List of Periodicals and Reports Indexed

July 1937-June 1939

Complete list, with abbreviations, etc, pages V-VIII

American City
American Economic Review
American Historical Review
American Home
American Journal of Public Health
American Journal of Sociology
American Magazine
American Mercury
American Photography
American Review
American Scholar
Annals of the American Academy
Architectural Record
Arts and Decoration
Asia
Atlantic Monthly

Better Homes & Gardens
Bird Lore
Bulletin Pan American Union
Business Week

Canadian Bookman
Canadian Forum
Canadian Magazine
Catholic World
Christian Century
Christian Science Monitor Magazine
Collier's
Commonweal
Congressional Digest
Contemporary Review
Country Life
Current History

Education
Elementary School Journal
Etude

Farmers' Bulletin
Foreign Affairs
Foreign Policy Reports
Fortnightly
Fortune
Forum and Century

Good Housekeeping

Harper's Magazine
House and Garden
House Beautiful
Hygeia

Independent Woman
Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Industrial Education Magazine
International Conciliation

Journal of Home Economics
Journal of Political Economy

Ladies' Home Journal
Library Journal
Literary Digest
Living Age

Magazine of Art
Missionary Review of the World
Monthly Labor Review
Musical Quarterly
Musician

Nation
National Education Assn Journal
National Geographic Magazine
Nation's Business
Nature Magazine
New Republic
Newsweek
Nineteenth Century and After
North American Review

Parents' Magazine
Pictorial Review
Poetry
Political Science Quarterly
Popular Mechanics
Popular Science Monthly
Publishers' Weekly

Quarterly Journal of Economics
Queen's Quarterly

Reader's Digest
Recreation
Reference Shelf
Review of Reviews
Rotarian

St Nicholas
Saturday Evening Post
Saturday Review of Literature
Scholastic
School and Society
School Arts
School Life
School Review
Science
Science News Letter
Scientific American
Scientific Monthly
Scribner's Magazine
Smithsonian Institution Report
Survey
Survey Graphic

Theatre Arts Monthly
Time
Travel

U S Bureau Labor Bulletin
U S Office Education Bulletin
University Debaters' Annual

Virginia Quarterly Review
Vital Speeches

Wilson Bulletin
Woman's Home Companion

Yale Review

KEY TO AB

abp	archbishop
abr	abridged
Ag	August
Ap	April
arch	architect
assn	association
av	avenue
bibliog	bibliography
bibliog f	bibliographical footnotes
bi-m	bi-monthly
bldg	building
bp	bishop
bros	brothers
comp	compiled, compiler
cond	condensed
cont	continued
corp	corporation
D	December
dept	department
diag	diagram
ed	edited, edition, editor
F	February
facsim	facsimile
Hon	Honorable
i	index
il	illustrations
inc	incorporated
introd	introduction
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jr	junior
-l	sent loose in last number of volume
-lfn	sent loose in a following number of succeeding volume

EXPLA

Sample title: Science sets new sports records. J
Explanation: An illustrated article with the titl
in Popular Science Monthly, volume 132, pages 38

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

JULY 1937 - JUNE 1939

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

Cumulated Volumes

VOLUME I	1900-1904
VOLUME II	1905-1909
VOLUME III	1910-1914
VOLUME IV	1915-1918
VOLUME V	1919-1921
VOLUME VI	1922-1924
VOLUME VII	1925-1928
VOLUME VIII	January 1929—June 1932
VOLUME IX	July 1932—June 1935
VOLUME X	July 1935—June 1937
VOLUME XI	July 1937—June 1939

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AN AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

JULY 1937—JUNE 1939

LIBRARY OF
EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
ALLAHABAD
Date 13.12.39
Ac. No. 18526

EDITED BY
ALICE M. DOUGAN
BERTHA JOEL
JEANNETTE MOORE-SMITH

MANAGING EDITOR
GRACE C. NOLAN

NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1939

Printed in U. S. A.

List of Periodicals and Reports Indexed

All data as of latest issue received

Am City—American City. Harold S. Buttenheim, ed. $2. American City Magazine Corp, 470 Fourth Av, New York (m;1v: Ja;tpi-s)
v52-54 Je 1937-My 1939

Am Econ R—American Economic Review. Davis R. Dewey & Associates, eds. $5; American Economic Assn, Evanston, Ill. (q;1v:Mr;tpi-l)
v27-29 Je 1937-Mr 1939

Am Hist R—American Historical Review. Robert Livingston Schuyler, managing ed. $5; free to members of the American Historical Assn. Macmillan Co, 60 Fifth Av, New York (q;1v:O;tpi-s)
v42-44 Jl 1937-Ap 1939

Am Home—American Home. Mrs Jean Austin, ed. $1. Country Life-American Home Corp, 251 Fourth Av, New York (m;2v:Je,D;tpi-r)
v 18-22 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Am J Pub Health—American Journal of Public Health and Nation's Health. Mazÿck P. Ravenel, ed. $5. American Public Health Assn, 50 W 50th St, New York (m;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
v27-29 Jl 1937-My 1939

Am J Soc—American Journal of Sociology. Ernest W. Burgess, ed. $5. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago (bi-m;1v:Jl;tpi-s)
v42-44 My 1937-My 1939

Am M—American Magazine. Sumner Blossom, ed. $2.50. Crowell Pub. Co, Springfield, Ohio (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-r)
v 124-128 Jl 1937-Jl 1939

Am Mercury—American Mercury. Eugene Lyons, ed. $3. American Mercury, Inc, 570 Lexington Av, New York (m;3v:Ja, My,S;i-s)
v41-47 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Am Phot—American Photography. Frank R. Fraprie, ed. $2.50. American Photographic Pub. Co, 353 Newbury St, Boston 17 (m;1v:Ja;tpi-r)
v31-33 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Am R—American Review. Seward Collins, ed. $2.50. Bookman Pub. Co, Inc, 231 W 58th St, New York (m[S-Je];2v:Ap,N; tpi-s)
v9 My-O 1937
Publication discontinued

Am Scholar—American Scholar. William Allison Shimer, ed. $2. United Chapters of the Phi Beta Kappa, 12 E 44th St, New York (q;1v:[Ja];tp-none;i-s)
v6 no4-v8 no2 [O] 1937-[Ap] 1939

Ann Am Acad—Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Thorsten Sellin, ed. $5; free to members. 3457 Walnut St, Philadelphia (bi-m;6v: Ja,Mr,My,Jl,S,N;tpi-s)
v 192-203 Jl 1937-My 1939

Arch Rec—Architectural Record. Orville C. Andersen and others, eds. $3. F. W. Dodge Corp, 115-119 W 40th St, New York (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-none)
v81-85 Je 1937-My 1939
American Architect and Architecture combined with Architectural Record March 1938

Arts & Dec—Arts and Decoration. Mary Fanton Roberts, ed. $3. McBride, Andrews & Co, Inc, 116 E. 16th St, New York (m[Ag-Je];2v:Ap,O;tpi-r)
v46-50 Je 1937-My 1939

Asia—Asia. Richard J. Walsh, ed. $4. Editorial Publications, Inc, 40 E 49th St, New York (m;1v:Ja;tpi-none)
v37-39 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Atlan—Atlantic Monthly. Edward Augustus Weeks, jr., ed. $5. Atlantic Monthly Co, 8 Arlington St, Boston (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-r)
v 160-163 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Bet Hom & Gard—Better Homes & Gardens. Frank W. McDonough, ed. $1. Meredith Pub. Co, 1714 Locust St, Des Moines, Iowa (m;1v:S;tpi-none)
v 15-17 Jl 1937-Jl 1939

Bird Lore—Bird-Lore. Margaret Brooks, acting ed. $1.50. National Assn. of Audubon Societies, 1006 Fifth Av, New York (bi-m;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
v39-41 My 1937-Mr 1939

Bul Pan Am Union—Bulletin of the Pan American Union. Elsie Brown, managing ed. $1.50. 17th St and Constitution Av, N W, Washington, D.C. (m;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-r)
v71-73 Jl 1937-My 1939

Business Week—Business Week. Ralph Smith, ed. $5. McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (w;tpi-none)
Je 5, 1937-Je 3, 1939

C S Mon M—Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section. Ernest C. Sherburne, ed. $2.60. Christian Science Pub. Soc, 1 Norway St, Boston (w;tpi-none)
Je 2, 1937-Je 3, 1939

Canad Bookm—Canadian Bookman. Howe Martyn, ed. $1.50. Postal Substation 98, Toronto, Canada (bi-m;1v:Ap;tpi-none)
v 19-21 Jl 1937-Ap 1939

Canad Forum—Canadian Forum. G. M. A. Grube, managing ed. $2. Canadian Forum, Ltd, 28 Wellington St, W, Toronto 5, Canada (m;1v:Ap;tpi-sfn)
v 17-19 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Canad M—Canadian Magazine. Joseph Lister Rutledge and others, eds. $1.50; in Canada and Great Britain $1. Canadian Magazines, Ltd, 345-349 Adelaide St, W, Toronto, Canada (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-none)
v87-91 Je 1937-Ap 1939
Publication discontinued

Cath World—Catholic World. James M. Gillis, ed. $4. Missionary Society of St Paul the Apostle, 411 W 59th St, New York (m;2v:Ap,O;tpi-r)
v 145-149 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Christian Cent—Christian Century. Charles Clayton Morrison, ed. $4. Christian Century Press, 440 S Dearborn St, Chicago (w;1v[2pts]:Ja,Jl;tp-none;i-s)
v54-56 Je 9, 1937-Je 7, 1939

Collier's—Collier's. William L. Chenery, ed. $2. Crowell Pub. Co, Springfield, Ohio (w;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-none)
v99-103 Je 12, 1937-Je 10, 1939

Commonweal—Commonweal. Philip Burnham and Edward Skillin, jr., eds. $5. Commonweal Pub. Co, Inc, 386 Fourth Av, New York (w;2v:My,N;tpi-r)
v26-30 Je 11, 1937-Je 9, 1939

Cong Digest—Congressional Digest. Alice Gram Robinson and Norborne T. N. Robinson, eds. $5. Congressional Digest, 2131 LeRoy Place, Washington, D.C. (m [bi-m,Je-S];1v:Ja;tpi-r)
v 16-18 Je/Jl 1937-Je/Jl 1939

Contemp—Contemporary Review. J. Scott Lidgett and George Peabody Gooch, eds. $9.50. Contemporary Review Co, Ltd, 19, 19a Cursitor St, London, EC 4 (m;2v:Ja, Jl;tpi-s)
v 151-155 Je 1937-My 1939

Country Life—Country Life and the Sportsman. Mrs Jean Austin, ed. $5. Country Life-American Home Corp, 251 Fourth Av, New York (m;2v:My,N;tpi-r)
v72-76 Je 1937-Je 1939
Sportsman combined with Country Life November, 1937

Cur Hist—Current History. M. E. Tracy, ed. $3. C-H Pub. Corp, 420 Madison Av, New York (m;2v:Mr,S;tp-none;i-s)
v46-50 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Digest. See Lit Digest

Educa—Education. Herbert Blair, ed. $4. Palmer Co, 370 Atlantic Av, Boston (m;[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-s)
v57-59 Je 1937-My 1939

El Sch J—Elementary School Journal. Newton Edwards, ed. $2.50. Dept. of Education, University of Chicago, Chicago (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-s)
v37-39 Je 1937-My 1939

Etude—Etude. James Francis Cooke, ed. $2. Theodore Presser Co, 1712 Chestnut St, Philadelphia (m;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
v55-57 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Farmers' Bul—United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. A limited number of copies are available for free distribution by Division of Publications, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

For Affairs—Foreign Affairs. Hamilton Fish Armstrong, ed. $5. Council on Foreign Relations, Inc, 45 E 65th St, New York (q;1v:O;tpi-l)
v 15-17 Jl 1937-Ap 1939

For Policy Rep—Foreign Policy Reports. Vera Micheles Dean, ed. $5 (to libraries subscription includes Foreign Policy Bulletins and 6 headline books); $3 to F.P.A. members. Foreign Policy Assn, Inc, 8 W 40th St, New York (semi-m;1v:Mr;tpi-l)
v 13-15 Je 1, 1937-Je 1, 1939

Fortn—Fortnightly. William Horsfall Carter, ed. $8.50. Fortnightly Review, Ltd, 13 Buckingham St, London, WC 2 (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-s)
v 147(ns 141)-151(ns 145) Je 1937-My 1939

Fortune—Fortune. Henry R. Luce and others, eds. $10. Time, Inc, 330 E 22d St, Chicago (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tp-none;i-r)
v 16-19 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Forum—Forum and Century. Henry Goddard Leach, ed. $4. The Forum Pub. Co, Inc, 570 Lexington Av, New York (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-r)
v98-101 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Good H—Good Housekeeping. William Frederick Bigelow, ed. $2.50. Hearst Magazines, Inc, 57th St. & Eighth Av, New York (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-none)
v 105-108 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Harper—Harper's Magazine. Lee Foster Hartman, ed. $4. Harper & Bros, 49 E 33d St, New York (m;2v:Je,D;tpi-r)
v 175-179 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Home & Field. See House B

House & Gard—House and Garden. Richardson Wright, ed. $3. Condé Nast Publications, Inc, Graybar Bldg, 43d St. & Lexington Av, New York (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tp-none;i-r)
v72-75 Jl 1937-My 1939

House B—House Beautiful combined with Home & Field. Kenneth K. Stowell, ed. $3. Hearst Magazines, Inc, 572 Madison Av, New York (m;1v:Ja;tpi-none)
v79-81 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Hygeia—Hygeia. Morris Fishbein, ed. $2.50. American Medical Assn, 535 N Dearborn St, Chicago (m;1v:Ja;tpi-r)
v 15-17 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Ind Arts & Voc Educ—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education. J. J. Metz, ed. $2.50. Bruce Pub. Co, 524-544 N Milwaukee St, Milwaukee, Wis. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-r)
v26-28 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Ind Educ M—Industrial Education Magazine. Charles Alpheus Bennett, ed. $2.50. Manual Arts Press, 237 N Monroe St, Peoria, Ill. (bi-m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-l)
v39-41 S 1937-My 1939

Ind Woman—Independent Woman. Winifred Willson, ed. $1.50. National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc, 1819 Broadway, New York (m;1v:Ja;tpi-none)
v 16-18 Je 1937-My 1939

Int Concil—International Conciliation. 25 cents a year. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 405 W 117th St, New York (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-l)
no 331-351 Je 1937-Je 1939

J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics. Helen W. Atwater, ed. $2.50. American Home Economics Assn, Mills Bldg, Washington, D.C. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
v29-31 S 1937-Je 1939

J Pol Econ—Journal of Political Economy. Jacob Viner and F. H. Knight, eds. $5. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago (bi-m;1v:F;tpi-s)
v45-47 Je 1937-Ap 1939

Ladies H J—Ladies' Home Journal. Bruce Gould and Beatrice Blackmar Gould, eds. $1. Curtis Pub. Co, Independence Sq, Philadelphia (m;1v:Ja;tpi-none)
v54-56 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Library J—Library Journal. Bertine E. Weston, ed. $5. R. R. Bowker Co, 62 W 45th St, New York (semi-m[m,Jl-Ag]; 1v:Ja;tpi-l)
v62-64 Je 15, 1937-Je 1, 1939

Lit Digest—Literary Digest. David P. Page, ed. $4. Literary Digest, Inc, 233 Fourth Av, New York (w;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-r)
v 123-125 Je 5, 1937-F 19, 1938
Combined with Review of Reviews; title Digest, July 17 to November 6, 1937
Publication suspended February 19, 1938
Combined with Time May 23, 1938

Liv Age—Living Age. Joseph Hilton Smyth, ed. $6. Living Age Co, Inc, 420 Madison Av, New York (m;2v:Mr,S;tpi-s)
v352-356 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Mag Art—Magazine of Art. F. A. Whiting, jr, ed. $5; free to members. American Federation of Arts, Barr Bldg, Farragut Sq, Washington, D.C. (m;1v:Ja;tpi)
v30-32 Je 1937-My 1939

Mis R—Missionary Review of the World. Delavan L. Pierson, ed. $2.50. Missionary Review Pub. Co, Inc, 156 Fifth Av, New York (m[S-Jl];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
v60-62 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Monthly Labor R—Monthly Labor Review. Hugh S. Hanna, ed. $3.50. Supt. of Documents, Washington, D.C. (m;2v:Ja,Jl; tpi-l)
v44-48 Je 1937-My 1939

Mus Q—Musical Quarterly. Carl Engel, ed. $3. G. Schirmer, Inc, 3 E 43d St, New York (q;1v:Ja;tpi-l)
v23-25 Jl 1937-Ap 1939

Musician—Musician. A. Nicolas deVore, ed. $3. Eugene Belier, 113 W 57th St, New York (m;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-sfn)
v42-44 Je 1937-My 1939

Nat Educ Assn J—Journal of the National Education Association. Joy Elmer Morgan, ed. $2; free to members. National Education Assn. of the U S, 1201 16th St, N W, Washington, D.C. (m[S-My]; 1v:Ja;tpi-l)
v26-28 S 1937-My 1939

Nat Geog M—National Geographic Magazine. Gilbert Grosvenor, ed. $3.50; free to members. National Geographic Soc, Hubbard Memorial Hall, Washington, D.C. (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-r)
v72-75 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Nation—Nation. Freda Kirchwey, ed. $5. Nation, Inc, 20 Vesey St, New York (w;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-r[15c])
v 144-148 Je 5, 1937-Je 3, 1939

Nation's Bus—Nation's Business. Merle Thorpe, ed. $3. Chamber of Commerce of the U S, 1615 H St, N W, Washington, D.C. (m;1v:Ja;tpi-r)
v25-27 Je 1937-Je 1939

Nature M—Nature Magazine. Arthur Newton Pack, ed. $3. American Nature Assn, 1214 16th St, N W, Washington, D.C. (m[bi-m,Je-S];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
v30-32 Jl 1937-My 1939

New Repub—New Republic. Bruce Bliven and others, eds. $5. Editorial Publications, Inc, 40 E 49th St, New York (w; 4v:about F8,My8,Ag8,N8;tpi-r)
v91-99 Je 9, 1937-Je 7, 1939

Newsweek—Newsweek. $4. Weekly Publications, Inc, Rockefeller Center, 1270 Sixth Av, New York (w;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi[75c])
v9-13 Je 5, 1937-Je 5, 1939

19th Cent—Nineteenth Century and After. F. A. Voigt, ed. $8.75. Constable & Co, Ltd, 10 & 12 Orange St, London WC 2 (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-s)
v 121-125 Je 1937-Je 1939

No Am—North American Review. Joseph Hilton Smyth, ed. $4. North American Review Corp, 420 Madison Av, New York (q;2v:[Mr,S];tpi-l)
v244 no 1-v247 no 1 [S] 1937-[Mr] 1939

Parents M—Parents' Magazine. Mrs Clara Savage Littledale, ed. $2. Parents' Institute, Inc, 9 E 40th St, New York (m; 1v:Ja;tpi-r)
v 12-14 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Pict R—Pictorial Review. Mabel Search, ed. $1. Pictorial Review Co, Inc, 57th St and Eighth Av, New York (m;1v:O;tpi-none)
v38-40 Jl 1937-Mr 1939
Publication discontinued

Poetry—Poetry. George Dillon, ed. $3. 232 E Erie St, Chicago (m;2v:Ap,O;tpi-s)
v50-54 Je 1937-My 1939

Pol Sci Q—Political Science Quarterly. John A. Krout, managing ed. $5; free to members. Academy of Political Science, Columbia University, New York (q;1v: Mr;tpi-s)
v52-54 Je 1937-Je 1939

Pop Mech—Popular Mechanics Magazine. H. H. Windsor, jr., ed. $2.50. Popular Mechanics Co, 200 E Ontario St, Chicago (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-none)
v68-71 Ag 1937-Je 1939

Pop Sci—Popular Science Monthly. Raymond J. Brown, ed. $1.50. Popular Science Pub. Co, Inc, 353 Fourth Av, New York (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-none)
v 131-135 Ag 1937-Jl 1939

Pub W—Publishers' Weekly. Frederic G. Melcher and others, eds. $5. R. R. Bowker Co, 62 W 45th St, New York (w;2v:Ja, Jl;tpi-r)
v 131-135 Je 5, 1937-Je 3, 1939

Q J Econ—Quarterly Journal of Economics. A. P. Usher and others, eds. $5. Harvard University Press, Randall Hall, Cambridge, Mass. (q;1v:N;tpi-s)
v51-53 Ag 1937-My 1939

Queen's Q—Queen's Quarterly. Alexander MacPhail and others, eds. $2. Queen's University, Kingston, Canada (q;1v:[F]; tpi-l)
v44 no2-v46 no 1 [My] 1937-[F] 1939

R of Rs—Review of Reviews. Albert Shaw, ed. $3. Review of Reviews Corp, 233 Fourth Av, New York (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi[2v]-r)
v96 Jl 1937
Combined with Literary Digest July 17, 1937

Read Digest—Reader's Digest. DeWitt Wallace and Lila Acheson Wallace, eds. $3. Reader's Digest Assn, Inc, Pleasantville, N. Y. (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-r)
v31-34 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Recreation—Recreation. Howard S. Braucher, ed. $2. National Recreation Assn, 315 Fourth Av, New York (m;1v:Ap; tp-none;i-s)
v31-33 Je 1937-My 1939

Ref Shelf—Reference Shelf. $6 per volume of ten bound numbers, published irregularly. The H. W. Wilson Co, 950-972 University Av, New York
v 11 no4-v 12 no8 1937-1939

Rotarian—Rotarian. Leland D. Case, ed. $1.50. Rotary International, 35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi[2v]-l)
v51-54 Jl 1937-Je 1939

St N—St Nicholas. Vertie A. Coyne, ed. $3. Educational Pub. Corp, Darien, Conn. (m;1v[2pts]:N,My;tpi-none)
v64-66 Je 1937-Je 1939

Sat Eve Post—Saturday Evening Post. Wesley Winans Stout, ed. $2. The Curtis Pub. Co, Independence Sq, Philadelphia (w;1v:Jl;tpi-none)
v209-211 Je 12, 1937-Je 10, 1939

Sat R Lit—Saturday Review of Literature. George Stevens, ed. $3.50. Saturday Review Co, Inc, 420 Madison Av, New York (w;2v:My,N;tpi-none)
v 16-20 Je 5, 1937-Je 3, 1939

Sch & Soc—School and Society. J. McKeen Cattell, ed. $5. Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York (w;2v:Ja, Jl;tpi-sfn)
v45-49 Je 5, 1937-Je 3, 1939

Sch Arts—School Arts. Pedro J. Lemos, ed. $3. Davis Press, Inc, 44 Portland St, Worcester, Mass. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
v37-38 S 1937-Je 1939

Sch Life—School Life. William Dow Boutwell, ed. $1. Supt. of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (m[O-Jl];1v:O;tpi-lfn)
v22-24 Je 1937-Je 1939

Sch R—School Review. Leonard V. Koos, ed. $2.50. Dept. of Education, University of Chicago, 5835 Kimbark Av, Chicago (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
v45-47 S 1937-Je 1939

Scholastic—Scholastic (High School Teacher edition). Maurice R. Robinson, ed. $2 (combined, or teacher ed. only); school group rate (two or more subscriptions to one address) $1 for special eds, $1.30 for combined ed. Scholastic Corp, Chamber of Commerce Bldg, Pittsburgh (w[S-My];2v:F,S;tp-none;i-s)
v31-34 S 18, 1937-My 27, 1939

Sci Am—Scientific American. Orson D. Munn, ed. $4. Munn & Co, Inc, 24 W 40th St, New York (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tp-none;i-s)
v 157-160 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Sci Mo—Scientific Monthly. J. McKeen Cattell and F. R. Moulton, eds. $5. Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tp-sb;i-s)
v45-48 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Science ns—Science. J. McKeen Cattell, ed. $6. Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York (w;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-sfn)
v85-89 Je 4, 1937-Je 2, 1939

Science N L—Science News Letter. Watson Davis, ed. $5. Science Service, Inc, 2101 Constitution Av, Washington, D.C. (w;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-s)
v31-35 Je 5, 1937-Je 3, 1939

Scrib M—Scribner's Magazine. Harlan D. Logan, ed. $2.50. Harlan Logan Associates, Inc, 570 Lexington Av, New York (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-r)
v 102-105 Jl 1937-My 1939
Publication suspended

Smithson Rept—Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. Price varies; free to libraries. Washington, D.C.
1936-1937

Sportsman. See Country Life

Survey—Survey. Paul Kellogg, ed. $3. Survey Associates, Inc, 112 E 19th St, New York (m;1v:Ja;tpi-r)
v73-75 Je 1937-My 1939

Survey G—Survey Graphic. Paul Kellogg, ed. $3. Survey Associates, Inc, 112 E 19th St, New York (m;1v:Ja;tpi-r)
v26-28 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Theatre Arts Mo—Theatre Arts Monthly. Edith J. R. Isaacs, ed. $3.50. Theatre Arts, Inc, 40 E 49th St, New York (m;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-r)
v21-23 Jl 1937-Je 1939

Time—Time. Henry R. Luce, ed. $5. Time, Inc, 330 E 22d St, Chicago (w;2v:Ja,Jl; tpi-r)
v29-33 Je 7, 1937-Je 5, 1939
Literary Digest combined with Time May 23, 1938

Travel—Travel. Coburn Gilman, ed. $4. Robert M. McBride & Co, Inc, 116 E 16th St, New York (m;2v:My,N;tp-none; i-r)
v69-73 Je 1937-Je 1939

U S Agric Dept Farmers' Bul. See Farmers' Bul

U S Bur Labor—Monthly Labor R. See Monthly Labor R

U S Bur Labor Bul—United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletins. Free to libraries. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C. Purchase orders, Supt. of Documents, Washington, D.C.

U S Office Educ Bul—United States Office of Education. Bulletins. Free to libraries. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. Purchase orders, Supt. of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Univ Debaters' Annual—University Debaters' Annual. Edith M. Phelps, ed. $2.25. The H. W. Wilson Co, 950-972 University Av, New York
1936-1938

Va Q R—Virginia Quarterly Review. Lawrence Lee, ed. $3. University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. (q;1v:[Ja];tpi-l)
v 13 no3-v 15 no3 [Jl] 1937-[Jl] 1939

Vital Speeches—Vital Speeches of the Day. Thomas F. Daly, ed. $3. City News Pub. Co, 33 W 42d St, New York (semi-m; 1v:O;tpi-l)
v3-5 Je 15, 1937-Je 1, 1939

Wilson Bul—Wilson Bulletin for Librarians. Stanley J. Kunitz, ed. $1. The H. W. Wilson Co, 950-972 University Av, New York (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-r)
v 12-13 S 1937-Je 1939

Woman's H C—Woman's Home Companion. Gertrude B. Lane, ed. $1. Crowell Pub. Co, Springfield, Ohio (m;1v:Ja;tpi-none)
v64-66 Jl 1937-Jl 1939

Yale R ns—Yale Review. Wilbur Cross, ed. $3. Yale University Press, 143 Elm St, New Haven, Conn. (q;1v:[S];tpi-l)
v26 no4-v28 no3 [Je] 1937-[Mr] 1939

LIBRARY OF
WING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
ALLAHABAD

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

July 1937—June 1939

A. E. pseud. See Russell, G. W.
A.N.G. See American newspaper guild
A.S.C.A.P. See American society of composers, authors and publishers
AABA AABA, pseud. See Roda Roda, A. F. L.
AABERG, J. A.
  (tr) See Ostergaard, C. That cause can neither be lost nor stayed
AALAND islands. See Aland islands
AALTO, Alvar
  Alvar Aalto. H. H. Goldstone. il por(p 194) plans diags Mag Art 32:208-21 Ap '39
AARDVARKS
  Aardvark, god of evil. E. Schwarz. il Nature M 31:292 My '38
AARHUS, Denmark
  Patterns of the past; Old Town museum. il C S Mon M p 12 N 2 '38
AARON, Abraham Higham
  That annual check-up. Hygeia 17:533-5 Je '39
AARON, S. F.
  Fallacy of fighting flies. il Sci Am 157:160-1 S '37
  Ingenious carpenter bee. il Nature M 31:299-300 My '38
  Insect Samsons. Nature M 31:533-4 N '38
  Insects with ideas. il Nature M 31:77-9 F '38
  Is nature kind? il Sci Am 157:30-1 Jl '37
  Speed awing. il Sci Am 157:283-5 N '37
AARONI, Abraham
  Stanislas T. Shatski. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:136-40 F 4 '39
AARONSON, Leonard
  Easter Sunday, 1939, Europe in arms; Omission; Fear in time of tyranny; Spring, 1939; Memories of the Provençal painters; poems. 19th Cent 125:715-21 Je '39
  Hugh of Lincoln; poem. 19th Cent 124:641-2 D '38
  Walking in the Savoy; Homeward journey; State is all; Swastika; Tyrants, September 11, 1938; After hearing Hitler's speech, September 12, 1938; In the woods, during the Nazi congress at Nuremberg; Uncertainty is man's destiny; Jew, 1938; Baulked believer; Where quiet avails; poems. 19th Cent 124:616-27 N '38
ABALONE pearls. See Pearls
ABANDONED towns
  Awakening of the ghost towns. il Pop Mech 68:834-7+ D '37
ABATTOIRS. See Slaughtering and slaughterhouses
ABBA, Marta
  World's her stage. K. Roberts. por Collier's 100:13+ N 13 '37
ABBAS, Khwaja Ahmad
  Boy goes abroad. Asia 39:137-8 Mr '39
  Fascism over India. Asia 39:323-7 Je '39
ABBE, George
  Harbor longs for shouting; poem. Atlan 160:318 S '37
  Wait for these things; poem. Ladies H J 55:85 O '38
  Portrait
    Newsweek 12:24 Ag 15 '38
    Sat R Lit 18:1 Ag 6 '38
ABBEY theatre players. See Irish players
ABBEYS
  Cloister and society; institution of liturgical weeks for laymen. H. A. Reinhold. Commonweal 28:97-9 My 20 '38
  Holyrood abbey restored. il C S Mon M p 14 Ag 4 '37
    See also
  Buckfast abbey
  Solesmes abbey
ABBOT, Anthony, pseud. See Oursler, F.
ABBOT, Charles Greeley
  Astronomy in Shakespeare's time and in ours. Smithson Rept 1936:109-22
  With mirrors: putting sun's energy to work in the kitchen with solar boiler. por Lit Digest 124:18 Jl 10 '37
ABBOTT, Edith
  Portrait
    Survey 73:190 Je '37
ABBOTT, George
  Boys from Syracuse; adapted from Shakespeare's Comedy of errors, Criticism
    Cath World 148:474-6 Ja '39
    Commonweal 29:190 D 9 '38
    Nation 147:638 D 10 '38
    New Repub 97:173 D 14 '38
    No Am 247 no 1:159-60 [Mr] '39
    Theatre Arts Mo il(p7-8) 23:10-11 Ja '39
  Director of public works. G. J. Nathan. por Newsweek 10:30 N 1 '37
  New play in Manhattan. Time 30:30 N 1 '37
  Portrait
    Fortune 17:72 F '38
    Time 32:36 S 26 '38
ABBOTT, Gregory
  You know his voice. J. Mabie. il por C S Mon M p4 Mr 18 '39
ABBOTT, Jacob
  Little scholar and Rollo learning to talk; rare Rollo item in the rare book collection of the Library of Congress. V. Parma. Pub W 134:1819-20 N 19 '38
ABBOTT, Jacob Bates
  Nature sight-seeing in city streets. il C S Mon M p 14 N 2 '38
ABBOTT, John E.
  Cataloging and filing of motion picture films. Library J 63:93-5 F 1 '38
ABBOTT, Lawrence
  Threshold of music. Etude 56:7+, 149-50, 225-6, 291, 364+, 435-6, 501, 567, 643, 708+, 785-6; 57:10+, 90, 300, 373 Ja, Mr '38-F, My-Je '39 (to be cont)
ABBOTT, O. F.
  Maker of modern Paris. Contemp 154:350-6 S '38
ABBOTT, Walter
  Cleveland: a city collapses. Forum 100:99-103 S '38
ABBOTT, Wilbur Cortez
  Pepys's triumph and fall. Sat R Lit 19:12 F 18 '39

ABBOTT, William Louis

William Louis Abbott fund established for sanctuary maintenance. Bird Lore 39:229 My '37

ABBOTT laboratories

Dedication of the Abbott laboratories. Science ns 88:348 O 14 '38

ABBREVIATIONS

Initial complaint. S. Leacock. Read Digest 33:22 N '38

'ABD AL-AZIZ ibn Sa'ūd, king of Saudi Arabia. See Ibn Sa'ūd, king of Saudi Arabia

ABDOMINAL brain. See Nervous system, Sympathetic

ABDUL-FADY. See Upson, A. T.

ABDUL Karim Fadthli Bin Ali, Sir, sultan of Lahej

In the Aden hinterland. L. Handley. il Asia 38:48-50 Ja '38

Visit to a harem; wives of the Sultan of Yemen. M. Harry. Liv Age 354:249-53 My '38

ABDUL-WAHAB, Mohammed

Crooner. por Time 33:20 Ja 16 '39

ABDULLAH, emir of Transjordan

Visit to Amir Abdullah. J. Fleming. por(p5) map Asia 38:63-5 Ja '38

ABDULLAH, Achmed

His leaf also shall not wither; story. Good H 106:24-7 My '38

Nor she less haughty; story. Good H 105:20-3 O '37

ABE Lincoln in Illinois; drama. See Sherwood, R. E.

ABEEL, Neilson

Homecoming; poem. Forum 98:133 S '37

ABEL, Barbara

Clean up; one-act play. Survey 74:274-7 S '38

ABEL, Henry George

John Stuart Mill and socialism. Fortn 150(ns 144):343-8 S '38

ABEL, James Frederick

International language. Sch Life 23:319-20 My '38

(comp) Selected references on foreign education (cont) El Sch J 37:779-89; 38:776-87 Je '37, Je '38

Specialization abroad. Sch Life 23:293-4 Ap '38

Successive stages of education at home and abroad. Sch Life 23:133-4 Ja '38

Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 7:1-97

Training leaders in the business world. Sch Life 23:12-13 S '37

ABEL, John Jacob

Appreciation. E. M. K. Geiling and E. A. Evans, jr. pors Sci Mo 47:185-8 Ag '38

Obituary

Science ns 87:566-9 Je 24 '38. E. K. Marshall, jr

ABEL, Mrs John Jacob. See Abel, M. W.

ABEL, Mary W. (Hinman) (Mrs John Jacob Abel)

Mary Hinman Abel, 1850 to 1938; symposium. por(front) J Home Econ 30:361-9 Je '38

Obituary

J Home Econ 30:182 Mr '38

ABEL, Russell William

Experiences in the Papuan bush. Mis R 60:416-21 S '37

ABEL-MUSGRAVE, Richard

Voluntary exchange theory of public economy. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:213-37 F '39

ABELL, Irvin

American medicine today. Vital Speeches 5:509-10 Je 1 '39

Attitude of the American medical association toward the national health program. Am J Pub Health 29:11-15 Ja '39

Award of the Laetare medal. Science ns 87:294 Ap 1 '38

Laetare medal award. Cath World 147:236 My '38

Portrait

Fortune 18:92 N '38

Newsweek 11:18 Je 27 '38; Correction. 12:1 Jl 4 '38

Newsweek 12:22 N 14 '38

Newsweek 13:32 My 29 '39

Survey G 27:436 S '38

Time 32:31 S 26 '38

ABELL, Walter

Some Canadian moderns. Mag Art 30:422-7 Jl '37

ABELOW, Samuel P.

Current trends in educational practices. Sch & Soc 48:656-62 N 19 '38

ABEND, Hallett

So sorry for you. Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Mr 4 '39

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles

Obituary

Wilson Bul 13:230 D '38

ABERCROMBY, Anne

Roguish business. Fortn 148(ns 142):458-67 O '37

ABERDARE of Duffryn, Clarence Napier Bruce, 3d baron

Progress in national fitness. Fortn 151(ns 145):522-6 My '39

ABERDEEN-Angus cattle. See Cattle—Breeds

ABERHART, William

Bible Bill's defeat. por Time 31:18-19 Je 20 '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p2 Ja 19 '38

Truth about Aberhart. B. T. Richardson. por Cur Hist 46:19-24 Jl '37

ABERNETHY, Mrs Bradford. See Abernethy, J.

ABERNETHY, Jean (Beaven) (Mrs Bradford Abernethy)

Is youth to be betrayed again? Christian Cent 55:271-2 Mr 2 '38

To the parsonage born. Christian Cent 54:1135-7 S 15 '37

ABERNETHY, Thomas Perkins

Democracy and the founding fathers. Va Q R 14 no 1:130-6 [Ja] '38

ABIDE with me; story. See Jackson, Margaret

ABILITY

Great abilities: their frequency, causation, discovery and utilization. E. L. Thorndike. tab Sci Mo 47:59-72 Jl '38

Men differ in abilities to transfer training. Science N L 35:89 F 11 '39

Room at the top. Collier's 101:58 Ja 22 '38

See also

Creative ability
Executives
Genius
Great men
Mechanical ability
Musical ability
Talent

ABILITY, Effect of age on. See Age

ABILITY grouping. See School grading and promotion

ABILITY tests

How smart are you? R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 31:29 O 30 '37

Occupational ability patterns. A. F. Dodge. bibliog Educa 57:613-16 Je '37

See also

Educational measurements

ABISKO, Sweden

Arctic school. Sch & Soc 47:410-11 Mr 26 '38

ABNORMALITIES

See also

Monsters
Teratomas

ABNORMALITIES (animals)

Siamese twin turtles rare, but interesting. il Science N L 34:165 S 10 '38

ABNORMALITIES (plants)

Trees that unite with each other. H. I. Baldwin. bibliog f il Sci Mo 47:80-5 Jl '38

See also

Burl

ABORTION

Abortion and the public health. R. K. Stix and D. G. Wiehl. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:621-8 My '38

Abortions and the law. B. B. Tolnai. Nation 148:424-7 Ap 15 '39

Right thing; test case in England. Newsweek 12:29 Ag 1 '38

Test case; English law. Time 32:17 Ag 1 '38

This business of abortion. L. B. Kaley. Forum 100:33-7 Jl '38

ABORTION, Infectious

Purity on the range; exploits of scientists from Department of agriculture, who are waging a meat war of their own. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:82+ N 19 '38

ABRAHAM, C. E.

Three great missionaries to India. Mis R 61:484-7 O '38

ABRAHAM Lincoln battalion. See Spain—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Volunteers

ABRAHAMS, Robert David

Night they burned Shanghai; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:70 Mr 25 '39

Shopkeeper dies, Vienna, 1938; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:70 N 5 '38

ABRAHAMSON, Emanuel Maurice

Apparatus for the microdetermination of cholesterol in blood. Science ns 86:477 N 19 '37

Convenient method of securing blood for analysis. Science ns 86:202 Ag 27 '37

Inexpensive warm stage. Science ns 89:420 My 5 '39

Use of cotton to absorb blood for cholesterol extraction. Science ns 87:420 My 6 '38

ABRAM, Kenneth

Cultivate orchestral technic. Etude 55:680 O '37

ABRAMOVITZ, Moses

Monopolistic selling in a changing economy. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:191-214 F '38

ABRAMOWITZ, Alexander Albert

Opercular approach to the pituitary. Science ns 85:609 Je 25 '37

ABRAMS, Albert

Portrait of a quack. E. W. Page. il Hygeia 17:53-5+ Ja '39

ABRAMS, Charles

Housing opposition: new style. Nation 147:683-5 D 24 '38

ABRAMS, Ernest R.

Your stock in TVA. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ O 16 '37

ABRAMS, F. Basil

Earthquake violin. Etude 57:131 F '39

ABRAMS, Ray Hamilton

Differential time interval for remarriage of widowers. Sci Mo 46:443-4 My '38

Prospect for youth and the church. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:48-58 N '37

ABRAMS-WYCKE, Marguerite

Requiem in brass; poem. Canad Forum 18:363 Mr '39

ABRAMSON, Adolph

Cost of production and normal supply price. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:468-78; 29:110 S '37, Mr '39

ABRAMSON, Ben

Influence of books. Sat R Lit 16:13 Jl 24 '37

ABRAMSON, Harold. See Frant, S. jt. auth.

ABRAMSON, Harold Alexander

Production of wheals in the human skin. Science ns 87:299 Ap 1 '38

ABRASIVE wheels

High-speed cutting with abrasive wheels. il diags Pop Mech 70:466-9 S '38

ABRASIVES

Grits for grinding; abrasives make possible improved grinding, lapping, polishing, precision work. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 158:266-9 My '38

Thermal microscope shows crystal formation at 3632° F. Science N L 33:38 Ja 15 '38

ABSENCES from school. See School attendance

ABSENT-minded elephant; story. See Bennett, D.

ABSOLUTE, The

See also

God

ABSORPTION spectra. See Spectrum—Absorption spectra

ABSTRACT art

Abstract Americans; third annual. H. Devree. Mag Art 32:231 Ap '39

Abstract baptism; exhibit of the National academy of design. il Time 31:49 F 28 '38

Great non-objective masterpieces in the Solomon R. Guggenheim collection. H. Rebay. il Country Life 75:38-9+ N '38

Greeks had no word for it. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ag 21 '37

Non-objective gift. Mag Art 30:497+ Ag '37

Seeing the shows: the modernists. Mag Art 31:711 D '38

Solomon Guggenheim gives public weird collection. il News Week 10:24 Jl 10 '37

Subject matter: yes or no. E. Holding; T. Sizer. il Mag Art 31:147-9+ Mr '38

Will abstract art survive? P. Blume. New Repub 98:308 Ap 19 '39

ABSTRACTIONS (art) See Abstract art

ABSTRACTS

Preliminary survey of indexes and abstracting services, with special emphasis on the fields of industrial arts and chemistry, by A.L.A. periodicals section committee. tabs Library J 63:265-71 Ap 1 '38

Tabular analysis of 550 titles in the field of periodicals indexing and abstracting, by A.L.A. serials section committee. Library J 64:354-7 My 1 '39

See also

Biological abstracts (periodical)

Chemical abstracts (periodical)

ABSURDITIES, Educational. C. L. Anspach. Sch & Soc 48:285-91 S 3 '38

ABTS, Dorothy M.

Social worker. Commonweal 26:516-17 O 1 '37

ABUNDANT life. A. J. Wiltse. Read Digest 31:81-2 D '37

ABYSSINIA. See Ethiopia

ACACIAS

Golden beauty of Australia. E. E. Pescott. il C S Mon M p 18 D 8 '37

ACADEMIC assistance council. See Society for the protection of science and learning

ACADEMIC contests. See School contests

ACADEMIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom

Academic freedom. H. W. Tyler and E. P. Cheyney. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:102-18 N '38

Academic freedom; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938: 291-326

Academic freedom, are we ready for it? H. H. Kirk. Sch & Soc 46:741-8 D 11 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:316-19 Mr 1 '38

Academic freedom, are we ready for it? reply. C. Bengtson. Sch & Soc 47:150 Ja 29 '38

Academic freedom as regards the public schools. Commonweal 27:535-6 Mr 11 '38

Academic freedom in the South; Granbery case. W. L. Chappell. Christian Cent 55:919 Jl 27 '38

Academic freedom in the South; reply. W. C. Childress. Christian Cent 55:992 Ag 17 '38

Academic liberalism; a profound human need. E. W. Patterson. Vital Speeches 4:455-6 My 15 '38

Back to school we go. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 107:4 S '38

Case of Dr Conant; Walsh and Sweezy. New Repub 95:145 Je 15 '38

Case of Dr Conant; Walsh-Sweezy case. F. O. Matthiessen and D. W. Prall. New Repub 95:190 Je 22 '38

Class-war on the campus. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 40:462-72 Ap '37; Correction. 41:380-2 Jl '37

ACADEMIC freedom—*Continued*

Democracy at Harvard; Walsh-Sweezy case. Nation 146:662 Je 11 '38

Education in a democracy. J. L. McConaughy. Sch & Soc 46:385-93 S 25 '37

Freedom and the universities. E. Beatty. Queen's Q 44 no4:463-71 [N] '37

Freedom for the school teacher. H. K. Beale. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:119-43 N '38

German universities and the government. E. Y. Hartshorne. bibliog tabs Ann Am Acad 200:210-34 N '38

Harvard starves the social sciences; reply with rejoinder. H. M. Jones. Nation 144: 686 Je 12 '37

In South Carolina, too! B. Harris. Christian Cent 55:1017 Ag 24 '38

Indoctrination, neutrality, or what? V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 47:606-8 My 7 '38

Justice at last; Schaper restored. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 F 14 '38

Professor Schaper; reply to R. Moley. J. E. Trask. Newsweek 11:2 F 28 '38

Letter on academic freedom. O. Mills. Sch & Soc 46:663-5 N 20 '37

Limitations on the freedom of research and teaching in the social sciences. E. A. Shils. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:144-64 N '38

Migration of scholars in history. F. E. Hirsch. Sch & Soc 45:833-9 Je 19 '37

Mine eyes may behold; justice asked for Professor Schaper. C. A. Beard. New Repub 93:306 Ja 19 '38

Minnesota votes for academic freedom. New Repub 94:59 F 23 '38

Moral victory; Walsh-Sweezy case. Time 31: 26+ Je 13 '38

Plea for unprincipled education; university's obligation to be disinterested. D. C. Smith, jr. Am Scholar 6 no4:411-20 [O] '37; Discussion. 7 no 1:118-21 [Ja] '38

Premier Hepburn and the professors. H. Carver. Canad Forum 19:40-1 My '39

Press and the universities in Italy. M. Ascoli. Ann Am Acad 200:246-53 N '38

Pressure on the schools. P. Smith. il C S Mon M p 1-2 My 6 '39

Principles of academic freedom. Nat Educ Assn J 26:177-8 S '37

Professors' freedom. D. Slesinger. Harper 175: 547-51 O '37

Reinstatement of Professor Schaper by the regents of the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 47:207-9 F 12 '38; Same. Science ns 87:141-2 F 11 '38

Scholarship and the ministry. Christian Cent 54:736-7 Je 9 '37

Teacher has no privacy; Dr Freeman's case. J. M. Dannenfelser, jr. Nation 145:459-60 O 23 '37

Teachers and controversial questions. A. Meiklejohn. Harper 177:15-22 Je '38

Universities and their aims. Sch & Soc 49: 155-6 F 4 '39

Yale still on trial. New Repub 91:145 Je 16 '37

See also

Propaganda in the schools

Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

ACADEMIC tenure

Case of Professor Jerome Davis and Yale university; report of committee of American association of university professors. Sch & Soc 45:828-9 Je 12 '37

New college tenure system, Louisiana. Sch & Soc 45:883 Je 26 '37

Permanence of tenure in New York city colleges. Sch & Soc 46:791-2 D 18 '37

Tenure plan completes unified faculty personnel policy at New Hampshire. E. Y. Blewett. Sch & Soc 48:829-30 D 24 '38

Tenures of publicly controlled and privately controlled colleges and universities. R. W. Edmiston. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 49:254-6 F 25 '39

See also

National education association—Committee on tenure

Teachers—Tenure

ACADÉMIE française

France's forty immortals. H. Bellamy. Liv Age 356:220-5 My '39

ACADEMIES (schools) See Private schools

ACADEMIES of science, Junior. See Scientific societies, Junior

ACADEMY of design, New York. See National academy of design

ACADEMY of medicine, New York. See New York academy of medicine

ACADEMY of motion picture arts and sciences

Academy awards, 1937. Scholastic 32:35 Ap 2 '38

Academy awards, 1938. il Newsweek 13:28-9 Mr 6 '39

Hollywood honor roll. il Newsweek 11:20+ Mr 21 '38

Oscars; 1937 achievements. Time 31:38 Mr 21 '38

Prize nights. il Time 33:30 Mr 6 '39

ACADEMY of natural sciences of Philadelphia

Expeditions. Science ns 86:215 S 3 '37

Field work of the Philadelphia academy of natural sciences. Science ns 88:161 Ag 19 '38

George Vanderbilt expedition to the south Pacific. Science ns 86:149-50 Ag 13 '37

National exhibition of the works of John J. Audubon. J. H. Fulweiler. il Sci Mo 47: 92-5 Jl '38

Takin group at the Philadelphia academy. il Sci Mo 45:94-5 Jl '37

World's largest gorilla preserved by new art of sculpturdermy, combining sculpture and taxidermy. il Pop Sci 132:38-41 Ja '38

ACADEMY of political science

James Bryce and the Academy of political science. Pol Sci Q 53:321-7 S '38

Meeting, 1937, New York. il Time 30:16 N 22 '37

ACADEMY of sciences, Russian. See Russian academy of sciences

ACADIA national park

Trans-America travel. T. Roosevelt, jr. House & Gard 74:50-1+ Jl '38

ACADIAN chickadees. See Chickadees

ACADIANS in Louisiana

Acculturation among the Louisiana French. T. L. Smith and V. J. Parenton. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:355-64 N '38

Cajuns. T. St Martin. Yale R ns 26 no4:859-62 '37

ACADIANS in South Carolina

Acadian transients in South Carolina. R. A. Hudnut and H. Baker-Crothers. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:500-13 Ap '38

ACANTHODIANS

Extinct shark-like animals demoted to missing link. Science N L 31:376 Je 12 '37

ACCELERATION (education)

See also

Children, Gifted

ACCENT, Musical. See Musical meter and rhythm

ACCEPTANCES

Federal reserve system's monetary policy in 1931 and 1932. H. H. Villard. tabs J Pol Econ 45:721-39 D '37

International acceptance market. A. S. J. Baster. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 27:294-304 Je '37

ACCESS to books in libraries. See Library administration

ACCESSIONS, Library. See Libraries—Accessions

ACCIDENT compensation. See Workmen's compensation

ACCIDENT law

See also

Workmen's compensation

ACCIDENT prevention. See Safety codes; Safety devices and measures; Safety movement

ACCIDENTAL night; story. See Nebel, F.

ACCIDENTS

Accidents need not happen! E. Mealey. Hygeia 17:259 Mr '39

Aging population increases death rate from falls. Science N L 35:94 F 11 '39

Death's holiday: life and limb in jeopardy in annual orgy of fire and noise. il Lit Digest 123:4-5 Je 26 '37

5,658,500, one year's home accident toll! L. E. Theiss. il Am Home 19:39-40+ Ap '38

Fourth of July accidents. Hygeia 15:584; 16:105 Jl '37, F '38

Hazards of life. Collier's 100:58 Ag 21 '37

Health officer and the accident problem. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1289-90 D '37

Home accident prevention. J. Melpolder. tab J Home Econ 30:231-4 Ap '38

Home, dangerous home. il Scholastic 33:31 S 24 '38

Home is where the hurts are. K. Fisher. il Good H 105:84-5+ Jl '37

Home, lethal home. R. E. Vernor. il Rotarian 52:26-7 Ja '38

How safe is home? K. Kent. Scrib M 102:96-9 N '37

It can happen to you. C. Brooks. il Good H 107:118-19+ S '38

No more accidents. R. A. Learned. il Hygeia 16:623-5 Jl '38

Price we pay; radio safety program, written and broadcast by students of South high school, Columbus, Ohio. il Scholastic 33:19E-20E+ S 24 '38

Safe at home?? plan Arch Rec 82:118 S '37

Safe at home, but are you? E. H. Ries. Bet Hom & Gard 16:76+ Ap '38

Safety first, 1938 slogan for America's homes. A. W. Knight. il Hygeia 16:11-14+ Ja '38

Suggestions for teachers; it may happen to you. Hygeia 16:361-2 Ap '38

Time lost by industrial workers from disabling sickness and accidents during the early days of disability; with discussion. W. M. Gafafer. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:359-74 Ap '39

Who chases ambulances? L. Miller. Nation 145:129-30 Jl 31 '37

Winter health hazards. il Hygeia 16:36-9 Ja '38

Women warned of danger from combs used for waves. Science N L 33:9 Ja 1 '38

You bet your life. Scholastic 33:2 S 24 '38

Your baby won't be hurt. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 105:172-4 Jl '37

See also

Automobile accidents
Aviation—Accidents
Burns and scalds
Explosions
First aid in illness and injury
Grade crossing accidents
Railroads—Accidents
Road accidents
Safety at sea
Safety education
School shops—Accidents
Street accidents

Prevention

See Safety codes; Safety devices and measures; Safety movement

Statistics

Accident statistics; report of committee. R. J. Vane and others. Am J Pub Health 28: sup 160-1 F '38

America's accident toll; charts. Scholastic 33:3, 8 S 24 '38

New high for safety. F. Nelson. il tabs Hygeia 16:840-2 S '38

1936 accident deaths top 1935. Hygeia 15:665 Jl '37

Sickness and nonindustrial accidents among railroad employees. Monthly Labor R 48: 118-20 Ja '39

Study of play accidents in Pittsburgh. il Recreation 32:8+ Ap '38

ACCIDENTS, Industrial

Industrial accidents. See numbers of Monthly labor review

School of first aid and health, Milwaukee. J. S. Piechowski and C. W. Pendock. Am City 53:89+ Je '38

See also

International association of industrial accident boards and commissions
Safety movement
Workmen's compensation

Statistics

Accident experience of steam railroads in 1935 and in 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:195-7; 48:116-18 Jl '37, Ja '39

Causes and prevention of accidents in the construction industry, 1936. M. D. Kossoris and S. Kjaer. Monthly Labor R 47:329-40 Ag '38

Causes and prevention of accidents in the fertilizer industry, 1936. M. D. Kossoris and S. Kjaer. Monthly Labor R 46:831-45 Ap '38

Industrial accidents in France, 1935. Monthly Labor R 46:1167-8 My '38

Industrial accidents in Great Britain, 1928 and 1935. Monthly Labor R 45:1156-7 N '37

Industrial injuries and the business cycle. M. D. Kossoris. Monthly Labor R 46:579-94 Mr '38

Industrial injuries in mines and quarries in 1934 and 1935. Monthly Labor R 44:1459-63 Je '37

Industrial injuries in the United States during 1936 and 1937. M. D. Kossoris and S. Kjaer. Monthly Labor R 47:18-30; 48:597-615 Jl '38, Mr '39

Industrial injuries to women and men, 1932 to 1934. Monthly Labor R 48:615-18 Mr '39

Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1935 and 1936, 1936 and 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:1153-66; 48:1089-1100 My '38, My '39

Injury experience in 30 manufacturing industries, 1935 and 1936. R. F. Fleming and J. Lotven. Monthly Labor R 46:675-85 Mr '38

International comparisons. A. Manes. Monthly Labor R 46:433-5 F '38

ACCIDENTS, Liability for. See Liability, Legal

ACCOMPANIMENT, Musical. See Musical accompaniment

ACCORDION

Accordion department; ed. by E. Collins. P. Deiro. See monthly numbers of Etude May 1937-

Linked sweetness, long drawn out. J. Eden. il C S Mon M p5 Jl 13 '38

ACCOUNTANCY. See Accounting

ACCOUNTANTS

Incomes of doctors, dentists, lawyers, and accountants, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 47: 1113-15 N '38

See also

Women as accountants

ACCOUNTING

Accountants liable; court decides defalcation case in favor of surety company. Business Week p20 F 11 '39

Accounting for McKesson-Robbins; investigation likely to lead to tighter control of accounting procedure. il Business Week p 15-16 D 17 '38

Accounting rules; after 500 years, something is done to codify definite principles. Business Week p44 Ja 8 '38

After Coster, accounting reform. Business Week p 14+ Ja 7 '39

Careers in brief: accountancy. Scholastic 33: 30 D 17 '38

New budget for the U.S? accounting of the Treasury runs into complexities as the government turns lender and investor; herewith an analysis and a proposal. tabs Fortune 19:68-71+ Ap '39

You and your accountant. G. Simons. il C S Mon M p6+ My 13 '39

See also

Billing
Colleges and universities—Accounting
Cost accounting
Depreciation
Electric utilities—Accounting
Financial statements
Government accounting
Inventories
Municipal accounting
Taxation—Accounting
Waterworks—Accounting

Mechanical aids

Budgetary statement 40 days sooner and machine posting does it. S. P. McCord. il Am City 54:64-5 My '39

ACCOUNTING, Household. See Budget, Household; Domestic finance

ACCOUNTS, Collecting of. See Collecting of accounts

ACCREDITED colleges. See Colleges and universities—United States

ACCREDITING. See Education—Standardization

ACCURACY
How near to right? A. Repplier. Commonweal 27:39 N 5 '37
Importance of perfect performance. J. N. Goodman. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:9-10 Ja '39

ACER. See Maple

ACETOBACTER
Growth and chemical action of acetobacter suboxydans upon i-inositol. J. W. Dunning and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:72 Ja 21 '38

ACETYLCHOLINE
Unbalanced nerves can cause heart disease and ulcers. Science N L 33:243 Ap 16 '38

ACHARD, Marcelle
France: what price confidence? Canad Forum 18:108-9 Jl '38
Saving democracy in France. Canad Forum 18:295-6 Ja '39

ACHARYA, Sir Vijaya Raghava
Englishman in India. Asia 38:286-91 My '38

ACHELPOHL, Luis Urbaneja. See Urbaneja Achelpohl, L.

ACHESON, Mrs Alice Stanley
Exhibition, Marie Sterner galleries. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:251 Ap '39

ACHESON, Barclay
Donor's dilemma. Survey G 26:478-80 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:98-100 N '37

ACHESON, Edward, 1902-
America's admirable antidote. House & Gard 75:54+ Ap '39

ACHIEVEMENT; story. See Sherman, R.

ACHIEVEMENT tests. See Educational measurements

ACHRON, Isidor
Portrait
Musician 43:89 My '38
Musician 43:219 D '38
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:27 F '38

ACIDATION of oil wells. See Petroleum—Production methods

ACIDOSIS
Alkalize notion. J. J. Short. Hygeia 17:244-6 Mr '39
Truth about acidosis. J. A. Tobey. Hygeia 15:693-4 Ag '37

ACIDS
See also names of acids, e.g.
Alepric acid
Amino acids
Ascorbic acid
Phosphoric acid
Sulfuric acid

ACKERE, Didier van
Portrait
Time 32:58 O 17 '38

ACKERMAN, Carl William
Prelude to war. Ann Am Acad 192:38-41 Jl '37
Public opinion and the press. Vital Speeches 3:521-4 Je 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10: 198-209 '38
Shall we control the press and radio. Vital Speeches 4:382-4 Ap 1 '38

ACKERMAN, Harry Gregory
Artist examines his world. por Mag Art 31: 77+ F '38

ACKLAND, Rodney
White guard; adaptation of In the days of the Turbins, by M. A. Bulgakov. Criticism Theatre Arts Mo 22:866+ D '38

ACKLAND, Valentine
Residue; poem. New Repub 97:118 D 7 '38
Wiltshire; poem. New Repub 95:277 Jl 13 '38

ACLAND, Sir Francis Dyke, 14th bart
International situation. Contemp 152:641-6 D '37

ACLAND, Richard Thomas Dyke
Considerations on the ethics of imperialism. 19th Cent 122:697-706 D '37
Site value scandal. Fortn 149(ns 143):556-61 My '38

ACNE
Acne helped by vitamin D. Science N L 35:333 My 27 '39
Adolescents' acne. Hygeia 15:856 S '37
One moment, young man. H. R. Cades. Woman's H C 66:103 My '39
Plague of youth. I. W. Jones. Hygeia 16:881-3+ O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:100-3 O '38
Treatment of acne. Science ns 86:sup8 Ag 27 '37; Same. Sci Am 157:311 N '37

ACOSTA, Federico Lleras. See Lleras Acosta, F.

ACOUSTIC phenomena in nature
See also
Singing sands

ACOUSTICAL society of America
Meeting, 1937, Ann Arbor. Science ns 86:sup 12-13 D 3 '37

ACOUSTICS. See Sound

ACOUSTICS, Architectural
Acoustic control for office buildings. bibliog Arch Rec 84:94 D '38
Acoustical hood for multiple-use auditorium, Wolverhampton, England. il diag Arch Rec 84:58-9 N '38
Musical arrangements; three rooms acoustically planned around musical instruments. il plans House & Gard 75:50-1 Mr '39
Princeton playhouse, Princeton, N.J; acoustic analysis. C. C. Potwin. il plans diag Arch Rec 84:102-4 Jl '38
Proposed buildings: mobile walls, ceilings, make precision instrument of theater. il diags Arch Rec 84:55 Ag '38
Theater acoustics. C. C. Potwin. il plans Arch Rec 84:118-19 Jl '38
See also
Soundproofing

ACQUISITIONS, Library. See Libraries—Accessions

ACROBATICS, Aerial. See Aviation—Stunt flying

ACROBATS
Amateur dare-devils give motor-cycle rodeos; Victor McLaglen motor corps. il Pop Sci 132:55 Mr '38

ACTING
Acting of the year. G. Vernon. Commonweal 28:329 Jl 15 '38
Actor as biographer: Wilfrid Lawson. R. Gilder. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:961-9 D '37
Axioms for amateur actors. T. Crisp. Theatre Arts Mo 22:155 F '38
Broadway bits, 1938-1939. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:189-200 Mr '39
High jinks at the Music Box; Noel Coward rehearses Beatrice Lillie in Set to music. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:115-25 F '39
Kindling the divine spark. O. Skinner. Theatre Arts Mo 22:666-73 S '38
Letter to Garbo. M. C. Canfield. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:951-60 D '37
Moribund craft of acting. C. Hardwicke. Theatre Arts Mo 23:106-14 F '39
Play in the making; Lunts rehearse Amphitryon 38. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 21: 938-50 D '37
Style in acting. R. Gilder. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:722-8 S '37
See also
Actors and actresses
Amateur theatricals
Drama
Moving picture acting
Pantomime
Radio broadcasting—Drama
Theater
Vaudeville

Study and teaching
Chekhov theatre studio, Dartington Hall, Devonshire. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:733-5 O '38
Chekhov theatre studio moves to America. Theatre Arts Mo 23:84 F '39

ACTING—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Music theatre studio, Devonshire, to train singers for operatic production. Theatre Arts Mo 22:701-2 O '38

ACTIONS and defenses
Employees sue union, get temporary injunction to prevent picketing. Business Week p26 Ag 14 '37
Who sues in America. M. Dawson. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ N 6 '37
See also
Civil procedure
Damages

ACTIVATED sludge. See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method

ACTIVATION
Energy of activation of protein denaturations. V. K. La Mer. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:614-16 D 31 '37
Reversible inactivation of phosphatase. M. Kiese and A. B. Hastings. tab Science ns 88:242 S 9 '38

ACTIVITIES, Playground. See Playground activities

ACTIVITY, Prenatal
Unborn babies can learn and can forget. Science N L 34:248 O 15 '38

ACTIVITY programs, School. See Education, Elementary—Activity programs; Project teaching; Projects (teaching)

ACTON, Ellen
Bus trip in Cornwall; poem. Poetry 54:13 Ap '39

ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, 1st baron
Literary notes on Lord Acton. F. E. Lally. Commonweal 27:93-6 N 19 '37

ACTON-ADAMS, Frances
Lament; poem. Ladies H J 55:44 Ag '38
Matters feline; poem. Ladies H J 55:57 S '38

ACTORS and actresses
Broadway bits; players who have transformed secondary roles into works of distinction. T. Squire. il pors Theatre Arts Mo 22:117-26 F '38
Grandpa's odyssey; vicissitudes of theatrical touring. G. H. Trader. C S Mon M p4+ Jl 20 '38
Lighted stages: actors' actors. J. R. Parker. Mag Art 30:737 D '37
Players of the year. G. Vernon. Commonweal 26:307 Jl 16 '37
Return of glamour. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 12:24 Jl 18 '38
Scene in Europe: some English actresses. A. Dukes. pors Theatre Arts Mo 22:23-9 Ja '38
Stage-struck. R. Carson. il Lit Digest 124:20-2 N 13 '37
Tinseled Thespians of the early nineteenth century. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 75:49-51+ D '38
Tributary to professional; some biographical notes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:526-30 Jl '38
Your gal Sophie. K. Roberts. il Collier's 101:26+ F 19 '38
See also
Acting
Actors' unions
Children as actors
Comedians
Make-up, Theatrical
Moving picture actors and actresses
Players (club)
Stage fright
Theatrical agencies

ACTORS' equity association
Report of committee studying Equity conditions; summary. Theatre Arts Mo 22:243-4 Ap '38

ACTORS' unions
One big union. Time 30:49-50 Ag 9 '37
See also
Actors' equity association

ACTRESSES. See Actors and actresses

ACUTE indigestion. See Dyspepsia

ACUTE rheumatic fever. See Rheumatic fever

ACWORTH, Bernard
Some naval problems: Britain in danger and Captain Bernard Acworth. H. W. Richmond. 19th Cent 123:193-203 F '38

ADAGES. See Maxims

ADAIR, Ethel Owen
Minimum space for maximum convenience. Am Home 21:49+ Ap '39
Shoes for growing feet. Hygeia 16:585 Jl '38

ADAM, Mrs George Jefferys. See Adam, H. P.

ADAM, H. Pearl (Humphry) (Mrs George Jefferys Adam)
Hostess. Fortn 147(ns 141):710-15 Je '37
To-morrow's homes. Fortn 148(ns 142):556-62 N '37

ADAM, Kenneth
Freemen of the press? Fortn 150(ns 144):34-41 Jl '38
Government of London 1889-1939. Fortn 151 (ns 145):327-35 Mr '39

ADAM, M. J.
Portrait
Time 30:49 Jl 12 '37

ADAMIC, Louis
Foreigners are news in Cleveland. Read Digest 33:71-2 Ag '38
Jack Raper, Cleveland's best citizen. Nation 145:42-5 Jl 10 '37
Making of Americans. Cur Hist 50:17-19 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:48-51 Mr '39
Making them feel at home. por(p64) Rotarian 54:12-15 F '39
Millvale apparition. Harper 176:476-86 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:5-9 My '38
Request for information and opinion. por Scholastic 34:4T Ap 29 '39
Steel man o.k.'s the C.I.O. Nation 145:582-5 N 27 '37
Truth about the C.I.O. Forum 98:232-7 N '37
Alien finds a home. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 11:32 My 16 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:12 My 14 '38
Sat R Lit 18:1 My 28 '38

ADAMIC, Mrs Louis. See Adamic, S.

ADAMIC, Stella (Sanders) (Mrs Louis Adamic)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 My 28 '38

ADAMKIEWICZ, George
Poland as a link. Contemp 154:441-7 O '38

ADAMS, Agnes Anne (Cook) lady
It's a long worm. . . Atlan 163:703-4 My '39

ADAMS, Alva Blanchard
Portrait
Time 33:9 Ja 30 '39

ADAMS, Archibald G.
Practical value of missions to pastors. Mis R 61:405-9 S '38

ADAMS, Arthur Barto
Taming the business cycle. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Jl 21 '37

ADAMS, Bertram Martin (Bill Adams, pseud)
God rest you, merry gentlemen; story. Atlan 162:758-66 D '38
Ruby and Camelia; story. Harper 177:131-6 Jl '38
Tin-can kid. Rotarian 54:14-16 Ap '39

ADAMS, Bette. See Lyon, D. jt. auth.

ADAMS, Bill, pseud. See Adams, B. M.

ADAMS, Charles Christopher
Centenary of the New York state museum. Sci Mo 46:95-8 Ja '38

ADAMS, Charles E.
We live outdoors and love it. Bet Hom & Gard 17:82-3 Ap '39

ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1866-
Portrait
Fortune 16:224 D '37

ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1876-
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 N 16 '38

ADAMS, Clara Foote
Benjamin Sterling, teacher. Commonweal 27:119-20 N 26 '37

ADAMS, Cleve F.
Speak no evil; story. Collier's 102:11 N 26 '38

ADAMS, Elizabeth. See O'Connor, J. jt. auth.

ADAMS, Eustace L.

Air jockey; story. Am M 125:44-7 F '38

Homing; story. Am M 124:20-1 O '37

ADAMS, Evangeline (Smith) (Mrs George Edwin Jordan, jr)

Letters to a lonely boy. A. Hopkins. por(p 19) Ladies H J 54:81 Ag '37

ADAMS, Frances Acton-. See Acton-Adams, F.

ADAMS, Franklin Pierce (F.P.A.) 1881-

Ave atque vale! Nation 147:179-81 Ag 20 '38

Ballade of a short felt want. Sat R Lit 17:13 Ap 16 '38

Ballade of the annual query. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 7 '38

Conditions contrary to fact; poem. Sat R Lit 16:4 Jl 31 '37

Coward poet; poem. Sat R Lit 18:4 Je 18 '38

Freedom of the press. New Repub 94:15 F 9 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:109-10 My '38

From every mountainside; poem. New Repub 95:76 My 25 '38

Here comes the milkman; poem. Nation 146:387 Ap 2 '38

If I owned a newspaper. New Repub 92:365-7 N 3 '37

Mr Dooley. New Repub 94:390-1 My 4 '38

On the fleetness of time; poem. Harper 177:331 Ag '38

Philosophy I; verse. Sat R Lit 16:10 Jl 3 '37

Rus et urbs; poem. Ladies H J 55:104 F '38

Spring song. Nation 146:328 Mr 19 '38

Poet as funny man. J. Wheelwright. Poetry 50:210-15 Jl '37

Portrait

  Scholastic 33:30 Ja 14 '39

Radio I.Q. gets a boost; Information please finds popularity as an adventure in nimble-witted conversation. C. Robinson. il por C S Mon M p4 D 21 '38

ADAMS, Fred Winslow

For a modern church year. Christian Cent 55:651-3 My 25 '38

ADAMS, Frederick B. jr

Future classics. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 N 6 '37

ADAMS, Mrs George Bethune

Chappel award. Nature M 31:318 My '38

ADAMS, George M. See Brisbine, D. E. jt. auth.

ADAMS, George Matthew

Books, the light of civilization. Library J 63:684 S 15 '38

ADAMS, Grace Kinckle (Mrs Edward Hutter)

American women are coming along. Harper 178:365-72 Mr '39

Comrades, lay off! Harper 176:218-20 Ja '38

White collar chokes. Harper 177:474-84 O '38

ADAMS, Harlen Martin

Definition of the modern approach to curriculum making. bibliog f Educa 58:438-40 Mr '38

ADAMS, Helen H.

Orchids for you. House & Gard 74:42-3+ D '38

ADAMS, Henry, 1838-1918

Notes on places and affairs; excerpts from Letters of Henry Adams. por Sat R Lit 18:12-14 Ag 27 '38

Education of Henry Adams. L. Kronenberger. New Repub 98:155-8 Mr 15 '39

Ghost of Henry Adams. O. Shepard. Nation 147:419 O 22 '38

Great failure. por Time 32:69 S 12 '38

Henry Adams sees his shadow; he wistfully looked forward to the great civilization of 1938. J. A. Clark. Commonweal 29:627-9 Mr 31 '39

Living in a dead world; review of The letters of Henry Adams, 1892-1918, v2; ed. by W. C. Ford. K. Simonds. pors Sat R Lit 18:5 S 10 '38

Man who knew everything. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 46:99-104 Ja '39

ADAMS, James Donald

Collapse of conscience. Atlan 161:1-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:36-8 My '38

Portrait

  Pub W 135:960 Mr 4 '39

ADAMS, James Truslow

Bryce's America: 1888-1938. Sat R Lit 18:3-4 Je 11 '38

From flatboat to ship of state. por(p64) Rotarian 54:18-20 F '39

Is capitalism doomed? Read Digest 33:76-8 N '38

Is decline of the profit motive desirable? No. por(p64) Rotarian 53:10-11+ Jl '38

Is thinking going out of style? por(p64) Rotarian 54:8-11 Ja '39

Shield of our liberty: the Bill of rights. Read Digest 34:26-9 Ja '39

What shall Washington control? Read Digest 33:84-7 S '38

What the Supreme court does for us. Vital Speeches 3:322-4 Mr 15 '37; Same abr. with title Historian looks at the Supreme court. Ref Shelf 11 no4:276-82 '37

Portrait

  Sat R Lit 18:14 O 1 '38

ADAMS, Janet

Thanks for the accident; story. Am M 126:44-7 Jl '38

ADAMS, John, 1735-1826

Jefferson-Adams correspondence. E. Pound. No Am 244 no2:314-24 [D] '37

Portrait

  Newsweek 13:13 Mr 6 '39

ADAMS, John Quincy

Portrait by Copley. Sat R Lit 17:3 D 11 '37

ADAMS, Johnny

Little John, the jockey. Newsweek 11:31 Ja 3 '38

ADAMS, Karen

Ripe destiny; story. Woman's H C 65:27 O '38

ADAMS, Leason Heberling

Earth's interior, its nature and composition. bibliog f Sci Mo 44:199-209 Mr '37; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:255-68

ADAMS, Marcus

Children as old masters; Marcus Adams catches with the camera some of the creative quality typical of famous paintings. P. Scott. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 22 '39

ADAMS, Marguerite Janvrin

Housewife; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:58 F 19 '38

ADAMS, Maude

Maude Adams emerges from modest activities into glare of Hollywood. pors(cover) Newsweek 11:22 Je 6 '38

Portrait

  Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 O 16 '37
  Newsweek 10:4 N 22 '37
  Time 31:40 My 30 '38

ADAMS, Nathan

Portrait

  Fortune 19:174 My '39

ADAMS, Orval Webster

Portrait

  Business Week p48 O 9 '37
  Fortune 16:224 D '37
  Nation's Bus 25:88 Jl '37
  Time 30:62 O 25 '37

ADAMS, Samuel Hopkins

Here comes a lady; story. Pict R 39:22-4 Mr '38

ADAMS, Theodore

Getting along. Am M 127:142 Je '39

ADAMS, Thomas

Plan and planner of Adelaide. Am City 53:47-8 Je '38

ADAMS, Thomas Sewall

Statement in support of the Canadian sales tax. Cong Digest 17:280 N '38

ADAMS, Walter

Extent and nature of the world refugee problem. Ann Am Acad 203:26-36 My '39

Refugees in Europe. Ann Am Acad 203:37-44 My '39

ADAMS, Walter, 1911-

Farewell to furnace fixing. Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7+ Ag '38

Lumbermen whittle costs. Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19+ Mr '39

You'd never know the old place. Bet Hom & Gard 17:39+ S '38

ADAMS, Walter Sydney
Work preliminary to final figuring of the 200" mirror. Sci Am 160:400 Je '39

ADAMS, William
Atlantis rises! satire. Liv Age 355:344-54 D '38

ADAMS, Mount, Washington
Mining a glacier. il Pop Mech 71:51-3+ Ja '39

ADAMSON, David R.
Do it differently. Etude 57:126 F '39
Make memory your servant. Etude 56:405 Je '38
To get the most from a choir. Etude 56:473 Jl '38

ADAPTATION (biology)
Adaptationist naïveté, exemplified by quotations from the journal of H. D. Thoreau. W. L. McAtee. Sci Mo 48:253-5 Mr '39
Patterns of success. J. H. Bradley. Yale R ns 27 no2:315-31 [D] '37
See also
Evolution

ADDAMS, Jane
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 S 8 '37
Survey 74:147 My '38
Survey G 26:678 D '37

ADDICOTT, Fredrick T. and Bonner, James
Nicotinic acid and the growth of isolated pea roots. bibliog f Science ns 88:577-8 D 16 '38

ADDINGTON, L. H.
Apparatus to assist in photographing experimental material. Science ns 88:335-6 O 7 '38

ADDIS, Sir Charles
This new economics. Liv Age 353:107-14 O '37

ADDIS ABABA, Pietro Badoglio, duca d'. See Badoglio, P.

ADDISON, Joseph
Addison as a social reformer. I. Shawcross. Contemp 153:585-91 My '38
Daughter of Addison. J. J. Reilly. Cath World 148:158-66 N '38

ADDISON, Thomas
Acute medical investigator. A. Beilin. por Hygeia 15:1021 N '37

ADDISON, William Henry Fitzgerald
Anatomists' anniversary medal. Sci Mo 46: 580-2 Je '38

ADDISON'S disease
Addison's disease patients improve on synthetic hormone. Science N L 35:309 My 20 '39
Surgical planting of pills hope for Addison's disease. Science N L 35:230 Ap 15 '39

ADDITON, Henrietta Silvis
Fair. por Am M 127:105 Je '39

ADDRESS unknown; story. See Taylor, K.

ADE, George
On glorifying the grouch. por(p64) Rotarian 51:11-12 S '37
Portrait
Newsweek 13:4 F 20 '39
Sat R Lit 19:4 D 17 '38

ADE, Lester Kelly
School situation in Pennsylvania. Sch & Soc 49:580-2 My 6 '39

ADELAIDE, Sister Mary. See Mary Adelaide, Sister

ADELAIDE, Australia
Plan and planner of Adelaide. T. Adams. il plan Am City 53:47-8 Je '38

ADELT, Leonhard
Last trip of the Hindenburg. Read Digest 31: 69-72 N '37

ADEN, Arabia
Aden guards the passage to India. K. Lubinski. il map Travel 72:15-17+ N '38
Happy Arabia. Time 33:17 Ja 30 '39

ADENOIDS
What about tonsils and adenoids? J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 105:16+ O '37

ADENOMATOUS tumors. See Tumors

ADHESIVE plaster
Luminescence of adhesive tape. E. N. Harvey. Science ns 89:460-1 My 19 '39; Same cond. Science N L 35:344 Je 3 '39

ADHESIVE tape. See Adhesive plaster

ADHESIVES
See also
Glue

ADIE, David C.
Whose job is what? Survey 74:155-8 My '38
Portrait
Survey 74:234 Jl '38

ADIRONDACK mountains
Naturalist on skis. R. T. Fuller. il Travel 72: 10-13+ Ja '39
New York state's air-conditioned roof. F. G. Vosburgh. il map Nat Geog M 73:715-48 Je '38
See also
Colden, Mount

ADJIP, Harry
From jungle to symphony hall; ed. by R. G. Rutledge. pors Etude 56:88+ F '38

ADJUSTMENT (biology) See Adaptation (biology)

ADJUSTMENT, Occupational. See Vocational guidance

ADJUSTMENT, Social
Adjusting yourself to yourself. W. Rhoades. Forum 101:16-20 Ja '39
Age of schizophrenia. L. C. Barber. Harper 176:70-8 D '37
Psychiatric aspects regarding individual and social disorganization. A. Adler. Am J Soc 42:773-80 My '37
Recreation, a factor in helping maladjusted individuals. I. M. Altaraz. il Recreation 31: 276-80+ Ag '37
Self you have to live with. W. Rhoades. Read Digest 34:29-30 Mr '39
Specially adjusted course in personal and social problems. D. Cameron. Sch R 47:290-8 Ap '39
Suggestions for teachers; living with people. bibliog Hygeia 16:356+ Ap '38
Teen-age techniques. J. A. Hicks. il Parents M 12:18-19+ N '37
See also
Social intelligence

ADJUSTMENT bureau of the Credit bureau of Greater New York. See Credit bureau of Greater New York—Adjustment bureau

ADKISON, John S.
Skilogger. il por Am M 127:84 F '39

ADLER, Alfred
Psychiatric aspects regarding individual and social disorganization. Am J Soc 42:773-80 My '37
Obituary
Am J Soc 43:153 Jl '37

ADLER, Bert
Street-flushing studies in New York. Am City 52:62-3 S '37

ADLER, Betty
Cuban libraries. Library J 64:324-5 Ap 15 '39

ADLER, Cyrus
Cyrus Adler, president. por Newsweek 12: 26 S 19 '38
Jews v. Jews. por Time 31:24 Je 20 '38

ADLER, Elmer
(ed) See Lewis, S. Becoming a novelist

ADLER, Mortimer Jerome
Can Catholic education be criticized? Commonweal 29:680-3 Ap 14 '39
Education and democracy. Commonweal 29: 581-3 Mr 17 '39
Baptism of Aristotle and Marx. S. Hook. Nation 146:415-17 Ap 9 '38

ADLOW, Dorothy
Earliest woodcut of Americans. Mag Art 31: 410+ Jl '38
Massachusetts coast summer exhibitions. Mag Art 31:534-5 S '38

ADMINISTRATION
Administrative justice; quasi-judicial agencies entrusted with the power of deciding controversies. A. H. Feller. Survey G 27:494-6+ O '38

ADMINISTRATION—*Continued*

Fair play; do our governmental agencies incline to partisanship? Collier's 101:70 Je 25 '38

Fortune survey: federal vs. state and local functions. tab Fortune 16:174 O '37

Getting the spirit of recreation into the human relations of government. H. Braucher. Recreation 31:633 F '38

New mechanisms and administration: administrative commissions and other agencies. J. M. Landis. Vital Speeches 3:631-4 Ag 1 '37

Objectives of the appraiser. F. L. Bird. Ann Am Acad 199:33-8 S '38

Semi-independent authorities; summary of European experience. F. Blach. il Survey G 27:450-5 S '38

1313 group in Chicago; seventeen professional associations in one center. H. Hazelrigg. Ann Am Acad 199:183-9 S '38

Wanted: a more workable democracy. W. Y. Elliott. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ O 5 '38

See also

Efficiency, Administrative

Public administration service

Study and teaching

Courses in the principles of administration for upper-grade and high-school pupils. M. Rossignol. El Sch J 38:567-70 Ap '38

ADMINISTRATION of justice. See Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE and political divisions

Reapportionment and urban representation. D. O. Walter. tab Ann Am Acad 195:11-20 Ja '38

ADMINISTRATIVE commissions. See Administration

ADMINISTRATIVE efficiency. See Efficiency, Administrative

ADMINISTRATIVE law

Separation of powers under democracy and fascism. C. H. Wilson. Pol Sci Q 52:481-504 D '37

Great Britain

Reform of the law; administrative tribunal. E. C. S. Wade. 19th Cent 122:304-16 S '37

United States

Administrative justice; quasi-judicial agencies entrusted with the power of deciding controversies. A. H. Feller. Survey G 27:494-6+ O '38

Administrative law; patriotism above self-interest. N. L. Miller. Vital Speeches 4:616-19 Ag 1 '38

Job-holders' paradise. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 45:88-92 S '38

Some implications of recent legislation: the super-man administrator. R. Pound. Vital Speeches 5:90-5 N 15 '38

ADMINISTRATIVE management, Committee on. See United States—Administrative management, Committee on

ADMIRAL'S fox; story. See Shenton, E.

ADMIRAL'S head; story. See Holland, R. S.

ADMISSIONS officers. See College registrars

ADOBE buildings

Adobe construction branch libraries; Kern County free library, Bakersfield, Calif. G. D. Knief. il Library J 64:100-1 F 1 '39

Grandaddy of the dude ranch. E. Roorbach. il Arts & Dec 46:28-30+ Je '37

House of earth in New Mexico. F. Glidden. il Am Home 18:32+ N '37

I wanted an adobe house. V. Fincke. il Arts & Dec 47:26-8+ O '37

ADOLESCENCE

Adolescence. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 15:778-80 S '37

Adolescence, the half-and-half age. M. Davis. il Pict R 40:16-17+ N '38

Adolescent crime has its beginnings in babyhood. Science N L 35:125 F 25 '39

After adolescence, what? F. H. Richardson. Hygeia 15:900-2 O '37

Are young people mature? G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3 Ap 29 '39

Bill is growing up. E. Gaskyl. il Rotarian 52:22-4 Ap '38

Bodily changes in adolescence. H. V. Meredith. il Hygeia 16:832-4, 927-9+ S-O '38

Can the teens take it? competitive sports and the resulting assets and liabilities. J. V. Williams. il Parents M 14:27+ F '39

Children keep you young. F. F. Van De Water. Harper 176:312-16 F '38

Field theory and experiment in social psychology: concepts and methods. K. Lewin. bibliog diags Am J Soc 44:868-96 My '39

Growing pains; drama; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. A. Rouverol. il Scholastic 33:21E-24E Ja 21 '39

Guiding the adolescent. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 16:342-4+ Ap '38

Judith starts something; story. P. Jared. il Hygeia 17:426-9 My '39

Meeting the grown-up world; share an occasional adult experience with growing children. G. Oram. il Parents M 14:24-5 Je '39

Parents call it mulishness. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 16:25-7 Ja '38

Popular wallflower. M. Hillis. il Good H 106:65+ Je '38

Puppy love. Scholastic 34:3 F 11 '39

So long folks, I've a date; shall parents have a say in the social life of their teen-agers? G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ F '39

Social distance in adolescent relationships. J. R. Runner. diags Am J Soc 43:428-39 N '37

Sociology of adolescence. E. B. Reuter. Am J Soc 43:414-27 N '37

Sound mental health and the high-school student. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:435-9 Ap 8 '39

Teacher's interpretation of mischief. Hygeia 15:653 Jl '37

Teen-age problems. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

Teen-age techniques. J. A. Hicks. il Parents M 12:18-19+ N '37

Terrifying teens. M. Hillis. il Good H 106:14+ My '38

They call it adolescence. B. F. Georgi. il Parents M 13:26+ O '38

This funny thing called love. J. Runner and D. Pownall. il Parents M 13:16-17+ F '38; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:19 Ja 29 '38

When youth rebels. A. Maurois. Rotarian 54:21 Ap '39

Who should teach youth? Hygeia 15:749 Ag '37

See also

Boys
Girls
Youth

Bibliography

Parents' booklist. Library J 63:692 S 15 '38

ADOLESCENT literature. See Children's literature

ADOLPH, William Henry

Vegetarian China. Sci Am 159:133-5 S '38

ADOPTION

Children without parents. D. C. Fisher. il Woman's H C 66:21+ My '39

Chosen children. Time 33:39 My 15 '39

Cradle, Evanston, Ill. M. MacKaye. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ap 9 '38

Everyday life: parents by adoption. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32+ Ja '39

Fit for adoption. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 56:4+ My '39

Fosters adopt a child. S. Wilds. il Rotarian 53:34-7 S '38

I just adopted a baby. il Ladies H J 54:14-15+ Ag '37

My half-million dollars; subsidizing adoption. Forum 98:33-7 Jl '37

One man's gilt-edge investments; Mr and Mrs Carr have raised 56 borrowed children. J. Janney. il Am M 127:32-3+ My '39

Our greatest experience. il Scrib M 103:60-3 Ja '38

ADRENAL cortex preparations. See Suprarenal preparations

ADRENAL glands. See Suprarenal glands

ADRENALIN
Adrenalin now used in treatment of malaria. Science N L 32:72 Jl 31 '37
Adrenaline-like substance in postganglionic sympathetic fibers. K. Lissák. Science ns 88:434 N 4 '38
Inhibitory effect of oxidized adrenalin. C. Lissak. bibliog f Science ns 87:371 Ap 22 '38
Similarity of action of purified cortical adrenal extracts to crystalline androsterone and testosterone. I. S. Kleiner and others. Science ns 86:159 Ag 13 '37

ADRIANCE, Robert Irving
History and contemporary problems. bibliog f Educa 58:5-12 S '37

ADRIANSEN, Rolf
Ends for silences: He that thinks he holds the sky; Foray; Decor; Desert night; poems. Poetry 50:249-51 Ag '37

ADRIFT; story. See Ravenhill, J.

ADULT education. See Education of adults

ADULT piano study. See Piano—Instruction and study

ADULT reading. See Books and reading

ADULTERATIONS
See also
Food adulteration and inspection

ADULTERY
I believe in the double standard, by a wife. Am Mercury 40:421-6 Ap '37; Discussion. 41:251-5+, 377-80, 505-6; 42:121-4, 248-50, 508-9; 43:121-2 Je-O, D '37-Ja '38
What price infidelity? N. Wynne. Forum 98: 67-70 Ag '37
When is adultery? W. P. Mackay. Am Mercury 44:239 Je '38

ADULTHOOD. See Maturity

ADVANCEMENT of young musicians, Society for. See Society for advancement of young musicians

ADVENT
Advent. A. Hammenstede. Commonweal 29: 145-6 D 2 '38

ADVENTISTS, Seventh day. See Seventh day Adventists

ADVENTURE
Keeping adventure. H. Braucher. Recreation 31:585 Ja '38
Life as high adventure. Read Digest 34:15-16 Je '39

ADVENTURE with women; novel. See Kerr, S.

ADVENTURER; story. See Hoffman, R.

ADVERTISEMENTS. See Advertising

ADVERTISING
Advertising: an attack and a defense. F. Dickson; E. E. Calkins. Rotarian 52:16-17+ Mr '38
Advertising and the free press. H. Broun. New Repub 93:195 D 22 '37
Advertising, master builder. C. C. Parlin. Nation's Bus 26:54+ S '38
Advertising prize winners for 1938. il Business Week p30 F 18 '39
Advertising under fire; review of It's an art, by H. Woodward. P. H. Nystrom. tab Sat R Lit 19:14 D 24 '38
Alkali ads. L. J. Henderson. Read Digest 32: 51-2 F '38
As advertised when mother was a girl; illustrations. Parents M 13:29-31 Ja '38
Awful Fresh; MacFarlane's candy and nut business. Fortune 18:12 O '38
Cash in on Hughes. il Business Week p23 Jl 23 '38
Consumer movement; report to executives. bibliog il Business Week p39-52 Ap 22 '39
Contented guinea pig; American druggist's prize window-display contest. T. S. Harding. Commonweal 29:512-14 Mr 3 '39
Dog has nine lives: the story of the phonograph. H. S. Maraniss. Ann Am Acad 193: 8-13 S '37
Down in '38, advertising heads up. tabs Business Week p37-8 Ja 21 '39
Education in nutrition by private agencies. J. A. Tobey. Am J Pub Health 27:1124-8 N '37
Fall advertising outlook improves; newspapers cut their losses. Business Week p 17-18 Ag 27 '38
Flowers sells it; firm of that name shows movie houses and stores how to attract customers. Business Week p35 S 10 '38
Fortune survey: advertised brands. tab Fortune 16:104+ Jl '37
Ghost of Aesop's dog. H. G. Hoffman. Vital Speeches 3:667 Ag 15 '37
Good advertisements. J Home Econ 31:247-8 Ap '39
Helping the world beat a path; since early times only the methods have changed. S. Tiernan. il Nation's Bus 25:76+ Jl '37
High hat; luxury group: Vogue, Harper's bazaar, Town and country, Country life and the sportsman, and the Spur. H. F. Pringle. il Scrib M 104:17-21+ Jl '38
Hi-li: elaborate ballyhoo makes paddle ball a national fad. il News Week 9:36+ Je 19 '37
How it is said. il Am J Pub Health 28:654 My '38
How much is spent for advertising? tab Pub W 133:2424 Je 25 '38
Important precedents. Time 32:55 N 21 '38
Joint progress of home economics and advertising. H. W. Dickinson. J Home Econ 30: 623-5 N '38
More agencies try copy-checking. il Business Week p36-9 Mr 4 '39
More human ads; promotion pieces from publishers are a sign of more concentration on consumers. Business Week p32 Ja 15 '38
National advertising up in '37. tabs Business Week p30+ Ja 22 '38
Newspaper offensive; campaign to rehabilitate the daily paper as an advertising medium. Business Week p28 F 26 '38
Offers plan for printing control; Knox applies efficiency expert's methods to paper selection, layouts, etc. Business Week p29 F 11 '39
On paying people to lie to us. T. S. Harding. Christian Cent 55:1263-5 O 19 '38
On the warpath against advertising. W. T. Chevalier. Business Week p55 N 19 '38
Oxometer; device for eliminating bull from printed and spoken words. A. J. Nock. Atlan 160:351-4 S '37
Pocket guide. H. Woodward. Nation 147:691; 148:35-6 D 24 '38, Ja 7 '39
Profane advertising. L. L. Twinem. Cath World 149:31-5 Ap '39
Public pays the piper. Musician 43:110 Je '38
Readers drop down income scale. Business Week p33-4 Je 3 '39
Sales trailers going strong. il Business Week p31-2+ O 16 '37
Selling + words + printing = advertising. W. H. Fetridge. il Scholastic 33:25E-26E Ja 21 '39
Signing 'em on the dotted line; how the Evanstonian makes use of classroom training to help boost advertising linage. D. W. Shand. il Scholastic 32:22E-23E Mr 26 '38
So you're thinking of advertising? advertising business as a possible future career. S. Burt. il Scholastic 32:6-8 Ap 2 '38
State of the language: when advertisers talk shop. W. Follett. Atlan 163:411-12 Mr '39
Throwaways; new threat to the small-city newspaper. T. Olson. New Repub 91:125-6 Je 9 '37
What do the women of America think about advertising? H. F. Pringle. Ladies H J 56: 22+ My '39
See also
Association of national advertisers
Audit bureau of circulations
Automobile industry and trade—Advertising
Billboards
Book industry and trade—Advertising
Books—Advertising
Church advertising
Cigarets—Advertising
College advertising
Corporations—Advertising
Electric signs
Exhibits
Gas industry—Advertising
Handbills
Library advertising
Liquor advertising
Medical advertising
Moving picture industry—Advertising
Moving pictures in advertising

ADVERTISING—See also—*Continued*

Photography in advertising
Posters
Press agents
Propaganda
Publicity
Radio advertising
Railroads—Advertising
Retail trade—Advertising
Show windows
Travel—Advertising

Laws and regulations

Advertising restrictions in Cuba. Bul Pan Am Union 73:58 Ja '39

Drastic drug bill; proposed law in New York city. Business Week p 18 Jl 23 '38

FTC hits agencies. Business Week p 18+ F 11 '39

Has the F.T.C. become a new NRA? new powers under Wheeler-Lea bill. G. A. Benson. il Nation's Bus 26:15-17+ My '38

More power over advertising; Wheeler-Lea bill. Pub W 133:1442 Ap 2 '38

Outdoor ad probe; U.S. begins investigation on Coast. Business Week p37 Ap 29 '39

Ready for drug bill solution, House committee prepares to demand action on Lea bill. Business Week p25-6 Je 12 '37

Regulation of advertising; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog f Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:475-500

Periodicals

See also

Printers' ink

Taxation

It's legal to tax ads; U.S. Supreme court sustains New Mexico levy on revenues of publications. Business Week p 17 Mr 5 '38

Want ads

Nationality and religious preferences as reflected in newspaper advertisements in the Chicago tribune over a sixty-five-year period. A. L. Severson. bibliog f tab Am J Soc 44:540-5 Ja '39

ADVERTISING, Aerial

Plane retrieves aerial sign. il Pop Sci 134:112 Ap '39

Planes tow electric signs. il Pop Sci 134:142-4 Mr '39

ADVERTISING, Cooperative

Co-op ads increase. Business Week p54 O 23 '37

Laundry challenge; test merchandising campaign has caused increase in business. Business Week p25+ Ag 13 '38

ADVERTISING, Electric. See Electric signs

ADVERTISING, Fraudulent

New federal laws relating to foods, drugs, and cosmetics. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28: 1114-16 S '38

Unfair trade; FTC gets a new weapon against deceptive advertising. Newsweek 11:35 Mr 28 '38

Vitamin ads under fire; charges of exaggerated cosmetic promotion. il Business Week p49-50 N 27 '37

ADVERTISING, Mail

See also

Catalogs, Mail order

ADVERTISING, Municipal. See Municipal advertising

ADVERTISING, Outdoor

Outdoor ad probe; U.S. begins investigation on Coast. Business Week p37 Ap 29 '39

See also

Billboards

ADVERTISING, Political. See Political campaigns

ADVERTISING, Radio. See Radio advertising

ADVERTISING agencies

FTC hits agencies. Business Week p 18+ F 11 '39

How to swing an election; why California repealed the chain store tax. H. Woodward. Nation 145:638-40 D 11 '37

One minute to go; backstage with an advertising agency's radio director. K. L. Watt. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ap 2; 22-3+ Ap 9 '38

Townsend and turmoil; advertising agencies burned up about copy-testing method of the Townsend brothers. Business Week p34+ Je 18 '38

See also

Point of sale, incorporated

ADVERTISING art

Iconography of advertising art. P. Parker. Harper 177:80-4 Je '38

Surrealism in overalls. F. Caspers. il Scrib M 104:17-21 Ag '38

ADVERTISING ethics

Advertising in dreams. L. Gould. Forum 101: 233-6 Ap '39

Newspaper's responsibility to the consumer in advertising censorship. L. E. Prichard. J Home Econ 30:445-50 S '38

ADVERTISING federation of America

Meeting (34th) 1938, Detroit. il Business Week p37 Je 18 '38

ADVERTISING research

At last, audited window display; Advertising research foundation report shows how to measure circulation of window advertising Business Week p42 D 18 '37

ADVERTISING signs. See Billboards; Signs and signboards

ADVICE for sale; story. See Mirza, Y. B.

ADVISERS, Economic. See Experts (in government)

ADVISORY committee on education

Advisory committee on education; federal relationships to education. F. W. Reeves. Sch Life 23:1-2 S '37

A.L.A. endorses report of President's Advisory committee on education; with summary of recommendations. Library J 63:274-5 Ap 1 '38

Church and state; report of Advisory committee on education. Time 31:55 Mr 14 '38

President's committee urges subsidy to modernize the country schoolhouse. Newsweek 11:25 Mr 7 '38

Purpose and functions. F. W. Reeves. Sch & Soc 46:152-5 Jl 31 '37; Same abr. El Sch J 38:1-3 S '37; Nat Educ Assn J 26: 176 S '37; Same cond. Sch R 45:481-5 S '37

Recommendations. tab Monthly Labor R 47: 86-9 Jl '38

Report of the Advisory committee on education; summary, with excerpt giving statement of principles. El Sch J 38:561-5 Ap '38

Report on vocational education; summary with excerpts. J Home Econ 31:174-6 Mr '39

Report; summaries. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:149 Ap '38; Nat Educ Assn J 27:107-9 Ap '38; Sch R 46:241-6 Ap '38; J Home Econ 30:334-5, 398-400 My-Je '38

Staff studies. El Sch J 39:83-4 O '38; Same. J Home Econ 30:643-4 N '38; Same with summary of study number 13. Sch & Soc 48:269-70 Ag 27 '38

Survey of the schools of the District of Columbia. Sch & Soc 48:621-2 N 12 '38

Vocational education: another milestone? discussion of report. D. Snedden. Sch & Soc 49:685-91 Je 3 '39

ADVISORY council on social security

Advisory council on social security. Cong Digest 18:139 My '39

Summary of recommendations for changes in the Social security act. Ann Am Acad 202: 198-9 Mr '39; Same. Cong Digest 18:143-4 My '39

ADVISORY economic council, National. See National advisory economic council (proposed)

ADVISORY service, Readers'. See Readers' advisers

ADVISORY systems, School. See School counselors

ADY, Marian

Burlap wall hanging. Sch Arts 38:172 Ja '39

Toymaking. Sch Arts 38:107 N '38

AEDES campestris. See Mosquitoes

AEDES triseriatus. See Mosquitoes

AERATION of sewage. See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method

AERATION of water. See Water aeration

AERATORS

Dripping water operates aquarium aerator. F. E. Heine. il diags Pop Mech 69:449 Mr '38

AERIAL acrobatics. See Aviation—Stunt flying

AERIAL advertising. See Advertising, Aerial

AERIAL bombs. See Bombs, Aerial

AERIAL cableways. See Cableways

AERIAL forest fire patrol. See Forest fire patrol, Aerial

AERIAL mail. See Air mail service

AERIAL mapping. See Mapping, Aerial

AERIAL navigation. See Aeronautics

AERIAL patrol. See Air patrol

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERIAL police. See Police, Aerial

AERIAL postal service. See Air mail service

AERIAL routes. See Airways

AERIAL signs. See Advertising, Aerial

AERIAL transportation. See Aeronautics, Commercial; Air transportation

AERIAL warfare. See Aeronautics, Military; Air raids; Chinese-Japanese war, 1937—Aerial operations; Spain—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Aerial operations

AERIALS, Radio. See Radio antennas

AERO-MEDICAL research. See Medical research

AEROBATICS. See Aviation—Stunt flying

AERODYNAMICS

Airplane control without moving surfaces. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 159:30 Jl '38

Birds and the wind. N. T. McMillan. il Bird Lore 40:396-406 N '38

Boundaries of flight. H. E. Wimperis. Fortn 150(ns 144):129-38 Ag '38

Future of aviation progress lies in invisible film of air; laminar boundary layer key to perfection of streamlining of modern plane. Science N L 33:39 Ja 15 '38

Men-birds soar on boiling air. F. G. Vosburgh. il Nat Geog M 74:123-40 Jl '38

Monsters to Mars; dynamical principles involved and difficulties which would be met. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 47:549-50 D '38

Screws rotating in opposite directions; twin airscrew drive for airplanes. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 157:100 Ag '37

See also

Wind tunnels

AEROLITES. See Meteorites

AEROLOGY. See Meteorology

AERONAUTIC education. See Aeronautics—Study and teaching

AERONAUTIC instruments

Absolute altimeter and collision indicator. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 160:30-1 Ja '39

Around the world in 91 hours. il map diags Pop Mech 70:325-7+ S '38

Bent beams speed blind landings. il diags Pop Mech 68:481-3+ O '37

Device shows dispatchers direction of incoming planes. Science N L 34:199 S 24 '38

Eyes for blind-flyers. il Pop Sci 131:50-1 Ag '37

Finder, feeler, sounder. Time 32:34-5 O 24 '38

Flight recorders for commercial transport planes. Science ns 86:sup7 Ag 27 '37

Government man patents automatic landing system. Science N L 34:361 D 3 '38

Librascope; device for balance adjustment. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:95 F '39

M.I.T. Metcalf blind landing passes first flight tests; new radio-beam method. Science N L 35:167 Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89: sup8 Mr 10 '39

Modern cockpits. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 160:309 My '39

New inventions add greatly to safety of the aviator: altimeter, static suppressor, homing device, stall warning announced. il Science N L 34:259-60 O 22 '38

New robot pilot for planes warns if instruments err. Science ns 89:sup8 F 17 '39; Same abr. Science N L 35:100 F 18 '39

New terrain indicator warns pilot of mountain peaks and other obstacles. il Business Week p 15 O 15 '38

On the bridge of the greatest sky clipper. il plan Pop Mech 71:346-7 Mr '39

Plane finder: automatic distress signal. Time 32:30 Ag 8 '38

Position finders developed to tell pilot where he is. il Science N L 34:373 D 10 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 18 '38

Radio altimeter promises new safety in air travel: the terrain-clearance indicator. A. P. Armagnac. il diags Pop Sci 134:49-51 Ja '39

Radio robot warns pilot of mountain ahead: standard altimeter and the terrain clearance indicator. il diag Pop Mech 70:805 D '38

Radio traces plane's flight. il diags Pop Sci 134:99 My '39

Robot lands plane without human aid. il diag Pop Mech 68:644-5+ N '37

Round-the-world flight gave test to navigation robot: mechanical computer of latitude and longitude. il Science N L 34:52-3 Jl 23 '38

Simplifying the pilot's task. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:308 D '38

Single indicator for blind landing systems. Science N L 34:57 Jl 23 '38

Stall warning indicator. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 160:30 Ja '39

Tell-tale; control panel developed to increase safety of operation and to decrease pilot fatigue. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 160: 374 Je '39

Three dimensional weather indicator. A. Klemin. Sci Am 159:252 N '38

Who's flying this ship? ed. by F. J. Taylor. W. A. Patterson. il Sat Eve Post 210:11+ F 12 '38

See also

Altimeters

Compass

AERONAUTIC research

Aeronautical research and development. H. H. Arnold. Sci Mo 48:581-2 Je '39

Behind the scenes in aviation. il diags Pop Mech 70:809-16+ D '38

Can the zeppelin come back? E. Teale. il diags Pop Sci 132:29-31+ Ap '38

Future view; Langley Field laboratories. Time 33:53-4 My 15 '39

Millions spent on aviation will show ghastly results. Science N L 34:236 O 8 '38

N.A.C.A. laboratories are devoted to high speed planes. Science N L 35:311 My 20 '39

New skyways won: supercharger in plane cabin approved by experts. Newsweek 11: 39 My 2 '38

Poor military aircraft must be avoided through research. Science N L 33:51 Ja 22 '38

Research lag main cause for alarm in aviation. Science N L 35:200 Ap 1 '39

Who's flying this ship? ed. by F. J. Taylor. W. A. Patterson. il Sat Eve Post 210:11+ F 12 '38

Wings over America; science and business of flying. L. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:262-4 F 15 '38

See also

National advisory committee for aeronautics

AERONAUTIC schools. See Aviation schools

AERONAUTICAL commission, Permanent American. See Permanent American aeronautical commission

AERONAUTICS

Boundaries of flight. H. E. Wimperis. Fortn 150(ns 144):129-38 Ag '38

Future of aviation progress lies in invisible film of air; laminar boundary layer key to perfection of streamlining of modern plane. Science N L 33:39 Ja 15 '38

AERONAUTICS—*Continued*

Mathematical equations for use in flights in stratosphere. Science ns 88:sup8 S 23 '38; Same. Science N L 34:372 D 10 '38

Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:403 D 24 '38

See also

Aircraft industry
Airplane engines
Airplanes
Airships
Aviation
Balloons
Gliders
Rockets

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 34:261; 35:245 O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

History

Famous planes fly again. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 133:100-3 D '38

Igor I. Sikorsky: foremost designer of flying boats, his pre-war multimotored planes, how he has blazed sea routes connecting four continents. R. Owen. il Scrib M 105:9-13+ Ap '39

See you tomorrow in London; biography of Glenn Martin. F. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ Ag 14; 30+ Ag 21 '37

Thirty-fifth anniversary of birth of aviation. Science ns 88:sup 18 D 23 '38

Laws and regulations

New flying rules. Business Week p32 N 6 '37

Ocean flying control; Maritime commission appeals to Congress for authority, Post office fights this. Business Week p52 N 20 '37

Rival bills for aviation control. Business Week p43-4 Jl 10 '37

Roper's rules. Time 30:54 N 1 '37

White House finally solves the riddle of federal air-line control, maybe. Newsweek 11: 42-3 Ja 17 '38

Study and teaching

Aviation and the American boy. C. F. Klinefelter. Sch Life 24:239-40 My '39

College flyers compete in thrilling aërial track meets. il Pop Sci 132:33 My '38

Education in the field of aviation. Sch & Soc 49:334-5 Mr 18 '39

Pithy primer: A. Jordanoff tells how to fly. Time 33:42-3 Ja 16 '39

Proposed school of aviation in New York city. Sch & Soc 47:502 Ap 16 '38

Training in aeronautics in Great Britain; scholarships of the Society of British aircraft constructors. Sch & Soc 46:170 Ag 7 '37

See also

Aviators—Training

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

Airplane transport. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 31 Ag 21 '37

Atlantic airways. E. P. Warner. map For Affairs 16:467-83 Ap '38

Bermuda flight and things to come. Lit Digest 123:29 Je 19 '37

Five hours to Bermuda. il Sat Eve Post 210: 18-19 Ag 7 '37

Flying as a business. il diag Cur Hist 48:70-3 Mr '38

Race for aerial trade routes. B. M. McConnell. Yale R ns 27 no2:348-65 [D] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:108-10 Mr '38

Sky's our limit. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 103:14-15+ Mr 25 '39

To London overnight. S. Denlinger. il map Travel 69:12-16+ O '37

Tomorrow's airplane; with portfolio of ships for flying the Atlantic. map tabs Fortune 18:52-65+ Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:25-7 Ag '38

See also

Air express service
Air lines
Air mail service
Air transportation
Airplanes in mining
Airports

Alaska

Alaska from the skies. C. D. Todd. il C S Mon M p3 Ja 12 '38

Riding Alaska's storms. W. B. Courtney. il map Collier's 100:12-13+ D 4 '37

Australia

Over mountain, sea and desert. L. McDonald. il C S Mon M p 10-11 N 17 '37

Canada

Sky freighters of the northland. J. Montagnes. il Rotarian 52:25-8 Ap '38

Central America

Flying the jungle run. H. B. Deutsch. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ D 3 '38

China

See also

Aviation—China

Europe

Looking down on Europe again; crisscrossing air tracks reveal nature's scenic masterpieces and man's swift-changing boundaries and structures. J. P. Van Zandt. il map Nat Geog M 75:790-822 Je '39

France

See also

Le Bourget flying field

Germany

New wings over Asia. B. M. McConnell. map Asia 37:774-5 N '37

Great Britain

British airways; government doubles subsidy after Imperial inquiry. il Newsweek 11:36-7 Ap 4 '38

Portents in the air. J. Williams. Asia 38:637-9 N '38

See also

Imperial airways

New Zealand

Over mountain, sea and desert. L. McDonald. il C S Mon M p 10-11 N 17 '37

South America

Over the mountain. Time 30:33-4 N 15 '37

United States

Air taxis: O. J. Whitney, inc, one of the largest charter companies. Fortune 19:10+ F '39

Air transport board; Roosevelt wants to lodge control with a new commission. Business Week p42 Ja 15 '38

Air transportation, 1927, 1937, the future. B. Johnson. il Sci Am 157:327-30 D '37

Airlines: low bids on mail contracts reflect high hopes. maps News Week 10:24 Jl 24 '37

Air lines plan safe winter after a busy summer. News Week 10:42-3 O 4 '37

Civil aviation program and national defense. Am City 54:11 My '39

Country's aviation is everybody's business; chart. Business Week p 15 Mr 26 '38

F.o.b. anywhere, meaning family on board. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p5+ Ag 3 '38

Fixing aviation rates and wages. Business Week p 19 S 3 '38

Hands across the air when wind and rain washed out transportation facilities on the eastern seaboard. Time 32:42 O 3 '38

Is aviation paying its way? A. Klemin. Sci Am 158:54 Ja '38

Kennedy's clippers; report on relation of sea ships to airships. Time 30:29 N 29 '37

New future of air transportation. W. A. Patterson. il Nation's Bus 26:31-2+ D '38

New wings for America's airways. H. P. Thomas. il Travel 71:4-9+ O '38

Ocean flying control; Maritime commission appeals to Congress for authority, Post office fights this. Business Week p52 N 20 '37

Portents in the air. J. Williams. Asia 38:637-9 N '38

Safety: 3-year record of no fatalities wins award for American airlines. Newsweek 13: 51 Ap 10 '39

Six aviation rulers; five members of commission, under new law, one administrator. Business Week p28 Je 25 '38

AERONAUTICS, Commercial—United States —*Continued*

Sky's our limit. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 103:14-15+ Mr 25 '39

So you're going to fly. R. M. Grant. il Pop Mech 71:817-24+ Je '39

Transatlantic tussle. Time 30:38-9 D 27 '37

Travesty. Time 29:61-2 Je 14 '37

Twenty-hour passage. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 101:20-1+ Ap 9 '38

Were the first ten years the hardest? W. A. Patterson. il Nation's Bus 26:63-4+ Ja '38

Who'll boss aviation? Business Week p55 O 30 '37

See also

American airlines
Eastern air lines
Pan American airways
United air lines
United States—Civil aeronautics authority

AERONAUTICS, Military

Air bombardment. J. M. Spaight. Fortn 150(ns 144):304-11 S '38

Air defense, Europe and U.S. il tab Business Week p 15-16 D 24 '38

Airplane in future war. W. F. Kernan. Commonweal 27:621-2 Ap 1 '38

Background of war: who dares to fight? technology of killing. il maps Fortune 16:68-78+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:27-30 S '37; Scholastic 31:3-4+ N 6 '37

Bombing from the air. Londonderry. 19th Cent 125:269-81 Mr '39

Bombs and anti-aircraft defence. Cur Hist 47:97 O '37

Britain and the air peril. J. Griffin. Fortn 148(ns 142):68-74 Jl '37

Changed conditions. Sci Am 159:8 Jl '38

Death from the sky? inaccuracy of airplane bombing makes possible regrettable violations of rules of warfare. A. E. Oxley. il diags Sci Am 159:173-5 O '38

Fascist war technique. E. Lussu. Liv Age 356:314-17 Je '39

How big is an air force? S. P. Johnston. il tab C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 25 '39

How good are the new war machines? A. Grahame. il Pop Sci 132:25-7+ Ja '38

If war breaks out tomorrow; strength and strategy of the European powers. G. F. Eliot. tab New Repub 99:63-6 My 24 '39

Let the tyrant criminals bomb! W. Churchill. il Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 14 '39

Mars takes wings. R. E. Dupuy. Forum 101:228-32 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:9-13 Ap '39

May spot airplanes with television receivers. Science N L 33:269 Ap 23 '38

Millions spent on aviation will show ghastly results. Science N L 34:236 O 8 '38

Modern air power; it has become vital in shaping the policy of nations. F. M. Andrews. Vital Speeches 5:278-81 F 15 '39

My air duel with Bruno Mussolini; ed. by E. C. Parsons. D. D. Dickinson. Read Digest 34:34-7 Mr '39

Poor military aircraft must be avoided through research. Science N L 33:51 Ja 22 '38

Preview of Armageddon. T. R. Phillips. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Mr 12 '38

Thoughts on the air menace. C. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):369-77 Ap '39

Tit for tat? tab Time 32:18+ O 24 '38

Warships vs. bombers: Washington experts reweigh the old arguments. il Newsweek 11:38-9 Mr 7 '38

World's powers race to build up air fleets; chart. Pop Mech 68:375 S '37

See also

Air maneuvers
Air raids
Airplane carriers
Airplanes, Military
Bombs, Aerial
Guns, Anti-aircraft

China

Chinese dragon flies. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 S 4 '37

War planes over China; relative efficiency of the Chinese and Japanese in the air. J. H. Jouett. il Asia 37:826-30 D '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:28-9 D 11 '37

See also

Chinese-Japanese war, 1937—Aerial operations

Europe

Air power in Europe. P. Cot. Liv Age 354:504-6 Ag '38

Germany

Does Germany rule the air? tabs Liv Age 356:317-21 Je '39

German air power. New Repub 96:226 O 5 '38

Hitler wasn't bluffing. S. P. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ F 18 '39

Hitler's aerial triumph. M. A. Rose. tab Forum 101:121-7 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:6-10 Mr '39

We built the German air force. M. M. Fagen. tabs New Repub 97:61-3 N 23 '38

Great Britain

European crisis and Britain's military situation. Liddell Hart. Contemp 155:26-36 Ja '39

Japan

Our little visits to Nanking: Japanese air commander tells how he bombed the capital of China; with comment by P. Buck. M. Hiramoto. il Asia 38:6-10 Ja '38

See also

Chinese-Japanese war, 1937—Aerial operations

Russia

Leaping army; Russia's favorite new game, parachute-jumping. W. Duranty. il Collier's 100:19+ Jl 31 '37

Spain

I fly for Spain; ed. by L. Stowe. E. Finick. Harper 176:138-48 Ja '38

See also

Spain—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Aerial operations

United States

Aeronautics in the Civil war. J. D. Squires. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:652-69 Jl '37

Air power in national defense. A. Klemin. Sci Am 160:236-7 Ap '39

Don't call me Napoleon. W. B. Courtney. Collier's 100:25-6+ Ag 7 '37

50,000 planes can't be wrong; solution of our air-defense problem. E. V. Rickenbacker. il Collier's 103:9-10+ Ap 29 '39

Our position in air defense. A. Klemin. Sci Am 160:162 Mr '39

Statement before the House committee on military affairs outlining the President's new air program. H. H. Arnold. Cong Digest 18:93-4 Mr '39

Swift rearming gives U.S. leadership of democracies. il tab Newsweek 13:11-14 Ja 9 '39

Why thirteen thousand fighting planes? Christian Cent 56:44-5 Ja 11 '39

See also

United States—Air service, Navy
United States—Army—Air corps
United States—Defenses

AERONAUTICS authority, Civil. See United States—Civil aeronautics authority

AERY, William Anthony

James Weldon Johnson: American Negro of distinction. Sch & Soc 48:291-4 S 3 '38

AESHNA. See Dragonflies

AESTHETICS. See Esthetics

AFFAIR at the inn; story. See Finger, C. J.

AFFAIR in Little Red; story. See Pfalzgraf, F. L.

AFFAIR of honor; story. See Brennan, F. H.

AFGHANISTAN

Afghan dictator. R. Forbes. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 16 '37

No buffers: Afghans play both ends against middle to escape fate of border states. il Lit Digest 123:13-14 Jl 10 '37

West eyes Afghanistan. J. C. Le Clair. Asia 38:55-6 Ja '38

AFGHANISTAN—*Continued*

Description and travel

Forbidden road to Samarkand. R. Forbes. il Country Life 76:55+ My '39

Trip into closed Afghanistan. J. C. Wilson. Mis R 61:132 Mr '38

AFGHANS

See also

Pathans

AFRICA

Africa: back on the chopping block. R. Shaw. maps Cur Hist 49:20-4 Ja '39

Africa, land of promise. J. C. Le Clair. Cur Hist 47:73-6 O '37

African ABC. Hailey; V. A. Barber. Liv Age 355:449-55 Ja '39

African survey. J. Harris. Contemp 155:140-5 F '39

Giant stirs. Rotarian 54:38 Mr '39

Living room in Africa; issues that trouble African minds. G. L. Steer. Liv Age 356: 349-52 Je '39

Lure of Africa. I. Dinesen. il Scholastic 33: 25E-26E Ja 7 '39

See also

Cameroons
South Africa
also subhead Africa under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Education
Fascism
Missions
Money
Waterways
Zoology

Description and travel

Across Africa on one lung. J. C. Wilson. il map Pop Mech 69:386-9+, 546-9+, 706-9+ Mr-My '38

Sauntering in an African market. J. L. Kellersberger. Mis R 61:224-5 My '38

Trans-Africa safari. L. C. Thaw and M. S. Thaw. il map Nat Geog M 74:327-64 S '38

Federal government (proposed)

Government of Africa. W. R. Jeffreys. tab Fortn 148(ns 142):649-57 D '37

Native races

Black Africa tomorrow. W. E. B. Du Bois. For Affairs 17:100-10 O '38

Britain's greatest African problem. J. Harris. Contemp 150:699-706 D '36; Same cond. map Lit Digest 123:13 Je 26 '37

British Africa and the South. J. Davis. Va Q R 13 no3:362-75 '37

Congolese village. G. Vassal. Liv Age 352: 440-4 Jl '37

Germans as masters. P. Balfour. Liv Age 353:426-9 Ja '38

I like the jungle; a story of surgery in the Congo. W. E. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 211: 16-17+ S 17 '38

Mental breakdowns occur on the African veld, too. Science N L 35:85 F 11 '39

Mystic rites of West Africa revealed to Harvard scientist. il Science N L 33:5-6 Ja 1 '38

New Africa. T. Philipps. 19th Cent 122:568-95; 123:351-64 N '37, Mr '38

Old strongholds of German imperialism: former German colony of South West Africa. L. G. Green. il map Travel 72:16-18+ D '38

Protectorate dilemma: a solution. J. Harris. Contemp 152:538-45 N '37

Riding the jungle circuit; a medical missionary's story of the Congo. W. E. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ O 8 '38

See also

Bantus
Lango (tribe)
Pygmies
Yorubas
Zulus

Race problems

African secret societies. C. Young. Liv Age 353:167-70 O '37

Black Africa tomorrow. W. E. B. Du Bois. For Affairs 17:100-10 O '38

Social conditions

Problems of rural life in Africa. I. E. Gillet. Mis R 62:200-1 Ap '39

AFRICA, Central

Letter from Lambarene. A. Schweitzer. Liv Age 355:70-2 S '38

See also

Congo
Congo, Belgian
Uganda

AFRICA, East

See also

Ethiopia
Kenya colony
Tanganyika territory

AFRICA, North

Empire built on sand; French North Africa. R. J. Longuet. tabs Liv Age 354:50-4 Mr '38

Italy's African claims against France. V. M. Dean. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 15:62-76 Je 1 '39

North Africa's turmoil; Franco brings the Moor back to Europe, fanning Islam's smoldering nationalism. M. T. Greene. Cur Hist 47:86-9 D '37

Problem of empire; France's position in North Africa complicated by Pan-Islamic nationalist movement. L. Stoddard. il C S Mon M p5+ Ja 19 '38

See also

Libia
Libian desert
Morocco
Tripoli (Tripolitania)
Tunis (state)

AFRICA, Northeast

North-east Africa. E. W. P. Newman. 19th Cent 124:35-51, 141-57 Jl-Ag '38

AFRICA, South. See South Africa

AFRICA, Southwest

Old strongholds of German imperialism. L. G. Green. il map Travel 72:16-18+ D '38

AFRICA, West

Ancestry of the American Negro. M. J. Herskovits. Am Scholar 8 no 1:84-94 [Ja] '39

How missionaries work in Africa; extracts from letters of pastors, teachers, doctors, and industrial missionaries, of the American Presbyterian mission in West Africa. il Mis R 62:2, 20-8 Ja '39

Mystic rites of West Africa revealed to Harvard scientist. il Science N L 33:5-6 Ja 1 '38

Peddlers of charms and amulets. A. Bruens. Cath World 149:98-9 Ap '39

See also

Angola
Cameroons
Dahomey
Nigeria
Timbuktu

AFRICAN Methodist Episcopal church

African bishop in Africa; story of a missionary's journey. R. R. Wright, jr. Mis R 60: 589-91 D '37

AFTER a little while; story. See Hunt, M. F.

AFTER April; novel. See Overton, C. W.

AFTER dark; novel. See Lorimer, G. and Lorimer, S.

AFTER dinner coffee. See Coffee

AFTER dinner speeches

Loud speakers. R. E. Danielson. Country Life 73:140-2 N '37

AFTER the ball; story. See Benson, Sally

AFTER they've seen Paree; story. See Ford, Corey

AFTERGLOW; story. See Mauck, H.

AFTERNOON of a brat; story. See Wickenden, D.

AFTERNOON of a pedagogue. L. Van De Verg. Harper 176:106-8 D '37

AFTERNOON performance; story. See Bradley, M. H.

AFTERNOON study club; drama. See Bauer, F. M.

AFTERNOON tea

Come to tea anytime! G. W. Simpson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:30+ Ja '39

Tea and talk. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:36+ Mr '38

Tea at four or any time, but brew it right. K. Fisher. il Good H 106:74-5+ My '38

AFTERNOON tea—*Continued*
Tea time. il House B 81:48-9 Ja '39
Twin tables, toast and tea. E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 65:116-17 Ap '38
When the clock strikes five. il House & Gard 73:28-9 Mr '38
See also
Tea services

AGA KHAN, Aga Sultan Sir Mahomed Shah
Faith in Hitler. Liv Age 355:299-302 D '38
Light from the East. por Scholastic 31:20S O 2 '37

AGADIR incident
New light on Agadir. F. W. Pick. Contemp 152:325-33 S '37

AGAPOV, Boris
Russian protestant. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 27 S 25 '37

AGAR, Herbert
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:11 O 8 '38

AGAR, William Macdonough
Building for the future. Commonweal 29:683-5 Ap 14 '39
Religion and science today. Commonweal 27: 371-3, 399-401 Ja 28-F 4 '38

AGAR
Standard agar counts as compared with counts on improved agars at 32° C. M. W. Yale. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28: 148-54 F '38

AGAVES
Desert sentinel: agave parryi. H. L. Crockett and R. Crockett. il Nature M 31:421-2 Ag '38
Maguey. K. Myers. il St N 65:34 N '37

AGE
Age and highway accidents. H. R. DeSilva. map tabs Sci Mo 47:536-45 D '38
Children keep you young. F. F. Van De Water. Harper 176:312-16 F '38
Creative years: best books. H. C. Lehman. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 45:65-75 Jl '37
How adults in Missouri use their leisure time. E. S. Briggs. tab Sch & Soc 47:805-8 Je 18 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:191 S 17 '38; Sci Mo 47:340 O '38
Man's creative years in music. H. C. Lehman and D. W. Ingerham. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 48:431-43 My '39; Same cond. Newsweek 13:24 My 22 '39
New minds for old. Sci Am 158:265 My '38
O time, in your flight. Sat Eve Post 211:24 Ap 29 '39
Supreme court problem in music; problem of longevity. Etude 55:491-2 Ag '37
Why I don't tell my age. D. T. Lutes. Forum 97:244-8 Ap '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 47-9 S '37
You, too, can stay young. D. Dayton. Ind Woman 17:8-10+ Ja '38
Young man's darling. E. R. Richardson. Forum 99:16-19 Ja '38
See also
Longevity
Middle age
Old age
Youth

AGE and employment
After-forty chances. W. B. Pitkin. Lit Digest 125:18 Ja 22 '38
Age composition of the nation's labor force from 1890 to 1930. tabs El Sch J 39:321-4 Ja '39
Aging process: industry and forty-phobia. G. M. Piersol and E. L. Bortz. Vital Speeches 4:581-2 Jl 15 '38
Chance of a job: before 25; after 40. M. Davis; F. Crowder. il Survey G 27:86-9+ F '38
Fate of men over forty. Nation's Bus 26:70 N '38
Hired after forty, Boston style; how unemployed executives are selling each other; the Forty plus club of New England. R. Giles. Read Digest 33:1-5 D '38
How old is old? J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Ja 22 '38
Influence of age on employment opportunities. D. L. Palmer and J. A. Brownell. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:765-80 Ap '39
Maximum hiring ages in Canadian industry. tab Monthly Labor R 46:662-3 Mr '38
Men over forty preferred. R. Giles. Read Digest 32:97-100 Mr '38
Older men in the steel mills. F. Purnell. il Nation's Bus 26:29-31 F '38
We are forty and we did get jobs. C. B. Thompson and M. L. Wise. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ My 28 '38
Young and old at the employment office. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:3-15 Ja '38
See also
Middle aged workers

AGE of chivalry; story. See Ross, M. L.

AGED. See Old age

AGED, Homes for the. See Old age homes

AGED poor. See Old age pensions

AGEE, James
Song: I had a little child. Scholastic 34:27E My 27 '39
Summer evening; poem. Harper 176:205 Ja '38

AGENCIES, Advertising. See Advertising agencies

AGENCIES, Employment. See Employment agencies

AGENCIES, Social. See Social agencies

AGENCIES, Travel. See Travel agencies

AGGLUTINATION
See also
Blood groups

AGGLUTININS
Occurrence of O and H agglutinins following subcutaneous and oral administration of typhoid vaccine. C. M. Downs and G. C. Bond. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:889-92 S '37

AGGREGATE. See Concrete—Aggregate

AGGRESSION
Man's aggressive instinct is roused by aggression. Science N L 33:332 My 21 '38

AGGRESSION (war)
Balkan dilemma; can the small states of Europe ward off their two voracious neighbors? J. Sauerwein. Liv Age 356:363-5 Je '39
Can aggressor states be checked? N. Angell. Contemp 152:521-9 N '37
Democratic bloc for what? universal cause necessary to cement unity of powers against aggression. Argus. il C S Mon M p6 Ap 29 '39
Fortune survey: foreign aggressions and the refugees. tabs Fortune 18:80 Jl '38
In defense of war. W. F. Kernan. Am Mercury 43:257-64 Mr '38
Left view of Europe; how long will constant retreat before aggressors preserve world peace? J. Strachey. Liv Age 355:157-60 O '38
Modern technique of aggression. F. E. Jones. Fortn 151(ns 145):378-86 Ap '39
Should we act to curb aggressor nations? pro and con. Read Digest 34:128-33 Mr '39
Curb the bandit nations! reply to Should we act to curb aggressor nations? A. P. Bates. Read Digest 34:108-10 Ap '39
Soviet Russia's wars of conquest. W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 43:385-96 Ap '38
To have not and want to have. Hu Shih. Ann Am Acad 198:59-64 Jl '38
Way of life; interpretation of the American attitude toward aggressor nations. Read Digest 33:5-8 Ag '38
Wrong to use Darwin's ideas to justify aggression; excerpts. R. Gregory. Science N L 34:391 D 17 '38

AGING process: a medical-social problem. G. M. Piersol and E. L. Bortz. tabs Vital Speeches 4:578-83 Jl 15 '38

AGING versus infirmity. T. W. Todd. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:545-50 Je '38

AGITATORS (apparatus)
Hydro-agitator for solutions. L. P. Clements. diag Science ns 86:334 O 8 '37

AGNOSIA
Poor arithmetic students can't name own fingers; finger agnosia the technical term. Science N L 33:153 Mr 5 '38

AGORA of Athens. See Athens, Greece—Agora

AGRARIAN laws of Mexico. See Land tenure—Mexico

AGRARIAN movement. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGREEMENTS. See Contracts

AGRESTI, Signora Olivia (Rossetti)
Can democracies avoid dictatorship? Ref Shelf 12 no2:196-200 '38

AGRICULTURAL adjustment act, 1938. See Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

AGRICULTURAL adjustment administration
Ache, agony, anguish. Time 32:10 O 10 '38
AAA to buy triple superphosphate. Business Week p 16 Ap 9 '38
Orderly marketing in agriculture. S. Herman. J Pol Econ 45:394-411 Je '37

See also
Farm security administration
Federal surplus commodities corporation

AGRICULTURAL administration
State intervention in agriculture. J. M. Caie. tabs Sci Mo 45:436-48 N '37

AGRICULTURAL and cannery workers
Farm workers meet; first convention. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 91:327-8 Jl 28 '37

AGRICULTURAL chemistry
How good is your garden? A. H. Carhart. il Pop Sci 133:42-3+ Jl '38

See also
Plants, Effect of light on
Soil analysis

AGRICULTURAL clubs

See also
Four-H clubs
Future farmers of America
New farmers of America

AGRICULTURAL colleges
Technical courses in the New York state colleges of agriculture. Sch & Soc 46:302 S 4 '37

See also
Land grant colleges
Louisiana state university—College of agriculture
Utah agricultural college
Wisconsin university—College of agriculture

AGRICULTURAL colonization

See also
Delta cooperative farm, Rochdale, Mississippi
Unemployment—Relief measures—Land settlement

Alaska

Cabbages and commissars; Matanuska valley. T. Leitzell. Am Mercury 46:1-11 Ja '39; Discussion. 46:503-4 Ap '39
Matanuska; government starts putting Alaskans on their own. il Newsweek 11:10-11 My 23 '38
Pilgrims' progress; Matanuska Valley project. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 101:12-13+ My 7 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:71-4 Jl '38
Resettlement of the last frontier. H. W. Clark. Commonweal 28:266-8 Jl 1 '38
Vision of utopia revised at Matanuska. H. H. Hillshire. il Nation's Bus 26:17-18+ N '38

New Zealand

Where land makes men; Waikato land settlement society. F. A. De La Mare. il Rotarian 52:38-9 Ap '38

Palestine

Rifle and hoe in Palestine. W. Price. Fortn 150(ns 144):445-53 O '38
Wealth without wages; Jewish agricultural colonies. Lady Tegart. Liv Age 356:250-4 My '39

Peru

Tingo Maria colonization center. Bul Pan Am Union 73:111-12 F '39

South Africa

Losperfontein training farm settlement, Transvaal. C S Mon M p 12 F 16 '38

AGRICULTURAL conferences

See also
International conference of agricultural economists

AGRICULTURAL contests
Dixie land has discovered the bluebird; mid-south Plant to prosper competition. R. Talley. il Nation's Bus 27:26-8+ Mr '39

AGRICULTURAL cooperation. See Agriculture, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL cooperation, Division of. See Pan American union—Division of agricultural cooperation

AGRICULTURAL cooperative associations. See Cooperative associations

AGRICULTURAL credit

See also
Farm credit administration
Farm finance

AGRICULTURAL economics. See Agriculture—Economic aspects; Sociology, Rural

AGRICULTURAL economists, International conference of. See International conference of agricultural economists

AGRICULTURAL education
Developing agricultural training in CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:138-9 Ja '38
Land ownership won't make smart farmers. J. G. Hill. il Nation's Bus 26:28-30+ Mr '38
They're group conscious; possibilities for co-operative action in vocational agriculture. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:91 D '38
Vocational education and rehabilitation. J. C. Wright. Sch Life 24:233-5 My '39
Vocational education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:70-2 D '38

See also
Agricultural schools
Agriculture—Study and teaching
Four-H clubs
Marketing—Study and teaching
School gardens

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction (cont) Sch R 46:215-17; 47:213-15 Mr '38, Mr '39

AGRICULTURAL engineering
Engineering's biggest job. H. Pinches. Yale R ns 27 no3:496-515 [Mr] '38
Farm mechanics activities. R. H. Landis. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:132-4 Mr '39

AGRICULTURAL engineers, American society of. See American society of agricultural engineers

AGRICULTURAL experiment stations
Co-operative project in textiles conducted by the northeastern experiment stations. A. B. Searle and others. bibliog tab J Home Econ 31:177-84 Mr '39

See also
Illinois agricultural experiment station
New York state agricultural experiment station, Geneva
Rothamsted experimental station

AGRICULTURAL exploration and explorers
Peacetime plant hunting about Peiping. P. H. Dorsett and J. H. Dorsett. il map Nat Geog M 72:509-34 O '37
Seeds sleep 60 years, sprout when houses fall. Science N L 33:173 Mr 12 '38

AGRICULTURAL extension work

See also
Four-H clubs
Women's institutes

AGRICULTURAL fairs. See Fairs

AGRICULTURAL history. See Agriculture—History

AGRICULTURAL insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL labor and laborers. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURAL labor unions. See Farm labor unions

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation

Farm bills face veto or Court. Business Week p 15-16 D 4 '37

Farmer's part in a living democracy, the administration's viewpoint. M. L. Wilson. Vital Speeches 4:304-7 Mr 1 '38

See also

Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

AGRICULTURAL machinery

Federal trade commission: report on agricultural implement and machinery investigation. Cur Hist 49:50 S '38

How business helps agricultural output; pictures of mechanical improvements. Nation's Bus 26:18-19 My '38

Jim Hoyt's hired man; autobiography. M. Hindus. Harper 177:167-75 Jl '38

Not fazed by farm tool report; part 1 of Federal trade commission's survey. Business Week p 16 Je 11 '38

Rubber-tired hoe; Dixie cotton chopper. Time 31:57 Mr 7 '38

Seek wider farm tool market. il Business Week p36 Ag 7 '37

Sugar beet machines. Business Week p39 N 12 '38

Technology overtakes the hired man. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ja 15 '38

See also

Corn harvesting machinery
Cotton picking machinery
Plows
Power farming
Sugar cane harvesting machinery
Terracing machinery
Tractors

AGRICULTURAL missions foundation

Divers good causes. Survey 74:244 Jl '38

AGRICULTURAL pests

Two Junes needed. F. Thone. Science N L 33:354 My 28 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:79 Jl '38

See also

Bindweeds
Chinch bugs
Gophers
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Locusts
Mice
Poison baits
Rats
Vegetables—Diseases and pests
Weeds
White grubs

AGRICULTURAL production. See Production, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL products

Alky-gas gets going; experimental plant at Atchison, Kans, for commercial production of Agrol. Business Week p 17 D 25 '37

Graphic summary of the number, size, and type of farm, and value of products; excerpt. O. E. Baker. El Sch J 38:405-6 F '38

Refining firm squeezes dividends from fallen profits. News Week 10:28-9 Jl 3 '37

See also

Coffee
Corn
Corn products
Cotton
Cottonseed
Farm produce
Fruit
Rubber
Tung oil
Vegetables

AGRICULTURAL research

Agricultural and forestry research in Latin-American republics. F. Thone. Science ns 88:sup9 D 16 '38

Brazil-U.S. agreement is part of greater plan. Science N L 35:182 Mr 25 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 24 '39

Farm research laboratories of the U.S. Department of agriculture. Science ns 89:28-9 Ja 13 '39

Need for research on grasslands. H. C. Hanson and C. T. Vorhies. il Sci Mo 46:230-41 Mr '38

Our agricultural G-men. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 O 2 '37

Pan American cooperation in agriculture. P. R. Kelbaugh. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:160-71 Mr '39

Research in home economics and agriculture. C. E. F. Guterman. J Home Econ 31:145-8 Mr '39

Research laboratories authorized by the Agricultural adjustment act. Science ns 88:181 Ag 26 '38

When physics goes farming. G. R. Harrison. Atlan 160:69-80 Jl '37

See also

Illinois agricultural experiment station
Plant breeding
Poultry research
United States—Agriculture, Department of—Regional laboratories

AGRICULTURAL schools

Child migration to Western Australia. Sch & Soc 48:169 Ag 6 '38

Fairbridge farm training schools in Canada. Sch & Soc 48:197 Ag 13 '38

New York state schools of agriculture: industrial and technical two-year courses. Sch & Soc 48:51-2 Jl 9 '38

AGRICULTURAL societies

See also

Associated farmers of the Pacific coast
Grange

AGRICULTURAL surplus plans. See Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

AGRICULTURAL workers. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural policy. R. G. Stapledon. Fortn 149(ns 143):263-71 Mr '38

Agriculture in stamps of the Pan American republics. B. Newhall. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:176-87 Mr '39

Agriculture outruns culture. F. Thone. Science N L 32:142 Ag 28 '37

Archeology as a tool for use in predicting the permanency of agriculture. M. C. Markley. Science ns 86:492-3 N 26 '37

Engineering's biggest job. H. Pinches. Yale R ns 27 no3:496-515 [Mr] '38

Home economics and the agricultural program. K. V. Burns. J Home Econ 30:73-6 F '38

Interdependence of farm and industry. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:694-8 S 1 '38

Notes on bio-dynamic farming. H. Tetlow. Commonweal 29:68-9 N 11 '38

See also

Airplanes in agriculture
Cattle
Crops
Farmers
Food supply
Fruit culture
Grasses
Irrigation
Phosphates
Plant introduction
Potatoes
Reclamation of land
Soils
Strip cropping
Terraces (agriculture)
Tillage
Woodlots

also headings beginning Agricultural, Farm, Soil

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:262; 33:246-7; 34:262; 35:246 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Economic aspects

AAA dilemma: tobogganing prices spread discontent in wheat bowl. il Newsweek 12:33-5 Jl 25 '38

Agriculture and reconstruction. V. Michel. Commonweal 29:317-18 Ja 13 '39

Agriculture and vocation. J. La Farge. Commonweal 28:260-3 Jl 1 '38

Agriculture, industry and labor. C. R. Hook. Vital Speeches 5:344-7 Mr 15 '39

Agriculture's stake in the British agreement and the trade agreements program. L. R. Edminster. map Int Concil 347:79-94 F '39

America in the post-Munich world; problem of the marginal farmer. E. Janeway. Nation 148:314-17 Mr 18 '39

American and world agriculture. Commonweal 28:475-6 S 2 '38

Common and conflicting interests of farmers and industrial labor. H. A. Wallace. Vital Speeches 5:154-7 D 15 '38

Community of interest between labor, capital and agriculture. H. Wallace. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:146-62 '38

Conditions on the farm; press comments. Commonweal 29:18-19 O 28 '38

AGRICULTURE—Economic aspects—*Continued*

Crop control fails; California economists show how price-raising programs defeat own purposes. Business Week p38 Ap 30 '38

Death from the soil. P. B. Sears. Am Mercury 42:440-7 D '37

Disease of plenty. Nation 147:441 O 29 '38

Economic aspects of soil conservation. W. W. Wilcox. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:702-13 O '38

Empire finance and agriculture. P. Mairet. Fortn 149(ns 143):8-19 Ja '38

Ever-normal granary. J. M. Kennedy. Commonweal 27:257-9 D 31 '37

Ever-normal granary. H. A. Wallace. il Lit Digest 124:13-15 N 20 '37

Ever normal granary; Secretary Wallace's plan of questionable benefit. A. Shaw. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-13 S 18 '37

Ever-normal granary, should Congress adopt it? pro and con. Lit Digest 124:12 N 20 '37

Farm income, estimate for the first six months of 1938. tab Business Week p40-1 Ap 2 '38

Farm income, the tie that binds. il Nation's Bus 26:38+ Mr '38

Farm lights and shadows; press comments. Commonweal 29:520 Mr 3 '39

Farm market today, and tomorrow. map tabs Business Week p37-46 S 4 '37

Farm outlook; more money in farm pockets. Newsweek 12:45 N 14 '38

Farm problem comes to a head; two price plan to still political clamor and aid in surplus liquidation. il Business Week p 17-18 O 29 '38

Farm program hits a snag. Business Week p48 Ag 6 '38

Farm program hits snags; corn causing most trouble. Newsweek 10:40-2 N 22 '37

Farm relief's family tree. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p3+ Ap 22 '39

Farm tenantry can be profitable; practical demonstration in Oklahoma. J. G. Hill. il Nation's Bus 27:25-6+ Ap '39

Farmer and taxes. J. W. Fichter. Fortune 19:124 My '39

Farmer and the tariff. G. N. Peek and H. Carter. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 10 '38

Farmer is betrayed. D. Stevenson. Christian Cent 55:334-6 Mr 16 '38

Farmer is enchained. D. Stevenson. Christian Cent 55:365-7 Mr 23 '38

Farmer seeks a market. D. Stevenson. Christian Cent 55:301-2 Mr 9 '38

Farmers' fat income. il Business Week p 14 Jl 16 '38

Farmers' loss of buying power threatens new deal at polls. il Newsweek 12:33 Ag 22 '38

Farmer's part in a living democracy, the administration's viewpoint. M. L. Wilson. Vital Speeches 4:304-7 Mr 1 '38

Farmers' policy. C. S. Orwin. Fortn 150(ns 144):559-70 N '38

Farmer's votes and problems. W. A. White. Yale R ns 28 no3:433-48 [Mr] '39

Fido and bossy open new markets. C. M. Wilson. il Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ F '38

Five-year plan for American farmers; diversified farming in Colquitt county, Ga. K. Kimbel. il Nation's Bus 25:76-7+ O '37

Generous nutrition policy. A. Beesly. Contemp 152:174-81 Ag '37

Good old neighbor Sam. A. Capper. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ N 13 '37

Grandiose scheme: ever-normal granary plan of crop control. Time 32:45-6+ Jl 25 '38

Helping the farmer. Commonweal 28:215 Je 17 '38

Land ownership won't make smart farmers. J. G. Hill. il Nation's Bus 26:28-30+ Mr '38

Maintenance of agricultural production during depression: the explanations reviewed. J. K. Galbraith and J. D. Black. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:305-23 Je '38

Margin of economic security for farm families. L. H. Bean. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 196:25-34 Mr '38

More food for less money. D. Stevenson. Christian Cent 55:399-401 Mr 30 '38

National security and the farm. H. A. Wallace. Atlan 160:283-9 S '37

New farm act; balanced abundance for farm and city. H. A. Wallace. Vital Speeches 4:338-40 Mr 15 '38

Orderly marketing in agriculture. S. Herman. J Pol Econ 45:394-411 Je '37

Outlook for the west. G. V. Ferguson. Queen's Q 44 no3:371-9 '37

Present farm program. H. A. Wallace. Commonweal 28:258-60 Jl 1 '38

Program for agriculture. New Repub 93:89 D 1 '37

Sell American; reciprocal-trade-agreements program and the farmer. J. A. Farrell. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 9 '38

Stabilized farming. J. P. Pope. Lit Digest 124:27 D 25 '37

State intervention in agriculture. J. M. Caie. tabs Sci Mo 45:436-48 N '37

Storm over East Anglia. S. L. Bensusan. Fortn 151(ns 145):177-82 F '39

Strong medicine for sick farming. J. E. Boyle. tab Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 2 '38

Struggle over the farm bill. New Repub 93:73 N 24 '37

Super-normal granary is urged at science meeting. Science N L 33:37 Ja 15 '38

Surpluses and misery. Commonweal 29:438-9 F 10 '39

Surpluses for poor. Business Week p 17 O 8 '38

Surveying the farm problem: how can the farmer make a living? H. Rugg. il maps tabs Scholastic 33:15S-17S Ja 7; 34:15S-17S F 4 '39

Ten billion dollars cash. il tab Fortune 16:89-93+ O '37

Western Canada in revolt. W. Harwood. Canad Forum 18:369-70 Mr '39

White and red; AAA cards. Time 32:11 Jl 18 '38

Why surpluses recur. maps Sat Eve Post 211:22 O 1 '38

World the farmer never made. Nation 145:676 D 18 '37

See also

Agriculture—United States—Farm relief
Farm population
Farms (for industrial workers)
International conference of agricultural economists
Land tenure
Production, Agricultural

History

Evolution of domestication. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:349 Je 3 '39

Land of plenty; this business of eating regularly has had its complications as far back as time itself. R. G. Tugwell. il Cur Hist 48:18-21 F '38

Maize, our heritage from the Indian. J. H. Kempton. il map Smithson Rept 1937:385-408

Origin and early diffusion of the traction plow. C. W. Bishop. bibliog f il map Smithson Rept 1937:531-47

Paleolithic planters? F. Thone. Science N L 32:110 Ag 14 '37

Renew or die! cultivators speak. G. T. Wrench. 19th Cent 123:149-62 F '38

Periodicals

Circulation of farm magazines. M. Smith. tab Sch & Soc 46:350-2 S 11 '37

Farm magazines. H. Manchester. il Scrib M 104:25-9+ O '38

Soilless agriculture

See Plants—Nutrition

Statistics

Acreage determined by weight; method of ascertaining acreages of crops and other vegetation by using aerial maps. il Sci Am 158:287 My '38

Graphic summary of farm labor and population; Graphic summary of the number, size, and type of farm, and value of products; excerpts. J. C. Folsom and O. E. Baker; O. E. Baker. El Sch J 38:403-6 F '38

Study and teaching

Blood will tell; swine improvement project, Austin, Minn. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:188-9 Mr '39

AGRICULTURE—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

Educating to end job hunting; San Bernardino's plan. L. E. Miles. il Nation's Bus 27:21-2+ My '39

Few figures. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:78 N '37

Seed show for motivating vocational agriculture, Burwell, Neb. Sch R 47:12 Ja '39

Teaching agriculture in Jamaica Plain high school, Boston. T. P. Dooley. il Recreation 31:703-5 Mr '38

See also

Agricultural education
Agricultural schools
Fordson horticultural gardens
Land grant colleges
School gardens
Wisconsin university—College of agriculture

Africa

African farmers diversify. C S Mon M p 14 Jl 6 '38

Argentina

Argentine agriculture. Fortune 18:110+ Jl '38

Preliminary report on the Argentine agricultural census. tab Bul Pan Am Union 72:365-6 Je '38

Brazil

Study in Brazilian cotton growing. B. H. Hunnicutt. il map Bul Pan Am Union 72:300-7 My '38

California

Anti-union farmers spread out. Business Week p46-7 D 4 '37

Biggest California cotton crop. il Business Week p28+ S 4 '37

Calpak: the adventures of Del Monte brand. il tabs Fortune 18:76-83+ N '38

Can we buy conservation? federal soil-conservation in California. Sat Eve Post 210:24 Ja 1 '38

Merritt system; world's greatest peach grower gives year-round work to 700 families who live in model homes. F. J. Taylor. Read Digest 34:104-6 F '39

Peeking into pro-rate; California Chamber of commerce will investigate state crop control law. Business Week p34 Ja 21 '39

Trek to California cotton fields. K. Forrester. il Nation's Bus 26:48-9 My '38

Canada

Canada's arable acres. S. Dewdney. Canad Forum 19:51-2+ My '39

Canada's farm policy. F. Flaherty. Commonweal 28:382-4 Ag 5 '38

Outlook for the west. G. V. Ferguson. Queen's Q 44 no3:371-9 '37

Western Canada in revolt. W. Harwood. Canad Forum 18:369-70 Mr '39

Wheat report; Canadian royal commission. V. C. Fowke. Canad Forum 18:134-5 Ag '38

Farm relief

Canada rehabilitates its prairies; far-flung conservation program. W. H. Stringer. il C S Mon M p8 D 7 '38

China

China's farmers; views. Asia 38:175-8 Mr '38

Reform in China. P. S. Narasimhan. Cath World 147:489-90 Jl '38

Sons of the good earth. W. Price. Liv Age 356:38-41 Mr '39

Colorado

Homestead; revisiting the scene of youthful ambition in the arid West. W. Waldron. Survey G 27:601-5 D '38

Connecticut

Judd's Bridge. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p4+ Je 3 '39

Cuba

Home crops for Cuba. C S Mon M p 12 Je 30 '37

England

Agricultural policy. R. G. Stapledon. Fortn 149(ns 143):263-71 Mr '38

Farmers' policy. C. S. Orwin. Fortn 150(ns 144):559-70 N '38

Farming depression a century ago; home counties farming 1816-36. G. E. Fussell. Contemp 155:348-56 Mr '39

Food and sport. H. G. Chancellor. tab Contemp 155:222-8 F '39

Milk problem in Great Britain. C. W. Cohen. 19th Cent 123:174-85 F '38

National planning in agriculture, its possibilities and its limits. E. J. Russell. tabs 19th Cent 124:187-99 Ag '38

Resettlement in England; activities of the Land settlement association. J. H. Stewart. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 21 '37

State intervention in agriculture. J. M. Caie. tabs Sci Mo 45:436-48 N '37

Storm over East Anglia. S. L. Bensusan. Fortn 151(ns 145):177-82 F '39

See also

Rothamsted experimental station

Farm relief

Government and the farmers. C. Brereton. Fortn 148(ns 142):75-82 Jl '37

Germany

Farm as you're told. G. Kent. Read Digest 32:59-60 Ja '38

Grape harvest. N. Waln. Atlan 160:487-95 O '37

Hereditary land in the Third reich. J. K. Galbraith. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:465-76 My '39

Some aspects of German agricultural settlement. M. P. Jasny. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:208-40 Je '37

See also

Peasantry—Germany

Great Britain

See Agriculture—England

Guatemala

Important crops of Guatemala; graphs. Bul Pan Am Union 71:918-21 D '37

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii counts the cost. J. Barber, jr. Atlan 162:531-9 O '38

Idaho

Too many squirrels. E. J. Poulsen. Harper 178:302-5 F '39

Illinois

Mutiny on the bounty in McDonough county, Ill. il Business Week p 17-18 My 7 '38

See also

Illinois agricultural experiment station

India

Agrarian problem in India. K. S. Shelvankar. 19th Cent 123:46-52 Ja '38

Ireland

Plight of Irish agriculture. J. Johnston. Fortn 149(ns 143):188-95 F '38

Italy

Agriculture under fascism. B. Davidson. Contemp 154:197-204 Ag '38

Japan

Agrarian unrest in Japan. W. Ladejinsky. For Affairs 17:426-33 Ja '39

Need of farmers in Japan. T. Kagawa. Mis R 62:199 Ap '39

Kansas

Bids for the homestead of the free. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 103:10-12+ Ja 7 '39

Deep-well irrigation in dust bowl; Liberal, Kan. sinks 357-ft. shaft. Business Week p40+ S 11 '37

Kansas shifts crops, farmers turn from corn to wheat. Business Week p36 My 7 '38

Kenya colony

Back from Kenya: by a Kenya farmer. M. W. Salvadori. Contemp 151:728-36 Je '37

AGRICULTURE—United States—Farm relief —*Continued*

New hired hand; Agricultural adjustment act of 1938 in operation. Sat Eve Post 210: 22 Ap 2 '38

New soil-conservation law tackles the dust bowl. New Repub 91:128 Je 9 '37

No on farm quotas. Newsweek 12:33 D 26 '38

Not crop control. Sat Eve Post 211:22 O 22 '38

O'Neal prods Congress toward new AAA. News Week 10:10-11 Jl 17 '37

Parting: Wallace and O'Neal. Time 30:9-10 D 27 '37

Permanent high incomes. Business Week p68 O 2 '37

Poor will get U.S. food stamps; government scheme for supplementing reliefers' diet with surplus products, to be bought in groceries. tab Business Week p 15-16 Mr 4 '39

Present farm program. H. A. Wallace. Commonweal 28:258-60 Jl 1 '38

President's bargain: cotton loans for a farm bill. News Week 10:10-12 Ag 21 '37

Program for agriculture. New Repub 93:89 D 1 '37

Roads going South. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ S 3; 20-1+ S 10 '38

Same, except worse. R. Robey. Newsweek 13: 48 Ap 10 '39

Second AAA. Time 31:19 F 21 '38

Secretary Wallace and the subsidy. New Repub 92:186 S 22 '37

Some farmers roar; National grange expresses viewpoint of those who dislike Wallace's program. Business Week p29 D 3 '38

Split on farm marketing quotas. Business Week p 18+ D 17 '38

Strong medicine for sick farming. J. E. Boyle. tab Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 2 '38

Struggle over the farm bill. New Repub 93: 73 N 24 '37

Surpluses and misery. Commonweal 29:438-9 F 10 '39

Sweeping crop control act signed by President. Scholastic 32:14S Mr 5 '38

To cut fruit acres; big Coast orchardists seek federal financial backing for tree-pulling campaign. Business Week p29 O 15 '38

Town vs. country. Commonweal 29:536-7 Mr 10 '39

Waiting on the Capitol steps. Sat Eve Post 211:22 O 8 '38

Wallace defends policies against embattled farmers. Scholastic 33:15S O 22 '38

White and red; AAA cards. Time 32:11 Jl 18 '38

World the farmer never made. Nation 145:676 D 18 '37

See also

Farm credit administration

Farm security administration

Uruguay

Homeland in the jungle; German refugees in Uruguay. P. Zech. Liv Age 353:159-62 O '37

Vermont

Vermont farm. il tab Fortune 19:48-53+ F '39

Winter farming north of Boston. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p4+ F 18 '39

Western states

Dust bowl can be saved. B. Hibbs. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ D 18 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:96-9 F '38

Preventing soil blowing on the southern Great Plains. E. F. Chilcott. il Farmers' Bul 1771: 1-28 '37

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

Agricultural cooperation in Sweden. G. R. Ytterborn. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:185-99 My '38

Cooperative farming in Mexico. M. Robertson. Canad Forum 18:299-301 Ja '39

Dynamite in Alabama; St Teresa's village. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 28:573-4 S 30 '38; Discussion. 28:673 O 21 '38

Farm troubles: cooperative and ex-director call each other communists; Casa Grande Valley farms. il Newsweek 13:40 Ja 16 '39

Homesteaders, new style; Roanoke and Pembroke farms, Farm security administration's experiment in resettling southern tenants on land of their own. C. R. Walker. il Survey G 28:377-81+ Je '39

See also

California fruit growers exchange

Community gardens

Delta cooperative farm, Rochdale, Mississippi

AGRICULTURE, Department of. See United States—Agriculture, Department of

AGRICULTURE and history

Renew or die! cultivators speak. G. T. Wrench. 19th Cent 123:149-62 F '38

AGRICULTURE and state. See Agricultural administration

AGROL. See Alcohol as fuel

AGRONSKY, Martin

Racism in Italy. For Affairs 17:391-401 Ja '39

AGROSTAL (term) See Botany—Terminology

AGROSTOLOGY. See Grasses

AGÜERO, José de la Riva. See Riva Agüero, J. de la

AGUINALDO, Emilio

Portrait

Scrib M 105:6 F '39

AGUIRRE, Ignacio

Ignacio Aguirre. J. Volmer. Liv Age 356:188-9 Ap '39

AGUIRRE CERDA, Pedro, 1879-

Democracy wins in Chile. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:62-4 Ja 14 '39

Flying start. por Time 33:23 Ja 9 '39

New president of Chile. por Bul Pan Am Union 73:1-2 Ja '39

Portrait

Cur Hist 49:27 D '38

Scholastic 33:14S N 12 '38

AGUIRRE LUCO, Roberto

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:374 Je '38

AHERN, Ellen C.

Pioneer steamships of the Atlantic. Travel 71:36-9+ S '38

AHERN, Mary Eileen

Obituary

Library J 63:455 Je 1 '38

AHERN, Michael Joseph

Adult education for tolerance and cooperation on the American plan. Educa 58:247-50 D '37

Catholic religious education. Educa 59:281-8 Ja '39

AHERNE, Brian

He likes to fly. K. Roberts. por Collier's 100: 11+ O 2 '37

AHLBACH, James F.

Pretest for industrial-arts woodworking classes. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:289-90+ S '38

Securing interest in the industrial-arts shop. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup36+ Mr '38

AHLERS, Johannes

China finances her war. Asia 38:365-8 Je '38

Japan's economic conquest. Asia 38:678-80 N '38

AHMAD ibn Ḥusain, Badīʻ al-Zamān, al-Hamadānī, 967-1008

Nouveau riche; story, tr. by M. N. Maloof. Asia 37:549-50 Ag '37

AHMANN, Charles Frederick. See Neal, W. M. jt. auth.

AIKEN, Conrad Potter

Simple farewell; poem. Harper 178:500 Ap '39

AIKEN, George David

Fear and its effects; speech at Pittsburgh, February 11, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:300-4 Mr 1 '39

Pushing the elephant; ed. by R. R. Mullen. por C S Mon M p5 Ja 4 '39

Self-reliance and self-respect. Vital Speeches 4:314-15 Mr 1 '38

State rights the real issue. Vital Speeches 5:271-2 F 15 '39

Aiken and G.O.P. por Newsweek 11:15 F 21 '38

AIKEN, George David—*Continued*
Current opinion on Governor Aiken's purge plan. Lit Digest 124:7-8 D 18 '37
Plans for a party. Collier's 101:82 Mr 26 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:14 O 17 '38
Republican doctor. por Scholastic 32:13S Mr 12 '38
Republican looks ahead: qualifications of Vermont's Governor Aiken as leader of the G.O.P. in 1940. J. Pell. No Am 246 no2:317-24 [D] '38
Through wildflowers to politics. R. Mullen. il pors C S Mon M p3+ My 18 '38
Wanted: a purge; Aiken demands G.O.P. throw off South's baneful influence. por Newsweek 10:16 D 20 '37

AIKEN, Joan
Comparison; poem. Ladies H J 55:61 Ap '38
Fifteen; poem. Ladies H J 54:101 O '37
Restraint; poem. Ladies H J 54:49 D '37

AIKEN, Lulu Piper
Desert woman; poem. Bird Lore 39:424 N '37
Fall flight; poem. Bird Lore 39:282 Jl '37
Hail and farewell; poem. Bird Lore 40:119 Mr '38
Indian summer; poem. Nature M 31:524 N '38
They also serve; poem. Bird Lore 39:201 My '37

AIKEN, Ray
Argument for alliance. Ref Shelf 12 no2:180-3 '38

AIKEN, South Carolina
Aiken, 1938. Country Life 73:74-5+ Mr '38

AIKMAN, Duncan
Gentleman from Texas. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Je 26 '37

AILMAN, Mildred A.
Ralph Gibson McGill memorial library. Library J 63:864-6 N 15 '38

AIMS in education. See Education—Objectives

AINOS
Fear drives Ainu women to strange behavior. Science N L 34:121 Ag 20 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:174-5 Ag '38

AINSLIE, Mary
Interlude; poem. Canad Forum 17:423 Mr '38
Unto the fourth; poem. Canad Forum 17:273 N '37

AINU (tribe) See Ainos

AIR
Atmosphere is world's cheapest raw material. Science N L 35:280 My 6 '39
Indoor air. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 40:30-1 Ja '39
Part it plays in the life of soil and plants. il House & Gard 75:sup8 Ja '39
Riches from the air. il diags Pop Mech 69:872-5+ Je '38

See also
Aerodynamics
Atmosphere
Draft
Meteorology
Ozone

Analysis

Standard methods for the examination of the air (cont) E. R. Hayhurst and others. bibliog tab diag Am J Pub Health 28:sup82-91 F '38; 29:sup61-71 F '39

Bacteriology

Alpha hemolytic streptococci of air. L. Buchbinder and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:61-71 Ja '38
Measurement of sanitary ventilation. W. F. Wells and M. W. Wells. bibliog il tab diag Am J Pub Health 28:343-50 Mr '38
Report of sub-committee on bacteriological procedures in air analysis. W. F. Wells and others. bibliog diag Am J Pub Health 28:sup90-1 F '38; 29:sup69-71 F '39

AIR, Ionized
Air-conditioning increases ionization of atmosphere. Science N L 34:376 D 10 '38

AIR, Liquid. See Liquid air

AIR, Upper. See Atmosphere, Upper

AIR analysis. See Air—Analysis

AIR-borne infection. See Infection and infectious diseases

AIR brush work
Airbrush for the grades. M. B. McDonald. il Sch Arts 38:143 D '38
Experimenting with aluminum; air-brush painting through stencils. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 37:284-5 My '38

AIR bubbles. See Bubbles

AIR cleaners
Air cleaner for industrial operations. il Sci Am 159:88 Ag '38
Chicago cleans air with electric precipitator. il diag Arch Rec 82:35 D '37
Electrocuting dust and dirt; the Precipitron. il Nation's Bus 26:36 S '38
Modern retail store pioneers in use of 99% clean air. il diag Sci Am 158:292 My '38

AIR commerce bureau. See United States—Air commerce, Bureau of

AIR compressors
Air compressor built from junked parts. H. P. Strand. il Pop Sci 134:185 Ja '39
Compressed air enters the darkroom. E. E. Bucher. Am Phot 32:442-3 Je '38
Economical air compressor. H. W. Beams and others. Science ns 86:428 N 5 '37
Rotary compressor for air conditioning. il Sci Am 157:287 N '37

AIR conditioning
Air conditioning. R. Gailey. il Hygeia 16:40-1 Ja '38
Air conditioning. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 15:680-3+ Ag '37
Air conditioning analyzed. T. R. Byrley and M. F. Foster. diags House & Gard 72:66+ O '37
Air-conditioning and water supply. Am City 53:67 Jl '38
Air conditioning at 50 cents a day. B. S. Beach. Sci Am 157:231+ O '37
Air-conditioning attacks self-created problems. R. D. Potter. Sci Mo 48:172 F '39; Same. Science N L 35:69 F 4 '39
Air conditioning data; McGraw-Hill survey. Business Week p44 Mr 12 '38
Air conditioning expanding but still home luxury. Science N L 34:40 Jl 16 '38
Air conditioning gain raises new issues. Arch Rec 82:39 O '37
Air conditioning grows. C S Mon M p 13 N 3 '37
Air conditioning in 1852. Sci Am 157:117 Ag '37
Air-conditioning increases ionization of atmosphere. Science N L 34:376 D 10 '38
Air conditioning the desert. il C S Mon M p 12 Jl 6 '38
Air conditioning the retail store. H. L. Alt. il tabs diags Arch Rec 83:116-20 F '38
Air-cooled condensers. Am City 53:9 Ag '38
Benefits of air conditioning. Science ns 88: sup8+ Jl 1 '38
Careers in brief. Scholastic 33:36 D 3 '38
Carrier to Syracuse. Time 30:76+ N 15 '37
Climates made to order. S. Wilds. Arts & Dec 47:32-3 F '38
Comfort cooling. il Sci Am 160:303 My '39
Conserving water in air conditioning. Am City 53:9 Mr '38
Control of atmosphere designer's next job; special hospital requirements. Arch Rec 82:34 D '37
Discussion of air-conditioning. Am City 53:9 Je '38
Dr John Gorrie, father of air conditioning. I. E. Sullivan. il diag Hygeia 17:216-18+ Mr '39
Effect of air conditioning on building design. A. W. Canney. il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 83:72-81 F; 90-5 Ap '38
Fortune survey: weathermaker's market. tab Fortune 18:76 Ag '38
Hospital air conditioning. V. F. Grahn. plans diag Arch Rec 82:147-9 Jl '37
How air-conditioning works. il diags House B 79:36-8+ Jl '37
Keep warm, and healthy. W. L. Benson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3+ O '37

AIR conditioning—*Continued*

Milwaukee: three-way air conditioning in triple-use structure. il plans diag Arch Rec 84:51-4 S '38

Modern heat plan; conditioned air as well as automatically controlled heat. B. S. Beach. diags Parents M 13:48+ My '38

New principles influence design of air conditioners. Arch Rec 83:50-1 F '38

Non-technical review of all modern types of systems. T. S. Rogers. il diags House & Gard 73:sup 16-19+ Mr '38

Pay to keep cool; new installations of air conditioning are metered, putting cost on tenants. Business Week p42 My 13 '39

Question of air conditioning. E. Raskin. plan House B 80:59+ My '38

Recent advances in our knowledge of the problems of air conditioning. C. E. A. Winslow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:767-76 Ag '37

Residential air conditioning systems. B. S. Beach. il diag Arch Rec 82:112-15 S '37

Rotary compressor for air conditioning. il Sci Am 157:287 N '37

Strike for cool air. Business Week p 15 Je 12 '37

Summer air conditioning; acceptable performance standards for office buildings. bibliog tab Arch Rec 84:92-3 D '38

Taking the mystery out of air conditioning. J. Pendlebury. il Am Home 18:20-1+ S '37

Wall-cooled air; Lewis Scott tests his method. Business Week p32 D 31 '38

Water supply and air conditioning. Am City 53:9 My '38

Weathermakers: Carrier corp. il diag Fortune 17:86-91+ Ap '38

We're going to remodel; basement playroom and air conditioning plant. il plans diag House B 80:64-5+ My '38

York ice cools chocolate and senators. News Week 10:27-8 Ag 7 '37

See also

Air cleaners
Cooling
Humidifiers
Refrigeration and air-conditioning institute

Hygienic aspects

Health aspects of air conditioning. B. S. Beach. il Sci Am 157:152-5 S '37

Physiology for the engineer. H. W. Haggard. Vital Speeches 5:242-6 F 1 '39

Sanitary aspects of air conditioning. C. P. Yaglou. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:143-7 F '38

Study and teaching

Air conditioning goes to college. il Arch Rec 82:40 O '37

AIR corps. See United States—Army—Air corps

AIR currents. See Winds

AIR defense. See Aeronautics, Military

AIR defense towers. See Air raids—Protective measures

AIR disinfection. See Air purification

AIR express service

Shopping by airplane. il Lit Digest 124:18-19 D 25 '37

See also

Airplanes, Freight

AIR guns and rifles

Guns and game. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 73:26 F '38

AIR hostesses. See Women as stewards

AIR hygiene foundation of America

Health work. Monthly Labor R 48:349 F '39

AIR jockey; story. See Adams, E. L.

AIR lines

Airlines gain 50%. Business Week p33 Jl 23 '38

Fixing aviation rates and wages. Business Week p 19 S 3 '38

New wings over Asia. B. M. McConnell. map Asia 37:774-5 N '37

Over the top of the world. J. Leggett. il maps Pop Mech 68:321-3+ S '37

Plane profits soar as air line incomes nosedive. il tabs News Week 10:29-30 Ag 28 '37

Quito linked to continental air routes. Bul Pan Am Union 73:115 F '39

Sky's our limit. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 103:14-15+ Mr 25 '39

See also

American airlines
American export airlines
Eastern air lines
Imperial airways
Pan American airways
Trans-Canada air lines
Transcontinental and western air
United air lines

Advertising

Mr Milquetoast in the sky; the airlines' campaign to make America air minded. J. C. Furnas. il Scrib M 104:7-11+ S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 O '38

Employees

See also

Women as stewards

Transoceanic lines

Aircraft and the merchant marine. A. Klemin. Sci Am 158:100-1 F '38

Atlantic air mail: reciprocal pacts main barrier to start of service. il Newsweek 12:31-2 Ag 1 '38

Atlantic airways. E. P. Warner. map For Affairs 16:467-83 Ap '38

Britain, America race for first Atlantic air lines. map Scholastic 34:10 F 25 '39

By plane and/or ship; how airboats may complement, not rival, steamship service. V. D. Hurd. il map C S Mon M p6+ F 8 '39

Europe in a day. B. Smith. il Am M 127:25+ Ap '39

Ocean air lines. map Newsweek 10:14-16 D 20 '37

Pan American airways transatlantic service. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ap 21 '39

Race for aerial trade routes. B. M. McConnell. Yale R ns 27 no2:348-65 [D] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:108-10 Mr '38

Ready for the Atlantic: Pan American needs only U.S. approval to start service. Newsweek 13:51 F 27 '39

To London overnight. S. Denlinger. il map Travel 69:12-16+ O '37

Trail blazed for Atlantic air lines. il diag Pop Mech 68:552-3 O '37

Transatlantic. il Business Week p26-7 Ag 13 '38

Transatlantic air service planned to start this spring; Pan-American expects to run two roundtrips a week, New York to London and to Marseilles. Science N L 35:116 F 25 '39

Transatlantic tussle. Time 30:38-9 D 27 '37

Twenty-hour passage. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 101:20-1+ Ap 9 '38

Which way to Europe? Business Week p49 Je 26 '37

AIR mail service

Airlines: low bids on mail contracts reflect high hopes. maps News Week 10:24 Jl 24 '37

Autogiro air mail; Post office calls for bids on experimental shuttle service for Philadelphia. Business Week p 18+ D 10 '38

Hitting ever a new high. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p8-9 My 11 '38

Pick-up. il Time 33:48 Mr 20 '39

Pick-up airmail service for towns with no airports. Science N L 35:324 My 27 '39

Plan new ocean mails. map tab Business Week p44-5 Jl 17 '37

Twenty and still growing: air mail marks anniversary with a national jubilee. il Newsweek 11:31 My 30 '38

When the postman knocks in the Arctic. L. Roberts. il Canad M 89:28-9+ Mr '38

Who'll rule foreign air mail? Business Week p 17-18 Ag 14 '37

AIR maneuvers

Half a mile from hell; account of the bombing and machine-gunning of a Virginia island. R. Owen. il Scrib M 104:14-16 N '38

AIR maneuvers—*Continued*

Pilots, man your planes; Hawaiian maneuvers from the Saratoga. S. Jurika, jr. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 21 '39

Soldiers in the sky; G.H.Q. air force maneuvers. il map Time 31:10-11 My 23 '38

Supercolossal air epic: 187-plane armada saves U.S. from black invasion. il map Newsweek 11:36-7 My 23 '38

Wonderful net; Fort Bragg maneuvers. Time 32:14-15 O 24 '38

AIR meters

Maintenance of air meters at activated sludge plants. J. P. Green. diags Am City 52:65-6 N '37

AIR patrol

Frontier guards on the wing; Air patrol detachment, a unit of the U.S. Coast guard at El Paso. il Pop Mech 71:541-3+ Ap '39

Game wardens with wings. C. M. Wilson. il map Pop Mech 69:226-9+ F '38

AIR pilots. See Aviators

AIR plants

Air plants and orchids. W. J. Evans. il Nature M 31:606-8 D '38

AIR police. See Police, Aerial

AIR pollution

City air searched for sulfur fumes. J. F. McMahon. tabs Science ns 89:61-2 Ja 20 '39; Abstract. Science N L 35:74 F 4 '39

Recent advances in our knowledge of the problems of air conditioning. C. E. A. Winslow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:767-76 Ag '37

Soot a health problem; relation between pneumonia and soot. Science N L 32:244 O 16 '37

Sulfur air pollution. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 160:33 Ja '39

Sulfur found negligible in air pollution effects. Science N L 34:25 Jl 9 '38

Sulphur in city air not a health hazard. tab Am City 53:13 N '38

Tracking down the cold: centrifuge counts the germs whirling about in rooms. Newsweek 13:21 Ja 23 '39

Ventilation and atmospheric pollution; reports of committee on working standards (cont) E. R. Hayhurst and others. bibliog tab diag Am J Pub Health 28:sup81-91 F '38; 29:sup60-71 F '39

See also

Air—Bacteriology
Air hygiene foundation of America
Dust
Smoke

AIR ports. See Airports

AIR power. See Aeronautics, Military

AIR pressure. See Atmospheric pressure

AIR purification

Air-conditioning lamp: Sterilamp; new ultraviolet tube always kills germs on schedule. il Newsweek 11:28-9 Mr 7 '38

Cleaner air to breathe; home-laboratory tests explain purification methods. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 133:76-7+ Ag '38

Measurement of sanitary ventilation. W. F. Wells and M. W. Wells. bibliog il tab diag Am J Pub Health 28:343-50 Mr '38

Rentschlerization; microbe death ray released from slender tubes called Sterilamps. J. Stafford. Science ns 87:sup8-9 Mr 11 '38; Same. il Science N L 33:231 Ap 9 '38

Sterilizing with light. F. D. McHugh. il Sci Am 158:344-5 Je '38

AIR raid; radio drama. See MacLeish, Archibald

AIR raid precautions. See Air raids—Protective measures

AIR raids

Air bombardment. J. M. Spaight. Fortn 150(ns 144):304-11 S '38

Barcelona horrors. Time 31:16 Mr 28 '38

Bombs from the skies. il Lit Digest 125:6-7 F 19 '38

Brown and yellow bombers. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 103:12-13+ F 4 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:47-50 Je '39

China takes her stand. Mme Chiang Kai-shek. Forum 98:294-6 D '37

City at war. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 101:18-19+ Ap 2 '38

Day in Spain. L. Hellman. New Repub 94:297-8 Ap 13 '38

Death from the sky; what people think and say and do when bombs fall. J. Marshall. il Collier's 100:9-10+ O 16 '37

Doors slam in Barcelona. B. Uhse. Liv Age 354:163-5 Ap '38

Farewell to Shanghai. C. Crow. Harper 176:38-47 D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:85-8 Ja '38

Flight; Spanish sowing: 1938; poems. B. Todrin. Poetry 52:64-7 My '38

Gas and gulls. L. E. O. Charlton. Fortn 147 (ns 141):670-8 Je '37

Humanize. Time 31:17 Je 13 '38

Last days of Shanghai. J. Marshall. il Collier's 100:11-12+ D 11 '37

Last trumpet. Time 32:17-18 O 3 '38

Laughter in Madrid. L. Hughes. Nation 146:123-4 Ja 29 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:51-2 Mr '38

Memory train. Atlan 161:264-5 F '38

Modern war and the civilian; what can international law do about bombing? J. F. Williams. Liv Age 353:295-8 D '37

Morale, democracy, and air war; a psychological viewpoint. W. O. Pierce. Survey G 28:328-9 My '39

Our little visits to Nanking: Japanese air commander tells how he bombed the capital of China; with comment by P. Buck. M. Hiramoto. il Asia 38:6-10 Ja '38; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:14+ Ja 29 '38

Panic in Spain. map Newsweek 11:15-16 Mr 28 '38

Parachute bombs block air raids. il Pop Sci 131:37 D '37

Peace on earth. L. Fischer. Nation 147:686-8 D 24 '38

Resolution against the bombardment of civilians adopted by Carnegie endowment for international peace. Sch & Soc 48:678 N 26 '38

Sino-Japanese dossier. Mrs T. Roosevelt, jr. Vital Speeches 3:697-8 S 1 '37

War and the bombardment of cities. J. Maritain. Commonweal 28:460-1 S 2 '38

War in Spain. Time 31:13 Ja 31 '38

Wings for China. W. C. Kent. Atlan 160:644-8 N '37

See also

Aeronautics, Military
Gases in warfare

Protective measures

A.R.P; Europe buzzing with activity in elaborate precautions. M. Rosholt. il Cur Hist 49:30-2 O '38

A.R.P. shelters. D. Sandys. Fortn 151(ns 145):394-400 Ap '39

Air raid precautions and the public. W. T. Wells. Fortn 149(ns 143):148-56 F '38

Airplane! Britain and France digging in against threat from the skies. il Newsweek 11:16-17 Je 13 '38

Black-out. H. F. Pringle. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 3 '38

Bombs over Europe; Britain and Italy tell people what to do when raids come. Newsweek 11:15 Ap 11 '38

Children first; survey of evacuation and reception areas in England. Sch & Soc 49:123-4 Ja 28 '39

Fear flies over England. C. H. Sturgeon. Forum 100:247-51 N '38

Fear of air raids. Am J Pub Health 28:1334-6 N '38

Great unprepared. L. E. O. Charlton. Fortn 150(ns 144):424-31 O '38

Gulliver's grandson; satire. Gulliver III. New Repub 96:13-14 Ag 10 '38

London letter: a different world of tomorrow. E. Carter. Mag Art 32:311 My '39

London makes plans for air raid protection. Science N L 34:233 O 8 '38

Lord will provide, for England. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 102:15-17+ S 17 '38

Modern defense towers like ancient refuges. il Science N L 33:179-80 Mr 19 '38

AIR raids—Protective measures—*Continued*

Provisions for the safety of British school children in case of air raids. Sch & Soc 47:141 Ja 29 '38

What does military design offer the planning of peace? D. Haskell. bibliog il maps Arch Rec 85:68-75 Mr '39

What to do in an air raid. E. A. Minard. il Sat R Lit 18:10 Ap 30 '38

See also

Air raids and building

AIR raids and building

What does military design offer the architecture of peace? il diags Arch Rec 85:49-56 Ja '39

AIR routes. See Airways

AIR schools. See Aviation schools

AIR sterilization. See Air purification

AIR taxis. See Aeronautics, Commercial

AIR terminals. See Airports

AIR transportation

Air transportation, 1927, 1937, the future. B. Johnson. il Sci Am 157:327-30 D '37

Airline quiz. Sat Eve Post 211:59 F 11 '39

Federal regulation of air transportation. E. J. Noble. Ann Am Acad 201:243-7 Ja '39

Gold mining from the air; Aramayo gold mine. E. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 69:354-7+ Mr '38

Over the mountain. Time 30:33-4 N 15 '37

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial
Air lines
American airlines

AIR travel

Aerial bargain counters for wives; free trips. il C S Mon M p 15 Mr 2 '38

Aerial luxury for women. il Nation's Bus 25:46 Ag '37

AM 23-3: NK to GX; day in the life of the American airlines flagship Arizona, Newark to Glendale. il map Fortune 19:65-7+ F '39

Even dogs go up in the air. il C S Mon M p 12 Ja 12 '38

F.o.b. anywhere, meaning family on board. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p5+ Ag 3 '38

Flying is fun. E. Roosevelt. il Collier's 103:15+ Ap 22 '39

Housekeeping in the clouds. il Pop Mech 68:712-15+ N '37

How safe is air travel? R. E. Johnson. il Sci Am 160:278-81 My '39

I wish and I wonder; night scene at an airport. M. Macphail. il Scrib M 105:38-9 Ja '39

I'm flying home. J. W. Voils. il Pict R 39:52+ O '37

Kitchens in the clouds. M. Dartnell. il Hygeia 16:918-19 O '38

Looking down on Europe again; crisscrossing air tracks reveal nature's scenic masterpieces and man's swift-changing boundaries and structures. J. P. Van Zandt. il map Nat Geog M 75:790-822 Je '39

Meals in the air. E. B. Eastburn. il Good H 105:81+ Ag '37

Mr Milquetoast in the sky; the airlines' campaign to make America air-minded. J. C. Furnas. il Scrib M 104:7-11+ S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 O '38

Ring bell for hostess. M. C. Harriman. Woman's H C 64:12+ D '37

Safety and comfort aloft; rapid decline of air sickness. A. D. Tuttle. tab Cur Hist 50:51-2 My '39

Shopping flights to Bermuda and Hawaii. M. Johnson. il Travel 71:44-5 My '38

So you're going to fly. R. M. Grant. il Pop Mech 71:817-24+ Je '39

Trip of the month: flight to Bermuda. Travel 71:43 Jl '38

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial
Air lines

AIRCRAFT

Aircraft and the merchant marine. A. Klemin. Sci Am 158:100-1 F '38

Twenty-hour passage. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 101:20-1+ Ap 9 '38

See also

Airplanes
Airships
Autogiros
Balloons
Flying boats
Gliders
Gyroplanes
Helicopters
Seaplanes

AIRCRAFT carriers. See Airplane carriers

AIRCRAFT engines. See Airplane engines

AIRCRAFT industry

Aircraft wage determination under Public contracts act. Monthly Labor R 48:369-70 F '39

Aviation trades. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:328 My '38

Need men in aircraft; 90% of graduates of special schools get jobs quickly, new school dedicated. Business Week p22+ D 25 '37

Plane profits soar as air line incomes nose-dive. il tabs News Week 10:29-30 Ag 28 '37

See also

Airplane industry and trade

AIRCRAFT models. See Airplane models

AIRLINES. See Air lines

AIRPLANE accidents. See Aviation—Accidents

AIRPLANE brakes. See Brakes, Airplane

AIRPLANE carriers

Giant floating hangar carries sixty planes. il diags Pop Mech 71:878-9 Je '39

Pilots, man your planes; Hawaiian maneuvers from the Saratoga. S. Jurika, jr. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 21 '39

Status of the carrier. W. L. Robinson. il tab Sci Am 157:156-8 S '37

Trend of design in aircraft carriers; drawings. Sci Am 158:68 F '38

AIRPLANE engines

Crafty Americans. C. Norcross. il Collier's 100:14-15+ Jl 10 '37

Diesel in the air. P. H. Wilkinson. il map Pop Mech 70:161-3+ Ag '38

Diesels in the air. P. H. Wilkinson. il Sci Am 159:117-19 S '38

Engines for light planes. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:351 Je '38

Four-crankshaft air engine is fast without vibration. il Pop Mech 69:832 Je '38

Germany making use of carburetor-less engines. Science N L 34:334 N 19 '38

In-line in line. Time 33:26 Ja 30 '39

More horses in the air. R. M. Cleveland. il Sci Am 157:14-17 Jl '37

Need of federal funds for aviation. Science ns 86:sup9 D 31 '37

New device synchronizes multi-engine plane motors: automatic propeller synchronizer. Science N L 35:117 F 25 '39

New type of airplane engine; so-called barrel type. Science ns 87:sup 12 Je 3 '38; Same. Science N L 34:37 Jl 16 '38

Powerful secret; world's most powerful aircraft engine. il Time 33:57 My 8 '39

Sleeve valves for aircraft engines. A. Klemin. Sci Am 159:197 O '38

Two-in-one engine. il Newsweek 13:51 Ap 24 '39

Unitwin power plant. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:31 Ja '39

Cooling

Improved propeller design will cool airplane engines. Science N L 32:284 O 30 '37

Splendid liquid-cooled engine. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 157:308 N '37

Fuel

Air giants of future may carry own oil refineries. Science N L 35:324 My 27 '39

Fire aloft may be conquered by safe fuel and new engines. Science N L 35:196 Ap 1 '39

Gasoline-fueled motors may be banned from airplanes. Science N L 33:55 Ja 22 '38

Super-gasoline. Science N L 32:179+ S 18 '37

Testing

Silencing a motor test house. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 158:224 Ap '38

AIRPLANE engines—Testing—*Continued*

Testing aircraft engines of 3000 horsepower. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:163 Mr '39

AIRPLANE factories

Glenn L. Martin co, Middle River, Baltimore; with schedule of equipment and materials. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:102-4 Je '38

AIRPLANE industry and trade

Air transport: how much, how big. Business Week p30 Ag 27 '38

Aircraft makers prosper. il Business Week p 15 My 14 '38

American plants can produce 6,000 warplanes a year. Science N L 35:158 Mr 11 '39

Britain's shadow war plants. il Business Week p44-5 Ap 2 '38

British war orders; likely to add airplanes. Business Week p40-2 Ap 23 '38

Kites to bombers: Glenn L. Martin co. il Time 33:70-4 My 29 '39

Plane factories hum. tab Business Week p 18+ Ap 1 '39

Plane factories in dilemma over advice to move inland. Newsweek 13:55 Mr 13 '39

Stocks lose altitude after investors lose their optimism. tab Newsweek 10:34 O 11 '37

We built the German air force. M. M. Fagen. tabs New Repub 97:61-3 N 23 '38

See also

Aircraft industry

Curtiss-Wright corporation

AIRPLANE models

Aircar; scale model of a two-place biplane. D. W. Clark. il diags Pop Sci 133:61 Jl '38

Bird wings for miniature aircraft. T. Vincent. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:339 O '37

Birdmen. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19 O 9 '37

Building a contest winner; speedy model plane embodies new ideas. F. Zaic. il diags Pop Sci 133:55-7 Ag '38

Fast-climbing model plane. F. Zaic. il diags Pop Sci 135:154-7 Jl '39

Fighting plane in miniature; Grumman F3F-1. D. W. Clark. il diags Pop Sci 134:154-6 My '39

He made a million planes. A. Lowe. il Canad M 90:21+ O '38

High-powered model plane built to win contests. F. Zaic. il diags Pop Sci 131:92-3+ S '37

Lindy started it! E. Conry. il tab diags Recreation 32:217-19+ Jl '38

Miles Mohawk, Lindbergh's latest plane. D. W. Clark. il diags Pop Sci 131:79 Ag '37

Model aircraft activity. Recreation 31:296+ Ag '37

Model airplane clubs in Detroit. A. J. Vhay. Recreation 31:429-30 O '37

Model of Roscoe Turner's racing plane Meteor. D. W. Clark. il diags Pop Sci 133:170-1 D '38

Mystery plane. D. W. Clark. il diags Pop Sci 132:78-9 Ja '38

New U.S. aircraft carrier Yorktown. T. Gommi. il diags Pop Sci 134:154-5 Ap '39

Racy cabin monoplane model. D. W. Clark. il diags Pop Sci 132:80 Je '38

Radio control of model airplanes. Science ns 86:sup 12 O 1 '37

R.O.G. model airplane. G. H. Silvius. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:299-301 S '38

Seagull, fast scout observation plane used by U.S. navy. D. W. Clark. il diags Pop Sci 131:105 N '37

Stainless-steel amphibian. D. W. Clark. il diags Pop Sci 131:93 D '37

AIRPLANE motors. See Airplane engines

AIRPLANE parachutes. See Parachutes

AIRPLANE pilots. See Aviators

AIRPLANE propellers

Controllable pitch propellers to be of wood and plastic. Science N L 35:46 Ja 21 '39

Curtiss electric constant-speed full-feathering propeller. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 157:98-9 Ag '37

Experiments with the contra propeller. A. Klemin. diags Sci Am 160:310 My '39

Full feathering. Time 30:42+ S 6 '37

Improved propeller design will cool airplane engines. Science N L 32:284 O 30 '37

Propeller progress. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:163 Mr '39

Propeller stresses measured in flight. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 160:32 Ja '39

Propellers rotating in opposite directions. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:252 N '38

Reversible pitch propeller to be tried as brake. Science N L 35:109 F 18 '39

Single-blade variable-pitch propeller. A. Klemin. il diags Sci Am 157:309 N '37

Synchronizing aircraft engines by propeller control; Hamilton standard propellers. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 160:375 Je '39

Tandem propellers for planes turn in opposite directions. Science N L 33:135 F 26 '38

Two cents worth; strain gauge, adaptation of carbon to the propeller stress problem. Time 32:42 O 17 '38

AIRPLANE racing

Air races. il News Week 10:22-3 S 13 '37

Aviation's guinea pigs. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 133:40-1+ S '38

Cleveland air races. Business Week p31 Ag 20 '38

Cleveland races: National air races. il Newsweek 12:38-9 S 12 '38

Cot's fiasco. Time 30:30 Ag 30 '37

Flying the winged bullets. il Pop Mech 70:546-9+ O '38

What good are air races? R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p2+ Je 15 '38

AIRPLANE service stations

Grooming the skyliners; story of the air-line ground crews. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 133:73-8 D '38

AIRPLANE service stations, Portable

Mobile airport. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:31 Ja '39

This airport moves; Couse mobile airport. il Business Week p40 N 5 '38

This automobile is a complete airport; twelve-ton tool box on wheels, a service base with all equipment for repairing planes. il Pop Sci 133:94-8 D '38

AIRPLANE sheds. See Hangars

AIRPLANE travel. See Aeronautics, Commercial; Air travel

AIRPLANE wings

Aerodynamic novelty; model plane built with the Delta annular wing. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:196 O '38

Flying wing of the future. H. L. Hibbard. il Pop Mech 69:232-5 F '38

New wing design promises 500-mile-an-hour speeds. Science N L 35:292 My 13 '39

Perfect wing. il Time 33:42 My 22 '39

AIRPLANES

Age of the aerial monsters. il Pop Mech 69:840-4+ Je '38

Airplane made from plastic-bonded plywood. Science N L 34:8 Jl 2 '38

Airplane materials. Science ns 87:sup9 Mr 25 '38

Anyone can fly this crashproof plane, the little cabin Stearman-Hammond. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 133:24-5+ Jl '38

Around the corner in aviation. il diag Pop Mech 68:378-80+ S '37

Aviation's guinea pigs. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 133:40-1+ S '38

Birds versus planes. A. Williams. Lit Digest 124:23 D 25 '37

Building a five-miles-a-minute racing plane. il Pop Mech 70:223 Ag '38

Flying above the weather. D. W. Tomlinson. il diag Pop Mech 71:24-7+ Ja '39

Flying basket; Greenwood-Yates geodetic bicraft woven of spruce strips. il Time 33:53 My 15 '39

Great wings: 314 Clipper, DC-4. il Time 31:33 Je 20 '38

Herrick vertaplane. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:102 F '38

Hotels on the wing. il Pop Mech 71:402-5+ Mr '39

Increase in airplane size and airports. L. H. Engel. Science ns 86:sup9-10 D 17 '37

Lightweight lacquer; Glidden co. develops one coat finish for metal aircraft. Business Week p31 My 6 '39

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

New giant air transport exceeds expectation in tests. il Science N L 33:389, 402 Je 18 '38
New giants for the air lines. il diag Pop Mech 69:161-4+ F '38
New life for old wings; C. H. Babb built a million-dollar business in used planes. E. J. Strong. il Am M 127:65+ Mr '39
New planes will be double the size of today's largest; Boeing and Douglas ships. Science N L 33:164 Mr 12 '38
Pilot's license for foolproof planes. L. H. Engel. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ja 20 '39
Plane climbs sky at forty-five-degree angle: two-passenger cabin plane, built in Germany. il diags Pop Mech 70:817 D '38
Plastic plane to speed output; new Clark F-46A with Duramold fuselage. il Business Week p32 Ja 28 '39
Russian sample known as Martin ocean transport, model 156. Time 30:46+ D 6 '37
South Seas clipper. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 20 '38
Speaking of airplane sizes! il Sci Am 159:198 O '38
Stymied on big planes; four-engined transports seem unlikely next year. Business Week p 18 D 3 '38
Tail trouble. Time 31:50 F 14 '38
Wing builders; Aero industries technical institute, inc. il Nation's Bus 25:80 O '37

See also

Aircraft	Gliders
Autogiros	Seaplanes
Flying boats	

Control

Rigidity in space; Sperry gyropilot. Time 30:38+ S 6 '37

Design

Birth of a clipper. il Newsweek 11:40 My 16 '38
Boeing stratoliner. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:350 Je '38
DC-4. il Time 31:33-4+ My 23 '38
DC-5 to feature high wing so passengers can enjoy view. il Science N L 35:133 Mr 4 '39
Designing a sub-stratosphere plane, the Lockheed XC-35. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:226 Ap '38
Flying wing of the future. H. L. Hibbard. il Pop Mech 69:232-5 F '38
Igor I. Sikorsky: foremost designer of flying boats, his pre-war multimotored planes, how he has blazed sea routes connecting four continents. R. Owen. il Scrib M 105:9-13+ Ap '39
Mercury, England's pick-a-back plane, and German catapult planes; drawings. Pop Mech 70:482-4 O '38
Modern cockpits. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 160:309 My '39
New Curtiss-Wright 30-passenger transport plane. Science ns 88:sup8 Ag 12 '38
Plane flies 63,875 miles in a shed. il diag Pop Sci 133:30-1 Ag '38
Secrets of speed. K. Rider. il diag Pop Mech 70:706-9+ N '38
Super-clippers coming. il Business Week p 17 D 18 '37
Superseversky. il Time 31:28 Mr 28 '38
They take the high road; Collier trophy award for 1938 to U.S. army air corps, for designing, building and equipping first successful substratosphere airplane, XC-35. T. Wright. il Collier's 102:14+ S 24 '38
Tomorrow's airplane; with portfolio of ships for flying the Atlantic. map tabs Fortune 18:52-65+ Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:25-7 Ag '38
Transatlantic flying wing to offer luxury. il Pop Mech 70:78-9 Jl '38
Unique tailless design. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:142 S '38

Electric equipment

Giant passenger planes offer standard electrical gadgets. Science N L 32:132 Ag 28 '37

Equipment

Housekeeping in the clouds. il Pop Mech 68:712-15+ N '37

Fuel tanks

Fabric fuel tank is announced by Glenn Martin; Mareng fuel cell impregnated with synthetic rubber. Science N L 35:8 Ja 7 '39
Fuel tanks of fabric; the Mareng fuel cell. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:162 Mr '39

History

See Aeronautics—History

Individual ownership

Private flying boom. il tabs Fortune 16:53-7+ Ag '37

Instrument boards

Pilot's mechanical friend: new telltale device shows if all gadgets are set. il Newsweek 13:37 F 13 '39
Tell-tale; control panel developed to increase safety of operation and to decrease pilot fatigue. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 160:374 Je '39

Landing

Automatic landing for airplanes. diags Sci Am 157:326 D '37
Bent beams speed blind landings. il diags Pop Mech 68:481-3+ O '37
Blind; air-track a radio-guided approach system. diag Time 31:33 F 7 '38
Ceiling zero; new radio system guides planes to blind landings. R. E. Martin. il diag Pop Sci 132:46-7 My '38
Concealed blind landing system for the smaller airport. Science ns 86:sup 14 Ag 6 '37
Government man patents automatic landing system. Science N L 34:361 D 3 '38
M.I.T. Metcalf blind landing passes first flight tests; new radio-beam method. Science N L 35:167 Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 10 '39
New blind landing system. L. H. Engel. Science ns 87:sup9 Mr 18 '38
Robot lands airplanes without aid from pilots. Science N L 33:68 Ja 29 '38
Robot lands plane without human aid. il diag Pop Mech 68:644-5+ N '37
Should I jump? B. Lay, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ F 5 '38
Under the weather; instrument landing, better known as blind landing. il diag Fortune 17:62-3+ Je '38

Launching

Mother plane launches small ship in midair; drawings. Pop Mech 69:805 Je '38

See also

Seaplanes—Launching

Manufacture

Clipper ship is built. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 158:82-3 F '38
Curtiss-Wright: warrior. il Fortune 18:78-86+ S '38
Plywood airplane parts built by revolutionary new method. Science N L 35:84 F 11 '39
Smooth-as-glass airplanes made by flush rivets. Science N L 35:184 Mr 25 '39

See also

Airplane factories

Repair

Mobile airport. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:31 Ja '39
This automobile is a complete airport; twelve-ton tool box on wheels, a service base with all equipment for repairing planes. il Pop Sci 133:94-8 D '38

Safety devices and measures

Tell-tale; control panel developed to increase safety of operation and to decrease pilot fatigue. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 160:374 Je '39

See also

Aeronautic instruments
Altimeters

Speed

Are fighters too fast? A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:253 N '38

AIRPLANES—Speed—*Continued*

British expert predicts speed and altitude limits. Science N L 32:204-6 S 25 '37

Secrets of speed. K. Rider. il diag Pop Mech 70:706-9+ N '38

Six miles in a minute: army aviator's feat in a P-37 aided by tail winds. Newsweek 12:27 N 7 '38

When slowed down, plane flies 50 miles faster than average need. il Newsweek 10:43 N 15 '37

Testing

Check and double-check. B. Howard. il Pop Mech 71:210-13+ F '39

Dare-devil scientists of the air. il Pop Mech 69:34-7+ Ja '38

Easy money; test dives. L. Gehlbach. il Scrib M 103:20-3 Mr '38

Plane flies 63,875 miles in a shed. il diag Pop Sci 133:30-1 Ag '38

Tail spins to order; novel tests check new planes in flight. G. C. Mueller. il Pop Sci 132:44-5 Mr '38

Ten miles a minute, straight down! L. Gehlbach. il diag Pop Sci 132:42-4+ Je '38

Test-flying the sky giants. il Pop Mech 71:712-15+ My '39

Thrills of the navy test pilots. il Pop Mech 68:226-9+ Ag '37

Tons aloft; test piloting the transatlantic clipper; ed. by C. B. Allen. E. T. Allen. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ S 17 '38

Topsy-turvy weather magicians. il Pop Mech 71:410-13+ Mr '39

Torturing the landing gear. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:95 F '39

AIRPLANES, Amphibian

Buying off the drawing board; Grumman G-21 amphibian. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:103 F '38

Novel amphibian. A. Klemin. il diags Sci Am 160:94 F '39

AIRPLANES, Freight

Flying the jungle run. H. B. Deutsch. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ D 3 '38

Sky freighter swings hinged tail for loading. il Pop Mech 71:703 My '39

Sky freighters of the northland. J. Montagnes. il Rotarian 52:25-8 Ap '38

AIRPLANES, Military

American plants can produce 6,000 warplanes a year. Science N L 35:158 Mr 11 '39

Are fighters too fast? A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:253 N '38

Britain's flying bombers faster than U.S. navy's. Science N L 35:169 Mr 18 '39

Chemidlin's ride. Time 33:9-10 F 6 '39

Curtiss-Wright: warrior. il Fortune 18:78-86+ S '38

Does Germany rule the air? tabs Liv Age 356:317-21 Je '39

Formidable multi-place fighter. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 157:307 N '37

French plane deal touches off new U.S. foreign policy row. Newsweek 13:13 F 6 '39

Great interceptor fighter: Curtiss-Wright CW 21. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:238 Ap '39

Latest fighting planes fly six miles a minute; drawings. Pop Mech 71:61 Ja '39

Military airplane secrecy. A. Klemin. Sci Am 160:309-10 My '39

Modern high-speed bombers show very bad markmanship. Science N L 33:76 Ja 29 '38

Multi-engined Airacuda invades pursuit ship field. Science N L 33:387 Je 11 '38

Navy torpedo boat. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:351 Je '38

Performance figures for famous Hawker Hurricane. Science N L 33:396 Je 18 '38

Pilots sit in tails of latest fighting planes; drawings. Pop Mech 71:415 Mr '39

Planes for Britain. Newsweek 11:37 Ap 25 '38

Single-seat pursuit plane gives way to bigger fighters. il Science N L 34:163 S 10 '38

Speed plane: army reply to foreign air fleets crashes, but sets a new mark first. il Newsweek 13:36 F 20 '39

Uncle Sam's flying fortresses. il map Pop Mech 70:329-36 S '38

World's largest naval patrol bomber. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:162 Mr '38

Insignia

Alphabet-number soup for army and navy planes. Science N L 35:342 Je 3 '39

Signs of death: warplane markings. il Time 33:74-6 My 29 '39

AIRPLANES, Toy. See Airplane models

AIRPLANES as carriers of infection. See Aviation—Public health aspects

AIRPLANES in advertising

See also

Advertising, Aerial

AIRPLANES in agriculture

Flying cowboys of the prairie. C. J. Belden. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 9 '38

AIRPLANES in corralling

Wild horses corralled from air: Floyd Hanson, aerial cowboy. il Pop Mech 70:541-3+ O '38

AIRPLANES in exploration. See Exploration, Aeronautic

AIRPLANES in freight service. See Air express service; Airplanes, Freight

AIRPLANES in hunting and fishing

Flying angler fishes with balloons. il Pop Sci 134:66-7 Ap '39

AIRPLANES in medical service

Hospitals on wings. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 17:113-15 F '39

AIRPLANES in mining

Fliers' gold; world's newest gold rush, Yellowknife, Canada. W. Norman. il map Am M 127:26-7+ Mr '39

Gold mining from the air; Aramayo gold mine. E. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 69:354-7+ Mr '38

Sky-trucking in Peru. F. P. Farrar. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:705-10 S '37

Where adventure lingers; airplanes are used to renew operations in the gold mines in the Bolivian jungles. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p9 N 16 '38

AIRPLANES in mission work

Aerial missionary to the Arctic, Father Schulte. il Travel 70:36-7 F '38

Missionary airplane for Alaska. G. E. Johnson. il Mis R 61:606 D '38

AIRPLANES in newspaper service

Journalism takes wings. R. H. Sharp. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 31 '38

AIRPLANES in police work. See Police, Aerial

AIRPLANES in relief work

Flying lifeboats make thrilling rescues at sea. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 131:56-7+ D '37

AIRPORT, Mobile. See Airplane service stations, Portable

AIRPORTS

Airport shortcomings: CAA urges $435,000,000 be spent to bring system up to date. Newsweek 13:58 Ap 17 '39

Airports in the red. Business Week p22 D 25 '37

Airports serving New York. map Time 30:37 S 20 '37

Bridgeport's new airport rapidly approaches completion. plan Am City 52:57 N '37

Building for the air-age; European cities improving their landing areas. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 13 '38

Cities and airports; problem made more difficult by superliners. Business Week p27 Ap 2 '38

Cities must act now for skyways of future. Am City 52:11 D '37

Cities seek national airport program. Am City 52:13 Ag '37

Civic pride creates new airport at Joplin, Mo. H. D. Robards. il Am City 54:47-9 F '39

Construction and illumination at the Savannah airport. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:58-9 Mr '39

Dayton airport completed. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:31-2 F '38

Design trends: Ruzin airport at Prague; views. Arch Rec 84:69 O '38

80,000 words on airports; Civil aeronautics authority makes a copious report after thorough survey. Business Week p22 Ap 15 '39

Federal aid for airports. Am City 53:11 Ja '38

AIRPORTS—*Continued*
Future of airports in cities. tab Am City 54:81+ My '39
Ground power for airports. Am City 53:11 Ja '38
Homemade airport for homemade planes, Beaverton, Ore. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 134:112-15 Mr '39
I wish and I wonder; night scene at an airport. M. Macphail. il Scrib M 105:38-9 Ja '39
Increase in airplane size and airports. L. H. Engel. Science ns 86:sup9-10 D 17 '37
Municipal airport problems. J. M. Johnson. Am City 53:77+ My '38
Municipal airports. il tab Am City 52:11 N '37; 53:13 O '38
New airports for America. C. Gill. il Travel 73:11-13+ Je '39
New city on an island: Treasure island in San Francisco bay. P. Conant. il Am City 52:65-6 O '37
New York versus Baltimore. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:54 Ja '38
No place to land. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 101:16-17+ F 26 '38
Omaha keeps her airport apace. R. C. Mueller. il Am City 53:67-8 S '38
Reading constructs a municipal airport. A. W. Gotch and A. Walborn. il Am City 53:39-40 Jl '38
Skyports of tomorrow. S. A. Clark. il Travel 73:6-11+ My '39
South Carolina airports maintained by mowers. il Am City 54:11 My '39
Status of airports and landing fields by states, January 1, 1938; table. Am City 53:13 Mr '38
Super-terminal airports. A. Klemin. Sci Am 157:179 S '37
Vicksburg's airport receiving recognition. il Am City 53:54-5 Ja '38
Zoning for safety at airports. Am City 53:13 O '38

See also
Chicago—Airports
Le Bourget flying field
New York (city)—Airports
St Paul—Airports
Washington, D.C.—Airports

Employees

See Aviation workers

Fire protection

Airport fire fighters. il Pop Sci 133:24-5 S '38
Sprinklers conquer hangar fires. il Am City 54:7 F '39

Lighting

Airport lighting, why and how. W. A. Pennow. il plans diag Am City 53:64-6 N; 66-70 D '38
Standby lighting for airports. il Am City 54:103 Ja '39

Runways

Experimental seal on airport runways. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:47-8 O '38
New concrete runways at Minneapolis municipal airport. Am City 52:65-6 S '37

Traffic control

Controlling traffic at Oakland airport. il Am City 52:11 N '37

AIRSHIPS
Can the zeppelin come back? E. Teale. il diags Pop Sci 132:29-31+ Ap '38
Commander Rosendahl pleads for U.S. airships. Science N L 33:301 My 7 '38
Design for the air; Germany's great zeppelin Hindenburg. B. Naylor. il diag Mag Art 30:346-9 Je '37
Hopeful experiment: new rigid airship for the U.S. navy. Time 32:20 N 14 '38
Kennedy's clippers; report on relation of sea ships to airships. Time 30:29 N 29 '37
Largest non-rigid airship. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:236 Ap '39
Last trip of the Hindenburg. L. Adelt. Read Digest 31:69-72 N '37
New zeppelin, Hindenburg's successor. C. E. Rosendahl. il Science N L 33:281-3 Ap 30 '38
Proposed airship necessary. J. C. Hunsaker. Science N L 33:180 Mr 19 '38
They won't stay down. G. W. Campbell. il Collier's 101:12-13+ My 28 '38
To follow the Hindenburg: LZ 130. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:308 My '39
Tomorrow's airplane; with portfolio of ships for flying the Atlantic. map tabs Fortune 18:52-65+ Jl '38

Accidents

See Aviation—Accidents

Gas

See also
Helium

AIRTH, Frances
Author to his child; poem. Pict R 39:68 My '38

AIRWAYS
Air routes of today and tomorrow. C. J. Galpin. Fortn 149(ns 143):595-604 My '38
Canada's new front door opens on the Arctic. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 89:9+ Mr '38
Race for the skyways; nations blaze trails for air lanes of tomorrow. E. Teale. il map Pop Sci 131:25-7+ S '37
Uncle Sam's new ocean empire. A. P. Armagnac. il maps Pop Sci 132:22-5+ Je '38

See also
Airports

AITCHISON, Clyde Bruce
State control of transport services and rates in Great Britain. Ann Am Acad 201:185-202 Ja '39

AITKEN, Max, 1st baron Beaverbrook. See Beaverbrook, W. M. A.

AITKEN, Robert Grant
William Wallace Campbell. Science ns 88:25-8 Jl 8 '38

AITKEN, Thomas
(comp) Marine angling records. Country Life 73:55 F '38; 75:83 F '39

AITKEN, Webster
Music. B. H. Haggin. Nation 146:163 F 5 '38

AITON, Arthur Scott
Coronado's muster roll; with Spanish text of original document. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:556-70 Ap '39

AJELLO, Antonio
Obituary
Time 32:54 Ag 22 '38

AKARD, Nola
Ninety minutes. Scrib M 105:12-13+ My '39

AKELEY, Mrs Carl Ethan. See Akeley, M. L.

AKELEY, Mary L. (Jobe) (Mrs Carl Ethan Akeley)
Capetown, garden of South Africa. Travel 69:30-3+ O '37
Kruger national park of the Transvaal. il Sci Mo 45:207-16 S '37

AKERS, Dana Kneeland
Memories; poem. Christian Cent 54:994 Ag 11 '37

AKERS-DOUGLAS, Eric
Work of Gustave Oláh. Theatre Arts Mo 22:380-3 My '38

AKERSON, George Edward
Obituary
Time 31:41 Ja 3 '38

AKHNATON, king of Egypt. See Amenhetep IV

AKINS, Rheta M.
Tapestry making in the lower grades. Sch Arts 38:215 F '39

AKRON, Ohio
Akron city officials are installing planned lighting. G. E. Soderberg. il Am City 52:125-6 Jl '37
City of Akron garbage survey. T. B. Kimber. il Am City 53:72-3 S; 42-3 O '38
Paradox of Akron. D. Martin. il Nation's Bus 25:27-9+ Je '37
Rubber ball: costumes at Akron's huge hop show elastic imagination. il Newsweek 12:14 D 12 '38

AKRON, Ohio—*Continued*

Education

Budgeting the auto-mechanics shop. H. M. Jellison. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:97-8 Mr '39

Modern trend in automotive service; course in auto-body rebuilding and refinishing, Hower vocational high school. R. K. Schieb. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:125-8 Mr '39

Industries

Akron disturbed; Goodrich plans big factory elsewhere. Business Week p 17 My 6 '39

Akron faces wage cut showdown. il Business Week p 15 Ap 23 '38

Akron labor strife; violence at Goodyear plant is followed by union effort to strengthen its local. Business Week p22 Je 4 '38

Akron victorious; threat of decentralizing rubber industry seems licked. Business Week p20+ Ap 1 '39

CIO survives in Akron. New Repub 92:117 S 8 '37

Depression phase. Time 31:12 Je 6 '38

Goodrich lone hand. Business Week p 16 My 21 '38

Goodrich union behind 8-ball; company threatens to move from Akron unless it can cut wages, lengthen hours, and improve efficiency. Business Week p20+ Mr 26 '38

Life curve of a CIO union; Akron's rubber workers. C. R. Walker. il Survey G 27:554-9 N '38

Rubber at peace with unions. Business Week p34 Jl 24 '37

Rubbery roots of Akron torn by row over wages. il Newsweek 11:35-6 Ap 4 '38

Test tube city rejects the union. R. Morehead. il Nation's Bus 26:55-6+ F '38

Union takes Goodrich cuts, but—. Business Week p 15 Ap 30 '38

Parks and playgrounds

More parks for the people; development of Akron metropolitan park district. il Recreation 32:463-4+ N '38

Recreation

Shorter hours for shut-ins; program of the Akron department of recreation. W. H. Edmund. il Recreation 31:408+ O '37

Trailer units for the recreation program. W. H. Edmund. Recreation 32:216+ Jl '38

Street traffic

Four-deck traffic lights help pedestrians. T. R. Drake. il Am City 53:85 Ag '38

ALABAMA

See also
Birmingham
Huntsville
also subhead Alabama under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Education
Gardens
Public health

Charities

Action in Alabama. B. Adams. Survey 73:395 D '37

History

Bonapartists in the Alabama canebrake. H. Strode. il Travel 70:18-21+ Ap '38

Vine and olive colony in Alabama. H. N. Powell. Scholastic 32:30S My 7 '38

Industries and resources

Birmingham, city of perpetual promise. G. R. Leighton. Harper 175:225-42 Ag '37

Politics and government

Tom Heflin, story of an old schooler's fight against a new dealer. il Newsweek 11:15-18 Ja 3 '38

Social conditions

Life at Gee's Bend. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 54:1072-5; 55:1546-7 S 1 '37, D 14 '38

Roads going South. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ S 10 '38

Study of 200 family living rooms in Tuscaloosa county; abstract. H. M. Thompson. J Home Econ 30:555-6 O '38

ALABAMA academy of science

Meeting (14th) 1937, Tuscaloosa. S. Smith. Science ns 85:547-8 Je 4 '37

Meeting (15th) 1938, Troy. S. Smith. Science ns 87:553 Je 17 '38

ALABAMA college

Culture in the South; proposed institute for the re-evaluation of culture in the South. A. F. Harman. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 30 '37

ALABASTER

Alabaster-marble work. H. H. Newman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:430 D '37

Turning alabaster for profit. il diags Pop Mech 68:461-3 S '37

ALAMOS, Mexico

Twilight in Alamos. H. Flanner. Yale R ns 27 no2:299-314 [D] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:65-8 Ap '38

ALAND islands

Baltic Malta. map Newsweek 13:17 Ja 23 '39

Finland, Sweden plan to fortify Aland islands. map Scholastic 34:8 F 4 '39

Key to the Baltic. W. Lindquist. il map Travel 72:35-7+ Ap '39

ALARCÓN y Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de. See Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, J.

ALARM; story. See Brown, B. B.

ALARMS, Burglar. See Burglar alarms

ALARMS, Electric. See Electric alarms

ALARMS, Fire. See Fire alarms

ALASHEIEFF, Olga

We become Americans. Woman's H C 64:14-16+ Ag; 22-3+ S '37

ALASKA

Air expedition discovers mile-deep rivers of ice form Alaska's glacial network. il Newsweek 12:19 S 5 '38

Alaska as asylum. Y. Mintz. New Repub 97:75 N 23 '38

Alaska comes of age. M. Colby. il maps Travel 71:18-21+ My '38

Alaska looks to the future. R. A. Gunnison. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 9 '37

American Far North. V. Stefansson. For Affairs 17:513-17 Ap '39

Angel in furs: M. Keaton, sweetheart of Alaska. W. B. Courtney. Collier's 100:67+ N 20 '37

Frontier frustration. Commonweal 29:704-5 Ap 21 '39

New-found Alaska ice field covers immense territory. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:167 S 10 '38

New frontier. R. Albee and B. Albee. il Pop Mech 71:57-9+ Ja '39

Public education in Alaska. K. M. Cook. bibliog il maps tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1936, 12:1-57

Two cents an acre; fiasco of the Collins overland telegraph through Alaska. W. H. Deppermann. No Am 245 no 1:126-33 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:40-3 Mr '38

See also
Eskimos
King island
Klondike
Mount McKinley national park
also subhead Alaska under various subjects, e.g.
Aeronautics, Commercial
Agricultural colonization
Education
Fisheries
Missions
Railroads
Roads

Antiquities

Exploring frozen fragments of American history; on the trail of early Eskimo colonists. H. B. Collins, jr. il map Nat Geog M 75:633-56 My '39

Huge burial mound of vanished race unearthed on the island of Umnak in the Aleutian islands. Science N L 34:351 N 26 '38

Man and plants in Alaska. A. Hrdlička. Science ns 86:559-60 D 17 '37; Same abr. Sci Am 160:111-12 F '39

ALASKA—Antiquities—*Continued*

Where Asia and America meet; systematic Smithsonian explorations in Alaska and the Bering Sea islands, 1926-1938. A. Hrdlička. il map Asia 39:354-9 Je '39

Commerce

Sales opportunities in Alaska. il Business Week p35-6 D 4 '37

Description and travel

Alaskan summers. A. Studdert. il Scholastic 32:5-6+ My 7 '38

Cruising to Skagway. il House B 81:130-2 Mr '39

Escape to the North. il Scholastic 32:6+ Ap 9 '38

Farthest west; ed. by L. Anson. R. Albee and B. Albee. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 12 '38

On to Alaska with Buchanan; vacation and a lesson in self-reliance for boys and girls. M. M. Stearns. Read Digest 33:53-6 Ag '38

Travel. Cur Hist 49:60 S '38

Under the midnight sun. K. Kent. Scrib M 102:78 Jl '37

See also

McKinley, Mount

Industries and resources

Sales opportunities in Alaska. il Business Week p35-6 D 4 '37

See also

Fisheries—Alaska

Mines and mineral resources—Alaska

ALASKA highway. See Roads—Canada

ALASKA railroad. See Railroads—Alaska

ALASKA-Yukon-Pacific highway. See Roads—Canada

ALASTOS, Doros

Gateway to the East. C S Mon M p4 My 20 '39

AL AZHAR university. See Azhar university

ALBA, Jacobo Stuart Fitz-James, 17. duque de (10. duque de Berwick) 1878-

Portrait

Newsweek 12:18 Ag 29 '38

Newsweek 13:20 Mr 20 '39

Time 32:15 Ag 29 '38

ALBA, Pedro de

Eugenio María de Hostos and his ideas of social morality. Bul Pan Am Union 73:85-95 F '39

Martí, friend of the Indian. Bul Pan Am Union 72:137-42 Mr '38

ALBA, Missouri

Setting up a general industrial-arts shop in a small high school. G. G. Berry. Ind Educ M 40:122-5 My '38

ALBANIA

Albania: key to the Adriatic. S. Pribichevich. map Cur Hist 50:40-2 Mr '39

Europe's smallest kingdom. C. O. Cleveland. Commonweal 28:118-20 My 27 '38

Italy, Albania and the Mediterranean. G. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:540-51 My '39

See also

Education—Albania

Annexation by Italy

Birth and death. map Time 33:26+ Ap 17 '39

Il Duce's latest conquest. New Repub 98:289 Ap 19 '39

Duce's threat to sea power prods British into action. il maps Newsweek 13:19-22 Ap 17 '39

Invasion of Albania; press summary. 19th Cent 125:633-40 My '39

Mussolini overwhelms Albania, new challenge to British pacts. map Scholastic 34:7 Ap 22 '39

ALBANY, Georgia

Everyone pays for fires; stop 'em before they start! H. T. McIntosh. Rotarian 51:55-6 S '37

Meet the chief; man who made Albany, Ga., almost fire-free. K. Detzer. Read Digest 32:79-81 Je '38

ALBANY, New York

Education

Churches lose in school fight. G. L. Cutton. Christian Cent 54:978-9 Ag 4 '37

ALBATROSSES

Birds against the sea. L. Halle, jr. il maps Travel 70:6-12+ Ap '38

Birds of the high seas; with color paintings by A. Brooks. R. C. Murphy. il Nat Geog M 74:226-51 Ag '38

ALBAUGH, Dorothy P.

Prayer for a boy with a kite; poem. Pict R 39:15 Jl '38

ALBEE, Bill. See Albee, W. H.

ALBEE, Ruth (Mrs William H. Albee) and Albee, W. H.

Don't pity the poor Eskimos. Pop Mech 70:658-62+, 834-8+ N-D '38

Farthest west; ed. by L. Anson. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 12 '38

New frontier. Pop Mech 71:57-9+ Ja '39

Uncharted honeymoon; ed. by L. Anson. pors Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ O 2 '37

ALBEE, William H.

Eskimo harvest; ed. by L. Anson. Sat Eve Post 211:36+ My 20 '39

—See Albee, R. jt. auth.

ALBEE, Mrs William H. See Albee, R.

ALBERS, Josef

Exhibition, Katherine Kuh gallery. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. il Mag Art 30:682-3 N '37

ALBERS, Joseph H. bp

Portrait

News Week 10:28 Ag 14 '37

ALBERS brothers

Riches from the wind; how the Albers brothers started a brand-new industry. A. Van Vlissingen. il pors Pop Sci 132:54-5+ My '38

ALBERT I, king of the Belgians

Portrait

C S Mon M p9 Ap 8 '39

ALBERT, consort of Victoria, queen of Great Britain

Financial plight of a queen's consort: documents reproduced from manuscripts in the Russell papers; ed. by W. M. Whitelaw. Am Hist R 42:691-9 Jl '37

ALBERT, Allen Diehl

Portrait

Rotarian 53:39 O '38

ALBERT, Ernst

Press in Nazi Germany. Contemp 154:693-9 D '38

ALBERT Farwell Bemis foundation. See Massachusetts institute of technology—Albert Farwell Bemis foundation

ALBERTA

Aberhart and radicalism; Alberta and the B.N.A. act. Canad Forum 17:260 N '37

Alberta bank battle; province tries to control federally chartered institutions. Business Week p45-6, 56 Ag 14 '37

Alberta farmers in convention. E. E. Roper. Canad Forum 17:408-9 Mr '38

Artifacts in Canadian river terraces. J. Bird. Science ns 89:340-1 Ap 14 '39

Canadian court rejects Alberta social credit plan. Scholastic 32:15S Mr 26 '38

Credit war still on in Alberta. A. D. Miller. Christian Cent 55:1405 N 16 '38

Graveyard of fifty million years: Red Deer valley. L. Garden. il Canad M 88:18-19+ Jl '37

Situation in Alberta. T. L. Bain. Canad Forum 17:119-21 Jl '37

Social credit: troubles in Alberta. D. Leslie. Nation 144:704-5 Je 19 '37

Truth about Aberhart. B. T. Richardson. Cur Hist 46:19-24 Jl '37

See also

Turner valley

ALBERTI, Rafael

Spanish revolutionary poem; tr. by Y. Newmann. Canad Forum 17:348 Ja '38

ALBERTSON, James

I have diabetes. Am Mercury 45:424-8 D '38

ALBERTUS, Mrs Regula W.

Will contest settled; will of Mrs R. W. Albertus of San Rafael, Calif. Bird Lore 41: 108 Mr '39

ALBINOS and albinism

Dangerous beauty; how the freak of albinism handicaps life in the wild. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 31:576-9 D '38

National zoological park has white bison bull. Science ns 88:sup 11 N 11 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:307 N 12 '38

Treasured tadpoles. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 22 Ag 28 '37

ALBIZZIA lebbek. See Lebbek tree

ALBRECHT, Benjamin K.

Home chemist becomes a wizard of glue. il pors Pop Sci 132:49+ F '38

ALBRIGHT, Hardie

All the living; dramatization of I knew 3,000 lunatics, by V. R. Small. Criticism

Cath World 147:216-17 My '38
Commonweal 27:666 Ap 8 '38
New Repub 94:305 Ap 13 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p332) 22:328-9 My '38
Time 31:21 Ap 4 '38

ALBRIGHT, John Grover

He works with strands of spider silk. il por Pop Sci 133:80 O '38

ALBRIGHT, Norma A.

Study of values carried over in home economics. J Home Econ 31:296-9 My '39

ALBRIGHT, Rachel

Far roads; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:7 Jl '39

Thank you, son; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:7 My '38

ALBRIGHT, William Foxwell

Archeology confronts biblical criticism. Am Scholar 7 no2:176-88 [Ap] '38

ALBRIGHT art gallery, Buffalo. See Buffalo fine arts academy

ALBUMIN

Tyrosine determinations. C. Reiter. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:379 O 21 '38

Tyrosine determinations; reply. J. M. Looney. bibliog f Science ns 88:593 D 23 '38

ALBUMS

Pedagogy thru pictures; making a picture album. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:187 S '38

ALCATRAZ island

America's torture-chamber. A. M. Turano. Am Mercury 45:11-15 S '38

Escape proof? il(p 11) Lit Digest 125:9 Ja 1 '38

Impossible happens on American Devil's island. il Newsweek 10:17-18 D 27 '37

Twenty months in Alcatraz; ed. by T. H. Alexander. B. Conway. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ F 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:5-9 Ap '38

ALCAYAGA, Lucila Godoy. See Godoy Alcayaga, L.

ALCHEMY

Chinese minds invented Arabian nights wonders. Science N L 32:284 O 30 '37

ALCOCK, D. E.

No taxes the goal of Allegan's new hydro. Am City 52:173-4 S '37

ALCOHOL

Alcohol from the Jerusalem artichoke. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 14 '38

Home-laboratory tests with alcohol. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 133:216-19+ N '38

See also
Research council on problems of alcohol

Physiological effect

Alcohol and narcotic drugs, an urgent problem in health education. H. Emerson. Nat Educ Assn J 26:181-2 S '37

Alcohol and pneumonia. Time 32:37-8 O 31 '38

Alcohol protects against trichinosis organism. Science N L 34:9 Jl 2 '38; Same abr. Sci Am 159:86 Ag '38

Alcohol quicker pain killer than any drug, even morphine. Science N L 35:293 My 13 '39

Demon exorcised. Time 31:55 Mr 14 '38

Effects of alcohol as influenced by blood sugar. H. W. Haggard and L. A. Greenberg. Science ns 85:608 Je 25 '37

Hang-over may be due to too much potassium. Science N L 32:392 D 18 '37

Metabolism of alcohol in the animal body. T. M. Carpenter. il tabs Sci Mo 45:5-18 Jl '37

Problems in living: how much liquor is enough? W. M. Marston. Forum 99:220-2 Ap '38

Science and the liquor question. J. M. Trimmer. Christian Cent 56:14-16 Ja 4 '39; Discussion. 56:92 Ja 18 '39

Search for longevity. R. Pearl. Sci Mo 46:478-9 My '38

Take it or leave it alone. M. Davis. il Pict R 39:14-15+ S '38

Twelve basic facts about alcohol as a beverage. Mis R 61:39 Ja '38

You go to my head; drinking drivers and drunken drivers. il Scholastic 33:9 S 24 '38

You shall decide; is it yes or no for alcohol? H. Emerson. Scholastic 32:5-6+ Ap 23 '38

See also
Alcoholism

ALCOHOL, Physiological effect of. See Alcohol —Physiological effect

ALCOHOL administration, Federal. See Federal alcohol administration

ALCOHOL as fuel

Alky-gas flops in Sioux City. Business Week p20+ Jl 30 '38

Alky-gas gets going; experimental plant at Atchison, Kans, for commercial production of Agrol. Business Week p 17 D 25 '37

Alky gas too costly, says U.S. Business Week p24-5 D 17 '38

Farm crop alcohol blended into auto fuel designated as Agrol 5, 10 or 15. il Pop Mech 68:558-9 O '37

New industry: motor fuel from crops; factual report on full commercial-scale test. W. W. Buffum. Vital Speeches 3:637-9 Ag 1 '37

Second alky-gas plant; Sioux City tries to boost Agrol sales and win Chemical foundation's $500,000 plant. il Business Week p36+ Mr 12 '38

ALCOHOL in the body

Insulin and the oxidation of ethyl alcohol by excised diabetic liver tissue. B. B. Clark and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:285-6 S 23 '38

Metabolism of alcohol in the animal body. T. M. Carpenter. il tabs Sci Mo 45:5-18 Jl '37

ALCOHOLISM

Alcohol in youth's world. W. R. Breg. Nat Educ Assn J 26:237 O '37

Alcohol one man's meat, by E. A. Strecker and F. T. Chambers, jr. Review.
Sci Mo 48:468-9 My '39. W. Overholser

Benzedrine sulfate is found a speedy cure for hangovers. Science N L 33:377 Je 11 '38

Cure for alcoholism. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 43:473-9 Ap '38

Drinking and alcoholism. G. Parkhurst. Harper 177:158-66 Jl '38

Found in a bottle. il Collier's 100:16+ O 23 '37

Insulin sobers alcoholics. Science N L 35:275 My 6 '39

Problem-drinkers. Time 31:44 Je 13 '38

Psychology cures alcoholism. E. A. Strecker. Forum 100:82-5 Ag '38

Study characters to find why some become topers. Science N L 33:200 Mr 26 '38

Take it or leave it alone. M. Davis. il Pict R 39:14-15+ S '38

Unhappy drinker; ed. by G. Palmer. F. T. Chambers, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:17+ Ja 15 '38

Vitamins for drinks. Time 31:39 Ja 17 '38

See also
Alcohol—Physiological effect
Liquor problem
Liquor traffic

ALCOHOLS
Alcohols from sugar. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 158:30 Ja '38

ALCOTT, Amos Bronson
Early American educator. K. Anthony. No Am 244 no 1:172-83 [S] '37
Frontiersman of the mind. H. S. Canby. por Sat R Lit 18:6 S 24 '38
Louisa's father and Bronson's daughter. G. Crisman. il por Scholastic 32:21E-22E Mr 5 '38
Pedlar of ideas. R. M. Lovett. Nation 147:428-9 O 22 '38
Portrait
Time 32:58 O 3 '38
Typical American. O. Shepard. Cath World 148:611-13 F '39

ALCOTT, Bronson. See Alcott, A. B.

ALCOTT, Louisa May
Alcott's An old-fashioned girl, a collation. J. Blanck. Pub W 133:967 F 19 '38
Duty's faithful child. M. Geismar. Nation 146:216 F 19 '38
Louisa in the laboratory; review of Louisa May Alcott, by K. Anthony. H. S. Canby. il por Sat R Lit 17:12 F 12 '38
Louisa's father and Bronson's daughter. G. Crisman. il por Scholastic 32:21E-22E Mr 5 '38
Most beloved American writer. K. Anthony. il Woman's H C 64:9-11+ D '37; 65:11-13+ Ja; 9-11+ F; 20-2+ Mr '38
Mother of Little women. O. Shepard. No Am 245 no2:391-8 [Je] '38
Understanding Aunt Louisa. D. C. Fisher. Survey G 27:289 My '38

ALCYONE, pseud. See Krishnamurti, J.

ALDA, Mme Frances
Men, women and tenors. Review
Newsweek 10:26-7 N 1 '37
Time por 30:57 N 8 '37

ALDEN, Mrs Edith Jarvis
Portrait
Newsweek 12:2 N 7 '38
Time 32:54 N 7 '38

ALDEN, Henry Mills, 1836-1919
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:6 N 19 '38

ALDEN, Judith
Help! Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-20 S 11 '37

ALDEN, Sir Percy
Ramsay MacDonald. Contemp 152:664-7 D '37

ALDER, George W.
Good wiring pays dividends. Good H 106:86-7 Mr '38
Light on the kitchen work. Good H 107:123 D '38
More power to your appliances! Good H 105:83 S '37
—and Ridley, Helen
ABC of keeping cool. Good H 107:72-3 Jl '38

ALDERMAN, Lewis Raymond
Uncle Sam: schoolmaster. C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 2 '38

ALDERMEN. See Councilmen

ALDHELM, Saint, bp of Sherborne
Priestly riddle maker. E. S. Sollars. Cath World 147:604-6 Ag '38

ALDINGTON, Richard
Norman Douglas and Calabria. Atlan 163:757-60 Je '39
What science means to us. Liv Age 355:406-9 Ja '39
Aldington 1938. K. Quinn. Poetry 52:160-4 Je '38

ALDIS, Dorothy (Keeley) (Mrs Graham Aldis)
Pattern in dust; story. Pict R 39:85-96 My '38
Susan's dinner party; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 56:16-17 Ap '39

ALDIS, Mrs Graham. See Aldis, D.

ALDRICH, Barbara
Dan Blair's beautiful wife; story. Woman's H C 66:26-7 F '39
Gabriella goes home; story. Woman's H C 64:12-13 Ag '37
Ladies lunch; story. Pict R 39:7-9 S '38
Once there was a girl; story. Good H 108:30-1 My '39
People always cry at weddings; story. Pict R 40:16-17 O '38
Permanent wave; story. Pict R 40:12-13 D '38
You've got to be hard; story. Pict R 39:20-1 Je '38

ALDRICH, Bess (Streeter) (Mrs Charles S. Aldrich) (Margaret Dean Stevens, pseud)
Song of years; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 D 10; 20-1 D 17; 18-19 D 24; 26-7 D 31 '38; 26 Ja 7; 26 Ja 14; 27-8 Ja 21 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:10 Ap 29 '39
Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. il(p53) Good H 106:161 My '38

ALDRICH, Mrs Charles S. See Aldrich, Bess

ALDRICH, Elmer C.
Recent oil-pollution and its effect on the water-birds of the San Francisco Bay area. il Bird Lore 40:110-14 Mr '38

ALDRICH, Richard
American school of criticism. O. Thompson. por Mus Q 23:428-39 O '37
End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:642 O '37
Obituary
Sat R Lit 16:10 Je 12 '37
Silenced oracles. por Time 29:63-4 Je 14 '37

ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey
Thomas Bailey Aldrich. M. P. Davis. por St N 65:13+ N '37

ALDRICH, Virgil Charles
Sin of Thomas. Christian Cent 55:1430-1 N 23 '38

ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams
Stock market. Vital Speeches 4:34-43 N 1 '37
University as an instrument of social progress. Vital Speeches 5:52-4 N 1 '38
Aldrich blames market slump on governmental policies. por Newsweek 10:28 O 25 '37
Mr Aldrich sticks his neck out. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:371 N 3 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 11:38 Ja 24 '38
Scholastic 32:14S My 21 '38
Time 30:60 O 25 '37
Time 31:51 Ja 24 '38
Time 33:15 Mr 27 '39

ALDRIDGE, A. Owen
Research and the American university professor. Sch & Soc 49:574-8 My 6 '39

ALDRIDGE, Basil N.
Bond of the liturgy. Cath World 147:615-16 Ag '38

ALDROVANDI-MARESCOTTI, Luigi, count
Portrait
Newsweek 10:27 N 22 '37

ALE
Ballantine's ale. il tab Fortune 17:64-9+ Je '38

ALEKHINE, Alexandre
Peregrinating chess. por Time 30:28+ D 20 '37

ALEPRIC acid
Alepric and aleprylic acids, new homologs of chaulmoogric acid. H. I. Cole and H. T. Cardoso. Science ns 89:200 Mr 3 '39

ALEPRYLIC acid
Alepric and aleprylic acids, new homologs of chaulmoogric acid. H. I. Cole and H. T. Cardoso. Science ns 89:200 Mr 3 '39

ALESSANDRI, Arturo
Portrait
Time 32:22 S 26 '38

ALESSIO, Gregory d'. See D'Alessio, G.

ALETTI, Emile
Sports photography. Pop Sci 131:106+ Ag '37

ALEURITES fordii. See Tung trees

ALEUTIAN islands
Blood type tests of mummies of Aleuts. Science ns 89:sup 16 Ja 6 '39
Huge burial mound of vanished race unearthed on the island of Umnak in the Aleutian islands. Science N L 34:351 N 26 '38

ALEUTIAN islands—*Continued*
Where Asia and America meet; systematic Smithsonian explorations in Alaska and the Bering Sea islands, 1926-1938. A. Hrdlička. il map Asia 39:354-9 Je '39

ALEXANDER I, emperor of Russia
Dynast. G. Libaire. New Repub 96:249-50 O 5 '38

ALEXANDER I, king of Yugoslavia
King learns to swim. S. Bonsal. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 2 '37
Royal gardens in the Balkans. I. Khrabroff. il Country Life 72:77-8 Jl '37

ALEXANDER, A. H.
Medieval animal trials. Nature M 32:68-70 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:26-8 F '39

ALEXANDER, Alexandre Emil
Pearls through artifice. Sci Am 160:228-9 Ap '39
Science dissects the pearl. Sci Am 160:294-7 My '39

ALEXANDER, Carter
Co-operation in teaching elementary-school pupils to use library materials. bibliog f El Sch J 39:452-9 F '39
Getting under way in co-operative research. Ind Educ M 40:116-21 My '38
Library Aladdin lamp for the classroom. Wilson Bul 13:179-81+ N '38
Making the most of library materials in the elementary schools. Wilson Bul 12:173-7+ N '37
—See Burke, A. J. jt. auth; Gore, L. L. jt. comp.

ALEXANDER, Charles
Errand for the wife; story. Collier's 103:14-15 Ap 29 '39

ALEXANDER, Frances
Carrot gatherers from old Mexico; poem. Survey G 26:382 Jl '37
China, 1938; poem. Survey G 28:209 Mr '39

ALEXANDER, Franz
Psychoanalysis and social disorganization. Am J Soc 42:781-813 My '37

ALEXANDER, H. W.
Louisville plans riverfront development. Am City 52:59-60 D '37

ALEXANDER, Henry
American English. Queen's Q 44 no2:169-75 '37

ALEXANDER, Henry Clay
Morgan's men. por Time 33:64+ F 13 '39
Portrait
Fortune 19:170 Ap '39

ALEXANDER, Holmes M.
'Brose Clark's September picnic. Country Life 72:30-2+ S '37
Trail's end; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16 Jl 23 '38

ALEXANDER, Horace Gundry
Prospect in India. Contemp 153:571-7 My '38

ALEXANDER, Irene. See Duffey, V. jt. auth.

ALEXANDER, Jack
Diplomat in the doghouse. Read Digest 33:43-5 Jl '38
He rose from the rich. Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Mr 11; 18-19+ Mr 18 '39
Last shall be first. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ja 14 '39
Man behind the News. Read Digest 33:75-9 O '38
Man who answers telephones. Read Digest 34:81-2 Je '39
Missouri dark mule. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ O 8 '38
Third party gets a rich uncle. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ S 3 '38
Why all this G-man publicity? Read Digest 31:42-5 D '37
Young man of Manhattan. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ap 15 '39

ALEXANDER, Jerome
Science in the old South. Science ns 89:12-13 Ja 6 '39

ALEXANDER, Ruth
Hardship's handmaiden. por Time 32:25 D 19 '38

ALEXANDER, Ryllis Clair. See Goslin, R. C.

ALEXANDER, Truman Hudson
Paper prophet. Survey G 27:208-9 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:70-3 My '38
Return of the troubadours. por(p64) Rotarian 54:10-13 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:39-41 My '39
State of Tennessee vs. Uncle Joe. Read Digest 34:130-1 Ap '39
They tried to kidnap the Kaiser. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ O 23 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:34-8 D '37
(ed) See Conway, B. Twenty months in Alcatraz
Attempt on Kaiser; Nashville columnist tells story behind story of story. por Newsweek 10:18 N 15 '37

ALEXANDER, W. A. and Danforth, E. F.
Keep your eye on the rules. Collier's 100:11+ O 9 '37

ALEXANDER, Wilford S.
Portrait
Business Week p25 Ja 15 '38

ALEXANDER, William Hardy
King myths, ancient and modern. Canad Forum 17:413-15 Mr '38

ALEXANDRA, consort of Edward VII, king of Great Britain
Portrait
Time 33:38 My 8 '39

ALEXANDRETTA
Boiling pot: sanjak of Alexandretta. map Time 31:22 Je 13 '38
Hittites' return; name of sanjak of Alexandretta changed to republic of Hatay. Time 32:34 S 12 '38
Key slipped? Turkey and Alexandretta, an autonomous district of French-mandated Syria. Time 32:19 Jl 11 '38
Question of Alexandretta. P. P. Graves. 19th Cent 124:158-68 Ag '38

ALEXANDRIA, Nicholas V, patriarch of. See Nicholas V, patriarch of Alexandria

ALEXEIEV, Constantin Sergeievich. See Stanislavsky, C. S.

ALEXINE. See Complement (physiology)

ALEXTUINAS, Charles
World's smallest two-way radio. Pop Sci 132:100-1 Mr '38

ALEY, Marion
All around the town. Ind Woman 17:311+ O '38
Juvenile court gets its face lifted. Survey 74:375-6 D '38

ALEY, Maxwell
Son of Mama 'Posito; story. Good H 107:52-5 Jl '38

ALFALFA BILL. See Murray, W. H.

ALFALFA
Failure of alfalfa to prevent the hemorrhagic sweetclover disease. W. K. Smith. bibliog f Science ns 87:419 My 6 '38
Response of alfalfa to borax. L. G. Willis and J. R. Piland. Science ns 86:179-80 Ag 20 '37
Use of alfalfa as a vegetable. Science ns 86:sup7 Jl 30 '37

ALFANGE, Dean
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:4 Je 5 '37

ALFARO, Ricardo Joaquin
American league of nations. Ref Shelf 12 no6: 127-35, 179-85 '38

ALFARO, Rogelio E.
Americas accept an invitation. Bul Pan Am Union 72:528-41 S '38

ALFONSO XIII, king of Spain (abdicated 1931)
Portrait
C S Mon M p6 F 23 '38
Spain's last king. D. Jerrold. Cath World 147: 354-5 Je '38

ALFORD, Mrs Susan D.
Buffalo steak. St N 65:43-4 F '38

ALFORD, Violet
Valencian cross-roads. Mus Q 23:367-87 Jl '37

ALFRED university
Brotherhood of bells; Davis memorial carillon. B. Plumb. il Am Home 21:16+ D '38

ALGAE

Algae and growth-substances. M. A. Brannon. Science ns 86:353 O 15 '37

Ghost city of the algae. J. Fawcett. il Nature M 31:589-90 D '38; Correction. 32:118 F '39

Green scum has value as aquatic source of food. Science N L 34:291 N 5 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:553 D '38

Mares' eggs, known scientifically as nostoc, also called witches' butter, star jelly, spittle of the stars. A. C. Harrison. il Nature M 31:526 N '38

Neptune's garden. E. Bade. il Country Life 72:22-7+ Je '37

Neptune's gardens; sea mosses offer an alluring hobby. C. de Wendler-Funaro. il Nature M 31:336-9 Je '38

Roadside marine gardens explored with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 133: 72-3+ S '38

What's in the reservoir; how the chemist fights microscopic invaders of a city water system. W. E. Burton. il tab Nature M 31: 495-7+ O '38

See also

Desmids

Diatoms

ALGAE, Fossil

Fossil algae from the Salem limestone of Indiana. R. R. Shrock. Science ns 87:438-9 My 13 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:375 Je 11 '38

Origin of the Saratoga mineral waters; cryptozoon: plant nature and distribution. W. Goldring; R. Ruedemann; O. Baudisch. Science ns 86:530-1 D 10 '37

ALGEBRA

Conference on algebra at Chicago. S. MacLane and G. B. Price. Science ns 88:147 Ag 12 '38

Parents' algebra. Time 30:28+ Ag 23 '37

Symposium on the algebra of geometry and related subjects. K. Menger. Science ns 87: 324 Ap 8 '38

See also

Equations

ALGER, George William

In praise of useless education. Forum 99: 120-4 F '38

ALGER, Horatio, jr

Horatio Alger, jr. F. L. Allen. il por Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ S 17 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:54-7 N '38

ALGERIA

Progress for Algeria. C S Mon M p 12 Ag 11 '37

See also

Algiers

ALGIC case

Algic crew arrests, Maritime commission matched against the CIO. New Repub 93:14 N 10 '37

Mutiny; Algic's troubles show union strength and weakness. map Newsweek 10:12-13 N 8 '37

Mutiny on the Algic. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8 N 6 '37

Mutiny on the Algic. Time 30:18 N 1 '37

ALGIERS

Algiers. J. A. Roy. Canad Bookm 20:19-24 F '39

Let's cruise! D. O'Melveny. il Country Life 73:56-7 D '37

ALGOL

Eclipsing star Algol, the demon, once thought to be Medusa's eye, is really twins. J. Stokley. maps tab Science N L 35:58-9 Ja 28 '39

ALGONKIAN period. See Paleontology—Pre-Cambrian

ALGONQUIN hotel. See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

ALI, Ahmed

Old-style Muslim. Asia 39:155-7 Mr '39

'ALI SHĀH, Ikbāl, sirdar. See Ikbāl 'Alī Shāh

ALICATA, Joseph Everett

Land-snail an intermediate host of the cecae fluke of poultry. Science ns 88:129 Ag 5 '38

ALIEN and sedition laws

New aliens law in Venezuela. Bul Pan Am Union 71:944-5 D '37

ALIEN flesh; story. See Rodger, S. E.

ALIEN soil; story. See Beauchamp, D. D.

ALIENS

Aliens and the unemployment problem. R. R. Reynolds. Vital Speeches 4:363-5 Ap 1 '38

Legal restrictions on employment of aliens in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog Monthly Labor R 45:114-24 Jl '37

Native-born alien. C. King. New Repub 91: 191 Je 23 '37

Open season on reds. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:519-20 My 6 '39

Stop alien representation; Senate resolution for constitutional amendment. Christian Cent 56:600-1 My 10 '39

Stop alien representation; reply. W. F. Willcox. Christian Cent 56:679 My 24 '39

Uncle Sam's gate-crashers. G. Palmer. il Lit Digest 124:13-15 D 11 '37

When will America clean house? Sat Eve Post 210:22 S 4 '37

Who are our aliens? they are human cases needing helpful guidance. E. J. Shaughnessy. Vital Speeches 5:511-12 Je 1 '39

See also

Naturalization

ALIENS, Deportation of. See Deportation

ALIMONY

What do the women of America think about alimony? Ladies H J 56:21 Je '39

ALKALIES

Alkali ads. L. J. Henderson. Read Digest 32: 51-2 F '38

Alkalize notion. J. J. Short. Hygeia 17:244-6 Mr '39

ALKY-gas. See Alcohol as fuel

ALL-American canal. See Irrigation canals

ALL for nothing; story. See Lees, H.

ALL God's chillun got shoes; story. See Fletcher, G. N.

ALL hallow eve. See Halloween

ALL horse players die broke; story. See Runyon, D.

ALL I survey; story. See Weidman, J.

ALL is beautiful before me; story. See Morris, Gouverneur

ALL nations foundation, Los Angeles. See Los Angeles—Churches

ALL New England conference on the rural church

Churches study rural problem. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 55:672 My 25 '38

ALL of my life; story. See Eunson, D.

ALL square; story. See Turnbull, A. D.

ALL that glitters; drama. See Baragwanath, J. G. and Simpson, K.

ALL that life is; story. See Benefield, B.

ALL the living; drama. See Albright, H.

ALL three of them played ball; story. See Wahl, A. H.

ALL-UNION Lenin public library. See Moscow —Libraries

ALL wet; story. See Eddy, M. F.

ALL Yankees are liars; story. See Knight, E. M.

ALLAIS, Claude

Riviera irredenta. Liv Age 354:520-4 Ag '38

ALLAN, Glenn

Bobbycock trout; story. por(p 116) Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 My 20 '39

Holdout man; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Ap 8 '39

Mr Chinnus and the plat-eye; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Ag 20 '38

Pipe major of Little Sorrowful; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 F 25 '39

Skirmish for the major; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 N 26 '38

ALLAN, Gordon B.

Spanish program. Educa 59:501-10 Ap '39

ALLAN, Ted
Lisa; story. Harper 177:187-93 Jl '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:10 F 18 '39

ALLAN Hancock Pacific expedition. See Scientific expeditions

ALLANTOIN
Healing properties of allantoin and urea discovered through the use of maggots in human wounds. W. Robinson. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937:451-61

ALLARD, Gerald
Needed: a heresy or two? Commonweal 27:433-4 F 11 '38

ALLARD, Harry Ardell
Pioneers in the study of virus diseases of plants. M. T. Cook. por Sci Mo 46:45 Ja '38

ALLARDICE, Everard
Everyday life under Hitler. Liv Age 352:394-7 Jl '37

ALLEE, Warder Clyde, and Park, Thomas
Concerning ecological principles. Science ns 89:166-9 F 24 '39

ALLEGAN, Michigan
No taxes the goal of Allegan's new hydro. D. E. Alcock. il Am City 52:73-4 S '37

ALLEGHANY corporation
Young's rail hold gets weaker. Business Week p22 Mr 18 '39

ALLEGHENY county, Pennsylvania
Real property inventory. map Am City 52:139 Je '37

ALLEGIANCE
See also
Citizenship
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

ALLEGORY
Maule's curse; Hawthorne and the problem of allegory. Y. Winters. Am R 9:339-61 S '37

ALLEN, Mrs Anna Foster, and Penton, M. C.
Cooperative exhibit work. Wilson Bul 13:465-8+ Mr '39

ALLEN, Anne
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:164 Je '38

ALLEN, Mrs Annie Ware (Winsor)
How about a national lottery? Scholastic 33:11-12 O 29 '38

ALLEN, Arthur Augustus
Shore birds, cranes, and rails. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37
Stalking birds with a color camera. il Nat Geog M 75:776-89 Je '39

ALLEN, Bruce, pseud.
Inside Japan. New Repub 98:93-4 Mr 1 '39

ALLEN, Carl B.
(ed) See Allen, E. T. Tons aloft

ALLEN, Catharine Foss
One mother's youth movement. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ag 21 '37

ALLEN, Charles Ricketson
Father of vocational education dies. por Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:314 S '38
Obituary
Ind Educ M 40:sup6+ S '38
Tribute. por Sch Life 24:2 O '38

ALLEN, Clementine MacArthur
Gifts from your garden. Bet Hom & Gard 17:66 Je '39

ALLEN, Clifford
Suggested technique of awakening appreciative response to poetry. Educa 58:358-60 F '38

ALLEN, E. L.
Origins of fascism. Contemp 154:591-8 N '38

ALLEN, Edgar Johnson
Agassiz medal for oceanography. F. E. Wright. por Sci Mo 47:89-91 Jl '38
Presentation of the Agassiz medal for oceanography. E. G. Conklin. Science ns 87:423-4 My 13 '38

ALLEN, Edmund T.
Tons aloft; ed. by C. B. Allen. por Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ S 17 '38
Test-flying the sky giants. il pors Pop Mech 71:712-15+ My '39

ALLEN, Edward
Jobs I wouldn't want. Am M 124:118 Jl '37

ALLEN, Egbert Chesley
Message from Pan. Nature M 32:248-51 My '39
Winning through. Nature M 32:128-31 Mr '39

ALLEN, Eleanor
Employment service, new style. Survey 73:216-17 Jl '37

ALLEN, Eleanor Waggoner
Forest pool; poem. Nature M 32:138 Mr '39
Winter etching; poem. Nature M 32:73 F '39

ALLEN, Elizabeth
Two gay parties for January evenings. Am Home 21:24+ Ja '39

ALLEN, F. Ellwood
Forest festival. Recreation 31:596+ Ja '38
Gardens for recreation. Recreation 32:33-4 Ap '38
Planning a community recreation building. Recreation 32:649-57 Mr '39
Planning of school grounds for school and community use. Recreation 32:612-14 F '39
Spring came; poem. Recreation 31:690 Mr '38
Sunbeams for footlights. Recreation 33:3-4+, 73-6+ Ap-My '39

ALLEN, Florence Ellinwood
Headline women. W. Whitman. por Ind Woman 17:45+ F '38
Portia on the bench. por Scholastic 31:28S D 11 '37
Portrait
Business Week p34 Ja 29 '38
Etude 56:498 Ag '38
Ind Woman 18:131 My '39
Newsweek 10:36 N 29 '37
Newsweek 11:29 Ja 31 '38
Survey 73:189 Je '37
Time 31:12 Ja 31 '38
Wilson Bul 12:478 Mr '38
We, the people, decide; Judge Allen sees public opinion as the final arbiter in American international affairs. J. Mabie. il pors C S Mon M p7 My 27 '39

ALLEN, Forrest Claire
Should college athletes be paid? por(p64) Rotarian 53:21-2+ O '38

ALLEN, Francis Pitcher
Library expenditures of land-grant colleges and universities, 1928-1937. Library J 63:404-7 My 15 '38
Rhode Island state college library. Library J 62:760-1 O 15 '37

ALLEN, Frank Hales
Business man on the Mayflower. Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ Ja '38
Penny sales pay dollar dividends. Nation's Bus 26:33-4+ Ag '38

ALLEN, Frederick Lewis
Bermuda, 1938. Harper 176:468-75 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:21-4 Je '38
Elbert Hubbard. Scrib M 104:12-14+ S '38
Fake authors. por Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Mr 11 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:57-60 My '39
Flu epidemic of 1918. Scrib M 103:27-30+ Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:48-50 F '38
Horatio Alger, jr. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ S 17 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:54-7 N '38
KKK. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):15-17 O 9 '37
Look at Rockefeller Center. Harper 177:506-13 O '38
One day in history. Harper 175:606-16 N '37
When America learned to dance. Scrib M 102:11-17+ S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:104-7 O '37

ALLEN, Mrs Frederick Lewis. See Rogers, A.

ALLEN, Frederick Madison
Scientific progress in diabetes. Hygeia 16:496-8 Je '38

ALLEN, George
Down from snow line; poem. Atlan 160:236 Ag '37

ALLEN, George—*Continued*

European testament; poem. Atlan 162:27 Jl '38

Into action; poem. Atlan 160:579 N '37

Naked shore; poem. Atlan 160:513 O '37

ALLEN, George Edward

Washington, a capital that went boom. Nation's Bus 25:32-3+ S '37

ALLEN, Glover Morrill

In honor of G. M. Allen. Science ns 89:480-1 My 26 '39

Pal of bats: Harvard man says they're pretty, and make good pets in bargain. il Newsweek 13:24-5 My 15 '39

ALLEN, Grace

American children's books at the London book fair. Pub W 132:2346-50 D 25 '37

ALLEN, Gracie (Mrs George Burns)

Portrait

Parents M 12:42, 95 D '37

Radio stars build a home; Hollywood home of George Burns and Gracie Allen. M. B. Darbyshire. il Arts & Dec 48:25-7+ Ag '38

ALLEN, Grant

Prayer; poem. Sat R Lit 19:14 D 17 '38

Grant Allen. G. H. Clarke. Queen's Q 45 no4: 487-96 [N] '38

ALLEN, Harland Hill

Slump on Wall Street. Nation 145:397-9 O 16 '37

ALLEN, Henry Butler

Portrait

Sci Mo 47:300 O '38

ALLEN, Henry Elisha

Achievements of Ataturk. Yale R ns 28 no3:542-57 [Mr] '39

ALLEN, Henry Justin

Communism across the Rio Grande. Vital Speeches 5:130-4 D 15 '38

Legislative council curbs incoherent lawmaking. por(p64) Rotarian 54:22+ Ja '39

Mexico's kilowatt crooks. Read Digest 33:58 N '38

Party of the third part; excerpt on compulsory arbitration. Cong Digest 16:308-10 D '37

ALLEN, Hervey

Hag-hollerin' time; poem. Scholastic 31:19E N 20 '37

Escape from a legend; Action at Aquila and its aftermath. J. Daniels. il por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Mr 5 '38

Novelists as poets. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:19E N 20 '37

Portrait

Time 31:71 Mr 7 '38

ALLEN, James E.

Day's work; etchings. Survey G 26:476-7 S '37

ALLEN, James Stewart

Japan and Philippine independence. Nation 145:610-12 D 4 '37

ALLEN, John Stuart

Junior colleges in New York state? Sch & Soc 49:578-80 My 6 '39

ALLEN, John Thomas

Unsung hero. por Newsweek 12:25-6 Ag 8 '38

ALLEN, Mrs Karen

I was Madame, the palmist. Scrib M 103:55-7 F '38

ALLEN, Leslie H.

Exploring with children. Parents M 12:17+ O '37

ALLEN, Marion A.

Meet Cornelius Bing Cobb. Sch Arts 38:354 Je '39

ALLEN, Mary L.

Where is the West? C S Mon M p7 N 9 '38

ALLEN, Myron Sheppard

Student motivation in the major social functions procedure. Educa 59:179-82 N '38

ALLEN, Patricia Shirley

Dance expresses life. Scholastic 31:34-5+ Ja 15 '38

ALLEN, Paul J. and Goddard, D. R.

Changes in wheat metabolism caused by powdery mildew. Science ns 88:192-3 Ag 26 '38

ALLEN, R. C.

Your rose questions answered. Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ Ap '39

ALLEN, Richard Day

Let's stop playing with guidance. Educa 57: 627-33 Je '37

ALLEN, Robert G.

Should Congress balance the 1938 budget? Cong Digest 16:188-9 Je '37

Portrait

Survey G 27:229 Ap '38

ALLEN, Robert Ivey

Science versus unemployment. Science ns 89: 474-9 My 26 '39

ALLEN, Robert Sharon

New deal fights for its life. Nation 145:35-6 Jl 10 '37

Roosevelt consults the country. Nation 145: 340 O 2 '37

Roosevelt fights back. Nation 145:187-8 Ag 21 '37

Roosevelt's defeat: the inside story. Nation 145:123-4 Jl 31 '37

Tax cabal in Congress. Nation 145:606 D 4 '37

Wall Street and White House. Nation 145: 467 O 30 '37

Washington sweatshop. Nation 145:63-4 Jl 17 '37

Who exposed Black? Nation 145:311-12 S 25 '37

WPA, or the dole. Nation 148:111-12 Ja 28 '39

Old men's turn. por Time 33:34 F 13 '39

Portrait

Time 32:23 S 12 '38

Terrors of Washington. E. Warner. por Collier's 103:11+ Ap 22 '39

—See Pearson, D. jt. auth.

ALLEN, Mrs Robert Sharon. See Finney, R.

ALLEN, Ruth, pseud. See Kroscher, R. B.

ALLEN, Ruth Stuart

Garden, and a dog, too? Bet Hom & Gard 16: 46+ Mr '38

Quiz: what do you know about dogs? Bet Hom & Gard 16:117+ Ap; 17:65 S; 62 N '38; 62+ Ap; 56+ My; 88+ Je '39

Sally goes to the hospital. Bet Hom & Gard 16:54 Ja '38

We buy a puppy. Bet Hom & Gard 16:50 S; 48 O; 70 N '37

ALLEN, Sara Van Alstyne

April admonition; poem. Sat R Lit 20:12 Ap 29 '39

Fish; poem. St N 66:46 D '38

Heritage of summer; poem. C S Mon M p2 O 6 '37

Ice ballet; poem. Sat R Lit 17:5 Mr 5 '38

Indian summer; poem. C S Mon M p 15 N 24 '37

Second spring; poem. Cath World 146:75 O '37

Silver kite; poem. Cath World 148:422 Ja '39

Skaters; verse. St N 66:15 Ja '39

Sun bather; poem. No Am 247 no 1:112 [Mr] '39

To a cat dreaming; poem. Ind Woman 17:136 My '38

Tropic clouds; poem. C S Mon M p 15 Ag 25 '37

Within my hand; poem. C S Mon M p 15 Jl 14 '37

Word; poem. Commonweal 29:122 N 25 '38

ALLEN, Shannon

Professional touch; S. Allen, acting radio section director of the Interior department's Division of information. por Time 32:33 Ag 22 '38

ALLEN, Thomas J.

Placard. Queen's Q 44 no2:137-42 '37

ALLEN, Thomas Lewis

Euterpe on the Pacific coast (cont) Musician 42:145, 161, 181, 201, 221; 43:15, 37 Ag '37-F '38

ALLEN, W. Rowland

Qualities executives need. Nation's Bus 25: 27-8+ Jl '37

ALLEN, Warren D.
Baroque histories of music. bibliog f Mus Q 25:195-209 Ap '39

ALLEN, Willard M. See Heckel, G. P. jt. auth.

ALLEN, Willis Boyd
Obituary
Pub W 134:1023 S 17 '38

ALLEN, Winfred Emory
Large catch of noctiluca. Science ns 86:197 Ag 27 '37
Quantity collecting of planktonic diatoms. bibliog f Science ns 87:171 F 18 '38
Red water along the West Coast of the United States in 1938. Science ns 88:55 Jl 15 '38

ALLEN of Hurtwood, Reginald Clifford Allen, 1st viscount
Constructive peace policy. Contemp 152:11-20 Jl '37

ALLENDE, Nicolás Báez. See Báez Allende, N.

ALLENTOWN, Pennsylvania
America's oldest civic band. H. C. Fleck. il Etude 57:228 Ap '39
City-wide program for improvement of reading. El Sch J 39:333-4 Ja '39

ALLERGIA. See Anaphylaxis and allergy

ALLERGY, Association for the study of. See Association for the study of allergy

ALLERTON, Isaac
Business man on the Mayflower. F. H. Allen. il Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ Ja '38

ALLEY, Norman
Jim felt lucky. il por Collier's 101:12-13+ F 12 '38

ALLEYS (streets)
Alley clearance in the District of Columbia, 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:711-13 Mr '38
Alley paving in American cities; reports from 292 cities. Am City 52:91 S '37

ALLEZ, George Clare
In defence of the alphabetical subject catalog. Wilson Bul 13:242-3 D '38

ALLGOOD, Sara
Portrait
Theatre Arts Mo 23:273 Ap '39

ALLIED arts guild of California
Spanish colonial pilgrimage. il House & Gard 75:72 F '39

ALLIED chemical and dye corporation
Chemical industry. tab Fortune 16:87 D '37
Secrets. Time 32:63 O 17 '38

ALLIED debts. See Debts, Public

ALLIED states association of motion picture exhibitors
Meeting, 1937, Milwaukee. Time 29:72-4 Je 7 '37

ALLIED youth
Alcohol in youth's world. W. R. Breg. Nat Educ Assn J 26:237 O '37
They have all the fun. W. R. Breg. il C S Mon M p4 Jl 13 '38

ALLIGATOR and the building blocks; story. See Mangan, S.

ALLIGATOR pears. See Avocados

ALLIGATOR tree. See Sweet gum

ALLIGATORS
Administration of oestrone to young alligators. T. R. Forbes. Science ns 87:282-3 Mr 25 '38
Some common reptiles. E. L. Palmer. bibliog il Nature M 32:205-12 Ap '39

ALLIN, Benjamin Casey
Portrait
Time 30:43 N 22 '37

ALLING, Mrs Jean Cooke
Treasures from an ancient chest. Arts & Dec 46:40 Jl '37

ALLING, Kenneth Slade
Mown hay; poem. Poetry 51:16 O '37

ALLINGHAM, Margery Louise (Mrs P. Youngman Carter)
Pioneers; story. Woman's H C 65:26-7 Mr '38
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:460 Mr '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:13 Ja 7 '39

ALLINGTON, William B.
Separation of plant viruses by chemical inactivation. Science ns 87:263 Mr 18 '38

ALLINSON, Brent Dow
Oil on the troubled gulf. Christian Cent 55:985-6 Ag 17 '38

ALLIS-CHALMERS manufacturing company
Allis-Chalmers; America's Krupp has broadened the profit base of a custom-built capital-goods business with a cheap, mass-production tractor. il tab Fortune 19:52-9+ My '39

ALLISON, John M.
Portrait
Newsweek 11:19 F 7 '38

ALLISON, Ruth M.
Invisible values. Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15+ Ag '38
Keep your furniture looking like new. Bet Hom & Gard 17:66 S '38
Radios in disguise. Bet Hom & Gard 17:28+ F '39
Shopping for furniture? Bet Hom & Gard 16:29+ F '38

ALLOCATION of births and deaths. See Vital statistics

ALLOWANCES, Children's. See Children's allowances

ALLOWANCES, Relief. See Relief allowances

ALLOYS
Alloys and metal magic. Arch Rec 84:83 Ag '38
Metal of the future has extraordinary stiffness; beryllium would revolutionize industry and aviation. il Science N L 35:340-1 Je 3 '39
Powder metallurgy; superior alloys made without melting. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 160:80-2 F '39
Science of alloy building. S. J. French. diags Sci Am 158:78-80, 152-5 F-Mr '38
Slip planes of alloys. Science ns 87:sup8 Mr 25 '38
Tools must be fit; stainless alloy of cobalt, chromium, tungsten, welded to wearing edges, resists wear, withstands heat, cuts faster, lasts longer. E. E. LeVan. il Sci Am 159:300-1 D '38
See also
Alnico
Bronze
Copper alloys
Steel alloys
Tantalum carbide

ALLPORT, Floyd Henry
New perspective on schools. por Parents M 13:27+ Ag '38
Rule and custom as individual variations of behavior distributed upon a continuum of conformity. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:897-921 My '39

ALLRED, Nellie G.
Art of shifting. Etude 56:687 O '38

ALLUSIONS
Value of allusions. H. P. Earle. Sat R Lit 18:9 S 10 '38

ALLVINE, Glendon
Knights of song. Criticism
Commonweal 29:48 N 4 '38
Time il 32:54 O 31 '38

ALLWORTH, Bertha
We are building it ourselves. Woman's H C 65:110+ Ap '38

ALMA college, St Thomas, Ontario
Theatre from a refuse dump. W. A. Deacon. il Canad M 87:2 Je '37

ALMACK, John Conrad
Method of applied science in teaching and administration. Sch & Soc 47:193-7 F 12 '38
Universities, old and new. Sch & Soc 49:621-7 My 20 '39

ALMANACS
About this time expect . . .; New England almanacs. E. Wilson. facsims C S Mon M p4 Ap 15 '39

LIBRARY OF
EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
ALLAHABAD

ALMAZAN, Leonides Andreu
Statement for presentation at the annual meeting of the A.P.H.A, October 27, 1938. Am J Pub Health 28:1358-9 N '38

ALMIRALL, Leon Vincent
Hard hombre, jr; story. St N 65:18-22 N '37

ALMOST a what? story. See Tarkington, B.

ALMQUIST, Herman James
Influence of bile acids on erosions of the chick gizzard lining. bibliog f Science ns 87:538 Je 10 '38

ALMSHOUSES and workhouses
Almshouses in Missouri. Monthly Labor R 48:67-9 Ja '39
Effect of social-security program on almshouses. Monthly Labor R 47:518-24 S '38
Poorhouse persists. H. G. Tyson. Survey 74: 76-7 Mr '38

ALNICO
Little giant of magnets: a tiny chunk of Alnico lifts 1,500 times own weight. il Newsweek 13:30-1 F 6 '39
Magnetic record: General electric co's tiny magnet, made of Alnico. il Time 33:22-3 F 6 '39
Most powerful permanent magnet. il Sci Am 160:234 Ap '39

ALOFSIN, Dorothy
It's fun to have a hobby. St N 65:38+ Ap '38

ALPERS, George L.
Gardens, gardens, everywhere! Nature M 30: 372 D '37

ALPERT, David B.
Thanksgiving with the presidents. C S Mon M p3 N 23 '38

ALPHA streptococci. See Streptococci

ALPHA Ursae Majoris. See Stars—Double

ALPHABET
Cadmus of alphabet fame believed myth. Sci Am 158:300 My '38; Same abr. Science N L 33:73 Ja 29 '38
Evolution of our alphabet. H. W. Waffle. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:54-8 F '39
Untrue to type; interview with L. Bernhard. G. Herrick. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 26 S 4 '37

ALPINE climbing. See Mountaineering

ALPINE plants
Flowers of Austria's Alps. il Nature M 30: 89-93 Ag '37
Flowers of the American Alps. C. W. Regan. il Country Life 76:70-1+ Je '39
Introducing the alpine lawn. A. McCully. il Am Home 19:41+ Ja '38
Transfer of difficult alpine plants made at Washington arboretum at Seattle. Science ns 89:453-4 My 19 '39
Visits with western alpine flowers, Rocky Mountain park and Pike's peak. W. C. Wilson. il Nature M 31:370-2+ Je '38
See also
Plants, Rock

ALPINE warfare. See Mountain warfare

ALPS
Alpine passes in nature and history. W. W. Hyde. Sci Mo 45:317-30 O '37
Avalanches in the Swiss Alps. M. Widmer. il Sci Mo 46:295-8 Mr '38
Four Alpine trees. L. Powys. Atlan 160:661-2 N '37
Some phases of human response in the French Alps. R. E. Crist. il Sci Mo 47:519-24 D '38
See also
Botany—Alps
Dolomites
Eiger (mountain) Switzerland
Sertig valley, Switzerland

ALSACE-LORRAINE
Alsatian unrest. R. A. Friedman. Contemp 155:213-21 F '39
Indomitable spirit of Alsace. M. Hauser. il Travel 70:28-31+ Mr '38
School conflict in Alsace-Lorraine. A. E. Meyer. Sch & Soc 46:22-3 Jl 3 '37
Swastika over Alsace. I. Ehrenbourg. Liv Age 355:355-9 D '38

ALSBERG, Henry G.
Federal writers' project. B. Bolles. il por Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 9 '38
Portrait
Time 31:55 Ja 3 '38

ALSCHULER, Mrs Alfred S. See Alschuler, R.

ALSCHULER, Rose (Haas) (Mrs Alfred S. Alschuler) and Hattwick, L. A. W.
Amusing the sick child. Hygeia 16:334-5 Ap '38
Don't let your sick child become a problem child. Hygeia 15:724-5 Ag '37

ALSIFILM
Alsifilm: Dr Hauser's bentonite film. Time 32: 49 N 7 '38

ALSOP, Joseph Wright, jr
How it feels to look like everybody else. pors Sat Eve Post 210:16+ S 11 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:5 Mr 12 '38
Sat R Lit 19:6 Ap 15 '39

—and Catledge, Turner
Do you want $10,000 a year? Sat Eve Post 210: 5-7+ Ja 1 '38
168 days. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ S 18; 20-1+ S 25; 20-1+ O 16 '37
Tom Jeff uses a Republican. Sat Eve Post 209:15+ Je 19 '37

—and Kintner, R. E.
Battle of the market place. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Je 11; 10-11+ Je 25 '38
The Guffey: biography of a boss, new style. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 26; 16-17+ Ap 16 '38
Republican with a bite. Sat Eve Post 211: 8-9+ Jl 30 '38
Story of Henny Penny at the Treasury. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ap 1; 16-17+ Ap 8; 25+ Ap 15 '39
We shall make America over. por(p84 O 29) Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ O 29; 8-9+ N 12; 14-15+ N 19 '38
Alsop and Kintner. por Sat Eve Post 211:132 Ap 15 '39

ALSPACH, Charles H.
Portrait
Survey 74:160 My '38

ALT, Harold Lynn
Air conditioning the retail store. Arch Rec 83:116-20 F '38

ALTAMIRA (cave) Spain
Cave man's art gallery; thirty-thousand-year-old paintings discovered in old Spain. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:3-9 S '38

ALTAR ego; story. See Cohen, O. R.

ALTARAZ, Isaac M.
Recreation, a factor in helping maladjusted individuals. Recreation 31:276-80+ Ag '37

ALTEN, S.
Columbia university catalogue, 1937-1938. Sch & Soc 46:469-71 O 9 '37

ALTER, S. Neale
Rethinking missions with Moslems. Mis R 61: 134-6 Mr '38

ALTGELD, John Peter
Altgeld against the pack. J. Chamberlain. il Sat R Lit 18:10 Je 4 '38
Great Illinoisan. P. H. Douglas. Nation 146: 648-9 Je 4 '38
Rebel. il por Time 31:67-8 My 9 '38

ALTGLASS, Max
Portrait
Musician 43:49 Mr '38
Musician 43:209 D '38

ALTICK, Richard D.
You're on the air! Recreation 31:251-2+ Jl '37

ALTIMETERS
Absolute altimeter. A. Klemin. Sci Am 159: 253 N '38
Absolute altimeter and collision indicator. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 160:30-1 Ja '39
Principle of the echo altimeter. L. H. Engel. Science ns 88:sup8+ N 11 '38
Radio altimeter promises new safety in air travel: the terrain-clearance indicator. A. P. Armagnac. il diags Pop Sci 134:49-51 Ja '39
Radio robot warns pilot of mountain ahead: standard altimeter and the terrain clearance indicator. il diag Pop Mech 70:805 D '38

18526

ALTIMETERS—*Continued*
Toward 100% safety: altimeter opens new chapter in transport history. diag Newsweek 12:42 O 17 '38

ALTITUDE, Influence of
Altitude: medicine continues study of aviation disasters; oxygen deficiency or anoxia. News Week 9:22-3 Je 12 '37
Life at very high altitudes. Sci Mo 46:373 Ap '38
They may have needed oxygen; flight in thin air at high altitudes may have contributed to some fatal pilot errors. il Fortune 16: 61-2+ Ag '37

ALTITUDE cookery. See Cookery, High altitude

ALTITUDE flying. See Aviation—Altitude flying

ALTITUDE indicators. See Altimeters

ALTMAN, George
Le messager de Thalie. Theatre Arts Mo 22: 68-74 Ja '38

ALTMEYER, Arthur Joseph
Child's right to family security. Sch Life 24: 261-2 Je '39
National health conference and the future of public health. Vital Speeches 5:107-11 D 1 '38; Same. Am J Pub Health 29:1-10 Ja '39
Old-age benefits under proposed changes in the Social security act. Cong Digest 18:144-5 My '39
Opinion on the effect of social security taxes on employment in industry. Cong Digest 18: 147-9 My '39
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 Mr 30 '38
Newsweek 12:26 Ag 1 '38
Survey G 27:436 S '38
Time 33:14 F 13 '39

ALTON, Illinois
Recreation center for Alton. J. P. Cousley. Recreation 32:682 Mr '39

ALTROCCHI, Julia (Cooley) (Mrs Rudolph Altrocchi)
From Shasta to the sea. Cath World 148:412-21 Ja '39
Spanish Basques in California. Cath World 146:417-24 Ja '38

ALTROCCHI, Mrs Rudolph. See Altrocchi, J.

ALTRUVE, Olimpia R.
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:142 My '38

ALTSTETTER, Michael Louis
Evaluating the education of administrative heads of secondary schools. Sch R 46:108-17 F '38
Evaluating the education of secondary-school librarians. bibliog f Sch R 46:453-62 Je '38
Scales for the evaluation of the training of teachers. Sch R 45:529-39 S '37

ALUMINA
New drying agent, activated alumina. Science N L 33:27 Ja 8 '38

ALUMINUM
Accordion-folded aluminum insulation. diag Sci Am 158:296 My '38
Aluminum castings welded by the puddling method. W. C. Cheney. il Pop Sci 134:190 Ap '39
Aluminum dust inhalations preventive of silicosis. Science N L 35:163 Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup 10 Mr 17 '39
Aluminum marks 50th birthday. il Newsweek 12:41-2 N 21 '38
Aluminum may puzzle future archaeologists. Science N L 34:105 Ag 13 '38
Bauxite ore as a source of aluminum. Science N L 34:317 N 12 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup 10 O 28 '38
Casting in the school shop. N. A. McMillan. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:291-2 S '37
Experimenting with aluminum; air-brush painting through stencils. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 37:284-5 My '38
Japan begins exploitation of aluminum in Manchuria. Science N L 34:342 N 26 '38
Metal with a brilliant future. il Am City 54: 7 My '39
Traces of aluminum powder prevent dread silicosis. Science ns 86:sup6-7 Jl 23 '37; Same. Science N L 32:67 Jl 31 '37

ALUMINUM coated mirrors. See Mirrors for telescopes

ALUMINUM company of America
Alcoa forest. Time 31:59-60+ Je 13 '38
Aluminum's big ads. il Business Week p 16 O 23 '37
United States vs. Alcoa. J. Wechsler. Nation 147:346-9, 377-9 O 8-15 '38

ALUMINUM foil
Printing pictures on aluminum foil. J. G. Zimmerman. il diags Pop Mech 69:955-7 Je '38

ALUMINUM plating
Aluminum can be plated; Travers process. R. F. Yates. il tab Sci Am 159:24-5 Jl '38

ALUMINUM trays. See Trays

ALUMNI. See College graduates

ÁLVAREZ, Enrique Hernández. See Hernández Álvarez, E.

ALVAREZ, Robert S.
Needed! a union list of card files. Library J 64:395-6 My 15 '39
Women's place in librarianship. Wilson Bul 13:175-8 N '38

ALVAREZ, Walter Clement
Emergence of modern medicine from ancient folkways. Smithson Rept 1937:409-30
Nerves and indigestion. Hygeia 16:776-8 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:63-6 S '38

ALVAREZ DEL VAYO, Julio
Portrait
Time 33:18 F 13 '39

ÁLVAREZ DESANGLES, Álvaro
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:313 My '38

ALVAREZ QUINTERO, Serafin
Obituary
Pub W 133:1683 Ap 23 '38

ALVES, Clinton B.
Big little men. Country Life 76:77-8+ My '39
Blood will tell. Country Life 73:76-7+ Ap '38
Old grey mare. Country Life 73:58-9+ Mr '38
Phillippi, by Phalaris. Country Life 75:73+ Ap '39
Real champion of the turf. Country Life 74:65-6+ Jl '38
Short days in the sun for Derby winners. Country Life 74:78-9+ My '38

ALWAYS play hunches; story. See Wildes, N. B.

ALWAYS remembering; story. See Bristol, E.

ALWAYS tell a lady; story. See Beach, S.

ALWAYS the three of them; story. See Block, L.

ALYEA, Mrs Dorothy Collins
Silver thaw; No beauty; Long live the queen; Test of love; Galatea; poems. Poetry 50: 147-9 Je '37

ALZAMORA, Lucia (Mrs Malcolm Reiss)
Aunts; story. Collier's 103:18-19 Ap 22 '39
Moving day; story. Collier's 100:59 N 6 '37
Never say die; story. Ladies H J 55:16-17 Ag '38

AMALGAMATED clothing workers of America
Collective bargaining by Amalgamated clothing workers. H. S. Hoeber. tab Monthly Labor R 45:17-28 Jl '37
Meeting (12th) 1938, Atlantic City. Newsweek 11:32-3 My 23 '38
Sidney Hillman. J. Gollomb. Atlan 162:47-56 Jl '38

AMAN, Dudley Leigh, 1st baron Marley. See Marley, D. L. A.

AMANA society
Amana community. A. M. Smith. Commonweal 27:42-3 N 5 '37
Eighty-nine years of collective living. M. M. Rice. Harper 177:522-7 O '38
Utopia that prospered. I. Thomas. il map Travel 72:19-21+ Ja '39

AMANITAS. See Mushrooms

AMANN, Max

Man who made Hitler rich. N. Kornev. Liv Age 355:337-41 D '38

AMARAL, E. M. do

Presenting the good news in Brazil. Mis R 61:586-7 D '38

AMARILLO, Texas

Combining advantages of departmentalization and integration in a city school. El Sch J 39:334-5 Ja '39

Well supply from fine sands increased during drought; report on ten years' operation of the Amarillo ground water supply. E. T. Archer. il Am City 52:82-4 Je '37

AMARYLLIS

I'm for the amaryllis. E. F. Steffek. Am Home 21:81 F '39

I'm for the amaryllis, too. Mrs G. H. Warne. Am Home 21:68 Ap '39

See also

Cluster-amaryllis

AMATEUR circus

Circus comes to town. S. A. Wilson. il St N 65:45-7 Jl '38

Don't double your show! R. E. Hensley. Recreation 31:495-6 N '37

Play nights or circus, which? E. Farnsworth and R. Hensley. Recreation 32:569+ Ja '39

Playground circus days. il Recreation 32:274+ Ag '38

We have a circus; annual playground circus, Evansville, Ind. L. Benning. il Recreation 31:235-6+ Jl '37

AMATEUR comedy club

New York's Amateur comedy club now in its fifty-fifth year. F. Morton. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:139-45 F '39

AMATEUR golf tournament, National. See Golf

AMATEUR microscopists, American society of. See American society of amateur microscopists

AMATEUR moving pictures. See Moving pictures, Amateur

AMATEUR publishers association, National. See National amateur publishers association

AMATEUR radio. See Radio amateurs

AMATEUR radio operators. See Radio operators, Amateur

AMATEUR tennis. See Tennis

AMATEUR theatricals

Act one! beginners, please! London Rotary players. D. Fielding. il Rotarian 51:36-8 S '37

Better ways to build stage scenery. T. L. Hall. il diags Pop Sci 134:144-8 Ja; 196-9 F '39

Cell-block into greenroom; producing plays in the Massachusetts state reformatory for women. H. Hinckley. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:805-11 O '37

Do you know Aaron Slick? a note on the real American theater. M. Denison. Harper 176: 386-93 Mr '38

Dressing up the studio performance; suggestions on costuming, make-up, and photography. S. West. il Etude 56:230+ Ap '38

Escape. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 Jl 24 '37

Make your own stage lighting equipment. M. M. Woodson. il diags Pop Sci 131:112-13+ N '37

Photography of amateur theatricals. J. S. L. Jacobs. il Am Phot 33:112-16 F '39

Showing up the East Side slums, by the Thespian club of Madison House, New York. il Sch Arts 38:95 N '38

What is an amateur show? decision of U.S. District court for district of New Jersey. Pub W 132:555 Ag 21 '37

See also

Amateur comedy club

Children's plays

College plays

Dramas—One-act plays

School plays

Theater, Community

Theater, Little

AMATEURISM (sports) See Sports

AMAZING mystery at Storick, Dorschi, Pflaumer, inc; story. See Fuchs, D.

AMAZON river

Man-eating fish of the Amazon, the piranha. A. H. Fisher. il Nature M 30:282 N '37

See also

Marajó island

AMBASSADORS

Ambassador Davies. il Fortune 16:94-8+ O '37

Dr Wang: ambassador from China. B. Amidon. Survey G 26:509-11 O '37

See also

United States—Diplomatic and consular service

AMBER acid. See Succinic acid

AMBIGUITY

Idest: a word for avoiding ambiguity in use of or. C. H. Briggs. Science ns 86:423-4 N 5 '37; Discussion. 86:543; 87:280 D 10 '37, Mr 25 '38

AMBITION

Ambition. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 S 22 '37

AMBLER, Louis B. jr

Shade trees and electric wires. Am City 53: 45-6 Ja '38

AMBLYSTOMA. See Salamanders

AMBOY, New York

Beginning at Amboy. G. G. Atkins. Christian Cent 56:383-4 Mr 22 '39

AMBRUN, Jacques

Juan Negrin. Liv Age 355:138-40 O '38

AMBRUSTER, Howard Watson. See Burritt, N. W. jt. auth.

AMBULANCES

Ambulance de luxe for firemen. il Am City 53: 48 Mr '38

New hospital on wheels brings first aid to men who fight New York's fires. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 132:38-9+ My '38

AMBUSH bugs

Prophecy and a parable; nature's flying tank, the ambush bug, phymata erosa. G. E. Jenks. il Nature M 31:206-8 Ap '38

AMEBA

Doctor's armchair stories: amebas. F. O. Tonney. il Hygeia 16:246-8+ Mr '38

Moving photomicrography: reproduction and life of amoebae. W. N. Kazeeff. il Smithson Rept 1937:328-9

AMEBIASIS

Amebiasis in Chicago, December, 1933, to June, 1936. B. K. Spector. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:694-700 Jl '37

Amebic dysentery; complications of infection with endamoeba histolytica. Science ns 88: sup 10 O 21 '38

Doctor's armchair stories: amebas. F. O. Tonney. il Hygeia 16:246-8+ Mr '38

Laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis. W. H. Kellogg and E. A. Scott. Am J Pub Health 27:813-16 Ag '37

Observations upon the practical value of the complement-fixation test in the diagnosis of amebiasis. C. F. Craig. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:689-93 Jl '37

Suggested program of control of amebiasis by health departments. C. F. Craig. Am J Pub Health 28:187-92 F '38

AMEBIC dysentery. See Amebiasis

AMECHE, Don

Don Ameche's wife talks about his clothes. J. Maxwell. pors Woman's H C 66:63 Ja '39

AMELIA goes to the ball; opera. See Menotti, G. C.

AMEN, John Harlan

Portrait

Scholastic 33:27S N 12 '38

AMEN, Mrs John Harlan. See Amen, M.

AMEN, Marion (Cleveland) (Mrs John Harlan Amen)

White House daughters; interview. M. Norris. pors Ind Woman 18:5+ Ja '39

AMENDMENTS, Constitutional. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

AMENHETEP IV, king of Egypt
Find one-god Pharaoh in strange company. Science N L 34:167 S 10 '38

AMENHOTOP IV, king of Egypt. See Amenhetep IV

AMENOPHIS IV, king of Egypt. See Amenhetep IV

AMERICA
America was news to sixteenth century China. Science N L 35:54 Ja 28 '39
Swiss defines America. G. Thieben. map Rotarian 54:61 F '39

Antiquities

America's first humans may have become extinct. Science ns 86:sup7-8 Jl 30 '37; Same. Science N L 32:69 Jl 31 '37
Archaeology as a reason for visiting the Americas. P. A. Means. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:62-9 F '38
Exploring a really new world. E. Ingersoll. Sci Mo 46:255-60 Mr '38
New facts from New World prehistory. P. S. Martin. No Am 245 no 1:181-91 [Mr] '38
Who was the first American? A. E. Jenks; A. Hrdlička. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 4 '37
See also
Mayas

Discovery and exploration

America's first settlers, the Indians. M. W. Stirling. il Nat Geog M 72:535-96 N '37
Claim Portuguese found America before Columbus. Science N L 32:253 O 9 '37
Lost viking found America on detour. Science N L 35:173 Mr 18 '39
Some sixteenth century histories and historians of America (cont) A. C. Wilgus. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:293-9; 73:42-7 My '38, Ja '39

History

History and travel in the Americas. R. D'Eça. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:88-96 F '38

AMERICA (national song)
America. F. W. Kimball. Etude 55:434 Jl '37
Who wrote America? S. Spaeth. Lit Digest 124:24 N 20 '37

AMERICA-Japan student conference
Young hands across the Pacific; four conferences. Y. Togo. il Rotarian 51:31-2 O '37

AMERICAN academy in Rome
Competitions for the prizes of Rome. Sch & Soc 48:817 D 24 '38
Prix de Rome; gas-station attendant, waiter, coal peddler win scholarships. il Newsweek 11:20 My 30 '38
Rome prize in musical composition. Musician 42:199 N '37

AMERICAN academy of arts and letters
Academy elects writers. Pub W 134:2157 D 24 '38
American academy elects members. Pub W 132:2004 N 20 '37

AMERICAN academy of arts and sciences
Francis Amory septennial prize. Science ns 87:207 Mr 4 '38
Grants in aid from the permanent science fund. Science ns 87:523-4 Je 10 '38
Meeting, 1939, Boston. Science ns 89:456 My 19 '39
New fellows and foreign honorary members elected. Science ns 87:455 My 20 '38
Permanent science fund. Science ns 86:514 D 3 '37
Permanent science fund: grants-in-aid. L. Hoadley. Science ns 89:4-5 Ja 6 '39

AMERICAN academy of ophthalmology and otolaryngology
Meeting (43d) 1938, Washington, D.C; abstracts of papers. il Newsweek 12:29-30 O 24 '38; Time 32:48 O 24 '38; Science N L 34:285-6 O 29 '38

AMERICAN academy of political and social science
Meeting, 1937, New York. Lit Digest 124:31 N 27 '37
Report of the board of directors for the year 1937. tabs Ann Am Acad 196:225-9 Mr '38
Report of the board of directors for the year 1938. tabs Ann Am Acad 202:200-3 Mr '39

AMERICAN academy of tropical medicine
Meeting (4th) 1937, New Orleans. E. C. Faust. Science ns 86:556 D 17 '37
Meeting (5th) 1938, Oklahoma City. Science ns 88:520 D 2 '38

AMERICAN actors' equity association. See Actors' equity association

AMERICAN aeronautical commission, Permanent. See Permanent American aeronautical commission

AMERICAN airlines
Airline in the black; biggest of the transcontinentals, it will show the only 1938 profit. il tabs Fortune 19:60-5+ F '39

AMERICAN anthropological association
Meeting, 1937, New Haven. Science N L 33:23 Ja 8 '38
Meeting, 1938, New York. Science ns 89:29-30 Ja 13 '39
Meeting of Pacific division, 1938, San Diego. M. J. Rogers. Science ns 88:204 S 2 '38

AMERICAN arbitration association
You don't need to sue. il Fortune 18:89-90+ D '38
See also
Voluntary industrial arbitration tribunal

AMERICAN art. See Art, American

AMERICAN artichokes. See Jerusalem artichokes

AMERICAN artists' congress
Artist's point of view; the second American artists' congress. R. M. Pearson. Forum 99:63 Ja '38
Congress annual. H. Devree. Mag Art 32:176 Mr '39
Department store show. Time 31:41 My 16 '38
For art and liberty. il Newsweek 11:27 My 16 '38
Second congress. Time 30:18 D 27 '37

AMERICAN artists group, New York
Book illustrators create designs that stimulate book sales; Christmas cards. A. W. Pezet. il Pub W 132:246-8 Jl 24 '37
Christmas cards, 1937. il Scrib M 102:22-5 D '37

AMERICAN association for adult education
Conference on libraries and adult education, Princeton, N.J. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 24:255 My '39
Meeting (11th) 1937, Skytop, Pa. J Home Econ 29:463-4 S '37
Meeting (13th) 1938, Asbury Park. Sch & Soc 47:599-600, 738-9 My 7, Je 4 '38
Meeting (13th) 1938, Asbury Park. K. V. Burns. J Home Econ 30:473-4 S '38
Meeting (14th) 1939, Niagara Falls, Ont. Sch & Soc 49:502-3, 601-2, 673-5 Ap 22, My 13, 27 '39

AMERICAN association for cancer research
Meeting, 1939, Richmond; abstracts of papers. Science N L 35:295 My 13 '39

AMERICAN association for economic freedom
Organization. Sch & Soc 46:825 D 25 '37

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation
American physical education association becomes affiliated with the National education association. Nat Educ Assn J 26:188 S '37
Meeting, 1938, Atlanta. K. M. Ansley. J Home Econ 30:396-7 Je '38
Meeting (43d) 1938, Atlanta. B. Farley. Sch & Soc 47:611-14 My 7 '38
Meeting (2d) 1939, San Francisco; announcement. B. Farley. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:82 Mr '39
Meeting (2d) 1939, San Francisco; report. B. Farley. Sch & Soc 49:490-2 Ap 15 '39
Reorganization. J Home Econ 30:105 F '38
School nutrition in the Association for health, physical education, and recreation. M. Eichelberger. J Home Econ 30:472-3 S '38

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation—*Continued*

Significant amalgamation. Am J Pub Health 28:80-1 Ja '38

Special recreation program for national convention, 1939, San Francisco. Recreation 32: 680 Mr '39

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science

American association for the advancement of science and the National education association. Science ns 89:147 F 17 '39

American association machine. F. R. Moulton. il Sci Mo 48:89-94 Ja '39

American institute of the city of New York and the American association for the advancement of science. Science ns 89:74 Ja 27 '39

Association, past, present and future. F. R. Moulton. tab Sci Mo 48:285-6 Mr '39

Attendance at scientific meetings and membership population center. F. M. Wadley. tabs Science ns 87:437-8 My 13 '38

Birth pains of the Association, 1839. Science ns 89:507 Je 2 '39

British and American associations. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 88:276-7 S 23 '38

Cooperation between the British and American associations. Science ns 88:258-9 S 16 '38

Financial reports. Science ns 89:201 Mr 3 '39

Grants for research. Science ns 89:405 My 5 '39

Grants in aid of research. Science ns 86:238 S 10 '37

Grants in aid of research; rules and regulations. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 88:348-9 O 14 '38

Intellectual freedom; resolution. Science ns 87: 10 Ja 7 '38

New societies and shifting interests. H. B. Ward. Science ns 86:579-80 D 24 '37

Officers for 1938. Science ns 87:10-11 Ja 7 '38

Officers for 1939. Science ns 89:6 Ja 6 '39

Science and society; projected series of five conferences, with tentative outline. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 86:387-91 O 29 '37

Science by radio: Science on the march programs. F. R. Moulton. tab Sci Mo 47:546-8 D '38

Scientific monthly and the American association for the advancement of science. J. M. Cattell. Sci Mo 47:468-9 N '38; Same. Science ns 88:428 N 4 '38

Thousand dollar prize award. F. R. Moulton. il Sci Mo 48:185-8 F '39

See also
Research council on
problems of alcohol

Meetings

1937, Denver

From overeating to meteor-dust. Lit Digest 123:17 Jl 3 '37

Highlights of the Denver meeting. Time 30: 40 Jl 5 '37

Hundredth meeting. T. P. Campbell. il Sci Mo 45:180-2 Ag '37

Second Denver meeting; reports and abstracts of papers. Science ns 86:131-49, sup 5-7 Ag 13; sup 10 Ag 20 '37; Science N L 32:4-5 Jl 3; 37 Jl 17 '37

Speeches at Denver include plague, stratosphere. News Week 10:25-6 Jl 3 '37

1937, Indianapolis

Abstracts of papers. il Science N L 33:19-21+, 35, 44, 46 Ja 8-15 '38; Time 31:34 Ja 10 '38

Annual science exhibition. F. C. Brown. Science ns 86:191 Ag 27 '37

Film showings at the annual science exhibition. F. C. Brown. Science ns 86:434 N 12 '37

Indianapolis meeting. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 45:573 D '37

Preliminary announcements. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 86:503-10 D 3 '37

Preview of the annual science exhibition. F. C. Brown. Science ns 86:sup3-8+ D 24 '37

Science speaks at Indianapolis. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 46:89-90 Ja '38

Third Indianapolis meeting. A. H. Clark and B. E. Livingston. il Sci Mo 46:189-94 F '38

Third Indianapolis meeting; report and abstracts of papers. F. R. Moulton. tabs Science ns 87:95-118, sup42+ F 4; sup7-8 F 11 '38

Year of science. Newsweek 11:22-3 Ja 10 '38

1938, Ottawa

Abstracts of papers. Science N L 34:20-2 Jl 9 '38

American and Canadian scientists meet in Ottawa. F. R. Moulton. il Sci Mo 47:86-9, 182-4 Jl-Ag '38

Ottawa meeting; report; ed. by F. R. Moulton. tab Science ns 88:87-101 Jl 29 '38

Preliminary announcement. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 87:445-51, 547 My 20, Je 17 '38

1938, Richmond

Abstracts of papers. Newsweek 13:24+ Ja 9 '39; il Science N L 35:3-7+ Ja 7 '39; Time 33:29-30+ Ja 9 '39

First Virginia convention, December 26 to 31. Sch & Soc 48:553 O 29 '38

Preliminary announcement. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 88:509-17 D 2 '38

Preview of the annual exhibition. Science ns 88:sup3-6+ D 23 '38

Reports, abstracts of papers, etc; ed. by F. R. Moulton. Science ns 89:89-112, sup42+ F 3; sup7 F 10 '39

Richmond entertained the Association. il Sci Mo 48:182-94 F '39

Scientists fear misuse of inventions threatens world. il Scholastic 33:8 Ja 14 '39

Symposium on mental health. Am J Soc 44:740-2 Mr '39

Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:296 Ja 6 '39

Virginia meeting. F. R. Moulton. il Sci Mo 47:560-3 D '38

1939, Milwaukee

Milwaukee a mecca for scientists in June. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:575-6 Je '39

Preliminary announcement. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 89:469-74 My 26 '39

Committee on the improvement of science in general education

Grants-in-aid for studies in science instruction. Science ns 88:588-9 D 23 '38

Improvement of science instruction. L. W. Taylor. Science ns 89:34 Ja 13 '39

Invitation to teachers of science. L. W. Taylor and others. Science ns 87:528 Je 10 '38

Proposed functions and list of members. Science ns 87:454 My 20 '38; Same abr. Science N L 33:368 Je 4 '38

Executive committee

Meeting, 1937, Washington. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 86:495-6 N 26 '37

Pacific division

Meetings—1938

Abstracts of papers. il Science N L 34:3 Jl 2 '38

San Diego meeting. J. M. Luck. Science ns 88:195-203 S 2 '38

Meetings—1939

Meeting (23d) 1939, Stanford university. Science ns 89:263 Mr 24 '39

Meeting (23d) 1939, Stanford university. J. M. Luck. Science ns 89:504 Je 2 '39

Phoenix branch

Activities. A. L. Flagg. Science ns 86:58 Jl 16 '37

Section C (chemistry)

Special research conference on chemistry; program. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 88:8-9 Jl 1 '38

Section N (medical sciences)

Symposia organized. E. B. McKinley. Science ns 86:414 N 5 '37

Symposium on mental health, December 28 to 30, 1938. M. H. Soule. Science ns 88:302-5 S 30 '38

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science—*Continued*

Section Q (education)

Meeting, 1937, Indianapolis. P. M. Symonds. Sch & Soc 47:452-6 Ap 2 '38

Southwestern division

Officers. Science ns 86:192 Ag 27 '37

Meetings—1938

Meeting (18th) Albuquerque. V. C. Kiech. Science ns 87:134, 508-10 F 11, Je 3 '38

Meetings—1939

Meeting (19th) 1939, Alpine, Tex. V. C. Kiech. Science ns 89:73 Ja 27 '39

AMERICAN association of advertising agencies

Meeting, 1938, White Sulphur Springs. Newsweek 11:37-8 My 2 '38

AMERICAN association of anatomists

Anatomists' anniversary medal. W. H. F. Addison. il Sci Mo 46:580-2 Je '38

Fiftieth anniversary meeting, 1938, University of Pittsburgh. F. T. Lewis and G. W. Corner. Science ns 87:531-4 Je 10 '38

Meeting, 1938, Pittsburgh; abstracts of papers. F. Thone. Science ns 87:sup8 Ap 22 '38

AMERICAN association of applied and professional psychology

Meeting, 1937, Minneapolis. M. Van De Water. Science ns 86:sup 12+ S 3 '37

Proposed American association of applied psychology. Science ns 85:599 Je 25 '37; Same abr. Sch & Soc 46:172 Ag 7 '37

AMERICAN association of economic entomologists

Meeting, 1938, Richmond. Science ns 87:250 Mr 18 '38

AMERICAN association of junior colleges

Meeting (19th) 1939, Grand Rapids. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 49:425-7 Ap 1 '39

Reorganization. N. Ricciardi. Sch & Soc 48:200 Ag 13 '38

AMERICAN association of museums

Grants of the Carnegie corporation to the American association of museums. Science ns 87:249 Mr 18 '38

Meeting, 1937, New Orleans. Science ns 85:557 Je 11 '37

AMERICAN association of physical anthropologists

Meeting, 1938, Pittsburgh; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:263 Ap 23 '38

AMERICAN association of physics teachers

Meeting, 1938, San Diego. L. E. Dodd. Science ns 88:203-4 S 2 '38

AMERICAN association of school administrators

First president elected by mail in advance of annual convention. Sch & Soc 47:144-5 Ja 29 '38

Greetings. J. A. Sexson. Sch & Soc 48:303 S 3 '38

Meeting (68th) 1938, Atlantic City. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:97-106 Ap '38

Meeting (68th) 1938, Atlantic City. Time 31:55 Mr 14 '38

Meeting (68th) 1938, Atlantic City. B. Farley. Sch & Soc 47:176-8, 250-1, 321-35 F 5, 19, Mr 12 '38

Meeting, 1938, Atlantic City; announcement of program of modern foreign language section. Sch & Soc 46:792-3 D 18 '37

Meeting, 1938, Atlantic City; announcement of program on youth problems. Nat Educ Assn J 26:306 D '37

Meeting, 1938, Atlantic City; announcements. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:239; 27:22-3 O '37, Ja '38

Meeting, 1938, Atlantic City; program. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:44-5 F '38

Meeting (69th) 1939, Cleveland. B. Farley. Sch & Soc 49:289-302 Mr 11 '39

Meeting (69th) 1939, Cleveland. H. P. Roach. J Home Econ 31:311-12 My '39

Meeting, 1939, Cleveland. J. A. Sexson. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:40-3 F '39

Meeting (69th) 1939, Cleveland; addresses, report, etc. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:97-106 Ap '39

Meeting (69th) 1939, Cleveland; announcement. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:24-5 Ja '39

Meeting (69th) 1939, Cleveland; announcement. Sch Life 24:157 F '39

Meeting (69th) 1939, Cleveland; announcement. B. Farley. Sch & Soc 48:865-7 D 31 '38

Meeting (69th) 1939, Cleveland; notes. B. Farley. Sch & Soc 49:180-2 F 11 '39

Meeting, 1939, Cleveland; preliminary program. pors Nat Educ Assn J 27:276 D '38

Meeting (69th) 1939, Cleveland; resolutions. Sch & Soc 49:352-4 Mr 18 '39

Meeting (69th) 1939, Cleveland; students educate their principals. il Scholastic 34:18S, 1 T Mr 18 '39

Meeting (69th) 1939, Cleveland; summary of The summary. il Sch Life 24:226-7 My '39

AMERICAN association of schools of social work

Fat is in the fire. A. E. Wood. Survey 74:313-15 O '38

Other side; reply to A. E. Wood. W. I. Newstetter. Survey 74:378-9 D '38

Meeting, 1938, Cleveland. A. L. Shea. Survey 75:78 Mr '39

AMERICAN association of scientific workers. See Association of scientific workers (American)

AMERICAN association of social workers

AASW; issues of committee relationships and organizational policies raised by Mrs Taylor's dismissal. Survey 75:18 Ja '39

AMERICAN association of university professors

Meeting (24th) 1937, Indianapolis. R. E. Himstead. Sch & Soc 47:251-3 F 19 '38

Meeting (25th) 1938, Chicago. R. E. Himstead. Sch & Soc 49:183-4 F 11 '39

AMERICAN association of university women

Public health fellowship for women. Am J Pub Health 28:1365 N '38

AMERICAN association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf

Meeting, 1938, Detroit. il Science N L 34:21 Jl 9 '38

AMERICAN astronomers. See Astronomers

AMERICAN astronomical society

Meeting, 1938, Bloomington, Ind.; new astronomical advances. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 158:142-3 Mr '38

Meeting, 1939, New York; as astronomers meet. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 160:142-3 Mr '39

AMERICAN authors. See Authors, American

AMERICAN ballads. See Ballads, American

AMERICAN ballet. See Ballet

AMERICAN bankers association

Meeting, 1937, Boston. Scholastic 31:16S O 30 '37

Meeting, 1937, Boston. Time 30:59-60+ O 25 '37

Meeting, 1937, Boston. il Newsweek 10:28+ O 25 '37

Meeting, 1937, Boston; announcement. Business Week p48 O 9 '37

Meeting, 1938, Houston. Business Week p 14 N 19 '38

Meeting, 1938, Houston. Newsweek 12:40 N 28 '38

Meeting, 1938, Houston. Time 32:60+ N 28 '38

191 bankers get diplomas. Business Week p32 Jl 3 '37

AMERICAN bar association

Bar and the press. P. Bellamy. Vital Speeches 4:666-8 Ag 15 '38

Meeting, 1937, Kansas City, Mo. Monthly Labor R 45:1162 N '37

Meeting, 1937, Kansas City. Newsweek 10:17-18 O 11 '37

Meeting (61st) 1938, Cleveland. Time 32:12 Ag 8 '38

Meeting (61st) 1938, Cleveland. il Newsweek 12:18-19 Ag 8 '38

United we stand; liberty, not license. A. T. Vanderbilt. Vital Speeches 4:657-62 Ag 15 '38

AMERICAN Bible society

Bible reading marathons. facsims Newsweek 12:30 D 19 '38

Pack on his back. P. Morell. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Je 3 '39

Scriptures for the masses. Fortune 19:23+ F '39

AMERICAN bibliographical and library association

Meeting (1st) 1938, Washington. C. Sullivan. Library J 63:278-9 Ap 1 '38

AMERICAN bibliography, Bureau of. See National central library, London

AMERICAN biography, Appleton's cyclopædia of. See Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography

AMERICAN biography, Dictionary of. See Dictionary of American biography

AMERICAN bison. See Buffaloes

AMERICAN booksellers association

American book trade in 1938. Pub W 135:191-2 Ja 21 '39

ABA awards book honors for 1937; National book awards. Pub W 133:1106 Mr 5 '38

ABA grows in worth. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:1983 My 21 '38

ABA makes National book awards. Pub W 135:781-2 F 18 '39

ABA starts literary luncheon at Essex House. il Pub W 133:1099 Mr 5 '38

Annual report to the A.B.A. A. H. Gehrs and R. M. Coles. Pub W 135:1826-8 My 20 '39

Booksellers to see preview. il Pub W 133:1932-3 My 14 '38

Literature for lunch; monthly book and author luncheons. T. Macauley. Pub W 133:1363 Mr 26 '38

Meeting, 1938, New York. il Pub W 133:1840-7 My 7 '38

Meeting (38th) 1938, New York; high spots and reports, with group photograph of members. il Pub W 133:1988-99 My 21 '38

Meeting, 1938, New York; most important convention in years. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:1917 My 14 '38

Meeting, 1938, New York; program. Pub W 133:1771 Ap 30 '38

Meeting (39th) 1939, New York. il map Pub W 135:1664, 1669-83, 1759, 1820-4, 1883-9 My 6-27 '39

Meeting (39th) 1939, New York. Sat R Lit 20:24 My 20 '39

Meeting (39th) 1939, New York; book postage rates testimonial luncheon. il Pub W 135:1818-19, 1830-2 My 20 '39

AMERICAN boy (periodical)

Willie to Skeeter to John. Time 33:38 Mr 27 '39

AMERICAN camping association

Meeting (16th) 1939, St Louis; announcement. Sch & Soc 49:80 Ja 21 '39

AMERICAN ceramic society

See also

Institute of ceramic engineers

AMERICAN chemical society

Chemical society asks news of any suppressed patents. Science N L 34:391 D 17 '38

Colloid chemistry at the Massachusetts institute of technology; fifteenth colloid symposium. Science ns 87:524 Je 10 '38

Fourteenth annual colloid symposium. Science ns 85:sup8 Je 18 '37

Meeting (94th) 1937, Rochester. Sci Mo 45:376-82 O '37

Meeting (94th) 1937, Rochester; abstracts of papers. Science N L 32:165-7, 179+ S 11-18 '37; Science ns 86:sup8 S 10; sup 10-11 S 17 '37; il News Week 10:21-2 S 20 '37; Time 30:40+ S 20 '37

Meeting (94th) 1937, Rochester; announcement. Sci Mo 45:288 S '37

Meeting (95th) 1938, Dallas; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:265-6+, 280-1 Ap 23-30 '38; Newsweek 11:23 Ap 25 '38; Time 31:40 My 2 '38

Meeting, 1938, Dallas; announcement. Science ns 87:317 Ap 8 '38

Meeting, 1938, Milwaukee; abstracts of papers. Science N L 34:166, 189 S 10-17 '38; Newsweek 12:24 S 12 '38

Meeting (97th) 1939, Baltimore. Science ns 89:145-6 F 17 '39

Meeting (97th) 1939, Baltimore; abstracts of papers. il Newsweek 13:25 Ap 10 '39

Names and addresses of division secretaries. Science ns 86:30-1 Jl 9 '37

Nominations for the presidency. Science ns 88:397 O 28 '38

Officers. Science ns 86:463, 583-4; 88:610; 89:157-9 N 19, D 24 '37, D 30 '38, F 17 '39

President-elect of the American chemical society. il Sci Mo 46:291-2 Mr '38

Proposed reincorporation. Science ns 86:169 Ag 20 '37

Student affiliate chapters. Science ns 89:215 Mr 10 '39

Symposia. Science ns 86:583 D 24 '37

Pittsburgh section

Pittsburgh award. Science ns 86:555-6 D 17 '37

AMERICAN civil liberties union

Civil liberties ledger is balanced once more. Christian Cent 54:1013 Ag 18 '37

Civil liberties union; liberalism à la Moscow. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 39:385-99 D '36; Discussion. 40:250; 45:182-93, 238-40 F '37, O '38

Civil liberties union: political or nonpartisan? H. L. Varney; E. S. Bates. Forum 99:207-11 Ap '38

Free speech, for whom? R. W. Riis. Forum 100:312-16 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:32-7 D '38

AMERICAN college of physicians

Meeting (22d) 1938, New York. Newsweek 11:29-30 Ap 18 '38

AMERICAN college of surgeons

Meeting, 1937, Chicago. Science N L 32:291-2 N 6 '37

Meeting, 1937, Chicago. il Newsweek 10:30-1 N 8 '37

Meeting (28th) 1938, New York; abstracts of papers. Science N L 34:275-6 O 29 '38; il Newsweek 12:20+ O 31 '38

AMERICAN college personnel association

Meeting, 1938, Atlantic City; adoption of charter. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Sch & Soc 47:544-5 Ap 23 '38

AMERICAN colleges, Association of. See Association of American colleges

AMERICAN colonial history. See United States—History—Colonial period

AMERICAN committee for international wild life protection

Transfer of office, new executive committee, etc. Science ns 87:385 Ap 29 '38

AMERICAN congress of friends of education

Meeting (1st) 1938, Buenos Aires. Bul Pan Am Union 72:732-3 D '38

AMERICAN congress on obstetrics and gynecology

Meeting (1st) 1938, Cleveland; announcement. Science ns 88:235 S 9 '38

AMERICAN cookery. See Cookery, American

AMERICAN council on education

Meeting (21st) 1938, Washington. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 47:640-6 My 14 '38

Meeting (21st) 1938, Washington; announcement. Sch & Soc 47:475-6 Ap 9 '38

Meeting (22d) 1939, Washington. Sch & Soc 49:503-4 Ap 22 '39

Meeting (22d) 1939, Washington. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 49:616-20 My 13 '39

Study of teacher education. Sch & Soc 47:238-9 F 19 '38

Survey of education at the junior college level. Sch & Soc 48:647-8 N 19 '38

Commission on teacher education

Program for the improvement of teaching. K. W. Bigelow. El Sch J 39:485-7 Mr '39

Committee on motion pictures in education

Grant to the committee on motion pictures in education. Sch & Soc 46:793 D 18 '37

AMERICAN council on education—*Continued*

Youth commission

Maryland study. H. Bell. tab Ann Am Acad 194:187-96 N '37

Negro study. Sch & Soc 48:487-8 O 15 '38

Problems and attitudes of American youth. El Sch J 38:647-9 My '38

Status of young Negroes. Sch & Soc 47:530-1 Ap 23 '38

Twig is bent; studies made by the American youth commission. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Mr 28 '38

Vocational guidance and employment placement services. Sch & Soc 47:597-8 My 7 '38

Youth faces the future; study of conditions and attitudes among 13,500 young people in Maryland. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. bibliog Scholastic 33:29S-32S O 1 '38

AMERICAN cyanamid company

Chemical industry. tab Fortune 16:90 D '37

AMERICAN dental association

Meeting (79th) 1937, Atlantic City. News Week 10:22-3 Jl 24 '37

Meeting, 1937, Atlantic City. Science N L 32:51-2 Jl 24 '37

Meeting, 1937, Atlantic City. Time 30:28+ Jl 26 '37

Meeting, 1937, Atlantic City; dental health exhibit. Science ns 86:sup7 Jl 23 '37

Meeting, 1938, St Louis; abstracts of papers. il Newsweek 12:22-3 N 7 '38

See also

Greater New York
dental meeting

AMERICAN design, Index of. See Index of American design

AMERICAN designers. See Designers

AMERICAN dietetic association

Meeting, 1937, Richmond. K. M. Ansley. J Home Econ 29:696-7 D '37

Meeting, 1938, Milwaukee. H. J. Bond. J Home Econ 30:709-10 D '38

AMERICAN documentation institute

Bibliofilm service opened in the library of the Geological survey, United States Department of the interior. Library J 63:902 D 1 '38; Same. Science ns 88:517-18 D 2 '38

New methods vastly increase usefulness of libraries. Science N L 33:166 Mr 12 '38

Organization and purpose. W. Davis. Sch & Soc 46:23-4 Jl 3 '37; Same. Science N L 32:102-3 Ag 14 '37

AMERICAN drama

As drama sees the business man. J. Anderson. il Nation's Bus 25:30-2+ O '37

Do you know Aaron Slick? a note on the real American theater. M. Denison. Harper 176:386-93 Mr '38

Generation of lost plays. M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 22:521-5 Jl '38

Gloomy dean; G. S. Kaufman. J. Chapman. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ja 1 '38

Rediscovering American drama. E. R. Page. Am Scholar 8 no2:250-2 [Ap] '39

See also

Dramatists, American
Folk drama, American

AMERICAN eagles. See Eagles

AMERICAN ecological society. See Ecological society of America

AMERICAN economic association

Meeting (50th) 1937, Atlantic City; papers and proceedings, ed. by J. W. Bell. Am Econ R 28:sup 1-181 Mr '38

Meeting (51st) 1938, Detroit; papers and proceedings, ed. by J. W. Bell. Am Econ R 29:sup 1-268 Mr '39

Meeting, 1938, Detroit; preliminary program. Am Econ R 28:865-8 D '38

Who's who in the American economic association. Am Econ R 28:sup 1-104 S '38

AMERICAN economic foundation

Civic unity drives; whirlwind campaign in Ohio cities is intended to emphasize primacy of confidence. Business Week p30 My 20 '39

AMERICAN education week

American education week. J Home Econ 30:642-3 N '38

American education week, 1937. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:214-15 O '37

American education week, 1939: education for the American way of life. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:146 My '39

Are you ready to go? Nat Educ Assn J 26:251 N '37

Education and our national life, theme for 1937. Nat Educ Assn J 26:195 S '37

Education for tomorrows America, general theme for 1938. Nat Educ Assn J 27:188 S '38

Education for tomorrow's America, general theme for the eighteenth annual observance of American education week. Nat Educ Assn J 27:122 Ap '38

Eighteenth American education week. Sch & Soc 48:364 S 17 '38

Eighteenth education week brings parents back to school from Maine to California. Newsweek 12:28 N 21 '38

Home economics in education week. J Home Econ 29:635-6 N '37

Planning for American education week: program for 1938. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:143 My '38

President's message. F. D. Roosevelt. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:226 N '38

Reference list for American education week; reading background for the theme Education and our national life; comp. by M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:10-11+ S '37

So you're going to be educated? Scholastic 31:2 N 13 '37

Story of American education week and its observance in your community. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:210-11 O '38

Themes for 1937. Sch & Soc 46:366-7 S 18 '37

Will you help make American education week count in 1938? Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup62 Mr '38

AMERICAN educational theatre association

Meeting, 1937, New York. Theatre Arts Mo 22:154-5 F '38

AMERICAN elk. See Elk

AMERICAN engineering council

Meeting, 1938, Washington. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup8 Ja 21 '38

Patent inquiry. Science ns 89:333-4 Ap 14 '39

AMERICAN eugenics society

Meeting, 1937, New York. J Home Econ 29:464 S '37

AMERICAN export airlines

By plane and/or ship; how airboats may complement, not rival, steamship service. V. D. Hurd. il map C S Mon M p6+ F 8 '39

AMERICAN export lines

American export lines. il Fortune 16:107-11+ S '37

By plane and/or ship; how airboats may complement, not rival, steamship service. V. D. Hurd. il map C S Mon M p6+ F 8 '39

AMERICAN father; story. See Bradley, M. H.

AMERICAN federation of arts

Hon. Robert Woods Bliss heads Federation. Mag Art 31:481 Ag '38

Meeting (28th) 1937, Washington, D.C. Mag Art 30:392 Je '37

Meeting (29th) 1938, Washington. Mag Art 31:425+ Jl '38

Meeting (30th) 1939, Washington; announcement. Mag Art 32:258 My '39

Public discussion of public architecture; symposium on public buildings and monuments conducted by the American federation of arts at its 28th annual conference. il plan Arch Rec 82:52-7 Ag '37

AMERICAN federation of hosiery workers

Hosiery agreement; union and Pennsylvania manufacturers cooperate to prevent migration to South. Business Week p34-5 S 10 '38

AMERICAN federation of labor

Action in Miami. Time 31:11 F 14 '38

A. F. of L. as a strikebreaker. S. Yellen. New Repub 92:182-3 S 22 '37

AMERICAN federation of labor—*Continued*
A.F. of L.-CIO split widens; hopes for labor peace wane. Scholastic 33:15S O 22 '38
A.F.L. convention. Business Week p 15 O 2 '37
A.F. of L. counts gains and girds for battle. Newsweek 10:14-16 O 11 '37
A.F.L. feels its oats; executive council plans drives on C.I.O. and Labor board. Business Week p 16 Ag 27 '38
A.F. of L. gets militant. S. Hertzberg. Nation 145:425-7 O 23 '37
A.F. of L. into G.O.P; proposed amendments to the Wagner act. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:283-4 Mr 11 '39
A.F.L. rejects Tobin's demand for peace with C.I.O. Business Week p 14 O 15 '38
A.F. of L. versus Seattle labor. C. Stevens. Nation 145:239-40 S 4 '37
A.F.L. weighs peace and politics. Business Week p 16 O 8 '38
Basis of labor unity. New Repub 92:356 N 3 '37
Battle of the century. F. Fink. Lit Digest 124:13-15 D 4 '37
Behind the battle in labor; A.F.L. stiffens the fight against C.I.O. Business Week p27-8 Je 5 '37
Collective bargainers fail to strike a bargain. il Newsweek 10:11 N 8 '37
Conflicting ideologies in the American labor movement. M. Handman. Am J Soc 43:525-38 Ja '38
CIO-A.F. of L. peace talks are indefinitely postponed. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 22 '39
C.I.O, A.F. of L. take wary steps to peace. il Newsweek 10:9-13 O 25 '37
C.I.O: far western front. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 144:725-6 Je 26 '37
C.I.O. peace terms. Nation 147:554 N 26 '38
C.I.O. vs. A.F. of L. P. Brissenden. Am Scholar 6 no2:180-94 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:175-90 '37
Disorganized labor; employers are caught in middle of battle of C.I.O. and A.F.L. Business Week p20 S 18 '37
Executive council of A.F.L. executes. Commonweal 29:494-5 F 24 '39
Fair chance for labor truce; conference between C.I.O. and A.F.L. Business Week p 14 Mr 11 '39
Federated workers. C S Mon M p 15 O 27 '37
For a labor armistice. Nation 145:420-1 O 23 '37
Fortune survey: unions and sit-downs. tabs Fortune 16:98+ Jl '37
Green's council tries to fill its war chest with pennies. News Week 9:8 Je 5 '37
I am counting on you. Time 33:14-15 Mr 20 '39
Inventory of labor. Nation 145:392-3 O 16 '37
Labor board vs. labor act; case of the A.F. of L. for revision of the Labor relations act. W. Green. Fortune 19:79+ F '39
Labor faces new issues. Business Week p 13-14 O 9 '37
Labor ignores the sea; fraternal delegates will be exchanged this autumn for the 44th time. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 3 '38
Labor in America; following the Civil war. H. Harris. tab Cur Hist 47:49-57 O '37
Labor in ferment. Christian Cent 54:1383-5 N 10 '37
Labor marks time. Nation 147:369 O 15 '38
Labor movement; press comments. Commonweal 28:675 O 21 '38
Labor peace? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 O 30 '37
Labor rift widens. Lit Digest 125:4 Ja 8 '38
Labor war: A.F.L. battle against growth of C.I.O. il Lit Digest 123:4-5 Je 5 '37
Labor's aims and purposes; we have never compromised with communism. W. Green. Vital Speeches 4:722-5 S 15 '38
Labor's civil war. L. Stark. Cur Hist 49:26-8+ Ja '39
Labor's fifth column; A.F. of L.'s attitude toward the Wagner act. Nation 148:138 F 4 '39
Labor's two houses. E. Levinson. Harper 178:287-95 F '39
Lewis-Green feud balks A.F. of L.-CIO peace moves. Scholastic 33:15S O 29 '38
Lion meets lamb. il Time 30:16 D 13 '37
Man from Coshocton. G. Hamilton. Cur Hist 50:25 Ap '39
Meeting (57th) 1937, Denver. Monthly Labor R 45:1427-31 D '37
Meeting (57th) 1937, Denver. Time 30:20 O 18 '37
Meeting, 1938, Houston. il Newsweek 12:40-1 O 24 '38
Meeting (58th) 1938, Houston. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1034-8 N '38
Meeting, 1939, Miami. Newsweek 13:47 F 13 '39
Miners v. Miami. il Time 31:11-13 F 7 '38
Mr Green speaks quietly; interview. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p3 Jl 21 '37
Move to labor peace. Business Week p28-9 O 30 '37
New liberty leaguers. H. Broun. Nation 144:649 Je 5 '37
Old men go west; 13th annual convention, Denver. Time 30:14-16 O 4 '37
Peace delegates deadlocked on plan. Scholastic 31:15S N 13 '37
Peace in labor bombshell explodes in A.F. of L. Newsweek 12:37 O 17 '38
Peace or plot? A.F. of L. and C.I.O. Time 30:15-16 O 25 '37
Plain men in Houston. Time 32:15 O 17 '38
Problems beset labor merger; A.F.L. and C.I.O. must compromise jurisdictional claims. Business Week p20+ O 23 '37
Proposed NLRA amendments. J. L. Lewis. Fortune 19:76+ Ap '39
Public demanding labor peace as Lewis-Green forces dicker. il Newsweek 13:50-2 Mr 20 '39
Reaffiliation of American federation of labor with European labor movement. Monthly Labor R 45:633-5 S '37
Recession affects labor deal. Business Week p20 N 20 '37
Road to peace. Time 30:14 N 8 '37
Shoot the works. H. Broun. New Repub 92:267 O 13 '37
Unions seek unity; sacrifices required for labor peace are less than the costs of future strife. Cur Hist 47:24-8 D '37
Wagner act changes hit snag. Business Week p 15-16 F 18 '39
War for peace. Newsweek 10:13 N 1 '37
War of the congregations. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 O 11 '37
What divides American labor? M. Keir. il C S Mon M p3+ F 1 '39

AMERICAN federation of musicians
A.F.M.'s ultimatum. Time 30:51 Ag 9 '37
Job symphony; radio industry and American federation of musicians come to terms on re-employment program. Business Week p 17 Ja 1 '38
Music strike threatened. Business Week p22+ S 18 '37
Radio-musicians row; negotiations between broadcasters and the American federation of musicians on re-employment. Business Week p22-3 O 30 '37

AMERICAN federation of teachers
Formation of a national educational policies committee. Sch & Soc 47:304-5 Mr 5 '38
Growth in membership. El Sch J 39:251 D '38
Meeting, 1937, Madison, Wis. News Week 10:19 S 6 '37
Meeting, 1937, Madison, Wis. Sch & Soc 46:273 Ag 28 '37
Meeting, 1937, Madison, Wis; affiliation with American federation of labor or C.I.O. Time 30:66+ S 6 '37
Meeting (22d) 1938, Cedar Point, Ohio. Time 32:22 Ag 29 '38
Teachers' struggle for democracy. J. Davis. New Repub 98:161-3 Mr 15 '39; Discussion. 98:337+ Ap 26 '39
Teachers' union. L. Huberman. New Repub 97:317 Ja 18 '39

AMERICAN fiction
American novel. M. Sadleir. Fortn 151(ns 145):42-51 Ja '39
American novel in England. L. Dickson. Pub W 134:1586-90 O 29 '38

AMERICAN fiction—*Continued*
American novel, 1936 models; reply to W. Peery. R. M. Kain. Am Scholar 7 no 1:121-4 [Ja] '38
And sudden death. Sat R Lit 18:8 Ap 30 '38
Central problem. Sat R Lit 19:8 O 29 '38
Dilemma of the novelist. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 18:8 Ag 13 '38
Explosives in books: a Danish point of view. F. Schyberg. Sat R Lit 19:19 Ja 7 '39
Fiction fights the Civil war. B. DeVoto. il Sat R Lit 17:1, 3-4+ D 18 '37
Fiction of the bayou country. A. Turner. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ap 30 '38
Greatest American novelist. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11:29 Ja 3 '38
I look at American fiction. P. Bentley. il Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ My 13 '39
Million-word-a-year man. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 46:161-8 F '39
New psychology in old fiction. H. J. Muller. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Ag 21 '37
Notes on American literature; has American fiction failed to produce memorable women? C. Angoff. No Am 247 no 1:38-41 [Mr] '39
Novel and the past. W. L. Myers. Va Q R 14 no4:567-78 [O] '38
Novel and the simple soul. W. L. Myers. Va Q R 13 no4:501-12 [O] '37
Novelist's apprenticeship. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 18:8 Ag 27 '38
Novelist's opportunity. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 19:8 Mr 18 '39
Realism in the proletarian novel. H. Strauss. Yale R ns 28 no2:360-74 [D] '38
Tough and tender. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 18:8 Jl 16 '38
Wild and woolly; how to tell a good western from a bad one. G. Crisman. Scholastic 34: 21E-22E My 27 '39

See also
Best sellers
Dime novels
Short stories

AMERICAN field service fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships

AMERICAN finance conference
Instalment powwow; American finance conference companies discuss competition in automobile field. Business Week p67-8 N 13 '37
Monopolistic coercion. Time 30:68+ N 22 '37

AMERICAN folk songs. See Folk songs, American

AMERICAN forestry association
See also
Trail riders of the wilderness

AMERICAN foundation for the blind
Theater comes to the blind; talking book plays. F. F. Bond. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 15 '39

AMERICAN Friends service committee
Friends review notable service. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 55:1444 N 23 '38
New ditches to dig; volunteer work camps. F. W. Browin. Christian Cent 54:1070-1 S 1 '37
Quakers in Spain. G. Rhoads. Christian Cent 55:1012-14 Ag 24 '38
Succor knows no sides. C. E. Pickett. Survey G 26:463 S '37

AMERICAN furniture. See Furniture, American

AMERICAN geographical society
American geographical society. Science ns 88:610 D 30 '38
Medals for 1938. Science ns 88:541 D 9 '38

AMERICAN geological society. See Geological society of America

AMERICAN geophysical union
Meeting (18th) 1937, Washington, D.C, and Denver regional meeting. J. A. Fleming. Science ns 86:102-4 Jl 30 '37
Meeting, 1938, Washington; abstracts of papers. Science ns 87:sup 10+ My 6 '38; Science N L 33:296-7, 352-3 My 7, 28 '38
Transactions of the nineteenth annual general assembly; summary. J. A. Fleming. Science ns 88:282-4 S 23 '38

AMERICAN glass. See Glassware

AMERICAN grand national steeplechase. See Horse racing

AMERICAN group
American group, inc. E. Brace. il Mag Art 31:271-5 My '38
Exhibition, Montross gallery. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 30:390 Je '37
Roofs for forty million; current show. H. S. Churchill. Mag Art 31:294-6 My '38

AMERICAN guide series. See Guidebooks

AMERICAN guild of musical artists
Laborer's hire. Musician 42:158 S '37
Menuhin and freedom. Newsweek 12:25 N 7 '38

AMERICAN heart association
International broadcast on rheumatic heart disease. Sch & Soc 47:433 Ap 2 '38

AMERICAN historical association
Historical news. tab Am Hist R 43:727-43 Ap '38
Meeting (52d) 1937, Philadelphia; announcement. Am Hist R 42:849 Jl '37
Meeting (53d) 1938, Chicago; announcement. Am Hist R 44:225 O '38
Meeting (53d) 1938, Chicago; summaries of papers and reports. Am Hist R 44:481-507, 749-70 Ap '39
New series of radio talks on history entitled The story behind the headlines. Sch & Soc 47:366 Mr 19 '38

AMERICAN history, International congress of. See International congress of American history

AMERICAN home (periodical)
This is our American home. il Am Home 22: 16-19+ Je '39

AMERICAN home achievement medal. See Medals

AMERICAN home economics association
Consumer education service. H. R. Howe. J Home Econ 31:10-13 Ja '39
Fellowships for 1938-39. J Home Econ 30:110 F '38
Meeting, 1937, Kansas City, Mo; papers and abstracts. J Home Econ 29:505-74 O '37
Meeting (31st) 1938, Pittsburgh; announcement. J Home Econ 30:33-5, 104, 178 Ja-Mr '38
Meeting (31st) 1938, Pittsburgh; announcement. Sch & Soc 47:663 My 21 '38
Meeting, 1938, Pittsburgh; papers and abstracts. J Home Econ 30:521-86 O '38
Meeting (32d) 1939, San Antonio; announcement. J Home Econ 31:389-90 Je '39
Meeting of the department of home economics in business, 1938, Chicago. F. L. Harris. J Home Econ 30:240-2 Ap '38
New food, drug, and cosmetic bill and the home economist. R. de F. Lamb. J Home Econ 30:545-7 O '38

AMERICAN humane association
Jesse James's horse. Time 33:56 F 6 '39

AMERICAN humor. See Humor, American

AMERICAN Indians. See Indians

AMERICAN industrial arts association
New industrial arts association. Ind Educ M 41:sup6 My '39
Organization. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:192 My '39

AMERICAN institute of architects
Meeting (69th) 1937, Boston. il Arch Rec 82: 36 Jl '37
Meeting (70th) 1938, New Orleans. Arch Rec 83:88-9 My '38

AMERICAN institute of cooperation
Meeting, 1937, Ames, Iowa. News Week 10: 29-30 Jl 3 '37

AMERICAN institute of electrical engineers
Meeting, 1938, New York. Science ns 87:sup8 Ja 28 '38

AMERICAN institute of electrical engineers— *Continued*
Meeting, 1938, Washington; abstracts of papers. Science N L 34:31 Jl 9 '38
Officers. Science ns 86:31 Jl 9 '37

See also
Edison medal
Lamme, Benjamin G. medal

AMERICAN institute of graphic arts
Book makers need the booksellers. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:994+ Mr 4 '39
Exhibitions for libraries. F. R. Mansbridge. Library J 64:164 Mr 1 '39
Meeting, 1937, New York. Pub W 131:2345 Je 5 '37
Meeting, 1938, New York. Pub W 133:2252+ Je 4 '38

See also
Textbook clinic

AMERICAN institute of laundering
Launderers' final convention. Business Week p47+ O 2 '37

AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers
Awards. Science ns 89:173 F 24 '39
Meeting (148th) 1938, New York; abstracts of papers. Newsweek 11:27 F 28 '38
Meeting (150th) 1939, New York; abstracts of papers. il diag Newsweek 13:32-4 F 27 '39

AMERICAN institute of nutrition
Meeting, 1938, Baltimore; abstracts of papers. J. Stafford. Science ns 87:sup 10+ Ap 1 '38

AMERICAN institute of park executives
Meeting (39th) 1938, Milwaukee. Recreation 32:523-4+ D '38

AMERICAN institute of physics
Meeting, 1937, Philadelphia; biological symposium. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 N 6 '37
Physics in the automotive industry; symposium to be held at Ann Arbor. Science ns 87:161 F 18 '38
Symposium on biophysics. Science ns 86:343 O 15; sup 10 N 12 '37
Symposium on biophysics. H. A. Barton. il Sci Mo 46:91-4 Ja '38
Symposium on temperature and its measurement. Science ns 89:145 F 17 '39

AMERICAN institute of public opinion
Human yardstick: Gallup surveys the nation's opinions. W. Rich. il tab Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ja 21 '39
Way the people are thinking. G. Gallup. Read Digest 32:1-4 Je '38

AMERICAN institute of the city of New York
American institute of the city of New York and the American association for the advancement of science. Science ns 89:74 Ja 27 '39
Awards of the American institute. Science ns 87:133 F 11 '38
Nation-wide junior science clubs. C. A. Federer, jr. Science ns 88:526 D 2 '38

AMERICAN institute science and engineering clubs
Nation-wide junior science clubs. C. A. Federer, jr. Science ns 88:526 D 2 '38

AMERICAN iron and steel institute
Meeting, 1938, New York. Business Week p30-1 My 28 '38

AMERICAN junior Red cross. See Red cross, Junior

AMERICAN labor party
A.L.P. Time 30:16 N 15 '37
ALP breaks loose. New Repub 96:16 Ag 10 '38
ALP cashes in. New Repub 96:304 O 19 '38
American scene. Liv Age 354:478-9 Ag '38

AMERICAN landscape; drama. See Rice. E. L.

AMERICAN league against war and fascism. See American league for peace and democracy

AMERICAN league for peace and democracy
Against the boycott. N. Thomas. Christian Cent 54:1532-3 D 8 '37
Meeting, 1937, Pittsburgh. R. M. Lovett. New Repub 93:164-5 D 15 '37

AMERICAN league of nations (proposed) See Pan Americanism

AMERICAN legend; novel. See Buck, P.

AMERICAN legion
American legion and recreation in Minnesota. Recreation 31:630 Ja '38
Colossal convention. il Time 30:12-14 O 4 '37
Is the Legion being deluded? Sheppard-May bill. R. H. Laury. Christian Cent 55:307-8 Mr 9 '38
Kingmakers. Time 32:10 S 26 '38
Legion and the May bill. Christian Cent 55:326-7 Mr 16 '38
Legion at play; veterans treat New York to a $6,500,000 carnival. il News Week 10:17-21 O 4 '37
Legion business; veterans' convention promises New York a big windfall. Business Week p56 S 11 '37
Legion comes to town; drawings. J. Groth. Nation 145:339 O 2 '37
Legion convention. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 O 2 '37
Legion overwhelms New York, stresses national defense. il Scholastic 31:13 O 9 '37
Legion to war on isms; Chadwick new commander. Scholastic 33:16S O 8 '38
Legionism. Nation 145:338 O 2 '37
Legionnaire's thesis. Time 32:28 Jl 11 '38
Legion's welfare work. I. Keating. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 S 25 '37
Mayor La Guardia ignores the orders of Legion commander. Christian Cent 55:1005 Ag 24 '33
Never again unless we say so. O. K. Armstrong. il Good H 105:34-5+ S '37
Position of the American legion on the proposed Ludlow amendment. D. J. Doherty. Cong Digest 17:64 F '38
That legionnaire is here again. M. S. Mayer. Nation 146:586-7 My 21 '38
20th birthday finds Legion bulwark of fight on isms. il Newsweek 13:13-14 Mr 20 '39

AMERICAN legion junior baseball league. See Baseball

AMERICAN library association
Accent on youth; significance of A.L.A. reorganization for the young librarian. J. H. Shera. Wilson Bul 13:312-13+ Ja '39
A.L.A. reorganization. C. W. Dickinson, jr. Library J 64:204 Mr 15 '39
Grants-in-aid for the study of librarianship. Sch & Soc 47:235-6 F 19 '38
Library cooperation with Latin America and Europe. Sch & Soc 49:598 My 13 '39
Lippincott and White awards. F. F. Hopper. il Library J 63:397-8 My 15 '38
Next case; legitimate function of A.L.A. to investigate allegedly unfair dismissals, with specific program of procedure. P. O. Keeney. tab Wilson Bul 13:663-6 Je '39
Nominated A.L.A. officers. Library J 64:165 Mr 1 '39
Regarding A.L.A. reorganization. M. P. Douglas. Wilson Bul 13:491-2 Mr '39
Rockefeller foundation backs library projects. Pub W 135:2045 Je 3 '39
Two grants made to the American library association by the Rockefeller foundation. Library J 64:364-5 My 1 '39
Two juniors would reorganize. J. M. Connor and F. A. Sheppard. bibliog f Wilson Bul 13:678-82 Je '39
Wanted: a librarians' organization. E. H. Northrop. Library J 63:616 S 1 '38
Your views invited on a possible reorganization of the American library association. Library J 63:568 Ag '38

See also
Journal of documentary reproduction

Meetings

1937, Chicago

Librarians hold mid-winter meeting. Pub W 133:135 Ja 8 '38
Midwinter conference. E. E. Williams. Wilson Bul 12:397 F '38
Midwinter conference; report. Library J 63:110-12 F 1 '38

AMERICAN library association—Meetings—1937, Chicago—*Continued*

Midwinter conference; tentative program. Library J 62:906-7 D 1 '37

1937, New York

After sixty years. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 131:2541 Je 26 '37
A.L.A. convention. Sat R Lit 16:19 Jl 3 '37
A.L.A. holds great conference. Pub W 131:2557 Je 26 '37
Bookbinding round table. Library J 62:574 Jl '37
4000 expected at A.L.A. conference. Pub W 131:2320 Je 5 '37
Librarians: recalling 1877, they approve a new invention. News Week 10:23 Jl 3 '37
New York conference. E. H. Dixon. Sch & Soc 46:122-5 Jl 24 '37
New York conference; reports. Library J 62:550-1, 650-6, 692-3 Jl, S 1-15 '37
Publishers exhibit. il Pub W 132:28-9 Jl 3 '37

1938, Chicago

Large midwinter attendance. Library J 64:58 Ja 15 '39
Midwinter conference; executive board action. Library J 64:106-9 F 1 '39
Midwinter conference; tentative program. Library J 63:922-4 D 1 '38

1938, Kansas City

Awards. Sch & Soc 47:824 Je 25 '38
Conference tips. J. Cravens; D. F. Hyle. il map(p459) Library J 63:456-8 Je 1 '38
General sessions, new officers, resolutions. Library J 63:540-1 Jl '38
I like a convention; memories of Kansas City and thereafter. D. K. Campbell. Wilson Bul 13:657-62 Je '39
I want to meet you there. A. B. Young. Library J 63:343 My 1 '38
Job well done. Library J 63:538-9 Jl '38
Kansas City as the starting point for a vacation. J. A. Merrill. Library J 63:410 My 15 '38
Kansas City conference; reports. Library J 63:632-45 S 1 '38
Kansas City program. Wilson Bul 12:670 Je '38
Newbery and Caldecott medals, and other awards. Pub W 133:2353 Je 18 '38
Post conference travel plans. W. Teal. Library J 63:197 Mr 1 '38
Sixtieth annual conference. Sch & Soc 47:600-1 My 7 '38
Tentative program. Library J 63:366-73 My 1 '38

1939, San Francisco

High spots of librarians' convention. Pub W 135:1752-3 My 13 '39
On to the West. Library J 64:408 My 15 '39
President's special to A.L.A. Library J 64:186 Mr 1 '39
San Francisco conference. il Library J 64:314-16 Ap 15 '39
Sixty-first annual conference; announcement. Sch & Soc 49:700-1 Je 3 '39
Tentative program. Library J 64:366-73 My 1 '39

Junior members round table

Meeting, 1939, San Francisco; announcement. Wilson Bul 13:488-9 Mr '39
Purpose and program. Wilson Bul 12:32-5+ S '37
Two juniors would reorganize. J. M. Connor and F. A. Sheppard. bibliog f Wilson Bul 13:678-82 Je '39

School libraries section

Meeting, 1938, Kansas City. E. R. Berner. Wilson Bul 13:130 O '38
Meeting, 1938, Kansas City. H. E. McCracken. Library J 63:642-3 S 1 '38
Meeting, 1938, Kansas City; announcement. Wilson Bul 12:538-9 Ap '38
School libraries section, A.L.A. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin for librarians

AMERICAN library in Paris

American library in Paris. D. H. Reeder. Library J 63:900 D 1 '38

AMERICAN library institute

Contributions of the fellows, 1937. H. O. Severance. Library J 63:353-7 My 1 '38

AMERICAN literature

American biography and the modern world. E. Johnson. No Am 245 no2:364-80 [Je] '38
American writing during 1937. H. Hansen. Pub W 135:186-8 Ja 21 '39
Authors and Wolverines. A. Mulder. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Mr 4 '39
Best sellers and the Atlantic. J. Carter. Liv Age 355:274-6 N '38
Bouquets from Britain. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 2 '37
Brakes on inflation. E. Davis. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ S 4 '37
Doubling in literature; non-political writing by American politicians. F. Pratt. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ D 11 '37
English publisher in New York. J. Hadfield. Sat R Lit 19:16-17 D 31 '38
First Reader looks at 1937. H. Hansen. Pub W 133:196-8 Ja 15 '38
French literary trends. H. M. Peyre. C S Mon M p 12 Ag 3 '38
Give an era a bad name. Sat Eve Post 210:22 D 18 '37
Hoosier footnotes. E. Davis. Sat R Lit 19:9 D 31 '38
Introduction to the United States. P. S. Buck. Sat R Lit 20:12-13 My 27 '39
Jingle bells; notes on Christmas in American literature. E. D. Branch. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ D 4 '37
Limestone, corn, and literature; the Indiana scene and its interpreters. R. A. Cordell. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 17 '38
Lineage of Eustace Tilley. B. DeVoto. il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ S 25 '37
Literature in the doldrums; reply with rejoinder. H. Basso. New Repub 91:225 Je 30 '37
Minnesota muse. J. Gray. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Je 12 '37
New trends in American writing. H. Gregory. Pub W 132:475-7 Ag 14 '37
Opportunities. Sat R Lit 16:8 Je 19 '37
Our dried voices. Sat R Lit 17:8 N 27 '37
Reminiscence. B. DeVoto. Sat R Lit 17:12 Ap 2 '38
We had a book. D. T. Lutes. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ N 27 '37

See also

American drama
American fiction
American poetry
Authors, American
Periodicals—United States

Bibliography

America seen thru the eyes of modern American writers; comp. by G. O. Kelley and H. M. Baumgartner. Wilson Bul 12:22-5 S '37

History

Parrington's Main currents. B. Smith. New Repub 98:40-3 F 15 '39
War with the book pirates. R. E. Spiller. Pub W 132:1736-8 O 30 '37

AMERICAN literature, Proletarian. See Proletarian literature

AMERICAN lyric theatre

Lyric theatre for New York. Theatre Arts Mo 23:160 Mr '39

AMERICAN magazine

Circulation: 9,496,841, April, 1937, count of Crowell publishing co's four magazines. il Fortune 16:63-9+ Ag '37

AMERICAN malacological union

Meeting (8th) 1938, Havana. Science ns 88:253 S 16 '38

AMERICAN mathematical society

American mathematical society, 1888-1938. A. E. Meder, jr. Science ns 88:230-2 S 9 '38
Meeting, 1937, Pennsylvania state college. T. R. Hollcroft. Science ns 86:392 O 29 '37
Meeting, 1938, New York. Science ns 88:163 Ag 19 '38
Semi-centennial. Sch & Soc 48:203 Ag 13 '38
Semicentennial celebration. A. E. Meder, jr. Science ns 88:429-30 N 4 '38

AMERICAN medical association
Almost revolutionary; program. Time 32:30-1 S 26 '38
American medical association and the Group health association, inc. Science ns 88:124 Ag 5 '38
A.M.A. hedges. D. Pearson. Nation 148:171-3 F 11 '39
A.M.A. indicted. Time 33:18 Ja 2 '39
American medical association; issues with which it is now confronted. il Fortune 18: 88-92+ N '38
A.M.A. on trial. Nation 148:4 D 31 '38
A.M.A. softens opposition to federal health program. Scholastic 33:15S O 8 '38
AMA stands pat in opposition to planned, tax-supported medical care. Survey 74:238 Jl '38
A.M.A. under fire. Newsweek 11:29-30 Ap 18 '38
A.M.A.'s drive to block medical cooperatives brings U.S. threat of suit. Newsweek 12: 20 Ag 8 '38
American medicine today; man's humanity to man. I. Abell. Vital Speeches 5:509-10 Je 1 '39
Anti-trust charges hit M.D.'s. Business Week p36 Ag 6 '38
Attitude of the American medical association toward the national health program. I. Abell. Am J Pub Health 29:11-15 Ja '39
Awards for exhibits at the Atlantic City meeting. Science ns 86:30 Jl 9 '37
Cosmetic censor. Business Week p31-2 S 18 '37
Department of justice; statement about Group health association case. T. Arnold. Cur Hist 49:49-50 S '38
Doctor's dilemma. Nation 144:693-4 Je 19 '37
Doctors oppose the Wagner health bill. Christian Cent 56:694 My 31 '39
Doctors' union. New Repub 96:117-18 S 7 '38
Editorial comment: American medical association sanctions birth control. Cath World 145:392-3 Jl '37
Federal health program and the American medical association. Science ns 88:275-6 S 23 '38
Fight in the case arising from the District of Columbia grand jury indictment. Science ns 89:sup 10+ Ja 20 '39
Government's indictment of A.M.A. leaders heads group medicine issue toward showdown. Newsweek 13:20 Ja 2 '39
Health insurance. J. Stafford. Science ns 88: sup 10 S 23 '38
Health of 40 million people. R. G. Leland. il Hygeia 17:119-22+ F '39
Medical care for all the people. Hygeia 16:395 My '38
Medical monopoly; American medical association indicted under the anti-trust laws for trying to prevent coöperative health associations from obtaining medical services. New Repub 96:5 Ag 10 '38
Medicine on parade; annual meetings. Hygeia 16:487 Je '38
Medicine's misalliance. J. Rorty. Nation 146: 666-9 Je 11 '38
Medicine's red horizon; A.M.A. opposes Elk City co-operative hospital. B. B. Fowler. Forum 98:43-6 Jl '37
Meeting, 1937, Atlantic City. Science N L 32:10-11 Jl 3 '37
Meeting, 1937, Atlantic City. Time 29:26+ Je 21 '37
Meeting, 1937, Atlantic City. il News Week 9:28-31 Je 19 '37
Meeting (88th) 1937, Atlantic City. tab Lit Digest 123:15-16 Je 19 '37
Meeting, 1937, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Science ns 85:sup8-9 Je 11 '37; Science N L 31:391+ Je 19 '37
Meeting, 1937, Atlantic City; scientific exhibit. Science ns 86:75 Jl 23 '37
Meeting, 1938, San Francisco; abstracts of papers. Science ns 87:sup8-9 Je 17 '38; Science N L 33:395+; 34:7 Je 18, Jl 2 '38; il Newsweek 11:18-20 Je 27 '38; Time 31: 44 Je 27 '38
Meeting (90th) 1939, St Louis; abstracts of papers. Science N L 35:323+ My 27 '39; Newsweek 13:31-3 My 29 '39
No recovery and marauding doctors. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:259 Ja 4 '39
Public health and private rights; function of the state in regard to disease and health. Christian Cent 54:1414-15 N 17 '37
℞, hands off. Collier's 102:86 S 10 '38
Revolt in the A.M.A; dispute over socialized medicine. H. Stephenson. Cur Hist 48:24-6 Je '38
Revolt of the doctors: N.Y. body flouts old A.M.A. contract medicine ukase. Newsweek 12:29 D 12 '38
Socialized medicine, an ideal, disturbs organized medicine. Newsweek 10:29 N 22 '37
Strong stand toward federal intervention undergoes modification. Newsweek 12:27 S 26 '38
Trust v. ethics; A.M.A.'s boycott of the Group health association, inc. Time 32:24 Ag 8 '38
See also
Joint committee on health problems in education

Council on foods

Acceptance seal. H. M. Fyler. Hygeia 17: 316-18 Ap '39
Accepted brands of oleomargarine. Hygeia 17:353-4 Ap '39
Baby's first fruits and vegetables; with list of brands accepted by the Council. Hygeia 17:171-2 F '39
Dessert products. Hygeia 17:452-3 My '39
Food facts and fallacies. R. M. Wilder. il tab Hygeia 16:628-31+ Jl '38
Mayonnaise, oils and salad dressings; with list of brands accepted by the Council. tab Hygeia 17:546-7 Je '39
Vitamin C via tomato juice; with list of brands accepted. tabs Hygeia 17:77-8 Ja '39

AMERICAN merchant marine library association
Books build morale. il Nation's Bus 26:54 O '38
Public library of the high seas. R. D. Franklin. il Library J 63:227-31 Mr 15 '38
Treasure-trove for men of the sea. il C S Mon M p 15 Ja 18 '39

AMERICAN microscopical society
New societies and shifting interests. H. B. Ward. Science ns 86:579-80 D 24 '37

AMERICAN mining congress
Meeting (15th) 1938, Cincinnati. Business Week p22 My 14 '38

AMERICAN municipal association
Meeting (14th) 1937; resolutions. Recreation 31:671+ F '38
Meeting (15th) 1938, Chicago; resolutions. Am City 53:93 N '38

AMERICAN museum of health
American museum of health. Am J Pub Health 28:771-3 Je '38
Association committee report. L. I. Dublin and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup30-1 F '39
Health education for the millions. L. I. Dublin and H. N. Calver. Am J Pub Health 28: 117-22 F '38

AMERICAN museum of hygiene. See American museum of health

AMERICAN museum of natural history
American museum finances in critical condition. Science N L 33:349 My 28 '38
Dinosaur house. G. Lawrence. Forum 98:31-2 Jl '37
How the world looks to animals; exhibits. il diag Pop Sci 131:56-7 S '37
Lectures for children. Sch & Soc 46:365 S 18 '37
Life and death in a drop of water. W. Kaempffert. Read Digest 31:15-16 S '37
Natural history exhibits and modern education. R. C. Murphy. Sci Mo 45:76-81 Jl '37
Plan to raise $10,000,000. Sch & Soc 45:877 Je 26 '37
Seventieth anniversary. Science ns 89:382 Ap 28 '39
Through the eyes of animals; American museum of natural history exhibits. il News Week 9:27 Je 26 '37

AMERICAN museum of natural history—*Cont.*

Treasureless island: Shiva Temple. Time 30:45-7 O 4 '37

Using the museum. Sch & Soc 47:447-8 Ap 2 '38

Visit to unknown island in the sky; Shiva Temple. H. E. Anthony. il Science N L 32:245-7+ O 16 '37

See also

Junior astronomy clubs

Whitney South Sea expedition

Expeditions

Holden expedition. Science ns 86:215-16 S 3 '37

On the bottom of a South Sea pearl lagoon; with paintings by E. Bostelmann. R. W. Miner. Nat Geog M 74:365-90 S '38

Phelps Venezuelan expedition

Expedition ready to secure specimens from lost world, Mt Auyantepuy. Science N L 32:374 D 11 '37

AMERICAN music. See Music, American

AMERICAN musicians. See Musicians, American

AMERICAN neurological association

Meeting, 1937, Atlantic City. Science N L 31:381 Je 12 '37

AMERICAN newspaper guild

ANG to CIO. Time 29:60-1 Je 21 '37

Brain work is labor too; Toronto convention. F. Fraser. Canad Forum 18:140-2 Ag '38

Crisis of the press. Commonweal 26:273-5 Jl 9 '37; Discussion. 26:348, 387 Jl 30, Ag 13 '37

Eagle strike. W. T. Rose. New Repub 92:210-11 S 29 '37

Good will to men; Hearst lockout, Chicago. H. Broun. New Repub 97:284 Ja 11 '39

Guild. Time 31:24+ Ap 25 '38

Guild strikes. Time 31:44 Je 6 '38

Guild v. Times. Time 33:59 My 1 '39

Guild votes. Nation 145:165 Ag 14 '37

Guilded press. Time 31:35 Je 27 '38

Hard-boiled innocents; Toronto convention. J. A. Breig. Commonweal 28:317-18 Jl 15 '38

Is it Hearst's death rattle? strike against his two Chicago papers. F. Fraser. Canad Forum 18:364-5 Mr '39

New contracts set off deficit at Toronto convention. Newsweek 11:22 Je 27 '38

Newsmen pluck Eagle in fight for a closed shop. News Week 10:38 S 27 '37

Newspaper guild and civil liberties. T. H. Harris. Canad Forum 17:191-3 S '37

Newspaper guild; its politics, strike tactics, leadership, and finances, and its effects upon reporting and working conditions. H. F. Pringle. Scrib M 105:21-3+ Ja '39

No Guild Coast strike. Business Week p36-7 Ap 23 '38

Reporters get together; newspapermen scoop themselves into union. il Scholastic 32:29-31 Mr 26 '38

Stop ads; help strike; Guild members ask that advertising be withheld from Chicago Hearst papers. Business Week p38+ Ja 14 '39

Victory and defeat. Time 30:70 O 25 '37

Whose freedom of the press? New Repub 91:266 Jl 14 '37

With the Guild in Toronto. H. Broun. New Repub 95:214 Je 29 '38

AMERICAN newspaper publishers association

A.N.P.A. and costs. Newsweek 11:28-9 My 9 '38

AMERICAN newspapers. See Newspapers—United States

AMERICAN ornithologists' union

Meeting (55th) 1937, Charleston. L. E. Hicks. Science ns 87:88 Ja 28 '38

Meeting (56th) 1938, Washington, D.C. L. E. Hicks. Science ns 88:492 N 25 '38

Meeting, 1938, Washington, D.C; announcement. Bird Lore 40:345 S '38

AMERICAN orthopsychiatric association

Meeting (16th) 1939, New York. Time 33:45 Mr 6 '39

Meeting (16th) 1939, New York; abstracts of papers. Science N L 35:135 Mr 4 '39

AMERICAN osteopathic association

Meeting, 1938, Cincinnati. Newsweek 12:23 Jl 25 '38

Meeting, 1938, Cincinnati. Time 32:40 Jl 25 '38

AMERICAN painting. See Painting, American

AMERICAN people. See Population—United States

AMERICAN petroleum institute

Meeting, 1938, Chicago. Business Week p 16 N 26 '38

Meetings. Science ns 86:sup 10+ N 12 '37

AMERICAN pharmaceutical association

Meeting (85th) 1937, New York. il News Week 10:22 Ag 28 '37

AMERICAN philosophical society

Grants awarded. Science ns 86:435-6 N 12 '37

Grants awarded. E. G. Conklin. Science ns 87:432-3 My 13 '38

Grants for research. Science ns 88:572-5 D 16 '38

Joint meeting of organizations and institutions concerned with the publication of research. Science ns 87:161-2 F 18 '38

Meeting, 1937, Philadelphia; abstracts of papers. Science ns 86:sup 10+ D 3 '37; Science N L 32:355-6 D 4 '37; Time 30:28 D 6 '37

Meeting, 1938, Philadelphia; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:279+; 34:339-40, 343 Ap 30, N 26 '38; Time 31:40-1 My 2 '38; Science ns 88:499-505 N 25 '38; Newsweek 12:28 N 28 '38

Meeting, 1938, Philadelphia; report. E. G. Conklin. Science ns 87:391-2 Ap 29 '38

Meeting, 1939, Philadelphia. E. G. Conklin. Science ns 89:436-7 My 12 '39

Meeting, 1939, Philadelphia; abstracts of papers. F. Thone. Science ns 89:sup 10+ Ap 28 '39

Members elected and officers reelected. Science ns 89:382 Ap 28 '39

AMERICAN philosophy. See Philosophy, American

AMERICAN physical education association. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation

AMERICAN physical society

Meeting, 1937, Chicago. Science N L 32:359+ D 4 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12 D 3 '37

Meeting, 1937, Chicago. Time 30:28+ D 6 '37

Meeting, 1937, Indianapolis. Science N L 33:14 Ja 1 '38

Meeting, 1938, Chicago; abstracts of papers. Science ns 88:sup 10+ D 2 '38; Science N L 34:357 D 3 '38

Meeting, 1938, New York; abstracts of papers. Science ns 87:sup 10 Mr 4 '38; Science N L 33:148, 319-20 Mr 5, My 14 '38

Meeting, 1938, Washington, D.C; abstracts of papers. il Newsweek 13:29-30 Ja 9 '39

Meeting, 1939, New York. C. P. Haskins. Science ns 89:269-70 Mr 24 '39

Meeting, 1939, Washington, D.C; abstracts of papers. Science ns 89:sup 10+ My 5 '39

New York state section

Meeting, 1938, Schenectady. Science ns 87:340-1 Ap 15 '38

AMERICAN physiological society

Fiftieth anniversary. W. J. Meek. il Sci Mo 46:487-90 My '38; Same cond. Science ns 87:361-2 Ap 22 '38

AMERICAN poetry

Critique of experimental poetry. F. C. Flint. Va Q R 13 no3:453-7 '37

Federal poets' number. Poetry 52:173-211 Jl '38

Federal poets' number. J. P. Bishop. Poetry 52:276-83 Ag '38

Five ways of poetry. J. Holmes. Va Q R 14 no 1:144-50 [Ja] '38

Poetry going and coming. G. R. Elliott. Va Q R 13 no3:459-63 '37

Poetry project. M. Cowley. Poetry 52:224-7 Jl '38

Poetry, the rediscovery of words. J. Ritchey. C S Mon M p5+ My 4 '38

AMERICAN poetry—*Continued*
Some southwestern poets. New Repub 92:263-5 O 13 '37
See also
Poetry (periodical)
Poets, American
Songs, American

AMERICAN poets. See Poets, American

AMERICAN pottery. See Pottery, American

AMERICAN president lines. See Merchant marine—United States

AMERICAN press society
Joiners. Time 30:48 N 22 '37
Shoot the works; Charlie the joiner. H. Broun. New Repub 93:72 N 24 '37

AMERICAN prison association
Meeting (67th) 1937, Philadelphia. Survey 73:356 N '37
Meeting, 1938, St Paul. Survey 74:354 N '38

AMERICAN psychiatric association
Meeting, 1938, San Francisco. Science N L 33:393-4 Je 18 '38
Meeting, 1939, Chicago; abstracts of papers. Science N L 35:315-16 My 20 '39; Newsweek 13:22 My 22 '39

AMERICAN psychological association
Establishment of the clinical section. J. E. W. Wallin. Sch & Soc 48:114-15 Jl 23 '38
Meeting (46th) 1938, Columbus. Am J Soc 44:446-7 N '38
Meeting (46th) 1938, Columbus. Newsweek 12:27 S 19 '38
Meeting, 1938, New York; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:230 Ap 9 '38; Time 31:54 Ap 11 '38

AMERICAN public health association
Century in arrears; role of the A.P.H.A. in a nation-wide health program. A. Wolman. Am J Pub Health 28:1369-75 D '38
List of members. Am J Pub Health 27:sup 1-100 Jl '37
Meeting (66th) 1937, New York. Science ns 86:434-5 N 12 '37
Meeting (66th) 1937, New York. R. A. Lerrigo. Survey 73:339-41 N '37
Meeting (66th) 1937, New York; abstracts of papers. Science ns 86:sup7 O 8 '37; Science N L 32:243-4 O 16 '37; Newsweek 10:38+ O 18 '37
Meeting (66th) 1937, New York; editorial. Am J Pub Health 27:1165-7 N '37
Meeting (66th) 1937, New York; news and notes. il Am J Pub Health 27:946-54 S '37
Meeting (66th) 1937, New York; preliminary program. Am J Pub Health 27:sup 1-19 Ag '37
Meeting (67th) 1938, Kansas City. Am J Pub Health 28:1420-2 D '38
Meeting, 1938, Kansas City; abstracts of papers. Science N L 34:300-1 N 5 '38; il Newsweek 12:23 N 7 '38
Meeting (67th) 1938, Kansas City, Mo; announcement. Sch & Soc 48:74 Jl 16 '38
Meeting (67th) 1938, Kansas City, Mo; announcement. Science ns 88:252 S 16 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:364 S 17 '38
Meeting (67th) 1938, Kansas City; preliminary program and other information. il plan Am J Pub Health 28:965-97 Ag '38
Meeting (67th) 1938, Kansas City; resolutions. Am J Pub Health 28:1441-3; 29:sup24-6 D '38, F '39
Year book, 1937-1938. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 1-174 F '38
Year book, 1938-1939. Am J Pub Health 29:sup 1-120 F '39

Committee on the hygiene of housing

Basic principles of healthful housing; preliminary report. C. E. A. Winslow and others. Am J Pub Health 28:351-72 Mr '38

Laboratory section

Report of the archivist. A. B. Wadsworth. Am J Pub Health 28:sup92 F '38

Western branch

Meeting (8th) 1937, Phoenix. Am J Pub Health 27:729-31 Jl '37
Meeting (9th) 1938, Portland, Ore. Am J Pub Health 28:869-71 Jl '38

AMERICAN public welfare association
Public welfare life is real and earnest; 1938 round table conference. G. Springer. Survey 75:7-9 Ja '39

AMERICAN public works association
Let public works departments reduce traffic accidents; annual report of the committee on lighting and public safety. Am City 53:123 Mr '38

AMERICAN radiator and standard sanitary corporation
American radiator building enlarged. J. A. Fouilhoux; R. Carson. il plan Arch Rec 82:67-9 Jl '37

AMERICAN railroads, Association of. See Association of American railroads

AMERICAN Red cross. See Red cross

AMERICAN retail federation
F.D.R. tries to split business, speaking to retailers. Business Week p 14-15 My 27 '39
Retailers furnish a forum for '40. Business Week p 17-18 My 20 '39

AMERICAN rolling mill company
Harmony in steel; Armco's labor policy. M. A. Rose. il Cur Hist 49:40-2 N '38
NLRB questions activities of Armco officials. Newsweek 12:36 Jl 4 '38
Steel home village; Armco announces plan to house families of 60 employees in $300,000 garden community. il plan Business Week p30-1 F 4 '39
Steel homesteads: Fertile Valley homesteads for Armco's Middletown workers. Time 33:50-1 F 6 '39

AMERICAN school of classical studies, Athens
American archeologists in ancient Athens; recent results of the excavation of the agora, market place and civic center. T. L. Shear. il Sci Am 160:90-2 F '39

AMERICAN school of Indic and Iranian studies
Excavations at Chanhu-daro by the American school of Indic and Iranian studies and the Museum of fine arts, Boston: season 1935-36. E. Mackay. il map Smithson Rept 1937:469-78

AMERICAN school of music, Fontainebleau. See Fontainebleau school of music

AMERICAN school of the air
Ninth season. Sch & Soc 46:460-1 O 9 '37
Tenth year. Sch & Soc 49:111 Ja 28 '39

AMERICAN schools abroad
American school in Tokyo. W. H. Chamberlin. Sch & Soc 46:636 N 13 '37

AMERICAN science teachers association
Meeting (5th) 1937, Indianapolis. H. A. Carpenter and H. A. Cunningham. Sch & Soc 47:280-2 F 26 '38

AMERICAN scientists. See Scientists

AMERICAN sculpture. See Sculpture, American

AMERICAN seminar
Sherwood Eddy launches American seminar. Christian Cent 55:419 Ap 6 '38

AMERICAN shore and beach preservation association
Meeting, 1937, Chicago. Recreation 31:671 F '38

AMERICAN silver. See Silverware

AMERICAN slang. See Slang

AMERICAN societies for experimental biology, Federation of. See Federation of American societies for experimental biology

AMERICAN society for clinical investigation
Meeting, 1938, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:311-12 My 14 '38

AMERICAN society for testing materials
Meeting (41st) 1938, Atlantic City. Science ns 87:502 Je 3 '38
Standards. Science ns 89:479 My 26 '39

AMERICAN society for the hard of hearing
Help for the hard of hearing. Mrs C. Coolidge. Hygeia 16:991 N '38
National survey. Sch & Soc 47:530 Ap 23 '38

AMERICAN society for the study of allergy
Meeting, 1939, St Louis; abstracts of papers. J. Stafford. Science ns 89:sup 13 My 19 '39

AMERICAN society of agricultural engineers
Meeting, 1938, Pacific Grove, Calif; abstracts of papers. Science ns 88:sup 10-11 Jl 1 '38

AMERICAN society of amateur microscopists
Organization announcement. Nature M 32:175-6 Mr '39
Plans. Nature M 32:295 My '39

AMERICAN society of civil engineers
Awards. Science ns 87:133; 89:74-5 F 11 '38, Ja 27 '39
Meeting, 1938, New York. Science ns 87:sup8 Ja 28 '38

AMERICAN society of composers, authors and publishers
ASCAP and the Supreme court. Pub W 135: 206 Ja 21 '39
Justice for genius. Etude 55:703-4 N '37
Our music masters; ASCAP, combining the features of a trust and a labor union, protects song writers from piracy. L. Morris. Read Digest 34:95-8 Je '39
Pay for the piper; bitter debate between radio and the composers. F. J. Ringel. il Collier's 103:17+ Ap 8 '39
Walter Winchell on Broadway; excerpts. Etude 56:83 F '38

AMERICAN society of mechanical engineers
Award of the Hoover medal to J. F. Stevens. Science ns 89:5 Ja 6 '39
Awards. Science ns 88:445 N 11 '38
Meeting (59th) 1938, New York. Science ns 88:469 N 18 '38

AMERICAN society of microscopists. See American microscopical society

AMERICAN society of plant taxonomists
Summer botanical meetings. G. S. Avery, jr and others. Science ns 86:309 O 1 '37

AMERICAN society of refrigerating engineers
Meeting (34th) 1938, New York. il Newsweek 12:21 D 19 '38

AMERICAN society of tool engineers
Tool engineers' show. Business Week p46 Mr 19 '38

AMERICAN society of tropical medicine
Meeting, 1938, Oklahoma City. Science ns 88: 520 D 2 '38

AMERICAN sociological society
Meeting, 1937, Atlantic City. Am J Soc 43: 812-14 Mr '38

AMERICAN songs. See Ballads, American; Songs, American

AMERICAN standards association
Certifying the certifiers. J Home Econ 30:404 Je '38
Photography grades; American standards association tackles job of developing standards for photographic materials. Business Week p39 O 8 '38
Plan to set up standard methods and procedures. Science ns 87:384 Ap 29 '38
Report. Science ns 86:536 D 10 '37
Standardization work in photography. Science ns 88:319 O 7 '38

AMERICAN states, International conferences of. See Pan American conferences

AMERICAN statesmen. See Statesmen

AMERICAN student union
Citizens of tomorrow; fourth annual convention. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 97:283 Ja 11 '39
Left kidnaps American youth. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 44:391-402 Ag '38
Right to form chapters in New York city high schools questioned. Sch & Soc 47:238 F 19 '38

AMERICAN students in England
See also
Rhodes scholars and scholarships

AMERICAN teachers association
Meeting, 1938, Tuskegee. Newsweek 12:19 Ag 8 '38

AMERICAN telephone and telegraph company
A.T. & T, Farnsworth, television. Business Week p 18+ Ag 14 '37
Attack on the A.T. & T. viewed as trial balloon. Newsweek 11:33 Ap 11 '38
Faults found. Time 31:60+ Ap 11 '38
FCC's trial balloon on A.T. & T. Business Week p 17-18 Ap 9 '38
Handmaidens to Mercury: women operators in the communications field. G. Sartain. Ind Woman 17:77-8+ Mr '38
Muckraking the A.T. & T. Business Week p68 Ap 9 '38
Summary of annual report. Time 31:59 Mr 14 '38

AMERICAN theatre council
Meeting (2d) 1938, New York. Newsweek 12: 23 S 19 '38

AMERICAN Unitarian association
Unitarians adopt vigorous program; sixth general conference. J. C. Petrie. Christian Cent 54:1402-3 N 10 '37

AMERICAN university, Washington, D.C.
Institute on inter-American relations. Sch & Soc 45:845 Je 19 '37

AMERICAN university of Beirut
Man of the Near East renaissance: Bayard Dodge, president of American university at Beyrouth. J. Beatty. Read Digest 34:77-80 F '39

AMERICAN veterans association
Blocking the pension raids. G. Perry. Commonweal 30:63-5 My 12 '39
Blocking the pension raids; reply. T. Stuckart. Commonweal 30:128 My 26 '39

AMERICAN veterinary medical association
Meeting, 1937, Omaha. Time 30:59-60 Ag 30 '37
Meeting, 1938, New York. il Newsweek 12:22 Jl 18 '38

AMERICAN viscose corporation
Mystery: the American viscose corp. il tab Fortune 16:38-43+ Jl '37

AMERICAN vocational association
A.V.A. convention at Baltimore. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:416 D '37
A.V.A. to convene in historic Baltimore. G. D. Brown. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:399-403 D '37
Meeting, 1937, Baltimore. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 12 F; 20-1+ My '38
Meeting (31st) 1937, Baltimore. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:149-52 Ja '38
Meeting (31st) 1937, Baltimore; announcement. Sch Life 23:75 N '37
Meeting, 1937, Baltimore; announcement of home economics features. J Home Econ 29: 700-1 D '37
Meeting (31st) 1937, Baltimore; educational exhibit. Ind Educ M 40:sup6 Mr '38
Meeting, 1937, Baltimore; program. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:sup 12+ D '37
Meeting, 1938, St Louis. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:44+ Ja '39
Meeting, 1938, St Louis; announcement. Sch & Soc 48:489-90 O 15 '38; Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 13-14 N '38
Meeting, 1938, St Louis; home economics sessions. R. Freegard. J Home Econ 31: 97-9 F '39
Meeting, 1938, St Louis; program. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup20+ D '38

AMERICAN volunteers in Spain. See Spain—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Volunteers

AMERICAN water works and electric company
Water-works contribution to health and happiness: play showers. il Am City 53:45 Ag '38

AMERICAN way. D. C. Coyle. Harper 176:225-38 F '38

AMERICAN way; drama. See Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M.

AMERICAN weekly
Dead editor still dictates big weekly's policy. News Week 10:39-40 Jl 17 '37

AMERICAN welding society
Meeting (18th) 1937, Atlantic City. Science ns 86:343 O 15 '37

AMERICAN wildlife conference. See North American wildlife conference

AMERICAN writers, League of. See League of American writers

AMERICAN writers' congress

Creators' congress. il Time 29:79-81 Je 21 '37

Invitation to the waltz. Sat R Lit 16:8 Je 5 '37

Last writers' congress; interim report on its results. J. T. Farrell. Sat R Lit 16:10+ Je 5 '37

Last writers' congress; reply. W. Saroyan. Sat R Lit 16:9 Je 19 '37

Literary fashion. Commonweal 26:199 Je 18 '37

Meeting (2d) 1937, New York. New Repub 91:145 Je 16 '37

Meeting (2d) 1937, New York. Pub W 131: 2412 Je 12 '37

Meeting (2d) 1937, New York. H. Hart. Nation 144:741 Je 26 '37

Meeting (2d) 1937, New York. D. Macdonald. Nation 144:714 Je 19 '37

Meeting (2d) 1937, New York; poetry craft session. D. Schubert. Poetry 50:357-8 S '37

Meeting (3d) 1939, New York; announcement. Pub W 135:1833, 1920 My 20-27 '39; New Repub 99:75 My 24 '39

Second writers' congress. E. Armfield. il Sat R Lit 16:6-7+ Je 12 '37

AMERICAN youth commission. See American council on education—Youth commission

AMERICAN youth congress

Left kidnaps American youth. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 44:391-402 Ag '38

Meeting (4th) 1937, Milwaukee. E. A. Brown. Christian Cent 54:1002 Ag 11 '37

AMERICAN youth forum

America I want. L. G. Lenkoff. Am M 126: 39+ O '38

American youth forum awards; review of Myself and America. J. Dungan. il Am M 126:14-15+ S '38

Challenge to growing minds. J. Dungan. Am M 127:62+ F '39

Shaping tomorrow's citizens. J. Dungan. Am M 127:154-6 Ap '39

Tips from a teacher. W. S. Milburn. Am M 127:59-60 Ja '39

What it means to me. L. G. Lenkoff. Am M 127:47+ Mr '39

Youth finds its feet. Am M 125:43+ Ap '38

Youth looks us over. Am M 125:47+ Ja '38

Youth seeks the answers; questions about our country. C. C. Tillinghast. Am M 125:58+ F '38

Youth's opportunity. Am M 125:41+ Mr '38

AMERICAN youth movement. See Youth movement

AMERICANISM

American way; two fundamentals, dignity of the individual and respect for reality in politics. G. W. Johnson. Harper 176:487-95 Ap '38

Origin and development of Americanism. M. E. Tydings. Cong Digest 18:103-5 Ap '39

We, the people. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 11:30 My 9 '38

See also

Patriotism

AMERICANISM week, National. See National Americanism week

AMERICANISMS (speech)

American English. H. Alexander. Queen's Q 44 no2:169-75 '37

Standard American language? W. C. Greet. New Repub 95:68-70 My 25 '38

Words across the sea. W. Follett. Atlan 161: 361-71 Mr '38

See also

Slang

AMERICANIZATION

WPA trains immigrants for citizenship examinations. M. Judd. tabs Sch & Soc 46: 317-18 S 4 '37

See also

Naturalization

AMERICANS

American faces; photographs. Survey G 28: 98-100 F '39

Earliest woodcut of Americans. D. Adlow. il Mag Art 31:410+ Jl '38

Englishman looks at the States. G. Hutton. Atlan 162:302-11 S '38

Food; new race of people in the western world. P. S. Willis. Am M 127:84 Ap '39

Misunderstood America. L. Barzini, jr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26-7 Ag 7 '37

Most overrated people in America. il Scrib M 104:22-3 S; 4+ N '38

Nation's honor roll for 1937. Nation 146:735-6 Ja 1 '38

Nation's honor roll for 1938. Nation 148:27 Ja 7 '39

On discovering America. P. S. Buck. il Survey G 26:312-15+ Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:9-11 Jl '37; Scholastic 31:23E-24E Ja 8 '38

World we live in; reply to P. S. Buck. R. M. Bradley. Survey G 26:408-9 Ag '37

Seeks geographic clue to America's notables. Science N L 34:126 Ag 20 '38

What makes an American. R. De Roussy de Sales. Atlan 163:295-304 Mr '39

Who are the American immortals? D. Malone. Harper 174:544-8 Ap '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:30-1+ F 12 '38

See also

National characteristics, American

Woman—United States

Yankees

AMERICANS in Europe

American student leaves the reservation. M. P. Thayer. Scrib M 102:41-4 Ag '37

Tirade for tourists; reply to M. P. Thayer. B. Evans. Scrib M 102:58-9 O '37

Americans in Europe. C. H. McKenna. Cath World 147:278-84 Je '38

AMERICANS in Mexico

Mexican challenge. C. Beals. il Cur Hist 48: 28-30 Ap '38

AMERICA'S cup. See Yacht racing

AMERINDIAN poetry. See Indians of North America—Poetry

AMERY, Leopold Stennett

Prescripts for ailing democracy: oligarchy. Liv Age 354:387-90 Jl '38

AMES, Edward Scribner

Liberalism confirmed. Christian Cent 56:380-2 Mr 22 '39

AMES, Mrs Elizabeth (Knappen)

Yaddo and substance. por Time 32:50 S 5 '38

AMES, Helen Beatrice

First, the washing; then, the ironing. Parents M 12:48-9+ Ag '37

Technique for dishwashing. Parents M 14: 39+ F '39

AMES, John H.

Residential street improvement. Am City 53: 99+ Ap '38

AMES, Louis Annin

Spangler. il por Am M 128:104 Jl '39

AMES, Mrs Louise Bates. See Gesell, A. jt. auth.

AMES, Maurice

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43: 27 F '38

AMES, Van Meter

April; poem. Christian Cent 55:426 Ap 6 '38

AMES, Winslow

William Blake as artist. Mag Art 32:68-73 F '39

AMES, Winthrop

Obituary

Newsweek 10:6 N 15 '37

Time 30:72 N 15 '37

AMES, Iowa

Flourishing electric plant. R. W. Root. Am City 52:103+ O '37

Residential street improvement. J. H. Ames. il tabs Am City 53:99+ Ap '38

AMHERST, Jane

Hors d'oeuvres. Am Home 21:42+ Ja '39

AMHERST, Massachusetts

Amherst, Mass; poem. D. Morton. Forum 98: 222 N '37; Same. Lit Digest 124:27 N 13 '37

AMHERST college

Business management of fraternities. Sch & Soc 46:715-16 D 4 '37

New theatre for the Masquers. il plans Theatre Arts Mo 22:152-4 F '38

AMICIS, Enrico d'. See D'Amicis, E.

AMID, John, pseud. See Stearns, M. M.

AMIDON, Beulah Elizabeth (Mrs Paul Ratliff)

Behind the business indices. Survey G 27:32-3 Ja '38

Blueprinting the machine age. Survey G 26:474-5 S '37

Dr Wang: ambassador from China. Survey G 26:509-11 O '37

Employers and the spy business. Survey G 26:263-6+ My '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:7+ Mr 5 '38

Labor at the ballot-box. Survey G 27:485-8 O '38

Modern as a streamliner. Survey G 26:689-94+ D '37

New metes and bounds in industry. Survey G 27:538-41 N '38

Office hours for Mrs Herrick. Survey G 26:375-6 Jl '37

Ohio and old age assistance. Survey 74:315-17 O '38

Old age reserve. Survey 74:283-5 S '38

Sooners in security. Survey G 27:203-7 Ap '38

Wisconsin's WHA. Survey G 28:395-7 Je '39

Women and children last. Survey 74:38-9 F '38

Women are consumers. Survey G 28:273-5 Ap '39

Women breadwinners. Survey G 27:151-2 Mr '38

Working girl's budget. Survey 74:3-5 Ja '38

Your stake in reshaping social security. Ind Woman 18:106-8+ Ap '39

AMIDON, Edna Phyllis

Community programs for home and family living. Sch Life 24:136 F '39

Portrait

Sch Life 24:98 Ja '39

AMIDON, Thomson S.

Portrait

Fortune 19:70 Ja '39

AMIN EL-HUSSEINI

Arab for the Arabs. Ikbāl 'Alī Shāh. por C S Mon M p3 F 16 '38

Arabs' big chief. por Scholastic 34:20S F 25 '39

Call on the Grand Mufti. S. Ekrem. il por Asia 39:334-7 Je '39

Persons and personages: Grand Mufti. Liv Age 353:326-9 D '37

Portrait

Newsweek 10:18 O 25 '37

AMINO acids

Building blocks of life ruled by the number 288; this number and its multiples found everywhere in groupings of amino acids to form proteins. R. D. Potter. Science N L 33:99-100 F 12 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 7 '38

Modern alchemists produce riches from scraps. il Pop Mech 70:66-9+ Jl '38

Nutritive significance of the amino acids and certain related compounds. W. C. Rose. bibliog f tabs Science ns 86:298-300 O 1 '37

Nutrition vs. growth; reply to W. C. Rose. F. S. Hammett. Science ns 86:560 D 17 '37

Process of continuous deamination and reamination of amino acids in the proteins of normal animals. R. Schaenheimer and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:272-3 Mr 24 '39

See also

Arginine

Glycine

Methionine

AMINOPHENOL. See Phenols

AMISH Mennonites. See Mennonites

AMLIE, Thomas R.

Amlie storm. Newsweek 13:16 F 6 '39

Appointment questioned. por Business Week p7 Ja 28 '39

New blood for the ICC; Amlie nominated. New Repub 98:1-2 F 8 '39

Portrait

Survey G 27:229 Ap '38

Red rover. por Time 33:7 F 6 '39

Storm-center. por Scholastic 34:10 F 18 '39

Things that are Caesar's; democratic government demands enlistment of unusual men in public service. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:48 F 6 '39

AMMETERS

Building and using a wattmeter; also how similarly constructed instruments can be used as ammeters and voltmeters. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 71:627-31 Ap '39

AMMONIA

Chemical industry. Fortune 16:170 D '37

Chlorine and ammonia protection with gas masks. H. H. Gerstein. Am City 52:9 S '37

Effect of ammonolyzed foods on the growth of albino rats. R. G. Roberts and H. J. Horvitz. bibliog f Science ns 88:621 D 30 '38

Riches from the air. il diags Pop Mech 69:872-5+ Je '38

AMMONS, Teller

Portrait

Time 30:12 S 20 '37

AMNESIA

Mr X and Mr Lawrence. Time 33:38 F 20 '39

Mr X: Mr Lawrence. il Newsweek 13:18 F 20 '39

Mr X's mystery. il Newsweek 13:18 Ja 30 '39

Mr X's story. Time 33:22 Ja 30 '39

Monsieur X; man who lost himself is found by the state. Newsweek 10:22 N 29 '37

AMOEBA. See Ameba

AMORPHOPHALLUS titanum

Amorphophallus titanum blooms. il Sci Am 157:116-17 Ag '37

Flower: bulbous giant bears odorous blossom on third try. il News Week 9:22 Je 12 '37

Garden sights and sounds this summer. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 18:137 S '37

Prodigious plant. il Time 29:38+ Je 21 '37

AMORY, Francis, septennial prize. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

AMOS, Thyrsa Wealhtheow

What tenants want in apartments. Arch Rec 84:62-5 Ag '38

AMOS 'n' Andy

Soup and savings. por Time 33:30+ Mr 20 '39

AMOSKEAG industries incorporated

City that wouldn't die. H. Denton. Am M 124:61-2+ Ag '37

AMOSKEAG manufacturing company

Amoskeag manufacturing company; study in corporation finance and management. A. R. Sweezy. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:473-512 My '38

City that wouldn't die. H. Denton. Am M 124:61-2+ Ag '37

AMPHIBIA

Nature and wild life: ponds in early spring. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:350-4 My '38

See also

Frogs

AMPHIBIAN airplanes. See Airplanes, Amphibian

AMPHITHEATERS

Theatre from a refuse dump; open air amphitheater, Alma college, St Thomas, Ont. W. A. Deacon. il Canad M 87:2 Je '37

AMPHITRYON 38; drama. See Giraudoux, J.

AMPLIFIERS

Amplifier added to flashlight battery set. il diags Pop Mech 68:580+ O '37

Portable beam-power amplifier. il diag Pop Mech 70:257 Ag '38

Self-powered audio amplifier requires no transformers or chokes. R. C. Hitchcock. il diags Pop Mech 68:258-9+ Ag '37

Self-powered seven-watt audio amplifier. R. C. Hitchcock. il diags Pop Mech 68:900+ D '37

Sound system for the New York world's fair. S. F. Voorhees. il Arch Rec 84:103 N '38

Ten-watt high-fidelity 2A3 audio amplifier. W. C. Howe. il diags Pop Mech 69:260+ F '38

You asked for it! experience of recreation workers in using amplifying systems in their recreation programs. D. W. Pinneo. Recreation 33:38+ Ap '39

See also

Radio loud speakers

AMSDEN, Sherman C.

Man who answers telephones. J. Alexander. Read Digest 34:81-2 Je '39

AMSTERDAM, Netherlands

Airport

Skyports of tomorrow: Schiphol. S. A. Clark. il Travel 73:6-11+ My '39

AMULETS

Peddlers of charms and amulets, Africa's West coast. A. Bruens. Cath World 149:98-9 Ap '39

See also

Charms

AMUNATEGUI SOLAR, Gregorio

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 73:60 Ja '39

AMUNDSEN, Roald Engelbregt Gravning

Swans of the North: Roald Amundsen and Lincoln Ellsworth, May 21-July 5, 1925, first polar flight; poem. W. R. Benét. Sat Eve Post 211:32 Ap 8 '39

AMUSEMENT parks

All on one ticket; story of the Atlantic City piers. K. Crichton. il Collier's 102:20-1+ Jl 30 '38

Funny business. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 18-20 Ag 7 '37

Municipal seashore resort: Pleasure Beach park, Bridgeport, Conn. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:51-2 D '38

See also

Coney Island

Equipment

Mr Mangels's Museum of public recreation. Fortune 18:18 Ag '38

AMUSEMENTS

Amusement industry. Recreation 31:639-42+ F '38

Amusements and personality. H. C. Link. Read Digest 32:37-9 Mr '38

Family fun. E. King. See numbers of Parents' magazine

I am the mother-in-law in the home. il Sat Eve Post 210:24+ S 18 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:11-14 N '37

Knock-knock, hi-li, chestnut bells. F. T. Long. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 8 '39

Man as pleasure-seeker. S. Ertz. Harper 165: 418-25 S '32; Same abr. with title Pleasures of man. Read Digest 31:31-3 N '37

See also

Amateur theatricals
Books and reading
Cards
Children's amusements
Children's parties
Circus
Dancing
Games
Hobbies
Mathematical recreations
Moving pictures
Pageants
Play
Puppets and puppet plays
Puzzles
Recreation
Sports
Vaudeville

ANAESTHETICS. See Anesthetics

ANAND, Mulk Rāj

On the border; story. Liv Age 353:223-9 N '37

ANANDA MAHIDOL, king of Siam

First visit. por Time 32:19 N 28 '38

ANAPHYLAXIS and allergy

Allergic children lead. Science N L 35:238 Ap 15 '39

Allergy and its victims. R. A. Cooke. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Jl 31 '37

Allergy, pollen and ah-choo time. il Lit Digest 123:17 Je 12 '37

Allergy to tobacco. il Hygeia 17:555-6 Je '39

Anaphylaxis. K. L. Burdon. bibliog f Science ns 86:306-7 O 1 '37

Anaphylaxis in the liverless dog, and observations on the anticoagulant of anaphylactic shock. E. T. Waters and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:582-3 Je 24 '38

Are you allergic? R. H. Berg. il Scrib M 103: 30-2 F '38

Are you an allergic? W. H. Eddy. il Good H 108:219+ Ap '39

Asthma from feathers was reported in 16th century. Science N L 33:284 Ap 30 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:572 Je '38

Common fungus spores among allergy causes. Science N L 32:159 S 4 '37

Food allergy is real, not imagined ailment. Science N L 32:280 O 30 '37

Food allergy; substitute foods. il Canad M 88:48-9 D '37

Hypersensitive or allergic children. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. Pict R 39:42-3 Jl '38

New way to combat colds; sensitivity to food, pollen or dust may be to blame for your child's frequent colds. A. Vander Veer. Parents M 13:20+ F '38

Problems in the selection of textiles and related substances in cases of allergic reactions. L. Stedman and M. Ford. bibliog J Home Econ 30:161-9 Mr '38

Production of wheals in the human skin. H. A. Abramson. Science ns 87:299 Ap 1 '38

Strange ways of allergy. G. W. Gray. Harper 178:187-97 Ja '39

25-year search ends; doctors find a guinea pig. News Week 10:32 Jl 31 '37

See also

Association for the study of allergy
Hives (urticaria)

ANARCHISM and anarchists

Who are the real anarchists? O. G. Villard. Nation 145:322 S 25 '37

With the Spanish anarchists. L. A. Fernsworth. il Cur Hist 46:71-5 Jl '37

ANASTASI, Anne. See Foley, J. P. jr, jt. auth.

ANASTASIUS, Saint

Legend of St Anastasius and the delinquent borrower. Wilson Bul 12:660 Je '38

ANATOLIA. See Asia Minor

ANATOMICAL models

Man in the museum; excerpts. B. Gebhard. Am J Pub Health 29:167-8 F '39

Preparation of casts of the bony labyrinth. M. W. Young. Science ns 86:619-20 D 31 '37

Transparent woman shows how glands work. il diag Pop Sci 134:56-7 My '39

ANATOMICAL specimens

Preservation of anatomical specimens. J. R. Pate. Science ns 87:586 Je 24 '38

ANATOMISTS, American association of. See American association of anatomists

ANATOMY

See also

Brain
Eye
Head

Study and teaching

Teaching physiology and anatomy through modeling. F. B. Benell. Hygeia 16:1145-6 D '38

ANATOMY, Comparative

Blood vessels in the central nervous system of the kangaroo. E. H. Craigie. bibliog f il Science ns 88:359-60 O 14 '38

ANCESTRY. See Genealogy

ANCHORS

Folding, light-weight anchor. il Sci Am 160: 384-5 Je '39

ANCIENT history. See History, Ancient

ANCON sheep. See Sheep

ANCONA, Edward d'

Malta scans the skies. C S Mon M p6+ Ag 17 '38

AND both were young; novel. See Lambert, R.

AND many a hill between; story. See Weber, L. M.

AND now good-by; story. See Weber, L. M.

AND one was beautiful; novel. See Miller, A. D.

AND the hilltop was Elizabeth; story. See Marshall, Joyce

AND then there were none; novel. See Christie, A.

AND tomorrow to you; story. See Parrott, K. U.

ANDALUSIA, Spain
In a little Spanish town. R. A. Jauralde. il C S Mon M p3 Je 8 '38

ANDERS, Ernest E.
There must be lighted roadways. Am City 53:127+ Ja '38

ANDERS, Peter. See Seadlund, J. H.

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian
Ugly duckling; Hans Christian Andersen's myths or fairy tales. P. Rosenfeld. por Sat R Lit 18:10-11 My 14 '38

ANDERSEN, Inez Elliott
Only one visit. Nat Educ Assn J 28:70 Mr '39

ANDERSEN, Stell
Portrait
Musician 42:193 N '37

ANDERSON, A. B.
H. Fletcher Brown vocational high school. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:106-10 Mr '39

ANDERSON, Mrs Barbara Daly
In the interest of consumers. Parents M 14:15+ Ap '39
Parents' consumers' service studies milk control. por Parents M 14:10 Ja '39

ANDERSON, Carl
Hobby doctor gives first aid to amateur craftsmen. R. E. Martin. il pors Pop Sci 135:62-5 Jl '39

ANDERSON, Carl David
Portrait
Sci Am 159:22 Jl '38
Sci Mo 46:583 Je '38
Science N L 35:277 My 6 '39
Trail's end. il Time 32:34 Jl 18 '38
X-particle. por Time 30:44 N 29 '37

ANDERSON, Carlyle Elmer
Three youngsters who run a state. J. Janney. por Am M 127:46-7+ Je '39

ANDERSON, Clinton P.
Bermuda, enchanted isle. por(p64) Rotarian 51:39-41 Ag '37

ANDERSON, Dalton. See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Douglas McClure
Pilgrimage of grace; poem. Sat Eve Post 210: 31 My 21 '38
Santa Fe remembers; poem. Poetry 53:82-3 N '38

ANDERSON, Edgar
Classification of weeds and weed-like plants. Science ns 89:364 Ap 21 '39

ANDERSON, Einar J.
House-planning course for girls. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup30+ Mr '39

ANDERSON, Esther
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:371 D '38

ANDERSON, Mrs Ethel
Heart's garden. Atlan 161:681-2 My '38
Pan's garden. Atlan 162:101 Jl '38

ANDERSON, Evelyn M. and Haymaker, Webb
Prolonged survival of adrenalectomized rats treated with sera from Cushing's disease. Science ns 86:545-6 D 10 '37

ANDERSON, F. F. See McIntyre, A. R. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Frieda
Pottery project. Sch Arts 37:168-9 F '38

ANDERSON, Gaylord West
Scarlet fever immunization with formalinized toxin. Am J Pub Health 28:123-36 F '38

ANDERSON, George B.
Mentalist rackets. Forum 100:280-5 D '38

ANDERSON, H. Dewey. See Davidson, P. E. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Harriet
Books for bird-lovers. Woman's H C 65:108 Ap '38
Come, some music! Woman's H C 66:57 Mr '39
Good books for good cooks. Woman's H C 66:8 Ap '39
Let them love the Bible. Woman's H C 66:8 Je '39
My mind to me a kingdom is. Woman's H C 65:8 My '38
Once-upon-a-time stories. Woman's H C 65:34 Ja '38
Our fifteen-billion industry, crime. Woman's H C 64:34 O '37
Sing spade, sing hoe. Woman's H C 66:8 My '39
Sketch as sketch can. Woman's H C 64:38 N '37
Travel, travel, travel. Woman's H C 65: 34 Mr '38

ANDERSON, Hattie E.
Homemaking for boys and men. J Home Econ 29:593-7 N '37

ANDERSON, Helen K.
Portrait
Survey 74:161 My '38

ANDERSON, Herbert S.
King of the whittlers: how H. S. Anderson carved out a fortune in amusing cartoons. J. E. Hogg. il pors Pop Sci 134:112-16+ My '39

ANDERSON, Howard Richmond
Testing in the social studies. Educa 58:545-9 My '38
—See McDowell, J. G. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Isaac
Portrait
Pub W 135:961 Mr 4 '39

ANDERSON, Mrs J. C. O'Gorman. See Benson, Stella

ANDERSON, Mrs J. Courtney. See Strickland, L. T.

ANDERSON, J. Lowrie
Moslem views of those Nazarenes. Mis R 60: 489-91 O '37

ANDERSON, James Thomas
Teacher's challenge. Nat Educ Assn J 27: 217-18 O '38

ANDERSON, Jean
Forest landscapes: Deer in the glade; In molten sunlight; Urns of fruit; Pale garden; Bay bridge; poems. Poetry 51:23-7 O '37

ANDERSON, Joel
Mother's brains and father's elbow grease. Am Home 18:40+ N '37

ANDERSON, Joel, pseud. See Cooke, J. F.

ANDERSON, John
As drama sees the business man. Nation's Bus 25:30-2+ O '37
Season's theater. Sat R Lit 17:14-15 Ap 2 '38; 20:14-15 Ap 29 '39
Portrait
Time 33:60 My 1 '39

ANDERSON, Sir John, 1882-
John of all trades. Liv Age 355:533-5 F '39
Man of action. por Scholastic 33:14S N 19 '38

ANDERSON, John Edward
Changing emphases in early childhood education. Sch & Soc 49:1-9 Ja 7 '39
Development of social behavior. bibliog Am J Soc 44:839-57 My '39

ANDERSON, Judith
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:374 D '37
Theatre Arts Mo 23:276 Ap '39
Time 33:61 Mr 20 '39
Portrait as Mary in Family portrait. Theatre Arts Mo 23:319 My '39

ANDERSON, Karl Leopold
Protection and the historical situation: Australia. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:86-104 N '38

ANDERSON, L. K.
When twenty-six thousand Africans were converted. Mis R 62:233-5 My '39

ANDERSON, Marian
Anderson affair. Time 33:23 Ap 17 '39
Ex-choir singer. por Newsweek 12:24-5 D 19 '38
Jim Crow concert hall. por Time 33:38 Mr 6 '39
Little hymn singer. V. Wood. Mis R 62:98 F '39
Music will out. M. Davenport. por Collier's 102:17+ D 3 '38
Washington color line. Newsweek 13:33 Mr 6 '39

ANDERSON, Marvin
Registration on the unit organ. Etude 56:332 My '38
Scientific registration. Etude 56:48 Ja '38
Vocal couplers. Etude 56:187 Mr '38

ANDERSON, Mary
Following jobs that go out of the home. Ind Woman 18:69 Mr '39

ANDERSON, Maxwell
Mary of Scotland; drama; abbreviated version, ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 31:17E-20E+ Ja 15 '38
Words for Sir Basil Zaharoff; poem. Scholastic 31:23E N 6 '37
Biographical note. por Scholastic 31:19E Ja 15 '38
Knickerbocker holiday. Criticism
  Cath World 148:343-4 D '38
  Commonweal 29:48 N 4 '38
  Nation 147:488-9 N 5 '38
  New Repub 97:18 N 9 '38
  No Am 246 no2:374-6 [D] '38
  Theatre Arts Mo 22:862 D '38
  Time 32:55 O 31 '38
Masque of kings. Criticism
  Commonweal 26:216 Je 18 '37
Portrait
  C S Mon M p5 D 7 '38
Prize-winning blank verse. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:193-4 Je 23 '37
Star-wagon. Criticism
  Cath World 146:215-16 N '37
  Commonweal 26:580 O 15 '37
  Ind Woman 16:351+ N '37
  Nation 145:411 O 16 '37
  New Repub 92:302 O 20 '37
  Newsweek il 10:27 O 11 '37
  Scrib M 102:53-4 D '37
  Theatre Arts Mo il(p834) 21:838+ N '37
  Time il 30:52-3 O 11 '37

ANDERSON, Niles
Needed: a municipal parking code. Am City 52:93 O '37

ANDERSON, Paul
Berlin: Vienna: Prague. Fortn 149(ns 143):83-91 Ja '38
Expansion of Germany. 19th Cent 124:550-9 N '38
Impressions of modern Turkey. Contemp 153:26-34 Ja '38

ANDERSON, Paul D.
County line; story. Canad Forum 18:211-13 O '38
Pattern for existence; poem. Canad Forum 17:273 N '37

ANDERSON, Paul Lewis
Appreciation of photographs. Am Phot 31:457-76 Jl '37
Hand sensitized palladium paper. Am Phot 32:457-60 Jl '38
Hand-sensitized platinum paper. Am Phot 31:685-702 O '37
How to judge photographs. Am Phot 32:845-54; 33:6-20 D '38-Ja '39
New Jersey salon of photography. Am Phot 31:768-74 N '37
On photography as a fine art. Am Phot 32:305-18 My '38
Quality in photographs. Am Phot 32:86-102 F '38
Superstition in photography. Am Phot 33:241-52 Ap '39

ANDERSON, Paul Y.
Armed rebellion on the right. Nation 145:146-8 Ag 7 '37
Battle lines are drawn. Nation 146:715-16 Je 25 '38
Behind the Dies intrigue. Nation 147:499-500 N 12 '38
Bill to promote dictatorship. Nation 146:291-2 Mr 12 '38
California's blackshirts. Nation 147:122-3 Ag 6 '38
Congressional fade-out. Nation 146:689-90 Je 18 '38
Continental defense. Nation 147:556-7 N 26 '38
Economics for congressmen. Nation 147:613-14 D 10 '38
Fascism, American style. Nation 146:347-8 Mr 26 '38
Fascism hits Washington. Nation 147:198-9 Ag 27 '38
Fight on spending. Nation 146:459-60 Ap 23 '38
F. D. R. under two flags. Nation 146:147+ F 5 '38
Greatest managing editor. Nation 147:142-3 Ag 13 '38
Hooking Henry Ford. Nation 147:62-3 Jl 16 '38
Investigate Mr Dies! Nation 147:471-2 N 5 '38
It's all in Mein kampf. Nation 147:343 O 8 '38
La Follette pulls his punches. Nation 147:170-1 Ag 20 '38
La Follette's bid for power. Nation 146:524-5 My 7 '38
Let Gannett explain. Nation 146:375-6 Ap 2 '38
Loaded Dies committee. Nation 147:443-4 O 29 '38
Marquis Childs and Justice Black. Nation 146:579-80 My 21 '38
Mr Madden and Mr Burke. Nation 146:175-6 F 12 '38
Of purges and splurges. Nation 147:34-5 Jl 9 '38
Peace, abroad and at home. Nation 147:399-400 O 22 '38
Power-company morals. Nation 147:238-9 S 10 '38
Profiteers move up. Nation 146:263-4 Mr 5 '38
Reorganization and bunk. Nation 146:406-7 Ap 9 '38
Republicans, neutrality, and azaleas. Nation 146:494-5 Ap 30 '38
Roosevelt must fight! Nation 146:431-2 Ap 16 '38
Roosevelt's new bandwagon. Nation 146:551-2 My 14 '38
TVA jitters. Nation 146:319 Mr 19 '38
TVA: not guilty. Nation 147:218-19 S 3 '38
That third term. Nation 147:82-3 Jl 23 '38
Victory for the NLRB. Nation 146:634-5 Je 4 '38
War is in the air. Nation 146:202-3 F 19 '38
What the election means. Nation 147:527-9 N 19 '38
Where murder is overlooked. Nation 147:102-3 Jl 30 '38
Who's court-packing now? Nation 147:583-4 D 3 '38
Anderson out. por Time 31:28+ Ja 31 '38
Death of a fighter. F. Kirchwey. Nation 147:654 D 17 '38
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:664 D 17 '38
Obituary
  Nation 147:605 D 10 '38
  New Repub 97:186 D 21 '38
  Newsweek 12:4 D 19 '38
  Time por 32:34-5 D 19 '38
Roundsman of the Lord. H. Broun. New Repub 97:257 Ja 4 '39

ANDERSON, Robert A.
Voices from the outside world. C S Mon M p3 Mr 23 '38

ANDERSON, Robert Lane
Recent street resurfacing in Winnetka, Ill. Am City 54:46-9 Ap '39
Portrait
  Time 33:49 F 20 '39

ANDERSON, Rose Gustava
Our overprivileged children. Read Digest 34:44-6 F '39

ANDERSON, S. T.
Twenty-one things can happen to a water meter. Am City 53:57-60 Ap '38

ANDERSON, Sherwood
Personal protest. Canad Forum 17:168-9 Ag '37
Portrait
  Sat R Lit 16:3 Ag 7 '37

ANDERSON, Victor Coleman
July; painting. House B 79:14 Jl '37

ANDERSON, Violet
Year end 1938; poem. Canad Forum 18:346 F '39

ANDERSON, William Dickson
Fifteen businessmen. por(p73) Fortune 17:74 Mr '38

ANDERSON, William Ketcham
New dry strategy. Christian Cent 56:507-9 Ap 19 '39

ANDERSON, William Theodore, Jr
Sunshine the whole year round. Parents M 13:28 N '38

ANDERSON, Wilmer Clayton
Harvard scientist measures speed of light automatically. Science N L 35:189 Mr 25 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup6-7 Mr 24 '39
Portrait
Time 33:47 Mr 27 '39
Velocity of light measured by a new method by Dr W. C. Anderson. F. R. Moulton. il diag Sci Mo 48:481-4 My '39

ANDERSON, Indiana
Factory town art. R. Byrum. il Mag Art 31: 24-6+ Ja '38

ANDERVONT, Howard Bancroft, and Stewart, H. L.
Adenomatous lesion in stomach of strain I mice. Science ns 86:566-7 D 17 '37

ANDES mountains
By boat across the Andes. L. R. Freeman. il map Travel 70:36-40+ Ap '38
Gold mining from the air; Aramayo gold mine. E. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 69:354-7+ Mr '38

ANDRADE, David
Dust patterns after revolution; poem. Canad Forum 18:368 Mr '39

ANDRADE, Mario de
Cultural bureau of São Paulo. Bul Pan Am Union 71:892-5 D '37

ANDRE, Jules E.
Be your own ski repairman. Pop Sci 132:81+ Mr '38
Expert's way of making high-grade skis. Pop Sci 131:78-9+ D '37
Waterproofing and metal edges will make your skis last longer. Pop Sci 132:87+ F '38

ANDREA, Frank
Portrait
Newsweek 13:30 Ap 10 '39

ANDREEV, Leonid Nikolaevich
Psychological approach to the study of social crises. I. T. Malamud. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:578-92 Ja '38

ANDRESS, James Mace
School and health. See monthly numbers of Hygeia

ANDREU, Mariano
Strolling players; painting. Theatre Arts Mo 23:157 F '39

ANDREW BOBÓLA, Saint
Saints. Time 31:30 Ap 25 '38
Three new saints. Commonweal 28:27 Ap 29 '38

ANDREW, J. E.
My wife and I fuss, and good comes of it. Am Home 18:43+ Jl '37

ANDREWS, Adolphus
Portrait
Newsweek 11:9 My 23 '38

ANDREWS, Benjamin Richard
Mrs Abel and home economics. J Home Econ 30:362-4 Je '38
Thirtieth birthday. J Home Econ 31:73-6 F '39

ANDREWS, Charles Freer
Gandhi and prohibition. Christian Cent 55: 269-71 Mr 2 '38
India's greatest problem: overcrowding on the land. Contemp 155:179-85 F '39
Mahatma Gandhi's birthplace. Contemp 153: 35-42 Ja '38

ANDREWS, Donald
Scholarship racket. Forum 99:358-62 Je '38

ANDREWS, Dorothy M.
Blame the artistic temperament. Musician 43: 170+ O '38
Life on the rim of a crater. Musician 43:106 Je '38

ANDREWS, E. E.
Atlanta cleanup; tough prosecutor cuts props from police-crime alliance. il Newsweek 11: 11-12 Je 13 '38

ANDREWS, Edward Deming
Communal architecture of the Shakers. Mag Art 30:710-15 D '37
Shaker songs. Mus Q 23:491-508 O '37

ANDREWS, Elmer Frank
Clearing the slums of industry. Survey 75:3-5 Ja '39
Elmer Andrews: a man arrived. C. McDarment. Forum 101:251-5 My '39
Fair-labor standard-bearer. L. Stark. Nation's Bus 26:21+ N '38
Friend of Perkins. por Time 32:9 Jl 25 '38
Like wage-hour boss. por(cover) Business Week p 14-15 Jl 23 '38
No cats; enforcement of the Fair labor standards act. por(cover) Time 32:16-17 N 21 '38
Portrait
Business Week p 17 O 15 '38
Fortune 18:132 S '38
Newsweek 12:40 D 19 '38
Survey G 27:540 N '38
Time 32:10 O 31 '38
Trail blazer. por Scholastic 33:11 S 17 '38
Wage-hour czar: New Yorker appointed administrator of new act. por Newsweek 12: 12 Jl 25 '38

ANDREWS, Frank Maxwell
Modern air power. Vital Speeches 5:278-81 F 15 '39
Portrait
Time 31:10 My 23 '38

ANDREWS, George Gordon
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:975-6 Jl '38

ANDREWS, Mrs Henry Maxwell. See West, Rebecca

ANDREWS, Howard Lucius. See Forbes, T. W. jt. auth.

ANDREWS, Loring Beal
Earth, the sun, and sunspots. Smithson Rept 1936:137-44

ANDREWS, Marjorie
New course, centering in the home, planned for Converse college seniors. Sch & Soc 47: 578-80 Ap 30 '38

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman
Blond savage; story. Am M 127:11-13 My '39
Fastest insect. Lit Digest 124:27-8 N 13 '37
Lost world. Read Digest 31:24 Ag '37
Mirage magic. Read Digest 33:95-8 D '38
Star dust. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 9 '37

ANDREWS, Siri Margreta
Buying children's books. Library J 64:16-18 Ja 1 '39

ANDREYEFF, Andrei
Portrait
Newsweek 11:21 Ja 24 '38

ANDREYEV, L. A.
Great teacher and master of science. Sci Mo 45:158-71 Ag '37

ANDRIAN-WERBURG, Leopold, freiherr von
Thoughts on Austria. Contemp 153:55-61 Ja '38

ANDRIOLA, Alfred
Detective Charlie Chan moves into the comic strips. il Newsweek 12:37 O 31 '38

ANDROCLES and the lion; drama. See Shaw, G. B.

ANDROGENIC hormones. See Hormones, Sex

ANDROMEDA (nebula) See Nebulae

ANDROSTERONE. See Hormones, Sex

ANDRUS, Ruth
What's new in report cards? Parents M 13: 18-19+ F '38

ANECDOTAL records. See School reports and records

ANEMIA
Antiscorbutic properties of a salt of iron and ascorbic acid. M. Pijoan. bibliog f Science ns 86:80-1 Jl 23 '37
Effect of copper in the production of nutritional anemia in rats. P. L. Harris and G. L. Poland. bibliog f tabs Science ns 87:45-6 Ja 14 '38

ANEMIA—*Continued*

Radioactive iron atoms give new way to diagnose anemia. Science N L 34:221 O 1 '38

Teen-age anemias. M. A. Hinrichs. Hygeia 17:255-6 Mr '39

Yeast may take its place with liver in treating anemia. Science N L 33:311 My 14 '38

See also

Chlorosis

ANEMIA, Infectious. See Horses—Diseases and pests

ANESTHESIA. See Anesthetics

ANESTHETICS

Anesthetic effects of some N-aryl barbituric acids containing dye-forming groups. A. M. Hjort and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:291-2 S 24 '37

Apple of sleep. R. A. Kilduffe. il Hygeia 16:992-4+ N '38

Childbirth aids. Time 32:37 O 31 '38

Conquest of pain. M. MacKaye. Good H 108:44-5+ Je '39

Conquest of pain; review of Story of motherhood, by R. P. Finney. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 43:107-13 Ja '38

Evolution of anesthesia. R. L. Lewin. il Hygeia 16:995 N '38

How medical experts administer modern anesthetics. il Pop Sci 132:40-2 Ap '38

Knockout drops, new style. H. Lees. il Collier's 100:70+ N 20 '37

Local anesthetic treatment helps arthritis sufferers. Science N L 34:291 N 5 '38

Must safe childbirth be painful? J. T. Gwathmey. il Parents M 13:22-3+ F '38

Natal narcotics. Newsweek 11:19 Je 27 '38

Our streamlined baby; new method of easy childbirth. J. P. McEvoy. Read Digest 32:15-18 My '38

Scientists still seek perfect anesthetic; excerpts. V. E. Henderson. Science N L 34:389 D 17 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:78-9 Ja '39

William T. G. Morton, conqueror of pain. il Scholastic 31:5-6 Ja 8 '38

Wings over Guthrie; story of a frontiersman of the mauve decade. E. D. Nix. il Hygeia 16:396-8+ My '38

ANEURIN (vitamin B_1) See Vitamins—Vitamin B

ANGAS, Lawrence Lee Bazley

Black vs. white. Business Week p60-1 S 25 '37

Portrait

Time 33:65 Ap 10 '39

ANGEL island; drama. See Angus, B.

ANGEL on the porch; story. See Wolfe, T.

ANGEL-wing shells. See Shells (conchology)

ANGELA was a hussy; story. See Wickenden, D.

ANGELL, Mrs Helen Peters

Beater. por Am M 124:87 Ag '37

ANGELL, James Rowland

Bastard democracy. Vital Speeches 3:578-80 Jl 15 '37

International relations in broadcasting. Bul Pan Am Union 73:70-3 F '39

Angell to NBC. por Time 30:52 Jl 5 '37

Degrees conferred by the University of the state of New York; citations. Sch & Soc 48:554 O 29 '38

Educational counselor of the National broadcasting company. Sch & Soc 46:12-13 Jl 3 '37

Portrait

Sci Mo 45:476 N '37

ANGELL, James Waterhouse

General dynamics of money. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:289-346 Je '37

ANGELL, Sir Norman

Appeal for peace with honor. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 29 '38

Can aggressor states be checked? Contemp 152:521-9 N '37

How to make our armament useless. 19th Cent 122:140-51 Ag '37; Same abr. Liv Age 353:119-26 O '37

Let us defend the weak. C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 30 '38

Problem of the press. 19th Cent 125:184-93 F '39

To have and yet be just. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 1 '39

Triumph of lawlessness. Forum 98:223-7 N '37

Will to coöperate. Liv Age 354:390-3 Jl '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:6 Ja 15 '38

Sat R Lit 18:16 Ag 13 '38

ANGELL, Orson

Bill Brown rebuilds executives. Nation's Bus 27:31-2 Je '39

ANGELL, Richard S.

Opportunities for special training in music librarianship. Library J 64:217-18 Mr 15 '39

ANGELS

Question box; meaning of words cherubim and seraphim in the Te Deum. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:668 My 25 '38

ANGEL'S trumpet. See Datura

ANGER

Anger boosts blood pressure. Science N L 33:393 Je 18 '38

ANGINA pectoris. See Heart—Diseases

ANGKOR, Cambodia

Curse of Angkor; death comes quickly in the tropics. A. C. Reed. il maps Sci Mo 48:210-31 Mr '39

ANGLEWORMS. See Earthworms

ANGLICAN church. See Church of England

ANGLING. See Fishing

ANGLO-AMERICAN entente (proposed) See Great Britain—Foreign relations—United States

ANGLO-CATHOLIC movement

Anglo-Catholic tightrope. E. A. Cummins. Christian Cent 54:1454-7 N 24 '37; Discussion. 54:1531, 1599-600 D 8, 22 '37

ANGLO-GERMAN naval agreement, 1935

Text of the memorandum of April 28, 1939, from the German government to the British government, regarding the Anglo-German naval treaty of 1935. Int Concil 351:348-9 Je '39

ANGOFF, Charles

Drama: brief reviews of this season's significant productions. No Am 246 no2:372-9; 247 no 1:153-60 [D] '38-[Mr] '39

Mencken twilight. No Am 246 no2:216-32 [D] '38

Notes on American literature. No Am 247 no 1:38-41 [Mr] '39

ANGOLA, West Africa

Angola is in the news. L. G. Green. il C S Mon M p 15 D 1 '37

Cinderella colony. Time 32:17 Ag 8 '38

ANGORA goats. See Goats

ANGRA DOS REIS

Brazil four hundred years ago. E. A. Parry. il map Travel 71:11-13+ Ag '38

ANGUS, Anne Margaret

British Columbia: the spoilers; poem. Canad Forum 18:118 Jl '38

Salt water cure; poem. Canad Forum 18:231 N '38

ANGUS, Bernadine. See Angus, Bernie

ANGUS, Bernie (Meadows) (Mrs Howard Angus)

Angel island. Criticism

Commonweal 27:48 N 5 '37

Nation 145:484 O 30 '37

Time 30:30 N 1 '37

ANGUS, Mrs Howard. See Angus, Bernie

ANGUS, Thomas

Can and will; verse. Etude 56:607 S '38

ANIMAL behavior. See Animals—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL calling

Nature calling; suggestions on how to imitate some of the calls and songs of the wild. E. Jaeger. il Nature M 32:18-20 Ja '39

ANIMAL collecting. See Animals—Collection

ANIMAL coloration. See Color of animals

ANIMAL courtship. See Courtship of animals

ANIMAL drawing. See Drawing

ANIMAL ecology. See Zoology—Ecology

ANIMAL experimentation

Afternoon study club; one-act play. F. M. Bauer. il Hygeia 16:48-51+ Ja '38

Anaphylaxis in the liverless dog, and observations on the anticoagulant of anaphylactic shock. E. T. Waters and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:582-3 Je 24 '38

Animal experimentation in biology and medicine. A. J. Carlson. Science ns 88:245-50 S 16 '38

Animals' aid to science. C. L. Wilmoth. il Hygeia 15:1088-90 D '37

Dogs or babies? California referendum on the limitation of medical research. W. Davis. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 4 '38; Same. Science N L 34:298 N 5 '38

Effect of ligation of the lumboadrenal veins on the course of experimental diabetes in dogs and cats. J. F. Fazekas and others. Science ns 87:144 F 11 '38

Germ-free guinea pigs. Cur Hist 50:52 My '39

Hopes for cancer cure depend on use of animals; problems that scientists in California are now working on. J. Stafford. Science N L 34:299 N 5 '38

How monkeys aid in war on infantile paralysis. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 132:35-7+ F '38

Method for studying environmental choices of laboratory animals. W. L. Whitaker. diag Science ns 86:314 O 1 '37

Neurotic rats bring Dr Maier $1000 award of A.A.A.S. Science N L 35:3 Ja 7 '39

Old dogs and new tricks; story of Ivan Pavlov. L. Baumgartner. Hygeia 16:150-2+ F '38

Pleural cannula. W. L. Mendenhall. diag Science ns 86:129 Ag 6 '37

Rats in harness show how mental conflicts develop. Science N L 35:228 Ap 15 '39

Refugee rats. il Newsweek 12:23 N 14 '38

Refugee rats. il Time 32:28 N 14 '38

Thousand dollar prize award to Dr N. R. F. Maier. F. R. Moulton. il Sci Mo 48:185-8 F '39

See also
Medical research
Vivisection

ANIMAL food

Question box: why were the Jews forbidden to eat the flesh of swine? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:503 Ap 20 '38

ANIMAL homes. See Animals—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL husbandry. See Live stock

ANIMAL industry, Bureau of. See United States—Animal industry, Bureau of

ANIMAL intelligence

Apes work vending machine by recognizing colors. Science N L 34:232 O 8 '38

Bass taught to distinguish between colors in research. Science N L 32:116 Ag 21 '37

Cooperative behavior of chimpanzees. M. Van De Water. il Science N L 32:23+ Jl 10 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 10+ Je 2 '37

Dated chimpanzees; Yale's ape colony in Florida. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 160:71-3 F '39

Dogs show wide differences in problem-solving abilities. F. Thone. Science N L 34:245 O 15 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:174-5 F '39

Ingenious carpenter bee. S. F. Aaron. il Nature M 31:299-300 My '38

Instance of progressive individuation in visual functions. G. E. Coghill. Science ns 88: 351-2 O 14 '38

Rats find hidden food even after long delay. Science N L 35:233 Ap 15 '39

See also
Animals—Habits and behavior
Birds—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL language. See Animals—Language

ANIMAL names. See Zoology—Nomenclature

ANIMAL painting and illustration

Easels, moos, squeals: Chicago woman's art school thrives in stockyards. il Newsweek 13:34+ Ja 9 '39

Two masters of wild-life painting: L. A. Fuertes and B. Liljefors. A. M. Bagg. il Bird Lore 40:172-8 My '38

ANIMAL parasites. See Parasites

ANIMAL pathology. See Animals—Diseases and pests

ANIMAL pets. See Pets

ANIMAL poisons

See also
Venom

ANIMAL population, Bureau of, Oxford university. See Oxford university bureau of animal population

ANIMAL psychology. See Animal intelligence

ANIMAL sculpture

Pleistocene reborn; prehistoric beasts feature of Hancock park, Los Angeles. H. Burroughs. il Nature M 31:328-32 Je '38

ANIMAL shelters. See Shelters, Animal

ANIMAL sociology. See Animals—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL sounds. See Sound production by animals

ANIMAL training. See Animals—Training

ANIMAL trials

Medieval animal trials. A. H. Alexander. il Nature M 32:68-70 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:26-8 F '39

Animal trials; reply to A. H. Alexander. Sister Marie Liguori. Nature M 32:235 Ap '39

ANIMALCULES. See Microorganisms

ANIMALS

Animal vision investigated by John Warkentin. Time 31:52-3 Ap 18 '38

Animals at work. Read Digest 34:98 Ap '39

Animals of cooler regions larger than warmland kin. Sci Mo 46:61 Ja '38; Excerpt. Science N L 33:134 F 26 '38

Animals of destiny. T. G. Hull. il Hygeia 15:709-12+ Ag '37

Mystery animals. F. W. Lane. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 Ag 7 '37

No quarter. P. L. Errington. il Bird Lore 40:4-6 Ja '38

Noah's ark up to date: pets' corner, London zoo. L. Zahn. il Scholastic 31:8-9 O 9 '37

Recent discovery of the world. S. Haweis. il Nature M 31:31-2 Ja '38

Speaking of animals. H. Hart. Am M 127:98 Je '39

Who's who in the animal kingdom? A. Rutledge. Read Digest 33:46+ S '38

Wild life goes to town; game and wild life farming. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 69:520-3+ Ap '38

See also
Biology
Color of animals
Fur bearing animals
Geographical distribution of animals and plants
Hunting
Nature
Pets
Taxidermy
Tongue (animals)
Veterinary surgery
Wild life
Zoology

also names of animals, e.g.
Aardvarks
Antelopes
Bears
Beavers
Coyotes
Deer
Dogs
Elephants
Elk
Gorillas
Kangaroos
Moles
Monkeys
Moose
Otters
Pangolins
Seals
Skunks
Tigers
Wolves

Anatomy

See Anatomy, Comparative

Breeding

See Breeding

Collection

Around the world for animals. W. M. Mann and L. Q. Mann. il maps Nat Geog M 73: 665-714 Je '38

Dragon hunt; Komodo. L. Griswold. il Lit Digest 124:25-6 N 20 '37

ANIMALS—Collection—*Continued*

Former canary firm now deals in gours and bongos. il News Week 9:34+ Je 5 '37

Hunting live treasure in the jungle. il Pop Mech 71:520-3+ Ap '39

Up Mount Kinabalu; camping and collecting in Lumu Lumu and beyond. J. A. Griswold, jr. il Sci Mo 48:504-18 Je '39

Diseases and pests

Calcium lack linked with paralysis in animals. Science N L 34:423 D 31 '38

Cobalt, an essential element in animal nutrition; Australian investigations. E. J. Underwood. bibliog f Science ns 85:604 Je 25 '37

Diseases of fur animals. J. E. Shillinger. il Farmers' Bul 1777:1-22 '37

Heart disease rarer among animals than men. Science N L 35:40 Ja 21 '39

Nature of the beast. V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 100:16+ Ag 28 '37

Ovine and bovine listerellosis in Illinois. R. Graham and others. bibliog f Science ns 88: 171-2 Ag 19 '38

Wild beasts have arthritis but rats and bats are immune. Science N L 33:279+ Ap 30 '38

See also

Domestic animals—Diseases and pests

Horses—Diseases and pests

Leprosy in animals

Ticks

Tuberculosis in cattle

Veterinary medicine

Economic value

See Zoology, Economic

Food

Corn favorite grain of game birds and animals. Science N L 32:393 D 18 '37

Planting for wildlife. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:52-3+ O '38

What eats what? F. Hamerstrom. bibliog Bird Lore 41:31-3 Ja '39

Habits and behavior

Animal treasure; excerpts. I. T. Sanderson. Read Digest 32:113-27 F '38; with titles Animal kingdom, and Great forests. Atlan 160: 129-40, 290-9 Ag-S '37

Biologist hears the guns; review of Social life of animals, by W. C. Allee. D. C. Peattie. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 1 '38

Effect of music on wild animals. G. Butterly. Etude 55:438 Jl '37

In nature's nursery. E. Jaeger. il Nature M 31:35-7 Ja '38

Inhabitants of night. S. C. Crawford. Sci Mo 46:166-9 F '38

Is nature kind? S. F. Aaron. il Sci Am 157: 30-1 Jl '37

Muskrat's winter home. il St N 65:28 O '38

Naturalist on skis; winter in the Adirondacks. R. T. Fuller. il Travel 72:10-13+ Ja '39

Nature's friendships. E. J. Sawyer. il St N 65:28 Je '38

October's mad moon. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 30:200-4 O '37

Ring Tail's revenge; story. C. W. Walker. Atlan 163:261-2 F '39

Spirit of the wild, in which courage, endurance and sacrifice are fused. J. L. Blackford. il Nature M 32:8-11 Ja '39

Use of luminous paint for observation of animal movements in the dark. J. H. Lochhead. Science ns 89:301 Mr 31 '39

Wanted, a home; squirrels and starlings. G. D. Klein. il Nature M 31:140 Mr '38

When a body meets a body; friendship between a dog and a fox. D. Delabarre. il Nature M 31:41-2 Ja '38

Who knows? By what right does man assume such superiority over animal kind? S. Haweis. il Nature M 30:283-4+ N '37

Wild brother's temperance. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 31:209-11 Ap '38

Wild gallantry. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 31:520-4 N '38

Wild sentinels. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 30: 328-31 D '37

Wilderness mother; a cow moose rescues her calf. M. E. Matheson. Atlan 163:112-13 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:109-10 Mr '39

See also

Animal intelligence

Courtship of animals

also names of animals, e.g. Squirrels

Identification

New method for marking small laboratory animals. F. A. Beach, jr. Science ns 87:420 My 6 '38

System for numbering laboratory animals. E. B. Carmichael. il tab Science ns 87: 557-8 Je 17 '38

Language

Animal language. il Time 33:25 Ja 9 '39

Migration

Caribou trek. L. Roberts. il Country Life 75: 44-5+ D '38

Nomenclature

See Zoology—Nomenclature

Nutrition

See Nutrition

Photographs and photography

Ace wildlife photographer brings 'em back on film; H. Cleaves has made 1,000,000 nature pictures. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 134: 124-9+ Mr '39

Amazing snapshots of animals. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 134:88-92 Je '39

Animalphabet. J. Markland. il Parents M 12: 68 D '37

Down on the farm. Country life 74:35-8 Ag '38

Friendly enemies. il Ladies H J 54:9 S '37

Friendly seals of the North Atlantic. F. F. Darling. il Travel 72:4-9+ N '38

Hunting game with telephoto rifle camera. il Pop Mech 69:397 Mr '38

It's a mouthful! South African egg-eating snake does his stuff for the camera. il Pop Sci 131:54 D '37

Kit fox and camera. L. M. Huey. il Nature M 31:587-8 D '38

Lion shooting with a camera. E. Reid. il C S Mon M p 16 D 7 '38

Marvelous photos of wild seals taken with giant telescope camera. il Pop Sci 133:136-9 N '38

Nature and wild life: just frogs. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:198-202 Mr '38

Nature photos in your own back yard. il Pop Mech 69:882-5+ Je '38

Nature work in February. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:128-31 F '39

Pet protection, a money-making idea. G. B. Harran. Am Phot 33:303 Ap '39

Photographic notes. S. Brown. il Nature M 31:258 My '38

Photographing mollusks, crustaceans, etc. L. W. Brownell. Am Phot 31:578-81 Ag '37

Picture your pets. il Pop Mech 70:571-3+ O '38

Rhinos on the run. M. Maxwell. il Travel 72:22-3+ F '39

Shoot, but not to kill. il Good H 106:58-9 Mr '38

Some experiences in nature photography. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:894-8 D '38

See also

Animals in moving pictures

Birds—Photographs and photography

Cats—Photographs and photography

Horses—Photographs and photography

Turtles—Photographs and photography

Protection

Do we fight for fun, or what? R. S. Spears. Nature M 30:37-9 Jl '37

Pronghorns in Oregon. Time 32:43 N 7 '38

See also

Animals—Treatment

Game laws

Game protection

Game preserves

Humane societies

Shelters, Animal

Wild life sanctuaries

ANIMALS—*Continued*

Stories

Musketeer. H. R. Sass. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Ap 1 '39
Vixen. W. F. Jenkins. il Collier's 102:52-4 O 29 '38

See also
Dogs—Stories
Horses—Stories

Training

Bars and stripes; ed. by E. Anthony. C. Beatty. il Collier's 102:14+ Jl 2 '38
Men, lions and iron bars. H. Broun. New Repub 95:73 My 25 '38
New apparatus and method for training the rat in auditory discrimination problems. W. A. Hunter and L. A. Pennington. bibliog f Science ns 89:87-8 Ja 27 '39
Teaching wild animals new stunts. il Pop Mech 71:9-16+ Ja '39
Training the big cats; interview with R. Proske. il Pop Mech 71:859-61+ Je '39
Wild animals are his hobby; G. K. Keller, Bloomsburg, Pa. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 132:44-5+ My '38

See also
Animals in moving pictures
Dogs—Training
Domestication
Horse training

Treatment

Good companions; London humane societies conduct welfare work for children's animal friends. E. A. Soper. il C S Mon M p6 N 2 '38

See also
Animal experimentation

ANIMALS (heraldry) See Heraldry

ANIMALS, Aquatic. See Marine fauna

ANIMALS, Cruelty to. See Animals—Treatment

ANIMALS, Experiments on. See Animal experimentation

ANIMALS, Extinct
Factors in the progressive depletion of the world's mammalian faunas; abstract. F. Harper. Science ns 88:502 N 25 '38
Man indicted as killer on seventy-two counts. Science N L 34:343 N 26 '38

See also
Dinosauria
Mastodon
Paleontology

ANIMALS, Fictitious. See Animals, Mythical

ANIMALS, Food habits of. See Animals—Food

ANIMALS, Fossil. See Paleontology

ANIMALS, Fur bearing. See Fur bearing animals

ANIMALS, Geographical distribution of
Cuban land shells in Florida. F. Thone. Science ns 86:sup8 O 8 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:250 O 16 '37

ANIMALS, Imaginary. See Animals, Mythical

ANIMALS, Injurious and beneficial. See Zoology, Economic

ANIMALS, Intelligence of. See Animal intelligence

ANIMALS, Mythical
You don't have to believe it; tall tales produce weird beasts. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 33:214-15+ Ap 2 '38

ANIMALS, Predatory
Better management of predatory and fur-bearing mammals. V. Bailey. il Nature M 31:159-61 Mr '38
Bird-study for schools: owl-study program, an introduction to predation. R. H. Pough. bibliog il Bird Lore 40:73-8 Ja '38
Destruction of vermin. A. M. Reese. tab Sci Mo 45:349-53 O '37
Guest book of vermin; hitting the happy medium in predator control. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 73:37-9+ Ap '38
It's vermin, kill it. A. M. Reese. Nature M 30:177-9 S '37
Predator control. R. E. Danielson. Country Life 74:54+ Ag '38
What eats what? F. Hamerstrom. bibliog Bird Lore 41:31-3 Ja '39
What is the meaning of predation? P. L. Errington. bibliog f tabs Smithson Rept 1936:243-52

See also
Poison baits
Wolves

ANIMALS, Training of. See Animals—Training

ANIMALS as carriers of infection
Animals bring us diseases. W. Wolf. il Sci Am 160:282-4 My '39
Health service fighting Dixie's spreading menace. Science N L 34:374 D 10 '38
Suggestions for teachers; catching disease from animals. Hygeia 16:260+ Mr '38

See also
Rats as carriers of infection

ANIMALS' eyes. See Eye

ANIMALS in art
Animal kingdom; drawings. H. Kirby. Scrib M 102:40-1 S '37
Animals, artists comfortable in new London Studio of animal art, Regent's park zoo. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:62-6 My '38
Lines of animation; illustrations. Sch Arts 37:292, 311-15, 317 Je '38

See also
Animal painting and illustration
Design, Decorative—Animal forms

ANIMALS in captivity. See Zoological gardens

ANIMALS in heraldry. See Heraldry

ANIMALS in moving pictures
Animals in pictures. E. W. McGinnis. St N 65:46 My '38
Barnyard wizards of the films. il Pop Mech 70:392-5+ S '38
In character. H. F. Pringle. il Collier's 100:11+ N 20 '37
Shooting pains. I. Stuart. il Collier's 101:19-20+ Ja 1 '38

ANIMATED cartoons
Animating art. C. Trotter. il Sch Arts 38:151-2 Ja '39
Ferdinand in the movies. il Pub W 134:1524 O 22 '38
Ferdinand the bull. O. Ferguson. New Repub 97:174 D 14 '38
Ferdinand the bull; high spots from Walt Disney's technicolor movie short. il Scholastic 33:10-11 N 12 '38
Latest tricks of the animated film makers. W. E. Garity. il Pop Mech 69:712-15+ My '38
McCay before Disney. H. W. Wilson. il Time 31:4 Ja 10 '38
Mouse and man. il Time 30:19-21 D 27 '37
Multiplane camera developed to give depth illusion. Science N L 33:321 My 14 '38
Seriousness of animated cartoon work. M. G. Bonner. St N 66:13+ Ap '39
Snow White and escape from reality. Christian Cent 55:886-7 Jl 20 '38
Snow White and the seven dwarfs
- C S Mon M il p8-9 F 2 '38
- Commonweal 27:386 Ja 28 '38
- Cur Hist il 48:46-7 Je '38
- Good H il 105:35-8 N; 35-8 D '37
- Lit Digest il 125:22-3 Ja 22 '38
- Nation 146:108 Ja 22 '38
- New Repub 93:339 Ja 26 '38
- Newsweek il 10:33-4 D 6 '37
- Newsweek 11:24 Ja 17 '38
- Pop Sci il 132:50-2+ Ja '38
- St N il 65:47+ D '37
- Scholastic il 31:8 Ja 22 '38
- Scrib M 103:65-6 Mr '38

Walt Disney's $10,000,000 surprise: Snow White and the seven dwarfs. M. Stillwell. Read Digest 32:25-6 Je '38

ANISE, pseud. See Strong, A. L.

ANJOS, Augusto dos
Triste, a escutar, pancada por pancada; poem; Portuguese text with English tr. Bul Pan Am Union 72:382 Jl '38

ANKER, John. See Byer, H. B. jt. auth.

ANN ARBOR, Michigan
Ann Arbor and the University of Michigan. G. E. Carrothers. Sch & Soc 46:145-6 Jl 31 '37

ANN Singleton; novel. See Ricketts, C.

ANNA Karenina; drama. See Tolstoi, L. N.

ANNABELLA (Suzanne Charpentier Murat)
From hen house to Hollywood. K. Roberts. por Collier's 101:12+ Ja 22 '38

ANNAPOLIS naval academy. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

ANNELIDS
Polychaete annelid worms in the Great Lakes. F. H. Krecker. Science ns 89:153 F 17 '39

ANNENBERG, Max
Rascoe's Annenberg. por Time 30:44-5 D 13 '37

ANNENBERG, Moses Louis
Annenberg annals. por Time 32:34+ O 17 '38
Annenberg race tip empire. F. B. Warren. Nation 147:123-6 Ag 6 '38

ANNE'S lucky number; story. See Beebe, C.

ANNETT, R. Ross
It's gotta rain sometime; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Ap 9 '38
Plumb dumb; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Ja 28 '39
Tooteress; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Ag 13 '38
Uncle Pete laid a negg; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 My 6 '39
Who's crazy now; story. Canad M 90:10-11 Ag '38

ANNIE Laurie; ballad. See Douglas, W.

ANNING, James L.
Temperature controlled darkroom. Am Phot 33:408-12 Je '39

ANNIVERSARIES
Rhythm of religion. Christian Cent 56:470-1 Ap 12 '39
See also
Wedding anniversaries

ANNIXTER, Paul
Old Hook 'n' Eye; story. Good H 105:33 D '37
Puck of our hill. Rotarian 53:37-8 Ag '38

ANNOUNCERS, Radio. See Radio broadcasting—Announcing

ANNUAL reports. See Financial statements; Municipal reports; Reports

ANNUALS
Quick garden. il Ladies H J 56:100 Je '39

ANNUALS (plants)
Blue ribbon annuals for 1938. P. F. Frese. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17 F '38
Drought-proof annuals. House B 81:108 Ap '39
Everyone can grow them. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 66:51-2 F '39
Gardener's yearbook for 1939. House & Gard 75:sup29 Ja '39
Get an early start with seeds. H. V. Wilson. House B 81:61+ F '39
Highlights on the newer annuals. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 73:38-9+ Ja '38
Lightening the annual burden. S. Patterson. il Arts & Dec 49:4-7+ Mr '39
My annual report. il Ladies H J 55:81 My '38
Novelties in annuals; survey of this year's tested varieties. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 75:sup 16-17+ Ja '39
Planning the annual border. T. H. Everett. il plan House & Gard 73:48-9+ F '38
Quickest garden. J. Hersey. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7+ Ap '38
Spring gardening guide, 1938: flower garden annuals. House & Gard 73:36 Mr '38

ANNUALS, High school. See High school annuals

ANNUITIES
Annuities can be flexible. R. Giles. Bet Hom & Gard 17:73 O '38
Insurance and annuity plans for college staffs. S. E. Flanagan. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,5:1-83
Old-age pensions and annuities in Canada. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:69-71 Ja '39
Those fascinating annuities. E. Frazer. Good H 107:160+ N '38
See also
Pensions, Industrial
Teachers—Pensions

ANNUNCIATION in art. See Mary, Virgin, in art

ANNUNZIO, Gabriele d', prince of Montenevoso
All the perfumes of Arabia. E. Boyd. por Sat R Lit 18:6 Je 11 '38
D'Annunzio. P. Rosenfeld. Sat R Lit 17:14 Mr 12 '38
D'Annunzio's Italy and England. C. J. S. Sprigge. Fortn 149(ns 143):459-66 Ap '38
Great misdemeanors of Sire Gabriele d'Annunzio. por Newsweek 11:30-1 Je 13 '38
Impasse on Parnassus; review of D'Annunzio, by T. Antongini. S. Young. New Repub 96:214-15 S 28 '38
Man of the renaissance. Christian Cent 55:325 Mr 16 '38
Obituary
  Newsweek 11:4 Mr 14 '38
  Pub W 133:1283 Mr 19 '38
  Time 31:66 Mr 7 '38
  Wilson Bul por 12:500 Ap '38
Poet's funeral. por Time 31:20 Mr 14 '38
Portrait of extravagance. T. Antongini. Read Digest 33:41-4 Ag '38
Significance of Gabriele D'Annunzio. A. Crespi. Contemp 153:427-33 Ap '38

ANOAS
Anoas to San Diego. Time 30:76 S 6 '37

ANOLIS. See Chameleons

ANOMMA ants. See Ants

ANONYMITY
Anonymous reviewing. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ja 21 '39

ANOPHELES gambiae. See Mosquitoes

ANOREXIA. See Appetite

ANOTHER fifteen years; story. See Jackson, Margaret

ANOTHER Lady Bountiful; story. See Gale, Z

ANOTHER man's wife; story. See Hammond, H. P.

ANOXEMIA
Altitude: oxygen deficiency or anoxia. News Week 9:22-3 Je 12 '37
Oxygen starvation in tissues jeopardizes altitude flying. Science N L 33:242 Ap 16 '38
They may have needed oxygen; flight in thin air at high altitudes may have contributed to some fatal pilot errors. il Fortune 16:61-2+ Ag '37

ANSARI, M. S.
Gandhi on educational reforms in India. Sch & Soc 46:694-6 N 27 '37

ANSBACHER, Stefan
New observations on the vitamin K deficiency of the chick. bibliog f Science ns 88:221 S 2 '38

ANSCAR, Hans
Europe: two conflicting forecasts. Commonweal 28:662 O 21 '38
Sudetens, now or later? Commonweal 28:517 S 16 '38

ANSCHLUSS; story. See Boyle, K.

ANSELL, Dale W.
Sensitive balance built from scraps. Pop Sci 131:101+ Ag '37

ANSELM, George
Broader horizons and improved methods in education. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:119-27 S '38

ANSELM gets his chance; story. See Wodehouse, P. G.

ANSLEY, Arthur C.
Tractor to dyna tone. Fortune 19:12+ Mr '39

ANSLEY, Clarke Fisher
Obituary
  Pub W 135:885 F 25 '39
  Sat R Lit 19:9 Mr 11 '39
  Sch & Soc 49:243 F 25 '39
  Time 33:57 F 27 '39

ANSLEY, Dorothy Agard
Confetti; poem. Scholastic 32:17E F 26 '38

ANSLEY, Mrs Katharine McFarland
American association for health, physical education, and recreation. J Home Econ 30:396-7 Je '38
American dietetic association. J Home Econ 29:696-7 D '37

ANSLINGER, Harry Jacob
Marijuana, assassin of youth; ed. by C. R. Cooper. Am M 124:18-19+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:3-6 F '38

ANSON, Lyman
(ed) See Albee, R. and Albee, W. H. Farthest west
(ed) See Albee, R. and Albee, W. H. Uncharted honeymoon
(ed) See Albee, W. H. Eskimo harvest

ANSONIA, Connecticut
Modern school. Sch & Soc 47:121-3 Ja 22 '38

ANSPACH, Charles Leroy
Educational absurdities. Sch & Soc 48:285-91 S 3 '38

ANSWER; story. See Wilson, W. E.

ANT. See Ants

ANT, Consider the. B. Johnson. Atlan 163:409-10 Mr '39

ANT lions
Ogre of ant-land. St N 65:33+ Mr '38
Prophecy and a parable; the greedy doodle bug. G. E. Jenks. il Nature M 31:206-7 Ap '38

ANTARCTIC exploration
Log of Palmer's discovery of Antarctica. L. Martin. Science ns 87:165-6 F 18 '38; Abstract. Science N L 32:355 D 4 '37
Nostalgia for the Antarctic; Admiral Byrd feels the urge to go south again. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p3 Ap 6 '38

British Graham Land expedition

Mapping antarctic lands. R. Darby. il map C S Mon M p6 Mr 9 '38

Byrd expedition, 1933-1935

Alone; abridged. R. E. Byrd. Read Digest 34:111-27 F '39
Society's special medal is awarded to Dr T. C. Poulter. il Nat Geog M 72:105-8 Jl '37

Ellsworth expedition, 1934-1935

First crossing of Antarctica. L. Ellsworth. il Smithson Rept 1937:307-21

ANTARCTIC regions
Antarctica; United States claims. Sci Am 157:137 S '37
Conflicting claims to Antarctica. Christian Cent 54:796 Je 23 '37
Fertile land of ice. R. E. Byrd. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 N 6 '37
Mapping antarctic lands. R. Darby. il map C S Mon M p6 Mr 9 '38
Polar real estate; none of the claims on Antarctica internationally recognized. map Newsweek 13:17 F 20 '39

See also
Antarctic exploration
Geology—Antarctic regions
Penguins

ANTCLIFFE, Herbert
Nationality and church music. Contemp 152:724-8 D '37

ANTEATERS
Great anteater group at the Field museum. W. H. Osgood. il Sci Mo 48:484-5 My '39
Little silky anteater of the Central American jungle. V. W. Von Hagen. il Nature M 32:189-90 Ap '39

ANTELOPES
Domestication of the African antelope. Sci Mo 47:338 O '38
Gerenuk, an antelope in the drier areas of British East Africa and Somaliland. N. Tourneur. il Nature M 31:79 F '38
Horned royalty of South Africa. A. J. Mallet-Veale. il Nature M 32:132-4 Mr '39
Klipspringer. E. Schwarz. il Nature M 31:592 D '38
Menelik's bushbuck. E. Schwarz. il Nature M 31:308 My '38
Pronghorns in Oregon. Time 32:43 N 7 '38
Where the antelopes play. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 5 '38

See also
Bongos
Elands

ANTENNAS, Radio. See Radio antennas

ANTERIOR pituitary gland. See Pituitary gland

ANTHEMS
Let us study the new anthem. W. H. Buckley. il Etude 57:54 Ja '39
What is an anthem? P. W. Orem. Etude 55:536-7, 605, 677+ Ag-O '37

ANTHOCYANIN
Blue roses possible in Cornell research. Science N L 34:356 D 3 '38
Causes of autumn coloration. H. F. Roberts. il Sci Mo 45:427-35 N '37

ANTHOLOGIES
Pay-as-you-enter anthologies. Pub W 134:2147 D 24 '38

ANTHONY, C. L. pseud. See Smith, D. G.

ANTHONY, Earle Charles
Portrait
Time 32:50 Jl 25 '38

ANTHONY, Edward
(ed) See Beatty, C. Bars and stripes

ANTHONY, Elizabeth M.
Study of design and color through music interpretation. Sch Arts 38:144 D '38

ANTHONY, Harold Elmer
Visit to unknown island in the sky. por Science N L 32:245-7+ O 16 '37

ANTHONY, Jane M.
Snapshots; story. St N 66:5-7 Ap '39

ANTHONY, Katharine Susan
Early American educator. No Am 244 no1:172-83 [S] '37
Most beloved American writer. Woman's H C 64:9-11+ D '37; 65:11-13+ Ja; 9-11+ F; 20-2+ Mr '38

ANTHONY, Susan Brownell
She changed the mind of a nation. R. F. Wagner. por Nat Educ Assn J 27:35-6 F '38

ANTHOXANTHUM. See Grasses

ANTHRACITE industry. See Coal industry

ANTHRAX
Infected shaving brushes. Newsweek 13:31 F 6 '39

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

See also
Migrations of man

ANTHROPOLOGICAL and ethnological sciences, International congress of. See International congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences

ANTHROPOLOGICAL association, American. See American anthropological association

ANTHROPOLOGY
American types seen as needing science study. Science N L 34:414 D 24 '38
Anthropologist looks at doctors. E. A. Hooton. Forum 98:288-93 D '37
Anthropologist's credo. F. Boas. Nation 147:201-4 Ag 27 '38; Summary. Science ns 88:sup 12-13 S 2 '38
Changelings. C. R. Stockard. Time 30:46 D 20 '37
Distinct racial types found in skulls of single family; ancient remains of old stone age discovered in Choukoutien cave shows racial mixture is no new thing. F. Weidenreich and W. C. Pei. Science N L 35:134 Mr 4 '39; Excerpt. Science ns 89:sup 12+ Mr 3 '39
How domesticated are we? A. Devoe. Am Mercury 47:236-9 Je '39
People of future will be bigger but maybe not better. Science N L 34:366 D 3 '38
Present status of anthropology. R. Linton. Science ns 87:241-8 Mr 18 '38
Quality in human populations. H. L. Shapiro. Sci Mo 45:109-18 Ag '37

ANTHROPOLOGY—*Continued*

Science advances in 1938. il Science N L 34:403 D 24 '38

Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:403 D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 16+ D 24 '37

Scientific approaches to the study of the human mind; cultural anthropology. A. Gesell. Science ns 88:230 S 9 '38

Some thoughts on the problem of progress and decline. J. R. Swanton. Science ns 89:253-8 Mr 24 '39

Tallest blond communities studied in north Germany. Science N L 32:41 Jl 17 '37; Same. Sci Mo 46:64 Ja '38

Where Asia and America meet; systematic Smithsonian explorations in Alaska and the Bering Sea islands, 1926-1938. A. Hrdlička. il map Asia 39:354-9 Je '39

Why the Jew grows stronger. E. A. Hooton. il Collier's 103:12-13+ My 6 '39; Excerpts. Time 33:52-4 My 8 '39

See also

American association of physical anthropologists
Criminal anthropology
Evolution
International congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences
Man
Man, Prehistoric
Races of man
Skeleton

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:261; 33:245; 34:261; 35:245 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

ANTHROPOMETRY

Anthropometry to the rescue; cooperative study of body measurements for proper sizing of garments. R. O'Brien. J Home Econ 29:693-5 D '37

Future American women expected to be taller. Science N L 34:201 S 24 '38

ANTI-AIRCRAFT guns. See Guns, Anti-aircraft

ANTIBODIES. See Antigens and antibodies

ANTI-COAGULANT dyes. See Dyes, Anti-coagulant

ANTI-COMMUNIST pact

Anti-red pact at Rome; with European and Asian press comments. il Lit Digest 124:8-10 N 20 '37

How strong is the German-Japanese entente? anti-communist front. W. H. Chamberlin. Asia 38:739-42 D '38

Italy joins the anti-red pact. Christian Cent 54:1411 N 17 '37

Nazi-Italy-Jap pact looks to war; so-called anti-communist treaty a front for a military alliance for seizure of Russian territory. Business Week p 15-16 N 13 '37

ANTICOSTI

Germans wanted Canadian island; plan to buy Anticosti, in Gulf of St Lawrence, squelched. map Business Week p58+ D 11 '37

Spit on the fly for luck. F. Robinson. il map Country Life 74:32-3+ Ag '38

ANTIGENS and antibodies

Duration of immunity conferred by typhoid vaccine; results of re-vaccination by intracutaneous injection. J. F. Siler and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:95-103 F '39

Molecular weights of antibodies. E. A. Kabat and K. O. Pedersen. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:372 Ap 22 '38

Renewal of multiple precipitin production on injection of one antigen in rabbits successively immunized with many antigens. L. Hektoen and W. H. Welker. Science ns 86:592 D 24 '37

Synthetic antigens promise revolution in immunology. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:164 S 10 '38

ANTIGUA, Guatemala

Antigua, the ancient. A. F. Gilmore. il C S Mon M p6+ S 21 '38

ANTI-JEWISH propaganda. See Jews—Political and social conditions

ANTILEAFLET ordinances. See City ordinances

ANTI-LITTER campaigns. See Cleaning of cities

ANTILLES. See West Indies

ANTI-LYNCHING legislation. See Lynching

ANTI-MONOPOLY investigation. See Temporary national economic committee

ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio

Practice or theory. R. Willard. Atlan 163:256-7 F '39

Recreational training at Antioch college. il Recreation 32:355 S '38

ANTIPNEUMOCOCCUS serum. See Serums

ANTI-PRIVACY. See Privacy

ANTIQUES

Antique furniture for collectors. il Arts & Dec 47:34-6 D '37; 22-3+ Ja '38

Antiques for the home. See monthly numbers of Arts & decoration November 1937-

Artist's point of view: early American art; surprise at the Wilde collection. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 100:207 O '38

Christmas lights. H. Tachau. il Am Home 21:18+ D '38

Collector considers the right and wrong of furniture. E. Wenham. il House & Gard 75:sup51+ Ap '39

Converting desks and lowboys into dressing tables. E. Wenham. il Arts & Dec 49:11-13+ N '38

Decorating with rare old antiques in New Hampshire; Mrs D. C. Howe summer house at Beech Hill, Hopkinton. il Country Life 74:63-5 S '38

Hidden house. L. H. Morse and C. B. Morse. il Am Home 18:68+ O '37

Hobbyhorse hitching post; antique hunting at country auctions. E. J. Walker, jr. il Rotarian 51:49 N '37

New uses for antiques. H. Tachau. il Arts & Dec 48:32-3+ Ag '38

Reader's home becomes a collector's home; Top of the Hill Farm, W. A. Clayton home, near Titusville, N.J. il Am Home 20:43-4+ Jl '38

Salud! down the centuries; De La Guerra family in California. M. B. Darbyshire. il Arts & Dec 47:14-18+ O '37

See also

Collectors and collecting
Samplers

Exhibitions

Exhibition of Charleston antiques. il House & Gard 75:88 Mr '39

ANTIQUES, Forged

Antiques made to order. R. W. Symonds. il Arts & Dec 49:14-18 Ja '39

Fake antiques in Peiping. M. M. Mackay. Asia 38:70 Ja '38

Mystery of the Mino tomb. A. F. Cochrane. Harper 177:137-47 Jl '38

Psychology of forgery; forger of works of art. S. Casson. Fortn 148(ns 142):441-50 O '37

ANTIQUES, Reproduction of

Runners up for antique furniture. A. H. Torrey. il Arts & Dec 48:18-21 S '38

ANTIQUITIES. See Archeology

ANTIQUITY of man. See Man—Origin and antiquity

ANTI-SEMITISM. See Jews—Political and social conditions

ANTISEPTICS

Antiseptics more effective by changing the acidity. Science N L 34:222 O 1 '38

ANTISERUMS. See Serums

ANTITETANUS serums. See Serums

ANTITOXINS. See Toxins and antitoxins

ANTI-TRUST legislation. See Trusts, Industrial—United States

ANTITYPHOID inoculation. See Typhoid fever—Preventive inoculation

ANTIVIRUS vaccines. See Vaccines

ANTIVIVISECTION. See Vivisection

ANTOINE, Josephine
Portrait
Musician 42:193 N '37
Musician 44:29 F '39

ANTOLINI, Mrs Alberto G. See Fishback, M.

ANTON, archduke of Austria
OE₃AH. por Time 32:67 S 12 '38

ANTONGINI, Tommaso
Portrait of extravagance. Read Digest 33: 41-4 Ag '38

ANTONIUS, George
Portrait
Time 33:17 Ja 30 '39

ANTONY and Cleopatra; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

ANTRIM, Doron Kemp
Business on a musical scale. por(p64) Rotarian 51:32-4 D '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:25 D 11 '37
Have fun with music. por(p64) Rotarian 54: 24-6+ F '39
Music relieves industrial tedium. Read Digest 31:58-60 Ag '37
Radio rescues the musical amateur. por(p64) Rotarian 52:23-5 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:19-20 F '38
Wake up singing. Am M 125:36-7+ Je '38

ANTS
Ant-killing fungus. M. R. Smith. il Nature M 31:164 Mr '38
Ant trap. il House B 80:62-3 S '38
Ants have living jugs. R. Denton. St N 66:17 F '39
Army ants in California. A. Mallis. Sci Mo 47:220-6 S '38
Asleep with ants; anommas in Kenya. E. Gromier. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 4 '37
Black demons of the jungle: genus paraponera of the group known as ponerine ants. P. A. Zahl and C. P. Haskins. il Nature M 32:15-17 Ja '39
Driver ant of Africa. H. A. Spencer. Contemp 153:609-12 My '38; Same, with title African scavenger. Liv Age 354:539-41 Ag '38
Fire in the anthill. W. Ley. il Rotarian 52:55 Je '38
Interesting battle. B. A. Stewart. Nature M 30:62 Jl '37
Living storage: strange system of honeypot ants. Sci Am 159:319 D '38
Socialism in insect life. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 26:512-14 O 1 '37
Sting of the ant, paraponera clavata. N. A. Weber. Science ns 89:127-8 F 10 '39
What I learned spying on ants. D. C. Peattie. il Pop Sci 131:62-3+ Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:43-6 Jl '37
See also
Termites

ANTWERP
Don Quixote of Antwerp; Frenssen. A. Arenstam. Liv Age 355:435-8 Ja '39

ANXIETY and illness. G. W. Gray. Harper 178:605-16 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:77-80 Je '39

ANYTHING can happen; novel. See Martin, W. T.

APACHE Indians
Rescue of lost Apaches would require co-operation. Science N L 33:345-6 My 28 '38

APARTMENT hotels
Satisfy urban living in the apartment hotel. T. C. Campbell. il Arch Rec 82:144-5 O '37

APARTMENT houses
Building types; reference studies on design and planning. il plans tabs Arch Rec 82: 109-47; 84:93-132 O '37, S '38
He built a house. M. Zoshchenko. Liv Age 353:74-5 S '37
San Francisco: new apartment exploits a view. il plans Arch Rec 83:44-5 F '38
Site-planning for low-rent housing. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:83-120 Mr '39
What tenants want in apartments. T. W. Amos. il Arch Rec 84:62-5 Ag '38

APARTMENT houses, Remodeled
Modernization of an antiquated apartment, New York; views and plans. Arch Rec 82: 138-9 O '37

APARTMENTS
Artist and model; L. Gaba's New York apartment. il House B 80:52-3 D '38
Artist's apartment, New York. il House & Gard 72:36-7 Jl '37
Brand, spandy new; Lewis Young apartment, New York. il plan House B 80:48-9 Mr '38
Budget apartment. il plan tabs House & Gard 75:sup6-12 My '39
Color from the Orient; New York apartment of Mrs F. Wilckes. il House & Gard 73:58-9 Je '38
Comfortable one-room homes. H. Tachau. il Am Home 18:53-4+ S '37
Complete plan for living in a two-room apartment. A. Landsman. il Arts & Dec 49:28-30+ Ja '39
Cubic feet limited; A. J. Hockings' New York apartment. il House & Gard 75:40-1 Ja '39
Decatur, Ga, attic apartment. L. R. Lange. il Am Home 18:108+ S '37
Distinguished rooms of the month: bachelor's apartment in blue and white. il Arts & Dec 48:26-7 Je '38
Free hand; gentleman's apartment, decorated by J. Smith. il House B 81:36-8 Mr '39
Home talent; W. D. Teague apartment at River House, New York. il House B 81:18-19 Ja '39
In this apartment bedroom children can both sleep and play. W. Elliott and G. Elliott. il Am Home 21:16-17+ Ja '39
Interiors and furniture; W. Coates apartment, London; with views and plans. Arch Rec 82: 72-4 D '37
Lady and the lucite; apartment of Mrs C. Scovil. il House B 81:58-9 My '39
Manhattan apartment. il House B 79:80-1 O '37
New deal in apartment color; bachelors' quarters of J. T. Kloman and J. Tully, New York. J. T. Kloman. il Am Home 20:26-7+ O '38
Old apartment comes to life; A. M. Stroock apartment, New York. D. Gostwicke. il Arts & Dec 47:20-3+ D '37
On top of the town; F. Russek apartment, New York. il House B 79:40-1 S '37
Oregon fan designs own combination office and home; R. McCandliss residence, Portland. il plans Arch Rec 82:30 O '37
Paris has a modern hôtel Sévigné; P. Cuttoli apartment. R. Thomas. il Arts & Dec 47: 24-6+ S '37
Portfolio of decoration; newest bridal apartments here and abroad. House & Gard 72:sup 14-21 O '37
See no evil; fine art of camouflage. il plan House B 80:30-1 Ag '38
Small New York apartment with all the graces of an English house; W. E. Arnstein's apartment. il Am Home 21:37+ F '39
There is fashion news in period decoration for apartment dwellers. il Am Home 20: 14-15+ O '38
Ultra-modern apartment in New York. il Arts & Dec 47:31 S '37
We furnish a one-room apartment. il plan Good H 107:90-1 S '38
When you look for your new house or apartment. plans House & Gard 73:sup 10-11 My '38
See also
Roof apartments
Studio apartments

APARTMENTS, Remodeled
Apartment redesigned to house art collection; N. K. Winston apartment, New York. il plan diags Arch Rec 83:42-3 F '38
Metropolitan manner; C. H. G. Thompson duplex apartment, New York. il plans House B 79:40-2 Jl '37

APATAELURUS
50,000,000-year-old sabertooth not a tiger: apataelurus kayi. Science N L 31:377 Je 12 '37

APE-man of Java. See Pithecanthropus erectus

APEL, Willi

Neapolitan links between Cabezon and Frescobaldi. bibliog f Mus Q 24:419-37 O '38

APELGVIST, Seved

Sweden: a long way to utopia. Liv Age 352:506-7 Ag '37

APES

Apes can learn how to work in cooperation. Sci Mo 46:375 Ap '38

Apes work vending machine by recognizing colors. Science N L 34:232 O 8 '38

Mike debunks idea that apes are not fond of bathing. il Science N L 35:164-5 Mr 18 '39

Mr Ape doesn't learn well when Mrs Ape is teacher. Science N L 35:286 My 6 '39

See also

Chimpanzees
Gibbons
Gorillas
Monkeys

APES, Fossil

Ape-men and prigs; plesianthropus and paranthropus. Time 33:30 Ja 16 '39

Evidence of the australopithecine man-apes on the origin of man. W. K. Gregory and M. Hellman. bibliog f Science ns 88:615-16 D 30 '38

New African ape-man skull. E. N. Fallaize. Science ns 88:sup9-10 S 16 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:195 S 24 '38

Newly found bones indicate that ape walked like a man; extinct anthropoid ape paranthropus. E. N. Fallaize. Science ns 88:sup6-7 D 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:382 D 10 '38

South African fossil man-apes. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:175 F '39

APEX hosiery company

Apex of injustice; verdict awarding damages to the Apex hosiery company. New Repub 98:293 Ap 19 '39

Hatters and hosiers; Apex damage suit. Time 33:14 Mr 27 '39

Labor to contest decision in Apex sit-down strikes. il Scholastic 34:10 Ap 22 '39

Wins sitdown damages. Business Week p 16 Ap 8 '39

APHIDS. See Plant lice

APIARIES. See Bees

APICULTURE. See Bees

APOCALYPTIC literature

Books that Jesus loved. C. F. Potter. Woman's H C 66:31 Je '39

APOLLONIA, Saint

Dentists' saint. por Time 31:30 F 21 '38

APOTHECARIES. See Pharmacy

APP, August Joseph

Teachers and credit unions. Commonweal 26:541-2 O 8 '37

APPALACHIAN trail

Longest path in the world. J. Stephenson. il map Woman's H C 64:14-15 Jl '37

National park service; protection and perpetuation of the Appalachian trailway from Mount Katahdin, Me, to Mount Oglethorpe, Ga. M. F. Ryan. il tab Sch Life 24:158-9 F '39

APPAREL stores. See Stores

APPARENTLY, yes; story. See Lasher, M.

APPARITIONS

Millvale apparition. L. Adamic. Harper 176:476-86 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:5-9 My '38

APPEL, Benjamin

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:7 Mr 18 '39

APPEL, Herman Milton

Salesmen are neither saints nor sissies. Nation's Bus 25:82+ Jl '37

APPENDICITIS

Anti-peritonitis serum gives hope of reducing toll in appendicitis cases. Newsweek 12:21 D 5 '38

Appendectomy, 1938. il Hygeia 16:999-1003 N '38

Appendicitis deaths or laxative slaughters. Science N L 34:123 Ag 20 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:339-40 O '38

Call in the night. D. Dietz. Read Digest 32:106-8 Je '38

Delayed operations cause death. Hygeia 17:552 Je '39

Have you had your appendix out? M. O. Gannett. Am Mercury 43:10-15 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:26 Ja 1 '38

That right-sided pain. L. M. Leibow. il Hygeia 17:200-2 Mr '39

Warn against castor oil for children with bad pain. Science N L 32:57 Jl 24 '37

APPETITE

Factors affecting appetite. H. Camp and E. S. Eppright. bibliog J Home Econ 31:149-54 Mr '39

APPETIZERS

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:47-8 S '38

Hors d'oeuvres and things to serve them in. J. Amherst. il Am Home 21:42-3+ Ja '39

Stag at eve; smorgasbord. il Canad M 89:38-9 Ja '38

APPLAUSE

Common sense applause. F. White. Musician 42:110 Je '37

Don't be afraid to applaud! H. A. Mutchmor. il Rotarian 53:45 N '38

Ladies wear gloves. S. G. Dreyfus. Atlan 161:216-18 F '38

APPLE cider. See Cider

APPLE cider; story. See Beattie, J. L.

APPLE industry

Apple game. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 102:34-5 D 24 '38

See also

International apple association

APPLE-sauce for the gander; story. See Parkhill, F.

APPLEBAUM, Samuel

Expanding the violinist's repertoire. Etude 57:59 Ja '39

Fundamentals of modern violin teaching. Etude 56:831 D '38

Some technical helps. Etude 56:615 S '38

APPLEGARTH, Margaret Tyson

World day of prayer. Mis R 62:46-7 Ja '39

APPLEJOY, Petronius, pseud. See Lock, D. R.

APPLES

A is for apple. Time 30:57-8+ Ag 23 '37

Anent parthenocarpic apples. F. A. Varrelman. Science ns 87:414 My 6 '38

Apple a day. L. Laughton. il Canad M 90:25+ N '38

Apple a day. I. A. Manville. Woman's H C 65:7 N '38

Apple game. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 102:34-5 D 24 '38

Apples; relation to the vegetable department in your menu-making. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 79:63+ N '37

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: apple desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:37-8 O '38

Determination of ethylene evolved by apples and pears. B. E. Christensen and others. diag Science ns 89:319-21 Ap 7 '39

Good things to make with apples; recipes. M. L. Ashbrook. il Am Home 18:49-50 N '37

How to pick apples. Hygeia 15:858 S '37

In apple season; recipes. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 65:74 N '38

That versatile favorite, the apple. J. Owen. House & Gard 74:76-7+ N '38

See also

Crab apples
International apple association

APPLETON'S cyclopædia of American biography

Fictitious biography; insertion of entirely fictitious articles. M. C. Schindler. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:680-90 Jl '37

APPLEWOOD box; story. See Lamson, D.

APPLICATIONS for positions

Help wanted. M. Witte. Am Mercury 43:155-63 F '38

How to get a start in life. W. B. Pitkin. il Rotarian 52:14-16 Je '38

APPLICATIONS for positions—*Continued*

If you're looking for a job by mail; interview with P. W. Boynton. J. Coyne. Scholastic 32:7-8+ My 14 '38

Landing a job in 1939. C. B. Thompson and M. L. Wise. Am M 127:47+ My '39

P.S. she didn't get the job; why women over forty do not find work. C. B. Thompson and M. L. Wise. Ind Woman 18:9-10+ Ja '39

Second job counts most. L. Brophy. il Sat Eve Post 210:27+ Jl 24 '37

We are forty and we did get jobs. C. B. Thompson and M. L. Wise. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ My 28 '38

APPLIED art. See Art and industry; Arts and crafts; Decorative arts; Industrial arts

APPLIED chemistry. See Chemistry, Technical

APPLIED mechanics, International congress for. See International congress for applied mechanics

APPLIED science. See Technology

APPOINTMENT of teachers. See Teachers—Selection and appointment

APPOINTMENT with death; novel. See Christie, A.

APPOINTMENT with tomorrow; novel. See Parrott, K. U.

APPONYI, Geraldine, countess. See Geraldine, consort of Zog I, king of Albania

APPORTIONMENT of representatives. See United States—Congress—House of representatives

APPRAISAL. See Real estate—Valuation

APPRAISAL of books. See Book reviews

APPRAISAL of public utilities. See Public utilities—Valuation

APPRECIATION

Appreciation. D. Ives. C S Mon M p7 Jl 28 '37

APPRECIATION of art. See Art—Appreciation

APPRECIATION of music. See Music—Appreciation

APPRECIATION of nature. See Nature

APPRENTICE schools. See Trade schools

APPRENTICES

Apprenticeship training; with discussion. V. Wrabetz. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:208-19 '38

Federal apprenticeship program. Monthly Labor R 46:100 Ja '38

New day for apprentices; interview with W. F. Patterson. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ O 13 '37

Printers define apprentice qualifications. R. R. Karch. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:408-12 D '37

Project method and apprentice training. W. T. Bawden. Ind Educ M 41:156-7 My '39

Twenty-five years of apprenticeship in America, 1913-1938. W. F. Patterson. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:10-12 Ja '39

See also

Employees—Training

Industrial education, Cooperative

APPROACHES, Bridge. See Bridge approaches

APPY, Nellie

Theater of youth. Nat Educ Assn J 26:295 D '37

APRIL

April in my garden. C. O. Davis. il Arts & Dec 48:20-2+ Ap '38

APRIL, late April; story. See Wolfe, T.

APTHORP, William Foster

End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:641 O '37

APTITUDE tests

Discovering your child's abilities. F. L. Seaman. il Parents M 13:20+ Ja '38

Horse sense; Cooper union to test for fitness for engineering profession. G. F. Bateman. Sci Am 157:114 Ag '37

More education or a job? H. C. Link. il Rotarian 52:15-17 My '38

New aptitude testing division in Baltimore schools. Ind Educ M 41:sup 13 Mr '39

Predicting first-grade reading achievement. C. D. Dean. bibliog tabs El Sch J 39:609-16 Ap '39

What are you fit for? Human engineering laboratory, Stevens institute. W. Seabrook. Forum 100:63-8 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:28-32 Ag '38

AQUAPLANING

Low-powered boat can be used to tow this floating aquaplane. B. Crandall and W. Crandall. il diags Pop Sci 133:64 Ag '38

Thrills of the ironing board sport. il Pop Mech 70:386-9 S '38

AQUARIUMS

Aquarium fountain has no water connection. il diags Pop Mech 70:601 O '38

Decorate your aquarium. W. W. Kuhlmann. il Nature M 30:272 N '37

Dripping water operates aquarium aerator. F. E. Heine. il diags Pop Mech 69:449 Mr '38

Fresh-water aquarium for museum use, Springfield, Mass. C. B. Moore and F. D. Korkosz. il diags Sci Mo 48:159-62 F '39

Marine studios at Marineland, Fla, provide steel aquariums for deep-sea fish. il plan Arch Rec 83:65-6 Je '38

Marine studios: largest aquarium in the world and the only specially designed under-water motion picture studio. Science ns 88:50 Jl 15 '38

Ocean under glass; Marine studios, Florida. J. Bryan, 3d. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Ja 14 '39

To bring 'em back alive is fun for you, too. il Science N L 34:92 Ag 6 '38

Unconventional aquaria at Marineland, Fla. il Sci Am 158:333 Je '38

World's first artificial ocean; aquarium at Marineland, Fla. M. Fradin. il Travel 72:27-9+ D '38

AQUARIUS, pseud.

To Sir O. . . D. . .; poem. Canad Forum 17:316 D '37

AQUATIC animals. See Marine fauna

AQUATIC birds. See Water birds

AQUATIC bugs. See Water bugs

AQUATIC gardening. See Water gardens

AQUATIC life. See Fresh water biology

AQUATIC plants

Growth of natural vegetation as water cultures; floating island of unusual vegetation located in Buckeye lake, near Columbus, Ohio. Dachnowski-Stokes. il map Sci Mo 48:232-7 Mr '39

Plants for pools and damp spots. House & Gard 75:sup4 Ja '39

Slime of the earth. F. Thone. Science N L 32:127 Ag 21 '37

See also

Algae

Desmids

Marine flora

Water lilies

AQUATIC sports

Aquatic playgrounds in Long Beach. F. M. Davenport. il tab Recreation 32:297-8 Ag '38

Craft program goes to the waterfront; games that can be played in the water. M. Ickis. il diags Recreation 33:65-7 My '39

New water sports. il diags Pop Mech 70:274-7 Ag '38

Recreation on a municipal lake: Lake Merritt, Oakland, Calif. P. T. Garver. il Recreation 31:237-9+ Jl '37

Safety hints for water sports. E. W. Murtfeldt. il Pop Sci 133:36-8 S '38

Water sports in Uruguay. M. Lusiardi. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:221-5 Ap '38

See also

Aquaplaning

Canoes and canoeing

Fishing

Rowing

Sailing

Swimming

Yachts and yachting

AQUATINT

Making an aquatint print. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:298-300 My '39

AQUEDUCTS

Trans-mountain water diversion for Denver. A. A. Matthews. il diag Am City 52:58-60 N '37

See also

Colorado River aqueduct project

AQUINAS, Saint Thomas. See Thomas Aquinas, Saint

ARABIA

Exploring is slow in ancient land of Sheba. Science N L 34:167 S 10 '38

Ibn Sa'ud, creator of the new Arabia. H. Ward. il map Travel 69:7-12+ Je '37

Ibn Sa'ud of Arabia. A. Rihani. Cur Hist 46:62-4 S '37

Letters of T. E. Lawrence; ed. by D. Garnett. Atlan 163:154-7, 327-9 F-Mr '39

Pan Arabism and the Palestine problem. R. G. Woolbert. For Affairs 16:309-22 Ja '38

See also

Aden
Arabs
Damascus
Hadramaut
Muscat
Syrian desert
Yemen

also subhead Arabia under various subjects, e.g.

Missions
Petroleum
Slavery
Woman

Antiquities

Temple in the Hadhramaut. G. Caton-Thompson. il map plan Asia 39:294-9 My '39

See also

Ezion-Geber

Description and travel

In the Aden hinterland. L. Handley. il Asia 38:48-50 Ja '38

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Missions—Arabia

Social life and customs

Christian and Moslem homes. E. T. Calverley. il Mis R 60:492-4 O '37

ARABIAN cookery. See Cookery, Arabian

ARABIAN Saudian kingdom. See Arabia

ARABIC seminar, Princeton university. See Princeton university

ARABS

Arab education. S. W. Downs. Sch & Soc 46:406 S 25 '37

Arab Palestine. Christian Cent 56:270-2 Mr 1 '39

Arab wit. R. Storrs. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 N 6 '37

Arab women of the Persian gulf. E. T. Calverley. Asia 38:304-7 My '38

Arabs and the future of Palestine. H. St J. B. Philby. For Affairs 16:156-66 O '37

Arabs' big chief. Scholastic 34:20S F 25 '39

Arabs don the liberty cap. il Asia 38:711-13 D '38

Arabs expect equal rights. I. Tannous. il C S Mon M p5+ Mr 25 '39

Arabs, Indians related, blood type shows. Science N L 33:154 Mr 5 '38

Arabs meet by night. E. Gottgetreu. Liv Age 356:65-7 Mr '39

Blackmail in the Mediterranean. Nation 145:547-8 N 20 '37

Coming revolt in the desert. H. Solow. Nation 147:14-16, 164 Jl 2, Ag 13 '38

Dictatorship in the Holy Land. E. T. Richmond. 19th Cent 123:186-92 F '38

Fine Italian hand twists lion's tail; Moslem paws pull Il Duce's chestnuts out of Arabian fire. il Lit Digest 123:10 Je 5 '37

I live in Mecca. H. St J. Philby. Liv Age 354:22-5 Mr '38

Is it the end of partition? A. Viton. Asia 38:708-11 D '38

Italy woos the Arabs. A. Palert. Liv Age 353:304-6 D '37

It's war in Palestine. A. Viton. Nation 147:320-3 O 1 '38; Discussion. 147:463, 703-4 O 29, D 24 '38

King Ibn Saud speaks at last; interview. H. St J. B. Philby. Asia 38:717-18 D '38

Nazis turn toward Mecca. Nation 148:176-7 F 11 '39

On the Arab front. G. Meyer; E. Monroe. Liv Age 354:434-9 Jl '38

Palestine and the Arabs. H. M. Mahmad. Fortn 148(ns 142):605-10 N '37

Pan-Arab dream. A. Rihani. il Asia 38:44-7 Ja '38

Pan Arabism and the Palestine problem. R. G. Woolbert. For Affairs 16:309-22 Ja '38

Plea for the Arabs. C. H. Jones. Christian Cent 55:1511 D 7 '38

Public schools for Arabs in Palestine. Sch & Soc 49:500 Ap 22 '39

Shopping day in the desert. il C S Mon M p 14 O 20 '37

Twice-promised land. R. Seguy. Liv Age 355:119-22 O '38

Vikings of the East. L. G. Green. il Asia 37:674-7 O '37

See also

Bedouins
Druses
Moors
Palestine—Jewish-Arab problem

ARABS in India

Eagles over Gilgit. J. Reynolds. il Country Life 73:78-80+ F '38

ARACHIS hypogea. See Peanuts

ARACHNIDS

See also

Scorpions
Spiders

ARAGON, Louis

New French epic. New Repub 96:22-4 Ag 10 '38

ARAMAIC language

Language of Scripture, Aramaic or Greek? G. M. Lamsa. il C S Mon M p3+ Ag 18 '37

ARAMAYO gold mine. See Gold mines and mining—Bolivia

ARAMUS p. pictus. See Limpkins

ARAN islands

Other side of Aran. E. Brewer. Contemp 152:349-55 S '37

ARANGO, Ricardo Dolz y. See Dolz y Arango, R.

ARANHA, Oswaldo

Portrait

Business Week p52 Mr 12 '38
Business Week p7 Ja 21 '39
Time 33:9 F 20 '39

Solidarity salesman; Aranha urges U.S. to outbid Europeans for Americas' trade. por Newsweek 13:16-17 F 20 '39

ARAQUISTAIN, Luis

Portrait

Newsweek 13:22 My 29 '39

ARBAIZA, Genaro

Aggressive good neighbor. Nation 145:285-7 S 18 '37

Are the Americas safe? Cur Hist 47:29-34 D '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no6:189-96 '38

Arming the good neighbors. Cur Hist 48:45-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:34-6 Mr '38

Benavides of Peru. Cur Hist 48:15-17 My '38

Latin America: boycott fascism! Nation 144:643-5; 145:159 Je 5, Ag 7 '37

Latin-American notes. Cur Hist 48:12-13; 49:13-14 Je-S '38

South America's no. 1 tyranny. Cur Hist 49:26-9 O '38

ARBITRATION, Commercial

Commercial arbitration legislation in Colombia. Bul Pan Am Union 72:312 My '38

Reform of the law; commercial arbitration. B. A. Wortley. 19th Cent 122:738-51 D '37

Streamlined justice. H. Harvey. Am M 125:32-3+ F '38

See also

American arbitration association
Inter-American commercial arbitration commission

ARBITRATION, Industrial. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

ARBITRATION, International

Peace machinery of the American continent: inter-American peace treaties. W. Sanders. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:151-9 Mr '39

Peaceful settlement of international differences. G. H. Hackworth. Vital Speeches 4:531-3 Je 15 '38

Permanent commissions of investigation and conciliation. Bul Pan Am Union 72:418-19 Jl '38

See also

League of nations

ARBITRATION and conciliation, Industrial

Industrial relations: a triangular view; interview with E. F. McGrady. R. M. Blagden. C S Mon M p3 D 7 '38

See also

Industrial relations

Australia

Recent experience with compulsory arbitration. W. R. Maclaurin. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:65-81 Mr '38

British Columbia

Conciliation and arbitration act of British Columbia. Monthly Labor R 46:895-7 Ap '38

Denmark

Industrial relations in Denmark. E. Gjessing. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:569-77 S '37

Estonia

Settlement of industrial disputes. Monthly Labor R 45:577-8 S '37

France

Amendment of French arbitration law. Monthly Labor R 45:1413-14 D '37

French high court of arbitration for industrial disputes. B. M. Hulley. Monthly Labor R 47:1008-11 N '38

New conciliation and arbitration law. Monthly Labor R 46:1352-6 Je '38

Germany

Social honor courts of Nazi Germany. N. A. Pelcovits. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:350-71 S '38

Great Britain

Quest for industrial peace. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 17 '38

Mexico

Mexico and oil; American and British firms put in tight corner. il Newsweek 11:21 Mr 14 '38

New Zealand

Regulation of wages and hours in New Zealand. Monthly Labor R 47:289-95 Ag '38

Scandinavia

That Norse-Swede labor system; based on report of E. J. Mehren. il Business Week p32-3 S 3 '38

United States

Activities of United States conciliation service (cont of) Conciliation work of the Department of labor. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Arbitration and the National labor relations board; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by E. R. Nichols and J. W. Logan. tabs Ref Shelf 11 no7:1-345 '37

Civic progress, Toledo style. R. W. Riis. Read Digest 32:27-9 Ap '38

Coast seamen oppose Kennedy; Lundeberg leads fight against federal mediation board. Business Week p26 N 20 '37

Compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes; with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 16:293-320 D '37

How peace came to Toledo. E. F. McGrady. Atlan 162:13-21 Jl '38

How railroads keep the peace; special laws substituted the conference table for a costly strike. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3+ Ja 25 '39

Labor agreements, awards and decisions. See numbers of Monthly labor review to June 1937

N.L.R.B. to enforce arbitration of industrial disputes; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:243-89

Recent arbitration decisions. Monthly Labor R 48:837-41 Ap '39

Sheboygan's labor peace plan. Business Week p35 S 3 '38

Specialized first aid in labor ills; conciliation service of the Department of labor. J. R. Steelman. Nation's Bus 25:18-20+ O '37

Toledo labor plan bats .817; mediation method pays. Business Week p28-9 D 25 '37

Unfair to mediation boards! Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):17 Jl 17 '37

See also

National labor relations board

Voluntary industrial arbitration tribunal

United States—Labor, Department of

ARBORETUMS

Hamilton arboretum of Columbia university. Sch & Soc 49:373 Mr 25 '39

Transfer of difficult alpine plants made at Washington arboretum at Seattle. Science ns 89:453-4 My 19 '39

See also

Arnold arboretum

ARBORICULTURE. See Tree planting

ARBORS

Rose trellis and rose arbor. F. T. Struck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:155-7, 161-2 Ap '38

ARBORS and mandrels

Precision machine tools turned on your lathe. H. J. Chamberland. il tabs diags Pop Mech 70:789-94 N '38

ARBUTUS unedo. See Strawberry trees

ARC welding. See Electric welding

ARCAND, Adrien

Adrien Arcand, fascist; interview. D. Martin. Nation 146:241-4 F 26 '38

Fascist meet. por Time 32:19 Jl 18 '38

Portrait

Canad M 89:8 Ap '38

ARCANUM, Ohio

Diesel plant does royally in 1937. O. E. Strader. il tabs Am City 53:91 Je '38

ARCHAMBAULT, Jacques, and others

Need of uniformity of conditions for counting plates. Am J Pub Health 27:809-12 Ag '37

ARCHED bridges. See Bridges, Arched

ARCHEOLOGY

Archeological discovery, 1936-1937. S. Casson. Am Scholar 7 no3:368-73 [Jl] '38

Archeological projects. Science ns 86:95 Jl 30 '37

Archeologist. E. A. Speiser. il Asia 37:836-40 D '37

Archaeology as a reason for visiting the Americas. P. A. Means. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:62-9 F '38

Archeology as a tool for use in predicting the permanency of agriculture. M. C. Markley. Science ns 86:492-3 N 26 '37

Archeology confronts biblical criticism. W. F. Albright. Am Scholar 7 no2:176-88 [Ap] '38

Higher criticism survives archeology. W. C. Graham. Am Scholar 7 no4:409-27 [O] '38

Light from the East. S. Casson. Atlan 163:681-8 My '39

Luebeck restorations of ancient houses: neolithic house of 2000 B.C. and a house of beginning of Christian era. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:316-17 N 13 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 10+ N 5 '37

Mineral sources in prehistoric time. E. N. Fallaize. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 16 '37

New triumphs of archeology in Iraq. A. Rihani. il maps Travel 70:5-10+ N '37

Science advances in 1938. il Science N L 34:403 D 24 '38

Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:403 D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 16+ D 24 '37

ARCHEOLOGY—*Continued*

Where the archeologist hunts. M. Beard. il Scholastic 34:18S Mr 25 '39

See also

Art, Primitive
Cave drawings
Excavations (archeology)
Greece, Ancient—Archeology
Kitchen middens
Man—Origin and antiquity
Man, Prehistoric
Mounds and mound builders
Pyramids
Stone age

also subhead Antiquities under names of countries, states and cities, e.g. United States—Antiquities

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:261; 33:245; 34:261; 35:245 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Terminology

Names of the four culture roots in the Southwest: Caddoan, Basket-maker, Hohokam and Yuman. H. S. Colton. Science ns 87:551 Je 17 '38

ARCHEOLOGY, Airplanes in. See Exploration, Aeronautic

ARCHER, Alma (Lescher) (Mrs Harry Archer)

King features syndicate gets School for smartness. por Newsweek 11:27 F 14 '38

ARCHER, E. T.

Well supply from fine sands increased during drought. Am City 52:82-4 Je '37

ARCHER, Fred R.

Picture analysis: F. R. Archer's Reflection of a concave mirror, an abstract photograph. N. Ház. il Am Phot 31:716-18 O '37

ARCHER, Mrs Harry. See Archer, A.

ARCHER, John

What the joint committee does. Library J 62:624 Ag '37

ARCHER-Shee case

Archer-Shee case. A. Woollcott. Atlan 163:175-82 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:14-19 Ap '39

ARCHERY

Archery in the recreation program. M. K. Miller. il Recreation 32:229-31 Jl '38

Art of the long bow. C S Mon M p 12 F 18 '39

Bull's-eye for health. D. P. Kennett and R. Fechheimer. Hygeia 16:875-7+ O '38

Robin Hood's double. I. Wallace. il Collier's 102:17+ Ag 6 '38

Rovers' archery course in Milwaukee. R. G. Breeden. il Recreation 33:69-71 My '39

Some sports and their development. A. Varela. Recreation 31:487-8 N '37

Twentieth century Robin Hoods. J. Harman. il Canad M 90:47+ O '38

See also

Bow and arrow
National archery association

Bibliography

What a little list can do; comp. by P. McKee. Pub W 133:2426 Je 25 '38

ARCHIBALD, Kate

New gardens for old deserts. C S Mon M p8-9+ N 2 '38

ARCHIBALD, Nancy

Diplomatic menus. Woman's H C 66:90 Mr '39

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare

Mathematicians, and poetry and drama. bibliog f Science ns 89:19-26, 46-50 Ja 13-20 '39

ARCHILOCHUS

Soul of Archilochus: religion of an historian. H. O. Taylor. Atlan 160:554-64 N '37

ARCHIPENKO, Alexander

Abstract sculptor who works in artificial stone. il por Newsweek 13:28 Je 5 '39

Recent work at the Kuh gallery, Chicago. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. il Mag Art 31:103-5 F '38

ARCHITECTS

Anonymous architect. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:697 My 31 '39

Architects lead such interesting lives; ed. by T. Delehanty. B. Delehanty. il plans House & Gard 73:22-3+ Ja '38

Architectural opportunities in public housing. C. Bauer. il Arch Rec 85:65-8 Ja '39

Care and feeding of architects. House B 80:24+ Jl '38

Does housing offer a career to architects? symposium. il Arch Rec 83:79-86 Ap '38

Don't be your own architect! R. Burlingame. Am Mercury 47:209-15 Je '39

Opportunities in city planning for architects and landscape architects. C. D. Lay. il plan Arch Rec 82:85-7 N '37

What does an architect do? S. W. Little. Am Home 20:27+ S '38

Licenses and registration

Does registration protect life, health, property? T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 82:58-9 Ag '37

Training

See Architectural education

ARCHITECTS, Landscape. See Landscape gardening

ARCHITECTS' offices. See Offices

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL competitions. See Architecture—Competitions

ARCHITECTURAL conferences

See also

Congress of Soviet architects, Moscow, 1937

ARCHITECTURAL control

San Diego owners back law to control building design. Am City 52:105 D '37

Trends in privately erected housing. J. M. Mowbray. J Home Econ 31:23-8 Ja '39

ARCHITECTURAL decoration

Art for housing tenants; sculpture and painting placed by government art projects in nine P.W.A. housing schemes. O. Dows. il Mag Art 31:616-23+ N '38

Decoration at San Francisco; mural conceptualism exhibition. G. L. M. Morley. Mag Art 31:41+ Ja '38

See also

Ironwork
Metal work
Mural painting and decoration

ARCHITECTURAL design. See Architecture

ARCHITECTURAL details. See Architecture—Details

ARCHITECTURAL drawing

Are you sure of your scale? A. Flam. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:210 My '39

See also

Blackprints
Blueprints
Educational measurements—Architectural drawing
Mechanical drawing

Study and teaching

Enriching the architectural-drawing course. H. J. Grashoff. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup48+ Mr '38

Home planning, an important industrial-arts subject. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Educ M 39:260-5 N '37

Making house drawing educational. H. H. Robinson. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:114-16 Mr '38

Problem solving in architectural drawing. R. M. Hammes. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:237-8 Je '39

ARCHITECTURAL education

Premises and conclusions at the Princeton architectural round table. W. P. Barney. il Arch Rec 82:56-62 S '37

We need more home art. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:258 My '38

See also

Architecture—Study and teaching

ARCHITECTURAL models

See also
Hotel models
House models

ARCHITECTURAL photography. See Photography of buildings and structures

ARCHITECTURAL problems. Visual representation of. O. Neurath. il maps Arch Rec 82: 56-61 Jl '37

ARCHITECTURAL sculpture. See Architectural decoration

ARCHITECTURE

Architecture and geography. R. Traquair. Atlan 162:159-65 Ag '38

Architecture discovers the present. J. Hudnut. Am Scholar 7 no 1:106-14 [Ja] '38

Architecture discovers the present; reply. R. A. Cram. Am Scholar 7 no4:503-5 [O] '38

Architecture of leisure. O. Fisher. bibliog il map plans Arch Rec 81:116-19 Je '37

Building types; reference studies on design and planning. See monthly numbers of Architectural record

Cathedrals and skyscrapers; review of Quand les cathédrales étaient blanches, by Le Corbusier. R. F. Trevett. Cath World 147:78-81 Ap '38

Effect of air conditioning on building design. A. W. Canney. il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 83:72-81 F; 90-5 Ap '38

Marginal notes on architecture. W. Lescaze. Va Q R 15 no2:267-80 [Ap] '39

Method of procedure in architectural design. P. Nelson. il plans diags Arch Rec 81:52-7 Je '37

Stones are men, and men are stones. F. Rutter. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 30 '37

Windowless building built by organic architecture; F. L. Wright's upside-down flower column construction. il Science N L 32: 227+ O 9 '37

See also
Acoustics, Architectural
Aquariums
Architects
Auditoriums
Automobile service stations
Balconies
Bandstands
Bank buildings
Barns and stables
Beach architecture
Castles
Church architecture
City halls
Cleaners and dyers buildings
Color in architecture
Community centers
Concrete construction
Courthouses
Dairies
Department stores
Exhibition buildings
Factories
Farm buildings
Floors
Fountains
Garages
Greenhouses
Gymnasiums
Hangars
Health centers
Hospitals
Hotels
Industrial buildings
Library architecture
Mantels
Marquises
Mercantile buildings
Moving picture studios
Moving picture theaters
Municipal buildings
Museums—Architecture
Music pavilions
Naval architecture
Newspaper offices
Office buildings
Offices
Orchestra shells
Post offices
Public comfort stations
Railroads—Stations
Recreation buildings
Recreation centers
Remodeling (architecture)
Restaurants
Roofs
School buildings
Shelters
Shelters, Animal
Silos
Stairways
Steel construction
Store buildings
Stores
Studios
Swimming pools
Temples
Theater buildings
Towers
Trellises
Trusses
Zoological gardens—Buildings

Competitions

ADA sponsors bill proposing open, anonymous competitions for municipal work. Arch Rec 83:78 Mr '38

American gas awards reveal modern house trend. il plans Arch Rec 84:56-7 Jl '38

Awards in architecture; prize winners in House and garden's second annual contest. il plans House & Gard 75:14-27 Ja '39

Better homes prize-winners for the year's most noteworthy new and remodeled homes and kitchens. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-19+ My '38

College builds a college; Goucher competition. E. P. Spencer. il plan Mag Art 31:705-7 D '38

Competition for design of productive home. Arch Rec 85:48 Ja '39

Competition for new Smithsonian gallery of art. il Arch Rec 85:10+ F '39

Competition for the Smithsonian gallery of art. il Mag Art 32:81-3+ F '39

Eleventh annual small house competition; program and conditions. House B 80:1 Jl '38

Houses for 10,000,000 families! J. C. Fistere. Ladies H J 55:35+ N '38

Invited participants trail in Wheaton college awards. il Arch Rec 84:57 Jl '38

Modernization of architectural competitions proposed; formation of a national competitions committee. Arch Rec 83:41 Ja '38

Open competitions, or closed politics? selecting architects for public works. D. Haskell. il plans Arch Rec 83:87-9 Ap '38

Prize houses, eleventh annual small house competition. il plans House B 81:25-33 Ja; 37-44 F; 49-56+ Mr '39

Prize-winning theatres. L. Simonson. il plans diag Theatre Arts Mo 23:436-47 Je '39

Program for a festival theatre and fine arts building at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va; sponsored by the American national theatre and academy. il Arch Rec 84:33-6 N '38

Project for the American national theatre: festival theatre and fine arts building at the College of William and Mary. Theatre Arts Mo 22:845-7 D '38

Regional competitions for federal building architects. Arch Rec 85:10 My '39

Structural clay products institute small house competition. Arch Rec 82:42 Jl '37

Tenth annual small house competition; winners of western group. il plans House B 80: 14-23 Ja '38

Wanted: competitions for federal buildings. O. D. Wearin. il Mag Art 31:266-7+ My '38

We judge a contest. il House & Gard 72:sup 14-15+ S '37

Wheaton prize winners shown. il Mag Art 31: 429-30 Jl '38

Wheaton's theatre. Time 31:48+ Je 13 '38

Winners of National theater competition are announced. il plans Arch Rec 85:61-4 Ap '39

Winners of our tenth annual small house competition; with views and plans. House B 80:18, 20-6+ F; 50-7, 102+ Mr '38

Winners of productive home competition. il maps plans diags Arch Rec 85:53-8 My '39

Winning designs in architectural competition for a festival theatre and fine arts building. Theatre Arts Mo 23:237 Ap '39

With the profession. Arch Rec 83:71 Je '38

Conservation and restoration

Charleston opens historic playhouse with historic play. il map plans Arch Rec 83:20-5 Ja '38

Dock Street theatre, Charleston, an artistic and intellectual center. D. Heyward. il Mag Art 31:10-15 Ja '38

See also
Churches, Restored
Houses, Restored
Reims cathedral

Details

Camera shorts. E. B. Power. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:60 D '37; 48 Mr; 56 Ap '38

See also
Chimneys
Doorways
Roof leaders
Roofs
Stairways
Windows

Exhibitions

Co-operative exhibitions attract prospective clients. il Arch Rec 83:83-5 Je '38

History

Battle of the roof. D. Haskell. Nation 146: 79-80 Ja 15 '38

ARCHITECTURE—History—*Continued*

Gentlemen's chimney pieces. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 73:56-7+ Mr '38

Periodicals

See also

Shelter

Philosophy

Dymaxionizing the universe; review of Nine chains to the moon, by R. B. Fuller. C. T. Larson. map Arch Rec 84:73-4 O '38

Notes for a study of architecture. H. S. Churchill. Mag Art 31:457 Ag '38

Study and teaching

Changing in response to new demands. Arch Rec 82:40 O '37

House-planning course for girls, Maine township high school, Park Ridge, Ill. E. J. Anderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup30+ Mr '39

See also

Architectural education

Harvard university—Department of architecture

New Bauhaus, Chicago

Unit plan

Packaged houses. C. T. Larson. il Survey G 26:377-82 Jl '37

Argentina

Argentina houses its officers. il plans Arch Rec 82:30-1 S '37

Brazil

Colonial churches of Brazil. R. C. Smith, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:1-8 Ja '38

Canada

Beauty in stone; Canada beautifies her Parliament buildings. il Canad M 91:35-7 Mr '39

China

Destroy! destroy! destroy! A. Priest. il Asia 38:158-62 Mr '38

Czechoslovakia

Prague, ancient background for modernism. il plans Arch Rec 84:63-72 O '38

Finland

Alvar Aalto. H. H. Goldstone. il plans diags Mag Art 32:208-21 Ap '39

Finland builds an integrated transportation center. il plans Arch Rec 83:63-6 Mr '38

Hotel Pohjanhovi, Rovaniemi; views and plans. Arch Rec 83:125-7 Ja '38

France

See also

Architecture, Domestic—France

Germany

Architecture under the surge of nationalism. S. A. Clark. il Arts & Dec 50:38-40+ My '39

Germany rediscovers architecture. il C S Mon M p 12 Je 22 '38

Hitler's second phase ranks public works next to arms. il Business Week p44-5 Ja 28 '39

India

Go east, young architect! C. Baskerville, jr. il Mag Art 31:54-7 Ja '38

History repeats itself in Indian church-building. il Arch Rec 82:33 Jl '37

Present-day architecture in India. A. G. Shoosmith. 19th Cent 123:204-13 F '38

Strongholds of India's warrior kings. A. Egerton. il Travel 72:28-31+ F '39

Japan

Orient's architect. il Time 33:24 Mr 20 '39

See also

Earthquakes and building

Mexico

Mexican colonial fountains. J. G. Montes de Oca. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:877-84 D '37

Mexico builds for the future. J. Freeman. Travel 70:6-12+ Ja '38

Mexico's architectural revolution. il Business Week p50-1 O 2 '37

Netherlands

New Holland in the making. A. Summit. il Travel 69:26-9+ Ag '37

New England

Spired meeting house of old New England. K. M. Murchison. il Arts & Dec 48:8-12 Mr '38

New York (state)

Cloisters with monks; new churches at Chestertown and Hudson Falls. P. Moran. Commonweal 28:297-8 Jl 8 '38

Ohio

Cleveland, metropolis of the Western Reserve; report compiled by Cleveland architects. il maps plan Arch Rec 84:64-78 S '38

Persia

Islamic monuments of Iran. M. B. Smith and K. D. Smith. il Asia 39:213-19 Ap '39

Russia

Architecture and life in the U.S.S.R. F. L. Wright. il plan Arch Rec 82:57-63 O '37

First Congress of Soviet architects. S. Breines. plans Arch Rec 82:63-5+ O '37

Soviet architects' congress. C. Williams-Ellis. Liv Age 353:72-4 S '37

Soviet architecture. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 47:92 D '37

Soviet architecture. J. Murray. Canad Forum 18:305-6 Ja '39

Stalinism and Soviet architecture. K. London. Commonweal 28:524-6 S 16 '38

Stalinism and Soviet architecture; reply. V. J. Colimore. Commonweal 28:674 O 21 '38

Salvador

Colonial churches of El Salvador. A. Guerra Trigueros. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:271-9 My '38

Spain

Pattern for a capital; building of Madrid. D. F. Darby. il Mag Art 31:680-5+ D '38

Sweden

Designed for living: Swedish cooperative wholesale (Kooperativa förbundet or KF) M. Rosenblum. il Scholastic 31:30-2 O 16 '37

See also

Stockholm—Architecture

United States

America is outgrowing imitation Greek architecture. W. Lescaze. il Mag Art 30:366-9 Je '37; Same abr. Arch Rec 82:55-7 Ag '37

Communal architecture of the Shakers. E. D. Andrews. il Mag Art 30:710-15 D '37

Frances Benjamin Johnston: her photographs of our old buildings. il Mag Art 30:548-55 S '37

Frank Lloyd Wright. H. Seckel. No Am 246 no 1:48-64 [S] '38

How America builds 1937-38; influences on the trend of building design. R. J. Neutra. il diags Arch Rec 83:60-3 Ja '38

In defense of the Jefferson memorial. A. U. Pope. il Mag Art 30:362-5 Je '37; Excerpt. Arch Rec 82:54 Ag '37; Discussion. Mag Art 30:400-2+, 529-30 Jl, S '37

Melting pot of architecture. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 2 '37

Southwest; architectural drawings. W. Buehr. House B 81:54-5 F '39

See also

Washington, D.C—Architecture

ARCHITECTURE, American

American modern. il House B 80:22-5 S '38

Melting pot of architecture. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 2 '37

Real Cape Cod. S. Chamberlain. il House B 79:15-17+ Ag '37

ARCHITECTURE, Baroque

Baroque in Bavaria. C. von Rolshausen. Contemp 154:478-84 O '38

ARCHITECTURE, Classical

Classical architecture not essential. J. Hudnut. plan Arch Rec 82:54-5 Ag '37

Twilight of the gods. J. Hudnut. il Mag Art 30:480-4+ Ag '37

ARCHITECTURE, Colonial

Colonial in fieldstone and shingles. il plans Am Home 18:36-7 S '37

Colonial in Richmond, Va; R. Chesson home. D. C. McCoy. il plans Am Home 18:27+ S '37

Five-room colonial achieves spaciousness; V. Charnley residence, Pasadena. il plan Am Home 18:26+ S '37

Historic landmark of Old Lyme: Roger Griswold house. M. P. Spalding. il plans Arts & Dec 49:2-6 Ja '39

Modern Mount Vernon. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 54:22-3 O '37

New England; architectural drawings. W. Buehr. il House B 81:78-9 My '39

New England home for anywhere. R. Evans and A. E. Olson. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-5 O '37

Portfolio of small colonial houses. plans Am Home 20:25-44+ S '38

Smart version of colonial in Winnetka, Ill. il plans Am Home 18:16-17+ O '37

What Williamsburg means to architecture. il House & Gard 72:42-8 N '37

See also

Historic houses, etc.

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic

Abrim with personality: Bildcost gardened home. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:15+ Ap '39

After tomorrow anything can happen: Techneden and Dymaxion houses. il plans House & Gard 74:sup30-1+ N '38

Architects lead such interesting lives; ed. by T. Delehanty. B. Delehanty. il plans House & Gard 73:22-3+ Ja '38

At home in the Parents' magazine house. H. Sprackling. il plan Parents M 14:38-9+ Ap '39

Big house for a little price. il plans Parents M 12:49 D '37

Blend of brick and shingles. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:104 O '37

Building types: houses, $15,000 to $25,000; reference studies in design and planning. il Arch Rec 84:89-124 O '38

Building types: houses $10,000-$20,000; reference studies on design and planning. bibliog il Arch Rec 82:105-47 S '37

Building types: houses $25,000 and up; reference studies in design and planning. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:105-40 N '38

Building types: planning units for house design; reference studies. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:85-112 My '39

Building types; reference studies on design and planning: services and equipment for houses, $7,500 to $15,000; with time-saver standards data, and illustrated case studies. Arch Rec 83:115-46 Ap '38

Building types; reference studies on design and planning; small one-family houses, $7500 and under. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:133-64 Mr '38

Built-in country comfort. R. C. Chapin. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:47+ N '37

Cape Cod in New Jersey; typically American house for a family of three. E. D. Wangner. il Parents M 12:48+ S '37

Charm of pine. C. Holbrook. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:62-3 Jl '39

Cost of a house depends on who's talking. il plans tabs Good H 108:152-8 Ap '39

Design for a magnificent view. G. W. Bentley. il plans Am Home 19:15+ F '38

Design for informal living. H. Sprackling. il plan Parents M 13:41+ F '38

Design for low-cost living. R. B. Wills. il plan Parents M 12:68-9+ O '37

Designed for a doctor. E. D. Wangner. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 Ja '39

Dignity, a rare quality in most small houses. W. N. Bayless. il plans Am Home 18:15+ Ag '37

Double or single. H. W. Harvey. il plans Woman's H C 66:64 Je '39

Dowry house; with plan for graceful expansion. J. C. Fistere. il Ladies H J 54:40 Jl '37

Every inch a home. E. D. Wangner. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:34-5 S '38

FHA comparison of plan types. plans tab Arch Rec 84:108-9 S '38

First prize in the national small-house competition. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 55:24+ D '38

Five problems solved! T. W. Davis. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:28+ Jl '39

For an up-and-coming family. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:27+ S '37

Four homes of tomorrow as envisaged by outstanding architects. il plans House & Gard 74:sup22-7 N '38

Genuine Cape Cod house designed by R. B. Wills. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:38-9+ Ja '38

Glass and light in the modern house; Pittsburgh plate glass exhibit at the World's fair. il plans Good H 108:151-8+ My '39

Growing house. A. C. Shire. plans Parents M 12:49+ N '37

Home for better family-living. H. Sprackling. il plans Parents M 14:37-9+ Mr '39

Home without any headaches. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 15:24+ Ag '37

Homes of today. il plans House & Gard 74:sup8-11 N '38

Honeycomb house; P. R. Hanna home, Palo Alto, Calif. P. R. Hanna and J. S. Hanna. il plan Arch Rec 84:59-74 Jl '38

Hospitality house. il plans House & Gard 75:sup35-40 My '39

House for an inside lot. G. W. Bentley. il plans Woman's H C 64:67 Ag '37

House looking westward; second-prize-winning house in the national small house competition, designed by R. J. Neutra. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 56:75 Je '39

House that letters built. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 55:22+ Ag '38

Houses for 10,000,000 families! J. C. Fistere. Ladies H J 55:35+ N '38

Houses of modern design do receive mortgage loans. H. P. Vermilya. il plans Arch Rec 82:62-6 Jl '37

Ideal house, 1938, designed by Perry M. Duncan. il plans House & Gard 73:54-60 Ap '38

Important little house, landscaped and decorated. P. M. Duncan and others. il plans Woman's H C 64:101-9 O '37

In defense of prettiness. W. E. Willner. il plans Am Home 21:10+ Mr '39

It stands four square. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 15:20-1 Jl '37

It takes no heap o' livin'. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:41+ My '39

Little home for three or four. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1+ Jl '38

Little house with the big room, by the Bissels. il plans Woman's H C 65:84-5+ Mr '38

Long, low and little. L. Price. il plan Woman's H C 65:47 Ag '38

Luxury houses around $6,000. G. Edgerton. il plans Arts & Dec 48:8-14+ Ap '38

Make room for the children. plans House & Gard 75:sup42-3 F '39

Making home a good investment. il plan Parents M 13:33+ Ja '38

Modern architecture is livable and satisfying; T. S. Safford home. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 14:30-1+ Ja '39

Modern from basement to roof. B. F. Betts. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:67 D '37

Modern house in the classic tradition. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 54:30 D '37

Modern rides out of the West. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:38+ S '38

Modern turns to the classic. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:71+ Mr '38

Nautical and nice. R. Rupprecht and G. Rupprecht. il plan Woman's H C 66:64-5 Ap '39

New England home for anywhere. R. Evans and A. E. Olson. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-5 O '37

New use of space determines design of proposed house: P. Nelson's suspended house. il plans Arch Rec 84:37-41 D '38

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—*Continued*

Now that we live in it. C. Hathaway. il Woman's H C 65:77 My '38

On second consideration; second-prize house in the small house competition. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 56:29 F '39

One for your money. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7+ Ag '38

One-story house; Creole-California house designed by Richard Koch. J. C. Fistere. il plan Ladies H J 55:20 F '38

Our bit of heaven built for $4,500. J. F. Fisher. il Am Home 20:68+ O '38

Our house for two. il plans House & Gard 74:56-61 N '38

Our Williamsburg houses, planned by the restoration architects in accordance with the requirements of modern living. il plans House & Gard 72:68-79 N '37

Palladian villas. il House & Gard 73:16-19 Ja '38

Patio house for sunshine. H. C. Collins and L. Price. il plans Woman's H C 66:48-9 F '39

Paying plans. B. A. Bugbee. il Collier's 100: 52+ S 18 '37

Place for everything in place. J. C. Fistere. il plan Ladies H J 56:29 My '39

Planned economy: common sense of economical building. G. K. Geerlings. il plans diags House B 81:21-4 Ja; 49-51 F; 57-9 Mr '39

Planning (cont) plans House & Gard 72:49 Jl '37

Planning the minimum home. il plans House & Gard 72:39-41+ O '37

Portfolio of houses from $6000 to $7000. H. Koues. plans Good H 107:85-7+ S '38

Portfolio of 100 interiors. plans House & Gard 75:sup9-48 Ap '39

Prize winners in the Personality housebuilding contest. il plans Woman's H C 65:54-5+ O; 66-7+ N '38; 66:44-5 Ja '39

Six rooms of honest American. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:28+ Je '39

Skilfully planned home in one room; importance of plan. J. Marsman. il plan Arts & Dec 48:24-5 S '38

Small houses for small purses. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 55:62 Mr '38

Sophistication at a price. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 55:32+ Je '38

Space for living; our modern garden house. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 55:21+ Ap '38

Streamlined for charm and efficiency. P. M. Duncan. il plans Woman's H C 65:65 Jl '38

Study in good planning. G. K. Geerlings. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3 S '37

Style fits the plan. il plans House B 80:45-7 Je '38

Summer specials. il plans House B 80:26-7+ Je '38

Tailored for a garden. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:24+ N '38

Ten thousand houses; Personality housebuilding contest. T. S. Rogers. Woman's H C 65:7-8 S '38

They built to a budget. M. B. Darbyshire. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-2 Ja '38

This is the way to choose a house. il plans diags Good H 108:91-8+ Mr '39

Three homes in white. J. Normile. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 S '38

Two-faced home. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:26+ Je '38

Two houses for two. il plans House B 79: 74-5+ O '37

We are building it ourselves. B. Allworth. il plan Woman's H C 65:110+ Ap '38

Week-end house for winter. il plans diags House B 79:42-3 N '37

What's-in-a-name house. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 56:32 Ap '39

Why build for only now? T. W. Davis. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:39+ F '38

Why modern? W. Lescaze. il Parents M 13:45+ My '38

Will your house be as well designed as your clothes? I. McFaul. Am Home 20:42+ S '38

You asked for these; four minimum-cost designs. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19+ Ja '39

You can build a low-cost home; some good designs for less than $5,000. A. Paxton. il plans Parents M 13:37+ N '38

Zoning the house. D. J. Field. plan Parents M 12:67+ O '37

See also

Adobe buildings
Apartment houses
Apartments
Architects
Basements and cellars
Bathrooms
Bedrooms
Building
Building materials
Bungalows
Cabins
Chalets
Chimneys
Closets
Concrete houses
Cottages
Country houses
Dining rooms
Doorways
Fireplaces
Foundations
Guest houses
Halls
Hardware
Heating
Hillside architecture
Houses
Houses, Fabricated
Houses, Model
Houses, Remodeled
Housing
Housing projects
Kitchens
Laundries
Libraries (rooms)
Living rooms
Lodges (architecture)
Log cabins
Mantels
Nurseries
Pantries
Porches
Roofs
Shelves
Soundproofing
Stairways
Steel houses
Sun rooms
Windows
Wooden houses
Woodwork

Competitions

See Architecture—Competitions

Designs and plans

American home portfolio. il Am Home 18: 14-19+, 22-7+, 30-8+ S '37

As seen in San Marino, Calif. il House & Gard 73:26-7 Je '38

Awards in architecture; prize winners in House and garden's second annual contest. il House & Gard 75:14-27 Ja '39

Bermuda at home. J. C. Fistere. il Ladies H J 55:40 S '38

Bildcost home tailored for a big family. V. C. Salomonsky. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:24+ Mr '39

Building types: houses, $7,500 to $15,000. il diags Arch Rec 83:134-46 Ap '38

California, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Georgia. il plans House & Gard 74:44-7 O '38

Colonial in New Jersey; R. A. Gregory, Plainfield. il Am Home 19:17 Mr '38

Dallas, Tex, H. B. MacRae house. il Am Home 18:38 O '37

Design trends. il Arch Rec 81:84-92 Je; 82: 81-5 Jl; 60-74 Ag '37

Dwelling units. il Arch Rec 84:106-7 S '38

Eight bargain houses. J. C. Fistere. il Ladies H J 55:21 Jl '38

Eight representative small houses. il Arch Rec 85:107-12 My '39

For long summers, short winters; Mississippi. il Woman's H C 66:75 My '39

How to read a blueprint. G. K. Geerlings. House B 81:82-3 My; 50-1 Je '39

Iowa City, E. F. Rate home. il Am Home 18:26 N '37

Much in little. il House & Gard 72:42-3 Jl '37

Our exhibition house and others in Dallas, Tex. H. Koues. il Good H 105:48-9 Ag '37

Plans for good housebuilding. H. Koues. il Good H 106:106-7 My '38

Portfolio of sixty houses; with plans and construction data. House & Gard 73:sup 12-27+ F '38; 75:sup7-40 F '39

Prize houses, eleventh annual small house competition. il House B 81:25-33 Ja; 37-44 F; 49-56+ Mr '39

$7,500 house with basement conservatory. il Am Home 18:43 N '37

Tenth annual small house competition; winners of western group. il House B 80:14-23 Ja '38

Thirty houses and plans costing under $10,000. il House & Gard 74:42-66 Ag '38

30 houses from House and garden architects' competition of 1937. il House & Gard 72: sup 16-48 S '37

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Designs and plans —*Continued*

3,000 miles apart; two gardened homes from the same plan. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-5 Ja '38
To house three generations. il Woman's H C 66:101 Mr '39
Which will you build in your part of the country? four small houses. il Woman's H C 65:74-6 My '38
Winner! J. C. Fistere. Ladies H J 55:87 O '38
Winners of our tenth annual small house competition. il House B 80:18, 20-6+ F; 50-7, 102+ Mr '38
Winners of productive home competition. maps Arch Rec 85:54-8 My '39

Exhibitions

Golden Gate exposition model homes tour. E. A. Hunt. il plans Am Home 21:17-19 Mr '39
Shows boost billion dollar industry. il plans Arch Rec 81:36-7 Je '37

History

Luebeck restorations of ancient houses: neolithic house of 2000 B.C. and a house of beginning of Christian era. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:316-17 N 13 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 10+ N 5 '37

Alabama

Five-room house boasts compact planning; S. W. Little house, Auburn. il plan Arch Rec 85:52-3 Mr '39
Professor's preference: W. P. McCoy home, University. il plans Am Home 18:8+ O '37

Argentina

Buenos Aires: two-family house with terraces at all levels. il plans Arch Rec 85:52-5 F '39
Modern in the Argentine. il House & Gard 72:34-5 Ag '37

Arizona

Forest Lodge, Arizona estate of Margaret, countess of Suffolk. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 75:69-71+ F '39
House inspired by the haunting beauty of the desert: Eleven Arches, Miss L. N. Grace home near Tucson. G. H. Nelson. il Arts & Dec 48:2-5 S '38
Stone Ashley, Miss F. L. Pond estate, near Tucson. il plan House & Gard 74:58-61 D '38
Tucson adobe modern; the late Matthew Flinders' house. M. B. Darbyshire. il plan Am Home 20:18-19+ O '38
Urbanity on the range; Wilshaw ranch. C. Carroll. il plans Arts & Dec 46:10-13 Jl '37

California

Across from the Golden Gate; C. Weaver residence. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:100 O '37
American home pilgrimages. il Am Home 21:52+ Mr '39
American tradition in the Beverly Hills home of Laura Hope Crews. U. N. Hopkins. il Arts & Dec 49:10-12+ O '38
And speaking of California. il House B 80:24-5 Ja '38
As seen in San Marino; views and plans. House & Gard 73:26-7 Je '38
At home on the desert; J. E. French home, Palm Springs. E. M. Head. il plan Arts & Dec 47:27-9+ F '38
Bar Nothing ranch; J. W. Condon home, Downey. il plan Am Home 20:21-2+ N '38
Barsha house achieves view, keeps privacy, on narrow lot, North Hollywood. il plans Arch Rec 84:41-3 Jl '38
Bermuda type house on the California desert, C. Correll home, Palm Springs. E. M. Head. il plan Am Home 19:46-7+ Ja '38
Building types: houses, $15,000 to $25,000: reference studies in design and planning. il Arch Rec 84:96 102 O '38
Built to fit the foothills; J. R. Little home, La Canada. il plan Arts & Dec 49:27 F '39
California, here we come! J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 55:26+ My '38
California house now open for exhibition, Westwood Hills. il plans Good H 106:50-5 Ap '38
California Lake estate: L. M. Battson home, Arrowhead lake. il plan Country Life 74:75 O '38
Clapboard in California; N. Krasna home, Beverly Hills. il Am Home 19:28-30 Ap '38
Color at Hall house, Santa Barbara. M. Hall. il Am Home 21:45+ Mr '39
Desert's challenge to home-builders; H. U. Brandenstein and J. V. Guthrie houses, Palm Springs. G. Edgerton. il plans Arts & Dec 46:19-21 Ag '37
Down the canyon; F. H. French house, Los Angeles. il plan House B 80:51 N '38
East meets West at Santa Monica; D. Zanuck beach house. il Country Life 73:52-4 Ja '38
Enchanting picture book home; Mrs E. B. Byrne house, near Santa Barbara. M. E. Staunton. il Am Home 21:51+ Mr '39
English Cotswold in California's San Fernando valley; M. Curtiz country home. il Country Life 75:79-80 Ap '39
Falling heir to a discouraging little house, built in 1882 in Santa Monica. M. W. Daniels. il Am Home 21:22+ Mr '39
Formal in Hollywood; S. Rauh home. il plans House & Gard 73:58-9 Mr '38
From three little rooms; H. S. Abbott home, Laguna Beach. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:42 O '38
Galli-Curci's home at Westwood. G. Edgerton. il plans Arts & Dec 47:22-3+ O '37
Gardens of old Italian beauty ennoble this romantic house; E. C. Anthony home, Los Feliz park, Los Angeles. il Country Life 76:70-1 My '39
Golden Gate exposition model homes tour. E. A. Hunt. il plans Am Home 21:17-19 Mr '39
Hanging galleries of California. H. H. Saylor. il Arts & Dec 48:17-19 Je '38
Hilltop home of Miriam Hopkins, Beverly Hills, Calif; views. Country Life 72:38-9 S '37
Hitch your house to a garden! the Beamans of Antioch gain a room for $100 and lose no precious garden space! H. B. Grady. il Am Home 20:17+ O '38
Home that lives out-of-doors; A. E. McLinn home, Van Nuys. R. Connor. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5 N '37
Homes in and around San Francisco. il plans Am Home 21:31-43 Mr '39
Honeycomb house; P. R. Hanna home, Palo Alto. P. R. Hanna and J. S. Hanna. il plan Arch Rec 84:59-74 Jl '38
House at Long Beach. H. P. Vermilya. il plans Arch Rec 82:62-6 Jl '37
House for a work-at-home husband; R. Webb home, Westwood Hills, Los Angeles. R. Rader. il plan Am Home 18:29-31+ Jl '37
House for H. A. Campion, Westwood; views and plans. Arch Rec 83:142-3 Ap '38
House for writer affords privacy and spectacular view; R. Halliburton house, Laguna Beach. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:47-51 O '38
House on 8' of garden, Santa Monica canyon. D. Malcolmson. il plan Am Home 18:46+ Jl '37
House that takes the line of the hills; R. G. Karshner country house. D. Newton. il plan Arts & Dec 50:32-4 My '39
House unpretentious but convenient in Fellowship Park, Los Angeles. G. Edgerton. il plan Arts & Dec 48:27-9 Mr '38
In the shade of an old oak tree; E. Dorreston's five-room home, Berkeley. il plan Am Home 21:33 My '39
Keeping bachelor's hall; G. Cukor house, West Hollywood. il Country Life 72:52-7 Je '37
Lime Orchard, A. Hornblow, jr. estate, Coldwater Canyon district. M. B. Darbyshire. il plan Country Life 75:45-7 Mr '39
Los Angeles ranch house; W. E. Stone home, Huntington Palisades. il plans Am Home 19:19+ Mr '38
Marine modern; R. H. Taylor home, Santa Barbara. E. Sheridan. il Country Life 74:44-5+ Je '38
Miracle story par excellence! Mrs P. Flammer home, Los Angeles. E. M. Head. il plans Am Home 21:26-7+ Mr '39

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—California—*Cont.*

Modern hacienda on a California hilltop; J. A. Smith home, La Habra. E. Roorbach. il plan Arts & Dec 48:10-13+ Je '38

El Molino Viejo, 1810; Mrs A. E. Doerr country house, Pasadena. U. N. Hopkins. il Arts & Dec 47:19-21 S '37

Monte Mar, expression of a personality; C. De-Mott, jr, home near Santa Barbara. E. Roorbach. il Arts & Dec 49:18-20+ N '38

Monterey modern; C. B. Johnson home, Orinda. il plan House & Gard 72:82-3 D '37

Mountain cabin on Mt Washington; A. E. Byler home. il plan Am Home 21:22-3 F '39

New England village in San Fernando valley; ed. by M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 74:54-5 S '38

Newest of the Bing Crosby homes in San Fernando valley. C. Lawrence. il Arts & Dec 49:3-6 D '38

On the W. P. Roth estate, Filoli. il Country Life 72:29-40 Je '37

One story; Mrs E. G. Starr residence, Pasadena. il plan House & Gard 72:76 D '37

Open-and-shut; C. A. Lincoln house, San Marino. il plans House B 80:54 My '38

Our own house goes modern; C. Head residence, Ojai. E. M. Head. il plan Am Home 19:12-15+ Mr '38

Pelican Point; beach house of D. O'Melveny; Lido isle. il Country Life 76:82-3 My '39

Portfolio of California homes. plans Am Home 19:33-44 My '38

Portfolio of houses in Westwood, San Fernando valley, Pasadena, Woodside, Hollywood and Culver City. il plans Am Home 18:16-17+ S '37

Radio stars build a home; Hollywood home of George Burns and Gracie Allen. M. B. Darbyshire. il Arts & Dec 48:25-7+ Ag '38

Ranch house idea with a modern twist; Built to shield the garden; California: French accent; Two flying wings. il plans House B 79:109-10, 113, 127-8, 148 O '37

Ranch house of W. E. Gallwey, Pasatiempo. il plan House B 79:67, 84 D '37

Reflected modern; Joe Penner's new California house. il House B 80:36-7 Jl '38

Rejuvenating old ranch houses; Monterey houses. M. B. Darbyshire. il Arts & Dec 47:16-18+ Ja '38

Remodeling a brown shingle home of gay 90's vintage; J. Vaughn house, Berkeley. H. B. Grady. il Am Home 18:27 O '37

Robert Montgomerys live here; an early American farmhouse in Beverly Hills. E. Montgomery. il House & Gard 74:28-33 N '38

Salud! down the centuries; De La Guerra family in California. M. B. Darbyshire. il Arts & Dec 47:14-18+ O '37

San Francisco, G. Pope residence; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:134-5 N '37

Sea-view at Santa Monica; A. Lewin home. il plans Country Life 76:44-5 Je '39

Shirley Temple at home. il House B 80:26-7 Ag '38

Sleek colonial touches; R. P. Selder house, San Marino. il plans House B 79:119 S '37

Small modern house designed and built with imagination, Palm Springs; excerpt from letter to the architect; ed. by G. Edgerton. G. L. Miller. il plan Arts & Dec 49:2-5+ F '39

Sports plaza in the Ojai valley; Mrs D. Dickey ranch, Ojai. E. M. Head. il plan Country Life 75:57-9+ Ja '39

Taming a canyon; Santa Barbara home of H. E. Miller. il Country Life 73:80-1 Ap '38

Ten miles west of Santa Rosa; M. D. Coffee home. il plan Am Home 18:104 N '37

Ten minutes from Hollywood; Cape Cod cottage. E. M. Head. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15 Ap '38

Tenth annual small house competition; winners of western group. il plans House B 80:14-22 Ja '38

That middle age spread of houses! E. F. Henselmeier home. M. B. Darbyshire. il plans Am Home 21:29+ Mr '39

This and $2500 sums up to this; O. E. Allen remodeled home, Los Angeles. M. B. Darbyshire. il Am Home 18:24-6+ O '37

Two-family beach home for cost of one; Manhattan Beach. E. M. Lansing. il plans Am Home 21:20 F '39

Vacation house for A. Jarvie, Calistoga; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:62-4 Ag '37

Week-end houses in Japanese manner; Hakone, C. L. Tilden estate in the Santa Cruz foothills. E. Cave. il Arts & Dec 46:18-21 Jl '37

West Coast bungalow. M. N. MacLaren. il plan Woman's H C 64:90-1 S '37

Window views which reach out over valley and ocean; A. Ruben home, Santa Monica. C. Carroll. il plan Arts & Dec 49:18-19+ O '38

With wings widespread; California farmhouse type. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 15:25 Ag '37

Women build house; Berkeley Women's city club building an ideal house. Business Week p35 F 11 '39

Woodside, S. Elliott residence; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:123-5 N '38

China

At home in a royal Chinese palace; K. I. Seaholm residence, Peking. il Arts & Dec 49:19 Mr '39

Colorado

Colorado house employs staggered floor levels; C. Young, jr house, Denver. il plan Arch Rec 82:35 N '37

Forty miles west of Denver; A. Evans cabin near Mt Evans. T. Fisher. il plans Am Home 21:29+ F '39

Staggered floor levels in this modern house near Denver. il plan Am Home 19:25+ Mr '38

Connecticut

American modern; J. M. Hamilton house, Old Greenwich. il plans House B 80:66-7 O '38

Break with tradition; F. B. Kirkbride house, New Canaan. il plans House & Gard 75:64-5 Ap '39

Cape Cod home in Connecticut; D. A. Strickland home, Darien. R. W. Sexton. il plan Am Home 19:24+ Mr '38

Chip off the old block; Greenwich home with a guest house built to match. A. Jackson. il plan Arts & Dec 47:8-11 F '38

Cinderella house: Miss M. Jordan home, North Stamford. M. O. Goldsmith. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:40+ F '39

Connecticut contemporary; F. S. Dunn home, Woodbridge. il plans House & Gard 73:54-5 Ja '38

Cotswold again influences American architecture; Mrs O. M. Mitchel house, Greenwich. G. Edgerton. il Arts & Dec 46:20-2 Je '37

Dutch colonial in West Hartford; J. L. Grant home. il plans Am Home 18:18 S '37

Early American; C. Bellows home, New Canaan. il House B 79:46-7 N '37

Greek survival; E. H. Balch home, Redding. F. F. Peters. il plans House B 80:38-41+ S '38

Growth of the Connecticut colonial; L. L. Melous home, Warren. H. Williams. il plans Arts & Dec 49:6-9+ O '38

Highest type of modern American home; J. H. King residence, near Greenwich. C. Carroll. il Arts & Dec 48:4-8 My '38

Historic landmark of Old Lyme: Roger Griswold house. M. P. Spalding. il plans Arts & Dec 49:2-6 Ja '39

House in the Connecticut hills; home of H. L. Coggins. E. D. Wangner. il plan Parents M 13:46-7+ Mr '38

House of many gables, Sharon. il plans Am Home 18:94+ N '37

I bought a house sight unseen. L. Greene. il Arts & Dec 48:18-19+ Ag '38

In the best traditions of New England; R. Hendrickson home, Darien. il plans Am Home 21:24+ Ap '39

Little white house by the side of the road; W. E. Connell, jr home, Darien. E. D. Wangner. il plans Parents M 14:46-7+ My '39

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Connecticut—*Continued*

Modern in Connecticut: L. Johnson home, Stamford. il House & Gard 72:30-3 Ag '37

New Canaan, F. B. Kirkbride residence; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:130-2 N '38

New England sees red; six-room, two-garage Tanglewood in West Hartford. P. White. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5 Je '39

Old chimneys make new walls; house of Mrs W. H. Childs, Shippan point. il plan House B 80:70-1+ Ap '38

Old house sprouts new wings; F. F. Peters house, Westport. M. R. Rodes. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:26+ S '37

Old Mill farm; G. L. Ohrstrom estate, Greenwich. L. Bowman. il Country Life 76:63-6 My '39

On a Connecticut hillside; R. Compton home, New Canaan. il Am Home 19:94+ My '38

On a country lane one hour from Manhattan; J. Morton home, Darien. il plans Am Home 22:32+ Je '39

Rea Irvin at home; Shortacres at Newtown. il House B 79:22-4+ Ag '37

Round the bend, R. V. D. Lester home, Darien. il plans Am Home 18:36-9+ N '37

Rumpus room in colonial; W. K. McGill home, Colebrook. R. Cross. il Am Home 18:19+ N '37

Scandinavia in Connecticut; Mrs M. Grew summer home, Westport. il House & Gard 72:26-7 Jl '37

School keeps: K. Hay home, Westport; play house, Good Hill farm. il House B 80:12-17 Ag '38

Small house, a great deal of room; T. F. Norton studio, West Mystic. il plans Am Home 21:45+ Ap '39

Sophisticated provincial; Norman home of R. E. Clifford, Greenwich. il plans House & Gard 72:46-8 Jl '37

Starkweather house; R. W. Chase estate, Watertown. il Country Life 76:67-9 My '39

Study in good planning; W. P. Varian house, New Canaan. G. K. Geerlings. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3 S '37

Ten years growing; G. Kenney house in Greenwich. il House B 81:53-6 Ap '39

They tied it all together; W. F. Batten home, Darien. M. R. Rodes. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:36+ N '37

This is the Connecticut farmhouse of our associate editor, C. E. Conway, near New Canaan. il Am Home 22:30-1 Je '39

Traditional and modern clasp hands; provincial house built at Lakeville. H. Williams. il Arts & Dec 49:19-21+ Ja '39

We found an old farmhouse at Old Lyme. R. Franken and W. B. Meloney. il House B 80:40-2+ N '38

West Hartford, L. P. Abbe residence; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:130-1 N '37

Czechoslovakia

Design trends: modern house on a small country estate near Prague; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:66-8 O '38

District of Columbia

Country place in modern; M. Cafritz home near Georgetown. il Country Life 75:79 Mr '39

England

Decorative skylines: chimneys of old Spain and England. K. M. Kahle. il Arts & Dec 48:19+ Mr '38

Famous predecessors of our modern fireplace. J. A. Gotch. il Arts & Dec 49:15-17+ F '39

George Meredith at Box hill. L. S. B. Saunders. il House & Gard 73:71+ Mr '38

House at Iver, Buckinghamshire; views and plans. Arch Rec 81:86-8 Je '37

New English flats based on novel construction design. il Arch Rec 83:83 My '38

New structural system reduces site-fabrication to a minimum; Leeds housing development. il diags Arch Rec 85:39, 44-6 F '39

Thatch for charm. A. Mayhew. il C S Mon M p 12 Mr 11 '39

To-morrow's homes. H. P. Adam. Fortn 148(ns 142):556-62 N '37

See also
Hampton Court

Europe

European houses; drawings. Sch Arts 37:271, 274 My '38

Florida

Bahamian influence on a Florida ridge; W. S. Webb residence. il Country Life 75:50-1+ F '39

Between blue horizons; Lakeridge, Georgian villa of A. E. Worswick, Palm Beach. il House & Gard 73:82-5 Ap '38

French house at Palm Beach. il Country Life 73:52-3 D '37

Holiday house for two built in nine days at a cost of $650, Delray Beach. H. M. Wood. il plan Am Home 19:18+ F '38

Modern in Miami; J. O. Horning home on Hibiscus island. il Country Life 74:56-61 S '38

Our house of dreams; E. F. Shaver home, Tampa. E. L. Shaver. il Am Home 18:62+ N '37

Personality of a house; home of E. Tietjens. H. Sprackling. il plans Parents M 13:45+ Mr '38

Romantic modern; R. Griffin residence, Miami Beach. A. Jackson. il Arts & Dec 47:10-13 N '37

Romantic variation; J. Y. Arnold house, Palm Beach. A. Jackson. il Arts & Dec 46:6-9 Jl '37

Seasonal home for winter time; R. Plant home, Miami Beach. C. Carroll. il plan Arts & Dec 47:14-16 F '38

France

Ancient home of a modern author: Presbytère St Étienne, 16th century home of Louis Bromfield, Senlis. il Arts & Dec 47:24-6 F '38

La Tuilerie, M. Rochas home near Paris. il House B 80:72-3 O '38

See also
Architecture, French
Architecture, Norman

Georgia

Bachelors' paradise in the Druid hills. L. Morris. il Am Home 19:19+ F '38

On a Georgia hillside: H. F. Hentz house, Atlanta. il plans House B 80:42-5 O '38

On the Georgia coast; Miss J. King home, Sea Island. il House & Gard 73:52-5 Je '38

Sea Island, residence for Miss J. King. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:107-12 N '38

Welchacres; once a tumbledown house in a cottonfield; Mrs W. Roberts home, Atlanta. L. R. Lange. il plans Am Home 21:55-8 My '39

Hawaiian Islands

New trends in Hawaii. il Good H 107:62-3 Jl '38

Ranching it in Honolulu; H. Castle ranch. K. L. Spaeth. il Country Life 76:79+ My '39

Illinois

Architect stages 1-man design job in H. Bruning house, Wilmette. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:31-7 F '38

Cape Cod cottage in Illinois; E. Strowbridge home, Wilmette. il Arts & Dec 47:34 F '38

Georgian in Illinois; Mrs L. Wheeler home, Lake Forest. il House & Gard 74:30-1 S '38

Georgian variation; F. G. Hall residence, Wilmette. il plans House B 79:68-9 S '37

Illinois farmhouse converted to gentility. M. V. Young. il plan Am Home 21:31-2+ Ja '39

Illinois home of redwood; M. Fearing home, Ravinia. il plans Am Home 20:46 N '38

Maximum of light for an architect's home; P. D. McCurry house, Chicago. il plans Am Home 19:17-19 Ja '38

Philip J. Reddy house, Lake Forest. il Country Life 74:67-9 S '38

Planned for a family of four; C. Speakman residence, Wilmette. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:39 Mr '38

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Illinois—*Cont.*

Planned for a lot; A. Wheeler home, Sterling. il plans House & Gard 73:53 Ja '38

Portfolio: suburban Chicago homes. Am Home 18:17-22+ Jl '37

Segregating the guest; C. McCormick estate near Chicago. C. Carroll. il plans Arts & Dec 46:12-14+ Ag '37

Smart version of colonial in Winnetka. il plans Am Home 18:16-17+ O '37

Victorian revival in Illinois; W. P. Paepcke home, Somonauk. il plans House & Gard 74:52-3+ Jl '38

Indiana

Swiss chalet in the hills of southern Indiana. T. Roesch. il plans Am Home 19:23+ F '38

Iowa

Colonial in Cedar Rapids; G. W. Corey residence. il plans Am Home 18:32 S '37

Early Iowa stone house; R. C. Armstrong home, Cedar Rapids. M. Darbyshire. il plans Arts & Dec 49:12-15 Mr '39

Hilltop house in Iowa; D. Anderson home, Cedar Rapids. M. B. Darbyshire. il plan Am Home 19:20-1+ Mr '38

Rolling Hill; F. Holbrook home, Des Moines. C. Holbrook. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:7, 19-23 O '38

Ireland

Small Irish houses; drawings. House & Gard 72:68-9 Ag '37

Jamaica

Romance in mahogany; sentimental journey into a glamorous 18th century past. J. H. Harvey-Clark. House & Gard 72:42+ Ag '37

Japan

My neighbor builds a house; day-by-day construction of a typical Japanese house in Kyoto. L. E. Kuck. il Asia 38:544-8 S '38

Photograph and drawing of the living room in a Tokyo house. Arch Rec 85:81 Mr '39

Kansas

Hutchinson, W. D. P. Carey residence; view and plans. Arch Rec 82:136 N '37

Kentucky

Three wings in harmony. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:109-10 Ap '38

Long Island

At home on Long Island; A. Kimball house, Easthampton. il plan House B 80:58-9 Ap '38

C. T. Sigman home, Manhasset. il plans Am Home 22:41 Je '39

Cape Cod on Long Island: Hempstead cottage of C. Williams. il plans Am Home 18:36-7+ O '37

Country home of J. N. Stearns, jr. il Country Life 76:73-4 My '39

Experiment in remodeling at Locust Valley. C. Carroll. il plan Arts & Dec 47:8-12+ Ja '38

French on Long Island; A. Fowler home. il plans Am Home 19:26+ Mr '38

Great Neck, small house boasts compact planning. il plans Arch Rec 85:62-4 F '39

Green Acres. il plans Good H 105:49+ Jl '37

Imagination and precedent in this restoration; E. S. Hewitt home, Lloyd Harbor. il plans Am Home 19:8-11+ Ja '38

Manor house in the spirit of Provence. H. H. Saylor. il Arts & Dec 48:28-30 Ap '38

Monterey influence on Long Island: Cedars. il plans Am Home 18:22 S '37

Newlyweds in the Garden City house; W. C. Dillmeier, jr home. il plans Good H 108:104 Ja '39

Our five-point program; village on Huntington road, Garden City. il plans Good H 105:48-9+ D '37

Overlooking Long Island sound; H. B. Atkin home, Port Washington. il plans Am Home 22:39-40 Je '39

Oyster Bay, residence for A. M. White, jr; residence in Great Neck. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:113-22 N '38

Picturesque cottage in the colonial tradition; H. A. Roberts home in Bay View Colony. H. Zagat. il plans Am Home 20:35-6+ Je '38

Sea as an inspiration for decoration; W. Chauncey residence, Easthampton. E. Romeyn. il Arts & Dec 49:31-3 Mr '39

Sold complete, plot 80' by 125', for $8,900; J. C. Strassel home. il plan Am Home 19:26 Ap '38

Sportsman's home: Hutfield, the E. H. Hutton home, Wheatley Hills. il Country Life 74:43-7 O '38

Vacation house on Long Island. A. L. Kocher. il plan diag Am Home 21:31+ F '39

White walls in an orchard. E. D. Wangner. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:48 Ap '38

Maine

American home pilgrimages. il map Am Home 20:8-11+ Ag '38

Sea-captains' houses. B. Babb. il Arts & Dec 46:28-30+ Ag '37

Maryland

Atlanta Hall farm; E. S. Voss home, Monkton. il Country Life 75:81-3 Ap '39

Maryland house rebuilt: A. Onderdonk home, Hagerstown. il plans House & Gard 74:42-3+ N '38

Massachusetts

Boston's Arlmont Village. il plans Good H 105:50-1+ S '37

Cabin in the Massachusetts pines. C. Ferry. il Am Home 19:20-1+ F '38

Cape Cod cottage; L. M. Nisbet home, Wellesley Hills; photographs. Am Home 18:29-31 Ag '37

Cape colonial; A. G. Rinehart residence, South Dartmouth. il plans House B 79:18-19 Jl '37

1827 Gothic; home of R. S. Humphrey, a famous one-acre estate in Brookline. il House & Gard 73:38-40+ My '38

Handy house; L. Dunn home, Lynnfield. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:58 Ap '39

Least house: most comfort, Needham. il plan House B 79:44-5 S '37

Lynnfield, C. Tompkins home. il plans Am Home 20:43+ Je '38

Marblehead, L. H. H. Johnson, jr residence; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:116-19 N '37

New angles on the Boston scene. il plans House B 81:60-1 Ap '39

Reader's home; home of P. L. Cumings, Wellesley. il Am Home 21:42 Ap '39

Seven keys to Cape Cod. J. Hersey. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:13-15+ Jl '39

Stone's throw from Plymouth rock; D. M. Brooks home, Cole's hill. il plans Am Home 18:88+ S '37

West Harwich, R. E. Rugg house. il plans House B 79:66, 84 D '37

Weston Heath house owned by a tree expert; H. Granger home. il plan Good H 108:102-3 Ja '39

Mexico

Casa Mañana, Mrs D. Morrow winter home at Cuernavaca. M. O. Goldsmith. il House & Gard 74:32-5+ D '38

Modern in Mexico. il House & Gard 72:40-1 Ag '37

Michigan

American home pilgrimages. il Am Home 20:29-42 O '38

Detroit house bought by an executive; Ahlers home. il plans Good H 108:102-3 Ja '39

Fireproof space achieved at low cost; W. Kasten residence, Franklin Hills. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:59-61 F '39

Georgian adaptation; W. P. Goudie, jr home, Detroit. il plans Am Home 21:90 Ap '39

Glass block in Benton Harbor; Modern brick in Grosse Point. il plans Am Home 18:14-15, 24-5+ S '37

House for H. Boyet, Detroit; views and plans. Arch Rec 83:144-5 Ap '38

One-servant small house for family of two; O. C. Diehl house, Midland. il plans Arch Rec 85:54-6 Mr '39

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Michigan—*Cont.*

Our Bloomfield Village exhibition house near Detroit. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105:54-7+ Ag '37

Rejuvenation of a 60-year-old house; E. D. Bolton home, Plymouth. T. W. Moss. il plans Am Home 21:29+ Ja '39

Minnesota

Country house in Minnesota: F. M. Steiner estate. il Country Life 74:89-90+ O '38

Mississippi

Natchez. il House B 81:62-3 Mr '39

Missouri

Hand-made brick, a vista from every window; R. Foulis home, St Louis. il plans Am Home 20:16 Ag '38

Here's a real achievement! charming cottage from a common garden variety bungalow; C. Larabee home, Kansas City. M. S. Bulkley. il Am Home 21:30+ Ja '39

This new St Louis residence lost designer 3 jobs; R. Jackson residence. il plans Arch Rec 83:34-5 Ja '38

Montana

Cabin in Montana. Mrs E. R. Dye. il Am Home 20:60-2 S '38

New England

New England; architectural drawings. W. Buehr. il House B 81:78-9 My '39

New Hampshire

City doctor restores an historic farmhouse, C. O. Coburn home, Candia. R. S. Coburn. il Am Home 21:25-6+ My '39

New Jersey

Architect builds his own; J. L. Berrall home in the Orange mountains. C. B. Coates. il plans Am Home 21:19-20+ Ap '39

Cape Cod house; J. M. Bunn home, Oldwick. il plans Am Home 18:40-1 Ag '37

Colonial cottages in New Jersey. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7 N '37

Decorator lives in a Victorian house; J. M. Curtis home, Summit. H. P. Curtis. il plans Am Home 21:8-11+ Ja '39

Hand-made farm house; Mackenzie farms, Hampton. il plans House B 81:72-6+ My '39

Houses for R. M. Addoms, Plainfield, and M. Van Winkle, jr, Oceanport; views and plans. Arch Rec 83:134-9 Ap '38

L. G. Wiggins home, Morris Plains. il plans Am Home 22:35+ Je '39

Little Brook farm, Bernardsville; with views and plans. House & Gard 75:sup8-11 F '39

M. H. Montgomery home, Westfield. il plan Am Home 22:33-4+ Je '39

Marlpit Hall; Middletown. C. Montgomery. il Am Home 21:37-9+ Ja '39

Modern down East house; J. Ballantine residence, Rumson. il plans Am Home 18:38+ S '37

Modern on the Jersey sands; L. A. Good beach house, Harvey Cedars. E. Kimbrough. il Country Life 72:62-3+ Ag '37

Physically tired, spiritually impoverished? you need a vacation home! log cabins and cottages around Lake Mohawk. il plans Am Home 21:12-13+ F '39

Reader's home becomes a collector's home; Top of the Hill Farm, W. A. Clayton home, near Titusville. il Am Home 20:43-4+ Jl '38

Seashore house; Miss I. J. Harrity home, Margate. il plans House B 79:26-7 Jl '37

Seven-room seashore house for $3,865; I. T. Zeckwer home, Harvey Cedars. il plans diag Am Home 21:16 F '39

Skylands Farm, C. Lewis Tudor estate in the foothills of the Ramapo mountains. il plan Country Life 72:34-41 Ag '37

Small country estate in New Jersey: Three Fields, B. D. Mosser home, Mendham. il Country Life 73:73-4 N '37

Vernon Manor, R. V. N. Gambrill estate, Peapack. il plan Country Life 72:45-54 Jl '37

Week-end farmers; J. B. Platt farmhouse, Fairmont. J. Platt. il House & Gard 75:16-19+ F '39

Westfield, R. O. Peck house. il plans Arch Rec 83:110-12 My '38

New Mexico

House of earth in New Mexico. F. Glidden. il Am Home 18:32+ N '37

I wanted an adobe house. V. Fincke. il Arts & Dec 47:26-8+ O '37

Los Poblanos ranch; A. G. Simms estate, Albuquerque. il Country Life 73:80-5 Mr '38

Mexican town house moves over the border; R. H. Channing house, Santa Fe. M. B. Darbyshire. il Arts & Dec 50:16-18+ Ap '39

New York (state)

Blue and white house; J. Markwart home, Snyder. il plan Am Home 20:42 Je '38

Caribbean colonial; S. Osborne house, Bronxville. il plans House B 80:75 My '38

College professor lives at Riverdale. il plans Good H 108:106 Ja '39

Colonial street; Riverdale Heights. il plans House B 79:66-7+ O '37

Comfort in every detail; I. J. Fox home, Peekskill-on-Hudson. E. D. Wangner. il Arts & Dec 47:30-2 O '37

D. Owens home, Chappaqua. il plans Am Home 22:36-7+ Je '39

Designed for the summer months; weekend cottage for a family of three and a small summer home constructed for $1200 and $3400 respectively. S. Gerscovici. il plans Parents M 13:46-7+ Ap '38

Ensign Farm; J. C. Clark home, Mt Kisco, N.Y. il Country Life 73:45-8+ N '37

5,500 houses on speculation is the record of this builder in Queens county. il tab Fortune 17:100-4+ Mr '38

Fundamentally modern; Scarsdale house. il plans House & Gard 75:48-51 Ap '39

G. Bryant home, White Plains. il plans Am Home 22:38+ Je '39

Georgian manor house in the hills of Westchester; A. A. Cook home, Mt Kisco. il Country Life 74:58-60 Ag '38

Harrison, P. Sinclair residence; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:132-3 N '37

House looking into Larchmont harbor; H. Conover home, Mamaroneck. il plan Arts & Dec 49:6-7 F '39

House within a house; A. L. Loomis house, Tuxedo Park. il plans House & Gard 75:48-51 F '39

Knocknagree kennels; L. Delano estate, Dutchess county. E. Kimbrough. il Country Life 76:59-60 My '39

Little red schoolhouse is promoted; D. Dorion home, Pomona. C. T. Bittermann. il Am Home 20:42+ Jl '38

Mansion on the Hudson: Vincent Astor estate, Rhinebeck. E. Kimbrough. il Country Life 74:48-52+ Ag '38

Mohawk Valley house. il House & Gard 73:sup48 F '38

Montgomery Place; J. R. Delafield estate, Barrytown. il Country Life 76:61-2+ My '39

Norman conquest; house of G. De Siena, Scarsdale. H. Zagat. il plans House B 80:64-5 Mr '38

Plywood and fieldstone walls are used in same house; estate in Pleasantville. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:44-8 Mr '39

Second youth; J. S. Williams house, Old Chatham. il plans House B 80:64-5 D '38

Ship-lap panel construction; D. Swope house, Ossining. il plan diags Arch Rec 83:93-5 My '38

Skillful handling of a difficult plot; E. P. Schell home, Riverdale-on-Hudson. il Am Home 20:38-9 Jl '38

Small country estate in Westchester; M. G. B. Whelpley home, Bedford. il Country Life 73:75-6 Ja '38

Studio home in the foothills of the Catskills. E. Speicher. il plan Arts & Dec 50:10-13+ My '39

Tavern into home; Mrs T. Fitz Randolph house, Brooklyn. il House & Gard 74:46-7 Jl '38

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—New York (state) —*Continued*

Vacation houses for J. Singer, Riverhead, and A. de Liagre, Woodstock; views and plans. Arch Rec 83:140-1, 146 Ap '38

Victorian home for today; Mrs L. Walsh house, Corning. il Am Home 18:77-8 O '37

Warming up an old house; C. W. Braman residence, Old Chatham. C. Carroll. il Arts & Dec 47:29-31+ D '37

Willowbrook, eighteenth century in New Hempstead: D. F. Hoover home; Colonial restored after 160 years: Briarcliff home of C. M. Keech and G. E. Beck. il plans Am Home 21:33-6+ Ja '39

—with Lake Erie a few miles away. A. Galt. il plans Am Home 21:17+ F '39

Within New York city limits; P. Hunter residence, Bronx. il plans Am Home 18:31 S '37

Woodbrook Farm, H. S. Cullman home, Purchase. il Country Life 74:61-6 My '38

North Carolina

Asheville, E. J. Sparks residence; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:126-7 N '38

Biltmore, D. D. Ross residence; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:120-3 N '37

Blue Gates in the North Carolina pines; C. Pierson home. A. B. Hunt. il plan Am Home 21:27+ F '39

Hunters' haven; W. C. Hill home, Tryon. il House & Gard 73:67-9 My '38

Log cabin in North Carolina; C. A. Baumann mountain ranch home, Asheville. M. V. Young. il plan Country Life 75:46-7+ N '38

One story; M. F. Flynn residence, Tryon. il plan House & Gard 72:77 D '37

Pioneering in North Carolina, story of a modern home. P. D. Gamble. il plans Am Home 21:28-9+ Ap '39

Preface to writing; Hibernia, the Struthers Burt home in Southern Pines. D. Newcomb. il Arts & Dec 49:2-5+ N '38

Revolutionary materials in the home of J. T. McCraw, Wilson. il plan Am Home 21:44-5 My '39

Ohio

Cobble Court in Cincinnati; Indian Hill home of Mr and Mrs J. S. Graydon. il plan Country Life 73:41-6+ F '38

Daisy Hill Farm, Van Sweringen estate, Cleveland. il plan Country Life 73:95-100 N '37

Early American home pilgrimages. il maps Am Home 19:25-36+ Ja; 41-4+ F; 43-5+ Mr '38

Early American in Rocky River. il plans Am Home 20:28+ Je '38

Family summering, American style: white Cape Cod summer houses at Vermilion lagoons. il Am Home 21:14-15 F '39

French country home in Ohio; R. W. Schlaback residence, Canton. J. Marsman. il Arts & Dec 49:14-15+ N '38

Mentor, N. Bolton residence; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:128-9 N '38

My husband planned a man's house, Dayton. Mrs O. H. Snyder. il Am Home 21:62+ Ap '39

Ohio architects bow to New England; J. Wurstner house, Rocky River. il plans Arts & Dec 50:36-7 My '39

Ottawa Hills, J. R. Mahan residence; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:127-9 N '37

Page from the American home, now an Ohio Cotswold; A. E. Boedeker home, Akron. W. M. Sexauer. il plans Am Home 20:13-16 N '38

Residential development of the Western Reserve. T. G. Walsh. il map Arch Rec 84:76-8 S '38

Ontario

September island; log cabin, Muskoka. M. H. De Veer and J. A. De Veer. il plan Am Home 21:28+ F '39

Oregon

Hospitable Oregon home; A. G. Sieberts home on Lake Oswego. E. D. Sopp. il plan Am Home 21:16-18+ My '39

Small house for privacy and view; P. Belluschi residence, Portland. il plan Arch Rec 85:56-8 F '39

Pennsylvania

Box Hill, A. J. Drexel Paul estate, Radnor. S. Yarnall. il Country Life 72:62-8+ O '37

Bucks County beauty; H. P. Bristol home. il House & Gard 75:sup44-5 F '39

Bucks County house; W. G. Thayer, jr, residence. il House & Gard 72:64-5 S '37

Fieldstone and clapboards; S. B. Emerson house, St Davids. il plans Am Home 18:23+ S '37

Germantown, I. D. Levy estate; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:124-6 N '37

Just outside of Philadelphia; N. S. Ludington home, Ardmore. S. Yarnall. il Country Life 72:32-5 Jl '37

Old quarry site exploited in new construction; M. Cole home, New Hope. il plans Arch Rec 84:36-40 Jl '38

Pennsylvania farmhouse with modern addition: Broadwaterfarms, Phoenixville. il plans Arch Rec 82:69-72 Ag '37

Rebirth of an early Dutch house; E. Adler home, Bucks county. G. Edgerton. il plans Arts & Dec 48:4-8 Ag '38

Remodeling a Pennsylvania farmhouse; W. J. Woolston home near Philadelphia. il plans Am Home 21:25-6+ Ja '39

Rolling Ridge farms, R. Rubicam estate, Bucks county, Pa. il plans Country Life 72:56-63 S '37

Runnymede, J. S. Reeve hunting box, Unionville. il Country Life 75:79-81 N '38

Sculptured wood creates the unique interiors of the Curtis Bok house at Rosemont. S. Yarnall. il Country Life 74:67-74 Je '38

Stone and cypress; M. Cole home, New Hope. il plans House & Gard 73:50-1 Je '38

Turn to modern; F. B. Foster home, Philadelphia. il House B 79:72-3 N '37

Puerto Rico

Trouble in the tropics. il diags Arch Rec 82:33 S '37

Rhode Island

Old bricks for new; A. D. Knox residence, Saunderstown. il plans House B 79:58-9 S '37

Windmill cottage, a restoration in Rhode Island. P. R. Ladd. il Am Home 21:66+ My '39

South Carolina

Carolina classic: W. P. Inman home, near Georgetown. il House & Gard 73:34-5 F '38

Friendfield plantation; R. Cheston, jr, home near Georgetown. il House & Gard 73:46-7 Ja '38

Modern in South Carolina; H. R. Luce home, Moncks Corners. il plans House & Gard 72:36-9 Ag '37

Old slave quarters, Charleston. il House & Gard 75:70+ Mr '39

Old town houses of Charleston. il House & Gard 75:40-4 Mr '39

Plantation houses; saga of Charleston's glory told in these great river estates. il House & Gard 75:28-33 Mr '39

Wedgefield plantation, shooting lodge of R. Goelet, Georgetown. il Country Life 75:53-7+ D '38

Winter retreat in the grand manner: Friendfield, R. Cheston residence, Georgetown. R. W. Sexton. il Arts & Dec 48:16-18+ Mr '38

Southern states

Tidewater. il House B 81:62-3 Ap '39

Spain

Decorative skylines: chimneys of old Spain and England. K. M. Kahle. il Arts & Dec 48:19+ Mr '38

Sweden

Holiday home in the heart of Sweden: Sveden, country home of Mrs M. Johnson. H. von Schmidt. il House & Gard 72:22-5 Jl '37

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—*Continued*

Tennessee

Oak Hill: modern eclecticism in the bluegrass; J. H. Cheek home. il plans Arch Rec 83:31-3 Ja '38

Texas

Houston, L. D. Allen house; views and plans. House B 80:23 Ja '38

Our exhibition house and others in Dallas. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105:48-9 Ag '37

Personality in a community; River Oaks in Houston. il Good H 106:48-51 Mr '38

Portfolio of readers' homes in Dallas. il plans Am Home 20:33-44 N '38

Ranch house style in Dallas; Mrs T. Leverton home. il plan Am Home 19:23+ Mr '38

Texas ranch house rally; R. Dunbar home, Dallas. J. B. Pickett. il Am Home 21:37-8+ Ap '39

They bought wisely at Highland Park; W. C. Todd home. il plan Good H 108:105 Ja '39

Three-cornered living in Austin. F. Seybolt. il plans Am Home 18:30+ S '37

Tunis

Dar Essurur, a place of peace, home of Baron Hoyningen-Huene. W. B. Powell. il Arts & Dec 47:18-20 F '38

United States

After the White House; homes of the presidents. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p8-9 N 9 '38

American modern. il House B 80:22-5 S '38

Better homes prize-winners for the year's most noteworthy new and remodeled homes and kitchens. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-19+ My '38

Building types: houses, $15,000 to $25,000; reference studies in design and planning. il Arch Rec 84:96-124 O '38

Doorways that no wolf would dare approach. C. Carroll. il Arts & Dec 48:12-14+ Ag '38

Early American home pilgrimages. il maps Am Home 19:25-36+ Ja; 41-4+ F; 43-5+ Mr; 20:8-11+ Ag; 29-42 O '38; 21:52+ Mr; 22:68+ Je '39

Famous old houses up to date. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 54:32-3 N '37

Grandmother's kitchen and ours. il House B 80:36-7 N '38

Houses costing $20,000 and over; service facilities, dressing rooms, portfolio of views and plans. bibliog Arch Rec 82:105-36 N '37

Houses fit for men to live in. W. C. Harvey. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 4 '39

Important details in American homes. E. P. Clarkson. il Parents M 14:35+ F '39

Portfolio of distinguished houses recently built in six of the major geographical subdivisions of the country. il map plans House & Gard 74:49-63 D '38

Portfolio of sixty houses; with plans and construction data. House & Gard 73:sup 12-27+ F '38; 75:sup7-40 F '39

Portfolio of small colonial houses. plans Am Home 20:25-44+ S '38

Roof for every home. H. H. Saylor. il Arts & Dec 49:22-5 O '38

Thirty houses and plans costing under $10,000. il House & Gard 74:42-66 Ag '38

What Williamsburg means to architecture. il House & Gard 72:42-8 N '37

See also

Architecture, Colonial

Federal home building service plan

Utah

Two homes from the Rockies, Salt Lake City. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3 Jl '38

Virginia

Back to the sun; Richmond home of J. Scott Parrish, jr. il plans House B 80:78-9 My '38

Colonial in Richmond; R. Chesson home. D. C. McCoy. il plans Am Home 18:27+ S '37

Henrico county, W. T. Sanger house. il plans Arch Rec 83:105-9 My '38

Kenmore, home of George Washington's sister and her husband, Fielding Lewis, patriot. J. T. Duke. il House B 81:24-7+ F '39

Restoration in Alexandria; E. C. Van Devanter home. il Am Home 19:18+ Mr '38

Tidewater. il House B 81:62-3 Ap '39

What Williamsburg means to architecture. il House & Gard 72:42-8 N '37

See also

Mount Vernon

Washington (state)

Down-East dormers go west; C. Gilkay residence, Blue Ridge. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:103 O '37

In the spirit of modern planning; F. L. Higgins home, Seattle. N. N. Swett. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:46+ Ap '39

Something old, something new! K. M. Elliot home, Seattle. N. N. Swett. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:28-9+ O '38

Westover, near Seattle, receives award. il plan Good H 106:48+ F '38

West Virginia

Raising the roof; remodeling of the J. H. Majesky bungalow home, Wheeling. Mrs J. H. Majesky. il plans Am Home 18:86+ N '37

Wisconsin

Colonial in Wisconsin; E. Wisiol home, Stevens Point. il plan Am Home 19:22+ Mr '38

Wisconsin log cabins for only $450. M. B. Hopkins. il Am Home 21:28+ F '39

ARCHITECTURE, Dutch

Dutch summer houses. S. H. Rosse. il House & Gard 73:64+ My '38

ARCHITECTURE, Ecclesiastical. See Church architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Egyptian

Many building inventions credited to old Egypt. Science N L 34:313 N 12 '38

Sakkarah: step pyramid and King Zoser's monuments. J. P. Lauer. il Mag Art 31:504-11 S '38

ARCHITECTURE, English

Century of English architecture. W. Randolph. Contemp 152:592-9 N '37

Cotswold again influences American architecture; Mrs O. M. Mitchel house, Greenwich, Conn. G. Edgerton. il Arts & Dec 46:20-2 Je '37

English Cotswold in California's San Fernando valley; M. Curtiz country home. il Country Life 75:79-80 Ap '39

Old Mill farm; G. L. Ohrstrom estate, Greenwich, Conn. L. Bowman. il Country Life 76:63-6 My '39

Skylands Farm, C. Lewis Tudor estate in the foothills of the Ramapo mountains, N.J. il plan Country Life 72:34-41 Ag '37

See also

Architecture, Norman

ARCHITECTURE, French

Cobble Court in Cincinnati; Indian Hill home of Mr and Mrs J. S. Graydon. il plan Country Life 73:41-6+ F '38

French roofs and dormers. il House & Gard 74:46-7 S '38

Traditional and modern clasp hands; provincial house built at Lakeville, Conn. H. Williams. il Arts & Dec 49:19-21+ Ja '39

See also

Architecture, Norman

ARCHITECTURE, Greek

America is outgrowing imitation Greek architecture. W. Lescaze. il Mag Art 30:366-9 Je '37; Same abr. Arch Rec 82:55-7 Ag '37

18th century architecture, an elegant hobby of gentlemen. A. Perrett. il Country Life 72:50-1+ S '37

ARCHITECTURE, Hillside. See Hillside architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Hotel. See Hotels

ARCHITECTURE, Japanese

Week-end houses in Japanese manner; Hakone, C. L. Tilden estate in the Santa Cruz foothills. E. Cave. il Arts & Dec 46:18-21 Jl '37

ARCHITECTURE, Landscape. See Landscape gardening

ARCHITECTURE, Maya

Evidence for a logical sequence of roof types on Maya buildings at Piedras Negras; abstract. L. Satterthwaite, jr. Science ns 88:504 N 25 '38

ARCHITECTURE, Medieval

Social architecture. S. B. James. Cath World 145:714-18 S '37

ARCHITECTURE, Mexican

Mexican town house moves over the border; R. H. Channing house, Santa Fe. M. B. Darbyshire. il Arts & Dec 50:16-18+ Ap '39

ARCHITECTURE, Modernist

Connecticut contemporary; F. S. Dunn home, Woodbridge. il plans House & Gard 73:54-5 Ja '38

Meaning of modern architecture. W. Lescaze. No Am 244 no1:110-20 [S] '37

Modern houses from South, Central and North America. il plans House & Gard 72:30-41 Ag '37

Modern is as modern does; portfolio of modern design. plans House & Gard 73:46-63 Je '38

Modern rides out of the West. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:38+ S '38

Why modern? W. Lescaze. il Parents M 13:45+ My '38

ARCHITECTURE, Mohammedan

Islamic monuments of Iran. M. B. Smith and K. D. Smith. il Asia 39:213-19 Ap '39

ARCHITECTURE, Norman

French country home in Ohio; R. W. Schlaback residence, Canton. J. Marsman. il Arts & Dec 49:14-15+ N '38

Norman conquest; house of G. De Siena, Scarsdale. H. Zagat. il plans House B 80:64-5 Mr '38

Sophisticated provincial; Norman home of R. E. Clifford, Greenwich, Conn. il plans House & Gard 72:46-8 Jl '37

ARCHITECTURE, Primitive

Homes used by primitive man; with drawings. Sch Arts 37:268, 270, 272-3, 288 My '38

ARCHITECTURE, Russian

First Congress of Soviet architects. S. Breines. plans Arch Rec 82:63-5+ O '37

ARCHITECTURE, School. See School buildings

ARCHITECTURE, Spanish

See also

Adobe buildings

ARCHITECTURE, Studio. See Studios

ARCHITECTURE, Swiss

See also

Chalets

ARCHITECTURE, Tudor. See Architecture, English

ARCHIVE buildings

Illinois state archives building. M. C. Norton. il Library J 64:95-7 F 1 '39

ARCHIVES

Ontario

Treasure room. J. J. Talman. Canad Bookm 20:11-13 Ag '38

United States

Food and society; war-time archives of the U.S. Food administration. A. R. Wright. Am Scholar 7 no2:243-6 [Ap] '38

Illinois state archives building. M. C. Norton. il Library J 64:95-7 F 1 '39

National archives. Library J 63:460 Je 1 '38

See also

Historical records survey

ARCINIEGAS, Ismael Enrique

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:313 My '38

ARCTIC air mail. See Postal service—Canada

ARCTIC exploration

Arctic de luxe. P. Freuchen. Liv Age 355:561-3 F '39

Drift toward North pole is proposed expedition. Science N L 33:155 Mr 5 '38

Land of tomorrow; Wrangel Island expedition, 1921-1923. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 89:18+ Ap '38

Sixteenth arctic expedition under the command of D. B. MacMillan. Science ns 86:173 Ag 20 '37

See also

Aviation—Arctic regions

Russian expedition, 1937-1938

Arctic journey; Russians end nine-month slide off the top of the world. map Newsweek 11:25 F 28 '38

Care and attention. il Time 31:26 F 28 '38

Floating expedition of the U.S.S.R. in the Arctic ocean. Science ns 87:32 Ja 14 '38

Four men and a dog. map Time 31:51 F 14 '38

Four Russians at North pole get together once a day. E. Krenkel. Science N L 32:300 N 6 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12 N 5 '37

Fresh-water river flows past camp at North pole. Science N L 32:135 Ag 28 '37

Heroes and Kosior. Time 31:20-1 Ap 11 '38

Ice floe of polar scientists no longer is northernmost. E. Krenkel. Science N L 32:407 D 25 '37

Ice floe rotation prevents magnetic variation measures. Science N L 33:54 Ja 22 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 87:32 Ja 14 '38

North pole drifting station. il Sci Mo 46:393-6 Ap '38

North pole meeting. Cur Hist 46:96 Ag '37

110 days on drifting ice. I. Papanin. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 16 '37

Russians stay on drifting ice despite danger signals. il Newsweek 11:20 Ja 17 '38

Scientific station in the Arctic ocean of the U.S.S.R. O. Schmidt. Science ns 86:sup9 D 31 '37

Scientists at North pole bedding down for night. I. Papanin. Science N L 32:249 O 16 '37

Soviet polar expedition. Science ns 85:sup 12+ Je 4 '37

Soviet Russia on top of the world. il News Week 10:26-7 Jl 17 '37

Trotskyism at the Pole; Moscow strikes at bunglers on the northern sea route. il Newsweek 11:17 Ap 11 '38

UPOL: station Union polaris sets up radio to send aerial weather-reports. map Lit Digest 123:15 Je 5 '37

ARCTIC regions

American Far North. V. Stefansson. map For Affairs 17:508-23 Ap '39

Arctic conquest; Russia exploits her own frozen north. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:26-8 Jl 10 '37

Canada's new front door opens on the Arctic. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 89:9+ Mr '38

Embroidered smock; story. E. H. Smith. il St N 66:21-2 F '39

Land of tomorrow; Arctic is a land of promise which we must hold. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 89:18+ Ap '38

New cities in the Arctic mark frontier of Russia's polar empire. A. P. Armagnac. il map Pop Sci 130:25-8+ My '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:85-7 S '37

Russian business in arctic circle. il Business Week p45-7 Ag 21 '37

Russia's window on the west; Murman coast. V. Pantenburg. map Liv Age 355:422-6 Ja '39

Soviet strategy in the Arctic. H. P. Smolka. map For Affairs 16:272-8 Ja '38

Treasure of the Arctic; vast stores of fuels and precious metals in icebound areas. D. M. Edwards. il C S Mon M p4 Jl 27 '38

ARCTIC regions—*Continued*
Vanished races of the Arctic. P. H. Godsell. il Travel 69:27-9+ Jl '37

See also
Alaska
Aviation—Arctic regions
Birds—Arctic regions
Botany—Arctic regions
Eskimos
Greenland
Hunting—Arctic regions
Northwest passage
Public health—Arctic regions
Yukon

ARDEN, Elizabeth
I am a famous woman in this industry; so says Elizabeth Arden, and she is right. il pors tab Fortune 18:58-65+ O '38

ARDEN, Ray
He builds the world's smallest motors. J. E. Lodge. il pors Pop Sci 134:90-3+ My '39

ARDREY, Robert
Casey Jones. Criticism
Commonweal 27:554 Mr 11 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p252) 22:248-50 Ap '38
How to get tough about it. Criticism
Cath World 146:730 Mr '38
Commonweal 27:496 F 25 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il 22:250-1 Ap '38
Time il 31:42 F 21 '38

AREHART, Ethel B.
Lilac money; poem. Commonweal 28:96 My 20 '38
Small moment; poem. Commonweal 27:689 Ap 15 '38

ARELL, Ruth
Paging Lady Edison. Ind Woman 16:198-9+ Jl '37
Silent voices in radio. Ind Woman 16:342-3+ N '37

ARENSTAM, Arved
Don Quixote of Antwerp. Liv Age 355:435-8 Ja '39
France's strong man. Liv Age 354:136-9 Ap '38
Paul Henri Spaak. Liv Age 354:420-2 Jl '38

ARENT, Arthur
Technique of the living newspaper. Theatre Arts Mo 22:820-5 N '38
One third of a nation. Criticism
Cath World 146:728-9 Mr '38
Commonweal 27:414 F 4 '38
Cur Hist 48:54 Ap '38
Lit Digest 125:21 F 12 '38
Nation 146:137-8 Ja 29 '38
New Repub 94:46 F 16 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p 176) 22:173-4 Mr '38
Time il 31:40 Ja 31 '38

AREQUIPA, Peru
She's tia to Peruvian travelers. E. McNair. il Ind Woman 17:209+ Jl '38

ARGENTINA
Argentina: the United States of the south. H. Herring. Yale R ns 27 no 1:77-98 [S] '37
Impressions of Argentina. A. W. Weddell. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:260-70 My '39
Presidential message to the national congress, May, 1938; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 72:475-7 Ag '38
Ties that bind the Argentine. R. H. Sharp. il tab C S Mon M p5 F 18 '39

See also
Buenos Aires
Patagonia
Villavicencio
also subhead Argentina under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Architecture
Architecture, Domestic
Education
Finance
Gardens
Minimum wage
Petroleum
Prisons
Railroads
Theater
Wages

Commerce

Ban. Time 33:19 Ja 23 '39
Blocked commercial balances in American foreign policy. H. G. White, jr. tabs Am Econ R 29:74-91 Mr '39
Exports and imports of fruit. Bul Pan Am Union 72:371 Je '38
United States standards in Argentina. Science ns 88:468-9 N 18 '38

Economic conditions

Argentina checks rural migration to cities. Bul Pan Am Union 72:492-3 Ag '38
Industrial census. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:725-6 S '37
South America: Argentina; economic survey. il maps Fortune 18:26-35+ Jl '38

Economic history

British railways in Argentina. J. S. Duncan. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:559-82 D '37

Economic policy

Argentina and her creditors. Ann Am Acad 192:190-2 Jl '37

Foreign relations

Chile

Agreements between Argentina and Chile. Bul Pan Am Union 72:610-11 O '38

See also
Christ of the Andes

Industries and resources

Cultivation of citrus fruits in Argentina. J. A. Bonorino. il tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:922-8 D '37

See also
Petroleum—Argentina

Permanent interministerial commission on political economy

Establishment by presidential decree, November 30, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 73:109 F '39

Physical education bureau

Establishment by decree, July 6, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 73:118 F '39

Politics and government

Argentine hails new president. J. D. Montgomery. Christian Cent 55:405-6 Mr 30 '38
Fascism and communism in South America. S. Naft. For Policy Rep 13:230-2 D 15 '37
Presidential message to Congress, May 14, 1937; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 71:646-51 Ag '37
U.S. bombers make history for aviation and Argentina; good-will flight. il Newsweek 11:20 F 28 '38

See also
Fascism—Argentina

ARGENTINA and the United States

See also
Argentine North American cultural institute

ARGENTINE federation of university women. See International federation of university women

ARGENTINE North American cultural institute
Center of Argentine-American friendship. E. Brown. Bul Pan Am Union 73:27-30 Ja '39

ARGENTINE Republic. See Argentina

ARGENTINITA (Encarnacion Lopez)
Argentinita. il por Newsweek 13:21-2 Ja 16 '39
Dance envoy from Spain. M. Lloyd. pors C S Mon M p4 Mr 4 '39

ARGININE
Preparation of pure d-arginine. S. W. Fox. bibliog f Science ns 87:418 My 6 '38

ARGIOPOIDEA. See Spiders

ARGON
Potassium-argon transformation. A. Bramley. Science ns 86:424-5 N 5 '37

ARGONNE, Battle of the, 1918
Lost battalion; abridged. T. M. Johnson and F. Pratt. Read Digest 33:39-44 N '38

ARGOT. See Slang

ARGUMENT

See also
Debates and debating
Discussion

ARGUS, pseud.
Democratic bloc for what? C S Mon M p6 Ap 29 '39
Higher realism. C S Mon M p7 My 18 '38
Question mark of Central Europe. C S Mon M p5+ Ap 6 '38
Spokesman for humanity. C S Mon M p4 Ag 31 '38
Uniting the nonaggressors. C S Mon M p3 Ap 1 '39
World government at work. C S Mon M p5 Ja 12 '38

ARGUS pheasants. See Pheasants

ARIAS, Harmodio
Panama, politics, press. por Newsweek 12:31 O 3 '38

ARIOI, Sacred society of the. See Minstrels

ARISTOCRACY
Assumptions of aristocracy. C. E. Merriam. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:857-77 My '38
Busy barons. B. Baxter. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 4 '37

ARISTOPHRŌN, Pan.
Plato's Academy: Confessio fidei on the occasion of the discovery of the ambulatory. bibliog 19th Cent 122:676-84 D '37

ARISTOTLE
Baptism of Aristotle and Marx. S. Hook. Nation 146:415-17 Ap 9 '38
Newman's Anglican sermons; influence of Aristotle's Rhetoric. Sister Mariella. Cath World 148:431-7 Ja '39
Origin of liberty. W. W. Hyde. Sci Mo 48:527-9 Je '39

ARITA, Hachiro
Portrait
Time 33:16 Ja 2 '39

ARITHMETIC
Arithmetic as a contribution to a liberal education. B. R. Buckingham. El Sch J 39:577-83 Ap '39
Solve math problem of Egyptian workmen; how many required to make huge artificial lake at Thebes. Science N L 35:203 Ap 1 '39

See also
Division

Study and teaching

Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. J. W. Dickey. bibliog El Sch J 39:46-53 S '38
Arithmetic vocabulary of the elementary-school teacher. F. H. Gorman. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:373-9 Ja '38
Critique of the Committee of seven's investigations on the grade placement of arithmetic topics. W. A. Brownell. bibliog El Sch J 38:495-508 Mr '38
Critique of the Committee of seven's experiments on the grade placement of arithmetic topics; reply. C. Washburne. bibliog El Sch J 39:417-30 F '39
Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:436-41 F '38
Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition; reply. H. Easley. tab El Sch J 38:731-2 Je '38
Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition; rejoinder. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 39:14-16 S '38
German arithmetic; how the German child is being militarized. R of Rs 96:46 Jl '37
Informational unit on time. G. C. Schaeffer. El Sch J 38:114-17 O '37
Preliminary investigation of the value of a calculating machine for arithmetic instruction. E. A. Betts. tabs Educa 58:229-35 D '37
Preliminary statement of the committee on arithmetic of the National council of teachers of mathematics; excerpts. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:205-6 O '38
Readiness and the arithmetic curriculum. W. A. Brownell. bibliog El Sch J 38:344-54 Ja '38
Teaching of linear measure, square measure, and time; results of Committee of seven research on grade placement of mensuration. C. Washburne. El Sch J 39:509-23 Mr '39

See also
Arithmetics

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by G. T. Buswell (cont) El Sch J 38:210-14; 39:211-13 N '37, N '38

ARITHMETIC man; story. See Orcutt, E.

ARITHMETICS
Society as reflected in mathematical schoolbooks. W. L. Schaaf. Sch & Soc 49:708-10 Je 3 '39

ARIZONA
Arizona artifice; slick sleuth outwits Maricopa's gamblers. Newsweek 10:18 D 27 '37
Forest Lodge, Arizona estate of Margaret, countess of Suffolk. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 75:69-71+ F '39

See also
Meteor crater
Phoenix
also subhead Arizona under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Birds
Education
Geology
Paleontology
Zoology

Antiquities

See also
Indians of North America—Antiquities

Description and travel

Gold plating the old West. J. O'Connor and E. Adams. il Travel 72:22-5+ Ja '39
Rainbow in the desert. J. B. Priestley. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ Je 18 '38

Legislature

Bicameralism in Arizona. M. Winsor. tabs Ref Shelf 11 no5:255-60 N '37

ARIZONA; novel. See Kelland, C. B.

ARK, Noah's. See Noah's ark

ARK of Delft; story. See Arms, D.

ARKANSAS
See also subhead Arkansas under various subjects, e.g.
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Libraries

Parks and reserves

Rocks of the Ozarks and Ouachitas; strange formations. I. H. MacDuff. il Nature M 31:239-40 Ap '38

Social conditions

Only one visit. I. E. Andersen. Nat Educ Assn J 28:70 Mr '39

ARKANSAS flood credits corporation
Do you remember the AFCC? Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ja 14 '39

ARKANSAS traveler; story. See Street, J. H.

ARLEN, Michael
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:29 D 4 '37

ARLES, France
Arles celebrates a brilliant past. il Travel 70:16-17 N '37

ARLT, Gustave Otto, and Lund, J. F.
University library. Library J 62:766-9 O 15 '37

ARM paralysis. See Paralysis

ARM upraised; story. See MacDonald, A.

ARMAGEDDON
Armageddon: Oriental institute's Megiddo expedition. Time 32:20 Ag 8 '38
Harpist found in art in Armageddon ruins. Science N L 34:423 D 31 '38
On the site of Armageddon. il Sci Am 160:285 My '39

ARMAGEDDON—*Continued*

Scientists find giant wall at famed city of Armageddon. il Science N L 34:83 Ag 6 '38

ARMAGNAC, Alden P.

Goodbye gearshift! Pop Sci 133:63-5 D '38

Moonlight from radio waves. Pop Sci 134:108-9 F '39

New cities in the Arctic. Pop Sci 130:25-8+ My '37; Same abr. with title Russia's polar empire. Read Digest 31:85-7 S '37

Pedro, the first machine that really talks. Pop Sci 134:72-3 Ap '39

Radio altimeter promises new safety in air travel. Pop Sci 134:49-51 Ja '39

Steam still rules the rails. Pop Sci 131:31-3+ D '37

Strange creatures made to order. Pop Sci 131:28-9 S '37

Truth about poison gas. Pop Sci 131:31-3+ N '37

Uncle Sam's new ocean empire. Pop Sci 132:22-5+ Je '38

ARMAMENTS

America plays a risky game. J. T. Flynn. Asia 38:230-2 Ap '38

America plays a risky game; reply. L. G. Thompson. Asia 38:388 Je '38

American arms. Commonweal 30:157-9 Je 2 '39

Armaments and democracy. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:296-7 Ja '39

Armaments and peace. G. Ferrero. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 16 '37

Armaments budget, the deficit, the profits tax, and the financial future. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 151:641-9 Je '37

Arming the good neighbors; open letter to the ladies of the flying caravan. G. Arbaiza. il Cur Hist 48:45-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:34-6 Mr '38

Arms over Europe. C. L. Heymann. Cur Hist 46:43-5 Ag; 49-51 S; 47:69-72 O; 84-7 N '37

Arms race in Asia. W. H. Chamberlin. Asia 37:716-19 O '37

Background of war: who dares to fight? technology of killing. il maps Fortune 16:68-78+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:27-30 S '37; Scholastic 31:3-4+ N 6 '37

Behind Britain's boom. F. C. Hanighen. Cur Hist 46:27 Ag '37

Britain arms for profit. H. C. Engelbrecht. il Nation 147:8-11 Jl 2 '38

British-German arms race upsets European business. Scholastic 34:8 Mr 11 '39

Cost of arms. New Repub 96:291 O 19 '38

Democracies and the armament race. Business Week p 15 Mr 25 '39

Down the rat-hole; epidemic of armament for defense. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 44:211-16 Je '38

Economic consequences of rearmament. W. T. Stone. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:158-72 O 1 '38

Factories win modern wars; important lessons from the Spanish civil war. H. J. Reilly. il facsim Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ Mr '39

Feeding the alligator. S. Chase. Christian Cent 56:509 Ap 19 '39

Fortune survey: arming the democracies; should U.S. sell airplanes and munitions to foreign countries? tabs Fortune 19:107-8 My '39

Fortune survey: U.S. armament expenditures. tab Fortune 16:176 O '37

Guns for peace? rearmament burden on powers leads to limitation feelers. il Newsweek 13:21-2 Mr 13 '39

High cost of armaments. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. tab Scholastic 33:25S-28S N 5 '38

How good are the new war machines? A. Grahame. il Pop Sci 132:25-7+ Ja '38

How much are the nations of the world spending for armaments? Scholastic 31:25S-28S N 6 '37

How to make our armament useless. N. Angell. 19th Cent 122:140-51 Ag '37; Same. abr. Liv Age 353:119-26 O '37

Issues and men: present armament race. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:100 Ja 22 '38

Mobilization for chaos. Commonweal 27:449-50 F 18 '38

New merchant of death. S. Vaugh. Liv Age 353:511-13 F '38

Other people's money. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:172 D 14 '38

Rearmament outstrips appeasement. W. T. Stone. il C S Mon M p3 Ja 4 '39

Sir John Simon's budget: armaments race intensified, taxable capacity and national credit, demand for economy. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 153:641-9 Je '38

War machines go midget. il diags Pop Sci 133:48-9 Jl '38

War's delay helps business. map Business Week p 13-14 F 26 '38

Why armaments? J. F. Thorning. Commonweal 27:317-18 Ja 14 '38; Discussion. 27:353, 409 Ja 21, F 4 '38

World expenditures for armaments today. Liv Age 351:382-3 Ja '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no8:105-6 '38

See also

Armies
Disarmament
Disarmament conference, Geneva, 1932-
Munitions
Navies
Preparedness, Military
Tanks, Military

ARMAN, Mary

New fabrics from strange sources. St N 65:22+ Jl '38

ARMATURES

Armature tester wound on core from old auto generator. il diags Pop Sci 132:100-1 My '38

ARMCO. See American rolling mill company

ARMFIELD, Eugene Morehead

Second writers' congress. Sat R Lit 16:6-7+ Je 12 '37

ARMIES

Army commanders of Europe. pors Time 33:22-3 Ap 24 '39

If war breaks out tomorrow; strength and strategy of the European powers. G. F. Eliot. tab New Repub 99:63-6 My 24 '39

Size of leading armies. Cong Digest 17:73 Mr '38

See also

Armaments
Demobilization
Military art and science
Soldiers

also subhead Army under names of countries, e.g. Germany—Army; Great Britain—Army; Russia—Army

ARMIN, Frances

Cook hot, keep cool. Bet Hom & Gard 17:32-3+ Jl '39

ARMIN, Helen

Guide to giving. Parents M 12:18-20 D '37

Selecting the gift to suit the child. Parents M 12:16-17+ D '37

ARMINIUS, pseud.

Reichswehr and the Nazis. Contemp 153:257-63 Mr '38

ARMISTICE day

Question; poem. H. Hinckley. Nat Educ Assn J 26:275 N '37

Song for Armistice day. E. Tatum. Good H 105:171 N '37

ARMISTICE night dinner; story. See Tunis, J. R.

ARMITAGE, John

Peace approach. Fortn 150(ns 144):522-5 N '38

Skilled training for the unemployed. Fortn 151(ns 145):572-6 My '39

ARMITAGE, Merle

Character for the printed word. por C S Mon M p 15 N 23 '38

ARMORED cars. See Motor trucks, Armored

ARMOUR, Norman

Appointments south. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:550 My 13 '39

ARMS, Dorothy

Ark of Delft; story. St N 66:2-6 Je '39

Bon Noël! story. St N 65:18-20 D '37

Fortune favors the brave; story. St N 65:5-8 F '38

Gabriel is dead; long live Gabriel! story. St N 64:10-13 S '37

Hans that was Flandrina; story. St N 66:18-20 F '39

ARMS, Dorothy—*Continued*
Lady Catherine's emerald; story. St N 65:9-12 S '38
Tea, tweeds, and titles; story. St N 66:3-5 Ja '39
Well done, Nereia! story. St N 65:14-16 N '37

ARMS, John Taylor
Arms and the etching. Newsweek 13:26-7 F 6 '39

ARMS, Coats of. See Heraldry

ARMS and armor
Dummies found wearing rare suits of armor. Science N L 33:349 My 28 '38
In shining armor; Kenneth Lynch, armorer, of Long Island City. Read Digest 32:71 Je '38
Men of iron; Metropolitan museum of art's armor collection. il Newsweek 13:30-1 Ja 30 '39
See also
Crossbow
Daggers
Rifles

ARMS traffic. See Munitions

ARMSTRONG, Mrs Anne (Wetzell)
Branner house; story. Yale R ns 27 no3:587-600 [Mr] '38

ARMSTRONG, Arthur
Preparing for life at forty. Sch & Soc 46:251-5 Ag 21 '37

ARMSTRONG, Arthur H.
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:821 Je 29 '38

ARMSTRONG, Charles
Servants of the people. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 28:45-6+ Ja '39

ARMSTRONG, Charlotte
Happiest days. Criticism
Cath World 149:219-20 My '39
Nation 148:476 Ap 22 '39

ARMSTRONG, Cynthia
Middle ages on-the-Hudson. Scholastic 33:6-8 O 29 '38

ARMSTRONG, David W.
Portrait
Survey 75:145 My '39

ARMSTRONG, Donald Budd
Magic bullets. Hygeia 16:890-2 O '38

ARMSTRONG, Edwin Howard
First high-powered radio station without static. Science ns 89:72 Ja 27 '39
Reception without static promised by Major Armstrong's new radio principle. il Newsweek 13:32-3 Ja 30 '39
Staticless radio; new uses for the high frequency channels, receiver automatically rejects static impulses. il Sci Am 160:291 My '39

ARMSTRONG, Elizabeth Howard
American view of Canada's problems. Canad Forum 19:80-1 Je '39

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish
Armistice at Munich. For Affairs 17:197-290 Ja '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:6 F 4 '39
Time 33:14 Ja 23 '39
—See Dulles, A. W. jt. auth.

ARMSTRONG, Harry George
Human element in aviation. por Time 31:28-9 F 7 '38

ARMSTRONG, Sir Harry Gloster
Obituary
Cath World 146:748-9 Mr '38

ARMSTRONG, Hazel Emily
Teacher-librarians. Library J 64:268 Ap 1 '39

ARMSTRONG, Lee C. See Waring, G. A. jt. auth.

ARMSTRONG, Mrs Louise V.
People on relief. Sat R Lit 18:14 My 21 '38

ARMSTRONG, Martin Donisthorpe
Mr Dibdin's lecture; story. Fortn 150(ns 144):73-82 Jl '38
Rhapsody on a tailor's mirror. Fortn 147(ns 141):679-82 Je '37

ARMSTRONG, Matt Murry
Cross; story. Canad Forum 17:169-70 Ag '37
Me and this country; story. Canad M 89:4-5 Je '38
Rail; story. Canad Forum 17:352-3 Ja '38

ARMSTRONG, Orland Kay
Legal peonage in Florida. Nation 145:195-7 Ag 21 '37
Never again unless we say so. Good H 105:34-5+ S '37
(ed) See Pierpoint, W. L. Omaha taxpayers point the way

ARMSTRONG, Ralph F.
Four-million-dollar village. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ F 5 '38

ARMSTRONG, Mrs Robert B. jr. See Furman, B.

ARMSTRONG, William G.
Diaphragm in its relation to breathing. Etude 56:402 Je '38
Inflexible jaw. Etude 56:184 Mr '38
On the treatment of vocal registers. Etude 57:52, 196-7+ Ja, Mr '39
Song in vocal study. Etude 56:608 S '38

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert. See Jones, R. A.-

ARMY, International. See International police (proposed)

ARMY ants. See Ants

ARMY aviation corps. See United States—Army—Air corps

ARMY band. See Bands (music)

ARMY chaplains. See Chaplains, Army and navy

ARMY life
Businessman looks at the army. Forum 99:195-201 Ap '38
See also
Soldiers

ARMY medical library. See United States—Surgeon general's office—Library

ARMY officers
See also
Generals
Great Britain—Army—Officers
Reserve officers training corps
United States—Army—Officers

ARMY rifles. See Rifles

ARNALL, Philip
Typewriter; story. Fortn 148(ns 142):700-13 D '37

ARNDT, Christian Ottomar
Grammar or culture? Sch & Soc 47:794-6 Je 18 '38

ARNDT, Milton H.
Mr Arndt and eggs; battery production. Fortune 16:19+ Jl '37
Pullet paradise: Arndt battery. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 101:18+ Je 18 '38

ARNE, Thomas Augustine
Portrait by R. Dunkarton. Etude 55:643 O '37

ARNOLD, Bernard C.
Keeping small town dollars at home. Nation's Bus 27:44+ My '39

ARNOLD, Frank G.
Portrait
Survey G 27:498 O '38

ARNOLD, George
Ontario, the bootlegger's paradise. Canad M 88:13+ O '37

ARNOLD, Henry H.
Aeronautical research and development. Sci Mo 48:581-2 Je '39
Statement before the House committee on military affairs outlining the President's new air program. Cong Digest 18:93-4 Mr '39
Early bird. por Scholastic 34:10 Mr 18 '39
Portrait
Time 33:15 My 8 '39

ARNOLD, John Randall
Labor productivity in the leather industry. Monthly Labor R 45:68-77 Jl '37

ARNOLD, Kate, and Williams, E. W.
Shoes for Washington; children's play. St N 66:24-5+ F '39

ARNOLD, Leola
Our lilac service. Woman's H C 65:39-40 Ap '38

ARNOLD, Lloyd
Sanitary study of commercial laundry practices. Am J Pub Health 28:839-44 Jl '38

ARNOLD, Marguerite
Elegy for Ataturk. New Repub 98:373-5 My 3 '39

ARNOLD, Marguerite L.
Yellowstone wolves. Nature M 30:111-12 Ag '37

ARNOLD, Matthew
Matthew Arnold, by L. Trilling. Review Nation 148:297-8 Mr 11 '39. R. M. Lovett New Repub 98:199-200 Mr 22 '39. E. Wilson
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:5 Ja 28 '39

ARNOLD, Oren
American wild life stages a comeback. Travel 72:24-5+ N '38
Cattle rustlers of the new West. il Travel 71:38-40+ My '38
Flowering wonders of the desert. Travel 71:17-19+ Je '38

ARNOLD, Oswald James
America's prospect of true security. Vital Speeches 3:753-8 O 1 '37
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:64 O '37

ARNOLD, Paula
Wild life on a Palestine farm. Contemp 154: 470-7 O '38

ARNOLD, Rudy
After a hurricane; with color photographs. Pop Sci 134:65-70 Ja '39

ARNOLD, Thurman Wesley
Department of justice: statement about group health association case. Cur Hist 49:49-50 S '38
How far should government control business. Vital Speeches 5:290+ Mr 1 '39
Legal and economic principles must be false in order to be effective; excerpt from Folklore of capitalism. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ag 27 '38
What is monopoly? Vital Speeches 4:567-70 Jl 1 '38
Words are traps. Cath World 146:610-11 F '38
Arnold launches new drive on oil. Business Week p 18+ Je 3 '39
Arnold: myth and trust buster. F. Rodell. New Repub 95:177-8 Je 22 '38
Arnold's anti-trust soother; consent decrees for constructive job. Business Week p 18+ My 27 '39
Arnold's anti-trust strategy; prosecutions of Aluminum co, Ethyl gasoline, and auto and finance companies. por(cover) Business Week p 13-14 My 28 '38
Folklore of reviewers. J. Chamberlain. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:8 Mr 12 '38
Jackson's successor. por Newsweek 11:14 Mr 14 '38
Last of the jongleurs. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 F 28 '38
Mr Arnold proposes. Business Week p68 Mr 25 '39
New dealer's hornbook. por Time 31:11 Ja 3 '38
On the warpath against advertising. W. T. Chevalier. Business Week p55 N 19 '38
Portrait
Business Week p5 Mr 12 '38
Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38
C S Mon M p2 Ag 31 '38
C S Mon M p5 N 30 '38
Fortune 17:150 My '38
Newsweek 11:36 Je 6 '38
Sat R Lit 17:5 Ja 22 '38
Time 31:12 Mr 14 '38
Time 31:47 Je 6 '38
Time 33:18 Ja 2 '39
Tougher than Jackson. por Scholastic 32:13S Ap 2 '38
Wrong-way Arnold. R. Moley. Newsweek 12: 44 N 28 '38

ARNOLD, William Richard
Chaplains chief. por Time 30:30+ S 6 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 10:33 D 20 '37

ARNOLD arboretum
Damage suffered by the Arnold arboretum from the hurricane. Science ns 88:321-2 O 7 '38

ARNON, D. I. and Hoagland, D. R.
Comparison of water culture and soil as media for crop production. bibliog f Science ns 89: 512-14 Je 2 '39

ARNOTT, Charles Edward
Portrait
Time 30:63 O 18 '37

ARNOUX, Louise
Portrait
Musician 43:52 Mr '38

ARNOW, Leslie Earle
Preparation of dopa-melanin. Science ns 87: 308 Ap 1 '38
Proposed chemical mechanisms for the production of skin erythema and pigmentation by radiant energy. bibliog f Science ns 86: 176 Ag 20 '37

ARNSTAM, A.
Red reception. Lit Digest 124:26 D 4 '37

ARNUP, Jesse H.
Pastor and missionary education. Mis R 61: 187-9 Ap '38

ARON, Robert
Democracy under fire. Liv Age 355:441-4 Ja '39

ARONSON, E. M.
Inventing circus laughs. il diag Pop Mech 68: 842-5+ D '37

ARONSON, Julian
If war should come. Scholastic 33:29-31 N 5 '38
What's funny about funnies? Scholastic 32: 18E-19E Mr 26 '38

AROOSTOOK county, Maine
Aroostook is a whopper county. C. M. Wilson. il Travel 71:16-19+ S '38

AROUND the world tours. See World tours

ARQUETTE, Cliff
Hobbies are his hobby. J. E. Lodge. il pors Pop Sci 133:142-6 D '38

ARR, Vee, pseud. See Roff, H. V.

ARRANGEMENT (music) See Musical arrangement

ARRANGEMENT of furniture. See Furniture, Arrangement of

ARREST
Motor highway robbery; unfair traffic arrests in small towns. P. Cary. Read Digest 33: 106-8 S '38
See also
Habeas corpus

ARRINGTON, Ruth Evelyn
Important implication of time sampling in observational studies of behavior. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:284-95 S '37

ARRIVAL of the Lily Dean; story. See Edmonds, W. D.

ARROW points. See Arrowheads

ARROWHEADS
How Indian arrowheads were made. St N 66:26 Ja '39
Indian arrow points are interesting to hunt. il Science N L 34:124 Ag 20 '38

ARROWS. See Bow and arrow

ARROYO, César E.
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:806 O '37

ARS, Jean Baptiste Marie Vianney, curé d'. See Vianney, J. B. M.

ARSENALS
Edgewood arsenal prepares for new defense program. il Science N L 35:326-7 My 27 '39

ARSENIC
Effect of arsenic on the toxicity of seleniferous grains. A. L. Moxon. bibliog f Science ns 88:81 Jl 22 '38

ARSENIC—*Continued*

Poison for pleasure; arsenic eaters of Styria. M. E. Marten and N. Cross. Lit Digest 124:24+ D 25 '37

ARSENIC compounds

See also

Arsphenamines

ARSENIEV, Nicholas

Religious situation in Soviet Russia. bibliog f Mis R 61:128-31 Mr '38

ARSON

Fire-bug hunters. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 131:28-9+ Ag '37

Fire racket: arson may pay off mortgages, but most firebugs are sent up river. Lit Digest 123:7-8 Jl 3 '37

Science catches the arsonist. H. M. Robinson. il Rotarian 52:10-12 Mr '38; Same cond. Read Digest 32:70-2 Mr '38

Setting traps for fire bugs. E. Harris. il Pop Mech 70:498-501+ O '38

ARSPHENAMINES

On the spirocheticidal action of the arsphenamines on spirocheta pallida in vitro. H. Eagle and W. Mendelsohn. Science ns 87: 194-5 F 25 '38

ART

Art and democracy. F. E. Baker. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:238 O '37

Art and world citizenship. T. Munro. il Mag Art 31:556-63+ O '38

Art in the city room. Mag Art 32:3 Ja '39

Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 46:90-5 Jl '37

Religion in today's art. R. M. Johnson. Christian Cent 54:1229-30 O 6 '37

Some evidence of our indestructible native contact with creative art. R. M. Pearson. Forum 98:143 S '37

Some evidence of our personal and national divorce from creative art. R. M. Pearson. Forum 98:203 O '37

Surprising confirmations; review of Art without epoch, ed. by L. Goldschneider. S. Young. New Repub 94:164-5 Mr 16 '38

Tolerance and the artist. E. C. Sherburne. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 11 '39

Useful arts and fine arts. B. N. Osburn. Ind Educ M 40:28-9 Ja '38

What do you know about the arts? fifty questions. il Mag Art 30:676-7+ N '37

See also

Abstract art
Advertising art
Aquatint
Architecture
Arts and crafts
Black and white (art)
Brasses
Composition (art)
Cubism
Design
Drawing
Esthetics
Etching
Frescoes
Glass painting and staining
Illustration of books and periodicals
Jesus Christ—Art
Labor and laboring classes in art
Mosaics
Music
Music in art
Nude in art
Painting
Pen drawing
Photography
Photography, Artistic
Pictures
Portraits
Prints
Sculpture
Silhouettes
Surrealism (art)
Theater in art
Wood engraving

Appreciation

All the children of all the people and art. S. Poore. Sch Arts 37:261 My '38

Approach to art. H. A. Copeland. Sch Arts 37:69 N '37

Art appreciation in high school. K. Tyler. il Sch Arts 38:208+ F '39

Dead hand in art. W. Colgate. Canad Forum 18:246-7 N '38

Fundamentals of musical effects; analyses of audience-reaction. R. Stöhr. Musician 42:190 N '37

Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. W. H. Lucio and C. D. Mead. bibliog tabs El Sch J 39:678-89 My '39

Picture galleries, without tears. H. Lowenthal. Sch Arts 38:209+ F '39

See also

Art criticism
Esthetics
Pictures, Study of

Bibliography

Books of the Museum of modern art. P. Seitlin. il Pub W 134:1432-6 O 15 '38

Competitions

$29,000 federal mural competition. Arch Rec 85:10 My '39

Criticism

See Art criticism

Education

See Art—Study and teaching; Art education

Exhibitions

All of Eilshemius. H. Devree. il Mag Art 30: 606-10 O '37

Along New England's art-bound coast. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Ag 11 '37

American group, inc. E. Brace. il Mag Art 31:271-5 My '38

Arrivals and departures; exhibition at the New York public library's picture collection. J. Antro. Sat R Lit 18:9 Je 18 '38

Art of the Americas in Dallas. R. F. Howard. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:618-22 Ag '37

Art of the people at the Museum of modern art. J. Mellquist. Nation 146:541-2 My 7 '38

Art that is ageless. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17:162, 177+ Je '38

Art traps; Metropolitan exhibits paintings illustrative of life in America to 1914. il Time 33:63 My 8 '39

Art treasures from the Swedish American tercentenary. J. Lerch. il Country Life 72: 69+ O '37

Artistic interchange between Argentina and Brazil; 27th annual fine arts salon, Buenos Aires. Bul Pan Am Union 71:949-50 D '37

Canadian art in London. N. Frye. Canad Forum 18:304-5 Ja '39

Canadian art through English eyes; exhibition at the Tate gallery. E. Newton. Canad Forum 18:344-5 F '39

Carvers and casters. il Time 30:41 D 13 '37

Century of art in Canada. G. McInnes. il Canad M 90:37+ N '38

Charter show, Chicago. Time 30:54-5 Ag 23 '37

Chinese art at Paris. H. H. F. Jayne. il Mag Art 30:506-7+ Ag '37

Chinese tomb statuettes; exhibition, San Francisco museum of art. A. Salmony. il Mag Art 30:562-5 S '37

Commentary: summer exhibition in Burlington House. A. Glendinning. 19th Cent 125: 712-14 Je '39

Dallas has another fair. R. F. Howard. il Mag Art 30:444-5 Jl '37

Degenerate art in London. Liv Age 355:80 S '38

Demonstration: classic art of the U.S; modern U.S. painting; with seven color photographs. Time 31:48-9 My 23 '38

Divided we stand; New York exhibition of paintings and sculpture from all states and territories. S. Young. New Repub 91:251-2 Jl 7 '37

East, West, South. il Time 31:25 Mr 28 '38

Encouraging college art. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 23:101-2 D '37

English in Paris. Time 31:40 Mr 14 '38

Etching display: Society of American etchers. il Newsweek 12:21 D 12 '38

Exhibit of prehistoric arts, National museum, Washington. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:31-6 Ja '38

Exhibitions. il Mag Art 32:34-42+, 96-102+, 174-6+, 230-7+, 294-302+ Ja-My '39

Fine art and the colleges; students' work at the Fine arts gallery of the Department of the interior. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 24: 179+ Mr '39

ART—Exhibitions—*Continued*

Flemish art in America; Worcester-Philadelphia exhibition. J. W. Lane. Commonweal 29:716-17 Ap 21 '39

Flemish masterpieces: first comprehensive U.S. show is given at Worcester. il Newsweek 13:34 Mr 6 '39

Flemish paintings; the Worcester-Philadelphia exhibition. il Mag Art 32:226-9 Ap '39

Giotto exhibition, Florence. P. Gerry. il Mag Art 30:594-603 O '37

Great Lakes exhibition, 1939. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 101:239 Ap '39

Gropius and his Bauhaus: museum honors a German group in exile for art's sake. Newsweek 12:21 D 12 '38

Highlights on the art world. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17:113-14 Ap '38

Icons: holy images of Russia get scrubbed for western eyes. il News Week 10:34 Ag 14 '37

Kansas City's Millet: home town sees big exhibition of Eugene Higgins' works. il Newsweek 12:21 D 26 '38

Labor esthetics; Baltimore's first exhibition of labor in art. il Time 32:30 S 19 '38

Landscapes, Whitney museum. il Time 31:33 Ja 31 '38

Lenten lights. il Time 31:41 Mr 21 '38

London letter: a different world of tomorrow. E. Carter. Mag Art 32:291+ My '39

Los Angeles' new art institute; great international exhibition. W. Salisbury. il Mag Art 30:660-3 N '37

Midland marvel; Bloomington, Ill, exhibition of paintings. il Time 33:32+ Mr 27 '39

National art show. il Newsweek 11:22-3 Je 13 '38

National exhibition of the works of J. J. Audubon. J. H. Fulweiler. Bird Lore 40:217 My '38

National exhibition of the works of J. J. Audubon. J. H. Fulweiler. il Sci Mo 47:92-5 Jl '38

National rural arts exhibition, 1937, Washington. Sch & Soc 46:652-3 N 20 '37

National show. il Time 29:44-5 Je 28 '37

National show; third exhibition of American art. il Time 31:22-3 Je 20 '38

New season. il Time 30:37 O 18 '37

New York club pays rent and pleases artists. News Week 10:25 S 13 '37

Notes by the way; Jeu de Paume exhibition. M. Marshall. Nation 147:416-18 O 22 '38

Nuggets; biggest, choicest exhibition of art ever shown in California. il Time 33:24 Mr 6 '39

Old masters for corn belt: businessmen's project shows art gems to Bloomington, Ill. il Newsweek 13:26 Mr 27 '39

Outside the Fair grounds: art on view in Greater New York. J. Watson. il Mag Art 32:292-3+ My '39

Painting and sculpture: Chicago and Pittsburgh shows honor world's artists. il Newsweek 12:31-2 O 24 '38

Piero di Cosimo exhibition, Schaeffer galleries, New York. H. Devree. il Mag Art 31:678, 686-9 D '38

Print, America's folk art; fifteenth annual exhibition of American prints, Philadelphia art alliance. D. Grafly. il Mag Art 31:32-5+ Ja '38

Recent directions in American art. J. Lowe. No Am 246 no2:385-9 [D] '38

Red, white, blue: American painters' works shown at Cleveland. il Lit Digest 123:30 Je 5 '37

Round Burlington House. D. S. MacColl. 19th Cent 123:222-5 F '38

Scalpel and brush; artist-doctors exhibition in San Francisco museum of art. il Newsweek 11:26-7 Je 27 '38

Seeing the shows (cont) il Mag Art 30:378-82+, 632-6, 678-84+, 738-44+; 31:36-41+, 101-6, 164-71+, 229-35+, 292-9+, 356-61+, 586-93+, 654-7+, 708-15+ Je, O '37-Je, O-D '38

Seeing the shows in Chicago. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. il Mag Art 30:576-8 S '37

Simple masters in the Rockefeller Center gallery of the Museum of modern art. il Time 31:35 My 9 '38

Speaking of art (cont) M. F. Roberts. il Arts & Dec 47:46 D '37; 39+ F '38

Stage in art. il Newsweek 13:34 Ap 17 '39

Summer exhibitions: Massachusetts coast, Woodstock annual, West of the Mississippi at the Colorado Springs fine arts center. il Mag Art 31:534-9 S '38

Summer shows. il Time 32:41-2 Jl 25 '38

Swedish objects. Time 30:24 O 4 '37

10,000 fingers; exhibition sponsored by the public-school art directors of 30 cities. il Time 31:39 Mr 14 '38

They still draw pictures; an exhibition of drawings by Spanish children. New Repub 95:98 Je 1 '38

Tintoretto: great show at Venice honors a famous son. il Mag Art 30:474-9 Ag '37

Waldorf art. il Time 30:47 O 11 '37

Water colorist's craft: how an expert goes about it shown by Herbert Meyer. il Newsweek 13:28-9 F 27 '39

What with one fair and another. F. Watson. Mag Art 32:131 Mr '39

Woman picks up strangers for art's sake: they repay her with an exhibition. il Newsweek 10:32-4 D 13 '37

See also

Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh—International exhibition of paintings
Chicago art institute
Folk art—Exhibitions
National high school art exhibition
New York (city)—World's fair, 1939—Art
Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts
Royal academy of arts, London
San Francisco—Golden Gate international exposition—Art

Expertising

Mystery of the Mino tomb. A. F. Cochrane. Harper 177:137-47 Jl '38

Old master detective. T. M. Johnson. Read Digest 31:62-4 Jl '37

Prying into pictures. G. L. Stout. il Mag Art 31:414-19 Jl '38

X-rays on paintings; review of Art criticism from a laboratory, by A. Burroughs. O. Larkin. il Sat R Lit 19:6 Ja 14 '39

Galleries and museums

Foolproofing contemporary purchases, Albright art gallery probation plan. Mag Art 32:43-4 Ja '39

Foolproofing contemporary purchases; reply. G. Washburn. Mag Art 32:114 F '39

Gift of the Ringling museum of art to the state of Florida. Sch & Soc 46:248-9 Ag 21 '37

New paintings for connoisseurs; Julien Levy gallery. J. Lerch. il Country Life 73:48-9 F '38

Pictures are not only art. S. K. North. 19th Cent 122:1-10 Jl '37

Venezuelan museum of fine arts. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:541-2 S '38

See also names of galleries and museums, e.g.

Boston museum of fine arts
Chicago art institute
Children's federal art gallery
Cleveland museum of art
Colorado Springs fine arts center
Dallas museum of fine arts
Los Angeles County museum of history, science and art
National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
National museum of Wales, Cardiff
Syracuse museum of fine arts
Toledo, Ohio, museum of art
Whitney museum of American art

also subhead Galleries and museums under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Galleries and museums

History

Problems of portraiture. E. M. Benson. il Mag Art 30:sup 1-28 N '37

Social forces in art. L. Cheskin. Educa 58:183-7 N '37

Philosophy

Address at the dedication of the Thomas Mann collection at Yale university. T. Mann. Yale R ns 27 no4:702-11 [Je] '38

ART—Philosophy—*Continued*

Aesthetic triangle. W. S. Rusk. Educa 58:568-71 My '38

Art and man. R. Swingler. Fortn 147(ns 141): 693-700 Je '37

Art for our sake; surrealist and dada exhibit. C. W. Ferguson. Harper 175:218-20 Jl '37

Artist examines his world. H. G. Ackerman. Mag Art 31:77+ F '38

Artistic temperament. M. W. Lee. C S Mon M p7 D 1 '37

Artist's point of view; government art projects appraise us. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 98:47 Jl '37

Arts to-day. Derwent. Fortn 149(ns 143):31-6 Ja '38

Contributions of East to West in art. Lin Yutang. il Mag Art 31:70-6+ F '38

Creative hands: everyone an artist. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:326 Je '39

Cultural barometer; social art. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 48:56-7 Ja '38

Freedom in the arts. W. R. Crawford. Ann Am Acad 200:95-101 N '38

Is art a superstition or a way of life? A. K. Coomaraswamy. Am R 9:186-213 My '37

Painters, critics, dealers; review of Queer thing, painting, by W. Pach. O. Larkin. Sat R Lit 19:10 N 26 '38

Personal note. F. Watson. Mag Art 32:195 Ap '39

Single conscience. S. J. Kunitz. Poetry 52:86-94 My '38

Snow White and escape from reality. Christian Cent 55:886-7 Jl 20 '38

Social forces in art. L. Cheskin. Educa 58: 183-7 N '37

Tradition, influence, imitation. F. A. Whiting, jr. il Mag Art 32:94-5 F '39

Unseen wind. Mag Art 32:67 F '39

When East meets West; dialogue in 1913 between an Oriental and an Occidental in Ceylon on art expression. Sch Arts 37:194 Mr '38

See also

Esthetics

Private collections

Bache collection, a great gift to New York city. M. F. Roberts. il Arts & Dec 48:13-17+ My '38

Crocker collection. Time 30:34 Ag 30 '37

Fashionable connoisseurs of the 18th century and their collections of classical sculpture. A. Perrett. Country Life 73:49+ N '37

Hearst treasures on the block. il Arts & Dec 49:26-7 Ja '39

Hill of Truth, estate of Baron Edouard von der Heydt. F. Davis. il C S Mon M p 15 O 12 '38

Monument to Mellon. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5 S 11 '37

Old masters in a new setting; recently discovered collection exhibited in the Museum of fine arts, Dallas, Tex. E. M. Crowell. Commonweal 26:539-40 O 8 '37

Plunging in art; ed. by F. J. Taylor. A. L. Gump. il Sat Eve Post 211:30+ O 1 '38

Treasure room: Webster collection. A. G. Bailey. Canad Bookm 21:27-9 Ap '39

Unique treasures of the king. R. Bishop. Contemp 153:352-6 Mr '38

Walter P. Chrysler jr's collection of twentieth century masterpieces. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:44-7+ My '38

W. R. Hearst's empire: publisher decides to give up his $15,000,000 art. il Newsweek 11:23 Mr 14 '38

See also

Frobenius, Léo, collection

Social aspects

Folkway of art: an analysis of the social theories of art. J. H. Mueller. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:222-38 S '38

Freedom in the arts. W. R. Crawford. Ann Am Acad 200:95-101 N '38

Study and teaching

Art at William and Mary; new kind of college art department. L. Cheek, jr. il Mag Art 31: 150-5 Mr '38

Art education for the community, the nation, the universe. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts 37:248-52 Ap '38

Art in everyday life, a new senior high school course, San Bernardino, Calif. M. McMillin. Sch Arts 37:5 S '37

Art with geography. L. Jacobson. diags Sch Arts 38:288 Ap '39

Border in letter and package design; posters, road signs, labels. il Sch Arts 38:238-9 Mr '39

Child art abroad. B. W. Lucas. il Sch Arts 37:256b Ap '38

Compositions with ovals and circles. E. Shook. il Sch Arts 38:242-3 Mr '39

Creative art in the kindergarten. R. Teigen. Sch Arts 37:63 O '37

Equipment for the activity schoolroom. il Sch Arts 38:234-5 Mr '39

Finding lost horizons. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:2 S '37

Geography and art. R. B. Nixon. il Sch Arts 38:262-3+ Ap '39

Grade helps from grade teachers everywhere. il Sch Arts 38:29-32, 64-71 S-O '38

In the beginning; a method of teaching the art elements in senior high school. A. Huston. il Sch Arts 38:172 Ja '39

Learning by doing. K. E. Condon. il Sch Arts 38:12-14+ S '38

Market compositions. L. D. Olson and J. McArthur. il Sch Arts 38:240+ Mr '39

Movable still-life stand and display screen. J. Rehnstrand. il diags Sch Arts 37:22-3 S '37

Project work at the Art institute of Buffalo. N. M. Seeds. Sch & Soc 48:211-13 Ag 13 '38

Purple cows; should a teacher interfere with spontaneous expressions of children? L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 37:6-7 S '37

Radio in art education; art department, Indianapolis public schools. B. C. Scofield and M. Stewart. il Sch Arts 37:295-6 Je '38

Registrations in fine arts and physical education. C. A. Jessen. tab Sch Life 23:55-6 O '37; Same, with abr. table. Sch R 46:252-5 Ap '38

Suggestions for the high-school art department. A. G. Pelikan. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:332-3 O '38

Supplementary art class for rural school, Colwell school, Morgan county, Colo. V. L. Stoops. il Sch Arts 38:247 Mr '39

Training the mind through the art class. G. K. Ross. Sch Arts 38:257 Ap '39

See also

Art—Appreciation
Art education
Drawing—Study and teaching
Educational measurements—Art
Painting—Study and teaching
Posters

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by W. G. Whitford (cont) El Sch J 38:219-21; 39:219-20 N '37, N '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by W. G. Whitford (cont) Sch R 46:224-6; 47:222-4 Mr '38, Mr '39

Projects

Action illustration: Whittier's Snow bound. D. Brickles and E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts 38:288 Ap '39

Animating art. C. Trotter. il Sch Arts 38: 151-2 Ja '39

Art activity: a correlation with history and geography; Westport central school children decorate their room with Egyptian scenes. M. Newell. il Sch Arts 38:214 F '39

Art and man; sixth grade studies civilization from primitive man to medieval times. H. M. Bugbee. il Sch Arts 38:10-11 S '38

Art club decorates auditorium, Inglenook school, Birmingham, Ala. L. B. Black. il Sch Arts 38:171 Ja '39

Art in conservation. A. Wiley. il Sch Arts 38:246+ Mr '39

Art in our homes. L. E. Mills. il Sch Arts 37:277 My '38

Art plus history. L. D. Poole. il Sch Arts 38:184-6 F '39

ART—Study and teaching—Projects—*Continued*

Art rambles abroad; decorative panels for a school cafeteria. M. Sampson. il Sch Arts 37:122-4+ D '37
Beowulf mural and its painters. M. J. Sanders. il Sch Arts 38:283 Ap '39
Building of a locomotive in the third grade. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:279 Ap '39
Carnival of masks. O. Jobes. Sch Arts 38:100 N '38
Castles and medieval life. il Sch Arts 37:300-6 Je '38
Children build a Japanese house. F. Keyes. il Sch Arts 37:216 Mr '38
Chinese room for little folks. E. Brackin. il Sch Arts 37:223-4 Mr '38
Colorful yearbook. M. J. White. il Sch Arts 37:40 O '37
Contributions from our ancestors. S. Nussbaumer. il Sch Arts 37:117-18+ D '37
Craft paper scenery. D. E. Oleson. il Sch Arts 37:85 N '37
History and art with lantern slides; art class of Saugus, Mass, produced their own. A. C. Kellogg. il Sch Arts 38:191 F '39
Holidays in art. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:72 O '38
Hot lands. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:282 Ap '39
Junior high pupils create their operetta setting. H. L. Moody. il Sch Arts 37:217 Mr '38
Life in the middle ages. il Sch Arts 38:212-13 F '39
Little theatre teaches history. H. Sheils. il Sch Arts 38:211 F '39
Macomb murals; sixth grade project, Mt Clemens, Mich. V. Ball. il Sch Arts 38:173-4 Ja '39
Mardi gras masks. R. B. Hudson. il Sch Arts 38:83-4+ N '38
Mexico comes to the classroom. K. C. Perry. bibliog il Sch Arts 37:154-6 Ja '38
Miniature Acropolis. R. M. Steigerwald. bibliog il Sch Arts 38:192 F '39
Miniature rooms. A. G. Pelikan. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:193-4 My '38
Modern child's approach to medieval times. L. Griscom. il Sch Arts 38:216 F '39
Mural burned in beaver board, Clarinda junior high, Clarinda, Iowa. M. B. Merritt. il Sch Arts 38:167 Ja '39
Mural done in chalk by fine arts students of Central high school, Kenosha, Wis. K. D. Brown. il Sch Arts 38:168 Ja '39
Murals that are murals. M. D. Sorgman. il Sch Arts 38:149-50 Ja '39
Our community; 2A correlation problem. E. Chappel. il Sch Arts 37:309+ Je '38
Our storyland unit. L. Melvold and J. McArthur. il Sch Arts 37:41-3 O '37
Pagodas in paper. E. F. Sheldon. il Sch Arts 37:224-224b Mr '38
Pasted paper pictures; posters for West Springfield, Mass, tercentenary celebration. R. H. Ferry. il Sch Arts 37:310+ Je '38
Pinocchio invades the art class. R. Dankenbring. il Sch Arts 37:64 O '37
Playhouse. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 37:280-1 My '38
Popsville; decorating the gym for the annual pop concert, West Newton, Mass. H. C. Miles. il Sch Arts 37:291, 298 Je '38
Primary murals; creative art work done by first, second and third grades, Tulare county, Calif. M. R. Obarr. bibliog il Sch Arts 38:176-7 Ja '39
Project for boys. F. Shea. il Sch Arts 37:25 S '37
Pupils participate in school government; pupil activities portrayed in murals for Roosevelt junior high school, St Paul, Minn. L. Linehan and L. G. Swan. il Sch Arts 37:296-7 Je '38
Room 13 rejuvenated, Plymouth, Ind. M. J. White. il Sch Arts 38:170 Ja '39
Rural art number; ed. by J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:218-52+ Mr '39
School projects on sea life. il Sch Arts 38:316-20 My '39
Sixth grade makes transportation panels. L. Watt. il Sch Arts 38:278+ Ap '39
Spirit of Danville; mural in the art studio; Danville high school, Danville, Ill. F. Keve. il Sch Arts 38:154-5 Ja '39
Story of our national mural, Covington, Ky. V. Buckshorn and L. Lowe. il Sch Arts 38:175 Ja '39
Third grade builds a theater. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:101 N '38
Treasure island maps. J. M. Salters. il Sch Arts 38:264-5 Ap '39
Viking ships from cardboard and straws. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 38:281+ Ap '39
We painted four pink columns; Art through the ages pageant. M. D. Sorgman. il Sch Arts 38:77-8 N '38
We take to mural painting to decorate the faculty dining room, Charleston, W.Va. A. Huston. il Sch Arts 38:156+ Ja '39
What we did about a mural, Kenosha, Wis. N. Wilkinson. il Sch Arts 38:168+ Ja '39

Taxation

See **Taxation of works of art**

Themes

See also
Justice (theme)

California

California mosaicists. M. Morsell. il Mag Art 30:620-5 O '37

See also
Los Angeles County museum of history, science and art

Canada

Canadian art. G. McInnes. Queen's Q 45 no2: 239-44 [My] '38

France

Chinoiseries of the dix-huitième. L. Randole. il Country Life 73:102+ D '37

Germany

Art in Nazi Germany. G. Gore. Fortn 150 (ns 144):210-16 Ag '38
Art under the swastika. E. Berry. Nation 145:359 O 2 '37
Critic Hitler. Time 30:46 Jl 26; 30+ Ag 2 '37
Cultural barometer; art under modern dictatorships. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 47: 82-5 O '37
Degenerate art. P. Rosenfeld. New Repub 95:183-4 Je 22 '38
Hitler puts the clock back for art and the treasury. News Week 10:28 Ag 28 '37
Hitler's art critic. B. Stavis. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28+ S 25 '37
Nazi exhibitionism. Nation 145:90 Jl 24 '37
Pogrom of art. M. Cody. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 Ag 21 '37
Rembrandt, ghetto-painter. Liv Age 354:76 Mr '38

Mexico

Art and gold. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:130 Ja '38
When the art teacher goes to Mexico. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 37:136-7 Ja '38

Palestine

Palestinian art. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 48:54-6 Mr '38

Russia

Cultural barometer; art under modern dictatorships. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 47:82-5 O '37
Freedom of artistic expression and scientific inquiry. P. E. Mosely. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:254-74 N '38
Russian art turns right. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:49 N '38
Seven Soviet arts, by K. London. Review
New Repub 94:309 Ap 13 '38. M. Cowley
Sat R Lit 18:18 Jl 16 '38. G. Seldes
Soviet sculptors produce art for the masses. il Arch Rec 82:41 N '37

Spain

Art treasures and the Spanish war; loyalists guard their inheritance. S. Spender. New Repub 92:265-6 O 13 '37
Art treasures of Spain; measures being taken for their protection. F. Kenyon. Liv Age 353:265-8 N '37

ART—Spain—*Continued*

Spain's salvaged treasures. Liv Age 356:187 Ap '39

Spanish art survives. H. L. Matthews. il Mag Art 30:490-5 Ag '37

Spanish art treasures. N. MacLaren and M. Stewart. Cur Hist 50:47 Je '39

War threatens Spain's treasures; loyalists sending Prado paintings to Louvre. il Lit Digest 123:21-2 Je 19 '37

United States

Aesthetic triangle. W. S. Rusk. Educa 58:568-71 My '38

Along New England's art-bound coast. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Ag 11 '37

Art for all of us; sources of art at popular prices. D. Haskell. Nation 145:725-6 D 25 '37

Artist in America; review of Charles Sheeler, by C. Rourke. M. Marshall. Nation 147: 270-1 S 17 '38

Congress and the arts. Mag Art 31:421-2 Jl '38

Creative America today: American artists working at the American problem. H. Rugg. il Scholastic 34:13S-15S My 20 '39

Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 46:88-91 Je; 90-2 Jl '37

National rural arts exhibition, 1937, Washington. Sch & Soc 46:652-3 N 20 '37

Painting America's portrait; mural art in this country. M. Pemberton. il Travel 72:6-13+ F '39

Problem of the artist in the industrialized world. E. Park. No Am 247 no 1:168-73 [Mr] '39

Progress in teaching art. C. MacGowan. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:303-4 D '37

Recent directions in American art. J. Lowe. No Am 246 no2:385-9 [D] '38

Southwestern art survives the depression. E. M. Crowell. Survey G 26:448-9 Ag '37

Three American artists. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 37:34 O '37

What is 291? Alfred Stieglitz and modern art in the United States. R. Flint. il C S Mon M p5 N 17 '37

Year; with colored supplement. Time 31:28 Ja 3 '38

See also

American federation of arts
Art, American
Federal art project
Federal arts projects
Index of American design
National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
Painting, American
United States—Fine arts bureau (proposed)

Venezuela

Venezuelan museum of fine arts. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:541-2 S '38

ART, African. See Art, Primitive

ART, American

American design. R. Wellman and H. Cahill. il House & Gard 74:15-17 Jl '38

American traditions in the arts. M. R. Beard. il Mag Art 31:326-31 Je '38

Art and democracy; exhibition of contemporary American art, New York world's fair. H. Devree; D. J. Bear. il Mag Art 32: 262-71+ My '39

Artist's point of view: early American art; surprise at the Wilde collection. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 100:207 O '38

Dance, pioneer American art. J. Martin. No Am 244 no2:231-50 [D] '37

National show. il Time 29:44-5 Je 28 '37

Notes by the way; Jeu de Paume exhibition. M. Marshall. Nation 147:416-18 O 22 '38

Place of the print-maker. B. Spruance. il Mag Art 30:614-18 O '37

Print, America's folk art; fifteenth annual exhibition of American prints, Philadelphia art alliance. D. Grafly. il Mag Art 31:32-5+ Ja '38

See also

Index of American design
Painting, American
Pottery, American
Sculpture, American
Society of independent artists
Whitney museum of American art

ART, Applied. See Art and industry; Arts and crafts; Decorative arts; Industrial arts

ART, Balinese

Balinese art. M. Covarrubias. il Asia 37:578-83 Ag '37

ART, Brazilian

Ouro Preto, Brazil. J. de Sousa Leão. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:623-31 N '38

ART, British

See also

Painting, British
Royal academy of arts, London

ART, Buddhist

See also

Sculpture, Buddhist

ART, Canadian

Canadian art in London. N. Frye. Canad Forum 18:304-5 Ja '39

Canadian art through English eyes; exhibition at the Tate gallery. E. Newton. Canad Forum 18:344-5 F '39

Century of art in Canada. G. McInnes. il Canad M 90:37+ N '38

See also

Painting, Canadian

ART, Chinese

Bronzes of Shang. P. Rosenfeld. Nation 147: 489-90 N 5 '38

China's militant cartoons. J. Chen. il Asia 38:308-12 My '38

Chinese art at Paris. H. H. F. Jayne. il Mag Art 30:506-7+ Ag '37

Chinese bronzes at the Metropolitan. il Mag Art 31:658-9 N '38

Chinese pictorial tapestries. P. Simmons. il Asia 38:554-8 S '38

Eight immortals. W. P. Yetts. il Arts & Dec 48:22-4 Je '38

Exotic Chinese art treasures: Dario Shindell collection. il(cover) Arts & Dec 49:47 D '38

Introduction to Chinese prints. S. Matsumoto. il Mag Art 30:410-16, 732-6 Jl, D '37

Jade hunt; ed. by F. J. Taylor. A. L. Gump. il Sat Eve Post 209:17+ Je 12 '37

Precious carvings from Cathay. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:78-80+ S '38

See also

Lacquer and lacquering
Painting, Chinese

ART, Chinese influence on

Contributions of East to West in art. Lin Yutang. il Mag Art 31:70-6+ F '38

See also

Chinoiseries

ART, Commercial

Cooper union has made a discovery: the young American art student is turning to commercial work. G. G. Clark. Sch Arts 38:sup4-6 Mr '39

See also

Advertising art

ART, Danish

See also

Sculpture, Danish

ART, Decorative. See Arts and crafts; Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts; Design, Decorative

ART, Dutch

See also

Painting, Dutch

ART, Etruscan

Etruscan art. il Mag Art 30:628-31 O '37

See also

Sculpture, Etruscan

ART, Flemish

See also

Painting, Flemish

ART, French

See also

Painting, French

ART, German

See also

Painting, German

Sculpture, German

ART, Hawaiian

Quilts from Hawaii: exhibition of Hawaiian folk art, Folk arts center, New York. Newsweek 12:23 D 5 '38

Sculptured crystal tables from the mid-Pacific. A. Bowen. il Arts & Dec 47:10-13 D '37

ART, Hungarian

Nature's artists; Kalocsa peasants paint gardens on walls. il C S Mon M p 13 Ap 20 '38

See also

Painting, Hungarian

ART, Indian (American) See Indians—Art

ART, Indian (East Indian)

See also

Painting, Indian (East Indian)

ART, Industrial. See Industrial arts

ART, Influence of

Art in medicine. E. P. O'Bryan. il Hygeia 17:408-10+ My '39

ART, Italian

Immortal Florence. F. Gaupp. Contemp 155:452-9 Ap '39

See also

Painting, Italian

ART, Japanese

Japan's arts and crafts. A. F. Thomas. il Sch Arts 37:202-4, 214 Mr '38

See also

Color prints

Painting, Japanese

ART, Latin American

See also

Painting, Latin American

ART, Maya

Art of the ancient Maya at Baltimore museum of art. H. H. F. Jayne. il Mag Art 30:755+ D '37

XII century Mayan mural: The battle, mural in the temple of the tigers, Chichen-Itza. J. Charlot. bibliog il Mag Art 31:624-9+ N '38

ART, Medieval

See also

Metropolitan museum of art, New York—Cloisters

ART, Mexican

Living art in Mexico. G. Olson. il Sch Arts 37:133-5 Ja '38

Mexicans and friends. il Time 30:27 N 22 '37

Mexico comes to you. il Arts & Dec 46:35 Ag '37

Mexico, land of color and contrast, where ancient and modern meet. il House B 79:32-5+ Jl '37

Mexico's younger generation. C. Merida. il Mag Art 31:337-9 Je '38

What old Mexico had to say; handicrafts of the 17th century. K. M. Kahle. il Arts & Dec 48:28-9 My '38

ART, Modernist

Back stairs. J. Miller. Cath World 145:719-22 S '37

Cacophony in umbers. L. Martin. No Am 246 no2:325-30 [D] '38

School annual problems. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts 37:54-5 O '37

What is 291? Alfred Stieglitz and modern art in the United States. R. Flint. il C S Mon M p5 N 17 '37

ART, Municipal. See Municipal art

ART, Negro (American)

Baltimore museum becomes the first in the South to stage large show of Negro art. il Newsweek 13:26 F 6 '39

First generation of artists: Baltimore museum of art exhibition of work by Negro artists. il Survey G 28:224-5 Mr '39

ART, Oriental

Art of the Orient; photographs. Asia 37:765-6 N '37

When East meets West; dialogue in 1913 between an Oriental and an Occidental in Ceylon on art expression. Sch Arts 37:194 Mr '38

See also

Art, Chinese

Art, Japanese

Painting, Chinese

ART, Persian

Persian pictures. il Time 33:32 Ja 23 '39

Persia's past becomes the present. il House B 81:56-7 F '39

See also

Painting, Persian

ART, Prehistoric. See Art, Primitive

ART, Primitive

Art of the Ural mountains. A. Salmony. il Asia 38:254-8 Ap '38

Arts and crafts of the Congo natives. L. Hastings. il Sch Arts 37:57-9+ O '37

Exhibit of prehistoric arts, National museum, Washington. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:31-6 Ja '38

Popular art in the raw. P. Morgan. Commonweal 28:71-2 My 13 '38

Simplified figure drawing; with primitive artist to teach us how. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:22-6 S '38

See also

Art, Maya

Cave drawings

Indians—Art

Petroglyphs

ART, Russian

See also

Icons

ART, Siberian

Art of the Ural mountains. A. Salmony. il Asia 38:254-8 Ap '38

ART, Spanish

See also

Painting, Spanish

ART, Swedish

More beautiful everyday things in Sweden. M. E. Starr. J Home Econ 31:164-5 Mr '39

Swedish modern, a way of living. P. Gustafson. il Country Life 76:52-3 Je '39

Swedish objects. Time 30:24 O 4 '37

ART, Ural. See Art, Siberian

ART ability tests. See Educational measurements—Art

ART and industry

Art in industry. J. W. Higgins. il Ind Educ M 41:82-8 Mr '39

Big business finds that beauty pays. C. Oglesby. il Ind Woman 16:282-3+ S '37

Container design. W. Longyear. il Scholastic 31:11+ O 23; 11+ D 4 '37; 32+ Ja 8 '38

Design for sales; modernized product design. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 157:69-72 Ag '37

Design from the modern viewpoint. C. A. Bennett. Ind Educ M 40:208-9 S '38

Designed for living: Swedish cooperative wholesale (Kooperativa förbundet or KF) M. Rosenblum. il Scholastic 31:30-2 O 16 '37

Education toward creative design; Bauhaus principles and practices. W. Gropius. Ind Educ M 40:241-8 N '38

Enriching industrial arts by emphasizing art in the project. E. W. Boshart. Ind Educ M 40:1-3 Ja '38

Industrial design. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 40:107-8 Mr '38

Industrial design: a new profession. E. Schoen. il Mag Art 31:472-9 Ag '38

March of progress in industrial design. il Newsweek 12:22-3 D 19 '38

Training industrial designers; new curriculum, College of fine and applied arts, University of Illinois. H. B. Roysher. Ind Educ M 40:134-7 My '38

See also

New Bauhaus, Chicago

ART and morals
Freedom of expression in literature. H. Cairns. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:76-88 N '38

ART and religion
Approach to religion. R. A. Cram. Atlan 160:469-72 O '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):34 O 16 '37

ART and war. See War and art

ART collections. See Art—Galleries and museums; Art—Private collections

ART criticism
Reviewer speaks out. H. Devree. il Mag Art 31:586-8 O '38
See also
Art—Appreciation

ART dealers
Double-dealers in art. T. Craven. il Scrib M 103:9-15 Ap '38

ART education
Art and tolerance. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:162 F '38
Art courses get attention; vocational art education in Massachusetts. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:282 Je '39
Art education as euthenics. W. G. Whitford. Sch R 46:745-53 D '38
Art education offers a way of working. J. B. Welling. Sch Arts 38:183 F '39
Art education to meet curriculum need. L. L. Winslow. bibliog Sch Arts 37:229-30 Ap '38
Art in the high school. A. G. Pelikan. Sch Arts 37:165 F '38
Artist's point of view: insulated education. R. M. Pearson. Forum 100:143 S '38
Boy meets art. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:98 D '37
Creative hands: everyone an artist. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:326 Je '39
Education toward creative design; Bauhaus principles and practices. W. Gropius. Ind Educ M 40:241-8 N '38
Every teacher an art teacher. A. Samuelson. Sch & Soc 48:98-102 Jl 23 '38
Gift of the Ringling museum of art to the state of Florida. Sch & Soc 46:248-9 Ag 21 '37
In the name of beauty. H. Heffernan. il Sch Arts 38:244+ Mr '39
Living art education. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:2 S '38
My creed for art education. R. M. Pearson. Forum 100:271 N '38
Old order gives way to the new. W. G. Whitford. Sch Arts 38:147 Ja '39
One hundred years of art. H. G. Jackson. Sch Arts 38:255-6 Ap '39
Place of related art in home economics. D. W. Erway. J Home Econ 30:384-5 Je '38
Preparation for board members. Mag Art 31:174 Mr '38
Progress in teaching art. C. MacGowan. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:303-4 D '37
What to do for the gifted child; with illustrations by children of Douglas county, Wis. O. M. Schubkegel. Sch Arts 38:226-7+ Mr '39
See also
Art—Appreciation
Art—Study and teaching
Art schools
House decoration—Study and teaching
Museum education
National education association—Department of art education

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by W. G. Whitford (cont) El Sch J 38:219-21; 39:219-20 N '37, N '38
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by W. G. Whitford (cont) Sch R 46:224-6; 47:222-4 Mr '38, Mr '39

ART exhibitions. See Art—Exhibitions

ART forgeries
See also
Antiques, Forged
Art—Expertising

ART galleries and museums. See Art—Galleries and museums

ART in industry. See Art and industry

ART in the schoolroom. See School decoration

ART institute, Chicago. See Chicago art institute

ART institute of Buffalo
Project work. N. M. Seeds. Sch & Soc 48:211-13 Ag 13 '38

ART metal work. See Metal work

ART objects
Ingenious Susi Singer. E. Sheridan. il Country Life 74:56-7 Jl '38
Light fantastic. il House & Gard 74:38-9 Ag '38
See also
Antiques
Chinoiseries
Jade

ART objects, Miniature
When little things are big; Jules Charbneau's famous collection of smallest things in the world. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 16 '38

ART of living. See Conduct of life

ART patronage
American patron. K. F. Caldwell. il Mag Art 31:444-9 Ag '38

ART schools
Bauhaus and design, 1919-1939. J. F. Levy. Arch Rec 85:71+ Ja '39
Bauhaus, 1919-28. J. J. Sweeney. New Repub 97:287 Ja 11 '39
Bauhaus post mortem; exhibition Museum of modern art. M. Cooke. il Mag Art 32:37-40 Ja '39
Education toward creative design; Bauhaus principles and practices. W. Gropius. Ind Educ M 40:241-8 N '38
From a village to an art center; Brienz, Switzerland's wood carving capital. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 38:111-13+ D '38
Gropius and his Bauhaus: museum honors a German group in exile for art's sake. Newsweek 12:21 D 12 '38
School information. Sch Arts 37:sup4-5+ My '38
Two new schools of industrial design open: New Bauhaus, Chicago, and design laboratory at FAECT. il Arch Rec 82:41 O '37
See also
Art education
Art institute of Buffalo
Courtauld institute of art, London
Illinois university—College of fine and applied arts
New Bauhaus, Chicago

ART societies
See also names of societies, e.g.
Allied arts guild of California
American federation of arts

ART students
Cooper union has made a discovery: the young American art student is turning to commercial work. G. G. Clark. Sch Arts 38:sup 4-6 Mr '39

ART teachers
Training the mind through the art class. G. K. Ross. Sch Arts 38:257 Ap '39

ART trade
Plunging in art; ed. by F. J. Taylor. A. L. Gump. il Sat Eve Post 211:30+ O 1 '38
See also
Art dealers

ARTEAGA, Gertrudis Gómez de Avellaneda y. See Gómez de Avellaneda y Arteaga, G.

ARTEMISIA. See Wormseed

ARTERIAL highways. See Roads, Automobile

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
Diabetic gangrene. S. S. Samuels. il Hygeia 17:414-16+ My '39
Keep your arteries elastic. W. H. Eddy. il Good H 105:92+ N '37
New theory of hard arteries. Science N L 34:364 D 3 '38
Possible causes. Fortune 16:154 N '37

ARTESIAN water. See Water, Underground

ARTHRANOL
Arthritis treatment. Time 32:28+ S 26 '38

ARTHRITIS

Arthritis fads denounced. Science N L 32:11 Jl 3 '37

Arthritis not now hopeless, early treatment needed. Science N L 33:408 Je 25 '38

Arthritis treatment: arthranol. Time 32:28+ S 26 '38

Current progress in control of arthritis. Science N L 35:281 My 6 '39

Experimental proliferative arthritis in mice produced by filtrable, pleuropneumonia-like microorganisms. A. B. Sabin. Science ns 89: 228 Mr 10 '39; Same cond. Science N L 35: 190 Mr 25 '39

Gift for the study of arthritis at the University of Michigan. Science ns 86:415 N 5 '37

Jaundice research may give clue to arthritis control. Science N L 31:387-8 Je 19 '37

Know arthritis type before pulling teeth. Science N L 33:125 F 19 '38

Local anesthetic treatment helps arthritis sufferers. Science N L 34:291 N 5 '38

Our arthritis. L. Clendening. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 12 '38

Outwitting arthritis. B. L. Crook. il Hygeia 16:106-8 F '38

Remarkable results claimed for arthritis treatment. Science N L 35:147 Mr 11 '39

Rheumatism germ? il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 O 9 '37

Suggestions for teachers. Hygeia 16:161-2 F '38

What can be done for arthritis? M. H. Dawson. il Hygeia 15:786-7+ S '37

Wild beasts have arthritis but rats and bats are immune. Science N L 33:279+ Ap 30 '38

Your rheumatism. F. C. Kelly. Forum 99: 202-6 Ap '38

ARTHROPODS

See also

Trilobites

ARTHUR, King

Dante and the Holy Graal. B. B. Carter. bibliog f Contemp 153:62-71 Ja '38

ARTHUR, duke of Connaught

Portrait

C S Mon M p8 Ap 8 '39

ARTHUR, Charles M.

American vocational education convention. Sch Life 23:149-52 Ja '38

Vocational education progress. Sch Life 23: 317-18+ My '38

Vocational summary. See monthly numbers of School life

ARTHUR, Henry B.

Inventory profits in the business cycle. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:27-40 Mr '38

ARTHUR, John Morris

Portrait

Bet Hom & Gard 15:15 Jl '37

ARTHUR, Julietta K.

Manhattan's medieval monastery gardens. Am Home 22:26-7+ Je '39

Public spender number 1, the bride. Nation's Bus 27:17-18+ Je '39

ARTHUR, William C.

Portrait

Fortune 19:170 Ap '39

ARTHURDALE, West Virginia

Tractor co-ops get U.S. blessing. Newsweek 12:33 S 5 '38

ARTHURIAN legends. See Arthur, King

ARTICHOKES

Virtuous vegetable. J. Owen. House & Gard 74:48+ S '38

ARTICHOKES, American. See Jerusalem artichokes

ARTICLES of confederation

Articles of confederation. Cong Digest 18: 108-9 Ap '39

ARTICULATION (education)

Articulation of business subjects in high schools and colleges in Illinois. D. F. Mulvihill. tabs Sch R 46:515-22 S '38

Articulation of the high school and college. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 47:649-56 My 21 '38

Coördinator of science instruction in experimental schools. A. N. Zechiel. Educa 59: 395-7 Mr '39

ARTIFICIAL bristles. See Bristles, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL earthquakes. See Earthquakes, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL flowers. See Flowers, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL heart. See Heart, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL impregnation. See Impregnation, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL lightning. See Lightning, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL limbs

Peg legs. Time 30:68+ O 18 '37

ARTIFICIAL marble. See Marble, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL silk. See Rayon

ARTIFICIAL teeth. See Teeth, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL wool. See Wool, Artificial

ARTILLERY

In defense of tanks; reply to A. B. Conway. H. S. Ford. Am Mercury 43:253 F '38

ARTIST in politics; story. See White, William Chapman

ARTISTIC photography. See Photography, Artistic

ARTISTIC temperament. See Temperament

ARTISTS

Artist examines his world. H. G. Ackerman. Mag Art 31:77+ F '38

Artists as manual workers under British social insurance. Monthly Labor R 46:1137 My '38

Artist's mandate. W. J. Turner. Fortn 148(ns 142):680-3 D '37

Can I be an artist? G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3 My 27 '39

Character and gift. W. J. Turner. Liv Age 355:374-6 D '38

Problem of the artist in the industrialized world. E. Park. No Am 247 no 1:168-73 [Mr] '39

Something for nothing; the laborer is worthy of his hire. Musician 43:178 O '38

See also

Illustrators
Musicians
Painters
Women as artists

ARTISTS, American

See also

American artists' congress
American group
Painting, American
Sawkill painters and sculptors
Sculpture, American
United American artists

ARTISTS, British

See also names of artists, e.g. Blake, W.

ARTISTS, Canadian

Contemporary Canadian artists (cont) G. C. McInnes. il Canad Forum 17:130-1, 166-7, 202-3, 238-9, 274-5, 312-13, 350-1 Jl '37-Ja '38

ARTISTS, German

Degenerate art. P. Rosenfeld. New Repub 95: 183-4 Je 22 '38

ARTISTS, Mexican

Mexico's younger generation. C. Merida. il Mag Art 31:337-9 Je '38

ARTISTS' colonies

Art in the Rockies; summer art school under the auspices of the brothers Reiss. C. Sheridan. Fortn 150(ns 144):467-74 O '38

New Florida studio gives artists asylum from world: Research studio at Maitland. il Arch Rec 83:81 Mr '38

See also

MacDowell memorial colony, Peterboro, New Hampshire

ARTISTS' union

First exhibition. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. il Mag Art 31:39 Ja '38

ARTS, Decorative. See Decorative arts

ARTS and crafts

Art for today's girls. A. N. Timmerman. il Woman's H C 66:32 My '39

ARTS and crafts—*Continued*

Arts and crafts for playgrounds. il plan Recreation 32:63-7 My '38

Arts and crafts of the Congo natives. L. Hastings. il Sch Arts 37:57-9+ O '37

Creative arts and crafts in the junior high school. V. L. Pickens. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:146-7 Ap '39

Enlarging the arts and crafts program. C. G. Marsh. il Recreation 32:97-9+ My '38

Handicrafts of other lands; drawings. Sch Arts 37:176-7 F '38

Hearts and crafts. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:226 Ap '38

Hobby craft program for Cleveland; crafts for adults. M. E. Mulac. il Recreation 33:68+ My '39

Home industries of the Swiss peasants. M. Hauser. il Arts & Dec 50:22-4+ Ap '39

Japan's arts and crafts. A. F. Thomas. il Sch Arts 37:202-4, 214 Mr '38

Mexico, land of color and contrast, where ancient and modern meet. il House B 79:32-5+ Jl '37

National rural arts exhibition, 1937, Washington. Sch & Soc 46:652-3 N 20 '37

Rural arts revived; League of New Hampshire arts and crafts. F. A. Blanchard. il Woman's H C 66:120 Je '39

Swedish modern, a way of living. P. Gustafson. il Country Life 76:52-3 Je '39

When the art teacher goes to Mexico. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 37:136-7 Ja '38

You asked for it! organization of arts and crafts centers in the small towns. Recreation 32:578+ Ja '39

See also

Batik
Block printing
Bookbinding
Brass work
Decorative arts
Design, Decorative
Embroidery
Enamel and enameling
Glass, Ornamental
Handicraft
Hooking
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Industrial arts
Ironwork
Jewelry
Lace and lace making
Lacquer and lacquering
Lead work
Leather work
Manual training
Metal work
Mosaics
Paper work
Pencil dust process
Pewter
Plaster work (craft)
Pottery
Rugs
Silverware
Tapestry
Tinsel pictures
Weaving
Williamsburg craftsmen, incorporated
Wood carving

ARTS projects, Federal. See Federal arts projects

ARTSCHWAGER, Ernst Friedrich. See Meier, F. C. jt. auth.

ARVEY, Verna

Worth while music in the movies. Etude 56:496, 628, 642, 710+, 786; 57:82, 152+, 304, 372 Ag-D '38, F-Mr, My-Je '39

ARVILLE, Colette d'

Portrait

Musician 42:193 N '37

ARVIN, Frederic Newton, Jr. See Arvin, N.

ARVIN, Newton

Usableness of Howells. New Repub 91:227-8 Je 30 '37

Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:296 Ja '39

Portrait

Time 32:57 O 31 '38

AS I saw it; autobiography. See Wilson, Edith

AS you like it; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

ASBESTOS

Evolution of a job. Nation's Bus 25:26 Jl '37

Making cloth from rock. D. C. Hogner. il Travel 71:34-5+ Jl '38

ASBESTOSIS. See Lungs—Dust diseases

ASBURY, Herbert

Great diamond swindle. Am Mercury 26:41-9 My '32; Same abr. Read Digest 31:88 S '37

ASBURY, Ralph L.

Split-image range finder insures accurate focusing. Pop Sci 134:168-9 Je '39

ASCARIS

Six-chromosome ascaris in Chinese horses. J. Li. Science ns 86:101 Jl 30 '37

ASCENT of F6; drama. See Auden, W. H. and Isherwood, C.

ASCETICISM

Monk and the puritan. G. Vann. Cath World 148:226-7 N '38

ASCH, Sholem

Portrait

Newsweek 13:36 Mr 27 '39

ASCITIC fluid

Discover substitute for blood transfusion. Science N L 35:184 Mr 25 '39

Dropsy donors. Time 33:55 Ap 24 '39

ASCLEPIAS. See Butterflyweed

ASCOLI, Max

Fascisti's march on scholarship. Am Scholar 7 no 1:50-9 [Ja] '38

Press and the universities in Italy. Ann Am Acad 200:235-53 N '38

Rosselli brothers. Nation 145:10-11 Jl 3 '37

ASCORBIC acid

Antiscorbutic properties of a salt of iron and ascorbic acid. M. Pijoan. bibliog f Science ns 86:80-1 Jl 23 '37

Ascorbic acid content of celery. R. A. Osterman. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:715-16 D '38

Ascorbic acid content of tomatoes as affected by home canning and subsequent storage, and of tomato juice and fresh orange juice as affected by refrigeration. O. E. McElroy and others. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 31:325-30 My '39

Crystallized vitamin C and hexuronic acid. G. J. Cox. bibliog f Science ns 86:540-2 D 10 '37

Identification of vitamin C; reply to G. J. Cox. A. Szent-Györgyi. Science ns 87:214 Mr 4 '38

Method of determining ascorbic acid in skin. C. C. Torrance. tabs Science ns 87:332 Ap 8 '38

Vitamin C status of college women as determined by urinary excretion. H. S. Mitchell and others. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:645-50 N '38

See also

Vitamins—Vitamin C

ASH, Trude Michelson-. See Michelson-Ash, T.

ASH handling

Ashes to ashes, and no dust. G. K. Geerlings. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:28+ Je '38

ASH-throated flycatchers. See Flycatchers (birds)

ASH trays

Candlestick ash tray. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:171-2 Ap '39

ASHBROOK, Marguerite L.

Good things to make with apples; recipes. Am Home 18:49-50 N '37

ASHBY, Gerald K.

Simplified Schaeffer spore stain. Science ns 87:443 My 13 '38

ASHBY, Lyle Walter

Education for American life. Nat Educ Assn J 28:53 F '39

Going to New York? Nat Educ Assn J 27:72-3 Mr '38

On being in two places at once. Nat Educ Assn J 26:213 O '37

Planning for American education week. Nat Educ Assn J 27:143 My '38

Social implications for curriculum construction. Sch & Soc 47:834-8 Je 25 '38

Teachers, go West! Nat Educ Assn J 28:84-5 Mr '39

ASHCRAFT, Derwin Willoughby

Portrait

Newsweek 12:22 Jl 18 '38

ASHENHURST, Anne (Schumacher) (Mrs Frank Hummert)

Hummerts' mill. por Time 33:30 Ja 23 '39

ASHES, Handling of. See Ash handling

ASHINGTON coal company
Adventure in human dividends; British coal company assumes responsibility for the happiness and living conditions of miners. F. B. Kemp. il C S Mon M p7 Mr 11 '39

ASHLAND, Ohio
Ashland becomes visible at night. il Am City 54:111 F '39

ASHLEY, Ernest
Obituary
Recreation 32:46 Ap '38

ASHLEY, Lawrence Floyd
Chronological development of the industrial-arts concept. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:309-12 O '37
Documentary methods and techniques for data gathering. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26: 209-11 Jl '37
Leaving the crossroads in teacher education. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 268-72 S '38
Opportunities for historical studies in industrial-arts education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:266-7 S '37
Our contemporary ancestors and industrial arts education. Educa 58:144-7 N '37
Purposeful experiences for beginners in drawing. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:175-8 My '38
Research possibilities in the laboratory organization. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26: 235-6 Ag '37
This thing called method. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:105-7, 133-6 Mr-Ap '38
Woodworking in the schools of tomorrow. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:224-6 Je '38

ASHLEY-MONTAGU, Montague Francis
Cannibalism and primitive man. Science ns 86:56-7 Jl 16 '37
Climate and reproduction. bibliog f Science ns 89:290-2 Mr 31 '39
Concept of atavism. Science ns 87:462 My 20 '38
Ph.D. thesis regulations. Sch & Soc 49:85 Ja 21 '39
Social time: a methodological and functional analysis. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:282-4 S '38
Unpublished poem by Walter Savage Landor. 19th Cent 125:93-6 Ja '39

ASHMAN, Charlotte S.
Citizen support necessary for city planning. Am City 53:77 Ja '38

ASHTON, E. B.
New German ambassador. Nation 144:642-3 Je 5 '37

ASHTON, Herbert
Some considerations in the measurement of productivity of railroad workers. J Pol Econ 46:714-20 O '38

ASHTON, Winifred. See Dane, C. pseud.

ASHURST, Henry Fountain
Coconino cloudburst. G. Creel. por Collier's 100:22+ N 13 '37
Dean of inconsistency. A. Johnston. por Sat Eve Post 210:23+ D 25 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 10:13 D 13 '37

ASHWORTH, Donna
Plant now for spring beauty. Bet Hom & Gard 16:75+ O '37

ASHWORTH, Robert Archibald
Can Protestants, Catholics and Jews cooperate? Christian Cent 55:107-9 Ja 26 '38

ASIA
Present crisis in Asia. Mis R 61:515-17 N '38
See also
Cambodia
East and West
Far East
Mongolia
Near East
Pan Asiatic movement
Tannu Tuva
also subhead Asia under various subjects, e.g.
Colleges and universities
Education
Geology
Paleontology
Roads

Bibliography
Asia's selection of 50 books: 1937. Asia 38: 114 F '38

Civilization
Europeanization of the Orient. H. Kohn. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:259-70 Je '37

Native races
See also
Tunguses

ASIA, Central
See also
Sinkiang province, China

Description and travel
His last mountain; climbing Khan Tengri. A. Clark-Schwarzenbach. il Asia 38:90-7 F '38

ASIA MINOR
See also
Levant

Antiquities
Citadel of Van; Ur-Artu civilization, known as Vannic. K. Lake and S. Lake. il Asia 39:74-80 F '39
Hillside fortifications found at ruins of Van. il Science N L 35:148 Mr 11 '39
See also
Pergamum

ASIATIC cholera. See Cholera

ASIATIC primate expedition
Behavior and social relations of free-ranging primates. C. R. Carpenter. bibliog f il Sci Mo 48:319-25 Ap '39
Up Mount Kinabalu. J. A. Griswold, jr. il maps Sci Mo 48:401-14, 504-18 My-Je '39

ASIATICS
Asian types; photographs. Asia 37:498-9 Jl '37

ASIATICS as immigrants
Far-flung Japanese. W. Price. Asia 38:129-32 F '38

ASIATICS in Canada
Canada's oriental immigrants. C. J. Woodsworth. Canad Forum 17:268-70 N '37

ASIATICS in the United States
See also
Chinese in the United States
Japanese in the United States

ASK me no questions; novel. See Hope, E.

ASPARAGUS
ABC's of asparagus. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 16:339-41 Ap '38

ASPARTIC acid
Anti-coagulant in body. Science N L 35:235 Ap 15 '39
New facts learned about nitrogen capture by plants. Science N L 34:312 N 12 '38

ASPEN
Aspens of Abajo peak. M. W. Jones. il Nature M 30:39 Jl '37

ASPHALT
Use of asphalt as protection for reservoirs and dams. J. E. Buchanan. tabs Am City 53:73+ My '38

ASPHALT pavements. See Pavements, Asphalt

ASPHALT plants, Municipal
Asphalt plant used effectively by Massachusetts city. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:71 My '39
City asphalt plants in New England. C. J. Rohr. tab Am City 53:75 Ag '38
Data on hot- and cold-mix plants. tab Am City 52:89 Ag '37
Large asphalt plant serves New York city. Am City 54:9 F '39
Municipal asphalt plant a wise investment; experience in Knoxville, Tenn. H. H. Hale. il tabs Am City 53:38-40 My '38
Municipal asphalt plant for street repairs only, New Orleans. il Am City 52:53-4 D '37
Municipal asphalt plants run by incinerator steam, Manchester, N.H. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:65+ Ap '39

ASPHALT plants, Municipal—*Continued*
New asphalt plant for municipal service. il Am City 54:117 Mr '39
Public works equipment includes asphalt plant, Taunton, Mass. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:75+ Mr '39
Steam power produced at the Manchester incinerator. il Am City 54:65-7 Mr '39

ASPHODELS, Giant. See Desertcandles

ASPHYXIA
Asphyxiation and death in oxygen deficient air. E. J. Powers. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:880-2 S '37

ASPHYXIATING gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

ASPLUND, Erik Gunnar
Portrait
Arch Rec 83:77 Ap '38

ASQUITH, Margot (Tennant) countess of Oxford and Asquith. See Oxford and Asquith, M.

ASSASSIN; story. See White, W. C.

ASSASSINATION
Stiletto murders. Cur Hist 46:94-5 Ag '37

ASSAYING
Foiling the gold-mine swindlers. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 134:84-8 Ja '39

ASSEMBLIES, School and college
Convocations in urban universities. E. M. Hosman. Sch & Soc 47:316-18 Mr 5 '38

Programs

Mechanical-drawing broadcast. L. A. Herr. Ind Educ M 40:77-80 Mr '38

ASSEMBLIES, Student. See Assemblies, School and college

ASSEMBLY, Right of
Right of assembly. Nation 148:26 Ja 7 '39
See also
Free speech

ASSEMBLY periods. See School programs

ASSEMBLY rooms
Building types: schools; assembly areas. R. L. Hamon. bibliog il plans Arch Rec 83:144-7 My '38

ASSES and mules
Long-eared asses took early fighters to war; early Sumerian dynastic period. Science N L 32:376 D 11 '37
New breeding methods produce midget mules. il Pop Sci 134:122-3 My '39
Onager, wild ass of Persia. E. Schwarz. il Nature M 31:236 Ap '38

Diseases and pests

Infectious anemia (swamp fever) W. S. Gochenour and others. il Farmers' Bul 1819: 1-10 '38

ASSESSING officers, National association of. See National association of assessing officers

ASSESSMENT
Assessing cost of pavement in streets having islands or grass plots. Am City 53:67 Ap '38
Municipal budgets and assessed values. tab Am City 54:43 F '39
Overlapping assessment districts. Am City 53: 67 Mr '38
State assessment proposed for several types of property. Am City 54:87 F '39
Trend toward reducing 23,000 assessment districts. Am City 53:89 Jl '38

ASSESSMENT maps. See Assessor's plats

ASSESSOR'S plats
Cities without tax maps lose thousands yearly. Am City 52:68 O '37

ASSIGNMENTS, Lesson
Some ways to develop better readers in the high school. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f Sch R 47:358-62 My '39

ASSIMILATION (physiology) See Metabolism

ASSIS BRASIL, Joaquim Francisco de
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:303 My '39

ASSISTANT librarians. See Librarians

ASSOCIATED American artists
Art group sells books. Pub W 132:567 Ag 21 '37

ASSOCIATED book travelers
High jinks at Rye. il Pub W 135:2044 Je 3 '39

ASSOCIATED farmers of California. See Associated farmers of the Pacific coast

ASSOCIATED farmers of the Pacific coast
Anti-union farmers spread out. Business Week p46-7 D 4 '37
Associated farmers go national; California group takes in members from 15 states. Business Week p32+ N 5 '38
Fight trucking union; California's Associated farmers sets up organization to handle distribution of products. Business Week p35 Ja 8 '38
Fink farmers. New Repub 97:228 D 28 '38
Hey, rube! Associated farmers and the new deal. B. Bliven. New Repub 98:10-12 F 8 '39

ASSOCIATED gas and electric company
Loyal respect. Time 32:64+ D 12 '38

ASSOCIATED medical services, Ontario. See Medical service, Socialized

ASSOCIATED press
A.P. and radio. Newsweek 11:28 My 9 '38
A.P. rounding off new chapter in its epic with retirement of President Noyes. il Newsweek 11:23-4 Ja 24 '38
A.P. serves British papers, plans to broaden the service to cover all Europe. Newsweek 13:46 Mr 20 '39
Logotype trouble. Time 30:28+ S 13 '37
McLean for Noyes. Time 31:47 My 2 '38
News around the clock; 90th anniversary. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p8-9+ S 14 '38
Removal of Associated press to own building marks final step in transition to modernity. il Newsweek 12:18-19 D 26 '38

ASSOCIATED press building, New York
General purpose office building. il plans Arch Rec 84:104-5 D '38
Removal of Associated press to own building marks final step in transition to modernity. il Newsweek 12:18-19 D 26 '38

ASSOCIATION (psychology) See Association of ideas

ASSOCIATION and associations
Left kidnaps American youth. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 44:391-402 Ag '38
Organizations serving youth. M. M. Chambers. tabs Ann Am Acad 194:181-6 N '37
Purposes of professional associations touching the welfare of youth. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 48:23-6 Jl 2 '38
1313 group in Chicago; seventeen professional associations in one center. H. Hazelrigg. Ann Am Acad 199:183-9 S '38
United States and international administrative unions: some historical aspects. H. Reiff. bibliog f Int Concil 332:627-57 S '37
See also
Secret societies
Taxpayers associations
Teachers associations
Trade associations
also names of associations

ASSOCIATION football. See Soccer

ASSOCIATION for childhood education
Meeting (44th) 1937, San Antonio. M. E. Leeper. J Home Econ 29:460-1 S '37
Meeting, 1938, Cincinnati. J Home Econ 30: 470-2 S '38
Meeting, 1938, Cincinnati. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 23:350 Je '38
Meeting, 1938, Cincinnati. I. Deering. Recreation 32:292-4 Ag '38
Meeting (45th) 1938, Cincinnati; announcements. Sch & Soc 46:270, 820-1 Ag 28, D 25 '37
Meeting, 1939, Atlanta. Sch Life 24:263 Je '39
Meeting (46th) 1939, Atlanta; announcement. Sch & Soc 48:271 Ag 27 '38

ASSOCIATION for economic freedom, American. See American association for economic freedom

ASSOCIATION for the study of allergy
Meeting, 1938, San Francisco; abstracts of papers. il Science N L 33:391-2 Je 18 '38

ASSOCIATION of American colleges
Association of American colleges and the Social security act. Sch & Soc 49:169 F 11 '39
Meeting (24th) 1938, Chicago; announcement. Sch & Soc 47:78-9 Ja 15 '38
Meeting (24th) 1938, Chicago; with text of president's address. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 47:129-40 Ja 29 '38
Meeting (25th) 1939, Louisville. M. A. Morrill. Christian Cent 56:126-7 Ja 25 '39
Meeting (25th) 1939, Louisville. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 49:156-8 F 4 '39

ASSOCIATION of American railroads
Railroad quarrel; heads of two roads complain that their association does not protect them. Business Week p 15-16 Mr 26 '38

ASSOCIATION of American universities
Meeting (39th) 1937, Providence. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 46:666-7 N 20 '37
Meeting (40th) 1938, California university and Stanford university. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 48:696-8 N 26 '38

ASSOCIATION of Canadian bookmen
ACB ceases activities. Pub W 135:1765 My 13 '39

ASSOCIATION of Catholic colleges of Michigan
Meeting (3d) 1937, St Joseph's college, Adrian. C. Holland. Sch & Soc 46:653 N 20 '37

ASSOCIATION of Catholic trade unionists
Catholics in trade unions. J. C. Cort. Commonweal 30:34-6 My 5 '39; Discussion. 30: 101, 156 My 19, Je 2 '39

ASSOCIATION of college deans and advisers of men, Eastern. See Eastern association of college deans and advisers of men

ASSOCIATION of college representatives
Bringing order out of recruiting chaos. M. C. Towner. Sch & Soc 47:188-91 F 5 '38

ASSOCIATION of colleges and universities of the state of New York. See New York state association of colleges and universities

ASSOCIATION of economic entomologists, American. See American association of economic entomologists

ASSOCIATION of governmental officials in industry of the United States and Canada. See International association of governmental labor officials

ASSOCIATION of housing officials, National. See National association of housing officials

ASSOCIATION of ideas
Associated ideas enhance listening. R. Stöhr. Musician 43:65+ Ap '38
See also
Perseveration

ASSOCIATION of land grant colleges and universities
Meeting, 1937, Washington. J Home Econ 30: 36-7 Ja '38
Meeting, 1937, Washington. Newsweek 10:39 N 29 '37

ASSOCIATION of life insurance presidents
Meeting (32d) 1938, New York. Newsweek 12: 38 D 12 '38

ASSOCIATION of national advertisers
Meeting (29th) 1938, Hot Springs, Va. Business Week p24 O 8 '38

ASSOCIATION of nations. See International federation; League of nations

ASSOCIATION of performing artists, National. See National association of performing artists

ASSOCIATION of school film libraries
Establishment. Sch & Soc 48:295 S 3 '38
Founding of a non-profit educational motion picture corporation. Sch & Soc 48:170-1 Ag 6 '38
Help and advice in securing films for schools and colleges. El Sch J 39:172-4 N '38

ASSOCIATION of school secretaries, National. See National association of school secretaries

ASSOCIATION of schools of social work, American. See American association of schools of social work

ASSOCIATION of scientific workers (American)
American association of scientific workers. D. Horton. Science ns 89:58 Ja 20 '39
Association of scientific workers. Science ns 88:562-3 D 16 '38
Scientists organize to study social aspects of science. Science N L 35:23 Ja 14 '39

ASSOCIATION of social workers, American. See American association of social workers

ASSOCIATION of university presses
Meeting, 1938, New York. il Pub W 133:498-9 Ja 29 '38

ASSOCIATION of urban universities
History. P. B. Kolbe. Sch & Soc 48:573-7 N 5 '38
Meeting (24th) 1937, Birmingham. Sch & Soc 46:586-7 N 6 '37
Twenty-fifth anniversary meeting, 1938, Cincinnati. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 48:598-601 N 5 '38

ASSOCIATION of women in public health
Plan for all-day meeting, October 24, 1938. Am J Pub Health 28:1021-2 Ag '38

ASSOCIATIONS. See Association and associations

ASSOCIATIONS, Trade. See Trade associations

ASSYRIAN antiquities. See Mesopotamia—Antiquities

ASTEROIDEA. See Starfishes

ASTEROIDS
Close caller; object Reinmuth 1937 U. B. Time 31:29 Ja 17 '38
Hermes or the Reinmuth object. Science ns 87:sup9 Mr 18 '38
See also
Eros (minor planet)

ASTERS
Conquest of plant disease: aster diseases and resistant varieties. C. C. Sherlock. House B 79:142-6 O '37
Hardy asters. M. C. Walker. il House B 80: 60+ S '38
Temperamental asters. House B 80:80 Ap '38
Wilt-resistant asters. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 65:96 F '38

ASTHMA
Asthma clues. Time 33:36 Ja 9 '39
Asthma from feathers was reported in 16th century. Science N L 33:284 Ap 30 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:572 Je '38
Asthma psychological. Science N L 35:30 Ja 14 '39
Balm of Gilead; defeat of bill to exempt the Nathan Tucker asthma remedy. il Time 33:62 My 1 '39
See also
Association for the study of allergy

ASTIER, Emmanuel d'
Wall in the west. Liv Age 356:329-33 Je '39

ASTLEY, Elizabeth Jane
Summer noon; poem. New Repub 91:186 Je 23 '37

ASTOR, Helen Dinsmore (Huntington) (Mrs Vincent Astor)
Mr and Mrs Vincent Astor. H. Worden. il pors Ladies H J 55:29+ S '38

ASTOR, John Jacob, 1886-
Portrait
Time 31:15 Ja 24 '38

ASTOR, Nancy Witcher (Langhorne) Astor, viscountess
I hate fascism. Forum 101:237-8 Ap '39
Lady Astor interviews herself. pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Mr 4 '39
Britain's Cliveden set; informal, but powerful, pro-German group. C. Cockburn. por Cur Hist 48:31-4 F '38

ASTOR, Vincent
Mr and Mrs Vincent Astor. H. Worden. il pors Ladies H J 55:29+ S '38

ASTOR, Mrs Vincent. See Astor, H. D.

ASTORIA, Oregon
Green seas and green trees; symbols of Oregon's nautical and forest heritage, Astoria's annual regatta. W. Foote. il C S Mon M p4+ Ag 18 '37

ASTROLOGY
As Nostradamus saw us. L. de Gérin-Ricard. Liv Age 356:175-7 Ap '39
Astrology; why this journal does not conduct scientific investigation. A. G. Ingalls. Sci Am 160:67 F '39
Can we accept astrology? D. Rudhyar; W. M. Malisoff. Forum 98:71-5 Ag '37; Discussion. 98:sup 10 S; 204-7 O '37
That gigantic fraud, astrology. F. C. Kelly. Read Digest 32:61-4 My '38
Wrath of Saturn. B. Bhattacharya. Asia 39:212 Ap '39

ASTRONOMERS
Americans and the Royal astronomical society. R. H. Heindel. bibliog f Science ns 87:575 Je 24 '38
Intellectual curiosity. F. Slocum. Sch & Soc 48:157-60 Ag 6 '38
Leading Soviet astronomers reported imprisoned. Science N L 34:200 S 24 '38
See also names of astronomers, e.g.
Campbell, W. W.
Pickering, W. H.

ASTRONOMICAL charts. See Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.

ASTRONOMICAL distances
News from the heavens. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:434-5 Ag '38
Our Milky way extends for 60,000 light years. Science ns 89:sup 14 Ja 6 '39; Same. Science N L 35:21 Ja 14 '39
See also
Bode's law

ASTRONOMICAL instruments
Astronomy in Shakespeare's time and in ours. C. G. Abbot. il diag Smithson Rept 1936:109-22
How to make a solar diagonal or Herschel wedge. D. E. Taylor. il diag Sci Am 158:248-50 Ap '38
Image-slicer. Time 32:52-4 O 17 '38
Image-slicer. H. N. Russell. diags Sci Am 160:14-15 Ja '39
Six piano-like robots check moon's whirling orbit to prove 31-year study. il Newsweek 11:24-5 My 30 '38
See also
Interferometer
Sextant
Telescope

ASTRONOMICAL measurements
See also
Bode's law

ASTRONOMICAL models
Earth-and-moon model, known as an orrery. G. E. Rohrer and H. W. Robinson. il diags Pop Sci 132:92+ Ap '38

ASTRONOMICAL observatories. See Observatories

ASTRONOMICAL photography
Great sunspots photographed easily. L. J. Wilson. Am Phot 31:642-4 S '37
Highest eruptive prominences. E. Pettit. il tabs Sci Mo 47:421-8 N '38
Image-slicer. H. N. Russell. diags Sci Am 160:14-15 Ja '39
Meteor speedometer tells velocity of shooting stars. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 16 '37; Same. Science N L 32:39 Jl 17 '37
Nature's most dramatic spectacle; preliminary report of National geographic society-U.S. navy eclipse expedition, 1937. S. A. Mitchell. il map Nat Geog M 72:361-76 S '37
New Martian puzzle: unprecedented clearing in the planet's atmosphere. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 157:142-3 S '37
Plane eclipse pictures show million-mile-thick corona. il Science N L 32:115-17 Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup8 Ag 20 '37
Slides for astronomy lectures. L. J. Wilson. il Am Phot 33:444-7 Je '39
Surface of the nearest star; photography of solar phenomena at the McMath-Hulbert observatory. R. R. McMath. il Sci Mo 47:411-20 N '38
Tower telescope takes movies of the sun. il diag Pop Sci 132:53 Ja '38
Tower to stop the sun; telescope of the McMath-Hulbert observatory of the University of Michigan. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:122-3 Ag 21 '37

ASTRONOMICAL research
Discoveries from solar eclipse expeditions. S. A. Mitchell. il tabs Smithson Rept 1937:145-67
History of the Lick observatory. C. H. Smiley. il Sci Mo 47:128-35 Ag '38
Intellectual curiosity. F. Slocum. Sch & Soc 48:157-60 Ag 6 '38
New astronomical advances. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 158:142-3 Mr '38
Rotation of our galaxy; new research based on planetary nebulae provides evidence. H. N. Russell. il diag Sci Am 157:336-7 D '37
William Henry Pickering. A. J. Cannon. Science ns 87:179-80 F 25 '38
Wonders of astronomy. il map diags Pop Mech 71:177-84+ F '39

ASTRONOMICAL societies
More than one man's fun; clubs of amateur astronomers and telescope makers. il Sci Am 160:13 Ja '39
See also
American astronomical society

ASTRONOMICAL union, International. See International astronomical union

ASTRONOMY
Accuracy and astronomy. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 7 '38
As astronomers meet. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 160:142-3 Mr '39
Astronomers can predict. J. Stokley. Science N L 34:426 D 31 '38
Decline of international cooperation in astronomy. O. Struve. tab Science ns 87:364-5 Ap 22 '38
Dorothy Bennett. V. Connolly. il Good H 105:58-9 Jl '37
Evening skies in August. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 34:74 Jl 30 '38
For fathers only; a hobby to share with your children. A. M. Harding. Parents M 12:16 S '37
Heavens in 1939. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 32:45-6 Ja '39
How and why of spring. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 32:162-3 Mr '39
If a comet hits us—. J. J. O'Neill. Forum 100:25-9 Jl '38
Lo, the star, which they saw in the east; what was the star of Bethlehem that led the Wise men? I. M. Lewis. Nature M 31:617-18 D '38
New year in the heavens. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:53-4 Ja '38
News from the heavens. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:434-5 Ag '38
Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:404 D 24 '38
Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:404 D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 16 D 24 '37
Sky journey. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 32:138-9 Ag 28 '37
Sky news for November. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:557-8 N '38
Some astronomical finds. H. N. Russell. il diag Sci Am 158:346-7 Je '38
Summer stars are shining. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 33:412-13 Je 25 '38
Telescoptics (cont of) Amateur telescope maker. A. G. Ingalls. See monthly numbers of Scientific American
Three planets shine in evening sky. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 34:140 Ag 27 '38
Vega is overhead. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 35:330-1 My 27 '39
Watch for Mercury. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 35:122-3 F 25 '39

ASTRONOMY—*Continued*

Winter skies. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 34:346-7 N 26 '38

See also

Asteroids
Astronomers
Astronomical research
Astrophysics
Comets
Constellations
Cosmogony
Cosmography
Earth
Eclipses
Eclipses, Solar
International astronomical union
Magellanic clouds
Meteorites
Meteors
Milky way
Moon
Nebulae
Observatories
Perturbation
Planetariums
Planets
Satellites
Spectrum
Stars
Universe

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:261; 33:246; 35:245 O 23 '37, Ap 16 '38, Ap 22 '39

Charts, diagrams, etc.

Sky at night; with ten charts and directions for making a planisphere. E. L. Palmer. bibliog Nature M 32:85-92 F '39

History

Astronomy in Shakespeare's time and in ours. C. G. Abbot. il diag Smithson Rept 1936: 109-22

Forerunners of western civilization in China. P. Brinton. il Travel 70:33-5+ Ja '38

Influence of astronomy on science. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 47:301-8 O '38

Study and teaching

Exploring the firmament. G. Evans. bibliog f Educa 58:80-4 O '37

See also

Junior astronomy clubs

ASTROPHYSICAL journal

Decline of international cooperation in astronomy. O. Struve. tab Science ns 87:364-5 Ap 22 '38

ASTROPHYSICS

Constitution of the stars. A. S. Eddington. Sci Mo 43:385-95 N '36; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:131-44

Coolest stars: red and infra-red dwarf stars, how the temperatures of such stars are ascertained. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 159:12-13 Jl '38

Inside the great planets. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 159:294-5 D '38

Limits of universe still beyond astronomers' reach; calculated curvature of space much too confined for known density of matter. H. P. Robertson. Science N L 35:55 Ja 28 '39; Excerpt. Science ns 89:sup6 Ja 27 '39

Odd new-old star; huge star in Auriga, an eclipsing binary with an almost grazing type of eclipse. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 158:206-7 Ap '38

See also

Cosmical physics
Stars

ASTURIAS, Juan Carlos, prince of the. See Juan Carlos, prince of the Asturias

ASTWOOD, Edwin Bennett, and Greep, R. O.

Nomenclature of gonad-stimulating hormones of placental origin. Science ns 89:81 Ja 27 '39

ASUNCIÓN, Paraguay

Four hundredth anniversary. A. L. Raine. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:885-91 D '37

ASWELL, Edward Campbell (Scrutator, pseud)

Note on A western journey. Va Q R 15 no3: 333-4 [Jl] '39

ASWELL, James R.

Man gets to thinking; story. Harper 176:405-8 Mr '38

ASYLUMS. See Almshouses and workhouses; Insane hospitals; Orphans and orphan asylums

AT dawning; story. See Fischer, Marjorie

AT the barber's; story. See Strong, L. A. G.

AT the sign of the Brass Knuckle; story. See Gilpatric, G.

ATABRIN. See Atebrin

ATALANTA in Cape Fair; story. See Rehder, J.

ATATURK, Kamal. See Kemal Ataturk, M.

ATAVISM

Concept of atavism. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Science ns 87:462 My 20 '38

ATCHISON, Topeka and Santa Fe railway

Sante Fe wins; line gains right to establish four bus lines. Business Week p 15-16 Ap 23 '38

ATEBRIN

Will we wipe out malaria? new drug holds out hope. P. De Kruif. Read Digest 33: 87-90 Ag '38

ATHANASIUS, Sister Mary. See Mary Athanasius, Sister

ATHEISM

International godless congress, London. G. M. Godden. Cath World 148:198-203 N '38

Life can be worth living. J. Huxley. Nation 147:349-52 O 8 '38

Revolt against God. E. I. Watkin. Commonweal 28:575-8 S 30 '38

ATHENS, Georgia

WPA library. M. J. Nichols. Library J 64:240 Mr 15 '39

ATHENS, Greece

Agora

American archeologists in ancient Athens; recent results of the excavation of the agora, market place and civic center. T. L. Shear. il Sci Am 160:90-2 F '39

Athenian agora yields new archaeological finds. il Science N L 34:147 S 3 '38

Greek history with a shovel. V. M. Mirakentz. il C S Mon M p6 F 18 '39

Social life and customs

Greeks bearing gifts; Christmas eve in Athens. L. Cruice. Commonweal 29:235-6 D 23 '38

ATHENS to Marseilles; story. See Douglas, M. S.

ATHERTON, Edwin N.

Gridiron G-man to ferret out the low-down on college football proselyting. R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 102:74+ N 19 '38

ATHERTON, Mrs Gertrude Franklin (Horn)

Alexander the great. Scholastic 31:5-6+ S 25 '37

Place aux dames. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:30 S 5 '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:4 Mr 11 '39

ATHLETES

America's cry-baby athletes. E. Spalding. Am Mercury 42:65-9 S '37

Charley-horse. J. C. Elsom. il Hygeia 16:983-5 N '38

Cromwell's crop. Time 31:30 Je 13 '38

Homeostatic mechanisms; why older men win marathons, boys a short dash. Science ns 87:sup 12+ My 27 '38; Same. Science N L 33:359 Je 4 '38

Science sets new sports records. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 132:38-9+ Mr '38

Size and stroke of the heart in young men in relation to athletic activity. A. Keys and H. L. Friedell. bibliog f Science ns 88: 456-8 N 11 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34: 392 D 17 '38

See also

Baseball players
Football players
Women as athletes

ATHLETES, Women. See Women as athletes

ATHLETIC buildings. See Gymnasiums

ATHLETIC fields. See Playgrounds

ATHLETICS

On the altar of speed. A. E. Parker. il Hygeia 16:1088-90+ D '38

Play safe! H. Masin. il Scholastic 33:32 S 24 '38

ATHLETICS—*Continued*
Record breaking. J. B. Connolly. il Collier's 100:17+ N 13 '37

See also
Athletes
Baseball
Basketball
College athletics
Football
Olympic games
Physical education and training
Running
School athletics
Skating
Sports
Track athletics
Wrestling

ATHLETICS for girls and women. See Physical education and training of women; Sports for women

ATHOL, Massachusetts
Treating a difficult water in north central Massachusetts. T. R. Kendall. Am City 54:71+ F '39

ATHOLL, Katharine Marjory (Ramsay) Stewart-Murray, duchess of
Portrait
Newsweek 12:19 Jl 11 '38
Newsweek 12:2 O 31 '38
Time 33:15 Ja 2 '39

ATHOS, Mount
It's a man's world. R. Halliburton. Read Digest 32:80 Ja '38

ATKIN, Isaac Cubitt Raymond
Morgan's men. por Time 33:64+ F 13 '39
Portrait
Fortune 19:170 Ap '39

ATKINS, Caven
Caven Atkins. G. McInnes. il Canad Forum 18:371-4 Mr '39

ATKINS, Gaius Glenn
Beginning at Amboy. Christian Cent 56:383-4 Mr 22 '39
Error in the fourth dimension. Christian Cent 55:267-9 Mr 2 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:3 Jl 10 '37

ATKINS, J. K.
Organizing the radio men. New Repub 92: 126 S 8 '37

ATKINSON, A.
Reform of the calendar. 19th Cent 122:367-74 S '37

ATKINSON, Brooks. See Atkinson J. B.

ATKINSON, Dorothy Blake. See Blake, D. pseud.

ATKINSON, Eleanor Blake. See Blake, Eleanor, pseud.

ATKINSON, Justin Brooks
Off stage and on. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 12 '38
What is the moral outlook. Read Digest 31: 97 N '37
Portrait
Time 32:61 N 14 '38
Time 33:60 My 1 '39

ATKINSON, Mary Irene
Child welfare services. Ann Am Acad 202:82-7 Mr '39
Portrait
Survey 74:161 My '38

ATKINSON, Wellesley
Gold! Atlan 161:760-9 Je '38

ATKINSON, William Christopher
Dr Negrin's thirteen points. Fortn 151(ns 145):27-35 Ja '39
Political structure of the Portuguese new state. 19th Cent 122:346-54 S '37
Polity of Portugal. Fortn 148(ns 142):169-77 Ag '37

ATLANTA
American association for health and physical education; Atlanta offers a varied picture. J. R. Garrison. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup75 Ap '38
University center. Library J 64:151 F 15 '39
Why Gone with the wind? G. E. Govan. Library J 62:690 S 15 '37

Politics and government

Atlanta cleanup; tough prosecutor cuts props from police-crime alliance. il Newsweek 11: 11-12 Je 13 '38
Atlanta: the collapse of the weak mayor system. T. H. Reed. Ann Am Acad 199:78-82 S '38
Governments of the city of Atlanta and Fulton county, Ga. Am City 53:73 Ap '38

Recreation

Sportsmanship preferred; training the poor little rich boy for tomorrow's leader. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 15:1012-14+ N '37

ATLANTIC and Pacific tea company. See Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company

ATLANTIC CITY, New Jersey
All on one ticket; story of the Atlantic City piers. K. Crichton. il Collier's 102: 20-1+ Jl 30 '38
Safety street lighting for a pleasure city. J. J. Tynan. il Am City 53:119 D '38
Sand sculptors. il Time 29:57 Je 21 '37

ATLANTIC coast
Florida passage; cruise from Miami to New York on the Intracoastal waterway. C. Brody. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 26 '38

ATLANTIC intracoastal waterway. See Intracoastal waterway

ATLANTIC monthly
Atlantic pilot. Time 31:70 Je 13 '38
Atlantic presents. Nation 147:217 S 3 '38

ATLANTIC ocean
Cold water layer of the Scotian shelf. H. B. Hachey. tab Science ns 88:307-8 S 30 '38
Exceptional temperatures of central Atlantic water. H. B. Hachey. Science ns 87:219-20 Mr 4 '38
Ship weather stations solve secrets of ocean blanks. il Pop Mech 70:669-70 N '38

See also
Gulf stream
Tristan da Cunha (islands)

ATLANTIS
Lost Atlantis, by J. Bramwell. Review Liv Age 353:274-5 N '37. E. Shanks
Mystery of lost Atlantis. C S Mon M p 13 O 13 '37
Vanished lands; stories of Mu and Atlantis, lost continents, may be myths, but geologists know of many lost regions. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 32:330-2 N 20 '37

ATLAS, Charles, originally Angelo Siciliano
Muscle business. Fortune 17:10+ Ja '38

ATLAS corporation
Odlum wins again. Business Week p34-5 D 17 '38
Tinker of Wall Street. F. Davis. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Jl 10 '37

ATMOSPHERE
Carbon dioxide content of the air. Science N L 32:110 Ag 14 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup7 Jl 30 '37

See also
Air
Meteorology

ATMOSPHERE, Solar. See Sun—Atmosphere

ATMOSPHERE, Upper
Airplane collections of sugar-beet pollen. F. C. Meier and E. Artschwager. tab Science ns 88:507 N 25 '38
Electrical state of the earth's outer atmosphere. L. V. Berkner. il Sci Mo 45:126-41 Ag '37
Exploration by balloon. J. Piccard. il Sci Mo 47:270-7 S '38
Exploration of the upper air by the United States Weather bureau. Sci Mo 45:284-5 S '37
Heavy electrons originate high in upper atmosphere. Science N L 34:131 Ag 27 '38
Ionosphere. E. O. Hulburt. il Sci Mo 48:420-30 My '39
New gas is discovered high in atmosphere of the earth. Science N L 33:29 Ja 8 '38
News from the stratosphere. H. Pendexter, jr. il C S Mon M p5 N 10 '37
Northern lights. A. S. Eve. il map diag Smithson Rept 1936:145-60; Excerpts. Sci Am 158:216-18 Ap '38
Polish stratosphere flight planned during September. Science N L 34:120 Ag 20 '38

ATMOSPHERE, Upper—*Continued*
Proposed Polish balloon flight into the stratosphere. Science ns 88:123-4 Ag 5 '38
Sodium skies; large part of illumination designated as starlight originates in the earth's upper atmosphere. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 160:88-9 F '39
Study of the ionosphere. Science ns 87:sup 10-11 Je 10 '38
Sunset a clue to upper air. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 6 '38; Same. Science N L 33:319 My 14 '38
Upper air data will aid in forecasting the weather. F. W. Reichelderfer. Science N L 35:103+ F 18 '39
Upper-air soundings. Science ns 88:102-3 Jl 29 '38
Wets v. drys; Rossby's original theory about the general circulation of the atmosphere. Time 32:48-9 S 26 '38

ATMOSPHERIC dust. See Dust

ATMOSPHERIC electricity
Electrical state of the earth's outer atmosphere. L. V. Berkner. il Sci Mo 45:126-41 Ag '37
Ray variations explained by the presence of a great ring of electricity whirling around the earth, far out into space. Science ns 88: sup 10 D 2 '38; Same. Science N L 34:357 D 3 '38
Thunderstorm; information on the electrification of thunderclouds; causes of their formation, and characteristics. E. A. Evans and K. B. McEachron. bibliog f il maps diags Smithson Rept 1937:177-203
Utilitarian aspects of geophysics. A. G. McNish. il Sci Mo 46:507 Je '38
See also
Auroras
St Elmo's fire

ATMOSPHERIC pollution. See Air pollution

ATMOSPHERIC pressure
Air pressure difference will seal doors of planes. Science N L 33:73 Ja 29 '38
Daily change in the pressure of the air. Science ns 88:sup8 S 30 '38
Sunset a clue to upper air. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 6 '38; Same. Science N L 33:319 My 14 '38

Physiological effect

Loss of memory, attention, found in deep-sea divers. E. W. Brown. Science N L 33: 385 Je 11 '38
See also
Caisson disease

ATMOSPHERIC temperature
Sunset a clue to upper air. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 6 '38; Same. Science N L 33:319 My 14 '38

ATOLLS. See Coral reefs and islands

ATOMIC weights
Chemical atomic weight of carbon. A. F. Scott and F. H. Hurley, jr. Science ns 85: 544 Je 4 '37

ATOMS
Artificial lightning: 6,000,000-volt kick sends atoms to their doom. il Newsweek 13:34 Ja 30 '39
Atom-smasher: giant aluminum pear transmutes mercury into gold by electricity. il Lit Digest 123:17-18 Je 12 '37
Atomic clocks. Time 31:51 My 9 '38
Atomic energy cannot compete as power source. Science N L 35:217 Ap 8 '39
Atomic energy produces chemical reaction by heat. Science ns 89:sup 10+ Je 2 '39; Same. Science N L 35:343 Je 3 '39
Atomic energy released. W. Davis and R. D. Potter. il Science N L 35:86-7+ F 11 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup5 F 10 '39
Atomic gun developed to bombard live materials. Science N L 35:200 Ap 1 '39
Atomic-physics observatory of the Carnegie institution of Washington. Science ns 86:74 Jl 23 '37
Atoms. Newsweek 11:23 Ja 10 '38
Big game: fission of the uranium nucleus. Time 33:46 Mr 13 '39
Body pierced by atoms. Science N L 33:266 Ap 23 '38
British Nobelist invents substitute for X-ray eye, makes visible arrangement of atom in a crystal. Science N L 35:283 My 6 '39
Cyclotron man. il Time 30:37-8+ N 1 '37
Cyclotron; the magnetic resonance accelerator and nuclear physics. M. S. Livingston. il Sci Mo 46:198-200 F '38
Einstein theory and the nuclear structure of atoms. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 10 Mr 3 '39; Same cond. Science N L 35:149 Mr 11 '39
Electrical shotgun; Westinghouse atom smasher. il Sci Am 157:273 N '37
Ether drift experiment is repeated with success; positive results now obtained with canal rays. il Science N L 33:295 My 7 '38
European atom. Time 30:28-9 D 27 '37
Existence of all matter rests on intra-atomic force. Science N L 33:29 Ja 8 '38
Exploring the atom. L. W. Chubb. il Sci Mo 45:285-7 S '37
Fast electrons added to list of atomic bullets. Science ns 89:sup6 Mr 10 '39; Same. Science N L 35:188 Mr 25 '39
Forces which govern the atomic nucleus. M. A. Tuve. il diags Sci Mo 47:344-63 O '38
$4,000 diamond helps determine basic constant of atomic physics. R. D. Potter. Science ns 88:sup8 N 11 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:325 N 19 '38
Giant new atom-smasher uses 2,700,000 volt potential. il Science N L 32:164 S 11 '37
Great accident; Dr Otto Hahn finds out what occurs when ekarhenium breaks up into barium and krypton. Time 33:21 F 6 '39
Larger atoms eons ago allow non-expanding space. Science N L 35:166 Mr 18 '39
Making new atoms in the laboratory; research in nuclear physics. E. U. Condon. Sci Am 159:302-4 D '38
Measurement of the inner atomic binding force. Science ns 89:sup 12 Ja 6 '39
Modern atom smashing has added 220 kinds of atoms. Science N L 33:56 Ja 22 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 21 '38
New atom smasher uses short wave radio generator. il Science N L 35:68 F 4 '39
New simplicity in atom mathematics. R. D. Potter. Science ns 88:sup8 D 16 '38; Same. Science N L 34:396 D 17 '38
Personalities of the elements. S. J. French. diags Sci Am 158:340-2 Je '38
Photographic analysis of atomic collisions. Science ns 87:sup 10 Mr 4 '38
Power from the nucleus of the atom. Science ns 85:sup8 Je 18 '37
Presentation of the Comstock prize to Dr E. O. Lawrence; with response. W. D. Coolidge. Science ns 86:405-7 N 5 '37
Putting the atom to work. il diag Pop Mech 69:690-3+ My '38
Radioactivity and atomic theory. Rutherford. Smithson Rept 1936:161-75
Release of atomic power. Science ns 89:sup 10 My 12 '39
Research on the atom. Time 30:34+ N 22 '37
Science of alloy building. S. J. French. diags Sci Am 158:78-80, 152-5 F-Mr '38
Size of atomic nuclei. E. Pollard. Sci Mo 45: 95-6 Jl '37
Splitting of uranium atoms. M. A. Tuve. il Sci Mo 48:282-4 Mr '39
Tapping atomic energy: uranium shoots off neutrons after bombardment ceases. Newsweek 13:32 Mr 27 '39
Time stops in its tracks: an atomic clock proves theory Einstein voiced in 1905. Newsweek 11:24 My 9 '38
Transmutations of atomic nuclei. N. Bohr. il Science ns 86:161-5 Ag 20 '37
Uranium atom explosion covers range of only an inch. Science ns 89:sup6 Mr 10 '39; Same. Science N L 35:172 Mr 18 '39
Uranium bombardment. Newsweek 13:35 F 13 '39
What holds the world together; experiments at the high-voltage laboratory of the Carnegie institution. G. W. Gray. Harper 175:430-9 S '37

ATOMS—*Continued*

What keeps the stars shining? for the source of stellar energy we must look to reactions between charged atomic nuclei; discussions and background for Bethe's theory. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 160:368-9 Je '39

See also

Electrons
Mesotrons
Molecules
Neutrettos

ATONAL music. See Music

ATROCITIES of war. See War

ATTACHMENT and garnishment

Pound of flesh chokes loan-shark. il Lit Digest 123:3-4 Jl 10 '37

ATTAR of roses

Roses yield liquid gold for perfumes. il Pop Sci 134:127 F '39

ATTENDANCE (school) See School attendance

ATTENTAT; drama. See Somin, W. O.

ATTICS

Decatur, Ga, attic apartment. L. R. Lange. il Am Home 18:108+ S '37

Extra rooms in the attic. R. O. Buck. il diags Pop Mech 69:916-21 Je '38

From waste to use. J. Normile. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:25 N '38

Fun in the attic. J. Guthrie. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:46 My '39

He annexes the attic. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:62 My '38

Let's use that attic this winter! M. E. Hopkins. il plan Am Home 20:18-19+ S '38

More growing space for boys; ingenious planning uses attic space. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 14:45+ My '39

More tip-top ideas from Massachusetts. C. Ferry. il Am Home 20:19-20+ S '38

ATTIG, Melvin G.

I must stay. Time 33:21 Ja 2 '39

ATTITUDES

American attitudes of British school children. R. H. Heindel. tabs Sch & Soc 46:838-40 D 25 '37

Attitude changes during a course in criminology. M. Smith. tab Sch & Soc 48:698-700 N 26 '38

Attitudes and ideals developed by industrial arts; investigation in high schools of the District of Columbia. E. P. Westmoreland. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:368-71 N '38

Attitudes of children, primary concern of educators. D. A. Prescott. Vital Speeches 4:625-8 Ag 1 '38

Attitudes sought by colleges. E. Nelson. bibliog f tab Sch & Soc 46:444-7 O 2 '37

Children learn intolerance and warlike attitudes. Science N L 33:89 F 5 '38

Comparative study in problems and interests of adult students as basis for curriculum construction in adult schools. W. Q. Osburn and F. E. Murphy. tabs Sch & Soc 47:61-4 Ja 8 '38

Effect of the President's speech on pupils' attitudes towards the proposed Supreme court changes. H. H. Remmers and L. Whisler. tab Sch & Soc 46:64 Jl 10 '37

Feelings about phrases. S. C. Menefee. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 16 '37

Fortune survey: popularity contest; foreign governments and people. tabs Fortune 16:173-4; 19:91-2 O '37, F '39

If students were kings; attitudes of college students toward the Roosevelt-Supreme court and the Black-Klan issues. P. H. Landis and J. T. Landis. tabs Sch & Soc 47:838-40 Je 25 '38

Influencing the social attitudes of children. El Sch J 37:727-30 Je '37

Rigid outlook in a dynamic world. F. Frankfurter. Survey G 27:5-7 Ja '38

Spontaneous change of attitude toward capital punishment. M. Smith. tabs Sch & Soc 47:318-20 Mr 5 '38

Spontaneous change of attitude toward war. M. Smith. tabs Sch & Soc 46:30-2 Jl 3 '37

Stereotyped phrases and public opinion. S. C. Menefee. tab Am J Soc 43:614-22 Ja '38

Study of attitudes shows why families are small. Science N L 35:76 F 4 '39

This is what you think; results of Scholastic's student ballot on war and peace. Scholastic 33:30-1+ Ja 7 '39

What every village knows; study of worker's psychology. E. Mayo. Survey G 26:695-8 D '37

ATTITUDES, Rural. See Sociology, Rural

ATTLEE, Clement Richard

Toward economic sanity. por C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 18 '37

Plus ça change, MacDonald to Attlee. G. Skilling. Canad Forum 17:347 Ja '38

ATTWATER, Donald

Fourth century modern. Commonweal 30:150-2 Je 2 '39

In England, recently. Commonweal 28:660-1 O 21 '38

Position of the Orthodox. Commonweal 28:179-80 Je 10 '38

Rural colleges in England. Commonweal 29:540-2 Mr 10 '39

War and you and I. Commonweal 29:61-2 N 11 '38

Welsh nationalism. Commonweal 29:374-6 Ja 27 '39

ATWATER, Florence Carroll

Voice of inexperience. Woman's H C 65:148 Ap '38

ATWATER, Frederick P. pseud.

Dictatorship in Brazil. New Repub 93:95-6 D 1 '37

ATWATER, Helen Woodward

Mrs Abel as homemaker, friend, and citizen. J Home Econ 30:366-9 Je '38

ATWATER, Reginald Myers

National health conference; review. Am J Pub Health 28:1103-13 S '38

ATWELL, Lester

Come on now, Mae; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Jl 9 '38

Ruthie; story. Collier's 102:25 N 12 '38

Time of her life; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 S 4 '37

You know Kay, don't you? story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 N 6 '37

ATWOOD, Albert William

Anyone can start a store, and too many do. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 16 '38

Forgotten saver. Nation's Bus 25:29-30+ N '37

New rules for stock markets. por(p64) Rotarian 52:29-31+ Mr '38

Unsung heroes of public service. Read Digest 34:36 Ja '39

Virtually unknown in Wall Street. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 17 '37

Who owns the national debt? Nation's Bus 26:46+ Ap '38

ATWOOD, Edna Peck

Affair of the two-tailed cat. Nature M 32:262-3 My '39

ATWOOD, Stanley F.

State superintendent views curriculum construction. Sch & Soc 46:564-5 O 30 '37

ATWOOD, Wallace Walter, 1872-

Geography in international relations. Educa 58:258-61 Ja '38

AUBER, Daniel François Esprit

Portrait

Etude 55:491 Ag '37

AUBURN, Indiana

$7,200 income on an investment of $6,500; power factor correction. C. L. Romeiser and P. Van de Bunt. il Am City 52:109 S '37

AUBUSSON rugs. See Rugs

AUCHTER, Eugene Curtis

Interrelation of soils and plant, animal and human nutrition. bibliog f Science ns 89:421-7 My 12 '39

AUCTION bridge

See also

Contract bridge

AUCTIONS

America's favorite summer sport. H. Lumpkin. il Am Home 20:13+ Jl '38

Auction sale this day. C. Brown. Read Digest 31:33-6 O '37

AUCTIONS—*Continued*
Auctions, collector's paradise. House & Gard 75:84-5 Mr '39
Hobbyhorse hitching post; antique hunting at country auctions. E. J. Walker, jr. il Rotarian 51:49 N '37
How to behave at an auction. Mrs H. M. Broaddus. Am Home 18:38+ N '37
Treasures from Cremona. J. B. Sinclair. Etude 57:130 F '39
See also
Book sales

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh
Chinese soldier; poem. Liv Age 355:24 S '38
Five sonnets from China: Ship; Press conference; Exiles; Air raid; Chinese soldier. New Repub 97:130 D 7 '38
In defense of gossip. Liv Age 353:534-8 F '38
In memory of W. B. Yeats; poem. New Repub 98:123 Mr 8 '39
Journey to Iceland; poem. Poetry 51:93-4 N '37
Morality in an age of change. Nation 147: 688-91 D 24 '38
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12: 362 F '38
New leaders in English poetry. F. C. Flint. Va Q R 14 no4:502-18 [O] '38
Poetry going and coming. G. R. Elliott. Va Q R 13 no3:458-9 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:10 Jl 30 '38
Time 30:75 D 13 '37
Wilson Bul 12:292 Ja '38
Post-war poets and the theater. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 145:600-4 Ag '37
Wins King's gold medal for poetry. Pub W 132:2142 D 4 '37
—and Isherwood, Christopher
Chinese diary. New Repub 95:94-7 Je 1 '38
Ascent of F6. Criticism
Scholastic 31:23E Ja 15 '38 (with excerpts)
Scrib M 102:66+ S '37
On the frontier. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 23:20+ Ja '39

AUDEN, Mrs Wystan Hugh. See Mann, E.

AUDIBLE spectrum. See Spectrum

AUDIENCE of one; story. See Paradise, V.

AUDIENCES
Music listening in mass formation; artist's personality and his influence upon mass psychology. R. Stöhr. Musician 43:85+ My '38
See also
Applause

AUDIENCES, Radio. See Radio audiences

AUDIMETERS
Machines count radio listeners; two research services, Neilsen and Crossley, have devices that show what programs a set is tuned into. Business Week p36-7 F 25 '39

AUDIT bureau of circulations
Meeting, 1937, Chicago. Business Week p40 O 30 '37

AUDITING
Auditing the McKesson affair. Business Week p40 D 24 '38
Procedure outlined for proper municipal audits. Am City 54:103 Mr '39

AUDITORIUM periods. See School programs

AUDITORIUMS
Circular auditorium to be a unit of proposed civic center, Los Angeles. il plan diag Arch Rec 85:44-5 My '39
Fort Worth's municipal auditorium and memorial coliseum and tower. D. L. Lewis. il tabs Am City 54:43-4 My '39
Many plan and structural innovations in Dorsey high school, Los Angeles. il plan diags Arch Rec 84:44-5 S '38
Municipal auditoriums increasingly popular. Am City 52:75 O '37
Pasadena's civic auditorium. C. W. Koiner. il Am City 53:49-50 Ag '38
Planning a school theatre; Shorewood, Wis. high school auditorium. T. Fuchs. il plans diag Theatre Arts Mo 22:760-5 O '38
Proposed buildings: mobile walls, ceilings make precision instrument of theater. il diags Arch Rec 84:55 Ag '38
Rigid-frame construction used in clear-span auditorium; Agricultural center building of Louisiana state university. il plan diags Arch Rec 84:42-4 D '38
See also
Assembly rooms

AUDUBON, John James
Artist Audubon. D. Grafly. il self por Mag Art 31:357-61 Je '38
Audubon 100th anniversary marked by exhibit of art. il por Science N L 33:279-80 Ap 30 '38
Audubon's Birds of America. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:8 N 20 '37
Birds of America. por Time 30:57-8 N 22 '37
Genius of Audubon. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 43:235-41 F '38
How Audubon dismissed school. H. M. Raymond. por St N 64:19+ O '37
Indoors and out. H. Zahniser. Nature M 32: 183+ Ap '39
Japanese portrait of Audubon. Bird Lore 40: 416-17 N '38
Letter by John James Audubon; ed. by V. M. Tyler. Yale R ns 27 no4:858-61 [Je] '38
National exhibition of the works of J. J. Audubon. J. H. Fulweiler. Bird Lore 40:217 My '38
National exhibition of the works of John J. Audubon. J. H. Fulweiler. il por Sci Mo 47:92-5 Jl '38

AUDUBON clubs, Junior. See Bird clubs

AUDUBON nature camp
Camp season looms. il Bird Lore 41:107-8 Mr '39
Home to the sea. il Bird Lore 40:120-2 Mr '38
Nature camp retrospect. Bird Lore 39:366 S '37
With nature on an enchanted isle; Todd wild life sanctuary, in Muscongus bay, Me. with its adjunct, the Audubon nature camp. D. W. Lathrop. il Nature M 31:212-14 Ap '38

AUDUBON societies
See also
National association of Audubon societies

AUESTAD, Oscar
Bootee. il por Am M 126:87 N '38

AUF wiedersehen; drama. See Cowan, S.

AUGSBURG, Paul Deresco
Captain's boy; story. Am M 126:9-11 O '38
Gold stripes; story. Good H 106:30-3 Ap '38
Good-by, ten thousand bucks! story. Am M 125:48-52 Mr '38
Passionate picket; story. Am M 124:18-19 S '37

AUGUR, pseud. See Poliakov, V.

AUGUR, Helen
From the Crystal Palace to the World of tomorrow. Travel 72:6-13+ Ap '39
Tired Madonna of Los Remedios. Travel 69: 16-17+ S '37

AUGUST, John
Date for Thursday; story. Collier's 99:48 Je 12 '37
Troubled star; novel. Collier's 102:9-10 S 3; 15 S 10; 20-1 S 17; 17 S 24; 14 O 1; 21 O 8; 18 O 15; 15 O 22; 20 O 29; 19 N 5 '38

AUGUST
To August; poem. C. Colburn. il Recreation 31:273 Ag '37

AUGUSTINE, Saint, bp of Hippo
St Augustine at home. H. Pope. Cath World 146:608-10 F '38

AUGUSTUS, emperor of Rome
Augustan exhibition in Rome and its historical significance. E. Strong. 19th Cent 124: 169-77 Ag '38
Augustus, emperor and architect; two thousand years ago was born the great Roman who became the master of his world. W. C. Nevils. il por map Nat Geog M 74:534-56 O '38

AUGUSTUS, emperor of Rome—*Continued*
Caesar's heir. L. E. Law. Queen's Q 44 no3: 300-9 '37
Decree from Caesar Augustus; Christmas story itself came out of a period strikingly like our own. Christian Cent 55:1566 D 21 '38
Dictator's tactics. N. Roosevelt. Cath World 148:223-4 N '38

AUKENBRAND, Frank, jr
Until another year; poem. Library J 63:188 Mr 1 '38

AUKLETS. See Auks

AUKS
Mysterious sea quail, Cassin's auklet. L. Walker and M. Walker. il Nature M 32:44 Ja '39

AULD, George Percival
British war debt: retrospect and prospect. For Affairs 16:640-50 Jl '38

AULD, Mrs George Percival. See Auld, M.

AULD, Madeleine (Swift) (Mrs George Percival Auld)
Kitchen French. Commonweal 29:404-6 F 3 '39

AUMONIER, Stacy
Octave of jealousy; story. Good H 108:40-1 Mr '39

AUNT Mary's memory. E. Risley. Atlan 163:260 F '39

AUNT Spinach and the Broccoli boys; story. See Barney, M. W.

AUNTS; story. See Alzamora, L.

AUREVILLY, Jules Amédée Barbey d'. See Barbey d'Aurevilly, J. A.

AURIGA (constellation)
Odd new-old star; huge star in Auriga, an eclipsing binary with an almost grazing type of eclipse. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 158:206-7 Ap '38

AURIOL, Vincent
Portrait
Time 30:22 Jl 12 '37

AURNER, Kathryn (Dayton) (Mrs Robert Ray Aurner)
Farmer goes to college. C S Mon M p5+ S 21 '38

AURNER, Mrs Robert Ray. See Aurner, K.

AUROBINDO GHOSE, Sri
Sri Aurobindo: the silent yogi. Nikhilananda. il por Asia 38:732-6 D '38

AUROCHS
European bison dwindling. Science N L 32: 120 Ag 21 '37

AURORA, Illinois
When the civic celebration was over; Aurora's municipal camp. R. A. Perry. il Recreation 32:237-40 Jl '38

AURORA borealis. See Auroras

AURORAS
Auroras. C. Fisher. il Lit Digest 124:30 N 13 '37
Mystery of auroras; National geographic society and Cornell university study spectacular displays in the heavens. Nat Geog M 75:689-90 My '39
Northern lights. A. S. Eve. il map diag Smithson Rept 1936:145-60; Excerpts. Sci Am 158: 216-18 Ap '38
Northern lights not noisy. Science N L 34:125 Ag 20 '38; Same. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 9 '38
Observations of a brilliant aurora. E. Cherrington, jr. Science ns 86:265-6 S 17 '37
Spectacle in the sky. Lit Digest 125:10 F 12 '38

AUSLAND, Jack
Last kilometer. Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ N 13 '37

AUSLANDER, Joseph
Choice; poem. Pict R 40:23 N '38
Christmas encyclical; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:32 D 24 '38
Gifts without season; poem. Pict R 40:24 D '38
Last rendezvous; poem. Pict R 40:21 F '39
Master architect; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:28 Ja 21 '39
Oasis; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:88 Ap 29 '39
Unreconciled; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:36 Ap 15 '39
Auslander gets Library of Congress post: chair of poetry. Pub W 132:112 Jl 10 '37
Contemporary poetry. Time 32:42 D 26 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:12 D 24 '38

AUSLANDER, Mrs Joseph. See Wurdemann, A.

AUSTEN, Jane
Pride and prejudice; dramatization. See Jerome, H.

AUSTEN, Lee
Overrated Yankees. Forum 98:319-21 D '37

AUSTIN, Frederick Britten
Income tax: who pays more? por(64) Rotarian 54:18-20 Ja '39
Virginia voyage; story. Am M 125:44-6 Ja '38

AUSTIN, Grace Leadenham
Portrait
Musician 42:117 Jl '37
Musician 43:196 N '38
Musician 44:49 Mr '39

AUSTIN, Herbert Austin, 1st baron
Portrait
Time 32:28 O 3 '38

AUSTIN, Herbert Wendell
Singing tempo. Etude 57:271 Ap '39

AUSTIN, Mrs Jean
Early April in Lugano and Copenhagen; natural color photographs. Country Life 75:69 Ap '39
Tri-polis of ancient fame and wondrous modern beauty. Country Life 75:36-40+ Ap '39

AUSTIN, Nancy L.
Old folks without homes. Survey 75:9-11 Ja '39

AUSTIN, Minnesota
Name is HOR-mel. il tab Fortune 16:127-32+ O '37

AUSTIN, Texas
Modernistic buildings for sewage works. il Am City 53:11 D '38

AUSTRALASIAN college of physicians
Plans. Science ns 86:341-2 O 15 '37

AUSTRALIA
Australia and New Zealand. D. Cowie. 19th Cent 123:573-8 My '38
Australia in the changing East: trade relationships, defense, and immigration. R. L. Curthoys. For Affairs 15:750-6 Jl '37
Australia, world's social laboratory. H. Rugg. il map Scholastic 31:25S-28S N 13 '37
Australian scene, 1938. L. C. Wilcher. Fortn 149(ns 143):475-85 Ap '38
Australia's new day in music. il Etude 56:71 F '38
Dominion down under. C. H. Grattan. il Survey G 27:413-17 Ag '38

See also
Ballarat
Canberra
Tasmania
also subhead Australia under various subjects, e.g.
Aeronautics, Commercial
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial
Birds
Botany
Children
Education
Finance
Hunting
Immigration and emigration
Insurance, Social
Population

Commerce

Australia and Japan. C. H. Grattan. Asia 38: 689-92 N '38
Australia and Japan: conflict in the south Pacific. I. S. Friedman. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:392-406 S '37
Australia and the Anglo-U.S. treaty. A. A. James. Fortn 149(ns 143):181-7 F '38

Defenses

Australia arms. C. H. Grattan. Asia 38:596-8 O '38

AUSTRALIA—*Continued*

Description and travel

Flying the Australian desert; ed. by D. Henderson. R. E. Berlin. il map Travel 70:33-7+ D '37

Paradise and points south. House & Gard 73:96-7 My '38

White man's tropics: Cairns district. N. Palmer. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 25 '37

Economic conditions

Refugees and an underdeveloped economy. C. H. Grattan. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203:177-82 My '39

See also
Minimum wage—Australia

Economic history

One democracy to another. H. Gepp. Atlan 161:770-5 Je '38

Economic policy

Balancing the budget scales; Australia proved the value of relating budget policy to general economic policy. D. B. Copland. il C S Mon M p4 My 25 '38

Foreign relations

Australia waits. D. Jones. Cur Hist 48:20 Je '38

Straight talk to Australia. L. St C. Grondona. 19th Cent 124:430-3 O '38

Japan

Australia and Japan: conflict in the south Pacific. I. S. Friedman. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:392-406 S '37

History

European war, 1914-1918

See European war, 1914-1918—Australia

Industries and resources

Australia's great backyard; what Australia is doing to develop the vast unsettled area north of 22. H. Gepp. Liv Age 354:529-33 Ag '38

Native races

Australian tribes. Sci Mo 47:78 Jl '38

Politics and government

Australia awaits a cue; problems and programs. C. H. Grattan. il Cur Hist 47:75-80 D '37

Down-unders celebrate and prepare to elect. News Week 10:23 O 4 '37

Federal regulation of working conditions. E. G. Mathews. Monthly Labor R 47:1287-94 D '38

AUSTRALIA and the United States

Australia and the Anglo-U.S. treaty. A. A. James. Fortn 149(ns 143):181-7 F '38

See also
Reciprocity—Australia and the United States

AUSTRALIAN and New Zealand association for the advancement of science

Meeting, 1939, Canberra. A. M. Muhl. il Sci Mo 48:375-9 Ap '39

AUSTRALIAN council for educational research

Seventh annual report; summary. Sch & Soc 47:499-500 Ap 16 '38

AUSTRALIAN duckbill. See Platypus

AUSTRALIAN literature

Literature in Australia. G. McInnes. Canad Bookm 20:25-9 F '39

AUSTRALIANS

See also
National characteristics, Australian

AUSTRALOPITHECUS transvaalensis

New fossils add to knowledge of African man-like ape. E. N. Fallaize. Science N L 33:353 My 28 '38

AUSTRIA

Apologia of Kurt Schuschnigg. F. Hoellering. Nation 146:617-18 My 28 '38

Austria and Europe. E. Herder. Contemp 155:403-8 Ap '39

Austria: post mortem. R. Strausz-Hupé. Cur Hist 48:28-31 My '38

Austrian affairs. E. K. Winter. Commonweal 26:359-61 Ag 6 '37

Austrian obituary; review of My Austria, by K. Schuschnigg. J. F. Green. Sat R Lit 18:5-6 My 28 '38

Berlin: Vienna: Prague. P. Anderson. Fortn 149(ns 143):83-91 Ja '38

Farewell to Austria. J. Barber, jr. Atlan 161:618-23 My '38

Inside Austria. Cur Hist 49:56 O '38

Schuschnigg talks. K. Van Hoek. Liv Age 354:31-4 Mr '38

Thoughts on Austria. L. Andrian-Werburg. Contemp 153:55-61 Ja '38

See also
Carinthia
Danube river
Jews in Austria
Salzburg
Vienna
also subhead Austria under various subjects, e.g.
Costume
Debts, Public
Finance

Annexation by Germany

Anschluss and the future. I. G. Rogin. Nation 146:438-40 Ap 16 '38

Austria bows to Hitler; Nazis seize power. map Scholastic 32:14S Mr 26 '38

Austria infelix. B. Biermann. Commonweal 28:63-5 My 13 '38

Austria: the curtain falls. G. E. R. Gedye. Contemp 153:543-54 My '38

Austria yields to force. il maps Scholastic 32:10-12 Ap 2 '38

Austrian aftermath. W. G. J. Knop; O. Bauer. tab Liv Age 355:51-7 S '38

Austrian tragedy. C. F. Melville. Fortn 149(ns 143):400-8 Ap '38

Austria's outcasts, a who's who. E. Lengyel. Nation 146:695-8 Je 18 '38

Austro-German plebiscite loaded against dissenters. G. Gallup. Science N L 33:227 Ap 9 '38

Blue Danube. il map Newsweek 11:17-19 Ap 4 '38

Cemetery of Europe. M. W. Fodor. Atlan 162:185-90 Ag '38

Crisis in Central Europe. R. B. Mowat. 19th Cent 123:394-404 Ap '38

Danubia without Austria. G. Hutton. Fortn 149(ns 143):650-8 Je '38

Death of a nation; review of Last five hours of Austria, by E. Lennhoff. J. F. Green. Sat R Lit 18:7 Je 25 '38

Death of a world; review of Last five hours of Austria, by E. Lennhoff. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 95:311 Jl 20 '38

Death waltz by the blue Danube. H. Loewenstein. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4 Mr 26 '38

Distress on the Danube. Newsweek 11:18 My 2 '38

Dr Seyss and Mr Inquart. L. Lore. Nation 146:502-4 Ap 30 '38

Doom of Austrian Jewry. Verax. Contemp 153:679-85 Je '38

Economic consequences of the Anschluss. A. Lair. Contemp 154:36-43 Jl '38

End of Austria. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:105-7 Ja '39

End of Austria. G. N. Shuster. Cath World 147:296-301 Je '38

Escape from the mousetrap. A. Kuh. Nation 146:645-7, 674-6, 701-3 Je 4-18 '38

Europe after Berchtesgaden. A. F. Kovacs. Commonweal 27:565-7 Mr 18 '38

Europe learns from Vienna. R. Dell. Nation 146:320-1 Mr 19 '38

Europe's master. Christian Cent 55:358-9 Mr 23 '38

Finis Austriæ. M. W. Fodor. For Affairs 16:587-600 Jl '38

First Nazi annexation. G. Reimann. New Repub 94:211-12 Mr 30 '38

Flight over the mountains. Liv Age 355:155-6 O '38

AUSTRIA—Annexation by Germany—*Cont.*
Forgotten man of Europe. H. Schmidt. Liv Age 356:339-42 Je '39
Gangster triumphant. F. Kirchwey. Nation 146:321-2 Mr 19 '38
Gangsters in uniform. New Repub 95:89 Je 1 '38
German Reich annexes Austria. Cath World 147:104 Ap '38
Germany and Austria. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:486-92 Ap '38
Germany and Austria; statement in Parliament. N. Chamberlain. 19th Cent 123:385-93 Ap '38
Germany takes Austria. B. Carter. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:97-100 '38
Good-bye Vienna. V. Sheean. New Repub 96:98-9 Ag 31 '38
Hitler comes home. Time 31:18-22 Mr 21 '38
Hitler comes home, Bismarck's dream comes true. il Newsweek 11:14-18 Mr 21 '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:58-62 '38
Hitler wins free plebiscite on Austrian union. Scholastic 32:15S Ap 23 '38
Hitler's ward heeler: Josef Buerckel, whose job is to make Nazi elections 100 per cent safe for Adolf Hitler. P. Schubert. il Collier's 102:31-2 D 31 '38
Hitler's worst blunder. New Repub 94:180-1 Mr 23 '38
How Nazi coup affects business. il maps Business Week p 13-14 Mr 19 '38
I accuse. . . P. Bottome. New Repub 97:232-3 D 28 '38
In Hitler's greater Germany. E. R. Clinchy. Christian Cent 55:915-17 Jl 27 '38
Ja! World war victory at last for the holy German Reich. il Newsweek 11:20-1 Ap 18 '38
Mein kampf unfolds. Nation 146:316-17 Mr 19 '38
Nazification of Austria; press comments. Commonweal 28:160 Je 3 '38
New German Reich. Commonweal 27:589-90 Mr 25 '38
Opposition to an international congress of psychology in Vienna. Science ns 88:526-8 D 2 '38
Ordeal at Berchtesgaden. Viator. Liv Age 354:412-14 Jl '38
Ostmark. il Newsweek 11:16-18 Mr 28 '38
Our Hermann! il Time 31:19 Ap 4 '38
Public enlightenment. Time 31:19-20 Ap 11 '38
Purging the Vienna stage. H. B. Kranz. Nation 147:156-7 Ag 13 '38
Schuschnigg in the Third reich. J. B. Kilbourn. Commonweal 29:550-1 Mr 10 '39
Schuschnigg's terrible two hours. F. Sondern, jr. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ag 13 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-8 O '38
Sitzmark on Arlberg. A. Lunn. Commonweal 27:708-9 Ap 22 '38
Social revolution in Austria. P. F. Drucker. New Repub 95:239-41 Jl 6 '38
What happened in Austria: reply to P. F. Drucker with rejoinder. A. Revusky. New Repub 96:49-50 Ag 17 '38
Spring cleaning. Time 31:17-18 Mr 28 '38
Swords against words; reasons for the Anschluss. G. de Bessenyey. Cath World 147:148-53 My '38
Terror in Vienna. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 27:678-80 Ap 15 '38
Views and reviews; Sheean's dispatch. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:323-4 Jl 15 '38
What happened to Vienna. M. W. Fodor. il Survey G 28:69-71+ F '39
Why Schuschnigg resisted. Nation 146:384-6 Ap 2 '38
With love to Adolf. New Repub 94:220 Mr 30 '38

Description and travel

Austrian August, and September. W. R. Moore. il Nat Geog M 73:493-524 Ap '38
Mantle of flowers on the mountainous Schlossberg, Graz. il C S Mon M p 15 Ja 5 '38
Reaching for the stars. N. Waln. Atlan 163:265-94 F '39
See also
St Wolfgang

Economic conditions

Austrian contribution to German autarchy. W. Hildebrand. tabs For Affairs 16:719-22 Jl '38
Status of Austria. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 92:266 O 13 '37
Why Schuschnigg resisted. Nation 146:384-6 Ap 2 '38
See also
Finance—Austria

Economic policy

Austria's artificial position. Ann Am Acad 192:170-2 Jl '37

Foreign relations

In memoriam. Commonweal 27:505-6 Mr 4 '38
Trouble in Austria. W. Woodside. il Canad M 89:14-15+ Ap '38

Germany

Austria, last chapter; with editorial comment. L. Lore. Nation 146:232, 235-6 F 26 '38
Austria succumbs to Hitler. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 94:94-6 Mr 2 '38
Civil war? Time 31:21-2 Mr 7 '38
Finis Austriae. M. W. Fodor. For Affairs 16:587-600 Jl '38
Hitler poses as Europe's master, foreshadows a greater Reich. il map Newsweek 11:9-12 F 28 '38
Windows opened. il Time 31:19-20 F 28 '38

History

Austria and Pan-Germanism. B. Biermann. Commonweal 27:596-8 Mr 25 '38
Austrian republic: an obituary. S. Neumann. Va Q R 14 no3:384-406 [Jl] '38
Hitler comes home, Bismarck's dream comes true. il Newsweek 11:14 Mr 21 '38

Industries and resources

First Nazi annexation. G. Reimann. New Repub 94:211-12 Mr 30 '38
Skimming the cream from Austria. Business Week p56+ Ap 9 '38

Intellectual life

Death waltz by the blue Danube. H. Loewenstein. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4 Mr 26 '38

Politics and government

Austria in balance. A. Mousset. Liv Age 353:337-40 D '37
Austrian Hamlet; to be or not to be a Nazi plagues interior minister. il Newsweek 11:17-18 Mr 14 '38
Deep in Austria. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 27:539-41 Mr 11 '38
Dictator of women; Princess Fanny Starhemberg. H. Dallas. Ind Woman 17:7+ Ja '38
End of Austria. G. N. Shuster. Cath World 147:296-301 Je '38
Fascist or corporative? A. N. Raybould. Cath World 146:454-7 Ja '38
Habsburgs. Observer. Contemp 151:723-7 Je '37
Labour in Austria. E. K. Winter. Fortn 147 (ns 141):701-9 Je '37
Schuschnigg bows to Hitler; Austrian Nazis gain power. Scholastic 32:13S Mr 5 '38
Schuschnigg of Austria. R. Kraus. Commonweal 27:11-13 O 29 '37
Schuschnigg's terrible two hours. F. Sondern, jr. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ag 13 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-8 O '38
Ski-hotel. Liv Age 354:34-6 Mr '38
Testament to the Austrian left. O. Bauer. Liv Age 355:55-7 S '38
Until death. maps Newsweek 11:8-9 Mr 7 '38

Religious institutions and affairs

National socialism a religion. Cath World 148:167-71 N '38
See also
Roman Catholic church in Austria
Roman Catholics in Austria

Social conditions

Dictators, and the pursuit of happiness. V. Sheean. Read Digest 33:74-7 D '38

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

See also

Hungary
Yugoslavs

History

Fathers of German national socialism. E. Wiskemann. 19th Cent 125:446-56 Ap '39

AUSTRIAN pottery. See Pottery, Austrian

AUSTRIAN scientists. See Scientists

AUSTRIAN TYROL. See Tyrol

AUSTRIANS in Switzerland

Watchman: what of the night? refugees in Switzerland. J. P. Clark. il Survey G 27: 550-1 N '38

AUTARCHY. See Economic policy

AUTHORITIES, Administrative. See Administration

AUTHORITY

Dead hand of authority. Am J Pub Health 28:872-4 Jl '38

AUTHORITY (in religion)

Place of authority. I. T. Hecker. Cath World 147:97-9 Ap '38

AUTHORITY files. See Catalogs, Library

AUTHORS

Admirer. A. Maurois. Commonweal 27:15 O 29 '37

Author helps design his books. P. Seitlin. il Pub W 134:1297-8+ O 1 '38

Author on the rostrum; list of authors who are lecturing in 1937-38. Pub W 132:1109-17 S 18 '37

Author on the rostrum; list of authors who are lecturing in 1938-39. Pub W 134:1024-33 S 17 '38

Creative years: best books. H. C. Lehman. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 45:65-75 Jl '37

Culture in exile. G. A. Borgese. Sat R Lit 20:14-15 My 27 '39

Dangerous business. A. Train. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ F 11 '39

Fake authors. F. L. Allen. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Mr 11 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:57-60 My '39

Hollywood literary life. F. Fenton. Am Mercury 45:280-6 N '38

Illustrious emigrant authors. J. W. Lane. Cath World 147:320-3 Je '38

Interview with an author. R. Kennedy. Canad Bookm 20:5-9 Je '38

Libel racket. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 48: 47-8 My '38

Literary calendar. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin for librarians

Long stories short: the autograph. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Je 18 '38

Mediators between the spirit and life. T. Mann. Pub W 135:1886-8 My 27 '39

Million-word-a-year man. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 46:161-8 F '39

Muses join the picket line. E. Boyd. Am Mercury 45:409-13 D '38

Perfection box. G. B. Stern. Sat R Lit 19: 10-11 Ap 8 '39

Personal protest. S. Anderson. Canad Forum 17:168-9 Ag '37

Personals? C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 17:13+ Mr 12 '38

Reminiscence. B. DeVoto. Sat R Lit 17:12 Ap 2 '38

Selling stories to the movies. H. Croy. Harper 176:96-102 D '37

Something for nothing; the laborer is worthy of his hire. Musician 43:178 O '38

Summer writers' courses planned. Pub W 133: 2358-9 Je 18 '38

Tuberculosis and literary genius. J. A. Tobey. pors Hygeia 16:222-4+ Mr '38

Twenty well-known authors who published books under pseudonyms as well as their own names. D. Warren. Scholastic 34:29E My 13 '39

What is the artist? review of Triple thinkers, by E. Wilson. M. D. Zabel. Nation 146: 590-2 My 21 '38

What writers themselves read. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:2037 D 10 '38

See also

Authorship
Copyright
Dramatists
Editors and editing
Journalists
Novelists
P.E.N. club
Poets
Publishers and publishing
Royalties

AUTHORS, American

America, we love you, in small doses; why Hemingway, Edman, MacLeish and Sheean love their country. F. Rodell. New Repub 98:43 F 15 '39

Author programs at the fair. Pub W 132:1829-31 N 6 '37

Authors and Wolverines. A. Mulder. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Mr 4 '39

Autobiographers; American intellectuals. R. Cantwell. New Repub 94:354-6 Ap 27 '38

Book week. S. Lewis. Newsweek 10:32 O 4; 42 O 11 '37

Boston's favorite authors. Pub W 132:2001 N 20 '37

Bread Loaf conference. H. Brickell. il Pub W 134:1209-12 S 24 '38

Children's authors for book week. il Pub W 134:753-5 S 3 '38

Claims of the Buckeye. T. Robinson. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Ag 7 '37

Fiction of the bayou country. A. Turner. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ap 30 '38

Future classics. F. B. Adams, jr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 N 6 '37

Hoosier footnotes. E. Davis. Sat R Lit 19:9 D 31 '38

Humors and careers. L. Bacon. Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ Ap 29 '39

I used to be a newspaper man myself. Scholastic 32:17E+ Mr 26 '38

Light in the Middle West; interview with F. M. Ford. Pub W 134:1438 O 15 '38

Limestone, corn, and literature; the Indiana scene and its interpreters. R. A. Cordell. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 17 '38

Literary activity in New England. H. Brickell. il Pub W 134:492-5 Ag 20 '38

Minnesota muse. J. Gray. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Je 12 '37

Missouri authors. Library J 63:458 Je 1 '38

Olivet writers' conference. E. Blake. Pub W 134:1670 N 5 '38

Place literature in the Southland. M. Hansen. Educa 58:342-4 F '38

Pulitzer prize in fiction. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 7 '38

Rewards and fairy stories. A. Train. tabs Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 5 '38

Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. il Good H 106:50-3+ My '38

Trail of the Hawkeye; literature where the tall corn grows. W. Stegner. il pors Sat R Lit 18:1, 3-4+ Jl 30 '38

See also

American literature
Dramatists, American
Federal writers project
League of American writers
Poets, American

AUTHORS, Brazilian

Brazilian historians. A. Teixeira Soares. pors Bul Pan Am Union 72:456-62 Ag '38

AUTHORS, Canadian

Pins for Canadian wings. P. Severin. Canad Forum 17:211 S '37

To Canadian authors, without prejudice. L. Pierce. Canad Bookm 20:22-4 Ag '38

AUTHORS, English

Booklover in England and Scotland. H. D. Fish. Library J 62:824-7 N 1 '37

See also

English literature
Poets, English

AUTHORS, French

See also

French literature

AUTHORS, German

Culture in exile. B. W. Huebsch. Sat R Lit 18:17 Jl 2 '38

AUTHORS, German—*Continued*
German writers in America. O. M. Graf. New Repub 98:344-6 Ap 26 '39
German writers in exile. Wilson Bul 13:120 O '38
How Germany persecutes writers. L. Feuchtwanger. Nation 145:103-4 Jl 24 '37
Plight of the German writer. Liv Age 352: 488-94 Ag '37
See also
German literature

AUTHORS, Irish
See also
Irish literature

AUTHORS, Russian
Soviet writers in disgrace. Liv Age 352:454-6 Jl '37

AUTHORS, Swedish
Including the Scandinavian; coöperation among Swedish authors. F. Downey. Sat R Lit 17:18 Ja 15 '38

AUTHORS and publishers
Christmas tonic. Sat R Lit 17:12 D 4 '37
Sad state of publishing. F. M. Ford. Forum 98:83-6, 126-8 Ag-S '37
See also
Royalties

AUTHORS' league
Authors' attitude on copyright legislation. Pub W 133:711-12 F 5 '38

AUTHORSHIP
Breaking into print; excerpt. S. Lewis. Scholastic 33:6+ O 22 '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 S 11 '37
Chips from a novelist's workshop: how The old wives' tale grew from germ to publication. A. Bennett. il Scholastic 33:17E-18E+ O 22 '38
Creative writing: one phase of the process. W. S. Miller. Educa 59:141-6 N '38
Difficulty of dressing heroines. A. Stringer. Canad Bookm 20:9-14 O '38
Do you want to write? M. Widdemer. il Scholastic 31:17E-18E+ Ja 8 '38
Don't be a writer. L. Bell. Am Mercury 45: 52-7 S '38
From dream to fiction. B. DeVoto. Harper 178:221-4 Ja '39
How do you know you want to write? Sat R Lit 18:8 Jl 30 '38
Freeing the literary self; reply to How do you know you want to write. B. Ueland. Sat R Lit 18:9 Ag 20 '38
How I write short stories. J. Weidman. Sat R Lit 19:10-11 Ap 15 '39
I want to write—. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:935 Ag 3 '38
Importance of writing. A. Lincoln. Scholastic 34:24E F 11 '39
It is work to write; interview with R. Weiman. M. Shuler. C S Mon M p3 Je 16 '37
It's fun to write what you want to write. C. Van De Water. il Scholastic 33:22E+ S 17 '38
Novelist begins. J. T. Farrell. Atlan 162:330-4 S '38
One little word after another. F. T. Marsh. Harper 175:215-18 Jl '37
Poet's debut. M. Mansfield. Forum 101:48, sup9 Ja '39
Professional writer. W. S. Maugham. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 29 '38
Professional writer to be. R. D. Sannit. Sat R Lit 18:9 Ap 30 '38
Rewards and fairy stories. A. Train. tabs Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 5 '38
Rewards and fairy stories; reply. M. A. DeFord. Sat R Lit 19:11 D 3 '38
Self-taught trade; advice to young writers, from two recent autobiographies. S. V. Benét. Sat R Lit 17:3-4 Ap 16 '38
Shall I write a book? questions about authorship answered by authors themselves. D. Warren. il Scholastic 30:5-6+ Mr 6 '37; 32: 19E-20E+ My 14 '38
Some writers are made. A. Narvski. Liv Age 355:166-9 O '38
Those college writing courses. E. Mirrielees. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 15 '38
Those who can, write. Sat R Lit 17:8 F 26 '38
Trim your photographs with articles. M. S. Haller. Am Phot 32:410-12 Je '38
Truth about a novel; problems of the historical novelist. K. Roberts. il Scholastic 31: 21E-24E O 2 '37
Why don't you write? M. Sandison. Nat Educ Assn J 27:79-80 Mr '38
Words, and little else. A. R. Bandini. Cath World 149:46-52 Ap '39
Write we must. W. D. Boutwell. Scholastic 34:23E-24E Mr 4; 25E Mr 18; 23E+ Ap 22; 29E My 13 '39
Writing: a retrospect. W. Kirkland. Atlan 160:219-27 Ag '37
Writing for money. B. DeVoto. Sat R Lit 16: 3-4+ O 9 '37
Writing for publication; Mesa writers' club. G. M. Roy. Recreation 33:34+ Ap '39
Writing for the wireless. S. Potter. Fortn 151(ns 145):534-8 My '39
Writing is work. M. R. Rinehart. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Mr 11 '39
See also
Authors
Journalism
Literature
Novelists
Plagiarism
Radio authorship
Style, Literary

Collaboration

By Nordhoff and Hall. J. McConnaughey. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ap 23 '38
Cæsar's ghost: from Pharaoh to Ford, anonymous writers have penned for the great. Lit Digest 123:37-8 Jl 10 '37
Ghost goes to college. R. A. Benjamin, jr. Am Mercury 47:157-60 Je '39
Ghost owns the copyright; British legal decision. Pub W 132:1919 N 13 '37
Hummerts' mill. Time 33:30 Ja 23 '39
Is ghost writing dishonest? R. Clapper; J. G. Frederick. Forum 101:67-71 F '39
Our literary ventriloquists, by one of them. il C S Mon M p6 S 1 '37

AUTO mechanics. See Automobile engineering

AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Autobiographers: American intellectuals. R. Cantwell. New Repub 94:354-6 Ap 27 '38
Inside out, by E. S. Bates. Review
Sat R Lit 17:11 O 30 '37. E. Johnson

AUTOCRACY
School governments show autocracies breed hate. Science N L 33:343-4 My 28 '38

AUTOGIROS
Autogiro air mail; Post office calls for bids on experimental shuttle service for Philadelphia. Business Week p 18+ D 10 '38
Missing link in aviation: roadable autogiro. J. M. Miller. il diags Pop Mech 70:346-51+ S '38
Place in the air predicted for windmill plane. il Science N L 33:360 Je 4 '38
Straight up; ed. by A. Nicholson. J. G. Ray. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ N 5 '38

AUTOGRAPHS
Long stories short. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 18: 13-14 Je 18 '38
Mystery of the autographs on the title page of a folio of Shakespeare's plays. C. H. Smith. il facsim C S Mon M p6 S 28 '38
Scrawls of the great go to market. A. Devoe. facsims Rotarian 52:53-4 F '38

AUTOLATORS
Baltimore architects design ferris wheel garage. il plan diag Arch Rec 84:53 Jl '38

AUTOLYCUS, pseud. See Bacon, L.

AUTOMATIC control. See Electric control

AUTOMATIC direction finders. See Direction finding apparatus

AUTOMATIC sales machines. See Vending machines

AUTOMATIC stokers. See Stokers, Mechanical

AUTOMATIC stores. See Stores, Self service

AUTOMATS (restaurants) See Cafeterias

AUTOMECHANICS. See Automobile engineering

AUTOMOBILE accidents
Age and highway accidents. H. R. DeSilva. map tabs Sci Mo 47:536-45 D '38
Auto accidents ascribed to effect of noise on eyes. Science N L 34:41 Jl 16 '38

AUTOMOBILE accidents—*Continued*

Automobile makers urged to give first aid handbook. Science N L 34:364 D 3 '38

Automobile manners. J. P. McEvoy. Lit Digest 125:25 Ja 1 '38

Automobile revolution. il Scholastic 33:4 S 24 '38

Automobiles. Time 30:45-6 Ag 16 '37

Awaiting the touch of a little hand. Hygeia 16:626-7 Jl '38

Beware the accident fortune-hunter; use your eyes, ears and notebook, if your car is in a crash. R. Monaghan. Read Digest 34:93-6 F '39

Car and the bottle. M. Smith. Christian Cent 55:936-8 Ag 3 '38

Caution! danger ahead! H. W. Magee. il Pop Mech 68:194-7+ Ag '37

Chief causes of accidents. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 15 '38

Cleveland cuts traffic fatalities 57½%, but, of the 17 deaths, 16 were at night. Am City 53:17 Mr '38

Crash. il Canad M 88:29 Ag '37

Crippled, an appeal to motorists. R. Sawyer. Atlan 161:316-20 Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:38-40 Ap '38; Scholastic 33:17E-18E+ S 24 '38

Danger units. Time 33:48 Mr 20 '39

Don't dent your fenders. M. M. Stearns. il Collier's 99:22+ Je 12 '37

Drive like a woman! R. W. Lane. il Good H 108:30-1+ Ja '39

Driver is human; analysis of the causes for traffic accidents and what can be done to reduce their number. W. E. Rauch. Commonweal 30:177-8 Je 9 '39

Drunken driver. W. Davison. il Scrib M 105:12-15 Ja '39

Enforce the law. Sci Am 157:9 Jl '37

Even the distillers are getting scared. Christian Cent 54:893 Jl 14 '37; Same abr. Am J Pub Health 27:924 S '37

Finds liquor cause of motor death toll. Christian Cent 55:483 Ap 20 '38

Four types of auto drivers are hazards on the roads: alcoholic, the feebleminded, the stupid, and psychopathic. Science N L 33:384 Je 11 '38

Head-lights glare on auto victims; hit-and-run drivers. il Lit Digest 123:22-4 Je 5 '37

Highway accidents. L. H. Engel. Science ns 86:sup 14 D 10 '37

Holiday from death; Providence cut its speed limit to 25 miles an hour. T. E. Murphy and E. J. Murphy. il Rotarian 53:31-3 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:65-7 O '38

I killed a man. Scrib M 102:57 S '37

If you drink, don't drive; if you drive, don't drink. Christian Cent 55:1005-6 Ag 24 '38

Imaginary line; children and automobile accidents. M. L. Runbeck. il Good H 108:40-1+ F '39

Let's reward safe drivers. E. E. Calkins. il Am M 125:28-9+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:18-20 Je '38

Motor-car accidents. R. A. Low. Queen's Q 45 no 1:97-106 [F] '38

Napoleon vs. motors. L. T. Patton. Lit Digest 124:23-4 D 4 '37

Night blindness may be cause of auto accidents. Science N L 33:331 My 21 '38

No traffic with the devil. J. C. Furnas. il Good H 107:28-9+ D '38

Opening up the night. W. C. Harvey. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 29 '39

Speed. M. McClintock. R of Rs 96:49-50 Jl '37

Speed limit. J. C. Furnas. Good H 108:44-6+ Ap '39

Study of motor vehicle accidents at Yale university. Sch & Soc 48:649 N 19 '38

Study of traffic safety. W. P. Hughes. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:426-8+ D '38

Suggestions for teachers; it may happen to you. Hygeia 16:361-2 Ap '38

Thou shalt not kill. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 100:14-15+ S 4 '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 S 25 '37

Too many automobiles. J. G. Frederick. Forum 100:275-6 D '38

Warning, slow down! what's been done and what yet has to be done to eliminate a national disgrace. M. M. Stearns. Collier's 103:19+ My 6 '39

What causes accidents in Pittsburgh? D. M. McNeil. Am City 53:99 Mr '38

What could be done; set up standard for replacement parts. E. F. Woods. Sat Eve Post 211:33+ O 22 '38

White line isn't enough; ed. by N. M. Clark. P. G. Hoffman. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Mr 26 '38

Who have the highway accidents? R. W. Crum. il Sci Am 159:5-7 Jl '38

You bet your life! how much will an accident cost you? V. A. Leslie and T. J. Quinn. Forum 99:38-42 Ja '38

Youth at the wheel found skilful but a great hazard. Science N L 33:61 Ja 22 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup8 F 11 '38

Youth is a killer. F. Thone. Science N L 33:150-1 Mr 5 '38

See also

Automobile driving

Grade crossing accidents

Insurance, Automobile

Statistics

Accident frequency on a new highway, Merritt parkway between Greenwich and Norwalk. W. C. Hansen. Am City 53:87 D '38

AUTOMOBILE brakes. See Brakes, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE camp sites. See Camps, Tourists'

AUTOMOBILE drivers

Blind spot hampers one-eyed drivers. Science N L 35:111 F 18 '39

Courtesy en route. Atlan 161:699-700 My '38

Drinking drivers dangerous as well as drunken ones. Science N L 33:205 Mr 26 '38

Drive like a woman! R. W. Lane. il Good H 108:30-1+ Ja '39

Drunken driver. W. Davison. il Scrib M 105:12-15 Ja '39

Drunken drivers. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8 O 30 '37

Drunken driving; Nassau county holds breath and says it with symbols. Newsweek 13:15 Ja 16 '39

Facts on 1,000 drunks in the District of Columbia. M. O. Eldridge. Am City 53:109 S '38

Fifteen tests of drunkenness. Am City 54:69 My '39

Fill 'er up? ed. by W. A. H. Birnie. G. F. Homan. il Am M 126:28-9+ D '38

Four types of auto drivers are hazards on the roads: alcoholic, the feebleminded, the stupid, and psychopathic. Science N L 33:384 Je 11 '38

Good driving; scarce skilled driver. H. J. Stack. il Scholastic 32:29-30 F 5 '38

Let's reward safe drivers. E. E. Calkins. il Am M 125:28-9+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:18-20 Je '38

Lights and accidents. il Newsweek 12:25 O 10 '38

States act to outlaw drunken drivers. Am City 52:105 Ag '37

Traffic light neurosis. Time 32:35 O 10 '38

Where's the fire? what the traffic cops think about drivers. P. Boyer, jr. Am M 125:28-9+ Mr '38

Who have the highway accidents? R. W. Crum. il Sci Am 159:5-7 Jl '38

Women at the wheel. M. McClintock. Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 29 '38

Women drivers. Sci Am 157:35 Jl '37

You go to my head; drinking drivers and drunken drivers. il Scholastic 33:9 S 24 '38

Youth at the wheel found skilful but a great hazard. Science N L 33:61 Ja 22 '38

Youth is a killer. F. Thone. Science N L 33:150-1 Mr 5 '38

See also

Motor bus drivers

Licenses

Enforce the laws. il map Scholastic 33:7 S 24 '38

AUTOMOBILE drivers—*Continued*

Testing

Check up on your driving. il Pop Mech 71:526-7 Ap '39
Checking up on the driver. A. R. Lauer. il plan Am City 53:52-3 Ja '38
Driver tests may reject some who would be good drivers. Science N L 34:397 D 17 '38
Good driving. H. J. Stack. il Scholastic 31:10-11 O 2; 30-1 D 11 '37
Traveling clinics for automobile drivers. Science ns 88:sup6-7 Jl 22 '38

AUTOMOBILE driving

Balancing mind. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:729 Je 7 '39
Caution! danger ahead! H. W. Magee. il Pop Mech 68:194-7+ Ag '37
Checking up on the driver. A. R. Lauer. il plan Am City 53:52-3 Ja '38
Few simple rules in driving greatly increase car mileage. Science N L 34:12 Jl 2 '38
Good driving. H. J. Stack. il Scholastic 31:10-11 O 2; 32-3 N 13; 30-1 D 11 '37; 8-9 Ja 8; 32:29-30 F 5; 10-11+ Ap 23 '38
Gospel of safe driving: seminar trains newspaper men to spread it over nation. Newsweek 12:30 Jl 4 '38
Safe driving examination. Hygeia 16:185 F '38
Secrets of night driving. il Pop Mech 68:666-9+ N '37
So you'll drive. P. W. Kearney. il Rotarian 54:36-8 Ap '39
Some mistakes of motorists. il diags Scholastic 33:5 S 24 '38
Speed limit. J. C. Furnas. Good H 108:44-6+ Ap '39
They get your number; citizen patrols and motor safety campaigns. J. C. Furnas. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ D 11 '37
Training. A. P. Peck. Sci Am 158:329 Je '38
What do you pay for speed? Collier's 100:74 O 9 '37
You and your car. G. Sartain. il Ind Woman 18:134-6+ My '39

See also
Automobile accidents
Automobiles—Speed
Traffic regulations

Study and teaching

Automobile-driving plan with novel features, Senior high school of Fremont, Neb. Sch R 45:567-8 O '37
Competition in safety. F. C. Cross. il Woman's H C 64:61-2 O '37
Course in safe driving at Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 46:557 O 30 '37
Driver training for high school pupils. G. D. Morse. Sch & Soc 48:654-5 N 19 '38
Driving with safety. A. H. Vance. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:375-6 N '37
Final safe-driving examination. G. J. Mann. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:385-6+ N '38
Get behind driver education in the high schools. B. W. Marsh. il Am City 52:101 Ag '37
Good drivers in the making. R. Monaghan. il Parents M 12:29+ O '37
Motor club, East high school, Aurora, Ill. R. W. Burgett. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:326-8 O '37
Safe-driving drive, Wichita, Kan. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:152 F '39
Safety goes to school. il Scholastic 33:12 S 24 '38
Teaching high-school youth to drive, Lane technical school, Chicago. W. A. Sears. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:227-9 Je '39
Trailer school teaches driving and housekeeping. il Pop Sci 132:48-9 Ja '38
Training better drivers. R. E. Singer. il C S Mon M p6 O 19 '38
Youth at the wheel. W. Waldron. il Am M 125:30-1+ Je '38

AUTOMOBILE engineering

Study and teaching

Auto economics; outline of a course and a final test. C. E. Dwight. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:214-16 Jl '37
Auto-shop organization. L. J. Shaw. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:134 Mr '39
Automotive equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup35+ F '36; Same. 26:sup34+ Mr '37; 27:sup44+ Mr '38; 28:sup42+ Mr '39
Budgeting the auto-mechanics shop in cosmopolitan and vocational schools at Akron, Ohio. H. M. Jellison. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:97-8 Mr '39
Summer training courses for teachers of automotive mechanics at the General motors institute at Flint, Mich. Sch & Soc 49:442 Ap 8 '39
Vocational students make contribution to highway safety, Fort Smith, Ark. K. H. Clark. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:61 F '38

AUTOMOBILE engines

Copper-alloy automobile engine head. il Sci Am 158:291 My '38
Crafty Americans. C. Norcross. il Collier's 100:14-15+ Jl 10 '37
Gus tunes a car by ear. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 133:54+ S '38
More power to your car. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 131:76+ Ag '37
Motor-car engine takes form. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 158:146-7 Mr '38
Multi-fuel engine; new automobile power unit can be shifted from gasoline to oil on the road. il Business Week p44-5 Je 3 '39
Quit stalling! M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 131:86+ O '37
16 cylinders, 135 degrees; Cadillac engine in 1938 models. il Sci Am 157:374 D '37

Exhaust

Car-exhaust analyzer for motorists. A. Klemin. il diags Pop Sci 134:208 Ja '39
Silencing engines; Burgess exhaust snubber prevents noise in exhaust explosions of internal combustion engines. il Business Week p25-7 D 17 '38

Fuel

Ethiopian trees may be tapped for motor fuel. Science N L 32:174 S 11 '37

See also
Alcohol as fuel
Gasoline

Lubrication

Gus gives the low-down on varnish, a new engine trouble. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 134:138-40+ My '39
Lubrication lineup; American automobile association backs motor makers in dispute on oil-changing. Business Week p26 F 26 '38
New auto headache is varnish; accumulation of gummy material on pistons and other parts. il Business Week p30 Ja 21 '39

Testing

Gus builds a motor tester. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 134:140-2+ Ap '39

AUTOMOBILE exhibitions. See Automobiles—Exhibitions

AUTOMOBILE factories

Drive; Four wheel drive auto co. Time 31:54+ F 28 '38

Employees

Americana: on the line; reply to G. Richard. C. Borth. Read Digest 31:15-20 Jl '37
Auto men face seniority issue. Business Week p30+ O 8 '38
Crashing the gates at Detroit; chances for a career in the automobile industry. C. J. Freund. il Scholastic 33:8-9+ N 12 '38
General motors. Fortune 19:146+ Mr '39
Labor turn-over in the automotive parts and equipment industry, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:197-200 Ja '39
Revolt of the robots. H. Harris. il Cur Hist 48:48-52 Ap '38

Laboratories

See Automobile laboratories

AUTOMOBILE fire apparatus. See Fire apparatus, Motor

AUTOMOBILE filling stations. See Automobile service stations

AUTOMOBILE headlights. See Automobiles—Lighting

AUTOMOBILE horns

Horns and the dilemma; banning automobile horn-blowing. J. Beatty. Read Digest 33:53-4 S '38

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

American auto exports jump. Business Week p52+ S 11 '37
Apparent beliefs; relations between automobile manufacturers and dealers. Time 31: 55-6+ My 9 '38
Auto cuts reflect sales hope. il tab Business Week p 14-15 O 22 '38
Auto dealers get a break; manufacturers make changes to relieve complaints and protect rights of dealers. Business Week p34-5 O 15 '38
Auto dealers seek a new deal; dissatisfied with manufacturer' policies on franchises and multiple outlets. Business Week p22+ Ja 1 '38
Auto industry awaits union war. Business Week p29 Ap 15 '39
Auto industry code. Business Week p28-9 My 7 '38
Auto industry expected to continue recovery march. Scholastic 31:16S N 13 '37
Auto industry fast in last lap. Business Week p 18+ Jl 10 '37
Auto industry is leading way in wide advance to recovery. Newsweek 12:38+ O 31 '38
Auto industry's poor quarter. Business Week p24+ Je 4 '38
Auto outlook rosier. Business Week p 17-18 Jl 2 '38
Auto plants expand. Business Week p24 Je 5 '37
Auto production ebbs a bit. Business Week p 16+ D 24 '38
Auto shows start confidently. il Business Week p 16 N 12 '38
Auto territory plan. Business Week p21 Ag 27 '38
Automobile code; FTC agreement is proposed to deal with evils of selling. Newsweek 11: 34 My 9 '38
Automobile parade won't wait. il Business Week p22 S 17 '38
Autos await spring rise. Business Week p 15-16 Mr 18 '39
Autos open year of showmanship. il tab Business Week p 13-14, 60-1 O 30 '37
Big three's chances. il Business Week p 14 O 29 '38
Bill and Mr Barit. Time 31:53 Ja 17 '38
British buy Nazi cars; sharp rise in imports causes surprise. tab Business Week p41 Je 25 '38
Canada awheel. il Canad M 89:24-5 F '38
Car makers plan sales fight. il Business Week p20 O 9 '37
Cars: sales up, prices down. Business Week p 17 S 24 '38
Clean bill; monopoly committee finds motor patents untainted. Newsweek 12:41 D 19 '38
Costlier cars gain in sales ratios. Business Week p 16 D 11 '37
Crashing the gates at Detroit; chances for a career in the automobile industry. C. J. Freund. il Scholastic 33:8-9+ N 12 '38
Dealers get '38 cars. il Business Week p23-4 S 25 '37
Debate auto sales. Business Week p 16-17 N 20 '37
Delay making new cars, production of 1939 models increases. Business Week p22-3 My 27 '39
Detroit expects 30% increase. il Business Week p 16 O 15 '38
Detroit is cheerful. R. Moley. Newsweek 12: 44 O 3 '38
Faces of the month; fourteen men who will direct most of the sales in 1939. Fortune 18:154 N '38
Fall show for autos. Business Week p 17 F 12 '38
Fortune survey (cont) tab Fortune 17:109 Ap '38
General motors: how to sell automobiles. il Fortune 19:70-8+ F '39
German myth on wheels; German volkswagen plan, a gigantic fraud. J. Haniel. Liv Age 355:123-7 O '38; Same abr. Cur Hist 50: 57-8 Mr '39
Heavy orders at the auto shows portend big 1939 production. il Newsweek 12:36 N 21 '38
Instalment powwow; American finance conference companies discuss competition in automobile field. Business Week p67-8 N 13 '37
Instalment sales decline. Business Week p32 Je 11 '38
January first. Time 30:63-4+ N 1 '37
Japan grasps China market. il Business Week p42+ My 14 '38
Labor tangle in the key city, Detroit. Business Week p 13-14 Ap 30 '38
Labor turn-over in the automotive parts and equipment industry, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:197-200 Ja '39
Make money, little businessman, or else—; Wisconsin automobile-dealer-manufacturer licensing law. N. M. Clark. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 30 '38
Mileage on the cuff. A. Williams. Am M 127: 29+ Ja '39
Monopolistic coercion. Time 30:68+ N 22 '37
Nazi auto subsidies scare Britain. il Business Week p29 Jl 2 '38
New collective bargaining in mass production: methods, results, problems. E. C. Brown. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:30-66 F '39
New low-priced car; Hudson steals limelight. Business Week p 16 Ja 8 '38
New-model plans. Business Week p20+ My 14 '38
Pre-season rush. il Business Week p24+ Ag 21 '37
Production falls, unrest grows among auto industry workers. Newsweek 10:31-2 N 29 '37
See new Crosley car. Business Week p22 Ap 29 '39
Tighten auto terms. Business Week p 18 Ag 21 '37
Unveil new cars in September. Business Week p 15 Ag 20 '38
Watch auto spring spurt. Business Week p 17-18 Ap 16 '38
What the new cars will be like. Business Week p20-1 S 3 '38
Where are automobiles going? il Nation's Bus 25:23-5+ N '37
Why the world buys American cars. A. Klemin. il tab Nation's Bus 25:31-2+ N '37
Willys-Overland; out of a grandiose bankruptcy and a slick reorganization emerges an economy car. il Fortune 18:38-43+ Jl '38

See also

Automobiles—Prices
Chrysler corporation
Ford motor company
General motors corporation
Hupp motor car corporation
Studebaker corporation
Tires, Automobile
United automobile workers of America

Advertising

G.M. answers the newspapers; lower advertising lineage a result of higher rates. tab Business Week p22+ Ap 9 '38

Finance

Auto finance decree. Business Week p 15 N 12 '38
California banks' auto loans; one out of three cars sold in the state is financed by Bank of America. il Business Week p20-1 Mr 18 '39

Used cars

FTC limits used-car deals; proposed rule for trade practice conference. Business Week p 18+ Ap 23 '38
For used cars, one big push. Business Week p 15-16 Mr 5 '38
If it weren't for the used cars! Business Week p54-6 Ap 22 '39
Insuring used cars; British dealers getting inspection and guarantee service from Lloyds. Business Week p42 My 21 '38
Law fixes used car prices. Business Week p44+ Jl 24 '37
Pie and jalopies. Time 31:57-8+ Mr 7 '38
Sales of used cars. Business Week p21 Mr 19 '38
Up against used cars. Business Week p 17-18 Ja 29 '38
Used car, a big business, a bigger problem. il Fortune 17:38-45+ Je '38

AUTOMOBILE insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE laboratories

Automobiles get indoor road test in weather tunnel. il Pop Sci 133:110 O '38

Ford's new weather tunnel. il Sci Am 159:89 Ag '38

Storms made to order; weather tunnel at Ford motor company. il diag Pop Mech 71:6-7 Ja '39

AUTOMOBILE lamps. See Automobiles—Lighting

AUTOMOBILE laws and regulations

How safe is your car? il Lit Digest 125:9-11 F 5 '38

Law fixes used car prices. Business Week p44+ Jl 24 '37

Motor highway robbery; unfair traffic arrests in small towns. P. Cary. Read Digest 33:106-8 S '38

See also

Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE license plates. See Automobiles—Number plates

AUTOMOBILE mechanics. See Automobile engineering

AUTOMOBILE models

Handfuls of speed; model-builder's hobby becomes a racing sport. il Pop Mech 71:558-9 Ap '39

AUTOMOBILE parking

All-night parking hinders street cleaning. Am City 53:11 O '38

Autos go round and round. W. B. Powell. il Rotarian 51:22-4 O '37

Charges and facilities for off-street parking. Am City 53:103 O '38

Cities studying parking. Am City 54:15 Mr '39

Controlled parking is good for business. W. R. McConochie. il Am City 53:127 Ap '38

Eliminate the parking toll. C. B. Whitnall. plan Am City 53:117 Ap '38

For better places to park. R. C. Weinberg. il plan Am City 52:99-101 Je '37

Free municipal parking area successful, Waukesha, Wis. W. E. Dick. il Am City 53:91 Je '38

Hospitality to parkers, Spokane, Wash. W. B. Stoddard. il Am City 52:91 D '37

Merchants pledge themselves to park off streets. Upper Montclair, N.J. A. R. King. il Am City 53:77+ Jl '38

Michigan cities authorized to finance parking space. Am City 54:79 My '39

Model off-street parking provided, Garden City, N.Y. A. H. Rogers. il Am City 53:105 S '38

More go and less stop. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 4 '39

Municipal parking areas aid shoppers, Red Bank, N.J. I. D. Cone. il map Am City 53:91+ My '38

Municipal parking lots reduce traffic congestion. Am City 53:99 Je '38

Needed: a municipal parking code. N. Anderson. Am City 52:93 O '37

New York: new traffic regulations bring roof-deck parking. il plan Arch Rec 85:46-7 My '39

No parking. A. Pound. Atlan 161:387-93 Mr '38

Only 216 automobiles cause Yonkers' jam. T. T. McCrosky. Am City 53:97 Ja '38

Park and shop. il plans Am City 52:71-2 O '37

Parking lot that is not an eyesore, Baltimore. il Am City 53:93 Je '38

Parking lots: a new city activity. il Am City 53:59 D '38

Popular parking areas, Garden City, N.Y. Am City 53:7 Jl '38

Where to leave the car. New Repub 95:87 Je 1 '38

Working at the parking problem. Am City 54:62 F '39

See also

Autolators

Drive-in and curb services

Garages

Parking meters

AUTOMOBILE parts

What could be done; set up standard for replacement parts. E. F. Woods. Sat Eve Post 211:33+ O 22 '38

See also

Owosso parts corporation

AUTOMOBILE racing

American drivers against the world. il Pop Mech 69:866-9+ Je '38

Boy speed demons; San Marino midget racers. il Pop Sci 135:56-9 Jl '39

Dare-devil drivers strive for 750 miles an hour at Bonneville flats. A. Wright. il Pop Sci 133:134-8 O '38

Devil-drivers: round Roosevelt raceway. Lit Digest 123:33-4 Jl 3 '37

Doodlebug derby. Time 30:52-4 S 27 '37

Handfuls of speed; model-builder's hobby becomes a racing sport. il Pop Mech 71:558-9 Ap '39

Indiana idyl. J. Collier. Nation 144:674-5 Je 12 '37

Junk-car derby; garage men test their skill as mechanics and designers in thrilling puddle-jumping races. P. A. Clarkson. il Pop Sci 134:118-21 Ap '39

Midget auto racing. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 S 4 '37

100-mile-an-hour jallopies race on the desert. H. F. Unger. il Pop Sci 134:98-103 F '39

Racing the mighty midgets. il Pop Mech 71:386-8+ Mr '39

Rough road. G. H. Robertson. il Pop Mech 69:178-83+ F '38

Secrets of big-time racing. B. Swanson. il Pop Mech 71:508-10+ Ap '39

Speed match in Utah. Time 32:47 S 26 '38

Speed: on salt flats of Bonneville, Utah. Newsweek 12:25 S 26 '38

Speed races for amateur drivers. il Pop Mech 70:339-41+ S '38

See also

Automobiles, Racing

AUTOMOBILE research

General motors: Boss Ket, vice president and distinguished head of the research laboratories division. il Fortune 19:44-52+ Mr '39

I toured America in 50 minutes. B. Smith. il Am M 124:22-3+ N '37

Skidding trailer helps to build safer tires. il diag Pop Mech 69:870-1 Je '38

What! no square wheels? J. Q. Riznik. Am M 126:49-50+ S '38

Why your car is safe. E. V. Rickenbacker. il Collier's 100:15-17+ N 6 '37

See also

Automobile laboratories

AUTOMOBILE service stations

Cities are zoning to control filling station placement. Am City 52:121 O '37

Fill 'er up? ed. by W. A. H. Birnie. G. F. Homan. il Am M 126:28-9+ D '38

Plan auto ports, stations buying supplies from independent refiners. Business Week p27 Ag 7 '37

Southern architect studies nature to evolve new form: Workman rotational system. il plan diag Arch Rec 83:46-9 Ap '38

Standardized service stations. W. D. Teague. il Arch Rec 82:69-72 S '37

Unobstructed view and centralized work space in gas station. il plan Arch Rec 85:32 Ja '39

We found a way to get our money; psychology learned in a small town garage. T. C. White and W. G. Glancy. il Nation's Bus 27:27-9+ My '39

We sell service. R. S. Francis, jr. Rotarian 51:20-2 Jl '37

Rest rooms

Rest-room business. Fortune 18:28 O '38

Rest rooms that please you. W. H. Eddy. il Good H 106:90+ Ap '38

AUTOMOBILE shows. See Automobiles—Exhibitions

AUTOMOBILE speeding. See Automobiles—Speed

AUTOMOBILE strikes

Fordism v. unionism. Time 30:13 Jl 26 '37

Industrial war: autos, 1936-37, the sitdown. Fortune 16:160+ N '37

Is the sit-down unfair? New Repub 90:32-3 F 17 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:239-42 '37

Labor on the march. E. Levinson. Harper 174: 642-50 My '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:221-38 '37

Law and labor; struggle between voluntarism and compulsion. G. E. Sokolsky. Atlan 159: 429-39 Ap '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no7: 79-91 '37

Sitting down at the wrong time. Business Week p68 N 27 '37

Stop auto quickies; Lewis forces disciplinary action. Business Week p 14 Jl 3 '37

Strikers strike timing trouble. Business Week p53 N 27 '37

Strikes at Flint: new epidemic. il Newsweek 11:32-4 My 2 '38

Those unauthorized strikes. F. Winn. New Repub 92:12 Ag 11 '37

U.A.W: strike warning goes up. il News Week 9:15-16 Je 12 '37

AUTOMOBILE tires. See Tires, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE touring

Contented children on that long drive. C. Parcher. Am Home 18:33+ Jl '37

Divo's drive overland from Argentina to the U.S. il Time 30:42 O 11 '37; Discussion. 30: 6+ N 22 '37

Take the children. J. O. Vieaux. il Woman's H C 65:48+ My '38

See also

Automobile trailers

Accommodations

House trailer and tourist court regulations, San Antonio, Tex. plan diags Am City 52: 115 O '37

See also

Camps, Tourists'

Economic aspects

Putting big business on the highways; pioneer touring. C. G. Percival. il Nation's Bus 26: 20-2+ S '38

England

If you would go touring in the British isles this summer. B. Meredith. il Country Life 74:80-1+ Je '38

Latin America

Taking your car abroad. Bul Pan Am Union 72:675-6 N '38

Mexico

Inter-American highway. H. C. Lanks. il map Bul Pan Am Union 72:700-5 D '38

We went to Mexico by trailer. P. L. Tilden. il Good H 106:60-1+ Mr '38

South America

Across the Andes from the Caribbean to the Pacific. B. Newhall. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:477-91, 589-605; 72:331-44 Je, Ag '37, Je '38

United States

America through a windshield. P. Wood. il Good H 105:88+ Jl '37

Coast-to-coast, with pleasure, in fourteen days. B. Heggie. il C S Mon M p8-9+ S 29 '37

Diary of a plain dirt gardener. H. R. O'Brien. Bet Hom & Gard 16:78-82 Je '38

Dollars on wheels. Collier's 102:62 Jl 2 '38

I pick 'em up; experiences of a motorist who can't pass up a hitchhiker. B. Evans. il Scrib M 105:10-12 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:15-17 Mr '39

Independence—at last! joy of stopping when I want and where I want. J. Garrett. Rotarian 54:59 Ap '39

Listen while you tour. M. Markey. il Rotarian 53:40-2 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33: 78-81 D '38

Nomad's land. il tab Lit Digest 123:26-8 Je 26 '37

Putting big business on the highways; pioneer touring. C. G. Percival. il Nation's Bus 26: 20-2+ S '38

So you'll drive. P. W. Kearney. il Rotarian 54:36-8 Ap '39

South with the birds. E. J. Sawyer. il Nature M 31:456-60 O '38

Sweet land of liberty. G. M. Hall. Ind Woman 17:132 My '38

You can take 'em with you. A. Wilson. il Sat Eve Post 210:7+ Ag 14 '37

See also

Roads—United States

AUTOMOBILE traffic. See Street traffic

AUTOMOBILE trailer camps. See Camps, Tourists'

AUTOMOBILE trailers

Business hits the trail. J. W. Fleming. il Nation's Bus 25:44 S '37

Covered wagon company makes trailer for one-place use. Business Week p32 Jl 17 '37

Epitaph for the trailer dream. P. H. Smith. Harper 176:554-6 Ap '38

New comforts for trailer travel. il Pop Sci 132: 38-9 F '38

Office-on-wheels. il plan Arch Rec 82:32 Ag '37

On Stanley's trail in a trailer. A. Gatti. il Good H 106:38-9+ F '38

Our rolling civilization. Read Digest 31:86-7 Ag '37

Sales trailers going strong. il Business Week p31-2+ O 16 '37

Trailer bookmobile renders economical service, Gary, Ind. R. R. Shaw. il Am City 53:77+ D '38

Trailer convertible into permanent cottage. il Pop Mech 68:833 D '37

Trailer economics. Time 30:49 O 4 '37

Trailer school teaches driving and housekeeping. il Pop Sci 132:48-9 Ja '38

Trailer units for the recreation program. W. H. Edmund. Recreation 32:216+ Jl '38

Trailers are the whole show. il Business Week p 18 S 25 '37

Two-bed trailer hospital covers disasters. il diag Pop Mech 70:225 Ag '38

You can take 'em with you. A. Wilson. il Sat Eve Post 210:7+ Ag 14 '37

Bibliography

Infancy of trailer literature. T. Pratt. il Sat R Lit 16:10 Ag 7 '37

Laws and regulations

Cities limit trailers. Business Week p39 Ag 14 '37

Regulating house trailers and camps; recommendations of the National fire protection association, and regulations adopted by the New York city health department. H. C. Klein. Am City 53:61+ Ag '38

Taxing the auto-crats of the folding breakfast table. Am City 52:121 O '37

Trailer camps in Detroit. W. P. Lovett. Am City 53:109 N '38

Uniform codes the way to solve trailer problems. Am City 53:103 Ja '38

Zoning and the trailer. E. M. Bassett. Am City 52:52 D '37

Public health aspects

Auto trailer. Am J Pub Health 28:961-2 Ag '38

House trailers and trailer camp sanitation; reports of the joint committee on summer camps and roadside places. C. E. Green and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup 132-6 F '38; 29:sup 104-9 F '39

New sanitary problem of trailer tourists. Am City 52:11 Ag '37

Trailers on highways are health Jekylls-and-Hydes. Science N L 32:12 Jl 3 '37

Social aspects

Rolling homes and rolling stones. E. E. Calkins. il Rotarian 51:14-16+ Jl '37

School accommodations for trailer children. W. P. Lovett. Am City 53:17 S '38

AUTOMOBILE trailers, Toy

Midget trailers; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:279 Ag '38

AUTOMOBILE trips. See Automobile touring

AUTOMOBILE workers. See Automobile factories—Employees

AUTOMOBILES

America remade in 40 years: the story of the automobile. il Newsweek 12:36-42 N 7 '38
Auto economics; outline of a course and a final test. C. E. Dwight. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:214-16 Jl '37
Buy safety in the family car. R. M. Cleveland. il Parents M 13:25+ F '38
Car of tomorrow pictured by student of driver-mind. Science N L 34:120 Ag 20 '38
Cars of tomorrow will carry two-way radio and beds, engineers are told. il Newsweek 13:46+ Je 5 '39
Chemistry and your car. H. W. Magee. il diags Pop Mech 70:732-5+ N '38
Chevvy that hung her head; story. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 17:13-14 D 18 '37
Crosley's car. il Newsweek 13:44 My 8 '39
Drive on; the motorcar has remade our civilization. Collier's 99:74 Je 26 '37
Driving a car by ear; every noise has a meaning of its own. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 131:72+ D '37
Easier to talk to driver than for him to talk back. Science N L 32:374 D 11 '37
Highway killers. Sci Am 158:159 Mr '38
No traffic with the devil. J. C. Furnas. il Good H 107:28-9+ D '38
Old car collection pays for owner's foresight. J. A. Haig. il Nation's Bus 26:22-3 N '38
Sound-absorbing layers of little use in motor cars. Sci Mo 46:276 Mr '38
Tailor-made automobiles. il Pop Sci 133:106-8 N '38
Travel less although motorists drive more in California. Science N L 33:316 My 14 '38
What! no square wheels? J. Q. Riznik. Am M 126:49-50+ S '38
What the new cars will be like. Business Week p20-1 S 3 '38
You and your car. G. Sartain. il Ind Woman 18:134-6+ My '39
Your room on wheels. il Good H 106:58-9 Ja '38

See also
Electric vehicles
Garages

Accidents

See Automobile accidents

Batteries

See Storage batteries

Care

Stop your starting troubles. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 132:72+ Mr '38
Who wants a dirty car? H. E. Ridley. il Good H 105:83+ Jl '37
Your family car (cont) E. H. Barry. il Parents M 12:77 Jl '37

Clutches

Goodbye gearshift! revolutionary liquid clutch. A. P. Armagnac. il diags Pop Sci 133:63-5 D '38

Design

Another teardrop, the Airomobile with three wheels and front-wheel drive. il Sci Am 157:376 D '37
Automobile parade won't wait. il Business Week p22 S 17 '38
Automobiles of 1938. D. H. Palmer. New Repub 93:242-4 Ja 5 '38
Automobiles of 1939. D. H. Palmer. tab New Repub 97:222-5 D 28 '38
Automobiles of 1939; reply with rejoinder. U. Sinclair. tab New Repub 98:224 Mr 29 '39
By accident or design? F. A. Whiting, jr. il Mag Art 31:699+ D '38
Car design and safety. R. W. Crum. Sci Am 158:34 Ja '38
Construction of the volkswagen. il Business Week p45 Ap 1 '39
Design of the new cars. F. A. Whiting, jr and L. B. Houff, jr. il Mag Art 30:720-2 D '37
French streamlined car will run 53 miles to the gallon. Science N L 35:339 Je 3 '39; Excerpt. Science ns 89:sup 14 My 26 '39
Good-by to the wobble-stick. J. Leggett. il diags Pop Mech 70:801-3+ D '38
Lightweight auto designed to give economy; new Studebaker. il Pop Mech 71:644-5 My '39
Little fellow. il Time 33:56 My 8 '39
Materials they use in new cars. Business Week p 17 S 4 '37
Motor reversed on Fiat 500. il Sci Am 158:172 Mr '38
1939 on wheels: what the new cars look like; drawings by G. Shepherd. Collier's 102:14-15 N 19 '38
112: Hudson builds a car to lead way out of the slump. il Newsweek 11:38+ Ja 17 '38
Plastics in autos. Business Week p32 Ap 15 '39
Rear-engined automobile is patented by Henry Ford. diag Science N L 34:37 Jl 16 '38
Saga of model T. K. F. Zeisler. Am Mercury 46:183-8 F '39
See new Crosley car. Business Week p22 Ap 29 '39
Studebaker's light car. il tab diag Fortune 19:86-9+ Ap '39
Super special on wheels; Phantom Corsair designed and built by Rust Heinz. il Sci Am 158:168-9 Mr '38
That Ford patent. Business Week p 18 Jl 16 '38
Three-wheeled auto has air-cooled engine. il Pop Mech 71:485 Ap '39
What sells the new cars. il Business Week p44-6 N 19 '38
What's new in the new cars. il Business Week p 18+ O 1 '38

Driving

See Automobile driving

Equipment

Good-by to the wobble-stick. J. Leggett. il diags Pop Mech 70:801-3+ D '38
On your 1938 car. il Sci Am 157:343 D '37

See also
Automobiles—Lighting

Exhibitions

Auto show goes to town. il Business Week p 15-16 O 23 '37
Auto show, National automobile show in New York. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 O 30 '37
Auto show visitors inspect 1938 models. il Newsweek 10:31-3 N 1 '37
Auto shows start confidently. il Business Week p 16 N 12 '38
Autos open year of showmanship. il tab Business Week p 13-14, 60-1 O 30 '37
Elections and automobile shows. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:52 N 7 '38
Faces of the month; 1938 automobiles, National automobile show. il Fortune 16:212+ N '37
Fashions of 1938. Time 30:67-8+ N 1 '37
Four-wheel debutantes; National automobile show. il Time 32:71-4 N 14 '38
Heavy orders at the auto shows portend big 1939 production. il Newsweek 12:36 N 21 '38
1938 automobile show in Buenos Aires. Bul Pan Am Union 72:429 Jl '38

Gearing

Automatic transmission passes rigid tests. diags Pop Mech 68:896 D '37
Automatic transmission saves gas and power. il Pop Mech 68:166-7 Ag '37
Development of a gear shift control. il Sci Am 158:223 Ap '38
Easier shifting in 1938. il Pop Mech 68:801-4+ D '37

Heating and ventilation

Automobiles get central heating system. il diags Pop Sci 133:128 D '38

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*

History

I drove a White steamer. A. H. Little. Harper 177:651-6 N '38

It's no joke now, it's history: old model T Ford. R. L. Strout. il C S Mon M p4 Je 9 '37

Jed Hanks on automobiles. O. O. McIntyre. Rotarian 54:61 Mr '39

Old Knox. Atlan 160:254-6 Ag '37

Putting big business on the highways; pioneer touring. C. G. Percival. il Nation's Bus 26: 20-2+ S '38

Trip teasers of the dirt road days. A. E. Holden. il Nation's Bus 25:26-8+ N '37

Insurance

See Insurance, Automobile

Laws and regulations

See Automobile laws and regulations

License plates

See Automobiles—Number plates

Lighting

Can you see them in time? il Pop Mech 68: 955-7 D '37

Colored light for motor car headlights. Sci Am 160:100 F '39

Good driving. H. J. Stack. il Scholastic 31:8-9 Ja 8 '38

Non-glare auto lights may come as patent tangle clears. Science N L 33:223 Ap 2 '38

Lubrication

Motor car lubricants, 1937 style. J. H. Byers. Sci Am 157:165 S '37

Queer troubles with oil. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 133:156-8+ N '38

Simple oil tester. il Sci Am 159:251 N '38

See also
Automobile engines—
Lubrication

Manufacture

Automatic inspection machine sees, hears, feels; Ford Rouge plant inspection of valve push rods. Sci Am 157:290 N '37

General motors. il Fortune 19:36-46+ Ja '39

Life of an American workman; autobiography, ed. by B. Sparkes. W. P. Chrysler. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ Jl 31 '37

See also
Automobile factories
Automobile industry
and trade

Number plates

Numbering automobile license plates. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:177 F '39

Numbers game we all play; petty racket of preferential and trick numbers. il Nation's Bus 27:55-6+ F '39

Parking

See Automobile parking

Prices

Auto cuts reflect sales hope. il tab Business Week p 14-15 O 22 '38

Cars next season, 7%-10% more. Business Week p 18+ Je 19 '37

Ford prices up; G.M. follows. Business Week p 13 Ag 7 '37

Radio equipment

Radio warning at railroad crossing. il Sci Am 158:349 Je '38

See also
Police radio

Repair

Gus cures some winter ills. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 133:156-8+ D '38

Gus gives a water cure; blown cylinder-head gasket. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 133:156-8 O '38

Gus looks for trouble. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 135:130-2+ Jl '39

Gus says don't trust your ears. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 134:156-8 Mr '39

Gus solves queer gas-line troubles. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 134:140-2+ Ja '39

Gus spots some tail-light troubles. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 134:138-40+ Je '39

Modern trend in automotive service; course in auto-body rebuilding and refinishing, Hower vocational high school, Akron, Ohio. R. K. Schieb. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:125-8 Mr '39

Mysterious car troubles. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 132:62+ Je '38

Safety devices and measures

She shall have safety. P. G. Hoffman. Good H 108:48-9+ Je '39

Why your car is safe. E. V. Rickenbacker. il Collier's 100:15-17+ N 6 '37

Service stations

See Automobile service stations

Skid chains

See Chains

Skidding

British fingerprint roads in skid study. Science N L 33:300 My 7 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:573 Je '38

Skid danger increases with speed. il Sci Am 158:227 Ap '38

Small size

Baby Austin plans comeback as the bantam 60. News Week 10:30+ S 20 '37

Midget auto racing. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 S 4 '38

Social aspects

Too many automobiles. J. G. Frederick. Forum 100:275-9 D '38

Speed

Dare-devil drivers strive for 750 miles an hour at Bonneville flats. A. Wright. il Pop Sci 133:134-8 O '38

Eyston at 347 miles per hour. Newsweek 12: 26 S 5 '38

Holiday from death; Providence cut its speed limit to 25 miles an hour. T. E. Murphy and E. J. Murphy. il Rotarian 53:31-3 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:65-7 O '38

How fast on wheels? il Pop Mech 70:645-6+ N '38

Speed. M. McClintock. R of Rs 96:49-50 Jl '37

Speed match in Utah. Time 32:47 S 26 '38

Speed: on salt flats of Bonneville, Utah. Newsweek 12:25 S 26 '38

Twenty-four-hour run; ed. by E. Curtiss. A. Jenkins. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ D 4 '37

Springs and suspension

Variable-rate spring for cars. diags Sci Am 160:241 Ap '39

Steering gear

Good steer on steering. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 131:82+ S '37

Taxation

Motorist girds for war. W. Cartwright. il tab Scrib M 100:39-43 D '36; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:42 Jl '37

Testing

I toured America in 50 minutes. B. Smith. il Am M 124:22-3+ N '37

Is your car safe to drive? new tests check danger spots. A. A. Stuart. il Pop Sci 132: 56-7 Ap '38

Phantom fleet of the highway. H. W. Magee. il Pop Mech 69:658-61+, 858-61+ My-Je '38

See also
Automobile laboratories

Tires

See Tires, Automobile

Trailers

See Automobile trailers

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*

Transmission

Fluid drive gives smoother ride. il diag Pop Mech 71:334-5 Mr '39

Goodbye gearshift! A. P. Armagnac. il diags Pop Sci 133:63-5 D '38

Good-by to the wobble-stick. J. Leggett. il diags Pop Mech 70:801-3+ D '38

See also

Automobiles—Gearing

Transportation

Bar truck-auto haul; new Pennsylvania law. Business Week p28 Jl 16 '38

Wheels

Gus plays detective; faulty wheel adjustment helps to solve a kidnaping. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 134:156-8+ F '39

Two wheels for one. Fortune 19:22+ Mr '39

AUTOMOBILES, Electric. See Electric vehicles

AUTOMOBILES, Police

Three minutes to any part of Detroit. H. A. Pickert. il Am City 52:15 N '37

AUTOMOBILES, Racing

American drivers against the world. il Pop Mech 69:866-9+ Je '38

Eight-wheel racing car has two engines. il Pop Mech 68:808 D '37

New breed of racing cars. G. H. Robertson. il Pop Mech 69:50-3+ Ja '38

New cars for the kings of speed. il diag Pop Mech 71:690-2+ My '39

AUTOMOBILES, Second-hand. See Automobile industry and trade—Used cars; Automobiles, Used

AUTOMOBILES, Steam

I drove a White steamer. A. H. Little. Harper 177:651-6 N '38

Steam again? Sci Am 159:289 D '38

AUTOMOBILES, Toy

How soap-box champions build their racers. W. E. Burton. il diags Pop Sci 132:68-70+ Je '38

Miniature auto with electric drive. il diag Pop Sci 131:85 S '37

AUTOMOBILES, Used

Car of his own; family finances and your son's safety are concerned when he buys a second-hand car. R. J. Woody. il Parents M 14:18-19+ Mr '39

Good driving; tips on buying used cars. H. J. Stack. il Scholastic 31:32-3 N 13 '37

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Used cars

AUTOMOBILES and roads

America goes to town; ed. by N. M. Clark. P. G. Hoffman. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ap 29 '39

Stop the proposed diversion of Hayden-Cartwright road funds. G. R. Dempster. Am City 53:13 Ja '38

See also

Roads, Automobile

AUTOMOBILING. See Automobile touring

AUTOMOTIVE fuel

Substitute motor fuels in Europe. Science ns 88:sup8-9 S 9 '38

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel

Automobile engines—Fuel

Motor truck engines—Fuel

AUTOMOTIVE industry. See Automobile industry and trade

AUTOMOTIVE safety foundation

She shall have safety. P. G. Hoffman. Good H 108:48-9+ Je '39

AUTOMOTIVE transport. See Highway transportation

AUTOPSIES

Art of body snatching; post-mortem permission. A. Gootnick. Am Mercury 41:158-63 Je '37; Discussion. 42:125-6 S '37

Should post-mortem examinations become common procedure? pro and con. Read Digest 34:128-31 F '39; Same cond. Hygeia 17:102-3 F '39

What about autopsies? A. H. Wells. Hygeia 16:787-8 S '38

AUTUMN

Autumn; poem. A. P. McArthur. Pict R 40:4 N '38

Autumn color. N. W. Harkness. Nature M 31:514 N '38

Autumn twilight; poem. G. B. Lake. Library J 63:733 O 1 '38

Autumn wind; poem. G. C. Bader. Library J 63:772 O 15 '38

Autumn wood; poem. C. K. Bomberger. Library J 63:768 O 15 '38

Pageantry of fall. W. F. Oliver. il House & Gard 72:46-7+ O '37

Song for autumn. G. Douglas. Library J 63:729 O 1 '38

Turn of the year; poem. O. L. Roediger. Library J 63:777 O 15 '38

Word for autumn. A. A. Milne. il Scholastic 33:22E O 8 '38

AUTUMN blooming; story. See Dickie, F.

AUTUMN crocuses. See Meadow saffrons

AUTUMN leaves. See Leaves

AUTUMN music; story. See Ford, C. and MacBain, A.

AUXILIARY language. See Language, Universal

AUXILIARY language association, international. See International auxiliary language association

AUXINS

Hormones and vitamins of plant growth. J. Bonner. Sci Mo 47:439-48 N '38

Plants grow whiskers; hormones and drugs have strange effect on growth, rooting, flowering, and seed production. F. Thone. il Science N L 33:58-60 Ja 22 '38

See also

Heteroauxin

AVALANCHES

Avalanches in the Swiss Alps. M. Widmer. il Sci Mo 46:295-8 Mr '38

Photos from the grave; buried by an avalanche, a camera preserves an amazing record on film of a Himalayan tragedy. il Pop Sci 133:85-9 D '38

Snowslide erosion. J. L. Dyson. Science ns 87:365-6 Ap 22 '38

Terminal zigzags in snowslide striations; reply to J. L. Dyson. J. R. Wells. Science ns 89:316 Ap 7 '39

See also

Landslides

AVELLANEDA, Marco M.

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:313 My '38

AVELLANEDA Y ARTEAGA, Gertrudis Gómez de. See Gómez de Avellaneda y Arteaga, G.

AVEN, Marc

On the bridge. Asia 38:11-15, 85-9, 179-83 Ja-Mr '38

Stand to the East. Asia 39:15-18, 102-6, 164-7 Ja-Mr '39

AVENER, Mrs Jean

No time for a breakdown! Am Home 20:6+ N '38

AVENUE of escape; story. See Kelly, E. M.

AVERAGES

Study of averages may mislead the scientist. Science N L 35:57 Ja 28 '39

AVERBUCK, Samuel Harris

What does the heart murmur say? Hygeia 15:684-6 Ag '37

AVERILL, George R.

Being candid about Ostend. pors Rotarian 52:44-5 Mr '38

AVERILL, Gerald

Jack and the game. Sat Eve Post 210:28-9+ Ap 30 '38

AVERY, Arthur

Dr Keyworth's influence on social and economic conditions in Hamtramck. Sch & Soc 46:343-6 S 11 '37

AVERY, D. L.

Equatorial telescope mount made from ball-bearing truck casters. Pop Mech 69:313-14 F '38

AVERY, George Sherman, 1903-, and others

Darwin and early discoveries in connection with plant hormones. bibliog f Science ns 87:66 Ja 21 '38

AVERY, Johnston

(Signed) The forgotten man. Forum 101:330-4 Je '39

AVERY, Myron H.

Katahdin and its country. por Nature M 30: 237-41 O '37

AVERY, Sewell Lee

Portrait

Business Week p26 Mr 12 '38

Time 31:59 Mr 14 '38

AVERY, Stephen Morehouse

Hidden victory; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 S 10 '38

AVIARIES

All-year aviary; working drawings. H. Sibley. Am Home 20:36 Jl '38

Hawaii builds new aviary in Honolulu. il Nature M 31:596+ D '38

Home worthy of the proudest birds and beasts; municipal park development, Pueblo, Colo. S. F. Elliot. il plan Am City 52: 76-8 O '37

AVIATION

Careers in brief. bibliog Scholastic 33:8 O 8 '38

International air transportation. J. T. Trippe. Nation's Bus 25:65-6 Je '37

No more barriers. Collier's 100:74 Ag 14 '37

Race for the skyways; nations blaze trails for air lanes of tomorrow. E. Teale. il map Pop Sci 131:25-7+ S '37

See also

Aeronautics
Aeronautics, Commercial
Air transportation
Air travel
Airplane racing
Airplanes
Airships
Airways
Aviators
Balloons
Inter-American technical aviation conference
Photography, Aerial
Radio aids to aviation

Accidents

Air-line safety record: six months' operations ended with only one fatality. Newsweek 12:43 D 5 '38

Annual report on air safety. K. B. Collings. tab Am Mercury 46:22-9 Ja '39

Cavalier crash. Time 33:26 Ja 30 '39

Chemidlin's ride. Time 33:9-10 F 6 '39

Clipper down. Time 32:44 Ag 8 '38

Crash aftermath. il Time 30:53 N 1 '37

Crash in the desert. A. de Saint Exupéry. Atlan 162:1-12, 166-77 Jl-Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:6-9 S '38

Death at Daytona. Time 30:21-2 Ag 23 '37

First and last; Samoan Clipper. Time 31:40 Ja 24 '38

Flaming arrow. Time 31:43 Ja 17 '38

French plane deal touches off new U.S. foreign policy row. Newsweek 13:13 F 6 '39

Goodwill flight. Time 31:44 Ja 10 '38

Government suspension follows Northwest airlines' first crash in ten years. Newsweek 11:38 F 14 '38

Hot papa to the rescue; work of the crash crews. il Pop Mech 71:354-7+ Mr '39

I was on the Hindenburg. M. G. Mather. Harper 175:590-5 N '37

Ice in the carburetor: Imperial airways' flying boat Cavalier over the Atlantic en route to Bermuda. Newsweek 13:37 Ja 30 '39

Muddling; crash of Imperial airways' Bermuda-bound flying boat, the Cavalier. Time 33:33 F 6 '39

Pilot fitness and airplane crashes. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. bibliog f diag Science ns 87:189-93 F 25 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:163 Mr 12 '38

Prophetic skipper; unsatisfactory functioning of Cavalier's engines. il Time 33:38 Ap 3 '39

Should I jump? B. Lay, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ F 5 '38

Simultaneous failure. Time 31:24-5 Je 6 '38

Snow squall swirls out of the mountains, and 19 die on Chalk peak. Newsweek 10:36 N 1 '37

Stratoliner's crash. il Time 33:40 Mr 27 '39

Tail trouble. Time 31:50 F 14 '38

They may have needed oxygen; flight in thin air at high altitudes may have contributed to some fatal pilot errors. il Fortune 16: 61-2+ Ag '37

Trip 6; official report of the loss of U.A.L.'s trip 6. Time 33:53-5 Mr 6 '39

Two ominous disasters. Newsweek 11:41-3 Ja 24 '38

Altitude flying

Altitude: medicine continues study of aviation disasters; oxygen deficiency or anoxia. News Week 9:22-3 Je 12 '37

Aviation is going upstairs. D. E. Keyhoe. Read Digest 31:65-7 S '37

British expert predicts speed and altitude limits. Science N L 32:204-6 S 25 '37

Flying above the weather. D. W. Tomlinson. il diag Pop Mech 71:24-7+ Ja '39

Mathematical equations for use in flights in stratosphere. Science ns 88:sup8 S 23 '38; Same. Science N L 34:372 D 10 '38

New skyways won: supercharger in plane cabin approved by experts. Newsweek 11:39 My 2 '38

On top. Time 30:49 Jl 12 '37

Oxygen face tent for pilots advocated as safety measure. Science N L 31:404 Je 26 '37

Oxygen starvation in tissues jeopardizes altitude flying. Science N L 33:242 Ap 16 '38

Queasiness masked; nose-gripping oxygen masks. Time 33:40+ Mr 27 '39

They may have needed oxygen; flight in thin air at high altitudes may have contributed to some fatal pilot errors. il Fortune 16: 61-2+ Ag '37

They take the high road; Collier trophy award for 1938 to U.S. army air corps, for designing, building and equipping first successful substratosphere airplane, XC-35. T. Wright. il Collier's 102:14+ S 24 '38

Blind flying

See Aviation—Instrument flying

History

See Aeronautics—History

Instrument flying

Blind; air-track a radio-guided approach system. diag Time 31:33 F 7 '38

Ceiling zero; new radio system guides planes to blind landings. R. E. Martin. il diag Pop Sci 132:46-7 My '38

Eyes for blind-flyers. il Pop Sci 131:50-1 Ag '37

Eyes for pilots. Business Week p29 S 11 '37

Under the weather; instrument landing, better known as blind landing. il diag Fortune 17:62-3+ Je '38

Who's flying this ship? ed. by F. J. Taylor. W. A. Patterson. il Sat Eve Post 210:11+ F 12 '38

Laws

See Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

Long distance flights

Comfortable week-end cruises to North pole are foreseen. Science N L 34:20 Jl 9 '38

Crash in the desert. A. de Saint Exupéry. Atlan 162:1-12, 166-77 Jl-Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:6-9 S '38

Over the top of the world. J. Leggett. il maps Pop Mech 68:321-3+ S '37

Red record: longest non-stop flight to date. Time 30:34 Jl 26 '37

63 hours 17 minutes; non-stop from Moscow to U.S. via the North pole. Time 29:34 Je 28 '37

Soviet heroes prove that the world is still round. il News Week 9:25 Je 26 '37

AVIATION—*Continued*

Medical aspects

Aviator's ear. Science N L 32:134 Ag 28 '37

See also

Altitude, Influence of

Anoxemia

Night flying

Pilot fitness for night flying. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. diags Science ns 89:223-6 Mr 10 '39

Periodicals

Airsumptions: monthly pamphlet, Air facts, dedicated to safer non-scheduled aviation. Time 32:35-6 O 10 '38

Poetry

Look of eagles: the sun chaser Lt. Russell L. Maughan, U.S.A. June 24, 1924. W. R. Benét. il Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Ag 27 '38

Swans of the North: Roald Amundsen and Lincoln Ellsworth, May 21-July 5, 1925, first polar flight. W. R. Benét. Sat Eve Post 211:32 Ap 8 '39

Public health aspects

Airplane and yellow fever. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1116-18 S '38

Airways institute fight against yellow fever. Am City 52:11 D '37

Mosquito control by dusting from airplanes. Am City 53:13 My '38

Mosquitoes via airplanes. Am City 52:15 Jl '37

Preventing the carrying of disease by airplanes. Am J Pub Health 27:1040 O '37

Trans-Pacific planes increase disease danger. Am City 52:13 Ag '37

Records

Air records near limit. Science N L 35:12 Ja 7 '39

U.S. loses supremacy in world's aviation records. tabs Science N L 32:152 S 4 '37

Safety devices and measures

Airway to Europe; new safety devices guard transatlantic planes. P. A. Clarkson. il map diag Pop Sci 134:51-5 Je '39

Annual report on air safety. K. B. Collings. tab Am Mercury 46:22-9 Ja '39

Device thumps pilot's foot if he forgets landing gear. Science N L 34:169 S 10 '38

How safe is air travel? R. E. Johnson. il Sci Am 160:278-81 My '39

Ninety minutes; experience of a telephone operator in guiding a lost plane, holding the circuit for messages from observers to radio to pilot. N. Akard. Scrib M 105:12-13+ My '39

Oxygen face tent for pilots advocated as safety measure. Science N L 31:404 Je 26 '37

Safety in the air. il Pop Sci 132:46-7 F '38

See also

Aeronautic instruments

Parachutes

Radio aids to aviation

Study and teaching

See Aeronautics—Study and teaching; Aviation schools; Aviators—Training

Stunt flying

Aerobatic competition. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 157:54-5 Jl '37

King of the stunt flyers: Tex Rankin. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 133:98-101+ O '38

Transatlantic flights

Leprechaun of the air; Corrigan's Irish mistake. il Newsweek 12:38 Jl 25 '38

Listen! the wind; abridged. A. M. Lindbergh. Read Digest 34:111-28 Ap '39

Mr Corrigan loses his way. Christian Cent 55:933-4 Ag 3 '38

Moscow to Miscou. Time 33:56 My 8 '39

New York to Europe by clipper. il map diag Pop Mech 71:668-71+ My '39

Poor boy still makes good, Corrigan proves it! L. Thomas. il Pop Mech 70:481-4+ O '38

Puddle jumper's sea effort tops off a small-plane boom. il Newsweek 13:50-1 Je 5 '39

Significant ocean flight; Brandenburg, between Berlin and New York. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:308 D '38

Stunt: Corrigan flight to Ireland. Time 32:37-8 Jl 25 '38

Transatlantic. Time 32:45-6 Ag 8 '38

Transatlantic survey flights. Science ns 88:sup9-10 Jl 29 '38

Washed out glory road. K. Beattie. il maps tab Canad M 88:8-9+ D '37

Wings over water. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 Jl 24 '37

Wings over water; Atlantic clippers have long history of pioneer efforts behind their shining wings. L. H. Engel. il Science N L 35:214-15+ Ap 8 '39

See also

Air lines—Transoceanic lines

Transcontinental flights

Busy Bunch: new transcontinental light-plane record. Time 33:52 Ap 17 '39

See also

Trans-Canada air lines

Transoceanic flights

Five hours to Bermuda. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Ag 7 '37

Trip of the month: flight to Bermuda. Travel 71:43 Jl '38

See also

Air lines—Transoceanic lines

Aviation—Transatlantic flights

Aviation—Transpacific flights

Transpacific flights

Clipper pilots on edge. J. Williams. Asia 37:720-1 O '37

Flying the China clippers. il Pop Mech 69:500-3+ Ap '38

How flying clippers dodge storms. il Pop Mech 69:674-7+ My '38

World flights

Around the world in 91 hours. il map diags Pop Mech 70:325-7+ S '38

Bound 'round; Hughes flight. Time 32:37 Jl 18 '38

Howard Hughes testifies: our flight doesn't compare with Wiley Post's. Newsweek 12:37-8 Jl 25 '38

Modern ocean flight. il Newsweek 12:17+ Jl 18 '38

Sure thing: Howard Hughes. Time 32:36-7 Jl 25 '38

Arctic regions

American Far North. V. Stefansson. map For Affairs 17:508-23 Ap '39

Can Wilkins find the Russian flyers? D. M. Le Bourdais. il map Canad M 89:6-7+ F '38

Our search for the lost aviators. H. Wilkins. il map Nat Geog M 74:141-72 Ag '38

Riding Alaska's storms. W. B. Courtney. il map Collier's 100:12-13+ D 4 '37

Canada

When the postman knocks in the Arctic. L. Roberts. il Canad M 89:28-9+ Mr '38

See also

Trans-Canada air lines

China

Four thousand hours over China. H. Koester. il map Nat Geog M 73:570-98 My '38

Europe

Building for the air-age; European cities improving their landing areas. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 13 '38

Latin America

See also

Pan American airways

AVIATION—*Continued*

Mongolia

Mongolian air chief. Ubssan. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 18 '37

Near East

Science invades the Syrian desert; stations of the pipe line of the Iraq petroleum company. A. Rihani. il map Travel 72:16-20+ Mr '39

Peru

Revoredo Iglesias: Peru's good-will envoy. Bul Pan Am Union 71:583 Jl '37

Sky-trucking in Peru. F. P. Farrar. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:705-10 S '37

Philippine Islands

Airplane looks at the Philippines. J. K. Steele. il map Travel 69:32-5+ Jl '37

Russia

Flight to America. G. Baidukov. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 21 '37

Moscow to Miscou. Time 33:56 My 8 '39

Over the Pole. Commonweal 26:265 Jl 2 '37

Over the top of the world. J. Leggett. il maps Pop Mech 68:321-3+ S '37

Russian aviation. Time 29:58+ Je 14 '37

Significance of the Moscow-U.S. flights. A. Klemin. il map Sci Am 157:178-9 S '37

63 hours 17 minutes; non-stop from Moscow to U.S. via the North pole. Time 29:34 Je 28 '37

United States

AM 23-3: NK to GX; day in the life of the American airlines flagship Arizona, Newark to Glendale. il map Fortune 19:65-7+ F '39

Behind the scenes in aviation. il diags Pop Mech 70:809-16+ D '38

Entire flying industry is elated by defense program. Newsweek 13:27 Ja 23 '39

50,000 planes can't be wrong; solution of our air-defense problem. E. V. Rickenbacker. il Collier's 103:9-10+ Ap 29 '39

Flying cowboys of the prairie. C. J. Belden. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 9 '38

Homemade airport for homemade planes, Beaverton, Ore. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 134:112-15 Mr '39

Life guards with wings. il Pop Mech 70:680-3+ N '38

No place to land. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 101:16-17+ F 26 '38

Optimism in the air. Newsweek 13:30 Ja 2 '39

Pilot looks down. W. Langewiesche. il Travel 70:22-6+ N '37

Private flying boom. il tabs Fortune 16:53-7+ Ag '37

Sightseeing from the air; Grand Canyon and Boulder dam regions. J. Eden. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 21 '37

Solo flight to Washington. W. Langewiesche. il Travel 71:22-3+ My '38

Under his wing. W. B. Courtney. Collier's 100:21+ N 13 '37

Wings over America; science and business of flying. L. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:262-4 F 15 '38

See also

National advisory committee for aeronautics

United States—Civil aeronautics authority

AVIATION, Commercial. See Aeronautics, Commercial

AVIATION, Military. See Aeronautics, Military

AVIATION conference, Inter-American technical. See Inter-American technical aviation conference

AVIATION insurance. See Insurance, Aviation

AVIATION landing stations

Flight strips for easy landings. A. Hughes. C S Mon M p 12 Ap 6 '38

Flight-strips progress. Am City 52:11 D '37

Flight strips proposed to aid distressed planes. Science N L 33:68 Ja 29 '38

See also

Airports

AVIATION schools

City of wings; Randolph and Kelly fields, Texas. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ D 17 '38

Need men in aircraft; 90% of graduates of special schools get jobs quickly, new school dedicated. Business Week p22+ D 25 '37

See also

United States—Naval air station, Pensacola, Florida

AVIATION workers

Government will train aviation mechanics. Science N L 35:236 Ap 15 '39

Grooming the skyliners; story of the air-line ground crews. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 133:73-8 D '38

Personal touch; W. A. Patterson runs one of the world's biggest air lines by letting 2000 employes tell him how. F. J. Taylor. Read Digest 33:27-30 D '38

AVIATORS

Air commerce bureau's housecleaning tightens rules for private flying. Newsweek 10:35 O 25 '37

Clipper pilots on edge. J. Williams. Asia 37:720-1 O '37

Dare-devil scientists of the air. il Pop Mech 69:34-7+ Ja '38

Easy money; test dives. L. Gehlbach. il Scrib M 103:20-3 Mr '38

Human element in aviation. H. G. Armstrong. Time 31:28-9 F 7 '38

Living in a spotlight. D. E. Keyhoe. Am M 128:26-7+ Jl '39

Men wanted. Time 31:44-5 Mr 7 '38

No more glamour. B. Lay, jr. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ O 22 '38

Pilot fatigue. Commonweal 27:467 F 18 '38

Pilot looks down. W. Langewiesche. il Travel 70:22-6+ N '37

Should I jump? B. Lay, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ F 5 '38

Ten miles a minute, straight down! L. Gehlbach. il diag Pop Sci 132:42-4+ Je '38

Tons aloft; test piloting the transatlantic clipper; ed. by C. B. Allen. E. T. Allen. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ S 17 '38

Diseases and hygiene

Aviation medicine laboratory opened at Mayo clinic. Science N L 35:279 My 6 '39

Licenses

Pilot's license for foolproof planes. L. H. Engel. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ja 20 '39

Physical examination

Modern aviator. S. W. Johnston. il Hygeia 17:505-8+ Je '39

Pilot fitness and airplane crashes. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. bibliog f diag Science ns 87:189-93 F 25 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:163 Mr 12 '38

Pilot fitness for night flying. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. diags Science ns 89:223-6 Mr 10 '39

Psychological examination

Are they fit to fly? G. H. Brande. il Parents M 12:26-7+ S '37

Training

Air corps offers varied courses. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 22:308 Je '37

He teaches the world to fly; Link trainer. F. Davis. Read Digest 34:98-100 My '39

Learning to fly. il tab Fortune 16:58-60+ Ag '37

Learning to fly. A. C. Bessie. il Scholastic 31:30-1+ O 30 '37

Learning to fly from the ground up; Ryan school of aeronautics, San Diego. il Pop Sci 135:68-71 Jl '39

Money well spent; a few millions to train airplane pilots. Sat Eve Post 211:22 F 4 '39

See also

Aviation schools

United States—Naval air station, Pensacola, Florida

AVITAMINOSIS. See Vitamins

AVOCADOS

Modern avocado groves bring an ancient fruit to your table. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 132:48-9+ My '38

Sturdy avocado. Time 31:64 Ap 11 '38

AVOCATIONS. See Hobbies

AWAKE and sing; drama. See Odets, C.

AWAKENING of spring; drama. See Wedekind, F.

AWARDS. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

AWNINGS

Advantages in awnings. il House & Gard 73:106-7 Ap '38

Against the sun. il House B 80:58 My '38

New awning falls at drop of rain. Arch Rec 83:70 Je '38

Summer shade. E. Raskin. il House B 81:46-7 Je '39

AX sheaths. See Sheaths

AXELROD, Aaron

Achievement in electrical science. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:69-71 F '38

AXES

Wedging an ax handle to hold securely. A. E. Mac Neill. il diag Pop Sci 132:117 Mr '38

AXFORD, Phyllis

Outdoor world a stage. Canad M 87:50-1 Je '37

What does college cost? Canad M 88:42 S '37

AXLING, William

Behind the Far Eastern crisis. Christian Cent 55:171-2 F 9 '38

AXMINSTER rug; story. See Rademacher, E. S.

AXOLOTLS. See Salamanders

AXTMAYER, Joseph Herman. See Cook, D. H. jt. auth.

AXTON, Louis V.

Mrs G. Waddington Snore acquires a classic; monolog. Etude 56:83-4 F '38

AXWORTHY, Harold

Librarian. il por Am M 125:93 Je '38

AYDELOTTE, Frank

Portrait

Newsweek 11:34 Ja 3 '38

AYEARST, Morley

Government by judges. Canad Forum 17:276-8 N '37

Has the Democratic party a future? Canad Forum 17:230-1 O '37

AYER, Fred Carleton

Social studies in the changing curriculum. bibliog Educa 58:397-405 Mr '38

AYER, Mrs James Cook. See Ayer, M. H.

AYER, May Hancock (Boyd) (Mrs James Cook Ayer)

Mary Doe's dowager. por Time 33:17 My 15 '39

AYER, Thomas Parker

Schedule for binding and rebinding magazines. Library J 62:856-7 N 15 '37

AYLESWORTH, Merlin Hall

Aylesworth's reward. Time 31:28 Ap 11 '38

Let there be light. Nation 146:430 Ap 16 '38

AYLWARD, Francis

Pax Romana in Paris. Commonweal 26:537-9 O 8 '37

AYRES, Clarence Edwin

Dewey: master of the commonplace. New Repub 97:303-6 Ja 18 '39

AYRES, Leonard Porter

Outlook for business. Vital Speeches 4:630-2 Ag 1 '38

Prospects for business in 1939. Vital Speeches 5:185-7 Ja 1 '39

This business relapse. Atlan 161:151-6 F '38

Portrait

News Week 9:40 Je 26 '37

Time 32:33 D 26 '38

Time 33:69 My 8 '39

AYRES, Milan Valentine

Installment selling and finance companies. Ann Am Acad 196:121-9 Mr '38

AYRES, Millicent Jones

Salute to summer. Bet Hom & Gard 17:26-7 Je '39

AYRES, William Augustus

Portrait

Business Week p 13 N 27 '37

C S Mon M p5 N 30 '38

AZALEAS

Flaming drama of the South; Bellingrath gardens near Mobile, Ala. E. T. Peterson. il map Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15+ Ja '38

Prepare to plant them now. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 55:21+ O '38

Rhododendrons and azaleas. J. W. Johnston. il Pict R 39:62 O '37

Rhododendrons and azaleas. G. C. White. il House B 81:63+ F '39

Summer care of azalea plants. il House B 81:74 Ap '39

AZAM JAH, prince of Berar

Portrait

Fortune 16:124 O '37

AZAÑA DIAZ, Manuel

Mediterranean tug-of-war; unpublished interview with Azaña reveals Spain's Mediterranean policy. L. A. Fernsworth. il Cur Hist 47:46-52 D '37

AZARIAH, Anbu Mariammal Samuel (Mrs Vedanayakam Samuel Azariah)

Save India through India's women. Mis R 62:88-90 F '39

AZARIAH, Vedanayakam Samuel, bp of Dornakal

True mission of the church. Mis R 62:124-5 Mr '39

Portrait

Time 32:27 D 26 '38

AZARIAH, Mrs Vedanayakam Samuel. See Azariah, A. M. S.

AZEVEDA, Sister Mary. See Mary Azeveda, Sister

AZHAR university

Oldest university in the world. R. Galt. Sch & Soc 47:608-10 My 7 '38

AZORES

Azores stopover. L. Mackall. il C S Mon M p9 O 13 '37

Festival in the Azores: festa do Espirito Santo, feast of the Holy Ghost. P. W. Vaurie. Commonweal 28:125-7 My 27 '38

AZOTOBACTER

Species of azotobacter tolerant to high acidity. R. L. Starkey. bibliog f Science ns 89:267 Mr 24 '39

AZOY, Anastasio Carolos Mariano

Midget railroads. Lit Digest 125:16-18 Ja 22 '38

B

B.B.C. See British broadcasting corporation

BABB, Buel

Sea-captains' houses. Arts & Dec 46:28-30+ Ag '37

BABB, Charles H.

New life for old wings; C. H. Babb built a million-dollar business in used planes. E. J. Strong. il por Am M 127:65+ Mr '39

BABB, Ina Ann

Line and its importance. Sch Arts 37:256a Ap '38

BABB, Max Wellington

Portrait

Fortune 19:58 My '39

BABBITT, E. V.

Toward a safe but noisy Fourth. Nation's Bus 25:22-4 Jl '37

BABBITT, Irving

Irving Babbitt, the man and the teacher. C. Richard. Cath World 148:44-9 O '38

Religious dissension of Babbitt and More. G. R. Elliott. Am R 9:252-65 My '37

BABCOCK, Charles Edwin
Legend into fact. Bul Pan Am Union 72: 200-2 Ap '38
BABCOCK, Lou
Highland Park seniors get to Washington by working. Scholastic 32:6-7+ My 28 '38
BABCOCK, Philip Hollingsworth
There's royal sport in Cuba. por Country Life 75:55-6+ Ja '39
BABCOCK, William Wayne
Firm jaw. diags Time 32:53 S 19 '38
BABE in the woods; story. See Klingsberg, H. M.
BABER, Carroll Preston
School librarians. Library J 64:267-8 Ap 1 '39
BABEUF, François Noël, known as Gracchus Babeuf
Origins of socialism. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:121-4 Je 9 '37
BABEUF, Gracchus. See Babeuf, F. N.
BABIES. See Infants
BABINGTON, William
Tribute to a public-spirited physician. Am J Pub Health 29:204 Mr '39
BABSON, Mrs Naomi Lane
Encounter with a ghost; story. Good H 108: 24-5 My '39
Farewell in Shanghai; story. Pict R 40:18-19 F '39
Gods smile; story. Collier's 100:12-13 N 20 '37
Grave on the hill; story. Collier's 101:20-1 Ap 16 '38
Her people; story. por(p4) Pict R 38:16-17 S '37
Old Precious; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Je 25 '38
Rainy day in summer; story. por(p92) Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Jl 17 '37
Shake hands forever; story. Pict R 39:14-15 Ag '38
Singsong girl; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Ap 2 '38
Something to remember; story. Woman's H C 65:18-19 O '38
Star in the sky; story. Pict R 39:11-13 D '37
Until you see again; story. Pict R 39:10-11 My '38
We have been young; story. Pict R 39:20-1 N '37
Wings for the dragon; story. Sat Eve Post 210:22-3 D 4 '37
BABSON, Roger Ward
Business outlook. Vital Speeches 3:758-60 O 1 '37
Danger of too heavy federal appropriations for social security. Cong Digest 18:156-7 My '39
Is little business coming back? por(p64) Rotarian 53:8-11 O '38
Present slump. Vital Speeches 4:287-8 F 15 '38
Steps to prosperity. Vital Speeches 5:159-60 D 15 '38
Whither political parties? C S Mon M p 1-2+ O 19 '38
Babson's retort. por Time 31:59-60 My 30 '38
Home rule in the church: Babson achieves half victory. Newsweek 12:25-6 Jl 4 '38
In defense of Roger Babson. H. Herring. Christian Cent 55:725-8 Je 8 '38
Mr Babson's position; reply to H. Herring. R. W. Babson. Christian Cent 55:792-3 Je 22 '38
Mr Babson's crusade. Christian Cent 55:837-8 Jl 6 '38
287 Fourth avenue; Congregational state convention. por Newsweek 11:24 My 30 '38
BABST, Earl D.
Restriction of unfair foreign competition with domestic sugar refining. Ann Am Acad 193: 1-7 S '37
BABY for the puppy, by an Irish terrier; story. See Herendeen, C.
BABYLONIA
Babylonians merit honor as original fathers of science. W. H. Dubberstein. il Science N L 32:148-9 S 4 '37
Clay records of Babylonians. Science N L 34:215 O 1 '38
BABYLONIAN mathematics. See Mathematics —History
BACCALAUREATE addresses
That baccalaureate custom. il C S Mon M p 14 Je 3 '39
BACCHELLI, Riccardo
Frightful case of the Mary Bonfield; story, tr. by H. P. Cantarella. Nation 145:380-1 O 9 '37
BACH, Anna Magdalena (Wilcken) (Mrs Johann Sebastian Bach)
Bach's musical helpmate; graphic picture of A. M. Bach and her notenbüchlein. H. C. Fleck. il Etude 57:297-8+ My '39
BACH, Carl Philipp Emanuel
Posterity and Emanuel Bach. H. C. Gregory. Musician 43:211+ D '38
BACH, Johann Sebastian
Bach and modern keyboard technic. C. Van Hulse. Etude 55:562 S '37
Bach's musical helpmate; graphic picture of Anna Magdalena Bach and her notenbüchlein. H. C. Fleck. il pors Etude 57:297-8+ My '39
Bach's Musical offering; tr. by M. D. Herter Norton. H. T. David. facsims Mus Q 23: 314-32 Jl '37
Bach's Preludio in E, for violin. M. G. Osgood. Etude 56:476 Jl '38
Background of famous music. H. A. Phillips. il Arts & Dec 49:30+ Mr '39
Certain aspects of the Bach movement. G. Herz. Mus Q 24:501-11 O '38
Italian concerto; master lesson, with score. M. Hambourg. por Etude 56:158+ Mr '38
Johann Sebastian Bach. E. Kirjofski. St N 65:38+ O '38
On hearing a Bach fugue; poem. M. G. Walker. Sat R Lit 17:4 Ja 1 '38
Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. A. Einstein. Mus Q 23:270-3 Jl '37
What did Bach mean? how each of his motives construes a thought. F. Leonard. Etude 56:573-4, 645-6 S-O '38
BACH, Mrs Johann Sebastian. See Bach, A. M.
BACH, Julian S. Jr
China Caesar. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):11 Ag 14 '37
Cuba's cagey colonel. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 S 11 '37
Fascism, and the British fuehrer. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15+ Jl 24 '37
Hold 'em Husing! Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 22-3 N 6 '37
Mailed fist in Greece. Nation 145:197-8 Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 27 S 11 '37
BACH, Karl Philipp Emanuel. See Bach, C. P. E.
BACH, Marcus L.
Profile of a priest. Christian Cent 54:1133-4 S 15 '37
Silent ones. Christian Cent 55:363-5 Mr 23 '38
Sunday morning in trailer town. Christian Cent 54:997-8 Ag 11 '37
BACH, Oscar Bruno, 1884-
Cellini was his master. A. Garth. il Arts & Dec 49:16-17+ N '38
BACH festival
Bach at Bethlehem. Time 33:40 My 29 '39
BACHE, Elizabeth Du Bois
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship: in the elementary school. J Home Econ 30:692-5 D '38
BACHE, Jules Semon
Bache collection. S. Young. New Repub 93: 255 Ja 5 '38
Bache collection, a great gift to New York city. M. F. Roberts. il Arts & Dec 48:13-17+ My '38
Portrait
Business Week p56 S 4 '37
BACHE, Louise Franklin
Viewing the work at headquarters. Ind Woman 16:230-3+ Ag '37
BACHELOR apartments. See Apartments
BACHELOR born; drama. See Beith, J.

BACHELORS
Sure, you're a nice girl. . . R. H. Jones. Sat Eve Post 210:16+ Jl 17 '37

BACHELORS' degrees. See Degrees, Academic

BACHER, E. L.
Foreign trade's unknown quantity. Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ Ap '39

BACHMAN, Harold
Choice of band programs. por(p235) Etude 57:269 Ap '39

BACILLARY dysentery. See Dysentery

BACILLUS, Tubercle. See Tuberculosis bacilli

BACILLUS coli
Escherichia-aerobacter intermediates from human feces. P. L. Carpenter and M. Fulton. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:822-7 Ag '37
Late-lactose fermenting organisms of the coli-aerogenes group. N. R. Ziegler. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:257-60 Mr '39
Practical study of procedures for the detection of the presence of coliform organisms in water. M. McCrady. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1243-58 D '37
Slow lactose fermenters in water analysis. M. McCrady; A. D. Dulaney. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 29:261-70 Mr '39

BACILLUS typhi. See Typhoid bacilli

BACK, Lucia
Creative writing: the problem in elementary school. Educa 59:131-3 N '38

BACK
Is Mary's back straight? J. C. Elsom. il Hygeia 15:720-2 Ag '37
See also
Backache

BACK packs. See Packs

BACK roads; novel. See Taylor, K. H.

BACK swimmers (insects) See Water bugs

BACK to bearing; story. See Williams, B. A.

BACK to Gettysburg; story. See Kantor, M.

BACK yards
All front and no back. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:290 Je '38
Backyard living. il plan Am Home 21:23+ Ja '39
Beauty spots thru kitchen windows. R. Cross. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ Ja '38
Garden in your back yard. il Good H 107:92 Jl '38
Here's an idea for you; small city back-yard garden. il plan Good H 106:56+ Ap '38
In this backyard you can do many things. H. Sibley. il plan Am Home 21:24 Mr '39
It's more fun to play at home. L. Lehnherr. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5+ Jl '39
Welcome to the garden. M. E. Staunton. il Am Home 21:114+ Mr '39
See also
City gardens
Playgrounds, Home

BACKACHE
My back is killing me: story of backaches, what brings them on, how to prevent them, what to do. M. Davis. il Pict R 39:16-17+ Jl '38

BACKCROSSING. See Hybridization

BACKER, Mary Askew
Elementary school library. Library J 63:333 Ap 15 '38

BACKGROUNDS. See Composition (art)

BACKHOUSE, Sir Roger Roland Charles
Portrait
Time 33:23 Ap 24 '39

BÄCKSTRÖM, H. and Boström, A.
Polarized illumination with polarizing screens in front of the lens. Am Phot 32:153-60 Mr '38

BACKWARD children. See Children, Backward

BACKWARD tracts of India. See India—Excluded areas

BACKYARD gardening. See Back yards

BACKYARD playgrounds. See Playgrounds, Home

BACKYARDS. See Back yards

BACMEISTER, Mrs Rhoda W.
Big boy! Parents M 12:25-6+ Jl '37
Home handicrafts. Parents M 14:23+ Ap '39
When naps are outgrown. por Parents M 13:20+ N '38

BACON, Francis, viscount St Albans
Of studies. Ind Educ M 39:180 S '37

BACON, Francis Leonard
Improving education through discussion groups. Sch & Soc 46:225-31 Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 26:209 S '37

BACON, Frank. See Smith, W. jt. auth.

BACON, Leonard (Autolycus, pseud)
Age of propaganda. Sat R Lit 19:8 D 17 '38
Bacons and the Hazards; autobiography. Harper 178:182-6 Ja '39
Citizen's view of Science for the citizen. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ja 14 '39
Humors and careers. Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ Ap 29 '39
Literary conference; fragment of autobiography. Harper 178:249-52 F '39
Ping-pong: oh, I say! C S Mon M p5+ My 25 '38
Semi-centennial. Review
Sat R Lit por 19:7 Mr 25 '39. J. P. Marquand
Teaching at Berkeley. Harper 178:416-21 Mr '39
Yale '09; excerpt from Semi-centennial. Sat R Lit 19:13-14 F 4 '39
Poet as funny man. J. Wheelwright. Poetry 50:210-15 Jl '37

BACON, Lois B. and Cassels, J. M.
Milk supply of Paris, Rome and Berlin. bibliog f Q J Econ 51:626-48 Ag '37

BACON, Marion
Selling garden books by mail. Pub W 133:822-3 F 12 '38

BACON, Martha
Chinese sphere; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ap 8 '39
Night in paradise; poem. Harper 178:267 F '39

BACON, Peggy (Mrs Alexander Brook)
Caricaturist: Alexander Brook's Peggy Bacon and Metaphysics. il por Scrib M 105:2 F '39
Poet with pictures. E. Wilson. New Repub 94:363 Ap 27 '38

BACON, Robert L.
Jungle-book boy. St N 66:23-4 Mr '39

BACON, Robert Low
Portrait
Newsweek 11:7 My 23 '38

BACON, Roger
Eye physicians, opticians and their work. E. Jackson. por Hygeia 16:809-10 S '38

BACTERIA. See Bacteriology

BACTERIA, Nitrifying. See Nitrification

BACTERIA, Pathogenic
Better control of leprosy, tb, may come from germ studies. Science N L 32:37 Jl 17 '37
Do germs destroy life? T. Rosebury. il Hygeia 17:319-22+ Ap '39
New chapter in germ hunt now being written: outbreaks of infectious diarrhea in infants may have been caused by salmonella panama. Science N L 35:35 Ja 21 '39
Organism resembling hemophilus pertussis. W. L. Bradford and B. Slavin. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1277-82 D '37
Substances sought to pierce armor of disease germs. Science ns 87:sup 10 F 18 '38; Same. Science N L 33:120 F 19 '38
Tuberculosis, leprosy and allied mycobacterial diseases. E. R. Long. Science ns 87:23-31 Ja 14 '38
Tuberculosis, leprosy and other diseases caused by acid-fast bacteria. W. C. White. Science ns 87:14-15 Ja 7 '38
See also
Bacillus coli
Gonococci
Listerella
Pneumococci
Protozoa, Pathogenic
Staphylococci
Streptococci
Tuberculosis bacilli
Typhoid bacilli

BACTERIA, Pathogenic, in warfare
Germ warfare. Sci Am 158:9 Ja '38
Germs for totalitarian wars; spreading disease germs as a means of warfare. New Repub 92:227 O 6 '37
Warfare of tomorrow: mobilizing the microbes; tr. from the German. Liv Age 353:495-8 F '38

BACTERIAL canker of tomatoes. See Tomatoes—Diseases and pests

BACTERIAL ventilation. See Air purification

BACTERIAL wilt of corn. See Corn—Diseases and pests

BACTERIOLOGICAL apparatus
Apparatus for removal of deleterious bacteria from certain protozoan cultures. W. Stewart. Science ns 89:492 My 26 '39
Need of uniformity of conditions for counting plates, with a suggestion for a standard colony counter. J. Archambault and others. il Am J Pub Health 27:809-12 Ag '37

BACTERIOLOGICAL research
Jersey woman finds the secret of detecting measles. Newsweek 10:30 N 22 '37

See also
Pasteur institute, Paris

BACTERIOLOGICAL warfare. See Bacteria, Pathogenic, in warfare

BACTERIOLOGY
Bacteria destroy new synthetic wool cloth. R. D. Potter. Sci Mo 48:173-4 F '39; Same. Science N L 35:72 F 4 '39
Bacteria in dust-laden snow. A. G. Lochhead. Science ns 87:487 My 27 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:380 Je 11 '38
Bacteria turn wood sugars into valuable chemicals. Science N L 34:375 D 10 '38
Bacterial-plant group of dhaincha; prior claim in naming sesbania. M. S. Raju. bibliog f Science ns 88:300 S 30 '38
Bacteriological survey of telephone instruments under various conditions of use. C. B. Coulter and F. M. Stone. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:993-1002 O '37
Biological determination of vitamin B_1 (thiamin) in rhizobium trifolii. P. M. West and P. W. Wilson. Science ns 88:334-5 O 7 '38
Chromoproteins of photosynthetic purple bacteria. C. S. French. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:60-2 Jl 15 '38
Demonstration of phage precursor in the bacterial cell. A. P. Krueger and J. H. Mundell. bibliog f Science ns 88:550-1 D 9 '38
Disintegration of paper board for bacteriological examination. J. R. Sanborn. il Am J Pub Health 28:576-8 My '38
Do germs destroy life? T. Rosebury. il Hygeia 17:319-22+ Ap '39
Effect on bacteria of ultra-violet radiation. Science ns 89:sup8 Ja 20 '39
Evidence of a rotational growth factor in bacillus mycoides. J. L. Roberts. il Science ns 87:260-1 Mr 18 '38
Flagellation of bacteria. H. J. Conn and G. E. Wolfe. il Science ns 87:283-4 Mr 25 '38
Footnote to progress. R. W. Riis. Survey G 26:732-3 D '37; Same abr. with title Many a germ 'twixt cup and lip. Read Digest 31:39-41 D '37
Germ-free guinea pigs. Cur Hist 50:52 My '39
Looking at bacteria through your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 131:100-1+ D '37
Microbial flora of paper containers. F. W. Tanner. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:587-92 My '38
Microbiological test for carcinogenic hydrocarbons. S. Goldstein. Science ns 86:176 Ag 20 '37
Paradox in the adaptation of marine bacteria to hypotonic solutions. C. E. ZoBell and H. D. Michener. bibliog f Science ns 87:328-9 Ap 8 '38
Power from bacteria; pulp mill waste supplies gas for power, swamp bacteria do the work. M. K. Elwood. il Sci Am 158:208-9 Ap '38
Relationship of the diet to the self-regulatory defence mechanism; lysozyme in vitamin A and in uronic acid deficiencies. N. P. Sullivan and I. A. Manville. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1108-15 N '37
Sanitary condition of paper containers for retail packaging of perishable foods. J. R. Sanborn. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:439-42 My '39
Scoops as a source of contamination of ice cream in retail stores. A. J. Krog and D. S. Dougherty. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1007-9 O '37
Studies germ-killing power of toothpastes. Science N L 34:141 Ag 27 '38
Suitable paper wrappers and containers for foods. J. R. Sanborn. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:571-5 My '38

See also
Acetobacter
Air—Bacteriology
Azotobacter
Bacteriophage
Drinking vessels—Bacteriology
Eating utensils—Bacteriology
Fermentation
Immunity
Infection and infectious diseases
Microorganisms
Milk—Bacteriology
Protozoa, Pathogenic
Staphylococci
Viruses
Water—Bacteriology

Culture mediums

Advantages of peptone iron agar for the routine detection of hydrogen sulphide production. R. P. Tittsler and L. A. Sandholzer. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 27:1240-2 D '37
Dye concentration in culture media employed for the analysis of escherichia-aerobacter members in milk. H. D. McAuliffe and M. A. Farrell. Am J Pub Health 28:1217-21 O '38
Growing yeast medium for the cultivation of an hemophilic bacilli and of an organism causing a bronchitis in chickens. J. P. Delaplane and H. O. Stuart. bibliog f Science ns 87:585-6 Je 24 '38
Growth of leptospira icterohemorrhagiae on the chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick embryo. G. Morrow and others. Science ns 88:384-5 O 21 '38
Improved medium for the demonstration of hydrolysia of sodium hippurate by streptococci. J. M. Coffey and G. E. Foley. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:972-4 O '37
Lice v. eggs; mass-production method of culturing typhus viruses. Time 33:46 Ja 16 '39
Revised fuchsin lactose broth for the confirmatory test in water analysis. C. Ritter. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:616-20 My '38
Serological and bacteriological procedures in the diagnosis of enteric fevers. M. B. Coleman. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 111 F '38
Standard agar counts as compared with counts on improved agars at 32° C. M. W. Yale. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:148-54 F '38
Use of carbon dioxide in the preparation of silicic acid jellies. H. W. Batchelor and P. W. Wilson. Science ns 87:172 F 18 '38

Laboratory methods

Concerning the hemolytic zone of H. pertussis colonies on cough plates. L. Sauer. Science ns 86:427 N 5 '37
Cultural methods for the detection of typhoid carriers. E. J. Cope and J. A. Kasper. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1065-8 S '38
Development of standard methods for the microbiological examination of foods; report of committee. L. H. James and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup56-65 F '38
Difficulties encountered in pneumococcal type determination. A. W. Walter. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 28:54-60 Ja '38
Escherichia-aerobacter intermediates from human feces. P. L. Carpenter and M. Fulton. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:822-7 Ag '37
Evaluation of the group-precipitation test in the identification of hemolytic streptococci pathogenic for man. J. M. Coffey. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup 104-7 F '38

LIBRARY OF EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ALLAHABAD

BACTERIOLOGY—Laboratory methods—*Cont.*
Need of uniformity of conditions for counting plates, with a suggestion for a standard colony counter. J. Archambault and others. il Am J Pub Health 27:809-12 Ag '37
Organism resembling hemophilus pertussis. W. L. Bradford and B. Slavin. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1277-82 D '37
Practical study of procedures for the detection of the presence of coliform organisms in water. M. McCrady. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1243-58 D '37
Rapid method for demonstrating Negri bodies in tissue sections. J. Schleifstein. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1283-5 D '37
Recognition of pneumococcus types associated with pneumonia. E. S. Robinson. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 108-10 F '38
Use of dialysis in the preparation and purification of immunologically active bacterial products. S. Morell and G. Shwartzman. Science ns 86:130 Ag 6 '37
See also
Milk—Analysis
Milk—Bacteriology
Stains and staining (microscopy)

BACTERIOPHAGE
Chemical nature and mode of formation of pepsin, trypsin and bacteriophage. J. H. Northrop. Science ns 86:479-83 N 26 '37
Demonstration of phage precursor in the bacterial cell. A. P. Krueger and J. H. Mundell. bibliog f Science ns 88:550-1 D 9 '38
Determination of ultra-violet light absorption by certain bacteriophages. L. A. Sandholzer and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:104-5 Jl 30 '37
Germ eaters are whirled into visibility. News Week 10:20 S 6 '37
Mechanism of bacteriophage production. A. P. Krueger. bibliog f Science ns 86:379-80 O 22 '37
Moving photomicrography: means of defense of the organism. W. N. Kazeeff. Smithson Rept 1937:335
Phage findings. Time 31:36-7 Ja 3 '38
Pronunciation of bacteriophage. C. J. Elmore. Science ns 87:235 Mr 11 '38

BAD boy; story. See Raftery, G.

BAD Hat; story. See White, William Chapman

BAD scout; story. See Costain, T. B.

BADE, Ernest
Neptune's garden. Country Life 72:22-7+ Je '37

BADENHAUSEN, Carl
Ballantine's ale. il por tab Fortune 17:64-9+ Je '38

BADENHAUSEN, Otto
Ballantine's ale. il por tab Fortune 17:64-9+ Je '38

BADER, Arno Lehman
From a China journal, 1936-1937. Am Scholar 8 no2:181-96 [Ap] '39

BADER, Georgia C.
Autumn wind; poem. Library J 63:772 O 15 '38

BADGER, Henry Glenn
College receipts and expenditures. Sch Life 23:284-5+ Ap '38

BADGER, O. B.
Contribution of industrial arts to two general secondary school objectives. Educa 58:160-2 N '37

BADĪ' al-Zamān Aḣmad ibn Ḣusain, al-Hamadānī. See Aḣmad ibn Ḣusain, Badī' al-Zamān, al-Hamadānī

BADMINTON
Badminton building; views and plan. Arch Rec 81:128-9 Je '37
Badminton set. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Pop Sci 133:67 Ag '38
Shuttlecock world series. il Newsweek 13:34-5 Ap 3 '39
Standard exhibition program. H. B. Holman. il Recreation 31:253-4+ Jl '37

BADMINTON school, Bristol. See Public schools (endowed)—England

BADOGLIO, Pietro, duca d'Addis Ababa
Portrait
Time 33:22 Ap 24 '39

BADRE, Zoë R.
Progress beside the Nile. C S Mon M p9 D 7 '38

BAECHLE, John Willard
Peep at polyphemus. il Nature M 30:273-5 N '37
Photography without a camera. Nature M 32:258 My '39

BAEKELAND, Leo Hendrik
Degrees conferred by the University of Edinburgh; citation. Science ns 86:117 Ag 6 '37

BAER, Erich, and Fischer, H. O. L.
Preparation of l-glyceric aldehyde. Science ns 88:108 Jl 29 '38

BAER, William Stevenson
Surgical maggots in modern medicine. M. S. Tarshis. Sci Mo 47:252-7 S '38

BAERLEIN, Henry
Conversations in Bohemia. Fortn 148(ns 142):573-81 N '37
Ruthenia to-day and to-morrow. Fortn 151(ns 145):172-6 F '39

BAERTSCHIGER, Mrs Herman J. See Bodger, E. M.

BÁEZ ALLENDE, Nicolás
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:60 Ja '38

BÁEZ CAMARGO, Gonzalo
Rural changes in Mexico today. Mis R 62:201 Ap '39
Should the church discontinue institutional missionary work? Mis R 61:357-60 Jl '38

BAFFIN land
Wild life in Baffinland. J. R. Forbes. il Nature M 32:191-3 Ap '39

BAG of flour; story. See Pollard, E. E.

BAGASSE
Celotex: houses from sugar cane. il tab diag Fortune 19:80-4+ F '39
Sugar cane boards are stronger than wood ones. Science N L 32:168 S 11 '37

BAGDAD
City of caliphs. C S Mon M p 14 Jl 20 '38

BAGFUL of emeralds; story. See Harrington, J.

BAGG, Aaron Moore
Two masters of wild-life painting. Bird Lore 40:172-8 My '38

BAGGAGE
Compleat traveler. A. Rothery. Woman's H C 65:34+ Jl '38
Luxuries for the traveler. il House & Gard 74:sup48, 50, 53 O '38
Skimp and splurge service; renting luggage. Time 32:57 Jl 11 '38

BAGHDAD. See Bagdad

BAGLEY, William Chandler, 1874-
Education boomerang. Am Mercury 43:501-2 Ap '38
Federal relief and public education in the states. Sch & Soc 46:115-17 Jl 24 '37
Some relations of education to the status quo. Sch & Soc 47:562-5 Ap 30 '38
Portrait
Time 32:31 O 31 '38

BAGNOLD, Enid (Lady Jones) (Lady of Quality, pseud)
Birth; story. por(p2 My) Ladies H J 55:11-13 My; 16-17 Je '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:34 O 3 '38
Sat R Lit 18:7 O 1 '38

BAGPIPE
Skirlers; Holmdel's pipe contest. Time 32:40-1 S 19 '38

BAGS
Swim-suit satchels made from old inner tubes. M. M. Bliss. il diags Pop Sci 133:59 Jl '38
See also
Paper bags

BAGSTER-COLLINS, Elijah William
Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:474-5 Ap '39

BAHAMA islands
Columbus and the Alice Mabel. G. Smith. Atlan 160:784-6 D '37
See also
Cat island
Nassau

BAHR, Ferdinand A.
Adult recreation. Recreation 31:613-14+ Ja '38
Drama, a community responsibility. Recreation 32:453-6+ N '38

BAHR, Jerome
Portrait
Time 33:71 F 20 '39

BAHREIN islands
Is John Bull's face red! one of the world's great oil fields discovered and built up by Standard oil company of California. J. Beatty. maps Am M 127:32-3+ Ja '39; Same abr. with title Bahrein strikes oil. Read Digest 34:62-4 Ap '39
Oil for whose lamps? group of islands in the Persian gulf. Liv Age 355:143-9 O '38

BAIDUKOFF, Georgi Phillipovitch
Flight to America. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 23 Ag 21 '37

BAIGAS (tribe)
Love-poetry of the Baigas. V. Elwin. Asia 39:39-40 Ja '39

BAIL, E. B.
Prairie boy. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Mr 11 '39

BAILEY, A. J.
Flexible gas thermoregulator. Science ns 86: 525-6 D 3 '37

BAILEY, Alfred Goldsworthy
Treasure room. Canad Bookm 21:37-9 Ap '39

BAILEY, Alfred Marshall, and Niedrach, R. J.
Day with a nesting goshawk. il Nature M 31: 38-40 Ja '38

BAILEY, Carl Edward
Farm tenancy in the United States. por Nation's Bus 25:59-60 Je '37
Portrait
Time 30:12 Jl 26 '37

BAILEY, Charles Thomas Peach
Old brasswork for modest purses. Arts & Dec 47:22-3+ F '38

BAILEY, Dorothy Dee
George Meredith's philosophy of education. Educa 58:429-32 Mr '38

BAILEY, H. L.
Red maple scores a victory. Nature M 30:82 Ag '37

BAILEY, Herbert
Colonization of Libya. Fortn 151(ns 145):197-204 F '39

BAILEY, Hillary Goodsell
Good negative printing quality. Am Phot 31: 486-92 Jl '37
Passing of the soft focus lens. Am Phot 32: 194-6 Mr '38

BAILEY, Irving S.
Under control. C S Mon M p7 D 29 '37

BAILEY, Josiah William
Democratic process. Vital Speeches 4:550-3 Jl 1 '38
Senator's opinions on current national problems. Vital Speeches 4:211-14 Ja 15 '38
Shall wages be regulated? por C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 16 '38
Speech in the Senate, July 12, 1937. Vital Speeches 3:618-21 Ag 1 '37
Supreme court, the constitution, and the people. Ref Shelf 11 no4:282-6 '37
Portrait
Fortune 17:82 Je '38

BAILEY, Laura C.
Integrating library instruction with the English course. Wilson Bul 12:239-42 D '37

BAILEY, Mildred (Mrs Kenneth Norville) originally Mildred Rinker
People on record: Red and Mildred. O. Ferguson. New Repub 95:335; 96:48-9 Jl 27, Ag 17 '38

BAILEY, Percy Laurance, 1903-
Photography in the biology classroom. Science ns 85:570 Je 11 '37

BAILEY, Philip
Marionettes go Hollywood. Pop Sci 131:40-1 O '37

BAILEY, Robeson
En plein air. il Country Life 74:40-1+ S '38
Humanitarians and sportsmen. Country Life 74:39+ O '38

BAILEY, Temple
Playboy; story. Good H 105:44-7 D '37

BAILEY, Vernon
Better management of predatory and fur-bearing mammals. il Nature M 31:159-61 Mr '38
Our noblest deer. Nature M 30:136-9+ S '37
Shorty, the shrew. Nature M 32:12-14 Ja '39
Portrait
Nature M 31:283 My '38

BAILEY, Virginia
Bikesmith. il por Am M 127:103 Ap '39

BAILEY, Wallace K.
Vegetative reproduction of squash types. Science ns 89:128-9 F 10 '39

BAILEY, Whitman
Interesting scenes in Fredericksburg, Va. il St N 65:18-19 Je '38
Old Apponaug cove, R.I; drawing. Country Life 72:40 Jl '37

BAILIE, Earle
Portrait
Time 32:69 O 17 '38

BAILLET-LATOUR, Henri, count de
Portrait
Time 32:26 Jl 25 '38

BAILY, Mrs Francis Evans. See Edginton, M.

BAILY, Joshua Longstreth, 1889-
Authority citations again. Science ns 88:474 N 18 '38

BAIN, Estella R.
Lame laws. Nature M 32:160-1 Mr '39

BAIN, Henry Franklin, and Demaree, J. B.
Isolation of the fungus causing the red stele or red core disease of strawberries. bibliog f Science ns 88:151-2 Ag 12 '38

BAIN, Joe S.
Depression pricing and the depreciation function. Q J Econ 51:705-15 Ag '37

BAIN, Read
Cultural integration and social conflict. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:499-509, 724-5 Ja-Mr '39
Policeman on the beat. bibliog f Sci Mo 48: 450-8 My '39

BAIN, T. L.
Situation in Alberta. Canad Forum 17:119-21 Jl '37

BAINES, William
Folk tunes of England. por Etude 56:495 Ag '38

BAINTON, Roland Herbert
Technology and pacifism. Christian Cent 55: 618-19 My 18 '38
Unity, Utrecht and the Unitarians. Christian Cent 55:1189-90 O 5 '38

BAIRD, Albert Craig
(ed) Representative American speeches: 1937-1938. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:1-230 '38

BAIRD, Edgar A.
Coordination of science and industry. Sch & Soc 48:740-4 D 10 '38

BAIRD, Mrs Eva Raw
Hiring help is lots of fun. Good H 106:207-10 Ap '38

BAIRD, John Logie
Look in some time. H. G. Kennard. il C S Mon M p8-9 O 19 '38

BAIRD, Joseph H.
Re-housing Russia. Cur Hist 46:71-4 Ag '37

BAIRD, R. D. and Rivers, T. M.
Relation of lymphocytic choriomeningitis to acute aseptic meningitis (Wallgren) bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:47-53 Ja '38

BAIRD SMITH, Arthur George. See Smith, A. G. B.

BAIRNSFATHER, Arthur Leroy
Loveliest: brown and silver study of Dr George Washington Carver. il Time 31:41 My 16 '38

BAISLEY, H. K.
Aerial photography. Smithson Rept 1936:383-90

BAIT
Salt water worms by the billion. Time 30:62+ Jl 12 '37

BAITS, Poison. See Poison baits

BAKÉ, Arnold Adriaan
Kathakali. il Asia 37:851-6 D '37

BAKED beans, Mexican. See Beans

BAKED beans and brown bread; story. See Hunt, M. L.

BAKELESS, John Edwin
Mass, class and quality. Scholastic 33:3-4+ N 19 '38
Most famous Shakespeare. Commonweal 28:637-8 O 14 '38

BAKER, Adelaide Nichols
In and out of school. Survey 74:201 Je '38

BAKER, C. F.
Come, rest in the garden. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:44 Je '38
Sand, shade, and shelter. Bet Hom & Gard 16:24+ Jl '38

BAKER, Dorothy
Portrait
Musician 43:52 Mr '38
Musician 43:173 O '38
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42:171 O '37

BAKER, Dorothy (Dodds) (Mrs Howard Baker)
Houghton Mifflin awards 1937 fellowships. por Pub W 131:2413 Je 12 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:12 Je 4 '38
Time 31:57 Je 6 '38

BAKER, Ethel Mary
Hobo for a night; story. St N 66:20-1 D '38

BAKER, Frank Collins
Abundance of the European starling in Illinois. Science ns 85:564 Je 11 '37

BAKER, Frank Elmer
Art and democracy. Nat Educ Assn J 26:238 O '37

BAKER, Frederick
Obituary
Science ns 88:48 Jl 15 '38. W. E. Ritter

BAKER, George. See Divine, M. J.

BAKER, George Fisher, 1878-1937
Obituary
Time 29:50 Je 7 '37

BAKER, George Fisher, 3d
Portrait
Time 33:52 Ja 16 '39

BAKER, George Philip
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:5 O 30 '37

BAKER, Glen
Simon the Cyrenian speaks; poem. Christian Cent 55:888 Jl 20 '38

BAKER, Gretta
Appearances are deceiving. Scholastic 34:22E+ My 27 '39
Are you a Mrs Malaprop? Scholastic 33:24E+ Ja 7 '39
Are you a word detective? Scholastic 34:28E+ F 25 '39
Are you a yes-man? Scholastic 34:24E+ F 18 '39
Comprenez-vous? Scholastic 34:30E+ Mr 11 '39
Dinner-table French. Scholastic 34:25E+ F 4 '39
Do opposites attract? Scholastic 34:26E+ F 11 '39
Do you know your ABC's? Scholastic 34:22E+ Mr 4 '39
Homonym family. Scholastic 34:30E+ My 13 '39
How to tell word twins apart. Scholastic 33:25E+ Ja 14 '39
Ike and Mike, they sound alike. Scholastic 34:22E+ Mr 18 '39
Mrs Malaprop returns. Scholastic 34:26E+ Mr 25; 21E+ My 20 '39
Pick the winner! Scholastic 34:28E+ Ap 15 '39
Those two-dollar words. Scholastic 34:26E+ Ap 22 '39
What's wrong with this sentence? Scholastic 34:26E+ Ap 29 '39

BAKER, H. Arthur
Dr Johnson and spiritual diaries. Contemp 154:183-9 Ag '38

BAKER, Harry Leigh
High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. bibliog f Sch R 46:175-90 Mr '38

BAKER, Harvey Humphrey
Portrait
Survey 74:147 My '38

BAKER, Mrs Helen Cody
Chicago's Mrs Bowen. Survey 75:106 Ap '39
Conversation at Buffalo. Survey 75:131-4 My '39
Shawneetown climbs a hill. Survey G 27:570 N '38
Things we do together. Survey 74:165-7 My '38
—See Springer, G. jt. auth.

BAKER, Herbert
Estimation of fiber, fat cells and connective tissue in muscle. Science ns 87:555-6 Je 17 '38

BAKER, Mrs Howard. See Baker, Dorothy (Dodds)

BAKER, Jacob
Mr Baker's great idea; transfer to Mexico the British debt to United States. New Repub 95:114 Je 8 '38
Portrait
Business Week p24 Jl 3 '37

BAKER, John Calhoun
Executive compensation payments by large and small industrial companies. Q J Econ 53:404-34 My '39

BAKER, John Hopkinson
Hobby interest in nature is a wonderful hedge against depression. Bird Lore 39:442-3 N '37
How about my killing you? Nature M 31:432 Ag '38
No wonder the farmer's frantic! Bird Lore 41:96-8 Mr '39
Up the Shark after pinks. Bird Lore 39:202-7 My '37

BAKER, Josephine
Portrait
Time 33:31 Ja 23 '39

BAKER, Lillian Eloise
Secretion of iodine by thyroid glands cultivated in the Lindbergh pump. bibliog f Science ns 88:479-80 N 18 '38

BAKER, Mark
In a Nazi school. Liv Age 352:397-8 Jl '37

BAKER, Martin
Take it easy, kid; story. New Repub 94:189-90 Mr 23 '38

BAKER, Mary C.
Love of strenuous activity among college women myth. Sch & Soc 49:208-12 F 18 '39

BAKER, Natalie B.
What every young secretary should know. Scholastic 32:6-7+ Mr 12 '38

BAKER, Newton Diehl
Good society of the future. Atlan 160:612-16 N '37
Newton D. Baker. F. P. Keppel. For Affairs 16:503-14 Ap '38
Newton D. Baker; address delivered at memorial service, Cleveland. R. B. Fosdick. por Recreation 32:11-12+ Ap '38
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:5 Ja 5 '38
Commonweal 27:298 Ja 7 '38
Nation 146:731 Ja 1 '38
Newsweek por 11:33 Ja 3 '38
Time 31:41 Ja 3 '38
Tribute. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 Ja 3 '38

BAKER, Newton Diehl, memorial fund
Authorization, with a goal of $3,000,000. Sch & Soc 49:16 Ja 7 '39

BAKER, Norman
Modern medical charlatans. M. Fishbein. Hygeia 16:24+ Ja '38

BAKER, Oliver Edwin
Population prospects and public schools. Sch Life 23:305-7 My '38

BAKER, Phil
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 Jl 13 '38

BAKER, Ralph Benham
Importance of a fine music room. Etude 57:395 Je '39

BAKER, Ray Stannard (David Grayson, pseud)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:4 Mr 11 '39

BAKER, Richard St Barbe
Men of the trees. E. Yates. il por C S Mon M p6 Je 8 '38

BAKER, Richard Terrill
Malaya's opium monopoly. Christian Cent 55:891-3 Jl 20 '38

BAKER, Ruth M.
Imagination in remodeling. Good H 106:55-7 Je '38

BAKER, Sara Josephine
Campaigner for child health. M. S. Ulrich. por Sat R Lit 20:13 My 13 '39

BAKER, Virgil L.
Producing new scripts. Theatre Arts Mo 21:554-7 Jl '37

BAKER-CROTHERS, Hayes. See Hudnut, R. A. jt. auth.

BAKERS and bakeries
Bread vexes bakers. il Business Week p52+ N 6 '37
Canadian baking industry: a study of an imperfect market. L. G. Reynolds. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:659-78 Ag '38
Chains' 8-cent loaf. Business Week p34 My 21 '38
Wages and hours in union bakeries, May 15, 1937, and June 1, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:468-78; 48:176-88 F '38, Ja '39
Wonder bread and circuses are the key to Continental baking's predominance in the industry. il tab Fortune 18:66-72+ Jl '38

BAKING
Altitude laboratory studies: baking of flour mixtures. I. M. K. Allison. J Home Econ 29:541-2 O '37
Homemade bread, cake, and pastry. F. B. King and A. B. Freeman. tabs Farmers' Bul 1775:1-27 '37
See also
Bread

BAKING industry. See Bakers and bakeries

BAKLANOFF, Georges
Obituary
Etude 57:76 F '39

BAKSHY, Alexander
J. Stalin and co, executioners. Cur Hist 48:31 My '38

BAKUNIN, Mikhail Aleksandrovich
Michael Bakunin, by E. H. Carr. Review Nation 146:358-9 Mr 26 '38. F. Hoellering

BALABAN, Sophrony
Balaban and cash. por Time 30:55-6 N 22 '37

BALABANOFF, Mme Angelica
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:7 Jl 30 '38
Time 32:43 Ag 1 '38
Saint among statesmen. P. H. Douglas. New Repub 96:81-2 Ag 24 '38

BALAKIREV, Mily Alexeievich
Great master's principles of composition. E. Lehman. por Etude 57:371-2+ Je '39

BALANCE of nature
Balancing act. H. Lees. il Collier's 102:17+ Ag 20 '38
Check-areas as controls in land use. H. C. Hanson. bibliog f il Sci Mo 48:130-46 F '39
Guest book of vermin; hitting the happy medium in predator control. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 73:37-9+ Ap '38
Insects cannot win. L. A. Strong. il Sci Am 160:222-4 Ap '39
Mankind may strive to save insects. Sci Am 158:109 F '38
Study in predatory relationship with particular reference to the wolf. S. F. Olson. bibliog il maps tab Sci Mo 46:323-36 Ap '38
What is the meaning of predation? P. L. Errington. bibliog f tabs Smithson Rept 1936:243-52
Why do insects become pests? E. P. Felt. Sci Mo 46:437-40 My '38
Without benefit of insects. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:186-8 S 18 '37
See also
Struggle for existence

BALANCE of power
Armistice at Munich. H. F. Armstrong. map For Affairs 17:197-290 Ja '39
Britain and the European balance. L. M. Gelber. Fortn 149(ns 143):272-81 Mr '38; Same with title How to stop Hitler? Liv Age 354:209-15 My '38
Ebb and flow. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):588-92 My '39
England liquidates liberalism. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 43:425-31 Ap '38
European situation. M. Wolf. 19th Cent 125:517-27 My '39
Great Britain's Europe; balancing of power on the Continent has suddenly become less important than world balance. il maps Fortune 18:91-6+ D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:37-41 Ja '39
Grouping of the powers. G. P. Gooch. Contemp 154:129-38 Ag '38; Same abr. with title Balance of powers. Liv Age 355:8-13 S '38
New balance of power in the Levant. T. Sillani. map tab For Affairs 17:336-50 Ja '39
What England means to France. A. Géraud. For Affairs 17:362-73 Ja '39
What France means to England. H. Nicolson. For Affairs 17:351-61 Ja '39

BALANCE of trade
Can we afford to buy American? R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:11+ Ja '38
International balance of payments statements. V. E. Vraz. Am Econ R 29:111-12 Mr '39

BALANCE sheets. See Financial statements

BALANCES
Glue balance for the shop. L. Barocci. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:33 Ja '38
Sensitive balance built from scraps. D. W. Ansell. il diags Pop Sci 131:101+ Ag '37

BALANCES, Radio. See Radio balances

BALANCHINE, George
Ballet business. por Time 31:43 Ap 25 '38
Portrait
Mag Art 30:730 D '37

BALBO, Italo
Portrait
Newsweek 10:18 O 18 '37

BALCH, Allan Christopher
Progress at the California institute of technology. Sch & Soc 45:872-6 Je 26 '37

BALCH, Earle H.
Portrait
Pub W 134:33 Jl 2 '38
Publisher turns a kitchen into a library; E. Balch's library in his Redding, Conn, house. il por Pub W 133:44-7 Ja 1 '38

BALCH, Marston S.
College and community. Theatre Arts Mo 21:574-5 Jl '37

BALCOM, Nanita MacDonell
Lament for Binker, her misdeeds; poem. Nature M 32:193 Ap '39
Teacher prays; poem. Pict R 38:4 S '37
Write I will; poem. Sat R Lit 18:8 O 22 '38

BALCONIES
Hanging galleries of California. H. H. Saylor. il Arts & Dec 48:17-19 Je '38

BALD eagles. See Eagles

BALDENSPERGER, Fernand
Balzac at the Paris zoo; tr. by H. C. Rice. Va Q R 15 no 1:97-104 [Ja] '39

BALDINGER, Wallace Spencer
Bloch and Nordfeldt: a study in contrasts. Mag Art 31:458-63+ Ag '38

BALDOMIR, Alfredo
New president of Uruguay. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:379-81 Jl '38

BALDUF, E. W.
Adult education in the public schools. Sch & Soc 49:229-36 F 25 '39

BALDUF, Walter Valentine
Volume of entomological literature. Science ns 85:542-4 Je 4 '37

BALDUS, Simon Alexander
Sex education. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):34 O 16 '37

BALDWIN, Bertha N.
Dovetailed menus. Good H 107:152-3+ N '38
Improper meals. Good H 107:78-9+ Jl '38

BALDWIN, Mrs David. See Baldwin, T.

BALDWIN, Emma V.
New Jersey's study of the cost of living for librarians. Library J 63:308-13 Ap 15 '38

BALDWIN, Faith (Mrs Hugh Hamlin Cuthrell)
Best is yet to be; story. Pict R 39:10-11 Je '38
Broken voyage; novel. Am M 127:11-15 Ap; 34-7 My; 32-5 Je; 128:38-42 Jl '39 (to be cont)
Charm; story. Pict R 38:19-21 S '37
Hand-me-down; story. por(p 19) Good H 108:20-3 Je '39
Illusion; story. Pict R 39:14-15 N '37
Literary shrine; story. Pict R 40:10-11 F '39
Manhattan Maggie; story. Pict R 39:8-11 Ja '38
Mother-in-law; story. Ladies H J 56:16-17 Je '39
Old man Bradley; story. Pict R 39:10-11 F '38
Pacific paradise. Pict R 40:14-15+ D '38
Roll call; story. Good H 107:34-7 O '38
Some day I'll find her; story. Pict R 39:24-5 Ap '38
To the West. Pict R 38:68+ Jl '37
To whom it may concern! Good H 107:19 S '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:10 Ap 29 '39

BALDWIN, Hanson Weightman
America rearms. For Affairs 16:430-44 Ap '38
Our new long shadow. For Affairs 17:465-76 Ap '39

BALDWIN, Henry Ives
Trees that unite with each other. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:80-5 Jl '38

BALDWIN, John Lee
Fifty years of whittling. Nation's Bus 26:70 N '38

BALDWIN, Keturah E.
Mrs Abel and the Journal. J Home Econ 30:364-6 Je '38

BALDWIN, Raymond E.
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 D 14 '38

BALDWIN, Robert Dodge
Let's stake our claim. Nat Educ Assn J 28:38-9 F '39

BALDWIN, Roger Nash
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 31:27S D 18 '37
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:8 Mr 5 '38

BALDWIN, Samuel Prentiss
Obituary
Science ns 89:212-13 Mr 10 '39. F. H. Herrick

BALDWIN, Stanley Baldwin, 1st earl
British policy commended; speech in the House of lords, October 4, 1938. Vital Speeches 5:5-6 O 15 '38
Baldwin myth. T. C. Mendenhall. Sat R Lit 16:19 Je 19 '37
Mr Baldwin passes. Cur Hist 46:14-15 Jl '37
Mr Baldwin retires. New Repub 91:146 Je 16 '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 Ap 20 '38
Sahibs at sea: the nemesis of Baldwinism. R. H. S. Crossman. Fortn 149(ns 143):537-44 My '38
Stanley Baldwin steps down. H. J. Laski. por Nation 144:700-1 Je 19 '37
Stanley Baldwin's instinct. R. Bernays. por Forum 98:3-8 Jl '37

BALDWIN, Taney (Keplinger) Dudley (Mrs David Baldwin)
Portrait
Ladies H J 54:33 D '37

BALDY Bill takes a wife; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

BÂLE, Switzerland. See Basel

BALEARIC islands
Balearics. il map Cur Hist 48:71-2 Ja '38
Strategy in the Balearics. R. Pearsall; S. Huddleston. il map C S Mon M p5+ D 29 '37
See also
Iviza
Majorca

BALENDONCK, Armand
Portrait
Musician 44:12 Ja '39

BALFOUR, Patrick
Germans as masters. Liv Age 353:426-9 Ja '38

BALFOUR declaration. See Zionism

BALGUE, Laura R.
Hand and the memory. Etude 56:574 S '38

BALI
Artists' island. Time 30:25 N 22 '37
Bali and points east. M. O. Williams. il maps Nat Geog M 75:313-52 Mr '39
Festival of death; Balinese cremation ceremonies. M. Covarrubias. il Asia 37:518-21 Jl '37
Must Bali be spoiled? M. Covarrubias. Asia 37:649-53 S '37

BALINESE, Art. See Art, Balinese

BALINESE dancing. See Ballet

BALISH, Benjamin
Kingdom of smells. por Time 30:72+ O 18 '37
King's downfall. por Time 32:51 Ag 22 '38

BALKAN states
Alarms and excursions in the Balkans. A. Viton. bibliog Am Scholar 8 no2:158-72 [Ap] '39
Are the Balkans doomed? A. Viton. Nation 148:340-2 Mr 25 '39
Balkan barrier. Nestor. Fortn 150(ns 144):153-61 Ag '38; Same abr. Liv Age 355:102-7 O '38
Balkan countries in brief. F. Yeats-Brown. 19th Cent 124:285-93 S '38
Balkan dilemma; can the small states of Europe ward off their two voracious neighbors? J. Sauerwein. Liv Age 356:363-5 Je '39
Balkan mantrap. I. B. Pflaum. Forum 101:190-4 Ap '39
Blocking bloc: two leagues of Balkan states that bar eastward surge of empires. Lit Digest 123:14-15 Jl 10 '37
Bulgaria makes Balkan peace. E. Gueron. Christian Cent 55:1137 S 21 '38
Can Germany win the Balkans? P. F. Drucker. Harper 178:148-56 Ja '39
Can Hitler stop? A. Viton. Christian Cent 56:733-5 Je 7 '39
Eastern Europe shying away from the Berlin-Rome axis. Nation 147:167 Ag 20 '38
History and geography in the Balkans. L. S. Stavrianos. Queen's Q 46 no 1:91-4 [F] '39
Hitler and southeastern Europe. P. E. Mosely. Yale R ns 28 no2:248-72 [D] '38
Jugoslavia and the future of the Balkans. J. F. Hendry. tabs 19th Cent 125:680-6 Je '39
Mysteries and riots excite Little entente powers. News Week 10:17 S 6 '37
Nazi eyes turn east. H. C. Wolfe. Nation 145:502-4 N 6 '37
Panic on the Danube. M. E. Ravage. Nation 145:215-17 Ag 28 '37
Sparks fly near Balkan powder keg. map Scholastic 34:11S-12S Ap 29 '39

BALKAN states—*Continued*
Toward a bigger Little entente. M. E. Ravage. Nation 145:258-60 S 11 '37

See also
Albania
Bulgaria
Little entente, 1919-
Maps—Balkan states
Prisons—Balkan states
Rumania
Yugoslavia

BALL, Carleton Roy
Scorpion stings. Science ns 88:427 N 4 '38

BALL, Charles Clyde
Social studies for citizenship. Educa 58:390-6 Mr '38

BALL, Elizabeth Ralston
Christmas doorways. Woman's H C 65:60 D '38

BALL, Eric Glendinning
Xanthine oxidase: an alloxazine proteid. Science ns 88:131 Ag 5 '38

BALL, Frank Clayton
Portrait
Newsweek 12:33 D 26 '38

BALL, Frank Elliott
Purposeful course. W. S. Brooks. Sch & Soc 47:482-3 Ap 9 '38

BALL, George Alexander
Four short years. por Time 33:68+ My 15 '39
Mr Ball's ambition. H. Corey. por Nation's Bus 25:84+ Je '37
Portrait
Business Week p54 My 13 '39

BALL, John A.
Labor requirements in rail transportation of construction materials. Monthly Labor R 45: 846-53 O '37

BALL, Raymond N.
What of the future of banking? por Nation's Bus 25:61-2 Je '37

BALL, Sydney Hobart
Luminous gems, mythical and real. Sci Mo 47:496-505 D '38

BALL, Mrs Victoria (Kloss)
New field for home economics workers. bibliog J Home Econ 29:526-30 O '37

BALL, Virginia
Macomb murals. Sch Arts 38:173-4 Ja '39

BALL
See also
Baseball
Basketball
Football
Hand ball
Softball
Tether ball

BALL bearings. See Bearings

BALL foundation
Mr Ball's ambition. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 25:84+ Je '37

BALL lightning. See Lightning

BALL mills
Electric ear's work; device for automatically controlling the operation of grinding mills by their sound. Business Week p39 F 25 '39

BALLADS, American
Home on the range; story of a famous song. J. A. Lomax. Scholastic 31:17E-19E D 11 '37
See also
Songs, American

BALLADS, English
Elizabethan ballads. D. Emerson. il Scholastic 32:20E+ My 28 '38

BALLADS, Irish
Irish country ballads. L. J. Walsh. Cath World 146:203-9 N '37

BALLANTINE, Arthur Atwood
Arguments against the sales tax. Cong Digest 17:283-5 N '38
Can we go on mortgaging the future? Nation's Bus 27:15-16+ Ap '39

BALLANTINE, P. and sons
Ballantine's ale. il tab Fortune 17:64-9+ Je '38

BALLARAT, Australia
Pleasant resting place. N. Palmer. il C S Mon M p6 F 16 '38

BALLARD, Philip Boswood
Experimental schools in England. Sch R 46: 89-92 F '38

BALLEIN, Cecile Sullivan
Girls, your bridgework! Bet Hom & Gard 16:34+ Mr '38

BALLENTINE, Robert G.
Quantitative transfer of aqueous solutions. Science ns 89:301 Mr 31 '39

BALLET
American ballet. E. M. M. Warburg. il Mag Art 30:726-31 D '37
American ballet as painted by Lintott. il Arts & Dec 50:15 Ap '39
American theatrical dancing from 1750 to 1800. M. H. Winter. facsims Mus Q 24:58-73 Ja '38
Back to the ballet. M. Lloyd. il C S Mon M p4+ N 24 '37
Ballet becomes fertile ground for who's who. Lit Digest 124:33 N 20 '37
Ballet business. Time 31:43 Ap 25 '38
Ballet group finds drama in a gas station. il Newsweek 11:25-6 Ja 17 '38
Ballet is news in New York this winter. M. F. Roberts. il Arts & Dec 49:16-18+ D '38
Ballet russe. Time 32:30 O 24 '38
Ballet russe de Monte Carlo. G. Vernon. Commonweal 29:665 Ap 7 '39
Ballet with red flags; Partisan days, the new Soviet ballet. C. D. Bowen. Atlan 161: 479-87 Ap '38
Ballethoofers; L. Kirstein, of New York and his ballet caravan. il Am M 127:104-5 Ap '39
Ballets and brickbats. Newsweek 11:27 Ap 25 '38
Ballet's man of the hour: Leonide Massine. M. Lloyd. il C S Mon M p4 O 5 '38
Ballet's summer stars. il News Week 10:30-1 Jl 17 '37
Belles on their toes: innovations of ballet season include U.S. folklore. il Newsweek 12:27 O 10 '38
Chemical ballet. il Time 33:56 Ap 17 '39
Cherry blossom ballet: Japanese dancers a sensation in American appearances. il Newsweek 13:29 My 29 '39
Choreography to court. il Time 30:26-8 Ag 30 '37
Conversation with a legend; Fokine. M. Lloyd. il C S Mon M p3 F 23 '38
Dance captures America. E. A. Douglas. il Mag Art 30:498-505 Ag '37
Future ballet dancers of the East Indies. il Travel 72:32-3 Ja '39
Grand écart. Time 32:24 Jl 18 '38
Jooss ballet. Theatre Arts Mo 22:324 My '38
Monte Carlo ballet starts a new season and loses a star. Newsweek 10:27-8 N 1 '37
Monte Carlo season. L. Kirstein. Nation 145: 541-2 N 13 '37
Mordkin ballet. Musician 44:23 F '39
Musical lure of the ballet. L. Marsh. il Etude 55:779-80 D '37
Palestinian ballet. Time 32:40 S 19 '38
Photographing the American ballet. A. Eisenstaedt. il Scrib M 103:52-3 F '38
Rockettes to Paris. il Time 29:37 Je 21 '37
Slightly ghosts: American Negro ballet. S. Young. New Repub 93:131 D 8 '37
Sur les pointes. il Time 30:29 N 1 '37

Bibliography

On with the dance. H. Ripperger. il Pub W 135:112-15, 584-8 Ja 14, F 4 '39

BALLINGER, Willis Jerome
Portrait
Time 33:65 Mr 13 '39

BALLIOL college, Oxford. See Oxford university

BALLISTICS
Death from the sky? inaccuracy of airplane bombing makes possible regrettable violations of rules of warfare. A. E. Oxley. il diags Sci Am 159:173-5 O '38

BALLOONS
Aeronautics in the Civil war. J. D. Squires. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:652-69 Jl '37
Exploration by balloon. J. Piccard. il Sci Mo 47:270-7 S '38

BALLOONS—*Continued*
Floating cameraman. il Time 30:51 O 11 '37
Motorized observation balloons. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:164 Mr '38
Photographing traffic from the air; camera attached to a captive balloon. il Sci Am 158:17 Ja '38
Photos taken from balloons help solve traffic tangles. il Pop Mech 69:687-8 My '38
Polish stratosphere flight planned during September. Science N L 34:120 Ag 20 '38
Proposed Polish balloon flight into the stratosphere. Science ns 88:123-4 Ag 5 '38
Rochester, Minn, balloon ascension. J. Piccard. Time 30:2+ Ag 16 '37
Tests of a motorized balloon. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:225 Ap '38

BALLOONS, Meteorological
Cosmic ray balloons returned in record time. Science N L 34:120 Ag 20 '38
Cosmic ray radio balloon followed by plane to ground. il Science N L 32:100-1 Ag 14 '37
News from the stratosphere. H. Pendexter, jr. il C S Mon M p5 N 10 '37

BALLOONS, Toy
In lighter vein; Helen Warny, only feminine head of a toy balloon business in the United States. E. H. Brown. il Ind Woman 18:11-12+ Ja '39

BALLOT
See also
Suffrage

BALLOU, Dennis
Dynamiter. il por Am M 126:85 O '38

BALLS, Arnold Kent, and others
Crystalline papain. Science ns 86:379 O 22 '37

BALMER, Edwin
Installment reading. por Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 20 '38

BALOGH, Joseph
Anglo-Hungarian cultural relations. Contemp 155:84-8 Ja '39

BALOGH, Rudolf
Rural Hungarian rhapsody; color photographs. Nat Geog M 73:17, 21-4, 42-8 Ja '38
Yugoslavia: where oriental hues splash Europe; color photographs. Nat Geog M 75: 731-8 Je '39

BALSAMS
Beginner's primer. J. D. Corrington. Nature M 31:123 F '38

BALTHUS (Balthasar Klossowsky)
Nightshade. il Time 31:45 Ap 4 '38

BALTIC states
Baltic Belgiums? Time 32:17 Jl 25 '38
Baltic bickerings; Lithuania ponders her fate. G. F. Eliot. map tab Cur Hist 48:36-8 My '38
Baltic pigs and the German wolf. map Scholastic 34:12S My 20 '39
Baltic trends. R. Machray. Fortn 151(ns 145): 73-81 Ja '39
Europe's good-neighbor cordon; proposed Baltic-Black Sea axis. R. Machray. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 10 '38
Flying around the Baltic. D. Chandler. il map Nat Geog M 73:767-806 Je '38
Four countries with little unemployment; struggles toward prosperity. Ann Am Acad 192:200-3 Jl '37
Transit states: in Russo-German war, Baltic republics would become another Belgium. Lit Digest 123:15 Jl 3 '37
Unwilling Baltic entente. map Liv Age 356: 276-8 My '39
Vulnerable Baltic. H. C. Wolfe. Nation 148: 607-9 My 27 '39
See also
Estonia
Lithuania
Memel (territory)

BALTICUS, pseud.
Russian mystery. For Affairs 16:44-63 O '37
Two G's: Gestapo and GPU. For Affairs 17: 489-507 Ap '39

BALTIMORE
Baltimore launches an age movement; Community placement bureau, readjusts occupationally. H. Bruce. il Nation's Bus 25:41-2+ N '37
Return of the native. A. H. Young-O'Brien. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):19-21 N 6 '37

Crime

Justice on the job; Baltimore's Criminal justice commission. F. Brock and F. Tisdale. Rotarian 52:34-5 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:63-6 Je '38

Education

A.V.A. to convene in historic Baltimore. G. D. Brown. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:399-403 D '37
Baltimore curriculum study program. El Sch J 38:329-31 Ja '38
Decrease in enrolment of the Baltimore schools. Sch & Soc 47:110 Ja 22 '38
Meeting the needs of overage dull normal children; occupational classes, Baltimore. M. Faulkner. J Home Econ 29:551-2 O '37
New aptitude testing division. Ind Educ M 41:sup 13 Mr '39
Newer testing service. J. L. Stenquist. El Sch J 39:408-9 F '39
Proposed school budget for 1939. tabs Sch & Soc 48:550 O 29 '38
See also
Morgan college

Galleries and museums

Extremes meet in Baltimore. Mag Art 31: 615+ N '38; Discussion. 31:724-5 D '38
See also
Baltimore museum of art

Health, Department of

Industrial hygiene applied to the clothing manufacturing industry. W. H. Schulze. tab Am J Pub Health 28:476-8 Ap '38

Hospitals

University hospital; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:138-9 Jl '37
See also
Johns Hopkins hospital

Housing

Slum prevention; old Waverly Village section of Baltimore as a testing ground. Time 32:55 O 10 '38

Libraries

Interesting exhibits at the Enoch Pratt free library. A. H. Gibbs. Sch Life 22:300 Je '37
Trustees of Enoch Pratt free library close branch 10. Sch & Soc 49:22 Ja 7 '39

Maps

New maps may increase water receipts. E. J. Hecker. Am City 53:121+ Ap '38

Parks and playgrounds

Benches come to Baltimore; editorial in the Evening sun. Am City 53:46 Je '38

Taxation

Tax savings department a demonstrated success; paying tax bills in installments. T. G. Young. Am City 52:91 D '37

BALTIMORE and Ohio railroad
B. & O. Business Week p36-8 Ag 13 '38
B. & O. and Keeshin. Business Week p 14 Jl 31 '37
B. & O.'s new wrinkle. Business Week p37 D 3 '38
Dan Willard's friends. Time 33:71-2 My 22 '39
Royal Blue's blues. Time 31:51 Ja 10 '38

BALTIMORE museum of art
Baltimore museum becomes the first in the South to stage large show of Negro art. il Newsweek 13:26 F 6 '39
First generation of artists: exhibition of work by Negro artists. il Survey G 28:224-5 Mr '39
Labor esthetics; Baltimore's first exhibition of labor in art. il Time 32:30 S 19 '38

BALTIMORE sun
Baltimore sun goes down. W. R. Espy. Nation 148:143-6 F 4 '39

BALTZAR, Evelyn Chess
Gathering of the clan. Nature M 31:182 Mr '38

BALUCHIS
Kerim in his tents; leader of the Baluchis in Soviet Turkmenistan; tr. by B. Malnick. N. Tikhonov. Asia 37:507-9 Jl '37

BALY, Edward Charles Cyril
Photosynthesis; new additions to theory. Time 31:48 Ja 24 '38

BALZAC, Honoré de
Balzac and a newly discovered correspondent and friend. V. S. Pritchett. C S Mon M p 12 N 10 '37
Balzac at the Paris zoo; tr. by H. C. Rice. F. Baldensperger. Va Q R 15 no 1:97-104 [Ja] '39

BAMBUTI. See Pygmies

BAMPTON, Rose
Portrait
Musician 43:49 Mr '38
Musician 44:32 F '39
Musician 44:69 Ap '39
Portrait as Donna Anna in Don Giovanni. Musician 43:61 Ap '38

BANANAS
Banana bonanza; with recipes. J. Platt. House & Gard 73:78+ Ap '38

BANCROFT, Caroline
I want my children to have the best. Am Home 18:51+ S '37

BANCROFT, Frank Carter, Jr
Dry rot in Indian colleges. Asia 38:296 My '38

BANCROFT, James R.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:38 Jl '37

BANCROFT, Philip
Men under the moon. por Time 32:12+ O 24 '38

BAND boxes. See Bandboxes

BAND instruments
Band instruments for everybody. Etude 57:393+ Je '39
What do bands mean to America? ed. by W. R. Tilford. F. A. Holtz. Etude 57:225+ Ap '39
See also
Wind instruments

BAND music
Band repertoire. W. D. Revelli. Etude 57:91+ F '39

BAND saws. See Saws

BAND shells. See Orchestra shells

BAND stands. See Bandstands

BANDBOXES
New uses for grandmother's band boxes. C. W. Winde. il Am Home 18:10-12 Ag '37

BANDING, Bird. See Bird banding

BANDINI, Albert R.
Words, and little else. Cath World 149:46-52 Ap '39

BANDITS
Unionized bandits of Corsica. H. Habe. Liv Age 355:266-7 N '38
See also
China—Bandit raids

BANDLER, Mrs Edna
Prophetess. por Time 30:41-2 S 13 '37

BANDON, Oregon
Rebuilding of Oregon city lends opportunity for modern plan. plan Am City 52:107 Ag '37

BANDS (music)
All-America swing band. P. Whiteman. il Collier's 102:9-12+ S 10 '38
American bandmaster speaks; symposium. il Etude 57:235+ Ap '39
America's oldest civic band, Allentown, Pa. H. C. Fleck. il Etude 57:228 Ap '39
Band and orchestra department. V. J. Grabel; W. D. Revelli. See monthly numbers of Etude
Bugles over the Hudson; band of the United States military academy at West Point. H. V. Millner. il Etude 56:151+ Mr '38
Eight years abroad with a jazz band. S. Wooding. il Etude 57:233-4+ Ap '39
Getting joy out of life; Philadelphia rapid transit band; ed. by W. R. Tilford. R. T. Senter. il Etude 56:81-2+ F '38
How to form an accordion band; ed. by E. Collins. P. Deiro. Etude 56:757+ N '38
How to make a better band; ed. by S. West. E. F. Goldman. il Etude 55:637-8 O '37
Maestro Goldman seeks to boost the brasses' standing. News Week 10:23 Ag 7 '37
Marching band. Etude 55:441+ Jl '37
Marching band. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 56:575+ S '38
NBC gives the old-time brass band a chance to come back to prewar glory. Newsweek 11:29 Ja 24 '38
Oh! listen to the band! military band concerts in London parks. W. W. Cunningham. il C S Mon M p4 Je 1 '38
Piano in the band. O. Ferguson. New Repub 93:68-70 N 24 '37
Renaissance of the band; interview with E. F. Goldman. A. J. Eastman. il Etude 57:223-4 Ap '39
Saga of Virgil W. Bork; autobiography; ed. by J. Media. il Etude 56:5-6+ Ja '38
Sound the trumpet, beat the drums! Etude 57:221-2 Ap '39
Swing band is born. J. Mosher. il Collier's 103:17+ My 20 '39
Unusual band. G. C. Berreman. Recreation 31:414 O '37
What do bands mean to America? ed. by W. R. Tilford. F. A. Holtz. Etude 57:225+ Ap '39

BANDS, College
College football bands. R. J. Barrett. il Etude 55:717+ N '37
Marching band. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 56:575+ S '38

BANDS, School
And the band won! Lenoir, N.C. il Etude 57:226 Ap '39
Lenoir has a band. il Am City 54:77+ F '39
Let's tune up. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:227+ Ap '38
New challenge to the school musician. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:505+ Ag '38
Solo and ensemble work, a modern school training ground. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 56:437+ Jl '38
Tone production, the most important factor in band contests. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:297+ My '38
What do bands mean to America? ed. by W. R. Tilford. F. A. Holtz. Etude 57:225+ Ap '39

BANDSAWS. See Saws

BANDSTANDS
Beautiful yet practical bandstand, Canton, Ill. il Am City 52:93 D '37

BANE, Frank
Social security board and state organizations. Ann Am Acad 202:137-44 Mr '39
In the public service. por Survey 74:344 N '38

BANE, Juliet Lita, and Freeman, R. C.
Buying household goods by contract. J Home Econ 29:598-602 N '37

BANE, Lita. See Bane, J. L.

BANERJI, Sir Albion Rajkumar
Indian portent: dictatorship by proxy. Fortn 150(ns 144):205-9 Ag '38

BANFIELD, Thomas Harry
Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:74 Mr '38

BANGKOK, Siam
Bangkok by night. C S Mon M p 14 S 1 '37

BANGOR, Maine
Meeting the demands of winter traffic. P. H. Glover. il Am City 53:43-5 F '38

BANGS, Mrs E. H. See Bangs, J. N.

BANGS, Janet Norris (Mrs E. H. Bangs)
Snowfall; poem. Christian Cent 56:274 Mr 1 '39

BANG'S disease. See Abortion, Infectious

BANJO
Chinese banjos add decorative touch to den. il diags Pop Mech 69:935 Je '38
Fretted instruments department. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:192+ Mr '38

BANK buildings
Banking by automobile; first drive-in bank in the world, Los Angeles. il plan Sci Am 157:151 S '37
Drive-in bank ends parking troubles. A. Herrick. il Nation's Bus 25:28 N '37
Modernized bank overcomes restrictions of existing structure, Los Angeles. il plans Arch Rec 85:41-3 Mr '39

BANK consolidations
FDIC asks power; deposit corporation wants Congress to extend its authority to merge banks. Business Week p47 Ap 30 '38
Hayden bank merges; Equitable trust goes to Manufacturers. Business Week p49 Je 12 '37

BANK deposits
Activity of mutual-savings-bank deposits. W. H. Steiner. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:789-803 D '37
Greatest banks note a drop in deposits. Lit Digest 125:20 F 12 '38

See also
Banks and banking
—Guaranty of deposits

BANK deposits, Unclaimed
Forgotten dollars; millions of dollars in unclaimed bank deposits. H. H. Smith. Forum 100:22-4 Jl '38; Same abr. with title Money going begging. Read Digest 33:49-52 Jl '38
Forgotten money. H. B. Risdon. Atlan 162:95-7 Jl '38
Unclaimed millions. Scholastic 34:5 Ap 29 '39

BANK employees
Facts on banks and employees. Business Week p31 Ja 7 '39
Unions for banks; first step in nationwide campaign starts in N.Y. Newsweek 10:33-4 N 29 '37

BANK examination
Reclassify bank loans; Treasury works out uniform standards for bank examiners. Business Week p35-6 Je 25 '38

BANK failures
Jersey crash; closing of bank spotlights high taxes and the FDIC. il Newsweek 13:42+ F 27 '39
Why the New Jersey bank failed. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:101 Mr 1 '39

BANK for international settlements
Bank for international settlements in recent years. E. L. Dulles. tabs Am Econ R 28:290-304 Je '38

BANK guaranty. See Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

BANK inspection. See Bank examination

BANK loans. See Loans, Bank

BANK night. See Lotteries

BANK of America national trust and savings association
California banks' auto loans; one out of three cars sold in the state is financed by Bank of America. il Business Week p20-1 Mr 18 '39
Giannini and the SEC. P. H. Noyes. Nation 148:638-41 Je 3 '39

BANK of Canada
Bank of Canada here to stay. il tab Business Week p43-4 Ag 21 '37

BANK of England
Home for retired money. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 2 '37
Safe as the Bank of England. M. Norman. Liv Age 356:225-8 My '39

BANK of France
Catacombs of gold under Paris. F. C. Hanighen. il Travel 69:18-21 S '37

BANK rates. See Interest

BANK reserves
Key money market factor; excess reserve position of New York Federal reserve banks. tab Business Week p20+ S 4 '37
Note on automatic instruments of control. L. L. Watkins. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:762-4 D '37

BANK swallows. See Swallows

BANK vaults. See Vaults

BANKERS

See also
Investment bankers' association of America

BANKHART, George P.
Ancestry of the Christmas fireplace. Arts & Dec 49:32-5+ D '38

BANKHEAD, Tallulah
Portrait
Lit Digest 124:21 N 13 '37

BANKHEAD, William Brockman
Address, 150th anniversary of the U.S. Congress. Cong Digest 18:113-14 Ap '39
Bankhead birthday. por Newsweek 13:16 Ap 24 '39
Speaker of the House. por(cover) Time 30:12 N 29 '37

BANKING law
Double liability for bank stock. R. W. Marquis and F. P. Smith. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:490-502 S '37

BANKRUPTCY
Amend the bankruptcy law! W. S. Chaney. tab 19th Cent 124:200-11 Ag '38
Consumer credit and individual bankruptcy. J. H. Cover. Ann Am Acad 196:86-92 Mr '38
Municipal debt adjustment act. Am City 52:115 O '37
New bankruptcy law and SEC. Business Week p36-8 Je 25 '38
Railroad fixed charges in bankruptcy proceedings. W. H. Moore. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:100-27 F '39
Reorganization à la SEC. Business Week p 18+ Ap 22 '39
Social cost of bad debt. E. Graue. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:477-86 My '39
Speaking of finance; section 77 of the bankruptcy act. E. H. Collins. tab Nation's Bus 26:68+ Mr '38

See also
Business failures

BANKS, Alfred E.
Consider the end. Am Phot 32:714-18 O '38
Perfect negative. Am Phot 31:96-100, 552+ F, Ag '37

BANKS, Mrs Eve Selden
Feeding the family. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine, April 1939-

BANKS, Frank Arthur
Portrait
Fortune 16:87 Jl '37

BANKS and banking
Fortune survey: abuse of power; bankers (cont) tab Fortune 18:72 Ag '38
Partial reserve money and the 100 per cent proposal; reply. L. H. Haney. Am Econ R 28:311-12 Je '38

See also
Acceptances
Building and loan associations
Exchange
Interest
Investment banking
Mortgage banks
School banks
Stock exchange

Branch banking

Banks of the future. Business Week p60 F 19 '38
Branch-bank king: A. P. Giannini blankets California with chain, eyes other states. Lit Digest 123:37 My 29 '37; Discussion. 123:39 Jl 3 '37
Chain banks again. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Jl 10 '37
Other people's money; interstate branch banking and holding companies. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:129 Je 9 '37

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Checking accounts

$1 down; checkmaster plan. Time 31:42 Je 27 '38

Consolidation

See Bank consolidations

Drive-in services

See Drive-in and curb services

Guaranty of deposits

Anchor; year-end report made by Federal deposit insurance corp. Time 31:52+ F 7 '38
FDIC asks power; deposit corporation wants Congress to extend its authority to merge banks. Business Week p47 Ap 30 '38
FDIC protects depositors as Jersey City bank fails. il Scholastic 34:9 Mr 4 '39
FDIC to the rescue. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 Ag 28 '37

History

Union bank of Louisiana loan, 1832: case study in marketing. R. W. Hidy. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:232-53 Ap '39

Insurance selling

See also
Savings banks—Insurance departments

Personal loan departments

See Loans, Bank

Stockholders' liability

Double liability for bank stock. R. W. Marquis and F. P. Smith. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:490-502 S '37

Study and teaching

191 bankers get diplomas. Business Week p32 Jl 3 '37

Canada

Alberta bank battle; province tries to control federally chartered institutions. Business Week p45-6, 56 Ag 14 '37
Canadian debt bank at Ottawa. Business Week p57 My 13 '39

See also
Bank of Canada

Chile

Housing bank created by law. Bul Pan Am Union 71:724-5 S '37

Colombia

Colombian territorial banks. Bul Pan Am Union 72:429-30 Jl '38

France

See also
Bank of France

Great Britain

Expansion power of the English banking system. L. L. Watkins. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:1-37 N '38
Labor governments and sabotage. E. Davies. Nation 146:179-81 F 12 '38

See also
Bank of England

Guatemala

Central and mortgage banks of Guatemala. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:555-63 Jl '37

Mexico

National foreign trade bank of Mexico. tab Bul Pan Am Union 71:801-2 O '37

United States

Balance sheets for laymen and increased trade loans for recovery. News Week 10:32 Jl 17 '37
Bank assets go begging. V. Ernst. Cur Hist 49:33-5 O '38
Bank earnings up. Business Week p32-3 Jl 3 '37
Banks don't want your money. T. S. Harding. Christian Cent 55:109-11 Ja 26 '38
Banks don't want your money; reply. R. A. Todd. Christian Cent 55:181 F 9 '38
Boom and the banks. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:334 Jl 27 '38
Can commercial banking continue? B. H. McCormack. il Nation's Bus 25:24-6+ O '37
Control v. protection. Time 31:42-3 Je 27 '38
Co-op banking; deposit system for members instituted by the C.C.A. Newsweek 13:45 F 13 '39
For easier banking. Newsweek 12:33 Jl 4 '38
Greatest banks note a drop in deposits. Lit Digest 125:20 F 12 '38
Lengthening shadow of two men; what E. W. Decker and C. Jaffray have done for the Northwest. N. M. Clark. il tabs Nation's Bus 25:15-18+ N '37
Monopolistic elements in commercial banking. L. V. Chandler. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:1-22 F '38
Phoenix from the ashes; restoration and recuperation of banking in Michigan. Sat Eve Post 211:22 F 25 '39
Primer on money. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:229 D 28 '38
Small-town banker: J. M. Gale, president of the Eaton national bank, Eaton, Ohio. J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Mr 25 '39
Speaking of finance. E. H. Collins. Nation's Bus 26:48+ Jl '38
Waxing and waning. Time 31:63 F 21 '38
What of the future of banking? R. N. Ball. Nation's Bus 25:61-2 Je '37

See also
Bank failures
Bank of America national trust and savings association
Export-import banks
Federal reserve system
Investment bankers' association of America
Morris plan banks
New York (city)—Banks
Reconstruction finance corporation
Savings banks

BANKS and banking, Cooperative
Credit, clergy and co-op congress. G. H. Tichenor. Christian Cent 55:1327-9 N 2 '38

See also
Banks and banking, Trade union

BANKS and banking, Trade union
Status of labor banks, June 30, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:911-12 O '37
Status of labor banks, June 30, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 47:806 O '38

BANNER, Winifred
Grandma had a word for it. Ind Woman 18:17 Ja '39

BANNERMAN, David B. jr
Sea flavor at Fiddlers Green. il Am Home 18:43+ Jl '37

BANNERMAN, Mrs Helen
Booklover in England and Scotland. H. D. Fish. Library J 62:826 N 1 '37

BANNERMAN, Lois
Portrait
Musician 43:49 Mr '38
Musician 43:193 N '38
Musician 44:32 F '39
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42:211 D '37

BANNING, Kendall
Sportsmanship de luxe. Lit Digest 124:23-4 N 13 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:15-16 Ja '38

BANNING, Mrs Margaret (Culkin)
Case for chastity. Read Digest 31:1-10 Ag '37
Conservative front. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ja 8 '38
Desirable; story. Pict R 39:7-9 O '37
Feast of Stephen; story. Pict R 40:10-11 D '38
Gigolo blood; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 Jl 2 '38
Have a good time, dear; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 56:14-15 My '39
How can we raise women's status? individual initiative helps. Ind Woman 17:302 S '38

BANNING, Margaret—*Continued*

Kitchen at night; story. Pict R 39:20-1 Ap '38

Most men are puritans; story. Good H 108: 30-1 Je '39

Nobody reads in hammocks. por Sat R Lit 18: 11-12 Jl 30 '38

Open and shut case; story. Pict R 40:59-70 Ja '39

Restricted shelf. por Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ O 29 '38

Something to live for. Pict R 39:13+ N '37

Wednesday after Tuesday; story. Pict R 40: 12-13 N '38

Who escapes? Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Jl 17 '37

Woman who couldn't keep up; story. por (p 18) Good H 107:26-7 D '38

You haven't changed; story. Pict R 39:79-96 D '37

Portrait

Ind Woman 18:131 My '39

Sat R Lit 16:4 Je 12 '37

—and Moore, J. E.

Let's move more slowly. Pict R 39:18-19+ Ag '38

BANQUETS. See Dinners and dining

BANTING, Sir Frederick Grant

Early work on insulin. Science ns 85:594-6 Je 25 '37

Portrait

Hygeia 16:497 Je '38

Hygeia 16:1096 D '38

BANTING research foundation

Annual report for 1937-38; summary. V. E. Henderson and A. W. Ham. Science ns 89:182 F 24 '39

Report of the trustees. Science ns 87:500 Je 3 '38

BANTU wedding; story. See Smith, R.

BANTUS

Bantu wedding; story. R. Smith. Harper 177: 587-94 N '38

One little word: andiyazi. il C S Mon M p 15 Ag 31 '38

BAPTISM

Coptic christening. H. V. Morton. Liv Age 354:165-8 Ap '38

BAPTISTS

Baptist national groups convene. O. M. Walton. Christian Cent 55:1172 S 28 '38

Baptist sessions show harmony; Northern Baptist convention. C. T. Holman. Christian Cent 55:767-8 Je 15 '38

Baptists further social gospel; plan new council. C. D. Brodhead. Christian Cent 56:357 Mr 15 '39

Baptists repudiate open membership. C. T. Holman. Christian Cent 55:671 My 25 '38

Beyond evangelism, what? open letter to southern Baptists. B. Harris. Christian Cent 55:732 Je 8 '38

Bucharest vs. Baptists. Newsweek 12:24 D 12 '38

Evangelism is Baptist keynote; Southern Baptist convention. J. M. Trimmer. Christian Cent 55:706-7 Je 1 '38

Northern Baptists and the ecumenical spirit. A. W. Beaven. Christian Cent 55:889-91 Jl 20 '38

Southern Baptists averse to union. J. M. Dawson. Christian Cent 56:716-17 My 31 '39

Thirty years in a Baptist church. G. M. Ridenour. Christian Cent 56:12-13 Ja 4 '39

Will the Baptists go to Atlanta? R. C. Barbour. Christian Cent 55:758-9 Je 15 '38

BAR. See Lawyers

BARAGA, Friedrich, bp

Portrait

Rotarian 54:15 F '39

BARAGWANATH, John Gordon, and Simpson, Kenneth

All that glitters. Criticism

Time il 31:39-40 Ja 31 '38

BARBARY states

See also

Tunis (state)

BARBECUES

Cinema's culinary cut-up: H. Herbert's portable barbecue. E. T. Peterson. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17+ Ag '38

Good roasting. R. Brown and B. Brown. il Collier's 100:28+ S 4 '37

Pinch-hit barbecue pits. H. Sibley. il Am Home 21:24 My '39

BARBED-wire radio; story. See Stead, R. J. C.

BARBER, Edith M.

Christmas dinner like mother used to cook. Bet Hom & Gard 16:28+ D '37

Come and get it, West Point! Bet Hom & Gard 17:36-7 Ap '39

Midyear meeting of home economists in business. J Home Econ 31:170 Mr '39

You, too, can stay young. D. Dayton. Ind Woman 17:8-10+ Ja '38

BARBER, Frank Louis

Treasure room. Canad Bookm 20:13-14 Ap '38

BARBER, Helen Simpson

Is your laundry a catch all? Am Home 20:47 N '38

BARBER, Joseph, jr

Farewell to Austria. Atlan 161:618-23 My '38

Hawaii counts the cost. Atlan 162:531-9 O '38

BARBER, Leslie C.

Age of schizophrenia. Harper 176:70-8 D '37

BARBER, Mary Finette

Nantucket sojourn: Returning; Survivals; poems. Poetry 52:266-7 Ag '38

BARBER, Mary Love

Thunder over Java. Country Life 72:54-5+ S '37

BARBER, Samuel

Music fame at 28: compositions played by symphonies. Newsweek 11:24 Ap 11 '38

Toscanini starts on Barber early. por Newsweek 12:30 N 14 '38

BARBER, Vernon A.

Colonial views with alarm. Liv Age 355:452-5 Ja '39

BARBERRIES

Immune types. House B 80:58 Ja '38

BARBERS and barber shops

Science is streamlining Tony the barber. A. G. Holtzman and J. Stechel. Nation's Bus 27:24-6+ F '39

Terminal barber shop, Hotel Lincoln, New York. il Arch Rec 81:82-3 Je '37

BARBERS' bottles. See Bottles

BARBEY D'AUREVILLY, Jules Amédée

Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. Theatre Arts Mo 21:735 S '37

BARBIROLLI, John

Conductor and his orchestra; ed. by S. West. por Etude 56:635-6 O '38

Baton signals; photographs. Newsweek 10:23 O 25 '37

Portrait

Etude 56:705 N '38

Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 O 23 '37

BARBITURATES

Dangerous lullabies: sleeping pills, sedatives and other forms of store bought slumber. L. M. Miller. il Hygeia 16:582-4 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:14-16 Jl '38

Lullaby pill peril. Newsweek 13:36 Mr 13 '39

New epilepsy treatment by a special-type barbiturate: sodium diphenyl hydantoinate. Newsweek 13:22 My 22 '39

Sleep and insomnia. G. W. Gray. Harper 177: 627-30 N '38

BARBITURIC acid

Anesthetic effects of some N-aryl barbituric acids containing dye-forming groups. A. M. Hjort and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:291-2 S 24 '37

BARBOUR, Gordon

Gold placer development in Bolivia. Bul Pan Am Union 71:772-6 O '37

BARBOUR, Henry Gray

Effects of heavy water on living cells. bibliog f Science ns 86:587 D 24 '37

—See Herrmann, J. B. jt. auth.

BARBOUR, Philip L.

Short-wave broadcasting and Latin America. Bul Pan Am Union 71:739-50 O '37

BARBOUR, Ralph Henry (Richard Stillman Powell, pseud)

Homer uses his bean; story. St N 65:17-19 Ap '38

Intruder; story. St N 65:14-16 Ja '38

BARBOUR, Russell Conwell

Will the Baptists go to Atlanta? Christian Cent 55:758-9 Je 15 '38

BARBOUR, Thomas

Cuban cruise of the Atlantis. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:394-5 Jl '38

BARBRO and her menfolk; story. See Johanson, H.

BARBUSSE, Henri

Let us not forget! G. Bobrick. Nation 147: 232 S 3 '38

BARCALO, Edward Joel

When men work well. por(p64) Rotarian 51: 31-2 S '37

BARCELONA, Spain

Barcelona faces front. L. White. il Nation 146:266-8 Mr 5 '38

Barcelona holds out. L. Fischer. Nation 146: 374-5 Ap 2 '38

Barcelona horrors. Time 31:16 Mr 28 '38

Barcelona silhouette. J. Willis. 19th Cent 125:26-33 Ja '39

Barcelona's peril; Franco's push carries war to the beleaguered capital. map Newsweek 13:20 Ja 30 '39

Capture of Barcelona points to end of the Spanish war. il Newsweek 13:18-20 F 6 '39

City divided. Time 33:15 F 6 '39

Doors slam in Barcelona. B. Uhse. Liv Age 354:163-5 Ap '38

Panic in Spain. map Newsweek 11:15-16 Mr 28 '38

Peace on earth. L. Fischer. Nation 147:686-8 D 24 '38

Ramon, Miguel and Dolores; air raid toll. A. Enters. New Repub 95:47 My 18 '38

Terror in Barcelona. Lit Digest 125:7-8 F 12 '38

BARCELONA book fair. See Book fairs

BARCHESTER towers; drama. See Job, T.

BARCIA BONIFFATTY, Emilia

Nursery schools in Peru. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:637-42 N '38

BARCK, Harry L.

Portrait

Time 31:14 Mr 7 '38

Study in relief; Scutellaro case. M. Coleman. Nation 148:119-21 Ja 28 '39

BARCLAY, Alfred Ernest

Portrait

Time 31:34 Je 6 '38

BARCLAY, Hartley Wade

Production of value. Atlan 161:834-9 Je '38

Hartley Barclay, editor. New Repub 93:211 D 29 '37

BARCLAY, Shepard G.

First ten in contract. Collier's 101:27 Ap 2 '38

Tip-top ten. Collier's 103:19+ Mr 25 '39

BARCUS, Thomas Rankin

Typical teachers college library. Library J 63: 861-3 N 15 '38

BARD, Albert Sprague

Civic design versus private property. Am City 53:44 Ag '38

BARD, Philip

Professor Walter B. Cannon, president of the American association for the advancement of science. Sci Mo 48:276-8 Mr '39

BARD college

Experimental college and its library. K. Koopman. Library J 62:677-9 S 15 '37

Noted experimental college faces extinction. Newsweek 11:30 F 14 '38

Suspension of work. Sch & Soc 47:176 F 5 '38

BARDE, Henry

March on Memel. Liv Age 355:539-41 F '39

BARDIN, James C.

Thunder over Latin America. Va Q R 15 no 1:131-4 [Ja] '39

BARDOLY, Louis Stephen

Case history. Criticism

Time 32:55 O 31 '38

BARDS and bardism

See also

Troubadours

BARER, Simon

Portrait

Musician 44:1 Ja '39

BAREUTHER, David George

Roofs. Am Home 18:28-9+ S '37

BARGAIN sales

Pocket guide; snow white in January. H. Woodward. Nation 148:35-6 Ja 7 '39

Pocket guide: spring clearance sales. H. Woodward. Nation 148:559-60 My 13 '39

Should you buy at sales? A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 66:31 My '39

When is a bargain? how to get your money's worth and how to help safeguard the American standard of living. V. Fischer. Am M 127:43+ F '39

BARGAIN; story. See Tompkins, J. W.

BARGAIN; story. See Walsh, T.

BARGER, Harold

Speculation and the risk-preference. J Pol Econ 46:396-408 Je '38

BARGERON, Carlisle

Invisibly supported. Nation's Bus 25:27-8+ O '37

Justice Van Devanter speaks. Nation's Bus 25:17-18+ Jl '37

New Senate prosecutors. Nation's Bus 25:17+ D '37

That's where my money goes. Nation's Bus 25:52+ Ag '37

BARGES

Antiquated barges become floating pools and bathhouse, New York. il plan Arch Rec 84:57 D '38

Barge lines balk; operators on Mississippi want neither federal help nor competition. Business Week p24 Ag 7 '37

BARICH, Dewey F.

Marking and reporting student progress. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:416-18 D '38

BARIL, Victor S. and Lakenan, A. C.

Earnings and hours in bituminous-coal mining, 1936. Monthly Labor R 45:1082-92 N '37

BARING, Maurice

Number of people. E. Marsh. Harper 178:571-4 My '39

BARIT, Abraham Edward

Portrait

Time 31:53 Ja 17 '38

BARIUM stearate

Effect of ultra-violet light on built-up multi-layers. V. J. Schaefer. Science ns 89:465-6 My 19 '39

BARKER, Bradley

Barker. por Am M 126:89 S '38

BARKER, Charles Edward

Outline of oxyacetylene-welding course. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup25-6+ Mr '39

BARKER, Ernest

Community centres and circles. Fortn 151 (ns 145):257-66 Mr '39

BARKER, Harry

New York municipal utilities put on a sound basis. Am City 53:69+ Mr '38

BARKER, Kay

Soloist. por Am M 125:85 Mr '38

BARKER, Samuel Booth, and Sweet, J. E.

Effects of carbohydrate plethora in experimental diabetes. bibliog f Science ns 86: 270-1 S 17 '37

BARKER, Shirley Frances

Child that I never had; poem. Sat R Lit 20:8 My 27 '39

In defense of poetry. Library J 64:122 F 15 '39

Incredible end; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 D 31 '38

Men's generations; poem. Sat R Lit 17:6 Ja 22 '38

BARKER, Virgil

Subject in recent American painting. No Am 245 no2:256-61 [Je] '38

BARKING sands. See Singing sands

BARKLEY, Alben William

Barkley vs. Chandler; Kentucky feud embarrasses the administration. por Newsweek 11:15 Ja 31 '38

Happy couldn't wait. W. Davenport. il por Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 16 '38

Hell and close harmony. pors Time 30:9-11 Ag 23 '37

People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 Jl 31 '37

Portrait

- Business Week p 13 Jl 24 '37
- Fortune 17:82 Je '38
- Lit Digest 125:3 F 5 '38
- News Week 10:8 Jl 24 '37
- Time 30:12 Jl 26 '37
- Time 31:8 Mr 28 '38
- Time 32:7 Jl 18 '38

Roosevelt handicap. il por Time 32:9-12 Ag 1 '38

BARKLEY, Frederick R.

Yachts and taxes. Nation 145:9-10 Jl 3 '37

BARKLEY, Margaret

Arrows for freshmen. Library J 64:402-4 My 15 '39

BARKLEY, William

Ingglish. 19th Cent 123:602-15 My '38

BARKSDALE, Lena

(comp) Children's books: a selected list. Nation 145:569-70; 147:519-20 N 20 '37, N 12 '38

BARLACH, Ernst

Avenger; Fugitive; sculptures. Survey G 28:62-3 F '39

BARLEBEN, Karl A. jr

Traveling amateur photographer and his camera. il Travel 71:48 O; 72:48 N; 58 D '38; 50 Ja; 54 F '39

BARLEY

Inferior yields obtained from crosses of six-rowed with two-rowed barleys. H. V. Harlan and others. Science ns 86:35-6 Jl 9 '37

BARLOW, Howard

Democracy of radio; ed. by S. West. pors Etude 57:367+ Je '39

Hearing America first; CBS Sunday series Everybody's music. pors Newsweek 12:19 Jl 4 '38

BARMINE, Alexander

Russian view of the Moscow trials. Int Concil 337:43-52 F '38

Bolshevik Barmine. Time 31:20 Ja 10 '38

Cup of tea. Lit Digest 125:17 Ja 15 '38

Pressing and desperate. Time 30:21-2 D 13 '37

BARN burning; story. See Faulkner, W.

BARNACLE'S first sail; story. See Benjamin, N.

BARNARD, George Grey

George Grey Barnard. D. Williams. No Am 243:276-86 Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:49-52 N '37

George Grey Barnard, 1863-1938. F. L. Kellogg. il Survey G 27:344-5 Je '38

New York monastery; G. G. Barnard's 12th century Gothic monastery. J. W. Lane. Commonweal 27:155 D 3 '37

Obituary

- Time 31:51 My 2 '38

BARNARD, Henry

Henry Barnard. G. H. Nelson. Educa 58:117-20 O '37

Henry Barnard, a hero of civilization. R. C. Jenkins. por Nat Educ Assn J 27:139 My '38

Henry Barnard centennial. R. C. Jenkins. Sch & Soc 47:342-4 Mr 12 '38

BARNARD, Leslie Gordon

Church parade; story. Queen's Q 45 no2:195-203 [My] '38

Dancing bear; story. Queen's Q 45 no4:519-28 [N] '38

Fourth wonder; story. Good H 108:46-7 Je '39

Indecision of Louis Philippe; story. Canad M 90:6-7 Ag '38

Street of revolution; story. Canad M 89:12-13 Ja '38

BARNARD, Margaret Elliott

Johnny on the spot; story. Canad M 89:16-17 Ap '38

BARNARD, Mary

Northwest anchorage; poem. New Repub 91:368 Ag 4 '37

Storm; Remarks on poetry and the physical world; Tears of princesses; Provincial II; poems. Poetry 52:256-8 Ag '38

BARNARD, Raymond Humphrey

Debate and discussion, a good team. Sch & Soc 47:311-13 Mr 5 '38

BARNARD, Seymour

Natural in adult education. Library J 63:719-21 O 1 '38

BARNARD cloisters. See Metropolitan museum of art, New York—Cloisters

BARNARD college

Streamlining our diction; speech clinics at Barnard college and other institutions. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 26 '38

BARNATO, Barnett Isaacs

King of diamonds. Newsweek 11:31 Ap 25 '38

BARNES, Albert Coombs

Barnes on Cézanne. Time 33:53 F 20 '39

BARNES, Alfred Smith

Portrait

- Pub W 133:1017 F 26 '38

BARNES, Clara M.

Can children use a library? Nat Educ Assn J 26:248-9 N '37

BARNES, Harry Elmer

Education from the standpoint of society. Nat Educ Assn J 28:99-100 Ap '39

BARNES, Irston Robert

Bonbright, The valuation of property. Q J Econ 52:155-78 N '37

BARNES, James Sidney

Considerations on the ethics of imperialism. 19th Cent 122:685-96 D '37

Economic situation in Italy. 19th Cent 123:420-34 Ap '38

Outlook for empire. Liv Age 354:427-33 Jl '38

BARNES, Joseph

Great Bolshevik cleansing. For Affairs 17:556-68 Ap '39

BARNES, Mrs Margaret (Ayer)

Modern instance; novel. Pict R 39:11-13 Ap; 16-17 My; 14-15 Je; 10-11 Jl; 20-1 Ag; 22-3 S; 40:14-15 O; 24 N '38

Portrait

- C S Mon M p 10 N 23 '38

BARNES, Nancy

I want to be just like you; story. Ladies H J 55:18-19 O '38

Mrs White and the long view; story. Ladies H J 54:14-15 N '37

BARNES, Richard Alan

Institutional teacher placement and service. El Sch J 38:528-38 Mr '38

BARNES, Ronald Gorell, 3d baron Gorell. See Gorell, R. G. B.

BARNES, Thomas Cunliffe, and Golubock, H. L.

Photodynamical bioelectrical potential. Science ns 87:556 Je 17 '38

BARNES, Wendall

New pianos in new settings. Etude 55:803-6+ D '37

BARNETT, Jackson

Crazy Jack; Indian Croesus' widow fights government ouster. il por Newsweek 12:11-12 O 24 '38

BARNETT, Joel

Man of ice; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Ag 6 '38

BARNETT, Vincent MacDowell, jr

Contested congressional elections in recent years. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 54:187-215 Je '39

BARNEY, Edgar Starr

Educator passes. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:188 Mr '39

Honored by alumni of the Hebrew technical institute. Ind Educ M 39:sup7+ N '37

BARNEY, Edgar Starr—*Continued*
Obituary
Ind Educ M 41:sup4 Mr '39
Sch & Soc 49:20 Ja 7 '39

BARNEY, Mrs Maginel (Wright)
Aunt Spinach and the Broccoli boys; story. il St N 65:11 Jl '38
Beet that couldn't stop blushing; story. St N 65:13 S '38

BARNEY, Mrs Nora
Portrait
Am M 126:87 O '38

BARNEY, Rhoda
Portrait
Am M 126:87 O '38

BARNEY, William Pope
Premises and conclusions at the Princeton architectural round table. Arch Rec 82:56-62 S '37

BARNHART, Earl Wingert
Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38

BARNICLE, R. T. See Peirce, J. M. jt. auth.

BARNITZ, Wirt Whitcomb
Eastward from the Rhine. Country Life 75:68+ Ap '39

BARNOUW, Erik
(ed) Taming of the shrew; condensed version for radio broadcasting. Scholastic 34:19E-22E Ap 22 '39

BARNS and stables
Barn had to be made into a playhouse. R. W. Sexton. il Arts & Dec 47:19-21+ Ja '38
Barns in brief. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):19 S 4 '37
Denbigh farm stables, J. V. Reed estate, Greenwich, Conn. il plan Country Life 75:42-3 Ja '39
In the Longmeadow country: Blackett Hull stable, Northbrook, Ill. il plans Country Life 75:54-5+ Mr '39
Modern Mt Vernon in Missouri: Broadacres farm, J. A. Bruening estate. H. M. Barrow. il Country Life 74:76+ O '38
Reynwood stable group; W. A. Flinn estate, Greenwich, Conn. R. W. Sexton. il plan Country Life 73:79-81+ D '37
Stable for the small estate. J. C. Mackenzie. il plans Country Life 72:47-8+ O '37
Vernon Manor, R. V. N. Gambrill estate, Peapack, N.J. il plan Country Life 72:45-54 Jl '37
Where polo is taken seriously, the Darryl Zanuck stables. il Country Life 76:72 My '39

BAROCCI, Louis F.
Vocational and educational guidance opportunities inherent in industrial arts. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:371-3 N '37

BARODA, Sayaji Rao III, maharaja Gaekwar of. See Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III

BAROIS, Jean
Infidel in forbidden Mecca; tr. by M. Parker. il por Travel 70:6-12+ Mr '38

BAROMETERS
Mineral-oil barometer. P. R. Rannie. il diags Pop Sci 131:95 S '37

BAROMETRIC pressure. See Atmospheric pressure

BARON, Camille
Czechoslovakia in the pincers. Liv Age 354:308-10 Je '38

BARON, Hans
Imperial reform and the Habsburgs, 1486-1504. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:293-303 Ja '39

BARON, Jacques
New deal in France. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24+ Jl 17 '37
—and Cody, Morrill
No king for France. Lit Digest 125:20-2 Ja 1 '38

BARON, Maurice
Let's go to the Music hall; how they put on the show in the world's largest theater; interview. S. West. il Etude 57:83-4 F '39

BAROQUE architecture. See Architecture, Baroque

BAROQUE decoration. See House decoration, Baroque

BAROQUE painting. See Painting, Baroque

BAROVA, Mari
Portrait
Musician 44:89 My '39

BARR, Alfred Hamilton, jr
(ed) Cézanne in the letters of Marion to Morstatt, 1865-1868; tr. by M. Scolari. bibliog f Mag Art 31:84-9, 220-5, 288-91 F, Ap-My '38
Charioteer. por Time 33:85+ My 22 '39
Portrait
Fortune 18:74 D '38

BARR, Lockwood
Old clocks. Am Home 21:14-15+ Ja '39

BARR, Martin W.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:20 Ja 7 '39

BARR, Pelham
Bargain binding. Library J 64:472 Je 1 '39
Binding industry has kept its pledge. Library J 63:128 F 1 '38
Is labor learning democracy? Christian Cent 54:1261-3 O 13 '37
Librarian and the future of poetry. Library J 64:50-2 Ja 15 '39
Library binding, experiment in consumer control. Library J 63:981 D 15 '38
Open letter to Mrs Ellen S. Woodward. Library J 63:514 Je 15 '38
Open letter to the A.L.A. council. Library J 63:472 Je 1 '38
Plea to all librarians. Library J 63:288 Ap 1 '38
Should bindery transportation be a problem? Library J 63:208 Mr 1 '38
What can I do about this WPA binding? Library J 63:562, 761-2, 900-1 Jl, O 15, D 1 '38
What is L.B.I? Library J 64:384 My 1 '39
WPA mending. Library J 63:610 Ag '38

BARR, Stringfellow
Lost: one generation? Vital Speeches 4:47-8 N 1 '37
Imperishable thoughts: 100 classics, experiment in higher education at St John's college. por Time 32:40-1 O 24 '38
Portrait
Survey G 27:334 Je '38
St John's revival. por Time 30:35-6 Jl 19 '37
St John's: world's greatest books become four-year course; with 126-book list. por News Week 10:40 S 20 '37
Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper 179:64-75 Je '39

BARRANGON, Maurice
Dispatch from Nanking; story. Collier's 103:14 Ja 7 '39
McCabe's girl; story. Collier's 100:21 O 9 '37
Pay-off; story. Collier's 100:26 O 30 '37

BARRAQUER, François d'Assise Vidal y, cardinal. See Vidal y Barraquer, F. d'A.

BARRATT, Louise Bascom
Your fortune in your eyes. Am M 125:48-9+ Ja '38

BARREL chairs. See Chairs

BARRELL, Edgar Alden
Story of O promise me. Etude 56:222 Ap '38

BARRELS
Gardens in jars and barrels. il Ladies H J 55:71 Je '38

BARREND, David
Electricity: control and current. Fortn 149(ns 143):72-82 Ja '38

BARRENECHEA, Raúl Porras. See Porras Barrenechea, R.

BARRES, Ronald George
Clubbing in Rochester schools. Recreation 31:357-8 S '37

BARRETT, Clarence Dale, and Sears, Richard
Epidemiology of trichinosis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:706-17 Je '38

BARRETT, Clifford
Man's moral responsibility. Forum 98:297-300 D '37

BARRETT, Edward Moulton
Portrait
C S Mon M p 12 Ja 4 '39

BARRETT, Edward W.
Editor of Newsweek's Periscope. por Newsweek 12:35 D 26 '38

BARRETT, Hurd
Decoy; story. Collier's 103:26-7 Ja 7 '39
Efficiency kid; story. Collier's 103:21-2 F 4 '39
Wedding day; story. Collier's 101:16-17 My 28 '38

BARRETT, Sir James William
Lifesavers of the bush. Rotarian 51:34-6 Ag '37

BARRETT, John
John Barrett, 1866-1938. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:695-7 D '38

BARRETT, Karen
Oslo-Copenhagen letter. Theatre Arts Mo 22:384-6 My '38

BARRETT, Lawrence A.
Experience prior to graduation. Sch & Soc 49:710 Je 3 '39

BARRETT, Lewis R.
Portrait
Recreation 32:615 F '39

BARRETT, Paul Sydney. See Geiger, J. C. jt. auth.

BARRETT, R. T.
Chaining the dragon. Fortn 148(ns 142):268-74 S '37
Japan and Hongkong. Fortn 148(ns 142):425-31 O '37
Japan and the instinct to expand. Fortn 151(ns 145):215-23 F '39

BARRETT, Robert J.
College football bands. Etude 55:717+ N '37

BARRETT, Sheila
Portrait
Newsweek 13:33 Ja 30 '39

BARRETT, William E.
Latin America in books, 1938. Pub W 134:2044-6 D 10 '38

BARRETT family
Background of the Brownings. C S Mon M p 12 Ja 4 '39

BARRETTE, J. Roy W.
Until you can afford to buy a greenhouse build one! Am Home 18:41+ N '37

BARRETTE, Lydia Margaret
Self-serve plan for rural schools. Wilson Bul 13:404-5 F '39

BARRETTO, Larry
Escape; story. Pict R 38:83-98 Ag '37
Portrait
Pict R 38:4 Jl '37

BARRETTO, Laurence Brevoort. See Barretto, L.

BARRICKMAN, Louise S.
Your personality in your kitchen. Am Home 20:29-30+ Je '38

BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, 1st bart
Courage. Scholastic 31:7 S 18 '37
My mother's other son. Read Digest 33:131-2 S '38
Barrie and his peers; Barrie as a political host, friend, author. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):238-41 Ag '37
Barrie, man and boy. W. W. Cunningham. il C S Mon M p6 My 18 '38
J. M. Barrie. J. J. Reilly. Cath World 146:42-51 O '37
James Anon, self-portrait of a North Country journalist in Fleet Street. V. S. Pritchett. C S Mon M p 10 F 23 '38
Number of people. E. H. Marsh. Harper 179:61-2 Je '39
Obituary
News Week 9:30 Je 26 '37
Pub W 131:2565 Je 26 '37
Playwright collaborates. Lit Digest 124:30 D 25 '37
Portrait
Wilson Bul 12:4 S '37
Sir James Barrie who disliked the label whimsical. E. Taggard. por Scholastic 31:26 S 18 '37
Trade winds. Sat R Lit 16:24 Je 26 '37
Various verdicts on Barrie's work. E. Shillito. Christian Cent 54:909 Jl 14 '37
World and the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 21:595-6 Ag '37

BARRINGER, Lewin B.
Silent wings. por Sat Eve Post 210:10+ Jl 3 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:17-20 O '37
Sails in the sky. il por Time 31:61 My 2 '38

BARRINGTON, Thomas
Church: conservative and revolutionary. Cath World 146:103-5 O '37

BARRINGTON, Illinois
Town-warmers; Jewel tea co. initiates series of meetings, wins good-will in home town. Business Week p38 F 11 '39

BARRIO, Diego Martinez. See Martínez Barrio, D.

BARRIOBERO, Eduardo
Judge's trial. Time 33:18 F 20 '39

BARRIOS, Claudio Quintín
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:374 Je '38

BARRO COLORADO island
Three Barro Colorado birds. F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 39:412-19 N '37

BARRO COLORADO island biological station
Unique station for biological research in the tropics. R. E. Coker. il Sci Mo 47:364-9 O '38

BARRÓN, E. S. Guzmán, and others
Influence of electrolytes on the oxygen dissociation of hemoglobin. Science ns 86:39-40 Jl 9 '37

BARRON, Leonard
In memoriam. E. L. D. Seymour. Am Home 20:90 Je '38

BARRONS, Keith C.
Modern plant wizardry. Sci Am 159:14-17 Jl '38
Nasturtiums thrive on short rations. Am Home 21:133 My '39
October futures on June sweet peas. Am Home 18:19+ O '37
Streamlined plants. Sci Am 158:133-6 Mr '38

BARROW, Hallie McKee
Modern Mt Vernon in Missouri. Country Life 74:76+ O '38

BARROW, Wilmer Lanier
Portrait
Science N L 33:313 My 14 '38

BARROWS, Albert Lloyd. See Hektoen, L. jt. auth.

BARROWS, Alice
School building situation and needs. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,35:1-62

BARROWS, George H.
(ed) I joined the union to see the sea. Nation's Bus 25:24-6+ D '37

BARROWS, Thomas Nichols
Who is the college? Sch & Soc 46:243-5 Ag 21 '37

BARRY, Alexander Grant
In-between senators. por Time 32:10 D 19 '38

BARRY, Donald L.
Men without hope. Cath World 147:532-5 Ag '38

BARRY, Edward H.
Your family car (cont) Parents M 12:77 Jl '37

BARRY, Griffin
Changing patterns in French life. Travel 71:14-17+ Ag '38
Swiss democracy goes into action. Travel 73:26-9+ Je '39

BARRY, Howard
Three met in Dublin; story. Collier's 101:9-10 Je 18 '38

BARRY, James
First woman doctor. I. C. Clark. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 7 '37

BARRY, Jerome
Jeep; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Jl 16 '38
Second man; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Ap 8 '39

BARRY, Jerome—*Continued*
Soda poppers can take it; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 S 24 '38

BARRY, Justin McCarthy Sam
Baseball gets 'em too young; ed. by R. F. Shawhan. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ap 29 '39

BARRY, Mrs Kathleen Eileen
Obituary
Library J 63:596 Ag '38
Pub W 134:116 Jl 9 '38

BARRY, Linda, and others
Reading difficulties of high-school pupils. Sch R 46:44-7 Ja '38

BARRY, Philip
Spring dance; drama; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 32:17E-19E+ F 19 '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:19E F 19 '38
Here come the clowns. Criticism
Cath World 148:473-4 Ja '39
Commonweal 29:244 D 23 '38
Commonweal 29:552 Mr 10 '39
Forum 101:72 F '39
Nation 147:700 D 24 '38
New Repub 97:230 D 28 '38
Newsweek 12:25 D 19 '38
No Am 247 no 1:156-7 [Mr] '39
Theatre Arts Mo il 23:89-91+ F '39
Time por 32:43-4 D 19 '38
Philadelphia story. Criticism
Cath World 149:216-17 My '39
Commonweal 29:692 Ap 14 '39
Nation 148:410-11 Ap 8 '39
Newsweek il 13:28-9 Ap 10 '39
Theatre Arts Mo il(p320) 23:324-5 My '39
Time il 33:56 Ap 10 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:5 N 19 '38
Sat R Lit 19:14 D 3 '38

BARRY, Winifred C.
Citation for silver award of Eastern arts association. por Sch Arts 38:sup 10 Je '39

BARRYMORE, Ethel
Portrait as Granny in Whiteoaks. Theatre Arts Mo 22:331 My '38

BARRYMORE, John
John Barrymore will air-streamline Shakespeare. por News Week 9:22 Je 26 '37
People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16 Jl 17 '37
Portrait
Cur Hist 49:47 D '38

BARRYMORE family
Memoirs of the royal family. H. Broun. New Repub 93:363 F 2 '38

BARS and bar rooms
Keyhole bar and cocktail cafe, Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati. il plans diags Arch Rec 82:73-6 Jl '37

BARS between; story. See Nebel, F.

BARSLEY, Michael
Musings after Munich; poem. Liv Age 356:160 Ap '39

BARSS, Howard Phillips, and Rand, F. V.
Biological abstracts and science teaching. Sch & Soc 48:182-3 Ag 6 '38

BARTELME, Mary
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:311 O '37

BARTELT, Edward Fred
Portrait
Business Week p 14 Ap 29 '39
Fortune 19:68 Ap '39

BARTER
Bargains by barter; Germany is trying one form after another of economic black magic. H. C. Wolfe and R. Strausz-Hupé. Cur Hist 50:19-21+ Je '39
Barter fantasy; check fails to back up reports of Reich bids to U.S. farmers. Newsweek 13:47 F 27 '39
Barter plan for war staples to be pressed by Washington. Newsweek 13:44 Ap 24 '39
Can dictatorships and democracies live together? P. Scheffer; H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 10-11 Ja 11 '39
Lessons for young workers: trading. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:415 D '38
Prospects of trade by barter. Commonweal 30:29-30 My 5 '39
U.S. barter deal hits obstacles. Business Week p22 My 13 '39

BARTER exchanges
By their bootstraps; Citizens' service exchange, Richmond, Va. S. High. Read Digest 32:73-7 Mr '38
Make jobs or perish; Citizens service exchange, Richmond, Va. J. R. Smith. il Survey G 26:430-4 Ag '37
Self-help activities of the unemployed. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1-17 Jl '38
Self-help cooperatives in California, 1935-36. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:373-6 Ag '37
Self-help cooperatives in Idaho in 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:620-3 S '37

BARTH, Alan
Only the cows are contented. Nation 146:744-5 Ja 1 '38

BARTH, Karl
Barth in England. por Time 31:31-2 Ap 25 '38
New Barth. E. G. Homrighausen. Christian Cent 56:678 My 24 '39

BARTHÉ, Richmond
Exhibition, Arden gallery. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:232 Ap '39

BARTHIAN theology
Karl Barth and the religious situation. V. A. Demant. 19th Cent 125:592-9 My '39
New orthodoxy. W. M. Horton. Am Scholar 7 no 1:3-11 [Ja] '38

BARTHOLDY, Felix Mendelssohn-. See Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F.

BARTHOLOMEW, Elbert Thomas, and others
Soluble solids in citrus fruits. Science ns 87:584 Je 24 '38

BARTHOLOMEW, Frederick
Box-office babes. N. Kutner. por Collier's 103:74-7 Mr 25 '39

BARTHOLOMEW, Harland
Fitting transit to the city. Am City 53:59-60 Ja '38
Neighborhood rehabilitation and the taxpayer. Am City 53:57 F '38

BARTLAM, E. R.
On the properties of rectilinear figures of n dimensions. Science ns 88:15 Jl 1 '38

BARTLESVILLE, Oklahoma
Kids take charge; student day at Bartlesville high school. C. R. Gilbert. Scholastic 31:10 O 23 '37

BARTLETT, Arthur Charles
Churchmen crusade against capitalism. Am M 126:26-7+ S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:23-6 N '38
Double trouble. Am M 125:22-3+ Mr '38
Leverett Saltonstall. Scrib M 105:7-11+ My '39
Will your baby be like you? Am M 128:43+ Jl '39

BARTLETT, Bob, See Bartlett, R. A.

BARTLETT, Edward Everett, 1885-
Portrait
Business Week p 14 Jl 9 '38
Fortune 18:132 S '38
Newsweek 12:38 Jl 18 '38

BARTLETT, Elsie M.
Design lesson that is different. Sch Arts 38:142 D '38
Design with play. Sch Arts 38:142 D '38

BARTLETT, John
Literature through a knothole; preface to Bartlett's Familiar quotations. C. Morley. Atlan 160:182-8 Ag '37

BARTLETT, Mary Louise
Press and the NLRB. Nation 148:64-6 Ja 14 '39
Your children's clothes. Woman's H C 66:31+ Ap '39
—See Marks, E. jt. auth.

BARTLETT, Oliver P.
Portrait
Rotarian 52:41 F '38

BARTLETT, Robert Abram

Deep's deepest mystery. Read Digest 33:34 S '38

Drift toward North pole is proposed expedition. Science N L 33:155 Mr 5 '38

BARTLETT, Vernon

News abroad. Forum 101:136-7, 216-17 Mr-Ap '39

Things that must be done. Forum 101:314-15 Je '39

BARTLETT, Willard William

Business and missions in China. Christian Cent 55:1299 O 26 '38

BARTLETT mountain

Mining a mountain. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 34:186-8 S 17 '38

BARTLEY, Irving

Registration for the small organ. Etude 57:338 My '39

BARTLEY, Mary A. See Robbins, W. J. jt. auth.

BARTLEY, S. Claude

Parade of the pocket press. C S Mon M p5 Jl 14 '37

BARTÓK, Béla

Hungarian rhapsody. il Time 33:37 Ja 23 '39

BARTON, Bernice

Winter comparison; poem. Library J 64:15 Ja 1 '39

BARTON, Bruce

Admit it! Collier's 102:58 Jl 23 '38

After Roosevelt, what? Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 21 '39

Cemetery without gloom. Read Digest 31:73-6 Ag '37

Fighting words. Collier's 101:70 Ap 2 '38

Gimme government. Collier's 102:54 S 24 '38

Hen or the egg? Collier's 102:54 Ag 27 '38

How to get eighty billion dollars. Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 15 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:9-14 Je '39

Is the world getting softer? Collier's 99:90 Je 19 '37

Keep your head. Collier's 100:66 O 2 '37

Must we have sermons? Forum 98:190-1 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:97-9 O '37

One great issue. Vital Speeches 4:628-30 Ag 1 '38

Powerless rich. Collier's 101:78 My 21 '38

Secretaries of spending. Vital Speeches 4:73-5 N 15 '37

Speak up! Collier's 100:66 Jl 10 '37

What makes the mare go. Collier's 100:54 Jl 31 '37

What surprised me about Congress. Read Digest 33:97-9 O '38

What's wrong with Roosevelt. Collier's 102:16-17+ N 5 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:59-62 Ja '39

Ad-man to politician. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 4 '37

Barton, Barton, Barton and Barton; newspapers overplay Barton. G. Seldes. New Repub 96:327-9 O 26 '38

Barton's advice to business; interview. pors Business Week p 14-15 Je 11 '38

Business man in politics; interview. R. W. Desmond. por C S Mon M p3+ D 15 '37

Portrait
  Collier's 102:58 S 3 '38
  Nation's Bus 26:82 Ja '38
  Time 32:14 Jl 11 '38

Republican in sheep's clothing. H. Woodward. por Nation 147:475-7 N 5 '38

Republicans; Bruce Barton sounds keynote for liberal wing. por Newsweek 12:14-15 Jl 11 '38

BARTON, Mrs Bruce. See Barton, E. M.

BARTON, Clara

Crusader. D. C. Peattie. il por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15+ Jl 31 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:25-30 Ag '37

BARTON, Esther M. (Randall) (Mrs Bruce Barton)

Portrait
  Newsweek 13:12 Ja 23 '39

BARTON, Florence Whitfield

Youth on the job. Parents M 14:23+ Ja '39

BARTON, Frederick Bushnell

Ohio moves to end floods. por(p64) Rotarian 54:40-3 Ja '39

BARTON, George W.

Through streets: when to have them and when not. Am City 52:101+ Jl '37

BARTON, Henry Askew

Symposium on biophysics. Sci Mo 46:91-4 Ja '38

BARTON, James

Portrait
  Time 33:24 F 13 '39

BARTON, Mary N.

General reference department. Library J 64:269-70 Ap 1 '39

BARTON, Otis

Exploring world's deepest mystery in a diphrobenth or undersea chariot; interview. E. C. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 69:481-2+ Ap '38

BARTON, Roger A.

Room for winter hospitality. Am Home 18:20+ N '37

BARTON, William Henry, 1893-

Darkened sun lights the path to friendship. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:677-83 S '37

BARTON, Sir William Pell

Waziristan and frontier policy. Fortn 148 (ns 142):194-203 Ag '37

BARTRAM, Howard P.

Reverie; poem. Nature M 32:263 My '39

BARTRAM, William

William Bartram's bicentennial. F. Harper. il por Sci Mo 48:380-4 Ap '39

BARTSCH, Paul

Sea serpent season brings new crop of incredibilities. Science N L 31:403 Je 26 '37

BARUCH, Bernard Mannes

Neutrality, an uncharted sea. Vital Speeches 3:535-8 Je 15 '37

Present morass. Vital Speeches 4:322-5 Mr 15 '38

Recommendations for legislation for war-time industrial mobilization. Cong Digest 17:85-7 Mr '38

Baruch offers new deal advice. pors Newsweek 11:11 Mr 14 '38

Portrait
  Collier's 101:12 Mr 12 '38
  Newsweek 11:7 Ja 10 '38
  Scrib M 105:13 Mr '39

Practical economist. por Time 31:13 Mr 14 '38

BARUCH, Loew. See Börne, L.

BARYTRONS. See Mesotrons

BARZE, Marguerite

How friendly are you? Am M 127:90+ Ap '39

BARZINI, Luigi, jr

Misunderstood America. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26-7 Ag 7 '37

BARZUN, Jacques Martin

Scientific humanism. Nation 148:502-3 Ap 29 '39

BASALT

Columnar structure in extrusive basalts. H. S. Conard. Science ns 87:41 Ja 14 '38

BASEBALL

Adapting baseball to the needs of the blind; sound baseball. J. P. Lang. il Recreation 32:600+ F '39

April folly. il Time 33:56-8 Ap 24 '39

Baseball and beer; two of Ruppert's ventures. Newsweek 13:30 Ja 23 '39

Baseball as written, and . . . E. M. Rumill. il C S Mon M p8+ S 1 '37

Baseball beginnings. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 26 '38

Baseball congress meets and splits on the game's most fundamental question. Newsweek 10:22 D 20 '37

Baseball game for blind is played by sound. il Pop Mech 70:191 Ag '38

Baseball manager gives sports writers a lecture. Lit Digest 125:20-1 F 19 '38

Baseball quiz. J. Coombs. Scholastic 34:44+ My 6 '39

Baseball rehearsal time. E. M. Rumill. il C S Mon M p4+ Ap 6 '38

BASEBALL—*Continued*

Baseball's bouncing Betsy, by Iffy the Dopester. M. W. Bingay. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ja 21 '39
Baseball's farm system: Yankee chain breeds champs in major, minor leagues. il Newsweek 12:32 O 17 '38
Baseball's father; are we celebrating a fake centennial? R. W. Henderson. il Cur Hist 50:53-4+ Je '39
Batter up, batter down: bean-ball; agitation for baseball helmets. il Lit Digest 123:34 Je 12 '37
Big baseball scandal. J. L. Brown. Am Mercury 47:85-90 My '39
Big league baseball. il Fortune 16:36-45+ Ag '37
Break up the Yankees! G. Cobbledick. il Collier's 103:19+ F 25 '39
Busher Joe McCarthy. J. Williams. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ap 15 '39
Carl Hubbell, the master of the screwball, his background, methods, and personality. C. M. Black. il Scrib M 103:23-8 Ap '38
Center-field lightning. K. Crichton. Collier's 101:17+ Mr 26 '38
Diamonds in the rough; sandlot leagues. T. Speaker. il Rotarian 54:22-5 Ap '39
Fall guys; ed. by R. McCann. M. Cochrane. il Collier's 102:20+ O 8 '38
Fastballs and screwballs. H. Masin. il Scholastic 34:31 Ap 22 '39
Four straight Jake. Time 33:34 Ja 23 '39
Free agent: Tom Henrich. R. Rennie. Collier's 100:17+ Jl 17 '37
Harry the Horse. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:18+ Jl 23 '38
Hartnett catching. Q. Reynolds. Collier's 100:18+ Ag 21 '37
Here's what I mean; ed. by K. Crichton. R. Hornsby. il Collier's 102:20+ Jl 16 '38
How to hit a home run. H. Greenberg. Collier's 103:30+ Ap 22 '39
I can hit pretty good; Carl Hubbell's screwball. Q. Reynolds. Collier's 100:18+ Jl 24 '37
I did so strike out! interview with D. Casey. J. Miley. il Collier's 101:15+ My 21 '38
I like baseball, but—. E. B. Spalding. Am Mercury 44:181-6 Je '38
Iron men and bone heads; who'll be the hero of the '37 world series? H. L. Masin. il Scholastic 31:34-5 O 9 '37
Mike, maybe she know something. J. R. Stockton. Sat Eve Post 211:15+ My 20 '39
Million-dollar series. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 O 9 '37
New minor league, the National? T. Meany. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Mr 19 '38
One parade, one dogfight. Newsweek 13:40 Ap 17 '39
Our national pastime. V. Farrell. Recreation 33:25-6 Ap '39
People's choice: National league. J. R. Stockton. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Jl 16 '38
Play ball, America! il Scholastic 34:5-6 Mr 18 '39
Powerhouse Yankees dynamite Giants in one-sided world series. il Newsweek 10:21+ O 18 '37
Red lefthander: pitcher Vander Meer. Time 31:22 Je 27 '38
Remember the Black sox? J. Lardner. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Ap 30 '38
Rough and Rudy. K. Crichton. Collier's 102:18 Jl 2 '38
Screwballs; even the umpires sometimes go daffy in the world series. J. Kieran. Am M 126:32-3+ O '38
Season's statistics prove conclusively New York will win world series. Newsweek 10:24 O 11 '37
Secrets of a champion pitcher. M. Pearson. il diags Pop Mech 71:674-7+ My '39
Spring and baseball are here again. il Scholastic 32:29 Ap 2 '38
Spring training for fans. B. Considine. il Sat Eve Post 210:30+ Ap 9 '38
Stop squawking! in defense of the Yankees. R. Rennie. il Collier's 103:11+ Mr 4 '39
Subtle as a punch in the nose. S. Frank. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Mr 4 '39
Take me out to the ball game. E. M. Rumill. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 15 '39
Terrible Terry; ed. by A. Mann. B. Terry. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ja 29 '38
There goes the ball game! J. Kieran. Am M 124:61-2+ O '37
Two games don't make a pitcher; ed. by G. Kirksey. J. Vander Meer. il facsim Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ag 27 '38
Vinegar Bill, the ivory scout. K. Crichton. il Collier's 101:18+ Mr 12 '38
What the crowd never sees. G. Kirksey. Am M 124:51+ Ag '37
Why the American league wins; ed. by S. Frank. W. Hoyt. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ap 2 '38
Why the Yankees win. Nation 147:258 S 17 '38
Will they steal this series? S. Frank. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ O 2 '37
Winning 'em in the clubhouse; ed. by A. Horwits. C. Mack. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ O 1 '38
World series. il Newsweek 12:30-2 O 10 '38
Yellow Horse; Indians in the Washunga baseball tournament. S. Crowder. il Scrib M 103:12-14 Je '38

See also
Pesäpallo
Softball

Fiction

Big fella. R. Connell. il Am M 125:30-1 Ap '38
Mrs Goofy Callahan. A. Mann. il Collier's 101:45 Je 4 '38

Study and teaching

Batter up! Milwaukee's first baseball school. il Recreation 31:249-50 Jl '37

BASEBALL bats

Ash and hackberry tool handles and baseball bats. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:sup 16+ O '37

BASEBALL players

All eyes on Rudy York. Newsweek 11:26 Ap 18 '38
All pitched out. K. Crichton. il Collier's 103:19+ Ap 1 '39
Baseball gets 'em too young; ed. by R. F. Shawhan. J. M. Barry. pors Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ap 29 '39
Baseball's patriarch: Lefty Grove. Newsweek 11:30 My 30 '38
Big league baseball. il Fortune 16:36-45+ Ag '37
Fall guys; ed. by R. McCann. M. Cochrane. il Collier's 102:20+ O 8 '38
Freshman's lottery. J. Lardner. Newsweek 13:26 Mr 20 '39
Gabby likes 'em hot. W. Brown. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 11 '39
Hits are my bread and butter. F. G. Lieb. il Sat Eve Post 210:33+ Ap 16 '38
Immortals. Time 31:48 Ja 31 '38
Iron men and bone heads; who'll be the hero of the '37 world series? H. L. Masin. il Scholastic 31:34-5 O 9 '37
Lord Medwick, of Carteret. J. R. Stockton. il Sat Eve Post 210:27-8+ Mr 5 '38
Lou Gehrig's secret: how slumpitis attacked him and how he cured it. il Newsweek 11:19 My 23 '38
Making of a hero. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:50-1+ Ap 23 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:17-19 Jl '38
Meal Ticket. B. McCullough. il Sat Eve Post 210:11+ Jl 3 '37
One rookie they won't forget; wonder boy Hutchinson. P. O'Neil. il Sat Eve Post 211:35+ Mr 11 '39
Screwballs; even the umpires sometimes go daffy in the world series. J. Kieran. Am M 126:32-3+ O '38
Secrets of a champion pitcher. M. Pearson. il diags Pop Mech 71:674-7+ My '39
There goes the ball game! J. Kieran. Am M 124:61-2+ O '37
They need me something terrible. B. Considine. il Sat Eve Post 211:15+ Ap 1 '39
Why the American league wins; ed. by S. Frank. W. Hoyt. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ap 2 '38

BASEBALLS

Rival types of baseballs given scientific tests. Science N L 33:154 Mr 5 '38

BASEL (Bâle) Switzerland

Five capitals of Switzerland. S. A. Clark. il Travel 69:17-19+ Je '37

Golden gate on the Rhine. A. R. More. il Travel 71:30-3+ O '38

Saint Johannes church; with views and plans. M. Zimmerman. Arch Rec 81:69-71 Je '37

BASEMENT recreation rooms. See Recreation rooms

BASEMENTS and cellars

Antidotes for a wet basement. V. T. H. Bien. diag Am Home 21:94+ Ap '39

Ashes to ashes, and no dust. G. K. Geerlings. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:28+ Je '38

Basementorium is a best cellar. F. Merish. il Nation's Bus 25:37+ S '37

Curing the wet basement. P. G. Cross. Am Home 19:46+ My '38

Digging out for recreation! discovery of unexcavated space in basements of school buildings. G. I. Kern. il Recreation 32:552 Ja '39

Dry cellars. diags House & Gard 73:sup40 Mr '38

Fairy tale basement. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:42 Mr '39

First aid for damp cellars. R. H. Ross. il diags Pop Sci 131:109+ O '37

Give your cellar a personality. F. Merish. il Rotarian 52:34-6 Ja '38

More sunlight in the basement. G. W. Bentley. il plan Am Home 18:44-5 N '37

BASENJIS. See Dogs

BASHFUL, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55:67 My '38

BASHFULNESS

Bad habits in good babies: shyness and stubbornness. H. M. Jahr. Hygeia 15:993-6 N '37

BASHORE, Ralph M.

Role of state labor commissioners in the improvement of labor legislation. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:163-9 '38

BASIC English

Basic English in the speech of American children. E. A. Davis. tabs Sch & Soc 48: 665-8 N 19 '38

Basic English and children; reply to E. A. Davis. R. D. Jameson. Sch & Soc 49:84-5 Ja 21 '39

BASIL, Vassily de

Portrait

Time 32:24 Jl 18 '38

BASING-point method. See Price fixing

BASINS, Boat. See Boats and boating

BASKERVILLE, Charles, jr

Go east, young architect! il Mag Art 31:54-7 Ja '38

India as an inspiration for murals by C. Baskerville. il Arts & Dec 46:16-17 Ag '37

Screen test. il Arts & Dec 47:29 N '37

BASKET ball. See Basketball

BASKET making

Birch-bark basket; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:354 O '37

Crafts of the Papagos. R. B. Kassel. il Sch Arts 38:49-50 O '38

Cuff-button or jewelry tray. O. C. Gallinger. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:77-8 F '39

Decorative baskets woven from thin wooden strips. H. R. Heydorf. il diag Pop Sci 133: 70+ Ag '38

Indian weaving at the Golden Gate fair. il Arts & Dec 50:25 Ap '39

Lazy squaw stitch coiled grass baskets; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:261 Je '38

Pima decorative basket. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 38:44-8 O '38

BASKETBALL

Air conditioned; basketball players do make good football players; ed. by E. P. Hicks. F. C. Thomsen. il Collier's 100:25+ O 16 '37

Basketball, a game the world plays. J. Naismith. il Rotarian 54:33-6 Ja '39

Basketball, new style. il Scholastic 31:32 D 11 '37

Basketball quiz. il Scholastic 33:34 Ja 21 '39

Basketball sports council. F. C. Coombs. Recreation 32:353-4+ S '38

College basketball. il Scholastic 32:32 F 26 '38

Court marshal. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103: 19+ Ja 14 '39

Cross-country basketball; East meets West at Madison Square Garden. H. Masin. il Scholastic 31:41 Ja 22 '38

Electric basketball timer. W. A. Harriman. il diags Pop Sci 133:169 N '38

Foul shooting; for best results, use the underhand style. H. L. Masin. il Scholastic 33:28 D 17 '38

Ladies of the court. W. E. Meissner. il C S Mon M p3 Mr 9 '38

Million witnesses are ready for the state basketball finals. il Scholastic 34:33 F 18 '39

Pride of Peoria: Bradley tech makes basketball history. Newsweek 13:31 Ja 9 '39

Signal system for girls' basketball. H. G. Louthan. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:397 N '38

Sock'em vs. slick'em. S. Frank. il Collier's 103:11+ F 4 '39

Straight shooter. K. Crichton. il Collier's 101: 20+ Ja 8 '38

United States basketball team tours South America. H. Shaw. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:519-23 S '38

BASKETBALL scoreboards. See Scoreboards

BASKETRY. See Basket making

BASKETTE, Kirtley

Angle worms. por Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ S 11 '37

BASKIN, Weems O. jr

Georgia kangaroo. Collier's 100:21+ Jl 3 '37

BASLE, Switzerland. See Basel

BASLER, Roy Prentice

Abraham Lincoln, artist. No Am 245 no 1: 144-53 [Mr] '38

BASQUE language

Basque may have been language of all Spain. Science N L 32:54 Jl 24 '37

BASQUE provinces

See also

Education—Basque provinces

BASQUES

Basque children. Commonweal 26:197-8 Je 18 '37

Basques under bombardment; review of Tree of Gernika, by G. L. Steer. V. S. Pritchett. C S Mon M p 11 Mr 9 '38

Crafty scheme? Basque refugee children. Time 29:75 Je 7 '37

Fate's hostages: Basque child refugees are political football in muddled Washington. il Lit Digest 123:4 Je 19 '37

Help the Basque refugee children. F. Bohn. New Repub 91:162 Je 16 '37

Spanish Basques in California. J. C. Altrocchi. Cath World 146:417-24 Ja '38

BASS, Agnes N.

Cliché. Scholastic 34:25E Ap 15 '39

How to write a composition. Scholastic 32: 21E-22E F 26 '38

Keep a diary. Scholastic 34:22E My 20 '39

Paragraph. Scholastic 34:23E F 18 '39

Sentence must express a complete thought in itself. Scholastic 33:19E-20E N 12 '38

Stop-and-go signals of writing. Scholastic 34:23E+ Mr 25 '39

Take the children to Canada. Parents M 14: 34-5+ Je '39

BASS, Althea

Winter garden; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:7 Ja '38

BASS

American black bass swarm in African lake. Science N L 35:232 Ap 15 '39

Bass and buggy days. H. B. Deutsch. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Mr 5 '38

Bass fishing in Maine. R. E. Danielson. Country Life 74:54 Ag '38

Bass taught to distinguish between colors in research. Science N L 32:116 Ag 21 '37

BASS—*Continued*

Pondful of sport; bass ponds. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:70+ Ag '38

Poor man's fishing. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 101:13+ Je 11 '38

There was a small and shallow stream. C. B. Miller. il Country Life 73:52+ N '37

BASS (music) See Composition (music)

BASS-bait. See Hellgrammites

BASSERMANN, Albert

Portrait as the pope in Monsignores grosse stunde. Theatre Arts Mo 21:915 D '37

BASSETT, Edward Murray. See Williams, F. B. jt. auth.

BASSETT, James Eugene

Case solved. Time 31:18 My 16 '38

Corpus delicti. Newsweek 11:34 My 16 '38

BASSETT, Mrs Mabel

Portrait

Ind Woman 17:371 D '38

BASSETTE, Roy, jr

Cops. il pors Am M 126:92-3 D '38

BASSO, Hamilton

Italian notebook: 1938. New Repub 95:147-9 Je 15 '38

South wind. New Repub 95:97-8 Je 1 '38

Thomas Mann and a new humanism. New Repub 94:120-3 Mr 9 '38

BAST, Herbert

(comp) Analysis of technical content in upholstering. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:66-7 F '39

BASTARDY. See Illegitimacy

BASTER, Albert Stephen James

International acceptance market. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:294-304 Je '37

BASTERASH, T. M.

Cost of snow removal in Superior, Wis. Am City 53:43-4 Mr '38

BASTILLE

Stone walls did not a prison make; Bastille from the reign of Louis XIV until 1789. R. Le Gallienne. Read Digest 32:16 Mr '38

BASTIN, S. Leonard

Animal curiosities. St N 65:27+ O '38

Food stories on lonely islands. St N 66:28 Je '39

BAT. See Bats

BAT flight; story. See Still, J.

BAT king; story. See Hilton, James

BAT out of hell; story. See Longstreth, T. M.

BATA shoe company

Bata has 40 shoe stores in U.S. il Business Week p 18-20 O 23 '37

Bat'a's Belcamp. Time 33:73 My 15 '39

Home grown Bata shoes. Newsweek 13:52 My 15 '39

BATAKS

Chess-playing cannibals. G. H. Seybold. il Asia 37:640-3 S '37

BATCHELDER, Ann

Atalanta; poem. Ladies H J 56:89 My '39

Bid me discourse; poem. Ladies H J 54:68 Jl '37

Conch shell; poem. Ladies H J 55:84 My '38

Conclusion; poem. Ladies H J 55:80 F '38

BATCHELOR, Bronson

New dimension of business. Vital Speeches 4:522-7 Je 15 '38

BATCHELOR, E. A.

Golf can be fun. Sat Eve Post 211:10+ Jl 30 '38

BATCHELOR, Harold Winthrop, and Wilson, P. W.

Use of carbon dioxide in the preparation of silicic acid jellies. Science ns 87:172 F 18 '38

BATE, Fred

Portrait

Scrib M 104:8 D '38

BATEMAN, Harry

Open shelf system. Library J 62:579 Ag '37

BATEMAN, James

Psalms and orchids. House & Gard 72:29 S '37

BATES, A. Parker

Curb the bandit nations! Read Digest 34:108-10 Ap '39

We have no national government. Read Digest 32:1-7 Ja '38

BATES, Mrs Ana. See Bates, Joanna

BATES, Conrad W.

Teacher of general science in high school. Educa 59:428-32 Mr '39

BATES, David Allen

Husband turns housewife. Forum 101:8-10 Ja '39

BATES, Ernest Sutherland

Buchmanism: opiate for the classes. Am Mercury 47:190-7 Je '39

Civil liberties union: political or nonpartisan? Forum 99:209-11 Ap '38

Open letter to Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen. New Repub 97:371-2 F 1 '39

Puritan Mathers. Am Mercury 46:400-2 Ap '39

BATES, Gordon Anderson

Results of venereal disease control in Canada. Am J Pub Health 29:143-50 F '39

BATES, Harold

Buy Britisch. Liv Age 356:75-7 Mr '39

BATES, Helen Collier

Memorial resolution. Library J 62:840 N 1 '37

BATES, Henry A. and Helm, D. L.

Wage structure in deep-sea shipping. Monthly Labor R 45:38-55 Jl '37

BATES, Herbert Ernest

Château Bougainvillæa; story. Atlan 163:82-7 Ja '39

Ox; story. Atlan 163:391-401 Mr '39

Perhaps we shall meet again; story. Fortn 149(ns 143):66-71 Ja '38

Spella Ho; novel. por(Ag) Atlan 162:260-90, 409-38, 555-84, 703-32 Ag-N '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:12 O 22 '38

BATES, Mrs Joanna (Monteith)

She's tia to Peruvian travelers. E. McNair. il pors Ind Woman 17:209+ Jl '38

BATES, Mrs John. See Bates, Joanna

BATES, Josephine

Like the bird; poem. Atlan 160:366 S '37

BATES, Maria W.

Community health teaching through activity. Hygeia 16:756 Ag '38

—See Ross, A. R. jt. auth.

BATES, Sir Percy Elly

Portrait

Newsweek 11:2 My 16 '38

BATES, Ralph

Castilian drama. New Repub 92:286-90, 333-7; 93:19-20 O 20-27, N 10 '37

Conversations in Mexico. Va Q R 15 no3:393-407 [Jl] '39

Forty-third division; story. Harper 178:49-59, 205-16 D '38-Ja '39

Future of Mexico. New Repub 96:296-9 O 19 '38

Malraux's best novel. New Repub 97:49-50 N 16 '38

Of legendary time. Va Q R 15 no 1:21-36 [Ja] '39

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:5 F 11 '39

Sat R Lit 20:12 My 20 '39

Time 33:70 F 13 '39

BATES, Robert Latimer

New exposures of Ordovician bentonite in southwestern Virginia. Science ns 87:300 Ap 1 '38

BATES, Robert Wesley

Portrait

Time 33:30 Ja 9 '39

BATES, Sanford

Business of leadership. Survey 73:375-6 D '37

Prisons and beyond; excerpts. por Survey 74:231 Jl '38

Society's safety through parole. Forum 100:69-70 Ag '38

Youth and leadership. Vital Speeches 5:364-8 Ap 1 '39

Checking crime at the source. R. H. Sharp. il por C S Mon M p4+ Jl 7 '37

BATES, Sanford—*Continued*
Portrait
Recreation 32:358 S '38
Time 31:55 Je 13 '38

BATH houses. See Bathhouses

BATH rooms. See Bathrooms

BATH towels. See Towels

BATHHOUSE John. See Coughlin, J. J.

BATHHOUSES
Any climate you want; project for an artificial spa. plan Pop Sci 132:60-1 Mr '38
By all means, take a cabaña. il C S Mon M p 14 D 22 '37
Climate made to order in proposed year-round artificial spa; Climatorium. il plans diag Arch Rec 85:46-7 Ja '39

BATHING. See Baths

BATHING beaches. See Beaches

BATHING pools. See Swimming pools

BATHING suits
Short shrift. il Lit Digest 123:27 Je 12 '37

BATHOS, What is? Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1289 O 26 '38

BATHROOM cabinets. See Cabinets (furniture)

BATHROOM fixtures
Bathroom utility racks. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 69:903-4 Je '38

BATHROOMS
All-important bathroom. N. Kastl. il Parents M 12:48-9+ Jl '37
At home in the bath. F. Downey. il Country Life 72:44-7 Ag '37
Bathroom feeling summer's strain? il Am Home 18:36 Ag '37
Bathroom reduces! R. B. Fuller. il plans Am Home 18:37+ Ag '37
Better bathroom. il Arts & Dec 49:30-1 N '38
Color chart. il plans House B 79:48-9; 80:26-7 N '37, Jl '38
Color sings in these bathrooms. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:60-1 Ap '39
Exit horse-and-buggy bathrooms. M. White. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:55 O '37
Good buys for the bath. il House B 80:44-5 Ja '38
Great American bathroom. House B 80:25 Jl '38
Here's an idea! bright bits for the bathroom. A. MacKenzie. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:100+ Ap '39
Homebuilders' guide. il plans diags House & Gard 75:sup28-9 Mr '39
Homebuilders' manual. il House & Gard 73:sup28-31 Mr '38
Modernization portfolio: equipment. House & Gard 74:sup32-3 S '38
New bathroom colors. il House & Gard 75:36-41 F '39
Sophisticated plumbing. il Arts & Dec 47:33 O '37
Studio builds modern bathrooms. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105:58-9+ S '37
There's news in the bathroom too! H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:23+ Ap '38
Up from the nineties; room-at-a-time remodeling program. J. Normile. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:36 Ja '39
See also
Plumbing

BATHS
Cold baths and a cold tombstone. R. T. House. il Hygeia 16:586-7 Jl '38
Hydrophobia. Atlan 162:408 S '38
Pithead baths in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 45:1157-8 N '37

BATHS, Sea
When grandpa went bathing; or, A practical primer for fashionable sea-bathing. il Country Life 74:36-40 Je '38

BATHTUBS
Hymn to the truth; false history of the bathtub. H. L. Mencken. Read Digest 31:53-4 O '37
Praise for Adam Thompson. House & Gard 74:15 Ag '38

BATHURST, Effie Geneva
Conservation activities for children. Sch Life 23:277+ Ap '38
Curriculum values of travel. Sch Life 23:353-4 Je '38
Progress in teaching conservation. Sch Life 23:41-2 O '37
Socializing experiences in conservation. Sch Life 24:149-50 F '39

BATHURST, Henry, 3d earl Bathurst
Side light on Federalist strategy during the War of 1812; with text of correspondence between Bathurst and Sherbrooke. J. S. Martell. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:553-66 Ap '38

BATIK
Art of batik design; native art in Java. C S Mon M p 15 S 7 '38
Art of batik in American schools. H. M. Wallace. il Sch Arts 38:121 D '38
Art of batik in Java. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:120 D '38
Permanent dye batik craft; with designs from Javanese batiks. Sch Arts 37:171, 180 F '38

BATISTA Y ZALDIVAR, Fulgencio
Astonished dictator. Q. Reynolds. il por Collier's 99:12+ Je 19 '37
Colonel Batista and Cuba's future. R. Rayneri. Cur Hist 50:51 Ap '39
Cuba's cagey colonel. J. S. Bach, jr. pors Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 S 11 '37
Cuba's puppet democracy. A. Pincus. Nation 147:658-60 D 17 '38
Not all rum and rumba. J. P. McEvoy. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ My 20 '39
Portrait
Lit Digest 124:11 D 25 '37
Newsweek 12:13 Jl 4 '38
Time 32:17 N 14 '38
Strong-man tourist; Batista's U.S. visit mingles politics, diplomacy, and trade. por Newsweek 12:15-16 N 21 '38

BATS
Pal of bats: Harvard man says they're pretty, and make good pets in bargain. il Newsweek 13:24-5 My 15 '39
Ten thousand bats. C. Perry. il Nature M 31:149-51+ Mr '38
Wonderful wings. il St N 65:38-9 D '37
See also
Vampire bats

BATSON, Alfred
Ishmael; story. por(p92) Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 D 18 '37

BATT, William Loren
Portrait
Business Week p36 S 24 '38

BATTAS (Sumatra) See Bataks

BATTELLE memorial institute
New research laboratory. Science ns 89:502-3 Je 2 '39

BATTERHAM, Rose (Mrs William G. Houskeeper)
I give you a stone. Am Home 18:34-5+ Jl '37

BATTLE, George Gordon
China, Japan and the international checkerboard. Vital Speeches 4:13-14 O 15 '37
Propaganda in America. Vital Speeches 5:96 N 15 '38

BATTLE CREEK, Michigan
Oil-aggregate surfacing on stabilized base for city streets. R. Snow. il Am City 52:57-8 O '37
Saga of Battle Creek. J. Schoolcraft. Am Mercury 41:297-301 Jl '37

BATTLE-ground; story. See Singmaster, E.

BATTLE songs. See War songs

BATTLES
See also
Bennington, Battle of, 1777
Lexington, Battle of, 1775

BATTLESHIPS. See Warships

BATY, Gaston
Madame Bovary; dramatization of novel by G. Flaubert; adapted by B. W. Levy. Criticism
Cath World 146:469 Ja '38
Nation 145:624-5 D 4 '37

BAUDISCH, Oskar
Chemical clues to the origin of the Saratoga mineral waters. Science ns 86:532-3 D 10 '37

BAUER, Catherine
Architectural opportunities in public housing. Arch Rec 85:65-8 Ja '39
Low-rent housing and home economics. J Home Econ 31:14-18 Ja '39
Now, at last: housing. New Repub 92:119-21 S 8 '37

BAUER, Florence Marvyne
Afternoon study club; one-act play. Hygeia 16:48-51+ Ja '38

BAUER, Harry C.
Technical library of the Tennessee Valley authority. Library J 64:136-9 F 15 '39

BAUER, Hugo
Portrait
Science N L 34:362 D 3 '38

BAUER, John
Public ownership of public utilities in the United States. Ann Am Acad 201:50-7 Ja '39

BAUER, John Leonard
Portrait
Musician 42:125 Jl '37

BAUER, Nicholas
Award of the Times-picayune loving cup. Sch & Soc 47:368 Mr 19 '38

BAUER, Otto
Testament to the Austrian left. Liv Age 355: 55-7 S '38
Obituary
Nation 147:59 Jl 16 '38

BAUER, William Waldo
Hay fever and weeds. Hygeia 15:678-9 Ag '37
Learning about health. Hygeia 15:776-7 S '37

BAUERNFEIND, J. C. and Norris, L. C.
Antidermatosis vitamin required for reproduction in the domestic fowl. bibliog f Science ns 89:416-17 My 5 '39

BAUGH, Samuel Adrian
Pass master. J. Lewis. por Collier's 102:24+ N 5 '38

BAUGHAN, Denver Ewing
Creative writers, inc. Educa 58:113-16 O '37

BAUHAUS, Dessau, Germany. See Art schools

BAUHAUS, New, Chicago. See New Bauhaus, Chicago

BAUM, Lula K. See Lunden, M. jt. auth.

BAUM, Lyman Frank (Schuyler Stanton, pseud)
Wonderful Wizard of Oz: a collation. J. Blanck. Pub W 132:1768+ O 30 '37

BAUM, Vicki
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 1 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:28 Ja 3 '38

BAUM, Walter M.
Social work at the Paris exposition. Survey 73:314-15 O '37

BAUMANN, Mrs Helen von
Fabricator. il por Am M 125:94 Je '38

BAUMANN, Johannes
Portrait
Lit Digest 125:12 Ja 1 '38
Newsweek 10:22 D 27 '37

BAUMER, Franklin Le Van
Christopher St German. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:631-51 Jl '37

BAUMER, William H. jr
Physical fitness at West Point. Hygeia 17: 527-32+ Je '39

BAUMGARTNER, Harriet M. See Kelley, G. O. jt. comp.

BAUMGARTNER, Leona
Old dogs and new tricks. Hygeia 16:150-2+ F '38

BAUMHART, Mrs Carl. See Sartain, G.

BAUR, Robert M.
Under the pulpwood tree. C S Mon M p6+ O 13 '37

BAUS, Herbert M.
Chamber sells nationally. Nation's Bus 27: 27-8+ F '39

BAUSCH, Carl L.
Science and democracy. Science ns 86:494 N 26 '37

BAUSCH, Edward
Portrait
Nature M 32:96 F '39

BAUSCH, John Jacob
Microscope makers. J. D. Corrington. por Nature M 32:294+ My '39

BAUSCH and Lomb optical company
Long grind. Time 31:52+ Ja 24 '38

BAUX, Les
Dead city of southern France. G. F. Lees. Contemp 152:570-6 N '37

BAUXITE
Bauxite ore as a source of aluminum. Science N L 34:317 N 12 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup 10 O 28 '38

BAVARIA
Baroque in Bavaria. C. von Rolshausen. Contemp 154:478-84 O '38
Little kingdoms of the Reich. E. Kyle. il Travel 71:20-1 Je '38
See also
Landshut
Munich

BAWDEN, William Thomas
Extra-curricular experiences in the professional preparation of industrial-arts teachers. Educa 58:163-9 N '37
Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1936-37. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40:49-62 Mr '38

BAWL street journal
Brokers roast new deal and each other in annual picnic parody. Lit Digest 123:37-8 Je 12 '37

BAXENDALE, Arthur S.
Implementing international co-operation. C S Mon M p3+ Mr 11 '39

BAXTER, Arthur Beverley
Busy barons. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 4 '37
Malcolm MacDonald, colonial secretary. Liv Age 355:235-8 N '38

BAXTER, Bernice
Rating teachers' personal effectiveness. Nat Educ Assn J 27:81 Mr '38

BAXTER, Beverley. See Baxter, A. B.

BAXTER, Frank C.
Alice's adventures in the library. Library J 62:541-3 Jl '37

BAXTER, George Owen
They stand so tall; story. Am M 124:24-7 D '37

BAXTER, James Phinney, 3d
How many ships make security? por C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 9 '38
New president at Williams. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 54:1028 Ag 18 '37

BAXTER, Leon H.
Copper candlesticks. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:304-7, 346, 396, 438; 28:42-4, 78-9, 171-2 S '38-F, Ap '39
Desk-set in copper. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:283-7, 334, 414; 27:18-19, 64+, 160, 189+, 250-1 S-O, D '37-F, Ap-Je '38 (to be cont)

BAXTER, William T.
Diamond-charged disk. Pop Sci 132:90 Ap '38
Steps in making sterling silver jewelry. Pop Sci 131:102-3 N '37

BAY windows. See Windows

BAYAR, Jelal
Kamâl cracks down. por Time 30:24-5 O 11 '37

BAYER, Charles M.
Beyond the doorstep. C S Mon M p8-9 Je 16 '37

BAYER, Frank
Boat rolls up on cradle lashed to car roof. Pop Sci 134:156-7 Je '39

BAYLE, Léon de. See De Bayle, L.

BAYLESS, William N.
Dignity, a rare quality in most small houses. Am Home 18:15+ Ag '37

BAYLEY, Malcolm
Lincoln: man and boy. C S Mon M p3 F 9 '38

BAYLIS, Lilian Mary
Lilian Baylis, Old Vic directress and empressario. I. Brown. il por Theatre Arts Mo 22:108-16 F '38
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:1605 D 22 '37
Etude 56:140 Mr '38

BAYLY, Hugh Wansey
Harley Street, the law courts and Westminster. 19th Cent 124:221-5 Ag '38

BAYNE, Flossette, and Beyer, Jeanette
Fun and fancy in the kitchen. Am Home 21:44+ F '39

BAYNE, Mrs Martha (Collins)
Middle county. Survey G 27:458-62+ S '38

BAYOU man; story. See Street, J. H.

BAZ, Gustavo
Portrait
Bul Pan Am Union 72:601 O '38

BAZAARS. See Markets

BE a darling, please; story. See Phillips, K.

BE a little lady! story. See Wormser, A.

BEACH, Amy Marcy (Cheney) (Mrs Henry Harris Aubrey Beach)
Portrait
Musician 43:72 Ap '38

BEACH, Brewster S.
Air conditioning at 50 cents a day. Sci Am 157:231+ O '37
Cool comfort for your home. Parents M 13:41+ Jl '38
Health aspects of air conditioning. Sci Am 157:152-5 S '37
Modern heat plan. Parents M 13:48+ My '38
Residential air conditioning systems. Arch Rec 82:112-15 S '37

BEACH, Frank A. Jr
New method for marking small laboratory animals. Science ns 87:420 My 6 '38

BEACH, Helen
Woman picks up strangers for art's sake: they repay her with an exhibition. il por Newsweek 10:32-4 D 13 '37

BEACH, Mrs Henry Harris Aubrey. See Beach, A. M.

BEACH, Stewart
Always tell a lady; story. Am M 127:11-13 Je '39

BEACH, William H.
Wages in Belgium, March 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:1118-21 N '38

BEACH architecture
Beach and tennis club, Coronado beach, Calif. il plan Arch Rec 82:75-8 Ag '37
Beach house in California. il plan Am Home 19:14 F '38
Beach park in Switzerland claimed from bottom of lake. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:43-6 O '38
House on the beach in three easy installments. W. M. Mehlhorn. il plans Country Life 74:34-5+ My '38
Marine modern; R. H. Taylor home, Santa Barbara. E. Sheridan. il Country Life 74:44-5+ Je '38
Modern on the Jersey sands; L. A. Good beach house, Harvey Cedars, N.J. E. Kimbrough. il Country Life 72:62-3+ Ag '37
Nautical and nice. R. Rupprecht and G. Rupprecht. il plan Woman's H C 66:64-5 Ap '39
Seven-room seashore house for $3,865; I. T. Zeckwer home, Harvey Cedars, N.J. il plans diag Am Home 21:16 F '39
Solaria, cafeteria, beauty shop included in new beach club, Atlantic Beach, N.Y. il plans Arch Rec 84:35-9 Ag '38
The Studio on the dunes; A. M. Brown beach house, Southampton. il Country Life 73:62-3 Mr '38
Two-family beach home for cost of one; Manhattan Beach, Calif. E. M. Lansing. il plans Am Home 21:20 F '39
See also
Bathhouses

BEACH erosion control project, North Carolina. See North Carolina beach erosion control project

BEACHCROFT, Thomas Owen
Erne from the coast; story. Atlan 161:539-46 Ap '38

BEACHES
Beach park in Switzerland claimed from bottom of lake. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:43-6 O '38
Gotham's two new beaches. il Arch Rec 82:29 Ag '37
Municipal river beach with a seaside personality, Fort Wayne, Ind. C. Junk. il Am City 53:101 S '38
New England hurricane. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ja 20 '39
Relationship between mean sea level and sand movements. E. C. LaFond. Science ns 88:112-13 Jl 29 '38
Ten bathing-beach commandments. E. B. Ehrke. il Good H 105:34-5+ Jl '37
See also
Sand dunes
Seashore
Singing sands

BEACON (periodical)
Beacon out. Time 31:26 Ap 25 '38

BEACON HILL, Boston
Boston's Beacon Hill. il House B 79:64-5+ D '37

BEACONS
See also
Lighthouses
Radio beacons

BEADLES, Elmer L.
Investing in youth. Sch & Soc 46:566-7 O 30 '37

BEAL, Arthur Floyd. See Hinrichs, A. F. jt. auth.

BEAL, Fred Erwin
Corrupted correspondents. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 2 '37
I was a Communist martyr. Am Mercury 42:32-45 S '37
Red on the rocks. por Newsweek 11:18 F 28 '38

BEAL, Gifford Reynolds
Exhibition, Kraushaar art galleries. H. Devree. il(p 103) Mag Art 31:101 F '38

BEALE, Howard Kennedy
Freedom for the school teacher. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:119-43 N '38

BEALE, Leonard Tillinghast
Portrait
Time 30:72 O 11 '37

BEALS, Carleton
Black shirts in Latin America. Cur Hist 49:32-4 N '38
Caesar of the Caribbean. Cur Hist 48:31-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:20-2 Ap '38
Cash for Brazil's good-will. Cur Hist 50:36-9+ Ap '39
Colombia: again the good neighbor. Cur Hist 50:20-3 Mr '39
Coming struggle for Latin America; abridged. Read Digest 33:111-27 N '38
Drug eaters of the high Andes. Travel 70:29-31+ D '37
Fewer outsiders the better. por Sat Eve Post 209:23+ Je 12 '37
Japan tiptoes around the Monroe doctrine. Cur Hist 49:32-4 S '38
John Bull in Latin America. Cur Hist 49:38-40 Ja '39
Mexican bad man. New Repub 95:122-4 Je 8 '38
Mexican challenge. Cur Hist 48:28-30 Ap '38
Migs. Forum 99:10-15 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:76-8 F '38
Red star south. Cur Hist 49:27-30 D '38
Swastika over the Andes. Harper 177:176-86 Jl '38
Totalitarian inroads in Latin America. For Affairs 17:78-89 O '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:3 N 26 '38

BEAM, Maurice
High fly; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 D 3 '38

BEAMISH, Richard Joseph
Mr Beamish's little joke. por Time 30:53-4 D 20 '37

BEAMS, Harold William, and others
Economical air compressor. Science ns 86:428 N 5 '37

BEAMS, Jesse Wakefield
Centrifuging of liquids. bibliog f Science ns 88:243-4 S 9 '38
—and others
Tubular vacuum type centrifuge. Science ns 86:293-4 S 24 '37

BEAMS
Stressed skin system makes possible plywood railroad car. il Arch Rec 84:60-1 S '38

BEAN, Joseph
Starts new business at 57. M. Francis. il por Nation's Bus 27:48 F '39

BEAN, Louis H.
Margin of economic security for farm families. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:25-34 Mr '38
Portrait
Newsweek 10:12 N 22 '37
Sat Eve Post 210:7 Jl 3 '37

BEAN bags
Throw bean bags for fun. il diags Pop Mech 71:911 Je '39

BEAN ladybirds. See Mexican bean beetles

BEAN leaf hoppers. See Potato leaf hoppers

BEANLAND, G. C.
Some transformations in West Africa. Mis R 61:417-18 S '38

BEANS
Bean-hole hospitality. J. L. Crosby. Bet Hom & Gard 16:146 O '37
Mexican baked beans. E. Chapin. il Am Home 18:50+ O '37
Peas, beans and lentils. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 17:174-8 F '39
See also
Screw beans
Soybeans

BEAR, Donald Jeffries
American art today. Mag Art 32:271+ My '39
Peppino Mangravite. Mag Art 31:582-5+ O '38

BEAR, Gilly, pseud. See Gabriel, G. W.

BEAR, Mata Virginia
How St Louis schools serve their bright pupils. Nat Educ Assn J 28:121 Ap '39

BEAR. See Bears

BEAR hunt; story. See Rawlings, M. K.

BEAR Mountain museum. See Natural history museums

BEAR River migratory waterfowl refuge. See Bird sanctuaries

BEARD, Alice. See Rogers, F. jt. auth.

BEARD, Charles Austin
Another battle of the books. Nation 147: 300-2 S 24 '38
Anti-trust racket. New Repub 96:182-4 S 21 '38
Big railway smash. New Repub 94:123-4 Mr 9 '38
Collective security. New Repub 93:356-9 F 2 '38
Education enriched by living. Nat Educ Assn J 27:227-8 N '38
Frontier in American history. New Repub 97:359-62 F 1 '39
Mine eyes may behold. New Repub 95:306 Ja 19 '38
Neutrality: shall we have revision? New Repub 97:307-8 Ja 18 '39
Rough seas for the super-navy. New Repub 94:210 Mr 30 '38
Speech before the House committee on naval affairs urging Congress to disregard the President's recommendations. Cong Digest 17:90-2 Mr '38
Turn of the century. Survey G 26:679-82 D '37
We're blundering into war. Am Mercury 46: 388-99 Ap '39
Word-revolution begins. Scholastic 32:6+ F 19 '38
Beard's Economic interpretation. M. Lerner. New Repub 99:7-11 My 10 '39
Biographical sketch. por Time 33:91+ My 22 '39
Free lance among the historians. H. Herring. Harper 178:641-52 My '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:4 F 4 '39
Sat R Lit 20:3 My 20 '39
Time 31:19 F 21 '38
Testimony before the House naval affairs committee. il C S Mon M p2+ Mr 9 '38

BEARD, Mrs Charles Austin. See Beard, Mary

BEARD, Daniel Carter
Uncle Dan. por Newsweek 12:18 Jl 4 '38

BEARD, Ellen Travers
Can he take it? Ladies H J 55:82-3 Ja '38
Pleasures of work. Woman's H C 65:56 Mr '38

BEARD, Joseph Howard
Health teaching in high schools. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:545-9 Ap 23 '38

BEARD, Joseph Willis, and others
Immunization against equine encephalomyelitis with chick embryo vaccines. bibliog f Science ns 87:490 My 27 '38
pH stability range of the elementary bodies of vaccinia. bibliog f Science ns 86:331-2 O 8 '37
Ultracentrifugal concentration of the immunizing principle from tissues diseased with equine encephalomyelitis. bibliog f Science ns 87:89-90 Ja 28 '38

BEARD, Mansur
Where the archeologist hunts. Scholastic 34: 18S Mr 25 '39

BEARD, Mary (Ritter) (Mrs Charles Austin Beard)
American traditions in the arts. Mag Art 31: 326-31 Je '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:3 My 20 '39

BEARD, Miriam (Mrs Alfred Vagts)
Power of kings. Lit Digest 125:14-15 F 5 '38
Portrait
Time 31:62 Ja 17 '38
—See Vagts, A. jt. auth.

BEARD, Patten
Tink, a red squirrel. St N 65:25-6+ Je '38

BEARD, Paul Jay. See Green, C. E. jt. auth.

BEARD, Sarah Allen
1937 harvest for young adults. Library J 62: 814-19 N 1 '37

BEARDEN, J. F.
Rebuilding a water supply. Am City 54:56-7 F '39

BEARDS
Beards for workers as silicosis preventive. Science N L 35:185 Mr 25 '39
See also
Shaving

BEARDSLEY, Niel Freeborn
Another treatment of the units for F = ma. Science ns 89:58 Ja 20 '39

BEARDSLEY, Wilfred Attwood
Educational sugar. Sch & Soc 47:372-4 Mr 19 '38

BEARINGS
Make tiny ball bearings, size of a pin head. Science N L 32:217 O 2 '37; Same. Sci Am 158:56 Ja '38
Rubber bearings in underwater work. Sci Mo 47:168 Ag '38; Same. Science N L 34:188 S 17 '38
Rubber found suitable substitute for metals in bearings. Arch Rec 84:59 Ag '38

BEARS
At home in Yellowstone. il C S Mon M p 13 S 15 '37
Bear facts. L. A. Luttringer, jr. il St N 65: 12-13 F '38
Don't feed the bears. V. H. Cahalane. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 23 '38
Hunting polar bears with gun and camera. il Pop Sci 134:86-9 F '39
Last of the grizzly hunters. J. F. Dobie. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ D 11 '37
Thrills in the wild; black bears and grizzlies in western Canada. G. B. Mitchell. il Nature M 31:273-6 My '38

BEATON, Cecil
I can draw, but . . . por Time 31:35-7 F 7 '38
Portrait
Scrib M 105:12 Mr '39

BEATTIE, Mrs George E.
Gardening on a small corner lot. Am Home 19:39+ Mr '38

BEATTIE, Henry Scott
Spain: another view. Canad Forum 18:454 Ap '38

BEATTIE, Jessie Louise
Apple cider; story. Canad M 91:6-7 Ja '39

BEATTIE, Kim
Washed out glory road. Canad M 88:8-9+ D '37

BEATTIE, Rose
Human dray horses of Korea. Travel 71:38-9+ Ag '38

BEATTY, Albert R.
(ed) See Elliott, R. G. And may God have mercy on your soul
(ed) See Elliott, R. G. As humane as possible
(ed) See Elliott, R. G. I am against capital punishment
(ed) See Elliott, R. G. Life for a life
(ed) See Elliott, R. G. Their last mile

BEATTY, Clyde
Bars and stripes; ed. by E. Anthony. por Collier's 102:14+ Jl 2 '38

BEATTY, Mrs Clyde. See Beatty, H.

BEATTY, Sir Edward Wentworth
Freedom and the universities. Queen's Q 44 no4:463-71 [N] '37
Ideals of a business man. por Nation's Bus 25:39-41 Je '37

BEATTY, Harriet (Mrs Clyde Beatty)
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:165 Je '38

BEATTY, Jerome
American balances Hungary's budget. Cur Hist 49:17-18+ D '38
American helps Italy over the hurdles. Am M 126:41+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:46-8 Ja '39
Desert doctor. Am M 126:20-1+ O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:16-19 D '38
Dreams do come true. Am M 124:34-5+ S '37
Furs for her. Am M 125:26-7+ Ja '38
Gentle Victor. Am M 124:42-3+ O '37
Girl who sang in the bathtub. Am M 124:32-3+ Jl '37
Good trouper; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:22-3 Mr '38
Great white chief of the Congo. il por Am M 128:20-1+ Jl '39
He pulled the Arabs' teeth. Am M 127:37+ Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:25-8 My '39
Horns and the dilemma. Read Digest 33:63-4 S '38
Interpreter of the timid soul. Read Digest 32:100-3 Ap '38
Is John Bull's face red! Am M 127:32-3+ Ja '39; Same abr. with title Bahrein strikes oil. Read Digest 34:62-4 Ap '39
Man for Carolyn; story. Collier's 100:15-16 D 4 '37
Man of the Near East renaissance. Read Digest 34:77-80 F '39
Man who is always somebody else. Am M 125:42-3+ F '38
(ed) Many happy returns. Am M 123:22-3+ Mr '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:6-8 Mr '38
Mervyn of the movies. Am M 126:32-3+ Jl '38
Neither rich, nor beautiful. No Am 246 no 1:162-9 [S] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:55-8 S '38
Nile mother. Am M 127:55-6+ Je '39
Nine Kennedys and how they grew. Read Digest 34:83-5 Ap '39
$1,000,000 on ice. Am M 124:32-3+ N '37
Pilot on the glory road. Read Digest 31:55-8 O '37
Ringmaster of Paris. Am M 127:51-2+ F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:37-40 Je '39
Strange ways to make a living. Am M 125:42-3+ Je '38
Taking the blinders off love. Am M 124:22-3+ D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:94-6 Ap '38
Woman who couldn't come home. Read Digest 33:65-8 N '38
Your chance in the movies. Am M 125:30-2+ My '38

BEATY, Josephine Powell
Library; poem. Library J 63:95 F 1 '38

BEAUCHAMP, Bayne
Collecting Alaskan glaciers. C S Mon M p13 Ag 18 '37

BEAUCHAMP, D. D.
Alien soil; story. Woman's H C 64:15-16 N '37
Between trains; story. Collier's 100:12-13 O 16 '37
Inquest; story. Collier's 103:74 Ap 8 '39
Shortest way home; story. Collier's 103:16-17 Je 10 '39
Something to talk about; story. Collier's 101:13 Mr 5 '38
Sweet poison; story. Collier's 102:89 N 19 '38

BEAUCHAMP, Guy, and Pertwee, Michael
Come across. Criticism
Commonweal 28:589 S 30 '38

BEAUCHAMP, Wilbur Lee
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: science (cont) Sch R 46:140-2; 47:141-2 F '38, F '39

BEAUFORT, John D.
Culture, labor union style. C S Mon M p6 F 25 '39
Theater hatches new overlords. C S Mon M p5 D 7 '38

BEAUMONT, Arthur Bishop
Agronomic science, 1838-1938. Science ns 88:453 N 11 '38
Soil corrosion. Science ns 87:347 Ap 15 '38

BEAUMONT, Henry
How general is the halo-effect? Sch & Soc 47:31-2 Ja 1 '38
Is youth replacing old age in our professorial chairs? Sch & Soc 48:346-8 S 10 '38

BEAUMONT, John C.
Portrait
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8 O 30 '37

BEAUMONT, John Herbert. See Jones, W. W. jt. auth.

BEAUMONT, Texas
Cameras are municipal tools in Beaumont. F. L. Bertschler. Am City 53:62 O '38

BEAUNE, France
Wine and welfare. il Lit Digest 124:16-17 D 25 '37

BEAUTIFUL, The. See Esthetics

BEAUTIFULLY and bravely; story. See Sylvester, H.

BEAUTY. See Esthetics

BEAUTY, Personal
Ancient beauty secrets. V. S. Eifert. Lit Digest 124:26-7 D 11 '37
Animal with red cheeks. C. J. Ducasse. Am Scholar 7 no3:327-38 [Jl] '38
At your leisure. E. Easton. il Canad M 89:28-9 My '38
Be they ever so lovely; fundamentals of good grooming. C. C. Edwards. il Parents M 14:31+ Mr '39
Beauty and preventive medicine. C. H. Goodrich. Vital Speeches 4:126-8 D 1 '37
Beauty clinic; ed. by R. Murrin. See monthly numbers of Good housekeeping
Beauty past 40. J. Crystal. il Canad M 88:32 Ag; 40-1 S '37
Can faces be made over? H. R. Cades. Woman's H C 65:96+ Ap '38
Candid camera turned on body beautiful; barber, beauty parlor and cosmetic expenditures. tab Business Week p35 D 31 '38
Don't call me pretty. R. Seinfel. il Collier's 100:16+ S 11 '37
Gawkiness to glamour. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:32+ My '38
Get yourself a model. M. Hillis. Good H 107:13+ S '38
Men 223 women prefer! R. Murrin. Good H 105:104-5 Ag '37

BEAUTY, Personal—*Continued*
Merchant of Venus. W. Thornton. il Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ O 30 '37
Pitfalls for the pretty. M. Hillis. il Good H 107:65+ Jl '38
Plot for Cinderella. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:62+ S '38
Redheads. R. Murrin. il Good H 106:78-9 Ap '38
Shopping for charm. T. Van Doorn. Etude 56:314+ My '38
These are your questions. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:29+ F '38
Urges psychology course for beauty specialists. Science N L 34:217 O 1 '38
Values of personal appearance in social and family relations. G. M. Morton. bibliog J Home Econ 30:388-90 Je '38
We're off; proper beauty kit for travel. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 54:23+ Jl '37

See also
Beauty parlors
Cosmetics
Exercise
Make-up
Surgery, Facial
Toilet

BEAUTY parlors
I am a famous woman in this industry; so says Elizabeth Arden, and she is right. il tab Fortune 18:58-65+ O '38
Science in the beauty shop. il Pop Sci 133:33 Jl '38
Waves and the woman; beauty parlor has attained social importance. C. Starr. C S Mon M p5+ S 7 '38

Employees

Bronx beauty students; Jane Addams vocational high school. il Newsweek 11:24-5 Je 27 '38

BEAUTY preparations. See Cosmetics

BEAVEN, Albert William
Northern Baptists and the ecumenical spirit. Christian Cent 55:889-91 Jl 20 '38

BEAVER club
Story of the first Beaver club. R. Watson. Queen's Q 45 no4:497-502 [N] '38

BEAVER dam; story. See Upson, W. H.

BEAVER-rats. See Coypus

BEAVERBROOK, William Maxwell Aitken, 1st baron
Military alliance with England. Am Mercury 38:433-7 Ag '36; Same. Cong Digest 17: 203-5 Ag '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1: 246-51 '38
Curious fellow. por (cover) Time 32:44-50 N 28 '38
Dreams for sale. Q. Reynolds. Collier's 102: 16+ Jl 2 '38
Prince of press comes here to breathe. por Newsweek 10:31 N 22 '37

BEAVERS
Accent on beavers; value for conservation purposes. il C S Mon M p 15 S 28 '38
Aquatic altruist. F. Thone. Science N L 34: 174 S 10 '38
Beaver-dams as geologic agents. R. Ruedemann and W. J. Schoonmaker. Science ns 88:523-5 D 2 '38; Abstract. Time 32:36 D 12 '38
Beavers and birds. R. T. Peterson. il Bird Lore 39:214-16 My '37
Bringing back the beaver. W. H. Carr. Read Digest 33:112-14 S '38
Jobs for beavers. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 29 O 30 '37
Trapping and transplanting live beavers. L. K. Couch. il plan diags Farmers' Bul 1768: 1-18 '37
Work of beavers. E. R. Warren. il diag Sci Mo 47:176-81 Ag '38

BEAVERTON, Oregon
Homemade airport for homemade planes. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 134:112-15 Mr '39

BECERRA, Germán Busch. See Busch Becerra, G.

BECHDOLT, Frederick Ritchie
Treasure hunt. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ Ap 2 '38

BECHTEL, Louise Seaman
Dorothy Lathrop: artist and author. bibliog Library J 63:485-7 Je 15 '38

BECHTOLD, Gustavus H.
Prime needs of a city church. Mis R 61:594-6 D '38

BECK, Amelia C.
How this picture was made. il Good H 108:11 My '39

BECK, C. E. and Wyckoff, R. W. G.
Antigenic stability of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Science ns 88:264 S 16 '38
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. bibliog f Science ns 88:530 D 2 '38

BECK, Christopher, pseud. See Bridges, T. C.

BECK, Clarence V.
Marijuana menace. Lit Digest 125:26 Ja 1 '38

BECK, David
Closed during altercations; unions fight for the West Coast, with the public in between. G. Creel. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ My 14 '38
Decline of Dave Beck. S. C. Menefee. Nation 146:354-5 Mr 26 '38
Labor at the Golden Gate. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Mr 18 '39
Labor's overlords, Bridges and Beck. R. L. Neuberger. por Am M 125:16-17+ Mr '38
Showdown between Longshoremen and warehousemen's union and the Teamsters' union. por Time 30:10 S 20 '37

BECK, Józef
Speech to Sejm, May 5, 1939. Int Concil 351: 355-60 Je '39
Beak and Claws. S. Rezsö. Liv Age 356: 342-6 Je '39
Guardian. il pors Time 33:17-20 Mr 6 '39
Poland rides the tiger. F. C. Hanighen. por(cover) map Cur Hist 49:21-3 S '38
Portrait
  Business Week p 16 Ap 22 '39
  C S Mon M p2 Ag 10 '38
  Newsweek 13:19 Ap 10 '39
  Time 32:17 Jl 25 '38
  Time 33:17 Ap 3 '39

BECK, Mrs Laura S.
Jonah. Nature M 31:25-6 Ja '38

BECK, Roland Lycurgus
Progressive education and measurement. bibliog f Educa 58:557-9 My '38

BECK, Thomas Hambly
Portrait
  Fortune 16:64 Ag '37
Worldwide Collier's: air express to permit printing in 21 foreign cities. por Newsweek 11:20 Je 13 '38

BECK, Warren
Jake Boyd; story. No Am 245 no2:262-79 [Je] '38
Unity, coherence, and . . .; story. No Am 244 no2:303-13 [D] '37

BECKENBACH, C. G.
Eighteen months of intelligent parking-meter operation. Am City 52:60-1 S '37

BECKER, Bob
How to care for your firearms. Pop Mech 68: 732-5+ N '37

BECKER, Carl Lotus
Afterthoughts on constitutions. Yale R ns 27 no3:450-62 [Mr] '38
Loving peace and waging war. Yale R ns 26 no4:649-68 [Je] '37
What is historiography? Am Hist R 44:20-8 O '38

BECKER, Edna M.
Moth found on the floor; poem. Pict R 40:23 N '38

BECKER, Elery Ronald
Dietary control in experimental coccidiosis. Science ns 86:403 O 29 '37

BECKER, Florence
Needle's eye; poem. New Repub 95:327 Jl 27 '38
Out of the frying pan; poem. Ind Woman 17: 200 Jl '38

BECKER, G. W.
Help in weighing out chemicals. Am Phot 33: 39 Ja '39

BECKER, Julia Ernestine. See McCollum, E. V. jt. auth.

BECKER, Mary
Portrait
Musician 42:193 N '37

BECKER, Mrs May (Lamberton)
Read this one first (cont of) Books, a reading menu for the week. See numbers of Scholastic
This rash of personality books. Scholastic 32:23E F 12 '38

BECKER, Otto M.
Who's who in the garden. Am Home 19:23+ My '38

BECKER, Frau Paula Modersohn-. See Modersohn-Becker, P.

BECKET, Jean C.
Reward; story. Sat Eve Post 210:7 O 30 '37

BECKETT, Edwin
Practical and financial angle on greenhouses. Country Life 74:74+ S '38

BECKFORD, William
Beckford, by G. Chapman. Review
C S Mon M p 11 Jl 21 '37

BECKMAN, Harry
Simple feeding device for culex pipiens in avian malaria studies. Science ns 88:114 Jl 29 '38

BECKMANN, Max
Exhibition, Buchholz galleries. H. A. Read. il Mag Art 31:105-6 F '38

BECKWITH, Russell
End and beginning; poem. Poetry 51:182-3 Ja '38

BECKWORTH, Lindley G.
Portrait
Time 33:33 Ja 2 '39

BECQUE, Henri
Les corbeaux. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 21:737 S '37

BECQUEREL, Antoine Henri
Radium, nature's oddest child. J. A. Maloney. il Sci Am 157:18-20 Jl '37

BED. See Beds

BED-bawler, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55:96 N '38

BED tables. See Tables

BED-wetting. See Urine—Incontinence

BEDAUX, Charles Eugène
B-units and Windsors. por Time 30:21 N 8 '37
Mr Bedaux's friends. por Time 30:17-18 N 15 '37
Prospered as efficiency engineer. por(p 15) Business Week p20 N 6 '37
Windsors; pilgrims run afoul of transatlantic plot. por Newsweek 10:21-3 N 15 '37

BEDAUX system
Bedaux system. H. S. Person. New Repub 93:71 N 24 '37
Bedaux system and the WPA; with reply by B. Somervell. O. R. Fuss. New Repub 93:313-14 Ja 19 '38

BEDBUGS
Bedbugs transmitting syphilis. Hygeia 17:362 Ap '39
Cimex lectularius. il Time 31:48 Ap 18 '38

BEDDING
Make your bed. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:46-7 Ja '39
Sleep, and how! il House & Gard 74:42-3+ S '38
See also
Mattresses
Pillows
Sheets

BEDELL, Arthur Joseph
Eyes and the office worker. Hygeia 16:211-14 Mr '38

BEDELL, Earl Leland
Budgeting school-shop departments. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:87-90 Mr '39
Household-mechanics idea. Ind Educ M 39:247-9 N '37

BEDFORD, Edward Thomas
Corn products, a U.S. company which now operates in fourteen countries for a 1937 profit of $8,100,000. il diag Fortune 18:54-61+ S '38

BEDFORD-JONES, Henry, and Browne, Barton
Garden of the moon; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Ag 28; 20-1 S 4; 20-1 S 11; 30 S 18; 26 S 25; 26-7 O 2 '37

BÉDIER, Joseph
Obituary
Wilson Bul 13:68 O '38

BEDKER, R. R.
How to run a chess club. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:54-7 F '38
How we run our stamp club. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:246-50 Ag '37
Philosophy and objectives for mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:373-5 N '38

BEDOUINS
People of the Hadhramaut. F. Stark. Liv Age 355:456-9 Ja '39

BÉDOYÈRE, Count Michael de la. See De La Bédoyère, M.

BEDQUILT; story. See Fisher, D. F.

BEDQUILTS. See Quilts

BEDROOMS
Basic bedroom. il House & Gard 74:36-7 O '38
Bedroom biography; from decorator's sketch to actuality. il House & Gard 73:32-3 Mr '38
Bedroom comfort. R. Wright. il House & Gard 73:108-10+ Ap '38
Bedrooms in camouflage. C. Holbrook. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:42-3 Je '39
Budget apartment. il tab House & Gard 75: sup 10-11 My '39
California guest and powder room combined. il Country Life 74:68 Jl '38
Color in the bedroom. il House B 80:35-8 F '38
Color is the bedroom story. il House B 81:45-8 F '39
Copenhagen style; gay twin bedrooms. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:49 O '38
Divorce those twin beds! C. Sigman. il Am Home 19:15+ My '38
Furniture-group units as a basis for planning. M. D. Gillies. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:103-5 My '39
Girl spotlights her room. A. Page. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:83 My '39
Hospitality house. il House & Gard 75:sup37 My '39
In honeyed tones; French provincial bedroom. il House & Gard 75:43 Ap '39
Make your bed. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:46-7 Ja '39
Modern design for Dorothy Lamour, designed by P. László. il Country Life 76:76 Je '39
New expression of modern; Mrs Cowan apartment, New York. il Arts & Dec 46:10-11 Ag '37
Planning your bedroom. il House & Gard 73: sup25 My '38
Skilfully planned home in one room. J. Marsman. il plan Arts & Dec 48:24-5 S '38
Sleeping recipes for better homes and bedrooms. R. Giles. Bet Hom & Gard 17:48-50 O '38
Small house living standards. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:158-9 Mr '38
Your room's your castle. R. P. Weeks. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15+ O '37
Yours, personal. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:28+ My '38
See also
Guest rooms
Sleeping porches

BEDS
Beds in the grand manner. R. Pefferle. il Country Life 72:60-1+ Ag '37
Comfort under cover; double-duty beds. H. Richardson. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5 My '38
Create your own bed. il House B 79:44-5, 91 N '37
Extra sleeping room for guests? H. Ufford. il Pict R 40:38-9 Ja '39

BEDS—*Continued*
How do you rate as a bedmaker? G. L. Pennock. il Ladies H J 56:31 Mr '39
Plans for constructing a pegged-joint bed. W. K. Vining. il diags Pop Sci 134:150-1 Ja '39
Reading in bed; equipment. M. E. Reese. il Am Home 21:21 Ap '39
Recipe for sleep. il Parents M 13:35+ Ja '38
Take a tip from George; making an upper bed as a porter does. il House B 79:48 Ag '37
Two beds built in the space of one. il diags Pop Sci 134:165 Ap '39
Watchful sentinels guard these little beds; working drawings. Pop Mech 71:899 Je '39
See also
Bedding
Day beds
Mattresses

BEDSPREADS. See Coverlets

BEDSTEADS. See Beds

BEDWELL, Cyril Edward Alfred
Reorientation of the health services. Contemp 153:331-8 Mr '38

BEE, Clair
Little college, big team: its demon basketballers lift L.I.U. to national fame. il por Newsweek 13:38 F 20 '39

BEE. See Bees

BEE-cause; story. See Warner, A. S.

BEE culture. See Bees

BEE sting
Immunity to bee stings. Hygeia 16:562 Je '38

BEEBE, Catherine
Anne's lucky number; story. St N 65:23-5 Ap '38

BEEBE, Elswyth Thane (Ricker) (Mrs William Beebe) (Elswyth Thane, pseud)
When London held its breath. Read Digest 33:5-11 D '38
Young Mr Disraeli. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:22 Ja '38

BEEBE, Lucius Morris
Billy Phelps of Yale. Read Digest 34:29-33 F '39
Hollywood with a pinch of salt. Scrib M 102:34-8 O '37
Luxury on wheels. Scrib M 103:96-8 My '38
Lacy Jones. por Time 32:39-40 O 31 '38

BEEBE, William
Blue jay cached the nut. Science ns 89:366 Ap 21 '39
Design for a naturalist. Forum 101:272-6 My '39
Elephants of the sea. Harper 179:76-85 Je '39
Titans of the deep. Science ns 89:317 Ap 7 '39
Turtle sanctuary. Harper 175:653-60 N '37
Week in paradise. Harper 175:521-9 O '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:11 O 1 '38

BEEBE, Mrs William. See Beebe, E. T.

BEECH
Weeping beech; poem. B. Mock. il Nature M 31:113 F '38

BEECHAM, Sir Thomas
Sibelius, the craftsman. Liv Age 355:576-7 F '39
Covent Garden. Time 31:50-1 My 16 '38
Portrait
Etude 56:705 N '38

BEECHER, Henry Ward
Photo by Brady; Beecher's famous children. por Sat Eve Post 211:9, 55 Ja 7 '39

BEECHER, Marion E.
New Year's song. Library J 63:10 Ja 1 '38

BEECHER, Thomas Kinnicut
Mark Twain's Elmira. M. Eastman. Harper 176:620-32 My '38

BEEF
Beef is economical if—. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 64:67 S '37
Boardinghouse note; quick tenderizing of beef. il Newsweek 13:23 Ap 3 '39
Sterilizing lamp tenderizes tough hamburger beef. il Science N L 35:197 Ap 1 '39
Tenderizing beef; new method will save time and money and improve palatability. il Business Week p42-3 Mr 25 '39

BEEF cattle. See Cattle

BEEF tapeworms. See Tapeworms

BEEMS, Griffith
Bond salesman; story. Harper 176:59-69 D '37

BEER, Ethel S.
Reasoning with children. Hygeia 16:724-6+ Ag '38

BEER
Ballantine's ale. il tab Fortune 17:64-9+ Je '38
Beer since repeal. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 N 8 '37
Beer since repeal; reply. C. R. Lizenby. Newsweek 10:4 N 22 '37
Bock beer. il Newsweek 13:48 F 20 '39
Wines, spirits, and good living. G. S. Fougner. il Scrib M 103:76+ My; 58 Je '38
See also
Brewing industries

BEER containers
Bottle handicap; states force higher beer bottle deposit. Business Week p29-31 My 21 '38

BEERS, Charles Dale
Method for the sectioning of protozoa en masse. Science ns 86:381-2 O 22 '37

BEERS, Clifford Whittingham
Explorers of the mind. B. D. Lewin. il por Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ S 11 '37

BEERS, Nathan Thomas
Gadgets and short-cuts. Am Phot 33:462-3 Je '39

BEERS, W. A.
Administration of justice in the Irish Free State. 19th Cent 122:203-13 Ag '37

BEES
Bee-keepers. M. L. Coleman. il House & Gard 74:48 Jl '38
Bee-line: trailers for hives newest wrinkle in making honey south and north. Lit Digest 123:22+ Je 19 '37
Bee that made good. M. L. Coleman. Woman's H C 65:133-4 Mr '38
Bees benefit the other fellow. Sci Am 158:363 Je '38
Bees in gardens, why not? E. Wainwright. bibliog il tab Am Home 19:28+ Mr '38
Bees' language discovered; strange sort of dance. Science N L 32:217 O 2 '37
Busy honeybees, world's cleverest insects. G. H. Dacy. il St N 66:12+ Ja '39
Buzzing death; India's man-chasing bees. Read Digest 31:63-4 Ag '37
Dr L. R. Watson breeds gentle, cowlike bees. News Week 10:21 S 6 '37
Fun and money in bees. il Pop Mech 69:392-5+ Mr '38
Ingenious carpenter bee. S. F. Aaron. il Nature M 31:299-300 My '38
Life of the bee; abridged, tr. by A. Sutro. M. Maeterlinck. Read Digest 31:107-23 N '37
Socialism in insect life. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 26:512-14 O 1 '37
Stingless bees sought. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 47:88-9 O '37
Telling the bees. Atlan 162:699-700 N '38
Widows' sons. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:206 S 25 '37
See also
Bee sting
Honey

BEESLY, Alfred
Generous nutrition policy. Contemp 152:174-81 Ag '37

BEET. See Beets and beet sugar

BEET sugar industry. See Beets and beet sugar

BEET that couldn't stop blushing; story. See Barney, M. W.

BEET workers
Minimum wage for sugar-beet labor, 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:638 Mr '38

BEET workers—*Continued*
Minimum wage for sugar-beet labor, 1938. Monthly Labor R 46:1419 Je '38
Wages, employment conditions, and welfare of sugar-beet laborers. E. A. Johnson. bibliog f tabs Monthly Labor R 46:322-40 F '38

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van
Beethoven's best clothes. S. Justine. Etude 57:370 Je '39
Beethoven's Contra dance in C; with score. M. Hambourg. por Etude 56:794+, 803-5 D '38
From Beethoven's workshop; tr. by W. Wager. M. Unger. bibliog f Mus Q 24:323-40 Jl '38
Lessons from Beethoven's sketch book. J. Klein. Etude 55:780+ D '37
Moonlight sonata: fact, fiction and fancy. S. Silber. por Etude 57:9+ Ja '39
Ninth symphony of Beethoven. A. Sampson. Contemp 153:734-40 Je '38
Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. A. Einstein. Mus Q 23:279-80 Jl '37
Romance of Beethoven's Adelaide. P. Van Gundy. Etude 56:753 N '38

BEETLE; story. See Borje, C.

BEETLES
Children that bore for a living; long horned beetles whose children are wood borers. il St N 66:23+ My '39
Click-beetle. il St N 66:26-7 D '38
Extermination of the white-fringed beetle. Sci Mo 46:573-4 Je '38
Four-eyed beetles. il St N 66:27 Ja '39
See also
June bugs
Ladybirds
Mexican bean beetles
Tumble bugs

BEETS and beet sugar
California beets. il Business Week p39-40 Ag 7 '37
Productivity and employment in the beet-sugar industry. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:564-7 Mr '39
Sugar beet machines. Business Week p39 N 12 '38
See also
Beet workers

BEFORE sunrise; story. See Oliver, J. H.

BEGG, John
Form of textbooks. Pub W 134:370+ Ag 6 '38
John Begg: textbook designer. A. Thompson. il Pub W 133:1471-3 Ap 2 '38

BEGGARS on horseback; story. See Laski, M.

BEGGING and beggars
Don't give to beggars. J. Finan. Forum 99:349-51 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:95-7 Jl '38
Greeks bearing gifts; Christmas eve in Athens. L. Cruice. Commonweal 29:235-6 D 23 '38
Metropolitan incident. C. R. Hoopes. Harper 176:215-18 Ja '38

BEGINNING again; story. See St Johns, A. R.

BEGINNING now—; story. See Marquand, J. P.

BEGONIAS
Hardy begonia. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:55 Ja '38
In the gay company of flowers; Reinelt begonias. J. Spangler. il C S Mon M p4 D 14 '38
Starting tuberous begonias. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:64 Ap '38
Tuberous begonias. W. Ruck. il House & Gard 75:60+ Mr '39
Tuberous begonias. A. M. Woodman. il Am Home 18:24-5+ N '37
Wax begonias. House B 80:133 My '38

BEHAN, Joseph C.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:74 O '37

BEHANAN, Kovoor Thomas
American-trained scientist studies yoga for year. Science N L 32:46 Jl 17 '37

BEHAVIOR
Anecdotal behavior record in measuring progress in character. F. H. Bowes. El Sch J 39:431-5 F '39
Sociological place of law; with reply by M. Rheinstein and rejoinder. N. S. Timasheff. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:206-21 S '38
Who knows? By what right does man assume such superiority over animal kind? S. Haweis. il Nature M 30:283-4+ N '37
See also
Conduct of life

BEHAVIOR (psychology)
Development of social behavior. J. E. Anderson. bibliog Am J Soc 44:839-57 My '39
Individual and group behavior. R. S. Woodworth. Am J Soc 44:823-8 My '39
Individual and the group. W. E. Blatz. Am J Soc 44:829-38 My '39
Instance of progressive individuation in visual functions. G. E. Coghill. Science ns 88:351-2 O 14 '38
Law of the organism; neuro-social approach to the problems of human behavior. T. Burrow. Am J Soc 42:814-24 My '37
Rule and custom as individual variations of behavior distributed upon a continuum of conformity. F. H. Allport. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:897-921 My '39

BEHAVIOR, Animal. See Animals—Habits and behavior

BEHAVIOR, Group. See Group behavior

BEHAVIORISM
Children of a behaviorist. A. X. Johnston. Forum 99:48-51 Ja '38
Mind is minding. L. A. White. Sci Mo 48:169-71 F '39

BEHEADING. See Decapitation

BEHISTUN inscription. See Cuneiform inscriptions

BEHLING, Burton Neubert
Note on monopoly and competition. Am Econ R 27:767-8 D '37

BEHN, Sosthenes
Portrait
Time 33:79 My 22 '39

BEHNKE, John A.
Do colleges buy reference books? Sch & Soc 49:420-1 Ap 1 '39

BEHRENS, Ray E.
Highway widening procedure saves millions. Am City 53:72-3 D '38

BEHRMAN, Samuel Nathaniel
Amphitryon 38, by J. Giraudoux; adaptation. Criticism
Cath World 146:338-9 D '37
Commonweal 27:78 N 12 '37
Nation 145:539 N 13 '37
New Repub 93:44 N 17 '37
New Repub 94:132 Mr 9 '38
News Week il 10:20-1 Jl 3 '37
Newsweek 10:22 N 8 '37
Scrib M 102:66+ O '37
Theatre Arts Mo 21:924 D '37
Time il(cover) 30:25 N 8 '37
No time for comedy. Criticism
Cath World 149:344-5 Je '39
Commonweal 30:48 My 5 '39
Nation 148:509-10 Ap 29 '39
New Repub 98:378 My 3 '39
Newsweek 13:45 My 1 '39
Theatre Arts Mo 23:395-6 Je '39
Time 33:61 My 1 '39
Play in the making; Lunts rehearse Amphitryon 38. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:938-50 D '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 D 7 '38
Wine of choice. Criticism
Cath World 147:85 Ap '38
Commonweal 27:554 Mr 11 '38
Nation 146:280-1 Mr 5 '38
New Repub 94:132 Mr 9 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:253-4 Ap '38
Time 31:52 Mr 7 '38

BEIGE
Color chart. il House B 79:78-9 O '37

BEIJERINCK, Martinus Willem
Pioneers in the study of virus diseases of plants. M. T. Cook. por Sci Mo 46:43 Ja '38

BEILIN, Adolph
Ambroise Paré. Hygeia 15:889-90 O '37
Andreas Vesalius. il Hygeia 15:739 Ag '37
Julius Wagner-Jauregg. il Hygeia 15:639-40 Jl '37
Oliver Wendell Holmes. il Hygeia 15:1123 D '37
Thomas Addison. il Hygeia 15:1021 N '37
Thomas Sydenham, father of clinical medicine. Hygeia 15:829-30 S '37

BEIMFOHR, Mary
Extending the interest aroused during children's book week. Pub W 135:1582-5 Ap 29 '39

BEING a public character; story. See Marquis, D.

BEIRUT
Four cities, four attitudes. H. I. Katibah. il Asia 38:246-51 Ap '38

BEIRUT university. See American university of Beirut

BEISSER, Paul T.
Appraisal of social security provisions affecting children. Ann Am Acad 202:88-94 Mr '39

BEISWANGER, George W.
Dance in the college and on the road. Theatre Arts Mo 22:488-93 Jl '38
New theatre dance. Theatre Arts Mo 23:41-56 Ja '39
Stage for the modern dance. Theatre Arts Mo 23:219-23 Mr '39

BEIT memorial fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships

BEITH, John (Ian Hay, Junior Sub, pseuds)
Bachelor born. Criticism
Cath World 146:726-7 Mr '38
Commonweal 27:468 F 18 '38
Newsweek 11:23 F 7 '38
Time 31:39 F 7 '38

BEITMAN, M. N.
Four dry cells operate this electric fence controller. Pop Mech 70:418-19+ S '38
How to build a beam-power four-tube bookcase midget. Pop Mech 69:98-9+ Ja '38
How to build a low-cost call system. Pop Mech 68:418-19+ S '37
How to build a simple decade resistance box. Pop Mech 69:580+ Ap '38
How to build a simplified tube tester. Pop Mech 71:258-9+ F '39
How to build a two-way inter-room communicator. Pop Mech 69:258-9+ F '38
How to build an all-purpose power supply. Pop Mech 70:738-9+ N '38
How to build an inexpensive photocell relay. Pop Mech 71:100+ Ja '39
Low cost three-unit broadcast set for beginners. Pop Mech 71:578-9+, 740+ Ap-My '39
Portable hearing aid operates on a.c. or d.c. Pop Mech 69:738-9+ My '38
Simple fixed-condenser substitution tester. Pop Mech 69:900 Je '38
Three test meters in one unit. Pop Mech 68:577+ O '37
Two-tube portable emergency receiver. Pop Mech 68:898-9+ D '37

BEKKER, Bertild
Royal burial in savage Celebes. Travel 73:12-14+ My '39

BEL canto. See Singing

BELAIR, Felix, jr
Has Wallace too much hay down? No Am 244 no2:284-302 [D] '37
King Cotton on relief. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ N 27 '37
Two of the selfless six. Nation's Bus 25:25-6+ Jl '37

BELAND, Mrs Lucy
Mother of crime. C. R. Cooper. por Am M 126:51-2+ D '38

BELANE, George, pseud. See Boas, George

BELANGER, Al
Art work in sheet metal. Pop Mech 68:747-8 N '37

BELBENOIT, René
Dry guillotine; fifteen years among the living dead; abridged. Read Digest 32:117-32 Je '38
Document on Devil's island by one who knows. il por Newsweek 11:30-2 F 14 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:15 D 3 '38

BELDEN, Charles J.
Flying cowboys of the prairie. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 9 '38

BELDIN, Kenneth
Dancers who fly. il Travel 71:6-11+ Je '38

BELDING, Leland James
Caries: diet and caries. por Time 32:37 O 31 '38

BELDING, Paul H.
Caries: diet and caries. por Time 32:37 O 31 '38

BELFRAGE, Cedric
Dixie detour. Harper 175:371-81 S '37

BELFRAGE, Kurt
Swedish view of Rotary. por(p64) Rotarian 51:7 S '37

BELGIAN CONGO. See Congo, Belgian

BELGION, Montgomery
Publicity by stealth. Fortn 149(ns 143):325-31 Mr '38

BELGIUM

See also
Antwerp
Brussels
Congo, Belgian
also subhead Belgium under various subjects, e.g.
Birds
Child welfare
Cooperation
Education
European war, 1914-1918
Insurance, Unemployment
Labor laws and legislation
Peasantry
Social legislation
Wages

Description and travel

Belgium, Europe in miniature. D. Chandler. il Nat Geog M 73:397-450 Ap '38
Letter from a Dutch uncle. A. J. Nock. Atlan 161:634-5 My '38

Economic policy

Belgium's new program. Ann Am Acad 192:166-8 Jl '37

Foreign relations

Belgian problem. E. Cammaerts. Contemp 151:658-66 Je '37
King Leopold in England. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:105-7 Ja '38
Kingly statecraft. Time 30:21 O 25 '37

Germany

Shadow over Belgium. E. Richard. Liv Age 354:196-202 My '38

History

Reflections after the crisis; similar situation after the Belgian revolution of 1830, and methods used to settle it. E. Cammaerts. Contemp 155:52-9 Ja '39

Languages

Linguistic struggle in Belgium. K. Van Hoek. 19th Cent 124:294-9 S '38

Neutrality

Belgium, neutral anew. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 O 30 '37
Germany agrees to defend Belgium. Scholastic 31:13S O 30 '37

Politics and government

Belgian headache; Flemish fight for autonomy finds Nazis in the picture. Newsweek 13:23-4 Mr 13 '39
Belgian premier upset by Flemish-Walloon struggle. Scholastic 34:8 Mr 4 '39
Belgium and the whispering campaign. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):744 D '37
Linguistic struggle in Belgium. K. Van Hoek. 19th Cent 124:294-9 S '38
Monarch to ministers. Time 33:23 Mr 20 '39
Paul Émile Janson. Liv Age 353:509-11 F '38
State visit. Time 30:22-4 N 22 '37
Vindictive Sap. Time 30:18 S 13 '37

BELGIUM—*Continued*

Royal family
Royal children of Belgium. F. Canté. pors C S Mon M p 14 F 16 '38

BELGRADE (Beograd)
Belgrade, chameleon of the Balkans. J. G. Roberts. il Travel 72:26-9+ N '38

BELIEF and doubt
I believe. D. T. Lutes. Forum 99:59-62 Ja '38

BELISHA, Leslie Hore-. See Hore-Belisha, L.

BELITT, Ben
Battery park: high noon; poem. Va Q R 14 no 1:26-8 [Ja] '38
Camera reconnoiters. Nation 145:557-8 N 20 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:25 D 18 '37
Canticle for innocent comedians. Va Q R 14 no3:382-3 [Jl] '38
Charwoman: 20 Vesey street, 6:00 p.m; poem. Nation 146:212 F 19 '38
Colophon; poem. Nation 145:653 D 11 '37
Death as basilisk; poem. Nation 145:439 O 23 '37
Sacred and profane love. Poetry 50:347-50 S '37
Scherzo; Sonnet for a faint heart; poems. Scholastic 34:31E Mr 11 '39
Tarry, delight; poem. Nation 147:46 Jl 9 '38
Ben Belitt's first volume. T. Roethke. Poetry 53:214-17 Ja '39
Poetry corner; ed. by D. Emerson. por Scholastic 34:31E Mr 11 '39
Portrait
Scholastic 32:22E My 7 '38

BELKNAP, Reginald Rowan
Naval preparedness. Vital Speeches 4:357-9 Ap 1 '38

BELKNAP, Mrs Sara (Yancey)
School librarian's test for principals and superintendents. Wilson Bul 12:96-8 O '37

BELL, Adam
Administration of labor legislation in Canada. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:184-9 '38

BELL, Albert L.
Three-ring circus for morons. Am Mercury 44:170-4 Je '38

BELL, Alexander Graham
Super-sheep of Dr Bell; twinning development. J. D. Ratcliff. Read Digest 32:85-6 My '38
Unsealing of the original Bell phonograph. L. H. Engel. Science ns 86:sup 12 N 5 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:307-8 N 13 '37

BELL, Arthur W.
Easter of an angler's soul; poem. Sat R Lit 16:14 Je 5 '37

BELL, Bernard Iddings
More dogma, please. Atlan 162:510-15 O '38
Stay-at-home Christians. Atlan 163:499-505 Ap '39

BELL, Clive
England's old master. Liv Age 353:542 F '38
(tr) See Lacretelle, J. de. Legacy of symbolism

BELL, Daniel Wafena
Portrait
Fortune 19:68 Ap '39
Newsweek 12:35 Jl 25 '38

BELL, Earl Hoyt
Archeological work of the University of Nebraska for 1938. Science ns 89:171 F 24 '39

BELL, Ellis, pseud. See Brontë, E. J.

BELL, Gordon
What about neon lights? Am Phot 31:478-86 Jl '37

BELL, Howard M.
Maryland study of the American youth commission. Ann Am Acad 194:187-96 N '37

BELL, J. A. H.
Country parson and his troubles. Fortn 151 (ns 145):437-47 Ap '39

BELL, Julian
Julian Bell. P. Evans. 19th Cent 125:604-10 My '39

BELL, Laird
Probes. Atlan 160:23-31 Jl '37

BELL, Laurence
Americans will drink anything. Am Mercury 45:318-22 N '38
Don't be a writer. Am Mercury 45:52-7 S '38
Most awful ride in the world. Am Mercury 45:142-9 O '38
Railroad boom-town. Am Mercury 43:329-39 Mr '38
Strip-tease as a national art. Am Mercury 42:56-64 S '37

BELL, Louise Price
Easter means vacation, and vacation means parties. Am Home 21:50+ Ap '39
Girl of the month: Deanna Durbin. Good H 106:35+ Ja '38
Mexicans have a word for it: fiesta! Bet Hom & Gard 16:40-1+ Ja '38
Mud pies for modern misses. C S Mon M p 14 Je 22 '38
Poppies make the desert bloom. Bet Hom & Gard 17:78 Ap '39
Simple planting did it! Am Home 18:112+ O '37

BELL, Luther K.
New trade association. Nation's Bus 26:33-5+ Ja '38
We need one big union for business; ed. by F. De Armond. Nation's Bus 25:22-4+ Ag '37

BELL, Margaret
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 28:82 Mr '39

BELL, Marion
Problem parent; poem. Parents M 13:29 S '38

BELL, Orrin Dwight
I've stopped killing for money; ed. by G. W. Campbell. por Am M 125:35+ Je '38

BELL, Richard M.
Dictionary test. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:217-18 Jl '37

BELL, Robert M.
Illustrated map-making. Sch Arts 38:281 Ap '39

BELL, Thomas
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:12 Jl 24 '37

BELL, Ulric
Little Jack Garner. Am Mercury 47:1-8 My '39

BELL, Vereen McNeill
Way the swamp looks; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Je 3 '39

BELL boys. See Hotels—Employees

BELL from China; story. See Wiley, H.

BELL in the fog; novel. See Tillett, D.

BELL telephone system
Big business conquers a great disaster. il Nation's Bus 26:26-7 D '38
Erpi's fadeout. Business Week p57 S 11 '37
Public is not damned: public relations. il Fortune 19:86+ Mr '39

BELL towers
Singing towers of the Netherlands. S. A. Clark. il Travel 71:11-13+ Jl '38

BELLAH, James Warner
Seven must die; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 S 18; 18-19 S 25; 20-1 O 2; 22-3 O 9; 24-5 O 16; 26 O 23; 35 O 30 '37
This is the town; novel. por(p2 My) Ladies H J 54:11-13 My; 18-19 Je; 27 Jl; 33 Ag; 51 S '37
While the general slept; story. Am M 127:22-5 Mr '39

BELLAMY, Francis
Pledge to the flag written by Bellamy. por Time 33:19 My 29 '39

BELLAMY, Harmon
Glory-hunter; story. St N 65:11-12 My '38

BELLAMY, Henry
France's forty immortals. Liv Age 356:220-5 My '39

BELLAMY, Paul
Bar and the press. Vital Speeches 4:666-8 Ag 15 '38

BELLEAU, Mme A. de Lyée de. See Lyée de Belleau, A. de

BELLERBY, Frances
Pedlars' children; story. Fortn 148(ns 142): 83-9 Jl '37

BELLERIVE, Switzerland
Beach park in Switzerland claimed from bottom of lake. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:43-6 O '38

BELLEVILLE, Illinois
Keeping at it reduced fatalities. T. H. Lonie. Am City 53:97 Je '38

BELLEVUE hospital. See New York (city)—Hospitals

BELLFLOWERS. See Campanulas

BELLI, Domenico
Oldest opera: Belli's Orfeo dolente; tr. by C. Hindman. A. Tirabassi. facsim Mus Q 25: 26-33 Ja '39

BELLINGER, Katharine
Little house; poem. Pict R 38:64 S '37

BELLINGHAM, W.
Medical work among Arabs in Iraq. pors Mis R 60:372-5 Jl '37

BELLINI, Giovanni, ca 1430-1516
St Jerome reading in a landscape; painting. Mag Art 31:293 My '38

BELLMAN; drama. See Zuckmayer, K.

BELLMORE, Long Island
Wellington C. Mepham high school; views and plans. Arch Rec 83:121-5 My '38

BELLOC, Elizabeth
Four rivers; poem. Cath World 149:45 Ap '39

BELLOC, Hilaire
Death of the middle class. Fortn 151(ns 145): 267-75 Mr '39
Neither capitalism nor socialism. Am Mercury 41:309-16 Jl '37
Satirical views of a proposed Anglo-American alliance. Cong Digest 17:205-6 Ag '38
Incomparable Belloc. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):230 F '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:4 O 2 '37

BELLOC, Joseph Hilaire Pierre. See Belloc, H.

BELLOWS
Practical bellows recorder. W. L. Mendenhall. il Science ns 88:193-4 Ag 26 '38
Substitute for Cargile membrane in the construction of Brodie bellows. J. R. Di Palma and J. R. Johnson. il diag Science ns 88: 113-14 Jl 29 '38

BELLROSE, Frank, jr
Red-tailed mousers. il Bird Lore 39:420-4 N '37

BELLS
Bells. Fortune 17:10 Ja '38
Gift of bells. B. Plumb. il Am Home 19:19+ D '37
See also
Carillons
Chimes
Sheep bells
Sleigh bells

BELLWOOD, Carl R.
Enlarging camera. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 27-32 Ja '38

BELMONT, Alvah E. (Smith) (Mrs Oliver Hazard Perry Belmont)
Portrait
Scrib M 105:10 Mr '39

BELMONT, Elizabeth S.
Wonderful Albert; story. St N 66:16-18 D '38

BELMONT, Mrs Oliver Hazard Perry. See Belmont, A. E.

BELMONT, Massachusetts
All-mercury lamps tried out in Belmont. J. W. Flett. Am City 53:133 N '38

BELMONT county, Ohio
Belmont County book truck. E. K. Fry. il Library J 64:247 Mr 15 '39

BELMONTE, Nena, marquesa
Life in nationalist Spain. Commonweal 26: 567-8 O 15 '37
Spanish war profiles. Cur Hist 48:51-3 F '38

BELOIT, Kansas
Economy measures in the small library; Port library. V. A. Pearson. Wilson Bul 12:441 Mr '38

BELOIT, Wisconsin
Beloit's new pool features safety, cleanliness, and automatic operation. A. D. Telfer. il Am City 53:57-8 D '38

BELOIT college
Library
100,000 book accessioned. C. S. Paine. Library J 64:164 Mr 1 '39

BELT, A. Estelle
History vitalized thru creative writing. Nat Educ Assn J 27:59-60 F '38

BELTING
Small machine belts laced with copper wire. R. A. Hill. il diags Pop Sci 133:94 Ag '38

BELTS
Here is how to make them. C. Johnson. il Ladies H J 54:46 Jl '37
Leather link belt. G. Baysinger and H. Schaal. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:26 Ja '38
Let's each make a belt; drawings and instructions. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:348-9 O '38

BELVEDERE, Joseph
Function of literature. Cath World 146:164-71 N '37

BEMELMANS, Ludwig
Back to Quito. il House B 81:30-1 F '39
Biographical sketch. B. Alsterlund. por Wilson Bul 13:522 Ap '39
Humor of Ludwig Bemelmans. il por Pub W 134:1508-10 O 22 '38
Man about town tries his hand at many trades. por News Week 10:21 Jl 24 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:7 N 12 '38

BEMIDJI, Minnesota
Sawdust town; village life on the upper Mississippi. W. Havighurst. map Scholastic 32:20E+ F 19 '38

BEMIS, Albert Farwell, foundation. See Massachusetts institute of technology—Albert Farwell Bemis foundation

BEMIS, Kenneth Eaton
Quick lunch in California; K. Bemis and his sixty-two imitation pioneer log cabins. il por tab Fortune 16:90-4+ Jl '37

BEMIS, Mrs Marion Holden
My husband cooks with atmosphere. Am Home 21:44 Ja '39

BEN-GAVRIEL, M. Y. pseud. See Hoeflich, E.

BEN GURION, David
Palestine forum. Liv Age 353:31-3 S '37

BEN-SHAHAR, H. pseud. See Lowenthal, Marvin

BENAVENTE Y MARTINEZ, Jacinto
Benavente and the Spanish revolution. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:48 N '38

BENAVIDES, Oscar Raimundes
Benavides of Peru. G. Arbaiza. por Cur Hist 48:15-17 My '38
Portrait
Fortune 17:57 Ja '38
South America's no. 1 tyranny. G. Arbaiza. il Cur Hist 49:26-9 O '38

BENCH grinders. See Grinding machines

BENCHES
Desk and bench for the guest room; working drawings. Pop Mech 71:108-9 Ja '39
Laundry bench for use with washer. E. C. Hanley. il diags Pop Sci 131:75 D '37
Modern piano bench holds large file of music. D. C. Marshall. il diags Pop Sci 134:166-7 Ap '39
Three smart benches. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 71:755-9 My '39
See also
Work benches

BENCHLEY, Robert Charles
Tortures of week-end visiting; excerpts from Of all things. pors Scholastic 29:19-20 O 10 '36; Same abr. Read Digest 32:29-31 F '38
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 8 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p4 Ag 17 '38
Time 32:48 S 19 '38

BENDA, Julien
Conflict of generations in France. For Affairs 17:65-77 O '38
Descendants of guillotined aristocrats. Cur Hist 48:59-60 Ap '38
On flattering the young. Liv Age 353:352-4 D '37

BENDER, Albert Maurice
American patron. K. F. Caldwell. il por Mag Art 31:444-9 Ag '38

BENDER, Horace, pseud. See Greenough, H.

BENDIKSON, Lodewyk
Black chamber of 1776. F. Thone. il por Science N L 32:6-7+ Jl 3 '37
Facsimile reprints of rare books. Library J 63:140-3 F 15 '38

BENDINER, Marvin Robert. See Bendiner, R.

BENDINER, Robert
C.I.O, from committee to congress. Nation 147:590-3 D 3 '38
—and Wechsler, James
From Scripps to Howard. Nation 148:553-6, 580-4 My 13-20 '39

BENDING
Huge bending press. il Sci Am 159:255 N '38
Light brake for bending sheet metal. R. O. Lissaman. il diags Pop Sci 133:183-4 N '38
Making edge bends in band iron. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:227 Jl '37

BENDING Jigs. See Jigs

BENDIX, Vincent
Biggest blow. por Time 33:73 Je 5 '39
Personalities in industry. por Sci Am 158:259 My '38

BENDS. See Caisson disease

BENEDICT, Agnes Elizabeth
Searchlights on education. por Parents M 14:23+ Je '39
What chance has youth? Parents M 13:20-1+ S '38
Youth enlists for peace on earth. Parents M 13:20-1+ D '38

BENEDICT, Mrs Arthur. See Berthold, K. H.

BENEDICT, Clarence B.
Portrait
Time 32:34 Ag 22 '38

BENEDICT, Herman
Song for Spain. Cath World 146:549 F '38

BENEDICT, Libby
Requiem to a worker. Liv Age 356:136-9 Ap '39

BENEDICT, Mrs Marjorie H. E.
Chinese artist of today. Survey G 26:512-15 O '37

BENEDICT, Ralph Curtiss
First experiment in plant physiology. Science ns 89:411-12 My 5 '39

BENEDICTINES
Black monks. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 20-1 Jl 17 '37
Blessing at Buckfast. il Time 33:52-3 Mr 27 '39

BENEDIKT, Ernst
New tendencies in Hungary. Contemp 152:285-92 S '37

BENEFIELD, Barry
All that life is; story. Good H 105:16-19 Ag '37

BENEFIT plans, Unemployment. See Unemployment benefit plans

BENEFIT societies
Frauds: U.S. declares war on cut-rate insurance racket. News Week 9:38 Je 26 '37
Sickness benefits of mutual-aid societies in Argentina. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1014-17 N '38
Voluntary sickness-insurance system in Sweden. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1261-8 D '38

BENELL, Florence B.
Teaching physiology and anatomy through modeling. Hygeia 16:1145-6 D '38

BENEŠ, Eduard
Address broadcast September 10, 1938; Letter of resignation as president of Czechoslovakia, October 5, 1938. Int Concil 344:407-11, 476-7 N '38
Outlook in Europe. Ann Am Acad 192:1-4 Jl '37
Beneš, a democratic epoch. G. Lias. il pors C S Mon M p4 N 16 '38
Benes ends an era; mistakenly banked everything on aid promised by the democracies. C. Hodges. por maps Cur Hist 49:21-5 N '38
Benes to become a visiting professor at the University of Chicago. Pub W 134:1526 O 22 '38
Benes welcomed to America. Christian Cent 56:236 F 22 '39
Chicago sight-seer. Newsweek 13:36 Mr 6 '39
Eduard Beneš. C. J. Friedrich. Atlan 162: 357-65 S '38
Europe's tragic hero. A. L. Easterman. Liv Age 355:223-5 N '38
Lee and Davis. Time 32:20 D 19 '38
New deal. Time 32:24-5 O 17 '38
Portrait
Business Week p 15 N 13 '37
Cur Hist 48:cover Je '38
Fortune 18:40 Ag '38
Nat Geog M 74:174 Ag '38
Newsweek 13:4 F 20 '39
Time 31:cover Je 27 '38
President Benes resigns. Christian Cent 55: 1251 O 19 '38
Professor Benes. Newsweek 12:26 O 31 '38

BENÉT, James Walker, 2d
Poem from Spain. No Am 246 no2:312 [D] '38
Return from Spain. New Repub 96:356-7 N 2 '38

BENÉT, Rosemary (Carr) (Mrs Stephen Vincent Benét)
Autumn was silver; poem. Commonweal 26:540 O 8 '37

BENÉT, Stephen Vincent
Ballad of the Duke's mercy. Atlan 163:169-74 F '39
Cat named Dempsey; story. Sat Eve Post 211: 12-13 Jl 30 '38
Die-hard; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 S 17 '38
Doc Mellhorn and the pearly gates; story. Sat Eve Post 211:22-3 D 24 '38
Glamour; story. Delin 121:16-17 S '32; Same. Good H 108:36-7 Ap '39
Into Egypt; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 56:16-17 My '39
Jacob and the Indians; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 My 14 '38
Johnny Pye and the fool-killer; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 S 18 '37
Last of the legions; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 18-19 N 6 '37
Nightmare for future reference; poem. Scholastic 33:3-4 N 5 '38
Ode to Walt Whitman; excerpt. Scholastic 33:21E S 17 '38
Place of the gods; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 10-11 Jl 31 '37
Schooner's class; story. Collier's 101:14-15 Je 18 '38
Self-taught trade. Sat R Lit 17:3-4 Ap 16 '38
Tooth for Paul Revere; story. Atlan 160:681-90 D '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:4-7 F 5 '38
Words and music; inside story of The devil and Daniel Webster. Sat R Lit 20:10 My 20 '39
You don't really live till you're here; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Ap 9 '38
Benét from the Blue; operetta, The headless horseman. Time 30:24 Ag 30 '37
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 32:7 F 5 '38
Devil and Daniel Webster. Criticism
Commonweal 30:160 Je 2 '39
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 33:21E S 17 '38
Portrait
Rotarian 51:59 O '37

BENÉT, Mrs Stephen Vincent. See Benét, R.

BENÉT, William Rose
Amateur poetry. Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 23 '38
Children's bookshop (cont) Sat R Lit 17:22+ N 13; 36 D 4 '37; 28+ Ap 2 '38
Dark Trinity; poem. Sat R Lit 17:4 O 30 '37
Here's how; verse. Sat R Lit 16:13 O 9 '37
Look of eagles; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Ag 27 '38

BENÉT, William Rose—*Continued*

Phœnix nest. See alternate numbers of Saturday review of literature to September 11, 1937

Poet out in the open. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ap 15 '39

Ponies; Sagacity; poems. Scholastic 31:20E D 4 '37

Swans of the North, poem. Sat Eve Post 211:32 Ap 8 '39

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:20E D 4 '37

Portrait

Scholastic 32:22E My 7 '38

BENETT, Mélanie

Charity ball; story. Woman's H C 65:7-8 Jl '38

Day in the life of Edward Oglethorpe; story. Canad M 89:4-5 My '38

Queen's slipper; story. St N 65:29 S '38

Silk dress for Sally; story. Canad M 90:14-15 N '38

BENEVOLENCE. See Charity; Philanthropy

BENEVOLENT societies. See Benefit societies

BENEY, Margarete Ada

Labor factor in site selection. Arch Rec 82:103 Ag '37

BENEZET, Anthony

Quaker humanitarian. W. W. Sweet. Christian Cent 54:1076 S 1 '37

BÉNÉZET, Louis Paul

Manchester public forums. por U S Office Educ Bul 1936,16:14-15

BENGAL

See also

Darjeeling

BENGIS, Jerome

In defense of Mendelssohn. Etude 56:293 My '38

BENGTSON, Caroline

Concealing reality. Sch & Soc 48:656 N 19 '38

BENGTSSON, Halfdan

Temperance movement and temperance legislation in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:134-53 My '38

BENHAM, Laura

Food for stars. Woman's H C 65:17-18 Ap '38

BENJAMIN, Harold

Effect of community forces upon the school. Nat Educ Assn J 28:101 Ap '39

BENJAMIN, Herbert

Indelible red. por Time 33:19 My 1 '39

Portrait

Time 32:10 O 3 '38

BENJAMIN, Mrs Louise (Paine)

Grandmother up-to-date. Ladies H J 54:33+ D '37

It's the truth! Ladies H J 55:32+ Ag '38

Let's talk about our husbands. Ladies H J 54:31 S '37

Plot for Cinderella. Ladies H J 55:62+ S '38

BENJAMIN, Mrs Nora

Barnacle's first sail; story. St N 65:9-11 F '38

BENJAMIN, Paul Lyman

Lament caprice; verse. por Survey 75:57 F '39

BENJAMIN, Robert Spiers

Panama panorama. C S Mon M p5 Ap 22 '39

BENJAMIN, Roy A. jr

Ghost goes to college. Am Mercury 47:157-60 Je '39

BENN, Wedgwood. See Benn, William Wedgwood

BENN, William Wedgwood

Germany's eastern neighbours. Contemp 155:267-73 Mr '39

BENNELL, Florence M.

Maine's desert. il Nature M 30:114 Ag '37

BENNETT, Adelaide S.

Schools department of the Denver public library. Library J 64:91-4 F 1 '39

BENNETT, Arnold

Chips from a novelist's workshop. por Scholastic 33:17E-18E+ O 22 '38

BENNETT, Byron L. and others

Behavior of the virus of yellow fever in the mosquito, aëdes triseriatus. bibliog f Science ns 88:410-11 O 28 '38

BENNETT, C. Faye

Hour of spring; poem. St N 66:21 Ap '39

Humming bird; poem. St N 66:27 Je '39

BENNETT, Charles Alpheus

Decorative use of iron. Ind Educ M 40:214-17, 269-71; 41:48-52, 99-102, 153-5 S '38-My '39

Index of American design and what it suggests. Ind Educ M 40:87-91 Mr '38

Teaching techniques. Ind Educ M 40:32-4 Ja '38

Then and now. Ind Educ M 39:216-18, 272-3 S-N '37

BENNETT, Charles Bigelow

Milwaukee's lake-front accomplishments. Am City 52:45-7 Ag '37

BENNETT, Derek Curtis-. See Curtis-Bennett, D.

BENNETT, Dorothy

Absent-minded elephant; story. Woman's H C 64:16-17 Jl '37

BENNETT, Dorothy A.

Girl of the month. V. Connolly. il pors Good H 105:58-9 Jl '37

BENNETT, Sir Ernest Nathaniel

Isle of bliss. Liv Age 354:536-9 Ag '38

BENNETT, Frieda Mae. See Rhyne, E. jt. auth.

BENNETT, Gertrude Ryder

Exhibition of armor; poem. Pict R 39:68 N '37

Mary; poem. Good H 105:161 D '37

Museum; poem. Christian Cent 54:950 Jl 28 '37

Portrait; poem. Good H 108:208 My '39

Their son; poem. Parents M 12:34 N '37

BENNETT, Harry H.

Henry Ford's commander in chief. J. H. O'Brien. por Forum 99:67-72 F '38

BENNETT, Helen Christian (Mrs Benjamin Franklin Maupin)

New Yorkers do garden. Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ Jl '39

BENNETT, Hugh Hammond

Emergency and permanent control of wind erosion in the Great Plains. Sci Mo 47:381-99 N '38

Land and the people. Sci Mo 48:534-46 Je '39

Servants of the people, at the Soil conservation service. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 26:485 S '37

Unsung heroes of public service. A. W. Atwood. Read Digest 34:47 Ap '39

BENNETT, James Gordon, 1795-1872

Editors' Hall of fame. por Scholastic 32:7 Mr 26 '38

BENNETT, James V.

Horse collars and prisons. Survey 73:276-9 S '37

Medieval county jail. Forum 100:260-4 N '38

BENNETT, James William

Houseboat daze in China. Cath World 146:181-9 N '37

BENNETT, Mrs James William. See Graham, Dorothy

BENNETT, Joan

Portrait

Time 33:11 F 13 '39

BENNETT, John, 1865-

Fool's defense; story. il St N 65:8-12 Ag '38

BENNETT, John Coleman

Changed liberal, but still a liberal. Christian Cent 56:179-81 F 8 '39

BENNETT, John James, 1894-

Portrait

Time 32:11 Jl 4 '38

BENNETT, John Wheeler Wheeler-. See Wheeler-Bennett, J. W.

BENNETT, Lawrence A.

Boycotts new and old. Scholastic 33:28S N 12 '38

How Noah built the ark. Travel 73:38-41+ My '39

BENNETT, Richard Bedford

Bonnie Chairlie's gone awa'. A. R. M. Lower. Canad Forum 19:6 Ap '39

BENNETT, Richard Bedford—*Continued*

Canadian leader out. Business Week p47 Mr 12 '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p2 Ja 19 '38

Canad M 88:28 O '37

Newsweek 12:16 Jl 18 '38

BENNETT, Richard Marsh

Wheaton's theatre. por Time 31:48+ Je 13 '38

BENNETT, Sally

All-season Poconos. Travel 71:36-7 Je '38

Maine has everything. Travel 71:42-3 My '38

Sunny moor in the Rockies. Travel 72:40-1 Ap '39

BENNETT, T. W.

Stars in the dog house; Deephaven kennels on the Minneapolis estate of T. W. Bennett. E. D. P. Nelson. il Country Life 75:55+ Ap '39

BENNETT, Wendell Clark

Chimu archeology. Sci Mo 45:35-48 Jl '37

Summary of archaeological work in the Americas, 1935-1937. bibliog Bul Pan Am Union 72:171-80, 231-9 Mr-Ap '38

BENNI, Antonio Stefano

Italian autarchy in practice. For Affairs 17:549-55 Ap '39

BENNIGSEN, Olga, countess

More Tchaikovsky-Von Meck correspondence. Mus Q 24:129-38 Ap '38

BENNING, Lotys

We have a circus. Recreation 31:235-6+ Jl '37

BENNINGTON, Battle of, 1777

First stars and stripes in battle. E. D. Wangner. il St N 64:13-14 Jl '37

BENNINGTON college

Bennington festival. P. Love. Nation 145:226+ Ag 28 '37

Fifth Bennington festival of the modern dance. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:725-6 O '38

BENNOT, Maude

Orbiter. il por Am M 126:86 Jl '38

BENNY, Jack

Jack Benny. H. Robinson and T. Patrick. il pors Scrib M 103:11-15+ Mr '38

Portrait

Ladies H J 56:19 Je '39

Waukegan wisecracker. por Time 33:20 Ap 17 '39

BENNY Banjo and the melody man; story. See Brown, Beth

BENSON, Carrie Fall

In a college library; poem. Wilson Bul 13:251 D '38

BENSON, Charlotte L.

I live in the country. Am Home 20:40+ Ag '38

BENSON, David M.

Midgets make miniature movie. Pop Sci 133:112-14 O '38

BENSON, Edward Frederic

Daughters of Queen Victoria. Atlan 162:291-301, 500-9, 668-77, 805-14 S-D '38

BENSON, Elmer Austin

Direction is forward. Nation 147:587-9 D 3 '38

Fascism in Italy, Germany and the United States. Vital Speeches 3:715-17 S 15 '37

Benson: labor governor. A. I. Harris. New Repub 92:360-2 N 3 '37

Minnesota worry-go-round. E. Davis. il por Collier's 99:14-15 Je 26 '37

Portrait

Time 31:26 F 7 '38

Time 32:34 N 7 '38

BENSON, Emanuel Mervin

Chicago Bauhaus. Mag Art 31:82-3 F '38

Problems of portraiture. Mag Art 30:sup 1-28 N '37

BENSON, George A.

Has the F.T.C. become a new NRA? Nation's Bus 26:15-17+ My '38

BENSON, Mrs Gertrude R.

Masters of Spanish painting. Mag Art 30:384-6 Je '37

Portraits of psychotics by G. Jacob. Mag Art 30:485-7 Ag '37

BENSON, Henry Kreitzer

Power from bacteria; pulp mill waste supplies gas for power, swamp bacteria do the work. M. K. Elwood. il Sci Am 158:208-9 Ap '38

BENSON, Ivan

Plant is not the thing! Am Home 21:115-17 Mr '39

BENSON, James, pseud.

Written before W. B. Y. sailed from Byzantium; poem. Commonweal 30:65 My 12 '39

BENSON, Nathaniel Anketell

Beyond; poem. Canad M 90:18 Ag '38

Elegy in spring. Queen's Q 45 no4:486 [N] '38

Holy night; poem. Canad M 88:24 D '37

BENSON, Philip Adolphus

Portrait

Newsweek 12:40 N 28 '38

BENSON, Mrs Sally

After the ball; story. Scholastic 33:3-5 O 29 '38

Local girl makes good; story. Scrib M 102:15-19 Jl '37

Sudden shower; story. Collier's 103:62 Ap 8 '39

Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:4 O 29 '38

BENSON, Stella (Mrs J. C. O'Gorman Anderson)

Prank; story. Scholastic 31:3-4 Ja 8 '38

Biographical note. por Scholastic 31:4 Ja 8 '38

BENSON, Theodora

White cock; story. por(p92) Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 D 3 '38

BENSON, W. L.

Keep warm, and healthy. Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3+ O '37

BENSUSAN, Samuel Levy

Storm over East Anglia. Fortn 151(ns 145):177-82 F '39

BENTER, Charles

Past and future of concert bands. por (p235) Etude 57:278+ Ap '39

BENTHAM, Josephine

Dear victory; story. Am M 125:16-19 Je '38

Fam'lies; story. Canad M 90:30-1 S '38

Little guy; story. Woman's H C 65:18-19 Mr '38

Someone like you; story. Good H 106:46-9 Ap '38

Touch of heartbreak; story. Collier's 102:19-20 Ag 13 '38

Two guys and a girl; story. Collier's 103:20-1 Je 3 '39

BENTLEY, Galen W.

Design for a magnificent view. Am Home 19:15+ F '38

House for an inside lot. Woman's H C 64:67 Ag '37

More sunlight in the basement. Am Home 18:44-5 N '37

Planned for pleasant living. Woman's H C 65:68 F '38

—See Bentley, H. E. jt. auth.

—and Bentley, H. E.

Color at your door! Am Home 19:32 Mr '38

BENTLEY, Hubert E. and Bentley, G. W.

For very young American homemakers. Am Home 19:28-9 D '37

—See Bentley, G. W. jt. auth.

BENTLEY, Jerome Harold

Vocational guidance of youth. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:34-41 N '37

BENTLEY, Phyllis Eleanor

I look at American fiction. Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ My 13 '39

Is the British novel dead? por Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Ja 28 '39

Missing character; story. Woman's H C 64:9-11 Jl '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:1 Ap 23 '38

BENTLEY, Richard, and son. See Publishers and publishing—England

BENTLEY, Warner

Dartmouth theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 23:306-8 Ap '39

BENTON, Thomas Hart, 1889-

Ordinary things of life; paintings. Survey G 28:326-7 My '39

BENTON, Thomas Hart—*Continued*
- Thirty-six hours in a boom town. il Scrib M 104:16-19+ O '38
- Artist and alderman. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26+ O 30 '37
- Benton after school. il Time 33:51 Ap 24 '39
- Benton of Missouri. M. Cowley. New Repub 92:375 N 3 '37
- Benton returns; retrospective show, galleries of Associated American artists. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:301-2 My '39
- Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:18 N 6 '37
- Slim, Jim, and Lem. S. Lewis. por Newsweek 10:25 N 1 '37
- Thomas Hart Benton. T. Craven. il Scrib M 102:33-40 O '37
- Up from Missouri. M. Vaughan. No Am 245 no 1:82-93 [Mr] '38

BENTON, Walter, pseud.
- Dawn raid; poem. Yale R ns 28 no2:359 [D] '38
- Each year's song. Scrib M 104:59 N '38
- For Armistice; Dusk U.S.A; poems. Poetry 53: 72-4 N '38

BENTON, William Burnett
- Boy veteran. Ladies H J 55:23 S '38
- Men without a country. Ladies H J 55:4+ Jl '38
- New continents ahead. Ladies H J 55:4+ O '38
- Speeding up our reading. Sci Mo 47:261-3 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:23-5 S '38
- Think alone and like it. Ladies H J 56:4+ Mr '39
- We're slowing up. Ladies H J 55:4+ Ag '38

BENTON HARBOR, Michigan
- Highschool by mail; Benton Harbor uses supervised correspondence courses. R. W. Root. il Survey G 27:153-5 Mr '38

BENTONELLI, Joseph
- Portrait
  - Musician 42:213 D '37
  - Musician 43:133 Ag '38
  - Musician 44:89 My '39
- Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43: 47 Mr '38

BENTONITE
- Alsifilm: Dr Hauser's bentonite film. Time 32: 49 N 7 '38
- New exposures of Ordovician bentonite in southwestern Virginia. R. L. Bates. Science ns 87:300 Ap 1 '38
- Strong, fireproof, films now made from bentonite clay. Science N L 33:400 Je 18 '38
- Versatile clay. C S Mon M p 15 F 1 '39

BENTWICH, Norman De Mattos
- Evian conference and after. Fortn 150(ns 144): 287-95 S '38
- Growing refugee problem. Contemp 153:190-6 F '38
- Jewish plight in Europe. 19th Cent 123:257-66 Mr '38
- Palestine problem. Contemp 152:257-64 S '37

BENZ, Carl A.
- Night shift. Atlan 163:550-1 Ap '39

BENZ, Margriet
- So many widows. por(p64) Rotarian 54:24-6 Ja '39

BENZE, Charles Theodore
- (tr) See Heiberg, K. Indian poet, Narayan Vaman Tilak

BENZEDRINE sulfate
- Benzedrine sulfate is found a speedy cure for hangovers. Science N L 33:377 Je 11 '38
- Chemical pepper-upper lifts sick minds. Science N L 33:348 My 28 '38
- Students warned against pep pills at examinations. Science N L 31:377 Je 12 '37

BENZIGER, Marieli G.
- Americans in bonds. Cath World 147:413-18 Jl '38
- Crusade for more fruitful preaching. Cath World 146:346-8 D '37
- Nuns in the Third reich. Cath World 149: 142-8 My '39
- Swarthmore communists. Commonweal 26:69-71, 240-1 My 14, Je 25 '37

BENZOL
- Gas attack treatment saves tobacco crop; benzol kills blue mold fungus. il Science N L 34:276-7 O 29 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88: sup8+ O 28 '38

BENZON, Böje
- Lunch with Göring. Liv Age 354:300-1 Je '38

BENZOYL glucuronic acid. See Glucuronic acid

BEOGRAD. See Belgrade

BEQUAERT, Joseph
- Hippoboscid flies from North American doves. Science ns 89:267-8 Mr 24 '39

BEQUEST; story. See Mansfield, R. S.

BEQUESTS. See Gifts; Legacies; Wills

BERBER, Fritz J.
- Germany's purpose. Atlan 163:13-20 Ja '39

BERDAHL, Clarence Arthur
- President's veto of private bills. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:505-31 D '37

BERDANIER, Paul Frederick
- Social justice, bah. Mag Art 31:492+ Ag '38

BERDECIO, Roberto
- Trigger men. il por Time 33:52 Ap 24 '39

BERDI͡AEV, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich. See Berdyaev, N.

BERDYAEV, Nicholas
- Crime of anti-Semitism. Commonweal 29:706-9 Ap 21 '39
- Fatality or faith? tr. by D. A. Lowrie. Christian Cent 56:603-4 My 10 '39
- Spiritual dualism and daily bread; tr. by D. A. Lowrie. Am Scholar 7 no2:223-9 [Ap] '38

BEREA college
- Berea's work for mountaineers; impressions gathered from revisiting the college after thirty-five years. D. L. Pierson. Mis R 62: 290-2 Je '39
- College-bred handy men; jack-of-all trades course. B. Barton. Read Digest 31:76 Ag '37
- Self-help colleges. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. il U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:44-9
- Third in Hutchins family becomes a college president. Newsweek 13:38 My 22 '39

BERELSON, Bernard
- Myth of library impartiality. Wilson Bul 13: 87-90 O '38
- What price librarianship? Wilson Bul 12:13-16 S '37

BERENDSOHN, Walter Arthur
- Recent Scandinavian literature. Contemp 154: 91-100 Jl '38

BERENICE'S HAIR. See Constellations

BERENS, Conrad
- Eyes in industry. Hygeia 16:125-8+ F '38

BERENSON, Bernard
- B. B. por Time 33:57-9 Ap 10 '39

BERESFORD, Elizabeth Wharton, baroness Decies. See Decies, E. W.

BERESFORD, Russell, pseud. See Roberts, Cecil

BERG, Alban
- Lulu. Criticism
  - News Week 9:26 Je 12 '37
  - Time 29:64 Je 14 '37

BERG, Julius S.
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 12:7 Ag 1 '38

BERG, Patricia Jane
- Golf: Patty Berg arrives. por Newsweek 12: 28 O 3 '38
- Patty's day. por Time 32:53 O 3 '38

BERG, Roland H.
- Are you allergic? Scrib M 103:30-2 F '38

BERGDOLL, Grover Cleveland
- Journey's end. por Newsweek 13:16 Je 5 '39
- P 289. il Time 33:20 Je 5 '39
- Prison and liberty. Commonweal 30:171 Je 9 '39

BERGDOLL, John
- Power-producing incinerators can save money for cities. Am City 53:71+ Ag '38

BERGE, Wendell
- Portrait
  - Time 32:55 N 21 '38

BERGEN, Edgar

America's eminent dummy: Charlie McCarthy. E. Roe. il por C S Mon M p5 Ja 5 '38

Bergen's brazen blockhead. M. Berger. Read Digest 32:23-4 Mr '38

Comeback for Elmer; pal of Charlie McCarthy reborn in filmland. il por Newsweek 12:26-7 Ag 15 '38

Man and moppet, Charlie McCarthy. por Time 33:28+ Mr 20 '39

People's choice; comments on Charlie McCarthy. il por Lit Digest 125:16-17 Ja 8 '38

Radio revives an ancient art; ventriloquism, E. Bergen and his dummies. il pors diag Pop Mech 69:402-4+ Mr '38

Romance: of Betty Lou Riggs and Charlie McCarthy Bergen. News Week 10:24 S 13 '37

BERGEN, Harold B.

New fashions in personnel relations. Nation's Bus 26:17-19+ O '38

BERGEN, Norway

Mountain-guarded. il C S Mon M p 12 Mr 23 '38

BERGER, Meyer

Bergen's brazen blockhead. Read Digest 32:23-4 Mr '38

Nature's awesome underworld. Read Digest 31:77-9 Jl '37

Surrender of privacy. Scrib M 105:16-21 Ap '39

Tapping the wires. Read Digest 33:45-7 Ag '38

BERGERY, Gaston

French uncertainties. Liv Age 354:26-8 Mr '38

BERGEY, David Hendricks

Obituary

Science ns 86:320-1 O 8 '37. C. J. Bucher and H. E. Morton

—and others

Immunization against tetanus with alum-precipitated tetanus toxoid. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:334-6 Ap '39

BERGH, Balthazar

National theatres in Norway. pors Theatre Arts Mo 22:264-72 Ap '38

BERGMAN, Marion

Madrigals of the days of Good Queen Bess. Etude 56:715-16+ N '38

BERGMANN, Gisa

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:137 Ag '38

BERGMANN, Max, and Fruton, J. S.

Nature of papain activation. bibliog f Science ns 86:496-7 N 26 '37

—See Fruton, J. S; Hofmann, K. jt. auths.

—and Niemann, Carl

Newer biological aspects of protein chemistry. Science ns 86:187-90 Ag 27 '37

BERGNER, Elisabeth

Portrait

Time 33:66 Je 5 '39

BERGOFF, Pearl Louis

Bergoff and Rand go free. New Repub 93:117-18 D 8 '37

BERGQUIST, Stanard Gustav

Relic flora in relation to glaciation in the Keweenaw peninsula of Michigan. Science ns 86:53-5 Jl 16 '37

BERGREN, Ellen H.

Pioneering days in Appalachia. por Mis R 62:302-9 Je '39

BERGSMA, Stuart

Blind receive their sight in India. Mis R 61:482-3 O '38

BERIA, Laurentius Pavlovich

Beria for Yezhov. Time 32:19 D 19 '38

BERIBERI

Chemistry and biological significance of thiamin. R. R. Williams. Science ns 87:559-63 Je 24 '38

Rats said yes; discovery of vitamin B_1 offers hope to beriberi sufferers. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 100:16+ O 9 '37

Synthesis of beri-beri vitamin. Sci Am 158:99 F '38

BERINGER, Johann Adam

Sad story of the lying stones. W. Ley. il Nature M 31:27-8 Ja '38

BERKELBACH, Otto

What people are saying. 19th Cent 125:620-4 My '39

BERKELEY, Anthony, pseud. See Cox, A. B.

BERKELEY, California

Berkeley's pageant of land and sea. Am City 52:51 Jl '37

BERKNER, Lloyd Viel

Electrical state of the earth's outer atmosphere. por Sci Mo 45:126-41 Ag '37

—See Booker, H. G. jt. auth.

BERKSHIRE festival. See Musical festivals

BERKSHIRE museum. See Pittsfield, Massachusetts—Berkshire museum

BERKSHIRE music center

Proposed pavilion designed for summer symphonic festivals. il plan Arch Rec 85:44-5 Ja '39

BERKSON, Joseph

Rate of reaction and concentration of enzyme. Science ns 86:373 O 22 '37

Tabular outline for use in reporting hospital morbidity. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:723-9 Je '38

BERL, Emmanuel

Francfinder Bonnet. Liv Age 353:41-3 S '37

BERLA, Julian E.

Public housing for America. Mag Art 30:532-7 S '37

BERLE, Adolf Augustus, 1895-

After Lima. Yale R ns 28 no3:449-71 [Mr] '39

Democracy in its relationship to foreign affairs. Vital Speeches 5:377-81 Ap 1 '39

How all men can serve freedom. C S Mon M p4 Ja 11 '39

Lost art of economics. Va Q R 14 no3:321-33 [Jl] '38

Redistributing the national income. Yale R ns 26 no4:741-59 '37

Relations between the two Americas. Vital Speeches 5:149-51 D 15 '38

We are looking down the gunbarrels. Vital Speeches 3:655-6 Ag 15 '37

Code for investigators; Berle memorandum to the Temporary national economic committee. Business Week p44 S 3 '38

Infant prodigy. por Scholastic 32:13S F 26 '38

Memo from Mr Berle; business and its relationships to government. por Time 32:41 Ag 29 '38

Portrait

Fortune 17:162 Ap '38

Fortune 18:150 O '38

Ind Woman 16:179 Je '37

Sat Eve Post 211:15 N 19 '38

Time 31:17 F 21 '38

Pronounced Burly. Newsweek 11:10 F 21 '38

BERLIN, Ellin (Mackay) (Mrs Irving Berlin)

Limelight; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Je 11 '38

To them that have; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Ag 13 '38

BERLIN, Irving

Alexander's ragtime band: Hollywood's tribute. il por Newsweek 12:18-19 Ag 1 '38

BERLIN, Mrs Irving. See Berlin, E.

BERLIN, Richard E.

Flying the Australian desert; ed. by D. Henderson. Travel 70:33-7+ D '37

BERLIN

Jubilee beside the Spree; 700th anniversary. J. Lippert. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 18 '37

Airport

Skyports of tomorrow: Tempelhof. S. A. Clark. il Travel 73:6-11+ My '39

City planning

Berlin in transition. Liv Age 355:82-3 S '38

Glorified Berlin; reconstruction plan. il Time 31:19 Je 27 '38

Population density in central Berlin to be reduced to 60 per acre. Am City 53:73 Je '38

BERLIN—*Continued*

Description

Bohemia in Berlin. C S Mon M p 13 Je 30 '37

Markets

Milk supply of Paris, Rome and Berlin. L. B. Bacon and J. M. Cassels. tabs Q J Econ 51:638-46 Ag '37

Streets

Paving in Berlin. Am City 53:11 Ap '38

BERLINER tageblatt. See Newspapers—Germany

BERLINEY, Mrs Michael. See Pastor, B.

BERLIOZ, Hector
Orchestrator: Requiem. Time 31:60 My 23 '38

BERMAN, Edward
Borrowing on life insurance policies. Ann Am Acad 196:176-80 Mr '38

BERMAN, Nathan
Juvenile delinquency, the family, and the court in the Soviet Union. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:682-92; 43:128-30 Mr, Jl '37

BERMAN, William F.
Winter storm; poem. Library J 64:90 F 1 '39

BERMUDA
About islands. il House B 80:108+ N '38
America's admirable antidote. E. C. Acheson, jr. il House & Gard 75:54+ Ap '39
Bermuda flight and things to come. Lit Digest 123:29 Je 19 '37
Bermuda, 1938. F. L. Allen. Harper 176:468-75 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:21-4 Je '38
Compass pointers. il House B 80:66-7 Jl '38
Cuba and Bermuda. il Cur Hist 48:74+ F '38
Enchanted isle. C. P. Anderson. il Rotarian 51:39-41 Ag '37
Fortunate isle. P. Curtis. il Country Life 73:80+ N '37
Happy landing in Bermuda. E. J. Long. il Nat Geog M 75:213-38 F '39
Notes from an undersea studio off Bermuda. E. Bostelmann. il Country Life 75:66-8+ F '39
Photographing an island from St George to Somerset. W. D. Morgan. il Travel 72:56 Mr '39
Shopping flights to Bermuda and Hawaii. M. Johnson. il Travel 71:44-5 My '38
Toward the warmer climes. il House B 79:114-15 N '37

BERMUDA biological station for research
Oceanographic vessel Culver of the Bermuda biological station. Science ns 89:28 Ja 13 '39

BERMUDA grapevine; story. See Eberhart, M. G.

BERMÚDEZ, José Alejandro
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:375 Je '38

BERNAL, John Desmond
Policy for scientific research for Britain. 19th Cent 123:99-113 Ja '38

BERNALES, Manuel Montero. See Montero Bernales, M.

BERNANOS, Georges
Censor of his age; review of Diary of my times. C. P. Bruehl. Commonweal 29:515-18 Mr 3 '39
Indignant royalist. B. R. Redman. por Sat R Lit 19:11 N 26 '38

BERNARD, Allen
Crazy Carlin. por Time 31:27 F 14 '38

BERNARD, Charlie
Homemade airport for homemade planes, Beaverton, Ore. A. R. Boone. il por Pop Sci 134:112-15 Mr '39

BERNARD, Claude
Claude Bernard, physiologist, by J. M. D. Olmsted. Review
Science ns 88:300-2 S 30 '38. J. F. Fulton
Portrait
Hygeia 16:497 Je '38

BERNARD, John Toussaint
Neutrality and unmentionable diplomacy. Vital Speeches 3:668-9 Ag 15 '37

BERNARD, Theos
American in Lhasa. por Asia 39:139-47 Mr '39
I become a lama. Asia 39:206-11 Ap '39

BERNAYS, Edward L.
Does propaganda menace democracy? Forum 99:341-2 Je '38
Group leaders of democracy. Am Mercury 44:437-44 Ag '38
Public education for democracy. Ann Am Acad 198:124-7 Jl '38
Portrait
Time 31:24 Ja 24 '38

BERNAYS, Robert
Broadcast trials? por(p64) Rotarian 51:15+ O '37
Stanley Baldwin's instinct. Forum 98:3-8 Jl '37

BERNE, Switzerland
Five capitals of Switzerland. S. A. Clark. il Travel 69:51 Je '37

BERNERI, Camillo
Portrait
Cur Hist 48:38 F '38

BERNHARD, Lucian
Untrue to type; interview. G. Herrick. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 4 '37

BERNHARD, Ruth
Picture analysis: R. Bernhard's Romance in Mexico. N. Ház. il Am Phot 31:778-80 N '37

BERNHARDT, Sarah
Heritage of Réjane. J. Porel. por Theatre Arts Mo 22:198-206 Mr '38
Portrait as Mistress Clarkson. Theatre Arts Mo 21:731 S '37

BERNHART, F. W.
Simple vivi-diffusion apparatus. Science ns 87:373-4 Ap 22 '38

BERNHART, Joseph
Papal election; tr. by G. N. Shuster. Cath World 148:741-3 Mr '39

BERNHEIM, Frederick, and Bernheim, M. L. C.
Action of p-aminophenol on tissue oxidations. Science ns 86:197 Ag 27 '37
Action of vanadium on tissue oxidations. Science ns 88:481-2 N 18 '38

BERNHEIM, Mary Lilias Christian. See Bernheim, F. jt. auth.

BERNSTEIN, Mrs Aline (Frankau)
Costume museum. Theatre Arts Mo 21:812-17 O '37

BERNSTEIN, Arnold
Bernstein tried. por Time 30:20 N 29 '37
Cheapest tourist vessels make and break owner. por Newsweek 11:22 Ja 17 '38
Egotistical Bernstein. Time 31:25 Ja 17 '38

BERNSTEIN, Arthur L.
Bernsteins' arithmetic faces court test in Jackie's suit for $4,000,000. por Newsweek 11:28-30 Ap 25 '38

BERNSTEIN, Edward Morris
Public utility rate making in depression. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:113-28 N '37
Wage-rates, investment, and employment. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:218-31 Ap '39

BERNSTEIN, Henry
Playwright and pianist return mementoes. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:48 N '38

BERNSTEIN, Joe
Simple and speedy process for reversal of 8 mm cine film. Am Phot 33:390 My '39

BERNSTEIN, Pearl (Mrs Louis William Max)
If I'd only known at eighteen; interview. H. H. Searl. Ind Woman 17:348-9 N '38

BERNSTEIN, Philip S.
Fate of German Jews. Nation 145:423-5 O 23 '37
Hitler dooms the church. Nation 146:329-31 Mr 19 '38
Pogroms or partition. Nation 145:607-9 D 4 '37
Some facts about Jews. Harper 178:501-6 Ap '39

BERREMAN, George C.
Unusual band. Recreation 31:414 O '37

BERRIEN, William
Latin American composers and their problems. bibliog f Bul Pan Am Union 71:758-66, 835-46 O-N '37

BERRIES
Cook's round table of endorsed recipes: berry breads and desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:29-30 Jl '38
Gardens for Christmas cheer; with plan and planting list by H. A. Caparn. J. Edmondson. il Arts & Dec 47:24-5+ D '37
How to grow bush fruits. G. L. Slate. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ Mr '38
These are the berries; with list of berry-bearing shrubs and trees. M. McKenny. il Am Home 19:14-15+ Ja '38
See also
Strawberries

BERRÍOS, Francisco
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:554 S '38

BERRUTTI, José J.
Sarmiento. Bul Pan Am Union 72:505-12 S '38

BERRY, Carrie Adams
Empty; poem. Nature M 30:34 Jl '37
June voices; poem. Library J 63:444 Je 1 '38

BERRY, Charles Thompson
Ancient inhabitants of southern Maryland. Nature M 32:259-61 My '39
Little-known fossils. Sci Mo 48:415-19 My '39

BERRY, Edward Wilbur
Far away and long ago. Sci Mo 48:51-60 Ja '39
Reid on celtis. Science ns 86:349 O 15 '37
Upper cretaceous plants from Patagonia. Science ns 86:221-2 S 3 '37

BERRY, George Leonard
Berry's biggest. por Time 30:14 D 20 '37
Handy man. G. Creel. Collier's 100:36-7 Ag 28 '37
Hard worker. por Time 32:8 D 26 '38
Labor leader is new senator from Tennessee. A. W. Taylor. Christian Cent 54:1003 Ag 11 '37
Portrait
Fortune 16:156 Jl '37

BERRY, George Packer. See Syverton, J. T. jt. auth.

BERRY, Godfrey Glenn
Setting up a general industrial-arts shop in a small high school. Ind Educ M 40:122-5 My '38

BERRY, H.
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 Ag 17 '38

BERRY, Romeyn
Portrait
Time 30:22 Ag 16 '37

BERRY, William Ewert, 1st baron Camrose. See Camrose, W. E. B.

BERRY schools
Self-help colleges: Berry college. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. il U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:49-53

BERT Beal's daughter; story. See Williams, Henry Meade

BERTHOLD, Arthur
Editing a union catalog. Library J 63:222-3 Mr 15 '38

BERTHOLD, Katherine H. (Mrs Arthur Benedict) See Patterson, K. D. jt. auth.

BERTILSON, Gertrud
Sickroom hobby brings wealth; figures from varicolored bits of wool. il por Pop Sci 134:95 Mr '39

BERTRAM, James M.
(tr) Soldier's testament; war diary of a Japanese private. Asia 38:233-6 Ap '38
With the Chinese guerrillas. Asia 38:354-7, 420-4 Je-Jl '38
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 1 '38

BERTRAND, Sister Mary. See Mary Bertrand, Sister

BERTSCHLER, Frank L.
Cameras are municipal tools in Beaumont. Am City 53:62 O '38

BERUMEN, Ernesto
Portrait
Musician 43:92 My '38

BERVIN, Antoine
Pourquoi l'étudiant américain doit voyager dans les Amériques. Bul Pan Am Union 72:77-9 F '38

BERWICK, Jacobo Stuart Fitz-James, 10. duque de. See Alba, J. S. F.-J.

BERWYN, Illinois, public library
Passport to foreign lands; vacation reading project. M. E. Ely. Wilson Bul 13:670-1 Je '39

BERYLLIUM
Dramatizing beryllium; industrial possibilities and international aspects of super-light metal placed in spotlight by TNEC's infant industry inquiry. il Business Week p34+ My 20 '39
Fast electrons added to list of atomic bullets. Science ns 89:sup6 Mr 10 '39; Same. Science N L 35:188 Mr 25 '39
Metal of the future has extraordinary stiffness; beryllium would revolutionize industry and aviation. il Science N L 35:340-1 Je 3 '39

BESLEY, Frederic Atwood
Portrait
Newsweek 12:20 O 31 '38

BESS, Demaree C.
European showdown. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ D 3 '38
Gambling with peace. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Ap 8 '39
Germany's victory. C S Mon M p 1 N 9 '38
Hitler's first blunder. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ My 20 '39
Insuring Iran's dynasty. C S Mon M p4 Ag 3 '38
Jewish pawns in power politics. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Mr 18 '39
Peaceful wars aren't possible. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ag 27 '38
Russia veers to nationalism. C S Mon M p5 Mr 3 '39
Second Russo-Japanese war is on. Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Ag 6 '38
Spotlight on the Russian bear. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ D 24 '38
Tongue twisting. C S Mon M p 14 Ap 1 '39
Twenty years of communism. C S Mon M p3 N 3 '37
Uncle Sam scares Europe. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 25 '39
Ways to peace in Spain: as Russia sees it. C S Mon M p2 F 2 '38
What of the Ukraine? C S Mon M p3 F 8 '39
(ed) See Littlepage, J. D. Hunting gold for Stalin
(ed) See Littlepage, J. D. In search of Soviet gold
(ed) See Littlepage, J. D. Red wreckers in Russia
(ed) See Littlepage, J. D. Serfs of the Soviets

BESS, Dorothy
Tribesmen with blue eyes. C S Mon M p6 D 15 '37

BESSEMS, Josephine
Home for all the family. Hygeia 16:680-2 Ag '38
Wash day is fun! Bet Hom & Gard 17:32+ Je '39

BESSENYEY, Gabor de
Czechoslovakian integrity. Commonweal 27:289-90 Ja 7 '38
Swords against words. Cath World 147:143-53 My '38

BESSEY, Otto Arthur. See Pinkerton, H. jt. auth.

BESSIE, Alvah C.
Keep your nose down; story. Collier's 100:16-17 D 18 '37; Same. Scholastic 32:3-5 Mr 12 '38
Learning to fly. Scholastic 31:30-1+ O 30 '37
Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:5 Mr 12 '38

BEST, Charles Herbert
Portrait
Hygeia 16:1096 D '38

BEST, Glenn E.
Metal craft for the industrial-arts laboratory. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:287-8 S '38

BEST, Marshall A.
Report to the booksellers on the Joint board of publishers and booksellers. por Pub W 135:1829 My 20 '39

BEST, R. E.
Miniature film printer makes positives for projection. Pop Mech 70:921-3 D '38

BEST, Roy
Graduates from damnation. Forum 101:33-6 Ja '39

BEST, William H.
Is routine examination and certification of food handlers worth while? Am J Pub Health 27:1003-6 O '37

BEST MAUGARD, Adolfo
Film on the road to truth. Theatre Arts Mo 22:578-85 Ag '38

BEST books. See Books and reading—Best books

BEST is yet to be; story. See Baldwin, F.

BEST policy; story. See Huddlestone, W. C.

BEST sellers
Best sellers and the Atlantic. J. Carter. Liv Age 355:274-6 N '38
Best-seller's complaint. Time 31:75 My 16 '38
Best sellers in early Saint Louis. J. F. McDermott. Sch & Soc 47:673-5 My 21 '38
Best sellers of 1937. bibliog Pub W 133:204-5 Ja 15 '38
Best sellers of 1938. bibliog Pub W 135:197-8 Ja 21 '39
Book clubs and best sellers. Pub W 133:1666 Ap 23 '38
Life and literature: in favor of best sellers. M. M. Colum. Forum 100:162-7 O '38
Lincoln's doctor's dog, and other famous best sellers: how did they get that way? G. Stevens. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 22 '38
Mob reading; romantic ingredients of the super best seller. T. H. Uzzell. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ N 20 '37
Near best sellers. Pub W 133:310-11 Ja 22 '38
Next best seller. Sat R Lit 18:10 My 21 '38
Year's best sellers: fiction trend to the serious, nonfiction to humorous. Newsweek 12:33-4 D 12 '38

BESTEIRO Y FERNANDEZ, Julián
Portrait
Newsweek 13:24 Ap 10 '39

BESTON, Mrs Henry. See Coatsworth, E. J.

BESUDEN, H. Dorothy
Binding service for university libraries. Library J 63:40 Ja 1 '38

BETHE, Hans Albrecht
Hot stuff; atomic theories. por Time 33:69 F 27 '39
How the sun stays hot. Newsweek 12:29 D 26 '38

BETHLEHEM, Palestine
Christmas at Bethlehem. E. Graf. Cath World 146:351-2 D '37

BETHLEHEM, Pennsylvania
Background for Bethlehem: Moravian music in Pennsylvania. H. T. David. il Mag Art 32:222-5+ Ap '39
John Frederick Peter. A. G. Rau. facsim Mus Q 23:306-13 Jl '37

BETHLEHEM, Star of. See Star of Bethlehem

BETHLEHEM shipbuilding corporation
Bethlehem ship. il Fortune 16:80-7+ S '37

BETHLEHEM steel corporation
Bethlehem raps labor ruling; action may eliminate employee representation plan from the struggle. Business Week p24 N 13 '37
Johnstown on trial: Cambria plant strike; case of C.I.O. and NLRB vs. Bethlehem. il Business Week p 18+ Mr 5 '38
Scabs and scars. F. Fink. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-16 Ag 7 '37
Stockholders lose suit. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:102 Je 1 '38

BETHLEN, István, gróf. See Bethlen, S.

BETHLEN, Stefan, count
Unfair competition. por Time 33:27 My 22 '39

BETHUNE, Mrs Mary (McLeod)
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:15 Je 4 '38

BETHUNE, Norman
Red moon; poem. Canad Forum 17:118 Jl '37
Canada's blood trust in Spain; Spanish-Canadian institute for the transfusion of blood. T. Farah. il pors Canad M 88:22-3+ Ag '37

BETSY'S horseshow ribbon; story. See Davis, L. R.

BETTER parenthood week
Editorial. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 13:17 My '38
Leaders endorse better parenthood week. Parents M 13:29+ My '38

BETTER times (newspaper) See New times (newspaper)

BETTERS, Paul Vernon
Federal government and the cities: a problem in adjustment. Ann Am Acad 199:190-8 S '38

BETTING
Annenberg race tip empire. F. B. Warren. Nation 147:123-6 Ag 6 '38
Billion-dollar poolroom racket. F. B. Warren. Nation 147:106-9 Jl 30 '38
Bookies and bosses; Murphy drive links politicos with the horse betting racket. Newsweek 13:15-16 My 15 '39
Pari-mutuel myth. H. Trott. tab Forum 100:110-13 S '38
They're off; race-track gambling. M. Davis. il Good H 108:26-7+ Je '39
Tote vs book; pros and cons of both forms of betting. A. Hatch. il Country Life 75:71-2+ Ja '39
Two dollars to win. A. Lampman. il Canad M 89:22-3 Je '38
You can't beat the races; betting on horses enriches only track operators and bootleg bookmakers. C. Robinson. il C S Mon M p4 My 18 '38
See also
Gambling

BETTMANN, Otto
Picture index. Wilson Bul 13:536-7 Ap '39
Mysterious Christmas tree. Scholastic 31:8-9 D 18 '37

BETTO, Bernardino. See Pinturicchio

BETTS, Benjamin Franklin
Modern from basement to roof. Bet Hom & Gard 16:67 D '37

BETTS, Emmett Albert
Preliminary investigation of the value of a calculating machine for arithmetic instruction. Educa 58:229-35 D '37

BETTS, Gilbert L.
Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:237-8 Ag '37

BETTS, Hugh J.
Goals for industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:79; 28:154-5 F '38, Ap '39

BETWEEN the dark and the daylight; story. See Everitt, H.

BETWEEN the devil; musical comedy. See Musical comedies—Criticisms, plots, etc.

BETWEEN trains; story. See Beauchamp, D. D.

BEUST, Nora E.
Book week. Sch Life 24:47+ N '38
Bookmobile. Sch Life 23:351-2 Je '38
Libraries turn attention toward young people. Sch Life 24:218-19 Ap '39
Professional library education. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,23:1-75
Portrait
Sch Life 23:281 Ap '38

BEVERAGE glasses. See Drinking vessels

BEVERAGES

Chocolate beverages for the school lunch. M. D. Paige and M. C. Kelly. bibliog J Home Econ 31:305-7 My '39

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: summer beverages. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:27-8; 17:35-6 Jl '37, Je '39

Have a cold drink? L. Laughton. il Canad M 90:32 Ag '38

Iced tea for hot days. il Arts & Dec 48:15 Ag '38

Sanitary dispensing of beverages. Am J Pub Health 29:166 F '39

Something iced to sip for summer. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:82-3 Jl '39

Summer specials. R. Wright. House & Gard 74:76 Jl '38

Treatment of water with silver. J. Gibbard. Am City 52:9 O '37

What would you like to drink? E. Kimmel. il Pict R 38:44-5 Jl '37

Wines, spirits, and good living. G. S. Fougner. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine September 1937-

See also

Beer
Cider
Coca-Cola
Coffee
Liquors
Punch
Tea
Wine

BEVERLY HILLS, California

Privacy on parade. E. Orcutt. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ag 7 '37

BEVIN, Ernest

Portrait

C S Mon M p2 Ag 17 '38

BEWARE of a dark woman; story. See Norris, K.

BEWARE the nightingale; story. See Wiggin, J.

BEYER, Jeanette. See Bayne, F. jt. auth.

BEYLE, Herman Carey, and Parratt, S. D.

Public attitudes and government efficiency. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:26-32 S '38

BEYNON, Erdmann Doane

Voodoo cult among Negro migrants in Detroit. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:894-907 My '38

BEYOND the horizon; story. See Hanley, J.

BEYOND the war; story. See Fast, H. M.

BEZZERIDES, Albert Isaac

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:7 Ap 16 '38
Time 31:79 Ap 18 '38

BHAGWAT, P. G.

Place of Christian education in India. Mis R 61:472-5 O '38

BHATTACHARYA, Bhabani

Hawkers in an Indian noon. Asia 38:413 Jl '38
Wrath of Saturn. Asia 39:212 Ap '39
Youth of India at bay. Asia 38:587-90 O '38

BIAGIONI, Paul

Tulip bubble. Commonweal 30:12-13 Ap 28 '39

BIALK, Elisa

No moon but this! story. Canad M 89:6-7 My '38

BIBLE, Dana Xenophon

Archangel and his Bible. K. Foree, jr. il por Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ O 9 '37

BIBLE

Best seller nobody reads. F. K. Stamm. Forum 99:363-6 Je '38

Best seller out of Palestine. G. E. Valentine. il Canad M 89:20-1 Je '38

Bible becomes the fashion. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:959-60 Ag 10 '38

Dropping the Bible. C. A. McKay. Christian Cent 55:1294-6 O 26 '38

Fun among the fundamentalists; Bible jokes. C. F. Potter. Am Mercury 47:37-42 My '39

Let them love the Bible. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 66:8 Je '39

Power of the printed page. M. H. Erdman. Mis R 60:482-4 O '37

Question box; is there a Bible passage indicating ideas and ideals regarded as right at one stage of culture, but wrong at a later one. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:23 Ja 5 '38

Roman Catholic challenges Rome. E. K. Long. Mis R 62:298 Je '39

Antiquities

Archaeologists dig up King Solomon's seaport, Ezion-geber on the shores of the Red sea at Tell el-Kheleifeh. Science N L 33:344 My 28 '38

Archeology confronts biblical criticism. W. F. Albright. Am Scholar 7 no2:176-88 [Ap] '38

1200 B.C. portrait gives ancient idea of Jehovah. Science N L 33:152 Mr 5 '38

Unhappy tax collector; broken bowl, unearthed near Jerusalem, reveals time when Joshua conquered Canaan. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 35:170-1 Mr 18 '39

Colportage

See Bible—Publication and distribution

Concordances

Pioneers in Bible study. il facsim C S Mon M p 12 Ja 5 '38

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Adult Bible class. C. C. Morrison. Christian Cent 55:391-4 Mr 30 '38

Archeology confronts biblical criticism. W. F. Albright. Am Scholar 7 no2:176-88 [Ap] '38

Higher criticism survives archeology. W. C. Graham. Am Scholar 7 no4:409-27 [O] '38

Palestine in proportion; new convictions on the Holy Land after rereading the Bible. H. G. Wells. il Cur Hist 48:43-4 Ja '38

Potter's vessel. W. M. Thomson. Cath World 146:230-1 N '37

Question box; what is meant by the terms prophets and prophesying in the Epistles of St Paul? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55: 404 Mr 30 '38

Question box; what is the connection between the sins of Israel and the destruction of the nation? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:244 F 23 '38

Question box; what is the explanation of story regarding David's treatment of the seven sons of Saul? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:873 Jl 13 '38

Distribution

See Bible—Publication and distribution

Editions

See Bible—Versions

Geography

Change comes to Bible lands. F. Simpich. bibliog f il Nat Geog M 74:695-750 D '38

Society's map of Bible lands. il Nat Geog M 74:751-4, sup(folded map) D '38

Higher criticism

See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Manuscripts

Decoration of early Mainz books. A. Goldschmidt. facsims Mag Art 31:579-81 O '38

Publication and distribution

Bible and the Koran contrasted. E. W. G. Hudgell. il Mis R 61:27-9 Ja '38

Distributing Bibles to Russians. I. V. Neprash. il Mis R 61:36-7 Ja '38

Mansur Sang, a Christian dervish. J. C. Wilson. il Mis R 61:182-5 Ap '38

Pack on his back. P. Morell. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Je 3 '39

When Hindus buy Gospels in India. M. Modak. Mis R 62:87 F '39

See also

American Bible society

Study

See Bible study

Translations

See Bible—Versions

Versions

After four centuries. A. F. Gilmore. il facsims C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 6 '38

Catholic biblical association of America. J. E. Steinmueller. Commonweal 28:629-30 O 14 '38

BIBLE—Versions—*Continued*

Church modernization: Catholic Bible retranslated; catechism revised. Newsweek 12:26-7 O 17 '38

For universal Bible Sunday. Pub W 134:1888 N 26 '38

Language of Scripture, Aramaic or Greek? G. M. Lamsa. il C S Mon M p3+ Ag 18 '37

Language of Scripture; reply. R. R. Newman. C S Mon M p 15 O 20 '37

Question box; new revision of the Bible being projected. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:439 Ap 6 '38

Question box; version of Alexander Campbell called the Living oracles. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:151 F 2 '38

Question box: what is the history of the division of the Bible into chapters and verses? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:53 Ja 12 '38

Simon and Schuster Bible reaches wide public; Bible designed to be read as living literature, ed. by E. S. Bates. Pub W 133:926 F 19 '38

Spencer New Testament; what is meant by authorization. A. L. McMahon. Commonweal 27:526 Mr 4 '38

Old Testament

Jacob of Bible may have been adopted. Science N L 32:393 D 18 '37

See also
Solomon, king of Israel

Genesis

See also
Noah's ark

Psalms

Assyrians know customs of Shepherd's psalm. Science N L 35:331 My 27 '39

Twenty-third psalm, a Chinese tr. by R. L. Torrey. Mis R 61:235 My '38

Vital religion and the Book of psalms. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:385-93 Jl '38

New Testament

See also
Jesus Christ

Gospels

Form-criticism of the Gospels. S. M. Gilmour. Queen's Q 46 no 1:84-90 [F] '39

Language of Scripture, Aramaic or Greek? G. M. Lamsa. il C S Mon M p3+ Ag 18 '37

Question box; historical events and the miraculous element. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:953 Jl 28 '37

Epistles

St Paul's amende honorable. V. McNabb. Cath World 146:99-101 O '37

BIBLE in the schools

Bible reading in the public schools. A. W. Johnson. tab Educa 59:274-80 Ja '39

Implications of religious instruction in public schools. L. Goldman. bibliog f Educa 59:269-73 Ja '39

BIBLE society, American. See American Bible society

BIBLE study

Bible in college. J. Knox. Christian Cent 55:47-9 Ja 12 '38

Bible in college; reply to J. Knox. C. W. Quimby. Christian Cent 55:117 Ja 26 '38

How an Indian church read the Bible through in one day; Christian adaptation of an Indian custom. M. G. Modak. il Mis R 61:167-9 Ap '38

Learning to know the Bible; how to introduce the Scriptures to young folks. M. B. Reid. Parents M 12:28+ Jl '37

Question box; start with New or Old Testament? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:1077 S 1 '37

See also
Bible—Concordances
Bible in the schools
Sunday schools

BIBLE-talking mule; story. See Bradford, R.

BIBLES. See Bible

BIBLICAL association of America, Catholic. See Catholic biblical association of America

BIBLIOFILM services

Bibliofilm service opened in the library of the Geological survey, United States Department of the interior. Library J 63:902 D 1 '38; Same. Science ns 88:517-18 D 2 '38; Same abr. Wilson Bul 13:334 Ja '39

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL association, Inter-American. See Inter-American bibliographical and library association

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL references. See References, Bibliographical

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Aids in selecting enrichment materials; comp. by F. M. Foster and others. Educa 58:369-75 F '38

Bibliographies of the territories and outlying possessions of the United States to be prepared by WPA. C. F. Reid. Sch & Soc 48:18-19 Jl 2 '38

What a little list can do; subject lists for customers. P. McKee. Pub W 133:2426-7 Je 25 '38

See also
Books and reading—Best books

also subhead Bibliography under various subjects, e.g.

Archery
Books
Books and reading
Children's literature
Economics
Education
Educational guidance
Government publications
International relations
Labor and laboring classes
Mexico
Moving pictures
Navigation
Political science
Public health
Pueblo Indians
Sociology
Theater

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographer turns detective; sources of data on the swordfish shaped swordfishing vessel and the long, beaked galley. E. W. Gudger. il Sci Mo 48:345-9 Ap '39

See also
Historical records survey
Inter-American bibliographical and library association
Pamphlets
Reading lists

also subhead Bibliography under various subjects, e.g. Education—Bibliography

Bibliography

Few coals to Newcastle; books for librarians; comp. by R. W. G. Vail. Wilson Bul 12:196 N '37

BIBLIOTHECA Americana. See Sabin, J.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE nationale

New life for the Bibliothèque nationale. J. Cain. Library J 63:578-9 Ag '38

Précis of library architecture; review of L'architecture d'aujourd'hui, mars, 1938. T. W. Koch. il Library J 64:53-5 Ja 15 '39

BIBLIOTHERAPY. See Books for the sick

BICAMERAL system. See Legislative bodies

BICARBONATE of soda. See Sodium bicarbonate

BICHLORIDE-of-mercury poisoning. See Mercury poisoning

BICKFORD, Charles

Portrait as Casey Jones. Theatre Arts Mo 22:252 Ap '38

BICKHAM, Martin Hayes

American labor market. Am J Soc 43:539-43 Ja '38

BICKNELL, Harvey

Outdoor gardening guide. Bet Hom & Gard 17:27 Jl '39

BICKNELL, Indiana

Well supply aerated to remove iron, and softened with zeolite. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:49-50 Mr '38

BICYCLE clubs. See Cycling clubs

BICYCLE races

Mile-a-minute bicycles ride bubbles of air in motor-paced races. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 133: 72-5 N '38

Race to nowhere; six-day race. L. Davidson. il Rotarian 51:28-31 D '37

Six-day bicycle racing, with a million-dollar take. il Lit Digest 125:22 Ja 8 '38

BICYCLE trips. See Cycling trips

BICYCLES

Bicycle registration for safety, Springfield, Mass. E. Aronson. Am City 53:93 Je '38

Comeback of bicycles. Am City 52:17 Jl '37

Electric eye trains for bicycle race. il Sci Am 160:239 Ap '39

For safety on the bicycle. Sch R 45:571-2 O '37

Safety on a bicycle; young riders should learn how to care for their wheels properly and observe safety precautions on the road. A. L. Lorenz. il Parents M 13:28+ S '38

See also

Motor cycles

BICYCLING. See Cycling

BIDDING, Competitive. See Contracts, Government; Municipal contracts

BIDDLE, A. Mercer, jr

Good living in The Dell, A. M. Biddle, jr country home, Andalusia, Pa. E. Kimbrough. il pors Country Life 75:32-5 Ja '39

BIDDLE, Dorothy

Reading adventures for the gardener. Pub W 135:794-7 F 18 '39

BIDDLE, E. K.

To a student; poem. Christian Cent 54:922 Jl 21 '37

BIDDLE, Francis Beverley

Portrait

Business Week p7 N 19 '38

Time 31:12 Je 20 '38

BIDDLE, Mrs Francis X. See Chapin, K. G.

BIDDLE, George

Federal arts bill snag. self por Mag Art 31: 156+ Mr '38

Notes on fresco painting. il Mag Art 31: 406-9 Jl '38

Scribner's American painters series; Don Juan, Santo Domingo. pl Scrib M 102:26 Jl '37

Social justice, bah. P. F. Berdanier. Mag Art 31:492+ Ag '38

Social justice, bah; reply. G. Biddle. Mag Art 31:545 S '38

BIDDULPH, Orlin

Movement of radiophosphorus in bean seedlings. Science ns 89:393-4 Ap 28 '39

BIDWELL, Martin

Bora-Bora. Country Life 75:80-1 Mr '39

BIDWELL, Percy Wells

Latin America, Germany and the Hull program. For Affairs 17:374-90 Ja '39; Same. Int Concil 347:95-112 F '39

Prospects of a trade agreement with England. For Affairs 16:103-14 O '37

BIECHLER, Elmer G.

Portrait

Fortune 18:46 D '38

BIEMILLER, Andrew J. and Biemiller, Hannah

Medical rift in Milwaukee. Survey G 27: 418-20 Ag '38

BIEMILLER, Hannah. See Biemiller, A. J. jt. auth.

BIEN, Van Tuyl Hart

Antidotes for a wet basement. Am Home 21: 94+ Ap '39

BIENNIALS (plants)

Biennials stage the greatest show of all. R. Cross. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19+ Jl '39

Fall treatment of biennials. R. Ferris. House & Gard 72:93+ O '37

Transients in the garden. L. Bush-Brown. il diag Good H 106:108+ My '38

BIENSTOCK, Gregory

Four hundred years of Russian foreign policy. 19th Cent 125:655-64 Je '39 (to be cont)

Russia and Japan in the Pacific. 19th Cent 125:435-45 Ap '39

BIERCE, Ambrose

Epigrammatically speaking. Read Digest 33: 8 N '38

Occurrence at Owl Creek bridge; story, abridged. Read Digest 31:128-32 Ag '37

Ambrose, son of Marcus Aurelius. W. Follett. Atlan 160:32-42 Jl '37

BIERMAN, Bernard William

Football is worth while. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 30 '37

BIERMANN, Bernard

Austria and Pan-Germanism. Commonweal 27:596-8 Mr 25 '38

Austria infelix. Commonweal 28:63-5 My 13 '38

Racism in France. Commonweal 28:402-3 Ag 12 '38

BIESELE, R. L. jr

ABC of modern street lighting. Am City 52: 129 D '37

Are you choosing a luminaire? Am City 53:114 Ag '38

BIG apple (dance) See Dancing

BIG blow; drama. See Pratt, T.

BIG boy; story. See Brennan, F. H.

BIG brother; story. See Hoffmann, R.

BIG brother movement

Juvenile delinquency; Plainfield works at it. W. Jacob. Nat Educ Assn J 26:288-90 D '37

Ounce of prevention. W. L. Winchester. il C S Mon M p4 S 22 '37

Thank Rotary! one-act play. W. Peery. il Rotarian 52:49-53 Ap '38

BIG business. See Business; Capitalism; Corporations

BIG fella; story. See Connell, R.

BIG fish; story. See Carroll, G.

BIG game hunter; story. See Davis, E. H.

BIG shot; story. See Cram, M.

BIG sister movement

Ounce of prevention. W. L. Winchester. il C S Mon M p4 S 22 '37

BIG thrill; story. See Bissell, W. T.

BIG umbrella; story. See Runyon, D.

BIG white heart; story. See Paul, L.

BIGELOW, Helen A.

Maternity care in rural areas by public health nurses. Am J Pub Health 27:975-80 O '37

BIGELOW, Horatio

Puttin' 'em back alive. Country Life 75:77-8+ Mr '39

BIGELOW, Howard French

Consumption unit of society, the family. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:14-19 Mr '38

BIGELOW, Poultney

Portrait

Time 31:34 My 2 '38

Time 32:67 S 19 '38

BIGGAR, Henry Percival

Obituary

Am Hist R 44:234-5 O '38

BIGGE, George Edmund

Portrait

C S Mon M p2 Mr 30 '38

BIGGERS, John David

Director of unemployment census. Business Week p35 S 25 '37

Portrait

Business Week p 16 S 18 '37

Newsweek 10:17 N 15 '37

Time 31:13 Ja 10 '38

BIGGERS, Rose Anne

Health teaching that carries over. Hygeia 16: 933 O '38

BIGGS, E. Power

Portrait

Time 31:51 Mr 21 '38

BIGGS, Joy A.

Give me a song; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:33 My 28 '38

BIGGS, Wallace

Two months in Mexico. Woman's H C 64:11+ Ag '37

BIGGS, Walter

Biographical sketch. por Ladies H J 56:2 Mr '39

BIGHORNS. See Mountain sheep

BIGLER, Albert D.

Birthday table; poem. Rotarian 53:62 O '38

BIGOTRY. See Toleration

BILBAO, Spain

Last chance. Time 29:24-5 Je 21 '37

Last ditch: loyalists prepare for counterattack after Bilbao falls to Franco. map Lit Digest 123:12-13 Je 26 '37

BILBO, Theodore Gilmore

Bilbo of Mississippi. pors Newsweek 11:14 Je 6 '38

Mr Bilbo's afflatus; proposed Greater Liberia for repatriated blacks. Time 33:14+ My 8 '39

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 210:6 Ja 1 '38

BILBRO, Anne Mathilde

Technical devices. Etude 56:412 Je '38

BILE

Influence of bile acids on erosions of the chick gizzard lining. H. J. Almquist. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:538 Je 10 '38

BILES, Linnie Ethel

Building bird houses. St N 65:23+ Jl '38

BILINGUAL instruction

Successful practices in the teaching of English to bilingual children in Hawaii. W. B. Coale and others. bibliog map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,14:1-163

BILINGUALISM

Effect of bilingualism in the measurement of intelligence. A. J. Mitchell. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:29-37 S '37

BILISOLY, J. M.

Operation, maintenance and lubrication of rotary sewage distributors. Am City 52:61-3 D '37

BILKOSKY, R. B.

Worms that turned into money. il pors Pop Sci 134:148-9 F '39

BILL boards. See Billboards

BILL collecting. See Collecting of accounts

BILL of rights (United States) See United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

BILL of rights; story. See Jackson, Margaret

BILLARD, Emmanuel William

Tuberculosis of today. Hygeia 15:700-2 Ag '37

BILLBOARDS

Billboard foes rally. Business Week p39 N 19 '38

Billboards and esthetic standards. il Am City 53:69 Ja '38

Billboards and values. il Nature M 31:234 Ap '38

Billboards must go. Mrs W. L. Lawton. Read Digest 33:128 D '38

Billboards must go. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 33:56-8 O '38

Billboards must go; three weapons available against these blots on nature. R. W. Riis. Read Digest 33:81-4 N '38

Constitutional aspects of the billboard situation. A. S. Bard. Am City 53:99 Ja '38

Debate liquor ads; at Washington conference, brewers demand state control, outdoor advertising is assailed and defended. Business Week p 16 O 29 '38

History repeats. Nature M 32:273 My '39

Liquor and billboards. Nature M 31:609-10 D '38

Massachusetts puts the billboard in its place. W. F. McCarty. Am City 52:89 N '37

Model roadside law. Business Week p22 Ja 7 '39

Skids are greased; public sentiment for billboard and roadside control. A. N. Pack. il Nature M 32:219-21 Ap '39

Vermont and billboards; direct appeal to advertisers. Nature M 31:165 Mr '38

BILLIARDS

Billiards by wire. A. Grahame. il diags Pop Sci 132:56-7+ Je '38

Cue masters. Time 30:49-50 N 29 '37

BILLIE Crow; story. See Morris, A. G.

BILLIG, Florence Grace

Critic teacher of science. Educa 59:418-20 Mr '39

BILLING

Machines speed and organize Camden's tax billing. S. P. McCord. il Am City 54:64-6 F '39

Municipal utility billing at Norwalk, Ohio. M. G. Irvin. Am City 52:83 Jl '37

Orderly water billing in Minneapolis. J. A. Jensen. il Am City 53:103+ Ap '38

Tax accounting and billing by machine, Rochester, N.Y. F. Bradburn. il Am City 53:65 Je '38

BILLINGS, Curtis

Policing becomes a profession. por(p72) Rotarian 54:27-30 Je '39

BILLINGS, Edgar

Do you tip? C S Mon M p4 My 27 '39

BILLINGS, John Shaw

Lest we forget; first attempt to elaborate a complete system of appraisal of health conditions made by Dr J. S. Billings. Am J Pub Health 27:830-1 Ag '37

100th anniversary. Am J Pub Health 28:1423-4 D '38

BILLINGTON, R. V.

Portrait

Sch Life 24:98 Ja '39

BILLMEIR, Jack Albert

King Billmeir. W. Shebbeare. Liv Age 354: 514-16 Ag '38

BILLS (legislation) See Legislation

BILLY; story. See Curran, J. pseud.

BILOTTI, Anton

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42: 137 Ag '37

BILSTED. See Sweet gum

BILSTIN, Youry

Portrait

Musician 43:179 O '38

BINARY stars. See Stars—Double

BINDER, Carroll

United States in a war minded world. Ann Am Acad 192:42-50 Jl '37

BINDER, Dorothy Walton

Stockwells of Minneapolis. New Repub 93:194 D 22 '37

BINDER, W. H.

Making money with a hand loom. Pop Mech 68:441-7 S '37

BINDERS, Loose-leaf. See Book covers

BINDING. See Bookbinding

BINDING materials. See Bookbinding

BINDWEEDS

Farm enemy no. 1: bindweed, worst weed pest ever known, has amazing growth. il Business Week p42-3 Mr 11 '39

BINET tests. See Intelligence tests

BING, Richard

Perfusion of whole organs in the Lindbergh apparatus with fluids containing hemocyanin as respiratory pigment. Science ns 87:554-5 Je 17 '38

BINGAY, Malcolm Wallace (Iffy the Dopester, pseud)

Baseball's bouncing Betsy. por(p76) Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ja 21 '39

Good doctor. Hygeia 15:1071 D '37

BINGHAM, Hiram

Elihu Yale, the American nabob of Queen square. 19th Cent 123:718-32 Je '38

BINGHAM, Robert Worth

Obituary

Newsweek por 10:33 D 27 '37

BINGHAM, Walter Van Dyke

Preliminary notes on behavior and ethology of homo sapiens audubonienis in the Muscongus Bay region. Bird Lore 39:444-5 N '37

BINGHAM, Walter Van Dyke—*Continued*

Testing in vocational guidance. bibliog Educa 58:539-44 My '38

BINGO

Is bingo gambling, when church-sponsored? Lit Digest 125:32-4 Ja 1 '38

With benefit of clergy. C. Brody. il Collier's 101:14+ My 7 '38

BINING, Arthur Cecil

Teaching of history in secondary schools. Educa 58:35-9 S '37

BINKLEY, Robert Cedric

Mill's Liberty today. For Affairs 16:563-73 Jl '38

Myths of the twentieth century. Va Q R 13 no3:339-50 '37

Peace in our time. Va Q R 14 no4:551-64 [O] '38

BINKS, J. W.

Last trip. Atlan 162:697-8 N '38

BINNEY, Cecil

Military courts and the judge-advocate-general. 19th Cent 123:475-85 Ap '38

BINNEY loses his socks; story. See Hillyer, L.

BINS, Coal. See Coal bins

BINSSE, Harry Lorin

Compleat Hitler. Commonweal 29:625-6 Mr 31 '39

Industrial jitters in Quebec. Commonweal 28:32-3 My 6 '38

(comp) Juveniles, 1938: a practical guide. Commonweal 29:154-7 D 2 '38

BINYON, Laurence

On greenest grass; poem. Atlan 163:352 Mr '39

BIOCHEMISTRY. See Biological chemistry

BIO-DYNAMIC farming, Notes on. H. Tetlow. Commonweal 29:68-9 N 11 '38

BIO-ECOLOGY. See Ecology

BIOGRAPHICAL dictionaries

See also

Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography

Dictionary of American biography

BIOGRAPHY

American biography and the modern world. E. Johnson. No Am 245 no2:364-80 [Je] '38

Art of biography. V. Woolf. Atlan 163:506-10 Ap '39

Biographies old and new. H. Nicolson. Liv Age 352:265-8 My '37; Same abr. il Scholastic 32:19E-20E F 12 '38

Drama of biography. E. Wyatt. Cath World 148:88-90 O '38

English unit in biography for the upper grades. V. Bower. El Sch J 38:272-7 D '37

In praise of Washington. D. S. Rankin. Commonweal 27:491 F 25 '38

Reading biography. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:24E F 12 '38

See also

Autobiography

Bibliography

Biographies, old and new. Scholastic 32:4T F 12 '38

BIOLOGICAL abstracts (periodical)

Back from the dead. M. L. Raney. Library J 63:389 My 15 '38

Biological abstracts and science teaching. H. P. Barss and F. V. Rand. Sch & Soc 48:182-3 Ag 6 '38

Biological abstracts, anew. M. L. Raney. Library J 62:952+ D 15 '37

Biological abstracts has gone to press. G. W. Hunter, 3d and others. Science ns 87:463 My 20 '38

Biological abstracts, last call. Science ns 87:254-5 Mr 18 '38

Biological abstracts, last call. M. L. Raney. Library J 63:210 Mr 15 '38

Biological abstracts makes the grade. M. L. Raney. Library J 63:944 D 15 '38

Biological abstracts: progress report. Library J 63:42 Ja 15 '38

Biological abstracts to be published in parts. Science N L 34:283 O 29 '38

Cyclopedic value of Biological abstracts. F. V. Rand. Science ns 87:323 Ap 8 '38

Extension of service charges. C. H. Brown. Library J 62:794 N 1 '37

New plan. Science ns 86:561-3 D 17 '37

Publication plan. Science ns 88:587-8 D 23 '38

Sectional issuance of Biological abstracts. Science ns 88:294 S 30 '38

Struggle to gain support for Biological abstracts. Science N L 33:216 Ap 2 '38

BIOLOGICAL apparatus and supplies

Method of measuring the volume of amphibian embryos. J. L. Schwind and others. diag Science ns 86:355-6 O 15 '37

BIOLOGICAL chemistry

Chemistry and biological significance of thiamin. R. R. Williams. Science ns 87:559-63 Je 24 '38

Role of thiamin in organic evolution; reply to R. R. Williams with rejoinder. H. P. Kortschak. Science ns 88:282 S 23 '38

Chemists making keys to fit nature's locks. Science N L 34:319 N 12 '38

Effect of lipid feeding upon vitamin C excretion by the rat. R. R. Musulin and others. Science ns 88:552 D 9 '38

Eli Lilly prize in biological chemistry. Science ns 88:371 O 21 '38

Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. K. T. Compton and J. W. M. Bunker. il tab Sci Mo 48:5-15 Ja '39

Molecules. N. V. Sidgwick. tabs Science ns 86:335-40 O 15 '37

New heavy nitrogen; significant problems which Urey's achievement promises to unravel. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 157:344-6+ D '37

Substances sought to pierce armor of disease germs. Science ns 87:sup 10 F 18 '38; Same. Science N L 33:120 F 19 '38

Tracing chemical elements in the body. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup8 Ap 14 '39

Vital chemicals. Sci Mo 46:274 Mr '38

Vitamin deficiency experimentation as a research method in biology. S. B. Wolbach. bibliog f Science ns 86:569-76 D 24 '37

See also

Enzymes

Physiological chemistry

Proteins

BIOLOGICAL cycles. See Periodicity

BIOLOGICAL laboratories

Biological station at Murmansk on the Barents sea. Science ns 85:536 Je 4 '37

Biology and industry in cooperation. A. Krogh. Science ns 88:416-19 N 4 '38

Marine biological laboratories. Science ns 85:599-600 Je 25 '37

See also

Barro Colorado Island biological station

Cold Spring Harbor biological laboratory

Marine biological laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Virginia university—Mountain Lake biological station

BIOLOGICAL literature

See also

Biological abstracts (periodical)

BIOLOGICAL physics

Biophysics and hydraulic engineering; pressure and flow. J. F. Herrick. Science ns 89:499-501 Je 2 '39

Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. K. T. Compton and J. W. M. Bunker. il tab Sci Mo 48:5-15 Ja '39

Symposium on biophysics. H. A. Barton. il Sci Mo 46:91-4 Ja '38

Symposium on biophysics of the American institute of physics. Science ns 86:343 O 15; sup 10 N 12 '37

BIOLOGICAL products

Progress in present status of biologic products; report of committee. E. S. Robinson and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup93-4 F '38

BIOLOGICAL research

Allan Hancock foundation building for biological research at the University of Southern California. Science ns 88:294 S 30 '38

Anthropologist looks at doctors. E. A. Hooton. Forum 98:288-93 D '37

Biological research films. W. R. Duryee and R. Chambers. Science ns 89:57 Ja 20 '39

Electricity and the body: a humble water plant helps study of nerve impulses. Newsweek 12:25 O 17 '38

Endowment of the biological sciences at the University of Chicago. Science ns 87:501 Je 3 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:726-7 Je 4 '38

Grants in support of research on the biological effects of radiation. B. M. Duggar. Science ns 87:507-8 Je 3 '38

Lake laboratory of the Ohio state university. Science ns 87:315-16 Ap 8 '38

More will live; work of Carrel and Lindbergh. A. Train, jr. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Jl 23 '38

Need for research on grasslands. H. C. Hanson and C. T. Vorhies. il Sci Mo 46:230-41 Mr '38

New tool for biological research: electron diffraction method. Sci Mo 46:60 Ja '38

Science whispers of immortality. B. M. Newman. Forum 98:184-6 O '37

See also

Animal experimentation
Wistar institute of anatomy and biology
Yale laboratories of primate biology

BIOLOGICAL sciences, International union of. See International union of biological sciences

BIOLOGICAL sciences, National research fellowships in the. See National research council

BIOLOGICAL societies

See also

Federation of American societies for experimental biology
Union of American biological societies

BIOLOGICAL specimens

Inexpensive method for the dehydration and preservation of complement and other biological materials. E. E. Ecker and L. Pillemer. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1231-2 O '38

Preservation of biological specimens by means of transparent plastics. J. H. Hibben. Science ns 86:247 S 10 '37

Preservation of biological specimens by means of transparent plastics; reply. H. G. Knight. Science ns 86:333-4 O 8 '37

BIOLOGICAL stain commission. See Commission on standardization of biological stains

BIOLOGICAL stations. See Biological laboratories

BIOLOGICAL survey, Bureau of. See United States—Biological survey, Bureau of

BIOLOGY

Biological basis of individuality. L. Loeb. Science ns 86:1-5 Jl 2 '37

Biologist hears the guns; review of Social life of animals, by W. C. Allee. D. C. Peattie. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 1 '38

Biology and industry in cooperation. A. Krogh. Science ns 88:416-19 N 4 '38

Biology at the New York world's fair. G. Wendt. il Sci Mo 48:577-80 Je '39

Co-operation in nature. J. H. Bradley. Yale R ns 27 no4:712-32 [Je] '38

Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:404 D 24 '38

Science of human biology. Science ns 85:sup9 Je 25 '37

Science progress in 1937. Science ns 86:sup 16 D 24 '37; Same. Science N L 32:404 D 25 '37

Some philosophical reflections of a biologist. R. E. Coker. Sci Mo 48:61-8, 121-9 Ja-F '39

War is not necessary or inevitable biologically. Science N L 33:195 Mr 26 '38

Zoological sciences in the future. F. B. Lillie. bibliog f Science ns 88:65-72 Jl 22 '38

See also

Adaptation (biology)
Atavism
Bacteriology
Biological research
Botany
Cells
Chromosomes
Color of animals
Convergence
Ecology
Electrophysiology
Embryology
Evolution
Genetics
Heredity
Life (biology)
Longevity
Marine biology
Microorganisms
Mimicry (biology)
Morphology
Ovulation
Parasites
Protoplasm
Protozoa
Regeneration (biology)
Reproduction
Sex (biology)
Struggle for existence
Zoology

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:261; 33:246; 34:261; 35:245-6 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Nomenclature

Authority citations in nomenclature: need for bureau of registration for nomenclature of biological and paleontological names. R. E. Janssen. Science ns 89:152-3 F 17 '39

Periodicals

See also

Biological abstracts

Study and teaching

Biology promotes the health program. F. K. Piper. Hygeia 16:67 Ja '38

Course in general biology. H. W. Rickett. Sch & Soc 48:688-92 N 26 '38

Developing a normal sex attitude through the study of biology. H. L. Stahnke. Hygeia 16:1129-30 D '38

Educational darkness and luminous research. O. Riddle. Science ns 87:375-80 Ap 29 '38

Facts and the teaching of biology. F. M. Schellhammer. Sch & Soc 48:242-3 Ag 20 '38

Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. K. T. Compton and J. W. M. Bunker. il tab Sci Mo 48:5-15 Ja '39

Genetics and eugenics in secondary schools. S. E. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:245-9 Ag 20 '38

How the study of biology helps the student understand modern social problems. B. Leibson. Sch & Soc 48:356-60 S 17 '38

Professor of biology in a teachers college. O. B. Christy. Educa 59:407-9 Mr '39

Pupils kept in ignorance of facts of life sciences. Science N L 35:23 Ja 14 '39

Teacher of biology in high school. R. B. Platt, 3d. Educa 59:432-4 Mr '39

Terminology

Companion word for plankton; food found in the top layer of mud. R. T. Morris. Science ns 86:81-2 Jl 23 '37

Germ track and germ tract. A. F. Shull. Science ns 86:440 N 12 '37

BIOLOGY teachers. See Teachers

BIOLOGY teachers, National association of. See National association of biology teachers

BIOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

BIOPHOTOMETER

Dark adaptation test for vitamin A deficiency. C. E. Palmer. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 28:309-15 Mr '38

You can feed your eyes; relation of vitamins to vision. W. H. Eddy. il Good H 106:92+ Mr '38

BIOPHYSICS. See Biological physics

BIOS

M(anille) Ide, the discoverer of bios. R. J. Williams. Science ns 88:475 N 18 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:360 D 3 '38

BIRABEAU, André

Two-franc piece; story, tr. by H. G. Dwight. Harper 175:314-17 Ag '37

Winning streak; story. Collier's 100:21 Jl 10 '37

BIRABEAU, André—*Continued*
Dame Nature; tr. by P. Collinge; adaptation of Awakening of spring, by F. Wedekind.
Criticism
Commonweal 28:644 O 14 '38
Nation 147:362 O 8 '38
New Repub 96:271 O 12 '38
Newsweek 12:20 Ag 1 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:782-3 N '38
Time 32:49 O 10 '38

BIRCH, Hugh Taylor
Between editor and reader. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup45 Mr '38
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 28:61 F '39

BIRD, Dorothy Maywood
Help wanted! Ind Woman 16:173+ Je '37

BIRD, Frederick Lucien
Objectives of the appraiser. Ann Am Acad 199:33-8 S '38
Seven safeguards for municipal credit. Am City 53:64-6 S '38

BIRD, J. L.
Attic ventilating fan. Pop Sci 132:73+ My '38
Lamp table in Chinese-Chippendale style. Pop Sci 133:164-6 N '38

BIRD, Joseph
Top men wanted! Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:43 F '38

BIRD, Junius
Artifacts in Canadian river terraces. Science ns 89:340-1 Ap 14 '39
—and Bird, Margaret
Human artifacts in association with horse and sloth bones in southern South America. Science ns 86:36 Jl 9 '37

BIRD, Laura Lee
Lyrics: Orphan; Plea; Auto-da-fé. Poetry 50:140-1 Je '37

BIRD, Lloyd C.
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:185 F '39

BIRD, Margaret. See Bird, Junius, jt. auth.

BIRD, Mary
Graduate. por Am M 124:98 O '37

BIRD, Viggo Edward
Borrowed bonds. por Time 33:79-80 Ap 17 '39

BIRD, Virginia
Three tables; story. Scrib M 102:19-21 Ag '37

BIRD, Will R. See Bird, William Richards

BIRD, William
Social eating. Woman's H C 64:45 O '37

BIRD, William Richards
Dory builder; story. Canad M 90:14-15 D '38
Finders keepers; story. Canad M 90:12 Jl '38
Home pastures; story. Canad M 89:6-7 Ap '38
Old enchantment; story. Canad M 89:10-11 F '38
Rash young private; story. Canad M 88:10-11 N '37
Red brush; story. Canad M 89:4-5 Ja '38
Sit-down strike; story. Canad M 91:10-11 F '39
Valedictory by Nate Moon; story. Canad M 89:10-11 Mr '38

BIRD banding
Bird sanctuary, de luxe. il C S Mon M p 12 My 13 '39
British trust for ornithology; study of migration and other aspects of bird life by the ringing method. Science ns 86:73-4 Jl 23 '37
Coöperative study of the herring gull. Bird Lore 39:249 My '37
Guns and game. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 75:106 N '38
Herring gull project. A. D. Cruickshank. Bird Lore 39:371 S '37
Pink nights; banding the roseate spoonbill. E. J. Reimann. il Nature M 31:525 N '38
Teachers! why not a bird-banding project in connection with your nature-study class? P. M. Deller. il Nature M 31:307-8 My '38

BIRD baths
Pools and bird-baths. R. T. Peterson. il Bird Lore 39:216-18 My '37

BIRD breeding. See Birds—Breeding

BIRD cages
Cages for early birds. E. D. P. Nelson. il Country Life 75:70-2 Ap '39
New cages for canaries. il diags Pop Mech 71:287-8 F '39
Period cages. il House & Gard 74:sup46 O '38

BIRD calling
Bird calling as a hobby. U. M. McGuire. il Nature M 30:77-9 Ag '37
Nature calling; suggestions on how to imitate some of the calls and songs of the wild. E. Jaeger. il Nature M 32:18-20 Ja '39

BIRD census. See Birds—United States

BIRD clubs
Amateur ornithologist and his bird club. J. J. Hickey. Bird Lore 39:425-9 N '37
Junior Audubon club page. N. Woodbridge. Bird Lore 40:138-9 Mr '38
School starts again; suggestions for junior club activities. Bird Lore 39:388 S '37
See also
Wilson ornithological club

BIRD dogs
Ideal shooting dog. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 72:38-9+ O '37

BIRD flight. See Birds—Flight

BIRD hospitals. See Veterinary medicine

BIRD houses
Bird chateau. G. E. Van Horn. diag St N 66:14+ My '39
Bird house architecture. il House B 81:64 Je '39
Building a wren-house. E. A. Lakso. diags Ind Educ M 39:204-9 S '37
Building bird houses. L. E. Biles. il St N 65:23+ Jl '38
For our feathered friends. E. M. Love. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:68 Ap '38
Grow your bird homes. C. G. Sheafor. il Nature M 30:298 N '37
Hanging wren house. E. W. Boyer. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:162+ Ap '38
Housebuilding for birds. il Woman's H C 65:58 My '38
New ways to beautify bird houses. H. F. Showalter. il plan diags Pop Sci 134:160-2 Mr '39
Social security for the birds. J. F. Schindler. il Arts & Dec 49:13 O '38
Woodpecker house. Nature M 31:197 Ap '38

BIRD key. See Dry Tortugas

BIRD lore
Why the cardinal wears a mask. il St N 66:27+ F '39

BIRD migration. See Birds—Migration

BIRD mounting. See Taxidermy

BIRD names. See Birds—Nomenclature

BIRD ringing. See Bird banding

BIRD sanctuaries
Cape Romain refuge. H. Zahniser. map Bird Lore 39:367 S '37
For birds only: Manly bird sanctuary, Sydney, Australia. C S Mon M p 14 Mr 9 '38
Hawk sanctuary. Time 30:40 O 11 '37; Discussion. 30:9 N 1 '37
Hobbyhorse hitching post; Jack Miner's bird sanctuary in Kingsville, Ont. il Rotarian 51:62 O '37
King George's bird sanctuary. C S Mon M p 15 Ag 4 '37
Marshes of Malheur. H. Zahniser. map Bird Lore 39:446 N '37
New birdways for old; C. E. Jones sanctuary, Vancouver. F. Dickie. il Canad M 87:40 Je '37
New nature trail and nature museum at Roosevelt sanctuary. Bird Lore 41:110 Mr '39
Of Thee I Sing sanctuary saved; Woodland bird sanctuary near Boston. Nature M 31:7 Ja '38
Our Texas sanctuaries. il Bird Lore 39:302-4 Jl '37
Pymatuning swamp, wildlife haven. N. R. Casillo. il Nature M 30:83-4 Ag '37

BIRD sanctuaries—*Continued*

Quacking the quackers; hospital for ducks at the Bear River migratory waterfowl refuge in northern Utah. D. H. Mann. il map Pop Sci 133:118-21 N '38
Sanctuary front. il maps Bird Lore 39:226-9, 363-5, 438-40; 40:125-9, 433-8; 41:35-9, 99-106 My, S-N '37, Mr, N '38-Mr '39
Song-bird sanctuaries. R. T. Peterson. bibliog il Bird Lore 39:209-18, 283-8 My-Jl '37
Springdale bird sanctuary. H. R. Bolen. il Bird Lore 40:20-1 Ja '38
Story of a sanctuary. Of Thee I Sing. il Nature M 30:27-8+ Jl '37
Visit to Manywings in Putnam county, Fla. W. E. Browne. il Bird Lore 39:358-61 S '37
Why we should have bird sanctuaries; prize-winning essay. T. Peters. Bird Lore 40:216 My '38
Wild goose haven: Gebauer sanctuary, Manitoba. M. J. Broley. il Nature M 30:164-7 S '37
Wildfowl utopia: Bear River migratory bird refuge, Utah. G. H. Nichols. il map Bird Lore 39:353-7 S '37

BIRD song. See Birds—Song

BIRD study

Bird calling as a hobby. U. M. McGuire. il Nature M 30:77-9 Ag '37
Bird-study for schools (cont) bibliog il Bird Lore 40:73-8 Ja '38
Birds in hand: H. R. Ivor of Erindale, Ontario and his Native bird research foundation. il Nature M 32:213-16 Ap '39
Every sportsman a naturalist. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:78-9+ Je '38
Learn a bird a week. R. T. Peterson. il Bird Lore 39:387, 390, 447, 450; 40:79, 82, 137, 140 S '37-Mr '38
Never too late to learn; using a periscope. N. Edson. il Nature M 31:116 F '38
Parents, children, and the outdoors. E. Grunder. il Nature M 30:366-8 D '37
Preliminary notes on behavior and ethology of homo sapiens audubonlensis in the Muscongus Bay region. W. V. Bingham. Bird Lore 39:444-5 N '37
That Sunday morning walk at camp! R. S. Deck. il Am Home 20:20+ Je '38
Winter bird study. E. S. Parcher. il Parents M 13:24+ F '38

See also
Audubon nature camp
Bird banding
Bird clubs

BIRD taxidermy. See Taxidermy

BIRD tobacco tree. See Tree tobacco

BIRDS

Accent on wild birds. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 75:74+ F '39
Bird in hand: birds are the best of neighbors; how to win them. C. B. Dean. il Am Home 20:37+ Jl '38
Bird resemblances. St N 65:25 Jl '38
Birds at sea. A. H. Woodcock. Atlan 161:678-81 My '38
Birds for sheer beauty; photographs of ornamental fowl for the country estate. Country Life 75:63-7 Ap '39
Birds versus planes. A. Williams. Lit Digest 124:23 D 25 '37
Canaries and other cage-bird friends; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. Wetmore. il Nat Geog M 74:775-806 D '38
Long after Audubon. C. O. Skinner. Read Digest 34:66-7 Je '39
Marshland dwellers. L. W. Walker. il Nature M 30:154 S '37
Mutually interpretative relation between human and avian natural history. W. E. Ritter. Sci Mo 45:524-34 D '37
Need of insular exploration as illustrated by birds. R. C. Murphy. bibliog f maps Science ns 88:533-9 D 9 '38
One bird in the yard, ten in a book; satire. G. V. Sharritt. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:74+ My '39
Origin of birds, and which came first, the bird or the egg? E. L. Troxell. il Sci Mo 48:265-7 Mr '39
Secondary binocular vision in birds. A. H. Clark. Science ns 86:223-4 S 3 '37; Excerpt. Sci Am 160:248 Ap '39
Head movements in birds; reply to A. H. Clark. G. L. Walls. Science ns 86:328 O 8 '37
Small bird on a long voyage. L. McCready. Nature M 32:168 Mr '39

See also
American ornithologists' union
Aviaries
Game birds
National association of Audubon societies
Poultry
Shore birds
Tropic birds
Water birds

also names of birds, e.g.
Auks
Bitterns
Bower birds
Buntings
Canaries
Catbirds
Chickadees
Condors
Cowbirds
Cranes
Crows
Dippers
Eagles
Egrets
Finches
Flickers
Flycatchers
Fulmars
Goldfinches
Grackles
Grosbeaks
Grouse
Hawks
Herons
Hummingbirds
Ibises
Jays
Killdeer
Kingbirds
Larks
Loons
Marsh hawks
Nuthatches
Orioles
Ostriches
Owls
Parrots
Pelicans
Penguins
Pheasants
Phoebes
Pigeons
Ptarmigans
Quails
Rails
Redstarts
Robins
Shearwaters
Skimmers
Sparrow hawks
Sparrows
Spoonbills
Storks
Swallows
Swifts
Tanagers
Thrushes
Vireos
Warblers
Waxwings
Whippoorwills
Willets
Woodcocks
Wrens

also headings beginning Bird, Birds

Anatomy

Bird in the hand. R. Holland, jr. il Nature M 32:107+ F '39

Bibliography

Basic bird library. Bird Lore 40:347-8 S '38
Books for bird-lovers. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 65:108 Ap '38

Breeding

On the country estate: waterfowl and pheasants at Sunnyfields farm. G. Turrell. il Country Life 74:20+ O '38
Puttin' 'em back alive; raising bob white quail in your own back yard. H. Bigelow. il tab Country Life 75:77-8+ Mr '39

Collection and preservation

It's fun to mount birds. J. W. Moyer. il diags Pop Mech 70:434-8 S '38

Diseases and pests

Asexual life cycle of the avian malaria parasite, plasmodium circumflexum. R. D. Manwell and F. Goldstein. bibliog f Science ns 89:131-2 F 10 '39
Diseases of upland game birds. J. E. Shillinger and L. C. Morley. il Farmers' Bul 1781:1-33 '37
Fatal disease of pigeons caused by the virus of the eastern variety of equine encephalomyelitis. L. D. Fothergill and J. H. Dingle. bibliog f Science ns 88:549-50 D 9 '38
Occurrence in nature of equine encephalomyelitis in the ring-necked pheasant. E. E. Tyzzer and others. Science ns 88:505-6 N 25 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:376 D 10 '38

See also
Psittacosis

Eggs

See Birds' eggs

BIRDS—*Continued*

Flight

Bird in the hand. R. Holland, jr. il Nature M 32:107+ F '39

Birds and the wind. N. T. McMillan. il Bird Lore 40:396-406 N '38

Eastern hawks, what they look like in the air; chart. Bird Lore 39:233 My '37

How birds fly. St N 66:27 N '38

New Hampshire hummingbirds; measuring wing motion with a stroboscopic high-speed camera. O. S. Pettingill, jr. il Bird Lore 39:191-5 My '37

Speed awing; determining flight speeds with a stop-watch. S. F. Aaron. il Sci Am 157:283-5 N '37

Speed of birds. F. Thone. Science N L 32:175 S 11 '37

Whooping cranes. A. D. Simmons. il(p 184) Bird Lore 39:220 My '37

Food and feeding

Bird's Christmas carol. R. S. Deck. il Am Home 19:22+ D '37

Birds in the snow. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 75:69-70+ Ja '39

Corn favorite grain of game birds and animals. Science N L 32:393 D 18 '37

Example worth following. il Nature M 30:147 S '37

Feed your bird friends. M. Winkleman. St N 66:41+ F '39

Feeding wildlife in winter. Revised ed. W. B. Grange. il diags Farmers' Bul 1783:1-20 '37

Let the dummy do the work! M. Brooks. il Bird Lore 40:407-15 N '38

Pokeberry breakfast. D. M. Burton. Bet Hom & Gard 17:90 Je '39

Visit to Manywings in Putnam county, Fla. W. E. Browne. il Bird Lord 39:358-61 S '37

What eats what? F. Hamerstrom. bibliog Bird Lore 41:31-3 Ja '39

What hawks eat; chart. Bird Lore 39:234 My '37

Winter cafeteria for birds. Tifft. il diags Am Home 21:36+ F '39

Young birds' meals. St N 65:36 Je '38

Habits and behavior

Beautiful savage, the swan. F. E. Croft. Read Digest 32:104-5 Ap '38

Behavior of some corvidae. A. D. Cruickshank. il Bird Lore 41:78-81 Mr '39

Birds' winter sleeping quarters. St N 65:39 D '37

Curious incident; convention of birds. F. M. States. Nature M 30:311 N '37

Curious ways of the cowbird. M. M. Nice. il Bird Lore 39:196-201 My '37

Delayed conquest: indigo bunting, an extremely persistent bird. C. H. Knight. Nature M 31:436 Ag '38

Do birds admire great singers? R. S. Walker. Commonweal 29:653-4 Ap 7 '39

Feathered samaritan. E. O'Brien. il Nature M 31:550 N '38

Hawk at dusk. L. J. Halle, jr. Harper 176:206-11 Ja '38

Little tyrant; excerpt from Birds against men. L. J. Halle, jr. il Sat R Lit 17:12+ Mr 26 '38

Mother goose and her family; pair of Canada geese. K. Wood. Read Digest 32:59-62 Ap '38

Nesting of the goldfinch. A. O. Gross. il Bird Lore 40:253-7 Jl '38

Or but a wandering voice. Dunsany. Queen's Q 44 no4:515-18 [N] '37

Ravens in Devon. H. Williamson. Atlan 161:395-6 Mr '38

Sea birds. G. B. Gooch. Contemp 154:83-90 Jl '38

Why do birds behave as they do? N. Tinbergen. il Bird Lore 40:388-95; 41:23-30 N '38-Ja '39

Wild birds in captivity. H. Mitchell. il St N 65:13-15 Mr '38

Wild brother's temperance. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 31:209-11 Ap '38

Wild sentinels. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 30:328-31 D '37

Will and Kate. W. Vogt. Yale R ns 27 no4:733-43 [Je] '38

Wintering tree swallows at Jones beach, fall and winter of 1937 and 1938. J. J. Elliott. il Bird Lore 41:11-16 Ja '39

See also

Birds—Food and feeding

Migration

Arrival from the South. L. J. Halle, jr. Va Q R 14 no2:234-47 [Ap] '38

Bird flyways. F. Thone. Science N L 33:238 Ap 9 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:457 My '38

Birds against the sea. L. Halle, jr. il maps Travel 70:6-12+ Ap '38

British trust for ornithology; study of migration and other aspects of bird life by the ringing method. Science ns 86:73-4 Jl 23 '37

Is your eye an electric compass? new clew to the age-old mystery. J. E. Lodge. il diag Pop Sci 134:63-5 F '39

Mystery of migration. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 45:477-80 D '38

Mystery of migration. W. B. Thomas. Atlan 161:104-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:15 Ja 8 '38

Siam has three kinds of migration among birds. Science N L 34:9 Jl 2 '38

Swallows keep a date. Read Digest 33:80 Jl '38

Two far-flying Americans. il C S Mon M p 13 Je 23 '37

Views and reviews; annual flight of the swallows of the San Juan Capistrano mission. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:44 N 4 '38

Why birds leave home. G. Dock, jr. maps Harper 175:470-9 O '37

See also

Bird banding

Geese, Wild

Nests

See Nests

Nomenclature

Adventure in etymology: meaning in bird-names. E. Ingersoll. Sci Mo 45:233-49 S '37

Photographs and photography

Birds on the wing. il C S Mon M p 15 F 1 '39

Marsh nesting with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:448-52 Je '39

Nature work in February. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:128-31 F '39

Nest photography under difficulties. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:428-32 Je '38

New Hampshire hummingbirds; measuring wing motion with a stroboscopic high-speed camera. O. S. Pettingill, jr. il Bird Lore 39:191-5 My '37

Patience with bluejays. il Nature M 30:349 D '37

Photography at nesting time. E. K. Karcher, jr. il Am Phot 32:202-6 Mr '38

Photography review. T. S. Pettit. il Bird Lore 41:44-5 Ja '39

Posing in nature photography. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:48-50 Ja '39

Series of young birds. il Nature M 32:270-1 My '39

Shooting from ambush. N. W. Harkness. il Nature M 31:570 D '38

Stalking birds with a color camera. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 75:776-89 Je '39

Uncommon pictures of common birds. il Nature M 30:98 Ag '37

Warblers at home. Bird Lore 39:221-5 My '37

Wildfowling with a camera. L. Squire. il Country Life 73:72-4+ Ap '38

Plumage

See Feathers

Poetry

Bald eagle. R. P. T. Coffin. Va Q R 13 no3:393-4 '37

Birds. R. Herridge. il Scrib M 105:15 Ja '39

Birds. K. Kilmer. Cath World 145:416-19 Jl '37

BIRDS—Poetry—*Continued*

Chipping sparrow sang at midnight. F. B. Davis. St N 66:19 My '39
Cyanocitta crystata (blue jay) A. B. Payne. Commonweal 28:122 My 27 '38
Fall flight. L. P. Aiken. Bird Lore 39:282 Jl '37
Great blue heron. T. Van Dyke. Bird Lore 40:123 Mr '38
Hail and farewell. L. P. Aiken. Bird Lore 40:119 Mr '38
In dim retreat; I heard a pewee of the wood. U. C. Deike. Nature M 32:158 Mr '39
Ruby-throated hummingbird. H. E. Hurd. Nature M 31:590 D '38
Sapsuckers. E. E. Murphey. Bird Lore 40:314 S '38
Sea gulls. E. A. Chaffee. Nature M 31:365 Je '38
Seagulls. G. Johnson. Queen's Q 45 no4:518 [N] '38
Strange beauty. A. M. Miller. Bird Lore 39:357 S '37
Summer memory. G. W. Dresbach. il St N 65:4 Ag '38
Swifts. E. Harrison. Queen's Q 44 no3:390 '37
They also serve. L. P. Aiken. Bird Lore 39:201 My '37
To a blue jay. J. T. Wallis. Nature M 31:580 D '38
To a gathering of downtown pigeons. O. Freund. Sat Eve Post 210:41 O 30 '37
To a mocking bird. A. Guiterman. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 14 '38
To a silenced songster. F. Teague. Nature M 30:268 N '37
Towhee in autumn. M. de L. Welch. New Repub 93:12 N 10 '37
Woodcock. R. P. T. Coffin. St N 65:14 Mr '38

Protection

Bird-protection starts in Puerto Rico. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 39:238-9 My '37
Birds and radio aërials. Nature M 31:449 O '38
Comments on waterfowl. J. Grinnell. Nature M 31:115 F '38
Conservation of game birds. G. A. Canning. Sci Mo 46:441-3 My '38
Conservation works, and pays. W. Vogt. il Rotarian 53:24-7 N '38
Enforcement of laws affecting migratory birds. Bird Lore 39:434 N '37
European bird treaty. Bird Lore 40:282-3 Jl '38
Grackles as marauders; Green Island sanctuary. H. Pederson. il Nature M 31:409-12 Ag '38
How about my killing you? policy of non-interference with wild life species. J. H. Baker. Nature M 31:432 Ag '38
Housing program. F. Thone. Science N L 32:318 N 13 '37
Money for ducks. Time 30:48 S 13 '37
NYA and conservation; Iowa project shows the way. H. L. Poole. il Nature M 31:284-6 My '38
Report on international bird-preservation. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 39:459-61 N '37
Swan song; trumpeter swan, one of the rarest of vanishing Americans. V. H. Cahalane. il Sat Eve Post 211:29+ Ap 29 '39
Up the Shark after pinks. J. H. Baker. il Bird Lore 39:202-7 My '37
Violations of waterfowl regulations. Nature M 32:34+ Ja '39
What can we do about our rare and vanishing species? I. N. Gabrielson. il tab Sci Am 158:5-8 Ja '38

See also
Bird sanctuaries
Emergency conservation committee
Game laws

Sanctuaries

See Bird sanctuaries

Song

Can you talk to the wild things? H. M. Laing. il St N 65:20-1+ My '38
Canaries sing for science. il Pop Mech 71:534-6+ Ap '39
Do birds admire great singers? R. S. Walker. Commonweal 29:653-4 Ap 7 '39
Nature calling; suggestions on how to imitate some of the calls and songs of the wild. E. Jaeger. il Nature M 32:18-20 Ja '39
No trespass song. K. Wood. Read Digest 33:79 Jl '38
Recording bird voices by short-wave radio. Science ns 86:sup8 Ag 20 '37; Same. Science N L 32:147-8 S 4 '37
Repertoire from the birds. R. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p 14 N 9 '38
Shore birds, cranes, and rails. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-90 Ag '37
Songbirds in May. J. W. Lane. Commonweal 26:237-8 Je 25 '37
Spring songs, East and West. E J. Sawyer. il Nature M 32:184-8 Ap '39
Why do birds sing? B. Vesey-FitzGerald. Contemp 152:78-85 Jl '37

Study

See Bird study

Training

Adventures with birds of prey. F. Craighead and J. Craighead. il Nat Geog M 72:109-34 Jl '37

Arctic regions

Wild life in Baffinland. J. R. Forbes. il Nature M 32:191-3 Ap '39

Arizona

Desert sparrows. S. Knight and G. Knight. il Nature M 31:460 O '38
Western mocking bird. S. Knight and G. Knight. il Nature M 31:332 Je '38

Australia

Australia's bronze-wing. C. Naether. il Nature M 32:194 Ap '39

See also
Bower birds

Belgium

Birds of the Belgian sand-dunes. N. Smith. il Bird Lore 39:185-90 My '37

Brazil

Marajo, paradise of bird life and lesson in protection. A. H. Fisher. il Nature M 32:35-8 Ja '39

British Columbia

On the British Columbian coast. T. T. McCabe and E. B. McCabe. il Bird Lore 39:269-76 Jl '37

California

On stilts. L. W. Walker and L. M. Huey. il Nature M 32:64-7 F '39
Townsend's solitaire, bird recluse of the mountain solitudes. R. Wheeler. il Nature M 31:343+ Je '38
Water ouzel. R. Whitehill. St N 66:35+ My '39

Canada

Red-tailed hawk in Manitoba. tab Nature M 31:494 O '38
Wild ducks in Canada. T. Lascelles. maps Nature M 31:367-9 Je '38

Central America

See also
Quetzals

Ceylon

Some of the commoner birds of Ceylon. C. A. Wood. il Smithson Rept 1936:297-302

China

Pheasant of Ichang: Reeves' pheasant, syrmaticus reevesi. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 30:306 N '37

Colorado

Day with a nesting goshawk. A. M. Bailey and R. J. Niedrach. il Nature M 31:38-40 Ja '38

Congo, Belgian

Chapin's peacock. il Time 30:38+ O 11 '37

BIRDS—*Continued*

Denmark

Meet the Danish stork. J. Moritzen. il Nature M 31:396-8 Ag '38

England

Birds of the wilderness. D. Gordon. Contemp 155:76-83 Ja '39

More birds of Britain. L. J. Langford. il Nature M 31:535-9 N '38

Pair of spotted flycatchers. G. P. Gooch. Contemp 152:215-20 Ag '37

Some birds of Britain. L. J. Langford. il Nature M 30:150-3 S '37

Wild geese. R. Perry. Fortn 150(ns 144): 49-56 Jl '38

Woodpeckers of England. R. Perry. Fortn 151(ns 145):559-66 My '39

Florida

Important areas in Florida dedicated to the Association; winter status of Florida birds, and other news. il map Bird Lore 41:35-9 Ja '39

Invitation to Florida; with editorial comment. R. J. Longstreet. il map Bird Lore 39: 332-52, 362 S '37

News from the sanctuary front. il Bird Lore 39:226-9 My '37

Owls that live underground. H. H. Schroder. il Travel 70:32-3+ N '37

South Florida wild life's ordeal by fire. Bird Lore 40:207-9 My '38

Tern colonies of Dry Tortugas. J. O. Stevenson. il Bird Lore 40:304-9 S '38

Up the Shark after pinks. J. H. Baker. il Bird Lore 39:202-7 My '37

Visit to Manywings in Putnam county. W. E. Browne. il Bird Lore 39:358-61 S '37

Germany

Germany protects raptors. R. H. Pough. Bird Lore 40:93 Ja '38

Guatemala

Consumption of teosinte seed by birds. R. Stadelman. Science ns 89:461 My 19 '39

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii builds new aviary in Honolulu. il Nature M 31:596+ D '38

Illinois

Abundance of the European starling in Illinois. F. C. Baker. Science ns 85:564 Je 11 '37

Kentucky

Bird paradise in a cornfield; temporary lake on the McElroy farm near Bowling Green. G. Wilson. il map Bird Lore 40:246-52 Jl '38

Long Island

Birding down Long Island. W. Vogt. il map Bird Lore 40:331-44 S '38

Wintering tree swallows at Jones beach, fall and winter of 1937 and 1938. J. J. Elliott. il Bird Lore 41:11-16 Ja '39

Marquesas islands

Need of insular exploration as illustrated by birds; warblers and flycatchers. R. C. Murphy. bibliog f maps Science ns 88:533-9 D 9 '38

Michigan

Bird that adopted Michigan: dendroica kirtlandi, the Kirtland warbler. M. E. Gross. il Nature M 31:301-2+ My '38

Netherlands

Spoonbills in Holland. F. Haverschmidt. il Bird Lore 40:325-7 S '38

New Guinea

Queer birds found in the Tamrau Mountain jungles. S. D. Ripley. il Collier's 102:20-1+ D 10 '38

New Hampshire

Mountain heronry. E. A. Preble. il Nature M 30:285-7 N '37

New York (state)

Numbers of certain Long Island water-fowl from Bird lore's Christmas census. J. T. Nichols. tab Bird Lore 39:430-3 N '37

New Zealand

New Zealand's tui. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 31:111 F '38

Truth about kea; New Zealand's famous parrot is not the sheep-killer it is claimed. S. Porter. il Nature M 32:275-7 My '39

North America

Adventure in etymology: meaning in bird-names. E. Ingersoll. Sci Mo 45:233-49 S '37

I'll paint them, every one; Rex Brasher's collection. L. Salamanca. il Nature M 31: 201-4+ Ap '38

Palestine

Wild life on a Palestine farm. P. Arnold. Contemp 154:470-7 O '38

Panama

Three Barro Colorado birds. F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 39:412-19 N '37

Peru

Billion dollar islands of Peru. C. W. Furlong. il Travel 70:26-30+ F '38

Polynesia

See also

Whitney South Sea expedition

Puerto Rico

Bird-protection starts in Puerto Rico. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 39:238-9 My '37

Siam

Siam has three kinds of migration among birds. Science N L 34:9 Jl 2 '38

Skokholm

We live alone, and like it, on an island. R. M. Lockley. il Nat Geog M 74:252-78 Ag '38

South America

Adventure in etymology: meaning in bird-names. E. Ingersoll. Sci Mo 45:233-49 S '37

South Carolina

Down the Santee in a folding boat. R. T. Peterson. il Bird Lore 40:179-83 My '38

Rumors of Carolina paroquets not substantiated. J. H. Baker. Bird Lore 40:93 Ja '38

Spain

Bird life in Spain. E. Hardy. Contemp 153:95-100 Ja '38

Switzerland

Story of the waldrapp, corvus sylvaticus, wood crow. W. Ley. il Nature M 31:112-13 F '38

Tennessee

Birds of an earthquake lake. K. Maslowski. il Nature M 31:72-6 F '38

Texas

Our Texas sanctuaries. il Bird Lore 39:302-4 Jl '37

United States

Adventure in etymology: meaning in bird-names. E. Ingersoll. Sci Mo 45:233-49 S '37

American bird-life on the market previous to, and during 1871 and 1872. E. E. Herrick. Bird Lore 39:464-5 N '37

America's blue birds. il St N 65:34 Ap '38

Bird-lore's breeding-bird census. J. J. Hickey. bibliog il map Bird Lore 39:373-86; 40:141-4, 350-65 S '37, Mr, S '38

Bird-lore's thirty-eighth Christmas census. Bird Lore 40:22-72 Ja '38

Bird-lore's thirty-ninth Christmas bird census; ed. by M. Brooks. Bird Lore 41:sup 1-56 Ja '39

BIRDS—United States—*Continued*
Birds and ricefields. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 30:8-11 Jl '37
In July, William Brewster. H. Zahniser. Nature M 30:7+ Jl '37
Marsh and swamp birds. il Nature M 31:423-4 Ag '38
Scarcity of small land-birds. G. M. Seeley. tabs Bird Lore 39:463 N '37
South with the birds. E. J. Sawyer. il Nature M 31:456-60 O '38

Utah

Wildfowl utopia: Bear River migratory bird refuge. G. H. Nichols. il map Bird Lore 39:353-7 S '37

Wyoming

Cliff dweller; rock wren. P. B. Peabody. il Nature M 30:115 Ag '37

BIRDS, Effect of spraying and dusting on
Bird populations, past and present; with editorial comment. P. A. Taverner. il Bird Lore 39:289-92, 296 Jl '37

BIRDS, Extinct
Pigeon poll: passenger pigeon is extinct throughout the earth. il Sat Eve Post 211:80 Ja 14 '39
See also
Dodo

BIRDS, Injurious and beneficial
Biologists find a way to keep starlings away. Science N L 34:390 D 17 '38
Destruction of vermin. A. M. Reese. tab Sci Mo 45:349-53 O '37
Guest book of vermin; hitting the happy medium in predator control. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 73:37-9+ Ap '38
Winter usefulness. F. Thone. Science N L 33:126 F 19 '38
See also
Crows
Hawks

BIRDS as pets. See Pets

BIRDS, bees, and Bill; story. See Winslow, H.

BIRDS' eggs
Colors of birds' eggs. H. Hankinson. St N 66:47 Mr '39
True story of commercial egg traffic. il Bird Lore 40:145-6 Mr '38
Why birds' eggs differ in size. St N 65:30 S '38

BIRDS eye foods. See Food, Frozen

BIRDS' feathers. See Feathers

BIRDS in art
Flying birds, Japanese brush work. Sch Arts 37:208-9 Mr '38
Memories of Louis Fuertes. F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 41:2-10 Ja '39
See also
Design, Decorative—
Animal forms

BIRDS' nests. See Nests

BIRDS of paradise
Paradise bird stamp. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 32:164 Mr '39

BIRDS of prey
Adventures with birds of prey. F. Craighead and J. Craighead. il Nat Geog M 72:109-34 Jl '37
Germany protects raptors. R. H. Pough. Bird Lore 40:93 Ja '38
See also
Eagles
Hawks
Owls

BIRDSALL, Irene P.
Choosing play equipment. Parents M 14:36+ My '39

BIRDSEYE, Sidney H.
El Salvador-Guatemala boundary survey. Bul Pan Am Union 71:733-8 O '37

BIRDWELL, Russell
Reporter's adventures: Russ Birdwell rings the gong with I ring doorbells. por Newsweek 13:40 F 20 '39

BIRKELAND, Jorgen M. See Finkelstein, R. jt. auth.

BIRKHOFF, George David
Fifty years of American mathematics. Science ns 88:461-7 N 18 '38
Intuition, reason and faith in science. Science ns 88:601-9 D 30 '38
Present status of esthetic measure. Sci Mo 46: 351-7 Ap '38
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:184 F '39

BIRLING
Cats on the logs. S. H. Holbrook. il Collier's 103:18+ Ja 7 '39
Dunking in Michigan: nation's leading birlers out on a big limb. il Newsweek 12:26 Ag 22 '38

BIRMINGHAM, Alabama
Birmingham, city of perpetual promise. G. R. Leighton. Harper 175:225-42 Ag '37
Concrete street signs; new WPA project. diags Am City 53:65 My '38

City planning

Country community: Mountain Brook estates. H. Koues. il Good H 105:48-9 O '37

Education

Birmingham school situation. Sch & Soc 48: 363 S 17 '38
Birmingham's plan of character development. C. B. Glenn. Sch & Soc 46:45-50 Jl 10 '37
Building character in Birmingham. C. B. Glenn. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:54-5 F '38
Character à la carte. W. Irwin. Read Digest 32:27-30 Je '38
Clinical work in adjustment of problem children. L. F. Banks. El Sch J 39:406-7 F '39

Sanitary affairs

New collection trucks for Birmingham garbage. G. R. Byrum, jr. il Am City 53:69 N '38

Streets

Birmingham grade-separation projects. il Am City 52:71 D '37
Re-use of old sheet asphalt successful. il Am City 53:45 F '38

BIRMINGHAM, Alabama, public library
Vacation book round up; reading project. S. A. Maxwell. Wilson Bul 13:671-2 Je '39

BIRNEY, Earle
Fiction of James T. Farrell. Canad Forum 19:21-4 Ap '39
Two William Faulkners. Canad Forum 18:84-5 Je '38

BIRNIE, William A. H.
Give-away; story. Am M 127:48 Ja '39
How's your umph? Am M 127:28-9+ F '39
I make steel. Scholastic 32:17E-18E+ Mr 5 '38
Smart money; story. Am M 127:46 Mr '39
When a fellow needs a lawyer. Am M 128: 51+ Jl '39
(ed) See Homan, G. F. Fill 'er up?

BIRON, Armand de Gontaut, baron de
New light on French history. A. J. Grant. Contemp 152:188-91 Ag '37

BIRSS, John H.
(comp) American first editions: K. A. Porter. Pub W 133:2382 Je 18 '38

BIRTH
Who are you? birth registration. Hygeia 16:765 Ag '38

BIRTH; story. See Bagnold, E.

BIRTH, Multiple
Alleged birth of triplets in the rhesus monkey. C. G. Hartman. Science ns 87:552 Je 17 '38
Pieter Poth's calves; sextuplets. il Time 30:21 S 27 '37; Discussion. 30:4+ O 18 '37
See also
Quintuplets
Twins

BIRTH certificates. See Vital statistics

BIRTH control
Abstracts of papers, American philosophical society. Science ns 88:499-500 N 25 '38

BIRTH control—*Continued*

Accident of birth; a $250,000,000 industry found to be in need of drastic legislation. il map tab Fortune 17:83-6+ F '38

American philosophical society in special population session considers motives behind family limitation. Science N L 34:339-40 N 26 '38

Ask your physician. Woman's H C 65:2 S '38

Birth control and prosperity. E. H. Clarke. Forum 99:107-11 F '38

Birth control and social work. N. E. Himes. Survey 75:74-5 Mr '39

Birth control improvement. Science N L 33:229 Ap 9 '38

Birth control; pro and con. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-1 Ag 14 '37

Birth control program, North Carolina. Science N L 34:301 N 5 '38; Same. Sci Am 160:33 Ja '39

Birth control's big year. M. T. Wood. il Cur Hist 46:55-9 Ag '37

By popular request. Collier's 100:66 Jl 17 '37

Differential birth rate ascribed to birth control. Science N L 35:151 Mr 11 '39

Editorial comment: American medical association sanctions birth control. Cath World 145:392-3 Jl '37

Freedom and interference in medicine. R. H. Shryock. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:38-43 N '38

Health department birth control program, North Carolina. R. Norton. Am J Pub Health 29:253-6 Mr '39

Hygeia and birth control. Hygeia 17:198-9 Mr '39

Hygeia and birth control; reply. R. N. Pierson. Hygeia 17:388-9 My '39

Is birth control a national menace? pro and con. Read Digest 33:90-4 Jl '38

Million dollars for birth control. L. Gilliam. Survey 73:287 S '37

Parents go on strike. K. D. Kingsley. No Am 245 no2:221-39 [Je] '38

Periodic continence. Time 31:56 Ap 18 '38

Plaint of a Catholic mother; with foreword by J. Monaghan. Commonweal 28:315-17 Jl 15 '38; Discussion. 28:369, 389, 409-10 Jl 29-Ag 12 '38

Population problems and policies in Sweden. G. Myrdal. Ann Am Acad 197:200-15 My '38

Rhythm. M. Davis. Pict R 39:18-19+ My '38

Status of birth control: 1938. M. Sanger. New Repub 94:324-6 Ap 20 '38

Swedish commission issues report forbidden by law. Science N L 34:40 Jl 16 '38

Test aids birth control. Science N L 35:276 My 6 '39

Time-interval between marriage of parents and the birth of their first child in Utah county, Utah. H. T. Christensen. tabs Am J Soc 44:518-25 Ja '39

Trend in population. G. A. Briefs. Commonweal 27:481-3 F 25 '38

We lead in birth control. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 Ag 21 '37

What do the women of America think? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ Mr '38

Zonite birth control; new kind of contraceptive. Business Week p32 D 3 '38

See also

Abortion

BIRTH rate

Differential birth rate ascribed to birth control. Science N L 35:151 Mr 11 '39

Importance of children. G. F. McCleary. Fortn 148(ns 142):451-7 O '37

Keeping father from baby may make families small. Science N L 35:294 My 13 '39

Parents go on strike. K. D. Kingsley. No Am 245 no2:221-39 [Je] '38

Trend in population. G. A. Briefs. Commonweal 27:481-3 F 25 '38

Why armaments? J. F. Thorning. Commonweal 27:317-18 Ja 14 '38; Discussion. 27:353, 409 Ja 21, F 4 '38

See also

Birth control

Race suicide

Germany

German policies for increasing births; reply with rejoinder. C. Kirkpatrick. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:122-6 Jl '37

Herr Hitler's storks. G. F. McCleary. tab Contemp 155:304-10 Mr '39

Great Britain

Thirteen thousand babies need not die! planning for peace and health. N. Macfadyen. tabs Am City 52:95 Je '37

Vanishing Briton. A. M. Carr-Saunders; J. Marriott. Liv Age 353:314-21 D '37

India

India's greatest problem: overcrowding on the land. C. F. Andrews. Contemp 155:179-85 F '39

Japan

Japan will double numbers while Europeans decrease. Science N L 31:356 Je 5 '37

Russia

Swaddling-bands and cannon-fodder. il Lit Digest 123:12 Jl 10 '37

United States

Babies. L. I. Dublin. Am M 127:68 Ja '39

Birth and death rates in the United States. Science ns 88:sup 10 O 28 '38

Birth control and prosperity. E. H. Clarke. Forum 99:107-11 F '38

Can we afford children? P. Popenoe. Forum 98:315-18 D '37

Differential true rates of growth of the white population in the United States and their probable effects on the general growth of the population; with comment by W. S. Thompson. B. D. Karpinos. tabs Am J Soc 44:251-73 S '38

Fertility-rates in Wisconsin, 1920-35. T. C. McCormick and P. C. Glick. tabs Am J Soc 44:401-7 N '38

New class war: the old and the young. F. G. Dickinson. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ag 7 '37

Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il tab Survey G 27:445-9 S '38

Population prospects and public schools. O. E. Baker. tab Sch Life 23:305-6 My '38

We're slowing up. W. B. Benton. Ladies H J 55:4+ Ag '38

When the population levels off. H. P. Fairchild. Harper 176:596-602 My '38

BIRTH registration. See Vital statistics

BIRTHDAY; story. See Wolfe, T.

BIRTHDAY honors. See Titles of honor and nobility

BIRTHRIGHT; story. See Seifert, S.

BIRTLES, Mrs Dora (Toll)

Cuisine internationale; story. Fortn 149(ns 143):714-24 Je '38

BISCH, Louis Edward

Turn your sickness into an asset. Read Digest 31:1-4 N '37

BISCUIT eater; story. See Street, J. H.

BISHOP, Alice Stowell

Folded cutting for nature design. Sch Arts 38:324 My '39

Paper mosaic gifts. Sch Arts 37:86-7 N '37

BISHOP, Ann

Portrait

Travel 72:19 F '39

BISHOP, Carl Whiting

China: still osmotic. Am Scholar 6 no4:505-6 [O] '37

Origin and early diffusion of the traction plow. bibliog f Smithson Rept 1937:531-47

(tr) See Eberhard, W. Early Chinese cultures and their development: a new working-hypothesis

BISHOP, Mrs Claire Huchet

Fifth grade play. Library J 64:280 Ap 1 '39

BISHOP, Cortlandt Field

Cortlandt F. Bishop library. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1297-8 Mr 19 '38

Sale of part I of Bishop library. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1626-8 Ap 16 '38

BISHOP, Elizabeth

Two mornings and two evenings: Paris, 7 a.m; Miracle for breakfast; From the country to the city; Song: Summer is over upon the sea; poems. Poetry 50:181-5 Jl '37

BISHOP, Francis W.

Exposure meter for cinephotomicrography and still photomicrography. Science ns 87:239-40 Mr 11 '38

BISHOP, George R.

Sausage tree. Nature M 31:21 Ja '38

BISHOP, Helen

Silver, the hostess' great heritage. Arts & Dec 48:22-4 Ag '38

Portrait

Ind Woman 16:283 S '37

BISHOP, Henry

Charming painter. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):469-70 Ap '39

BISHOP, Sir Henry Rowley

World's most famous song; story of Home, sweet home. E. C. Whitlock. il facsim Etude 56:503-4 Ag '38

BISHOP, Isabel

Bishop's progress. il Time 33:36 Ja 30 '39

Exhibition, Midtown galleries. il Mag Art 32:53 Ja '39

Scribner's American painters series: Sleeping child. pl Scrib M 102:32 N '37

BISHOP, John Peale

Discipline of poetry. Va Q R 14 no3:343-56 [Jl] '38

Federal poets' number. Poetry 52:276-83 Ag '38

John Donne's statue; poem. New Repub 97:198 D 21 '38

Little legacy. Poetry 50:164-6 Je '37

Phaeton; poem. New Repub 97:306 Ja 18 '39

Poems of Ford Madox Ford. Poetry 50:336-41 S '37

Poetry of John Masefield. Poetry 53:144-50 D '38

BISHOP, Louis Faugères, 1901-

Acute indigestion, or is it heart disease? Hygeia 16:1103-6 D '38

Your age and your heart. Hygeia 16:116-19+ F '38

BISHOP, Mary

Unsocial service. Forum 101:89-93 F '39

BISHOP, Morris

Adventures of Corporal Moses Smith. Read Digest 32:32-6 F '38

BISHOP, Oma L.

Bridal; story. Am M 125:42 Ja '38

BISHOP, Robert C.

Ann's and Jane's store. Bet Hom & Gard 16:50 D '37

BISHOP, Roy

Unique treasures of the king. Contemp 153:352-6 Mr '38

BISHOP, William Warner

Library of Congress under Herbert Putnam. Library J 63:588-9 Ag '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:279-81 Ag 27 '38

BISHOP misbehaves; drama. See Jackson, F.

BISHOPS

Appointment of bishops. H. M. Relton. Fortn 151(ns 145):304-9 Mr '39

Bend of the river. G. C. Stewart. Christian Cent 56:605-8 My 10 '39

BISKUPIN, Poland

Biskupin; excavation of an early iron age village showing daily life of a people of about 2500 years ago. J. Kostrewski. il Sci Am 160:154-6 Mr '39

BISMARCK, Otto, fürst von

Bismarck's political technique. V. Valentin. Contemp 154:60-8 Jl '38

New light on Bismarck's fall. H. Goldschmidt. Contemp 152:584-91 N '37

BISON, American. See Buffaloes

BISON, European. See Aurochs

BISSELL, Katherine M.

We raised the roof and a chicken coop became a guest house. Woman's H C 66:54 Jl '39

BISSELL, Richard Mervin, Jr

Rate of interest. Am Econ R 28:sup23-40 Mr '38

BISSELL, Shelton

To pray or not to pray. Christian Cent 55:787-8 Je 22 '38

BISSELL, Walter Lewis

His superior in command; one-act play. Scholastic 34:21E-24E F 25 '39

BISSELL, William T.

Big thrill; story. Collier's 101:14-15 F 12 '38

BISSET, J. G.

Detecting icebergs. St N 66:44-5 N '38

Man in the crow's nest. St N 66:44 F '39

Rescue of life at sea. St N 65:45-6 Ja '38

BISSON, T. A.

Arming Japan: a reply. Christian Cent 56:120-2 Ja 25 '39

China's financial condition in recent months. For Policy Rep 14:35-6 Ap 15 '38

Japan's home front. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:134-44 S 1 '38

Origins of Sino-Japanese hostilities. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:290-300 Mr 1 '38

Soviet-Japanese relations: 1931-1938. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:258-72 F 1 '39

Spiking Japan's guns. Nation 146:120-3 Ja 29 '38

BISSONNETTE, Thomas Hume, and Csech, A. G.

December-hatched pheasants lay in July on normal daylight. Science ns 88:35 Jl 8 '38

—and Wilson, Everett

Shortening daylight periods between May 15 and September 12 and the pelt cycle of the mink. Science ns 89:418-19 My 5 '39

BITES, Venomous. See Venom

BITTER (taste)

Drinking is really a bitter world after all. Science N L 33:72 Ja 29 '38

BITTER creek; novel. See Boyd, J.

BITTERLICH, Roswitha

Adept child. il Time 31:51 Je 13 '38

BITTERLINGS. See Fishes

BITTERMANN, Catherine Tocher

Little red schoolhouse is promoted. Am Home 20:42+ Jl '38

Willowbrook. Am Home 21:33-4+ Ja '39

BITTERNS

Bitterns in the bulrushes. il Nature M 31:488 O '38

Displaying bitterns. M. H. Arnold. Bird Lore 41:30 Ja '39

BITTNER, Nelson Del. See Del Bittner, N.

BITUMINOUS coal commission, National. See National bituminous coal commission

BITUMINOUS coal industry. See Coal industry

BITUMINOUS coal miners. See Coal miners

BITUMINOUS macadam pavements. See Pavements, Bituminous

BITUMINOUS materials

Playgrounds in the air for everyone! Promenade traffic top, a bagasse fiber board impregnated with selected bitumens. Sci Am 160:106 F '39

See also

Asphalt

BITUMINOUS pavements. See Pavements, Bituminous

BIXLER, Paul H.

Charting the course of chemistry. Am Scholar 8 no 1:115-18 [Ja] '39

Horace Mann, mustard seed. Am Scholar 7 no 1:24-38 [Ja] '38

Letter about library publicity. Wilson Bul 12:462-3 Mr '38

Uncle Sam's best sellers. bibliog Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ My 28 '38

BIZET, Georges

Bizet and modern music. P. Rosenfeld. Mus Q 25:97-103 Ja '39

Portrait

Etude 56:454 Jl '38

BIZZELL, William Bennett

Enrichment of life through knowledge. Sch & Soc 46:545-51 O 30 '37

BIZZELL, William Bennett—*Continued*
Regionalism and higher education. Sch & Soc 48:701-7 D 3 '38

BJOERLING, Jussi
Portrait as Rodolfo. Musician 43:209 D '38

BJØRNSON, Bjørnstjerne
King. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:384 My '38

BLABER, Constance White (Mrs Harry Blaber)
Mission doctor's wife. Commonweal 26:238-9 Je 25 '37

BLABER, Mrs Harry. See Blaber, C. W.

BLÁCAM, Aodh Sandrach de. See De Blácam, A. S.

BLÁCAM, Hugh de. See De Blácam, A. S.

BLACH, Friedrich
Semi-independent authorities. Survey G 27:450-5 S '38

BLACK, Albert Gain
Goal of crop insurance. Nation's Bus 25:120+ Je '37
Portrait
Business Week p7 D 17 '38
Time 32:46 Jl 25 '38

BLACK, Algernon D.
What youth asks. Parents M 13:19 Je '38

BLACK, Alvin Percy, and Hicklin, R. G.
New water-softening plant at Daytona Beach, Fla. Am City 53:61-4 Ap '38

BLACK, Archibald
Tunnel under the sea. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 N 6 '37

BLACK, C. Elmer
Model railway layout. Pop Sci 133:190-1 D '38
Take-down platform. Pop Sci 131:99+ D '37

BLACK, C. M. pseud.
Carl Hubbell. Scrib M 103:23-8 Ap '38
Lord is risen. Collier's 101:72+ Ap 23 '38
Man with a megaphone. Collier's 102:17 Jl 16 '38
You're not the type. Collier's 103:24+ F 11 '39

BLACK, Donald H.
New fields of linen. C S Mon M p6 Mr 23 '38

BLACK, Dorothy Louise
Herbs for seasoning. Am Home 19:62-4 My '38

BLACK, Dorothy M.
Give away plan of selling. Library J 63:108 F 1 '38

BLACK, Frank Jeremiah
Old timer. por Time 33:42-3 F 13 '39
Portrait
Etude 56:706 N '38

BLACK, Hugo La Fayette
Farmer. Vital Speeches 3:684-6 S 1 '37
Hours and wages. Vital Speeches 3:686-9 S 1 '37
I did join the Klan. Vital Speeches 4:20-1 O 15 '37
Lobby investigation. Vital Speeches 1:762-5 Ag 26 '35; Same abr. 3:677-80 S 1 '37
Reorganization of the federal judiciary. Vital Speeches 3:674+ S 1 '37
Social security. Vital Speeches 1:249-51 Ja 14 '35; Same abr. 3:689-90 S 1 '37
30-hour week. Vital Speeches 3:681-4 S 1 '37
Wages and hours bill; speech in Senate, July 27, 1937. Vital Speeches 3:642-4 Ag 15 '37

about

Black admits Klan link, denies intolerance. por Scholastic 31:14S O 16 '37
Black affair. Nation 145:361-2 O 9 '37
Black and K.K.K. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 S 25 '37
Black back. por Time 30:50 O 11 '37
Black Friday; pro and con. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 O 16 '37
Black in white. Time 30:13 S 20 '37
Black link with Klan causes political uproar. Scholastic 31:19S O 2 '37
Black of Alabama. Commonweal 26:409-10 Ag 27 '37
Black scandal. por Time 30:10-11 S 27 '37
Black's solitary dissents. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:634-5 Je 4 '38
Case of Mr Justice Black. New Repub 92:200-1 S 29 '37
Comments on Mr Justice Black. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:101 S 1 '37
Court: Roosevelt takes out judicial insurance. pors facsim News Week 10:7-9 Ag 21 '37
Custom binds Senate, and it votes against its will. por News Week 10:13 Ag 28 '37
Education of Hugo Black. Nation 145:337-8 O 2 '37
Fortune survey: was the appointment of Hugo Black to the Supreme court a good choice or a bad choice? tabs Fortune 17:92 Ja '38
F. D. R. takes a run-out powder on the black sheep. New Repub 92:213 S 29 '37
High court's no-man: Black's 13 dissents stir up rumors and denials. por Newsweek 11:26 My 23 '38
How about Hugo Black? C. P. Curtis, jr. Atlan 163:667-74 My '39
Hugo Black: a personal history. M. Lerner. Nation 145:367-9 O 9 '37
Matter of character; reply to M. Lerner, with rejoinder. C. C. Burlingham. Nation 145:515 N 6 '37
I did join, resigned; the case is closed. por Newsweek 10:12 O 11 '37
Imperfect contrition. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 O 11 '37
Inquisitor comes to glory. R. Moley. News Week 10:40 Ag 21 '37
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:221 Ag 28 '37
Judiciary; slug? Time 31:13 My 23 '38
Justice Black, dissenting. M. Lerner. Nation 146:264-6 Mr 5 '38
Klan member on the Supreme court? new evidence comes to light. il facsims News Week 10:9-12 S 20 '37
Klansman Black? Commonweal 26:483-4 S 24 '37
Klansman Black? reply. J. Sebastian. Commonweal 26:574-5 O 15 '37
Klansman Black became Black the inquisitor. Christian Cent 54:1189 S 29 '37
Klansman on the Court? New Repub 92:256 O 13 '37
Life in Court may tame Black. por(p 13) Business Week p 14-15, 56 Ag 31 '37
Living room chat. pors Time 30:16-17 O 11 '37
Marquis Childs and Justice Black; with editorial comment. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:577-9 My 21 '38
Mr Black comes first. Commonweal 26:559-60 O 15 '37
Mr Black's new job. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5-6 Ag 28 '37
Mr Justice Black's first year. W. Hamilton. New Repub 95:118-22 Je 8 '38
New Justice. por Scholastic 31:14 S 18 '37
No place for fanatics. Collier's 100:74 O 23 '37
Nominee no. 93. por Time 30:13-14 Ag 23 '37
Notes on a Kleagle. E. E. Callaway. Am Mercury 43:248-9 F '38
Packing of Hugo Black. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 42:229-33 O '37
People. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):11 Ag 28 '37
Portrait
Lit Digest 124:6 D 4 '37
News Week 9:9 Je 5 '37
President keeps to his course. Christian Cent 54:1038-9 Ag 25 '37
Rebuttal for Hugo L. Black. Newsweek 11:30 Je 20 '38
Salute to Justice Black. Nation 145:183-4 Ag 21 '37
Senate is sorry, President is angry, and the Justice is silent. pors News Week 10:10-11 S 27 '37
Senator Black as justice. New Repub 92:60-1 Ag 25 '37
Study in black and white. Christian Cent 54:1255-7 O 13 '37
Talent rewarded. Cath World 146:129-34 N '37
Uncritical support. N. Thomas. Nation 145:387 O 9 '37
Who exposed Black? with editorial comment. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:308, 311-12 S 25 '37
Whoso diggeth a pit. R. Moley. News Week 10:44 S 27 '37

BLACK, Mrs Hugo La Fayette. See Black, J.

BLACK, James Macdougall
New moderator. M. A. Spencer. Christian Cent 54:1463 N 24 '37

BLACK, John Donald, and others
Scale of agricultural production in the United States. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:329-70 My '39
—See Galbraith, J. K; Malenbaum, W. jt. auths.

BLACK, Josephine (Foster) (Mrs Hugo La Fayette Black)
Portrait
Time 30:13 Ag 23 '37

BLACK, Lula Bell
Art club decorates auditorium. Sch Arts 38: 171 Ja '39

BLACK, MacKnight
Reciprocating engines; Machines; poems. Scholastic 33:20E D 10 '38

BLACK, Marjorie H.
Wield that can opener. Bet Hom & Gard 17: 44 My '39

BLACK, Mary J. L.
Obituary
Library J 64:119 F 1 '39

BLACK, Ruby A. (Mrs Herbert Little)
Washington acts in slow motion. Ind Woman 18:77+ Mr '39
Washington whirl. Ind Woman 17:15-16+ Ja '38
We make a start on housing. Ind Woman 16: 312+ O '37
What of the courts and child labor? Ind Woman 16:172+ Je '37
When Congress convenes. Ind Woman 16: 347+, 376+ N-D '37
With only four important measures enacted the 75th Congress closes. Ind Woman 16: 284+ S '37
Women in two big labor posts. Ind Woman 16:200+ Jl '37
Biographical sketch. por Ind Woman 17:15 Ja '38

BLACK, Mrs Virginia
Coming out party. Scrib M 102:42-4 D '37

BLACK, Mrs Winifred (Sweet) (Annie Laurie, pseud)
Romance of Annie Laurie. R. J. Green. il por Etude 57:166+ Mr '39

BLACK and white (art)
Frame up in art; use of black and white pictures as wall decorations. G. Edgerton. il Arts & Dec 49:30-1+ O '38

BLACK bass. See Bass

BLACK bears. See Bears

BLACK-Connery bill. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

BLACK envelope; story. See Brown, Z.

BLACK HILLS
America's pocket Dolomites. D. P. Buck. il map Travel 71:34-7+ Ag '38
See also
Fossil cycad national monument
Rushmore, Mount

BLACK light. See Infrared rays; Ultraviolet rays

BLACK locust trees. See Locust trees

BLACK magic; story. See Rohmer, S.

BLACK money; story. See Stevenson, E.

BLACK-necked stilts. See Stilts (birds)

BLACK road; story. See Steele, W. D.

BLACK salmon; story. See Train, A.

BLACK skimmers. See Skimmers (birds)

BLACK tongue. See Dogs—Diseases and pests

BLACK troubadour; story. See Cohn, D. L.

BLACK walnut trees. See Walnut

BLACK widow spiders. See Spiders

BLACK witch (moth) See Moths

BLACKBOARDS
Making the most of bulletin and blackboards. M. A. Blackistone. il Wilson Bul 13:22-5, 309-10+, 534-5+ S '38, Ja, Ap '39
White blackboard. il Sch Arts 38:sup9 S '38

BLACKBURN college
Self-help colleges. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:53-4

BLACKETT, Sir Basil Phillott
Literae humaniores and finance. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):366-7 Mr '38
(tr) See Prudentius Clemens, A. For the burial of the dead

BLACKETT, Patrick Maynard Stuart
Cosmic radiation. Sci Am 159:246-9 N '38

BLACKFOOT Indians. See Siksika Indians

BLACKFORD, John Lindsey
Black, gold and crimson. Nature M 31:333-5 Je '38
Incidents of the wild. Nature M 30:264-8 N '37
Spirit of the wild. Nature M 32:8-11 Ja '39
Woodland moments. Nature M 31:264-8 My '38

BLACKINGTON, Alton Hall
Fitting 35 mm kodachrome color film to your Graflex and view camera. Am Phot 32:182-4 Mr '38
Making photographs without a camera. Am Phot 32:30-8 Ja '38

BLACKISTON, Andrew Hooton
Treasure chests of the Spanish Main. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:14-25 Ja '39

BLACKISTONE, Marjorie A.
Book week fair. Wilson Bul 12:122-4 O '37
Making the most of bulletin and blackboards. Wilson Bul 13:22-5, 309-10+, 534-5+ S '38, Ja, Ap '39

BLACKMER, Francesca M.
West, water and the grazing laws. Survey G 26:387 Jl '37

BLACKMUR, Richard P.
Craft of Herman Melville. Va Q R 14 no2: 266-82 [Ap] '38
Text and texture. Va Q R 13 no3:449-53 '37
Unresponsive witness. Poetry 50:166-70 Je '37
Critical method of R. P. Blackmur. D. Schwartz. Poetry 53:28-39 O '38

BLACKPRINTS
Blackline developing. L. H. Murphy. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:207 My '38
Black-line printer. L. H. Murphy. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:214 My '39

BLACKSTOCK, Josephine
You can do it! Recreation 32:225-6+ Jl '38

BLACKSTONE, Earl Glen
Remodeling your commercial department. Sch R 47:17-23 Ja '39

BLACKSTONE, Sir William
Blackstone, outside the Commentaries. C. H. S. Fifoot. Fortn 147(ns 141):716-23 Je '37

BLACKSVILLE, West Virginia
Experiment in continued learning. El Sch J 38:321-3 Ja '38

BLACKWELL, Earl
Daters. il por Am M 127:101 Ap '39

BLACKWELL, Elizabeth
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:138 My '39

BLACKWELL, Robert Emory
Obituary
Sch & Soc 48:78 Jl 16 '38

BLACKWOOD, Basil Sheridan Hamilton-Temple-, 4th marquis of Dufferin and Ava. See Dufferin and Ava, B. S. H.-T.-B.

BLAGDEN, Ralph M.
Bill of rights in 1939. C S Mon M p6+ Ap 1 '39
Fix that corrupts. C S Mon M p3+ O 12 '38
Hear ye! hear ye! C S Mon M p3 N 16 '38
How railroads keep the peace. C S Mon M p3+ Ja 25 '39
Industrial relations: a triangular view. C S Mon M p3 D 7 '38
Judd's Bridge. C S Mon M p4+ Je 3 '39
Labor act revision, compromise view. C S Mon M p5+ Ap 15 '39
Laughter around the dial. C S Mon M p4+ Ap 22 '39
Lindbergh comes home. C S Mon M p3+ My 13 '39
Meet the fall guys. C S Mon M p3+ S 21 '38

BLAGDEN, Ralph M.—*Continued*

Mining for the facts in the coal dispute. C S Mon M p3 My 27 '39

Planning a peace economy. C S Mon M p3+ Mr 4 '39

Selling public opinion. C S Mon M p4+ F 25 '39

Winter farming north of Boston. C S Mon M p4+ F 18 '39

World still has a stake at Geneva. C S Mon M p5 O 19 '38

BLAIN, Hugh Mercer

Obituary

Sch & Soc 49:20 Ja 7 '39

BLAINE, James Gillespie

New York starts central financing; ed. by R. Lerrigo. Survey 74:67-9 Mr '38

BLAIR, A. A.

Validity of age determinations from the scales of landlocked salmon. Science ns 86: 519-20 D 3 '37

BLAIR, Algernon

Award contracts to the lowest bidder? por (p64) Rotarian 51:12 Jl '37

Profits: basis of business. por Rotarian 53:59 Ag '38

BLAIR, Mrs Emily (Newell)

Faith conquers where reason fails. Forum 100:219-21 N '38

First aides to Uncle Sam. Ind Woman 17: 276-8+ S '38

Tomorrow is another day; story. Good H 106:30-3 Ja '38

BLAIR, Glenn M.

Relation of intelligence to knowledge of world affairs. Sch & Soc 48:762-3 D 10 '38

BLAIR, Julian MacFarlane, and Stanton, G. B.

Photo-murals from 35mm film. Am Phot 33: 361 My '39

BLAIR, Mirpah Gertrude

Pacific Northwest and some of its libraries. Library J 64:448-53 Je 1 '39

BLAISDELL, Leah M.

Preparation of the nurse of the future. Am J Pub Health 29:467-72 My '39

BLAKE, Mrs Arthur M. See Harrison, M. E.

BLAKE, Dorothy, pseud. of Dorothy Blake Atkinson

Common sense and children. Woman's H C 64:155 N; 118 D '37; 65:80 Ja; 108 F; 144 Mr; 154 Ap; 134 My; 107 Je; 49-50 Jl; 80 Ag; 96 O; 46 N; 35 D '38; 66:77 Ja; 97 F; 111 Mr; 130 Ap; 144 My; 104 Je; 87 Jl '39

My own old age security. Read Digest 33: 75-8 Jl '38

She never tells me anything! Parents M 13: 18-19+ Ag '38

BLAKE, Eleanor, pseud. of Eleanor Blake Atkinson (Mrs Benson K. Pratt)

Olivet writers' conference. Pub W 134:1670 N 5 '38

BLAKE, Howard

Usual as poet. Poetry 54:29-32 Ap '39

BLAKE, James

Help for Moby Dick. Liv Age 353:57-60 S '37

BLAKE, John Percy

Chippendale furniture for the small collector. Arts & Dec 47:36-8+ F '38

Early Victorian furniture for the small collector. Arts & Dec 48:15-17+ S '38

BLAKE, Marie

Legacy; poem. Cath World 145:583 Ag '37

BLAKE, Nicholas, pseud. See Day-Lewis, C.

BLAKE, Tom

Improved hollow surfboard. Pop Sci 134:174-6 Je '39

BLAKE, William

Sick rose; Jerusalem; Introduction; poems. Scholastic 33:21E O 29 '38

Mr Blake. il Time 33:50 F 27 '39

Pauper's treasures. il Newsweek 13:33-4 F 20 '39

William Blake; poem. G. Davidson. Queen's Q 45 no3:299 [Ag] '38

William Blake as artist; exhibition, Philadelphia museum of art. W. Ames. il Mag Art 32:68-73 F '39

William Blake: secretary of angels. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 33:21E O 29 '38

BLAKE, William, pseud. See Blech, W.

BLAKEMAN, Edward William

Religious counseling in a state university. Educa 59:261-6 Ja '39

BLAKEMAN, Mrs Marion Hayes

Cabin in the cottonwoods. Am Home 19:16-17+ F '38

BLAKESLEE, Albert Francis

Portrait

Science N L 35:51 Ja 28 '39

—See Warmke, H. E. jt. auth.

BLAKESLEE, George Hubbard

Hawaii: racial problem and naval base. For Affairs 17:90-9 O '38

BLAKEY, Gladys McAlpine (Campbell) (Mrs Roy Gillispie Blakey) See Blakey, R. G. jt. auth.

BLAKEY, Roy Gillispie, and Blakey, G. M.

Revenue act of 1937. Am Econ R 27:698-704 D '37

Revenue act of 1938. bibliog f Am Econ R 28: 447-58 S '38; Correction. 29:112 Mr '39

BLAKEY, Mrs Roy Gillispie. See Blakey, G. M.

BLAKSLEY, J. H.

Toryism and industrial democracy. 19th Cent 122:152-65 Ag '37

BLALOCK, Roland

Proper breath control simplified. Etude 55:603 S '37

BLANCHARD, Alan

Technic of radio broadcasting in health education. Am J Pub Health 27:796-802 Ag '37

BLANCHARD, Frances A.

Rural arts revived. Woman's H C 66:120 Je '39

BLANCHARD, Frank Nelson

Obituary

Science ns 86:533-4 D 10 '37. A. F. Shull

BLANCHARD, Henry

Portrait

Musician 43:72 Ap '38

BLANCHARD, John

Cincinnati recalls Sherrill. C S Mon M p4+ Jl 28 '37

BLANCHARD, Myles D.

Year in New York. Lit Digest 124:25 D 18 '37

BLANCHARD, William Oscar

Panama canal: some geographic influences. Sci Mo 45:494-502 D '37

BLANCHE, Mme

Cupid. il por Am M 127:103 My '39

BLANCK, Jacob

(ed) American book-prices current (cont) Pub W 131:2430-2, 2590-1 Je 12, 26 '37

(ed) American first editions (cont) Pub W 132:209-10, 592, 1595, 1767-8, 2312; 133:247, 2382; 135:1461 Jl 17, Ag 21, O 16, 30, D 18 '37, Ja 15, Je 18 '38, Ap 15 '39

Avatar, Hearn or Saltus? Pub W 131:2498-9 Je 19 '37

Boy emigrants: a collation. Pub W 133:1697 Ap 23 '38

Exploding the Three soldiers myth. Pub W 133:2377-8 Je 18 '38

Mark Twain's Sketches old and new. Pub W 132:1740-1 O 30 '37

News from the rare book shops. See numbers of Publishers' weekly

Wonderful Wizard of Oz: a collation. Pub W 132:1768+ O 30 '37

BLAND, John Otway Percy

Old weaknesses of China. Asia 38:398-400+ Jl '38

BLANDFORD, John B.

Breach on TVA board widened. Business Week p24+ Je 26 '37

BLANDING, Don

Elephant song. Lit Digest 125:14 F 19 '38

BLANK interlude; story. See Rich, H. T.

BLANKETS

News to guide your buying. H. Ufford. il Pict R 40:62-3 F '39

Specifications for blankets. D. A. Taylor. tab J Home Econ 31:382 Je '39

BLANKS, Clifford

Roses of yesteryear. Am Home 19:14-15+ Ap '38

Summer flowers below the line. Bet Hom & Gard 15:56-9 Jl '37

We build a lily pool. Country Life 74:69+ My '38

BLANTON, Alexander J.

Promotion forum: we sometimes are direct. Pub W 135:2041-3 Je 3 '39

Why not have a garden book week? Pub W 133:820-1 F 12 '38

BLANTON, Thomas Lindsay

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 210:6 Ja 1 '38

Scrib M 105:8 F '39

BLASCHKA, Rudolph

Harvard university collection of glass flowers. Science ns 86:555 D 17 '37

Obituary

Newsweek 13:45 My 15 '39

BLASINGAME, Mrs Frank M. See Bryan, A. I.

BLAST furnace slag. See Slag

BLAST furnaces

Novel piling system used in furnace construction, Youngstown, Ohio. il Arch Rec 83:69 Je '38

See also

Globe iron company

BLASTING

See also

Quarries and quarrying

BLATZ, William Emet

Individual and the group. Am J Soc 44:829-38 My '39

BLAUE, Adolph Mosley

Skiing for beginners. Scholastic 32:34-5 F 5; 32-3 F 19 '38

BLAZEJ, Richard

Building that outdoor fireplace yourself? Am Home 20:39+ Je '38

BLEACHERS. See Grandstands

BLECH, William (William Blake, pseud)

Portrait

Time 32:51 Ag 8 '38

10,000 words a day. por Pub W 134:498 Ag 20 '38

BLECH, Mrs William. See Stead, C.

BLEDSOE, Samuel Thomas

Rail freight's modern tempo. Sci Am 157:80-2 Ag '37

BLEDSOE, William

How to beat Marxism. Am Mercury 44:498-500 Ag '38

BLEEDERS disease. See Hemophilia

BLEEDING. See Bloodletting

BLESSED idiot; story. See Bretherton, V. R.

BLESSED Sacrament. See Roman Catholic church—Eucharist

BLESSING, Mrs Madge

Sleuth. por Am M 126:88 S '38

BLETZ, M. H. See Lazo, H. jt. auth.

BLEVINS, Anne. See MacNeal, W. J. jt. auth.

BLEWETT, Edward Y.

Tenure plan completes unified faculty personnel policy at New Hampshire. Sch & Soc 48:829-30 D 24 '38

BLEWITT, Hortense L.

Royal boudoir; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:58 Jl '38

BLICKENDERFER, Robert Henry

Neo-scopist. il Time 30:28 N 22 '37

BLIMPS. See Airships

BLIND

Adapting baseball to the needs of the blind; sound baseball. J. P. Lang. il Recreation 32:600+ F '39

Assistance for the blind. P. Kasius and C. E. Rice. Ann Am Acad 202:95-9 Mr '39

Baseball game for blind is played by sound. il Pop Mech 70:191 Ag '38

Blind: a contrast of workshops for the blind. P. M. Fildes. Canad Forum 18:453 Ap '38

Fingertip gardening. E. Cowan. Woman's H C 66:57 Jl '39

Let there be light! poem. G. M. Miller. Hygeia 17:138 F '39

My son shall see; poem. M. Raymond. Parents M 13:28 Jl '38

Pensions and the blind. A. Verney. Canad Forum 17:235-6 O '37

Pensions for the blind in Canada. Monthly Labor R 48:548 Mr '39

Plight of the blind in B.C. D. Nesbitt. Canad Forum 17:204-6 S '37; Discussion. 17:307-9 D '37

Vocation for the blind. M. C. Pritchard. Library J 62:579-81 Ag '37

See also

Dogs as guides

National institute for the blind, England

Education

Blind school students broadcast. il Sch Life 23:325 My '38

Helen Keller's message to teachers. Nat Educ Assn J 27:105-6 Ap '38

Laura Bridgman centenary. G. Farrell. Sch & Soc 46:436 O 2 '37

Perkins institution centennial recalls experiment which astonished world. il Newsweek 10:38-9 O 11 '37

Residential schools for the blind. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 24:201-3 Ap '39

Training of the blind in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 49:73 Ja 21 '39

Violin instruction for the blind. J. W. Hulff. Etude 55:752 N '37

Where barriers are lowered; Perkins institution for the blind in Massachusetts. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p5 S 29 '37

WPA and the blind. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:49 N '38

Employment

Blind worker in every factory; recent federal law will create jobs. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 32:93-5 Ja '38

Protest; employment conditions of blind persons in Edmonton. J. M. Hanger. Canad Forum 18:312 Ja '39

Printing and writing systems

That the blind may read. W. Melick. il Rotarian 54:28-31+ Mr '39

BLIND, Books for the

That the blind may read. W. Melick. il Rotarian 54:28-31+ Mr '39

They read by hand and ear. F. F. Bond. tab Forum 100:9-11 Jl '38

BLIND, Libraries for the

Henry L. Wolfner memorial library for the blind. E. F. Endicott and M. K. Stark. il Library J 63:722 O 1 '38

Vocation for the blind. M. C. Pritchard. Library J 62:579-81 Ag '37

BLIND, Periodicals for the

Using fingers for eyes, cooperative service to the spiritual life of the blind; John Milton magazine and Discovery. L. B. Chamberlain. il map Mis R 62:239-42 My '39

BLIND flying. See Aviation—Instrument flying

BLIND horses. See Horses

BLIND spot

Blind spot hampers one-eyed drivers. Science N L 35:111 F 18 '39

BLINDNESS

Right of sight. G. Farrell. il Hygeia 15:585-8 Jl '37

To a blind child—; poem. F. R. Davidson. il Hygeia 17:14 Ja '39

See also

Blind

Night blindness

BLINDS

Dressing up your Venetian blinds. il Arts & Dec 50:32 Ap '39

New shades and Venetian blinds. il House & Gard 73:sup52-3 My '38

Portfolio of details: windows and shutters. House B 80:73-6 D '38

BLINDS—*Continued*
Slatted blinds have many uses. il House B 79:140-1 O '37
Summer shade. E. Raskin. il House B 81:46-7 Je '39

BLISS, Daniel
Who wants peace in Palestine? Christian Cent 56:114-16 Ja 25 '39

BLISS, Frederick Jones
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:235 O '37

BLISS, Gilbert Ames
Portrait
Fortune 16:145 D '37

BLISS, Marian M.
Evergreen ball and candlestick. St N 65:27 D '37
Hilarious Hallowe'en party. St N 64:20-1+ O '37
Swim-suit satchels made from old inner tubes. Pop Sci 133:59 Jl '38

BLISS, Marion Louise
Enduring sojourn: Earth is builded; Deeper than drouth; poems. Poetry 50:258-60 Ag '37

BLISS, Mary A.
Surprising affair. Woman's H C 65:145 Ap '38
Village store party. Woman's H C 66:108 Mr '39

BLISS, Philip Elijah
Keeping men employed. Nation's Bus 27:64 Ap '39

BLISS, Robert Woods
Hon. R. W. Bliss heads Federation. Mag Art 31:481 Ag '38

BLISS, Wesley L.
Early man in western and northwestern Canada. bibliog f Science ns 89:365-6 Ap 21 '39

BLISSARD, Ida M.
Chasing the cure. Hygeia 15:1068-70 D '37

BLISTER rust, Pine. See Pine blister rust

BLITZSTEIN, Madelin
Siberia, a vast biological laboratory. Travel 69:35-9+ Je '37

BLITZSTEIN, Marc
Cradle rocks on records. M. Smith. New Repub 95:280 Jl 13 '38
Cradle will rock. Criticism
Cath World 146:598-9 F '38
Cur Hist 48:53 Ap '38
Lit Digest 125:34 Ja 1 '38
Nation 146:107 Ja 22 '38
Scrib M 103:70-1 Mr '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:98-9 F '38
Time 29:46+ Je 28 '37

BLIVEN, Bruce, 1889-
Birthday balance sheet. New Repub 91:359-60 Ag 4 '37
Cassandra racket. New Repub 91:273-4 Jl 14 '37
Collective insecurity. New Repub 93:93-5 D 1 '37
Confidential: to the President. New Repub 94:327-8 Ap 20 '38
Economists and the hurricane. New Repub 96:154-6 S 14 '38
For Al Smith. New Repub 91:184-6 Je 23 '37
Hey, rube! New Repub 98:10-12 F 8 '39
Der junge Otto. New Repub 95:15 My 11 '38; Same abr. with title Letter to an American Nazi. Read Digest 32:111-12 Je '38
Letter to Stalin. New Repub 94:216-17 Mr 30 '38
Memorandum on national policy. New Repub 93:328-30 Ja 26 '38; Same. Cong Digest 17:92-3 Mr '38
Mr Roosevelt's undeclared war. New Repub 97:281-2 Ja 11 '39
New republic objects. Am Mercury 43:374-5 Mr '38
New York nocturne. New Repub 92:99 S 1 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:1-2 Ap '38
On hating the Japanese. New Repub 92:177-8 S 22 '37; Same. Cong Digest 17:122-3 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 31:8-10 N '37
Picking up the pieces. New Repub 96:294-6 O 19 '38
Second World war is here. New Repub 92:231-3 O 6 '37
Thank you, Hitler. New Repub 93:11-12 N 10 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:81 F '38
This is where I came in. New Repub 93:245-6 Ja 5 '38
Twilight of capitalism. Am Mercury 45:84-7 S '38
Westchester women. New Repub 95:330-1 Jl 27 '38
What next? New Repub 94:157-9 Mr 16 '38
Where can the refugees go? New Repub 98:246-7 Ap 5 '39

BLIVEN, Bruce, jr
Citizens of tomorrow. New Repub 97:283 Ja 11 '39
CIO comes of age. New Repub 97:92-3 N 30 '38
Fair tomorrow. New Repub 97:119-21 D 7 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:65-7 F '39
Gone tomorrow. New Repub 99:40-2 My 17 '39
Little Flower of city hall. New Repub 92:260-3 O 13 '37
Long live the circus! New Repub 98:329-30 Ap 26 '39
Metropolis: 1960 style. New Repub 92:211-12 S 29 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30-1 O 16 '37
Pennsylvania under Earle. New Repub 92:38-40 Ag 18 '37
Shall they starve? New Repub 94:299-301 Ap 13 '38
They are about to die. New Repub 97:336 Ja 25 '39
This year's crop. Woman's H C 64:11 O '37
Will the witness step down? New Repub 95:204-6 Je 29 '38
WPA is cut. New Repub 91:298-300 Jl 21 '37

BLIXEN, Karen (Dinesen) baronesse (Isak Dinesen, pseud)
Lure of Africa. Scholastic 33:25E-26E Ja 7 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 11:30 Mr 7 '38
Time 31:71 Mr 7 '38

BLIXEN-FINECKE, Bror, baron von
Portrait
Time 31:72 Mr 7 '38

BLIXEN-FINECKE, Karen, baronesse. See Blixen, K.

BLIZZARD; story. See Haycox, E.

BLOCH, Albert
Bloch and Nordfeldt: a study in contrasts. W. S. Baldinger. il Mag Art 31:458-63+ Ag '38

BLOCH, Claude Charles
Commander-in-chief of the U.S. fleet. por Cur Hist 50:12 My '39
Portrait
Fortune 17:58 Mr '38

BLOCH, Don
Fighting for the elm. Nature M 31:173-4 Mr '38
Men who have given their names. Nature M 31:280-3 My '38

BLOCH, Ernest
Musical Zionist. por Time 31:32+ F 21 '38
New concerto shows the composer's departure from Hebraic melodies. Newsweek 12:24 D 19 '38

BLOCH, Julius
Negro; lithograph. Survey G 28:111 F '39

BLOCH, Kurt
How strong is the Japanese-German entente? Asia 38:743-5 D '38
Look at Manchoukuo. Asia 39:64-8 F '39
Warlordism: a transitory stage in Chinese government. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:691-703 Mr '38

BLOCHMAN, Lawrence Goldtree
Resounding skies; novel. Collier's 103:9-10 Ja 21; 22-3 Ja 28; 14-16 F 4; 15 F 11; 24 F 18; 47-8 F 25; 22 Mr 4; 22 Mr 11; 26 Mr 18; 16 Mr 25 '39
Sunset voyage; novel. Collier's 101:9-11 F 26; 22-3 Mr 5; 16-17 Mr 12; 19 Mr 19; 14-15 Mr 26; 22 Ap 2; 22 Ap 9; 16 Ap 16; 58 Ap 23; 20 Ap 30 '38

BLOCK, Elinor, and Karg, K. H.
Gloxinia stages a comeback. Bet Hom & Gard 16:74+ Ap '38

BLOCK, Harry (L. O. Prendergast, pseud)
What next in Mexico? Nation 148:257-9 Mr 4 '39

BLOCK, Hug
- Blasting the marble mountains of Carrara. Travel 69:24-6 Jl '37

BLOCK, Karl Morgan
- Block to California. por Time 32:40 O 10 '38

BLOCK, Leopold E.
- Portrait
  - Fortune 18:97 O '38

BLOCK, Libbie
- Always the three of them; story. Good H 108:36-7 F '39
- Change partners; story. Am M 128:11-13 Jl '39
- Four little words; story. Good H 108:40-1 Je '39
- Little girls belong to their mothers; story. Collier's 100:13 N 27 '37
- Little praise, please! story. Am M 126:42-5 Ag '38
- Love on credit; story. Collier's 99:16-17 Je 26 '37
- Saturday night; story. Collier's 101:17 Ap 23 '38
- Tall man wanted; story. Am M 125:16-19 Ja '38
- Young man's fancy; story. Am M 124:16-19 D '37

BLOCK, Maxine
- Films out of books (cont) Wilson Bul 12:140, 265, 471, 529, 605; 13:124+, 325+, 416-17, 546+, 604-5, 698-9 O, D '37, Mr-My, O '38, Ja-F, Ap-Je '39
- Hitch your wagon to the stars! Wilson Bul 12:17-21 S '37
- Looking backward and forward at the films. Wilson Bul 12:202+ N '37

BLOCK, Paul, 1877-
- Partners parted. por Time 30:48 S 27 '37

BLOCK, Philip Dee
- Portrait
  - Fortune 18:97 O '38

BLOCK booking. See Moving picture industry

BLOCK printing
- Block cuts of famous people. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:74 F '39
- Block printed farm calendar, high school project, Superior, Wis. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:224-5 Mr '39
- Block printing for junior high schools. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:391-2 N '38
- Simplified method for block printing. G. de Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:351 Je '39

See also

Linoleum block printing

BLOCK prints, Linoleum. See Linoleum block prints

BLOCKADE
- British blockade-runners, 1861-65 and 1936-38. C. Oman. 19th Cent 124:279-84 S '38
- Will we blockade Japan? with editorial comment. D. Pearson. Nation 145:391-2, 394 O 16 '37

BLOCKS, Gage. See Gages

BLODGETT, Mrs Alden Sanford. See Skinner, C. O.

BLODGETT, Katharine Burr
- Invisible glass; abridged. por Sci Am 160:160 Mr '39
- Measuring ten-millionths of an inch. Sci Am 160:109-10 F '39
- Method of extinguishing the reflection of light from glass. bibliog f Science ns 89:60-1 Ja 20 '39
- Glass made invisible. Ind Woman 18:36+ F '39
- New inventions. por Time 33:33 Ja 9 '39

BLOND Eskimos. See Eskimos

BLOND savage; story. See Andrews, R. C.

BLONDELL, Neil
- Machine-receipted bills are paid bills. por Am City 52:64 O '37

BLOOD, Heber Loran
- Possible acid seed soak for the control of bacterial canker of the tomato. Science ns 86:199 Ag 27 '37

BLOOD
- Biophysics and hydraulic engineering; pressure and flow. J. F. Herrick. Science ns 89:499-501 Je 2 '39
- Elliptical erythrocytes. M. C. Terry. Science ns 88:475 N 18 '38; Discussion. 89:12, 154 Ja 6, F 17 '39
- Giemsa preparation for staining blood films. R. Hewitt. Science ns 86:548 D 10 '37
- Histamine in white cells. Science N L 35:12 Ja 7 '39
- Measurement of pH in circulating blood. L. F. Nims and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:197-8 F 25 '38
- Moving photomicrography: haemolysis of the blood. W. N. Kazeeff. il Smithson Rept 1937:330-1
- Nausea at the sight of blood. Hygeia 17:361 Ap '39
- O-blood, not blue-blood. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 Ag 7 '37
- Permeability of the blood-c.n.s. barrier to sodium bromide in experimental poliomyelitis. E. H. Lennette and D. H. Campbell. Science ns 86:160 Ag 13 '37
- Rate of maturation of young red cells in canaries. R. Hegner and R. Hewitt. tabs Science ns 85:568-9 Je 11 '37

See also

Antigens and antibodies	Hemoglobin
	Hemorrhage

Analysis and chemistry

- Apparatus for the microdetermination of cholesterol in blood. E. M. Abrahamson. diags Science ns 86:477 N 19 '37
- Convenient method of securing blood for analysis. E. M. Abrahamson. Science ns 86:202 Ag 27 '37
- Use of cotton to absorb blood for cholesterol extraction. E. M. Abrahamson. Science ns 87:420 My 6 '38

Circulation

- Circulation of the blood. il diags Fortune 16:140-1+ N '37

Coagulation

- Chlorazol fast pink BKS as an anti-coagulant. W. Modell. Science ns 89:349 Ap 14 '39
- Clot prevention in blood studies in animals. S. Nittis. Science ns 86:201 Ag 27 '37
- New coagulant. Time 33:49 My 8 '39
- Occurrence in mammalian tissue of a lipid fraction acting as inhibitor of blood clotting. E. Chargaff. tabs Science ns 85:548-9 Je 4 '37
- Reduced blood coagulation time by injection of sterol extract of liver. A. L. Lichtman and W. H. Chambers. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:358-9 O 14 '38; Same cond. Time 32:49 O 24 '38
- Vitamin K, fish meal product, aids in treatment of jaundice. Science ns 87:sup 11 F 25 '38; Same. Science N L 33:156 Mr 5 '38

Diseases

See also

Chlorosis
Hemophilia
Leukemia

Pressure

- Anger boosts blood pressure. Science N L 33:393 Je 18 '38
- Cigaret smoking causes rise in blood pressure. Science N L 35:9 Ja 7 '39; Same. Sci Am 160:315 My '39
- High blood pressure cause still unsolved problem. Science N L 32:309 N 13 '37
- Low blood pressure. Newsweek 13:22 Ja 23 '39
- Method for producing persistent hypertension by cellophane; arterial hypertension produced in dogs by wrapping one or both kidneys. I. H. Page. Science ns 89:273-4 Mr 24 '39
- Realm of science; tenth annual graduate fortnight held by New York academy of medicine. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 48:59 Ja '38
- Removal of quarter-sized abdominal brain advanced as relief for high blood pressure. Newsweek 12:22 N 14 '38

BLOOD—*Continued*

Testing

Simplified technique for forensic precipitation tests for the identification of blood stains or other antigens. J. H. Hanks. Science ns 88:18 Jl 1 '38

Transfusion

Blood from a stranger. J. C. Furnas. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ag 20 '38

Blood transfusion banks are war preparation. Science N L 34:232 O 8 '38

Canada's blood trust in Spain; Spanish-Canadian institute for the transfusion of blood. T. Farah. il Canad M 88:22-3+ Ag '37

Discover substitute for blood transfusion: ascitic fluid. Science N L 35:184 Mr 25 '39

Emergency bank can give blood at cost of a dollar. Science N L 34:286 O 29 '38

Free as water; blood costly and hard to find, but not under new plan. il Science N L 33:42-4 Ja 15 '38

Life by the pint. H. Lees. il Collier's 100:18+ S 25 '37

Pretty experiment. Time 32:28 S 26 '38

Stored blood for transfusions. Lit Digest 124:32 N 20 '37

Too much fuss over blood transfusions. Science N L 33:87 F 5 '38

Transfusions for animals. L. H. Engel. il Science N L 33:118-19 F 19 '38

BLOOD groups

Arabs, Indians related, blood type shows. Science N L 33:154 Mr 5 '38

Blood donors; comparison of international, Jansky and Moss classifications. tabs Hygeia 16:653 Jl '38

Blood-groups and race; tr. by O. G. S. Crawford. J. Millot. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937:503-12

Blood type tests of mummies of Aleuts. Science ns 89:sup 16 Ja 6 '39

BLOOD pressure. See Blood—Pressure

BLOOD serum. See Serums

BLOOD tumors. See Leukemia

BLOOD worms. See Worms, Blood

BLOODGOOD, Arthur C.

Close of teaching and executive career. Ind Educ M 41:sup4+ Ja '39

BLOODHOUNDS

Bloodhounds: L. F. Whitney's business. Fortune 18:18+ N '38

Man-hunters. il Lit Digest 123:6-7 Jl 10 '37

BLOODLETTING

Blood letting used to check bleeding in hemophilia. Science N L 34:374 D 10 '38

BLOOM, Sol

Accomplishments of the first Congress of the United States. Cong Digest 18:110-11 Ap '39

New York congressman gets some unwelcome publicity. por Newsweek 11:15 Ja 17 '38

Official celebrator. por Scholastic 31:14S S 25 '37

Portrait

Newsweek 10:11 N 1 '37

Sol the salesman. R. McCormick. por Collier's 101:48+ Je 18 '38

BLOOMENTHAL, Lawrence R.

Must a city pay federal sales taxes? Am City 53:59+ My '38

Must a city pay state sales taxes? Am City 53:74 D '38

BLOOMFIELD, Arthur I.

Foreign-trade doctrines of the physiocrats. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:716-35 D '38

BLOOMFIELD, Daniel

(comp) Chain stores and legislation. bibliog Ref Shelf 12 no7:1-466 '39

BLOOMFIELD, John Jacob

Development of industrial hygiene in the United States. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1388-97 D '38

BLOOMFIELD, New Jersey

New borrowers questionnaire. F. Downs. Library J 63:760 O 15 '38

BLOOMINGTON, Illinois

Midland marvel; exhibition of paintings. il Time 33:32+ Mr 27 '39

Old masters for corn belt; businessmen's project shows art gems. il Newsweek 13:26 Mr 27 '39

BLOOMSTER, Maurine. See Dolch, E. W. jt. auth.

BLOOR, Ella, originally Ella Reeve

Portrait

Time 31:25 Ja 17 '38

BLOSE, David T.

Average salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals. Sch Life 23:254-5 Mr '38

Graduates of colleges and secondary schools. Sch Life 24:182-3 Mr '39

Per pupil cost in public schools. Sch Life 23:111 D '37

Population and school enrollment. Sch Life 24:92 D '38

School transportation. Sch Life 24:278 Je '39

—and Caliver, Ambrose

Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1933-34 and 1935-36. U S Office Educ Bul 1938, 13:1-67

—and Deffenbaugh, W. S.

Statistics of state school systems, 1933-34. U S Office Educ Bul 1935,2 chapter 2:1-111

—and Jessen, C. A.

Statistics of public high schools, 1933-34. U S Office Educ Bul 1935,2 chapter 5:1-75

BLOSSER, Gale

Miss Yellowstone of perpetual charm. por (p64) Rotarian 51:40-2 D '37

BLOSSOM, Sumner Newton

Portrait

Fortune 16:65 Ag '37

BLOSSOMS for my bride; story. See Thielen, B.

BLOW, John

Blow's use of the ground bass. H. W. Shaw. por Mus Q 24:31-8 Ja '38

BLOW, Susan Elizabeth

Portrait

Nat Educ Assn J 27:84 Mr '38

BLOW ye winds; drama. See Davies, V.

BLOWERS, George O.

America believes in signs. Travel 72:25-7+ Ap '39

BLOWFLIES

See also

Maggots

BLOY, Léon

Bloy and Maritain. E. S. Kite. Commonweal 26:431-3 S 3 '37

BLUE, Thomas Fountain

Some pioneer Negro library workers. W. Van Jackson. Library J 64:216 Mr 15 '39

BLUE

Color chart. il House B 79:48-9 N '37

Do flies shun blue? Sci Am 159:37 Jl '38

Pale blue light is fatal to grape leaf-hopper. Science N L 34:89 Ag 6 '38

BLUE crabs. See Crabs

BLUE dress; story. See Foster, M.

BLUE-eyed boy; story. See Hall, Baird

BLUE geese. See Geese, Wild

BLUE in house decoration. See Color in house decoration

BLUE jays. See Jays

BLUE laws

Ancient statutes make news in two venerable towns. il Newsweek 10:17 D 20 '37

BLUE mold disease. See Tobacco—Diseases and pests

BLUE mud and brown thorn; story. See Hayes, W. E.

BLUE muslin sepulcher; story. See Hale, N.

BLUE NILE river. See Nile river

BLUE prints. See Blueprints

BLUEBELLS. See Campanulas

BLUECHER, Vasiliĭ Konstantinovich

Portrait

Time 32:25 O 17 '38

Soviet mystery man. por Scholastic 33:10 S 17 '38

BLUEGRASS. See Grasses

BLUEJAYS. See Jays

BLUEPRINTS

Blueprint reading. H. G. Stintsman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:30 Ja '39

Blueprinting Christmas cards. R. R. Bedker. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:431-4 D '37

Blueprints, or some ways to use this medium with children. E. Morrison. il Sch Arts 38:324 My '39

Collecting, mounting, and preserving blueprints. C. Utz. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:302 S '38

Drawings and etchings from photographs. C. A. Heyser. il Am Phot 32:414-16 Je '38

How to read a blueprint. G. K. Geerlings. plans diags House B 81:82-3 My; 50-1 Je '39

Making photographs without a camera. A. H. Blackington. il Am Phot 32:30-8 Ja '38

BLUES (music) See Negro music

BLUFFTON college

By-products or backbone of a college education, which? cooperative project. J. S. Schultz. Sch & Soc 48:16-18 Jl 2 '38

BLUM, Edwin Harvey. See Pascal, E. jt. auth.

BLUM, Harold Francis

Life; a photochemical steady state. Science ns 86:285 S 24 '37

Visual purple and rod vision. Science ns 87:193-4 F 25 '38

BLUM, Jay William

Federal securities act, 1933-36. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:52-96 F '38

BLUM, Léon

Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. Theatre Arts Mo 21:740 S '37

France and non-intervention. Cur Hist 49:26+ N '38

Bluff and Blum. Time 29:17-18 Je 28 '37

Fall of Léon Blum. Nation 144:719-20 Je 26 '37

Franc and red ink juggler out; Blum resigns after almost winning financial dictatorship. por Lit Digest 123:36 Je 26 '37

Léon Blum. R. De Roussy de Sales. Atlan 160:431-9 O '37

Little-known Léon Blum. C S Mon M p 11 Ag 18 '37

Portrait

Fortune 16:125 O '37

Time 32:16 O 3 '38

BLUMBERG, Daniel

Coupled range finder for your camera. Am Phot 32:854-62 D '38

BLUME, Peter

Parade; painting. Fortune 18:87 D '38

Will abstract art survive? New Repub 98:308 Ap 19 '39

Growth among the ruins; painting, The eternal city. K. Burke. New Repub 93:165-6 D 15 '37

Image of Italy: The eternal city. il Time 30:65 D 6 '37

BLUMENTHAL, Mrs Natalie Haskins

Nursery school: what is it? what are its problems? Hygeia 16:558-9+, 646-7, 754-6 Je-Ag '38

BLUMER, Herbert

Social disorganization and individual disorganization. Am J Soc 42:871-7 My '37

BLUNDERS

Many a slip twixt tongue and lip. Lit Digest 123:19 Je 5 '37

Mrs Malaprop returns. G. Baker. Scholastic 34:26E+ Mr 25; 21E+ My 20 '39

BLUNN, Elizabeth Covell

We want a baby, now. Parents M 14:18+ F '39

BLYTHE, Lota E.

Junior highschool teacher looks at reading. Nat Educ Assn J 26:265 N '37

BLYTHE, Samuel George

Dentures. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Mr 26 '38

BOALS, R. B.

Amateur slide making. Am Phot 32:685-8 O '38

BOARD of mediation, Railroad. See Railroad board of mediation

BOARD of tax appeals. See United States—Board of tax appeals

BOARD of trade (British) See Great Britain—Board of trade

BOARDING homes for the aged. See Old age homes

BOARDING out of children. See Child placing

BOARDING schools. See Private schools

BOARDMAN, Charles Willis, and Patterson, D. O.

Achievement examination as a technique for selecting students in education. Sch & Soc 49:586-8 My 6 '39

BOARDMAN, Frances

Music is yours. Commonweal 27:573-4 Mr 18 '38

BOARDMAN, Mabel Thorp

Portrait of a Victorian: M. Boardman, Washington social leader and administrative genius of the American Red cross. F. Tisdale. Read Digest 34:70-4 Ap '39

BOARDMAN, Neil S.

Dear teacher. Wilson Bul 12:444 Mr '38

Getting rid of the tremolo. Etude 56:471 Jl '38

Suggestion for a musical evening. Recreation 32:330 S '38

BOARDS, Federal. See United States—Executive departments

BOARDS, Fiber. See Fiber board

BOARDS, Labor. See Labor boards

BOARDS, Surf. See Surf boards

BOARDS of education. See School boards

BOAS, Ernst Philip

False alarms in heart disease. Hygeia 17:299-300+ Ap '39

How restricted is the life of a patient with heart disease? Hygeia 16:800-2 S '38

Unseen plague of chronic sickness. Survey 74:376-8 D '38

BOAS, Franz

Anthropologist's credo. Nation 147:201-4 Ag 27 '38

Race prejudice from the scientist's angle. Forum 98:90-4 Ag '37

Science in Nazi Germany. Survey G 26:415-17 Ag '37

Mind of primitive man. P. Radin. New Repub 98:300-3 Ap 19 '39

Portrait

C S Mon M p3 N 30 '38

Time 32:36 D 19 '38

BOAS, Frederick Samuel

Captain Marryat. Queen's Q 44 no2:230-41 '37

Literature in Victoria's accession and coronation years. Queen's Q 46 no 1:1-13 [F] '39

BOAS, George (George Belane, pseud)

Accounting for tastes. Harper 175:193-8 Jl '37

Century of the child. Am Scholar 7 no3:268-76 [Jl] '38

Complete scandalmonger. Harper 175:270-4 Ag '37

BOAS, Guy

Influence of the boy-actor on Shakespeare's plays. Contemp 152:69-77 Jl '37

BOAS, Ralph Philip, and Smith, E. E.

Slice of life or hearts and flowers? Scholastic 33:19E-20E O 22 '38

BOASE, A. J.

Backyard swimming pool. Hygeia 16:853 S '38

BOAT basins. See Boats and boating

BOAT building

Boat building in the Chicago park district. F. E. Kardes. il Recreation 33:63-4+ My '39

Boat lumber and decorative cabinet woods. P. S. Emerson. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:7-9 Ja '38

Build your boat right! il diags Pop Mech 71:920-5 Je '39 (to be cont)

Build your own canoe. R. O. Buck. il diags Pop Mech 69:434-8 Mr '38

Cruise all day for a dollar in this new de luxe seventeen-footer. W. Crandall. il diags Pop Sci 134:159-66 F; 188-91 Mr; 180-2 Ap; 178-80 My '39

Low-cost outboard boat for fishing and family use. W. Crandall. il tab diags Pop Sci 133:55-8 Jl; 60-1+ Ag '38

BOAT building—*Continued*
New sectional boat built in two parts that nest together. W. Crandall. il diags Pop Sci 132:69-72 Ap; 80-1 My '38
One-man navy yard; ed. by C. Dirks. G. Pocock. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Je 25 '38
Pedagogy thru pictures: making a boat. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:113 Ap '39
Racing sailboat specially designed for beginners to build. W. Crandall. il diags Pop Sci 131:71-4 Jl; 98-9+ Ag '37
Water bug, a beach play boat. il diags Pop Mech 70:287-8 Ag '38
See also
Yacht building

BOAT models. See Ship models

BOAT racing
Flight of the snowbirds. A. Soiland. il Hygeia 16:635-8 Jl '38
See also
Motor boat racing
Rowing
Yacht racing

BOAT repairing
New canvas on old boats. W. E. Stewart. il diags Pop Mech 71:772-5 My '39

BOAT seats
Comfortable rowboat back rest folds compactly for carrying. C. E. Black. il diags Pop Sci 132:73 Je '38

BOATE, Gerald A.
Simple foundry work. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:230-2 Jl '37

BOATHOUSES
Boat house in New York. il plan Am Home 19:24-5 F '38

BOATS, Submarine. See Submarine boats

BOATS and boating
Before launching your boat. W. E. Stewart. il diags Pop Mech 69:754-7, 931-3 My-Je '38
Boat building in the Chicago park district. F. E. Kardes. il Recreation 33:63-4+ My '39
Boat rolls up on cradle lashed to car roof. F. Bayer. il diags Pop Sci 134:156-7 Je '39
Boats: a contest. Wilson Bul 12:30 S '37
Cruise craft 'round the world. T. Keith. il Country Life 73:42-7+ Ja '38
Florida passage; cruise from Miami to New York on the Intracoastal waterway. C. Brody. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 26 '38
Homes for yachts help boat builders: boat harbors or marinas. C. F. McKivergan. il Nation's Bus 26:60 My '38
How I became a hell-diver; joys of owning a boat. J. C. Thomas. il Am M 127:60+ F '39
How to keep your boat well painted. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 134:150-2 My; 180-1 Je '39
Landlubbers take to water. il Nation's Bus 25:64 Jl '37
Story of water travel; drawings. Sch Arts 38: 267-9 Ap '39
When your radio goes to sea. W. E. Burton. il diag Pop Sci 131:74-5+ Ag '37
Your choice for charter; ships to suit your time, purse, inclination. J. A. Emmett. il Country Life 76:39-40+ Je '39
See also
Boat building
Canoe trips
Canoes and canoeing
Catamarans
Fishing boats
House boats
Ice boats and ice boating
Junks
Kayaks
Motor boats
Regattas
Sailing
Ships
Yachts and yachting

BOATS for hire; story. See Moon, B.

BOB, Charles Victor
Gold bricks. Time 33:66+ F 13 '39

BOBADILLA, Adolfo Alejandro Nouel y. See Nouel y Bobadilla, A. A.

BOBB, Frank W.
Copying stand. Library J 62:671 S 1 '37

BOBBYCOCK trout; story. See Allan, G.

BOBER, Mandell Morton
Economics of the iron and steel industry. Q J Econ 52:179-85 N '37

BOBÓLA, Andrew, Saint. See Andrew Bobóla, Saint

BOBSLEDDING. See Coasting

BOB-sleds. See Sleds

BOBWHITES. See Quails

BOCCHINI, Arturo
Mussolini's bloodhound. E. Demaître. Liv Age 356:46-9 Mr '39

BODANSKY, Oscar
Schütz-Borissov law for enzymes. bibliog f Science ns 86:52-3 Jl 16 '37

BODANYA, Natalie
Portrait
Musician 43:12 Ja '38

BODANZKY, Artur
Wagner and the box office; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 56:219+ Ap '38
Portrait
Etude 56:204 Mr '38

BODE, Boyd Henry
Portrait
Time 32:32 O 31 '38

BODE, Carl
Teacher as politician. Sch & Soc 46:827-30 D 25 '37

BODELL, Mary
To a gentle warrior; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 26:245 N '37

BODENHEIM, Maxwell
Dear Noel Coward; poem. New Repub 95:10 My 11 '38
One generation; Margaret Calhoun; Friendly message to certain intellectuals; poems. Poetry 53:229-34 F '39

BODE'S law
Tenth satellite of Saturn. Science ns 87:sup8 F 25 '38; Same. il Science N L 33:147 Mr 5 '38

BODGER, Elizabeth Marks (Mrs Herman J. Baertschiger)
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:169 Je '38
She trains thorobreds. E. T. Peterson. il por Bet Hom & Gard 16:13+ My '38

BODINE, Edward W. and Durrell, L. W.
Maynard plum, a carrier of the peach mosaic virus. Science ns 86:81 Jl 23 '37

BODLEIAN library
Bodleian looks ahead. H. Hobson. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 5 '38
In the Bodleian library; poem. P. Parker. Poetry 50:129 Je '37

BODY, Human. See Human body

BODY mechanics. See Posture

BODY servant; story. See Tatum, E.

BODYCHECK; story. See McIlroy, K.

BODYGUARD; story. See Taylor, M.

BODYGUARDS
Bodyguards. Fortune 16:22+ Jl '37

BOECKEL, Mrs Florence (Brewer)
Opposition to fortification of Guam and to building up of military forces beyond actual needs for national defense. Cong Digest 18: 95-6 Mr '39
Views of peace societies supporting the Ludlow resolution. Cong Digest 17:49-50 F '38
Who shall say when we shall go to war? por(p24) Good H 108:166 Mr '39

BOEHM, Ethel
Reprieve for fruits and vegetables. Am Home 18:119+ S '37

BOËL, Marthe, baroness
Women's power for peace; interview. P. M. Lovell. por C S Mon M p3 Ag 4 '37

BOER, S. R. de. See De Boer, S. R.

BOERENBOND. See Peasantry—Belgium

BOERNE, Ludwig. See Börne, L.

BOETTIGER, John
Portrait
Scrib M 105:23 Ja '39

BOEVEY, Mateo Crawley-. See Crawley-Boevey, M.

BOGAN, Louise
Come, sleep. . .; poem. Nation 148:379 Ap 1 '39

BOGAN, Louise—*Continued*
Cutting of an agate. Nation 148:234-5 F 25 '39
Dream; poem. Nation 146:187 F 12 '38
Five parodies: Imitation of a novel (or a prose poem) by Kay Boyle; Evening in the sanitarium (imitated from Auden) Imitation of a poem by Frederick Prokosch; Empty lyrics: Plain, Fancy; poems. Nation 147:624-5 D 10 '38
James on a revolutionary theme. Nation 146: 471-2+ Ap 23 '38
New moon; poem. Nation 145:153 Ag 7 '37
Proteus, or Vico's road. Nation 148:533-5 My 6 '39
Sleeping fury; poem. Poetry 51:92-3 N '37
Untitled; poem. Poetry 51:3 O '37
William Butler Yeats. Atlan 161:637-44 My '38
Flame in stone. F. M. Ford. Poetry 50:158-61 Je '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 My 4 '38
Sat R Lit 18:4 O 22 '38

BOGART, Humphrey
Human side of Hollywood he-men. E. T. Peterson. il pors Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 My '39

BOGEN, Jules Irwin
Why dollars refuse to work. Nation's Bus 26: 17-18+ Ag '38

BOGERT, Ernest
What you should know about a septic tank. Am Home 21:118-21 Ap '39

BOGERT, Marston Taylor
Chemist as defender of his fatherland. Science ns 88:19-21 Jl 8 '38
To receive Priestley medal. Science N L 33:364 Je 4 '38
—and Sterling, E. C.
Approach to the synthesis of fichtelite. Science ns 87:196 F 25 '38; Correction. 87:234 Mr 11 '38

BOGGERI, Maria Luisa, and Sundelson, J. W.
Italian theories of fiscal science. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:249-67 Je '38

BOGGS, Tom
For a new boy; poem. Scholastic 33:27E Ja 21 '39
Rogue's gallery; From unfulfilled delight; poems. Poetry 53:22-3 O '38
Valley; Prairie; For a new boy; poems. Poetry 52:62-3 My '38
Wolves: poem. New Repub 99:16 My 10 '39

BOGGS, Winthrop S.
Music and stamps. Mus Q 24:1-10 Ja '38

BOGOMOLETZ, Nicholas Theodore
Mme Perkins' problems. por Time 32:12 S 26 '38

BOGOTÁ, Colombia
Bogotá, 1538-1938. A. Gómez Restrepo. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:437-50 Ag '38
Bogotá quadricentennial. A. Coester. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:718-22 D '38
Enskied and chill'd in Bogota. il C S Mon M p 14 Je 16 '37
Living conditions of low-income families in Bogotá, 1936. Monthly Labor R 47:539-42 S '38
New Bogotá waterworks. E. Merchán. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:415-17 Jl '38

BOGS. See Marshes

BOHEMIA
Conversations in Bohemia. H. Baerlein. Fortn 148(ns 142):573-81 N '37
Czech danger spot. F. C. Hanighen. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-18 N 6 '37
See also
Czechoslovakia

BOHEMIAN glass. See Glassware

BOHM, Elizabeth
Epilogue to a party; poem. Sat Eve Post 210: 78 Ap 2 '38
Quiet morning: Stone walls; Unknown; Waste; Milkweed pod; September water; poems. Poetry 52:318-21 S '38
Sand bar; poem. Commonweal 26:398 Ag 20 '37
Waste; poem. Scholastic 33:27E Ja 21 '39

BOHMAN, Raynard F.
Transportation, the hybrid. Ann Am Acad 201:146-51 Ja '39

BOHNEN, Roman
Portrait in Golden boy. Theatre Arts Mo 22: 122 F '38

BOHNENBERGER memorial award. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

BOHR, Niels
Transmutations of atomic nuclei. Science ns 86:161-5 Ag 20 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 12:24 Ag 29 '38
Time 31:54 Je 13 '38

BOIE, Maurine
Portrait
Survey 75:54 F '39

BOIE, Mildred
Five o'clock hour; poem. Atlan 162:633 N '38
Wider audience for poetry. No Am 245 no2: 408-14 [Je] '38
Winter piece; poem. Atlan 161:103 Ja '38

BOILEAU, Ethel (Young) lady
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:10 Mr 5 '38

BOILEAU, Gerald John
Should Congress balance the 1938 budget? Cong Digest 16:190-1 Je '37

BOILERS
Electrolytic action prevents corrosion on hot-water plants. il Arch Rec 84:57 Ag '38

BOILING points
Photographic determination of the boiling point of metals. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 30 '37

BOILLIN, Anne
Cinderella says so; playlet. Hygeia 15:1119-22+ D '37

BOILS
But it was only a little pimple! R. Toubib. Hygeia 15:742-4 Ag '37

BOIS, H. A. Jules-. See Jules-Bois, H. A.

BOIS, Jules. See Jules-Bois, H. A.

BOISSEVAIN, Eugen Jan
Portrait
News Week 10:4 Jl 24 '37

BOISSEVAIN, Mrs Eugen Jan. See Millay, E. St V.

BOJER, Johan
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:12 My 20 '39

BOK, Bartholomeus Jan
Current Milky way problems. Sci Mo 46:397-415 My '38

BOK, Edward A. award. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

BOK, Edward William
Island of nightingales. Read Digest 32:88 Ap '38

BOK, Mrs Edward William. See Bok, M. L.

BOK, Mary Louise (Curtis) (Mrs Edward William Bok)
Need for musical pioneers. por Etude 55:561 S '37

BOK Philadelphia award. See Philadelphia award

BOK photographic museum. See Photography—Galleries and museums

BOL, Cornelis
Going the sun one better: tiny lamps that could light entire airports. Newsweek 12: 21-2 Jl 18 '38

BOLAND, Patrick J.
Speech in the House, May 11, 1938, praising accomplishments of the Public works administration. Cong Digest 17:175-6 Je '38

BOLDRICK, Charles Carter
Cross vs. swastika. Commonweal 26:515 O 1 '37

BOLDUAN, Charles Frederick
Diabetes, an important public health problem. Am J Pub Health 28:21-6 Ja '38

BOLEN, Homer R.
Springdale bird sanctuary. Bird Lore 40:20-1 Ja '38

BOLEN, John K.
Tribute to the memory of three assistant superintendents of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

BOLES, Agnes
On getting along with employees. Ind Woman 17:383-4 D '38

BOLEY, A. L.
Relief project provides work and saves city's shores. Am City 53:61-2 Mr '38

BOLGEN, Kaare A.
Can you concentrate when playing the violin? Etude 56:336 My '38

BOLINGER, Dwight L.
Glass; story. Fortn 150(ns 144):702-12 D '38

BOLITHO, Hector
King Edward VIII: an intimate biography; excerpts. Read Digest 31:113-29 Jl '37

BOLITHO, Henry Hector. See Bolitho, H.

BOLÍVAR, Simón
Liberator. por Theatre Arts Mo 23:314-15 My '39

BOLIVIA
Bolivia's claustrophobia. R. S. Kain. map For Affairs 16:704-13 Jl '38
Radio address giving report on problems of national interest; summary. D. Toro. Bul Pan Am Union 71:579-80 Jl '37

See also subhead Bolivia under various subjects, e.g.
Gold mines and mining
Immigration and emigration
Minimum wage
Railroads

Antiquities

Notes on Inca and pre-Inca ruins in Bolivia and Peru. S. A. Korff. il Mag Art 32:22-5 Ja '39

Constitution

New constitution of Bolivia. B. Newhall. Bul Pan Am Union 73:100-6 F '39

Description and travel

Visit Bolivia. J. P. de Guzmán Valdivieso. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:652-6 N '38

Foreign relations

Bolivian oil; Busch's dickering with Nazis tightens the totalitarian tie. Newsweek 13:21 My 22 '39

See also
Peruvian-Bolivian mixed commission on economic matters

Politics and government

Achievements of the Bolivian national convention, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 73:108-9 F '39
Bolivian government program. Bul Pan Am Union 71:580-2 Jl '37
Bolivian president becomes dictator. Christian Cent 56:598 My 10 '39
Bolivian president sets up totalitarian dictatorship. Scholastic 34:8 My 13 '39
Bolivianista; newest Latin dictator denies he's a totalitarian. Newsweek 13:20-1 My 8 '39
Busch putsch. Time 33:27 My 8 '39
Guessing and steaming. Time 33:25 My 29 '39

Treaties

Bolivian-Brazilian treaties. Bul Pan Am Union 72:360-2 Je '38

BOLIVIA-Paraguay boundary question
Adjournment of the Chaco peace conference. Bul Pan Am Union 73:135-6 Mr '39
Bolivia and Paraguay make peace; with proceedings of special session of the governing board of the Pan American union, and text of treaty. Bul Pan Am Union 72:450-5 Ag '38
Chaco-awards: Paraguay gets the best deal, but Bolivia wins an outlet. il map Newsweek 12:19 O 24 '38
Chaco border fixed by arbitration. Christian Cent 55:1284 O 26 '38
Chaco boundary award. map Bul Pan Am Union 72:620-2 N '38
Chaco peace sheds tiny light. R. H. Sharp. il C S Mon M p5 N 23 '38
Excerpts from the arbitral award in the Chaco. maps Cur Hist 49:52 D '38
Right and good. map Time 32:16 O 24 '38
Signing of the Bolivian-Paraguayan peace treaty. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:497-502 S '38

BOLLES, Blair
Cohen and Corcoran: brain twins. Am Mercury 43:38-45 Ja '38
Federal writers' project. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 9 '38
Library of Congress. Sat R Lit 19:10-12 D 24 '38
Our uneconomic royalist. Am Mercury 43:265-9 Mr '38

BOLLINGER, James Wills
New kind of man cook. E. T. Peterson. il pors Bet Hom & Gard 17:43+ Ap '39

BOLLINGER, Joseph Walter
Which should be stressed, speed or accuracy? Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:381-3 N '38

BOLOTIN, Joseph Thomas
Painless childbirth. Am Mercury 47:222-4 Je '39

BOLSHEVISM. See Communism—Russia

BOLTON, Frank L.
What of the Great Lakes-St Lawrence seaway? if a seaway, use the all-American route. por(p64) Rotarian 54:21-2 Mr '39

BOLTON, Herbert Eugene
Portrait
C S Mon M p 14 Ja 4 '39

BOLTON, Ivy May (I. M. B. of K. pseud)
Born to serve; story. St N 64:3-6 O '37
Vagrants of the Nile; story. St N 65:5-7 Ag '38

BOLTON, J. R. Glorney
Is there a British Commonwealth axis? Fortn 149(ns 143):669-79 Je '38

BOLTON, Theodore
(comp) American book illustrators; checklists (cont) Pub W 132:30 Jl 3 '37

BOMBARDMENT
Air bombardment. J. M. Spaight. Fortn 150(ns 144):304-11 S '38
Bombing of harbours and shipping therein. J. M. Spaight. 19th Cent 124:270-8 S '38

See also
War—Protection of non-combatants

BOMBERGER, Carl
Autumn wood; poem. Library J 63:768 O 15 '38
Inbred; poem. Poetry 52:323 S '38

BOMBING planes. See Airplanes, Military

BOMBOIS, Camille
Before entering the ring; painting. Fortune 18:84 D '38
Simple masters in the Rockefeller Center gallery of the Museum of modern art. il Time 31:35 My 9 '38

BOMBPROOF towers. See Air raids—Protective measures

BOMBS

See also
Wall Street explosion

BOMBS, Aerial
Danger of death by bomb expressed mathematically. Science N L 35:73 F 4 '39
Death from skies in war would strike down civilians; explosion, gas, and incendiary bombs. Science N L 35:183 Mr 25 '39
Death from the sky? inaccuracy of airplane bombing makes possible regrettable violations of rules of warfare. A. E. Oxley. il diags Sci Am 159:173-5 O '38
Half a mile from hell; account of the bombing and machine-gunning of a Virginia island. R. Owen. il Scrib M 104:14-16 N '38
Inaccurate airplane bombing. Sci Am 160:237 Ap '39
New type aerial bomb among latest patents. Science N L 34:281 O 29 '38
Parachute bombs block air raids. il Pop Sci 131:37 D '37

BOMBS, Aerial—*Continued*
What does military design offer the architecture of peace? il diags Arch Rec 85:49-56 Ja '39

BOMBS, Incendiary
Death from skies in war would strike down civilians. Science N L 35:183 Mr 25 '39

BOMHARD, Miriam Lucile
Wax palms. bibliog Smithson Rept 1936:303-24

BON Noël! story. See Arms, D.

BONAPARTE, Napoleon. See Napoleon I, emperor of the French

BONAVIA, Ferruccio
Of music festivals. Fortn 151(ns 145):450-7 Ap '39

BONBRIGHT, James Cummings
Public ownership and the national power policy. Yale R ns 28 no 1:36-49 [S] '38
Valuation of property. Review
Q J Econ 52:155-78 N '37. I. R. Barnes

BOND, Alexander Russell
Obituary
Sci Am 157:95 Ag '37

BOND, Mrs Carrie (Jacobs)
Author of A perfect day makes fresh start at 75. Newsweek 11:23 F 21 '38

BOND, Elden A.
Should teachers repeat the same test throughout the day to classes taking the same subject? Sch & Soc 47:255-6 F 19 '38

BOND, Frank Fraser
Theater comes to the blind. C S Mon M p 14 Ap 15 '39
They read by hand and ear. Forum 100:9-11 Jl '38
Writ in sound. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ja 28 '39
Background takes you forward; interview. D. Dayton. por Ind Woman 16:169+ Je '37

BOND, Freda C.
Moderns; story. Fortn 149(ns 143):588-94 My '38
Write about real people! Fortn 150(ns 144): 579-84 N '38

BOND, Glenn C. See Downs, C. M. jt. auth.

BOND, Mrs Helen Elizabeth Judy-. See Judy, H. E.

BOND, Mrs Mary Adelia
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:1179 S 22 '37

BOND, Nelson S.
Mr Mergenthwirker's lobblies; story. Scrib M 102:17-20 N '37; Same. Scholastic 33:3-4 N 12 '38
Sportsman; story. Scrib M 103:36-9 F '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:4 N 12 '38

BOND, Mrs Perry Avery. See Judy, H. E.

BOND, Richard Marshall
Care of skulls and skeletons of small animals. Science ns 89:324 Ap 7 '39

BOND salesman; story. See Beems, G.

BONDFIELD, Margaret Grace
Where is woman's place? por C S Mon M p 1-2 S 14 '38
Margaret Bondfield. P. Kellogg. por(p226) Survey 74:230 Jl '38

BONDONE, Giotto di. See Giotto di Bondone

BONDS
Bond battles. Time 31:52 Je 20 '38
Pains in the bond market. Business Week p50-1 My 20 '39
Why bond men cry; large corporations selling directly to insurance companies. Business Week p34 Ag 7 '37

BONDS, Foreign
Dollar bonds. Time 30:60+ Jl 12 '37
Explosion in Far East reverberates in United States. tab News Week 10:30+ Ag 28 '37
Nazi bonds. Newsweek 13:37 Ja 23 '39
See also
Investments, Foreign

BONDS, Government
Court approval of old-age plan puts new life in U.S. government securities. tab News Week 9:34 Je 5 '37
Devine guidance for the government bond business. Time 32:57 S 19 '38
Free rider: making money in government bonds. Time 33:51 Ap 3 '39
Gambling in governments. S. F. Porter. Scrib M 104:43-4+ D '38
Tax-exempt government salaries and bonds. il Scholastic 34:16S-17S Mr 25 '39
U.S. Treasury: borrower. il Fortune 19:49-53+ Ja '39

BONDS, Municipal. See Municipal bonds

BONDS, Railroad
Vintage of 1889. Fortune 17:22+ Ap '38

BONDUC nuts. See Nicker nuts

BONE, Alexander H.
First to steam the Atlantic. Read Digest 33: 86 Jl '38

BONE, Beatrice
October mood; poem. Christian Cent 54:1258 O 13 '37

BONE, Cecil
Raven. Yale R ns 27 no3:548-55 [Mr] '38

BONE, Homer Truett
Hatred on the rampage. Vital Speeches 4:267-9 F 15 '38
Consistent and conscientious liberal. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:240 O 5 '38
Portrait
Time 30:30 Ag 16 '37
Time 33:14 Ap 3 '39
Washington's Bone: record in the Senate with an appraisal of his standing. Time 32:2+ N 7 '38

BONE, Hugh A.
Greenbelt faces 1939. Am City 54:59-61 F '39

BONE
Study of human bones. Sci Mo 46:570 Je '38

BONE conduction
Bone conduction hearing as good as normal hearing. Science N L 32:281 O 30 '37
Fighting deafness in the air; bone-conduction hearing devices. A. Klemin. Sci Am 158:165 Mr '38
Learning how to hear. L. M. Neuschutz. Forum 100:308-11 D '38

BONE Joe and the smokin' woman; story. See Sandoz, M.

BONE surgery. See Orthopedia

BONEFISH
Doings of Oscar. M. H. Cobb. il Country Life 75:52 D '38

BONELLI, Richard
Portrait
Musician 43:69 Ap '38
Musician 43:185 N '38

BONER, Evangeline
Loss; poem. Scholastic 32:18E F 26 '38

BONES
Essentialness of manganese for the normal development of bone. W. D. Gallup and L. C. Norris. bibliog f Science ns 87:18-19 Ja 7 '38
Method for estimating the degree of mineralization of bones from tracings of roentgenograms. P. B. Mack and others. diag Science ns 89:467 My 19 '39
New bones for old. Time 33:34 F 6 '39
See also
Fractures
Osteomyelitis
Skeleton

BONETTI BURGOS, Ernesto
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:314 My '38

BONEY, Cecil De Witt, and Leman, Edna
Individuality in beginning reading. Educa 59: 17-20 S '38

BONGOS
Congo bongo. A. Gatti. il Nature M 30:80-2 Ag '37

BONIFFATTY, Emilia Barcia. See Barcia Boniffatty, E.

BONILLA, Eugenio María de Hostos y. See Hostos y Bonilla, E. M. de

BONNARD, Abel
Confidence. Commonweal 27:432 F 11 '38

BONNELL, Baker
Testing the hearing of very small children. Hygeia 15:910-11 O '37

BONNELL, John Sutherland
Psychiatry in the pulpit. Newsweek 12:20 D 5 '38

BONNER, Aletha M.
Memorybook pages of a musical pilgrim (cont) Etude 55:776+ D '37

BONNER, Charles
Star bright; story. Am M 126:18-21 Jl '38

BONNER, James
Hormones and vitamins of plant growth. Sci Mo 47:439-48 N '38
—See Addicott, F. T. jt. auth.

—and English, James, jr
Purification of traumatin, a plant wound hormone. bibliog f Science ns 86:352-3 O 15 '37

BONNER, Kenneth
Redding Ridge plan: one subject a year. por Time 32:34-5 Jl 25 '38

BONNER, Mary Graham
Seriousness of animated cartoon work. St N 66:13+ Ap '39

BONNER, Paul Hyde
That I may help—; story. No Am 247 no 1:42-63 [Mr] '39

BONNET, Georges Étienne
Francfinder Bonnet. E. Berl. Liv Age 353: 41-3 S '37
Not in the cables: Georges Bonnet and his foreign policy. Gallicus. New Repub 98: 370-1 My 3 '39
Portrait
Business Week p55 Je 26 '37
Cur Hist 48:25 Mr '38
News Week 10:5 Jl 10 '37
Time 30:17 Jl 5 '37
Time 31:17 Ap 25 '38

BONNEVILLE dam. See Columbia river—Bonneville dam

BONNEVILLE utility district (proposed) See Columbia river—Power utilization

BONNEY, F. M.
Coach dogs make ideal companions. House & Gard 74:8-10 Ag '38

BONO, Emilio de
Planning the Ethiopian conquest. Harper 175: 260-9 Ag '37

BONORINO, Jorge Arturo
Cultivation of citrus fruits in Argentina. Bul Pan Am Union 71:922-8 D '37

BONOW, Mauritz
Consumer cooperative movement in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:171-84 My '38

BONSAL, Stephen
King learns to swim. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 2 '37

BONTECOU, Cornelia
Luck of the Irish; story. Country Life 75:71-2 Mr '39

BONUS system
Executive compensation payments by large and small industrial companies. J. C. Baker. tabs Q J Econ 53:429-32 My '39

BOOBIES (birds) See Gannets

BOOCOCK, Cornelius Brett
How to take examinations. Parents M 14:28+ My '39

BOOK advertising. See Book industry and trade—Advertising; Books—Advertising

BOOK agents
Librarian and the book salesman. L. Kirkpatrick. Pub W 133:849-50 F 12 '38

BOOK and magazine guild of America
B. and M.G. holds meeting. Pub W 132:114 Jl 10 '37
B. & M. G. starts new courses. Pub W 134: 1439 O 15 '38
B.M.G. joins C.I.O. Pub W 131:2411-12 Je 12 '37
Publishing union. Business Week p38 F 18 '39

BOOK auctions. See Book sales

BOOK begging
Genteel racket of getting the author to give you a copy. R. E. Wolseley. Pub W 132: 1500-1 O 9 '37

BOOK buying for libraries. See Libraries—Book purchases

BOOK cases. See Bookcases

BOOK censorship. See Censorship

BOOK cloth. See Bookbinding

BOOK clubs
American book trade in 1938; fair trade and the book club war. Pub W 135:188-90 Ja 21 '39
Apologia for book clubs. Commonweal 28: 116 My 27 '38
Battle of the book clubs; politico-literary warfare in England. K. Hutchison. Nation 146: 506-7 Ap 30 '38
Book club war is on. il Pub W 133:1355-7 Mr 26 '38
Book clubs and best sellers. Pub W 133:1666 Ap 23 '38
Books: price cuts, mass production. Newsweek 11:33-5 Mr 28 '38
British book trade during 1938. W. G. Corp. Pub W 135:194 Ja 21 '39
Centaur runs own book club of modern firsts. il Pub W 132:2070-1 N 27 '37
Cooperative book buying. Wilson Bul 13:29-30 S '38
Cooperative book club begins operation. Pub W 132:1845 N 6 '37
Cooperative club seeks subscribers. Pub W 132:568 Ag 21 '37
Cultural communism for America; Left book clubs. G. M. Godden. Cath World 147:39-43 Ap '38
De luxe: Limited editions club. Time 32:55 D 19 '38
English draft book club rules. Pub W 133: 2000 My 21 '38
Free, free, free. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133: 1439 Ap 2 '38
I can't compete with book clubs. N. A. Hall. Pub W 133:1271-2 Mr 19 '38
Left book club. H. T. Moore. New Repub 93: 150 D 8 '37
Left book club in Canada. Pub W 134:350 Ag 6 '38
Library book club. S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 12:392 F '38; Discussion. 12:458-9, 530 Mr-Ap '38; Pub W 133:1265-6 Mr 19 '38
Macy move worries price fixers. Business Week p34+ Ap 2 '38
Macy's starts own book club. il Pub W 133: 1273-5 Mr 19 '38
Modern age book service. Pub W 133:1365 Mr 26 '38
New book club problems in England. Pub W 134:99 Jl 9 '38
New children's book club. Pub W 132:2142 D 4 '37
Pioneer book club. H. G. Koppell. Pub W 132: 177-8 Jl 17 '37
Publishers solve club problem by amending fair trade contracts. Pub W 133:1597, 1599-600 Ap 16 '38
Publishing as an art: fine classics at average prices; Limited editions club and the Heritage club. il Newsweek 12:30-1 Jl 11 '38
Redefine clubs now! F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:1353 Mr 26 '38
Store book clubs increase. Pub W 133:1539 Ap 9 '38
Store book clubs lag. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:1663 Ap 23 '38
Stores announce new book clubs. Pub W 133: 1441 Ap 2 '38
2/6 and 3/6 for club adoptions; book club situation in England. Pub W 133:1667 Ap 23 '38
Word from London. F. Swinnerton. Pub W 132:2277-9 D 18 '37
See also
Book of the month club
Catholic book club

BOOK collecting
Book collecting for girls. M. C. Quigley. St N 65:17+ N '37

BOOK collecting—*Continued*

Collecting children's books. Pub W 132:715 Ag 28 '37

Collector's piece on DeLancey street. E. Kimbrough. il Mag Art 30:672-5 N '37

Creative collecting. H. Lancour. Wilson Bul 12:592+ My '38

Futures in firsts. D. O'Neill. facsims Rotarian 54:46-7 Ap '39

Old and rare books. F. M. Hopkins. See third number of each month of Publishers' weekly

Plus-selling conference: modern firsts. H. A. Levinson. Pub W 131:2319-20 Je 5 '37

Versatile Dr Rosenbach. A. Strakosch. il Scholastic 31:29-30 N 20 '37

See also

Book rarities
Book sales
Libraries, Private
Manuscripts

BOOK covers

Bound to be gay; making book jackets for old books. N. B. Shearer. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:100 N '37

Boxes for books. il Am Home 20:22+ S '38

Capon pioneers in textbook covers. B. Stephens. il Pub W 132:1429-32 O 2 '37

Guest and scrap books of wood; drawings and instructions. Sch Arts 38:124 D '38

Historic ornament designs for book covers. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:392-3 N '37

Library club sells textbook covers; Key and kolophon club, Flint, Mich. M. Herron. Wilson Bul 12:539 Ap '38

Mechanical-drawing binders. G. A. Pratt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:393-4 N '38

Some notes on dust jackets. J. S. V. Kohn. il Pub W 132:1732-5 O 30 '37

BOOK design. See Books

BOOK dummies

Phonies; fake-book-back business. Fortune 17:10 Ja '38

BOOK ends. See Bookracks

BOOK exhibits

Book exhibit at Pacific house. P. N. Youtz. il Library J 64:453-4 Je 1 '39

Book exhibits in South America. Sat R Lit 20:21 My 13 '39

Book makers need the booksellers. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:994+ Mr 4 '39

Bookish exhibits at the Fair. Pub W 135:1667-8 My 6 '39

Books at the Paris Exposition des arts et techniques. Pub W 132:173 Jl 17 '37

Books at the San Francisco fair. il Pub W 135:1056 Mr 11 '39

Books speak for themselves. M. D. Loizeaux. Library J 62:779 O 15 '37

Boston library holds Little, Brown exhibit. il Pub W 132:818 S 4 '37

British 50 books in N.Y. Pub W 132:1868+ N 6 '37

Creating more interest in books; book corner of the Home guild exhibition, Brooklyn. il Pub W 133:1193 Mr 12 '38

English fifty books shown. Pub W 134:58 Jl 2 '38

Exhibition of inexpensive books, Columbia university summer school. Pub W 134:1203-4 S 24 '38

Fifty books of 1937; with comment by M. Wheeler, and list. il Pub W 133:735-8+, 744+ F 5 '38

Fifty books of the year; with list. E. Harter. il Pub W 135:697-700+ F 11 '39

Fifty books; review of the printed books of 1937. C. P. Rollins. il Mag Art 31:162-3 Mr '38

Influence of the fifty books show. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:671 F 11 '39

Mountain climbing by the book trail. T. Brown. il Pub W 133:920-3 F 19 '38

New York, mecca of book lovers. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:1815 My 20 '39

Publishers exhibit at A.L.A. il Pub W 132:28-9 Jl 3 '37

Reed's trains young customers. Pub W 132:1658-9 O 23 '37

Sixty text-books of 1939. Sch & Soc 49:599-600 My 13 '39

Sixty textbooks; Textbook clinic's first show. F. R. Mansbridge. il Pub W 135:2061+ Je 3 '39

Wheaton college holds book exhibit. Pub W 131:2348 Je 5 '37

See also

Book fairs

BOOK fairs

American book trade in 1938. Pub W 135:193 Ja 21 '39

American children's books at the London book fair. G. Allen. il Pub W 132:2346-50 D 25 '37

Barcelona holds its annual book fair. il Pub W 134:294-6 Jl 30 '38

Book fair. il Time 30:75-6+ N 22 '37

Book fair, a venture in library publicity. A. M. Wright. il Library J 63:215-18 Mr 15 '38

Book fair for children. il Pub W 133:1758-60 Ap 30 '38

Book fair news. Pub W 132:1497 O 9 '37

Book manufacturing plans for New York times fair. Pub W 132:1407 O 2 '37

Books versus bombs; Barcelona's fiesta del libro. Woman's H C 65:2 N '38

Boston book fair; Children's book fair, John Wanamaker's, New York. Library J 63:839 N 1 '38

Boston book fair November 8th-13th. il Pub W 132:1745-6 O 30 '37

Boston book fair opens. il Pub W 132:1943-5 N 13 '37

Boston holds its second book fair. Pub W 134:1826-7 N 19 '38

Boston will hold book fair in November. Pub W 132:1325 S 25 '37

Brattleboro holds its second book fair. il Pub W 134:2096 D 17 '38

British book trade during 1938. W. G. Corp. il Pub W 135:195 Ja 21 '39

Canadian book fair, November 4th-13th. Pub W 132:1748 O 30 '37

Canadian cities hold book fairs. Pub W 132:2072 N 27 '37

Carolinas book fair progresses. Pub W 133:1547-8 Ap 9 '38

Children's books at the book fair. plan diag Pub W 132:1654-5 O 23 '37

Children's programs at the N.Y. times book fair. Pub W 132:1646-7 O 23 '37

Complete plans for Chautauqua national summer book fair. Pub W 135:1832-3 My 20 '39

Davison's children's book fair, Atlanta. il Pub W 134:1755-6 N 12 '38

Fair prospects; 1937 New York times book fair. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:17 Jl 8 '37

Hudson co. holds fourth book fair. plan Pub W 132:1569-70 O 16 '37

Letters from an English cousin. F. M. Gardner. Wilson Bul 12:447 Mr '38

Nashville and Brattleboro hold book fairs Pub W 132:2145 D 4 '37

National book fair was a success. il Pub W 132:2061-2, 2076 N 27 '37

New York times and publishers plan 1937 book fair. Pub W 132:810-12 S 4 '37

1937 book fair is on. il plans Pub W 132:1920-42 N 13 '37

North Carolina stages a book fair. il Pub W 133:1921, 1926-30 My 14 '38

On November 5th the Times fair. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:1557 O 16 '37

Plans for second Times book fair. Pub W 131:2481 Je 19 '37

Plans for the first book fair to be held in Boston. Library J 62:788 O 15 '37

Pleasing to the eye. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:1915 N 13 '37

Publishers and the public. J. S. Paca. Sat R Lit 17:9 Ja 1 '38

Rare books at the fair. Pub W 132:1730-1 O 30 '37

Regional book fairs. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:1537 Ap 9 '38

Report on the New York times national book fair, 1937. C. Canfield; H. K. Guinzburg. Pub W 132:2221-2 D 11 '37

Second Cornell book fair a success. Pub W 135:970 Mr 4 '39

Second national book fair. Library J 62:772-3 O 15 '37

Second New York times national book fair. Pub W 132:1828-31 N 6 '37

They went to the publishers' fair: New York times national book fair. il Scholastic 31:20E N 20 '37

BOOK fairs—*Continued*

Third annual Canadian book fair. il Pub W 134:1979, 2220 D 3, 31 '38

Times book fair, 1937. M. Griesser. il Wilson Bul 12:111 O '37

Wanamaker children's fair draws crowds. il Pub W 134:1901-2 N 26 '38

Wanamaker's to hold big children's book fair. Pub W 134:1510-11 O 22 '38

Word from London. F. Swinnerton. Pub W 132:2277-9 D 18 '37

BOOK house, Children's. See New York (city)—World's fair, 1939—Children's world section

BOOK illustration. See Illustration of books and periodicals

BOOK illustrators. See Illustrators

BOOK indexes. See Books—Indexes

BOOK industry and trade

Bookmaking. See first number of each month of Publishers' weekly

Facts on world markets for books. Pub W 133:1097 Mr 5 '38

More book owners wanted. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:1421 Ap 15 '39

Post-war developments in publishing. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:1967 D 3 '38

Printed murder is valued at $5,000,000 a year. il News Week 9:21-2 Je 19 '37

What is the average sale per capita? Pub W 134:101 Jl 9 '38

See also

Book fairs
Book prices
Books—Reprints
Booksellers and bookselling
Copyright
Publishers and publishing
Royalties

Advertising

Book trade advertising. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:2345 Je 18 '38

Does publisher's coupon advertising increase bookstore sales? J. E. Schwenck. Pub W 133:2064-7 My 28 '38

I don't see why; couldn't publishers take a hint from the dress business and give bookshops more help in selling? E. Hawes. il Pub W 135:1756-8 My 13 '39

Larger audience for books. M. Kenyon. Pub W 133:131-3 Ja 8 '38

Lincoln's doctor's dog, and other famous best sellers: how did they get that way? G. Stevens. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 22 '38

Middle West deserves more publishers' advertising. S. Brewer. tab Pub W 134:1753-4 N 12 '38

Out-of-town advertising. Pub W 134:489 Ag 20 '38

Promoting the spring lists. il Pub W 133:470-94 Ja 29 '38

Promotion forum: selling through the shops. H. B. Brownell. il Pub W 135:2039-40 Je 3 '39

Publishers' advertising. Pub W 133:1919-20 My 14 '38

Publishers plan spring promotion. il Pub W 135:355-83 Ja 28 '39

Summer promotion plans. il Pub W 133:2070-87 My 28 '38

Why of publishers' advertising. Pub W 134:2209 D 31 '38

See also

Book week
Books—Advertising
Radio broadcasting—Book programs

Statistics

On book trade statistics. Pub W 134:157 Jl 16 '38

Canada

Fair trade laws in Canada. Pub W 133:1008-9 F 26 '38

See also

Association of Canadian bookmen

Czechoslovakia

Book trade in Czechoslovakia. B. Janda. Pub W 134:108-9 Jl 9 '38

England

American novel in England. L. Dickson. Pub W 134:1586-90 O 29 '38

Analysis of books published during 1937 in Great Britain and Ireland. tabs Pub W 133:306-7 Ja 22 '38

Analysis of books published during 1938 in Great Britain and Eire. tabs Pub W 135:202-3 Ja 21 '39

Banned books of England, by A. Craig. Review
Pub W 132:25 Jl 3 '37. A. L. Haight

British book trade during 1938. W. G. Corp. il Pub W 135:193-6 Ja 21 '39

English publisher in New York. J. Hadfield. Sat R Lit 19:16-17 D 31 '38

London book-talk. J. Hadfield. Sat R Lit 19:19 F 25; 20:24 Ap 29 '39

Right and the left in the English book world. J. Dobson. Pub W 131:2546-7 Je 26 '37

Sad plight of the English book trade. V. S. Pritchett. C S Mon M p 12 Ja 18 '39

Stop list in England. Pub W 134:23 Jl 2 '38

2/6 and 3/6 for club adoptions. Pub W 133:1667 Ap 23 '38

Word from London (cont) F. Swinnerton. il Pub W 132:319-21, 2277-9; 133:1670-3; 134:1358-9; 135:876-8 Jl 31, D 18 '37, Ap 23, O 8 '38, F 25 '39

See also

National book council
Publishers and publishing—England

Europe

What a book famine means. G. E. R. Gedye. Pub W 135:1754-5 My 13 '39

Far East

Book trade carries on amidst the war in the East. Pub W 132:1560; 133:50-1 O 16 '37, Ja 1 '38

Germany

Pioneer book club: German book society, Berlin (Deutsche buchgemeinschaft) H. G. Koppell. Pub W 132:177-8 Jl 17 '37

Ireland

Analysis of books published during 1937 in Great Britain and Ireland. tabs Pub W 133:306-7 Ja 22 '38

Analysis of books published during 1938 in Great Britain and Eire. tabs Pub W 135:202-3 Ja 21 '39

Japan

Exchanges with Japan. Pub W 133:1267 Mr 19 '38

Misunderstood Japanese; reply to Exchanges with Japan. W. S. Hall. Pub W 133:1614 Ap 16 '38

Japan bars book imports. Pub W 134:349-50 Ag 6 '38

New Zealand

New Zealand admits book imports. Pub W 135:2035 Je 3 '39

Scandinavia

American books in Scandinavia. Pub W 134:747 S 3 '38

Spain

Barcelona holds its annual book fair. il Pub W 134:294-6 Jl 30 '38

They are still selling books in Spain. B. A. Cerf. il Pub W 134:1893-6 N 26 '38

United States

ABA issues fair trade interpretations. Pub W 134:1427-8 O 15 '38

America has a book. R. L. Duffus. il Scholastic 31:11-12+ N 20 '37

American book sales, 1713-1934. F. M. Hopkins. il Pub W 132:1742-3 O 30 '37

American book trade in 1937. Pub W 133:198-203 Ja 15 '38

American book trade in 1938. Pub W 135:188-93 Ja 21 '39

Basis of fair trade laws. M. Ernst. Pub W 133:1992-4 My 21 '38

BOOK industry and trade—United States—*Continued*

Book imports for 1936 are tabulated. Wilson Bul 12:255+ D '37

Book trade and the Labor standards act. Pub W 134:1661 N 5 '38

Books for the masses; experiment by Modern age books, inc. New Repub 92:229 O 6 '37

Books: price cuts, mass production. Newsweek 11:33-5 Mr 28 '38

Booksellers back Feld-Crawford contracts. Pub W 131:2309-12, 2471-2 Je 5, 19 '37

Both markets needed. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:2339 D 25 '37

Business is swell. Pub W 133:1191-2 Mr 12 '38

Can the convention settle a few points? A. F. Emory. Pub W 135:1669 My 6 '39

Enough work for all; enforcement of price contracts. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:2269 D 18 '37

Era of good feeling. M. C. Smith. Pub W 132:97 Jl 10 '37

Fair trade contracts help the Christmas season. Pub W 133:125-6 Ja 8 '38

Fair trade contracts signed (cont) Pub W 131:2401-3, 2543; 132:19-21, 171, 315-16, 807-8, 1079-81, 2211, 2341-5; 133:1097, 1985-6, 2423 Je 12, 26-Jl 3, 17, 31, S 4, 18, D 11, 25 '37, Mr 5, My 21, Je 25 '38

Fairer test; uniform price system in the next six months. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:21 Jl 2 '38

It was an exciting year. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:37 Ja 1 '38

Joint board issues resolution on direct-to-consumer selling. il Pub W 133:2224-6 Je 4 '38

Mid-west booksellers issue conclusions on publishing. Pub W 134:1583 O 29 '38

Middle West deserves more publishers' advertising. S. Brewer. tab Pub W 134:1753-4 N 12 '38

More publishers revise contracts. Pub W 133:1665, 1745-6 Ap 23-30 '38

New outlets for more books. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:1359 Ap 8 '39

Our childrens' books praised. Pub W 133:195 Ja 15 '38

Plays in printed form are good merchandise. il Pub W 132:102-9 Jl 10 '37

Price maintenance extended. Pub W 133:299 Ja 22 '38

Promotion forum: ten thousand books for sale! L. C. Greene. il Pub W 135:2036-8 Je 3 '39

Publisher's binding in America. J. Carter. Pub W 134:1823-4 N 19 '38

Publishers solve club problem by amending fair trade contracts. Pub W 133:1597, 1599-600 Ap 16 '38

Some new year resolutions. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:23 Ja 7 '39

Standard sets and the quota system. Pub W 132:472 Ag 14 '37

Textbooks. Time 30:55-6+ N 1 '37

Trade's responsibility for successful use of fair trade legislation. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:455 Ja 29 '38

U.S. book exports, January-December, 1937, January-December, 1938. tab Pub W 133:1104-5; 135:1066-7 Mr 5 '38, Mr 11 '39

U.S. book imports. Pub W 132:1827 N 6 '37

See also

American booksellers association
Associated book travelers
Book publishers' bureau
Brotherhood of commercial travelers
Publishers and publishing—United States

BOOK jackets. See Book covers

BOOK lists. See Children's literature; Reading lists

BOOK manufacturers institute

Meeting, 1937, New York. Pub W 132:1448-9 O 2 '37

Meeting, 1938, Hershey, Pa. Pub W 134:1308 O 1 '38

BOOK marks. See Bookmarks

BOOK of common prayer

Accession service. T. E. Swanzy. 19th Cent 122:752-9 D '37

BOOK of the month club

Book-of-the-month club meets the challenge. Pub W 133:2088 My 28 '38

Book-of-the-month club starts broadcast. Pub W 133:215 Ja 15 '38

200,000 customers; H. Scherman and his Book-of-the-month club. B. A. Cerf. Sat R Lit 17:17+ D 4 '37

BOOK paper manufacturers association

Paper makers cited by FTC. Pub W 135:1700 My 6 '39

BOOK plates. See Bookplates

BOOK postage. See Postal rates—United States

BOOK prices

American book-prices current; reports from auction sales, ed. by J. Blanck (cont) Pub W 131:2430-2, 2590-1 Je 12, 26 '37

American book-prices current, 1937; ed. by M. H. Warren. Review
Pub W 132:2307-9 D 18 '37. F. M. Hopkins

American book prices current, 1938; ed. by M. H. Warren. Review
Pub W 135:231-2 Ja 21 '39. F. M. Hopkins

American book trade in 1937; fair trade legislation. Pub W 133:198-201 Ja 15 '38

American book trade in 1938; fair trade and the book club war. Pub W 135:188-90 Ja 21 '39

Are book prices high? F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:1881 My 27 '39

As to price comparisons. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:2055 My 28 '38

As to pricing books. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:1835 My 7 '38

Basis of fair trade laws. M. Ernst. Pub W 133:1992-4 My 21 '38

Book prices and the law. C. Lazare. Nation 146:95-6 Ja 22 '38

Books, 5c, 10c and up. V. H. Mussey. il Pub W 134:1280-3 O 1 '38

Books on Main Street; dream of cheap books and good books for everybody coming nearer. L. Whipple. Survey G 27:174-5 Mr '38

Booksellers back Feld-Crawford contracts. Pub W 131:2309-12 Je 5 '37

Fight is not won. M. C. Smith. Pub W 132:313 Jl 31 '37

How not to run a business. W. A. McGarry. Nation's Bus 26:74+ F '38

Keeping the record right. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:805 S 4 '37

Macy's attacks contracts with ancient argument. Pub W 132:373, 375 Ag 7 '37

Mass production for lower prices. Pub W 134:2041 D 10 '38

Model fair trade agreement for use under Tydings-Miller act. Pub W 132:1837-8 N 6 '37

Publishers act under Tydings-Miller bill. Pub W 132:672 Ag 28 '37

Simon & Schuster bills Halsey book at $1.81 as an experiment. Pub W 134:1362-3 O 8 '38

Simon and Schuster experiments with markdown price. Pub W 134:1285 O 1 '38

Suit will test whether Macy book club violates fair trade contracts. Pub W 135:1825 My 20 '39

Why are books so expensive? Pub W 134:289 Jl 30 '38

See also

Books—Reprints

BOOK publication. See Publishers and publishing

BOOK publishers bureau

American book trade in 1938. Pub W 135:192 Ja 21 '39

Book publishers reorganize. Pub W 132:2225 D 11 '37

NABP passes. Pub W 133:201-2 Ja 15 '38

BOOK racks. See Bookracks

BOOK rarities

Alcott's An old-fashioned girl, a collation. J. Blanck. Pub W 133:967 F 19 '38

American first editions (cont) Pub W 132:209-10, 592, 1595, 1767-8, 2312; 133:247, 2382; 135:1461 Jl 17, Ag 21, O 16, 30, D 18 '37, Ja 15, Je 18 '38, Ap 15 '39

Avatar, Hearn or Saltus? J. Blanck. Pub W 131:2498-9 Je 19 '37

BOOK rarities—*Continued*

Boy emigrants: a collation. J. Blanck. Pub W 133:1697 Ap 23 '38

British rare book dealers petition government on U.S. customs duties. Pub W 133:866-7 F 12 '38

Centaur runs own book club of modern firsts. il Pub W 132:2070-1 N 27 '37

Collections of rare children's books. il facsims Library J 63:20-1, 105-7, 192-3, 360-2, 452, 535-7 Ja 1, F 1, Mr 1, My 1, Je 1, Jl '38

Conrad by chance. B. Brown. Lit Digest 125:15 F 5 '38

Cortlandt F. Bishop library. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1297-8 Mr 19 '38

Fortune in an attic; Poe's Tamerlane. C. E. Goodspeed. Lit Digest 124:24+ N 27 '37

From old garden books. il House & Gard 75:54-5 F '39

Future of the rare book trade. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 132:1754-6 O 30 '37

Futures in firsts. D. O'Neill. facsims Rotarian 54:46-7 Ap '39

Little scholar and Rollo learning to talk; rare Rollo item in the rare book collection of the Library of Congress. V. Parma. Pub W 134:1819-20 N 19 '38

Mark Twain's Sketches old and new. J. Blanck. Pub W 132:1740-1 O 30 '37

Mortimer L. Schiff collection. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1299-1300 Mr 19 '38

National library of Mexico. C. S. Braden. il Library J 63:186-8 Mr 1 '38

Old and rare books. F. M. Hopkins. See third number of each month of Publishers' weekly

Open letter to a colleague; meeting objections of R. Adams that librarians are too often the enemies of books. J. H. Foster. Library J 63:858-9 N 15 '38

Problem of rare books in the college and university library. L. C. Powell. Library J 64:271-3 Ap 1 '39

Rare book notes. F. M. Hopkins. See numbers of Publishers' weekly

Rare books at the fair. Pub W 132:1730-1 O 30 '37

Recent discoveries in Lincolniana. E. J. Wessen. Pub W 134:1814-16 N 19 '38

Sea: books and manuscripts. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 134:181-3 Jl 16 '38

Some notes on dust jackets. J. S. V. Kohn. il Pub W 132:1732-5 O 30 '37

Unusual library; books, ancient and modern, dealing with the history of shorthand. Library J 63:470 Je 1 '38

What makes a rare book? W. Kerr. Library J 62:716-17 O 1 '37

See also

Book collecting
Book sales
Booksellers and bookselling—Book rarities
Folger Shakespeare library, Washington
Morgan library

Facsimiles

Facsimile reprints of rare books: Columbus letter; phototechnical methods in detection of spurious copies. L. Bendikson. il Library J 63:140-3 F 15 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:256 Ap 16 '38

BOOK reports. See Supplementary reading

BOOK reviews

Ace in the hole. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ja 1 '38

Anonymous reviewing. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ja 21 '39

Are reviewers too polite? L. Kronenberger. Sat R Lit 17:13-14 Ap 16 '38

Awe inspired by reviewers. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:265-6 Mr 2 '38

Book review club for adults, Mt Bowdoin branch, Boston public library. G. R. White. Wilson Bul 12:303-5 Ja '38

Business of book reviewing. M. Cowley. Pub W 134:2090-2 D 17 '38

Mr Cowley misses a point; reply to M. Cowley. H. Hansen. Pub W 134:2210-11 D 31 '38

Categories of reviewing. Sat R Lit 18:8 O 8 '38

England's other crisis; how Howard Spring of the Evening standard, London, wrestled with mystery fiction. C. B. Boutell. Pub W 135:1426-9 Ap 15 '39

Function of book reviewing. P. W. Wilson. Pub W 133:1361-2 Mr 26 '38

Great American reader; professional reviewer. il Time 32:73-6 D 12 '38

If the blind lead the blind shall. . .? or, Reflections on recent reviews of Animal treasure, by I. T. Sanderson. A. Loveridge. Sci Mo 46:16-24 Ja '38

Magazines that influence book sales. tabs Pub W 132:2212-13; 133:40 D 11 '37, Ja 1 '38

Music critics and book reviewers. Sat R Lit 19:8 N 5 '38

New York times book review; with portraits of the staff. il tabs Pub W 135:958-67 Mr 4 '39

Press lords retaliate; treatment of Seldes' book. New Repub 98:33-4 F 15 '39

Reading by ear; vogue of the oral book review. E. M. Crowell. Harper 175:552-4 O '37

Reflections on book-reviewing. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 44:221-9 Je '38

Reviewer grows up. I. R. A. Currier. Sat R Lit 17:12 D 18 '37

Reviewing reviews (cont) Sat R Lit 16:21-2 Je 19; 20 Jl 17; 16 Ag 14; 22 S 18; 38 O 9; 17:52 D 4 '37; 39 Ap 2 '38; 20:18 My 13 '39

Students and the library; high school book forums, Osterhout free library, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. C. P. Eaton and S. I. Fenwick. Library J 64:189-90 Mr 1 '39

To the defense of Gone with the wind. H. Alexander. Sat R Lit 17:9 Ja 8 '38; Discussion. 17:8 Ja 8; 9 Ja 29 '38

Where are our critics? need of a competent book-reviewing periodical. E. P. Willging. Commonweal 27:73 N 12 '37

Wild palms and ripe olives. Sat R Lit 19:8 F 11 '39

See also

Literary criticism
Radio broadcasting—Book programs

BOOK rooms. See Libraries (rooms)

BOOK sales

American book sales, 1713-1934. F. M. Hopkins. il Pub W 132:1742-3 O 30 '37

Auction season of 1936-37 and prospects of the present season. F. M. Hopkins. il Pub W 132:1757-63 O 30 '37

Auction season of 1937-38 and prospects of the present season. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 134:1840-6 N 19 '38

Book auction season ends. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:2375-7 Je 18 '38

Dripps sale. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 134:184-5 Jl 16 '38

First sales of the season. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 132:2032-4 N 20 '37

Last month's book sales (cont) F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 132:2302-5; 133:243-4, 963-5, 2018-20 D 18 '37, Ja 15, F 19, My 21 '38

News from the rare book shops: benefit auction for anti-Nazi writers. J. Blanck. Pub W 135:910 F 25 '39

Sale of part I of Bishop library. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1626-8 Ap 16 '38

Sale of the Spoor library. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 135:1853-5 My 20 '39

Sales of books and autographs: Hearst collection. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 134:2116 D 17 '38

Schiff sale. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1628-9 Ap 16 '38

Spoor sale. J. T. Winterich. Sat R Lit 19:18 Ap 22 '39

Two interesting sales: last part of the C. F. Bishop library and first part of the W. R. Hearst collection. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 134:1934-6 N 26 '38

Who will bid most? J. T. Winterich. facsim Sat R Lit 16:12-13+ S 4 '37

BOOK selection

Book selection technique in a junior college library. A. M. McAnally. Library J 63:57-8 Ja 15 '38

Genius and the librarian. Wilson Bul 13:202 N '38

BOOK selection—*Continued*
Propaganda and the library. S. W. Smith. bibliog f Library J 64:13-15 Ja 1 '39
Restricted shelf, censorship's last stand. M. C. Banning. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ O 29 '38
Restricted shelf; reply. G. F. Bowerman. Sat R Lit 19:9 N 12 '38

See also
Booksellers and bookselling—Stock
Libraries—Book purchases

BOOK shelves. See Bookcases

BOOK shops. See Bookstores

BOOK stacks. See Library furniture and equipment

BOOK stands. See Tables

BOOK supports. See Bookracks

BOOK tariff
Book tariffs halved under new trade pacts. Pub W 134:1887 N 26 '38; Correction. 134:2052 D 10 '38
British rare book dealers petition government on U.S. customs duties. Pub W 133:866-7 F 12 '38
Canadian excise tax removed from books. Pub W 135:1688 My 6 '39
Foyle urges lower tariff. Pub W 135:869 F 25 '39
Important statement on Canadian taxes. D. J. McLeod. Pub W 135:185 Ja 21 '39

BOOK thefts
Stolen books from the collection of George Folds of Indianapolis; list. Pub W 134:2100 D 17 '38

BOOK titles. See Titles of books

BOOK trade. See Book industry and trade; Booksellers and bookselling; Publishers and publishing

BOOK travelers. See Booksellers and bookselling

BOOK wagons. See Libraries, Traveling

BOOK week
Book week and other fall activities in the children's bookshops. il Pub W 134:1516-21 O 22 '38
Book week fair, public library, Moline, Ill. A. Williams. il Wilson Bul 13:608-9 My '39
Book week; in school libraries. N. E. Beust. il Sch Life 24:47+ N '38
Book week is coming. Library J 63:630-1 S 1 '38
Book week is just ahead! Library J 63:836 N 1 '38
Book week material and radio programs. Pub W 134:1505-7 O 22 '38
Books and films. il Library J 63:841 N 1 '38
Catholic book week in Boston. M. L. Gilman. Cath World 146:93-5 O '37
Children's authors for book week. il Pub W 134:753-5 S 3 '38
Children's book parade. W. F. Bigelow. il Good H 107:4 N '38
Children's book week, 1938. Library J 63:470 Je 1 '38
Extending the interest aroused during children's book week. M. Beimfohr. il Pub W 135:1582-5 Ap 29 '39
First aid for book week. Library J 63:686 S 15 '38
Governors endorse book week. Library J 63:789 O 15 '38
Governors proclaim book week. il Pub W 134:1747-8 N 12 '38
Jewish book week, May 15-22. F. Goldstein. Wilson Bul 12:545 Ap '38
Jewish book week; thirteenth annual observance. Wilson Bul 13:576 Ap '39
Magic highway to adventure, theme for the nineteenth observance. Library J 62:830 N 1 '37
Month at random. Wilson Bul 12:137 O '37
Results of first garden book week. il Pub W 135:1500-5 Ap 22 '39
Shops join in garden book week promotion. Pub W 135:818+ F 18 '39
20th annual book week. Pub W 133:1931 My 14 '38
What shall we do for book week? symposium. il Wilson Bul 12:114-26; 13:104-13 O '37, O '38
What shall we plan for book week? il Pub W 134:680-4 Ag 27 '38

Bibliography

Book week magazine articles. Library J 63:840 N 1 '38

BOOKBINDERS, International brotherhood of. See International brotherhood of bookbinders

BOOKBINDING
Bookbinding as an industrial-arts subject. G. A. Pratt. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:150-3 Ap '38
Bookbinding news. See numbers of Library journal
Minimum specifications for class A library binding, revised June 1938. Library J 63:754, 802, 854, 894; 64:200 O 1-N 15 '38; Mr 1 '39
Preserving special material. W. R. Thurman. Library J 64:80, 120 Ja 15-F 1 '39
Publisher's binding in America. J. Carter. Pub W 134:1823-4 N 19 '38
Textbook clinic discusses binding. Pub W 135:58+ Ja 7 '39
Trends in binding cloth. Pub W 132:58-60 Jl 3 '37
What can I do about this WPA binding? P. Barr. Library J 63:562 Jl '38; Discussion. 63:610, 616-17, 657-8, 664-5, 761-2, 900-1; 64:84 Ag-S 15, O 15, D 1 '38, F 1 '39
Wolff heads symposium on binding, offers solutions to a number of problems. Pub W 134:1703 N 5 '38

See also
Employing bookbinders of America
International brotherhood of bookbinders
Periodicals—Binding

Repairing

WPA book binders, nuisance or benefit? L. L. Dickerson. Library J 63:616-17 S 1 '38

BOOKCASES
Bookcase with hidden talents. J. A. Jackson. il Am Home 19:40 Mr '38
Bookshelf designs by V. C. Salomonsky. il House & Gard 73:67+ F '38
Book-shelves built in a corner. R. O. Buck. il diags Pop Mech 68:930-3 D '37
Box bookcase for apartment dwellers. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 40:43-5 Ja '38
Combination bookcase-table contains filing cabinet; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:923 Je '38
Dwarf bookcase fits under window. H. Hjorth. il diags Pop Sci 133:59 Ag '38
Four-shelf bookcase in walnut; working drawings. Pop Mech 71:588-9 Ap '39
Give bookcases a built-in look. E. Low. il Am Home 20:37 Ag '38
Hanging book shelf has scroll-sawed panels; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:268-9 F '38
House beautiful portfolio of details; with practical points on construction. House B 80:64-8 N '38
Living-room book-cases in Chippendale style; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:748-9 My '38
Modern corner bookcase of simple construction. K. N. Swanson. il diags Pop Sci 134:192 Mr '39
Modernistic bookcase-table. Mrs G. H. Miller. il diag Am Home 20:25 Ag '38
New Popular science bookcase. il diags Pop Sci 133:216-17 O '38
Our vanishing libraries; are bookshelves in every room usurping the library's place in the small, modern home? J. Marsman. il Arts & Dec 49:8-11+ F '39
Tilted shelves. W. K. Stetson. Library J 63:87-8 Ja 15 '38

BOOKER, H. G. and Berkner, L. V.
Fundamental problem concerning the Lorentz correction to the theory of refraction. Science ns 87:257 Mr 18 '38

BOOKER, Ivan A.
Matter of life and death. bibliog Nat Educ Assn J 26:218 O '37

BOOKHOUT, Russell
Why we struck. Atlan 160:243-8 Ag '37

BOOKKEEPING

See also

Accounting
Cost accounting

BOOKMAKING. See Books

BOOKMAKING (betting) See Betting

BOOKMARKS

Bookmark as a printshop project. F. Di Giacomo. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:437-8 D '37
Bookmarks for memories. A. L. Sasscier. il Am Home 20:17-18+ Jl '38

BOOKMEN. See Book agents

BOOKMEYER, Mary B.

Where there's a knack, there's a rule. Bet Hom & Gard 16:34+ D '37

BOOKPLATES

Book rhymes suitable for a personal bookplate. Wilson Bul 12:587-8 My '38
Bookplate mottoes aimed at forgetful book borrowers. Wilson Bul 12:475 Mr '38
Charm of bookplates. H. R. Richards. il Library J 63:584-7 Ag '38
On musical book-plates. H. T. Radin. il Mus Q 25:135-41 Ap '39

BOOKRACKS

Book ends. L. H. Baxter. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:414 D '37
Book ends. J. G. Lehocky. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:349-50 O '38
Book ends. V. L. Pickens and L. L. Bowen. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:223 Jl '37
Book ends of copper or pewter. E. W. Manzer. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:226 Jl '37
Folding metal book ends. L. C. Peterson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:80-1 F '39
Metal book ends. W. J. Becker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:394 N '38
Metal book ends. R. De Forest. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:301 S '38
Ship's-wheel book end. il diags Pop Mech 71:263-4 F '39
Simple book ends. R. M. Merry. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:294 S '37
Unique book ends copied from Eskimo spear rests. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Sci 134:153 Ap '39

BOOKS

Accordion type book; drawings and instructions. Sch Arts 38:127 D '38
Ampersands across the sea: quality of book production in England and America. J. T. Winterich. Sat R Lit 18:8 Jl 23 '38
Art and the book page. P. J. Lemos. il facsims diags Sch Arts 37:36-9 O '37
Author helps design his books. P. Seitlin. il Pub W 134:1297-8+ O 1 '38
Bookmaking. See first number of each month of Publishers' weekly
Books for decoration. H. Powell. House & Gard 73:65+ Mr '38
Books for looks. H. Bryant. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 F '39
British and American book-making with some observations on spinach. F. R. Mansbridge. Pub W 134:367-8+ Ag 6 '38
Character for the printed word. C S Mon M p 15 N 23 '38
Consider the book shop customer. M. B. Glick. il Pub W 133:2246-9 Je 4 '38
Making of a book. C. Palmer. 19th Cent 122:229-36 Ag '37
More than to read, more than to hold. Atlan 161:409-10 Mr '38
New in bookmaking. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:1095 Mr 5 '38
Overtones in bookmaking. W. Ransom. Pub W 132:45-7, 404+, 838+, 1446-7, 1858+, 2168+; 133:66+, 1132+, 1482+ Jl 3, Ag 7, S 4, O 2, N 6, D 4 '37, Ja 1, Mr 5, Ap 2 '38
Pilgrimage of a book. A. G. Watson. il Scholastic 31:8-10 N 20 '37
Plea for simple competence. P. V. Stern. Pub W 133:1117-18+ Mr 5 '38
Pleasing to the eye. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:1915 N 13 '37
Practice of publishing and library cooperation. M. L. Schuster. Wilson Bul 13:15-21 S '38
They do know good books. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:1503 O 22 '38
Tramp printer; Bruce Rogers, greatest modern book designer. Time 33:61 Ap 3 '39
Trends in British book typography. L. Katin. Pub W 134:771-2 S 3 '38
What is a book and what is a printing. E. E. Calkins. Sat R Lit 18:9 My 14 '38
What is meant by textbook design? A. Thompson. il Pub W 134:1692-4 N 5 '38
When is a book? N. F. McGirr. Wilson Bul 13:597 My '39

See also

Bible
Book manufacturers institute
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration of books and periodicals
Publishers and publishing
Textbooks

Advertising

Advertising and book sales. S. H. McAloney. Pub W 135:582-4 F 4 '39
Advertising can start the sales ball rolling. Pub W 135:1361-2 Ap 8 '39
ABA convention promotion forum; with addresses. Pub W 135:1883-5, 1888-99 2033-4, 2036-43 My 27-Je 3 '39
Blue Ribbon experiments with movie trailer. il Pub W 134:1981 D 3 '38
Cultivating the psychological point of sale. R. S. Lynd. Pub W 132:378-9 Ag 7 '37
How do you expect to sell a book if you don't advertise it! D. Warren. Pub W 135:1058-60 Mr 11 '39
Keep good titles moving. H. M. Lydenberg. Pub W 132:561-2 Ag 21 '37
Life preserver for the small advertising appropriation. R. Hamilton. il Pub W 132:1097-9 S 18 '37
Mechanics of publicity. G. Stevens. Pub W 134:996-8 S 17 '38
On the Simon basis: coupon advertising. Pub W 133:2349 Je 18 '38
Pep up your mailing pieces. Pub W 133:1839 My 7 '38
Review in time. S. Harrison. Pub W 134:1206-9 S 24 '38
Suggestion for 1939: wiser use of quotes from book reviews. Sat R Lit 19:8 D 31 '38
They like democracy, and books; Harcourt, Brace experiment. Pub W 135:879 F 25 '39
Veritas revealer. M. Gross. il Pub W 134:2092-3 D 17 '38
Why publish books that you don't advertise? A. Deane. Pub W 135:1200-1 Mr 25 '39

See also

Book industry and trade—Advertising
Booksellers and bookselling—Publicity
National book council
Posters
Radio broadcasting—Book programs

Bibliography

Books about bookmaking (cont) H. Lehmann-Haupt. Pub W 132:54+, 842+, 1862+, 2171-2; 133:1135-7, 1486+, 2250+; 134:56, 1696+; 135:719-21, 1302+, 1706+ Jl 3, S 4, N 6, D 4 '37, Mr 5, Ap 2, Je 4, Jl 2, N 5 '38, F 11, Ap 1, My 6 '39

Classification

See Classification

Conservation and restoration

Give heed to your books; provide handsome bindings and air-condition the library. H. Morgan. il Country Life 75:84+ Mr '39
Policy of prolonging the life of textbooks. R. W. Feik. bibliog f El Sch J 38:429-35 F '38
Preserving leather bindings. L. N. Feipel and W. R. Thurman. Library J 63:706 S 15 '38

See also

Bookbinding—Repairing

Defacement and mutilation

Boy dates girl; of books and beetles. G. Head. il Scholastic 31:34 N 20 '37
Brooklyn public library issues appeal to the public. Wilson Bul 12:675 Je '38

Indexes

Index of books issued in all languages in the Soviet Union during 1935. G. A. Novossietzeff. Library J 62:658 S 1 '37

BOOKS—*Continued*

Phonograph records

Theater comes to the blind; talking book plays. F. F. Bond. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 15 '39

Writ in sound. F. F. Bond. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ja 28 '39

Photographic reproduction and projection

Copying stand. F. W. Bobb. il Library J 62:671 S 1 '37

Library photography; microprint project. H. H. Fussler. Library J 64:191 Mr 1 '39

Mene, mene. Sat R Lit 17:8 N 20 '37

Reprints

Joint board issues statement on reprints. Pub W 133:311-12 Ja 22 '38

Taxation

Book tax bill in Pennsylvania. Pub W 135: 1497 Ap 22 '39

Canadian tax. D. J. McLeod. Pub W 133:943 F 19 '38

Transportation

Should bindery transportation be a problem? P. Barr. Library J 63:208 Mr 1 '38

BOOKS, Censorship of. See Censorship

BOOKS, Chinese. See Chinese literature

BOOKS, Illustration of. See Illustration of books and periodicals

BOOKS, Rare. See Book rarities

BOOKS, Religious. See Religious literature

BOOKS, Rental of. See Libraries, Rental

BOOKS, Size of

Against bulky and over-size books. Pub W 131:2349 Je 5 '37

Bulky books rejected by book fair visitors. Pub W 132:2172 D 4 '37

Guaranteed not to swell. M. C. Smith. Pub W 132:169 Jl 17 '37

BOOKS, Titles of. See Titles of books

BOOKS and reading

America has a book. R. L. Duffus. il Scholastic 31:11-12+ N 20 '37

American writing during 1937. H. Hansen. Pub W 135:186-8 Ja 21 '39

Art of articles. C. W. Ferguson. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4 Jl 2 '38

Base of the triangle, an experiment with parents. A. L. Shea. Library J 63:527-9 Jl '38

Bibliographical birth control. C. E. Sherman. Library J 62:637-43 S 1 '37

Book or two; ever-widening stream of new books. W. Rugg. il C S Mon M p6+ D 7 '38

Book week. S. Lewis; B. Rascoe. See numbers of Newsweek October 4, 1937-

Books and adult education. Pub W 134:158 Jl 16 '38

Books and you. W. S. Maugham. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 4 '39

Books for Christmas. M. C. Dawson. il Scrib M 102:57-8+ D '37

Books in the news. Sat R Lit 18:8 S 17 '38

Books that changed our minds; symposium. New Repub 97:135-7, 205-7, 275-9, 288-9, 303-6, 359-62; 98:40-3, 95-8, 155-8, 215-19, 300-3; 99:7-11, 93-6 D 7, 21 '38, Ja 11-18, F 1, 15, Mr 1, 15, 29, Ap 19, My 10, 31 '39

Books, the light of civilization. G. M. Adams. Library J 63:684 S 15 '38

Books you will like. D. C. Fisher. Ladies H J 54:61-2 Ag '37

C-plus fiction. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ja 29 '38

Call of the season. Library J 62:858 N 15 '37

Charged books. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 16 '38

Clearing house. A. Loveman. See alternate numbers of Saturday review of literature to September 18, 1937

College in the home. S. Lewis. Newsweek 10: 28 D 27 '37

Compliments of the season. Sat R Lit 16:16-17 Jl 10 '37

Continuing revival of the book. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:1581 O 29 '38

Cultivating the psychological point of sale. R. S. Lynd. Pub W 132:378-9 Ag 7 '37

Current library favorites. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin for librarians

Decline of letters. Liv Age 355:161-6 O '38

Determining difficulty of reading materials. B. E. Leary. bibliog Sch Life 23:275-6+ Ap '38

Do people read religious books? M. B. Doherty. tab Pub W 135:1202-3 Mr 25 '39

Editors quiz general readers. Pub W 133:1540-1 Ap 9 '38

Ex libris. B. J. Thompson. Cath World 147: 675-8 S '38

Expanding your cultural and musical life. J. Anderson. bibliog Etude 57:38+, 110+, 182, 251+ Ja-Ap '39

Fall books: a fleeting glance. il Wilson Bul 12:99-105 O '37

Feeding the mind. L. Carroll. Scholastic 33: 23E-24E O 1 '38

First Reader looks at 1937. H. Hansen. Pub W 133:196-8 Ja 15 '38

Forums and reading. J. Chancellor. bibliog Sch Life 22:297+ Je '37

Freshmen and books. L. H. Seelye. Am Scholar 6 no4:501-2 [O] '37

Frigates and books. M. H. McCrea. Library J 64:312-13 Ap 15 '39

Gallup among the books. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:181 Ja 21 '39

Geography of reading, by L. R. Wilson. Review
Pub W 133:2421 Je 25 '38

Give the people books: International latex corporation experiment. H. Strauss. bibliog Pub W 134:495-7 Ag 20 '38

Hollywood reads. F. Stephenson. il Pub W 134:844-5 S 10 '38

How should one read a book? V. Woolf. Scholastic 33:17E-18E+ N 12 '38

Importance of reading in the art of living. Lin Yutang. Scholastic 32:21E-23E Mr 19 '38

Individual stock-taking; with Why read books? by A. Brisbane. Library J 64:26 Ja 1 '39

Influence of books on people who do not read. B. Abramson. Sat R Lit 16:13 Jl 24 '37

Informal book talk. W. A. Heaps. Wilson Bul 13:191-2 N '38

Keep good titles moving. H. M. Lydenberg. Pub W 132:561-2 Ag 21 '37

Life and literature. M. M. Colum. Forum 98: 243-7, 310-14; 99:20-5, 82-7, 142-7, 212-17, 278-83; 100:162-7, 222-7, 298-302; 101:26-31, 74-9, 138-43, 210-15, 266-71 N '37-My, O '38-My '39

Literary taste of John Wesley. N. G. Smith. Queen's Q 45 no3:353-8 [Ag] '38

Literature and life. P. Buck. Nat Educ Assn J 27:171-6 S '38; Same abr. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 13 '38

London book-talk. J. Hadfield. Sat R Lit 19: 19 F 25; 20:24 Ap 29 '39

Love of great books. G. Gissing. il Scholastic 31:17E-18E N 20 '37

Making reading easier; reduce weight of books and size of newspaper pages, discourage the giant magazine, and encourage writers to use a readable style. A. E. Bostwick. Library J 63:734 O 1 '38

Map-reading our library books. R. J. Hurley. Wilson Bul 13:408 F '39

May I suggest—. W. L. Phelps. See monthly numbers of Rotarian

Mental styles; speeches and books. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:493 Je 1 '38

Might the standard sets come back? F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:2143 D 24 '38

Miracle of books. D. C. Fisher. Ladies H J 54:56-7 Jl '37

Mr Gallup searches literature. Commonweal 29:366 Ja 27 '39

Mosaic of spring books. W. K. Rugg. il C S Mon M p5+ Je 2 '37

My bookcase. E. A. Christman. Cath World 145:698-700 S '37

New bookshop frontier: Hill school book shop, Pottstown, Pa. P. G. Chancellor. il Pub W 132:2274-7 D 18 '37

Nobody reads in hammocks. M. C. Banning. Sat R Lit 18:11-12 Jl 30 '38

Hammock reading; reply to M. C. Banning. M. F. Wickham. Sat R Lit 18:9 S 3 '38

BOOKS and reading—*Continued*

Notes by the way. M. Marshall. Nation 148: 564+ My 13 '39
Oh ye disconsolate; best-seller lists of twenty-five years ago and today. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:487 Ag 20 '38
Parent's view of young people's reading. E. G. Sterne. Library J 62:827-9 N 1 '37
People and print: social aspects of reading in the depression, by D. Waples. Review Sat R Lit 17:11 Ja 29 '38
Planned books for the people. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:1125 Mr 18 '39
Pleasures of literature. E. Wilson. Nation 146: 128-9 Ja 29 '38
Power of books in a democracy; address at the dedication of the Oregon state library, April 3, 1939. E. S. Little. Library J 64:441-5 Je 1 '39
Printed page and the public platform. J. Chancellor and C. S. Williams. bibliog il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1937,27:1-100
Printing as education. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:1405 O 2 '37
Private reading. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 14 '38
Professional reading and its values. M. Walton. bibliog Recreation 32:465-6+ N '38
Psychology of the reader. A. I. Bryan. Library J 64:7-12 Ja 1 '39
Read-and-recall. Canad Bookm 20:3-4 Ag '38
Read this one first (cont of) Books, a reading menu for the week. M. L. Becker. See numbers of Scholastic
Readable books for the people. L. Bryson. Pub W 135:778-9 F 18 '39
Reader's almanac. D. Gordon. Sat R Lit 20: 11+ Ap 29 '39
Reading. F. K. Stamm. Good H 105:12 N '37
Reading and writing, but no arithmetic. A. Repplier. Commonweal 28:628 O 14 '38
Reading by ear. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 28 '38
Reading interests of the teen age. L. Toomey. Wilson Bul 13:188-9 N '38
Reading on the San Francisco ferry. J. Voiles. Sat R Lit 16:11 Je 12 '37
Reading plus learning. il Scholastic 33:2 N 12 '38
Reading tastes change. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:745 S 3 '38
Reading time, one minute; Reading time, 24 hours. Sat R Lit 18:8 S 10 '38
Reasons of my own. C. Morley. il map Sat R Lit 11:623; 17:13-14 Ap 13 '35, Ja 1 '38
Record reading; magazines in 90 cities. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 N 6 '37
Relativity for the thousands; Evolution of physics on best seller list. R. May. Pub W 134:352-3 Ag 6 '38
Resolutions adopted by the Association for the development of popular reading, Paris, 1938. Library J 64:109 F 1 '39
Sagebrush bookshelf. B. DeVoto. Harper 175: 488-96 O '37
Sales manuals for parents. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:74-7 Mr '38
Sauce for the gander. E. B. Hamilton. Pub W 135:1580-1 Ap 29 '39
See ourselves as ithers see us. D. C. Fisher. bibliog Ladies H J 54:122-3 O '37
Snow White and the seven dreads; why do people read novels? B. DeVoto. Harper 177: 669-72 N '38
Something to talk about. D. C. Fisher. il Ladies H J 54:88-9 S '37
Study what you most affect. Library J 62: 646-7 S 1 '37
That question of readability. Pub W 134:1584 O 29 '38
Tomorrow's headlines; all-important part played by books in explaining and interpreting the real news. F. Lundberg. Pub W 133:1542-3 Ap 9 '38
Vacation reading lists. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 131:2307 Je 5 '37
Veteran educator presents his book selections. News Week 10:34 S 13 '37
What Madrid reads. B. Wertheim. Nation 145:506 N 6 '37
What magazines do book readers read? H. K. Taylor. tabs Pub W 133:1922-6 My 14 '38
What, no books? radio, movie, picture magazine and the future of the book. Sat R Lit 19:8 Mr 11 '39
What should people read in democratic government? C. T. Malan. tabs Sch & Soc 46: 806-8 D 18 '37
What we spent on recreation, 1910-1935. Pub W 132:920-1 S 11 '37
What writers themselves read. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:2037 D 10 '38
Who escapes? M. C. Banning. il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Jl 17 '37
Who escapes? reply. G. Hardin. Sat R Lit 16: 9 Ag 21 '37
Who reads what? Sat R of Lit 18:8 Jl 2 '38
Why do they read it? B. Rosenbaum. Scrib M 102:23-4+ Ag '37
Why libraries need friends. Z. Gale. Library J 63:717-19 O 1 '38
You and some more books; books that can be read in translation. W. S. Maugham. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Mr 11 '39
You can't eat a book, but—. Scholastic 31:3 N 20 '37
You sell what you please. E. Ferber. il Pub W 135:1818-19 My 20 '39

See also

Best sellers
Biography
Book clubs
Book of the month club
Book reviews
Book week
Children's literature
Children's reading
College students—Reading
English fiction
Fiction
Garden literature
High school students—Reading
Immoral literature and pictures
Librarians—Reading
Libraries
Libraries, Private
Literature
Mystery stories
Nature literature
Periodicals
Poetry
Prison libraries
Reading circles
Reading lists
Reference books
Religious literature
Sporting literature
Supplementary reading
Textbooks
Travel literature
Travels—Bibliography

Best books

Aristotle in Annapolis; classical learning is having a renascence at St John's college. D. Slesinger. bibliog il Survey G 27:333-7 Je '38
Best books of 1937; comp. by A. D. Dickinson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:66 Mr '38
Best books of 1938; comp. by A. D. Dickinson. Nat Educ Assn J 28:66 Mr '39
Books and the more abundant life. L. Richardson. il Recreation 32:281-3+ Ag '38
Books of 1938: selected by the editors of the Nation. Nation 147:642-6 D 10 '38
Books of the year. Commonweal 29:184-7 D 9 '38
Books of the year. Time 30:64-6; 32:56 D 20 '37, D 19 '38
Critics pick outstanding books of 1937. Pub W 133:39-40 Ja 1 '38
Critics vote on best books of 1937. Sat R Lit 17:8-9 Ap 2 '38
Critics vote on best books of 1938. Sat R Lit 19:6-7 Ap 22 '39
Few coals to Newcastle; recent books I have enjoyed, with annotations. M. W. Freeman. Wilson Bul 12:665 Je '38
Half a hundred spring books. Commonweal 29:632-3 Mr 31 '39
Happy Christmas to you all; 20 best books of 1938. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:30 D 26 '38
Mezzo del cammin; some books that would help to give a true perspective to life. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 17:14 Ja 22 '38
Notable books of 1937, selected by the editors of the Nation. Nation 145:666-9 D 11 '37
One hundred books which every American should read. Nat Educ Assn J 28:29 Ja '39
One hundred notable books: 1937. New Repub 93:141-2 D 8 '37
One hundred notable books: 1938. New Repub 97:140+ D 7 '38
Revival of learning; new program of liberal arts education at St John's college, Annapolis. W. A. P. Martin. Commonweal 27: 264-6 D 31 '37
St John's: world's greatest books become four-year course; with 126-book list. News Week 10:40 S 20 '37

BOOKS and reading—Best books—*Continued*

Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper 179:64-75 Je '39

Ten books assert themselves in the Rockford college library. J. M. Sharpe. Sch & Soc 49:421 Ap 1 '39

Ten important books of non-fiction in 1938; selected by Current history literary advisory board. N. Cousins. il Cur Hist 49:2+ F '39; Same cond. Pub W 135:388 Ja 28 '39

To help in Christmas shopping; lists of books published during the past year which are recommended as Christmas gifts. Pub W 134:2087 D 17 '38

Twelve magic books to take to a desert island. il Pub W 133:726 F 5 '38

Twenty books you ought to read. W. L. Phelps. il Rotarian 54:12-13+ Ja '39

Bibliography

Book preview. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin for librarians to June 1938

Books of interest in 1937. Commonweal 27:182-4 D 10 '37

Business woman's bookshelf (title varies) A. S. MacDonald. See monthly numbers of Independent woman

Publishers' spring entries. W. K. Rugg. il C S Mon M p6 Ap 13 '38

Some dark horses on the spring lists. A. P. Hackett. Pub W 133:466-8 Ja 29 '38

Spring books: a fleeting glance. il Wilson Bul 12:378-80+, 445 F-Mr '38

Ten cents and up: inexpensive books for school libraries; buying lists published during 1937-38; comp. by W. A. Heaps. Wilson Bul 13:492-3 Mr '39

Reading aloud

Special service; cooperating with reading-aloud clubs, Portland, Ore. E. Strand. Library J 63:170 Mr 1 '38

BOOKS and reading, Catholic. See Roman Catholic literature

BOOKS as carriers of infection

School books and disease germs. Sci Mo 47:171-2 Ag '38; Same. Science N L 34:147 S 3 '38; Sci Am 159:203 O '38

BOOKS as gifts

Art and gift; gift books. O. Ferguson. New Repub 93:180 D 15 '37

For home and mother. il Am Home 19:34, 105 D '37

To help in Christmas shopping; lists of books published during the past year which are recommended as Christmas gifts. Pub W 134:2087 D 17 '38

What books for gifts? F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:2085 D 17 '38

BOOKS for boys. See Children's literature

BOOKS for girls. See Children's literature

BOOKS for the blind. See Blind, Books for the

BOOKS for the sick

Books for the convalescent. E. K. Clarke. Library J 62:893-5 D 1 '37

Place of bibliotherapy in a hospital; library of the U.S. Veterans' administration facility, Tuskegee, Ala. S. P. Delaney. il Library J 63:305-8 Ap 15 '38

See also

Libraries, Hospital

BOOKS on films. See Books—Photographic reproduction and projection

BOOKS to borrow; story. See Mauger, M.

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

And garden books all in a row. C. Fleming. il Pub W 135:800+ F 18 '39

Are salesmen people? or, Absent publishers representatives make the face grow longer. Pub W 134:290-1 Jl 30 '38

Bookseller's lot is not a happy one. E. Sergeant. Pub W 133:468-9 Ja 29 '38

Bookstore financial problems. S. P. Hunnewell. Pub W 131:2409-11 Je 12 '37

Buying for the small shop; with discussion. G. Gordon. Pub W 131:2478-80 Je 19 '37

Can bookstores be dispensed with? F. Rosengren. Pub W 132:815-16 S 4 '37

Christmas tips for bookstore clerks. il Pub W 134:1969-70 D 3 '38

College store and town store. F. H. Tracht. Pub W 134:1591-2 O 29 '38

Confessions of a young man as bookseller. S. Cobb. Pub W 132:1086-9, 1410-12 S 18, O 2 '37

Dictionaries bring increased sales. Pub W 134:427-8 Ag 13 '38

Do people read religious books? M. B. Doherty. tab Pub W 135:1202-3 Mr 25 '39

Folklore of bookselling. A. V. Van Duym. Pub W 133:2294-6 Je 11 '38

God bless the small bookseller. D. Schneider. Pub W 133:1100-1 Mr 5 '38

Hobby books for children and adults. M. M. Hamilton. Pub W 135:1592-3 Ap 29 '39

Making national campaigns work. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:1575 Ap 29 '39

Mediators between the spirit and life. T. Mann. Pub W 135:1886-8 My 27 '39

More sales pressure. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:709 F 5 '38

My four weeks in a book shop. R. L. Crowell. Pub W 131:2475-7 Je 19 '37

Need of bookshops. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:815 F 12 '38

New markets for books on hobbies. F. Bruce. il Pub W 135:872-3 F 25 '39

Our task as booksellers. A. Kroch. Pub W 134:1590-1 O 29 '38

Personal selling of religious books. J. W. Hill. il Pub W 135:608+ F 4 '39

Personality of the bookseller. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:123 Ja 8 '38

Plus-selling conference: modern firsts. H. A. Levinson. Pub W 131:2319-20 Je 5 '37

Promotion forum: we sometimes are direct; publishers' direct mail order work. A. J. Banton. il Pub W 135:2041-3 Je 3 '39

Rummage sale pulls them in. diags Pub W 134:1835 N 19 '38

Selling garden books all year. il Pub W 133:824-5 F 12 '38

Selling garden books by mail. M. Bacon. Pub W 133:822-3 F 12 '38

Selling religious books by personal contacts. Pub W 133:930 F 19 '38

So you don't sell religious books? il Pub W 135:602-5 F 4 '39

Take along a book. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:2289 Je 11 '38

Technical book sales triple gross volume. D. G. Legerman. Pub W 135:1274-6 Ap 1 '39

Unit bookselling through a model home library. R. B. Park. il Pub W 132:2137-8 D 4 '37

What a little list can do; subject lists for customers. P. McKee. Pub W 133:2426-7 Je 25 '38

What I think I would do if I were a retailer. J. A. Reed. Pub W 134:1750-2 N 12 '38

What will sell by mail? Pub W 134:1809 N 19 '38

See also

Book agents
Bookstores
Christmas business
College bookstores
Department stores—Book departments
Subscription books

Book rarities

Challenges of the rare book trade. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:1807 N 19 '38

Good leadership. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:1727 O 30 '37

News from the rare book shops. J. Blanck. See numbers of Publishers' weekly

Round the world buying books. E. Dawson. Pub W 132:2031 N 20 '37

Children's literature

Book week and other fall activities in the children's bookshops. il Pub W 134:1516-21 O 22 '38

Children's books last longer. Pub W 134:1505 O 22 '38

Christmas books children pick out. J. MacWillie. Pub W 134:1972-3 D 3 '38

Consumer interest in children's books. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:567 Ag 27 '38

Girls are intelligent customers; selling books at girls' camps. S. Cobb. Pub W 132:677-80 Ag 28 '37

Laying the foundation. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:669 Ag 28 '37

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling—Children's literature—*Continued*

Merchandising juvenile books in department stores. E. E. Grumbine. il Pub W 132:1649-52 O 23 '37

Moscow has a model children's bookshop. B. Stern. il Pub W 133:722-3 F 5 '38

Put someone in charge of children's books. il Pub W 132:671-2 Ag 28 '37

Selling juveniles all the year round. V. Hutchinson. il Pub W 133:2218-20 Je 4 '38

Selling to children. J. A. Kimball. il Pub W 133:2221-3 Je 4 '38

Vigorous promotion of juveniles spells bookstore profits; Book Box, Evanston, Ill. H. S. McCauley. il Pub W 134:1512-14 O 22 '38

Dealer helps

Promotion forum: selling through the shops. H. B. Brownell. il Pub W 135:2039-40 Je 3 '39

Map departments

Remodeled map shop houses large stock in small area; Rand McNally shop, New York. il plans Arch Rec 84:49-51 Ag '38

Selling maps, globes and atlases. D. Waugh. il Pub W 133:2352 Je 18 '38

Publicity

Best circulars for mail promotion. Pub W 133:2060-3 My 28 '38

Books for the homes of tomorrow; adequate representation in model houses. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:551 Ag 21 '37

Bookshops and lecturers. Pub W 133:2292-3 Je 11 '38

For chess enthusiasts: East Baton Rouge parish chess tournament. il Pub W 133:718-19 F 5 '38

Literature for lunch; American booksellers association's monthly book and author luncheons. T. Macauley. Pub W 133:1363 Mr 26 '38

Mountain climbing by the book trail. T. Brown. il Pub W 133:920-3 F 19 '38

Personal letters to mothers sell children's books. Pub W 132:680-2 Ag 28 '37

Promoting a single book. Pub W 134:227 Jl 23 '38

Putnam store promotes books for vacation reading. il Pub W 134:288 Jl 30 '38

Reed's trains young customers. Pub W 132:1658-9 O 23 '37

Showmanship for booksellers. Pub W 133:2059 My 28 '38

See also
Show windows

Stock

Dolls are a perfect sideline. il Pub W 133:1760-2 Ap 30 '38

Dusty hands, dusty corners. H. R. Tiffany. Pub W 133:1602-3 Ap 16 '38

Management of consignment stock. F. Magel. Pub W 133:2350-1 Je 18 '38

Roundtable on buying. Pub W 133:2298-9 Je 11 '38

England

English enthusiast for American children's books. Pub W 135:774 F 18 '39

Selling American children's books in England. H. J. B. Woodfield. Library J 63:256-7 Ap 1 '38

See also
National book council

Germany

Bookselling in Germany. Pub W 133:2058 My 28 '38

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaiian book shop spruces up. W. S. Hall. il Pub W 133:308-9 Ja 22 '38

Russia

Moscow has a model children's bookshop. B. Stern. il Pub W 133:722-3 F 5 '38

Sweden

Selling books in Sweden. R. Larsson. Pub W 133:2431-2 Je 25 '38

Swedish cooperatives push sales of books. Pub W 134:1279 O 1 '38

United States

Bangor bookshop. il Pub W 133:2432-3 Je 25 '38

Book caravan comes of age. il Pub W 134:1354-5 O 8 '38

Booksellers to a whole state: Sioux Falls book and stationery co. Pub W 134:1909-10 N 26 '38

Bookshop for thin people: Golden Hour bookshop, San Antonio, Tex. R. B. Park. Pub W 133:717-18 F 5 '38

Bookstore chains and the Patman act. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:337 Ja 28 '39

Bookstore sales show slight decline in first half of 1938. Pub W 134:2145 D 24 '38

Brentano's, Chicago, opens new store. il Pub W 133:2300-1 Je 11 '38

Burrows' main store remodeled for 65th anniversary. il Pub W 134:2094-5 D 17 '38

Colesworthy's 100th anniversary. Pub W 132:2385 D 25 '37

Davison-Paxon, Atlanta, remodels book department. il Pub W 132:1996-8 N 20 '37

Everybody sold books in early St Louis. J. F. McDermott. Pub W 132:248-50 Jl 24 '37

Fair trade laws and the bookstores. W. H. Ingersoll. Pub W 133:2068-70 My 28 '38

First mid-western regional conference held in Chicago. Pub W 134:1525 O 22 '38

For a bookstore revival. Pub W 134:1663 N 5 '38

Fowler brothers' fiftieth birthday. J. Carmack. il Pub W 134:1976-7 D 3 '38

French bookshop expands service. il Pub W 134:34-6 Jl 2 '38

Gretchen Green runs unique shop: Whole world & co, New York. il Pub W 134:1910-11 N 26 '38

Is a renaissance of bookshops possible? F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:867 F 25 '39

Marian Hunter's personality shop. F. Stephenson. il Pub W 135:1204-5 Mr 25 '39

New England booksellers hold conference in Boston. Pub W 134:1437 O 15 '38

New England booksellers hold third regional meeting. Pub W 133:1364 Mr 26 '38

N.Y. children's bookshop closed. Pub W 132:385 Ag 7 '37

Our Mr Burger; interview. H. Tupper. Pub W 135:343-5 Ja 28 '39

Results of first garden book week. il Pub W 135:1500-5 Ap 22 '39

Rosengrens fit the book to the customer. il Pub W 132:380-1 Ag 7 '37

Technical book co. builds a fine business. Pub W 134:575-6 Ag 27 '38

There is a Santa Claus. H. R. Tiffany. il Pub W 134:2042-4 D 10 '38

2500 book shoppers every day; Concord books, inc, New York. A. G. Ullman. il Pub W 132:478-81 Ag 14 '37

Vigorous promotion of juveniles spells bookstore profits; Book Box, Evanston, Ill. H. S. McCauley. il Pub W 134:1512-14 O 22 '38

Vroman's in new quarters. il Pub W 132:2352-3 D 25 '37

We progress from sidelines to books; The bookshop, Baton Rouge, La. O. Claitor and Mrs O. Claitor. il Pub W 132:1412-14 O 2 '37

Westermann occupies new store. il Pub W 133:1604-5 Ap 16 '38

When the suburbanite shops; analysis of survey made by Ross federal interviewers. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:953 Mr 4 '39

Will booksellers work together? R. M. Coles. Pub W 133:1997-9 My 21 '38

Zero times zero equals zero; bookselling and reading in the South. J. Daniels. Pub W 134:1430-2 O 15 '38

See also
American booksellers association

BOOKSHOPS. See Bookstores

BOOKSTACKS. See Library furniture and equipment

BOOKSTORES
Appeal of bookshops. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:1987 N 20 '37
Bennett Schneider's new shop goes modern. il Pub W 134:102-4 Jl 9 '38
Bookshops plan spring activities. il Pub W 135:1594-8 Ap 29 '39
Brentano's newest branch is modern. il Pub W 134:426 Ag 13 '38
Building types; design standards for retail specialty shops. il plan Arch Rec 85:114-15 Ap '39
Business-book business: Dixie book shop, inc. in Manhattan. Fortune 19:20+ Ap '39
Canadian store modernizes fixtures. il Pub W 134:1671 N 5 '38
Channel bookshop in larger store. il Pub W 134:2047-8 D 10 '38
Davison-Paxon, Atlanta, remodels book department. il Pub W 132:1996-8 N 20 '37
How to modernize your bookshop. M. L. Oliver. Pub W 134:26-8 Jl 2 '38
Jake Zeitlin's new rare-book shop, Los Angeles. il Pub W 134:1824-5 N 19 '38
Lighting bill the salesman. N. D. Lyons. Pub W 134:292-3 Jl 30 '38
Moving day minus tears; the Book shop, Providence. E. L. Clough. il Pub W 135:1760-4 My 13 '39
Murals enliven children's room at Brentano's, Philadelphia. il Pub W 134:1515-16 O 22 '38
New bookshop frontier: Hill school book shop, Pottstown, Pa. P. G. Chancellor. il Pub W 132:2274-7 D 18 '37
New Doubleday shop is fine example of good design at low cost. il Pub W 134:849 S 10 '38
Oldest Doubleday shop in ultra modern dress. il Pub W 133:1018-20 F 26 '38
Presbyterian bookstore remodeled. il Pub W 134:1896-8 N 26 '38
Rand McNally's new map store. il Pub W 132:816-17 S 4 '37
Remodeled map shop houses large stock in small area; Rand McNally shop, New York. il plans Arch Rec 84:49-51 Ag '38
Whitmore & Smith open the Cokesbury book store. il Pub W 132:26-7 Jl 3 '37

See also
Booksellers and bookselling
College bookstores
Department stores—Book departments
Womrath libraries

BOOLE, Ella (Alexander) (Mrs William H. Boole)
Portrait
Scrib M 105:15 F '39
Time 29:12 Je 14 '37

BOOLE, Mrs William H. See Boole, E.

BOONDOGGLING
Boondoggling in prison; summary of reports of Prison industries reorganization administration. L. Lucey. tabs Cath World 147:720-5 S '38

BOONE, Andrew R.
Anyone can fly this crashproof plane. por Pop Sci 133:24-5+ Jl '38
Aviation's guinea pigs. Pop Sci 133:40-1+ S '38
Boy mountain climbers conquer forty-six California peaks. Pop Sci 132:40-1+ Je '38
Famous planes fly again. Pop Sci 133:100-3 D '38
Fire-bug hunters. Pop Sci 131:28-9+ Ag '37
Flexible power in the woods. Sci Am 160:304-5 My '39
Flying cameras map America for war. Pop Sci 134:62-5 My '39
Flying lifeboats make thrilling rescues at sea. Pop Sci 131:56-7+ D '37
Forged fingerprints detected by new tests. Pop Sci 134:68-9 F '39
Hollywood's phantom navy. Pop Sci 134:72-5 Ja '39
Homemade airport for homemade planes. Pop Sci 134:112-15 Mr '39
How monkeys aid in war on infantile paralysis. Pop Sci 132:35-7+ F '38
Jumbo candid camera takes fast-action portraits. Pop Sci 134:96-7 My '39
King of the stunt flyers. Pop Sci 133:98-101+ O '38
Modern avocado groves bring an ancient fruit to your table. Pop Sci 132:48-9+ My '38
More game. Sci Am 157:10-11 Jl '37
Oil heat saves fruit. Sci Am 158:81 F '38
Snake hunter. Pop Sci 131:54-5+ O '37
Snow White and the seven dwarfs. Pop Sci 132:50-2+ Ja '38
Spare-time inventor. Pop Sci 134:72-5 Je '39
They never say no. Sci Am 160:370-1 Je '39

BOONE, Daniel
Fifth in direct descent from the great Daniel. il por Am M 127:81 Ja '39

BOONE, Daniel, 1734-1820
Boone's bones. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 O 9 '37

BOONE, Jack
First flight. por(p348) Pub W 135:350 Ja 28 '39

BOORSTEIN, Samuel William
Paralysis at birth. Hygeia 15:1091-3 D '37

BOOT and shoe industry. See Shoes—Trade and manufacture

BOOTH, Alice
Helen J. Sioussat. Good H 106:16+ Mr '38
Hello, Alice, what do you want for dinner? por Good H 108:78-9+ Ja '39
Home in Hawaii. House B 79:50-3+ N '37
—and Cranston, Claudia
Dining in Hawaii. Good H 106:78-9+ Je '38

BOOTH, Alice Howey
War song; poem. Christian Cent 54:944 Jl 28 '37
With time; poem. Christian Cent 54:969 Ag 4 '37

BOOTH, Anne
Portrait in Virginia. Theatre Arts Mo 21:827 O '37

BOOTH, Arthur Woodward
Portrait
Fortune 18:92 N '38

BOOTH, Cameron
Cameron Booth. F. A. Whiting, jr. il pl por Mag Art 31:67-9 F '38

BOOTH, Charlotte
Our institution is brick; diary. Atlan 163:624-30 My '39

BOOTH, Elizabeth
Library speaks. Wilson Bul 13:311 Ja '39

BOOTH, Evangeline Cory
Portrait
Newsweek 10:4 O 11 '37

BOOTH, George C.
Premises of Mexico's socialist educational theory. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:452-5 Ap 8 '39

BOOTH, James W.
Who wants to be a test tube? Am M 127:55-6+ My '39

BOOTH, John Wilkes
John Wilkes Booth on tour. A. Johnston. il por facsims Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:31-4 Je '38
Man who killed Lincoln. P. V. Stern. Read Digest 34:68-77 Mr '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:11 F 11 '39
Unlocked book, a memoir of John Wilkes Booth, by his sister Asia Booth Clarke. Review
Sat R Lit 18:38 O 15 '38. A. Nevins

BOOTH, W. Stuart
Thanksgiving tribute. C S Mon M p7 N 23 '38

BOOTH, William
Twirler. il por Am M 126:89 D '38

BOOTH, William, 1892-1912
Ten rules for Christian living. Mis R 61:589 D '38

BOOTH, Willis H.
Portrait
Business Week p36 S 24 '38

BOOTHBY, Robert John Graham
Government's foreign policy. Fortn 148(ns 142):513-24 N '37
Portrait
Time 30;15 D 27 '37

BOOTHE, Clare (Mrs Henry Robinson Luce)

Clare Boothe: a playwright, a woman with three careers, her rise, wit, possessions, influence and technique. M. Mackaye. por Scrib M 105:9-13+ Mr '39

Kiss the boys goodbye. Criticism

Cath World 148:212-13 N '38

Commonweal 28:644 O 14 '38

Ind Woman 17:348+ N '38

Nation 147:362 O 8 '38

New Repub 96:331 O 26 '38

Theatre Arts Mo 22:778+ N '38

Time il 32:48 O 10 '38

Mr and Mrs Henry Luce. M. C. Harriman. pors Ladies H J 55:25+ N '38

BOOTHE, James

Having talked with men; Within the houses, love; poems. Poetry 52:254-5 Ag '38

BOOTLEGGING

But bootlegging has been abolished! Christian Cent 55:979 Ag 17 '38

Ontario, the bootlegger's paradise. G. Arnold. il Canad M 88:13+ O '37

See also

Coal bootlegging

BOOTON, Mabel

Readers' adviser and personal adjustment. Library J 64:306-9 Ap 15 '39

Reading plans for reading problems. Wilson Bul 12:468 Mr '38

BOOTS and shoes. See Shoes

BOPP, Karl Richard

Reserve bank directors. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:517-31 Ag '37

BORA BORA, Society islands

Bora-Bora. M. Bidwell. il Country Life 75:80-1 Mr '39

BORAH, Leo Arthur

Connecticut, prodigy of ingenuity. Nat Geog M 74:279-326 S '38

BORAH, William Edgar

Anti-lynching bill; speech in the Senate, January 7, 1938. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:17-38 '38

Constitutional government. Vital Speeches 4:4-7 O 15 '37

Our imperative task. Vital Speeches 4:386-9 Ap 15 '38

What our position should be. Vital Speeches 5:397-9 Ap 15 '39

Portrait

Business Week p44 Jl 31 '37

Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38

BORAK, Arthur Martin, and Langum, J. K.

Objective examinations in the course in the principles of economics. Educa 59:378-81 F '39

BORAX

See also

Plants, Effect of boron on

BORCHARD, Edwin Montefiore

Neutrality for the United States. Vital Speeches 3:738-40 O 1 '37

BORDEN, Gail

Borden for Ruppel. por Time 33:34 Ja 16 '39

BORDEN, Mary (Mrs Edward Louis Spears)

Defense of the English climate. Harper 161:28-33 Je '30; Same abr. Read Digest 32:60-2 F '38

Biographical note. por(p 10) Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 29 '38

BORDEN, Sir Robert

Borden and Canadian nationhood. Canad Forum 17:117-18 Jl '37

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:235-6 O '37

BORDEN awards. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

BORDER patrol

Frontier guards on the wing; Air patrol detachment, a unit of the U.S. Coast guard at El Paso. il Pop Mech 71:541-3+ Ap '39

BORDER trumpet; novel. See Haycox, E.

BORDERS, Mrs Elsy Florence Eva

Borders v. builders; Britain's building societies. por Time 33:64+ Mr 20 '39

BORDERS, Decorative. See Design, Decorative

BORDERS, Garden. See Garden borders

BOREDOM

You might as well enjoy it; boredom may be the raw material of pleasure. W. M. Marston. il Rotarian 53:22-5 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 S '38

BOREN, Lyle H.

Congressman's faith. Atlan 163:99 Ja '39

BORERS

Children that bore for a living; long horned beetles whose children are wood borers. il St N 66:23+ My '39

See also

Sugar cane borers

BORERS, Marine. See Marine borers

BORES

It's a long worm. . . Lady Adams. Atlan 163:703-4 My '39

BORETZ, Allen. See Murray, J. P. jt. auth.

BORGE, J.

Increasing the efficiency of refuse incinerators. Am City 53:69+ Ag '38

BORGESE, Giuseppe Antonio

Culture in exile. Sat R Lit 20:14-15 My 27 '39

Pius XII and the axis. Nation 148:285-8 Mr 11 '39

Goliath, now David. E. H. Wilkins. Am Scholar 7 no2:171-5 [Ap] '38

BORGLUM, Gutzon

Monument that is a mountain. por(p64) Rotarian 52:36-7 My '38

BORIC oxide. See Boron oxide

BORIE, Adolphe

Appreciation. H. H. F. Jayne. il pl por(p651) Mag Art 30:593 O '37

BORIE, Elizabeth Boyd. See Borie, L. B.

BORIE, Mrs Henry Peter. See Borie, L. B.

BORIE, Lysbeth Boyd (Mrs Henry Peter Borie)

Company kisses; poem. Ladies H J 54:46 Ag '37

Old March wind; poem. Ladies H J 55:60 Mr '38

Persian; verse. Ladies H J 54:91 Jl '37

Regular robins; verse. Ladies H J 54:48 S '37

Sweet at Manassas; poem. Sat R Lit 17:5 F 5 '38

BORIS Godounov; opera. See Musorgskiĭ, M. P.

BORJE, Consorcio

Beetle; story. Liv Age 352:498-502 Ag '37

BORK, Virgil Wladyslaw

Saga of Virgil W. Bork; autobiography, ed. by J. Media. pors Etude 56:5-6+ Ja '38

BORKENAU, Franz

Communist myth. Fortn 150(ns 144):571-8 N '38

Germany's European empire. C S Mon M p4 Ja 4 '39

Portugal's corporate state. C S Mon M p 1-2 F 9 '38

Situation in Spain. 19th Cent 125:295-302 Mr '39

Spain calls its own tune. C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 24 '37

Spain tomorrow. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 18 '39

Ways to peace in Spain: formula for conciliation. C S Mon M p2 F 2 '38

BORKOWSKI, Simon

Picketed priest. por Time 32:40 O 10 '38

Pickets and the priest. Newsweek 12:26 O 10 '38

Priest picketed. Time 32:21 S 5 '38

BORN, Esther

Portrait

Arch Rec 84:7 Jl '38

BORN bachelor; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

BORN to serve; story. See Bolton, I. M.

BÖRNE, Karl Ludwig. See Börne, L.

BÖRNE, Ludwig

Ludwig Boerne. F. Gross. Contemp 152:600-5 N '37

BORNEO
Dead hold vigil. il Asia 37:751-2 N '37
Up Mount Kinabalu. J. A. Griswold, jr. il maps Sci Mo 48:401-14, 504-18 My-Je '39
See also
Dyaks
Sarawak

BORNHORST, W.
Mongol and his pony. il Asia 37:564-9 Ag '37
Time spirit in Mongolia. il Asia 37:636-9 S '37

BORNOFF, Jacques
Century of London music. 19th Cent 125:582-91 My '39

BORON
Silica and boron match carbon's ring structure. R. D. Potter. Science N L 34:376 D 10 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:79-80 Ja '39
Zinc and boron needed by plants. House B 80:88 My '38
See also
Plants, Effect of boron on

BORON oxide
Accidental discovery leads to new form of crystal. Science ns 88:sup8+ S 23 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:205 S 24 '38
Hard crystals from boric acid. il Sci Am 159:307 D '38

BOROWSKI, Anthony J.
Positions and rates of pay in public health agencies. Am J Pub Health 28:1197-202 O '38

BORROWERS, Registration of. See Libraries—Registration

BORROWING
See also
Credit
Insurance, Life—Policy loans
Loans
Loans, Small

BORSODI, Myrtle Mae (Simpson) (Mrs Ralph Borsodi)
Creative freedom. Forum 100:116-19 S '38

BORSODI, Ralph
Next depression. Am R 9:214-25 My '37
Decentralized city homesteads. G. Weller. Commonweal 28:341-4 Jl 22 '38
Homes that self-help built; Borsodi homestead associations. E. J. Ellison. Forum 101:204-7 Ap '39
Mr Borsodi's new housing project. G. Weller. New Repub 94:225 Mr 30 '38

BORSODI, Mrs Ralph. See Borsodi, M. M.

BORSOOK, Henry, and others
Urinary excretion of ingested radioactive sulfur. Science ns 86:525 D 3 '37

BORSTAL institutions
Borstal experiments. B. S. Townroe. Contemp 152:469-73 O '37
Report for 1935 of commissioners of prisons; summary. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 121:841-4 Je '37
Sir Evelyn Ruggles-Brise and prison reform. S. Leslie. 19th Cent 123:65-77 Ja '38

BORTH, Christy
Americana: on the line. Read Digest 31:15-20 Jl '37
Henry Ford, schoolmaster. Forum 100:120-4 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:97-101 S '38
This is Knudsen. Forum 101:159-62 Mr '39

BORTON, Hugh
Survey of Japanese historiography. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:489-99 Ap '38

BORTON, Robert B.
Carolina morning; painting. Country Life 73:36 F '38

BORTZ, Edward Le Roy. See Piersol, G. M. jt. auth.

BORTZ, Nelson M.
Collective bargaining on rails. R of Rs 96:47 Jl '37

BORUFF, John, and Hart, Walter
Washington jitters; dramatization of novel by D. Trumbo. Criticism
Commonweal 28:105 My 20 '38
New Repub 95:46 My 18 '38
Time 31:53 My 16 '38

BORZI, Agata
Portrait
Musician 44:69 Ap '39
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:213 D '38

BORZI, Gertrude
Portrait
Musician 42:173 O '37
Musician 43:69 Ap '38

BOS, Carlo
My friends, the Chinese. Rotarian 51:17-19+ Jl '37

BOSCHBOK. See Antelopes

BOSE, Subhas Chandra
European chess-board. Liv Age 353:201-7 N '37
India in transition. Liv Age 354:150-2 Ap '38
Chariot of freedom; Indian national congress. por(cover) Time 31:19-20 Mr 7 '38

BOSHART, Edward W.
Enriching industrial arts by emphasizing art in the project. Ind Educ M 40:1-3 Ja '38

BOSLEY, Harold
Defense of radical peace sentiment. Christian Cent 55:1323-5 N 2 '38

BOSS for a day; story. See Condon, F.

BOSS of the Roaring; story. See Pinkerton, R. E.

BOSS rule
Boss Hague. S. Denlinger. Forum 99:131-7 Mr '38
Dictator, American style. M. W. Childs. Read Digest 33:73-7 Ag '38
The Guffey: biography of a boss, new style. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 26; 16-17+ Ap 16 '38
Hague of New Jersey. Newsweek 10:16-17 D 27 '37
Hague to Farley to Roosevelt. New Repub 93:352-3 F 2 '38
He suits Memphis. J. Daniels. il Sat Eve Post 211:22-3+ Je 10 '39
Mista Crump keeps rollin' along. J. Street. il Collier's 101:16+ Ap 9 '38
Politics begins at home. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 O 30 '37
Primaries emphasize power of the political machine. Newsweek 12:9-10 Ag 15 '38
Tom Pendergast, boss of Kansas City, ages, and turn of fortune changes. il Newsweek 11:10-11 Mr 21 '38
Vote of confidence at Kansas City, Mo. Time 31:14-15 Ap 11 '38
See also
Politics, Corruption in

BOSSARD, James Herbert Siward
Ecological areas and marriage rates. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:70-85 Jl '38
—and Weaver, W. W.
(eds) Prospect for youth. bibliog Ann Am Acad 194:1-216 N '37

BOSSHARD, Walter
Prosperous Hong Kong. Liv Age 354:408-11 Jl '38

BOSSI, Enea
True human flight; Bossi bicycle glider. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 157:52 Jl '37

BOST, Mrs Bernice Challenger
Portrait
Time 32:51 D 19 '38

BOSTELMANN, Carl John
Apostolic lines; poem. Commonweal 27:350 Ja 21 '38
I have raised dream; poem. Christian Cent 54:1230 O 6 '37
Javelin giants; poem. Christian Cent 54:1595 D 22 '37
John Keats; poem. Christian Cent 54:832 Je 30 '37
Poet; poem. Christian Cent 54:1258 O 13 '37

BOSTELMANN, Mrs Else
Notes from an undersea studio off Bermuda. il Country Life 75:66-8+ F '39
Sea floor aquarelles from Tongareva. Nat Geog M 74:383-90 S '38

BOSTON, England
Two Bostons. A. M. Cook. Contemp 152:208-14 Ag '37

BOSTON, Massachusetts

Two Bostons. A. M. Cook. Contemp 152:208-14 Ag '37

See also
Beacon Hill

Art

Shoot in Boston: Boston institute of modern art. il Time 33:41 Mr 13 '39

Churches

Church of Christ challenges the city. D. J. Bradley. Mis R 61:333-5 Jl '38

Clubs

Hired after forty, Boston style; how unemployed executives are selling each other; the Forty plus club of New England. R. Giles. Read Digest 33:1-5 D '38

See also
Burroughs newsboy's foundation

Crime

Story of Beano Breen. J. F. Dinneen. Harper 177:608-21 N '38

Description

She needs no defense, behold her—. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 1 '38

Education

Acta and agenda; Boston center for adult education. J. Monro. Educa 58:571-2 My '38

Association school at the Huntington Avenue branch of the Boston Y.M.C.A: a new beginning. C. K. Brown. Educa 58:376-8 F '38

Civil liberties in the schools; probe by the Boston school committee into alleged communist activities. Sch & Soc 49:319-20 Mr 11 '39

Development of school gardening in Boston. F. R. Sullivan. il Recreation 31:707-9+ Mr '38

Reorganization of non-teaching departments in the Boston public schools. Sch & Soc 49:203 F 18 '39

Teaching agriculture in Jamaica Plain high school. T. P. Dooley. il Recreation 31:703-5 Mr '38

Fire department

Give it the works on the 2nd alarm. E. F. McLaughlin. il tabs Am City 52:57-8 D '37

Galleries and museums

Young New England paintings at the Boston museum of modern art. D. Adlow. il Mag Art 31:292-4 My '38

See also
Boston museum of fine arts

Hospitals

Boston city hospital; view and plans. Arch Rec 82:140-1 Jl '37

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Peter Bent Brigham hospital. Science ns 87:409 My 6 '38

Junior police corps

Boston's junior police corps. J. F. Timilty. Read Digest 34:132-3 Je '39

Monuments

Chef-d'oeuvre: Paul Revere statue. Lit Digest 123:24 Je 12 '37

Music

See also
Boston symphony orchestra

Parks and playgrounds

Neighborhood makes its own playground; community enterprise in one of Boston's most depressed neighborhoods. L. C. Woodbury. il Recreation 33:27+ Ap '39

Police

Selling a police telephone number where there are two. J. F. Timilty. Am City 53:103 Je '38

See also
Boston—Junior police corps

Recreation

Indoor recreation according to Hoyle; course sponsored by WPA adult recreation project of Boston. G. L. Norton. il Recreation 32:445-51 N '38

Never too old to play; W.P.A. adult recreation project. W. D. Russell. il Recreation 31:373-5+ S '37

Sanitary affairs

Street cleaning in Boston. A. J. Post. il Am City 52:65+ D '37

Social settlements

Science indoors and out: science department of Elizabeth Peabody House. H. H. Platt. il Recreation 33:9-12+ Ap '39

Social work

See also
Community service of Boston

BOSTON book fair. See Book fairs

BOSTON bulldogs. See Boston terriers

BOSTON community health association

Public health nurse and orthopedic nursing care. D. J. Carter. Am J Pub Health 28:458-63 Ap '38

BOSTON conference on distribution

Meeting (10th) 1938. Time 32:52 O 3 '38

BOSTON library club

Achievements. Wilson Bul 12:208 N '37

BOSTON museum of fine arts

Boston museum presents a complete survey of lithography. il Newsweek 10:26 O 18 '37

Excavations at Chanhu-daro by the American school of Indic and Iranian studies and the Museum of fine arts, Boston: season 1935-36. E. Mackay. il map Smithson Rept 1937:469-78

Lithographic retrospective at Boston. D. Adlow. il Mag Art 30:683-4 N '37

Mystery of the Mino tomb. A. F. Cochrane. Harper 177:137-47 Jl '38

Stone stuff. Time 30:38+ O 18 '37

BOSTON public library

Book review club for adults, Mt Bowdoin branch. G. R. White. Wilson Bul 12:303-5 Ja '38

BOSTON society of natural history

Meeting, 1939, Boston. Science ns 89:480 My 26 '39

BOSTON symphony orchestra

Boston's boyar. Time 32:28+ O 10 '38

BOSTON terriers

Dog show. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 80:9-10 F '38

BOSTON transcript

Boston's Bible bankrupt: suit forces evening Transcript to seek reorganization. Newsweek 12:30 S 19 '38

BOSTON university

Higher education in Massachusetts seventy-five years ago and to-day. D. L. Marsh. Sch & Soc 47:745-51 Je 11 '38

Lectures on conserving the health of school children. Sch & Soc 46:527 O 23 '37

College of business administration

Commerce in the higher brackets. E. W. Lord. il C S Mon M p3+ My 4 '38

BOSTRÖM, A. See Bäckström, H. jt. auth.

BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore

Listening in. Library J 64:185 Mr 1 '39

Making reading easier. Library J 63:734 O 1 '38

Music in public libraries. Library J 62:764-6 O 15 '37

Bostwick resolution adopted by the board of directors of the St Louis public library. Library J 63:280 Ap 1 '38

Portrait
Wilson Bul 12:546 Ap '38

Resignation as librarian of the St Louis public library. Library J 63:108 F 1 '38

BOSTWICK, La Place

Pearls on purpose. E. Orcutt. il por Sat Eve Post 211:36+ My 6 '39

BOSWELL, James

Supper of larks. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 19:13+ D 3 '38

BOTANICAL chemistry

Causes of autumn coloration. H. F. Roberts. il Sci Mo 45:427-35 N '37
Chemical constituents of plants. Science ns 88:sup9 Jl 29 '38
Disulfide from ammonium sulfate in the presence of mashed root-tips of phaseolus vulgaris. F. S. Hammett and A. Reynolds. bibliog f Science ns 86:498-9 N 26 '37
Energy used by plants. L. H. Engel. Science ns 87:sup8 Ap 29 '38
Mathematical expression of equilibrium between lime, magnesia and potash in plants. W. Thomas. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:222 S 2 '38
Non-volatile acids of the fruit of nyssa ogeche. D. H. Wheeler. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37
Presence of rare earths in hickory leaves. W. O. Robinson and others. Science ns 87:470 My 20 '38
Ultracentrifugal purification and study of macromolecular proteins. R. W. G. Wyckoff. bibliog f Science ns 86:92-5 Jl 30 '37

See also

Chlorophyl
Hormones, Plant
Nitrogen in plants
Pectose
Photosynthesis
Phyllochlorin
Plants—Chemical analysis
Plants—Nutrition

BOTANICAL gardens

Botanical garden at Rio de Janeiro. F. Lamson-Scribner. il Sci Mo 46:5-15 Ja '38
Desert colors; rare and varied collection in the Huntington botanic gardens. R. K. Shellaby. il C S Mon M p4 Mr 2 '38
Has your little city a botanical garden? il Am City 53:60 D '38
Treub foundation of Buitenzorg, Java. D. Fairchild and others. Science ns 86:96 Jl 30 '37

See also

Arnold arboretum
Brooklyn botanic garden
California university—Botanical garden
Kew gardens
Missouri botanical garden
New York botanical garden

BOTANICAL nomenclature. See Botany—Nomenclature

BOTANICAL research

Botany of the future. W. Crocker. Science ns 88:387-94 O 28 '38
Excessive meekness of American botanists. N. E. Stevens. bibliog f Science ns 85:580-2 Je 18 '37
Magic crystals of growth. il Pop Mech 68:682-3+ N '37
Realm of science; botanical research at Harvard university. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 46:81 Ag '37
Taxonomy as a field for research. J. M. Greenman. Science ns 87:265-6 Mr 25 '38

See also

Boyce Thompson institute for plant research
Cabot, Maria Moors, foundation for botanical research

BOTANICAL societies

See also names of societies, e.g. Linnean society of London

BOTANICAL society of America

Summer botanical meetings. G. S. Avery, jr and others. Science ns 86:309 O 1 '37
Summer botanical meetings in Virginia, Wisconsin and California. Science ns 89:405-6 My 5 '39

BOTANICAL specimens. See Plants—Collection and preservation

BOTANISTS

Excessive meekness of American botanists. N. E. Stevens. bibliog f Science ns 85:580-2 Je 18 '37

See also names of botanists, e.g. Howell, T.

BOTANIZING. See Plants—Collection and preservation

BOTANY

Botany of the future. W. Crocker. Science ns 88:387-94 O 28 '38
How soon will the Manual be done? plea for some undisturbed moments. M. L. Fernald. Science ns 89:329-32 Ap 14 '39
John Henry Schaffner; work in the field of botany. A. Waller. Science ns 89:427-8 My 12 '39
Life forms. F. Thone. Science N L 32:348 N 27 '37
Pandemic botany. C. S. Gager. Science ns 87:285-92 Ap 1 '38
Spring flowers are short. F. Thone. Science N L 35:206 Ap 1 '39

See also

Air plants
Algae
Aquatic plants
Bulbs
Climbing plants
Color of plants
Desert vegetation
Ferns
Fertilization of plants
Fungi
Galls (botany)
Grasses
Herbs
Hybridization
Insectivorous plants
Leaves
Marine flora
Mosses
Natural history
Paleobotany
Plants
Spurges
Succulent plants

Anatomy

Bleaching and clearing method for plant tissues; study of floral anatomy. G. L. Stebbins, jr. Science ns 87:21-2 Ja 7 '38

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:262; 33:246-7; 34:262; 35:246 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39
Recent botanical books. Science ns 89:294-7 Mr 31 '39

Classification

Classification of weeds and weed-like plants. E. Anderson. Science ns 89:364 Ap 21 '39
Taxonomy as a field for research. J. M. Greenman. Science ns 87:265-6 Mr 25 '38

Ecology

Modern study of plants in relation to education. E. J. Salisbury. Sch & Soc 47:657-60 My 21 '38
Plant sociology. Sci Mo 46:574 Je '38
Plants can hinder or help each other. Science N L 34:156 S 3 '38
Symposia at the Cold Spring Harbor biological laboratory. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 2 '38

See also

Symbiosis

History

First experiment in plant physiology. R. C. Benedict. Science ns 89:411-12 My 5 '39

Nomenclature

How plants got their names. A. McCully. House & Gard 73:71+ Ap '38
How to pronounce it. House B 80:71 F '38
Improper names. F. Thone. Science N L 34:427 D 31 '38
Lilies in name only. L. B. Wilder. il House & Gard 72:60-1+ Ag '37
Names from the armory. F. Thone. Science N L 32:189 S 18 '37
One-man citation of authorities for botanical names. D. C. Peattie. Science ns 88:128 Ag 5 '38; Discussion. 88:240, 299-300, 474 S 9, 30, N 18 '38
Outworn nomenclatural practice. W. H. Osgood. Science ns 89:9-11 Ja 6 '39

Pathology

See Plants—Diseases and pests

Physiology

Bandaging before amputation. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:206 S 24 '38
First experiment in plant physiology. R. C. Benedict. Science ns 89:411-12 My 5 '39
Formation of ventilation spaces in roots. Sci Mo 47:75-6 Jl '38; Same. Science N L 34:136 Ag 27 '38
Heart flutter in plants. Science N L 35:259 Ap 29 '39

BOTANY—Physiology—*Continued*

Mathematical expression of equilibrium between lime, magnesia and potash in plants. W. Thomas. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:222 S 2 '38

Moisture losses and gains in plants. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 15 '37

Movement of radiophosphorus in bean seedlings. O. Biddulph. tabs Science ns 89:393-4 Ap 28 '39

Plant roots and plant tops. Science ns 88:sup6 Ag 12 '38

Tissue culture methods in plant physiology. F. Thone. Sci Mo 48:82 Ja '39

See also

Color of plants
Growth (plants)
Photosynthesis
Plants—Metabolism
Plants—Reproduction
Plants—Transpiration
Symbiosis
Tropism (botany)

Study and teaching

Is the laboratory period sacrosanct? L. H. Tiffany. Sch & Soc 47:537-40 Ap 23 '38

Modern study of plants in relation to education. E. J. Salisbury. Sch & Soc 47:617-22, 657-60 My 14-21 '38

Terminology

Leguminal and agrostal. W. B. Gernert. Science ns 86:348-9 O 15 '37

Recrudescence of a confusing terminology. F. Ramaley. Science ns 86:36 Jl 9 '37

Matter of terminology: terms male and female; reply to F. Ramaley. P. Weatherwax. Science ns 86:287 S 24 '37

Alaska

Man and plants in Alaska. A. Hrdlička. Science ns 86:559-60 D 17 '37; Same abr. Sci Am 160:111-12 F '39

Alps

Flowers of Austria's Alps. il Nature M 30:89-93 Ag '37

Arctic regions

Arctic botanist gathers poppies through snowbanks. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:44-5 Jl 17 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup7 Jl 16 '37

Australia

Golden beauty of Australia. E. E. Pescott. il C S Mon M p 18 D 8 '37

California

Palm to pine. M. P. McMillin. il Nature M 30:230-2 O '37

San Miguel island. T. D. A. Cockerell. il Sci Mo 46:180-7 F '38

Under the vine and fig tree. il C S Mon M p 12 Je 2 '37

California, Lower

To the land of the cirio. C. Shelton. il Nature M 31:136-40 Mr '38

Vegetation on shell mounds. P. Meigs, 3d. Science ns 87:346 Ap 15 '38

China

Chinese lohon plant. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 15 '37

Colorado

Drought and the fungous flora of Colorado. P. F. Shope. Science ns 84:155; 86:177 Ag 14 '36, Ag 20 '37

Trees of the Mesa Verde cliff-dwellers. C. R. Markley. il Nature M 30:102-4 Ag '37

Florida

Torreya taxifolia. Science N L 32:60 Jl 24 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12 Jl 2 '37

Kenya colony

Orchid hunting in Kenya. C S Mon M p 13 O 26 '38

Madagascar

Traveler's tree, ravenala madagascariensis. E. P. Hoffman. il Nature M 30:281 N '37

Mexico

Mexico, land of the cactuses. E. C. Hummel. il Nature M 30:207-8 O '37

Michigan

Relic flora in relation to glaciation in the Keweenaw peninsula of Michigan. S. G. Bergquist. Science ns 86:53-5 Jl 16 '37

Westward ho! for red sally. L. S. Helmick. il Nature M 30:140-1 S '37

Montana

Flowers of the American Alps. C. W. Regan. il Country Life 76:70-1+ Je '39

New Jersey

Pine Barren beauty. L. B. Wilder. il House & Gard 72:74-5+ O; 88+ N '37

New Mexico

Uncle Sam's biggest sand pile and what can grow there. F. W. Emerson. il Nature M 30:217-19 O '37

New York (state)

New York state museum. C. S. Gager. Sci Mo 46:71-9 Ja '38

North Carolina

Quest for galax-leaved shortia. M. Yancey. il Nature M 31:403-4 Ag '38

Ohio

Growth of natural vegetation as water cultures; floating island of unusual vegetation located in Buckeye lake, near Columbus. Dachnowski-Stokes. il map Sci Mo 48:232-7 Mr '39

Panama

Flora of the Republic of Panama: water colors. M. L. Evans. Bul Pan Am Union 73:48-9 Ja '39

Pennsylvania

Study of the distribution of the ferns and flowering plants of Pennsylvania. Science ns 89:429-30 My 12 '39

South Africa

Plant hunting in the African veld. il C S Mon M p 14 My 11 '38

Plants that mimic stones: pleiospilos and lithops. H. A. Van Cott. il Am Home 19:32+ F '38

Sausage tree, kigelia pinnata, a native of South Africa. G. R. Bishop. il Nature M 31:21 Ja '38

Success with South Africans. V. Richwagen. il Am Home 19:27+ Mr '38

South America

Carnauba palm and its wax. W. N. Walmsley, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:31-42 Ja '39

Wax palms. M. L. Bomhard. bibliog il maps tab Smithson Rept 1936:303-24; Abstract. Science N L 32:389 D 18 '37

See also

South American botanical congress

Southwestern states

Flowering wonders of the desert. O. Arnold. Travel 71:17-19+ Je '38

Screw bean. D. J. Morris. il Nature M 32:188 Ap '39

Tahiti

Des fleurs de Tahiti. R. B. Carr. il Country Life 72:37-9 Jl '37

United States

Diary of a plain dirt gardener. H. R. O'Brien. Bet Hom & Gard 16:78-82 Je '38

Nature's own gardens. F. J. Taylor. il map Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15+ Je '38

Some spring flowers. il Nature M 32:265-8 My '39

Weeds above the snow. E. L. Palmer. il Nature M 31:597-604 D '38

BOTANY—*Continued*

Utah

Has Utah lost claim to the lower Sonoran zone? W. P. Cottam. Science ns 85:563 Je 11 '37
Lower Sonoran in Utah; reply to W. P. Cottam. F. R. Fosberg. Science ns 87:39-40 Ja 14 '38
Lower Sonoran in southwestern Utah. A. M. Woodbury. Science ns 87:484-5 My 27 '38

Vermont

Orchid hunting in the Vermont woods. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p 15 Ag 10 '38

Western states

Blooms of the desert night. E. N. Johnson. il Nature M 31:22-4 Ja '38
Little bulbs from the West. A. McCully. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:65+ O '37
Visits with western alpine flowers, Rocky Mountain park and Pike's peak. W. C. Wilson. il Nature M 31:370-2+ Je '38

BOTANY, Economic
Vegetable Cinderellas. F. Thone. Science N L 35:286 My 6 '39
See also
Agricultural exploration and explorers
Botany, Medical
Grasses

BOTANY, Medical
Ephedra, valuable drug, can be grown on Badlands. Science N L 33:101 F 12 '38
Herbal. Fortune 16:24+ N '37
Medicine from the farm. S. Tiernan. il Nation's Bus 26:98 Je '38
Old-time remedies. St N 66:27 F '39
Should grow drug plants. Science N L 33:302 My 7 '38
Stabilization of drug plants should follow lead of foods. Science N L 32:119 Ag 21 '37
See also
Herbs

BOTEL TOBAGO
Tropical isle. J. Marshall. il Collier's 101:27-8+ Mr 19 '38

BOTFLIES
As the bot flies. Read Digest 33:68-9 Ag '38
Fastest insect. R. C. Andrews. Lit Digest 124:27-8 N 13 '37
Man still champion of the air; Dr I. Langmuir smashes reputation of the deer bot-fly. Sci Am 160:41 Ja '39
Speed of the deer fly, the botfly (cephenomyia pratti) I. Langmuir. Science ns 87:233-4 Mr 11 '38; Same cond. Time 31:44+ Mr 21 '38; Science N L 33:201 Mr 26 '38

BOTHWELL, Charles Wayne
Allied for accomplishment. Canad M 90:45+ N '38
Watch 'em grow. Canad M 91:40-1+ F '39

BOTHWELL, James Hepburn, 4th earl of
Lord Bothwell and Mary, queen of Scots, by R. Gore-Browne. Review
Sat R Lit 16:11 Jl 10 '37. C. D. Abbott

BOTKIN, Benjamin Albert
Highway west; poem. New Repub 92:264 O 13 '37

BOTKIN, Gleb
Imperial discipline. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 30 '37

BOTSFORD, Harry
Fun of fishing. St N 64:22-3+ Je; 15-16+ Jl '37
Picnics give a man a chance! Am Home 18:42+ Jl '37

BOTSFORD, Jay Barrett
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:977 Jl '38

BOTSFORD, Samuel Booth
Opposition of the interests of the Niagara frontier to the regional planning bills. Cong Digest 17:30-2 Ja '38

BOTT, Edward Alexander
Portrait
Bet Hom & Gard 16:28 Ja '38

BOTTLES
Barbers' bottles recommended. E. Colley. il Am Home 20:12+ Jl '38
Bottle-phone, a novel musical instrument. L. B. Robbins. il diags Pop Mech 69:293 F '38
Cavalier's hip-flasks; they had them too. G. Edgerton. il Arts & Dec 49:12-13 D '38
See also
Glass container industry

BOTTOME, Phyllis (Mrs Ernan Forbes Dennis)
I accuse. . . New Repub 97:232-3 D 28 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:10 O 15 '38

BOTTOMLEY, Myrl Elijah
Walk talks. Bet Hom & Gard 17:77+ My '39

BOTTRALL, Ronald
Exhortation to the cloistered; Darkened windows; poems. Poetry 53:78-81 N '38

BOTULISM
Incitants of human botulism. E. L. Hazen. Science ns 87:413 My 6 '38

BOUCHER, Chauncey Samuel
Disciple of Hutchins. por Newsweek 12:20 Jl 18 '38

BOUCHER, Frank
Lone Ranger. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 101:22+ F 12 '38

BOUCHER, Pierre
In honor of her lord and master; photographs. Travel 72:14-16 Ap '39

BOUCK, Zeh
Why I hate the country. No Am 247 no 1:121-9 [Mr] '39

BOUDOIRS. See Dressing rooms

BOUDREAU, Frank George
Co-ordination of research in home economics with public health in the field of nutrition. J Home Econ 30:677-83 D '38
International coöperation in hygiene. Am J Pub Health 27:1102-7 N '37
Microbes know no frontiers. por(p64) Rotarian 51:26-8 S '37
—and Kruse, H. D.
Malnutrition, a challenge and an opportunity. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:427-33 My '39

BOULANGER, Nadia
Meaning of a musical education; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 55:648+ O '37
Frenchwoman conducts. por Newsweek 13:36 F 13 '39
Philharmonic-symphony concerts. Musician 44:45 Mr '39
Skirted conductor. por Time 31:44-6 F 28 '38
Up the musical scale. E. Gilhagen. por Ind Woman 17:83-4 Mr '38

BOULDER, Colorado
Running ice water. il C S Mon M p 14 Ag 24 '38

BOULDER dam project. See Colorado river—Boulder dam project

BOULEVARDS. See Parkways

BOULWARE, L. R.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:79 S '37

BOUNDARIES
Fixed national boundaries likely to bring about war. Science N L 33:244 Ap 16 '38
See also subhead Boundaries under names of countries, e.g. Salvador—Boundaries

BOUQUETS
Bouquets for colonials. il House & Gard 72:54-5 N '37
Tuzzy muzzy's return. M. Quigley. il House & Gard 72:59+ Jl '37
Way with bouquets. M. C. Walker. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:8-9+ Ag '38

BOURBONS got the blues; drama. See Moss, C. and Hailparn, D.

BOURGEOIS, Contented. H. C. Pell. No Am 245 no2:340-9 [Je] '38

BOURGEOISIE. See Middle class

BOURGOGNE, Adrien Jean Baptiste François
General and sergeant in Russia, 1812. D. D. Calvin. Queen's Q 45 no4:466-77 [N] '38

BOURINOT, Arthur Stanley
Outcasts; poem. Canad Forum 18:308 Ja '39

BOURKE-WHITE, Margaret. See White, M. B.

BOURNE, Aleck William
Portrait
Newsweek 12:29 Ag 1 '38
Test case; English law. por Time 32:17 Ag 1 '38

BOURQUE, Edith
Country doctor; story. Cath World 145:576-83 Ag '37
Meet the O'Connors; story. Cath World 147:65-70 Ap '38

BOUSHALL, Thomas Callendine
American way. Vital Speeches 5:457-60 My 15 '39
Responsibility of private enterprise. Vital Speeches 4:725-7 S 15 '38

BOUSSINGAULT, Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudonné
Agronomic science, 1838-1938. A. B. Beaumont. Science ns 88:453 N 11 '38

BOUTELL, Mrs Anita
Portrait
Pub W 133:848 F 12 '38

BOUTELL, Clarence B.
England's other crisis. Pub W 135:1426-9 Ap 15 '39

BOUTWELL, William Dow
Brave New World broadcasts. Sch Life 23:70-2 N '37
Pan American day; with list of material available for programs. Sch Life 23:256-7 Mr '38
Trends in education by radio. Sch Life 24:232+ My '39
Write we must. por(Mr 4) Scholastic 34:23E-24E Mr 4; 25E Mr 18; 23E+ Ap 22; 29E My 13 '39
Portrait
Sch Life 22:299 Je '37

BOUYOUCOS, George John, and Mick, A. H.
Method for obtaining a continuous measurement of soil moisture under field conditions. Science ns 89:252 Mr 17 '39

BOVARD, Oliver Kirby
Bovard retires: spark plug of Post-dispatch clashes with Pulitzer. Newsweek 12:24-5 Ag 8 '38
Greatest managing editor. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:142-3 Ag 13 '38
Sealed envelope: Bovard's retirement from St Louis post-dispatch. por Time 32:28-9 Ag 8 '38

BOVEY, Wilfrid
French Canada and the problem of Quebec. 19th Cent 123:21-35 Ja '38

BOVINE mastitis. See Mastitis

BOVINE tubercle bacillus. See Tuberculosis bacilli

BOVINE tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis in cattle

BOVY, Vina
Portrait
Musician 43:12 Ja '38

BOW and arrow
Arrow fletcher. G. Welch. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:346 O '37
Arrows matched on this homemade tester. il diags Pop Mech 70:311 Ag '38
Happy hunting grounds for bow-and-arrow sportsmen; Eight mile game reserve in the state of Washington. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 134:108-10 My '39
Homemade fletching tool feathers arrows perfectly. A. P. Lane. il Pop Sci 135:166-8 Jl '39
Whistling arrows. J. A. Emmett. il St N 64:40 S '37
See also
Archery
Crossbow

BOWDEN, Witt
Freedom for wage earners. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:185-209 N '38
Labor in depression and recovery, 1929 to 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:1045-81 N '37
Productivity, hours, and compensation of railroad labor, 1933 to 1936. Monthly Labor R 45:78-101 Jl '37
Productivity of labor in Great Britain. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:347-69, 815-16 Je, D '37
Productivity of labor: note on terminology and method. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:857-63 D '38
Wages and hours in 1938. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 48:509-30 Mr '39

BOWDITCH, Henry Pickering
Henry Pickering Bowditch, physiologist. W. B. Cannon. Science ns 87:471-4 My 27 '38

BOWDOIN, Charles Daniel
Gastrointestinal disorder not proved to be water-borne. Am J Pub Health 28:744 Je '38

BOWEN, Alice
Sculptured crystal tables from the mid-Pacific. Arts & Dec 47:10-13 D '37

BOWEN, Mrs Catherine Shober (Drinker)
Ballet with red flags. Atlan 161:479-87 Ap '38
Bring them up with music. Woman's H C 65:36 O '38
I want my child to know music. Woman's H C 65:28 Je '38
Music comes to America. Atlan 163:591-602 My '39
Paradise for artists. por Mag Art 31:200-1+ Ap '38
Satisfactions of leisure. Woman's H C 64:15-16 D '37
What shall they play? Woman's H C 65:50 D '38

BOWEN, Elizabeth (Mrs Alan Cameron)
Queer heart; story. Liv Age 355:517-23 F '39
Biographical sketch. por Time 33:65 Ja 30 '39
Is the British novel dead? P. Bentley. Sat R Lit 19:3-4 Ja 28 '39
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 F 25 '39
Sat R Lit 19:6 Ja 21 '39

BOWEN, George
White yogi of Bombay. R. E. Speer. por Mis R 61:215-19 My '38

BOWEN, Ira Sprague
Portrait
Time 32:53 O 17 '38

BOWEN, Mrs Joseph Tilton. See Bowen, L. H.

BOWEN, Louise Hadduck (de Koven) (Mrs Joseph Tilton Bowen)
Mrs Bowen's Chicago; excerpts from address at eightieth birthday party. Survey 75:107 Ap '39
Chicago's Mrs Bowen. H. C. Baker. por Survey 75:106 Ap '39
Letters of a woman citizen. A. Hamilton. por Survey G 27:282-3 My '38

BOWEN, Norman Levi
Geology and chemistry. Science ns 89:135-9 F 17 '39
Portrait
Fortune 16:145 D '37

BOWEN, Ruby
Queen of the desert night. Read Digest 33:79-80 S '38

BOWER, Helen Frazee-. See Frazee-Bower, H.

BOWER, Roy E. B.
Industrial relations in Sweden. Monthly Labor R 45:56-64 Jl '37

BOWER, Viola
English unit in biography for the upper grades. El Sch J 38:272-7 D '37

BOWER-SHORE, Clifford
Colour changes in fish. Contemp 155:611-17 My '39

BOWER birds
Hint for home decorators. C S Mon M p 13 Ap 13 '38

BOWERMAN, E. P. See Walker, W. F. jt. auth.

BOWERMAN, George Franklin
Washington plans new library. Library J 63:390 My 15 '38

BOWERMAN, Sarah G. memorial association

Sarah G. Bowerman memorial association. Library J 63:595 Ag '38

BOWERS, Charles A.

Obituary

Nat Educ Assn J 27:94 Mr '38

BOWERS, Glenn A.

Unemployment insurance. Vital Speeches 4:389-94 Ap 15 '38

BOWERS, John Hugh

Kansas Court of industrial relations; excerpt on compulsory arbitration. Cong Digest 16:302-5 D '37

BOWERS, William

Where do we go from here? Criticism

Commonweal 29:161 D 2 '38

Newsweek 12:20 N 28 '38

BOWERS, William H.

Course of study in industrial-arts cabinet-making. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:236-7 Je '39 (to be cont)

BOWES, Edward

Opportunity night. por Time 33:30 Ap 3 '39

BOWES, Fern H.

Anecdotal behavior record in measuring progress in character. El Sch J 39:431-5 F '39

BOWES-LYON, Cecilia (Cavendish-Bentinck) countess of Strathmore and Kinghorne. See Strathmore and Kinghorne, C.

BOWFINS

American bowfin, a living fossil. H. R. Whitridge. il Nature M 30:161-3 S '37

BOWIE, Beverley

Let's get this settled. New Repub 94:267-8 Ap 6 '38

BOWIE, William

Otto Hilgard Tittmann. Science ns 88:292-4 S 30 '38

Shape and size of the earth. Sci Mo 47:506-10 D '38

Award to Dr Bowie by the Queen of the Netherlands. Science ns 87:9 Ja 7 '38

BOWING, Harry Herman, and Fricke, R. E.

X-rays and radium in medicine. Hygeia 16:33-5 Ja '38

BOWING. See Violin playing

BOWKER, Richard Rogers

Bowker memorial. K. Brown. Library J 63:277 Ap 1 '38

BOWLIN, James A.

Attitudes toward reasons for discharge of teachers. Sch R 46:532-8 S '38

BOWLING

Bowl and keep fit. P. W. Kearney. il Woman's H C 65:93 Ap '38

Bowl-O, a table top bowling game. il diags Pop Mech 69:131-2 Ja '38

For bigger bowling. Business Week p34 Ag 21 '37

Without a miss. Time 33:26 Ap 3 '39

BOWLING on the green

Lawn bowlers. Time 30:32-3 Ag 23 '37

That's the shot! F. W. Rehbock. il Recreation 32:405-6+ O '38

BOWLING pins

Bowling pin as a drawing problem. R. R. Bedker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:39 Ja '39

BOWLS

Fun with maple bowls. D. R. Van Horn. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:48-9+ Ja '38

Indian ladles, bowls and drinking cups; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:306 S '37

BOWLS (game) See Bowling on the green

BOWMAN, Bernadette

Catholic poetry of today. Commonweal 27:293-5 Ja 7 '38

BOWMAN, Charles A.

Canadian broadcasting. Queen's Q 44 no4:504-9 [N] '37

BOWMAN, Everett

Odd. por Am M 126:92 N '38

BOWMAN, Hazel McGee

Beyond this door; poem. Pict R 40:23 Mr '39

BOWMAN, Heath

Portrait

Pub W 135:870 F 25 '39

BOWMAN, Mrs Heath. See Bowman, J.

BOWMAN, Isaiah

Graduate school. Sch & Soc 49:28-30 Ja 7 '39

Portrait

Newsweek 11:29 Ja 10 '38

BOWMAN, Jacob Warren

Bowman's bubbles. por Time 30:60 S 13 '37

BOWMAN, Jefferson (Mrs Heath Bowman)

Portrait

Pub W 135:870 F 25 '39

BOWMAN, Lewis

Old Mill farm. Country Life 76:63-6 My '39

BOWMAN, Patricia

Up she goes; rise of Patricia Bowman, prima ballerina. D. Ducas. por Collier's 103:30-1 F 4 '39

BOWRON, Fletcher

Portrait

Time 32:12 S 26 '38

BOWS, Violin. See Violin bows

BOX looms. See Looms

BOX turtles. See Turtles

BOXER indemnities

Boxer indemnity; will change in American policy be necessary? Sch & Soc 48:438-9 O 1 '38

BOXER uprising, 1900. See China—History—Boxer uprising, 1900

BOXERS (dogs) See Dogs

BOXES

Desk set in copper: stamp box. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:250-1 Je '38

Oval-shaped novelty box turned on the lathe. il diags Pop Sci 134:150 Ap '39

Storage box holds 7,400 feet of amateur film. M. M. Moreno. il diags Pop Sci 133:82-3 S '38

See also

Bandboxes

Mail boxes

BOXES, Shadow. See Shadow boxes

BOXING

Afternoon on Eighth avenue; Stillman's gym. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:51-2 Je 18 '38

Jacobs carnival. il Time 30:39 O 4 '37

Seen and heard; amateur boxing tournaments. R. E. Danielson. Country Life 74:75+ Je '38

See also

Prize fighting

BOXING in art. See Sports in art

BOXING masks

New type boxing mask prevents head injuries. C. Hansen. il diags Pop Sci 132:79 Ap '38

BOXWOOD

Pests which attack boxwood. House B 81:62 Ja '39

BOY choirs. See Choirs

BOY leaves home; story. See Davis, C. B.

BOY meets gorilla; story. See Fenton, Frank

BOY next door; story. See Parrott, K. U.

BOY police. See Junior police

BOY scout; story. See Lees, H.

BOY scouts

Boy scout reading. Library J 63:505 Je 15 '38

Comparison of school records and ratings of Boy scouts and non-scouts. A. R. Monson and H. R. Douglass. tabs Sch R 45:764-8 D '37

Jamboree. il Lit Digest 123:28-9 Jl 3 '37

Kids and coppers, not in headlines; Kansas City police-scout troops. N. M. Clark. il Rotarian 51:28-31 Ag '37

Lessons of peace; Boy scout jamboree. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 22:289 Je '37

National jamboree. Time 30:14-16 Jl 12 '37

BOY who fell into India; story. See Buck, O. M.

BOYAJIAN, Zabelle C.
Missolonghi. Contemp 153:711-17 Je '38

BOYCE, Bruce
Portrait
Musician 43:69 Ap '38
Musician 43:176 O '38

BOYCE Thompson institute for plant research
Scientist's dream garden. W. Evans. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:14-15+ Jl '37

BOYCOTT
Boycotts new and old. L. A. Bennett. il Scholastic 33:28S N 12 '38
Labor boycott suit; electrical companies press case against A.F.L. local. Business Week p24 O 23 '37
Labor boycotts; electrical union bars materials of certain manufacturers. Business Week p43-4 Ja 22 '38
Labor boycotts grow; New York state court sustains use of secondary weapon by unions. Business Week p23 N 20 '37
Labor disputes and a boycott; Donnelly garment company and the International ladies' garment workers' union. Business Week p28+ N 13 '37

BOYCOTT, International
Abetting the crime. L. de Brouckere. Cur Hist 48:50 My '38
Against the boycott. N. Thomas; F. B. Fisher. Christian Cent 54:1532-3 D 8 '37
Anti-Japanese boycott spreads. il Business Week p24+ Ja 8 '38
Boycott, a false remedy. J. N. Sayre. Christian Cent 54:1388-9 N 10 '37
Boycott business, anti-Japanese. Time 31:58-9 Ja 10 '38
Boycott grows; movement against Japanese goods. Nation 145:364-5 O 9 '37
Boycott is winning. Nation 146:33-4 Ja 8 '38
Boycott Japanese goods! Nation 145:211-12 Ag 28 '37
Boycott of Japanese silk. New Repub 93:61 N 24 '37
Boycott road to war. Am Mercury 43:219-23 F '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:12 F 5 '38
Boycottee no. 3; Austria joins Japan and Reich as target of American buyers. Newsweek 11:37 Ap 4 '38
Case for the boycott of Japanese goods. Nation 145:492-3 N 6 '37
Case for the boycott; reply. H. Ortner. Nation 145:627 D 4 '37
Does the boycott hurt American labor? Nation 146:145-6 F 5 '38
Don't buy silk! Nation 145:335-6 O 2 '37
Embargoes and boycotts. Commonweal 29:309-10 Ja 13 '39
Issues and men: boycott Germany. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:350 Mr 25 '39
Jap boycott feeble. Business Week p25+ D 4 '37
Japan and the Christian conscience. R. Niebuhr. Christian Cent 54:1390-1 N 10 '37
Japan fears a boycott. F. Utley. Nation 145:341-2 O 2 '37
Let's mind our own business. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:421-2 Ap 15 '39
Memory train. Atlan 161:264-5 F '38
Obnoxious practice; evading the boycott against German imports into the U.S. Time 30:64+ N 22 '37
Open letter to the Christian people of America and Great Britain; proposal for economic withdrawal. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 54:1386-8 N 10 '37
Pacifists also may be relativists and realists; reply to E. S. Jones, R. Niebuhr and J. N. Sayre. F. W. Fischer. Christian Cent 54:1496-7 D 1 '37
Proposed boycott against Japan; with pro and con discussion of every phase of private and official boycotts, embargoes and sanctions. Cong Digest 17:101-28 Ap '38
Scientist group boycotts German apparatus. Science N L 35:216 Ap 8 '39
Shopping guide for boycotters. J. Lyon. Nation 145:427-8 O 23 '37
Should we boycott Japan? pro and con. Read Digest 32:107-12 F '38
Widening the boycott. Nation 146:173-4 F 12 '38
Would a boycott stop Japan? New Repub 93:296-7 Ja 19 '38

BOYD, Charles Newell
Chorale prelude voluntaries. Etude 56:404 Je '38
Interesting sources of some famous hymn tunes. Etude 56:258-9 Ap '38
Tuners or voicers. Etude 56:405 Je '38
Obituary
Etude por 55:426 Jl '37

BOYD, Eric Forbes
Playwrights courageous. C S Mon M p5 F 9 '38
Right of way for the scorcher. C S Mon M p6 Je 29 '38
Sun never sets on gypsies. C S Mon M p5 N 3 '37

BOYD, Ernest Augustus
All the perfumes of Arabia. Sat R Lit 18:6 Je 11 '38
Can intellectuals be Marxists? For Affairs 17:128-36 O '38
Edmund Wilson's essays. Sat R Lit 17:10 Mr 26 '38
Muses join the picket line. Am Mercury 45:409-13 D '38
United affront. Am Mercury 42:275-83 N '37
Willard Huntington Wright. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ap 22 '39

BOYD, James
Bitter creek; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 O 15; 18-19 O 22; 20-1 O 29; 20-1 N 5; 26-7 N 12; 28 N 19; 27 N 26; 26 D 3 '38
Civic crisis; story. Am Mercury 41:468-80 Ag '37
American first editions, comp. by F. Stone. Pub W 135:1461 Ap 15 '39
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:96 O 8 '38
Sat R Lit 17:1 D 18 '37

BOYD, Julian Parks
Rich Poor Richard. Va Q R 15 no 1:134-7 [Ja] '39

BOYD, Louise Arner
Honored by the American geographical society. por Newsweek 12:2 D 12 '38
Icewoman. il por Am M 126:88 O '38

BOYD, Mrs Madeleine Elise (Reynier)
Portrait
Time 33:59 Ja 16 '39

BOYD, Nancy, pseud. See Millay, E. St V.

BOYD, Paul Prentice
Entrance requirements for the tax-supported liberal arts college. Sch & Soc 46:737-41 D 11 '37

BOYD, Ruth
Give us Spanish. Sch & Soc 49:451-2 Ap 8 '39

BOYD, Rutherford
Three types of design. Mag Art 30:434-9 Jl '37

BOYD, William Kenneth
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:754 Ap '38

BOYDEN, Amanda
Changing Shanghai. Nat Geog M 72:485-508 O '37

BOYDEN caves
Marvels in stone. il C S Mon M p 14 S 1 '37

BOYER, Charles
Portrait as Napoleon. Theatre Arts Mo 21:958 D '37

BOYER, Gaeta Wold
Peace mandate of the people. C S Mon M p3 S 8 '37

BOYER, Philip, Jr
Where's the fire? Am M 125:28-9+ Mr '38

BOYER, Ralph L.
Landlocked salmon; drypoint. Country Life 74:53 Ag '38

BOYER, Richard Owen
They're in the army now. Read Digest 32:86-90 Je '38

BOYKIN, Eleanor
Reading gains in pedagogical importance. Educa 58:350-2 F '38

BOYLAN, John J.
Portrait
Mag Art 31:348 Je '38

BOYLE, Charles Frederick
Fulfillment; poem. Canad Bookm 20:19 Je '38
Moment of triumph; story. Canad Bookm 20:6-8 O '38

BOYLE, Dorothy E.
As simple as that...? poem. Pict R 38:68 Ag '37

BOYLE, Sir Edward
Bulgaria, 1939. Contemp 155:409-15 Ap '39

BOYLE, James Ernest
Battle of milk. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ N 13 '37
Let's find out about big business. Nation's Bus 25:30-2+ Je '37
Plea for a single six-year term for the president. Cong Digest 17:154 My '38
Strong medicine for sick farming. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 2 '38

BOYLE, Kay (Mrs Laurence Vail)
Anschluss; story. Harper 178:474-83 Ap '39
Communication to Nancy Cunard; poem. New Repub 91:126-7 Je 9 '37
Katherine Mansfield: a reconsideration. New Repub 92:309 O 20 '37
Contemporary poetry. Time 32:43 D 26 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:29 Ag 1 '38

BOYLSTON, Elise Reid
Building of a locomotive in the third grade. Sch Arts 38:279 Ap '39
First grade builds a post office. Sch Arts 37:293 Je '38
Holidays in art. Sch Arts 38:72 O '38
Hot lands. Sch Arts 38:282 Ap '39
Indian pueblo comes to school. Sch Arts 38:66-7 O '38
Playhouse. Sch Arts 37:280-1 My '38
Spool sculpture. Sch Arts 38:133 D '38
Third grade builds a theater. Sch Arts 38:101 N '38
Toy shop. Sch Arts 38:105 N '38

BOYNTON, Damon, and others
Are there different critical oxygen concentrations for the different phases of root activity? Science ns 88:569-70 D 16 '38

BOYNTON, P. W.
If you're looking for a job by mail; interview. J. Coyne. Scholastic 32:7-8+ My 14 '38

BOYS
Big business for little men. G. S. Viereck. il Nation's Bus 27:33-4+ F '39
Bill is growing up. E. Gaskyl. il Rotarian 52:22-4 Ap '38
Boy dates girl (cont) G. Head. Scholastic 31:12 S 18; 33 S 25; 9+ O 2; 10+ O 9; 12+ O 23; 8+ D 4; 29+ D 18 '37; 7 Ja 8; 29 Ja 15; 15 Ja 22; 32:33 F 5; 36 F 19; 11 Mr 12; 37 Mr 19; 9+ Ap 2; 10 Ap 30; 9 My 14; 37 My 21 '38
Boy meets art. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:98 D '37
Boyhood in the eighties. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 30:39-41 My 5 '39
Boys and girls and honor ranks, South Portland, Me. L. C. Day. tabs Sch R 46:288-99 Ap '38
Boy's problem. H. St John. Cath World 147:100 Ap '38
Can the teens take it? competitive sports and the resulting assets and liabilities. J. V. Williams. il Parents M 14:27+ F '39
Car of his own; family finances and your son's safety are concerned when he buys a second-hand car. R. J. Woody. il Parents M 14:18-19+ Mr '39
Counselor must know his boys. D. Camp. Ind Educ M 40:181-4 S '38
Day with Pegasus; story. S. Ross. Queen's Q 45 no2:141-56 [My] '38
Don't send your boy to prep school. L. Morris. Am Mercury 45:177-81 O '38; Discussion. 45:497-9; 46:126-7, 248-9 D '38-F '39
Don't send your son to college. Read Digest 33:13-15 O '38
Etiquette for juniors. B. Pierce. il Parents M 13:24-5+ Ja '38
Fortune survey: women teachers for boys. tabs Fortune 16:103 Jl '37
Free rein. Scrib M 103:103 Ap '38
Getting to know your boy. W. E. Paddock. Parents M 14:38+ Je '39
Give them more rope; providing constructive exercise for children. J. Law. Parents M 14:37 My '39
Hike with Bill. A. I. Tooke. Parents M 14:52+ Ap '39
How to make your son a misfit. G. Shipman. Am Mercury 43:283-8 Mr '38
Hydrophobia. Atlan 162:408 S '38
I like to teach. B. Shepard. Harper 175:299-306 Ag '37
Imagination needs exercise. W. P. Eaton. Library J 63:667-8 S 15 '38
Intelligence and employability; how the boy with the low I.Q. may be started out by the school on the road to successful living. W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:213-14 Jl '37
Little woman; comments from one of them. K. Brown. Am Home 18:8+ N '37
More growing space for boys; ingenious planning uses attic space. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 14:45+ My '39
Mothers make sissies. C. A. Drake. il Ladies H J 55:27+ Mr '38
On the altar of speed. A. E. Parker. il Hygeia 16:1088-90+ D '38
On to Alaska with Buchanan; vacation and a lesson in self-reliance for boys and girls. M. M. Stearns. Read Digest 33:53-6 Ag '38
One father isn't enough: I had eleven! R. Giles. il Rotarian 52:14-16+ Ja '38
Party for little boys. L. F. Greenlaw. il Parents M 14:23+ Mr '39
Recreation council of boys, Two Rivers, Wis. A. Eckley. il Recreation 32:350 S '38
Remaking of a boy. E. North. il Parents M 13:23+ Jl '38
They call it adolescence. B. F. Georgi. il Parents M 13:26+ O '38
This can't be love unless I look so swell; Scholastic student opinion poll. il tabs Scholastic 34:30-1+ F 11 '39
Today's boy and girl. G. D. Brandon. il Recreation 32:23-5+ Ap '38
Turn 'em loose in boats! W. H. Taylor. il Country Life 74:25-8 Jl '38
When boys and girls step out. C. W. Greenwood. Parents M 13:18-19+ D '38
Why don't I grow? C. W. Crampton. il Parents M 13:23-4+ Ag '38

See also
Adolescence
Apprentices
Big brother movement
Boston—Junior police corps
Boy scouts
Home economics for boys
Junior achievement companies
Juvenile delinquency
Metropolitan junior achievement
School children
Sons
Vocational guidance
Youth

BOYS, Migrant
Acceleration and retardation among transient boys. G. E. Outland. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:413-16 Mr 26 '38

BOYS and girls week. See Youth week

BOYS as actors. See Children as actors

BOYS' books. See Children's literature

BOYS' camps
Boy scout in a German youth camp. D. Graham. St N 64:51-2 Je '37
Mother and father and camp. G. F. Denniston. Commonweal 27:714-16 Ap 22 '38
Sea camps. Scrib M 103:102 Ap '38

BOYS' choirs. See Choirs

BOYS' clubs
Better boys at bargain prices; Wilkinsburg boys' club. B. A. Schapper. il Rotarian 52:47 Ja '38
Business of leadership. S. Bates. Survey 73:375-6 D '37
Chance for each chappie; Port Melbourne scout settlement. A. Mitchell. il Rotarian 53:44-5 S '38
Effective safety instruction through boys' clubs. J. T. Shuman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:130-2 Mr '38
High-school sleuths run scientific detective agency: story of the Tri-state detective agency. I. Kostin. il Pop Sci 135:110-13+ Jl '39

BOYS' clubs—*Continued*
It can be done in any city, by a boy's mother. Parents M 13:76 D '38
Leadership, organization and program making in boys' club groups. il Recreation 33:13-19+ Ap '39
Municipal organization in junior club work. J. Fox. Recreation 31:435-6+ O '37
Old Teaser becomes a joiner; story. P. Jared. il Hygeia 16:153-6 F '38
Private museum with a promise: J. T. Fox museum and the Junior explorers' club, Seaford, L.I. R. T. Gardner. il Nature M 30:168-70 S '37
Sportsmanship preferred; training the poor little rich boy for tomorrow's leader. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 15:1012-14+ N '37
Youth and leadership, a plea for a sensible understanding. S. Bates. Vital Speeches 5: 364-8 Ap 1 '39
See also
Boy scouts
Burroughs newsboy's foundation
Four-H clubs
Junior astronomy clubs
New farmers of America

BOYS from Syracuse; musical comedy. See Abbott, George

BOYS' reading. See Children's reading

BOYS' rooms. See Children's rooms; Rooms

BOYS' schools. See Private schools

BOZLER, Emil
Physiological evidence for the syncytial character of smooth muscle. Science ns 86:476 N 19 '37

BOZORTH, Richard Milton
Recent advances in the theory of ferromagnetism. Sci Mo 46:366-71 Ap '38

BRACE, David Kingsley
(comp) Health and physical education; bibliography (cont) Sch R 46:226-7; 47:224-6 Mr '38, Mr '39
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: health and physical education. El Sch J 38:226-7; 39:227-8 N '37, N '38

BRACE, Ernest
American group, inc. Mag Art 31:271-5 My '38
Henry Schnakenberg. Mag Art 31:323-5 Je '38
John Sloan. Mag Art 31:131-5+ Mr '38
Jon Corbino. Mag Art 30:705-9 D '37
William Gropper. Mag Art 30:467-71 Ag '37
Woodstock annual. Mag Art 31:536-7 S '38

BRACE, Robert Neill
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:20 Ja 7 '39

BRACELETS
Bracelet with chased design. W. J. Becker. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:225 Jl '37

BRACHET, Jean
Some oxidative properties of isolated amphibian germinal vesicles. bibliog f Science ns 86:225 S 3 '37

BRACHIAL paralysis. See Paralysis

BRACKEN, Henry Martyn
Obituary
Am J Pub Health 28:1368 N '38

BRACKEN, John
Discovery; poem. Commonweal 29:488 F 24 '39
On living by bread alone; verse. Commonweal 29:73 N 11 '38

BRACKENBURY, Cristopher
Dinner in Valencia. Liv Age 353:252-4 N '37

BRACKET lamps. See Lamps

BRACKETT, Jeffrey Richardson
Joseph Lee and the Massachusetts civic league in later years. Recreation 31:550 D '37

BRACKIN, Elizabeth
Chinese room for little folks. Sch Arts 37: 223-4 Mr '38

BRAD handling. See Nail handling

BRADBURN, Fred
Tax accounting and billing by machine. Am City 53:65 Je '38

BRADBURY, Dorothy E. and Saltzman, Eleanor
Parents, incorporated. Hygeia 17:396-9+ My '39

BRADEN, Charles Samuel
National library of Mexico. Library J 63:186-8 Mr 1 '38

BRADEN, George Walter
Public recreation in resort cities. Recreation 31:312+ Ag '37

BRADEN, Spruille
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 N 23 '38
Fortune 17:134 Je '38
Newsweek 12:19 O 24 '38

BRADFORD, Alfred
Italy has a plan. C S Mon M p2 N 9 '38
Italy looks north. C S Mon M p 1-2 N 16 '38
Italy's expanding empire. C S Mon M p2+ N 23 '38

BRADFORD, Mrs Mary (Davison)
Portrait
Time 31:28 Ap 18 '38

BRADFORD, Roark
Bible-talking mule; story. Collier's 99:20-1 Je 19 '37
Cows in the corn; story. Collier's 102:14-15 O 15 '38
East wind blows in the valley; story. Collier's 102:14-15 D 31 '38
Four-eyed luck; story. Collier's 102:25 N 19 '38
Gentleman from Barbados; story. Collier's 101:19 Ap 23 '38
Guv'mer's green shirt; story. Collier's 103:19 Je 10 '39
Kansas brown; story. Collier's 102:12 D 17 '38
Projeckin' son. Collier's 101:18 Je 4 '38
Promised land; story. Collier's 102:13-14 Ag 20 '38
Seven pins in a candle; story. Collier's 103:18 Ap 29 '39
Sheriff decides; story. Collier's 103:55 My 13 '39
Stepbaby; story. Collier's 102:9-10 Jl 9 '38
Swing low the chariot; story. Collier's 100: 18-19 Ag 28 '37
Too much Texas; story. Collier's 100:14-15 S 25 '37
Wages of Sin-Splitter; story. Collier's 103:25 Mr 11 '39

BRADFORD, Robert F.
Portrait
Time 32:15 S 19 '38

BRADFORD, William L. and Slavin, Betty
Organism resembling hemophilus pertussis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1277-82 D '37

BRADLEY, Albert
Portrait
Fortune 18:45 D '38

BRADLEY, Anne
Graves of living men. Travel 69:36-7+ O '37

BRADLEY, Dwight J.
Church of Christ challenges the city. Mis R 61:333-5 Jl '38

BRADLEY, Mrs Herbert Edwin. See Bradley, M.

BRADLEY, John Hodgdon, 1898-
Compromising with death. Am Mercury 45: 434-8 D '38
Co-operation in nature. Yale R ns 27 no4:712-32 [Je] '38
Enemies are valuable. Am Mercury 44:302-6 Jl '38
Gentle art of getting on. Am Scholar 7 no2: 144-52 [Ap] '38
Man's unique discontent. Forum 98:248-53 N '37
Patterns of success. Yale R ns 27 no2:315-31 [D] '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:15 O 15 '38

BRADLEY, Mary (Hastings) (Mrs Herbert Edwin Bradley)
Afternoon performance; story. Pict R 39:16-17 D '37
American father; story. Pict R 40:79-90 O '38
Bystander; story. Pict R 38:9-11 Jl '37
From this day forward; story. Pict R 39:12-13 Ja '38

BRADLEY, Mary—*Continued*
Girl ought to be told; story. Pict R 40:10-11 Ja '39
Husbands take warning; story. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1 Ja 8 '38
Key; story. Pict R 39:7-9 My '38
Life of the party; story. Pict R 38:10-11 S '37
Morning has a way; story. Good H 107:32-3 D '38

BRADLEY, Mary Alice. See Doyle, M. H. jt. auth.

BRADLEY, Phillips
Constitution, the Court, and the people. Ref Shelf 11 no4:89-103 '37
Storm warnings of conflict. Ann Am Acad 192:15-23 Jl '37

BRADLEY, Ruth
Ideas we've liked. Wilson Bul 13:159 O '38

BRADLEY, Vere
Library exhibits in three dimensions. Library J 63:96-7 F 1 '38

BRADLEY, Vincent P.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 27:35 Ja '39

BRADLEY, W. B. and others
Oat hay poisoning. Science ns 89:365 Ap 21 '39

BRADLEY, W. R.
How to evade income taxes. Am Mercury 44:459-60 Ag '38

BRADLEY, William Aspenwall
Obituary
Pub W 135:393 Ja 28 '39

BRADLEY, Wilmot Hyde
Biography of an ancient American lake. bibliog Sci Mo 42:421-30 My '36; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:279-89
Mediterranean sediments and pleistocene sea levels. bibliog f Science ns 88:376-9 O 21 '38

BRADMAN, Donald George
Australians go wild as great Don Bradman hits midseason form. il por Newsweek 13:29 Ja 23 '39

BRADSHAW, Ann
How to build or remodel without a divorce. Bet Hom & Gard 16:6-7+ Ag '38
Plan for a flower bar. Bet Hom & Gard 16:42 D '37

BRADSHAW, Catherine Pauline
Second station: Jesus is made to bear His cross; poem. Cath World 148:662-3 Mr '39
Third station: Jesus falls the first time; poem. Cath World 147:60-1 Ap '38
What do they think of Mussolini? Commonweal 27:127 N 26 '37

BRADSHAW, George
In the sunshine; story. Ladies H J 54:16-17 Ag '37

BRADT, T. W.
How to start a successful photo finishing business in the country. Am Phot 32:828-30 N '38

BRADWAY, John Saeger
Development of regulation. Ann Am Acad 196:181-8 Mr '38

BRADWAY, Katherine Preston
Is your child up to scale? Parents M 14:15+ F '39

BRADY, Alfred
Gun-crazy; story of the ruthless Brady gang; ed. by C. R. Cooper. J. E. Hoover. il por Am M 125:36-7+ Mr '38

BRADY, Cyrus Townsend, 1887-
Lively theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 23:355-8 My '39
Why only one Latin American has received a Nobel prize. Bul Pan Am Union 72:14-19 Ja '38

BRADY, Dorothy
Realistic approach to teaching clothing expenditures. J Home Econ 30:612-16 N '38

BRADY, Genevieve (Garvan) See Macaulay, G.

BRADY, Mariel
First date; story. Good H 106:34-7 My '38
Something practical; story. Good H 108:34-5 Ja '39

BRADY, Matthew B.
Photo by Brady. il por Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ja 7 '39

BRADY, R. R.
Wash your traffic-signal glasses. Am City 54:85 Ja '39

BRADY, Robert Alexander
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:13 Jl 17 '37

BRAEMAR games. See Sports—Scotland

BRAGDON, Elspeth
Commuting, by canoe. Scrib M 103:95 Ap '38
Little boy found; verse. Parents M 13:38 My '38

BRAGG, Arthur N.
Protozoan ecology. Science ns 86:307-8 O 1 '37

BRAGG, Laura Mary
Berkshire reopening. il por Mag Art 30:446-7 Jl '37

BRAGG, Sir William Henry
Address introducing the Pilgrim trust lecturer. Science ns 88:611 D 30 '38
Address of the president of the Royal society. Science ns 88:579-83 D 23 '38
Award of the medals of the Royal society. Science ns 86:576-8 D 24 '37
Faults of science application lie in lack of morality. Science N L 35:282 My 6 '39
History in the archives of the Royal society. Science ns 89:445-53 My 19 '39
Infra-microscopic magnitudes. Sci Mo 46:146-9 F '38
Pilgrim trust lectures. Science ns 86:589 D 24 '37
Degrees conferred by the University of Edinburgh; citation. Science ns 86:117 Ag 6 '37
Portrait
Sci Mo 45:568 D '37
Science N L 35:277 My 6 '39

BRAGG, William Lawrence
British Nobelist invents substitute for X-ray eye, makes visible arrangement of atom in a crystal. Science N L 35:283 My 6 '39
Fifth director. por(cover) Time 32:37-40 O 3 '38
New director of the Cavendish laboratory. C. P. Haskins. il por Sci Mo 47:475-7 N '38

BRAHMS, Johannes
Ballade, op. 10, no. 1 of Brahms; with score. M. Hambourg. por Etude 56:722, 730-1 N '38
Two masterworks for the violin: Concerto. P. Stoeving. Etude 56:52-3 Ja '38

BRAIDED rugs. See Rugs

BRAILLE system. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

BRAILOWSKY, Alexander
For Chopin devotees, his 169 works in 6 sittings. por Newsweek 11:22 Ja 31 '38

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel
Blackshirts in Libya. New Repub 98:124-5 Mr 8 '39
Blackshirts in Tunisia. New Repub 98:38-9 F 15 '39
Britain approaches the Führer. New Repub 93:190-2 D 22 '37
Britain blunders in Spain. Cur Hist 47:40-4 O '37
British Labor's lost chances. New Repub 94:348-50 Ap 27 '38
Does Chamberlain mean business? New Repub 99:66-8 My 24 '39
English people's front? New Repub 97:193-5 D 21 '38
Europe's power politics. New Repub 92:290-2 O 20 '37
Impressions of Spain. New Repub 91:119-21, 152-4 Je 9-16 '37
Should Palestine be divided? New Repub 92:97-9 S 1 '37
Tory policy of peace. New Repub 95:90-2 Je 1 '38
What Chamberlain is trying to do. New Repub 96:119-21 S 7 '38
What has happened in the USSR? New Repub 91:323-5 Jl 28 '37
Why England capitulated. New Repub 96:322-3 O 26 '38

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel—*Continued*

Why Hitler's bluff succeeds. New Repub 94:118-19 Mr 9 '38

Will Chamberlain stick it out? New Repub 98:295-6 Ap 19 '39

BRAILSFORD, Mrs Henry Noel. See Leighton, C.

BRAIN

Abnormal brain wave patterns; abstracts. Science ns 87:sup 11 Je 10 '38; Science N L 33:394 Je 18 '38

Brain collection. Time 30:44 S 27 '37

Brain from fish to man; series of culminating phases in evolution. F. Tilney. il tabs diags Sci Mo 45:289-306, 415-26 O-N '37

Brain metabolism during the hypoglycemic treatment of schizophrenia. H. E. Himwich and others. Science ns 86:271 S 17 '37

Brain mysteries. Newsweek 13:33 Je 5 '39

Brain wave studies helping against drug addiction. Science N L 34:342 N 26 '38

Brain waves and the diagnosis of tumors. Science ns 87:sup9 Mr 25 '38; Same. Science N L 33:228 Ap 9 '38

Brain waves have an unknown destination. Sci Mo 46:61 Ja '38

Brain waves like human's found in the guinea pig. Science N L 32:38 Jl 17 '37

Brain waves show tendency to epilepsy is inherited. Science N L 35:315 My 20 '39

Brain waves vary. Science N L 33:287 Ap 30 '38

Brain's heat center shown by electrical warming. Science N L 33:300 My 7 '38

Cerebral states during sleep as studied by human brain potentials. E. N. Harvey and others. il Sci Mo 45:191-2 Ag '37

Changes in human brain potentials during the onset of sleep. H. Davis and others. tab Science ns 86:448-50 N 12 '37; Abstract. Science N L 32:343 N 27 '37

Cytoarchitecture of the gorilla brain. J. F. Fulton. Science ns 88:426-7 N 4 '38

Electrical rhythms of the human brain. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 159:186-8, 236-8 O-N '38

Emotional circuits. Time 31:33 Ja 24 '38

Encephalization of brightness discrimination in mammals. E. Ghiselli. bibliog f Science ns 86:618-19 D 31 '37

Have you a wrong way brain? P. A. Clarkson. il diag Pop Sci 135:45-8 Jl '39

Life with half a brain. Newsweek 11:19 Je 27 '38

New Yorker discovers a bullet or two in the brain makes little difference. Newsweek 11:22 F 7 '38

No speech center in brain; removal of frontal lobes indicates they govern abstract thought and planning. Science N L 35:310 My 20 '39

Our muscles and our minds. G. L. Freeman. Sci Mo 47:161-7 Ag '38

Personality types have distinguishing brain waves. Science N L 33:40 Ja 15 '38

Relation between visual acuity and the optic projection centers of the brain. K. U. Smith. bibliog f diag Science ns 86:564-5 D 17 '37

Thinking and the frontal lobes of the brain. Science ns 87:sup9-10 Je 24 '38

Whales' brains are adapted to the whale way of life. Science N L 32:389 D 18 '37

Young brains more nimble chemically than adults'. Science N L 34:216 O 1 '38

See also

Cerebellum
Intellect
Memory
Mind and body

Diseases

Brain abscess cured by sulfanilamide. Science N L 34:297 N 5 '38

Currents from eyes may aid study of brain ills. Science N L 33:415 Je 25 '38

Drops of mercy; Dr G. M. Retan's saline bath treatment of brain diseases. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 102:34+ Jl 23 '38

See also

Encephalitis, Epidemic

BRAIN, Abdominal. See Nervous system, Sympathetic

BRAIN is grooved; story. See Fineman, I.

BRAIN research institute. See Georgetown university—Brain research institute

BRAIN surgery

Brainman: H. W. Cushing. Time 33:36-9 Ap 17 '39

Parts of brain removed, intelligence not affected. Science N L 33:230 Ap 9 '38; Same. Sci Am 158:361 Je '38

Pin-head stretched. Time 31:30 My 23 '38

Removal of tenth of brain leaves patient with higher IQ. Science N L 35:237 Ap 15 '39

Skull split and wedged to permit normal expansion of a child's brain. Newsweek 11:18 My 23 '38

Soul surgery: new brain for old; with tumor out, intelligence slumps, but acumen soars. il Lit Digest 123:16-17 Je 26 '37

BRAIN trusts. See Experts (in government)

BRAIN workers

Adjustment of the professional refugee. M. Ginsberg. Ann Am Acad 203:155-61 My '39

BRAINARD, Bertha

Portrait

Ind Woman 16:343 N '37

BRAINE, Robert

(ed) Violinist's etude. See monthly numbers of Etude

BRAINERD, Jessie L.

How to preserve the voice. Etude 56:609 S '38

Points for the choir director. Etude 56:259 Ap '38

BRAISTED, Paul J.

First report from Madras. Christian Cent 56:85-6 Ja 18 '39

Madras settles down to work. Christian Cent 56:119-20 Ja 25 '39

Madras takes its stand. Christian Cent 56:214-16 F 15 '39

BRAITHWAITE, John Sidney

Bunyan's great story. C S Mon M p7 Ag 31 '38

Democracy must be earned. C S Mon M p7 Ja 11 '39

Loyalty, to what? C S Mon M p7 O 13 '37

BRAKES, Airplane

Plate-lifter brake is the latest for airplanes. il Pop Mech 70:556-7 O '38

BRAKES, Automobile

Vacuum trailer brakes give smooth stops. il diags Pop Mech 68:315-17 Ag '37

BRALEY, Berton

Alphabet of safety; verse. Pop Sci 131:41 Ag '37

Balance all; poem. Ladies H J 55:88 D '38

Husband rebels; poem. Am M 125:120 Je '38

Mellowing years; poem. Good H 106:230 Ap '38

Perfect understanding; poem. Hygeia 17:32 Ja '39

Song of the restless. Good H 107:120 O '38

Talk about fairy tales; poem. Pop Sci 135:77 Jl '39

Uncle Sam says uncle; verse. Forum 98:sup7 Ag '37

You don't tell me (oh, yes, you do) verse. Hygeia 16:491 Je '38

BRAMLEY, Arthur

Potassium-argon transformation. Science ns 86:424-5 N 5 '37

X particle. bibliog f Science ns 87:281-2 Mr 25 '38

BRAMSTEDT, Ernst Kohn-. See Kohn-Bramstedt, E.

BRAN

Bran booster; effect of bran on humans. Time 32:32+ D 5 '38

BRANCH, Anna Hempstead

Obituary

Pub W 132:1108 S 18 '37

Portrait

Wilson Bul 12:70 O '37

BRANCH, Douglas. See Branch, E. D.

BRANCH, Edward Douglas

Jingle bells. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ D 4 '37

BRANCH banking. See Banks and banking—Branch banking

BRANCH factories, Foreign

British advise labor truce; American firms with subsidiaries in Britain urged to stop bucking unionization. il Business Week p37-8 Ag 27 '38

Plant going to Japan; United engineering and foundry co's Wooster, Ohio, factory. Business Week p 16 Ap 29 '39

BRANCO, José Maria da Silva Paranhos, 2d baron of Rio. See Rio Branco, J. M. da S. P.

BRAND, Anna

Lost enchantment; story. Good H 105:24-7 S '37

BRAND, Charles John

Fertilizer industry. Ann Am Acad 193:22-33 S '37

BRAND, Lillian

Teaching the unteachables. Survey G 27:253+ Ap '38

BRAND, Max, pseud. of Frederick Faust

Dust across the range; novel. Am M 124:11-15 N; 28-30 D '37; 125:28-31 Ja; 34-6 F '38

Hill of Gasquet; story. Collier's 100:34 D 4 '37

Partners; story. Am M 125:24-5 Ja '38

Six golden angels; novel. Collier's 99:9-10 Ap 10; 21-2 Ap 17; 68-71 Ap 24; 22-4 My 1; 68-73 My 8; 61 My 15; 21 My 22; 22-3 My 29; 18 Je 5; 64-6 Je 12 '37

Three in the dark; story. Am M 124:18-21 N '37

What price story! story. Am M 125:11-13 My '38

Twenty-five million words. E. H. Dodd, jr. il tabs Pub W 133:1358-60 Mr 26 '38

BRAND, Millen

Heroes; story. Scrib M 105:22-4 Ap '39

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:6 Je 12 '37

Sat R Lit 19:13 Ap 15 '39

BRAND, Robert Henry

Gold: a world economic problem. Int Concil 333:663-77 O '37

BRAND-new woman; story. See Welch, D.

BRANDE, Dorothea (Thompson) (Mrs Seward Bishop Collins)

Any woman can get the best in life. Pict R 39:17+ O '37

BRANDE, George Herbert

Are they fit to fly? Parents M 12:26-7+ S '37

They used to call it lovesickness. Parents M 13:19+ Ja '38

Tonsil hazard. Parents M 12:24+ Ag '37

What is a serum bank? Parents M 13:34+ Je '38

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz

Brandeis retires. por Newsweek 13:15 F 20 '39

Dissenter. por Scholastic 34:10 Mr 4 '39

Homage to Brandeis. M. Lerner. Nation 148:222 F 25 '39

In the best of styles; storm over nomination of Justice Brandeis in 1916. New Repub 92:61-2 Ag 25 '37

Justice Brandeis retires. Christian Cent 56:235 F 22 '39

People's lawyer. por(cover) Time 30:14-15 N 15 '37

Rocket and flowerpots. por Time 33:11 F 20 '39

Sweet compulsion. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 D 12 '38

BRANDEIS, Mrs Madeline (Frank)

Obituary

Pub W 132:120 Jl 10 '37

BRANDER, G. L.

Obituary

Christian Cent 56:744 Je 7 '39

BRANDES, William C.

Planning progressive signal systems. Am City 54:83+ F '39

BRANDI, Bruno

Portrait

Time 33:21 My 22 '39

BRANDING, Cattle. See Cattle—Branding

BRANDOM, Loie E.

Famous song-bird. St N 65:47 My '38

BRANDON, Grant D.

Community theater at Lancaster. Recreation 32:508+ D '38

Today's boy and girl. Recreation 32:23-5+ Ap '38

BRANDON, England

Emulating the stone man; Brandon flint knappers. il C S Mon M p 18 O 13 '37

BRANDS, Pearl Brown

Music written about Abraham Lincoln. Etude 56:77-8 F '38

BRANDS, Private. See Private brands

BRANDT, Betty Bell

If we should make a garden. Am Home 21:18+ Ja '39

BRANDT, George

Changing the face of London. Travel 73:14-18+ Je '39

East-to-west (cont) Scrib M 102:74-5 Jl; 71-3 Ag; 87-91 S '37

Night in Budapest. Scrib M 103:91-3 F '38

Road to Cambodia's glory. Travel 70:16-19+ F '38

BRANDTNER, Fritz

Fritz Brandtner. H. K. Frye. il Canad Forum 18:272-3 D '38

BRANDY

Brandy makes its bid; producers aided by exemption from last tax boost on liquor. Business Week p24 F 18 '39

BRANIFF, Edward A.

Luring them with insurance. Commonweal 26:339-40 Jl 30 '37

BRANIT, Lola C.

Moderns prefer blonds. Bet Hom & Gard 17:56-7+ N '38

BRANNER house; story. See Armstrong, A. W.

BRANNON, C. H.

Professors are poor teachers. Sch & Soc 47:576-7 Ap 30 '38

BRANNON, Melvin Amos

Algae and growth-substances. Science ns 86:353 O 15 '37

BRANSCOMB, Bennett Harvie

Teaching with books. Library J 64:391-4 My 15 '39

BRANSCOMB, Harvie. See Branscomb, B. H.

BRANSCOMBE, Gena (Mrs John Ferguson Tenney)

Portrait

Am M 126:87 O '38

BRANSON, Taylor

United States marine band. por(p235) Etude 57:278 Ap '39

BRANSTEN, Louise

Arguments against the Sheppard bill. Cong Digest 17:93-6 Mr '38

BRANT, Irving

How liberal is Justice Hughes? New Repub 91:295-8, 329-32 Jl 21-28 '37

BRANT, LeRoy V.

Preliminary note. Etude 57:273 Ap '39

BRAQUE, Georges

Carnegie show. il Time 30:40 O 25 '37

Walter P. Chrysler jr's collection of twentieth century masterpieces. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:44-7+ My '38

BRASHER, Rex

Brasher's birds. il por Time 31:41 Ja 31 '38

For sale: 874 sketches of American birds, $250,000; will not divide. il por Newsweek 11:25 Ja 17 '38

Host. por Am M 125:107 My '38

I'll paint them, every one; Rex Brasher's collection. L. Salamanca. il Nature M 31:201-4+ Ap '38

BRASIER, Virginia

Child with new shoes; poem. Ladies H J 56:76 F '39

First day of school; poem. Ladies H J 54:58 S '37

Forecast of growing things; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:7 F '38

In the bath; poem. Ladies H J 54:60 D '37

Monday morning; poem. Ladies H J 55:98 Mr '38

BRASIER, Virginia—*Continued*
Objection overruled; poem. Hygeia 16:689 Ag '38
Seedlings; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:111 Ap '38
Shams; poem. No Am 246 no2:314 [D] '38
Sisterhood; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:50 F '39
Student; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:32 O 9 '37
Swimming lesson; poem. Hygeia 16:634 Jl '38
Tea in the garden; poem. Good H 105:81 Jl '37
Transfiguration; poem. Ladies H J 55:66 Ag '38

BRASIL, Joaquim Francisco de Assis. See Assis Brasil, J. F. de

BRASS
Casting in the school shop: copper and its alloys. N. A. McMillan. tabs diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:328-9 O '37

BRASS bands. See Bands (music)

BRASS buttons; story. See Walsh, T.

BRASS instruments. See Wind instruments

BRASS polishing
No more polishing brass! protect it with transparent lacquer. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 131:100+ S '37

BRASS work
Antique candle sconce tapped from brass. C. W. Case. il diags Pop Mech 70:763 N '38
Brass fireplace screen has pine-tree motif; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:748-9 N '38
Old brasswork for modest purses. C. T. P. Bailey. il Arts & Dec 47:22-3+ F '38

BRASSES
Old brasswork for modest purses. C. T. P. Bailey. il Arts & Dec 47:22-3+ F '38

BRASSWORK. See Brass work

BRATCHER, E. E.
Relationship between advanced degrees and teaching responsibilities of faculty members of Mississippi college. Sch & Soc 46:726-7 D 4 '37

BRATENAHL, George Carl Fitch
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:427 Mr 29 '39

BRATTER, Herbert Max
Cutting the red tape off income tax appeals. Nation's Bus 26:27-8+ Jl '38
Foreign exchange control in Latin America. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:274-88 F 15 '39
Hot money: an international problem. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:78-88 Je 15 '37
Japan's case; China's case. Asia 37:794-7 N '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no9:111-17, 170-5 '38
Silver episode. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:609-52, 802-37 O-D '38
Uncle Sam eyes futures trading. Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ Mr '38
What price higher wages? Cur Hist 46:46-9 Ag '37
Your broadcasting business. Nation's Bus 26:50+ D '38

BRATTLEBORO, Vermont
Brattleboro holds its second book fair. il Pub W 134:2096 D 17 '38

BRATTLEBORO theatre. See Brooklyn—Theaters

BRAUCHER, Howard S.
Abundant living. Recreation 32:378-9 O '38
As seen by your dog. Recreation 32:434 N '38
Measure, measure, measure. Recreation 32:489 D '38
More what? poem. Recreation 33:57 My '39
Reality of recreation. Recreation 32:321 S '38
Spirit of the national recreation movement. Recreation 32:593 F '39
Youth leadership. Recreation 31:337-8 S '37

BRAUNWORTH, Arthur F.
Text-book design. Pub W 131:2342 Je 5 '37

BRAVE before breakfast; story. See Nason, L. H.

BRAVERY. See Courage

BRAWLEY, Benjamin
Minority jingo. B. Stolberg. Nation 145:437-9 O 23 '37

BRAY, Virginia E.
To you parents of music students. Musician 44:68 Ap '39

BRAZELTON, Calanthe
Excessive absence of high-school girls. Sch R 47:51-5 Ja '39

BRAZIL
Brazil: a battleground of nazism and fascism. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 148:468-71 Ja '39
Brazilian plan for public works and national defense. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 73:242 Ap '39
South America. il maps Fortune 19:42-52+ Je '39
Three Brazilian landscapes by Frans Post. R. C. Smith, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:271-5 My '39

See also
Goyaz (state)
Japanese in Brazil
Manaos
Marajó island
Ouro Preto
Rio de Janeiro
Santos
Sao Paulo
also subhead Brazil under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Architecture
Birds
Children
Cities and towns
Immigration and emigration
Merchant marine
Mines and mineral resources
Minimum wage
Missions
Music
Petroleum
Population

Commerce

Aggressive good neighbor; business relations between the United States and Brazil. G. Arbaiza. Nation 145:285-7 S 18 '37
Blocked commercial balances in American foreign policy. H. G. White, jr. tabs Am Econ R 29:74-91 Mr '39
Brazil coffee bomb; scuttling control of production and prices. Business Week p56, 60-1 N 6 '37
Brazil tires of coffee control. Lit Digest 124:31 N 20 '37
Brazil trade note. Newsweek 12:18 Jl 25 '38
Brazil's bid. Newsweek 13:15-16 F 27 '39
Cash for Brazil's good-will. C. Beals. maps Cur Hist 50:36-9+ Ap '39
$120,000,000 to Brazil; press comments. Commonweal 29:607 Mr 24 '39
Profits and barter. Time 32:17 Jl 4 '38
Solidarity salesman; Aranha urges U.S. to outbid Europeans for Americas' trade. Newsweek 13:16-17 F 20 '39
3c a cup? Time 30:75 N 15 '37
Visitors. Time 33:29 My 22 '39

Constitution

New constitution for Brazil. Cath World 146:488-9 Ja '38
New constitution of Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 72:181-3 Mr '38
Text. Int Concil 346:30-74 Ja '39

Description and travel

Brazilian show window: Rio de Janeiro to Juiz de Fora. V. Kelsey. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:684-94 S '37
River of mystery; Xingu. S. Martin. Liv Age 354:260-4 My '38

Economic policy

Brass tacks on Latin America. il Business Week p44+ F 4 '39
Brazil's debt problems. Ann Am Acad 192:177-80 Jl '37
President Vargas' report to the Brazilian nation; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 73:52-5 Ja '39

Foreign relations

Brazil nut. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 Ag 28 '37

United States

Aggressive good neighbor; business relations between the United States and Brazil. G. Arbaiza. Nation 145:285-7 S 18 '37
Aranha victory. Newsweek 13:17-18 Mr 20 '39

BRAZIL—Foreign relations—United States—*Continued*

Brazilian-American agreements. Bul Pan Am Union 73:204-6 Ap '39

Financial agreement between Brazil and the United States. Bul Pan Am Union 71:665 S '37

$120,000,000 to Brazil; press comments. Commonweal 29:607 Mr 24 '39

Solidarity salesman: Aranha urges U.S. to outbid Europeans for Americas' trade. Newsweek 13:16-17 F 20 '39

Something practical. Time 33:13-14 Mr 20 '39

See also

Reciprocity—Brazil and the United States

Foreign trade council

Reorganization. Bul Pan Am Union 72:250 Ap '38

History

Brazil four hundred years ago. E. A. Parry. il map Travel 71:11-13+ Ag '38

Brazilian historians. A. Teixeira Soares. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:456-62 Ag '38

Industries and resources

Brazil, land of opportunity. map Business Week p45 F 4 '39

Brazilian cotton production. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 72:429 Jl '38

Brazilian sugar and alcohol institute. Bul Pan Am Union 72:426-7 Jl '38

Carnauba palm and its wax. W. N. Walmsley, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:31-42 Ja '39

See also

Agriculture—Brazil

Iron industry and trade—Brazil

Native races

See also

Indians of South America—Brazil

Politics and government

Brazil rejects German demand for Nazi rights. Scholastic 32:27S Ap 30 '38

Brazil: the church and the new constitution. T. F. O'Connor. Commonweal 28:116-17 My 27 '38

Brazil turns to fascism. S. R. Davis. il C S Mon M p3+ D 1 '37

Brazil veers toward fascist system. Scholastic 31:13S D 4 '37

Brazilian investigation. R. Kent. New Repub 91:253 Jl 7 '37

Brazil's dictatorship. Nation 145:548-9 N 20 '37

Cash for Brazil's good-will. C. Beals. maps Cur Hist 50:36-9+ Ap '39

Coup in Brazil. Lit Digest 124:10-11 N 27 '37

Dictatorship in Brazil. F. P. Atwater. New Repub 93:95-6 D 1 '37

Down in Brazil. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):10 O 23 '37

Fascism and communism in South America. S. Naft. For Policy Rep 13:228-30 D 15 '37

Getulio Vargas makes Brazil first American fascist state. il Newsweek 10:19-21 N 22 '37

Has Brazil gone fascist? R. O. MacFarlane. Queen's Q 45 no3:326-35 [Ag] '38

It did happen in Brazil. J. Davis. New Repub 94:10-12 F 9 '38

Fascism in Brazil; reply to J. Davis with rejoinder. C. H. Pratt. New Repub 94:225-6 Mr 30 '38

Man with the screwdriver. J. Marshall. il Collier's 103:24+ Ja 28 '39

Moscow order brings martial law to Brazil. Newsweek 10:23 O 11 '37

Necessities. Time 30:26 N 22 '37

New régime in Brazil. E. Hambloch. For Affairs 16:484-93 Ap '38

No Brazil jitters. Business Week p53-4 N 20 '37

Prelude to tyranny. Christian Cent 54:1447-9 N 24 '37

President Vargas' report to the Brazilian nation; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 73:52-5 Ja '39

State of siege: Brazil tries mixing democracy with virtual dictatorship. Lit Digest 123:13-14 Je 5 '37

Straw man picked by dictator as his successor. il News Week 10:16-17 Ag 14 '37

Swastika over Brazil. N. Weyl. Nation 145:528-9 N 13 '37

Vargas coup and the church in Brazil. E. K. Long. Christian Cent 54:1485-7 D 1 '37

See also

Brazil—Constitution

Fascism—Brazil

Religious institutions and affairs

Evangelical work in Brazil. M. Rizzo, jr. il(p562) Mis R 60:576-8 D '37

Fascism in Brazil; churches threatened by well organized integralist party. E. K. Long. Christian Cent 54:1245 O 6 '37

Need of students in Brazil. H. A. Cook. Mis R 61:361-2 Jl '38

Vargas coup and the church in Brazil. E. K. Long. Christian Cent 54:1485-7 D 1 '37

Student movement

Student organization in Brazil: National students union. Sch & Soc 48:360 S 17 '38

Sugar and alcohol institute

Brazilian sugar and alcohol institute. Bul Pan Am Union 72:426-7 Jl '38

Treaties

Bolivian-Brazilian treaties. Bul Pan Am Union 72:360-2 Je '38

BRAZIL and the United States

Brazil-U.S. agreement is part of greater plan. Science N L 35:182 Mr 25 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 24 '39

See also

Reciprocity—Brazil and the United States

BRAZIL university

Enlargement and new policies. Sch & Soc 46:266 Ag 28 '37

BRAZILIAN authors. See Authors, Brazilian

BRAZILIAN historical and geographical institute

Centenary. Bul Pan Am Union 71:657-8 Ag '37

Well-spent century. M. Fleiuss. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:557-67 O '38

BRAZILIAN literature

See also

Brazilian poetry

BRAZILIAN maté institute. See National maté institute of Brazil

BRAZILIAN music. See Music, Brazilian

BRAZILIAN poetry

Some modern Brazilian poets. R. D'Eça. Bul Pan Am Union 72:381-6 Jl '38

BRAZING

Brazing a band saw. U. L. Hiatt. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:296 S '38

Brazing band-saw blades. R. H. Jenkins. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:345 O '38

Brazing bandsaw blades. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 70:139-40 Jl '38

Oxyacetylene brazing. W. C. Cheney. il Pop Sci 132:81 Je; 133:69 Jl; 71 Ag '38

Stainless steel soldered, brazed and welded. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 69:788-93 My '38

Sugar bowls and creamers. H. M. Dexter. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:336-8 O '38

BREAD

Bread is old. F. Thone. Science N L 32:78 Jl 31 '37

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: berry breads. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:29-30 Jl '38

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: quick breads. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:35-6 Mr '39

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: yeast rolls. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:35-6 Mr '38

Cover and let rise. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:76-7 Ap '39

Dutch bread-freezing. Business Week p24+ S 25 '37

Fresh rolls without any fuss. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 105:84-5+ O '37

BREAD—*Continued*
Have you ever eaten bread? D. T. Lutes. Am Mercury 45:429-33 D '38
Homemade bread, cake, and pastry. F. B. King and A. B. Freeman. tabs Farmers' Bul 1775:1-27 '37
Hot breads to accompany summer fruits and berries. S. Moody. il Am Home 18:45-6 Ag '37
Meal magic out of the bread box. C. G. Snyder. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:38 O '37
Our daily bread. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p8-9 O 6 '37
Our daily bread. J. A. Tobey. il Hygeia 16:541-3 Je '38
Roll your own; making and shaping of rolls. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:36+ N '37
Science builds a doll-house bakery; cereal chemistry laboratory, Wooster, Ohio. J. L. Burden. il Pop Sci 134:100-1 Ja '39
So easy to make; tea, salad and sandwich loaves. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 64:77+ Jl '37
That knack with yeast breads. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:44-5 Mr '38
See also
Bakers and bakeries

BREAD LOAF school of English. See Middlebury college

BREAK-up; story. See Matthews, W.

BREAKEY, Edward Paul, and Olcott, H. S.
Non-toxicity of gossypol to certain insects. bibliog f Science ns 87:87 Ja 28 '38

BREAKFAST foods
Cream of wheat's cream has been a consistent profit, skimmed off every year since 1900. il Fortune 19:68-72+ Ja '39

BREAKFAST rooms
Honor your little meals. E. M. Head. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:52 D '38

BREAKFASTS
Breakfast for week-enders. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:32-3+ S '37
Breakfast is ready. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:57, 70 Ap '39
For a frosty morning. il House & Gard 73:42-3 F '38
Good tidings for the Easter breakfast; recipes. il Am Home 19:49-50 Ap '38
Guest breakfasts that start the day right. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:63 O '37
Hearty winter breakfasts. il House & Gard 75:46-7 F '39
Let's do something special for this year's Easter breakfast. il Am Home 21:47-9 Ap '39
Life begins at breakfast. K. Fisher. il Good H 108:132-4+ Mr '39
So good meals. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:36-7 Ap '38

BREAST
Cancer of the breast. J. S. Rodman. il Hygeia 17:56-8 Ja '39

BREAST feeding. See Infants—Nutrition

BREAST milk. See Milk, Human

BREATH of scandal; story. See Jackson, Margaret

BREATHING
Ban the fetish of breath control. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:108-9 Je '38
Diaphragm in its relation to breathing. W. G. Armstrong. Etude 56:402 Je '38
Proper breath control simplified. R. Blalock. Etude 55:603 S '37
Study of correct breathing for singers. W. W. Shaw. Etude 57:270 Ap '39
See also
Respiration
Singing
Snoring

BREAUX, Candide
God's artisan; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 27:223 O '38

BRECHER, Edward, and Dunaway, Philip
Weaving the sands of the sea. Nation's Bus 26:31-2+ Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:106-7 Ap '38

BRECHT, Bertolt
Informer; one-act play; tr. by R. Norden. Liv Age 355:35-42 S '38
War; poem, tr. by R. T. House. Christian Cent 54:1130 S 15 '37
Yes, I'm going away. . . . ; one-act play, tr. by R. Norden. Liv Age 356:238-42 My '39

BRECKENRIDGE, Hugh Henry
Obituary
Sch Arts 37:sup8 Mr '38

BRECKINRIDGE, Anne
Health resorts. Hygeia 15:728-30 Ag '37

BRECKINRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston
Portrait
Survey 73:188 Je '37

BREDER, Charles Marcus, 1897-
Perennial flying fish controversy. bibliog f Science ns 86:420-2 N 5 '37

BREED, Ethel Burns
Small community achieves its goal! Recreation 31:497+ N '37

BREED, Frederick Stephen
Generalization in spelling. bibliog El Sch J 37:733-41 Je '37
Goodbye laissez faire in education. El Sch J 38:365-72 Ja '38
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: spelling (cont) El Sch J 38:139-41; 39:137-9 O '37, O '38

BREED, Ida Marian
Architect; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:7 Mr '39

BREEDEN, Richard G.
Rovers' archery course in Milwaukee. Recreation 33:69-71 My '39

BREEDING
Early crop improvement held mostly unconscious. Science N L 35:53 Ja 28 '39
New breeding methods produce midget mules. il Pop Sci 134:122-3 My '39
Our agricultural G-men. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 O 2 '37
Siberia, a vast biological laboratory. M. Blitzstein. il map Travel 69:35-9+ Je '37
Urges breeding for animals but not for human beings. Science N L 33:283 Ap 30 '38
See also
Cattle breeding
Genetics
Horse breeding
Plant breeding
Reproduction
Sheep breeding

BREEDIS, Charles, and Furth, Jacob
Feasibility of preserving neoplastic cells in the frozen state. bibliog f Science ns 88:531-2 D 2 '38

BREEDLOVE, Bernard
C.I.O. fish. Lit Digest 124:20-2 D 11 '37
Fishing off the Grand Banks. il Scrib M 102:55-9 N '37
Friday's fish. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ S 24 '38

BREEDS of cattle. See Cattle—Breeds

BREEN, Beano. See Breen, D. J.

BREEN, David J. (Beano Breen)
Story of Beano Breen. J. F. Dinneen. Harper 177:608-21 N '38

BREEN, Joseph Ignatius
Back of me hand to you. J. P. McEvoy. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 24 '38
Catholic movie censorship. E. Yeaman. New Repub 96:233-5 O 5 '38; Discussion. 97:20-1 N 9 '38
Pictures and censorship. B. R. Redman. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 31 '38

BREESE, Vinton P.
(ed) Dog stars. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman
Don't buy a mutt! Am Home 19:10+ D '37
Ideal shooting dog. Country Life 72:38-9+ O '37
Morris and Essex. Country Life 74:67-8+ My '38
There's a pup for every person. Country Life 73:50-1+ D '37
Win at Westminster. Country Life 73:37-40 F '38

BREESE, Mrs William Llywelyn. See Gale, Z.

BREG, William Roy
Alcohol in youth's world. Nat Educ Assn J 26:237 O '37
Do youth drink? Nat Educ Assn J 27:285 D '38
They have all the fun. C S Mon M p4 Jl 13 '38

BRÉGY, Katherine Marie Cornelia
Divorce and the Donnellys; story. Cath World 147:189-97 My '38
Of poets and poetry; autobiography. Cath World 148:522-30, 680-6; 149:73-80 F-Ap '39
What of Catholic movies? Commonweal 28:406-8 Ag 12 '38

BREIG, Joseph A.
Apostle on the bum. Commonweal 28:9-12 Ap 29 '38
Father F! Cath World 147:528-31 Ag '38
Hard-boiled innocents. Commonweal 28:317-18 Jl 15 '38

BREINES, Simon
First Congress of Soviet architects. por(p5) Arch Rec 82:63-5+ O '37

BREIT, Gregory
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:569 Je '39

BREKKE, Reidar
Is being smart really smart? por(p64) Rotarian 53:7 D '38

BREMER, Hester
Sip from modern crystal. Country Life 75:52-4+ Ap '39

BRENES ORTIZ, Carlos
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:875 N '37

BRENNAN, Frederick Hazlitt
Affair of honor; story. Collier's 100:16-17 S 25 '37
Big boy; story. Collier's 103:7-9 Ja 7 '39
Captain's dinner; story. Collier's 100:22 Ag 14 '37
Children's hour; story. Collier's 100:106 N 6 '37
Coward; story. Collier's 101:22 Je 18 '38
Dangerous festival; story. Collier's 103:18 Ap 1 '39
Doctor said ouch! story. Collier's 102:19-20 Ag 27 '38
Girl who saved the game; story. Collier's 100:14 N 20 '37
Good parent; story. Collier's 99:25 Je 19 '37
Honor of the Dixie Belle; novel. Collier's 102:9-11 Jl 16; 20-1 Jl 23; 14-15 Jl 30; 22 Ag 6; 14 Ag 13 '38
Jury of her peers; story. Collier's 100:14-15 S 18 '37
Love letter; story. Am M 124:39 S '37
Mr Jurda lays an egg; story. Collier's 101:20-1 F 26 '38
Nurse's choice; story. Collier's 100:17 D 11 '37
One and only Waldo; story. Collier's 103:9-10 Mr 18 '39
Sabotage; story. Collier's 101:15 Ja 29 '38
Sailor's tale; story. Collier's 102:15 S 3 '38
Salt-water daffy; story. Collier's 100:14-15 O 16 '37
Stir-crazy; story. Collier's 102:18 S 10 '38
Suckers can't wait; story. Collier's 100:9-11 Jl 31 '37
They knew each other; story. Collier's 101:16-18 Mr 5 '38
When the stars crashed; story. Collier's 103:54 F 11 '39
Wild onions; story. Collier's 102:20-1 Jl 2 '38

BRENNAN, James M.
Additional records of hippoboscidae from mourning doves. Science ns 88:571 D 16 '38

BRENNAN, Joseph Gerard
Maurice Ravel. Cath World 147:198-203 My '38

BRENNAN, Lenore (Mrs Martin Brennan) See Brennan, M. jt. auth.

BRENNAN, Lucy
Earned honorary degree. Commonweal 30:171 Je 9 '39

BRENNAN, Martin, and Brennan, Lenore
Room of her own. Parents M 12:110 O '37

BRENNAN, Mrs Martin. See Brennan, L.

BRENNER, Anita (Mrs David Glusker)
Spanish anarchists and the government. Nation 145:26-7 Jl 3 '37

BRENNER, Mrs Ann Reed
Portrait
Survey G 26:620 D '37

BRENT, Mabel
To Kwannon, in war-time; poem. Christian Cent 55:1122 S 21 '38

BRENTANO, Arthur, 1858-
Arthur Brentano, sr, sells books at 80. J. T. Winterich. por Pub W 133:1674-6 Ap 23 '38

BRENTANO, Lowell
Lady cops. Forum 101:223-7 Ap '39
New way to pay old debts. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Mr 18 '39

BRENTANO'S. See Booksellers and bookselling—United States

BRERETON, Cloudesley Shovell Henry
France: a causerie. Contemp 152:293-9 S '37
Government and the farmers. Fortn 148(ns 142):75-82 Jl '37
Must Britain starve in war? Contemp 151:691-5 Je '37; Same. Liv Age 353:48-51 S '37

BRERETON, Geoffrey
Can Franco win the Spanish war? Contemp 152:656-63 D '37
Spanish peasants at war. Cur Hist 48:38-40 Ap '38

BRESLICH, Ernst Rudolph
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: mathematics (cont) Sch R 46:142-5; 47:142-6 F '38, F '39

BRESLIN, Howard
Old dog; story. Collier's 102:19 O 8 '38

BRESLIN, Patrick N.
Obituary
Cath World 147:618 Ag '38

BREST-LITOVSK, Treaty of, March 3, 1918 (Russia)
Meaning of Brest-Litovsk today. J. W. Wheeler-Bennett. bibliog f For Affairs 17:137-52 O '38

BRETHERTON, Vivien R.
Blessed idiot; story. Am M 127:16-19 Je '39
Hollywood legend; story. Am M 126:14-17 O '38
Ticket to Samarkand; story. Good H 107:22-5 Ag '38

BRETHOLZ, Wolfgang
After Jugoslavia, Hungary. Contemp 155:460-3 Ap '39

BRETONS
Realm of death. B. D. Lili. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 O 2 '37

BRETT, Alex, and Haslerud, G. M.
Bewitched Virginia child is found to be normal. Science N L 35:26-8 Ja 14 '39

BRETT, George Platt, jr
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:114 Je '37

BRETT, Oliver Sylvain Baliol, 3d viscount Esher. See Esher, O. S. B. B.

BRETT, Reginald Baliol, 2d viscount Esher. See Esher, R. B. B.

BREUER, Bessie. See Breuer, E.

BREUER, Elizabeth (Mrs Henry Varnum Poor)
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:81 O '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:7 Ap 16 '38

BREUER, Marcel
Architectural odyssey. il por Time 32:19 Ag 1 '38
Breuer designs, students build, hypothetic ski club in Austria. il plans Arch Rec 84:57-9 S '38

BREUNING, Mrs Margaret
Masterpieces of art. Mag Art 32:276-81+ My '39
Robert Philipp. Mag Art 31:194-9 Ap '38

BREVIARIES
Breviary in English. Commonweal 28:501-2 S 9 '38; Discussion. 28:586; 29:635-6 S 30 '38, Mr 31 '39

BREWER, Aubrey Keith
Radioactivity of potassium and geological time. bibliog f Science ns 86:198 Ag 27 '37

BREWER, Ethel
Other side of Aran. Contemp 152:349-55 S '37

BREWER, John Marks
Schools and statesmanship. Sch & Soc 48:591-3 N 5 '38

BREWER, Shirley
Middle West deserves more publishers' advertising. Pub W 134:1753-4 N 12 '38

BREWERIES
Jacob Ruppert, New York; with schedule of equipment and materials. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:110-15 Je '38

BREWING
See also
Beer

BREWING industries
Ballantine's ale. il tab Fortune 17:64-9+ Je '38
Beer bans in court; state barriers against outside beer sales will be tested in the Supreme court. Business Week p31 Ja 1 '38
Beer code or U.S. permits? Business Week p50+ N 6 '37
Bottle handicap; states force higher beer bottle deposit. Business Week p29-31 My 21 '38
Brewers' civil war. Business Week p20 Jl 2 '38
Bulwark of temperance! Christian Cent 54:1446-7 N 24 '37
FAA hits at beer; administrator seeks to extend permit control over malt beverages. Business Week p25 Ja 15 '38
Unhappy days for the brewer. J. R. Dill. Christian Cent 54:833-5 Je 30 '37
United beer front. Business Week p39 O 1 '38

BREWINGTON, Leroy
Problem of commercial production in the high-school print shop. Ind Educ M 39:210-13 S '37

BREWITT, Mrs Theodora R. and Carter, Mary
Professional and non-professional work: a work analysis. Library J 63:773-5 O 15 '38

BREWSTER, Mrs Kate Lancaster
Ryerson gift to the Art institute of Chicago. Mag Art 31:94-100 F '38
Sculpture in the garden. Mag Art 30:566-7+ S '37

BREWSTER, Norah Frances
Perfectly related. Canad M 89:32-3 My '38
Play clothes. Canad M 90:20-1 Jl '38
Qualifying round. Canad M 90:56-7 N '38
Young moderns. Canad M 89:24 Je '38

BREWSTER, P. D.
Mordant processes. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:209-12 Mr '38

BREWSTER, Ralph Owen
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:6 Jl 31 '37

BREWSTER, William
In July, William Brewster. H. Zahniser. por Nature M 30:7+ Jl '37
William Brewster: New England naturalist. P. H. Oehser. Science ns 89:198-9 Mr 3 '39

BREWSTER memorial medal. See Medals

BREYFOGLE, William Arthur
Mountain monarch; story. Collier's 103:20-2 Ja 7 '39
Woman at Santarem; story. Collier's 101:9-11 F 5 '38

BRIAND, Aristide
Portrait
Time 33:30 My 1 '39

BRIBE; story. See Household, G.

BRICE, Bill
Apartment stowaways! Am Home 19:16 My '38
Maximum comfort built in minimum space. Am Home 19:27+ Ap '38

BRICE, Fannie
Portrait
Good H 107:26 N '38

BRICENO ROSSI, A. L.
Letter to the editor on discovery of the germ causing carate or mal de pinto in Venezuela and Mexico. Am J Pub Health 29:534 My '39

BRICK construction
Tremor-proof brick. il diags Arch Rec 82:32 O '37

BRICK houses
Hand-made brick, a vista from every window; R. Foulis home, St Louis. il plans Am Home 20:16 Ag '38
In the spirit of modern planning; F. L. Higgins home, Seattle. N. N. Swett. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:46+ Ap '39
Maximum of light for an architect's home; translucent glass combined with plain brick surfaces. il plans Am Home 19:17-19 Ja '38
Modern brick in Grosse Point, Mich; W. H. Denler residence. il plans Am Home 18:24-5+ S '37

BRICK industry
See also
Clay industries

BRICK pavements. See Pavements, Brick

BRICK walks. See Garden walks

BRICKELL, Herschel
Aftermath of Civil war. No Am 245 no2:399-407 [Je] '38
Books on the Spanish situation. Pub W 130:320-1; 132:813-14 Ag 1 '36, S 4 '37
Bread Loaf conference. pors Pub W 134:1209-12 S 24 '38
Colonial hero. No Am 244 no2:405-13 [D] '37
Literary activity in New England. Pub W 134:492-5 Ag 20 '38
New South from the old. No Am 245 no 1:192-201 [Mr] '38
Old scars healed. No Am 244 no 1:184-93 [S] '37
Brickell retires from N.Y. post. Pub W 134:429 Ag 13 '38

BRICKER, John William
New patriotism. Vital Speeches 5:376-7 Ap 1 '39
In Landon's steps? presidential possibility? il por(cover) Newsweek 13:17-18 F 13 '39
Ohio's eighth? por Time 33:20 My 15 '39
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 D 14 '38
Collier's 101:14 My 14 '38
Time 32:15 N 21 '38

BRICKLES, Dorothy, and Perry, E. K.
Action illustration. Sch Arts 38:288 Ap '39

BRICKNER, Richard Max, and Grant, R. E.
Treatment of the R39 rat sarcoma. Science ns 86:450 N 12 '37

BRICKS
See also
Adobe buildings
Clay industries

BRICKS, Glass. See Glass bricks

BRICKS, Insulating
See also
Fire brick

BRICO, Antonia
Antonia Brico's triumph: first of sex to wield baton over N.Y. philharmonic. pors Newsweek 12:21 Ag 1 '38
Portrait
Etude 56:429 Jl '38

BRIDAL; story. See Bishop, O. L.

BRIDAL chests. See Chests

BRIDAL crown; drama. See Strindberg, A.

BRIDAL customs. See Marriage customs and rites

BRIDE looked sad; story. See Reynolds, Q.

BRIDES
Annual manual for home and bride. il House & Gard 72:sup 14-48 O '37
Bridal beauty. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 56:27+ My '39
Living on a shoe-string; facts on marketing, management and modern service for budget brides. il House & Gard 75:sup 13+ My '39
Public spender number 1, the bride. J. K. Arthur. il tab Nation's Bus 27:17-18+ Je '39

BRIDES—*Continued*

Roman bride wore white, but styles have changed. Science N L 35:40 Ja 21 '39

Spring brides manual. il House & Gard 73: sup3-60 My '38

BRIDGE, Ann, pseud.

Enchanter's nightshade; novel. por(S) Atlan 160:385-408, 525-44, 663-80, 801-12 S-D '37

Biographical note. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 16:23 O 23 '37

BRIDGE, Mrs Arline Hunsicker

Submarine gardens. Sch Arts 38:317 My '39

BRIDGE approaches

Miniature forest planted at approach to San Francisco-Oakland bridge. C. Geiger. il Am City 53:91+ N '38

BRIDGE boards

Duplicate bridge board. F. L. Harlan. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:297 S '37

BRIDGE building. See Bridges

BRIDGE design. See Bridges

BRIDGE insurance. See Insurance, Bridge

BRIDGE luncheons. See Luncheons

BRIDGE whist

On not playing bridge. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1153 S 28 '38

See also

Contract bridge

Five suit bridge

BRIDGEMAN, Charles Thorley

Outlook in Palestine. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 4 '39

BRIDGEMAN, Robert Clive Bridgeman, 2d viscount

Army and its officers. Fortn 149(ns 143):418-28 Ap '38

BRIDGEPORT, Connecticut

Bridgeport's new airport rapidly approaches completion. plan Am City 52:57 N '37

Jasper goes to town; McLevy, mayor of Bridgeport. W. Waldron. Am M 125:36-7+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-13 Jl '38

Municipal seashore resort: Pleasure Beach park. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:51-2 D '38

New frontiers for Bridgeport. A. W. Von Struve. il Am City 53:51-2 O '38

Libraries

World's fair in books; vacation reading project. M. D. Taylor. il Wilson Bul 13:667 Je '39

Recreation

Wandering storytellers. H. C. Hayman. il Recreation 32:503+ D '38

Sanitary affairs

Dirty drinking glasses may carry vile diseases; health officer wages strenuous campaign in restaurants. Am City 54:75 F '39

BRIDGEPORT hydraulic company

Connecticut, spare my land! R. Burlingame. Forum 99:333-7 Je '38

BRIDGES, Alfred Renton. See Bridges, H.

BRIDGES, Calvin Blackman

Obituary

Science ns 89:118-19 F 10 '39. T. H. Morgan

—See Lindegren, C. C. jt. auth.

BRIDGES, Harry

As Bridges slips, Curran gains. Business Week p20+ My 7 '38

Bad-man Bridges. R. L. Neuberger. por Forum 101:195-9 Ap '39

Bridges branches out. map Business Week p56-8 S 18 '37

Bridges fights on two fronts. por Business Week p22+ Mr 5 '38

Closed during altercations; unions fight for the West Coast, with the public in between. G. Creel. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ My 14 '38

C.I.O. to sea. pors Time 30:12-14 Jl 19 '37

Deportation menace. Nation 148:192-3 F 18 '39

Labor's overlords, Bridges and Beck. R. L. Neuberger. por Am M 125:16-17+ Mr '38

Mme Perkins' problems. por(p 11) Time 32:12 S 26 '38

Maritime unions, a caldron of labor for Commissioner Kennedy to stir. il pors Fortune 16:123-8+ S '37

Portrait

Survey G 28:21 Ja '39

Pressing the case against Bridges. Christian Cent 56:237 F 22 '39

Why Nazis would like America. New Repub 94:72 F 23 '38

BRIDGES, Henry Styles

America's foreign policy. Vital Speeches 5: 368-9 Ap 1 '39

Recovery, morale and fear. Vital Speeches 4:400-1 Ap 15 '38

BRIDGES, Thomas Charles (Christopher Beck, pseud)

Animal kingdom. Read Digest 32:87 Ap '38

BRIDGES

A.B.C. of garden bridges. H. Sibley. il diags Am Home 20:40-1 Je '38

Argentine-Brazilian International bridge. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:226-8 Ap '38

Bridge of peace: Thousand Islands international bridge. D. B. Steinman. il Sci Am 159:128-9 S '38

Bridge to community service and individual satisfactions; an Alabama school activity. L. H. Lawton. Educa 58:94-9 O '37

Four big toll-bridges. map Am City 53:99+ O '38

New metal arch bridge with unusual features, Sidney, Nebr. J. M. Hazlewood. il Am City 53:58-9 Je '38

Some wicked ways of medieval days. J. T. Durkin. Cath World 147:716-19 S '38

Thousand Islands bridge. map Time 32:34 Ag 29 '38

See also

Bridge approaches

Culverts

New York (city)—Bridges

San Francisco Bay bridges

Floors

Open-mesh bridge decking. il tab Am City 54: 42-3 F '39

Lighting

Built-in bridge lighting. P. H. Goodell. il Am City 52:145 O '37

BRIDGES, Arched

Unique hinged arch bridges. il Sci Am 158: 227 Ap '38

BRIDGES, Iron and steel

Rigid frame bridges used increasingly. H. D. Hussey. Am City 53:13 F '38

Three bridges win beauty prizes in steel contest. il Arch Rec 82:28 Ag '37

BRIDGES, Natural

Natural bridge of Virginia wired for lights and music. il diag Pop Sci 134:136-7 F '39

BRIDGES, Pontoon

Proposed pontoon bridge at Seattle would have a sliding span. il Business Week p41 F 26 '38

World's longest pontoon bridge. il diags Pop Sci 135:82 Jl '39

BRIDGES, Roman

Hadrian's bridge must go. R. H. Markham. C S Mon M p 19 N 17 '37

BRIDGES, Steel. See Bridges, Iron and steel

BRIDGES, Suspension

Tale of a bridge across the Detroit river. Fortune 18:8+ Ag '38

World's longest bridge span: Golden Gate bridge. C. E. Paine. il tab Smithson Rept 1937:565-71

BRIDGMAN, Donald S.

Education for work and citizenship. Yale R ns 28 no 1:93-110 [S] '38

BRIDGMAN, Laura Dewey

Laura Bridgman centenary. il pors Sci Mo 45: 573-5 D '37

Laura Bridgman centenary. G. Farrell. Sch & Soc 46:436 O 2 '37

Perkins institution centennial recalls experiment which astonished world. il Newsweek 10:38-9 O 11 '37

LIBRARY OF EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ALLAHABAD

BRIDGMAN, Laura Dewey—*Continued*

Where barriers are lowered; Perkins institution for the blind in Massachusetts. P Strachan. il C S Mon M p5 S 29 '37

BRIDGMAN, Percy Williams

Edwin Herbert Hall. Science ns 89:70-1 Ja 27 '39

Manifesto by a physicist. Science ns 89:179 F 24 '39

Properties of matter under high pressure. Sci Am 159:80-2 Ag '38

Professor Bridgman and the totalitarians. Commonweal 29:535 Mr 10 '39

BRIDIE, James, pseud. See Mavor, O. H.

BRIEF career of Mr Stott, detective; story. See Findlay, D. K.

BRIEF encore; story. See Parrott, K. U.

BRIEFS, Goetz A.

Double-price system. Commonweal 29:63-5 N 11 '38

Trend in population. Commonweal 27:481-3 F 25 '38

BRIEFS for debate. See Debates and debating

BRIENZ, Switzerland

From a village to an art center; Brienz, Switzerland's wood carving capital. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 38:111-13+ D '38

BRIER, Howard M.

Copy girl; story. St N 66:17-19 Je '39

Fit for service; story. St N 66:3-6 My '39

BRIERLY, James Leslie

Bombs and the law. Vital Speeches 4:605-6 Jl 15 '38

Is international law any use today? Vital Speeches 4:242-3 F 1 '38

BRIFFAULT, Robert

Portrait

News Week 10:40-1 S 27 '37

Time 30:69 S 27 '37

BRIGANDS and robbers

See also

China—Bandit raids

BRIGGS, Charles H.

Idest: a word for avoiding ambiguity. Science ns 86:423-4 N 5 '37

BRIGGS, Eugene Stephen

Evaluation of extra-curricular activities by teachers college students. Sch & Soc 48:539-40 O 22 '38

Extra class activities offered in state teachers colleges. Educa 58:307-11 Ja '38

How adults in Missouri use their leisure time. Sch & Soc 47:805-8 Je 18 '38

BRIGGS, Loutrel W.

Charleston's famous gardens. House & Gard 75:45+ Mr '39

BRIGGS, Lyman James

Judge. il por Am M 126:86 Jl '38

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry

Articulation of the high school and college. Sch & Soc 47:649-56 My 21 '38

Lucy L. W. Wilson. Sch & Soc 46:592-5 N 6 '37

BRIGHAM, Carl Campbell

Place of research in a testing organization. Sch & Soc 46:756-9 D 11 '37

BRIGHAM, Claude Ernest

How serious is this gas menace? Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Jl 10 '37

BRIGHT, Verne

Riding of Sundown; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:66 S 3 '38

BRIGHT children. See Children, Gifted

BRIGHT face of danger; novel. See Strabel, T.

BRIGHT rebel; drama. See Young, Stanley

BRIGHT road; story. See Hawkins, J.

BRIGHTBILL, Charles K.

(comp) Calendar for public recreation administration. Recreation 32:462+ N '38

We went to Atlantic City! Recreation 31:215-16 Jl '37

Where night is turned into day. Recreation 31:245+ Jl '37

BRIGHTMAN, Edgar Sheffield

From rationalism to empiricism. Christian Cent 56:276-9, 484, 612 Mr 1, Ap 12, My 10 '39

BRIGHTMAN, Harold W.

Growth of consumer influence in the retail field. J Home Econ 29:505-11 O '37

BRIGHTNESS

Brightness meter. diag Sci Am 157:378 D '37

See also

Glare

BRIGITTA. See Zorina, V.

BRILL, Abraham Arden

Portrait

Time 30:43 Ag 23 '37

BRILL'S disease. See Typhus fever

BRINDZE, Ruth

Consumers on the march. Ind Woman 18:6-8+ Ja '39

Freedom of the press again. Nation 145:98-9 Jl 24 '37

Grover Whalen's mammoth circus. Nation 147:614-17 D 10 '38

Next, the radio newspaper. Nation 146:154-5 F 5 '38

Why you pay more for food. Nation 145:612-14 D 4 '37

BRINELL hardness tests. See Hardness

BRINIG, Myron

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:12 My 14 '38

BRINK, Ellen Betty

City dumps; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:33 Jl 3 '37

Downtown park; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:56 Ag 28 '37

BRINK, John E.

City buildings constructed under WPA program in Kansas. Am City 52:86-7 O '37

BRINK, Royal Alexander, and Roberts, W. L.

Coumarin content of melilotus dentata. bibliog f Science ns 86:41-2 Jl 9 '37

BRINKLEY, John Richard

Brinkley's trial. por Time 33:46-8 Ap 10 '39

Hygeia wins a libel suit. Hygeia 17:391 My '39

Modern medical charlatans. M. Fishbein. Hygeia 16:172+ F '38

BRINKLEY, Maxine

Signature; poem. Poetry 53:307 Mr '39

BRINSON, Marian

Editor encounters an O'Connell; story. St N 65:5-8 Ja '38

BRINTON, Crane

Access to our common denominator: the American past. Am Scholar 6 no4:502-4 [O] '37

New history and past everything. Am Scholar 8 no2:144-57 [Ap] '39

Spencer's horrid vision. For Affairs 15:695-706 Jl '37

What is history? Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Ag 14 '37

What's the matter with sociology? por Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ My 6 '39

BRINTON, Paul

Forerunners of western civilization in China. Travel 70:33-5+ Ja '38

BRIQUET, Pierre E.

Independent Liechtenstein. C S Mon M p14 My 25 '38

BRISBANE, Arthur

Why read books? Library J 64:26 Ja 1 '39

Portrait

Scrib M 104:8 O '38

Yes, Mr Hearst. B. Smith. New Repub 93:108 D 1 '37

BRISBANE, Seward

Unlike son. por Time 33:49 F 27 '39

BRISBINE, Dawes E. and Adams, G. M.

Extent and possibilities of highway regulation. Ann Am Acad 201:233-42 Ja '39

BRISBOIS, Mary J. originally Dawniss

Shall the Indian be kept Indian? continent lost, a civilization gained. por Rotarian 52:13-14 My '38

BRISE, Sir Evelyn Ruggles-. See Ruggles-Brise, E.

BRISSENDEN, Paul Frederick

C.I.O. vs. A.F. of L. Am Scholar 6 no2:180-94 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:175-90 '37

Economic implications of the wages and hours act. Vital Speeches 5:284-8 F 15 '39

BRISTLES, Artificial

Waterproof brush: Dr West's Miracle-tuft brush with Exton bristles. Business Week p 19 Jl 30 '38

BRISTOL, Edith

Always remembering; story. Good H 105:26-9 Jl '37

BRISTOL, Leverett Dale

Industrial hygiene. Am J Pub Health 28:1080-2 S '38

Vaccines against the common cold. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:987-90 O '37

BRISTOL, Connecticut

New filtration plant in New England industrial city. T. R. Kendall. il diag Am City 53:53-6 S '38

BRISTOL, Rhode Island

Hurricane damage and repairs to water works. map Am City 53:64-5 D '38

BRISTOW, Gwen

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:5 My 7 '38

Sat R Lit 19:14 D 3 '38

BRISTOW, Robert Lee

Star farmer. por Time 30:20 N 1 '37

BRISTOW, Mrs Rosa L. St Clair

Parents and the development of the high school home economics program. J Home Econ 31:383-4 Je '39

BRISTOW, William Harvey, and Cook, K. M.

Conservation in the education program. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,4:1-78

BRITAIN, Miller

Contemporary Canadian artists. G. C. McInnes. il Canad Forum 17:312-13 D '37

BRITAIN. See Great Britain

BRITISH association for the advancement of science

British and American associations. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 88:276-7 S 23 '38

Committee of the British association on the social relations of science. Science ns 88:587 D 23 '38

Cooperation between the British and American associations. Science ns 88:258-9 S 16 '38

Division of the British association for the social and international relations of science. Science ns 89:216 Mr 10 '39

Education at the Nottingham meeting. Sch & Soc 46:346-8 S 11 '37

History of evolutionary thought as recorded in meetings of the British association. E. B. Poulton. bibliog f Science ns 86:203-14 S 3 '37

Meeting, 1937, Nottingham; abstracts of papers. Science ns 86:sup 10+ S 3; sup 10 S 10 '37; Science N L 32:172-3 S 11 '37; News Week 10:21 S 13 '37; Time 30:44 S 13; 42-4 S 20 '37

Meeting, 1937, Nottingham; announcement. Sci Mo 45:287 S '37

Meeting, 1938, Cambridge. Newsweek 12:24 Ag 29 '38

Meeting, 1938, Cambridge. Time 32:25 Ag 29 '38

Meeting, 1938, Cambridge. C. P. Haskins. il Sci Mo 47:284-6 S '38

Meeting, 1938, Cambridge; abstracts of papers. Science ns 88:8-10 Ag 26; sup 12 S 2 '38; Science N L 34:132, 151, 181 Ag 27-S 3, 17 '38

Meeting, 1938, Cambridge; discussion before the section of educational science. Sch & Soc 48:345-6 S 10 '38

Meeting, 1938, Cambridge; preliminary program. Science ns 87:569-70 Je 24 '38

Meeting, 1938, Cambridge; program. Science ns 87:159 F 18 '38

Meeting, 1938, Cambridge; report. C. P. Haskins. Science ns 88:404-9 O 28 '38

Meeting, 1939, Dundee. Science ns 89:430-1 My 12 '39

BRITISH board of trade. See Great Britain—Board of trade

BRITISH broadcasting corporation

British broadcasting and its rôle. E. Liveing. Fortn 149(ns 143):545-55 My '38

Parliament and the independent boards. H. Molson. 19th Cent 123:78-85 Ja '38

Pirates of the air waves; BBC loses $1,000,000 a year through tax defaults. Newsweek 12:23 O 3 '38

Publicity by stealth. M. Belgion. Fortn 149(ns 143):325-31 Mr '38

Second Scot. Time 32:30 Ag 1 '38

BRITISH colonial development advisory committee

Appropriations of the British colonial development fund. Science ns 88:140 Ag 12 '38

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Canada price-fixing; British Columbia shows the way with fair trade law and one banning below-cost sales. Business Week p36 Ap 2 '38

Great north road; highway from Vancouver to Alaska, last reach of the Pan-American highway from Argentina to Alaska. W. Davenport. il map Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 1 '39

New Yukon. P. Stursberg. il Canad M 89:8-9+ Ja '38

Over Chilkoot pass to Lake Bennett. il C S Mon M p 12 Ap 13 '38

Plight of the blind in B.C. D. Nesbitt. Canad Forum 17:204-6 S '37; Discussion. 17:307-9 D '37

Push road to Alaska; British Columbia wants U.S. to finance project. Business Week p24 N 6 '37

Uncharted honeymoon; White River post to Liard; ed. by L. Anson. R. Albee and B. Albee. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ O 2 '37

See also

Tweedsmuir park

also subhead British Columbia under various subjects, e.g.

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Birds

Gardens

Unemployment

Wages

Commerce

Angry at log export; British Columbia stirred as Japan buys standing timber. Business Week p70 N 13 '37

Foreign population

See also

Asiatics in Canada

Politics and government

British Columbia goes to the polls. A. MacInnis and G. MacInnis. Canad Forum 17:122-3 Jl '37

BRITISH empire. See Great Britain

BRITISH empire exhibition, Glasgow. See Glasgow—British empire exhibition

BRITISH film institute

British film institute report on the machinery for the distribution and exhibition of educational films; summary. Sch & Soc 48:196 Ag 13 '38

BRITISH Graham Land expedition to the Antarctic. See Antarctic exploration—British Graham Land expedition

BRITISH GUIANA

Giant waterfalls of a lost world. P. A. Zahl. il map Travel 72:12-15+ D '38

BRITISH HONDURAS

Death in this torrid zone. M. Shedd. No Am 246 no2:360-71 [D] '38

BRITISH honors. See Titles of honor and nobility

BRITISH imperial conference. See Great Britain—Imperial conference, 1937

BRITISH institute, Paris

Annual meeting, 1938. Sch & Soc 49:74 Ja 21 '39

BRITISH labor party. See Labor party (Great Britain)

BRITISH manuscripts. See Manuscripts, English

BRITISH museum

Library of the British museum. Sch & Soc 46:714-15 D 4 '37

Workhouse; reading room of the British museum. J. S. Collis. Fortn 149(ns 143):165-9 F '38

BRITISH national institute for the blind. See National institute for the blind, England

BRITISH national trust. See National trust for places of historic interest and natural beauty

BRITISH navy. See Great Britain—Navy

BRITISH North America act. See Canada—Constitution

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO. See Borneo

BRITISH portraits. See Portraits, British

BRITISH public schools exploring society

Exploration for British schoolboys. Sch & Soc 47:565 Ap 30 '38

Exploring expeditions to Newfoundland, Labrador and Lapland. Sch & Soc 46:107 Jl 24 '37

BRITISH railroads in Argentina. See Railroads—Argentina

BRITISH royal collections. See Art—Private collections

BRITISH students in France

See also

British institute, Paris

BRITISH trade disputes act. See Labor laws and legislation—Great Britain

BRITISH trades union congress. See Trades union congress

BRITISH trust for ornithology

Study of migration and other aspects of bird life by the ringing method. Science ns 86:73-4 Jl 23 '37

BRITISH WEST INDIES. See West Indies, British

BRITT, Albert

Colleges as salesmen. Harper 177:194-201 Jl '38

BRITT, George

Charlotte Carr at Hull-House. Survey G 27:80-2 F '38

Fiery Little Flower. Collier's 103:16-17+ Mr 11 '39

New York's charter. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):15 O 16 '37

New York's La Guardia. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 Ag 28 '37

Poison in the melting-pot. Nation 148:374-6 Ap 1 '39

Racket-rider Thomas E. Dewey. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 O 30 '37

Redheaded reporter. Sat R Lit 16:10-11 Je 26 '37

Wall Street vs. Washington. Lit Digest 125:12-13 Ja 29 '38

BRITT, Steuart Henderson

Learning and remembering in educational broadcasting. Educa 59:169-73 N '38

—See Menefee, S. C. jt. auth.

BRITTAIN, Doddy

Tee caddies; ed. by H. H. Roxborough. Canad M 90:21-3 S '38

BRITTAIN, Vera Mary (Mrs George Edward Gordon Catlin)

Books and world peace. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 8 '38

Will young England fight? Atlan 162:625-31 N '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:8 D 4 '37

BRITTANY

Brittany pardon; natural color photographs. J. Austin. Country Life 74:75 My '38

In search of an author. A. Maurois. Atlan 162:232-3 Ag '38

Realm of death. B. D. Lili. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 O 2 '37

See also

Costume—Brittany

BRITTANY unlimited; story. See Munroe, D. H.

BRITTEN, Florence Haxton. See Bromley, D. D. jt. auth.

BRITTEN, Rollo Herbert

Housing and health. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:957-60 Ag '38

BRITTIN, Frank L.

How to build a low-cost 804 radiophone. Pop Mech 69:420+ Mr '38

—See Davy, R. E. jt. auth.

BRITTLE stars, Fossil

Little-known fossils. C. T. Berry. il Sci Mo 48:415-19 My '39

BRITTON, Sidney William. See Silvette, H. jt. auth.

BRITTON, Virginia

Gainfully employed homemakers. J Home Econ 30:467-9 S '38

BRITTON, Wilton Everett

Obituary

Science ns 89:332-3 Ap 14 '39. W. C. O'Kane

BRIÚIN, Úi

Promise; Black mass; poems. Canad Forum 18:181 S '38

Resolve; poem. Canad Forum 19:46 My '39

BRNO, Czechoslovakia

Peace in Brno; refugees from the Nazi terror find brief respite. E. Caldwell. No Am 247 no 1:73-9 [Mr] '39

BROAD leaved evergreens. See Evergreens

BROADBENT, Adah

Rhythmic borders in the second grade. Sch Arts 38:144 D '38

BROADBILL swordfish. See Swordfish

BROADCAST music. See Radio broadcasting—Music

BROADCASTING studios, Radio. See Radio broadcasting studios

BROADDUS, Mrs H. Montague

How to behave at an auction. Am Home 18:38+ N '37

BROADHURST, Jean

Jersey woman finds the secret of detecting measles. por Newsweek 10:30 N 22 '37

Measles detector. por Time 30:44 N 22 '37

Portrait

Lit Digest 124:11 N 27 '37

Stain for the virus of measles. Science ns 86: sup 10-11 N 19 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:327 N 20 '37

BROADWAY, New York (theater district) See New York (city)—Theaters

BROADWAY girl goes fishing; story. See Thorne, B.

BROADWAY murder; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

BROADY, Knute Oscar

Place of home study in rural education. El Sch J 39:524-7 Mr '39

BROCK, Frank W.

Capital for sale. Read Digest 34:80-1 My '39

—and Tisdale, Frederick

Justice on the job. Rotarian 52:34-5 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:63-6 Je '38

BROCKMAN, Walter

Illegitimacy in Germany. Cur Hist 46:66-70 Jl '37

BROCKTON, Massachusetts

Brockton's art project. il Recreation 32:395 O '38

Experiment in grouping for effective learning. W. C. Kvaraceus and M. E. Wiles. tab El Sch J 39:264-8 D '38

BROCKWAY, Alvia

Growing pains. Hygeia 16:711-13 Ag '38

Stand up straight! Hygeia 17:521-2 Je '39

What chance has the spastic child? Hygeia 15:628-9 Jl '37

Leg-puller. Time 32:34 Ag 1 '38

BROCKWAY, George P.

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:61 Ag '37

BROCKWAY, Margaret Bond

(comp) Social education literature. Wilson Bul 12:253-5 D '37

BRODER, Nathan

(tr) See Prod'homme, J. G. Two musical libraries of Paris

BRODERICK, Joseph A.

Departure of the native. por Time 30:69 O 11 '37

Portrait

Business Week p62 O 9 '37

Newsweek 10:34 O 11 '37

BRODHEAD, John C.

Appreciation. E. C. Emerson. Ind Educ M 40: sup 13-15 N '38

BRODIE, Maurice

Pathological and immunological studies in poliomyelitis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28: 746-55 Je '38

BRODIE bellows. See Bellows

BRODRICK, James

Eternally young; eternally undefeated. Cath World 147:743-5 S '38

BRODY, Alexander

Federal relations to higher education. Sch & Soc 49:274-5 Mr 4 '39

BRODY, Catharine

Florida passage. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 26 '38

With benefit of clergy. Collier's 101:14+ My 7 '38

BROEDEL, Max

Medical artist. il por Time 31:30 Mr 14 '38

BROGAN, Denis William

American elections. Fortn 150(ns 144):651-60 D '38

Attack on the presidency. Fortn 149(ns 143): 686-96 Je '38

Mr Roosevelt's fifth year. Fortn 148(ns 142): 670-9 D '37

Perplexities of the American politician. Fortn 148(ns 142):25-34 Jl '37

Recipe for conservatives. Va Q R 13 no3:321-38 '37

Undemocratic vistas. Fortn 151(ns 145):401-10 Ap '39

BROGAN, Whit

School's contribution to a community. Educa 58:580-5 Je '38

BROKAW, Clare Boothe. See Boothe, C.

BROKAW, Irving

Obituary

Newsweek 13:40 Mr 27 '39

BROKEN engagement; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

BROKEN voyage; novel. See Baldwin, F.

BROKEN wings; story. See Portas, J.

BROKERS

Brokers now investment counsel. il Business Week p37-42+ Je 12 '37

Early development of the note-brokerage business in Chicago. D. M. Dailey. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:202-17 Ap '38

It's fun to be fooled; demand for segregation of functions. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 99:46 My 17 '39

New brokers' commission plan. Business Week p40+ Jl 10 '37

Rallying from the Whitney blow. Business Week p 16-17 Mr 19 '38

See also

Stock exchange

BROKERS, Marriage. See Marriage brokers

BROLEY, Myrtle J.

Nature preserves a duck's nest. Nature M 31:548 N '38

Wild goose haven. Nature M 30:164-7 S '37

BROMAGE, Arthur Watson

Anglo-Irish accord. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:516-32 D '38

BROMFIELD, Louis

To whom it may concern. Good H 108:17 Mr '39

Ancient home of a modern author; Presbytère St Étienne, Senlis, France. il por Arts & Dec 47:24-6 F '38

Biographical note. por(p6) Sat R Lit 16:23 O 23 '37

Biographical sketch. por Time 30:77 O 25 '37

Portrait

Newsweek 10:36 O 25 '37

BROMINE

Gold from the sea. G. W. Gray. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 O 2 '37

BROMLEY, Mrs Dorothy Dunbar

Portrait

Time 31:32 My 16 '38

—and Britten, F. H.

Sidestepping sex. Parents M 13:28-9+ Ap '38

BROMLEY, Priscilla

Town; Burial; poems. Poetry 53:190-1 Ja '39

BRONCHO Charlie. See Miller, Charlie

BRONCHOSCOPE and bronchoscopy

Bronchoscope; looking into the lungs. R. Pullman. il diags Hygeia 16:683-5 Ag '38

Doctor cures sore throat; string taken from lung of six-year-old Robert Sippel. Newsweek 10:38 N 29 '37

Medicine, moonshine and the McFlannels; story. M. H. Butt. il Hygeia 17:22-5 Ja '39

BRONK, Detlev Wulf

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:571 Je '39

BRONSHTEIN, Lev Davidovich. See Trotsky, L.

BRONSKY, Amy

(ed) Elementary education number. Educa 58: 65-103 O '37

BRONTË, Emily Jane (Ellis Bell, pseud)

Remembrance; poem. Ladies H J 56:18 Je '39

Screen credit for Emily Brontë. A. Woollcott. il Ladies H J 56:18+ Je '39

Wuthering Heights; approaching release of Samuel Goldwyn's production. il Library J 64:283 Ap 1 '39

BRONZE

Casting in the school shop: copper and its alloys. N. A. McMillan. tabs diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:328-9 O '37

BRONZE age

Bronze age blondes; ancient wooden coffins in Denmark buried for 3000 years reveal dress, art, and customs. S. Wilds. il Sci Am 155: 76-7 Ag '36; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 7 '37

BRONZE welding

Bronze-welding of cast iron pipe. J. T. Mackenzie. tab diags Am City 53:67+ My '38

BRONZE-wing pigeons. See Pigeons

BRONZES

Bronzes ascribed to Stefano Maderna. M. C. Ross. il Mag Art 30:716-18 D '37

Bronzes of Shang. P. Rosenfeld. Nation 147: 489-90 N 5 '38

Chinese bronzes at the Metropolitan. il Mag Art 31:658-9 N '38

BROOK, Alexander

Caricaturist: Brook's Peggy Bacon and Metaphysics. il por Scrib M 105:2 F '39

BROOK, Mrs Alexander. See Bacon, P.

BROOK, Elizabeth

(ed) Federalist Jeremiahs; letters exchanged by G. Morris and J. Kingsberry in 1815 and 1816. Am Hist R 43:74-8 O '37

BROOKE, Sir Charles Vyner, rajah of Sarawak

Private South Sea Island empire. L. Wells. Read Digest 32:12-15 Ja '38

BROOKE, George

Men's clothes for school or college. Good H 105:114-15 S '37

BROOKE, George Doswell

Portrait

Newsweek 11:43 Ja 10 '38

Time 32:66 O 17 '38

Stairs v. elevator. por Time 31:56+ My 2 '38

BROOKE, Helen

Tommy's room is washable. Bet Hom & Gard 16:45 Ap '38

Whisk your rooms into summer. Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17 Je '38

BROOKE, Henrietta B.
Father, meet your daughter! por(p64) Rotarian 53:18-21 D '38

BROOKER, P. D.
Practical school health campaign: dental health in South Carolina; interview. B. Streeter. il Hygeia 16:1029+ N '38

BROOKES, John St Clair, jr
Politics, a first order of business. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ N '38
Businessman Brookes. por Time 33:68-9 Ap 17 '39
Portrait
Business Week p44 Ap 15 '39
Fortune 19:148 Je '39

BROOKINGS institution
American way; new Brookings study. Time 32:39-40+ Jl 18 '38
Brookings vs. President; Institution opposes his reorganization plan. Business Week p 19-20 Je 12 '37

BROOKLYN
Spin your globe to Long Island. F. Simpich. il Nat Geog M 75:413-28 Ap '39

Education

What ivied walls could tell; Erasmus Hall. il Scholastic 31:2 O 23 '37

Health center

See New York (city)—Medical and health centers

Newspapers

Creating more interest in books; book corner of the Home guild exhibition. il Pub W 133: 1193 Mr 12 '38
Eagle strike. W. T. Rose. New Repub 92: 210-11 S 29 '37
Newsmen pluck Eagle in fight for a closed shop. News Week 10:38 S 27 '37

Politics and government

Over the bridge. Time 32:11 O 24 '38

Theaters

Across the river: Brattleboro theatre. C. M. Morgan. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:826-32 N '38
Jewel theater. il plans Arch Rec 81:66-8 Je '37

BROOKLYN ash removal company
Rise and fall of Mt Corona; Flushing meadows, world's greatest refuse-disposal project. il Am City 52:64-5 Ag '37

BROOKLYN botanic garden
Children's garden work in a botanic garden. E. E. Shaw. il Recreation 31:691-2 Mr '38
Pandemic botany. C. S. Gager. Science ns 87: 285-92 Ap 1 '38
Twenty-seventh annual report; summary. Science ns 87:340 Ap 15 '38
Twenty-eighth annual report; summary. Science ns 89:455 My 19 '39

BROOKLYN college, Brooklyn
Brooklyn college and the Dies committee. Sch & Soc 48:298 S 3 '38
Opening of the new buildings. Sch & Soc 46: 559 O 30 '37
Presidency. Sch & Soc 49:143-4 F 4 '39
Presidency of Brooklyn college. Sch & Soc 47:533 Ap 23 '38

Library

Brooklyn college library building. A. D. Dickinson. il plans Library J 62:757-60 O 15 '37

BROOKLYN eagle. See Brooklyn—Newspapers

BROOKLYN Mick; story. See Orcutt, E.

BROOKLYN museum
Brooklyn museum's complex program housed in renovated quarters. il Arch Rec 83:41 Ja '38

BROOKLYN public library
Annual report of chief librarian; summary. Sch & Soc 47:501 Ap 16 '38
Brooklyn's new library. Library J 62:912 D 1 '37
New building. Sch & Soc 46:428-9 O 2 '37

BROOKS, Allan
Bright-hued pets of cage and aviary; color paintings. Nat Geog M 74:783-90 D '38
Feathered foragers of swamp and shore; color paintings. Nat Geog M 72:191-222 Ag '37
Sparrows, towhees, and longspurs; color paintings. Nat Geog M 75:360+ Mr '39
Wings over the bounding main; color paintings. Nat Geog M 74:237-51 Ag '38

BROOKS, Benjamin Gilbert
Ballade of modern art on Piccadilly; Ballade of the theatre queue entertainers; Ballade of De Basil's dancers; Ballade of the ballets russes; Ballade of Clapham common. 19th Cent 125:211-15 F '39

BROOKS, Charles Franklin
New observatory can stand 200-mile-an-hour winds. Science N L 32:381-2 D 11 '37

BROOKS, Charles Wayland
Small businessman rebels. Vital Speeches 5: 27-30 O 15 '38

BROOKS, Cleanth, jr
Poetry and political faith. Poetry 50:280-4 Ag '37

BROOKS, Ella
Budgetary allowances and expenditures among moderate-income families in Tucson, Ariz. J Home Econ 31:104-6 F '39

BROOKS, George Sprague
Canapé women; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 S 25 '37
Floral tribute; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 S 17 '38
Itsy-bitsy halfback; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 10-11 O 30 '37
Matched pair; story. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1 Ja 15 '38

BROOKS, Henry Winslow
Place names for new suburbs, streets and parks. Am City 52:97+ S '37

BROOKS, Mrs Homer. See Tenayuca, E.

BROOKS, John
Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:472-4 Ap '39

BROOKS, Louise Upham
Crowns; poem. Christian Cent 54:738 Je 9 '37

BROOKS, Margaret
(ed) Bird-lore's thirty-ninth Christmas bird census. Bird Lore 41:sup 1-56 Ja '39

BROOKS, Marvin M.
Nature education in New York city schools. Recreation 31:725-6 Mr '38

BROOKS, Maurice
Let the dummy do the work! il Bird Lore 40: 407-15 N '38

BROOKS, Noah
Boy emigrants: a collation. J. Blanck. Pub W 133:1697 Ap 23 '38

BROOKS, Robert Romano Ravi
Stool pigeons in industry. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27-8 N 6 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:13 F 11 '39

BROOKS, Sumner Cushing
Osmotic effects of deuterium oxide (heavy water) on living cells. Science ns 86:497-8 N 26 '37

BROOKS, Van Wyck
Anecdotes of Maurice Prendergast. Mag Art 31:564-9+ O '38
League of American writers. New Repub 98: 65-8 F 22 '39
Young Professor Longfellow. Scholastic 32: 17E-19E+ Mr 12 '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 32:19E Mr 12 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:4 F 4 '39
Time 32:29 D 26 '38
Stature of a classic; Van Wyck Brooks' The flowering of New England. il por Pub W 134: 2146 D 24 '38

BROOKS, Walter Rollin
Discovery of America; story. Atlan 160:202-5 Ag '37
Everything is nothing; story. Scrib M 103: 16-19 Mr '38
Ghost my eye! story. Scrib M 102:14-18 Ag '37
He whose laugh lasts; story. Atlan 161:375-9 Mr '38

BROOKS, Walter Rollin—*Continued*

Plant early, two feet apart; story. Atlan 161: 95-101 Ja '38

Seen by appointment only; story. Atlan 162: 61-7 Jl '38

What the doctor ordered; story. Atlan 163: 675-80 My '39

BROOKS, Wendell Stanton

Guidance: the keyword for parents and teachers of youth. Educa 57:586-7 Je '37

Purposeful course. Sch & Soc 47:482-3 Ap 9 '38

BROOKS, William E.

Cycle; poem. Christian Cent 55:729 Je 8 '38

September afternoon; poem. Good H 107:54 S '38

BROOKS, William Penn

Obituary

Science ns 87:521 Je 10 '38

BROOKWOOD college, Katonah, New York

Academic labor. Time 30:66-7 N 29 '37

BROOM, Robert

Ape-men and prigs; plesianthropus and paranthropus. por Time 33:30 Ja 16 '39

BROOM, Ron

Forced landing; story. Canad M 88:6-7 O '37

Home-town girl; story. Canad M 88:12-13 S '37

It's a system; story. Canad M 91:6-7 Ap '39

No welcome, stranger! story. Am M 127:22-5 Ja '39

Single fault; story. Canad M 90:10-11 Jl '38

Sweet chariot; story. Canad M 90:28-30 O '38

Winner takes two; story. Am M 125:20-1 My '38

BROOME, Edwin Cornelius

Retirement of the superintendent of schools of Philadelphia. Sch & Soc 46:752 D 11 '37

BROPHY, Mrs Loire

Second job counts most. por(p84) Sat Eve Post 210:27+ Jl 24 '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 21 '37

Jobber. por Am M 124:85 Ag '37

BROPHY, Thomas Patrick

Blazetrailer. por Am M 124:100 O '37

BROSNAN, Denis William

Everyone pays for fires; stop 'em before they start! H. T. McIntosh. por Rotarian 51:55-6 S '37

Meet the chief; man who made Albany, Ga, almost fire-free. K. Detzer. Read Digest 32: 79-81 Je '38

BROTHER, Portrait of a, by a sister. il Rotarian 54:25-7 Mr '39

BROTHER Orchid; story. See Connell, R.

BROTHERHOOD; story. See Swinton, A.

BROTHERHOOD of commercial travelers

Bookmen celebrate. Pub W 133:127 Ja 8 '38

BROTHERHOOD of sleeping car porters

Black brotherhood. Time 30:10 S 20 '37

BROTHERS; story. See Cheever, J.

BROUGHTON, John Cam Hobhouse, baron

Addition to Byron's biography. H. Nicolson. 19th Cent 125:687-99 Je '39

BROUN, Goronwy Owen. See Casey, A. E. jt. auth.

BROUN, Heywood

Broun's page. See numbers of Nation to August 14, 1937

Columnist's progress; autobiographical note. New Repub 94:393 My 4 '38

Doc D.D; story. Collier's 102:15 Jl 9 '38

Right people. New Repub 92:203-4 S 29 '37

Self-portrait. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24-5 Jl 24 '37

Shoot the works. See weekly numbers of New republic October 6, 1937-

Sweet Dog-Face; story. New Repub 93:98 D 1 '37

Broun: columnist-publisher. por Cur Hist 50: 55+ My '39

Columnist taunts a wholly imaginary publisher. por Newsweek 10:40 O 11 '37

Columnists on parade. M. Marshall. Nation 146:580-3 My 21 '38

Conversion to Catholicism. por Time 33:64-6 My 22 '39

Mr Broun and Mr Pang. por Newsweek 11: 27-8 Mr 28 '38

Portrait

Scholastic 32:30 Mr 26 '38

Scrib M 105:21 Ja '39

Time 30:34 O 4 '37

Views and reviews; case against the commercialized press. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:270 Jl 1 '38

BROUN, Maurice

Geological round-table. Nature M 32:43-4 Ja '39

BROUWER, Dirk

Ernest William Brown. Science ns 88:316-18 O 7 '38

BROWDER, Earl Russell

Collective security. New Repub 93:354-6 F 2 '38

Should the United States join in concerted action against the fascist states? Cong Digest 17:211-13 Ag '38; Same. 18:82-4 Mr '39

Browder's Americanism. por Newsweek 11:11-12 Je 6 '38

Rain check on revolution. il por(cover) Time 31:9-10 My 30 '38

Revised communist faith; review of The people's front. R. Niebuhr. Nation 146:247-9 F 26 '38

U.S. communism defined. Newsweek 12:14 Jl 11 '38

BROWER, Harriette Moore

Clear and accurate pianism. Musician 42:124 Jl '37

Dynamics from the artist angle. Musician 43: 125 Jl '38

BROWERE, John H. I.

Living faces; notable series of masks of famous living Americans by J. H. I. Browere. il Sat Eve Post 211:24 Ap 15 '39

BROWIN, Frances Williams

New ditches to dig. Christian Cent 54:1070-1 S 1 '37

BROWN, Adele. See Ducas, D. jt. auth.

BROWN, Alec

Is the British novel dead? P. Bentley. Sat R Lit 19:14 Ja 28 '39

BROWN, Alfred Reginald Radcliffe-. See Radcliffe-Brown, A. R.

BROWN, Alice (Martin Redfield, pseud)

Sir Neville's dream; poem. Cath World 148: 395-7 Ja '39

BROWN, Amy

Pen and ink memories. Sch Arts 37:232-3 Ap '38

BROWN, Anne Kruesi

Most exciting summer; story. St N 65:5-8 S '38

BROWN, Arthur William

Portrait

Time 33:49 My 1 '39

BROWN, Bancroft Huntington

Exact probabilities in card-matching problems. Science ns 87:512 Je 3 '38

BROWN, Beatrice Bradshaw

Alarm; story. Cath World 147:704-8 S '38

Disciple; poem. Cath World 145:537 Ag '37

Point of view; story. Cath World 146:19-21 O '37

BROWN, Beth

Benny Banjo and the melody man; story. St N 65:16-18 Mr '38

BROWN, Bill

Bill Brown rebuilds executives. D. Angell. il por Nation's Bus 27:31-2 Je '39

BROWN, Bob. See Brown, R. C.

BROWN, C. E.

Homing pigeons exposed to radio frequency waves. Sci Am 160:45-7 Ja '39

BROWN, Calvin Smith, 1909-

Musical structure of De Quincey's Dream-fugue. bibliog f Mus Q 24:341-50 Jl '38

BROWN, Carlton

Auction sale this day. Read Digest 31:33-6 O '37

BROWN, Carlton—*Continued*
Like a madman; story. New Repub 92:297-8 O 20 '37
Rising cost of the next war. R of Rs 96:52-3 Jl '37

BROWN, Charles Harvey
Advice to a young library. Sch & Soc 48:401-2 S 24 '38
Extension of service charges. Library J 62:794 N 1 '37
New library building at Goucher college. Library J 64:276 Ap 1 '39

BROWN, Clair Alan
Marihuana. Nature M 31:271-2 My '38

BROWN, Clara Maude
Appraisal of trends in home economics education research. J Home Econ 29:603-6 N '37
(comp) Home economics; bibliography (cont) Sch R 46:218-20 Mr '38

BROWN, Clifford K.
Association school at the Huntington Avenue branch of the Boston Y.M.C.A. Educa 58:376-8 F '38

BROWN, David, and Lehman, Ernest
Is everybody happy? Collier's 103:19+ My 27 '39

BROWN, David A.
Lighter note in Christmas decorations. Am Home 19:23-4+ D '37

BROWN, Donaldson
Portrait
Fortune 17:75 Ap '38
Fortune 18:45 D '38

BROWN, Dorothy
Skunk? poem. Canad Forum 19:92 Je '39

BROWN, Dorothy Markham
Growing-up son; poem. Good H 105:230 N '37

BROWN, Dorothy Stacey
Give your house a face-lift. Bet Hom & Gard 15:11-13+ Jl '37

BROWN, E. K.
Coast opposite humanity. Canad Forum 18:309-10 Ja '39

BROWN, Earl Bigelow
Daily cross; poem. Christian Cent 55:457 Ap 13 '38

BROWN, Earle Godfrey
Value of the vital statistics data on birth and death certificates in county health work. Am J Pub Health 28:1398-402 D '38

BROWN, Edgar
Preserving the viability of Bermuda onion seed. Science ns 89:292-3 Mr 31 '39

BROWN, Edwin John, and Anderson, Dalton
Vocational expectations of teachers college students. Sch & Soc 47:742-4 Je 4 '38

BROWN, Mrs Elinor Henry
In lighter vein. il Ind Woman 18:11-12+ Ja '39
Puppet people. Ind Woman 18:66+ Mr '39

BROWN, Elsie
Center of Argentine-American friendship. Bul Pan Am Union 73:27-30 Ja '39

BROWN, Emily Clark
New collective bargaining in mass production: methods, results, problems. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:30-66 F '39

BROWN, Ernest
Portrait
Business Week p28 Jl 2 '38

BROWN, Ernest William
Immunity of whales to compressed air illness. Science ns 86:sup 10 Jl 2 '37; Same. Science N L 32:75 Jl 31 '37
Loss of memory, attention, found in deep-sea divers. Science N L 33:385 Je 11 '38

BROWN, Ernest William, 1866-1938
Changes in the length of the day. Smithson Rept 1937:169-75
Biographical sketch with account of his work on problem of moon's motion. D. Brouwer. Science ns 88:316-18 O 7 '38
Medallists of the National academy of sciences; Watson medal and the promotion of astronomical research. F. E. Wright. por Sci Mo 45:88-9 Jl '37
Portrait
Sci Am 157:79 Ag '37
Time 32:40 S 12 '38

BROWN, Francis Charles Claypon Yeats-. See Yeats-Brown, F. C. C.

BROWN, Francis James
(ed) Refugees. bibliog Ann Am Acad 203:1-208 My '39

BROWN, Frank E.
Outdoor living rooms. Pop Mech 70:111-12 Jl '38

BROWN, Frank P. medal
Establishment of the Frank P. Brown medal of the Franklin institute. Science ns 88:518 D 2 '38

BROWN, Fred Herbert
New dog. por Time 33:14 Ap 10 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 13:13 Ap 10 '39
Purse-stringer. por Scholastic 34:18S Ap 22 '39

BROWN, Gail
Bloomer. il por Am M 126:87 N '38

BROWN, George
Guide to old England. C S Mon M p 14 My 4 '38

BROWN, George A.
Awake, ye Christian men; hymn. Mis R 61:39 Ja '38

BROWN, George Berdine
Lost illusion. Wilson Bul 13:692 Je '39

BROWN, Gerald L.
South Dakota student follows father's footsteps and sets a record. por Newsweek 11:34 Ja 3 '38

BROWN, Gertrude S.
Health teaching based on individual needs. Hygeia 17:87-8 Ja '39

BROWN, Glen David
A.V.A. to convene in historic Baltimore. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:399-403 D '37

BROWN, Gwendolen
Obituary
Library J 64:333 Ap 15 '39

BROWN, Mrs H. Courtney
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:168 Je '38

BROWN, Harold C.
Problem of Irish unity. Fortn 151(ns 145):61-72 Ja '39

BROWN, Harriet Grant
Funeralizing. Lit Digest 124:26-7 D 4 '37
Make the bulletin boards interesting. Wilson Bul 12:526-7 Ap '38

BROWN, Harrison
Baikal, key to Asia. Liv Age 353:439-41 Ja '38
Japan rides for a fall. Contemp 152:270-6 S '37; Same, with title Chinese lion awakes. Liv Age 353:129-34 O '37
Japanese scene. Fortn 150(ns 144):92-9 Jl '38

BROWN, Harry
Map of the age; poem. Poetry 53:192-4 Ja '39
Muse in the Virginia afternoon; Gretchen and the grave people; poems. Va Q R 14 no3:380-2 [Jl] '38
Words of the excited boy; poem. Atlan 161:394 Mr '38

BROWN, Harry Gunnison
Incidence of a general output or a general sales tax. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:254-62 Ap '39

BROWN, Hazel Dell
Sunrooms: gay as a fiesta, informal as fun. Bet Hom & Gard 15:24-5+ Jl '37

BROWN, Helen F.
After you've seen the Fair. Cur Hist 50:55-61 Je '39

BROWN, Mrs Helen Weigel
Can your living room pass this one? Am Home 20:23+ S '38
Here's an idea! Bet Hom & Gard 16:120-1 O '37; 58-60 F '38
How to cure room-atism. por(p3) Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15+ N '38
Mantels rich in charm. Bet Hom & Gard 16:56 Ja '38

BROWN, Helen Weigel—*Continued*
Mr and Mrs Banks on their own. Bet Hom & Gard 17:51 My '39
What does your living room score in this table test? Am Home 18:46-7+ S '37

BROWN, Henry Collins
Bad temper, greed, ambition, lead to mental breakdown. Science N L 31:407 Je 26 '37
Portrait
Time 29:87 Je 14 '37

BROWN, Hilton
Eden stings the serpent; story. 19th Cent 124:602-15 N '38

BROWN, Ina Corinne
Racial branding iron. Christian Cent 55:1428-9 N 23 '38

BROWN, Innis
Three for the money. Collier's 103:18+ Je 10 '39

BROWN, Ivor
English drolls. Theatre Arts Mo 22:648-55 S '38
Lilian Baylis. Theatre Arts Mo 22:108-16 F '38
Shakespeare industry. Harper 179:97-104 Je '39
Very spot. Theatre Arts Mo 21:873-80 N '37

BROWN, J. L.
Big baseball scandal. Am Mercury 47:85-90 My '39
Building and loan bubble. Forum 99:269-72 My '38
Crime of being a witness. Am Mercury 42:284-8 N '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:23 N 20 '37
François Mauriac and the Catholic novel. Cath World 149:36-41 Ap '39
Hall-Mills mystery. Am Mercury 45:308-14 N '38
Picture magazines and morons. Am Mercury 45:404-8 D '38

BROWN, J. Leora
Things to make. St N 66:22-3 D '38

BROWN, James B.
Louisville, Kentucky, an American museum piece. G. R. Leighton. Harper 175:416-20 S '37

BROWN, James Douglas
Some inherent problems of social security. Ann Am Acad 202:1-7 Mr '39
Views in support of the present system of social security and old-age pensions. Cong Digest 18:151-3 My '39
Portrait
Business Week p7 N 26 '38

BROWN, James Howard
Critical discussion of some methods and standards for certified milk. Am J Pub Health 28:1053-8 S '38
Revision of methods and standards for certified milk. Am J Pub Health 29:355-8 Ap '39

BROWN, John
America in 1937. Liv Age 353:362-4 D '37

BROWN, John, 1810-1882
Rab and his friends; story. Read Digest 34:128-31 Je '39

BROWN, John Albert
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:79 S '37

BROWN, John Crosby
Private giving and public spending. Atlan 161:813-18 Je '38

BROWN, John Mason
Portrait
Time 33:60 My 1 '39

BROWN, Josephine Chapin
In-service training for public welfare. Survey 74:310-11, 347-8 O-N '38
Portrait
Survey 74:161 My '38

BROWN, Junius Flagg
Individual, group, and social field. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:858-67 My '39

BROWN, Karl
Pope Pius XI, librarian. Library J 64:228 Mr 15 '39
Tour that's not in the guide books. Library J 62:501-3+ Je 15 '37

BROWN, Kay Henning
Little woman. Am Home 18:8+ N; 19:40+ D '37; 4-5 F; 4+ Mr; 4+ My; 20:6+ O '38

BROWN, Kenneth D.
Mural done in chalk. Sch Arts 38:168 Ja '39

BROWN, Kenneth Irving
Hiram study plan. Sch & Soc 46:567-70 O 30 '37

BROWN, L. C.
It still happens in America; L. C. Brown's potato chip manufacturing establishments. J. G. Hill. il por Nation's Bus 26:38+ S '38

BROWN, Lawrason
Obituary
Am J Pub Health 28:198 F '38

BROWN, Lawrence Guy
Sociological theory of drug addiction. Am J Soc 43:807-9 Mr '38

BROWN, Leon Robertson
Effective control by parking meters. Am City 52:53-4 Ag '37

BROWN, Lewis Herold
Corporate soul; Johns-Manville, the outstanding public relations success of 1938. por(cover) Time 33:52+ Ap 3 '39
Johns-Manville and its workers; interview. il por Business Week p30-1 Jl 16 '38
Portrait
Business Week p36 S 24 '38
Collier's 101:13 Mr 12 '38
Seek code for management; ethical creed and increased responsibility for salaried executives in labor and other matters. por(cover) Business Week p22 O 22 '38

BROWN, Mrs Louise Bush-. See Bush-Brown, L.

BROWN, Lyndon O.
Economics as a basis for business training. Educa 59:371-3 F '39

BROWN, Marel
Rachmaninoff's fingers; poem. Musician 44:14 Ja '39

BROWN, Margaret
Pennsylvania extension service. J Home Econ 30:171-3 Mr '38

BROWN, Michael H.
Poet who became a god. il Asia 38:494-5 Ag '38

BROWN, Peter
Swiss democracy in retreat. Nation 145:290-1 S 18 '37

BROWN, Philip King
By six-to-one in California. Survey G 27:547-9 N '38

BROWN, Philip S.
Anomalous course of South African gold mining since 1925. J Pol Econ 46:176-201 Ap '38

BROWN, Robert Carlton
Conrad by chance. Lit Digest 125:15 F 5 '38
—See Brown, Rose, jt. auth.

BROWN, Mrs Robert Carlton. See Brown, Rose

BROWN, Robert H.
Stability of conditioning and sexual dominance in the rabbit. Science ns 86:520 D 3 '37

BROWN, Roberta W.
Teaching methods for children. Musician 42:138-9 Ag '37

BROWN, Rollo Walter
Genius in exile. Read Digest 32:39-42 My '38
Observer warns the church. Harper 176:18-25 D '37
On trying to keep human in Cambridge. Harper 177:211-17 Jl '38

BROWN, Rose (Johnston) (Mrs Robert Carlton Brown) and Brown, R. C.
Cook shows off. Collier's 103:42 Ja 28 '39
From nuts to soup. Collier's 102:24 N 26 '38
Full rations. Collier's 102:19 Jl 9 '38
Good roasting. Collier's 100:28+ S 4 '37
Thyme will tell. Collier's 100:74+ O 16 '37

BROWN, Royal
Unruly night; story. Pict R 38:89-104 Jl '37

BROWN, Ruth. See Kroscher, R. B.

BROWN, Samuel
Photographic notes. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine to October 1938

BROWN, Slater
Ersatz bread; poem. New Repub 97:366 F 1 '39
Town drunk; poem. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 28 '38
Widow Stout; poem. Sat R Lit 17:15 Ap 2 '38

BROWN, Stephen James Meredith
Is contentment a vice? Cath World 147:452-7 Jl '38

BROWN, Sterling A.
Break of day; poem. New Repub 95:10 My 11 '38
Slim lands a job? Old man buzzard; Scotty has his say; poems. Scholastic 32:20E+ My 21 '38
Young ones; poem. Poetry 52:189-90 Jl '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. Scholastic 32:20E+ My 21 '38

BROWN, Thelma
Mountain climbing by the book trail. Pub W 133:920-3 F 19 '38

BROWN, Thomas Edward
My garden; poem. Library J 64:174 Mr 1 '39

BROWN, Thomas Gilbert
Still behind the post. Library J 64:458-9 Je 1 '39

BROWN, Thomas McPherson. See Swift, H. F. jt. auth.

BROWN, Virgil Kenneth
Engineering, material and human. Recreation 31:601-3+ Ja '38
How many are served? Recreation 32:457-8+ N '38
Portrait
Recreation 32:615 F '39

BROWN, Warren
Gabby likes 'em hot. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 11 '39

BROWN, Willard
Fool's errand; story. Am M 127:52-4 My '39

BROWN, William
Hired man's tale. Canad Forum 18:448 Ap '38

BROWN, William Adams
Fourteen points for foreign missions. Mis R 61:262 Je '38
Portrait
Time 30:50 Jl 26 '37

BROWN, William Earl
Sensation in voice production. Musician 42:106 Je '37

BROWN, William Montgomery, bp
Obituary
Newsweek 10:43 N 8 '37
Pub W 132:1950 N 13 '37
Three unconventional churchmen. Christian Cent 54:1381 N 10 '37

BROWN, William Norman
Reshaping of India. Asia 37:492-7 Jl '37
Six centuries of Indian manuscript illustration. il Asia 38:434-9 Jl '38

BROWN, Wilson, Jr
Portrait
Time 30:21 O 18 '37

BROWN, Mrs Zenith (Jones) (Leslie Ford, David Frome, pseuds)
Black envelope; story. Am M 124:15-17 Jl '37
False to any man; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Mr 18; 22-3 Mr 25; 20-1 Ap 1; 20-1 Ap 8; 22-3 Ap 15; 26 Ap 22 '39
Farewell party; story. Pict R 39:89-104 F '38
Passage for one; story. Am M 125:53-7 F '38
Reno rendezvous; story. Am M 127:51-6 Ja '39
Simple way of poison; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 N 13; 18-19 N 20; 20-1 N 27; 30 D 4; 31 D 11; 26 D 18; 26-7 D 25 '37; 22-3 Ja 1 '38
Three bright pebbles; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Ag 20; 20-1 Ag 27; 20-1 S 3; 27 S 10; 26 S 17; 27 S 24 '38
Town cried murder; novel. Good H 107:20-3 S; 28-31 O; 34-7 N; 40-1 D '38; 108:36-7 Ja; 38-9 F '39
Visitor in the night; story. Am M 128:57-62 Jl '39

Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:128 Mr 11 '39

BROWN Danube; drama. See Hershey, B.

BROWN-headed nuthatches. See Nuthatches

BROWN pelicans. See Pelicans

BROWN university
Board of counselors of Brown university. Sch & Soc 45:878 Je 26 '37
Contrasts. F. G. Keyes. Science ns 89:207-12 Mr 10 '39
New colonial wing of the John Hay library. Sch & Soc 48:745-6 D 10 '38
What of the look ahead? C. E. Hughes. Vital Speeches 3:590-2 Jl 15 '37

BROWNE, Anita
Drummer. por Am M 125:82 Ja '38

BROWNE, Barton. See Bedford-Jones, H. jt. auth.

BROWNE, Charles Albert
Charles Edward Munroe. Science ns 89:26-7 Ja 13 '39

BROWNE, Charles Farrar. See Ward, A. pseud.

BROWNE, Mrs Denis John. See Simpson, H. De G.

BROWNE, E. Martin
One-act play. Theatre Arts Mo 21:528-32 Jl '37
Portrait
Theatre Arts Mo 22:209 Mr '38

BROWNE, George E.
I.A.T.S.E. Time 30:49 D 6 '37

BROWNE, John Barton. See Browne, B.

BROWNE, Lewis Allen
What can the Jews do? Va Q R 15 no2:216-26 [Ap] '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:75-7 Ap '39
Obituary
Pub W 132:191 Jl 17 '37

BROWNE, Lowell R. and Sibley, Hi
Make a take-apart picnic table. Bet Hom & Gard 17:57 Je '39

BROWNE, Mallory
Behind the scenes at Brussels. C S Mon M p4 Ja 5 '38
Britain takes its stand. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 15 '39
France realigns its allies. C S Mon M p 1 N 9 '38
France will not knuckle under. C S Mon M p5+ Ja 18 '39
Lights by the Seine. C S Mon M p 10-11 O 13 '37

BROWNE, Mrs Marion Burmaster
What industrial arts has meant to me. Ind Educ M 40:189-93 S '38

BROWNE, Stuart, pseud.
Professor quits the Communist party. Harper 175:133-42 Jl '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24-5 Jl 31 '37; Read Digest 31:10-14 S '37

BROWNE, W. E.
Visit to Manywings. por Bird Lore 39:358-61 S '37

BROWNELL, Baker
Decline of the city. Lit Digest 124:27-8 N 20 '37

BROWNELL, H. B.
Promotion forum: selling through the shops. Pub W 135:2039-40 Je 3 '39

BROWNELL, Mrs John Angell. See Hall, A. B.

BROWNELL, John Anthony. See Palmer, D. L. jt. auth.

BROWNELL, L. W.
Nature and wild life. See monthly numbers of American photography

BROWNELL, Samuel Miller
Shall it be yes or no on federal aid? Sch & Soc 49:668-71 My 27 '39
Some basic principles of school-public relations. Educa 58:594-9 Je '38
Some challenges of progressive education to schools of education. Sch & Soc 48:733-9 D 10 '38

BROWNELL, William Arthur
Critique of the Committee of seven's investigations on the grade placement of arithmetic topics. bibliog El Sch J 38:495-508 Mr '38
Readiness and the arithmetic curriculum. bibliog El Sch J 38:344-54 Ja '38

BROWNELL rose research gardens. See Rose gardens

BROWNING, Elizabeth (Barrett) (Mrs Robert Browning)
True patriotism; excerpt from a preface dated Rome, February, 1860. Nation 148:104 Ja 21 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:1 D 17 '38

BROWNING, Mrs Frederick Arthur Montague. See Du Maurier, D.

BROWNING, Lucielle
Portrait
Musician 43:9 Ja '38
Portrait of an opera singer. por(cover) Scrib M 102:4 D '37

BROWNING, Robert
Appeal of Browning. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):618-20 N '37
Pessimist to optimist. C. J. Weber. Sat R Lit 18:9+ My 7 '38
Robert Browning and Julia Wedgwood, their letters; ed. by R. Curle. Review
Sat R Lit 17:12 Ja 1 '38. L. Bacon
Robert Browning's autumnal friendship with Julia Wedgwood. S. C. Chew. C S Mon M p 10 O 20 '37

BROWNING, Mrs Robert. See Browning, E.

BROWNING, Webster E.
Changing situation in Mexico. Mis R 60:341-2 Jl '37

BROWNLEE, Aleta
Portrait
Survey 74:160 My '38

BROWNLEE, John
Portrait
Musician 43:52 Mr '38

BROWNLOW, Louis
President's committee's plan. Cong Digest 16:237-8 O '37

BROWNOLD, Bertram
One-piece light-duty tent for beach and picnic use. Pop Sci 133:79 Jl '38

BROWNRIGG, Gawen Egremont
Obituary
Pub W 134:1023 S 17 '38

BROWNSON, Josephine Van Dyke
Laetare medal award. Cath World 149:237 My '39

BROWNSON, Orestes Augustus
Man of our day. K. Burton. Commonweal 27:719-21 Ap 22 '38

BROWNSTONE, Cecily
Learning to typewrite. Parents M 13:24+ O '38

BROWNSVILLE, Texas
Many moons over Brownsville. A. E. Whalley, jr. Am City 54:131 My '39

BROWSING rooms. See Libraries—Browsing rooms

BROZ, Frank J. and Diamond, George
Reducing unaccounted-for water. Am City 53:75+ Mr '38

BRUBACHER, John Seiler
Constitutionality of a national system of education in the United States. Sch & Soc 46:417-23 O 2 '37
Proposal for judging what is and what is not progressive education. Sch & Soc 48:509-19 O 22 '38

BRUBAKER, Howard (Felix Ray, pseud)
American way. por Am M 127:178 Je '39
Hush money; story. Am M 124:24-7 S '37
Jane and June of Arc; story. Am M 125:28-9 My '38
Milk pitcher; story. Scholastic 32:3-5 Ap 2 '38
Biographical note. Scholastic 32:4 Ap 2 '38

BRUBAKER, L. H.
Life of the mourning cloak. Nature M 31:354-7 Je '38

BRUBAKER, Mary Barron
Let no ship fall; poem. Good H 107:202 N '38

BRUCE, Alfred
Black magic. House & Gard 74:sup32-3+ N '38

BRUCE, Clarence Napier, 3d baron Aberdare of Duffryn. See Aberdare of Duffryn, C. N. B.

BRUCE, Frank
New markets for books on hobbies. por Pub W 135:872-3 F 25 '39

BRUCE, Herbert Alexander
Portrait
Canad M 87:42 Je '37

BRUCE, Herbert Thayer
Eagle's eyes for business. Nation's Bus 27:26-7+ Je '39

BRUCE, Howard
Baltimore launches an age movement. por Nation's Bus 25:41-2+ N '37

BRUCE, Thor William
Economic theories of John Craig, a forgotten English economist. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:697-707 Ag '38

BRUCE, William F.
Preparation of absolute ether. Science ns 87:171-2 F 18 '38

BRUCKNER, Anton
Anton Bruckner and the process of musical creation; tr. by E. Helm. E. Wellesz. por Mus Q 24:265-90 Jl '38
Hugo Wolf and Anton Bruckner; tr. by W. Wager. A. Maecklenburg. Mus Q 24:291-9 Jl '38

BRUECKNER, Leo John
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction (cont) El Sch J 38:59-66; 39:60-7 S '37, S '38

BRUEHL, Charles Paul
Censor of his age. Commonweal 29:515-18 Mr 3 '39

BRUENING, Heinrich. See Brüning, H.

BRUENS, A.
Catholic study of the pygmy. Cath World 147:220-3 My '38
Peddlers of charms and amulets. Cath World 149:98-9 Ap '39

BRUÈRE, Martha (Bensley) (Mrs Robert Walter Bruère)
Youth goes round and round. Survey G 27:210-12 Ap '38

BRUÈRE, Mrs Robert Walter. See Bruère, M.

BRUESTLE, Beaumont Schrader
Thought; poem. Library J 63:99 F 1 '38

BRÜGEL, Fritz
Song to be whispered. Liv Age 355:567 F '39

BRUHL, Lucien Lévy-. See Lévy-Bruhl, L.

BRUMAN, Abraham Joseph
Genetic aspects of plant introduction. Sci Mo 46:120-31 F '38

BRUMBACK library, Van Wert, Ohio
Publicity stunts. I. W. Putman. Library J 63:552 Jl '38

BRUMBAUGH, Mrs L. T. See Hanlon, B.

BRUMBAUGH, Thoburn Taylor
Dilemma of Japanese Christians. Mis R 60:582-3 D '37
Japan and economic readjustment. Christian Cent 55:1581 D 21 '38
Religion returns to the campus. Christian Cent 55:493-5 Ap 20 '38
Toward a new Far Eastern policy. Christian Cent 55:1229-31 O 12 '38

BRUMFIELD, William Andrew, 1875-
Habitat of ophiosaurus ventralis. Science ns 86:494 N 26 '37

BRUMMEL, Belle, pseud. See Worden, H.

BRUMMITT, Dan Brearley
Through England on one speech. por(p64) Rotarian 51:37-8 Ag '37
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:500 Ap 19 '39

BRUN, Vincenz
Once upon a time. Contemp 153:726-33 Je '38

BRUNCKEN, Herbert Gerhard
Indexing and filming newspapers. Library J 63:211 Mr 15 '38

BRUNEL, Isambard Kingdom
Portrait
Travel 71:36 S '38

BRUNER, Mrs Margaret E.
On being criticized; poem. Library J 63:446 Je 1 '38
Strange mood; poem. Christian Cent 55:1427 N 23 '38

BRUNHOFF, Jean de
Babar. por Time 31:45 Ap 4 '38
Obituary
Pub W 132:1850 N 6 '37

BRÜNING, Heinrich
Bruening at Harvard. R of Rs 96:21 Jl '37
Dr H. Bruening honored at Brown university with the degree of doctor of laws. S. D. Goulding. Commonweal 26:607-8 O 22 '37
Man who might have saved Europe. G. N. Shuster. Cath World 145:420-6 Jl '37

BRUNINI, John Gilland
Claim satisfied; poem. Commonweal 27:90 N 19 '37
Where are our critics? Commonweal 27:8-10 O 29 '37

BRÜNN, Czechoslovakia. See Brno

BRUNNER, Emil. See Brunner, H. E.

BRUNNER, Heinrich Emil
Portrait
Time 32:26 O 3 '38

BRUNNIER, Henry J.
Welcome awaits you at San Francisco. por(p64) Rotarian 52:18-20 My '38

BRUNSON, M. H.
Influence of the instars of host larvae on the sex of the progeny of tiphia popilliavora Roh. Science ns 86:197 Ag 27 '37

BRUNSWICK, Georgia
Good-will of the public, strength of a water utility. Am City 53:65+ Ag '38

BRUNSWICK, Virginia
Wister's mountain namesake. C S Mon M p4 Ap 1 '39

BRUSH, Katharine (Ingham) (Mrs Hubert Charles Winans)
First dance; story. Pict R 39:14-16 O '37
Portrait
Good H 108:88 Ap '39
Sat R Lit 16:3 Ag 7 '37

BRUSH drawing. See Drawing; Drawings

BRUSHES
Brush up on brushes. N. B. Shearer. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32+ Mr '39
See also
Fuller brush company
Paint brushes
Toothbrushes

BRUSSEL, Clara
Memory work; poem. Ladies H J 55:104 O '38

BRUSSELS

Description

In the heart of Belgium's capital; photographs. Travel 69:26-7 Je '37

Social life and customs

Masquerade in Brussels. il Travel 71:12-13 Je '38

BRUSSELS conference, 1937. See Nine power treaty conference, 1937

BRUTON sisters
Mural for peace; Peacemakers. il pors C S Mon M p 15 D 14 '38

BRUYN, Ida de. See De Bruyn, I.

BRYAN, Alice I. (Mrs Frank M. Blasingame)
Psychology of the reader. Library J 64:7-12 Ja 1 '39

BRYAN, Allen
Why Hague will quit. Nation 146:664-6 Je 11 '38

BRYAN, Claude S. and Nelson, E. A.
Influence of contaminating bacteria on the results of the microscopic test for streptococcic mastitis. Am J Pub Health 27:914-17 S '37

BRYAN, F. MacDonald
(ed) See Nohl, M. G. Diving goes modern
(ed) See Nohl, M. G. Invading a last frontier

BRYAN, James E.
David L. Gillespie browsing room. Library J 64:352-3 My 1 '39

BRYAN, Jane
Hick from Hollywood. K. Roberts. por Collier's 103:20+ Ap 8 '39

BRYAN, Joseph, 3d
Gallipolis boy makes good. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ N 20 '37
Ocean under glass. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Ja 14 '39

BRYAN, Julien
Adventures of a roving cameraman. il Pop Mech 71:840-3+ Je '39 (to be cont)
Exploring with a movie camera. il Scholastic 34:23E-24E My 13 '39
Biographical note. por Scholastic 34:23E My 13 '39

BRYAN, Kirk
Prehistoric quarries and implements of pre-Amerindian aspect in New Mexico. bibliog f Science ns 87:343-6 Ap 15 '38
—See Ray, C. N. jt. auth.

BRYAN, Mildred Hatton
Don't let your child get fat! Hygeia 15:801-3 S '37
Don't let your child get thin! Hygeia 15:884-5+ O '37

BRYAN, Robert Fessler, and Lewis, B. W.
Earning base as a rate base. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:335-45 F '38

BRYAN, Roy Coulter
Pupil ratings of secondary-school teachers. Sch R 46:357-67 My '38

BRYAN, William Jennings, Jr
Portrait
Time 31:11 Mr 14 '38

BRYAN, William Lowe
Portrait
Sci Mo 45:474 N '37

BRYAN, Texas
Outstanding developments in a small Texas city. W. C. Vanderwerth. Am City 54:79 F '39

BRYANT, Anna Groff
Singing voice, a health producing investment. Etude 55:675 O '37

BRYANT, Arthur
Curse of propaganda. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 16 '37

BRYANT, Daniel Vickery
Where land makes men; Waikato land settlement society. F. A. De La Mare. il por Rotarian 52:38-9 Ap '38

BRYANT, Douglas W.
(comp) Geographical distribution of Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana. Library J 62:559-61 Jl '37

BRYANT, Helen
Books for looks. Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 F '39
New ways of framing and hanging your pictures. Am Home 19:20-1+ Ja '38
1776 and all that. Read Digest 34:108-10 Je '39

BRYANT, Valeda J.
Night; poem. Christian Cent 54:1324 O 27 '37

BRYCE, Frederick
Wanted: leaders for labor. Survey G 26:577-9 N '37

BRYCE, James Bryce, 1st viscount
Bryce's America: 1888-1938. J. T. Adams. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4 Je 11 '38
James Bryce and the Academy of political science. Pol Sci Q 53:321-7 S '38

BRYN MAWR college

Summer school for women

See Workers' education—Summer schools

BRYN MAWR hound show. See Dog shows

BRYNGELSON, Bryng
Unaccustomed as I am—. Hygeia 16:968-70 N '38

BRYOPHYLLUM
They never say die. H. Hodge. il Nature M 31:11-13 Ja '38

BRYSON, Lyman Lloyd
Readable books for the people. Pub W 135: 778-9 F 18 '39
To educate everybody; forum dialog. Ref Shelf 12 no2:153-65 '38

BUBBLES
Another analogue of Plateau's spherule. L. L. Nettleton. il Science ns 86:195 Ag 27 '37
Bubbles; shape of a common bubble of air rising through water. il tab Sci Am 160:75 F '39
Gas bubbles as nuclei for oolites; water from one of the Pinkerton hot springs in southwestern Colorado. E. B. Eckel. tab Science ns 89:37-8 Ja 13 '39

BUBBLES, Soap. See Soap bubbles and films

BUBO virginianus. See Owls

BUBOLTZ, Harry P.
Controlling production work. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:216-17 Jl '37

BUBONIC plague. See Plague

BUCHAN, Jean
Yankee Doodle's birth. Lit Digest 125:12 Ja 8 '38

BUCHAN, John, 1st baron Tweedsmuir
Gains of our generation. por(p64) Rotarian 52:8-9 My '38
Biographical note. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:5 O 30 '37
Portrait
Rotarian 51:21 O '37
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:24E N 20 '37

BUCHAN, Susan Charlotte (Grosvenor) baroness Tweedsmuir
Tweedsmuir park: the diary of a pilgrimage. il por Nat Geog M 73:451-76 Ap '38

BUCHANAN, George Edward
On to Alaska with Buchanan; vacation and a lesson in self-reliance for boys and girls. M. M. Stearns. Read Digest 33:53-6 Ag '38

BUCHANAN, George Henry Perrott
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:11 My 6 '39

BUCHANAN, Henry D.
Let us be radical. Commonweal 26:543-4 O 8 '37

BUCHANAN, Jesse Everett
Use of asphalt as protection for reservoirs and dams. Am City 53:73+ My '38

BUCHANAN, Norman Sharpe
Reconsideration of the cobweb theorem. J Pol Econ 47:67-81 F '39
Theory and practice in dividend distribution. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:64-85 N '38

BUCHANAN, Roby
Amethysts and corn meal; precious stones of the Carolina mountains. il por C S Mon M p 13 Je 29 '38

BUCHANAN, Russell
Theodore Roosevelt and American neutrality, 1914-1917. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:775-90 Jl '38

BUCHANAN, Scott
Portrait
Survey G 27:334 Je '38
Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper 179:64-75 Je '39

BUCHBINDER, Leon, and others
Alpha hemolytic streptococci of air. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:61-71 Ja '38

BUCHECKER, Elizabeth Kaye
Cassin's vireo at home. Nature M 31:418-19 Ag '38

BUCHER, Elmer Eustice
Compressed air enters the darkroom. Am Phot 32:442-3 Je '38

BUCHER, George Heisler
Portrait
Fortune 17:150 My '38

BUCHER, Henry H.
Experiences of a missionary in Hainan. Mis R 62:246-51 My '39

BUCHER, Walter Herman
Portrait
Sci Mo 46:584 Je '38
Sci Mo 48:91 Ja '39

BUCHHOLZ, Henry P.
Top rating with no operator in fire-alarm office. Am City 54:75+ Ap '39

BUCHMAN, Frank Nathan Daniel
Buchmanism: opiate for the classes. E. S. Bates. Am Mercury 47:190-7 Je '39
God and Dr Buchman. S. Duker. Nation 145: 150-1 Ag 7 '37
Portrait
Time 32:35 Ag 22 '38

BUCHMANISM. See Oxford group

BUCHNER, Georg
Danton's death; tr. by G. Dunlop. Criticism
Cath World 148:345 D '38
Commonweal 29:104 N 18 '38
New Repub 97:100 N 30 '38
Newsweek 12:28 N 14 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p16) 23:13-14+ Ja '39
Time il 32:61 N 14 '38

BUCHTENKIRK, Elizabeth J.
Black cat; poem. Ladies H J 55:40 Ag '38

BUCK, Carl
Water colors. Country Life 72:43 Ag '37

BUCK, Doris P.
America's pocket Dolomites. Travel 71:34-7+ Ag '38

BUCK, Ellsworth B.
Our public schools and sex. Am Mercury 47: 30-6 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:95-7 My '39
Portrait
Time 33:51 F 13 '39

BUCK, Frank H.
Bird in hand; ed. by F. Fraser. Collier's 101: 38+ Ja 29 '38
Caliban of the jungle. Read Digest 33:61-4 N '38
Thank the jungle; ed. by F. Fraser. Collier's 100:88+ N 6 '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124:28 N 27 '37
Portrait
Time 32:13 Jl 11 '38

BUCK, Gene
Portrait
Etude 55:703 N '37

BUCK, Oscar MacMillan
Boy who fell into India; story. St N 64:8-12 Ag '37

BUCK, Paul Herman
Portrait
Pub W 133:1848 My 7 '38
Sat R Lit 16:1 Je 12 '37
Scholastic 32:29 My 21 '38
Pulitzer prize winners: history award. por Sat R Lit 18:10-11 My 7 '38

BUCK, Pearl (Sydenstricker) (Mrs Richard John Walsh)
American legend; novel. Good H 107:22-5 D '38; 108:20-1 Ja; 30-1 F; 36-7 Mr; 30-1 Ap; 38-9 My '39
America's medieval women. Harper 177:225-32 Ag '38
Arms for China's democracy. Asia 38:534-5 S '38
Foreigners under fire. Asia 37:806-7; 38:208 N '37, Mr '38
Free China gets to work. Asia 39:199-202 Ap '39
Good river; story. Scholastic 34:11-12 F 4 '39
Introduction to the United States. por Sat R Lit 20:12-13 My 27 '39
Japan loses the war. Read Digest 33:38-40 Ag '38
Literature and life. Nat Educ Assn J 27: 171-6 S '38; Same abr. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 13 '38
Mind of the militarist. Asia 38:9-10 Ja '38

BUCK, Pearl—*Continued*
On discovering America. Survey G 26:312-15+ Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:9-11 Jl '37; Scholastic 31:23E-24E Ja 8 '38
Open letter to the Chinese people. Asia 38:126-8 F '38
Security in a cage. Survey G 27:167-9 Mr '38
Soldier of Japan. New Repub 99:134 Je 7 '39
Thanks to Japan. Asia 38:279-81 My '38
This proud heart; novel. Good H 105:20-3 S; 24-7 O; 40-3 N; 56-9 D '37; 106:48-51 Ja; 86-9 F '38
Western weapons in the hands of the reckless East. Asia 37:672-3 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-7 N '37
What the heart must; story. Woman's H C 64:15-16 S '37
World and the victor. Asia 38:393-4 Jl '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 34:12 F 4 '39
Good earth; Pearl Buck and the Nobel prize. H. S. Canby. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 19:8 N 19 '38
Nobel prize for literature. por Time 32:67 N 21 '38
Nobel prize to Pearl Buck. Library J 63:928 D 1 '38
O pu sing sin; awarded the annual Nobel prize in letters. por Newsweek 12:33-4 N 21 '38
Portrait
  Asia 39:57 Ja '39
  Good H 107:16 N '38
  Ind Woman 17:387 D '38
  Newsweek 13:38 Mr 6 '39
  Sat R Lit 19:14 D 3 '38
  Time 31:75 My 16 '38
Publishers promote books of Nobel winner. por Pub W 134:1831-2 N 19 '38
Wang Lung's children. M. Cowley. New Repub 99:24-5 My 10 '39

BUCK, Peter Henry
My people, the Maoris. Asia 38:581-6 O '38

BUCK, Ralph Ogden
Book-shelves built in a corner. Pop Mech 68:930-3 D '37
Build your own canoe. Pop Mech 69:434-8 Mr '38
Extra rooms in the attic. Pop Mech 69:916-21 Je '38
New pottery clay fired in your kitchen oven. Pop Mech 69:611-14 Ap '38
Pendleton sideboard. Pop Mech 71:114-18 Ja '39

BUCK in the bottoms; story. See Derleth, A. W.

BUCK Warren's son; story. See Cohen, O. R.

BUCKELMUELLER, Marion A.
Growing pains. Am Home 19:22+ Ap '38
Would you like to see the garden? Am Home 21:34 My '39

BUCKFAST abbey
Blessing at Buckfast. il Time 33:52-3 Mr 27 '39
Dom Anscar Vonier. B. Schwinn. Commonweal 30:14-16 Ap 28 '39

BUCKHAM, John Wright
Kingdom and the church. Christian Cent 55:913-14 Jl 27 '38
Theology turns to man. Christian Cent 54:1356-7 N 3 '37

BUCKHORN, Kentucky
Murdoch trail in Kentucky. A. E. Magary. il plan Mis R 60:343-5 Jl '37

BUCKINGHAM, Burdette Ross
Arithmetic as a contribution to a liberal education. El Sch J 39:577-83 Ap '39
Disciplinary values in individualized education. Sch & Soc 47:97-104 Ja 22 '38
Educational research in perspective. Sch & Soc 47:466-70 Ap 9 '38

BUCKINGHAM, Leroy H.
Creative writing: a course for the adult school. Educa 59:146-51 N '38

BUCKINGHAM, Virginia
Buckingham: housing laboratory. O. Fisher. il map plans tabs diags Arch Rec 83:68-82 Ja '38
Private project. il Lit Digest 124:16-17 D 11 '37

BUCKINGHAM palace
Best-run household in Britain. E. M. Lascelles. Liv Age 356:369-71 Je '39

BUCKLEY, Christopher
Negotiation as a way. C S Mon M p5 My 13 '39

BUCKLEY, Frederick Robert
Gold-mounted guns; story. por Scholastic 31:3-5 O 23 '37

BUCKLEY, Henry
Inside Spain. Fortn 149(ns 143):299-307 Mr '38

BUCKLEY, William H.
Getting the spirit of a great motet. Etude 56:610 S '38
Let us study the new anthem. Etude 57:54 Ja '39
On the hunger for gospel hymns. Etude 57:409 Je '39
Service programs. Etude 55:821 D '37

BUCKMAN, Edward
With Canadian pioneers. Mag Art 30:568-71+ S '37

BUCKMASTER, Henrietta, pseud. See Henkle, H.

BUCKNELL university
Part-time president. Time 31:53 Ap 11 '38

BUCKNER, Dorothy
Social work and the physically handicapped child in the development of a new state program. Am J Pub Health 28:464-8 Ap '38

BUCKNER, Robert L. and Hart, Walter
Primrose path, dramatization of February hill, by V. E. Lincoln. Criticism
  Nation 148:102 Ja 21 '39
  Newsweek il 13:26 Ja 16 '39
  No Am 247 no 1:158-9 [Mr] '39
  Theatre Arts Mo 23:171 Mr '39
  Time il 33:41 Ja 16 '39

BUCKSHORN, Vivian, and Lowe, Lela
Story of our national mural. Sch Arts 38:175 Ja '39

BUCKWHEAT
Buckwheat found a factor in light sensitivity of skin, chlorophyll part of riddle. Newsweek 13:27-8 Ap 24 '39

BUDAPEST
Budapest, queen of the Danube. V. Creed. il Country Life 74:91-2+ My '38
Europe's bulwark against Islam. C. Stull. il Travel 69:9-13+ Ag '37
Good-by, Vienna! hello, Budapest! R. H. Markham. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 10 '38
Night in Budapest. G. Brandt. il Scrib M 103:91-3 F '38

BUDD, Ralph
Our ever-present problem. Vital Speeches 4:301-4 Mr 1 '38
Man at work. R. W. Cessna. il por C S Mon M p3+ N 24 '37

BUDDHA and Buddhism
American in Lhasa. T. Bernard. il Asia 39:139-47 Mr '39
Dancing for the gods, Rangoon. A. de Silva. il Travel 71:33-5+ S '38
I become a lama. T. Bernard. il Asia 39:206-11 Ap '39
Temple to Buddha is opened in New York city. Newsweek 12:24-5 Ag 22 '38
  See also
Lamaism

BUDDHIST painting. See Painting, Buddhist

BUDDHIST sculpture. See Sculpture, Buddhist

BUDDINGH, G. John
Production and use of smallpox vaccine virus cultivated in the chorio-allantoic membrane of chick embryos. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1135-40 N '37
—and Polk, Alice
Meningococcus infection of the chick embryo. Science ns 86:20-1 Jl 2 '37

BUDENNY, Semion Mikhailovich
Portrait
  News Week 9:14 Je 19 '37

BUDENZ, Louis Francis
Portrait
  Time 31:49 F 21 '38

BUDGE, Donald
Elements of first practice. por Scholastic 34:32+ Ap 15 '39
Making the ground-strokes. por Scholastic 34:40 My 13 '39
Why I'm turning professional; ed. by A. Danzig. pors Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ N 19 '38
At Wimbledon. por Time 30:40 Jl 12 '37
Carefree conqueror. B. Considine. il por Collier's 100:18+ S 11 '37
Champions at Forest Hills. por Time 30:20-1 S 13 '37
Oh baby! German baron v. California truck driver's son: a study in good ambassadorship. A. Cooke. Vital Speeches 3:661-3 Ag 15 '37
Portrait
Sci Mo 45:383 O '37

BUDGE, John Donald. See Budge, D.

BUDGET

Canada

Budget. E. Forsey. tab Canad Forum 19:76-7 Je '39
Taxpayers' money. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 19:42-3 My '39

Great Britain

Armaments budget, the deficit, the profits tax, and the financial future. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 151:641-9 Je '37
Count your blessings. . . K. Hutchison. tabs Nation 148:530-1 My 6 '39
Expenditure, debt and taxation. F. W. Hirst. 19th Cent 123:449-61 Ap '38
Sir John Simon's budget: armaments race intensified, taxable capacity and national credit, demand for economy. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 153:641-9 Je '38
We can take it. Time 33:20 My 8 '39

Hungary

American balances Hungary's budget. J. Beatty. il Cur Hist 49:17-18+ D '38

Sweden

Fiscal policy in the business cycle. G. Myrdal. Am Econ R 29:sup 183-93 Mr '39
That wonderful Swedish budget. Fortune 18:65-6+ S '38
Unbalanced budget is Sweden's instrument against hard times. Science N L 33:401 Je 18 '38

United States

All the traffic will bear. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 41:345-9 Jl '37
Appeasement with teeth: the budget. tab Commonweal 29:578-9 Mr 17 '39
Balancing the budget. H. Morgenthau, jr. Vital Speeches 4:108-11 D 1 '37
Budget and state investments. E. L. Munzer. Commonweal 29:510-12 Mr 3 '39
Budget and tax increases. S. H. Slichter. Fortune 19:123 My '39
Budget balance delayed. Lit Digest 125:2-3 Ja 22 '38
Budget for 1940 foreshadows another deep dip in red ink. Newsweek 13:37 Ja 16 '39
Budget message. tab Time 31:19-20 Ja 17 '38
Budget time. Time 33:13-14 Ja 16 '39
Budgeteering à la mode. H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 1-2 F 1 '39
But is there a federal deficit? D. C. Coyle. Harper 176:449-57 Ap '38
Can we go on mortgaging the future? A. A. Ballantine. Nation's Bus 27:15-16+ Ap '39
Case for the budget. Business Week p44 Ja 7 '39
Congress and the budget; with pro and con arguments. tab Cong Digest 16:165-92 Je '37
Cost of our government. H. F. Byrd. Atlan 161:472-8 Ap '38
Economists see wishful thinking in 1939 budget. Newsweek 11:33-4 Ja 17 '38
Economy. Commonweal 27:29-30 N 5 '37
Federal budget left to fate. tab Business Week p 17-18 Ja 14 '39
First, get your income. Sat Eve Post 210:22 F 19 '38
Fortune survey: federal spending and the budget. tabs Fortune 19:135 Mr '39
Government spending is sound; balancing the budget is not essential. M. S. Eccles. Vital Speeches 5:272-5 F 15 '39
How much will government cost next year? L. Stafford. Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ Ja '39
New budget for the U.S? accounting of the Treasury runs into complexities as the government turns lender and investor; herewith an analysis and a proposal. tabs Fortune 19:68-71+ Ap '39
President's message; symposium. Commonweal 29:343 Ja 20 '39
Roosevelt again forecasts a balanced budget. tabs Newsweek 10:29 O 11 '37
Roosevelt announces larger deficit for current year. Scholastic 31:16S N 6 '37
Roosevelt's blunt budget gloom; annual deficit June 30 will be over a billion dollars. tab Business Week p 13 Ja 8 '38
Second revision. Time 30:19 N 1 '37
Seven lean years. E. R. Harriman. Vital Speeches 3:733-5 S 15 '37
Shadow and substance. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:44 Ja 23 '39
Stairstep theory. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:43 Ja 16 '39
Stock market and budget. New Repub 92:328 O 27 '37
Stocks, budget, and business. tab Business Week p 13-14 O 23 '37
There is no money in the United States treasury. Sat Eve Post 210:22 F 26 '38
U.S. deficit rises to $3,984,887,000. Newsweek 12:35 Jl 25 '38
We talk a lot; the need for reduction in federal expenditures. H. F. Byrd. Vital Speeches 4:103-7 D 1 '37
Why balance the budget? P. M. Sweezy. Nation 146:84 Ja 15 '38
You pay the federal budget; public debt and the family. R. D. Holt. Vital Speeches 4:377-9 Ap 1 '38
Your part in stopping Treasury raids. Read Digest 32:67 F '38

See also
United States—Appropriations and expenditures
United States—Budget bureau

BUDGET, Household
Budgetary allowances and expenditures among moderate-income families in Tucson, Ariz. E. Brooks. tab J Home Econ 31:104-6 F '39
Consumption unit of society, the family. H. F. Bigelow. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:14-19 Mr '38
Economics of low-income diets. H. L. Sorenson and E. W. Gilboy. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 51:663-80 Ag '37
Family-budget survey in Japan, 1935-36. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:689 S '37
Father needs a new suit. E. Hawes. il Woman's H C 65:7+ D '38
Marriage makes the money go. E. Bussing. bibliog Good H 106:76-7+ F '38
Penny bank budget. F. Farish. il Woman's H C 66:106 My '39

BUDGET, Library. See College libraries—Finance

BUDGET, Municipal
Birth of a city budget. C. A. Crosser. Nation's Bus 26:34+ F '38
So you'd like to reduce your city budget. C. A. Crosser. il Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ Ja '39

BUDGET, Personal
Budget for the woman worker. J. Studley. tabs J Home Econ 31:384-6 Je '39
I'm not the budget type. W. Cuppy. il Scrib M 102:19-21 D '37
Let us eat cake. M. B. Greenbie. il Ind Woman 17:373+ D '38
Living costs of working women in New York. F. S. Miller. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:571-8 Mr '38
Working girl's budget. B. Amidon. tabs Survey 74:3-5 Ja '38
Your own money. M. Hillis. il Good H 108:58+ Ja '39

See also
Saving and savings

BUDGET, Public health

Essentials of budgeting; with discussion. W. N. Kirkman. Am J Pub Health 29:521-9 My '39

BUDGET, School. See School finance

BUDGET bureau. See United States—Budget bureau

BUDS

Artist trees: shagbark hickory tree. il St N 66:27 Ap '39

BUDYONNY, Semion Mikhailovich. See Budenny, S. M.

BUEHLER, Alfred Grether

Public expenditures and the incidence of taxes: some theoretical considerations. Am Econ R 28:674-83 D '38

BUEHR, Walter

New England; architectural drawings. House B 81:78-9 My '39

Southwest; architectural drawings. House B 81:54-5 F '39

BUEHRER, Edwin T.

Big business sows the wind. Christian Cent 55:330-2 Mr 16 '38

Class war in America. Christian Cent 55:527-9 Ap 27 '38

Jersey's little Hitler. Christian Cent 55:810-12 Je 29 '38

BUELL, Ellen Lewis

Portrait

Pub W 135:961 Mr 4 '39

BUELL, Raymond Leslie

Anglo-American front? C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 10 '37

Death by tariff. Fortune 18:32-5+ Ag '38

Doubts as to the possibility of Anglo-American cooperation. Cong Digest 17:218-19 Ag '38

Foreign policy of Poland. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:210-20 D 1 '38

How can we escape war? Nation 145:709-11 D 25 '37; Excerpt. Cong Digest 17:116 Ap '38

Isolated America? Ref Shelf 12 no6:43-6 '38

Neutrality act of 1937. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:166-80 O 1 '37

Poland in a nutcracker. Cur Hist 50:28-31 My '39

Political conflicts in Poland. Va Q R 15 no2: 231-45 [Ap] '39

Restore the family of nations. Vital Speeches 4:335-7 Mr 15 '38

U.S. neutrality in the Spanish conflict. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:206-16 N 15 '37

BUENO, Lucilio Antonio da Cunha

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:375 Je '38

BUENO pues; story. See Warren, R. pseud.

BUENOS AIRES

City of change. J. Marshall. il Collier's 103: 25+ Je 10 '39

Open new Y in Buenos Aires. J. D. Montgomery. Christian Cent 55:1046 Ag 31 '38

South America's greatest city. A. de Silva. il Travel 72:22-6+ D '38

City planning

Landscape architect looks at Buenos Aires. M. Kirkpatrick. il map Bul Pan Am Union 72: 203-14 Ap '38

Clubs

Buenos Aires garden club. M. A. Corbett. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:76-82 F '39

Streets

Widest avenue in the world: avenida Nueve de Julio. il plan Bul Pan Am Union 72: 38-9 Ja '38

Theaters

Lively theatre. C. T. Brady, jr. Theatre Arts Mo 23:355-8 My '39

BUERCKEL, Josef. See Bürckel, J.

BUERKI, Robin Carl

Portrait

Time 31:36 F 28 '38

BUFANO, Beniamino

Bufano vs. Pegler. il por Newsweek 12:22-3 Ag 29 '38

Clay vs. stars: saint's statue or planetarium? San Francisco must choose. il Lit Digest 123:23-4 Je 12 '37

San Francisco's saint. il por Time 32:28 Ag 29 '38

World's tallest statue: WPA plan for San Francisco stirs furious row. il Newsweek 12:21 Ag 15 '38

BUFANO, Remo

Puppets take to the air; Remo Bufano discovers that the smaller figures are useful in televised plays. E. Roe. il por C S Mon M p5 Je 3 '39

BUFFA, Paul L.

Policeman transformed. Mis R 61:289-90 Je '38

BUFFALO BILL. See Cody, W. F.

BUFFALO, New York

Demolition of unsafe buildings in Buffalo. Am City 52:64 Jl '37

Picturesque America; or, The land we live in, 1872-1937: the south shore of Lake Erie. il Country Life 73:67-74 Ja '38

See also

Garden center institute of Buffalo

Education

Exposition of the Buffalo public schools. Sch & Soc 46:396 S 25 '37

See also

Buffalo university

Fire department

Two engines and a ladder answer most first alarms. W. R. Castimore. Am City 53:57 Mr '38

Galleries and museums

See also

Buffalo fine arts academy

Buffalo museum of science

Politics and government

Nonpartisan, nonpolitical municipal government. T. L. Holling. Ann Am Acad 199:43-9 S '38

Recreation

New civic stadium provides modern facilities. il Am City 53:79 D '38

Water supply

Better pressure, better service in Buffalo water works. W. H. Grotz. il Am City 52: 71-4, 85 Je '37

BUFFALO art institute. See Art institute of Buffalo

BUFFALO fine arts academy

Foolproofing contemporary purchases, Albright art gallery probation plan. Mag Art 32:43-4 Ja '39

Foolproofing contemporary purchases; reply. G. Washburn. Mag Art 32:114 F '39

Sculpture at Buffalo's Albright gallery. il Mag Art 31:90-3 F '38

BUFFALO museum of science

Your museum. il Recreation 31:667-9+ F '38

BUFFALO university

Work-study plan for superior students. N. Burns. Sch & Soc 48:85-7 Jl 16 '38

Lockwood memorial library

Collecting poetry manuscripts. C. D. Abbott. Sat R Lit 18:9 Jl 16 '38

BUFFALOES

Bison and empire. F. Thone. Science N L 34: 335 N 19 '38

Buffalo steak. S. D. Alford. St N 65:43-4 F '38

National zoological park has white bison bull. Science ns 88:sup 11 N 11 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:307 N 12 '38

BUFFER solutions

Glycylglycine as a sea water buffer. A. Tyler and N. H. Horowitz. bibliog f Science ns 86: 85-6 Jl 23 '37

BUFFET dinners. See Dinners and dining

BUFFET suppers. See Suppers

BUFFETS (furniture)
Modern rolling buffet has swinging trays. O. J. W. Hansen. il diags Pop Mech 69:423-5 Mr '38

BUFFING. See Polishing

BUFFINGTON, Joseph
Oldster unlaxed. por Time 31:13 Je 13 '38

BUFFUM, William W.
New industry: motor fuel from crops. Vital Speeches 3:637-9 Ag 1 '37

BUGBEE, Burton Ashford
Paying plans. Collier's 100:52+ S 18 '37

BUGBEE, Harriet M.
Art and man. Sch Arts 38:10-11 S '38

BUGBEE, Mary F.
Mrs Heizer retires. Library J 64:246 Mr 15 '39

BUGBEE, Percy
Has your city overlooked the wooden-shingle roof? Am City 53:79 F '38
Progress in fire control. Am City 53:51 Jl '38

BUGGE, Eric
Greater victory; story. St N 66:34-5 Mr '39

BUGLE song; story. See Stegner, W. E.

BUHLER, Kathryn C.
Boston's heritage is silver. Am Home 20:15-16+ Jl '38

BUILDING
Before you build; preview of your unbuilt home before your signature and seal commit you to a builder's contract. L. K. Davis. Am Home 21:9-10+ My '39
Building types; reference studies in design and planning. See monthly numbers of Architectural record
Careers in brief: the building trades. bibliog Scholastic 34:34 Mr 4 '39
Cracks you can't laugh off. E. Raskin. diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5+ S '37
Decentralized city homesteads. G. Weller. Commonweal 28:341-4 Jl 22 '38
Do you know? il Good H 105:50-1 Jl '37
Don't be your own architect! R. Burlingame. Am Mercury 47:209-15 Je '39
Effect of air conditioning on building design. A. W. Canney. il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 83:72-81 F; 90-5 Ap '38
First things first. H. Sprackling. Parents M 13:40 F '38
Five-point plan for accomplishment. H. Koues. il Good H 106:52-3 Ja '38
For floodless stores; bulkheads made of aluminum, swung on trolleys, quickly placed. R. T. Griebling. il Sci Am 157:216-17 O '37
Four homes of tomorrow as envisaged by outstanding architects. il plans House & Gard 74:sup22-7 N '38
F. D. R. seeks spring building boom. Business Week p 13-14 D 4 '37
Homebuilders' guide. il plans diags House & Gard 75:sup2-34+ Mr '39
Homebuilders' manual. il plans diags House & Gard 73:sup7-52 Mr '38
Home-building news. J. C. Fistere. il Ladies H J 54:90 Ag '37
How America builds, 1937-38; influences on the trend of building design. R. J. Neutra. il diags Arch Rec 83:60-3 Ja '38
How to build or remodel without a divorce. A. Bradshaw. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:6-7+ Ag '38
If I ever build again. Good H 106:49 F '38
If you build now. R. E. Curry. House & Gard 73:sup 11+ F '38
Indirect labor requirements in construction of houses by the T.V.A. B. H. Topkis and H. O. Rogers. il plans tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1407-19 Je '37
Is a tree worth it? care in the handling of trees before, during, and after the construction period. il Am Home 20:25+ O '38
Longer spans for flexibility in use. bibliog il Arch Rec 83:100-4 My '38
My neighbor builds a house; day-by-day construction of a typical Japanese house in Kyoto. L. E. Kuck. il Asia 38:544-8 S '38
New magic in building; plywood is revolutionizing the building of small homes. H. Gormley. il Parents M 14:50-1 Je '39
New structural systems feature trussless construction. il diag Arch Rec 83:48 F '38
1938 modern building features. il plans Good H 107:56-7 Jl '38
Now is the time. House B 80:19 F '38
Now we ask you! how much do you know about your house? E. Raskin. Am Home 21:95+ My '39
Plan your club program around house building. il Good H 107:102-3 Ag '38
Plywood; strength, durability and economy are native to this fine structural material. il House & Gard 75:52-3+ Ap '39
Putters build a home. E. Lord. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:78 My '39
Question before the house (cont) J. F. Carter. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:44 Ag; 16:90-1 S; 56+ O; 50 N '37; 33 Ja; 56-7 F; 52 Ap '38
See how to get a better home. G. Conklin. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 Jl '39
Some building deterrents: high cost of labor, mortgage money and foreclosure proceedings. tab Business Week p 16-17 D 11 '37
Spiking the myth of British housing supremacy; American builders provide more at comparable cost. J. B. Mason. il Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ Mr '39
Survey: progress in systems of construction. J. E. Burchard and D. Mayer. il diag Arch Rec 85:84-8 Ap '39
This is good building. il plans House B 79:54-5+ S; 54-5+ N; 54-6, 113 D '37
We live and learn. House B 80:18+ Jl '38
Welding, new aid to building. D. Haskell. il tabs diags Arch Rec 84:61-71 D '38
Why build for only now? T. W. Davis. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:39+ F '38
Windowless building built by organic architecture; F. L. Wright's upside-down flower column construction. il Science N L 32:227+ O 9 '37
Within your walls. K. Kent. il Scrib M 103:102-4 Ja '38

See also
Acoustics, Architectural
Architects
Architecture
Architecture, Domestic
Beams
Chimneys
Community centers
Concrete construction
Cribs (engineering)
Earthquakes and building
Factories
Federal home building service plan
Floors
Foundation soils
Foundations
Framing (building)
Glass construction
Hardware
Heating
Home ownership
Houses
Housing
Insulation (heat)
Log cabins
Log construction
Plumbing
Porcelain steel construction
Roofs
Soundproofing
Stairways
Steel construction
Steel houses
Trusses
Walls
Waterproofing
Windows
Wood construction
Woodwork

Cost

Builders rap costs; home-erecting men form guild to get price and wage concessions, and curb architects. Business Week p46 Je 5 '37
Building volume and cost trends (cont as) Current trends of building costs; comp. by C. Shute. See numbers of Architectural record
Cost of a house depends on who's talking. il plans tabs Good H 108:152-8 Ap '39
How to control the cost of your home. T. Crane. il House & Gard 73:97+ Ap '38
Labor and material costs in small-house construction. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1058-61 My '39
Labor's seven-league boots; modern machinery reducing hand-labor costs of home-building. A. L. Gehri. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:52-3 Ja '38
Little man's home; Architects' institute sponsors plan that reduces building costs. Business Week p45 My 20 '39
Lumbermen whittle costs. W. Adams. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19+ Mr '39
Measuring costs of public housing. Am City 53:5 Je '38

BUILDING—Cost—*Continued*

System can cut building costs. S. E. Thompson and W. E. Curley. il diags Nation's Bus 27:49-50+ Ja '39

Trouble with building is labor. il tab Fortune 17:46-50+ Je '38

What has kept costs down during England's house building boom? E. E. Wood. tabs Arch Rec 84:79-82 Jl '38

Economic aspects

Economic aspects of hotel design. R. S. Sweeley. Arch Rec 83:106 Ja '38

Finance

Financing the family's home. E. Bussing. il Parents M 13:45+ Ap '38

See also

Building and loan associations
Federal housing administration—Insured mortgage plan
Federal housing administration—Modernization credit plan
Housing finance
Mortgage banks

Safety devices and measures

Causes and prevention of accidents in the construction industry, 1936. M. D. Kossoris and S. Kjaer. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:329-40 Ag '38

Standards

New developments in design technique; modular method. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:87-91 My '39

Statistics

Building boom'll get you if you don't watch out. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:17+ S '37

Building operations. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Building turns up, costs down. Business Week p 16-18 Ap 2 '38

Building volume and cost trends (cont as) Current trends of building costs; comp. by C. Shute. See numbers of Architectural record

Construction volume increases. Am City 54: 54 Mr '39

Current building outlook. L. S. Schnitman. Arch Rec 82:93 Jl '37

Factory construction traces a recovery outline. L. S. Schnitman. Arch Rec 82:100-1 Ag '37

High grade houses rising at good rate. L. S. Schnitman. Arch Rec 82:106 S '37

Home building. Business Week p47 Je 5; 45 Ag 7; 30 N 27 '37; p 17 Mr 5 '38; 39 Ap 1 '39

New residential space exceeds 1930 total. L. S. Schnitman. Arch Rec 82:89 S '37

Number of dwelling units built in urban and nonfarm areas, 1920-36. D. L. Wickens and R. R. Foster. Monthly Labor R 46:254-6 Ja '38

Recovery in hospital building has been gradual. L. S. Schnitman. Arch Rec 82:112 Jl '37

Recovery made further progress during first half. L. S. Schnitman. Arch Rec 82:85 Ag '37

Review of building construction, first half of 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:1005-13 O '37

Statistics of building construction, 1920 to 1937, as shown by building permits issued. U S Bur Labor Bul 650 pt 1-2:1-42; pt3:1-86 '38

Summary of building construction reports. See numbers of Monthly labor review

This is year of building revival. Business Week p 17 Jl 17 '37

Volume of residential construction, 1920-37. H. B. Byer. Monthly Labor R 46:248-54 Ja '38

Study and teaching

Home planning, an important industrial-arts subject. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Educ M 39: 260-5 N '37

Terminology

When you talk building; common building and remodeling terms. E. C. Hanford. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:58+ O; 88-9 N '37; 58-9 Ja '38

BUILDING accidents

Causes and prevention of accidents in the construction industry, 1936. M. D. Kossoris and S. Kjaer. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:329-40 Ag '38

BUILDING and loan associations

British building societies, 1925 to 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1366-8 Je '38

Building and loan associations, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:107-9 Ja '38

Building and loan bubble. J. L. Brown. Forum 99:269-72 My '38

Case for building and loan; reply to J. L. Brown. A. D. Theobald. Forum 100:86-9 Ag '38

Number, membership, and assets, 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 48:336-7 F '39

BUILDING codes. See Building laws and regulations

BUILDING cycles

Building cycle. G. F. Warren and F. A. Pearson. il Fortune 16:84-8+ Ag '37

Long cycles in the building industry. C. D. Long, jr. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:371-403 My '39

BUILDING failures

Babylon also frowned on building failure. Arch Rec 82:36 O '37

BUILDING finance. See Building—Finance

BUILDING fittings

Home of tomorrow. il House & Gard 74:sup 12-15 N '38

BUILDING industry

Albert Farwell Bemis foundation. Sch & Soc 48:139-40 Jl 30 '38; Same. Science ns 88: 123 Ag 5 '38

Borders v. builders; Britain's building societies. Time 33:64+ Mr 20 '39

Build in Chicago. Business Week p58 Ap 22 '39

Building and the labor unions. H. Harris. il Cur Hist 48:46-50 F '38

Building plans grow. Business Week p 14 Ap 15 '39

Building turns up, costs down. Business Week p 16-18 Ap 2 '38

Construction industry on the march. Nation's Bus 26:77-9 D '38

Construction's recovery problems; Chamber of commerce round table. Nation's Bus 25:72-3 Je '37

Getting set for the housing drive. Business Week p 15-16 F 12 '38

Good building prospects. Commonweal 29:301 Ja 6 '39

Growing pains of recovery. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 81:63-5 Je '37

Home-building future. Business Week p 14-16 N 20 '37

Home building set for boom; best year since 1929 predicted. Newsweek 13:40 F 27 '39

House production industry. C. Rumbold. Am City 53:41-2 F '38

Houses aren't like automobiles. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Je 4 '38

Housing, a bright spot; both sales and jobs gain. il tab Newsweek 11:35-6 Ap 18 '38

Housing, a national disgrace. C. Stevenson. bibliog f Atlan 162:835-45; 163:100-10 D '38-Ja '39

Housing needs a new idea; need for market analysis. E. Taylor. Commonweal 28:495-7 S 9 '38

How to have better homes and cities; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. Nation's Bus 26:51-2 Je '38

Non-federal public works, critical problem of the construction industry. W. S. Parker. Am City 53:49 D '38

Rise in construction. Business Week p36-7 N 12 '38

Some aspects of durable consumer goods financing and investment fluctuations. N. J. Silberling. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:439-46 S '38

Spiking the myth of British housing supremacy; American builders provide more at comparable cost. J. B. Mason. il Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ Mr '39

BUILDING industry—*Continued*
That boom in building: is it near at last? Business Week p20 Ag 27 '38
Today's big opportunity for the American people. T. S. Holden. Am City 53:85 N '38
Trouble with building is labor. il tab Fortune 17:46-50+ Je '38
Union scales of wages and hours in the building trades in 70 cities, May 15, 1937. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 657:1-69 '38; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 45:1184-99 N '37
Union scales of wages and hours in the building trades, June 1, 1938. F. S. McElroy. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1093-113 N '38
Wage rates and hours of labor in the building trades. E. P. Sanford. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:281-300, 791-9 Ag, O '37

See also
Building—Statistics
Building cycles

BUILDING laws and regulations
At last, a new building code for New York. Am City 52:50 Ag '37
Building-code revision urged. Am City 53:78 Ap '38
Demolition, vacation or repair of substandard buildings; suggested model ordinance. Am City 53:85 S '38
Help home builders; Home loan bank sponsors construction supervision. Business Week p36 Jl 31 '37
New building code aids noise abatement. Am City 52:79 S '37
Story of the uniform building code. Am City 53:83 Ap '38
What the New York building code gives to theatres. E. J. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 21:765-6 O '37

See also
Architectural control
Building lines
City planning—Zone system

BUILDING lines
Setback lines in Oregon municipalities. C. H. Campbell. map Am City 54:91 My '39

BUILDING loans

See also
Federal housing administration—Modernization credit plan

BUILDING lots. See Building sites

BUILDING materials
Celotex: houses from sugar cane. il tab diag Fortune 19:80-4+ F '39
Home of tomorrow. il House & Gard 74:sup 16-19 N '38
Indirect labor requirements in construction of houses by the T.V.A. B. H. Topkis and H. O. Rogers. il plans tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1407-19 Je '37
Labor requirements in rail transportation of construction materials. J. A. Ball. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:846-53 O '37
New structural materials for your kitchen: walls, flooring, and trim. W. M. Mehlhorn. il Am Home 20:31-2+ Je '38
Precision control in building production. R. E. Winslow. il Arch Rec 85:76-80 Mr '39
Trends in the development of building materials. M. Lowenthal. il Arch Rec 85:78-83 My '39
Which building material would you prefer? K. Murchison. il Arts & Dec 46:14-17 Jl '37

See also
Adobe buildings
Ferron
Glass
Glass, Structural
Glass bricks
Plywood
Roofing
Steel
Thatch
Wood

BUILDING moving. See Moving of structures

BUILDING research
Research program into low-cost constructions announced. diag Arch Rec 84:61 N '38

BUILDING sites
Comparative site plans. Arch Rec 84:102-3 S '38
How does your house sit? H. R. Sebold. diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:72+ F '39
Land you buy. il plans Good H 106:48-9+ Je '38
Let's have more than a speaking acquaintance with subsoils and topsoils. R. S. Sweeley. bibliog il plan diags Arch Rec 82:119-21+ S '37
Lot for your money. E. G. C. Carroll. Parents M 12:53+ N '37
Site-planning for low-rent housing. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:83-120 Mr '39
Street system adjusted to large lots. E. T. Hartman. Am City 53:79 Jl '38
Vacant or slum sites for public housing projects? N. Straus. Am City 54:57 Ap '39

BUILDING societies. See Building and loan associations

BUILDING trades. See Building industry

BUILDINGS
Building types; reference studies on design and planning. See monthly numbers of Architectural record
Buildings shaken to fix their vibration period. Science N L 34:180 S 17 '38
Giving style to real estate; interview with Mrs T. Draper. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p6 Ag 25 '37

See also
Architecture
also various types of buildings, e.g.
Archive buildings
Exhibition buildings
Factories
Farm buildings
Houses
Mercantile buildings
Office buildings
Public buildings
School buildings
Theater buildings

Condemnation
Power to demolish untenanted hazards; Joseph-Fitzgerald act of New York. S. Maslen. Am City 53:91 My '38

Equipment
See Building fittings

Management
Working conditions of maintenance staffs on federal housing projects. Monthly Labor R 47:1285-6 D '38

Mechanically operated parts
Push buttons and photoelectric cells simplify life and conserve space; mechanized walls, doors, ceilings, etc. J. Korchien. il diags Arch Rec 82:48-54 D '37

Obsolescence
Demolition of unsafe buildings in Buffalo. Am City 52:64 Jl '37
Demolition, vacation or repair of substandard building; suggested model ordinance. Am City 53:85 S '38

See also
Insurance, Obsolescence

Wrecking
See Wrecking

BUILDINGS, Fabricated
New structural system reduces site-fabrication to a minimum: Mopin system consisting of a light steel framework enclosed by reinforced vibrated concrete units. il diags Arch Rec 85:39, 44-6 F '39
Steel farm buildings; Tennessee coal, iron & R.R. co. pushes its plan to sell prefabricated houses. il Business Week p40 My 13 '39
Steel-panel prefabricated farm buildings erected in the South. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:38-9 Ja '39

See also
Houses, Fabricated

BUILDINGS, Fireproof. See Fireproof construction

BUILDINGS, Multiple use
Milwaukee: three-way air conditioning in triple-use structure. il plans diag Arch Rec 84:51-4 S '38

BUILDINGS, Photography of. See Photography of buildings and structures

BUILDINGS, Remodeled
California: a funeral home has its face lifted. il plan Arch Rec 83:72 Mr '38

BUILDINGS, Remodeled—*Continued*
California gold rush county streamlines its courthouse at Nevada City. il plans Arch Rec 84:46-8 Jl '38
Chicago: furs sold, stored, fabricated in three floors remodeled in North American building for Evans fur company. il plans Arch Rec 84:44-7 Ag '38
New shops maintain character of old buildings; Raymond and Raymond print shop, New York. il plans diag Arch Rec 83:57-9 Mr '38
See also
Houses, Remodeled

BUILT in furniture. See Furniture, Built in

BUIRGY, Mrs Mary Higgins
Tut! tut! Mrs Lutes. Am Home 20:66 O '38

BUITENZORG, Java
Treub foundation of Buitenzorg. D. Fairchild and others. Science ns 86:96 Jl 30 '37

BUKER, Lucy May
Service rating plans in public libraries. bibliog f Library J 64:128-30 F 15 '39

BULBS
Bulb heresies. House B 81:67 F '39
Bulbs from spring to fall. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 30:173-4+ S '37
Bulbs never let you down. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 65:54 S '38
Flowering bulbs often overlooked. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 30:243-4+ O '37
Flowers that turn winter into spring. F. Combs. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:46-7 F '39
Gardener's yearbook for 1939: bulbs and tubers. il diags House & Gard 75:sup28, sup36 Ja '39
How to plan next spring's bulb garden now! R. M. Hatton. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:30-1 S '38
How to winter the tender bulbs. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:68+ O '37
Inside information. il Ladies H J 55:68 N '38
It beats the Dutch. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 100:46+ O 2 '37
Little bulbs from the West. A. McCully. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:65+ O '37
Log of the practical gardener: bulb forcing. il House B 80:53 Ja '38
Plant now for future beauty from bulbs. il Am Home 20:21 O '38
Plant your spring bulbs now. H. V. Wilson. il Parents M 13:36+ O '38
Spring gardening guide, 1938. House & Gard 73:35 Mr '38
Spring in winter. D. H. Jenkins. il Am Home 18:107-9 N '37
Summer flowering bulbs. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 30:116-17+ Ag '37
These bulbs flower in autumn. W. B. Wilder. il House B 80:59+ S '38
Tulips, lilies, hyacinths from industrious Dutch growers. il News Week 10:32 S 13 '37
See also
Daffodils
Dahlias
Gladiolus
Hyacinths
Lilies
Narcissus
Tritonias
Tulips

BULGAKOV, Mikhail Afanas'evich
In the days of the Turbins; adaptation. See Ackland, R. White guard

BULGARIA
Bulgaria, 1939. E. Boyle. Contemp 155:409-15 Ap '39
101 guns: crown prince born in Bulgaria is named for heroic Czar Simeon. Lit Digest 123:15 Je 26 '37
See also
Balkan states
also subhead Bulgaria under various subjects, e.g.
Costume
Education
Gardens

Foreign relations

Bulgaria makes Balkan peace. E. Gueron. Christian Cent 55:1137 S 21 '38

Politics and government

Political developments in Bulgaria. N. Pentcheff. Contemp 153:706-10 Je '38

Religious institutions and affairs

Unofficial missionary to Bulgaria. K. Stoyanoff. Mis R 61:345-8 Jl '38

BULGARIANS
Home economics in Bulgaria. A. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 30:243-5 Ap '38

BULKHEADS
For floodless stores; bulkheads made of aluminum, swung on trolleys, quickly placed. R. T. Griebling. il Sci Am 157:216-17 O '37

BULKLEY, Marianne S.
Here's a real achievement! Am Home 21:30+ Ja '39

BULKLEY, Robert Johns
Ohio's Bulkley. por Time 32:2+ O 24 '38
Portrait
Collier's 101:14 My 14 '38
Time 32:18 O 17 '38

BULL, Cornelius H.
Is it a Treasury raid? C S Mon M p5+ My 20 '39
Blocking the pension raids. G. Perry. Commonweal 30:63-5 My 12 '39

BULL, Daniel Frank
Portrait
Fortune 19:69 Ja '39

BULL, Daphne (Mrs Harry A. Bull)
315 East 55th street. por House B 80:40-1+ Mr '38

BULL, Frederick H. jr
Snappy tax work at Mamaroneck village. Am City 53:62 O '38

BULL, George Denis
Death of a philosopher. Commnoweal 30:172 Je 9 '39

BULL, Mrs Harry A. See Bull, D.

BULL, Harry Gifford
How fit is your child? Parents M 13:24+ S '38

BULL, L. P.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:61 Ag '37

BULL mastiffs
Dog show. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 80:12a Je '38

BULL terriers. See Terriers

BULLARD, J. E.
Correcting defects by enlarging. Am Phot 32:443-5 Je '38
Using what you have. Am Phot 31:794-8 N '37

BULLARD, R. G.
Motorized hand plane gives smooth finish. Pop Mech 70:939-40 D '38

BULLDOG breed; story. See Cowie, D.

BULLDOGS
Bulldog's build, behavior due to glandular defects. Science N L 33:11 Ja 1 '38
Dog show; French bulldogs and Boston terriers. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 80:8-10 F '38
See also
Bull mastiffs

BULLEN, Henry Lewis
Obituary
Pub W 133:1856 My 7 '38

BULLER, Arthur Henry Reginald
Famous limerick. Lit Digest 124:28 D 18 '37
Award of the medals of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 86:577 D 24 '37

BULLETIN boards
Make the bulletin boards interesting. H. G. Brown. il Wilson Bul 12:526-7 Ap '38
Making the most of bulletin and blackboards. M. A. Blackistone. il Wilson Bul 13:22-5, 309-10+, 534-5+ S '38, Ja, Ap '39

BULLETINS, Library. See Library bulletins

BULLETS
Split-second snapshots; new high-speed method stops bullets in flight. il diag Pop Sci 134:118-19 My '39

BULLFIGHTS
Bullfights at the New York world's fair. il Newsweek 13:35 Mr 13 '39

BULLFROGS. See Frogs

BULLITT, William Christian
Field headquarters. il por Newsweek 13:11-13 Ap 24 '39
He rose from the rich. J. Alexander. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Mr 11; 18-19+ Mr 18 '39
Portrait
  Newsweek 12:10 S 19 '38
  Time 32:9 O 31 '38
  Time 33:7 Ja 23 '39
Traitor's birthday. por Time 33:20 Mr 6 '39

BULLOCK, Charles Jesse
Public finance and the compound-interest principle. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:641-58 Ag '38

BULLY, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 56:68 F '39

BULOFF, Joseph
Portrait as Zamiano in To Quito and back. Theatre Arts Mo 22:119 F '38

BULOSAN, Carl
These are also living; poem. Poetry 52:259 Ag '38
Young man lost: Biography; Night piece; Needing no time; Phoenix; poems. Poetry 50:326-9 S '37

BUNA. See Rubber, Artificial

BUNAU-VARILLA, Philippe
I took Panama; abridged from Theodore Roosevelt, a biography. H. F. Pringle. Read Digest 32:56-60 My '38

BUNCE, Frank
Moon of Esmirillada; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 N 19 '38
Perfectly grand vacation; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 Ap 30 '38
Streamer story. Canad M 88:6-7 S '37
You can't figure people; story. Canad M 91:6-7 Mr '39

BUNCH, Clare
Busy Bunch: new transcontinental light-plane record. Time 33:52 Ap 17 '39

BUNDESEN, Herman Niels
Babies should be breast-fed. Ladies H J 54:124+ O '37
Candy for children. Ladies H J 55:66+ N '38
Children who will not eat. Ladies H J 54:83+ N '37
Fear in children. Ladies H J 55:112+ My '38
Fruit in the child's diet. Ladies H J 56:78+ Je '39
Healthy feet. Ladies H J 56:80+ My '39
Homework versus health. Ladies H J 55:70+ S '38
Inaugurating grade A pasteurized milk in the city of Chicago. Am J Pub Health 27:680-4 Jl '37
Measles. Ladies H J 55:66+ Ap '38
Menace of malnutrition. Ladies H J 55:53-4 Ja '38
Milk. Ladies H J 56:74+ Mr '39
Mystic white crystal of health. Ladies H J 55:78+ F '38
Rabies, a plea for conquest through cooperation. Hygeia 15:726-7 Ag '37
Rheumatic heart disease. Ladies H J 55:55+ O '38
Sunshine and health. Ladies H J 55:48+ Ag '38
Tooth decay. Ladies H J 56:50+ Ja; 58+ F '39
Toys build character and personality. Ladies H J 54:59-60+ D '37
Tuberculosis. Ladies H J 56:82+ Ap '39
Vitamins. Ladies H J 55:96+ Je '38
What do the vitamins do for us? Ladies H J 55:59-61 Jl '38
What is a baby? por(p2) Ladies H J 54:63-4 S '37
What kind of parent love is yours? Ladies H J 55:86+ Mr '38
What reading does for the child. Ladies H J 55:82 D '38
Chicago keeps babies alive. P. De Kruif. il Ladies H J 55:18-19+ N '38
Portrait
  Business Week p45 Mr 5 '38
  Time 30:47 D 20 '37

BUNDY, Dorothy
Portrait
  Am M 126:86 O '38

BUNDY, Mrs May Sutton
Portrait
  Am M 126:86 O '38

BUNDY, Mildred. See Bundy, V. jt. auth.

BUNDY, Sarah Elizabeth
Side-light on the N.Y.A. Survey 73:252-3 Ag '37

BUNDY, Vernon, and Bundy, Mildred
Around the world in a back yard. Parents M 13:25+ Ag '38

BUNGALOWS
I left my pigeonnier for a California bungalow. M. R. Suydam. il Am Home 21:80 Mr '39
West Coast bungalow. M. N. MacLaren. il plan Woman's H C 64:90-1 S '37

BUNKER, Frank Forest
For the benefit of mankind. C S Mon M p8-9 My 25 '38
Sir Richard Gregory. Sci Mo 47:563-5 D '38
Sir Richard Gregory's lecture before the Carnegie institution of Washington. Science ns 88:210 S 2 '38

BUNKER, John
Danse macabre. Cath World 146:266-75 D '37
Fantasia on a movie. Commonweal 26:573 O 15 '37
Napoleon and the problem of greatness. Cath World 145:667-74 S '37
Soliloquy at St Helena; poem. Cath World 148:531 F '39

BUNKER, John Wymond Miller. See Compton, K. T. jt. auth.

BUNN, Charles
Public price fixing and due process. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:298-304 Ja '38

BUNN, John
Man-of-the-year in basketball. por Time 31:49 Ja 24 '38

BUNNELL, B.
False pride and false teeth. Hygeia 17:40-2+ Ja '39

BUNNELL, Walter
Evaluation of photography: 1938. il Am Phot 33:26-38 Ja '39
New portraiture. Am Phot 31:718-26 O '37

BUNNEY, William Edward. See Volk, V. K. jt. auth.

BUNTINGS
Delayed conquest: indigo bunting, an extremely persistent bird. C. H. Knight. Nature M 31:436 Ag '38
Sparrows, towhees, and longspurs; with color paintings by A. Brooks and W. A. Weber. T. G. Pearson. il Nat Geog M 75:353-76 Mr '39
Surprising bird: indigo bunting. St N 64:32 Ag '37

BUNYAN, John
Bunyan's great story. J. S. Braithwaite. il C S Mon M p7 Ag 31 '38
Honor to the tinker's son. H. Hobson. il por C S Mon M p6 O 12 '38
John Bunyan for today. H. Butcher. Christian Cent 55:1036-8 Ag 31 '38

BURBOT liver oil
Vitamins from our own fish. E. J. Fortier. il Sci Am 160:215 Ap '39

BURCH, Dallas Stockwell
Compass for mankind. Sci Mo 48:366-71 Ap '39

BURCH, George Bosworth
Perpetual student. Newsweek 13:36 Mr 6 '39

BURCH, Gladys
Music off the air. Pub W 132:556-61 Ag 21 '37
Season of the great music encyclopedias. bibliog Pub W 134:999-1005 S 17 '38

BURCHARD, John Ely, 2d, and Mayer, David
Survey: progress in systems of construction. Arch Rec 85:84-8 Ap '39

BURCHFIELD, Charles
Exhibition, Rehn gallery. H. Devree. Mag Art 32:100-1 F '39
Note on Burchfield. F. A. Whiting, jr. pl Mag Art 30:352 Je '37

BURCHILL, C. S.
Historical parallel. Queen's Q 44 no4:520-32 [N] '37

BURCK, Gilbert H.
Fast freight. Scrib M 105:25-7+ Mr '39
Great speedup. Scrib M 104:27-30+ Jl '38
Two cents a mile. New Repub 93:278-9 Ja 12 '38

BÜRCKEL, Josef
Austria's boss. por Scholastic 32:16S My 14 '38
Hitler's ward heeler: Josef Buerckel, whose job is to make Nazi elections 100 per cent safe for Adolf Hitler. P. Schubert. il por Collier's 102:31-2 D 31 '38
Plebiscite expert: Hitler's Reich commissioner for Austria. Liv Age 355:136-8 O '38
Portrait
Time 31:20 Mr 21 '38

BURDELL, Edwin Sharp
Scientific humanism. Sch & Soc 48:611-19 N 12 '38
College plans and systems. K. T. Compton. Sch & Soc 48:605-11 N 12 '38
Installation of the president of Cooper union. Sch & Soc 48:524 O 22 '38
Metamorphosis of a banker. Newsweek 12:24-5 N 14 '38
On the Bowery. por Time 32:36 N 14 '38

BURDEN, Douglas
Dramatist. il por Am M 126:83 O '38

BURDEN, James L.
Science builds a doll-house bakery. Pop Sci 134:100-1 Ja '39

BURDEN of command; story. See Marmur, J.

BURDETT, James H.
Look at this garden grow. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-3 F '38

BURDETTE, Franklin L.
Princeton's reviving literary society. Sch & Soc 47:57-8 Ja 8 '38
That amazing golf. Recreation 32:507+ D '38

BURDICK, Anna Lalor
Educational developments in the United States for the year 1937-38; excerpts. Sch Life 24:21-3 O '38

BURDICK, C. W.
Mercury-incandescent used in street lighting. Am City 52:143+ O '37

BURDICK, Edward Douglass
(tr) See Harcavi, G. Nationalization of the French railways

BURDICK, Edward Heckler
Lilliput outgrows Gulliver. por Pop Mech 71:657-64 My '39

BURDICK, Marian P.
(tr) See Harcavi, G. Nationalization of the French railways

BURDINO, Andre
Portrait
Musician 43:92 My '38

BURDON, Kenneth Livingston
Anaphylaxis. bibliog f Science ns 86:306-7 O 1 '37

BUREAU international du travail. See International labor organization

BUREAU of American bibliography. See National central library, London

BUREAU of animal industry. See United States—Animal industry, Bureau of

BUREAU of dairy science, Imperial. See Imperial bureau of dairy science

BUREAU of education. See United States—Education, Office of

BUREAU of engraving and printing. See United States—Engraving and printing, Bureau of

BUREAU of fisheries. See United States—Fisheries, Bureau of

BUREAU of home economics. See United States—Home economics, Bureau of

BUREAU of investigation. See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

BUREAU of labor statistics. See United States—Labor statistics, Bureau of

BUREAU of mines. See United States—Mines, Bureau of

BUREAU of standards. See United States—Standards, National bureau of

BUREAU of unemployment compensation. See Social security board—Unemployment compensation, Bureau of

BUREAUCRACY
America's wet-nurse bureaucracy. E. Pharo. Am Mercury 41:283-91 Jl '37
Planning the less abundant life. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 26:13 Je '38

BUREAUS. See Chests

BURFORD, Beatrice
Portrait
Musician 44:49 Mr '39

BURG, Amos
Inside Cape Horn. il Nat Geog M 72:743-83 D '37

BURG, Tilden
Mutiny on the bounty in McDonough county, Ill. il por Business Week p 17-18 My 7 '38

BURGER, Adam
Our Mr Burger; interview. H. Tupper. por Pub W 135:343-5 Ja 28 '39

BURGESS, Ernest Watson
Marriage test. por Time 31:22+ F 7 '38

BURGESS, Gelett
Do you know what you're doing? Read Digest 31:37-8 O '37
Ex libris: Gelett Burgess. Read Digest 34:36 Ja '39
Husband, can you take it? Read Digest 32:51-4 Ap '38
Is service overdone? por Rotarian 52:9+ Ap '38
Those indivisible twosomes. Read Digest 31:83-4 D '37
Women smokers. Read Digest 33:68 Jl '38
Portrait
Bet Hom & Gard 16:70 D '37

BURGESS, Mrs Helen Steers
Beginning sex education. Parents M 14:26-7+ My '39

BURGESS, Laura M.
Market; poem. Christian Cent 55:690 Je 1 '38

BURGESS, Warren Randolph
Portrait
Business Week p7 S 17 '38

BURGESS, Wilson Everett
Hero's reward. Time 33:42 My 15 '39

BURGETT, R. W.
Motor club. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:326-8 O '37

BURGIN, Edward Leslie
Portrait
Newsweek 13:20 My 1 '39
Time 33:25 My 1 '39

BURGLAR alarms
Beating burglars with black light. il diags Pop Mech 69:514-17+ Ap '38

BURGLARY and burglars
How to prevent house burglaries. Am City 53:17 Mr '38

BURGLON, Nora
Cabins on the Delaware. St N 65:26-7 Je '38
Finland. St N 65:19-20+ Mr '38
Open door; story. St N 66:18-20 Ap '39

BURGOS, Ernesto Bonetti. See Bonetti Burgos, E.

BURGUNDY
So-called Netherlands schools. P. H. Láng. bibliog f Mus Q 25:48-59 Ja '39

BURGUNDY (color)
Color choosing charts. il House B 79:60-1 D '37

BURIAL
See also
Cremation
Funeral rites and ceremonies

BURIAL, Cost of. See Funerals, Cost of

BURIAL associations, Cooperative. See Cooperative associations

BURIED treasure. See Treasure trove

BURIED treasure; story. See Sheean, V.

BURK, Abram
Reformulation of certain aspects of welfare economics. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:310-34 F '38

BURK, Dean
Scientist in Moscow. Sci Mo 47:227-41 S '38

BURK, Frederic
Individualism in teaching: two pioneers. H. G. Good. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:551-5 O 30 '37

BURK, Joseph William
Rancocas robot. Time 32:24+ Jl 11 '38

BURKE, Arvid James
State university of the future. Sch & Soc 49: 275-7 Mr 4 '39

—and Alexander, Carter
Guide to the literature on public-school administration. El Sch J 37:764-78 Je '37

BURKE, Billie (Mrs Florenz Ziegfeld, jr)
Portrait
Canad M 88:32 Ag '37

BURKE, C. G.
Catholicity of the phonograph. Mag Art 32: 103+ F '39

BURKE, Edward Raymond
Dangerous counsel on labor relations. Vital Speeches 4:308-10 Mr 1 '38
How long will the American republic last? Vital Speeches 4:14-16 O 15 '37
Labor relations. Vital Speeches 4:445-8 My 1 '38
Shall Congress amend the Wagner act? Yes. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 25 '39
Should the Wagner labor act be amended? Vital Speeches 5:429-31 My 1 '39; Same abr. Cong Digest 18:174-6 Je '39
Portrait
Business Week p 15 My 7 '38
Sat Eve Post 210:7 Jl 31 '37

BURKE, Hilda
Portrait
Musician 43:92 My '38

BURKE, Kenneth
For a modernist sermon; poem. New Repub 97:125 D 7 '38
Growth among the ruins. New Repub 93:165-6 D 15 '37
Leave the leaf its springtime. Poetry 50: 226-9 Jl '37
Maxims and anecdotes. New Repub 94:69-70, 159-60 F 23, Mr 16 '38
Offering for the time capsule; poem. New Repub 97:226 D 28 '38
Psychological approach to the study of social crises. Am J Soc 43:799-803 Mr '38
Reading while you run. New Repub 93:36-7 N 17 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:4 Ag 14 '37

BURKE, Marcella. See Cram, M. jt. auth.

BURKHARD, Russell Victor
Parental pests. Hygeia 16:794-5 S '38

BURKHARDT, Charles A.
Obituary
Pub W por 134:2056 D 10 '38

BURKHARDT, Eve
Women at work; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 My 28 '38

BURKHART, C. A.
Map making: a sketch. Educa 58:271-8 Ja '38

BURKHEAD, Margaret Bristow
Missouri moments. Ind Woman 18:145-6 My '39

BURKLUND, Carl Edwin
Song for a night. Poetry 52:252 Ag '38
Stillness; poem. Commonweal 29:93 N 18 '38

BURL
Loeb's burls. Time 31:72 F 21 '38

BURLEIGH, Frederick
Directing amateurs. Theatre Arts Mo 21:899-900 N '37

BURLEIGH, Harry Thacker
Spiritualist. por Time 33:49 My 29 '39

BURLESON, Albert Sidney
Obituary
Newsweek 10:6 D 6 '37

BURLESQUE. See Vaudeville

BURLEY, Frederick R.
Doctor goes to sea, by radio. por(p64) Rotarian 54:27-8 My '39

BURLEY, Idaho
Wild park improvement. L. H. Sweetzer. il Am City 52:97 Jl '37

BURLIN, Paul
Artist's point of view; pioneer American modern. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 99:367 Je '38

BURLINGAME, C. Charles
Insanity and insulin. Forum 99:98-102 F '38

BURLINGAME, Roger
Benjamin Franklin. Scholastic 33:3-4+ D 10 '38
Connecticut, spare my land! Forum 99:333-7 Je '38
Don't be your own architect! Am Mercury 47:209-15 Je '39
Eli Whitney's second invention. Scrib M 103: 28-32 My '38
Rifle that won the Revolution. Scrib M 103: 25-9 F '38
Spinning hero, Sam Slater. No Am 246 no 1:150-61 [S] '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 S 17 '38

BURLINGHAM, Charles Culp
Matter of character. Nation 145:515 N 6 '37
—See Jessup, P. C. jt. auth.

BURLINGTON House exhibitions. See Art—Exhibitions

BURLINGTON mills
And who will weave it? last year Burlington mills wove 100,000,000 yards of rayon fabric. il Fortune 16:44-8+ Jl '37

BURMA
Cruising down the Irrawaddy to Mandalay. R. Raven-Hart. il C S Mon M p 19 N 16 '38
East-to-west. G. Brandt. il Scrib M 102:74-5 Jl '37
My jungle childhood. R. Haley. Asia 38:163-5 Mr '38
Unrest in Burma. Sch & Soc 49:697 Je 3 '39
See also
Education—Burma
Nagas
Pagan
Rangoon
Shan states

Antiquities

Stone age man in ice age India and Burma. H. de Terra. il diag Asia 39:158-63 Mr '39

BURMA excluded areas. See India—Excluded areas

BURMA road. See Roads—China

BURMAN, Ben Lucien
Shanty boat coming down. Sat Eve Post 211: 8-9+ O 15 '38
Steamboat on the river. Read Digest 34:24-8 Ap '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:12 My 14 '38

BURMEISTER, Richard
March of the Grail knights. Etude 57:238+ Ap '39
Pilgrimages with Franz Liszt; tr. by N. Z. Chilson. por Etude 55:715-16 N '37

BURN, William Laurence
Future of the Conservative party. 19th Cent 125:257-68 Mr '39
Libel and slander. Fortn 151(ns 145):458-65 Ap '39
Precarious neutrality: the Netherlands in Europe and Asia. Contemp 155:432-40 Ap '39

BURNAP, Betty
Glorious baroque painting. Country Life 75: 60+ Ap '39

BURNELL, Roger S.
Abel Crawford in stone. il Nature M 31:466 O '38
Old man of Katahdin. Nature M 31:553 N '38

BURNERS
Gasoline-torch laboratory burner. J. J. Lynch. diag Science ns 89:230 Mr 10 '39

BURNET, Dana
Hazel in Hollywood; story. Good H 107:40-1 N '38

BURNETT, Daniel Frederick
Legal Will Rogers. por Time 30:14 Ag 23 '37
Portrait
Scrib M 105:14 F '39

BURNETT, J. S.
Jake Woods, the outlaw. Mis R 60:345-6 Jl '37

BURNETT, Vivian
Obituary
Time 30:42 Ag 2 '37

BURNETT, Whit
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:11 Ja 28 '39
Story of Story: Whit Burnett's adventures with the literary life. por Newsweek 13:31-2 Ja 23 '39
—and Foley, Martha
Note on novellas. Scholastic 33:10 O 22 '38

BURNETT, Mrs Whit. See Foley, M.

BURNETT, William Riley
First blood; story. Collier's 101:23-4 Ap 23 '38

BURNHAM, David
Turn the page; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 S 17 '38

BURNHAM, Harry A.
Campaigning for industrial salvage. Recreation 33:100+ My '39

BURNHAM, Philip
Sniping at capitalism. Commonweal 28:144-5 Je 3 '38
Spain's great century. Commonweal 27:378-81 Ja 28 '38

BURNHAM, Sherburne Wesley
Court stenographer. J. Stokley. Science N L 34:346 N 26 '38

BURNING bush (dictamnus) See Gas plants

BURNING the dead. See Cremation

BURNS, Allen Tibbals
Twenty-five years of growing. Survey 74:101-2 Ap '38
Portrait
Survey 74:146 My '38

BURNS, Arthur Edward
Taking profit out of war. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 1 '38
—and Kerr, Peyton
Survey of work-relief wage policies. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:711-24 D '37

BURNS, Arthur Robert
Organization of industry and the theory of prices. J Pol Econ 45:662-80 O '37

BURNS, Barbara
Gay lady; story. Am M 126:36 N '38

BURNS, Bob
Biographical sketch. por Time 32:26 O 31 '38
Bob Burns, real human being; interview. E. T. Peterson. pors Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ F '39

BURNS, Cecil Delisle
Building for peace. C S Mon M p 1-2 O 6 '37
Can Labour govern? Fortn 148(ns 142):395-403 O '37
From political parties to civil war. Am Scholar 6 no4:387-402 [O] '37
Top dog diplomacy. Fortn 150(ns 144):693-701 D '38

BURNS, Charles Wesley
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:213 F 16 '38

BURNS, Mrs Eveline Mabel
Appraisal of services for the unemployed. Ann Am Acad 202:45-52 Mr '39

BURNS, George
Portrait
Time 32:21 D 26 '38
Radio stars build a home; Hollywood home of George Burns and Gracie Allen. M. B. Darbyshire. il Arts & Dec 48:25-7+ Ag '38

BURNS, Mrs George. See Allen, Gracie

BURNS, Homer S.
Industry on stilts. Sci Am 158:69-71 F '38

BURNS, John Joseph, jr
Portrait
Business Week p 13 My 14 '38

BURNS, Mrs Kathryn Van Aken
American association for adult education. J Home Econ 30:473-4 S '38
Home economics and adult education. J Home Econ 30:521-5 O '38
Home economics and the agricultural program. J Home Econ 30:73-6 F '38
Some association problems. J Home Econ 29:517-20 O '37

BURNS, Lucy
Avocational college education. Survey G 27:117 F '38

BURNS, Norman
Work-study plan for superior students at the University of Buffalo. Sch & Soc 48:85-7 Jl 16 '38

BURNS, Robert
Man's a man for a' that; drama. G. Schmitt. por Scholastic 32:17E-18E F 12 '38

BURNS, Robert K.
Career advice for youth. Newsweek 12:20 D 5 '38

BURNS, Robin. See Burns, Bob

BURNS and scalds
Burns. E. F. Traub. il Hygeia 16:1064-6+ D '38
Childhood's worst hazard is fire. L. E. Theiss. Am Home 18:6+ Ag '37
Hormones aid in treating burns. Science N L 33:44 Ja 15 '38

BURPEE, David
I'm still looking for a yellow sweet pea; ed. by F. J. Taylor. Sat Eve Post 210:21+ Mr 26 '38
Missionary and Mary's gold; ed. by F. J. Taylor. Sat Eve Post 210:21+ Mr 12 '38

BURPEE, Lawrence Johnston
Canada's debt to the Carnegie corporation. Queen's Q 45 no2:232-8 [My] '38

BURR, Aaron
Portrait by James Vandyck. Sat R Lit 16:4 S 18 '37
Truth about Aaron Burr. N. Schachner. Am Mercury 45:194-201 O '38

BURR, George Lincoln
Obituary
Am Hist R 44:231-2 O '38

BURR, Harold Saxton
Portrait
Science N L 35:277 My 6 '39
Yale proof. por Time 30:56-8 O 11 '37
—and others
Bio-electric record of human ovulation. Science ns 86:312 O 1 '37

BURRAGE, George Dixwell
With the class of 1883 at Harvard. Recreation 31:531-4 D '37

BURRAGE, William Sargent
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:147 F 4 '39

BURRELL, Edward Parker
Obituary
Science ns 85:597 Je 25 '37. J. S. Plaskett

BURRILL, Bertha Y.
Are dogs people? Am Mercury 44:24-30 My '38

BURRILL, Thomas Jonathan
Hundredth anniversary of birth. Science ns 89:456 My 19 '39

BURRIS, Andrew M.
(comp) American first editions: Claude McKay. Pub W 132:1767-8 O 30 '37

BURRITT, Norman Wyvell, and Ambruster, H. W.
Lawlessness in medicine. Cur Hist 48:42-4 Je '38

BURRITT, Ruth Hogarth
Phlox for mid-summer glory. House & Gard 75:40-1+ My '39

BURROUGHS, Bryson
Estimate of Thomas Eakins. Mag Art 30:403-9 Jl '37

BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice
Ape-man business. Fortune 17:18 Mr '38

BURROUGHS, Harry Ernest
News about the newsboys. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p3+ Jl 27 '38

BURROUGHS, Hulbert
Pleistocene reborn. il Nature M 31:328-32 Je '38

BURROUGHS newsboy's foundation
News about the newsboys. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p3+ Jl 27 '38

BURROW, Trigant
Law of the organism. Am J Soc 42:814-24 My '37
Trigant Burrow's theory of human conflict. C. B. Thompson. Am J Soc 43:632-4 Ja '38

BURROWING owls. See Owls

BURRUS, Mrs Allen B.
Readers in silhouette. Wilson Bul 13:673-4 Je '39

BURT, Katharine (Newlin) (Mrs Maxwell Struthers Burt)
Pedestrian; poem. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:66 S '38
Preface to writing; Hibernia, the Struthers Burt home in Southern Pines. D. Newcomb. il Arts & Dec 49:2-5+ N '38
Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. il(p52) Good H 106:162 My '38

BURT, Maxwell Struthers
Confused liberal. Forum 101:179-85 Ap '39
Down every valley; poem. Ladies H J 54:55 S '37
Dudes on a thousand hills. por(p64) Rotarian 52:32-5 Mr '38
Fawn; story. Atlan 163:486-9 Ap '39
Guns to the south; story. Collier's 103:16-17 Ja 14 '39
Junior league ladies. Forum 99:323-7 Je '38
Mile wide and an inch deep. Scholastic 34: 19E-20E+ Ap 29 '39
Our jail. Scrib M 102:55-7 O '37
This is a strange and lonely place; poem. Ladies H J 55:59 D '38
Why hate the Jews? Forum 101:243-7, 291-5 My-Je '39
Will the upper classes vanish? Forum 98:328-32 D '37
Writing; poem. Ladies H J 54:50 O '37
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 34:20E Ap 29 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:1 D 10 '38
Preface to writing; Hibernia, the Struthers Burt home in Southern Pines. D. Newcomb. il Arts & Dec 49:2-5+ N '38

BURT, Mrs Maxwell Struthers. See Burt, K.

BURT, Nathaniel
Eden; poem. Ladies H J 56:68 My '39
Rain in spring; poem. Scrib M 103:46 F '38
Rapture; poem. Ladies H J 55:58 O '38

BURT, Stanley
So you're thinking of advertising? Scholastic 32:6-8 Ap 2 '38

BURT, Struthers. See Burt, M. S.

BURTON, Alice
Personal questions; story. Hygeia 15:877-9 O '37

BURTON, Dixie M.
Pokeberry breakfast. Bet Hom & Gard 17:90 Je '39

BURTON, Harold Hitz
City of the cosmopolitan heart. por(p64) Rotarian 54:32-4 Mr '39
Cleveland versus the crooks; team of Ness and Burton has streamlined the city for swift, smooth law enforcement. S. High. por Cur Hist 49:22-4 O '38; Same cond. Read Digest 34:48-51 F '39
Portrait
Recreation 32:358 S '38
Rotarian 52:19 Je '38
Sixth city. por Time 30:19 O 11 '37

BURTON, Mrs Harry Payne. See Burton, K.

BURTON, Katherine (Kurz) (Mrs Harry Payne Burton)
Edna Millay. Commonweal 27:544-5 Mr 11 '38
Man of our day. Commonweal 27:719-21 Ap 22 '38
November eleventh; poem. Cath World 148:147 N '38

BURTON, Richard, 1861-
Bells of Burma; poem. Christian Cent 55:1260 O 19 '38

BURTON, Richard Eugene. See Burton, Richard, 1861-

BURTON, Wallace M.
Astonishing new instrument. Etude 57:370 Je '39

BURTON, Walter E.
Brother broilers. Am Home 18:80+ O '37
History in bones. Pop Sci 133:108-9 O '38
Hobbyist creates modern swords of Damascus. Pop Sci 134:66-7+ Je '39
How soap-box champions build their racers. Pop Sci 132:68-70+ Je '38
How tough is your camera? Pop Sci 131: 66-7 O '37
Kitchen energy-savers. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 38-9+ Ap '38
Musical door chime. Pop Sci 132:70-1 Ja '38
Shaking dice in a man-made hell. Pop Sci 134:102-5 My '39
Shall we use concrete? Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3+ Mr '38
Stretching the uses of rubber. Pop Sci 133:20-3+ Jl '38
Twenty-one-mile parachute leap. Pop Sci 133: 42-3+ Ag '38
Vitamin A crystals. Pop Sci 134:76 Ja '39
What's in the reservoir. Nature M 31:495-7+ O '38
When your radio goes to sea. Pop Sci 131: 74-5+ Ag '37
Whirligig cameras show how lightning strikes. Pop Sci 133:68-9 D '38
X-rays. Hygeia 16:109-12 F '38

BURTON, Wilbur
China and social change. Fortn 149(ns 143): 732-9 Je '38
Dictators for neighbors. Cur Hist 47:63-8 O '37
Japan at Manila? Cur Hist 49:32-4 Ja '39
Malaysia under three flags. Asia 39:69-73 F '39
Panama: defense problem no 1. Cur Hist 49: 34-6 D '38
South American grab-bag. Cur Hist 47:54-8 N '37
Ways of the oriental censor. Fortn 147(ns 141): 724-31 Je '37

BURTON, William Henry. See Priebe, R. E. jt. auth.

BURY, John Patrick Tuer
Léon Gambetta. 19th Cent 123:486-93 Ap '38

BURY the dead; drama. See Shaw, I.

BURYING grounds. See Cemeteries

BUS FEKETE, László
Lady has a heart. Criticism
Cath World 146:218 N '37
Commonweal 26:550 O 8 '37
Time 30:36+ O 4 '37

BUS drivers. See Motor bus drivers

BUS lines. See Motor bus lines

BUS terminals. See Motor bus lines—Terminals

BUSBY, H. S. See Edwards, K. B. jt. auth.

BUSBY, Jacques
Jugs from Carolina hills. C S Mon M p 14 My 18 '38

BUSCH, Adolf
Art of ensemble playing; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. por Etude 56:499-500 Ag '38

BUSCH BECERRA, Germán
Bolivian president becomes dictator. Christian Cent 56:598 My 10 '39
Bolivian president sets up totalitarian dictatorship. Scholastic 34:8 My 13 '39
Bolivianista; newest Latin dictator denies he's a totalitarian. por Newsweek 13:20-1 My 8 '39
Busch putsch. por Time 33:27 My 8 '39
Portrait
Business Week p49 Ap 29 '39
President of Bolivia. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:686-7 D '38

BUSES, Motor. See Motor buses
BUSH, Alan
Bombster. por Time 33:28 Ap 10 '39
BUSH, Jane M.
Summer camp for younger children. Parents M 13:12 Je '38
BUSH, Ruby Mack
Play school for the very young. Parents M 12:28-9+ N '37
BUSH, Vannevar
Engineer and his relation to government. Science ns 86:87-91 Jl 30 '37
Elected president of the Carnegie institution of Washington. Sch & Soc 47:759 Je 11 '38
New Carnegie institution president is engineer. Science N L 33:397 Je 18 '38
President of the Carnegie institution of Washington. por Sci Mo 47:188-90 Ag '38
President of the Carnegie institution of Washington. Science ns 89:30 Ja 13 '39
BUSH-BROWN, Mrs Louise (Carter)
Transients in the garden. Good H 106:108+ My '38
BUSH clover. See Lespedezas
BUSHBUCKS. See Antelopes
BUSHEE, R. J.
Care of screenings shredders. Am City 53:53-4 F '38
BUSHICK, Frank, sr
Portrait
Newsweek 12:13 D 12 '38
BUSHNELL, Paul Palmer
Unknowing mind. Am Scholar 7 no3:289-95 [Jl] '38
BUSINESS
American way; its opportunity and its challenge. T. C. Boushall. Vital Speeches 5:457-60 My 15 '39
Battle cry of business. G. Creel. Collier's 101:16-17+ Ja 8 '38
Being kind to business. Business Week p68 N 27 '37
Benjamin Franklin and education; sacredness of facts. T. W. Lamont. Vital Speeches 4:251-3 F 1 '38
Better business relations. Business Week p44 Ag 20 '38
Bewilderment of business. G. E. Sokolsky. Nation's Bus 25:38+ S '37
Blessings of bigness. Sat Eve Post 211:22 D 3 '38
Business-and-government. Fortune 17:58-65+ F; 69-80+ Mr; 63-77+ Ap; 58-9 My; 51-2 Je; 18:63-4+ S; 49-51 O; 67-8 N; 54-6 D '38; 19:47-8 Ja; 54-5 F; 57-8 Mr; 66-7 Ap; 65-6 My; 66-7 Je '39
Business and government; courageous thinking and perpetual watchfulness. F. C. James. Vital Speeches 4:456-9 My 15 '38
Business and the new foreign policy. Business Week p44 D 3 '38
Business approaches the middle way. V. Weybright. Survey G 27:581-5 D '38
Business as unusual. Read Digest 32:92-4 Mr '38
Business; business men may know something about business. G. E. O'Connor. Commonweal 27:609 Mr 25 '38; Discussion. 28:17-18 Ap 29 '38
Business dodges the truth. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 45:348-52 N '38
Business finds its voice. S. H. Walker and P. Sklar. Harper 176:113-23, 317-29, 428-40 Ja-Mr '38
Business gets its due. J. H. LaBrum. Nation's Bus 25:15-16+ D '37
Business heads score taxes as TNEC enters main phase. il Newsweek 13:37-8 My 29 '39
Business must go on. R. B. Woodward. Nation's Bus 25:78+ D '37
Business must sell itself. H. Wood. Nation's Bus 26:27-8+ Ja '38
Business not on trial. Business Week p44 Jl 23 '38
Business on a musical scale. D. K. Antrim. il Rotarian 51:32-4 D '37
Business program; taxation should be taken out of partisan politics. L. Du Pont. Vital Speeches 5:43-7 N 1 '38
Business rears its homely head. Business Week p52 My 6 '39
Business starts with buying. R. R. Updegraff. Read Digest 32:7-8 F '38
Business takes its own part. Nation's Bus 26:72 Mr '38
Camera! action! sales! report to executives on how business is using movies to sell itself and its products. Business Week p37-47 My 27 '39
Can government help business? H. M. Fleming. il C S Mon M p3 S 14 '38
Can the small business man survive? J. A. Murphy. Harper 175:1-7 Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:93-6 Jl '37
Catch in cooperation; business and government. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 27:15 F '39
Coalition congress; annual Congress of American industry. Time 30:59-60+ D 13 '37
Competition, or control; National economic committee's job of investigating monopolistic practices and prescribing for industrial health. Business Week p 18+ O 8 '38
Depressions breed revolutions unless—. A. Salter. Rotarian 54:8-11 Je '39
Eagle's eyes for business; aerial photography provides a new tool. H. T. Bruce. il Nation's Bus 27:26-7+ Je '39
Economic villain; undistributed-profits tax. New Repub 93:116 D 8 '37
Education looks at business and makes suggestions. C. E. Griffin. Vital Speeches 4:468-71 My 15 '38
Effects of government spending upon private enterprise; Fortune round table. Fortune 19:59-60+ Mr '39
Expecting solid help. Business Week p64 N 20 '37
Federal tax system; why business doesn't like it, what business can do about it, and what it may do to business. tabs Fortune 17:46-7+ Ja '38
Formula for conservatives. H. J. Laski. Harper 175:382-90 S '37
F.D.R. tries to split business, speaking to retailers. Business Week p 14-15 My 27 '39
From kicks to kisses. Collier's 103:90 Ap 29 '39
Ghost of Aesop's dog. H. G. Hoffman. Vital Speeches 3:667 Ag 15 '37
Government and business; strength of a responsible democracy. D. R. Richberg. Vital Speeches 4:280-2 F 15 '38
Government needs a business manager. A. W. Robertson. Vital Speeches 4:728-31 S 15 '38
Government spending and business; heresies hold forth. H. S. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:428-31 My 1 '38
Has it come to this? if you make taxes high enough, you deprive men of incentive to make money to pay them. M. Hahn. Nation's Bus 26:31-2 Ag '38
Hen or the egg? B. Barton. Collier's 102:54 Ag 27 '38
How liberal is business? C. M. Chester. Vital Speeches 4:172-5 Ja 1 '38
Is little business coming back? R. W. Babson. Rotarian 53:8-11 O '38
Leopard's spots; administration's attempt to reach an understanding with business. New Repub 99:73 My 24 '39
Let's go to work; taxes on established enterprises. W. B. Holton, jr. tab Vital Speeches 4:474-7 My 15 '38
Little business revolts. Nation 146:173 F 12 '38
Little businessman, what now? H. B. Elliston. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ap 16 '38
Memo from Mr Berle; business and its relationships to government. Time 32:41 Ag 29 '38
Message to business; annual message of the President. Business Week p52 Ja 14 '39
National progress through the American business system; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:33-64 Je '38
New promise of American life; sophistries of those who juggle the alphabet. M. S. Rukeyser. Vital Speeches 4:760-3 O 1 '38
President is surprised: little men criticize new deal. il Newsweek 11:11-13 F 14 '38
Putting dollars in overalls; we can't have our cake and eat it. M. Thorpe. Vital Speeches 4:398-400 Ap 15 '38

BUSINESS—*Continued*

Railroads point a moral; public will listen to business. E. Reeves. il Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ Mr '38
Roosevelt favors quick tax aid to business. Scholastic 31:15S D 11 '37
Searching for peace between government and business. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:48 D 13 '37
Selfish majority. Commonweal 27:645-6 Ap 8 '38; Discussion. 28:18-19 Ap 29 '38
Shovel-leaners; we must grasp our shovel and dig. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 5:384 Ap 1 '39
Small industry; lack of capital is held less of deterrent than fear. Newsweek 11:33 My 9 '38
Social growth in business. Business Week p56 D 18 '37
Stimulants for business. Lit Digest 124:6-7 D 4 '37
Stop badgering business. Collier's 101:78 My 14 '38
Straws in the business winds. W. J. Matherly. il Rotarian 54:27-30 F '39
To saber soloists. V. Jordan. Business Week p47 O 15 '38
Uses of bigness; Brookings report. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 1 '38
We are looking down the gunbarrels; can business safeguard world peace? A. A. Berle, jr. Vital Speeches 3:655-6 Ag 15 '37
We need one big union for business; ed. by F. De Armond. L. K. Bell. Nation's Bus 25:22-4+ Ag '37
We want service; large-scale production and monopoly dangers. Collier's 101:50 Ja 8 '38
What business calls cooperation. New Repub 94:330 Ap 20 '38
What business kills; reflections on resigning from a corporation job. C. Dreher. Harper 179:44-55 Je '39
What helps business helps you. W. L. Willkie. Nation's Bus 27:78+ Je '39
What is big business up to? A. Hirsch. tab Forum 100:3-8 Jl '38
What's your opinion? can business and government co-operate now? ed. by G. V. Denny, jr. Cur Hist 50:38-41 Je '39
Yes, you can do something about it! G. H. Davis. Nation's Bus 26:33-6 O '38
You can't appease business. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:339-40 Mr 25 '39

See also

Accounting
Advertising
Business ethics
Chamber of commerce of the United States
Christmas business
Commerce
Commercial law
Commission merchants
Corporations
Credit
Efficiency, Industrial
Finance
Financial statements
Government aid to business
Government regulation of industry
Ideas in business
Industry
Merchandizing
Monopolies
Profit
Retail trade
Salesmen and salesmanship
Service (in industry)
Stock exchange
Winter business

Political aspects

Barton's advice to business; interview with B. Barton. Business Week p 14-15 Je 11 '38
Business man in politics; interview with B. Barton. R. W. Desmond. C S Mon M p3+ D 15 '37
Congress, business, and politics. Business Week p52 Je 25 '38
Democracy and economics. B. Russell. Survey G 28:130-2 F '39
Fortune survey: free-for-all, new deal vs. business tycoons. tabs Fortune 19:69+ F '39
GOP is betrayed. New Repub 96:332 O 26 '38
Little business men consolidate. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 28:205-6 Je 17 '38
Politicians, watch out! political effort to destroy national markets. Collier's 101:70 Ap 9 '38
Politics, a first order of business. J. S. Brookes, jr. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ N '38

Statistics

See Business statistics

BUSINESS advisory and planning council

Advisory council sessions point to truce, job creation, and trade stimulation. il Newsweek 13:13 Ja 30 '39

BUSINESS and war. See War—Economic aspects

BUSINESS arbitration. See Arbitration, Commercial

BUSINESS conditions

Aldrich blames market slump on governmental policies. Newsweek 10:28 O 25 '37
Analysts see early upswing with three ifs, psychology, Washington, and taxes. R. W. Robey. Newsweek 11:37 Ja 3 '38
Bathysphere. il Time 30:63 N 1 '37
Bear market ahead? Business Week p45 Ap 8 '39
Big July 4 a good business omen. Business Week p 13-14 Jl 10 '37
Boom and the banks. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:334 Jl 27 '38
Brace up, America! W. L. Willkie. Atlan 163: 749-56 Je '39
Bullish business signal. Business Week p 16 My 7 '38
Business abroad. See numbers of Business week
Business croaking overdone. Business Week p 15 Jl 31 '37
Business is swell. Pub W 133:1191-2 Mr 12 '38
Business outlook; bull market not over, but. . .! R. W. Babson. Vital Speeches 3: 758-60 O 1 '37
Business outlook; dominated by Czechoslovakian crisis. Business Week p 13 S 17 '38
Business prospects. Nation 146:733 Ja 1 '38
Business record, state by state; tables (cont) Business Week p28 Ag 28; p58 N 27 '37; p44 Mr 5; p26 My 28; p22 Ag 27; 38 D 10 '38; 26 Mr 11 '39
Business round-up, 1936-1939. Business Week p36-7 S 18; 54 O 30 '37; 38 Ja 29; 39 Ap 30; 23 Jl 30; 20 O 29 '38; 37 F 4; 43 Ap 29 '39
Business tides. V. Jordan; R. Robey. See numbers of Newsweek October 10, 1938-
Business turns cautious. tab Business Week p 13-16 S 18 '37
Canadian business roundup. tab Business Week p34 Jl 2 '38
Canadian business turns up. Business Week p41 Ag 13 '38
Capital market; relaxed curb in Britain puts spot on conditions here. Newsweek 11:35-6 F 14 '38
Capitalism without capital. G. Soule. Harper 177:27-34 Je '38
Capital's sit-down strike. New Repub 93:59-60 N 24 '37
Case for optimism. R. Moley. News Week 10: 36 Jl 3 '37
Crises and confidence. Business Week p48 F 4 '39
Demoting the general welfare. M. Thorpe. Vital Speeches 4:168-71 Ja 1 '38
Depression never looked lovelier. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:304 Ap 13 '38
Depression: what has happened, whose fault is it, how it may be explained, what government can do, how long will it last? symposium. tabs New Repub 93:377-93 F 2 '38
Direction of things; what will Washington do? W. M. Kiplinger. Vital Speeches 4:283-4 F 15 '38
Domestic prosperity. Commonweal 30:45-6 My 5 '39
Earnings of 1938 halved by setback. tab Newsweek 13:47-8 F 20 '39
Everybody's business; Mars and markets. K. Hutchison. Nation 148:468-9 Ap 22 '39
Everybody's business: profits without confidence. K. Hutchison. tab Nation 148:587-8 My 20 '39
Fall business: fair and warmer; outlook is for moderate improvement. Business Week p 13 S 4 '37
Fear hits the new deal. M. Lerner. Nation 145:551-2 N 20 '37
Federal officials seek to halt business slump. Scholastic 31:15S N 13 '37
First flashes. Time 32:37-8 Jl 4 '38
First half round-up: 1937 compared with 1936; chart. Business Week p28 Jl 31 '37

BUSINESS conditions—*Continued*

F. D. R. blames prices, thinks steel is main cause of recession. Business Week p 15 N 6 '37

Have we hit bottom? Nation 147:4 Jl 2 '38

Homework. V. Jordan. Business Week p51 O 8 '38

How goods are moving from the producer to the retailer; tables. Business Week p22 O 9 '37

How's business? Lit Digest 124:20-2 D 25 '37

Index of business conditions. Time 33:58-9 F 13 '39

Is it recovery? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:17 N 9 '38

Is SEC to blame? market analysts blame securities slump on federal regulation. tab Business Week p 18+ O 30 '37

Is this recovery? New Repub 95:236-7 Jl 6 '38

Is this the upturn? H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ S 7 '38

Jackson speaks, stocks waver, and 30,000 lose jobs. Newsweek 11:35 Ja 10 '38

Key money market factor: excess reserve position of New York Federal reserve banks. tab Business Week p20+ S 4 '37

Lesson of the break. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 N 1 '37

Look at the record. Business Week p44 D 31 '38

Map of the nation's business. F. Greene. See monthly numbers of Nation's business

Market break and high valuations. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:341 O 27 '37

Market goes on a bender; sobers economic planners. il Newsweek 10:7-9 N 1 '37

Market rationalized. Commonweal 28:299 Jl 8 '38

Mildly bullish on F. D. R.'s talk. Business Week p35 Ja 7 '39

Missing boom. Time 33:67-8 My 15 '39

Moral recovery brightens the somber economic picture. il Newsweek 12:32-3 Jl 4 '38

More the scene changes, etc. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:100 D 1 '37

1937 retrospect: recovery, temporary slump, recession. R. W. Robey. Newsweek 10:35-6 D 27 '37

No time for economy. K. Hutchison. Nation 145:640-2 D 11 '37

Notes on black Tuesday. M. Lerner. Nation 145:468-70 O 30 '37

O, call back yesterday, bid time return. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Ap 4 '38

Observers debate whether new deal is about-facing. Newsweek 10:32+ N 8 '37

Of purges and splurges. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:34-5 Jl 9 '38

Perils of recovery. A. Salter. Yale R ns 27 no2:217-34 [D] '37

Perspective: stopping the panic. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 N 15 '37

Placing the blame for the recent stock-market slump; pro and con. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 N 6 '37

Present industrial depression. G. Soule. New Repub 93:62-4 N 24 '37

President admits recession, asks aid to business. Scholastic 31:15S D 4 '37

President and the new depression. New Repub 93:158-9 D 15 '37

President makes a gesture, asks one from business. Newsweek 11:7-8 Ja 10 '38

Processes of recovery. Time 32:60+ S 19 '38

Publishers' net profits. Pub W 133:1746-7 Ap 30 '38

Purchasing agents look for break. Business Week p30-1 Je 4 '38

Real cause for confidence; President seems to have lost his power over Congress. Business Week p56 Ap 23 '38

Recession: who or what is to blame? Newsweek 11:38 Ja 17 '38

Roosevelt over business. Business Week p64 O 23 '37

Selling in a rising market. W. Jacobs. Nation's Bus 25:44+ O '37

Slalom; stock prices. Time 30:59 O 25 '37

Slump on Wall Street. H. H. Allen. Nation 145:397-9 O 16 '37

Return to normalcy; reply to H. H. Allen. F. Lundberg. Nation 145:487 O 30 '37

State of business. Time 33:69 My 8 '39

Stock market and budget. New Repub 92:328 O 27 '37

Stock market jitters. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 N 6 '37

Stocks and commodities fall to year's lows. Newsweek 10:28-9 O 18 '37

Stocks, budget, and business. tab Business Week p 13-14 O 23 '37

Tale spinning; current downward trend in business and security prices the result of a plot. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:48 D 6 '37

They were too busy. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ap 16 '38

They're buying commodities again. tab Business Week p 13 D 18 '37

This setback in business. J. T. Flynn. Harper 176:198-205 Ja '38

Upturn continues downward. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:102 Je 1 '38

Wages v. profits. U. Sinclair. New Repub 92:106 S 1 '37

Wall Street and White House. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:467 O 30 '37

War deferred, business smiles; crisis over Czechoslovakia. il Business Week p 15-16 S 10 '38

War, stocks, and Dow theory. Business Week p 12-13 Ap 15 '39

War, Wall Street, and business. il Business Week p 13 S 11 '37

Washington jitters. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:74 N 24 '37

Watch commodity prices; key to recovery lies outside Washington. Business Week p 13-14 Ap 23 '38

We glance back, sadly, over the year 1937. tab Lit Digest 125:31 Ja 1 '38

What taxes are doing to business. Business Week p41-9 D 11 '37

What the up signs mean. Business Week p 13-14 Ja 15 '38

Where are the hopes of yesteryear? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:309 Ja 19 '38

Why dollars refuse to work. J. I. Bogen. il Nation's Bus 26:17-18+ Ag '38

Why the boom? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:307 Jl 20 '38

Will 1938 be a good year, or a bad one? Lit Digest 125:19 Ja 8 '38

World business in '37 and '38. Business Week p37-8 Ja 1 '38

World business outlook good. Business Week p 13-14 S 25 '37

See also

Business cycles
Business depression
Business failures
Business forecasting
Business recovery
Business statistics
Investments
Prices
Prosperity
United States—Commerce
United States—Economic conditions

BUSINESS consolidations

Chemical merger; Dow concludes plan to acquire Great western electro-chemical co. Business Week p26 D 3 '38

Commuters' merger; Sprague, Warner and co. and the Kunins. Time 33:50 Ja 16 '39

Marriage of convenience; Chas. D. Barney and co. and Edward B. Smith and co. Time 30:57-9 D 20 '37

See also

Bank consolidations

BUSINESS cycles

Appraisal of the workability of compensatory devices. J. M. Clark. Am Econ R 29:sup 194-208 Mr '39

Building cycle. G. F. Warren and F. A. Pearson. il Fortune 16:84-8+ Ag '37

Business cycles in Japan before 1853. W. A. Spurr. tabs J Pol Econ 46:653-87 O '38

Consumer credit and economic instability. T. N. Carver. Ann Am Acad 196:93-8 Mr '38

Economic progress and declining population growth. A. H. Hansen. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:1-15 Mr '39

Economists are no prophets. W. A. Terpenning. Forum 101:325-9 Je '39

Effect of consumer credit on the business cycle. R. B. Westerfield. tabs Ann Am Acad 196:99-110 Mr '38

BUSINESS cycles—*Continued*

Factors making for change in the character of the business cycle: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup 217-23 Mr '39
Fiscal policy in the business cycle. G. Myrdal. Am Econ R 29:sup 183-93 Mr '39
Industrial injuries and the business cycle. M. D. Kossoris. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:597-94 Mr '38
Inventory profits in the business cycle. H. B. Arthur. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:27-40 Mr '38
Investment and costs of production. L. M. Lachmann. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:469-81 S '38
Is this the upturn? H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ S 7 '38
Next depression. R. Borsodi. Am R 9:214-25 My '37
Note on economic aspects of the theory of errors in time series. G. Tintner. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:141-9 N '38
Note on rising costs and the business-cycle crisis. R. Hinshaw. Am Econ R 28:701-10 D '38
One-legged nation. H. Scherman. tabs Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 31 '38
Population cycles as a cause of business cycles. A. Lösch. Q J Econ 51:649-62 Ag '37
Profits and prices in prosperity and depression: Paton, Epstein, Mills. T. J. Kreps. Q J Econ 51:681-98 Ag '37
Psychology in economics. S. A. Lewisohn. Pol Sci Q 53:233-8 Je '38
Raising the national income; impose a tax on income not respent in a manner that produces income to others. L. Scudder. Atlan 162:663-7 N '38
Rate of interest. R. M. Bissell, jr. Am Econ R 28:sup23-40 Mr '38
Saving and business cycles. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 4:118-21 D 1 '37
Significance of Marxian economics for present-day economic theory. W. Leontief. Am Econ R 28:sup 1-9 Mr '38
Some aspects of durable consumer goods financing and investment fluctuations. N. J. Silberling. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:439-46 S '38
Steps to prosperity; let's quit playing with fire. R. W. Babson. Vital Speeches 5:159-60 D 15 '38
Sunspots once more get credit as possible cause of Wall Street booms. Newsweek 10:41 O 18 '37
Taming the business cycle. A. B. Adams. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Jl 21 '37
Taming the business cycle; reply. A. Brown. C S Mon M p 15 S 15 '37
What causes a business downturn? A. H. Hansen. New Repub 93:382-4 F 2 '38

See also
Building cycles
Business depression
Business recovery

BUSINESS depression

Administration strikes back; Jackson's radio address. New Repub 93:239-40 Ja 5 '38
Appraisal of the factors (natural and artificial) which stopped short the recovery development in the United States. C. O. Hardy. Am Econ R 29:sup 170-82 Mr '39
Attack on monopoly. Nation 146:31-3 Ja 8 '38
Basic problems of the national economy. E. M. Martin. Monthly Labor R 48:1-15 Ja '39
Benjamin Franklin and education; sacredness of facts. T. W. Lamont. Vital Speeches 4:251-3 F 1 '38
Business prospects. Nation 146:733 Ja 1 '38
Business recession. Cur Hist 47:13-14 D '37
Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 47:289-98 Mr 5 '38
Crisis deepens. Nation 146:631 Je 4 '38
Depression or recession; an examination and diagnosis. L. B. Schwellenbach. Vital Speeches 4:465-7 My 15 '38
Depressions breed revolutions unless—. A. Salter. Rotarian 54:8-11 Je '39
Differential depression effects on families of laborers, farmers, and the business class; survey of an Iowa town. L. M. Conard. tabs Am J Soc 44:526-33 Ja '39
Federal reserve system's monetary policy in 1931 and 1932. H. H. Villard. tabs J Pol Econ 45:721-39 D '37
Fog over Washington. S. High. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ Ap 9 '38
Fortune survey: depression's progress. tabs Fortune 18:79 Jl '38
Fortune survey: prosperity obstructed by what? tab Fortune 19:84 Ap '39
Gold-parity depression in Norway and Denmark, 1925-28. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:433-65 Ag '37; Discussion. 45:808-15 D '37
Grab your bootstraps; what are you worrying about? D. Carnegie. Collier's 101:14-15+ Mr 5 '38
Hindsight. Time 31:51-2 F 7 '38
How the President combated the great epidemic; fable. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:282 Ja 12 '38
Idle millions. Commonweal 30:144-5 Je 2 '39
In Britain there is recession, too. Lit Digest 124:31 D 11 '37
Little businessmen called to confer with Mr Roosevelt. il Newsweek 11:9-10 F 7 '38
Maintenance of agricultural production during depression: the explanations reviewed. J. K. Galbraith and J. D. Black. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:305-23 Je '38
Now what, another depression? P. Kiniery. Cath World 146:522-31 F '38
Perils of recovery. A. Salter. Yale R ns 27 no2:217-34 [D] '37
Present industrial depression. G. Soule. New Repub 93:62-4 N 24 '37
Present morass; how America can pull herself out. B. M. Baruch. Vital Speeches 4:322-5 Mr 15 '38
Present slump; business and investment outlook. R. W. Babson. Vital Speeches 4:287-8 F 15 '38
Public utility rate making in depression. E. M. Bernstein. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:113-28 N '37
Public utility rate making in depression; reply. J. D. Sumner. Q J Econ 52:713-17 Ag '38
Putting dollars in overalls; we can't have our cake and eat it. M. Thorpe. Vital Speeches 4:398-400 Ap 15 '38
Recession from what? 11,000,000 unemployed; prosperity, fact or myth? H. Rugg. Scholastic 32:25S+ F 12 '38
Recessional. Time 30:15-16 N 22 '37
Recovery, morale and fear; cancerous growths in our democracy. H. S. Bridges. Vital Speeches 4:400-1 Ap 15 '38
Relation of surpluses to income and employment during depression. D. D. Humphrey. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:223-34 Je '38
Roosevelt counters critics with 3-fold spending plan. Newsweek 11:11-12 Ap 18 '38
Roosevelt government and the great depression, a five-year appraisal, 1933-1938. H. Rugg. Scholastic 32:25S-28S F 26 '38
Slump students give the answers; Economic club of New York discusses possible causes and cures of the current recession. Newsweek 11:34-5 F 14 '38
Speaking of finance. E. H. Collins. Nation's Bus 26:78+ Ja '38
This business relapse. L. P. Ayres. Atlan 161:151-6 F '38
What Washington will do. G. S. Eccles. Vital Speeches 4:226-32 F 1 '38
Where and why. map Time 31:59 Ap 11 '38

BUSINESS districts

Dressing up the business district, Oak Park, Ill. R. H. Cooper. il Am City 52:127+ Ag '37
No parking. A. Pound. Atlan 161:387-93 Mr '38
Park and shop. il plans Am City 52:71-2 O '37
Restricted retail district provides improved zoning in New York city. plan Am City 52:109 Ag '37

BUSINESS education

Articulation of business subjects in high schools and colleges in Illinois. D. F. Mulvihill. tabs Sch R 46:515-22 S '38

Big business for little men. G. S. Viereck. il Nation's Bus 27:33-4+ F '39

Business career for Calcutta university students. Sch & Soc 48:342-3 S 10 '38

Chicago conference on business education, June 30 and July 1, 1938. Sch & Soc 46:820 D 25 '37; Same. Sch R 46:173-4 Mr '38

Commerce in the higher brackets. E. W. Lord. il C S Mon M p3+ My 4 '38

Commercial education number; ed. by F. G. Nichols. Educa 58:193-235 D '37

Distributive courses popular. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:360 Je '38

Economics as a basis for business training. L. E. Read; L. O. Brown. Educa 59:367-73 F '39

Education looks at business and makes suggestions. C. E. Griffin. Vital Speeches 4:468-71 My 15 '38

Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. E. W. Barnhart. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38

Remodeling your commercial department. E. G. Blackstone. Sch R 47:17-23 Ja '39

Training leaders in the business world. J. F Abel. Sch Life 23:12-13 S '37

Vocational education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:72-3 D '38

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by F. J. Weersing (cont) Sch R 46:220-2; 47:219-20 Mr '38, Mr '39

BUSINESS English. See English language—Business English

BUSINESS ethics

B as in business. N. W. Putnam. il Rotarian 53:8-11 D '38

Business, cleanse thyself! H. I. Crawcour. Rotarian 54:28-30 Ap '39

Business morals on the upgrade. N. Hapgood. il Rotarian 51:24-5 S '37

Chart of ethics, National association of manufacturers. Business Week p57 N 13 '37

Code of silence: Richard Whitney case. Time 32:63 N 14 '38

Cost of dishonored appointments. T. N. Waite. il Nation's Bus 25:94+ S '37

Ethics in high places; income tax evasion. Christian Cent 55:910 Jl 27 '38

How Whitney went broke. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:266-8 Jl 13 '38

Is being smart really smart? R. Brekke. Rotarian 53:7 D '38

Larceny in the stock exchange. Nation 147:496-7 N 12 '38

Private virtue, public good. H. M. Robinson. Read Digest 32:1-5 Mr '38

Seek code for management; ethical creed and increased responsibility for salaried executives in labor and other matters. Business Week p22 O 22 '38

Subconscious sabotage; hidden hates cost fortunes in business, cause accidents and sickness, set business and government at loggerheads. M. Van De Water. il Science N L 35:298-9 My 13 '39

Would Miss Tarbell see Mr Rogers? I. M. Tarbell. Harper 178:138-47 Ja '39

See also

Advertising ethics
Honesty
Trade practices

BUSINESS failures

Anyone can start a store, and too many do. A. W. Atwood. tab Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 16 '38

Chicago failure hits small man: Hoagland and Allum co. Newsweek 11:35-6 My 9 '38

Practical charity 'round the corner; United charities of Chicago doctors sick businesses. C. A. Dostal. il Rotarian 51:45 S '37

Study in business mortality: length of life of business enterprises in Poughkeepsie, N.Y, 1843-1936. R. G. Hutchinson and others. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:497-514 S '38

See also

Bankruptcy

BUSINESS forecasting

Business optimism prevails in the forecasts for 1939. Newsweek 13:34 Ja 2 '39

Economic forecast for 1938. tab Business Week p24 Ja 22 '38

Economists are no prophets. W. A. Terpenning. Forum 101:325-9 Je '39

Forecasting business; improved outlook for the balance of 1938. Fortune 18:66-7+ O '38

Forecasts, past and future. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 99:101 My 31 '39

Glance ahead. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 O 2 '37

Prophets say 100-110. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:39 Ja 2 '39

BUSINESS insurance. See Insurance, Business

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS libraries. See Libraries, Business

BUSINESS literature

Display of business books. J. E. Rorke. il Wilson Bul 13:690-1 Je '39

Tools executives overlook. O. Tead. Nation's Bus 25:82+ D '37

BUSINESS location. See Location (in business and industry)

BUSINESS luncheon; story. See Lopez, R.

BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management and organization

Ah! that's management. E. B. Moran. il Rotarian 54:21-3 F '39

Big business has troubles, too. J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Mr 19 '38

Building a solid business. J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ O 23 '37

Courtesy is my business. J. E. Wing. il Nation's Bus 25:19+ N '37

Danger point in business: clear of debt and a cash surplus. J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ N 5 '38

O, reform it altogether; inefficiency of the efficient. H. Tetlow. Commonweal 30:93-5 My 19 '39

Seek code for management; ethical creed and increased responsibility for salaried executives in labor and other matters. Business Week p22 O 22 '38

So you'd like to be your own boss. R. R. Updegraff. Nation's Bus 26:21-3 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:62-4 O '38

See also

Credit
Insurance, Business
Inventories
Office management
Public relations
Sales policies

BUSINESS men

As drama sees the business man. J. Anderson. il Nation's Bus 25:30-2+ O '37

Business men don't understand. G. E. Sokolsky. Nation's Bus 25:35-6+ O '37

Economics as a basis for business training. L. E. Read. Educa 59:367-71 F '39

Fifteen businessmen; all masters in their own corporate houses. pors Fortune 17:71-4 Mr '38

Fortune survey: big business popularity contest. tabs Fortune 16:164+ O '37

Getting joy out of life; ed. by W. R. Tilford. R. T. Senter. il Etude 56:81-2+ F '38

How to be a hero to your secretary. G. Torson. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ja 7 '39

It pays to be happily married. S. S. Dickinson. Good H 107:48-50+ Jl '38

Plea for the strong man. C. J. Freund. Commonweal 28:400-1 Ag 12 '38

Power of kings. M. Beard. Lit Digest 125:14-15 F 5 '38

Private virtue, public good. H. M. Robinson. Read Digest 32:1-5 Mr '38

Psychologist looks at Rotary. D. A. Laird. il Rotarian 51:16-18 O '37

Rebirth of courage in the American businessman. H. P. Dubois. Vital Speeches 4:75-8 N 15 '37

Record need changing? Rotarian 53:38 S '38

Romance versus the boss. M. H. Mighell. Nation's Bus 25:21+ Ag '37

Secretaries of spending; a businessman and his government. B. Barton. Vital Speeches 4:73-5 N 15 '37

BUSINESS men—*Continued*

Small business job; organization of smaller concerns sets up clearing house for applications for RFC loans. Business Week p37-8 Ap 23 '38
Small businessman rebels. C. W. Brooks. Vital Speeches 5:27-30 O 15 '38
So full of verve and fire; our businessmen die too young; poem. M. E. Williams. Rotarian 54:62 Ja '39
So many widows. M. Benz. il Rotarian 54:24-6 Ja '39
They were too busy. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ap 16 '38
What business kills; reflections on resigning from a corporation job. C. Dreher. Harper 179:44-55 Je '39
What business needs from labor leaders. J. A. Emery. Vital Speeches 5:414-16 Ap 15 '39
Young business men awarded gold keys by U.S. junior chamber of commerce. Business Week p38 F 12 '38

See also
Capitalists and financiers
Executives

BUSINESS men's association, National small. See National small business men's association

BUSINESS men's clubs

See also
Rotary clubs

BUSINESS offices. See Office management; Offices

BUSINESS organization. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS records. See Records (in business and industry)

BUSINESS recovery

Administration's program for recovery; speech before Des Moines economic club, February 24, 1939. H. L. Hopkins. Vital Speeches 5:335-9 Mr 15 '39
Advisory council sessions point to truce, job creation, and trade stimulation. il Newsweek 13:13 Ja 30 '39
All aboard. H. G. Leach. Forum 101:177-8 Ap '39
Another trial for pump-priming; fact material and pro and con discussion. tabs Cong Digest 17:165-92 Je '38
Appraisal of the factors (natural and artificial) which stopped short the recovery development in the United States. C. O. Hardy. Am Econ R 29:sup 170-82 Mr '39
Appraisal of the workability of compensatory devices. J. M. Clark. Am Econ R 29:sup 194-208 Mr '39
Auto industry is leading way in wide advance to recovery. Newsweek 12:38+ O 31 '38
Baruch offers new deal advice. Newsweek 11:11 Mr 4 '38
Big business writes a letter. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:18 My 11 '38
Birds teach a relief lesson. E. J. Kulas. Nation's Bus 27:19-20+ My '39
Business appeasement. Business Week p52 Mr 4 '39
Business follows a red herring; administration's gestures toward appeasement should be examined with considerable skepticism. R. Clapper. Cur Hist 50:19-21 Ap '39
Business grows better. Nation 147:197 Ag 27 '38
Chamber of commerce as savior. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:45-6 My 18 '38
Chamber of commerce wants changes in new deal laws. Scholastic 34:9 My 20 '39
Cities' role in pump priming. Am City 52:5 D '37
Coming, $500,000,000 a month; pump-priming spendometer. Business Week p 16-18 Jl 16 '38
Confidential: to the President; return to the policy of pump-priming. B. Bliven. New Repub 94:327-8 Ap 20 '38
Consequences of the peace. Business Week p52 O 8 '38
Debts and recovery. R. D. Skinner. Commonweal 29:426-8 F 10 '39
Debts and recovery; reply. M. P. Connery. Commonweal 29:492-3 F 24 '39
Divergencies in the development of recovery in various countries: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup209-16 Mr '39
Doves, by the drove. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:54 Mr 13 '39
Economic essentials today; our democratic system may be destroyed. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 5:275-8 F 15 '39
Everybody's business; what odds on recovery? K. Hutchison. Nation 148:348-9 Mr 25 '39
Fight on spending. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:459 Ap 23 '38
Fireside chat: plans for recovery; radio broadcast April 14, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:435-9 My 1 '38
Fiscal policies; government compensatory spending; with discussion. A. D. Gayer. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:sup90-112, 132-5 Mr '38
Fortune survey: threat to business, fact or fancy? tabs Fortune 19:102+ My '39
Fortune survey: wage cuts for recovery. tab Fortune 18:79 Jl '38
F. D. R. plans to lend or spend. Business Week p 13 Ap 9 '38
Give recovery a break. Business Week p44 Jl 16 '38
Government spending: success or failure? D. C. Coyle; J. G. Frederick. Forum 101:218-22 Ap '39
Graduated tax on gross incomes as a democratic method of restoring economic stability in America. T. J. Priestly. Cong Digest 18:159-60 My '39
Great American experiment. S. H. Slichter. Atlan 163:470-7 Ap '39
Has pump-priming failed? New Repub 95:33 My 18 '38
Higher company earnings and active trade avert expected slump. tab News Week 10:28 Jl 31 '37
Hopkins' debut; speech welcomed but leaves some fingers still crossed. Newsweek 13:17 Mr 6 '39
How can the government aid recovery? il Scholastic 34:11S-12S Mr 25 '39
How real is recovery? economic world remains out of political balance. C. Hodges. maps Cur Hist 46:60-5 Ag '37
How's business in '39? Commonweal 29:326-7 Ja 13 '39
In their own juice. Newsweek 12:44 D 19 '38
Interim report. New Repub 96:29 Ag 17 '38
Is it recovery? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:17 N 9 '38
Key to recovery; report of annual meeting of Chamber of commerce of the United States. F. DeArmond. il Nation's Bus 27:33-64 Je '39
Kind of relief wanted by business. R. Luce. il Nation's Bus 27:59-60 My '39
Making America click. C. R. Hook. Vital Speeches 5:171-4 Ja 1 '39
Minimum wages and recovery. New Repub 95:116-17 Je 8 '38
New deal appeasement talk shapes up as mostly gesture. il Newsweek 13:11-13 Mr 27 '39
New deal-business appeasement. Commonweal 29:546-7 Mr 10 '39
New offensive? drive against depression made at hearings of the Temporary national economic committee. Time 33:61 My 29 '39
Note on the effects of a changing deficit. W. S. Salant. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:298-304 F '39
Nothing ventured. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 My 16 '38
Outlook for business, with special reference to government spending. L. P. Ayres. Vital Speeches 4:630-2 Ag 1 '38
Potential pitfall. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:51 Ja 9 '39
President's message on policies to end the depression; summary. Time 31:9-10 Ap 25 '38
President's recovery drive intensified on three fronts. il Newsweek 11:9-10 My 2 '38
President's spending plan hoists sail against slump. Newsweek 11:11-13 Ap 25 '38

BUSINESS recovery—*Continued*

Press looks at pump-priming. B. M. McConnell. Cur Hist 48:30-2 Je '38

Prices, wages and hours. A. P. Sloan, jr. Vital Speeches 5:86-90 N 15 '38

Problem of shelter. E. Skillin, jr. Commonweal 28:88-9 My 20 '38

Profits and prosperity. S. H. Slichter. Atlan 162:635-42 N '38

Prospects for business in 1939. L. P. Ayres. Vital Speeches 5:185-7 Ja 1 '39

Prospects for recovery. Nation 148:24-5 Ja 7 '39

Pump-priming. R. F. Wagner; A. Capper. Vital Speeches 4:482-5 Je 1 '38

Pump-priming adventures; prosperity by statute is impossible. A. H. Vandenberg. Vital Speeches 4:424-5 My 1 '38

Railroad equipment and recovery. E. Janeway. Nation 147:40-3 Jl 9 '38

Recession and recovery. Commonweal 28:132 My 27 '38

Recession, and the way out. C. M. Webb; H. G. Moulton. Rotarian 52:12-13+ Je '38

Recovery and social conditions. W. F. Ogburn and A. J. Jaffe. Am J Soc 42:878-86 My '37

Recovery and taxation; disaster looms ahead. G. O. May. Vital Speeches 4:311-13 Mr 1 '38

Recovery and the business man. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:193 Mr 22 '39

Recovery, for whom? E. Forsey. tabs Canad Forum 17:156-9 Ag '37

Recovery problem in the United States. O. M. W. Sprague. Am Econ R 28:1-7 Mr '38

Recovery prospects. H. B. Elliston. Cur Hist 50:44 Je '39

Recovery sales. Business Week p 17 Ap 30 '38

Recovery sleight-of-hand. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:159 S 14 '38

Relief spending hits high gear. tabs Business Week p 17-18 N 5 '38

Revival of depressed industries; ed. by J. Grodinsky. tabs Ann Am Acad 193:1-129 S '37

Revolution in steel. Business Week p 13-14 Jl 2 '38

Risks, the key to recovery; with editorial comment. S. H. Slichter. Nation 146:289, 294-7 Mr 12 '38

Hoarding and recovery; reply to S. H. Slichter. G. R. Walker. Nation 146:488 Ap 23 '38

Roosevelt does not want recovery. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 45:257-64 N '38; Discussion. 46:250-2 F '39

Roosevelt's expansion program. New Repub 94:345-6 Ap 27 '38

Salt on recovery's tail. tab Business Week p 13 Ap 16 '38

Scared dollars; private investment has collapsed in fear. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 103: 12-13+ Mr 11 '39

16 business leaders offer to cooperate with President. Scholastic 32:15S My 14 '38

Slump students give the answers; Economic club of New York discusses possible causes and cures of the current recession. Newsweek 11:34-5 F 14 '38

Small business; Hopkins, the SEC, and Congress moving to aid little fellow. Newsweek 13:53 Ap 17 '39

Solution is so simple. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:51 Ja 30 '39

Spend or starve? Nation 146:428-9 Ap 16 '38

Spending and recovery. Nation 146:445-7 Ap 23 '38

Spending and recovery. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Ap 25 '38

Stirrings in heavy industry presage a sounder recovery. Newsweek 13:45 Ja 9 '39

Tax remission as a means of influencing cyclical fluctuations. K. E. Poole. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:261-74 F '39

Taxation and recovery; Fortune round table. tabs Fortune 19:67-8+ My '39

To relate cause and effect. Business Week p52 N 5 '38

Unexpected summer pickup takes business by surprise. Newsweek 12:32 S 5 '38

Upturn in heavy industries improves recovery outlook. il Newsweek 12:39+ N 14 '38

Wage and price problem. H. G. Moulton. Nation's Bus 25:15-16+ Je '37

Wage-cut fallacy. Nation 146:144 F 5 '38

Wall Streeter's radical plan: Gourrich plan for government stimulation of business. Business Week p32-3 Jl 16 '38

Watch commodity prices; key to recovery lies outside Washington. Business Week p 13-14 Ap 23 '38

We man the pump. J. Mitchell. tabs New Repub 95:34-7 My 18 '38

Which way? recession and what lies ahead of us. A. P. Sloan, jr. Vital Speeches 4: 143-7 D 15 '37

Whose recovery? meaning of defeat of Reorganization bill. New Repub 94:319 Ap 20 '38

Will spending take? R. Moley. Newsweek 11: 40 My 9 '38

Workability of compensatory devices: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup224-9 Mr '39

World pins hope of recovery on U.S. business leadership. Newsweek 12:32 Jl 25 '38

BUSINESS research

Oskaloosa vs. the United States; small city in Iowa loses on balance to the big cities, gains from the farmers, emerges with a net of $339,000. il maps tabs Fortune 17:54-62+ Ap '38

See also

Market surveys

BUSINESS schools. See Business education

BUSINESS statistics

Business outlook. See numbers of Business week

Business output and earnings down sharply for quarter. Newsweek 11:33 My 9 '38

Earnings over a ten-year stretch, an industry by industry round-up. Business Week p36-7 S 18 '37

Index of business activity, and how to use it. tabs Business Week p35-44 S 17 '38

Industrial markets; analysis of census figures reveals which regions are gaining, which slipping. Business Week p 18 Je 12 '37

Third-quarter. Time 32:76 N 14 '38

See also

Business forecasting

BUSINESS week (periodical)

Index of business activity, and how to use it. tabs Business Week p35-44 S 17 '38

BUSINESS women

Colorado looks at extra-business activities. A. E. van Diest. Ind Woman 18:18 Ja '39

Fatigue is spinach. F. Maule. il Ind Woman 18:40-1+ F '39

How's your form? R. Seinfel. il Ind Woman 16:207-8 Jl '37

My greatest problem in business; excerpts from prize contest letters. Ind Woman 16: 164+ Je '37

On getting along with men. B. Fitz-Gibbon. il Ind Woman 17:79-80+ Mr '38

Report of the National federation of business and professional women's clubs on women who work and their responsibility for dependents; summary. Sch & Soc 47:336-7 Mr 12 '38

She supports a family; abridged report of findings in a study of 12,043 women and their family situations. J. Nelson. Ind Woman 17:81-2+ Mr '38

Take a hint from the men. M. Castle. Ind Woman 16:377+ D '37

See also

Home economics workers

International federation of business and professional women

Married women—Employment

National business women's week

National federation of business and professional women's clubs

Office workers

Secretaries

Woman—Occupations

Working girls and women

BUSINESS year

Natural business year boost. Business Week p50-1 O 23 '37

BUSONI, Ferruccio Benvenuto
Busoni in his letters. P. Rosenfeld. Mus Q 25:226-31 Ap '39

BUSS, Claude Albert
Governmental reconstruction in China. Ann Am Acad 193:150-3 S '37

BUSSARD, Paul
Proven music. Commonweal 27:69 N 12 '37

BUSSING, Elizabeth
Financing the family's home. Parents M 13:45+ Ap '38
Marriage makes the money go. bibliog Good H 106:76-7+ F '38

BUSSLER, Paul R.
Speedy ice sled driven by motorcycle engine. Pop Sci 134:159-60 Ja '39

BUSSY, Dorothy (Strachey) (Mme Simon Bussy)
(tr) See Guilloux, L. Refuge in limbo

BUSSY, Mme Simon. See Bussy, D.

BUSTABO, Guila
Portrait
Musician 43:32 F '38

BUSTILLO, Miguel Oquelí. See Oquelí Bustillo, M.

BUSWELL, Guy Thomas
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: arithmetic (cont) El Sch J 38:210-14; 39:211-13 N '37, N '38
Portrait
Time 31:42 F 14 '38

BUSZIN, Walter E.
Dietrich Buxtehude. bibliog f Mus Q 23:465-90 O '37

BUTALA, Alice
Day in town; story. Canad Forum 19:55-7 My '39

BUTCHART, Christine
First year's the hardest but it's also the most fun. Scholastic 34:30-1 My 20 '39

BUTCHART gardens. See Gardens—British Columbia

BUTCHER, Harold
John Bunyan for today. Christian Cent 55:1036-8 Ag 31 '38
Pacific's role in world drama. Travel 73:19-21+ Je '39

BUTE, John Crichton-Stuart, 4th marquis of
Castle collector. Time 31:17 My 30 '38
Syndicate pays Marquess of Bute $100,000,000 for half Cardiff. Newsweek 11:16-17 My 30 '38

BUTENKO, Feodor
More GPU mystery. Newsweek 11:25-6 F 28 '38
New Bolshevik. pors Time 31:20 Ap 4 '38

BUTLER, Ellis Parker
Obituary
Pub W 132:1107 S 18 '37
Portrait
Wilson Bul 12:70 O '37

BUTLER, G. Hilton
Two hundred dollars for a broken back. Scrib M 103:60-3 Ap '38

BUTLER, George
Yale needs the C.I.O. Nation 146:67-8 Ja 15 '38

BUTLER, George D.
Planning for recreation. Arch Rec 81:113-15 Je '37

BUTLER, Hamilton
Anglo-American love affair. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:169-79 '38

BUTLER, Mrs Hugh
Spellbinders; classes in public speaking for congressmen's wives. il por Am M 128:100-1 Jl '39

BUTLER, Jane
Doodlers. il por Am M 127:93 Mr '39

BUTLER, John, bp. See Dunboyne, J. B.

BUTLER, John, 12th baron Dunboyne. See Dunboyne, J. B.

BUTLER, Joseph J.
Cleaning the streets of Chicago. Am City 52:48-50 Ag '37
Refuse collection and disposal in Chicago. Am City 52:81-3 O '37

BUTLER, Lorine Letcher
Bear Mountain museum. Nature M 31:363-5 Je '38

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray
Abdication of democracy. Vital Speeches 4:514-15 Je 15 '38
Background of the labor problem. Vital Speeches 3:720-5 S 15 '37
De juventute. Vital Speeches 4:767-8 O 1 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:448-51 O 8 '38
Democracy in danger. Vital Speeches 4:706-11 S 15 '38
Four freedoms. Int Concil 350:284-5 My '39
Lincoln and son. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 11 '39
Morality or force? Vital Speeches 4:117-18 D 1 '37
Paradox of despotism. Sch & Soc 46:424-7 O 2 '37
United States must lead. Vital Speeches 4:622-5 Ag 1 '38
Wait and see. Vital Speeches 5:83-6 N 15 '38
Which way is progress? Ref Shelf 11 no 10:138-45 '38
Why war? Int Concil 351:366-9 Je '39
World conditions we are facing. Vital Speeches 5:322-5 Mr 15 '39; Same. Int Concil 350:275-83 My '39
World leadership; speech before the Pilgrims of the United States, New York city, January 25, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:304-5 Mr 1 '39
Honorary degree conferred at University of Edinburgh; citation. Sch & Soc 46:204-5 Ag 14 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 11:29 Ja 10 '38

BUTLER, Smedley Darlington
Portrait
Time 30:12 S 13 '37
Time 33:70 Mr 20 '39

BUTLER, New Jersey
Butler builds new dam for municipal water works. Am City 52:56 D '37

BUTLER brothers
Sell voluntary idea; Butler bros. capitalizes anti-chain feeling by promoting its Ben Franklin league. Business Week p39-40 Mr 19 '38

BUTLER county, Ohio
Delinquent tax drive yields more than $600,000 in one Ohio county. W. Roberts. tab Am City 53:67-9 Ja '38

BUTT, Mary Holdsworth
Medicine, moonshine and the McFlannels; story. Hygeia 17:22-5 Ja '39

BUTTE, Montana
Boisterous Butte. K. Howard. il Survey G 28:316-20+ My '39

BUTTENHEIM, Harold Sinley, and Cornick, P. H.
Municipal land reserves. Am City 53:69+ Jl '38

BUTTER
Application of the phosphatase test to creamery butter. G. W. Shadwick, jr and M. E. Parker. bibliog il tabs Am J Pub Health 29:482-9 My '39

BUTTER, Substitutes for
See also
Oleomargarine

BUTTER industry and trade
Bigger and butter; surplus removal operation. Business Week p42 S 10 '38
Co-op buys butter, government aids plan. Business Week p33-4 Ag 13 '38
Now it's butter; U.S. government gets busy on a 50,000,000 lb. plan. Business Week p 22+ Je 25 '38

BUTTERFIELD, Margaret
Organizing a collection of manuscripts for filming. Library J 63:302-4 Ap 15 '38

BUTTERFLIES
Butterflies. R. S. Walker. Commonweal 26:381-2 Ag 13 '37
Butterflies and hummingbirds; flowers which will attract them. House B 80:50 Jl '38

BUTTERFLIES—*Continued*
Butterfly or moth? St N 66:27 Mr '39
Butterfly trays. L. M. Klinefelter. il diags Pop Sci 133:67+ Jl '38
Butterfly's winter cradle. St N 65:30 Ja '38
Consider the butterfly. A. H. Clark. Am Scholar 6 no4:403-10 [O] '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 N 6 '37
Hibernating butterflies, the mourning cloak, or vanessa antiopa. St N 65:31 F '38
Life of a swallow-tail. il St N 65:24-5 Jl '38
Life of the mourning cloak. L. H. Brubaker. il Nature M 31:354-7 Je '38
Metamorphosis of a poet; species named for Gertrudis Gómez de Avellaneda. E. L. Kelly. bibliog f il Bul Pan Am Union 71: 546-52 Jl '37
Shoes from butterfly wings. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 133:71-3+ O '38
Surveying the butterflies of Virginia. A. H. Clark. Sci Mo 45:256-65 S '37
Yellow butterflies. H. Mace. Contemp 154:731-6 D '38

Migration

Butterflies on migration from Canada to the gulf. J. E. Harris. il Travel 71:23-5+ Ag '38
Butterflies that travel: monarchs. il St N 65:31 S '38
Fragile traveler. C. B. Williams. Read Digest 33:80 Jl '38
Mystery of migration. W. B. Thomas. Atlan 161:104-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125: 15 Ja 8 '38

BUTTERFLYWEED
Butterflies' paradise. il St N 65:30 S '38

BUTTERLY, George
Effect of music on wild animals. Etude 55: 438 Jl '37

BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward
Organization for local administration and support in rural and other sparsely settled areas. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 2 v 1 chapter 5:38-60

BUTTITTA, Anthony
William Faulkner: that writin' man of Oxford. Sat R Lit 18:6-8 My 21 '38

BUTTLES, Bruce
South of the frost-line. C S Mon M p6+ Mr 16 '38

BUTTONS
Button finery in the mountains of Austria. il C S Mon M p 13 Je 15 '38

BUTYLENE
See also
Plants, Effect of butylene on

BUXBAUM, Edwin Clarence
Cures for photographic boredom. Am Phot 33:428-36 Je '39
Minicamist! stop, look, and listen! Am Phot 32:212-14 Mr '38

BUXBAUM, Gunther
Cross and the swastika. Liv Age 356:56-60 Mr '39

BUXTEHUDE, Dietrich
D. Buxtehude: on the tercentenary of his birth. W. E. Buszin. bibliog f Mus Q 23: 465-90 O '37

BUXTON, Eugenia
Portrait
Musician 43:89 My '38
Musician 43:165, 173 O '38
Musician 44:89 My '39
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:7 Ja '38

BUXTON, Noel Edward. See Noel-Buxton, E. N.-B.

BUYERS
Small town buyers inspect the fashions during Chicago semi-annual buying week. Business Week p21 F 11 '39

BUYING. See Merchandizing; Purchasing; Shopping and shoppers

BUYING, Household. See Purchasing, Household

BUZZ meets a mammoth; story. See Smith, Beverly

BUZZARDS
Kentucky sketches: I meet the buzzards. M. F. Mears. Cath World 147:591-4 Ag '38

BUZZERS
Simple buzzer. C. E. Beck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:340 O '37

BY app't; story. See Campbell, L.

BY-products. See Waste products

BY reputation; story. See White, N. G.

BY right of purchase; story. See Wylie, I. A. R.

BYAS, Hugh
Japan always says no. Liv Age 354:242-6 My '38

BYER, Herman B.
Labor and material involved in grade-crossing eliminations. Monthly Labor R 45:579-82 S '37
Volume of residential construction, 1920-37. Monthly Labor R 46:248-54 Ja '38
—and Anker, John
Review of factory labor turn-over, 1930 to 1936. Monthly Labor R 45:154-75 Jl '37

BYERS, J. Harold
Motor car lubricants, 1937 style. Sci Am 157: 165 S '37

BYERS, Jean
Here's jelly-shelf tonic! Bet Hom & Gard 17:40 Mr '39
Lady, be cool! Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5+ Ag '38

BYERS, John Reid
You need a man! story. Am M 126:16-19 D '38

BYERS, Mrs Margaretta
Don'ts at any age. Good H 107:56-7 N '38
They could look like this. Good H 107:26-7 N '38

BYINGTON, Margaret Frances
Pittsburgh studies itself. Survey G 27:75-9+ F '38

BYLES, Louisa
Class that smiles. Commonweal 28:488-9 S 9 '38

BYNNER, Witter (Emanuel Morgan, pseud)
Boston boy; poem. Am Mercury 42:488 D '37
Change; poem. Poetry 53:129 D '38
Classic translation of China's ancient folk poems. Asia 38:629-30 O '38
Death of a gallant gentleman; poem. Am Mercury 41:349 Jl '37
Epitaph for a constant lover; poem. Am Mercury 42:53 S '37
Face alive; Venus; poems. Poetry 51:301 Mr '38
Female canary; poem. Pict R 39:36 O '37
Lyric poets; poem. Sat R Lit 16:4 Jl 10 '37
Moles; poem. Commonweal 26:204 Je 18 '37
Narrow hands; Chinese rain; poems. Asia 37: 643 S '37
One-legged robin; poem. Ladies H J 56:79 Ap '39
Prayer; poem. Scrib M 103:75 Ap '38
Sleepy wren; poem. Pict R 38:75 Ag '37
Sweet chariot; To impossible death; Being of sound and disposing mind; One's own requiem; poems. Poetry 53:289-94 Mr '39
Two stems; poem. New Repub 93:366 F 2 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 32:22E My 7 '38
Time 30:73 D 6 '37

BYPASS roads. See Roads—Bypass roads

BYRD, Harry Flood
Cost of our government. Atlan 161:472-8 Ap '38
Lumping debts on Uncle Sam. C S Mon M p 1-2 O 20 '37
National financial preparedness. Vital Speeches 5:219-22 Ja 15 '39
Speech at Richmond, Va. on growth and cost of federal agencies. Cong Digest 16: 248-51 O '37
We talk a lot. Vital Speeches 4:103-7 D 1 '37
Byrd song; interview. G. Creel. Collier's 100: 21+ Ag 21 '37
Case for the budget. Business Week p44 Ja 7 '39

BYRD, Harry Flood—*Continued*
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39
Nation's Bus 26:17 Ja '38
Newsweek 11:10 Mr 7 '38

BYRD, Richard Evelyn, 1888-
Alone; abridged. Read Digest 34:111-27 F '39
Fertile land of ice. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 28 N 6 '37
Trust your navigator. Vital Speeches 4:162+ Ja 1 '38
Warning to peace-at-any-price groups. Lit Digest 125:16-17 F 12 '38; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no8:157-9 '38
Nostalgia for the Antarctic; Admiral Byrd feels the urge to go south again. J. Mabie. il pors C S Mon M p3 Ap 6 '38
Solitary explorer. H. H. Railey. por Sat R Lit 19:10 N 5 '38

BYRD, Richard Evelyn, antarctic expedition. See Antarctic exploration—Byrd expedition, 1933-1935

BYRD, Sigman
Autobiographical sketch. Sat Eve Post 210:112 Mr 26 '38
If this be murder; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 20-1 My 28 '38
Tongue of the poet; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Mr 26 '38
Whistling girl; story. Sat Eve Post 211:30 My 20 '39

BYRD, William
Diary kept by Byrd's ancestor a gold mine of colonial data. Newsweek 13:45 Ap 17 '39
Intimate diary of William Byrd. L. B. Wright. Sat R Lit 19:9 Mr 11 '39
William Byrd of Westover, explorer of early America. K. Monahan. il por Scholastic 31: 21E-23E D 18 '37

BYRLEY, Thomas R. and Foster, M. F.
Air conditioning analyzed. House & Gard 72: 66+ O '37

BYRNE, Barry
Megalopolitana. Commonweal 28:384-6 Ag 5 '38
Surrealism passes. Commonweal 26:262-3 Jl 2 '37

BYRNE, J. Patrick
Disinherited; poem. Va Q R 15 no 1:96 [Ja] '39

BYRNES, James Francis
Need for younger judges. Ref Shelf 11 no4: 222-5 '37
Shall we return relief to the states? Vital Speeches 5:431-2 My 1 '39
Should Congress balance the 1938 budget? Cong Digest 16:173-5 Je '37
Portrait
Business Week p7 My 27 '39
Newsweek 11:10 Mr 7 '38
Scholastic 34:19S My 6 '39
Time 31:10 Ap 4 '38
Time 33:12 Ap 3 '39

BYRNS, Joseph Wellington, jr
Portrait
Newsweek 13:14 Ja 16 '39

BYRNS, Ruth Katherine
About prominent Catholics. Commonweal 29: 459-61 F 17 '39
Relation of vocational choice to mental ability and occupational opportunity. Sch R 47: 101-9 F '39

BYRON, Eva
Barter no bay; poem. Am Mercury 43:106 Ja '38
Oh, let my love; poem. Good H 108:159 Je '39
Wall; poem. Am Mercury 43:232 F '38
Widow; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:40 S 24 '38

BYRON, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron
Addition to Byron's biography. H. Nicolson. 19th Cent 125:687-99 Je '39
Aristocratic rebels; Byron and the modern world. B. Russell. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ F 12 '38
Missolonghi. Z. C. Boyajian. Contemp 153:711-17 Je '38
Portrait
Hygeia 16:697 Ag '38

BYRUM, George R. jr
New collection trucks for Birmingham garbage. Am City 53:69 N '38

BYRUM, Ruthven
Factory town art. il Mag Art 31:24-6+ Ja '38

BYSTANDER; story. See Bradley, M. H.

BYWATER, Hector Charles
Britain on the seas. For Affairs 16:210-21 Ja '38; Excerpt. Lit Digest 125:12 Ja 8 '38

C

C.A.P.A. See Permanent American aeronautical commission

C.C.C. See Civilian conservation corps

C.C.F. movement. See Cooperative commonwealth federation

C.G.T. See Confédération générale du travail

C.I.O. See Congress of industrial organizations (formerly Committee for industrial organization)

CABALLERO, Francisco Largo
Inside Spain. H. Buckley. Fortn 149(ns 143): 299-307 Mr '38
Portrait
Cur Hist 48:19 Je '38
Time 30:18 Ag 23 '37

CABAÑAS. See Bathhouses

CABARET girl, Shanghai. M. T. Greene. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 23 '37

CABBAGES
Tortoises like cabbage but Britons don't like odor; new odorless kind called Cornell early savoy. il Science N L 32:375 D 11 '37

CABEEN, Richard McP.
Stamps and collecting. See monthly numbers of Popular mechanics to October 1937

CABELL, Anne
Prayer for priests; poem. Cath World 149:80 Ap '39

CABELL, Robert Hervey
Portrait
Business Week p54 Ap 8 '39

CABELL brothers
They knew there was a depression, but the Cabell brothers of Dallas regarded it as an opportunity to start in business. E. M. Crowell. il Nation's Bus 26:64+ My '38

CABEZÓN, Antonio de
Neapolitan links between Cabezon and Frescobaldi. W. Apel. bibliog f Mus Q 24:419-37 O '38

CABINET (Great Britain) See Great Britain—Cabinet

CABINET (United States) See United States—Cabinet

CABINET work
Course of study in industrial-arts cabinetmaking. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:236-7 Je '39
Make a Welsh dresser and a chair. G. Gruell. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:40 O '38
See also
Furniture
Joinery
Woodworking

CABINETS (furniture)
Bottle cabinet for the workshop. D. E. Ferguson and T. Jungck. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:392-3 N '38
Businesslike furniture for the home: filing case. J. I. Sowers. il diags Pop Sci 134:172 F '39
Clothes hamper, sewing cabinet, and dressing table developed from one basic design. D. A. Price. il diags Pop Sci 132:78 Mr '38
Foldway cabinet serves as writing desk. J. E. Hyler. il diags Pop Mech 68:937 D '37
Lacquer cabinets with oriental influence. R. W. Symonds. il Arts & Dec 50:29-31+ Ap '39
Latest hall clocks serve dual purposes. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 69:600-6 Ap '38

CABINETS (furniture)—*Continued*
Modern bathroom cabinet. C. Batty. il diag Pop Sci 134:149 Ap '39
On-a-door vanity cabinet. il diags Pop Mech 69:743-4 My '38
Pin-up vanities. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 70:903-5 D '38
Portable hose and shoe cabinet; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:588-9 Ap '38
Quaint Dutch cabinet and plate rail. W. W. Wheatly. il diags Pop Sci 131:102 S '37
Small business center for a big business. E. O. Adair. il Am Home 21:104 Ap '39
Space-saving cabinets; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:455 Mr '38
This modern vanity gives four combinations. W. T. Warde. il diags Pop Mech 71:291-3 F '39
You can build these pier cabinets. il diags Pop Mech 70:946-9 D '38
See also
Kitchen cabinets
Radio cabinets

CABINS
Blue Gates in the North Carolina pines; C. Pierson home. il plan Am Home 21:27+ F '39
Building types. il plan Arch Rec 81:137 Je '37
Cabin in Alaska. D. O. Joesting. il plan Am Home 19:88-92 My '38
Cabin in Montana. Mrs E. R. Dye. il Am Home 20:60-2 S '38
Mountain cabin on Mt Washington, Calif; A. E. Byler home. il plan Am Home 21:22-3 F '39
Our escape in the woods. J. G. L. Hannum. il Am Home 21:126-8 My '39
Place to fish. L. R. Lange. il Am Home 20:29-30 Ag '38
Ski cabins. il plans House & Gard 72:70-1+ D '37
—with Lake Erie a few miles away. A. Galt. il plans Am Home 21:17+ F '39
See also
Log cabins

CABLE, George Washington
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:4 Ap 30 '38

CABLE, Mildred
Women of the desert; All Brave, Precious Pearl, and Polished Jade crossed the Gobi five times. P. Scott. il por C S Mon M p6 Je 15 '38

CABLE cars. See Cable railroads; Street cars

CABLE laying and supply ships
Plowing into the bottom of the sea. map diags Pop Mech 70:49 Jl '38
Plowman of the deep; ed. by W. H. Deppermann. V. H. Rowland. il diag Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 24 '38
Submarine plow. Time 31:54 Ap 11 '38

CABLE plows. See Cable laying and supply ships

CABLE railroads
Smithsonian institution has real old cable car. Science N L 33:152 Mr 5 '38

CABLES
See also
Electric cables

CABLES, Submarine
Plowman of the deep; ed. by W. H. Deppermann. V. H. Rowland. il diag Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 24 '38
See also
Cable laying and supply ships

CABLEWAYS
New Hampshire aerial tramway. il Sci Am 159:140 S '38

CABOOSE cars. See Cars, Caboose

CABOT, Godfrey Lowell
Press and Pan-Americanism; Maria Moors Cabot prizes. Newsweek 12:28 D 12 '38
Solar attack; Cabot gift for a research program to investigate the direct methods of harnessing solar power. por Time 31:20 Je 6 '38
Use of solar energy; research to be undertaken at Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 3 '38

CABOT, Hugh
Hurdles for young doctors. Am Scholar 6 no4:447-59 [O] '37
Portrait
Scholastic 33:7 D 3 '38
Time 30:73 N 15 '37
Time 32:34 Ag 1 '38

CABOT, Maria Moors, foundation for botanical research
Foundation for botanical research established at Harvard university. E. D. Merrill. il Sci Mo 45:276-81 S '37
Maria Moors Cabot foundation for botanical research. Science ns 85:575-6 Je 18 '37

CABOT, Maria Moors, prizes
Maria Moors Cabot prizes of the School of journalism of Columbia university. Sch & Soc 48:818 D 24 '38
Press and Pan-Americanism. Newsweek 12:28 D 12 '38

CABOT, Richard Clarke
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:660 My 24 '39
Portrait
Time 30:73 N 15 '37

CABRERA LEYVA, Orlando
Up and down in Valparaíso. Bul Pan Am Union 72:582-3 O '38

CABRINI, Mother Frances Xavier
Beatification. Cath World 148:360 D '38
Beatification ceremonies to take place November 13, 1938. Commonweal 29:83 N 11 '38
Devil's advocate; beatification steps. por Time 32:43 S 12 '38
Making a saint out of Chicago's Mother Cabrini. por Lit Digest 124:32-3 N 13 '37
Mother Cabrini; foundress of the Missionary sisters of the Sacred heart of Jesus. J. B. Code. Commonweal 27:203-5 D 17 '37
Mundelein visits Rome, attends beatification rites. il por Newsweek 12:27 N 21 '38
Saint over the Hudson. B. M. O'Reilly. Commonweal 30:66-7 My 12 '39
Wonder and result. Time 30:43 N 8 '37

CABROL, Fernand
Obituary
Cath World 145:620-1 Ag '37

CACAO
Gold that grew in Trinidad. A. H. Mendes. il Travel 71:26-9+ Ag '38

CÁCERES, Julián R.
Centenary of the independence of Honduras. Bul Pan Am Union 72:632-6 N '38

CACTUS
Cactus clubs in California. Recreation 32:685-6 Mr '39
Cactus in snowland. M. Gordon and G. Gordon. il Am Home 19:38+ Ja '38
Desert blossom. J. Adams. il St N 66:37 Je '39
Desert colors; rare and varied collection in the Huntington botanic gardens. R. K. Shellaby. il C S Mon M p4 Mr 2 '38
Giant cactus of Lower California; pachycereus pringlei. il Nature M 32:148-9 Mr '39
Here's a hobby you can't touch. M. M. Lewis. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17+ Ja '38
Mexico, land of the cactuses. E. C. Hummel. il Nature M 30:207-8 O '37
Sage of the desert: the saguaros. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:83 F '39
See also
Night blooming cereus
Peyote

CADDIES (golf)
It's in the bag. G. Sarazen. il Am M 125:61+ Je '38
Tee caddies; ed. by H. H. Roxborough. D. Brittain. il Canad M 90:21-3 S '38

CADDIES, Tea. See Tea caddies

CADE, Roger L.
Thirty million people on the march. Travel 72:38 Ap '39

CADES, Hazel Rawson
Can faces be made over? Woman's H C 65:96+ Ap '38
One moment, young man. Woman's H C 66:103 My '39
Sick abed. Woman's H C 65:102 F '38
Sit-down exercises. Woman's H C 65:92 Mr '38
Why don't you dance? Woman's H C 66:92 Mr '39

CADET corps. See Military training

CADET-teacher plan. See Teachers—Training in service

CADLE, Emmett Howard
Cash and Cadle. Time 33:38+ Mr 13 '39

CADMAN, Charles Wakefield
Laughing at rejection letters. por Etude 55:570 S '37
Gum chewer. Time 30:51 D 13 '37

CADMAN, John Cadman, 1st baron
Portrait
Time 31:47 Mr 21 '38

CADMAN, Paul F.
Pensions preferred. Vital Speeches 5:120-2 D 1 '38

CADMUS, Paul
Paul Cadmus, etcher. C. Reece. il Mag Art 30:664-6 N '37

CADY, Frank Coleman
Selection and training of dental health personnel. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:328-33 Ap '39

CADY, Harrison
Mules and mountains; painting. Country Life 72:22 S '37

CÆSALPINIA crista. See Nicker nuts

CAESAR, Irving
Caesar for safety. por Time 30:37 Ag 23 '37
Lifesaver. por Am M 125:79 F '38

CAESAREAN section. See Cesarean section

CAESARI, Edgar F. Herbert-. See Herbert-Caesari, E. F.

CAESIUM. See Cesium

CAFES. See Restaurants

CAFÉS, Parisian. See Paris—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

CAFETERIA society; from Greenwich Village nickel night life to WPA and $23.86 a week. L. Levitas. il Scrib M 105:14-15+ Ap '39

CAFETERIAS
And the meek shall inherit the earth; success of Sherrill's S & W cafeterias. W. O. Voegele. il Nation's Bus 27:30-2+ My '39
Cafeteria uses new mechanical food server to complete food service system; Scharf's Automatique cafeteria, Brooklyn, N.Y. il plans Arch Rec 83:70-1 Ap '38

CAFETERIAS, School. See School lunches

CAGE, Mabel Vinson
How to read faster. Scholastic 33:23E-24E D 3 '38

CAGE birds. See Birds

CAGES for birds. See Bird cages

CAGLIARI, Paolo. See Veronese, P.

CAGNEY, James
Great guy. O. Ferguson. New Repub 92:271-2 O 13 '37
Portrait
Parents M 12:76, 98 S '37

CAGOULARD affair. See France—Politics and government

CAHALANE, Victor H.
Don't feed the bears. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 23 '38
Swan song. Sat Eve Post 211:29+ Ap 29 '39

CAHILL, Holger
In the business district. il por(cover) Time 32:35-8 S 5 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:99-100 N '38
Mural America. Arch Rec 82:63-8 S '37
—See Wellman, R. jt. auth.

CAHOON, Guybert Phillips
Professor of science education in a state university. Educa 59:386-91 Mr '39

CAIE, J. M.
State intervention in agriculture. Sci Mo 45:436-48 N '37

CAILLIÉ, René Auguste
Passport to Timbuctoo: how a peasant bought his way into the fabled city. il Newsweek 13:39-40 F 13 '39

CAIN, James Mallahan
Two can sing; story. por(p99) Am M 125:53-8 Ap '38
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:56 D 4 '37
Portrait
Time 30:92 D 6 '37

CAIN, Joseph Harvey
Responsibility for the safeguarding of endowment funds. Sch & Soc 47:442-3 Ap 2 '38

CAIN, Julien
New life for the Bibliothèque nationale. Library J 63:578-9 Ag '38

CAINE, Sir Hall
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:11 O 8 '38
Time 32:41 O 10 '38

CAINE, Louis S.
It's an old southern custom. il Country Life 75:72+ N '38

CAIRN terriers. See Scotch terriers

CAIRNS, Huntington
Experiment with music: The lost colony. Mag Art 31:690-3+ D '38
Freedom of expression in literature. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:76-94 N '38

CAIRNS, William DeWeese
Seismology from a mathematical view-point. bibliog f Science ns 89:113-18 F 10 '39
William Lowell Putnam mathematical competition. Sch & Soc 49:567 My 6 '39

CAIRNS, Australia
White man's tropics. N. Palmer. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 25 '37

CAIRO
Four cities, four attitudes. H. I. Katibah. il Asia 38:246-51 Ap '38
See also
Azhar university

Churches

Coptic christening. H. V. Morton. Liv Age 354:165-8 Ap '38

CAISSON disease
Helium, sun-gas, rescues sandhogs ill with bends. Science N L 35:117 F 25 '39
Immunity of whales to compressed air illness. E. W. Brown. Science ns 86:sup 10 Jl 2 '37; Same. Science N L 32:75 Jl 31 '37

CAJUNS. See Acadians in Louisiana

CAKE
Cake quizzes. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 40:38-9 O '38
Cakes and character. S. Patterson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:40+ Ap '38
Cakes and sandwiches for the formal tea. il Am Home 19:49-50 Ja '38
Cakes: the third act; suggestions for using up left-over cake. il Am Home 19:47-8 F '38
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: sponge and angel cakes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:39-40 Ap '39
Dessert cakes. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:118-20 Ap '38
Giving fruit cakes a hand. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 40:50 D '38
Homemade bread, cake, and pastry. F. B. King and A. B. Freeman. tabs Farmers' Bul 1775:1-27 '37
Maybe it's the pan. A. B. Swann. il Woman's H C 66:51 Ja '39
Sponge cakes, white and yellow. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:62-4 Je '38
See also
Cookies

CALABRIA, Italy
Norman Douglas and Calabria. R. Aldington. Atlan 163:757-60 Je '39

CALAHAN, Harold Augustin
Battle of Newport. Country Life 72:21-4+ Jl '37

CALAIS, Maine
- Boundary line that binds; Calais, Maine and St Stephen, New Brunswick. N. H. Murchie and A. C. Martin. il Rotarian 54:42-3 F '39

CALCITE
- Quantitative measurement of the natural rate of growth of calcite crystals in geodes. L. T. Patton. Science ns 89:485 My 26 '39

CALCIUM
- Body building and regulating foods. E. A. Martin. tabs Hygeia 16:165-6 F '38
- Calcium and phosphorus content of vegetables. I. Noble and E. G. Halliday. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 29:637-40 N '37
- Calcium lack linked with paralysis in animals. Science N L 34:423 D 31 '38
- Check your menus for calcium; with course by course suggestions by D. Kirk. H. K. Stiebeling. il Woman's H C 65:74-5 O '38
- Digitalis and calcium synergism. H. Gold and N. Kwit. bibliog f tab Science ns 86: 330-1 O 8 '37
- Effect of calcium on teeth. il tab Hygeia 17:280 Mr '39
- Localization of calcium in paramecium caudatum. A. I. Lansing. bibliog f Science ns 87:303-4 Ap 1 '38
- Mineral content of foods. Hygeia 16:862-3 S '38
- New observations on the effects of calcium deprivation. D. M. Greenberg and others. Science ns 89:18 Ja 6 '39

CALCIUM chloride
- Practical gardener; dangers of calcium chloride. House B 79:49 Jl '37

CALCIUM oxide
- Chemical control of starfish. V. L. Loosanoff and J. B. Engle. Science ns 88:107-8 Jl 29 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:104 Ag 13 '38; Time 32:40 Ag 22 '38

CALCIUM pantothenate. See Pantothenic acid

CALCULATING machines
- Center for mathematical analysis at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 89:172 F 24 '39
- Checking the lunar theory. Science ns 87:sup8 My 20 '38
- Preliminary investigation of the value of a calculating machine for arithmetic instruction. E. A. Betts. tabs Educa 58:229-35 D '37
- Round-the-world flight gave test to navigation robot: mechanical computer of latitude and longitude. il Science N L 34:52-3 Jl 23 '38

CALCULUS of variations
- What is calculus of variations and what are its applications? K. Menger. Sci Mo 45: 250-3 S '37

CALCUTTA university
- Business career for Calcutta university students. Sch & Soc 48:342-3 S 10 '38

CALDECOTT, Randolph
- Caldecott's picture books. B. M. Miller. il por Pub W 132:674-7 Ag 28 '37

CALDECOTT medal
- Design by R. Chambellan. il Pub W 133:41 Ja 1 '38
- First award. Nat Educ Assn J 27:251 N '38
- New Caldecott medal. Library J 62:562 Jl '37
- Picture book award. Pub W 132:31 Jl 3 '37
- Plan for a medal for the most distinguished picture book for children. Pub W 131:2551 Je 26 '37
- Rules governing awards. Library J 64:152 F 15 '39
- Trade winds. Sat R Lit 17:24 Ja 8 '38

CALDER, Alexander, 1886-
- Paper profits. por Time 30:57 S 27 '37
- Portrait
  - Fortune 16:130 Ag '37

CALDER, Alexander, 1898-
- Motion man. il Time 33:38 My 29 '39

CALDER, Frank
- Portrait
  - C S Mon M p8 N 16 '38

CALDER, Sandy. See Calder, A.

CALDER MARSHALL, Arthur
- Audience is the thing. Fortn 149(ns 143):725-31 Je '38
- Trinidad wants to be American. Liv Age 355: 322-4 D '38

CALDWELL, Bruce
- After the ball is over. pors Sat Eve Post 211: 14-15+ D 10 '38

CALDWELL, Byrt
- Precision miniature camera. Am Phot 32:366-8 My '38

CALDWELL, Doris Packard (Mrs Joseph A. Caldwell) (Joan Sage, pseud)
- California coast; poem. Poetry 50:146 Je '37

CALDWELL, Erskine
- Country full of Swedes; story. Scholastic 32: 3-5 My 28 '38
- Peace in Brno. No Am 247 no 1:73-9 [Mr] '39
- Train through the Tatras. New Repub 98:119-21 Mr 8 '39
- You have seen their faces. Atlan 160:617-27 N '37
- Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:5 My 28 '38
- Journeyman. Criticism
  - Nation 146:190 F 12 '38
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 11:30 Je 20 '38
  - Sat R Lit 19:10 F 18 '39
- Star-dust above Tobacco road. J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Cent 55:204-6 F 16 '38
- Tobacco road; dramatization. See Kirkland, J.

CALDWELL, Mrs Erskine. See White, M. B.

CALDWELL, Evantha
- After the shower; poem. Good H 105:28 Jl '37
- Elf gold; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:52 Jl 2 '38
- Mandy say; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:43 Mr 25 '39
- Old question; poem. Good H 108:165 Mr '39
- Ole fraid-cat; poem. Pict R 39:4 Ap '38
- Piney-woods cure; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:48 D 17 '38
- Piney-woods fiddler; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:78 Ap 16 '38
- Piney-woods Pap; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:64 Jl 30 '38
- Providence; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:35 D 11 '37
- Sambo's bean; poem. Pict R 39:17 Mr '38
- Sambo's prayers; poem. Sat Eve Post 211: 93 My 20 '39

CALDWELL, Janet Taylor (Mrs Marcus Reback)
- Anonymous penman proves to be a housewife. por Newsweek 12:33-4 O 3 '38
- Identity no secret. Pub W 134:1442 O 15 '38

CALDWELL, John Milton
- Collegiate sociologist studies Rotary. por(p64) Rotarian 53:46-7 S '38

CALDWELL, John Word
- Picture analysis. N. Ház. il Am Phot 32:28-30 Ja '38

CALDWELL, Mrs Joseph A. See Caldwell, D. P.

CALDWELL, Katherine Field
- American patron. Mag Art 31:444-9 Ag '38

CALDWELL, Maurice M.
- Two of Orange's three pumpers are 1937. Am City 52:79 Ag '37

CALDWELL, Otis William
- Portrait
  - Sci Mo 45:182 Ag '37

CALDWELL, Raleigh
- Rattles, buzzes and knocks. Etude 57:276 Ap '39

CALDWELL, Samuel Y.
- Reflections on pools. il Bet Hom & Gard 17: 28-9+ Ap '39

CALDWELL, Taylor. See Caldwell, J. T.

CALDWELL, V. V.
- Some facts regarding elementary school trends. Sch & Soc 49:285-8 Mr 4 '39

CALENDAR
- Ancient essays in calendar-making. C. E. Douglas. 19th Cent 124:471-6 O '38
- Calendar and its reform. F. S. Marvin. Contemp 153:197-203 F '38
- Calendar is out of date. A. M. Turano. Am Mercury 46:144-51 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:95-7 Mr '39; Discussion. Am Mercury 46:509; 47:122-3 Ap-My '39; Commonweal 29:657-9 Ap 7 '39

CALENDAR—*Continued*

New calendar for a new world. M. M. Rock. Nat Educ Assn J 27:147 My '38

Reform of the calendar. A. Atkinson. 19th Cent 122:367-74 S '37

Spring comes; March 21, officially considered first day of spring, was also New Year's day to peoples of antiquity. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 33:138-9 F 26 '38

What price conservatism! world calendar. G. H. Curtis. Nat Educ Assn J 27:67 Mr '38

See also

Church calendar

CALENDAR, Maya

Mayan diggings shed light on America's first calendar. il Science N L 35:118 F 25 '39

Tree rings and the Mayan calendar. E. C. Davis. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 26 '37

CALENDARS

Block printed farm calendar, high school project, Superior, Wis. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:224-5 Mr '39

Country calendar with paintings. Country Life 73:65-76 D '37

See also

Almanacs

CALENDULAS

Symphony of contrast: pot-marigold from Europe and Chinese larkspur from the Orient. A. C. Hottes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:74 F '39

CALGON. See Sodium phosphates

CALHOUN, Mrs Dorothy. See Calhoun, H. G. jt. auth.

CALHOUN, Harold G. and Calhoun, Mrs Dorothy

Let freedom ring! radio script. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,33:54-77

CALHOUN, John Caldwell

Calhoun and the modern state. C. M. Wiltse. Va Q R 13 no3:396-408 '37

CALHOUN, May, pseud.

One of seven thousand; story. Cath World 146:432-6 Ja '38

CALHOUN, Robert Lowry

Liberal bandaged but unbowed. Christian Cent 56:701-4 My 31 '39

CALIARI, Paolo. See Veronese, P.

CALIFATE. See Caliphate

CALIFORNIA

Dogs or babies? California referendum on the limitation of medical research. W. Davis. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 4 '38; Same. Science N L 34:298 N 5 '38

Floods in southern California. Science ns 87:273 Mr 25 '38

Florida or California? il Cur Hist 48:74+ Mr '38

From Shasta to the sea; of the Sacramento River country. J. C. Altrocchi. Cath World 148:412-21 Ja '39

Hopes for cancer cure depend on use of animals; problems that scientists in California are now working on. J. Stafford. Science N L 34:299 N 5 '38

Licenses for union organizers; two California counties require them, and in 40 counties of the state there are anti-picketing ordinances. Business Week p48-9 Mr 25 '39

My photographs of California. E. Weston. il Mag Art 32:30-3 Ja '39

Snow sports in southern California. Recreation 31:684 F '38

Strangers in the sun; California's charms attract them from every part of the United States, but especially from Iowa. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p5 My 18 '38

Unpublished journal of John Muir; written in 1875 when exploring the sequoia belt from the Yosemite to the White river, Tulare county; ed. by L. M. Wolfe. No Am 245 no 1:24-51 [Mr] '38

Whose law and order? G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Mr 25 '39

See also

Death Valley
Hollywood
Los Angeles
Oakland
Pinnacles
San Diego
San Francisco
San Miguel island
Santa Catalina island
Sierra Nevada
Yosemite valley

also subhead California under various subjects, e.g.

Agriculture
Architecture, Domestic
Birds
Botany
Crime and criminals
Earthquakes
Education
Gardens
Geology
Irrigation
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Legislation
Old age pensions
Paleontology
Petroleum
Prisons
Public health
Roads
School laws and legislation
Taxation
Zoology

Antiquities

Lodi man. A. L. Kroeber. Science ns 87:137-8 F 11 '38

Bibliography

California-bound; comp. by N. O. Ireland. Library J 64:410+ My 15 '39

May I suggest. W. L. Phelps. Rotarian 51:60-2 N '37

Capital

Return to Monterey. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p3+ Jl 20 '38

Charities

Matter of communication; problem in administration in the California state relief administration. G. D. Nickel. Survey 75:11-12 Ja '39

Work camps or nothing; California's unattached resident men. S. E. Wood. Survey 75:99-101 Ap '39

Description and travel

California's coastal redwood realm. J. R. Hildebrand. il maps Nat Geog M 75:133-84 F '39

Cues for California. il House & Gard 74:80 O '38

I came to California. M. Wiley. il Am Home 21:13-14+ Mr '39

Shared travel. J. J. Gunther. il Am Home 21:30+ Mr '39

Teachers, go West! L. W. Ashby. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:84-5 Mr '39

To the West. F. Baldwin. Pict R 38:68+ Jl '37

World at their feet; foreign backgrounds are no problem to location scouts in California. R. K. Shellaby. il C S Mon M p6 Je 1 '38

See also

Yosemite national park

Economic conditions

Little house in the valley. W. B. Ryan. Commonweal 29:42-3 N 4 '38

Money disbursements of workers in California. G. B. Wimsatt. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:663-75 S '37

Foreign population

Spanish Basques in California. J. C. Altrocchi. Cath World 146:417-24 Ja '38

See also

Japanese in the United States

History

American home pilgrimages. il Am Home 21:52+ Mr '39

California calls. B. Farley. bibliog il Nat Educ Assn J 28:150-2+ My '39

California's coastal redwood realm. J. R. Hildebrand. il maps Nat Geog M 75:133-84 F '39

Drake's plate of brass: suggestions toward a scientific examination of the plate. R. B. Haselden. Am Hist R 42:863-4 Jl '37

Relic of Drake's New World claim; brass plate declared genuine. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 4 '39

Salud! down the centuries; De La Guerra family in California. M. B. Darbyshire. il Arts & Dec 47:14-18+ O '37

CALIFORNIA—History—*Continued*

Spanish were here first. E. T. Peterson. il map Rotarian 52:22-5 Mr '38

Tests prove brass plate genuine relic of Drake. il Science N L 35:279 My 6 '39

Industries and resources

California beets. il Business Week p39-40 Ag 7 '37

Coasting. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 46:4-9 Jl 3 '37

Renaissance of California breeding. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 73:96-8+ D '37

Wine industry acts; Californians push their plan for a code, an advertising drive, and price-fixing. Business Week p26 S 3 '38

See also

California packing corporation

Petroleum—California

Legislature

Legislative personnel in California. D. E. McHenry. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:45-52 Ja '38

Second-chamber check in the California legislature. J. A. C. Grant. tabs Ref Shelf 11 no5:249-55 N '37

Missions

Fra Junipero Serra, brave priest of Spain. W. Heath. Cath World 149:204-10 My '39

Police

Peace officers of the new West; experiences of Emmett Shay, sheriff of San Bernardino county. il Pop Mech 71:514-17+ Ap '39

Politics and government

California, here we fight; pre-election battle over pension plan, single tax, and labor regulation. il Business Week p24 S 17 '38

California votes on utopia. J. C. Lee and R. F. Shawhan. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ N 5 '38

Funny money man. Time 32:26-7 S 12 '38

Governor Olson's victory. F. W. Bisbee. tab New Repub 98:76 F 22 '39

Men under the moon. il Time 32:12-14 O 24 '38

Social conditions

Dustbowlers worry California; fear 200,000 impoverished newcomers will vote for $30-every-Thursday. il Business Week p33-4 S 24 '38

Flee dust bowl for California; 30,000 immigrants provide cheap farm labor but also add to the relief burden. Business Week p36 Jl 3 '37

Migratory labor: a social problem; underemployed, underfed, they are a national problem, most crucial in California. il maps Fortune 19:90-100+ Ap '39

No jobs in California. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ N 12 '38

CALIFORNIA, Associated farmers of. See Associated farmers of the Pacific coast

CALIFORNIA, Gulf of

Mad marlin of Mexico; Guaymas, hot spot for striped marlin and Pacific sailfish. S. K. Farrington, jr. il Country Life 75:49-52 N '38

Week in paradise: Inez in the Gulf of California; twenty-fourth expedition of department of tropical research of New York zoological society. W. Beebe. Harper 175:521-9 O '37

CALIFORNIA, Lower

In the never-never land. P. T. Hanna. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 30 '38

See also

Botany—California, Lower

CALIFORNIA, Pennsylvania

New industrial-arts building, State teachers college. S. L. Coover. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:116-17 Mr '39

CALIFORNIA-bound; story. See Macaulay, R.

CALIFORNIA condors. See Condors

CALIFORNIA fruit factors

Banks in peach co-op; join with growers and canners in California effort to end chaotic condition. Business Week p34 F 25 '39

CALIFORNIA fruit growers exchange

Sunkist revives self. Business Week p23 Ja 7 '39

CALIFORNIA institute of technology

Chemistry at the California institute of technology; with excerpt of address by R. A. Millikan. il Sci Mo 47:374-8 O '38

Development of chemistry at the California institute of technology. R. A. Millikan. Science ns 87:565-6 Je 24 '38

Future of the Crellin laboratory. L. Pauling. Science ns 87:563-5 Je 24 '38

Review of year's progress and announcement of plans for the future. A. C. Balch. Sch & Soc 45:872-6 Je 26 '37

Astrophysical observatory

California laboratories of astronomy. J. Stafford. il Science N L 34:85 Ag 6 '38

Dome for 200-inch telescope is now nearing completion. R. M. Langer. il(p65) Science N L 33:69 Ja 29 '38

Glass giant of Palomar; abridged. D. O. Woodbury. Read Digest 34:38-43 F '39

Mt Palomar observatory. Science ns 87:60 Ja 21 '38

Telescope mounting awaits assembly at Mt Palomar. il(p305) Science N L 34:308 N 12 '38

200-inch telescope, a progress report. C. S. McDowell. il Sci Am 159:60, 68-71 Ag '38

Wonders of astronomy. il map diags Pop Mech 71:177-84+ F '39

CALIFORNIA medical association

Political surgery; publication of part of Dodd report on medical care. Nation 145:634 D 11 '37

Political surgery; reply. P. A. Dodd. Nation 146:755 Ja 1 '38

Socialized medicine fight breaks out anew: lack of cash causes Coast row. Newsweek 10:26 D 20 '37

CALIFORNIA packing corporation

Calpak: the adventures of Del Monte brand. il tabs Fortune 18:76-83+ N '38

CALIFORNIA poppies

Cups of gold. il St N 65:37 Je '38

CALIFORNIA state library

California state library and civil service. M. R. Gillis. Library J 64:125-7 F 15 '39

CALIFORNIA university

Biennium budget. Sch & Soc 49:474-5 Ap 15 '39

Budget, 1938-1939. Sch & Soc 48:51 Jl 9 '38

Ceremonies in commemoration of the seventieth charter anniversary. Sch & Soc 47:398 Mr 26 '38

Changes in the faculty. Sch & Soc 47:630-1 My 14 '38

Children's recreation school. H. Newsom. il Recreation 31:465-7+ N '37

Human touch in physics; radiation laboratory at Berkeley. J. Stafford. il Science N L 34:86-7+ Ag 6 '38

New plan for accrediting schools. Sch & Soc 48:103 Jl 23 '38

Reduced appropriations. Sch & Soc 46:269-70 Ag 28 '37

Reduced legislative appropriations. Science ns 86:150 Ag 13 '37

Revenues. Sch & Soc 49:268 Mr 4 '39

Summer session. R. G. Gettell. Sch & Soc 47:503 Ap 16 '38

Summer session courses in librarianship at Los Angeles and Berkeley. Library J 64:237 Mr 15 '39

Summer sessions, 1937. Sch & Soc 45:770-1 Je 5 '37

Summer sessions, 1939. Sch & Soc 49:170 F 11 '39

Sylvatic plague laboratory of the University of California. Science ns 88:182 Ag 26 '38

Teaching at Berkeley; recollections. L. Bacon. Harper 178:416-21 Mr '39

Third annual conference on elementary education, July 8-21, 1939. Nat Educ Assn J 28:86 Mr '39

CALIFORNIA university—*Continued*
University of California and the secondary schools of the state. Sch & Soc 45:876-7 Je 26 '37

Botanical garden

Flowers for the Fair. il C S Mon M p 13 F 8 '39

College of agriculture

Reorganization plan. Sch & Soc 47:48 Ja 8 '38

Library

California divides its catalog. A. F. Wood. Library J 63:723-6 O 1 '38

Medical school

Flea laboratory set up to check spread in the U.S. of bubonic plague. il Newsweek 12:28-9 D 26 '38

Southern branch

See California university at Los Angeles

CALIFORNIA university at Los Angeles
Board of regents vote to abandon the Teachers college. Sch & Soc 48:850 D 31 '38

CALINESCU, Armand
Rumania's strong man no 2. J. Tharaud and J. Tharaud. Liv Age 356:140-2 Ap '39

CALIPHATE
Is Islam ripe for a caliph? H. St J. Philby. il Asia 38:668-70 N '38

CALIPHS. See Caliphate

CALIVER, Ambrose
Adult education of Negroes. Sch Life 24:273-4 Je '39
Survey of vocational education and guidance of Negroes. Sch Life 24:84-5 D '38
Vocational education and guidance of Negroes. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,38:1-137
—See Blose, D. T. jt. auth.
—and Greene, E. G.
(comps) Education of Negroes, 1931-1935. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,8:1-63

CALKING
New standards for calking joints with lead. Am City 53:9 Mr '38

CALKINS, Earnest Elmo
Advertising: an attack and a defense. por(p64) Rotarian 52:17+ Mr '38
Let's reward safe drivers. Am M 125:28-9+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:18-20 Je '38
Mr Carnegie, meet Professor Mathews. Sat R Lit 17:10-11 D 25 '37
Our changing Main streets. por(p64 Ap) Rotarian 54:14-17+ Mr; 17-20+ Ap '39
Rolling homes and rolling stones. por(p64) Rotarian 51:14-16+ Jl '37
He pastures his hobby-horse in a garden; interview. W. Evans. il pors Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15+ My '38

CALKINS, Frank Cathcart
Idest. Science ns 86:543 D 10 '37

CALL, Mrs Hughie Florence
Sheep bought it. Sat Eve Post 209:14-15+ Mr 27 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:100-4 Ag '37
We, the living; story. Am M 126:18-19 O '38

CALL back love; novel. See Franken, R. D. and Meloney, W. B.

CALL me Spike; story. See Day, P.

CALL me Stanley; story. See Ficke, A. D.

CALL on the president; story. See Runyon, D.

CALL slips, Library. See Libraries—Circulation, loans, etc.

CALLAGHAN, Morley
Ends and means and Aldous Huxley. Canad Forum 17:422-3 Mr '38
Fugitive; story. No Am 245 no2:330-9 [Je] '38
Getting on in the world; story. Am Mercury 47:43-8 My '39

CALLANDER, Ontario
Infant industry: the quintuplets. M. Denison. Harper 177:595-603 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:104-7 D '38

CALLAWAY, Dorothy
My song. Good H 106:62 Je '38
New frontier; poem. Good H 105:26 O '37
Recompense; poem. Good H 105:183 S '37
Rendezvous; poem. Ind Woman 16:204 Jl '37
Spring letter; poem. Good H 108:114 Ap '39
Sword of silence; poem. Good H 108:44 F '39
Venus with the sickle moon; poem. Good H 105:42 Ag '37
Without words; poem. Good H 105:74 Jl '37

CALLENDER, Harold
Germans in Germany. Cur Hist 49:22-4 F '39

CALLER, R. E.
Reduction of refuse by grinding. Am City 52:64-5 S '37

CALLIGRAPHY. See Penmanship

CALLING, Animal. See Animal calling

CALLING Major Adams' car; story. See Schulberg, B. W.

CALLVERT, Ronald Glenn
My country 'tis of thee; Pulitzer prize winner editorial. Cur Hist 50:43-4 Je '39

CALLVERT, Ronald Shotwell. See Callvert, S.

CALLVERT, Shotwell
Wait and be sure; story. Good H 107:42-3 O '38

CALMER, Alan
Portrait of the artist as a proletarian. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Jl 31 '37

CALOMEL. See Mercury chlorides

CALORIES. See Diet

CALPAK. See California packing corporation

CALPIN, G. H.
Near whites of South Africa. 19th Cent 124:113-22 Jl '38

CALUMNY. See Libel and slander

CALVER, F. Leslie
How to make an adaptation for the organ. Etude 55:676 O '37
How to succeed with your first choir. Etude 56:610-11 S '38

CALVER, Homer Northup
Exhibit medium. Am J Pub Health 29:341-6 Ap '39
—See Dublin, L. I. jt. auth.

CALVERLEY, Mrs Eleanor Taylor
Arab women of the Persian gulf. Asia 38:304-7 My '38
Christian and Moslem homes. Mis R 60:492-4 O '37

CALVERT, Calais. See Havener, H. jt. auth.

CALVERT, Philip Powell
Larval development of dragonflies of the genus aeshna. bibliog f Science ns 87:393-4 Ap 29 '38

CALVERT library circle, Wilmington, Delaware
Diocesan library in action. Mother Agatha. Commonweal 27:637 Ap 1 '38

CALVERTON, Victor Francis, originally George Goetz
American church and the vested interests. Canad Forum 17:163-5, 197-200 Ag-S '37
Anonymous as dust; poem. Am Mercury 46:491 Ap '39
Challenge of progressive education. Forum 100:202-6 O '38
Cultural barometer. See monthly numbers of Current history
Swastika over England? Cur Hist 46:25-9 S '37

CALVIN, D. D.
General and sergeant in Russia, 1812. Queen's Q 45 no4:466-77 [N] '38
Rememberable scents. Queen's Q 45 no2:166-70 [My] '38
With punt and spear. Queen's Q 44 no4:473-6 [N] '37

CALVO MACKENNA, Jorge
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:304 My '39

CALVO MACKENNA, Luis
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:314 My '38

CALVOCORESSI, Michel D.
How I listen to music. Liv Age 356:388-9 Je '39

CALYPSO songs. See Songs, West Indian

CAMA, Anthony

Cycle; poem. Library J 62:771 O 15 '37

CAMACHO, Manuel Avila

Portrait

Country Life 73:77 F '38

CAMARGO, Gonzalo Báez. See Báez Camargo, G.

CAMBODIA

Curse of Angkor; death comes quickly in the tropics. A. C. Reed. il maps Sci Mo 48:210-31 Mr '39

CAMBON, Jules Martin

Great French diplomatist. Contemp 153:748-52 Je '38

CAMBRIAN period. See Paleobotany—Cambrian

CAMBRIDGE, Massachusetts

Henleins at Harvard; question of exemption from taxation of private educational and charitable institutions. Commonweal 29:32 N 4 '38

On trying to keep human in Cambridge. R. W. Brown. Harper 177:211-17 Jl '38

Reducing water waste in a metered system. T. W. Good. Am City 53:68 N '38

Town and gown. Time 32:31 O 31 '38

Town and gown; proposal to divorce Harvard. il Newsweek 12:13 O 31 '38

CAMBRIDGE quarters. See Chimes

CAMBRIDGE university

Buildings of Cambridge. C. P. Haskins. il Sci Mo 47:371-4 O '38

First woman professor. Time 33:34 Je 5 '39

Cavendish laboratory

Fifth director. Time 32:37-40 O 3 '38

New director. C. P. Haskins. il Sci Mo 47:475-7 N '38

Newnham college

New buildings. Sch & Soc 48:294-5 S 3 '38

CAMBRIDGE university press

Roberts brings news from Cambridge. Pub W 133:1366 Mr 26 '38

CAMDEN, New Jersey

Budgetary statement 40 days sooner and machine posting does it. S. P. McCord. il Am City 54:64-5 My '39

Machines speed and organize Camden's tax billing. S. P. McCord. il Am City 54:64-6 F '39

Supermarket tax. Business Week p 16 Ap 23 '38

CAMELS

Policing a desert by camel; Kalahari camel police. A. Lilius. il map Travel 72:14-18+ F '39

CAMELS (cigarets) See Reynolds, R. J. tobacco company

CAMERA clubs

At Chicago's exhibit; amateur photographic program. il Recreation 32:624+ F '39

Circle of confusion. Newsweek 13:23 Ja 2 '39

Pin-hole camera clubs. J. E. MacWherter. Recreation 31:468+ N '37

With the Union county camera club. il Recreation 31:586, 608+ Ja '38

CAMERA lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

CAMERA shutters. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

CAMERA tripods

Inexpensive tilting tripod head. L. C. Peltier. il diags Am Phot 33:354-6 My '39

Nonslip tilt-top head for camera tripod. E. Ensign. il diags Pop Sci 133:84 Ag '38

Sliding carriage for the small tripod. E. G. Gregory. diags Am Phot 31:782-6 N '37

CAMERAS

Beating action with your camera. il Pop Mech 70:60-3+ Jl '38

Camera snob. R. L. Doty. Am Phot 32:443 Je '38

Choosing a second-hand camera. V. McGarrett. Am Phot 32:396-400 Je '38

Cine amateur: some recent introductions. H. C. McKay. Am Phot 32:587-8 Ag '38

Crafty Americans. C. Norcross. il Collier's 100:14-15+ Jl 10 '37

Cut-film adapter for roll-film camera. C. R. Emery. il diags Pop Sci 133:172-4 D '38

Enlarging camera. C. R. Bellwood. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:27-32 Ja '38

Ground-glass focusing with a box camera. D. Reynolds. il diags Pop Mech 71:612-15 Ap '39

How to safeguard your vacation snapshots. il Pop Mech 71:919 Je '39

How tough is your camera? W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 131:66-7 O '37

Hunting game with telephoto rifle camera. il Pop Mech 69:397 Mr '38

Jumbo candid camera takes fast-action portraits. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 134:96-7 My '39

Making your own stereo camera. G. R. Peterson. il Am Phot 31:525-6 Jl '37

Miniature camera. See monthly numbers of American photography

Miracle of new color movies. il diags Pop Mech 71:337-44+ Mr '39

Multiplane camera developed to give depth illusion. Science N L 33:321 My 14 '38

Natural portrait photography; new polyfoto camera. il Sci Am 158:159 Mr '38

New amateur camera gives inexpensive color prints. il diag Pop Sci 133:86-7 N '38

Photography review; new Speed graphic. H. C. Gipson. il Bird Lore 40:439-40 N '38

Police camera in disguise shoots evidence. il Pop Mech 70:186 Ag '38

Practical bi-pack color camera. W. T. Mithoff. il Am Phot 31:556-64 Ag '37

Stroboscopic camera. Sci Mo 46:455-6 My '38

Traveling amateur photographer and his camera. K. A. Barleben, jr. il Travel 71:48 O '38

Value of a box camera. A. S. Goodwin. Am Phot 33:305 Ap '39

Who invented the miniature camera? Guy P. Smith. il diag Pop Sci 133:134 D '38

See also

Photography

CAMERON, Mrs Alan. See Bowen, E.

CAMERON, Anne

Raffle; story. Sat Eve Post 210:28-9 O 30 '37

CAMERON, Brodnax

Root v. Holmes and Frankfurter. Va Q R 15 no2:315-17 [Ap] '39

CAMERON, David

Specially adjusted course in personal and social problems. Sch R 47:290-8 Ap '39

CAMERON, Donald

Research projects aid schools and scholars. Am Scholar 8 no2:248-50 [Ap] '39

CAMERON, W. H.

Training safe workers for industry. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup38+ Mr '39

CAMERON, William John

American portent. Vital Speeches 4:448 My 1 '38

Industrial freedom. Vital Speeches 5:122-5 D 1 '38

Interdependence of farm and industry. Vital Speeches 4:694-8 S 1 '38

Machinery creates employment. Vital Speeches 4:310 Mr 1 '38

Mental styles. Vital Speeches 4:493 Je 1 '38

Shovel-leaners. Vital Speeches 5:384 Ap 1 '39

Tax blunders. Vital Speeches 3:570 Jl 1 '37

Three circles. Vital Speeches 4:356-7 Ap 1 '38

Why laws don't work. Vital Speeches 4:214-15 Ja 15 '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:29 Ja 1 '38

Portrait

Fortune 19:83 Mr '39

Newsweek 10:12 O 25 '37

Time 32:41 N 21 '38

Radio pastor of Dearborn. H. Pinney. Nation 145:374-6 O 9 '37

CAMEROONS

Brothers to the gods; Germans, Englishmen, and Frenchmen as colonists. A. H. Young-O'Brien. Harper 177:420-5 S '38

Letter from the Cameroons. Liv Age 356:117-18 Ap '39

CAMEROONS—*Continued*
Some transformations in West Africa. G. C. Beanland. Mis R 61:417-18 S '38

CAMMAERTS, Emile
Belgian problem. Contemp 151:658-66 Je '37
Reflections after the crisis. Contemp 155: 52-9 Ja '39

CAMMANN, Schuyler
China's new road to the sea. Asia 39:124-7 Mr '39

CAMMANS, Wilhelm
Man who wanted to kill; anti-Hitler underground movement. H. Liepmann. Sat Eve Post 211:11+ Jl 30 '38

CAMÕES, Luiz de
Camoens and his adventures in the East. D. Ross. 19th Cent 124:64-75 Jl '38

CAMOUFLAGE
Shadow shading. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 157:100 Ag '37

CAMP, Dolph
Counselor must know his boys. Ind Educ M 40:181-4 S '38

CAMP, Helen Mae, and Eppright, E. S.
Factors affecting appetite. bibliog J Home Econ 31:149-54 Mr '39

CAMP, Lawrence
Portrait
Time 32:19 Ag 22 '38

CAMP, Pauline Frances
Two girls; verse. St N 65:11 F '38

CAMP, Walter John Richard
Substitute for white ink for use on shellacked kymograph tracings. Science ns 87: 22 Ja 7 '38

CAMP cookery
Campfire cooking. M. Masson. il Canad M 87:62 Je '37
Gentlemen, be satiated. S. Patterson. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:18-19+ Jl '37
Picnic packs. C. Joyce. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:36+ Jl '37
See also
Cookery, Outdoor

CAMP cottages. See Cottages

CAMP equipment. See Camping outfits

CAMP-fire; story. See Kim, H.

CAMP fire girls
Camp fire girls and Scouts celebrate 27 years of service. il Newsweek 13:34+ Mr 20 '39
Learning in a garden; Camp fire girls are making many discoveries. C. F. Loomis. il Recreation 31:696-8 Mr '38

CAMP libraries
See also
Civilian conservation corps—Libraries

CAMP sanitation
House trailers and trailer camp sanitation; reports of the joint committee on summer camps and roadside places. C. E. Green and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 28: sup 132-6 F '38; 29:sup 104-9 F '39
Keeping clean important even when camping out. Science N L 32:24 Jl 10 '37
Sanitary provisions at trailer camps. Am City 52:13 N '37
Trailer camp sanitation; progress report of joint committee on summer camps and roadside places. C. E. Green and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup 132-6 F '38

CAMPAIGN funds
Bibliophiles; Democratic campaign books. Time 29:20 Je 21 '37
Campaign methods and expenditures watched by Senate committee. Cong Digest 17:232-9 O '38
Labor's political contributions. L. Overacker. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 54:56-68 Mr '39

CAMPAIGNS, Money raising. See Money raising campaigns

CAMPAIGNS, Political. See Political campaigns

CAMPAIGNS, Presidential. See Presidential campaigns

CAMPANULAS
Bellflowers, plants to replenish summer borders. A. McCully. il House & Gard 75: 32-3+ F '39

CAMPBELL, Mrs Alan. See Parker, Dorothy

CAMPBELL, Alexander
Alexander Campbell, liberal. Christian Cent 55:1119-21 S 21 '38

CAMPBELL, Alfred Stuart
Guernsey, the friendly island. il Nat Geog M 73:361-96 Mr '38
Is your milk safe? Forum 100:183-5 O '38

CAMPBELL, Amy (Mrs James Thorburn)
Birds; poem. Pict R 39:58 O '37
Idle poor; story. Canad M 88:14-15 Jl '37
Prayer for Christmas; poem. Canad M 88:19 D '37

CAMPBELL, Charles Macfie
Human needs and social resources. Sci Mo 48: 293-307 Ap '39

CAMPBELL, Dan H.
Effect of sex hormones on the normal resistance of rats to cysticercus crassicollis. bibliog f Science ns 89:415-16 My 5 '39
—See Lennette, E. H. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Donald B.
Fishing in Mexico. il Bul Pan Am Union 71: 698-704 S '37

CAMPBELL, Donald Kenneth
I like a convention. Wilson Bul 13:657-62 Je '39

CAMPBELL, Dorothy Iona (Mrs Edward Leavitt Howe)
Portraits
Newsweek 12:34 O 17 '38
Senior golfers. por Time 32:48 O 17 '38

CAMPBELL, Douglas Houghton
Pollen and hay-fever. Science ns 87:16 Ja 7 '38

CAMPBELL, Elise Hatt. See White, E. N. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, George W.
They won't stay down. Collier's 101:12-13+ My 28 '38
—See Bell, O. D. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Gilbert Whitney
Obituary
Sch & Soc 48:78 Jl 16 '38

CAMPBELL, H. D.
Budgeting the drafting room. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:96-7 Mr '39

CAMPBELL, Harold George
America's largest city school system. Nat Educ Assn J 27:178 S '38

CAMPBELL, Harvey B.
Say it with riots! Christian Cent 54:1450-1 N 24 '37

CAMPBELL, Helen
Decorative value of photography. Am Phot 32:730-2 O '38

CAMPBELL, John William
Units in mechanics. Science ns 86:411 N 12 '37

CAMPBELL, Kenneth
Appreciation of Hemingway. Am Mercury 44: 288-91 Jl '38
Old-time religion. Am Mercury 42:427-35 D '37

CAMPBELL, Laurence R.
Court of world law. Rotarian 54:40 Mr '39
Let's be journalists! Scholastic 34:21E-22E F 18 '39
Why schools of journalism? Sch & Soc 47:508-11 Ap 16 '38

CAMPBELL, Leroy B.
Hidden meanings in modern music. Musician 42:105+ Je '37

CAMPBELL, Lois
By app't; story. St N 66:11-12 Ap '39

CAMPBELL, Maitland
Parent looks at the schools. Nation's Bus 25:23-5+ S '37

CAMPBELL, Margaret T.
And they shall sing; poem. C S Mon M p7 Je 9 '37

CAMPBELL, Margery C.
Map screen. Sch Arts 38:287 Ap '39

CAMPBELL, Mrs Maurice. See Crosman, H.

CAMPBELL, Ruth
Malaria still kills! Hygeia 16:620-2+ Jl '38

CAMPBELL, Sheila
Great Lakes: Out from Port Arthur; Wheelsman; Letter from the Lakes; poems. Canad Forum 17:171 Ag '37
Ice on Superior; poem. Canad Forum 17:273 N '37
Painting. Canad Forum 17:245 O '37

CAMPBELL, T. C.
Satisfy urban living in the apartment hotel. Arch Rec 82:144-5 O '37

CAMPBELL, Vernon
Campbell's town, California. Time 33:18 Ap 10 '39

CAMPBELL, Walter Gilbert
Portrait
Time 30:61 N 1 '37

CAMPBELL, Wilfred. See Campbell, William Wilfred

CAMPBELL, William Edward March (William March, pseud)
Listening post; story. Yale R ns 27 no 1: 152-60 [S] '37
Maybe the sun will shine; story. Scrib M 100:32-5 N '36; Same. por Scholastic 34: 21E-22E Ap 29 '39
Free to write. Time 33:72+ Mr 20 '39

CAMPBELL, William Wallace
Appreciation. C. B. Lipman. por Sci Mo 47: 278-9 S '38
Obituary
Science ns 88:25-8 Jl 8 '38. R. G. Aitken

CAMPBELL, William Wilfred
Portrait
Canad Bookm 19:3 Jl '37

CAMPBELLITES. See Disciples of Christ

CAMPECHE, Gulf of
Treasure chests of the Spanish Main: fishery banks of Campeche and Yucatan. A. H. Blackiston. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:14-25 Ja '39

CAMPHOR
Out of the clothes closet: camphor made from turpentine. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p4 S 21 '38
Synthetic camphor; despite monopoly of natural product, Japan is forced to make substitute. Business Week p45 S 24 '38

CAMPI, Amri Galli-. See Galli-Campi, A.

CAMPING
Camping tips for summer vacationists. E. W. Murtfeldt. il Pop Sci 135:49-52 Jl '39
Hi, tenderfoot! so you're going camping? D. H. Moss. il Am Home 20:20+ Je '38
Park conservation program. R. C. Robinson. il Recreation 31:281-4+ Ag '37
See also
American camping association
Camp cookery
Camps
Youth hostels

CAMPING outfits
Collapsible camp house carried on car roof. il Pop Mech 70:525 O '38
Cooking equipment and radio carried in bicycle trailer. il Pop Sci 134:59 Ja '39
Kinks for the outdoor craftsman. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:219-20+ My '39
Tent stove for camping. L. F. Merrill. il diags Pop Sci 131:93+ O '37

CAMPION, Howard Arthur
Industrial education, a vital service to youth. Ind Educ M 39:233-6 N '37

CAMPISTEGUY, Juan
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:875 N '37

CAMPOS, Florencio Molina. See Molina Campos, F.

CAMPRUBI, Inés
(tr) See Jiménez, J. R. Canto: Cuando todos los siglos vuelven

CAMPS
Camp for every child. E. King. il Woman's H C 66:15 Je '39
Camping for democracy. N. Drachler. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:143 My '39
Dramatics for the camp community. K. Hall. Recreation 33:21-4+, 91-4+ Ap-My '39
Educationally desirable summer camp. M. C. Sawyer. St N 65:4 Ap '38
First camp; poem. R. Summersgill. il Hygeia 16:523 Je '38
Guide to the right camp. J. L. Hymes, jr. il Parents M 14:30+ Ap '39
Is there carry-over from camp experiences? Recreation 32:521-2 D '38
Neighborhood day camping in New York city. M. L. Dryden. il Recreation 32:79-82+ My '38
Off to camp! R. J. Woody. il Hygeia 15: 615-18 Jl '37
Place of the day camp in modern life. W. M. Grimshaw. il Recreation 32:279-80+ Ag '38
Progressive camping, meaning what? S. Seidlin. St N 65:2 Je '38
Questions to ask about a camp. F. C. Lasch. il Parents M 13:26+ Ap '38
Rainy day programs for camps. D. Dryden and B. Schafer. il Recreation 33:77-9+ My '39
Summer camp for younger children. J. M. Bush. Parents M 13:12 Je '38
Summer-camp yardstick for teachers. T. M. White. Educa 59:569-71 My '39
Summer camps. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 31:310 My '38
Summer camps for the underprivileged in England. Sch & Soc 48:360-1 S 17 '38
When the civic celebration was over; Aurora's municipal camp. R. A. Perry. il Recreation 32:237-40 Jl '38
With the day camps of Pittsburgh. L. C. Schroeder. il Recreation 33:95-6+ My '39
You, and your child's camp. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 16:521-3+, 588-90+ Je-Jl '38
Young America takes to the woods. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:58-62 Je '38
See also
American camping association
Audubon nature camp
Boys' camps
Convalescent camps
Labor camps
Unemployment—Relief measures—Camps

CAMPS, Tourists'
House trailers and trailer camp sanitation; reports of the joint committee on summer camps and roadside places. C. E. Green and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 28: sup 132-6 F '38; 29:sup 104-9 F '39
Regulating house trailers and camps; recommendations of the National fire protection association, and regulations adopted by the New York city health department. H. C. Klein. Am City 53:61+ Ag '38
Regulation of roadhouses; experience in Guilford county, N.C. G. L. Stansbury. Am City 53:17 S '38
Sanitary provisions at trailer camps. Am City 52:13 N '37
Sunday morning in trailer town. M. Bach. Christian Cent 54:997-8 Ag 11 '37
Tourist camp census. Business Week p54 Je 12 '37
Trailer camp sanitation; progress report of joint committee on summer camps and roadside places. C. E. Green and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup 132-6 F '38
Zoning and planning notes; Indiana Supreme court decision in Spittler v. town of Munster. Am City 53:89 Ag '38

CAMROSE, William Ewert Berry, 1st baron
Morning post: old Tory daily fears night will fall. por News Week 10:18 Ag 7 '37
Oldest to Camrose; London morning post. Time 30:53+ Ag 9 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 10:39 O 25 '37

CAN I take the car tonight? story. See Cram, Mildred

CANADA

American Far North. V. Stefansson. For Affairs 17:517-21 Ap '39

Canada and the Monarchy. S. Leacock. Atlan 163:735-43 Je '39

Canada has her problems. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 33:25S-28S O 22 '38

Canada in 1937. H. Molson. 19th Cent 121: 824-36 Je '37

Canada must be born again. il Canad M 89:2 Ja '38

Canada prepares for the King. Business Week p49 Ap 15 '39

Le Canada, puissance internationale. W. M. Conacher. tab Queen's Q 44 no3:359-70 '37

Canada the siren; enticing land where business runs its own affairs and the industrial index surges upward. il maps tab Fortune 18:40-53+ S '38

Canada's debt to the Carnegie corporation. L. J. Burpee. tabs Queen's Q 45 no2:233-8 [My] '38

Canada's new front door opens on the Arctic. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 89:9+ Mr '38

Canadian tourism; ski craze in the States gives country the best winter business on record. il Business Week p24 Mr 11 '39

Charles Dickens and Canada. S. Leacock. Queen's Q 46 no 1:28-37 [F] '39

Crossroads for western Canada. G. V. Ferguson. il C S Mon M p 14 My 27 '39

Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 46:76-8 Ag '37

Do you know your Canada? (cont) W. A. L. Styles. Canad M 87:56 Je; 88:42 Ag; 18 S; 48 O; 46 D '37; 89:30 Ja; cover Ap; 37 Je; 90:38 Jl; 57 D '38

Historical parallel; situation in western Canada now and condition in British colonies in North America before the Revolution. C. S. Burchill. Queen's Q 44 no4:520-32 [N] '37

Hush-hush of slipping runners in the Quebec Laurentians and on the western trails. L. Roberts. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 18 '39

Is Canada a nation? G. McInnes. Queen's Q 45 no3:342-52 [Ag] '38

Land of tomorrow; Arctic is a land of promise which we must hold. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 89:18+ Ap '38

Move England to Canada! H. W. Seaman. Am Mercury 46:410-17 Ap '39

Royalty party. J. Marshall. Collier's 103:9-10+ My 13 '39

Spotlights on Canada. il map tab Cur Hist 46:19-35 Jl '37

See also

Alberta
British Columbia
Flinflon
French Canadians
Gaspé, Quebec
Great Bear lake
Jews in Canada
Labrador
Maritime provinces
Northwest Territories
Ontario
Ottawa
Quebec (province)
Saskatchewan
Yukon

also subhead Canada under various subjects, e.g.

Aeronautics, Commercial
Agriculture
Architecture
Art
Birds
Budget
Child welfare
Colleges and universities
Communism
Cooperation
Education
Finance
Forests and forestry
Gold mines and mining
Hospitals
Housing
Housing laws and legislation
Hunting
Insurance, Social
Irrigation
Justice, Administration of
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Libraries
Mines and mineral resources
Minimum wage
Missions
Music
Newspapers
Old age pensions
Paleontology
Population
Postal service
Prisons
Radio broadcasting
Railroads
Railroads and state
Roads
Rural schools
Sports
Steel industry and trade
Strikes
Tariff
Taxation
Theater
Trade unions
Transportation
Unemployment
Wages
Waterways
Woman

Antiquities

Early man in western and northwestern Canada. W. L. Bliss. bibliog f Science ns 89: 365-6 Ap 21 '39

Army

See also

European war, 1914-1918—Canada

Cabinet

Who's who and why in reconfederation Cabinet. pors Canad M 89:22-3+ Ap '38

Civilization

Has Canada a national culture? R. G. Trotter. Queen's Q 44 no2:215-27 '37; Same cond. Liv Age 352:528-33 Ag '37

Commerce

Canada divided; Bennett declares U.S.-Britain treaty threatens sacrifice of Dominion interests. Business Week p 17-18 N 27 '37

Northland of Canada. K. Newton. 19th Cent 125:73-9 Ja '39

See also

Northwest company of Canada

Commercial treaties

Canada trade pacts. Business Week p51 O 9 '37

Constitution

Canada has a Supreme court problem. H. B. Murkland. Am Scholar 8 no 1:60-71 [Ja] '39

Canada's constitution again becomes an issue. W. Y. Elliott. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 19 '38

Canada's constitutional issue. A. Traboulsee. Commonweal 26:395-6 Ag 20 '37

Government by judges. M. Ayearst. Canad Forum 17:276-8 N '37

League for social reconstruction brief to the Rowell commission: Purpose of confederation; Obstacles to national unity; New national purposes. Canad Forum 17: 410-12; 18:441-3, 50-4 Mr-My '38

Merrily we Rowell along. Canad Forum 18:72-3 Je '38

Wanted, a union government. W. A. Deacon. Canad M 89:13+ F '38

Constitutional history

League for social reconstruction brief to the Rowell commission: Purpose of confederation; Obstacles to national unity; New national purposes. Canad Forum 17:410-12; 18:441-3, 50-4 Mr-My '38

Defenses

Armaments and democracy. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:296-7 Ja '39

Canada and the new world order. A. R. M. Lower. Canad Forum 19:44-6 My '39

Canada can defend herself. A. R. M. Lower. Canad Forum 17:341-4 Ja '38

Canada must arm. G. H. Ferguson. R of Rs 96:51-2 Jl '37

Canada: our military ward. D. Martin. map Cur Hist 48:21-3 Je '38

Defence and the House of commons. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:45-7 My '38

Urge Canada to arm. Business Week p55 Ap 9 '38

Description and travel

Canada. G. H. Lash. il map House & Gard 75:62-3+ My '39

Canada. T. Roosevelt, jr and Mrs T. Roosevelt, jr. il House & Gard 73:56-7+ My '38

Downhill east and west; American ski country has atmosphere! D. Shepler. il Country Life 75:28-31+ Ja '39

Go to Canada. il House B 80:76 Je '38

Norwegian's adventure. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):621-2 My '38

CANADA—Description and travel—*Continued*

Selling them the blue sky; Canada's tourist industry. C. Cox. il C S Mon M p5 Je 22 '38
So this year it's Canada. il Scholastic 34:14-15 Ap 1 '39
Take the children to Canada. A. N. Bass. il Parents M 14:34-5+ Je '39
Vacationland to the north; views. Scholastic 32:10-11 Ap 9 '38
Where history is in the making; land of lakes. il Cur Hist 46:122-4 Jl '37

See also
Garden Island
St Lawrence river

Discovery and exploration

Norseland Argonauts. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 91:9+ Ja '39

Economic conditions

Canada business fair. Business Week p44-5 D 18 '37
Canadian business roundup. tabs Business Week p34 Jl 2; 43 Ag 6 '38
Canadian business turns up. Business Week p41 Ag 13 '38
Facts and figures (cont) E. A. Forsey. Canad Forum 17:138, 173, 210, 246-7, 284, 319, 359, 392, 424; 18:456, 56, 86 Jl '37-Je '38
Mild drop in Canadian business. Business Week p40-2 F 26 '38
Mind of business. Canad Forum 17:247 O '37
New hope for the west; work of the National commission on the division of financial powers and responsibilities. J. M. Imrie. Queen's Q 44 no2:176-83 '37
Pioneers in poverty; western Canada. G. M. Coke. Canad Forum 18:337-9 F '39
Recovery, for whom? E. Forsey. tabs Canad Forum 17:156-9 Ag '37

See also
Wages—Canada

Economic history

Sam Birnie's letter-book; Britain's triangular trade policy in 18th century. G. S. Graham. Queen's Q 45 no2:204-11 [My] '38

Economic policy

Canada new deal plan; government has large-scale recovery program. Business Week p46 Ap 1 '39
Mobilize Canada's brains; an economic council our definite need. Canad M 89:2 F '38
More unemployment, less relief. E. A. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:331-2 F '39

Employment service

Canadian employment service. R. A. Rigg. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:32-42 '38

External affairs, Department of

Department of external affairs. H. L. Keenleyside. Queen's Q 44 no4:483-95 [N] '37

Foreign population

See also
Asiatics in Canada

Foreign relations

Canada and the Anglo-American entente. B. K. Sandwell. Queen's Q 44 no2:247-55 '37
Canada and the German colonies. A. McKye. Canad Forum 17:301-2 D '37
Canada and war in Europe. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:197-9 O '38
Canada between two worlds. Cur Hist 46:33-5 Jl '37
Canada in world affairs. J. F. Green. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:86-96 Jl 1 '38
Canada the ammunition dump. F. R. Scott. Canad Forum 18:138-9 Ag '38
Canada's Uncle Sam. F. Flaherty. Commonweal 29:41-2 N 4 '38
Canada's Uncle Sam; reply. R. Fay. Commonweal 29:100 N 18 '38
Chamberlain policy and Canada. A. E. Prince. Queen's Q 45 no2:245-51 [My] '38
Foreign policy in the Far East: Anglo American entente? informal group discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:43-59 '38
It's up to Ottawa. E. V. Gulley. Canad M 89:14-15 Ja '38
King comes to Canada. D. Martin. tab Nation 148:288-90 Mr 11 '39
King comes to Canada; reply with rejoinder. C. P. Stacey. Nation 148:511 Ap 29 '39
Mr Dafoe's foreign policy. Canad Forum 17:151-2 Ag '37
Mr King's foreign policy. F. H. Underhill. Canad Forum 18:104-5 Jl '38
New peace and Canada. W. Woodside. maps Canad M 90:10-11+ N '38
Policy of neutrality for Canada. F. R. Scott. For Affairs 17:402-16 Ja '39
Preparedness; intelligence work abroad. J. R. Stirrett. Canad Forum 18:294 Ja '39
Sectional factors in Canadian foreign policy. J. A. Stevenson. For Affairs 16:667-78 Jl '38
To commemorate Lord Durham. F. H. Underhill. Canad Forum 18:335-6 F '39
Which way Canada? R. G. Trotter. Queen's Q 45 no3:289-99 [Ag] '38; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6:239-44 '38
Who threatens Canada? Nazi handbook on Canada. W. Woodside. Canad M 90:26-7+ O '38
Will Canada fight? H. L. Stewart. Canad M 89:14-15 Mr '38
Will Canada join the U.S.A? W. Stokes. New Repub 98:273-5 Ap 12 '39

See also
Canada—External affairs, Department of
Canada—Neutrality

Bibliography

Reading list: Canadian external affairs. Canad Forum 18:126 Jl '38

United States

Canada: our military ward. D. Martin. map Cur Hist 48:21-3 Je '38
New axis? il Time 32:9-10 Ag 29 '38
Peace line: U.S. and Canada shake hands across border that knows no fort. il Lit Digest 123:7-8 My 29 '37; Same abr. with title Hands across the border. Read Digest 31:109-10 Ag '37
Which way Canada? R. G. Trotter. Queen's Q 45 no3:289-99 [Ag] '38

See also
Reciprocity—Canada and the United States

History

Before the pioneers; Jesuit missions to the Hurons. F. D. McDowell. il Canad M 91:16-17+ Ja '39
1837-1937. Canad Forum 17:296-7 D '37
Rebels of yesterday. W. Colgate. il facsim Canad M 88:8-9+ N '37
Treasure room: Webster collection. A. G. Bailey. Canad Bookm 21:37-9 Ap '39
Why confederation came. R. G. Trotter. Queen's Q 45 no 1:22-9 [F] '38

See also
Canada—Discovery and exploration

European war, 1914-1918

See European war, 1914-1918—Canada

Industries and resources

Canada awheel. il Canad M 89:24-5 F '38
Canada builds war industries. tab Business Week p44-5 D 10 '38
Canadian power export to U.S; politics conflicts with old policy forbidding sale across border. Business Week p48-9 F 19 '38
Northland of Canada. K. Newton. 19th Cent 125:73-9 Ja '39
Report on textiles. Canad Forum 18:71 Je '38

See also
Agriculture—Canada
Fisheries—Canada
Forests and forestry—Canada
Mines and mineral resources—Canada
Mining industry and finance—Canada
Petroleum—Canada

CANADA—*Continued*

Mines and resources, Department of

Canadian Department of mines and resources. Science ns 87:248-9 Mr 18 '38

Canadian field expeditions. Science ns 88:50 Jl 15 '38

Neutrality

Neutrality and the Cabinet. T. S. Ewart. Canad Forum 18:102-3 Jl '38

Policy of neutrality for Canada. F. R. Scott. For Affairs 17:402-16 Ja '39

Right to neutrality. Canad Forum 17:406 Mr '38

Royal prerogative and war. T. S. Ewart. Canad Forum 18:203-4 O '38

To protect our neutrality. F. H. Underhill. Canad Forum 17:375-6 F '38

Parliament

Canadian Senate. A. Meighen. Queen's Q 44 no2:152-63 '37

Personnel of Parliament. R. F. Legget. tabs Canad Forum 17:272-3 N '37

Voters expect action from these members of Parliament; portraits. Canad M 89:22-3 Ja '38

Politics and government

Borden and Canadian nationhood. Canad Forum 17:117-18 Jl '37

Bren gun contract. Canad Forum 18:329 F '39

Canada: dominion of Canadians. W. R. Riddell. il map Rotarian 51:19-21 O '37

Canada calling intelligence. Canad M 90:10 S '38

Canada watches fascist moves in provincial governments. Scholastic 32:15S F 26 '38

Canada watches fateful election. Business Week p50+ S 25 '37

Canada's political problems. J. F. Green. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:146-56 S 15 '38

Canadian bloc wins; Hepburn-Duplessis alliance scores victories. Business Week p36 F 5 '38

Canadian leader out; Bennett drops Conservative reins. Business Week p47 Mr 12 '38

Canadian political scene. F. Darvall. Contemp 154:684-92 D '38

Cardinal speaks. F. R. Scott. Canad Forum 18:294-5 Ja '39

Democracy. B. K. Sandwell. Queen's Q 46 no 1:95-103 [F] '39

High cost of ignorance. Canad M 91:4 F '39

It's up to Ottawa. E. V. Guiley. Canad M 89:14-15 Ja '38

Mobilize Canada's brains; an economic council our definite need. Canad M 89:2 F '38

Montreal star. Canad Forum 18:438 Ap '38

On the fence at Ottawa, by Pro and Con. Canad M 89:8-9 Je '38

Ottawa, by Pro and Con. See monthly numbers of Canadian magazine July 1938-

Political horizon in Canada. J. A. Stevenson. 19th Cent 123:562-72 My '38

Right turn in Canada. J. McNeil. Nation 145: 497-9 N 6 '37

Royal commission on public finance. F. S. Chalmers. Queen's Q 44 no3:395-403 '37

Sectional factors in Canadian foreign policy. J. A. Stevenson. For Affairs 16:667-78 Jl '38

So built we the wall. il Canad M 89:2 Mr '38

Stress and strain in Canada. G. Spry. New Repub 92:41-2 Ag 18 '37

Stresses and strains in Canada. V. F. Coe. Va Q R 15 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '39

Western, agrarian provinces agitating for secession from rest of dominion. Liv Age 355:294-6 D '38

Which way Canada? M. Cohen. New Repub 94:154-6 Mr 16 '38

See also

Canada—Constitution

Canada—Parliament

Conservative party (Canada)

Cooperative commonwealth federation

Fascism—Canada

Federal and provincial relations (Canada)

Political parties—Canada

Provinces

Canadian provinces; talk of consolidating some of them, for the sake of economy. map tab Business Week p36 D 25 '37

Religious institutions and affairs

Problems of the rural church in Canada. J. R. Watt. Mis R 60:365-7 Jl '37

See also

United church of Canada

Royal commission on public finance

Royal commission on public finance. F. S. Chalmers. Queen's Q 44 no3:395-403 '37

Social conditions

Changes in rural French-Canadian culture. H. Miner. bibliog f tab Am J Soc 44:365-78 N '38

See also

Poor—Canada

Transport, Department of

Canada's busy Mr Howe. J. Montagnes. il C S Mon M p3 O 20 '37

CANADA, Royal society of. See Royal society of Canada

CANADA and England. See England and Canada

CANADA and the United States

American view of Canada's problems. E. H. Armstrong. Canad Forum 19:80-1 Je '39

Anschluss with Canada? R. W. Scott. tabs Am Mercury 45:159-65 O '38

Between good neighbours. T. B. Costain. Canad M 90:32-3+ O '38

Boundary line that binds; Calais, Maine and St Stephen, New Brunswick. N. H. Murchie and A. C. Martin. il Rotarian 54:42-3 F '39

Canada between two worlds. Cur Hist 46: 33-5 Jl '37

Canada won't go Yankee. S. Leacock. Am Mercury 39:37-40 S '36; Same abr. Read Digest 29:8-10 O '36; Cong Digest 17:219-21 Ag '38

Churchill or Chicago. Canad Bookm 20:3-4 F '39

Geography in international relations. W. W. Atwood. Educa 58:258-61 Ja '38

International debts we owe. R. J. C. Stead. il Rotarian 47:19-23+ D '35; Excerpt. Musician 44:48 Mr '39

We shall not stand idly by; address, Queens university, August 18, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:680-1 S 1 '38

CANADA goose. See Geese, Wild

CANADIAN air lines. See Trans-Canada air lines

CANADIAN association for adult education

Adult education in Canada. E. A. Corbett. Canad Bookm 21:11-16 Ap '39

CANADIAN authors. See Authors, Canadian

CANADIAN baking industry. See Bakers and bakeries

CANADIAN book fair. See Book fairs

CANADIAN bookmen, Association of. See Association of Canadian bookmen

CANADIAN booksellers and stationers' association

Meeting, 1937, Toronto; announcement. Pub W 131:2560 Je 26 '37

CANADIAN broadcasting corporation

Canada cleans up the radio. New Repub 92: 227 O 6 '37

CANADIAN credo. il Canad Forum 17:416 Mr '38

CANADIAN fiction

Fiction form chart; Governor General's literary award. R. Kennedy. Canad Bookm 20:29-32 O '38

CANADIAN forestry association

Canadian caravan crusade. il C S Mon M p 14 O 12 '38

CANADIAN furniture. See Furniture, Canadian

CANADIAN historical association

Meeting, 1937, Hamilton. Am Hist R 42:852 Jl '37

Meeting, 1938, Ottawa. Am Hist R 43:968 Jl '38

CANADIAN Indians. See Indians of North America—Canada

CANADIAN literature

Churchill or Chicago. Canad Bookm 20:3-4 F '39

See also

Authors, Canadian

Canadian fiction

French Canadian literature

CANADIAN mounted police. See Royal Canadian mounted police

CANADIAN national research council. See National research council of Canada

CANADIAN Northwest Territories. See Northwest Territories

CANADIAN painting. See Painting, Canadian

CANADIAN Rockies. See Rocky mountains—Canadian Rockies

CANADIAN royal society. See Royal society of Canada

CANADIAN trades and labor congress. See Trades and labor congress of Canada

CANADIAN youth congress

Whither youth? Canad Forum 17:153 Ag '37

CANADIANS, French. See French Canadians

CANADY, Herman George

Adapting education to the abilities, needs and interests of Negro college students. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:437-9 O 2 '37

CANAL Zone. See Panama Canal Zone

CANALS

Speaking of canals; proposals of Zechariah and Ezekiel. D. C. Beatty. C S Mon M p 15 D 28 '38

See also

Nicaraguan canal (proposed)

Panama canal

Suez canal

Europe

Charlemagne to Adolf. map Time 32:44 N 14 '38

Ohio

Ohio canal plan; only the Mahoning valley rejoices at army report. Business Week p30 Mr 4 '39

United States

Canal comeback. map Newsweek 13:12-13 Ap 3 '39

Farms for the Everglades. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 158:325-7 Je '38

See also

Cape Cod canal

Florida ship canal project

Intracoastal waterway

Irrigation canals

CANAPÉ women; story. See Brooks, G. S.

CANAPÉS

Some new twists for good-but-dull canapés. il Am Home 20:49 O '38

CANARIES

Canaries and other cage-bird friends; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. Wetmore. il Nat Geog M 74:775-806 D '38

Canaries sing for science. il Pop Mech 71:534-6+ Ap '39

Death and the canaries. G. Eckstein. Harper 175:554-6 O '37

How to care for your Christmas canary. J. W. Meyers. il Am Home 19:40+ Ja '38

Rate of maturation of young red cells in canaries. R. Hegner and R. Hewitt. tabs Science ns 85:568-9 Je 11 '37

Rollers; judging Oakland's 250 showbirds. Time 31:22 Ja 24 '38

CANARY cages. See Bird cages

CANARY grasses. See Grasses

CAÑAS Y VILLACORTA, José Simeón

Lincoln of Central America. V. Jerez. Bul Pan Am Union 72:524-7 S '38

CANAVALIN

Molecular weights of urease, canavalin, concanavalin A and concanavalin B. J. B. Sumner and others. tab Science ns 87:395 Ap 29 '38

CANAWLERS see things different; story. See Kahler, H. M.

CANBERRA, Australia

Capital of Australia; views and plan. Arch Rec 82:25 Ag '37

Meeting of the Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science. A. M. Muhl. il Sci Mo 48:375-9 Ap '39

CANBY, Courtlandt

Christmas at Shiraz. Yale R ns 28 no2:294-304 [D] '38

Letter from Persepolis. Atlan 160:206-9 Ag '37

CANBY, Henry Seidel

Charged books. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 16 '38

Edith Wharton. Sat R Lit 16:6 Ag 21 '37

Ellen Glasgow: ironic tragedian. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ S 10 '38

From Stevenson to Pegler. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ F 5 '38

Good earth. Sat R Lit 19:8 N 19 '38

Grains of Sand in Leaves of grass. Sat R Lit 17:3-4 Ap 9 '38

His master's voice. Sat R Lit 19:10 D 3 '38

Internationalism of the P.E.N. Sat R Lit 20:8 My 20 '39

Neither prurients nor prudes. Sat R Lit 20:8 Ap 29 '39

P.E.N. congress. Sat R Lit 16:18 Jl 31 '37

Patent medicine. Sat R Lit 17:8 D 11 '37

Three-decker. Sat R Lit 18:8 Je 11 '38

CANBY, Mrs Henry Seidel. See Canby, M. P.

CANBY, Marion Ponsonby (Gause) (Mrs Henry Seidel Canby)

Fed up song. Forum 100:109 S '38

For 1939; poem. Forum 101:238 Ap '39

Insidious process; poem. Am Mercury 41:437 Ag '37

No dream; poem. Commonweal 28:426 Ag 19 '38

Release; poem. Yale R ns 26 no4:760 '37

CANCER

Accuracy of the cancer death records. E. J. MacDonald. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:818-24 Jl '38

Aging process: normal and abnormal growth. G. M. Piersol and E. L. Bortz. Vital Speeches 4:580-1 Jl 15 '38

Are you curious about cancer? M. E. LaBarr. Ind Woman 18:142 My '39

Art aids the doctor in the war on cancer. M. B. Judd. il Hygeia 17:135 F '39

Artificial radioactive materials in cancer therapy. Sci Mo 46:372 Ap '38

Can diet influence cancer? B. Sure. Hygeia 15:792-3 S '37

Cancer accident. Time 31:32 Ap 11 '38

Cancer attacks children as well as older persons. Science N L 33:182 Mr 19 '38

Cancer-causing chemical, methylcholanthrene. Science N L 34:421 D 31 '38

Cancer conclusions. Time 32:38 D 26 '38

Cancer conclusions; reply. C. Voegtlin. Time 33:5 F 13 '39

Cancer cures and treatments. A. J. Cramp. il Hygeia 15:997-9 N '37

Cancer handbook. Time 33:32+ F 27 '39

Cancer in women. Hygeia 15:764 Ag '37

Cancer less common among women with large families. Science N L 35:23 Ja 14 '39

Cancer may spread in body by fragments in the blood. Science N L 32:275 O 30 '37

Cancer of the breast. J. S. Rodman. il Hygeia 17:56-8 Ja '39

Cancer situation far from alarming. L. I. Dublin. Sci Am 157:32 Jl '37

Cancer teaches a lesson in democracy. Science N L 35:152 Mr 11 '39

Can't blame cancer on civilization. Science N L 32:313 N 13 '37

Causes of cancer. L. Loeb. bibliog Sci Mo 47:51-8 Jl '38

Danger in cancer treatment. Science ns 88:10 Ag 5 '38

Efficiency ratings for cancer treatments. Science N L 34:248 O 15 '38

Fighting cancer. J. Stafford. il Science N L 33:83-5 F 5 '38

CANCER—*Continued*
Frozen cancers. Time 33:52 My 29 '39
I'm not afraid of cancer! Hygeia 16:138-40+ F '38
Let's talk more about cancer. tab Good H 105:12+ S '37
Lung cancers. Time 32:54 D 19 '38
Mass cancer detection. Newsweek 13:33 Je 5 '39
Microbiological test for carcinogenic hydrocarbons. S. Goldstein. Science ns 86:176 Ag 20 '37
Neon signs for cancer; warning statements. Science N L 34:276 O 29 '38
New attack on cancer to seek early treatment. Science N L 34:21 Jl 9 '38
New X-ray tube arrangement may reduce cost of treatment. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 6 '38; Same. Science N L 33:319 My 14 '38
No need to worry over cancer from a blow. Science N L 33:365 Je 4 '38
On the topic of cancer. V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 102:24+ Ag 27 '38
Proposed cancer service in Great Britain. Science ns 88:586-7 D 23 '38
Public and the cancer problem. J. Ewing. Science ns 87:399-407 My 6 '38
Refrigeration for cancer. Science ns 86:sup 13 N 5 '37; Same. Science N L 32:292 N 6 '37
Research may be step toward anti-cancer vaccination. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 11 '38; Same. Science N L 34:324 N 19 '38
Smoking causes cancer of the lung. Science N L 34:275 O 29 '38
Some chemical aspects of the cancer problem. C. Voegtlin. Science ns 88:41-8 Jl 15 '38
Some fallacies about cancer. Hygeia 15:969 N '37
Spotlight focused on cancer at surgeons' meeting in Chicago. Newsweek 10:30 N 8 '37
State cancer program. H. D. Chadwick and H. L. Lombard. tab Am J Pub Health 28:14-20 Ja '38
Suggestions for teachers; don't fear cancer, fight it. Hygeia 16:168 F '38
Theory of the cause of cancer. Science ns 86:sup8+ O 29 '37
Time important factor in X-ray treatments. Science N L 35:83 F 11 '39
Veterans' administration operates 5 cancer hospitals. F. T. Hines. il Science N L 32:150-1+ S 4 '37
What is cancer? R. L. Sutton, jr. Hygeia 17:311-13 Ap '39
X-ray machine in the treatment of cancer. Science ns 89:sup6+ Mr 10 '39
X-ray machines for cancer treatment. Science ns 89:sup 10 Mr 3 '39; Same abr. Science N L 35:150 Mr 11 '39
X-rays and radium in treatment of cancer. Hygeia 16:1036 N '38
X-rays; their use when cancer comes. H. K. Pancoast. il Hygeia 15:1108-11 D '37
See also
Tumors

CANCER research
Attack on cancer under way; now trying to make vaccine. Science N L 31:373 Je 12 '37
Bioelectric differences and cancer development. Science ns 87:sup9 Mr 11 '38
Cancer cannot be bred out of the human race. Science N L 33:329 My 21 '38
Cancer-causing chemicals step towards understanding. Science N L 32:406 D 25 '37; Same. Science ns 86:sup8 D 31 '37
Cancer control attempted through use of insulin. Science N L 35:324 My 27 '39
Cancer in rats caused by feeding wheat germ oil. Science N L 32:377 D 11 '37
Cancer solution promised. Science N L 35:323+ My 27 '39
Cancerous mice cured by spleen extract. Time 31:28 Mr 21 '38
Carcinogenics and growth stimulation. S. E. Owen and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:261 Mr 18 '38
Chances good for finding chemical cure for cancer. Science N L 34:90-1 Ag 6 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:266 S '38
Closing in on cancer. L. M. Zimmerman. Hygeia 16:714-16+ Ag '38
Cyclotron for cancer. Time 32:41 N 28 '38
Cyclotron vs. cancer: atom-smashing device revealed as new method of treatment. il Newsweek 12:26 N 21 '38
Does she hold the key to cancer? Dr Maud Slye. C. R. Frazier. Cur Hist 49:35-6 S '38
Feasibility of preserving neoplastic cells in the frozen state. C. Breedis and J. Furth. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:531-2 D 2 '38
Federal anti-cancer funds aid battle on many fronts. Science N L 34:84 Ag 6 '38
Find that plant cancer can be caused by a chemical. Science N L 32:117 Ag 21 '37
Gift: $10,000,00 fund makes Yale cancer-research center. News Week 10:25 Jl 3 '37
Great advance noted in struggle against cancer. Science N L 32:45 Jl 17 '37
Heterologous transplantation of human and other mammalian tumors. H. S. N. Greene. Science ns 88:357-8 O 14 '38
Human cancer transplanted onto rabbit eyes for study. Science N L 34:279 O 29 '38
Iron and sugar checks cancer growth in rats. Science N L 32:340 N 27 '37
Jane Coffin Childs memorial fund for medical research. Science ns 86:6 Jl 2 '37
Kills cancerous tumors. Science N L 35:278 My 6 '39
Little grains of starch stop growth of cancer. Science N L 31:380 Je 12 '37
Liverpool cancer commission of inquiry. Science ns 87:272-3 Mr 25 '38
Mammary carcinoma in the rat with metastasis induced by estrogen. C. F. Geschickter. tab Science ns 89:35-7 Ja 13 '39
Medicine reports its progress in centuries-old search for cure. il Newsweek 11:22-3 Mr 28 '38
Millions for cancer. Time 30:35 Jl 5 '37
Navy medical statistics new lead for cancer research. Science N L 35:157 Mr 11 '39
Occurrence of a possible mutation, cancer to non-cancer, in the house mouse. W. S. Murray. Science ns 86:268 S 17 '37
Public and the cancer problem. J. Ewing. Science ns 87:399-407 My 6 '38
Rabbit skin, chicken cells. Time 31:40 Ja 17 '38
Radium cancer. Science N L 33:295 My 7 '38
Realm of science; cold in treatment. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 47:96 D '37
Reddened faces mark step in medical history; patients with advanced cancers being treated with neutron rays. Science N L 35:291 My 13 '39
Selective action of urine and serum from patients with malignant tumors on embryonal and newly growing tissues. T. H. Elsasser and G. B. Wallace. Science ns 89:250 Mr 17 '39
Sex gland hormones seem to influence cancer resistance. Science N L 34:380 D 10 '38
Some chemical aspects of the cancer problem. C. Voegtlin. Science ns 88:41-8 Jl 15 '38
Sound waves are tried as cancer treatment. Science N L 35:280 My 6 '39
Study of cancer: chemists attempt to duplicate body's complex defenses. Newsweek 12:25 O 10 '38
Test for cancer. Newsweek 13:32 Mr 27 '39
University of Chicago committee on cancer. Science ns 88:251 S 16 '38
Use of the cyclotron in the treatment of human cancer. Science ns 88:sup 10+ N 18 '38; Same. Science N L 34:347 N 26 '38
Veterans' administration operates 5 cancer hospitals. F. T. Hines. il Science N L 32:150-1+ S 4 '37
Water for cancer. Time 33:50-1 My 8 '39
See also
Childs, Jane Coffin, memorial fund for medical research
Finney-Howell research foundation

CANDELABRUM. See Candlesticks

CANDIDATES, Political
Senatorial candidates for 1938. Cong Digest 17:239 O '38

CANDIDATES, Presidential. See Presidential candidates

CANDIED fruit. See Confectionery

CANDLE-flame engine. See Engine models

CANDLEMAS day

Old-World feast day revived. il House & Gard 73:68 Ja '38

CANDLES

Candles. Fortune 16:12+ D '37

Is the gloom worth the candle? W. Holbrook. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:26 Ja '39

Molding giant candles for decorative purposes. H. E. Rudolph. il diag Pop Sci 134:242 F '39

CANDLESTICKS

Candle holder. D. Towle. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:300 S '37

Candleholders. G. A. Boate. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:337-9 O '37

Candlesticks in wood. il diags Pop Mech 68:935 D '37

Copper candlesticks. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:304-7, 346, 396, 438; 28:42-4, 78-9, 171-2, 209 S '38-F, Ap-My '39

Modern candleholders turned from homemade pewter castings. D. C. Marshall. il diag Pop Sci 131:95 N '37

Modernistic candleholder. S. Cravotta. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:356 O '38

CANDLIN, Clara Margaret (Mrs W. A. Young) (tr) See Lu Yu. Poems of patriotism

CANDY, Dorothy

Peace and the country town. C S Mon M p6 Ag 18 '37

CANDY

Candid candy shots. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:34-5 D '37

Candy for children. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:66+ N '38

Candy makers' prelude to Easter. il Newsweek 13:44 Mr 27 '39

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes; hard candies and popcorn confections. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32-3 D '38

Homemade candies: plain and fancy. il Am Home 21:45-6 Ja '39

Lime drop candies cause tooth decay. Science N L 33:268 Ap 23 '38

Sweet thoughts for Hallowe'en. M. Masson. il Canad M 88:54 O '37

Sweets for the holidays. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 40:34-5+ D '38

Truth about candy. M. Fishbein. il Hygeia 15:1075-7+ D '37

Where there's a knack, there's a rule. M. B. Bookmeyer. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34+ D '37

See also

Confectionery

CANDY trade

Big business and sweet. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p8-9+ My 20 '39

Hole in one: Life savers. il Fortune 17:87-92+ F '38

CANE, Melville H.

Making a poem. Forum 101:336, sup 9 Je '39

CANE cutters. See Sugar cane harvesting machinery

CANE weaving

Caning a chair and model caning board. L. N. Cilley. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:301 S '38

Hand loom weaves cane into webbing. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 70:313-15 Ag '38

Re-caning saves that old chair. il Pop Mech 71:434-6 Mr '39

CANFIELD, Cass

Report on the New York times national book fair, 1937. Pub W 132:2221-2 D 11 '37

Portrait

Time 30:75 N 22 '37

CANFIELD, Dorothy. See Fisher, D. F.

CANFIELD, Mary Cass

Letter to Garbo. Theatre Arts Mo 21:951-60 D '37

CANFIL, Lois, pseud.

Intrepid flowering; poem. Commonweal 27:598 Mr 25 '38

CANHAM, Erwin Dain

After the White House. C S Mon M p8-9 N 9 '38

America faces outward. C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 17 '37

Government by propaganda. C S Mon M p3+ O 6 '37

New Supreme court. C S Mon M p7+ Ap 8 '39

Opposition recipe. C S Mon M p9+ Ja 11 '39

Patient liberal. C S Mon M p6 Ap 15 '39

Peace insurance. C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 18 '39

State of the nation, 1938. C S Mon M p 1-2 O 26 '38

Story behind an editorial. C S Mon M p3+ My 20 '39

Who rides the donkey? C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 11 '39

Young men on elephants. C S Mon M p 1-2 D 14 '38

—and Harsch, J. C.

Roosevelt foreign policy, its roots. C S Mon M p3+ My 6 '39

CANICOLA fever. See Dogs—Diseases and pests

CANIGLIA, Maria

Portrait as Desdemona. Musician 43:209 D '38

CANINE distemper. See Dogs—Diseases and pests

CANING. See Cane weaving

CANIS familiaris. See Dogs

CANKER diseases. See Tomatoes—Diseases and pests; Trees—Diseases and pests

CANNABIS. See Marihuana

CANNED beer. See Beer containers

CANNED food

Co-op national brand; cooperative wholesales will offer uniform line of canned goods, uniformly labeled and graded. Business Week p41 F 11 '39

How about a nice rattlesnake steak from this Florida reptile ranch? il Pop Sci 133:151 O '38

Pantry shelf showers. il House B 81:58-9+ F '39

Scientists taste carrots canned over century ago. Science N L 35:264 Ap 29 '39

Styles in fruit packing. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:47 Ja '38

These men labour to keep him safe. il Canad M 88:30-1+ Ag '37

This cupboard is never bare. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:38-9 S '38

Wield that can opener. M. H. Black. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:44 My '39

See also

California packing corporation

Vegetables, Canned

CANNERIES

And up north; salmon cannery. C S Mon M p 12 F 2 '38

Name is HOR-mel. il tab Fortune 16:127-32+ O '37

See also

California packing corporation

CANNEY, A. Warren

Effect of air conditioning on building design. por(p5 F) Arch Rec 83:72-81 F; 90-5 Ap '38

CANNIBALISM

Cannibal connoisseurs. H. De Leeuw. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 N 6 '37

Cannibalism and primitive man. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Science ns 86:56-7 Jl 16 '37

Cannibals? ridiculous! just a traveler's myth. Science N L 32:184 S 18 '37

CANNIFF, Andrew W. pseud.

Japan's puppets in China. Asia 38:149-53 Mr '38

CANNING, Albert

Portrait

Time 33:16 My 1 '39

CANNING, George

Beginning of greatness; review of The rise of George Canning, by D. Marshall. W. C. Abbott. il Sat R Lit 19:12 F 11 '39

CANNING, Graeme Alexander

Conservation of game birds. Sci Mo 46:441-3 My '38

CANNING and preserving
Handling and preparing the Kieffer pear for use as food. C. W. Culpepper and others. il tabs Farmers' Bul 1796:1-15 '38
Home-made jellies, jams, and preserves. F. W. Yeatman and M. C. Stienbarger. tab Farmers' Bul 1800:1-18 '38
Major and minor. il tab Am Home 18:48+ Jl '37
Preserves. M. G. Ellsworth. il House B 79: 40-1+ Ag '37
Problems in home canning; abstract. R. Gibbons. J Home Econ 29:544 O '37
Questions you ask us about home canning. L. Chapman. Good H 108:141 Je '39
Time for canning and preserving. L. Gay. il Parents M 12:50+ Ag '37
See also
Canned food
Conserves
Jam
Jelly
Pectin
Pickles
Pressure cookers

CANNING factories. See Canneries

CANNING industry
Canners test stabilization plan; price-reporting system which 31 California packers have set up to curb price-cutting. Business Week p24+ F 19 '38
Canning area exults. Business Week p20 Jl 31 '37

CANNON, Annie Jump
William Henry Pickering. Science ns 87:179-80 F 25 '38

CANNON, Clarence
Protest on the floor of the House against reduction in the appropriation for relief. Cong Digest 18:62-4 F '39
Speech in the House, May 11, 1938, replying to some of the arguments against the lending and spending bills. Cong Digest 17:174-5 Je '38

CANNON, James
You do or you don't; story. Collier's 103:71 Ap 29 '39
(ed) See Jackson, M. My fighters lose

CANNON, Walter Bradford
Henry Pickering Bowditch, physiologist. Science ns 87:471-4 My 27 '38
Physiologist named president of American association. por(p 1) Science N L 35:4 Ja 7 '39
President-elect. E. R. Long. Science ns 89:92 F 3 '39
President of the American association for the advancement of science. P. Bard. por Sci Mo 48:276-8 Mr '39

CANOE trips
Canoe country, an adventure through the Minnesota lakes; with drawings by F. L. Jaques. F. P. Jaques. Scholastic 34:25E-26E Ap 1 '39
Canoe on the Swannee. R. Raven-Hart. Fortn 148(ns 142):52-6 Jl '37
Cruising down the Irrawaddy to Mandalay. R. Raven-Hart. il C S Mon M p 19 N 16 '38
Ireland of the rivers. R. Raven-Hart. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 12 '38

CANOES and canoeing
Build your own canoe. R. O. Buck. il diags Pop Mech 69:434-8 Mr '38
Good steering gear will help you win sailing-canoe races. J. Hazzard. il diags Pop Sci 131:87+ Ag '37
New canvas on old boats. W. E. Stewart. il diags Pop Mech 71:772-5 My '39
Running the white water. il C S Mon M p 12 Je 1 '38
Streamline leeboards help win canoe championship. W. Gottlieb. il diags Pop Sci 135: 143 Jl '39
See also
Boats and boating
Canoe trips

CANON law. See Church law

CANONIZATION
Easter canonizations. Cath World 147:363-4 Je '38
Making a saint out of Chicago's Mother Cabrini. Lit Digest 124:32-3 N 13 '37
Saints. Time 31:30 Ap 25 '38
Three new saints. Commonweal 28:27 Ap 29 '38
Three new saints. Newsweek 11:24 Ap 25 '38

CANONS (music)
Ockeghem's clefless compositions: Fuga trium vocum in epidiatessaron. J. S. Levitan. bibliog f il Mus Q 23:441-54 O '37

CANS. See Tin cans

CANTACUZÈNE, Princess (Countess Spéransky, née Julia Dent Grant)
Portrait
Newsweek 12:11 D 12 '38

CANTARELLA, Hélène Paquin
(tr) See Bacchelli, R. Frightful case of the Mary Bonfield

CANTÉ, Floris
Earth laughs in flowers. C S Mon M p4 Mr 16 '38
Nation on bicycles. C S Mon M p 12 Ap 6 '38
Royal children of Belgium. C S Mon M p 14 F 16 '38
Sea is driven back. C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 28 '37

CANTERBURY, John B.
Ham and eggs in California. Nation 147:408-10 O 22 '38

CANTERBURY, England
Another Canterbury tale. Sister Julie. Commonweal 27:320-1 Ja 14 '38

CANTERBURY bells. See Campanulas

CANTILO, José María
Portrait
Cur Hist 49:39 F '39

CANTINE, James
Arab consults a missionary doctor; monolog. Mis R 60:427-9 S '37

CANTON, China
Canton: and what next? A. M. Young. 19th Cent 124:698-710 D '38
Canton: end of a cycle. T. O'Donnell. Commonweal 29:205-7 D 16 '38
Changing Canton; photographs. Nat Geog M 72:711-26 D '37
City afloat. C S Mon M p 18 O 13 '37
Open grave. Time 31:16 Je 20 '38
War in China. Time 32:15 O 31 '38

CANTON, Illinois
Beautiful yet practical bandstand. il Am City 52:93 D '37

CANTON, Ohio
Police patrols extinguish crime and fire. I. A. Manderbaugh. il Am City 52:91+ O '37
Town meetings revived Canton. il Nation's Bus 25:96 Je '37

CANTON island
Crusoes of Canton island. I. C. Gardner. il Nat Geog M 73:749-66 Je '38

CANTON pearls; story. See Small, S. H.

CANTWELL, Robert
America and the Writers' project. New Repub 98:323-5 Ap 26 '39
Autobiographers. New Repub 94:354-6 Ap 27 '38
Communists and the CIO. New Repub 94:63-6, 168-9 F 23, Mr 16 '38
Warning to pre-war novelists. New Repub 91:177-80 Je 23 '37

CANVAS
Swedish architect builds canvas stair. il Arch Rec 84:49 Jl '38

CANVAS canoes. See Canoes and canoeing

CANVASSING
Ban house-to-house selling? S. S. Hoover; H. J. Taylor. il Rotarian 54:26-7+ Ap '39
Ban on canvassers; magazine publishers decide to fight ordinances. Business Week p36-7 O 23 '37
Fuller brush co. il tab Fortune 18:68-73+ O '38
Pity the peddler. A. Spohn. Atlan 163:404-5 Mr '39

CANYONS
See also
Grand canyon of the Colorado
Hell's canyon

CANYONS, Submarine
Enigma of the submarine canyons. F. P. Shepard. il maps Sci Am 159:130-2 S '38
Great Lakes may supply clue to subsea canyons. Science N L 32:361 D 4 '37
Hypothesis of submarine canyon origin; abstract. D. Johnson. Science ns 89:440 My 12 '39
Ice age history of the earth. Science ns 88:sup7 D 30 '38
New explanation of submarine canyons. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:486 My '39
New methods, new puzzles. Sci Am 158:137 Mr '38
Ocean-bottom currents off the California coast. F. P. Shepard and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:488-9 My 26 '39
Old answer to a present-day problem; earth's rate of rotation, oceanic depths, and submarine canyons. W. D. Lambert. Science ns 86:79-80 Jl 23 '37
River in the submerged Grand canyon of the Pacific coast. Science ns 88:sup8+ O 14 '38
Shifting bottom in submarine canyon heads along the California coast. F. P. Shepard. diags Science ns 86:522-3 D 3 '37
Submerged valleys on continental slopes and changes of sea level; rejoinder. H. H. Hess. Science ns 85:583 Je 18 '37

CAP industry. See Hat and cap industry

CAPARN, Anne
Backyards of old New York. Arts & Dec 46:24-8 Jl '37
Not from a sow's ear. Arts & Dec 47:36-7+ O '37

CAPARN, Harold A.
Red spring garden. plan Arts & Dec 47:28-30+ S '37

CAPE, Vandy
Portrait
Musician 43:89 My '38
Musician 44:12 Ja '39

CAPE COD
Cape Cod nostalgia. il C S Mon M p 12 Ag 4 '37
Seven keys to Cape Cod. J. Hersey. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:13-15+ Jl '39
See also
Provincetown, Massachusetts

CAPE COD canal
Cape Cod canal. Travel 69:43 Ag '37

CAPE COD cottages. See Cottages

CAPE HATTERAS national seashore
National seashore. Time 32:9 S 5 '38

CAPE HORN. See Horn, Cape

CAPE of Good Hope
See also
Table mountain

CAPE Prince of Wales. See Prince of Wales, Cape

CAPE ROMAIN migratory bird refuge. See Bird sanctuaries

CAPE TOWN
Capetown, garden of South Africa. M. L. J. Akeley. il Travel 69:30-3+ O '37
It blows a wheedling note; Cape Town fish horn. L. G. Green. C S Mon M p 14 O 19 '38

CAPEHART, Homer E.
G.O.P. picnic. por Newsweek 12:9 S 5 '38

ČAPEK, Karel
Power and glory; drama, excerpts with title White scourge; tr. by P. Selver and R. Neale. Liv Age 356:17-25 Mr '39
R.U.R; drama, tr. by P. Selver and N. Playfair; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 33:17E-20E N 5 '38
Whither bound? por C S Mon M p5 N 2 '38
Appreciation. W. Schlamm. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ja 7 '39
Last conversation with Karel Capek. E. Mann. Nation 148:68-9 Ja 14 '39
Mother. Criticism
Commonweal 30:76 My 12 '39
Theatre Arts Mo 23:402-3 Je '39
Obituary
Newsweek 13:2 Ja 2 '39
Pub W 135:41 Ja 7 '39
Sat R Lit 19:22 D 31 '38
Time 33:26 Ja 2 '39
Wilson Bul por 13:356 F '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:5 O 23 '37
Time 30:81 O 11 '37
Power and glory. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:411 Je '38
World and the theatre. por(p 146) Theatre Arts Mo 23:81-2 F '39

CAPEN, Samuel Paul
World to-day. Sch & Soc 48:163-8 Ag 6 '38

CAPES, William Parr
Politics in the selection of health department personnel. Am J Pub Health 28:835-8 Jl '38

CAPETOWN. See Cape Town

CAPITAL
Capital requirements of business; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. Nation's Bus 26:43-4 Je '38
Capital supply and national well-being. C. Snyder. bibliog f Am Econ R 26:195-224 Je '36; Discussion (cont) 27:705-10 D '37
Community of interest between labor, capital and agriculture. H. Wallace. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:146-62 '38
Directed against all; real meaning of the Jackson and Ickes speeches. Business Week p60 Ja 8 '38
Effects of current and prospective technological developments upon capital formation; with discussion. D. Weintraub. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:sup 15-32, 46-50 Mr '39
Income and capital formation: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup57-60 Mr '39
Lifeblood of our industrial machine; capital market and the investment banker. J. W. Hanes. Vital Speeches 4:421-4 My 1 '38
Moulton's theoretical analysis. H. H. Villard. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:387-99 S '38
Nothing ventured. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 My 16 '38
Small industry; lack of capital is held less of deterrent than fear. Newsweek 11:33 My 9 '38
Sources and costs of capital required to finance public ownership. W. H. Irons. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 201:17-29 Ja '39
Taxation and capital formation. A. Sachs. tabs Fortune 19:118+ My '39
Taxation and investment; crux of the situation. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 5:501-3 Je 1 '39
Wages and hours in relation to innovations and capital formation: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup237-42 Mr '39
Why dollars refuse to work. J. I. Bogen. il Nation's Bus 26:17-18+ Ag '38
Write-ups: do they affect rates? J. T. Madden. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 201:64-72 Ja '39
See also
Capitalism
Interest
Production
Profit
Saving and savings

CAPITAL and labor. See Labor and capital

CAPITAL offense; story. See Hicks, E. P.

CAPITAL punishment
Execution by lethal gas? pro and con. Read Digest 31:56-9 D '37
I am against capital punishment; ed. by A. R. Beatty. R. G. Elliott. il Collier's 102:28+ O 22 '38
Life for a life; ed. by A. R. Beatty. R. G. Elliott. il Collier's 102:12+ O 8 '38
Sadism in law. J. N. Herapath. Canad Forum 17:349 Ja '38
Spontaneous change of attitude toward capital punishment. M. Smith. tabs Sch & Soc 47:318-20 Mr 5 '38
See also
Electrocution
Executions and executioners

CAPITAL story. See McMorrow, T.

CAPITALISM
Are Catholics committed to capitalism? J. H. Schackmann. Cath World 148:423-30 Ja '39
Bewilderment of business. G. E. Sokolsky. Nation's Bus 25:38+ S '37
Business-and-government. Fortune 17:51-2 Je '38
Capitalism. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 Ag 18 '37; Discussion. 15 N 3; 15 D 22 '37
Capitalism without capital. G. Soule. Harper 177:27-34 Je '38
Casual consumer. G. Seldes. Lit Digest 125: 14 F 19 '38
Church and capitalism. D. Marshall. Cath World 146:177-80 N '37
Churchmen crusade against capitalism. A. Bartlett. Am M 126:26-7+ S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:23-6 N '38
Credo of American capitalism. G. E. Sokolsky. Am Mercury 41:449-54 Ag '37
Democracy and economics. B. Russell. Survey G 28:130-2 F '39
Demon of debt. R. D. Skinner. Forum 98:38-42 Jl '37
Destruction of capitalism in Germany. For Affairs 15:595-607 Jl '37
Folklore of capitalism, by T. W. Arnold. Review
Nation 146:46-7 Ja 8 '38. M. Lerner
Growth of capitalism. J. Clayton. Cath World 145:732-3 S '37
Has capitalism broken down? R. Muir. Contemp 151:650-7 Je '37
How not to fight communism. S. J. Rueve. Cath World 146:138-43 N '37
How old is capitalism? B. J. Ducey. Commonweal 26:514 O 1 '37
Ideals of a business man. E. Beatty. Nation's Bus 25:39-41 Je '37
If not the American system, what? civilized world drifting toward state capitalism. J. H. Rogers. Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ Ap '38
Is capitalism doomed? J. T. Adams. Read Digest 33:76-8 N '38
New deal: second time round. Fortune 17: 59-61+ F '38
New dealer's hornbook. Time 31:11 Ja 3 '38
Philosophy of big business; rebellion against reforms. R. H. Jackson. Vital Speeches 4: 208-11 Ja 15 '38
Reading while you run. K. Burke. New Repub 93:36-7 N 17 '37
Sniping at capitalism. P. Burnham. Commonweal 28:144-5 Je 3 '38
Sniping at capitalism; reply. L. F. Lanwermeyer. Commonweal 28:350 Jl 22 '38
Turn of the century. C. A. Beard. Survey G 26:679-82 D '37
Twilight of capitalism. B. Bliven. Am Mercury 45:84-7 S '38
What is capitalism? V. Michel. Commonweal 28:6-9 Ap 29 '38; Discussion. 28:73-4, 103, 157-8, 185 My 13-20, Je 3-10 '38
What price definitions; rejoinder to V. Michel. L. J. A. Mercier. Commonweal 26: 205-7 Je 18 '37
Why I am a Marxist. H. J. Laski. Nation 148: 59-61 Ja 14 '39
See also
Business
Industry
Labor and capital
Laissez faire

CAPITALISTS and financiers
Bird hunt. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 55: 1606-7 D 28 '38
Fortune survey: America's ruling sixty families, do they control most of the economic life of this country? tabs Fortune 17:102+ Ap '38
Japan's economic royalists. N. S. Smith. Liv Age 355:18-24 S '38
Powerless rich. B. Barton. Collier's 101:78 My 21 '38
Twelve against the gods. H. S. Johnson. pors Collier's 101:12-13 Mr 12 '38
What makes the mare go. B. Barton. Collier's 100:54 Jl 31 '37
See also
Business men
Millionaires
Women as financiers

CAPITALS (cities)
Far-off lands build modern capitals. il map plans Arch Rec 82:24-5 Ag '37
See also
California—Capital
Madrid

CAPLET, André
Portrait
Etude 56:141 Mr '38

CAPON, Charles R.
Capon pioneers in textbook covers. B. Stephens. il Pub W 132:1429-32 O 2 '37

CAPPELLARI, Bartolommeo Alberto. See Gregory XVI

CAPPER, Arthur
Family. por Am M 125:172 Je '38
Good old neighbor Sam. Sat Eve Post 210: 27+ N 13 '37
Let the people decide. Vital Speeches 4:165-6 Ja 1 '38
Pump-priming: it will not work. Vital Speeches 4:483-5 Je 1 '38; Excerpts. Cong Digest 17:187-8 Je '38
Radio address outlining six cardinal principles to keep the United States out of war. Cong Digest 17:43-4 F '38
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 32:33 My 21 '38
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:17 Ja '38

CAPPS, Gertrude Sinclair
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship: in adult homemaking education. J Home Econ 30: 700-4 D '38

CAPRA, Frank R.
Capra shoots as he pleases. A. Johnston. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ My 14 '38
Columbia's gem. por(cover) Time 32:35-8 Ag 8 '38
He has the common touch. F. Daugherty. pors C S Mon M p5 N 9 '38

CAPRICULTURE. See Goats

CAPRIO, Frank S. and Grant, Owsley
Healthiest man on earth. Lit Digest 124:23 D 11 '37

CAPRON, Mildred S.
Modern home missionaries need tools. Mis R 62:142 Mr '39

CAPSICUM spices. See Peppers

CAPTAIN had a lady; story. See Marmur, J.

CAPTAINS, Sea. See Sea captains

CAPTAIN'S boy; story. See Augsburg, P. D.

CAPTAIN'S bride; story. See Dixon, H. V.

CAPTAIN'S dinner; story. See Brennan, F. H.

CAPTAINS of industry. See Business men

CAPTIVE of the Golden horde; story. See Holberg, R. L.

CAPTIVITY among Indians. See Indians of North America—Captivities

CAR; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

CAR for the bricks; story. See Watkins, R. H.

CAR inspection. See Motor vehicles—Inspection

CAR tracks. See Street railroads—Track

CARACAS, Venezuela
Venezuelan museum of fine arts. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:541-2 S '38

CARAVAN routes. See Trade routes

CARAVAN theaters. See Theater, Traveling

CARAWAY, Hattie (Wyatt) (Mrs Thaddeus H. Caraway)
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:21 Ja '39
Woman who holds her tongue. G. Creel. Collier's 100:22+ S 18 '37

CARAWAY, Mrs Thaddeus H. See Caraway, H.

CARBAJAL, Fernando
Unity springs from diversity. por(p72) Rotarian 54:7 Je '39

CARBOHYDRATES
Nature of the carbohydrate in the gonadotropic substance of pregnancy urine. S. Gurin and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:62-3 Ja 20 '39
Synthesizing carbohydrates will not cause revolution. Science N L 33:53 Ja 22 '38
Vitamin B_1 and the synthesis of fat from carbohydrate. E. W. McHenry. bibliog f Science ns 86:200 Ag 27 '37

CARBON
Chemical atomic weight of carbon. A. F. Scott and F. H. Hurley, jr. Science ns 85:544 Je 4 '37
How the sun stays hot. Newsweek 12:29 D 26 '38

See also
Charcoal

CARBON black
Carbon black prices. Business Week p42 Ja 29 '38

CARBON dioxide
Absorption of carbon dioxide in photosynthesis. K. V. Thimann. bibliog f Science ns 88:506 N 25 '38
Carbon dioxide content of the air. Science N L 32:110 Ag 14 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup7 Jl 30 '37
CO_2 gas wells may yield air fertilizer for crops. Science N L 34:107 Ag 13 '38
Gassed fruit gains; preserving foods with CO_2. Business Week p34 N 19 '38
Occurrence of carbon dioxide, with notes on the origin and relative importance of subterranean carbon dioxide. F. E. E. Germann. bibliog f Science ns 87:513-21 Je 10 '38

See also
Photosynthesis

CARBON dioxide, Solid
Fun with dry ice. D. R. Van Horn. il St N 65:42 Mr '38
Home tests with dry ice. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 134:208-11+ F '39
Ice drives this model cruiser. il diags Pop Mech 68:423-4 S '37

CARBON disulfide
Industrial carbon disulfide poisoning. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33:370 Je 4 '38
Warns against poison hazard in rayon manufacture; carbon disulfide poisoning causes emotional upsets, loss of memory, mania, as well as physical symptoms. Science N L 35:37 Ja 21 '39

CARBON monoxide
Carbon monoxide detector developed by engineer. il Science N L 34:183 S 17 '38
Detection of carbon monoxide in medicinal oxygen. J. C. Krantz, jr. Sci Mo 48:291 Mr '39
Gas death lurks on unseen wings. il Lit Digest 123:16-17 Je 5 '37
Redwood motor fuel; experiments with charcoal gas to drive trucks. Business Week p 18 D 25 '37
Simple combustion type of carbon monoxide estimator. J. B. Ficklen. tab diag Science ns 88:411-12 O 28 '38

CARBON process. See Photography—Printing processes

CARBON tetrachloride
Protective action of certain purines against liver necrosis produced by carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. R. C. Neale. Science ns 86:83-4 Jl 23 '37

CARBONIC acid gas. See Carbon dioxide

CARBONIC corporation, Liquid. See Liquid carbonic corporation

CARBONIZATION of coal. See Coal distillation

CARBONYLCYANID
Poles have cyanide war gas, German scientists conjecture. Science N L 31:375 Je 12 '37

CARBORUNDUM tint process
Carborundum tint, a new print-maker's process; copperplate intaglio method. R. Hood. il Mag Art 31:643+ N '38

CARBOXYLASE
Enzymic synthesis of co-carboxylase. H. Tauber. Science ns 86:180 Ag 20 '37

CARBRO process. See Photography—Printing processes

CARBURETERS
Carburetor conflict. Business Week p20 D 25 '37
New carburetor for low-cost fuel. Business Week p39 Mr 5 '38

CARCINOMA. See Cancer

CARD, Harold Sumner
Cloak of fire guards drop of steel. Pop Mech 70:200-3+ Ag '38

CARD, James G.
Cleveland, as you'll like it! por(p64) Rotarian 54:21-3 My '39
Stage is set! in San Francisco. por(p64) Rotarian 52:17-19 Je '38

CARD catalogs (for libraries) See Catalogs, Library

CARD tricks
Card-table magic. P. Le Paul. il Pop Mech 69:380-3+ Mr '38
Gamblers don't gamble; tricks of bridge and poker swindlers; ed. by J. C. Furnas. M. MacDougall. Read Digest 34:29-35 My '39
Picking the court cards; Duplicating the count; Flying cards. J. Leeming. St N 65:43 Mr '38
Red and black magic. il Pop Mech 69:42-5+ Ja '38

CARDBOARD looms. See Looms

CÁRDENAS, Lázaro
Cárdenas bids Latin America expropriate alien property. por Newsweek 12:13 Jl 4 '38
Cardenas, Indian idol. A. M. Josephy, jr. il por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19 O 23 '37
Cardenas of Mexico. H. Herring. Harper 177:489-502 O '38
Cárdenas' promise. Sat Eve Post 211:22 D 17 '38
Cárdenas: that is the way he is. F. Tannenbaum. por Survey G 26:425-7 Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:43-4 O '37
Half-way with Cardenas. H. B. Murkland. Christian Cent 55:45-7 Ja 12 '38
Mexico in revolution. il por maps Fortune 18:74-86+ O '38
Mexico of Lázaro Cárdenas. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. 19th Cent 124:52-63 Jl '38
Persons and personages. M. A. Montero. Liv Age 353:329-31 D '37
Plows plus rifles. pors Time 32:18-20 Ag 29 '38
Portrait
  Newsweek 11:18 My 30 '38
  Time 30:19 S 13 '37
  Time 31:15 My 23 '38
  Travel 70:7 Ja '38
Revolution on a silver platter. F. L. Kluckhohn. il por Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 5 '38
Senor Cárdenas and the gringos. New Repub 94:273 Ap 6 '38
Socialism in Mexico. C. A. Thompson. Scholastic 32:25S-28S My 14 '38
Strong men in Mexico. J. A. Magner. Commonweal 29:94-6 N 18 '38

CARDER, Frederick R.
Rhythm in glass ornaments. il Arts & Dec 48:9 Je '38

CARDEW, Basil
Lord Nuffield. Liv Age 354:42-6 Mr '38

CARDIAC diseases. See Heart—Diseases

CARDIAZOL therapy. See Therapeutics

CARDIFF, Wales
Castle collector. Time 31:17 My 30 '38
Syndicate pays Marquess of Bute $100,000,000 for half Cardiff. Newsweek 11:16-17 My 30 '38

See also
National museum of Wales

CARDIJN, Joseph
Portrait
Time 32:40 S 26 '38

CARDINAL birds
Why the cardinal wears a mask. il St N 66:27+ F '39

CARDINALS
Deans: the college of cardinals. Time 33:30+ F 20 '39
Fisherman's ring awaits a new pontiff; Pius XI mourned as the pope of conciliation. il Newsweek 13:30-2 F 20 '39
Five red hats. Time 30:37 N 29 '37
Papal interregnum. il Newsweek 13:27-8 F 27 '39

CARDINALS, College of. See Popes—Election

CARDIOMETERS
Electric cardiometer. F. Henry. diag Science ns 86:229-30 S 3 '37

CARDIOVASCULAR diseases. See Heart—Diseases

CARDOSO, Humberto T. See Cole, H. I. jt. auth.

CARDOZO, Benjamin Nathan
Appreciation. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 18:8 Jl 16 '38
Cardozo's share. Time 32:8 Jl 18 '38
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:69 Jl 16 '38
Judicial brief. I. F. Stone. New Repub 96:109-10 Ag 31 '38
Jurist and humanist. Nation 147:60 Jl 16 '38
Justice Cardozo: the great tradition. W. Hamilton. New Repub 95:328-9 Jl 27 '38
Lawyer's lawyer, scholar, Supreme court liberal. por Newsweek 12:9 Jl 18 '38
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:884 Jl 20 '38
New Repub 95:290 Jl 20 '38
Pub W 134:239 Jl 23 '38
Scrib M 104:74 N '38
People. R of Rs 96:24 Jl '37
Portrait
Commonweal 28:338 Jl 22 '38
Survey G 26:360 Jl '37
Survey G 27:426 Ag '38
Time 33:15 Ja 16 '39
Portrait by B. Gutmann. Sat R Lit 18:14 Ag 6 '38

CARDS
Card playing in the modern recreation program. G. L. Norton. il Recreation 32:609-10+ F '39
Exact probabilities in card-matching problems. B. H. Brown. tab Science ns 87:512 Je 3 '38
Exact probabilities in certain card-matching problems: 3×3 case. 4×4 case. 5×5 case. E. V. Huntington; T. E. Sterne. tabs Science ns 86:499-501 N 26 '37
New deal for cards. J. V. Mulholland. il Recreation 32:409+ O '38
See also
Contract bridge
Five suit bridge
Gambling
Poker

CARDWELL, Raymond
Liquor has no defense. C S Mon M p7 S 8 '37

CAREER men. See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

CAREER woman; story. See Cousins, M.

CAREERS. See Occupations; Professions

CAREERS for women. See Woman—Occupations

CARETAKER takes care; story. See Turner, M.

CAREY, James Barron
Portrait
Time 32:12 N 28 '38

CAREY, William
Three great missionaries to India. C. E. Abraham. Mis R 61:484-5 O '38

CAREY, William Gibson, 1896-
Portrait
Business Week p 13 My 6 '39

CARGO ships. See Freight vessels

CARGO to Wanping; story. See Gilman, L.

CARHART, Alfred B.
Portrait
Pub W 133:1844 My 7 '38

CARHART, Arthur Hawthorne
First test your soil. House B 81:67+ Ap '39
How good is your garden? Pop Sci 133:42-3+ Jl '38
River climbs a mountain. Pop Sci 133:65-8 N '38
Test your soil. Sci Am 160:79 F '39
War on grasshoppers halts insect invasion. Pop Sci 131:60-1+ D '37

CARIBBEAN region
Caribbean calling. J. Tercero. il House B 81:76+ Ja '39
Caribbean conversation; adventures of a sixteen day cruise. il House & Gard 74:44-5+ S '38
Caribbean cruise. H. Price. il map R of Rs 96:38-9 Jl '37
Caribbean idyll. il House B 80:78+ F '38
Shootin' the sun; cruising the Caribbean. H. J. Price. il Forum 100:sup 10-12 Jl '38
Sports along the pirate trail. C. B. Parmer. il Scrib M 102:82+ D '37
See also
West Indies

CARIBOU
Caribou trek. L. Roberts. il Country Life 75:44-5+ D '38
See also
Reindeer

CARICATURES and cartoons
American cartoonists view the world. il Survey G 28:57-9 F '39
Cartoons. Commonweal 27:675 Ap 15 '38
Cartoons of the week. il Scholastic 33:6 Ja 7; 6 Ja 21; 34:6 F 4; 6 F 18; 6 Mr 4; 6 Mr 25; 6 Ap 15; 6 Ap 29; 6 My 13; 6 My 27 '39
Chamberlain's bumbershoot; British cannot lampoon officials but the law is silent about umbrellas. L. Middleton. il Cur Hist 50:30-1 Ap '39
China's militant cartoons. J. Chen. il Asia 38:308-12 My '38
Interpreter of the timid soul. J. Beatty. Read Digest 32:100-3 Ap '38
King of the whittlers: how H. S. Anderson carved out a fortune in amusing cartoons. J. E. Hogg. il Pop Sci 134:112-16+ My '39
Lessons in cartooning. H. Weaver. il Sch Arts 37:20, 52, 84, 109, 179, 300, 308 S-D '37, F, Je '38
Low on Chamberlain. il Time 32:21 Jl 11 '38
Low's forebears. il Time 33:57 Ap 10 '39
Most overrated people in America; caricatures by O. Soglow. Scrib M 104:22-3 S '38
Nomination for 1938; Pulitzer prize cartoon by C. G. Werner. Cur Hist 50:43 Je '39
Pennès' name. il Time 32:20 N 28 '38
Porteños; cartoons by T. Salazar. Fortune 18:35 Jl '38
Progress of a slight squabble. H. Weaver. il Sch Arts 38:329 Je '39
Rube Goldberg's new leaf; contract with New York sun. il Newsweek 12:27 D 5 '38
Tax Payer, cartoon character from the brain of W. B. Johnstone. il Cur Hist 50:54-5 My '39
These things breed war; cartoon study of cause and effect in international politics. Scholastic 33:10-11 N 5 '38
Wham! and pow! the comic strip. H. Broun. New Repub 99:44 My 17 '39
What's funny about funnies? J. Aronson. il Scholastic 32:18E-19E Mr 26 '38
See also
Animated cartoons
Humor, Pictorial

CARIES, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases

CARILLONS
Alfred university's bells. Time 30:41-2 S 27 '37
Brotherhood of bells; Davis memorial carillon, Alfred university. B. Plumb. il Am Home 21:16+ D '38
Buried bells; carillon of Ypres. G. W. Drowne. Am Home 21:61+ Ap '39
Electric carillon has no bells. il Pop Sci 134:134 Mr '39
Singing towers of the Netherlands. S. A. Clark. il Travel 71:11-13+ Jl '38

CARILLONS—*Continued*
World's largest carillon, dedicated to Stephen Foster, to be shown at the New York world's fair. C. Sherman. il Etude 57:298 My '39

CARINTHIA, Austria
Austria's substitute seaside. il C S Mon M p 16 D 1 '37

CARL, F. L.
Manitowoc's ornamental system replaced and wires put underground. Am City 52:177 Je '37

CARL, Joseph
Bachelors who roast beef. Am Home 18:52+ N '37

CARL, Katharine Augusta
Obituary
Time 32:52 D 19 '38

CARLETON, Patrick
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:15 Ap 29 '39

CARLETON, Sara King
Acquaint now thyself with Him; poem. Christian Cent 56:735 Je 7 '39
Communion; poem. Christian Cent 56:604 My 10 '39
Continuity; poem. Commonweal 29:290 Ja 6 '39

CARLETON college
Frank B. Kellogg foundation for education in international relations. Sch & Soc 45:809 Je 12 '37
New endowments; Frank B. Kellogg foundation for education in international relations. Time 29:52 Je 14 '37

CARLILE, John S.
Some radio terms. Fortune 17:54 My '38

CARLISLE, Irene
Country auction; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:58 Ja 21 '39

CARLIST wars. See Spain—History—Carlist war, 1833-1840

CARLOTTA, consort of Maximilian, emperor of Mexico. See Charlotte, consort of Maximilian, emperor of Mexico

CARLSBAD cavern
Nature's awesome underworld. M. Berger. Read Digest 31:77-9 Jl '37

CARLSON, Anton Julius
Animal experimentation in biology and medicine. Science ns 88:245-50 S 16 '38
Silas Weir Mitchell, 1829-1914. Science ns 87:474-8 My 27 '38
Portrait
Fortune 16:144 D '37

CARLSON, Mrs Avis Dungan
And now, a co-op hospital. Survey G 26:470-3+ S '37
Courage for to-morrow. Harper 178:466-73 Ap '39
Crippled in the tongue. Harper 175:539-46 O '37
Doctors face revolt. Harper 177:391-9 S '38

CARLSON, Harry Edwin
British trade boards system. Monthly Labor R 46:1085-99 My '38
Settlement of industrial disputes in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 47:39-51 Jl '38

CARLSON, Helen
Waitress. por Am M 127:107 My '39

CARLSON, June Elliott
To meet the spring; poem. Library J 64:359 My 1 '39

CARLSON, Oliver
Los Angeles grows up. Nation 146:43-4 Ja 8 '38

CARLSON, Reynold E. and Carlson, Ruth
Seventy miles by foot in the Sierra. Recreation 31:303-7+ Ag '37

CARLSON, Ruth. See Carlson, R. E. jt. auth.

CARLSON, Samuel Augustus
Mayor Carlson retires. Am City 53:7 Ja '38

CARLSON, Valdemar
Textbooks in economics at the college level. bibliog f Educa 59:345-9 F '39

CARLTON, Leonard
Mussolini schemes for Egypt. Nation 146:68-70 Ja 15 '38
Radio: weapon for democrat or dictator? Scholastic 34:20S Ap 15 '39
Silencing Germany's generals. New Repub 94:66-8 F 23 '38

CARLYLE, Jane Baillie (Welsh) (Mrs Thomas Carlyle)
Goody. por Time 33:94 My 22 '39

CARLYLE, Thomas
Manuscript of Carlyle's French revolution; burning of the first volume at Mrs Taylor's. W. A. Hirst. 19th Cent 123:93-8 Ja '38
Photograph by Mrs J. Cameron. Mag Art 30:sup25 N '37

CARLYLE, Mrs Thomas. See Carlyle, J. B.

CARLYON, Lemoyne Bertian
Selling industrial arts to the superintendent and principal. Ind Educ M 41:37-8 Ja '39

CARMACK, Jesse
Fowler brothers' fiftieth birthday. Pub W 134:1976-7 D 3 '38

CARMAN, Bliss
Heaven; poem. Recreation 31:724 Mr '38
Bliss Carman: a memory. L. Roberts. Canad Bookm 21:42-6 Ap '39

CARMER, Carl Lamson
Your neck o' the woods; broadcast script. por Scholastic 31:17E-19E S 25 '37
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:18 D 11 '37
Portrait
Pub W 135:1674 My 6 '39

CARMICHAEL, Amy Wilson
Three great missionaries to India. C. E. Abraham. Mis R 61:486-7 O '38

CARMICHAEL, Emmett Bryan
System for numbering laboratory animals. Science ns 87:557-8 Je 17 '38

CARMICHAEL, Jacob A. See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

CARMICHAEL, Leonard
Pragmatic humanism and American higher education. Sch & Soc 48:637-46 N 19 '38
Carmichael to Tufts. por Time 31:44 F 28 '38
Dr Carmichael of Tufts. Newsweek 12:25 N 14 '38
Portrait
Sci Am 159:188 O '38
Presidency of Tufts college. Sch & Soc 47:269 F 26 '38

CARMICHAEL, Oliver Cromwell
Liberty vs. security. Vital Speeches 4:669-71 Ag 15 '38
Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. Sch & Soc 47:225-30 F 19 '38
Chancellor Carmichael. por Time 31:40 F 14 '38
New Vanderbilt head. por Newsweek 11:31 F 7 '38

CARMICHAEL, Peter Archibald
Questions for teachers. Sch & Soc 48:145-8 Jl 30 '38

CARMICHAEL, Robert Daniel
Subject-matter preparation of high school teachers. Sch & Soc 47:777-81 Je 18 '38

CARMODY, John Michael
Rural electrification in the United States. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:82-8 Ja '39

CARNAUBA palm
Carnauba palm and its wax. W. N. Walmsley, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:31-42 Ja '39

CARNEGIE, Dale
Funny-man Fields. Scholastic 31:7+ O 9 '37
Grab your bootstraps. Collier's 101:14-15+ Mr 5 '38
Car-yes-man. S. Lewis. por Newsweek 10:31 N 15 '37
Columnists on parade. M. Marshall. Nation 146:325+ Mr 19 '38
He sells hope. M. C. Harriman. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ag 14 '37
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:88 Ag 7 '37
Time 31:13 Ja 3 '38

CARNEGIE, Hattie
Even a queen's fads aren't fashion. Pict R 39:21+ S '38

CARNEGIE corporation
Academic visits under the auspices of the Carnegie corporation. Sch & Soc 49:633 My 20 '39
Canada's debt to the Carnegie corporation. L. J. Burpee. tabs Queen's Q 45 no2:233-8 [My] '38
Carnegie corporation grants to twenty-nine teachers colleges for development of their libraries. Library J 64:69 Ja 15 '39
Carnegie gifts of $3,830,000. Library J 64:30 Ja 1 '39
Carnegie support to books. Pub W 135:773 F 18 '39
General factors affecting foundation policy; excerpt from annual report, 1937. F. P. Keppel. Sch & Soc 46:729-33 D 4 '37
Gift to the Graduate library school of the University of Chicago for support of research projects. Sch & Soc 47:598 My 7 '38; Revised. Wilson Bul 12:673-4 Je '38
Grants in aid for 1938-39. Library J 63:78 Ja 15 '38
Grants of the Carnegie corporation to the American association of museums. Science ns 87:249 Mr 18 '38
President's report; summary. Sch & Soc 48:802-3 D 17 '38

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace
Endowment for war. H. Coon. New Repub 96:180-2 S 21 '38
Carnegie endowment, for peace? reply to H. Coon with rejoinder. F. L. Schuman. New Repub 97:316 Ja 18 '39
Resolution against the bombardment of civilians. Sch & Soc 48:678 N 26 '38

CARNEGIE foundation for the advancement of teaching
Carnegie grants to higher education. H. J. Savage. tab Sch & Soc 46:186-7 Ag 7 '37
Quis custodiet. . . ? summary of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching report of the results of eight years of education in high school and college. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 47:676-8 My 21 '38
Thirty-second annual report; summary. Newsweek 11:30 F 14 '38
Thirty-second annual report; summary. Sch & Soc 47:220-1 F 12 '38
Thirty-third annual report; summary. Sch & Soc 49:251-4 F 25 '39
Toward a new design for education; results of an investigation of Pennsylvania colleges and high schools made by the Carnegie foundation. G. Hambidge. Harper 177:514-21 O '38

CARNEGIE institute, Pittsburgh
Habitat groups at Carnegie museum. il Nature M 30:358-60 D '37

International exhibition of paintings

Another International. D. Grafly. il Mag Art 30:678-81 N '37
Carnegie show. il Time 30:40 O 25 '37
36th International. il Time 32:38-9 O 24 '38
Thirty-sixth International. F. Watson. il Mag Art 31:644-53+ N '38

CARNEGIE institute of technology, Pittsburgh
Course in the appreciation of music at the Carnegie institute of technology. Sch & Soc 48:452-3 O 8 '38
Scholarships of the Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. Science ns 89:261 Mr 24 '39

CARNEGIE institution of Washington
Atomic-physics observatory. Science ns 86:74 Jl 23 '37
Carnegie institution reviews its achievements in new yearbook and the annual exhibition. Science N L 34:387-8 D 17 '38
Election of Dr Vannevar Bush as president. Sch & Soc 47:759 Je 11 '38
Elihu Root hall. il Sci Mo 48:86-9 Ja '39
For the benefit of mankind. F. F. Bunker. il C S Mon M p8-9 My 25 '38
Geological expedition to Lake Mead of the Carnegie institution. Science ns 86:581-2 D 24 '37
New Carnegie institution president is engineer. Science N L 33:397 Je 18 '38
President of the Carnegie institution of Washington. Sci Mo 47:188-90 Ag '38
Retiring president. F. E. Wright. Sci Mo 47:469-72 N '38
What holds the world together; experiments at the high-voltage laboratory. G. W. Gray. Harper 175:430-9 S '37

Solar observatory, Mount Wilson

See Mount Wilson solar observatory

CARNEGIE library of Pittsburgh. See Pittsburgh—Libraries

CARNEGIE peace fund. See Carnegie endowment for international peace

CARNEGIE steel company
See also
Homestead strike, 1892

CARNES, W. Stuart
Hobbyist creates modern swords of Damascus. W. E. Burton. il por Pop Sci 134:66-7+ Je '39

CARNEVALI, Dalmo
Italy's sinking standard of living. Cur Hist 48:41 Ap '38

CARNEY, Michael Francis
Weldon 5; story. Cath World 149:276-82 Je '39

CARNEY, Mildred
Study of slips. J Home Econ 29:627-8 N '37

CARNEY, Thomas Joseph
Portrait
  Fortune 19:170 Ap '39
  Time 33:48 F 6 '39
Sears' two bosses are buddies. por Business Week p 18+ Ap 8 '39

CARNEY, William P.
Carney of the Times. H. Broun. New Repub 95:332 Jl 27 '38

CARNIVAL; story. See Marks, M.

CARNIVALS
Illuminated displays for a water carnival. H. Sibley. il Pop Sci 131:81 Ag '37
Memphis cotton carnival. R. C. Rippin. Recreation 33:113 My '39
Sent to the cleaners; drive against carnival evils. Time 32:65 S 19 '38

CARNIVOROUS plants. See Insectivorous plants

CARO, Julio
Salt mines of Colombia. Bul Pan Am Union 72:279-84 My '38

CAROL II, king of Rumania
Carol drops the mask. Nation 146:34 Ja 8 '38
Carol takes over. Liv Age 355:414-18 Ja '39
Carol's reign in Roumania. R. H. Markham. il pors C S Mon M p5 S 15 '37
Empty-handed return. por Time 32:17 N 28 '38
Portrait
  Newsweek 11:17 F 21 '38
Rumania, 1939. G. Pendle. Fortn 151(ns 145):315-19 Mr '39
Rumania's royal dictatorship. Cur Hist 48:52 My '38
Rumania's uneasy seat. S. V. Hastings. il por(cover) Cur Hist 50:37-9 Mr '39
Totalitarianism: Rumanian style. R. H. Markham. il por C S Mon M p7 Ap 22 '39

CAROLINA bays
Rôle of artesian waters in forming the Carolina bays. D. Johnson. Science ns 86:255-8 S 17 '37

CAROLINA geological society
Meeting (2d) 1937, University of North Carolina and Duke university. Science ns 86:466 N 19 '37

CAROLINA playmakers
Carolina playmakers' touring equipment. H. E. Davis. Theatre Arts Mo 21:581-3 Jl '37

CAROLINA wrens. See Wrens

CAROLS
Romance of Easter carols. K. D. Hemming. Etude 56:145+ Mr '38

CAROLS, Christmas. See Christmas carols

CAROTENE
Dosage of carotene-in-oil eases eyestrain, fatigue. Science ns 87:sup 11 Je 10 '38; Same. Science N L 33:378 Je 11 '38

CAROTENOIDS

Increase in vitamin A activity of corn caused by doubling the number of chromosomes. L. F. Randolph and D. B. Hand. Science ns 87:442-3 My 13 '38

Physiological study of the rind color of certain citrus fruits. E. V. Miller. tabs Science ns 87:394-5 Ap 29 '38

CAROTHERS, Alfred H.

Moss gardening. Am Home 21:87-90 Mr '39

CAROTHERS, Neil

Wages. Vital Speeches 4:241 F 1 '38

CAROTHERS, Wallace Hume

Portrait

Time 32:53 O 31 '38

CARPATHIAN RUTHENIA. See Ruthenia, Carpathian

CARPENTER, Aileen

Square dancing in college. Recreation 32:511-14+ D '38

CARPENTER, C. F. Greeves-. See Greeves-Carpenter, C. F.

CARPENTER, Charles Milton, and others

Protective effect of sulfanilamide in mice against gonococcal toxin. Science ns 88:530-1 D 2 '38

CARPENTER, Charles P. See Smyth, H. F. jt. auth.

CARPENTER, Clarence Ray

Behavior and social relations of free-ranging primates. bibliog f Sci Mo 48:319-25 Ap '39

CARPENTER, Daniel

Home recreation. Recreation 32:459-61+ N '38

Problem of community recreation in a Manhattan neighborhood. Recreation 32:665-6+ Mr '39

CARPENTER, Dwight Clark

Splitting proteins by ultraviolet light. Science ns 89:251 Mr 17 '39

CARPENTER, Edith

Feathered Caleb. Nature M 32:172-3 Mr '39

CARPENTER, Farrington

Capitol cowboy. R. McCormick. por Collier's 101:38+ Mr 5 '38

CARPENTER, Geoffrey Douglas Hale

Mimicry, as viewed by Professor Shull. bibliog f Science ns 85:356-9; 86:157 Ap 9, Ag 13 '37

CARPENTER, John Alden

Portrait

Time 31:36 Je 27 '38

CARPENTER, John William

Portrait

Time 32:64 S 19 '38

CARPENTER, Lewis Van, and others

Chloramine treatment of sea water. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:929-34 Ag '38

CARPENTER, Martin R.

Dad. il por Am M 128:103 Jl '39

CARPENTER, Philip Lewis, and Fulton, MacDonald

Escherichia-aerobacter intermediates from human feces. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:822-7 Ag '37

CARPENTER, Thorne Martin

Lantern slides from typewritten material. Science ns 89:372 Ap 21 '39

Metabolism of alcohol in the animal body. Sci Mo 45:5-18 Jl '37

CARPENTER bees. See Bees

CARPENTRY

Decorative garden carpentry; fifteen suggestions for building fences, gates, trellises, seats, and small summer houses. H. Sibley. il plan diags Pop Sci 134:142-6 My '39

See also

Cabinet work
Joinery
Joints (carpentry)
Woodworking
Work benches

CARPETS

Flowered carpets of old Spain. A. F. Kendrick. il Arts & Dec 48:32-3 Ap '38

How to use pattern and color in carpets. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:82-3 Mr '38

So you're going to buy a carpet! H. Ufford. il Pict R 39:36 D '37; 64-5 Mr '38

See also

Rugs

CARR, A. H. Z.

Blue river in the sea. Read Digest 34:65-7 Ap '39

Fantasia for trumpets; story. Harper 176:349-55 Mr '38

CARR, Alice G.

Woman who couldn't come home; career of A. G. Carr, who for 20 years has cleaned up plague spots in Europe and the Near East. J. Beatty. Read Digest 33:65-8 N '38

CARR, Charlotte E.

Neighbors. por Am M 127:172 Mr '39

Carr to Hull House. por Time 30:18 O 11 '37

Charlotte Carr at Hull-House. G. Britt. por Survey G 27:80-2 F '38

Charlotte Carr, settlement lady. M. S. Mayer. Atlan 162:741-8 D '38

New director of Hull House. C. T. Holman. Christian Cent 54:1052 Ag 25 '37

People and things. por Survey 73:264 Ag '37

CARR, Edward Hallett

Britain quarantines Spain. C S Mon M p3 O 27 '37

Honour among nations. Fortn 151(ns 145):489-500 My '39

Twilight of Comintern. Fortn 149(ns 143):137-47 F '38

CARR, Emma Perry

First award of the Francis P. Garvan medal. Science ns 86:262 S 17 '37

First to win Garvan medal. por Science N L 32:179 S 18 '37

Portrait

Sci Mo 45:378 O '37
Time 31:40 My 2 '38

CARR, Emmet

One man's gilt-edge investments; Mr and Mrs Carr have raised 56 borrowed children. J. Janney. il por Am M 127:32-3+ My '39

CARR, Frederick W.

Labor ignores the sea. C S Mon M p6+ Ag 3 '38

New day for apprentices. C S Mon M p 1-2+ O 13 '37

Quest for industrial peace. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 17 '38

CARR, John H.

History of woodworking machinery. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:58-62 F '39

CARR, Mrs Katherine

Pots and kettles at Lima. New Repub 97:163-4 D 14 '38

CARR, Ralph L.

Portrait

Time 32:14 N 21 '38

CARR, Robert B.

Des fleurs de Tahiti. il Country Life 72:37-9 Jl '37

Shelters for your door. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9 N '37

CARR, Wilbur John

Checking up. por Scholastic 22:16S O 22 '38

Portrait

Scholastic 33:13S Ja 14 '39
Time 32:17 S 26 '38

CARR, William George

(comp) Educational policies commission: deliberative committee reports of 1937. Sch & Soc 47:282-8 F 26 '38

(comp) Educational policies commission: deliberative committee reports of 1938. Sch & Soc 49:184-90 F 11 '39

CARR, William Henry

Bringing back the beaver. Read Digest 33:112-14 S '38

CARR-SAUNDERS, Alexander Maurice

Only 4,000,000 Englishmen! Liv Age 353:314-17 D '37

CARRARA marble. See Marble

CARREL, Alexis

Breast feeding for babies. Read Digest 34:1-7 Je '39

Prolongation of life. Vital Speeches 4:200-2 Ja 15 '38

CARREL, Alexis—*Continued*

Lindbergh and Carrel foresee removal of organs for cure. Science N L 33:413 Je 25 '38

Lindbergh, the unknown. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 S 11 '37

Men in black; Dr Carrel's tissue culture research. il por(cover) Time 31:40+ Je 13 '38

More will live; work of Carrel and Lindbergh. A. Train, jr. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Jl 23 '38

Portrait
  Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5 O 16 '37
  Newsweek 10:4 O 11 '37

Rockefeller retirements. Time 33:55 Ap 24 '39

CARREÑO, Teresa

Queen of American pianists; some unpublished memoirs; ed. by E. Sterling. C. H. Nelson. pors Etude 56:497-8+ Ag '38

CARRICK, Robert W.

New conquest of Peru. House & Gard 72:67+ S '37

Some like it hot. House & Gard 72:70-1+ O '37

CARRIE Tingley hospital for crippled children. See Children—Hospitals

CARRIER, Willis Haviland

Carrier to Syracuse. por Time 30:76+ N 15 '37

CARRIER corporation

Weathermakers: Carrier corp. il diag Fortune 17:86-91+ Ap '38

CARRIER pigeons. See Pigeons

CARRIERS, Airplane. See Airplane carriers

CARRIERS of infection

Contacts and carriers. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 106:13+ Mr '38

Epidemic bacillary dysentery in a hospital for the insane. E. B. Litteral and R. D. Steele. Am J Pub Health 27:819-21 Ag '37

Intermediate host for the swine influenza virus; the swine lungworm, with an account of its life cycle. R. E. Shope. Science ns 89:441-2 My 12 '39

Study of a type I pneumococcus epidemic at the state hospital at Worcester, Mass. W. G. Smillie and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:293-302 Mr '38

See also

Animals as carriers of infection
Books as carriers of infection
Insects as carriers of infection
Mice as carriers of infection
Rats as carriers of infection
Typhoid carriers

CARRINGTON, Mary Coles

Any cabbage today? poem. Sat Eve Post 210:98 Mr 12 '38

Jockey Jim; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:53 Ap 30 '38

Number five; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:81 O 9 '37

Old story; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:77 Mr 18 '39

CARRION flowers

See also

Stapelia gigantea

CARROLL, Benjamin H.

For fathers only. Parents M 12:116 D '37

CARROLL, Charles, 1737-1832

Carroll of Carrollton. Commonweal 26:466 S 17 '37

CARROLL, Colin

Doorways that no wolf would dare approach. Arts & Dec 48:12-14+ Ag '38

Experiment in remodeling at Locust Valley. Arts & Dec 47:8-12+ Ja '38

Highest type of modern American home. Arts & Dec 48:4-8 My '38

Seasonal home for winter time in Miami. Arts & Dec 47:14-16 F '38

Segregating the guest. Arts & Dec 46:12-14+ Ag '37

Urbanity on the range. Arts & Dec 46:10-13 Jl '37

Warming up an old house. Arts & Dec 47:29-31+ D '37

Window views which reach out over valley and ocean. Arts & Dec 49:18-19+ O '38

CARROLL, Dink

Hard Harrys of hockey. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Ja 8 '38

CARROLL, Mrs Eleanor Gale Coles

Come, and bring the children! Parents M 12:18-19+ Ag '37

Garden of one's very own. Parents M 13:48+ Mr '38

Home from the hospital. Parents M 13:22-3+ S '38

Lot for your money. Parents M 12:53+ N '37

Managing two at once. Parents M 12:26-7+ O '37

On going to bed. Parents M 13:20-1+ Mr '38

CARROLL, Gordon

Big fish; story. Collier's 102:26-7 Ag 20 '38

Dr Roosevelt's propaganda trust. Am Mercury 42:1-31 S '37

Government on wheels. Am Mercury 43:415-17 Ap '38

How the WPA buys votes. Am Mercury 42:194-213 O '37

Propaganda from the White House. Am Mercury 42:319-36 N '37

When America marches to war. Am Mercury 44:257-66 Jl '38

Why change America? Am Mercury 44:20-3 My '38

CARROLL, Mrs Grace Irene

Wild goose; story. Cath World 149:196-202 My '39

CARROLL, James

No college for my son. Forum 100:129-33 S '38

CARROLL, James Judson

Memorial. il Bird Lore 40:278-9 Jl '38

Obituary
  Bird Lore 40:133 Mr '38

CARROLL, John

Exhibition, Kraushaar art galleries. H. Devree. Mag Art 31:102 F '38

CARROLL, Mrs Leone Rutledge (Mary Dunbar, pseud)

Apprenticeship for home economics in business. J Home Econ 29:625-6 N '37

CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson

Feeding the mind. Scholastic 33:23E-24E O 1 '38

Who was Lewis Carroll? por Scholastic 33:23E O 1 '38

CARROLL, Marie Juliette

Key to hidden treasure: M. J. Carroll's catalog. por C S Mon M p 12 Jl 27 '38

CARROLL, Paul Vincent

Drama critics circle awards. S. Young. New Repub 94:396 My 4 '38

Shadow and substance. Criticism
  Cath World 146:724-5 Mr '38
  Commonweal 27:440 F 11 '38
  Commonweal 27:525 Mr 4 '38
  Ind Woman 17:147 My '38
  Lit Digest il 125:22 F 19 '38
  Nation 146:162 F 5 '38
  New Repub 94:45 F 16 '38
  Newsweek 11:24 Ja 31 '38
  Scrib M 102:66 S '37
  Theatre Arts Mo il(p 167-8) 22:171-2 Mr '38
  Time il 31:38 F 7 '38

White steed. Criticism
  Cath World 148:727-8 Mr '39
  Commonweal 29:386 Ja 27 '39
  Nation 148:100-2 Ja 21 '39
  New Repub 98:17 F 8 '39
  Newsweek il 13:24-5 Ja 23 '39
  Newsweek por 12:20 Ag 29 '38
  Theatre Arts Mo il(p 166) 23:172-3 Mr '39
  Time por 33:20 Ja 23 '39

CARROLL, Raymond G.

Runaway gold. Sat Eve Post 209:18-19+ Je 19 '37

CARROLL, Robert Paris

Flash-meter as a diagnostic instrument. Sch & Soc 48:150 Jl 30 '38

CARROLL, Robert Paris—*Continued*

Some questions about the doctor and the patients in education. Sch & Soc 46:342-3 S 11 '37

Thoroughness in teaching elementary reading. Sch & Soc 47:23-5 Ja 1 '38

CARROLL, Robert S.

Sleep, natural and artificial. Hygeia 17:107-9+ F '39

CARROLL, Sister Rose Marie

Century of Emersonian tradition. Commonweal 28:465-7 S 2 '38

CARROLL county, Missouri

Carroll County's conservation project: Mandeville park. Nat Educ Assn J 27:37 F '38

CARROLL county, Virginia

Carroll County circulating library. A. L. Cox. Wilson Bul 13:207 N '38

CARROLLTON, Ohio

Our American music as studied in the Carrollton public schools. G. Eagler. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:232-4 N '38

CARRON, Arthur

Portrait

Musician 43:12 Ja '38

Musician 44:49 Mr '39

Portrait as Philip Nolan. R of Rs 96:59 Jl '37

CARROTHERS, George Ezra

Ann Arbor and the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 46:145-6 Jl 31 '37

CARROTS

Scientists taste carrots canned over century ago. Science N L 35:264 Ap 29 '39

See also

Wild carrot

CARROUSELS. See Merry-go-rounds

CARRUTHERS, D. M.

Sit-down strike that won. Nation's Bus 25:23+ O '37

CARRY, Edward Francis

Portrait

Fortune 17:45 Ja '38

CARS

From steel to streamliner. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 158:210-11 Ap '38

Jounceless; experimental coaches. il Time 31:40-1 Ja 24 '38

New type railroad coach may revolutionize travel; pendulum suspension from above. R. M. Langer. il Science N L 33:264-5 Ap 23 '38

Pullman, incorporated; business of building railroad cars. il tabs Fortune 17:38-45+ Ja '38

Spring-suspended rail car. il diag Sci Am 158:294 My '38

Stressed skin system makes possible plywood railroad car. il Arch Rec 84:60-1 S '38

See also

Freight cars

Sleeping cars

Street cars

CARS, Caboose

Cabooses. il Sci Am 157:34 Jl '37

CARSKADON, T. R.

Radio: the happy slattern. New Repub 92:183-4 S 22 '37

Tele-visioning tomorrow. Ind Woman 17:198-200 Jl '38

CARSON, E. H. A.

Laissez-faire; story. Canad Bookm 20:30-3 F '39

CARSON, Mrs Gerald Hewes. See Gay, L.

CARSON, James S.

Why the United States business man should visit the other Americas. Bul Pan Am Union 72:70-6 F '38

CARSON, John

Portrait

Collier's 102:13 Jl 9 '38

CARSON, Margaret

Yankee girl in France. il Scholastic 32:21E-22E+ My 21 '38

Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:22E My 21 '38

CARSON, Rachel L.

Undersea. Atlan 160:322-5 S '37

CARSON, Robert

American radiator building enlarged. Arch Rec 82:69 Jl '37

CARSON, Robin

Stage-struck. il Lit Digest 124:20-2 N 13 '37

CARSON, Ruth M.

All wrapped up. Collier's 102:18 N 5 '38

Bright side out. Collier's 103:16-17+ Ja 28 '39; Same abr. Scholastic 34:26E Mr 11 '39

Collier's week-end house. Collier's 101:13-16+ Ap 23 '38

Color for Fair. Collier's 103:16-17+ Ap 29 '39

Dressed to thrill. Collier's 101:13+ Ja 8 '38

Home relief. Collier's 100:15+ Ag 7 '37

House of glass. Collier's 103:16-17+ My 6 '39

It's all up. Collier's 102:25-6 S 10 '38

Meshes of fashion. Collier's 103:15+ My 13 '39

—See Genn, L; Lane, J. jt. auths.

CARSON, Velma (Mrs Leonard Crane Rennie)

Landlubber becalmed. Scrib M 102:46-9 Jl '37

New tricks with old furnishings. Bet Hom & Gard 16:80-1 D '37

CARSWELL, Howard J.

Reporters will come and get it. Nation's Bus 27:36+ My '39

CARTAGENA, Colombia

Growing cross; legend concerning the crucifixion image in Santo Domingo, the oldest church in Cartagena. T. Marvel. Lit Digest p28 D 11 '37

CARTELS (industry) See Trusts, Industrial

CARTER, Amon

Colonel Carter of Cartersville. A. Johnston. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ N 26 '38

CARTER, Barbara Barclay

Dante and the Holy Graal. bibliog f Contemp 153:62-71 Ja '38

Paris passion play. Commonweal 26:595-6 O 22 '37

CARTER, Betty Landon

At the window; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:89 S '38

CARTER, Boake

America should not join any movement against non-democratic nations. Cong Digest 17:223-4 Ag '38

Censoring ourselves. por Lit Digest 124:28 D 18 '37

Germany takes Austria. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:97-100 '38

Boake Carter. A. J. Liebling. il pors Scrib M 104:7-11+ Ag '38

Cheerio. por Time 32:33 Ag 22 '38

Farewell address. Time 32:40 S 5 '38

Not-so-free air. S. High. por Sat Eve Post 211:8, 76-7 F 11 '39

Portrait

Collier's 103:15 F 18 '39

Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):34 S 25 '37

Time 29:44 Je 14 '37

CARTER, Bob

Portrait

Time 32:30 Ag 29 '38

CARTER, Burnham

Night in Havana; story. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 My 6 '39

Union forever; story. Good H 107:28-31 Ag '38

CARTER, Caleb

Fake furs unlimited. Canad M 88:14+ N '37

CARTER, Dorothy J.

Public health nurse and orthopedic nursing care. Am J Pub Health 28:458-63 Ap '38

CARTER, Edward Weamer

Price fixing in the bituminous coal industry. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 193:120-9 S '37

CARTER, Ernestine

London letter. Mag Art 32:291+ My '39

CARTER, Eyre Sandford

Britain's new social experiment. C S Mon M p4 Je 23 '37

Fitness. C S Mon M p7 Mr 23 '38

Homes fit for heroes. C S Mon M p3+ S 29 '37

Time. C S Mon M p7 Ag 10 '38

CARTER, Frances B.
American Indian life. Sch Arts 38:71 O '38

CARTER, Harold Thomas Henry. See Carter, Boake

CARTER, Henry. See Peek, G. N. jt. auth.

CARTER, Howard
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:5 Mr 13 '39

CARTER, Huntly
Contemporary Russian theatre, 1917-1937. Contemp 154:205-11 Ag '38

CARTER, Isabel Gordon
(ed) Appraising the social security program. bibliog Ann Am Acad 202:1-199 Mr '39

CARTER, J. F.
Question before the house (cont) Bet Hom & Gard 15:44 Ag; 16:90-1 S; 56+ O; 50 N '37; 33 Ja; 56-7 F; 52 Ap '38

CARTER, John
Portrait
Musician 44:9 Ja '39

CARTER, John, 1905-
Bentley three-deckers. Pub W 132:1738-40 O 30 '37
Best sellers and the Atlantic. Liv Age 355:274-6 N '38
Dimidiatus Esdaile. Pub W 135:1457-9 Ap 15 '39
Publisher's binding in America. (por p 1813) Pub W 134:1823-4 N 19 '38

CARTER, Mrs Leslie
Obituary
Newsweek 10:6 N 22 '37

CARTER, Leyton E. and Levy, E. A.
Model playgrounds for Cleveland. Recreation 31:643-7+ F '38

CARTER, Mrs Mary (Duncan)
Film research libraries. Library J 64:404-7 My 15 '39
—See Brewitt, T. R. jt. auth.

CARTER, Mrs P. Youngman. See Allingham, M. L.

CARTER, Rosalie
Dentistry is a woman's job. por Ind Woman 17:318-20 O '38

CARTER, Russell Gordon
Muffled oars; story. St N 66:9-11 Ja '39

CARTER, Ruth Hinman
Building an efficient lending library. por Pub W 132:1562-5 O 16 '37
Portrait
Pub W 133:1845 My 7 '38

CARTER, Samuel, 3d
Passing show; story. Collier's 100:9-11 Jl 3 '37
Thicker than water; story. Canad M 90:18-20 D '38

CARTER, Thomas Milton
Citizens evaluate their schools. Sch & Soc 47:719-23 Je 4 '38
Criticism of recent criticism of teacher training. Sch & Soc 48:244-8 F 25 '39
Curricula of liberal arts colleges. Sch & Soc 45:893-6 Je 26 '37
May we now educate without facts and teach people to think without information? Sch & Soc 45:776-9 Je 5 '37

CARTER, William Horsfall
Avalanche. Fortn 149(ns 143):385-90 Ap '38
Calvary of Spain. Fortn 151(ns 145):285-94 Mr '39
Crisis. Fortn 149(ns 143):257-62 Mr '38
London and Dublin. Fortn 148(ns 142):684-9 D '37
Loom of power. Fortn 150(ns 144):385-91 O '38
Reconnaissance on the home front. Fortn 150(ns 144):12-22 Jl '38
Salute to Ireland. Atlan 162:374-81 S '38

CARTER'S drop; story. See Dessez, J. R.

CARTHAGE, Missouri
Modern Diesel operation. C. Hoen. il tab Am City 52:49-50 D '37

CARTIER, Raymond
General Inonu. Liv Age 355:434-5 Ja '39

CARTLAND, Barbara Hamilton
Englishmen, the perfect husbands. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 Ag 7 '37

CARTLAND, Ronald
Democracy and purpose. Fortn 150(ns 144): 139-45 Ag '38
Machinery of government. Fortn 151(ns 145): 138-46 F '39

CARTOGRAPHY. See Maps

CARTOONS. See Animated cartoons; Caricatures and cartoons

CARTRIDGES
Lovell cartridge. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 73:116 Mr '38
New crimping process eliminates blown patterns. H. P. Sheldon. il tab Country Life 76:17 My '39

CARTWRIGHT, Wilburn
Motorist girds for war. Scrib M 100:39-43 D '36; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:42 Jl '37

CARUS, Clayton Douglas
Exit American oriental trade. Ann Am Acad 193:140-4 S '37

CARVER, George Washington
Goober wizard: Negro scientist turns peanuts into vital crop. por Lit Digest 123:20-1 Je 12 '37
New research to honor a Negro. News Week 10:20 S 6 '37
Peanut man. por Time 29:54 Je 14 '37
Portrait by A. L. Bairnsfather. Time 31:41 My 16 '38

CARVER, Humphrey S. M.
Premier Hepburn and the professors. Canad Forum 19:40-1 My '39
Still no housing. Canad Forum 18:267-9 D '38

CARVER, Lynn
Hollywood sweepstakes. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 102:20-1+ D 24 '38

CARVER, Thomas Nixon
Consumer credit and economic instability. Ann Am Acad 196:93-8 Mr '38
Full dinner pail, and where it comes from. Nation's Bus 26:22-4+ F '38

CARVING (art industries)
Fine art of carving jade. G. Lamb. il Travel 71:22-3+ O '38
Precious carvings from Cathay. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:78-80+ S '38
See also
Soap sculpture
Wood carving

CARVING (meat, etc)
Lesson in carving by Victor of the Gotham. il Woman's H C 65:72-3 N '38
When father carves the turkey. il Good H 105:83 N '37

CARY, Lucian
In hiding; story. Collier's 102:20-1 Jl 9 '38
Job on Main street; story. Collier's 100:14 N 6 '37
Second meeting; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 S 10; 18-19 S 17; 20-1 S 24; 27 O 1; 27-8 O 8 '38
Trial by marriage; story. Collier's 99:11 Je 12 '37
Woman's place; story. Collier's 100:19-20 S 11 '37
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:72 S 3 '38

CARY, Peter
Motor highway robbery. Read Digest 33:106-8 S '38
Quick samaritans. Hygeia 17:8-10 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:103-5 Ja '39

CARY, William H. Jr, and Hepler, J. M.
Health hazards in the dry cleaning industry. Am J Pub Health 28:1029-41 S '38

CARY W. Bok photographic museum. See Photography—Galleries and museums

CARYL, R. E.
Designation of clonal generations. Science ns 86:156 Ag 13 '37

CASA GRANDE Valley farms. See Agriculture, Cooperative

CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, Giovanni Jacopo
Le messager de Thalie. G. Altman. il por facsim Theatre Arts Mo 22:68-74 Ja '38

CASCADE range
Lookout bride; ed. by B. Fish. C. Eastwood. il Sat Eve Post 210:7+ D 18 '37

CASE, Florence Haynes
Rhode Island nutrition association. J Home Econ 30:705-6 D '38

CASE, Frank
Tales of a wayward inn; excerpts. Sat R Lit 19:13-14 O 29 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:10 N 19 '38
Sat R Lit 19:14 D 3 '38

CASE, Gilbert Eugene
Course in the history of education. Sch & Soc 47:440-2 Ap 2 '38

CASE, Mrs Josephine (Young)
Over the beeches; poem. Atlan 163:390 Mr '39

CASE, Leland D.
Inspiration on the Riviera. Rotarian 51:30-8+ Jl '37
Portrait
Rotarian 52:33 Ja '38

CASE, Mrs Mary
Recreation with a purpose. Recreation 31:433-4 O '37

CASE, Robert Ormond
Fortitude; story. Collier's 102:17 N 12 '38; Same. Scholastic 34:33 Mr 11 '39
Golden portage; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Je 3; 18-19 Je 10 '39 (to be cont)
He shot the Colorado alone. Sat Eve Post 210: 8-9+ F 26 '38
Whale of a bargain; story. Am M 124:30-1 N '37
Wings North; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Ja 8; 18-19 Ja 15; 20-1 Ja 22; 27-8 Ja 29; 20-1 F 5; 27 F 12 '38

CASE, Tina Bailie
Fashion primer for winter. Ind Woman 16: 348-50 N '37

CASE, W. M.
Kringle. il por Am M 127:77 Ja '39

CASE, Winthrop Warren
Economic problems of U.S. neutrality in wartime. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:22-32 Ap 15 '39
Trends of international trade. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:266-76 F 1 '38

CASE against women; story. See Nebel, F.

CASE history; drama. See Bardoly, L. S.

CASE of the lame canary; novel. See Gardner, E. S.

CASE school of applied science
Chemical engineering laboratory. Science ns 89:240 Mr 17 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:336 Mr 18 '39
New laboratory of chemical engineering. Science ns 88:103 Jl 29 '38

CASE system (in education)
Case-study procedures in guidance. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Sch R 46:602-10 O '38

CASE work. See Social work—Case work

CASEIN wool. See Wool, Artificial

CASEMENT windows. See Windows

CASETY, Mrs Donald R. See Zoretskie, M. M.

CASEY, Albert Eugene, and Broun, G. O.
Epidemiology of Saint Louis encephalitis. bibliog f Science ns 88:450 N 11 '38

CASEY, Dan
I did so strike out! interview. J. Miley. il Collier's 101:15+ My 21 '38
Mudville man. por Time 31:26 My 30 '38

CASEY, Daniel
Jersey City's pioneer two-way police radio. Am City 53:47-8 Mr '38
Unique truck transport for new police rescue launch. Am City 53:77 N '38

CASEY, Genevieve M.
Library convention. Wilson Bul 12:309 Ja '38

CASEY Jones; drama. See Ardrey, R.

CASFORD, Ethel Lenore
Periodicals, their use and preservation. Wilson Bul 13:593-6 My '39

CASGRAIN, A. E.
Federal forum demonstration. Sch Life 24: 50-1 N '38

CASGRAIN, Marie Therese (Forget) (Mme Pierre François Casgrain)
Portrait
Business Week p48 Mr 4 '39
Canad M 91:12 Ap '39

CASGRAIN, Mme Pierre François. See Casgrain, M. T.

CASH, James, kidnaping case. See Kidnaping

CASH, William Wilson
Christian approach to Moslems. Mis R 60:467-70 O '37

CASHBURN, E. H.
Collector hoards used pencils. il por Pop Sci 134:126 My '39

CASILLO, N. R.
Pymatuning swamp, wildlife haven. Nature M 30:83-4 Ag '37
Random notes on the bald eagle. Nature M 30:171-2 S '37

CASPERS, Frank
Surrealism in overalls. Scrib M 104:17-21 Ag '38

CASSADY, Mrs Constance
Model for life; story. Collier's 101:14 Mr 12 '38

CASSADY, Ralph, 1900-
Maintenance of resale prices by manufacturers. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:454-64 My '39

CASSEBEER, Frederick W.
Guide to glads. House & Gard 75:40-1+ Ap '39
Iris. House B 79:20-1+ Jl '37

CASSELMAN, Elbridge Johnson
Science turns to shaving. Sci Am 157:261-4+ N '37

CASSELS, John MacIntyre
Portrait
Survey G 28:273 Ap '39
—See Bacon, L. B. jt. auth.

CASSEROLE cookery. See Cookery

CASSIDY, C. D.
Unholy three ghosts of the violin student. Etude 56:545 Ag '38

CASSIDY, E. H.
Radiant flowers. Am Phot 31:568-9 Ag '37

CASSIDY, Haanel
Significance of focus. Am Phot 33:120-4 F '39

CASSIDY, Harry Morris
Portrait
Survey 75:26 Ja '39

CASSIDY, Phyllis Van Dyke
Going fishing. Sch Arts 38:320 My '39

CASSIDY, Rosalind
Youth journeys and the social sciences. Recreation 32:3-5+ Ap '38

CASSIN'S auklets. See Auks

CASSIN'S vireos. See Vireos

CASSIODORUS Senator, Flavius Magnus Aurelius
Cassiodorus. conservator of culture. M. W. Magoon. Cath World 146:225-6 N '37

CASSON, Stanley
Archeological discovery, 1936-1937. Am Scholar 7 no3:368-73 [Jl] '38
Light from the East. Atlan 163:681-8 My '39
Psychology of forgery. Fortn 148(ns 142):441-50 O '37
Sculpture in Denmark. Mag Art 32:90-3+ F '39

CASSOU, Jean
France and the French. New Repub 98:198-9 Mr 22 '39

CAST iron
Arcadia in iron: Globe iron company, Jackson, Ohio, producer of silvery iron. il Fortune 19:53-6+ Mr '39

CAST iron pipe. See Pipes

CASTAGNA, Bruna
Good singing must be natural; ed. by R. Heylbut. pors Etude 57:159-60 Mr '39

CASTAWAYS
Food stores on lonely islands. S. L. Bastin. St N 66:28 Je '39

CASTE
Caste and social change in India. R. Mukerjee. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:377-90 N '37

CASTE—*Continued*

Work for the outcastes of India. J. W. Pickett. Mis R 61:475-7 O '38

CASTEEN, Marie L.

New England cooks for experts. por Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-5+ S '37

CASTELLA, Emma

Washington success story. pors C S Mon M p 15 Ag 11 '37

CASTERET, Norbert

Speleologist. por Time 32:26+ N 21 '38

CASTERLINE, John A.

Tree medicine; J. A. Casterline's tannic acid treatment. Time 32:41 S 12 '38

CASTEROIDES. See Beavers

CASTERS (tableware)

Early American castors. H. I. Shields. il Am Home 18:64+ O '37

CASTILLA. See Rubber

CASTILLEJO, José

Ways to peace in Spain. C S Mon M p 1-2 F 2 '38

Who bends the twig in Spain? Am Scholar 8 no 1:3-12 [Ja] '39

CASTIMORE, W. R.

Two engines and a ladder answer most first alarms. Am City 53:57 Mr '38

CASTING (cement) See Cement casts

CASTING (fishing) See Fishing

CASTING (founding) See Foundry practice

CASTING (sculpture)

Art of molding; casting in plaster of paris. L. M. Rigelman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:284-6 S '38

CASTING molds. See Molds (for casting)

CASTLE, Everett Rhodes

Clean-up; story. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1 Jl 24 '37

Colonel builds a backfire; story. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1 N 6 '37

Drop of elephant blood; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Mr 5 '38

George and the kiss of death; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 F 19 '38

Ghaist of Massey Wilton; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 D 17 '38

Great Christmas sweepstakes; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 D 25 '37

Six-o'clock sailing; story. Collier's 99:24 Je 26 '37

Spot of philanthropy; story. Sat Eve Post 211:24-5 N 12 '38

CASTLE, Harold K.

Portrait

Country Life 76:79 My '39

CASTLE, Irene. See McLaughlin, I.

CASTLE, Mrs Marian Johnson

Girl goes to college. Good H 107:68-9+ Ag '38

Some private thoughts on public speaking. Harper 176:330-2 F '38

Take a hint from the men. Ind Woman 16:377+ D '37

What good are finishing schools? Forum 99:34-7 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:11 Ja 8 '38

CASTLE, Ruth M. See Hadley, C. E. jt. auth.

CASTLE, Vernon

When America learned to dance. F. L. Allen. pors Scrib M 102:11-17+ S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:104-7 O '37

CASTLE, William Augustus

Hatching of the eggs of the fairy shrimp. Science ns 87:531 Je 10 '38

CASTLE, William Bosworth

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:574 Je '39

CASTLE, William Ernest

Sex and genes. Sci Mo 46:344-50 Ap '38

CASTLE, William Richards, 1878-

America and the dictatorships. Vital Speeches 5:162-6 Ja 1 '39

American neutrality. Vital Speeches 5:297-300 Mr 1 '39

Critique of the trade agreements program. Ann Am Acad 198:48-52 Jl '38

Dangers of local neutrality legislation. Ann Am Acad 192:107-12 Jl '37

Hawaii, then and now. Nat Geog M 74:419-62 O '38

Let's mind our own business. Vital Speeches 5:360-4 Ap 1 '39

CASTLE sinister; novel. See Marquand, J. P.

CASTLES

Castle of Skane: Glimmingehus. il C S Mon M p 15 My 11 '38

Castles for hire. H. A. Phillips. il Country Life 73:86+ Mr '38

Country life in Skåne. P. Gustafson. il Country Life 76:45-7+ My '39

Glamis castle, home of England's queen. C. L. Dentler. il Scholastic 31:17E-18E O 30 '37

Old strongholds of German imperialism: former German colony of South West Africa. L. G. Green. il map Travel 72:16-18+ D '38

Podhorce, a famous Polish castle. I. Khrabroff. il Country Life 75:62+ Ap '39

Queen of England's castle; Glamis. M. Muret. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 18 '37

Restoring relics of the crusades. H. J. Shepstone. il C S Mon M p6 Je 16 '37

Stamp castle: castle of Mir in eastern Poland. C S Mon M p 13 Ag 4 '37

See also

Windsor castle

CASTO, Earl Ray

Palestine of today. Educa 58:291-6 Ja '38

—and Dotson, O. W.

Fifty-two Latin American ports. Bul Pan Am Union 72:650-2 N '38

CASTOR oil

Castor oil, coal, newest silkworms for stockings. Science N L 34:211-12 O 1 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup9 S 30 '38; Sci Am 159:319 D '38

CASTOROIDES. See Beavers

CASTRO, Héctor David

Pan-Americanism, its justification and future. Ref Shelf 12 no6:199-201 '38

CASTRO, Léon Cortés. See Cortés Castro, L.

CASTROVIEJO, Ramon

How Dr Ramon Castroviejo transplants a cornea from one eye to another. il por Newsweek 12:29 O 24 '38

CASTS, Plaster (sculpture) See Plaster casts

CASUAL labor. See Labor, Casual

CAT. See Cats

CAT island

More than a ton of giant marlin. S. K. Farrington, jr. il Country Life 75:81-2+ F '39

Vacations in winter; Cat Cay: if you fish. il Fortune 19:60-4+ Ja '39

CAT named Dempsey; story. See Benét, S. V.

CAT shelters. See Shelters, Animal

CAT shows

Atlantic cats; 37th annual show of the Atlantic cat club in New York. il Newsweek 13:28-9 Ja 16 '39

CAT-tails. See Typha

CAT worship. See Cats (in religion, folklore, etc)

CATALANI, Alfredo

Alfredo Catalani. J. W. Klein. por facsim Mus Q 23:287-94 Jl '37

CATALASES

Crystalline horse liver catalase. A. L. Dounce and O. D. Frampton. bibliog f Science ns 89:300 Mr 31 '39

Molecular weight of crystalline catalase. J. B. Sumner and N. Gralén. Science ns 87:284 Mr 25 '38

Ultracentrifugal study of catalase. K. G. Stern and R. W. G. Wyckoff. bibliog f Science ns 87:18 Ja 7 '38

Ultra-violet absorption spectrum of catalase. K. G. Stern and G. I. Lavin. Science ns 88:263 S 16 '38

CATALDO, Bernard F.

Full faith and credit. bibliog Ann Am Acad 195:284-97 Ja '38

CATALEPSY

Catatonia produced by the introduction of heavy water into the cerebrospinal fluid. J. B. Herrmann and H. G. Barbour. bibliog f Science ns 86:244 S 10 '37

CATALIN. See Plastic materials

CATALINA island. See Santa Catalina island

CATALOG cards

Catalog cards for union catalogs; service of the University of Illinois library. A. H. Trotier. Library J 63:664 S 15 '38

Facsimile card catalog; useful for catalog of historical maps. N. R. Harlow. Library J 64:250 Ap 1 '39

Reproduction

Library photography; making union catalogs by copying cards from various libraries onto microfilm. H. H. Fussler. Library J 64:462 Je 1 '39

Printed cards for Chinese books. A. K. Chiu. il Library J 64:178-80 Mr 1 '39

Union catalog of the libraries of Philadelphia; copying photographed cards. Library J 62:700 S 15 '37

CATALOG houses. See Mail order business

CATALOGERS

Catalog librarian as an administrative officer in the college or university library. B. Ruffin. bibliog f Library J 63:908-10 D 1 '38

CATALOGING

Cataloging and classifying the Folger Shakespeare library. E. E. Willoughby. il Wilson Bul 13:378-82+ F '39

Cataloging and filing of motion picture films. J. E. Abbott. Library J 63:93-5 F 1 '38

Cataloging and filing of phonograph records. P. L. Miller. Library J 62:544-6 Jl '37

Cataloging of microfilm. W. E. Wright. Library J 63:530-2 Jl '38

Cataloging of microfilm at Stanford. A. C. Gerould. Library J 62:682-3 S 15 '37

Document cataloging in depository libraries. M. A. Youngs. tabs Library J 63:913-15 D 1 '38

Incunabula: simplified rules; report of subcommittee of A.L.A. committee on code revision. Library J 63:358-9 My 1 '38

It just isn't done; changing names of married women. F. K. W. Drury. Library J 62:716 O 1 '37

Library of Congress card service; sixty-five libraries comment. A. F. Wood and M. C. Maloy. tabs Library J 62:726-30 O 1 '37

Librettos; A.L.A. cataloging code. T. F. Currier. Library J 62:794 N 1 '37

See also

Catalogs, Library
Indexing
Subject headings

CATALOGS, Library

Authority files and official catalogs. E. T. Jernigan. bibliog f Library J 64:23-5 Ja 1 '39

California divides its catalog. A. F. Wood. Library J 63:723-6 O 1 '38

Catalog cards for union catalogs; service of the University of Illinois library. A. H. Trotier. Library J 63:664 S 15 '38

Changing catalog; with plan for a catalog in book form. A. B. Young. Library J 63:762-3 O 15 '38

Changing catalog; reply. A. Horner. Library J 64:4-5 Ja 1 '39

Depository catalog expansion. F. Sternberg. Library J 64:84-5 F 1 '39

Editing a union catalog; the library catalog of Philadelphia, Pa, metropolitan area. A. Berthold. Library J 63:222-3 Mr 15 '38

In defence of the alphabetical subject catalog. G. C. Allez. Wilson Bul 13:242-3 D '38

Library Aladdin lamp for the classroom: card file; with reply by E. Fletcher and rejoinder. C. Alexander. il Wilson Bul 13:179-81+ N '38

Library and the card catalog. A. M. McAnally. Library J 63:814-15 N 1 '38

Library photography; making union catalogs by copying cards from various libraries onto microfilm. H. H. Fussler. Library J 64:462 Je 1 '39

Needed! a union list of card files. R. S. Alvarez. Library J 64:395-6 My 15 '39

N.Y. union catalog. E. de Bondeli. Library J 64:386-7 My 15 '39

Ohio to have a centralized union catalog. Wilson Bul 12:472 Mr '38; Same abr. Library J 63:158 F 15 '38

Toward catalog reform. R. K. Hagedorn. Library J 64:223-5 Mr 15 '39

Union catalog of the libraries of Philadelphia. Library J 62:700 S 15 '37

Union shelf list of medical literature. Wilson Bul 13:403 F '39

CATALOGS, Mail order

Big book; factual account of the Sears Roebuck catalogue from its beginning in 1891. J. H. Chamberlin. il Sat R Lit 20:10-12 My 13 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:70-3 Je '39

Mail order catalogues on way. Business Week p28 Jl 30 '38

CATALOGS, Seed and plant

Cultivating the catalogues. il Ladies H J 55:88 F '38

First crop: catalogs. R. Wright. House & Gard 75:sup27 Ja '39

Inside garden catalogs. R. E. Windsor. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:40 Ja '39

CATALONIA

Catalonia wants freedom. P. Pieuchot. R of Rs 96:48 Jl '37

Catalonian chronicle. E. A. Peers. Contemp 152:410-15 O '37

Fantasy in Catalonia. G. Duthuit. il Mag Art 30:440-3+ Jl '37

Picture of a nation. E. A. Peers. Cath World 147:228-9 My '38

Revolutionary forces in Catalonia. L. A. Fernsworth. For Affairs 15:674-84 Jl '37

Uprising in Catalonia. Nation 144:552 My 15 '37; Discussion. 144:657-8; 145:26-7 Je 5, Jl 3 '37

CATALYSIS

Catalysts. Science ns 89:sup 12+ My 26 '39

Monsieur Houdry's invention; oil refining's great mystery, Houdry process, which may change the economic structure of oil. il diags Fortune 19:56-9+ F '39; Abstract. Time 33:55 Ja 30 '39

CATAMARANS

Sea-hiker, a foot-powered catamaran; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:295 Ag '37

CATAPULTS

Catapults for transport airplanes. A. Klemin. Sci Am 157:244 O '37

CATARACT (disease) See Eye—Diseases and defects

CATARACTS. See Waterfalls

CATATONIA. See Catalepsy

CATBIRDS

Northern mocking birds. il St N 65:24 Jl '38

CATCH basins

Clamshell cleans catch-basins, Winnetka, Ill. il Am City 54:51-2 My '39

CATCHINGS, Waddill

Catchings on Coster. por Time 33:48-9+ Ja 9 '39

Muzak music. por Time 30:72+ N 1 '37

CATCHWORDS. See English language—Terms and phrases

CATE, Mrs Alice E.

Beneficent fog; poem. Cath World 145:436 Jl '37

CATE, Rex M.

Sky dreams; poem. Recreation 33:2 Ap '39

CATERING

Meals in the air. E. B. Eastburn. il Good H 105:81+ Ag '37

See also

International stewards and caterers association

CATERPILLAR tractor company

Cat, a big yellow tractor and likewise a company. il tabs Fortune 17:84-92+ My '38

CATERPILLAR tractors. See Tractors

CATERPILLARS
Affair of the two-tailed cat; larval form of a moth, the northern harpy. E. P. Atwood. il Nature M 32:262-3 My '39
Caterpillar of the cecropia moth. J. Adams. il St N 65:37 My '38
Life of the mourning cloak. L. H. Brubaker. il Nature M 31:354-7 Je '38
See also
Geometridae
Silkworms

CATFISH
Jonah, aquarium catfish from South America. L. S. Beck. il Nature M 31:25-6 Ja '38

CATHARISTS
Parsifal in Romanic lands; tr. by G. Chase. A. Salazar. bibliog f Mus Q 25:76-96 Ja '39

CATHARTICS
Cathartic-conscious America. L. C. McGee. Hygeia 15:731-4 Ag '37
Purgation of purgatives; laxative fallacies. T. S. Harding. il Sci Am 157:222-3 O '37
That poisoned feeling; laxatives that do more harm than good. W. H. Glafke. Read Digest 31:37-40 S '37

CATHEDRALS

Dominican Republic
Cathedral of Santo Domingo. S. E. Valverde. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:767-71 O '37

France
Two French cathedrals reopened. Cath World 146:361-2 D '37
See also
Reims cathedral

United States
See also
St John the Divine, Cathedral of

CATHER, Willa Sibert
Wagner matinee; story. Scholastic 32:17E-19E Ap 30 '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 32:19E Ap 30 '38
Greatest American novelist. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11:29 Ja 3 '38
Novels of Willa Cather. H. M. Jones. por Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 6 '38
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:387 D '38
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:24E O 23 '37

CATHERINE de Medici, consort of Henry II, king of France
New light on French history; 16th century. W. S. Whale. Contemp 152:182-8 Ag '37

CATHODE ray tubes
Cathode-ray tube for visual radio set testing. il diags Pop Mech 70:100+ Jl '38
Electricity paints a picture; valuable tool for research workers in many fields. A. B. Dumont. il Sci Am 158:156-7 Mr '38

CATHOLIC action
Achieved types of Catholic action. P. McGuire. Commonweal 28:201-3 Je 17 '38
Catholic action; change in the relation of the Roman Catholic church to civil states. J. W. Poynter. Contemp 152:192-200 Ag '37
Catholic in an expanding world. M. De La Bédoyère. Cath World 147:266-72 Je '38
Comintern's parade to Munich. F. Schnering. Cath World 148:438-45 Ja '39
Layman's lament. A. Traboulsee. Commonweal 27:100 N 19 '37; Discussion. 27:161 D 3 '37
Liberals and Catholic action. D. A. Saunders. Christian Cent 54:1293-5 O 20 '37
Liberals and Catholic action; reply. N. McKenna. Christian Cent 54:1365 N 3 '37
We must get there first. R. D. Kennedy. Cath World 145:738-9 S '37
What is Catholic action? E. Quinn. Cath World 146:357-9 D '37
Writers outline its principles, aims, and worldwide struggle. Newsweek 13:32 F 6 '39

CATHOLIC association for international peace
Meeting (13th) 1939, Washington. Cath World 149:366 Je '39
Meeting (13th) 1939, Washington. E. Chapman. Commonweal 30:4-5 Ap 28 '39

CATHOLIC Bible. See Bible—Versions

CATHOLIC biblical association of America
Catholic biblical association of America. J. E. Steinmueller. Commonweal 28:629-30 O 14 '38

CATHOLIC book club
Tenth anniversary. Cath World 148:107-8 O '38
Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:641-2 O 14 '38

CATHOLIC book week. See Book week

CATHOLIC church. See Roman Catholic church

CATHOLIC church extension society
Inner forum. Commonweal 29:251 D 23 '38

CATHOLIC little theater. See Theater, Little

CATHOLIC poetry society of America
Poets. Commonweal 27:60 N 12 '37

CATHOLIC press. See Roman Catholic press

CATHOLIC press association
Meeting (28th) 1938, New Orleans. Cath World 147:492-3 Jl '38

CATHOLIC radical alliance
Policy and action. C. O. Rice. Commonweal 28:366-7 Jl 29 '38
Priests, pickets, pickle workers. Time 29:62-3 Je 28 '37

CATHOLIC rural life conference
Meeting, 1938, Vincennes. E. Hynes. Commonweal 28:670-2 O 21 '38

CATHOLIC rural life movement
Fargo plan. W. T. Mulloy. Cath World 146:222-5 N '37

CATHOLIC schools. See Roman Catholic church—Education

CATHOLIC social action, Conference on. See Conference on Catholic social action

CATHOLIC students' mission crusade
Meeting (10th) 1937, Cleveland. Commonweal 26:393, 422 Ag 20-27 '37

CATHOLIC theatre conference
Catholic theater conference swings into action. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 149:86-7 Ap '39
National Catholic theater. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 145:723-5 S '37
Spring play cycle. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 149:347 Je '39
Theatre dividends. E. Lavery. Commonweal 26:591-3 O 22 '37

CATHOLIC trade unionists, Association of. See Association of Catholic trade unionists

CATHOLIC university of America
Call for the Catholic university. L. J. A. Mercier. Commonweal 29:345-7 Ja 20 '39

CATHOLIC worker (periodical)
Apostle on the bum. J. A. Breig. Commonweal 28:9-12 Ap 29 '38
For Christ the worker. Time 31:46 Ap 18 '38

CATHOLIC youth societies
Catholic girl scouting. N. M. Corcoran. Cath World 145:475-8 Jl '37

CATLEDGE, Turner
Congress turns to business. Nation's Bus 26:15-17+ Ja '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:5 Mr 12 '38
—See Alsop, J. W. jr, jt. auth.

CATLIN, Ellen Weston
Childlike heart; poem. Christian Cent 55:1575 D 21 '37

CATLIN, George Edward Gordon
Technique of social health. Fortn 148(ns 142):412-24 O '37

CATLIN, Mrs George Edward Gordon. See Brittain, V. M.

CATON-THOMPSON, Gertrude
Temple in the Hadhramaut. Asia 39:294-9 My '39

CATS
Bird-shy cats. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 21 '37

CATS—*Continued*

Cat in decoration. C. W. Winde. il Am Home 21:78+ Ap '39

Cats and dogs: felis domestica and canis familiaris. F. Thone. Science N L 33:291 Ap 30 '38

Emotional breakdown of a cat. Sci Mo 47:172-3 Ag '38

My Siamese cat-de-luxe. B. S. Woolf. il Asia 37:781+ N '37

Naturalist and the cat. Colette. Atlan 162:688-9 N '38

On being kept by a cat. E. Davis. Harper 177:382-90 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:89-92 O '38

Our enemy, the cat. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 42:448-51 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124:26 D 11 '37; Discussion. Am Mercury 43:244-5, 488-9 F, Ap '38

Panther of the hearth. F. B. Eddy. il Nat Geog M 74:589-634 N '38

Speaking of cats and dogs. G. Flandrau. Harper 175:163-7 Jl '37

Studious laboratory cat breaks down emotionally. Science N L 35:175 Mr 18 '39

To a cat dreaming; poem. S. V. Allen. il Ind Woman 17:136 My '38

Why do cats always land on their feet? il Pop Sci 134:106 Ja '39

See also
Cat shows

Photographs and photography

I photograph my kittens. V. B. Edwards. il Parents M 12:58 Ag '37

Stories

Electric storm. M. De La Roche. Atlan 160:440-6 O '37

Musical kitten. A. De Leeuw. il St N 64:17-18 Ag '37

Ninth life; story. M. De La Roche. il Ladies H J 54:26-7 Ag '37

CATS (in religion, folklore, etc)

Find sacred kitten in bronze cat coffin. il Science N L 35:179 Mr 25 '39

CATS love music; story. See English, R.

CATT, Mrs Carrie (Lane) Chapman

Portrait
Ind Woman 17:343 N '38
Ind Woman 18:131 My '39

Soldier for women. por Scholastic 34:20 F 4 '39

CATTAILS. See Typha

CATTARAUGUS county, New York

Tuberculosis among children and young people in Cattaraugus county. J. H. Korns. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:167-73 F '38

CATTELL, Edward James (Francis H. Hardy, pseud)

Obituary
Wilson Bul 12:356 F '38

CATTELL, James McKeen

Science and democracy. Science ns 86:443 N 12 '37

Science and democracy. Sci Mo 46:80-8 Ja '38

Scientific monthly and the American association for the advancement of science. Sci Mo 47:468-9 N '38; Same. Science ns 88:428 N 4 '38

University presidents who have been psychologists. Sci Mo 45:473-7 N '37

Portrait
Sci Mo 45:182 Ag '37
Science N L 34:406 D 24 '38

CATTELL, McKeen, and Goodell, Helen

On the mechanism of the action of digitalis glucosides on muscle. Science ns 86:106-7 Jl 30 '37

CATTLE

Cattle drain in India; aspect of Indian poverty. S. Higginbottom. il Asia 38:473-82 Ag '38

Coming out party. V. Black. il Scrib M 102:42-4 D '37

Farms in the black; Aberdeen Angus cattle at Fox Hill farm, Fallston, Md. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 73:84-5+ F '38

Primitive cattle of Corsica. E. Schwarz. il Nature M 32:14 Ja '39

6000 acres and a microscope: Con Kohrs ranch, Montana. C. M. Wilson. il Scrib M 102:42-8+ S '37

See also
Cows
Live stock
Oxen

Branding

Rotarian Hale's collection of branding irons. il Rotarian 54:62 Mr '39

Breeds

Beef-cattle breeds for beef and for beef and milk. Revised ed. W. H. Black. il Farmers' Bul 1779:1-20 '37

Helfred farms; F. W. Hubbell's stock farm, Des Moines. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 73:63-6+ Ap '38

Pure filet mignon: Aberdeen-Angus champion at the International live stock exposition. Time 32:69 D 12 '38

World's biggest meat market: famed King ranch developed the Santa Gertrudis breed. W. P. Elliott. il map Sci Am 160:216-18 Ap '39

Diseases and pests

Failure of alfalfa to prevent the hemorrhagic sweetclover disease. W. K. Smith. bibliog f Science ns 87:419 My 6 '38

See also
Abortion, Infectious
Tuberculosis in cattle

Feeding

Calves found to gain weight on indigestible nitrogen. Science ns 88:sup 10 Ag 5 '38; Same. Science N L 34:94 Ag 6 '38

Prevention of cattle heart injuries caused by swallowing foreign matter with feed; ed. by G. Turrell. Country Life 73:18+ Mr '38

See also
Grazing

CATTLE barns. See Barns and stables

CATTLE brands. See Cattle—Branding

CATTLE breeding

Cattle drain in India; aspect of Indian poverty. S. Higginbottom. il Asia 38:473-82 Ag '38

Development of miniature cattle. G. Turrell. il Country Life 75:15 N '38

Long-range cattle breeding. Read Digest 33:60 N '38

World's biggest meat market: famed King ranch. W. P. Elliott. il map Sci Am 160:216-18 Ap '39

Worth of sires proved by daughters' records. Science N L 32:201 S 25 '37

CATTLE congress; story. See Van Etten, W.

CATTLE rustlers. See Cattle thieves

CATTLE thieves

Cattle rustlers of the new West. O. Arnold. il Travel 71:38-40+ My '38

Rustlers ride: stream-lined trucks in cattle-stealing replace Old West's cow-ponies. il Lit Digest 123:6 Je 5 '37

Streamlined cattle rustling; motor truck has modernized cattle-stealing, and the vigilantes ride again. D. Rogers. Read Digest 33:85-6 N '38

Trapping modern cattle rustlers. il Pop Mech 71:328-31+ Mr '39

CATTLE ticks. See Ticks

CATTLEMEN

See also
Cowboys

CATTLEYA trianæ. See Orchids

CATWALK; story. See Chase, B.

CAUCASIAN rugs. See Rugs, Oriental

CAUCASUS

Methuselahs of the Caucasus. B. Olenin. il Travel 70:24-5+ Ja '38

Rugs under the five year plan; Caucasian rugs. B. Kafaroff. Commonweal 29:322-3 Ja 13 '39

CAUDILL, Esther

How does your delphinium grow? House B 81:98-100 Ap '39

CAUDILL, Esther—*Continued*
Let's plant something new! Arts & Dec 47:30-1+ F '38
Making a garden for five dollars. Arts & Dec 48:31+ Ap '38
Now is the time for oriental poppies. Arts & Dec 48:9-11 Ag '38
What'll I do when—? House B 80:92-3 S '38

CAULAINCOURT, Armand Augustin Louis, marquis de, duc de Vicence
General and sergeant in Russia, 1812. D. D. Calvin. Queen's Q 45 no4:466-77 [N] '38

CAULFIELD, Ernest
How baby care has changed. Parents M 13:21+ Ja '38

CAUSALITY. See Causation

CAUSATION
Order. V. Arr. C S Mon M p7 My 25 '38
See also
Metaphysics

CAUSES of death. See Death—Causes

CAUSES of war. See War, Causes of

CAUSEY, David
Fresh-water medusae in Arkansas. Science ns 88:13 Jl 1 '38

CAUTHEN, George E.
Paraffin block trimmer. Science ns 86:248 S 10 '37

CAUTLEY, Mrs Marjorie Sewell
Border colors. House & Gard 72:54-5+ Jl '37

CAVAGNARI, Domenico
Portrait
Time 33:23 Ap 24 '39

CAVALIER (flying boat) See Aviation—Accidents

CAVALRY
See also
United States—Army—Cavalry

CAVE, Emmajane
Week-end houses in Japanese manner. Arts & Dec 46:18-21 Jl '37

CAVE, Hugh B.
Pilot beware; story. Canad M 88:3-5 Ag '37

CAVE drawings
Cave man's art gallery; thirty-thousand-year-old paintings discovered in old Spain. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:3-9 S '38
Stone age animal painting presented to American museum of natural history. il Science N L 33:195 Mr 26 '38

CAVE dwellers
Explorations in Utah; Salt Lake cave dwellers. Science ns 86:sup9 S 24 '37; Same. Science N L 32:220 O 2 '37
Graves of living men; cave dwellers in the Chinese provinces of Shansi, Shensi and Kansu. A. Bradley. il Travel 69:36-7+ O '37

CAVE temples
China's great wall of sculpture; man-hewn caves and countless images form a colossal art wonder of early Buddhism at Yun Kang. M. A. Mullikin and A. M. Hotchkis. il map Nat Geog M 73:313-48 Mr '38

CAVENDISH, John Compton, 4th baron Chesham. See Chesham, J. C. C.

CAVENDISH, Victor Christian William, 9th duke of Devonshire. See Devonshire, V. C. W. C.

CAVENDISH laboratory. See Cambridge university—Cavendish laboratory

CAVERNS. See Caves

CAVERT, Samuel McCrea
Moving toward the World council. Christian Cent 56:242-4 F 22 '39

CAVERT, Walter Dudley
Teaching churches to die. Christian Cent 54:1198-200 S 29 '37

CAVES, Mrs Albert Johnston
Getting along; 267 varieties of tropical jellies. T. Adams. il por Am M 128:78 Jl '39

CAVES
Biggest, oldest, highest; Sequoia national park to add Crystal cave to its attractions. L. R. Miller. il C S Mon M p4+ O 12 '38
Floyd Collins in the sand cave. O. D. Russell. Am Mercury 42:289-97 N '37
Menus of primitive man; excavations at Choukoutien. il C S Mon M p 15 Ja 25 '39
Speleologist: Norbert Casteret. il Time 32:26+ N 21 '38
See also
Boyden caves
Carlsbad cavern
Rampart caves, Arizona

CAVIEDES, Hipolito Hidalgo de. See Hidalgo de Caviedes, H.

CAWLEY, Seumas
Church and war. Cath World 148:268-71 D '38

CAXTON, William
Rare book notes. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1303 Mr 19 '38

CAYE, Woolsey M.
Safety precautions during sewer surveys. Am City 53:41-4 Jl '38

CAYMAN islands
Tropical paradise. L. G. Sutherland. il Country Life 73:66+ Ja '38
See also
Grand Cayman

CAZALET, Victor Alexander
Jewish relief through colonization. C S Mon M p3 Ja 18 '39
Riddle of Palestine. C S Mon M p6+ Mr 30 '38

CECELIA Marie Dwyer, Sister. See Dwyer, C. M.

CECIDIOLOGY. See Galls (botany)

CECIL, Russell La Fayette
What do you know about pneumonia? Hygeia 17:509-11 Je '39

CECIL, Winifred
Portrait
Musician 43:29 F '38
Musician 44:12 Ja '39

CECIL of Chelwood, Edgar Algernon Robert Gascoyne-Cecil, 1st viscount
Honors for Cecil. Lit Digest 124:11 D 4 '37
Nobel and Nazis. por Time 30:19 N 29 '37
Quixote of peace; Cecil gets Nobel prize for support of League. Newsweek 10:20-1 N 29 '37
Viscount Cecil receives Nobel peace prize. Christian Cent 54:1476-7 D 1 '37

CECILIE, Herzogin (ship) See Sailing vessels

CECROPIA moths
Evolution of the cecropia moths. F. Thone. Science ns 86:sup6 Ag 27 '37; Same. Science N L 34:133 Ag 27 '38

CEDAR
This was the forest primeval; Port Orford cedar one of several diminishing species meriting reservations. C. R. Dion. il Nature M 31:47-8 Ja '38
Virgin Port Orford cedar tract reservation. Science ns 87:8-9 Ja 7 '38

CEDAR, Red. See Red cedar

CEDAR chests. See Chests

CEDAR waxwings. See Waxwings

CEDERSCHJÖLD, Pehr Gustav
Revising history; conquest of puerperal fever. Am J Pub Health 29:531-2 My '39

CEDERSTRÖM, Baroness Rolf. See Patti, A.

CEDILLO, Saturnino
Cárdenas calls the bluff of General Cedillo in his lair. il Newsweek 10:23 O 11 '37
Cárdenas triumphs; Cedillo's fighting spree tests loyalty of the federals. il Newsweek 11:18-19 Je 6 '38
Cedillo squeeze. Time 31:18 My 30 '38
Day with Cedillo. G. Greene. Liv Age 354:330-2 Je '38
Firm hand in Mexico; Cedillo revolt. Nation 146:606 My 28 '38
Last conservative. por Time 30:22 Ag 30 '37
Mexican bad man. C. Beals. New Repub 95:122-4 Je 8 '38

CEDILLO, Saturnino—*Continued*
Mexico manhunt; Cedillo and guerrillas elude Cárdenas' troops and planes. por Newsweek 11:18 My 30 '38
Obituary
Newsweek 13:35 Ja 23 '39
Revolution doesn't come off. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 28:231-2 Je 24 '38

CEIBA. See Kapok

CEILINGS
Homebuilders' guide: walls and ceilings. il House & Gard 75:sup 16-17 Mr '39

CELEBES
Primitive animists in the Celebes. H. P. Van Dusen. Mis R 62:131-2 Mr '39
Royal burial in savage Celebes. B. Bekker. il Travel 73:12-14+ My '39
They dance for their dead in Celebes. C. Holt. il Asia 39:86-91 F '39
See also
Macassar

CELEBRATIONS
Celebrating the sesquicentennial of the constitution in the schools. H. E. Wagner. Educa 58:40-4 S '37
See also
Anniversaries
Festivals
Holidays

CELEBRITIES
How to meet celebrities. H. Nicolson. Scholastic 31:5-6 O 9 '37
Most overrated people in history. Scrib M 104:28-9+ N '38
Party for twenty. D. Thompson. Cur Hist 50:45 My '39
See also
Great men

CELERY
Ascorbic acid content of celery. R. A. Osterman. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:715-16 D '38

CELIAC ganglion. See Nervous system, Sympathetic

CELIBACY
Right to marry; Uniat Catholics of the Greek rite. Time 30:60-1 D 6 '37
See also
Bachelors
Spinsters

CÉLINE, Louis Ferdinand, pseud. See Destouches, L. F.

CELL division (biology)
Cleaving nematode eggs as research and classroom material. A. C. Scott. bibliog f Science ns 87:145 F 11 '38
Moving photomicrography: karyokinesis. W. N. Kazeeff. il Smithson Rept 1937:329-30

CELL respiration. See Cells

CELLA, Theodore
Portrait
Musician 44:29 F '39

CELLARS. See Basements and cellars

CELLARS, Wine. See Wine cellars

CELLER, Emanuel
Speech in the House denying existence of monopoly in radio broadcasting. Cong Digest 17:311-12 D '38

CELLO. See Violoncello

CELLOPHANE
Cellophane is born. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 158:274-5 My '38
Cellophane used for projection drawings. C. Smith. Science ns 87:586 Je 24 '38
Novelties from cellophane straws. F. Mix. il diags Pop Mech 69:926-7 Je '38

CELLS
Birth without parents: findings add to doubt on accepted genetics theory. Newsweek 10:36 D 6 '37
Celebration of the centenary of the cellular theory. Science ns 88:141 Ag 12 '38
Cell and the problem of organization. E. W. Sinnott. Science ns 89:41-6 Ja 20 '39
Cell shape phenomena interpreted in terms of compressed lead shot. J. W. Marvin. Science ns 86:493-4 N 26 '37
Shape of compressed spheres; reply to J. W. Marvin. F. T. Lewis. Science ns 86:609-11 D 31 '37
Cells excel factories in mass production output. Science N L 32:104 Ag 14 '37
Centenary of cell theory celebrated this year. F. Thone. Science N L 34:349 N 26 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:79 Ja '39
Centennial for microscopists; announcement of the cell theory by Schleiden and Schwann. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 31:624 D '38
Defensive disease. Time 30:47 O 25 '37
Densest position of homologous bodies. H. Hancock. diags Science ns 87:320-2 Ap 8 '38
Effects on tissue cultures of inter-cellular hormones from injured cells. G. S. Sperti and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:611 D 31 '37
Feasibility of preserving neoplastic cells in the frozen state. C. Breedis and J. Furth. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:531-2 D 2 '38
Hooke's cells. Time 33:29 Ja 9 '39
Nuclear control of cell activity. D. F. Jones. Science ns 88:400 O 28 '38
Oil films, living cells. il Sci Am 157:163 S '37
Some oxidative properties of isolated amphibian germinal vesicles. J. Brachet. bibliog f Science ns 86:225 S 3 '37
Spectroscope and cell respiration. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 29 '38; Same. Science N L 34:76 Jl 30 '38
Symposium on the cell and protoplasm. Science ns 89:455 My 19 '39
Symposium to commemorate the centenary of the cell theory. J. Mayer. Science ns 88:236 S 9 '38
See also
Cell division (biology)
Chromosomes
Gametes
Genes
Plasmodium
Protoplasm
Regeneration (biology)

CELLS, Conductivity. See Conductivity cells

CELLULOID
Celluloid models new tools for engineers. il Pop Mech 68:180-3+ Ag '37
Women warned of danger from combs used for waves. Science N L 33:9 Ja 1 '38

CELLULOSE
Existence of mercerized cellulose and its orientation in halicystis as indicated by X-ray diffraction analysis. W. A. Sisson. Science ns 87:350 Ap 15 '38
Water-proof transparent wrapping films developed. Science ns 88:sup 11 Ag 5 '38; Same. Science N L 34:84 Ag 6 '38
See also
Wood pulp

CELLULOSE acetate
Houses protected against winter by cellulose film; transparent covering may be applied over windows, storm sash, or specially built frames. il Science N L 33:70-1 Ja 29 '38

CELOTEX
Celotex: houses from sugar cane. il tab diag Fortune 19:80-4+ F '39

CELOTEX corporation
Celotex: houses from sugar cane. il tab diag Fortune 19:80-4+ F '39
Celotex merger tiff; plan to buy control of Certain-teed products corp. is fought by underwriter. Business Week p20+ Ja 15 '38
Design for making money. Time 33:49-50 Mr 6 '39

CELSO DE ASSIS FIGUEIREDO, Affonso
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:554 S '38

CELTIC language
Irish missionaries spoke own language in Germany, sixth to the eighth century. Science N L 33:169 Mr 12 '38

CELTIS. See Hackberries

CEMENSTONE corporation
Cemenstone, it's new; company formed to standardize precast concrete. il Business Week p30 Ap 1 '39
Standard concrete parts now being manufactured. Science N L 35:297 My 13 '39

CEMENT
Cementing glass, metal and celluloid. il Pop Mech 71:473-5 Mr '39
Litharge cement has many household uses. il Pop Mech 68:919 D '37

CEMENT, Refractory
High-temperature cements for municipal incinerators. W. H. Gaylord, jr. Am City 53: 81+ O '38

CEMENT casts
Casting Keene cement in sand molds. R. M. Carter and P. V. Wilcox. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:344-6 O '37

CEMENT industry and trade
Cement case hits other lines; drive on all delivered-price schemes. Business Week p 17 Jl 10 '37
Cement industry on the spot; government purchases on f.o.b. mill basis. Business Week p 15 Ap 9 '38
Cement trust mixes f.o.b. and s.o.b. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:197 D 22 '37
Justice to John Treanor; reply to J. T. Flynn. J. M. Clark. New Repub 94:103 Mr 2 '38
Collective bargaining by federal labor unions in the cement industry. F. H. Joiner. Monthly Labor R 47:785-91 O '38

CEMENT lined pipe
Cement-lining a 48-inch water main in Toledo, Ohio. Am City 53:37 F '38

CEMENT mixers
Small cement mixer has geared hand crank. J. C. Coyle. il diags Pop Mech 70:787 N '38

CEMENT workers, National council of united. See National council of united cement workers

CEMETERIES
Cemetery need not be a nightmare. E. T. Hartman. il plan Am City 53:57 O '38
Cemetery without gloom: Forest Lawn memorial park, Glendale, Calif. B. Barton. Read Digest 31:73-6 Ag '37
High cost of dying. P. McKee. Am Mercury 42:307-12 N '37
Undertakers attacked; cemeteries consider establishing mortuaries. Business Week p22+ O 2 '37

CENSORED; drama. See Seiler, C. and Marcin, M.

CENSORIOUSNESS. See Criticism, Personal

CENSORSHIP
American civil liberties union reports on censorship. Pub W 134:158-9 Jl 16 '38
Banned PM issue released. Pub W 135:2045 Je 3 '39
Blue-penciled news: what Germans read; secret orders to Italian editors. Liv Age 352: 434-9 Jl '37
Canadian censorship. Canad Forum 19:72 Je '39
Catholic church in politics; censorship by the church. L. H. Lehmann. New Repub 97: 64-6, 94-6 N 23-30 '38
Censoring ourselves; uncensored radio news. B. Carter. Lit Digest 124:28 D 18 '37
Censorship, an insult. Collier's 103:90 Ap 22 '39
Censorship in Eire. H. Sheehy-Skeffington. Sat R Lit 19:14 Mr 18 '39
Censorship under three flags: Great Britain, Japan, Italy. Liv Age 355:310-21 D '38
Corrupted correspondents. F. E. Beal. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 2 '37
Facts of life; Life's birth pictures appeared in the April 11 issue. Time 31:57-8 Ap 18 '38
Fortune survey: Uncle Sam as censor. Fortune 19:109 Je '39
Freedom in the arts. W. R. Crawford. Ann Am Acad 200:95-101 N '38
Freedom of expression in literature. H. Cairns. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:76-94 N '38
Hamer fights ban on Hemingway's To have and have not. Pub W 133:1935 My 14 '38
How to sell a war in three easy lessons; files of Creel's Committee on public information made public after 20 years, governed censorship. Science N L 35:36 Ja 21 '39
Invisible censorship; contrast between English patience and American impatience. G. Dangerfield. No Am 244 no2:334-48 [D] '37
Is sex lawful? A. M. Turano. Am Mercury 45: 323-9 N '38; Discussion. 46:253-4 F '39
Knowing not what they do; how the real facts about the war in China are kept from the people of Japan. S. Lillico. Asia 39:23-5 Ja '39
Life baby pictures ruled not indecent. Pub W 133:1771 Ap 30 '38
Madame Bovary on trial; excerpt from Flaubert and Madame Bovary. F. Steegmuller. il Sat R Lit 19:13-14+ Ja 21 '39
Open letter. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:32 Ja 2 '39
PM barred from mails. Pub W 135:1920 My 27 '39
Police raid Louisiana bookshop. Pub W 131: 2482 Je 19 '37
Restricted shelf, censorship's last stand. M. C. Banning. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ O 29 '38
Restricted shelf; reply. G. F. Bowerman. Sat R Lit 19:9 N 12 '38
Shape of things; efforts made by British government to suppress opinions and news it dislikes. Nation 147:577-8 D 3 '38
Should school books be censored? Sch & Soc 48:405-7 S 24 '38
Strange grounds for censorship. Pub W 134: 422-3 Ag 13 '38
Studio magazine narrowly avoids censorship. Pub W 135:1127 Mr 18 '39
There have to be censors; political censorship of works of art. M. Cowley. New Repub 94:364-5 Ap 27 '38
Truth shall make you free. Canad M 89:2 Ap '38
Ways of the oriental censor. W. Burton. Fortn 147(ns 141):724-31 Je '37
What a book famine means. G. E. R. Gedye. Pub W 135:1754-5 My 13 '39
When restraint comes. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:1263 Mr 19 '38

See also
Council for decency in magazines
Dramatic censorship
Index librorum prohibitorum
Moving picture censorship
New York society for the suppression of vice
Newspapers—Censorship
Radio broadcasting—Censorship

CENSORSHIP of the press. See Freedom of the press

CENSUS

See also
Population

United States

These impertinent questionnaires; United States census of religious bodies. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:647-9 S '38

CENTAUR, sr, pseud.
Try horse sense. Parents M 14:35+ My '39

CENTER, Robert Innes
Halt of racketeering. Atlan 160:447-57 O '37

CENTER, Stella Stewart
Latin an important factor in developing skill in reading English. Educa 59:201-6 D '38
First R; testing and correcting reading habits. por Time 30:56 D 6 '37

CENTER of gravity. See Center of mass

CENTER of mass
Devices for the study of two plane shifts in the center of gravity of a swaying body. L. E. A. Kelso and F. A. Hellebrandt. diags Science ns 86:451-2 N 12 '37

CENTERING
Correct centering; what every lathe owner should know. il diags Pop Mech 71:459-61 Mr '39

CENTERPIECES. See Table decoration

CENTERS, Garden. See Garden centers

CENTRAL AFRICA. See Africa, Central

CENTRAL AMERICA

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—Central America
Costa Rica
Guatemala
Honduras
Salvador
Yucatan
Zoology—Central America

CENTRAL AMERICA—*Continued*

Antiquities

See also
Mayas

Description and travel

Beyond Mexico on the Inter-American highway. B. Long. il map Bul Pan Am Union 71:513-26 Jl '37
Parish priest of the Pacific. S. MacManus. Cath World 149:61-8 Ap '39
Rolling down through Central America. M. L. Orr. il Scholastic 34:13+ Ap 1 '39

History

Lincoln of Central America, Father José Simeón Cañas, 1767-1838. V. Jerez. Bul Pan Am Union 72:524-7 S '38

CENTRAL AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of Central America

CENTRAL citrus protective association
Paul Reveres of '39 battle frost. il Pop Mech 71:348-51+ Mr '39

CENTRAL CITY, Colorado
Central City play festival. il News Week 10:23 Jl 31 '37
Festival spirit. Theatre Arts Mo 22:241 Ap '38

CENTRAL EUROPE
Berlin: Vienna: Prague. P. Anderson. Fortn 149(ns 143):83-91 Ja '38
Brave new world. Nation 147:497-8 N 12 '38
Central Europe and German appeasement. W. A. Mackintosh. Queen's Q 45 no3:401-12 [Ag] '38
Central Europe and the concert of great powers. R. B. Mowat. 19th Cent 124:385-95 O '38
Central Europe in January. C. F. Melville. 19th Cent 123:163-73 F '38
Churches fail Central Europe. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 54:1083-4 S 1 '37
Curious realignment. Cur Hist 49:11 Ja '39
Czechs and Germans after Munich. E. Wiskemann. For Affairs 17:291-304 Ja '39
Eastern Europe: vassel or free? A. Géraud For Affairs 16:401-16 Ap '38
Europe's next battleground. G. Slocombe. il map Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Jl 24 '37
Germany's European empire. F. Borkenau. il C S Mon M p4 Ja 4 '39
Hitler and Central Europe. F. L. Hayes. Yale R ns 27 no3:568-86 [Mr] '38
Hitler swallows Czecho-Slovakia; dictator's sweep in Central Europe threatens small nations to submit or fight. map Scholastic 34:17S-18S Ap 1 '39
Jew in Central Europe. G. Oudard. Liv Age 355:248-52 N '38
Little nation, what now? R. W. Seton-Watson. map Survey G 28:286-8+ Ap '39
Mitteleuropa. C. F. Melville. 19th Cent 122: 77-87 Jl '37
Munich drama: act II; three countries affected by Hitler's drang nach osten: Rumania, Poland and Slovakia. Liv Age 355: 414-21 Ja '39
People and peace in Central Europe; peaceful adjustment of problems of Teutons, Latins and Slavs seen as key to peace. R. H. Markham. il maps C S Mon M p3 O 19 '38
Riddle of Central Europe. H. W. Steed. il map C S Mon M p 1-2 S 8 '37
Stop-Napoleon tactics revived in powers' stop-Hitler drive. il maps Newsweek 13:17-19 Mr 27 '39
Sudetenland. G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:101-12 Jl '38
Tangle of Central Europe. G. Fraser. Commonweal 26:229-30 Je 25 '37
Turning point in history. A. J. Toynbee. For Affairs 17:305-20 Ja '39
What people are saying abroad. G. Melville; G. Pendle. 19th Cent 125:216-22 F '39

See also
Balkan states
Czechoslovakia
Danubian countries
Hungary
Little entente, 1919-
Poland

CENTRAL library for students, London. See National central library, London

CENTRAL Pacific railroad
Men against mountains. O. Lewis. Atlan 161: 555-84, 701-30, 849-76; 162:117-42 Ap-Jl '38; Same abr. with title When the iron horse first ran West. Read Digest 33:45-7 O '38

CENTRAL stations. See Electric plants (central stations)

CENTRAL statistical board. See United States—Central statistical board

CENTRAL Valley project. See Irrigation—California

CENTRALIZATION
Centralized government: vanishing state lines. il map Scholastic 34:18S-19S F 11 '39
Decline of the city. B. Brownell. Lit Digest 124:27-8 N 20 '37
Descent to a dictatorship, an hour may lay it in the dust. G. W. Maxey. Vital Speeches 4:746-52 O 1 '38
Fear and its effects: states must stand shoulder to shoulder; speech at Pittsburgh, February 11, 1939. G. D. Aiken. Vital Speeches 5:300-4 Mr 1 '39
Fortune survey: sovereign states vs. the nation. tabs Fortune 18:76+ Jl '38
Outlook for American institutions; abridged. G. Frank. Vital Speeches 4:52-6 N 1 '37
Problem of the city; fundamental problem of human geography. K. Kekoni. Sci Mo 45: 547-54 D '37
States at the cross-roads. H. Epstein. Vital Speeches 4:674-80 S 1 '38
Taxing production to death. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 43:348-53 Mr '38
Washington errand. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Ja 22; 23+ Ja 29 '38
What shall Washington control? J. T. Adams. Read Digest 33:84-7 S '38
When America marches to war. G. Carroll. Am Mercury 44:257-66 Jl '38
Why have any constitution at all? if we're not going to follow it. H. S. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:8-12 O 15 '37

CENTREVILLE, Mississippi
Small water-works has CO^2 trouble; Centreville installs an aeration tower and adds lime to the aerated water. R. W. Gilbert. il Am City 53:56 Je '38

CENTRIFUGES
Centrifuging of liquids. J. W. Beams. bibliog f diags Science ns 88:243-4 S 9 '38
Determination of sedimentation rate and equilibrium in centrifuges and opaque ultracentrifuges. J. W. McBain. bibliog f Science ns 87:93-4 Ja 28 '38
Tubular vacuum type centrifuge. J. W. Beams and others. diags Science ns 86:293-4 S 24 '37
Ultracentrifugal purification and study of macromolecular proteins. R. W. G. Wyckoff. bibliog f Science ns 86:92-5 Jl 30 '37

CENTURION, pseud.
Keep out! C S Mon M p7 O 19 '38

CENTURION and the lake men; story. See Holland, R. S.

CENTURY plants. See Agaves

CEPHENOMYIA pratti. See Botflies

CERAMIC engineers, Institute of. See Institute of ceramic engineers

CERAMIC industries
American ceramics improve. il Lit Digest 124:30 D 25 '37
Ceramic road show; pottery, enamel on metal, and sculpture in the 6th National ceramic exhibition. Business Week p34 Ja 1 '38

CERAMICS. See Pottery

CERCARIAE
Method for rapidly excysting metacercariae. C. E. Hadley and R. M. Castle. Science ns 86:452 N 12 '37

CERDA, Pedro Aguirre. See Aguirre Cerda, P.

CEREAL products
Food experiments for the classroom; what are grain products made of? E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 17:568-70 Je '39

CEREBELLUM
Prolonged after effect from electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in unanesthetized cats. S. L. Clark. bibliog f Science ns 86:377-9 O 22 '37; Same cond. Time 30: 61 N 1 '37

CEREBRAL palsy. See Paralysis

CEREBROSPINAL fluid
Permeability of the blood—c.n.s. barrier to sodium bromide in experimental poliomyelitis. E. H. Lennette and D. H. Campbell. Science ns 86:160 Ag 13 '37
Punch in the spine. H. Lees. Collier's 102:11+ O 15 '38
Vitamin B_1 in cerebrospinal fluid. G. G. Villela. Science ns 89:251 Mr 17 '39

CEREJEIRA, Emmanuel Goncalves, cardinal
Excerpts from address on the relation between the church and totalitarianism and racism. Commonweal 29:299-300 Ja 6 '39

CEREMONIES. See Rites and ceremonies

CERENKOV rays. See Radiation

CEREUS grandiflorus. See Night blooming cereus

CERF, Bennett Alfred
Matter of timing. Pub W 133:838-40 F 12 '38
They are still selling books in Spain. Pub W 134:1893-6 N 26 '38
200,000 customers. Sat R Lit 17:17+ D 4 '37

CERTAIN-TEED products corporation
Celotex merger tiff; plan to buy control of Certain-teed products corp. is fought by underwriter. Business Week p20+ Ja 15 '38

CERTIFICATES, Birth. See Vital statistics

CERTIFICATES, Teachers'. See Teachers—Certification

CERTIFICATION of librarians. See Librarians—Certification

CERTIFIED milk. See Milk, Certified

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de
Romantic adventurer. A. M. Ellis. Cath World 145:545-50 Ag '37

CESAREAN section
Caesar popularized it. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 Ag 28 '37

CESIUM
High purity demanded of cesium for photocell use. Science N L 33:85 F 5 '38

CÉSPEDES, Carlos Manuel de
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:304 My '39

CESSNA, Ralph W.
Ginger from the juniors. C S Mon M p3 Je 2 '37
Man at work. C S Mon M p3+ N 24 '37
River, stay away from my door. C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 5 '38

CEYLON

See also
Birds—Ceylon
Fisheries—Ceylon
Wages—Ceylon

CÉZANNE, Paul
Portrait of Madame Cézanne; painting. Fortune 18:77 D '38
Self-portrait. Mag Art 30:sup22 N '37
Anniversary. por Newsweek 13:29 Ja 30 '39
Barnes on Cézanne. por Time 33:53 F 20 '39
Cézanne. D. Adlow. il C S Mon M p 11 Mr 23 '38
Cézanne at San Francisco. il Mag Art 30: 574 S '37
Cézanne, Cézanne. il Time 30:22 N 29 '37
Cézanne in the letters of Marion to Morstatt, 1865-1868; tr. by M. Scolari, with notes by A. H. Barr, jr. bibliog f il self por facsim Mag Art 31:84-9, 220-5, 288-91 F, Ap-My '38
Cezanne's Bathers. il Mag Art 30:745 D '37
Cézanne's centenary. J. W. Lane. Commonweal 29:379-80 Ja 27 '39
Frick collection buys a Cézanne. il Mag Art 31:236 Ap '38
San Francisco's first Cézanne show. E. Loran. il Mag Art 30:634-5 O '37

CÉZAR, Filiberto de Oliveira. See Oliveira Cézar, F. de

CHABOT, Ernest D.
Greenhouse lends a helping hand. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1+ N '37

CHACE, Lynwood M.
Take close-ups. Pop Sci 133:202-3 N '38

CHACO dispute. See Bolivia-Paraguay boundary question

CHADDERDON, Hester. See Neumann, D. A. jt. auth.

CHADWICK, Henry Dexter, and Lombard, H. L.
State cancer program. Am J Pub Health 28: 14-20 Ja '38

CHADWICK, Stephen Fowler
Portrait
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 O 2 '37
Nat Educ Assn J 27:291 D '38
Newsweek 12:12 O 3 '38
Scholastic 33:16S O 8 '38
Time 32:10 S 26 '38

CHAFFEE, Eleanor Alletta
Christmas prayer; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:7 D '38
Country boy; poem. Parents M 14:14 Ja '39
First day of school; poem. Sat Eve Post 210: 58 S 18 '37
Home from school; poem. Sat Eve Post 210: 39 Ap 16 '38
New Englander; poem. Commonweal 28:365 Jl 29 '38
Old man; poem. Am Mercury 42:69 S '37
Old New England road; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:58 O 16 '37
Old well; poem. Commonweal 27:519 Mr 4 '38
Owl; poem. Nature M 30:153 S '37
Sea gulls; poem. Nature M 31:365 Je '38
Spider; poem. Commonweal 27:654 Ap 8 '38

CHAIKOFF, Israel Lyon. See Hassid, W. Z. jt. auth.

CHAIN farms. See Farm ownership

CHAIN gangs. See Convict labor

CHAIN stores
Absentee ownership. W. Patman. Vital Speeches 5:69-72 N 15 '38
A&P goes to the wars. il tab Fortune 17:92-8+ Ap '38
Berries and chains. Business Week p38 My 6 '39
Big buyer vs. little buyer; Robinson Patman act penalizes chain stores in favor of small merchants. F. Latham. il Scholastic 31:29-30+ O 23 '37
Birth of a chain store system; Nebraska grocer's seven little cash-and-carry stores. A. E. Long. il Nation's Bus 25:64+ N '37
Bookstore chains and the Patman act. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:337 Ja 28 '39
Canada battles chains. Business Week p41 D 3 '38
Canadian chain's plea; Dominion stores don't go to court against taxes, they use another method. Business Week p34 Jl 16 '38
Chain stores and legislation; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by D. Bloomfield. tabs Ref Shelf 12 no7:1-466 '39
Chains and auction men mix it; Louisiana berry growers. Business Week p49-50 Ap 16 '38
Chains ask price law. Business Week p 18+ Jl 2 '38
Chains fight drug ban; appeal from Los Angeles judge's decision on sale of non-proprietaries. Business Week p32 D 24 '38
Chains give more aid to farmers, develop improved methods of moving agricultural surpluses. Business Week p31-3 Mr 5 '38
Chains; good citizenship and community welfare. W. T. Chevalier. Business Week p47 F 4; 51 My 6 '39
Drive by chains cuts food stocks. Newsweek 11:34 Je 27 '38
Druggists swat dime stores, try to prevent variety chains in California from selling proprietary medicines. Business Week p24-5 S 3 '38
Drugs in dime stores; California state board lists the items variety chains may sell. Business Week p33 F 25 '39

CHAIN stores—*Continued*

Face-lifting the dime stores; prices also lifted, now the five-and-ten resembles a department-store basement. Business Week p38+ Mr 26 '38

Farmer is enchained. D. Stevenson. Christian Cent 55:365-7 Mr 23 '38

FTC opens up on voluntaries; brokerage commissions under fire. Business Week p 18+ My 20 '39

Fortune survey: verdict on the chain stores. tab Fortune 19:88+ F '39

Independents push farm drives in moving surpluses, show what they can do without price-cutting. il Business Week p26+ Ap 9 '38

Sell voluntary idea; Butler bros. capitalizes anti-chain feeling by promoting its Ben Franklin league. Business Week p39-40 Mr 19 '38

Shackle the chain store? W. Patman; G. M. Lebhar. tab Rotarian 54:16-17+ F '39

Shall we curb the chain stores? pro and con. Read Digest 33:83-8 D '38

War against efficiency. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 S 5 '38

Who wants chain stores? a dollar saved is a dollar earned. D. R. Richberg. Vital Speeches 5:72-4 N 15 '38

See also

Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company

Taxation

Aim death sentence at chains; Patman's new bill. il Business Week p 17-18+, 48 F 5 '38

A.&P.'s chain war. Business Week p22 S 24 '38

California chain fight goes on. Business Week p26+ F 19 '38

Chain store taxes: A.&P. appeals to public in struggle for survival. Newsweek 12:36-7 S 26 '38

Chain tax battle in Colorado. Business Week p34-5 S 24 '38

Chain tax spreads; Quebec investigates local taxes on chain stores. Business Week p46 Ja 28 '39

Chains sue and fight; deny legality of Pennsylvania tax. Business Week p23-4 Je 19 '37

Chains win Minnesota suit. Business Week p 16 O 23 '37

Chainsters' tussle; Pennsylvania tax. Time 29:68+ Je 14 '37

Colorado no; national importance. Time 32:58+ N 21 '38

House resolution no. 1. Business Week p44 Ag 13 '38

How one chain beats tax threat; Western auto supply opens 760 associate stores in less than three years. il Business Week p35 Jl 31 '37

How to swing an election; why California repealed the chain store tax. H. Woodward. Nation 145:638-40 D 11 '37

Iowa gas plan hits tough going. Business Week p24+ Ja 14 '39

Knocks out chain tax; Pennsylvania decision is based on grounds that may not be valid elsewhere. Business Week p 14-15 F 25 '39

McKesson case curbs Patman tax; investigation sought. il Business Week p30-1 D 24 '38

Making little ones out of big ones. Lit Digest 123:36 Je 12 '37

Pocket guide; the Patman bill. H. Woodward. Nation 148:92-3 Ja 21 '39

Quebec chain taxes. Business Week p34+ My 14 '38

$750 tax per store; top figure in bill before Georgia Senate to penalize the chains. Business Week p39 Mr 4 '39

Should chain stores be taxed? debate. H. E. Gibson. bibliog Scholastic 31:31-3+ O 23 '37

Supermarket tax. Business Week p 16 Ap 23 '38

Taxes on voluntaries; such stores must get same treatment as chains, according to Colorado court. Business Week p 14 Je 3 '39

CHAINS

How to use skid chains. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 132:76+ F '38

CHAINS may break; story. See Klingsberg, H. M.

CHAIR caning. See Cane weaving

CHAIR for the captain; story. See Hillman, G. M.

CHAIR seats

See also

Cane weaving

CHAIRS

Adam dining chair, designed by J. Chadek; working drawings. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:339 O '38

Architects use industrial products in designing home seating; foam rubber molded seat. il diag Arch Rec 85:65 Mr '39

Breakfast chair; working drawing. J. Chadek. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:201 My '39

Building a barrel chair. W. W. Wheatly. il diag Pop Sci 133:180-2 O '38

Convertible easy chair changes instantly into a chaise longue or a bed. R. De W. Miller. il diags Pop Sci 134:164-6 My '39

Dining chair; working drawing. J. Chadek. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:157 Ap '39

Duncan Phyfe desk chair. E. Harmes. il diags (p291, 293) Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:296 S '38

Furniture finder; glossary. il House B 80:38-41 Ja '38

Ladder-back chair with a woven fiber seat; working drawings. C. A. Flagg. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:38 Ja '39

Lounge chair is adjustable. il diags Pop Mech 71:111 Ja '39

New chairs from old. A. Maxwell. il Pop Mech 69:766-9 My '38

Partners in your living-room. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:102-3 Mr '39

Prize-winning dining room chairs. il diags Pop Sci 133:196-8 D '38

Slipper chair and stool for your colonial room; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:428-9 S '38

Upholstering a barrel chair. il diag Pop Sci 133:190-2 N '38

Wheeled lounge in the garden. R. De W. Miller. il diags Pop Mech 71:743-4 My '39

See also

Stools

CHAISES longues

Garden chaise longue on wheels; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:108-9 Jl '38

CHAIX, Annemarie Schoene-. See Schoene-Chaix, A.

CHAKRAVARTY, Amiya

Iqbal, India's Muslim poet. Asia 38:559-62 S '38

CHALETS

Successful small home that suits its environment. M. Hauser. il Arts & Dec 49:18-21+ F '39

Swiss chalet in the hills of southern Indiana. T. Roesch. il plans Am Home 19:23+ F '38

CHALIAPIN, Feodor Ivanovich

Mephistopheles. por Scholastic 32:36 Ap 30 '38

Obituary

Etude por 56:354 Je '38

Newsweek 11:3 Ap 25 '38

Portrait as Mephisto. Rotarian 53:13 D '38

CHALICES

Iona chalice. F. Robertson. Cath World 145:678-81 S '37

CHALKER, Paul

Hang-over; story. Am Mercury 42:466-74 D '37

CHALKLEY, Otway Hebron

Biographical sketch. por(cover) Time 32:38+ Jl 4 '38

CHALMERS, Floyd S.

Royal commission on public finance. Queen's Q 44 no3:395-403 '37

CHALMERS, Mrs Gordon Keith. See Swartz, R. T.

CHALMERS, Thomas Hardie
Portrait
Scrib M 105:11 Ja '39

CHALMERS, W. Ellison
British labor relations. Vital Speeches 4:734-6 S 15 '38
Industrial relations in Great Britain and Sweden. Monthly Labor R 47:715-27 O '38
Program of International labor conference of June 1938. Monthly Labor R 46:868-74 Ap '38
Results of International labor conference, June 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:344-55 Ag '37

CHALONER, Len
Cost of habit training. Parents M 13:17+ Ag '38
Why have babies? poem. Parents M 14:19 F '39

CHAMBELLAN, René Paul
Caldecott medal, designed by R. Chambellan. il Pub W 133:41 Ja 1 '38

CHAMBER music
De Coppet music room in New York and Switzerland. E. T. Rice. il Mus Q 23:413-20 O '37
Guitar in chamber music. G. C. Krick. Etude 57:136 F '39
Little Berkshire festival. Time 32:28 O 3 '38
Plan for a chamber music society. A. D. Zanzig. Recreation 31:490-3 N '37
See also
Ensemble playing

CHAMBER music; story. See Duvernois, H.

CHAMBER of commerce, Junior. See United States junior chamber of commerce

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States
Angle on bad business. Commonweal 30:102-3 My 19 '39
Chamber of commerce as savior. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:45-6 My 18 '38
Chamber of commerce wants changes in new deal laws. Scholastic 34:9 My 20 '39
F.D.R.'s yes and no; will address Retail federation but turns down bid of U.S. chamber of commerce. Business Week p29-30 Ap 29 '39
Meeting, 1937, Washington; papers and discussions. il Nation's Bus 25:33-80 Je '37
Meeting, 1938, Washington. Business Week p 15 My 7 '38
Meeting, 1939, Washington, D.C; announcement. Nation's Bus 27:60 Ap '39
Meeting (27th) 1939, Washington; report. F. DeArmond. il Nation's Bus 27:33-64 Je '39
National chamber sets course to reform new deal reforms. il Newsweek 13:46+ My 15 '39
National progress through the American business system; review of annual meeting. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:33-64 Je '38
Parliament of business, and Mr Mason. R. L. Strout. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 29 '39
Sharp words, mild platform mark U.S. chamber session. Newsweek 11:35-6 My 16 '38
U.S. chamber asks action now. Business Week p 14 My 6 '39

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States, Junior. See United States junior chamber of commerce

CHAMBERLAIN, Arthur Neville. See Chamberlain, N.

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Austen
Permanent bases of British foreign policy. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:205-11 '38
Portrait
Time 33:30 My 1 '39
Three Chamberlains. J. B. Firth. por C S Mon M p6 D 14 '38
What price peace? il por map Time 32:19-22 O 17 '38

CHAMBERLAIN, Cash
Obituary
Time 33:23 Ja 23 '39

CHAMBERLAIN, George Agnew
One sure thing; story. Collier's 103:20-1 My 27 '39

CHAMBERLAIN, Harmon J.
CCC libraries. Library J 63:299-302 Ap 15 '38
Library service in the camps. Sch Life 23:85+ N '37

CHAMBERLAIN, Houston Stewart
H. S. Chamberlain: prophet of nazism. M. W. Hess. Commonweal 30:37-9 My 5 '39
Racism. R. L. G. Deverall. Cath World 148:398-404 Ja '39

CHAMBERLAIN, Ivy Muriel (Dundas) lady
Lady C. and peace. por Time 32:19 S 26 '38
Society lady. por Newsweek 11:7 Mr 7 '38

CHAMBERLAIN, John
Altgeld against the pack. Sat R Lit 18:10 Je 4 '38
Books: Middletown in transition. Scrib M 102:62-4+ Jl '37
England with gun and camera. New Repub 96:163 S 14 '38
Folklore of reviewers. Sat R Lit 17:8 Mr 12 '38
Homage to Jack London. New Repub 96:192-3 S 21 '38
House that built Hitler. New Repub 94:107-8 Mr 2 '38
John Dos Passos. Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ Je 3 '39
Miss Thompson goes to war. New Repub 96:80-1 Ag 24 '38
Mr Dooley on Mr Dewey. New Repub 97:77-8 N 23 '38
Paradox of a muckraker. Sat R Lit 19:8 N 12 '38
Pluperfidious Albion. New Repub 96:108 Ag 31 '38
Politics of Thomas Mann. New Repub 95:367 Ag 3 '38
Roosevelt or reaction. New Repub 95:163-5 Je 15 '38
Sumner's Folkways. New Repub 99:93-6 My 31 '39
Wilbur L. Cross: scholar in politics. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 8 '38
Portrait
Pub W 134:2086 D 17 '38
Sat R Lit 18:4 O 22 '38

CHAMBERLAIN, John Phelps
Megalopolis; poem. Am Scholar 8 no 1:82-3 [Ja] '39

CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph
Three Chamberlains. J. B. Firth. por C S Mon M p6 D 14 '38
What price peace? il map Time 32:19-22 O 17 '38

CHAMBERLAIN, Lewis Birge
Using fingers for eyes. Mis R 62:239-42 My '39

CHAMBERLAIN, Neville
Appeasement in Europe; speech in the House of commons, February 21, 1938. Vital Speeches 4:290-5 Mr 1 '38
England speaks; speech in the House of commons, April 3, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:391-2 Ap 15 '39
England's defense of her position; speech made to the House of commons, October 3, 1938. Vital Speeches 5:2-5 O 15 '38; Excerpts. Int Concil 344:466-8 N '38
Germany and Austria. 19th Cent 123:385-93 Ap '38
I can do no more. Vital Speeches 4:744-5 O 1 '38
Statement on the German-Czech situation, May 23, and address in the House of commons, September 28, 1938. Int Concil 344:401-3, 446-62 N '38
War odds, July 1937. Vital Speeches 3:589-90 Jl 15 '37
We value freedom more; views of the British empire; Birmingham speech, March 17, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:358-60 Ap 1 '39; Excerpts. Cur Hist 50:54 Mr; 55 Ap '39

about

After Munich. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:230-1 N '38
America and Mr Chamberlain's policy. F. Darvall. Fortn 150(ns 144):268-77 S '38
Anthony Eden. V. G. Lennox. For Affairs 16:691-703 Jl '38
Bewildered millions pin faith on the wits of two men. il Newsweek 12:14-21 O 3 '38

CHAMBERLAIN, Neville—about—*Continued*
British crisis. por Newsweek 11:10-12 F 28 '38
Business of government; vote of confidence on foreign policy. por Time 32:24 N 14 '38
Chamberlain alone. Liv Age 355:134-6 O '38
Chamberlain goes to Rome. New Repub 97:273-4 Ja 11 '39
Chamberlain way to war. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:439-40 Ap '38
Chamberlain's bumbershoot; British cannot lampoon officials but the law is silent about umbrellas. L. Middleton. il Cur Hist 50:30-1 Ap '39
Chamberlain's treason. R. Dell. Nation 146:292-4 Mr 12 '38
Ebb and flow. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144):617-21 N '38
England's no man. W. Churchill. Collier's 100:18+ O 16 '37
Expulsion of Eden. Time 31:22-3 F 28 '38
In defense of Chamberlain. R. Postgate. New Repub 96:365 N 2 '38
King's visit and Mr Chamberlain. P. Howard. Cur Hist 50:50 My '39
Mr Chamberlain and his critics. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:111-12 Ja '39
Mr Chamberlain and his enemies. Elton. Fortn 150(ns 144):686-92 D '38
Mr Chamberlain meets the Empire. Cur Hist 46:15-17 Jl '37
Mr Chamberlain's day; hour-by-hour account. R. P. Post. Cur Hist 50:48 My '39
Mr Chamberlain's dove. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 28:664-6 O 21 '38; Discussion. 29:45 N 4 '38
Mr Eden and Mr Chamberlain. Cur Hist 48:23-4 Ap '38
N. Chamberlain, ltd. H. J. Laski. Liv Age 352:417-19 Jl '37
Nobel? shameful? il por Time 32:15-17 O 10 '38
Open letter to N. Chamberlain. S. T. Warner. New Repub 96:365 N 2 '38
Plugger up. por Lit Digest 123:11 Je 5 '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 N 3 '37
C S Mon M p2 Ap 20 '38
Cur Hist 49:31 Ja '39
Newsweek 11:15 My 9 '38
Sat R Lit 17:3 Mr 12 '38
Time 30:21 N 15 '37
Time 31:30 F 21 '38
Time 33:18 Mr 20 '39
Road to Munich. W. Woodside. Harper 178:28-39 D '38
Second hundred thousand. por Time 33:19-20 Ja 16 '39
Session of Parliament just concluded. G. L. Mander. Contemp 154:268-76 S '38
Sir Neville's dream; poem. A. Brown. Cath World 148:395-7 Ja '39
Son of Chamberlain makes good. il por News Week 9:13-15 Je 5 '37
Take Chamberlain: he's yours. Nation 146:605-6 My 28 '38
Three Chamberlains. J. B. Firth. por C S Mon M p6 D 14 '38
Umbrella and the sword. W. Kendall. Canad Forum 19:17-18+ Ap '39
Umbrella; British Prime Minister's visit to Rome. por Time 33:18-19 Ja 23 '39
What Chamberlain is trying to do; key to Czech problem lies in Downing Street. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 96:119-21 S 7 '38
What price peace? il por(cover) map Time 32:19-22 O 17 '38
Will Chamberlain stick it out? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 98:295-6 Ap 19 '39

CHAMBERLAIN, Samuel
Real Cape Cod. House B 79:15-17+ Ag '37

CHAMBERLAIN, Thomas W.
Social security needs for vital statistics records. Am J Pub Health 29:457 My '39

CHAMBERLAIN, William
Luke brings home the beacon; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 F 25 '39

CHAMBERLAIN, William B.
Nazi shadow over Switzerland. Christian Cent 56:378-80 Mr 22 '39

CHAMBERLAIN, William Isaac
Indian tributes to a Christian missionary. Mis R 61:74 F '38
Obituary
Mis R por 60:517-18 N '37

CHAMBERLAIN, Wilson
Contact lenses. Hygeia 17:392-4+ My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:65-7 My '39
I'll pay my own way. Forum 99:247-9 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:76-8 Ap '38
New roads back to sanity. Survey G 27:218-21 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:89-93 Ap '38

CHAMBERLAND, Hector J.
Cut-off abrasive wheels. Pop Sci 132:96-7+ F '38
How machine shops can cut the cost of piercing punches and dies. Pop Sci 132:89-90+ Ja '38
Precision machine tools turned on your lathe. Pop Mech 70:789-94 N '38
—See Cheney, W. C. jt. auth.

CHAMBERLIN, Arthur N.
Too much confidence; story. St N 66:45-6 My '39

CHAMBERLIN, Edward Hastings
Monopolistic or imperfect competition? bibliog f Q J Econ 51:557-80; 52:530-8 Ag '37, My '38

CHAMBERLIN, Harold
Floated on mud. Sci Am 158:25 Ja '38

CHAMBERLIN, Jo Hubbard
Big book. Sat R Lit 20:10-12 My 13 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:70-3 Je '39
Motion picture making isn't all glamour. Nation's Bus 26:20-2+ O '38
Santa Fe fiesta. Scrib M 102:84+ S '37

CHAMBERLIN, Rollin Thomas
Portrait
Sci Mo 45:182 Ag '37

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry
Arms race in Asia. Asia 37:716-19 O '37
Asia's first collectivist state. C S Mon M p8-9+ Ja 19 '38
Asia's irrepressible conflict. Cur Hist 47:29-34 O '37
Bad peace or good war. Nation 147:603 D 3 '38
Balance sheet in China. Cur Hist 49:15-17 S '38
Do Jews rule Soviet Russia? C S Mon M p5+ Je 30 '37
Don't underestimate Japan. Asia 39:128-30 Mr '39
Hands off Japan! Am Mercury 46:304-13 Mr '39
How strong is Japan? Atlan 160:788-96 D '37
How strong is the German-Japanese entente? Asia 38:739-42 D '38
Japan at war. For Affairs 17:477-88 Ap '39
Japan attempts to remap Asia. Yale R ns 28 no 1:19-33 [S] '38
Japan goes fishing. Atlan 163:371-7 Mr '39
Japan persists. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 24 '38
Japan poised to spring. Cur Hist 50:35-8 My '39
Japan pursues a destiny. Cur Hist 48:21-4 My '38
Japan views the conflict. C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 22 '37
Japan's busy press-world. C S Mon M p8-9 N 24 '37
Japan's man of peace. C S Mon M p4+ Je 29 '38
Japan's prospects in China. C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 23 '38
Japan's stake in empire. Cur Hist 48:20-3 Ja '38
Karl Marx, the false prophet. Am Mercury 46:60-8 Ja '39
Native returns. por(p 15) C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 27 '39
New deal for French Indo-China? Asia 37:476-8 Jl '37
North China's unofficial war. C S Mon M p 1-2 S 22 '37
Not-so-open door. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 25 '39
Puzzle in the Philippines. Cur Hist 46:36-42 Jl '37
Russia's goldbrick constitution. Am Mercury 42:181-6 O '37
Soviet Russia's wars of conquest. Am Mercury 43:385-96 Ap '38
Special schools for Japan's aristocrats. Sch & Soc 48:536-7 O 22 '38

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry—*Continued*
Spokesman for Pan-Asianism. C S Mon M p3 Je 1 '38
Stalin is Russia's worst czar. Am Mercury 45:1-10 S '38
Stalin: portrait of a degenerate. Am Mercury 43:206-18 F '38
West in the East. Fortn 150(ns 144):329-36 S '38
Young Japan moves on. C S Mon M p6 N 30 '38

CHAMBERS, Elizabeth
Chekiang is ready for Japan. Asia 38:612-14 O '38

CHAMBERS, Francis T. Jr
Unhappy drinker; ed. by G. Palmer. Sat Eve Post 210:17+ Ja 15 '38

CHAMBERS, Katherine
On each face; poem. Commonweal 29:546 Mr 10 '39
Tanagra; poem. Atlan 162:213 Ag '38

CHAMBERS, Lynn C.
Hymns: the part they have played in the development of music. Etude 55:821 D '37

CHAMBERS, Merritt Madison
America's capacity for culture. Sch & Soc 47:489-94 Ap 16 '38
Coordinating education and recreation. Sch & Soc 46:577-82 N 6 '37
Functions of lay control in higher education. Sch & Soc 48:532-5 O 22 '38
Literature of youth problems. bibliog Ann Am Acad 194:207-16 N '37
Organizations serving youth. Ann Am Acad 194:181-6 N '37
Purposes of professional associations touching the welfare of youth. Sch and Soc 48:23-6 Jl 2 '38
Youth and the family. Sch & Soc 46:161-9 Ag 7 '37

CHAMBERS, Robert, 1881-. See Duryee, W. R. jt. auth.

CHAMBERS, William Harold. See Lichtman, A. L. jt. auth.

CHAMBERS of commerce
Chamber man and proud of it. J. Girdler. il Rotarian 53:28-30 Ag '38
See also
Chamber of commerce of the United States
Great Britain—Board of trade
International chamber of commerce
Los Angeles chamber of commerce

CHAMBERS of commerce, Junior
See also
United States junior chamber of commerce

CHAMBRUN-RUSPOLI, Marthe de. See Ruspoli, M.

CHAMELEONS
Chameleons. Time 30:33 Jl 12 '37
Once in a lifetime; crowned anolis. A. Foehl, jr. il Nature M 30:88 Ag '37
Reptiles of western India. A. H. E. Mosse. Contemp 153:741-2 Je '38
Thy doublet of changeable taffeta. L. R. Holmes. il Nature M 30:19-21 Jl '37

CHAMINADE, Cécile Louise Stéphanie
You are invited to take part in a world-wide birthday surprise party. Etude 57:362 Je '39

CHAMINE, pseud.
Marie Laurencin. Liv Age 354:231-4 My '38

CHAMOIS
Chamois hunting in summer. J. W. Lippincott. il Country Life 76:87+ My '39

CHAMPAGNE
Duo carolus; making champagne from oranges. Time 32:28 S 19 '38

CHAMPAIGN, Illinois
Integrated program of industrial arts for a small city. E. J. Simon. Educa 58:170-5 N '37

CHAMPENOIS, Ruth
Portrait
Good H 108:78 Ja '39

CHAMPIN, Elisa
Spring flowers; color print. House & Gard 74:32-3 Ag '38

CHAMPINE, Marjorie R.
National youth administration in the high school. Sch R 46:679-84 N '38

CHAMPION, D. L.
Silence is crimson; story. Collier's 100:16 D 25 '37
With permission; story. Collier's 101:12 Ja 8 '38

CHAMPION luck; story. See Wylie, I. A. R.

CHAMPIONS
Champions, mostly new. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 S 25 '37
See also
World records

CHAMPLIN, Carroll Dunham
Democracy and science. Sch & Soc 46:830-1 D 25 '37
Forum leaders as teachers. Sch & Soc 48:82-3 Jl 16 '38
New other-worldliness. Sch & Soc 49:609-10 My 13 '39
Teacher's need for a philosophy of education. Nat Educ Assn J 26:266-7 N '37

CHAMPLIN, Helen D.
It's not like it used to be. Parents M 13:26-8+ Ja '38

CHAMSON, André
Enemies; story, tr. by A. Wixley. Liv Age 352:409-16 Jl '37

CHANCE
Probability, chance to you, plays role in daily life. Science N L 35:76 F 4 '39
See also
Probabilities

CHANCE is an enemy; story. See Nebel, F.

CHANCELLOR, Henry George
Food and sport. Contemp 155:222-8 F '39

CHANCELLOR, John
Forums and reading. bibliog Sch Life 22:297+ Je '37
—and Williams, C. S.
Printed page and the public platform. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,27:1-100

CHANCELLOR, Paul G.
New bookshop frontier. Pub W 132:2274-7 D 18 '37
Reading program in a preparatory school library. Library J 63:677-80 S 15 '38
What school boys read. Pub W 134:2212-15 D 31 '38

CHANDLER, Albert Benjamin
Barkley vs. Chandler; Kentucky feud embarrasses the administration. por Newsweek 11:15 Ja 31 '38
Happy couldn't wait. W. Davenport. il pors Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 16 '38
Portrait
Lit Digest 125:3 F 5 '38
Sat Eve Post 210:7 Ja 1 '38
Time 32:7 Jl 18 '38
Roosevelt handicap. il pors Time 32:9-12 Ag 1 '38

CHANDLER, Charles Frederick
Celebration of the hundredth anniversary of birth. Science ns 86:281 S 24 '37; Same abr. Science N L 32:214 O 2 '37
New York's first public health chemist. H. Emerson. Science ns 86:453-60 N 19 '37

CHANDLER, Douglas
Belgium, Europe in miniature. il Nat Geog M 73:397-450 Ap '38
Flying around the Baltic. il Nat Geog M 73:767-806 Je '38
Kaleidoscopic land of Europe's youngest king. il Nat Geog M 75:691-738 Je '39
Transformation of Turkey. il Nat Geog M 75:1-50 Ja '39

CHANDLER, Ellen M.
Resolution adopted by the board of directors of the Buffalo, N.Y, public library. L. Gulick. Library J 62:919 D 1 '37

CHANDLER, Genevieve W.
O'Precious; story. Scrib M 103:47-50 My '38
De wind an' de tide; story. Scrib M 102:14-18 D '37

CHANDLER, Harry
Portrait bust by D. Edstrom. Mag Art 30:660 N '37

CHANDLER, Henry Alfred E.
Arguments in favor of the sales tax. Cong Digest 17:277-8 N '38

CHANDLER, Lester Vernon
Monopolistic elements in commercial banking. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:1-22 F '38

CHANDLER medal
Chandler medal and lecture. Science ns 86: 487 N 26 '37

CHANDRUANG, Kumut
Siamese wedding. Asia 38:549-50 S '38
Young Siam in a new world. Asia 39:300-2 My '39

CHANEL, Gabrielle
Paris personalities. il por Good H 106:112-13 Je '38
Portrait
Time 32:19 Ag 15 '38

CHANEY, Margaret Stella
Food and health habits of students at Connecticut college. J Home Econ 30:39-47 Ja '38

CHANEY, Ralph Works
Portrait
Time 30:57 O 25 '37

CHANEY, Stewart
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:530 Jl '38

CHANEY, Walter Sydney
Amend the bankruptcy law! 19th Cent 124: 200-11 Ag '38

CHANG HSUEH-LIANG
Postscript to a Chinese drama. H. B. Elliston. por C S Mon M p3+ Jl 7 '37

CHANG, Y. K.
Fingertip painter. il por Newsweek 13:20-1 Ja 23 '39

CHANGAS. See Crickets

CHANGE
What do Americans need? R. Helton. il Recreation 32:491-5+ D '38

CHANGE, Social. See Social progress

CHANGE of scene; story. See Findlay, D. K.

CHANGE of view; story. See Mabie, L. K.

CHANGE of weapons; story. See Surdez, G.

CHANGE partners; story. See Block, L.

CHANGES of level. See Earth movements

CHANHU-DARO. See India—Antiquities

CHANNEL islands
See also
Guernsey (island)
Sark

CHANNEL Islands national monument
National monument status given to Santa Barbara and Anacapa. Science ns 87:501 Je 3 '38

CHANNING, Anne (Mrs Fairfield Porter)
In a distant suburb; That is she; poems. Poetry 51:256-7 F '38
That is she; poem. Poetry 53:111 N '38

CHANNING, George
Road to peace. C S Mon M p7 Mr 2 '38

CHANT du départ. See National songs—France

CHANTING. See Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc)

CHANTS (Gregorian, plain, etc)
Mediæval quartal harmony: a plea for restoration. J. Yasser. bibliog f Mus Q 23:170-97, 333-66 Ap-Jl '37
Musical contemplation. W. L. Rossner. Cath World 147:468-70 Jl '38
Origins of harmony, with special reference to an old St Andrews ms. A. Hughes. facsims Mus Q 24:177-9 Ap '38
Return to Gregorian chant. J. C. Selner. Cath World 147:223-6 My '38
Solesmes and semester hours. J. B. McAllister. Commonweal 27:717-18 Ap 22 '38

CHAPEI. See Shanghai

CHAPEL, Charles Edward
Second route to the Pacific? C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 6 '38

CHAPERAU, Albert Nathaniel
Chaperau's way. por Time 32:12 D 19 '38

CHAPIN, Earl
Mexican baked beans. Am Home 18:50+ O '37

CHAPIN, Francis
Exhibition, Roullier galleries. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. il Mag Art 31:247-8 Ap '38

CHAPIN, Francis Stuart
Effects of slum clearance and rehousing on family and community relationships in Minneapolis. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:744-63 Mr '38

CHAPIN, James
Impression portrait of Dorothea Wieck. Scrib M 105:4 Ap '39
Fox hunter, by J. Chapin. il por Scrib M 104:4 D '38

CHAPIN, James Paul
Chapin's peacock. por Time 30:38+ O 11 '37

CHAPIN, Katherine Garrison (Mrs Francis X. Biddle)
From the downs; poem. Ladies H J 56:38 Ja '39
O quiet love; poem. Ladies H J 55:53 N '38
Road to Abergavenny; poem. Ladies H J 56: 109 Je '39
Time confronted. J. N. North. Poetry 50:231-3 Jl '37

CHAPIN, Rollin C.
Built-in country comfort. Bet Hom & Gard 16:47+ N '37

CHAPLAINS, Army and navy
Chaplain as army promoter. H. C. Engelbrecht. Christian Cent 55:785-6 Je 22 '38
Chaplaincy. Christian Cent 55:1512 D 7 '38
Chaplaincy question. Christian Cent 55:1567-9 D 21 '38; Discussion. 56:90-1, 629-30 Ja 18, My 17 '39
Chaplains chief. Time 30:30+ S 6 '37

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer
Childhood recollections. Read Digest 33:69 D '38
Charlie's lost again. C S Mon M p 13 Je 1 '38
Portrait
News Week 10:24 S 27 '37

CHAPLIN, Hugh
In case of convulsions. Parents M 14:29+ Je '39

CHAPMAN, Arthur
Teacher's work; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 27: 219 O '38

CHAPMAN, Dwight
What makes a personality? Scholastic 32:8+ F 12 '38

CHAPMAN, Edward A.
Outline of federal relations to libraries. bibliog f Library J 63:100-3 F 1 '38

CHAPMAN, Emmanuel
Catholics discuss world peace. Commonweal 30:4-5 Ap 28 '39

CHAPMAN, Frank Michler, 1864-
Memories of Louis Fuertes. Bird Lore 41: 2-10 Ja '39
Three Barro Colorado birds. il por Bird Lore 39:412-19 N '37
Elected honorary president of the National association of Audubon societies. Bird Lore 39:462 N '37

CHAPMAN, Mrs Frank Michler, Jr. See Swarthout, G.

CHAPMAN, Frederick
(il) See Dos Passos, K. Fate on Summer street

CHAPMAN, Mrs Guy. See Jameson, S.

CHAPMAN, John
Gloomy dean. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ja 1 '38

CHAPMAN, John Jay
John Jay Chapman. E. Wilson. Atlan 160:581-95 N '37
Letters from John Jay Chapman; ed. by M. A. De W. Howe. Harper 175:363-70, 530-8 S-O '37

CHAPMAN, John Jay—*Continued*
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:4 N 5 '38
Rich at least. M. Van Doren. Nation 145: 440-1 O 23 '37

CHAPMAN, L. F.
Quicksands of escape. Vital Speeches 3:750-3 O 1 '37

CHAPMAN, Louise
Place of the phonograph in the library. Library J 63:765-8 O 15 '38

CHAPMAN, M. F.
Rodent that's worth more than gold. J. A. Haig. il por Nation's Bus 25:34-6+ S '37
Rodents worth their weight in gold; Chapman farm in southern California. il por Pop Mech 68:826-9+ D '37

CHAPMAN, Penistan
Zu hause; story. Fortn 151(ns 145):295-303 Mr '39; Same abr. with title Frau Lukor's at home. Liv Age 356:334-8 Je '39

CHAPMAN, Reginald
Earmarker. por Am M 124:88 Ag '37

CHAPMAN, Sam
California kid. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 102: 21 Ag 27 '38

CHAPMAN, Virgil Munday
Portrait
Survey G 27:273 My '38

CHAPPEL, Evadne
Our community. Sch Arts 37:309+ Je '38

CHAPPEL, Merlyn A.
How to interest men in missions. Mis R 62:16 Ja '39

CHAPPELL, Dorothea Havens (Mrs James Frederick Chappell)
Even a three year old can relax. Musician 42:123+ Jl '37
Every child's musical inheritance. Musician 43:123 Jl '38
Through the piano gate to all music. Musician 43:138-9 Ag '38

CHAPPELL, Mrs James Frederick. See Chappell, D. H.

CHAPPELL, Kenneth
Wanted: a new beginning. Atlan 162:498-9 O '38

CHAPTER house libraries. See College fraternities—Libraries

CHAPUT, Girard
What's wrong with France? Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ S 18 '37

CHARACTER
Anecdotal behavior record in measuring progress in character. F. H. Bowes. El Sch J 39:431-5 F '39
Growing edge of experience. L. E. Foster. Vital Speeches 4:536 Je 15 '38
It's in the bag. G. Sarazen. il Am M 125:61+ Je '38
Men never born. R. Oleson. Forum 101:93-8 F '39
One mother's youth movement. C. F. Allen. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ag 21 '37
Religion in the home. W. L. Phelps. bibliog Good H 106:26-7+ Je '38
Stuff of life; our talents and their care. K. T. Compton. Vital Speeches 3:556-9 Jl 1 '37
You need character. F. Maule. Ind Woman 16:345-6+ N '37
You pay for what you get. M. K. Wisehart. il Good H 105:82-3+ D '37
See also
Decision
Ideals
Individuality
Personality
Self reliance
Temperament

CHARACTER analysis
How to be a parlor psychologist. J. Lefler. Ladies H J 56:19+ Je '39
Judgments of character reflect own personality. Science N L 32:223 O 2 '37
Story in your face. N. Van Court. il Am M 127:49-50+ Ja '39
Your fortune in your eyes. L. B. Barratt. il Am M 125:48-9+ Ja '38
See also
Palmistry
Personality tests

CHARACTER education. See Moral education

CHARACTER reading. See Character analysis; Graphology

CHARACTERS (in literature)
Great people who never lived. R. M. Hyatt. il Rotarian 51:35-7 D '37
Novel and the simple soul. W. L. Myers. Va Q R 13 no4:501-12 [O] '37
Too black. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55: 839 Jl 6 '38
See also
Women in literature

CHARBNEAU, Jules
When little things are big; Jules Charbneau's famous collection of smallest things in the world. il por C S Mon M p 14 Mr 16 '38

CHARCOAL
Charcoal treatment. Time 31:35 Je 6 '38
Value of animal charcoal as an aid in treatment of pneumonia. Science N L 34:164 S 10 '38

CHARCOAL gas. See Carbon monoxide

CHARD
Have you heard about chard? A. Struck. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:101 My '39

CHAREL, Dean
Necklace; dramatization of story by G. de Maupassant. Scholastic 33:21E-23E+ Ja 7 '39

CHARGAFF, Erwin
Occurrence in mammalian tissue of a lipid fraction acting as inhibitor of blood clotting. Science ns 85:548-9 Je 4 '37

CHARGE accounts (retail trade)
Charge accounts of retail merchants. A. H. Hert. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 196:111-20 Mr '38
See also
Collecting of accounts

CHARGING systems (libraries) See Libraries—Charging systems

CHARIOTS
Real tough rough riders were Sumerian charioteers. il(p 113) Science N L 33:123 F 19 '38

CHARITIES
Charity racketeering. K. Close. Survey 73: 284-5 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:94-6 D '37
Is the private health agency on the way out? B. Marquette. Am J Pub Health 29:46-8 Ja '39
See also
Community chests
Endowments
Foundations, Charitable and educational
Greater New York fund
Philanthropy
Public welfare
St Vincent de Paul, Society of
Salvation army
Social work
Welfare work

CHARITIES, Public
And it came to pass. T. D. Eliot. Survey 74: 145 My '38
See also
Almshouses and workhouses
Institutions, Public
Poor relief
Public welfare departments
Unemployment—Relief measures

CHARITY
Caritas. D. Ives. il C S Mon M p7 Ag 25 '37
Inner forum; survey of the giving habits of New Rochelle girls. tabs Commonweal 27: 735 Ap 22 '38
See also
Giving
Philanthropy
Poor relief

CHARITY ball; story. See Benett, M.

CHARITY organization society of the city of New York. See Community service society of New York

CHARLATANRY. See Impostors and imposture; Quacks and quackery

CHARLES II, king of Great Britain
Charles the Second of England. C. L. Grose. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:533-41 Ap '38

CHARLES, John, pseud.
Tactics in the Ontario elections. Canad Forum 17:194-6 S '37

CHARLES, Mary, pseud.
Prayer for respite; Wish in a museum; poems. Poetry 51:132 D '37
What the gipsies left; poem. Poetry 51:313 Mr '38

CHARLESTON, South Carolina
Charles-town, its rich heritage of noble houses, fine gardens and mellow living. il House & Gard 75:26-49 Mr '39
Charleston: where mellow past and present meet. D. Heyward. il map Nat Geog M 75:273-312 Mr '39
Singing city. T. Sugrue. Am M 125:104-9 Mr '38
Triple tornado. Time 32:13 O 10 '38

Gardens

Charleston's famous gardens. L. W. Briggs. plans House & Gard 75:45+ Mr '39

Historic houses, etc.

Charleston opens historic playhouse with historic play. il map plans Arch Rec 83:20-5 Ja '38
Dock Street theatre, Charleston, an artistic and intellectual center. D. Heyward. il Mag Art 31:10-15 Ja '38
Dock Street theatre rebuilt; federal project restores first real theatre in our country. D. M. Roberts. il Scholastic 31:10-11 Ja 15 '38
Old town houses and famous landmarks. il House & Gard 75:40-4, 48-9 Mr '39
Oldest theatre; opening of the restored Dock Street theatre. il Time 30:41-2 D 6 '37

CHARLESWORTH, Hector Willoughby
Autobiography of a Canadian painter. Queen's Q 45 no 1:88-96 [F] '38

CHARLEYHORSE
Charley-horse. J. C. Elsom. il Hygeia 16:983-5 N '38

CHARLIE, Broncho. See Miller, Charlie

CHARLIE McCarthy (dummy) See Dummies (figures)

CHARLOT, Jean
Cubism: requiescat in pace. Am Scholar 8 no 1:102-14 [Ja] '39
Surrealism; or, The reason for unreason. Am Scholar 7 no2:230-42 [Ap] '38
XII century Mayan mural. bibliog Mag Art 31:624-9+ N '38
Cartoons. Commonweal 27:675 Ap 15 '38

CHARLOTTE, consort of Maximilian, emperor of Mexico
American throne. J. Scott. St N 66:42-3 Je '39
Gallant lady. M. Henderson. il Good H 108:197-8 Je '39
Photo by Brady. por Sat Eve Post 211:8, 54 Ja 7 '39

CHARLOTTE, North Carolina
North Carolina stages a book fair. il Pub W 133:1921, 1926-30 My 14 '38
Sweepers and flushers team to clean the streets of Charlotte. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:57-8 Mr '39

CHARLTON, Lionel Evelyn Oswald
Gas and gulls. Fortn 147(ns 141):670-8 Je '37
Great unprepared. Fortn 150(ns 144):424-31 O '38
Mischief in the Mediterranean. Fortn 149(ns 143):282-90 Mr '38

CHARM; story. See Baldwin, F.

CHARMLEY, Beulah Jackson
Customer; poem. Commonweal 28:666 O 21 '38

CHARMS
Love in a bottle. A. Crespillo. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 16 '37
Lucky stone of the Seminoles: seed of the nicker-nut, guilandina crista. D. Hunt. Nature M 31:511 O '38
Magic medicine. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 15:630-3 Jl '37
Peddlers of charms and amulets, Africa's West coast. A. Bruens. Cath World 149:98-9 Ap '39

CHARQUES, Dorothy
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 Ag 13 '38

CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace
Concerning pupils' feelings of inferiority. Sch R 46:255-6 Ap '38
Sixty-four popular boys' books. Library J 63:399-400 My 15 '38

CHARTS, Astronomical. See Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.

CHASE, Aurin M.
Photosensitive pigments from the retina of the frog. bibliog f Science ns 87:238 Mr 11 '38

CHASE, Borden
Catwalk; story. Am M 125:103 Ja '38
Man of the mist. Am M 125:36-7+ My '38
Not much good at fighting; story. Sat Eve Post 211:33-4 Ap 15 '39
Pay to learn; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Ja 14 '39
Salute! story. Am M 127:48-50 F '39
They walked behind him; story. Am M 126:42-5 S '38
We little guys. por Am M 128:168 Jl '39
You can't stop a guy like that. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 25 '39
Diver. por Am M 126:86 S '38

CHASE, Mrs Edna Woolman (Alloway)
Portrait
Time 33:51 My 22 '39

CHASE, Frank Ambrose
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:62 F '38

CHASE, Gilbert
Miguel Hilarión Eslava. bibliog f Mus Q 24:74-83 Ja '38
Nobel prize novelist of 1937. Sat R Lit 17:12 N 20 '37
(tr) See Salazar, A. Parsifal in Romanic lands

CHASE, Harry Woodburn
Education. Vital Speeches 5:443-6 My 1 '39

CHASE, Helen
Portrait
Musician 43:173 O '38
Musician 44:52 Mr '39
Musician 44:89 My '39

CHASE, Lewis Nathaniel
Obituary
Pub W 132:1423 O 2 '37

CHASE, Mary Ellen
Old-time Christmases in Maine. Ladies H J 54:28+ D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:81-4 Ja '38
She's had the doctor! Atlan 151:726-32 Je '33; Same abr. Read Digest 31:91-3 S '37

CHASE, Richard
Sagaman. il por Am M 127:166 Ap '39

CHASE, Stuart
Case against home ownership. Survey G 27:260-7 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:82-5 Je '38
Confessions of a sun-worshiper. Nation 128:762-5 Je 26 '29; Same abr. Read Digest 33:81-3 S '38
Disaster rides the Plains. Am M 124:46-7+ S '37
Feeding the alligator. Christian Cent 56:509 Ap 19 '39
Great dam. Atlan 162:593-9 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:85-8 Ja '39
How to stop dictators. New Repub 97:331-3 Ja 25 '39
Population going down. Atlan 163:183-92 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:1-5 Mr '39
Rich land, poor land. Nat Educ Assn J 26:173-5 S '37
Seven true stories. Nation 148:369-73 Ap 1 '39
Tyranny of words. Harper 175:561-9 N '37
Word-trouble among the economists. Harper 176:48-58 D '37
Word-trouble among the statesmen. Harper 176:149-57 Ja '38
Working with nature. Survey G 26:624-8 D '37; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 27:38-40 F '38
Biographical note. por(p5) Sat R Lit 17:21 Ja 22 '38

CHASE, Stuart—*Continued*
Portrait
Time 31:61 Ja 24 '38
Tyranny of semantics. Christian Cent 55:296-7 Mr 9 '38
Words of the prophet. S. Lewis. por Newsweek 11:32 Ja 24 '38

CHASING (metal work)
Bracelet with chased design. W. J. Becker. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:225 Jl '37

CHASSEURS alpins. See France—Army

CHASTITY. See Sexual ethics

CHÂTEAU Bougainvillæa; story. See Bates, H. E.

CHATEAUBRIAND, François René Auguste, vicomte de
Chateaubriand: poet; statesman; lover, by A. Maurois. Review
C S Mon M p 11 D 28 '38
Life and literature. M. M. Colum. Forum 101:26-8 Ja '39
Poet, statesman, lover: adventures of Chateaubriand as told by Maurois. por Newsweek 12:30+ D 5 '38

CHATHAM VILLAGE, Pittsburgh. See Pittsburgh—Housing

CHATTANOOGA, Tennessee
Business of keeping well people well. Mrs L. Hope. Am City 53:101+ S '38
Public-university library; plans completed for new Chattanooga public and university library. A. C. Rowell. Library J 63:941 D 1 '38
Thanks for the police ticket. R. Crumbliss. il Am City 52:99 N '37

CHATTERJEE, Ramananda
Unity of India. Asia 37:584-7 Ag '37

CHATTERS, Carl Hallack
Financial program for municipalities. Am City 52:95+ N '37
Measuring municipal finance and staff services. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:111-18 S '38

CHATTERS, Roy Milton
Effect of fast neutrons on dry seeds. Science ns 87:262-3 Mr 18 '38
Induction by fast neutrons of mutations in antirrhinum and myosotis. Science ns 88: 241-2 S 9 '38

CHAULMOOGRIC acid
Alepric and aleprylic acids, new homologs of chaulmoogric acid. H. I. Cole and H. T. Cardoso. Science ns 89:200 Mr 3 '39

CHAUTAUQUAS
Morally we roll along; excerpts. G. MacLaren. Atlan 161:441-51, 663-73 Ap-My '38; Excerpt with title Talent in tents. Read Digest 33: 48-52 Ag '38
See also
Lyceums

CHAUTEMPS, Camille
Bull's billion and Bonnet. por Time 30:17 Jl 5 '37
Chautemps comes back. V. Schiff. Liv Age 352:509-12 Ag '37
He came back. por Scholastic 31:35 O 9 '37
Mr Hot Time: three years ago he was killer Chautemps, now, he's premier. por Lit Digest 123:12 Jl 3 '37
People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 Jl 24 '37
Portrait
Cur Hist 48:25 Mr '38
Scholastic 31:19 S 18 '37
Time 31:19 Mr 14 '38

CHAVANON, E.
(tr) Apple tree of old man Misery. Atlan 163: 113-14 Ja '39

CHAVE, Ernest John
Religious education association. Educa 59:304-5 Ja '39

CHAVES NOGALES, Manuel
Franco's Spain. Fortn 150(ns 144):412-23 O '38
General Franco. 19th Cent 125:18-25 Ja '39

CHAVEZ, Angelico
Christ at the well; poem. Commonweal 27:66 N 12 '37
Mulier amicta sole; poem. Commonweal 27:689 Ap 15 '38

CHÁVEZ, Carlos
Mexican maestro. por Time 31:50 Mr 21 '38
Portrait
Mag Art 30:677 N '37
Theatre Arts Mo 22:603 Ag '38

CHAVEZ, Dennis
Portrait
Time 32:11 O 31 '38

CHAZEAU, Melvin Gardner de. See De Chazeau, M. G.

CHEATING (in schoolwork)
Ghost behind the grade; campus ghost writers. R. Greenlees. Scrib M 103:21-2 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:79-80 Ag '38

CHEAVENS, Martha
Featherstitched in blue; story. Good H 106: 24-7 Mr '38
Salute to a borrowed day; story. Good H 107:46-9 O '38
There lay the bridge; story. Good H 105:44-7 O '37
Wall of the lotus pool; story. Woman's H C 64:20-1 Jl '37

CHECK forgery. See Forgery

CHECK-off system
Check-off. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-18 Ag 21 '37
Store signs union check-off pact; Bloomingdale's becomes a closed shop and will pay workers' dues directly to union. Business Week p32 D 10 '38
What d'you mean, check-off? W. Williams. Nation's Bus 25:39-40+ N '37

CHECKERBOARDS
Walnut and maple checkerboard. il diags Pop Sci 131:103+ S '37

CHECKERS, Chinese. See Games

CHEEK, Leslie, jr
Art at William and Mary. Mag Art 31:150-5 Mr '38
Cheek goes to Baltimore museum. Mag Art 32:178 Mr '39

CHEEK, Mary Ashby
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:193 Jl '37

CHEERING
Sis, boom, ah! short history of the art of cheering. il Scholastic 32:29+ Mr 12 '38
They don't boo; do you? Pepnocrats of Connersville, Ind, high school. il Scholastic 31:31 N 13 '37

CHEERIO, pseud. See Field, C. K.

CHEERIO! story. See Craven, M.

CHEESE
La fondue; discourse on cheeses, with numerous recipes. J. Owen. il House & Gard 75:44+ Ja '39
Romance of cheese in Canada. M. Masson. il Canad M 88:50+ N '37
Story of the American Cheddars. E. Kimmel. Pict R 40:40 N '38
See also
Cookery—Cheese

CHEEVER, John
Brothers; story. Yale R ns 26 no4:793-809 '37
Frère Jacques; story. Atlan 161:379-82 Mr '38
His young wife; story. Collier's 101:21-2 Ja 1 '38
Saratoga; story. Collier's 102:12-13 Ag 13 '38
Teaser; story. New Repub 92:128-9 S 8 '37

CHEF d'orchestre; story. See Rushton, G. W.

CHEGWIDDEN, Mrs Maud
Child unheeded; poem. Cath World 146:458 Ja '38
This happened to me! Cath World 149:211-14 My '39

CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich
Chekhov international; Gielgud production of Three sisters. R. Gilder. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:372-4 My '38
Golden age and twilight. J. Cournos. Va Q R 13 no3:442 '37
Gulls and Chekhov. S. Young. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:736-42 O '38

CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich—*Continued*

Sea gull; tr. by S. Young. Criticism
  Cath World 147:214-15 My '38
  Commonweal 27:692 Ap 15 '38
  Nation 146:422-3 Ap 9 '38
  New Repub 94:305 Ap 13 '38
  Newsweek 11:22 Ap 11 '38
  Theatre Arts Mo 22:327-8 My '38
  Time 31:36+ Ap 11 '38

Sea gull; divers translations. S. Young. New Repub 94:332 Ap 20 '38

Three sisters. Criticism
  Theatre Arts Mo 22:407-10 Je '38

CHEKHOV, Michel

Chekhov theatre studio, Dartington Hall, Devonshire. il por Theatre Arts Mo 22:733-5 O '38

Chekhov theatre studio moves to America. Theatre Arts Mo 23:84 F '39

CHEKIANG province, China

Chekiang is ready for Japan. E. Chambers. Asia 38:612-14 O '38

CHELSEA, London. See London

CHEMICAL abstracts (periodical)

Charting the course of chemistry. P. Bixler. Am Scholar 8 no 1:115-18 [Ja] '39

Words and sentences in science and industry. E. J. Crane. Science ns 86:549-53 D 17 '37

CHEMICAL activation. See Activation

CHEMICAL agriculture. See Plants—Nutrition

CHEMICAL analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic

CHEMICAL apparatus and supplies

See also

Agitators (apparatus)

CHEMICAL elements

Compact device for forecasting results of atom smashing when applied to any given element. Science ns 87:sup 12 Mr 4 '38; Same. Science N L 33:148 Mr 5 '38

Cosmic rays may originate in destruction of elements. Science N L 33:279 Ap 30 '38

Creation of super-heavy elements. Science ns 86:sup8 D 31 '37

Ekarhenium; discovery of naturally occurring ekarhenium, element no. 93. Time 32:38 Ag 15 '38

Elusive element no. 87 reported discovered by Horia Hulubei, in France and named madavium by him. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 26 '37; Same. Science N L 32:339 N 27 '37

Missing element no. 43 made in atom smasher. Science N L 35:265 Ap 29 '39

Modern alchemy may reveal why some elements prevail. Science N L 32:40 Jl 17 '37

Mystery of the life elements. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 157:218-20 O '37

Personalities of the elements. S. J. French. diags Sci Am 158:340-2 Je '38

Radioactive elements. Science ns 85:sup8-9 Je 25 '37

Science has own atomic eleven of particles. Science N L 34:158 S 3 '38

Separating isotopes to trace chemical elements in human body. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup8 Ap 14 '39

Stubborn elements; many were found chemically, but the last few have required delicate physical methods of search. C. W. Sheppard. diags Sci Am 160:226-7 Ap '39

Texts need revision to list elements beyond no 92. Science N L 32:135 Ag 28 '37; Same. Sci Am 158:237 Ap '38

Tracing chemical elements in the body. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup8 Ap 14 '39

See also

Atomic weights
Earths, Rare
Fluorine
Isotopes
Nitrogen
Phosphorus
Radium
Sodium
Transmutation (chemistry)

CHEMICAL engineering

See also

Metallurgy

CHEMICAL engineers

Chemistry advisory council. Science ns 87:522 Je 10 '38

CHEMICAL foundation

Alky-gas gets going; experimental plant at Atchison, Kans, for commercial production of Agrol. Business Week p 17 D 25 '37

Garvan dead, who'll carry on? American dye industry and others began on patents of the Chemical foundation. Business Week p42+ N 27 '37

Second alky-gas plant; Sioux City tries to boost Agrol sales and win Chemical foundation's $500,000 plant. il Business Week p36+ Mr 12 '38

CHEMICAL gardening. See Plants—Nutrition

CHEMICAL industries

American chemical industry no longer relies on Europe. Science N L 34:359 D 3 '38

Chemical industries of Czechoslovakia. Science ns 88:sup 10+ N 4 '38

Chemical industry. il tabs Fortune 16:82-91+ D '37

Conquest of the Dead sea. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 160:10-12 Ja '39

Garvan dead, who'll carry on? American dye industry and others began on patents of the Chemical foundation. Business Week p42+ N 27 '37

Hitler's poison kitchens; conditions in German chemical industries. H. Wilhelm. Liv Age 354:15-19 Mr '38

War would bring setback to our chemical industry. Science N L 35:265 Ap 29 '39

See also

Abbott laboratories
Chemistry, Technical
Dow chemical company
Fertilizer industry and trade
Monsanto chemical company
Paper making and trade

Exhibitions

Grand chemical show. Business Week p32+ D 11 '37

Sixteenth exposition, Grand Central Palace, New York. Science ns 86:261 S 17 '37

Sixteenth exposition of chemical industries, New York. R. D. Potter. Science ns 86:sup 10 D 10 '37

CHEMICAL laboratories

Chemistry at the California institute of technology; with excerpt of address by R. A. Millikan. il Sci Mo 47:374-8 O '38

Development of chemistry at the California institute of technology. R. A. Millikan. Science ns 87:565-6 Je 24 '38

Future of the Crellin laboratory. L. Pauling. Science ns 87:563-5 Je 24 '38

CHEMICAL literature

See also

Chemical abstracts (periodical)

CHEMICAL nomenclature. See Chemistry—Nomenclature; Chemistry, Organic—Nomenclature

CHEMICAL patents

Patents for acts of nature; true chemical compounds, the most preposterous patent monopolies. C. E. Ruby. Science ns 89:387-9 Ap 28 '39

CHEMICAL reactions

Atomic energy produces chemical reaction by heat. Science ns 89:sup 10+ Je 2 '39; Same. Science N L 35:343 Je 3 '39

Bromination of optically active methylphenyl- and propylphenyl-carbinols. P. A. Levene and A. Rothen. tab Science ns 87:510 Je 3 '38

Formaldehyde-protein reaction. G. L. Clark and R. Rowan. Science ns 87:487 My 27 '38

See also

Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICAL reduction. See Reduction, Chemical

CHEMICAL research

Charles Frederick Chandler: New York's first public health chemist. H. Emerson. Science ns 86:453-60 N 19 '37

Chemistry and the future. H. C. Urey. Science ns 88:133-9 Ag 12 '38

Chemistry, research built quarter of U.S. industry. Science N L 33:126 F 19 '38

CHEMICAL research—*Continued*

Coal-tar contemplations. V. Robinson. Sci Mo 45:354-6 O '37

Fear of war intensifies Europe's chemical research. Science N L 32:132 Ag 28 '37

Garvan dead, who'll carry on? American dye industry and others began on patents of the Chemical foundation. Business Week p42+ N 27 '37

New frontiers in chemistry. J. K. Hunt. Vital Speeches 4:642-8 Ag 15 '38

New heavy nitrogen; significant problems which Urey's achievement promises to unravel. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 157:344-6+ D '37

Our chemists lead. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 O 16 '37

President-elect of the American chemical society. il Sci Mo 46:291-2 Mr '38

Recent progress in synthetic organic chemistry. G. O. Curme, jr. Sci Mo 45:100-5 Ag '37

Research in the American chemical industry. Science ns 86:535-6 D 10 '37

See also

Chemical laboratories

Synthesis

Synthetic products

CHEMICAL society of Washington

Award of the Hillebrand prize. Science ns 89:194 Mr 3 '39

CHEMICAL specifics. See Chemotherapy

CHEMICAL technology. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMICAL warfare

Chemical warfare, as old as history. R. L. Grimes. Commonweal 29:289-90 Ja 6 '39

See also

Gases in warfare

CHEMICAL workers

Wages and hours of labor in chemical industry in Japan, November 1936. Monthly Labor R 45:723 S '37

CHEMICALS, Carcinogenic. See Cancer research

CHEMILUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry and the future. H. C. Urey. Science ns 88:133-9 Ag 12 '38

DuPont co. establishes 24 fellowships for 1938-9. Science N L 33:90 F 5 '38

Geology and chemistry. N. L. Bowen. Science ns 89:135-9 F 17 '39

New frontiers in chemistry. J. K. Hunt. Vital Speeches 4:642-8 Ag 15 '38

Practice of medicine and the practice of chemistry; attempt to deprive chemists of the right to direct clinical laboratories in Pennsylvania. Science ns 88:370 O 21 '38

Science advances in 1938. il Science N L 34:404-5 D 24 '38

Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:405 D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 14 D 24 '37

World of change. E. R. Weidlein. Science ns 86:249-55 S 17 '37

See also

Agricultural chemistry

Biological chemistry

Botanical chemistry

Crystallography

Electrochemistry

Food—Analysis

Microchemistry

Photochemistry

Photographic chemistry

Physiological chemistry

Reduction, Chemical

Transmutation (chemistry)

also headings beginning Chemical

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:262-3; 33:247-8; 34:262-3; 35:247 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Experiments

Chemistry of fuels seen in easy tests. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 134:200-3+ My '39

Cleaner air to breathe; home-laboratory tests explain purification methods. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 133:76-7+ Ag '38

Color chemistry. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 132:90-1+ My '38

Crime-detection tests for the amateur chemist. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 132:100-1+ F '38

Firefly chemistry; stunts with luminous substances. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 131:80-1+ O '37

For a few cents you can experiment with gold. R. B. Wailes. il tab diags Pop Sci 132:98-9+ Mr '38

Fun with black light for home chemists. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 135:188-91+ Jl '39

Fun with explosive gases: hydrocarbons. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 131:82-3+ N '37

Fun with magnetic chemicals. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 132:96-7+ Ap '38

Fun with quicksilver. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 134:200-3+ Ap '39

Gas chemistry for home experimenters. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 134:192-5+ Ja '39

Hints for beginners in amateur chemistry. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 134:194-7+ Je '39

Home-laboratory chemistry. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 133:74-5+ S '38

Home-laboratory tests with alcohol. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 133:216-19+ N '38

Home tests with dry ice. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 134:208-11+ F '39

How to analyze foods in your home laboratory. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 133:206-9+ O '38

Make it yourself; useful household chemicals. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 132:88-9+ Je '38

Making steel float and other easy chemical stunts. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 131:106-7+ D '37

Put your garden in the test tube. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 131:70-1+ Ag '37

Spectacular stunts with flames for home chemists. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 131:72-3+ S '37

Table-top factories for home chemists; how paper, paints, plastics, and lubricants are made. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 133:208-11+ D '38

Thrilling stunts with a glass-eating chemical. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 132:98-9+ Ja '38

Try your hand at organic chemistry. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 134:206-9+ Mr '39

Weird lights and cold flame in home tests with phosphorus. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 133:74-5+ Jl '38

History

Hahnemann as a chemist. I. S. Kleiner. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:450-4 My '38

Nomenclature

Rutherford's names. Time 30:57 O 25 '37

Periodicals

See also

Chemical abstracts

Study and teaching

Effectiveness of regular laboratory work versus lecture demonstrations; students of home economics taking organic chemistry at Purdue. E. F. Degering and H. H. Remmers. tabs Sch & Soc 49:458-60 Ap 8 '39

Professor of chemistry in a teachers college. T. C. Herndon. Educa 59:411-13 Mr '39

Teacher of chemistry in high school. E. C. Weaver. Educa 59:435-6 Mr '39

See also

Chemical laboratories

Tables, etc.

Annual tables of constants and numerical data. H. S. Taylor. Science ns 87:235-7 Mr 11 '38

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Chemistry's newest sleuth; micro-analysis supplements usual laboratory methods. A. L. White. il Sci Am 158:276-7 My '38

Concentration and purification of chicken tumor I agent. A. Claude. bibliog f Science ns 87:467-8 My 20 '38

Hydrolysis of sterol glycosides by emulsion. F. P. Veitch, jr and others. Science ns 88:551 D 9 '38

CHEMISTRY, Analytic—*Continued*

Precision methods in the determination of the heavy metals. L. T. Fairhall. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:825-31 Jl '38

Tyrosine determinations. C. Reiter. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:379 O 21 '38

Tyrosine determinations; reply. J. M. Looney. bibliog f Science ns 88:593 D 23 '38

CHEMISTRY, Applied. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Food. See Food chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Household

Chemical servants ease home tasks. J. B. Mullen. il diags Pop Mech 70:124-7 Jl '38

Make it yourself; useful household chemicals. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 132:88-9+ Je '38

See also

Food—Analysis
Food chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical

See also

Pharmacology

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Recent progress in synthetic organic chemistry. G. O. Curme, jr. Sci Mo 45:100-5 Ag '37

Try your hand at organic chemistry. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 134:206-9+ Mr '39

See also

Proteins

Nomenclature

Full text of the new organic nomenclature rules. A. M. Patterson. Science ns 87:215-16 Mr 4 '38

CHEMISTRY, Photographic. See Photographic chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

See also

Atomic weights
Catalysis
Colloids
Diazonium compounds
Ions
Isotopes
Molecules
Solution (chemistry)
Surface phenomena

CHEMISTRY, Physiological. See Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Synthetic

Synthesis of a polysaccharide from glucose-1-phosphate in muscle extract. C. F. Cori and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:464-5 My 19 '39

Synthesizing carbohydrates will not cause revolution. Science N L 33:53 Ja 22 '38

CHEMISTRY, Technical

Back-yard alchemist creates new substances with high-frequency electricity. il Pop Sci 134:86-9 Mr '39

Chemical industry. il tabs Fortune 16:82-91+ D '37

Chemist as defender of his fatherland. M. T. Bogert. Science ns 88:19-21 Jl 8 '38

Chemistry able to destroy our European civilization. Science N L 34:19-20 Jl 9 '38

Chemistry and the future. H. C. Urey. Science ns 88:133-9 Ag 12 '38

Chemistry and you. C. M. A. Stine. il map Pop Mech 68:809-16+; 69:9-16+, 169-76+, 329-36+ D '37-Mr '38

Chemistry and your car. H. W. Magee. il diags Pop Mech 70:732-5+ N '38

Chemistry, research built quarter of U.S. industry. Science N L 33:126 F 19 '38

Chemist's way to peace. H. E. Howe. il Rotarian 53:15-18 S '38

Cotton industry backward in applying chemistry. Science N L 32:102 Ag 14 '37

Farm chemurgic conference hears of efforts to find new uses in industry for the products of the farm. Science N L 31:366-7 Je 5 '37

From test tube to you. L. Du Pont. il Pop Mech 71:801-5+ Je '39

How U.S. leads world in synthetic chemistry. il Newsweek 13:25 Ap 10 '39

Man-made molecules. Science ns 86:sup8 O 8 '37

Milk as a raw material for industry. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 12+ Ap 7 '39

Modern alchemy. Sci Am 160:275 My '39

New chemical uses for milk wastes. Science ns 88:sup7 D 9 '38

Perpetually new frontier. H. E. Howe. il Nation's Bus 26:43+ S '38

Queer facts about gasoline. il Pop Mech 68:410-13+ S '37

Reveal new chemurgic products; third Dearborn conference of the Farm chemurgic council. Business Week p22+ Je 5 '37

Social importance of scientific work. H. C. Urey. Vital Speeches 3:524-6 Je 15 '37

They've got your future all planned. B. H. White. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Je 10 '39

See also

Chemical industries
Coal tar colors
Coal tar products
Dyes and dyeing
Explosives
Fireworks
Glue
Rubber
Synthetic products
Textile fabrics
Waste, Utilization of

CHEMISTS

Chemist as defender of his fatherland. M. T. Bogert. Science ns 88:19-21 Jl 8 '38

CHEMISTS' advisory council

Chemistry advisory council. Science ns 87:522 Je 10 '38

Organization. Science ns 87:207 Mr 4 '38

CHEMOTHERAPY

Chemical attack upon disease. H. Clegg. 19th Cent 124:591-601 N '38

Chemicals give hope dreaded heart ills can be conquered. J. Stafford. Science N L 35:323 My 27 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup 10+ My 26 '39

Chemicals potent in overcoming streptococcus and pneumonia infections in mice. Science ns 87:sup9 F 11 '38

Chemotherapy and prontosil. T. S. Harding. Sci Am 158:28-9 Ja '38

Life-giving dye, sulfanilamide, effective against germs of fourteen diseases. J. Stafford. Science N L 34:362-3 D 3 '38

Magic bullets. D. B. Armstrong. il Hygeia 16:890-2 O '38

Problem of chemo-therapy in pneumonia. W. W. G. Maclachlan. Sci Mo 45:105-8 Ag '37

Some chemical aspects of the cancer problem. C. Voegtlin. Science ns 88:47-8 Jl 15 '38

Sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine; how and where do they stand in the world of medicine? B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 160:362-3 Je '39

Sulfanilamide, the story of a great medical discovery. J. Pfeiffer. Harper 178:386-96 Mr '39

Treatment of canine distemper with a chemotherapeutic agent, sodium sulfanilyl sulfanilate. A. R. Dochez and C. A. Slanetz. tab Science ns 87:142-4 F 11 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:131 F 26 '38

CHEMURGIC council, Farm. See Farm chemurgic council

CHEMURGY. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEN HEN-CHE

Thanks to Japan! Liv Age 354:61-3 Mr '38

CHEN I-WAN. See Chen, J.

CHEN, Jack (Chen I-wan)

China's militant cartoons. Asia 38:308-12 My '38

Why they go to Yenan. il Asia 39:26-32 Ja '39

Young China's united front. Asia 38:414-17 Jl '38

CH'EN, Luke

Our Lady from China; Madonna in a new art form. K. M. Roof. il Arts & Dec 47:17-19+ D '37

CHEN, T. H. See Ch'en Tu-hsiu

CH'EN TU-HSIU

Nanking that was. Asia 38:184-7 Mr '38

CH'EN YÜAN-YÜAN

City south of the clouds. G. Wimsatt. il Asia 39:278-83 My '39

CHENERY, William Ludlow

Picking popular fiction. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Je 18 '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:17E-18E N 19 '38

Portrait

Fortune 16:65 Ag '37

CHENEY, Carol

Old maid; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:54 Ag 21 '37

CHENEY, Mrs Edward Ralph. See Trent, L.

CHENEY, Orion Howard

Obituary

Pub W 135:212 Ja 21 '39

CHENEY, Sheldon Warren

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:4 O 22 '38

CHENEY, W. C.

Cleaning movie films with electricity. Pop Sci 134:203 Mr '39

First steps with an oxyacetylene cutting torch. Pop Sci 132:98 F; 92 Mr; 89 Ap; 86 My '38

More pep from your outboard motor. Pop Sci 134:164-5 Je '39

Oxyacetylene brazing. Pop Sci 132:81 Je; 133:69 Jl; 71 Ag '38

Welded arbor press for the small shop. Pop Sci 134:201-2 F '39

Welding sheet iron. Pop Sci 133:70 S '38

—and Chamberland, H. J.

How accurate is your lathe? Pop Sci 134:185-8 My; 186-8 Je '39 (to be cont)

CHÉNIER, André Marie

Marie-Joseph Chenier and the Chant du départ. W. P. Sears, jr. Educa 59:106-8 O '38

CHÉNIER, Marie Joseph Blaise

Marie-Joseph Chenier and the Chant du départ. W. P. Sears, jr. Educa 59:106-8 O '38

CHERIOLI, Ida A.

Peppy plant is water cress. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40 Je '38

CHERKASSOV, Nikolai

Portraits as Alexei in Peter the First, and the old professor in Baltic deputy. Theatre Arts Mo 22:743 O '38

CHERNE, Leo M.

What American business thinks of profit sharing. Cong Digest 18:11-13 Ja '39

CHERNIN, Milton, and May, S. C.

Local government in the San Francisco Bay region. Ann Am Acad 199:99-105 S '38

CHEROKEE Indians

American emperor. H. R. Sass. il Collier's 100:28+ D 18 '37

Cherokees face the future. B. Sharpe. il C S Mon M p4 D 8 '37

CHERRIES

Cherry blossom fantasy. R. L. Strout. il C S Mon M p4 Mr 30 '38

Cherry blossom time in Washington. E. Roosevelt. Read Digest 32:57-8 Ap '38

Washington in bloom! history back of the Japanese cherry trees circling the Washington tidal basin. C. Wells. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-30+ Ap '38

CHERRINGTON, Ben Mark

Cultural ties that bind. M. Hornaday. C S Mon M p5 Ja 25 '39

Culture division. por Time 32:8 Ag 8 '38

Mr Hull makes a wise appointment. Christian Cent 55:981 Ag 17 '38

CHERRINGTON, Edith

Meek; poem. Am Mercury 46:360 Mr '39

Rainbow's end; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:50 Je 10 '39

Surf-board rider; poem. Am Mercury 47:234 Je '39

CHERRINGTON, Ernest Hurst, jr

Observations of a brilliant aurora. Science ns 86:265-6 S 17 '37

CHERRY, Clinton M.

Peril of not modernizing Jesus. Christian Cent 55:1090-1 S 14 '38

CHERRY blossom fantasy. R. L. Strout. il C S Mon M p4 Mr 30 '38

CHERTOK, Jack

Portrait

C S Mon M p4 Ag 17 '38

CHERUBIM

Art error gave world strange idea of cherubs. Science N L 33:268 Ap 23 '38

Question box; meaning of words cherubim and seraphim in the Te Deum. H. W. Willett. Christian Cent 55:668 My 25 '38

CHERWINSKI, Joseph

Elegant author; poem. Sat R Lit 16:10 Ag 7 '37

Metaphysics and the schoolboys; poem. Commonweal 29:610 Mr 24 '39

CHESAPEAKE and Ohio railway

Babes and wolves; battle for control of Chesapeake and Ohio railway. Time 31:62+ Ap 25 '38

Scramble for C.&O. Business Week p42 My 7 '38

CHESAPEAKE bay

Oxygen-poor waters of the Chesapeake bay. C. L. Newcombe and W. A. Horne. map Science ns 88:80-1 Jl 22 '38

CHESHAM, John Compton Cavendish, 4th baron

Tanganyika and the mandate. Fortn 150(ns 144):585-92 N '38

CHESKIN, Louis

Social forces in art. Educa 58:183-7 N '37

CHESLEY, Charles H.

I collect pentstemons. Bet Hom & Gard 16:42+ Je '38

Lupines are lovely. Bet Hom & Gard 16:70+ Ap '38

October elves. Am Home 20:39+ Ag '38

Rock gardens go native. Am Home 19:77-8+ Ap '38

CHESS

Consider the chessmen. J. Lerch. il Country Life 73:64-5+ Mr '38

How to run a chess club. R. R. Bedker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:54-7 F '38

Old army game. il Newsweek 11:20 Mr 28 '38

Peregrinating chess. Time 30:28+ D 20 '37

Bibliography

For chess enthusiasts. il Pub W 133:718-19 F 5 '38

CHESS pie. See Pie

CHESSÉ, Ralph

Marionette manipulation. Theatre Arts Mo 21:551-3 Jl '37

CHESTER, Colby Mitchell, 1877-

Facing the future in associated effort. por Nation's Bus 25:43-4 Je '37

How liberal is business? Vital Speeches 4:172-5 Ja 1 '38

Shake hands with tomorrow. Vital Speeches 5:269-71 F 15 '39

New faces. por(cover) Time 30:60+ D 13 '37

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:41 Ag '37

Newsweek 12:37 D 19 '38

CHESTER, Vernon W.

Speedy dryer for prints or enlargements. Am Phot 33:186-8 Mr '39

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith

Johnson is immortal. Cath World 147:739-41 S '38

Chesterton and the essay. H. P. Tunmore. Commonweal 27:405-6 F 4 '38

G. K. C: prince of essayists. H. Waring. Fortn 148(ns 142):588-95 N '37

Last knight of England: G. K. C. B. Noble. por Scholastic 32:27E My 7 '38

Portrait

Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 O 23 '37

Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:24E N 6 '37

CHESTNUT

Xenia in the chestnut. J. W. McKay and H. L. Crane. Science ns 89:348 Ap 14 '39

CHESTNUT blight

Tree medicine; J. A. Casterline's tannic acid treatment. Time 32:41 S 12 '38

CHESTS

Combined chest and writing desk; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:428-9 S '37

Furniture finder; glossary. il House B 80:68-70 Mr '38

History and chests. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:187-90 F '39

How to finish or refinish cedar chests and those of other woods. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 134:180-1 Ja '39

Modern linen chest encloses wash stand. il diag Pop Mech 69:111 Ja '38

Old chest goes modern. B. Brice. il Am Home 20:74 O '38

Red cedar chest. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Sci 134:155 Je '39

Three-drawer silverware chest for use on buffet. W. J. Gee, jr. il diags Pop Sci 132:73+ Ja '38

Tight clothes chest; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:588-9 O '37

Treasure chest. R. H. Earhart. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:442-3 D '38

Treasure chest for the household silver. C. A. King. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:212-14 My '39

Treasure chests; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:42 Ja '38

What old Mexico had to say; handicrafts of the 17th century. K. M. Kahle. il Arts & Dec 48:28-9 My '38

CHESTS, Community. See Community chests

CHEVALIER, Willard Townshend

Business publisher. por Business Week p 14 Je 11 '38

Editorially speaking (cont as) Trading post. See numbers of Business week November 19, 1938-

CHEVERLANGE, Elie

Who's who in the monkey world; paintings. Nat Geog M 73:625-32, 641-8 My '38

CHEVROLET automobiles. See General motors corporation

CHEVVY that hung her head; story. See Morley, C. D.

CHEWING gum

Penny sales pay dollar dividends. F. H. Allen. il Nation's Bus 26:33-4+ Ag '38

Removing chewing gum from furniture. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:362 O '38

Toward conservation of wasted power. A. G. Ingalls. Sci Am 160:347 Je '39

See also

Chicle

CHEYNEY, Edward Potts

Freedom and restraint: a short history. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:1-12 N '38

(ed) Freedom of inquiry and expression. Ann Am Acad 200:1-306 N '38

Observations and generalizations. Ann Am Acad 200:275-91 N '38

Present importance of the first amendment. Ann Am Acad 195:331-8 Ja '38

—See Tyler, H. W. jt. auth.

CHEYNEY, Edward Ralph

In His hand; poem. Christian Cent 55:490 Ap 20 '38

Nor East nor West; poem. Christian Cent 55:526 Ap 27 '38

CHEYNEY, Ralph. See Cheyney, E. R.

CHI, Ch'ao-ting

Financing China's defense. Va Q R 15 no3:358-70 [Jl] '39

CHIANG CHIN-KO

Chiang the younger. Newsweek 13:23 F 6 '39

CHIANG KAI-SHEK

Movement officially described. por(p338) Mis R 60:357-60 Jl '37

Situation in China; tr. by F. S. Hall. Vital Speeches 5:59-62 N 1 '38

Why I believe in Jesus Christ; tr. by W. H. Stuart. Christian Cent 55:723-4 Je 8 '38; Same abr. Mis R 61:415-16 S '38

Chiang brings the law to Republic's frontier country, Szechwan province. News Week 9:13 Je 12 '37

Chiang Kai-shek. W. R. Wheeler. Christian Cent 54:773-5 Je 16 '37

Chiang Kai-shek viewed as a latter-day Cromwell. F. Utley. C S Mon M p 11 Je 29 '38

Chiang Kai-shek's army. H. Hanson. Asia 39:360-2 Je '39

Chiang: soldier and symbol. J. Gunther. por Cur Hist 50:40-3 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:35-9 Ap '39

China Caesar. J. S. Bach, jr. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):11 Ag 14 '37

China, left or right. F. Utley. Liv Age 356:267-70 My '39

China's fighting generalissimo. E. Snow. For Affairs 16:612-25 Jl '38

China's man of the hour. por Scholastic 31:15 S 18 '37

China's no. 1 white boy, W. H. Donald. H. B. Elliston. il por Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 19 '38

China's struggle for unity. E. O. Hauser. il por Travel 70:4-9+ D '37

General and Madame Chiang Kai-shek. L. Foster. Liv Age 353:422-5 Ja '38

Man and wife of the year. pors Time 31:12-16 Ja 3 '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p3 Jl 7 '37

Cur Hist 47:37 N '37

Cur Hist 49:cover D '38

Silver bullets: Chiang buys Asia's Eden, long misgoverned by greedy war-lord. map Lit Digest 123:7 Je 12 '37

Tsung Tsai Chiang; general climbs from depths, becomes Stalin of China. Newsweek 11:17-18 Ap 11 '38

Will Chiang fight? Nation 145:164 Ag 14 '37

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, Mme (Sung Mei-ling)

China takes her stand. Forum 98:294-6 D '37

Christians and the New life movement. Mis R 60:540-2 N '37

Interpretation of the New life movement in China. por(p338) Mis R 60:361-2 Jl '37

Letters of thanks for help. Asia 38:448 Jl '38

China's woman of the hour. D. P. Cushing. il pors Ind Woman 18:cover, 54 F '39

General and Madame Chiang Kai-shek. L. Foster. Liv Age 353:422-5 Ja '38

Man and wife of the year. pors Time 31:12-16 Ja 3 '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p3 Jl 7 '37

Cur Hist 47:37 N '37

Cur Hist 49:cover D '38

CHIANG TING-LING (Mme Hu Yieh-p'ing) (Ting Ling, pseud)

Six women of China. E. H. Leaf. Liv Age 354:40-2 Mr '38

CHIAPUSSO, Jan

Meaning of musical ornamentation. por Etude 57:94+ F '39

New ideas on octave playing. por Etude 55:783-4 D '37

CHIARI, Rodolfo

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 71:806 O '37

CHIBOUGAMAU, Quebec

Chibougamau, land of promise. F. F. Field. il Canad M 88:13+ Jl '37

CHICAGO

Business in Bronzeville; Chicago the center of U.S. Negro business. Time 31:70+ Ap 18 '38

Chicago dams river and plans to span lake. il map diag Pop Mech 68:730-1 N '37

Chicago eyes fairs, plans counter-lures to trade. il Business Week p29 N 12 '38

Consumers' cooperatives in the Chicago district. S. N. Gubin. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:816-38 O '37

Family income and expenditure in Chicago, 1935-36; v I, family income. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 642:1-210 '39

He lures industries. Business Week p28 F 5 '38

Hit Chicago dairies; Justice department launches grand jury probe looking to Sherman act suit. Business Week p 15-16 Jl 16 '38

Mrs Bowen's Chicago; excerpts from address at eightieth birthday party. L. H. Bowen. Survey 75:107 Ap '39

CHICAGO—*Continued*

No Chicago fair in '39. Business Week p20 Ag 21 '37

Prairie cosmopolis. A. Parry. il Travel 73: 26-9+ My '39

Airports

Improvements for Chicago's municipal airport. W. Wright. Am City 52:13 Ag '37

Art

Big things are happening in Chicago. R. M. Pearson. Forum 98:95 Ag '37

Seeing the shows in Chicago. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. il Mag Art 30:576-8; 31: 39-41 S '37, Ja '38

Banks

Early development of the note-brokerage business in Chicago. D. M. Dailey. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:202-17 Ap '38

Charities

Practical charity 'round the corner; United charities of Chicago doctors sick businesses. C. A. Dostal. il Rotarian 51:45 S '37

Report on administration of relief by Governor Horner's council on public assistance and employment. Survey 74:80-1 Mr '38

Churches

Preaching the gospel in a city church; Moody memorial church. H. A. Ironside. il Mis R 61:282-4 Je '38

City planning

Blighted areas and re-zoning. A. A. Sprague. Am City 53:85 F '38

Rezoning and rebuilding to check urban blight and tax delinquency. Am City 54:53 Ja '39

Crime

Shakedown; racket busting in Chicago. T. J. Courtney. Forum 99:223-8 Ap '38

Economic conditions

Consumer purchases in Chicago. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1007-25 My '39

Urban study of consumer purchases; abstract. B. Barton. J Home Econ 29:539 O '37

Education

Adjustment teacher service in the Chicago elementary schools. W. H. Johnson. El Sch J 38:264-71 D '37

Building program of the Board of education. Sch & Soc 48:715-16 D 3 '38

Chicago industrial-arts laboratory plan; objectives, administrative procedure, content, methods, shop plan, equipment, and qualifications of teachers. L. V. Newkirk. il plans tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:100-6 Mr '39

Chicago schools. J. H. Millar. Sch & Soc 48: 497-502 O 15 '38

Connecting school and industry, Crane technical high school. R. W. Schroeder. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 14+ Mr '38

Current trends in educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:658-9 N 19 '38

Education by radio in the public schools of Chicago. Sch & Soc 46:367-8 S 18 '37

Home arts laboratory in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. J Home Econ 31: 1-6 Ja '39

Home mechanics in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:118-22 Mr '39

How to wreck your schools. M. S. Mayer. Forum 97:259-65 My '37; Discussion. 98:sup9-10 Jl; 76-82 Ag; sup 11 O '37

Local no. 1. Time 30:34 N 8 '37

Membership and interests of adult-education classes. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch R 47:110-20 F '39

New self-appraisal and career study course in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:627-31 My 20 '39

Organization of libraries in the elementary schools. D. W. MacBean. tabs Library J 64:134-6 F 15 '39

Political dominance of the Chicago schools. El Sch J 38:241-3 D '37; Discussion. 38:401-3 F '38

Reorganization of industrial education in the Chicago schools. L. V. Newkirk. Educa 58: 179-82 N '37

Reorganizing extra-curriculum activities; Wells high school program. P. R. Pierce. Sch R 46:118-27 F '38

Some questions about education. Christian Cent 54:1583-4 D 22 '37

Teaching high-school youth to drive, Lane technical school. W. A. Sears. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:227-9 Je '39

To earn a living, Chicago's new high school program. Time 30:73-4 N 22 '37

Trade union of Chicago teachers. Sch & Soc 46:665 N 20 '37

Vocational education; proposed changes in the curriculum of Chicago high schools. Sch & Soc 47:25-6 Ja 1 '38

What about the Chicago school system? Sch & Soc 47:707 My 28 '38

See also

Pan American good neighbor forum

Galleries and museums

See also

Chicago art institute

Field museum of natural history

Hospitals

Fifty-dollar babies; Lewis memorial maternity hospital. J. J. O'Connor. Commonweal 29: 462-4 F 17 '39

Housing

Build in Chicago. Business Week p58 Ap 22 '39

Looking at real estate; blighted areas are a problem. map Business Week p23-4 Ja 15 '38

New plan upsets housing ideas; Chicagoans favor public service corporations that will build on outskirts for poor. Business Week p40-2 F 18 '39

Lake shore

Lake at the door. il C S Mon M p 12 Je 16 '37

Outer drive. map Time 30:61 O 18 '37

Lighting

Chicago's sodium-lighted intersections. L. J. Sorenson. Am City 53:111 Jl '38

Lights on Chicago's Outer drive. O. K. Jelinek. il Am City 53:140 S '38

Merchandise mart

Questions and answers. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p4+ Ja 25 '39

Moral conditions

Peep show. L. Ross. Am Mercury 47:183-9 Je '39

Music

Chicago business men's orchestra. il Business Week p34 Mr 5 '38

See also

Chicago symphony orchestra

Newspapers

Green batting for Hearst; Chicago American and the Herald and examiner. M. S. Mayer. New Repub 99:98 My 31 '39

Is it Hearst's death rattle? strike against his two Chicago papers. F. Fraser. Canad Forum 18:364-5 Mr '39

Stop ads; help strike; Guild members ask that advertising be withheld from Chicago Hearst papers. Business Week p38+ Ja 14 '39

Parks and playgrounds

Boat building in the Chicago park district. F. E. Kardes. il Recreation 33:63-4+ My '39

Engineering, material and human; George Donoghue, general superintendent of the Chicago park district. V. K. Brown. Recreation 31:601-3+ Ja '38

It has happened here! some thoughts on reading the report of the activities of a park system. il Recreation 32:663-4 Mr '39

CHICAGO—*Continued*

Police

Remember Chicago! Memorial day demonstration. Nation 146:62 Ja 15 '38

Politics and government

Big Bill and Al. Newsweek 12:10 D 26 '38

Chicago doesn't care. M. S. Mayer. Nation 146:149-52 F 5 '38

Chicago cares a little; reply to M. S. Mayer. R. E. Ackerberg, jr. Nation 146:227 F 19 '38

Chicago inches forward; punishment meted to officers who have maltreated citizens. New Repub 96:258 O 12 '38

Chicago: time for another fire. M. S. Mayer. Harper 177:561-71 N '38

Illinois vote; Kelly-Nash machine's defeat. Newsweek 11:13-14 Ap 25 '38

In old Chicago. Time 31:13 Ap 25 '38

It's hell to be a Chicago liberal. M. S. Mayer. Nation 148:223-4 F 25 '39

Kelly-Nash machine beaten in Illinois primaries. Scholastic 32:28S Ap 30 '38

Poor

Chicago's unemployables. C. P. Paige. Survey 73:373-5 D '37

Women alone; summary of Unattached women on relief in Chicago, 1937, by H. A. Byrne and C. Hillyer. K. Close. Survey 74:281 S '38

Population

Population succession in Chicago: 1898-1930. P. F. Cressey. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:59-69 Jl '38

Public health

Amebiasis in Chicago, December, 1933, to June, 1936. B. K. Spector. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:694-700 Jl '37

Chicago keeps babies alive. P. De Kruif. il Ladies H J 55:18-19+ N '38

Chicago's unemployables. C. P. Paige. Survey 73:373-5 D '37

Economic differentials in the probability of insanity. A. J. Jaffe and E. Shanas. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 44:534-9 Ja '39

Fighting syphilis. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 S 18 '37

Inaugurating grade A pasteurized milk in the city of Chicago. H. N. Bundesen. Am J Pub Health 27:680-4 Jl '37

Survey of syphilis in Chicago. Science ns 86:sup9 D 17 '37

Rapid transit

Chicago's large hope: $300,000,000 transportation system. il Business Week p 18 Ap 1 '39

See also

Chicago—Subways

Recreation

At Chicago's exhibit; amateur photographic program. il Recreation 32:624+ F '39

Chicago's recreation conference. Recreation 32:636 F '39

Hiking in Chicago. J. Sheridan. il Recreation 31:477-8+ N '37

How many are served? V. K. Brown. il Recreation 32:457-8+ N '38

Pastimes; report on public and private recreation in Chicago. Time 31:51 Ap 4 '38

See also

Chicago—Parks and playgrounds

Recreation commission

Citizen leadership in today's leisure time. G. Frank. il Recreation 31:635-8 F '38

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Chicago church federation

Moody Bible institute, Chicago

Sanitary affairs

Chicago intercepting sewers built with new safety record. Am City 52:11 Jl '37

Cleaning the streets of Chicago. J. J. Butler. tab Am City 52:48-50 Ag '37

Refuse collection and disposal. J. J. Butler. tabs Am City 52:81-3 O '37

See also

Chicago sanitary district

Social settlements

Vanishing institutions: Eli Bates House has closed its doors. Survey 75:24 Ja '39

See also

Hull House

Social work

Things we do together: Council of social agencies. H. C. Baker. Survey 74:165-7 My '38

Subways

Chicago digs subway; old dream coming true at last. Business Week p33 D 17 '38

Chicago underground. Time 32:33 O 24 '38

Taxation

Chicago tax shift. Business Week p53 Ap 16 '38

Theaters

Rhodes theater; views, plans and schedule of equipment and materials. Arch Rec 84:97-9 Jl '38

CHICAGO art institute

Art for the public; Art institute of Chicago exhibition of work by local artists employed by the Federal art project. A. T. Gardner. il Mag Art 31:526-33+ S '38

Chicago project: WPA show. il Time 32:34 Ag 8 '38

Dogs who protect art. Woman's H C 65:2 D '38

Forty-ninth annual exhibition of painting and sculpture. il Mag Art 31:659-60 N '38

Ryerson gift to the Art institute of Chicago. K. Brewster. il Mag Art 31:94-100 F '38

CHICAGO building congress

New plan upsets housing ideas; Chicagoans favor public service corporations that will build on outskirts for poor. Business Week p40-2 F 18 '39

CHICAGO, Burlington and Quincy railroad

Man at work: Ralph Budd, president of the Burlington line. R. W. Cessna. il C S Mon M p3+ N 24 '37

CHICAGO church federation

What church federations can do. W. R. Mee. il Mis R 61:273-6 Je '38

CHICAGO great western railroad

Other people's money; wrecking railroads is a lot of fun. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:157-8 Je 16 '37

CHICAGO public library

Effective library window displays, Frederick H. Hild regional branch. M. Kelly. il Pub W 135:28-30 Ja 7 '39

Newspaper game; Sherman Park branch vacation reading project. Y. D. Yates. il Wilson Bul 13:669-70 Je '39

CHICAGO recreation commission. See Chicago—Recreation commission

CHICAGO sanitary district

Activated sludge plant approaches completion: Southwest sewage-treatment plant. il Am City 54:11 F '39

CHICAGO strike, 1894

Paternalism and the Pullman strike. A. Lindsey. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:272-89 Ja '39

CHICAGO symphony orchestra

Two-man orchestra. Time 33:40 Ja 16 '39

CHICAGO university

Appointment of Dr Prescott as professor of education. Sch & Soc 49:239 F 25 '39

Committee on cancer. Science ns 88:251 S 16 '38

Conference on algebra at Chicago. S. MacLane and G. B. Price. Science ns 88:147 Ag 12 '38

Dr Hutchins and power. Newsweek 11:17 Je 20 '38

Endowment of the biological sciences; Rockefeller foundation grant for reseach. Science ns 87:501 Je 3 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:726-7 Je 4 '38

CHICAGO university—*Continued*

Hutchins of Chicago. M. S. Mayer. Harper 178:344-55 Mr '39

Report covering the period from 1929 to 1938; summary. Sch & Soc 48:73 Jl 16 '38

Requirements for degrees. Sch & Soc 47:305 Mr 5 '38

Science at the University of Chicago. C. R. Moore. Science ns 87:278-9 Mr 25 '38

Second annual conference on reading. Sch R 47:411-13 Je '39

Second annual conference on reading problems. Sch & Soc 49:536 Ap 29 '39

Summer conference on reading. El Sch J 38:651-4 My '38

Summer conference on reading. Sch R 46:335 My '38

Summer session, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:629-30 My 14 '38

Symposia in physics. Science ns 89:361 Ap 21 '39

University of Chicago. il tab Fortune 16:141-8+ D '37

University of Chicago round table broadcast. Sch & Soc 48:747-8 D 10 '38

Young man looking backwards; Bob Hutchins, the boy president. J. P. McEvoy. Am Mercury 45:482-4 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:61-3 D '38

See also

Harris foundation for the study of international relations

Walgreen, Charles Rudolph, foundation

Department of education

Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools. Sch R 45:334-6 My '37; Same. El Sch J 37:730-2 Je '37

Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, 1938; program. Sch R 46:412-14 Je '38; Same. El Sch J 38:732-4 Je '38

Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools (8th) 1939; program. El Sch J 39:653-5 My '39; Same. Sch R 47:413-15 Je '39

Dr Ralph W. Tyler appointed professor and head. Sch & Soc 47:240 F 19 '38

Summer quarter of the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 49:337 Mr 18 '39

Tyler for Judd. Time 31:44 F 28 '38

Graduate library school

Adult education institute; schedule. Library J 62:553 Jl '37

Carnegie corporation gift for support of research projects. Sch & Soc 47:598 My 7 '38; Revised. Wilson Bul 12:673-4 Je '38

Fourth annual institute for librarians in service. Library J 64:463-4 Je 1 '39

Institute on adult education for librarians in service. Sch & Soc 46:82 Jl 17 '37

Third annual institute on library administration; program. Sch & Soc 48:250-1 Ag 20 '38

Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions

See Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions

Oriental institute

Ancient Palestine treasure comes to Oriental institute. Science N L 32:85 Ag 7 '37

School of business

Fifth conference on business education, June 30 and July 1, 1938. Sch & Soc 46:820 D 25 '37; Same. Sch R 46:173-4 Mr '38

CHICAGOLAND music festival. See Musical festivals

CHICANOT, E. L.

Canada invests in youth. Commonweal 27:148-50 D 3 '37

Cooperating for medical care. Commonweal 26:417-18 Ag 27 '37

Minimum wage in Canada. Commonweal 27:430-1 F 11 '38

Quebec fosters cooperation. Commonweal 27:649-50 Ap 8 '38

CHICHEN ITZA

In America's Valley of kings. H. B. Nichols. il diag C S Mon M p 10-11 D 1 '37

In old Yucatan; photographs. Country Life 73:59-62 F '38

Pyramid temple of Kukulcan. il diag Sci Am 157:86-8 Ag '37

XII century Mayan mural: The battle, mural in the temple of the tigers, Chichen-Itza. J. Charlot. bibliog il Mag Art 31:624-9+ N '38

Wings over Yucatan. H. A. Phillips. il Country Life 76:62+ Je '39

CHICKADEES

Friendly black cap. il St N 66:26 D '38

Grand Manan's Acadian chickadees. E. R. Pettingill. il Bird Lore 39:277-82 Jl '37

CHICKAMAUGA; story. See Wolfe, T.

CHICKEN as food. See Cookery—Poultry

CHICKEN fights. See Cock fighting

CHICKENS. See Poultry

CHICLE

Chicle; harvested in Guatemala. G. Denk. Liv Age 354:448-50 Jl '38

CHICO, California

Play nights or circus, which? E. Farnsworth and R. Hensley. Recreation 32:569+ Ja '39

CHICOPEE, Massachusetts

Clearing streets. il Am City 54:37 Ja '39

Flexible treatment of water checks tastes and odors. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:46-8 Mr '39

CHIDSEY, Donald Barr

Tight spot; story. Collier's 101:26 Je 18 '38

CHIEF justices. See Judges

CHIEFS of police, International association of. See International association of chiefs of police

CH'IEN LUNG, emperor of China

Fragrant concubine; story of Hsiang Fei, famed Mohammedan beauty. Yi Ying. por Asia 37:487-91+ Jl '37

CHIFFON scarf; novel. See Eberhart, M. G.

CHIH MENG. See Meng, P. C.

CHILD, Alan, pseud. See Langner, L.

CHILD, Eleanor D. See Finch, H. R; Raymond, P. jt. auths.

CHILD actor; story. See Yamamoto, Y.

CHILD bride; story. See Cram, Mildred

CHILD by tiger; story. See Wolfe, T.

CHILD care courses. See Children—Care and hygiene—Study and teaching

CHILD endowments. See Family allowances

CHILD guidance

School specialists and community agencies. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:69 Mr '39

CHILD guidance clinics

Child guidance clinics in Scotland. Sch & Soc 48:745 D 10 '38

Guidance in the school program, 1934-36. M. M. Proffitt. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:8-10

See also

Michigan child guidance institute

CHILD health. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD health day

Child health day 1939. Hygeia 17:351 Ap '39

Child health day speeds children on the road to health. Hygeia 16:473 My '38

May day, child health day. E. A. Martin. Hygeia 16:363-4 Ap '38

CHILD hygiene. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD in her arms; novel. See Peattie, L. R.

CHILD labor

I am a product of child labor. W. Irwin. Harper 175:325-9 Ag '37

See also

Home labor

Great Britain

Welfare of child wage-earners. Sch & Soc 47:303 Mr 5 '38

Syria

Regulation of woman and child labor in Syria. E. T. Kelsey. Monthly Labor R 45:193-4 Jl '37

CHILD labor—*Continued*

United States

Child labor again increasing. Christian Cent 54:1515 D 8 '37

End child labor now. Nation 148:484-5 Ap 29 '39

Migrant child workers in New Jersey. Monthly Labor R 48:1073-5 My '39

Strings to the child labor bow. Survey 73:225 Jl '37

Trend of child labor, 1927 to 1936. E. A. Merritt. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1371-90 D '37

Constitutional amendment

Child labor amendment. New Repub 93:325 Ja 26 '38

Child labor amendment; by-product of this year's campaign was improvement of child labor laws in a number of states. Sch & Soc 46:570-1 O 30 '37

New child labor amendment. Sch & Soc 46:24-5 Jl 3 '37

Protection for the children. E. M. Quinn. il C S Mon M p5 Je 29 '38

What must we do about child labor? Ladies H J 54:4 Jl '37

CHILD labor amendment. See Child labor—United States—Constitutional amendment

CHILD labor laws and legislation

Report of committee on child labor; with discussion. B. McConnell. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:86-95 '38

Germany

Child labor and the protection of youth in Germany. Sch & Soc 48:374-5 S 17 '38

India

Regulation of child labor in India. Monthly Labor R 48:1076 My '39

United States

Child labor. W. F. Bigelow. il Good H 106:4 Ap '38

Child labor amendment; by-product of this year's campaign was improvement of child labor laws in a number of states. Sch & Soc 46:570-1 O 30 '37

Child labor legislation. J Home Econ 30:402 Je '38

Child labor legislation, 1939. J Home Econ 31:173-4 Mr '39

Child labor provisions of the wages and hours law. Sch & Soc 48:361 S 17 '38

Child labor under the wages and hours law. Sch R 47:13-15 Ja '39

Children of the rich and children of the poor; wages and hours bill. R. H. Jackson. Vital Speeches 3:526-30 Je 15 '37

Down to date on the situation concerning child-labor legislation. Sch R 45:731-2 D '37

New metes and bounds in industry; floor under wages and ceiling over hours. B. Amidon. il Survey G 27:538-41 N '38

Problems of child labor; report of committee, with discussion. L. M. Walling. tab U S Bur Labor Bul 629:125-38 '37

Progress in legislation. J Home Econ 30:179-80 Mr '38

What of the courts and child labor? R. A. Black. Ind Woman 16:172+ Je '37

See also

Child labor—United States—Constitutional amendment

CHILD marriage. See Marriage, Child

CHILD mothers. See Mothers, Child

CHILD photography. See Children—Photographs and photography

CHILD placing

Boarding out delinquent children. C. D. McNamee. Survey 73:217-19 Jl '37

Cradle, Evanston, Ill. M. MacKaye. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ap 9 '38

Family background and the placement of illegitimate children. A. L. Shea. Am J Soc 43:103-4 Jl '37

Standing in the place of mother. G. Parkhurst. Good H 108:22-3+ My '39

Why can't we have an orphan? W. Worthington. Survey 73:362 N '37

See also

Adoption

CHILD psychiatry, International congress on. See International congress on child psychiatry

CHILD service association

Aid for mountain children. il C S Mon M p 12 S 29 '37

CHILD study

Art of observing children. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:240 N '38

Certain laterality characteristics of children with articulatory disorders. W. Johnson and E. House. bibliog El Sch J 38:52-8 S '37

Child and dramatics; value of creative story play. F. Durland. El Sch J 38:759-66 Je '38

Child development, a new approach to education. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 49:33-8 Ja 14 '39

Child study at Connecticut college. Sch & Soc 47:531-2 Ap 23 '38

Dreams in childhood. R. L. Mégroz. Contemp 153:458-65 Ap '38

Early evidences of individuality in the human infant. A. Gesell and L. B. Ames. il tab Sci Mo 45:217-25 S '37

Educational broadcasting study guides: children are different. bibliog Sch Life 24:175 Mr '39

Family from a psychiatric point of view. B. Glueck. Vital Speeches 5:214-16 Ja 15 '39

Hail democracy! experiment with groups of children under democratic, laissez faire and dictatorial forms of control. D. A. Pownall. Parents M 14:23+ My '39

Important implication of time sampling in observational studies of behavior; study of social talkativeness in young children. R. E. Arrington. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:284-95 S '37

Infants are individuals. A. Gesell. Vital Speeches 4:132-5 D 15 '37

Interest inventory in directing children's reading. P. Witty and D. Kopel. Educa 59:11-16 S '38

Iowa demonstration. Commonweal 30:87 My 19 '39

Laboratory ideologies: democracy wins over autocracy in Iowa test of children. Newsweek 13:26 F 27 '39

New baby stirs rivalry in primitive child mind. Science N L 35:104 F 18 '39

Now the five are four; bringing up the Dionne quintuplets the most remarkable educational experiment of all time. S. M. Gruenberg. il Parents M 13:24-5+ My '38

Problem of perspective in moral reasoning; study of schoolboys six to thirteen years of age. E. Lerner. tabs Am J Soc 43:249-69 S '37

Psychology students watch kids at play; Fordham university's test group of preschool children. il Lit Digest 124:32-3 N 27 '37

Science and the American child. A. Gesell. Vital Speeches 5:151-4 D 15 '38

Small children setting fires follow biblical reasoning. Science N L 35:156 Mr 11 '39

Understanding the child's needs. H. R. Stolz. Nat Educ Assn J 27:194 O '38

Why do the quints differ? a puzzle for science. Science N L 32:310-11 N 13 '37

See also

Child guidance
Iowa state conference on child development and parent education
Parent education
Psychology, Educational

Bibliography

Parents' booklist. Library J 63:691-2 S 15 '38

CHILD study association of America

Are you a problem parent? questionnaire. Ladies H J 56:109-10 My '39

At a fiftieth anniversary conference. Recreation 32:623 F '39

Fiftieth anniversary. Sch & Soc 48:297 S 3 '38

Have you a problem child? questionnaire. Ladies H J 56:117-19 Ap '39

CHILD welfare

Controlling the child's environment. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:574-6 Ap 30 '38

Grandfather vs. grandson in America to-day. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39; Same. Vital Speeches 5:374-5 Ap 1 '39

I give and bequeath the understanding to develop motherhood. Recreation 32:121 Je '38

Of poison in the well-springs. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:425 Ag '38

Parents, incorporated. D. E. Bradbury and E. Saltzman. il Hygeia 17:396-9+ My '39

Refugees; plan to insure accepted standards of child welfare for the treatment of refugee children. Survey 75:148 My '39

Report of the Child welfare information center of the League of nations. Sch & Soc 49:659-60 My 27 '39

See also

Child guidance
Child placing
Children—Charities, protection, etc.
International congress for the welfare and protection of children
Iowa child welfare research station
Mothers' pensions

Bibliography

Six significant books; comp. by E. D. Solenberger. Survey 74:143 My '38

Belgium

Youth hostels and playgrounds in Belgium. Sch & Soc 47:218-19 F 12 '38

Canada

Canada's children. G. MacInnis. Canad Forum 19:88 Je '39

Fairbridge farm training schools. Sch & Soc 48:197 Ag 13 '38

Denmark

Infant welfare in Denmark. Sch & Soc 49:532-3 Ap 29 '39

Ecuador

Social welfare institutions for children in Ecuador. Bul Pan Am Union 72:252 Ap '38

England

See Child welfare—Great Britain

Great Britain

Children's charter. Sch & Soc 45:876 Je 26 '37

Garden villages for children. Sch & Soc 48:815-16 D 24 '38

Health of the school child in England and Wales. Sch & Soc 49:108 Ja 28 '39

Helping hand in juvenilia; London's underprivileged children receiving advantages. E. Yates. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 26 '38

Recreation centers for London school children. Sch & Soc 47:626-7 My 14 '38

Report for 1936 of the chief medical officer of the British board of education; summary and comment. tab Sch & Soc 47:174, 187 F 5 '38

Summer camps for the underprivileged in England. Sch & Soc 48:360-1 S 17 '38

Welfare of child wage-earners. Sch & Soc 47:303 Mr 5 '38

Work of juvenile centers in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 46:234-5 Ag 21 '37

Scotland

Child guidance clinics. Sch & Soc 48:745 D 10 '38

Sweden

Children's holiday; island for Swedish children. C S Mon M p 12 N 2 '38

Maternal and child welfare. O. R. Wangson. Ann Am Acad 197:93-103 My '38

United States

Appraisal of social security provisions affecting children. P. T. Beisser. Ann Am Acad 202:88-94 Mr '39

Child health work in 1871 and in 1937. E. V. Brumbaugh. Am City 52:17 S '37

Child welfare services. M. I. Atkinson. tab Ann Am Acad 202:82-7 Mr '39

Children in a democracy; address at opening session of the White House conference, April 20, 1939. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch & Soc 49:589-91 My 13 '39

Children starve in this land of plenty. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 56:4+ Ap '39

Child's right to family security. A. J. Altmeyer. Sch Life 24:261-2 Je '39

Educating sharecroppers' children, by a teacher. Commonweal 29:572-3 Mr 17 '39

Everyone must help. A. J. Street. Parents M 14:21 My '39

Health security for mothers and children. K. F. Lenroot. tabs Ann Am Acad 202:105-15 Mr '39

Legion's welfare work. I. Keating. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 S 25 '37

Our overprivileged children. R. G. Anderson. Read Digest 34:44-6 F '39

Relationship of maternal and child health to the general health program. T. Parran. Am J Pub Health 28:256-62 Mr '38

Subsidy for health; milk for undernourished children. A. Shaw. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-13 S 25 '37

Thanks for what? A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 64:6 N '37

Underprivileged children in the District of Columbia. Sch & Soc 46:235-6 Ag 21 '37

What is your community doing for its children? H. M. Williams and E. Saltzman. il Hygeia 17:238-40+ Mr '39

See also

Boys, Migrant
Child health day
Child service association
Metropolitan junior achievement
Michigan child guidance institute
United States—Children's bureau
White House conference on children in a democracy

Venezuela

Venezuela and child life; first Venezuelan child congress. K. F. Lenroot. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:263-9 My '38

CHILDBIRTH

Childbirth aids. Time 32:37 O 31 '38

Childbirth; what to do to insure baby's chances and to safeguard future health. M. Davis. Pict R 40:18-19+ O '38

Cost of maternity care. S. W. Johnston. tab Hygeia 17:407 My '39

I had a baby. L. P. Friedrich. Atlan 163:461-5 Ap '39; Discussion. 163:764-72 Je '39

Must safe childbirth be painful? J. T. Gwathmey. il Parents M 13:22-3+ F '38

Natal narcotics. Newsweek 11:19 Je 27 '38

Our streamlined baby; new method of easy childbirth. J. P. McEvoy. Read Digest 32:15-18 My '38

Painless childbirth; mother protests; with reply by J. T. Bolotin. Am Mercury 47:220-4 Je '39

Preparing for baby. W. F. Mengert. il Hygeia 17:403-6 My '39

This motherhood bunk. Am Mercury 45:287-9 N '38; Discussion. 46:122-4 Ja '39

See also

Cesarean section
Obstetrics

CHILDERS, James Saxon

Land of the living dead. Read Digest 31:100-3 O '37

CHILDHOOD. See Children

CHILDHOOD tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis

CHILDREN

Admiration; poem. F. West. Bet Hom & Gard 16:161 O '37

Age of parent and intelligence of offspring. H. H. Punke. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 39:617-22 Ap '39

Between-world of children. G. O'Driscoll. Cath World 146:718-23 Mr '38

Century of the child. G. Boas. Am Scholar 7 no3:268-76 [Jl] '38

Childhood recollections; most memorable experiences; symposium. Read Digest 32:17-20 Mr '38

Children: Neighbor's little girl; Chesterfield, jr; In the rough; Hollywood in embryo; Apple of her eye; poems. R. Purdy. Am Mercury 44:315-17 Jl '38

CHILDREN—*Continued*

Children learn intolerance and warlike attitudes. Science N L 33:89 F 5 '38

Children may seek death because they want love. Science N L 31:392 Je 19 '37

Children, movies, radio and books. Christian Cent 54:1413 N 17 '37

Children? of course! J. Marshall. il Good H 106:82-3+ Mr '38

Depression and the unborn. Atlan 162:254-5 Ag '38

Sanity of faith; reply to Depression and the unborn. Sanctus. Atlan 162:496-7 O '38

Discovering our children. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 14:15 Mr '39

Exploring with children. L. H. Allen. Parents M 12:17+ O '37

F.o.b. anywhere, meaning family on board. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p5+ Ag 3 '38

Father's favorite child finds life worth living. Science N L 35:292 My 13 '39

Gay gifts for the sick child; interview with L. B. Wilson. M. M. Lamb. il Hygeia 15:1084-7 D '37

Getting acquainted with children. E. R. Groves and G. H. Groves. Parents M 12:17+ Jl '37

I do not like my children, by a mother. Am Mercury 41:423-9 Ag '37; Discussion. 42:245-6, 374-7, 509-10 O-D '37

Imaginary line; children and automobile accidents. M. L. Runbeck. il Good H 108:40-1+ F '39

Importance of children. G. F. McCleary. Fortn 148(ns 142):451-7 O '37

It's easy to travel with children now! C. Parcher. il Am Home 20:17-18+ Je '38

Kites and the age of wonder. W. Follett. Atlan 163:552-4 Ap '39

Leader or follower, which will your child be? H. Goldstein. Hygeia 16:878-80 O '38

Learning through song. K. Jenkins. Parents M 14:116 Ap '39

Make music with your children. C. Waters. il Parents M 14:30+ My '39

Make room for the children. plans House & Gard 75:sup42-3 F '39

No children for me! Am Mercury 43:412-14 Ap '38; Discussion. 44:247-9 Je '38

Now, for the children; building for the whole family. E. B. Power. il House B 79:56-7+ N '37

On being well-off well. Rotarian 54:42 Ap '39

Presents children can make. E. Van Dore. il Parents M 13:25+ N '38

Small tragedies; autobiography. A. Repplier. Atlan 161:805-12 Je '38

Turn 'em loose in boats! W. H. Taylor. il Country Life 74:25-8 Jl '38

Unless you become as little children. E. Leen. Cath World 149:230-2 My '39

We don't want a baby, yet. H. G. Kilgore. il Parents M 14:19+ F '39

We want a baby, now. E. C. Blunn. il Parents M 14:18+ F '39

What type of child uses the public library? study of the juvenile patrons of three branches of the Denver public library. tabs Library J 62:730-4 O 1 '37

When parents divorce; difficulties which children of divorced parents encounter in school and college. C. Gauss. Ladies H J 56:22+ Ap '39

See also

Adolescence
Adoption
Birth rate
Clothing and dress—Children
Cookery by children
Family
Family, Size of
Family life
Fathers
Home
Indians of North America—Children
Infants
Juvenile delinquency
Mothers
Moving pictures and children
Moving pictures for children
Negro children
Parents
Play
Preschool children
Problem children
Radio broadcasting and children
School children
Twins

also headings beginning Child, Children, Children's

Amusements

See Children's amusements

Bibliography

Parents' booklist. Library J 63:691-3 S 15 '38

Care and hygiene

Bad habits in good children. H. M. Jahr. il Hygeia 16:442-4+, 524-6+, 632-4+, 740-2+ My-Ag '38

Beware of frostbite; make sure the children are sensibly clad and be alert to early signs of over-exposure. T. Kaplan. Parents M 14:22+ Ja '39

Can the teens take it? competitive sports and the resulting assets and liabilities. J. V. Williams. il Parents M 14:27+ F '39

Checking up on health. E. L. Coolidge. il Parents M 12:24+ O '37

Childhood's worst hazard is fire. L. E. Theiss. Am Home 18:6+ Ag '37

Child's own health record. R. Zeligs. il Hygeia 17:334-7 Ap '39

Come, and bring the children! E. G. C. Carroll. Parents M 12:18-19+ Ag '37

Conserve the child's hearing. M. A. Furman. il Hygeia 15:1018-20. N '37

Conserving energy for growth. E. A. Martin. Hygeia 15:1027-8 N '37

Diagnosed as diabetes. N. Terriberry. Parents M 12:26+ N '37

Don't let your child get thin! M. H. Bryan. Hygeia 15:884-5+ O '37

Exercise, rest and recreation. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 40:46-7 O '38

First aid in the first years. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 40:52-3 D '38

Growing pains, fact or fancy? A. Brockway. il Hygeia 16:711-13 Ag '38

Growing up well groomed. T. Knoles. il Hygeia 15:1000-2 N '37

Habits for children. Hygeia 15:768 Ag '37

Health and happiness club. J. H. Kenyon. See monthly numbers of Good housekeeping

Healthy feet, the foundation of good health. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 56:80+ My '39

I visit the quints. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 16:50-3 F '38

I've got a tummy ache! H. L. Herschensohn. il Hygeia 16:534-6 Je '38

Little pitchers have big ears. M. Linton. Ladies H J 55:99-100 N '38

Managing two at once. E. G. C. Carroll. il Parents M 12:26-7+ O '37

Moulding the quints. F. Hunt. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1+ S '37

My child simply won't eat! R. P. McLeod. il Hygeia 17:116-18 F '39

Nervous child. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 40:52-3+ N '38

Never too young to travel. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 15:62-5+ Jl '37

Nursing services for mothers and children as part of a balanced public health nursing program. H. Hilbert. tab Am J Pub Health 27:875-9 S '37

Nutrition services in maternal and child health programs under the Social security act. M. M. Heseltine. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:813-17 Jl '38

On going to bed. E. G. C. Carroll. il Parents M 13:20-1+ Mr '38

Our job is their health. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:33+ My '39

Preschool child in hot weather. V. B. Haffner. il Hygeia 15:597-9 Jl '37

Prevention of deafness in children. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 108:150+ Mr '39

Protecting the health of the child. E. Cotton. Hygeia 17:430-2+, 524-6 My-Je '39

Ready for school. M. Fishbein and W. I. Fishbein. il Pict R 39:50-1 O '37

Shoes for growing feet. E. O. Adair. il Hygeia 16:585 Jl '38

Sound minds in sound bodies. F. J. Scully. il Hygeia 17:145-8+ F '39

Summer health plan. E. J. Storey. il Parents M 12:23+ Jl '37

Sunshine and health. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:48+ Ag '38

CHILDREN—Care and hygiene—*Continued*

Sunshine the whole year round; ultra-violet lamp in the nursery. W. T. Anderson, jr. Parents M 13:28 N '38
Take the children. J. O. Vieaux. il Woman's H C 65:48+ My '38
That child's a problem. L. McGorkey. il Collier's 101:56+ My 21 '38
What kind of parent love is yours? H. N. Bundesen. Ladies H J 55:86+ Mr '38
When naps are outgrown. R. W. Bacmeister. Parents M 13:20+ N '38
Why children catch colds. J. N. Fishbein. il Hygeia 17:28-30 Ja '39
Winter care for the child. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. Pict R 39:40-1 Ja '38
Your part in your child's recovery. P. Penningroth. il Hygeia 16:436-8 My '38

See also
Child welfare
Children—Diseases
Children—Growth and development
Children—Management and training
Children—Nutrition
Health education
Infant mortality
Infants—Care and hygiene
Nursery schools
Parent education
Posture
School children—Medical inspection
School hygiene
Sleep

Bibliography

Parents' booklist. Library J 63:692 S 15 '38

Study and teaching

Preschool project; study of child care as a means of character education, Baker junior high school, Denver. M. Sahm. J Home Econ 30:312-14 My '38

Charities, protection, etc.

Aid to families with dependent children. J. M. Hoey. Ann Am Acad 202:74-81 Mr '39
Appraisal of social security provisions affecting children. P. T. Beisser. Ann Am Acad 202:88-94 Mr '39
County worker's job; aid to dependent children. J. Strode. Survey 75:76-8 Mr '39
Nineteen thirty eight. C. B. Flaxman. Survey 74:261 Ag '38
Study mental effects of sex crime attacks. Science N L 32:313 N 13 '37
...unto the least of these. A. Woollcott. Read Digest 34:89-90 My '39

See also
Adoption
Child placing
Child welfare
Homes, Institutional
International congress for the welfare and protection of children
Mothers' pensions
Orphans and orphan asylums
United States—Children's bureau

Clothing and dress

See Clothing and dress—Children

Development

See Children—Growth and development

Diseases

Children in eclipse; saving children afflicted with spastic paralysis, or cerebral palsy, from lives of helplessness and illiteracy. S. Wilds. Parents M 14:19+ Ap '39
First signs of illness. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 105:16 S '37
Handicaps in the normal growth and development of rural Negro children. H. A. Poindexter. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1048-52 S '38
Hypersensitive or allergic children. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. Pict R 39:42-3 Jl '38
Lilliputian lance; disease prevention by injection. R. M. Sussman. il Hygeia 16:18-20 Ja '38
Postgraduate education of physicians in pediatrics. M. E. Wegman. Am J Pub Health 28:1072-6 S '38
Prevention of infectious diseases. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 39:54-5 Mr '38
Rheumatic heart disease, pied piper of youth. P. B. Koehler. il Hygeia 16:503-6+ Je '38
Symptoms of common childhood diseases. J. F. Rogers. Nat Educ Assn J 27:219 O '38
Watch those children's diseases. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:88+ Ap '38
What is a serum bank? plan for providing convalescent serum for children. G. H. Brande. Parents M 13:34+ Je '38
With all its faults; good age to be living in. L. Penny. il Hygeia 16:979-82 N '38

See also
Children—Care and hygiene
Croup
Diarrhea
Diphtheria
Infantile paralysis
Measles
Rheumatic fever
Scarlet fever
Tuberculosis
Whooping cough

Education

See Education, Elementary; Education of children

Food

See Children—Nutrition

Growth and development

Are children vegetables? parental note on education. W. Follett. Atlan 161:179-89 F '38
Bodily changes in adolescence. H. V. Meredith. il Hygeia 16:832-4, 927-9+ S-O '38
Changing concept of the I.Q; child's intelligence can change greatly, either upward or downward. B. L. Wellman. bibliog J Home Econ 31:77-80 F '39
Child development, a new approach to education. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 49:33-8 Ja 14 '39
Development of social behavior. J. E. Anderson. bibliog Am J Soc 44:839-57 My '39
Dull babies made normal by feeble-minded girls' care. Science N L 35:300 My 13 '39
Effect of adequate school lunches upon the physical growth of Mississippi school children. E. Frazier. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:258-61 Ap '38
Extent and seasonal variations of intermittency in growth. C. E. Turner and A. Nordstrom. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:499-505 Ap '38
Growing pains. Am J Pub Health 29:274-5 Mr '39
Growing pains, fact or fancy? A. Brockway. il Hygeia 16:711-13 Ag '38
Healthy mental growth depends upon the parents. Science N L 35:85 F 11 '39
How old is Anne, socially? Vineland social maturity scale. E. A. Doll. Hygeia 15:894-7 O '37
How tall will my child be? J. H. Kenyon. il tab Good H 108:61 My '39
Individual and the group. W. E. Blatz. Am J Soc 44:829-38 My '39
Is your child up to scale? with Vineland social maturity scale, childhood to maturity. K. P. Bradway. Parents M 14:15+ F '39
Music before five. C. E. Seashore. il Parents M 14:21+ Mr '39
Rhythm in living. C. M. Dixon. il Parents M 13:22-4+ Mr '38
Sleep longer. T. Henry. Sci Mo 48:390 Ap '39
Sound minds in sound bodies. F. J. Scully. il Hygeia 17:145-8+ F '39
Why don't I grow? C. W. Crampton. il Parents M 12:23-4+ Ag '38

See also
Child study

Health

See Children—Care and hygiene

Hospitals

Carrie Tingley hospital for crippled children, Hot Springs, N.M. il Hygeia 15:1094-6 D '37
For a child's sake: Denver children's hospital. G. I. Hall. il Hygeia 16:402-5+ My '38
We too are happy! crippled children's ward of Noyes hospital in Columbia, Mo. H. Steward. Recreation 32:525+ D '38

CHILDREN—*Continued*

Law

Report of the Child welfare information center of the League of nations. Sch & Soc 49:659-60 My 27 '39

See also

Child labor laws and legislation
Juvenile courts

Management and training

About tomorrow's lessons. S. L. Long. il Am Home 20:13+ S '38
Advantages I never had. Parents M 14:44+ Mr '39
All in the day's work. M. B. Rappaport. Hygeia 16:364, 460+, 574, 660, 756 Ap-Ag '38
Animal story for parents. R. Fechheimer. il Hygeia 16:317-19 Ap '38
Answering children's questions. E. R. Smith. il Hygeia 16:215-17 Mr '38
Are you a dictator? what about the management of your own home? J. L. Ellenwood. il Parents M 13:16-17+ N '38
Are you a problem parent? questionnaire prepared by the Child study association of America. Ladies H J 56:109-10 My '39
As the Chinese twig is bent; Chinatown blames the father if his child is naughty. C. Glick. Read Digest 32:63-4 Ap '38
As the twig is bent. L. B. Hohman. Ladies H J 56:21+ My; 43-4+ Je '39 (to be cont)
Bad habits in good children; lying. H. M. Jahr. il Hygeia 16:632-4+ Jl '38
Behold! the rare parent! D. B. Sharp. Etude 56:700 O '38
Big boy! R. Bacmeister. il Parents M 12:25-6+ Jl '37
Can he take it? E. T. Beard. il Ladies H J 55:82-3 Ja '38
Can we make them good? C. S. Littledale. Parents M 12:15 Ag '37
Child care and training: Shirley Temple. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:46+ S '38
Child comes questioning. J. C. Derieux. Good H 105:34+ N '37
Child speaks to its parents. E. vom B. Hansl and E. D. Jameson. Ladies H J 55:115 O '38
Childhood problems. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Children like to mind. A. W. M. Wolf. il Parents M 13:24-5+ Ap '38
Children like to work. M. I. DeMar. il Parents M 13:20-1+ Jl '38
Children need to be enjoyed. A. W. M. Wolf. il Parents M 12:20-1+ S '37
Children who lie. E. S. Rademacher. il Hygeia 15:788-91 S '37
Children who will not eat. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 54:83+ N '37
Comedy of manners. H. C. Harrison. il Parents M 14:24-5+ My '39
Common sense and children. D. Blake. il Woman's H C 64:155 N; 118 D '37; 65:80 Ja; 108 F; 144 Mr; 154 Ap; 134 My; 107 Je; 49-50 Jl; 80 Ag; 96 O; 46 N; 35 D '38; 66:77 Ja; 97 F; 111 Mr; 130 Ap; 144 My; 104 Je; 87 Jl '39
Cost of habit training; don't try to hurry your child into conformity. L. Chaloner. Parents M 13:17+ Ag '38
Couplets on the power of silence. P. J. White, jr. il Hygeia 16:815 S '38
Disposition. F. K. Stamm. Good H 105:12 Jl '37
Does nobody like your child? T. W. McCurdy. il Ladies H J 54:73-5 Ag '37; Same abr. with title Social security for junior. Read Digest 31:82-4 S '37
Doesn't your mother do anything! M. Perry. Ind Woman 17:72-4+ Mr '38
Don't discourage youthful ambitions. C. Parcher. il Am Home 20:45+ N '38
Don't let your sick child become a problem child. R. H. Alschuler and L. A. Hattwick. il Hygeia 15:724-5 Ag '37
Education isn't patent medicine. R. Fechheimer. il Hygeia 16:779-81 S '38
Everyday life: sure they'll hate women! G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:44-5 Ja '39
Extravert or introvert? P. Popenoe. il Hygeia 16:971-3+ N '38
Family fireworks. J. S. Grossman. il Parents M 13:18-19+ N '38
Family's contributions to democracy. E. Osborne. Parents M 12:15+ N '37
Fear in children. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:112+ My '38
For fathers only (cont) Parents M 12:14 O; 116 D '37
Force of fear. E. S. Rademacher. il Hygeia 15:923-4 O '37
Give them a place for everything. T. W. McCurdy. il Parents M 13:34-5+ O '38
Give them security. C. M. Dixon. Parents M 13:31+ My '38
Group study programs. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Growing up well groomed. T. Knoles. il Hygeia 15:1000-2 N '37
Grown-up children; unsolved emotional problems of childhood carried into adult life bring frustration and unhappiness. L. Gould. Parents M 14:17+ Mr '39
Hail democracy! experiment with groups of children under democratic, laissez faire and dictatorial forms of control. D. A. Pownall. Parents M 14:23+ My '39
Hidden springs of conduct. E. L. Rourke. Parents M 13:21+ Je '38
Home handicrafts; lifelong interests or vocational aptitudes may develop from early craft experiences. R. W. Bacmeister. il Parents M 14:23+ Ap '39
How shall they help? R. Summersgill. il Parents M 12:18-19+ Jl '37
How to handle jealousy. M. McMaster. il Parents M 13:26-7+ F '38
How to make your son a misfit. G. Shipman. Am Mercury 43:283-8 Mr '38
I bring 'em up alive. Ladies H J 54:93-5 Jl '37
I visit the quints. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 16:50-3 F '38
If a child is jealous. A. D. Shearston. il Parents M 12:21+ D '37
If a child is shy. Parents M 12:87 N '37
If I could do it over again. A. Hale. il Parents M 12:24-5+ N '37
Individuality. F. K. Stamm. Good H 105:12 O '37
Influence of my father on my son. L. Steffens. Atlan 159:525-30 My '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:23-6 Jl '37
It's not like it used to be. H. D. Champlin. il Parents M 13:26-8+ Ja '38
Jealousy. A. B. Hill. Parents M 12:125 O '37
Lazybones. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:40-2 Jl '38
Learning to be unselfish. G. Langdon. Parents M 12:15+ D '37
Let me help with Christmas! E. S. Parcher. il Am Home 21:14-15+ D '38
Listen to mother! H. H. Dey. Commonweal 27:547-8 Mr 11 '38
Little red devil; story. A. Slesinger. il Hygeia 15:1078-81 D '37
Love them and tell them so. H. F. Mull. Parents M 13:17+ Jl '38
Method of child discipline may make or mar a leader. Science N L 34:25 Jl 9 '38
Mother of Comptons. M. S. Mayer. Sci Mo 47:458-61 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-12 N '38
Mothers make sissies. C. A. Drake. il Ladies H J 55:27+ Mr '38
Moulding the quints. F. Hunt. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1+ S '37
New father. Forum 100:178-82 O '38
Nursery Nazis; stern American parents are training totalitarians, lack of restraint makes anarchists. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:314-16 N 12 '38
Obedience made easy. A. Zinn. il Parents M 13:18-19+ O '38
Of course I treat my child as a person. H. Dawe and E. Saltzman. il Am Home 20:26+ Jl '38
One mother's youth movement. C. F. Allen. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ag 21 '37
Outdoors with my family. B. L. Wolverton. il Woman's H C 65:114-15 My '38

CHILDREN—Management and training—*Cont.*

Overcoming fear. C. L. Jersild. il Parents M 13:22+ D '38
Parent-puzzlers in perspective. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 15:34+ Ag '37
Parents and paganism. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 27:89-90 N 19 '37
Parents call it mulishness. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 16:25-7 Ja '38
Parents, children, and the outdoors. E. Grunder. il Nature M 30:366-8 D '37
Parents then and now. S. M. Gruenberg. il Parents M 13:14-15+ Ja '38
Penny bank budget. F. Farish. il Woman's H C 66:106 My '39
Plain talk about race prejudice. J. P. Gavit. Parents M 13:15+ F '38
Pleasures of work. E. T. Beard. Woman's H C 65:56 Mr '38
Polish for little diamonds. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34+ My '38
Preparing them for hard realities. F. Dell. Parents M 12:36+ O '37
Problem of a working mother. L. H. Meek. Woman's H C 64:17+ S '37
Reasoning with children. E. S. Beer. il Hygeia 16:724-6+ Ag '38
Rebellion at two. E. Joberg. il Parents M 12:24+ Jl '37
Remaking of a boy. E. North. il Parents M 13:23+ Jl '38
Rhythm in living. C. M. Dixon. il Parents M 13:22-4+ Mr '38
Room of her own. M. Brennan and L. Brennan. Parents M 12:110 O '37
Rules can be broken. S. Yarnall. il Parents M 13:18-19+ Mr '38
Sharing an account with mother. Parents M 12:62 O '37
Skoost me. H. S. Neal. il Am Home 20:45+ O '38
So long folks, I've a date; shall parents have a say in the social life of their teen-agers? G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ F '39
Stand behind your child; give them a taste of success. M. LeBron. Parents M 14:27+ Ja '39
Stop annoying your child! R. Zeligs. il Hygeia 15:970-3 N '37
Teaching economics to children. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:33-4 F '38
Teen-age techniques. J. A. Hicks. il Parents M 12:18-19+ N '37
Temper tantrums. W. I. Fishbein. il Hygeia 17:449-50 My '39
Three goals for parents. E. E. Day. Parents M 13:15 Ag '38
To my unborn son. T. Sugrue. Am M 125:34-5+ Ja '38
Try horse sense; father who learned about children from horses. Centaur, sr. il Parents M 14:35+ My '39
Veto age. C. D. Strasma. il Parents M 13:26+ My '38
Voice of inexperience. F. C. Atwater. Woman's H C 65:148 Ap '38
Ways that succeed with children. C. H. Moses. il Parents M 14:20-1+ Ap '39
We invested their first year. A. Mersereau. il Ladies H J 55:89-91 F '38
We parents: how we cope with everyday child-training problems; ed. by G. D. Schultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:91+ Ap; 17: 52-3+ N '38; 34+ Mr; 33+ Je '39
We'd rather be selfish. H. Pringle and H. Pringle. il Scrib M 103:29-32+ Ap '38
What an Easter rabbit taught. E. A. Heebink. il Parents M 14:31+ Ap '39
What is discipline? D. Desmond. il C S Mon M p7 D 21 '38
What shall we teach our children about property? C. B. Dean. il Am Home 19:33+ F '38
When mother was a girl. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 13:11 Ja '38
Who kisses the baby? L. Pruette. il Parents M 13:18-19+ S '38
Your child's fears. W. I. Fishbein. il Hygeia 17:543-4 Je '39
Your child's first five years should show results in good habit training, in sound, basic discipline and increased self-reliance. J. B. McCay. il Parents M 14:26-7+ Je '39

See also
Children's allowances
Moral education
Nursery schools
Problem children

Mortality

See also
Infant mortality

Nutrition

Adolescents need blood-building foods; with recipes rich in iron. L. Gay. il Parents M 13:36+ Ja '38
Candy for children. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:66+ N '38
Children starve in this land of plenty. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 56:4+ Ap '39
Don't let your child get fat! M. H. Bryan. il Hygeia 15:801-3 S '37
Don't let your child get thin! M. H. Bryan. Hygeia 15:884-5+ O '37
Estimates of nutritional status. Am J Pub Health 28:871-2 Jl '38
Factors affecting appetite. H. Camp and E. S. Eppright. bibliog J Home Econ 31:149-54 Mr '39
Fruit in the child's diet. H. N. Bundesen. il tab Ladies H J 56:78+ Je '39
Good meals to grow on. M. E. Lowenberg. Woman's H C 66:86-7 My '39
How to deal with hunger strikes. C. Sweet. il Parents M 14:23+ F '39
How to make children eat. Newsweek 13: 32 F 13 '39
Keep the flavor mild; rules for preparing and serving foods small children will like. M. E. Lowenberg. il Parents M 13:12+ F '38
Main meals for moppets. L. Laughton. il Canad M 91:20+ F '39
Making meals interesting for the toddlers. M. J. Tupper. Pict R 38:52+ S '37
Menace of malnutrition. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:53-4 Ja '38
My child simply won't eat! R. P. McLeod. il Hygeia 17:116-18 F '39
Mystic white crystal of health: vitamin C. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:78+ F '38
Putting vitamin ABC's into meals. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40+ O '37
Race against chocolate cake; story. E. G. Higgins. il Hygeia 16:446-7 My '38
Report for 1936 of the chief medical officer of the British board of education; summary and comment. tab Sch & Soc 47:174, 187 F 5 '38
Tempt summer appetites. L. Gay. il Parents M 13:44 Jl '38
Truth about candy. M. Fishbein. il Hygeia 15: 1075-7+ D '37
What is good diet? H. Hutsinpiller. il Parents M 13:29+ N '38
When children are not hungry. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 105:138+ Ag '37
Your thin child. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 107:88+ Ag '38

See also
School lunches

Photographs and photography

Children as old masters; Marcus Adams catches with the camera some of the creative quality typical of famous paintings. P. Scott. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 22 '39
How this picture was made. A. C. Beck. il Good H 108:11 My '39
Photograph children like an expert. R. O. Lissaman. il Pop Sci 132:96+ My '38
Photograph your baby. H. M. Daniels. il Parents M 12:28-9+ D '37
Picture record of your baby. R. J. Smith. il Parents M 14:28+ Je '39
Train your own cinema star. E. F. Gureasko. il Parents M 13:89 Je '38

Physical examination

See also
School children—
  Medical inspection

CHILDREN—*Continued*

Religion

Children and prayer. B. G. Rames. Nat Educ Assn J 27:260 D '38

Children at worship. L. O. Bricker. Christian Cent 54:748-9 Je 9 '37

Churchlings; children's church in Milton, Mass. il Am M 125:100-1 Ap '38

Easter and the slum child. B. S. Ziegler. Christian Cent 55:465 Ap 13 '38

Learning to know the Bible; how to introduce the Scriptures to young folks. M. B. Reid. Parents M 12:28+ Jl '37

Message of Christmas. F. K. Stamm. Good H 105:12 D '37

Toast for the children. Commonweal 26:183 Je 11 '37

See also

Religious education

Sunday schools

Training

See Children—Management and training

Australia

Chance for each chappie; Port Melbourne scout settlement. A. Mitchell. il Rotarian 53:44-5 S '38

Brazil

Farewell to the children of Brazil. G. Mistral. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:568-71 O '38

Burma

My jungle childhood. R. Haley. Asia 38:163-5 Mr '38

China

China's vagrant youth. G. Leonof. Liv Age 354:527-8 Ag '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 49:54 Ja '39

Man child for China. il Lit Digest 125:14-15 F 12 '38

England

Homework of English children. Sch & Soc 45:888-90 Je 26 '37

See also

Child welfare—Great Britain

Europe

Children in uniform. Sch & Soc 49:489-90 Ap 15 '39

Germany

Germany's children. Time 32:45-6 O 10 '38

Italy

Sons of the wolf. E. Poole. Harper 175:460-9 O '37

Russia

Juvenile delinquency, the family and the court in the Soviet Union; reply with rejoinder. N. S. Timasheff. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:126-30 Jl '37

Siberia

Childhood in a new Siberia; illustrated with drawings from a Siberian primer. E. Evans. Travel 71:24-7 O '38

Spain

Caring in a nightmare. W. A. White. Survey G 27:405 Ag '38

Children of the Spanish war. A. L. Strong; C. E. Pickett. il Survey G 26:458-63 S '37

Help save the children of Spain! G. J. Hecht. Parents M 12:13 O '37

Our country; drawings by Spanish children. Survey G 27:406-7 Ag '38

They still draw pictures; an exhibition of drawings by Spanish children. New Repub 95:98 Je 1 '38

United States

Our overprivileged children. R. G. Anderson. Read Digest 34:44-6 F '39

See also

Child labor—United States

Child welfare—United States

Venezuela

See also

Child welfare—Venezuela

CHILDREN, Abnormal

Playing with shy children, doctors learn their troubles. Science N L 33:167 Mr 12 '38

See also

Children, Backward

Children, Exceptional

Defectives

Problem children

Special classes and special schools

CHILDREN, Backward

Backward child suffers from many bad conditions. Science N L 32:137 Ag 28 '37

Program for a slow-learning group; new ways of teaching home economics, Skinner junior high school, Denver. C. Kilgore. J Home Econ 30:315-17 My '38

Serving the retarded child. M. Ross. Nat Educ Assn J 26:299 D '37

Special class vs. grade groups for subnormal pupils. P. A. Cowen. tab Sch & Soc 48:27 Jl 2 '38

Study of disabilities in reading; methods used in the Orthogenic school of the University of Chicago. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 38:15-28 S '37

Teaching the unteachables. L. Brand. Survey G 27:253+ Ap '38

See also

Feeble-minded

High school students, Mentally inferior

School failures

School grading and promotion

Special classes and special schools

CHILDREN, Crippled. See Cripples

CHILDREN, Dependent. See Children—Charities, protection, etc.

CHILDREN, Education of. See Education of children

CHILDREN, Exceptional

Boy who excels. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:148 Ap '39

Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38

Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children. E. H. Martens. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,17:1-58

Problems and techniques of educational diagnosis and adjustment. C. V. Good. bibliog f tab Sch & Soc 48:261-7 Ag 27 '38

Provisions for exceptional children in rural and other sparsely settled areas. E. Martens. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 5: 66-70

See also

Children, Backward

Children, Gifted

Children, Handicapped

High school students, Mentally superior

Special classes and special schools

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; comp. by G. Hildreth and others (cont) El Sch J 38:694-708; 39:692-708 My '38, My '39

CHILDREN, First-born

Time-interval between marriage of parents and the birth of their first child in Utah county, Utah. H. T. Christensen. tabs Am J Soc 44:518-25 Ja '39

CHILDREN, Gifted

Child geniuses grow up to hold good jobs. Science N L 35:153 Mr 11 '39

Conspiracy against the lad of parts. C. N. Smiley. Educa 59:194-201 D '38

Fast learners; Speyer school, the only U.S. public school for children mentally gifted. Time 30:34+ N 8 '37

Follow-up study of sixteen superior students. M. Rigg. tabs Sch & Soc 48:411-12 S 24 '38

Gifted student and his academic environment. L. M. Terman. Sch & Soc 49:65-73 Ja 21 '39

Girl of the month: Ruth Slenczynski. R. Heylbut. il Good H 105:39+ N '37

How St Louis schools serve their bright pupils. M. V. Bear. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:121 Ap '39

CHILDREN, Gifted—*Continued*
If your child is exceptional; educators finally solving the problem. C. Hughes. il Parents M 13:26-8+ D '38
Junior brain-trusters; Speyer school in New York city. G. Palmer. il Lit Digest 125:9-11 F 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:3-4 Ap '38
My work is easy; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. R. Slenczynski. Etude 55:635 O '37
Prodigies. Time 30:29 N 1 '37
Study debunks idea that geniuses are born queer. Science N L 31:380 Je 12 '37
Uplift specialists use a boy prodigy to save souls. Newsweek 11:27 F 14 '38
What becomes of genius? summary of Dr Terman's researches. Ladies H J 56:4+ Je '39
What to do for the gifted child; with illustrations by children of Douglas county, Wis. O. M. Schubkegel. Sch Arts 38:226-7+ Mr '39

See also
Children, Exceptional
Special classes and special schools

CHILDREN, Handicapped
But how they can smile! work Rotary clubs are doing to help deaf children. M. Schwanke. il Rotarian 51:40-1 N '37
Crippled in the tongue. A. D. Carlson. Harper 175:539-46 O '37
Handicapped child. A. L. New. il Hygeia 16:426-8+ My '38
Here comes the play lady! work of Special education department of University of Michigan hospital. F. Piatkowski. il Recreation 31:356 S '37
My child was crippled. Forum 97:339-44 Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:52-6 Jl '37
Recreation for handicapped children. A. MacMillan. il Recreation 31:297-8+ Ag '37
Residential schools for handicapped children. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 24:166-8 Mr '39
Social work and the physically handicapped child in the development of a new state program. D. Buckner. Am J Pub Health 28:464-8 Ap '38
Tools for the handicapped. D. W. Smouse. Sch Life 23:122 D '37

See also
Children, Exceptional
Cripples
Recreation for the handicapped
Special classes and special schools

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; comp. by G. Hildreth and others. El Sch J 38:701-6; 39:701-7 My '38, My '39

CHILDREN, Illegitimate. See Illegitimacy
CHILDREN, Mohammedan. See Mohammedan children
CHILDREN, Music for. See Music for children
CHILDREN, Placing out of. See Child placing
CHILDREN, Problem. See Problem children
CHILDREN, Refugee. See Refugees

CHILDREN as actors
Boom in child stars: Shirley Temple still leads in box office lure. il Newsweek 12:25 Jl 25 '38
Box-office babes. N. Kutner. pors Collier's 103:74-7 Mr 25 '39
Child actor; story. Y. Yamamoto. Liv Age 355:229-34 N '38
Child and dramatics; value of creative story play. F. Durland. El Sch J 38:759-66 Je '38
Children of the theatre; Professional children's school, New York. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:888-93 N '37
Influence of the boy-actor on Shakespeare's plays. G. Boas. Contemp 152:69-77 Jl '37
Little Miss Miracle; Shirley Temple. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Jl 9 '38
Mrs Temple on bringing up Shirley. C. J. Foster. il Parents M 13:22-3+ O '38
Mother, may I make a million? C. L. McNichols and H. M. Nelson. pors Ladies H J 55:30-1+ Ja '38
Your child's chances in Hollywood. R. Joseph. pors Parents M 12:22-3+ O '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 2 '37

See also
Theater, Children's

CHILDREN as artists. See Children's art

CHILDREN as poets
Unconscious poets. A. B. Hall. Commonweal 26:303 Jl 16 '37

See also
Children's poems (by children)

CHILDREN in a democracy, White House conference. See White House conference on children in a democracy

CHILDREN in art

See also
Children—Photographs and photography

CHILDREN'S agencies. See Social agencies

CHILDREN'S allowances
Children's money. G. Spaulding. il Woman's H C 65:8 N '38
Preparing for an allowance. D. Miller. Parents M 14:77 Ap '39
Preschool budgets. H. G. West. Bet Hom & Gard 17:91+ My '39

CHILDREN'S amusements
Amusing the sick child. R. H. Alschuler and L. A. Hattwick. il Hygeia 16:334-5 Ap '38
Carnival; story. M. Marks. il Parents M 12:22-3 S '37
Contented children on that long drive. C. Parcher. Am Home 18:33+ Jl '37
Home recreation. D. Carpenter. il Recreation 32:459-61+ N '38
Let your children sail. M. R. Friskey. il Parents M 13:24+ Jl '38
Play plan for the convalescent. K. S. Tiffany. il Parents M 13:33+ Mr '38
Rainy day programs for camps. D. Dryden and B. Schafer. il Recreation 33:77-9+ My '39
Recreation for handicapped children. A. MacMillan. il Recreation 31:297-8+ Ag '37
Running a library to buy more books. F. Scannell. il Am Home 21:26+ Ap '39

See also
Children's parties
Junior programs, incorporated
Merry-go-rounds
Play
Play stores
Playgrounds
Playhouses
Toys

CHILDREN'S art
A. Cohen pinxit. Time 32:41 Jl 25 '38
Adept child: Roswitha Bitterlich. il Time 31:51 Je 13 '38
Child art abroad. B. W. Lucas. il Sch Arts 37:256b Ap '38
Children's art is wholesome fun. L. Powel. il Ladies H J 55:112-14 O '38
Design in children's drawings: borders, units, all-overs. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:236-7 Mr '39
Drawings from European child's book. Sch Arts 37:269, 288 My '38
Evaluation of children's drawings. W. V. Winslow. il Sch Arts 38:27-8 S '38
Free-hand drawings by children of one-room rural school. il Sch Arts 38:219-23 Mr '39
Small fry: art show by and for children gets a home. Newsweek 10:36 N 22 '37
Spectrum and children: finger painting helps show what they see in colors. il Newsweek 11:24 Mr 14 '38
10,000 fingers; exhibition sponsored by the public-school art directors of 30 cities. il Time 31:39 Mr 14 '38
What to do for the gifted child; with illustrations by children of Douglas county, Wis. O. M. Schubkegel. Sch Arts 38:226-7+ Mr '39

See also
Children's federal art gallery

CHILDREN'S book departments. See Booksellers and bookselling—Children's literature
CHILDREN'S book fairs. See Book fairs

CHILDREN'S book house. See New York (city)—World's fair, 1939—Children's world section

CHILDREN'S book week. See Book week

CHILDREN'S books. See Children's literature; Children's reading

CHILDREN'S bookshops. See Bookstores

CHILDREN'S bureau. See United States—Children's bureau

CHILDREN'S camps. See Camps

CHILDREN'S churches. See Children—Religion

CHILDREN'S clothes. See Clothing and dress—Children

CHILDREN'S clubs

Junior inspectors aid anti-litter fight; Junior inspectors' club of Greater New York. il Am City 53:55-6 Ja '38

CHILDREN'S concerts. See Music for children

CHILDREN'S courts. See Juvenile courts

CHILDREN'S diseases. See Children—Diseases

CHILDREN'S federal art gallery

Activities. J. P. Foley, jr and A. Anastasi. Sch & Soc 48:859-61 D 31 '38

CHILDREN'S fund of Michigan

Boarding out delinquent children. C. D. McNamee. Survey 73:217-19 Jl '37

CHILDREN'S furniture. See Furniture, Children's

CHILDREN'S games. See Children's amusements

CHILDREN'S gardens

Child and his garden. M. Eisenbrandt. il Nature M 30:47-8+ Jl '37

Children and the garden. J. Hersey. il House B 80:28-9+ Je '38

Children's garden work in a botanic garden. E. E. Shaw. il Recreation 31:691-2 Mr '38

Children's gardens as a community project. M. Davey. Recreation 31:710+ Mr '38

Children's gardens grow better citizens. I. G. Quint. Am Home 19:117-18 My '38

Child's own garden. D. H. Jenkins. il Good H 106:222+ Ap '38

Child's own garden. G. Tabor. Woman's H C 66:126 My '39

Community gardening for children. A. N. Lightwood. il Am Home 19:45+ My '38

Garden of one's very own. E. G. C. Carroll. il Parents M 13:48+ Mr '38

Gardening with the 4-H clubs. G. L. Warren. il Recreation 31:701-2+ Mr '38

Helping children's gardens grow. I. W. Parker. Recreation 31:706+ Mr '38

Little boy and his garden. M. Eisenbrandt. il Am Home 19:46+ My '38

Where they garden for fun! what recreation departments are doing to promote gardening. il Recreation 31:720-3+ Mr '38

See also

Fordson horticultural gardens
Garden clubs
School gardens

CHILDREN'S homes. See Homes, Institutional; Orphans and orphan asylums

CHILDREN'S hospital research foundation

Children's hospital research foundation. Science ns 88:347 O 14 '38

CHILDREN'S hospitals. See Children—Hospitals

CHILDREN'S hour; story. See Brennan, F. H.

CHILDREN'S libraries. See Libraries, Children's

CHILDREN'S literature

American children's books at the London book fair. G. Allen. il Pub W 132:2346-50 D 25 '37

Array of children's books. il Pub W 132:683-712 Ag 28 '37

Autumn book-gathering for the children's room; the season's new books. I. Smith. il Library J 62:807-13 N 1 '37

Books, 5c, 10c and up. V. H. Mussey. il Pub W 134:1280-3 O 1 '38

Books for a child's Christmas. il Country Life 75:98 D '38

Books for tots and bigger. V. B. Thompson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:46-9 D '38

Buying children's books; symposium. Library J 64:16-18, 102-3, 181-3, 274-5, 362-3, 455-7 Ja 1, F 1, Mr 1, Ap 1, My 1, Je 1 '39

Children's books around the Christmas tree. il Am Home 21:6-8+ D '38

Children's books at the book fair. plan diag Pub W 132:1654-5 O 23 '37

Collecting children's books. Pub W 132:715 Ag 28 '37

Collections of rare children's books; symposium. il facsims Library J 63:20-1, 105-7, 192-3, 360-2, 452, 535-7 Ja 1, F 1, Mr 1, My 1, Je 1, Jl '38

Dorothy Waugh, editor of children's books for Alfred A. Knopf. M. Fuller. Pub W 135:1590-1 Ap 29 '39

English enthusiast for American children's books. Pub W 135:774 F 18 '39

Fall index of children's books, 1937. Pub W 132:725-42 Ag 28 '37

For a child's Christmas. Am Home 19:100-2 D '37

For the next 20 years. B. M. Miller. Pub W 134:1749 N 12 '38

Grade placement of children's books; Winnetka study. C. Washburne and M. V. Morphett. bibliog f El Sch J 38:355-64 Ja '38

Herald tribune gives spring book prizes; Children's spring book festival contest. il Pub W 135:1588-9 Ap 29 '39

Horatio Alger, jr. F. L. Allen. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ S 17 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:54-7 N '38

Humor of Ludwig Bemelmans. il Pub W 134:1508-10 O 22 '38

Imagination needs exercise. W. P. Eaton. Library J 63:667-8 S 15 '38

Lady Eastlake's remarks on children's reading. E. A. Wright. facsim Sch Life 24:119+ Ja '39

Let them love the Bible. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 66:8 Je '39

Literature and children. M. D. Edmonds. No Am 244 no 1:148-61 [S] '37

My bookcase. E. A. Christman. Cath World 145:698-700 S '37

On the gold standard; standards for judging children's book publishing. E. B. Hamilton. Library J 63:830-4 N 1 '38

One man's meat. E. B. White. Harper 178:217-20 Ja '39

Our childrens' books praised. Pub W 133:195 Ja 15 '38

Pinocchio on the air, a broadcast for book week. J. L. Sauer. Wilson Bul 13:114-17 O '38

Recommended children's books. See numbers of Library journal

Resources in literature for the teacher of religion. M. C. Powell. bibliog f Educa 59:311-17 Ja '39

Right book for the right child. D. C. Fisher. bibliog il Ladies H J 54:52+ N '37

Rose Dobbs of Coward-McCann. M. Fuller. Pub W 134:1522-4 O 22 '38

Selling American children's books in England. H. J. B. Woodfield. Library J 63:256-7 Ap 1 '38

Spring list has improved. M. Vance. il Pub W 133:1752-7 Ap 30 '38

Still better children's books. D. Waugh. Library J 63:130-1 F 15 '38

Summer honor reading; with list of books for fifth grade children. L. S. Graham. Recreation 31:486+ N '37

They do know good books. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:1503 O 22 '38

To the writers of children's books. E. Goodfellow. Pub W 132:1657 O 23 '37

Trade's duty to the children. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:1643 O 23 '37

Twenty years of children's books. M. Massee. il Pub W 134:673-9 Ag 27 '38

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Children's literature
Children's reading
Fairy tales
Libraries, Children's
Libraries and schools
Newbery medal
Picture books

CHILDREN'S literature—*Continued*

Bibliography

Books about Indians for children of value in research because of authentic and fine illustrations. Sch Arts 38:sup8+ O '38
Books for boys and girls. A. Dalgliesh. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Books for children; comp. by J. Stanton and E. Steele. New Repub 93:148-9; 97:148-51 D 8 '37, D 7 '38
Books for little men and women. V. B. Thompson. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40 D '37
Books for young America; comp. by J. J. O'Connor. Commonweal 27:107-9 N 19 '37; Correction. 27:162 D 3 '37
Children's books: a selected list; comp. by L. Barksdale. Nation 145:569-70; 147:519-20 N 20 '37, N 12 '38
Children's bookshop (cont) Sat R Lit 17:22+ N 13; 36 D 4 '37; 28+ Ap 2; 19:18+ N 19 '38
Christmas in children's books. J. D. Kimball. Scrib M 102:60+ D '37
Juvenile award books. Library J 63:693-4 S 15 '38
Juveniles, 1938: a practical guide; comp. by H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:154-7 D 2 '38
Juveniles recommended at Book and author luncheon. Pub W 135:1433 Ap 15 '39
List of outstanding books published this fall. il Newsweek 12:34 D 19 '38
New books, new worlds. Library J 63:687-91 S 15 '38
1937 harvest for young adults. S. A. Beard. il Library J 62:814-19 N 1 '37
1938 books for older boys and girls. M. C. Scoggin. il Library J 63:825-30 N 1 '38
1938 books for younger boys and girls. R. A. Hill. il Library J 63:817-24 N 1 '38
Once-upon-a-time stories. H. Anderson. il Woman's H C 65:34 Ja '38
Publishers promote outstanding titles. il Pub W 134:685-707 Ag 27 '38
Random selection. A. Williams. il Pub W 134:1302+ O 1 '38
Recent juvenile series and sequels; comp. by E. Rue. Wilson Bul 12:522-3 Ap '38
Sixty-four popular boys' books. W. W. Charters. tab Library J 63:399-400 My 15 '38
Virginibus puerisque; guide to the season's books for children. Sat R Lit 19:21-2 N 19; 38 D 3; 18 D 10 '38

CHILDREN'S museums
Laboratories of patriotism. Time 33:33 Ja 23 '39
Museum for children, Palo Alto, Calif. il Recreation 32:341-2 S '38
Recreation museum for juniors. J. D. Randall. il Recreation 32:27-9+ Ap '38
San Francisco's junior museum. il Recreation 31:415-16 O '37
Why not start a museum? H. L. Williams. il Parents M 13:20-1+ Ag '38
See also
Children's federal art gallery

CHILDREN'S orchestras. See Orchestras, Children's

CHILDREN'S parties
Birth-day party. N. Troubetskoy. il St N 64:30-1 Je '37
Easter means vacation, and vacation means parties. L. P. Bell. Am Home 21:50+ Ap '39
Feeding the family; all ages entertain. L. Gay. il Parents M 13:46+ F '38
Halloween games and goodies. M. L. Lee. il tab Am Home 18:46+ O '37
Hilarious Hallowe'en party. M. M. Bliss. il St N 64:20-1+ O '37
Party for little girls and a party for little boys. L. F. Greenlaw. il Parents M 14:22-3+ Mr '39
Piano parties are fun. M. W. Jackson. Etude 56:363 Je '38
St Valentine's day is coming! Recreation 31:597-9+ Ja '38
Vegetable Peter Rabbit party. Elaine. il Good H 106:96 Ap '38

CHILDREN'S periodicals
See also
American boy
Jack and Jill
St Nicholas

CHILDREN'S periodicals (by children)
Flyin' high, a magazine for those who have stories in their heads. P. Fenner. il Wilson Bul 13:527-30 Ap '39

CHILDREN'S plays
Child and dramatics; value of creative story play. F. Durland. El Sch J 38:759-66 Je '38
Dramatics for the camp community. K. Hall. Recreation 33:21-4+, 91-4+ Ap-My '39
Mother Goose, mus. doc; dramatic piano recital. A. E. Edgar. il Etude 57:368+ Je '39
Pinocchio. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 148:600 F '39
See also
Amateur theatricals
Christmas plays
Pageants
Theater, Children's

Texts

Cinderella says so. A. Boillin. il Hygeia 15:1119-22+ D '37
Shoes for Washington. K. Arnold and E. W. Williams. il St N 66:24-5+ F '39

CHILDREN'S poems (by children)
Before church. J. Brown. Parents M 12:38 O '37
Saint Nicholas league. See monthly numbers of St Nicholas
Too fast for me! Nat Educ Assn J 28:122 Ap '39
Wonder. S. E. Resor. Parents M 14:34 Mr '39

CHILDREN'S questions
Boys and girls pose unanswerable queries. Science N L 35:131-2 Mr 4 '39

CHILDREN'S radio programs. See Radio broadcasting for children

CHILDREN'S reading
Book quiz. P. Floyd. Wilson Bul 13:106-7 O '38
Book teasers; program given by the Steele elementary school, Denver, Colo. E. Scripture. Wilson Bul 13:131+ O '38
Books for boys and girls; how to help your boys and girls to learn to love them. F. A. Hunter. il Parents M 13:65-6+ D '38
Christmas books children pick out. J. MacWillie. Pub W 134:1972-3 D 3 '38
Correcting delinquency through books. Library J 63:66-7; 64:58 Ja 15 '38, Ja 15 '39
Do children have time to read? a study of the use of the library and of the leisure time activities of boys and girls in Racine, Wis. M. L. Hunt and A. A. Davitt. tab Wilson Bul 12:91-3 O '37
Do you know? a book game. E. R. Robinson. Wilson Bul 12:120-2 O '37
Educational broadcasting study guides: right book and how to find it. Sch Life 24:177 Mr '39
Experiment in reading for fun, schools of Cape May county, N.J. T. J. Durell. Pub W 133:42-3 Ja 1 '38
Girls are intelligent customers; selling books at girls' camps. S. Cobb. Pub W 132:677-80 Ag 28 '37
Imagination needs exercise. W. P. Eaton. Library J 63:667-8 S 15 '38
Individuality in beginning reading. C. D. Boney and E. Leman. tabs Educa 59:17-20 S '38
Interest inventory in directing children's reading. P. Witty and D. Kopel. Educa 59:11-16 S '38
Inventory of what children voluntarily select to read. L. M. Leistikow. El Sch J 39:11-12 S '38
Liberal education for publishers; class of 1938 at University school, experimental progressive school of Ohio state university write a book. il Pub W 133:1748-50 Ap 30 '38
Library stimulating the growth of children. J. Dillon. Educa 58:85-8 O '37
Making friends with books. J. Frank. il Parents M 12:20+ N '37

CHILDREN'S reading—*Continued*
My favorite book contest. M. L. Becker. il Scholastic 34:23E+ My 20 '39
Parents and paganism. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 27:89-90 N 19 '37
Reading in a detention home. H. E. Hassler. Library J 64:56-7 Ja 15 '39
Running a library to buy more books. F. Scannell. il Am Home 21:26+ Ap '39
Sauce for the gander. E. B. Hamilton. Pub W 135:1580-1 Ap 29 '39
Selection of suitable books for children in the courts, New York city. Sch & Soc 47:755-6 Je 11 '38
Shortening of the road. E. Nesbitt. Library J 63:834-5 N 1 '38
Summer honor reading; with list of books for fifth grade children. L. S. Graham. Recreation 31:486+ N '37
Three and a half years on the air; book talks to children in school, Rochester public library. J. L. Sauer. Library J 63:98-9 F 1 '38
Traditions for young people. C. Rourke. Nation 145:562-4 N 20 '37
We mothers want guidance. E. Hunter. Library J 63:669-70 S 15 '38
What reading does for the child. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:82 D '38
What school boys read; Hill school library, Pottstown, Pa. P. G. Chancellor. tabs Pub W 134:2212-15 D 31 '38
What type of child uses the public library? study of the juvenile patrons of three branches of the Denver public library. tabs Library J 62:730-4 O 1 '37

See also
Children's literature
Libraries, Children's
School libraries
Supplementary reading

CHILDREN'S rooms
Art for the joy of living; cutout decorations for children's rooms. il Parents M 13:49+ My '38
Back porch room for a twelve-year-old. D. H. Porter. il Am Home 20:27 Ag '38
Boy and his room; interview with Jackie Cooper. E. P. Clarkson. il Parents M 13:48+ Ap '38
For a very young sailor. A. B. Smith. il Am Home 18:20 O '37
For children only. il House B 80:21-4+ Ag '38
For your child's room; decalcomanias designed by T. Sarg. Parents M 14:29+ Ja '39
Here's an idea! M. Young. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:60 O '38
In this apartment bedroom children can both sleep and play. W. Elliott and G. Elliott. il Am Home 21:16-17+ Ja '39
Lesson in youthful decoration. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 13:42+ Jl '38
Master's cabin on the good ship Blue Peter, built over the back porch! H. M. Johnson. il Am Home 20:15 Ag '38
More growing space for boys; ingenious planning uses attic space. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 14:45+ My '39
Mummie, please leave on the light. H. Riddle. il Am Home 21:27 Ap '39
Planned for Miss Sixteen. P. Hastings. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:34 Ap '38
Quarters for young master. il House B 79:26-7 Ag '37
Right room for a good scout. H. Murdock. il map Ladies H J 56:28+ My '39
Room for that paradox, a girl of twelve! E. Sheridan. il Am Home 21:21+ Mr '39
Room of her own. il House B 79:70-1 O '37
Room of her own. M. Brennan and L. Brennan. Parents M 12:110 O '37
Room of her own. Mrs R. A. Wright. il plan Parents M 12:46-7+ Ag '37
Rooms for boys to grow in. il Parents M 14:41 Mr '39
Rooms planned around hobbies. E. Dunn. il Parents M 12:50-1+ D '37
Shirley Temple at home. il House B 80:26-7 Ag '38
Tommy's room is washable. H. Brooke. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:45 Ap '38
Will boys like them? rather! il Arts & Dec 46:40 Je '37

See also
Nurseries
Playrooms

CHILDREN'S schedules. See Infants—Care and hygiene

CHILDREN'S songs
Caesar for safety. Time 30:37 Ag 23 '37

CHILDREN'S stories. See Children's literature

CHILDREN'S theater. See Theater, Children's

CHILDREN'S verses
Apple tree house. H. T. Moore. St N 65:16 Jl '38
August afternoon. H. Maring. St N 64:18 Ag '37
Best valentine. M. Doyle. St N 66:9 F '39
Book houses. A. F. Johnston. St N 66:46 F '39
Boy and God. J. Martin. il Good H 105:19 O '37
Brag. J. V. Pease. Parents M 12:74 Jl '37
Camel. J. Gabbe. St N 65:27 S '38
Chips. G. W. Dresbach. St N 66:9 Ja '39
Clouds. E. D. Osborne. St N 64:23 Jl '37
Conscience. H. Frazee-Bower. Sat Eve Post 210:79 Ja 15 '38
Cow that ate the fireflies. M. Doyle. St N 65:18 Mr '38
Cowbird. G. W. Dresbach. St N 65:9 My '38
Dandelions. J. Post. Nature M 32:159 Mr '39
Disappearance. O. Nash. Good H 106:242 Ap '38
Divided attention. D. B. Thompson. St N 64:12 Je '37
Fiddling Jimmy. L. E. Richards. St N 65:4 F '38
Fog. L. E. Richards. St N 64:21 Je '37
For every child. C. Parmenter. St N 64:25 Ag '37
Good eats. J. Martin. Good H 107:211 O '38
Hallowe'en pumpkin. E. R. Fuller. St N 64:9 O '37
Hurdy-gurdy man. M. E. T. Diller. St N 64:31 Je '37
Inside a little house; excerpts. A. Fisher. il Arts & Dec 49:2, 30-1 D '38
Joan. M. Strobel. il Hygeia 15:804 S '37
Kangaroo Kegg. L. E. Richards. St N 65:4 Mr '38
Keeping shop. A. Guiterman. St N 64:21 S '37
Little boy found. E. Bragdon. Parents M 13:28 My '38
Little brother. E. Graham. Parents M 13:24 Ag '38
Little grey Jack. E. W. Deedrick. St N 65:46 My '38
Medical inspection. A. Chipley. il Hygeia 16:825 S '38
Merry-go-round. E. D. Osborne. St N 65:23 Mr '38
My mother. J. Martin. il Good H 106:19 My '38
New Year gift. M. Doyle. St N 65:13 Ja '38
North Sea wooing. L. E. Richards. St N 65:12 N '37
October gold; Gnervous gnu. M. W. Doyle. St N 65:9, 25 O '38
Opportunism. D. B. Thompson. St N 65:43 O '38
Our dark brown secret. E. B. Stephans. St N 65:22 Jl '38
Pan. D. S. Fairchild. Ladies H J 54:89 Jl '37
Persian. L. B. Borie. Ladies H J 54:91 Jl '37
Problem parent. M. Bell. Parents M 13:29 S '38
Promise. E. Slater. Parents M 14:95 Ap '39
Pussy-willows. M. Doyle. St N 66:10 Ap '39
Question box. H. M. McKay. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:7 Mr '38
Quilt. M. L. Newsome. Nat Educ Assn J 27:236 N '38
Rabbit. M. Gode. il Hygeia 15:741 Ag '37
Regular robins. L. B. Borie. Ladies H J 54:48 S '37
School cafeteria. D. B. Thompson. St N 65:9 Je '38
Sea chest. G. W. Dresbach. St N 65:47 Je '38
Secret. E. S. Colbo. Bet Hom & Gard 16:57 Ja '38
Skaters. S. V. Allen. St N 66:15 Ja '39

CHILDREN'S verses—*Continued*
Spongecake. M. N. Page. Ladies H J 55:78 F '38
Swell. L. E. Richards. St N 64:24 O '37
Thanksgiving day. M. Doyle. il St N 65:4 N '37
Tortoise. J. Gappe. il St N 65:12 Mr '38
Toys for nimble fingers. L. C. Eyraud. il Am Home 19:45 Ja '38
Traveler. H. T. Moore. St N 65:27 Ag '38
Turkey talk. M. Doyle. St N 66:10 N '38
Two girls. P. F. Camp. St N 65:11 F '38
Weather cock's complaint. H. Gibson. St N 66:25 Ja '39
Winter day. E. R. Fuller. St N 65:16 Ja '38
See also
Nursery rhymes

CHILDS, George Henshaw
Museum in miniature; G. H. Childs' habitat groups. il por C S Mon M p 12 Ag 18 '37

CHILDS, Harwood Lawrence
(tr) Nazi primer. Harper 177:240-7 Ag '38
Propaganda as a factor in current international conflict. Ref Shelf 12 no2:140-50 '38
Public opinion and peace. Ann Am Acad 192:31-7 Jl '37
Public opinion, first line of defense. Ann Am Acad 198:109-15 Jl '38

CHILDS, Jane Coffin, memorial fund for medical research
Grants for the support of cancer research. Science ns 88:29-30 Jl 8 '38
Review of activities and program for the next three years. Science ns 88:7 Jl 1 '38
U.S. leads cancer fight; Childs fund. Newsweek 11:20 Je 27 '38

CHILDS, John Lawrence
Vote for collective security. New Repub 93:200-1 D 22 '37

CHILDS, Leslie
Are you sure you're insured? Am Home 18:10+ S '37
Trespassing trees. House B 80:121 Mr '38

CHILDS, Marquis William
Company town. Forum 100:255-60 N '38
Dictator, American style. Read Digest 33:73-7 Ag '38
Farmer-labor relations in Scandinavia. Yale R ns 28 no 1:50-68 [S] '38
How the Scandinavians do it. Harper 177:400-11 S '38
It is called diplomacy. Harper 176:417-22 Mr '38
Jackson versus Richberg. Nation 146:119-20 Ja 29 '38
Mr Justice Douglas. Read Digest 34:58-60 Je '39
New-deal glamour boy. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ap 22 '39
Public housing today. Nation 146:738-40 Ja 1 '38
Supreme court to-day. Harper 176:581-8 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:72-6 Je '38
Sweden revisited. Yale R ns 27 no 1:30-44 [S] '37
They still hate Roosevelt. New Repub 96:147-9 S 14 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:9 D 4 '37
Sat R Lit 18:10 O 8 '38

CHILDS, Richard S.
Portrait
Newsweek 11:34 Mr 28 '38

CHILDS company restaurants. See Restaurants

CHILE
Chile erects a new economy of independence on the ruins of its old colonial economy. il maps Fortune 17:74-83+ My '38
Human geography of Chile. G. Mistral. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:192-200 Ap '39
Presidential message to congress, May, 1938; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 72:477-83 Ag '38
See also
Tierra del Fuego
Valparaiso
also subhead Chile under various subjects, e.g.
Earthquakes
Education
Housing
Housing laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Minimum wage
Social legislation
Sports

Commerce
See also
Reciprocity—Chile and the United States

Commercial treaties
Chilean-Cuban treaty of commerce and navigation, ratified January 13, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:249 Ap '38

Description and travel
By boat across the Andes. L. R. Freeman. il map Travel 70:36-40+ Ap '38
Ski fields of Chile. A. R. Edwards. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:80-7 F '38

Foreign relations
Argentina
Agreements between Argentina and Chile. Bul Pan Am Union 72:610-11 O '38
See also
Christ of the Andes
Germany
Chile as a Nazi outpost. T. Tetens and L. Lore. Nation 147:296-8 S 24 '38

History
Introduction of the printing press into Chile. Bul Pan Am Union 72:158-9 Mr '38

Industries and resources
See also
Mining industry and finance—Chile

Politics and government
Chile moves left. C. H. Haring. For Affairs 17:618-24 Ap '39
Democracy wins in Chile. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:62-4 Ja 14 '39
Documented coup. Time 32:22 S 26 '38
Fascism and communism in South America. S. Naft. For Policy Rep 13:232-3 D 15 '37
Flying start. Time 33:23 Ja 9 '39
Popular front candidate wins presidency of Chile. Scholastic 33:14S N 12 '38
President's message to Congress, May 21, 1937; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 71:718-22 S '37

CHILE and the United States
See also
Reciprocity—Chile and the United States

CHILE university
University of Chile and its summer school. E. A. Gaw. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:512-18 S '38

CHILKOOT pass
Over Chilkoot pass to Lake Bennett. il C S Mon M p 12 Ap 13 '38

CHILLIWACK, British Columbia
Mountain park operated as a municipal enterprise: Cultus Lake park. H. B. Cowan. il Am City 54:53-4 My '39

CHILSON, Nina Z.
(tr) See Burmeister, R. Pilgrimages with Franz Liszt, in Rome, Budapest and Weimar

CHILTON, Elizabeth N.
Real Charleston recipes. House & Gard 74:55 Jl '38

CHIMES
Cambridge quarters, sometimes miscalled the Westminster chimes. H. E. Elverson. Etude 55:440 Jl '37
See also
Carillons

CHIMES, Electric
Musical door chime. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 132:70-1 Ja '38
Tubular door chimes. H. P. Strand. il diag Pop Sci 133:180-2 N '38

CHIMNEY pieces. See Fireplaces

CHIMNEY swifts. See Swifts

CHIMNEY tops

Old Italian chimney pots; sketches. K. M. Kahle. Arts & Dec 50:35 My '39

CHIMNEYS

Decorative skylines: chimneys of old Spain and England. K. M. Kahle. il Arts & Dec 48:19+ Mr '38

Falling chimneys. J. B. Reynolds. diags Science ns 87:186-8 F 25 '38

Gentlemen's chimney pieces. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 73:56-7+ Mr '38

Old chimneys make new walls; house of Mrs W. H. Childs, Shippan point, Conn. il plan House B 80:70-1+ Ap '38

Portfolio of details. House B 80:74-7+ O '38

CHIMPANZEES

Chats with chimpanzees. il Time 31:42 Ja 31 '38

Chimpanzees are trained to take their medicine. Science N L 32:329 N 20 '37

Chimpanzees can become addicted to morphine. Science N L 32:168 S 11 '37

Cooperative behavior of chimpanzees. M. Van De Water. il Science N L 32:23+ Jl 10 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 10+ Jl 2 '37

Dated chimpanzees; Yale's ape colony in Florida. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 160:71-3 F '39

Primates have mating period as do the lower animals; chimpanzee courtship studied at Yale laboratories for the bearing on human problems of marriage. Science N L 35:132 Mr 4 '39

CHIMUS

Chimu archeology; archeology of the north coast of Peru. W. C. Bennett. il Sci Mo 45:35-48 Jl '37

Portraits from a lost world; portrait pitchers, or huacos, of the Chimus. A. Malkus. il Travel 71:12-15+ S '38

Winged-king idols found in Indian treasure tomb. il Science N L 34:115 Ag 20 '38

CHINA

America was news to sixteenth century China. Science N L 35:54 Ja 28 '39

Behind the headlines. R. A. Goslin and O. P. Goslin. map Scholastic 31:29-32 S 18 '37

Birth of a new China. Lin Yutang. Asia 39:173-88 Mr '39

Books in the news. C. Crow. bibliog il Sat R Lit 17:12-13 Mr 5 '38

Chaining the dragon. R. T. Barrett. Fortn 148(ns 142):268-74 S '37

China resists. R. Gould. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 24 '38

China's progress. Hu Shih. Mis R 62:86-7 F '39

China's struggle for unity. E. O. Hauser. il Travel 70:4-9+ D '37

China's victories of peace. Mis R 62:277 Je '39

Chinese fairy tale. Sat Eve Post 210:24 Ja 22 '38

Chinese walls. M. Small. Commonweal 27:463 F 18 '38

Dragon stirs; great activity in the interior trending toward independence and national development. R. Gould. il C S Mon M p5 O 12 '38

Famine and epidemics in China. L. H. Engel. Science ns 87:sup8 Je 24 '38

Far Eastern antipathies. P. Scheffer. For Affairs 16:197-209 Ja '38

Japan invades China with drugs. M. Lester. Christian Cent 55:587-9 My 11 '38

New pilgrims on Mount Omei. M. R. Nowlin. Christian Cent 55:1571-2 D 21 '38

Our memories of China. A. Lin and A. Lin. Asia 39:197-8 Ap '39

Reform in China. P. S. Narasimhan. Cath World 147:489-90 Jl '38

Rising Sun, falling profits. O. Lattimore. Atlan 162:22-6 Jl '38

Scientific expedition from China helped found Japan. il Science N L 32:211 O 2 '37

Sidelights on China. Liv Age 353:522-8 F '38

Snapshots from China. Harper 176:667-8 My '38

Thanks to Japan. Chen Hen-che. Liv Age 354:61-3 Mr '38

Thanks to Japan; China moving westward into interior. P. S. Buck. il Asia 38:279-81 My '38

Ways of the oriental censor. W. Burton. Fortn 147(ns 141):724-31 Je '37

Westward ho! il maps Time 32:15-18 D 26 '38

Westward the course of China. W. H. Donald. Liv Age 356:129-31 Ap '39

World and the victor: if China wins. P. S. Buck. Asia 38:393-4 Jl '38

See also

Canton
Chekiang province
Far East
Great wall of China
Hainan
Hankow
Hongkong
Kwangsi
Macao
Manchuria
Mohammedans in China
Mongolia
Nanking
National characteristics, Chinese
Peng Cheng
Shanghai
Shensi
Sinkiang province
Yunnanfu

also subhead China under various subjects, e.g.

Aeronautics, Military
Birds
Children
Colleges and universities
Communism
Education
Finance
Food supply
Gardens
Libraries
Maps
Medicine
Minimum wage
Missions
Money
Moving pictures
Opium trade
Physical geography
Public health
Railroads
Roads
Scientific research
Taxation
Wages
Woman

Antiquities

Cradle of race rocked by war. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:42-4 Jl 16 '38

Destroy! destroy! destroy! A. Priest. il Asia 38:158-62 Mr '38

Distinct racial types found in skulls of single family; ancient remains of old stone age discovered in Choukoutien cave shows racial mixture is no new thing. F. Weidenreich and W. C. Pei. Science N L 35:134 Mr 4 '39; Excerpt. Science ns 89:sup 12+ Mr 3 '39

Menus of primitive man; excavations at Choukoutien. il C S Mon M p 15 Ja 25 '39

Army

Chiang Kai-shek's army. H. Hanson. Asia 39:360-2 Je '39

China has an army. H. Hanson. R of Rs 96:54-5 Jl '37

China's new fourth army. E. Snow. il map Asia 39:257-62 My '39

China's wounded. A. Smedley. Nation 147:477-9 N 5 '38

China's wounded; reply. H. Talbot. Nation 147:548 N 19 '38

Han Ying's lost red army. E. Snow. Asia 39:202-5 Ap '39

How the red army began; ed. by E. Snow. Mao Tse-tung. il Asia 37:619-23 S '37

Long march; armed migration of the Chinese reds to the northwest, one of the greatest exploits of military history. E. Snow. il map Asia 37:687-92, 741-7 O-N '37

Red army in action; ed. by E. Snow. Mao Tse-tung. il Asia 37:682-6 O '37

Warlordism: a transitory stage in Chinese government. K. Bloch. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:691-703 Mr '38

With the Chinese guerrillas. J. M. Bertram. il Asia 38:354-7, 420-4 Je-Jl '38

With the fighting reds inside the Japanese lines. H. Hanson. il Asia 38:452-6 Ag '38

Bandit raids

I knew a Chinese bandit. C. Crow. Harper 176:496-502 Ap '38

Letter from China. D. Fraser. Mis R 61:570 D '38

Bibliography

Books on the affair in north China. Pub W 132:481-3 Ag 14 '37

Civilization

China and modern science. R. Suter. il Sci Am 158:144-5 Mr '38

CHINA—Civilization—*Continued*

China: still osmotic; reply to T. T. Read. C. W. Bishop. Am Scholar 6 no4:505-6 [O] '37

China's rebirth. D. Hosie. Contemp 152:647-55 D '37

Chinese civilization is not so ancient as once thought. Science N L 32:99 Ag 14 '37

Differences between Chinese and Japanese culture. K. Singer. Yale R ns 27 no4:772-89 [Je] '38

Early Chinese cultures and their development: a new working-hypothesis; tr. by C. W. Bishop. W. Eberhard. map Smithson Rept 1937:513-30

Forerunners of western civilization in China. P. Brinton. il Travel 70:33-5+ Ja '38

From a China journal, 1936-1937. A. L. Bader. Am Scholar 8 no2:181-96 [Ap] '39

General and Madame Chiang Kai-shek. L. Foster. Liv Age 353:422-5 Ja '38

My friends, the Chinese. C. Bos. il Rotarian 51:17-19+ Jl '37

See also
China—New life
movement

Commerce

Britain's stake in the Far East. H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p3+ S 28 '38

Canton: end of a cycle. T. O'Donnell. Commonweal 29:205-7 D 16 '38

Rediscovering the silk road; tr. by I. Wennström. S. Hedin. il map Rotarian 52: 12-16 F '38

Trade with the Orient freezes. Business Week p 17-18 S 18 '37

Will Japan hog China's trade? Business Week p53-4 D 4 '37

See also
Open door

Defenses

China's war strength. Cur Hist 47:103 N '37

Description and travel

China's great wall of sculpture; man-hewn caves and countless images form a colossal art wonder of early Buddhism at Yun Kang. M. A. Mullikin and A. M. Hotchkis. il map Nat Geog M 73:313-48 Mr '38

Four thousand hours over China. H. Koester. il map Nat Geog M 73:570-98 My '38

Graves of living men; cave dwellers in the Chinese provinces of Shansi, Shensi and Kansu. A. Bradley. il Travel 69:36-7+ O '37

Houseboat daze in China. J. W. Bennett. Cath World 146:181-9 N '37

Landscaped Kwangsi, China's province of pictorial art. G. W. Groff and T. C. Lau. il map Nat Geog M 72:671-710 D '37

Minarets in inner China; trekking through the Marco Polo country. C. L. Pickens, jr. il C S Mon M p6+ Mr 25 '39

My audience with Chingghis Khan; journey to the sanctuary of Chingghis Khan. O. Lattimore. Atlan 160:1-10 Jl '37

Peacetime plant hunting about Peiping. P. H. Dorsett and J. H. Dorsett. il map Nat Geog M 72:509-34 O '37

Pools for the preservation of life. D. Graham. Cath World 147:536-42 Ag '38

See also
Hangchow
Roads—China

Economic conditions

China's financial progress, 10-year period before the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese war. A. N. Young. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:26-35 Ap 15 '38

Free China gets to work; new industrial coöperatives can supply an economic base for prolonged resistance and for reconstruction after the war. P. S. Buck. il Asia 39: 199-202 Ap '39

Outlook for foreign investment in China. N. D. Hanwell. Asia 39:9-12 Ja '39

Three cycles of Cathay. F. L. Ho. Liv Age 353:61-4 S '37

Vultures over China; robber barons fight for spoils. Liv Age 354:400-5 Jl '38

See also
Wages—China

Exterritoriality

China still waits the end of extraterritoriality. C. Wang. For Affairs 15:745-9 Jl '37

Safe deposit vault. Time 33:26 My 29 '39

Shanghai: gateway to China. H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p5+ F 2 '38

Shanghai: the dice are loaded. il map Lit Digest 123:9-10 Je 19 '37

War in China. V. Fry. Sat R Lit 17:9 Ap 9 '38

Floods and flood prevention

China's vast flood threatens to unite Hwang Ho and Yangtze. Science N L 34:5-6 Jl 2 '38

Flood disaster in China. New Repub 95:292 Jl 20 '38

Floods in the Yellow and Yangtze rivers. L. H. Engel. Science ns 88:sup8-9 Jl 15 '38

Foreign population

China's unknown rulers: anti-foreign policy and the Triad, the Kongsis, etc. D. Yeo. Liv Age 353:527-8 F '38

Foreigners under fire; let those who choose to live abroad do so at their own risk. P. S. Buck. Asia 37:806-7 N '37

Foreigners under fire; reply with rejoinder. J. Runnalls. Asia 38:207-8 Mr '38

Foreign relations

China and the Geneva system. D. Jerrold. Am R 9:433-55 O '37; Same. 19th Cent 122:385-401 O '37

Dr Wang: ambassador from China. B. Amidon. Survey G 26:509-11 O '37

Western powers and the Sino-Japanese conflict. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:110-20 Ag 1 '38

See also
China—River patrol
Nine power treaty,
1921

Great Britain

Britain's chances in China. E. O. Hauser. map Asia 37:697-700 O '37

War in China; plain talk. Time 32:17 D 5 '38

Japan

Japan's destiny and China's defiance. Asia 37:667-71 O '37

Key to Chinese settlement. K. Hirota. Vital Speeches 3:639-40 Ag 1 '37

Sino-Japanese relations reviewed. E. Krueger. Ref Shelf 11 no9:45-56 '38

Soviet China. E. Snow. New Repub 91:351-4 Ag 4 '37

Territory, communism and China. K. Wakasugi. Vital Speeches 4:19-20 O 15 '37

Why China fights; reply to N. Peffer. N. D. Hanwell. Asia 37:660 S '37

See also
Chinese-Japanese
war, 1937-

Russia

China and Soviet Russia. R. M. Story. Ann Am Acad 193:154-64 S '37

Colors change in China; treaty of mutual non-aggression with Soviet Russia. R. Gould. il Cur Hist 48:22-5 F '38

Moscow and the Chinese Communists. E. Snow. New Repub 92:124-5 S 8 '37

United States

See also
Boxer indemnities

Geological survey

National geological survey of China. Science ns 88:443 N 11 '38

History

Fragrant concubine; story of Hsiang Fei, famed Mohammedan beauty. Yi Ying. il Asia 37:487-91+ Jl '37

Oriental looks at democracy. Lin Yutang. il C S Mon M p5+ Ja 11 '39

CHINA—History—*Continued*

Peking has been conquered before. F. E. Dean. 19th Cent 122:411-20 O '37

See also

China—Civilization

China—Nationalist movement

Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

Boxer uprising, 1900

Fake that rocked the world; four reporters who had to make news started the Boxer rebellion in China. H. L. Wilber. No Am 247 no 1:21-6 [Mr] '39

Industries and resources

China moves inland. W. H. Donald and others. Read Digest 34:72-6 My '39

China's industries fight on. map Business Week p22-4+ My 20 '39

Chinese communist industry. E. Snow. New Repub 92:42-4 Ag 18 '37

Fine art of carving jade. G. Lamb. il Travel 71:22-3+ O '38

Japan's economic conquest. J. Ahlers. Asia 38:678-80 N '38

Japan's vampire policy. N. Wales. Read Digest 33:61-2 S '38

Lamps for the oil of China; new seed oil lamps. H. Forman. il Cur Hist 48:39-41 Je '38

Resources of China. Science ns 89:sup7-8 Ja 13 '39

War prizes for Japan. H. Wertz. Cur Hist 48:24 My '38

Intellectual life

Culture is war; is the bombing of Chinese universities caprice or policy? K. A. Wittfogel. Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38

Reality conquers in China. T. C. Lin. il Asia 38:606-11 O '38

Japanese occupation

Asia for the Asiatics. Nation 147:496 N 12 '38

Asia for the Japanese. E. O. Hauser. Nation 148:90-2 Ja 21 '39

Boxer indemnity; will change in American policy be necessary? Sch & Soc 48:438-9 O 1 '38

Can Japan chew China mouthful? Kochu Koshi (China development co) Business Week p49 F 19 '38

Cathay versus Nihon; assessing the guilt. P. K. Rao. Liv Age 353:127-9 O '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no9:200-1 '38

China showdown coming fast; U.S. attitude stiffening, business outlook bad. il tab Business Week p 14-15 D 3 '38

China's chances. U. Close. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-15 Ag 21 '37

China's fight for life. A. M. Young. Contemp 153:274-81 Mr '38

China's greatest danger. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Cent 55:1398-401 N 16 '38

Interview with Bishop Yu-pin. Commonweal 29:650-3 Ap 7 '39

Japan and the instinct to expand. R. T. Barrett. Fortn 151(ns 145):215-23 F '39

Japan and the open door. J. C. Le Clair. tabs Contemp 152:700-6 D '37

Japan has missed big chance. il map Business Week p 16-18 Jl 24 '37

Japan in China. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:264-7 D '38

Japan moves onward. S. Greenbie. il C S Mon M p3+ S 1 '37

Japan wins in the Orient. map tab Business Week p44-6 O 22 '38

Japanese order in China. H. Talbot. Nation 148:103 Ja 21 '39

Japan's economic conquest. J. Ahlers. Asia 38:678-80 N '38

Japan's failure. Commonweal 28:287-9 Jl 8 '38

Japan's prospects in China. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 23 '38

Japan's puppets in China; setting up a government south of the Great wall. A. W. Canniff. il Asia 38:149-53 Mr '38

Japan's vampire policy. N. Wales. Read Digest 33:61-2 S '38

Kimono and the turban; can the Chinese Muslims in northwest China make a pro-Japanese state? O. Lattimore. il Asia 38:272-5 My '38

Looks bad for U.S. firms in China. il Business Week p 13-14 D 25 '37

Monkey mandarins. D. Graham. Cath World 145:690-5 S '37

New Chinese setups. Lit Digest 125:10 Ja 1 '38

North China crisis. S. Hsü. Ref Shelf 11 no9:56-66 '38

Not-so-open door. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 25 '39

Partition of China. Cur Hist 46:98-9 Ag '37

Plan: Japanese plan for regulating relations with China. Time 32:22 D 12 '38

Rebuff to Japan; powers turn out bluejackets to halt Settlement squeezes. Newsweek 13:22 My 29 '39

Samurai strategy. G. F. Eliot. il map Cur Hist 48:18-22 Ap '38

Shake-up in China; Yangtze conqueror recalled. Newsweek 11:20+ F 28 '38

Shanghai's gunmen; Tokyo answers terror with demands on foreigners. map Newsweek 13:26 Mr 6 '39

Uncensored news from China. Asia 38:213-15 Ap '38

Vultures over China; robber barons fight for spoils. Liv Age 354:400-5 Jl '38

West in the East. W. H. Chamberlin. Fortn 150(ns 144):329-36 S '38

What Japan wants. Nation 145:185 Ag 21 '37

Where Japan rules in China. N. D. Hanwell. Asia 37:801-3 N '37

Moral conditions

See also

China—New life movement

Nationalist movement

What China has to do. Soong Ching Ling. Asia 37:603-5 S '37

See also

China—New life movement

New life movement

China and the New life movement. Mis R 60:356-7 Jl '37

Christians and the New life movement. Mme Chiang Kai-shek. Mis R 60:540-2 N '37

Interpretation of the New life movement in China. Mme Chiang Kai-shek. Mis R 60:361-2 Jl '37

Movement officially described. Chiang Kai-shek. Mis R 60:357-60 Jl '37

Politics and government

Arms for China's democracy; what may happen after the war. P. S. Buck. Asia 38:534-5 S '38

Chiang brings the law to Republic's frontier country, Szechwan province. News Week 9:13 Je 12 '37

China and communism. F. Michael. Contemp 154:75-82 Jl '38

China, left or right. F. Utley. Liv Age 356:267-70 My '39

China's fight for democracy. C. T. Wang. Vital Speeches 4:93-4 N 15 '37

China's fighting generalissimo. E. Snow. For Affairs 16:612-25 Jl '38

China's no. 1 white boy, W. H. Donald. H. B. Elliston. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 19 '38

Chinese rift; but Chiang's loss of Wang is offset by U.S. support. Newsweek 13:20 Ja 9 '39

Communists and China's future. A. L. Strong; H. R. Ekins and T. Wright. il Asia 38:457-65 Ag '38

Governmental reconstruction in China. C. A. Buss. Ann Am Acad 193:150-3 S '37

I went to red China; inside story of China's united front against Japan. E. Snow. il map Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ N 6 '37

Japan wars on Mr Wu. H. B. Elliston. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ My 13 '39

New strengths of China; interviews with heads of the Chinese government, generals, Communist leaders and foreign observers. R. Gould. Asia 38:404-6+ Jl '38

Next stage in China. F. Utley. Contemp 155:288-95 Mr '39

CHINA—Politics and government—*Continued*

Old weaknesses of China. J. O. P. Bland. Asia 38:398-400+ Jl '38

Origins of Sino-Japanese hostilities. T. A. Bisson. bibliog f map For Policy Rep 13: 290-300 Mr 1 '38

Postscript to a Chinese drama. H. B. Elliston. C S Mon M p3+ Jl 7 '37

Questions about China. F. C. M. Wei. Yale R ns 27 no4:664-77 [Je] '38

Sabotage in China; with communication from D. M. Davies. Nation 148:53-4 Ja 14 '39

Silver bullets: Chiang buys Asia's Eden, long misgoverned by greedy war-lord. map Lit Digest 123:7 Je 12 '37

Tsung Tsai Chiang; general climbs from depths, becomes Stalin of China. Newsweek 11:17-18 Ap 11 '38

Warlordism: a transitory stage in Chinese government. K. Bloch. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:691-703 Mr '38

See also

China—Nationalist movement

Religious institutions and affairs

Drugging China. Christian Cent 54:1190-1 S 29 '37

Why I believe in Jesus Christ; tr. by W. H. Stuart. Chiang Kai-shek. Christian Cent 55:723-4 Je 8 '38; Same abr. Mis R 61:415-16 S '38

See also

Christians in China
Confucius and Confucianism
Missions—China
Roman Catholics in China

Revenue

Can China last? E. M. Gull. Liv Age 353:244-7 N '37

River patrol

Making China safe for Standard oil. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:163 Mr 16 '38

Social conditions

China moves inland. W. H. Donald and others. Read Digest 34:72-6 My '39

China moves inland. A. L. Strong. Asia 38: 369-72 Je '38

Portrait of a Chinese town. B. Lasker. il Asia 38:79-82 F '38

Sidelights on China: relations to the rescue. H. Freyn. Liv Age 353:525-7 F '38

Sons of the good earth. W. Price. Liv Age 356:38-41 Mr '39

Young China's united front. J. Chen. il Asia 38:414-17 Jl '38

See also

Children—China
Labor and laboring classes—China
Woman—China

Social life and customs

Autobiography; ed. by E. Snow. Mao Tse-tung. il Asia 37:480-4 Jl '37

Changing Shanghai. A. Boyden. il maps Nat Geog M 72:485-508 O '37

China and social change. W. Burton. Fortn 149(ns 143):732-9 Je '38

Cupid in China. T. S. Young. Liv Age 352:536-9 Ag '37

Dentist comes to the Chinese village. D. Davis. il Travel 71:18-19+ Ag '38

Do you solemnly swear? Chinese marriage customs. W. Frey. Country Life 72:41-2+ Je '37

Father's robes of immortality. P. Lowe. Atlan 162:785-92 D '38

Four hundred million customers; abridged. C. Crow. Read Digest 31:111-27 S '37

Letters of Hawk Sung; tr. by P. Lowe. Yale R ns 28 no 1:69-81 [S] '38

Nanking that was; city of tea-drinking. T. H. Chen. il Asia 38:184-7 Mr '38

Vagabond scholar; tr. by Lin Yutang. T'u Lung. Asia 37:761-4 N '37

CHINA (porcelain) See Pottery

CHINA and Japan

Japan and China: a war of conflicting minds. R. S. Morton. Read Digest 32:49-50 Ap '38

Japanese motives. T. Shimadzu. il Asia 38: 220-4 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 11 no9: 180-3 '38

Voice from Japan. Christian Cent 55:503 Ap 20 '38

CHINA and the United States

Gray gloves; cultural investments in China. B. Lasker. Asia 38:471-2 Ag '38

Japan's war on Chinese higher education. Chih Meng. For Affairs 16:351-4 Ja '38

What's our stake in China? Business Week p 14-15 Ag 7 '37

CHINA asters. See Asters

CHINA closets. See Cupboards

CHINA inland mission. See Missions—China

CHINA sea

See also

Paracel islands

CHINATOWN, New York city. See New York (city)—Chinatown

CHINATOWN, San Francisco. See San Francisco—Chinatown

CHINAWARE. See Pottery

CHINAWOOD oil. See Tung oil

CHINCH bugs

How to fight the chinch bug. C. M. Packard and C. Benton. il diags Farmers' Bul 1780: 1-21 '37

CHINCHERO

Ancient kingdom of Chinchero. H. E. Davis. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:143-51 Mr '38

CHINCHILLA coat; story. See Mabie, L. K.

CHINCHILLAS

Chinchillas. il Time 30:50 Jl 19 '37

Rodent that's worth more than gold. J. A. Haig. il Nation's Bus 25:34-6+ S '37

Rodents worth their weight in gold; Chapman farm in southern California. il Pop Mech 68: 826-9+ D '37

CHINESE, The

China and modern science. R. Suter. il Sci Am 158:144-5 Mr '38

Chinese are not racially alike. Sci Am 160:44 Ja '39

Chinese minds invented Arabian nights wonders. Science N L 32:284 O 30 '37

Chinese resistance to Japanese invasion: the predictive value of precrisis symbols. H. D. Lasswell. Am J Soc 43:704-16 Mr '38

Chinese sketches by R. Levis. Asia 38:617 O '38

Chinese spirit goes up. A. L. Strong. Asia 38:425-8 Jl '38

Importance of living; excerpts. Lin Yutang. Read Digest 33:43-7 D '38

Jade hunt; ed. by F. J. Taylor. A. L. Gump. il Sat Eve Post 209:17+ Je 12 '37

Japan loses the war. P. S. Buck. Read Digest 33:38-40 Ag '38

Japan's way with the vanquished. A. M. Young; R. Morton. Liv Age 353:290-4 D '37

Straights and flushes; translating rules of poker into Chinese. C. Crow. Harper 175: 308-14 Ag '37

Thinking yellow vs. acting yellow. G. W. Royall. Mis R 60:363-4 Jl '37

See also

China—Social life and customs
National characteristics, Chinese

CHINESE art. See Art, Chinese

CHINESE books. See Chinese literature

CHINESE cartoons. See Caricatures and cartoons

CHINESE checkers. See Games

CHINESE civilization. See China—Civilization

CHINESE cookery. See Cookery, Chinese

CHINESE gardens. See Gardens—China

CHINESE in the Hawaiian islands

Transition from familism to nationalism among Chinese in Hawaii. C. Glick. Am J Soc 43:734-43 Mr '38

CHINESE in the United States

As the Chinese twig is bent; Chinatown blames the father if his child is naughty. C. Glick. Read Digest 32:63-4 Ap '38

CHINESE in the United States—*Continued*
Dope dynasty. C. R. Cooper. il Am M 126: 37+ N '38
Father's robes of immortality. P. Lowe. Atlan 162:785-92 D '38
Letters of Hawk Sung; tr. by P. Lowe. Yale R ns 28 no 1:69-81 [S] '38
Social factors in oriental crime. N. S. Hayner. Am J Soc 43:908-19 My '38
Social factors in oriental crime; reply with rejoinder. N. Bodin. Am J Soc 44:132-4 Jl '38
Toggery trouble. Time 31:54+ Mr 28 '38
Year of the monkey. C. Glick. il Collier's 99: 49+ Je 19 '37

See also
New York (city)—Chinatown
San Francisco—Chinatown

CHINESE influence on art. See Art, Chinese influence on

CHINESE-Japanese war, 1937-
Alternative American policies in the Far East. T. Dennett. For Affairs 16:388-400 Ap '38
America and the Far Eastern war. New Repub 92:60 Ag 25 '37
American faces slapped but there ain't no war in China. il Newsweek 11:19-20 F 7 '38
Americans in China active; missionaries and business men protest Japanese depredations. J. Trask. Christian Cent 56:36+ Ja 4 '39
America's role in the Far Eastern conflict. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13: 278-88 F 15 '38
Apply Gandhi's method to Japan! E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 55:75-6; 56:184-5 Ja 19 '38, F 8 '39
Arming Japan. Christian Cent 56:6-7 Ja 4 '39
Arming Japan: reply. T. A. Bisson. Christian Cent 56:120-2 Ja 25 '39
Arms for China; foreign aid cheers Chiang, provokes Japanese rage. il Newsweek 10: 27-8 D 6 '37
Aroused China strikes back at Japan. il Scholastic 31:15S S 25 '37
Asia for the Japanese. E. O. Hauser. Nation 148:90-2 Ja 21 '39
Asia's irrepressible conflict; background of the present battles. W. H. Chamberlin. Cur Hist 47:29-34 O '37
Balance sheet in China. W. H. Chamberlin. map Cur Hist 49:15-17 S '38
Behind China's conflict; with editorial comment. M. S. Stewart. Nation 145:89, 100 Jl 24 '37
Behind the Far Eastern crisis. Christian Cent 54:942-4 Jl 28 '37
Behind the headlines. R. A. Goslin and O. P. Goslin. map Scholastic 31:29-32 S 18 '37
Behind the news in China. F. V. Williams. Commonweal 26:436-7 S 3 '37
Behind two fronts: Shanghai, Tokyo. H. H. Tiltman. Asia 38:154-7 Mr '38
Birth of a new China. Lin Yutang. Asia 39: 173-88 Mr '39
Bishop Yu-pin of Nanking. S. C. Pan. Commonweal 27:593-4 Mr 25 '38
Blanks shoot bullets in Japanese summer war games. il News Week 10:16-17 Jl 17 '37
British policy in the Far East. A. Sinclair. Int Concil 339:143-8 Ap '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:211-13 '38
Can China last? E. M. Gull. Liv Age 353:244-7 N '37
Can Japan be stopped? Nation 145:231-2 S 4 '37
Can we forgive? irrational to hate the Japanese. M. Lester. Christian Cent 55:842 Jl 6 '38
Canton: and what next? A. M. Young. 19th Cent 124:698-710 D '38
Case for China; Japan's demands for cooperation mean dismemberment and ultimate chaos for all. W. S. Woods. il Cur Hist 47: 29-34 N '37
Chaining the dragon. R. T. Barrett. Fortn 148(ns 142):268-74 S '37
Chekiang is ready for Japan. E. Chambers. Asia 38:612-14 O '38
China, back to the wall. il maps Cur Hist 47:25-8 O '37
China, communism and misunderstanding. H. Saito. Vital Speeches 4:94-6 N 15 '37
China finances her war. J. Ahlers. Asia 38: 365-8 Je '38
China: foes vow war to the end. il Newsweek 11:21-3 Ja 24 '38
China is still fighting. map Nation 148:281-2 Mr 11 '39
China, Japan and the international checkerboard. G. G. Battle. Vital Speeches 4:13-14 O 15 '37
China-Japan conflict. Mis R 60:406-7 S '37
China, left or right. F. Utley. Liv Age 356: 267-70 My '39
China moves inland. A. L. Strong. Asia 38: 369-72 Je '38
China prepares for long war. F. Rawlinson. Christian Cent 54:1080-1 S 1 '37
China resists, Japan persists, and the war goes on. R. Gould; W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 24 '38
China stands firm despite destructive bombing raids. Scholastic 34:8 My 27 '39
China takes her stand. Mme Chiang Kai-shek. Forum 98:294-6 D '37
China unconquerable. Mme Sun Yat-sen. Forum 98:63-7 Ag '37
China's chances. U. Close. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-15 Ag 21 '37
China's greatest danger. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Cent 55:1398-401 N 16 '38
China's hope. Nation 145:677-8 D 18 '37
China's Japanese allies. E. Snow. il Asia 39:340-4 Je '39
China's lives: Japanese pin hopes on inland naval offensive. map Newsweek 12:18 Jl 25 '38
China's new fourth army. E. Snow. il map Asia 39:257-62 My '39
China's sorrow a blessing, flood encompasses invaders. il map Newsweek 11:13 Je 27 '38
Chinese colleges. Time 32:32 Ag 1 '38
Chinese dragon no longer sleeps. Mrs G. R. Zimmer. Mis R 62:85 F '39
Chinese face foes in crucial battle. Scholastic 32:18S My 7 '38
Chinese fairy tale. Sat Eve Post 210:24 Ja 22 '38
Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-: Japan's policy of intervention in China is not justified; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 11 no9:1-257 '38
Chinese mother. R. Goodman. Liv Age 354: 246-8 My '38
Chinese plan renewed resistance to Japan. Scholastic 31:17S Ja 22 '38
Chinese reds gum the works of Japanese war machine. Newsweek 10:20 N 1 '37
Chinese resistance to Japanese invasion: the predictive value of precrisis symbols. H. D. Lasswell. Am J Soc 43:704-16 Mr '38
Chinese rift; but Chiang's loss of Wang is offset by U.S. support. Newsweek 13:20 Ja 9 '39
Chinese war at turning point with fall of Canton to Japan. il map Newsweek 12:14-15 O 31 '38
Christian Christmas message from Japan to China. T. Kagawa. Mis R 61:562 D '38
Climax in China. map Newsweek 10:22 N 22 '37
Cold weather endangers Japan's war strategy. il Newsweek 10:20-1 N 15 '37
Confetti for Japan; Chinese bombs fail to dent Tokyo's elation over Suchow. map Newsweek 11:19 My 30 '38
Conflict between China and Japan. C. Sforza. Int Concil 340:210-18 My '38
Confusion in the Orient. Newsweek 11:19-20 Je 6 '38
Conqueror's conundrum. G. F. Elliot. Cur Hist 49:19-21+ D '38
Convulsion in the Orient. N. Peffer. Harper 176:1-9 D '37
Credits to China. Newsweek 12:16 D 26 '38
Don't underestimate Japan. W. H. Chamberlin. Asia 39:128-30 Mr '39
Eastern front. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 O 9 '37
Empty victories for Japan, vague hopes for 9-power pact. il Newsweek 10:9-10 N 8 '37
Europe and the Far East. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:364-5 Mr '38

CHINESE-Japanese war—*Continued*

Europe turns to China. Nation 147:31 Jl 9 '38
Exuberance of Japan. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:235-40 F '38
Far East. J. F. Quinlan. Commonweal 27:273-4 D 31 '37
Far East: Japan's Manchu conquest menaces Yellow river. il News Week 10:5-7 Ag 14 '37
Far Eastern antipathies. P. Scheffer. For Affairs 16:197-209 Ja '38
Far Eastern panorama. P. Scheffer. Va Q R 14 no4:534-50 [O] '38
Farewell to Asia. J. Marshall. il Collier's 101:11+ Ap 30 '38
Financing China's defense. C. Chi. Va Q R 15 no3:358-70 [Jl] '39
Foreigners in China. il Newsweek 11:20 My 9 '38
From Chiang's headquarters. W. H. Donald. Asia 39:193-6 Ap '39
Future of the conflict between China and Japan. E. M. Gull. 19th Cent 122:402-10 O '37
Girls they left behind. J. Marshall. il Collier's 100:12-13+ O 23 '37
Hands off Japan! W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 46:304-13 Mr '39
Haven at Hankow. C. Corcoran. Nation 146:39-40 Ja 8 '38
Help for China. Nation 147:682 D 24 '38
Hitler befriends Mikado's brother while Reich masterminds aid in China's defense. il News Week 10:5-8 S 13 '37
Hitler's bid in the Orient. P. F. Drucker. Asia 38:497-9 Ag '38
How strong is Japan? W. H. Chamberlin. Atlan 160:788-96 D '37
How to help China; with editorial reply. N. Peffer. New Repub 96:364-5 N 2 '38
How war started in the Far East, and what will happen. F. Hedges. Vital Speeches 3:735-6 S 15 '37
I went to red China; inside story of China's united front against Japan. E. Snow. il map Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ N 6 '37
Imponderables on the job. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:353 Je '38
Inside Japan. B. Allen. New Repub 98:93-4 Mr 1 '39
Inside Japan. B. Wynd. Christian Cent 54:1598 D 22 '37
Is China beaten? Nation 145:605 D 4 '37
Is it war in China? New Repub 92:4-5 Ag 11 '37
Issue in the East. W. Woodside. il Canad M 88:20-1 S '37
Issues and men; suggested program for the United States. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:292 S 18 '37
Japan advances in north China. Cur Hist 46:14-16 S '37
Japan again forces issue, tightens hold on northern provinces. il News Week 10:12-14 Jl 24 '37
Japan and China: second year. N. Peffer. Harper 177:337-43 S '38
Japan and the Christian conscience. R. Niebuhr. Christian Cent 54:1390-1 N 10 '37
Pacifists also may be relativists and realists; reply to R. Niebuhr. F. W. Fischer. Christian Cent 54:1496-7 D 1 '37
Japan at war. W. H. Chamberlin. For Affairs 17:477-88 Ap '39
Japan attacks: China resists. W. H. Mallory. map For Affairs 16:129-42 O '37
Japan attempts to remap Asia. W. H. Chamberlin. Yale R ns 28 no 1:19-33 [S] '38
Japan carries the war to Shanghai. Christian Cent 54:1035 Ag 25 '37
Japan counts cost of victory as Chinese retreat for defense. map Scholastic 33:13S N 12 '38
Japan faces a new China. Nation 146:371-2 Ap 2 '38
Japan gives war united support. C. W. Iglehart. Christian Cent 54:1081-2 S 1 '37
Japan: gloomy. il Newsweek 11:20 My 16 '38
Japan goes fishing. W. H. Chamberlin. Atlan 163:371-7 Mr '39
Japan hastens campaign to control all Shanghai. il Newsweek 10:20 D 13 '37
Japan in China; press comments. Commonweal 29:19-20 O 28 '38
Japan loses ground as Chinese counter attack. Scholastic 32:16S My 21 '38
Japan loses the war. P. S. Buck. Read Digest 33:38-40 Ag '38
Japan loses twice. N. Peffer. New Repub 94:293-4 Ap 13 '38
Japan makes a gesture, Chinese guerrillas take a city. Newsweek 11:19 Ja 31 '38
Japan on defensive. il Newsweek 12:15-16 Jl 4 '38
Japan presses on. Newsweek 12:13-14 Ag 8 '38
Japan pursues a destiny. W. H. Chamberlin. il Cur Hist 48:21-4 My '38
Japan pushes on. il Newsweek 12:15-16 Jl 18 '38
Japan resorts to air terror in drive for final knockout. il Newsweek 11:15-16 Je 13 '38
Japan rides for a fall. H. Brown. Contemp 152:270-6 S '37; Same, with title Chinese lion awakes. Liv Age 353:129-34 O '37
Japan risks whole army and navy in 1,500-mile offensive to assert supremacy. il map News Week 10:5-8 S 6 '37
Japan seizes Shanghai control, challenges foreign rights. Scholastic 31:14S D 18 '37
Japan steps out again. Commonweal 29:495-6 F 24 '39
Japan takes center of creation, but both sides strive to avert much-feared war. il map News Week 10:5-7 Ag 7 '37
Japan tempts fate. Nation 148:632 Je 3 '39
Japan turns the screws. Liv Age 356:41-2 Mr '39
Japan versus Britain; Britain claims that she is maintaining neutrality, Japan doubts it. H. G. W. Woodhead; I. Onishi. Liv Age 355:549-55 F '39
Japan vs. China and Canada and the United States in the Far East. Canad Forum 17:223-4 O '37
Japan views the conflict. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 22 '37
Japan wars on Mr Wu. H. B. Elliston. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ My 13 '39
Japan will not collapse. tabs Liv Age 354:154-7 Ap '38
Japanese church goes to war. H. H. Howard Christian Cent 55:332-4 Mr 16 '38
Japanese drives. il Newsweek 11:21 Mr 28 '38
Japanese imperial council plans harsh policy in China. Scholastic 32:13S F 5 '38
Japanese motives. T. Shimadzu. il Asia 38:220-4 Ap '38
Japanese order in China. H. Talbot. Nation 148:103 Ja 21 '39
Japanese panic: war in balance. map Newsweek 11:22 Ap 25 '38
Japanese penetrate deeper into prostrate China. Scholastic 31:13S Ja 15 '38
Japanese people are against the army. C. Eagleton. Vital Speeches 4:58-60 N 1 '37
Japanese strategy and aims. H. B. Price. Contemp 152:560-9 N '37
Japanese take Canton, Hankow, Britain seeks a compromise. Scholastic 33:13S N 5 '38
Japanese war machine pushes on relentlessly. Newsweek 10:17-18 O 18 '37
Japan's challenge. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):615-17 N '37
Japan's destiny and China's defiance. Asia 37:667-71 O '37
Japan's double policy. Hsu Cheng. Liv Age 355:258-61 N '38
Japan's losing battle. Mis R 61:391-2 S '38
Japan's new war. A. M. Young. Contemp 152:394-401 O '37
Japan's problem; she has the big Chinese cities, but hinterlands fight on. map Newsweek 12:20-1 N 7 '38
Japan's stake in empire. W. H. Chamberlin. il map Cur Hist 48:20-3 Ja '38
Japan's war of conquest. A. M. Young. Contemp 154:139-46 Ag '38
Kagawa and the war. H. F. Topping. Christian Cent 55:558-60 My 4 '38
Knowing not what they do; how the real facts about the war in China are kept from the people of Japan. S. Lillico. Asia 39:23-5 Ja '39

CHINESE-Japanese war—*Continued*

Last days of Shanghai. J. Marshall. il Collier's 100:11-12+ D 11 '37
Long view in Asia; prospects of Russia, China and Japan. A. Lobanov-Rostovsky. Liv Age 354:336-43 Je '38
Man, nature again devastate China. il News Week 10:14-17 Ag 21 '37
Marco Polo trail; new road that will feed Chiang's guns. map Newsweek 13:19 Ja 23 '39
Military balance in China. L. A. Huston. New Repub 93:9-11 N 10 '37
Missionary's conscience. Christian Cent 54:1254-5 O 13 '37
Monkey mandarins. D. Graham. Cath World 145:690-5 S '37
Month in the Orient. Asia 37:663-4, 731-2; 38:451 O-N '37, Ag '38
Nanking calls ablest general to rally north China armies. il map Newsweek 10:19-21 O 11 '37
New lines form in east Asia. H. J. Timperley. Asia 38:602-5 O '38
New strengths of China; interviews with heads of the Chinese government, generals, Communist leaders and foreign observers. R. Gould. Asia 38:404-6+ Jl '38
News: Japanese flee. Newsweek 11:21-2 Ap 18 '38
Next stage in China. F. Utley. Contemp 155:288-95 Mr '39
Next war in China. New Repub 98:153 Mr 15 '39
North China incident. Commonweal 26:313-14 Jl 23 '37
North China's unofficial war. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2 S 22 '37
On hating the Japanese. B. Bliven. New Repub 92:177-8 S 22 '37; Same. Cong Digest 17:122-3 Ap '38; Discussion. New Repub 92:273 O 13 '37
On to Canton. Newsweek 12:20 O 17 '38
One year of war. map Newsweek 12:16-18 Jl 11 '38
Open letter to the women of America from an American woman living and working in China. Woman's H C 65:36 Ja '38
Oriental calamities. Newsweek 12:19 S 12 '38
Oriental panorama: correspondence between R. Tagore and Y. Noguchi. Liv Age 356:123-9 Ap '39
Pacific retreat. C. Hodges. map Cur Hist 46:30-1 S '37
Paradise defiled. Lin Yutang. il Asia 38:334-7 Je '38
Partnership with Japan. Nation 147:235-6 S 10 '38
Pei chee bring modern war to modern Chinese capital. il News Week 10:22 O 4 '37
Plots in Asia. U. Close. il map Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):17-19 S 25 '37
Policies on Japan. Nation 146:117 Ja 29 '38
Preaching in war-torn China. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 55:10-12 Ja 5 '38
President heads toward war. New Repub 92:115-16 S 8 '37
Profits on slaughter. Nation 146:686 Je 18 '38
Progress of the Sino-Japanese conflict. D. H. Popper. bibliog f map For Policy Rep 14:50-60 My 15 '38
Progress of war. Cur Hist 47:15-16 O '37
Question of what is war stirs leaders in capital. il Newsweek 10:11-12 D 20 '37
Questions about China. F. C. M. Wei. Yale R ns 27 no4:664-77 [Je] '38
Questions about Japan. G. Clark. tab Yale R ns 27 no2:253-72 [D] '37
Questions on our policy in China conflict and Secretary of state Hull's reply. Int Concil 336:33-7 Ja '38
Recent developments in China. F. W. Price. Mis R 61:115-21 Mr '38
Red greetings to Nippon. E. Snow. New Repub 95:6-8 My 11 '38
Rising Sun, or setting? Commonweal 30:46-7 My 5 '39
Roosevelt's Far Eastern policy. J. Mitchell. New Repub 92:147-8 S 15 '37
Salvation for China; new inland roads to the west. H. Johnson. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 3 '38
Samurai strategy. G. F. Eliot. il map Cur Hist 48:18-22 Ap '38
Scorched earth policy for Chinese missions? Christian Cent 55:750-1 Je 15 '38
Second phase in China. New Repub 93:214 D 29 '37
Shanghai and the Japanese. O. M. Green. Fortn 149(ns 143):37-46 Ja '38
Shanghai press conference. W. Parker. Am Mercury 44:156-61 Je '38
Siege of Asia: Chinese defeat becomes a national disaster. il map Newsweek 10:19-20 N 29 '37
Sino-Japanese conflict; addresses before the Academy of world economics, Washington, D.C. C. Chih Meng; Y. Suma. Ann Am Acad 199:233-53 S '38
Sino-Japanese dossier. Vital Speeches 3:697-704 S 1 '37
Situation in China; tr. by F. S. Hall. Chiang Kai-shek. Vital Speeches 5:59-62 N 1 '38
Slump in Britain's prestige spurs new Japanese attacks. il Newsweek 12:14 O 24 '38
Soviet aid brings new hope to the tottering republic. il Newsweek 10:20-1 O 25 '37
Soviet-Japanese relations: 1931-1938. T. A. Bisson. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:268-71 F 1 '39
Speaking for Nippon. Y. Matsuoka. Liv Age 353:437-9 Ja '38
Spiking Japan's guns. T. A. Bisson. map Nation 146:120-3 Ja 29 '38
Squeeze play on foreigners is pressed by the Japanese. il Newsweek 12:16-17 N 14 '38
Stop arming Japan. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Cent 55:1601-3 D 28 '38; Discussion. 56:92-3 Ja 18 '39
Sun also sets; who is winning the China-Japan war? E. Snow. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ Je 4 '38
Surprising Chinese army balks Japanese drives. Scholastic 32:14S Ap 23 '38
Territory, communism and China. K. Wakasugi. Vital Speeches 4:19-20 O 15 '37
Third phase in China. S. Lillico. map Cur Hist 50:26-8 Mr '39
Three approaches to the war in China. Read Digest 31:5-10 N '37
Tokyo apologizes to U.S, speeds up conquest of China. il Newsweek 11:7-11 Ja 3 '38
Tragedy and triumph in China today. W. R. Wheeler. Mis R 61:229-30 My '38
Tragedy in China. Mis R 60:452 O '37
Triumph of lawlessness; peaceful nations take it lying down. N. Angell. Forum 98:223-7 N '37
Turning point in foreign policy. Business Week p62+ O 16 '37
Uncensored news from China. Asia 38:213-15 Ap '38
U.S.A. and the Far East. F. V. Field. Canad Forum 17:263-5 N '37
U.S. promotes neutrality, China jogs Geneva, Japan marches on. il map News Week 10:16-18 S 27 '37
Unsavory alliance; American aid to Japanese war machine. Nation 146:661-2 Je 11 '38
Vatican and the Sino-Japanese conflict. Cath World 146:236 N '37
War and missions in China. F. W. Price. map Mis R 60:563-6 D '37
War, and what next? symposium. Asia 38:123-43 F '38
War, East and West. Nation 145:279-81 S 18 '37
War in China. Christian Cent 54:1160-2 S 22 '37
War in China. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8 Ag 14; 8-10 S 4 '37
War in China. il maps Time 30:20 Jl 19; 18-20 Jl 26; 20 Ag 2; 19-20 Ag 9; 17-18 Ag 16; 19-20 Ag 23; 18-21 Ag 30; 17-20 S 6; 16-17 S 13; 14-15 S 20; 14-15 S 27; 17-19 O 4; 22-3 O 11; 22 O 18; 18-19 O 25; 23 N 1; 18-20 N 8; 19-20 N 15; 21-2 N 22; 16-17 N 29; 19 D 6; 18 D 13; 15 D 20; 13 D 27 '37; 31:16 Ja 3; 16 Ja 10; 23-4 Ja 17; 13 Ja 24; 13 Ja 31; 15 F 7; 17 F 14; 23 F 21; 20 F 28; 17 Mr 14; 24 Mr 21; 14-15 Mr 28; 15-16 Ap 4; 17 Ap 11; 22 Ap 18; 14 Ap 25; 15 My 2; 16 My 9; 19 My 16; 16 My 23; 18 Je 6; 18-19 Je 13; 16 Je 20; 15 Je 27; 32:13 Jl 4; 15 Jl 11; 14-16 Jl 18; 13 Jl 25; 16 Ag 1; 14 Ag 8; 13 Ag 15; 28 Ag 22; 15 Ag 29; 14 S 5; 30-1 S 12; 20-1 S 19; 19 S 26; 19 O 3; 16-17 O 24; 15 O 31; 12-14 N 7;

CHINESE-Japanese war—*Continued*
23 N 14; 18 N 21; 15 N 28; 17 D 5; 15-18 D 26 '38; 33:16 Ja 2; 20 Ja 9; 23 Ja 16; 15 Ja 30; 21-2 F 20; 24 F 27; 16 Mr 6; 20 Mr 13; 23 Mr 20; 22 Ap 3; 29-30+ Ap 24; 29 My 1; 26+ My 15; 29 My 22; 26 My 29; 29 Je 5 '39
War in China; symposium. il map Asia 37:790-818 N '37
War in China continues. R. Gilbert. For Affairs 17:321-35 Ja '39
War in China worries traders. il Business Week p44-5 Ag 21 '37
War in the Far East. map Lit Digest 124:9 N 13 '37
War-minded Japan. G. Stein. Liv Age 353:242-4 N '37
War of attrition puts China at mercy of two devastators. il Newsweek 11:14-16 Ja 10 '38
Waving a bloody Japanese shirt. Am Mercury 42:475-8 D '37
Western powers and eastern wars. J. Wykeham. Canad Forum 17:266-7 N '37
Western weapons in the hands of the reckless East. P. S. Buck. Asia 37:672-3 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-7 N '37; Discussion. Asia 37:886; 38:388 D '37, Je '38
What America could do to Japan; with editorial comment. Lin Yutang. New Repub 93:296-7, 301-3 Ja 19 '38
What are we going to do about China? New Repub 92:268 O 13 '37
What can the nations do? Y. T. Wu. Christian Cent 54:1259-60 O 13 '37
What chance has China? Nation 147:442 O 29 '38
What chance has China? M. S. Stewart. Nation 145:262-4 S 11 '37
What Japan tells England. A. M. Young. Asia 38:411-12 Jl '38
What's ahead in the Far East? N. Peffer. New Repub 92:258-9 O 13 '37
When China wins. Christian Cent 55:614-15 My 18 '38
While China struggles. Liv Age 354:344-9 Je '38
Why China fights. N. D. Hanwell. Asia 37:660 S '37
Will Chiang fight? Nation 145:164 Ag 14 '37
Will Japan collapse? E. O. Hauser. New Repub 96:231-3 O 5 '38
Will Japan hold out? J. Gunther. Nation 147:143-6 Ag 13 '38
Will Japan hold out? reply with rejoinder. T. A. Bisson. Nation 147:252 S 10 '38
World and the victor. P. S. Buck. Asia 38:393-4 Jl '38

Yellow river fights for China. H. Forman. il map Travel 72:10-14+ N '38

See also
Nine power treaty conference, 1937

Aerial operations

Brown and yellow bombers. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 103:12-13+ F 4 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:47-50 Je '39

Commuting to war; China's flying foreign legion. E. Gibbon. il Collier's 102:44+ N 12 '38

Horror in Canton. H. C. Brownell. New Repub 95:309 Jl 20 '38

Japanese empire invaded. il Newsweek 11:18-19 Mr 7 '38

Japan's war on civilians. C. K. Young. New Repub 92:373-4 N 3 '37

Our little visits to Nanking: Japanese air commander tells how he bombed the capital of China; with comment by P. Buck. M. Hiramoto. il Asia 38:6-10 Ja '38; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:14+ Ja 29 '38

Under fire in Nanking. F. J. Nickels. Christian Cent 54:1295-7 O 20 '37

War planes over China; relative efficiency of the Chinese and Japanese in the air. J. H. Jouett. il Asia 37:826-30 D '37; Same abr Lit Digest 124:28-9 D 11 '37

See also
Air raids
Panay (gunboat) incident

Atrocities

Sack of Nanking; ed. by J. Maloney. Read Digest 33:28-31 Jl '38
We were in Nanking; letters from Americans. Read Digest 33:41-4 O '38
Where the invader passes. Asia 39:284-8 My '39

Bibliography

Books on the affair in north China. Pub W 132:481-3 Ag 14 '37

Campaigns and battles

Battle of Shanghai, 1937. Commonweal 26:421 Ag 27 '37
Chinese and Japanese battle for Shanghai in undeclared war. map Scholastic 31:14 S 18 '37
Disaster at Nanking spells end of Chinese republic. il Newsweek 10:9-10 D 20 '37
Fall of Shanghai. Commonweal 27:103 N 19 '37
Japan attacks Canton; warns against aid to China. map Scholastic 33:14S O 29 '38
Japan determined to rub out foe. il map Newsweek 11:13-14 Je 20 '38
Japan suffers crushing defeat in northeastern China. map Scholastic 32:27S Ap 30 '38
Japanese capture Tsingtao, further defy western powers. il Newsweek 11:16 Ja 17 '38
Japan's big push. A. Tolstoy. il map Cur Hist 48:47-9 Mr '38
Shells, blood and humiliation in Shanghai. il maps News Week 10:5-7 Ag 28 '37
Strategy of the China campaign. H. Rosinski. Fortn 150(ns 144):222-9 Ag '38

Causes

Background of the Sino-Japanese crisis. T. Takeuchi. Ref Shelf 11 no9:147-61 '38
Behind the Far Eastern crisis. W. Axling. Christian Cent 55:171-2 F 9 '38
Behind the Far Eastern crisis; reply. G. D. Wilder. Christian Cent 55:340 Mr 16 '38
Japanese outlook and foreign intervention. N. S. Smith; W. Drower. 19th Cent 122:513-33 N '37
Japan's case against China; China responsible for forcing Nippon's hand in the current war. K. K. Kawakami. Cur Hist 47:35-41 N '37
Japan's four bad boys. R. M. MacGregor. New Repub 96:64-6 Ag 24 '38
Origins of Sino-Japanese hostilities. T. A. Bisson. bibliog f map For Policy Rep 13:290-300 Mr 1 '38
Post-mortem on an incident; analysis of Japan's excuse for the invasion of Shanghai. A. Tolstoy. Cur Hist 48:24 Ja '38

Destruction of property

Chinese centers of learning. A. R. Radcliffe-Brown. Sch & Soc 49:350-2 Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Liv Age 356:86-7 Mr '39
Culture is war; is the bombing of Chinese universities caprice or policy? K. A. Wittfogel. Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38

Diplomatic history

Western powers and the Sino-Japanese conflict. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:110-20 Ag 1 '38

Documents, sources, etc.

Letter to the New York times. H. L. Stimson. Int Concil 334:721-32 N '37; Same abr. with title Shall we keep on helping Japan? Read Digest 31:63-7 D '37
Notes and documents relative to the Sino-Japanese situation. Cur Hist 47:106-14 O '37
Statement on the Far Eastern crisis issued by the Department of state, October 6, 1937. Int Concil 334:716-17 N '37; Same. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:125-6 '38
Statements of the Japanese government, August 15, and October 9, 1937. Int Concil 334:718-20 N '37

Economic aspects

Boycott, a false remedy. J. N. Sayre. Christian Cent 54:1388-9 N 10 '37

CHINESE-Japanese war—Economic aspects—*Continued*

Pacifists also may be relativists and realists; reply to J. N. Sayre. F. W. Fischer. Christian Cent 54:1496-7 D 1 '37

Boycott grows; movement against Japanese goods. Nation 145:364-5 O 9 '37

Boycott is winning. Nation 146:33-4 Ja 8 '38

Boycott Japanese goods! Nation 145:211-12 Ag 28 '37; Same. Cong Digest 17:114-15 Ap '38

Britain's good-by to China? E. Haward. Asia 38:395-7 Jl '38

Can Japan be quarantined? J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 13:218-24 D 1 '37

China incident; Japan's planned economy. S. Yoshino; R. Leurquin. Liv Age 354:55-61 Mr '38

Embargo against China. Nation 145:309 S 25 '37

Embargo means war. New Repub 92:230 O 6 '37

Japan fears a boycott. F. Utley. Nation 145:341-2 O 2 '37

Japan's first war year, and U.S. map Business Week p 17-18 Jl 9 '38

Let's avert war; economic pressure as a peace measure. B. N. Scott. tab Vital Speeches 4:284-7 F 15 '38

Only door to peace. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 55:203-4 F 16 '38

Open letter to the Christian people of America and Great Britain; proposal for economic withdrawal. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 54:1386-8 N 10 '37

Pacifists also may be relativists and realists; reply to E. S. Jones. F. W. Fischer. Christian Cent 54:1496-7 D 1 '37

Outlook for foreign investment in China. N. D. Hanwell. Asia 39:9-12 Ja '39

Rising Sun, falling profits. O. Lattimore. Atlan 162:22-6 Jl '38

Some economic aspects of the Sino-Japanese conflict. Chih Meng. tab Ann Am Acad 199:233-42 S '38

Guerrillas

China's favorite kind of war; guerilla tactics developed into a major strategy. W. H. Mallory. il C S Mon M p6 Mr 11 '39

China's fifty-fifty chance. H. Hanson. Nation 148:400-2 Ap 8 '39

China's guerrillas; roving communist bands continue to plague invaders. il Newsweek 12:19-20 Ag 22 '38

Chinese minute men. Read Digest 34:13-16 Ja '39

Guerillas blast Japan's hopes for cotton crop. Science N L 34:168 S 10 '38

Has China just begun to fight? H. Ward. il map Travel 73:21-5+ My '39

Missionary epistle from China. W. Crawford and Mrs W. Crawford. Mis R 62:172 Ap '39

Resurgent China; guerrillas harass the Japanese after trickling through lines. Newsweek 13:24 Ap 24 '39

War in China. Time 32:15 N 28 '38

With the Chinese guerrillas. J. M. Bertram. il Asia 38:354-7, 420-4 Je-Jl '38

With the fighting reds inside the Japanese lines. H. Hanson. il Asia 38:452-6 Ag '38

Intervention

After intervention, what? Christian Cent 55:198-200 F 16 '38

Japanese outlook and foreign intervention. N. S. Smith; W. Drower. 19th Cent 122:513-33 N '37

Peace and the navy. D. W. Knox. Atlan 161:495-503 Ap '38

USSR in the oriental crisis. V. Yakhontoff. New Repub 92:204-6 S 29 '37

Medical and sanitary affairs

China's wounded. A. Smedley. Nation 147:477-9 N 5 '38

China's wounded; reply. H. Talbot. Nation 147:548 N 19 '38

Moral aspects

Abetting the crime. L. de Brouckere. Cur Hist 48:50 My '38

Open letter to the people of Japan. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 54:1131-3 S 15 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no9:117-23 '38

Shall we excuse Japan? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:513-21 F '38

Neutrality

America and the war in China. R. Niebuhr. Christian Cent 54:1195-6 S 29 '37

Can America stay neutral in a world at war? Scholastic 31:15-16+ O 2 '37

Cost of neutrality. New Repub 92:172-3 S 22 '37

Invoke the Neutrality act at once! G. Soule. Vital Speeches 4:114-15 D 1 '37

Shall the existing neutrality law of the United States be applied immediately in the Sino-Japanese dispute? F. J. Libby; C. M. Eichelberger. Scholastic 31:6-7+ N 6 '37

Should we join the war in China? New Repub 92:88 S 1 '37

To keep out of war. Business Week p60 S 4 '37

Peace and mediation

Hitler competes with Brussels. New Repub 93:33 N 17 '37

Mediation in China? Christian Cent 54:1415-17 N 17 '37

Unholy alliance: three-power anti-communist alliance. Nation 145:520 N 13 '37

Personal narratives

China in the Rising Sun, by an American woman missionary. il Survey G 28:204-9 Mr '39

Chinese diary. W. H. Auden and C. Isherwood. New Repub 95:94-7 Je 1 '38

Escape from Shanghai. Mrs T. Roosevelt, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ O 30 '37

Farewell to Shanghai. C. Crow. Harper 176:38-47 D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:85-8 Ja '38

Refugee from Shanghai. A. M. Maginnis. Cath World 146:158-62 N '37

Round trip to Nanking. E. Hahn. il Scholastic 31:17E-18E+ N 6 '37

Sack of Nanking; ed. by J. Maloney. Read Digest 33:28-31 Jl '38

Soldier's testament; war diary of a Japanese private; tr. by J. Bertram. Asia 38:233-6 Ap '38

Somewhere in Shanghai. L. S. Rice. Atlan 160:648-52 N '37

Stand to the East. M. Aven. il Asia 39:15-18, 102-6, 164-7 Ja-Mr '39

We were in Nanking; letters from Americans. Read Digest 33:41-4 O '38

What war does to a home. Asia 38:313-14 My '38

Wings for China. W. C. Kent. Atlan 160:644-8 N '37

Refugees

Camera's story of history-in-the-making: China's refugees. il Cur Hist 48:68-70 Ja '38

War emergency employment in China. Monthly Labor R 47:1019-20 N '38

Westward the course of China. W. H. Donald. Liv Age 356:129-31 Ap '39

Relief work

Our response to China's need. map Mis R 61:260-1 Je '38

Religious and social work

War work of Chinese students. Sch & Soc 47:235 F 19 '38

Results

China moves inland. W. H. Donald and others. Read Digest 34:72-6 My '39

China showdown coming fast; U.S. attitude stiffening, business outlook bad. il tab Business Week p 14-15 D 3 '38

China's vagrant youth. G. Leonof. Liv Age 354:527-8 Ag '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 49:54 Ja '39

Chinese spirit goes up. A. L. Strong. Asia 38:425-8 Jl '38

Effects of the present Sino-Japanese war on higher education in China. Y. K. Chu. Sch & Soc 47:443-6 Ap 2 '38

CHINESE-Japanese war—Results—*Continued*
Future of the church in China. Christian Cent 55:1360-2 N 9 '38
Japan's war on Chinese higher education. Chih Meng. For Affairs 16:351-4 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 11 no9:142-4 '38
Thanks to Japan; China moving westward into interior. P. S. Buck. il Asia 38:279-81 My '38
University on the march: National Chekiang university, Hangchow. F. Michael. il Asia 39:32-5 Ja '39

Strategy

China: Tannenberg; Japan copies German strategy in smashing drive on Suchow. il Newsweek 11:17 My 23 '38
Chronicle of war; military history of the Far Eastern war, showing Japan's plans and China's chances. A. Tolstoy. maps Cur Hist 47:59-65 D '37
Shanghai smoke obscures Tokyo aims in north China and Siberia. il map News Week 10: 16-18 S 20 '37
Stalemate on the Grand canal. G. F. Eliot. map New Repub 94:387-90 My 4 '38

CHINESE junks. See Junks

CHINESE kites. See Kites

CHINESE language
Education in the Chinese language. Sch & Soc 47:74 Ja 15 '38
Jade tower of Babel. il C S Mon M p 13 Mr 23 '38
Straights and flushes; translating rules of poker into Chinese. C. Crow. Harper 175: 308-14 Ag '37

Study and teaching

Royal road to learning Chinese. Am Scholar 7 no2:246 [Ap] '38

CHINESE lantern plants
Garden octopus. Mrs G. Thompson. il Am Home 18:110 S '37

CHINESE legends. See Legends, Chinese

CHINESE literature
Printed cards for Chinese books. A. K. Chiu. il Library J 64:178-80 Mr 1 '39

CHINESE medicine. See Medicine—China

CHINESE music. See Music, Chinese

CHINESE names. See Names, Chinese

CHINESE newspapers in New York. See New York (city)—Newspapers

CHINESE painting. See Painting, Chinese

CHINESE philosophy. See Philosophy, Chinese

CHINESE poetry
Classic translation of China's ancient folk poems. W. Bynner. Asia 38:629-30 O '38
See also
Poems—Translations from Chinese

CHINESE pottery. See Pottery, Chinese

CHINESE prints. See Prints

CHINESE propaganda. See Propaganda, Chinese

CHINESE rugs. See Rugs, Oriental

CHINESE sculpture. See Sculpture, Chinese

CHINESE students
Student pilgrims in China. Sch & Soc 48: 310-12 S 3 '38
War work of Chinese students. Sch & Soc 47: 235 F 19 '38

CHINESE tapestry. See Tapestry

CHINESE tomb figures. See Tomb figures, Chinese

CHINESE TURKESTAN. See Sinkiang province, China

CHINESE victory; story. See Smith, Bradford

CHING CHIH YEE
Miss Ching Chih Yee. il por Newsweek 12:23 D 5 '38

CHING, Cyrus S.
Responsibilities of management and workers. Vital Speeches 4:540-2 Je 15 '38

CHINGGHIS KHAN. See Jenghis Khan

CHINOISERIES
Chinese taste in England. R. Pefferle. il Country Life 75:47-9+ Ja '39
Chinese taste today. il Country Life 75:52-4 Ja '39
Chinoiseries of the dix-huitième. L. Randole. il Country Life 73:102+ D '37
Langenberger collection. il Country Life 75: 50-1 Ja '39

CHINOOK (dog) See Eskimo dogs

CHINOOK winds. See Winds

CHIPEWYAN, Fort, Canada
Oldest trading post in Canada's northwest. P. H. Godsell. il Travel 72:20-3+ N '38

CHIPLEY, Anna
Medical inspection; verse. Hygeia 16:825 S '38

CHIPMUNKS
Chippy never learned. C. G. Dittmer. il Nature M 30:352 D '37
Four-footed kings of western rock castles. H. M. Laing. il Nature M 30:269-72 N '37

CHIPPENDALE furniture
Chippendale furniture for the small collector. J. P. Blake. il Arts & Dec 47:36-8+ F '38

CHIPPEWA Indians
Among the Ojibways. O. Ripley. il St N 65: 17-19+ Ja '38
Chippewa interpretations of natural phenomena. M. I. Hilger. Sci Mo 45:178-9 Ag '37
Ojibway children. O. Ripley. il St N 65:28-9+ D '37

CHIPPEWYAN, Fort, Canada. See Chipewyan, Fort

CHIPPING sparrows. See Sparrows

CHIPURNOI, Ralph M. and Elliston, Harold
Probably it isn't romance. Nation's Bus 26: 31-3+ My '38

CHIRICO, Giorgio de
Nostalgia of the infinite; painting. Fortune 18:83 D '38
Weird worlds. A. McGavick. Commonweal 27:631 Ap 1 '38

CHISELS
Gouge-carved borders. E. J. Tangerman. il diags Pop Sci 132:86 F '38

CHISHOLM, Leslie Lee
Argument for federal aid. Sch & Soc 49:640-2 My 20 '39

CHITTENDEN, Gerald
They don't eat chocolates. Scrib M 103:58-9 Ap '38

CHIU, Alfred Kai-ming
Printed cards for Chinese books. Library J 64:178-80 Mr 1 '39

CHLORAMINE
Chloramine treatment of sea water. L. V. Carpenter and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:929-34 Ag '38

CHLORAZOL fast pink BKS. See Dyes, Anticoagulant

CHLORINATION of sewage. See Sewage disposal—Chlorination

CHLORINATION of water. See Water purification

CHLORINE
Atomic bombardment of chlorine. Science ns 85:sup 10 My 28 '37; Same. Science N L 31:358 Je 5 '37
Chemical industry. Fortune 16:168+ D '37
Chlorine and ammonia protection with gas masks. H. H. Gerstein. Am City 52:9 S '37
Gas chemistry for home experimenters. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 134:192-5+ Ja '39
Safety caravan hauls poison gas. il Pop Sci 133:81 D '38
Safety measures for handling chlorine. Am City 52:9 D '37

CHLOROFORM
Protective action of certain purines against liver necrosis produced by carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. R. C. Neale. Science ns 86:83-4 Jl 23 '37

CHLOROPHYL
Buckwheat found a factor in light sensitivity of skin, chlorophyll part of riddle. Newsweek 13:27-8 Ap 24 '39
Chlorophyll, its function. F. M. Schertz. bibliog f Sci Mo 48:362-6 Ap '39
Effect of spectral regions on the chlorophyll a to b ratio. W. E. Tottingham and H. J. Dutton. Science ns 87:214 Mr 4 '38
Energy from green. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 S 18 '37
Mystery tie between sun and life. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 70:378-81+ S '38
Red chlorophyll. Time 32:26+ S 19 '38

CHLOROSIS
They used to call it lovesickness. G. H. Brande. il Parents M 13:19+ Ja '38

CHO, Seung-hak
Baby Snooks and Charlie McCarthy. Sch & Soc 48:724-5 D 3 '38
Elementary education in Korea. Sch & Soc 49:55-9 Ja 14 '39

CHOATE, Florence
Take ye that; story. il St N 64:27 S '37

CHOCOLATE
Chocolate beverages for the school lunch. M. D. Paige and M. C. Kelly. bibliog J Home Econ 31:305-7 My '39

CHOCOLATE cake; story. See Nason, L. H.

CHOCOLATE lilies. See Fritillaries

CHOCOLATE tree. See Cacao

CHODOROV, Frank
Georgism revival. por Time 32:32 Ag 22 '38

CHODOROV, Jerome. See Fields, J. A. jt. auth.

CHOICE
Educating our capacity to choose. F. Eastman. Christian Cent 55:1498-500 D 7 '38

CHOICE of college. See College, Choice of

CHOICE of law. See Conflict of laws

CHOICE of weapons; story. See Williams, B. A.

CHOIR boys. See Choirs

CHOIR rehearsals
Choir rehearsals à la carte. C. F. Petit. Etude 55:537 Ag '37
Let us study the new anthem. W. H. Buckley. il Etude 57:54 Ja '39

CHOIRMASTERS
Choirmaster and the clergyman. F. C. Grant. il Etude 56:682, 754 O-N '38
Duo-artist on the organ bench. W. Reed. Etude 56:755 N '38

CHOIRS
And so the boys' choir runs smoothly. R. M. Goodbrod. Etude 56:332 My '38
Family choir. il Time 32:37 D 19 '38
How to succeed with your first choir. F. L. Calver. Etude 56:610-11 S '38
Making the boy choir a success. C. F. Schirrmann. il Etude 57:408 Je '39
On organizing and management of a volunteer choir. A. Walther. il Etude 56:826-7 D '38
Points for the choir director. J. L. Brainerd. Etude 56:259 Ap '38
Singing boy; how Paulist choristers study and work. E. Nash. Commonweal 29:712-13 Ap 21 '39
Teaching the choir to offer a reverent service. E. F. Connell. Etude 56:683 O '38
Three famous choral groups in salute to Christmas: Vienna choir boys, Trapp choir, Schola cantorum. il Newsweek 12:22-3 D 12 '38
To get the most from a choir. D. R. Adamson. Etude 56:473 Jl '38

CHOKE coils. See Reactors

CHOLERA
Cholera. Time 31:44 Je 27 '38
Cholera knows no racial or military barriers. Science N L 32:201 S 25 '37
Creeping death epidemic in Japan may be cholera. Science N L 32:248 O 16 '37
Deaths in Golden square, 1854. R. A. Kilduffe. il Hygeia 17:123-7+ F '39
Mysterious epidemics in history: Broad Street pump outbreak in London, 1854. C. Lillingston. il Hygeia 17:538-40 Je '39
Plagues of China. Time 30:46 O 25 '37

CHOLERTON, A. T.
Lenin today. Liv Age 353:448-50 Ja '38

CHOLESTEROL
Apparatus for the microdetermination of cholesterol in blood. E. M. Abrahamson. diags Science ns 86:477 N 19 '37
Use of cotton to absorb blood for cholesterol extraction. E. M. Abrahamson. Science ns 87:420 My 6 '38

CHOLINE
Chemical nature and nomenclature of choline derivatives. A. DeM. Welch. Science ns 88:333-4 O 7 '38

CHOLODNY, Nikolaus G.
Charles Darwin and the modern theory of tropisms. Science ns 86:468 N 19 '37

CHOPE, Harold De Los
Home economist in the community health program. bibliog J Home Econ 31:289-95 My '39

CHOPIN, Frédéric François
Chopin preludes; poem. M. McIlrath. Musician 43:93 My '38
Etude in C-sharp minor, op. 25, no. 7; with score. A. Jonás. Etude 57:22, 31-3+ Ja '39
For Chopin devotees, his 169 works in 6 sittings by a rising pianist, Alexander Brailowsky. Newsweek 11:22 Ja 31 '38
How America lost Chopin. J. M. Pilcher. por Etude 55:439-40 Jl '37
Mazurka in F-sharp minor; master lesson, with score. M. Hambourg. il Etude 56:578, 588-9 S '38
Portrait by Delacroix. C S Mon M p 11 D 22 '37

CHOPS. See Cookery—Meat

CHORAL dancing. See Dancing

CHORAL festivals. See Musical festivals

CHORAL music
See also
Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc)
Choirs
Chorus singing

CHORAL singing. See Chorus singing

CHORALES. See Church music

CHORDS. See Harmony

CHOREOGRAPHY. See Ballet

CHORIC speaking
Choral speaking. A. W. Mills. Sch & Soc 45:779-81 Je 5 '37
Choric speaking, new name for an ancient and pleasurable art. H. B. Gough and others. il Scholastic 32:17E-19E Ap 2 '38
Dance choir. M. Mitchell and L. Mitchell. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:72-5 Ja '39

CHORIOMENINGITIS. See Meningitis

CHORNOCK, Orestes P. bp
Portrait
Newsweek 13:35 Ja 30 '39

CHORUS (in drama) See Drama—Chorus

CHORUS singing
Grand crusade. il Etude 55:559-60+ S '37
Let us study the new anthem. W. H. Buckley. il Etude 57:54 Ja '39
Vocal couplers. M. Anderson. Etude 56:187 Mr '38
See also
Music, Community
Singing, Community

CHOSEN. See Korea

CHOTZINOFF, Samuel
Portrait
Fortune 17:119 Ja '38

CHOWN, Harold Meredith
To the great wind; Winter; Eyot; Indian summer; War; poems. Poetry 50:264-9 Ag '37

CHRASTA, V. James
This hill of stones; poem. Poetry 50:318-19 S '37
Toward defeat; poem. Am Mercury 42:489 D '37

CHRESTENSEN, C. K.
Science demonstration assemblies. Nat Educ Assn J 28:54 F '39

CHRIST of the Andes
Legend into fact; South American Rotarians place tablet on the Christ of the Andes. C. E. Babcock. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:200-2 Ap '38

CHRISTENDOM (periodical)
Now it can be told. Christian Cent 56:112 Ja 25 '39

CHRISTENING. See Baptism

CHRISTENSEN, Arnold M.
Traits of college-going, employed, and unemployed high-school graduates. Sch R 46:597-601 O '38

CHRISTENSEN, Bert Einar, and others
Determination of ethylene evolved by apples and pears. Science ns 89:319-21 Ap 7 '39

CHRISTENSEN, Harold T.
Time-interval between marriage of parents and the birth of their first child in Utah county, Utah. Am J Soc 44:518-25 Ja '39

CHRISTENSON, Carroll Lawrence
Gold-parity depression in Norway and Denmark. J Pol Econ 45:808-10, 813-15 D '37

CHRISTGAU, Victor
WPA primary. por Time 31:16 Je 13 '38

CHRISTIAN, Harrison
Portrait
Musician 44:49 Mr '39

CHRISTIAN, Henry Asbury
Fruition of the clinician. Science ns 87:202-5 Mr 4 '38

CHRISTIAN, John Leroy
America's peace army. Cur Hist 49:43-5 Ja '39
Education in Burma. Sch Life 22:312-13 Je '37

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism
New York monastery; G. G. Barnard's 12th century Gothic monastery. J. W. Lane. Commonweal 27:155 D 3 '37
See also
Glass painting and staining
Icons
Jesus Christ—Art
Madonnas
Mary, Virgin, in art
Stations of the cross

CHRISTIAN association, Post office. See Post office Christian association

CHRISTIAN century (periodical)
Looking ahead; after thirty years. C. C. Morrison. Christian Cent 55:1185-8 O 5 '38

CHRISTIAN church (sect) See Disciples of Christ

CHRISTIAN college, Madras. See Madras Christian college

CHRISTIAN community of universal brotherhood. See Dukhobors

CHRISTIAN conference on life and work, Universal. See Universal Christian conference on life and work

CHRISTIAN corporative movement. See Corporate state

CHRISTIAN doctrine. See Christianity; Theology

CHRISTIAN doctrine, National confraternity of. See Confraternity of Christian doctrine

CHRISTIAN education. See Religious education

CHRISTIAN ethics
Christian philosophy of compromise. H. H. Titus. Christian Cent 55:1431-3 N 23 '38
Communication versus isolation. L. E. Jones. C S Mon M p7 N 30 '38
Dilemma of Japanese Christians. T. T. Brumbaugh. Mis R 60:582-3 D '37
Enchiridion militis christiani; manual of a Christian's duty; ed. by C. Hollis. 19th Cent 123:214-21 F '38
Eternal bounce in man. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 3:606-8 Jl 15 '37; Same abr. with title Talk with youth. Read Digest 31:1-5 S '37
Foundations; mental disarmament. R. England. il C S Mon M p7 Ag 11 '37
Japan and the Christian conscience. R. Niebuhr. Christian Cent 54:1390-1 N 10 '37
Leaven at work. E. Polimeni. Commonweal 26:299-300 Jl 16 '37
One thing that ails the church; ethical questions in money raising activities. E. Stone. Christian Cent 54:1357-8 N 3 '37
Panacea. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 D 7 '38
Philosophy of the stable. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:385-93 Ja '38
Poles apart! Marxian charity and the charity of religions. E. Delaye. Cath World 148:354-5 D '38
Religion and the problem of power. R. W. Schloerb. Christian Cent 54:1022-3 Ag 18 '37
Should the church interfere in business and politics? A. Taylor. Queen's Q 45 no2:171-9 [My] '38
Stay-at-home Christians. B. I. Bell. Atlan 163:499-505 Ap '39
Tired civilization. A. Lunn. Cath World 147:745-6 S '38
True commune. J. F. T. Prince. Cath World 148:490-1 Ja '39
What a Christian cannot do. K. Page. Christian Cent 55:1227-9 O 12 '38
Who is my neighbor? B. V. Von Senden. C S Mon M p7 Jl 14 '37
Who wants a Christian state? P. Kiniery. Cath World 148:650-5 Mr '39
See also
Conscience
Social ethics

CHRISTIAN fellowship, First century. See Oxford group

CHRISTIAN life
But from the beginning it was not so; church before corruptions crept in. A. T. Pierson. Mis R 62:181 Ap '39
Christian faith and the common life. W. Moberly. Contemp 153:555-62 My '38
For an integral Christian life. H. St John. Cath World 147:231-2 My '38
For such a day as this. J. R. Sizoo. Nat Educ Assn J 27:257-60 D '38
How much do we owe others? F. Tillery. Christian Cent 55:989-90 Ag 17 '38
Is contentment a vice? S. J. Brown. Cath World 147:452-7 Jl '38
Lift up a standard! sermon. M. Niemoeller. Christian Cent 54:921-2 Jl 21 '37
Looking back on our furlough. R. E. Phillips. Mis R 61:363-4 Jl '38
Price we do not pay. W. A. Spencer. Christian Cent 56:674-5 My 24 '39
Ten rules for Christian living. W. Booth. Mis R 61:589 D '38
Toward a Christian world-outlook; July Oxford conferences. B. Mathews. il C S Mon M p5+ Jl 7 '37
Valedictory; sermon delivered June 27, 1937. M. Niemöller. Liv Age 353:215-18 N '37
See also
Conversion
Prayer
Spiritual life

CHRISTIAN life and work, Conference on. See Universal Christian conference on life and work

CHRISTIAN schools. See Mission schools

CHRISTIAN science
Thanksgiving tribute. W. S. Booth. il C S Mon M p7 N 23 '38

CHRISTIAN science churches. See Church architecture

CHRISTIAN science monitor (newspaper)
Monitor's 30 years: early shalt-nots liberalized but taboos still abound. il Newsweek 12:26-7 N 28 '38

CHRISTIAN socialism
Churchmen crusade against capitalism. A. Bartlett. Am M 126:26-7+ S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:23-6 N '38

CHRISTIAN sociology. See Sociology, Christian

CHRISTIAN superstition. See Superstition

CHRISTIAN unity. See Church unity

CHRISTIAN working youth. See Christian youth of the working classes

CHRISTIAN year

See also

Advent

CHRISTIAN youth of the working classes

Fight for youth: Jocism. L. van Houche. Cath World 148:27-32 O '38

French J.O.C. Commonweal 26:265 Jl 2 '37

Jocism. Time 32:40 S 26 '38

New forces of Catholicism. S. B. James. Cath World 147:572-7 Ag '38

CHRISTIANITY

Christian approach to Moslems. W. W. Cash. Mis R 60:467-70 O '37

Christian revolution vs. Marxist evolution. V. White. Cath World 145:486-8 Jl '37

Christianity confronts fascism. H. S. Tigner. Christian Cent 56:314-15 Mr 8 '39

Christianity vs. secular idealism. C. Dawson. Cath World 145:481-3 Jl '37

Church at bay. G. S. Russell. Queen's Q 44 no2:184-94 '37

Confidence. Commonweal 26:391-2 Ag 20 '37

Conquering power of Christ. J. Richter. Mis R 60:423-4 S '37

Contacts with the industrial workers. A. J. Muste. Mis R 61:287-9 Je '38

Creative revolution, by J. F. T. Prince. Review

Cath World 146:1-10 O '37

Crime of anti-Semitism. N. A. Berdyaev. Commonweal 29:706-9 Ap 21 '39; Discussion. 30:99-100 My 19 '39

Epistle to the Jews. J. Cournos. Atlan 160: 723-8 D '37

Jew and Gentile; replies to J. Cournos. G. C. Stewart; E. A. Walsh; L. I. Newman. Atlan 161:233-47 F '38

Evangelizing the church. Christian Cent 55: 166-8 F 9 '38

First five centuries of Christianity. S. M. Zwemer. Mis R 60:573-5 D '37

Free churches and the new authoritarianism. G. O. Griffith. Contemp 154:319-26 S '38

From Confucius to Christ. A. Gih. Mis R 61:71-4 F '38

From Main Street to Madras. E. K. Higdon. Christian Cent 55:1057-9 S 7 '38

Gospel the city needs. A. Scott. Mis R 62: 41-2 Ja '39

Hitler's challenge to Christian faith. Christian Cent 55:1254-5 O 19 '38; Discussion. 55: 1371 N 9 '38

How my mind has changed in this decade; symposium. Christian Cent 56:82-4, 116-18, 148-51, 179-81, 212-14, 244-7, 276-9, 315-19, 348-51, 380-2, 412-14, 477-9, 510-12, 542-6, 571-3, 605-8, 637-40, 667-9, 701-4, 730-2 Ja 18-Mr 29, Ap 12-Je 7 '39

How to keep alive: the one thing necessary. H. McCarron. Commonweal 27:489-90 F 25 '38

India's attitude toward Christianity. A. R. Ram. Mis R 61:467-71 O '38

Influence of Christ in history. K. S. Latourette. Mis R 61:7-10 Ja '38

Missionary message for today. J. Richter. Mis R 61:20-2 Ja '38

Modern challenge to Christianity. W. Paton. Mis R 61:399-401 S '38

Modern novelty of the Gospel. Christian Cent 55:134-6 F 2 '38; Discussion. 55:243 F 23 '38

Modern Paul; western world and Christian ideology. Christian Cent 55:200-2 F 16 '38

More dogma, please. B. I. Bell. Atlan 162:510-15 O '38

Orient reconsiders Christianity. Y. T. Wu. Christian Cent 54:835-8 Je 30 '37

Our Christianity is true! Oxford conference on church, community and state. C. C. Morrison. Christian Cent 54:967-9 Ag 4 '37

Outlook for Christianity in Europe. D. A. Keller. Mis R 62:173-4 Ap '39

Pagan empire and the power of God; tr. by L. Lee. J. Maritain. Va Q R 15 no2:161-75 [Ap] '39

Peace, good will. A. F. Gilmore. il C S Mon M p7 D 14 '38

Russian protestant. B. Agapov. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 25 '37

Sermon from the snows. A. J. Cronin. Read Digest 34:1-4 Ap '39

Straws which show. A. Lunn. 19th Cent 122: 355-66 S '37

Theological basis of the World council. Christian Cent 55:807-9 Je 29 '38; Discussion. 55:896-7, 982-4, 1055-6, 1071 Jl 20, Ag 17, S 7 '38

There is no pity! H. S. Tigner. Christian Cent 56:635-7 My 17 '39

Unity, Utrecht and the Unitarians. R. H. Bainton. Christian Cent 55:1189-90 O 5 '38; Discussion. 55:1222-4, 1390-2 O 12, N 16 '38

Universality of Christ. E. S. Jones. Mis R 61: 526-31 N '38

Way of the cross. A. J. Muste. Christian Cent 55:1541-3 D 14 '38

What is our message to non-Christians? L. Levonian. Mis R 61:234-5 My '38

Where is He? the world in 1938. Time 32:26-8 D 26 '38

See also

Christian ethics
Christian life
Church
Church history
Jesus Christ
Jesus Christ—Teaching
Kingdom of God
Missions
Modernism
Protestantism
Sects
Sociology, Christian
Theology
Universal Christian conference on life and work

CHRISTIANITY and other religions

Eclectic religions. J. C. Wilson. Mis R 62: 197 Ap '39

See also

Religion, Comparative

CHRISTIANITY and science. See Religion and science

CHRISTIANITY and war. See War and Christianity

CHRISTIANS, George William

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 211:7 My 27 '39

CHRISTIANS and Jews, National conference of. See National conference of Christians and Jews

CHRISTIANS in China

Beaten but unconquered. J. P. Leynse. Mis R 60:409-11 S '37

China opens the door. F. Rawlinson. Christian Cent 54:1041-3 Ag 25 '37

Chinese church faces dilemmas. J. Trask. Christian Cent 55:1272 O 19 '38

Christian morale in war-torn China. F. W. Price. Mis R 61:30-2 Ja '38

Christianity and the troubled Orient. R. Gould. il C S Mon M p6 F 1 '39

Christians and the New life movement. Mme Chiang Kai-shek. Mis R 60:540-2 N '37

Future of the church in China. Christian Cent 55:1360-2 N 9 '38

New pilgrims on Mount Omei. M. R. Nowlin. Christian Cent 55:1571-2 D 21 '38

Preaching Christ to students in China. S. Lautenschlager. Mis R 62:80-4 F '39

See also

Missions—China

CHRISTIANS in India

Church takes root in India, by B. Mathews. Review

Mis R 61:490-1 O '38. F. M. Perrill

Day of opportunity in India. Mis R 61:212-13 My '38

How an Indian church read the Bible through in one day; Christian adaptation of an Indian custom. M. G. Modak. il Mis R 61:167-9 Ap '38

Indian Christian sadhus and ashrams. W. Q. Lash. il Mis R 61:574-7 D '38

Indian Christian work for India. P. O. Philip. Mis R 61:478-80 O '38

India's attitude toward Christianity. A. R. Ram. Mis R 61:467-71 O '38

Only name, in India. R. E. Speer. Mis R 61: 163-4 Ap '38

Outlook for the church in India. B. L. R. Ram. Mis R 61:535-8 N '38

Place of Christian education in India. P. G. Bhagwat. Mis R 61:472-5 O '38

Short sketches of Assam Christians. R. L. Howard. Mis R 61:236 My '38

So this is India today. Mis R 61:518 N '38

CHRISTIANS in India—*Continued*
Witnessing to pilgrims in India. Mis R 62:278 Je '39

CHRISTIANS in Japan
Christians and the Japanese Caesar. S. Lillico. Christian Cent 56:671-3 My 24 '39
Dilemma of Japanese Christians. T. T. Brumbaugh. Mis R 60:582-3 D '37
Dilemma of the missionary in Japan. Christian Cent 54:1351-3 N 3 '37
Emergency in Japan. Mis R 61:212 My '38
Etching from the Japanese. Sister Mary Immaculata. Cath World 146:561-9 F '38
Faith working by love in Japan; story of the Omi brotherhood. W. T. Thomas. il Mis R 60:584-6 D '37
Japanese Christian work for outcasts. W. T. Thomas. il Mis R 61:231-3 My '38
Japanese church goes to war. H. H. Howard. Christian Cent 55:332-4 Mr 16 '38
Japan's man of peace; interview with Kagawa. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p4+ Je 29 '38
Kagawa returns to Japan. G. M. Fisher. Christian Cent 54:741-3 Je 9 '37
New steps in Japanese shrine worship. Mis R 61:323-5 Jl '38
Plight of Japanese Christians. H. Howard. Christian Cent 54:1592-3 D 22 '37
Problems of the churches in Asia. A. Ebisawa. Mis R 61:532-4 N '38

CHRISTIANS in Korea
Dilemma of Korean Christians. Mis R 61:564-5 D '38
Pray for troubled Koreans. Mis R 62:70 F '39

CHRISTIANS in Persia
Mansur Sang, a Christian dervish. J. C. Wilson. il Mis R 61:182-5 Ap '38

CHRISTIANS in Sudan
Moslem views of those Nazarenes. J. L. Anderson. Mis R 60:489-91 O '37

CHRISTIANS in the Far East
See also
Missions—Far East

CHRISTIANS in Tibet
Christian martyr from Tibet. A. D. Zahir. Mis R 61:339-41 Jl '38

CHRISTIANSEN, Fredrik Melius
At St Olaf; two-day festival of choral music. por Time 33:44 My 22 '39

CHRISTIE, Agatha (Miller) (Mrs Max Edgar Lucien Mallowan)
And then there were none; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 My 20; 18-19 My 27; 27 Je 3; 29 Je 10 '39 (to be cont)
Appointment with death; novel. Collier's 100:9-11 Ag 28; 50-2 S 4; 17 S 11; 16-17 S 18; 55-8 S 25; 21 O 2; 22 O 9; 67-70 O 16; 18 O 23 '37
Death on the Nile; novel. Sat Eve Post 209:5-7 My 15; 22-3 My 22; 22-3 My 29; 28 Je 5; 26 Je 12; 26 Je 19; 27-8 Je 26; 210:27 Jl 3 '37
Dream; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 O 23 '37
Easy to kill; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 N 19; 20-1 N 26; 20-1 D 3; 27 D 10; 26 D 17; 20-1 D 24; 28-9 D 31 '38
Murder for Christmas; novel. Collier's 102:9-11 N 12; 20 N 19; 22-3 N 26; 16 D 3; 22 D 10; 22 D 17; 22 D 24; 19 D 31 '38; 103:19 Ja 7; 18 Ja 14 '39
Portrait
  Sat Eve Post 211:156 N 12 '38
  Sat R Lit 19:13 Ja 7 '39
  Time 31:67 F 28 '38

CHRISTIE, Arthur Carlisle
Portrait
  News Week 10:26 S 27 '37

CHRISTIE, Francis Albert
Obituary
  Am Hist R 44:478 Ja '39

CHRISTIE, John
Glyndebourne and its story. Fortn 150(ns 144):459-66 O '38

CHRISTMAN, C. C. See Levene, P. A. T. jt. auth.

CHRISTMAN, Elizabeth Ann
My bookcase. Cath World 145:698-700 S '37

CHRISTMAS, Arizona
Christmas the whole year 'round; methods used in the Christmas mining camp school. E. V. Sickler. il Sch Life 23:104-5 D '37

CHRISTMAS
Advent boughs. M. B. Finke. il Woman's H C 65:104 D '38
Boy dates girl: merry-go-round Christmas. G. Head. il Scholastic 33:27+ D 17 '38
Brave old hearts. il Canad M 90:9+ D '38
Celebrating the return of the sun. il Hygeia 16:1128-9 D '38
Christmas. il House B 80:40-1 D '38
Christmas around the year. Scholastic 33:2 D 17 '38
Christmas at Bethlehem. E. Graf. Cath World 146:351-2 D '37
Christmas by connotation. J. S. Zelie. Christian Cent 55:1570 D 21 '38
Christmas eve at home. J. Lie. il Arts & Dec 49:8-9+ D '38
Christmas eve folklore. F. M. Verrall. Cath World 148:347-52 D '38
Christmas greeting. Library J 63:964 D 15 '38
Christmas is a man's day. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 73:46-9+ D '37
Christmas joy. Father Cuthbert. Cath World 148:353-4 D '38
Christmas: 1937. Commonweal 27:225-6 D 24 '37
Christmas story as told to small children. A. McKinnie. il Woman's H C 66:30 Ja '39
Christmas; thoughts on frivolous angels and little tinsel trees and what they do. R. Wright. House & Gard 72:48 D '37
Date of Christmas. F. Thone. Science N L 32:399 D 18 '37
Decree from Caesar Augustus; Christmas story itself came out of a period strikingly like our own. Christian Cent 55:1566 D 21 '38
First snow. R. Wright. House & Gard 74:36-7 D '38
Focusing your camera on Christmas. il Pop Mech 68:888-90+ D '37
From our kitchen to yours, a merry Christmas with a big red bow! Am Home 21:44 D '38
Heritage of Christmas. il House B 79:41-3 D '37
I wish you all a merry Christmas. J. Austin. Am Home 21:34 D '38
Incredible Christmas. Christian Cent 54:1581 D 22 '37
Joy of Christmas morning. J. F. Cooke. il Etude 55:771 D '37
Let me help with Christmas! E. S. Parcher. il Am Home 21:14-15+ D '38
Little woman anticipates the excitement of Christmas. K. H. Brown. Am Home 19:40+ D '37
Make yule logs now; paper joy logs. A. C. Robinson. Am Home 20:98-9 O '38
Making Christmas a safe and sane one. Science N L 34:360 D 3 '38
Message of Christmas. F. K. Stamm. Good H 105:12 D '37
Mr Pickwick and the streamlined Christmas. M. Dartnell. il Hygeia 16:1078-9 D '38
Mysterious Christmas tree and various national customs. O. Bettman. il Scholastic 31:8-9 D 18 '37
On Christmas morning; editorial from the New York times. Int Concil 337:77-8 F '38
Plush-lined Christmas, an old-fashioned holiday. J. Platt. il diags House & Gard 74:sup 6-9+ D '38
Spirit of giving. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 64:6 D '37
Star in the East. W. Kirkland. Atlan 160:697-703 D '37
Thrill of Christmas. Bet Hom & Gard 16:4 D '37
To whom it may concern. J. Hilton. il Good H 107:21 D '38
See also
Santa Claus

Bibliography

Bibliographies on Thanksgiving and Christmas; comp. by M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:76-7 N '37

CHRISTMAS—Bibliography—*Continued*

Christmas bibliography. Scholastic 33:3T D 17 '38

Germany

Pagan night. Newsweek 10:23 D 27 '37

Greece

Greeks bearing gifts; Christmas eve in Athens. L. Cruice. Commonweal 29:235-6 D 23 '38

Sweden

Christmas smörgåsbord. R. L. Hill. Am Home 19:62+ D '37

United States

Candlelight service. Mrs F. Forsaith. il Woman's H C 64:66 D '37
Christmas across a nation. A. C. Hottes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:10-11+ D '38
Christmas among ourselves. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5 D '38
Christmas as an American holiday. O. Goodbar. Cur Hist 47:56-7 D '37
Christmas everywhere! how recreation departments celebrated Christmas in 1937. il Recreation 32:497+ D '38
Christmas hospitality at the Austins'. il Am Home 19:42 D '37
Christmas in a library, Santa Barbara free public library. S. M. Ilsley. il Library J 63:949-51 D 15 '38
Christmas in New Mexico. M. Philibert. Commonweal 27:233-4 D 24 '37
Hartford celebrates Christmas, and the nativity is presented. J. M. Hurley. il Recreation 32:616-17+ F '39
Into the byways; Christmas eve in the Nation's capital. M. M. Hutcheson. il Nature M 31:581-2 D '38
New toys from old. il Recreation 31:459-61 N '37
Old-time Christmases in Maine. M. E. Chase. il Ladies H J 54:28+ D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:81-4 Ja '38
This made me happiest. il Woman's H C 65:61-2 Ja '38
Tune in on Santa Claus: networks weave ethereal music for holy night. Newsweek 10:29 D 27 '37
Variations on the Christmas spirit. Read Digest 33:127-8 D '38

CHRISTMAS business

Business of Christmas; two new American industries, toys and cards. J. L. Fri; O. Goodbar. Cur Hist 47:53-8 D '37
Shops examine Christmas prospects. il Pub W 134:2039-40 D 10 '38
Shops prepare for Christmas. il Pub W 132:1989-91 N 20 '37
Stores reorder Christmas goods. Business Week p30 D 17 '38
There is a Santa Claus. H. R. Tiffany. il Pub W 134:2042-4 D 10 '38
What books for gifts? F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:2085 D 17 '38

CHRISTMAS cards

Blueprinting Christmas cards. R. R. Bedker. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:431-4 D '37
Book illustrators create designs that stimulate book sales; American artists group and Designers and illustrators Christmas cards. A. W. Pezet. il Pub W 132:246-8 Jl 24 '37
Christmas cards: good taste and bad. L. Twynham. Cath World 146:473-7 Ja '38
Christmas cards made at home. il diags Pop Mech 68:921-7 D '37
Christmas cards, 1937. il Scrib M 102:22-5 D '37
Christmas greetings. il House & Gard 74:sup 48-9 D '38
Dry-point method on Christmas cards. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:343-4 O '37
Leaden alloy Christmas cards. M. B. Merritt. il Sch Arts 37:72-3 N '37
Making Christmas cards. N. W. Harkness. Nature M 31:570-1 D '38
Making Christmas cards with the miniature camera. H. Fisk. il diag Am Phot 31:739-42 O '37
Method for making Christmas cards. W. A. Craig. il Am Phot 31:757-8 O '37
Pageant of sentiment. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p8-9 D 21 '38
Photographic Christmas cards. L. F. Ryan. il Am Phot 31:776-8 N '37
Some thoughts about Christmas cards. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 100:319 D '38
This business of Christmas; American card business. O. Goodbar. Cur Hist 47:56-8 D '37

CHRISTMAS carols

Carols we sing. W. Mould and M. Mould. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:26+ D '38
Let's go caroling this Christmas. F. Smith. Etude 56:790 D '38
Singing Heart's Christmas eve; playlet. Etude 56:842-3 D '38

CHRISTMAS carols (with music)

I wonder as I wander. il Woman's H C 65:13 D '38

CHRISTMAS carols (without music)

Carol from the low country. M. B. Kerr. il Good H 105:19 D '37
God bless the master of this house. Nat Educ Assn J 27:287 D '38

CHRISTMAS cookery. See Christmas dinners; Christmas meals; Cookery

CHRISTMAS cookies. See Cookies

CHRISTMAS cribs

Christmas crib carved of soap. D. H. Moss. il Am Home 19:25 D '37
Hartford celebrates Christmas, and the nativity is presented. J. M. Hurley. il Recreation 32:616-17+ F '39
Open-up pages: Christmas crib figures; Modern design nativity set. il Sch Arts 37:76, 79-82 N '37

CHRISTMAS decorations

All thru the house. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:12-15 D '38
And all through the house. il Good H 107:141-5 D '38
Candle in the window. il House & Gard 72:42-7+ D '37
Christmas all through the house. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:43 Ja '38
Christmas comes. J. A. Latimer. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-16 D '37
Christmas doorways. E. R. Ball. il Woman's H C 65:60 D '38
Christmas doorways in California. il Am Home 19:30 D '37
Christmas ideas. il Am Home 21:19 D '38
Christmas lights. H. Tachau. il Am Home 21:18+ D '38
Christmas window silhouettes. V. Dickenson. il Sch Arts 38:104 N '38
Common uses of plants for Christmas decoration. C. H. Muller. Sci Mo 48:74-5 Ja '39
Cookies for your Christmas tree. I. Glenn. il Am Home 21:32-3+ D '38
Cut paper Christmas designs. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:93 N '38
Festive frills to give your home a gay exterior. il House & Gard 74:sup40 D '38
For your Christmas entertaining we suggest—. il Am Home 19:45-6+ D '37
Green Christmas. il House B 80:42-3 D '38
Hang the hall with holly. il Country Life 75:38-40 D '38
Inspiration for a Christmas open house. il Am Home 19:6 D '37
Lighter note in Christmas decorations. D. A. Brown. il Am Home 19:23-4+ D '37
Luminous holiday home. E. W. Gage. il diags Am Home 19:16-18+ D '37
Make your own Christmas-table decorations. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 56:20+ Ja '39
Merry Christmas to all. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 13:35+ D '38
Merry Christmas to all; outdoor suggestions. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 19:14-15+ D '37
More holiday spirit. Parents M 12:48 D '37
Noel decorettes; little gifts to make. H. Hecker. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32 D '38
Ornamental Christmas tree. A. B. Charette. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:437 D '37
Ten quick tricks. il diags House & Gard 74:sup28-9+ D '38

CHRISTMAS decorations—*Continued*
To make your home more festive. C. Cronenwett. il Am Home 19:20-1+ D '37

See also
Christmas cribs
Christmas greens
Christmas trees

CHRISTMAS dinners
Christmas dinner like mother used to cook. E. Barber. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:28+ D '37
Dinner's the setting! il Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1 D '37
Mr Pickwick and the streamlined Christmas. M. Dartnell. il Hygeia 16:1078-9 D '38
Plush-lined Christmas, an old-fashioned holiday. J. Platt. il diags House & Gard 74:sup 6-9+ D '38
Same to you. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:32-3+ D '38

CHRISTMAS entertainments
Dancing the Christmas story. Recreation 31:464 N '37
Preparing for Christmas celebrations. Recreation 31:462-4 N '37

See also
Christmas pageants
Christmas plays

Bibliography

Christmas festivals, masques and pantomimes. Recreation 32:498+ D '38

CHRISTMAS feast; story. See Norris, K.

CHRISTMAS gifts
Accessories to Christmas. G. L. Pennock. il Ladies H J 54:32 D '37
Along the garden path with the week-end gardener. Bet Hom & Gard 16:98 D '37
Blight before Christmas; verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 107:8 D '38
Boy dates girl. G. Head. il Scholastic 33:33-4 D 10 '38
Christmas approaches; gifts for the amateur microscopist. J. D. Corrington. Nature M 31:625 D '38
Christmas gifts. H. Koues. il Good H 105:72-5+ N; 70-5 D '37
Christmas gifts for boys and girls; seven requirements. A. B. Hill. il Parents M 13:24-5+ D '38
Christmas gifts with a story. K. Fisher. il Good H 107:126-9+ D '38
Christmas giving. M. Dana. Atlan 160:762-5 D '37
Christmas presents for the family. H. Ufford. il Pict R 40:40-1 D '38
Christmas shopping. il Good H 107:63-8+ N; 63-6+ D '38
Christmas suggestions for the younger set. E. Bennet. il Parents M 12:34-5 D '37
Elegant gifts. il Country Life 75:89-98 D '38
Elegant gifts for ladies and gents. il Country Life 73:89-95 D '37
For every room in the house; verse. W. R. Frantz. il Ladies H J 55:39 D '38
For home consumption; giving of food for Christmas. House B 80:59 D '38
For very young American homemakers. H. E. Bentley and G. W. Bentley. il Am Home 19:28-9 D '37
Furniture finds, gifts with a personal touch. House & Gard 74:76-7 D '38
Gay gifts for the sick child; interview with L. B. Wilson. M. M. Lamb. il Hygeia 15:1084-7 D '37
Gift reflections. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:17-27 D '37
Gift suggestions for home and family. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-21 D '38
Gifts from the kitchen. L. Gay. il Parents M 13:40+ D '38
Gifts that thrill. A. B. Swann and E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 64:116-17 D '37
Give them what they like for Christmas. E. Graham. Good H 105:114+ N '37
Good-neighbor Christmas; how one family adopts a family. S. Goodenough. Parents M 13:17+ D '38
Good will to women. M. E. Wilkins. il Canad M 90:44-5 D '38
Gosh presents. V. Scott. Am Home 19:13+ D '37
Guide to giving; lists by age up to thirteen. il Parents M 13:90-5 D '38
Guide to giving; suggestions for children, their parents and the house. H. Armin. Parents M 12:18-20 D '37
Here's help for last minute shoppers. il Am Home 21:19-21+ Ja '39
Homemaking gifts. il Good H 105:90-1 D '37
I haven't the least idea what to give her. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 19:38-9+ D '37
Indoor gardening guide; house plants for gifts. F. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22 D '38
More fun for the family out in the yard. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:30+ D '38
Noel decorettes; little gifts to make. H. Hecker. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32 D '38
Not that I'm ungrateful. E. Flynn. Woman's H C 65:64 Ja '38
Novelty gifts for Christmas. il diags Pop Sci 133:160-5 D '38
Perfect gift. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 39:37 Ja '38
Portfolio. Arts & Dec 47:35-9 N '37; 49:24-7 N '38
Portfolio. House & Gard 72:62-8+ D '37; 74:sup 10-27+ D '38
Portfolio. House B 79:75-82 D '37
Portfolio of gift suggestions. Am Home 21:35-42 D '38
Presents children can make. E. Van Dore. il Parents M 13:25+ N '38
Presents to eat. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 79:74+ D '37
Recipe for Christmas-giving. W. Evans. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:90-2 D '37
Stage your Christmas gifts. il diags Pop Mech 69:119 Ja '38
Suggestions. il Am Home 19:32-7 D '37
'Twas the month before Christmas; new tips for forehanded givers. H. Hecker. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ N '38
Unhackneyed gifts. il Canad M 88:26-9 D '37
What to give her. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:29+ Ja '38
You make these yourself. il Am Home 19:31+ D '37

See also
Books as gifts
Wrapping of packages

CHRISTMAS greens
Evergreen ball and candlestick. M. M. Bliss. il St N 65:27 D '37
On Twelfth night; how to dispose of Christmas trees and greens when holidays are over. Recreation 32:504+ D '38
Pass the greens! F. Thone. Science N L 32:382 D 11 '37
This Christmas make your own decorative wreaths. F. M. Combs. il Am Home 21:25+ D '38

See also
Christmas decorations
Christmas trees
Holly

CHRISTMAS in fiction

See also
Christmas stories

CHRISTMAS in Malay; story. See Fauconnier, H.

CHRISTMAS lighting. See Christmas decorations

CHRISTMAS literature
Jingle bells; notes on Christmas in American literature. E. D. Branch. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ D 4 '37

CHRISTMAS meals
Dear Christmas hostess. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 105:87-9+ D '37
Good cheer in any language. L. Laughton. il Canad M 90:52-4 D '38
Tomorrow is Christmas! K. Fisher. il Good H 107:120-2+ D '38
Trimmings. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:36+ D '38
'Twas the night before Christmas. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:34-5+ D '37

See also
Christmas dinners

CHRISTMAS music

Christmas hymn; with music by E. Nevin. E. Ford. Etude 55:775 D '37

See also

Christmas carols

CHRISTMAS pageants

Our pageant. J. W. Pates. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:292-3 D '37

CHRISTMAS plays

Bibliography

Selected list of Christmas plays. Scholastic 31:24E D 18 '37

Texts

Awakening of Ebenezer Scrooge; playlet in three acts, adapted from Charles Dickens' A Christmas carol. M. E. Myers and M. E. Hoover. il facsim Etude 56:709-10 N '38

Christ is born. A. E. Gough. Sch Arts 37:sup7-8 N '37

Guest house; one-act play. R. Edmond. Scholastic 31:17E-19E+ D 18 '37

St Nicholas. K. L. Oldmeadow. St N 65:14-17+ D '37

Second marriage of Santa Claus; ed. by M. Mayorga. J. Kirkpatrick. Scholastic 33:15E-17E D 17 '38

Singing Heart's Christmas eve. Etude 56:842-3 D '38

Strange Christmas; play by the fifth-grade children of the Horace Mann school in Washington, D.C. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:261-2 D '38

CHRISTMAS poetry

At Christmas. F. T. O'Malley. Commonweal 27:236 D 24 '37

Behold the Son! A. J. Shaw. C S Mon M p2 D 15 '37

Christmas. N. H. Mahon. Library J 63:951 D 15 '38

Christmas eve. M. Merrill. St N 65:55 D '37

Christmas eve. C. Morris. Pict R 39:57 D '37

Christmas eve. E. Tatum. Good H 105:186 D '37

Christmas, 1937. C. H. Towne. Good H 105:46 D '37

Christmas on Poetry street. D. Emerson. Scholastic 33:19E D 17 '38

Christmas prayer. E. A. Chaffee. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:7 D '38

Gifts. L. S. Portor. il Woman's H C 65:6 Ja '38

Gifts of the first Christmas. E. M. Root. Commonweal 27:230 D 24 '37

Holy night. N. A. Benson. Canad M 88:24 D '37

Holy night. C. Parmenter. St N 65:19 D '37

Mary of Nazareth; Saint Joseph and the Word. Sister Maris Stella. Commonweal 29:236 D 23 '38

Miracle. C. P. Newell. Cath World 148:327 D '38

Nativity. M. Gould. Canad M 88:35 D '37

Old shepherd. J. Dillon. Good H 107:50 D '38

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. Scholastic 31:20E D 18 '37

Prayer for Christmas. A. Campbell. Canad M 88:19 D '37

Rural Christmas legend. L. Twynham. St N 65:26 D '37

Shepherd boy's gift. E. Hume. Cath World 148:272 D '38

Soul flight. D. L. Sumerau. Good H 107:89 D '38

Spoken at Yuletide. M. J. J. Wrinn. Poetry 51:127 D '37

While angels sing. E. Tatum. Cath World 148:272 D '38

Words are my only riches. V. M. Hills. Good H 107:103 D '38

CHRISTMAS presents. See Christmas gifts

CHRISTMAS puddings. See Puddings

CHRISTMAS-roses

January scrapbook. House B 80:54 Ja '38

Snow roses for winter bloom. J. A. Latimer. il House & Gard 74:78+ N '38

With crowns of gold. H. H. Phillips. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:44 D '37

CHRISTMAS seals

Christmas in the home, new design for 1938. J Home Econ 30:476-7 S '38

What's behind the seals? il Hygeia 15:1144 D '37

CHRISTMAS stories

Affair at the inn. C. J. Finger. il Scholastic 33:6-8 D 17 '38

Child's Christmas in Bethlehem. V. Wood. Mis R 61:603-4 D '38

God rest you, merry gentlemen. B. Adams. Atlan 162:758-66 D '38

How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar. B. Harte. Scholastic 31:4-6 D 18 '37

Midnight in the stable. E. Goudge. il Woman's H C 65:9-10 Ja '38

Most important person. M. W. Jackson. il Ladies H J 55:16-17 Ja '38

Plum pudding and mince pie. A. D. Miller. Scholastic 33:3-5 D 17 '38

Take off those whiskers. E. B. Delano. il Am M 125:11-13 Ja '38

Under the eaves; an attic fantasy. F. P. Keyes. St N 65:24-6 D '37

White shawl from Cairo. F. Mertz. il Collier's 102:19 D 24 '38

CHRISTMAS toys. See Toys

CHRISTMAS trees

Christmas monuments. E. Gilbert. Am Home 19:90+ D '37

Christmas tree crop worth $10,000,000. M. Fitz. il Nation's Bus 26:22 D '38

Christmas: why trees at Christmas? poem. F. A. Shier. Sat Eve Post 210:32 D 25 '37

Crystallized Christmas trees. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 131:76 D '37

Fire-resistant Christmas trees. M. Leatherman. Sci Mo 48:75 Ja '39

Fruits of the Christmas tree; edible oddments for decoration. M. G. Ellsworth. il House B 80:72+ D '38

Log of the practical gardener. il House B 80:52 Ja '38

Mysterious Christmas tree. O. Bettman. il Scholastic 31:8-9 D 18 '37

On Twelfth night; how to dispose of Christmas trees and greens when holidays are over. Recreation 32:504+ D '38

CHRISTMAS wrappings. See Wrapping of packages

CHRISTMAS wreaths. See Christmas greens

CHRISTOWE, Stoyan

Alarums on the Adriatic. Liv Age 356:208-11 My '39

CHRISTY, Elmer Willard

Development of industrial arts in the Cincinnati public schools. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:14-15 Ja '39

Place of industrial arts in the educational program of senior high schools. Ind Educ M 41:61-4 Mr '39

CHRISTY, Kenneth A.

Is the permanent wave-cut permanent? Christy method. F. E. Wall. il diags Hygeia 16:690-3 Ag '38

We test and tell; Christy cut. il Good H 107:94 D '38

CHRISTY, Otto B.

Professor of biology in a teachers college. Educa 59:407-9 Mr '39

CHROMIUM

Chromium. C. G. Fink. Sci Mo 45:253-5 S '37

Ship models with chromium sails. W. Duke, 3d. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:387-8 N '37

CHROMOPROTEINS

Chromoproteins of photosynthetic purple bacteria. C. S. French. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:60-2 Jl 15 '38

CHROMOSOMES

Bearers of heredity called world's most precious stuff. Science N L 34:341 N 26 '38

Chromosome alterations by centrifuging. D. Kostoff. Science ns 86:101 Jl 30 '37

Increase in vitamin A activity of corn caused by doubling the number of chromosomes. L. F. Randolph and D. B. Hand. Science ns 87:442-3 My 13 '38

Induction of polyploidy in nicotiana. W. H. Greenleaf. Science ns 86:565-6 D 17 '37

CHROMOSOMES—*Continued*

Is agglutination an explanation for the occurrence and for the chromomere-to-chromomere specificity of synapsis? C. C. Lindegren and C. B. Bridges. Science ns 87:510-11 Je 3 '38

Pennies for chromosomes. J. W. Mavor. Sch & Soc 47:277-8 F 26 '38

Raw materials of evolution. T. Dobzhansky. Sci Mo 46:445-9 My '38

Sex mechanism in polyploids of melandrium. H. E. Warmke and A. F. Blakeslee. bibliog f Science ns 89:391-2 Ap 28 '39

Six-chromosome ascaris in Chinese horses. J. Li. Science ns 86:101 Jl 30 '37

Theory of the gene. R. Goldschmidt. Sci Mo 46:268-73 Mr '38

CHRONIC diseases. See Diseases

CHRONIC patients. See Sick, The

CHRONOLOGY

See also

Day

CHRONOMETERS

Chronometer lore Fortune 16:14 S '37

CHRYSALIDS. See Insects—Development

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Chrysanthemum breeding. Nature M 32:49 Ja '39

Chrysanthemums. H. V. Wilson. il House B 80:46-7+ O '38

I grow large mums, here's how. W. G. Wiemer. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:112+ My '39

New order in chrysanthemums. A. Cumming, jr. il House B 81:70+ Ap '39

Spring lightly to fall. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 56:20 Je '39

CHRYSANTHEMUMS; story. See Steinbeck, J.

CHRYSLER, Mrs Gurney

Singleton. il por Am M 125:89 Je '38

CHRYSLER, Walter Percy

Life of an American workman; autobiography, ed. by B. Sparkes. pors Sat Eve Post 209:5-7+ Je 19; 16-17+ Je 26; 210:20-1+ Jl 3; 20-1+ Jl 10; 20-1+ Jl 17; 20-1+ Jl 31; 20-1+ Ag 7; 20-1+ Ag 14 '37

Portrait

Business Week p45 Jl 31 '37
Collier's 101:13 Mr 12 '38
Time 30:42 O 18 '37

CHRYSLER, Walter Percy, jr

Walter P. Chrysler jr's collection of twentieth century masterpieces. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:44-7+ My '38

CHRYSLER corporation

Chrysler new deal; liberal new contract guarantees dealer more protection. Business Week p 14 F 19 '38

Union signs Chrysler. Business Week p32 Ap 9 '38

CHRYSOPIDAE. See Lacewings

CHRYSOSTOM, John, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople

Fourth century modern; perennial problem of riches and poverty. D. Attwater. Commonweal 30:150-2 Je 2 '39

CHU TEH

Red Napoleon. por Scholastic 31:33 N 6 '37

CHU TEH, Mme (Kang Ke-ch'ing)

Six women of China. E. H. Leaf. Liv Age 354:40-2 Mr '38

CHU, Yu-kuang

Effects of the present Sino-Japanese war on higher education in China. Sch & Soc 47:443-6 Ap 2 '38

CHUBB, Lewis Warrington

Exploring the atom. Sci Mo 45:285-7 S '37

Portrait

Fortune 17:146 F '38

CHUBB, Thomas Caldecot

Deep South May; poem. No Am 246 no 1:65-6 [S] '38

Shelley grown old. No Am 245 no 1:170-80 [Mr] '38

CHUNG LIN

Lamps for the oil of China; new seed oil lamps. H. Forman. il por Cur Hist 48:39-41 Je '38

CHURCH, Charles Frederick

Factors influencing nonspecific resistance to infection. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:215-23 Mr '39

—and others

Diet and resistance to infection. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1232-9 D '37

CHURCH, Mrs Fermor S. See Church, M.

CHURCH, Harry Victor

Student life. Sch & Soc 49:422-3 Ap 1 '39

CHURCH, Margaret (Pond) (Mrs Fermor S. Church)

Forsythia; poem. Sat R Lit 16:18 S 11 '37

Tezcatlipoca; poem. New Repub 92:263 O 13 '37

CHURCH, Norval L.

Conducting criteria for the general educator. Educa 59:562-8 My '39

CHURCH, Peggy Pond. See Church, M.

CHURCH, Richard

Cycle; poem. Fortn 150(ns 144):194-5 Ag '38

More than the wife of Shelley. C S Mon M p 10 Mr 9 '38

Poet and the novel. Fortn 150(ns 144):593-604 N '38

CHURCH

American church and the vested interests. V. F. Calverton. Canad Forum 17:163-5, 197-200 Ag-S '37

Arrested church. Christian Cent 55:648-50 My 25 '38

Building spires; function of the church. N. B. Dexter. Christian Cent 54:1169-70 S 22 '37

But from the beginning it was not so; church before corruptions crept in. A. T. Pierson. Mis R 62:181 Ap '39

Catholic heresy. R. Niebuhr. Christian Cent 54:1524-5 D 8 '37; Discussion. 54:1550-2, 1626-7 D 15, 29 '37

Christ at the center of city life. A. S. Moore. Mis R 61:263-5 Je '38

Church and the student. G. Harkness. Christian Cent 55:112-13 Ja 26 '38

Church at bay. G. S. Russell. Queen's Q 44 no2:184-94 '37

Church is the world. J. C. Schroeder. Christian Cent 54:1558-60 D 15 '37

Church of Christ challenges the city. D. J. Bradley. Mis R 61:333-5 Jl '38

Church's one foundation. Christian Cent 54:1319-21 O 27 '37

Dropping the Bible. C. A. McKay. Christian Cent 55:1294-6 O 26 '38

Failure? by a pastor's wife. Christian Cent 55:525-6 Ap 27 '38

Home of the human spirit. C. Seidenspinner. Christian Cent 56:279-81 Mr 1 '39

In a time of waiting. Christian Cent 55:518-20 Ap 27 '38

Inner and the outer city. E. G. Guthrie. il Mis R 61:291-4 Je '38

Kingdom and the church. J. W. Buckham. Christian Cent 55:913-14 Jl 27 '38

Looking to the city of tomorrow. C. H. Sears. Mis R 61:351-4 Jl '38

Mr Clinchy warns the church to stay poor, and free. Christian Cent 55:749 Je 15 '38

Modern Paul; western world and Christian ideology. Christian Cent 55:200-2 F 16 '38

New Testament idea of the church. A. R. Wentz. Mis R 62:182-5 Ap '39

Observer warns the church. R. W. Brown. Harper 176:18-25 D '37

One man's meat. E. B. White. Harper 178:553-6 Ap '39

One thing that ails the church; ethical questions in money raising activities. E Stone. Christian Cent 54:1357-8 N 3 '37

Prime needs of a city church. G. H. Bechtold. Mis R 61:594-6 D '38

Prospect for youth and the church. R. H. Abrams. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:48-58 N '37

Signs of life and death—in a church. Mis R 62:228-9 My '39

Thinking ecclesiastically. Christian Cent 55:1320-2 N 2 '38

True international. A. J. Muste. Christian Cent 56:667-9 My 24 '39

Where is He? the world in 1938. Time 32:26-8 D 26 '38

CHURCH—*Continued*

Where Madras missed its way; undue emphasis on the church. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 56:351-2 Mr 15 '39; Discussion. 56:410-12, 517-18, 704-8 Mr 29, Ap 19, My 31 '39

While the church waits. Christian Cent 55:686-8 Je 1 '38

World needs the church. Mis R 62:285 Je '39

See also

Clergy
Country church
Sects
Universal Christian conference on life and work
Women and the church

Bibliography

Books on the city and the city church; comp. by C. H. Sears. Mis R 61:319-20 Je '38

CHURCH, Country. See Country church

CHURCH administration

Has the church a conscience? W. E. Gregory. Christian Cent 54:1168-9 S 22 '37

CHURCH advertising

Let's go to church. Time 30:29 S 6 '37

CHURCH and education

See also

Church schools
Public schools and religion
Religious education
Roman Catholic church—Education

CHURCH and labor. See Church and social problems

CHURCH and peace. See War and Christianity

CHURCH and politics

Catholic church in politics. L. H. Lehmann. New Repub 97:34-6, 64-6, 94-6, 122-5, 165-8, 195-8 N 16-D 21 '38

Catholic church in politics; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:117, 268 N 25, D 30 '38

Catholic defends his church. G. N. Shuster. New Repub 97:246-8 Ja 4 '39

Catholic defends his church; reply. S. S. Robins. New Repub 98:197 Mr 22 '39

Church in European politics. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 55:1493-5 D 7 '38

Excerpts from address on the relation between the church and totalitarianism and racism. Cardinal Cerejeira. Commonweal 29:299-300 Ja 6 '39

Hitler's challenge to Christian faith. Christian Cent 55:1254-5 O 19 '38; Discussion. 55:1371 N 9 '38

Is there a Catholic problem? New Repub 97:32-3 N 16 '38

Pagan empire and the power of God; tr. by L. Lee. J. Maritain. Va Q R 15 no2:161-75 [Ap] '39

Pius the peacemaker. New Repub 98:152-3 Mr 15 '39

Pius XII and the axis. G. A. Borgese. Nation 148:285-8 Mr 11 '39

Popes and politics. New Repub 98:61 F 22 '39

Render unto Caesar; cleavage between the Holy Father and the Fascist party. R. Farinacci. Liv Age 355:410-12 Ja '39

Should the church interfere in business and politics? A. Taylor. Queen's Q 45 no2:171-9 [My] '38

We Catholics have a duty; church politics and the individual. R. E. O'Keefe. Nation 148:612-14 My 27 '39

CHURCH and recreation. See Church and social problems

CHURCH and social problems

Can the church take it? difficulties that city churches face. Christian Cent 55:911-12 Jl 27 '38

Christ at the center of city life. A. S. Moore. Mis R 61:263-5 Je '38

Church and social change. D. R. Davies. Fortn 148(ns 142):690-9 D '37

Church: conservative and revolutionary. T. Barrington. Cath World 146:103-5 O '37

Church serving the whole community. W. C. Munds. Mis R 61:422-4 S '38

Churchmen adopt strong positions; Raleigh conference. C. H. Voss. Christian Cent 55:604 My 11 '38

Churchmen crusade against capitalism. A. Bartlett. Am M 126:26-7+ S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:23-6 N '38

Contacts with the industrial workers. A. J. Muste. Mis R 61:287-9 Je '38

Dilemma of the secularist. L. Minsky. Commonweal 26:201-2 Je 18 '37

For Al Smith. B. Bliven. New Repub 91:184-6 Je 23 '37

Fun in church. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:49+ D '37

Go to the workingman, go to the poor. L. J. Twomey. Cath World 148:322-7 D '38

Has the church a conscience? W. E. Gregory. Christian Cent 54:1168-9 S 22 '37

Homeless religious radicals. H. F. Reissig. Christian Cent 54:971-3 Ag 4 '37; Discussion. 54:1049-50 Ag 25 '37

I became a Quaker. E. Slater. Christian Cent 55:1125-8 S 21 '38

Is your religion shrinking? F. B. Copley. Commonweal 30:96-9 My 19 '39; Discussion. 30:157, 183-4 Je 2-9 '39

It happened in Newton. Christian Cent 55:1006-7 Ag 24 '38; Discussion. 55:1121, 1131-2, 1269 S 21, O 19 '38

Justice for the revolutionary farmer! A. E. Holt. Christian Cent 54:1522-4 D 8 '37

Let the Federal council lead! rising demand for a world economic conference under church auspices. Christian Cent 56:46-7 Ja 11 '39

Meeting modern city problems. H. E. Eberhardt. il Mis R 61:266-9 Je '38

Notes from the diary of a modern circuit rider. J. Myers. Forum 98:175-9 O '37

Observer warns the church. R. W. Brown. Harper 176:18-25 D '37

Proletarian Catholicism. S. B. James. Commonweal 28:420-1 Ag 19 '38

Reflections on Labor day. Christian Cent 55:1087-9 S 14 '38

Romans would understand; opposition to the Church L.I.D. I. F. Stone. Nation 145:345 O 2 '37

Should the church interfere in business and politics? A. Taylor. Queen's Q 45 no2:171-9 [My] '38

Social gospel on Main Street. W. W. Wimberly. Christian Cent 55:367-9 Mr 23 '38

We need an eternal tense. E. Slater. Christian Cent 56:247-50 F 22 '39

What should the church do now? A. W. Palmer. Christian Cent 55:1573-5 D 21 '38; Discussion. 56:60-1 Ja 11 '39

Which churches are American? D. C. Colony. Forum 99:338-40 Je '38

Youth problem of the city. R. V. Russell. Mis R 61:270-2 Je '38

See also

Church and politics
Sociology, Christian
Universal Christian conference on life and work
War and Christianity

CHURCH and state

Appointment of bishops. H. M. Relton. Fortn 151(ns 145):304-9 Mr '39

Cardinal speaks; Cardinal Villeneuve's sentiments and teachings in regard to democracy and civil and religious liberty. Christian Cent 55:423-4 Ap 6 '38

Catholic action; change in the relation of the Roman Catholic church to civil states. J. W. Poynter. Contemp 152:192-200 Ag '37

Catholic church in politics; church and some social issues. L. H. Lehmann. New Repub 97:165-6 D 14 '38; Discussion. 98:75 F 22 '39

Catholic layman speaks. W. F. Sands. Christian Cent 55:627 My 18 '38; Discussion. 55:615-16, 762-3, 782-3, 792 My 18, Je 15-22 '38

Chaplaincy. Christian Cent 55:1512 D 7 '38

Christopher St German; political philosophy of a Tudor lawyer. F. L. Baumer. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:631-51 Jl '37

Church and fascism. J. A. Magner. Commonweal 28:462-4 S 2 '38

Church and state in Germany. A. J. Macdonald. 19th Cent 123:338-50 Mr '38

Church and state: issue raised by Quezon veto of Philippines bill. Newsweek 12:24 Jl 11 '38

Church and state; report of Advisory committee on education. Time 31:55 Mr 14 '38

Church conflict in Germany. A. S. Duncan-Jones. Contemp 153:158-66 F '38

CHURCH and state—*Continued*

Church in European politics. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 55:1493-5 D 7 '38

Churches in bonds. Christian Cent 55:72-3 Ja 19 '38

Constitution and the church. T. Ryan. Cath World 148:75-80 O '38

Financial relations of church and state in Germany, 1919-1937. R. H. Wells. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 53:36-59 Mr '38

Free churches and the new authoritarianism. G. O. Griffith. Contemp 154:319-26 S '38

Have German churches broken with Hitler? F. W. Sollmann. Christian Cent 56:414-17 Mr 29 '39

John Bunyan for today. H. Butcher. Christian Cent 55:1036-8 Ag 31 '38

Religion and law in the middle ages. T. P. Oakley. Cath World 148:582-7 F '39

Revolt in the North; church in Scandinavia. E. P. Young. Christian Cent 54:1621-3 D 29 '37

Spanish rebellion and Catholic doctrine. S. O'Sheel. New Repub 93:367-8 F 2 '38

Tested by flame and acid; demands upon the Confessional church in Germany. Christian Cent 56:567-8 My 3 '39

Totalitarian state and the churches. G. Farion. bibliog f Contemp 154:463-9 O '38

Vatican and racism. Time 32:32-3 N 28 '38

Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:473 S 2 '38

When is a free church free? Christian Cent 54:1288-9 O 20 '37

Who bends the twig in Spain? J. Castillejo. Am Scholar 8 no 1:3-12 [Ja] '39

See also

Church and politics
Church of England

CHURCH architecture

Christian scientists use Romanesque; Third church of Christ scientist, Dallas. il plans Arch Rec 83:57-60 Ap '38

Church in southern California built of welded steel rods. il diags Arch Rec 84:60 N '38

Church of the sacraments; description of a design. P. Moran. Commonweal 27:374-6 Ja 28 '38

Cloisters with monks; new churches at Chestertown and Hudson Falls. P. Moran. Commonweal 28:297-8 Jl 8 '38

Colonial churches of Brazil. R. C. Smith, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:1-8 Ja '38

Colonial churches of El Salvador. A. Guerra Trigueros. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:271-9 My '38

Concrete truss supplants piers in nave of St Wenceslas, Prague. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:40-3 Ag '38

Minor memorial M.E. church South near Walls, Miss; with views and plan. Arch Rec 81:72-4 Je '37

Recent trends in Catholic church design in America. M. Lavanoux. il diag Arch Rec 85:75-83 Ap '39

Saint Johannes church at Basle, Switzerland; with views and plans. M. Zimmerman. Arch Rec 81:69-71 Je '37

Spired meeting house of old New England. K. M. Murchison. il Arts & Dec 48:8-12 Mr '38

See also

Mosques

CHURCH attendance

Blue-domer. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:49-50 Ja 11 '39

I go to church. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ S 4 '37

I went to church with my children. W. A. Crooks. Christian Cent 55:961-2 Ag 10 '38

Problems in living; must I go to church? W. M. Marston. Forum 99:346-8 Je '38

Stay-at-home Christians. B. I. Bell. Atlan 163:499-505 Ap '39

Why I don't go to church. W. Corbin. Am M 124:42-3+ Ag '37; Discussion. 125:37+ F '38

CHURCH bells

See also

Carillons

CHURCH calendar

For a modern church year. F. W. Adams. Christian Cent 55:651-3 My 25 '38

CHURCH choirs. See Choirs

CHURCH decoration and ornament

Our lilac service at the First Presbyterian church in Rockford, Ill. L. Arnold. il Woman's H C 65:39-40 Ap '38

Sculptors and stone butchers. M. Lavanoux. Commonweal 29:382 Ja 27 '39

CHURCH drama. See Religious drama

CHURCH employees

Is the church a good employer? Christian Cent 56:632-4 My 17 '39

CHURCH entertainments

See also

Church suppers

CHURCH federation, Chicago. See Chicago church federation

CHURCH finance

Church's one foundation. Christian Cent 54:1319-21 O 27 '37

Financial relations of church and state in Germany, 1919-1937. R. H. Wells. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 53:36-59 Mr '38

Great revival at Westville. C. M. Sheldon. Christian Cent 54:1045-8 Ag 25 '37

Lord's acres. Time 31:47 Ap 18 '38

My church stayed out of business. Christian Cent 54:899-901 Jl 14 '37

One acre per family for the church. il Lit Digest 125:22-3 F 12 '38

One thing that ails the church; ethical questions in money raising activities. E. Stone. Christian Cent 54:1357-8 N 3 '37

Question box; comment on the church offering. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:969 Ag 10 '38

CHURCH gardens

My altar-flower garden. S. V. Coombs. il Am Home 21:114-15+ My '39

CHURCH history

Dumpish pilgrims; church has lived in spite of all the failures of its people. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:345 Mr 15 '39

Influence of Christ in history. K. S. Latourette. Mis R 61:7-10 Ja '38

Mind of Latin Christendom, by E. M. Pickman. Review

Commonweal 26:570-2 O 15 '37. F. E. Lally

See also

Catharists
Constance, Council of, 1414-1418
Protestantism
Roman Catholic church—History

CHURCH law

Canon law in the A.C; Alternative classification for Catholic books. W. A. Faber. bibliog f Library J 63:63-5 Ja 15 '38

See also

Divorce

CHURCH league for industrial democracy

Romans would understand; opposition to the Church L.I.D. I. F. Stone. Nation 145:345 O 2 '37

CHURCH membership

See also

Church statistics

CHURCH music

Choirmaster and the clergyman. F. C. Grant. il Etude 56:682, 754 O-N '38

Chorale prelude voluntaries. C. N. Boyd. il Etude 56:404 Je '38

Church music before Palestrina. T. B. Galloway. Etude 5:116-17 F '38

Church organist's repertoire index. H. V. Rustin. Etude 56:405 Je '38

Do it differently. D. R. Adamson. Etude 57:126 F '39

Nationality and church music. H. Antcliffe. Contemp 152:724-8 D '37

New Mexicana: Señor Passagallo. P. F. Mahoney. Cath World 148:483-4 Ja '39

Ockeghem's clefless compositions: Missa cujusvis toni. J. S. Levitan. bibliog f il Mus Q 23:454-64 O '37

On the hunger for gospel hymns. W. H. Buckley. Etude 57:409 Je '39

CHURCH music—*Continued*

Organist as salesman of proper music service. H. C. Hamilton. Etude 56:472, 541 Jl-Ag '38

Origin of hymns. E. F. Marks. Etude 56: 540 Ag '38

Service programs. W. H. Buckley. Etude 55: 821 D '37

See also

Anthems
Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc)
Choirs
Easter music
Hymns
Preludes (music)

Instruction and study

Habit of perfection; Pius X school of liturgical music. F. B. Thornton. Commonweal 27:435 F 11 '38

CHURCH of England

Addled egg; report on doctrine. il Time 31: 28+ Ja 24 '38

Anglican priests and sacraments. C. C. Marshall. Christian Cent 55:79-82 Ja 19 '38

Church and state of England. H. J. Laski. New Repub 91:325-7 Jl 28 '37

Comprehensive church. A. G. Cummins. Christian Cent 54:739-41 Je 9 '37

England's church reconciles the creation. Lit Digest 125:19-21 F 5 '38

English Anglo-Catholics threaten withdrawal. Christian Cent 55:548-9 My 4 '38

High churchmen assail trend of Anglican modernism. Newsweek 11:24 My 2 '38

Sleeping dogs; disestablishment. Christian Cent 54:1478-9 D 1 '37

See also

Anglo-Catholic movement
Book of common prayer

Clergy

Country parson and his troubles. J. A. H. Bell. Fortn 151(ns 145):437-47 Ap '39

Parsons' plight. A. S. Duncan-Jones. Fortn 148(ns 142):404-11 O '37

See also

Bishops

CHURCH of Scotland

Church debates peace strategy; Scottish general assembly hears pacifists and non-pacifists. M. A. Spencer. Christian Cent 54:846-7 Je 30 '37

Dr James Black, new moderator. M. A. Spencer. Christian Cent 54:1463 N 24 '37

CHURCH parade; story. See Barnard, L. G.

CHURCH plays. See Religious drama

CHURCH polity

See also

Ordination

CHURCH property

In a tent; Presbyterian church of Collingswood, N.J. Time 31:46-7 Ap 11 '38

CHURCH schools

Resources in literature for the teacher of religion. M. C. Powell. bibliog f Educa 59: 311-17 Ja '39

Sunday schools have changed too. E. Exman. Sch & Soc 47:764-6 Je 11 '38

Teaching task of the church. W. A. Harper. Educa 59:309-11 Ja '39

See also

Sunday schools

CHURCH services

Form and freedom in worship. C. Seidenspinner. Christian Cent 55:139-41 F 2 '38

Home of the human spirit. C. Seidenspinner. Christian Cent 56:279-81 Mr 1 '39

Must we have sermons? B. Barton. Forum 98:190-1 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 97-9 O '37

Our lilac service at the First Presbyterian church in Rockford, Ill. L. Arnold. il Woman's H C 65:39-40 Ap '38

Question box; comment on the church offering. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:969 Ag 10 '38

Silent ones; deaf and dumb service. M. Bach. Christian Cent 55:363-5 Mr 23 '38

Stream-lines: churches swing to modern publicity. il Lit Digest 123:27-8 Je 19 '37

Sunday morning in trailer town. M. Bach. Christian Cent 54:997-8 Ag 11 '37

See also

Church music
Liturgies
Worship

CHURCH services, Children's. See Children—Religion

CHURCH statistics

American church statistics. Mis R 62:165 Ap '39

Annual religious statistics. Christian Cent 55: 1285 O 26 '38

Church giving has increased. Mis R 61:591 D '38

Religious bodies and groups in the United States in a comparison of those reporting over 50,000 members, 1935 and 1936. Mis R 60:408 S '37

Religious horizon; membership of the churches distributed throughout the world. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 48:48 Je '38

What has the church to offer? C. G. Fuller. Christian Cent 54:1137-8 S 15 '37

CHURCH suppers

Strawberry festival. D. T. Lutes. Atlan 160: 108-15 Jl '37

CHURCH unity

Assembly seeks church unions. H. S. Tigner. Christian Cent 56:745-6 Je 7 '39

Basis for Christian unity. Mis R 60:453 O '37

Bishops and presbyters; proposed union of Presbyterians and Episcopalians. Time 33: 24 F 6 '39

Christian unity and three red herrings; reply with rejoinder. W. E. Gilroy. Christian Cent 54:781-2 Je 16 '37

Christian unity in practice. B. N. Morgan. il Mis R 61:89-91 F '38

Church court upholds union. J. S. Chadwick. Christian Cent 55:634-6 My 18 '38

Concordat for the practice of Christian unity. Christian Cent 55:1536-8 D 14 '38

Concordat points toward union in the Presbyterian and Episcopal churches. Christian Cent 55:1485 D 7 '38

Congregationalism and catholicity. Christian Cent 55:102-4 Ja 26 '38

Congregational and catholic; reply to Congregationalism and catholicity. A. J. C. Bond. Christian Cent 55:243-4 F 23 '38

Congregationalists and church union. R. H. Stafford. Christian Cent 55:840-2 Jl 6 '38

Congregationalists and other congregationalists. Christian Cent 55:70-2 Ja 19 '38

Different movements toward religious unity, and their relative value. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:1269 O 13 '37

Do we really want church union? refusal to sanction intercommunion a main obstacle. W. P. Merrill. Christian Cent 54:1557-8 D 15 '37

Anglican priests and sacraments; reply to W. P. Merrill. C. C. Marshall. Christian Cent 55:79-82 Ja 19 '38

Error in the fourth dimension; with editorial comment. G. G. Atkins. Christian Cent 55: 263-5, 267-9 Mr 2 '38

Is church union of the devil? reply to G. G. Atkins. R. E. Cribb. Christian Cent 55:371-2 Mr 23 '38

From Main Street to Madras. E. K. Higdon. Christian Cent 55:1057-9 S 7 '38

Litany for union. V. D. Scudder. Christian Cent 55:308 Mr 9 '38

New Yorkers discuss unity; enthusiasm for Episcopalian-Presbyterian rapprochement. B. Young. Christian Cent 55:1557 D 14 '38

Northern Baptists and the ecumenical spirit. A. W. Beaven. Christian Cent 55:889-91 Jl 20 '38

Now is the acceptable time; towards religious unity. C. Dawson. Cath World 147:361-2 Je '38

Peace in Christendom. Commonweal 27:35-6 Ja 28 '38

Peace in Christendom; reply. T. Maynard. Commonweal 27:442 F 11 '38

Presbyterians and unity. Time 31:55 Je 6 '38

CHURCH unity—*Continued*

Presbyterians discuss reunification and alliance with Episcopalians. Newsweek 11:28+ Je 6 '38

Quakers and church unity. H. J. Coppock. Christian Cent 55:1017 Ag 24 '38

Teaching churches to die. W. D. Cavert. Christian Cent 54:1198-200 S 29 '37

Theological basis of the World council. Christian Cent 55:807-9 Je 29 '38; Discussion. 55:896-7, 982-4, 1055-6, 1071 Jl 20, Ag 17, S 7 '38

Thinking ecclesiastically. Christian Cent 55:1320-2 N 2 '38

Toward a united church. E. Russell. il C S Mon M p6 Ag 24 '38

Toward unity and back. Time 31:43-5 Ja 31 '38

Union platform agreed upon: concordat for Episcopal-Presbyterian merger drawn. B. Young. Christian Cent 55:1379 N 9 '38

United brethren delay union step. J. G. Howard. Christian Cent 54:788 Je 16 '37

United Christian front of 350,000,000 is the goal of new World council. Newsweek 11:24 My 23 '38

United church project; Mariners' temple and Church of sea and land joined in Henry Street united church. G. R. Lahrson. Mis R 61:295-6 Je '38

Unity, Utrecht and the Unitarians. R. H. Bainton. Christian Cent 55:1189-90 O 5 '38; Discussion. 55:1222-4, 1390-2 O 12, N 16 '38

Vacancies at Edinburgh; American Christianity not adequately represented at Oxford and Edinburgh. Christian Cent 54:1221-3 O 6 '37

America at Oxford and Edinburgh; reply to Vacancies at Edinburgh, with rejoinder. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Cent 54:1331-2 O 27 '37

When union seems imminent. Christian Cent 55:862-3 Jl 13 '38

Will the churches unite? conversations looking toward a common episcopate in England. A. E. Garvie. il C S Mon M p6 My 25 '38

See also

United church of Canada

World conference on faith and order

World council of churches

CHURCH work

Enlisting the privileged to help the underprivileged, St James Episcopal church, Wichita, Kan. S. E. West. Mis R 61:426-8 S '38

God and company, unlimited; community service of the Central Park Baptist church, New York. M. W. Pullen. Mis R 61:276-8 Je '38

Volunteer service for rural churches. L. C. Harnish. Mis R 60:368-70 Jl '37

What can a suburban church do? F. Fitt. Mis R 61:297-9 Je '38

See also

Church and social problems

Country church

Evangelistic work

CHURCHES

I collect churches. B. J. Thompson. Cath World 146:685-91 Mr '38

See also

Cathedrals

Church architecture

also subhead Churches under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Churches

Brazil

Colonial churches of Brazil. R. C. Smith, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:1-8 Ja '38

Czechoslovakia

See also

Prague—Churches

England

Bells of St Mary's; St Mary's church, Southampton. Etude 56:609 S '38

France

Cheerful church: St Savin, near Poitiers. E. Samson. Cath World 146:459-64 Ja '38

New England

Churches and the hurricane. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 55:1325-7 N 2 '38

Salvador

Colonial churches of El Salvador. A. Guerra Trigueros. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:271-9 My '38

Switzerland

Saint Johannes church at Basle; with views and plans. M. Zimmerman. Arch Rec 81:69-71 Je '37

United States

Long Island church de-modernizes its interior; Caroline church, Setauket. il Arch Rec 82:34 N '37

Spired meeting house of old New England. K. M. Murchison. il Arts & Dec 48:8-12 Mr '38

CHURCHES, Restored

Long Island church de-modernizes its interior; Caroline church, Setauket. il Arch Rec 82:34 N '37

CHURCHES, Traveling

Cathedral on wheels in Ohio; St Paul's wayside cathedral. N. R. Sturgis. il Mis R 61:170-1 Ap '38

Mobile cathedral to follow shifting parishioners; St Paul's wayside cathedral, Cincinnati. il plan Arch Rec 82:32-3 N '37

Trailer fathers. il Time 30:48 N 15 '37

CHURCHES, World council of. See World council of churches

CHURCHES for children. See Children—Religion

CHURCHILL, Allen

Road comes back. Theatre Arts Mo 22:439-45 Je '38

CHURCHILL, Henry Stern

Notes for a study of architecture. Mag Art 31:457 Ag '38

Small-town planning for the future. Am City 52:83 O '37

CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer

Can America keep out of war? Collier's 100:14-15+ O 2 '37

Colony racket. Collier's 102:11-12+ N 19 '38

Dictators on dynamite. Collier's 102:16-17+ S 3 '38

England learns about labor. Collier's 102:13+ S 24 '38

England speaks; speech in the House of commons, April 3, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:393-4 Ap 15 '39

England's no man. Collier's 100:18+ O 16 '37

Infernal twins. Collier's 100:12-13+ Jl 3 '37

Japan guesses wrong. Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 30 '38

Let the tyrant criminals bomb! Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 14 '39

Lights are going out. Vital Speeches 5:50-2 N 1 '38

War, now or never. Collier's 103:9-10+ Je 3 '39

What can England do about Hitler? por Cur Hist 49:13-15 O '38

Jumping bean. por Scholastic 32:15S Ap 23 '38

Number of people. E. Marsh. Harper 178:576-7 My '39

Open letter to Winston Churchill. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:480 N 5 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 10:28 N 8 '37

Time 30:15 D 27 '37

Time 33:55 F 13 '39

CHURCHMEN, Fellowship of southern. See Fellowship of southern churchmen

CHUTE, B. J.

Showdown; story. St N 65:11-13 D '37

CHUTE, Mary Grace

Cloudy to fair; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 O 2 '37

Henry and the prairie flower; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Je 3 '39

Johanna's Christmas star; story. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1 D 18 '37

Sheriff gives thanks; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 N 27 '37

Sheriff is efficient; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 My 14 '38

CHUTE, Mary Grace—*Continued*

Sheriff Olson and the FBI; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Jl 30 '38

Sheriff saves on taxes; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 F 19 '38

Sheriff sings solo; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 D 17 '38

Sheriff takes steps; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Ap 15 '39

Sheriff vs. justice; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 O 8 '38

Sheriff wins the war; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Jl 3 '37

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 210:112 D 11 '37

CHVALKOVSKÝ, František Karel

New deal. por Time 32:24-5 O 17 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 12:16 O 17 '38

CIANCA, Alberto

Mussolini's trigger-man. Liv Age 356:243-5 My '39

CIANO, Edda (Mussolini) contessa

Visitors to Brazil. por Time 33:29 My 22 '39

CIANO, Galeazzo, conte

Italy's salesman; Mussolini's shadow, hard put to keep axis oiled. por(cover) Newsweek 13:24-5 Mr 6 '39

Making of Duce II. T. R. Ybarra. pors Collier's 100:19-20 O 30 '37

Mussolini appoints a successor. E. Wolff. New Repub 94:385-6 My 4 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 11:19 Ja 24 '38

CICADAS

Green muscardine fungus on the periodical cicada. S. K. Katsura and A. G. Johnson. Science ns 86:128 Ag 6 '37

Musicians of garden and meadow. E. Step. il Arts & Dec 48:8-10 S '38

13-year locusts are now swarming in South. Science N L 31:360 Je 5 '37

Underground dwellers. J. Adams. il St N 64:37 Je '37

CICADAS sang; story. See Cloete, S.

CICERO, Illinois

Reducing unaccounted-for water. F. J. Broz and G. Diamond. Am City 53:75+ Mr '38

CIDER

Art of cider-drinking. F. Money. Am Mercury 43:320-3 Mr '38

CIERI, Anne Marie

New library of the College of New Rochelle. Library J 64:262-4 Ap 1 '39

CIGAR industry

Effects of mechanization in cigar manufacture. W. D. Evans. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1100-20 My '38

Mechanization and productivity of labor in the cigar manufacturing industry. W. D. Evans. bibliog f tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 660:1-66 '39

CIGAR store Indians. See Indians, Wooden

CIGARET paper

Cigarette paper; plans now developing may provide a domestic supply and break French monopoly. Business Week p 15 D 25 '37

Now, U.S.-made cigarette paper; $3,000,000 plant being built by Ecusta corp. in North Carolina. il Business Week p38-9 N 12 '38

CIGARETS

Cigarette bootleggers. Cur Hist 50:53 My '39

Cigarette cycle; nine year record of sales and advertising expenditures by principal brands. Business Week p32 My 28 '38

Cigarette holders put to the test. R. Littell. Read Digest 33:45-7 N '38

Cigarette rumor; Chesterfield offers $25,000 as rewards for information concerning gossips. Business Week p22 Jl 23 '38

Cigaret smoking causes rise in blood pressure. Science N L 35:9 Ja 7 '39

Cigarettes and pathology; reply. W. J. Nelligan. Commonweal 26:308 Jl 16 '37

Cigarettes filter tobacco smoke. Sci Am 158:292 My '38

Fortune survey (cont) tabs Fortune 16:104 Jl '37; 18:76 Ag '38

New fourth: Philip Morris. Time 32:38+ Jl 4 '38

Old Gold contest. il Fortune 16:49-50+ Jl '37

Only the one I'm after; picking up cigarette butts. A. de Silva. il Scrib M 104:12-14 Ag '38

Smoke cigarettes tandem to avoid nicotine. Science N L 32:25 Jl 10 '37

Zeus; nicotine filters. Time 30:62+ N 29 '37

See also

Smoking

Tobacco

Advertising

Cigarette by any name. H. Woodward. tab Nation 147:151-4 Ag 13 '38

$57,000,000 worth of whizz and whoozle. il Fortune 18:24-31+ Ag '38

Taxation

City cigarette tax. Business Week p24 My 7 '38

CIGNA, Gina

Portrait

Musician 43:9 Ja '38

CILIATA

Little people of the ponds. J. D. Corrington. il St N 65:20-1+ Ja '38

Selection of food by the ciliate chilodon. M. W. Smith. bibliog f Science ns 85:544 Je 4 '37

CIMINO, Mrs Miriam Pope

Baked beans to hominy grits. Scrib M 102:50-2 Jl '37

CINCHONA

See also

Quinine

CINCINNATI

Cincinnati as a literary and publishing center, 1793-1880. E. A. Henry. Pub W 132:22-4, 110-12 Jl 3-10 '37

Stub plan of customers' accounting as used by the Cincinnati water works. M. F. Hoffman. il Am City 52:75-8 Je '37

Churches

Mobile cathedral to follow shifting parishioners; St Paul's wayside cathedral. il plan Arch Rec 82:32-3 N '37

Education

Counseling with a purpose by the Vocation bureau of the Cincinnati public schools. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:283 Je '39

Development of industrial arts in the Cincinnati public schools. E. W. Christy. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:14-15 Ja '39

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Keyhole bar and cocktail cafe, Hotel Gibson. il plans diags Arch Rec 82:73-6 Jl '37

Housing

Problem of the slum dweller. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 5:54-7 N 1 '38

Industries

See also

Procter and Gamble company

Institute of legal medicine

Crime laboratory comes of age. G. W. Schattle. il Am City 52:123+ Je '37

Labor and laboring classes

Jobs preferred! Cincinnati's four point program. S. High. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 24 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:17-20 S '37

Unemployment in Cincinnati, May 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:870-3 O '37

Unemployment in Cincinnati, May 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:771-3 O '38

Music

Cincinnati's festival. Time 33:75-6 My 15 '39

CINCINNATI—*Continued*

Parks and playgrounds

Cincinnati's new sports field. Recreation 32: 410+ O '38

Cincinnati's new 200-acre sports field. T. Deering. il Am City 54:50-1 Mr '39

Politics and government

Cincinnati recalls Sherrill. J. Blanchard. il C S Mon M p4+ Jl 28 '37

Triumph of good government in Cincinnati. M. Seasongood. Ann Am Acad 199:83-90 S '38

Rapid transit

Hole-in-the-ground. Time 33:52 F 13 '39

Recreation

Adult recreation in Cincinnati. Recreation 32:674 Mr '39

Municipal golf makes hole in one. T. Deering. il Recreation 32:286-8+ Ag '38

Playgrounds as community centers. M. Madden. il Recreation 33:80-1+ My '39

See also

Cincinnati—Parks and playgrounds

Religious institutions and affairs

Charge rather than a retreat. R. E. Scully. Mis R 61:335-7 Jl '38

Water supply

Cincinnati's new water works. C. S. Timanus. il plan Am City 53:69-73 Ap '38

CINCINNATI public library

Annex building. Library J 64:111 F 1 '39

Movies, the radio and the library. H. H. MacLean. Library J 63:550-1 Jl '38

2000 posters a year. E. G. Avey. Wilson Bul 13:432 F '39

CINCINNATI union terminal company

Young wins a round; his feud with New York bankers results in competitive bidding for terminal bonds. Business Week p44-6 F 11 '39

CINCINNATI university

Differentiating the training of teachers. L. A. Pechstein. Sch & Soc 48:417-22 O 1 '38

Summer session, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:628 My 14 '38

CINCINNATI zoological gardens

Snakes comfortably housed in new Cincinnati structure. il plan Arch Rec 82:29 N '37

CINDERELLA says so; playlet. See Boillin, A.

CINEMA. See Moving pictures

CINEMA arts (periodical)

Film Fortune. Time 29:59 Je 7 '37

CINEMATOGRAPHY. See Moving picture photography

CINQUE ports

Birthplace of the British navy. A. Lamsley. il Travel 71:30-3+ Je '38; Same. Contemp 155:618-24 My '39

CIPHERS

Key woman of the T-men. L. S. Helmick. Read Digest 31:51-5 S '37

Spy hunters find clews in secret codes. E. W. Murtfeldt. il Pop Sci 132:32-3+ Je '38

CIRCLE; drama. See Maugham, W. S.

CIRCLE of confusion (club) See Camera clubs

CIRCUIT breakers, Electric. See Electric circuit breakers

CIRCULAR saws. See Saws

CIRCULAR stairs. See Stairways

CIRCULATING libraries, Rental. See Libraries, Rental

CIRCULATING stove; story. See Hough, D.

CIRCULATION of the blood. See Blood—Circulation

CIRCULATIONS, Audit bureau of. See Audit bureau of circulations

CIRCUMSTANTIAL evidence. See Evidence (law)

CIRCUS

Behind the scenes at circus winter quarters. R. E. Martin. il plan Pop Sci 131:49-52+ N '37

Bertram Mills' circus. U. Hartleben. 19th Cent 125:226-30 F '39

Cats and kinkers; Ringling's labor troubles. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Mr 25 '39

Circus retains its lure. il Nation's Bus 25:92 Je '37

Circus shots with a color camera. E. Teale. il diag Pop Sci 134:73-8 F '39

Circus starts canvas season as prelude to biggest tour. il Newsweek 13:36-7 My 22 '39

Gargantua the great, star of new Ringling circus. il Newsweek 11:21 Ap 11 '38

Jungle to Garden. il Time 31:32+ Ap 18 '38

Long live the circus! B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 98:329-30 Ap 26 '39

No more circuses. Commonweal 28:438 Ag 26 '38

Ringling circuses enter a new era under a new generation of Ringlings. Newsweek 10: 26-7 D 27 '37

Ringling comeback. Business Week p22 Ap 23 '38

Toppers. il Am M 125:90-1 Je '38

See also

Amateur circus

CIRCUS, Miniature

Biggest show on earth; Minneapolis playground project. il Recreation 32:331-2 S '38

CIRCUS; story. See Saroyan, W.

CIRCUS animals

See also

Elephants

CIRCUS in art

Circus and ringside in Robert Riggs' lithographs. C. Reece. il Mag Art 31:469-71 Ag '38

CIRCUS performers

Sword swallower X-rayed; also inside dope on glass-and-tacks eaters and other circus freaks. il Pop Sci 133:29 Ag '38

See also

Clowns

CIRCUS queen; story. See Cooper, C. R.

CIRIOS. See Idria columnaris

CIRRHOSIS of the liver. See Liver—Diseases

CISTERCIANS. See Trappists

CITADEL; novel. See Cronin, A. J.

CITADELS. See Fortification

CITATIONS. See References, Bibliographical

CITÉ universitaire de Paris. See University City, Paris

CITIES and towns

Cathedrals and skyscrapers; review of Quand les cathédrales étaient blanches, by Le Corbusier. R. F. Trevett. Cath World 147: 78-81 Ap '38

Cities and nationalism. E. Van Cleef. Sci Mo 47:341-3 O '38

Cities are persons. G. Marvin. Cath World 147:302-6 Je '38

Decentralization of great cities urged. il Am City 52:83 S '37

Decline of the city. B. Brownell. Lit Digest 124:27-8 N 20 '37

Form of forms. il plan Time 31:40-3 Ap 18 '38

Gospel the city needs. A. Scott. Mis R 62: 41-2 Ja '39

Heavenly city. M. Cowley. New Repub 94:337 Ap 20 '38

Metropolis and utopia. H. M. Jones. No Am 246 no 1:170-8 [S] '38

Problem of the city; fundamental problem of human geography. K. Kekoni. Sci Mo 45: 547-54 D '37

St Louis: a study in urban geography. L. F. Thomas. Educa 58:266-70 Ja '38

University and the city. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 49:39-42 Ja 14 '39

What is a city? L. Mumford. il plan Arch Rec 82:58-62 N '37

CITIES and towns—*Continued*

World's giant cities seen on downward path. Science N L 33:328 My 21 '38

See also

Capitals (cities)
Cleaning of cities
Mining towns
Rapid transit

also headings beginning City, Community, Municipal, Street

Bibliography

Books on the city and the city church: comp. by C. H. Sears. Mis R 61:319-20 Je '38

Industries

Small city and town become industry-conscious; with comment by W. S. Parker. A. S. Knowles. tabs Am City 53:49-51 Ja; 71+ F '38

Names

See Names, Geographical

Rating

Best cities distinguished by dentists, not clergymen; with G (goodness of life) ratings for cities over 30,000 population. Science N L 35:284-5 My 6 '39

Big chief's GG; general goodness score. Time 30:25 D 13 '37

What makes a city good? and what American cities are best? tabs Am City 54:77+ My '39

Brazil

Sunday towns. C S Mon M p 13 Ag 3 '38

China

Portrait of a Chinese town. B. Lasker. il Asia 38:79-82 F '38

England

Community centres and circles. E. Barker. Fortn 151(ns 145):257-66 Mr '39

Russia

Soviet town planning. R. Drucker. il Asia 39:230-4 Ap '39

Switzerland

Five capitals of Switzerland. S. A. Clark. il Travel 69:16-19+ Je '37

United States

American cities on the march. H. Ward. il Travel 71:4-10+ Jl '38

Applying first aid to the old home town. A. Coleman. il Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ Jl '38

Best cities distinguished by dentists, not clergymen; with G (goodness of life) ratings for cities over 30,000 population. Science N L 35:284-5 My 6 '39

Big chief's GG; general goodness score. Time 30:25 D 13 '37

Boom town; pay night in Grand Coulee. J. Marshall. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Ag 28 '37

Building the city of the future out of mud and slums. J. Crane. Am City 54:65 My '39

Christ at the center of city life. A. S. Moore. Mis R 61:263-5 Je '38

Cities must replan for the gasoline-electric revolution. G. W. Dyer. Am City 54:50 F '39

Cities that consume men. H. Ward. Nation 146:91-3 Ja 22 '38

Four-fifths of cities over 5,000 population own public utilities; 169 cities over 10,000 population add new municipal services. Am City 54:103 My '39

Have the cities reached maturity? M. A. Mikkelsen. Arch Rec 82:60-4 D '37

If the city fails, America fails; recommendations by the Urbanization committee of the National resources board. C. A. Dykstra. Survey G 26:663 D '37

Individual differences in American cities: their nature and causation. E. L. Thorndike and E. Woodyard. tabs Am J Soc 43:191-224 S '37

Individual differences in American cities; reply with rejoinder. A. J. Jaffe. Am J Soc 43:964-7 My '38

Influence of disparity of incomes on welfare. E. L. Thorndike. tabs Am J Soc 44:25-35 Jl '38

Inner and the outer city. E. G. Guthrie. il Mis R 61:291-4 Je '38

Landscape design in the urban environment. G. Eckbo and others. il maps plans Arch Rec 85:70-7 My '39

Looking to the city of tomorrow. C. H. Sears. Mis R 61:351-4 Jl '38

Meeting modern city problems. H. E. Eberhardt. il Mis R 61:266-9 Je '38

Megalopolitana. B. Byrne. Commonweal 28:384-6 Ag 5 '38

100,000 blocks of new city streets, contribution of WPA. Am City 52:87+ N '37

Our changing Main streets. E. E. Calkins. il Rotarian 54:14-17+ Mr; 17-20+ Ap '39

Our cities: their role in the national economy; excerpts. Am City 52:53-6 O '37; El Sch J 38:243-6 D '37; Summary. il map Scholastic 31:26S-28S O 30 '37; Monthly Labor R 45:1130-2 N '37

Our neglect of cities. N. Morris. Vital Speeches 4:511-12 Je 1 '38

Reapportionment and urban representation. D. O. Walter. tab Ann Am Acad 195:11-20 Ja '38

Safest-traffic cities in the country. Am City 54:97 My '39

Small city and town become industry-conscious; with comment by W. S. Parker. A. S. Knowles. tabs Am City 53:49-51 Ja; 71+ F '38

Three southern towns. W. Whitman. Nation 148:12-14, 31-3, 88-90 D 31 '38-Ja 7, 21 '39

Towns that once made millions. R. A. Laughlin. il Travel 69:39-41+ Ag '37

Urbanism as a way of life. L. Wirth. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:1-24 Jl '38

Urges city industrial planning; National resources subcommittee also suggests national zoning for industry. Business Week p42+ S 25 '37

What makes a city good? and what American cities are best? tabs Am City 54:77+ My '39

Where get your start in life? open country, small town, big city? W. B. Pitkin. Rotarian 53:26-8 D '38

Who spends the most? the least? tabs Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 24 '38

See also

Abandoned towns
Municipal government—United States

CITIES and towns, Models of. See Models of cities, towns, etc.

CITIES and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

See also

Ugarit (ancient city)

CITIZENS, Protection of (international law)

United States protection of nationals in event of foreign war; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:327-95

CITIZENS' library movement. See Friends of the library

CITIZENS' organizations. See Civic organizations

CITIZENS service exchange, Richmond, Va. See Barter exchanges

CITIZENSHIP

Coming of age in America. Scholastic 34:6 My 20 '39

Coming-of-age pageant at Manitowoc. il Newsweek 13:34 My 29 '39

Good citizenship bureau. A. S. Richardson. See monthly numbers of Woman's home companion to June 1938

I won't write my congressman! J. A. McAfee. Forum 100:252-4 N '38

Loyalty, to what? J. S. Braithwaite. C S Mon M p7 O 13 '37

Meaning of American citizenship. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 26:243-6 N '37

More intelligent men not always best citizens. Science N L 33:100 F 12 '38

Self-reliance. H. G. Leach. Forum 100:97-8 S '38

This new freedom. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:167+ Je '38

Watchfulness. E. H. Hay. C S Mon M p7 Ja 5 '38

CITIZENSHIP—*Continued*
What can I do? good government is an individual responsibility. Canad M 90:6 N '38
Woman without a country; case of Rosika Schwimmer. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 26:486-7 S '37
World we live in. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 26:211-12 O '37
See also
Nationality
Naturalization

CITIZENSHIP, Education for
Children's contacts with their city's laws. M. M. Eakin. Am City 53:79 Ja '38
Citizenship conscious; experiment in citizenship training, Benjamin Franklin high school, New York. H. Fields. Educa 58:13-17 S '37
Citizenship day climaxes forums for new voters; state-wide program of the University of Wisconsin extension division. R. C. Wilson. Am City 54:91 Mr '39
Civic education, a chance for publishers. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 48:561-2 O 29 '38
Civics number; ed. by C. P. Patterson. Educa 58:385-419 Mr '38
Class in leadership; vitalizing the organization for pupil participation in control of the school. R. White, jr. Sch R 46:448-52 Je '38
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship; symposium. J Home Econ 30:692-704 D '38
Educating for service in a democracy. L. J. Hauser. Nat Educ Assn J 28:130 My '39
Education for citizenship. O. N. Darby. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:296 D '37
Education for citizenship discussed at Manchester, England, conference. Sch & Soc 47:187-8 F 5 '38
Education for work and citizenship. D. S. Bridgman. Yale R ns 28 no 1:93-110 [S] '38
Family's contributions to democracy. E. Osborne. Parents M 12:15+ N '37
High cost of ignorance. Canad M 91:4 F '39
High-school project in city government, Waukegan, Ill. M. Talcott. Am City 53:93+ My '38
Inducting CCC enrollees into citizenship. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:286+ Ap '38
Instance of realistic civic education; study of gambling machines in 8th grade arithmetic classes, Riverside, Ill. L. J. Hauser. Sch R 46:92-4 F '38
Junior city government. il Scholastic 34:34 F 11 '39
Learning by thinking. T. R. McConnell. Sch & Soc 49:343-7 Mr 18 '39
Let freedom ring! a manual for use with series of thirteen radio scripts. H. A. Jager and R. W. Hatch. il U S Office Educ Bul 1937,33:1-83
Making civic service attractive to school pupils. W. R. Greeley. Am City 52:54 Jl '37
Pupils promote development of the community, Jordan high school, Salt Lake City. Sch R 47:406 Je '39
Realistic teaching of government and how to get it. P. H. Hanus. bibliog f Sch R 46:657-66 N '38
School patron attitudes, a curricular responsibility. G. W. Hildreth. Educa 58:618-21 Je '38
Schools and youth agencies. J. E. Russell. Sch & Soc 46:609-12 N 13 '37
Social philosophy of teachers. F. W. Reeves. bibliog f El Sch J 39:97-111 O '38
State laws requiring teaching of citizenship in the schools. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 24:112-13 Ja '39
Taming of power. B. Russell. Atlan 162:439-49 O '38
Teaching controversial issues. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:193 Ap '39
These schools teach practical politics! R. Littell. Read Digest 31:75-6 Jl '37
We shall rise no higher. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 39:51+ F '38
See also
Americanization
Education and democracy
Forum, Open
National honor society
National self government committee
Social education

CITRIC acid
Non-volatile acids of the fruit of nyssa ogeche. D. H. Wheeler. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37

CITRINE, Sir Walter McLennan
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 Ag 17 '38

CITRON
Lemon graft. Time 31:48+ Je 6 '38

CITRUS fruit industry
Plan citrus recovery. Business Week p29 D 3 '38
Strife over Sunkist; fruit co-op suffers defeat in collapse of California-Arizona citrus pact. Business Week p30 D 3 '38
Sunkist revives self. Business Week p23 Ja 7 '39

CITRUS fruits
Absorption of selenium by citrus and by grapes. W. M. Hoskins. tabs Science ns 87:46 Ja 14 '38
Citrus fruits, an aid to flavoring. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:48+ O '38
Cultivation of citrus fruits in Argentina. J. A. Bonorino. il tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:922-8 D '37
Physiological study of the rind color of certain citrus fruits. E. V. Miller. tabs Science ns 87:394-5 Ap 29 '38
Soluble solids in citrus fruits. E. T. Bartholomew and others. Science ns 87:584 Je 24 '38

CITRUS protective association, Central. See Central citrus protective association

CITY advertising. See Municipal advertising

CITY and country
Farmers: friends and neighbors. A. Roseen. il Rotarian 52:44-6 Ja '38
Ill-health in cities and rural sections. Am City 54:15 Ja '39
Middle county; what happens when town and country, meeting, fail to blend. M. C. Bayne. il Survey G 27:458-62+ S '38
Summer people. F. F. Van de Water. Read Digest 31:60-2 Ag '37
To hell with farming. Am Mercury 42:313-18 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:30-2 My '38
Town vs. country. Commonweal 29:536-7 Mr 10 '39
Week-end pioneers. R. Haley. Forum 99:328-32 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:20-3 O '38
See also
Country life
Migration from farms
Suburban life

CITY and town life
Can the church take it? difficulties that city churches face. Christian Cent 55:911-12 Jl 27 '38
City-dwellers are ghosts; abstract of The culture of cities, by L. Mumford. il Science N L 34:250-2 O 15 '38
Neighbors. C. Carr. Am M 127:172 Mr '39
Urbanism as a way of life. L. Wirth. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:1-24 Jl '38

CITY bonds. See Municipal bonds

CITY budget. See Budget, Municipal

CITY church. See Church

CITY cleaning. See Cleaning of cities; Street cleaning

CITY clubs. See Civic organizations

CITY colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

CITY editors. See Editors and editing

CITY employees. See Municipal employees

CITY employment offices. See Employment agencies

CITY forests. See Municipal forests

CITY gardens

Here's an idea for you; small city back-yard garden. il plan Good H 106:56+ Ap '38

Rectory garden, Charlestown, Mass. G. Keene. il Am Home 21:114+ Ap '39

See also

Community gardens

New York (city)—Gardens

CITY government. See Municipal government

CITY halls

New $1,000,000 city hall for Vancouver. A. Haggart. il Am City 52:95+ Jl '37

CITY health departments. See Health departments

CITY improvement. See Municipal improvement

CITY life. See City and town life

CITY manager plan

Appraisal of council-manager cities. H. A. Stone and others. Ann Am Acad 199:50-6 S '38

Business takes over the city hall, Saginaw, Mich. K. Detzer. Nation's Bus 27:19+ Je '39

City manager government reaches its 30th birthday. Am City 53:91 F '38

City managers adopt new code of ethics. Am City 53:107 N '38

Civic progress, Toledo style. R. W. Riis. Read Digest 32:27-9 Ap '38

Dallas makes the manager plan work. R. C. Martin. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 199: 64-70 S '38

Five new cities join council-manager list. Am City 52:153 Je '37

Kansas City: where the manager plan has failed. W. Matscheck. Ann Am Acad 199: 57-63 S '38

Meet Mr Cookingham, Saginaw, Mich. K. Detzer. Read Digest 33:87-90 N '38

Triumph of good government in Cincinnati. M. Seasongood. Ann Am Acad 199:83-90 S '38

CITY models. See Models of cities, towns, etc.

CITY noise. See Noise

CITY ordinances

Constitutional status of antileaflet ordinances. Monthly Labor R 48:881-5 Ap '39

House trailer and tourist court regulation, San Antonio, Tex. plan diags Am City 52: 115 O '37

Inaugurating grade A pasteurized milk in the city of Chicago. H. N. Bundesen. Am J Pub Health 27:680-4 Jl '37

More cities adopt radio interference ordinances. Am City 53:107 N '38

Municipal ordinance codification and revision. A. Fuller. Am City 53:49-50 O '38

Regulating industrial wastes discharged to city sewers; model ordinance and agreement, North East, Pa. Am City 52:91+ N '37

CITY parks. See Parks

CITY planning

Advantages of advance planning demonstrated. Am City 53:89 N '38

America goes to town; ed. by N. M. Clark. P. G. Hoffman. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ap 29 '39

American cities on the march. H. Ward. il Travel 71:4-10+ Jl '38

Are cities prepared for a building boom? Am City 52:153 Je '37

Argentina houses its officers. il plans Arch Rec 82:30-1 S '37

British town planners discuss residential segregation. W. H. Ludlow. Am City 53:62 N '38

Citizen support necessary for city planning. C. S. Ashman. Am City 53:77 Ja '38

City of tomorrow; ed. by J. Leggett. H. Dreyfuss. il Pop Mech 71:321-3+ Mr '39

City of tomorrow to be shown in model form at New York world's fair. il map House & Gard 74:sup28-9 N '38

City planning of tomorrow. S. R. De Boer. Ind Woman 16:165+ Je '37

City planning should include school-plant planning. N. L. Engelhardt. maps Am City 53:53-4 Mr '38

Civic design versus private property. A. S. Bard. Am City 53:44 Ag '38

Combating urban blight by neighborhood reconstruction; public utility housing corporations as alternative to government housing. J. M. Mowbray. Am City 53:41-2 D '38

Community planning advisory service. M. L. Colean. Am City 53:62 Ja '38

First Chilean city planning congress, Valparaiso. Bul Pan Am Union 72:436 Jl '38

Fitting transit to the city. H. Bartholomew. plans Am City 53:59-60 Ja '38

For the replanning of cities by neighborhood areas; with text of proposed neighborhood improvement act. Am City 53:56-7 F '38

Form of forms. il plan Time 31:40-3 Ap 18 '38

How to organize efficient cities. M. McClintock. il C S Mon M p5 D 21 '38

Joseph T. Woodruff's concluding advice. Am City 53:95 Mr '38

Landscape design in the urban environment. G. Eckbo and others. il maps plans Arch Rec 85:70-7 My '39

Motor-safe residential district: Cerritos Park, Calif. plan Am City 53:87+ Ap '38

Movement for re-zoning and re-planning. Am City 53:99 S '38

Municipal land reserves; European experience, needs and opportunities in American cities. H. S. Buttenheim and P. H. Cornick. tab Am City 53:69+ Jl '38

Neighborhood planning competition awards. plans Am City 53:58 Ag '38

Neighborhood rehabilitation and the taxpayer. H. Bartholomew. Am City 53:57 F '38

New streets for old. A. T. Edwards. Fortn 148(ns 142):210-17 Ag '37

New York state's new planning laws strengthen subdivision control. W. D. Heydecker. Am City 53:37-9 Je '38

No parking. A. Pound. Atlan 161:387-93 Mr '38

Opportunities in city planning for architects and landscape architects. C. D. Lay. il plan Arch Rec 82:85-7 N '37

Plan and planner of Adelaide. T. Adams. il plan Am City 53:47-8 Je '38

Planning and urban government; excerpts. A. Lepawsky. Am City 52:70 N '37

Planning profitable neighborhoods. plans Am City 53:60 N '38

Public-private city rebuilding companies proposed. Am City 53:5 Ag '38

Rebuilding of Oregon city lends opportunity for modern plan. plan Am City 52:107 Ag '37

Remove obstacles to housing finance! Am City 53:5 Mr '38

Small cities join movement to plan their futures. Am City 53:129 Ap '38

Small city's planning problems. F. R. Storrer. Am City 53:85+ Ja '38

Small-town planning for the future. H. S. Churchill. Am City 52:83 O '37

Soviet town planning. R. Drucker. il Asia 39: 230-4 Ap '39

Street system adjusted to large lots. E. T. Hartman. Am City 53:79 Jl '38

Town planning as a modern science. C. B. Purdom. Fortn 150(ns 144):605-16 N '38

Town planning yardstick. Am City 53:51 My '38

Trends in privately erected housing; neighborhood unit plan. J. M. Mowbray. J Home Econ 31:23-8 Ja '39

U.S. junior chamber puts the case for city planning. Am City 54:60 Mr '39

Urges city industrial planning; National resources subcommittee also suggests national zoning for industry. Business Week p42+ S 25 '37

What does military design offer the planning of peace? D. Haskell. bibliog il maps Arch Rec 85:68-75 Mr '39

CITY planning—*Continued*

Who is right, H. G. Wells? or Robert Moses? Am City 54:67 Ap '39

See also

Building laws and regulations
Cities and towns
Garden cities
Lawrence Farms, New York
Model towns
Municipal centers
Municipal improvement
New York state federation of planning boards
Parks
Streets
Suburban development
Water fronts

also subhead City planning under names of cities, e.g.

Buenos Aires
Ottawa
Rio de Janeiro
St Louis
Washington, D.C.

Study and teaching

Buffalo's novel development in city planning: planning research station. G. E. Toles. Am City 52:99 N '37

City planning up; special curricula announced by several universities. Arch Rec 82:35 Jl '37

Summer program and graduate work in planning at M.I.T. Am City 54:60 My '39

Zone system

Company you keep. F. Furbush. Bet Hom & Gard 17:70-1+ Je '39

Is not your city, too, overzoned for business? tab Am City 54:64 Ap '39

Supplementing zoning boundaries with neutral strips and monuments. J. M. Frissel. Am City 52:95 D '37

Zoning and planning notes. F. B. Williams and E. M. Bassett. See monthly numbers of American city

Zoning for large-scale housing in restricted residential areas. Am City 54:103 My '39

Zoning limitations recommended by Chicago regional planning association. Am City 52:89 Jl '37

Zoning ordinance enforces deed restrictions, Miami, Fla. F. F. Stearns. Am City 53:123 Ap '38

CITY streets. See Streets

CITY superintendents. See School superintendents

CITY surveys. See Municipal surveys

CITY traffic. See Street traffic; Traffic regulations

CITY transit. See Rapid transit

CITY trees. See Trees (in cities)

CITY walls. See Walls (fortifications)

CITY wise; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

CIVIC art. See Municipal art

CIVIC associations. See Civic organizations

CIVIC attitudes. See Attitudes

CIVIC centers. See Municipal centers

CIVIC crisis; story. See Boyd, J.

CIVIC education. See Citizenship, Education for

CIVIC improvement. See Municipal improvement

CIVIC leagues. See Civic organizations

CIVIC music. See Music, Municipal

CIVIC organizations

Citizen groups, tool of democracy. H. P. Jones. Ann Am Acad 199:176-82 S '38

See also

Chambers of commerce

CIVIC universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

CIVICS. See Citizenship, Education for; Municipal government

CIVIL aeronautics authority. See United States—Civil aeronautics authority

CIVIL engineering

Advances in electrical and civil engineering. Science ns 87:sup8-9 Ja 28 '38

Steeplejacks of the mountains, known as highscalers. K. Forrester. il Travel 70:18-19+ Mr '38

See also

Bridges
Dams
Steel construction
Tunnels and tunneling

CIVIL liberties union, American. See American civil liberties union

CIVIL liberty. See Liberty

CIVIL procedure

Procedure changes. Newsweek 12:12 S 26 '38

Shortening the law's delays; pre-trial sessions provide a speed-up for civil justice. E. J. Ellison. il C S Mon M p3 Je 15 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:20-4 Jl '38; Discussion. C S Mon M p 15 Ag 17; 15 O 5 '38

See also

Jury

CIVIL rights

America's false democracy. U. Sinclair. Am Mercury 44:208-10 Je '38

Bill of rights in 1939; new, streamlined oppositions, expressed in high pressure propaganda. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p6+ Ap 1 '39

Business and Senate subpoenas; La Follette civil liberties committee resumes its investigation. Business Week p20-1 Jl 23 '38

Civil liberties. C. L. Sulzberger. Atlan 162:253-4 Ag '38

Civil liberties in American cities. Cur Hist 50:50 Ap '39

Civil liberties in England. D. N. Pritt. Va Q R 15 no3:379-88 [Jl] '39

Conservatism and civil liberty; bar has a great opportunity. G. Clark. Vital Speeches 4:586-90 Jl 15 '38

Constitutional rights; ed. by H. F. Goodrich. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:253-375 Ja '38

Freedom of film and press; Chicago censors the March of time newsreel. Christian Cent 55:136-7 F 2 '38

Homes are not castles; Quebec's padlock law. J. T. Humphrey. il Canad M 91:8-9+ Mr '39

Imported Nazi sadism. Nation 146:493 Ap 30 '38

Issues and men; La Follette subcommittee on violations of civil liberties. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:172 Ag 14 '37

Jersey, a storm signal. Nation 146:663 Je 11 '38

Let freedom ring! a manual for use with series of thirteen radio scripts. H. A. Jager and R. W. Hatch. il U S Office Educ Bul 1937,33:1-83

Letter to the President; act in the Hague situation. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:589 My 21 '38

Mayor Hague's long shadow. New Repub 95:143-4 Je 15 '38

More civil liberty. New Repub 95:293 Jl 20 '38

Nazis are here. Nation 148:253 Mr 4 '39

New Civil liberties section of the Department of justice. New Repub 98:128-9 Mr 8 '39

Not-the-law Hague. Nation 148:137-8 F 4 '39

Prelude to tyranny. Christian Cent 54:1447-9 N 24 '37

Professor, how could you? E. F. Gelders. New Repub 94:96-7 Mr 2 '38

Save democracy from its friends! wave of legislative proposals designed to limit basic liberties. Nation 148:365 Ap 1 '39

Save the civil liberties inquiry. New Repub 97:301 Ja 18 '39

We still need a bill of rights. R. L. Wise. Nation 148:291-3 Mr 11 '39

Where murder is overlooked; testimony before the Senate Civil liberties committee. Nation 147:102-3 Jl 30 '38

Why Hague will quit. A. Bryan. Nation 146:664-6 Je 11 '38

Will the witness step down? B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 95:204-6 Je 29 '38

See also

Privacy
United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

CIVIL rights of women. See Woman—Equal rights

CIVIL rites; story. See Sheean, V.

CIVIL service

Civil service in the library. L. J. Kroeger. Library J 62:594-7 Ag '37
Report of committee on civil service; with discussion. E. B. Patton. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:102-9 '38

Great Britain

British civil service system. Cong Digest 16: 265 N '37
Salary differentials of women in British civil service. Monthly Labor R 45:631-2 S '37

United States

Battling for merit. L. D. White. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 7 '37
California state library and civil service. M. R. Gillis. Library J 64:125-7 F 15 '39
Careers in government. L. D. White. Scrib M 101:58-61 Mr '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:102-5 Jl '37
Civil service: the need for government by experts. il Scholastic 33:12S-13S+ Ja 14 '39
Civil service WPA? il Newsweek 12:11 N 28 '38
Drive to blanket 100,000 gets under full swing. Newsweek 12:11 Ag 1 '38
Eight cities pass new civil service laws; three extend merit systems. Am City 53:91+ D '38
Forward march. Survey 74:238 Jl '38
Graduate school of the United States Department of agriculture. A. F. Woods. Sch & Soc 47:150-5 Ja 29 '38
Lesson and answer. Survey 73:351 N '37
Merit principle at stake. Survey 73:224 Jl '37
Merit system gains and losses. R. L. Strout. il C S Mon M p 1-2 O 12 '38
President places 45,000 employees in merit system. Scholastic 34:8 F 18 '39
Proposed reform of the American civil service; with summary of pending bills, and pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 16:259-88 N '37
State departments of labor and the civil service; report of committee, with discussion. E. B. Patton. U S Bur Labor Bul 629:185-99 '37
Warhorses' day; Senator Ellender investigates injustices in civil service promotions. Time 33:17 Ap 10 '39

CIVIL service, Municipal

Civil service lists for street cleaners. Am City 54:13 F '39
Education and the civil service in New York city. W. S. Sayre and M. Mandell. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,20:1-78
Examination fees help civil service program budget, New York city. Am City 54:89 F '39

See also

New York (city)—Civil service commission

CIVIL service commission. See United States—Civil service commission

CIVIL service pensions

See also

Municipal employees—Pensions

CIVIL war (United States) See United States—History—Civil war

CIVILIAN conservation corps

Activities in 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 48: 338-40 F '39
America's peace army. J. L. Christian. il Cur Hist 49:43-5 Ja '39
Anti-pneumonia vaccine being distributed to C.C.C. camps. Science N L 32:324 N 20 '37
Benefits received. Sch Life 22:300 Je '37
Christianity in the CCC. P. R. Waddell. Commonweal 29:518-19 Mr 3 '39; Discussion. 29: 576, 660-2, 718-19 Mr 17, Ap 7, 21 '39
Civilian conservation corps program. R. Fechner. tabs Ann Am Acad 194:129-40 N '37
CCC; remarks on bill to make the CCC a permanent institution. E. D. Thomas. Nat Educ Assn J 28:112 Ap '39
C.C.C. stone and log craft. W. W. Wills. il Ind Educ M 39:250-3 N '37
C.C.C. work for Negro youth. Monthly Labor R 48:846-7 Ap '39
Company 5757, CCC, by the company commander. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ S 11 '37
Inducting CCC enrollees into citizenship. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:286+ Ap '38
Our adventure in conservation. F. A. Silcox. Atlan 160:714-22 D '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124:29 D 11 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 96-8 Ja '38
Poor young men. Time 33:10-12 F 6 '39
Selecting 1,800,000 young men for the C.C.C. W. F. Persons. tab Monthly Labor R 46:846-51 Ap '38
Soldiers as educators; reply to W. Davenport. H. G. Leach. Forum 98:97-8 S '37
270,000 young Americans. J. R. D. Matheson. No Am 247 no 1:10-20 [Mr] '39
Urges that CCC care for all boys leaving school. Science N L 34:153 S 3 '38
Volcanic editors: CCC newsmen. Lit Digest 123:32 Je 12 '37

Educational program

American youth learn by doing. H. W. Oxley. Nat Educ Assn J 28:111-12 Ap '39
Bases full, and the CCC strikes out. C. B. Kennedy. Nat Educ Assn J 26:297 D '37
CCC camp education: guidance and recreational phases. H. W. Oxley. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,19:1-23
CCC contributes to human conservation. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 22:310-11 Je '37
CCC enrollees go to college. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:25-6 O '38
Developing agricultural training in CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:138-9 Ja '38
Education in the CCC camps. il tab Sch Life 24:103-9 Ja '39
Education in the 1937-38 corps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:89 D '38
Educational equipment and facilities in CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:250+ My '39
Graduate students study CCC education. H. W. Oxley. map Sch Life 23:321-2 My '38
Guidance in CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:213+ Ap '39
Individualizing education in the CCC. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 23:119-20 D '37
Job of the camp adviser. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:24-5 S '37
New school year opens in camps. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 23:51 O '37; Summary. Monthly Labor R 46:388 F '38
Philosophy of CCC camp education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:181+ Mr '39
Reaching two million American youth. H. W. Oxley. il tabs Nat Educ Assn J 27:110-12 Ap '38
Significant trends in CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:251+ Mr '38
State education departments aid CCC. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:73+ N '37
State vocational departments aid CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:57 N '38
Training of camp educational advisers. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:137+ F '39
Twenty-six thousand teachers go to school. H. W. Oxley. il tab Sch Life 24:275+ Je '39
Visual aids in CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il tab Sch Life 23:362-3 Je '38

Libraries

CCC libraries. H. J. Chamberlain. il Library J 63:299-302 Ap 15 '38
Library service in the camps. H. J. Chamberlain. il tabs Sch Life 23:85+ N '37
National library service for the Civilian conservation corps. Sch & Soc 47:205 F 12 '38

CIVILIAN rehabilitation. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

CIVILIAN relief. See Relief work

CIVILIANS and war. A. Marshall. Contemp 155: 342-7 Mr '39

CIVILIZATION

Age of schizophrenia. L. C. Barber. Harper 176:70-8 D '37
Agriculture outruns culture. F. Thone. Science N L 32:142 Ag 28 '37
Apes in airplanes; progress of our modern civilization. C. E. M. Joad. Liv Age 355: 108-11 O '38; Same. Scholastic 33:5-6 D 10 '38
Armistice day reflections: savior role of the victor, sovereignty, selfish national economy, necessity of sacrifice. Christian Cent 55:1358-60 N 9 '38
Back to barbarism. P. Gibbs. Cath World 147: 738-9 S '38
Books that changed our minds: Spengler's Decline of the West. L. Mumford. New Repub 97:275-9 Ja 11 '39
Can science save us? Christian Cent 55:40-1 Ja 12 '38; Discussion. 55:210-12 F 16 '38
Chemistry able to destroy our European civilization. Science N L 34:19-20 Jl 9 '38
Civilisation in our time. G. Glasgow. Contemp 151:737-42; 155:101-2 Je '37, Ja '39
Civilization threatened unless intellect rules. Science N L 33:307 My 7 '38
Commerce the civilizer. D. C. Roper. Rotarian 52:10-11 Ap '38
Continuities in history. H. O. Taylor. Am Hist R 44:1-19 O '38
Contradictions. Commonweal 27:533-4 Mr 11 '38
Decision. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 Ag 17 '38
Earth, air and mind; projection of a brain organization for the modern world. H. G. Wells. Survey G 26:649-53 D '37
Engineering's part in the development of civilization. D. C. Jackson. Science ns 89: 231-7 Mr 17 '39
Evolution of government. J. M. Mead. Vital Speeches 5:409-10 Ap 15 '39
Fading vision; Marxist revolt in the sphere of literature and art. A. Lunn. Cath World 148:609-10 F '39
Freedom, its history and meaning. J. T. Shotwell. Int Concil 350:263-74 My '39
Gains of our generation. Tweedsmuir. Rotarian 52:8-9 My '38
Greek tragedy and modern politics. R. Niebuhr. Nation 146:740-4 Ja 1 '38
Hope or fear? M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 5:418-25 My 1 '39
How domesticated are we? A. Devoe. Am Mercury 47:236-9 Je '39
How to destroy civilization. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 56:4+ Ja '39
I am a reactionary. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 46:282-92 Mr '39
Improving the life of the common man; our civilization is like a garden. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:453-4 My 15 '39
Jungle. O. Johnson. Am M 124:146 Jl '37
Lecturer's message. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11: 32 F 14 '38
Lost-generation hoax. F. Pratt. tab Am Mercury 44:283-7 Jl '38
Mankind, take care! T. Mann. Atlan 162:178-84 Ag '38
Götterdämmerung; reply to T. Mann. Commonweal 28:420 Ag 19 '38
Man's forward march; he has not been able to conquer himself in mass. R. L. Wilbur. Vital Speeches 5:482-3 Je 1 '39
Mass-man takes over. R. A. Cram. Am Mercury 45:166-76 O '38
Materialistic and the humanistic interpretations of history. F. Leander. Am R 9:380-406 S '37
Metropolis and utopia. H. M. Jones. No Am 246 no 1:170-8 [S] '38
Mirror of our time: I, Yahweh, by R. M. Grey. Christian Cent 55:1488-90 D 7 '38
Modern Paul; western world and Christian ideology. Christian Cent 55:200-2 F 16 '38
New declaration of faith is aimed at intolerance. Science N L 33:343 My 28 '38
New other-worldliness. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 49:609-10 My 13 '39
New tools for democracy. P. Van Dresser. Harper 178:397-403 Mr '39
One hundred per cent American; foreign ideas that have wormed their way into his civilization. R. Linton. Am Mercury 40:427-9 Ap '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:31-2 Mr '38
Our mythical progress. W. J. Funk. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 23 '37
Over-civilized. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 45:222-5 O '38
Oxometer; device for eliminating bull from printed and spoken words. A. J. Nock. Atlan 160:351-4 S '37
Regeneration? C. C. Martindale. Commonweal 27:511-13 Mr 4 '38
Sculptors all! H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 S 7 '38
See, the conquering bandits come! J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:257-63 Je '38
Shaping our civilization. Viscount Samuel. Liv Age 354:8-14 Mr '38
So long; so long! B. Shaw. Vital Speeches 4:66-7 N 15 '37
Socrates discusses the Spartans; tr. by S. R. Wachtell. A. Hoellriegel. Nation 146:357-8 Mr 26 '38
Some thoughts on the problem of progress and decline. J. R. Swanton. Science ns 89: 253-8 Mr 24 '39
Space, by the Man in the moon. C S Mon M p7 O 27 '37
Spirit of England; it can defeat the barbarian again. E. Hutton. 19th Cent 125:513-16 My '39
Study in the demographic distribution of cultural achievement. C. D. Snyder. tabs Sci Mo 46:261-7 Mr '38
Surely they stumble; man's use of power. A. G. Ingalls. Sci Am 159:177 O '38
Temper of men today. W. Lippmann. Vital Speeches 3:562-4 Jl 1 '37
Theology and education; review of Case for theology in the university, by W. A. Brown; with discussion. F. H. Knight. Am J Soc 44:649-83 Mr '39
Thomas Mann and a new humanism. H. Basso. New Repub 94:120-3 Mr 9 '38
Triumph of lawlessness; peaceful nations take it lying down. N. Angell. Forum 98:223-7 N '37
Twenty years after: a survey. Viscount Samuel. Contemp 154:641-50 D '38
Verdict of the past on the present. F. S. Marvin. 19th Cent 123:708-17 Je '38
Vital question. C. Dawson. Cath World 148: 746-7 Mr '39
Wasteland. M. Lerner. New Repub 96:355-6 N 2 '38
Which way is progress? N. M. Butler. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:138-45 '38
Whither bound? look beyond present European interlude toward a day of human equality and freedom. K. Capek. il C S Mon M p5 N 2 '38
Why we do not behave like human beings. R. A. Cram. Am Mercury 27:41-8 S '32; Same abr. 44:418-28 Ag '38; Discussion. 45:252-3 O '38
World conditions we are facing; our troubles began at the Tower of Babel. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 5:322-5 Mr 15 '39; Same. Int Concil 350:275-83 My '39
World crisis, and Christ. F. B. Sayre. il Good H 106:28-9+ Ap '38
World leadership; speech before the Pilgrims of the United States, New York city, January 25, 1939. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 5:304-5 Mr 1 '39
World to-day. S. P. Capen. Sch & Soc 48:163-8 Ag 6 '38

See also

Archeology
Art
Culture
History
Industrial arts—History
Inventions
Machine age
Progress
Social progress
Society, Primitive
Sociology
War and civilization

also subhead Civilization under names of countries, e.g. Canada—Civilization; China—Civilization; United States—Civilization

CIVILIZATION—*Continued*

Preservation of records

Archaeology for the future now being sealed in crypts. il Science N L 34:179-80 S 17 '38

Buried treasure for 6938 A.D. J. Coyne. il diag Scholastic 33:8 D 10 '38

Capsule for posterity. Mag Art 31:606 O '38

Condemns despotism in time capsule message. il Science N L 34:214-15 O 1 '38

Cross-section of our time to be preserved for archeologists of 6369. D. S. Youngholm. Science ns 88:167-8 Ag 19 '38

Design for time-control: Westinghouse time capsule. il Arch Rec 84:76 O '38

Five-thousand-year time capsule of the Westinghouse electric company. Science ns 88:275 S 23 '38

5,000-year time capsule to preserve modern history. il diag Pop Mech 70:848 D '38

For 6939 A.D. readers. il Newsweek 12:28 S 26 '38

Knowledge in a nutshell: Westinghouse time capsule. Library J 63:778 O 15 '38

Legacy for 6939 A.D. D. S. Youngholm. diag Sci Am 159:232 N '38

Preserving our history in a tomb; crypt at Oglethorpe university and the time capsule buried under World's fair. il diag Pop Sci 133:110-13 D '38

Record of our industrial civilization: Westinghouse time capsule. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:379 N '38

Time capsule buried under World's fair. il diag Pop Sci 133:112 D '38

Westinghouse time capsule. D. S. Youngholm. Science ns 88:326-7 O 7 '38

CIVILIZATION, Ancient

Light from the East. S. Casson. Atlan 163:681-8 My '39

CIVILIZATION, Medieval

Muslim internationalism; Muslim culture of the middle ages. M. Ziauddin. Asia 38:375-9 Je '38

Social architecture. S. B. James. Cath World 145:714-18 S '37

CLADOCERA

Daphnia and company. il Nature M 31:503-4 O '38

Flea; daphnia magna. il Time 29:30+ Je 28 '37

Long life. il Time 31:51 F 14 '38

Culture mediums

Hydroponics solution used for daphnia culture. W. L. Tressler and T. Williams. Science ns 86:273-4 S 17 '37

CLAGHORN, Kate Holladay

Obituary

Am J Soc 43:998 My '38

Survey 74:122 Ap '38

CLAGUE, Ewan

Insurances and social work. Survey 74:158-9 My '38

Interrelationship of health and welfare records and statistics. Am J Pub Health 28:599-600 My '38

—and Geddes, A. E.

Why we need a social security program. Ann Am Acad 202:8-21 Mr '39

CLAIM adjustments, Workmen's. See Employers' liability

CLAIMS

See also

Wage claims

CLAIMS, Court of. See United States—Court of claims

CLAIRE, Helen

Portrait

Scrib M 105:13 Mr '39

You're not the type. C. M. Black. por Collier's 103:24+ F 11 '39

CLAIRE, Ina (Ina Claire Fagan)

Portrait

Ladies H J 55:32 My '38

Theatre Arts Mo 23:272 Ap '39

Portrait as Madeline Neroni in Barchester towers. Theatre Arts Mo 22:8 Ja '38

CLAIRVOYANCE

Another side to the mentalist rackets. U. Sinclair. Forum 101:sup 16 F '39

Beyond the veil of life—. Read Digest 33:40-2 Jl '38

ESP; precautions taken in the extra-sensory perception research at Duke university. J. B. Rhine. Sci Am 158:328 Je '38

New evidence (?) for extra-sensory perception; critique of J. B. Rhine's studies, in reply to E. H. Wright. C. E. Kellogg. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 45:331-41 O '37

New frontiers of the mind, by J. B. Rhine. Review

New Repub 93:49 N 17 '37. N. Guterman

Sat R Lit il 16:5-6 O 9 '37. B. F. Skinner

Problems in living: do you think you're psychic? W. M. Marston. Forum 99:286-8 My '38

Rhine question. Time 30:44-5 O 4 '37

Telepathy and clairvoyance being boomed as a science. Science N L 32:298-9 N 6 '37

See also

Psychical research

Telepathy

CLAITOR, Otto, and Claitor, Mrs Otto

We progress from sidelines to books. Pub W 132:1412-14 O 2 '37

CLAITOR, Mrs Otto. See Claitor, O. jt. auth.

CLAMMER, George

Castle of enchantment. Rotarian 53:62 Ag '38

CLAMPS

Bicycle flashlight clamp. W. J. Becker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:35-6 Ja '39

Clamps for holding miter joints. H. H. Braucher. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:298 S '38

Homemade ring clamps hold difficult gluing jobs. H. R. Heydorf. il diag Pop Sci 132:85+ Ap '38

CLAMS

And yet, clams do move. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:30 D 5 '38

See also

Goeducks

CLANCY, Henry

Portrait

Musician 44:92 My '39

CLANCY, Liam P.

Little poor lady; poem. Cath World 146:684 Mr '38

Little wild wonder; poem. Cath World 148:668 Mr '39

Summer in Erin; poem. Cath World 147:427 Jl '38

CLANCY, Norah

World for men. Forum 99:305-9 My '38

CLAPHAM, John Harold

Clapham's contribution to economic history. H. Heaton. Pol Sci Q 53:599-602 D '38

CLAPP, Alston, sr

What's the ginner's share? por(p64) Rotarian 53:7 S '38

CLAPP, Mrs Charles Horace. See Clapp, M. R.

CLAPP, Frederick Mortimer

Desert lake; poem. Sat R Lit 19:4 N 12 '38

Misguided; poem. Poetry 52:265 Ag '38

Intellectual poet. R. Lechlitner. Poetry 52:297-9 Ag '38

Leave the leaf its springtime. K. Burke. Poetry 50:226-9 Jl '37

CLAPP, George Hubbard

Scholastic director honored. por Scholastic 34:2T Mr 4 '39

CLAPP, Mary R. (Brennan) (Mrs Charles Horace Clapp)

Requiem; poem. Cath World 149:30 Ap '39

CLAPPER, Raymond

Business follows a red herring. Cur Hist 50:19-21 Ap '39

Is ghost writing dishonest? Forum 101:67-9 F '39

Middle age money-go-round. Survey G 27:533-7 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-4 N '38

Return of the two-party system. Cur Hist 49:13-15 D '38

CLAPPER, Raymond—*Continued*
Roosevelt tries the primaries. Cur Hist 49:16-19 O '38
Who is Hopkins? Forum 98:283-7 D '37

CLAPPER rails. See Rails (birds)

CLARE, John
Clock-o'-clay; poem. Scholastic 32:23E Ap 9 '38

CLARE, Milo R.
Migration of the river lampreys. il Nature M 32:74-6 F '39
Striped dweller of the fields. Nature M 30:12-14 Jl '37

CLARE Tree Major children's theater. See Theater, Children's

CLARIFIERS
Crane-type sewage clarifiers, their operation and lubrication. M. C. Fleming. diag Am City 53:67 Mr '38
Maintenance and lubrication of sewage clarifiers. G. D. Powell. il diag Am City 53:80-1+ Ja '38

CLARINET
Clarinet choir. V. J. Grabel. Etude 56:17+ Ja '38
Some vital problems of the clarinet. W. H. Stubbins. Etude 56:791+; 57:305+ D '38, My '39

CLARITY, Fight for. E. Nagel. Am Scholar 8 no 1:45-59 [Ja] '39

CLARK, Albert E.
Portrait
Musician 42:144 Ag '37

CLARK, Alfred Corning
Nurturing of genius. Musician 42:178 O '37

CLARK, Anna Nolan
Indians to Gallup. Read Digest 33:110-12 Ag '38

CLARK, Appleton Prentiss, jr
Philanthropy that pays dividends. Nation's Bus 26:20-2+ Mr '38

CLARK, Austin Hobart
Consider the butterfly. Am Scholar 6 no4:403-10 [O] '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 N 6 '37
New locality for the Venus' fly-trap (dionaea muscipula) Science ns 88:188 Ag 26 '38
Potent personalities: wasps and hornets. Nat Geog M 72:47-72 Jl '37
Secondary binocular vision in birds. Science ns 86:223-4 S 3 '37; Excerpt. Sci Am 160:248 Ap '39
Some pleistocene mammals from Warren county, Va. Science ns 88:82 Jl 22 '38
Surveying the butterflies of Virginia. Sci Mo 45:256-65 S '37

CLARK, Axton
American prelude; poem. Yale R ns 28 no2:246-8 [D] '38
Enchanted world; poem. Yale R ns 27 no 1:45 [S] '37
Southwest wisdom; poem. New Repub 92:263 O 13 '37
Tahoe remembrance; poem. Poetry 50:306-9 S '37

CLARK, Barrett Harper
Theatre under your hat. Theatre Arts Mo 22:374-9 My '38

CLARK, Bennett Champ
Question of national defense. Vital Speeches 5:216-19 Ja 15 '39
Missouri dark mule. J. Alexander. pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ O 8 '38
Perspective. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Ap 24 '39
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39
Runnin' scared. R. McCormick. por Collier's 102:22+ O 22 '38

CLARK, Mrs Bennett Champ. See Clark, M.

CLARK, Benton
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:100 F 26 '38

CLARK, Byron B. and others
Insulin and the oxidation of ethyl alcohol by excised diabetic liver tissue. bibliog f Science ns 88:285-6 S 23 '38

CLARK, Cameron
Many people prefer a roof over their heads. Am Home 21:35-6 My '39

CLARK, Carroll De Witt. See Gist, N. P. jt. auth.

CLARK, Charles Edward
Supreme, Court or people? Am Scholar 6 no2:201-13 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no4:119-31 '37

CLARK, Clarence C.
Television in education. Sch & Soc 48:431-2 O 1 '38

CLARK, Clarence M.
Appreciation. H. Braucher. por Recreation 31:274-5 Ag '37

CLARK, Dale
Inter-office memo; story. Collier's 102:11 Ag 6 '38

CLARK, David Worth
Portrait
Time 32:21 Ag 22 '38
Time 33:4 Ap 3 '39

CLARK, Donald W.
Aircar; scale model of a two-place biplane. Pop Sci 133:61 Jl '38
Fighting plane in miniature. Pop Sci 134:154-6 My '39
Miles Mohawk, Lindbergh's latest plane. Pop Sci 131:79 Ag '37
Model of Roscoe Turner's racing plane Meteor. Pop Sci 133:170-1 D '38
Mystery plane. Pop Sci 132:78-9 Ja '38
Racy cabin monoplane model. Pop Sci 132:80 Je '38
Seagull. Pop Sci 131:105 N '37
Stainless-steel amphibian. Pop Sci 131:93 D '37
We're Here in miniature. Pop Sci 133:172-5 O '38

CLARK, Elmer Talmage
Portrait
Time 30:55 N 22 '37

CLARK, Eunice (Mrs Selden Rodman)
Fallow land; poem. Nation 146:129 Ja 29 '38
The people has no obituary; Take-off by the medicine closet; poems. New Repub 95:272-3 Jl 13 '38

CLARK, Mrs Evans. See Kirchwey, F.

CLARK, Frances
Gift from the forgotten people; story. St N 65:13-15 My '38
Test paper mystery; story. St N 66:38-40 My '39

CLARK, George
Side glances; cartoon. Nature M 30:362 D '37

CLARK, George Lindenberg, and Gross, S. T.
New type of gnomonic ruler. Science ns 86:272-3 S 17 '37
—and Ross, Sydney
Diffraction of X-rays by built-up films of proteins. bibliog f Science ns 86:292 S 24 '37
—and Rowan, Robert
Formaldehyde-protein reaction. Science ns 87:487 My 27 '38

CLARK, George Rogers
Portrait
Travel 69:11 Jl '37

CLARK, George Rogers, memorial, Vincennes, Indiana
Clark memorial; view. Travel 69:12 Jl '37

CLARK, Grenville
Civil liberties: court help or self-help. Ann Am Acad 195:253-63 Ja '38
Conservatism and civil liberty. Vital Speeches 4:586-90 Jl 15 '38
Supreme court issue. Yale R ns 26 no4:669-88 '37

CLARK, Grover
China, Japan and ourselves in perspective. Vital Speeches 3:669-71 Ag 15 '37
Questions about Japan. Yale R ns 27 no2:253-72 [D] '37
Obituary
Am Hist R 44:233 O '38
Sch & Soc 48:458 O 8 '38

CLARK, Harold Florian
Economics of the teaching profession. Educa 59:374-7 F '39
—See Norcross, C. jt. auth.
—and Norcross, Carl
New jobs for the future. Woman's H C 65: 28-9 My '38

CLARK, Henry W.
Resettlement on the last frontier. Commonweal 28:266-8 Jl 1 '38

CLARK, Hubert Lyman
Hancock Pacific expeditions. Sci Mo 47:511-18 D '38

CLARK, Hugh
Embryonic series in snakes. Science ns 85: 569-70 Je 11 '37

CLARK, Ida Clyde
First woman doctor. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 7 '37

CLARK, J. H. Harvey-. See Harvey-Clark, J. H.

CLARK, James Bayard
We can banish gonorrhea. Survey G 27:572-4 N '38

CLARK, Jane Perry
Watchman: what of the night? Survey G 27: 550-1 N '38

CLARK, Mrs Jay, Jr
Distinguished evergreens. House B 79:68-9+ D '37
Drought relief. House B 79:25+ Ag '37
Feed and spray for garden success. House B 81:92-3+ My '39
Garden tactics if you rent. House B 80:52+ Je '38
House plants as decoration. House B 80: 74-5+ N '38
In praise of petunias. House B 80:73-4+ Ap '38
Indoor gardening. House B 80:50+ Ja '38
Lore of cut flowers. House B 80:87+ O '38
Modern zinnias. House B 81:71+ Ap '39
Outdoor living room. House B 80:82+ My '38
Plant food shelf. House B 80:74+ Mr '38
Pruning made simple. House B 81:75+ Mr '39
Restraint in the spring garden. House B 79:62-3+ S '37
So I planned a garden workroom. House B 80:52, 54+ F '38
These are worth doing. bibliog House B 80: 79+ D '38
These you plant in the fall. House B 79:94-5+ O '37
Tulips and narcissus for the small garden. House B 80:58+ S '38
What will grow in shade. House B 80:45+ Jl '38
What's wrong with your house plants? House B 81:57+ Ja '39
White lilies. House B 81:56-7+ Je '39

CLARK, John Abbot
Henry Adams sees his shadow. Commonweal 29:627-9 Mr 31 '39
Our literary intellectuals. Commonweal 27: 343-6 Ja 21 '38
Sad case of Edmund Wilson. Commonweal 28: 292-5 Jl 8 '38
Teacher and writer. Commonweal 27:151-3 D 3 '37

CLARK, John Bates
John Bates Clark, 1847-1938. A. Johnson. Am Econ R 28:427-9 Je '38
Tribute. J. T. Shotwell. Pol Sci Q 53:239-48 Je '38

CLARK, John McLane
Speaking of newspapers. por C S Mon M p2+ Ap 22 '39

CLARK, John Maurice
Appraisal of the workability of compensatory devices. Am Econ R 29:sup 194-208 Mr '39

CLARK, Joshua Reuben, 1871-
Constitutional government. Vital Speeches 5: 174-8 Ja 1 '39
Education, a world challenge to parents and teachers. Vital Speeches 4:564-6 Jl 1 '38

CLARK, Kenneth H.
Evening school for recreation. Ind Educ M 40: 153-4 My '38
Vocational students make contribution to highway safety. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 61 F '38

CLARK, Sir Kenneth McKenzie
English painting for fifty years. Mag Art 32: 304 My '39

CLARK, Leonard
Among the big knot Lois of Hainan. il Nat Geog M 74:391-418 S '38
How I became a head-hunter. por Pop Sci 133:30-1+ Jl '38
Japan's army entertains. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29-30 S 18 '37

CLARK, Lindley Daniel, and Tracy, S. J.
Report on decision of Supreme court declaring certain provisions of Kansas industrial court act unconstitutional. Cong Digest 16:317-19 D '37

CLARK, Lyman
Family album (cont) Scrib M 102:51 Jl '37

CLARK, Miriam (Marsh) (Mrs Bennett Champ Clark)
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:5 O 8 '38

CLARK, Neil McCullough
America's third frontier. por(p64) Rotarian 52:27-30 Je '38
Highway safety goes to college. Nation's Bus 27:25-6+ Ja '39
Kids and coppers, not in headlines. por(p64) Rotarian 51:28-31 Ag '37
Lengthening shadow of two men. Nation's Bus 25:15-18+ N '37
Make money, little businessman, or else—. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 30 '38
PWA's problem children. Sat Eve Post 210: 5-7+ S 25 '37
Security, goal of part time farming. R of Rs 96:27-9+ Jl '37
(ed) See Hoffman, P. G. America goes to town
(ed) See Hoffman, P. G. White line isn't enough
(ed) See Kettering, C. F. More music, please, composers!

CLARK, Orin Ray
Interception of rainfall by herbaceous vegetation. Science ns 86:591-2 D 24 '37

CLARK, Paraskeva
Contemporary Canadian artists. G. C. McInnes. il Canad Forum 17:166-7 Ag '37

CLARK, Paul E.
Can college students grade themselves? Sch & Soc 47:614-16 My 7 '38

CLARK, Robert
Analysis; poem. Nature M 31:44 Ja '38

CLARK, Robert G.
Method of measuring shutter speeds. Am Phot 31:498-500 Jl '37

CLARK, Robert Thomson
Aspects of modern warfare. 19th Cent 125:66-72 Ja '39

CLARK, Sam Lillard
Prolonged after effect from electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in unanesthetized cats. bibliog f Science ns 86: 377-9 O 22 '37

CLARK, Samuel John Duncan-. See Duncan-Clark, S. J.

CLARK, Samuel O. Jr
Portrait
Time 32:57 S 26 '38

CLARK, Sydney Aylmer
Architecture under the surge of nationalism. Arts & Dec 50:38-40+ My '39
Europe's only German-speaking monarchy. Travel 70:38-40+ F '38
Five capitals of Switzerland. Travel 69:16-19+ Je '37
How Finland pays her debts. Travel 70:13-16+ Ap '38
Singing towers of the Netherlands. Travel 71:11-13+ Jl '38
Skyports of tomorrow. Travel 73:6-11+ My '39

CLARK, Thomas Curtis
Dream; poem. Christian Cent 56:313 Mr 8 '39
Face of Lincoln; poem. Christian Cent 55:170 F 9 '38
False spring; poem. Christian Cent 55:457 Ap 13 '38
Friend; poem. Christian Cent 54:1358 N 3 '37
Gate of heaven; poem. Christian Cent 55:1427 N 23 '38
How far to Avalon? poem. Christian Cent 55:266 Mr 2 '38
Inasmuch; poem. Christian Cent 56:151 F 1 '39
Kings; poem. Christian Cent 54:1021 Ag 18 '37
Lincoln walks again; poem. Christian Cent 55:138 F 2 '38
My country, right! poem. Christian Cent 56:506 Ap 19 '39
Poets; poem. Christian Cent 55:1605 D 28 '38
Poor; poem. Christian Cent 54:1162 S 22 '37
Prospice; poem. Christian Cent 56:50 Ja 11 '39
Search; poem. Christian Cent 54:832 Je 30 '37
Seaside healing; poem. Christian Cent 54:946 Jl 28 '37
There was a man; poem. Christian Cent 56:178 F 8 '39
Thy kingdom come! poem. Christian Cent 56:602 My 10 '39
To the poet; poem. Christian Cent 56:81 Ja 18 '39
Today; poem. Christian Cent 54:869 Jl 7 '37
Transformation; poem. Christian Cent 55:784 Je 22 '38
Victims; poem. Christian Cent 55:329 Mr 16 '38
Who can go on singing? poem. Christian Cent 55:617 My 18 '38
Wisdom; poem. Christian Cent 55:522 Ap 27 '38
Word and deed; poem. Christian Cent 54:738 Je 9 '37

CLARK, Van D.
Effect of NYA employment on the grades of men and women in college. Sch & Soc 48:803-4 D 17 '38

CLARK, William Mansfield
Prof. S. P. L. Sørensen. Science ns 89:282-3 Mr 31 '39

CLARK, William Thomas, and Sargent, C. A.
Investigation of early syphilis. Am J Pub Health 28:807-12 Jl '38

CLARK, Willis Winfield
Reading, arithmetic, and written expression skills in high school. Educa 58:523-6 My '38

CLARK-SCHWARZENBACH, Annemarie
His last mountain. Asia 38:90-7 F '38

CLARKE, Carl Dame
What and what not to do about your oil paintings. Am Home 19:13+ Ja '38

CLARKE, Elbert H.
Birth control and prosperity. Forum 99:107-11 F '38

CLARKE, Eric Kent
Books for the convalescent. Library J 62:893-5 D 1 '37

CLARKE, Fred
Res Britannica. Fortn 148(ns 142):14-24 Jl '37

CLARKE, George Herbert
And the darkness he called night; poem. Canad Bookm 20:9 F '39
Grant Allen. Queen's Q 45 no4:487-96 [N] '38
Nocturne; Water-colour; poems. Queen's Q 44 no4:472 [N] '37
Sonnets: Pellacia ponti; Northern night. Queen's Q 44 no2:203-4 '37

CLARKE, George Leonard
On securing large quantities of diatoms from the sea for chemical analysis. Science ns 86:593-4 D 24 '37

CLARKE, Gilmore David
Landscaping New York world's fair grounds. Arch Rec 84:97-8 N '38
Important appointment. Mag Art 31:301 My '38
Portrait
Mag Art 31:349 Je '38

CLARKE, Harold Asa
High school library problem. Sch & Soc 46:722-4 D 4 '37

CLARKE, Herbert Lincoln
Responsibilities of a cornet soloist. por Etude 57:375-6+ Je '39

CLARKE, James Oliver
Shrimp inspection. Am J Pub Health 27:655-8 Jl '37

CLARKE, L. W.
Education and schooling. Fortn 151(ns 145):183-9 F '39

CLARKE, Mary Stetson
On the ocean airline. C S Mon M p6 N 10 '37

CLARKE, Phyllis Mary
Bay mare's Indian summer; poem. Canad Forum 18:275 D '38

CLARKE, William Fayal
Obituary
Pub W 132:939 S 11 '37

CLARKSON, Eleanor Preston
Boy and his room. Parents M 13:48+ Ap '38
Important details in American homes. Parents M 14:35+ F '39
Making acquaintance with trees. Parents M 12:36+ S '37

CLARKSON, Paul A.
Airway to Europe. Pop Sci 134:51-5 Je '39
Have you a wrong way brain? Pop Sci 135:45-8 Jl '39
Junk-car derby. Pop Sci 134:118-21 Ap '39

CLARKSON, Mrs Rosetta E.
Spicy. il por Am M 127:106 My '39

CLASS conflict
American way; a voice from the left. C. Dreher. Harper 176:394-404 Mr '38
Benjamin Franklin and education; sacredness of facts. T. W. Lamont. Vital Speeches 4:251-3 F 1 '38
Class prejudice. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 26:468-70 S 17 '37
Class war comes to America. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 45:385-93 D '38
End of economic man in Europe. P. F. Drucker. Harper 178:561-70 My '39
Inciting class hatred. Business Week p64 O 9 '37
Letter to a communist friend. W. Follett. Atlan 162:460-9 O '38
President of the people. Commonweal 26:225-7 Je 25 '37
Six errors of Marxism. M. Lerner. New Repub 97:37-8 N 16 '38
Snobbery on the left. D. Wecter. Atlan 162:793-9 D '38
Vigilantism, 1937. B. Stolberg. Nation 145:166-8, 191-3 Ag 14-21 '37
What's ruining Europe? Collier's 102:54 D 24 '38
Will the upper classes vanish? S. Burt. Forum 98:328-32 D '37

CLASS distinction
Christ the workingman. L. J. Twomey. Cath World 149:318-24 Je '39
Meals in the kitchen. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:783-4 Je 22 '38
Overprivileged. Am Mercury 43:89-94 Ja '38
Servant problem; women's labor problem. il Fortune 17:81-5+ Mr '38
Social class, historical circumstances and fame. J. Schneider. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:37-56 Jl '37
Wanted: an American upper class. Am Mercury 44:385-90 Ag '38; Discussion. 45:253-4 O '38
See also
Caste
Middle class

CLASS plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

CLASS records. See School reports and records

CLASS size
Creating the functional class by continuous reclassification. W. A. Manheimer. bibliog Sch R 46:763-76 D '38
Reduction in the size of classes in the elementary schools of New York city. tabs Sch & Soc 47:725 Je 4 '38

CLASS size—*Continued*
Small or large drafting classes, which? O. A. Northquest. bibliog tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:244-6 Ag '37

CLASS struggle. See Class conflict

CLASSES, Size of. See Class size

CLASSES, Social. See Class distinction

CLASSES, Special. See Special classes and special schools

CLASSICAL architecture. See Architecture, Classical

CLASSICAL education
At what price usurpation? E. S. Gerhard. Educa 59:236-41 D '38
Classics and politics. J. Murray. Contemp 155:590-6 My '39
If I began again. O. Pound. Educa 59:219-22 D '38
In praise of useless education. G. W. Alger. Forum 99:120-4 F '38
Paul Shorey. E. J. Putnam. Atlan 161:795-804 Je '38
See also
Latin language—
Study and teaching
Liberal education

CLASSICAL music. See Music

CLASSICAL sculpture. See Sculpture, Classical

CLASSIFICATION
Canon law in the A.C; Alternative classification for Catholic books. W. A. Faber. bibliog f Library J 63:63-5 Ja 15 '38
Cataloging and classifying the Folger Shakespeare library. E. E. Willoughby. il Wilson Bul 13:378-82+ F '39
Experiment in amalgamation, history and travel material. L. E. Fisher. Library J 64:122-3 F 15 '39; Discussion. 64:205, 250 Mr 15-Ap 1 '39
Medical classification. J. W. Hunt. Library J 63:68 Ja 15 '38
State document notation system. H. Packard. Library J 62:581 Ag '37

Botany
See Botany—Classification

CLASSIFICATION of inventions. See Inventions—Classification

CLASSIFICATION of school children. See School grading and promotion

CLASSIFIED telephone directories. See Telephone directories

CLASSROOM libraries. See School libraries

CLASSROOM lighting. See School buildings—Lighting

CLASSROOM management. See School management

CLASSROOMS
Building types: schools; instruction areas. W. K. Wilson. il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 83:152-7 My '38
Many plan and structural innovations in Dorsey high school, Los Angeles. il plan diag Arch Rec 84:42-3 S '38

CLAUDE, Albert
Concentration and purification of chicken tumor I agent. bibliog f Science ns 87:467-8 My 20 '38

CLAUDE, John
Progress of school shops, 1924-1938. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:8-10 Ja '39

CLAUSEN, Bernard Chancellor
Moment in the conscience of man. Christian Cent 54:1484-5 D 1 '37
Religion of the public schools. Nat Educ Assn J 28:50 F '39

CLAUSEN, Frederick Harold
Six years of job insurance. Nation's Bus 27:25+ Mr '39
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:40 N '38

CLAUSEN, Robert T.
On the citation of authorities for botanical names. Science ns 88:299-300 S 30 '38

CLAVILUX. See Color organ

CLAWSON, Arthur Brooks
Obituary
Science ns 86:114 Ag 6 '37

CLAWSON, Marion
Administration of federal range lands. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:435-53 My '39

CLAXTON, Jay
Pacifist speaks. Canad Forum 17:237 O '37

CLAXTON, Oliver
Mrs Potter comes to life; story. Woman's H C 65:16-17 D '38

CLAY, Charles
Bookman profiles. Canad Bookm 20:15-18 Ag '38

CLAY, H. Allan
Scribner quiz: how well do you read? Scrib M 103:89-90 F; 41-2 Mr '38

CLAY, Henry
Living faces; notable series of masks of famous living Americans by J. H. I. Browere. por Sat Eve Post 211:24 Ap 15 '39

CLAY
See also
Bentonite

CLAY industries
Labor requirements in the production of clay products. B. H. Topkis. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1391-410 D '37

CLAY modeling. See Modeling

CLAY mortar. See Mortar

CLAYTON, Edward Eastman
Paradichlorbenzene as a control for blue mold disease of tobacco. Science ns 88:56 Jl 15 '38

CLAYTON, William Lockhart
King Cotton himself. B. Smith. il por Am M 125:18-19+ Ap '38

CLEAN hands; story. See Train. A.

CLEAN up; drama. See Abel, B.

CLEAN-up; story. See Castle, E. R.

CLEAN-up campaigns. See Cleaning of cities

CLEANERS, Electric. See Vacuum cleaners

CLEANERS and dyers buildings
Building for the Elite cleaners and dyers, inc. Pasadena. il plans Arch Rec 82:70-2 Jl '37
Plant and office, Fox laundry and cleaners, San Antonio, Tex; view, plans and schedule of equipment and materials. Arch Rec 83:105 Je '38

CLEANING
Cleaning the upholstery in your car. il Pop Mech 70:157-8 Jl '38
For spring cleaning. il House & Gard 73:86-7+ Ap '38
Get there first. E. Beveridge and G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 65:138-9 My '38
Out, damned spot! C. Parcher. il Am Home 19:47+ Ap '38
Questions on cleaning extras. H. W. Kendall. il Good H 106:86-7 Ap '38
Rout that dust. C. Joyce. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:78-9 My '38
Spot news. E. M. Stern. il Collier's 101:22+ Je 11 '38
Spots and stains; with stain removal chart. M. Davidson and W. Witcombe. Ladies H J 54:64-5 Jl '37
Stubborn dozen: common spots and stains. J. Frost. il Am Home 18:44+ O '37
That well-groomed look; corrective treatment for the living-room. G. L. Pennock. il Ladies H J 54:43 N '37
Two-price cleaning. Business Week p36 Je 3 '39
See also
Coal cleaning
House cleaning
Laundry
Sewer cleaning

CLEANING closets. See Closets

CLEANING industry
Effect of minimum wage in dry-cleaning and laundry industries. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:370-6 F '39
Health hazards in the dry cleaning industry, Detroit metropolitan area. W. H. Cary, jr and J. M. Hepler. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1029-41 S '38

CLEANING machinery and appliances

Cleaning ensemble. E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 64:97 S '37

Cleaning equipment. il House & Gard 74:sup41 O '38

For cleaning, new appliances and cleaners. il House & Gard 75:sup 19 My '39

CLEANING of cities

Cities draft three-way drive on litter. Am City 52:121+ O '37

Glendale rids itself of an election hang-over. E. Kent. il Am City 54:79 Ja '39

Pittsburgh clean-up campaign began in 1935. Am City 53:15 Mr '38

Public cleansing. Am City 54:13 Mr '39

Spring clean-up. Am City 52:13 Je '37

12-month clean-up campaign in New York. Am City 54:13 My '39

Venus de Milo helps clean up 7,000 towns. E. Stone. il Nation's Bus 27:28-30 Ap '39

See also

Street cleaning

CLEANING of wool. See Wool cleaning

CLEANLINESS

See also

Soap

CLEAR conscience; story. See Kahler, H. M.

CLEARANCE (railroads)

Low bridge! how railroad men put camels through needles' eyes. D. O. Woodbury. il Pop Sci 134:118-21+ Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:98-100 Mr '39

CLEARANCE indicator, Terrain. See Aeronautic instruments

CLEARING Industrial District

Clearing may build. Business Week p36-7 Ap 30 '38

Ready-made plants; Chicago's Clearing Industrial District plans easily altered, general-purpose factories. Business Week p38 Ap 8 '39

CLEARING of land

World's biggest meat market: famed King ranch. W. P. Elliott. il map Sci Am 160:216-18 Ap '39

CLEAVER, M. C.

Montages on miniature slides by contact printing. il diags Am Phot 32:674-7 S '38

CLEAVER, Oscar P.

Display lighting in retail stores. Arch Rec 83:112-15 F '38

CLEAVES, Howard Henderson

Ace wildlife photographer brings 'em back on film; H. Cleaves has made 1,000,000 nature pictures. E. Teale. il pors Pop Sci 134:124-9+ Mr '39

Glorified cellar hole. Nature M 30:84 Ag '37

CLEE, Lester Harrison

Preacher and Parsi. Time 30:16 O 4 '37

Pulpit to politics. por Scholastic 31:36 O 23 '37

CLEETON, Glen Uriel

Evolution of printing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:276-8 S '38

Relation of graphic arts to education. Ind Educ M 39:203 S '37

CLEF. See Musical notation

CLEGG, Hugh Anthony

Chemical attack upon disease. 19th Cent 124:591-601 N '38

CLEGHORN, Sarah Norcliffe

Poltroon; poem. New Repub 95:134 Je 8 '38

Sheep, goats, and the average man. Sat R Lit 18:12 Jl 2 '38

CLELAND, John Scott

How modern is modern education? Sch & Soc 46:20-1 Jl 3 '37

CLEM, Wilma Margaret

Enjoy your baby. Parents M 14:22+ Ap '39

CLEMATIS

Clematis cautions. House B 80:57 Ag '38

Clematis, glamorous climbers. D. J. Foley. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:20+ My '39

Colorful clematis, their garden value and culture. R. F. Dixon. il House & Gard 74:64-5+ O '38

Log of the practical gardener. House B 79:92 N '37

CLEMENS, Cyril

Ireland's scholar-president. Canad Bookm 20:11-13 Je '38

Mark Twain's Gold Hill holdup. Rotarian 51:38-9 N '37

Talk with Edward Verrall Lucas. Canad Bookm 20:19-21 Ag '38

CLEMENS, Hans

Portrait

Musician 42:216 D '37

CLEMENS, Paul Lewis

Seeing the shows. il Mag Art 31:655-7 N '38

Young man in Manhattan. il Time 32:43 O 31 '38

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud)

Life on the Mississippi; abridged. Read Digest 31:109-27 D '37

Souvenir of Mark Twain. Sat R Lit 18:24 Jl 16 '38

War; prayer. Nat Educ Assn J 26:282 D '37

about

Boy in the dark; fantasy of the Mark Twain country. M. Kantor. il Scholastic 33:6+ S 17 '38

How important is Mark Twain? O. R. H. Thomson. Sat R Lit 19:9 Ja 7 '39

Mark Twain: a caricature; review of Mark Twain: a portrait, by E. L. Masters. B. DeVoto. por Sat R Lit 17:5 Mr 19 '38

Mark Twain and the middle ages; with reply by B. Davenport. M. Fuller. Sat R Lit 19:9 Ja 28 '39

Mark Twain papers; with excerpt from Twain's unpublished Outlines of history. B. DeVoto. por Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 10 '38

Mark Twain's Elmira. M. Eastman. Harper 176:620-32 My '38

Mark Twain's Gold Hill holdup. C. Clemens. il por Rotarian 51:38-9 N '37

Mark Twain's literary beginnings. H. Reynolds. C S Mon M p 10 Je 15 '38

Mark Twain's Sketches old and new. J. Blanck. Pub W 132:1740-1 O 30 '37

My author's league with Mark Twain. D. Quick. No Am 245 no2:315-29 [Je] '38

Origin of Aunt Polly in Tom Sawyer. H. S. Mott, jr. il Pub W 134:1821-3 N 19 '38

Portrait by A. W. Woelfle. Scholastic 32:17E Mr 26 '38

CLEMENT, Mrs Evelyn

Antagonism against the departments of education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:659-63 N 20 '37

Professional teacher education in liberal arts colleges in California. Educa 58:419-26 Mr '38

CLEMENT, J. W.

Loading platform for model railway. Pop Sci 133:93 Jl '38

CLEMENT, Martin Withington

Fifteen business men. por Fortune 17:72-3 Mr '38

Portrait

Nation's Bus 26:50 My '38

CLEMENT, Mrs Travers. See Symes, L.

CLEMENTO, C. Esteban

Monopoly; champion knife thrower. Fortune 16:38+ D '37

Sharpshooter. il por Am M 125:92 Je '38

CLEMENTO, Steve. See Clemento, C. E.

CLEMENTS, Albert Edward

Lack of light; poem. Commonweal 29:432 F 10 '39

Over the paths triumphantly; poem. Commonweal 28:323 Jl 15 '38

Strangers have come; poem. Commonweal 27:543 Mr 11 '38

Such are the seasons; poem. Commonweal 28:39 My 6 '38

CLEMENTS, Frank

Germany's naval aims. Fortn 151(ns 145):276-84 Mr '39

CLEMENTS, Frederic Edward

Climatic cycles and human populations in the Great Plains. Sci Mo 47:193-210 S '38

CLEMENTS, Leo P.

Hydro-agitator for solutions. Science ns 86:334 O 8 '37

CLEMSON college
Honorary degrees conferred. Science ns 85: 557-8 Je 11 '37

CLENDENING, Logan
Our arthritis. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 12 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 13:5 F 20 '39

CLEOPATRA
Cleopatra, by E. Ludwig. Review
Time por 30:78-80 D 13 '37

CLEPPER, Henry Edward
These ten trees. Nature M 30:141-7 S '37

CLERGY
Fortune survey: abuse of power; pulpit (cont) tab Fortune 18:72 Ag '38
Freedom of speech for clergymen. J. M. Mecklin. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:165-84 N '38
See also
Church of England—Clergy
Ministers of the gospel
Preaching
Priests
Society of the sons and daughters of the clergy

CLERICAL workers. See Office workers

CLESS, George H. jr
Portrait
Rotarian 51:51 N '37

CLEVELAND, C. O. pseud.
Between war and peace. Commonweal 28:4-5 Ap 29 '38
Europe: two conflicting forecasts. Commonweal 28:663 O 21 '38
Europe's smallest kingdom. Commonweal 28: 118-20 My 27 '38
Kemal the victorious. Commonweal 29:118-20 N 25 '38

CLEVELAND, Mather
Give the cripple a chance! Hygeia 17:131-4 F '39

CLEVELAND, Philip Jerome
Nocturne; poem. Good H 107:166 Ag '38

CLEVELAND, Reginald McIntosh
Buy safety in the family car. Parents M 13: 25+ F '38
Diesel broadens its field. Sci Am 158:212-14 Ap '38
More horses in the air. Sci Am 157:14-17 Jl '37

CLEVELAND
Cleveland: a city collapses. W. Abbott. Forum 100:99-103 S '38; Discussion. 100:sup6 O '38
Cleveland has everything. J. E. North. il Rotarian 54:31-5 Ap '39
Cleveland, metropolis of the Western Reserve; report compiled by Cleveland architects. il maps plan Arch Rec 84:64-78 S '38
Consumers' cooperation in Cleveland. E. Wilke. Monthly Labor R 45:541-60 S '37
You'll want to see—. M. Egan. Rotarian 54:37-43 Je '39

City planning

See also
Regional association of Cleveland

Crime

Cleveland labor skates guilty. Business Week p 18+ Mr 19 '38
Crime in Cleveland: law finally catches up with labor racketeers. il Newsweek 11:12 Mr 21 '38

Description

City of the cosmopolitan heart. H. H. Burton. il Rotarian 54:32-4 Mr '39
Cleveland, as you'll like it! J. G. Card. il Rotarian 54:21-3 My '39
Picturesque America; or, The land we live in, 1872-1937: the south shore of Lake Erie. il Country Life 73:67-74 Ja '38

Education

Cleveland makes it four R's; direct teaching by radio. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:5-8 Ap '39
Experiment in free reading, Lincoln high school. Sch R 46:82-4 F '38
On this month's cover: broadcasting station WBOE. C. H. Lake. il Sch Life 24:225 My '39
Program of teacher home visitation, Garfield Heights elementary school. W. P. Allen. El Sch J 38:247-9 D '37
School gardens yield invisible crops. P. R. Young. il plan Recreation 31:693-5+ Mr '38
See also
Fenn college

Foreign population

Foreigners are news in Cleveland. L. Adamic. Read Digest 33:71-2 Ag '38

Great Lakes exposition

Cleveland building employs first wood rigid frames; Hall of progress. il diags Arch Rec 82:31 D '37

Housing

Analyze all housing; real property inventory. Business Week p52 Je 12 '37

Industries

New industries; results of its plan for getting them. Business Week p33 D 10 '38

Lighting

Cleveland wants safer streets at night. K. M. Reid. Am City 52:145 O '37
Light means life in Cleveland. G. C. Oxer. il Am City 53:113 Ag '38

Parks and playgrounds

Many new facilities for Cleveland's largest park. Am City 52:121 Je '37
Model playgrounds for Cleveland. L. E. Carter and E. A. Levy. il Recreation 31:643-7+ F '38
Modern playground in no man's land: Brookside park no. 2. J. N. Richards. il Recreation 33:97-8 My '39
Parks of metropolitan Cleveland. il Recreation 32:647-8+ Mr '39

Politics and government

Cleveland versus the crooks; team of Ness and Burton has streamlined the city for swift, smooth law enforcement. S. High. Cur Hist 49:22-4 O '38; Same cond. Read Digest 34:48-51 F '39
Sixth city. Time 30:19 O 11 '37

Public buildings

Cleveland arena has large ice rink, multicolored seats. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:77-9 My '38

Recreation

Digging out for recreation! discovery of unexcavated space in basements of school buildings. G. I. Kern. il Recreation 32:552 Ja '39
Hobby craft program for Cleveland; crafts for adults. M. E. Mulac. il Recreation 33: 68+ My '39
Public recreation in Cleveland. H. E. Varga. il Recreation 32:333-8+ S '38
See also
Cleveland—Parks and playgrounds

Social work

Twenty years of home economics in Cleveland associated charities. V. M. Pratt. J Home Econ 30:466-7 S '38

Street traffic

Cleveland traffic committee reports. K. M. Reid. Am City 52:103 Ag '37

Streets

Freeing Cleveland's streets of nuisances. Am City 52:117 Je '37

CLEVELAND museum of art
Americans since 1860. Mag Art 30:457 Jl '37
Cleveland's twentieth annual. il Mag Art 31: 364-5 Je '38
Portfolio: Rockefeller's gift to Cleveland. Mag Art 31:400-5 Jl '38

CLEVELAND museum of art—*Continued*
Red, white, blue: American painters' works shown at Cleveland. il Lit Digest 123:30 Je 5 '37

CLEVELAND public library
Branch library week. B. S. Smith. il Library J 63:378 My 1 '38; Same cond. Wilson Bul 12:624 My '38
Fewer fiction readers. Wilson Bul 13:21 S '38
Linda A. Eastman to retire; Charles E. Rush named successor. Library J 63:496-7 Je 15 '38
Readers' adviser and personal adjustment. M. Booton. Library J 64:306-9 Ap 15 '39
Readers' advisory service. Library J 63:479 Je 15 '38
Short route to the library. M. W. Freeman. il Library J 64:347-51 My 1 '39
What can we do today to attract more readers? M. W. Freeman. il Wilson Bul 13:301-8 Ja '39

CLEVENGER, Arthur Wilbur
Industrial arts as a part of the program of studies of the secondary school. Educa 58:130-4 N '37

CLEWS, Leta
This theater. Forum 101:72-3 F '39

CLICHÉ; how to detect and get rid of the worn-out phrases. A. N. Bass. il Scholastic 34:25E Ap 15 '39

CLICK-beetles. See Beetles

CLIFFE, Frank B.
Social security fails. Vital Speeches 4:758-60 O 1 '38

CLIFFORD, Charles L.
One hour to wait; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Ag 6 '38

CLIFFORD B. Connelley vocational high school, Pittsburgh. See Pittsburgh—Education

CLIFTON, Mrs Talbot. See Clifton, V. M.

CLIFTON, Violet Mary (Beauclerk) (Mrs Talbot Clifton)
Sanctity. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 23:102 F '39

CLIMATE
Animals of cooler regions larger than warmland kin. Sci Mo 46:61 Ja '38; Excerpt. Science N L 33:134 F 26 '38
Climate and reproduction. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. bibliog f Science ns 89:290-2 Mr 31 '39
Climatic hypothesis in geography. S. D. Dodge. bibliog f Science ns 87:85 Ja 28 '38
Those ubiquitous umbrellas; M. B. Cotsworth thinks climate is changing throughout the world. il C S Mon M p 14 D 15 '37
Warmer world. Time 33:27 Ja 2 '39
See also
England—Climate
Meteorology
United States—Climate
Weather

CLIMATORIUM. See Bathhouses

CLIMBING plants
Annual vines inexpensive but satisfactory. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:133 Mr '38
Chain of love, or cadena d'amor. L. Warner. St N 65:29 O '38
Gardener's yearbook for 1939: vines. House & Gard 75:sup28 Ja '39
How does your garden climb? H. Hodge. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:42 My '38
More about vines. R. M. Harper. Nature M 31:567 N '38
Neglected climbing hydrangea. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:208 Ap '38
Plant acrobats. W. H. Hodge. il Nature M 30:72-6 Ag '37
Spring gardening guide, 1938: vines and ground covers. House & Gard 73:34 Mr '38
Trailing plants. House B 80:71 F '38
Vines. D. H. Jenkins. il House B 81:59+ Je '39
Vines. L. B. Wilder. il House & Gard 73:38-9+ Je '38
Vines for the South. E. Lawrence. House & Gard 73:36+ Ja '38
See also
Clematis
Euonymus
Ivy
Wisteria

CLIMBING roses. See Roses

CLINCHY, Everett Ross
Anti-Semitism must be uprooted! Christian Cent 55:1461-2 N 30 '38
Church and freedom. Survey G 28:139-40 F '39
In Hitler's greater Germany. Christian Cent 55:915-17 Jl 27 '38
Mr Clinchy warns the church to stay poor, and free. Christian Cent 55:749 Je 15 '38
Portrait
News Week 10:20 S 13 '37
Time 31:55 Je 13 '38

CLINE, Erwin Curtis
Pseudo-teaching versus teaching pupils to learn. Sch R 46:257-64 Ap '38

CLINICAL investigation, American society for. See American society for clinical investigation

CLINICAL laboratories. See Medical laboratories

CLINICAL laboratory technicians. See Laboratory technicians

CLINICAL medicine. See Medicine—Practice

CLINICAL research. See Medical research

CLINICAL tests. See Diagnosis

CLINICIANS. See Medicine—Practice

CLINICS, Dental. See Dental clinics

CLINICS, Legal. See Legal aid

CLINTON, Clifford E.
California racket buster. J. Q. Riznik. por Am M 125:14-15+ Je '38

CLINTON, Larry
Swing grows up. Good H 107:13+ O '38

CLINTON, Iowa
Fire station, a stadium, and a city hall. H. W. Cowles. il Am City 53:95 My '38

CLIPPER ships
Historic clippers now models for modern yachts. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 133:142-5 N '38

CLIPPING bureaus
Clipping pioneer marks 50 years of scissoring names. Newsweek 11:22-3 My 2 '38

CLIPPINGER, David Alva
Gentleman. Etude 56:562 S '38

CLIPPINGS (books, newspapers, etc)
Local history clipping file. D. M. Wells. Library J 63:189-91, 388 Mr 1, My 15 '38

CLIVE, Ivor Miles Windsor-, 2d earl of Plymouth. See Plymouth, I. M. W.-C.

CLIVIAS
Comments of a plantsman. J. J. Grullemans. House & Gard 72:82 S '37

CLOCK cases
Clock case. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:396-8 N '37
Turned clock case has spun face. il diags Pop Mech 70:603-4 O '38

CLOCKS
Clock for every room in the house. il House & Gard 73:sup30-1 My '38
Clock is controlled by signals over radio. Science N L 33:397 Je 18 '38
Clockmaker to Charles II: T. Tompion. F. H. Green. il Arts & Dec 49:28-9+ N '38
Collection for clock-watchers. il House & Gard 74:sup68-9 O '38
Design for time. il diags Pop Mech 71:431 Mr '39
Latest hall clocks serve dual purposes. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 69:600-6 Ap '38
Legend of the clock dial. M. F. Hall. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:227 Jl '37
Old clocks for grandfather to wind through the new year. L. Barr. il Am Home 21:14-15+ Ja '39
Scottish floral clock. C S Mon M p 13 N 24 '37
Telling time in Prague; ancient astronomical clock of the town hall. il C S Mon M p 14 S 8 '37
Time and the place for it. il House B 80:46-7 F '38

CLOCKS—*Continued*

Wonder clock constructed by L. Zimmer. il Time 32:26 Ag 29 '38

See also

Chronometers

CLOETE, Stuart

Cicadas sang; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Mr 11 '39

Too much water; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 O 22 '38

Biographical note. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:18 N 6 '37

Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:170 N '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:8 D 4 '37

Time 30:75 N 8 '37

CLOISTERS (museum) See Metropolitan museum of art, New York—Cloisters

CLONES (biology)

Designation of clonal generations. R. E. Caryl. Science ns 86:156 Ag 13 '37

CLOSE, Kathryn

Charity racketeering. Survey 73:284-5 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:94-6 D '37

Dying is a luxury. Survey G 27:463-4 S '38

First year is the hardest. Survey 75:35-7 F '39

Oh, those social workers! Oh, those nurses! Survey 74:73-4, 102-4 Mr-Ap '38

Women alone. Survey 74:281 S '38

CLOSE, Upton, pseud. See Hall, J. W.

CLOSE quarters; drama. See Lennox, G.

CLOSED shop. See Open and closed shop

CLOSETS

Adolescent closets. il House B 80:24 Ag '38

Augmenting the dining room. G. K. Geerlings. il plan Parents M 13:42-3+ F '38

Boys' closet. E. Raskin. diags House B 81:68 Je '39

Built-in fittings for clothes closets. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Sci 131:110-11 N '37

Closet close-ups. G. K. Geerlings. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 Ap '39

Closets. J. C. Fistere. il Ladies H J 56:59+ Ja '39

Give them a place for everything. il Parents M 13:35 O '38

Hints for closeteers. J. R. von Sternberg. il Am Home 18:56+ N '37

In this apartment bedroom children can both sleep and play. W. Elliott and G. Elliott. il Am Home 21:16-17+ Ja '39

Inside story on closets. il House & Gard 73:sup35 My '38

Make your closets personal. il House & Gard 72:sup36-7 O '37

Minimum space for maximum convenience; cleaning closet. E. O. Adair. il Am Home 21:49+ Ap '39

No more closet excuses! il Am Home 21:92-4 Ap '39

Order of the day. il House B 80:56-7 N '38

Small house living standards. il diags Arch Rec 83:160-1 Mr '38

Solution to the perennial problem. il plans House & Gard 74:sup44 O '38

Storage systems; with time-saver standards. il plans diag Arch Rec 83:128-9 Ap '38

We build him a clothes portfolio. M. Hussong. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:66 O '37

Your closets called to order. H. Ufford. il Pict R 39:54 Ap '38

CLOTH. See Textile fabrics

CLOTH, Book. See Bookbinding

CLOTHE the naked; story. See Parker, D.

CLOTHES hampers

Clothes hamper, sewing cabinet, and dressing table developed from one basic design. D. A. Price. il diags Pop Sci 132:78 Mr '38

Hamper combined with vanity; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:108-9 Ja '38

CLOTHES moths. See Moths

CLOTHESPINS

Clothespin tools for leather, clay, plaster-of-paris and metal. A. Fisher. il Sch Arts 38:248 Mr '39

CLOTHING and dress

Boy dates girl. G. Head. Scholastic 32:11 F 26; 11 Mr 12 '38

Boy dates girl: glamour girls. G. Head. il Scholastic 33:33+ O 8 '38

Bride wore white; Roman facts. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 35:346-8 Je 3 '39

Clothes make the man, uncomfortable! E. Hawes. Read Digest 33:25-7 Jl '38

Clothing for older women. B. M. Palmer. J Home Econ 29:692-3 D '37

Coddle your clothes. Good H 105:228 O '37

Color mix-up. E. Hawes. il Collier's 102:20-1 S 24 '38

Difficulty of dressing heroines. A. Stringer. Canad Bookm 20:9-14 O '38

Dollars and sense; planning a wardrobe on a small amount of money. R. M. Packard. il Ladies H J 54:76-7+ O '37

Don'ts at any age. M. Byers. il Good H 107:56-7 N '38

Dressed to thrill. R. Carson. il Collier's 101:13+ Ja 8 '38

End of the rainbow; sports clothes veer away from color, and edge toward comfort. B. Considine. il Collier's 102:19+ Jl 2 '38

Fashion primer for winter. T. B. Case. il Ind Woman 16:348-50 N '37

Father meets son. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:30 Jl 17 '37

Father needs a new suit. E. Hawes. il Woman's H C 65:7+ D '38

Foundation garments and posture. Hygeia 16:370 Ap '38

Happy new wear to your clothes; verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 108:158 Ja '39

Help her hurdle the difficult ages. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:38+ Ap '39

How high school girls buy clothing. F. Coleman. J Home Econ 31:99 F '39

If you must buy for a man. M. Dana. Atlan 162:690-5 N '38

Issues and men; new kind of sport shirt. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:130 Ag 6 '38

Let's talk shop; buying and selling women's clothes. H. M. Odlum. il Am M 127:44-5+ Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:62-4 Mr '39

Look at yourself; interview with M. King. S. Robinson. il Collier's 100:20+ O 23 '37

Madame had a pretty dress. M. Dana. Atlan 162:234-7 Ag '38

Making the snow fly; advice from a ski expert. M. Springer. il Collier's 100:67-8 D 11 '37

Men return to the market place. H. A. Salzman. il Nation's Bus 25:60+ S '37

Men's clothes for school or college. G. Brooke. il Good H 105:114-15 S '37

Not another stitch; interview with America's most glamorous dressmaker. A. Strakosch. il Collier's 102:18+ O 8 '38

Old sewing room of the 'seventies and 'eighties. I. M. Tarbell. No Am 245 no 1:154-8 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:30-2 Ap '38

Outdoor world a stage. P. Axford. il Canad M 87:50-1 Je '37

Perfectly related. N. F. Brewster. il Canad M 89:32-3 My '38

Play clothes. N. F. Brewster. il Canad M 90:20-1 Jl '38

Psychology of clothes. E. Harms. Am J Soc 44:239-50 S '38

Qualifying round; sports clothes. N. F. Brewster. il Canad M 90:56-7 N '38

Red revolution in men's clothing. il Lit Digest 123:32-3 Jl 3 '37

Research round table on textiles and clothing. M. A. Grimes. J Home Econ 30:568-70 O '38

Saving by home clothing construction. M. L. Cowles. tabs J Home Econ 31:32-4 Ja '39

Seeing's believing. M. Woodworth. Ladies H J 54:74-5 Jl '37

Slaves of fashion: lo, the poor male! H. G. Vermes. Rotarian 51:18-20 S '37

Men's clothes have improved! reply to H. G. Vermes. V. J. Marks. Rotarian 51:3-4 O '37

Smart attire for concert and recital; ed. by R. Heylbut. E. Hawes. il Etude 57:79-80+ F '39

CLOTHING and dress—*Continued*

Something to wear. I. Paterson. il Ladies H J 54:86-8 Ag '37
Sporting thing. M. Stephenson. il Collier's 103:12-13 My 27 '39
Spring tonics; practical travel clothes. K. Thomas. il Ind Woman 18:78-80 Mr '39
Stepping smartly into summer; how to select clothes that will keep that well-groomed look. E. C. Ramsay and H. W. Kendall. il Good H 108:142-3 Je '39
Study of certain factors related to consumers' choices in the purchase of silk street dresses and silk yard goods. E. L. Phelps and others. J Home Econ 31:393-8 Je '39
Study of slips. M. Carney. J Home Econ 29:627-8 N '37
This can't be love unless I look so swell; Scholastic student opinion poll. il tabs Scholastic 34:30-1+ F 11 '39
Travelling companions. il Canad M 89:42 F '38
Traveling light, dressing right. H. M. Allen; D. L. Miller; L. P. Benjamin. Ladies H J 54:26+ Jl '37
Values of personal appearance in social and family relations. G. M. Morton. bibliog J Home Econ 30:388-90 Je '38
Veiled sophistication. N. F. Brewster. il Canad M 91:30-1 Ja '39
Wedding council. C. Gray. Good H 107:84 Ag '38
Women are easy marks. M. Fishback. il Am M 127:26-7+ Je '39

See also

Bathing suits
Buttons
Collars
Corsets
Cotton fabrics
Dressmaking
Fashion
Fur
Hats
Shawls
Shoes
Toilet
Underwear
Uniforms

Children

Age 8, size what? il Business Week p 16 My 13 '39
Anthropometry to the rescue; cooperative study of body measurements for proper sizing of garments. R. O'Brien. J Home Econ 29:693-5 D '37
Fabrics and designs for children's clothes. Revised ed. C. L. Scott and M. Smith. il Farmers' Bul 1778:1-23 '37
Size 8 will mean 8; standardize children's clothing. Business Week p53 Ap 22 '39
Wool underwear for children. il Hygeia 17:181-2 F '39
Young moderns. N. F. Brewster. il Canad M 89:24 Je '38

See also

Infants—Clothing

Cleaning

See Cleaning

Prices

Retail prices of clothing and textiles, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:218-21 Ja '39

Study and teaching

Realistic approach to teaching clothing expenditures. D. Brady. tab J Home Econ 30:612-16 N '38
Teaching costume ornamentation in a limited local market. R. Peterson. J Home Econ 31:378-9 Je '39
Training for the realistic teaching of textiles and clothing. J. M. McVey. J Home Econ 31:7-9 Ja '39

CLOTHING industry

Cloak discount fight. Business Week p34-6 Je 3 '39
Mrs Graham buys a new dress. S. Robinson. il Good H 108:26-7+ Ap '39
Summer suit plans. Business Week p24+ O 8 '38
What to do about dress returns? secret deals with retailers. Business Week p32 D 25 '37

See also

Amalgamated clothing workers of America
Garment factories
Garment workers
International ladies' garment workers' union

United States

Corset; $65,000,000 industry. il tab Fortune 17:95-9+ Mr '38
Industrial hygiene applied to the clothing manufacturing industry. W. H. Schulze. tab Am J Pub Health 28:476-8 Ap '38
Men's clothing lags. Business Week p30+ My 14 '38
Men's clothing prices up 10-15%. Business Week p30 Jl 3 '37
Men's suit pinch. Business Week p 16 N 6 '37
Your children's clothes; story of the International ladies' garment workers' union. M. L. Bartlett. il Woman's H C 66:31+ Ap '39

CLOTTING of blood. See Blood—Coagulation

CLOUD, Henry Roe

Shall the Indian be kept Indian? Indian can enrich civilization. por Rotarian 52:11 My '38

CLOUDS

Thunderstorm; information on the electrification of thunderclouds; causes of their formation, and characteristics. E. A. Evans and K. B. McEachron. bibliog f il maps diags Smithson Rept 1937:177-203
Weathermen should make greater use of clouds. il Science N L 33:415 Je 25 '38

See also

Photography of clouds

CLOUDS, Magellanic. See Magellanic clouds

CLOUDY to fair; story. See Chute, M. G.

CLOUGH, Mrs Elsie Lustig

Moving day minus tears. Pub W 135:1760-4 My 13 '39

CLOUGH, W. Lynndon

Triumph of the Shah. Asia 38:724-9 D '38

CLOVE

Crisis in cloves. C S Mon M p 13 Ag 11 '37
Mahatma v. sultan; clove monopoly. Time 31:54 My 30 '38

CLOVE apples, oranges, etc. See Pomanders

CLOVER

Coming of clover. F. Thone. il Science N L 31:367 Je 5 '37
Lucky; C. T. Daniels' clover business. il Am M 127:97 Mr '39
Strawberry clover favored for wet, alkaline lands. Science ns 89:sup 11 Mr 17 '39; Same. Science N L 35:168 Mr 18 '39

CLOVER, Bush. See Lespedezas

CLOVER, Sweet

Coumarin content of melilotus dentata. R. A. Brink and W. L. Roberts. bibliog f Science ns 86:41-2 Jl 9 '37

CLOWNS

Inventing circus laughs. il diag Pop Mech 68:842-5+ D '37

CLUB houses. See Clubhouses

CLUB programs

Business women in a democracy; offering a focus for club programs during 1939-41. Ind Woman 18:116-17 Ap '39
Focusing on Xville. R. L. Sutherland. Ind Woman 16:277+ S '37
My business and yours. Ind Woman 17:261-2 Ag '38
My business and yours; offering a focus for club programs during 1938-39. Ind Woman 17:149-50 My '38
Our town's business; outline of activities suggested to local groups. Ind Woman 16:147-8 My '37; Same. 16:248-9 Ag '37
Plan your club program around house building. il Good H 107:102-3 Ag '38
Summing up our town's business. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:210+ Jl '38

CLUBHOUSES

Clubhouse at Domaine d'Esterel; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:48-9 D '38
Knoxville's Ossoli club building houses many functions. il plan Arch Rec 82:28 O '37
Solaria, cafeteria, beauty shop included in new beach club, Atlantic Beach, N.Y. il plans Arch Rec 84:35-9 Ag '38

CLUBS

Americans have a club for it. Read Digest 31:69-70 Jl '37

Developing clubs in community centers. A. Krim. il Recreation 31:349-55+ S '37

Horses preferred! Wyoming Valley equestrian club. E. L. Johnson. Recreation 32:577+ Ja '39

Occupational clubs for unemployed in Great Britain. tab Monthly Labor R 44:1426-9 Je '37

Old folks need clubs for happy adequate life. Science N L 35:220 Ap 8 '39

Our dinner club and how it died. S. Leacock. il Rotarian 54:11-13 Mr '39

Propeller club. Fortune 16:42 S '37

Writing for publication; Mesa writers' club. G. M. Roy. Recreation 33:34+ Ap '39

See also

Amateur comedy club
Bird clubs
Boys' clubs
Camera clubs
Children's clubs
Clubhouses
College clubs and societies
College fraternities
Cycling clubs
Garden clubs
Girls' clubs
Home demonstration clubs
Library clubs
New York (city)—Clubs
Rotary clubs
Rural youth groups
Study clubs
Trail riders of the wilderness
Walking clubs
Women's clubs and societies

CLUBS, Astronomical. See Astronomical societies

CLUBS, High school. See Student activities

CLUBS, Reading. See Reading circles

CLUBWOMEN. See Women's clubs and societies

CLUE that came back; story. See Everson, R. G.

CLUETT, Peabody and company

Cluett, Peabody puts them on 9 million Americans. il News Week 9:34+ Je 19 '37

CLURMAN, Harold

Portrait

Fortune 19:148 Je '39

CLUSTER-amaryllis

Mystery lilies, lycoris squamigera. E. A. Fenner. il Am Home 20:20 Ag '38

CLUTCHES, Automobile. See Automobiles—Clutches

CLUTE, Eugene

Improvement of Clinton square, Syracuse, N.Y. Am City 53:1, 43-4 D '38

COACH dogs. See Dalmatian dogs

COACHES (athletics) See Physical directors

COAGULATION of blood. See Blood—Coagulation

COAL

Coal in glacio-fluvial deposits in Ohio. K. Ver Steeg. Science ns 86:285-6 S 24 '37

Coal is still power king; chemical career ahead. Sci Mo 46:275 Mr '38; Same abr. il Science N L 33:108 F 12 '38

Microbiology of coal. F. W. Fuchs. Science ns 89:389-90 Ap 28 '39

Old King Coal mends his throne. C. M. Hackett. il Nation's Bus 26:56+ D '38

Seeing through coal with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 132:96-7+ Mr '38

See also

Fuel

Prices

Coal-price protest. Business Week p 14 F 12 '38

Price fixing in the bituminous coal industry. E. W. Carter. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 193:120-9 S '37

Retail prices of coal in the United States. See numbers of Monthly labor review

See long coal fight. Business Week p29 F 19 '38

Testing

Diamond and coal prove purity by float test. il Pop Mech 70:209 Ag '38

COAL bins

Ashes to ashes, and no dust. G. K. Geerlings. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:28+ Je '38

COAL bootlegging

Bootleg mining of anthracite. Monthly Labor R 45:1323-6 D '37

COAL carbonization. See Coal distillation

COAL cleaning

High-grade fuel made from run-of-the-mine coal; sink-and-float process. il Science N L 33:303 My 7 '38

Skimmed coal; new sink-and-float process removes slate and speeds production. il diags Pop Sci 133:48-9 Ag '38

COAL distillation

Coal-coking by electricity. H. Stevens. il diag Sci Am 157:270-2 N '37

Japan makes gasoline from Manchurian coal. Science N L 32:296 N 6 '37

COAL handling

Efficient coal-handling at Dover plant. L. D. Shank. il Am City 52:79 Ag '37

COAL industry

Labor costs in the coal industry in various countries. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1386-90 Je '38

France

Productivity of coal-mine labor in France. tab Monthly Labor R 45:103-4 Jl '37

Great Britain

British government will take over coal lands. Christian Cent 54:1445 N 24 '37

Coal measures; Coal act, 1937. I. Thomas. tab Fortn 148(ns 142):658-69 D '37

John Bull goes into mining. E. C. Cotes. il C S Mon M p8-9 S 22 '37

United States

Anthracite huddle. Business Week p20 Mr 11 '39

Anthracite ownership. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 N 6 '37

Anthracite; Pennsylvania problem gets attention in Washington. il Newsweek 11:32+ Ja 31 '38

Coal and Kentucky. Commonweal 30:129-30 My 26 '39

Coal at a profit: Island Creek. il Fortune 17:86-94+ Mr '38

Coal black and the seven dwarfs; story of what happened to the Guffey coal act. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 9 '38

Coal industry in tomorrow's business, primary source of our industrial development. J. D. Francis. Vital Speeches 5:483-6 Je 1 '39

Coal men confident, expect no interruption of mining during negotiations with union. Business Week p23-4 Mr 11 '39

Coal shortage threatened by miner-owner deadlock. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 29 '39

Coal stokers are coming strong. il Business Week p30+ Ap 2 '38

Cure for coal; industry doubts efficiency of federal medicine. il Newsweek 10:40+ D 13 '37

Earnings and hours in bituminous-coal mining, 1936. V. S. Baril and A. C. Lakenan. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1082-92 N '37

Hard coal remedy; Gov. Earle's commission prescribes purchase of reserve anthracite deposits by the state. Business Week p26+ S 25 '37

High wages, but no jobs; pay scale high in anthracite mines. P. C. Madeira. il Nation's Bus 26:25-6 Ap '38

Industrial cannibalism; Pennsylvania anthracite industry. Time 31:56+ Ja 31 '38

Lump, egg, pea. Time 30:41-2 D 27 '37

Mining for the facts in the coal dispute. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3 My 27 '39

Modern anthracite; research and merchandising agency working to improve hard-coal industry. Business Week p 16 D 25 '37

Price fixing in the bituminous coal industry. E. W. Carter. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 193:120-9 S '37

COAL industry—United States—*Continued*

Productivity in the bituminous-coal industry, 1936-37. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1295-6 D '38

Soft coal steps out. Business Week p 14 S 11 '37

Split on coal pact; Appalachian operators divide on question of renewing agreement with union. Business Week p 16+ Ap 15 '39

See also

Coal bootlegging

Coal strike (United States) 1939

National bituminous coal commission

COAL liquefaction

Conversion of coal into petroleum at the Pittsburgh hydrogenation plant. Science ns 88:sup8 S 9 '38; Same abr. Science N L 34:166-7 S 10 '38

COAL miners

Adventure in human dividends; British coal company assumes responsibility for the happiness and living conditions of miners. F. B. Kemp. il C S Mon M p7 Mr 11 '39

Annual earnings in the bituminous-coal industry. E. K. Frazier. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:29-37 Jl '37

Anthracite coal country. E. B. Rogers. il Survey G 27:160-2 Mr '38

Britain's black ghosts. E. Knight. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ My 28 '38

Coal men confident, expect no interruption of mining during negotiations with union. Business Week p23-4 Mr 11 '39

Daily wages in coal mining in the Ukraine, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:965 O '37

Earnings and hours in bituminous-coal mining, 1936. V. S. Baril and A. C. Lakenan. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1082-92 N '37

Earnings of coal-mine labor in selected countries. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:145-7 Jl '38

Father Ligutti's homestead at Granger, near Des Moines. W. C. Taylor. Christian Cent 56:56-8 Ja 11 '39

Harlan holiday; mining mountaineers turn trial into carnival. il Newsweek 11:13 Je 6 '38

Labor in America. H. Harris. tab Cur Hist 47:75-83 N; 66-74 D '37

Miners and doctors. New Repub 98:210 Mr 29 '39

Pithead baths in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 45:1157-8 N '37

Wage increases for coal miners in the Soviet Union. L. W. Henderson. Monthly Labor R 47:149 Jl '38

Wages in coal mining in the Soviet Union, 1939. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1177-8 My '39

See also

United mine workers of America

COAL mines and mining

Accidents and explosions

Coal mine dust explosions. Science ns 88:sup 14 O 7 '38

Fires and fire protection

Wall around hell; how science is fighting the world's biggest fire in Ohio. R. E. Martin. il diag Pop Sci 132:34-5+ Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:109-11 Jl '38

Government ownership

See Mines and mineral resources—Government ownership

Methods

Metallurgists' meeting: creeping steel, floating coal discussed by engineers. Newsweek 13:32-3 F 27 '39

Safety measures

See also

Coal mines and mining—Sealing of abandoned areas

Sealing of abandoned areas

Sealing old mines. C S Mon M p 13 N 24 '37

Stream pollution checked by cooperative program: sealing of abandoned coal mines. Am City 52:101+ S '37

Theft

See Coal bootlegging

Germany

Machine mining of coal in Germany. tab Monthly Labor R 47:326-7 Ag '38

Great Britain

Coal measures; Coal act, 1937. I. Thomas. tab Fortn 148(ns 142):658-69 D '37

Mechanization in British coal mining. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1069-70 My '39

Nationalization of coal-mining rights, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:135-6 Ja '39

United States

Coal at a profit: Island Creek. il Fortune 17:86-94+ Mr '38

COAL strike (United States) 1939

Behind the coal strike. Business week p 14 My 13 '39

Cancelled debt. Time 33:20 My 22 '39

Coal and Kentucky. Commonweal 30:129-30 My 26 '39

Coal strike or lock-out? Commonweal 30:20-1 Ap 28 '39

Coal strike results: Lewis wins, but some districts resist union shop. Business Week p 14 My 20 '39

Humble John. il Time 33:18-19 My 15 '39

Mining for the facts in the coal dispute. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3 My 27 '39

Partial coal peace reached; U.M.W. wins union shop. Scholastic 34:9 My 27 '39

President offers compromise to break soft coal deadlock. Scholastic 34:9 My 20 '39

Prolonged abstention. Time 33:20 My 1 '39

Struggle at the coal meeting. Business Week p 14 Ap 22 '39

U.S. action on coal. Business Week p 14 Ap 29 '39

Victory for Mr Lewis. Cur Hist 50:7-8 Je '39

What the coal strike is about. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 99:19 My 10 '39

COAL tar colors

Color in food, cosmetics and drugs. H. Goodman. Sci Mo 47:41-3 Jl '38

COAL tar products

Castor oil, coal, newest silkworms for stockings. Science N L 34:211-12 O 1 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup9 S 30 '38; Sci Am 159:319 D '38

Coal-tar contemplations. V. Robinson. Sci Mo 45:354-6 O '37

Coal tar yields narcotic that rivals codeine. Science N L 33:35-6 Ja 15 '38

See also

Coal tar colors

Plasmochin

COAL trade. See Coal industry

COALE, Willis Branson, and Masuoka, Jitsuichi

Successful practices in the teaching of English to bilingual children in Hawaii: case reports on the practices and ideas of teachers. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,14:1-113

—See Smith, M. E. jt. auth.

COALGATE, Oklahoma

They cooperate in Coalgate; women's exchange. Ind Woman 17:217 Jl '38

COAST and geodetic survey. See United States—Coast and geodetic survey

COAST guard. See United States—Coast guard

COASTING

Donna the Fox: veteran of bobsledding runs leaves for new world test. il Newsweek 11:29 Ja 17 '38

Sled thrills by slide rule. il Pop Mech 69:66-9+ Ja '38

COASTING. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 46:4-9 Jl 3 '37

COATES, Charles Barnett

Architect builds his own. Am Home 21:19-20+ Ap '39

Union of tomorrow. Read Digest 33:48-50 N '38

—and Eades, Theresia

Remodeling a jerry-built house. Am Home 19:41-3+ Ap '38

COATES, George Morrison
Portrait
Newsweek 12:30 O 24 '38

COATING, Silver. See Silver plating

COATNEY, George Robert
Stilbometopa podopystyla (hippoboscidae) from the mourning dove. Science ns 88:258 S 16 '38

COATS of arms. See Heraldry

COATSWORTH, Elizabeth Jane (Mrs Henry Beston Sheahan)
Ask for it not again; poem. Harper 178:96 D '38
Here I stay; novel. Woman's H C 65:18-20 My; 15-17 Je; 14-16 Jl; 14-16 Ag; 23-4 S '38
Hymns are the women's songs. Ladies H J 51:72 O '37
Lamb; poem. Ladies H J 56:74 F '39
Like dew; poem. Ladies H J 55:78 S '38
Shadow speaks; poem. Atlan 161:197 F '38
To a ghost; poem. Sat R Lit 18:6 Ap 30 '38
To daughters, growing up; poem. Ladies H J 55:48 N '38

CO-AUTHORSHIP. See Authorship—Collaboration

COAXIAL cables. See Electric cables

COBALT
Cobalt, an essential element in animal nutrition; Australian investigations. E. J. Underwood. bibliog f Science ns 85:604 Je 25 '37
Cobalt as an essential element in animal nutrition. W. M. Neal and C. F. Ahmann. bibliog f Science ns 86:225-6 S 3 '37

COBB, Edward Benedict
Yale's Cobb. Time 32:48 D 12 '38

COBB, Frank Irving
Portrait
Time 30:45 S 27 '37

COBB, Humphrey
None but the brave; novel. Collier's 102:9-10 O 29; 22-3 N 5; 22 N 12; 44 N 19; 17 N 26; 18 D 3 '38

COBB, Mortimer H.
Doings of Oscar. il Country Life 75:52 D '38

COBB, Sanford
Confessions of a young man as bookseller. Pub W 132:1086-9, 1410-12 S 18, O 2 '37
Fun with figures; or, Mathematics for the few. Pub W 133:1668-70 Ap 23 '38
Girls are intelligent customers. Pub W 132:677-80 Ag 28 '37

COBB, William Bruce
Consumer credit as it comes to the Legal aid society of New York. Ann Am Acad 196:198-204 Mr '38

COBBLEDICK, Gordon
Break up the Yankees! Collier's 103:19+ F 25 '39

COBDEN, Richard
Cordell Hull and Cobden; trade agreement between the United Kingdom and the United States, the most important trade pact since the Anglo-French reciprocity agreement of 1860. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 155:10-17 Ja '39

COBLENTZ, Catherine (Cate) (Mrs William Weber Coblentz)
Kitchen creation; poem. Ladies H J 55:61 D '38
Kitchen magic; poem. Pict R 39:57 Ja '38
Remember? poem. Ladies H J 55:38 Ag '38

COBLENTZ, Stanton Arthur
Behold the nations! poem. Christian Cent 54:1130 S 15 '37
Card game of modern civilization; poem. Survey G 26:441 Ag '37
Disgruntled; poem. Christian Cent 55:298 Mr 9 '38
Ensnared; poem. Christian Cent 56:514 Ap 19 '39
Factory wheels; poem. Christian Cent 56:118 Ja 25 '39
Genus homo; poem. Christian Cent 55:1296 O 26 '38
He who abides in cities; poem. Christian Cent 55:143 F 2 '38
He whom the woods have nourished; poem. Christian Cent 55:1460 N 30 '38
Human sacrifice; poem. Christian Cent 55:1394 N 16 '38
Kings roar past; poem. Christian Cent 56:729 Je 7 '39
Modern code; poem. Christian Cent 56:537 Ap 26 '39
Modern nations; poem. Christian Cent 55:753 Je 15 '38
Not at the noon; poem. Christian Cent 56:634 My 17 '39
Perfect chord; poem. Christian Cent 55:490 Ap 20 '38
Preparedness; poem. Christian Cent 54:864 Jl 7 '37
Regeneration; poem. Christian Cent 56:151 F 1 '39
Separate trails; poem. Christian Cent 54:1358 N 3 '37
Smoked glasses; poem. Christian Cent 54:738 Je 9 '37
Song of the doers. Christian Cent 54:832 Je 30 '37
Strong are never tyrants; poem. Christian Cent 55:617 My 18 '38
Truth requires no converts; poem. Christian Cent 55:690 Je 1 '38

COBLENTZ, Mrs William Weber. See Coblentz, C.

COBRA venom. See Venom

COBRAS
Curse of Angkor; cult of the snake. A. C. Reed. il maps Sci Mo 48:210-14 Mr '39

COBURN, G. A.
Practical methods for the control of hygienic exposures. Am J Pub Health 29:501-6 My '39

COBURN, Gertrude
Preview; poem. Parents M 14:48 F '39

COBURN, Nelson
They still chase rainbows. Cur Hist 48:35-7 Ap '38

COBURN, Richard S.
City doctor restores an historic farmhouse. Am Home 21:25-6+ My '39

COCA
Drug eaters of the high Andes. C. Beals. il Travel 70:29-31+ D '37

COCA-COLA
Coca-Cola industry is not only one company, it is a thousand bottlers, a hundred thousand fountain owners, a million dealers. il Fortune 18:64-7+ D '38

COCAINE
See also
Coca

COCCIDIA
Effect of X-ray on the coccidia of the rabbit. R. F. Honess. Science ns 89:486 My 26 '39

COCCIDIOIDES
Valley fever or coccidioidomycosis. Time 32:36 S 12 '38

COCCIDIOSIS
Dietary control in experimental coccidiosis. E. R. Becker. Science ns 86:403 O 29 '37

COCCOLOBIS uvifera. See Sea grapes

COCHIN (native state) India
Public education in Cochin. Sch Life 22:313 Je '37

COCHRAN, Dewees
Stork. il por Am M 124:107 D '37
Your child's portrait in a doll. il pors Pop Sci 132:28-9 Ja '38

COCHRAN, Earl
Developing Memo and Sept movie films. Am Phot 32:82-4 F '38

COCHRAN, H. Merle
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:17 Ap 8 '39

COCHRAN, Jacqueline (Mrs Floyd Bostwick Odlum)
Portrait
Newsweek 12:39 S 12 '38

COCHRAN, John Joseph
Speech in the House urging support of reorganization bills. Cong Digest 16:241-3 O '37

COCHRANE, Albert Franz
Mystery of the Mino tomb. Harper 177:137-47 Jl '38

COCHRANE, Gordon Stanley (Mickey Cochrane)
Fall guys; ed. by R. McCann. por Collier's 102:20+ O 8 '38

COCHRANE, Mickey. See Cochrane, G. S.

COCK fighting
Picture analysis: Cockfight, by R. A. Koke. N. Ház. il Am Phot 32:576-9 Ag '38
Pin feathers and pits. M. Hunter. il Country Life 72:26-9+ O '37
Royal diversion. B. Taylor. il Scrib M 103:14-16 My '38
Secret sport. Time 32:41 D 5 '38
Sport of the ancients. il Newsweek 12:34 O 31 '38

COCKATOOS. See Parrots

COCKBURN, Claud
Britain's Cliveden set. Cur Hist 48:31-4 F '38

COCKE, Elton Cromwell
Method for fixing and staining earthworms. Science ns 87:443 My 13 '38

COCKE, Matty L.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 48:274 Ag 27 '38

COCKER spaniels. See Spaniels

COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Alison
Forel. Science ns 86:350-2 O 15 '37
More about hobbies. Sch & Soc 48:753-5 D 10 '38
Natural history of Santa Catalina island. Sci Mo 48:308-18 Ap '39
San Miguel island, California. Sci Mo 46:180-7 F '38
Travels of a plant explorer. Science ns 89:221-3 Mr 10 '39
Visual education and nature study. Sch & Soc 48:464-5 O 8 '38
Western biota. Sci Mo 46:433-6 My '38

COCKING. See Cock fighting

COCKLES for tea; story. See Knight, E. M.

COCKRELL, Eustace
Pep talk; story. Collier's 100:15 D 18 '37

COCKRELL, Francis Marion, 1906-
Reluctant wedding; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:16-17 O '38
Seeing is believing; story. Collier's 103:11 Mr 18 '39

COCKRELL, Mrs Francis Marion. See Cockrell, M. B.

COCKRELL, Marian B. (Mrs Francis Marion Cockrell)
For the debts of my wife; story. Pict R 39:5-7 Ja '38
Girl who asked too much; story. Good H 108:22-3 Ap '39

COCKROACHES
Chancellors and cockroaches; philological origin. F. Thone. il Science N L 33:62 Ja 22 '38
Plenty of room in heaven. G. Eckstein. Am M 126:148-51 N '38

COCKTAIL cafes. See Bars and bar rooms

COCKTAIL parties. See Entertaining

COCKTAIL reporter; story. See Gallico, P.

COCOA
Burnt cocoa; trade regulation, Gold Coast of western Africa. Time 31:64 Mr 14 '38
Cocoa futures break. Business Week p28+ O 2 '37
Gold Coast withholds its cocoa. tab Business Week p36+ Ap 9 '38
See also
Cacao

COCOS (island)
Cocos island is still largely unknown world. Science N L 35:218 Ap 8 '39

COCTEAU, Jean
Portrait
Time 33:44 Mr 27 '39

COD, Cape. See Cape Cod

CODD, Mrs Gertrude Jane
Bargain; poem. Cath World 149:18 Ap '39
Ireland revisited; poem. Cath World 146:717 Mr '38

CODE, Joseph Bernard
Colored Catholic educator before the Civil war. Cath World 146:437-43 Ja '38
Haiti vs. Santo Domingo. Commonweal 27:285-6, 469 Ja 7, F 18 '38
Mother Cabrini. Commonweal 27:203-5 D 17 '37

CODE of the sea; story. See Harrison, V.

CODE of the Woosters; novel. See Wodehouse, P. G.

CODES (ciphers) See Ciphers

CODMAN, Ernest Amory
Fishing with J. L. Recreation 31:521-5+ D '37

CODREANU, Corneliu Zelea
Eclipse of a fuehrer. Newsweek 11:16 Je 6 '38
Exit little Hitler. Time 32:23 D 12 '38
Jailed führer. por Time 31:17 Je 6 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:18 D 12 '38
Rumanian führer. M. Ravage. Liv Age 353:141-4 O '37
Rumania's dead führer. A. L. Easterman. Liv Age 355:440 Ja '39

CODY, Morrill
French jitters. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 S 18 '37
Pogrom of art. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 Ag 21 '37
—See Baron, J. jt. auth.

CODY, William Frederick (Buffalo Bill)
Childhood recollections. Read Digest 34:43 Ap '39
Cody's town. Fortune 19:20 Ap '39
Portrait
Canad M 88:39 S '37

CODY, Wyoming
Cody's town. Fortune 19:20 Ap '39

COE, Conway Peyton
Portrait
Business Week p 17 Ja 28 '39
Sat Eve Post 211:10 Ap 8 '39
Time 33:55 Ja 30 '39

COE, George Albert
Emergent democracy: 1932-1938. Sch & Soc 47:752-5 Je 11 '38

COE, Virginius F.
Stresses and strains in Canada. Va Q R 15 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '39

CO-ED-ITOR; story. See Denton, R.

COEDUCATION
Co-education's first century. Scholastic 31:12 O 9 '37
First coeds. R. S. Fletcher. Am Scholar 7 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '38
Oberlin college celebrates one hundredth anniversary of coeducation. il Ind Woman 16:273 S '37
Point of view; coalition between art, crafts, household arts, industrial arts and other curricular offerings for both boys and girls. F. J. Schmidt, jr. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:227-31 Je '38
Segregation and the women's colleges. M. H. McAfee. Am J Soc 43:16-22 Jl '37
Sneers of 1837 turn into praise as Oberlin marks 100 years of co-eds. il News Week 10:34-5 O 4 '37
Those persistent females; Oberlin college centennial. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 39:52+ N '37

COELACANTHS
Find extinct fish alive in South African waters. Science N L 35:195 Ap 1 '39
Living fossil. il Time 33:35 Ap 3 '39
Twin to dinosaur-age fish washed ashore and lost. Science N L 35:218 Ap 8 '39

COELENTERATES
See also
Jellyfish
Polyps
Sea anemones

COEN, Flora Cutler
Registration in a small library. Wilson Bul 12:476-7 Mr '38

COENZYMES
Enzymic synthesis of co-carboxylase. H. Tauber. Science ns 86:180 Ag 20 '37

COESTER, Alfred Lester
Bogotá quadricentennial. Bul Pan Am Union 72:718-22 D '38

COFFEE, John Main
Speech before the American league for peace and democracy, February 15, 1939; excerpt. Cong Digest 18:87 Mr '39

COFFEE, Lenore, and Cowen, W. J.
Family portrait. Criticism
Cath World 149:89-90 Ap '39
Commonweal 29:609 Mr 24 '39
Theatre Arts Mo il 23:318-19+ My '39
Time il 33:60-1 Mr 20 '39

COFFEE
About coffee, H. Woodward. Nation 145:717-18 D 25 '37
Coffee steps out. E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 65:50 Je '38
Emotional ersatz. Time 33:50 Ja 16 '39
I love coffee. il House & Gard 74:62+ N '38
Make coffee plastic; South American interests find new way to dispose of their surplus crop. Business Week p33 Ja 28 '39
New plastic made from coffee will aid Brazil. Science N L 35:312 My 20 '39
What do you know about coffee? E. Kimmel. Pict R 40:33 O '38
What I call good coffee! B. MacFadyen. il Good H 106:82-3+ Ap '38
Yours for better iced tea and coffee. A. Mansfield and C. C. Wyrtzen. il Good H 107:74-5+ Jl '38

COFFEE and doughnuts; story. See Hubbard, C. J.

COFFEE-Pepper bill. See United States—Fine arts bureau (proposed)

COFFEE pots
Old pots brew best. A. Perrett. il Country Life 75:66-7+ Mr '39

COFFEE tables. See Tables

COFFEE trade
As São Paulo grows; half the world's coffee beans flavor the life and speed the growth of an inland Brazil city. W. R. Moore. il maps Nat Geog M 75:657-88 My '39
Brazil coffee bomb; scuttling control of production and prices. Business Week p56, 60-1 N 6 '37
Brazil tires of coffee control. Lit Digest 124:31 N 20 '37
Convention of the Brazilian coffee producing states. Bul Pan Am Union 71:723-4 S '37
Tale of two crops. Business Week p80 N 13 '37
3c a cup? Time 30:75 N 15 '37
See also
Pan American coffee bureau

COFFEE trees, Kentucky. See Kentucky coffee trees

COFFERDAMS
Floated on mud; problem of raising the sailing vessel, Prins Valdemar, to a permanent location on dry land. H. Chamberlin. il Sci Am 158:25 Ja '38

COFFERS. See Chests

COFFEY, Edward Hope. See Hope, E. pseud.

COFFEY, Julia M.
Evaluation of the group-precipitation test in the identification of hemolytic streptococci pathogenic for man. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup 104-7 F '38
—and Foley, G. E.
Improved medium for the demonstration of hydrolysia of sodium hippurate by streptococci. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:972-4 O '37

COFFEY, Walter Bernard
Portrait
Time 32:24 N 7 '38

COFFIN, Mrs Jane (O'Sullivan)
Too tired to pray; poem. Good H 107:52 O '38

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram
Bald eagle; poem. Va Q R 13 no3:393-4 '37
Beyond age; poem. Commonweal 27:290 Ja 7 '38
A boy, a lake, a sun; poem. Commonweal 30:83 My 12 '39
Country party; poem. Ladies H J 54:38 Ag '37
Family stairs; poem. Ladies H J 55:85 Ap '38
Farmer at home; poem. Ladies H J 55:41 My '38
Good hay day; poem. Ladies H J 54:96 O '37
Good neighbor; poem. Commonweal 27:40 N 5 '37
He knew his way; poem. Forum 101:176 Mr '39
Home without ducks; poem. Harper 175:205 Jl '37
How to make a willow whistle; poem. Ladies H J 56:39 Mr '39
It takes a boy; poem. Ladies H J 55:60 Ja '38
It was a fine place; poem. St N 65:25 Ap '38
It was like Sunday; poem. Commonweal 29:568 Mr 17 '39
Kennebec crystals. Scholastic 31:6-7+ O 30 '37
Maine valley; poem. Commonweal 27:689 Ap 15 '38
Men in the moon; poem. Am Mercury 45:357-8 N '38
Old farmer alone; poem. Scrib M 102:31 Jl '37
Open chamber; poem. Ladies H J 55:102 O '38
Plowman without a plow; poem. Commonweal 27:150 D 3 '37
Poles; poem. Commonweal 28:96 My 20 '38
Red-letter day: poem. Ladies H J 55:112 Je '38
Rocker; poem. Ladies H J 54:47 Jl '37
Scythe tree; poem. Commonweal 26:416 Ag 27 '37
Seguin; poem. Commonweal 27:174 D 10 '37
Sign of spring; poem. Ladies H J 56:59 Ap '39
Singers in France; poem. Commonweal 27:631 Ap 1 '38
Three fish-hawks; poem. Commonweal 26:596 O 22 '37
Way to know a father; poem. Ladies H J 55:91 F '38
Whisperers; poem. St N 64:2 O '37
Woodcock; poem. St N 65:14 Mr '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 31:12 O 30 '37
Harvard has it. C. A. Millspaugh. Poetry 51:267-70 F '38
Portrait
Scholastic 34:27E My 6 '39
Two regions. M. Schacht. Poetry 53:92-6 N '38

COFFMAN, Lotus Delta
Convocation address. Sch & Soc 48:445-8 O 8 '38
Should we have branch colleges or junior colleges? Sch R 47:241-4 Ap '39
Lotus Delta Coffman, an interpretation. E. H. Lindley. Sch & Soc 48:837-40 D 31 '38
Memorial resolution passed by the Board of regents of the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 48:490 O 15 '38
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 27:256 N '38

COGGESHALL, Lowell T.
Transmission of lymphocytic choriomeningitis by mosquitoes. Science ns 89:515-16 Je 2 '39

COGGESHALL, Reginald
Making the library news. Library J 63:59-62 Ja 15 '38

COGHILL, George Ellett
Instance of progressive individuation in visual functions. Science ns 88:351-2 O 14 '38

COGHLAN, John
Woodcarver of Lozel; story. Cath World 146:317-24 D '37

COGHLAN, Ralph
Missouri uplift: a case history. Am Mercury 42:139-46 O '37

COGHLIN, Bernard William Palin
What of the Great Lakes-St Lawrence seaway? no seaway! facilities are now adequate. por(p64) Rotarian 54:22-4 Mr '39

COHAN, George Michael
To whom it may concern. Good H 107:19 N '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:30 Jl 18 '38
Newsweek 13:29 F 20 '39
Theatre Arts Mo 22:747 O '38
Theatre Arts Mo 23:278 Ap '39
Portrait as F. D. R. Theatre Arts Mo 22:642 S '38
Ready Cohan. por Time 33:34+ My 8 '39

COHEN, Alfred
A. Cohen pinxit. por Time 32:41 Jl 25 '38
One-boy art show. il por Newsweek 12:26-7 Jl 25 '38

COHEN, Arthur J.
Culture of chaos chaos. Science ns 87:74 Ja 21 '38

COHEN, Bella (Mrs Samuel Spewack) and Spewack, Samuel
Leave it to me. Criticism
Cath World 148:477 Ja '39
Commonweal 29:132 N 25 '38
Nation 147:572-3 N 26 '38
New Repub 97:100 N 30 '38
Newsweek il 12:24 N 21 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 23:6+ Ja '39
Time il 32:66 N 21 '38

COHEN, Benjamin Victor
Cohen and Corcoran: brain twins. B. Bolles. Am Mercury 43:38-45 Ja '38
Corcoran and Cohen. B. Smith. por Am M 124:22-3+ Ag '37
Janizariat. por(cover) Time 32:22-4 S 12 '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:7 Jl 31 '37
Punches for Corcoran and Cohen. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:46 Ag 18 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24-5 S 11 '37
Two of the selfless six. F. Belair, jr. por Nation's Bus 25:25-6+ Jl '37
Utility act and its author have their day in Court. pors Newsweek 11:13-14 F 21 '38

COHEN, Charles Waley
Milk problem in Great Britain. 19th Cent 123:174-85 F '38

COHEN, Henry
Busiest man in town. W. Waldron. il pors Rotarian 54:36-8 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:97-100 F '39
For Henry Cohen. Time 31:38 My 9 '38

COHEN, Israel
Jewish plight in Europe. 19th Cent 123:267-84 Mr '38
Mussolini and the Jews. Contemp 154:700-6 D '38

COHEN, Jacob Gershon-. See Gershon-Cohen, J.

COHEN, Maxwell
Which way Canada? New Repub 94:154-6 Mr 16 '38

COHEN, Morris Raphael
Minimizing social conflicts. Ann Am Acad 203:114-23 My '39
Exeunt. Time 30:34 D 27 '37

COHEN, Octavus Roy
Altar ego; story. Sat Eve Post 211:30 Mr 18 '39
Buck Warren's son; story. Collier's 103:18 F 25 '39
East of Broadway; novel. Collier's 100:9-11 D 25 '37; 101:23-4 Ja 1; 18-19 Ja 8; 20-1 Ja 15; 16-17 Ja 22; 22 Ja 29; 24 F 5; 17 F 12; 15 F 19 '38
Escape; story. Collier's 101:22 Je 4 '38
Fist shall be last; story. Sat Eve Post 210:31 Jl 31 '37
Malady lingers on; story. Sat Eve Post 211:36 N 12 '38
Mystery of the missing wash; story. Sat Eve Post 210:28 Ja 22 '38
Personal contract; story. Collier's 100:12-13 Jl 10 '37
Second marriage; story. Collier's 101:20-1 Ap 2 '38
Strange honeymoon; novel. Collier's 102:9-10 D 10; 16-17 D 17; 16-17 D 24; 33-5 D 31 '38; 103:15-17 Ja 7; 22 Ja 14; 22 Ja 21; 15 Ja 28; 32-3 F 4; 19 F 11 '39

COHN, Alfred Einstein
Meaning of medical research. Sci Mo 46:508-25 Je '38

COHN, David Lewis
Black troubadour; story. Atlan 162:57-60 Jl '38
Letter to Elisaveta Andrievna. Atlan 163:219-24 F '39
Neutrality or bust. Atlan 163:832-8 Je '39
Washington the blest. Atlan 163:609-15 My '39
We fight no more. Atlan 160:545-53 N '37

COHN, Martin M.
Social workers testify. Canad Forum 18:110-12 Jl '38

COHN, Saul
Retailer and consumer education. J Home Econ 30:620-3 N '38

COHON, Beryl D.
Impulse and direction in Jewish education. Educa 59:289-94 Ja '39

COHRSSEN, Hans R. L.
Sweden's monetary policy. New Repub 91:218 Je 30 '37

COIFFURE. See Hairdressing

COIL winding machines. See Winding machines

COILS
See also
Armatures
Reactors

COIN tricks
This disappearing coin trick is a real poser. G. E. Hendrickson. il diags Pop Mech 71:129 Ja '39

COINS
Britain's money goes modern. M. M. Hutcheson. il Nature M 31:277-9 My '38
Coins of Edward VIII. S. Mosher. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 30 '37
Powdered metal coins. Science ns 88:sup 12 O 7 '38
Stamps and coins under your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 134:212-15+ F '39
See also
Tokens

COIT, Fanny L.
Discarding process in use at the Queens Borough public library. Library J 64:310-11 Ap 15 '39

COKE, Gladys M.
Pioneers in poverty. Canad Forum 18:337-9 F '39

COKE manufacture
Coal-coking by electricity. H. Stevens. il diag Sci Am 157:270-2 N '37

COKE ovens
Research by-product saved $500,000 during depression; cooling silica brick oven linings. Science N L 35:19-20 Ja 14 '39

COKELEY, Harlin Rex
Canadian safari. Country Life 73:90-2+ N '37

COKER, Robert Ervin
Functions of an ecological society. Science ns 87:309-15 Ap 8 '38
Life in the sea. Sci Mo 46:299-322, 416-32 Ap-My '38
Some philosophical reflections of a biologist. Sci Mo 48:61-8, 121-9 Ja-F '39
Unique station for biological research in the tropics. Sci Mo 47:364-9 O '38
University of North Carolina. Sci Mo 47:472-5 N '38

COKER, William Chambers. See Taylor, M. S. jt. auth.

COLBERT, Claudette, originally **Claudette Lily Chauchoin**
Career girl. K. Crichton. por Collier's 103:11+ Ja 28 '39

COLBO, Ella Stratton
Grandmas; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:77 Je '39
Secret; verse. Bet Hom & Gard 16:57 Ja '38

COLBURN, Carol
To August; poem. Recreation 31:273 Ag '37

COLBURN, Evangeline

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: library training (cont) El Sch J 38:226; 39:226 N '37, N '38

COLBURN, Gertrude

Allegro energico; bronze. Country Life 72:49 O '37

COLBY, Anne F.

Weather-vanes. St N 66:25+ Ja '39

COLBY, Merle

Alaska comes of age. Travel 71:18-21+ My '38

COLBY, Mrs Nathalie Sedgwick (Washburn)

Washington pageant. Harper 175:391-9 S '37

Washington wife. Harper 175:253-9 Ag '37

Vibrant memory. A. Loveman. por Sat R Lit 18:10 S 17 '38

COLBY college, Waterville, Maine

Hardy collection received. Library J 64:463 Je 1 '39

Maine college moving to other side of the tracks. il News Week 10:25 Ag 28 '37

Mathematical library of Prof Edmund Landau loaned to Colby college library for an indefinite period. N. O. Rush. Library J 64:434 Je 1 '39

COLBY junior college for women, New London, New Hampshire

Peace and the country town; survey by Emergency peace campaign commission. D. Candy. il C S Mon M p6 Ag 18 '37

COLCHICUMS. See Meadow saffrons

COLCORD, Joanna Carver

Porter Lee, social work philosopher. Survey 74:382 D '38

Tenant into owner. Survey G 26:418-20 Ag '37

West is still different. Survey 73:243-5 Ag '37

COLD

As cold as can be. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 32 O 9 '37

See also

Frost

Temperature, Low

Physiological effect

Artificial hibernation aids treatment of human cancers. Science N L 35:295 My 13 '39

COLD (disease)

Beneficial colds. Time 32:32 D 5 '38

Cold comfort. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 101:13+ F 26 '38

Colds and deafness. Newsweek 13:34 F 27 '39

Colds are unscientific; vaccines help some. Science N L 32:279 O 30 '37

Common cold. L. C. Wormley. il Hygeia 16:15-17 Ja '38

Coughs and colds. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. Pict R 39:56-7 F '38

Diet and resistance to colds. F. Hoelzel. bibliog f Science ns 86:399 O 29 '37

Discoveries concerning common colds. il Lit Digest 125:20 F 19 '38

Distinction drawn between 'flu and similar maladies. Science N L 35:52 Ja 28 '39

Don't be caught! Hygeia 17:170 F '39

Don't give your child a cold. G. H. Murray. il Parents M 14:22+ F '39

How to blow your nose. S. Malis. il diags Hygeia 16:203-5 Mr '38

How to dodge a cold. il Pop Sci 131:34-5 D '37

Influenza and colds are attacked from new angle. Science ns 88:sup8-9 D 16 '38; Same. Science N L 34:389 D 17 '38

Keeping fit physically. Etude 57:110+ F '39

New way to combat colds; sensitivity to food, pollen or dust may be to blame for your child's frequent colds. A. Vander Veer. Parents M 13:20+ F '38

Oh, it's just a cold! J. N. Fishbein. il Hygeia 16:988-90 N '38

Protect your baby from colds. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 105:16 D '37

Rest in bed for colds. Sci Am 158:356 Je '38

Suggestions for teachers: sneezes and sniffles. Hygeia 16:70-1 Ja '38

Tracking down the cold: centrifuge counts the germs whirling about in rooms. Newsweek 13:21 Ja 23 '39

Vaccines against the common cold; are they of value in the industrial health program? L. D. Bristol. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:987-90 O '37

Vaccines reduce cold's severity. Science N L 32:244 O 16 '37

Why children catch colds. J. N. Fishbein. il Hygeia 17:28-30 Ja '39

Winter colds may protect against infantile paralysis. Science N L 34:358 D 3 '38

COLD baths. See Baths

COLD drinks. See Beverages

COLD frames

Gardener goes in for glass. il Ladies H J 55:95 Ap '38

See also

Flats (horticulture)

Hotbeds

COLD light. See Luminescence

COLD SPRING HARBOR biological laboratory

Summer activities. Science ns 85:556-7 Je 11 '37

Symposia. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 2 '38

COLD storage

500,000 use storage lockers. il Business Week p44-6 D 4 '37

Fresh foods in Madison's cold storage locker boxes. W. H. Field. il Am City 52:87+ Jl '37

New storage locker. il Business Week p30 O 22 '38

Use of food lockers lowers meat cost. Science N L 35:88 F 11 '39

COLD weather

Medicine Hat is not cold wave factory for U.S. W. R. Gregg. Science N L 33:115 F 19 '38

COLDEN, Mount

Colden, alt. 4,712. V. Engels. Commonweal 29:69-71 N 11 '38

COLDFRAMES. See Cold frames

COLDRIVER capers (Scattergood story) See Kelland, C. B.

COLDS. See Cold (disease)

COLE, Mrs Celia Caroline

Be not afraid. Pict R 39:26 My '38

Beholding perfection. Pict R 39:22 Jl '38

Bright is the will. Pict R 39:26 F '38

Cast your nets. Pict R 38:18 S '37

Finger of God. Pict R 39:25 Mr '38

Fountain of life. Pict R 40:20 Ja '39

Friends within call. Pict R 40:24+ F '39

Gift of God. Pict R 39:26 D '37

Gift of silence. Pict R 40:25 D '38

Invisible level. Pict R 40:19 N '38

Island of today. Pict R 39:24 Je '38

Light-hearted quest. Pict R 38:6+ Jl '37

Make straight the ways. Pict R 39:26 O '37

Shelter in the storm. Pict R 39:26 N '37

Stairways. Pict R 39:30 Ap '38

Starved soul. Pict R 38:10 Ag '37

Strange are the gods. Pict R 40:24+ O '38

There is no room. Pict R 39:20 Ja '38

Third eye. Pict R 40:22 Mr '39

Whither shall I go? Pict R 39:3 Ag '38

With signs following. Pict R 39:24 S '38

COLE, Elbert Charles

Methyl methacrylate as a laboratory tool. Science ns 87:396-8 Ap 29 '38

COLE, Gayle C.

Experiment in integration. Nat Educ Assn J 28:46-7 F '39

COLE, George Douglas Howard

Basis for a social crusade. Fortn 150(ns 144):23-33 Jl '38

COLE, Mrs George Douglas Howard. See Cole, M. I.

COLE, Howard Irving, and Cardoso, H. T.

Alepric and aleprylic acids, new homologs of chaulmoogric acid. Science ns 89:200 Mr 3 '39

COLE, Mrs Jessie Adella

Life of President Garfield; poem. Sat R Lit 16:13 Je 12 '37

COLE, Luella Winifred

Heresy in handwriting. El Sch J 38:606-18 Ap '38

COLE, Luella Winifred—*Continued*
Instruction in penmanship for the left-handed child. El Sch J 39:436-48 F '39

COLE, Margaret Isabel (Postgate) (Mrs George Douglas Howard Cole)
Books for the people. Canad Bookm 20:34-7 F '39

COLE, Miriam
Fun and good manners. Woman's H C 64: 28+ N '37
Such a good listener. Woman's H C 66:81 Ap '39

COLE, Randall K.
Vitamin E and avian neurolymphomatosis. Science ns 88:286-7 S 23 '38

COLE, Rufus
Practice of medicine. Science ns 88:309-16 O 7 '38

COLE, Stanley G.
Market place. Am Phot 32:899-901; 33:56-8, 142-5 D '38-F '39

COLE, Taylor
Evolution of the German labor front. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:532-58 D '37

COLE, William
Fadeout; story. Collier's 102:34 Jl 9 '38
Opposition; story. Collier's 102:19 S 24 '38
Portrait by Kerrich. Sat R Lit 17:7 N 20 '37

COLE, William, 1714-1782
Two antiquaries: Walpole and Cole. V. Woolf. Yale R ns 28 no3:530-9 [Mr] '39

COLEAN, Miles Lanier
Community planning advisory service. Am City 53:62 Ja '38
Multiple housing under FHA. Arch Rec 84: 96 S '38
Work of the Federal housing administration. J Home Econ 31:18-23 Ja '39
Portrait
Arch Rec 83:83 Ap '38

COLEMAN, Arthur
Applying first aid to the old home town. Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ Jl '38
South's chance at industry. Nation's Bus 25:33-4+ O '37

COLEMAN, Catherine E.
Little collies of the Shetland isles. House & Gard 72:28-30 N '37

COLEMAN, Elliott
Spring on the estuary; poem. Sat R Lit 18:7 Je 4 '38
Winter starset; poem. Poetry 51:189 Ja '38

COLEMAN, Frances
How high school girls buy clothing. J Home Econ 31:99 F '39

COLEMAN, Inabelle Graves
America and the world's crisis. Mis R 61:592-4 D '38

COLEMAN, John Bleecker, and Oppermann, W. F.
School production for the market. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:235-40 Je '38

COLEMAN, John L.
Island cabin. Am Home 21:74 F '39

COLEMAN, McAlister
Hague, worried dictator. Nation 145:687-8 D 18 '37
Hague's army falls back. Nation 147:557-60 N 26 '38
In the shadow of the Capitol. Nation 146: 641-3 Je 4 '38
New Jersey, the tory test-tube. New Repub 94:7-10 F 9 '38
Rise of David Dubinsky. Nation 146:525-7, 558-60 My 7-14 '38
Study in relief. Nation 148:119-21 Ja 28 '39
Tom Dewey: G.O.P. glamor man. Nation 148: 520-3 My 6 '39

COLEMAN, Marion B.
Serological and bacteriological procedures in the diagnosis of enteric fevers. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 111 F '38

COLEMAN, Mary Louise
Bee-keepers. House & Gard 74:48 Jl '38
Bee that made good. Woman's H C 65:133-4 Mr '38
Kitchen gardenette. House & Gard 72:46-7+ S '37
Living in glass houses. Woman's H C 65: 33-4 O '38

COLEMAN, Mary M.
Teaching poetry in elementary grades. Wilson Bul 12:579 My '38

COLEMAN, W. W. and Wilson, F. J.
Least flycatcher. Nature M 30:94-5 Ag '37
Month with the nesting goldfinches. Nature M 31:351-3 Je '38

COLEMAN, William B.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:52 O '37

COLERIDGE-TAYLOR, Averil
Portrait
Etude 57:305 My '39

COLES, Jessie Vee
Wherefores of consumer education. J Home Econ 30:617-20 N '38

COLES, Robert M.
Will booksellers work together? por Pub W 133:1997-9 My 21 '38
—See Gehrs, A. H. jt. auth.

COLETTE, Mme Gabrielle Claudine
Her young husband; story, tr. by D. Lindley. Collier's 101:19 Mr 26 '38
Naturalist and the cat. Atlan 162:688-9 N '38
Pirate blood; story. Collier's 101:18 My 28 '38
Rivals; story, tr. by D. Lindley. Collier's 101: 16 My 7 '38
Young wife; story; tr. by E. L. McKenna. Collier's 103:58 F 25 '39

COLGATE, William G.
Dead hand in art. Canad Forum 18:246-7 N '38
Death at 164: the portrait of a newspaper. Queen's Q 45 no2:157-64 [My] '38
Rebels of yesterday. Canad M 88:8-9+ N '37

COLI, Bacillus. See Bacillus coli

COLIFORM organisms in milk. See Milk—Bacteriology

COLIJN, Hendrikus
Colijn of the Netherlands. K. Van Hoek. Liv Age 355:45-9 S '38
Modern Cincinnatus. K. Van Hoek. il por C S Mon M p5 S 1 '37
Portrait
Cur Hist 48:42 My '38
News Week 9:18 Je 5 '37
Time 29:18 Je 14 '37
Time 33:21 Ap 24 '39
Who's who in the news. por Scholastic 34: 24S My 6 '39

COLIS, Spencer
Dilemma of the portraitist. Am Phot 32:14-18 Ja '38

COLITIS. See Intestines—Diseases

COLLABORATION, Literary. See Authorship—Collaboration

COLLAPSIBLE camp houses. See Camping outfits

COLLARS
Non-wilting collar gets involved with the law and may go to Supreme court. Newsweek 12:25 S 5 '38
Two-in-one collar; launderers alarmed at Twinwear shirt. il Business Week p35 My 28 '38

COLLECTING. See Collectors and collecting

COLLECTING of accounts
We found a way to get our money; psychology learned in a small town garage. T. C. White and W. G. Glancy. il Nation's Bus 27:27-9+ My '39

COLLECTING of taxes. See Tax collecting

COLLECTIVE agreements. See Trade agreements

COLLECTIVE bargaining
American labor relations acts. P. H. Douglas. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:735-61 D '37
Changing character of American industrial relations. S. H. Slichter. Am Econ R 29: sup 121-37 Mr '39
Collective bargaining and company unions. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no7:147-73 '37
Collective bargaining at work. S. H. Slichter. Atlan 161:20-7 Ja '38

COLLECTIVE bargaining—*Continued*

Collective bargaining by Amalgamated clothing workers. H. S. Hoeber. tab Monthly Labor R 45:17-28 Jl '37
Collective bargaining by United electrical, radio, and machine workers. H. S. Hoeber. Monthly Labor R 47:67-77 Jl '38
Collective bargaining features of the National labor relations act. Ref Shelf 11 no7:104-20 '37
Collective bargaining first essential of proper employer-employee relations. H. W. Laidler. Ind Woman 17:341+ N '38
Collective bargaining on rails. N. M. Bortz. R of Rs 96:47 Jl '37
Collective bargaining on the New York city transit lines, 1937. F. Wheeler. Monthly Labor R 46:686-93 Mr '38
Collective wage-making in Sweden. P. H. Norgren. J Pol Econ 46:788-801 D '38
Company unions and the law of collective bargaining. bibliog f U S Bur Labor Bul 634: 209-56 '37
Development of collective bargaining in metal mining. Monthly Labor R 47:591-8 S '38
Elections under state labor relations acts. F. Peterson. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:309-21 F '39
Employee elections conducted by National labor relations board. E. Marks and M. Bartlett. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:31-8 Jl '38
Employers' union, Des Moines. Business Week p40 Ja 14 '39
Government backs steel strike. il Business Week p 13-14 Je 19 '37
Greatest strike-breaker of all; Supreme court decisions in the Fansteel, Columbian, and Sands cases. I. F. Stone. Nation 148:346-8 Mr 25 '39
Group bargaining; British system is debated at management conference. Newsweek 13:47 F 27 '39
How railroads keep the peace; special laws substituted the conference table for a costly strike. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3+ Ja 25 '39
How to make Girdler sign. C. N. Hoffman. Nation 145:275 S 11 '37
Industrial relations: a triangular view; interview with E. F. McGrady. R. M. Blagden. C S Mon M p3 D 7 '38
Industrial relations in Great Britain and Sweden. W. E. Chalmers. Monthly Labor R 47:715-27 O '38
Launch Coast employers union. Business Week p34 D 10 '38
Lessons that must be learned; what 1937 has taught us on labor. L. H. Haney. Vital Speeches 4:232 F 1 '38
Let's look at labor. W. H. Davis. il Survey G 28:106-8 F '39
New collective bargaining in mass production: methods, results, problems. E. C. Brown. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:30-66 F '39
Opposition to profit sharing from the standpoint of organized labor. W. Green. Cong Digest 18:23-4 Ja '39
Shaping of a labor policy; interpretation of the new Michigan labor relations act. F. Murphy. Survey G 26:411-13+ Ag '37; Discussion. 26:464-9 S '37
Sign up, is NLRB view; Board prepares decision sustaining C.I.O. against Inland steel. Business Week p 13 Ap 2 '38
Steel bargaining and agreement. New Repub 91:172 Je 23 '37
Steel firms lose to the S.W.O.C. il Newsweek 11:38+ Ap 18 '38
Store signs union check-off pact; Bloomingdale's becomes a closed shop and will pay workers' dues directly to union. Business Week p32 D 10 '38
Supreme court decisions on labor relations: collective bargaining under Labor relations act. Monthly Labor R 48:879-81 Ap '39
Toward a better democracy in industry. R. J. Watt. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 11 '39
Toward a national labor policy. G. W. Taylor. Atlan 162:335-43 S '38
Uncle Sam, privileged boss. S. D. Spero and S. P. Puner. Nation 146:41-3 Ja 8 '38
Wagner elections. Business Week p45-6+ Je 26 '37
Washington looks at steel. T. L. Stokes. Nation 144:696-7 Je 19 '37
Withdrawal of recognition from company union upheld; United States Supreme court decision. Monthly Labor R 46:904-7 Ap '38

See also
Company unions
Industrial relations
Trade agreements
Trade unions

COLLECTIVE farms, Russian. See Agriculture—Russia

COLLECTIVE psychology

Development of social behavior. J. E. Anderson. bibliog Am J Soc 44:839-57 My '39
Individual and the group. W. E. Blatz. Am J Soc 44:829-38 My '39
Individual consciousness and collective mind; tr. by J. H. Mueller. M. Halbwachs. Am J Soc 44:812-22 My '39
Individual, group, and social field. J. F. Brown. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:858-67 My '39

COLLECTIVE security. See International security

COLLECTIVISM

Agrarian collectivism in the Soviet Union. L. Volin. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:606-33, 759-88 O-D '37
Asia's first collectivist state; Manchoukuo. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Ja 19 '38
Cabbages and commissars; Matanuska valley. T. Leitzell. Am Mercury 46:1-11 Ja '39; Discussion. 46:503-4 Ap '39
Collective living. J. H. Preston. Harper 176: 603-14 My '38
On collective living; reply to J. H. Preston. Commonweal 28:59-60 My 13 '38
Collectivism, made in America. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 25:13 O '37
Hope or fear? M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 5:418-25 My 1 '39
Liberal position; review of Good society, by W. Lippmann. A. Pinchot. No Am 244 no2:368-88 [D] '37
Lippmann's The good society. F. H. Knight. J Pol Econ 46:864-72 D '38
New dimension of business; there can be no compromise. B. Batchelor. Vital Speeches 4:522-7 Je 15 '38
Organization: voluntary or compulsory? G. H. Davis. Nation's Bus 25:15-16+ S '37

See also
Socialism

COLLECTORS and collecting

Auctions, collector's paradise. House & Gard 75:84-5 Mr '39
Collecting lion glass. Mrs L. B. Mayne. il Am Home 18:21+ O '37
Collector forced to buy! needed, an old house for our collected antiques. H. A. Phillips. il Am Home 20:20-2+ Jl '38
Collector hoards used pencils. il Pop Sci 134:126 My '39
Collector's item: unpainted tinware. A. L. Sasscier. il Am Home 20:28+ O '38
Collector's piece on DeLancey street. E. Kimbrough. il Mag Art 30:672-5 N '37
Finders are keepers. H. Styler. il facsim Rotarian 54:40-2 My '39
He has collect-itis, but I love him. G. V. Sharritt. Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1+ Ap '38
Inexpensive summer fun. il Science N L 33: 398-9, 414: 34:14, 27-8, 45, 60, 77, 92, 110, 124, 143, 158 Je 18-S 3 '38
Marking history as it's made; collection of envelopes known to philatelists as covers. il C S Mon M p 17 N 16 '38
Mineral collecting, why not? W. D. Quinn. il Nature M 32:41-2 Ja '39
My wife has a hobby. J. A. Haislip. Am Home 20:19+ Jl '38
Old car collection pays for owner's foresight. J. A. Haig. il Nation's Bus 26:22-3 N '38
Oxford sanctuary of printing. P. Standard. Pub W 132:831-3 S 4 '37
Riding a patent hobby horse: Crosby Gaige collection of patent models. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 34:35-7 F 25 '39
Rotarian Hale's collection of branding irons. il Rotarian 54:62 Mr '39

COLLECTORS and collecting—*Continued*
When little things are big; Jules Charbneau's famous collection of smallest things in the world. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 16 '38
See also
Antiques
Autographs
Book collecting
Bottles
Dolls
Plants—Collection and preservation
Postage stamps

COLLECTORS of American art
Non-profit organization formed by New York art lovers. Mag Art 31:108 F '38

COLLEGE, Choice of
Charts to assist in choosing a school or college. Scholastic 32:34 My 21 '38
Girl goes to college. M. Castle. il Good H 107:68-9+ Ag '38
Reasons given by freshmen for their choice of a college. E. Reinhardt. tabs Sch & Soc 47:511-12 Ap 16 '38
Small college, or large one? E. A. Roadman; J. R. Tunis. il Rotarian 51:14-15+ Ag '37; Discussion. 51:4+ S '37

COLLEGE advertising
Selling scholarship short; competition among colleges for prospective students. J. R. Tunis. il Scrib M 102:27-31 O '37
Stanford school-press relations investigation. R. F. Harlow. Sch & Soc 47:185-6; 48:472-6 F 5, O 8 '38
See also
Association of college representatives

COLLEGE alumni. See College graduates

COLLEGE and school journalism
Michigan high school magazine goes pictorial. Sch R 47:9 Ja '39
Pitt news and the University of Pittsburgh. Sch & Soc 46:527-8 O 23 '37
Signing 'em on the dotted line; how the Evanstonian makes use of classroom training to help boost advertising linage. D. W. Shand. il Scholastic 32:22E-23E Mr 26 '38
Why a school newspaper? W. C. VanBuren. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:421-2 D '38
See also
High school annuals

COLLEGE architecture
Invited participants trail in Wheaton college awards. il Arch Rec 84:57 Jl '38
See also
Gymnasiums

COLLEGE athletes. See Athletes

COLLEGE athletics
Are sports worth their salt? M. MacIntosh. tabs Sch & Soc 49:277-9 Mr 4 '39
Baseball gets 'em too young; ed. by R. F. Shawhan. J. M. Barry. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ap 29 '39
Coach and the faculty; educational outcomes of group sports. E. E. Redcay. Sch & Soc 47:699-703 My 28 '38
College athletics. F. A. Rowe. Sch & Soc 46:59-60 Jl 10 '37
Federal relations to higher education; applicability of federal admission tax to intercollegiate football games determined by U.S. Supreme court. A. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:274 Mr 4 '39
Gate receipts and glory. R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 3 '38
Gridiron G-man to ferret out the low-down on college football proselyting. R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 102:74+ N 19 '38
Pigskin preview of 1938; including discussion of help for athletes. F. Wallace. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ S 24 '38
Principles governing the conduct of athletics at Harvard, Yale and Princeton universities. Sch & Soc 48:8-9 Jl 2 '38
Should athletes be paid? symposium, ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:155-98
Should college athletes be paid? F. C. Allen; J. L. Griffith. il Rotarian 53:21-4+ O '38
Taxes on athletic games of state institutions. Sch & Soc 47:43 Ja 8 '38
See also
Basketball
Cheering
Football
Rowing
Sports

COLLEGE attendance. See Colleges and universities—Attendance

COLLEGE auditoriums. See Auditoriums

COLLEGE bands. See Bands, College

COLLEGE bookstores
Book house at Rockford college. M. S. Thompson. Sch & Soc 46:87-9 Jl 17 '37
College book stores vs. some publishers. M. F. McClaire. Pub W 133:849 F 12 '38; Discussion. 133:1376, 1554 Mr 26, Ap 9 '38
College store and town store. F. H. Tracht. Pub W 134:1591-2 O 29 '38
Every book for rent or sale; Bull's Head book shop, Chapel Hill, N.C. il Pub W 134:355-6 Ag 6 '38
Serving Amherst: Jeffery Amherst bookshop. il Pub W 132:566-7 Ag 21 '37

COLLEGE catalogs
Library in the college catalog. L. Kirkpatrick. Library J 62:846-7 N 15 '37

COLLEGE clubs and societies
Princeton's reviving literary society. F. L. Burdette. Sch & Soc 47:57-8 Ja 8 '38
See also
College fraternities

COLLEGE commencements. See Commencements

COLLEGE deans
Placement bureau for college and university administrators. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 48:115 Jl 23 '38
See also
Deans of women
Eastern association of college deans and advisers of men
National education association—Department of deans of women

COLLEGE debating. See Debates and debating

COLLEGE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

COLLEGE dormitories. See Dormitories

COLLEGE education
Address to the alumni; labor's challenge to the university. S. Morse. Christian Cent 54:897-9 Jl 14 '37
After high school, what? some thoughts on who should go to college and why. il Scholastic 32:5-6 My 21 '38
Are too many youth going to high school and college? H. P. Rainey. Vital Speeches 5:460-2 My 15 '39
Attitudes sought by colleges. E. Nelson. bibliog f tab Sch & Soc 46:444-7 O 2 '37
Bachelor of extravagance, cum laude. il Nation's Bus 26:22-4+ Ag '38
By-products or backbone of a college education, which? Bluffton college cooperative project. J. S. Schultz. Sch & Soc 48:16-18 Jl 2 '38
Can college graduates read? E. R. Embree. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 16 '38
Can higher education return to fundamentals? R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 48:707-12 D 3 '38
College for one. P. Curtiss. Harper 172:658-66 My '36; Same abr. Read Digest 33:5-9 Jl '38
College or kindergarten? Scholastic 32:2 My 21 '38
College plans and systems. K. T. Compton. Sch & Soc 48:605-11 N 12 '38
Convocation address. L. D. Coffman. Sch & Soc 48:445-8 O 8 '38
Current issues in general education. W. J. Haggerty. bibliog Sch R 46:497-514 S '38
De juventute; the school is an adjunct to the family. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:767-8 O 1 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:448-51 O 8 '38
Education: academic or practical? B. Johnson; S. N. Stevens. Rotarian 53:21-4+ Ag '38; Discussion. 53:2-3 O '38
Educational equipment for the new age. Sch & Soc 46:217-19 Ag 14 '37

COLLEGE education—*Continued*

Enrichment of life through knowledge. W. B. Bizzell. Sch & Soc 46:545-51 O 30 '37

Future of higher education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch & Soc 48:93-8 Jl 23 '38

Gifted student and his academic environment. L. M. Terman. Sch & Soc 49:65-73 Ja 21 '39

Higher education in a democracy. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:309-11 S 4 '37

Higher education, 1930-1936: the liberal arts and sciences. W. C. John. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:40-4

How modern is modern education? J. S. Cleland. Sch & Soc 46:20-1 Jl 3 '37

In praise of useless education. G. W. Alger. Forum 99:120-4 F '38

Inaugural address. E. E. Day. Sch & Soc 46:486-93 O 16 '37

Intelligence is not enough; holoism versus intellectualism. W. H. Cowley. Vital Speeches 5:74-7 N 15 '38

Million in college. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:107 Ja 14 '39

More education or a job? H. C. Link. il Rotarian 52:15-17 My '38

Municipal university in the modern educational program. P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 49:653-9 My 27 '39

No college for my son. J. Carroll. Forum 100:129-33 S '38

Open letter to a professor. C. E. Seashore. Sch & Soc 48:349-56 S 17 '38

Pity the poor collegian? S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Je 3 '39

Pragmatic humanism and American higher education. L. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48:637-46 N 19 '38

Predictive value of vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:646-8 My 14 '38

Preface to education. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 48:413-17 O 1 '38

Prepared mind. A. Flexner. Sch & Soc 45:865-72 Je 26 '37

Price of security; the man who stood on his own feet. A. Valentine. Vital Speeches 4:379-82 Ap 1 '38

Private college in building and conserving democracy. J. H. Reynolds. Sch & Soc 49:10-13 Ja 7 '39

Quis custodiet. . . ? summary of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching report of the results of eight years of education in high school and college. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 47:676-8 My 21 '38

Shall I go to college? J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 28:87-8 Mr '39

Some comments on university students and studies. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 49:317-19 Mr 11 '39

Top men wanted! J. Bird. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:43 F '38

True education and the false. P. S. Havens. Vital Speeches 3:531-2 Je 15 '37

Universities and their aims. Sch & Soc 49:155-6 F 4 '39

Universities, old and new. J. C. Almack. Sch & Soc 49:621-7 My 20 '39

University and character. R. M. Hutchins. Commonweal 27:710-11 Ap 22 '38

Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. O. C. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 47:225-30 F 19 '38

Vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37

Vocational teaching and guidance and liberal arts colleges. L. Filene. Sch & Soc 47:37-40 Ja 8 '38

What of the look ahead? C. E. Hughes. Vital Speeches 3:590-2 Jl 15 '37

Who should go to college? interview with R. M. Hutchins. J. R. Tunis. il Ladies H J 55:22-3+ S '38

Why a college education? R. H. Jackson. Vital Speeches 4:150-2 D 15 '37

Why go to college? R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ja 22 '38

Hutchins answers Hutchins. R. M. Hutchins. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 24 '38

See also

Coeducation
Colleges and universities—Teaching
Elective system in education
Liberal education

Bibliography

Selected references on higher education; comp. by J. D. Russell and D. T. Hayes. Sch R 45:781-8; 46:777-85 D '37, D '38

COLLEGE education, Cost of

Cost of a year at Connecticut college. D. Lyon and B. Adams. tab J Home Econ 29:691-2 D '37

Cost of attending college. il tab Sch Life 24:37 N '38

Cost of attending Michigan state college; average expenditures of home economics students. J. Hungerford. tab J Home Econ 31:96-7 F '39

Expenses of students at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 48:452 O 8 '38

Projects to reduce the cost of student living. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. il U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:22-43

What does college cost? P. Axford. il Canad M 88:42 S '37

COLLEGE education, Value of

Are college men preferred? symposium. Am M 124:96+ S '37

Cruel world: but 1937's college grads think they'll find jobs more plentiful. il Lit Digest 123:29-31 Je 12 '37

Fortune survey: what price college? tabs Fortune 19:92 F '39

Scholarship in college, and success in business, the professions, and life. E. W. Kemmerer. Vital Speeches 3:602-4 Jl 15 '37

Value of college, pro and con. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 O 9 '37

Why send your son to college? Scrib M 103:103-4 Mr '38

COLLEGE English teachers association

New organization. Sch & Soc 49:374 Mr 25 '39

COLLEGE entrance examination board

April series of admission and scholarship tests. Sch & Soc 47:265-6 F 26 '38

College entrance tests for secondary schools. Sch & Soc 47:502 Ap 16 '38

School history and the college entrance examination; interpretation of report of the commission on history. C. Read. Educa 58:51-5 S '37

COLLEGE entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE extension. See University extension

COLLEGE faculties. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE fees. See Colleges and universities—Finance

COLLEGE fraternities

Are fraternities worth while? F. H. Turner; J. R. Tunis. il Rotarian 51:14-17+ S '37; Discussion. 51:2-4+ N '37

Business management of fraternities at Amherst college. Sch & Soc 46:715-16 D 4 '37

New code of college and fraternity relations. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 23:331 My '38; Same abr. Sch & Soc 47:434-5 Ap 2 '38

Relations between college and fraternity; statement adopted by the Association of American colleges. Sch & Soc 47:253-5 F 19 '38

Safeguarding the nutrition of students in fraternity and sorority houses. tab J Home Econ 29:450-4 S '37

Three-year program for the fraternities of Dartmouth college. Sch & Soc 48:15 Jl 2 '38

See also

Kappa phi zeta

Libraries

Fraternity house libraries at the University of Illinois. L. Huntington. il Library J 63:730-3 O 1 '38

COLLEGE freshmen. See College students

COLLEGE girls. See College students, Women

COLLEGE grades

Academic success of individual college students throughout their total period of residence. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:217-20 Ag 13 '38

Can college students grade themselves? Muskingum college study. P. E. Clark. Sch & Soc 47:614-16 My 7 '38

College grades and NYA scholarships. E. G. Williamson. tabs Sch & Soc 46:510-12 O 16 '37

College grades and the vocational motive. G. S. M. Zorbaugh and G. F. Kuder. tab Sch & Soc 46:62-4 Jl 10 '37

Effect of conferences on freshman college grades. J. C. McElhannon. Sch & Soc 46:94-6 Jl 17 '37

Effect of NYA employment on the grades of men and women in college. V. D. Clark. Sch & Soc 48:803-4 D 17 '38

Examiners and grading. Sch & Soc 48:342 S 10 '38

High-school Latin and college grades. F. L. Hadsel. tabs Sch & Soc 48:602-3 N 5 '38

How general is the halo-effect? H. Beaumont. tabs Sch & Soc 47:31-2 Ja 1 '38

On giving grades. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 47:244-6 F 19 '38

Opinions of a group of college students concerning their marks. E. Reinhardt. Sch & Soc 46:447-8 O 2 '37

Relation of high-school Latin to marks in the first year of arts college. M. E. Smith and H. R. Douglass. tabs Sch R 45:695-701 N '37

Scholastic motivation and the choice of a vocation. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46:353-7 S 18 '37

Semester grades in higher education; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:441-74

See also

Marking system

COLLEGE graduates

After college. Time 33:30+ My 8 '39

After college, what? how the college can be of service to its graduates. J. P. Earp. Sch & Soc 46:502-3 O 16 '37

Alumni reading lists. J. Terry. bibliog f Library J 63:960-3 D 15 '38

Are college men preferred? symposium. Am M 124:96+ S '37

Bachelor of extravagance, cum laude. il Nation's Bus 26:22-4+ Ag '38

Class of 1937. Survey 73:193 Je '37

College training as preparation for life and for living; study of probable relationship between undergraduate specialization and after-graduation vocation. R. D. Hawley. tabs Sch & Soc 48:468-72 O 8 '38

Economic status of college alumni. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:1-207; Summaries. Nation's Bus 27:111 Je '39; Sch & Soc 49:712-14 Je 3 '39

Education for ward-heelers. W. Irwin. Am Mercury 47:216-19 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:74-6 Je '39

Employment bright spots. B. A. Patterson. Sch Life 23:25 S '37

Fertility and intelligence of college men. R. R. Willoughby. tab Science ns 87:86-7 Ja 28 '38

Graduates of colleges and secondary schools. D. T. Blose. tabs Sch Life 24:182-3 Mr '39

Industry and you, the field for college graduates. C. Tyler. Vital Speeches 4:412-16 Ap 15 '38

Internes in government. W. Waldron. Survey G 27:475-8 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:13-16 S '38

Jobs: ivory hunters invade colleges to bag June graduates. il News Week 9:36-8 Je 12 '37

Now that commencement is here! A. G. Ruthven. Etude 57:361 Je '39

Occupations and salaries of college alumni, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1171-5 My '39

Our amiable system with college graduates who would like to go into the book business. M. C. Smith. Pub W 134:223 Jl 23 '38

Ours was the best generation; college graduates of the middle nineteen-twenties. G. Shuford. il Scrib M 102:7-13 Ag '37

Partial analysis of the academic records of June, 1938, graduates of the College of literature, science and the arts of the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:729-32 D 3 '38

Predictive value of vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:646-8 My 14 '38

Realistic yardstick to measure financial prospects. Time 32:36 N 14 '38

To the class of 1938. Christian Cent 55:720-2 Je 8 '38

Today's shifters, tomorrow's shirkers. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:14-15+ Ja '38

Unemployed college youth in vanguard of revolution. Science N L 33:70 Ja 29 '38

Vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37

What every young man should know; commencement addresses uninspired. Nation 146:687-8 Je 18 '38

What price scholarship? Atlan 162:111-12 Jl '38

When your ivory hunters seek new blood in the colleges. E. H. Schell. il Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ Mr '39

See also

College education, Value of

College women

COLLEGE hero; story. See Spafford, R.

COLLEGE honor societies. See Scholarship societies

COLLEGE juniors. See College students

COLLEGE librarians. See Librarians

COLLEGE libraries

Book selection technique in a junior college library. A. M. McAnally. Library J 63:57-8 Ja 15 '38

Booklist goes to college. A. L. Glantz. Wilson Bul 12:593-5 My '38

Building a junior college library, Wichita Falls, Tex. R. M. Ryan. Library J 64:399-401 My 15 '39

Catalog librarian as an administrative officer in the college or university library. B. Ruffin. bibliog f Library J 63:908-10 D 1 '38

College and university library news, 1934-38. E. J. Reece. bibliog f Library J 62:945-9; 63:956-9 D 15 '37, D 15 '38; Correction. 63:158 F 15 '38

College librarian looks at the college president; abridged. J. P. Danton. Sch & Soc 46:104-7 Jl 24 '37

College librarianship. M. C. Keenleyside. il Wilson Bul 12:381-3 F '38

College president looks at the college librarian. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 46:101-4 Jl 24 '37

College reading; Pennsylvania state college. W. P. Lewis. Library J 63:389 My 15 '38

Developments in college libraries. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 24:217+ Ap '39

Dilemma of the university library. J. S. Richards. Sch & Soc 48:725-6 D 3 '38

Distribution of library book fund. H. E. Stelson. tab Library J 63:521 Jl '38

Experimental college and its library. K. Koopman. Library J 62:677-9 S 15 '37

Faculty cooperation; circular sent to departmental library users, University of Minnesota. C. H. Rogers. Library J 64:290 Ap 15 '39

Freshman library orientation; Williams college program. E. B. Stanford. Library J 64:47-9 Ja 15 '39

Heart of the institution. M. Skarstedt. Library J 63:148-9 F 15 '38

Higher education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:40-1 N '38

In a college library; poem. C. F. Benson. Wilson Bul 13:251 D '38

Library in the college catalog. L. Kirkpatrick. Library J 62:846-7 N 15 '37

New Friedsam library of St Bonaventure college. I. J. Herscher. il plans Library J 63:345-9 My 1 '38

COLLEGE libraries—*Continued*

New library building at Vassar college. Sch & Soc 46:559 O 30 '37

New library building of the University of Liverpool. Sch & Soc 48:71 Jl 16 '38

New Salem college library. G. L. Siewers. il Library J 63:513 Je 15 '38

Professionalism in a university library. L. M. Heathcote. Wilson Bul 12:178-9+ N '37

Ralph Gibson McGill memorial library, Westminster college, New Wilmington, Pa. M. A. Ailman. il plans Library J 63:864-6 N 15 '38

Role of the library in higher education. L. R. Wilson. Sch & Soc 47:585-92 My 7 '38

Student assistants. A. B. Young. Library J 63:42-3 Ja 15 '38

Teaching with books; educational effectiveness of the college library. H. Branscomb. Library J 64:391-4 My 15 '39

Treasure rooms. Canad Bookm 20:13-14 Ap; 23-4 Je; 33-5 O; 10-12 D '38; 10-13 F '39

Trends in the use of university libraries. C. M. White. tabs Sch & Soc 48:669-77 N 26 '38

University library: some thoughts about its past and some questions about its future. G. O. Arlt and J. F. Lund. Library J 62:766-9 O 15 '37

Use of source material by undergraduate students in a college library. J. B. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:150-1 Jl 30 '38

William Howard Doane library of Denison university. A. L. Craigie. il Library J 62:937-9 D 15 '37

See also

Beloit college—Library
Brooklyn college, Brooklyn—Library
Buffalo university—Lockwood memorial library
Harvard university—Libraries
Illinois university—Library
Linfield college—Library
New York university—Libraries
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Libraries
North Carolina university—Woman's college—Library
Oregon university—Library
Pomona college library
Rhode Island state college—Library
Syracuse university—Libraries
Texas college of mines and metallurgy—Library
Wellesley college—Library
Willamette university—Library

Book purchases

See Libraries—Book purchases

Circulation, loans, etc.

Books, clientele, and the charging system. T. G. Schwartz. Wilson Bul 12:601 My '38

Finance

Library expenditures of land-grant colleges and universities, 1928-1937. F. P. Allen. tabs Library J 63:404-7 My 15 '38

Fines

Land grant college fines survey. K. M. Stokes. Wilson Bul 12:512-13 Ap '38

Reference work

How to dispose of obsolete professors. J. Hare. Sch & Soc 48:83-5 Jl 16 '38

Interpretation of research librarianship. H. H. Henkle. Sch & Soc 47:494-9 Ap 16 '38

Judging reference service. E. A. Henry. Library J 64:358-9 My 1 '39

Reserve systems

Problem of the reserve book collection in university libraries. D. M. Cooper. Library J 63:401-2 My 15 '38

COLLEGE life. See Student life

COLLEGE lunchrooms. See Lunchrooms

COLLEGE newspapers. See College and school journalism

COLLEGE of cardinals. See Cardinals; Popes—Election

COLLEGE of mines and metallurgy, El Paso. See Texas college of mines and metallurgy

COLLEGE of the city of New York

Annual awards of the Associate alumni. Sch & Soc 46:654 N 20 '37

Backward step: proposed abolition of Townsend Harris preparatory school. Sch & Soc 49:320-1 Mr 11 '39

City college. Time 30:58+ N 1 '37

Enlarge library. il Library J 63:971 D 15 '38

Foreign language center. Sch & Soc 46:460 O 9 '37

Medals for distinguished post-graduate attainment and for service to the college. Sch & Soc 48:681 N 26 '38

Retirement of President Robinson. Sch & Soc 48:819 D 24 '38

Robinson out. Time 32:21 D 26 '38

COLLEGE personnel association, American. See American college personnel association

COLLEGE plays

College and community. G. F. Reynolds; B. S. Leathem; M. S. Balch. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:568-75 Jl '37

Democracy and the college theater. W. F. Zeller. Sch & Soc 48:276-8 Ag 27 '38

World and the theatre: on university campuses. Theatre Arts Mo 22:464-6 Jl '38

COLLEGE preparatory courses. See High schools—Curriculum

COLLEGE presidents

Advice to college presidents; review of What a university president has learned, by A. L. Lowell. R. M. Hutchins. Sat R Lit 18:6-7 Jl 23 '38

First aid for university trustees. H. G. James. Sch & Soc 47:681-6 My 28 '38

How to be a university president. H. G. James. Am Mercury 43:46-50 Ja '38

Education boomerang; reply to H. G. James. W. C. Bagley. Am Mercury 43:501-2 Ap '38

Installation of the president of Muhlenberg college. F. P. Keppel. Sch & Soc 46:521-4 O 23 '37

Neilson of Smith. H. Herring. Harper 177:50-61 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:69-70 S '38

New college and university presidents. Sch & Soc 46:430 O 2 '37

Placement bureau for college and university administrators. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 48:115 Jl 23 '38

Presidency of the University of Oregon; code of standards. Sch & Soc 46:822 D 25 '37

Presidential prerequisites. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 46:275-6 Ag 28 '37

Prexy; by a college president. Harper 176:189-97 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 22 '38

Study of the presidents of four-year colleges in the United States. L. E. Warren. Educa 58:427-8 Mr '38

Tenures of publicly controlled and privately controlled colleges and universities. R. W. Edmiston. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 49:254-6 F 25 '39

University presidents who have been psychologists. J. M. Cattell. pors Sci Mo 45:473-7 N '37

COLLEGE professors and instructors

Autobiography of a college professor. A. Hibbard. Sch & Soc 48:368-70 S 17 '38

College faculties, some foibles and functions. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 48:529-30 O 22 '38

College is no place to get an education. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 46:207-13 F '39

Concerning some problems of personnel in the faculty of arts and sciences of Harvard university. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:711-12 Je 3 '39

Faculty regulations at the George Washington university. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 46:119-20 Jl 24 '37

From teaching to plumbing with hardly a wrench. H. A. Milton. Forum 101:248-50 My '39

Higher education, 1930-1936: teaching staff. W. C. John. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:32-7

How to dispose of obsolete professors. J. Hare. Sch & Soc 48:83-5 Jl 16 '38

Intellectual emigres join American university life. Science N L 33:86 F 5 '38

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*

Is youth replacing old age in our professorial chairs? H. Beaumont. tabs Sch & Soc 48:346-8 S 10 '38

Joint meeting of college physics teachers at Urbana, Ill. C. T. Knipp. Science ns 88:169-70 Ag 19 '38

New styles in college professors. T. M. White. Am Mercury 47:62-8 My '39

Obligations of a university teacher who writes popular science. L. C. Karpinski. Sch & Soc 48:338-40 S 10 '38

Open letter to a professor. C. E. Seashore. Sch & Soc 48:349-56 S 17 '38

Problems of personnel in the Faculty of arts and sciences of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 49:548-51 Ap 29 '39

Professionalizing the professor. H. M. Lafferty. Sch & Soc 47:53-5 Ja 8 '38

Professors are poor teachers. C. H. Brannon. Sch & Soc 47:576-7 Ap 30 '38

Professors have soft jobs, by Professor Anonymous. Am Mercury 44:276-82 Jl '38

Relationship between advanced degrees and teaching responsibilities of faculty members of Mississippi college. E. E. Bratcher. tab Sch & Soc 46:726-7 D 4 '37

Research and the American university professor. A. O. Aldridge. Sch & Soc 49:574-8 My 6 '39

Selection of professors. C. J. Friedrich. Atlan 161:110-14 Ja '38

Picking the professor; reply to C. J. Friedrich. O. Heller. Sch & Soc 47:604-6 My 7 '38

Shall there be scums or pioneers? Sch & Soc 46:212 Ag 14 '37

State of the language: professors please reply. W. Follett. Atlan 163:263-4 F '39

University: lighthouse or casserole? T. H. Pear. Fortn 148(ns 142):161-8 Ag '37

Vicious circle; over-emphasis on research and publication. C. F. McIntyre. Sch & Soc 47:213-15 F 12 '38

Why not? do novelists, short-story writers, poets, and playwrights belong in an English faculty? H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 19:8 F 25 '39

Why professors, how can you? J. W. Linn. il Rotarian 53:21-3+ N '38

World for men; plight of the professor's wife. N. Clancy. Forum 99:305-9 My '38

See also

Academic freedom
Academic tenure
American association of university professors
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching
Teachers, Interchange of

Leaves of absence

Revision of conditions for leave of absence in New York city colleges. Sch & Soc 49:15 Ja 7 '39

Pensions

Extension of social security plan to provide benefits for service prior to 1936, Rochester university. Sch & Soc 48:16 Jl 2 '38

Insurance and annuity plans for college staffs. S. E. Flanagan. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,5:1-83

Salaries

College salaries, 1936. W. J. Greenleaf. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 9:1-33; Summary. Sch & Soc 47:203-4 F 12 '38; Monthly Labor R 46:753-4 Mr '38

Salary increases for professors in the universities of the U.S.S.R. Sch & Soc 46:650 N 20 '37

Some factors affecting the salaries of university and college teachers. E. S. Evenden. Sch & Soc 47:257-64 F 26 '38

Training

Training of college and university teachers. H. L. Dodge. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:493-9 Ap 22 '39

COLLEGE publicity. See College advertising

COLLEGE registrars

Faculty-centered admission program, New Jersey college for women. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 47:481-2 Ap 9 '38

Policies of admission. A. Valentine. Sch & Soc 46:809-13 D 25 '37

COLLEGE reports and records

Partial analysis of the academic records of June, 1938, graduates of the College of literature, science and the arts of the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:729-32 D 3 '38

COLLEGE representatives, Association of. See Association of college representatives

COLLEGE reunions

I would not be a girl again. Atlan 162:98-100 Jl '38

COLLEGE rooms. See Dormitories

COLLEGE sororities. See College fraternities

COLLEGE sports. See College athletics

COLLEGE statistics. See Colleges and universities—Statistics

COLLEGE students

Academic success of individual college students throughout their total period of residence. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:217-20 Ag 13 '38

Academic trek. Sch & Soc 49:250-1 F 25 '39

Adventures in education: co-ops on the campus. B. B. Fowler. il Survey G 28:397-8+ Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:43-6 Je '39

American student leaves the reservation. M. P. Thayer. Scrib M 102:41-4 Ag '37

Tirade for tourists; reply to M. P. Thayer. B. Evans. Scrib M 102:58-9 O '37

Attitude changes during a course in criminology. M. Smith. tab Sch & Soc 48:698-700 N 26 '38

Bigger and better frosh. Lit Digest 125:13 Ja 8 '38

Chastity on the campus, by a co-ed. Am Mercury 44:175-80 Je '38; Discussion. 44:495-8; 45:117-18, 244-5 Ag-O '38

College and culture; students in a jittery world. W. H. Cowley. Vital Speeches 4:756-8 O 1 '38

College entrance ages. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 23:44 O '37

College men and the state. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 47:228-32 Je '39

Conservative students. Time 32:40 O 24 '38

Creative writing; letters home service. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 17:13-14 F 19 '38

Criticism for colleges; summary of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching report on The student and his knowledge. Sch & Soc 47:542-3 Ap 23 '38

Distances students live from college. J. H. McNeely. tab Sch Life 23:135-6 Ja '38

For fathers only; why vacations with the young folks home from college are often so unsatisfactory. J. R. Scotford. Parents M 12:82 Jl '37

Ghost behind the grade; campus ghost writers. R. Greenlees. Scrib M 103:21-2 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:79-80 Ag '38

Ghost goes to college. R. A. Benjamin, jr. Am Mercury 47:157-60 Je '39

Guided study with college juniors. M. V. Marshall. tab Sch & Soc 48:28 Jl 2 '38

Have college men grown choosey? C. Gauss. il Nation's Bus 25:17-19+ Je '37

If students were kings; attitudes of college students toward the Roosevelt-Supreme court and the Black-Klan issues. P. H. Landis and J. T. Landis. tabs Sch & Soc 47:838-40 Je 25 '38

Oversupply of the intelligentsia. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 48:562-4 O 29 '38

Physics teaching in the South. L. L. Hendren. bibliog f Science ns 86:165-8 Ag 20 '37

Predictive value of vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:646-8 My 14 '38

Princeton looks to Vassar, for a reason. il Lit Digest 124:32 D 11 '37

Relationship between family economic status and some personality traits of college students. S. Mintzer and S. S. Sargent. tabs Sch & Soc 49:322-4 Mr 11 '39

Should college students marry? P. Popenoe. il Parents M 13:18-19+ Jl '38

COLLEGE students—*Continued*

Should low-ranking college freshmen be told their scores on intelligence tests? C. C. Ross. tabs Sch & Soc 47:678-80 My 21 '38

Sidestepping sex; need for more and better sex education in colleges. D. D. Bromley and F. H. Britten. il Parents M 13:28-9+ Ap '38

Some comments on university students and studies. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 49:317-19 Mr 11 '39

Some factors in the adjustment of college students. D. Segel and M. M. Proffitt. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,12:1-49

Spontaneous change of attitude toward capital punishment. M. Smith. tabs Sch & Soc 47:318-20 Mr 5 '38

Spontaneous change of attitude toward war. M. Smith. tabs Sch & Soc 46:30-2 Jl 3 '37

Student attitudes toward the college now attended. E. Nelson. tab Sch & Soc 48:443-4 O 1 '38

Student in economics; story. G. Milburn. Scholastic 33:3-5 O 8 '38

Student population of a small land-grant college. V. H. Noll. tabs Sch & Soc 46:284-8 Ag 28 '37

Swarthmore communists; reply with rejoinder. K. Scholz and J. A. MacCallum. Commonweal 26:239-41 Je 25 '37

This year's crop. B. Bliven, jr. Woman's H C 64:11 O '37

Those campus cutups. H. M. Robinson. Read Digest 34:101-4 Mr '39

Those college writing courses. E. Mirrielees. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 15 '38

Toward a new design for education; results of an investigation of Pennsylvania colleges and high schools made by the Carnegie foundation. G. Hambidge. Harper 177:514-21 O '38

Variations in student reactions to survey courses. P. W. Ward. tabs Sch & Soc 49:62-4 Ja 14 '39

Vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37

Wake up and think! story. B. J. Slough. Cath World 147:581-90 Ag '38

See also

American student union
College athletics
College clubs and societies
College fraternities
College graduates
Colleges and universities—Advisory systems
Elective system in education
Graduate students
Honor students
International houses
Normal school students
Self government (in education)
Student activities
Student life
Student volunteer movement
Students
Students, Interchange of

Aid

Campus finance; four kinds of self-help. J. E. Lawson. il Parents M 12:20-1+ Ag '37

College projects for aiding students. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. il U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:1-69; Summary. Monthly Labor R 48:850-2 Ap '39

College students aided by National youth administration, 1937-38. Monthly Labor R 46:1175 My '38

Federal aid students. Sch & Soc 49:179-80 F 11 '39

How can I go through college? tips on jobs, scholarships, N.Y.A. and loans. R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 32:30+ My 21 '38

Supplementary needs of NYA college students. D. G. Johnson and M. M. Willey. Sch & Soc 48:565-8 O 29 '33

See also

Scholarships and fellowships
Student aid
Student loans

Elimination from college

Academic records of students eliminated from the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 47:515-20 Ap 16 '38

College student mortality. J. H. McNeely. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,11:1-112; Summary. Sch Life 24:115 Ja '39

Students leaving college before graduation. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 23:258-9 Mr '38

Employment

Campus finance; four kinds of self-help. J. E. Lawson. il Parents M 12:20-1+ Ag '37

College via camera. R. H. Williams. Am Phot 32:830-2 N '38

Economic status of college alumni; self-help in college. W. J. Greenleaf. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:30-5

Effect of NYA employment on the grades of men and women in college. V. D. Clark. Sch & Soc 48:803-4 D 17 '38

How can I go through college? tips on jobs, scholarships, N.Y.A. and loans. R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 32:30+ My 21 '38

Money-earning opportunities provided by the college or university, or devised by students. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:4-22

Pity the poor collegian? S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Je 3 '39

Self-help at colleges. il Sch Life 24:43 N '38

Self-help colleges. E. B. Ratcliffe. il Sch Life 23:273-4 Ap '38

Strange jobs pay college bills. il Pop Sci 132:50-1 Ap '38

Student assistants. A. B. Young. Library J 63:42-3 Ja 15 '38

Students and security; self-supporting students seek exemption from security tax. Sch & Soc 49:180 F 11 '39

Work your way through college? J. R. Motheral. Am Mercury 45:315-17 N '38; Discussion. tab 46:118-19 Ja '39

Expenditures

See College education, Cost of

Health and hygiene

College survey of health. Am J Pub Health 28:745 Je '38

Food problems of students who do light housekeeping. I. M. Haan. J Home Econ 31:100-1 F '39

Safeguarding the nutrition of students in fraternity and sorority houses. tab J Home Econ 29:450-4 S '37

Survey of the health of college students. Sch & Soc 48:622 N 12 '38

TB more prevalent among college men than co-eds. Science N L 31:344 My 29 '37; Same abr. Sci Am 157:118 Ag '37

See also

Colleges and universities—Health service

Housing

Cabins for students at the University of Maine. Sch & Soc 46:792 D 18 '37

Low-cost housing for students at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 48:623 N 12 '38

Projects to reduce the cost of student living: cooperative housing projects devised by institutions, and by students. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. il U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:22-37

Students in London. Sch & Soc 48:535-6 O 22 '38

Tower club, Ohio state university. il diag Newsweek 11:27 My 30 '38

See also

Dormitories
University City, Paris

Nutrition

See College students—Health and hygiene

Rating

Can college students grade themselves? Muskingum college study. P. E. Clark. Sch & Soc 47:614-16 My 7 '38

Do poor students try to avoid taking psychological examinations? O. C. Held. Sch & Soc 46:803 D 18 '37

Reading

Booklist goes to college. A. L. Glantz. Wilson Bul 12:593-5 My '38

COLLEGE students—Reading—*Continued*

Can college graduates read? E. R. Embree. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 16 '38

Encouraging student libraries. Pub W 133: 2215-16 Je 4 '38

Million in college. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135: 107 Ja 14 '39

Poetry and college students. W. J. Griffin. Sat R Lit 17:9 D 11 '37

Reading for recreation at Rockford college. J. M. Sharpe. il Library J 63:576-7 Ag '38

Special room encourages reading for fun in college. M. M. Hussey and G. R. Lyle. Pub W 133:714-16 F 5 '38

Syracuse's circulating libraries. Library J 63: 232 Mr 15 '38

They can read; recreational reading collection in the University of Washington library. N. B. Notkin. Library J 63:866-9 N 15 '38

Wellesley week-end shelf. E. A. Hunter. Pub W 133:1544-6 Ap 9 '38

Recreation

See Student life

Religion

Church and the student. G. Harkness. Christian Cent 55:112-13 Ja 26 '38

Evangelizing college students. Mis R 60:566; 62:5 D '37, Ja '39

Religious counseling in a state university. E. W. Blakeman. Educa 59:261-6 Ja '39

University Christian mission. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 56:10-12 Ja 4 '39

See also

Colleges and universities—Religious life

COLLEGE students, Mentally inferior

Some effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. G. F. Kay and D. D. Feder. Sch & Soc 47:772-6 Je 11 '38

COLLEGE students, Mentally superior

Comparative records of departmental majors. C. B. Read. tab Sch & Soc 47:126-7 Ja 22 '38

Gifted student and his academic environment. L. M. Terman. Sch & Soc 49:65-73 Ja 21 '39

Intellectual curiosity. F. Slocum. Sch & Soc 48:157-63 Ag 6 '38

Is the exceptionally able college student socially maladjusted? A. J. Miller. tabs Sch & Soc 45:862-4 Je 19 '37

Who is the superior student? H. E. B. Speight. Sch & Soc 48:545-9 O 29 '38

Work-study plan for superior students at the University of Buffalo. N. Burns. Sch & Soc 48:85-7 Jl 16 '38

COLLEGE students, Women

Comparison of food intakes for weekdays and for Saturday and Sunday. R. M. Leverton and A. G. Marsh. tab J Home Econ 31: 111-14 F '39

Cost of a year at Connecticut college. D. Lyon and B. Adams. tab J Home Econ 29: 691-2 D '37

Cost of attending Michigan state college; average expenditures of home economics students. J. Hungerford. tab J Home Econ 31:96-7 F '39

Democratic living in a college residence hall; student kitchen in Seth Low Hall, Teachers college, Columbia university. E. C. Gibbs. J Home Econ 31:365-8 Je '39

Evidences of need for consumer education in Idaho public schools; study of spending practices of women students in the University of Idaho. E. M. Maxwell and R. C. Tweedy. tab J Home Econ 30:174-6 Mr '38

First year's the hardest but it's also the most fun. C. Butchart. il Scholastic 34:30-1 My 20 '39

Food and health habits of students at Connecticut college. M. S. Chaney. tabs J Home Econ 30:39-47 Ja '38

How college women spend their time. L. W. Hunt. bibliog f tab Sch & Soc 46:318-20 S 4 '37

Love of strenuous activity among college women myth. M. C. Baker. Sch & Soc 49: 208-12 F 18 '39

Nutritional status of college women. P. M. Nelson. J Home Econ 30:465-6 S '38

Vitamin C status of college women as determined by urinary excretion. H. S. Mitchell and others. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30: 645-50 N '38

What does college cost? P. Axford. il Canad M 88:42 S '37

When your daughter goes to college. M. B. Lee. Woman's H C 64:47-8 S '37

See also

Coeducation

College women

Deans of women

COLLEGE teaching. See Colleges and universities—Teaching

COLLEGE theaters. See Theater buildings

COLLEGE theatricals. See College plays

COLLEGE women

College women face a new century. M. H. McAfee. Forum 98:27-30 Jl '37

Fertility and intelligence of college women. R. R. Willoughby. Science ns 88:281-2 S 23 '38

I would not be a girl again. Atlan 162:98-100 Jl '38

See also

College students, Women

International federation of university women

COLLEGE years (periodical)

Ten-campus magazine. Newsweek 12:29 Ag 29 '38

COLLEGE yells. See Cheering

COLLEGES and universities

Articulation of the high school and college. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 47:649-56 My 21 '38

Develop youth's talents; need of a new kind of experimental college. R. V. Jordan. Rotarian 53:4 N '38

Freedom and the universities. E. Beatty. Queen's Q 44 no4:463-71 [N] '37

Installation of the president of Muhlenberg college. F. P. Keppel. Sch & Soc 46:521-4 O 23 '37

Neighborhood or community college. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 47:704-5 My 28 '38

Small college, or large one? E. A. Roadman; J. R. Tunis. il Rotarian 51:14-15+ Ag '37; Discussion. 51:4+ S '37

Social responsibility of the university; impression of a delegate to the International conference on higher education. C. Richard. Cath World 146:313-16 D '37

University and the city. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 49:39-42 Ja 14 '39

University unities; excerpts from address at matriculation convocation of Western Reserve university. W. G. Leutner. Sch & Soc 46:582-4 N 6 '37

Who is the college? T. N. Barrows. Sch & Soc 46:243-5 Ag 21 '37

See also

Academic freedom

Academic tenure

Classical education

Junior colleges

Liberal education

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Scholarships and fellowships

Specialization in education

Summer schools

also headings beginning College

Accounting

University unit costs. J. H. McNeely. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,21:1-35

Administration

College plans and systems. K. T. Compton. Sch & Soc 48:605-11 N 12 '38

Functions of lay control in higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 48:532-5 O 22 '38

Higher education in the United States; administration. il Sch Life 24:36 N '38

Higher education, 1930-1936: administration and control. W. C. John. bibliog f tab U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:13-25

COLLEGES and universities—Administration— *Continued*

Proposals for educational change. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 49:357-63 Mr 25 '39
Self-help colleges. E. B. Ratcliffe. il Sch Life 23:273-4 Ap '38
Some thoughts on university administration. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 47:215-16 F 12 '38
University unit costs. J. H. McNeely. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,21:1-35

See also

College presidents
Colleges and universities—Freshman problems
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions
Teaching load

Advisory systems

Board of counselors of Brown university. Sch & Soc 45:878 Je 26 '37
Effect of conferences on freshman college grades. J. C. McElhannon. Sch & Soc 46:94-6 Jl 17 '37
Faculty-centered admission program, New Jersey college for women. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 47:481-2 Ap 9 '38
Freshman personnel work in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. D. B. Stuit. Sch & Soc 45:887-8 Je 26 '37
Individual educational supervision for undergraduates of Yale university. Sch & Soc 47:365 Mr 19 '38
Personnel work and guidance in the General college, University of Minnesota. M. S. MacLean and others. Educa 57:588-94 Je '37
Program of guidance for freshmen in a small college. C. L. Major. Sch & Soc 49:25-8 Ja 7 '39
Religious counseling in a state university. E. W. Blakeman. Educa 59:261-6 Ja '39
Scholastic motivation and the choice of a vocation. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46:353-7 S 18 '37
Some effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. G. F. Kay and D. D. Feder. Sch & Soc 47:772-6 Je 11 '38
Student counseling by students, Duke university. C. W. McCracken. Sch & Soc 48:434-8 O 1 '38
Students appraise the interviewer. Sch & Soc 46:313-15 S 4 '37

Attendance

Continuity of college attendance. F. J. Kelly. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,24:1-24

Bibliography

Selected references on higher education; comp. by J. D. Russell and D. T. Hayes. Sch R 45:781-8; 46:777-85 D '37, D '38

Commencements

See Commencements

Curriculum

Are the humanities worth their keep? C. J. Ducasse. Am Scholar 6 no4:460-70 [O] '37
Arts without artists; departments of literature, art, music and drama. S. C. Pepper. Am Scholar 7 no4:403-8 [O] '38
Bible in college. J. Knox. Christian Cent 55:47-9 Ja 12 '38
Bible in college; reply. C. W. Quimby. Christian Cent 55:117 Ja 26 '38
Can college graduates read? E. R. Embree. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 16 '38
Can the church educate its children? reply to God-centered education. R. W. Sanderson. Christian Cent 54:748 Je 9 '37
Changing in response to new demands. Arch Rec 82:40 O '37
Columbia university catalogue, 1937-1938. S. Alten. Sch & Soc 46:469-71 O 9 '37
Comparative records of departmental majors. C. B. Read. tab Sch & Soc 47:126-7 Ja 22 '38
Course election in the University of Pittsburgh. S. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 49:427-8 Ap 1 '39
Curricula of liberal arts colleges. T. M. Carter. tabs Sch & Soc 45:893-6 Je 26 '37
Education for family life in college home economics departments. L. D. Rockwood. J Home Econ 30:605-8 N '38
Education for living. P. N. Youtz. Forum 98:254-61 N '37
Evidences of three types of curriculum development in curriculum references in higher education. A. W. Hurd. tab Sch & Soc 47:27-31 Ja 1 '38
Family life education and research. R. G. Foster. J Home Econ 30:6-10 Ja '38
Forum plans for colleges and universities. il U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:56-72
Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. K. T. Compton and J. W. M. Bunker. il tab Sci Mo 48:5-15 Ja '39
Graduate approach in an undergraduate college. C. Warren. Atlan 161:788-91 Je '38
Hiram study plan. K. I. Brown. Sch & Soc 46:567-70 O 30 '37
Home economics in Pennsylvania colleges. L. W. Drummond. J Home Econ 30:393-4 Je '38
Housing education for college home economics students. C. Feiss. J Home Econ 31:232-5 Ap '39
Ideals in education. R. M. Hutchins. Am J Soc 43:1-15 Jl '37
Liberal arts college curriculum. N. Foerster. Am R 9:173-85 My '37
New course, centering in the home, planned for Converse college seniors. M. Andrews. Sch & Soc 47:578-80 Ap 30 '38
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children. E. H. Martens. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,17:1-58
Oriental education in American colleges. N. Lascelles-Ward. Am Scholar 8 no 1:118-19 [Ja] '39
Parent education in colleges. Sch & Soc 48:376-9 S 17 '38
Place of music in the college curriculum. F. E. Murphy. Sch & Soc 49:52-3 Ja 14 '39
Problems of home economists in college education. B. I. Coon. bibliog J Home Econ 30:83-9 F '38
Professor of nature education in a college. G. R. Green. Educa 59:398-400 Mr '39
Religion in the colleges. A. R. King. Christian Cent 55:206-8 F 16 '38
Seventy-one courses in consumption. H. Harap. bibliog tab Sch R 46:577-96 O '38
Sidestepping sex; need for more and better sex education in colleges. D. D. Bromley and F. H. Britten. il Parents M 13:28-9+ Ap '38
So you want to get married? E. R. Groves. il Am M 125:14-15+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:51-5 O '38
Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper 179:64-75 Je '39
Student interests and needs in hygiene. J. F. Rogers. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,16:1-21
Suggested change in the economics curriculum. R. Bohan. Am Econ R 27:525 S '37; Discussion. 27:770; 28:105-6 D '37-Mr '38
Survey courses at Syracuse university. P. W. Ward. tabs Sch & Soc 46:760-2 D 11 '37
Taking the blinders off love. J. Beatty. il Am M 124:22-3+ D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:94-6 Ap '38
Teacher and writer. J. A. Clark. Commonweal 27:151-3 D 3 '37
Teaching of introductory economics in the liberal arts college. J. S. Robinson. Educa 58:225-8 D '37
Theology and education; review of Case for theology in the university, by W. A. Brown; with discussion. F. H. Knight. Am J Soc 44:649-83 Mr '39
Toward a new design for education; results of an investigation of Pennsylvania colleges and high schools made by the Carnegie foundation. G. Hambidge. Harper 177:514-21 O '38
Trends in course selection at the University of Pittsburgh. S. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 47:487-8 Ap 9 '38
University of Chicago. il tab Fortune 16:141-8+ D '37
Variations in student reactions to survey courses. P. W. Ward. tabs Sch & Soc 49:62-4 Ja 14 '39

COLLEGES and universities—Curriculum—*Continued*

Vocational opportunities for college home economics students; abstract. I. T. Noble. J Home Econ 29:554 O '37

Vocational studies. H. N. MacCracken. Vital Speeches 5:319-20 Mr 1 '39

We are getting no brighter. R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ D 11 '37

Where the student load falls; demand for courses offered in the departments of the College of science, literature and arts at the University of Minnesota. T. F. Tyler. tab Sch & Soc 49:387-8 Mr 25 '39

See also
Elective system in education

Dining halls

Food service in college residence halls. L. Williamson. J Home Econ 30:633-4 N '38

Directories

Educational directory, 1937. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,1 pt3:1-87

Education departments

Antagonism against the departments of education. E. Clement. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:659-63 N 20 '37

Five-year teacher training program and the small college. J. H. Miller. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:418-20 Ap 1 '39

Professional teacher education in liberal arts colleges in California. E. Clement. Educa 58:419-26 Mr '38

Time for education to clean house. G. Wakeham. Sch & Soc 47:20-3 Ja 1 '38

See also
Minnesota university—College of education

Entrance requirements

College education without high-school graduation; University of Louisville experiment. L. Detchen. tabs Sch R 47:182-91 Mr '39

College entrance requirements. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 22:303+ Je '37

Entrance requirements for the tax-supported liberal arts college. P. P. Boyd. Sch & Soc 46:737-41 D 11 '37

Flexibility in admission requirements. F. Engelhardt. Sch R 45:729 D '37

Is a high-school unit a unit? O. C. Held. tabs Sch & Soc 48:603-4 N 5 '38

Predictive selective admissions. W. S. Hoffman. tab Sch & Soc 45:829-31 Je 12 '37

Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. L. D. Hartson. tab Sch & Soc 49:354-6 Mr 18 '39

Selective process in education; excerpt from report of President Conant to Board of overseers of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 47:155-8 Ja 29 '38

Status and trends of college-entrance requirements. M. E. Gladfelter. bibliog tabs Sch R 45:737-49 D '37

Trends in college admission requirements. H. A. Ferguson. Sch & Soc 48:407-11 S 24 '38

See also
College entrance examination board
College registrars

Extension

See University extension

Faculties

See College professors and instructors

Finance

College receipts and expenditures. H. G. Badger. tab Sch Life 23:284-5+ Ap '38

Effectiveness of regular laboratory work versus lecture demonstrations; students of home economics taking organic chemistry at Purdue. E. F. Degering and H. H. Remmers. tabs Sch & Soc 49:458-60 Ap 8 '39

Instalment plan in the payment of college tuition. Sch & Soc 49:142 F 4 '39

Non-resident student fees at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 47:110 Ja 22 '38

Philanthropy's future in higher education. E. V. Hollis. Sch & Soc 49:97-104 Ja 28 '39

Trend in the college fees of out-of-state students. F. L. Whitney. tab Sch & Soc 47:191-2 F 5 '38

University unit costs. J. H. McNeely. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,21:1-35

Freshman problems

Another adjustment program for university freshmen. Sch R 46:645-6 N '38

Program of guidance for freshmen in a small college. C. L. Major. Sch & Soc 49:25-8 Ja 7 '39

Gifts, legacies, etc.

Gift of Lord Nuffield to the University of Oxford. Sch & Soc 46:618-19 N 13 '37

Gifts and bequests to universities and colleges. Sch & Soc 48:648; 49:442-3 N 19 '38, Ap 8 '39

Gifts of Lord Nuffield to the University of Oxford. Science ns 86:414-15 N 5 '37

Gifts with strings. Collier's 103:78 My 27 '39

Lord Nuffield's new gifts to Oxford. Science ns 86:442-3 N 12 '37

Graduate work

Another ranking of American graduate schools. W. C. Eells. tab Sch & Soc 46:282-4 Ag 28 '37

Graduate school. I. Bowman. Sch & Soc 49:28-30 Ja 7 '39

Graduate study and problems of exceptional children. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 49:615-16 My 13 '39

Graduate study in the United States. W. C. John. Sch Life 24:46 N '38

Graduate study; statistics. il Sch Life 24:40 N '38

Graduate work in state teachers colleges. W. A. Stumpf. tabs Sch & Soc 46:834-8 D 25 '37

Higher education, 1930-1936. W. C. John. bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:47-55

Master's degree in industrial arts education. O. A. Hankammer. Ind Educ M 39:178-80 S '37

Some current issues in graduate work. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:125-32 Jl 30 '38

See also
Doctors of philosophy
Yale university—Graduate school

Graduation requirements

See Degrees, Academic

Health service

Combating syphilis among university students. B. Pitchford. Hygeia 17:261 Mr '39

Physical welfare of students. il Sch Life 24:38 N '38

Student health services in institutions of higher education. J. F. Rogers. bibliog il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1937,7:1-61

History

Migration of scholars in history. F. E. Hirsch. Sch & Soc 45:833-9 Je 19 '37

See also
St Omers college

Honors system

Changes in honors work at Yale college. Sch & Soc 49:410-11 Ap 1 '39

Preceptorial plan

Doctor and the patients in education; reply. R. P. Carroll. Sch & Soc 46:342-3 S 11 '37

Some comments on a university division of independent studies. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 46:565 O 30 '37

Public relations

Interpreting higher education; four basic aspects of a public relations program. I. D. Weeks. Sch & Soc 49:380-1 Mr 25 '39

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Publications

Information, please; bulletins of state universities and colleges meet most of the more common requests. C. M. Simon. il C S Mon M p5 Je 1 '38

Religious life

Religion returns to the campus. T. T. Brumbaugh. Christian Cent 55:493-5 Ap 20 '38

See also
College students—Religion

Research

Coordination of science and industry. E. A. Baird. Sch & Soc 48:740-4 D 10 '38
Higher education, 1930-1936. W. C. John. bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:55-64
How to dispose of obsolete professors. J. Hare. Sch & Soc 48:83-5 Jl 16 '38
Interpretation of research librarianship. H. H. Henkle. Sch & Soc 47:494-9 Ap 16 '38
Research and the American university professor. A. O. Aldridge. Sch & Soc 49:574-8 My 6 '39
Scientist has plan to salvage lost research. Science N L 34:165 S 10 '38
University: lighthouse or casserole? T. H. Pear. Fortn 148(ns 142):161-8 Ag '37
Vicious circle; over-emphasis on research and publication. C. F. McIntyre. Sch & Soc 47: 213-15 F 12 '38

Social life

See Student life

Statistics

Biennial survey of education, 1932-34: statistics of higher education, 1933-4. U S Office Educ Bul 1935,2 chapter 4:1-492
College receipts and expenditures. H. G. Badger. Sch Life 23:234-5+ Ap '38
College student mortality. J. H. McNeely. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,11:1-112
Higher education, 1930-1936: gains and losses in college enrollments. W. C. John. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:26-9
Oversupply of the intelligentsia. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 48:562-4 O 29 '38
Some college statistics. Sch Life 24:44-5 N '38
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1937-1938. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 46:769-89; 48:765-86 D 18 '37, D 17 '38

See also
College reports and records
Colleges and universities—Attendance
Colleges and universities—Finance

Student recruiting

Bringing order out of recruiting chaos. M. C. Towner. Sch & Soc 47:188-91 F 5 '38
Carnegie foundation condemns unfair recruiting methods. Newsweek 11:30 F 14 '38
Colleges as salesmen. A. Britt. Harper 177: 194-201 Jl '38
Higher education, 1930-1936. W. C. John. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:29-31
Purposeful college days. L. W. Lange. Sch & Soc 48:432-4 O 1 '38
One college's answer to Purposeful college days. R. E. Salley. Sch & Soc 48:827-9 D 24 '38

Teaching

Different educational method at Fenn college: faculty-student-managed program. M. L. Jordan. Sch & Soc 46:213-16 Ag 14 '37
Evaluation of teaching devices by student questionnaire. L. I. Perrigo. Educa 58:235-6 D '37
Faculty style; need for writers to teach writing. Sat R Lit 17:8 D 18 '37
Land-grant college as a research agency. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:139-40+ F '39
Professors are poor teachers. C. H. Brannon. Sch & Soc 47:576-7 Ap 30 '38
Rutgers university faculty study group on college teaching problems. J. L. LaPoe. Sch & Soc 48:861-2 D 31 '38
Why doesn't education educate? O. E. Randall. Sch & Soc 47:33-7 Ja 8 '38

See also
College professors and instructors

Tutorial system

Tutorial group of Washington Square college. F. H. McCloskey and F. W. John. tabs Sch & Soc 46:439-42 O 2 '37

Africa

See also
Gordon memorial college, Khartoum

Asia

Eight Christian colleges for women in Asia. Mis R 61:597 D '38

Brazil

See also
Brazil university

Canada

Canadian universities and the last war. J. Fairfax. Canad Forum 17:127-8 Jl '37
Premier Hepburn and the professors. H. Carver. Canad Forum 19:40-1 My '39

See also
Alma college, St Thomas, Ontario
McGill university
New Brunswick university
Notre Dame college, Wilcox, Saskatchewan
Pickering college
Queen's university, Kingston, Ontario
Saskatchewan university
Toronto university

Chile

See also
Chile university

China

Chinese centers of learning. A. R. Radcliffe-Brown. Sch & Soc 49:350-2 Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Liv Age 356:86-7 Mr '39
Chinese colleges. Time 32:32 Ag 1 '38
Christian colleges plead for funds to continue work in war-torn China. Newsweek 11:23-4 My 30 '38
Colleges reopening for the new academic year. Sch & Soc 46:591 N 6 '37
Culture is war; is the bombing of Chinese universities caprice or policy? K. A. Wittfogel. Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38
Effects of the present Sino-Japanese war on higher education in China. Y. K. Chu. Sch & Soc 47:443-6 Ap 2 '38
Fund for the Christian colleges in China. Sch & Soc 48:137-8 Jl 30 '38
Japan's war on Chinese higher education. Chih Meng. For Affairs 16:351-4 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 11 no9:142-4 '38
Movements of Chinese colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 49:265-6 Mr 4 '39
University on the march: National Chekiang university, Hangchow. F. Michael. il Asia 39:32-5 Ja '39

See also
Yale-in-China

Egypt

See also
Azhar university

England

Observations on a visit to European universities: the state and standardization. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5 O '37
Rural colleges in England. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:540-2 Mr 10 '39

See also
Cambridge university
Oxford university

Europe

Observations on a visit to European universities. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5, 65-6+, 97-9 O-D '37

COLLEGES and universities—Europe—*Cont.*
Problems and trends in international education. E. J. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:610-14 My 13 '39

Germany

Education in Germany: professional study in the classical universities. A. M. Lindegren. il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:38-97
German universities. Sch & Soc 46:281-2; 49:236 Ag 28 '37, F 25 '39
German universities and the government. E. Y. Hartshorne. bibliog tabs Ann Am Acad 200:210-34 N '38
Student bodies in the German universities. Sch & Soc 45:859-60 Je 19 '37

See also
Foreign students in Germany
Göttingen university

Great Britain

Freedom of the universities. Sch & Soc 49:515-16 Ap 22 '39
Treasury grants to British universities. Sch & Soc 46:77 Jl 17 '37
University finances in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:50 Jl 9 '38

India

Dry rot in Indian colleges. F. C. Bancroft. Asia 38:296 My '38
Youth of India at bay. B. Bhattacharya. Asia 38:587-90 O '38

See also
Calcutta university
Madras Christian college

Ireland

See also
St Patrick's college, Maynooth

Italy

Dismissal of scholars from Italian universities. F. Boas. Sch & Soc 49:439 Ap 8 '39
Press and the universities. M. Ascoli. Ann Am Acad 200:246-53 N '38

Japan

Catholic education in Tokyo; Catholic university. J. Laures. Commonweal 29:630-2 Mr 31 '39
Student and state in imperial Japan. P. E. Eckel. Educa 59:118-22 O '38

See also
Tokyo university
Waseda university

Near East

Colleges of the Near East. Sch & Soc 46:121 Jl 24 '37

Palestine

See also
Hebrew university, Jerusalem

Poland

Ghettos for Jewish students in Warsaw colleges. Sch & Soc 46:502 O 16 '37
Jewish students in Polish universities. Sch & Soc 47:344 Mr 12 '38
Protest against discrimination of Jewish students in Poland. Sch & Soc 47:15 Ja 1 '38

Puerto Rico

See also
Puerto Rico university

Russia

Salary increases for professors in the universities of the U.S.S.R. Sch & Soc 46:650 N 20 '37

Scotland

Payment of grants to the four Scottish universities. Sch & Soc 47:731 Je 4 '38

See also
Edinburgh university

Syria

See also
American university of Beirut

United States

Academic trek. Sch & Soc 49:250-1 F 25 '39
Accredited higher institutions, 1938. E. B. Ratcliffe. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,16:1-212
Accrediting in higher education. E. B. Ratcliffe. tabs Sch Life 24:155-6 F '39
Address at 24th annual meeting of the Association of American colleges. J. L. McConaughy. Sch & Soc 47:129-33 Ja 29 '38
American college, a pioneer. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 47:592-6 My 7 '38
American colleges; twelve descriptive notes. Scholastic 32:33 F 26 '38
Another ranking of American graduate schools. W. C. Eells. tab Sch & Soc 46:282-4 Ag 28 '37
Are the colleges good shepherds to their sheep? El Sch J 39:481-4 Mr '39
Attitudes sought by colleges. E. Nelson. bibliog f tab Sch & Soc 46:444-7 O 2 '37
Camera tour of college campuses; fashions, fads and local color. R. M. Packard. il Ladies H J 54:20-3+ S '37
CCC enrollees go to college. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:25-6 O '38
College-bred criminals. D. W. Gilbert. Cath World 145:557-61 Ag '37
College is no place to get an education. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 46:207-13 F '39
College projects for aiding students. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. il U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:1-69; Summary. Monthly Labor R 48:850-2 Ap '39
Continuity of college attendance. F. J. Kelly. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,24:1-24
Contrasts. F. G. Keyes. Science ns 89:207-12 Mr 10 '39
Cooperation among higher institutions. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 23:357-9 Je '38
Cooperative colleges. W. C. John. Sch Life 23:287-8 Ap '38
Discoveries in higher education. J. H. Hildebrand. Sch & Soc 49:525-32 Ap 29 '39
Distances students live from college. J. H. McNeely. tab Sch Life 23:135-6 Ja '38
Distinguishing urban universities. W. C. John. Sch Life 23:20 S '37
Education for American democracy, the problem it presents. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 4:418+ My 1 '38
Educational news. W. J. Greenleaf; W. C. John. See monthly numbers of School life
Fascism and higher education. R. C. Hutchison. Atlan 163:779-84 Je '39
Functions of lay control in higher education. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 48:532-5 O 22 '38
Future of higher education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch & Soc 48:93-8 Jl 23 '38
Future of our higher education. J. B. Conant. Harper 176:561-70 My '38
Have college men grown choosey? C. Gauss. il Nation's Bus 25:17-19+ Je '37
Higher education in Massachusetts seventy-five years ago and to-day. D. L. Marsh. Sch & Soc 47:745-51 Je 11 '38
Higher education in the United States. il map tabs Sch Life 24:34-45 N '38
Higher education, 1930-1936. W. C. John bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:1-92
Home economics in Texas colleges and universities. L. Rathbone. J Home Econ 31:236-8 Ap '39
Intelligence is not enough; holoism versus intellectualism. W. H. Cowley. Vital Speeches 5:74-7 N 15 '38
Lost: one generation? S. Barr. Vital Speeches 4:47-8 N 1 '37
Observations on a visit to European universities. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5, 65-6+ O-N '37
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children. E. H. Martens. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,17:1-58

COLLEGES and universities—United States—*Continued*

Physics teaching in the South. L. L. Hendren. bibliog f Science ns 86:165-8 Ag 20 '37

Plea for unprincipled education; university's obligation to be disinterested. D. C. Smith, jr. Am Scholar 6 no4:411-20 [O] '37; Discussion. 7 no 1:118-21 [Ja] '38

Prexy; by a college president. Harper 176: 189-97 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125: 14 Ja 22 '38

Private college in building and conserving democracy. J. H. Reynolds. Sch & Soc 49: 10-13 Ja 7 '39

Products and by-products of an accreditation study. M. Edwards. Sch & Soc 47:90-4 Ja 15 '38

Professional teacher education in liberal arts colleges in California. E. Clement. Educa 58: 419-26 Mr '38

Program of cooperative research: university research project of the Office of education. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 22:295-6+ Je '37

Regionalism and higher education. W. B. Bizzell. Sch & Soc 48:701-7 D 3 '38

Self-help colleges. E. B. Ratcliffe. il Sch Life 23:273-4 Ap '38

Selling scholarship short; competition among colleges for prospective students. J. R. Tunis. il Scrib M 102:27-31 O '37

Student attitudes toward the college now attended. E. Nelson. tab Sch & Soc 48:443-4 O 1 '38

Trends in cooperative education. R. C. Gowdy. tabs Sch & Soc 46:26-30 Jl 3 '37

Universities, old and new. J. C. Almack. Sch & Soc 49:621-7 My 20 '39

Universities resume building as collections pick up. Arch Rec 82:30 Ag '37

University and the high school. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39

University as an instrument of social progress. W. W. Aldrich. Vital Speeches 5:52-4 N 1 '38

University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Sch & Soc 47:161-9 F 5 '38

University unit costs. J. H. McNeely. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,21:1-35

What can we do about it? R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:27-8+ F 19 '38

Why go to college? R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ja 22 '38

See also

Colleges and universities—Directories
Colleges and universities—Statistics
Colleges and universities, State
Colleges for women
Engineering colleges
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions
Junior colleges
Land grant colleges
North central association of colleges and secondary schools
Pacific Northwest conference on higher education

also names of colleges and universities, e.g.

Alfred university
American university, Washington, D.C.
Berea college
Bluffton college
Bucknell university
Catholic university of America
Chicago university
College of the city of New York
Columbia university
Commonwealth college
Connecticut college for women
Converse college
Cornell university
Dartmouth college
Duke university
Duquesne university
Emory university
Fordham university
George Washington university
Georgetown university
Hamilton college
Harvard university
Hiram college
Hobart college
Hofstra college
Howard university
Indiana university
Johns Hopkins university
Knox college
Long Island university
Louisiana state university
Madison college
Massachusetts institute of technology
Middlebury college
Minnesota university
Morgan college, Baltimore
Muhlenberg college
Nashville agricultural normal institute
New Jersey college for women
New Rochelle college
Northwestern university
Oberlin college
Olivet college
Oregon university
Park college
Rutgers university
St John's college, Annapolis
St Lawrence university
Salem college, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Smith college
Southern California university
Southwestern university
Stephens college
Swarthmore college
Texas university
United States naval academy, Annapolis
Utah agricultural college
Vanderbilt university
Washington university, St Louis
Wesleyan university
Willamette university
William and Mary college
Wisconsin university
Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Yale university

Wales

See also

Wales university

COLLEGES and universities, Municipal

Convocations in urban universities. E. M. Hosman. Sch & Soc 47:316-18 Mr 5 '38

Distinguishing urban universities. W. C. John. Sch Life 23:20 S '37

Municipal university in the modern educational program. P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 49:653-9 My 27 '39

Problems confronting city colleges. N. P. Mead. Sch & Soc 49:117-19 Ja 28 '39

See also

Association of urban universities
Brooklyn college, Brooklyn
Buffalo university
College of the city of New York
Queens college
Wichita municipal university

COLLEGES and universities, State

American state university, by N. Foerster. Review

Commonweal 26:323-4 Jl 23 '37. E. A. Fitzpatrick

Confusion in state college control. C. M. Harger. Educa 58:565-7 My '38

Decision of the Missouri Supreme court on the admission of Negroes to state universities argued before the Supreme court of the United States. R. L. Stokes. Sch & Soc 48:726-7 D 3 '38

Governor's power of removal of members of governing boards of state universities and colleges. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 24:211-12 Ap '39

Information, please; bulletins of state universities and colleges meet most of the more common requests. C. M. Simon. il C S Mon M p5 Je 1 '38

Professor of science education in a state university. G. P. Cahoon. Educa 59:386-91 Mr '39

Semicentennial celebration at the Utah state agricultural college. R. G. Sproul. Sch & Soc 48:189-96 Ag 13 '38

State colleges in California. C. L. Phelps. Sch & Soc 49:486-9 Ap 15 '39

State university of the future. A. J. Burke. Sch & Soc 49:275-7 Mr 4 '39

See also names of state colleges and universities, e.g.

Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts
Louisiana state university

COLLEGES for Negroes. See Negroes in the United States—Education

COLLEGES for women

Eight Christian colleges for women in Asia. Mis R 61:597 D '38

I would not be a girl again. Atlan 162:98-100 Jl '38

Segregation and the women's colleges. M. H. McAfee. Am J Soc 43:16-22 Jl '37

See also

College women
Connecticut college for women
Converse college
Goucher college
New Jersey college for women
New Rochelle college

COLLEGES for women—See also—*Continued*
Rockford college
Smith college
Stephens college
Vassar college
Wesleyan college, Macon, Georgia
Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

COLLEGES of education. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

COLLEGIATE centers, Emergency. See Emergency educational program

COLLER, Lee
Solid South cracks. New Repub 94:185-6 Mr 23 '38

COLLEY, Edith
Barbers' bottles recommended. Am Home 20:12+ Jl '38

COLLIER, Barron
Obituary
Time 33:70 Mr 27 '39

COLLIER, Charles Sager
Three trends back Roosevelt position. Ref Shelf 11 no4:212-17 '37

COLLIER, Joe
Indiana idyl. Nation 144:674-5 Je 12 '37

COLLIER, John
Portrait
Time 31:49 My 2 '38

COLLIER'S (periodical)
Circulation: 9,496,841, April, 1937, count of Crowell publishing co's four magazines. il Fortune 16:63-9+ Ag '37
Collier's magazine that came back; how an editorial formula was developed. H. Powell. il Scrib M 105:19-23+ My '39
Worldwide Collier's: air express to permit printing in 21 foreign cities. Newsweek 11:20 Je 13 '38

COLLIES
Collie knows his muttons. R. H. Davis. Read Digest 32:34 Je '38
Dog column. D. Thorne. il Nature M 30:379 D '37

COLLIN, William Edwin
Active principle in the thought of D. H. Lawrence. Canad Bookm 20:17-21 D '38

COLLINGE, Patricia
Don't talk to actors; story. Woman's H C 65:7-8 Ap '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:5-7 O 1 '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:7 O 1 '38
(tr) See Birabeau, A. Dame Nature

COLLINGS, Kenneth Brown
Annual report on air safety. Am Mercury 46:22-9 Ja '39

COLLINGWOOD, Arthur
Music in education. Queen's Q 44 no4:510-14 [N] '37

COLLINS, D. R.
Outdoor fireplace for $3.43. Parents M 14:53+ Je '39

COLLINS, Daniel
Apparatus, fire alarm and spirit of the Elmira fire department. por Am City 53:57-8 Je '38
New fire engine. por Am City 53:58 O '38

COLLINS, Edward H.
Speaking of finance. Nation's Bus 25:88+ O; 86+ N; 96+ D '37; 26:78+ Ja; 51-2 F; 68+ Mr; 70+ Ap; 72+ My; 102+ Je; 48+ Jl; 58+ Ag '38

COLLINS, Elijah William Bagster-. See Bagster-Collins, E. W.

COLLINS, Elizabeth Shields-. See Shields-Collins, E.

COLLINS, El Vera
(ed) See Deiro, P. Accordion department

COLLINS, Mrs Fletcher. See Collins, M.

COLLINS, Floyd
Floyd Collins in the sand cave. O. D. Russell. Am Mercury 42:289-97 N '37

COLLINS, Guy N.
Obituary
Science ns 88:467-8 N 18 '38. J. H. Kempton

COLLINS, Henry Bascom, 1899-
Exploring frozen fragments of American history. il por Nat Geog M 75:633-56 My '39

COLLINS, Henry H. jr
Hills of Texas move to the sea. Nature M 31:17-19 Ja '38
Rising tide of floods. Nature M 31:295-8 My '38
Soil or sediment? Nature M 31:143-6 Mr '38
Wasting or saving our soil. Nature M 31:83-6+ F '38

COLLINS, John J.
What's happening to independent unions. Nation's Bus 26:19-20+ Ag '38

COLLINS, John M.
Dust bowl revives. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 4 '37

COLLINS, John Philip
Cult of the hyena. 19th Cent 123:535-49 My '38

COLLINS, Joseph H. and Douglass, H. R.
Socio-economic status of the home as a factor in success in the junior high school. El Sch J 38:107-13 O '37

COLLINS, Kenneth
Musical chairs. por Time 33:56 Ja 30 '39

COLLINS, Leighton
Airsumptions: monthly pamphlet, Air facts, dedicated to safer non-scheduled aviation. por Time 32:35-6 O 10 '38

COLLINS, Lois
Mullein tapers; poem. Nature M 30:14 Jl '37

COLLINS, Margaret (Mrs Fletcher Collins)
Careers, limited. Scrib M 102:45-8+ O '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 9 '37

COLLINS, Norman
Meeting in Amricante; excerpt from novel, Flames coming out of the top. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Ap 30 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:5 My 14 '38

COLLINS, Peter Macdonough
Two cents an acre; fiasco of the Collins overland telegraph through Alaska. W. H. Deppermann. No Am 245 no 1:126-33 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:40-3 Mr '38

COLLINS, Russell
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:528 Jl '38

COLLINS, Ruth
Farm hunting in New England. Am Home 19:70+ My '38

COLLINS, Selwyn De Witt
Health of youth. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:87-99 N '37

COLLINS, Mrs Seward Bishop. See Brande, D.

COLLINS, Wilkie
No lady; background of The woman in white. D. Kiser. Sat R Lit 18:9 Jl 30 '38

COLLINS, William
Industrial and craft unions. Commonweal 27:483-5 F 25 '38
Labor's emancipation. Commonweal 30:148-9 Je 2 '39

COLLINS, William Dennis
Water for industrial purposes. bibliog f Am City 52:52-4 Jl; 55-7 Ag; 75-6 S '37

COLLINS, William Lee
Long shoe string. Time 32:39 Ag 1 '38

COLLIS, John Stuart
Note on the English mind. New Repub 96:299-300 O 19 '38
Workhouse. Fortn 149(ns 143):165-9 F '38

COLLISION indicators. See Aeronautic instruments

COLLISON-MORLEY, Lacy
Leopardi. Contemp 151:709-15 Je '37

COLLOIDS
Colloid chemistry at the Massachusetts institute of technology; fifteenth colloid symposium. Science ns 87:524 Je 10 '38
Fifteenth colloid symposium at Massachusetts institute of technology; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:400-1 Je 18 '38
Fourteenth annual colloid symposium. Science ns 85:sup8 Je 18 '37
Hydrosols and electrolytic ions. P. G. Nutting. Science ns 89:131 F 10 '39

COLLOIDS—*Continued*

New washing process; charges of electricity used in industrial operations. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 6 '38

That word emulsoid. W. Seifriz. bibliog f Science ns 87:212-14 Mr 4 '38

COLLYER, Barbara

Psychologist. por Am M 124:91 S '37

COLMAN, Ronald

Portrait

Newsweek 13:23 Ja 16 '39

COLOCASIA esculenta. See Dasheens

COLOGNE (Köln)

Richmodis legend of the plague. I. C. Hall. il Sci Mo 47:466-7 N '38

COLOMBIA

Colombia: again the good neighbor. C. Beals. maps Cur Hist 50:20-3 Mr '39

See also

Bogotá

Old Providence (island)

See also subhead Colombia under various subjects, e.g.

Banks and banking
Cooperation
Earthquakes
Libraries
Petroleum
Theater

Constitution

Amendment of May 25, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:613 O '38

Description and travel

Across the Andes from the Caribbean to the Pacific. B. Newhall. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:589-605 Ag '37

See also

Bogotá

Economic conditions

Living conditions of low-income families in Bogotá, 1936. Monthly Labor R 47:539-42 S '38

History

Bogotá, 1538-1938. A. Gómez Restrepo. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:437-50 Ag '38

Industries and resources

See also

Salt mines and mining—Colombia

Politics and government

Message of the president to the Colombian Congress, July 20, 1937. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:871-4 N '37

President gives his enemies an empty victory. News Week 9:20 Je 5 '37

COLOMBIA and the United States

Colombia: again the good neighbor. C. Beals. maps Cur Hist 50:20-3 Mr '39

COLONEL Bill; story. See Tobin, J.

COLONEL builds a backfire; story. See Castle, E. R.

COLONIAL administration. See Colonies—Administration

COLONIAL furniture. See Furniture, American

COLONIAL gardens. See Gardens, Colonial

COLONIAL history (United States) See United States—History—Colonial period

COLONIAL life and customs

Williamsburg miscellany. il House & Gard 72:67 N '37

COLONIES

Africa: back on the chopping block. R. Shaw. maps Cur Hist 49:20-4 Ja '39

Africa, continent of colonies; map. Business Week p47 N 5 '38

Colonies: no treasure trove. L. Stoddard. il C S Mon M p3 D 14 '38

Colonies, trade and peace. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. map Scholastic 32:25S-27S F 19 '38

Haves and the have-nots, a breeding factor of war. R. Seydoux. tabs Ann Am Acad 198:53-8 Jl '38

Mirage of refugee resettlement; no potential paradises in the world's still unoccupied spaces. D. H. Popper. il maps Survey G 28:23-5 Ja '39

No colonies for anybody. F. C. Hanighen. New Repub 99:11-14 My 10 '39

Raw materials and colonies. J. Menken. Contemp 152:577-83 N '37

Solving the colonial riddle. F. A. W. Lucas. il C S Mon M p4 F 9 '38

Thieves' bargain. Time 30:19-20 D 13 '37

See also

France—Colonies
Germany—Colonies
Great Britain—Colonies and dominions
Imperialism
Italy—Colonies

Administration

Brothers to the gods; Germans, Englishmen, and Frenchmen as colonists. A. H. Young-O'Brien. Harper 177:420-5 S '38

New Africa. T. Philipps. 19th Cent 122:568-95; 123:351-64 N '37, Mr '38

International control

Kismet, or real appeasement? suggested international control of all colonial empires. T. Johnston. Fortn 151(ns 145):501-9 My '39

COLONIES, Artists'. See Artists' colonies

COLONIZATION

Colonization of Libya. H. Bailey. Fortn 151 (ns 145):197-204 F '39

Greek and English colonization. V. M. Scramuzza. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:303-15 Ja '39

Homeland for refugees. D. H. Popper. Ann Am Acad 203:168-76 My '39

Jewish relief through colonization. V. A. Cazalet. il C S Mon M p3 Ja 18 '39

COLONY, David Carl

Which churches are American? Forum 99:338-40 Je '38

Colony's oath. Time 30:30+ Ag 9 '37

COLOR

Age of color. il diags Pop Mech 70:489-96+ O '38

Aquarium colors. il House B 80:55+ My '38

Color and its demonstration; abstract. M. F. Patterson. J Home Econ 30:566 O '38

Color for interiors of office buildings. tabs Arch Rec 84:98 D '38

Color, from substance to sensation. F. Allen. Sci Mo 44:57-61 Ja '37; Abstract. Am Phot 31:516 Jl '37

Color in food, cosmetics and drugs. H. Goodman. Sci Mo 47:41-3 Jl '38

Color magic with polarized light. E. W. Murtfeldt. il diags Pop Sci 134:66-8 My '39

Designating colors. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 10 Mr 3 '39

Don't let color get you down; color in the garden. Bet Hom & Gard 15:78 Ag '37

High pressure and change of color in organic solutions. Science ns 89:sup 14+ Ja 6 '39

Nomenclature of colors. Science ns 88:sup 11 O 28 '38; Same. Science N L 34:318 N 12 '38

Putting the rainbow on the pay roll; ed. by P. W. Kearney. H. Ketcham. il Nation's Bus 27:88+ Je '39

Rainbow makers; color wizards create new hues for pottery. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 133:81-5 N '38

Tricolor reflection densities in a photographic subject and their relation to separation negative densities; abstract. G. Geoghegan and P. C. Smethurst. Am Phot 33:136-42 F '39

Unpuzzling color; new system of names being developed to bring about definite standards. J. H. Crider. il diag Sci Am 158:284-5 My '38

What color for your baby? Parents M 14:98 Mr '39

See also

Palettes (colors)

Psychology

Color, our new star salesman. J. McQueeny and E. Podolsky. il Rotarian 54:14-17 Ja '39

Effects of color on mind. Hygeia 16:745 Ag '38

COLOR—Psychology—*Continued*

Relation of color to emotion. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 32:634-8 S '38

COLOR blindness

Color blindness may be in mind as well as eyes. Science N L 35:203 Ap 1 '39

COLOR filters. See Light filters

COLOR hearing. See Color sense

COLOR in architecture

Vivid color in foliage and paint. il Good H 106:54-5 Ja '38

COLOR in house decoration

At home with soft colors. C. Holbrook. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-3 Ap '38

Call to the correct colors. H. Ufford. il Pict R 39:60-1 O '37

Color. House B 80:31+ Ja '38

Color at Hall house, Santa Barbara. M. Hall. il Am Home 21:45+ Mr '39

Color charts. il plans House B 79:28-9 Ag; 48-9 S; 78-9 O; 48-9 N; 60-1 D '37; 80:32-4 Ja; 35-8 F; 60-1 Mr; 56-7 My; 38-40 Je; 26-7 Jl; 22-3 Ag; 32-3 S; 60-1 N; 56-7 D '38; 81:36-7 Ja; 45-8 F; 45-8 Mr; 33-6 Je '39

Color in the living room. House B 80:59-61+ Mr '38

Color preview. il House & Gard 72:56-7 Ag '37

Color-scheme your kitchen. H. Swenson. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:30-1+ N '38

Color schemes for spring. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-5+ Ap '39

Color sings in these bathrooms. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:60-1 Ap '39

Color, the magic wand of the decorator. il Arts & Dec 48:22-3+ S '38

Colorful, livable rooms. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1+ O '37

Drama of color; rooms by W. Pahlmann. il House & Gard 75:34-5 Ja '39

Fall coloring; four fresh schemes. il House & Gard 72:38-9 S '37

For country living; yellow combined with green and tobacco brown. il House & Gard 75:36-7 Ja '39

Fresh paint; experts discuss the application of color inside the house and out. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p8-9+ My 27 '39

Fruit colors. il House B 80:58 D '38

House that color makes; R. Denny home, Atlanta. S. J. Medlock. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:37+ Mr '39

How under the sun? House B 81:35 Ja '39

Painted room picks its color scheme. M. M. Jones. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1 Mr '38

Questions and answers on colors. House & Gard 74:sup43 N '38

Red, bright and blue. il House & Gard 75:50-1 My '39

Rhyming of color. J. Marsman. il Arts & Dec 48:23-5 Ap '38

Rooms from flowers. il House & Gard 72:34-5+ Jl '37

Stimulating color. il House & Gard 73:26-7 Ja '38

Theme songs in color. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 54:30-1 N '37

This is the way to plan your colors. il Good H 108:94-8+ Mr '39

Trend toward more color. il Good H 106:56-7 Mr '38

Winning colors; fall schemes from a contest at the N.Y. decorators' club. il House & Gard 74:52-3 O '38

Would you like a Wedgwood dining room? H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:33+ Je '38

COLOR in industry

Color, our new star salesman. J. McQueeny and E. Podolsky. il Rotarian 54:14-17 Ja '39

Color systems for factories. tabs Arch Rec 83:128-9 Je '38

COLOR music. See Color organ

COLOR of animals

Animal color changes. Science N L 35:13 Ja 7 '39

Changeable coloration, its mechanism and biological value with special reference to fishes. F. B. Sumner. Sci Mo 45:60-4 Jl '37

See also

Albinos and albinism

COLOR of eyes. See Eye

COLOR of fishes

Changeable coloration, its mechanism and biological value with special reference to fishes. F. B. Sumner. Sci Mo 45:60-4 Jl '37

Colour changes in fish. C. Bower-Shore. Contemp 155:611-17 My '39

Fish colors. St N 65:35 N '37

COLOR of insects

Experimental study of the survival value of acridian protective coloration. F. B. Isely. bibliog f Science ns 87:40 Ja 14 '38

Yellow butterflies. H. Mace. Contemp 154:731-6 D '38

COLOR of man

Peculiarity of pigmentation of the upper arm of Negroes. P. H. Futcher. Science ns 88:570 D 16 '38

Pigmentation of Negroes. Hygeia 16:940 O '38

COLOR of plants

Causes of autumn coloration. H. F. Roberts. il Sci Mo 45:427-35 N '37

Correlation between self-breaking and blue nuclei among certain commercial tulip varieties. F. P. McWhorter. Science ns 88:411 O 28 '38

Pigmentation in the root of the cotton plant. H. V. Jordan and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:60-1 Jl 16 '37

See also

Anthocyanin

COLOR organ

Rainbow symphonies. Read Digest 32:70 Je '38

COLOR photography

Action covers and color photography. il Lit Digest 125:19-20 Ja 22 '38

Analysis filters in colour reproduction; abstract. H. D. Murray and D. A. Spencer. Am Phot 33:136 F '39

Bleachout processes. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:821-5 N '38

Capturing reader interest in your color photographs. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 33:276-80 Ap '39

Chromatone, a new method of making three colour paper prints; abstract. C. Butement. Am Phot 31:662-3 S '37

Circus shots with a color camera. E. Teale. il diag Pop Sci 134:73-8 F '39

Color developers; abstract. K. Schinzel and L. Schinzel. Am Phot 31:585-6 Ag '37

Color development and monopack processes. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 31:893-5 D '37

Color films introduced for use in all cameras. Science N L 33:109 F 12 '38

Color for all. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 159:96-7 Ag '38

Color for war. il Time 32:24a-24b Ag 22 '38

Color on a huge screen; part of the Eastman kodak company's exhibit at the New York world's fair. il Sci Am 160:367 Je '39

Color photography. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 33:464-9 Je '39

Color photography. F. E. Ives. Am Phot 31:564+ Ag '37

Color separations. J. S. Friedman. tabs Am Phot 33:372-9 My '39

Color spies join the army. il diag Pop Mech 71:497-504+ Ap '39

Common technical defects of color photographs, and how to remedy them. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 33:188-94 Mr '39

Copies from monopack negatives. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:439-41 Je '38

Diazotype photography; chemistry of diazotization and coupling, the chemistry of the quaternary nitrogen atom. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 33:296-301 Ap '39

Efficient kodachrome adapter. L. R. Luttrell. il diags Am Phot 33:424-8 Je '39

Fitting 35 mm kodachrome color film to your Graflex and view camera. A. H. Blackington. il Am Phot 32:182-4 Mr '38

COLOR photography—*Continued*

Flowers in kodachrome. H. J. Trede. Am Phot 33:336-8 My '39

Fused quartz solves color movie problem. diags Sci Am 160:106-8 F '39

Gaspar process and other dye destruction processes. J. S. Friedman. tabs Am Phot 32:130-3 F '38

Kodachrome hints. H. C. McKay. Am Phot 31:595-6 Ag '37

Kodachrome process; British and United States patents. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:53-6 Ja '38

Making color separation negatives with a miniature enlarger. L. Westbury. il Am Phot 33:218-21 Mr '39

Miniature camera: color pictures at night. D. Featherstonhaugh. Am Phot 32:594 Ag '38

Miniature camera; successful experiment with kodachrome. H. Fisk. Am Phot 31:508-11 Jl '37

Miracle of new color movies. il diags Pop Mech 71:337-44+ Mr '39

Money making ideas. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 33:106-12 F '39

Negative-positive processing of Dufaycolor films; abstract; with furthur notes on color developing, by J. S. Friedman. G. B. Harrison and D. A. Spenser. Am Phot 32:359-61 My '38

New amateur camera gives inexpensive color prints. il diag Pop Sci 133:86-7 N '38

New process for color photography that would use dyed red blood corpuscles as filters. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 34:8 Jl 2 '38

New thoughts on color. Am Phot 31:827 N '37

New world of color. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 32:796-800 N '38

Photographic chemistry of the new color film processes. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 31:892-3 D '37

Photographic news; invention of A. von Bariss. C S Mon M p 14 Ap 27 '38

Photographic notes: autumn color. N. W. Harkness. Nature M 31:514 N '38

Relation of color to emotion. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 32:634-8 S '38

Simplified development of screeen-plates and screen-films. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 32:690-6 O '38

Some fundamentals of color use. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 33:22-4 Ja '39

Some hints on making three color separation negatives. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:438 Je '38

Stalking birds with a color camera. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 75:776-89 Je '39

Stereograms in kodachrome. J. P. Medders. diags Am Phot 33:388-90 My '39

Tricolor reflection densities in a photographic subject and their relation to separation negative densities; abstract. G. Geoghegan and P. C. Smethurst. Am Phot 33:136-42 F '39

Washoff relief film. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 31:660-2 S '37

Your first attempts at color photography. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 32:562-6 Ag '38

See also

Moving pictures, Colored

COLOR prejudice. See Race prejudice

COLOR printing

Coupler developers for color photography. E. D. Wilson. Am Phot 33:161-8 Mr '39

Mechanical reproduction of color photographs. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 32:888-92 D '38

New color-printing process produces remarkable copies of fine art; gelatone printing. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 134:64-5 Ap '39

Photographic news; invention of A. von Bariss. C S Mon M p 14 Ap 27 '38

Use of a densitometer in making color prints from kodachrome films. H. A. Kurtzner and M. W. Seymour. tabs Am Phot 32:862-72 D '38

COLOR prints

In appreciation of Japanese prints. D. R. Fox. il Sch Arts 37:218-22 Mr '38

Japanese portrait of Audubon. il Bird Lore 40:416-17 N '38

New color-printing process produces remarkable copies of fine art; gelatone printing. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 134:64-5 Ap '39

COLOR sense

Color, from substance to sensation. F. Allen. Sci Mo 44:57-61 Ja '37; Abstract. Am Phot 31:516 Jl '37

Color in musical tones. Musician 43:142 Ag '38

Colored hearing is rare but music suggests color. Science N L 35:75 F 4 '39

COLOR vision. See Color sense

COLORADO

See also subhead Colorado under various subjects, e.g.

Agriculture
Botany
Finance
Old age pensions
Paleontology
Taxation
Vigilance committees
Water supply

Antiquities

Big town of basket-makers unearthed in Colorado. Science N L 34:216 O 1 '38

Folsom man. Science ns 88:sup 11 N 11 '38; Same. Science N L 34:334 N 19 '38

Appropriations and expenditures

Who pays the pensions? Colorado's pensions for everyone over sixty. F. Crowder. il tabs Survey G 27:376-80+ Jl '38

Who pays the pensions? reply. R. Johnson. Survey G 27:480 S '38

Description and travel

Towns that once made millions. R. A. Laughlin. il Travel 69:39-41+ Ag '37

See also

Rocky mountains

Intellectual life

Colorado is developing a festival spirit. Theatre Arts Mo 22:394 Je '38

Politics and government

Colorado's muddle. Newsweek 13:19 F 13 '39

Sly vigilantes. Time 30:12 S 20 '37

COLORADO-Big Thompson transmountain diversion project

Irrigation project threatens Rocky Mountain park. Nature M 30:109-10 Ag '37

National parks association discussion of the proposed irrigation tunnel through Rocky Mountain national park. Science ns 86:48 Jl 16 '37

Proposed irrigation tunnel under the Rocky Mountain national park. Science ns 86:37 Jl 9 '37

River climbs a mountain to irrigate arid plains. A. H. Carhart. il map diag Pop Sci 133:65-8 N '38

River to lift itself over a mountain. il diags Pop Mech 69:321-3+ Mr '38

COLORADO education association

Something new in educational conventions; report on the conference sessions of meetings. C. L. Cushman. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:67-8 Mr '39

COLORADO river

At eighty-three he is an explorer; Stone expedition in search of seventeenth-century inscriptions in Glen canyon. C. Kelly. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ My 6 '39

Great works: outwitting a river god. G. Garrett. Sat Eve Post 211:88+ Ap 8 '39

He shot the Colorado alone from Wyoming to Boulder dam; interview with H. Holmstrom. R. O. Case. il map Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ F 26 '38

Mormons and the Colorado river. M. R. Hunter. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:549-55 Ap '39

To make the desert bloom the Colorado river has been tamed and turned. il map Scholastic 34:13S-14S F 4 '39

See also

Colorado-Big Thompson transmountain diversion project
Grand canyon of the Colorado

COLORADO river—*Continued*

Boulder dam project

Ask cheaper Boulder dam power. Business Week p37-8 S 11 '37
Cheaper power; seven states plan cut at Boulder dam, to compete with Bonneville rates. Business Week p21 Ja 14 '39
Harnessing America's wildest river. il diag Pop Mech 71:200-4+ F '39
Lake Mead, largest man-made. Sci Am 158: 108-9 F '38
New rival to the Grand canyon. il Travel 69: 18-19 Ag '37

COLORADO River aqueduct project
Billion gallons a day. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 160:26-7 Ja '39
Boring through a rainstorm: San Jacinto tunnel, part of Colorado River aqueduct system. L. D. Smith. il maps Sci Am 160: 140-1 Mr '39
California, here it comes. il map Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Ap 9 '38
Human moles battle a mountain; San Jacinto tunnel. il maps diags Pop Mech 71:226-9+ F '39
Waterboys. il diag Time 32:34 D 12 '38

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colorado
Colorado Springs public forums. H. M. Corning. il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1936, 16:11-13

COLORADO SPRINGS fine arts center
Third annual western exhibition. Mag Art 30:497 Ag '37
West of the Mississippi. A. Musick. il Mag Art 31:538-9 S '38

COLORADO state museum
Tiny wax redskins molded for Colorado state museum. il Pop Sci 133:144-5 O '38

COLORADO university
Exhibition gallery for the department of fine arts. il Mag Art 31:44+ Ja '38
President in action: George Norlin. D. Wecter. Atlan 163:785-93 Je '39

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry
Color chemistry. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 132:90-1+ My '38
Photoelectric colorimeter. K. Hare and R. E. Phipps. bibliog f diags Science ns 88:153-4 Ag 12 '38
Photoelectric colorimeters. P. E. Klopsteg. Science ns 88:336 O 7 '38
Tricolor reflection densities in a photographic subject and their relation to separation negative densities; abstract. G. Geoghegan and P. C. Smethurst. Am Phot 33:136-42 F '39

COLORING matter in food
Coloring of food: its use and abuse. H. C. Lythgoe. Sci Mo 45:119-25 Ag '37

COLORING of metals. See Metal coloring

COLORS. See Color

COLPORTAGE. See Bible—Publication and distribution

COLT, Ralph S.
Simple method of timing enlargements. Am Phot 32:244-6 Ap '38

COLTHARP, Raymond John
Industrial arts laboratory. bibliog f Ind Educ M 41:135-9 My '39

COLTON, David Douty
Men against mountains. O. Lewis. Atlan 162: 117-42 Jl '38

COLTON, Ethan Theodore
Portrait
Rotarian 53:39 O '38

COLTON, F. Barrows
Geography of a hurricane. Nat Geog M 75: 529-52 Ap '39
Lake Geneva: cradle of conferences. Nat Geog M 72:727-42 D '37
Miracle of talking by telephone. Nat Geog M 72:395-433 O '37

COLTON, Harold Sellers
Names of the four culture roots in the Southwest. Science ns 87:551 Je 17 '38

COLTON, Mrs Harold Sellers. See Colton, M. R.

COLTON, Mary Russell (Ferrell) (Mrs Harold Sellers Colton)
Hopi Indians, craftsmen of the Southwest. Sch Arts 38:39-43+ O '38

COLUM, Mary Gunning (Maguire) (Mrs Padraic Colum)
Life and literature (cont) Forum 98:243-7, 310-14; 99:20-5, 82-7, 142-7, 212-17, 278-83; 100:162-7, 222-7, 298-302; 101:26-31, 74-9, 138-43, 210-15, 266-71 N '37-My, O '38-My '39
Mallarmé. Forum 98:48 Jl '37
Memories of Yeats. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ F 25 '39
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:21 N 13 '37
Portrait
Rotarian 52:62 F '38

COLUM, Padraic
Boyhood: episodes from a sculptor's story. Cath World 147:552-60 Ag '38
Dahlias; poem. House & Gard 75:25 Mr '39
Dr Hyde of Eire. Commonweal 30:146-8 Je 2 '39
Faith and works of A. E. New Repub 94:228-9 Mr 30 '38
Irish melodist. Commonweal 27:123-5 N 26 '37
Miami. No Am 245 no 1:135-43 [Mr] '38
New Irish constitution. Commonweal 26:297-9 Jl 16 '37
Poet's progress. Theatre Arts Mo 19:936-43 D '35; Excerpts. 23:290 Ap '39
Poppies; poem. House & Gard 74:27 O '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 Ag 18 '37
C S Mon M p 10 N 24 '37

COLUM, Mrs Padraic. See Colum, M. G.

COLUMBIA broadcasting system
Adult education board to launch series of educational programs. Wilson Bul 12:401 F '38
CBS buys big firm; purchase of World broadcasting system. Business Week p35 F 25 '39
Edward R. Murrow; radio foreign correspondent. R. J. Landry. Scrib M 104:7-11 D '38
Hermits of the air waves; lonely transmitter plants. il Pop Mech 71:850-3+ Je '39
Radio ethics. W. S. Paley. Lit Digest 125:23 Ja 1 '38
Radio institute for teachers. Sch & Soc 48: 454 O 8 '38
See also
American school of the air

COLUMBIA institute of arts and sciences. See Columbia university—Institute of arts and sciences

COLUMBIA river

Bonneville dam

Big Bonneville plans; Pacific Northwest will have a power boom. Business Week p30+ F 19 '38
Bonneville blues; power from project ready for use. Business Week p40 Jl 9 '38
Civilized salmon; Bonneville's fish ladders. il Time 31:8 My 30 '38
Climb, fish, climb! Bonneville fishways. R. L. Neuberger. il diags Collier's 100:27+ N 6 '37
Dam of doubt. J. Marshall. il Collier's 99:19+ Je 19 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:93-6 Ag '37
Dams and dollars broaden the federal sovereignty. Newsweek 10:9 O 11 '37
Fish over a dam. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 159:172, 182-5 O '38
Great works. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211: 86-8 Ap 8 '39
J. D. Ross: northwest dynamo. R. L. Neuberger. il Survey G 27:586-90 D '38
U.S. power policy; 3½% interest to be charged at Bonneville, but utilities deny this is enough. Business Week p49 N 6 '37
World's greatest engineering wonder. R. L. Neuberger. il map Am M 125:14-15+ Ja '38

Power utilization

Bonneville. R. L. Neuberger. New Repub 95: 72 My 25 '38
Oregon power vote; seven counties in state are to decide whether to form Bonneville utility district. Business Week p27 Mr 26 '38

COLUMBIA river—Power utilization—*Cont.*

Power play: who is going to sell the electricity produced by harnessing the Columbia river? R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 102: 12-13+ O 22 '38

What's doing at Bonneville; quarrel over power districts. Business Week p27 My 13 '39

See also

Grand Coulee power and reclamation project

COLUMBIA school of library service. See Columbia university—School of library service

COLUMBIA university

Budget appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1. Sch & Soc 47:566-7 Ap 30 '38

Catalogue, 1937-1938. S. Alten. Sch & Soc 46: 469-71 O 9 '37

Changes in the faculty. Sch & Soc 47:504, 665 Ap 16, My 21 '38

College students taught to fish. il Pop Sci 134:104 Je '39

Courses on radio in education. Sch & Soc 46:11 Jl 3 '37

Degrees conferred. Sch & Soc 47:760 Je 11 '38

Fellowships and scholarships, 1937-38. Sch & Soc 45:767 Je 5 '37

Film study at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 46:78 Jl 17 '37

Finances. Sch & Soc 46:652 N 20 '37

Five-year preparatory course for secondary school teachers. Sch & Soc 47:693 My 28 '38

Formulation of radio policy. Sch & Soc 47: 396 Mr 26 '38

Gifts to Columbia university for scientific research. Science ns 88:444 N 11 '38

Göttingen's two-hundredth anniversary; text of formal letter of greeting from Columbia university. Sch & Soc 47:221-2 F 12 '38

Hamilton arboretum of Columbia university. Sch & Soc 49:373 Mr 25 '39

New appointments. Sch & Soc 46:496 O 16 '37

Retirements from the faculty. Sch & Soc 49:570 My 6 '39

Then and now; how graduate work in industrial arts education gained a toe-hold. C. A. Bennett. Ind Educ M 39:272-3 N '37

University extension courses. Sch & Soc 48: 522 O 22 '38

Visiting professors. 1938. Sch & Soc 48:554 O 29 '38

See also

Bard college

Italian interuniversity institute

Teachers college

Council on international publications

Organization and purpose. Sch & Soc 48:104 Jl 23 '38

DeLamar institute of public health

Laboratories. Science ns 89:360-1 Ap 21 '39

Institute of arts and sciences

Twenty-fifth year. Sch & Soc 46:429 O 2 '37

Library

Plimpton library formally opened. Sch & Soc 47:568 Ap 30 '38

School of journalism

Maria Moors Cabot prizes. Sch & Soc 48:818 D 24 '38

Press and Pan-Americanism; Maria Moors Cabot prizes. Newsweek 12:28 D 12 '38

School of law

Department of public law. Sch & Soc 49: 632-3 My 20 '39

School of library service

Conference on school library service. Sch & Soc 49:601 My 13 '39

Course in music library administration. C. C. Williamson. Library J 63:275 Ap 1 '38

Dewey chair at Columbia. Library J 63:327 Ap 15 '38

Higher standards of training; excerpts from report. C. C. Williamson. Library J 64:59 Ja 15 '39

Melvil Dewey professorship of library service. Sch & Soc 47:532 Ap 23 '38

1939 summer session to offer two new courses. Sch & Soc 49:74-5 Ja 21 '39

Summer school, 1937. Sch & Soc 45:878-9 Je 26 '37

Summer session, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:364-5 Mr 19 '38

School of medicine

New laboratories for graduate medical education. Science ns 87:33-4 Ja 14 '38

Summer school

Summer session of Columbia university; new plan for foreign language study abroad. Sch & Soc 47:598-9 My 7 '38

COLUMBIAN enameling and stamping company

Supreme court decisions on labor relations: collective bargaining under Labor relations act. Monthly Labor R 48:879-81 Ap '39

COLUMBINES

Bird flower. il St N 65:33 Mr '38

COLUMBUS, Christopher

Ballad of the Lord and Columbus. P. McGinley. Sat Eve Post 211:24 O 15 '38

Birds against the sea; nature's messengers were first to welcome Columbus to America. L. J. Halle, jr. il Scholastic 33:19E-20E O 15 '38

Bones of Columbus. Newsweek 13:14 Mr 27 '39

Columbus and aviation linked in memorial beacon. il Science N L 32:183 S 18 '37

Columbus and the Alice Mabel. G. Smith. Atlan 160:784-6 D '37

Facsimile reprints of rare books: Columbus letter; phototechnical methods in detection of spurious copies. L. Bendikson. il Library J 63:140-3 F 15 '38

Hunt for Columbus relics may be made in Haiti. Science N L 35:185 Mr 25 '39

Mr Columbus, meet Miss Columbia. Collier's 102:78 O 15 '38

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Campaign to stimulate building. A. B. Gregg. il Am City 53:75+ Jl '38

Columbus civic center. J. V. Skaates. il Am City 53:29-30 F '38

New papers. Time 32:49-50 N 21 '38

COLUMBUS day

Must Columbus day be always partisan? Christian Cent 55:1285 O 26 '38

COLUMBUS memorial library. See Pan American union—Columbus memorial library

COLUMBUS memorial lighthouse

Dominican Republic first country to make appropriation towards construction. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:672-3 N '38

COLUMNS

See also

Strains and stresses

COLUMNS, Newspaper

Calumny. Time 33:34+ Ap 24 '39

Columnists' favorite columnists. Lit Digest 123:29 Jl 10 '37

Columnists on parade. M. Marshall. tab Nation 146:246-7, 273-6, 297-300, 325+, 386-7, 464-7, 580-3, 721-4 F 26-Mr 19, Ap 2, 23, My 21, Je 25 '38

Columnists v. editors; political influence. H. Broun. New Repub 94:357 Ap 27 '38

Cornering the columnists. il Scholastic 32: 20E Mr 26 '38

May the tribe increase. H. Broun. New Repub 98:333 Ap 26 '39

Right people. H. Broun. New Repub 92:203-4 S 29 '37

Seals and salaries. Time 33:69 Ap 17 '39

Sports writers are always wrong. E. B. Spalding. Am Mercury 43:190-6 F '38

Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:574-5 Mr 17 '39

Westbrook Pegler. M. Mackaye. Scrib M 104: 7-9+ O '38

COLUMNS, Newspaper—*Continued*

Your face is familiar; journalists must keep in the public view. H. Broun. New Repub 97:199 D 21 '38

COLVIN, Ian Duncan

Case for Franco. Atlan 161:397-402 Mr '38

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:977 Jl '38

COLWELL, Robert Cameron, and Friend, A. W.

Tropospheric radio wave reflections. bibliog f Science ns 86:473-4 N 19 '37

Velocity of sound. Science ns 88:244 S 9 '38

COLWELL, Robert T.

Sort of psychic; story. Collier's 101:16-17 F 5 '38

COMA BERENICES. See Constellations

COMAN, Martha

Here's what happened. Ind Woman 17:352-4+ N '38

COMANDON, J.

Moving photomicrography. W. N. Kazeeff. il Smithson Rept 1937:323-38

COMBINATION rooms. See Rooms

COMBINATIONS, Industrial. See Monopolies; Trusts, Industrial

COMBS, Eleanor Baur

We ran out of money. Am Home 20:92+ O '38

COMBS, Florence M.

Flowers that turn winter into spring. Bet Hom & Gard 17:46-7 F '39

Forsythias sprout sudden beauty. Bet Hom & Gard 17:103+ Ap '39

This Christmas make your own decorative wreaths. Am Home 21:25+ D '38

COMBS, Freda S.

Progressive game kit. Recreation 31:651-2+ F '38

COME across; drama. See Beauchamp, G. and Pertwee, M.

COME on now, Mae; story. See Atwell, L.

COMEDIANS

Clown prince: Al Schacht. B. Cunningham. il Collier's 100:24+ S 4 '37

English drolls. I. Brown. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:648-55 S '38

In the service of comedy. R. Gilder. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:635-47 S '38

They make us laugh; radio comedians and their contribution to American humor. L. C. Hood. il Scholastic 31:8-9+ Ja 15 '38

See also

Clowns

COMÉDIE FRANÇAISE

National theatres. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 23:329-31 My '39

COMÉDIENS routiers. See Theater—France

COMEDIES, Musical. See Musical comedies

COMEDY

Comedy in the Soviets. Liv Age 355:83 S '38

In the service of comedy. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:629-94 S '38

See also

Comedians

Moving pictures—Comedy

Radio broadcasting—Comedy

COMEDY of errors; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

COMEDY of good and evil; drama. See Hughes, Richard

COMENIUS, Johann Amos (John Amos Komensky)

Famous school book: Orbis sensualium pictus. A. W. Holland. Contemp 154:599-607 N '38

If Comenius had come to America. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Educa 58:361-8 F '38

COMETS

Amateur and professional share discovery honors; Cosik-Peltier comet. Science N L 35:67 F 4 '39

Bright comet discovered by Finsler. Time 30:22 Ag 2 '37

Comet, outward bound, was almost missed. Science N L 32:153 S 4 '37

Comets of 1937. F. L. Whipple. il Sci Mo 45:281-4 S '37

Discovery of a new comet; the Cosik-Peltier, or 1939a. I. M. Lewis. Nature M 32:227-8 Ap '39

Encke's comet resighted on its triennial visit. Science N L 32:184 S 18 '37

Famous comet now showing variations in brightness. Science N L 31:361 Je 5 '37

Finsler's comet will grow in brightness for next month. Science N L 32:55 Jl 24 '37

Gale's comet, missing since 1927, rediscovered. Science N L 33:333 My 21 '38

Hassel comet. Science ns 89:sup 12 Ap 28 '39

Hassel comet takes new names as prior discoverers are found. Science N L 35:318 My 20 '39

Kopff's comet re-found after seven year absence. Science N L 35:280 My 6 '39

New asteroid turns out to be ten-year comet. Science N L 35:201 Ap 1 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup6 Mr 31 '39

New comet is discovered; Finsler's has second tail. Science N L 32:121 Ag 21 '37

New comet rides high in the northwest evening sky; Hassel comet. il(p259) Science N L 35:270 Ap 29 '39

Supposed ghost comet claimed to be real. Science N L 32:108 Ag 14 '37

Telescopes follow path of an astronomical eccentric. News Week 10:22 Jl 24 '37

Watch for three comets which may return in 1939. Science N L 34:408 D 24 '38

COMEUPPANCE; story. See Williams, B. A.

COMFORT, Annabel

From $10 to $1,000 a night. Etude 56:387+ Je '38

Margaret Speaks suggests requisites for a career in radio. Etude 56:735+ N '38

Marjorie Lawrence, and achievement! Etude 56:593-4 S '38

Music and the child's decorative sense. Etude 57:181+ Mr '39

Quest for harmony in decoration. Etude 57:36 Ja '39

COMFORT stations, Public. See Public comfort stations

COMIC operas. See Operettas

COMIC pictures. See Humor, Pictorial

COMIC strips. See Caricatures and cartoons

COMINTERN. See International, Third

COMISIÓN aeronáutica permanente americana. See Permanent American aeronautical commission

COMISKEY, Patrick Edward

Irish eyes are smiling. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 103:22+ Je 3 '39

COMMAGER, Henry Steele

Recent and forthcoming books on American history. Pub W 133:462-5 Ja 29 '38

COMMAND of the sea. See Sea power

COMMENCEMENTS

Commencement exercises supplanted, Rochester athenaeum and mechanics institute. W. W. Powell. Sch & Soc 48:19-20 Jl 2 '38

Ducklings afloat. Scholastic 32:2 My 28 '38

Folklore of U.S. education. Time 33:54 My 22 '39

Food project at commencement; banquet planned in detail by a graduating class. F. Schaeffer. Hygeia 17:567 Je '39

Highschool graduation program. Nat Educ Assn J 28:76 Mr '39

Planning the 1938 commencement. Nat Educ Assn J 27:83 Mr '38

To the class of 1938. Christian Cent 55:720-2 Je 8 '38

Vitalized commencements; panel discussion in which members of the graduating class participate. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:86-91

What every young man should know; commencement addresses uninspired. Nation 146:687-8 Je 18 '38

COMMENTARY pleasures. S. Young. New Repub 92:76-7 Ag 25 '37

COMMERCE

Changes in international demand and the terms of trade. D. H. Robertson. Q J Econ 52:539-40 My '38

Commerce the civilizer. D. C. Roper. Rotarian 52:10-11 Ap '38

Cost of self-sufficiency. C. R. Whittlesey. Ann Am Acad 198:15-21 Jl '38

Economics of peace. E. Staley. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 30 '38

Economists and the hurricane. B. Bliven. New Repub 96:154-6 S 14 '38

Foreign-trade doctrines of the physiocrats. A. I. Bloomfield. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:716-35 D '38

Foreign trade's unknown quantity. E. L. Bacher. il Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ Ap '39

Goods buy goods. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 Je 15 '38

International economic policy. Marley. tabs Contemp 154:400-9 O '38

International economic reconstruction; text of the report, with comment by W. Lippmann. P. van Zeeland. Int Concil 338:83-113 Mr '38

Introduction to prosperity? Van Zeeland report on the world economic situation. Time 31:14 F 7 '38

Monkey wrenches in the trade machine. J. Stamp. Vital Speeches 4:395-7 Ap 15 '38

M van Zeeland's report. J. B. Condliffe. Fortn 149(ns 143):317-24 Mr '38

National planning as affecting trade barriers. L. R. Robinson. Ann Am Acad 198:27-34 Jl '38

Off to the trade wars? U.S. stands for multilateral trade, Germany for bilateral barter. map tabs Fortune 19:94-100+ My '39

Oriental competition in world trade. J. E. Orchard. tabs For Affairs 15:707-19 Jl '37

Outlook for world trade; Chamber of commerce round table. Nation's Bus 25:69-70 Je '37

Peace and trade among the nations; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:53-5 Je '38

Pen vs. the sword; Van Zeeland's report and Roosevelt's armament message. Commonweal 27:421-2 F 11 '38

Planning world trade. New Repub 92:145-6 S 15 '37

Protective duties, tributes, and terms of trade. G. A. Elliott. J Pol Econ 46:804-7 D '37

Raw materials and foreign policy. H. Feis. tabs For Affairs 16:574-86 Jl '38

Restore trade, promote peace! C. Hull. il Rotarian 51:8-10 S '37; Discussion. 51:50-3 N '37

Solving economic problems through world trade. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. map Scholastic 32:27S-28S F 19 '38

Step softly in world trade plan. Business Week p 15-16 Je 19 '37

Toward economic appeasement. New Repub 94:253-6 Mr 30 '38

Trade barriers and their effects on the consumer. A. V. Dye. Ann Am Acad 198:22-6 Jl '38

Trade currents. E. Janeway. See monthly numbers of Asia May 1937-

Trade v. inflation; Boston's conference on distribution. Time 30:57-8+ O 4 '37

Trends of international trade. W. W. Case. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:266-76 F 1 '38

Van Zeeland report. M. Suetens. Contemp 153:316-23 Mr '38

Van Zeeland report: a dream foredoomed by realities. Newsweek 11:16-17 F 7 '38

War and business. Time 30:56+ S 13 '37

War boom begins. J. T. Flynn. tabs Harper 175:113-22 Jl '37

Welfare economics and international trade. P. A. Samuelson. Am Econ R 28:261-6 Je '38

Welfare economics and international trade; reply with rejoinder. M. L. Hoffman. Am Econ R 28:742-7 D '38

West in the East. W. H. Chamberlin. Fortn 150(ns 144):329-36 S '38

World divided is a world lost. H. W. Van Loon. il Scholastic 31:22E-23E N 6 '37

World trade. See monthly numbers of Living age February-July 1938

See also

Balance of trade
Barter
Economic policy
Embargo
Export trade
Free ports
Free trade and protection
Freight and freightage
Freight rates
Freight vessels
Interstate commerce
National foreign trade week
Open door
Ports
Raw materials
Reciprocity
Ship subsidies
Trade routes

also subhead Commerce under names of countries, e.g.

Germany
Great Britain
Japan
United States

Study and teaching

See Business education

COMMERCE, Interstate. See Interstate commerce

COMMERCE department. See United States—Commerce, Department of

COMMERCIAL aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL arbitration. See Arbitration, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Advertising art

COMMERCIAL associations

See also

Chamber of commerce of the United States
Chambers of commerce
Trade associations

COMMERCIAL centers. See Business districts

COMMERCIAL credit. See Credit

COMMERCIAL credit company

Twenty sixth annual consolidated financial report, 1937. tab Business Week p29 F 26 '38; Same. Nation's Bus 26:71 Mr '38

COMMERCIAL display. See Display of merchandize

COMMERCIAL education. See Business education

COMMERCIAL ethics. See Business ethics

COMMERCIAL exploration. See Exploration

COMMERCIAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

COMMERCIAL laundries. See Laundries, Commercial

COMMERCIAL law

Business policy and the courts. J. M. Landis. Yale R ns 27 no2:235-52 [D] '37

COMMERCIAL paper. See Acceptances

COMMERCIAL photography. See Photography, Commercial

COMMERCIAL policy. See Economic policy

COMMERCIAL products

See also

Quality of products
Raw materials

COMMERCIAL schools. See Business education

COMMERCIAL trailers. See Automobile trailers

COMMERCIAL travelers

America's globe-trotting salesmen. C. Crow. Harper 177:412-19 S '38; Excerpt. Read Digest 34:8 Je '39

Consider the drummer. J. R. Sprague. il Rotarian 52:21-4 My '38

Traveling salesmen; Hertz auto-train service. Time 32:29 Ag 15 '38

See also

Salesmen and salesmanship

COMMERCIAL treaties

Adepts at friendly trade; Oslo group study mutual marketing schemes. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p6 My 4 '38

Background of peace: Cordell Hull and the trade-agreement policy. maps Fortune 16:88-91+ S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:56-8 N '37

COMMERCIAL treaties—*Continued*

Trade: the way out. H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 1-2 N 3 '37

See also

Germany—Commercial treaties

United States—Commercial treaties

COMMERCIAL workers. See Office workers

COMMISSION government

Commission government has not redeemed Newark. H. G. Fishack. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 199:71-7 S '38

COMMISSION man; story. See Small, S. H.

COMMISSION merchants

Farmer is betrayed. D. Stevenson. Christian Cent 55:334-6 Mr 16 '38

Four centuries of factoring. W. H. Hillyer. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:305-11 F '39

Ready cash for small concerns. W. H. Hillyer. il Nation's Bus 26:17+ F '38

See also

Marketing

COMMISSION on cooperative curriculum planning, National. See National commission on cooperative curriculum planning

COMMISSION on educational policies. See National education association—Educational policies commission

COMMISSION on standardization of biological stains

Financial status of the Biological stain commission. Science ns 89:367-8 Ap 21 '39

COMMISSION on teacher education. See American council on education—Commission on teacher education

COMMISSIONS, Administrative. See Administration

COMMISSIONS, Federal. See United States—Executive departments

COMMISSIONS, Investigating. See Government investigations

COMMITTEE for cooperative study of secondary school standards. See Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee

COMMITTEE for cultural freedom

Committee for cultural freedom. Commonweal 30:172-3 Je 9 '39

Liberty and common sense; editorial on statement of the Committee for cultural freedom. New Repub 99:89-90 My 31 '39

Manifesto. Nation 148:626 My 27 '39

Red totalitarianism; questioning the purposes of the manifesto issued by the Committee for cultural freedom. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:605, 626 My 27 '39

COMMITTEE for industrial organization. See Congress of industrial organizations

COMMITTEE for the study of legal status of women throughout the world. See League of nations—Legal status of women throughout the world, Committee for the study of

COMMITTEE of 430 physicians. See Committee of physicians for the improvement of medical care

COMMITTEE of physicians for the improvement of medical care

Analysis of Wagner health bill by a Committee of physicians. Science ns 89:sup 10 Je 2 '39

COMMITTEE on administrative management. See United States—Administrative management, Committee on

COMMITTEE on cooperation with the American republics, Interdepartmental. See Interdepartmental committee on cooperation with the American republics

COMMITTEE on international intellectual cooperation. See League of nations—Intellectual cooperation, International committee on

COMMITTEE on political refugees, Intergovernmental. See Intergovernmental committee on political refugees

COMMITTEE on public information. See European war, 1914-1918—United States—War propaganda

COMMITTEE on religion and welfare recovery, National. See National committee on religion and welfare recovery

COMMITTEE on social-economic goals of America. See National education association—Committee on social-economic goals of America

COMMITTEE to aid Spanish democracy, North American. See North American committee to aid Spanish democracy

COMMITTEES

See also

Legislative committees

COMMODES. See Chests

COMMODITIES, Standardization of. See Standardization

COMMODITY corporation, Boston

Animal, vegetable, mineral. Time 31:64+ F 21 '38

COMMODITY credit corporation

Financing crop loans. Business Week p49 Ap 30 '38

COMMODITY dollar. See Money—United States

COMMODITY exchange administration. See United States—Commodity exchange administration

COMMODITY surplus corporation. See Federal surplus commodities corporation

COMMON sense

Common sense. E. H. Hay. C S Mon M p7 S 21 '38

COMMONPLACE, Glorifying the. L. Untermeyer. il Rotarian 51:8-11 N '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:22E-24E Ap 23 '38

COMMONS, John Rogers

Capacity to produce, capacity to consume, capacity to pay debts. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:680-97 D '37

What I saw in the Tennessee valley. Survey G 27:279-81 My '38

COMMONS, House of. See Great Britain—Parliament—House of commons

COMMONWEAL (periodical)

Catholic church and The nation. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:353-4 Ja 20 '39; Same. Nation 148:82 Ja 21 '39; Discussion. Commonweal 29:337 Ja 20 '39; Nation 148:83, 160 Ja 21, F 4 '39

Looking backward, and forward. L. J. A. Mercier. Commonweal 28:152-4 Je 3 '38

COMMONWEALTH and southern corporation

Man who talked back. A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ F 25 '39

TVA-utilities fight brings offer to sell company. Scholastic 32:14S F 5 '38

COMMONWEALTH college, Mena, Arkansas

Commonwealth changes. Time 30:30 Ag 23 '37

Commonwealth college continues to function. D. Beardsley. New Repub 99:76 My 24 '39

Commonwealth college; how the Communists run a labor college. R. L.-G. Deverall. Commonweal 30:9-11 Ap 28 '39; Discussion. 30:100-1 My 19 '39

Commonwealth college makes new start. Christian Cent 54:1037 Ag 25 '37

COMMONWEALTH Edison company

Mr Simpson gets two reports. tab Business Week p 17-18 Mr 26 '38

COMMONWEALTH fund

Annual report for the year ending September 30, 1937; summaries. Science ns 87:33 Ja 14 '38; Sch & Soc 47:74-5 Ja 15 '38

Appointment of fellows. Sch & Soc 49:633-4 My 20 '39

Grants in aid of medical research. Science ns 89:261-2 Mr 24 '39

Hospitals for small communities. il Am City 53:71+ Je '38

Twentieth annual report; summary. Science ns 89:214 Mr 10 '39

COMMUNICABLE diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

COMMUNICATION and culture, Reflections on. R. E. Park. Am J Soc 44:187-205 S '38

COMMUNICATION and traffic

Century of communications. G. Godwin. Fortn 147(ns 141):732-6 Je '37
Mobility, a controlling factor in design. bibliog il plan Arch Rec 84:66-70 Ag '38
Public versus private ownership and operation of the communication utilities. J. M. Herring. Ann Am Acad 201:96-104 Ja '39

See also

Federal communications commission
Postal service
Radio communication
Radio telegraph
Radio telephone
Rapid transit
Telephone
Television

Canada

See also

Canada—Transport, Department of

United States

Editorial comment. Musician 43:94 My '38
Exchanging goods and ideas; review of annual meeting of U.S. chamber of commerce. G. Morris. Nation's Bus 26:55-6 Je '38
Handmaidens to Mercury: women operators in the communications field. G. Sartain. Ind Woman 17:77-8+ Mr '38

COMMUNICATIONS; story. See Jamieson, L. S.

COMMUNICATIONS commission, Federal. See Federal communications commission

COMMUNION. See Lord's supper; Roman Catholic church—Eucharist

COMMUNION cups. See Chalices

COMMUNISM

America, look at Spain! the agony will be repeated here. M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 5:57-8 N 1 '38
Broken equilibrium. C. Richard. Cath World 145:650-7 S '37
Can intellectuals be Marxists? E. Boyd. For Affairs 17:128-36 O '38
Catholic church in politics; church and communism. L. H. Lehmann. New Repub 97:166-7 D 14 '38
Catholics and communists. G. M. Godden. Cath World 147:686-91 S '38
Christian communism. M. Lynch. Commonweal 27:125-6 N 26 '37
Christian revolution vs. Marxist evolution. V. White. Cath World 145:486-8 Jl '37
Comintern's parade to Munich. F. Schnering. Cath World 148:438-45 Ja '39
Communism and the Negro. J. B. McAllister. Commonweal 26:277-8 Jl 9 '37
Communism twenty years after. L. Symes. Harper 177:85-94 Je '38
Communist credo. R. Paliton. Am Mercury 43:377-8 Mr '38
Communist myth. F. Borkenau. Fortn 150(ns 144):571-8 N '38
Coughlin, the Jews, and communism. W. C. Kernan. Nation 147:655-8 D 17 '38
Death of a socialist; Vandervelde funeral illumines gap in Catholic social action. A. Lynd. Commonweal 29:566-8 Mr 17 '39
Do communists think? W. H. Kelty. Cath World 148:548-52 F '39
Equals in evil: communism and fascism. P. Kiniery. Cath World 145:524-31 Ag '37
Face to face with fundamentals. F. J. Sheen. Cath World 147:737-8 S '38
Fatal illusion of Marxism. W. Gurian. Cath World 148:101-2 O '38
Fighting for social justice. J. A. O'Brien. Commonweal 26:117-19, 148-50, 179-80 My 28-Je 11 '37
Fighting for social justice; reply. M. F. Kirwan. Commonweal 26:268 Jl 2 '37
Fighting for social justice; rejoinder. J. A. O'Brien. Commonweal 26:287 Jl 9 '37
Former Communist speaks. D. Day. Cath World 148:486-7 Ja '39
France's would-be fuehrer; interview with J. Doriot. L. Lore. Nation 145:369-72 O 9 '37
Good out of communism? V. McNabb. Cath World 148:105-6 O '38
Home from Russia. Sat Eve Post 210:24 Ja 22 '38
How not to fight communism. S. J. Rueve. Cath World 146:138-43 N '37
How not to fight communism; reply with rejoinder. B. Weaver. Cath World 146:395-404 Ja '38
How to beat communism? education is its cure. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 4:698-701 S 1 '38; Same. Nation's Bus 26:31-2+ O '38; Sch & Soc 48:805-10 D 24 '38; Atlan 163:603-8 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Educ Assn J 27:247 N '38
Increase of taxes may bring communism without revolt. Science N L 34:310 N 12 '38
Infernal twins. W. Churchill. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Jl 3 '37
Is Britain breaking down? G. Vann. Commonweal 29:594-7 Mr 24 '39
Letter to a communist friend. W. Follett. Atlan 162:460-9 O '38
Liberalism and the anti-fascist front; positive creed of an ardent democrat. A. MacLeish. il Survey G 28:321-3 My '39
Marxism and literature. E. Wilson. Atlan 160:741-50 D '37
Nations in nightshirts. H. L. Ickes. Vital Speeches 4:179-82 Ja 1 '38
One thing at a time. H. Broun. New Repub 98:304 Ap 19 '39
Poles apart! Marxian charity and the charity of religions. E. Delaye. Cath World 148:354-5 D '38
Real communist menace. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 44:146-55 Je '38; Discussion. 44:498-500, 505-6 Ag '38
Revised communist faith; review of The people's front, by E. Browder. R. Niebuhr. Nation 146:247-9 F 26 '38
Revolution of nihilism: which is the greater enemy, Hitler or Stalin? G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 30:90-3 My 19 '39
Sane approach to communism. E. Hynes. Cath World 147:395-9 Jl '38
Social credit vs. commufascism. G. Munson. Commonweal 29:10-13 O 28 '38
Social philosophy of the Webbs. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 147:176-85 My '38
Spectre haunting Europe. B. Menczer. Contemp 152:707-14 D '37
Spiritual freedom in the socialist state. J. M. Dabbs. Christian Cent 54:1586-7 D 22 '37
Three of a kind. W. Pegler. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 21 '37
Totalitarian régimes. R. J. S. Hoffman. Am R 9:321-38 S '37
True commune. J. F. T. Prince. Cath World 148:490-1 Ja '39
United affront. E. Boyd. Am Mercury 42:275-83 N '37
War-mongering on the left. E. Lyons. Am Mercury 45:290-7 N '38
We must choose. G. Vann. Cath World 149:234-5 My '39
What will the Communist line be now? Christian Cent 55:1317 N 2 '38
When to build a barricade. G. W. Johnson. Va Q R 14 no2:161-76 [Ap] '38
Which churches are American? D. C. Colony. Forum 99:338-40 Je '38

See also

Amana society
Anti-communist pact
Collectivism
Harmonists
International, Third
Oneida community
Radicals and radicalism
Socialism

Canada

In defense of Quebec. P. E. Guilbault. Cath World 147:428-32 Jl '38
Padlock act again. E. A. Forsey. Canad Forum 17:382 F '38
Padlock, new style. E. A. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:362-3 Mr '39
Padlocks in Quebec. Lit Digest 125:8 Ja 29 '38

China

Arms for China's democracy; what may happen after the war. P. S. Buck. Asia 38:534-5 S '38
Autobiography; ed. by E. Snow. Mao Tse-tung. il Asia 37:480-4, 570-6, 619-23, 682-6 Jl-O '37
China and communism. F. Michael. Contemp 154:75-82 Jl '38
China, communism and misunderstanding. H. Saito. Vital Speeches 4:94-6 N 15 '37

COMMUNISM—China—*Continued*

China's Communists. il map Cur Hist 48:66-9 F '38

China's new fourth army. E. Snow. il map Asia 39:257-62 My '39

China's peasant reds. K. Offenburg. tab Liv Age 354:64-6 Mr '38

Communists and China's future. A. L. Strong; H. R. Ekins and T. Wright. il Asia 38:457-65 Ag '38

Han Ying's lost red army. E. Snow. Asia 39:202-5 Ap '39

I went to red China; inside story of China's united front against Japan. E. Snow. il map Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ N 6 '37

Long march; armed migration of the Chinese reds to the northwest, one of the greatest exploits of military history. E. Snow. il map Asia 37:687-92, 741-7 O-N '37

Passing of the Chinese Soviets. N. Wales. Asia 38:140-2 F '38

Red greetings to Nippon. E. Snow. New Repub 95:6-8 My 11 '38

Red star over China, by E. Snow. Review
Nation 146:47-8 Ja 8 '38. E. Janeway
New Repub 93:287-8 Ja 12 '38. M. Cowley

Soviet China. E. Snow. New Repub 91:351-4; 92:9-11, 42-4, 124-5 Ag 4-18, S 8 '37

Student pilgrims in China. Sch & Soc 48:310-12 S 3 '38

With the fighting reds inside the Japanese lines. H. Hanson. il Asia 38:452-6 Ag '38

France

French bourgeoisie and communism. A. Guérard. Yale R ns 27 no3:557-67 [Mr] '38

Paradox of French communism. A. Maurois. il Cur Hist 49:27+ N '38

Germany

Brown bolshevism. F. C. Hanighen. Atlan 163:478-85 Ap '39

Great Britain

Communism in Great Britain. J. Strachey. Cur Hist 49:29-31 Ja '39

Progress on the communist front, 1938-1939. G. M. Godden. bibliog f Cath World 149:24-30 Ap '39

Latin America

Red star south; communism's balance sheet in Latin America. C. Beals. il Cur Hist 49:27-30 D '38

Mexico

Communism across the Rio Grande, we are responsible for it. H. J. Allen. Vital Speeches 5:130-4 D 15 '38

Will Mexico follow Spain? Liv Age 354:158-62 Ap '38

Norway

Shadows in Scandinavia. C. S. Dahl. C S Mon M p 13 Mr 16 '38

Russia

André Gide on Soviet Russia. B. Ward. Contemp 153:578-84 My '38

Assignment in utopia; abridged. E. Lyons. Read Digest 32:111-27 Ja '38

Capitalistic Soviets. H. Denny. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 9 '37

Church and anti-church. F. Muckermann. Commonweal 27:33-5 N 5 '37

Communism runs a store; Russian retailing. A. Goodfriend. il Nation's Bus 25:67-8+ Jl '37

Depths of bolshevism. E. Kevane. Commonweal 26:433-5 S 3 '37

Hero today; traitor tomorrow; tr. by E. F. Peeler. W. Gurian. Cath World 146:483-4 Ja '38

I was a Communist martyr. F. E. Beal. Am Mercury 42:32-45 S '37

Karl Marx, the false prophet. W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 46:60-8 Ja '39

Letters. L. Steffens. New Repub 96:235-7 O 5 '38

Maze of lies. V. Conolly. Cath World 147:96-7 Ap '38

Moscow and Emporia. W. A. White. New Repub 96:177-80 S 21 '38

Moscow and Emporia; reply with rejoinder. U. Sinclair. New Repub 97:131-2 D 7 '38

Paradise for artists. C. D. Bowen. Mag Art 31:200-1+ Ap '38

Pressing and desperate. Time 30:21-2 D 13 '37

Russia and Karl Marx. R. Niebuhr. Nation 146:530-1 My 7 '38

Russia and the socialist ideal. M. Eastman. Harper 176:374-85 Mr '38

Russia veers to nationalism. D. Bess. il C S Mon M p5 Mr 4 '39

Significance of the Trotsky trial; interview with J. Dewey. A. E. Meyer. Int Concil 337:53-60 F '38

Soviet intellectual. Liv Age 355:473-4 Ja '39

Spiritual freedom in the socialist state. J. M. Dabbs. Christian Cent 54:1586-7 D 22 '37

Strongest Soviet weapon; collectivization of the land. M. Hindus. Asia 38:188-91 Mr '38

20 year success? Time 30:22-3 O 25 '37

Twenty years of communism. D. Bess. il C S Mon M p3 N 3 '37

See also
Soviet government

Bibliography

Reporting Russia; twenty years of books on the Soviet regime. E. Lyons. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ D 25 '37; Discussion. 17:9+ Ja 22 '38

South America

Fascism and communism in South America. S. Naft. For Policy Rep 13:226-36 D 15 '37

Spain

Another view. H. S. Beattie. Canad Forum 18:454 Ap '38

Another view; reply. L. K. Ryan. Canad Forum 18:54-5 My '38

Impressions of Spain. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 91:119-21, 152-4 Je 9-16 '37

United States

Another sort of communist. W. M. Frohock. Commonweal 27:205-6 D 17 '37

Bolshevistic communism in the church. Christian Cent 55:1564 D 21 '38

Bolshevistic communism in the church; reply with rejoinder. T. Graebner. Christian Cent 56:174-5, 187-8 F 8 '39

Brides of Marx. M. Laré. Am Mercury 44:11-19 My '38; Discussion. 44:379-81 Jl '38

Civil liberties union; liberalism à la Moscow. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 39:385-99 D '36; Discussion. 40:250; 45:182-93, 238-40 F '37, O '38

C.I.O. and reds: facts and fancy. il Newsweek 11:14-16 F 14 '38

Commonwealth college; how the Communists run a labor college. R. L.-G. Deverall. Commonweal 30:9-11 Ap 28 '39; Discussion. 30:100-1 My 19 '39

Communism. America's menace. J. J. O'Connor. Vital Speeches 4:553-6 Jl 1 '38

Communism and the federal theatre. E. Lavery. tab Commonweal 28:610-12 O 7 '38

Communists and the CIO. R. Cantwell. New Repub 94:63-6 F 23 '38

Communists and the CIO; reply with rejoinder. B. Stolberg. New Repub 94:168-9 Mr 16 '38

Comrades, lay off. G. Adams. Harper 176:218-20 Ja '38

Cultural communism for America; Left book clubs. G. M. Godden. Cath World 147:39-43 Ap '38

Debating the outstretched hand. C. O. Rice. Commonweal 29:351-3 Ja 20 '39

Dictated but not red; review of Story of the CIO, by B. Stolberg. H. Broun. New Repub 96:358 N 2 '38

Dies committee mess. New Repub 96:90 Ag 31 '38

Dr Dewey finds communists in the C.I.O. H. Broun. New Repub 93:280 Ja 12 '38

Factions and unity in the C.I.O. P. Porter. Am Scholar 8 no2:131-43 [Ap] '39

Fascism's forerunner: Dies committee. Christian Cent 55:1490-2 D 7 '38

Foreign political movements in the United States. F. C. Hanighen. For Affairs 16:1-5 O '37

COMMUNISM—United States—*Continued*
Gerson and the red-baiters. H. Broun. New Repub 94:161 Mr 16 '38
Has Mr Dies the floor? S. C. Menefee and S. H. Britt. tabs New Repub 98:125-7 Mr 8 '39
How not to get tough about it. H. Broun. New Repub 94:219 Mr 30 '38
Investigate Mr Dies! P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:471-2 N 5 '38
Layman to laymen. J. M. Loughran. Commonweal 29:13-15 O 28 '38; Discussion. 29:101 N 18 '38
Left kidnaps American youth. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 44:391-402 Ag '38
Let the reds rave. Collier's 103:74 Je 10 '39
Mr Dies' feather. Newsweek 12:11 D 12 '38
Mr Frey is scared; Dies committee investigation. New Repub 96:59-60 Ag 24 '38
Mobilizing the innocents; communism behind the scenes. J. Rorty. Forum 99:43-7 Ja '38
My communist friends. J. Coyne. Commonweal 26:415-16 Ag 27 '37
Negroes reject communism. G. S. Schuyler. Am Mercury 47:176-81 Je '39
Once upon a time; children's theater unit of the Federal theater project. Sat Eve Post 209:22 Je 26 '37
Open season on reds. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:519-20 My 6 '39
Our position respecting Spain; red propaganda in America. M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 5:187-91 Ja 1 '39
Progress on the communist front, 1938-1939. G. M. Godden. bibliog f Cath World 149:24-30 Ap '39
Real issue is plain; investigation of the Committee on un-American activities and propaganda. M. Dies. Vital Speeches 4:731-4 S 15 '38
Red hunt; flood of communism charges continues at Dies hearing. Newsweek 12:11 Ag 29 '38
Red purge, Boston style; legislative action following report of Commission on communism and other subversive activities and propaganda. New Repub 95:173 Je 22 '38
Red totalitarianism; questioning the purposes of the manifesto issued by the Committee for cultural freedom. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:605, 626 My 27 '39
Redbug-on-a-slide; Strecker case. Time 33:14-15 F 20 '39
Socialism: communism: C.I.O. E. Huber. Cath World 148:333-9 D '38
Sovietizing our merchant marine. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 44:31-43 My '38
Split up everything and start over again. J. P. Loomis. Sat Eve Post 210:31+ O 30 '37
Swarthmore communists; reply with rejoinder. K. Scholz and J. A. MacCallum. Commonweal 26:239-41 Je 25 '37
This American system, is it to be destroyed? M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 4:238-41 F 1 '38
What about the revolution? H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 41:257-68 Jl '37
Who organized the unemployed? S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 10 '38
Witch-hunting in Massachusetts. R. M. Lovett. New Repub 93:96-7 D 1 '37
See also
Communist party (United States)

COMMUNIST International. See International, Third

COMMUNIST party (Russia)
Great Bolshevik cleaning. J. Barnes. For Affairs 17:556-68 Ap '39

COMMUNIST party (United States)
Browder's Americanism. Newsweek 11:11-12 Je 6 '38
Communism, America's menace. J. J. O'Connor. Vital Speeches 4:553-6 Jl 1 '38
Communism presses its pants. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Jl 9 '38
Communist constitution. M. Eastman. Nation 146:655 Je 4 '38
Communist formula for revolution. R. L. Woods. il Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ Je '38
I was a Communist martyr. F. E. Beal. Am Mercury 42:32-45 S '37
New Communist line. New Repub 95:144 Je 15 '38
Professor quits the Communist party. S. Browne. Harper 175:133-42 Jl '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24-5 Jl 31 '37; Read Digest 31:10-14 S '37
Rain check on revolution. il Time 31:9-11 My 30 '38
U.S. communism defined. Newsweek 12:14 Jl 11 '38
Yankee communism. Nation 146:632 Je 4 '38
Yankee communism; reply with rejoinder. B. Butler. Nation 147:26 Jl 2 '38

COMMUNIST propaganda. See Propaganda, Communist

COMMUNITIES, Socialistic. See Icarians

COMMUNITY advertising
Teaching the value of industry; Inter-organization committee for the economic development of Minnesota. Nation's Bus 26:92+ Ap '38
See also
Travel—Advertising

COMMUNITY and the school. See School and the community

COMMUNITY buildings. See Community centers

COMMUNITY centers
All community agencies housed in Hibbing memorial. il plans diag Arch Rec 83:74-6 My '38; Correction. 84:9 Jl '38
Britain's new social experiment. E. S. Carter. il C S Mon M p4 Je 23 '37
Cities push community center movement. Am City 52:121 S '37
Community buildings for farm families. B. Halbert. il plans Farmers' Bul 1804:1-40 '38
Community center at Domaine d'Esterel; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:46-7 D '38
Community centres and circles. E. Barker. Fortn 151(ns 145):257-66 Mr '39
Community centers in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 47:610-11 My 7 '38
Developing clubs in community centers. A. Krim. il Recreation 31:349-55+ S '37
Dock Street theatre, Charleston, an artistic and intellectual center. D. Heyward. il Mag Art 31:10-15 Ja '38
Kenosha's cultural center. G. M. Phelan. il Recreation 31:649-50 F '38
Leisure and the community center. C. Wentworth. il Am City 52:66-7 Ag '37
Music is fun! instrumental music instruction, Danville community centers. R. L. Horney. il Recreation 32:20+ Ap '38
New community center for Negro citizens, Greensboro, N.C. H. K. Parker. Recreation 31:494+ N '37
Newest recreation building in Toledo: Walbridge Park shelter house. il Recreation 32:415 O '38
Playgrounds as community centers. M. Madden. il Recreation 33:80-1+ My '39
Projected youth center will provide recreation facilities for New York's East side. il plans Arch Rec 84:62 S '38
Recreation in mill villages of North Carolina. Recreation 31:364+ S '37
Small community achieves its goal! Cornwall, N.Y, recreation program. E. B. Breed. tab Recreation 31:497+ N '37
Social opportunity through community planning, Selinsgrove, Pa. F. M. Machamer. il Recreation 31:660-2+ F '38
Suggested juvenile community center for an English housing development. plan Am City 52:102 Je '37
Theater as a community center. L. Simonson. Recreation 32:361+ S '38
You asked for it! methods for inviting people. Recreation 31:442 O '37
See also
Recreation centers
School buildings as social centers
Social centers

COMMUNITY chests
Good neighbors are good givers. C. P. Taft. il Rotarian 53:29-31 S '38

COMMUNITY chests—*Continued*

Twenty-five years of growing. A. T. Burns. Survey 74:101-2 Ap '38

See also

Greater New York fund

COMMUNITY civics. See Social sciences—Study and teaching

COMMUNITY concerts. See Music, Community

COMMUNITY concerts associations

Concerts for the nation. Newsweek 13:31 Ja 30 '39

COMMUNITY councils

Dowagiac plan of community co-operation. C. M. Horn and L. Gulick. El Sch J 39:329-32 Ja '39

Twenty-five years of growing. A. T. Burns. Survey 74:101-2 Ap '38

Where volunteers come natural; friendly visiting program in Washington state. Survey 73:311-12 O '37

COMMUNITY development. See Suburban development

COMMUNITY dinners. See Dinners and dining

COMMUNITY drama. See Theater, Community

COMMUNITY gardens

Community gardening for children. A. N. Lightwood. il Am Home 19:45+ My '38

Little gardens in Central Europe. il C S Mon M p 10 Ag 24 '38

Self-help, practical and proved; St Louis co-operative garden association. U. Rall. Survey 73:347 N '37

COMMUNITY health association, Boston. See Boston community health association

COMMUNITY hospitals, Rural. See Hospitals, Rural

COMMUNITY houses. See Community centers

COMMUNITY life

See also

Social education

COMMUNITY music. See Music, Community; Music, Municipal; Singing, Community

COMMUNITY of true inspiration. See Amana society

COMMUNITY organization. See Civic organizations

COMMUNITY planning. See City planning; Regional planning

COMMUNITY service

Citizenship conscious; experiment in citizenship training, Benjamin Franklin high school, New York. H. Fields. Educa 58:13-17 S '37

Dowagiac plan of community co-operation. C. M. Horn and L. Gulick. El Sch J 39:329-32 Ja '39

Making civic service attractive to school pupils. W. R. Greeley. Am City 52:54 Jl '37

Saving a whole rural community; the life and work of John Frederic Oberlin. Mis R 60:370-1 Jl '37

See also

Recreation

COMMUNITY service of Boston

About Community service of Boston. C. Jackson. Recreation 31:545+ D '37

COMMUNITY service society of New York

AICP-COS. Survey 75:152 My '39

COMMUNITY singing. See Singing, Community

COMMUNITY surveys. See Social surveys

COMMUNITY theater. See Theater, Community

COMMUNITY welfare work

Lady Bountiful rolls up her sleeves; 31,000 Junior leaguers receive practical training in community welfare. E. Roosevelt. Read Digest 32:53-5 Mr '38

See also

Recreation

COMMUTERS

Daily except Sundays. E. Streeter. Read Digest 33:89-91 D '38

COMPACTS, Interstate. See Interstate compacts

COMPANY dinner; story. See Winslow, T. S.

COMPANY gardens. See Gardens, Employees'

COMPANY of Jesus. See Jesuits

COMPANY towns

Blubber Bay. B. Mather. Canad Forum 18:263 D '38

Company town; phrase company town has no stigma in Scandinavia. M. W. Childs. Forum 100:255-60 N '38

Freedom for wage earners. W. Bowden. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:187-91 N '38

Industry on stilts; constructing an industrial city on useless tidal marsh. H. S. Burns. il Sci Am 158:69-71 F '38

Life in a company town: Elkland, Pa. New Repub 92:171 S 22 '37

Paternalism and the Pullman strike. A. Lindsey. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:272-89 Ja '39

COMPANY unions

Characteristics of company unions. F. Peterson and J. J. Senturia. Monthly Labor R 46:821-30 Ap '38

Characteristics of company unions, 1935. bibliog f tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 634: 1-313 '37

Collective bargaining and company unions. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no7:147-73 '37

High court jolts company unions; National labor relations board sustained in Greyhound case. Business Week p 14 Mr 5 '38

Pay company union; court rules Curtiss-Wright must keep contract, despite Wagner law. Business Week p25 My 28 '38

What's happening to independent unions; some say the Wagner act outlaws them, another view. J. J. Collins. Nation's Bus 26:19-20+ Ag '38

Withdrawal of recognition from company union upheld; United States Supreme court decision. Monthly Labor R 46:904-7 Ap '38

Without benefit of organizers; new kind of union, the California gas and electric employees union. P. Hamilton. Nation's Bus 26:27+ Je '38

COMPANYS, Luis

Portrait

News Week 10:18 Ag 21 '37

COMPARATIVE anatomy. See Anatomy, Comparative

COMPARATIVE education. See Education, Comparative

COMPARATIVE literature. See Literature, Comparative

COMPARATIVE pathology, International congress of. See International congress of comparative pathology

COMPARATIVE religion. See Religion, Comparative

COMPASS

Compass, Columbus' guide known long before his time. Science N L 34:238 O 8 '38

Earth inductor compass for ordinary planes. Science N L 35:24 Ja 14 '39

Making a simple compass. H. L. Sutor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup 18+ My '39

Reference to compass in 13th century poem, credited to Guyot de Provins. N. Tesla. Science N L 34:238 O 8 '38

Vikings rivaled Chinese as compass inventors. Science N L 32:237 O 9 '37

COMPENSATION. See Damages; Workmen's compensation

COMPENSATION, Unemployment. See Insurance, Unemployment

COMPETITION

Competition in the rubber-tire industry. L. G. Reynolds. tabs Am Econ R 28:459-68 S '38

Competition, or control; National economic committee's job of investigating monopolistic practices and prescribing for industrial health. Business Week p 18+ O 8 '38

Hoarding and the competitive equilibrium. H. G. Hayes. Am Econ R 28:89-91 Mr '38

How far should government control business; competition requires a referee. T. W. Arnold. Vital Speeches 5:290+ Mr 1 '39

Industrial freedom. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 5:122-5 D 1 '38

COMPETITION—*Continued*
Labor and the competitive system cannot prosper in an atmosphere of dissension and distrust. L. Wolman. Vital Speeches 5:252-4 F 1 '39
Monopolistic competition and industrial control; discussion. Am Econ R 27:sup235 Mr; 324-6 Je '37
Monopolistic or imperfect competition? E. H. Chamberlin. bibliog f Q J Econ 51:557-80 Ag '37
Monopolistic or imperfect competition; reply with rejoinder. N. Kaldor. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:513-38 My '38
Monopolistic selling in a changing economy. M. Abramovitz. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:191-214 F '38
Monopoly and competition: a classification of market positions. F. Machlup. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:445-51 S '37
Monopoly and competition; reply. B. N. Behling. Am Econ R 27:767-8 D '37
Monopoly and oligopoly. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:377-8 My 3 '39
New competition as price-maker. E. G. Nourse. il Nation's Bus 26:17-19 S '38
Price and production policies of large-scale enterprise; with discussion. E. S. Mason. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:sup61-74, 100-3 Mr '39
Regulation of competition; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:49-51 Je '38
Uses of bigness; Brookings report. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 1 '38
See also
Monopolies
Price fixing

COMPETITIONS
Glass-conscious architects win prizes. il Arch Rec 82:26-7 Ag '37
Intercollegiate competition held for mathematics prizes. Science N L 33:90 F 5 '38
National competition in the structural and architectural design of an elevated highway. Am City 52:78 O '37
See also
Architecture—Competitions
Photography—Competitions
Prize contests
Putnam, William Lowell, mathematical competition

COMPETITIVE bidding. See Contracts, Government

COMPLACENCY, Challenge to. A. J. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 47:289-98 Mr 5 '38

COMPLAINTS
Handling complaints. G. E. Wright. il Am City 53:38-40 Ja '39

COMPLEMENT (physiology)
Moving photomicrography: means of defense of the organism; humoral defense. W. N. Kazeeff. il Smithson Rept 1937:333-5

COMPLEXES (psychology)
Your inferiority complex. P. Popenoe. il Sci Am 160:288-90 My '39

COMPLEXES, National. See Nationalism

COMPLIMENT; story. See Hoffman, R.

COMPLIMENTARY mark. See Marking system

COMPOSERS. See Musicians

COMPOSITION (art)
Art and the book page. P. J. Lemos. il facsims diags Sch Arts 37:36-9 O '37
Composition in amateur movies. J. Hovorka. Am Phot 33:306-8 Ap '39
Compositions with ovals and circles. E. Shook. il Sch Arts 38:242-3 Mr '39
Some hints on composition. L. M. A. Roy. il diags Am Phot 31:864-72 D '37
Unit in composition. E. H. Madsen. il Sch Arts 38:153 Ja '39

COMPOSITION (English) See English language—Composition

COMPOSITION (music)
Anton Bruckner and the process of musical creation; tr. by E. Helm. E. Wellesz. Mus Q 24:265-90 Jl '38
Aspects of the modern art-song. W. T. Upton. Mus Q 24:11-30 Ja '38
Blow's use of the ground bass. H. W. Shaw. Mus Q 24:31-8 Ja '38
Composers are stylists. H. Dallam. Etude 56:216+ Ap '38
From Beethoven's workshop; tr. by W. Wager. M. Unger. bibliog f Mus Q 24:323-40 Jl '38
Great master's principles of composition; Balakirev's ideas upon musical structure. E. Lehman. Etude 57:371-2+ Je '39
Lessons from Beethoven's sketch book. J. Klein. Etude 55:780+ D '37
My very own song. G. Hutchinson. Etude 56:690 O '38
Repetition in musical composition. P. Goetschius. Etude 55:713-14 N '37
See also
Harmony
Instrumentation and orchestration

COMPOSITION (printing) See Typesetting

COMPOSITION boards. See Fiber board

COMPOSTS. See Fertilizers and manures

COMPOUND interest. See Interest

COMPOUND words. See Words

COMPOUNDED wood. See Wood, Laminated

COMPRESSORS, Air. See Air compressors

COMPROMISE
On the importance of being unprincipled; political intelligence and the method of compromise. J. H. Randall, jr. Am Scholar 7 no2:131-43 [Ap] '38

COMPTON, Arthur Holly
Physics and the future. Science ns 88:115-21 Ag 5 '38
Rutherford. Sci Mo 45:566-9 D '37
Portrait
Fortune 16:145 D '37
Ray retraction. por Time 32:20 Jl 11 '38
Those amazing Comptons: Arthur, physicist, is elected co-chairman of N.C.J.C. Newsweek 12:23 D 12 '38

COMPTON, Elias
Obituary
Newsweek 11:2 My 16 '38
Sch & Soc 47:603 My 7 '38

COMPTON, Mrs Elias. See Compton, O.

COMPTON, Karl Taylor
College plans and systems. Sch & Soc 48:605-11 N 12 '38
Contributions of the Mellon institute to the advancement of science. Sci Mo 45:97-100 Ag '37
Electron: its intellectual and social significance. Science ns 85:27-37 Ja 8 '37; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:205-23
Elihu Thomson the scientist. Science ns 89:188-91 Mr 3 '39
Forecast of technological education. Sci Mo 45:357-60 O '37
Science, employment and profits. Vital Speeches 5:179-84 Ja 1 '39
Stuff of life. Vital Speeches 3:556-9 Jl 1 '37
—and Bunker, J. W. M.
Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. Sci Mo 48:5-15 Ja '39

COMPTON, Nellie Jane
Obituary
Library J 63:334 Ap 15 '38

COMPTON, Otelia (Augspurger) (Mrs Elias Compton)
American mother for 1939. por Newsweek 13:43 Ap 24 '39
Mother of Comptons; interview. M. S. Mayer. Sci Mo 47:458-61 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-12 N '38

COMPTON family
Mother of Comptons. M. S. Mayer. Sci Mo 47:458-61 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-12 N '38
Those amazing Comptons: Arthur, physicist, is elected co-chairman of N.C.J.C. Newsweek 12:23 D 12 '38

COMPULSORY arbitration. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

COMPULSORY labor. See Labor, Compulsory

COMPULSORY military service. See Military service, Compulsory

COMPUTERS, Interval. See Time measurements

COMPUTING machines. See Calculating machines

COMSTOCK, Boyd
American helps Italy over the hurdles. J. Beatty. il por Am M 126:41+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:46-8 Ja '39

COMSTOCK, Louis Kossuth
Way of industrial life. Vital Speeches 4:690-4 S 1 '38
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:32 S '37

COMSTOCK, Sarah
Girls are marching. Good H 107:52-4+ S '38
Happiest school in the world. Good H 105:34+ O '37

COMSTOCK, Vana
Anthems. Forum 99:256 Ap '38
Cap and bells; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:53 O 30 '37

COMSTOCK society. See New York society for the suppression of vice

COMYN-PLATT, Sir Thomas
Wild game and preservation. 19th Cent 124: 455-61 O '38

CON Kohrs ranch. See Ranches

CONACHER, W. M.
Le Canada, puissance internationale. Queen's Q 44 no3:359-70 '37
Charles Kingsley. Queen's Q 45 no4:503-11 [N] '38
Irish literary movement. Queen's Q 45 no 1: 56-65 [F] '38

CONANT, James Bryant
Concerning some problems of personnel in the faculty of arts and sciences of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 49:711-12 Je 3 '39
Defenses against propaganda. Vital Speeches 4:542-4 Je 15 '38
Education for American democracy. Vital Speeches 4:418+ My 1 '38
Future of our higher education. Harper 176: 561-70 My '38; Excerpts. Sch R 46:324-6 My '38
University and the high school. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39
When may a man dare to be alone? Vital Speeches 3:580-2 Jl 15 '37
Case of Dr Conant; Walsh and Sweezy. New Repub 95:145 Je 15 '38
Portrait
Collier's 101:15 F 5 '38
Nat Educ Assn J 27:45 F '38
Newsweek 11:33 Ja 24 '38
Newsweek 12:19 Jl 25 '38

CONANT, Paul
New city on an island. Am City 52:65-6 O '37

CONARD, Florence Mary (Smith)
(tr) See Oliveira César, F. de. Legends of the Guarani Indians

CONARD, Henry Shoemaker
Columnar structure in extrusive basalts. Science ns 87:41 Ja 14 '38

CONARD, Mrs Henry Shoemaker. See Conard, L.

CONARD, Joseph W.
Golden anniversary at Doorn. Christian Cent 55:756-8 Je 15 '38

CONARD, Laetitia (Moon) (Mrs Henry Shoemaker Conard)
Differential depression effects on families of laborers, farmers, and the business class. Am J Soc 44:526-33 Ja '39

CONBOY, Martin
Embargo on arms to Spain; letter to the New York times. Int Concil 348:124-32 Mr '39

CONCANAVALIN
Molecular weights of urease, canavalin, concanavalin A and concanavalin B. J. B. Sumner and others. tab Science ns 87:395 Ap 29 '38

CONCENTRATION camps, German. See Prisons —Germany

CONCERT; story. See Frank, B.

CONCERT artists. See Musicians

CONCERT bands. See Bands (music)

CONCERT singers. See Singers

CONCERTS
Common sense applause. F. White. Musician 42:110 Je '37
Latin American music at the Pan American union. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:782-4 O '37
London concerts from 1700 to 1750. H. A. Scott. Mus Q 24:194-209 Ap '38
Preparing a concert program. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:347 My '38
Summer concerts at the Pan American union. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:471-4 Ag '38

CONCERTS, Community. See Music, Community

CONCERTS, Radio. See Radio broadcasting—Music

CONCERTS associations, Community. See Community concerts associations

CONCERTS for children. See Music for children

CONCHA, Carlos
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 N 30 '38

CONCILIATION, Industrial. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

CONCILIATION courts
See also
Small claims courts

CONCORDATS
Serbs riot over concordat. Christian Cent 54: 988 Ag 11 '37

CONCOURS international Eugène Ysaÿe. See Musical contests

CONCRETE
Cemenstone, it's new; company formed to standardize precast concrete. il Business Week p30 Ap 1 '39
Precision control of concrete manufacture. Arch Rec 84:60 D '38
Standard concrete parts now being manufactured. Science N L 35:297 My 13 '39

Aggregate

Light-weight concrete aggregate: Gravelite. il Sci Am 157:36 Jl '37

Coloring

Coloring portland cement. Sci Am 160:321 My '39

Protection

Protection of concrete and steel in sewage-treatment plants. A. F. Pistor. Am City 53:44-6 O '38

CONCRETE, Reinforced
See also
Concrete construction

CONCRETE blocks
New glass concrete; Glastone. Business Week p32 My 27 '39

CONCRETE buildings
New English flats based on novel construction design. il Arch Rec 83:83 My '38

CONCRETE construction
Building from the roof down. il diag Sci Am 157:224-5 O '37
Concrete-filled cork tile system reduces wall thickness, provides insulation. diags Arch Rec 84:54 Jl '38
Concrete truss supplants piers in nave of St Wenceslas, Prague. il plan diags Arch Rec 84:40-3 Ag '38
Huge reinforced concrete tank. il Sci Am 158: 287 My '38
Mold system makes possible low-cost monolithic concrete. il tab Arch Rec 83:73 Mr '38
New structural system reduces site-fabrication to a minimum: Mopin system consisting of a light steel framework enclosed by reinforced vibrated concrete units. il diags Arch Rec 85:39, 44-6 F '39

CONCRETE construction—*Continued*

Precast concrete slabs supported by poured-in-place concrete beams are used for floors and roof. il diags Arch Rec 83:36 Ja '38

Saving in dead loads of buildings; White-steel monolithic system. il Sci Am 157:351 D '37

Small house is framed in light concrete. il Pop Mech 68:199 Ag '37

Southern architect studies nature to evolve new form: Workman rotational system. il plan diag Arch Rec 83:46-9 Ap '38

Specialty shop organized on vertical basis: Bredenberg's in Stockholm. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:53-7 Je '38

Tailored concrete. il House B 81:58-9 Ap '39

Use of concrete on the farm. T. A. H. Miller. il plan tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1772: 1-59 '37

See also

Concrete houses

Dams, Concrete

CONCRETE dams. See Dams, Concrete

CONCRETE houses

Concrete example of a dream house. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:30+ O '38

Fire safe: concrete houses. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105:48-9 N '37

House at Iver, Buckinghamshire, England; views and plans. Arch Rec 81:86-8 Je '37

Low-cost concrete home is built quickly. il Pop Mech 69:644-5 My '38

Shall we use concrete? W. E. Burton. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3+ Mr '38

Tailored concrete. il House B 81:58-9 Ap '39

CONCRETE jetties. See Jetties

CONCRETE pavements. See Pavements, Concrete

CONCRETE products

Pre-cast concrete shapes. il Sci Am 160:378 Je '39

CONCRETE roofs. See Roofs, Concrete

CONCRETE sewer pipes. See Sewer pipes

CONCRETIONS

Big concretions of Ohio. A. David. il Sci Am 159:239 N '38

City where silence reigns; concretions and monument rocks in Kansas. il C S Mon M p 12 F 16 '38

Sand concretions. C. Van Fleet. il Nature M 31:98-9 F '38

CONDEMNATION of land. See Eminent domain

CONDEMNATION of property. See Eminent domain

CONDIMENT sets

Wooden condiment set turned on your lathe. il diags Pop Mech 69:431 Mr '38

CONDIT, Abbie

A few impressions of Joseph Lee. Recreation 31:558+ D '37

CONDITIONED reflexes

Simple technique for controlling subjective attitudes in salivary conditioning of adult human subjects. G. H. S. Razran. bibliog f Science ns 89:160-1 F 17 '39

CONDLIFFE, John Bell

M van Zeeland's report. Fortn 149(ns 143): 317-24 Mr '38

CONDOL, F. Kevin, pseud. See Miriam, Sister

CONDON, Edward Uhler

Making new atoms in the laboratory. Sci Am 159:302-4 D '38

CONDON, Frank

And here comes Malicious! Collier's 103:17+ Mr 25 '39

As simple as that. Collier's 103:19+ Mr 11 '39

Boss for a day; story. Collier's 101:18-19 Ja 22 '38

Has anybody here seen Kelly? Collier's 103: 17+ Ja 21 '39

Headless horseman; story. Collier's 102:20 O 1 '38

Hearts of the Ozarks; story. Collier's 103:12-13 My 20 '39

Hollywood cocktails. Collier's 100:9+ Jl 10 '37

Ladies should not listen; story. Collier's 102:16-17 Jl 23 '38

Little Lovey; story. Collier's 100:16-17 O 2 '37

Local ghost makes good. Collier's 102:14+ N 26 '38

Magic suit; story. Collier's 100:26 Ag 28 '37

Maid by the moon; story. Collier's 101:14-15 Ap 16 '38

Partly by steamer; story. Woman's H C 65:35 My '38

Perilous ride; story. Collier's 103:17 Ap 15 '39

Rain runner; story. Collier's 99:14-15 Je 12 '37

Shaw man. Collier's 103:48-50+ Ap 29 '39

She didn't say no; story. Collier's 101:11 My 14 '38

Slow emotion; story. Collier's 102:20-1 N 12 '38

So they had dinner; story. Collier's 102:15 Jl 2 '38

Son helps father; story. Woman's H C 66: 28 Mr '39

Spirit of nonstop; story. Collier's 103:20-1 Ja 28 '39

Trouble with ladies; story. Collier's 100:15-16 D 11 '37

Variable star. Collier's 102:22+ D 31 '38

Wily pigeon; story. Collier's 102:9-10 Ag 27 '38

CONDON, Katherine E.

Learning by doing. Sch Arts 38:12-14+ S '38

CONDON, Richard, Jr

Mid-summer skiing in Chile. Country Life 72: 43-4+ Je '37

CONDORS

Perish the thought! three-year field-research program for protection of the California condor. il Bird Lore 41:67 Mr '39

Stalking America's mightiest bird, the California condor. C. R. Lumé. il Travel 70: 30-1+ Ja '38

CONDUCT of life

Adjusting yourself to yourself. W. Rhoades. Forum 101:16-20 Ja '39

Admit it! B. Barton. Collier's 102:58 Jl 23 '38

Adventuring. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 38:62 Jl '37

Any woman can get the best in life. D. Brande. Pict R 39:17+ O '37

As seen by your dog. H. Braucher. Recreation 32:434 N '38

Building a personality; is your life pulled or pushed? H. E. Fosdick. Scholastic 32:9+ F 12 '38

Burn down the little gray home. S. S. Schnetzler. il Rotarian 52:20-2 Je '38

Cast your nets. C. C. Cole. il Pict R 38:18 S '37

Choice. R. L. Wilbur. Am M 125:180 My '38

Composition of intelligence; human thought is born of the lag between impulse and action. G. McLure. Queen's Q 45 no3:300-7 [Ag] '38

Confidence. A. Bonnard. Commonweal 27:432 F 11 '38

Congressman's faith. L. H. Boren. Atlan 163:99 Ja '39

Daring. W. H. Danforth. Am M 126:62 Jl '38

Eyes for the blind. Scholastic 31:2 Ja 8 '38

Father meets son (cont) J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:30 Jl 17; 136 O 30 '37

Father sees a son nearing manhood; excerpt from The people, yes; poem. C. Sandburg. Scholastic 33:5 Ja 21 '39

Fitness. E. S. Carter. C S Mon M p7 Mr 23 '38

Forgotten pupil; be kindest to the humblest. Etude 56:492 Ag '38

Friends within call: vision, inventiveness, courage, perseverance. C. C. Cole. Pict R 40:24+ F '39

Getting adjusted to life. W. Rhoades. Forum 99:3-9 Ja '38

Golden treasury of beauty and wisdom; comp. by J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:271-2 D '38

Gossip. F. Hackett. New Repub 91:219-20 Je 30 '37

Halfway to ninety. W. F. McDermott. il Rotarian 52:28-30+ Ja '38

CONDUCT of life—*Continued*
Health chaser. T. B. Rice. Hygeia 15:784-5 S '37
How do you meet trouble? symposium; ed. by S. F. Splint. Woman's H C 65:24+ O '38
Human relations. L. E. Jones. C S Mon M p7 Ap 6 '38
If I only had the money! K. Norris. Read Digest 33:67-8 D '38
Importance of living; excerpts. Lin Yutang. Read Digest 33:43-7 D '38
Importance of living seems greater to Dr Lin than that of being earnest. Newsweek 10:31 D 6 '37
Importance of loafing. Lin Yutang. Harper 175:143-50 Jl '37
Island of today. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:24 Je '38
Let us eat cake. M. B. Greenbie. il Ind Woman 17:373+ D '38
Letter to school children. H. Mann. Nat Educ Assn J 26:107-8 Ap '37; Excerpts. 26: 263 N '37
Live and love it. Collier's 103:50 Ja 14 '39
Losing friends and being influenced. D. T. Lutes. Forum 98:262-6 N '37
Minister's mail. J. F. Newton. Atlan 160:603-7 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 33:80-2 O '38
My friends, Carlton and Helen. F. Crowder. il Rotarian 53:26-9 Jl '38
Needed: tough minds in tough bodies; problem of the overprivileged boy. W. B. Pitkin. Rotarian 54:37-9 Ja '39
New fields. M. Winchester. C S Mon M p7 My 4 '38
One year to live. Forum 99:266-8 My '38
Pioneers of life. M. Lester. Christian Cent 54:1101-3 S 8 '37
Retreat honorable; ministrations of solitude. E. Dimnet. il Rotarian 52:8-11 Je '38
Right side. E. H. Hay. C S Mon M p7 Je 29 '38
Rule six: do not take yourself too seriously. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:408-9 Mr 29 '39
Self you have to live with. W. Rhoades. Forum 98:59-63 Ag '37
Self you have to live with. W. Rhoades. Read Digest 34:29-30 Mr '39
Sharing. N. H. Davis. Am M 126:162 D '38
She budgeted for happiness. C. De Lespinasse. il Woman's H C 65:92-3 F '38
Sing something simple. Musician 43:35 F '38
Stuff of life; our talents and their care. K. T. Compton. Vital Speeches 3:556-9 Jl 1 '37
Take your profits from defeat. W. M. Marston. Forum 98:228-31 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:56-8 Ja '38
Ten commandments for German students. G. A. Scheel. Sch & Soc 46:584 N 6 '37
Ten commandments for successful study. G. F. Kneller. il Scholastic 33:7-8 S 17 '38
That four-minute mile. Scholastic 32:2 Mr 19 '38
There is no room. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:20 Ja '38
Things of importance. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 64:53 N '37
To whom it may concern; what we can learn from our dogs. A. P. Terhune. il Good H 108:17 Ap '39
True self-love. L. E. Jones. C S Mon M p7 Ag 3 '38
Try everything once. W. M. Marston. il Rotarian 54:8-9 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:40-3 Ap '39
Try giving yourself away. Read Digest 33: 32-4 Jl '38
Turn your sickness into an asset. L. E. Bisch. Read Digest 31:1-4 N '37
Unclaimed millions; unused abilities. Scholastic 34:5 Ap 29 '39
Unmatched ages. G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3 My 20 '39
What of it! V. Young. Rotarian 51:29-30 S '37
What people are for. W. M. Marston. il Rotarian 53:8-10 Ag '38
What price success? E. Stock. Ind Woman 17:285+ S '38
What's your hurry? A. Rutledge. Am M 127: 122 My '39
Why I don't tell my age. D. T. Lutes. Forum 97:244-8 Ap '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:47-9 S '37
Will your children avoid your mistakes? Am M 125:76 Ap '38
You can make over your personality. M. A. Hopkins. il Scholastic 32:10-12 F 12 '38
You can't take it with you. W. M. Marston. il Rotarian 51:8-10 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:1-4 O '37
You might as well enjoy it; boredom may be the raw material of pleasure. W. M. Marston. il Rotarian 53:22-5 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 S '38
Your life in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:119-20 Ap '38

See also
Ambition
Character
Charity
Christian life
Conscience
Courage
Courtesy
Ethics
Friendship
Generosity
Habit
Happiness
Honesty
Ideals
Kindness
Leisure
Loyalty
Mental hygiene
Morale
New year's resolutions
Opportunity
Popularity
Selfishness
Service
Spiritual life
Standard of living
Success
Tact
Thrift
Unselfishness
Virtue
Work

CONDUCTING (music)
Antonia Brico's triumph: first of sex to wield baton over N.Y. philharmonic. Newsweek 12:21 Ag 1 '38
Be ready for your opportunity; autobiography; ed. by J. Media. E. Ormandy. Etude 56:357-8 Je '38
Conducting criteria for the general educator. N. L. Church. Educa 59:562-8 My '39
Conductor and his orchestra; ed. by S. West. J. Barbirolli. Etude 56:635-6 O '38
Getting more out of the score. V. J. Grabel. il Etude 55:573+ S '37
Making of an orchestra conductor. P. Yartin. il Etude 55:499 Ag '37
Orchestra conductor. J. T. Howard. Harper 175:596-605 N '37
U.S. conductors. Time 31:58-60 My 23 '38

See also
Orchestras

CONDUCTIVITY, Electric. See Electric conductivity

CONDUCTIVITY cells
Micro-conductivity cell of simple design. R. Craig and R. L. Patton. diags Science ns 88: 386 O 21 '38

CONDUCTORS, Orchestral. See Conducting (music)

CONDUITS

See also
Electric conduits

CONE, Frederick P.
Out of the Everglades. Nation 145:466 O 30 '37

CONES, Pine. See Pine cones

CONEY ISLAND
Half a googol, onward! beach resort to be enlarged and improved. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p5 F 23 '38
Mr Mangels's Museum of public recreation. Fortune 18:18 Ag '38
To heaven by subway. il Fortune 18:60-8+ Ag '38

CONEYS. See Pikas

CONFECTIONERY
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: Christmas sweets. il Bet Hom & Gard 16. 35-6 D '37
These are our favorites; We recommend these for Christmas. il Am Home 19:47-50 D '37

See also
Candy

CONFEDERATION, Articles of. See Articles of confederation

CONFÉDÉRATION générale du travail

Labor: French Hercules. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 S 11 '37

Trade union experiments in France. R. Dell. Contemp 152:431-7 O '37; Same abr, with title, Does France face revolution? Liv Age 353:196-200 N '37

Will France go syndicalist? R. Dell. Nation 145:188-90 Ag 21 '37

CONFERENCE for human welfare, Southern. See Southern conference for human welfare

CONFERENCE of agricultural economists, International. See International conference of agricultural economists

CONFERENCE of central authorities in Eastern countries

Traffic in women; delegates of many nations, meeting in Java, plan to check prostitution and child slavery in the Orient. A. Guthrie. Asia 37:522-3 Jl '37

CONFERENCE of food service directors

Meeting (4th) 1938, Rochester, N.Y. J Home Econ 31:40-1 Ja '39

CONFERENCE of mayors. See Mayors

CONFERENCE of public health medical officers, International. See International conference of public health medical officers

CONFERENCE on better care for mothers and babies

Meeting, 1938, Washington. J Home Econ 30:180-1 Mr '38

CONFERENCE on Catholic social action

Christian social order. E. V. O'Hara. Commonweal 28:14-16 Ap 29 '38

CONFERENCE on children in a democracy, White House. See White House conference on children in a democracy

CONFERENCE on distribution, Boston. See Boston conference on distribution

CONFERENCE on educational broadcasting, National. See National conference on educational broadcasting

CONFERENCE on faith and order, World. See World conference on faith and order

CONFERENCE on higher education, International. See International conference on higher education, Paris, 1937

CONFERENCE on higher education, Pacific Northwest. See Pacific Northwest conference on higher education

CONFERENCE on life and work, World. See Universal Christian conference on life and work

CONFERENCE on new theories in physics, International. See International conference on new theories in physics

CONFERENCE on problems of the Negro and Negro youth. See Negroes in the United States

CONFERENCE on the cause and cure of war

Meeting (13th) 1938, Washington. W. Willson. map Ind Woman 17:36-7+ F '38

Meeting (13th) 1938, Washington; program recommended to participating organizations; with editorial comment from New York times. Int Concil 338:114-18 Mr '38

Preparing America's women for war; Washington meeting. L. H. Wendell. Christian Cent 55:173 F 9 '38

Women would cure war by having another. Christian Cent 55:132 F 2 '38; Discussion. 55:197, 212, 551-4 F 16, My 4 '38

CONFERENCE on theoretical physics

Meeting (5th) 1939, Washington. J. A. Fleming. il Sci Mo 48:278-82 Mr '39

Meeting (5th) 1939, Washington. C. F. Squire and others. Science ns 89:180-2 F 24 '39

CONFERENCES

Agents' conference, co-op style. G. Tichenor. Christian Cent 55:964-6 Ag 10 '38

See also

Economic conferences
Educational conferences
International conferences
Missionary conferences
Pan American conferences
Peace conferences
Religious conferences

CONFESSION

Confessions; autobiography. N. Troubetskoy. Commonweal 28:368 Jl 29 '38

CONFIDANTE; story. See Némirovsky, I.

CONFLICT of laws

Full faith and credit. B. F. Cataldo. bibliog Ann Am Acad 195:284-97 Ja '38

CONFORMITY

Rule and custom as individual variations of behavior distributed upon a continuum of conformity. F. H. Allport. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:897-921 My '39

CONFRATERNITY of Christian doctrine

Catechetical congress. Time 32:28 O 17 '38

Confraternity of Christian doctrine. E. V. O'Hara. Commonweal 28:602-3 O 7 '38

Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:45 My 6 '38

CONFREY, Burton

Some functions of the junior college. Educa 58:562-4 My '38

Student self-analysis. Educa 59:113-15 O '38

CONFUCIUS and Confucianism

Father Confucius. F. Ayscough. New Repub 95:314 Jl 20 '38

From Confucius to Christ. A. Gih. Mis R 61:71-4 F '38

Master Kung, by C. Crow. Review
Canad Bookm il 20:25-7 Je '38. E. S. Lautenslager
Time 31:75 My 16 '38

Piece of old China. W. Durant. il Rotarian 52:13-15 Mr '38

What China has to do. Soong Ching Ling. Asia 37:603-5 S '37

CONFUSION, Technique of. S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 13:603 My '39

CONGER, Paul Sydney

Significance of shell structure in diatoms. Smithson Rept 1936:325-44

CONGER, W. B.

Real cougar. Nature M 31:491-2 O '38

CONGO

Congolese village. G. Vassal. Liv Age 352:440-4 Jl '37

CONGO, Belgian

Arts and crafts of the Congo natives. L. Hastings. il Sch Arts 37:57-9+ O '37

Great white chief of the Congo. J. Beatty. il Am M 128:20-1+ Jl '39

Keeping house on the Congo. R. Q. McBride. il Nat Geog M 72:643-70 N '37

Light along the Congo. H. M. Rolleston. il maps C S Mon M p6 O 5 '38

On Stanley's trail in a trailer. A. Gatti. il Good H 106:38-9+ F '38; Excerpt. Lit Digest 125:13-14 F 5 '38

We did not steal. Time 32:27 N 14 '38

See also

Birds—Congo, Belgian
Missions—Congo, Belgian
Transportation—Congo, Belgian
Zoology—Congo, Belgian

CONGO river

Keeping house on the Congo. R. Q. McBride. il Nat Geog M 72:643-70 N '37

CONGREGATIONALISM

Babson's retort. Time 31:59-60 My 30 '38

Beloit council evades issues. A. E. Holt. Christian Cent 55:850+ Jl 6 '38

Congregational freedom. W. E. Gilroy. Christian Cent 54:781 Je 16 '37

Congregationalism and catholicity. Christian Cent 55:102-4 Ja 26 '38

Congregational and catholic; reply to Congregationalism and catholicity. A. J. C. Bond. Christian Cent 55:243-4 F 23 '38

Congregationalists and church union. R. H. Stafford. Christian Cent 55:840-2 Jl 6 '38

Congregational orthodoxy; reply to R. H. Stafford. G. H. Driver. Christian Cent 55:968 Ag 10 '38

Congregationalists and other congregationalists. Christian Cent 55:70-2 Ja 19 '38

Error in the fourth dimension; with editorial comment. G. G. Atkins. Christian Cent 55:263-5, 267-9 Mr 2 '38

CONGREGATIONALISM—*Continued*

Is church union of the devil? reply to G. G. Atkins. R. E. Cribb. Christian Cent 55:371-2 Mr 23 '38

Home rule in the church: Babson achieves half victory. Newsweek 12:25-6 Jl 4 '38

In defense of Roger Babson. H. Herring. Christian Cent 55:725-8 Je 8 '38

Mr Babson's position; reply to H. Herring. R. W. Babson. Christian Cent 55:792-3 Je 22 '38

Mr Babson's crusade. Christian Cent 55:837-8 Jl 6 '38

No Babson row at Beloit meet. A. E. Holt. Christian Cent 55:820 Je 29 '38

287 Fourth avenue; Congregational state convention. Newsweek 11:24 My 30 '38

CONGRESS (United States) See United States—Congress

CONGRESS, Library of. See Library of Congress

CONGRESS for microbiology, International. See International congress for microbiology

CONGRESS of American industry. See National association of manufacturers

CONGRESS of Canadian youth. See Canadian youth congress

CONGRESS of friends of education, American. See American congress of friends of education

CONGRESS of industrial organizations (formerly Committee for industrial organization)

All quiet on the labor front! J. L. Lewis; W. Green. Nation's Bus 27:52 Ja '39

A.F. of L.-CIO split widens; hopes for labor peace wane. Scholastic 33:15S O 22 '38

A.F. of L. counts gains and girds for battle. Newsweek 10:14-16 O 11 '37

A.F.L. feels its oats; executive council plans drives on C.I.O. and Labor board. Business Week p 16 Ag 27 '38

A.F. of L. gets militant. S. Hertzberg. Nation 145:425-7 O 23 '37

A.F.L. rejects Tobin's demand for peace with C.I.O. Business Week p 14 O 15 '38

A.F. of L. versus Seattle labor. C. Stevens. Nation 145:239-40 S 4 '37

American scene. Liv Age 355:468-9 Ja '39

Arguments against amending the National labor relations act. Cong Digest 18:188-92 Je '39

Aroused public opinion halts the advance of C.I.O. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21 Ag 7 '37

Bad-man Bridges. R. L. Neuberger. Forum 101:195-9 Ap '39

Basis of labor unity. New Repub 92:356 N 3 '37

Battle of the century. F. Fink. Lit Digest 124:13-15 D 4 '37

Battle of the check-off. W. Williams. il Nation's Bus 25:25+ Ag '37

Behind the battle in labor; A.F.L. stiffens the fight against C.I.O. Business Week p27-8 Je 5 '37

Behind the steel strike. Business Week p 15 Je 5 '37

Ben Stolberg still outside the CIO. H. Broun. New Repub 93:335 Ja 26 '38

Big steel, little steel, and C.I.O. B. Stolberg. Nation 145:119-23 Jl 31 '37

Black smoke: whistles blow and time-clocks are punched, C.I.O. still defiant. il Lit Digest 123:4-5 Jl 10 '37

Bringing union to textiles. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 92:331-3 O 27 '37

Bringing union to textiles; reply. F. J. Gorman. New Repub 93:134 D 8 '37

Chilled steel: the C.I.O. and reaction. M. Farrell. Canad Forum 17:162 Ag '37

Civil war and recession drain labor's treasury. Newsweek 11:39 Ja 3 '38

Collective bargainers fail to strike a bargain. il Newsweek 10:11 N 8 '37

Communists and the CIO. R. Cantwell. New Repub 94:63-6 F 23 '38

Communists and the CIO; reply with rejoinder. B. Stolberg. New Repub 94:168-9 Mr 16 '38

Conflicting ideologies in the American labor movement. M. Handman. Am J Soc 43:525-38 Ja '38

C.I.O. (CIO) Time 32:11-13 N 28 '38

CIO adopts constitution; Lewis elected president. Scholastic 33:16S D 3 '38

CIO advances. New Repub 92:257 O 13 '37

CIO-A.F. of L. peace talks are indefinitely postponed. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 22 '39

C.I.O, A.F. of L. take wary steps to peace. il Newsweek 10:9-13 O 25 '37

C.I.O. and reds: facts and fancy. il Newsweek 11:14-16 F 14 '38

C.I.O. and the WPA; relief workers' union poses problem for Lewis. Newsweek 12:38 S 26 '38

CIO and unemployment. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 95:356-8 Ag 3 '38

CIO at Atlantic City. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 92:362-3 N 3 '37

C.I.O. becomes Congress of industrial organizations. Monthly Labor R 47:1326-30 D '38

CIO comes of age. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 97:92-3 N 30 '38; Discussion. 97:260-1 Ja 4 '39

C.I.O. comes to Canada. G. Spry. Cur Hist 46:28-33 Jl '37

C.I.O. convention; Lewis plan for permanent setup awaits action at A.F.L. meeting. Business Week p45 S 25 '37

C.I.O: far western front. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 144:725-6 Je 26 '37

C.I.O, from committee to congress. R. Bendiner. Nation 147:590-3 D 3 '38

C.I.O. in construction; industrial union on Baltimore tunnel job. Business Week p24 Mr 12 '38

C.I.O. in crisis. E. Levinson. Nation 147:11-14 Jl 2 '38; Discussion. 147:75, 164 Jl 16, Ag 13 '38

C.I.O. in New Jersey: is Mayor Hague justified in his treatment of Lewis organizers? Lit Digest 124:9 D 18 '37

C.I.O. in the communist crossfire. il Business Week p15-16 Ag 13 '38

C.I.O. in the South. il Newsweek 12:36-7 Jl 11 '38

C.I.O. leaves way open for peace with A.F. of L. il Newsweek 11:33-4 Ap 25 '38

CIO on youth. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup36 F '39

C.I.O. parley may offer peace. Business Week p20 N 12 '38

C.I.O. peace terms. Nation 147:554 N 26 '38

C.I.O. plans cooler course. il Business Week p 15-16 N 19 '38

C.I.O. politicians test their hopes in Detroit. il Newsweek 10:12-13 O 18 '37

Congress of industrial organizations; press comments. Commonweal 29:158 D 2 '38

C.I.O. signs up G.E; flexible wages provided in agreement. Business Week p 17 F 26 '38

C.I.O. still defiant on peace as it adopts a permanent status. il Newsweek 12:38+ N 28 '38

CIO survives in Akron. New Repub 92:117 S 8 '37

C.I.O. to sea. Time 30:12-14 Jl 19 '37

CIO turns a page. G. E. Sokolsky. Atlan 160:309-17 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:45-7 O '37

C.I.O. turns to the South; Textile workers organizing committee is dissolved, and United textile workers assume full authority. il Business Week p27+ My 20 '39

C.I.O. vs. A.F. of L. P. Brissenden. Am Scholar 6 no2:180-94 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:175-90 '37

CIO victory in coal. New Repub 99:61 My 24 '39

C.I.O's fate hinges on steel strike. il Business Week p 13-15 Je 12 '37

C.I.O.'s skilled men's unions. Business Week p38-9 Je 4 '38

Congressmen and governors argue case of the C.I.O. vs. the people. il News Week 10:7-9 Jl 10 '37

Cotton and the unions. H. Wolf. il Survey G 27:146-50+ Mr '38

Crime of economic royalism; National labor relations board in the matter of the Weirton steel company and the Steel workers organizing committee. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ D 4 '37

Curse of impartiality. D. Lawrence. Ref Shelf 11 no7:255-61 '37

CONGRESS of industrial organizations—*Cont.*

Decisions spur union drive. Business Week p20+ Ap 16 '38
Dictated but not red; review of Story of the CIO, by B. Stolberg. H. Broun. New Repub 96:358 N 2 '38
Disorganized labor; employers are caught in middle of battle of C.I.O. and A.F.L. Business Week p20 S 18 '37
Dr Dewey finds communists in the C.I.O. H. Broun. New Repub 93:280 Ja 12 '38
Eliza v. overseer; Dubinsky speech. Time 31:10 Ja 24 '38
Employer explains why some refuse to sign contracts with the C.I.O. F. H. Selden. Christian Cent 54:929 Jl 21 '37
Factions and unity in the C.I.O. P. Porter. Am Scholar 8 no2:131-43 [Ap] '39
Factions hurt C.I.O. Business Week p54 Mr 25 '39
Fair chance for labor truce; conference between C.I.O. and A.F.L. Business Week p 14 Mr 11 '39
For a labor armistice. Nation 145:420-1 O 23 '37
Fortune survey: labor; C.I.O, strikes, mediation. tabs Fortune 16:160+ O '37
Fortune survey: unions and sit-downs. tabs Fortune 16:98+ Jl '37
Garment union fights labor split. Business Week p34+ Ap 23 '38
Growing pains of the CIO. New Repub 93:323-4 Ja 26 '38
Guests at labor's table. J. L. Lewis. Vital Speeches 3:731-3 S 15 '37
Hague, worried dictator. M. Coleman. Nation 145:687-8 D 18 '37
Homer and his lyre. H. Broun. New Repub 96:72 Ag 24 '38
I am a labor organizer. Forum 98:54-8 Ag '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 Ag 14 '37
I am counting on you. Time 33:14-15 Mr 20 '39
I am only as strong as you make me. C. L. Sulzberger. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Je 18 '38
In defense of Dubinsky. M. D. Danish. New Repub 94:47 F 16 '38
In Jasper county; Maytag company, Newton, Iowa. Time 32:10 Jl 25 '38
Inventory of labor. Nation 145:392-3 O 16 '37
Investing in a strike; Brooklyn and Staten Island shipyards' strike. Business Week p68 Ag 7 '37
Labor and Napoleonism. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ S 4 '37
Labor board vs. labor act; case of the A.F. of L. for revision of the Labor relations act. W. Green. Fortune 19:79+ F '39
Labor faces new issues. Business Week p 13-14 O 9 '37
Labor fights on new fronts. il Business Week p 15 Jl 10 '37
Labor in ferment. Christian Cent 54:1383-5 N 10 '37
Labor marks time. Nation 147:369 O 15 '38
Labor movement; press comments. Commonweal 28:675 O 21 '38
Labor on the march. E. Levinson. Harper 174:642-50 My '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:221-38 '37
Labor peace? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 O 30 '37
Labor rift at Newton (Maytag) Iowa. Business Week p 15-16 Jl 23 '38
Labor rift widens. Lit Digest 125:4 Ja 8 '38
Labor war: A.F.L. battle against growth of C.I.O. il Lit Digest 123:4-5 Je 5 '37
Labor's aims and purposes; we have never compromised with communism. W. Green. Vital Speeches 4:722-5 S 15 '38
Labor's civil war. L. Stark. Cur Hist 49:26-8+ Ja '39
Labor's two houses. E. Levinson. Harper 178:287-95 F '39
Lewis changes coats and demands payment in full. News Week 10:10 S 13 '37
Lewis-Green feud balks A.F. of L.-CIO peace moves. Scholastic 33:15S O 29 '38
Lewis prepares to appease C.I.O. yen for democracy. News Week 10:21 O 4 '37
Lewis strikes steel. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Ag 21 '37
Life curve of a CIO union; Akron's rubber workers. C. R. Walker. il Survey G 27:554-9 N '38
Lion meets lamb. il Time 30:16 D 13 '37
Map of today. Nation 145:31-2 Jl 10 '37
Martin, auto union leader, declares war on Lewis and CIO. Scholastic 34:9 F 11 '39
Memphis makes war on C.I.O. J. C. Petrie. Christian Cent 54:1273 O 13 '37
Miners' meeting: troubles within. il Newsweek 11:32-4 F 7 '38
Miners v. Miami. il Time 31:11-13 F 7 '38
Mining for the facts in the coal dispute. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3 My 27 '39
Mr Dubinsky criticizes; Mr Lewis makes a suggestion. New Repub 93:336 Ja 26 '38
Mr Frey is scared; Dies committee investigation. New Repub 96:59-60 Ag 24 '38
Move to labor peace. Business Week p28-9 O 30 '37
New collective bargaining in mass production: methods, results, problems. E. C. Brown. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:30-66 F '39
Pan-American C.I.O. Newsweek 12:36-7 Ag 22 '38
Peace by struggle. H. Broun. New Repub 97:97 N 30 '38
Peace delegates deadlocked on plan. Scholastic 31:15S N 13 '37
Peace in labor bombshell explodes in A.F. of L. Newsweek 12:37 O 17 '38
Peace or plot? A.F. of L. and C.I.O. Time 30:15-16 O 25 '37
Pennsylvania primary writes question mark after C.I.O. Newsweek 11:7-9 My 30 '38
Plowing a new field; program of education. Nation 146:201 F 19 '38
Problems ahead for the CIO. J. R. Walsh. New Repub 93:6-8 N 10 '37
Problems beset labor merger; A.F.L. and C.I.O. must compromise jurisdictional claims. Business Week p20+ O 23 '37
Proposed NLRA amendments. J. L. Lewis. Fortune 19:76+ Ap '39
Public demanding labor peace as Lewis-Green forces dicker. il Newsweek 13:50-2 Mr 20 '39
Recession affects labor deal. Business Week p20 N 20 '37
Report on labor's record; C.I.O. as it affects steel and automobiles. Newsweek 10:34+ N 15 '37
Rerum novarum and labor. W. F. Kernan. Commonweal 26:357-8 Ag 6 '37
Rise of store employees' union. Business Week p 16-17 Ja 1 '38
Road to peace. Time 30:14 N 8 '37
Rubbery roots of Akron torn by row over wages. il Newsweek 11:35-6 Ap 4 '38
Shoot the works. H. Broun. New Repub 92:339-40 O 27 '37
Socialism: communism: C.I.O. E. Huber. Cath World 148:333-9 D '38
Squabble in the C.I.O. Nation 146:88-9 Ja 22 '38
Steel man o.k.'s the C.I.O. L. Adamic. Nation 145:582-5 N 27 '37
Steel strike teaches lessons; C.I.O. suffers defeat by public opinion but will gain in added discipline. il Business Week p 13 Jl 3 '37
Steel union keeps to the right; beats radicals' bid for control, strengthens position of leaders at Pittsburgh. Business Week p23-4+ D 18 '37
Suit tests C.I.O. as legal entity. Newsweek 12:36 Ag 15 '38
Sunday in the park. Time 31:12 Ap 25 '38
Terseness and accuracy; news reports on the CIO convention. H. Broun. New Repub 97:126 D 7 '38
Test tube city rejects the union; Akron's decision. R. Morehead. il Nation's Bus 26:55-6+ F '38
Truth about the C.I.O. L. Adamic. Forum 98:232-7 N '37
Turning point? Time 30:18-19 Jl 12 '37
27 C.I.O. officials indicted in Shasta county, Calif, for violation of anti-picketing law. Business Week p48-9 Mr 25 '39
Two years of C.I.O. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5-6 O 23 '37
Unions seek unity; sacrifices required for labor peace are less than the costs of future strife. Cur Hist 47:24-8 D '37

CONGRESS of industrial organizations—*Cont.*
Violence, law, and labor. Nation 145:59-61 Jl 17 '37
Wall Street organizes. R. Stuart. New Repub 94:353 Ap 27 '38
War for peace. Newsweek 10:13 N 1 '37
War of the congregations. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 O 11 '37
What divides American labor? M. Keir. il C S Mon M p3+ F 1 '39
What does John L. Lewis want? interview. T. Nettleton. C S Mon M p3 Jl 14 '37
Whose right to work? E. L. Israel; F. H. Selden. Forum 99:28-33 Ja '38
Why did the C.I.O. meet? Business Week p20 N 26 '38
See also
National maritime union
Steel workers organizing committee
Textile workers organizing committee
United office and professional workers of America

CONGRESS of leprosy, International. See International leprosy conference

CONGRESS of military medicine and pharmacy, International. See International congress of military medicine and pharmacy

CONGRESS of municipalities, Pan American. See Pan American congress of municipalities

CONGRESS of ophthalmology, International. See International congress of ophthalmology

CONGRESS of Soviet architects, Moscow, 1937
First Congress of Soviet architects. S. Breines. plans Arch Rec 82:63-5+ O '37

CONGRESS of universal documentation, World. See World congress of universal documentation

CONGRESS of writers, World. See P.E.N. club

CONGRESS on education and peace, International. See International congress on education and peace

CONGRESS on education for democracy, World. See World congress on education for democracy

CONGRESS on industrial health
Meeting (1st) 1939, Chicago. Monthly Labor R 48:595-6 Mr '39

CONGRESS on sociology, International. See International sociological congress

CONGRESSES, Eucharistic. See Eucharistic congresses

CONGRESSIONAL campaigns. See Political campaigns

CONGRESSIONAL investigations. See Government investigations

CONGRESSIONAL library. See Library of Congress

CONGRESSIONAL record
America four-corners. L. Thompson. il Sat R Lit 18:10-12 Je 18 '38
Daily journal of House and Senate proceedings. Cong Digest 18:124-5 Ap '39

CONGRESSMEN
Congress pensions? voting of scheme is possible in this session or next. il Newsweek 13:15 Mr 27 '39
Do you want $10,000 a year? J. Alsop and T. Catledge. pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ja 1 '38
How not to be a congressman, by one of them. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 15 '38
In the shade of an old apple tree, sour congressmen sweeten. il News Week 10:9-10 Jl 3 '37
Men in harness: party issue which raises a constitutional issue. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 22 '38
Now comes Court bill filibuster. Business Week p20+ Jl 3 '37
Pension our congressmen, and save billions. C. S. Forbes. Read Digest 32:33-5 Ap '38; Same cond. Time 31:13 Mr 14 '38
Tom Jeff uses a Republican. J. Alsop, jr and T. Catledge. Sat Eve Post 209:15+ Je 19 '37
Voters, we love you all! by a congressman's wife. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Jl 23 '38
Washington whirl; new congressmen's wives begin long climb up social ladder. Newsweek 13:12-13 Ja 23 '39
What surprised me about Congress. B. Barton. Read Digest 33:97-9 O '38
See also
Senators

CONGRESSWOMEN
Group photograph. Time 31:13 Mr 21 '38
Ladies of the Capitol. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6-7 S 4 '37

CONIBEAR, Hiram
Rockne of rowing. A. Ulbrickson and C. Dirks. il por Sat Eve Post 209:14+ Je 19 '37

CONIES. See Pikas

CONIFERS
Conserving the conifers. il House & Gard 73:105+ Ap '38
How well do you know your conifers? D. Wyman. il Am Home 18:39-41+ S '37
See also
Evergreens
Pine

CONJUNCTIVITIS, Granular. See Trachoma

CONJURING
See also
Magic

CONKLE, Ellsworth Prouty
'Lection; one-act play. Scholastic 32:17E-18E+ Mr 19 '38
Prologue to glory; drama; ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 34:21E-24E F 11 '39
Criticism
Cath World 147:213-14 My '38
Commonweal 27:636 Ap 1 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:329-30 My '38
Time il 31:24 Mr 28 '38
Biographical note. bibliog Scholastic 32:18E Mr 19 '38

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant
American philosophical society. Science ns 87:391-2 Ap 29 '38
Henry Herbert Donaldson. Science ns 88:72-4 Jl 22 '38
Presentation of the Agassiz medal for oceanography to Edgar Johnson Allen. Science ns 87:423-4 My 13 '38
Science and ethics. Science ns 86:595-603 D 31 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:194-200 Ja 15 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:3 Ja 1 '38
Science in this world crisis. Vital Speeches 5:334-5 Mr 15 '39
Portrait
Lit Digest 125:32 Ja 1 '38
Sci Mo 45:182 Ag '37
Science N L 34:407 D 24 '38
Science N L 35:277 My 6 '39
Time 31:34 Ja 10 '38
Presentation to Princeton university of portrait of Prof E. G. Conklin. E. G. Butler. por Sci Mo 47:280-3 S '38

CONKLIN, Groff
Building New York's costliest subway. Travel 72:32-6+ N '38
See how to get a better home. Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 Jl '39

CONKLIN, Philip
Exposure and development. Am Phot 32:566-70 Ag '38

CONLEY, William Gustavus
Sales tax analyzed. Cong Digest 17:272 N '38

CONN, Harold Joel
Standardization of tablets for determining methylene blue reduction in milk. Am J Pub Health 27:793-5 Ag '37
—and Wolfe, G. E.
Flagellation of bacteria. Science ns 87:283-4 Mr 25 '38

CONN, William David
Irish eyes are smiling. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 103:22+ Je 3 '39

CONNACHT. See Connaught

CONNALLY, Tom
Portrait
Newsweek 10:10 N 29 '37
Newsweek 11:9 Je 20 '38
Time 33:76 My 22 '39

CONNAUGHT, Arthur, duke of. See Arthur, duke of Connaught

CONNAUGHT
Irish student in the western Gaelteacht. D. J. Dargan. Cath World 148:738-40 Mr '39

CONNAWAY, Jay H.
Monhegan marines at Macbeth's. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:230-1 Ap '39

CONNECTICUT
See also
Bridgeport
New Haven
Waterbury
also subhead Connecticut under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Architecture, Domestic
Education
Gardens
Libraries
Public health
Wages

Description and travel
Connecticut, prodigy of ingenuity. L. A. Borah. il maps Nat Geog M 74:279-326 S '38

Industries and resources
Connecticut, prodigy of ingenuity. L. A. Borah. il maps Nat Geog M 74:279-326 S '38

Politics and government
Connecticut, spare my land! R. Burlingame. Forum 99:333-7 Je '38
Corruption in Connecticut. Time 32:12 D 26 '38

Sanitary affairs
Drinking cups and drinking fountains; Connecticut state sanitary code. Am City 53:15 Mr '38

Social conditions
Judd's Bridge. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p4+ Je 3 '39
Youth problem of Connecticut. A. N. Jorgensen. Sch & Soc 49:455-7 Ap 8 '39

CONNECTICUT college for women
Child study at Connecticut college. Sch & Soc 47:531-2 Ap 23 '38
Cost of a year at Connecticut college. D. Lyon and B. Adams. tab J Home Econ 29:691-2 D '37
Food and health habits of students at Connecticut college. M. S. Chaney. tabs J Home Econ 30:39-47 Ja '38

CONNELL, Catharine
Spring song. Am Mercury 47:235 Je '39

CONNELL, Edna Faith
Teaching the choir to offer a reverent service. Etude 56:683 O '38
When to start teaching music. Etude 57:134 F '39

CONNELL, Horatio
Boatman nears his goal; poem. Etude 56:142 Mr '38
In memoriam. Etude 56:142 Mr '38

CONNELL, Richard
Big fella; story. Am M 125:30-1 Ap '38
Brother Orchid; story. Collier's 101:9-10 My 21 '38
King of the firsters; story. Collier's 101:18 Ap 9 '38
Learned clam; story. Collier's 102:14-15 Jl 16 '38
There are Frenchmen and Frenchmen; story. Collier's 103:9-10 Ja 14 '39
Timid soul; story. Collier's 102:34 Jl 30 '38

CONNELL, Will
Picture analysis: Find, by W. Connell. N. Haz. il Am Phot 31:634-6 S '37

CONNELLY, Marc
Portrait
Time 29:24 Je 7 '37
—See Kauman, G. S; Sundgaard, A. jt. auths.

CONNELY, Willard
America, the unknown. por C S Mon M p4+ S 7 '38

CONNEMARA, Ireland
Ireland's window on America. N. Hoult. il Travel 71:30-3+ Ag '38

CONNER, Dean W.
Method of teaching printing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:19-20 Ja '38

CONNER, Jacob Elon
How Hop Sing saved his face; story. Cath World 146:412-16 Ja '38

CONNERS, Elsa
Snowflake sparkle for holiday entertaining! Am Home 21:30-1+ D '38

CONNERSVILLE, Indiana
They don't boo; do you? Pepnocrats of Connersville high school. il Scholastic 31:31 N 13 '37
Three fields for civic improvement. W. F. Dentlinger. il Am City 52:111 S '37

CONNERY, Lawrence J.
Reasons for a congressional investigation of the radio industry. Cong Digest 17:303 D '38
Massachusetts Democrat gets his brother's job. Newsweek 10:14 O 11 '37
Portrait
Time 30:9 D 27 '37

CONNERY, William Patrick, 1888-1937
Obituary
Commonweal 26:266 Jl 2 '37
News Week 9:30 Je 26 '37
Portrait
News Week 9:9 Je 5 '37

CONNERY-Black bill. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

CONNETT, Eugene Virginius, 3d
Getting the big 'uns. Country Life 75:43+ Ap '39
Notes on wet flies and nymphs. Country Life 74:90+ My '38
Revolt. Am Phot 33:463-4 Je '39
Through a trout's eyes. Country Life 72:27+ S; 58+ O; 73:75+ N '37
Derrydale press. por Time 32:55 D 19 '38

CONNETTE, Earle
Bibliography in music education for classroom teachers. El Sch J 39:269-79 D '38

CONNOISSEURICS; story. See Tarkington, B.

CONNOLLY, Arthur G.
Should medical inventions be patented? Science ns 86:383-7 O 29 '37

CONNOLLY, Cyril
Fag and the scholar. Atlan 163:534-8 Ap '39

CONNOLLY, James Brendan
Dory O! story. Collier's 101:20-1 Ja 22 '38
Down to the sea in teacups. Collier's 100:22+ Jl 31 '37
Mr Patten has the deck; story. Collier's 103:38-40 F 11 '39
Pride of vessel. Collier's 102:48+ O 15 '38
Record breaking. Collier's 100:17+ N 13 '37
Trouble for Hector; story. Collier's 100:22-3 Jl 10 '37

CONNOLLY, Joel Irving
Plumbing in low cost housing. Am J Pub Health 28:954-6 Ag '38

CONNOLLY, Joseph Vincent
High Hearstling. por Time 32:24 Ag 15 '38
Joseph V. Connolly, new dictator of the Hearst newspaper empire. W. L. White. il por Scrib M 104:9-13+ N '38
Portrait
Fortune 18:150 O '38
Sign over Alabama. por Time 32:36 O 31 '38

CONNOLLY, Mary P.
Health education. Am J Pub Health 28:1083-6 S '38
Interpreting the physician and making him a part of the health education program. Am J Pub Health 29:473-6 My '39

CONNOLLY, Vera L.
Dorothy Bennett. Good H 105:58-9 Jl '37

CONNOR, Charles L.
Thirst without hunger: heavy drinking, light eating called cause of cirrhosis. por Newsweek 12:24 Jl 11 '38

CONNOR, John M. and Sheppard, F. A.
Two juniors would reorganize. bibliog f Wilson Bul 13:678-82 Je '39

CONNOR, Marcia
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:274 S '37

CONNOR, Mary L.
Marionetteers produce an opera. Sch Arts 38:75-6+ N '38

CONNOR, Michael A.
Modern highway lighting a growing factor. Am City 52:147 S '37

CONNOR, Prudence Stevens
Home economics training for home service. J Home Econ 30:100-1 F '38
Problems in teaching household equipment. J Home Econ 29:442-5 S '37

CONNOR, Ralph, pseud. See Gordon, C. W.

CONNOR, Rose
Home that lives out-of-doors. Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5 N '37

CONOLLY, Violet
Life in Sweden. Cath World 147:487-9 Jl '38

CONOVER, Charles Eugene
Save religious education from itself! Christian Cent 55:865-6 Jl 13 '38

CONQUEROR; story. See Delano, E. B.

CONQUEST, Right of
Question box; equity of the divine promise of the territory of another people to the Hebrews. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:597 My 11 '38

CONRAD, —
When lightning strikes Czechoslovakia. Liv Age 355:13-17 S '38

CONRAD, Con
Obituary
Newsweek 12:4 O 10 '38

CONRAD, E. Lorraine. See Renner, G. T. jt. auth.

CONRAD, Frank
Personalities in industry. por Sci Am 157:259 N '37

CONRAD, Joseph
Conrad by chance. B. Brown. Lit Digest 125:15 F 5 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:3 Ja 15 '38
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:22 O 9 '37

CONRAD, Sherman
First discoveries. Poetry 50:229-31 Jl '37
More than promise. Poetry 51:347-50 Mr '38

CONRAD, W. H.
Portrait
Newsweek 12:31 Jl 4 '38

CONRY, Edwin
Lindy started it! Recreation 32:217-19+ Jl '38

CONSANGUINITY
See also
Marriage of cousins

CONSCIENCE
Collapse of conscience. J. D. Adams. Atlan 161:1-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:36-8 My '38
See also
Liberty of conscience

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors
Churches and conscientious objectors. Christian Cent 56:727-9 Je 7 '39
If it should happen here; proposal to pension families of ministers imprisoned as conscientious objectors. E. W. Stimson. Christian Cent 55:362-3 Mr 23 '38
Patriotism and Jehovah's witnesses; flag salute issue. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 56:649 My 17 '39
See also
War resisters' international

CONSCIOUSNESS
Individual consciousness and collective mind; tr. by J. H. Mueller. M. Halbwachs. Am J Soc 44:812-22 My '39

CONSCIOUSNESS, Stream of. See Stream of consciousness

CONSCRIPTION
Cannon and fodder. Time 33:23 Ap 10 '39
Is conscription democratic? H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 56:698-700 My 31 '39
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:432 Ap 15 '39
Life of a conscript. G. de Vilaines. Cur Hist 49:54-5 Ja '39
National service and a national register. W. T. Wells. Fortn 150(ns 144):549-58 N '38
Retrogression. E. I. Watkin. Cath World 149:355-7 Je '39
See also
Military service, Compulsory

Great Britain

Behind British conscription. A. Vallance. Nation 148:578-80 My 20 '39
Britain adopts conscription. Scholastic 34:22S My 13 '39
Britain's draft conscription bolsters defense, economic control appears next. il Newsweek 13:18-20 My 8 '39
Democracy and compulsory service. J. H. Huizinga. Fortn 151(ns 145):527-33 My '39
English Quakers oppose conscription. Christian Cent 56:693 My 31 '39
To arms. Time 33:20 My 8 '39

United States

Bill to promote dictatorship; May bill. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:291 Mr 12 '38
Is the Legion being deluded? Sheppard-May bill. R. H. Laury. Christian Cent 55:307-8 Mr 9 '38
Legion and the May bill. Christian Cent 55:326-7 Mr 16 '38
M-day marches on. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 55:43-5 Ja 12 '38
Objections to the American legion plan for checking war profits and for universal service. G. P. Nye and E. Lundeen. Cong Digest 17:88-90 Mr '38
Profits out of war? debate on the Sheppard-May bill. J. T. Taylor; G. P. Nye. Forum 99:273-7 My '38
Use democracy or lose it! Sheppard-May bill. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 55:299-301 Mr 9 '38
Whither America? the day ahead an unknown wilderness. L. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:403-6 Ap 15 '38

CONSCRIPTION, Industrial. See Industrial mobilization

CONSCRIPTION of labor. See Labor, Compulsory

CONSCRIPTION of wealth. See Wealth, Conscription of

CONSEQUENT streams. See Rivers

CONSERVATION committee, Emergency. See Emergency conservation committee

CONSERVATION corps, Civilian. See Civilian conservation corps

CONSERVATION of forests. See Forest conservation

CONSERVATION of resources
America's fight to save our resources; Old Man River and Uncle Sam's great projects. F. Latham. il map Scholastic 32:25E-28E Ap 9 '38
Art in conservation. A. Wiley. il Sch Arts 38:246+ Mr '39
Balance what budget? D. C. Coyle. Harper 175:449-59 O '37
Conservation; ed. by A. N. Pack. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine
Conservation activities for children; centennial of John Muir's birth. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:277+ Ap '38
Conservation and nature education in the senior high school. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:166 Mr '39
Conservation as a unit of study in geography. G. T. Renner. bibliog f Educa 58:283-90 Ja '38
Conservation in the education program. W. H. Bristow and K. M. Cook. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,4:1-78
Conservation teaching, a panel discussion. C. L. Fenton. Sci Mo 48:190-1 F '39
Department of conservation. H. L. Ickes. Vital Speeches 3:693-5 S 1 '37
Duck ponds versus deserts. J. N. Darling. il Rotarian 53:18-20 O '38

CONSERVATION of resources—*Continued*
Earth, man's eternal home. E. J. Meeman. Rotarian 53:43 S '38
First national conference on conservation education. Sch & Soc 46:172-3 Ag 7 '37
Keuka Park conservation club project contest. H. R. Ellis. il Bird Lore 39:448-9+ N '37
New museum exhibits teach conservation, Buffalo museum of science. il Science N L 35:52-3 Ja 28 '39
Progress in teaching conservation. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:41-2 O '37
Socializing experiences in conservation. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 24:149-50 F '39
Working with nature. S. Chase. map Survey G 26:624-8 D '37; Same abr. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:38-40 F '38
See also
Emergency conservation committee
Forest conservation
Game protection
Natural resources
Soil conservation
United States—Conservation, Department of (proposed)
Water conservation

CONSERVATION of vision. See Eye—Care and hygiene

CONSERVATION of wild life. See Game protection; Wild life conservation

CONSERVATISM
Are conservatives naturally stupid? P. Palmer. Am Mercury 46:129-35 F '39
Are conservatives naturally stupid? reply. R. W. Lane. Am Mercury 46:503 Ap '39
Calf-path; poem. S. W. Foss. il Am City 53:40 D '38
Conservatism and civil liberty. G. Clark. Vital Speeches 4:586-90 Jl 15 '38
Conservative front. M. C. Banning. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ja 8 '38
Formula for conservatives. H. J. Laski. Harper 175:382-90 S '37
In defense of both sides. L. Whipple. Survey G 26:394-5 Jl '37
Recipe for conservatives. D. W. Brogan. Va Q R 13 no3:321-38 '37
True conservative. J. Maritain. Cath World 146:484-5 Ja '38
See also
Reaction

CONSERVATIVE party (Canada)
Have they the answer? bright boys of the Conservative party. L. Roberts. Canad M 89:8+ My '38
Tories call a doctor; Conservative convention, July, 1938. Pro and Con. Canad M 90:8-9+ Ag '38

CONSERVATIVE party (Great Britain)
Future of the Conservative party. W. L. Burn. 19th Cent 125:257-68 Mr '39

CONSERVATOIRE Américain, Fontainebleau. See Fontainebleau school of music

CONSERVATORIES. See Greenhouses

CONSERVATORIES of music. See Music schools

CONSERVES
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes; jams and conserves. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:35-6 Jl '39
French confitures; recipes. S. Moody. il Am Home 18:49-50 Jl '37

CONSIDINE, Bob
Carefree conqueror. Collier's 100:18+ S 11 '37
Derby winner. Collier's 103:21+ My 6 '39
End of the rainbow. Collier's 102:19+ Jl 2 '38
No holiday for death. Good H 105:92+ O '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 23 '37
Play for glory. Collier's 100:22+ Ag 28 '37
Spring training for fans. Sat Eve Post 210:30+ Ap 9 '38
They need me something terrible. Sat Eve Post 211:15+ Ap 1 '39
(ed) See McDonald, F. Not a clean sweep

CONSIGNY, Jean Marie
Garden fashion parade. C S Mon M p8-9 F 25 '39
Mysteries that cups of flowers infold. C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 25 '39

CONSOLATION
What can we believe? a letter from a mother. Atlan 163:744-8 Je '39

CONSOLIDATED Edison company of New York
These lights must not fail; world's largest system. il Pop Mech 69:538-41+ Ap '38
Yes, no for NLRB; Court upholds jurisdiction but rules out Board's order. Newsweek 12:37 D 12 '38

CONSOLIDATED schools. See Rural schools—Consolidation

CONSONANCE
Relation of consonance to dissonance. A. Foote. Etude 55:504+ Ag '37

CONSTABLE, William George
Courtauld institute, a discussion of its policy. D. S. MacColl. 19th Cent 123:314-27 Mr '38

CONSTANCE, Council of, 1414-1418
Nationality at the Council of Constance. L. R. Loomis. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:508-27 Ap '39

CONSTANTINOPLE (Istanbul)
Travel. Cur Hist 49:60 O '38

CONSTANTS, Physical. See Physical constants

CONSTELLATIONS
Berenice's Hair; recent research proves that this nearby cluster of stars is an interrelated system. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 160:220-1 Ap '39
In February skies. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 32:108-9 F '39
In summer skies. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:373-4 Je '38
Lion and Scorpion; summer constellations begin to appear in evening sky. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 35:263+ Ap 29 '39
Scorpio, most brilliant of the summer constellations. I. M. Lewis. maps Nature M 30:52-3 Jl '37
Sky at night; with ten charts and directions for making a planisphere. E. L. Palmer. bibliog Nature M 32:85-92 F '39
Splendors of the winter sky. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:117-18 F '38
Star maps. I. M. Lewis. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine
Winter constellations. J. Stokley. maps tab Science N L 35:58-9 Ja 28 '39
See also
Pleiades
Southern Cross

CONSTIPATION
Cathartic-conscious America. L. C. McGee. Hygeia 15:731-4+ Ag '37
Constipation. Time 32:53 N 14 '38

CONSTITUTION (United States) See United States—Constitution

CONSTITUTIONAL amendments. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

CONSTITUTIONAL convention, 1787. See United States—Federal convention, 1787

CONSTITUTIONAL government. See Representative government and representation

CONSTITUTIONAL law
See also
Civil rights
Constitutions
Due process of law
Judicial review
United States—Constitutional law

CONSTITUTIONS
Afterthoughts on constitutions. C. Becker. Yale R ns 27 no3:450-62 [Mr] '38
See also
Bolivia—Constitution
Brazil—Constitution
Ireland—Constitution
Russia—Constitution
United States—Constitution

CONSTRUCTION. See Building

CONSTRUCTION, Concrete. See Concrete construction

CONSTRUCTION accidents. See Building accidents

CONSTRUCTION camps. See Labor camps

CONSTRUCTION industry. See Building industry

CONSULTING engineers. See Engineers

CONSUMER credit. See Credit

CONSUMER distribution corporation
Co-op chain's plans. Business Week p24+ Ag 14 '37

CONSUMER education
Consumer buying in California secondary schools. J. B. Thomas. Sch R 46:191-5 Mr '38
Consumer clans are gathering; some organizations espousing the consumer's cause really have other objectives. F. De Armond. Nation's Bus 26:40+ Ja '38
Consumer education? come and get it! C. Brooks. il Good H 105:86-7+ O '37
Consumer education in Pennsylvania. El Sch J 39:95 O '38
Consumer education service of the American home economics association. H. R. Howe. J Home Econ 31:10-13 Ja '39
Consumer movement; report to executives. bibliog il Business Week p39-52 Ap 22 '39
Consumers under way; what the future holds for the consumer movement. D. E. Montgomery. il Survey G 27:213-17 Ap '38
Courses in consumer education and personal business in New York city high schools. Sch R 47:403-5 Je '39
Development of consumer information; abstract. R. Atwater. J Home Econ 29:555-6 O '37
Educating the consumer; symposium. tab J Home Econ 30:628-30 N '38
Evidences of need for consumer education in Idaho public schools; study of spending practices of women students in the University of Idaho. E. M. Maxwell and R. C. Tweedy. tab J Home Econ 30:174-6 Mr '38
Growth of consumer influence in the retail field. H. W. Brightman. J Home Econ 29: 505-11 O '37
Guinea pigs' friends. Time 32:43-5 S 26 '38
Home economics in the textile and clothing field; abstract. G. Winegar. J Home Econ 29:556-7 O '37
Homemaker and consumer education; abstract. R. S. Hadsell. J Home Econ 29:558 O '37
How Swedish cooperatives educate the people. A. Johansson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:250 N '38
National study of consumer business education. P. S. Lomax. bibliog f Educa 58:219-24 D '37
New food, drug, and cosmetic bill and the home economist. R. de F. Lamb. J Home Econ 30:545-7 O '38
Recent developments in consumer education in the secondary schools; abstract. A. B. Fairbanks. J Home Econ 30:557 O '38
Remodeling your commercial department. E. G. Blackstone. Sch R 47:17-23 Ja '39
Teaching consumer buying in secondary schools; abstract. R. S. Hadsell. J Home Econ 29:550 O '37
Trends in consumer education. B. Dodge. J Home Econ 30:235-8 Ap '38

CONSUMER education, Institute for. See Institute for consumer education

CONSUMER education association
Organization and purpose. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup 14+ F '39; Same abr. Ind Educ M 41:sup6 My '39

CONSUMER-retailer relations council
Organization and purpose. J Home Econ 30: 247-9 Ap '38
Recent activities. J Home Econ 30:641 N '38

CONSUMER standards project
Activities. J Home Econ 30:641-2 N '38

CONSUMERS
Brief for the consumer. B. Mitchell. Ann Am Acad 196:9-13 Mr '38
Case history of a consumer. R. W. Tryon. J Home Econ 30:628-30 N '38
Casual consumer. G. Seldes. Lit Digest 125: 14 F 19 '38
Consumer and public interests under public regulation. B. W. Lewis. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:97-107 F '38
Consumer groups. H. Woodward. Nation 148: 204 F 18 '39
Consumer interests and the New York world's fair. J Home Econ 31:322-3 My '39
Consumer movement; report to executives. bibliog il Business Week p39-52 Ap 22 '39
Consumer must be served. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 65:10 Mr '38
Consumer problems; need for better buying guides stressed at monopoly hearing. Newsweek 13:48+ My 22 '39
Consumers' concern in state barriers to trade. C. B. Sherman. J Home Econ 31:300-4 My '39
Consumers in tough spot between bunk and debunk. Science N L 33:87 F 5 '38
Consumers on the march. R. Brindze. il Ind Woman 18:6-8+ Ja '39
Consumers on the march. C. E. Warne. Nation 144:645-6, 675-6 Je 5-12 '37
Consumers on the march; buyers' demand for tested and identified goods. M. Taylor. il C S Mon M p3 Je 22 '38
Consumers under way; what the future holds for the consumer movement. D. E. Montgomery. il Survey G 27:213-17 Ap '38
Digest report of the National resources committee on consumers incomes in the United States in 1935-36. tabs Cur Hist 49:53-4 N '38
Evolution of the consumer. A. Feiler. Ann Am Acad 196:1-8 Mr '38
Open your purse and shut your eyes. M. Dana. Atlan 160:421-30 O '37
Paring knife at the crossroads. B. DeVoto. Harper 178:557-60 Ap '39
Speaking for the consumer. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 5:47-9 N 1 '38
Taxes and the consumer. C. F. Wehrwein. Am Econ R 28:92-9 Mr '38; Discussion. 28: 319-20, 736 Je, D '38
What consumers told TNEC; complaints against advertising, prices, quality standards, brand confusion, instalment practices, resale price maintenance. Business Week p44-5 My 20 '39
Who calls the tune? T. T. Read. Harper 176: 103-6 D '37
Wooing consumers: Crowell publishing co. and New York herald tribune active in business effort. Business Week p38-9 N 20 '37
You must ask questions. D. E. Montgomery. J Home Econ 30:688-91 D '38
See also
Consumer education

CONSUMERS' advisory board. See National recovery administration—Consumers' advisory board

CONSUMERS cooperation. See Cooperation; Cooperative associations

CONSUMERS' cooperative service
Co-op and a union; clash between CCS and local 302. E. D. Pratt. il Survey G 27:90-2 F '38

CONSUMERS' credit. See Instalment plan

CONSUMERS foundation
Consumer and organization. Newsweek 11:35-8 Ja 31 '38
Consumer rivalry; who'll run the movement? Business Week p 16 Je 5 '37
Consumers foundation under way; organization work completed. Business Week p20+ Ja 8 '38

CONSUMERS national federation
Consumer rivalry; who'll run the movement? Business Week p 16 Je 5 '37

CONSUMERS' research
Arthur Kallet; career as ally, foe, and imitator of Consumers' research. D. Wharton. Scrib M 102:21-6 N '37
Consumer and organization. Newsweek 11:35-8 Ja 31 '38

CONSUMERS union
Arthur Kallet; career as ally, foe and imitator of Consumers' research. D. Wharton. Scrib M 102:21-6 N '37
Arthur Kallet; career as ally, foe and imitator of Consumers' research; reply. A. Kallet. Scrib M 103:8 F '38
Consumer and organization. Newsweek 11:35-8 Ja 31 '38

CONSUMPTION (disease) See Tuberculosis

CONSUMPTION (economics)
American way of living; consumer survey. tabs Business Week p42-8 Ap 9 '38

CONSUMPTION (economics)—*Continued*

America's pocketbooks. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 33:15S-17S Ja 14 '39

Changes in family expenditures in the postwar period. F. M. Williams. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:967-79 N '38

Consumer credit; critical analysis of credit agencies and of the development of regulation; ed. by P. F. Douglass. Ann Am Acad 196:1-224, 279-85 Mr '38

Consumer purchases in Chicago. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1007-25 My '39

Consumption habits of the American people; coordinated study undertaken for the Works progress administration. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:608-21 Mr '38

Consumption markets. A. G. Hart. Am Econ R 28:sup 113-25 Mr '38

Durable consumers goods; round table discussion. Am Econ R 28:sup 149-54 Mr '38

Family income and expenditure in Chicago, 1935-36; v 1, family income. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 642:1-210 '39

Low income groups as a market; federal survey of wage-earners' earnings and the way they spend it. tabs Business Week p31-3 Ag 14 '37

Mr Keynes' consumption function and the time-preference postulate. G. R. Holden. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:281-96 F '38

Mr Keynes' consumption function and the time-preference postulate; reply with rejoinder. J. M. Keynes. Q J Econ 52:708-12 Ag '38

Money disbursements of wage earners and clerical workers in five Pennsylvania cities. A. C. Hanson. tabs Monthly Labor R 44: 1493-508 Je '37

Money disbursements of workers in California. G. B. Wimsatt. tabs Monthly Labor R 45: 663-75 S '37

Monopoly and purchasing power. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:13S-15S Mr 18 '39

Moulton's theoretical analysis. H. H. Villard. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:387-99 S '38

Propensity to consume. E. W. Gilboy. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:120-40 N '38

Rate of consumption; round table discussion. Am Econ R 28:sup 146-8 Mr '38

Saving and business cycles. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 4:118-21 D 1 '37

Seventy-one courses in consumption. H. Harap. bibliog tab Sch R 46:577-96 O '38

Trade barriers and their effects on the consumer. A. V. Dye. Ann Am Acad 198:22-6 Jl '38

Where the consumer dollar goes; summary of the report, Urban study of consumer purchases. Business Week p36-8+ Jl 9 '38

See also

Supply and demand

CONTACT eyeglass lenses. See Lenses

CONTACT printing. See Photography—Printing processes

CONTAGION and contagious diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

CONTAINER industry, Glass. See Glass container industry

CONTAINERS

Container design. W. Longyear. il Scholastic 31:11+ O 23; 11+ D 4 '37; 32+ Ja 8 '38

Development of standard methods for the microbiological examination of foods; paper food containers. L. H. James and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup62-4 F '38

Microbial flora of paper containers. F. W. Tanner. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:587-92 My '38

Of small packages. Sci Am 158:173 Mr '38

Paperboard is money-maker. il News Week 10:30 Jl 31 '37

Sanitary condition of paper containers for retail packaging of perishable foods. J. R. Sanborn. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:439-42 My '39

Suitable paper wrappers and containers for foods. J. R. Sanborn. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:571-5 My '38

Trunk-size refrigerated container. il Sci Am 160:306 My '39

See also

Beer containers
Paper containers

CONTEMPLATION, Religious. See Prayer

CONTEMPORARY music, International society for. See International society for contemporary music

CONTEMPT of court

California court ruling bars right of press to comment on pending cases. Newsweek 12:29 Ag 29 '38

CONTENTMENT

Is contentment a vice? S. J. Brown. Cath World 147:452-7 Jl '38

See also

Happiness

CONTESTED elections. See Elections, Contested

CONTESTS, Agricultural. See Agricultural contests

CONTESTS, Fiction. See Fiction contests

CONTESTS, Library. See Library contests

CONTESTS, Musical. See Musical contests

CONTESTS, Prize. See Prize contests

CONTESTS, School. See School contests

CONTI, Gino

Gino Conti. S. Goulding. Commonweal 27:65-6 N 12 '37

CONTINENT, Lost. See Atlantis

CONTINENTAL baking company

Wonder bread and circuses are the key to Continental baking's predominance in the industry. il tab Fortune 18:66-72+ Jl '38

CONTINENTAL congress. See United States—Continental congress

CONTINENTAL credit corporation

Punctured bubble. Newsweek 13:16 Ja 9 '39

CONTINENTAL divide. See Rocky mountains

CONTINENTAL drift. See Continents

CONTINENTAL oil company

Continental oil; how Dan Moran piped it to prosperity with a 2,100-mile gasoline line, and has staked its future in Gulf Coast sands. il map Fortune 19:70-7+ Je '39

CONTINENTAL securities corporation

How $5 became $16,000,000 engrosses Wall Street G-men. Newsweek 11:33 Je 13 '38

CONTINENTS

Form, drift, and rhythm of the continents. W. W. Watts. Science ns 82:203-13 S 6 '35; Same. Smithson Rept 1936:185-205

Fossil land animals and continental drift. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33:328 My 21 '38

Geophysics as applied to continental structure; announcement of symposium. Science ns 88:564 D 16 '38

See also

Earth movements

CONTINUATION schools. See Evening and continuation schools

CONTRACEPTION. See Birth control

CONTRACT bridge

Bridge peace signed. Business Week p44 O 9 '37

First ten in contract. S. Barclay. il Collier's 101:27 Ap 2 '38

How to win at bridge. O. Jacoby. Collier's 102:18 Jl 16 '38

Speaking of bridge partners, how do you rate? J. Lefler and W. Lister. il Ladies H J 55:31+ D '38

Tip-top ten. S. Barclay. Collier's 103:19+ Mr 25 '39

CONTRACTS

Award contracts to the lowest bidder? A. Blair; S. Webster. Rotarian 51:12-13 Jl '37; Discussion. 51:2 Ag; 54 S '37

Buying household goods by contract. L. Bane and R. C. Freeman. tabs J Home Econ 29:598-602 N '37

CONTRACTS—*Continued*
Impairment of obligation of contracts. J. G. Hervey. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:339-72 Ja '38
See also
Labor contracts
Municipal contracts
Teachers—Contracts

CONTRACTS, Government
Aircraft wage determination under Public contracts act. Monthly Labor R 48:369-70 F '39
Tires and prices; U.S. sues 18 manufacturers on identical-bidding charges. Newsweek 13:41-2 F 27 '39
Wage determinations for work on public contracts. Monthly Labor R 46:1418-19; 47:112-13, 1358-9 Je-Jl, D '38
Wage determinations under public contracts law. Monthly Labor R 45:694-7; 46:466-7, 1210 S '37, F, My '38
Walsh-Healey law really works. Business Week p48 Ag 7 '37

CONTRACTS, Municipal. See Municipal contracts

CONTRACTS, Teachers. See Teachers—Contracts; Teachers—Tenure

CONTRERAS, Eleazar López. See López Contreras, E.

CONTROVERSY
Teaching controversial issues. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:193 Ap '39

CONUS sozoni. See Shells (conchology)

CONVALESCENCE
Books for the convalescent. E. K. Clarke. Library J 62:893-5 D 1 '37
For patients and their families; convalescent care at home. E. W. Hard. il Hygeia 17: 241-3 Mr '39
Play plan for the convalescent. K. S. Tiffany. il Parents M 13:33+ Mr '38
Room for convalescents. House B 81:99-103 Mr '39

CONVALESCENT camps
Convalescent day camps. il plans Arch Rec 84: 104 Ag '38

CONVENTION halls
Fort Worth's municipal auditorium and memorial coliseum and tower. D. L. Lewis. il tabs Am City 54:43-4 My '39

CONVENTIONS
City suitors. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ap 2 '38

CONVENTIONS, Political. See National conventions (political)

CONVERGENCE (biology)
What is convergence? P. G. Howes. il Nature M 30:354-5 D '37

CONVERSATION
Art of opening a conversation. S. Leacock. Read Digest 31:90-1 N '37
First aid to the tongue-tied. Scholastic 32:2 Mr 12 '38
Four feet on a fender. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:145 F 1 '39
Gentle art of questioning; question, most versatile of conversational tools. F. Crowder. Rotarian 54:23-6 Je '39
On being candid in conversation. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:722 Je 8 '38
Road rules for talkers. A. B. Hall. Commonweal 28:177-8 Je 10 '38
Something to talk about. D. C. Fisher. il Ladies H J 54:88-9 S '37
Such a good listener. M. Cole. Woman's H C 66:81 Ap '39
Two needs; good talk and solitude. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:1616 D 29 '37
See also
Gossip

CONVERSATION at dusk; story. See Craven, M.

CONVERSE, Florence
Spring song: 1939. Atlan 163:763 Je '39
Triumvirate; poem. Atlan 163:28 Ja '39

CONVERSE, Frederick Shepherd
Elected to membership in the American academy of arts and letters. por Etude 56:2 Ja '38
Portrait
Etude 57:76 F '39

CONVERSE college
New course, centering in the home, planned for Converse college seniors. M. Andrews. Sch & Soc 47:578-80 Ap 30 '38

CONVERSION
How Christ found a Mexican colonel; ed. by N. W. Taylor. R. Curti V. Mis R 61:425-6 S '38
Jake Woods, the outlaw. J. S. Burnett. Mis R 60:345-6 Jl '37
Kurdish Christian prophet; interview with Sa'eed Kurdistani. J. C. Wilson. Mis R 60:567-71 D '37
Power of the printed page. M. H. Erdman. Mis R 60:482-4 O '37
Subadar Mahka La's story. G. A. Sword. Mis R 62:202 Ap '39
Testimonies of converts from Islam. S. O. Koobyar. Mis R 60:597-8 D '37
Two pictures: shadow on the child; child of the church. T. Maynard. Cath World 148: 204-8 N '38
Wesley at Aldersgate. Christian Cent 55: 646-8 My 25 '38; Discussion. 55:732 Je 8 '38
See also
Evangelistic work
Roman Catholic church—Converts

CONVERTERS
Improve your regular set with this ten-meter converter. H. D. Hooton. il diags Pop Sci 132:102-3+ Ja '38

CONVEYANCING
Reform of the law. H. Potter. 19th Cent 122:189-202 Ag '37

CONVEYING machinery
New systems: Belgian post office speeds up distribution with flow lines. il plan Arch Rec 84:56 Ag '38
See also
Pneumatic conveying

CONVEYORS. See Conveying machinery

CONVICT labor
Boondoggling in prison; summary of reports of Prison industries reorganization administration. L. Lucey. tabs Cath World 147:720-5 S '38
Chain gang. F. Keeler. Commonweal 26:568-70 O 15 '37
Employment of prisoners in Germany. Monthly Labor R 48:350 F '39
Prison labor conditions in Georgia. Monthly Labor R 46:163-5 Ja '38
Prison labor in 1936. E. P. Sanford. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:251-68 Ag '38
Prisoners of Soviet terror. Am Mercury 43: 274-82 Mr '38
Prisoners' road work. Business Week p 15-16 Je 26 '37
See also
Prison industries

CONVICTION of things not seen; story. See Cramer, M. B.

CONVICTS. See Prisoners; Prisoners, Discharged

CONVOCATIONS, Student. See Assemblies, School and college

CONVOLVULUS arvensis. See Bindweeds

CONVULSIONS
Fits may replace sedatives in quieting mental patients. Science N L 34:254 O 15 '38
In case of convulsions. H. Chaplin. il Parents M 14:29+ Je '39

CONWAY, Bryan
Twenty months in Alcatraz; ed. by T. H. Alexander. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ F 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:5-9 Ap '38

CONWAY, Carle Cotter

Portrait

Business Week p 17 O 8 '38

Nation's Bus 26:40 N '38

Newsweek 11:31 F 7 '38

Time 32:56 O 10 '38

CONWAY, Charlotte E.

Know American arts and crafts first! Am Home 20:13-16+ Je '38

CONWAY, J. Gregory

Portrait

Pub W 134:1909 N 26 '38

CONWAY, William S. jr. See Fitzgerald, G. A. jt. auth.

CONWELL, Chic

Professional viewpoint. Time 30:16-17 N 8 '37

CONWELL, Russell Herman

America's penniless millionaire. F. Crowder. Read Digest 33:105-8 Jl '38

CONZELMAN, James

That's football for you. pors Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ O 30 '37

To the backs, bless 'em! pors Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ N 5 '38

COOGAN, Jackie

Bernsteins' arithmetic faces court test in Jackie's suit for $4,000,000. por Newsweek 11:28-30 Ap 25 '38

Kid. pors Time 31:41 My 2 '38

COOK, Arthur Malcolm

Two Bostons. Contemp 152:208-14 Ag '37

COOK, Mrs Charles K. See Cook, K. M.

COOK, Donald Hunter, and Axtmayer, J. H.

Projection reader for filmstats. Science ns 87:331-2 Ap 8 '38

COOK, Mrs Edith (Valet)

Perhaps the need test, but not sex. Ind Woman 18:70+ Mr '39

COOK, Edward Moody

Not according to Luke. Sat Eve Post 211:29+ Jl 23 '38

COOK, Elton S. and others

Effect of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene on the growth and respiration of yeast. bibliog f Science ns 87:331 Ap 8 '38

COOK, Ernest Fullerton

National and international standards for medicines. Smithson Rept 1937:431-50

COOK, Francis Connor

Knowledge; poem. Pict R 39:22 Ag '38

COOK, Genevra

Stranger; poem. Sat R Lit 16:10 S 11 '37

COOK, George Shaw

Universal peace. C S Mon M p7 Je 1 '38

COOK, Harold A.

Need of students in Brazil. Mis R 61:361-2 Jl '38

COOK, Howard Norton

Scribner's American painters series: White-faced cattle. pl Scrib M 102:22 Ag '37

COOK, Katherine Margaret (O'Brien) (Mrs Charles K. Cook)

Canal Zone and its schools. Sch Life 23:345-7 Je '38

Public education in Alaska. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1936,12:1-57

III Conferencia interamericana de educación. Sch Life 23:39+ O '37

Visual aids to instruction then and now. Sch Life 24:142+ F '39

(ed) See Gaumnitz, W. H. Education in the southern mountains

—See Bristow, W. H. jt. auth.

COOK, Lee

Eight rooms by top flight decorators. il por House B 80:56, 59 O '38

COOK, Melville Thurston

Causes of virus diseases in plants. Sci Mo 48:357-61 Ap '39

Pioneers in the study of virus diseases of plants. Sci Mo 46:41-6 Ja '38

COOK, Orator Fuller, 1867-

New household palm, neanthe bella. Science ns 86:120-2 Ag 6 '37

COOK, Proctor Fyffe. See Cook, T.

COOK, Ted (Proctor Fyffe Cook)

Cook-coos on exhibit. il Time 32:43 O 31 '38

COOK, Thomas Ira

Tendency to obey law. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 54:84-97 Mr '39

COOK, Whitfield

Here comes the bridegroom; story. Am Mercury 46:335-43 Mr '39

Good wife; story. Am Mercury 43:77-88 Ja '38

COOKBOOKS

And still more cookery books. H. Ripperger. bibliog il Pub W 133:1448-51 Ap 2 '38

Cookbooks needed. House B 81:127-30 My '39

Good books for good cooks. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 66:8 Ap '39

To sell like hot cakes. H. L. Ripperger. bibliog il Pub W 131:2404-8 Je 12 '37

COOKE, Alistair

Cameras afield. New Repub 94:195 Mr 23 '38

Oh baby! Vital Speeches 3:661-3 Ag 15 '37

Vale blithe Minsky, also ave. New Repub 95:227-8 Je 29 '38

COOKE, Charles

Träumerei; story. Harper 178:157-63 Ja '39; Same. por Scholastic 34:27-9+ Ap 22 '39

Portrait

Time 32:57 O 3 '38

COOKE, Edward Walker

Reinstatement of the principal of the high school at Hornell, N.Y. Sch & Soc 47:398-9 Mr 26 '38

COOKE, Elizabeth G.

Sea-plane fishing. Country Life 73:62+ Ap '38

COOKE, George

Père Duchesne; story. Fortn 149(ns 143):445-50 Ap '38

COOKE, Gilbert W.

North Dakota state mill and elevator. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:23-51 F '38

COOKE, James Francis (Joel Anderson, pseud)

Expanding your cultural and musical life. bibliog Etude 57:38+, 110+, 182, 251+ Ja-Ap '39

(ed) See Gay, C. R. Unseen forces

(ed) See White, W. A. What music has done for me

(ed) See Whiteman, P. New concepts in present day music

COOKE, Le Baron P.

Of a reigning actress; poem. Pict R 39:57 D '37

COOKE, Morris Llewellyn

Design for national power policy. New Repub 94:90-4 Mr 2 '38

Eddies in national power policy. New Repub 93:187-90, 217-20 D 22-29 '37

Is the United States a permanent country? Forum 99:236-40 Ap '38

Maury Maverick and the TVA. New Repub 94:133 Mr 9 '38

COOKE, Robert Anderson

Allergy and its victims. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Jl 31 '37

COOKE, Rupert Croft-. See Croft-Cooke, R.

COOKERY

Adventure in the kitchen, for men mostly. L. Nejelski. il Good H 107:121+ S '38

After office hours. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 56:34+ Je '39

Apples; relation to the vegetable department in your menu-making. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 79:63+ N '37

Baking daze. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:43+ N '38

Banana bonanza; with recipes. J. Platt. House & Gard 73:78+ Ap '38

Best dishes for a merry Christmas. A. Mansfield and J. Hoover. il Good H 105:84-6+ D '37

Better way. il Good H 107:122-3 S '38

Bon appétit; new recipes to try. J. Platt. House & Gard 72:54+ Ag '37

Bridge leads. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 56:32+ Ja '39

Budget balancers. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:43 O '38

Casserole dishes. A. Mansfield and J. Hoover. il Good H 106:84-6+ Ja '38

COOKERY—*Continued*

Casserole menus. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:77-8 F '38
Chance to cook. E. Stierhem. il Good H 105:156+ O '37
Choose your partners. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:40+ Je '38
Cinema's culinary cut-up: H. Herbert. E. T. Peterson. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17+ Ag '38
Citrus fruits, an aid to flavoring. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:48+ O '38
Cold facts about modern refrigeration. A. B. Swann. il Woman's H C 64:72-3 Ag '37
Collector's items. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 39:46-7 Ap '38
Come on in, men, cooking's fine! L. Nejelski. il Good H 108:120-1+ My '39
Confessions of good cooks. Bet Hom & Gard 16:98 Ap '38
Cook shows off; top-of-the-table cooking. R. Brown and B. Brown. il Collier's 103:42 Ja 28 '39
Cooked the way you like it; J. Steinberg serves foreign food American fashion at his Hollywood restaurant. D. Ducas and A. Brown. il Collier's 103:18+ F 18 '39
Cooking corner (cont) C. Frederick. il St N 64:46 Je; 32 Jl; 40 Ag; 34 S; 32 O; 65:36 N; 42 D '37; 32 Ja; 32 F; 34+ Mr; 36 Ap '38
Cooking en casserole. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 81:44+ Mr '39
Cooking with herbs. I. G. Mazza. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:108 My '38
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. See monthly numbers of Better homes and gardens
Cuisine internationale; story. D. Birtles. Fortn 149(ns 143):714-24 Je '38
Dinner for threshers. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:36-7+ O '37
Easter parade. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:38-9+ Ap '38
Eat, drink, and ask questions; collecting unusual gastronomical delights. J. C. Furnas. Read Digest 31:21-2 Jl '37
Eating milk. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 64:74-5 D '37
Eating your way around the world and around the town. il Am Home 22:49-50, 53-4 Je '39
Entertain on the plank. C. U. Wells. il Am Home 21:50-2 My '39
Fall models. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:38+ O '37
Famous foods from famous places (cont) il Bet Hom & Gard 16:88 O '37
Favorite flavors: chocolate, lemon and caramel. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:38+ Mr '38
Feeding the family; with recommended recipes and menus. L. Gay; E. S. Banks. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Fifty sing for supper. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:56 O '37
Flair for flavor. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 40:38-9 Mr '39
Folks with food (cont) M. Hamman. il Pict R 38:67 Jl; 48 Ag; 39:44 O '37; 36-7 F; 52 Mr; 48 Ap; 50 My; 56 S; 40:55 N '38
Follow the flags. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 56:36-7+ Ap '39
Food allergy; substitute foods. il Canad M 88:48-9 D '37
Food calendar. N. B. Nichols. See monthly numbers of Woman's home companion
Food fashions for fall parties. M. L. Grant and B. Leaming. il Pict R 40:34-5 N '38
Food finds. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:61 D '38
Food for growth. L. Laughton. il Canad M 91:54-6 Mr '39
Food with a foreign accent. H. A. Koch. il Hygeia 16:234-7 Mr '38
From a bachelor's cook book. C. E. Patton. Am Home 19:72 Mr '38
From our kitchen to yours: favorite yuletide recipes. il Am Home 21:45-54 D '38
From Santa Claus to your table. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:33 Ja '38
From soup to dessert; recipes. E. Roberts. il Am Home 18:47-8 N '37
Getting ready for Christmas. L. Gay. il Parents M 12:54+ D '37
Ginger for snap; recipes. H. S. Neal. il Am Home 18:57-8 S '37
Gingham joys; poem. M. T. Watts. Bet Hom & Gard 16:156 O '37
Giving a casserole? wrap a one-trip-meal recipe with it. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3+ D '37
Giving a party soon? D. B. Marsh. il Good H 106:78-80+ F '38
Goblins are gormands; what to give them when they ring your doorbell. P. Gardner. Bet Hom & Gard 16:150 O '37
Good mixers; recipes. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:32+ Jl '38
Hale and hearty dishes. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 65:46+ S '38
Hearties for summer appetites. K. Norris. il Good H 105:115+ Ag '37
Here comes the bride: the wedding breakfast. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:36-7+ Je '38
Here's your valentine. I. Hibarger. il Pict R 40:36-7 F '39
Holiday eating. L. Laughton. Canad M 90:34 Jl '38
Holiday hits. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 40:28-9 Ja '39
Home for the holidays. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 40:34-5 Ja '39
Honey, the oldest known sweet. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 16:59-61 Ja '38
Hot spot in a cold meal. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 38:63 Ag '37
How's your index? Mrs D. Casety. Am Home 20:56+ N '38
I enjoy my weekend guests. M. R. Thompson. il Good H 106:70-1+ Je '38
I made my reputation on—. il Woman's H C 65:74-5 F '38
If cooking for two is your problem; recipes. B. H. Zingg. il Am Home 20:49-50 Je '38
I'm mixer minded. H. Ridley. il Good H 105:122+ S '37
In the Christmas tradition. il Woman's H C 65:48-9 Ja '38
Inside story. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 56:34+ My '39
Inside stuff on soufflés. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:39+ F '38
It's something to be a good, plain cook. K. Fisher and D. B. Marsh. il Good H 106:148+ Ap '38
Keep the flavor mild; rules for preparing and serving foods small children will like. M. E. Lowenberg. il Parents M 13:12+ F '38
Kitchen-police duty preferred. il C S Mon M p 15 S 22 '37
Last roundup. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 56:32-3+ Mr '39
Lenten meals without a letdown. J. Hoover and A. Mansfield. il Good H 108:138-9+ Mr '39
Lenten recipes. il Parents M 14:46+ Ap '39
Let us be gay; make-it-yourself party. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:36+ D '37
Let's have pineapple! E. M. Geraghty. il Hygeia 15:646-9 Jl '37
Line a day. A. Batchelder. il See monthly numbers of Ladies' home journal May 1938-
Make a hit with your holiday party. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 65:62-4 D '38
Meal magic out of the bread box. C. G. Snyder. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:38 O '37
Meat and imagination. L. Laughton. il Canad M 91:22-3 Ja '39
Men can't cook. M. Dunham. Collier's 103:17+ Mr 18 '39
Men's menus. Canad M 90:37 Ag '38; 66 O '38
Menus round a ring mold. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 65:56-8 Je '38
Mold, chill, serve as appetizer, entree or salad. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:68-9 Jl '39
Mother's day out. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:34-5+ My '38
My husband cooks with atmosphere. M. H. Bemis. il Am Home 21:44 Ja '39
New kind of man cook: Judge Bollinger of Davenport, Iowa. E. T. Peterson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:43+ Ap '39
Of thee I sing. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 56:32-3+ F '39

COOKERY—*Continued*

Old-fashionables. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 54:38+ D '37

On the lower level. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:32+ F '38

One-arm meals. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:40+ Ag '38

One-piece meal. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:30+ Jl '37

Pantry shelf showers. il House B 81:58-9+ F '39

Parties after New Year's and before Lent; recipes. D. Blake. il Good H 108:162-3+ F '39

Parties for the Fourth, and so forth. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 107:70-1+ Jl '38

Parties for today's bride and tomorrow's hostess. D. Marsh and A. Mansfield. il Good H 108:120-3+ Ap '39

Party potpourri. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 39:46-7 Mr '38

Perfect soufflé. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 39:42 F '38

Please, mother, may I have some more? L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:34+ S '38

Pocketbook meals. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 63:116-18+ O '36; 64:64-6 S '37

Pocketbook parties. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 64:80-1 N '37

Presents to eat. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 79:74+ D '37

Quick-frozen foods. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:39+ F '38

Reading between the recipe lines: how to do. il Am Home 19:51-2 Ja; 49-50 F '38

Sandwich plates, a guest or two, and you. F. E. Field. il Good H 105:84-5+ Ag '37

Save, canny cook. R. Johnson. Bet Hom & Gard 16:86 O '37

Shelf-made dishes. L. G. Shouer. Ladies H J 56:36 F '39

Shine on, shine on, harvest moon; chicken-pie suppers. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:36-7+ N '38

Simple dishes. K. Fisher and D. Marsh. il Good H 107:76-7 Ag '38

Simple foods glorified. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 64:126+ O '37

Snacks from the emergency shelf. M. Johnston. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:36+ F '38

Something hot and something cold. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:37-9 Ag '38

Sour cream treats. Woman's H C 66:76 Je '39

Specialties of the house A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:40+ Ap '38

Stag at eve; smorgasbord. il Canad M 89:38-9 Ja '38

Strictly summer. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:34-5 Jl '38

Sugar and spice and everything nice. J. Platt. House & Gard 73:40+ F '38

Summer fare. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:29-30+ Jl '38

Summer jobs for the mixer. E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 66:78-9 Je '39

Summer specials. R. Wright. House & Gard 74:76 Jl '38

Tested recipes for better food; abstract. M. L. Casteen. J Home Econ 30:559 O '38

There's always a substitute. M. E. Purdom. il Good H 106:150+ My '38

There's cool comfort in canned things. il Good H 105:134+ Jl '37

These stretcher games are well worth the candle! L. Douglas. Am Home 20:49+ N '38

They know what they like. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 54:40+ Ag '37

This way, food shoppers! D. B. Marsh. Good H 106:84 Ap; 78 My '38

This works better for me. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:34+ Ag '37

Three menus, fifty friends: school banquet, Decoration day picnic, club luncheon. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 39:36-7 Je '38

Time and space, limited. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 54:32+ Jl '37

To you from our kitchen. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:36-7+ Ja '38

Tops. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:42-3 Ja '39

Under-cover dishes. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 56:37+ Mr '39

Use crane, Dutch oven, and hot plate for fireside cookery. M. T. Wheatly. il Am Home 19:61-2 Ap '38

Visits to the grocer. D. Marsh. il Good H 107:124 S; 140 O; 154 N '38

What so proudly we hail; Fourth of July meals. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:28-9+ Jl '37

What's in an egg? M. Dartnell. il Hygeia 17:355-8 Ap '39

When spring winds sharpen Lenten appetites. J. Hoover. il Good H 106:84-5+ Mr '38

When the unexpected happens! L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:42+ Ap '38

Wild vittles I have et. H. B. Deutsch. il Sat Eve Post 211:33+ Je 10 '39

Wines, spirits, and good living. G. S. Fougner. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine September 1937-

Women can't cook. T. Shane. Collier's 103:16+ Mr 18 '39

You can't forget the Irish; suggestions for a St Patrick's day party. il Canad M 91:53 Mr '39

See also

Appetizers
Bakers and bakeries
Baking
Bread
Breakfasts
Camp cookery
Canapés
Candy
Canning and preserving
Christmas dinners
Christmas meals
Coffee
Confectionery
Cookbooks
Cookies
Curry
Custards
Desserts
Dinners and dining
Doughnuts
Electric cooking
Entertaining
Entrees
Flavoring
Food
Frying
Garnishes
Gas cooking
Gelatin
Gingerbread
Greens, Edible
Griddle cakes
Ice cream
International stewards and caterers association
Jelly
Kitchen utensils
Luncheons
Meals
Menus
Ovens
Pickles
Pie
Pressure cookers
Puddings
Relishes
Salads
Sandwiches
Sauces
Seasonings
Soup
Steaming
Stew
Suppers
Tarts
Thanksgiving dinners
Waffles

History

Cooks and broth: biography of Alexis Soyer. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:312-13 Ja 13 '39

Judging

Score cards for home-baked products. E. F. Whiteman and F. W. Yeatman. Farmers' Bul 1775:27-9 '37

Measurements

Weights of food materials used in food preparation. E. F. Whiteman and F. B. King. bibliog tab J Home Econ 29:641-4 N '37

Study and teaching

Pedagogy thru pictures: vegetable soup. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:17 Ja '39

Cheese

Cheese. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:46+ Ja '38

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: cheese dishes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:35-6 My '38

La fondue; discourse on cheeses, with numerous recipes. J. Owen. il House & Gard 75:44+ Ja '39

Eggs

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: egg main dishes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:37-8 My '39

Eggs. L. Laughton. il Canad M 91:50-1 Ap '39

Give eggs a good break. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 65:114-15 Ap '38

Whole story in an eggshell. A. Mansfield. il Good H 108:138-9+ Je '39

COOKERY—*Continued*

Fish

Best way to cook fish. L. Gay. Parents M 13:50+ Mr '38
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:35-6 Mr '39
Fish. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:72+ Ap '38
Fish that's fit for company. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 66:82-4 Mr '39
Fishermen's harvest. L. Laughton. il Canad M 90:35+ O '38
Indian sluitum supper. F. R. Hill. Am Home 18:63 Ag '37
It's no penance. L. Laughton. il Canad M 89:22+ Mr '38

See also
Oysters
Sea food
Shellfish

Fruit

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: winter fruit recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:43-4 N '37
Fruits in season. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:48+ Je '38
Fruits of the vine. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:56+ S '38

See also
Apples
Canning and preserving
Pears

Game

Cooking game. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:50+ N '38
Ducks high and low. H. W. Maier. il Country Life 75:78+ N '38

Leftovers

Bachelors who roast beef. J. Carl. Am Home 18:52+ N '37
Cakes: the third act; suggestions for using up left-over cake. il Am Home 19:47-8 F '38
Happy endings for the Sunday roast; recipes. il Am Home 19:49-50 Mr '38
Left-over meat in fine disguise; recipes. il Am Home 20:49-50 S '38
Return engagement. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 54:43+ O '37
Thanksgiving and day-after meals. C. Paddleford. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:38-9+ N '37

Meat

At the head of the table. L. Laughton. il Canad M 89:36+ F '38
Bachelors who roast beef. J. Carl. Am Home 18:52+ N '37
Beef is economical if—. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 64:67 S '37
Choosing the cold cuts. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 38:51 S '37
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: honorable hash. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:35-6 N '38
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: meat loaves. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:35-6 F '39
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: stuffed meats. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:43-4 N '37
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes; summer meats. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:35-6 Jl '39
Happy endings for the Sunday roast; recipes. il Am Home 19:49-50 Mr '38
Holiday roasts. D. Marsh. il tab Good H 107:144-5+ N '38
Let's just have chops. J. Platt. House & Gard 73:45+ Mr '38
Make mine steak. D. Ducas and A. Brown. il Collier's 100:22+ D 18 '36
Meat in the modern tempo. L. Gay. il Parents M 14:34-5 Ja '39
Meat on your budget. A. Hoke. il Am Home 18:47-8 O '37
Men's menus. Canad M 90:45 S '38
Newer methods with meat. L. Gay. il tabs Parents M 12:54+ S '37
Roast beef: rare, medium, and well done. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 108:136-7+ Je '39

See also
Barbecues
Ham
Mutton
Pork
Venison

Nuts

From nuts to soup. R. Brown and B. Brown. il Collier's 102:24 N 26 '38
In a nutshell. H. M. Fyler. Hygeia 16:1019-21 N '38

Poultry

Dressing the holiday bird. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 64:81-2 D '37
Holiday roasts. D. Marsh. il tab Good H 107:144-5+ N '38
Poultry for the holidays. N. B. Nichols. Woman's H C 64:82-3 N '37
Roasted to a turn. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:46-7 N '37
Stuffing the bird; recipes. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 40:36-7 D '38
To market for a turkey, goose, duck, or chicken. E. Kimmel. Pict R 40:27 Ja '39
What to serve with turkey. L. Gay. il Parents M 12:54+ N '37

Vegetables

—and plenty of vegetables. H. A. Koch. il Hygeia 16:429-32+ My '38
Cooked vegetable every day; recipes. il Am Home 19:51-2 Ap '38
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:27-8 Jl '37; 16:35-6 My '38; 17:37-8 My '39
Does your family like vegetables? D. Marsh. il Good H 107:124-5+ D '38
Doing things with vegetables. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 54:41+ S '37
Garden sass. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:28-9+ Jl '38
Know your vegetables. R. Seinfel. il Collier's 100:42-3 Jl 24 '37
Legumes. M. G. Ellsworth. il House B 79:88+ O '37
Losses of vitamin C during the cooking of certain vegetables. F. Fenton and D. K. Tressler. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:717-22 D '38
Onion family. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 81:57+ Ap '39
Peas, beans and lentils. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 17:174-8 F '39
So good meals. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1 My '38
Vary your vegetables. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:86-7 My '38
Vegetables step into first place. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 38:36-7 S '37
Vim, vigor and vegetables. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 16:544-6 Je '38

See also
Artichokes
Beans
Canning and preserving
Potatoes
Sweet potatoes
Tomatoes

COOKERY, American

Baked beans to hominy grits. M. P. Cimino. il Scrib M 102:50-2 Jl '37
Coast-to-coast recipes. il Am Home 20:51-2 O '38
Down-East ambrosia; memories of my grandmother's cookery in Maine. K. Roberts. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Mr 19 '38
Food travelogue. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:68-9 O '38
Good old southern dishes. J. Platt. il House & Gard 72:82-3 N '37
Grandmother's butt'ry, a New England childhood reminiscence. E. M. Eaton. il Am Home 21:40+ F '39
Have you ever eaten bread? D. T. Lutes. Am Mercury 45:429-33 D '38
Holiday food. D. T. Lutes. Atlan 156:581-90 N '35; Same abr. il Scholastic 31:3-5+ N 13 '37
New England cooks for experts. M. L. Casteen. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-5+ S '37
One hundred per cent Californian; recipes. D. O'Melveny. il Am Home 21:55-8 Mr '39

COOKERY, American—*Continued*

Oyster supper. D. T. Lutes. Atlan 160:473-6 O '37

Pioneer ways for the modern home; ed. by H. G. Kinscella. M. Sandoz. Bet Hom & Gard 16:93+ O '37

Real Charleston recipes. E. Chilton. il House & Gard 74:55 Jl '38

Recipes of the low country. J. Platt. House & Gard 75:48+ Mr '39

Reporting on Hollywood food. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:76-7 N '38

Something to write home about. N. B. Nichols. Woman's H C 65:45+ S '38

Strawberry festival. D. T. Lutes. Atlan 160:108-15 Jl '37

That was cooking! S. W. Dean. Forum 100:265-70 N '38

Truth about southern cooking. I. Post. Am Mercury 46:30-4 Ja '39; Discussion. 46:370-4 Mr '39

Vulgar vittles. D. T. Lutes. Am Mercury 46:314-21 Mr '39

What'll you have? J. Guillet. il Am M 125:62+ Ja '38

Where shall we stop for dinner? Adventures in good eating, a directory by D. Hines. M. MacKaye. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 3 '38

COOKERY, Arabian

Sheik food. A. Strakosch and R. Seinfel. il Collier's 102:50-1 Ag 13 '38

COOKERY, Chinese

Sharks' fins and ancient eggs. C. Crow. tab Harper 175:422-9 S '37

Try this on your chopsticks. P. Marshall. il Collier's 10:38+ D 4 '37

COOKERY, Egyptian

Diplomatic menus. N. Archibald. il Woman's H C 66:90 Mr '39

COOKERY, English

Coronets to Cheshire cheese. W. D. H. McCullough. Scrib M 102:76+ Jl '37

Mighty noble eating. H. Simpson. Fortn 149(ns 143):291-8 Mr '38

COOKERY, French

Kitchen French. M. S. Auld. Commonweal 29:404-6 F 3 '39

COOKERY, Hawaiian

Dining in Hawaii. A. Booth and C. Cranston. il Good H 106:78-9+ Je '38

COOKERY, High altitude

Altitude laboratory studies: baking of flour mixtures. I. M. K. Allison. J Home Econ 29:541-2 O '37

COOKERY, Indian (American) See Indians of North America—Food

COOKERY, Italian

Pietro calls it pasta: spaghetti, macaroni, vermicelli, ravioli, gnocchi. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 81:32+ F '39

COOKERY, Japanese

Culinary art of Japan. H. Mears. il C S Mon M p 12 My 27 '39

Try this on your chopsticks. P. Marshall. il Collier's 100:38+ D 4 '37

COOKERY, Javanese

Dutch treat. J. Gunther. Harper 177:329-30 Ag '38

Java snack. J. Marshall. il Collier's 102:34-5 Ag 6 '38

COOKERY, Latin American

Full rations; in South America free-style eating is a business and a pleasure. R. Brown and B. Brown. il Collier's 102:19 Jl 9 '38

COOKERY, Mexican

Foods of old Mexico. A. Perry. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:44 Ja '38

Patio parties. C. Enke. Woman's H C 65:71+ Jl '38

COOKERY, Ornamental

Be your own food decorator with a pastry tube. E. Murphy. il Am Home 20:32+ Ag '38

COOKERY, Outdoor

Brother broilers. W. E. Burton. il Am Home 18:80+ O '37

Feeding the family; with recommended recipes and menus. L. Gay. il Parents M 12:52+ Jl '37

Hikers get hungry! C. Frederick. St N 64:32 Jl '37

Movable feasts. il House & Gard 74:74-5 Ag '38

Picnic at home for privacy! C. C. Sherlock. il Am Home 18:32+ Ag '37

Picnics give a man a chance! H. Botsford. il Am Home 18:42+ Jl '37

Some like 'em hot! il Am Home 21:23-4+ My '39

See also

Camp cookery

COOKERY, Puerto Rican

Rice and beans. C S Mon M p 12 Ag 10 '38

COOKERY, Swedish

Christmas smörgåsbord. R. L. Hill. Am Home 19:62+ D '37

So good meals go Swedish modern. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:30-1+ F '39

Swedish cooking: an American heritage; recipes. B. H. Zingg. il Am Home 19:49-50 My '38

COOKERY books. See Cookbooks

COOKERY by children

Barbara cooks for fun; interview with B. Jenkins. J. E. Curtis. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:42+ N '37

Feeding the family; when the children cook; with recipes. L. Gay. il Parents M 13:50+ Je '38

Let 'em can and cook! M. M. Jacobs. il Am Home 18:47+ Jl '37

Mud pies for modern misses. L. P. Bell. il C S Mon M p 14 Je 22 '38

COOKERY for the sick

See also

Kitchens, Hospital

COOKES, Mrs R. Vincent. See Leslie, D.

COOKIES

Come and get them. L. Laughton. il Canad M 89:40 My '38

Cookies as gifts. il Woman's H C 65:72 D '38

Cookies for your Christmas tree. I. Glenn. il Am Home 21:32-3+ D '38

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:45-6 Ja; 17:33-4 D '38

Holiday spirit via gadgets. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:38-9 D '37

Patterns for cookies. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:34-5 Je '38

Soft or crisp, how do you like them? N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 64:114-15 O '37

This year give cookies; hermit recipe. il Woman's H C 64:83 D '37

COOKING. See Cookery

COOKING, Electric. See Electric cooking

COOKING appliances. See Stoves

COOKING utensils. See Kitchen utensils

COOKINGHAM, Laurie Perry

Meet Mr Cookingham, Saginaw, Mich. K. Detzer. Read Digest 33:87-90 N '38

COOKMAN, Mary C.

Do you have what it takes to be popular? Ladies H J 55:27 My '38

How do you know that you're in love? Ladies H J 55:19 Ag '38

How temperamental are you? Ladies H J 55:81+ F '38

Is yours a model husband? por(p2) Ladies H J 54:18 N '37

Is yours a model wife? Ladies H J 55:21 Mr '38

What do the women of America think about entertainment? Ladies H J 56:20+ F '39

What do the women of America think about men? Ladies H J 56:19+ Ja '39

COOKSLEY, Bert. See Cooksley, S. B.

COOKSLEY, Sidney Bert (Donald Gray, Donald O'Donald, Tancred, pseuds)

Call; poem. Rotarian 53:62 O '38

Monuments; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:65 My 27 '39

COOLBAUGH, Kenneth

Big job of counting the countless. Nation's Bus 25:18-20+ Ag '37

COOLIDGE, Calvin
How Coolidge was nominated. C S Mon M p 12 D 22 '37
Portrait
Scrib M 105:9 My '39
Time 33:31 My 1 '39
Puritan in Babylon, by W. A. White. Review
Nation 148:122 Ja 28 '39. O. G. Villard
New Repub 97:177 D 14 '38. M. Josephson
Sat R Lit por 19:7 N 19 '38. J. F. Dinneen
Virtue is not enough. P. Hutchinson. Christian Cent 55:1502-3 D 7 '38

COOLIDGE, Mrs Calvin. See Coolidge, G. A.

COOLIDGE, Elizabeth (Sprague) (Mrs Frederick Shurtleff Coolidge)
Little Berkshire festival. por Time 32:28 O 3 '38

COOLIDGE, Emelyn Lincoln
Beautifying the baby. Parents M 13:27+ Mr '38
Before the baby's trained. Parents M 13:25+ O '38
Checking up on health. Parents M 12:24+ O '37
If a baby has croup. Parents M 14:27+ Mr '39
Weaning the baby. Parents M 12:21+ N '37
When your baby's teething. Parents M 13:21+ F '38

COOLIDGE, Mrs Frederick Shurtleff. See Coolidge, E.

COOLIDGE, Grace Anna (Goodhue) (Mrs Calvin Coolidge)
Help for the hard of hearing. Hygeia 16:991 N '38
Ladies of the White House. D. Fleeson and J. O'Donnell. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 11 '37

COOLIDGE, Thomas Jefferson
Unwarranted pressure. Vital Speeches 4:123-6 D 1 '37

COOLIDGE, William David
Elihu Thomson's interest in research. Science ns 89:187-8 Mr 3 '39
Presentation of the Comstock prize. Science ns 86:405-6 N 5 '37; Excerpt. Sci Mo 45:571-2 D '37
Award of the Faraday medal to Dr W. D. Coolidge. F. R. Moulton. por Sci Mo 48:379-80 Ap '39

COOLING
Attic ventilating fan. J. L. Bird. diags Pop Sci 132:73+ My '38
Comfort cooling. il Sci Am 160:303 My '39
Cool comfort for your home. B. S. Beach. il Parents M 13:41+ Jl '38
How much cooling? House & Gard 72:30 Jl '37
Keeping cool in summer; with illustrations and descriptions of equipment. House B 79:15-17 Jl '37
Simplified air cooler for homes in arid climates. il diags Pop Mech 71:927-8 Je '39

COOLING of cream and milk. See Milk cooling

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda Kentish
Is art a superstition or a way of life? Am R 9:186-213 My '37
Uday Shankar's Indian dancing. Mag Art 30:611-13+ O '37
Vedânta and western tradition. Am Scholar 8 no2:223-47 [Ap] '39

COOMBS, Fred C.
Basketball sports council. Recreation 32:353-4+ S '38

COOMBS, Jack. See Coombs, J. W.

COOMBS, John Wesley
Baseball quiz. por Scholastic 34:44+ My 6 '39

COOMBS, Sarah V.
My altar-flower garden. Am Home 21:114-15+ My '39

COON, Beulah I.
Problems of home economists in college education. bibliog J Home Econ 30:83-9 F '38
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: home economics (cont) El Sch J 38:223-5; 39:224-6 N '37, N '38
Some questions for home economists. Sch Life 23:250 Mr '38
Summary of studies of qualifications for research workers in different phases of home economics. J Home Econ 29:607-12 N '37
—See Wheeler, H. E. jt. comp.

COON, Carleton Stevens
Coon on races. il Time 33:51-2 My 1 '39

COON, Ethan A.
Millionaire; America's violet king. il por Am M 127:106 Ap '39

COON, Horace
Endowment for war. New Repub 96:180-2 S 21 '38
Philanthropy from the grave. Forum 100:38-46 Jl '38

COON dog; story. See Ford, Corey

COONEY, Ralph Bolton
Planning by the states. New Repub 95:296-7 Jl 20 '38

COONS, Arthur Gardiner
(ed) Oriental affairs. Ann Am Acad 193:131-64 S '37

COOPER, Alfred Duff
British policy assailed; speech in the House of commons, October 3, 1938. Vital Speeches 5:10-11 O 15 '38
He objects. por Scholastic 33:14S O 22 '38

COOPER, Allen A.
Grading the industrial-arts student. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:47-9 F '38

COOPER, Billy B.
Aftermath; poem. Good H 107:133 Jl '38
Centerville; verse. Sat Eve Post 210:32 Jl 24; 134 O 30 '37
Cycles; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:72 F 25 '39
Memoir; poem. Pict R 39:57 D '37
Remembering a small lad; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:70 D 18 '37

COOPER, Clarence
Forestry's place in flood control. Canad Forum 18:39-40 My '38

COOPER, Courtney Ryley
America's colleges of crime. Am M 127:14-15+ Je '39
Circus queen; story. Am M 127:28-31 My '39
Crime's invisible emperor. Am M 124:41+ D '37
Crime's paymaster. Am M 126:49-50+ O '38
Dope dynasty. Am M 126:37+ N '38
Double dealers in dope. Am M 125:42-3+ My '38
Double play; story. Collier's 102:17 O 1 '38
Home town G-men. Read Digest 32:20-3 Ja '38
Mother of crime. Am M 126:51-2+ D '38
One minute to live. Am M 125:22-3+ F '38
Shoe-box Annie. Am M 128:65+ Jl '39
Stall; story. Canad M 89:8-9 F '38
This is my America. Am M 115:39-41+ Ja '33; Same abr. Read Digest 31:107-10 S '37
(ed) See Anslinger, H. J. Marijuana, assassin of youth
(ed) See Hoover, J. E. Buzzard in disguise
(ed) See Hoover, J. E. Gun-crazy
(ed) See Hoover, J. E. Gunman's love
(ed) See Hoover, J. E. King of bandits
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:12 Ap 1 '39

COOPER, Dexter Parshall
Obituary
Time 31:26 F 14 '38

COOPER, Dorothy
Bridge; poem. Poetry 50:261 Ag '37

COOPER, Dorothy M.
Problem of the reserve book collection in university libraries. Library J 63:401-2 My 15 '38

COOPER, Frederic Taber
Obituary
Pub W 131:2486 Je 19 '37

COOPER, Gary
Portrait
Time 30:50 Ag 23 '37

COOPER, Jackie
Boy and his room; interview. E. P. Clarkson. il por Parents M 13:48+ Ap '38

COOPER, James Fenimore, 1789-1851
Cooper for young readers. M. P. Greene. Sat R Lit 16:9 Jl 10 '37

COOPER, James Fenimore—*Continued*

War with the book pirates. R. E. Spiller. Pub W 132:1736-8 O 30 '37

COOPER, Jere

Portrait

Business Week p7 F 4 '39

COOPER, Kent

Portrait

C S Mon M p9 S 14 '38

Newsweek 11:28 My 9 '38

COOPER, Lawson Pendleton

Creative line designs. Sch Arts 37:234-5+ Ap '38

Making a linoleum print. Sch Arts 38:297+ My '39

School annual problems. Sch Arts 37:54-5 O '37

COOPER, Lettice Ulpha

Is the British novel dead? P. Bentley. Sat R Lit 19:14 Ja 28 '39

COOPER, R. H.

Dressing up the business district. Am City 52:127+ Ag '37

COOPER, Robert M.

Techniques of public control, an appraisal of methods. Ann Am Acad 201:1-16 Ja '39

COOPER, William Charles, and Went, F. W.

Effect on root formation of retreating cuttings with growth substances. Science ns 87:390 Ap 29 '38

COOPER-Santee power project. See Santee-Cooper power and navigation project

COOPER union

Installation of Dr Edwin Sharp Burdell as director. Sch & Soc 48:634-5 N 12 '38

Installation of the president of Cooper union. Sch & Soc 48:524 O 22 '38

Metamorphosis of a banker. Newsweek 12:24-5 N 14 '38

On the Bowery. Time 32:36 N 14 '38

Scientific humanism. E. S. Burdell. Sch & Soc 48:611-19 N 12 '38

COOPERATION

After relief, what? H. Rutzebeck. Christian Cent 55:1496-8 D 7 '38

Apes can learn how to work in cooperation. Sci Mo 46:375 Ap '38

Catholics in cooperatives; reply. C. C. Bridges. Commonweal 26:217-18 Je 18 '37

Catholics in cooperatives; rejoinder. B. M. Flynn. Commonweal 26:517 O 1 '37

Cooperation. M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 49:7 S '38

Cooperation as a technique. B. B. Fowler. Commonweal 28:422-4 Ag 19 '38

Cooperation at the crossroads. E. Newman. Nation's Bus 25:29-30+ S '37

Co-operation in industrial education. H. J. Smith. Ind Educ M 41:105-9 My '39

Everybody's business. Scholastic 31:3 O 16 '37

Japan's man of peace; interview with Kagawa. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p4+ Je 29 '38

Law of the home. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 Ap 20 '38

Right little, tight little continent. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:592-3 Mr 24 '39

Toward a better democracy in industry. M. B. Folsom. il C S Mon M p6+ Ja 11 '39

Workers' cooperatives. J. H. Fichter. tab Commonweal 27:145-8, 176-9 D 3-10 '37

See also

Agriculture, Cooperative

Building and loan associations

Cooperative associations

Credit unions

Electric plants, Cooperative

Interstate cooperation

Bibliography

Co-operative movement; reading list. Canad Forum 18:191 S '38

Study and teaching

NEA committee recommends study of cooperatives in schools. Nat Educ Assn J 27:212 O '38

They're group conscious; possibilities for cooperative action in vocational agriculture. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:91 D '38

Belgium

Smallholders in Belgium and England: a comparison. M. Kent. Contemp 153:592-600 My '38

Canada

Cooperating for medical care; group hospitalization in Nova Scotia. E. L. Chicanot. Commonweal 26:417-18 Ag 27 '37

Co-ops come to Canada. W. Woodside. il Canad M 89:18+ Je '38

China

Free China gets to work; new industrial coöperatives can supply an economic base for prolonged resistance and for reconstruction after the war. P. S. Buck. il Asia 39:199-202 Ap '39

Colombia

Colombian cooperatives. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:658-9 Ag '37

Denmark

Land of vikings; example that Canada might follow. W. Woodside. il Canad M 89:16+ Mr '38

Ecuador

Cooperative movement in Ecuador. Bul Pan Am Union 72:495 Ag '38

England

Consumers' cooperation in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 45:913-17 O '37

Cooperation and the British press. S. R. Elliott. il Scholastic 31:21E-22E O 16 '37

Europe

Employment conditions in European cooperatives. Monthly Labor R 48:341-7 F '39

Great Britain

Gives facts on co-ops. Business Week p 16 Je 26 '37

Japan

Vories experiment. W. Price. Christian Cent 54:947-9 Jl 28 '37

Mexico

Model farms in Mexico. M. Halperin. il Cur Hist 48:39-41 F '38

Nova Scotia

Cooperation as a technique: St Francis Xavier movement. B. B. Fowler. Commonweal 28:422-4 Ag 19 '38

Cooperative movement in Nova Scotia. Pius XI. Commonweal 28:82 My 13 '38

Experiment in self-help: Father Jimmy proves a theory and aids a community. Newsweek 12:23 Ag 29 '38

Headquarters for co-ops. E. Skillin, jr. Commonweal 27:13-15 O 29 '37

Lord helps those. . . B. B. Fowler. il Survey G 27:340-3 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:51-4 Je '38

No Catholic way of catching fish. J. P. McMurray. bibliog f Am Scholar 7 no3:277-88 [Jl] '38

Scandinavia in America. B. B. Fowler. Forum 99:310-13 My '38

See cooperatives in Nova Scotia. J. H. Carpenter. Christian Cent 54:1468 N 24 '37

Palestine

Palestinian co-operative settlements. E. Lechay. Contemp 152:461-8 O '37

Wealth without wages; Jewish agricultural colonies. Lady Tegart. Liv Age 356:250-4 My '39

Quebec (province)

Quebec fosters cooperation. E. L. Chicanot. Commonweal 27:649-50 Ap 8 '38

Sweden

Agricultural cooperation in Sweden. G. R. Ytterborn. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:185-99 My '38

Consumer cooperative movement in Sweden. M. Bonow. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:171-84 My '38

COOPERATION—Sweden—*Continued*

Designed for living: Swedish cooperative wholesale (Kooperativa förbundet or KF) M. Rosenblum. il Scholastic 31:30-2 O 16 '37

How Swedish cooperatives educate the people. A. Johansson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:250 N '38

Sweden: a long way to utopia. S. Apelgvist. Liv Age 352:506-7 Ag '37

United States

Adventures in education: co-ops on the campus. B. B. Fowler. il Survey G 28:397-8+ Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:43-6 Je '39

Agents' conference, co-op style. G. Tichenor. Christian Cent 55:964-6 Ag 10 '38

Campbell's town, California. Time 33:18 Ap 10 '39

Census shows big co-op gain. Business Week p 17 Ap 23 '38

Consumer cooperatives versus private enterprise. W. L. White. Vital Speeches 5:112-14 D 1 '38

Consumers' cooperation and the labor movement. J. Myers. il Scholastic 31:25S-26S+ O 16 '37

Consumers' cooperation in Cleveland. E. Wilke. Monthly Labor R 45:541-60 S '37

Consumers' cooperation in the United States, 1920 to 1936. F. E. Parker. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:223-39 Ag '38

Consumers' cooperation in the United States, 1936. F. E. Parker. il tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 659:1-207 '39

Consumers' cooperatives in 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1312-25 D '38

Consumers' cooperatives in northern Wisconsin. S. Mermin. tab Monthly Labor R 45: 1327-44 D '37

Consumers' cooperatives in the Chicago district. S. N. Gubin. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:816-38 O '37

Consumers on the march. C. E. Warne. Nation 144:645-6, 675-6 Je 5-12 '37

Co-op stores grow in Greenbelt. il Business Week p 17-18 My 14 '38

Co-op yes and no; co-op general stores more efficient than private retailers, and co-op food stores on a par with private ones. Business Week p28 Ap 8 '39

Cooperation's grass roots. J. Daniels. Commonweal 28:236-8 Je 24 '38

Cooperative activities of a group of apartment-house residents; Carl Mackley apartment houses, Philadelphia. V. Lorwin. Monthly Labor R 45:312-15 Ag '37

Cooperative associations as employers. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:485-99 S '38

Cooperative burial associations, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:647-52 Mr '38

Cooperative enterprises among college students. Monthly Labor R 48:850-2 Ap '39

Cooperative funeral aid in state of Washington. Monthly Labor R 48:109-10 Ja '39

Cooperative productive enterprises in the United States. tabs Monthly Labor R 47: 991-1000 N '38

Cooperative purchasing by farmers, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 47:804-5 O '38

Cooperative telephone associations, 1936. F. E. Parker. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:392-413 F '38

Cooperatives. Commonweal 28:186-7 Je 10 '38

Co-ops and common sense. H. Woodward. Nation 148:150 F 4 '39

Co-ops: farmers' agencies size up mammoth marketing job. News Week 10:29-30 Jl 3 '37

Co-ops gained 20% last year. Business Week p23 F 26 '38

Co-ops on the Chesapeake. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 29:172-3 D 9 '38

Co-ops plan united front. il Business Week p33-5 O 22 '38

Directory, national cooperatives. Scholastic 31:38 O 16 '37

Farmers help themselves. New Repub 93:324-5 Ja 26 '38

Gourmets gather here; Montgomery farm woman's cooperative market, Bethesda, Md. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 64:27+ O '37

Greenbelt goes completely coöperative. Read Digest 33:36 O '38

Have the co-ops been oversold? G. Watson. Christian Cent 54:770-3 Je 16 '37

Role of the co-ops; reply to G. Watson. R. S. Smyres. Christian Cent 54:903 Jl 14 '37

Membership and business of farmers' cooperative purchasing associations, 1935-36. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1436-8 Je '37

Not by bread alone. I. W. Jones. il Good H 105:38-9+ Jl '37

Operations of retail cooperatives, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1068-84 My '38

Outlook for co-operatives; group buying by consumers. N. H. Engle. il C S Mon M p6 S 15 '37

Pigs and cream. T. Eckam. Commonweal 28: 578-80 S 30 '38

Self-help, practical and proved. U. Rall. Survey 73:346-8 N '37

Streamlining our economic system. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:141+ My '38

Techniques of public control, an appraisal of methods. R. M. Cooper. Ann Am Acad 201: 7-8 Ja '39

See also

Consumer distribution corporation
Cooperative league of the United States
Delta cooperative farm, Rochdale, Mississippi
Factories, Cooperative
Jersey Homesteads

COOPERATION, Intellectual. See Intellectual cooperation

COOPERATION, International. See International cooperation

COOPERATION, Library. See Libraries—Cooperative service

COOPERATION in education. See Education, Cooperative

COOPERATION in housekeeping

See also

Dormitories, Cooperative

CO-OPERATION in nature. J. H. Bradley. Yale R ns 27 no4:712-32 [Je] '38

COOPERATION with the American republics, Interdepartmental committee on. See Interdepartmental committee on cooperation with the American republics

COOPERATIVE advertising. See Advertising, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE agriculture. See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE associations

Census shows big co-op gain. Business Week p 17 Ap 23 '38

Consumer cooperation in the headlines. il Scholastic 31:7-9 O 16 '37

Consumer cooperative movement in Sweden. M. Bonow. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:171-84 My '38

Consumers' cooperation and the labor movement. J. Myers. il Scholastic 31:25S-26S+ O 16 '37

Consumers' cooperation in Cleveland. E. Wilke. Monthly Labor R 45:541-60 S '37

Consumers' cooperation in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 45:913-17 O '37

Consumers' cooperation in the United States, 1920 to 1936. F. E. Parker. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:223-39 Ag '38

Consumers' cooperation in the United States, 1936. F. E. Parker. il tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 659:1-207 '39

Consumers' cooperatives; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:381-425

Consumers' cooperatives in 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1312-25 D '38

Consumers' cooperatives in northern Wisconsin. S. Mermin. tab Monthly Labor R 45: 1327-44 D '37

Consumers' cooperatives in the Chicago district. S. N. Gubin. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:816-38 O '37

COOPERATIVE associations—*Continued*
Co-op banking; deposit system for members instituted by the C.C.A. Newsweek 13:45 F 13 '39
Co-op copies chains; Midland wholesale, of Minneapolis, gives centralized management to retailers. Business Week p42 F 11 '39
Co-op national brand; cooperative wholesales will offer uniform line of canned goods, uniformly labeled and graded. Business Week p41 F 11 '39
Cooperation's grass roots. J. Daniels. Commonweal 28:236-8 Je 24 '38
Cooperative activities of a group of apartment-house residents; Carl Mackley apartment houses, Philadelphia. V. Lorwin. Monthly Labor R 45:312-15 Ag '37
Cooperative associations as employers. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:485-99 S '38
Cooperative associations for supply of electric current. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:110-14 Ja '38
Cooperative burial associations, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:647-52 Mr '38
Cooperative funeral aid in state of Washington. Monthly Labor R 48:109-10 Ja '39
Cooperative productive enterprises in the United States. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:991-1000 N '38
Cooperative purchasing by farmers, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 47:804-5 O '38
Cooperative wholesale associations, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 47:559-60 S '38
Cooperatives and TVA. Monthly Labor R 48:587 Mr '39
Co-ops and common sense. H. Woodward. Nation 148:150 F 4 '39
Designed for living: Swedish cooperative wholesale (Kooperativa förbundet or KF) M. Rosenblum. il Scholastic 31:30-2 O 16 '37
Employment conditions in European cooperatives. Monthly Labor R 48:341-7 F '39
Farmers help themselves. New Repub 93:324-5 Ja 26 '38
Federal aid to self-help cooperatives. Monthly Labor R 48:111-13 Ja '39
Fill 'er up; one-act play. P. Gibson and M. Rudd. il Scholastic 31:17E-18E+ O 16 '37
Government backs cooperatives at Greenbelt. il plan Business Week p30+ S 11 '37
Hard lines for Madison co-ops. Business Week p42-4 Mr 26 '38
Have the co-ops been oversold? G. Watson. Christian Cent 54:770-3 Je 16 '37
Role of the co-ops; reply to G. Watson. R. S. Smyres. Christian Cent 54:903 Jl 14 '37
Help wanted in the coops. W. G. Winemiller. il Scholastic 31:33+ O 16 '37
How Swedish cooperatives educate the people. A. Johansson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:250 N '38
Indian co-operatives. C S Mon M p 15 My 25 '38
Membership and business of farmers' cooperative purchasing associations, 1935-36. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1436-8 Je '37
New co-op merchandising plans; Eastern co-op wholesale plans training school, testing kitchen, and quality grades. Business Week p32 D 3 '38
Operations of retail cooperatives, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1068-84 My '38
Outlook for co-operatives; group buying by consumers. N. H. Engle. il C S Mon M p6 S 15 '37
Pigs and cream. T. Eckam. Commonweal 28:578-80 S 30 '38
Position of cooperatives under wage and hour act. Monthly Labor R 48:586 Mr '39
Primer on consumer cooperatives. map Scholastic 31:4-6 O 16 '37
Self-help cooperatives for older workers. Monthly Labor R 48:1081-3 My '39
Self-help, practical and proved. U. Rall. Survey 73:346-8 N '37
Some new cooperative procedures. Monthly Labor R 48:108-9 Ja '39
TVA co-op trouble. Business Week p43 Ag 14 '37
Tractor co-ops get U.S. blessing. Newsweek 12:33 S 5 '38
Workers' cooperatives. J. H. Fichter. tab Commonweal 27:145-8, 176-9 D 3-10 '37

See also
Barter exchanges
California fruit factors
California fruit growers exchange
Consumer distribution corporation
Consumers' cooperative service
Cooperative book club, incorporated
Cooperative league of the United States
Factories, Cooperative
Farmers transportation association
Telephone companies, Cooperative

Bibliography

Recent references on consumer coops. Scholastic 31:6T O 16 '37

COOPERATIVE book club, incorporated
ABA comments on cooperative library plan. F. L. Magel. Pub W 134:1278 O 1 '38; Same. Library J 63:760 O 15 '38
Club proposes cooperative buying for libraries. Pub W 134:757 S 3 '38
Cooperative book buying. Wilson Bul 13:29-30 S '38
Cooperative library book-buying. C. E. Sherman. Library J 63:836-7 N 1 '38

COOPERATIVE building associations. See Building and loan associations

COOPERATIVE burial associations. See Cooperative associations

COOPERATIVE buying. See Purchasing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE commonwealth federation
Alberta farmers in convention. E. E. Roper. Canad Forum 17:408-9 Mr '38
Battle of Victoria. J. K. Gordon. Canad Forum 17:338-40 Ja '38
C.C.F. convention, 1937, Winnipeg. K. Gordon. Canad Forum 17:189-91 S '37
C.C.F. in convention. F. R. Scott. Canad Forum 18:166-7 S '38
C.C.F's opportunity. Canad Forum 17:154-5 Ag '37
Embarrassed editor. W. Harwood. Canad Forum 18:232-3 N '38
Proportional representation? H. Orliffe. Canad Forum 17:388-90 F '38

COOPERATIVE credit associations. See Credit unions

COOPERATIVE curriculum planning, National commission on. See National commission on cooperative curriculum planning

COOPERATIVE dormitories. See Dormitories, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE education. See Education, Cooperative; Industrial education, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE hospitals. See Hospitals, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE housing. See Housing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE industrial education. See Industrial education, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE league of the United States
Meeting (11th) 1938, Kansas City. W. J. Campbell. New Repub 97:47 N 16 '38
Meeting (11th) 1938, Kansas City. G. H. Tichenor. Christian Cent 55:1327-9 N 2 '38

COOPERATIVE movement. See Cooperation

COOPERATIVE newspapers. See Newspapers, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE purchasing. See Purchasing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE research. See Research, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE societies. See Cooperative associations

COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards committee
Comparative rankings of periodicals; report. W. C. Eells. tab Wilson Bul 12:318-21 Ja '38
Judgments of parents concerning American secondary schools. W. C. Eells. tabs Sch & Soc 46:409-16 S 25 '37

COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards committee—*Continued*

Periodicals in secondary school libraries; report. W. C. Eells. tabs Wilson Bul 11:668-73; 12:150-3, 187-9 Je, O-N '37

Progress and plans. Sch & Soc 46:717-18 D 4 '37

Secondary school standards. C. A. Jessen. Sch & Soc 48:537-8 O 22 '38

What periodicals do school pupils prefer? W. C. Eells. tabs Wilson Bul 12:248-52 D '37

COOPERATIVE tests. See Educational measurements

COOPERATIVE wholesale societies. See Cooperative associations

COORDINATING councils of youth agencies

Coordinating councils of California. Sch & Soc 48:620-1 N 12 '38

Coordinating services for youth. J. A. Lang. Sch Life 23:137+ Ja '38

COORDINATION in education. See Articulation (education)

COORDINATORS, School. See School counselors; School supervision and supervisors

COOVER, S. L.

New industrial-arts building. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:116-17 Mr '39

COPA d'oro. See California poppies

COPE, Elizabeth J. and Kasper, J. A.

Cultural methods for the detection of typhoid carriers. Am J Pub Health 28:1065-8 S '38

COPEAU, Jacques

Portrait as the chief of police in Razumov. Theatre Arts Mo 21:678 S '37

COPELAND, Charles Townsend

Letter to Charles Townsend Copeland; poem. R. Hillyer. Atlan 160:50-4 Jl '37

COPELAND, George

Portrait

Musician 44:12 Ja '39

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:67 Ap '38

COPELAND, Helen A.

Approach to art. Sch Arts 37:69 N '37

COPELAND, Morris A.

Public investment in the United States. Am Econ R 29:sup33-41 Mr '39

COPELAND, Royal Samuel

City rest house. Am City 53:46-7 F '38

Protection for the public. Sci Am 158:88-9 F '38

Obituary

Newsweek 11:22 Je 27 '38

Time 31:34 Je 27 '38

Portrait

Nation's Bus 26:82 Ja '38

News Week 10:11 Jl 24 '37

COPENHAGEN

Copenhagen believes in signs. C. G. Shaw. il Travel 70:10-11+ D '37

Early April in Copenhagen; with natural color photograph by J. Austin. Country Life 75:69 Ap '39

When cycling holds sway. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 26 '38

Theaters

Oslo-Copenhagen letter. K. Barrett. map Theatre Arts Mo 22:385-6 My '38

COPLAN, Kate

Names make news. Library J 63:742-3 O 1 '38

COPLAND, Aaron

For the people. por Time 33:60 Je 5 '39

COPLAND, Douglas Berry

Balancing the budget scales. C S Mon M p4 My 25 '38

Middle way in American industry. Yale R ns 26 no4:689-702 '37

COPLEY, Frank B.

Is your religion shrinking? Commonweal 30:96-9 My 19 '39

COPLEY, John Singleton

Copley at Boston museum of fine arts. il Mag Art 31:164-6 Mr '38

COPLEY, Richard

Obituary

Musician 44:43 Mr '39

COPP, Harold W.

Map making for community study. Recreation 31:656+ F '38

COPP, James

Dance at Highland Park; story. Scrib M 102:49-53 O '37

COPPER

Casting in the school shop: copper and its alloys. N. A. McMillan. tabs diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:328-9 O '37

Copper, electrically injected, cures fungus diseases. Science N L 35:281 My 6 '39; Same. Sci Am 160:378 Je '39

Draw-casting copper rods. Sci Mo 46:375-6 Ap '38; Same. Sci Am 159:94 Ag '38; Same abr. Science N L 33:135 F 26 '38

Effect of copper in the production of nutritional anemia in rats. P. L. Harris and G. L. Poland. bibliog f tabs Science ns 87:45-6 Ja 14 '38

Finishing copper. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:263 Je '38

Germany saves copper in new locomotives. Science N L 33:380 Je 11 '38

COPPER alloys

Copper-alloy automobile engine head. il Sci Am 158:291 My '38

Hard copper, Cupaloy. F. R. Moulton. il Sci Mo 48:386-9 Ap '39

New copper alloy is strong and hard as steel: Cupaloy. Science N L 33:411 Je 25 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 24 '38

COPPER in plants

Chemical nature of ascorbic acid oxidase. E. H. Stoltz and others. Science ns 86:35 Jl 9 '37

COPPER industry and trade

Brake applied. Time 32:50 O 31 '38

Copper crackdown; international cartel jolts speculators by lifting all foreign quotas. Business Week p39-40 O 22 '38

Copper prices firmer. Business Week p44 Mr 4 '39

Copper's cropper. Business Week p45-6 Ja 21 '39

Two views of copper. tab Business Week p62 Ap 22 '39

Wages in copper mines, 1922-35. tab Monthly Labor R 47:866 O '38

COPPER mines and mining

Civilization's edge: Tsumeb. il C S Mon M p 12 Ap 1 '39

Treasure hunt; story of the Rio Tinto copper strike. F. R. Bechdolt. il Sat Eve Post 210:27+ Ap 2 '38

COPPER work

Candleholders. G. A. Boate. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:337-9 O '37

Copper candlesticks. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:304-7, 346, 396, 438; 28:42-4, 78-9, 171-2, 209 S '38-F, Ap-My '39

Copper flower box. S. H. Puehler. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:37-8 Ja '38

Copper modeling. M. L. Fiock. il Sch Arts 37:191-2 F '38

Copper work as a medium in a leisure-time program. E. E. Ericson. il Ind Educ M 39:191-4 S '37

Desk-set in copper. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:283-7, 334, 414; 27:18-19, 64+, 160, 189+, 250-1 S-O, D '37-F, Ap-Je '38

Make your own house number. H. K. Spach. il Sch Arts 37:264-5 My '38

Sugar bowls and creamers. H. M. Dexter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:336-8, 397 O-N '38

Table lamp and ash receptacle. J. T. Marcason. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:437 D '38

COPPET, Edward de. See De Coppet, E.

COPTS

Coptic christening. H. V. Morton. Liv Age 354:165-8 Ap '38

COPY girl; story. See Brier, H. M.

COPY preparation. See Printing—Copy preparation

COPYING processes

Copying stand. F. W. Bobb. il Library J 62: 671 S 1 '37

See also

Blackprints

Mimeoscope

Photographs—Reproducing

Photostat

COPYRIGHT

Care and filing of copyrights. Pub W 133: 1268-71 Mr 19 '38

Copyright, 1938, by—; literary agent as a copyright detective. V. Porter. il Sat Eve Post 211:25+ N 19 '38

Copyright treaty coming. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:2127 D 4 '37

Dutch piracy sustained in Amsterdam court. Pub W 134:1014 S 17 '38

Gone with the wind in Holland; with editorial comment. Pub W 133:1005, 1020-1 F 26 '38

Gone with the wind pirated; statement explaining suit against Holland publisher. M. Mitchell. Pub W 132:2282 D 18 '37

International copyright convention favorably reported by Foreign relations committee of United States Senate. L. Heyl. Library J 62:926 D 15 '37

Protection and marketing of literary property, by P. Wittenberg. Review

Pub W 132:2129-30 D 4 '37

War with the book pirates. R. E. Spiller. Pub W 132:1736-8 O 30 '37

See also

Royalties

Deposit of copies

Publishers' book deposits. Pub W 134:1672 N 5 '38

Music

Justice for genius. Etude 55:703-4 N '37

Ogre of performance fees. Musician 43:199 N '38

Titles

I. . .; L. Johnson's collection of indexed titles. Fortune 17:20 My '38

Germany

Hitler and publisher's rights. H. Reichner. Pub W 135:775 F 18 '39

Great Britain

Ghost owns the copyright. Pub W 132:1919 N 13 '37

United States

Authors' attitude on copyright legislation. Pub W 133:711-12 F 5 '38

Bad copyright measure. Pub W 135:1817 My 20 '39

Barnes and Sheldon get damages in Dishonored lady suit. Pub W 135:121 Ja 14 '39

Copyright case of Pearson and Allen. Pub W 135:880 F 25 '39

Copyright confusion: Hitler's Mein kampf. Time 33:59 Ja 16 '39

Copyright treaty proposed. Pub W 135:1921 My 27 '39

Facts from the annual report of the register of copyrights. Pub W 133:207; 135:200 Ja 15 '38, Ja 21 '39

Formalities decision. Pub W 135:1057 Mr 11 '39

Houghton and Mein kampf. E. Reynal. Pub W 135:775 F 18 '39

Houghton Mifflin files suit against Stackpole. Pub W 135:591 F 4 '39

Loss of copyright proposed for non-deposit. Pub W 135:1425 Ap 15 '39

"Mein kampf" kampf. New Repub 98:182 Mr 22 '39

"Mein kampf" kampf; reply with rejoinder. W. Soskin. New Repub 98:280 Ap 12 '39

Mr Moser's proposal. Sat R Lit 20:9 My 20 '39

1937 facts from the report of the Copyright office. tab Pub W 133:207 Ja 15 '38

Ogre of performance fees. Musician 43:199 N '38

Old men's turn. Time 33:34 F 13 '39

Placing of copyright notice. Pub W 134:490 Ag 20 '38

Prompt registration of copyright and its publicity value. N. Tashjian. Pub W 135: 780 F 18 '39

Publishers acting for reservations on treaty. Pub W 132:2283 D 18 '37

Publishers state positions on Mein kampf. Pub W 135:32-5 Ja 7 '39

Rights of the author. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:2207 D 31 '38

Temporary injunction denied in Mein kampf case. Pub W 135:971 Mr 4 '39

Unser kampf; American rights to an unexpurgated Mein kampf. Newsweek 13:35 Ja 16 '39

Will there be copyright action? F. G. Melcher. Pub W 131:2399 Je 12 '37

COQUELIN, Jean

Coquelin. F. Sarcey. Theatre Arts Mo 21:737 S '37

Portrait as Mascarille. Theatre Arts Mo 21:690 S '37

CORAL beach; story. See Hubbard, C. J.

CORAL reefs and islands

Atolls of the sun. C S Mon M p 13 Je 23 '37

Coral isles as naval bases. A. Kiralfy. maps Asia 38:681-5 N '38

See also

Canton island

Tongareva

CORALS

On the bottom of a South Sea pearl lagoon; with paintings by E. Bostelmann. R. W. Miner. Nat Geog M 74:365-90 S '38

Les **CORBEAUX**; drama. See Becque, H.

CORBETT, Edward Annand

Adult education in Canada. Canad Bookm 21:11-16 Ap '39

Education by radio. Canad Forum 18:374-7 Mr '39

CORBETT, Joseph

Canadian labor makes up its mind. Canad Forum 17:270-1 N '37

Railway unification. Canad Forum 18:75-7 Je '38

CORBETT, Margaret A.

Buenos Aires garden club. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:76-82 F '39

CORBETT, Scott

All furriners are crazy. Scholastic 32:24E Mr 19 '38

Good five feet; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 S 10 '38

CORBETT, Sidney

Unusual promotion for Corbett book. Pub W 132:571 Ag 21 '37

CORBIN, André Charles. See Corbin, C.

CORBIN, Charles

Portrait

News Week 9:7 Je 26 '37

CORBIN, William

Why I don't go to church. Am M 124:42-3+ Ag '37

CORBINO, Jon

Jon Corbino. E. Brace. il pl Mag Art 30: 705-9 D '37

Scribner's American painters series; Flood. pl Scrib M 102:32 D '37

CORCORAN, Crispian, pseud.

Haven at Hankow. Nation 146:39-40 Ja 8 '38

CORCORAN, Francis Vincent

Obituary

Sch & Soc 49:174 F 11 '39

CORCORAN, Norah Meade

Catholic girl scouting. Cath World 145:475-8 Jl '37

CORCORAN, Patrick J.

Gossip bull's-eye. Time 30:51 N 29 '37

Rug murder. il por Newsweek 10:17 N 29 '37

CORCORAN, Thomas Gardiner

Cohen and Corcoran: brain twins. B. Bolles. Am Mercury 43:38-45 Ja '38

Corcoran and Cohen. B. Smith. por Am M 124:22-3+ Ag '37

Corks. por Time 33:20 My 29 '39

It seems there were two Irishmen. W. Davenport. Collier's 102:14+ S 10 '38

CORCORAN, Thomas Gardiner—*Continued*
Janizariat. por(cover) Time 32:22-4 S 12 '38
Punches for Corcoran and Cohen. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:46 Ag 18 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24-5 S 11 '37
Two of the selfless six. F. Belair, jr. por Nation's Bus 25:25-6+ Jl '37
We shall make America over. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ N 12 '38
White House Tommy. por Sat Eve Post 210: 5-7+ Jl 31 '37

CORCORAN, Thomas Louis Joseph
Corks. por Time 33:20 My 29 '39

CORCORAN gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
Corcoran biennial again; sixteenth exhibition of contemporary American painting. F. Watson. il Mag Art 32:294-8 My '39

CORD, Errett Lobban
Cord out of Cord. por Time 30:51 Ag 16 '37
Ex-auto racer gives up a ship-auto-airplane empire. por News Week 10:32 Ag 14 '37
Portrait
  Business Week p21 Ag 14 '37
Young Mr Cord. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:75-6 Ag 25 '37

CORD corporation
Cord corp. may change name and adopt new policies. Business Week p21+ Ag 14 '37

CORDELL, Richard Albert
Limestone, corn, and literature. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 17 '38

CORDERO, Tulio Febres. See Febres Cordero, T.

CORDES, Edwin
Details for specialty shops. Arch Rec 83:103-8 F '38

CORDIALLY yours, Alexander Botts; story. See Upson, W. H.

CORDOBA, Pedro de. See De Cordoba, P.

CORDS, Electric. See Electric cords

CORDTS, Hertha M.
Props for cover glasses. Science ns 88:194 Ag 26 '38

CORE sampling. See Sedimentation and deposition—Core sampling

COREA, Benjamin V.
Bernard von Dieren; drawing. Mus Q 24:172a Ap '38

COREA. See Korea

CORES, Lucy
(tr) See Fauconnier, H. Christmas in Malay
(tr) See Maulvault, L. Knud the woodsman
(tr) See Némirovsky, I. Confidante
(tr) See Riquez, R. Nôuri
(tr) See Sartre, J. P. Three who died

COREY, Herbert
Coast guard, a business man's navy. Nation's Bus 26:30-2+ Ja '38
Elliott Roosevelt: President's problem child. Am Mercury 47:161-7 Je '39
Formula for beating the rackets. Nation's Bus 25:31-3+ Ag '37
Lost: two Treasury watchdogs. Nation's Bus 27:15-17+ My '39
Man with a flexible future. Nation's Bus 25: 75-6+ S '37
Mr Ball's ambition. Nation's Bus 25:84+ Je '37
New headaches for the new Congress. Nation's Bus 26:17-19+ D '38
O'Mahoney wants facts, not scalps. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ S '38
Preview of the new tax law. Nation's Bus 26: 15-16+ Mr '38
Radio's growing pains. Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ F '39
Streamlined justice. Nation's Bus 26:29-30+ Jl '38
Washington and your business. See monthly numbers of Nation's business March 1937-
Your job in the next war. Nation's Bus 26: 27+ Ap '38

COREY, Mrs Paul. See Lechlitner, R.

CORI, Carl Ferdinand, and others
Synthesis of a polysaccharide from glucose-1-phosphate in muscle extract. bibliog f Science ns 89:464-5 My 19 '39

CORINTH, Lovis
Exhibition, Westermann galleries. H. A. Read. il Mag Art 30:382+ Je '37

CORINTH, Greece
Modern chemistry finds why Greeks prized famous spring, fountain of Peirene at Corinth. Science N L 32:127 Ag 21 '37

CORIOLANUS; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

CORK
Concrete-filled cork tile system reduces wall thickness, provides insulation. diags Arch Rec 84:54 Jl '38
Many uses for cork. C S Mon M p 14 Ag 4 '37

CORKERY, Daniel
Her thankoffering; story. Cath World 146:658-60 Mr '38

CORLEARS HOOK, New York city. See New York (city)—History

CORLETT, Thomas G.
Pet sparrow-hawk. Nature M 31:37 Ja '38

CORLEY, Frederick Dexter
Corley heads Field's. por Business Week p43 D 18 '37
Portrait
  Time 30:42 D 27 '37

CORLISS, Mrs Charles Albert. See Parrish, A.

CORMIER, Victor C.
High cost of lawing. Am Mercury 46:293-7 Mr '39

CORN
Ancestor-hunting; ancestor of corn is corn. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:190 S 17 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:338-9 O '38
Corn belt revolt against the AAA. Newsweek 11:34-5 My 9 '38
Corn favorite grain of game birds and animals. Science N L 32:393 D 18 '37
Corn Maiden. H. Long. Forum 98:200-2 O '37
Farm program hits snags; corn causing most trouble. Newsweek 10:40-2 N 22 '37
Heat, rather than drought blamed for corn failure. Science N L 31:375 Je 12 '37
Increase in vitamin A activity of corn caused by doubling the number of chromosomes. L. F. Randolph and D. B. Hand. Science ns 87: 442-3 My 13 '38
Labor productivity in the growing of corn. tab Monthly Labor R 47:533-5 S '38
Maize, our heritage from the Indian; history, theories of origin. J. H. Kempton. il map Smithson Rept 1937:385-408
Mutiny on the bounty in McDonough county, Ill. il Business Week p 17-18 My 7 '38
One of America's greatest treasures. St N 65:30 Ag '38
Progenitors of the golden ear. C S Mon M p 13 My 25 '38
Refining firm squeezes dividends from fallen profits. News Week 10:28-9 Jl 3 '37

Breeding

Accident started research on drought-resistant corn. Science N L 34:106 Ag 13 '38
Farmer bags a million dollars; Lester Pfister's quest for hybrid corn. G. Kent. Read Digest 33:47-9 S '38

Diseases and pests

Corn and sleeping sickness. Time 31:33 Ap 25 '38
Host-parasite interactions with bacterial wilt of maize. R. E. Lincoln. Science ns 89: 159-60 F 17 '39

Husking

See Corn husking

CORN, Sweet
Sweet corn and sleeping sickness. Hygeia 17:182 F '39

CORN belt liberty league
Farm rebels busy. Business Week p20+ Je 4 '38
Mutiny on the bounty in McDonough county, Ill. il Business Week p 17-18 My 7 '38

CORN bread. See Bread

CORN harvesting machinery

Mechanizing the corn harvest. C. K. Shedd and E. V. Collins. il tabs Farmers' Bul 1816: 1-12 '38

CORN husking

Keep the corn flying. H. Croy. il Collier's 100: 76+ N 6 '37

Where the tall corn grows; king of farm sports. L. C. French. Read Digest 31:77-9 O '37

CORN oil

Occurrence of gamma tocopherol in corn embryo oil. O. H. Emerson and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:183 F 24 '39

CORN products

Corn products, a U.S. company which now operates in fourteen countries for a 1937 profit of $8,100,000. il diag Fortune 18:54-61+ S '38

CORN products refining company

Corn products, a U.S. company which now operates in fourteen countries for a 1937 profit of $8,100,000. il diag Fortune 18:54-61+ S '38

CORN trade

Corn postmortem. Business Week p64 O 2 '37

Corn squeeze inquiry. Business Week p 16 S 25 '37

CORNCOBS

Meet Cornelius Bing Cobb. M. A. Allen. il diag Sch Arts 38:354 Je '39

CORNED beef hash. See Cookery—Meat

CORNEILLE, Pierre

Tragedy as they order it in France. E. Hamilton. il por(p672) Theatre Arts Mo 21:700-15 S '37

CORNELIA, Georgia

Cornelia builds a social center. il Recreation 32:278+ Ag '38

CORNELIUS, Samuel

Can teachers fit out-of-school youth? Sch & Soc 48:371-2 S 17 '38

CORNELL, Annette Patton

Invitation to a husband; poem. Pict R 39:26 S '38

Song for three sons. Pict R 39:68 My '38

CORNELL, Katharine (Mrs Guthrie McClintic)

Exile by choice. R. Maney. pors C S Mon M p3 Ap 20 '38

Great Katharine. Time 33:23 Ap 3 '39

Portrait

- Parents M 12:40, 64 Ag '37
- Rotarian 54:51 Je '39

Portrait as the regal heroine of Hebbel's Herod and Mariamne. Theatre Arts Mo 22: front D '38

CORNELL university

Appropriations to the university in the 1938 state budget. Sch & Soc 47:402 Mr 26 '38

Cornell under Livingston Farrand. A. M. Palmer and R. F. Howes. Sch & Soc 47: 104-8 Ja 22 '38

Courses at Cornell university on modern motorway design. Sch & Soc 49:16-17 Ja 7 '39

Fifth annual summer session conference. Sch & Soc 48:52-3 Jl 9 '38

Financial report. Sch & Soc 49:268 Mr 4 '39

First annual report of Dr E. E. Day; summary. Sch & Soc 48:760 D 10 '38

Flood control research. Science ns 87:229 Mr 11 '38

Gifts received during 1936-37. Sch & Soc 46:136 Jl 31 '37

Inaugural address. E. E. Day. Sch & Soc 46:486-93 O 16 '37

Installation of President Day. Sch & Soc 46:461-2 O 9 '37

Master's degree; new plan to be inaugurated this summer by the Graduate school. Sch & Soc 49:699-700 Je 3 '39

Mystery of auroras; National geographic society and Cornell university study spectacular displays in the heavens. Nat Geog M 75:689-90 My '39

New courses for the preparation of supervisors and administrators of industrial and technical vocational schools. Ind Educ M 40:sup7+ My '38

New school of chemical engineering. Science ns 87:182 F 25 '38

Report of the comptroller. Sch & Soc 46: 621 N 13 '37

School for highway superintendents. Sch & Soc 48:232-3 Ag 20 '38

Social science conference. Sch & Soc 47:306 Mr 5 '38

Student self-government at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 48:679-80 N 26 '38

Vocational education at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 47:502-3 Ap 16 '38

College of engineering

Admission requirements. Science ns 89:239-40 Mr 17 '39

Developments in engineering. Sch & Soc 49: 199-200 F 18 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89: 454 My 19 '39

New cyclotron at Cornell university. Science ns 89:sup6 F 17 '39

Graduate school of education

Conference on occupational adjustment. Sch & Soc 49:634-5 My 20 '39

Teacher training at Cornell university; new five-year curriculum. Sch & Soc 49:239 F 25 '39

Training of teachers in industrial arts; Graduate school of education. Sch & Soc 49:535 Ap 29 '39

CORNERS, George Four, pseud. See Viereck, G. S.

CORNET

Responsibilities of a cornet soloist. H. L. Clarke. Etude 57:375-6+ Je '39

CORNFORD, John

Full moon at Thierz; poem. New Repub 91: 304-5 Jl 21 '37

CORNHUSK dolls. See Dolls

CORNICE boards. See Valance boards

CORNICK, Philip H. See Buttenheim, H. S. jt. auth.

CORNING, Dudley T.

Container method of refuse collection. Am City 52:64 N '37

CORNING, Hobart Munson

Colorado Springs public forums. por U S Office Educ Bul 1936,16:11-13

Portrait

- Nat Educ Assn J 28:43 F '39

CORNING, Howard McKinley

Legend before darkness; poem. New Repub 95:12 My 11 '38

Never deny a mountain; poem. Am Mercury 43:232-3 F '38

CORNING, New York

Handling complaints. G. E. Wright. il Am City 54:38-40 Ja '39

CORNING glass works

Form new Fiberglas company; Owens-Illinois and Corning organize a corporation to make and sell spun glass. Business Week p24 N 5 '38

CORNWALL, England

England's rugged toe. C S Mon M p 15 D 28 '38

Home of English pictures. il C S Mon M p 14 S 29 '37

CORNWALL, New York

Small community achieves its goal! recreation program. E. B. Breed. tab Recreation 31: 497+ N '37

CORONA, Solar. See Sun—Corona

CORONADO, Francisco Vázquez de

Coronado's muster roll; with Spanish text of original document. A. S. Aiton. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:556-70 Ap '39

CORONARY thrombosis. See Thrombosis

CORONATIONS

Coronation in photogravure. Canad M 87: 17-19 Je '37

Coronation month. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 121: 837-40 Je '37

Pall Mall to Shaftesbury avenue. H. Hobson. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 15 '38

CORONERS
Reforming the coroners. G. Leslie. 19th Cent 124:326-43 S '38

CORONIUM
Eclipse astronomers find evidence of coronium. Science N L 32:36 Jl 17 '37

CORP, William G.
British book trade during 1938. Pub W 135: 193-6 Ja 21 '39
English national book council. Pub W 133: 1194-6 Mr 12 '38

CORPORAL Hardy; story. See Danielson, R. E.

CORPORAL punishment
Corporal punishment. R. A. Jones. 19th Cent 124:212-20 Ag '38
Delaware wife-beaters; punishment of whipping. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 O 23 '37
Education and the cat. D. S. MacColl. 19th Cent 123:597-601 My '38

CORPORATE state
Corporatism: Christian-social and fascist. L. Sturzo. Cath World 145:394-9 Jl '37
Corporative state; labor legislation in Quebec. T. P. Slattery. Commonweal 26:487-9 S 24 '37
Model republic reviewed by its modeler; Portugal's democratic corporative system. M. Kenny. Cath World 147:44-51 Ap '38
Portugal's corporate state. F. Borkenau. il C S Mon M p 1-2 F 9 '38

CORPORATION law
Human liberty and the new feudalism. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 28:1-4 Ja '39
Stockholders' liability under the New York act of March 22, 1811. S. E. Howard. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:499-514 Ag '38

See also
Trusts, Industrial—
United States

CORPORATIONS
Big business has troubles, too. J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Mr 19 '38
Big companies simplify setups. Business Week p42-4 Je 5 '37
Big year for stockholders. Business Week p24+ Ap 29 '39
End of a breathing spell; ownership of wealth and the exercise of corporate power. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 O 31 '38
Facts wanted. Collier's 101:62 F 26 '38
Fifteen businessmen; all masters in their own corporate houses. Fortune 17:71-4 Mr '38
Figures on the table. Business Week p56 Mr 11 '39
Financial control of large-scale enterprise; with discussion. R. A. Gordon. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:sup85-99, 109-17 Mr '39
Fortune survey: big business as employer; which are fairer, large corporations or small businesses? Fortune 19:91 F '39
Fortune survey: big business popularity contest. tabs Fortune 16:164+ O '37
Fortune survey: corporate bigness and the profit motive. tabs Fortune 18:94 N '38
German corporation law of 1937. W. C. Kessler. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:653-62 D '38
Grief over proxies; revised rules of SEC make fresh perplexities for many corporate managements. Business Week p43-4 F 18 '39
Human liberty and the new feudalism. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 28:1-4 Ja '39
Is the investor helpless? B. J. Reis. Forum 99:180-5 Mr '38
Jackson vs. business et al. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 Ja 10 '38
Let's find out about big business; corporation and monopoly are ancient forms of business organization. J. E. Boyle. il Nation's Bus 25:30-2+ Je '37
Look before you hit. Collier's 101:70 Je 11 '38
Mixing, not blending; diametrically opposed economic policies. R. Moley. Newsweek 11: 44 Ja 17 '38
Nations in nightshirts. H. L. Ickes. Vital Speeches 4:179-82 Ja 1 '38
Ownership by management and control groups in the large corporation. R. A. Gordon. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:367-400 My '38
Robert Jackson, scourge of trusts. Newsweek 11:8-10 Ja 10 '38

See also
Electric utilities
Holding companies
Monopolies
Public utilities
Stockholders
Trusts, Industrial

Advertising

Ads against strikes; boom in institutional advertising. Business Week p58-9 O 30 '37

Directors

Fee splitters; tontine system of feeing directors. Fortune 17:14 Ap '38
How to protect the stockholders. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:341 Ja 25 '39
Professionals for directors? Newsweek 13:39 Ja 23 '39

Finance

America's sixty families; table. New Repub 93:46-7 N 17 '37
Amoskeag manufacturing company. A. R. Sweezy. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:473-512 My '38
Corporate earnings show strength. Business Week p 17 N 12 '38
Delaware, tax haven. J. B. Griswold. Am M 124:38-9+ Jl '37
Earnings. Time 33:70+ My 8 '39
Earnings (cont) tabs Newsweek 10:27 Ag 7; 34+ N 8 '37; 12:31-2 Ag 8 '38
Earnings, not bad. Business Week p39 O 15 '38
Everybody's business: profits without confidence. K. Hutchison. tab Nation 148:587-8 My 20 '39
Executive compensation payments by large and small industrial companies. J. C. Baker. tabs Q J Econ 53:404-34 My '39
Ferdinand Eberstadt; Wall Street newcomer cashes in on new deal reforms, underwriting issues of middle-sized and smaller corporations. il tab Fortune 19:72-5+ Ap '39
Fifteen paper companies; point of view of the investor and happy or unhappy adventures of the companies. il Fortune 16:132-9+ N '37
Is there a tendency for profits to equalize? R. S. Tucker. Am Econ R 27:519-24 S '37
New financing easier. Business Week p41-2 Jl 9 '38
Proof of the tax pudding. Business Week p52 N 12 '38
Relation of surpluses to income and employment during depression. D. D. Humphrey. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:223-34 Je '38
Resume common stock financing. Business Week p 17 N 26 '38
Sour quarter for new financing. Business Week p40 Je 5 '37
Strike earnings. Time 30:57 Ag 9 '37
Survey shows how recession slashed corporate earnings. tabs Newsweek 11:33-4 Mr 7 '38
TNEC and big men of business; industrialists tell how great corporations finance selves by plowing earnings back. Business Week p 17-18 My 27 '39
Theory and practice in dividend distribution. N. S. Buchanan. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:64-85 N '38
Will open bids do? Business Week p58-9 Mr 25 '39

See also
Accounting
Financial statements
Securities

Licenses

American ideal; national incorporation law proposed. J. C. O'Mahoney. Vital Speeches 4:247-9 F 1 '38
Corporation licenses; bill pending before Congress. O. D. Munn. Sci Am 158:189 Mr '38
Federal charters and licenses for corporations. J. C. O'Mahoney. Nat Educ Assn J 27:27-8 Ja '38
Proposing another set of government rules; O'Mahoney-Borah corporation licensing bill. il Nation's Bus 26:54 Ap '38

CORPORATIONS—*Continued*

Taxation

Battle cry of business. G. Creel. Collier's 101:16-17+ Ja 8 '38

Brookings figures. Time 30:13 D 20 '37

Business dodges New Jersey taxes. Business Week p23 D 10 '38

Changes in tax law aid business. Business Week p 14 My 14 '38

Dog star puts a tax on recovery; year as a yardstick and denial of a loss carryover. E. S. Duffield. Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ O '38

Economic significance of the undistributed profits tax. J. G. Smith. Am Econ R 28:305-10 Je '38

Economic significance of the undistributed profits tax; reply with rejoinder. P. M. Van Arsdell. Am Econ R 28:737-41 D '38

House subcommittee offers a program for tax revision. Newsweek 11:33-5 Ja 24 '38

How can the government aid recovery? new deal willing to compromise with business on tax revision. il Scholastic 34:11S-12S Mr 25 '39

How profit tax hit; dividend study shows undistributed earnings tax broke business tradition. tab Business Week p31 Ap 16 '38

How surplus tax hit. Business Week p58 S 11 '37

Leg irons on business; surtax on undistributed profits. Nation's Bus 25:104 N '37

Let's go to work; taxes on established enterprises. W. B. Holton, jr. tab Vital Speeches 4:474-7 My 15 '38

Liechtenstein, the world's biggest safe. V. Pozner. tab Harper 177:604-7 N '38

New law gives real tax relief. Business Week p 15-16 Ap 30 '38

New tax plan brings relief. tab Business Week p 17-18 Ja 22 '38

Other people's money; who puts the tax-evasion features in the law? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:250-1 Jl 7 '37

Our tax problems; undistributed profits and capital gains taxes. P. Harrison. Vital Speeches 4:138-40 D 15 '37

Preview of the new tax law; interview with F. M. Vinson. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ Mr '38

Repeal it altogether. Business Week p56 Mr 19 '38

Senate opposes company surtax. Business Week p44-5 Mr 19 '38

States tax foreign companies; seek new revenue from out-of-state corporations. Business Week p 16 Ja 7 '39

Storm over taxes; drive to remove tax on undistributed profits. New Repub 94:381-2 My 4 '38

Surplus earnings tax shifts income distribution. tab Business Week p40-1 Jl 17 '37

Surtax on corporate incomes; Chamber of commerce round table. Nation's Bus 25:60 Je '37

Tax grabbers; big New Jersey cities force corporations to turn rural. Newsweek 12:41 D 12 '38

Tax on small business; capital gains tax a preventive of corporate growth. Business Week p48 O 15 '38

Tax relief or tax reprisal? Business Week p 15 Ja 8 '38

Tax victory. Business Week p56 Je 3 '39

Taxation and recovery; Fortune round table. tabs Fortune 19:67-8+ My '39

Things this tax does; undistributed earnings tax. Business Week p72 D 11 '37

Undistributed profits tax and what to do about it. M. Wertheim. Harper 176:302-11 F '38

What taxes are doing to business; undistributed earnings tax. Business Week p41-9 D 11 '37

See also

Public utilities—Taxation

CORPORATIVE state. See Corporate state

CORPULENCE

Don't let your child get fat! M. H. Bryan. il Hygeia 15:801-3 S '37

Fat of the land may be happy but they certainly aren't healthy. L. C. McGee. il Hygeia 17:411-13+ My '39

Heart pain traced to overweight in many cases. Science N L 33:136 F 26 '38

How it feels to look like everybody else. J. Alsop, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:16+ S 11 '37

Weigh of the transgressor. R. A. Kilduffe. Hygeia 16:812-14+, 896-8+ S-O '38

Worry and grow fat. S. Hochman. Am Mercury 47:91-4 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:5-7 My '39

CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas

Church serving the whole community. W. C. Munds. Mis R 61:422-4 S '38

How two cities did it! H. T. Henry. il Recreation 32:398-400 O '38

New water-supply main installed. il Am City 54:46-8 Ja '39

CORPUS delicti. F. S. Taylor. Liv Age 352:445-8 Jl '37

CORRECTIONAL institutions. See Reformatories

CORRELATION (education)

Art with geography. L. Jacobson. diags Sch Arts 38:288 Ap '39

Combining advantages of departmentalization and integration in a city school, Amarillo, Tex. El Sch J 39:334-5 Ja '39

Correlation of English and the social studies, Indian Mountain school, Lakeville, Conn. W. A. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:350 Mr 18 '39

Correlation of geography and history in the high school. E. E. Lackey. tabs Sch & Soc 49:126-8 Ja 28 '39

Correlation or integration, which? H. J. Smith. Ind Educ M 40:169-73 S '38

Creative correlated drawing pays memory dividends. O. Jobes. Sch Arts 38:287 Ap '39

Enriching industrial arts by emphasizing art in the project. E. W. Boshart. Ind Educ M 40:1-3 Ja '38

Experiment in correlation; science, mathematics, and shopwork. L. C. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup39+ Mr '38

Exploration and general education through industrial arts. R. G. Fales. Educa 58:148-51 N '37

Geography and art. R. B. Nixon. il Sch Arts 38:262-3+ Ap '39

Implications of progressive education for the industrial arts. E. E. Ericson. Ind Educ M 41:7-11 Ja '39

Industrial-arts integration; education of the entire person. H. E. Parry. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:195-9 My '39

Integration: a keynote. C. Hissong. Ind Educ M 39:237-9 N '37

Integration and industrial education. H. A. Huntington. Ind Educ M 41:12-22 Ja '39

Learning by doing. K. E. Condon. il Sch Arts 38:12-14+ S '38

Sane view of integration. C. W. Washburne. Ind Educ M 39:195-6 S '37

Shop activities initiate social-science learnings. M. A. Hesse. il Ind Educ M 40:256-8 N '38

Social studies and the shop teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:274 S '38

See also

Art—Study and teaching—Projects

Motivation (education)

Project teaching

CORRELATION (statistics)

Reliability of principal components. I. Lorge and N. Morrison. tabs Science ns 87:491-2 My 27 '38

Use of the short-cut graphic method of multiple correlation. W. Malenbaum and J. D. Black. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:66-112 N '37

CORRELL, Charles J.

Amos 'n' Andy, perennials. Newsweek 13:23-4 Ja 23 '39

Soup and savings. por Time 33:30+ Mr 20 '39

CORRESPONDENCE. See Letter writing; Letters

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Highschool by mail; Benton Harbor, Mich, uses supervised correspondence courses. R. W. Root. il Survey G 27:153-5 Mr '38
Money-back religion; Psychiana. Time 31: 47-9 Ja 17 '38
Music by mail. M. M. Stearns. Read Digest 31:80-2 O '37
Place of home study in rural education. K. O. Broady. El Sch J 39:524-7 Mr '39
Socializing correspondence instruction; New Zealand correspondence school. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 24:241+ My '39
See also
Library schools and training—Correspondence courses

CORRESPONDENTS, Newspaper. See Reporters and reporting

CORREVON, Aymon
Rock gardening with an alpinist. il C S Mon M p 12 Jl 20 '38

CORREVONT, William John de. See De Correvont, W. J.

CORRIGAN, Denis Michael
New merchant of death. S. Vaugh. Liv Age 353:511-13 F '38

CORRIGAN, Douglas Gorce
Advent of Corrigan. il por Newsweek 12:30 Ag 15 '38
Adventure's end. por Time 32:26 S 26 '38
Corrigan in celluloid. il por Newsweek 13:29 Mr 27 '39
Corrigan's foolhardy flight. Commonweal 28: 418 Ag 19 '38; Discussion. 28:474-5 S 2 '38
High jinks. Time 32:24 Ag 15 '38
Leprechaun of the air; Corrigan's Irish mistake. il por Newsweek 12:38 Jl 25 '38
Mr Corrigan loses his way. Christian Cent 55:933-4 Ag 3 '38
Poor boy still makes good, Corrigan proves it! L. Thomas. il por Pop Mech 70:481-4+ O '38
Promoting Corrigan the right way. il por Pub W 135:580-1 F 4 '39
Return of Corrigan. por Newsweek 12:32 Ag 1 '38
Stunt: Corrigan flight to Ireland. por Time 32:37-8 Jl 25 '38
Two in the air. por Scholastic 33:11 S 17 '38

CORRIGAN, John J.
Yuletide profits. Am Phot 32:732 O '38

CORRINGTON, Julian Dana
Little people of the ponds. St N 65:20-1+ Ja '38
Microscope, a pictorial history. Nature M 32: 79-84, 93-6 F '39
Under the microscope. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine August 1937-

CORROSION and anti-corrosives
Corrosion wastes exceed world's wartime budgets. Science N L 34:230 O 8 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:464-5 N '38
Electrolytic action prevents corrosion on hot-water plants. il Arch Rec 84:57 Ag '38
Rust preventive. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 73:24+ Ja '38
See also
Rubber coating
Steel—Protection

CORRUPTION in politics. See Politics, Corruption in

CORRY, J. A.
Czech crisis. Queen's Q 45 no4:543-54 [N] '38

CORSAN, George Hebden, 1867-
Nuts go native. F. F. Field. il por Canad M 88:16+ Ag '37

CORSETS
Are you a corset contortionist? il Ladies H J 55:68 Ap '38
Corset; $65,000,000 industry. il tab Fortune 17:95-9+ Mr '38
Lines to a corset. A. W. Robinson. Pict R 39:59 O '37

CORSICA
Mountains in the Mediterranean. P. U. Muir. il Travel 71:34-7+ My '38
Unionized bandits of Corsica. H. Habe. Liv Age 355:266-7 N '38

CORSON, John Jay, 1905-
Insurance against old-age dependency. Ann Am Acad 202:60-5 Mr '39
Survivors' benefits. Survey 74:371-2 D '38

CORT, John C.
Catholics in trade unions. Commonweal 30: 34-6 My 5 '39

CORTELYOU, Mrs E. Hartge
Preparedness: the secret of successful debating. por Scholastic 31:23-4 O 9 '37

CORTÉS, Hernando
Letters of Hernando Cortés; ed. by E. D. Ross and E. Power, tr. by J. B. Morris; excerpt. Bul Pan Am Union 72:298-9 My '38

CORTÉS CASTRO, León
Man bites dog. por Scholastic 34:10 F 18 '39
Portrait
Time 33:22 F 13 '39

CORTESI, Arnaldo S.
Cultural relations between Italy and Germany. Sch & Soc 48:712-13 D 3 '38
Portrait
Time 32:24 D 26 '38

CORTICOSTERONE. See Suprarenal preparations

CORTIN. See Suprarenal preparations

CORVUS sylvaticus. See Crows

CORWIN, Edward Samuel
Court sees a new light. New Repub 91:354-7 Ag 4 '37

CORWIN, Norman
Portrait
Time 33:55 F 27 '39

CORWIN, Mrs Olive B.
House that readers built. Wilson Bul 12:650-1 Je '38

CORYDALIS cornutus. See Hellgrammites

CORYELL, Gladys
Kappa phi zeta: professional library sorority. Wilson Bul 12:262-3 D '37

CORYELL, Levi Leland, sr
Coryell's help. N. C. Abbott. Time 30:4 Jl 12 '37

CORYELL family
Father and son. pors Time 29:63 Je 21 '37

COSGO. See Council of state governments

COSGRAVE, Jessica (Garretson) (Mrs John O'Hara Cosgrave)
I want my children to have the best; interview. C. Bancroft. il Am Home 18:51+ S '37

COSGRAVE, Mrs John O'Hara. See Cosgrave, J.

COSGROVE, Margaret
Prayer at eighteen. Nat Educ Assn J 28: 28 Ja '39

COSIC-Peltier comet. See Comets

COSIMO, Piero di. See Piero di Cosimo

COSMETIC surgery. See Surgery, Facial

COSMETICS
Animal with red cheeks. C. J. Ducasse. Am Scholar 7 no3:327-38 [Jl] '38
Are you an allergic? W. H. Eddy. il Good H 108:219+ Ap '39
At last, a pure-food, drug and cosmetic law. New Repub 95:290 Jl 20 '38
Cosmetic censor. Business Week p31-2 S 18 '37
Cosmetic cream may affect sex and cause cancer: Endocreme. Science N L 33:268 Ap 23 '38
Cosmetic men buck nuisance tax, demand that Federal trade commission withhold ban on trade practices. Business Week p48-50 Je 5 '37
Death takes no holiday; crying need to revise our 30-year-old food and drug act. J. C. Farley. il Ind Woman 17:4-6+ Ja '38
Drastic drug bill; proposed law in New York city. Business Week p 18 Jl 23 '38
Endocreme maker brings suit against the A.M.A. Science N L 33:317 My 14 '38

COSMETICS—*Continued*

Food, drug, and cosmetic act. H. A. Wallace. Sci Am 159:257 N '38

Guinea pigs test new beauty aids. il Pop Sci 134:60-1 Je '39

Have they died in vain? H. Krieghbaum. il Survey G 27:271-4 My '38

Have they died in vain? reply. J. J. O'Connell. Survey G 27:323 Je '38

How strong is the new food law? T. S. Harding. Christian Cent 55:814-16 Je 29 '38

I am a famous woman in this industry; so says Elizabeth Arden, and she is right. il tab Fortune 18:58-65+ O '38

I'm afraid I'll never be a beauty. C. O. Skinner. Read Digest 33:91-2 Ag '38

Mary Pickford follows Constance Bennett and Mrs Culbertson into cosmetic business. Business Week p35-6 Je 4 '38

New federal laws relating to foods, drugs, and cosmetics. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1114-16 S '38

New food and drug act. T. S. Harding. Commonweal 28:290-2 Jl 8 '38

Now you can feed your skin; vitamin-containing cosmetics. W. H. Eddy. Good H 106:80 Je '38

Paint and powder racket. L. M. Miller. Am Mercury 46:298-303 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:18-20 Mr '39

Prehistoric America powdered its nose. E. Jaeger. il Nature M 31:464-6 O '38

Protection for the public; why we need new food, drug, and cosmetic laws. R. S. Copeland. Sci Am 158:88-9 F '38

Protest new drug regulations. Business Week p36-8 N 5 '38

Puzzled by new U.S. drug rules. Business Week p21-2 Ja 7 '39

Union-label cosmetics. R. Stuart. New Repub 95:182 Je 22 '38

Vitamin ads under fire; charges of exaggerated cosmetic promotion. il Business Week p49-50 N 27 '37

See also

Beauty, Personal

Make-up

COSMIC clouds. See Magellanic clouds

COSMIC dust

Harvard astronomers detect cosmic dust cloud near Pole. Science N L 32:77 Jl 31 '37

COSMIC rays

Apparatus for counting cosmic rays technically known as a scaling circuit. Science ns 88:sup6 Jl 15 '38; Same abr. Science N L 34:40 Jl 16 '38

British physicists stick a feather in their cap and call it neutretto. Newsweek 12:23 Ag 15 '38

Charged ring around earth during sunspot activity. Science ns 88:sup 14 N 18 '38; Same. Science N L 34:328 N 19 '38

Chicago symposium on cosmic rays. Science ns 88:sup6 Jl 8 '38

Cosmic radiation. P. M. S. Blackett. map Sci Am 159:246-9 N '38

Cosmic ray balloons returned in record time. Science N L 34:120 Ag 20 '38

Cosmic ray radio balloon followed by plane to ground. il Science N L 32:100-1 Ag 14 '37

Cosmic ray research. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 17 '39; Same. Science N L 35:187 Mr 25 '39

Cosmic rays discussed by American physical society. R. D. Potter. Science ns 88:sup6 D 30 '38; Same. Science N L 34:421 D 31 '38

Cosmic rays may have local origin in our own galaxy. Science N L 34:90 Ag 6 '38

Cosmic rays may originate in destruction of elements. Science N L 33:279 Ap 30 '38

Cosmic tortoise-hare race origin of hard rays. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 12 My 26 '39; Same. Science N L 35:342 Je 3 '39

Detecting device for cosmic rays. Science ns 89:sup 12 Ja 6 '39

Incoming cosmic rays. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 10 '38; Same. Science N L 34:76 Jl 30 '38

Mine studies and the origin of cosmic rays. Sci Mo 46:173 F '38

Mysterious cosmic rays pierce 1600 feet of rock. Science N L 32:377 D 11 '37

New atomic particles forecast in cosmic radiation. Science N L 33:218 Ap 2 '38

New cosmic ray studies show huge bursts of energy. Science ns 88:sup8 O 21 '38; Same. Science N L 34:279 O 29 '38

New hypothesis involving cosmic rays in the origin and evolution of life. Science ns 88:sup8 O 14 '38

New theory on cosmic ray origin. Science ns 85:sup8 Je 25 '37; Same. Science N L 31:404 Je 26 '37

New trap for cosmic rays. Science ns 88:sup6 Jl 8 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:51 Jl 23 '38

Odd-sized subatomic unit suggests universe not uniform. Science N L 32:22 Jl 10 '37

Particles of the cosmic rays. K. K. Darrow. bibliog il Sci Mo 48:326-44 Ap '39

Pencil and paper team set pace for cosmic ray research. Science N L 31:409 Je 26 '37

Ping pong balls aid in recording cosmic rays. Science N L 34:56 Jl 23 '38

Ray retraction. Time 32:20 Jl 11 '38

Ray riches. Time 32:49 N 7 '38

Ray variations explained by the presence of a great ring of electricity whirling around the earth, far out into space. Science ns 88:sup 10 D 2 '38; Same. Science N L 34:357 D 3 '38

Rays smash into atmosphere with ten billion volts. Science N L 32:215 O 2 '37

Six billion electron volts. Science N L 35:287 My 6 '39

Theory of cosmic rays; gigantic explosion of stars in space. Science N L 32:163 S 11 '37

Trapping cosmic rays: sun's magnetism swerves building-block particles. Newsweek 12:20-1 Jl 4 '38

Tunnels are scene of latest cosmic ray study; rays probably barytons or heavy electrons. Science N L 34:56 Jl 23 '38

Universe at Notre Dame; symposium on The physics of the universe and the nature of primordial particles; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:315+ My 14 '38; Science ns 87:487-90 My 27 '38

See also

Mesotrons

COSMICAL physics

Future of technical science. E. A. Krause. Contemp 155:67-75 Ja '39

Radiation pressure; how the sun and the stars, due to the pressure of their light, ultimately clean up the smaller particles in their own immediate neighborhoods. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 157:274-5 N '37

Relation between the average mass of the fixed stars and the cosmic constants. A. E. Haas. Science ns 87:195 F 25 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:185 Mr 19 '38

Universe at Notre Dame; symposium on The physics of the universe and the nature of primordial particles; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:315+ My 14 '38; Time 31:37-9 My 16 '38; Science ns 87:487-90 My 27 '38

See also

Auroras

Universe

COSMOGEOLOGY. See Cosmography

COSMOGONY

Earth structure and earth origin. K. F. Mather. bibliog f Science ns 89:65-70 Ja 27 '39

New theories of origin of universe. Science N L 32:359 D 4 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12 D 3 '37

See also

Universe

COSMOGRAPHY

Selenology and cosmogeology; cosmic and geologic import of the lunar features. H. L. Fairchild. bibliog f Science ns 88:555-62 D 16 '38

COSMOLOGY

New concept of universe. W. Davis. Science ns 89:sup 10+ My 12 '39; Same. Science N L 35:307-8 My 20 '39

See also

Universe

COSSACKS
Cossacks ride again. A. Parry. il Travel 69: 4-9+ O '37
Don Cossacks; refugee chorus. Newsweek 12: 25-6 D 19 '38

COSSITT, Jennie
Pipers' guild of America. il Am M 127:96 Mr '39

COST
Lessons for young workers: difference between cost and price. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:206-7 My '39
Note on rising costs and the business-cycle crisis. R. Hinshaw. Am Econ R 28:701-10 D '38
See also
Building—Cost
Prices

COST accounting
Cost accounting; with discussion. A. J. Messier. Am J Pub Health 29:515-20 My '39
How industry hides its profits. E. Janeway. Nation 146:432-4 Ap 16 '38
General motors' profits; reply to E. Janeway with rejoinder. A. M. Levin. Nation 146:543 My 7 '38
Montclair cost-finding procedure. tab Library J 62:755+ O 15 '37
See also
Colleges and universities—Accounting
Labor cost
Municipal accounting

COST of college education. See College education, Cost of

COST of food. See Food, Cost of

COST of living
Cost of living in the United States and in foreign countries (cont) tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1522-5; 45:685-8, 1457-60; 46: 738-40; 47:208-10, 833-6, 1354-7; 48:651-4 Je, S, D '37, Mr, Jl, O, D '38, Mr '39
H.C.L. again! C S Mon M p 16 D 8 '37
How to beat the high cost of living, by R. Giles. Review
News Week 10:30 S 6 '37
How to live beyond your means; by eliminating nonessentials, this family lives luxuriously on a small income. H. T. Rich. Read Digest 34:1-4 My '39
Wage rates, wage costs, employment, wage income and the general welfare. W. I. King. Am Econ R 29:34-47 Mr '39
See also
Budget, Household
College students—Expenditures
Domestic finance
Expenditures, Personal
Food, Cost of
Home production
Income
Prices
Rent
Standard of living
Thrift

Great Britain
Cost-of-living inquiry. Monthly Labor R 46: 456-7 F '38

Japan
Family-budget survey, 1935-36. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:689 S '37

Latvia
Wages and cost of living in Latvia, 1930 to 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:204-7 Jl '37

Philippine Islands
Wages and cost of living, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:721-2 S '37

United States
Adequate standard of living for women wage earners; New York state cost-of-living study. F. S. Miller. tab J Home Econ 30: 217-22 Ap '38
Changes in cost of living (cont) tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1509-22; 45:676-84, 1444-57; 46: 727-37; 47:195-208, 823-33, 1344-54; 48:639-51 Je, S, D '37, Mr, Jl, O, D '38, Mr '39
Changes in cost of living of federal employees in Washington, D.C. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1141-4 My '39
Cost-of-living facts. tab Business Week p 16 Ag 7 '37
Cost of living, where it stands today; chart. Business Week p30-1 Je 18 '38
Defeating the high cost of living. G. T. Trundle, jr. Nation's Bus 25:44+ Jl '37
Family income and expenditure in Chicago, 1935-36; v I, family income. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 642:1-210 '39
Living costs in 1938. F. M. Williams. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:531-7 Mr '39
Living costs of working women in New York. F. S. Miller. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:571-8 Mr '38
Money disbursements of wage earners and clerical workers in five Pennsylvania cities. A. C. Hanson. tabs Monthly Labor R 44: 1493-508 Je '37; Summary. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ag 14 '37
Money disbursements of workers in California. G. B. Wimsatt. tabs Monthly Labor R 45: 663-75 S '37
New Jersey's study of the cost of living for librarians. E. V. Baldwin. tabs Library J 63:308-13 Ap 15 '38
Our shrinking dollars. J. Janney. Am M 124: 24-5+ Jl '37
Retail prices of food, 1923-36. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 635:1-203 '38
What makes prices high? J. Mitchell. New Repub 92:330-1 O 27 '37
What's happened to the cost of living, 1914-1937. Business Week p38-9 D 4 '37
Where the consumer dollar goes; summary of the report, Urban study of consumer purchases. Business Week p36-8+ Jl 9 '38

Virgin Islands
Getting away from it all. D. Holdridge. tabs Am Mercury 43:297-301 Mr '38

COST of war. See War, Cost of

COSTA, Giacomo
Escape from Lampedusa. Liv Age 353:401-5 Ja '38

COSTA RICA
Inter-American highway. H. C. Lanks. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:710-12 D '38
Peaceful democracy. J. Freeman. R of Rs 96:55-6 Jl '37
Presidential message to Congress, May 1, 1937: summary. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:651-6 Ag '37
Presidential message to Congress, May 1, 1938; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 72:421-2 Jl '38
Talamanca. R. E. Danforth. Sci Mo 45:449-52 N '37
See also
Minimum wage—Costa Rica
Reciprocity—Costa Rica and the United States

COSTAIN, Thomas Bertram
Bad scout; story. Collier's 102:32 S 3 '38
New York. See monthly numbers of Canadian magazine July 1938-

COSTANZO, Rebekah Crouse
Upon viewing the site of an old home; poem. Christian Cent 56:602 My 10 '39

COSTELLO, Charles
Prayin'; poem. Cath World 147:412 Jl '38

COSTER, Frank Donald, originally Philip Musica
After Coster, accounting reform. Business Week p 14+ Ja 7 '39
Amazing impersonation ends in Coster's suicide. Scholastic 33:7-8 Ja 7 '39
Catchings on Coster. Time 33:48-9+ Ja 9 '39
Drug mystery. por Time 32:48+ D 19 '38
Ledgers and legends. il por Newsweek 13:12-13 Ja 2 '39
Musica case presages new steps to safeguard U.S. investors. il por Newsweek 12: 7-9 D 26 '38
My God, daddy! por Time 32:35-7 D 26 '38
Strange case of Dr Coster and Mr Musica. Christian Cent 55:1596 D 28 '38
Swindler par excellence. Ind Woman 18:4 Ja '39

COSTIGAN, Edward Prentiss
Obituary
Newsweek 13:6 Ja 30 '39
Survey 75:46 F '39

COSTIGAN, Edward Prentiss—*Continued*

Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:15 Je 4 '38

COSTUME

Water carriers; drawings. M. Lyon. Sch Arts 37:16-17 S '37

See also

Clothing and dress
Dressmaking
Fashion
Hats
Indians of North America—Costume and adornment

Austria

Austrian August, and September. W. R. Moore. il Nat Geog M 73:493-524 Ap '38

When milady wears her best. il C S Mon M p 13 Jl 7 '37

Brittany

Sacred cortège at Penmarch; photographs. Travel 69:20-1 Je '37

Bulgaria

Festival in Sofia. il Travel 69:10-11 O '37

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakian cyclorama; color photographs. W. R. Moore. Nat Geog M 74:181-8, 197-204, 213-20 Ag '38

Estonia

Old Russia on the frontier of the new; photographs. R. L. Niles. Travel 69:23-4 Je '37

France

Costume pageants in the French Pyrenees; color photographs. W. R. Moore. Nat Geog M 72:435-50 O '37

Hungary

Costumes in Hungary. il C S Mon M p 15 Je 29 '38

Europe's bulwark against Islam; photographs. C. Stull. Travel 69:12-13 Ag '37

Magyar mirth and melancholy. J. Patric. il map Nat Geog M 73:1-55 Ja '38

Italy

Masque at Caprarola; sketches by J. Reynolds depicting outstanding personages of the Italian renaissance. Theatre Arts Mo 21:862-72 N '37

Mexico

Mexican costumes; illustrations. Sch Arts 37:144-5 Ja '38

Norway

Norwegian fjords and folkways; color photographs. J. Kuhne. Nat Geog M 75:503-8, 517-19 Ap '39

Rome

Bride wore white; Roman facts. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 35:346-8 Je 3 '39

Clothing of the ancient Romans, by L. M. Wilson. Review
Sat R Lit 18:18-19 Ag 20 '38

Roman bride wore white, but styles have changed. Science N L 35:40 Ja 21 '39

Rumania

American girl cycles across Romania. D. Hosmer. il map Nat Geog M 74:557-88 N '38

Sweden

Sweden. F. Turpin. il St N 64:4 S '37

Yugoslavia

Kaleidoscopic land of Europe's youngest king. D. Chandler. il maps Nat Geog M 75:691-738 Je '39

COSTUME, Theatrical

Dressing up the studio performance; suggestions on costuming, make-up, and photography. S. West. il Etude 56:230+ Ap '38

COSTUME art, Museum of. See New York (city)—Galleries and museums

COSTUME balls

Rubber ball: costumes at Akron's huge hop show elastic imagination. il Newsweek 12:14 D 12 '38

COSTUME design

American designers. il Good H 107:56-7 S '38

Brush drawing and fashion art. K. Tyler. il Sch Arts 37:282-3 My '38

Clinic method of teaching costume design; abstract. M. Jervey. J Home Econ 29:546-7 O '37

Costume designs of other lands. il Sch Arts 37:107, 112-13 D '37

COSTUME slips. See Clothing and dress

COSTUMERS

Extra storage space in these smart costumers. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 68:770-4 N '37

COT, Pierre

Air power in Europe. Liv Age 354:504-6 Ag '38

Cot's fiasco. por Time 30:30 Ag 30 '37

COTES, Everard Charles

Hope returns to the Welsh hills. C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 24 '38

Idol of India's masses. C S Mon M p3 Mr 2 '38

John Bull goes into mining. C S Mon M p8-9 S 22 '37

London slums are coming down. C S Mon M p5 O 5 '38

Meet Mr Morrison. C S Mon M p4+ Mr 23 '38

New Georgian era. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 20 '38

Royal governor general. C S Mon M p6 D 21 '38

COTHRAN, Ben

Ousting Judge Lynch. Forum 98:158-63 O '37

COTSWOLD architecture. See Architecture, English

COTSWOLD hills

Return to the Cotswolds. F. Davis. il C S Mon M p6 Ap 27 '38

COTT, Hugh B.

Wonder island of the Amazon delta. il Nat Geog M 74:635-70 N '38

COTTAGES

Apartment cottage. L. Price. il plan Woman's H C 65:109+ Ap '38

Cape Cod cottage; L. M. Nisbet home, Wellesley Hills, Mass; photographs. Am Home 18:29-31 Ag '37

Cape Cod on Long Island: Hempstead cottage of C. Williams. il plans Am Home 18:36-7+ O '37

Collier's week-end house. R. Carson. il plan Collier's 101:13-16+ Ap 23 '38

Colonial cottages in New Jersey. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7 N '37

Cottage, before and after. E. P. Engels; N. Engels. Cath World 145:590-7 Ag '37

Cottages for Seawave club, Hewlett harbor, L. I; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:65-6 Ag '37

Designed for the summer months; weekend cottage for a family of three and a small summer home constructed for $1200 and $3400 respectively. S. Gerscovici. il plans Parents M 13:46-7+ Ap '38

Distinguished economy; hunting lodge, guest cottage and beach cottage designed by J. Campbell. E. A. Hunt. il plans Am Home 21:18-19 F '39

Family summering, American style; white Cape Cod summer houses at Vermilion lagoons, Ohio. il Am Home 21:14-15 F '39

For week-ends. il plans House & Gard 73:62-3 Je '38

French cottage; J. P. Dougherty home, Wichita, Kan. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:66 N '37

Heating the temporary home. il Am Home 21:32+ F '39

Here's a real achievement! charming cottage from a common garden variety bungalow; C. Larabee home, Kansas City, Mo. M. S. Bulkley. il Am Home 21:30+ Ja '39

Holiday house for two built in nine days at a cost of $650, Delray Beach, Fla. H. M. Wood. il plan Am Home 19:18+ F '38

Home for pioneers. il C S Mon M p 15 Mr 30 '38

Imagination in remodeling; pavilion into cottage on Lake Michigan. R. M. Baker. il plan Good H 106:55-7 Je '38

COTTAGES—*Continued*
Loge and loft, tiny week-end house. il plans Woman's H C 64:82-3 Jl '37
One story; M. F. Flynn residence, Tryon, N.C. il plan House & Gard 72:77 D '37
Pelican surveys modern architecture; the week-end house. H. Williams. il plan Arts & Dec 50:22-5 My '39
Physically tired, spiritually impoverished? you need a vacation home! log cabins and cottages around Lake Mohawk, N.J. il plans Am Home 21:12-13+ F '39
Picturesque cottage in the colonial tradition; H. A. Roberts home in Bay View Colony, L.I. H. Zagat. il plans Am Home 20:35-6+ Je '38
Planned for pleasant living. G. W. Bentley. il plans Woman's H C 65:68 F '38
Real Cape Cod. S. Chamberlain. il House B 79:15-17+ Ag '37
Sea flavor at Fiddlers Green, Great South bay, L.I. D. B. Bannerman, jr. il Am Home 18:43+ Jl '37
Six week-end houses. il plans House B 81:37-41 Je '39
Swim house on a rock, a sportsman's retreat on the coast of Nova Scotia. J. Reynolds. il Country Life 74:24-7+ Ag '38
Ten minutes from Hollywood; Cape Cod cottage. E. M. Head. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15 Ap '38
Two summer homes; views and plans. Bet Hom & Gard 15:50 Jl '37
Vacation house on Long Island. A. L. Kocher. il plan diag Am Home 21:31+ F '39
Vacation houses for J. Singer, Riverhead, and A. de Liagre, Woodstock, N.Y; views and plans. Arch Rec 83:140-1, 146 Ap '38
Week-end house, $4,800, Woodside, Calif. il plan Am Home 18:33+ S '37
Week-end houses for W. Lowe, jr, Woodside, Calif, and W. Butler, Harvey Cedars, N.J. il plans Arch Rec 82:67-8, 73-4 Ag '37
Week-end houses; prize winners, tenth annual small house competition; with views and plans. House B 80:50-7, 102+ Mr '38
Week-end shack that wouldn't stand still. B. A. Walden. il Am Home 19:22+ F '38
Why families leave home. C. Sigman. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1 My '38

See also
Architecture, Domestic
Bungalows
Cabins
Log cabins

COTTAM, Walter Pace
Has Utah lost claim to the lower Sonoran zone? Science ns 85:563 Je 11 '37

COTTMAN, Evans W.
Cold light. Sci Am 160:364-6 Je '39

COTTON, Elizabeth
Protecting the health of the child. Hygeia 17:430-2+, 524-6 My-Je '39

COTTON, Henry
Carnoustie and Cotton. por Time 30:32-4 Jl 19 '37

COTTON
Big dump. Time 33:17 Ap 10 '39
Biggest California cotton crop. il Business Week p28+ S 4 '37
Brazilian cotton production. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 72:429 Jl '38
Building roads of cotton. J. R. Fitch. il C S Mon M p5+ D 15 '37
Cotton consumption in the United States. C. K. Everett. Ann Am Acad 193:34-48 S '37
Cotton finds new markets. H. Stephenson. il tab Cur Hist 48:44-6 Mr '38
Cotton industry in Peru. M. Montero Bernales. il tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:903-10 D '37
Cotton surplus troubles South. A. W. Taylor. Christian Cent 54:1206-7 S 29 '37
Cottonless cotton. il Time 33:28 Mr 6 '39
Federal crop loans. Business Week p 14+ Ag 28 '37
Fight we'd better start. Collier's 103:86 My 20 '39
Guerillas blast Japan's hopes for cotton crop. Science N L 34:168 S 10 '38
Huge world crop jolts cotton. il tabs Business Week p46+ O 16 '37
Is it the end of cotton? R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 55:591-2 My 11 '38
King Cotton on relief. F. Belair, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ N 27 '37
Labor productivity and work opportunities in cotton growing. tab Monthly Labor R 48:61-3 Ja '39
Let them eat cotton. Sat Eve Post 210:24 O 9 '37
Memphis cotton carnival. R. C. Rippin. Recreation 33:113 My '39
Pigmentation in the root of the cotton plant. H. V. Jordan and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:60-1 Jl 16 '37
Power farming and labor displacement in the cotton belt, 1937. P. S. Taylor. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:595-607, 852-67 Mr-Ap '38
Research speeded to aid King Cotton; use of cottonseed hulls as basic ingredient of a sweeping compound. Science N L 35:169 Mr 18 '39
Revolution in the deep South. D. A. Saunders. Nation 145:264-6 S 11 '37
Same, except worse. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:48 Ap 10 '39
Should we control cotton production? debate. H. E. Gibson. bibliog il Scholastic 32:11-12+ Mr 19 '38
Study in Brazilian cotton growing. B. H. Hunnicutt. il map Bul Pan Am Union 72:300-7 My '38
Trek to California cotton fields. K. Forrester. il Nation's Bus 26:48-9 My '38
U.S. cotton record, crop estimate climbs again, reaching new high, emphasizes crop control problem. Business Week p20+ N 13 '37
Washington notes; Secretary Wallace and the subsidy. New Repub 92:186 S 22 '37

COTTON council of America, National. See National cotton council of America

COTTON Eye; story. See Kelland, C. B.

COTTON fabrics
Cotton can take it. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 66:132-3 My '39
Cotton goes in for restyling. R. R. Mullen. il C S Mon M p6+ My 27 '39
Heat boosts cotton; products are improved by research. Business Week p23 Jl 24 '37
Mexico used cotton cloth about 2,000 years ago. Science N L 34:89 Ag 6 '38
New shrinkage rules for woven cotton goods. G. R. White. J Home Econ 30:636-8 N '38

See also
Towels

Prices

Cotton clothing and textile furnishings. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1022-3 Ap '38

COTTON ginning
Historical notes on the cotton gin. F. L. Lewton. bibliog il diags Smithson Rept 1937:549-63
Modernizing cotton gins. C. A. Bennett and others. il plan tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1802:1-51 '38
New gin may be missing link between mechanical pickers and spinning mill. il diag Business Week p52 Ja 22 '38

COTTON hosiery. See Hosiery

COTTON machinery

See also
Cotton picking machinery

COTTON manufacture
Wages in cotton-goods manufacturing. A. F. Hinrichs. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 663:1-154 '38

See also
Cotton mills

COTTON mills

Employees

Average hourly earnings in cotton-goods industry, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:956-80 Ap '38
Earnings of Bombay cotton-mill workers, July 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1446-7 Je '38
Regional differences in cotton-textile wages, 1928 to 1937. N. A. Tolles. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:36-47 Ja '38

COTTON mills—Employees—*Continued*

Wages in cotton-goods manufacturing. A. F. Hinrichs. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 663:1-154 '38; Summary. Monthly Labor R 47:1239-49 D '38

COTTON pickers

Wages in cotton picking, 1937 and 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:755; 48:193 Mr '38, Ja '39

COTTON picking machinery

Cotton picker does job of seventy-five men. il Pop Mech 70:513 O '38

Cotton picker: machine-vs.-man jitters exaggerated in the South. il Newsweek 12:32 Ag 15 '38

Machines pick cotton, but—. F. D. McHugh. il diags Sci Am 159:242-5 N '38

New mechanical cotton picker does double duty. il Pop Sci 133:91 D '38

New-model cotton pickers. il Business Week p26 O 2 '37

New models of the Rust cotton picker. il Business Week p24 S 3 '38

Rust brothers change original plan to lease cotton-pickers. Science N L 32:397 D 18 '37

Rust foundation to aid labor; profits from cotton picker will pass to society. J. C. Petrie. Christian Cent 55:1210 O 5 '38

WPA takes a long look at cotton-picking machines. Science N L 33:153 Mr 5 '38

COTTON seed. See Cottonseed

COTTON textile industry

Average hourly earnings in cotton-goods industry, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:956-80 Ap '38

Cotton and the unions. H. Wolf. il Survey G 27:146-50+ Mr '38

Cotton industry backward in applying chemistry. Science N L 32:102 Ag 14 '37

Cotton rich. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Jl 24 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:33-6 S '37

Industrial war. Fortune 16:156+ N '37

Mechanical changes in the cotton-textile industry, 1910 to 1936. B. Stern. il tabs Monthly Labor R 45:316-41 Ag '37

Wages in cotton-goods manufacturing. A. F. Hinrichs. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 663:1-154 '38

See also

Cotton mills

COTTON textile workers. See Cotton mills—Employees; Textile workers

COTTON textiles. See Cotton fabrics

COTTON trade

Another new deal for cotton. il Business Week p59-60 Ap 22 '39

Behind that cotton deal. Business Week p52 Ap 15 '39

Chestnuts redivivus: plan to subsidize cotton production. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 O 17 '38

Cotton, a noble experiment. Business Week p56 F 25 '39

Cotton conference in Bogotá. tab Bul Pan Am Union 72:614 O '38

Cotton consumption in the United States. C. K. Everett. Ann Am Acad 193:34-48 S '37

Cotton defense; National council formed to attack South's no. 1 problem. Business Week p 15 Ja 28 '39

Cotton paradox. Business Week p45 N 12 '38

Cures for cotton; business and government hunt means of curbing surplus. Newsweek 13:47 Ja 30 '39

11,000,000 bales: problem of cotton. Nation 148:392-3 Ap 8 '39

Huge world crop jolts cotton. il tabs Business Week p46+ O 16 '37

King Cotton himself. B. Smith. il Am M 125:18-19+ Ap '38

King Cotton on relief. F. Belair, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ N 27 '37

More cotton subsidy coming? tab Business Week p 17 Ag 13 '38

Tale of two crops. Business Week p80 N 13 '37

U.S. for wheat, cotton cartels. Business Week p 16-17 Ja 28 '39

United States in a cotton jam. il tab Business Week p 13 Ag 14 '37

See also

Cotton textile industry

National cotton council of America

COTTONE, Melchiorre Mauro-. See Mauro-Cottone, M.

COTTONSEED

Cottonseed slump hurts South; lack of demand for byproducts. Business Week p45 N 6 '37

Oil and flour from South's former nuisance. il News Week 10:28 Jl 24 '37

See also

Gossypol

COTTONSEED oil

Cottonseed oil. Science ns 89:sup9 Mr 31 '39

Rich new process may add 45,000,000 lb annually to South's production. Business Week p31-2 Ja 21 '39

Wanted: cottonseed. Newsweek 13:46 My 22 '39

COTTONTAILS. See Rabbits and hares

COTTRELL, Edwin Angell

Nebraska fixes responsibility. C S Mon M p5 Je 16 '37

COTTRELL, Frederick Gardner

Social responsibility of the engineer. Science ns 85:529-33, 553-6 Je 4-11 '37

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:569 Je '39

COUBERTIN, Pierre de, baron

Obituary

Recreation 31:451 O '37

COUCH, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller-. See Quiller-Couch, A. T.

COUCH, Harvey Crowley

Portrait

Time 32:60 O 10 '38

COUCH, William Terry

Southerners inspect the South. New Repub 97:168-9 D 14 '38

COUCHES. See Day beds

COUGARS. See Pumas

COUGHLIN, Charles Edward

Spirit of the Reorganization bill. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:111-21 '38

Anti-Semitism in the air. J. A. Ryan. Commonweal 29:260-2 D 30 '38; Same with title Catholics and anti-Semitism. por Cur Hist 49:25-6 F '39

Anti-Semitism is part of the Coughlin campaign. Christian Cent 56:661 My 24 '39

Cardinal Mundelein repudiates Coughlin's anti-Semitism. Christian Cent 55:1563 D 21 '38

Coughlin silenced. Time 30:52 O 18 '37

Coughlin, the Jews, and communism. W. C. Kernan. Nation 147:655-8 D 17 '38

Coughlin's communists: fellow churchmen embarrassed, but radio priest talks on. il por Newsweek 12:26-7 D 26 '38

Enough is enough. H. Broun. New Repub 97:227 D 28 '38

Father Coughlin and the church. Nation 148:25-6 Ja 7 '39

Father Coughlin and the Jews. Commonweal 29:169 D 9 '38; Discussion. 29:268-70 D 30 '38

Father Coughlin: anti-Semite. G. Seldes. New Repub 96:353-4 N 2 '38

Father Coughlin gets a taste of discipline from his new archbishop. Newsweek 10:37-8 O 18 '37

Father Coughlin: holy medicine man. J. McCarten. Am Mercury 47:129-41 Je '39

Father Coughlin in the press. Commonweal 29:213-14 D 16 '38

Slap; WMCA criticizes mistakes of facts. Time 32:64 N 28 '38

Vatican finally hands down an opinion. Newsweek 10:38 N 29 '37

COUGHLIN, John J. (Bathhouse John)

Obituary

Christian Cent 55:1420 N 23 '38

COULEE DAM

Dual water supply for Coulee's model town. H. W. Young. il Am City 54:50-1 Ap '39

COULSON, Nathaniel
Bells for San Francisco's Grace cathedral. por Time 32:37 N 14 '38

COULSON, Thomas
In honor of Benjamin Franklin. Sci Mo 47: 287-301 O '38

COULTER, Calvin Brewster, and Stone, F. M.
Bacteriological survey of telephone instruments under various conditions of use. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:993-1002 O '37

COULTER, Charles Wellsley
Family as a unit in industrial society. Ann Am Acad 196:20-4 Mr '38

COULTER, John
Canadian theatre and the Irish exemplar. Theatre Arts Mo 22:503-9 Jl '38

COULTER, John Wesley
Uncle Sam's southern Pacific outpost. C S Mon M p 12 F 2 '38

COULTER, Violet C.
Caution: women at work! por(p64) Rotarian 53:45-6 O '38

COUMARIN
Coumarin content of melilotus dentata. R. A. Brink and W. L. Roberts. bibliog f Science ns 86:41-2 Jl 9 '37

COUNCIL BLUFFS, Iowa
Efforts toward improvement of reports to parents, Thomas Jefferson high school. Sch R 47:84-6 F '39

COUNCIL for decency in magazines
Organization. Cath World 147:494 Jl '38
Pressure for purity. Sat R Lit 18:12 Je 25 '38

COUNCIL for mothers and babies, National. See National council for mothers and babies

COUNCIL for pediatric research
Council for pediatric research. Science ns 89: 53 Ja 20 '39

COUNCIL for youth service, Detroit. See Detroit council for youth service

COUNCIL-manager government. See City manager plan

COUNCIL of churches, World. See World council of churches

COUNCIL of education, National. See National council of education

COUNCIL of interstate migration
Newborn. Survey 74:358 N '38

COUNCIL of scientific unions, International. See International council of scientific unions

COUNCIL of state governments
States are learning team work. F. B. Latham. il maps Scholastic 31:30-3 O 9 '37
States get together; with Cosgo's Declaration of interdependence. M. A. Rose. Cur Hist 48:25-7 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 35-8 Je '38
To form a more perfect union. H. W. Toll. Nation's Bus 27:42+ Mr '39

COUNCIL of women, International. See International council of women

COUNCIL of women for home missions
Meeting, 1939, Baltimore. Mrs O. R. Judd. Mis R 62:147-8 Mr '39

COUNCIL on international publications, Columbia university. See Columbia university—Council on international publications

COUNCIL on social security, Advisory. See Advisory council on social security

COUNCILMEN
Salaries of councilmen. tab Am City 53:5 My '38
When picking candidates for a city council. Am City 54:64 Mr '39

COUNCILS, Industrial. See Industrial councils

COUNSELING service, School. See Educational guidance; Personnel service (education); School counselors

COUNSELMAN, Mary Elizabeth
After the flood; poem. Ladies H J 55:108 Mr '38
Gate; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:68 Ag 14 '37
Luck; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:37 S 11 '37
Material for a son; poem. Good H 106:207 F '38
Used car; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:56 Ja 22 '38
Vision; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:56 Jl 30 '38

COUNSELORS, Vocational. See Vocational guidance

COUNTERFEIT money. See Counterfeits and counterfeiting

COUNTERFEITS and counterfeiting
Balaban and cash. Time 30:55-6 N 22 '37
Choosing the bride's silver; warning against the silver racket. B. Hill. il Country Life 74:76-7+ My '38
Inside stories of the Secret service. W. H. Moran. Am M 124:27+ Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 34:34-7 F '39; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21 Ag 21 '37

COUNTERPANES. See Coverlets; Quilts

COUNTERPOINT
Vital inner structure of music; is counterpoint the dry bones of the tone art? il F. L. York. Etude 57:369 Je '39

COUNTING machines and devices
Need of uniformity of conditions for counting plates, with a suggestion for a standard colony counter. J. Archambault and others. il Am J Pub Health 27:809-12 Ag '37

COUNTRY and city. See City and country

COUNTRY boy; story. See La Farge, O.

COUNTRY church
Beginning at Amboy. G. G. Atkins. Christian Cent 56:383-4 Mr 22 '39
Christian philosophy for rural work. F. W. Price. Mis R 62:310-12 Je '39
Country parson and his troubles. J. A. H. Bell. Fortn 151(ns 145):437-47 Ap '39
New York state religious leaders confer on problems of country parish. M. Rich. Christian Cent 55:798 Je 22 '38
One acre per family for the church. il Lit Digest 125:22-3 F 12 '38
Problems of the rural church in Canada. J. R. Watt. Mis R 60:365-7 Jl '37
Saving a whole rural community; the life and work of John Frederic Oberlin. Mis R 60: 370-1 Jl '37
Shall the Holy rollers win the farmers? T. A. Tripp. Christian Cent 55:1009-10 Ag 24 '38; Discussion. 55:1099-100 S 14 '38
Village pump. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:586 My 11 '38
Volunteer service for rural churches. L. C. Harnish. Mis R 60:368-70 Jl '37
What some rural churches are doing. W. H. Thompson. il Mis R 60:347-9 Jl '37
Women's work in a country church. Mrs J. D. Wyker. Mis R 60:425-6 S '37

See also

All New England conference on the rural church

COUNTRY dances. See Dancing

COUNTRY doctor; story. See Delano, E. B.

COUNTRY doctor; story. See Marquis, D.

COUNTRY doctors. See Medical service, Rural; Physicians

COUNTRY estates
Accent on wild birds. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 75:74+ F '39
California Lake estate: L. M. Battson home, Arrowhead lake. il plan Country Life 74:75 O '38
Cantigny farms; estate of Colonel R. R. McCormick, Wheaton, Ill. il Country Life 76: 63-6 Je '39
Country life in America. il plan Country Life 72:29-40 Je; 45-54 Jl; 34-41 Ag; 56-63 S; 62-8+ O; 73:95-100 N '37; 80-5 Mr; 63-6+ Ap; 74:34-9+ Jl; 75:79-81 N; 53-7+ D '38
Designed especially for country life. il Country Life 75:77-83+ Ap '39
Ensign Farm; J. C. Clark home, Mt Kisco, N.Y. il Country Life 73:45-8+ N '37
Farms in the black: Delchester farms, near Philadelphia. S. Yarnall. il Country Life 74:84-5+ S '38
John W. Sterling, land owner. R. E. Curry. il House B 80:34-5 My '38

COUNTRY estates—*Continued*

Keeping bachelor's hall; G. Cukor house, West Hollywood, Calif. il Country Life 72: 52-7 Je '37

Knocknagree kennels; L. Delano estate, Dutchess county, N.Y. E. Kimbrough. il Country Life 76:59-60 My '39

Lime Orchard, A. Hornblow, jr. estate, Coldwater Canyon district, Calif. M. B. Darbyshire. il plan Country Life 75:45-7 Mr '39

Little Brook farm, Bernardsville, N.J; with views and plans. House & Gard 75:sup8-11 F '39

Longwood defies the seasons; thousand-acre estate of P. S. du Pont. F. J. Taylor. il map Bet Hom & Gard 17:13-15+ Je '39

Mansion on the Hudson: Vincent Astor estate, Rhinebeck, N.Y. E. Kimbrough. il Country Life 74:48-52+ Ag '38

Modern Mt Vernon in Missouri: Broadacres farm, J. A. Bruening estate. H. M. Barrow. il Country Life 74:76+ O '38

Montgomery Place; J. R. Delafield estate, Barrytown, N.Y. il Country Life 76:61-2+ My '39

New England village in San Fernando valley; ed. by M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 74: 54-5 S '38

Old Mill farm; G. L. Ohrstrom estate, Greenwich, Conn. L. Bowman. il Country Life 76:63-6 My '39

Reynwood stable group; W. A. Flinn estate, Greenwich, Conn. R. W. Sexton. il plan Country Life 73:79-81+ D '37

Small country estate in New Jersey: Three Fields, B. D. Mosser home, Mendham. il Country Life 73:73-4 N '37

Small country estate in Westchester; M. G. B. Whelpley home, Bedford, N.Y. il Country Life 73:75-6 Ja '38

Sportsman's estate near Chicago. M. Young. il plan Country Life 74:62-4 Jl '38

Sportsman's peninsula estate on Lake Winnebago; J. R. Kimberly home, Neenah, Wis. M. Young. il plans Country Life 76:67-9 Je '39

Starkweather house; R. W. Chase estate, Watertown, Conn. il Country Life 76:67-9 My '39

Villa Louis, now known as Dousman municipal park, Prairie du Chien, Wis. I. T. Kingsley. il Country Life 72:35-7+ O '37

See also

Country houses
Farms
Manor houses
Plantations
Ranches

COUNTRY fairs. See Fairs

COUNTRY full of Swedes; story. See Caldwell, Erskine

COUNTRY homes

Living rooms of low-income farm families of Mississippi. D. Dickins. tabs J Home Econ 29:702-9 D '37

Rural housing. M. L. Wilson. J Home Econ 31:28-31 Ja '39

COUNTRY hospitals. See Hospitals, Rural

COUNTRY houses

Cobble Court in Cincinnati; Indian Hill home of Mr and Mrs J. S. Graydon. il plan Country Life 73:41-6+ F '38

Comfort in every detail; I. J. Fox home, Peekskill-on-Hudson. E. D. Wangner. il Arts & Dec 47:30-2 O '37

Country house in Minnesota: F. M. Steiner estate. il Country Life 74:89-90+ O '38

Country place in modern; M. Cafritz home near Georgetown. il Country Life 75:79 Mr '39

Dar Essurur, a place of peace, home of Baron Hoyningen-Huene, Tunis. W. B. Powell. il Arts & Dec 47:18-20 F '38

Design trends: modern house on a small country estate near Prague; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:66-8 O '38

Designed especially for country life. il Country Life 75:77-83+ Ap '39

Friendfield plantation; R. Cheston, jr, home near Georgetown, S.C. il House & Gard 73: 46-7 Ja '38

From host to guest in one generation. J. P. McEvoy. No Am 244 no 1:39-52 [S] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-9 S '37

Georgian manor house in the hills of Westchester; A. A. Cook home, Mt Kisco, N.Y. il Country Life 74:58-60 Ag '38

Good living in The Dell, A. M. Biddle, jr country home, Andalusia, Pa. E. Kimbrough. il Country Life 75:32-5 Ja '39

Holiday home in the heart of Sweden: Sveden, country home of Mrs M. Johnson. H. von Schmidt. il House & Gard 72:22-5 Jl '37

House on a stream built in two units on two levels. W. M. Mehlhorn. il plans Country Life 74:86-7+ My '38

Houses costing $20,000 and over; service facilities, dressing rooms, portfolio of views and plans. bibliog Arch Rec 82:105-36 N '37

Mrs Jorrocks plans a place with a purpose, small in size, large in luxury. il plans Country Life 75:44-6+ Ap '39

El Molino Viejo, 1810; Mrs A. E. Doerr country house, Pasadena. U. N. Hopkins. il Arts & Dec 47:19-21 S '37

Overlooking the Mediterranean; La Maison des Zoraides, Mrs R. Fellowes villa at Cap Martin near Monte Carlo. R. Thomas. il Arts & Dec 46:6-9+ Ag '37

Sportsman's home: Hutfield, the E. H. Hutton home, Wheatley Hills, L.I. il Country Life 74:43-7 O '38

Woodbrook Farm, H. S. Cullman home, Purchase, N.Y. il Country Life 74:61-6 My '38

See also

Architecture, Domestic
Country estates
Water supply, Rural

COUNTRY inn; story. See Sangster, M. E.

COUNTRY is so quiet; story. See Wildes, N. B.

COUNTRY kitchen; novel; abridged. See Lutes, D. T.

COUNTRY life

Bee that made good. M. L. Coleman. Woman's H C 65:133-4 Mr '38

Boyhood on the farm. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 27:514-16 Mr 4 '38

Commuting, by canoe. E. Bragdon. Scrib M 103:95 Ap '38

Country life in America. Country Life 72:28 Je '37

Diary of domesticity. G. Taber. il Ladies H J 54:22+ N; 64-5+ D '37; 55:77+ Ja; 53+ F; 70+ Mr; 62+ Ap; 120-2 My; 54+ Je; 46-8 Jl; 49-50 Ag; 74-5 S; 62+ O; 58+ N; 64-5 D '38; 56:60-1 Ja; 65-6+ F; 90-1 Mr; 120-2 Ap; 53-5 My; 111+ Je '39

Good time in the country. C. M. Wilson. Yale R ns 26 no4:779-92 '37

Home for pioneers. il C S Mon M p 15 Mr 30 '38

Home in the country; abridged. F. F. Van De Water. Read Digest 31:89-92 Jl '37

Hunting wild greens. C. Gaige. House & Gard 75:sup62-7 Ap '39

I live in the country. C. L. Benson. Am Home 20:40+ Ag '38

Issues and men; what do you find to do in the country? O. G. Villard. Nation 145:241 S 4 '37

Landscape with farmers; southern Ohio. C. A. Smart. Harper 176:79-88 D '37

One man's meat. E. B. White. Harper 178: 441-3, 665-8; 179:105-8 Mr, My-Je '39

Our escape in the woods. J. G. L. Hannum. il Am Home 21:126-8 My '39

Over-civilized. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 45: 222-5 O '38

Remember. C. Scofield. Scholastic 34:28E+ My 6 '39

Week-end pioneers. R. Haley. Forum 99:328-32 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:20-3 O '38

Why I hate the country. Z. Bouck. No Am 247 no 1:121-9 [Mr] '39

See also

Agriculture
City and country
Country homes
Farm life
Rural schools
Sociology, Rural

Bibliography

Books on country living, 1938. C. Stillman. Commonweal 28:635-6 O 14 '38

COUNTRY newspapers
Grass roots press. Time 33:48-51 F 20 '39
Home-town editor speaks. W. E. Dye. il Rotarian 51:26-7 Jl '37
Home-town paper. T. W. Gerber and H. L. Curtis. il Sat Eve Post 211:14+ My 20 '39
Largest weekly chain moves into advertising field for country newspapers; Woodyard associates. Newsweek 12:26-7 S 26 '38
Small-town editor squawks. Am Mercury 47:69-74 My '39

COUNTRY planning. See County planning; Regional planning

COUNTRY school children. See School children

COUNTRY schools. See Rural schools

COUNTRY stores
Who said eheu fugaces? H. Tetlow. Commonweal 29:294-5 Ja 6 '39
Who said eheu fugaces? reply. T. Barry. Commonweal 29:436-7 F 10 '39

COUNTRY women's associations. See Women's institutes

COUNTRYMAN, Gratia Alta
Portrait
Wilson Bul 13:177 N '38

COUNTY, Albert John
Ex-clerks. Time 32:67 D 12 '38

COUNTY agents
County agent in the person of J. U. Morris, educator, salesman, and a working definition of democracy. il pors Fortune 18:44-9+ Jl '38
Part of the wreckage. Sat Eve Post 211:24 Je 10 '39

COUNTY agricultural agents. See County agents

COUNTY councils. See Community councils

COUNTY fairs. See Fairs

COUNTY government
County that saved itself; St Louis county, Mo. W. Waldron. Survey G 27:408-10 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:57-61 Ag '38
Middle county; what happens when town and country, meeting, fail to blend. M. C. Bayne. il Survey G 27:458-62+ S '38
See also
Public administration service

COUNTY health departments. See Health departments

COUNTY high schools. See High schools, Rural

COUNTY jails. See Prisons—United States

COUNTY libraries. See Libraries, County

COUNTY line; story. See Anderson, P. D.

COUNTY nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

COUNTY officers
See also
Sheriffs

COUNTY park systems. See Parks

COUNTY planning
Zoning for rational land use in rural counties. map Am City 54:58 My '39

COUPLER developers. See Photography—Developing and developers

COURAGE
Anatomy of courage. Scrib M 101:67-9 F '37; Same abr. Read Digest 33:26-8 S '38
Are women really brave? A. M. Kimball. Ind Woman 16:278-80 S '37
Courage. J. J. Pelley. Am M 124:180 O '37
Courage. F. K. Stamm. Good H 105:12 Ag '37
Courage. G. Vlastos. Christian Cent 54:803-4 Je 23 '37
Courage for to-morrow. A. D. Carlson. Harper 178:466-73 Ap '39
Courage, the indispensable virtue. J. Barrie. Scholastic 31:7 S 18 '37
For bravery in action; Florence Nightingale medal. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 15:906-8 O '37
I'm bunkered now, but—. R. E. Dickerson. Rotarian 51:59 N '37
Let us take courage. E. Tietjens. Parents M 13:13 D '38
Problems in living; your only security is courage. W. M. Marston. Forum 100:229 N '38
While the earth remaineth seedtime and harvest shall not cease. Canad M 89:2 Je '38
See also
Fear

COURAGE; story. See Irwin, M. E. F.

COURBOIN, Charles Marie
Portrait
Etude 56:560 S '38

COURLANDER, Harold
Massacre in Santo Domingo. New Repub 93:67 N 24 '37

COURLANS. See Limpkins

COURNOS, John
Epistle to the Jews. Atlan 160:723-8 D '37
Golden age and twilight. Va Q R 13 no3:440-3 '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 Ap 13 '38

COURSES of study
Achievements in professional advancement: curriculum reconstruction. T. D. Martin. Nat Educ Assn J 27:24 Ja '38
Arts curriculum of tomorrow. J. B. Dougall. Ind Educ M 41:125 My '39
Baltimore curriculum study program. El Sch J 38:329-31 Ja '38
Beyond the three R's. H. Broun. New Repub 95:100 Je 1 '38
Can teachers be trained for new curriculums? P. R. Pierce. Sch R 47:173-81 Mr '39
Changing and the changeless curriculum; with comment. B. F. Pittenger. El Sch J 38:81-4 O '37
Changing curriculum challenges measurement. J. M. Lee. bibliog f Educa 58:531-4 My '38
Community shares in revising the curriculum, Shaker Heights, Ohio. Sch R 47:87 F '39
Conservation in the education program. W. H. Bristow and K. M. Cook. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,4:1-78
Courses of study in the library of the Office of education. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 23:57 O '37
Curriculum advances. il Sch Life 24:9-11 O '38
Curriculum controversy. F. P. Donnelly. Commonweal 28:441-2 Ag 26 '38
Curriculum laboratories and divisions. B. E. Leary. plans tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,7:1-33
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38
Definition of the modern approach to curriculum making. H. M. Adams. bibliog f Educa 58:438-40 Mr '38
Disciplinary values in individualized education. B. R. Buckingham. Sch & Soc 47:97-104 Ja 22 '38
Discussion before the section of educational science of the British association for the advancement of science. Sch & Soc 48:345-6 S 10 '38
Implications for curriculum development of the range in individual differences. El Sch J 38:12-14 S '37
Industrial arts in an integrated curriculum. H. W. Schmidt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:9-10 Ja '38
Informative content of education. H. G. Wells. Sch & Soc 46:289-300 S 4 '37; Same. Survey G 26:555-9+ N '37; Excerpts. Time 30:44+ S 13 '37; Summary. Sat R Lit 16:8 S 11 '37
Mastering skills and knowledge; curriculum should reflect life activities. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 24:55-6 N '38
Materials for improvement of the curriculum in Alabama and Maryland bulletins. El Sch J 39:489-90 Mr '39
New curriculum commission. Sch & Soc 49:443-4 Ap 8 '39
Organization and subject-matter of general education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch & Soc 47:385-90 Mr 26 '38
Parent looks at the schools. M. Campbell. il Nation's Bus 25:23-5+ S '37

COURSES of study—*Continued*

Pattern for organizing the social-studies curriculum in the elementary school. L. B. Baisden and E. P. O'Reilly. El Sch J 39:492-3 Mr '39

Pseudo simplification of education. F. G. Livingood. Sch & Soc 48:495-7 O 15 '38

Purposeful course. W. S. Brooks. Sch & Soc 47:482-3 Ap 9 '38

Racial enrichment of the curriculum, Garfield school, Detroit. C. A. Daly. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:235-6 N '38

Redding Ridge plan: one subject a year. Time 32:34-5 Jl 25 '38

Responsibility of the city superintendent for the school curriculum. W. C. Reavis. bibliog f El Sch J 38:577-86 Ap '38

State superintendent views curriculum construction. S. F. Atwood. Sch & Soc 46:564-5 O 30 '37

Survey of courses of study and other curriculum materials published since 1934. B. E. Leary. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,31:1-185

Teaching of linear measure, square measure, and time; results of Committee of seven research on grade placement of mensuration. C. Washburne. El Sch J 39:509-23 Mr '39

See also

Colleges and universities—Curriculum
Elective system in education
High schools—Curriculum
Home economics—Courses of study
Manual training—Courses of study
National commission on cooperative curriculum planning
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum
Rural schools—Curriculum
School programs
Vocational education

Bibliography

Outstanding courses of study; comp. by H. B. Bruner and others. Library J 63:463-5 Je 1 '38

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by L. J. Brueckner (cont) El Sch J 38:59-61; 39:60-3 S '37, S '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by L. V. Koos (cont) Sch R 46:58-65; 47:56-63 Ja '38, Ja '39

COURSING

Foxford coursing meeting, over Moybanks. J. Reilly. il Country Life 74:42-3+ Je '38

COURT, Contempt of. See Contempt of court

COURT day; story. See Short, L.

COURT games. See Sports

COURT houses. See Courthouses

COURT martial. See Courts martial

COURT of claims. See United States—Court of claims

COURT procedure. See Procedure

COURT tennis. See Tennis

COURTAULD institute of art, London

Courtauld institute, a discussion of its policy. D. S. MacColl. 19th Cent 123:314-27 Mr '38

COURTENAY, Mary Ethel

Persistence of leadership. Sch R 46:97-107 F '38

COURTESY

Courtesy. O. G. Olander. Am M 126:59 Ag '38

Courtesy en route. Atlan 161:699-700 My '38

Courtesy is my business. J. E. Wing. il Nation's Bus 25:19+ N '37

Does it pay to be polite? A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 65:17 Jl '38

Good manners. E. Roosevelt. Ladies H J 56:21+ Je '39

Good manners, extra dividends. C. B. Hathaway. il Rotarian 54:8-10 My '39

Mind your manners! L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 54:69+ N '37

What a difference if more business men answered their own telephones. J. R. Tunis. il Rotarian 51:17-19+ N '37

See also

Etiquet
Tact

COURTHOUSES

California gold rush county streamlines its courthouse at Nevada City. il plans Arch Rec 84:46-8 Jl '38

COURTNEY, Geraldine

Immorality in our schools. Forum 98:129-33 S '37

COURTNEY, Thomas James

Shakedown. Forum 99:223-8 Ap '38

Portrait

Time 32:17 D 12 '38

COURTNEY, W. B.

Angel in furs. Collier's 100:67+ N 20 '37

Between the lines. Collier's 102:13+ N 5 '38

Blueprint for empire. Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 22 '39

Brown and yellow bombers. Collier's 103:12-13+ F 4 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:47-50 Je '39

Christmas zoo. Collier's 100:12-13 D 25 '37

Don't call me Napoleon. Collier's 100:25-6+ Ag 7 '37

Guam, haunted paradise. il Collier's 103:14-15+ Ap 8 '39

Japan's dictator. Collier's 102:11+ O 1 '38

Navy wings. Collier's 99:12-13+ Je 12 '37

No place to land. Collier's 101:16-17+ F 26 '38

Pilgrims' progress. Collier's 101:12-13+ My 7 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:71-4 Jl '38

Riding Alaska's storms. Collier's 100:12-13+ D 4 '37

Seven skies. Collier's 100:16-17+ Ag 14 '37

Sky's our limit. Collier's 103:14-15+ Mr 25 '39

Some rain must fall. Collier's 100:12-14+ Jl 31 '37

To be my pride and joy. Collier's 102:18-19+ D 17 '38

Twenty-hour passage. Collier's 101:20-1+ Ap 9 '38

Under his wing. Collier's 100:21+ N 13 '37

COURTOIS, Louise

(tr) See Vallas, L. Discovery of musical Germany by Vincent d'Indy in 1873

COURTS

See also

Grand jury
Judges
Judicial review
Jury
Juvenile courts
Traffic courts

United States

Civil liberties: court help or self-help. G. Clark. Ann Am Acad 195:253-63 Ja '38

Courts, a national bulwark. F. Murphy. Vital Speeches 5:435-7 My 1 '39

Important decision; federal courts to give weight to unwritten state laws. Newsweek 11:33 My 16 '38

Judgeship plums; twenty federal judgeships. Newsweek 11:10 Je 20 '38

Labor and the courts today. M. J. Hillenbrand. Cath World 148:138-46 N '38

Safeguards of society; we cannot change human nature. C. E. Hughes. Vital Speeches 4:496-8 Je 1 '38; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:176-83 '38

Streamlined justice: new speed in procedure of the federal courts; interview with Attorney General Cummings. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:29-30+ Jl '38

Who's court-packing now? civil liberties in Jersey City and the third Circuit court of appeals. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:583 D 3 '38

See also

Justice, Administration of—United States
Small claims courts
Supreme court of the United States
United States—Court of claims

COURTS (for games)

Mirror used in proposed design of four-wall courts. diag Arch Rec 85:49 Mr '39

See also

Tennis courts

COURTS, Industrial

Arbitration courts. L. Fox. Cong Digest 16:307-8 D '37

Industrial courts a natural extension of police power of a state. F. D. Smith. Cong Digest 16:310+ D '37

COURTS, Industrial—*Continued*
Social honor courts of Nazi Germany. N. A. Pelcovits. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:350-71 S '38
See also
Kansas—Industrial relations court

COURTS, International
See also
Permanent court of international justice

COURTS, Military. See Courts martial

COURTS, Motor. See Automobile touring—Accommodations

COURTS martial
Military courts and the judge-advocate-general. C. Binney. 19th Cent 123:475-85 Ap '38

COURTS of small claims. See Small claims courts

COURTSHIP
Is courtship a lost art? M. Daniels; H. A. Kalish. Forum 99:77-81 F '38
So you want to get married? E. R. Groves. il Am M 125:14-15+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:51-5 O '38
When he comes a-courting. E. R. Groves. il Good H 105:28-9+ S '37
Zulus also fall in love. A. Gatti il Scrib M 103:90-6 Ja '38
See also
Love

COURTSHIP of animals
Flightless cormorant's courtship. P. Kopsch. St N 65:30 Ja '38
Primates have mating period as do the lower animals; chimpanzee courtship studied at Yale laboratories for the bearing on human problems of marriage. Science N L 35:132 Mr 4 '39
Wedding march on nature's trails. E. Jaeger. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:66+ Ap '39
When nature sings a love song. E. Jaeger. il Nature M 31:215-16+ Ap '38

COUSENS, Mildred
Radio at night; poem. Sat R Lit 18:10 My 21 '38

COUSINS, Margaret
Bagdad on the subway. Pict R 40:4+ Ja; 56+ F; 51+ Mr '39
Career woman; story. Good H 108:16-17 Ja '39
Emancipation; story. Pict R 39:18-19 F '38
First day; story. Woman's H C 65:22 S '38
Indian summer; poem. Good H 91:40 N '30; Same. 108:8 Ja '39

COUSINS, Norman
Food for the trust-busters. Cur Hist 48:26-30 F '38
Income tax unit. Cur Hist 50:29-31 Mr '39

COUSINS, Marriage of. See Marriage of cousins

COUSINS McGarrigle; story. See Watkins, R. H.

COUSLEY, Jean Patterson
Recreation center for Alton, Ill. Recreation 32:682 Mr '39

COUTINHO, Arno Carl
Federalism of Karl Marlo and Konstantin Frantz. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:400-22 S '38

COUTO, Ruy Ribeiro. See Ribeiro Couto, R.

COUZENS, James
Memorial week. por Recreation 31:623-4 Ja '38

COVARRUBIAS, Miguel
Balinese art. Asia 37:578-83 Ag '37
Festival of death. Asia 37:518-21 Jl '37
Must Bali be spoiled? Asia 37:649-53 S '37
Radio talent; painting. Fortune 17:56-7 My '38
Slapstick and venom. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:586-96 Ag '38
(ed) Theatre in Mexico; special number. por Theatre Arts Mo 22:555-623 Ag '38
Covarrubias's Pacific; presenting three of six mural maps epitomizing San Francisco's exposition. Fortune 19:60-4 My '39
Portrait
Time 33:24 Mr 6 '39

COVER, John Higson
Consumer credit and individual bankruptcy. Ann Am Acad 196:86-92 Mr '38

COVER plants
Finishing touch in the garden ensemble. M. C. Walker. il Am Home 19:24+ My '38
Gardener's yearbook for 1939: ground covers. House & Gard 75:sup28 Ja '39
Gardens on the shady side. H. T. Skinner. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32+ Ap '39
Introducing the alpine lawn. A. McCully. il Am Home 19:41+ Ja '38
New lawn plants free slaves of lawnmower. Science N L 34:137 Ag 27 '38
Spring gardening guide, 1938: vines and ground covers. House & Gard 73:34 Mr '38

COVERDALE, William Hugh
Portrait
C S Mon M p6 F 8 '39

COVERLETS
Here's an idea for you. il Good H 106:110-11 My '38
New spreads in old quilt patterns. il Am Home 20:11+ Jl '38
See also
Quilts

COVERS, Slip. See Slip covers

COVERT, Timon
Federal funds for education. Sch Life 23:314+ My '38
Pennsylvania's projected school building program. Sch Life 24:187 Mr '39
State aid for pupil transportation. Sch Life 24:209+ Ap '39

COVERT, Vera
Portrait
Musician 43:72 Ap '38

COVERTS
Cover's the thing for game. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:86+ S '38

COVEY, F. M.
Protect the spiders. St N 65:24-5 S '38

COVINA, California
House that readers built; vacation reading project. O. B. Corwin. il Wilson Bul 12:650-1 Je '38

COVINGTON, Edward Daniel
Adapting and making a modern lamp from a magazine photograph. Ind Educ M 40:98-101 Mr '38
Three Saturdays; radio playlet. Ind Educ M 40:253-5 N '38

COW, a pig, a goat and a bee; story. See Seifert, S.

COW-birds. See Cowbirds

COW of the barricades. R. Rao. Asia 38:483-4 Ag '38

COWAN, Elsie
Fingertip gardening. Woman's H C 66:57 Jl '39

COWAN, H. Bronson
Mountain park operated as a municipal enterprise. Am City 54:53-4 My '39

COWAN, Harold E.
Vocational business ability testing from the schoolman's viewpoint. Educa 58:202-9 D '37

COWAN, Sada
Auf wiedersehen; one-act play; ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 33:17E-19E O 8 '38

COWARD, Noel
High jinks at the Music Box; Noel Coward rehearses Beatrice Lillie in Set to music. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:115-25 F '39
Lillie the lulu; revue Set to music. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 13:29 Ja 30 '39
Noel Coward, chez lui. J. Woollcombe. il Arts & Dec 47:12-14+ S '37
Portrait
Parents M 12:40, 43 Jl '37
Sat R Lit 17:29 D 4 '37

COWARD, Thomas R.
Portrait
Pub W 134:230 Jl 23 '38

COWARD; story. See Brennan, F. H.

COWBIRDS
Cowbird eggs. il St N 65:32 Mr '38
Curious ways of the cowbird. M. M. Nice. il Bird Lore 39:196-201 My '37
COWBOY ballads. See Ballads, American
COWBOYS
Cowboy gadgets explained. R. M. Hyatt. St N 65:44-5 Ja '38
Herding a tough breed o' cattle in the Utah desert. D. Lavender. il Travel 71:34-7+ O '38
COWDRICK, Edward Sheffield
Boy wanted, or not? Nation's Bus 26:23-5+ S '38
Finding a job at fifty. Nation's Bus 26:29-30+ My '38
Plight of the marginal worker. Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ F '39
COWDRY, Edmund Vincent
Inapparent virus diseases. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:266-75 S '37
Science and social values. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:449-57 N '38
Woods Hole conference on the problem of aging. Science ns 86:76 Jl 23 '37
Woods Hole conference on the problems of aging. por Sci Mo 45:189-91 Ag '37
COWEN, Philip Albert
Special class vs. grade groups for subnormal pupils. Sch & Soc 48:27 Jl 2 '38
COWEN, William Joyce. See Coffee, L. jt. auth.
COWGILL, Frank Brooks
Fall of man; poem. Christian Cent 55:42 Ja 12 '38
COWIE, Alexander
Choose a public school for your child. Sch & Soc 48:335-8 S 10 '38
COWIE, Donald
Australia and New Zealand. 19th Cent 123:573-8 My '38
Bulldog breed; story. Canad Forum 18:82 Je '38
England after exile. 19th Cent 122:462-9 O '37
Experiment in New Zealand: the second year. Contemp 153:479-84 Ap '38
New Zealand looks ahead. C S Mon M p6 Jl 7 '37
Price control in New Zealand. Queen's Q 45 no2:180-4 [My] '38
COWL, Jane (Mrs Adolph Klauber)
Portrait
Time 29:24 Je 7 '37
COWLES, Barbara (Pehotsky) (Mrs Thomas Cowles)
Open to question. Library J 63:297+ Ap 15 '38
Subject classification of the titles in the Union list of serials. Library J 63:47-9 Ja 15 '38
COWLES, John
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:4 O 22 '38
COWLES, May Louise
Saving by home clothing construction. J Home Econ 31:32-4 Ja '39
COWLES, Mrs Thomas. See Cowles, B.
COWLEY, Malcolm
Arts in Russia. New Repub 94:309 Ap 13 '38
Benton of Missouri. New Repub 92:375 N 3 '37
Business of book reviewing. por Pub W 134:2090-2 D 17 '38
Dream of the great bird. New Repub 97:263-4 Ja 4 '39
Eight melons; poem. New Repub 92:121 S 8 '37
Epitaph for Scribner's. New Repub 99:77 My 24 '39
Exiles of the arts. New Repub 99:105-6 My 31 '39
George F. Babbitt's revenge. New Repub 93:342-3 Ja 26 '38
Hemingway: work in progress. New Repub 92:305 O 20 '37
Lord of these elements. New Repub 97:235 D 28 '38
Maugham enigma. New Repub 94:227-8 Mr 30 '38
Mr Huxley's new Jerusalem. New Repub 93:315-16 Ja 19 '38
Moscow trial: 1938. New Repub 95:50-1, 79-80 My 18-25 '38
Nobel prize novel. New Repub 93:232, 260 D 29 '37-Ja 5 '38
Partisan review. New Repub 96:311-12 O 19 '38
Poet in politics. New Repub 96:191-2 S 21 '38
Poetry project. Poetry 52:224-7 Jl '38
Roaring boy. New Repub 91:134 Je 9 '37
Socialists and symbolists. New Repub 96:218-19 S 28 '38
Songs: Dry season; Mother; Firstborn; Long voyage. Poetry 53:24-7 O '38
There have to be censors. New Repub 94:364-5 Ap 27 '38
To Madrid. New Repub 92:63-5, 93-6, 152-5, 179-82, 233-8 Ag 25-S 1, 15-22, O 6 '37
Tomorrow morning; poem. New Repub 94:79 F 23 '38
Transatlantic view. New Repub 97:318-20 Ja 18 '39
Tribute to Ben Franklin. New Repub 96:338-9 O 26 '38
Wang Lung's children. New Repub 99:24-5 My 10 '39
Yeats and O'Faolain. New Repub 98:49-50 F 15 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:10 O 15 '38
COWLEY, Mrs Mary Junkin
Appreciation. Recreation 32:48 Ap '38
COWLEY, William Harold
College and culture. Vital Speeches 4:756-8 O 1 '38
Intelligence is not enough. Vital Speeches 5:74-7 N 15 '38
Cowley to Hamilton. por Time 31:29-30 Je 20 '38
Hutchins vs. Cowley. Scrib M 105:66 Ja '39
COWLEY fathers
Monks of St Mary. Time 33:54 My 1 '39
COWLING, William C.
Portrait
Time 30:61 D 20 '37
COWLISHAW, Frank W.
Wilshaw ranch, F. W. Cowlishaw estate, Nogales, Ariz. M. B. Darbyshire. il por Country Life 74:34-9+ Jl '38
COWPUNCHERS. See Cowboys
COWS
In defense of cows. K. W. Kamb. Am Mercury 41:334-40 Jl '37
See also
Cattle
Mastitis

Breeding

See Cattle breeding
COWS in the corn; story. See Bradford, R.
COX, Alice Lee
Carroll County circulating library. Wilson Bul 13:207 N '38
COX, Anthony Berkeley (Anthony Berkeley, pseud) 1893-
Puzzle in poison; story. Canad M 91:18-19 Ap '39
COX, Charles, jr
Fifth buck; story. Collier's 102:11 O 29 '38
COX, Christine
Room that is washable. Parents M 14:49+ Je '39
COX, Corolyn (Mrs J. R. Cox)
Selling them the blue sky. C S Mon M p5 Je 22 '38
COX, Edward Eugene
Defense of the Federal communications commission. Cong Digest 17:312 D '38
Portrait
Time 30:11 Ag 23 '37
Time 33:13 Ja 16 '39
COX, Floyd B.
Educators accept a challenge. Sch & Soc 45:886 Je 26 '37

COX, Floyd B.—*Continued*
Monongalia County public forums. por U S Office Educ Bul 1936,16:16-17+

COX, Geoffrey
Eye-witness in Madrid. Harper 175:27-37, 151-62 Je-Jl '37

COX, George Bryan
What next in progressive education? Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:207-9 Jl '37

COX, Gerald Judy
Crystallized vitamin C and hexuronic acid. bibliog f Science ns 86:540-2 D 10 '37

COX, H. G.
Adventuring with a minicam. il Am Phot 32:752-5 O '38

COX, Hugh B.
Portrait
Business Week p7 D 3 '38

COX, Ignatius Wiley
Portrait
Time 30:66 N 29 '37

COX, Mrs J. R. See Cox, C.

COX, James R.
Poor man's priest runs afoul of federal law. il por Newsweek 11:15 Ja 24 '38

COX, Leo
Labrador calling. Scholastic 32:34 My 14 '38

COX, Sallie Belle
Pardon my southern accent; story. Woman's H C 66:22-3 Je '39
Take a number; story. Good H 108:26-7 F '39

COX, Wesley Cintra
Automatically controlled dishwashing machine. Am J Pub Health 27:865-8 S '37
Use of dishwashing machines: pasteurization of eating utensils. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:174-80 F '38

COXEY, Jacob Sechler
Coxey for Congress. por Newsweek 11:12 Je 13 '38

COY, Harold. See Perlow, N. K. jt. auth.

COYLE, David Cushman
American way. Harper 176:225-38 F '38
Balance what budget? Harper 175:449-59 O '37
But is there a federal deficit? Harper 176:449-57 Ap '38
Government spending: success or failure? toward permanent prosperity. Forum 101:218-20 Ap '39
Inefficient efficiency. Va Q R 14 no3:368-79 [Jl] '38
Political fog. Survey G 27:373-5 Jl '38
Tax for democracy! Survey G 26:421-4 Ag '37
Technological changes and their meaning for education. Sch Life 23:337-8 Je '38
Why I believe in the new deal. Am Mercury 44:328-32 Jl '38
WPA, loafers or workers? Forum 101:170-4 Mr '39
Would a hundred lepers be welcomed into your town? Am City 53:83+ N '38
According to Coyle. por Time 32:59-60 O 24 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 10:13 N 22 '37

COYLE, Grace Longwell
Portrait
Survey 74:226 Jl '38

COYLE, Mrs Kathleen
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:11 Je 3 '39

COYLE, Marvin E.
Portrait
Fortune 19:42 Ja '39

COYNE, Joan
Between paper covers. Scholastic 33:5+ N 19 '38
Buried treasure for 6938 A.D. Scholastic 33:8 D 10 '38
Five million for pictures. Scholastic 32:33-4 Mr 26 '38
He broadcast the crisis. Scholastic 34:23E-24E+ F 4 '39
If you're looking for a job by mail. Scholastic 32:7-8+ My 14 '38
It's fun to see America. Scholastic 32:8-9+ Ap 9 '38
New Yorkers try out P.R. at the polls. Scholastic 31:29-30 N 13 '37
Northwest territory has a birthday party. Scholastic 32:6-8+ Mr 19 '38
Riding a patent hobby horse. Scholastic 34:35-7 F 25 '39
What job-finders know of job-hunters. Scholastic 32:30-1+ Ap 2 '38
Your voice and the telephone. Scholastic 33:11-12+ O 15 '38

COYNE, June
My communist friends. Commonweal 26:415-16 Ag 27 '37

COYNNE, Gertrude Smith
Johnson grade; story. St N 66:14-15 D '38

COYOTES
Coyotes in the eastern states. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 76:20 Je '39
Food of the coyote. Nature M 30:302 N '37

COYPUS
Beaver-rat, neither beaver nor rat! E. A. Parry. il Nature M 32:256-8 My '39

COYTE, Francis J. and Emmel, John
Annual Trojan derby. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:238-9 Je '39

COZENS, Frederick Warren
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 28:82 Mr '39

COZZENS, Edwin
Industrial missionary's day. Mis R 62:26-7 Ja '39

COZZENS, James Gould
Men running; story. Atlan 160:81-91 Jl '37
Son and heir; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Ap 2 '38

CRAB apples
Oriental flowering crabapples. D. Wyman. il House & Gard 74:28-31+ O '38

CRAB nebulae. See Nebulae

CRAB spiders. See Spiders

CRABB, Billie Marie
Honey boy; poem. Pict R 40:24 D '38

CRABITÈS, Pierre
Master stroke of psychology. Cath World 148:190-7 N '38
Mother of the Egyptians. Asia 38:21-2 Ja '38
Palestine and Zionism. Cath World 146:12-18 O '37
Partition of Palestine. Cur Hist 46:36-9 S '37
President Roosevelt, Jefferson and the South. Cath World 146:405-11 Ja '38
Storm rising in Palestine. Atlan 160:101-7 Jl '37
Strategic aspect of Palestine. Commonweal 26:509-10 O 1 '37
Toward peace in Palestine. Cath World 148:553-60 F '39

CRABS
Agile sand crab. I. R. Tomkins. il Nature M 30:226-7 O '37
Common blue crab in fresh waters. G. Gunter. Science ns 87:87 Ja 28 '38
Galapagos enemies; fiery-red crab must use its wits to escape the green heron. W. Von Hagen. il Nature M 31:141-2 Mr '38
Giant crab on display at Buffalo museum. il Science N L 32:11 Jl 3 '37
Red-jointed fiddlers. I. R. Tomkins. il Nature M 31:345-6 Je '38

CRABTREE, James William
Testimonial from officers of the World federation of education associations. Sch & Soc 49:174 F 11 '39

CRABTREE, John Ickeringill
Maintenance of negative quality. Am Phot 31:800-4, 874-80 N-D '37

CRACAS, L. J. See Light, R. F. jt. auth.

CRACK-up; story. See Roberts, L.

CRACRAFT, John J.
Implementing Newman clubs. Commonweal 29:402-4 F 3 '39

CRADLE will rock; musical comedy. See Blitzstein, M.

CRAFT gilds. See Gilds

CRAFT unions. See Trade unions

CRAFTS. See Arts and crafts; Handicraft

CRAFTSMANSHIP

See also

Arts and crafts

Handicraft

CRAIG, Charles Franklin

Observations upon the practical value of the complement-fixation test in the diagnosis of amebiasis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:689-93 Jl '37

Suggested program of control of amebiasis by health departments. Am J Pub Health 28:187-92 F 38

CRAIG, Edward Gordon. See Craig, G.

CRAIG, Mrs Elisabeth May

Capital variety show. Ind Woman 18:133+ My '39

Consultation over Uncle Sam's ills. Ind Woman 17:47+ F '38

Biographical note. por Ind Woman 17:47 F '38

CRAIG, Gordon

Henry Irving, 1838-1938. Theatre Arts Mo 22:30-40 Ja '38

CRAIG, James, 1st viscount Craigavon. See Craigavon, J. C.

CRAIG, John

Economic theories of John Craig, a forgotten English economist. T. W. Bruce. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:697-707 Ag '38

CRAIG, John D.

Deep diving is dangerous, but—. pors Rotarian 52:22-4 F '38

Deep-sea diving has by-products. pors Rotarian 52:18-21 Mr '38

Diving among sea killers. pors Pop Mech 65:508-11+ Ap '36; Same abr. Read Digest 31:75-6 D '37

Down in the depths. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 11 '37

CRAIG, Malin

Marshall for Craig. Time 33:15 My 8 '39

Portrait

Scrib M 105:8 F '39

Time 32:24 Ag 22 '38

CRAIG, Roderick, and Patton, R. L.

Micro-conductivity cell of simple design. Science ns 88:386 O 21 '38

CRAIG, Thomas

Tom Craig's water colors. A. Frankenstein. il Mag Art 31:576-8+ O '38

CRAIG, William N.

Plant your lilies in autumn. House B 80:46+ Jl '38

CRAIGAVON, James Craig, 1st viscount

Portrait

C S Mon M p4 Je 16 '37

Time 31:27 F 21 '38

CRAIGHEAD, Frank Cooper, jr, and Craighead, J. J.

Adventures with birds of prey. il pors Nat Geog M 72:109-34 Jl '37

Skyriders. il Nature M 30:220-3 O '37

CRAIGHEAD, John Johnson. See Craighead, F. C. jr. jt. auth.

CRAIGIE, Annie Louise

Moving day. Library J 63:388 My 15 '38

William Howard Doane library of Denison university. Library J 62:937-9 D 15 '37

CRAIGIE, Cornelia

Simple English. Commonweal 27:295 Ja 7 '38

CRAIGIE, Edward Horne

Blood vessels in the central nervous system of the kangaroo. bibliog f Science ns 88:359-60 O 14 '38

CRAIGIE, Hamilton

Oubliette; story. Cath World 148:458-61 Ja '39

Woman who never put a cover on anything; story. Cath World 147:578-80 Ag '38

CRAIGIE, Sir William Alexander

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:1 Ag 7 '37

CRAIN, Emily Dawson

Second wife; poem. Pict R 39:52 F '38

CRAIN, Gladys L.

Rôle of the nurse in the control of syphilis and gonorrhea. Am J Pub Health 28:181-6 F '38

CRALLÉ, Jefferson

Magnificent Beetlepuss; story. Collier's 100:24-5 O 30 '37

CRAM, Margaret

Packer. il por Am M 126:96 D '38

CRAM, Mildred (Mrs Clyde Stanley McDowell)

Big shot; story. Pict R 39:14-16 Ap '38

Can I take the car tonight? story. Pict R 39:10-12 N '37

Child bride; story. Collier's 103:17 Ap 22 '39

Happily never after; story. Collier's 102:16-17 O 22 '38

Incident in the night; story. Pict R 38:24-5 Ag '37

Love is patient; story. Collier's 100:10-11 Jl 10 '37

Lucky woman; story. Ladies H J 55:16-17 Mr '38

Mary Lou; story. Pict R 39:14-16 Mr '38

Moocher; story. Collier's 100:9-10 N 20 '37

Navy cat; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:18-19 F '38

New Yorker; story. Ladies H J 55:11-13 Jl '38

Rustle of silk; story. Good H 108:22-3 Ja '39

This time of our life; story. Good H 108:32-3 Mr '39

—and Burke, Marcella

This, mine oath; story. Pict R 39:63-72 Ag '38

CRAM, Ralph Adams

Approach to religion. Atlan 160:469-72 O '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):34 O 16 '37

Mass-man takes over. Am Mercury 45:166-76 O '38

Why we do not behave like human beings. Am Mercury 27:41-8 S '32; Same abr. 44:418-28 Ag '38

End of democracy; R. A. Cram's plea for a new order. G. Stone. Am R 9:365-79 S '37

CRAM, William Everett

Boyhood in the eighties. Commonweal 30:39-41 My 5 '39

Boyhood on the farm. Commonweal 27:514-16 Mr 4 '38

Individual socialism. Commonweal 29:348-50 Ja 20 '39

Socialism in insect life. Commonweal 26:512-14 O 1 '37

CRAMER, Konrad

Artist in the darkroom. Am Phot 32:416-18 Je '38

CRAMER, Lawrence William

Portrait

Time 31:32 Ja 17 '38

CRAMER, Maurice Browning

Conviction of things not seen; story. Queen's Q 46 no 1:14-27 [F] '39

To a company of scholars in English literature; poem. Atlan 162:632 N '38

CRAMM, Gottfried, baron von

Champions at Forest Hills. por(cover) Time 30:20-1 S 13 '37

Oh baby! German baron v. California truck driver's son: a study in good ambassadorship. A. Cooke. Vital Speeches 3:661-3 Ag 15 '37

Portrait

Sci Mo 45:383 O '37

Raising a racket for Germany. J. R. Tunis. por Collier's 100:18+ Jl 10 '37

CRAMP, Arthur Joseph

Cancer cures and treatments. Hygeia 15:997-9 N '37

Electric and magnetic cure-alls. Hygeia 16:439-41+ My '38

Natural eyesight institute fraud. Hygeia 16:996-8 N '38

CRAMPTON, Charles Ward

Why don't I grow? Parents M 13:23-4+ Ag '38

CRANDALL, Bruce Verne, and Crandall, Willard

Low-powered boat can be used to tow this floating aquaplane. Pop Sci 133:64 Ag '38

CRANDALL, Shannon
Portrait
Nation's Bus 27:35 Ja '39
CRANDALL, Wells
Dementia actinium. Am Phot 32:902-3 D '38
CRANDALL, Willard
Cruise all day for a dollar in this new de luxe seventeen-footer. Pop Sci 134:159-66 F; 188-91 Mr; 180-2 Ap; 178-80 My '39
Low-cost outboard boat for fishing and family use. Pop Sci 133:55-8 Jl; 60-1+ Ag '38
New sectional boat built in two parts that nest together. Pop Sci 132:69-72 Ap; 80-1 My '38
Racing sailboat. Pop Sci 131:71-4 Jl; 98-9+ Ag '37
Wide Open at Big Rock lake; story. St N 66:42-3 My '39
—See Crandall, B. V. jt. auth.
CRANDELL, Bradshaw
Portrait
Pict R 39:27 N '37
CRANDON, Mrs Le Roi Goddard. See Crandon, M.
CRANDON, Mina (Stinson) (Mrs Le Roi Goddard Crandon)
Margery plays cards. por Time 31:61 F 21 '38
CRANE, Charles Richard
Obituary
Newsweek 13:39 F 27 '39
Time 33:57 F 27 '39
CRANE, Claudine
With a song; story. St N 65:20-1 Ap '38
CRANE, Esther
Government grants to prepare teachers for English secondary schools. Sch R 45:750-63 D '37
CRANE, Evan Jay
Words and sentences in science and industry. Science ns 86:549-53 D 17 '37
Award of the chemical industry medal. Science ns 86:368-9 O 22 '37
Portrait
Fortune 16:222 D '37
CRANE, Frederick Evan
Sacred trust. Vital Speeches 4:406-7 Ap 15 '38
CRANE, Harley Lucius. See McKay, J. W. jt. auth.
CRANE, Harold Hart. See Crane, Hart
CRANE, Hart
Hart Crane: the life of an American poet, by P. Horton. Review
Poetry 50:219-24 Jl '37. A. Tate
Roaring boy. M. Cowley. New Repub 91:134 Je 9 '37
CRANE, Henry Hitt
Dare we look at our world? Christian Cent 55:303-5 Mr 9 '38
CRANE, Jacob Leslie, 1892-
Building the city of the future out of mud and slums. Am City 54:65 My '39
—See Lansill, J. S. jt. auth.
CRANE, Mary W.
Great Pyrenees. House & Gard 72:20-4 S '37
CRANE, Stephen
Wayfarer; poem. por Scholastic 31:19E N 20 '37
Woollcott presents Whilomville stories. A. Woollcott. Sat R Lit 16:14 O 23 '37
CRANE, Theodore
How to control the cost of your home. House & Gard 73:97+ Ap '38
CRANE, William Edward
Sons of the Azores on Cape Cod. il Travel 69:23-5+ S '37
CRANES (birds)
Shore birds, cranes, and rails; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37
Trumpeter of the marshlands: whooping crane. A. D. Simmons. il Nature M 30:142-3 S '37
Whooping cranes. A. D. Simmons. il(p 184) Bird Lore 39:220 My '37

CRANESBILLS. See Geraniums
CRANFORD, New Jersey, public library
World's fair club; vacation reading project. H. Haagensen. Wilson Bul 13:668 Je '39
CRANG, Jim, and Norman, Winston
Sky rider; story. Am M 126:44-7 D '38
Young Lady Luck; story. Am M 127:11-13 F '39
CRANK ship; story. See Watkins, R. H.
CRANSTON, Claudia
Learn and live. Good H 108:201+ Ap '39
Portrait
Good H 108:78 Ja '39
—See Booth, A. jt. auth.
CRAON-POUSSY, Roger de, pseud.
Poland and the axis. Commonweal 29:709-11 Ap 21 '39
CRAPS
Pastimes' past. Time 33:28 F 27 '39; Discussion. 33:6 Mr 20; 2 My 1 '39
CRASPEDACUSTA. See Jellyfish
CRATER lake, Oregon
Story of Crater lake. Newsweek 11:24-5 Ja 10 '38
CRATERS
See also
Meteor crater, Arizona
CRAVEN, Frederic A.
Building ships for showcases. il pors Pop Mech 69:410-13+ Mr '38
CRAVEN, James F.
Amateur plant magician. il pors Pop Sci 132:47 Je '38
CRAVEN, Leslie
Railroads under pressure. Atlan 162:767-76 D '38
CRAVEN, Margaret
Cheerio! story. Am M 126:28-31 Jl '38
Conversation at dusk; story. Good H 107:24-5 N '38
Indispensable Gibbsy; story. Good H 106:44-7 F '38
Man hunt; story. Collier's 100:11-12 N 13 '37
Sometimes it happens; story. Woman's H C 65:7-8 Ag '38
Winds of freedom blow; story. Collier's 101:14-15 Ap 2 '38
CRAVEN, Thomas
Double-dealers in art. Scrib M 103:9-15 Ap '38
John Steuart Curry. Scrib M 103:36-41+ Ja '38
Thomas Hart Benton. Scrib M 102:33-40 O '37
Man of art. por Scrib M 103:6 Ap '38
CRAVEN, Verna Dean
Sand craft on the playground. Recreation 32:77-8+ My '38
CRAVENS, Jacqueline
In Kansas City. Library J 63:456-7 Je 1 '38
CRAVENS, Kathryn
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:163 Je '37
CRAVER, Harrison Warwick
Unfinished business. Library J 63:481-5 Je 15 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:809-14 Je 25 '38
Portrait
Library J 62:550 Jl '37
Pub W 131:2557 Je 26 '37
Sat R Lit 16:12 Jl 24 '37
CRAWCOUR, H. I.
Business, cleanse thyself! por(p64) Rotarian 54:28-30 Ap '39
CRAWFORD, A. W.
Purposes and activities of the Association of governmental labor officials. U S Bur Labor Bul 629:2-7 '37
CRAWFORD, Allan Rudyard
Land of tomorrow; Wrangel island expedition, 1921-1923. D. M. LeBourdais. il(p 13) Canad M 89:37 Ap '38
CRAWFORD, Claude C.
Can history be taught functionally? Sch & Soc 48:856-8 D 31 '38

CRAWFORD, Claude C.—*Continued*
Functional education in the light of Dewey's philosophy. Sch & Soc 48:381-5 S 24 '38
—and Carmichael, J. A.
Value of home study. El Sch J 38:194-200 N '37

CRAWFORD, David Anderson
Portrait
Fortune 17:45 Ja '38

CRAWFORD, Dorothy
Portrait
Musician 44:12 Ja '39

CRAWFORD, Henry Paine
Some Latin American labor laws. Bul Pan Am Union 72:215-20 Ap '38

CRAWFORD, James M.
Portrait
Fortune 19:43 Ja '39

CRAWFORD, James Pyle Wickersham
Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:475-7 Ap '39

CRAWFORD, John Edmund
Eyes right! Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:364-7 N '37

CRAWFORD, John Hamilton
Public health aspects of heart disease. Hygeia 17:139-41+, 210-11 F-Mr '39

CRAWFORD, Kenneth G.
A.F. of L. into G.O.P. Nation 148:283-4 Mr 11 '39
Foreign policy and 1940. Nation 148:459-60 Ap 22 '39
From pump-priming to pumping. Nation 148: 606-7 My 27 '39
Ganging up on the labor act. Nation 148: 395-6 Ap 8 '39
Goodby neutrality. Nation 148:423-4 Ap 15 '39
Open season on reds. Nation 148:519-20 My 6 '39
War plots and politics. Nation 148:167-8 F 11 '39
Washington's big show. Nation 148:6-7 D 31 '38
You can't appease business. Nation 148:339-40 Mr 25 '39

CRAWFORD, Nelson Antrim
War toys and war. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 S 4 '37

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope
(tr) See Millot, J. Blood-groups and race

CRAWFORD, Phyllis (Josie Turner, pseud)
Ford foundation awards prize. por Pub W 133:2359 Je 18 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:10 Jl 30 '38

CRAWFORD, Ralston
He-men of the easel. Newsweek 13:35 Mr 6 '39

CRAWFORD, Mrs Sara B.
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:371 D '38

CRAWFORD, Stanton Chapman
Course election in the University of Pittsburgh. Sch & Soc 49:427-8 Ap 1 '39
Inhabitants of night. Sci Mo 46:166-9 F '38
Trends in course selection at the University of Pittsburgh. Sch & Soc 47:487-8 Ap 9 '38

CRAWFORD, Vesta P.
What does a woman knit? poem. Pict R 39:4 D '37

CRAWFORD, Wallace, and Crawford, Mrs Wallace
Missionary epistle from China. Mis R 62:172 Ap '39

CRAWFORD, Mrs Wallace. See Crawford, W. jt. auth.

CRAWFORD, William Rex
Freedom in the arts. Ann Am Acad 200:95-101 N '38

CRAWFORD, William Robert
Making the organ an expressive instrument. Etude 57:198 Mr '39

CRAWLERS. See Hellgrammites

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, Mateo
New crusade: enthronement of the Sacred Heart. Father Stephen. Cath World 148:481-3 Ja '39

CRAYNOR, Katherine
Window gardens make cheery rooms. Am Home 20:17+ N '38

CRAYON drawing
Magic of crayon and black tempera. M. McGunagle. il Sch Arts 38:323 My '39

CRAZY over pigeons; story. See Fuchs, D.

CRAZY waters; story. See Nason, L. H.

CREAM

Pasteurization

Application of the phosphatase test to creamery butter. G. W. Shadwick, jr and M. E. Parker. bibliog il tabs Am J Pub Health 29: 482-9 My '39

CREAM, Sour
Sour cream treats. Woman's H C 66:76 Je '39

CREAM of wheat corporation
Cream of wheat's cream has been a consistent profit, skimmed off every year since 1900. il Fortune 19:68-72+ Ja '39

CREASE-resistant fabrics. See Creasing of textiles

CREASING of textiles
Crease-resistant fabrics. M. S. Furry. J Home Econ 31:241-2 Ap '39

CREATION
England's church reconciles the creation. Lit Digest 125:19-21 F 5 '38

CREATIVE ability
Creative years: best books. H. C. Lehman. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 45:65-75 Jl '37
Expression. L. Melchior. Am M 126:156 S '38
Man's creative years in music. H. C. Lehman and D. W. Ingerham. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 48:431-43 My '39; Same cond. Newsweek 13:24 My 22 '39
Tapping the reserves of power. I. Deering. il Recreation 31:211-14+ Jl '37

CREATIVE art. See Art

CREATIVE education. See Education, Experimental

CREATIVE writing. See English language—Composition—Creative activities

CREDIT
Broader and easier; instalment credit. Time 29:68+ Je 21 '37
Consumer credit; critical analysis of credit agencies and of the development of regulation; ed. by P. F. Douglass. Ann Am Acad 196:1-224, 279-85 Mr '38
Educating farm homemakers concerning credit. G. J. Ward. J Home Econ 31:317-18 My '39
Financing your business. J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ag 28 '37
Instalment boost; Federal reserve board makes time-payment paper eligible for rediscount. Business Week p 17-18 O 2 '37
Let's see your credit card. Collier's 102:74 N 12 '38
Note on automatic instruments of control. L. L. Watkins. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:762-4 D '37
RFC offers to lend and Federal reserve banks will make industrial loans. Business Week p 14 F 26 '38
Uncle Sam, money lender extraordinary; chart. Business Week p24 Ap 30 '38
Washington studies five ways to turn loose flow of credit. Newsweek 12:32 D 26 '38
Watch credit outlook. Business Week p 18 F 12 '38

See also
Collecting of accounts
Debt
Debtor and creditor
Debts, Public
Farm credit administration
Finance companies
Instalment plan
Interest
Letters of credit
Warehouse receipts

Statistics

Charge accounts of retail merchants. A. H. Hert. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:111-20 Mr '38

CREDIT—Statistics—*Continued*

Volume and classification of consumer loans. M. Grobben. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196: 74-8 Mr '38

What consumer credit is. M. R. Neifeld. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:63-73 Mr '38

CREDIT, Social

Alberta bank battle; province tries to control federally chartered institutions. Business Week p45-6, 56 Ag 14 '37

Bible Bill's defeat. Time 31:18-19 Je 20 '38

Canadian court rejects Alberta social credit plan. Scholastic 32:15S Mr 26 '38

Credit war still on in Alberta. A. D. Miller. Christian Cent 55:1405 N 16 '38

Personal animosities add to utopians' woes. Newsweek 12:16-17 Ag 1 '38

Social credit: troubles in Alberta. D. Leslie. Nation 144:704-5 Je 19 '37

Social credit vs. commufascism. G. Munson. Commonweal 29:10-13 O 28 '38

Truth about Aberhart. B. T. Richardson. Cur Hist 46:19-24 Jl '37

CREDIT associations. See Credit unions

CREDIT bureau of Greater New York

Adjustment bureau

New way to pay old debts. L. Brentano. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Mr 18 '39

CREDIT bureaus

They've got your number; how the credit bureaus keep tab on the personal and financial habits of 50,000,000 people. E. M. Stern. Read Digest 32:79-81 F '38

CREDIT corporation, Commodity. See Commodity credit corporation

CREDIT unions

Church operates credit union, Toronto. E. Thomas. Christian Cent 55:1378 N 9 '38

Consumers' cooperation in the United States. F. E. Parker. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 659:115-33 '38

Coöperative consumer credit. C. R. Orchard. Ann Am Acad 196:155-61 Mr '38

Credit, clergy and co-op congress. G. H. Tichenor. Christian Cent 55:1327-9 N 2 '38

Credit unions of employees in various industries, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 46: 1357-61 Je '38

Dividend practice of credit unions. Monthly Labor R 48:852 Ap '39

Financial credit union for city employees, Memphis, Tenn. A. J. Miller. Am City 53: 81 F '38

Operations of credit unions in 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:801-4 O '38

Summary of credit union operations, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:878-81 Ap '38

Teachers and credit unions. A. J. App. Commonweal 26:541-2 O 8 '37

2,100,000 credit union members. Business Week p36-7 F 11 '39

CREDULITY

Credulity ancient and modern. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:994 Ag 11 '37

Thin air; radio attack from Mars. J. M. Dabbs. Christian Cent 56:540-2 Ap 26 '39

CREED, Virginia

Budapest, queen of the Danube. Country Life 74:91-2+ My '38

Immortal Beautiful blue Danube waltzes. Etude 55:571-2 S '37

CREEDS

Unity, Utrecht and the Unitarians. R. H. Bainton. Christian Cent 55:1189-90 O 5 '38; Discussion. 55:1222-4, 1390-2 O 12, N 16 '38

CREEKMORE, Hazel L. See McLeod, R. P. jt. auth.

CREEL, George

Back where they came from. Collier's 100:15-16+ N 20 '37

Battle cry of business. Collier's 101:16-17+ Ja 8 '38

Byrd song. Collier's 100:21+ Ag 21 '37

Can we prevent chaos in Mexico? Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 23 '38

Closed during altercations. Sat Eve Post 210: 25+ My 14 '38

Coconino cloudburst. Collier's 100:22+ N 13 '37

Dred Scott marches on. Collier's 99:18+ Je 12 '37

Handy man. Collier's 100:36-7 Ag 28 '37

Parade to the post. Collier's 100:25-6 O 2 '37

Vocal boy makes good. Collier's 100:25+ D 25 '37

Woman who holds her tongue. Collier's 100: 22+ S 18 '37

How to sell a war in three easy lessons; files of Creel's Committee on public information made public after 20 years, governed censorship. Science N L 35:36 Ja 21 '39

CREEL, Luke

Revelation; poem. Christian Cent 54:802 Je 23 '37

CREEP of metals

How metals relax; research engineers demonstrate that metals stretch and lose their grip with time and high temperature. il Sci Am 160:355 Je '39

CREIGHTON, Alan B.

Cadets; poem. Christian Cent 55:1008 Ag 24 '38; Same. Canad Forum 18:167 S '38

College graduate; poem. Canad Forum 17:390 F '38

Peace; poem. Canad Forum 18:443 Ap '38

Pyrotechnical; poem. Canad Forum 17:193 S '37

Song in exile. Christian Cent 55:623 My 18 '38

Street playing; poem. Canad Forum 18:336 F '39

Summer hotel; poem. Canad Forum 18:116 Jl '38

Their eyes; poem. Christian Cent 56:700 My 31 '39

Their eyes; Spring workman; poems. Canad Forum 19:16, 24 Ap '39

CRELLIN laboratory of chemistry. See California institute of technology

CREMATION

Cremation. C. E. Stocker. Am Mercury 41:329-33 Jl '37

Festival of death; Balinese cremation ceremonies. M. Covarrubias. il Asia 37:518-21 Jl '37

CREMIN, Arthur

Jogger. por Am M 125:110 My '38

CREMONA, Paul

Glory of Herculaneum. C S Mon M p 12 Jl 14 '37

Ways to peace in Spain: as Italy sees it. C S Mon M p2 F 2 '38

CREMONA, Italy

At the command of Stradivarius. B. E. Kenyon. Etude 55:753 N '37

CREPE paper work. See Paper work

CRESAP, Mark Winfield

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:114 Je '37

CRESPI, Angelo

Significance of Gabriele D'Annunzio. Contemp 153:427-33 Ap '38

CRESPILLO, Alberto

Love in a bottle. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 16 '37

CRESS, Water. See Watercress

CRESSEY, George Babcock

News from Siberia. Harper 177:148-57 Jl '38

CRESSEY, Paul Frederick

Population succession in Chicago: 1898-1930. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:59-69 Jl '38

CRESSMAN, Luther Sheeleigh

Museum of natural history of the University of Oregon. Science ns 87:249-50 Mr 18 '38

CRESSON, Abigail

Morning; poem. Pict R 39:4 O '37

CRESSY, William J.

Swindling by mail; postal inspectors close in on notorious gyp artist. Newsweek 12:12 S 26 '38

CRESTED gobies. See Gobies

CRESTS. See Heraldry

CRESWELL, Samuel Morton

Obituary

Am J Pub Health 28:1120 S '38

CRET, Paul Philippe
Portrait
Arch Rec 83:88 My '38

CRETACEOUS period. See Paleobotany—Cretaceous; Paleontology—Cretaceous

CRETE
From Crete to Tom Mooney. C. MacAlbert. New Repub 96:70-1 Ag 24 '38

CREVE COEUR, Missouri
Fast-growing town adds water works. Am City 54:9 My '39

CREWS, Laura Hope
American tradition in the Beverly Hills home of L. H. Crews. U. N. Hopkins. il Arts & Dec 49:10-12+ O '38

CRIBS (beds) See Furniture, Children's

CRIBS (engineering)
Planning details: architect adapts engineers' cribbing to garden walls. il diags Arch Rec 83:81-2 My '38

CRICHTON, Kyle S. (Robert Forsythe, pseud)
Action! Collier's 102:11+ O 22 '38
All on one ticket. Collier's 102:20-1+ Jl 30 '38
All pitched out. Collier's 103:19+ Ap 1 '39
Back talk. Collier's 100:36+ S 18 '37
Be good and you'll be murdered. Collier's 101:25+ Je 4 '38
Blade of Beverly Hills. Collier's 100:26+ O 9 '37
Camera! Collier's 99:19+ Je 12 '37
Career girl: Claudette Colbert. Collier's 103:11+ Ja 28 '39
Career girl: Ida Lupino. Collier's 99:20+ Je 26 '37
Center-field lightning. Collier's 101:17+ Mr 26 '38
Choice for a queen. Collier's 101:13+ F 5 '38
Escape to Hollywood. Collier's 102:14+ N 5 '38
Ex leopard lady. Collier's 101:11 My 7 '38
Fernand the great. Collier's 101:15+ Mr 19 '38
Getting away with murder. Collier's 101:60+ Mr 5 '38
Hard and bright. Collier's 100:63-4 S 11 '37
Hollywood doesn't count. Collier's 103:15+ Je 10 '39
I'll take both. Collier's 102:16+ O 15 '38
King of the B's. Collier's 103:23+ Ja 7 '39
Lady Longlegs. Collier's 101:15+ Ja 15 '38
Look serious, please. Collier's 100:40+ Ag 14 '37
Loony Lew. Collier's 102:11+ Jl 9 '38
Movie entrance. Collier's 100:14+ D 25 '37
Nice and young. Collier's 101:19 My 21 '38
No intermission. Collier's 100:11+ O 16 '37
No part too tough. Collier's 103:11+ Ap 15 '39
On Pins and needles. Collier's 102:34+ N 12 '38
Only punks get punch-drunk. Collier's 103:62+ My 13 '39
Peel that apple! Collier's 100:22+ D 4 '37
Poffenberger pitching. Collier's 102:20+ Ag 6 '38
Property man. Collier's 100:14+ N 27 '37
Ravishing mystery. Collier's 103:18+ Je 3 '39
Rough and Rudy. Collier's 102:18 Jl 2 '38
Running dogs bark; story. Collier's 101:17 My 14 '38
Something to fight about. Collier's 101:17+ Ap 2 '38
Soon I am in Bellevue. Collier's 101:51+ Ap 9 '38
Star straighteners. Collier's 100:18+ Jl 3 '37
Steaks and punts. Collier's 102:11+ O 8 '38
Straight shooter. Collier's 101:20+ Ja 8 '38
Thar's gold in them hillbillies. Collier's 101:24+ Ap 30 '38
Vinegar Bill, the ivory scout. Collier's 101:18+ Mr 12 '38
Who's a bum? Collier's 103:13+ F 18 '39
Young and lively. Collier's 101:36-7 F 12 '38
(ed) See Hornsby, R. Here's what I mean
So red the pose. B. Rascoe. por Newsweek 11:32 Je 27 '38

CRICHTON-STUART, John, 4th marquis of Bute. See Bute, J. C.-S.

CRICKET (game)
Australians go wild as great Don Bradman hits midseason form. il Newsweek 13:29 Ja 23 '39
Cricket funomena. R. M. Stead. il C S Mon M p9+ S 1 '37
There were giants in those days. C. B. Fry. 19th Cent 124:129-40 Ag '38

CRICKETS
Cricket in a cage. S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 12:109 O '37
Musicians of garden and meadow. E. Step. il Arts & Dec 48:8-10 S '38
Parasite of the Puerto Rican mole-cricket or changa; large wasp, larra americana Saussure. G. N. Wolcott. Science ns 89:508-9 Je 2 '39
Presence of host keeps parasites alive in captivity; parasitic wasp which attacks the changa or Puerto Rican mole-cricket. G. N. Wolcott. Science ns 87:352 Ap 15 '38
Spry as a cricket. St N 65:28 O '38
Want key-of-G crickets. Science N L 33:78 Ja 29 '38

CRICKETS (furniture) See Stools

CRIDER, Blake
Who is a psychologist? Sch & Soc 43:370-1 Mr 14 '36; Same. Etude 55:631-2 O '37

CRIDER, John Henshaw
Cross of silver. No Am 245 no2:280-91 [Je] '38
Miller-Tydings act and the cost of living. Nation's Bus 25:20-2+ N '37
Unpuzzling color. Sci Am 158:284-5 My '38
Year under Robinson-Patman. Nation's Bus 25:38+ Ag '37

CRILE, George Washington
Portrait
Newsweek 12:20 O 31 '38

CRIME and criminals
Adolescent crime has its beginnings in babyhood. Science N L 35:125 F 25 '39
Attitude changes during a course in criminology. M. Smith. tab Sch & Soc 48:698-700 N 26 '38
Common sense versus sentimentality. Sci Am 158:297 My '38
Culture conflict and crime; summary of report of subcommittee on delinquency of the Social science research council's committee on personality and culture. T. Sellin. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:97-103 Jl '38
Disease theory of crime. J. P. McCaffrey. Commonweal 27:509-11 Mr 4 '38
Lombrosian myth in criminology. A. Lindesmith and Y. Levin. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:653-71 Mr '37; Discussion. 42:897-901 My '37

See also
Capital punishment
Defectives
Detectives
Embezzlement
Forgery
Gunmen
Homicide
Insanity and crime
Juvenile delinquency
Kidnaping
Murder
Parole
Police
Prisoners
Prisoners, Discharged
Prisons
Racketeering
Sex crimes
Swindlers and swindling
Thieves
Trials
also headings beginning Crime, Criminal

Bibliography

Six significant books, crime and its repression; comp. by S. Bates. Survey 74:156 My '38

Psychopathic examinations

First offenders. C. J. Dutton. Commonweal 26:399-400 Ag 20 '37
Harley Street, the law courts and Westminster. H. W. Bayly. 19th Cent 124:221-5 Ag '38
Sex criminals should go to laboratory, not jail. Science N L 35:133 Mr 4 '39

Argentina

See also
Prisons—Argentina

California

California racket buster. J. Q. Riznik. Am M 125:14-15+ Je '38

CRIME and criminals—*Continued*

Canada

Mystery in the Arctic: identity of the trapper, Albert Johnson. W. Eggleston. Queen's Q 44 no2:143-51 '37

See also
Prisons—Canada

France

M Landru's successor. Time 30:19 D 20 '37
Monsieur le cop. G. Gilpatric. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 26 '38

Great Britain

Streamlining Scotland Yard. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 N 6 '37

Michigan

Law on the hip; Michigan's answer to organized crime, citizen cooperation with the police. K. Sagendorph. Read Digest 32:70-2 Ap '38

New York (state)

In and out; New York parole board's problem. H. F. Pringle. il Collier's 101:56+ My 28 '38
Spring board; parole system works in New York. H. F. Pringle. il Collier's 101:16+ My 14 '38

Russia

Murder is naughty. W. Duranty. il Collier's 100:15+ N 27 '37

Sweden

Treatment of criminals and other asocial individuals. H. P. Göransson. tab Ann Am Acad 197:120-33 My '38

United States

After Lombroso: Hooton charts U.S. crime. il Time 33:42-3 Ja 30 '39
Anatomy of theft. J. P. McCaffrey. tabs Commonweal 26:94-6 My 21 '37; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:50 Jl '37
Buzzard in disguise; ed. by C. R. Cooper. J. E. Hoover. Am M 124:42-3+ N '37
College-bred criminals. D. W. Gilbert. Cath World 145:557-61 Ag '37
Combatting lawlessness; America's most destructive disease. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:269-72 F 15 '38
Crime and the community; something must be done. L. E. Lawes. Vital Speeches 4:477-80 My 15 '38
Crime score; U.S. report for 1937. tab Newsweek 11:17 F 28 '38
Crimes against children. G. Palmer. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):14-16 O 2 '37
Crime's invisible emperor. C. R. Cooper. Am M 124:41+ D '37
Crime's paymaster; Big Bill Hildebrandt, dope czar. C. R. Cooper. Am M 126:49-50+ O '38
Double dealers in dope. C. R. Cooper. il Am M 125:42-3+ My '38
Fifty years of crime; corruption begets corruption. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:505-9 Je 1 '39
Gangsters are camera-shy. N. Ferber. Read Digest 34:65 Je '39
Gun-crazy; story of the ruthless Brady gang; ed. by C. R. Cooper. J. E. Hoover. il Am M 125:36-7+ Mr '38
Gunman's love; ed. by C. R. Cooper. J. E. Hoover. Am M 124:28-9+ S '37
It is the law; a criminal's last resort. W. Irwin. Good H 106:32-3+ My '38
King of bandits; how the G-men toppled Bill Hale and ended a reign of terror in the Osage hills; ed. by C. R. Cooper. J. E. Hoover. Am M 125:51-2+ Je '38
Mother of crime; Ma Beland. C. R. Cooper. Am M 126:51-2+ D '38
On patrol with crime-proofers; what merchants and filling-station operators are told to do. G. Palmer. il Scrib M 104:15-16 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 Ag '38
One minute to live; brutal net of the narcotics racket. C. R. Cooper. Am M 125:22-3+ F '38
Prisons and beyond; excerpts. S. Bates. Survey 74:231 Jl '38
Shoe-box Annie. C. R. Cooper. Am M 128:65+ Jl '39
Social factors in oriental crime. N. S. Hayner. Am J Soc 43:908-19 My '38
Social factors in oriental crime; reply with rejoinder. N. Bodin. Am J Soc 44:132-4 Jl '38
Story of Beano Breen. J. F. Dinneen. Harper 177:608-12 N '38
They are about to die; five East Side boys. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 97:336 Ja 25 '39
What every citizen should know. T. E. Dewey. Read Digest 31:23-5 N '37
Youth and crime. J. P. Shalloo. tabs Ann Am Acad 194:79-86 N '37
Youth gone loco; villain is marijuana. W. Gard. Christian Cent 55:812-13 Je 29 '38

See also
Lynching
Prisons—United States
Third degree
United States—Federal bureau of investigation
also subhead Crime under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Crime

Bibliography

Our fifteen-billion industry. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 64:34 O '37

CRIME and insanity. See Insanity and crime

CRIME and the press. See Newspapers—Crime reporting

CRIME detection

Are you a good detective? how to look for clews that solve crimes. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 131:56-8+ O '37
Crime-detection stunts with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 131:66-7+ Ag '37
Crime-detection tests for the amateur chemist. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 132:100-1+ F '38
Crime in a test tube. F. D. Morris. il Collier's 100:36+ S 11 '37
G-men fight crime with powerful new microscope. il Science N L 35:311 My 20 '39
Home town G-men; National police academy. C. R. Cooper. Read Digest 32:20-3 Ja '38
Improved tools for criminal catching. Am City 52:5 Je '37
Make-believe crimes train scientific sleuths; Pasadena crime school. A. A. Stuart. il Pop Sci 134:118-21 Ja '39
Mounties go modern. J. Montagnes. il Canad M 88:22-3 Jl '37
Mysterious crimes solved by stamp detective. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 131:50-1+ D '37
Mysterious Montague. Time 30:39 Jl 19 '37
Perfect murder. E. Pearson. il Scrib M 102:20-5 Jl '37
Science catches the arsonist. H. M. Robinson. il Rotarian 52:10-12 Mr '38; Same cond. Read Digest 32:70-2 Mr '38
Solving the riddles of crime. E. W. Melson. il Pop Mech 68:570-3+ O '37
Tales the bullet tells. J. E. Hoover. il Sci Am 160:4, 22-3 Ja '39
Tapping the wires. M. Berger. Read Digest 33:45-7 Ag '38
Trackers of the highway; tire sleuthers. il map Pop Mech 71:34-7+ Ja '39

See also
Criminological laboratories
Fingerprints
Identification
Lie detectors
Photography in crime detection
United States—Federal bureau of investigation

CRIME detection by dogs. See Police dogs

CRIME in white; story. See Du Bois, T.

CRIME news. See Newspapers—Crime reporting

CRIME prevention

Checking crime at the source. R. H. Sharp. il C S Mon M p4+ Jl 7 '37
Child delinquency and crime; a flaw in our educational system. J. D. C. Murray. Vital Speeches 4:427-8 My 1 '38
Coördinating to beat the devil, Los Angeles county, Calif. K. J. Scudder. il Rotarian 51:21-3 S '37

LIBRARY OF EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

CRIME prevention—*Continued*

Crime and the community; something must be done. L. E. Lawes. Vital Speeches 4:477-80 My 15 '38

Crime prevention. Commonweal 26:531-2 O 8 '37

Crime prevention. H. S. Cummings. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):34 O 16 '37

Danger at 19. Rotarian 53:34 D '38

Dear Billy Cogswell: should seventh grade children be studying about crime and its prevention? symposium. Survey 74:108-10, 329 Ap, O '38

Don'ts that balk crime. Read Digest 31:91-2 Ag '37

Economizing on crime. R. A. Nestos. il Rotarian 53:44-5 D '38

Galahads of tomorrow; youth serving organizations. H. G. Leach. Forum 100:145-6 O '38

Juvenile delinquency; Plainfield works at it. W. Jacob. Nat Educ Assn J 26:288-90 D '37

Kids and coppers, not in headlines; Kansas City police-scout troops. N. M. Clark. il Rotarian 51:28-31 Ag '37

On locking the stable. A. Fichandler. Sch & Soc 46:467-9 O 9 '37

On patrol with crime-proofers; what merchants and filling-station operators are told to do. G. Palmer. il Scrib M 104:15-16 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 Ag '38

Police departments install crime prevention programs. Am City 52:103+ D '37

Quicksands of escape. L. F. Chapman. Vital Speeches 3:750-3 O 1 '37

Recreation and crime. H. S. Waldman. il tab Recreation 32:547-51+ Ja '39

Removing the cause of crime. J. Ford. il C S Mon M p4+ Ag 25 '37

Slums must go! L. E. Lawes. il Rotarian 51: 11-13 O '37

You pay for what you get. M. K. Wisehart. il Good H 105:82-3+ D '37

CRIMEAN war, 1853-1856

Diplomatic revolution of 1854. G. B. Henderson. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:22-50 O '37

CRIMINAL anthropology

After Lombroso: Hooton charts U.S. crime. il Time 33:42-3 Ja 30 '39

Lombrosian myth in criminology. A. Lindesmith and Y. Levin. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:653-71 Mr '37; Discussion. 42:897-901 My '37

CRIMINAL identification. See Identification

CRIMINAL investigation

Medical sleuthing. Time 30:32 D 27 '37

Monsieur le cop. G. Gilpatric. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 26 '38

Press agent takes over; preview of a kidnaping case handled by a publicity man. L. Wedemar. il Scrib M 105:29-31 Ja '39

See also

Crime detection
Criminological laboratories
Detectives
United States—Federal bureau of investigation

CRIMINAL law

It is the law; a criminal's last resort. W. Irwin. Good H 106:32-3+ My '38

Treatment of criminals and other asocial individuals in Sweden. H. P. Göransson. tab Ann Am Acad 197:120-33 My '38

See also

Capital punishment

CRIMINAL lawyers. See Lawyers

CRIMINAL procedure

First offenders. C. J. Dutton. Commonweal 26:399-400 Ag 20 '37

Justice on the job; Baltimore's Criminal justice commission. F. Brock and F. Tisdale. Rotarian 52:34-5 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:63-6 Je '38

See also

Grand jury
Jury

CRIMINAL psychology

Culture conflict and crime; summary of report of subcommittee on delinquency of the Social science research council's committee on personality and culture. T. Sellin. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:97-103 Jl '38

Defeating the check-artist, by Ex-Penman. Nation's Bus 27:23-4 Ap '39

Gangsters use metaphor as escape from reality. Science N L 35:91 F 11 '39

Have you a wrong way brain? P. A. Clarkson. il diag Pop Sci 135:45-8 Jl '39

Men never born. R. Oleson. Forum 101:93-8 F '39

1001 embezzlers. Cur Hist 48:32 My '38

Psychology of forgery; forger of works of art. S. Casson. Fortn 148(ns 142):441-50 O '37

See also

Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examinations

CRIMINAL responsibility. See Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examinations

CRIMINAL slang. See Slang

CRIMINAL statistics

22 called danger age in U.S. law violations. il Am City 53:15 D '38

CRIMINALS. See Crime and criminals

CRIMINOLOGICAL laboratories

Crime laboratory comes of age; Cincinnati's Institute of legal medicine. G. W. Schattle. il Am City 52:123+ Je '37

CRIMINOLOGY. See Crime and criminals

CRIPPLED children. See Cripples

CRIPPLES

Carrie Tingley hospital for crippled children, Hot Springs, N.M. il Hygeia 15:1094-6 D '37

Crippled, an appeal to motorists. R. Sawyer. Atlan 161:316-20 Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:38-40 Ap '38; Scholastic 33:17E-18E+ S 24 '38

Crippled child in school. M. P. Sheldon. il Hygeia 15:920-2+ O '37

Education of the handicapped child. B. Crothers. Am J Pub Health 28:340-2 Mr '38

Four, and crippled. E. B. Peck. il Hygeia 16: 52-3 Ja '38

Give the cripple a chance! M. Cleveland. il tab Hygeia 17:131-4 F '39

Health security for mothers and children. K. F. Lenroot. tabs Ann Am Acad 202:105-15 Mr '39

If preventable, why not prevented? D. Sloane. il Rotarian 53:36-9 D '38

Indiana's volunteers; census of crippled children. L. B. Shackelford. Survey 75:73 Mr '39

My child was crippled. Forum 97:339-44 Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:51-6 Jl '37

Preventive aspects of crippling diseases. H. E. Hilleboe. Am J Pub Health 28:451-7 Ap '38

Public health nurse and orthopedic nursing care. D. J. Carter. Am J Pub Health 28: 458-63 Ap '38

We too are happy! crippled children's ward of Noyes hospital in Columbia, Mo. H. Steward. Recreation 32:525+ D '38

What chance has the spastic child? A. Brockway. il Hygeia 15:628-9 Jl '37

What is a cripple? by one of them. Rotarian 54:61 My '39

See also

Handicapped, Occupations for the
Nemours foundation for crippled children
Orthopedia

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; comp. by G. Hildreth and E. H. Martens (cont) El Sch J 38:702-3 My '38

CRIPPLING diseases. See Diseases, Crippling

CRIPPS, Sir Stafford

Chamberlain must go! Liv Age 356:8-13 Mr '39

CRISIS; story. See Hutchinson, A. S.-M.

CRISIS; story. See White, William Chapman

CRISIS, Mood of. C. W. Ferguson. Harper 177: 438-41 S '38

CRISLER, Fritz. See Crisler, H. O.

CRISLER, Herbert Orin (Fritz Crisler)
Portrait
Time 31:50 F 21 '38
Princeton loses coach who lost victorious streak. por Newsweek 11:26 F 21 '38

CRISMAN, Grace
Louisa's father and Bronson's daughter. Scholastic 32:21E-22E Mr 5 '38
Wild and woolly. Scholastic 34:21E-22E My 27 '39

CRISP, Terence
Axioms for amateur actors. Theatre Arts Mo 22:155 F '38

CRIST, Raymond E.
Great landed estates in the Mediterranean region. Sci Mo 48:459-62 My '39
Some phases of human response in the French Alps. Sci Mo 47:519-24 D '38

CRISTEA, Miron
Portrait
Newsweek 11:17 F 21 '38
Time 31:28 F 21 '38

CRISTOBAL, Panama
Cruise stopover; Negro dancing in a Cristobal bar. O. Ferguson. New Repub 98:251 Ap 5 '39

CRISWELL, Cloyd Mann
Newlyweds; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:98 Ap 8 '39

CRISWELL, Julia
Sound of hammers; poem. Christian Cent 55: 1500 D 7 '38

CRITCHELL, Laurence Sanford
Crossroads of the Caribbean. Nat Geog M 72:319-44 S '37
Haiti ho! il Country Life 75:86-8+ D '38

CRITERION (periodical)
Last words. Time 33:65 Ja 30 '39

CRITICISM
Under-dog has his blessings. T. Gray. Musician 43:6+ Ja '38
See also
Art criticism
Critics
Dramatic criticism
Literary criticism
Music—History and criticism
Photography—Criticism

CRITICISM, Personal
Curbstone coaches. Scholastic 33:5 Ja 7 '39
Husband, can you take it? wifely criticism. G. Burgess. Read Digest 32:51-4 Ap '38

CRITICS
Crowns for critics. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11:33 Ja 10 '38
Kirkland-Watts tangle a sign of life. H. Broun. New Repub 93:363 F 2 '38
Makers and breakers. Time 33:60 My 1 '39
Portrait of a literary critic; satire. T. Wolfe. Am Mercury 46:429-37 Ap '39
See also
Dramatic criticism
Literary criticism

CRITTENDEN, Rufus A.
Modern fire and police signals at Haverhill. Am City 53:15 Je '38

CRITZ, Hugh M.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:147 F 4 '39

CRIVELLI, Carlo
Madonna and Child; painting. Arts & Dec 48:9 My '38

CROATIA
All Croatia is singing. R. H. Markham. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 1 '39

CROATIANS in the United States. See Croats in the United States

CROATS in the United States
Honorable escape. G. Karabin. il Scrib M 102: 40-2+ D '37
Millvale murals by M. Vanka. il Time 30:22 Jl 19 '37

CROCHETING
Comes the crocheting season. C. Ferry. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:42+ F '39

CROCK of gold; story. See Goudge, E.

CROCKER, Charles
Men against mountains. O. Louis. Atlan 161:555-84, 701-30, 849-76; 162:117-42 Ap-Jl '38

CROCKER, Edwin Bryant
Crocker collection. Time 30:34 Ag 30 '37

CROCKER, William
Botany of the future. Science ns 88:387-94 O 28 '38
American institute medal awarded to Dr Crocker. Science N L 33:106 F 12 '38
Portrait
Bet Hom & Gard 15:15 Jl '37

CROCKER, William Henry
Obituary
Time 30:30 O 4 '37

CROCKERY. See Pottery

CROCKETT, Harry L.
Muskrat experience. il Nature M 30:76 Ag '37
—and Crockett, Ruth
Desert sentinel. Nature M 31:421-2 Ag '38

CROCKETT, Mildred Firth
Youth; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 26:sup 102 S '37

CROCKETT, Ruth. See Crockett, H. L. jt. auth.

CROCODILES
N'gwenya; saga of a crocodile who outlived four generations in Chipolila village. D. Townley. Liv Age 354:127-35 Ap '38

CROCODILES, Fossil
Horned crocodile fossil found at Field museum. Science ns 88:sup 11 Ag 5 '38; Same. Science N L 34:88 Ag 6 '38

CROCUSES
October elves. C. H. Chesley. il Am Home 20:39+ Ag '38

CROCUSES, Autumn (colchicums) See Meadow saffrons

CROFT, Frank E.
Beautiful savage. Read Digest 32:104-5 Ap '38
Open boat. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ap 16 '38

CROFT, Sutton, pseud. See Lunn, A. H. M.

CROFT-COOKE, Rupert
Prison reform in Argentina. Bul Pan Am Union 71:695-7 S '37

CROFTS, Frederick S.
Crofts gives third Bowker lecture: Textbooks are not absolutely dead things. por Pub W 134:2153 D 24 '38

CROFUT, Jean
Right answer; story. Am M 127:46 My '39

CROISSET, Francis de, originally Francis Wiener
Obituary
Wilson Bul 12:226 D '37

CROIX de feu movement. See France—Politics and government

CROKE, Sir John
Sir John's last case. J. O. Tryon. Cath World 147:333-9 Je '38

CROKER, Beula (Edmondson) (Mrs Richard Croker)
Widow's wigwam. por Time 30:15 O 25 '37

CROKER, Mrs Richard. See Croker, B.

CROLY, Herbert David
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:7 N 19 '38

CROMWELL, Bartlett
Cromwell's crop. por Time 31:30 Je 13 '38

CROMWELL, Freda
Meeting the mosquito menace. Hygeia 16: 924-6 O '38

CROMWELL, Hobart William, and others
Bacteria of the listerella group isolated from foxes. Science ns 89:293 Mr 31 '39

CROMWELL, James Henry Roberts
Mr and Mrs James H. R. Cromwell. E. Maxwell. il pors Ladies H J 55:22 D '38

CROMWELL, Mrs James Henry Roberts. See Duke, D.

CRONEIS, Carey
Adolf Carl Noé. Science ns 89:379-80 Ap 28 '39

CRONEIS, Carey—*Continued*
Military classification for fossil fragments. Science ns 89:314-15 Ap 7 '39
Stylistic infelicities and the excess word. Science ns 85:562-3 Je 11 '37

CRONENWETT, Clare
To make your home more festive. Am Home 19:20-1+ D '37

CRONIN, Archibald Joseph
Doctor speaks. por Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 8 '38
Mascot for uncle; story. Good H 106:30-3 F '38
Prescripts for ailing democracy: dictatorship. Liv Age 354:384-7 Jl '38
Sermon from the snows. Read Digest 34:1-4 Ap '39
Vigil in the night; novel. Good H 108:16-19 My; 28-9 Je '39 (to be cont)
Analysis of The citadel. W. H. F. Lamont. Educa 59:157-63 N '38
Family doctor. il por Good H 108:15 My '39
Portrait
News Week 10:34 S 13 '37
Pub W 133:140 Ja 8 '38
Pub W 133:1106 Mr 5 '38
Sat R Lit 16:1 S 11 '37

CROOK, Mrs Billie Louise
Outwitting arthritis. Hygeia 16:106-8 F '38

CROOK, Kile
Excavation; poem. Sat R Lit 17:12 N 20 '37

CROOK, William Montgomery
Eire's first president. Liv Age 354:422-5 Jl '38

CROOKED teeth. See Teeth

CROOKS, Richard
How to abolish fear before audiences. Etude 57:11 Ja '39
Musical life in Australia; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 56:73-4 F '38
Portrait
Musician 44:92 My '39

CROOKS, William Albert
I went to church with my children. Christian Cent 55:961-2 Ag 10 '38

CROP forecasting
Wheat: stem rust sends prices soaring, Mrs Miller goes on an inspection trip. il News Week 10:27 Jl 10 '37

CROP fumigation. See Fumigation

CROP insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

CROP reports
Bumper wheat talk boomerangs; part played by the government. il Business Week p 18+ Je 25 '38
Harvest moon. Time 30:58+ S 27 '37
Padlock on crop reports. il Nation's Bus 25:31 S '37

CROPS
Crop crisis. Time 31:47 Je 20 '38
Disease, damage and pollination types in grains. N. E. Stevens. tab Science ns 89:339-40 Ap 14 '39
See also
Cotton
Flax
Peanuts
Potatoes
Rice
Soybeans
Wheat

CROQUET
Mallet men of Manhattan. J. Eden. il C S Mon M p6 O 6 '37

CROSBY, Alexander L.
Farmers form a union. New Repub 92:126-7 S 8 '37

CROSBY, Bing (Harry Lillis Crosby)
Honorary degrees go Hollywood; B. Crosby honored with degree of doctor of philosophy in music by Gonzaga university. S. E. Epler. Sch & Soc 46:760 D 11 '37
Newest of the Bing Crosby homes in San Fernando valley. C. Lawrence. il por Arts & Dec 49:3-6 D '38

CROSBY, Bob
Swing band is born. J. Mosher. il Collier's 103:17+ My 20 '39

CROSBY, Fanny Jane. See Van Alstyne, F. J.

CROSBY, Harry Lillis. See Crosby, Bing

CROSBY, Jean Lloyd
Bean-hole hospitality. Bet Home & Gard 16:146 O '37

CROSBY, Percy Leo
Angry artist analyzes the second inaugural. por News Week 10:9-10 Jl 24 '37

CROSBY, Robert A.
Police chiefs praise traffic signals. Am City 54:101 Ap '39

CROSE, G. C.
Portable two-tube a.c.-d.c. push-button receiver. Pop Mech 70:578-9+ O '38

CROSFIELD, George
Ex-service men and peace. Contemp 152:554-9 N '37

CROSLEY, Powel, jr
Crosley cars. por Time 32:66-7 O 24 '38
Crosley's car. il Newsweek 13:44 My 8 '39
500,000 watts; Cincinnati station WLW. por Time 32:30 Ag 15 '38
Little fellow. il por Time 33:56 My 8 '39

CROSMAN, Henrietta (Mrs Maurice Campbell)
Story of Mistress Nell; ed. by D. Grinstead. Harper 176:279-90 F '38

CROSS, A. J. Foy
New challenge to education. Sch & Soc 49:542-4 Ap 29 '39

CROSS, Allen Eastman
Greenbelt; poem. Christian Cent 54:864 Jl 7 '37

CROSS, Frank Clay
Competition in safety. Woman's H C 64:61-2 O '37
Snap it! Am M 125:61+ My '38

CROSS, Helen
What's happened to Arthur; story. Canad M 88:14-15 S '37

CROSS, Ira Brown
Note on lawful money. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:409-13 Je '38

CROSS, J. C.
Control of mold in food for drosophilae. Science ns 89:40 Ja 13 '39

CROSS, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) See Eliot, G. pseud.

CROSS, Norman. See Marten, M. E. jt. auth.

CROSS, Percy George
Curing the wet basement. Am Home 19:46+ My '38
Our soil or our life. Country Life 75:40-2+ N '38

CROSS, Reuben R.
How to tie a trout fly. il por Newsweek 13:30 My 1 '39

CROSS, Ruth
Beauty spots thru kitchen windows. Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ Ja '38
Biennials stage the greatest show of all. Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19+ Jl '39
Easter parades to November. Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15+ Mr '39
Rumpus room in colonial. Am Home 18:19+ N '37

CROSS, Wilbur Lucius
Proclamation for a day of public thanksgiving. Collier's 102:106 N 19 '38
Your place in New England. por House & Gard 73:30+ Ap '38
Appreciation. Sch & Soc 49:60 Ja 14 '39
Connecticut's Uncle Toby. W. L. Chenery. por(62) Collier's 102:106 N 19 '38
Thanksgiving: Uncle Toby contemplates the flight of a season. por Newsweek 10:15 N 22 '37
Wilbur L. Cross: scholar in politics. J. Chamberlain. pors Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 8 '38

CROSS; story. See Armstrong, M. M.

CROSS, Way of the. See Stations of the cross

CROSS and crosses
Tau as a nature emblem. il Nature M 30:292 N '37
See also
Swastika

CROSS breeding. See Hybridization

CROSS connections. See Water distribution

CROSS examination
How many times have you been in jail? J. B. Griswold. il Am M 124:28-9+ N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:1-6 D '37

CROSS of fire movement. See France—Politics and government

CROSS pollination. See Fertilization of plants

CROSS references. See Indexing

CROSS-stitch
Steps in cross-stitch designing. M. J. Prosch. il Sch Arts 38:140 D '38

CROSS word puzzles
Crossword puzzle for book week. M. L. McCabe. Wilson Bul 12:186 N '37
Fifty-two Latin American ports. E. R. Casto and O. W. Dotson. Bul Pan Am Union 72: 650-2 N '38

CROSSBOW
History of the crossbow, illustrated from specimens in the United States national museum. C. M. Wilbur. bibliog il Smithson Rept 1936:427-38

CROSSCUP, Richard B.
Experimental exercises in learning to interpret reading. Educa 59:20-31 S '38

CROSSER, Callender A.
Are you a city sucker? Bet Hom & Gard 16: 13+ Mr '38
Birth of a city budget. Nation's Bus 26:34+ F '38
So you'd like to reduce your city budget. Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ Ja '39

CROSSER, Robert
Shall we have a naval boundary? Vital Speeches 4:501-2 Je 1 '38

CROSSMAN, Edward Cathcart
Tribute to a gallant gentleman. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 75:30+ Mr '39

CROSSMAN, Mrs Edward Cathcart
Tribute to a gracious lady. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 75:13 Ja '39

CROSSMAN, Richard Howard Stafford
Sahibs at sea: the nemesis of Baldwinism. Fortn 149(ns 143):537-44 My '38

CROSSON, Joe
Riding Alaska's storms. W. B. Courtney. il por map Collier's 100:12-13+ D 4 '37

CROSSWHITE, E. B.
Epitaph to a black Persian; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:42 Mr 4 '39

CROSSWORD puzzles. See Cross word puzzles

CROTCH, William Walter
German metamorphosis. 19th Cent 121:814-23 Je '37
Vitality of the Little entente. Contemp 151: 701-8 Je '37

CROTHERS, Bronson
Education of the handicapped child. Am J Pub Health 28:340-2 Mr '38

CROTHERS, Hayes Baker-. See Baker-Crothers, H.

CROTHERS, Rachel
Susan and God. Criticism
Cath World 146:219-20 N '37
Commonweal 26:606 O 22 '37
Ind Woman 16:351 N '37
Nation 145:455-6 O 23 '37
New Repub 92:342 O 27 '37
Theatre Arts Mo il(p916) 21:918-19 D '37
Time 30:36 O 18 '37

CROUP
If a baby has croup. E. L. Coolidge. il Parents M 14:27+ Mr '39

CROUSE, Miriam LeFevre
Lent; poem. Christian Cent 55:394 Mr 30 '38
Lesser Calvary; poem. Christian Cent 54:895 Jl 14 '37

CROW, Carl
America's globe-trotting salesmen. Harper 177:412-19 S '38; Excerpts. Read Digest 34: 8 Je '39
Books in the news: China. bibliog Sat R Lit 17:12-13 Mr 5 '38
Farewell to Shanghai. Harper 176:38-47 D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:85-8 Ja '38
Four hundred million customers; abridged. Read Digest 31:111-27 S '37
Getting a job and keeping it in China; excerpt from Four hundred million customers. Scholastic 32:6-8+ F 26 '38
How Japan slams the door. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ My 7 '38
I knew a Chinese bandit. Harper 176:496-502 Ap '38
Japan's self-defense. Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 22 '38
Sharks' fins and ancient eggs. Harper 175: 422-9 S '37
Straights and flushes. Harper 175:308-14 Ag '37
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:18 D 18 '37
Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:12 F 26 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:31 My 16 '38
Pub W 133:1106 Mr 5 '38
Sat R Lit 17:8 D 4 '37
Time 31:75 My 16 '38

CROWDER, Farnsworth
America's penniless millionaire. Read Digest 33:105-8 Jl '38
Chance of a job. Survey G 27:87-9+ F '38
Doctors of matrimony. Parents M 12:20-1+ O '37
Farewell suburbia. Forum 98:134-7 S '37
Gentle art of questioning. por(p72) Rotarian 54:23-6 Je '39
My friends, Carlton and Helen. por(p64) Rotarian 53:26-9 Jl '38
Taming waterfront beefs. por(p64) Rotarian 52:25-8 F '38
Tattle-tale gray on America's white spot. Survey G 27:497-501+ O '38
Where no men are enemies. Rotarian 51:11-13+ Ag '37
Who pays the pensions? Survey G 27:376-80+ Jl '38

CROWDER, Sylvia
Yellow Horse. Scrib M 103:12-14 Je '38

CROWDS
Souvenir hunters. M. Savela. il Scrib M 104:12-13 Jl '38

CROWE, Eugene B.
Speech in the House, May 11, 1938, on pump-priming efforts of the new deal. Cong Digest 17:179-80 Je '38

CROWE, James W.
Ninth-grade shopwork: what shall it be? bibliog f Ind Educ M 41:23-31 Ja '39

CROWE, M. H.
Singing bridges. por(p64) Rotarian 52:28-31+ My '38

CROWELL, Cedric R.
ABA declines Crowell resignation. Pub W 133: 1934 My 14 '38
Cedric Crowell's library of books on the theater. il Pub W 133:2428-30 Je 25 '38

CROWELL, Chester Theodore
Bill to amend. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ap 23 '38
Dogfight on the air waves. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ My 21 '38
Learned economists. New Repub 92:150-2 S 15 '37
Our tax jungle. Harper 175:617-25 N '37
Rehousing slum dwellers. Sat Eve Post 211: 23+ N 26 '38
Taxation not for revenue. Harper 176:89-95 D '37

CROWELL, Mrs Chester Theodore. See Crowell, E. M.

CROWELL, Evelyn Miller (Mrs Chester Theodore Crowell)
Daughters for dependability. Commonweal 26: 278-80 Jl 9 '37
Old masters in a new setting. Commonweal 26:539-40 O 8 '37
Reading by ear. Harper 175:552-4 O '37
Southwestern art survives the depression. Survey G 26:448-9 Ag '37
They knew there was a depression. Nation's Bus 26:64+ My '38
Trouble with roots. Commonweal 29:149-51 D 2 '38

CROWELL, Grace (Noll) (Mrs Norman H. Crowell)
At the flower show; poem. Ladies H J 54:36 Jl '37
Cotton pickers; poem. Survey G 26:427 Ag '37
Farmhouse shed in autumn; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:42 O 23 '37
Finding God; poem. Good H 105:15 Jl '37
Love; poem. Good H 106:64 Je '38
Out of the sunset; poem. Ladies H J 56:78 F '39
Pain; poem. Good H 107:110 O '38
Pioneer mothers; poem. Good H 108:75 My '39
Poem for bride and groom. Good H 106:91 Ja '38
Postman; poem. Ladies H J 54:91 D '37
Prayer power; poem. Good H 107:22 Jl '38
Sheaf of iris; poem. Ladies H J 56:78 My '39
Skaters at dusk; poem. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:37 Ja '38
Sweetheart; poem. Ladies H J 55:93 D '38
To mothers; poem. Parents M 14:26 Mr '39
Wild horses; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:61 Ag 14 '37
Wintry mile; poem. Ladies H J 55:105 Mr '38
Woman in a garden; poem. Ladies H J 54:74 S '37
American mother of 1938. por Newsweek 11:2 My 9 '38
American mother visits New York. Pub W 133:1851 My 7 '38
Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. por(p52) Good H 106:160 My '38

CROWELL, Mrs Norman H. See Crowell, G.

CROWELL, Robert L.
My four weeks in a book shop. Pub W 131:2475-7 Je 19 '37

CROWELL publishing company. See Publishers and publishing—United States

CROWLEY, A. B. See Geiger, J. C. jt. auth.

CROWLEY, Clyde Aubrey
Building and using a wattmeter. Pop Mech 71:627-31 Ap '39
Choke coils control voltage in a.c. apparatus. Pop Mech 70:626-31 O '38
Electro-engraving with a bottle cork. Pop Mech 69:621-3 Ap '38
Metals in color. Pop Mech 69:947-51 Je '38
Split-second print timing. Pop Mech 71:303-4 F '39
Stainless steel soldered, brazed and welded. Pop Mech 69:788-93 My '38
This hydraulic ram is made from pipe fittings. Pop Mech 68:473-7 S '37
To buff and to polish. Pop Mech 69:629-33 Ap '38
Wind-driven generator charges batteries. Pop Mech 70:146-51 Jl '38

CROWLEY, Cornelius F.
Obituary
Cath World 145:618-19 Ag '37

CROWLEY, Francis Michael
Activity program. Sch & Soc 49:541-2 Ap 29 '39

CROWLEY, Jimmy
Sub trouble; ed. by A. J. Daley. por Collier's 102:18+ O 22 '38

CROWN-of-thorns plant. See Spurges

CROWNINSHIELD, Frank
Café society. Read Digest 32:33 Mr '38

CROWS
Behavior of some corvidae. A. D. Cruickshank. il Bird Lore 41:78-81 Mr '39
Crow, pro and con. Nature M 31:50 Ja '38
Crows raid many nests of wild ducks in part of Canada. Science ns 86:sup7 Ag 27 '37; Same. Science N L 32:135 Ag 28 '37
Dainty dish: four-and-twenty black crows, baked in pie, help save other birds. Lit Digest 123:35 Je 26 '37
New crow trap. Nature M 31:238 Ap '38
Paging Mr Crow; battle against the grasshopper hordes. Nature M 30:234 O '37
Some crow virtues. K. W. Kahmann. Nature M 31:362 Je '38
Story of the waldrapp, corvus sylvaticus, wood crow. W. Ley. il Nature M 31:112-13 F '38

CROWTHER, Don Q.
Analysis of strikes in 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:1110-30 My '39

CROWTHER, Frank
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:16 Ja '38

CROWTHER, Samuel
Battle for what isn't. Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ Je '38

CROY, Homer
Keep the corn flying. Collier's 100:76+ N 6 '37
Selling stories to the movies. Harper 176:96-102 D '37

CRUCIBLES
Low-cost crucibles for melting metals. L. G. Hall. il diag Pop Sci 132:92+ Ja '38

CRUCIFIXION in art. See Jesus Christ—Art

CRUCIFIXION of Christ. See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

CRUELTY
Bed in hell; man's latent cruelty. Z. Humphrey. Harper 177:23-6 Je '38
Pleasure be your guide. R. West. Nation 148:229-32 F 25 '39
See also
Sadism

CRUELTY to animals. See Animals—Treatment

CRUICE, Louise
Greeks bearing gifts. Commonweal 29:235-6 D 23 '38

CRUICKSHANK, Allan D.
Behavior of some corvidae. il Bird Lore 41:78-81 Mr '39

CRUIKSHANK, Nelson H.
NLRB, pro and con. Christian Cent 55:1123-5 S 21 '38

CRUISE hostesses. See Women as stewards

CRUISERS. See Warships

CRUISES. See Voyages

CRULLERS. See Doughnuts

CRUM, Roy Winchester
Car design and safety. Sci Am 158:34 Ja '38
Who have the highway accidents? Sci Am 159:5-7 Jl '38

CRUM, William Leonard
Rudimentary mathematics for economists and statisticians. Q J Econ 52:sup 1-164 My '38

CRUM ELBOW, New York
Presidential Crum. map Newsweek 10:15 N 15 '37

CRUMP, Edward Hull
Crimp in Crump. por Time 30:22 N 1 '37
He suits Memphis. J. Daniels. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:22-3+ Je 10 '39
Mista Crump keeps rollin' along. J. Street. il por Collier's 101:16+ Ap 9 '38

CRUSADES
Restoring relics of the crusades. H. J. Shepstone. il C S Mon M p6 Je 16 '37

CRUSHED stone. See Stone, Crushed

CRUSHING machinery
See also
Ball mills

CRUSSELL, Edward H.
Safety rules. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:348-9 O '38

CRUSTACEA
See also
Cladocera
Crabs
Rhizocephala
Shrimps

CRUTCHFIELD, Lee G. Jr
Virginia's better mousetrap. Recreation 32:325-6+ S '38

CRUZ, Juana Inés de la, Sister. See Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister

CRY baby bird. See Limpkins

CRYAN, Mrs Margaret
Greeter. por Am M 124:95 O '37

CRYING. See Infants—Crying; Weeping

CRYOGENIC laboratories. See Laboratories, Low temperature

CRYOGENICS. See Temperature, Low

CRYOLITE

Ice stones. Time 30:71-2 O 11 '37

CRYOVAC. See Wrapping materials

CRYPTOGAMS

See also

Algae

CRYPTOTOXINS. See Toxins and antitoxins

CRYPTOZOON, Fossil. See Algae, Fossil

CRYSTAL, Joan

Beauty past 40. Canad M 88:32 Ag; 40-1 S '37

Building beauty by massage. Canad M 88:41 O '37

CRYSTAL (glass) See Glass, Ornamental; Glassware

CRYSTAL cave. See Caves

CRYSTAL palace fair, New York. See New York (city)—World's fair, 1853

CRYSTAL receivers. See Radio receiving apparatus

CRYSTALLINE factors of vitamin B. See Vitamins—Vitamin B

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Accidental discovery leads to new form of crystal. Science ns 88:sup8+ S 23 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:205 S 24 '38

British Nobelist invents substitute for X-ray eye, makes visible arrangement of atom in a crystal. Science N L 35:283 My 6 '39

Crystalline character of living material. W. D. Francis. Science ns 87:16 Ja 7 '38

Hard crystals from boric acid. il Sci Am 159:307 D '38

Jewels in the medicine closet. C. Denslow. il Nature M 32:145-6 Mr '39

Life is a growing crystal pattern, in death it sets. Science N L 32:19 Jl 10 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup6 Ag 13 '37

Quantitative measurement of the natural rate of growth of calcite crystals in geodes. L. T. Patton. Science ns 89:485 My 26 '39

Science of alloy building. S. J. French. diags Sci Am 158:78-80, 152-5 F-Mr '38

Thermal microscope shows crystal formation at 3632° F. Science N L 33:38 Ja 15 '38

CRYSTALS. See Crystallography

CRYSTALS, Ice. See Ice

CRYSTALS, Snow. See Snow

CSECH, Albert G. See Bissonnette, T. H. jt. auth.

CUBA

Cuba and Bermuda. il Cur Hist 48:74+ F '38

Herald tribune's Friends of Cuba. Nation 145:603 D 4 '37

Presidential message to congress, April, 1938; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 72:483-6 Ag '38

Section XII, Herald tribune's Cuban advertising. Time 30:42 D 20 '37

See also subhead Cuba under various subjects, e.g.

Agriculture
Labor laws and legislation
Land tenure
Legislation
Libraries
Mines and mineral resources
Minimum wage
Radio broadcasting
Zoology

Commercial treaties

Chilean-Cuban treaty of commerce and navigation, ratified January 13, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:249 Ap '38

Description and travel

Key to Cuba. il House & Gard 75:69 F '39

There's royal sport in Cuba. P. Babcock. il Country Life 75:55-6+ Ja '39

Timeless villages of Cuba. W. Walker. il Travel 70:12-13+ F '38

Economic conditions

Not all rum and rumba. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ My 20 '39

Politics and government

Astonished dictator. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 99:12+ Je 19 '37

Colonel Batista and Cuba's future. R. Rayneri. Cur Hist 50:51 Ap '39

Cuba's cagey colonel. J. S. Bach, jr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 S 11 '37

Cuba's puppet democracy. A. Pincus. Nation 147:658-60 D 17 '38

Not all rum and rumba. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ My 20 '39

Trouble in Cuba. New Repub 96:86 Ag 31 '38

CUBA and the United States

Strong-man tourist; Batista's U.S. visit mingles politics, diplomacy, and trade. Newsweek 12:15-16 N 21 '38

CUBAN society of natural history

Activities of the Cuban society of natural history. L. H. Rivero. Science ns 89:367 Ap 21 '39

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson

Cubberley's gift. por Time 32:32+ N 21 '38

Portrait

Nat Educ Assn J 28:95 Mr '39

CUBER, John F.

Measurement and significance of institutional disorganization. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:408-14 N '38

CUBISM

Cubism: requiescat in pace. J. Charlot. pl(front) Am Scholar 8 no 1:102-14 [Ja] '39

CUCUMBERS

Induced parthenocarpy of watermelon, cucumber and pepper. C. Wong. bibliog f Science ns 89:417-18 My 5 '39

CUD-chewing animals. See Ruminants

CUDAHY, Edward Aloysius, 1885-

Portrait

Time 30:64 O 4 '37

CUDLIPP, Edwin C.

Steerer. por Am M 125:83 Ja '38

CUES, Nicholas of. See Nicolaus Cusanus

CUISINE internationale; story. See Birtles, D.

CULBERTSON, Ely

Widow and the green suit. por Good H 106:58-9+ Je '38

Portrait

Business Week p45 Mr 12 '38

CULBERTSON, Josephine

Portrait

Good H 106:58 Je '38

CULLEN, Sister Mary Bertrand

Readabookton: a year-round project. Wilson Bul 12:114-17 O '37

CULLEN, Richard J.

International paper and power prospers for the first time since 1930. il por Fortune 16:130-6+ D '37

CULLEN, Thomas J.

Golden jubilee. Cath World 146:749 Mr '38

Obituary

Cath World 149:110 Ap '39

CULLEN, Thomas Stephen

Cullen's last class. por Time 33:46 Ap 3 '39

Fathers and sons. por Time 32:53-4 N 14 '38

CULLER, Elmer

Feeling and hearing; Dr Culler's research. por Time 32:49 N 7 '38

CULLIS, Edward

Lock up the libraries! C S Mon M p6 Mr 4 '39

CULMELL, Joaquin Nin-. See Nin-Culmell, J.

CULTER, Ruth M.

When first aid became a play. Hygeia 16:74 Ja '38

CULTIVATION. See Tillage

CULTS

Saga of Battle Creek. J. Schoolcraft. Am Mercury 41:297-301 Jl '37

CULTURAL education. See Liberal education

CULTURAL freedom, Committee for. See Committee for cultural freedom

CULTURAL institute, Argentine North American. See Argentine North American cultural institute

CULTURAL relations, Division of. See United States—Cultural relations, Division of

CULTURE

Books that changed our minds: Spengler's Decline of the West. L. Mumford. New Repub 97:275-9 Ja 11 '39

College and culture; students in a jittery world. W. H. Cowley. Vital Speeches 4:756-8 O 1 '38

Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. See monthly numbers of Current history

Culture and butter. Canad Bookm 20:3-4 O '38

Culture in this age of science. W. F. G. Swann. Vital Speeches 4:80-3 N 15 '37

Culture migrates to the U.S.A. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 46:481-6 Ap '39

Reflections on communication and culture. R. E. Park. Am J Soc 44:187-205 S '38

Social-economic goals of America: education for culture. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:12-13 Ja '38

Society as the patient. L. K. Frank. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:335-44 N '36; Discussion. 42:555-7, 717-19, 895-7 Ja-My '37

Unseen forces; ed. by J. F. Cooke. C. R. Gay. Etude 55:773-4+ D '37

Values in a crazy world; plea for more culture. J. Ise. Vital Speeches 4:156-60 D 15 '37

See also

Civilization
Education
Learning and scholarship
Scholars
Self culture

also subhead Intellectual life under names of countries, e.g. Russia—Intellectual life

CULTURE and war. See War and civilization

CULTURE lag theory. See Lag, Principle of

CULTURE mediums. See Bacteriology—Culture mediums

CULTURE solutions

Culture of chaos chaos. A. J. Cohen. Science ns 87:74 Ja 21 '38

Hydroponics solution used for daphnia culture. W. L. Tressler and T. Williams. Science ns 86:273-4 S 17 '37

Use of dextrose by excised tomato roots. W. J. Robbins and M. A. Bartley. Science ns 86:290-1 S 24 '37

CULVER, Willard R.

Bright patterns of Long Island life; color photographs. Nat Geog M 75:430-6, 453-7, 459 Ap '39

Catdom's royalty photographed in color. Nat Geog M 74:597-612, 621-8 N '38

Tri-state medley; color photographs. Nat Geog M 74:33-40 Jl '38

CULVER (ship)

Oceanographic vessel Culver of the Bermuda biological station. Science ns 89:28 Ja 13 '39

CULVER CITY, California

Alias row: Culver City would change name to Hollywood. il Lit Digest 123:7 Je 19 '37

CULVERTS

Two railroads cross on culvert in Birmingham, Ala. il Am City 53:40 Ja '38

CUMMING, Alexander, Jr

New order in chrysanthemums. House B 81:70+ Ap '39

CUMMING, Hugh Smith

Development of international coöperation among the health authorities of the American republics. Am J Pub Health 28:1193-6 O '38

CUMMINGS, Edward Estlin

Seven poems. Poetry 53:169-75 Ja '39

Is indeed 5. S. I. Hayakawa. Poetry 52:284-92 Ag '38

Nobody's poet. por Time 31:55-6 Je 20 '38

CUMMINGS, Homer Stillé

Crime prevention. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 34 O 16 '37

Judicial reform. Ref Shelf 11 no4:104-19 '37

National government's law office. Vital Speeches 3:659-61 Ag 15 '37

Exit Mr Cummings. por Time 32:11 N 28 '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p2 Ag 31 '38
Scholastic 33:16S D 3 '38
Time 31:51 My 30 '38

Streamlined justice: new speed in procedure of the federal courts; interview. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:29-30+ Jl '38

CUMMINGS, Parke

Confessions of an all-around man. Scrib M 103:46 Mr '38

Flight of fancy; one-act play. Scholastic 33:11+ N 19 '38

May we quote you on that? Read Digest 32:40-1 Ja '38

Must. Harper 177:104-6 Je '38

Philosophy of punitive action. Harper 177:331-2 Ag '38

CUMMINGS, William C.

Obituary

Newsweek por 13:6 F 20 '39

CUMMINS, Alexander Griswold

Comprehensive church. Christian Cent 54:739-41 Je 9 '37

CUMMINS, Mrs Alexander Griswold. See Cummins, E.

CUMMINS, Damian Leander

Manichaeans and politics. Commonweal 28:173 Je 10 '38

CUMMINS, Evelyn (Atwater) (Mrs Alexander Griswold Cummins)

Anglo-Catholic tightrope. Christian Cent 54:1454-7 N 24 '37

CUNDALL, Frank

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:483-4 Ja '38

CUNDIFF, Ruby Ethel

Here are slogans. Wilson Bul 12:577-8 My '38

CUNEIFORM inscriptions

Message from Darius I; inscription rock of Behistun. C S Mon M p 14 O 27 '37

See also

Ugaritic language

CUNHA BUENO, Lucillo Antonio da. See Bueno, L. A. da C.

CUNLIFFE-LISTER, Philip, 1st viscount Swinton. See Swinton, P. C.-L.

CUNNINGHAM, Bert

Architects in miniature. Nature M 32:77-8 F '39

Effect of humidity on the developmental rate of chick embryos incubated under increased atmospheric pressure. Science ns 87:90-1 Ja 28 '38

CUNNINGHAM, Bill

Aiming to please. Collier's 100:18+ Ag 7 '37

Clown prince. Collier's 100:24+ S 4 '37

Track fast. Collier's 103:22+ Mr 18 '39

CUNNINGHAM, Glenn

Iron horse from Kansas. por Newsweek 11:34 F 28 '38

World's fastest man lives to run another day. Newsweek 11:24 Mr 14 '38

CUNNINGHAM, James P.

Screen. See numbers of Commonweal to April 8, 1938

CUNNINGHAM, Neil

Beach life, family style. Travel 71:42-3 Je '38

CUNNINGHAM, Walter W.

Barrie, man and boy. C S Mon M p6 My 18 '38

Irish ties that bind. C S Mon M p4 Je 16 '37

Men as ends. C S Mon M p7 N 10 '37

Oh! listen to the band! C S Mon M p4 Je 1 '38

Scotland presents the Empire. C S Mon M p8-9 N 3 '37

CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM, Robert Bontine

Cunninghame Graham, lost Elizabethan. V. S. Pritchett. C S Mon M p 10 F 2 '38

CUP flowers. See Cupflowers

CUPALOY. See Copper alloys

CUPBOARD lover; story. See Kerr, S.

CUPBOARDS

Augmenting the dining room. G. K. Geerlings. il plan Parents M 13:42-3+ F '38

China closet. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:78-9 F '38

Colonial Welsh dresser. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Pop Sci 132:92-3 F '38

CUPFLOWERS
All-season annual: nierembergia. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:433 Ag '38

CUPPIA, Jerome Chester
Portrait
Time 32:70 O 17 '38

CUPPY, Will. See Cuppy, W. J.

CUPPY, William Jacob
I'm not the budget type. Scrib M 102:19-21 D '37

CUPS
Cups that cheered. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 75:49-51+ Ap '39
Famous silver cups of Europe. W. W. Watts. il Arts & Dec 50:12-14 Ap '39

CURB market
Curb reform plan. Newsweek 12:35 S 12 '38
Forthright and realistic; reorganization plan of the New York curb exchange. Time 32: 70 O 17 '38

CURB services. See Drive-in and curb services

CURBS
$15,000 to $25,000 house: outdoor areas. A. D. Taylor. diags Arch Rec 84:93 O '38
New Jersey's light-reflecting concrete curb. H. W. Giffin. il Am City 54:93+ Ap '39

CURCI, Amelita Galli-. See Galli-Curci, A.

CURIE, Ève
Marie Curie, my mother; tr. by V. Sheean. pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ S 4; 24-5+ S 11; 20-1+ S 18; 23+ S 25; 23+ O 2; 29-30+ O 9; 31+ O 16; 20-1+ O 23 '37; Same. por (p2) Ladies H J 55:85-100 Jl '38; Same abr. with title Madame Curie. Read Digest 32: 111-27 Mr '38
A Curie carries on. por Ind Woman 18:129 My '39
Portrait
Pub W 133:1106 Mr 5 '38
Pub W 135:1073 Mr 11 '39
Sat R Lit 20:10 Ap 29 '39
Time 33:70 Mr 20 '39

CURIE, Marie (Sklodowska) (Mme Pierre Curie)
Mme Curie in Edinburgh. R. Howson. Sat R Lit 18:9 My 28 '38
Marie Curie, her life work. F. C. Wood. por Sci Mo 46:378-85 Ap '38
Marie Curie, my mother; tr. by V. Sheean. E. Curie. il pors facsim Sat Eve Post 210: 5-7+ S 4; 24-5+ S 11; 20-1+ S 18; 23+ S 25; 23+ O 2; 29-30+ O 9; 31+ O 16; 20-1+ O 23 '37; Same. Ladies H J 55:85-100 Jl '38; Same abr. with title Madame Curie. Read Digest 32:111-27 Mr '38
Radium mining in the Arctic; Eldorado's Port Hope refinery. C. Macdonald. il map Travel 70:7-11+ F '38
Radium, nature's oddest child. J. A. Maloney. il pors Sci Am 157:18-20 Jl '37
Story of Marie and Pierre Curie. B. Jaffe. pors Scholastic 32:5-7+ F 12 '38

CURIE, Pierre
Marie Curie, my mother; tr. by V. Sheean. E. Curie. pors facsim Sat Eve Post 210: 20-1+ S 18; 23+ S 25; 23+ O 2; 29-30+ O 9; 31+ O 16 '37; Same. Ladies H J 55:91-8 Jl '38; Same abr. with title Madame Curie. Read Digest 32:111-27 Mr '38
Story of Marie and Pierre Curie. B. Jaffe. pors Scholastic 32:5-7+ F 12 '38

CURIE, Mme Pierre. See Curie, M.

CURIE family
Story of royal family of science. Science N L 32:375 D 11 '37

CURIE-JOLIOT, Mme Irène
Practical progress of science. Vital Speeches 4:83 N 15 '37
Portrait
Time 30:73 N 15 '37

CURIOSITY
Child comes questioning. J. C. Derieux. Good H 105:34+ N '37
Curiosity. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ja 21 '39
Keeping the curiosity of children alive. J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 17:469-70 My '39

CURLED-hair industry. See Hair

CURLEWS
Shore birds, cranes, and rails; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37

CURLEY, James Michael
Boston judge decides ex-boss took $40,000 in graft. Newsweek 11:17 F 28 '38
Exit Curley. Scholastic 31:31 D 4 '37
Portrait
Scrib M 105:10 My '39
Time 32:13 O 3 '38
Portrait of a governor; poem. J. V. Healy. Poetry 53:295-6 Mr '39

CURLEY, William E. See Thompson, S. E. jt. auth.

CURLING
Skips and stones. il Time 31:51-2 F 21 '38
Stones and Scotch; St Andrews bonspiel. il Newsweek 12:20 D 26 '38

CURME, George Oliver, 1888-
Recent progress in synthetic organic chemistry. Sci Mo 45:100-5 Ag '37

CURNEN, Edward C. See Finland, M. jt. auth.

CUROE, Philip Raphael V.
Experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. Sch & Soc 49:522-4 Ap 22 '39
New York city examines its secondary-school conscience. Sch R 47:416-24 Je '39

CURRAN, John, pseud.
Billy; story. Cath World 148:23-6 O '38

CURRAN, Joseph
As Bridges slips, Curran gains. Business Week p20+ My 7 '38
Maritime unions, a caldron of labor for Commissioner Kennedy to stir. il por Fortune 16:123-8+ S '37
Portrait
Survey G 28:20 Ja '39

CURRAN, Katherine M. See Tressler, D. K. jt. auth.

CURRENCY. See Money; Tokens

CURRENT events
Birthday balance sheet; happenings of the past twelve months. B. Bliven. New Repub 91:359-60 Ag 4 '37
Children and the news. M. McCrory. Educa 58:89-93 O '37
Commentary. A. Glendinning. 19th Cent 124: 572-82, 722-32; 125:87-92, 203-10 N '38-F '39
Current affairs test (cont) A. C. Eurich and E. C. Wilson. map Time 29:sup 1-6 Je 21 '37; 31:sup 1-6 F 21; sup 1-6 Je 20 '38; 33: 73-8 F 27 '39
Desert islands at home. R. H. Schill. St N 64:14 Jl '37
Headliners in the summer news. Scholastic 33:10-11 S 17 '38
Local opportunity and knowledge of current events. L. C. Day. tabs El Sch J 38:44-51 S '37
Month in the Orient. See numbers of Asia
News parade of 1937. Scholastic 31:10-12+ Ja 8 '38
News parade of 1938. Scholastic 33:13S-14S Ja 7 '39
Pan American chronology, 1937. Bul Pan Am Union 72:113-22 F '38
Relation of intelligence to knowledge of world affairs. G. M. Blair. tab Sch & Soc 48:762-3 D 10 '38
Revelations of a testing program in current affairs. J. Emery. Sch R 47:128-32 F '39
Seven days' survey. See weekly numbers of Commonweal to April 8, 1938
Sources of pupils' information on current affairs. C. C. Lammers. tabs Sch R 46:32-6 Ja '38
World over. See monthly numbers of Living age

CURRENT Mrs Barnaby; story. See Stern, G. B.

CURRENTS, Ocean. See Ocean currents

CURREY, Margery
Tales told in finger paint. Sch Arts 37:88-90 N '37

CURRICULAR guidance. See Educational guidance

CURRICULUM. See Colleges and universities—Curriculum; Courses of study; High schools—Curriculum

CURRIE, Alex. B.
Senior school in English community life. Sch & Soc 46:504-6 O 16 '37

CURRIE, Lauchlin Bernard
Portrait
Newsweek 10:12 N 22 '37

CURRIER, Isabel R. A.
Reviewer grows up. Sat R Lit 17:12 D 18 '37

CURRIER and Ives prints. See Lithographs

CURRY, Florence
Our community, what it means to us. Nat Educ Assn J 26:273 N '37

CURRY, Hannah Ida
Retired. por Survey 74:249 Jl '38

CURRY, John Francis
Portrait
Time 32:24 S 12 '38

CURRY, John Steuart
Exhibition, Walker galleries. H. Devree. il(p40) Mag Art 31:36 Ja '38
John Steuart Curry. T. Craven. il self por Scrib M 103:36-41+ Ja '38
Professor Curry. self por Time 31:32-3 Ja 24 '38

CURRY, R. Eugene
If you build now. House & Gard 73:sup 11+ F '38
John W. Sterling, land owner. House B 80:34-5 My '38

CURRY, Mrs Walter Clyde. See Worth, K.

CURRY
Curries. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 81:32+ Je '39

CURSING. See Swearing

CURTAIN rising; story. See Wylie, I. A. R.

CURTAIN time; story. See Paul, S. B.

CURTAINS
Ask me another! N. I. Miller. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:64+ Ap '39
Bride makes her kitchen curtains. H. Ufford. il Pict R 39:38 Je '38
Color chart: dining room windows. il House B 80:40 Je '38
Curtain calls. K. Rogers. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ Ap '38
Drapery fashion notes. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:112-13 Ap '38
Glass curtains, casement curtains. H. Ufford. il Pict R 38:44-5 S '37
Here are some new window treatments. il Am Home 20:20 N '38
In summer dress. il House & Gard 73:60-2+ My '38
Kitchen curtains by you. H. Hecker. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:70-1+ Ap '39
New windows from old prints. il House B 79:62-3 D '37
Picture fabrics greet spring. H. Ufford. il Pict R 39:56 My '38
Sheer elegance: cascades of cool and airy nets. il House & Gard 75:56-7 My '39
Six ways to hang curtains. il Arts & Dec 49:34 Mr '39
Strawberry valance. K. E. Little. il Am Home 18:98 S '37
Stretch your ruffles too. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 65:96 Je '38
Sun control. il House B 81:38 Ja '39
We draw the curtains. il House B 80:80-1 O '38
Window arrangement. il Parents M 12:50-1+ S '37

See also
Draperies
Textile fabrics
Valance boards

CURTHOYS, Roy Lancaster
Australia in the changing East. For Affairs 15:750-6 Jl '37
Populate or perish. Asia 38:753-4 D '38

CURTI, Merle Eugene
Dime novels and the American tradition. Yale R ns 26 no4:761-78 '37
Reformers consider the constitution. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:878-93 My '38

CURTI V., Rodolfo
How Christ found a Mexican colonel; ed. by N. W. Taylor. Mis R 61:425-6 S '38

CURTICE, Harlow H.
Portrait
Fortune 18:47 D '38

CURTIN, Crimmins, pseud.
Silent artist; poem. Commonweal 26:239 Je 25 '37

CURTIN, Walter R.
Portrait
Time 31:55 Je 20 '38

CURTIS, Charles Pelham, jr
How about Hugo Black? Atlan 163:667-74 My '39

CURTIS, Christine Turner
Snow papyrus; poem. Sat R Lit 17:4 F 26 '38

CURTIS, Elizabeth
Inside story. il St N 66:7-9 Je '39

CURTIS, Francis Day
Director of educational research in science. Educa 59:403-5 Mr '39
Improving the teaching of science. Sch R 47:1-2 Ja '39

CURTIS, George Herbert
What price conservatism! Nat Educ Assn J 27:67 Mr '38

CURTIS, H. A. and Dolch, E. W.
Do spelling-books teach spelling? El Sch J 39:584-92 Ap '39

CURTIS, Hal L. See Gerber, T. W. jt. auth.

CURTIS, Heber Doust
Receding horizons. Sci Mo 47:242-51 S '38

CURTIS, Helen Perry (Mrs John Morrison Curtis)
Decorator lives in a Victorian house. Am Home 21:8-11+ Ja '39
Freshman shower. Am Home 20:46 S '38
Travel is a liberal education. Parents M 13:20-1+ Ap '38

CURTIS, Henry Stoddard
Plan for the improvement of Huron valley. Recreation 31:377-81+ S '37
Trails. Recreation 32:26+ Ap '38

CURTIS, James D. and Davis, A. M.
Gardening with trees. Country Life 72:44-6+ S '37

CURTIS, Jean E. (Mrs Rex V. Curtis)
Barbara cooks for fun. Bet Hom & Gard 16:42+ N '37

CURTIS, Mrs John Morrison. See Curtis, H. P.

CURTIS, Katharine Whitney
Swimming stunts. Recreation 32:275-7+ Ag '38

CURTIS, Myra
Is money saving equal to investment? Q J Econ 51:604-25 Ag '37

CURTIS, Paul Allan, 1889-
Forever hunting. Country Life 72:56-7+ O '37
Fortunate isle. Country Life 73:80+ N '37
Leading on crossing shots. Country Life 75:46+ F '39
Rough sport in Ireland. Country Life 72:29+ Ag '37
Stalking the Highland stag. Country Life 74:75+ S '38
Take your gun to Santo Domingo. por Country Life 73:47+ F '38

CURTIS, Rex V.
Did I say settle down? Bet Hom & Gard 16:28+ My '38

CURTIS, Mrs Rex V. See Curtis, J. E.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Derek. See Wild, R. jt. auth.

CURTIS lighting
Notes on library lighting. F. K. Walter; L. Janes. il Library J 63:349-52 My 1 '38

CURTIS string quartet
Tenth year of touring marked by the Curtis string quartet. il Newsweek 13:26 Ap 24 '39

CURTISS, Elliott
(ed) See Jenkins, A. Twenty-four-hour run

CURTISS, Florence L.
Games for musical parties. Etude 55:696 O '37

CURTISS, Harold L.
Opportunities for recreation in the national forests. Recreation 31:591-5 Ja '38

CURTISS, Mrs Mina (Kirstein)
To my lost husband. Read Digest 32:85-91 F '38

CURTISS, Philip Everett
College for one. Harper 172:658-66 My '36; Same abr. Read Digest 33:5-9 Jl '38

CURTISS-Wright corporation
Curtiss-Wright: warrior. il Fortune 18:78-86+ S '38

CURTS, Jack
Ancient drama in modern Greece. Theatre Arts Mo 22:281-9 Ap '38

CURTWIN, Hazel
New hates for old; poem. Christian Cent 55:1056 S 7 '38

CUSA, Nicholas of. See Nicolaus Cusanus

CUSANUS, Nicolaus. See Nicolaus Cusanus

CUSHING, Anita Laurie
Love song for the city. Ladies H J 54:64 Ag '37
This day; poem. Ladies H J 54:57 O '37
To a child playing; poem. Pict R 39:57 Ja '38
Tradition; poem. Ladies H J 56:77 F '39

CUSHING, Dorothy P.
China's woman of the hour. Ind Woman 18: cover, 54 F '39

CUSHING, Edward
Opera in Switzerland. Theatre Arts Mo 22: 272-80 Ap '38

CUSHING, Harvey Williams
Brainman. por Time 33:36-9 Ap 17 '39
Portrait
Sci Mo 45:160 Ag '37
Seventieth birthday. Science ns 89:383 Ap 28 '39

CUSHING'S disease
Prolonged survival of adrenalectomized rats treated with sera from Cushing's disease. E. M. Anderson and W. Haymaker. Science ns 86:545-6 D 10 '37
X-ray treatments and gland disease. Science ns 89:sup7 Ja 27 '39

CUSHION, Tex
California's dog-sled express serves snowbound Sierras. S. Gleason. il por Pop Sci 131:42-3+ D '37

CUSHIONS
What to do when cushions shed feathers. H. Bast. il Pop Sci 134:167 F '39
See also
Pillows

CUSHMAN, Beulah
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:139 My '39

CUSHMAN, Charles Leslie
Something new in educational conventions. Nat Educ Assn J 28:67-8 Mr '39

CUSHMAN, Frank
Portrait
Sch Life 24:98 Ja '39

CUSHMAN, Ralph Spaulding, bp
How to interest men in missions. Mis R 62:15 Ja '39
Portrait
Scrib M 105:15 F '39

CUSHMAN, Robert Eugene
Must the constitution be amended. Ref Shelf 11 no4:147-52 '37
Non-partisan nominations and elections. Ann Am Acad 106:83-96 Mr '23; Excerpt. Cong Digest 16:224 Ag '37

CUSHMAN, Wilhela
With the Kennedy family in London town. Ladies H J 55:30-1+ O '38

CUSTARDS
Velvety soft custards. A. H. Mansfield. il Good H 105:91+ Ag '37

CUSTER, Benjamin Allen
(comp) Current library literature. See numbers of Library journal

CUSTER, Edgar A.
Portrait
Rotarian 51:61 D '37

CUSTER'S cavalry rescues Uncle Birch; story. See Howes, R.

CUSTOMARY miracle; story. See Runbeck, M. L.

CUSTOMER research. See Market surveys

CUSTOMER'S game; story. See Hough, D.

CUSTOMERS' wife; story. See Sanborn, R. B.

CUSTOMS. See Manners and customs

CUSTOMS (tariff) See Tariff

CUSTOMS service

United States

Treasury as an agent. Fortune 19:124+ Ja '39

CUT flowers. See Flowers

CUT glass. See Glassware

CUT-off tools. See Cutting tools

CUTCHINS, John Abram
Modern police equipment. Am City 53:47 F '38

CUTHBERT, Father, originally Lawrence Anthony Hess
Obituary
Cath World 149:236 My '39

CUTHRELL, Mrs Hugh Hamlin. See Baldwin, F.

CUTLAR, Kathryn
Knotty pine for rustic walls. Am Home 21: 87 Ap '39

CUTLER, Mrs Doris
First prize winner in the Personality house-building contest. il plans Woman's H C 65:54-5+ O '38

CUTLER, Elliott Carr
Antivivisection defeat will encourage scientific work. Science N L 34:350 N 26 '38

CUTLER, Leland Whitman
Dream that came true. F. J. Taylor. il por Am M 127:42-3+ Ap '39
San Francisco presents. por Scholastic 34: 21S Mr 11 '39

CUTLERY
See also
Knives

CUTTEN, George Barton
Is nature right? Vital Speeches 5:492 Je 1 '39
Robbing the unborn. Vital Speeches 4:763-7 O 1 '38
We must be free! Vital Speeches 4:190-2 Ja 1 '38
Cutten's reaction. Time 33:33 Ja 23 '39
Portrait
Time 31:19 Ja 3 '38

CUTTER, Annie Spencer
How can the public library help youth to solve its problems? Library J 62:820-3 N 1 '37

CUTTER, William Dick
Where are our hospitals? Hygeia 16:816-17 S '38

CUTTING, Juliana
Portrait
Fortune 18:51 D '38

CUTTING
High-speed cutting with abrasive wheels. il diags Pop Mech 70:466-9 S '38

CUTTING gardens. See Gardens

CUTTING of metals. See Metal cutting; Oxy-acetylene cutting

CUTTING tools
Cut-off abrasive wheels; their uses in the machine shop and for various building operations. H. J. Chamberland. il tab Pop Sci 132:96-7+ F '38
Diamond-charged disk quickly cuts gems and mineral specimens. W. T. Baxter. il Pop Sci 132:90 Ap '38
Fiber-board scabbards for cutting tools. B. MacIntosh and D. W. Prince. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:360 O '38
Power-driven jig-shear cuts wallboard. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 69:461-2 Mr '38
See also
Knives

CUTTINGS, Plant. See Plant propagation

CUTTLEFISH, Giant. See Squids

CUVIER, Georges, baron
Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. por Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39

CUYAHOGA county, Ohio
Book caravans radio program. C. M. Hart. Library J 63:694 S 15 '38

CUZCO, Peru
Aladdins of old Cuzco; collection of Cuzco locks. E. D. P. Nelson. il Country Life 76:85-6 My '39
Tears shed by the sun. M. L. Thomas. il St N 65:15-16 Jl '38
See also
Chinchero

CYANIDE poisoning
Cyanide bearing ore mill refuse as a menace to fish life. R. T. Smith. Science ns 87:552 Je 17 '38

CYANOSIS
Blue dye may have role in sulfanilamide treatment when patients turn blue. Science N L 35:188 Mr 25 '39

CYCADS
Foresters strive to save notable giant cycad tree. il(p 129) Science N L 32:137 Ag 28 '37

CYCADS, Fossil
See also
Fossil cycad national monument

CYCLES, Biological. See Periodicity

CYCLES, Building. See Building cycles

CYCLES, Business. See Business cycles

CYCLING
Bicycle safety rules. Hygeia 16:765 Ag '38
Bike completes a cycle. G. L. Eskew. il Rotarian 53:34-6 Ag '38
Free wheeling. L. Genn and R. Carson. il Collier's 103:54+ My 20 '39
Hosteling; America's young people are taking to the open road. A. S. Weiss. map Scholastic 32:8-9 My 28 '38
Nation on bicycles. F. Canté. il C S Mon M p 12 Ap 6 '38
Right of way for the scorcher; cycle tracks for British cyclists. E. F. Boyd. il C S Mon M p6 Je 29 '38
Safety in bicycling; proposed facilities for bicycling, New York city. Recreation 32:417 O '38
Safety on a bicycle; young riders should learn how to care for their wheels properly and observe safety precautions on the road. A. L. Lorenz. il Parents M 13:28+ S '38
Spokes and sprockets. il Scholastic 33:34 S 24 '38
When cycling holds sway. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 26 '38
Youth solves a self-made problem; bicycle safety patrol, Racine, Wis. il C S Mon M p 14 F 25 '39
See also
Bicycle races
Motor cycling

CYCLING clubs
Bicycle clubs. C S Mon M p 14 Jl 14 '37
Wheels go round and round. il Recreation 32:234-6 Jl '38

CYCLING trips
American girl cycles across Romania. D. Hosmer. il map Nat Geog M 74:557-88 N '38
Europe on two wheels. E. M. Hazzard. il Scholastic 34:41+ Ap 1 '39
Pedaling through Poland. D. Hosmer. il maps Nat Geog M 75:739-75 Je '39
Two-wheeling through the clouds; bicycle camping trip through our western parks. L. R. Freeman. il Travel 69:40-3+ Je '37

CYCLONES
See also
Hurricanes
Tornadoes

CYCLOPÆDIA of American biography, Appleton's. See Appleton's cyclopædia of American biography

CYCLOTRON
Atom smasher aids research in many fields. il Pop Mech 71:238 F '39
Atomic bombardment of chlorine. Science ns 85:sup 10 My 28 '37; Same. Science N L 31:358 Je 5 '37
Cyclotron for cancer. Time 32:41 N 28 '38
Cyclotron man. il Time 30:37-8+ N 1 '37
Cyclotron; the magnetic resonance accelerator and nuclear physics. M. S. Livingston. il Sci Mo 46:198-200 F '38
Cyclotron vs. cancer: atom-smashing device revealed as new method of treatment. il Newsweek 12:26 N 21 '38
New cyclotron at Cornell university. Science ns 89:sup6 F 17 '39
New 100-ton cyclotron is to be built by M.I.T. Science ns 88:sup 6 Jl 15 '38; Same. Science N L 34:79 Jl 30 '38
New type cyclotron will be put into operation at Harvard university. Science ns 87:sup8 F 18 '38; Same cond. il Science N L 33:149 Mr 5 '38
Putting the atom to work. il diag Pop Mech 69:690-3+ My '38
Super cyclotron planned as largest is finished. Science N L 35:348 Je 3 '39
Use of the cyclotron in the treatment of human cancer. Science ns 88:sup10+ N 18 '38; Same. Science N L 34:347 N 26 '38

CYMBELINE; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

CYNTHIA Parker; opera. See Smith, Julie

CYONIN. See Hormones, Sex

CYPHERS. See Ciphers

CYPRESS
Cypress bark canker and the Monterey cypresses. Science ns 86:sup8-9 S 24 '37; Same. Science N L 32:248 O 16 '37
Short talks on wood. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 10 N '38

CYPRIPEDIUM. See Ladyslippers

CYPRUS
Chastened Cyprus. A. Merton. Liv Age 356:61-5 Mr '39
Cyprus, an impression. M. Rowlatt. Contemp 155:95-100 Ja '39
Isle of Othello. H. G. Laycock. il C S Mon M p6 Je 22 '38

CYRANO, pseud.
Casimir's downfall. Liv Age 353:230-2 N '37

CYRANO DE BERGERAC, Savinien
Real Cyrano. N. S. Wilson. Fortn 151(ns 145):320-6 Mr '39

CYRIL, grand duke of Russia
Obituary
Newsweek 12:47 O 24 '38
Time 32:57 O 24 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p6 F 23 '38

CYSTEINE. See Glutathione

CYTOLOGY. See Cells

CZECHOSLOVAK literature
Arts in Czechoslovakia. M. Fischer. 19th Cent 124:560-5 N '38

CZECHOSLOVAK music. See Music, Czechoslovak

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
After Munich. H. Nicolson. 19th Cent 124:513-24 N '38
America's Czechs rally with Benes and Masaryk in new fight for independence. Newsweek 13:22 Mr 27 '39
Appeal from Czechoslovakia to the civilized world; manifesto. Sch & Soc 48:867-8 D 31 '38
Arts in Czechoslovakia. M. Fischer. 19th Cent 124:560-71 N '38
Awakener. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):612-14 N '37
Beneš, a democratic epoch. G. Lias. il C S Mon M p4 N 16 '38
Berlin: Vienna: Prague. P. Anderson. Fortn 149(ns 143):83-91 Ja '38
Berlin-Vienna-Prague; army bungling is revealed in the invasion of Austria. Newsweek 11:16-17 My 16 '38

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—*Continued*

Bohemians: Prague plucky and patient while others decide its fate. il map Newsweek 11: 16-17 My 9 '38

British policy and Czechoslovakia. S. Grant Duff. Contemp 154:147-53 Ag '38

Come ahead, Adolf! M. Gellhorn. il map Collier's 102:12-13+ Ag 6 '38

Crisis in Czechoslovakia, April 24-October 13, 1938; text of official documents, public announcements, and public addresses of statesmen. Int Concil 344:401-85 N '38

Czech and German. M. W. Fodor. Atlan 161: 623-9 My '38

Czech danger spot. F. C. Hanighen. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-18 N 6 '37

Czech dispute with Nazis apt to grow more serious. il Newsweek 11:14-15 Je 20 '38

Czech patchwork. F. C. Hanighen. Nation 147:83-6 Jl 23 '38

Czechoslovakia. Time 32:19-20 O 31 '38

Czechoslovakia: a symbol and a lesson. C. Pergler. Va Q R 15 no 1:6-19 [Ja] '39

Czechoslovakia and her future. E. Wiskemann. Fortn 150(ns 144):57-65 Jl '38

Czechoslovakia as bone of contention. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:107-12 Ja '39

Czechoslovakia as victim. G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:485-96 O '38

Czechoslovakia holds the key. H. B. Kranz. Nation 146:350-1 Mr 26 '38

Czechoslovakia; lone republic in Central Europe hangs grimly to its life. il maps Fortune 18:36-45+ Ag '38

Czechoslovakia; optimist. maps Time 31:16-19 Je 27 '38

Czecho-Slovakia that was. H. W. Laidler. New Repub 98:213-14 Mr 29 '39

Czechoslovakian integrity. G. de Bessenyey. Commonweal 27:289-90 Ja 7 '38

Czechoslovakia's German problem. D. Stephens. 19th Cent 123:679-92 Je '38

Czechoslovakia's problems and the occupation of Austria. G. Schacher. Contemp 153:396-401 Ap '38

Czechs foot the bill. il map Scholastic 33: 29-30 O 15 '38

Czechs stand guard. M. W. Fodor. Nation 146:639-41 Je 4 '38

Ebb and flow. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144): 617-21 N '38

Europe believes it can solve Czechoslovakian crisis without war. Business Week p35 Jl 30 '38

Europe's next battleground. G. Slocombe. il map Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Jl 24 '37

Europe's powerful midget. O. Goodbar. il tab Cur Hist 49:20-1 O '38

Europe's tragic hero. A. L. Easterman. Liv Age 355:223-5 N '38

Fair play for the Czechs. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144):100-2 Jl '38

Free women of Central Europe. F. F. Plamínková. il Ind Woman 16:166-8+ Je '37

Freiwilliger schutzdienst; Sudeten German Nazis form storm troop militia. map Time 31:14 My 23 '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:62-4 '38

Germans and Czechs retire to business of making faces. il Newsweek 11:15 Je 6 '38

Germans and the Czechs. D. Giles. New Repub 95:8-10 My 11 '38

Grand hotel in Prague: Runciman holds court in Prague. W. Hickey. Liv Age 355:152-5 O '38

Guest in Prague; Czechoslovakians suspicious of Runciman's mediation moves. il Newsweek 12:18-19 Ag 15 '38

Here stands Czechoslovakia! Liv Age 354:103-9 Ap '38

In Czechoslovakia today. G. Skilling. Canad Forum 18:365-8 Mr '39

In Sudeten, Germany would add to raw material needs. Science N L 34:213 O 1 '38

Indigestible real estate. Time 33:12 Mr 27 '39

Last conversation with Karel Capek. E. Mann. Nation 148:68-9 Ja 14 '39

Masaryk. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 26:593-4 O 22 '37

Mr Birchall throws up his hands. Christian Cent 55:1003 Ag 24 '38

Myth of Czech democracy. E. Posselt. tab Am Mercury 44:49-56 My '38

Nation that Masaryk built. W. Woodside. il Canad M 89:12+ F '38

Nazi eyes turn east. H. C. Wolfe. Nation 145:502-4 N 6 '37

Obituary of a democracy. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 102:12-13+ D 10 '38

Outlook for Czechoslovakia. Commonweal 28: 75 My 13 '38

Plight of Czechoslovakia. Mis R 61:517 N '38

Proposed transfer of Czechs has no precedent in history. Science N L 34:231 O 8 '38

Question mark of Central Europe. Argus. il C S Mon M p5+ Ap 6 '38

Reflections after the crisis; similar situation after the Belgian revolution of 1830, and methods used to settle it. É. Cammaerts. Contemp 155:52-9 Ja '39

Remarks of a Frenchman on the Munich agreement. J. Rouvier. tabs 19th Cent 124: 538-49 N '38

Rouse the world! Time 32:21-2 O 24 '38

Shakespeare on Czechoslovakia. Christian Cent 55:1288-9 O 26 '38

Slow agony of a state: Czechoslovakia goes into coma. il Newsweek 12:15 O 17 '38

Small nationalities must become non-resisting vassals. M. Gandhi. Liv Age 355:297 D '38

Twenty years of Czechoslovakia. G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:532-43 N '38

Under the shadow of the swastika. G. Skilling. Canad Forum 18:106-8 Jl '38

Victory, by whom and for what? J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:560-1 N '38

War deferred, business smiles; crisis over Czechoslovakia. il Business Week p 15-16 S 10 '38

What the Czechoslovakian question means to business. Business Week p47 O 8 '38

Whose Czechoslovakia? H. C. Wolfe. map Cur Hist 48:14-16 Je '38

See also

Balkan states
Bohemia
Brno
Germans in Czechoslovakia
Jews in Czechoslovakia
Little entente, 1919-
Munich four power agreement
Ruthenia, Carpathian

also subhead Czechoslovakia under various subjects, e.g.

Book industry and trade
Education
Gardens
Prisons
School laws and legislation
Wages

Army

Czechoslovakia's military strength. J. Griffin. Fortn 150(ns 144):66-72 Jl '38

Commerce

See also

Reciprocity—Czechoslovakia and the United States

Defenses

Awaiting der tag. R. Freund. Liv Age 353:28-30 S '37

Czechoslovakia at the zero hour. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 96:206-7 S 28 '38

Czechoslovakia, bastion of Europe. G. F. Eliot. map New Repub 94:269-71 Ap 6 '38

Description and travel

Czechoslovaks, Yankees of Europe. J. Patric. il map Nat Geog M 74:173-225 Ag '38

Land that is no more; review of North of the Danube, by E. Caldwell. M. Hindus. New Repub 98:284 Ap 12 '39

Piestany harnesses a volcano. G. Lias. il C S Mon M p 12 Ja 26 '38

Economic conditions

Hitler and Central Europe. F. L. Hayes. Yale R ns 27 no3:568-86 [Mr] '38

Economic policy

Czechoslovakia's fight against odds. Ann Am Acad 192:180-2 Jl '37

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—*Continued*

Foreign relations

Benes ends an era; mistakenly banked everything on aid promised by the democracies. C. Hodges. maps Cur Hist 49:21-5 N '38
Bewildered millions pin faith on the wits of two men. il Newsweek 12:14-21 O 3 '38
Britain moves on two fronts to protect Czechoslovakia. il Newsweek 12:15-17 S 12 '38
Britain-on-the-Danube. Time 32:15-16 Ag 8 '38
Britain's position on peace in Europe. J. Simon. Vital Speeches 4:742-3 O 1 '38
Can Prague rely on Paris? A. Werth. Nation 146:718-20 Je 25 '38
Czech crisis. J. A. Corry. Queen's Q 45 no4: 543-54 [N] '38
Czech crisis. C. F. Melville; R. Parker. Fortn 150(ns 144):392-406 O '38
Czech problem: Nazi leader visits London and goes through inquisition. Newsweek 11:14 My 23 '38
Czechoslovakia after the German coup. R. W. Seton-Watson. Contemp 153:522-32 My '38
Czechoslovakia, pawn. J. E. Williams. C S Mon M p2 N 9 '38
Czechoslovakia presents its case; we have proved our will to peace. M. Hodza. Vital Speeches 4:741-2 O 1 '38
Czechs and the crisis. S. Grant Duff. Contemp 154:669-76 D '38
Czechs struggle to solve minorities problem. Scholastic 32:19S My 7 '38
Dead end in Europe. Nation 147:255-6 S 17 '38
Democracies' uncertainty gives Hitler his greatest triumph. il Newsweek 12:14-20 S 26 '38
Disaster in Europe. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:299 S 24 '38
Europe pins its hope on Runciman as mediator. Newsweek 12:15 Ag 8 '38
France explains its position; speech delivered to the Chamber of deputies, October 4, 1938. E. Daladier. Vital Speeches 5:6-9 O 15 '38
France's tragic decline. A. Werth. Nation 147:344-5 O 8 '38
Hitler bestrides Europe! Christian Cent 55: 1150-2 S 28 '38; Discussion. 55:1267-9 O 19 '38
If Hitler has his way. Nation 147:312-13 O 1 '38
Interim notes on the crisis. J. Gunther. Nation 147:316 O 1 '38
It's all in Mein kampf. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:343 O 8 '38
Loom of power. W. H. Carter. Fortn 150 (ns 144):385-91 O '38
Munich and after. R. W. Seton-Watson. Fortn 150(ns 144):526-39 N '38
Munich and the Americans. A. MacLeish. Nation 147:370-1 O 15 '38
On the verge. il Time 32:15-18 S 26 '38
Outlook for the Czechs. Commonweal 28:272 Jl 1 '38
Prague in peril. M. N. Hawes. Contemp 154: 393-9 O '38
Reactions to peace in Europe; speeches. Vital Speeches 5:2-15 O 15 '38
Soup temperature. Time 31:21 Mr 7 '38
Tangle of Central Europe. G. Fraser. Commonweal 26:229-30 Je 25 '37
Two weeks of diplomatic negotiations; with excerpts from notes and documents. map Cur Hist 49:11-20 N '38
Who leads? what is at stake in Czechoslovakia. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144): 487-91 O '38
Why did Prague capitulate? Vindex. 19th Cent 125:174-83 F '39

See also
Munich four power agreement

Germany

Awaiting der tag. R. Freund. Liv Age 353:28-30 S '37
Critical hour. S. Eddy. Christian Cent 55: 1258-60 O 19 '38
Czech suicide, London's solution. R. Dell. Nation 147:174-6 Ag 20 '38
Czechoslovakia in the pincers. C. Baron. Liv Age 354:308-10 Je '38
Danger in August: Nazis' demands on Prague stir fear of new crisis. Newsweek 12:15 Jl 25 '38
Decision at Berchtesgaden. map Business Week p 14-15 S 17 '38
Fortune survey: Germany's motives in the recent crisis over Czechoslovakia. tab Fortune 19:66 Ja '39
Four chiefs, one peace. il Time 32:15-20 O 10 '38
Germany and Czechoslovakia. S. Grant Duff. Contemp 153:182-9 F '38
Great betrayal. Nation 147:284-5 S 24 '38
Great surrender. New Repub 96:200-1 S 28 '38
Hitler defies the world. New Repub 96:172-3 S 21 '38
Hitler meets first challenge in Czechs' show of strength. il Newsweek 11:13-14 My 30 '38
Hitler wants Skoda. V. Pozner. Nation 147: 287-8 S 24 '38
Hitler will decide. M. W. Fodor. Nation 147: 239-41 S 10 '38
Hitler's bluff is called. New Repub 95:88 Je 1 '38
Hitler's might: Reich pushes orbit eastward as it barks at western powers. il Newsweek 12:17-19 O 24 '38
Hitler's peace. Christian Cent 55:1118-19 S 21 '38
Hitler's proposals. Nation 147:99-100 Jl 30 '38
Inflamed appendix. il map Time 31:14-16 Je 6 '38
International: Czechoslovakian situation graver. Time 32:17-20 S 19 '38
Let the Czechs stand firm! L. Fischer. Nation 147:317-18 O 1 '38
On the edge of the abyss. Christian Cent 55: 1184-5 O 5 '38
Peace or war? Czechoslovakian crisis. Christian Cent 55:1054-5 S 7 '38
Plan no. 3. il Time 32:29 S 12 '38
Price of peace. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:353 O 8 '38
Rise of Konrad Henlein. L. Lore. Nation 146:410-12 Ap 9 '38
Second Sarajevo? il Time 31:14-15 My 30 '38
Strategy underlies defiance in Hitler's address to world. il map Newsweek 12:14-18 S 19 '38
Sudetens, now or later? H. Anscar. Commonweal 28:517 S 16 '38
There Benes, here I! il map Time 32:14-17 O 3 '38
Thucydides in Prague. A. MacLeish. Nation 147:354-5 O 8 '38
War now, or later? New Repub 96:144-5 S 14 '38
What England thought. Canad Forum 18: 199-202 O '38
What Hitler wants. Nation 147:237-8 S 10 '38
When lightning strikes Czechoslovakia. Conrad. Liv Age 355:13-17 S '38; Summary. New Repub 96:174 S 21 '38
While the Czechs awaited Hitler. G. Skilling. Canad Forum 19:13-16 Ap '39

Hungary

Czech-Hungarian quarrel raises European tension. map Scholastic 33:13S O 29 '38
Hungary and Czechoslovakia; revision of frontier. C. A. Macartney. Contemp 154:677-83 D '38
Hungary's bite. il Newsweek 12:19 N 14 '38
Text of the German-Italian arbitration award in the Czech-Hungarian dispute. Cur Hist 49:52 D '38
Vienna awards. il map Time 32:22-3 N 14 '38

Poland

Czech-Polish understanding. W. J. Rose. Contemp 154:570-5 N '38
Foreign policy of Poland. R. L. Buell. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:216-18 D 1 '38
Polish minorities. Cur Hist 48:54 Je '38

German occupation

Brave retreat. Time 32:18 O 10 '38

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—German occupation—*Continued*

Czecho-Slovakia dissolved; Prague bows to Nazi demands. Scholastic 34:9 Mr 25 '39
Death watch in Czechoslovakia. B. T. Reynolds. il Forum 101:61-6 F '39
End of Czechoslovakia, by a Danubian observer. 19th Cent 125:393-402 Ap '39
Fate of Czechoslovakia. S. Grant-Duff. Contemp 155:552-9 My '39
Germany's expansion in eastern Europe. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 15:50-60 My 15 '39
History in the making. Cur Hist 50:13 Ap '39
Hitler swallows Czecho-Slovakia; dictator's sweep in Central Europe threatens small nations to submit or fight. map Scholastic 34:17S-18S Ap 1 '39
Hitler's first blunder: annexation of Bohemia and Moravia. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ My 20 '39
Munich: act II. Nation 148:335-7 Mr 25 '39
Nazi Caesar; Hitler coup ends the farce of racial-frontier expansion. il Newsweek 13:19-21 Mr 27 '39
Nazi Germany strikes fast, to end crippled Czech republic. map Scholastic 34:8-9 Ap 1 '39
Surprise? surprise? il maps Time 33:16-20 Mr 27 '39
Under protection of the Reich; dismemberment of Czechoslovakia brings Hitler new resources for conquest, changes trade map for U.S. Business Week p46 Mr 18 '39
We value freedom more; views of the British empire; Birmingham speech, March 17, 1939. N. Chamberlain. Vital Speeches 5:358-60 Ap 1 '39
World opinion: German conquest of Czechoslovakia. 19th Cent 125:508-12 Ap '39

History

Czechoslovak frontiers; work of the Czechoslovak commission of the Paris peace conference. C. Seymour. Yale R ns 28 no2:273-91 [D] '38
Czechoslovakia; its history in stamps. F. L. Wilson. il map Scholastic 33:6-7+ O 8 '38
Reality and romance in Czechoslovakia. J. Novotny. map Mis R 61:522-5 N '38

Industries and resources

Cession of Silesia to Poland involves famous Teschen coal. Science N L 34:230 O 8 '38
Chemical industries of Czechoslovakia. Science ns 88:sup 10+ N 4 '38

See also
Bata shoe company
Skoda works

Intellectual life

Reading in Czechoslovakia. H. C. Wolfe. Sat R Lit 18:18 O 8 '38

Politics and government

Czech front. G. Skilling. Canad Forum 17:383-5 F '38
Czech hyphenation: new government. Newsweek 12:16 D 12 '38
Czechoslovakia as Jonah. M. W. Fodor. Nation 147:584-5 D 3 '38
Czechoslovakia's Henlein problem. G. Schacher. Contemp 154:9-15 Jl '38
Czechs elect pro-German president and premier. Scholastic 33:24S D 17 '38
Eduard Beneš. C. J. Friedrich. Atlan 162:357-65 S '38
Exit democracy. Time 32:19 N 28 '38
German minority in Czechoslovakia. R. W. Seton-Watson. map tab For Affairs 16:651-66 Jl '38
Masaryk: teacher of democracy. J. Miller. Christian Cent 54:1452-4 N 24 '37
New deal. Time 32:24-5 O 17 '38
New Slovakia. M. Winch. Contemp 155:199-204 F '39
Outlook in Europe. E. Beneš. Ann Am Acad 192:1-4 Jl '37
Prague's way with minorities. A. J. Toynbee. Liv Age 353:24-8 S '37
President Benes resigns as Czechs seek peace with Nazis. map Scholastic 33:13S O 22 '38
Realism in extremis. Nation 147:80 Jl 23 '38
Rise of Konrad Henlein. L. Lore. Nation 146:410-12 Ap 9 '38
Sudetenland. G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:101-12 Jl '38

Race problems

Race hate, a Sudeten tradition. A. Hoellriegel. Nation 147:263-4 S 17 '38

Social life and customs

See also
Sokol

Territorial losses

Czechs and Germans after Munich. E. Wiskemann. For Affairs 17:291-304 Ja '39
Dark hours in Slovakia; return of southern Slovakia to Hungary. Liv Age 355:419-21 Ja '39
Gouge no. 2; Slovak coup puts the Czechs under Hitler's knife again. Newsweek 13:20-1 Mr 20 '39
Partition of Czechoslovakia: the Sudeten annexation. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f map For Policy Rep 14:198-208 N 15 '38
Shoulder to shoulder; tightening Nazi vise in Slovakia. Time 33:22 Mr 20 '39

CZECHOSLOVAKIA and the United States

See also
Reciprocity—Czechoslovakia and the United States

CZECHOSLOVAKS in the United States

America's Czechs rally with Benes and Masaryk in new fight for independence. Newsweek 13:22 Mr 27 '39

CZECHS

Czechs and the crisis. S. G. Duff. Contemp 154:669-76 D '38
Rebellious Czechs; protectorates' citizens jeer, make sporadic attacks on Nazis. Newsweek 13:20 My 15 '39

See also
Bohemia

D

D, H. See Doolittle, H.

D.A.F. See Labor and laboring classes—Germany

DABBS, James McBride

Our kingdom for a hobby-horse. Christian Cent 54:775-6 Je 16 '37
Spiritual freedom in the socialist state. Christian Cent 54:1586-7 D 22 '37
Thin air. Christian Cent 56:540-2 Ap 26 '39

DABNEY, Virginius

Anti-lynching laws and labor. New Repub 94:352-3 Ap 27 '38
Dixie rejects lynching. Nation 145:579-80 N 27 '37
From Bourbonism to liberalism. Va Q R 13 no3:468-70 '37

DACE, Fred Edwin

Selection of projects for use in teaching electricity. Ind Educ M 40:210-11 S '38

DACHÉ building, New York city. See Store buildings

DACHNOWSKI-STOKES, Alfred Paul

Growth of natural vegetation as water cultures. Sci Mo 48:232-7 Mr '39

DACHSHUNDS

Dog column. D. Thorne. il Nature M 31:61 Ja '38
Fair deal for dachshunds. Collier's 103:78 Je 3 '39

DACTYLOMETRA quinquecirrha. See Jellyfish

DACY, George Harold

Busy honeybees, world's cleverest insects. St N 66:12+ Ja '39
Musical magician. Pop Sci 131:46-7+ Ag '37

DADAISM

Art for our sake; surrealist and dada exhibit. C. W. Ferguson. Harper 175:218-20 Jl '37

DADDY-long-legs. See Spiders

DADOURIAN, Haroutune Mugurdich

Force in mechanics. Science ns 87:388-90 Ap 29 '38

DAFFODILS

Crests of the daffodil freshet. R. Wright. House & Gard 74:25+ Ag '38

Daffodil fever. S. Patterson. il House & Gard 73:72-3+ Ap '38

Double daffodils. L. B. Wilder. il House & Gard 72:56-7+ Jl '37

Narcissi for next spring's garden. E. Lawrence. il Am Home 18:42-3+ O '37

Notes on daffodils. R. Wright. House & Gard 72:80 S '37

Plant daffodils for springtime. B. Y. Morrison. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ S '37

White daffodils. F. E. Foote. il House & Gard 72:34-5+ S '37

DAFOE, Allan Roy

Little doc. F. Hunt. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ap 23; 18-19+ My 7; 18-19+ My 14; 20-1+ My 21; 18-19+ My 28 '38

Portrait

Bet Hom & Gard 16:28 Ja '38

DAFOE, John Wesley

Embarrassed editor. W. Harwood. Canad Forum 18:232-3 N '38

DAFT, Floyd Shelton, and others

Treatment of blacktongue with cozymase. Science ns 88:128 Ag 5 '38

DAFT mare; story. See Jackson, Margaret

DAGENAN. See Sulfanilamide and sulfanilamide derivatives

DAGGERS

Malay daggers. G. S. Perez. diags Ind Arts & Voc 28:219-20+ My '39

DAGUERRE, Louis Jacques Mandé

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:477 My '39

DAHL, Harold

Lucky among Moors. por Time 30:19 Ag 2 '37

Salamanca saga. por Time 33:20 Ap 10 '39

DAHLBERG, Bror Gustave

Celotex: houses from sugar cane. il por tab diag Fortune 19:80-4+ F '39

DAHLE, Isak

Valley of the elves; Dahle collection of Norwegiana. il C S Mon M p 14 S 15 '37

DAHLIAS

Achievement medals awarded in 1938 by the American home. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 21:32-4+ Ap '39

All-around dahlias. E. Salback. il Am Home 19:101 Ap '38

Annual dahlias. House B 81:78-9 Mr '39

Dahlia borer. House B 80:52 Ag '38

Dahlia futurity (cont) J. W. Johnston. il House B 79:52-3+ D '37; 81:44-5+ Ja '39

Dahlia winners. J. W. Johnston. il House B 80:80+ D '38

Dahlias; poem. P. Colum. House & Gard 75:25 Mr '39

Dahlias, and the short light-hour day. R. Ferris. House & Gard 75:sup72 Ap '39

Experts choose dahlias. M. T. Riley. House & Gard 75:43+ My '39

Gardener's yearbook for 1939. il diags House & Gard 75:sup34-5 Ja '39

How to winter the tender bulbs. R. E. Windsor. Bet Hom & Gard 16:68+ O '37

Pigmy dahlias. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 73:34+ Je '38

Small but stunning. M. C. Walker. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:67+ My '38

Smart dahlia arrangements. il Am Home 20:24 S '38

Space-saving and money saving; tripod system of staking dahlias. C. E. Lauterbach. il Am Home 21:34 Ap '39

Tucking in the dahlias. C. Earle. Am Home 18:92 N '37

Various types of dahlias. House B 80:78 N '38

DAHOMEY

Civilization in Dahomey. R. Linton. Nation 147:485-6 N 5 '38

DAICHES, David

Cosmogony; Spring in November; poems. Poetry 53:70-1 N '38

Principles of literary criticism. New Repub 98:95-8 Mr 1 '39

DAILEY, Don M.

Early development of the note-brokerage business in Chicago. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:202-17 Ap '38

DAILEY, Timothy B.

Meeting; poem. Commonweal 29:570 Mr 17 '39

DAILY worker

Captain calls a cop; News urges Dies to investigate the Daily worker. H. Broun. New Repub 98:127-8 Mr 8 '39

Daily worker. H. Broun. Nation 144:678 Je 12 '37

Freedom of the red press; accumulation of libel suits totaling $819,000. Newsweek 11:23 My 23 '38

Leftist libel. Time 31:47 My 23 '38

DAIRIES

Ames, Iowa: small dairy building features multiple use. il plans Arch Rec 84:48 Ag '38

DAIRY barns. See Barns and stables

DAIRY cattle. See Cattle; Cows

DAIRY farms

Biltmore dairy farms. G. Turrell. il Country Life 74:30+ My '38

Farms in the black: Bonnie View farms, Center Square, Pa. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 72:33-5+ S '37

Farms in the black: Delchester farms, near Philadelphia. S. Yarnall. il Country Life 74:84-5+ S '38

Model farm, example of education; Julia Dyckman Andrus memorial farm at Yonkers, N.Y. il Country Life 74:42-3 Ag '38

DAIRY industry and trade

Death by tariff. R. L. Buell. Fortune 18:33-5 Ag '38

From cow to kitchen. E. J. Finneran. il Nation's Bus 25:24-6+ Je '37

Milk midway; neither a public utility nor a wholly private business, dairy business suffers from higher costs, lower sales. Business Week p32-4 O 29 '38

They knew there was a depression, but the Cabell brothers of Dallas regarded it as an opportunity to start in business. E. M. Crowell. il Nation's Bus 26:64+ My '38

See also

Butter industry and trade

Milk industry and trade

DAIRY products

Cow cloth, cow rubber. il Newsweek 13:25 Ap 10 '39

Milk and dairy products; report of committee. F. W. Fabian and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup66-74 F '38

Milk as a raw material for industry. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 12+ Ap 7 '39

Rubber-like substance from dairy by-products. Sci Am 160:385 Je '39

Standard methods for the examination of dairy products; changes in new edition. Am J Pub Health 28:1447-8 D '38

Status of pasteurization of milk and milk products; report of committee. M. J. Mack and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:sup36-41 F '39

They knew there was a depression, but the Cabell brothers of Dallas regarded it as an opportunity to start in business. E. M. Crowell. il Nation's Bus 26:64+ My '38

Whey, once mostly wasted, now finds profitable uses. Science N L 35:181 Mr 25 '39

See also

Cheese
Ice cream
Milk

Bacteriology

Standard agar counts as compared with counts on improved agars at 32° C. M. W. Yale. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:148-54 F '38

See also

Milk—Bacteriology

DAIRY science, Imperial bureau of. See Imperial bureau of dairy science

DAIRY waste
See also
Milk waste

DAIRYING
See also
Dairy farms
Milk industry and trade

DAISYBELLE; story. See Pagano, J.

DAKOTA Indians
Prayer for rain. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ S 4 '37

DAKOTAHS coming! story. See Kantor, M.

DALADIER, Edouard
France explains its position; speech delivered to the Chamber of deputies, October 4, 1938. Vital Speeches 5:6-9 O 15 '38
We are proud of our freedom. Vital Speeches 5:288 F 15 '39
We will not cede a foot of land. Vital Speeches 5:395-7 Ap 15 '39
France's strong man. A. Arenstam. Liv Age 354:136-9 Ap '38
June and September. il pors Time 33:24-6+ Je 5 '39
On guard. por Scholastic 32:14S F 26 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 D 28 '38
Cur Hist 49:17 Ja '39
Newsweek 11:15 My 9 '38
Scholastic 32:14S Ap 23 '38
Time 31:25 Ap 18 '38
Time 32:16 Ag 29 '38
Time 32:17 S 19 '38
Time 32:23 O 17 '38
Time 32:18 D 12 '38
Triumph in Tunisia; populace cheers Daladier on visit to North Africa. Newsweek 13:17-18 Ja 16 '39

DALCHA, Dorothy
Sparker. por Am M 125:84 Mr '38

DALE, Edgar
New understanding through visual aids. Educa 58:65-9 O '37
Seeking new educational objectives through the use of films. Educa 58:460-7 Ap '38

DALE, Sir Henry Hallett
Award of the medals of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 86:576 D 24 '37

DALE, Thomas Nelson
Obituary
Science ns 86:603 D 31 '37

DALEN, Gustaf
Dalen, benefactor of sailors. il por Rotarian 53:47 O '38

D'ALESSIO, Gregory
Cartoonist. por Sat Eve Post 210:84 Ja 29 '38

DALEY, Arthur J.
Don't splash, please! Collier's 101:22+ F 19 '38
(ed) See Crowley, J. Sub trouble

DALEY, William E.
Shorewood, where adults are students. Survey G 26:498-9 S '37

DALGLIESH, Alice
Books for boys and girls. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

DALI, Salvador
Portrait of his wife Gala; painting. Fortune 18:85 D '38
Dali dream come true. Newsweek 13:27 Mr 27 '39
Dali: in the news and in the studio. il Cur Hist 50:48-9 Ap '39
Dali's display. il Time 33:31 Mr 27 '39
Dreams, paranoiac. il Time 33:43 Ap 3 '39
Weird dream world of surrealism. il Newsweek 13:28 Ap 3 '39

DALLAM, Helen
Composers are stylists. por Etude 56:216+ Ap '38

DALLAS, Dorothy Brandt
Paganini's secret. Etude 56:830; 57:58 D '38-Ja '39

DALLAS, Helen
Dictator of women. Ind Woman 17:7+ Ja '38
Hungarian holiday. Ind Woman 17:203+ Jl '38

DALLAS
Civil liberties in Texas. J. C. Granbery. Christian Cent 54:1326-7 O 27 '37
Dallas in wonderland; Neiman-Marcus company. il tabs Fortune 16:112-20+ N '37
Southwestern art survives the depression. E. M. Crowell. Survey G 26:448-9 Ag '37
Water jobs on efficiency rating. Am City 54:9 My '39

Churches

Christian scientists use Romanesque; Third church of Christ scientist. il plans Arch Rec 83:57-60 Ap '38

Greater Texas and Pan-American exposition

Dallas has another fair. R. F. Howard. il Mag Art 30:444-5 Jl '37
Exposition in Texas. Cur Hist 46:123-5 Jl '37

Labor and laboring classes

Dallas tries terror. G. Lambert. Nation 145:376-8 O 9 '37

Parks and playgrounds

Where Sam Houston camped: Grapevine Springs park. Recreation 31:446 O '37

Politics and government

Dallas makes the manager plan work. R. C. Martin. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 199:64-70 S '38

Rapid transit

How Dallas maintains good service. J. F. Leopold. Am City 54:75 Ja '39

Sanitary affairs

More about sewer connections. G. M. Hatch, jr. Am City 52:93+ S '37

Streets

Dallas builds a new traffic artery. R. L. Staten. il plan Am City 53:61-2 Ja '38
Dallas likes its new street-name signs. H. Moseley. il diags Am City 53:75 D '38

DALLAS museum of fine arts
Art of the Americas in Dallas. R. F. Howard. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:618-22 Ag '37
Dallas has another fair. R. F. Howard. il Mag Art 30:444-5 Jl '37
Old masters in a new setting; recently discovered collection exhibited in the Museum of fine arts. E. M. Crowell. Commonweal 26:539-40 O 8 '37

DALLAS news
Story of Texas: 96 years of history relived in files of Dallas news. Newsweek 12:25 Ag 1 '38

DALLIN, Cyrus Edwin
Chef-d'oeuvre: Paul Revere statue. Lit Digest 123:24 Je 12 '37

DALLINGER, Frederick William
Nominating methods in American history. Cong Digest 17:227-9 O '38

DALMAS, Herbert
Off stage; story. Am M 125:48-50 Ap '38
Saturday hero; story. Am M 126:22-5 N '38

DALMAS, Mrs Priscilla
Checker. il por Am M 126:84 Ag '38
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:274 S '37

DALMATIA
Island villages of the Dalmatian Riviera. I. Tomasic. il Travel 72:40-1+ Mr '39

DALMATIAN dogs
Coach dogs make ideal companions. F. M. Bonney. il House & Gard 74:8-10 Ag '38

DALRYMPLE, Leona (Mrs C. Acton Wilson)
Mr Kennedy looks at beauty; story. Good H 105:30-3 O '37

DALTON, Mrs Annie Charlotte
Garden inclosed; poem. Canad Bookm 20:12 Ap '38

DALTON, Annie Charlotte—*Continued*
Bookman profiles. E. J. Pratt. Canad Bookm 20:11 Ap '38

DALTON, Francis Warren
Employment experiences for high-school pupils. Ind Educ M 39:201-2 S '37
Lapeer co-operative venture. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:92-3 Mr '38
Succeeds K. G. Smith as supervisor of trade and industrial education in Michigan. por Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:448+ D '38

DALY, Charles A.
Racial enrichment of the curriculum. Nat Educ Assn J 27:235-6 N '38

DALY, James Joseph
City; poem. Poetry 52:178 Jl '38
Death from natural causes; Epithalamion: a fragment; Wary travelers suspect; For a talkative woman; Stone-steep the pier; poems. Poetry 51:307-10 Mr '38
Her voice that day; December night; poems. New Repub 92:292 O 20 '37
Prehistoric; poem. New Repub 93:249 Ja 5 '38
To an unknown flier; poem. New Repub 97:333 Ja 25 '39

DALY, Maureen
Sixteen; story. por Scholastic 32:3-4 My 7 '38

DALZELL, Kenneth Whitney
Portrait
Arch Rec 83:85 Ap '38

DAMAGES
High cost of lawing. V. C. Cormier. tab Am Mercury 46:293-7 Mr '39
Legal notes; personal damage suits. Fortune 16:19 Jl '37

See also
Actions and defenses
Liability, Legal
Libel and slander

DAMASCUS
Four cities, four attitudes. H. I. Katibah. il Asia 38:246-51 Ap '38
On the road to Damascus. Sister Julie. Commonweal 26:598-9 O 22 '37

DAMASCUS swords. See Swords

DAME Nature; drama. See Birabeau, A.

D'AMICIS, Enrico
Portrait
Musician 42:176 O '37
Musician 43:72 Ap '38

DAMIEN DE VEUSTER, Joseph (Father Damien)
Leper's friend. T. J. McDonnell. Commonweal 27:100-1 N 19 '37

DAMON, Bertha (Clark) (Mrs Lindsay Todd Damon)
Grandma called it carnal; abridged. Read Digest 34:109-25 Ja '39
Grandma holds back the clock; excerpt from Grandma called it carnal. il Scholastic 34:19E-21E Mr 25 '39
Grandma reads Thoreau; excerpts from Grandma called it carnal. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 O 22 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:14 D 3 '38

DAMON, Mrs Lindsay Todd. See Damon, B.

DAMON, Ralph Shepard
Portrait
Fortune 19:63 F '39

DAMPNESS in buildings
Curing the wet basement. P. G. Cross. Am Home 19:46+ My '38
Dry cellars. diags House & Gard 73:sup40 Mr '38
First aid for damp cellars. R. H. Ross. il diags Pop Sci 131:109+ O '37
Insulation and how to use it successfully. il Good H 106:52-3 F '38
Please tell me how we can make sure of having a dry cellar. E. Raskin. diags House B 80:86 D '38
Preventing condensation in insulated structures; with time-saver standard sheet no 102. T. S. Rogers. il plan diags Arch Rec 83:109-15, 118-19 Mr '38

DAMRAU, Frederic
Medical miracle men. Pop Sci 131:42-3+ S '37

DAMROSCH, Frank Heino
Obituary
Etude 56:2 Ja '38
Tribute to Frank Damrosch. E. T. Rice. por Mus Q 25:128-34 Ap '39

DAMROSCH, Walter Johannes
This is Walter Damrosch speaking; ed. by R. Heylbut. pors Etude 55:705-6 N '37
Biographical sketch. por(cover) Etude 56:129 F '38
Portrait
Etude 56:705 N '38

DAMS
Butler, N.J, builds new dam for municipal water works. Am City 52:56 D '37
Comparative sizes of ten of the largest dams; drawings. Sci Am 159:145 S '38
Dams and destruction. Nature M 31:490+ O '38
Great works. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ap 8 '39
Hydraulic mining; old California gold-getting industry will resume work as soon as the three dams to impound debris begin to function. Business Week p32 S 10 '38
Upside-down dam cuts floods in middle. il diags Pop Mech 70:88-9 Jl '38
Use of asphalt as protection for reservoirs and dams. J. E. Buchanan. tabs Am City 53:73+ My '38
Water project ends 4-inch baths; Lake Kahola dam, Emporia, Kan. M. B. Riddle. il Am City 52:71 Jl '37
What will the rivers do now? F. Thone. il Science N L 31:378-80 Je 12 '37

See also
Dikes (engineering)
Hetch Hetchy water supply project

Fish problem

Climb, fish, climb! Bonneville fishways. R. L. Neuberger. il diags Collier's 100:27+ N 6 '37
Fish over a dam; fishways around Bonneville dam. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 159:172, 182-5 O '38

DAMS, Concrete
Cooling Grand Coulee's fever. il Pop Mech 69:377-8+ Mr '38
Shasta dam. Time 32:16 S 19 '38
Shasta dam; water conservation and reclamation project of Sacramento River valley. il Sci Am 159:23 Jl '38
Shasta for our collection. New Repub 96:199 S 28 '38

See also
Columbia river—Bonneville dam
Grand Coulee power and reclamation project
Norris dam

DAN Blair's beautiful wife; story. See Aldrich, Barbara

DANA, Charles Anderson
Editors' Hall of fame. por Scholastic 32:7 Mr 26 '38
Sheep, goats, and the average man. S. N. Cleghorn. por Sat R Lit 18:12 Jl 2 '38

DANA, Elizabeth Ellery
Obituary
Wilson Bul 13:516 Ap '39

DANA, M. Read
Evolution of the violin in brief. Etude 57:276 Ap '39

DANA, Margaret
Buying hosiery. Woman's H C 65:70+ Ap '38
Christmas giving. Atlan 160:762-5 D '37
How warm is wool? Atlan 161:345-7 Mr '38
If you must buy for a man. Atlan 162:690-5 N '38
Madame had a pretty dress. Atlan 162:234-7 Ag '38
Open your purse and shut your eyes. Atlan 160:421-30 O '37
Satisfaction guaranteed. Woman's H C 65:22+ F '38
Silk stockings and how to know them. Atlan 161:519-22 Ap '38

DANA, Margaret—*Continued*
What do you know about furs? Atlan 160: 608-11 N '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26-7 N 6 '37
What do you know about waterproofs? Atlan 161:86-8 Ja '38

DANA, Richard Henry, 1787-1879
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:6 N 19 '38

DANAHER, John Anthony
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 D 14 '38

DANBURY, Connecticut
Twin rapid-sand filtration plants serve Danbury. T. R. Kendall. il tab Am City 53:35-7 D '38

DANCE at Highland Park; story. See Copp, J.

DANCE 'er to the ground; story. See Perry, G. S.

DANCE music
Hour of charm; ed. by R. Heylbut. P. Spitalny. il Etude 56:639-40 O '38
Music of worth to the movies. V. Arvey. Etude 57:372 Je '39
Social dancing and its music. P. W. Orem. il Etude 56:431-2+ Jl '38
See also
Waltzes

DANCEY, E. Pearl
Unchanged; poem. Good H 105:198 N '37

DANCING
American theatrical dancing from 1750 to 1800. M. H. Winter. facsims Mus Q 24:58-73 Ja '38
Art of the dance; exhibition of 1,304 paintings, sculptures, photographs, drawings, masks, dolls and costumes. il Time 30:65-7 D 6 '37
Artists of the dance, by L. Moore. Review
C S Mon M il p 11 F 18 '39. M. Lloyd
Assemblé. Time 32:24 Jl 18 '38
Bali and points east. M. O. Williams. il maps Nat Geog M 75:313-52 Mr '39
Barn dance returns! bibliog Recreation 31: 471-6+ N '37
Bennington festival. P. Love. Nation 145: 226+ Ag 28 '37
Big apple. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 O 2 '37
Big apple. il Time 30:37 S 13 '37
Books at the Dance international exhibition. bibliog il Pub W 132:2067-9 N 27 '37
Couple of kidders. A. Strakosch. il Collier's 102:23+ S 17 '38
Critic's lexicon. L. Kirstein. Nation 146:164-6 F 5 '38
Cruise stopover; Negro dancing in a Cristobal bar. O. Ferguson. New Repub 98:251 Ap 5 '39
Dance as a manly art. M. Lloyd. il C S Mon M p4+ Je 22 '38
Dance captures America. E. A. Douglas. il Mag Art 30:498-505 Ag '37
Dance choir. M. Mitchell and L. Mitchell. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:72-5 Ja '39
Dance expresses life. P. S. Allen. il Scholastic 31:34-5+ Ja 15 '38
Dance in the college and on the road. G. W. Beiswanger. Theatre Arts Mo 22:488-93 Jl '38
Dance international. P. Love. New Repub 93: 256 Ja 5 '38
Dance international: 1900-1937; exhibition. E. A. Douglas. il Mag Art 30:747; 31:27-31+ D '37-Ja '38
Dance music of the Temiar. R. A. Haden. Asia 39:114-15 F '39
Dance, pioneer American art. J. Martin. No Am 244 no2:231-50 [D] '37
Dances and music of the Orient; symposium. il Asia 37:841-58, 867-8 D '37
Dancing for the gods, Rangoon. A. de Silva. il Travel 71:33-5+ S '38
Dancing Philadelphians. Time 30:38 Jl 19 '37
Dancing the Christmas story. Recreation 31: 464 N '37
Eleanor glide. il Newsweek 12:23 D 19 '38
Fifth Bennington festival of the modern dance. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:725-6 O '38
Folk dances in Mexico. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:96-9 F '39
Hindu dance. N. A. Das. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:899-905+ D '38
How to look at dancing. P. Love. New Repub 93:222-4 D 29 '37
Hundred-year-old teacher of geisha: Mrs Haruko Katayama of Kyoto, Japan. T. Doi. il Asia 37:546-8 Ag '37
Jungle dance; rumba as danced in Cuba. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 100:12+ N 27 '37
Lambeth walk and the yam. il Newsweek 12:20-1 S 12 '38
Language of gestures; classical dance of India. C S Mon M p 15 O 27 '37
Let's have a cowboy dance. L. Shaw. il Woman's H C 66:108-9 My '39
Martha Graham at Bennington. L. Kirstein. Nation 147:230-1 S 3 '38
May I cut in? H. Ripperger. Pict R 38:28 Jl '37
Modern dancers. il Time 31:39-41 Ja 10 '38
Motion pictures and the dance. G. Seldes. Scrib M 103:65 F '38
Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Mus Q 24: 313-22 Jl '38
Music and dancing in Siam. L. Strickland. il Etude 56:440+ Jl '38
Music of worth to the movies. V. Arvey. Etude 57:372 Je '39
Mystic dances and music of the Far East. L. Strickland. il Etude 57:87-8 F '39
Mystic dances of the Far East; magic of the nautch-girls. L. Strickland. il Etude 55: 720+ N '37
New forms of the dance. P. Love. Nation 144: 679-80 Je 12 '37
Ideology of the dance; reply to P. Love. O. Burke. Nation 145:139 Jl 31 '37
New theatre dance. G. W. Beiswanger. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:41-56 Ja '39
Notes for a future ballet; poem. W. T. Scott. Poetry 52:57-61 My '38
On with the dance! E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 16:306+ O '37
Pantomime in blue and silver; Siamese dancing. M. Hauser. il Travel 72:18-19+ N '38
Peel that apple! K. Crichton. il Collier's 100: 22+ D 4 '37
Popular style in American dancing. L. Kirstein. Nation 146:450-1 Ap 16 '38
Pre-Hispanic dance and theatre. C. Merida. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:559-68 Ag '38
Shaggin' on down! il Ladies H J 55:6 F '38
Social dancing and its music. P. W. Orem. il Etude 56:431-2+ Jl '38
Square dance, social recreation aid. G. H. Harrison. diags Recreation 31:359-63+ S '37
Square dancing in Southern Illinois state normal university. A. Carpenter. diags Recreation 32:511-14+ D '38
Stage for the modern dance. G. W. Beiswanger. Theatre Arts Mo 23:219-23 Mr '39
Strife of the party; verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 108:11 F '39
Swingtime and cherry blossoms; girls' school for American dancing. F. Oursler. Atlan 160:522-4 O '37
They dance for their dead in Celebes. C. Holt. il Asia 39:86-91 F '39
Trend; horizons for modern dance. H. Holm; A. Lauterer; H. Kerr. il Mag Art 31:136-43+ Mr '38
Letter; reply to H. Holm. E. Buckman. Mag Art 31:245 Ap '38
Uday Shankar's Indian dancing. A. K. Coomaraswamy. il Mag Art 30:611-13+ O '37
When America learned to dance. F. L. Allen. il Scrib M 102:11-17+ S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:104-7 O '37
When U.S. went dance mad: nostalgic Rogers-Astaire film recreates Castles' reign. il Newsweek 13:30-1 Ap 3 '39
Why don't you dance? H. R. Cades. il Woman's H C 66:92 Mr '39
World dances; the Dance international, Radio City's Center theater. Lit Digest 125:30 Ja 1 '38
See also
Ballet

Bibliography

Dance books at Columbia. Pub W 134:2162 D 24 '38

DANCING bear; story. See Barnard, L. G.

DANCING co-ed; story. See Treynor, A.

DANCING feet; story. See Kerr, S.

DANCING filly; story. See Gurnee, O. T.

DANCING parties
Barn dance returns! bibliog Recreation 31:471-6+ N '37

D'ANCONA, Edward. See Ancona, E. d'

DANDLIKER, Walter B. and others
Vitamin B_1 and the germination of pollen. bibliog f Science ns 88:622 D 30 '38

DANE, Clemence, pseud. of Winifred Ashton
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 2 '38
Sat R Lit 18:1 Ag 20 '38
Sat R Lit 19:7 D 31 '38

DANENHOWER, Sloan
Shipmates. por Am M 125:84 Ja '38

DANFORTH, Edward F. See Alexander, W. A. jt. auth.

DANFORTH, Ralph E.
Talamanca. Sci Mo 45:449-52 N '37

DANFORTH, Stuart Taylor
Obituary
Science ns 89:169-70 F 24 '39. G. N. Wolcott

DANFORTH, William Henry
Daring. por Am M 126:62 Jl '38

DANGER mansion; story. See Wylie, P.

DANGERFIELD, George
E. M. Forster: a man with a view. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 27 '38
Invisible censorship. No Am 244 no2:334-48 [D] '37
Lytton Strachey. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 23 '38

DANGEROUS archipelago. See Tuamotu

DANGEROUS festival; story. See Brennan, F. H.

DANGEROUS lady; story. See Muller, E.

DANGEROUS occupations. See Occupations, Dangerous

DANGEROUS young man; novel. See Worts, G. F.

DANIEL, Oliver
(ed) See Gieseking, W. Amazing musical world of to-day

DAN'L come to judgment; story. See Williams, B. A.

DANIELL, F. Raymond
Huey's heirs. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ F 12 '38

DANIELL, Mrs J. A. H. See Young, E. H.

DANIELS, Amy Louise
Borden award. J Home Econ 30:181 Mr '38

DANIELS, C. T.
Lucky; C. T. Daniels' clover business. il por Am M 127:97 Mr '39

DANIELS, Earl R. K.
Memory exercise; Thinking on stars; poems. Commonweal 27:689 Ap 15 '38

DANIELS, George C.
Enforcement through inspection. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:173-7 '38

DANIELS, H. M.
Photograph your baby. il Parents M 12:28-9+ D '37

DANIELS, John
Cooperation's grass roots. Commonweal 28:236-8 Je 24 '38

DANIELS, Jonathan
Banner on a yardstick. New Repub 96:67-9 Ag 24 '38
Breakfast with a democrat. Sat R Lit 17:6-8 Ap 23 '38
Democracy is bread. Va Q R 14 no4:481-90 [O] '38
Diagram for democracy. New Repub 96:95-8 Ag 31 '38
Escape from a legend. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Mr 5 '38
Face of America. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ F 18 '39
Georgians discover Georgia. Survey G 28:199-203+ Mr '39
Gold avenue. Va Q R 14 no2:177-86 [Ap] '38
He suits Memphis. Sat Eve Post 211:22-3+ Je 10 '39
Thomas Wolfe. Sat R Lit 18:8 S 24 '38
Three men in a valley. New Repub 96:34-7 Ag 17 '38
Zero times zero equals zero. por Pub W 134:1430-2 O 15 '38
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:80 O '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 Ag 10 '38
Sat R Lit 18:1 Jl 16 '38
Time 32:48 Jl 18 '38

DANIELS, Josephus
Portrait
Scrib M 104:9 O '38
Time 31:18 Mr 28 '38

DANIELS, Margaret
Is courtship a lost art? Forum 99:77-9 F '38

DANIELS, Marietta
How it is done at Washington university. Library J 64:397-9 My 15 '39

DANIELS, Mary Worth
Falling heir to a discouraging little house. Am Home 21:22+ Mr '39

DANIELSON, Mrs Jacques S. See Hurst, F.

DANIELSON, Richard Ely
Banbury Cross. Atlan 162:540-3 O '38
Corporal Hardy; story. Atlan 162:643-9 N '38
Martha Doyle. Atlan 161:523-6 Ap '38

DANILIN, Sergei
Portrait
Time 30:34 Jl 26 '37

DANISH folk museums. See Folk museums

DANISH folk schools. See Education—Denmark

DANISH glass. See Glassware

DANISH sculpture. See Sculpture, Danish

DANISH silver. See Silverware

DANKENBRING, Ruth
Pinocchio invades the art class. Sch Arts 37:64 O '37

DANN, Hollis Ellsworth
Obituary
Etude 57:148 Mr '39

DANN, William John
Nicotinic acid and vitamin B_2. bibliog f Science ns 86:616-17 D 31 '37

DANNAY, Frederic, and Lee, Manfred. See Queen, E. pseud.

DANNER, Sara Kolb
Young girl in a mirror; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 Mr 11 '39

DANNING, Harry
Harry the Horse. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 102:18+ Jl 23 '38

D'ANNUNZIO, Gabriele. See Annunzio, G. d'

DANOWSKI, Ed
Pro-football as a post-college career. il Lit Digest 124:33-4 N 20 '37

DANTE ALIGHIERI
Dante and the Holy Graal. B. B. Carter. bibliog f Contemp 153:62-71 Ja '38
Dante, on the way to the madrigal; tr. by A. Mendel. A. Einstein. il Mus Q 25:142-55 Ap '39
Dante speaks to the moderns. J. M. Turnbull. Queen's Q 45 no3:377-83 [Ag] '38
In the footsteps of Dante. I. J. Semper. Cath World 147:324-32 Je '38

DANTON, J. Periam
College librarian looks at the college president; abridged. Sch & Soc 46:104-7 Jl 24 '37

DANTON'S death; drama. See Buchner, G.

DANTZIC. See Danzig

DANUBE river
Danube makes history. J. Lehmann. il map Travel 71:5-10+ Ag '38
Hitler's Danube; canal link with Rhine aims at rule of Mid-Europe trade. map Newsweek 11:15-16 My 30 '38
New Danube. R. H. Markham. il map C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 27 '38

DANUBIAN countries
Cross-currents in Danubian Europe. H. Fisher. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:102-12 Jl 15 '37
Danube basin. map Newsweek 12:16 O 17 '38
Danube makes history. J. Lehmann. il map Travel 71:5-10+ Ag '38
Danubia without Austria. G. Hutton. Fortn 149(ns 143):650-8 Je '38
Danubian congress at Fordham university. Cath World 147:366 Je '38
Danubian question. E. Hantos. 19th Cent 123:446-8 Ap '38
Danubians differ. R. H. Markham. C S Mon M p2 N 9 '38
Europe's war without guns; Germany pushing its trade conquest in southeastern Europe. il Business Week p30-1+ My 7 '38
Good-by, Vienna! hello, Budapest! R. H. Markham. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 10 '38
New Danube. R. H. Markham. il map C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 27 '38
Rainbow over the Danube. E. Lengyel. Cur Hist 47:48-53 N '37
Watch on the Danube. A Mousset; K. A. Rohan. Liv Age 353:337-42 D '37

DANVILLE, Illinois
Chemical coagulation of sewage. P. Hansen. il tab Am City 53:59-61 S '38
Music is fun! instrumental music instruction, Danville community centers. R. L. Horney. il Recreation 32:20+ Ap '38
Red mask players of Danville. R. L. Horney. Recreation 31:604+ Ja '38

DANVIN, Mme Charles. See Radziwill, C.

DANZIG, Allison
Are amateurs hypocrites? No Am 246 no 1: 198-205 [S] '38
(ed) See Budge, D. Why I'm turning professional

DANZIG
Battle over Danzig. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 99:127 Je 7 '39
Danger spot. Time 33:18 My 8 '39
Danzig goes Nazi. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 10 N 6 '37
Free city of Danzig goes Nazi. Christian Cent 54:1411 N 17 '37
Friends and foes. Time 33:26-7 My 22 '39

DAPHNIA. See Cladocera

DARÁNYI, Kálmán
Portrait
Newsweek 11:19 Ja 24 '38

DARBY, Mrs Delphine (Fitz)
Pattern for a capital. Mag Art 31:680-5+ D '38

DARBY, O. N.
Education for citizenship. Nat Educ Assn J 26:296 D '37

DARBY, Roma
Mapping antarctic lands. C S Mon M p6 Mr 9 '38

DARBYSHIRE, Martha Brindley
Early Iowa stone house. Arts & Dec 49:12-15 Mr '39
Fairyland is just across your windowsill. Country Life 72:30-1+ Jl '37
Forest Lodge, Arizona estate of Margaret, countess of Suffolk. Country Life 75:69-71+ F '39
Furnished complete for $1,200. Am Home 18: 23-4+ Ag '37
Helfred farms. Country Life 73:63-6+ Ap '38
Hilltop house in Iowa. Am Home 19:20-1+ Mr '38
House surgeon operates. Am Home 20:73-4+ N '38
Lime Orchard. Country Life 75:45-7 Mr '39
Mexican town house moves over the border. Arts & Dec 50:16-18+ Ap '39
Plain art of chiseling. Country Life 75:65-7+ N '38
Radio stars build a home. Arts & Dec 48: 25-7+ Ag '38
Rejuvenating old ranch houses. Arts & Dec 47:16-18+ Ja '38
Renaissance of California breeding. Country Life 73:96-8+ D '37
Salud! down the centuries. Arts & Dec 47: 14-18+ O '37
That middle age spread of houses! Am Home 21:29+ Mr '39
They built to a budget. Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-2 Ja '38
This and $2500 sums up to this. Am Home 18:24-6+ O '37
Three-sided outdoor living room. Am Home 20:18 Ag '38
Tucson adobe modern. Am Home 20:18-19+ O '38
Valley of the thoroughbred. Country Life 72: 56-9+ Ag '37
Wilshaw ranch, F. W. Cowlishaw estate, Nogales, Ariz. Country Life 74:34-9+ Jl '38

DARGAN, Dermot J.
Irish student in the western gaelteacht. Cath World 148:738-40 Mr '39

DARIUS I, Hystaspes, king of Persia
Message from Darius I; inscription rock of Behistun. C S Mon M p 14 O 27 '37

DARJEELING, Bengal
Hill-top in the Himalayas. L. G. Green. il C S Mon M p 12 Mr 2 '38

DARK, Eleanor (O'Reilly) (Mrs Eric Dark)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 Ag 13 '38

DARK, Mrs Eric. See Dark, E.

DARK adaptation. See Night blindness

DARK ages. See Middle ages

DARK blizzard; story. See Hurd, C. W. B.

DARK lady; story. See Goudge, E.

DARK lady; story. See Welch, P.

DARK revenge; story. See Stout, R.

DARK river; novel. See Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N.

DARKROOMS. See Photography—Developing and developers; Photography—Studios and darkrooms

DARLAN, Jean Louis Xavier François
Portrait
Time 33:23 Ap 24 '39

DARLING, Carolyn
Once to every woman; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:20-1 O '37

DARLING, Frank Fraser
Friendly seals of the North Atlantic. il Travel 72:4-9+ N '38

DARLING, Grace Horsley
In memory of a gallant daughter. il C S Mon M p 14 Ag 31 '38

DARLING, Jay Norwood (J. N. Ding, pseud)
Duck ponds versus deserts. il por(64) Rotarian 53:18-20 O '38
Ding leads again. il Nature M 31:241+ Ap '38

DARLINGTON, South Carolina, public library
Library Izaak Waltons. P. M. Ross. il Wilson Bul 13:668-9 Je '39

DARRAH, William C.
Spores of Cambrian plants. bibliog f Science ns 86:154-5 Ag 13 '37

DARRIEUX, Danielle
Mademoiselle from gay Paree. K. Roberts. por Collier's 100:14+ D 18 '37

DARROUGH, Rose
Only heaven is given away; poem. Good H 105:15 Ag '37
Why Terry? poem. Good H 106:133 Ap '38

DARROW, Clarence Seward
Darrow, friendly enemy. C. T. Wilson. por Forum 100:12-16 Jl '38
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:357 Mr 23 '38
Nation 146:316 Mr 19 '38
New Repub 94:179 Mr 23 '38
Newsweek 11:32 Mr 21 '38
Scholastic 32:16S Ap 2 '38
Time 31:34 Mr 21 '38

DARROW, Karl Kelchner
Particles of the cosmic rays. bibliog Sci Mo 48:326-44 Ap '39
Work leading to the award of the Nobel prize in physics. Sci Mo 46:287-90 Mr '38

DART, Ruth
Poetry is. . . ; poem. Forum 101:176 Mr '39

DART tennis
Dart tennis. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:208-9 My '38

DARTMOUTH college
Dartmouth drama festival. R. E. Sherwood. Theatre Arts Mo 23:305-6 Ap '39
Dartmouth theatre. W. Bentley. plans diag Theatre Arts Mo 23:306-8 Ap '39
On spruce; fastest foot-racing track in the world. il Time 33:55 Mr 27 '39
Three-year program for the fraternities. Sch & Soc 48:15 Jl 2 '38
Track fast. B. Cunningham. il Collier's 103:22+ Mr 18 '39

DARTNELL, Marion
All-American meal. Hygeia 16:1010-11 N '38
Kitchens in the clouds. Hygeia 16:918-19 O '38
Mr Pickwick and the streamlined Christmas. Hygeia 16:1078-9 D '38
Watercress. Hygeia 17:270-2 Mr '39
What's in an egg? Hygeia 17:355-8 Ap '39

DARTON, G. Christopher (J. Dobson, pseud)
Right and the left in the English book world. Pub W 131:2546-7 Je 26 '37

D'ARUSMONT, Mme Frances. See Wright, Fanny

DARVALL, Frank Ongley
America and Europe. Ref Shelf 12 no6:73-6 '38
America and Mr Chamberlain's policy. Fortn 150(ns 144):268-77 S '38
Canadian political scene. Contemp 154:684-92 D '38
Franklin D. Roosevelt. Contemp 155:416-24 Ap '39

DARWIN, Bernard
Ailing golfer. Atlan 163:689-94 My '39
Bad manners in golf. Atlan 162:41-6 Jl '38

DARWIN, Charles Galton
Logic and probability in physics. Science ns 88:155-60 Ag 19 '38
Darwin to Teddington. por Time 32:52 O 24 '38

DARWIN, Charles Robert
Charles Darwin, a portrait, by G. West. Review
Sat R Lit por 18:12-13 My 28 '38. H. W. Smith
Science ns 89:59 Ja 20 '39. T. D. A. Cockerell
Charles Darwin and the modern theory of tropisms. N. Cholodny. Science ns 86:468 N 19 '37
Darwin and early discoveries in connection with plant hormones; reply to N. Cholodny. G. S. Avery, jr and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:66 Ja 21 '38
Darwin library at Down House. Science ns 89:479 My 26 '39
Darwin seen as leading revised science of ethics. Science N L 35:232 Ap 15 '39
Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. por Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39

DARWINISM. See Evolution; Natural selection

DAS, Nirmal A.
Hindu dance. Theatre Arts Mo 22:899-905+ D '38

DAS, Rajendra Chandra
Work among Hindu pilgrims. Mis R 62:196-7 Ap '39

DAS, Upendra Kumar
Obituary
Science ns 87:58 Ja 21 '38. R. J. Borden

DASHEENS
Dasheen; a southern root crop for home use and market. Revised ed. R. A. Young. bibliog f il tabs Farmers' Bul 1396:1-38 '36
New use for taro. C S Mon M p 14 F 16 '38

DASHIELL, John Frederick
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:92 Ja '39

DASHWOOD, Mrs Edmée Elizabeth Monica (De La Pasture) See Delafield, E. M. pseud.

DASHWOOD, Elizabeth
What people are saying. 19th Cent 125:482-7, 746-51 Ap, Je '39

DASHWOOD, Wyona
Cub routs the Tiger. C S Mon M p3+ Je 30 '37
Economics for everyman. C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 20 '38
Few gains for good government. C S Mon M p3+ N 2 '38
New York's man of the hour. C S Mon M p5+ S 8 '37
Visions of a great city. C S Mon M p4+ Mr 9 '38
Who owns our cities? C S Mon M p4 O 6 '37
(ed) See Seabury, S. This way out for the bosses

DASTAGIR, Sabu. See Sabu

DATE for Thursday; story. See August, J.

DATELINE: Europe; novel. See Rosten, L. C.

DATTA, Surendra Kumar
Indian view of the task in India. Mis R 61:465-6 O '38

DATURA
New role for jimson-weed, table centerpiece. E. M. Hoffstadt. il Am Home 20:24+ Ag '38

DAUBIGNY, Charles François
Landscape; painting. Fortune 17:75 Ja '38

DAUGHERTY, Frank
Art on the screen. C S Mon M p8-9+ S 7 '38
He has the common touch. C S Mon M p5 N 9 '38
Luise Rainer in a new rôle. C S Mon M p4 Ag 24 '38
Mickey Mouse comes of age. C S Mon M p8-9 F 2 '38
Movies' own land of make-believe. C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 25 '39
Movies woo television. C S Mon M p3 D 22 '37
Music for the millions. C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 27 '38

DAUGHERTY, James Henry
Today's émigrés; sketches from life in busy offices. Survey G 28:126-7 F '39
Youth; sketches made in an American high-school. Survey G 26:699-701 D '37
Gentle Hogarth. il Time 30:46 Jl 26 '37

DAUGHTER; story. See Flandrau, G. C.

DAUGHTER of divorce; novel. See Taylor, K. H.

DAUGHTERS
Daughters for dependability. E. M. Crowell. Commonweal 26:278-80 Jl 9 '37
Everyday life: my adolescent daughter looks at me. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32 Ja '39
Father, meet your daughter! H. B. Brooke. il Rotarian 53:18-21 D '38
Fathers and daughters. W. H. Spence. il Parents M 12:37+ S '37
She never tells me anything! D. Blake. il Parents M 13:18-19+ Ag '38
Today's daughters. E. Reilly. Woman's H C 64:22 Jl '37
When your daughter goes to college. M. B. Lee. Woman's H C 64:47-8 S '37

DAUGHTERS of Mary, health of the sick. See Sisterhoods

DAUGHTERS of the American revolution
D.A.R. in the schoolroom. M. B. Schnapper. Nation 145:288-9 S 18 '37
Jim Crow concert hall. Time 33:38 Mr 6 '39
Meeting (47th) 1938, Washington. il Time 31:13 My 2 '38
Meeting (47th) 1938, Washington. pors Newsweek 11:10 My 2 '38
Mrs Roosevelt quits D.A.R. over ban on Negro singer. Scholastic 34:10 Mr 18 '39
Washington color line. Newsweek 13:33 Mr 6 '39

DAUGHTRY, Alex
Of course the new deal. Atlan 162:661-2 N '38

DAUMIER, Honoré
European situation, 1868; cartoons. Scholastic 33:4-6 N 5 '38
Daumier reevaluated. G. R. Benson. il Mag Art 30:738-41 D '37
Definitely Daumier. il Time 30:41-2 N 8 '37

DAUMIER, Honoré—*Continued*
Philadelphia museum presents a many-sided Daumier in lively show. il Newsweek 10:26 N 1 '37
DAURA, Louise (Blair) de (Mme Pierre de Daura)
Soldier returns. Atlan 161:28-34 Ja '38
DAURA, Mme Pierre de. See Daura, L. de
DAUTERMAN, Carl C.
Pottery yardstick at Monte Alban. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:157-65 F '38
DAVEE, Robert
Confessions of a new dealer. Am Mercury 43:182-9 F '38
DAVENPORT, Butler
Portrait
Time 32:66 S 19 '38
DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict
Home of the ancon sheep. Science ns 86:422 N 5 '37
DAVENPORT, Eugene
Early days of the Illinois agricultural experiment station. Science ns 87:542-5 Je 17 '38
DAVENPORT, Frank M.
Aquatic playgrounds in Long Beach. Recreation 32:297-8 Ag '38
DAVENPORT, Marcia (Gluck) (Mrs Russell Wheeler Davenport)
Autobiographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:8 S '37
Music will out. Collier's 102:17+ D 3 '38
What makes a singer? Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ D 11 '37
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:162 Je '37
DAVENPORT, Mrs Russell Wheeler. See Davenport, M.
DAVENPORT, Walter
All work and no pay. Collier's 100:9-10+ N 13 '37
Bad-blood wagon. Collier's 103:9-10+ My 27 '39
California scrip tease. Collier's 102:12-13+ O 15 '38
Call up Harry. Collier's 103:13+ My 13 '39
Good intentions won't pay pensions. Collier's 102:12-13+ O 29 '38
Great north road. Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 1 '39
Happy couldn't wait. Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 16 '38
I'm glad you asked me. Collier's 102:9-12+ Ag 20; 11-14+ Ag 27 '38
It seems there were two Irishmen. Collier's 102:14+ S 10 '38
Land where our children die. Collier's 100:12-13+ S 18 '37
Lewis strikes steel. Collier's 100:12-13+ Ag 21 '37
Loyal sons of WPA. Collier's 100:14-15+ O 9 '37
Old folks preferred. Collier's 102:10-11+ D 31 '38
Quick and easy. Collier's 100:11+ Jl 17 '37
Up-and-at-'em Downey. Collier's 103:44 Mr 18 '39
With labor thrown in. Collier's 100:16-17+ N 27 '37
DAVENPORT, Iowa
Davenport seeks advice for saving pedestrians' lives and tempers. W. R. McConochie. il Am City 53:97+ Mr '38
DAVEY, Martin Luther
Governor of Ohio throws hat in the ring a third time. pors Newsweek 11:15-16 Ap 18 '38
Hatchet men again swing on the Governor. Newsweek 11:13-14 Ja 17 '38
Ohio jewelry. J. T. Flynn. por Collier's 101:14-15+ My 14 '38
Pensions and politics embroil ex-governor in new feud. Newsweek 12:12 S 19 '38
DAVEY, Mildred
Children's gardens as a community project. Recreation 31:710+ Mr '38
DAVEY, Paul
Consider your trees when you build. House & Gard 74:56-7+ Jl '38
Enemies of trees. House & Gard 75:38-9+ My '39
Tree pest control. House & Gard 73:51+ Mr '38
DAVID, Arthur
Big concretions of Ohio. Sci Am 159:239 N '38
DAVID, Gwenda (Mrs Eric Mosbacher)
(tr) See Silone, I. Art of politics
DAVID, Hans Theodor
Bach's Musical offering; tr. by M. D. Herter Norton. Mus Q 23:314-32 Jl '37
Background for Bethlehem. Mag Art 32:222-5+ Ap '39
DAVIDGE, Isabel B.
Development of the public school library in New York state. bibliog f Library J 62:680-2 S 15 '37
DAVIDMAN, Joy
Prayer against indifference; poem. Scholastic 34:27E My 27 '39
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 34:27E My 27 '39
With enclosures. O. Williams. Poetry 54:33-5 Ap '39
DAVIDSOHN, Robert
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:481-2 Ja '38
DAVIDSON, Basil
Agriculture under fascism. Contemp 154:197-204 Ag '38
DAVIDSON, Craig
What about supermarkets? Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 17 '38
DAVIDSON, Donald
Gulliver with hay fever. Am R 9:152-72 My '37
Where are the laymen? Am R 9:456-81 O '37
Contemporary poetry. Time 32:43 D 26 '38
Long perspective. C. A. Millspaugh. Poetry 54:108-11 My '39
DAVIDSON, Earl E.
How regulation works in practice: the regulator. Ann Am Acad 196:193-7 Mr '38
DAVIDSON, Frances Ruth
To a blind child—; poem. Hygeia 17:14 Ja '39
DAVIDSON, Frederick Alexander
Migration and homing of Pacific salmon. Science ns 86:55-6 Jl 16 '37
DAVIDSON, Frieda C.
Tempus fugit; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:35 D 4 '37
DAVIDSON, Gustav
Wailing wall; poem. Asia 38:43 Ja '38
William Blake; poem. Queen's Q 45 no3:299 [Ag] '38
DAVIDSON, J. Le Roy
Analogies to music in Far Eastern painting. Mag Art 31:344-7 Je '38
DAVIDSON, Jo
Portrait
Newsweek 11:2 My 9 '38
Newsweek 12:15 N 14 '38
Newsweek 13:48 Ap 17 '39
DAVIDSON, Lee, pseud.
Race to nowhere. Rotarian 51:28-31 D '37
DAVIDSON, Margaret
How long do your stockings wear? Ladies H J 55:67 Ag '38
Your silver. Ladies H J 56:36 Je '39
—and Witcombe, Wallace
Spots and stains. Ladies H J 54:64-5 Jl '37
DAVIDSON, Percy Erwin, and Anderson, H. D.
Are Edwards' socio-economic levels economic? Sch & Soc 48:153-6 Jl 30 '38
—See Thornton, J. W. jr, jt. auth.
DAVIDSON, Winn W.
Field-glass photography. Am Phot 32:884-8 D '38
DAVIE, Maurice Rea, and Reeves, R. J.
Propinquity of residence before marriage. Am J Soc 44:510-17 Ja '39
DAVIES, Arthur Bowen
Davies: the poet among painters. F. N. Price. il Arts & Dec 49:11 Mr '39
Exhibition, Ferargil galleries. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 32:298-9 My '39

DAVIES, Blodwen
Autocrat of Gaspé. Canad M 89:19+ Ja '38
Gaspé interlude. Canad M 90:60 D '38

DAVIES, Carrie G.
My petition; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:37 D '38

DAVIES, D. R.
Church and social change. Fortn 148(ns 142):690-9 D '37

DAVIES, David
Collections of rare children's books. Library J 63:105-7 F 1 '38
Origin of printers' headbands. Library J 62:691 S 15 '37

DAVIES, David Davies, 1st baron
Anglo-French alliance. Contemp 154:544-51 N '38

DAVIES, Donald M.
Sabotage in China. Nation 148:53-4 Ja 14 '39

DAVIES, E. C.
Russia's lost seaport on the Baltic. Travel 69:26-9+ S '37

DAVIES, Emlen Knight
Come; poem. Good H 107:154 Ag '38
Creed; poem. Good H 105:178 Jl '37
Surrender; poem. Good H 105:216 N '37

DAVIES, Ernest
Labor governments and sabotage. Nation 146:179-81 F 12 '38

DAVIES, Howell D.
Realistic missions in a realistic world. Mis R 61:172-7 Ap '38

DAVIES, John Langdon-. See Langdon-Davies, J.

DAVIES, Joseph Edward
Ambassador Davies. il pors Fortune 16:94-8+ O '37
Farewell. por Time 31:19 Je 20 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 10:5 D 6 '37

DAVIES, Mrs Joseph Edward. See Davies, M.

DAVIES, Marjorie (Post) Close Hutton (Mrs Joseph Edward Davies)
Portrait
Fortune 16:95 O '37

DAVIES, Mary Carolyn
Baby buffalo; poem. Pict R 39:52 F '38
Heaven; poem. Pict R 39:4 Je '38
Timid hippopotamus; poem. Pict R 39:29 Ja '38

DAVIES, Valentine
Blow ye winds. Criticism
Cath World 146:217 N '37
Nation 145:356 O 2 '37
New Repub 92:270 O 13 '37
Theatre Arts Mo 21:844 N '37
Time 30:38 O 4 '37

DAVIES, William Henry
In May; Sleepers; Example; poems. Scholastic 34:24E+ Ap 15 '39
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 34:24E Ap 15 '39

DAVILA, Charles Alexander
Portrait
Time 31:22 My 2 '38

DAVIS, Arnold M.
Answering your spring garden questions. Bet Hom & Gard 16:63+ Ap '38
—See Curtis, J. D. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Arthur Vining, 1867-
Portrait
Newsweek 12:42 N 21 '38

DAVIS, Benjamin Franklin
Comparative study of salaries of teachers in the high schools of the South. Sch & Soc 47:551-2 Ap 23 '38

DAVIS, Bette
Gallant lady. M. Henderson. il por Good H 108:38-9+ Je '39
Hollywood nobodies; Sally Sage, stand-in for Bette Davis. D. Mainwaring. pors Good H 106:40-1+ Ap '38
Popeye the magnificent. il pors Time 31:cover, 33-4+ Mr 28 '38
Wags; Tailwagger foundation. il por Am M 127:91 Mr '39

DAVIS, Bob. See Davis, Robert Hobart

DAVIS, Calvin Olin
Michigan's educational convocation. Sch & Soc 47:799-800 Je 18 '38

DAVIS, Chester Charles
Portrait
Time 30:45 Jl 5 '37

DAVIS, Mrs Clare (Ogden)
April in my garden. Arts & Dec 48:20-2+ Ap '38
Blooms from my country garden. Arts & Dec 48:24-6 Mr '38
Espaliered trees as a decorative garden feature. Arts & Dec 48:14-16+ Je '38
Furniture buying as a fine art. Arts & Dec 49:25-8 D '38
He knew what he wanted: a man's garden. Arts & Dec 48:20-1+ Ag '38
Maytime gardening. Arts & Dec 48:10-12+ My '38

DAVIS, Clyde Brion
Great American novel; excerpt with title, Boy leaves home. Sat R Lit 17:13-14 Ap 9 '38
Payday; story. Am M 126:14-17 N '38
Red-top boots; story, excerpt from Nebraska coast. Sat R Lit 20:12-13 Je 3 '39
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:86 O '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 Je 4 '38
Sat R Lit 18:10 Jl 30 '38
Sat R Lit 19:3 D 3 '38
Time 30:59 Ag 2 '37
Time 31:57 Je 6 '38

DAVIS, Dixie. See Davis, J. R.

DAVIS, Dorothy
Dentist comes to the Chinese village. Travel 71:18-19+ Ag '38

DAVIS, Dorothy
Diamond cut diamond; story. Canad M 90:14 Jl '38

DAVIS, Dorothy Marie
Angel of the bank; Priest in spring; poems. Commonweal 28:96 My 20 '38
Blessing for a bookcase; poem. Ind Woman 17:288 S '38
Dream; poem. Pict R 40:21 F '39
Mother love; poem. Pict R 39:15 Jl '38

DAVIS, Edgar
Bernard van Dieren. Mus Q 24:169-75 Ap '38

DAVIS, Edgar B.
Damon-Pythias; bankers watch as Davis, Seiberling paths recross. Newsweek 13:47 Ja 9 '39

DAVIS, Mrs Edith Atwood
Basic English in the speech of American children. Sch & Soc 48:665-8 N 19 '38

DAVIS, Elizabeth
Fourteenth summer; story. Good H 107:18-23 Jl '38
Never just two; story. Good H 108:34-5 Je '39

DAVIS, Elmer Holmes
After the happy ending. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ My 7 '38
Barnum in modern dress. Harper 177:453-63 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:31-5 N '38
Big game hunter; story. Good H 108:26-7 Ja '39
Brakes on inflation. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ S 4 '37
Come and eat lunch against Franco. Harper 176:665-6 My '38
Counter-offensive. Sat R Lit 18:8 Jl 9 '38
Democratic dilemma. Sat R Lit 19:8 F 18 '39
House for a woman; story. Collier's 100:12-13 N 6 '37
Is England worth fighting for? New Repub 98:35-7 F 15 '39
Last chance; story. Collier's 102:9-10 O 15 '38
Minnesota worry-go-round. Collier's 99:14-15+ Je 26 '37
Mousetraps for mice and men. Sat R Lit 17:14-15 Ap 23 '38
No comfort for optimists. Sat R Lit 20:3-4 My 20 '39
On being kept by a cat. Harper 177:382-90 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:89-92 O '38
On not being dead, as reported. Harper 178:536-42 Ap '39

DAVIS, Elmer Holmes—*Continued*
Prophets at the crossroads. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ O 2 '37
Road from Munich. Harper 178:40-8 D '38
Sales talk; story. Collier's 101:12 F 5 '38
Scientific approach; story. Collier's 101:20-1 Je 4 '38
We lose the next war. Harper 176:337-48 Mr '38
Wisconsin brothers. Harper 178:268-77 F '39

DAVIS, Emily Cleveland
Always Christmas. Science N L 34:394-6 D 17 '38
Ancient age of youth. Science N L 33:366-8 Je 4 '38
Bride wore white. Science N L 35:346-8 Je 3 '39
Maze of superstitions. Science N L 35:138-40 Mr 4 '39
Pity the poor Pharaohs! Science N L 35:70-1+ F 4 '39
See the funny white man! Science N L 34:102-3+ Ag 13 '38
Unhappy tax collector. Science N L 35:170-1 Mr 18 '39
Wooden Indians. Science N L 32:314-16 N 13 '37

DAVIS, Ewin Lamar
Portrait
Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38
C S Mon M p5 N 30 '38

DAVIS, Florence Boyce
Chipping sparrow sang at midnight; poem. St N 66:19 My '39

DAVIS, Forrest
He teaches the world to fly. Read Digest 34:98-100 My '39
Mr Hearst steps down. Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Ag 27 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:101-4 N '38
Money makes the Fair go. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ Ap 15 '39
Press lord. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 12 '38
See you tomorrow in London. Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ Ag 14; 30+ Ag 21 '37
Sell 'em Ben Smith. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 4 '39
Smashing the rackets. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ O 16; 12-13+ O 30; 14-15+ D 4; 23+ D 18 '37; 26+ Ja 15 '38
Tinker of Wall Street. por(p80) Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Jl 10 '37

DAVIS, Francis Breese, 1883-
Rubber hero. Time 32:57-8 D 5 '38

DAVIS, Frank
Changes at Hampton Court. C S Mon M p 14 Jl 20 '38
Return to the Cotswolds. C S Mon M p6 Ap 27 '38

DAVIS, George Earl
Devices for visual comparison of spectrograms. Science ns 89:229 Mr 10 '39

DAVIS, George Harvey
Decision. por Am M 124:164 S '37
Organization: voluntary or compulsory? Nation's Bus 25:15-16+ S '37
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 31:27S D 18 '37
Yes, you can do something about it! Nation's Bus 26:33-6 O '38
Portrait
Business Week p 15 My 7 '38
Fortune 16:156 Jl '37
Nation's Bus 27:30 Ja '39

DAVIS, Hallowell, and others
Changes in human brain potentials during the onset of sleep. Science ns 86:448-50 N 12 '37

DAVIS, Harold Eugene
Ancient kingdom of Chinchero. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:143-51 Mr '38
National schools in Mexico. Educa 58:237-42 D '37

DAVIS, Harold L.
Open winter; story. por(p144) Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 My 6 '39

DAVIS, Harold Palmer
Sunlight on voodoo mysteries. Travel 73:34-7+ My '39

DAVIS, Harry E.
Carolina playmakers' touring equipment. Theatre Arts Mo 21:581-3 Jl '37

DAVIS, Harry M.
Shooting high. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 2 '37

DAVIS, Harvey Nathaniel
Engineering and health. Sci Mo 47:328-35 O '38

DAVIS, Helen Dick
Revenge is sweet; story. Am M 126:46-8 O '38

DAVIS, Henry Mauzee
Multiple strokes in lightning. Science ns 88:593 D 23 '38

DAVIS, Mrs Herbert. See Tobé

DAVIS, Howland S.
Portrait
Fortune 19:174 My '39

DAVIS, Jackson
British Africa and the South. Va Q R 13 no3:362-75 '37

DAVIS, James Gibson
On counting time. Etude 55:609 S '37
Vibrato and portamento. Etude 55:680 O '37

DAVIS, James John
Minority report, urging greater encouragement to private industry as a means of reducing unemployment. Cong Digest 18:48-9 F '39
Portrait
Newsweek 10:11 N 1 '37
Newsweek 11:8 My 30 '38

DAVIS, Jane Stewart, and O'Neal, L. H.
This garden bloomed in the drought! Am Home 20:21+ S '38

DAVIS, Jefferson
Jefferson Davis, the unreal and the real, by R. McElroy. Review
Commonweal 27:583-5 Mr 18 '38. R. J. Purcell
Marse Jeff Davis; random memories of Aunt Florida Huelett. H. Dickson. il pors Collier's 101:9-10+ F 19; 18+ F 26; 24+ Mr 5; 54+ Mr 12; 22+ Mr 19; 36+ Mr 26 '38
Portrait
Canad M 88:39 S '37

DAVIS, Jerome
America's educational retreat. Christian Cent 54:868-9 Jl 7 '37
It did happen in Brazil. New Repub 94:10-12 F 9 '38
Teachers' struggle for democracy. New Repub 98:161-3 Mr 15 '39
Case of Professor Jerome Davis and Yale university; report of committee of American association of university professors. Sch & Soc 45:828-9 Je 12 '37
Future of Jerome Davis and chair of social ethics. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 54:934 Jl 21 '37
Jerome Davis case; report of an investigation by the executive committee of the National education association committee on tenure. Sch & Soc 45:892-3 Je 26 '37
Jerome Davis leans to C.I.O, embarrasses Yale. por News Week 10:19 S 6 '37
Portrait
Time 32:22 Ag 29 '38
Scholarship and the ministry. Christian Cent 54:736-7 Je 9 '37
Yale still on trial. New Repub 91:145 Je 16 '37

DAVIS, Jesse Buttrick
(ed) Guidance number. Educa 57:585-644 Je '37

DAVIS, Joan
Action! K. Crichton. il por Collier's 102:11+ O 22 '38

DAVIS, John Claiborne
Open mind. Atlan 162:405-6 S '38

DAVIS, John Cordon
Should unions incorporate? Canad Forum 18:235-7 N '38

DAVIS, John Eisele
Golf. Hygeia 16:305-7 Ap '38
Play. Hygeia 15:929-31 O '37
To every child, a chance! Hygeia 16:1117-19 D '38

DAVIS, John Henry, Jr
Mangroves, makers of land. Nature M 31:551-3 N '38

DAVIS, John William
Democracy in the present-day world. Vital Speeches 5:101-3 D 1 '38
Portrait
Scrib M 105:23 Ja '39

DAVIS, Julia
Two for one; story. Atlan 163:773-8 Je '39

DAVIS, Julius Richard (Dixie Davis)
Dixie Davis. por Newsweek 11:17 F 14 '38
Mouthpiece. F. Davis. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:26+ Ja 15 '38

DAVIS, Mrs Kitty
Postgraduate work. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:46-9 O 29 '38

DAVIS, Lambert
Portrait
Pub W 133:2357 Je 18 '38

DAVIS, Mrs Lavinia (Riker)
Betsy's horseshow ribbon; story. St N 64:16-18 O '37
I can't resist a vegetable garden. por Bet Hom & Gard 16:134+ Ap '38
Policeman's prize; story. St N 65:20-1 Je '38

DAVIS, Leicester Knickerbocker
Before you build. Am Home 21:9-10+ My '39
You keep no secrets from your hands. Nation's Bus 26:28-30+ O '38

DAVIS, Malcolm Waters
Can democracy live in isolation? C S Mon M p 12 Ja 11 '39

DAVIS, Margaret (Mrs Louis Isaac Jaffé)
Easter morning in old Salem. Read Digest 32:80 Ap '38

DAVIS, Martha Wirt
Susan Jane comes to life. Bet Hom & Gard 16:84-7 D '37
What's your score? Bet Hom & Gard 15:18-19 Ag '37

DAVIS, Mary Dabney
Character development. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:22-30
Kindergarten enrollments. Sch Life 24:279-80 Je '39
Preparation for elementary school supervision. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,18:1-75
Teaching aids for teachers. Sch Life 24:144-7 F '39

DAVIS, Mary Gould
White stag. Library J 63:488-9 Je 15 '38

DAVIS, Mary Kingman
Discovering earth and sky. Parents M 14:15+ Ja '39

DAVIS, Mary Octavia
Puppet play for assembly programs. Sch Arts 38:102-3 N '38

DAVIS, Mary P.
Thomas Bailey Aldrich. St N 65:13+ N '37

DAVIS, Mrs Maxine
Adolescence, the half-and-half age. Pict R 40:16-17+ N '38
Are you listening? Pict R 40:20-1+ Mr '39
Chance of a job. Survey G 27:86+ F '38
Childbirth. Pict R 40:18-19+ O '38
Christmas every day. Collier's 100:19+ D 11 '37
Do you s-s-s-stammer? Pict R 40:22-3+ F '39
Does plastic surgery work? Pict R 39:18-19+ D '37
How are your ulcers today? Pict R 39:20-1+ Mr '38
It can be controlled! Pict R 38:20-1+ Jl '37
Life does not end at 50. Pict R 38:18-19+ Ag '37
Money in a hurry. Good H 107:28-9+ S '38
My back is killing me. Pict R 39:16-17+ Jl '38
No cause for alarm. Pict R 39:18-19+ Ja '38
On to Washington. Read Digest 32:45-7 Mr '38
On WPA, or else . . . Survey G 27:163-6 Mr '38
Orthopedics, modern miracle. Pict R 40:20-1+ D '38
Rhythm. Pict R 39:18-19+ My '38
Take it or leave it alone. Pict R 39:14-15+ S '38
They're off. Good H 108:26-7+ Je '39
Wasn't the regular public school good enough for us? Good H 108:24-5+ F '39
What did you dream last night? Good H 107:38-9+ D '38
White-collar babies. Collier's 102:30-1 Ag 6 '38
Why don't we have a baby? Pict R 40:12-13+ Ja '39
Woman in blue. Survey G 27:508-10 O '38
Word to the wives. Pict R 38:22-3+ S '37
You have only one pair of eyes. Good H 108:32-3+ My '39
Your sinuses. Pict R 39:26-7+ Ap '38
You've got your nerves! Pict R 39:18-19+ Je '38

DAVIS, Meyer
Debutante's delight. E. Sparling. il por Am M 127:36-7+ Mr '39

DAVIS, Michael Marks
Public medical care. Survey 73:371-3 D '37
Social medicine as a field for social research. Am J Soc 44:274-9 S '38
Tough facts about hospitals. Survey 73:219-20 Jl '37

DAVIS, Norman Hezekiah
Brussels foreword. Vital Speeches 4:68-9 N 15 '37
Education for peace. Sch Life 24:111-12 Ja '39
Sharing. por Am M 126:162 D '38
Appointment to chairmanship of the Red cross. por Time 31:11 Ap 25 '38
Open letter to Norman Davis. O. G. Villard. Nation 144:677 Je 12 '37
Portrait
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):11 N 6 '37
Newsweek 10:9 N 8 '37
Survey 74:206 Je '38
Time 30:19 N 15 '37
Time 32:13 Jl 4 '38

DAVIS, Richard Harding
And so they married. F. Downey. Read Digest 33:84 Ag '38

DAVIS, Robert Hobart
Bob Davis reveals. Recreation 32:618+ F '39

DAVIS, Roy Tasco
National park seminary to Davis. il por Time 30:23 Ag 2 '37
National park seminary to Davis; reply. E. A. de Lima. Time 30:4 S 6 '37

DAVIS, Saville R.
Brazil turns to fascism. C S Mon M p3+ D 1 '37

DAVIS, Theodore Whitehead
Five problems solved! Bet Hom & Gard 17:28+ Jl '39
Why build for only now? Bet Hom & Gard 16:39+ F '38

DAVIS, Mrs Tobé (Coller) See Tobé

DAVIS, W. T.
In a library; poem. Wilson Bul 13:308 Ja '39

DAVIS, Watson
Activity of radicals marks British scientific circles. Science N L 34:181 S 17 '38
Aerial attacks by hoppers bring war into new areas. Science N L 32:54 Jl 24 '37
American documentation institute. Sch & Soc 46:23-4 Jl 3 '37; Same. Science N L 32:102-3 Ag 14 '37
Battling a plague. Science N L 32:234-7 O 9 '37
Grasshopper hordes are marching through Colorado. Science N L 32:20 Jl 10 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup9 Jl 9 '37
How documentation promotes intellectual world progress. Science N L 32:229-31 O 9 '37
Next step in newspaper work: microfilming. Vital Speeches 3:695-7 S 1 '37
Science in school and human life. Sch Life 24:19-20 O '38
Scientists, unite! Science N L 34:117-19+ Ag 20 '38
Use of motion pictures in science. Science ns 86:sup8 Jl 16 '37

DAVIS, William Ellsworth
I like the jungle. por Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ S 17 '38

DAVIS, William Ellsworth—*Continued*
Riding the jungle circuit. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ O 8 '38

DAVIS, William Hammatt
Let's look at labor. Survey G 28:106-8 F '39

DAVIS-DUBOIS, Mrs Rachel
Role of home economics in intercultural education. bibliog J Home Econ 30:145-9 Mr '38

DAVIS cup. See Tennis

DAVISON, Mrs Ada (Clark)
Organist's extra sense. Etude 57:55 Ja '39

DAVISON, Archibald Thompson
Joseph Lee and music. Recreation 31:558 D '37

DAVISON, Eloise
Back to the home, in business. Ind Woman 18:42-3+ F '39
Report presented at final meeting of the International management congress, 1938. J Home Econ 30:711-13 D '38

DAVISON, Lawrence H. pseud. See Lawrence, D. H.

DAVISON, Lonnelle
Platinum in the world's work. Nat Geog M 72:345-60 S '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 S 11 '37

DAVISON, Sir Ronald Conway
British social security matures. C S Mon M p5 N 16 '38

DAVISON, Sol. See Goodrich, C. L. jt. auth.

DAVISON, William, pseud.
Drunken driver. Scrib M 105:12-15 Ja '39

DAVISSON, Clinton Joseph
1937 Nobel prizes. Commonweal 27:130 N 26 '37
Nobel prize. por Newsweek 10:30 N 22 '37
Nobel prize award in physics. W. Davis. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 19 '37; Same. por(p321) Science N L 32:323 N 20 '37
Nobel prizeman. por Time 30:34+ N 22 '37
Work leading to the award of the Nobel prize in physics. K. K. Darrow. pors Sci Mo 46:287-90 Mr '38

DAVITT, Alice Ann. See Hunt, M. L. jt. auth.

DAVY, Roy E. and Brittin, F. L.
Compact ten and twenty-meter transmitter. Pop Mech 70:900+ D '38

DAWBER, Mark A.
Misery among migrant workers. Mis R 61:181 Ap '38
What is new in home missions? Mis R 62:279-81 Je '39

DAWDLER, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 56:50 Ja '39

DAWE, Helen C. and Saltzman, Eleanor
Of course I treat my child as a person. Am Home 20:26+ Jl '38

DAWE, Louise Belote
They thought they didn't need railroads. Nation's Bus 25:20-3+ Je '37

DAWES, Anna Laurens
Obituary
Pub W 134:1291 O 1 '38

DAWES, Charles Gates
Portrait
Time 33:31 My 1 '39

DAWN, Jack
How faces are made to order for the movies. il por Pop Mech 71:82 Ja '39
New art of make-up. A. Johnston. il por Woman's H C 65:16-17+ F '38

DAWN, Forest. J. Muir. Cath World 147:608 Ag '38

DAWNISS. See Brisbois, M. J.

DAWSON, Albert K.
Recreation industry. Survey G 27:184 Mr '38

DAWSON, Christopher Henry
Now is the acceptable time. Cath World 147:361-2 Je '38

DAWSON, Coningsby
Miracle at Elm Harbor; story. Good H 108:18-21 Ap '39

DAWSON, Dorotha. See Place, L. T. jt. auth.

DAWSON, Ernest
Round the world buying books. Pub W 132:2031 N 20 '37

DAWSON, Geoffrey
Editor of The thunderer. Liv Age 353:508-9 F '38
Portrait
Time 32:17 S 19 '38

DAWSON, Howard Athalone
New federal aid bill. Nat Educ Assn J 27:130 My '38

DAWSON, James R. jr
Infection of chicks and chick embryos with rabies. Science ns 89:300-1 Mr 31 '39

DAWSON, Mrs Margaret Cheney
Books for Christmas. Scrib M 102:57-8+ D '37

DAWSON, Marshall
Adequacy of benefit payments under workmen's compensation. Monthly Labor R 47:463-84 S '38
Claims administration in workmen's compensation. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 46:1321-45 Je '38
Medical aid under workmen's compensation laws. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 48:25-46 Ja '39

DAWSON, Martin Henry
What can be done for arthritis? Hygeia 15:786-7+ S '37

DAWSON, Mitchell
Broadcast trials? por(p64) Rotarian 51:14+ O '37
Who sues in America. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ N 6 '37

DAWSON, Montague
Fresh wind; water color. Country Life 72:20 Jl '37

DAWSON, Pat
Organizing recreation to attract all tastes. Am City 53:40 Je '38

DAWSON, Ray Fields
Nicotinic acid and tobacco metabolism. Science ns 87:257 Mr 18 '38

DAY, Arthur Hiram
Portrait
Collier's 101:14 My 14 '38

DAY, Arthur Louis
Volcanoes, geysers and hot springs. Sci Mo 47:309-15 O '38

DAY, C. W. L.
Thanksgiving; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:7 N '37

DAY, Dorothy
House on Mott street. Commonweal 28:37-9 My 6 '38
Houses of hospitality. Commonweal 27:683-4 Ap 15 '38

DAY, Edmund Ezra
American youth looks at its future. Sch & Soc 49:325-30 Mr 18 '39
Inaugural address. Sch & Soc 46:486-93 O 16 '37
School and democracy. Nat Educ Assn J 26:179-80 S '37
Three goals for parents. Parents M 13:15 Ag '38
What really threatens American democracy? Vital Speeches 5:371-3 Ap 1 '39
Installed as fifth president of Cornell university. Sch & Soc 46:461-2 O 9 '37

DAY, Emma Underwood
Transplanted; poem. Nature M 32:136 Mr '39

DAY, L. C.
Boys and girls and honor ranks. Sch R 46:288-99 Ap '38
Local opportunity and knowledge of current events. El Sch J 38:44-51 S '37

DAY, Price
Call me Spike; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 N 27 '37
Gas job; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Ag 7 '37
Horse in the fifth race; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Ap 15 '39
I been too nice; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Ja 21 '39

DAY, Price—*Continued*
Old gray mare; story. Sat Eve Post 209:18-19 Je 12 '37
Please, Hammerstein; story. Collier's 103:9-10 Ap 15 '39
Prodigal; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 F 5 '38
Season in the city; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:16-17 N '37
Sing a song of college; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Je 25 '38
.22; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 O 16 '37
Two pounds off; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 F 11 '39
Willow tree; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Jl 10 '37
DAY, Ralph E.
Practical horizontal enlarger. Am Phot 32:420-4 Je '38
DAY, Richard
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 S 7 '38
DAY, Thomas
Search for a perfect wife. D. Powell. Liv Age 353:356-9 D '37
DAY-LEWIS, Cecil (Nicholas Blake, pseud)
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:506 Ap '38
Poet's mystery. por Time 32:55 Jl 25 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:12 Ja 7 '39
DAY
Changes in the length of the day. E. W. Brown. Smithson Rept 1937:169-75; Abstract. Time 32:40 S 12 '38
DAY after Christmas; story. See Hanlon, B.
DAY at the zoo; story. See Jameson, S.
DAY beds
From couch to bed, and back again. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17 O '37
DAY camps. See Camps; Convalescent camps
DAY in the life of Edward Oglethorpe; story. See Benett, M.
DAY in town; story. See Butala, A.
DAY in town; story. See Haycox, E.
DAY lilies
Beautiful for a day. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 55:20 Mr '38
My lucky stars. F. B. Woodroffe. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:16-17+ Jl '37
DAY nurseries
See also
Nursery schools
DAY of prayer, World. See World day of prayer
DAY of rest; story. See Williams, B. A.
DAY with Pegasus; story. See Ross, Sinclair
DAYAKS. See Dyaks
DAYANAND SARASWATI, swami
Mahatma Gandhi's birthplace. C. F. Andrews. Contemp 153:35-42 Ja '38
DAYCOCK, Harvey B.
Building types: schools; dining areas. Arch Rec 83:148-9 My '38
DAYDREAMS
Breath rests in daydreaming. Science N L 35:237 Ap 15 '39
Dream it and do it! M. Hillis. Good H 108:91+ Ap '39
Sweetest drug. Scholastic 34:5 My 27 '39
DAYLIGHT
Daylighting contributes health and comfort. J. E. Ives. Arch Rec 82:111 S '37
See also
Windows
DAYLILIES. See Day lilies
DAYTON, Dorothy
Background takes you forward. Ind Woman 16:169+ Je '37
You, too, can stay young. Ind Woman 17:8-10+ Ja '38
DAYTON, Katherine
Save me the waltz. Criticism
Commonweal 27:608 Mr 25 '38
Newsweek 11:22 Mr 14 '38
DAYTON, William Adams
Botany in state names. Science ns 86:196 Ag 27 '37
DAYTON, Kentucky
Educational excursions awarded for success in competitive examinations, Dayton high school. W. A. Cook. Sch R 46:406-7 Je '38
DAYTON, Ohio
Closing of the public schools. Sch & Soc 48:583 N 5 '38
Dayton airport completed. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:31-2 F '38
No money, no school. Newsweek 12:31 N 7 '38
DAYTON, Ohio, public library
Dayton's at home. Library J 63:275 Ap 1 '38
DAYTONA BEACH, Florida
New water-softening plant. A. P. Black and R. G. Hicklin. il Am City 53:61-4 Ap '38
DAZEY, Frank Mitchell
Love me, love my horse; story. Am M 125:44-7 Ap '38
DEACHMAN, Robert J.
Judgment reserved! Canad M 89:30 Je '38
DEACON, William Arthur
Theatre from a refuse dump. Canad M 87:2 Je '37
Wanted, a union government. Canad M 89:13+ F '38
DEAD-end case; story. See MacHarg, W. B.
DEAD lift. S. E. White. Read Digest 33:112-14 Jl '38
DEAD mileage; story. See Marshall, Joseph
DEAD sea
Conquest of the Dead sea. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 160:10-12 Ja '39
DEAF
But how they can smile! work Rotary clubs are doing to help deaf children. M. Schwanke. il Rotarian 51:40-1 N '37
Conserve the child's hearing. M. A. Furman. il Hygeia 15:1018-20 N '37
Hearing with eyes. R. Owen. Forum 98:87-9 Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:61-4 N '37
Help for the hard of hearing. Mrs C. Coolidge. Hygeia 16:991 N '38
Learning how to hear. L. M. Neuschutz. Forum 100:308-11 D '38
Newest ways of helping deaf children. Science ns 88:sup 10 Jl 1 '38
Quiet conversation preferred by hard-of-hearing. Science N L 33:87 F 5 '38
Silent ones; deaf and dumb service. M. Bach. Christian Cent 55:363-5 Mr 23 '38
See also
National association of the deaf

Education

Challenge to greater effort. E. G. Macnutt. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:18 Ja '39
Preparation for teachers of the deaf. Sch & Soc 47:76 Ja 15 '38
Schools for the deaf in Germany. Sch & Soc 49:73-4 Ja 21 '39
Shorthand to teach deaf. Science N L 35:286 My 6 '39
See also
American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf
DEAFNESS
Are you listening? M. Davis. il Pict R 40:20-1+ Mr '39
Audience given a deafness in mass demonstration. Science N L 35:325 My 27 '39
Colds and deafness. Newsweek 13:34 F 27 '39
Could halve number of deaf by treating ears of child. Science N L 35:136 Mr 4 '39
Delicate surgical operation enables the deaf to hear; only one type of deafness, otosclerosis, is improved. Science N L 32:251 O 16 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12+ O 15 '37
Ears; common drugs which cause deafness. Time 29:63 Je 7 '37

DEAFNESS—*Continued*

False teeth cause deafness. Science N L 32:52 Jl 24 '37

Identical twins sought to aid study of deafness. Science N L 35:296 My 13 '39

If you are over 20 years old you are probably partly deaf. Science N L 35:131 Mr 4 '39

Nation half deaf. Cur Hist 50:50 Ap '39

Prevention of deafness in children. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 108:150+ Mr '39

Studies of hearing and deafness. Newsweek 12:29-30 O 24 '38

Thyroid hormone in ear improves hearing of some. Science N L 33:298 My 7 '38

What did you say? I. W. Voorhees. il Hygeia 17:296-8 Ap '39

What do you hear? H. Lees. diags Collier's 100:36+ Jl 3 '37

See also

Deaf

Hearing

DEAFNESS, Instruments for

Extending the ministry of music. Etude 56:4 Ja '38

Fighting deafness in the air; bone-conduction hearing devices. A. Klemin. Sci Am 158:165 Mr '38

Learning how to hear; bone conduction. L. M. Neuschutz. Forum 100:308-11 D '38

Miniature telephones aid hearing; Bell telephone laboratories perfect a new type of hearing aid, known as the Ortho-technic audiphone. il Sci Am 160:166+ Mr '39

Portable hearing aid operates on a.c. or d.c. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 69:738-9+ My '38

DEAK, Francis

Pitfalls of the new American neutrality. Int Concil 340:179-92 My '38

DEAL, Al

Fireman. il por Am M 126:83 Ag '38

DEAL in wheat; story. See Norris, F.

DE ALBA, Pedro. See Alba, P. de

DEALERS, Art. See Art dealers

DEALEY, George Bannerman

Dealey of Dallas. por Time 29:58+ Je 21 '37

DEAN, Alexander

Directing amateurs. Theatre Arts Mo 21:818-20 O '37

DEAN, Archibald Sweetland, and Hyman, S. M.

Alum precipitated toxoid for the prevention of diphtheria. Am J Pub Health 28:1170-4 O '38

DEAN, Bashford

Note on the sea-snake, pelamas platurus (Linnaeus) Science ns 88:145 Ag 12 '38

DEAN, Charles D.

Predicting first-grade reading achievement. bibliog El Sch J 39:609-16 Ap '39

DEAN, Clara B.

Bird in hand. por Am Home 20:37+ Jl '38

That's a subject for fathers! Am Home 21:22+ Ja '39

What shall we teach our children about property? Am Home 19:33+ F '38

DEAN, Dizzy. See Dean, J. H.

DEAN, F. E.

Peking has been conquered before. 19th Cent 122:411-20 O '37

DEAN, Frank. See Leavitt, F.

DEAN, Henry Lee

Stroboscopic illusions caused by lightning. Science ns 88:352-3 O 14 '38

DEAN, Isabel Marjorie Marsham

Designs in play; interview. C S Mon M p 14 S 29 '37

DEAN, Jerome Herman (Dizzy Dean)

Subdued Dizzy Dean. il por Newsweek 12:26 Jl 18 '38

DEAN, Leon W.

Four feet south; story. St N 65:17-19 Jl '38

Pippins; story. St N 65:13-17 Ag '38

DEAN, Man Mountain. See Leavitt, F.

DEAN, Ruth

Non-fiction party; one-act play. Wilson Bul 10:200-4+ N '35; Same abr. Scholastic 33:5-7 N 12 '38

DEAN, Sidney Walter

That was cooking! Forum 100:265-70 N '38

DEAN, Mrs Sidney Walter. See Marshall, M. M.

DEAN, Mrs Vera (Micheles)

Diplomatic background of Munich accord. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:230-48 Ja 1 '39

Europe wants peace. Ind Woman 17:275+ S '38

European power politics and the refugee problem. Ann Am Acad 203:18-25 My '39

European summer: 1938. New Repub 96:175-7 S 21 '38

Europe's explosive minorities. New Repub 98:267-70 Ap 12 '39

Industry and agriculture in the U.S.S.R. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:62-76 Je 1 '38

Italy's African claims agaist France. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:62-76 Je 1 '39

Our responsibility in the world crisis. Ind Woman 18:130+ My '39

Pan-Germanism redivivus. New Repub 96:259-60 O 12 '38

Problems of labor and management in the U.S.S.R. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:78-84 Je 15 '38

Rome-Berlin axis, then and now. por(p 15) C S Mon M p3+ Je 3 '39

DEAN, W. Laird

Portrait

Business Week p39 O 15 '38

DEAN, Wade H.

Mining a glacier. il Pop Mech 71:51-3+ Ja '39

DEANE, Albert

Why publish books that you don't advertise? Pub W 135:1200-1 Mr 25 '39

DEANE, Martha, pseud. See McBride, M. M.

DEANS, College. See College deans

DEANS of boys

See also

School counselors

DEANS of girls

See also

Deans of women

DEANS of women

Pioneer days of the dean of women. M. Kehr. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:6-7 Ja '38

See also

National education association—Department of deans of women

DEAR, dear children! story. See Kerr, S.

DEAR octopus; drama. See Smith, D. G.

DEAR victory; story. See Bentham, J.

DEARBORN, Ned Harland

Learning's never too late. Cur Hist 47:65-8 N '37

DEARBORN, Walter Fenno

Motivation versus control in remedial reading. bibliog f Educa 59:1-6 S '38

DEAREST Amanda; story. See Norris, K.

DEARMOND, Fred

Consumer clans are gathering. Nation's Bus 26:40+ Ja '38

Key to recovery. Nation's Bus 27:33-64 Je '39

Management seeks the golden mean. Nation's Bus 26:44+ N '38

Promoting the general welfare. Nation's Bus 26:52+ My '38

Socialized medicine is a reality. Nation's Bus 26:17+ Je '38

What money can't buy. Nation's Bus 26:40+ O '38

(ed) See Bell, L. K. We need one big union for business

DEARMONT, Neil E.

Related art and the Future homemakers of Texas. J Home Econ 31:162-3 Mr '39

DEATH

Apple tree of old man Misery; legend of northern France; tr. by E. Chavanon. Atlan 163:113-14 Ja '39

DEATH—*Continued*

Combating man's destructive urge. K. A. Menninger. Survey G 26:520-3 O '37

Death and the canaries. G. Eckstein. Harper 175:554-6 O '37

Death has no terrors. L. H. Perry. Read Digest 32:33-5 My '38

Death in this torrid zone. M. Shedd. No Am 246 no2:360-71 [D] '38

Death is not a necessity. W. M. Malisoff. Forum 99:153-5 Mr '38

Fear of death; poem. M. Tarbell. Good H 108:62 Ja '39

Letter to Peyton Randolph Campbell; poem. R. Hillyer. Forum 98:192-4 O '37

Living presence; reaction to the death of loved ones, by a believer. Atlan 161:615-17 My '38

One year to live. Forum 99:266-8 My '38

Prelude to death. J. Wilcox. Forum 101:296-300 Je '39

Sudden deaths explained. Science N L 35:333-4 My 27 '39

To my lost husband; love letters written across a grave. M. Curtiss. Read Digest 32:85-91 F '38

We who have a rendezvous with death. Forum 98:141-2 S '37

What can we believe? a letter from a mother. Atlan 163:744-8 Je '39

See also

Coroners
Euthanasia
Homicide
Immortality
Suicide

Causes

Adaptation of the international list of causes of death to changing needs of the medical profession and public health groups. H. L. Dunn. tab Am J Pub Health 28:283-92 Mr '38

Physician's statement of cause of death. A. H. Sellers. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:430-44 Ap '38

DEATH (biology)

Overexertion as cause of death of captured fish. A. G. Huntsman. Science ns 87:577-8 Je 24 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:24 Jl 9 '38

DEATH and company; story. See Hammett, D.

DEATH goes downhill; story. See Tuckerman, A.

DEATH in literature

And sudden death. Sat R Lit 18:8 Ap 30 '38

DEATH in the king's room; story. See Rohmer, S.

DEATH on the Nile; novel. See Christie, A.

DEATH on the offbeat; story. See Wiggin, J.

DEATH penalty. See Capital punishment

DEATH rate. See Infant mortality; Mortality

DEATH records. See Vital statistics

DEATH registration. See Vital statistics

DEATH VALLEY, California

Lake forms in Death Valley. Science ns 89:sup9 Mr 10 '39; Same. Science N L 35:159 Mr 11 '39

Taming Death Valley. il Pop Mech 71:169-71+ F '39

DEATHERAGE, George E.

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 211:7 My 27 '39
Time 33:18 My 29 '39

DE BASIL, Vassily. See Basil, V. de

DEBATES and debating

Debate and discussion, a good team. R. H. Barnard. Sch & Soc 47:311-13 Mr 5 '38

Discussion methods. Ref Shelf 12 no2:213-17, 320-1 '38

Preparedness: the secret of successful debating. E. H. Cortelyou. il Scholastic 31:23-4 O 9 '37

University debaters' annual; constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college year; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:1-533; 1937-1938:1-503

See also

Discussion
Forum, Open

DEBATIN, Frank Michael

Adult education, then and now. Sch & Soc 48:840-7 D 31 '38

DE BAYLE, Léon

Minister of Nicaragua in the United States. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:157 Mr '38

DEBAYLE, Luis Henri

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:314 My '38

DE BESSENYEY, Gabor. See Bessenyey, G. de

DEBEVOISE, Florens

Rock gardens on the level? Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7+ My '38

DEBEVOISE, Neilson Carel

When Greek and oriental cultures met at Seleucia. Asia 38:746-51 D '38

DE BLÁCAM, Aodh Sandrach

Irish question, allegiance or alliance? 19th Cent 123:435-45 Ap '38

Song goes begging; poem. Commonweal 26:236 Je 25 '37

DE BLÁCAM, Hugh. See De Blácam, A. S.

DE BOER, S. R.

City planning of tomorrow. Ind Woman 16:165+ Je '37

DE BONO, Emilio. See Bono, E. de

DEBRA, Forest A.

Grow mushrooms for your morale. Am Home 21:117-18 My '39

DEBRIS dams. See Dams

DE BRUNHOFF, Jean. See Brunhoff, J. de

DE BRUYN, Ida

Theme on Johann Sebastian Bach; poem. Canad Forum 19:77 Je '39

DEBRUYN, John W.

Oldest authentic voice method. por Etude 56:367-8 Je '38

DEBT

Consumer credit; critical analysis of credit agencies and of the development of regulation; ed. by P. F. Douglass. tabs Ann Am Acad 196:1-224, 279-85 Mr '38

Debt threatens democracy. R. Helton. tab Harper 179:1-9 Je '39

Debts and recovery. R. D. Skinner. Commonweal 29:426-8 F 10 '39

Debts and recovery; reply. M. P. Connery. Commonweal 29:492-3 F 24 '39

Demon of debt. R. D. Skinner. Forum 98:38-42 Jl '37

Sting of debt. M. Rosenblum. Scholastic 31:30-2 D 18 '37

See also

Bankruptcy
Collecting of accounts
Debts, Public
Farm finance

DEBT funding. See Debts, Public

DEBTOR and creditor

Credit men are human. L. S. Fitch. Rotarian 53:25-7 O '38

New way to pay old debts. L. Brentano. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Mr 18 '39

See also

Attachment and garnishment

DEBTS, Municipal. See Municipal finance

DEBTS, Public

Debt threatens democracy. R. Helton. tab Harper 179:1-9 Je '39

Grasshopper thrift; Nebraska's pay-as-you-go policy. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 32:108-10 Ap '38

How to reduce the public debt. N. S. Taber. tab Atlan 162:203-7 Ag '38

International comparability of public debts; League of nations questionnaire. D. P. Myers and P. A. Wicks. Am Econ R 28:711-15 D '38

Sleeping dogs. Cur Hist 49:55 O '38

Tactful William. Time 33:52 My 8 '39

Thank you, we have troubles enough at home; West Indian islands in lieu of war debts. Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 17 '38

War debts, not dead, but sleeping. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 161:223-6 F '38

See also

Municipal finance

DEBTS, Public—*Continued*

Austria

Austrian debt. Newsweek 11:15 Je 20 '38
Default. Time 31:21 Je 20 '38
Offer useless to U.S, though Reich pays British. Newsweek 12:21 Jl 11 '38

Brazil

Brazil's debt problems. Ann Am Acad 192:177-80 Jl '37

Great Britain

British war debt: retrospect and prospect. G. P. Auld. For Affairs 16:640-50 Jl '38
Mr Baker's great idea; transfer to Mexico the British debt to United States. New Repub 95:114 Je 8 '38
Please, friend Shylock. Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 3 '38

Hungary

Hungarian debt. Time 31:12 Mr 7 '38
War debts; Hungarian plan. Newsweek 11:13 Mr 7 '38

United States

Answer is yes, Mr Eccles, it is of no significance that we owe these debts to ourselves and not to a foreign country. Collier's 103:58 F 11 '39
Answer is yes; reply. M. S. Eccles. Collier's 103:73 Ap 15 '39
Can we go on mortgaging the future? A. A. Ballantine. Nation's Bus 27:15-16+ Ap '39
Forgive us our debts. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 100:12-13+ S 25 '37
High cost of government. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 33:25S-28S D 3 '38
Is debt desirable? Collier's 102:54 O 1 '38
Is posterity just around the corner? H. Scherman. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ap 22 '39
Mr Wallace refuses to view with alarm. Christian Cent 55:957 Ag 10 '38
Mystery of the billions; national debt. B. Smith. Am M 126:20-1+ D '38
Robbing the unborn; we sink or swim together. G. B. Cutten. Vital Speeches 4:763-7 O 1 '38
Smallest deficit. tabs Time 32:10 Jl 11 '38
U.S. credit shift to masses begun. Nat Educ Assn J 26:298 D '37
U.S. Treasury: borrower. il Fortune 19:49-53+ Ja '39
Who owns the national debt? A. W. Atwood. Nation's Bus 26:46+ Ap '38
You pay the federal budget; public debt and the family. R. D. Holt. Vital Speeches 4:377-9 Ap 1 '38

DEBURAU, Jean Gaspard
Debureau. J. Janin. Theatre Arts Mo 21:733 S '37

DEBUSSY, Claude Achille
Claude Debussy's American born teacher. M. Dumesnil. por Etude 55:707-8 N '37
Debussy's principles in pianoforte playing. M. Dumesnil. il pors Etude 56:153-4 Mr '38
Impressionist. por Time 30:45-6 N 29 '37
Musorgsky and Debussy. E. Lockspeiser. Mus Q 23:421-7 O '37
Plea for the real Debussy; ed. by L. Fletcher. E. R. Schmitz. Etude 55:781-2 D '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:7 D 11 '37

DEBUTANTES
At the White House and the Ritz. pors Time 33:17 Ja 9 '39
Debut in Texas. M. Duke. il Scrib M 104:12-14+ D '38
U.S. debutante. il tabs Fortune 18:48-53+ D '38

DEBYE, Peter
Award of the Franklin institute medal. por Sci Mo 45:183-6 Ag '37

D'EÇA, Raul
History and travel in the Americas. Bul Pan Am Union 72:88-96 F '38
Proposed creation of an inter-American league of nations. Ref Shelf 12 no6:217-25 '38
Some modern Brazilian poets. Bul Pan Am Union 72:381-6 Jl '38

DECALCOMANIA
For your child's room; decalcomanias designed by T. Sarg. Parents M 14:29+ Ja '39

DECAPITATION
Japan and the head-hunting cult. A. M. Young. Fortn 150(ns 144):730-8 D '38

DECATUR, Alabama
New 4-MGD filtration plant and pumping station. J. E. Jagger. il diag Am City 53:79-83 Ap '38
Sewage pumping in Decatur. il Am City 53:55 F '38

DECATUR, Georgia, public library
Readers in silhouette; vacation reading project. Mrs A. B. Burrus. il Wilson Bul 13:673-4 Je '39

DECATUR, Illinois
Community recreation system. W. H. Herring. il Am City 52:95 Ag '37
More than mere puppets! G. M. Patrick. il Recreation 32:392+ O '38
Where night is turned into day. C. K. Brightbill. il Recreation 31:245+ Jl '37

DECENTRALIZATION. See Centralization

DECENTRALIZATION of industry. See Industry—Decentralization

DE CHAZEAU, Melvin Gardner
Nature of the rate base in the regulation of public utilities. bibliog f Q J Econ 51:298-316; 52:346-59 F '37, F '38
Public policy and discriminatory prices of steel. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:537-66 Ag '38

DE CHIRICO, Giorgio. See Chirico, G. de

DECIBELS. See Sound measurement

DECIES, Elizabeth Wharton (Drexel) Beresford, baroness
Feminine financiers. Lit Digest 124:23 D 18 '37

DECISION
Decision. G. H. Davis. Am M 124:164 S '37

DECISION by moonlight; story. See Weymouth, M. H.

DECK, Raymond S.
Accent on wild birds. Country Life 75:74+ F '39
After dinner fishing. il Country Life 74:70+ Jl '38
Albino wake-robins. Nature M 30:295 N '37
Backwoods blackies. il Country Life 75:48+ N '38
Bird's Christmas carol. il Am Home 19:22+ D '37
Birds in the snow. il Country Life 75:69-70+ Ja '39
Cover's the thing for game. il Country Life 74:86+ S '38
Ducks went out at dusk. il Country Life 75:58-9+ D '38
Every sportsman a naturalist. il Country Life 74:78-9+ Je '38
Flowering wintergreen. Nature M 31:13 Ja '38
Greenbrier huntin'. Country Life 72:22-6 S '37
Guest book of vermin. Country Life 73:37-9+ Ap '38
Hawthorn, friend of the sportsman. il Country Life 74:72-3+ My '38
Old John Pheasant. il Country Life 73:62-3+ Ja '38
Planting for wildlife. il Country Life 74:52-3+ O '38
Pondful of sport. il Country Life 74:70+ Ag '38
Salute to wild life. Country Life 73:79+ Mr '38
Sport cavalcade of the states. il Country Life 75:56-7+ Mr; 56-7+ Ap; 76:75-6+ My; 72-3 Je '39
That Sunday morning walk at camp! il Am Home 20:20+ Je '38
That's where fishing comes in! il Am Home 20:38+ Je '38

DECKER, Duane
Girl from Cold River; story. Collier's 101:16-17 Ja 29 '38
Mr Jamieson makes a sale; story. New Repub 98:163-4 Mr 15 '39
Special request; story. Collier's 101:20-1 My 21 '38
Three's no crowd; story. Am M 124:36-7 O '37

DECKER, Edward Williams

Lengthening shadow of two men; what E. W. Decker and C. Jaffray have done for the Northwest. N. M. Clark. il pors tabs Nation's Bus 25:15-18+ N '37

DECKER, George C.

Joinery; instruction outline. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:377 N '37

DECKER, Maurice H.

Making moccasins that really fit. Pop Sci 131:91 Ag '37

DECLARATION of Lima. See Pan Americanism

DECLARATION of war. See War, Declaration of

DECOMPOSITION (chemical) See Food chemistry

DE COPPET, Edward

De Coppet music room in New York and Switzerland. E. T. Rice. il Mus Q 23:413-20 O '37

DECORATION and ornament

Accessories. il House & Gard 74:sup26 O '38

Decorating dividends for the bride of 1934. il House & Gard 75:sup20 My '39

Decorations ad lib—; Pasterette decorations. il Am Home 21:40-1 Ap '39

Five ways to decorate the piano top. A. M. Leach. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:62 O '37

Gadget girl: Martha Sleeper, who designs bugs, ducks, etc. S. Robinson. il Collier's 102:20-1 D 17 '38

It's in the wood! smart accessories. C. Van Court. il Am Home 19:38 Mr '38

Light fantastic. il House & Gard 74:38-9 Ag '38

Shoes from butterfly wings. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 133:71-3+ O '38

Tin, tin all over the house. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 18:25-7 Jl '37

See also

Architectural decoration
Arts and crafts
Church decoration and ornament
Decalcomania
Design, Decorative
Flowers, Arrangement of
Flowers, Artificial
Furniture
Glass, Ornamental
Glass painting and staining
Hardware, Furniture
House decoration
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Interior decoration
Ironwork
Leather work
Lettering
Marquetry
Metal work
Monograms
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Plaster work (craft)
Pottery
Sheet metal work
Stencil work
Table decoration
Tapestry
Vases
Wall hangings
Wall paper
Wood carving

DECORATION day. See Memorial day

DECORATIONS, Christmas. See Christmas decorations

DECORATIONS of honor

See also

Legion of honor

DECORATIVE arts

All-America issue; historic examples from Index of American design. il House & Gard 74:13-43 Jl '38

Art and home economics; symposium. bibliog J Home Econ 31:160-7 Mr '39

Artist's point of view; profit motive as it affects American culture in the arts applied to life. R. M. Pearson. Forum 100:47 Jl '38

In past tradition; choice items from the collection of W. R. Hearst. il Country Life 75:38-40+ F '39

Untangling our art traditions. R. Reeves. il Sch Arts 37:101-5 D '37

Western World's fair; decorative highspots. il House & Gard 75:22-7 F '39

See also

Decoration and ornament

DECORATIVE birds. See Birds

DECORATIVE design. See Design, Decorative

DECORATIVE maps. See Maps, Decorative

DECORATIVE plants. See Plants, Ornamental

DECORATORS

Eight rooms by top flight decorators. il House B 80:56-64 O '38

Shopping in style; New York's smartest decorators at work. il House & Gard 73:44-8+ Ap '38

Working with your decorator. il plan House B 79:50-1+ D '37

DE CORDOBA, Pedro

Portrait

Time 33:24 Ap 3 '39

DE CORREVONT, William John

Portrait

Am M 126:88 O '38

Wonder boy of '37 football. Newsweek 11:29 F 14 '38

DECOY; story. See Barrett, H.

DECOYS

Carving wildfowl decoys in home workshop. il Pop Mech 69:568 Ap '38

Cork decoy duck. G. L. Simnicht. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:167 Ap '39

Realistic wooden decoys. W. H. Foster. il diags Pop Sci 133:159-63 O '38

DE DAURA, Louise. See Daura, L. de

DEDHAM, England

Historic English village. C S Mon M p 15 D 28 '38

DEDHAM, Massachusetts

More about Dedham. F. D. Morse. C S Mon M p 14 F 1 '39

DEEDES, Sir Wyndham

Achieving order within freedom. C S Mon M p6 Ag 31 '38

DEEDRICK, Eunice W.

Little grey Jack; verse. St N 65:46 My '38

DE EDS, Floyd. See Thomas, J. O. jt. auth.

DEEM, Arthur W. and others

Range plant newly found to be poisonous. Science ns 89:435 My 12 '39

DEEMER, Ralph Barbour, and others

Ammonium fluoride fusion: a rapid means of determining potassium in soils. Science ns 86:108 Jl 30 '37

DEEP and dangerous; story. See Phillips, J. R.

DEEP fat frying. See Frying

DEEP harbor; story. See Hawkins, J.

DEEP sea diving. See Diving, Submarine

DEEP sea fishes. See Fishes, Deep sea

DEEP sea fishing. See Fishing, Deep sea

DEEP-sea landing; story. See Grooch, W. S.

DEEP sea sounding

Bombing the sea floor to find lost continent. diag Pop Mech 69:545 Ap '38

Core samples of the ocean bottom. C. S. Piggot. il diags Smithson Rept 1936:207-16

Core samples of the ocean bottom and their significance. C. S. Piggot. il tabs diags Sci Mo 46:201-17 Mr '38

New methods, new puzzles. Sci Am 158:137 Mr '38

Ocean's depth measured by radio robot. il diag Pop Mech 70:828-30+ D '38

Stealing Neptune's secrets. R. L. Ives. il diag Science N L 33:102-3+ F 12 '38

DEEP SPRINGS preparatory and collegiate school

Deep Springs and L. L. Nunn. L. A. Kimpton. Sch & Soc 49:512-15 Ap 22 '39

DEEPING, Warwick

Portrait

C S Mon M p 11 Jl 7 '37
Time 29:83 Je 7 '37

DEEPWATER man; story. See Marmur, J.

DEER

Barnegat's mascot. G. Hayden. il Nature M 30:26 Jl '37

Deer, like human beings, thrive on varied diet. Sci Mo 46:62 Ja '38

Deer problem in Pennsylvania. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 74:26 O '38

Key deer situation. Bird Lore 40:209-10 My '38

North Dakota Susie; white-tailed deer. C. A. F. Macbeth. il Nature M 30:235-6 O '37

DEER—*Continued*
Study in predatory relationship with particular reference to the wolf. S. F. Olson. bibliog il maps tab Sci Mo 46:323-36 Ap '38
Whims of a white-tail. W. D. White. Lit Digest 124:25 D 4 '37
See also
Caribou
Elk
Reindeer

DEER flies. See Botflies

DEER hunting
Guns and game. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 73:9+ F '38
Jack and the game. G. Averill. il Sat Eve Post 210:28-9+ Ap 30 '38
Stalking the Highland stag. P. Curtis. il Country Life 74:75+ S '38

DEER meat. See Venison

DEER mice. See Mice

DEERING, Henri
Portrait
Musician 43:12 Ja '38

DEERING, Mrs Ivah Everett
Education comes alive. Recreation 32:292-4 Ag '38
Tapping the reserves of power. Recreation 31:211-14+ Jl '37

DEERING, Tam
Cincinnati's new 200-acre sports field. Am City 54:50-1 Mr '39
Gentle humor of Joseph Lee. Recreation 31:561-2+ D '37
Municipal golf makes hole in one. Recreation 32:286-8+ Ag '38

DEEVY, Teresa
Katie Roche. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 21:923 D '37
Time 30:55 O 11 '37

DEFACEMENT of books. See Books—Defacement and mutilation

DEFEAT; drama. See Grieg, N.

DEFECTIVE speech. See Speech defects

DEFECTIVES
Recognizing mental deficiency. G. Smith. Sch & Soc 47:148-50 Ja 29 '38
Should they live? certain economic aspects of medicine; number of unproductive members which society can support is limited. W. G. Lennox. Am Scholar 7 no4:454-66 [O] '38; Discussion. 8 no2:253-5 [Ap] '39
Teaching the unteachables. L. Brand. Survey G 27:253+ Ap '38
Wise man's burden; every swimmer supports some fraction of a submergee. J. Jastrow. il Cur Hist 48:25-30 Ja '38
See also
Blind
Feeble-minded
Handicapped, Occupations for the
Idiocy
Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.

DEFENDERS, Public. See Public defenders

DEFENSE, National. See Preparedness, Military; United States—Defenses

DEFENSE towers. See Air raids—Protective measures

DEFENSIVE warfare. See Military art and science

DEFERRED payment plan. See Instalment plan

DEFFENBACHER, Daniel
Portrait
Time 32:36 S 5 '38

DEFFENBAUGH, Walter Sylvanus
Educational news in public schools. See monthly numbers of School life
—See Blose, D. T. jt. auth.

DEFICIENT diet. See Diet, Deficient

DEFOE, Daniel
Enigma of Defoe. H. M. Jones. por Sat R Lit 17:10 F 26 '38
Merchant and revolutionary. E. Johnson. New Repub 94:199 Mr 23 '38
Original lonelyhearts. il Time 33:35 Mr 6 '39

DEFORD, Miriam Allen (Mrs Maynard Shipley)
Dave Beck is beaten. New Repub 92:364-5 N 3 '37
Litany; poem. Poetry 52:203 Jl '38

DE FOREST, Lee
Portrait
Newsweek 12:22 S 19 '38

DE FOREST, Robert Weeks
Portrait
Survey G 26:678 D '37

DEFORMITIES
Who shall be the judge? baby malformed at birth, and choice of life or death in the doctor's hands. F. Loomis. Read Digest 34:19-22 My '39

DE FRANCE, Jesse Allison
Build a real skating rink for the children. il Am Home 19:55-6 D '37

DEGAS, Edgar. See Degas, H. G. E.

DEGAS, Hilaire Germain Edgard
Degas and the ballet. il Arts & Dec 47:18-19 N '37

DEGERING, Edward Franklin, and Remmers, H. H.
Effectiveness of regular laboratory work versus lecture demonstrations. Sch & Soc 49:458-60 Ap 8 '39

DEGREES, Academic
Advanced degree without a thesis proposed at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 49:321-2 Mr 11 '39
Bachelor's degree at the end of the junior college; abstract and excerpts. G. A. Works. Sch R 45:562-5 O '37
Counterfeit degrees. W. C. John. Sch Life 23:245-6 Mr '38
Degree of doctor of education at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 48:9 Jl 2 '38
Degree of doctor of education at the University of Michigan; reply. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 48:243 Ag 20 '38
Degrees conferred by the Advanced school of education of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 47:268 F 26 '38
Harvard establishes a new degree; given jointly by the faculty of arts and sciences and the faculty of pedagogical method. Commonweal 29:395-6 F 3 '39
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1936, 1937. Am J Soc 43:105-21; 44:104-12 Jl '37, Jl '38
Master's degree at Cornell university; new plan to be inaugurated this summer by the Graduate school. Sch & Soc 49:699-700 Je 3 '39
Master's degree in industrial arts education. O. A. Hankammer. Ind Educ M 39:178-80 S '37
Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1936, 1937. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1267-72; 28:863-6 D '37, Jl '38
Relationship between advanced degrees and teaching responsibilities of faculty members of Mississippi college. E. E. Bratcher. tab Sch & Soc 46:726-7 D 4 '37
Requirements for degrees at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 47:305 Mr 5 '38
Some current issues in graduate work. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:125-32 Jl 30 '38
Some values of a master's degree. C. H. Groneman. Ind Educ M 40:238-40 N '38
See also
Degrees, Honorary
Doctors of philosophy

DEGREES, Honorary
Degrees conferred at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of Goucher college. Sch & Soc 48:523 O 22 '38
Degrees conferred by the University of Pennsylvania on the occasion of the dedication of the Franklin institute. Science ns 87:481 My 27 '38
Doctorates of science conferred by Harvard and Princeton universities. Science ns 88:30-1 Jl 8 '38
Doctors of industry. Newsweek 12:37 Jl 4 '38
Honorary degrees at the Pennsylvania state college; reply to J. R. Tunis. W. S. Hoffman. Sch & Soc 45:856 Je 19 '37

DEGREES, Honorary—*Continued*
- Honorary degrees conferred by Harvard university. Sch & Soc 46:12 Jl 3 '37
- Honorary degrees conferred by Yale university. Science ns 86:7-8 Jl 2 '37
- Honorary degrees go Hollywood; Bing Crosby honored with degree of doctor of philosophy in music by Gonzaga university. S. E. Epler. Sch & Soc 46:760 D 11 '37
- Kudos. Time 29:49-50 Je 28; 30:52 Jl 5 '37
- Logrolling in degrees. Newsweek 12:20 Jl 18 '38

DEGRELLE, Léon
- Van Zeeland v. Degrelle. por Time 30:23-4 N 22 '37

DEGROOT, Mrs Margaret (Drake)
- Fragment of June; poem. Recreation 31: 122 Je '37

DE HAAS, Jacob Anton
- Hired man speaks. Atlan 162:815-22 D '38

DE HAVILLAND, Olivia
- Dreams do come true. J. Beatty. por Am M 124:34-5+ S '37

DE HORVATH, Cecile
- Lessons with Ossip Gabrilowitsch, piano virtuoso and conductor. por Etude 56:781-2; 57:14+, 89+, 155 D '38-Mr '39

DE HORVATH, Felice. See Horvath, F. de

DEHYDRATION
- *See also*
  - Drying (fruits and vegetables)

DEHYDROGENATION
- Selenium dehydrogenation of α-tocopherol. C. S. McArthur and E. M. Watson. Science ns 86:35 Jl 9 '37

DEIBLER, Henri Anatole
- Obituary
  - Time 33:28 F 13 '39

DEIKE, U. C.
- In dim retreat; poem. Nature M 32:158 Mr '39
- Rockledge ravine; poem. Nature M 31:211 Ap '38

DEIRO, Pietro, known as Pietro
- Accordion department; ed. by E. Collins. See monthly numbers of Etude May 1937-
- Linked sweetness, long drawn out; competent piano accordionist. J Eden. por C S Mon M p5 Jl 13 '38

DEISING, Mrs Beulah B. and Miel, Alice
- Adventure in social interpretation. Educa 58:621-6 Je '38

DEITZ, Fordyce C.
- Ornamental fruits and fall foliage. Am Home 20:18-19+ N '38
- Why fruit trees that flower don't always fruit. Am Home 18:18+ O '37

DEJONG, David Cornel
- Easter hymn; Historical note; poems. Poetry 54:10-12 Ap '39
- Flood in the night; story. Atlan 162:318-24 S '38
- Only fools go to America. Atlan 161:295-305 Mr '38
- Simple legend; poem. Poetry 52:70-1 My '38
- Wedding in Holland; story. Va Q R 13no 4: 558-72 [O] '37
- Houghton Mifflin awards 1937 fellowships. por Pub W 131:2414 Je 12 '37
- Portrait
  - Sat R Lit 16:12 Jl 24 '37
  - Sat R Lit 18:1 S 24 '38

DEKKER, Thomas
- Shoemaker's holiday. Criticism
  - Cath World 146:595-6 F '38
  - Commonweal 27:327 Ja 14 '38
  - Nation 146:80-1 Ja 15 '38
  - New Repub 93:310 Ja 19 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:24 Ja 17 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 22:94-6 F '38
  - Time il 31:30+ Ja 10 '38

DE KOVEN, Reginald
- Story of O promise me. E. A. Barrell. por Etude 56:222 Ap '38

DE KRUIF, Paul Henry
- Can we now fight syphilis? Ladies H J 54:29+ N '37
- Chicago keeps babies alive. Ladies H J 55: 18-19+ N '38
- Rise and fall of pellagra. Read Digest 31: 75-8 S '37
- Will we wipe out malaria? Read Digest 33: 87-90 Ag '38
- Portrait
  - Pub W 133:816 F 12 '38
  - Sat R Lit 18:1 Ap 30 '38

—and Parran, Thomas
- We can end this sorrow. por Ladies H J 54:23+ Ag '37

DELABARRE, Dorothy
- When a body meets a body. Nature M 31:41-2 Ja '38

DE LA BÉDOYÈRE, Michael, count
- Catholic in an expanding world. Cath World 147:266-72 Je '38

DELACROIX, Eugène. See Delacroix, F. V. E.

DELACROIX, Ferdinand Victor Eugène
- Delacroix, Géricault, Gros. il Mag Art 32:41-2+ Ja '39
- Delacroix today. W. Pach. il Mag Art 31:16-19 Ja '38
- Great Journal. Time 30:52 N 1 '37
- Romantic genius. M. D. Zabel. Nation 145: 660-1 D 11 '37

DE LA CRUZ, Beato A. See La Cruz, B. A. de

DELAFIELD, E. M. pseud. of Mrs Edmée Elizabeth Monica (De La Pasture) Dashwood
- Portrait
  - Sat R Lit 16:10 Jl 31 '37

DELAGREVE, C. J.
- Palestine, divided by three. C S Mon M p2 Ag 25 '37

DELAISI, Francis
- Arguments against the application of economic sanctions. Cong Digest 17:123-4 Ap '38

DELAMAR institute of public health. See Columbia university—DeLamar institute of public health

DE LA MARE, Frederick Archibald
- Where land makes men. Rotarian 52:38-9 Ap '38

DE LA MARE, Walter John
- Oh why? poem. Yale R ns 27 no 1:99 [S] '37
- Thou art my long-lost peace; poem. Atlan 163:351 Mr '39
- Voices; poem. Atlan 163:254 F '39

DELAMATER, Eleanor
- Native daughter; story. Woman's H C 65: 20-1 N '38

DELAND, Mrs Margaret Wade (Campbell)
- Portrait
  - C S Mon M p 10 S 1 '37

DELANEY, Clarissa Wolcott
- Myth of economic matriarchy. Cur Hist 49:45-6 F '39

DELANEY, Mrs Sadie Peterson
- Place of bibliotherapy in a hospital. por Library J 63:305-8 Ap 15 '38

DELANO, Edith (Barnard) (Mrs James Delano)
- Conqueror; story. Am M 126:34-6 N '38
- Country doctor; story. Good H 107:20-3 N '38
- Herman; story. Good H 108:42-3 Ap '39
- Shaun Michael; story. Good H 106:20-3 F '38
- Take off those whiskers; story. Am M 125: 11-13 Ja '38
- Portrait
  - Good H 107:16 O '38

DELANO, Frederic Adrian
- Portrait
  - Time 31:20 Ja 3 '38

DELANO, Mrs James. See Delano, E.

DELANO, Preston
- Portrait
  - Business Week p7 O 1 '38
  - Newsweek 12:41 O 3 '38
  - Time 32:9 O 3 '38

DE LA PASTURE, Edmée Elizabeth Monica. See Delafield, E. M. pseud.

DELAPLANE, John Paul, and Stuart, H. O.
- Growing yeast medium for the cultivation of an hemophilic bacilli and of an organism causing a bronchitis in chickens. bibliog f Science ns 87:585-6 Je 24 '38

DE LA RAMÉE, Louise (Ouida, pseud)

Life of Ouida, by Y. ffrench. Review
C S Mon M p 12 Jl 13 '38

DE LA ROCHE, Mazo

Electric storm; story. Atlan 160:440-6 O '37

Ninth life; story. Ladies H J 54:26-7 Ag '37

Bookman profiles. H. Eayrs. Canad Bookm 20:17-22 O '38

Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:7 S 10 '38

Whiteoaks. Criticism
Cath World 147:216 My '38
Commonweal 27:666 Ap 8 '38
Nation 146:394 Ap 2 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il 22:330-1+ My '38
Time il 31:21 Ap 4 '38

DE LAUNAY, Paul. See Launay, P. de

DELAWARE

See also
Education—Delaware
Taxation—Delaware
Wilmington

Economic history

Currency issues to overcome depressions. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 47:183-8 Ap '39

Health, State board of

Nutrition program in a state health department. W. E. Morris. tab Am J Pub Health 28:718-22 Je '38

History

See also
New Sweden

DELAWARE aqueduct. See New York (city)—Water supply

DELAWARE river

Control of pollution in interstate waters; four state health departments ratify agreement to correct and control pollution of Delaware river. map Am City 54:58-60 Ap '39

DELAWARE tercentenary. See New Sweden tercentenary

DELAYED voyage; story. See Prowitt, A. and Prowitt, E.

DEL BITTNER, Nelson

Resurrected by a bomb, by God; poem. Poetry 51:18-19 O '37

DELBOS, Yvon

Anti-war veteran. por Scholastic 31:28S D 18 '37

DELCOURT, Joseph

Saint Thomas More. Cath World 148:446-54 Ja '39

DELEBECQUE, Jacques

England and France. 19th Cent 122:534-51 N '37

DE LEEUW, Adèle Louise

Musical kitten; story. St N 64:17-18 Ag '37

DE LEEUW, Hendrik

Cannibal connoisseurs. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 N 6 '37

Holland strikes the modern note. Travel 72:36-9+ Mr '39

DELEHANTY, Bradley

Architects lead such interesting lives; ed. by T. Delehanty. House & Gard 73:22-3+ Ja '38

DELEHANTY, Thornton

(ed) See Delehanty, B. Architects lead such interesting lives

DE LEMOS, Esther. See Lemos, E. de

DE LEÓN, Aurelio. See León, A. de

DE LEON, Donald

Interesting hoax perpetuated in an early scientific bulletin. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37

DE LESPINASSE, Mrs Coble

She budgeted for happiness. pors Woman's H C 65:92-3 F '38

DELHI, India

New capital for India; views and plan. Arch Rec 82:25 Ag '37

DELINQUENT children. See Juvenile delinquency; Problem children

DELINQUENT girls. See Girls, Delinquent

DELINQUENT taxes. See Taxes, Delinquent

DELINQUENTS. See Juvenile delinquency

DE LISIO, Michael

Poet and clerk; poem. Scrib M 102:26 N '37

DELIUS, Frederick

Florida honors Delius as her own. Musician 44:88 My '39

Posthumous mass. por Time 31:59-60 Ja 24 '38

DELL, Floyd

Preparing them for hard realities. Parents M 12:36+ O '37

DELL, Hazel

Letter to Jane. C S Mon M p4 Ag 10 '38

DELL, Robert Edward

Americans on England. Nation 148:227-9 F 25 '39

Behind Vansittart's promotion. Nation 146:97-8 Ja 22 '38

Cable from Geneva. Nation 146:550 My 14 '38

Can Hitler be bought? Nation 146:35-7 Ja 8 '38

Chamberlain's treason. Nation 146:292-4 Mr 12 '38

Czech suicide, London's solution. Nation 147:174-6 Ag 20 '38

Diplomacy hits a new low. Nation 146:635-8 Je 4 '38

Divided front in France. Nation 147:35-8 Jl 9 '38

Europe learns from Vienna. Nation 146:320-1 Mr 19 '38

Fascism's debt to Paris. Nation 145:552-4 N 20 '37

Feeble Geneva. Nation 145:472-5 O 30 '37

France loses its head. Nation 148:367-8 Ap 1 '39

Fraud rules in Europe. Nation 147:400-4 O 22 '38

Hitler and Halifax. Nation 145:685-7 D 18 '37

Hope for refugees. Nation 147:126-8 Ag 6 '38

League and the swastika. Nation 147:562-3 N 26 '38

New directions in France. Cur Hist 49:17-19 Ja '39

Phil La Follette is right. Nation 148:487-8 Ap 29 '39

Robert Vansittart, Europe's arbiter. Nation 145:93-5 Jl 24 '37

Trade union experiments in France. Contemp 152:431-7 O '37; Same abr, with title, Does France face revolution? Liv Age 353:196-200 N '37

Why is Eden coming? Nation 147:612-13 D 10 '38

Will France go syndicalist? Nation 145:188-90 Ag 21 '37

DELLER, Paul M.

Teachers! Nature M 31:307-8 My '38

DEL MONTE brand. See California packing corporation

DELONG, Vaughn R.

Primary promotion by reading levels. bibliog f El Sch J 38:663-71 My '38

DELPHINIUMS. See Larkspurs

DELTA cooperative farm, Rochdale, Mississippi

Cabins in the cotton. J. Mitchell. New Repub 92:175-7 S 22 '37

Cabins in the cotton; reply with rejoinder. T. J. Woofter, jr. New Repub 92:303 O 20 '37

Future of the sharecroppers. S. Eddy. Christian Cent 54:1590-2 D 22 '37

What does the Delta farm prove? reply to S. Eddy. J. Q. Schisler. Christian Cent 55:52 Ja 12 '38

What does the Delta farm prove? rejoinder. S. Eddy. Christian Cent 55:116 Ja 26 '38

DELURY, A. T.

Literature in Ireland. Canad Bookm 20:25-9 Ag '38

DELUSIONS. See Errors, Popular; Superstition

DEL WITT, Frank

Mysterious crimes solved by stamp detective. E. Teale. il pors Pop Sci 131:50-1+ D '37

DEMAIN, Robert

Jeweled harbors of the Caribbean. Scholastic 32:12+ Ap 9 '38

DEMAITRE, Edmond
Mussolini's bloodhound. Liv Age 356:46-9 Mr '39
Oswald Pirow. Liv Age 355:241-2 N '38
Toughest spot on earth. Liv Age 354:168-9 Ap '38

DEMAND and supply. See Supply and demand

DEMANT, Vigo Auguste
Karl Barth and the religious situation. 19th Cent 125:592-9 My '39

DEMAR, Margaret Ilsley
Children like to work. Parents M 13:20-1+ Jl '38

DEMAREE, Juan Brewer. See Bain, H. F. jt. auth.

DEMAREE, Mrs T. W. B.
Missionary vacation in rural Japan. Mis R 62:198-9 Ap '39

DE MELLO, Frederick Marion
India-made movies. Asia 37:644-8 S '37

DE MELLO FRANCO, Afranio. See Mello Franco, A. de

DEMENTIA. See Insanity

D'EMERY, Charles
Rio de Janeiro. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:61-7 F '39

DEMING, Dorothy
Milestones of the past fifteen years in public health nursing. Am J Pub Health 29:128-34 F '39

DEMOBILIZATION
Great demobilization. F. L. Paxson. Am Hist R 44:237-51 Ja '39

DEMOCRACIES, International federation of. See International federation of democracies (proposed)

DEMOCRACY
Abdication of democracy. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:514-15 Je 15 '38
Achieving order within freedom. W. Deedes. il C S Mon M p6 Ag 31 '38
America at Armageddon. L. Mumford. Cur Hist 50:24-5+ Mr '39
America I want. L. G. Lenkoff. Am M 126:39+ O '38
American citizenship and its supreme challenge; it is freedom or slavery. H. W. Sumners. Vital Speeches 4:442-5 My 1 '38
American way as it looks to an emigré from Germany. C. Landauer. Harper 176:633-44 My '38
America's false democracy. U. Sinclair. Am Mercury 44:208-10 Je '38
Armaments and democracy. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:296-7 Ja '39
Art and democracy. F. E. Baker. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:238 O '37
Assumptions of democracy. C. E. Merriam. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:328-49 S '38
Bastard democracy, danger and method of avoidance. J. R. Angell. Vital Speeches 3:578-80 Jl 15 '37
Betrayal of popular government. Sat Eve Post 211:22+ N 26 '38
Britain and democracy. Commonweal 28:187 Je 10 '38
But all is not lost. D. S. Muzzey. Read Digest 34:11-14 Mr '39
Calling America; special number on the challenge to democracy; ed. by R. G. Swing. il maps tab Survey G 28:53-192 F '39
Can democracies avoid dictatorship? symposium, Town meeting of the air. Ref Shelf 12 no2:190-211 '38
Can democracy live in isolation? M. W. Davis. il C S Mon M p 12 Ja 11 '39
Can democracy survive? Commonweal 27:199-200 D 17 '37
Can dictatorships and democracies live together? P. Scheffer; H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 10-11 Ja 11 '39
Cardinal speaks; Cardinal Villeneuve's sentiments and teachings in regard to democracy and civil and religious liberty. Christian Cent 55:423-4 Ap 6 '38
Century after Tocqueville. M. Josephson. Va Q R 14 no4:579-95 [O] '38
Challenge to democracy. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 4:494-6 Je 1 '38
Coming victory of democracy; excerpts, tr. by A. E. Meyer. T. Mann. Read Digest 33:71-4 O '38
Confused democracy. J. H. Smyth. No Am 247 no 1:1-7 [Mr] '39
Confused liberal. S. Burt. Forum 101:179-85 Ap '39
Confused liberal; reply. J. Hagood. Forum 101:sup7 My '39
Counter-offensive; review of Coming victory of democracy, by T. Mann. E. Davis. Sat R Lit 18:8 Jl 9 '38
Crisis in democracy: Munich pact interpreted. W. Parsons. Vital Speeches 5:329-31 Mr 15 '39
Crisis of democracy. H. L. Ickes. Nat Educ Assn J 28:33-4 F '39
Debacle of democracy. J. H. Finegan. Commonweal 27:291-3 Ja 7 '38
Debt threatens democracy. R. Helton. tab Harper 179:1-9 Je '39
Defense of democracy urged at meeting of scientists called by the Lincoln's birthday committee for democracy and intellectual freedom. Science N L 35:99 F 18 '39
Defense of radical peace sentiment. H. Bosley. Christian Cent 55:1323-5 N 2 '38
Democracies and war. T. Barry. Commonweal 28:642 O 14 '38
Democracies and war; reply. H. Ellenoff. Commonweal 29:45-6 N 4 '38
Democracy. B. K. Sandwell. Queen's Q 46 no 1:95-103 [F] '39
Democracy and compulsory service. J. H. Huizinga. Fortn 151(ns 145):527-33 My '39
Democracy and economic prosperity; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:19-55
Democracy and education. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 4:527-31 Je 15 '38
Democracy and human purpose. W. G. Peck. Va Q R 13 no4:523-39 [O] '37
Democracy and natural science. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p 17 Ja 11 '39
Democracy and purpose. R. Cartland. Fortn 150(ns 144):139-45 Ag '38
Democracy and religious freedom; reply with rejoinder. T. F. Coakley. Christian Cent 54:766-8 Je 16 '37
Democracy and science. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 46:830-1 D 25 '37
Democracy at work in the community. W. C. Ryan. Sch & Soc 49:562-6 My 6 '39
Democracy begins at home. M. J. Taylor. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 11 '39
Democracy declared best means toward human goal. Science N L 33:384 Je 11 '38
Democracy depends upon private enterprise. R. K. Strassman. Vital Speeches 5:331-3 Mr 15 '39
Democracy examines itself, prepares for progress. maps C S Mon M p2-3+ Ja 11 '39
Democracy in danger; without vision, the people perish. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:706-11 S 15 '38
Democracy in its relationship to foreign affairs. A. A. Berle. Vital Speeches 5:377-81 Ap 1 '39
Democracy in 1938. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:40 Ja 2 '39
Democracy in the present-day world. J. W. Davis. Vital Speeches 5:101-3 D 1 '38
Democracy in the Swiss manner; interview with G. Motta. K. Van Hoek. il C S Mon M p5 O 26 '38
Democracy in vacuo. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:56 My 1 '39
Democracy is individual. A. C. Moon. C S Mon M p 15 My 18 '38
Democracy must be earned. J. S. Braithwaite. il C S Mon M p7 Ja 11 '39
Democracy or dictatorship. M. J. Windolph. Cath World 149:70-2 Ap '39
Democracy the Dutch way. F. O. Wilcox. il Cur Hist 49:39-41 S '38
Democracy under fire. R. Aron. Liv Age 355:441-4 Ja '39
Democracy with a union card. M. Lerner. Va Q R 14 no2:209-28 [Ap] '38
Democracy works; abridged. A. G. Hays. Read Digest 34:111-27 Je '39
Democratic process. J. W. Bailey. Vital Speeches 4:550-3 Jl 1 '38

DEMOCRACY—*Continued*

Democratic way of life for pupils in the high school. T. W. Gosling. Sch & Soc 46: 339-42 S 11 '37

Discussion in democracy. W. C. Keirstead. Canad Forum 18:377-8 Mr '39

Does democracy mean anything? what can a man do? C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 3: 595-8 Jl 15 '37

Does propaganda menace democracy? E. L. Bernays; F. Lundberg. Forum 99:341-5 Je '38

Dramatizing democracy. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 56:4+ F '39

Drifting democracy, the dangerous reefs and shoals. R. G. Sproul. Vital Speeches 4: 575-6 Jl 1 '38

Drums begin to play. Commonweal 27:141-3 D 3 '37

End of democracy; Ralph Adams Cram's plea for a new order. G. Stone. Am R 9:365-79 S '37

Ends of government count. A. D. Lindsay. C S Mon M p5+ Ja 11 '39

Eternal bounce in man. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 3:606-8 Jl 15 '37; Same abr. with title Talk with youth. Read Digest 31:1-5 S '37

Evolution of democracy. A. L. Lowell. For Affairs 17:27-36 O '38

Evolution of government. J. M. Mead. Vital Speeches 5:409-10 Ap 15 '39

Expanding consciousness and democracy. H. W. Shimer. Science ns 89:325-9 Ap 14 '39

Farmer's part in a living democracy, the administration's viewpoint. M. L. Wilson. Vital Speeches 4:304-7 Mr 1 '38

Fear of force. Commonweal 28:600-1 O 7 '38

For God and country; Archbishop Ireland as the special advocate of the American way. J. White. Cath World 148:577-81 F '39

For such a day as this. J. R. Sizoo. Nat Educ Assn J 27:257-60 D '38

Freedom and the economic system. F. A. von Hayek. Contemp 153:434-42 Ap '38; Same with title Planning away our liberty. Liv Age 354:290-6 Je '38

Freedom of science: civilized democracy demands patience. L. B. Schwellenbach. Vital Speeches 5:310-12 Mr 1 '39

Freedom of speech and thought. W. G. Leutner. Sch & Soc 49:82-4 Ja 21 '39

Future of parliamentary democracy. C. G. Robertson. Contemp 153:15-25 Ja '38

Glass-house democracy; reply to President Roosevelt's charge that peace is most greatly jeopardized in and by the dictatorships. T. Shiratori. Liv Age 354:496-500 Ag '38

Government and business; strength of a responsible democracy. D. R. Richberg. Vital Speeches 4:280-2 F 15 '38

Greatest service the nation can give, the protection of democracy. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:407-12 Ap 15 '38; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:80-96 '38

Greek tragedy and modern politics. R. Niebuhr. Nation 146:740-4 Ja 1 '38

Group leaders of democracy. E. L. Bernays. Am Mercury 44:437-44 Ag '38

Group leaders of democracy; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:408-9 Ag 12 '38

How can the United States aid in maintaining peace? F. Morley. Ann Am Acad 192: 113-22 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 12 no6:98-101 '38

How democracy can strengthen itself. C. Poletti; A. A. Berle, jr. il C S Mon M p4+ Ja 11 '39

Hypocritical democracy. W. A. Terpenning. Forum 100:136-42 S '38

I hate fascism. N. Astor. Forum 101:237-8 Ap '39

Ideas vs. ideologies. L. R. Miller. C S Mon M p7 Mr 9 '38

In government we mistrust. A. T. Mason. Am Scholar 7 no3:339-48 [Jl] '38

Infernal twins: fascism and communism; both are enemies of democracy. W. Churchill. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Jl 3 '37

Is conscription democratic? H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 56:698-700 My 31 '39

Is labor learning democracy? P. Barr. Christian Cent 54:1261-3 O 13 '37

It is in our blood! political, intellectual and spiritual freedom. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:490-3 Je 1 '38

Jewry and democracy. Christian Cent 54: 734-6 Je 9 '37

Jewry and democracy; reply with rejoinder. M. S. Lazaron. Christian Cent 54:862-4, 878-9 Jl 7 '37

Keepers of democracy. E. Roosevelt. Va Q R 15 no 1:1-5 [Ja] '39

Laboratory ideologies: democracy wins over autocracy in Iowa test of children. Newsweek 13:26 F 27 '39

Lent and democracy. T. A. Fox. Commonweal 29:621-2 Mr 31 '39

Liberal spirit; speech before Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, November 18, 1937. D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 4:98-103 D 1 '37

Liberty vs. security. O. C. Carmichael. Vital Speeches 4:669-71 Ag 15 '38

Machinery of government. R. Cartland. Fortn 151(ns 145):138-46 F '39

Making democracy workable; speech delivered at celebration of the 150th anniversary of Congress. C. E. Hughes. Vital Speeches 5: 327-8 Mr 15 '39; Same. Cong Digest 18:116-17 Ap '39

Man's birthright. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 Mr 30 '38

Masaryk: teacher of democracy. J. Miller. Christian Cent 54:1452-4 N 24 '37

Mass-man takes over. R. A. Cram. Am Mercury 45:166-76 O '38

Memorial day address. A. H. Vandenberg. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:39-44 '38

Men as ends. W. W. Cunningham. C S Mon M p7 N 10 '37

Men must act when there is no peace. Commonweal 29:480-1 F 24 '39

Mesmerism of words. M. Derrick. Cath World 148:229-31 N '38

Morale, democracy, and air war; a psychological viewpoint. W. O. Pierce. Survey G 28:328-9 My '39

Must democracy use force? symposium. Nation 148:86-8, 117-19, 173-5, 187 Ja 21-28, F 11 '39

My anchor is democracy; address at Fort Raleigh, N.C, August 18, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:690-2 S 1 '37; Excerpts. Time 30:12 Ag 30 '37

New shibboleth. H. M. McCadden. Cath World 149:161-5 My '39

New tools for democracy. P. Van Dresser. Harper 178:397-403 Mr '39

No democracy without civil liberty. N. Thomas. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:45-51 '38

No more excursions! defense of democracy begins at home. C. H. Grattan. Harper 178:457-65 Ap '39

Norwegian democracy at work. A. Rothery. il Travel 72:6-12+ Mr '39

Not-fantastic dream. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 56:4+ Mr '39

Old problems for the new Congress. Commonweal 29:285-6 Ja 6 '39

On the importance of being unprincipled; political intelligence and the method of compromise. J. H. Randall, jr. Am Scholar 7 no2:131-43 [Ap] '38

One democracy to another. H. Gepp. Atlan 161:770-5 Je '38

Oriental looks at democracy. Lin Yutang. il C S Mon M p5+ Ja 11 '39

Our battle vs. Mein kampf! fascism's challenge to democracy. H. Rugg. Scholastic 33:26S-28S D 10 '38

Our imperative task: to mind our own business. W. E. Borah. Vital Speeches 4:386-9 Ap 15 '38

Our nation of wishful thinkers. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 46:152-60 F '39

Our national defenses. G. Norlin. Int Concil 341:278-91 Je '38

Outlook for American institutions; abridged. G. Frank. Vital Speeches 4:52-6 N 1 '37

Patterns for living together. R. Pearl. Harper 178:595-604 My '39

DEMOCRACY—*Continued*

Perspective; establishment of the National rededication, a movement for liberty and democracy. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 S 12 '38
Philosophy of free government; duties of law makers. J. C. Knox. Vital Speeches 4:583-6 Jl 15 '38
Politics of Thomas Mann; review of Coming victory of democracy. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 95:367 Ag 3 '38
Prescripts for ailing democracy: dictatorship, oligarchy. A. J. Cronin; L. S. Amery. Liv Age 354:384-90 Jl '38
President answers cries of alarm and a purge begins. News Week 10:8 Ag 28 '37
President as philosopher; religion, source of democracy. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:513-19 F '39
President's message; symposium. Commonweal 29:339-43 Ja 20 '39
Principles of American democracy. F. Kingdon. Vital Speeches 4:686-7 S 1 '38
Problems that confront democracy. A. Eden. Vital Speeches 5:145-7 D 15 '38
Public library in the defense of democracy. S. B. Mitchell. Library J 64:209-12 Mr 15 '39
Public opinion and democracy. H. H. Lehman. Vital Speeches 3:765-6 O 1 '37
Quest for responsibility; self government is impossible without a responsible citizenship. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 5:226-35 F 1 '39
Racial theories and the genetic basis for democracy. H. A. Wallace. Science ns 89:140-3 F 17 '39
Restlessness in Latin America. R. Grove. il C S Mon M p5+ D 8 '37
Revitalizing democracy. K. F. Mather. Forum 98:187-9 O '37
Rise of the democratic ideal. C. J. Friedrich. il C S Mon M p7+ F 25 '39
Roosevelt: democratic or dictatorial. S. High. Harper 175:480-7 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:19-22 N '37
Science and democracy. Science ns 86:375-6 O 22 '37
Science and democracy; reply. C. L. Bausch. Science ns 86:494 N 26 '37
Science and democracy. J. M. Cattell. Science ns 86:443 N 12 '37
Science and democracy. J. M. Cattell. Sci Mo 46:80-8 Ja '38
Separation of powers under democracy and fascism. C. H. Wilson. Pol Sci Q 52:481-504 D '37
Shall we have a naval boundary? new frontiers for protection. R. Crosser. Vital Speeches 4:501-2 Je 1 '38
Significance of the Trotsky trial; interview with J. Dewey. A. E. Meyer. Int Concil 337:53-60 F '38
So built we the wall. il Canad M 89:2 Mr '38
Speaking of newspapers: how can the press better serve democracy? symposium. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 22 '39
Spiritual front. C. Richard. Cath World 146:661-7 Mr '38
Survival of democracy. H. Kohn. Christian Cent 54:945-6 Jl 28 '37
Switzerland and democracy. W. E. Rappard. Fortn 148(ns 142):292-301 S '37
Taming of power. B. Russell. Atlan 162:439-49 O '38
Tax for democracy! D. C. Coyle. Survey G 26:421-4 Ag '37
Teach democracy. W. F. Russell. Parents M 14:13 Ja '39
Teachers' manifesto. New Repub 98:366 My 3 '39
Technique of tyranny. Collier's 102:70 D 17 '38
Test of American democracy; abridged. S. Lowenstein. Survey 74:229 Jl '38
Things that are Caesar's; democratic government demands enlistment of unusual men in public service. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:48 F 6 '39
This new freedom. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:167+ Je '38
Thomas Mann's democratic manifesto. M. Lerner. Nation 146:726+ Je 25 '38
Threat to democratic government. H. J. Laski. Canad Forum 18:333-4 F '39
Thrust of invention; science holds out the method whereby democracy can save itself. W. Kaempffert. Survey G 26:643-7+ D '37
Time fights on the side of democracy. S. Strunsky. Int Concil 337:61-8 F '38
Today's faith, tomorrow's reality; poetry's challenge to democracy. J. Ritchey. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 11 '39
Toward democracy thru the schools. H. B. Wyman. Nat Educ Assn J 27:237-9 N '38
Two cheers for democracy. E. M. Forster. Nation 147:65-8 Jl 16 '38
University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Sch & Soc 47:161-9 F 5 '38
Use democracy or lose it! Sheppard-May bill. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 55:299-301 Mr 9 '38
Vicious circle. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 O 12 '38
Was Lincoln a Democrat? H. G. Leach. Forum 101:49-50 F '39
We saw democracy fail. B. Wertheim. New Repub 99:38-40 My 17 '39
What democracy means to me; statements by famous Americans. Scholastic 31:9 O 23; 10 O 30; 27S D 18 '37; 7 Ja 22; 32:29 Mr 19; 9 Ap 23; 33-4 My 21 '38
What democracy means to youth. E. Lyons. Vital Speeches 4:639-40 Ag 1 '38
What is democracy? Cath World 147:613-15 Ag '38
What is democracy? A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 46:85-9 Ja '39
What really threatens American democracy? E. E. Day. Vital Speeches 5:371-3 Ap 1 '39
When to build a barricade. G. W. Johnson. Va Q R 14 no2:161-76 [Ap] '38
Where are the laymen? a study in policy-making. D. Davidson. Am R 9:456-81 O '37
Will Hitler save democracy? For Affairs 17:455-64 Ap '39
World to-day. S. P. Capen. Sch & Soc 48:163-8 Ag 6 '38
Youth's faith in democracy. C. Poletti. Vital Speeches 5:493-4 Je 1 '39

See also

American league for peace and democracy
Aristocracy
Education and democracy
Industrial democracy
Liberalism
Liberty
Referendum
Representative government and representation
Suffrage
Town meeting

Bibliography

Tolerance and democracy. Scholastic 34:4T Mr 25; 3T-4T Ap 15 '39

DEMOCRACY, World congress on education for. See World congress on education for democracy

DEMOCRATIC collectivism. See Collectivism

DEMOCRATIC education. See Education and democracy

DEMOCRATIC operation of industry. See Industrial democracy

DEMOCRATIC party

After the purge at home. New Repub 96:292 O 19 '38
All butter not on bread at Democratic picnic. il map News Week 9:19-21 Je 26 '37
American plunderbund. Am Mercury 42:98-102 S '37
Attack on the presidency. D. W. Brogan. Fortn 149(ns 143):686-96 Je '38
Battle lines are drawn. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:715 Je 25 '38
Battles within the party. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:32-3+ N '38
Confessions of a new dealer, by an ex-jobholder. R. Davee. Am Mercury 43:182-9 F '38
Conservative Democrats deaf to new Roosevelt purge call. il Newsweek 13:11-12 My 1 '39
Democratic prospects. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:60 Mr 20 '39
Democrats fight for 1940 control. Cong Digest 17:161-3 Je '38

DEMOCRATIC party—*Continued*
Failure of the purge portends new independence in Congress. Newsweek 12:9-10 S 26 '38
Fever mounts; candidates for the Democratic nomination. New Repub 98:376-7 My 3 '39
F. D. R.'s successor. New Repub 95:333 Jl 27 '38
G.O.P. expects—. Nation 146:659-60 Je 11 '38
G.O.P. tide jars Democrats into study of new deal rift. Newsweek 13:11-12 F 27 '39
Has the Democratic party a future? M. Ayearst. Canad Forum 17:230-1 O '37
He did and they did. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 S 26 '38
How the WPA buys votes. G. Carroll. Am Mercury 42:194-213 O '37
How will the election come out? J. Mitchell. New Repub 96:351-3 N 2 '38
I won't answer that! Sat Eve Post 211:22 Jl 2 '38
Iowa mumbles. New Repub 95:186 Je 22 '38
It seems there were two Irishmen. W. Davenport. Collier's 102:14+ S 10 '38
Lessons from the primaries. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 15 '38
Making of a politician. J. A. Farley. il Am M 126:34-5+ D '38
Mr Roosevelt's party. il Fortune 17:80-4+ Je '38
New deal fights for its life. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:35-6 Jl 10 '37
New deal, new life. K. Hutchison. Nation 148:195-7 F 18 '39
Night-blooming caucus. New Repub 98:100 Mr 1 '39
Ninth inning rally; defeat of O'Connor in the Democratic primary. H. Broun. New Repub 96:238 O 5 '38
Now! address, Democratic victory dinner, March 4, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:324-7 Mr 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:101-10 '38
Other people's money; Robert R. Young becomes a campaign bookworm. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:221-2 Je 30 '37
Papa's home again. New Repub 96:46 Ag 17 '38
Parade to the post; Democrats with ambitions for 1940. G. Creel. Collier's 100:25-6 O 2 '37
Party lines crack. R. Moley. News Week 10:36 Jl 10 '37
Party purge. S. High. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ag 21 '37
Patronage and the new deal. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:20-1+ S '38
Perils of purging. R. Moley. News Week 10:40 S 13 '37
Planters' punch. New Repub 94:162 Mr 16 '38
President and the primaries. J. Mitchell. New Repub 95:202-4 Je 29 '38
President carries his fight to conservatives' own camp; criticizes feudalism in heart of Democratic belt. Newsweek 11:9-10 Ap 4 '38
President declares war on new deal foes in primaries. Scholastic 33:15S S 17 '38
President tells critics to leave party or cooperate. Scholastic 34:20S My 6 '39
President's political strategy. W. Millis. Yale R ns 28 no 1:1-18 [S] '38
President's purge. Christian Cent 55:861-2 Jl 13 '38
Promoting southern industries; funny business in the Democratic national committee. New Repub 92:370 N 3 '37
Propaganda from the White House. G. Carroll. tab Am Mercury 42:319-36 N '37
Purge has left the Democratic party without leadership. M. Sullivan. Cong Digest 17:255 O '38
Purge will rise again. New Repub 96:212 S 28 '38
Recent election; time has come for optimism. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 5:178-9 Ja 1 '39
Roosevelt and the Democratic party. I. F. G. Milner. Canad Forum 18:234-5 N '38
Roosevelt applying pressure on Farley to join in purge. Newsweek 12:7-8 S 5 '38
Roosevelt forges a party. New Repub 96:87-8 Ag 31 '38
Roosevelt now in open fight to make party progressive. Newsweek 12:7-8 Jl 4 '38
Roosevelt on tour of West fights foes in his own party. Newsweek 12:9-10 Jl 11 '38
Roosevelt party. New Repub 98:334 Ap 26 '39
Roosevelt reply; intervening in Democratic primaries. New Repub 95:157 Je 15 '38
Roosevelt tightens on reins after aides' bungling in Iowa. Newsweek 11:7-8 Je 20 '38
Roosevelt tour widens rift with old-line Democrats. il Newsweek 12:7-8 Jl 25 '38
Roosevelt tries the primaries; attempt to keep the Democratic majority new-deal minded. R. Clapper. il Cur Hist 49:16-19 O '38
Roosevelt trims purge plan on primary battle tour. il Newsweek 12:7-8 Jl 18 '38
Score of the new deal purge. Cong Digest 17:231 O '38
Selling Roosevelt to the party. J. A. Farley. map Am M 126:9-11+ Ag '38
Split in the Democratic party. J. F. Essary. Atlan 160:751-8 D '37
Splitting the Democratic party. Cur Hist 46:9-11 S '37
Taking the raps. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:26-7+ O '38
Third term???? H. S. Johnson. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ D 17 '38
Third-term strategy. New Repub 97:273 Ja 11 '39
United we stand. J. A. Farley. Vital Speeches 3:730-1 S 15 '37
Unsolid South. P. Molyneaux. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 Ag 14 '37
What difference will the Democrats' split make? New Repub 91:361 Ag 4 '37
What flows from the purge? Cong Digest 17:225-6 O '38
Who rides the donkey? E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 11 '39
Why the purge petered out. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Jl 25 '38
Why we lost; with editorial comment. P. F. La Follette; E. A. Benson; F. Murphy. Nation 147:581, 586-90 D 3 '38
See also
Political parties—
United States
Tammany Hall

DEMOGRAPHY
Study in the demographic distribution of cultural achievement. C. D. Snyder. tabs Sci Mo 46:261-7 Mr '38
Where our notables came from. S. S. Visher. Sci Mo 45:172-7 Ag '37; Summary. Science N L 34:126 Ag 20 '38
See also
Sex ratio

DEMOLITION of buildings. See Wrecking

DE MONDA, Misztrik. See Monda, M. de

DE MONFREID, Henri. See Monfreid, H. de

DEMONOLOGY
I see the king of hell; Bönbo rites of Tibet. H. Forman. Harper 170:14-25 D '34; Same abr. Read Digest 31:11-15 D '37
See also
Exorcism

DEMONSTRATION houses. See Houses, Model

DEMONSTRATION lessons
Demonstration classes for the in-service training of junior high school teachers, Washington, D.C. C. W. Holmes. El Sch J 39:407-8 F '39

DEMONSTRATION teaching. See Demonstration lessons

DEMOPOLIS, Alabama
Bonapartists in the Alabama canebrake. H. Strode. il Travel 70:18-21+ Ap '38

DEMPSEY, Jack (William Harrison Dempsey)
Girls go for massacres. Collier's 102:15+ N 12 '38
They shouldn't come back. Collier's 103:16+ Ja 21 '39

DEMPSEY, William Harrison. See Dempsey, J.

DEMPSTER, George R.
Stop the proposed diversion of Hayden-Cartwright road funds. Am City 53:13 Ja '38

DE MUSSET, Alfred. See Musset, A. de

DEMUTH, Charles Henry
Charles Demuth, artist. H. McBride. il Mag Art 31:21-3+ Ja '38
Demuth memorial show. P. Rosenfeld. Nation 146:50+ Ja 8 '38

DENBIE, Roger, pseud. See Green, A. B.

DENDROICA kirtlandi. See Warblers

DENHAM, Bill
Where adventure lingers; airplanes are used to renew operations in the gold mines in the Bolivian jungles. J. Mabie. il por C S Mon M p9 N 16 '38

DENHAM, England
Town of make-believe: Denham, village of great film studios. H. Hobson. il C S Mon M p9 D 1 '37

DENHARD, Charles H.
Promotion forum: the build-up. por Pub W 135:1890-3 My 27 '39

DENHARDT, Adam
Graduate janitor. por Time 29:50 Je 21 '37

DENHARDT, Henry H.
Seven bullets. Time 30:13 S 27 '37
Three angry brothers close a famous case. News Week 10:21 O 4 '37

DENIKIN, Anton Ivanovich
Portrait
Newsweek 13:18 Ja 2 '39
Time 33:14 Ja 2 '39

DENISON, Charles
Contributions of C. Denison and Henry Sewall to medicine. F. R. Sabin. Science ns 86:357-64 O 22 '37

DENISON, George Ames, and others
Rabies deaths in Alabama. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:869-74 S '37

DENISON, Merrill
Do you know Aaron Slick? Harper 176:386-93 Mr '38
Freedom, radio, and the FCC. Harper 178:629-40 My '39
Infant industry: the quintuplets. Harper 177:595-603 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:104-7 D '38
Radio and the writer. Theatre Arts Mo 22:365-70 My '38

DENISON university, Granville, Ohio

William Howard Doane library

Moving day. A. L. Craigie. Library J 63:388 My 15 '38
William Howard Doane library of Denison university. A. L. Craigie. il Library J 62:937-9 D 15 '37

DENK, George
Chicle. Liv Age 354:448-50 Jl '38
Jungle hokum. Liv Age 356:72-4 Mr '39

DENLINGER, Sutherland
Boss Hague. Forum 99:131-7 Mr '38
La Guardia will win. Forum 98:147-51 O '37
To London overnight. Travel 69:12-16+ O '37

DENMAN, Mrs Mary (Thompson)
Approaching the zero hour in legislative work; interview. por Ind Woman 17:390 D '38
Forward in legislative work. por Ind Woman 17:10 Ja '38

DENMARK
Land of vikings; example that Canada might follow. W. Woodside. il Canad M 89:16+ Mr '38
Planning in Denmark. H. W. Pedersen. Nation 145:543 N 13 '37
See also
Aarhus
Copenhagen
Scandinavia
also subhead Denmark under various subjects, e.g.
Birds
Child welfare
Education
Housing
Insurance, Social
Insurance, Unemployment
Labor laws and legislation
Money
Wages

Antiquities

Bronze age blondes; ancient wooden coffins in Denmark buried for 3000 years reveal dress, art, and customs. S. Wilds. il Sci Am 155:76-7 Ag '36; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 7 '37
Grave of an unknown viking. Sci Mo 46:376 Ap '38
Relic of the vikings; viking ship. il C S Mon M p 14 F 23 '38

Constitution

Denmark's new constitution. R. Spink. Canad Forum 18:270-2 D '38

Description and travel

Undiscovered beauty on Denmark's little islands. il Country Life 73:46+ Mr '38

Foreign relations

Germany

Hitler's next victim. J. Joesten. Nation 146:515 Ap 30 '38
Nazification of Schleswig. Liv Age 354:204-7 My '38

Neutrality

Denmark's precarious neutrality. G. Leistikow. For Affairs 17:611-17 Ap '39

Politics and government

How the Scandinavians do it. M. W. Childs. Harper 177:400-11 S '38

DENMARK and Germany
Borderland unbarbed. E. A. Koefoed. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 13 '38

DENNEHY, Thomas Charles, jr
Portrait
Time 33:50 Ja 16 '39

DENNETT, Tyler
Alternative American policies in the Far East. For Affairs 16:388-400 Ap '38
College gets some real estate and loses Dennett. News Week 10:22 Jl 24 '37
Dennett out. Time 30:51 Jl 26 '37
Presidency of Williams college. Sch & Soc 46:185-6 Ag 7 '37
Resignation of president of Williams college. Sch & Soc 46:110-11 Jl 24 '37

DENNEY, Charles Eugene
Portrait
Fortune 17:162 Ap '38

DENNEY, Reuel
Laboratory midnight; Game; Dance; Sleeping woman; Iroquois; Old Northwest; McSorley's bar; poems. Poetry 51:117-25 D '37
Natural history. Poetry 52:156-9 Je '38
Private meanings. Poetry 53:155-9 D '38
Sources of our thought. Poetry 52:106-10 My '38

DENNING, Donald
First record of the black widow spider in Minnesota. Science ns 86:350 O 15 '37

DENNIS, Mrs Ernan Forbes. See Bottome, P.

DENNIS, Geoffrey Pomeroy
What the king does. Fortn 147(ns 141):520-8 My '37; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:44-5 Jl '37

DENNIS, Lawrence
After the peace of Munich. Am Mercury 46:12-21 Ja '39
Class war comes to America. Am Mercury 45:385-93 D '38
England liquidates liberalism. Am Mercury 43:425-31 Ap '38
How to rig a bull market. Am Mercury 45:30-5 S '38
Liberalism commits suicide. Am Mercury 42:157-67 O '37
Our nation of wishful thinkers. Am Mercury 46:152-60 F '39
Propaganda for war: model 1938. Am Mercury 44:1-10 My '38
Real communist menace. Am Mercury 44:146-55 Je '38
What price good neighbor? Am Mercury 45:150-8 O '38

DENNIS, Lindley Hoag
Federal George-Deen vocational funds now available. Ind Educ M 39:258-9 N '37

DENNIS, Lindley Hoag—*Continued*

Twenty-five years' progress in vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:13 Ja '39

DENNISON, Henry Sturgis

New stickum. por Time 33:73 Ap 17 '39

DENNISON manufacturing company

New stickum. Time 33:73 Ap 17 '39

DENNISTON, George F.

Mother and father and camp. Commonweal 27:714-16 Ap 22 '38

DENNY, Collins, bp

Portrait

Time 31:36 My 9 '38

DENNY, George Vernon, 1899-

Toward a workable democracy. Vital Speeches 3:621-7 Ag 1 '37

(ed) What's your opinion? por Cur Hist 50:38-41 Je '39

Hear ye! hear ye! town meeting takes to the air. R. M. Blagden. il por C S Mon M p3 N 16 '38

DENNY, Grace Goldena

Home furnishing, an adventure in teaching. J Home Econ 31:217-20 Ap '39

DENNY, Harold Norman

Academy of sciences of the Soviet Union. Science ns 89:52 Ja 20 '39

Capitalistic Soviets. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 9 '37

Present conditions in Russia. Int Concil 335:817-43 D '37

Primer. por Time 30:18-19 S 27 '37

Portrait

Time 30:18 Jl 5 '37

DENOMINATIONAL colleges

See also

Principia, The

DENOMINATIONAL schools. See Church schools

DENOMINATIONALISM. See Sects

DENOMINATIONS, Religious. See Sects

DENS (rooms)

Here's an idea! E. S. Jones. Bet Hom & Gard 17:60-1 Mr '39

DENSITOMETERS

Construction of a transmission densitometer. T. Larson. il tab diags Am Phot 33:328-36 My '39

Use of a densitometer in making color prints from kodachrome films. H. A. Kurtzner and M. W. Seymour. tabs Am Phot 32:862-72 D '38

DENSLOW, Cornelius

Jewels in the medicine closet. il Nature M 32:145-6 Mr '39

DENSMORE, Frances

Whoop collector. por Time 32:25 N 7 '38

DENT, Arthur George Howard

Era of management. Fortn 150(ns 144):312-21 S '38

DENT, Edward Joseph

Otto Kinkeldey. Mus Q 24:405-11 O '38

DENT, Hugh R.

Obituary

Pub W por 134:2056-7 D 10 '38

DENT, J. M. and sons. See Publishers and publishing—England

DENTAL caries. See Teeth—Diseases

DENTAL clinics

Indiana's dental health program. H. B. Mettel and M. H. Westfall. Am J Pub Health 28:949-53 Ag '38

DENTAL hygiene. See Dentistry; Teeth

DENTAL insurance. See Insurance, Dental

DENTAL research

New saliva test indicates likelihood of tooth decay. Science N L 33:132 F 26 '38

Nutritional influence on teeth. F. Krasnow. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:325-33 Mr '38

DENTAL service

Indiana's dental health program. H. B. Mettel and M. H. Westfall. Am J Pub Health 28:949-53 Ag '38

Possibilities and means of improving dental conditions in the United States. G. S. Millberry. Am J Pub Health 29:321-5 Ap '39

Public health dentistry; report of committee. G. S. Millberry and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup44-6 F '38

Selection and training of dental health personnel. F. C. Cady. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 29:328-33 Ap '39

DENTAL symbols. See Symbols, Dental

DENTIFRICES

Doctor, what dentifrice shall I use? S. M. Gordon and E. B. Dufour. Hygeia 15:714-16+ Ag '37

Studies germ-killing power of toothpastes. Science N L 34:141 Ag 27 '38

Test toothpaste. il Science N L 32:51-2 Jl 24 '37

Tooth powder. Hygeia 15:850 S '37

DENTISTRY

Dentist comes to the Chinese village. D. Davis. il Travel 71:18-19+ Ag '38

Dentistry is a woman's job. R. Carter. il Ind Woman 17:318-20 O '38

How to improve dental conditions in the United States. C. E. Turner. Am J Pub Health 29:326-7 Ap '39

Know arthritis type before pulling teeth. Science N L 33:125 F 19 '38

Possibilities and means of improving dental conditions in the United States. G. S. Millberry. Am J Pub Health 29:321-5 Ap '39

Public health dentistry; report of committee. G. S. Millberry and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup44-6 F '38

Selection and training of dental health personnel. F. C. Cady. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 29:328-33 Ap '39

Why you fear the dentist. B. B. Palmer. Am Mercury 39:161-5 O '36; Same abr. Read Digest 32:55-6 Ap '38

See also

American dental association

Dental clinics

Dental research

Dental service

Greater New York dental meeting

School children—Dental inspection and care

Teeth

DENTISTS

Incomes of doctors, dentists, lawyers, and accountants, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1113-15 N '38

Patient's dilemma. Atlan 161:847-8 Je '38

See also

American dental association

Greater New York dental meeting

Women as dentists

DENTISTS' offices. See Offices

DENTITION

When your baby's teething. E. L. Coolidge. il Parents M 13:21+ F '38

Your baby's first tooth may have a great deal to do with his last one. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 106:16+ Ap '38

DENTLER, Clara Louise

Glamis castle. Scholastic 31:17E-18E O 30 '37

DENTON, Cecil F. See Harvey, C. C. jt. auth.

DENTON, Henry

City that wouldn't die. Am M 124:61-2+ Ag '37

$100,000,000 pinch hitter. Am M 124:126 N '37

DENTON, Ruby

Ants have living jugs. St N 66:17 F '39

Co-ed-itor; story. St N 65:20-2 O '38

DENTURES, Artificial. See Teeth, Artificial

DENUDATION. See Erosion

DENVER

Education

Creative writing in the Skinner junior high school. Sch R 46:161-3 Mr '38

Experiment in curriculum modification at Smiley junior high school. V. L. Powers. J Home Econ 30:310-12 My '38

Family education department, Emily Griffith opportunity school. I. M. Hobson. J Home Econ 30:314-15 My '38

DENVER—Education—*Continued*

For all who wish to learn; Denver's amazing opportunity school, which teaches anybody anything. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 34:6-9 F '39

Preschool project; study of child care as a means of character education, Baker junior high school. M. Sahm. J Home Econ 30: 312-14 My '38

Program for a slow-learning group, Skinner junior high school. C. Kilgore. J Home Econ 30:315-17 My '38

Speech-correction classes in the schools of Denver. El Sch J 39:36-7 O '38

Trend; system under which Denver's public schools have been run for a year. Time 32:49 D 12 '38

Hospitals

For a child's sake: Denver children's hospital. G. I. Hall. il Hygeia 16:402-5+ My '38

Water supply

Trans-mountain water diversion for Denver. A. A. Matthews. il diag Am City 52:58-60 N '37

DENVER public library

Denver's trailer library. W. Wortman. il Library J 63:555 Jl '38

Schools department. A. Bennett. Library J 64:91-4 F 1 '39

What type of child uses the public library? study of the juvenile patrons of three branches of the Denver public library. tabs Library J 62:730-4 O 1 '37

DENVER university

Grant for teaching in government management. Sch & Soc 47:786-7 Je 18 '38

See also

Mount Evans laboratory

DENYN, Jef

Singing towers of the Netherlands. S. A. Clark. il por Travel 71:11-13+ Jl '38

DEODORIZATION

Coconut-shell carbon effectively removes odors. Arch Rec 82:36 N '37

Eliminating bovine milk-itosis. Sci Am 158: 170 Mr '38

Industry de-smells. il Business Week p23 Ag 21 '37

Perspiration deodorant. Hygeia 16:368 Ap '38

DEPARTMENT of agriculture. See United States—Agriculture, Department of

DEPARTMENT of labor. See United States—Labor, Department of

DEPARTMENT stores

Building types; reference studies on design and planning. il plans Arch Rec 83:125-7, 131 F '38

Buy-paths to learning; department stores as educational centers. E. M. Stern. Read Digest 32:90-2 My '38

Dallas in wonderland; Neiman-Marcus company. il tabs Fortune 16:112-20+ N '37

Department store, a problem of elephantiasis. F. T. Hypps. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 193:70-87 S '37

Department store modernization: John Shillito company, Cincinnati. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:121-4 F '38

In the sweet buy and buy; department store of the future. R. McInerney. il Nation's Bus 25:39-41+ D '37

Los Angeles: new store provides for motorized patrons; Coulter's department store. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:42-7 N '38

Saks is very Fifth Avenue, very swank, very cockeyed, very profitable, and very Adam Gimbel. il tabs Fortune 18:56-65+ N '38

Store signs union check-off pact; Bloomingdale's becomes a closed shop and will pay workers' dues directly to union. Business Week p32 D 10 '38

Stores limit returns; New York merchants announce policy. Business Week p 17 O 9 '37

See also

Buyers
Retail trade
Shopping centers
Store buildings

Book departments

Answer: better merchandising. Pub W 134: 1204 S 24 '38

Better bookselling for department stores. Pub W 135:27 Ja 7 '39

Blessing in disguise; remodeled book department of Joseph Horne co, Pittsburgh. il Pub W 133:1102-4 Mr 5 '38

Building an efficient lending library. R. H. Carter. il Pub W 132:1562-5 O 16 '37

Department store mailing lists. Pub W 133: 2424 Je 25 '38

Merchandising juvenile books in department stores. E. E. Grumbine. il Pub W 132:1649-52 O 23 '37

Personal selling in the book department at Strawbridge and Clothier, Philadelphia. Pub W 132:1314-15 S 25 '37

Employees

Pittsburgh store course; cooperative training program. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:60 N '38

Rise of store employees' union. Business Week p 16-17 Ja 1 '38

Shopping makes me mad, examination of the selling technique of the modern department store. F. Dickson. il Nation's Bus 25:42+ Ag '37

View from the warehouse. D. Safier. il Scrib M 103:59-61 Mr '38

DEPARTMENTAL plan of teaching. See Teaching—Departmental plan

DEPARTMENTS of public instruction. See Education, State departments of

DEPAUW university

Conferences at DePauw university. Sch & Soc 47:76-7 Ja 15 '38

DEPENDENCE. C S Mon M p7 Ag 4 '37

DEPENDENCIES. See Colonies

DEPENDENT children. See Adoption; Children—Charities, protection, etc; Orphans and orphan asylums

DE PHILIPPE, Edis. See Philippe, E. de

DE POLNAY, Peter

Portrait

Sat R Lit 20:7 My 27 '39

DE POLO, Harold

Old rose for salmon. Country Life 74:53+ Ag '38

DEPOLYMERIZATION

Effect of nucleophosphatase on native and depolymerized thymonucleic acid. G. Schmidt and P. A. Levene. bibliog f Science ns 88: 172-3 Ag 19 '38

DEPORTATION

Aliens and the unemployment problem; its high time we called a halt! R. R. Reynolds. Vital Speeches 4:363-5 Ap 1 '38

Back where they came from. G. Creel. il Collier's 100:15-16+ N 20 '37

Deportation menace. Nation 148:192-3 F 18 '39

Hardship file: 3,000 aliens facing deportation. Lit Digest 123:7 Jl 10 '37

Law of the Strachey case. J. Strachey. New Repub 97:10-12 N 9 '38

Redbug-on-a-slide; Strecker case. Time 33:14-15 F 20 '39

Strecker in. Time 33:18 Ap 24 '39

Strecker stays; high court bars deportation of alien once a Communist. Newsweek 13: 15 Ap 24 '39

Uncle Sam's gate-crashers. G. Palmer. il Lit Digest 124:13-15 D 11 '37

DEPOSIT insurance. See Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

DEPOSITORY libraries. See Government publications

DEPOSITS, Bank. See Bank deposits

DEPPERMANN, W. H.

Two cents an acre. No Am 245 no 1:126-33 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:40-3 Mr '38

(ed) See Rowland, V. H. Plowman of the deep

DEPRECIATION

Depression pricing and the depreciation function. J. S. Bain. Q J Econ 51:705-15 Ag '37

DEPRESSED classes. See Caste

DEPRESSED industries, Revival of; ed. by J. Grodinsky. tabs Ann Am Acad 193:1-129 S '37

DEPRESSION, Business. See Business depression

DE QUINCEY, Thomas
Musical structure of De Quincey's Dream-fugue. C. S. Brown, jr. bibliog f Mus Q 24:341-50 Jl '38
Thomas De Quincey. P. V. Stern. por il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Jl 24 '37
Vagaries of De Quincey. J. J. Reilly. Cath World 145:427-36 Jl '37

DERAIN, André
Persons and personages. R. Kerdyck. por Liv Age 355:341-3 D '38

DERATIZATION. See Rats—Extermination

DERELICTS (ships)
Genuine ghost ship; Baychimo. F. Dickie. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 S 18 '37

DERG, Lough, Donegal
Day on Lough Derg. W. Letts. Atlan 163:530-3 Ap '39

DERIEUX, James Clarkson
Child comes questioning. Good H 105:34+ N '37

DERISION. See Ridicule

DERLETH, August W.
Buck in the bottoms; story. Yale R ns 28 no 1:82-92 [S] '38
Lost child; poem. Commonweal 30:125 My 26 '39
Spring evening: the turtle sings; poem. Commonweal 28:603 O 7 '38

DE ROCHEMONT, Louis
Farmer. il por Am M 126:88 Ag '38

DE ROUSSY DE SALES, Raoul, count (Jacques Fransalès, pseud)
Léon Blum. Atlan 160:431-9 O '37
Love in America. Atlan 161:645-51 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:5-8 Je '38
War and peace, a reality. Atlan 161:492-4 Ap '38
What makes an American. Atlan 163:295-304 Mr '39

DERWENT, George Harcourt Johnstone, 3d baron
Arts to-day. Fortn 149(ns 143):31-6 Ja '38

DESANGLES, Alvaro Alvarez. See Alvarez Desangles, A.

DESCARTES, René
Descartes and the modern world. L. C. Karpinski. Science ns 89:150-2 F 17 '39

DESCENT. See Genealogy; Heredity

DESCHIN, Jacob
Camera angles. See monthly numbers of Scientific American
It won't be long now. C S Mon M p8-9+ O 12 '38

DESCHIN, Mrs Jacob
Camera adventures in Washington. il Sci Am 160:390-1 Je '39

DE SCHWEINITZ, Elizabeth (McCord) (Mrs Karl De Schweinitz)
Can we define social case work? Survey 75:37-9 F '39

DE SCHWEINITZ, Mrs Karl. See De Schweinitz, E.

DESERT candles. See Desertcandles

DESERT fever. See Valley fever

DESERT mountain sheep. See Mountain sheep

DESERT vegetation
Blooms of the desert night. E. N. Johnson. il Nature M 31:22-4 Ja '38
Desert colors; rare and varied collection in the Huntington botanic gardens. R. K. Shellaby. il C S Mon M p4 Mr 2 '38
Flowering wonders of the desert. O. Arnold. Travel 71:17-19+ Je '38
Palm to pine. M. P. McMillin. il Nature M 30:230-2 O '37
Plant hunting in the African veld. il C S Mon M p 14 My 11 '38
Uncle Sam's biggest sand pile and what can grow there. F. W. Emerson. il Nature M 30:217-19 O '37

See also
Cactus
Idria columnaris
Karroo bushes
Succulent plants

DESERTCANDLES
Giant lily. House & Gard 74:82 N '38

DESERTED towns. See Abandoned towns

DESERTS
Desert refuge; life on the fringe of the Colorado desert in California. M. South. il Sat Eve Post 211:36+ Mr 11 '39
Deserts are not desolate; poem. E. M. Patch. il Nature M 31:26 Ja '38
Desert's challenge to home-builders; H. U. Brandenstein and J. V. Guthrie houses, Palm Springs. G. Edgerton. il plans Arts & Dec 46:19-21 Ag '37

See also
Death Valley, California
Gobi desert
Kalahari desert
Libian desert
Sahara desert
Syrian desert

DESIGN
American design. R. Wellman and H. Cahill. il House & Gard 74:15-17 Jl '38
Design and materials. B. J. Fletcher. Ind Educ M 40:274 N '38
Design-correlation (cont) F. J. Kiesler. il diags Arch Rec 81:93-6 Je; 82:89-92 Jl; 79-84 Ag '37
Mobility, a controlling factor in design. bibliog il plan Arch Rec 84:66-70 Ag '38
Modern design. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:272 S '37
Three types of design. R. Boyd. il Mag Art 30:434-9 Jl '37

See also
Automobiles—Design
Costume design
Streamlining (design)

Study and teaching

Design lesson that is different. E. M. Bartlett. il Sch Arts 38:142 D '38
Training industrial designers; new curriculum, College of fine and applied arts, University of Illinois. H. B. Roysher. Ind Educ M 40:134-7 My '38
Two new schools of industrial design open: New Bauhaus, Chicago, and design laboratory at FAECT. il Arch Rec 82:41 O '37

DESIGN, Decorative
Arrangement of spaces in good design. il Sch Arts 38:20-1 S '38
Beginnings of line design. il Sch Arts 38:19 S '38
Border in letter and package design; posters, road signs, labels. il Sch Arts 38:238-9 Mr '39
Creative designs; Life figure designs; Symbolic all-over designs. il Sch Arts 38:138-9 D '38
Design in children's drawings: borders, units, all-overs. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:236-7 Mr '39
Design with play. E. M. Bartlett. il Sch Arts 38:142 D '38
Designs from letters. il Sch Arts 38:355 Je '39
Electricity sets the fashions; patterns traced by electrons on television tubes supply new designs. il Pop Sci 131:40-1 D '37
From nature to design; drawings. Sch Arts 38:303 My '39
Historic ornament designs for book covers. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:392-3 N '37
Nose, ear, eye and mouth designs; drawings. Sch Arts 38:130 D '38
Open-up pages: abstract design motifs; old folk art designs on new forms; Spanish chest decorations. il Sch Arts 37:107, 110-11, 116 D '37
Permanent dye batik craft; with designs from Javanese batiks. Sch Arts 37:171, 180 F '38
Scissors and folded paper for quilt designs. M. T. Wheatly. il Am Home 18:27+ N '37

DESIGN, Decorative—*Continued*

Spanish-colonial Mexican cupboard painted by the Indians; illustrations. Sch Arts 37:143 Ja '38

Templates for producing decorative designs. F. W. Bone. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:207-9 My '39

Transportation design motifs; drawings. G. de Lemos. Sch Arts 38:272 Ap '39

Wallpaper patterns linked to atoms in study of design. Science N L 31:382 Je 12 '37

See also

Book covers
Lettering
Printing—Design
Swastika

Animal forms

Bird design travel map. Sch Arts 38:270-1 Ap '39

Grandmother's glassware zoo. B. M. Lindsey. il Nature M 30:278-80 N '37

Use of birds in design. il Sch Arts 38:340, 345-6 Je '39

Indian motifs

Design prize winners; mats for the nine entrances of the Department of the interior building. il Sch Arts 38:61 O '38

Motifs from pottery of Maricopa Indians; Sioux motifs. il Sch Arts 38:54, 56 O '38

Pima decorative basket. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 38:44-8 O '38

Pueblo Indian designs. il Sch Arts 38:345 Je '39

Using Indian symbolism in a modern manner. E. B. Horne. il Sch Arts 38:313 My '39

Plant forms

Design from nature; drawings. M. Rea. Sch Arts 38:135 D '38

Design in nature's silhouettes. F. K. Tomlinson. il Country Life 75:77-9 F '39

Garden loveliness in old glassware. B. M. Lindsey. il Am Home 20:23-4+ Jl '38

Tree, sketched, designed and applied to crafts. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:341-4 Je '39

Study and teaching

Beautiful bedbugs. H. T. Lewis. il Sch Arts 37:24 S '37

Creative line designs. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts 37:234-5+ Ap '38

Design treasure hunt. V. O. Dunlap. il Sch Arts 38:114-17 D '38

Four lessons in abstract design. E. de Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:333-9 Je '39

Initial step in creative design; border designs. G. M. Palmer. il Sch Arts 38:131-2 D '38

Nature forms and design. E. Zeygler. il Sch Arts 38:291-2+ My '39

Simple borders. W. E. Jacobson. il Sch Arts 37:19, 28+ S '37

Simple design is best; designing line borders. il Sch Arts 37:268, 276 My '38

Simplified nature design. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:322 My '39

Study of design and color through music interpretation; Rhythmic borders in the second grade. E. M. Anthony; A. Broadbent. il Sch Arts 38:144 D '38

DESIGN, Index of American. See Index of American design

DESIGN, Industrial. See Art and industry

DESIGN in photography. See Composition (art)

DESIGNERS

American designers. il pors Good H 107:56-7 S '38

March of progress in industrial design. il Newsweek 12:22-3 D 19 '38

DE SILVA, Alvaro. See Silva, A. de

DESILVA, Harry Reginald

Age and highway accidents. Sci Mo 47:536-45 D '38

—and Robinson, Phillip

Light eyes and glare sensitivity. bibliog f Science ns 88:299 S 30 '38

DESIRABLE; story. See Banning, M. C.

DESK furnishings

Desk-set in copper. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:283-7, 334, 414; 27:18-19, 64+, 160, 189+, 250-1 S-O, D '37-F, Ap-Je '38

Imitation marble pen stand. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:37 Ja '39

Making a penholder of plastics. J. B. Livingston. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:75-6 F '38

Pen-and-ink stand. I. M. Fenn. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:302 S '38

Secretary bride comes home; items of office equipment which add to the efficient functioning of a home. L. Douglas. il Am Home 19:67-8+ My '38

Swan letter holder. H. F. Showalter. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:360-1 O '38

White and gold desk set easy to make; drawings and instructions. Sch Arts 38:123 D '38

See also

Paper knives

DESKS

Businesslike furniture for the home: modernistic desks. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Pop Sci 134:172-3 F '39

Chair fits flush in knee-hole desk. W. T. Warde. il diags Pop Mech 68:601-4 O '37

Combined chest and writing desk; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:428-9 S '37

Converting desks and lowboys into dressing tables. E. Wenham. il Arts & Dec 49:11-13+ N '38

Desk and bench for the guest room; working drawings. Pop Mech 71:108-9 Ja '39

Desk of your own. il Good H 105:50-1 D '37

Furniture finder; glossary. il House B 80:68-70 Mr '38

Modern desk. R. E. Cote. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:164-5 Ap '38

DESKS, School. See School desks

DESMÉ, Robert G. J.

Print quality and development. Am Phot 32:460-8 Jl '38

DESMIDS

Under the microscope. J. D. Corrington. Nature M 32:294 My '39

DESMODUS rotundus. See Vampire bats

DES MOINES, Iowa

Employers' union. Business Week p40 Ja 14 '39

City planning

Des Moines profits from long time planning. J. D. Adams. il Am City 52:109+ O '37

Education

Adult education in the public schools. E. W. Balduf. Sch & Soc 49:229-36 F 25 '39

Use of the forum idea and method in high schools. R. I. Grigsby and N. H. Weeks. tab U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:23-31

Gardens

Our big-little garden. F. B. Woodroffe. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-17+ Mr '38

DES MOINES public library

Buying children's books. M. C. Young. Library J 64:181-3 Mr 1 '39

Fourth anniversary of the men's reading room. Wilson Bul 13:267 D '38

Library bill of rights. Library J 63:965 D 15 '38; Same. Wilson Bul 13:314 Ja '39; Sch Life 24:168 Mr '39

Spring festival. Library J 63:592-3 Ag '38

DESMOND, Dorothy

Epilogue of travel. C S Mon M p4 O 13 '37

From the age of elegance. C S Mon M p4 F 8 '39

What is discipline? C S Mon M p7 D 21 '38

DESMOND, Robert William

Business man in politics. C S Mon M p3+ D 15 '37

Caribbean laboratory, U.S.A. Cur Hist 46:66-70 Ag '37

Festival of the harvest. C S Mon M p6+ N 16 '38

F.o.b. anywhere. C S Mon M p5+ Ag 3 '38

Friendly ushers of New York harbor. C S Mon M p8-9+ Jl 14 '37

Hear the prejudices fall! C S Mon M p4+ F 23 '38

Literature at 3 cents a day. C S Mon M p3+ Jl 28 '37

DESMOND, Robert William—*Continued*
News about the newsreel. C S Mon M p5+ S 28 '38
News around the clock. C S Mon M p8-9+ S 14 '38
Questions and answers. C S Mon M p4+ Ja 25 '39
Return to Monterey. C S Mon M p3+ Jl 20 '38
Seas without barnacles. C S Mon M p8-9+ My 13 '39
Second reconstruction. C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 23 '38
Something to think about. C S Mon M p4+ Ag 17 '38
Strangers in the sun. C S Mon M p5 My 18 '38
Toward world co-operation. C S Mon M p6+ F 2 '38
Up with the milkman. C S Mon M p8-9+ S 8 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 30 '37
What good are air races? C S Mon M p2+ Je 15 '38
You can't surprise a railroad man. C S Mon M p8-9+ D 29 '37

DESNOUETTES, Charles, comte Lefebvre-. See Lefebvre-Desnouettes, C.

DE SOLA, Alis
She died young; story. Am Mercury 43:462-8 Ap '38

DE SOTO, Alex
It's fun to be intelligent. Nat Educ Assn J 27:134-5 My '38

DESPAIN, Donald
History and development of profit sharing in industry. Cong Digest 18:7-11 Ja '39

DESPERATE remedy; story. See Peters, J. C.

DESPOTISM
Freedom marches on. P. Guedalla. Collier's 102:18+ Jl 9 '38
Majorities under tyranny. J. T. Whitaker. il Survey G 28:62-4 F '39
Paradox of despotism. N. M. Butler. Sch & Soc 46:424-7 O 2 '37
Technique of tyranny. Collier's 102:70 D 17 '38

DESRANLEAU, Philippe, bp
Bishop speaks; Catholic attitude on social justice and economic reform. H. F. Quinn. Canad Forum 18:379 Mr '39

DESSERTS
Analyzing frozen desserts and ingredients; reports of joint standard methods committee. J. H. Shrader and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup49-51 F '38; 29: sup34-5 F '39
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:35-6 Je; 29-30 Jl; 17:37-8 O '38; 35-6 Je '39
Dessert products; with list of brands accepted by the Council on foods. Hygeia 17:452-3 My '39
Easy to make, easy to take. A. Mansfield. il Good H 107:130-1+ O '38
Frozen deliciousness. H. E. Ridley. il Good H 107:78-9+ Ag '38
Hot, sweet and filling. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:86-7 Mr '39
Ice box desserts. M. G. Ellsworth. il House B 80:70+ My '38
Memo: hot dessert tonight. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:62 F '38
Our favorite dessert. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 39:32-3 Jl '38
Situations wanted. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:38+ My '38
Strawberry schaum torte. il Woman's H C 65: 71 My '38
Summer freeze. D. Kirk and E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 65:58-9 Ag '38
What is a whip? D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:89 My '39
What's the dessert? L. Gay. il Parents M 13: 50+ My '38
See also
Custards
Ice cream
Pie
Puddings

DESSEZ, John Richey
Carter's drop; story. Am M 124:26-9 Jl '37

DE STEIGUER, Walter
Lady in a fury; story. Am M 124:52-4 Ag '37

DESTINY of two; story. See White, N. G.

DESTOUCHES, Louis Ferdinand (Louis Ferdinand Céline, pseud)
Portrait
Newsweek 12:31 Ag 29 '38
Sat R Lit 16:6 Ag 7 '37
Sat R Lit 18:10 S 3 '38
Time 31:61 My 30 '38
Time 32:48 Ag 29 '38

DESTROYERS. See Warships

DESVERNINE, Eduardo Luis
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:314 My '38

DESVERNINE, Raoul Eugene
Portrait
Fortune 18:118 Jl '38

DETCHEN, Lily
College education without high-school graduation. Sch R 47:182-91 Mr '39

DETECTION of crime. See Crime detection; Identification

DETECTIVE stories
Corpus delicti; secret disposal of the body. F. S. Taylor. Liv Age 352:445-8 Jl '37
England's other crisis; how Howard Spring of the Evening standard, London, wrestled with mystery fiction. C. B. Boutell. Pub W 135:1426-9 Ap 15 '39
Golden age of English detection. J. Strachey. Sat R Lit 19:12-14 Ja 7 '39
Murder market. Time 31:67 F 28 '38
Red-headed league and The rue Morgue. D. M. Roberts. Scholastic 32:19E-20E F 26 '38
Resolution and a protest. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:177-8 F 8 '39
Literary crisis; reply to Quintus Quiz. K. Steel. Christian Cent 56:646 My 17 '39
Too many murders. D. O'Neill. Sat R Lit 19: 9 F 11 '39
Who done it? B. J. R. Stolper. Scholastic 33:29-31 O 22 '38
See also
Mystery stories

Bibliography

From Poe to Hammett; foundation list of detective fiction, comp. by H. Haycraft. Wilson Bul 12:371-7 F '38

DETECTIVES
High-school sleuths run scientific detective agency: story of the Tri-state detective agency. I. Kostin. il Pop Sci 135:110-13+ Jl '39
My husband is a detective. Am M 125:51-2+ Ap '38

DETERDING, Sir Henri Wilhelm August
Most powerful man? por Newsweek 11:30-1 Je 6 '38
Most powerful man in the world, by G. Roberts. Review
Canad Bookm 20:48-50 Je '38. A. B. Hodgetts
Obituary
Newsweek 13:4+ F 13 '39
Royal Dutch knight. Time 33:62+ F 13 '39

DETERMINISM and indeterminism. See Free will and determinism

DE TERRA, Hellmut
Stone age man in ice age India and Burma. Asia 39:158-63 Mr '39

DETROIT
City that made your car. A. Parry and A. E. Kahn. il Travel 72:36-40+ F '39
Detroit is cheerful. R. Moley. Newsweek 12: 44 O 3 '38
Honors in his home town; Detroit's fete to Henry Ford. D. Kahn. il C S Mon M p8-9 My 18 '38
Improved street lighting reduces accidents. il Pop Mech 68:854-5 D '37
Picturesque America; or, The land we live in, 1872-1937: the south shore of Lake Erie. il Country Life 73:67-74 Ja '38

DETROIT—*Continued*

Charities

Voice in management; clients on committee of Bay Court home. I. E. Murphy. Survey 75:104-5 Ap '39

Churches

What a downtown church can do: Central Methodist church. F. B. Fisher. Mis R 61: 349-50 Jl '38

Education

Buying children's books for Detroit's school libraries. L. T. Place and D. Dawson. Library J 64:455-7 Je 1 '39
Credit course in radio and the motion picture, Western high school. Sch R 46:651-2 N '38
Detroit plan of disseminating information concerning the work of the public schools. El Sch J 38:728-9 Je '38
Distributive courses popular. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:360 Je '38
Health education in Detroit. W. J. Reaume and F. J. Donohue. tab Sch & Soc 48:632-4 N 12 '38
Racial enrichment of the curriculum, Garfield school. C. A. Daly. il Nat Educ Assn J 27: 235-6 N '38
Report of the superintendent of schools of Detroit and the president of Wayne university; summary. Sch & Soc 49:15 Ja 7 '39
School newsreel, Western high school. Sch R 45:641-2 N '37
Use of the public-address system in Jefferson intermediate school. Sch R 45:645-6 N '37

Finance

How much is a million dollars? what Detroit saved in nine years by mechanical procedure in the office of the Board of assessors. K. J. McCarren. il tab Am City 54:71+ Ap '39
Municipal budgets and assessed values. tab Am City 54:43 F '39

Housing

Detroit automobile workers project cooperative housing development. il plans Arch Rec 83:84-5 My '38
Ignoring and facing the facts of housing. Am City 54:75 My '39

Labor and laboring classes

Labor tangle in the key city. Business Week p 13-14 Ap 30 '38
Who owns the Negro churches? H. A. White. Christian Cent 55:176-7 F 9 '38
Negro churches in Detroit; reply to H. A. White. W. H. Peck. Christian Cent 55:468 Ap 13 '38

Police

Three minutes to any part of Detroit. H. A. Pickert. il Am City 52:15 N '37
Trailer for police horses. H. A. Pickert. il Am City 52:113 O '37

Politics and government

C.I.O. politicians test their hopes in Detroit. il Newsweek 10:12-13 O 18 '37
C.I.O. ticket. Business Week p42 Je 26 '37
Detroit's labor slate. J. Seidman. Nation 145: 260-2 S 11 '37
In Detroit. Time 30:19 O 18 '37
Labor slate in Detroit. F. Winn. New Repub 92:363-4 N 3 '37

Public health

Measles in Detroit, 1935. F. H. Top. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:935-43 Ag '38
Nutritionist in a city public health program. S. S. Halsted. Am J Pub Health 28:849-53 Jl '38
Results of mass education for tuberculosis prevention. H. F. Vaughan and others. tab Am J Pub Health 27:1116-23 N '37

Recreation

Model airplane clubs in Detroit. A. J. Vhay. Recreation 31:429-30 O '37
Toy shops on wheels; recreational therapy for physically handicapped children. Recreation 32:411+ O '38

Sanitary affairs

White wings and machines keep Detroit's streets clean. L. G. Lenhardt. il Am City 52:63-4 Jl '37

Social conditions

Voodoo cult among Negro migrants in Detroit. E. D. Beynon. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:894-907 My '38

Social work

See also
Detroit council for youth service

Street traffic

Packing them into the business district. D. G. Mickle. il Am City 53:95+ Ja '38

DETROIT council for youth service
Detroit's youth council. E. N. White and E. H. Campbell. Survey 75:134-5 My '39

DETROIT institute of arts
Exhibition of Italian sculpture. il Mag Art 31:107 F '38

DETROIT international bridge company
Tale of a bridge across the Detroit river. Fortune 18:8+ Ag '38

DETROIT river
Floating P.-O: Detroit River postman. Lit Digest 123:31 Jl 10 '37

DETT, Robert Nathaniel
Composer Dett. Time 32:45 O 17 '38

DETWEILER, Frederick German
Negro press today. Am J Soc 44:391-400 N '38

DETWEILER, Mrs Joan (Boyle)
Mr Sweeney's shadow; story. Harper 176:10-17 D '37

DETZER, Dorothy
Pacifism and egoism. A. Guérard. Nation 146: 598 My 21 '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:8 Mr 5 '38

DETZER, Karl William
Bad boys and good neighbors. Read Digest 34:49-52 My '39
Brighten the corner. Read Digest 34:53-6 Ap '39
Business takes over the city hall. Nation's Bus 27:19+ Je '39
Cleveland makes it four R's. Read Digest 34:5-8 Ap '39
College cop. Read Digest 33:99-102 D '38
End of pavement; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 14-15 Ap 2 '38
Louisville washes its hands. Read Digest 34: 97-9 Ja '39
Meet Mr Cookingham. Read Digest 33:87-90 N '38
Meet the chief. Read Digest 32:79-81 Je '38
No cause for action; story. Collier's 100:28 D 4 '37
Portrait of a pioneer. Read Digest 34:29-32 Je '39
Right of way; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 My 28 '38
This college campus is the whole state. Read Digest 34:37-40 Mr '39
Trouble, trouble; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 12-13 N 20 '37
Winter sport; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Ja 1 '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:100 My 21 '38

DEUBEL, Karl
Shoes from butterfly wings. E. Teale. il por Pop Sci 133:71-3+ O '38

DEUCHLER, Gustave H.
Improving village water works in Lombard, Ill. Am City 53:49 F '38

DEUPREE, Richard Redwood
Portrait
Business Week p 13 N 26 '38
Fortune 19:78 Ap '39
Newsweek 12:36 D 5 '38

DEUTERIUM water. See Water—Heavy water

DEUTSCH, Babette (Mrs Avrahm Yarmolinsky)
Intimate view; poem. New Repub 97:164 D 14 '38
Lines written in time of peace; poem. New Repub 94:218 Mr 30 '38
Lost address. Poetry 52:347-51 S '38
Midsummer night; Truro hour; At the Cape; poems. Poetry 52:250-2 Ag '38
Remnant; poem. Poetry 53:115-22 D '38
Solitary ironist. Poetry 51:148-53 D '37
Wine party; poem. Harper 177:537 O '38
Words for a lullaby. Nation 147:666 D 17 '38
World of tomorrow; poem. Sat R Lit 20:8 My 6 '39
Zoo: Ape; Rhinoceros; Young gazelle; poems. Atlan 160:740 D '37

DEUTSCH, Helen
How Della caught cold; story. Ladies H J 55:14-15 D '38
Never in books; story. Pict R 39:12-13 Je '38
Song of love; story. Pict R 39:10-11 Mr '38
Springboard; story. Woman's H C 66:26-7 Jl '39
Talk to me, and smile; story. Pict R 39:20-1 D '37
Travel is so broadening; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:18-19 Je '38

DEUTSCH, Hermann Bacher
Bass and buggy days. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Mr 5 '38
Dorothy Dix talks. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Jl 10 '37
Flying the jungle run. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ D 3 '38
Taming the wildcat. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Je 11 '38
Wild vittles I have et. Sat Eve Post 211:33+ Je 10 '39

DEUTSCH, Naomi
Public health nursing. Am J Pub Health 28:1087-90 S '38

DEUTSCHE arbeitsfront. See Labor and laboring classes—Germany

DEUTSCHE buchgemeinschaft. See Book industry and trade—Germany

DEUTSCHE gotterkenntnis. See Ludendorff movement

DEUTSCHMANN, Tobe
Less noise, please! C S Mon M p3+ Ag 10 '38

DEV, Dharam Yash
Indian schoolmaster. Liv Age 352:448-9 Jl '37

DEVAL, Jacques
Lorelei. Criticism
Cath World 148:472 Ja '39
Nation 147:637 D 10 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 23:95-6 F '39

DE VALERA, Eamon
Make peace while there is still peace. Cur Hist 49:24 S '38
Dev. por Scholastic 32:16S F 5 '38
Faith of Eamon De Valera. E. C. Millson. Cath World 148:304-8 D '38
Kid from 43rd street. B. Smith. por Am M 126:35+ S '38
Like the Slovaks? Ulster demanded by De Valera. por Time 32:17-18 O 31 '38
Mercury with a fork. map Time 31:15 Ja 24 '38
My cousin Eamon De Valera. E. C. Millson. Commonweal 27:455-7 F 18 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p4 Je 16 '37
Newsweek 10:23 D 27 '37
Time 33:21 My 8 '39
Salute to Ireland. W. H. Carter. Atlan 162:374-81 S '38
Up Dev! three-day peace parley with Britain. por Time 31:14 Ja 31 '38

DEVALUATION. See Gold as money

DEVAUX, Henri
Photographing smells. il por diag Pop Sci 134:116-17 F '39

DE VEER, J. Arnold. See De Veer, M. H. jt. auth.

DE VEER, Mrs J. Arnold. See De Veer, M. H.

DE VEER, Margaret Hopkins (Mrs J. Arnold De Veer) and De Veer, J. A.
September island. Am Home 21:28+ F '39

DEVELOPING (photography) See Photography—Developing and developers

DEVELOPMENT. See Evolution; Ontogeny

DEVELOPMENT of children. See Children—Growth and development

DEVELOPMENT of the Rillswood estate; story. See Dunsany

DEVERALL, Richard L. G.
Commonwealth college. Commonweal 30:9-11 Ap 28 '39
Opportunity in the South. Commonweal 29:291-4 Ja 6 '39
Racism. Cath World 148:398-404 Ja '39

DE VERE, Edward, 17th earl of Oxford. See Oxford, E. De V.

DEVI, Mme Ragini
Language of gestures; classical dance of India. C S Mon M p 15 O 27 '37

DEVIL and Daniel Webster; opera. See Moore, D.

DEVIL takes a bride; drama. See Smith, J. B.

DEVIL worship. See Demonology

DEVIL'S current; story. See Lamb, H.

DEVIL'S island. See French Guiana

DEVIL'S lane; story. See Sandoz, M.

DEVIL'S-shoestrings
Devil's shoestring may start new insecticide industry: rotenone. Science N L 34:57 Jl 23 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:267 S '38

DEVILS tower, Wyoming
Man climbs Devils tower without scaling ladders. Science N L 32:104 Ag 14 '37

DEVINE, Christopher J.
Devine guidance for the government bond business. por Time 32:57 S 19 '38

DEVINE, Edward Thomas
Joseph Lee and the Survey. Recreation 31:551 D '37
Portrait
Survey 74:148 My '38
Survey G 26:678 D '37

DEVINE, Jack
He knew Kipling. C. Dutton. Commonweal 28:154-6 Je 3 '38

DEVOE, Alan
Art of awakening. Am Mercury 46:93-6 Ja '39
Back to nature. Am Mercury 44:81-4 My '38
Biography of a skunk. Am Mercury 46:217-22 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:107-10 F '39
Brave men of Brielle. Am Mercury 45:95-8 S '38
Green place. Cath World 145:414-16 Jl '37
How domesticated are we? Am Mercury 47:236-9 Je '39
How to take a walk. Read Digest 34:74-6 Ja '39
Life and death of a worm. Am Mercury 46:487-90 Ap '39
Men against the trees. Am Mercury 46:355-8 Mr '39
Miraculous ethic. Cath World 146:592-4 F '38
Mystery of migration. Am Mercury 45:477-80 D '38
Nature letter to a friend. Cath World 147:458-62 Jl '38
Our enemy, the cat. Am Mercury 42:448-51 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124:26 D 11 '37
Over-civilized. Am Mercury 45:222-5 O '38
Scrawls of the great go to market. Rotarian 52:53-4 F '38
Snake. Am Mercury 42:82-6 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:83-4 O '37
Tiger. Am Mercury 43:446-9 Ap '38
Un-natural history of war. Am Mercury 47:107-10 My '39
Vanishing American symbol. Am Mercury 44:338-41 Jl '38
Way of the wild. Am Mercury 44:217-20 Je '38
Wealth of the wild. Nature M 31:8-10 Ja '38
Why aren't you healthy? Am Mercury 44:476-9 Ag '38

DEVOE, Alan—*Continued*

Year without a summer. Am Mercury 45:353-6 N '38

DEVON horse show. See Horse shows

DEVONIAN period. See Paleontology—Devonian

DEVONSHIRE, Victor Christian William Cavendish, 9th duke of

Obituary

Newsweek 11:2 My 16 '38

DEVORE, Nicholas

Keyboard chorus in bold challenge. Musician 44:86+ My '39

DEVOTEDLY, Sylvia; story. See Reynolds, Q.

DEVOTION. See Prayer

DE VOTO, Bernard Augustine

Critics and Robert Frost. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 1 '38

Easy chair. See monthly numbers of Harper's magazine

English '37. Sat R Lit 16:8 Je 26; 8-9 Jl 3; 8+ Jl 10; 8+ Jl 17; 8+ Jl 24; 8+ Jl 31; 8+ Ag 7; 8+ Ag 14; 8+ Ag 21; 8+ Ag 28; 8+ S 4 '37

Fiction and the everlasting if. Harper 177: 42-9 Je '38

Fiction fights the Civil war. Sat R Lit 17: 3-4+ D 18 '37

Letter from America. Harper 177:445-8 S '38

Lineage of Eustace Tilley. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ S 25 '37

Mark Twain papers. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 10 '38

New England via W.P.A. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ My 14 '38

On moving from New York. Harper 177:333-6 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:108-10 N '38

Romans à clef. Sat R Lit 17:8 F 12; 8 F 19; 8 Mr 5 '38

Sagebrush bookshelf. Harper 175:488-96 O '37

Writing for money. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ O 9 '37

Angry editor. por Time 31:71 Mr 14 '38

DEVREE, Howard

All of Eilshemius. Mag Art 30:606-10 O '37

Art and democracy. Mag Art 32:262-70 My '39

Piero di Cosimo exhibition. Mag Art 31:678, 686-9 D '38

Reviewer speaks out. Mag Art 31:586-8 O '38

Stephen Etnier. Mag Art 31:3-7 Ja '38

DE VRIES, Peter

Late song. Poetry 51:196-7 Ja '38

Love song; Song for a son; Mirror; poems. Poetry 53:308-11 Mr '39

DEW, Mrs Cornelia

I live three lives; ed. by M. L. Law. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ N 27 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:42-6 Ja '38

DEW

Little drops of water. H. Pederson. il Nature M 31:348-50 Je '38

DEW bow

Brilliant hyperbolic dew-bow. R. M. Sutton. diag Science ns 86:518-19 D 3 '37; Abstract. Science N L 33:72 Ja 29 '38

DEW ponds

Dew ponds again. Sci Am 160:43 Ja '39

Dew ponds; in southern England. Time 31:38 Je 27 '38

DEWDNEY, Selwyn

Canada's arable acres. Canad Forum 19:51-2+ My '39

D'EWES, D. R.

South Africa's special area. 19th Cent 124: 300-13 S '38

DEWEY, Ernest A.

Duster. Commonweal 27:519 Mr 4 '38

Twilight of the press. Commonweal 28:380-1 Ag 5 '38

DEWEY, Mrs Horace E.

Where goes the white? poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:79 My '39

DEWEY, John

Does human nature change? por(p64) Rotarian 52:8-11+ F '38

Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education. Sch & Soc 47:470-3 Ap 9 '38

Books that changed our minds; Dewey: master of the commonplace. C. E. Ayres. New Repub 97:303-6 Ja 18 '39; Discussion. 98: 281, 380 Ap 12, My 3 '39

Bronze portrait head by J. Epstein and mosaic portrait by E. Schmid. Mag Art 30:sup27 N '37

Bust by Epstein. Survey G 27:615 D '38

Dr Dewey finds communists in the C.I.O. H. Broun. New Repub 93:280 Ja 12 '38

Functional education in the light of Dewey's philosophy. C. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 48: 381-5 S 24 '38

John Dewey and the classical tradition. F. Leander. Am R 9:504-27 O '37

Portrait

Newsweek 11:26 Mr 14 '38

Time 33:56 F 20 '39

Significance of the Trotsky trial; interview. A. E. Meyer. Int Concil 337:53-60 F '38

DEWEY, Melvil

Dewey chair at Columbia. Library J 63:327 Ap 15 '38

Melvil Dewey professorship of library service. Sch & Soc 47:532 Ap 23 '38

DEWEY, Ralph Lawrence

Merchant marine act of 1936. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:239-52 Je '37

Portrait

Time 32:39 Jl 18 '38

DEWEY, Thomas Edmund

ABC of racketeering. Vital Speeches 4:21-3 O 15 '37

Inside story of a racket. Ref Shelf 11 no 10: 163-75 '38

What every citizen should know. Read Digest 31:23-5 N '37

about

Current opinion. Lit Digest 124:7 N 20 '37

Dewey for governor? F. Woltman. Nation 147:288-91 S 24 '38

Dewey on the way up. Lit Digest 124:6 N 13 '37

Dewey the prosecutor. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 8 '38

Dewey's drive points way to vast New York scandal. por Newsweek 12:7-8 Ag 1 '38

Electing a Republican president; basic plan for the 1940 campaign, with sample advertisements and posters. T. Patrick. pors Scrib M 104:17-21+ N '38

Formula for beating the rackets. H. Corey. il por Nation's Bus 25:31-3+ Ag '37

Glamor. Time 33:17 My 8 '39

Halt of racketeering. R. I. Center. Atlan 160: 447-57 O '37

Hines conviction puts Dewey in G.O.P. forefront again. il por Newsweek 13:11-12 Mr 6 '39

Hines verdict booms Dewey's 1940 presidential chances. Scholastic 34:10 Mr 11 '39

Major test. por Time 32:12-13 O 10 '38

N.Y. governorship; Lehman-Dewey race outcome vital to administration. por Newsweek 12:8-10 O 10 '38

New York's man of the hour. W. Dashwood. por C S Mon M p5+ S 8 '37

Nominated for New York governorship. por Scholastic 33:16S O 15 '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p3 O 12 '38

Lit Digest 124:6 N 27 '37

Newsweek 12:9 Ag 29 '38

Newsweek 12:13 S 19 '38

Scholastic 33:27S N 12 '38

Putting down crime; T. Dewey's amazing war on the racketeers. H. F. Pringle. Woman's H C 64:13-14+ S '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-1 S 4 '37

Racket: Dewey to the rescue of 10,000,000 willing suckers. News Week 10:17 Jl 24 '37

Racket-rider T. E. Dewey. G. Britt. il pors Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 O 30 '37

Smashing the rackets. F. Davis. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ O 16; 12-13+ O 30; 14-15+ D 4; 23+ D 18 '37; 26+ Ja 15 '38

Stark vs. Dewey in 1940? Cur Hist 50:42 Je '39

Tom Dewey; G.O.P. glamor man. M. Coleman. por Nation 148:520-3 My 6 '39

What the elections go to show. New Repub 93:42 N 17 '37

DEWEY, Thomas Edmund—about—*Continued*

Young men on elephants. E. D. Canham. por C S Mon M p 1-2 D 14 '38

DEWHURST, James Frederic

What can the government do? New Repub 93: 384-5 F 2 '38

DEWILDE, John Charles

Analysis of Japan's economic condition and difficulty in imposing a boycott. Cong Digest 17:119-21 Ap '38

Can Japan be quarantined? bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:218-24 D 1 '37

Dr Schacht and Germany's future. Nation 145:402-4 O 16 '37

Germany's controlled economy. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:290-304 Mr 1 '39

New deal in France. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:138-52 S 1 '37

Struggle over Spain. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:14-24 Ap 1 '38

DEWITT, John Lesesne

Portrait

Scrib M 105:9 F '39

DEWSON, Mary Williams

Portrait

C S Mon M p2 Mr 30 '38

News Week 10:14 Ag 28 '37

DEXDALE hosiery mills

Hosiery-U.S. deal; Dexdale company will put up $320,000 to finance homesteaders' factories. Business Week p33-4 S 10 '38

DEXTER, Grant

London. See monthly numbers of Canadian magazine July 1938-

DEXTER, Harry M.

General-shop safety instructions. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:21-3 Ja '38

Industrial arts for the handicapped. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:53 F '38

Metal spinning and its origin. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:370-1 N '37

Sugar bowls and creamers. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:336-8, 397 O-N '38

DEXTER, Mary

Short-cut gardening. House B 80:72+ N; 81+ D '38

DEXTER, N. B.

Building spires. Christian Cent 54:1169-70 S 22 '37

DEXTER, Robert

Doctor. por Am M 124:94 Jl '37

DEXTROSE

Big corn, cane fight; compulsory label declaration of dextrose. Business Week p36 Ap 29 '39

Dextrose in the food industries and its health status. C. R. Fellers. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 29:135-8 F '39

Use of dextrose by excised tomato roots. W. J. Robbins and M. A. Bartley. Science ns 86:290-1 S 24 '37

DEY, Mrs Haryot Holt (Hamblin)

Listen to mother! Commonweal 27:547-8 Mr 11 '38

DHAINCHA. See Bacteriology

DHARAM YASH DEV. See Dev, D. Y.

DHOWS

Vikings of the East. L. G. Green. il Asia 37:674-7 O '37

DIABETES

Devil's-club v. diabetes. Time 32:32 Jl 18 '38

Diabetes. R. Fitz. il Hygeia 16:129-31 F '38

Diabetes, an important public health problem. C. F. Bolduan. tab Am J Pub Health 28: 21-6 Ja '38

Diabetic gangrene. A. O. Penney. Hygeia 15:692 Ag '37

Diabetic gangrene. S. S. Samuels. il Hygeia 17:414-16+ My '39

Diabetic's disposition. I. Leonard. Hygeia 17: 308-10 Ap '39

Diabetics must know the answers, 127 of them. Science N L 35:88 F 11 '39

Diagnosed as diabetes. N. Terriberry. Parents M 12:26+ N '37

Dressing up the diabetic diet. J. M. Sample. Hygeia 15:808-10 S '37

Effect of ligation of the lumboadrenal veins on the course of experimental diabetes in dogs and cats. J. F. Fazekas and others. Science ns 87:144 F 11 '38

Effects of carbohydrate plethora in experimental diabetes. S. B. Barker and J. E. Sweet. bibliog f tabs Science ns 86:270-1 S 17 '37

I have diabetes. J. Albertson. Am Mercury 45: 424-8 D '38

I saw a resurrection. M. Kienast. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Jl 2 '38

No substitute for insulin in diabetes. J. Stafford. Science N L 34:408 D 24 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:174 F '39

Possible new treatment for diabetes; fatty acid, known as amber-acid. Science ns 86: sup7 Jl 16 '37

Reduce to avoid diabetes. Science N L 35:275 My 6 '39

Scientific progress in diabetes. F. M. Allen. il Hygeia 16:496-8 Je '38

600,000 diabetics are health asset to nation. Science N L 35:297 My 13 '39

Suggestions for teachers; overcoming diabetes. Hygeia 16:168+ F '38

Two million tightrope walkers. H. Lees. Collier's 97:18+ My 16 '36; Same abr. Read Digest 31:71-4 Jl '37

What you should know about diabetes. S. Gitlow. il Hygeia 16:1096-8 D '38

See also

Insulin

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of industrial skin diseases. L. Schwartz. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:593-8 My '38

Doctor is a detective. S. Strouse. il Hygeia 16:518-20 Je '38

From fancies to facts in diagnostic medicine. J. H. Gibbes. Sci Mo 45:453-62 N '37

Influence of contaminating bacteria on the results of the microscopic test for streptococcic mastitis. C. S. Bryan and E. A. Nelson. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:914-17 S '37

Knowing vs. guessing in medicine. M. Fishbein. il Sci Am 157:5-8 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:55-7 Ag '37

Laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis. W. H. Kellogg and E. A. Scott. Am J Pub Health 27:813-16 Ag '37

Observations upon the practical value of the complement-fixation test in the diagnosis of amebiasis. C. F. Craig. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:689-93 Jl '37

Peritoneoscopy; diagnosis of ailments within the abdomen. Time 31:72 My 16 '38

Practical procedures in the laboratory diagnosis of typhoid and clinically related fevers. T. F. Sellers. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:659-66 Jl '37

Present status of clinical tests for vitamin deficiency; report of committee on nutritional problems. W. H. Eddy and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:sup42-53 F '39

Punch in the spine. H. Lees. Collier's 102: 11+ O 15 '38

That right-sided pain. L. M. Leibow. il Hygeia 17:200-2 Mr '39

Your mouth tells; oral symptoms of general disease. D. C. Lyons. il Hygeia 15:1112-13 D '37

See also

Medicine—Practice

Psychoanalysis

Syphilis—Diagnosis

Tuberculin test

DIAGNOSTIC laboratories

Laboratory administration as regards syphilis serology. J. F. Mahoney and M. R. Harrison. Am J Pub Health 29:61-4 Ja '39

Pneumococcus diagnostic serum. E. S. Robinson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:43-5 Ja '39

See also

Public health laboratories

DIAGNOSTIC records. See Medical records

DIAL, Elizabeth Patterson (Mrs Rupert Hughes)

Proud Maizie; story. Good H 106:42-5 Ap '38

DIAL, Patterson. See Dial, E. P.

DIALECTS

See also

English language—
Dialects

DIALYSIS

Use of dialysis in the preparation and purification of immunologically active bacterial products. S. Morell and G. Shwartzman. Science ns 86:130 Ag 6 '37

DIAMOND, Abraham

Survey of the neon-sign industry. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:218+ Jl '37

DIAMOND, George. See Broz, F. J. jt. auth.

DIAMOND, Thomas

Lessons for young workers. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:413-14; 27:20-1, 57, 153, 192, 329, 376-7, 415; 28:153, 206-7, 240 D '37-F, Ap-My, O-D '38, Ap-Je '39

DIAMOND ball. See Softball

DIAMOND cut diamond; story. See Davis, D.

DIAMOND cutting

Cutting the Jonker. il Sci Am 157:94 Ag '37

DIAMOND-eater; story. See Shepherd, G.

DIAMOND match company

Diamond match co; its sphere of influence covers 90 per cent of the industry. il Fortune 19:88-93+ My '39

DIAMONDS

Big diamond; story of the Jonker diamond. F. Lake. il Lit Digest 125:27 Ja 1 '38

Fortune in pebbles. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 16 '37

$4,000 diamond helps determine basic constant of atomic physics. R. D. Potter. Science ns 88:sup8 N 11 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:325 N 19 '38

Kimberley: diamonds from grease. L. G. Green. il Rotarian 54:35-7 Mr '39

See also

Diamond cutting

DIAMONDS, Artificial

Make your own diamonds of iron filings and sugar carbon. Science N L 33:265 Ap 23 '38

Man-made diamonds; experiments at McPherson college, under Dr J. W. Hershey. il diag Sci Am 159:178-9 O '38

DIAPERS, Infants

Infant industry grows up; commercial diaper service. E. Dobson. il Hygeia 17:421-3 My '39

DIAPHRAGM (anatomy)

Diaphragm in its relation to breathing. W. G. Armstrong. Etude 56:402 Je '38

DIARIES

Dr Johnson and spiritual diaries. H. A. Baker. Contemp 154:183-9 Ag '38

Intimate diary of William Byrd. L. B. Wright. Sat R Lit 19:9 Mr 11 '39

Keep a diary. A. N. Bass. il Scholastic 34:22E My 20 '39

DIARRHEA

Acute diarrheal disorders. A. V. Hardy and J. Watt. Am J Pub Health 28:730-5 Je '38

Epidemic diarrhea of the new-born; epidemiology of outbreaks of highly fatal diarrhea among newborn babies in hospital nurseries. S. Frant and H. Abramson. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:36-43 Ja '38; Abstracts. Science ns 87:sup8 Ja 14 '38; Science N L 33:41 Ja 15 '38

Guard against diarrhea. W. W. Quillian. il Parents M 13:22+ Ag '38

New chapter in germ hunt now being written; outbreaks of infectious diarrhea in infants may have been caused by salmonella panama. Science N L 35:35 Ja 21 '39

Seek to prevent deaths from epidemic diarrhea. Science N L 34:22 Jl 9 '38

Virulent diarrhea, Chicago. Time 30:47 D 20 '37

Water-borne outbreaks in the United States and Canada 1930-1936 and their significance; report of committee. A. E. Gorman and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup 137-56 F '38

See also

Dysentery

DIATHERMY

Short radio waves are new tools of medicine. Science N L 32:105 Ag 14 '37

DIATOMACEOUS earth

Significance of shell structure in diatoms. P. S. Conger. il Smithson Rept 1936:325-44

DIATOMS

Architects in miniature. B. Cunningham. il Nature M 32:77-8 F '39

Diatom shell markings test quality of lenses. il(p81) Science N L 33:89 F 5 '38

On securing large quantities of diatoms from the sea for chemical analysis. G. L. Clarke. Science ns 86:593-4 D 24 '37

Quantity collecting of planktonic diatoms. W. E. Allen. bibliog f Science ns 87:171 F 18 '38

Red water along the West Coast of the United States in 1938. W. E. Allen. Science ns 88:55 Jl 15 '38

Significance of shell structure in diatoms. P. S. Conger. il Smithson Rept 1936:325-44

Under the microscope; world of diatoms. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 31:312-14 My '38

DIAZ, Manuel Azaña. See Azaña Diaz, M.

DIAZ, Porfirio

Juárez and Diaz. R. Pond. Commonweal 29:569-70 Mr 17 '39

DÍAZ LEGUIZAMÓN, Héctor

Appreciation. S. Huneeus. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:527-8 S '38

DIAZ VILLAMIL, Antonio

Legends of my land: The sacred emerald; tr. by M. C. Morales. Bul Pan Am Union 72:584-9 O '38

DIAZONIUM compounds

Diazotype photography; chemistry of diazotization and coupling, the chemistry of the quaternary nitrogen atom. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 33:296-301 Ap '39

DIBDIN, Charles

Portrait

Etude 55:643 O '37

DICE, Lee Raymond

Poison and ecology. Bird Lore 40:12-17 Ja '38

Simple method for filing miniature negatives and microfilm records in strips. Science ns 89:39-40 Ja 13 '39

DICENTRA canadensis. See Squirrelcorn

DICENTRA cucullaria. See Dutchmans-breeches

DICK, Everett D.

Hoppers and history. Read Digest 31:59-60 N '37

DICK, Fairman Rogers

Railroads get no credit. Atlan 163:242-7 F '39

DICK Duck comes through; story. See Montgomery, R. G.

DICK test. See Scarlet fever

DICK the drip; story. See Kerr, S.

DICKENS, Charles

Charles Dickens, actor. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:910-13 D '38

Charles Dickens and Canada. S. Leacock. Queen's Q 46 no 1:28-37 [F] '39

Charles Dickens orders dinner. A. M. Sholl. Cath World 148:283-7 D '38

Dickens: a self-portrait. S. Leacock. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 24 '38

Dickens puzzle; poem. Sat R Lit 18:9 Ag 13 '38; Solution. 19:9 D 17 '38

DICKENSON, Henry Francis

Patterned responses to the examination in lieu of equivalent forms. Sch & Soc 47:483-4 Ap 9 '38

DICKENSON, Virginia

Christmas window silhouettes. Sch Arts 38:104 N '38

DICKERSON, Luther L.
WPA book binders. Library J 63:616-17 S 1 '38

DICKERSON, Roy Ernest
I'm bunkered now, but—. Rotarian 51:59 N '37
Prepare them for marriage. Parents M 12:24-5+ D '37

DICKEY, Annamary
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 44:87+ My '39

DICKEY, John Weller
Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. bibliog El Sch J 39:46-53 S '38

DICKEYVILLE, Maryland
Old mill town gets its face lifted. il plans Arch Rec 82:24-6 D '37

DICKIE, Francis
Autumn blooming; story. Canad M 88:6-7 Jl '37
Genuine ghost ship. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 S 18 '37
Indians in Paris; story. Woman's H C 65:7-8 F '38
New birdways for old. Canad M 87:40 Je '37
Wild babes of woods have two mountain lions for house cats. St N 65:22 Ja '38

DICKINS, Dorothy
Health in relation to prosperity in the South. J Home Econ 30:370-5 Je '38
Living rooms of low-income farm families of Mississippi. J Home Econ 29:702-9 D '37

DICKINSON, Asa Don
(comp) Best books of 1937. Nat Educ Assn J 27:66 Mr '38
(comp) Best books of 1938. Nat Educ Assn J 28:66 Mr '39
Brooklyn college library building. Library J 62:757-60 O 15 '37

DICKINSON, Charles William, 1885-
What is adequate school library service? Wilson Bul 13:91-6 O '38

DICKINSON, Clinton Roy. See Dickinson, R.

DICKINSON, David T.
Photographs fires from a wheel chair. il pors Pop Sci 134:108-9 Ap '39

DICKINSON, Derek D.
My air duel with Bruno Mussolini; ed. by E. C. Parsons. Read Digest 34:34-7 Mr '39

DICKINSON, Edward
Educational use of sound amplifying systems in schools. Etude 56:607 S '38

DICKINSON, Emily
There came a wind like a bugle; There's been a death in the opposite house; poems. Scholastic 34:25E My 20 '39
Ariel among puritans. E. M. Root. Christian Cent 56:284-5 Mr 1 '39
Emily and her editors. T. Spencer. New Repub 97:209 D 21 '38
Emily Dickinson at home. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 34:25E My 20 '39
Little plain woman with two smooth bands of reddish hair; review of This was a poet, by G. F. Whicher. J. Daly. Poetry 53:312-20 Mr '39
Portrait
  Sat R Lit 19:6 N 26 '38
Witch-hazel blossom; review of This was a poet, by G. F. Whicher. O. Shepard. Nation 147:635-6 D 10 '38

DICKINSON, Frank Greene
New class war. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ag 7 '37
'Ware the old folks! Sat Eve Post 211:29+ N 12 '38

DICKINSON, George Sherman
Otto Kinkeldey. Mus Q 24:412-18 O '38

DICKINSON, Howard Williams
Joint progress of home economics and advertising. J Home Econ 30:623-5 N '38

DICKINSON, Lester Jesse
Portrait
  Business Week p5 Je 11 '38

DICKINSON, Luren Dudley
Churchman-politician: Michigan's new governor. Newsweek 13:30 Ap 10 '39
Portrait
  Time 33:14 Mr 27 '39

DICKINSON, Phil
To stop desert encroachment. Sci Am 159:229-31 N '38

DICKINSON, Roy
Portrait
  Time 32:20 Ag 1 '38

DICKINSON, S. L.
First Monday in March. Scrib M 103:57-9 Mr '38

DICKINSON, Sherman
(comp) Agriculture; bibliography (cont) Sch R 46:215-17 Mr '38

DICKINSON, Stanley S.
It pays to be happily married. Good H 107:48-50+ Jl '38

DICKSON, Belle L.
Safety on the highway. Hygeia 15:751 Ag '37

DICKSON, Donald
Portrait
  Musician 42:213 D '37

DICKSON, Frances
Advertising: an attack and a defense. por(p64) Rotarian 52:16+ Mr '38
Shopping makes me mad. Nation's Bus 25:42+ Ag '37

DICKSON, Gloria
Girl of the month. pors Good H 105:38-9 Ag '37

DICKSON, Harriet
Houston traveling branch. Library J 64:159 F 15 '39

DICKSON, Harris
Marse Jeff Davis. por(F 26) Collier's 101:9-10+ F 19; 18+ F 26; 24+ Mr 5; 54+ Mr 12; 22+ Mr 19; 36+ Mr 26 '38

DICKSON, Helen
Teaching swimming from the beach. Canad M 88:40 Ag '37

DICKSON, Jefferson Davis, jr
Ringmaster of Paris. J. Beatty. por Am M 127:51-2+ F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:37-40 Je '39

DICKSON, Leonard Eugene
Portrait
  Fortune 16:145 D '37

DICKSON, Lovat
American novel in England. Pub W 134:1586-90 O 29 '38

DICKSON, Mabel A. See Smith, S. L. jt. comp.

DICKSON, Muriel
Portrait
  Musician 43:52 Mr '38
  Musician 43:209 D '38

DICKSTEIN, Samuel
Portrait
  Time 31:12 Je 20 '38

DICTAMNUS. See Gas plants

DICTATING machines
Municipal significance of dictating machines. il Am City 54:7 Mr '39
Tell it to the machines. Am City 52:7 O '37

DICTATORS
Assault on freedom. St J. Ervine. bibliog f Am Mercury 43:324-8 Mr '38
Dictatorial complex; psychologist analyzes the mental patterns of Europe's strongest strong men. J. Jastrow. Cur Hist 49:40-1 D '38
Dictators, and the pursuit of happiness. V. Sheean. Read Digest 33:74-7 D '38
Dictators into gods. E. Lyons. Am Mercury 46:265-72 Mr '39
Dictators on dynamite. W. Churchill. il pors Collier's 102:16-17+ S 3 '38
Dictator's tactics. N. Roosevelt. Cath World 148:223-4 N '38
Dictatorships. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4+ Jl '38
Fare enough for five dictators. pors Lit Digest 123:11 Jl 3 '37
From the seats of the mighty. Am Mercury 44:75 My '38
Hitler rose to power because he felt personally insecure. H. D. Lasswell. Science N L 33:195 Mr 26 '38

DICTATORS—*Continued*

How not to be taken for a dictator. Sat Eve Post 210:24 My 14 '38

Security in a cage. P. S. Buck. map Survey G 27:167-9 Mr '38

Sensitive dictators. Liv Age 354:67-9 Mr '38

Silone's interior dialogue; review of School for dictators. F. Hoellering. Nation 147:665-6 D 17 '38

Slaves to prestige. L. Sturzo. Commonweal 26: 600 O 22 '37

Temptation of Jonathan; story. G. S. Viereck. il Nation's Bus 25:21-3 D '37

Time and the dictators. Economist. Contemp 154:433-40 O '38; Same. Liv Age 355:243-7 N '38

DICTATORSHIP

After the new deal; the new political landscape. G. Soule. New Repub 99:35-8 My 17 '39

Assumptions of aristocracy. C. E. Merriam. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:857-77 My '38

Because they must. Sat Eve Post 210:30 O 30 '37

Can democracies avoid dictatorship? symposium. Town meeting of the air. Ref Shelf 12 no2:190-211 '38

Can dictatorships and democracies live together? P. Scheffer; H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 10-11 Ja 11 '39

Democracy or dictatorship. M. J. Windolph. Cath World 149:70-2 Ap '39

Descent to a dictatorship, an hour may lay it in the dust. G. W. Maxey. Vital Speeches 4:746-52 O 1 '38

Dictatorship. F. L. Lucas. Fortn 149(ns 143): 409-17 Ap '38

Drums begin to play. Commonweal 27:141-3 D 3 '37

French democracy risks suicide. L. Stowe. New Repub 98:242-3 Ap 5 '39

How to stop dictators; get rid of unemployment. S. Chase. New Repub 97:331-3 Ja 25 '39

It is, therefore it ought to be. A. Huxley. Cath World 146:607-8 F '38

Notes of a traveler. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 26:451-3 S 10 '37

Peasant as evil genius of dictatorship. C. J. Friedrich. Yale R ns 26 no4:724-40 '37

Speaking of dictators. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ag 28 '37

Time fights on the side of democracy. S. Strunsky. Int Concil 337:61-8 F '38

We can beat dictators at their own game; dictators mix pleasure with propaganda. G. S. Viereck. il Nation's Bus 26:18-21+ Ap '38

See also

Fascism
Totalitarian state

DICTION

Colloquialisms and abridgements in singing. W. A. Skiles. Etude 56:403 Je '38

From vocalise to song. G. Grove. Etude 56: 330 My '38

Good diction and good tone inseparable. W. A. Skiles. Etude 55:819 D '37

How to improve the singer's diction. W. A. Skiles. Etude 57:53 Ja '39

On the development of the vowel. G. J. Grove. Etude 55:534 Ag '37

Shall we understand our singers? D. C. Parker. Etude 57:53 Ja '39

DICTIONARIES

Dictionaries bring increased sales. Pub W 134: 427-8 Ag 13 '38

Dictionary test. R. M. Bell. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:217-18 Jl '37

See also

Education—Dictionaries
English language—Dictionaries

DICTIONARY of American biography

Dictionary of American biography; ed. by D. Malone. Review
Am Hist R 42:769-73 Jl '37. A. M. Schlesinger

DID you see the coronation? story. See Gallico, P.

DIDO and Aeneas; opera. See Purcell, H.

DI DONATO, Pietro

First flight. por(p349) Pub W 135:346 Ja 28 '39

Portrait
Time 33:77 Ap 10 '39

DIE-hard; story. See Benét, S. V.

DIE holders. See Machine tools

DIECKHOFF, Hans Heinrich

New German ambassador. E. B. Ashton. Nation 144:642-3 Je 5 '37

DIEDERICHS, Herman

Obituary
Science ns 86:258-9 S 17 '37

DIEHL, Courty Rossi-. See Rossi-Diehl, C.

DIEHL, Mrs Margaret

Tubber. il por Am M 128:99 Jl '39

DIEHL brothers

Film stars without whims; Diehl puppets. C S Mon M p 16 N 16 '38

DIEMER, George Willis

Functions of the American teachers college. Sch & Soc 47:198-203 F 12 '38

DIEMER, Otto

Leaf. Nature M 30:290-2 N '37

DIEREN, Bernard van

Bernard van Dieren. E. Davis. por Mus Q 24: 169-75 Ap '38

DIES, Martin

Real issue is plain. Vital Speeches 4:731-4 S 15 '38

Behind the Dies intrigue. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:499-500 N 12 '38

Dies and duty. por Time 32:7-8 N 7 '38

Fascism's forerunner: Dies committee. Christian Cent 55:1490-2 D 7 '38

Has Mr Dies the floor? S. C. Menefee and S. H. Britt. tabs New Repub 98:125-7 Mr 8 '39

Investigate Mr Dies! P. Y. Anderson. por Nation 147:471-2 N 5 '38

Mr Dies goes to town. Nation 147:216 S 3 '38

More dollars for Dies. Collier's 103:50 Ja 14 '39

National figure. Time 33:13 F 13 '39

Portrait
Newsweek 12:11 Ag 15 '38
Newsweek 12:11 N 7 '38
Time 31:12 Je 20 '38
Time 33:11 Ja 16 '39

Will Dies lead the conservative Democrats? New Repub 93:129 D 8 '37

DIES

Decorative use of iron; welding and the use of dies. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 41: 48-52 Ja '39

How machine shops can cut the cost of piercing punches and dies. H. J. Chamberland. il diags Pop Sci 132:89-90+ Ja '38

DIES investigation. See Government investigations

DIESEL, Eugen

On the eve of Armageddon. Liv Age 354:501-4 Ag '38

DIESEL, Rudolf

Forgotten inventor; story of R. Diesel's engine and the mystery of his disappearance. H. Manchester. Read Digest 34:91-4 Mr '39

DIESEL cumshaw; story. See Millholland, R.

DIESEL electric motor buses. See Motor buses, Diesel electric

DIESEL engines

Advance of Diesel. il diags Pop Mech 69:826-9+ Je '38

Average annual repairs $500 on Diesels 12, 15, and 17 years old, Horton, Kan. H. L. Lingo. il tabs Am City 53:63 Jl '38

Careers in brief: Diesel engineering. Scholastic 34:34 F 4 '39

Cat, a big yellow tractor and likewise a company. Fortune 17:99-100 My '38

Crankless Diesel engine in production. il Am City 53:115 Ja '38

Diesel broadens its field; packaged power for many uses, complete power plant in one unit. R. M. Cleveland. il Sci Am 158:212-14 Ap '38

Diesel engines. Sci Mo 46:65 Ja '38

Diesel in the air. P. H. Wilkinson. il map Pop Mech 70:161-3+ Ag '38

DIESEL engines—*Continued*

Diesel plant charges 5 cents per kwh and makes $44,532 gross profit, Hudson, Mass. T. A. Walsh. il tab Am City 53:75-6 S '38

Diesel reduces pumping costs in the Needham water works. J. W. Greenleaf, jr and B. F. Snow. il tabs Am City 52:47-50 Jl '37

Diesels add heat to power. il Business Week p40 S 18 '37

Diesels in the air. P. H. Wilkinson. il Sci Am 159:117-19 S '38

Diesels, 1938, and what's ahead for them. il Business Week p41-8 Ap 16 '38

Fiddle; mass production by General motors. il Time 31:52 Ja 31 '38

Fire under your hood. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 70:20-3+ Jl '38

Gas-burning Diesel. Am City 53:7 Jl '38

Gasoline-fueled motors may be banned from airplanes. Science N L 33:55 Ja 22 '38

G.M's Diesel plans. Business Week p 18 Ja 22 '38

Lightweight Diesels. Newsweek 13:29 My 8 '39

Modern Diesel operation at Carthage, Mo. C. Hoen. il tab Am City 52:49-50 D '37

More power to us. Collier's 101:82 Mr 19 '38

New development of Diesel power burns gas on true Diesel cycle, Lubbock, Tex. W. H. Rodgers. il tab Am City 52:77 Ag '37

New Diesel-electric plant at Tipton, Ind. il Am City 52:131 Je '37

New type industrial injury caused by Diesel engines; fuel oil escaping under high pressure may penetrate skin and result in gangrene following an accident. Science N L 32:222 O 2 '37

Truth about the Diesel engine. M. H. Schachner. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:179-81 My '39

Two airplane manufacturers developing Diesel engines. Science N L 33:212 Ap 2 '38

DIESEL engines, Marine

Giant Diesels drive new ocean queen, Dominion Monarch. il map diags Pop Mech 71:686-7 My '39

DIET

Alphabetical eating. Etude 57:182+ Mr '39

At the Bureau of home economics; studies of American diets. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 27:116 F '38

Avoid pitfalls in the reducing game. W. H. Eddy. Good H 107:160+ O '38

But can you eat onions? how to trace down dietary idiosyncrasies scientifically. T. S. Harding. il Sci Am 158:330-2 Je '38

Can diet influence cancer? B. Sure. Hygeia 15:792-3 S '37

Check your menus for calcium; with course by course suggestions by D. Kirk. H. K. Stiebeling. il Woman's H C 65:74-5 O '38

Diet and longevity. E. Podolsky. tab Commonweal 28:468-70 S 2 '38

Diet and resistance to colds. F. Hoelzel. bibliog f Science ns 86:399 O 29 '37

Diet and resistance to infection; effect of the maternal diet. C. F. Church and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1232-9 D '37

Diet begins at forty. B. G. Hauser. Forum 101:37-9 Ja '39

Dietary fads. Hygeia 15:1134+ D '37

Dressing up the diabetic diet. J. M. Sample. Hygeia 15:808-10 S '37

Eat meat and keep slim. W. H. Eddy. tabs Good H 106:90+ My '38

Eating with the Eskimos. C. M. Garber. il Hygeia 16:242-5+ Mr '38

Effect of diet on vitamin C output. V. R. Goddard and R. A. Preston. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:482-6 S '38

Effect of parental diet on the sex of offspring. Science ns 89:sup8+ Ap 21 '39

Food for the tubby teens. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 106:87+ Ja '38

How it feels to look like everybody else. J. Alsop, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:16+ S 11 '37

How many vitamins a day do we need? W. H. Eddy. Good H 108:55+ Ja '39

It takes all good foods. bibliog Hygeia 15:1128-30 D '37

It's the truth! real reducing story, and a real reducing plan. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:32+ Ag '38

Keep up the good work. W. H. Eddy. il tab Good H 105:82-3 O '37

Metabolic studies of human subjects on a skimmed milk and banana diet. R. Sainsbury and M. C. Smith. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 29:468-71 S '37

National diet. H. G. Leach. Forum 99:193-4 Ap '38

Nutritional influence on teeth. F. Krasnow. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:325-33 Mr '38

On a diet. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1540 D 14 '38

Reduce and like it! K. Fisher. il Good H 107:134-5+ O '38

Reducing diets; with food values, menus and recipes. E. M. Geraghty. il tabs Hygeia 17:46-9+ Ja '39

Relation of nutrition to the development of sound teeth; cause and cure for dental caries. E. N. Todhunter. bibliog J Home Econ 30:93-8 F '38

Relationship of the diet to the self-regulatory defence mechanism; lysozyme in vitamin A and in uronic acid deficiencies. N. P. Sullivan and I. A. Manville. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1108-15 N '37

Sex determination in rats achieved through diet. Science N L 35:262 Ap 29 '39

That menu for lunch; scientific experiment inspired by a Rotary club luncheon. D. A. Laird. il Rotarian 52:15-17 Ap '38

Tooth decay traced via rats and Eskimos. Lit Digest 125:21 Ja 15 '38

Truth about acidosis. J. A. Tobey. Hygeia 15:693-4 Ag '37

We are what we eat. V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 98:18+ O 10 '36; Same abr. Read Digest 32:9-11 Mr '38

What do you eat? V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 101:13+ Ap 2 '38

What price adequate diets? H. K. Stiebeling. Woman's H C 64:63+ S '37

Why raw vegetables? W. H. Eddy. Good H 107:202 S '38

See also

Children—Nutrition
Digestion
Food
Iron in diet
Nutrition
Oils and fats
Proteins
Vitamins

DIET, Deficient

Loss of resistance to murine typhus infection resulting from riboflavin deficiency in rats. H. Pinkerton and O. A. Bessey. bibliog f Science ns 89:368-70 Ap 21 '39

DIETARY studies. See Diet

DIETER, Georgina

Portrait
Musician 42:173 O '37

DIETETIC association, American. See American dietetic association

DIETETICS. See Diet

DIETITIANS

Disaster relief; abstract. M. B. Bakkie. J Home Econ 29:558 O '37

Possibilities of training courses for administrative dietitians. Q. O. Dodge. J Home Econ 30:15-19 Ja '38

DIETRICH, Edward Noble, and Holy, T. C.

School consolidation and teacher welfare. Nat Educ Assn J 27:112-13 Ap '38

DIETRICH, Mrs John Hassler. See Winston, C.

DIETZ, David

Call in the night. Read Digest 32:106-8 Je '38

Realm of science. See monthly numbers of Current history February 1937-March 1938

DIETZ, Frieda Meredith (Ol' Virginia Hamcook, pseud)

Portrait
Time 33:55 Ja 9 '39

DIETZ, John Walter

Dividends from the investment in schools. Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ Jl '38

DIETZ, Lew

Pipe lines; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 F 5 '38

Tin cups; story. Collier's 102:15-16 Ag 20 '38

DIEZ DE MEDINA, Raúl (Gaston Nerval, pseud)
Europe versus the United States in Latin America. For Affairs 15:636-45 Jl '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6:196-8 '38

DIFFERENCES, Individual. See Individual differences

DIFFICULT child; story. See McMorrow, T.

DIFFRACTION
See also
Electrons—Diffraction
X-rays—Diffraction

DIFFUSION
Simple vivi-diffusion apparatus. F. W. Bernhart. tab diag Science ns 87:373-4 Ap 22 '38
Use of neo-silvol as the colloidal solution in demonstrations of diffusion. S. L. Meyer. Science ns 86:526 D 3 '37

DIFFUSION pumps, Hickman vacuum. See Vacuum pumps

DIGEST (periodical)
Digested Digest. Time 29:40 Je 28 '37

DIGESTER gas. See Sewage gas

DIGESTION
Apple a day. I. A. Manville. Woman's H C 65:7 N '38
Digestion and indigestion. H. M. Fyler. Hygeia 15:891-3 O '37
It's just nerves. J. Lane. il Collier's 103:21+ Mr 25 '39
See also
Enzymes
Metabolism

DIGESTIVE system

Diseases

Gastrointestinal disorder not proved to be water-borne; with discussion. D. G. Gill and J. G. McAlpine. Am J Pub Health 28:741-5 Je '38
Modern social conditions may cause digestive disorders. Science N L 34:7 Jl 2 '38
Nerves and indigestion. W. C. Alvarez. il Hygeia 16:776-8 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:63-6 S '38
Water-borne outbreak of gastroenteritis in a Tennessee town. C. Pharris and others. tabs diag Am J Pub Health 28:736-40 Je '38
See also
Acidosis
Diabetes
Dyspepsia
Stomach—Diseases

DIGGES, Dudley
Portrait
Newsweek 13:5 F 20 '39
Portrait as James Madison Clevenger in the Ghost of Yankee Doodle. Theatre Arts Mo 22:9 Ja '38

DIGGS, Marshall
Portrait
Time 31:43 Je 27 '38

DI GIACOMO, Frank
Junior-high school printing classes. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:334-6 O '38
Objectives for the printshop teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:279 S '37

DIGITALIS
Digitalis and calcium synergism. H. Gold and N. Kwit. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:330-1 O 8 '37
Lawlessness in medicine; is there any relation between the high death rate from heart diseases and drug law laxity? N. W. Burritt and H. W. Ambruster. Cur Hist 48:42-4 Je '38
On the mechanism of the action of digitalis glucosides on muscle. M. Cattell and H. Goodell. tab Science ns 86:106-7 Jl 30 '37

DIGNIMONT, André
Portrait-work of André Dignimont. il Arts & Dec 47:17 F '38

DIKES (engineering)
Sea is driven back; Zuider Zee reclamation program. F. Canté. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 28 '37

DIKES (geology)
Mystery of the wall. G. Howell. il Nature M 32:23-4 Ja '39

DILAPIDATED buildings. See Buildings—Obsolescence

DILBECK, Bettie
Maternity racket. Forum 98:105-9 S '37

DILL, Joseph R. pseud.
Unhappy days for the brewer. Christian Cent 54:833-5 Je 30 '37

DILLA, Geraldine Princess
Sonnet: When harassed by our restless modern life. Cath World 146:180 N '37
Sturdy at two hundred years. Musician 43: 192+ N '38

DILLER, Angela
Some differences between teaching and educating music students; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. por Etude 55:495-6 Ag '37

DILLER, Marion E. Thorpe
Hurdy-gurdy man; verse. St N 64:31 Je '37

DILLIARD, Irving
Chief Justice on tax immunity. Survey G 27:338-9 Je '38
Speaking of newspapers. por C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 22 '39
Supreme court majority? Harper 173:598-601 N '36; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no4:217-22 '37

DILLING, Mrs Albert Wallwick. See Dilling, E. E.

DILLING, Elizabeth Eloise (Kirkpatrick) (Mrs Albert Wallwick Dilling)
Free speech again. New Repub 95:347-8 Ag 3 '38

DILLING, Mildred
Portrait
Good H 108:78 Ja '39

DILLINGHAM, Pauline
Garden thieves; poem. Nature M 31:404 Ag '38

DILLMANN, George F.
Nature study, why and how? Nature M 31:427-9 Ag '38

DILLON, Charles
Free as water. Science N L 33:42-4 Ja 15 '38

DILLON, George
April's amazing meaning; Pigeons; Man on a bridge (excerpt) poems. Scholastic 31:21 O 23 '37
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:21 O 23 '37

DILLON, Irving
Nothing but words; poem. Sat Eve Post 210: 34 Ag 7 '37
Those olden days; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:82 F 12 '38

DILLON, John
Old shepherd; poem. Good H 107:50 D '38
Precept and example; poem. Sat R Lit 19:4 F 18 '39

DILLON, Josephine K.
Library stimulating the growth of children. Educa 58:85-8 O '37

DILLON, Will W.
Contra; poem. Christian Cent 55:1060 S 7 '38

DILUTION
Improved protocol for dilution series. E. H. Shaw, jr. tab Science ns 86:478 N 19 '37

DIME novels
Dime novel returns. L. H. Robbins. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 16 '37
Dime novels and the American tradition. M. Curti. Yale R ns 26 no4:761-78 '37
Dime novels once hooted at, are prized as ephemeral literature. Lit Digest 123:25-6 Jl 10 '37

DIMENSION, Fourth. See Fourth dimension

DIMENSIONING. See Mechanical drawing

DIMMICK, Joanne
In the office; poem. Commonweal 30:176 Je 9 '39

DIMNET, Ernest
Is man improving? por (p64) Rotarian 51: 8-11 D '37
Retreat honorable. por(p64) Rotarian 52:8-11 Je '38

DIMNET, Ernest—*Continued*
Abbé. por Time 30:63 D 20 '37
Biographical note. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:18 D 11 '37
George Harvey, we are here. S. Lewis. Newsweek 10:24 D 20 '37

DINESEN, Isak, pseud. See Blixen, K.

DING, J. N. pseud. See Darling, J. N.

DINGLE, Herbert
Knowledge without understanding. Atlan 160:116-24 Jl '37

DINGLE, John H. See Fothergill, L. D. jt. auth.

DINGLE, Reginald James
Decline of theology in England. 19th Cent 124:658-65 D '38
Humanism of Jacques Maritain. 19th Cent 125:700-6 Je '39

DINING halls in colleges. See Colleges and universities—Dining halls

DINING room chairs. See Chairs

DINING rooms
Augmenting the dining room. G. K. Geerlings. il plan Parents M 13:42-3+ F '38
Color chart. il House B 80:38-40 Je '38
Diet of dining rooms. il House B 81:91-3 Mr '39
Double-duty room in a L.I. home; butler's pantry combines with informal dining room. il Am Home 21:91 My '39
Dressed for dinner. il House B 80:58-62 N '38
Flower prints into chintz. il House & Gard 74:24-5 S '38
Furniture-group units as a basis for planning. M. D. Dillies. il plans Arch Rec 85:101-2 My '39
Hospitality house. il House & Gard 75:sup38 My '39
New dwelling units. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:65-72 Ap '39
Planning your dining room. il House & Gard 73:sup24 My '38
Recipes for dining rooms. House B 80:37+ Je '38
Regency dining room. il House & Gard 74:44-5 D '38
Small house living standards. il plans Arch Rec 83:154-5 Mr '38
Up from the nineties; room-at-a-time remodeling program. J. Normile. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:36 Ja '39
We plan a Charleston room. il House & Gard 75:38-9 Mr '39
Where shall we eat? letters on all sides of the question. il Parents M 14:36-7+ F '39
Why not have a Della Robbia dining room? H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 56:28+ F '39
Would you like a Wedgwood dining room? H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:33+ Je '38

DINITROPHENYLMORPHINE
New morphine compound may be addiction-free drug. Science N L 34:233 O 8 '38

DINNEEN, Joseph F.
American führer organizes an army. Am M 124:14-15+ Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:10-13 O '37
Pope of peace. Read Digest 34:83-6 Je '39
Smart work; story. Collier's 100:18-19 Ag 14 '37
Story of Beano Breen. Harper 177:608-21 N '38

DINNER at Trefails'; story. See McCleary, D.

DINNER for Mr Hollis; story. See Smith, F. E.

DINNERS and dining
Æsthetics of eating. A. Simon. Atlan 162:678-83 N '38
After Lent comes the Easter Sunday dinner. L. Laughton. il Canad M 89:42+ Ap '38
And Sally cooked the steak. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 66:80 My '39
Dinner for 12 the economical way: buffet dinners. D. H. Moss. il Am Home 21:46-8 Mr '39
Dinner in half an hour? H. Ridley and J. Hoover. il Good H 108:124-5+ Ap '39
Dinner parties distinguished by invisible economies; with menus and recipes for dinner parties of eight. B. B. Paine. il Am Home 21:46-50 F '39
Dinner under control. A. B. Swann. il Woman's H C 66:88-9 Mr '39
Dinners that beat time. A. Mansfield. il Good H 106:136+ F '38
Dinners that will wait. E. Morgan. il Good H 105:80-2+ S '37
Dollar dinners for four. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 56:40+ Ap '39
Easter parade. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:38-9+ Ap '38
Economeals: dinners for four. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:34-5 F '38
First course. F. E. Field. Am Home 18:120 S '37
Hello, Alice, what do you want for dinner? A. Booth. Good H 108:78-9+ Ja '39
Improper meals. B. Baldwin. il Good H 107:78-9+ Jl '38
In defense of banquets. D. Malloch. il Rotarian 53:28-9 N '38
Lady be cool! refrigerator dinners. J. Byers. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5+ Ag '38
Little dinners easy to get, easy to serve. F. A. Packman. Good H 105:140+ D '37
Our dinner club and how it died. S. Leacock. il Rotarian 54:11-13 Mr '39
Platters, hot and cold. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 64:68-9 Ag '37
When your community dines. S. Pettit. il Good H 105:84-5+ S '37
See also
Christmas dinners
Outdoor meals
Thanksgiving dinners

DINNIS, Enid Maud
Mystic; poem. Cath World 147:339 Je '38

DINOFLAGELLATES
Red water along the West Coast of the United States in 1938. W. E. Allen. Science ns 88:55 Jl 15 '38

DINOSAUR national monument
Dinosaur memorial; cliff in Utah being carved to show forms of great creatures, the bones themselves, not images. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:362-4+ D 4 '37
Natural history feature. C S Mon M p 15 Je 23 '37

DINOSAURIA
Ball-and-socket joint found in dinosaur skull. Science N L 33:31 Ja 8 '38
Dinosaur footprints traced to ancient reptile bones. il Science N L 32:70-1 Jl 31 '37
Dinosaur tracks found near Gettysburg site. Science N L 32:392 D 18 '37
Dinosaur trails of Purgatory. J. S. MacClary. il Sci Am 158:72 F '38
Dinosaurs. Science ns 86:sup 10+ N 26 '37
Graveyard of fifty million years: Red Deer valley, Alberta. L. Garden. il Canad M 88:18-19+ Jl '37
Help needed to conserve dinosaur tracks, north of Holyoke, on the bank of the Connecticut river. il Nature M 31:546 N '38
Horned toad dinosaur among expedition trophies. Science N L 32:328 N 20 '37
Question of support. F. Thone. Science N L 35:31 Ja 14 '39
See also
Sauropoda

DION, Carl R.
This was the forest primeval. por Nature M 31:47-8 Ja '38

DIONAEA. See Venus's fly-traps

DIONNE family
Dionne squabbles. il Newsweek 13:35-6 Je 5 '39
Five little stars; making movies with the world's most famous sisters. J. Hersholt. pors Woman's H C 66:20-1 Je '39
I visit the quints. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 16:50-3 F '38
Infant industry: the quintuplets. M. Denison. Harper 177:595-603 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:104-7 D '38
Little doc. F. Hunt. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ My 14; 20-1+ My 21; 18-19+ My 28 '38
Moulding the quints. F. Hunt. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1+ S '37
Now the five are four. S. M. Gruenberg. il Parents M 13:24-5+ My '38

DIONNE family—*Continued*
Quints identical, patterns of finger bases indicate. Science N L 33:361 Je 4 '38
Quintuplets discussed. Sch Life 23:121 D '37
Scientists of a continent discuss the quints' future. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9+ Ja '38
Why do the quints differ? a puzzle for science. Science N L 32:310-11 N 13 '37
Y-A-C-E-M. il Time 30:56 N 8 '37

DIORAMAS
Lilliput outgrows Gulliver. E. H. Burdick. il Pop Mech 71:657-64 My '39
Scenic diorama rolls past windows of train. il diag Pop Mech 69:360 Mr '38
Steps in building a diorama; drawings. H. R. Snook. Sch Arts 38:89 N '38
Worm's-eye and angel's-eye views of New York in exhibit. il(p65) Science N L 35:69 F 4 '39

DIOXAN
Dioxan as a fixative of yolk. H. Szarski. Science ns 86:620 D 31 '37

DI PALMA, J. R. and Johnson, J. R.
Substitute for Cargile membrane in the construction of Brodie bellows. Science ns 88:113-14 Jl 29 '38

DIPHENYL hydantoin
New epilepsy remedy works with two-thirds of 100 patients. Science N L 34:28 Jl 9 '38

DIPHROBENTH. See Diving apparatus

DIPHTHERIA
Cities' health honor roll shows low diphtheria rates. Science N L 34:125 Ag 20 '38
Diphtheria immunization with fluid toxoid and alum precipitated toxoid. V. K. Volk and W. E. Bunney. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:197-204 Mr '39
Doctor's armchair stories; Jimmy and the diphtheria germs. F. O. Tonney. il Hygeia 16:63-5+ Ja '38
Immunization by intranasal instillation. Am J Pub Health 27:1041 O '37
Incidence of diphtheria. Science ns 86:sup 13 Jl 2 '37; Same. Science N L 32:60 Jl 24 '37
Physicians urge retesting of immunized children. Science N L 33:381 Je 11 '38
Schick reactions in students of medicine. H. C. Pulley and M. S. Fleisher. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:854-8 Jl '38
Suggestions for teachers. Hygeia 16:75-6 Ja '38

See also
Toxins and antitoxins

DI PIRANI, Eugenio. See Pirani, E. di

DIPLOCOCCUS pneumoniæ. See Pneumococci

DIPLOMACY, pseud.
Bad manners as a substitute for war. Atlan 160:759-61 D '37

DIPLOMACY
Danger signs; recent trends in world diplomacy. J. E. Swain. Vital Speeches 4:275-7 F 15 '38
Diplomacy hits a new low. R. Dell. Nation 146:635-8 Je 4 '38
Diplomacy, secret and open. L. B. Namier. 19th Cent 123:36-45 Ja '38
Diplomatic mothers; matrons, not glamour girls, behind the scenes in Europe. Newsweek 12:16-17 Ag 29 '38
Era of the lie. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:641-8 Mr '39
It is called diplomacy. M. W. Childs. Harper 176:417-22 Mr '38
Top dog diplomacy. C. D. Burns. Fortn 150(ns 144):693-701 D '38

See also
International relations
Treaties

DIPLOMATIC and consular service
It is called diplomacy. M. W. Childs. Harper 176:417-22 Mr '38

See also
United States—Diplomatic and consular service
Women as diplomats

DIPLOMATICUS, pseud.
Hungarian quandary. Fortn 148(ns 142):90-7 Jl '37
New régime in Rumania. Fortn 149(ns 143):580-7 My '38

DIPLOMATS
See also
United States—Diplomatic and consular service

DIPPERS (birds)
Water ouzel. R. Whitehill. St N 66:35+ My '39

DIPTERA
See also
Flies
Hippoboscidae

DIRECT copy films. See Photography—Films

DIRECT currents. See Electric currents, Direct

DIRECT legislation. See Referendum

DIRECT selling. See Canvassing

DIRECTING (theater) See Theatrical directors

DIRECTION finding apparatus
Automatic direction finder. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:94 F '39
Device shows dispatchers direction of incoming planes. Science N L 34:199 S 24 '38
Position finders developed to tell pilot where he is. il Science N L 34:373 D 10 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 18 '38
Three-tube radio direction finder also serves as broadcast receiver. G. F. Forrest. il diags Pop Mech 69:898-9+ Je '38

See also
Radio beacons

DIRECTORIES
Where shall we stop for dinner? Adventures in good eating, a directory by D. Hines. M. MacKaye. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 3 '38

See also
Education—Directories
Telephone directories

DIRECTORS. See Corporations—Directors

DIRECTORS, Theatrical. See Theatrical directors

DIRIGIBLES. See Airships

DIRKS, Clarence
(ed) See Pocock, G. One-man navy yard
—See Ulbrickson, A. M. jt. auth.

DIRMANN, Rose
Portrait
Musician 44:29 F '39
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42:137 Ag '37

DIRT cheap; story. See Tudury, M.

DIRTY way; story. See Sancton, T.

DISABILITY pensions. See Pensions, Industrial

DISABLED
See also
Cripples

Rehabilitation

Guesswork minimized; case-evaluation profile or case history developed by the vocational rehabilitation division of the Office of education. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:115 D '37
Rehabilitation in workmen's compensation administration. M. M. Walter. U S Bur Labor Bul 619:75-82 '36
Repair vs. relief in West Virginia. J. D. Ratcliff. Survey G 26:582 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:78-80 N '37
Security for the handicapped. J. A. Kratz. tab Ann Am Acad 202:100-4 Mr '39
Servants of the people; at the vocational rehabilitation service. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 26:447-8 Ag '37
Vocational education and rehabilitation. J. C. Wright. tab Sch Life 24:251-2 My '39
Vocational education and vocational rehabilitation, 1935-36, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1432-5; 46:1397-9 Je '37, Je '38

DISABLED—Rehabilitation—*Continued*
Vocational education in the United States: vocational rehabilitation. il Sch Life 24:77-8 D '38

DISARMAMENT
Disarmament conferences, 1921-1934. F. Simonds. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:46-50 '38
Disarmament hoax. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 42:173-80 O '37
How to disarm eventually is major world problem. Science N L 34:356 D 3 '38
Issues and men; way to disarm. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:110 Jl 30 '38
Open letter to Norman Davis. O. G. Villard. Nation 144:677 Je 12 '37
Proposed universal peace commission of 1910; excerpts from the Congressional record. Int Concil 342:315-34 S '38
Toward a world conference. Christian Cent 56:311-13 Mr 8 '39
See also
Peace

DISARMAMENT conference, Geneva, 1932-
Bombing from the air. Londonderry. 19th Cent 125:269-81 Mr '39

DISASTERS
Last days of St Pierre. F. Downey. Read Digest 34:49-52 Ja '39
See also
Earthquakes
Explosions
Fires
Fires in ships
Floods
Hurricanes
Relief work
Tornadoes

DISCARDING books. See Libraries—Book discarding

DISCHARGED prisoners. See Prisoners, Discharged

DISCHARGED soldiers. See Soldiers, Discharged

DISCIPLES of Christ
Alexander Campbell, liberal. Christian Cent 55:1119-21 S 21 '38
Disciples international convention stresses note of catholicity. C. C. Morrison. Christian Cent 55:1342-4 N 2 '38
International convention at Columbus. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 54:1404-6 N 10 '37
Old-time religion. K. Campbell. Am Mercury 42:427-35 D '37

DISCIPLINE
Building for the future. W. M. Agar. Commonweal 29:683-5 Ap 14 '39
Moral equivalent of war. W. James. Nat Educ Assn J 26:284 D '37
What is discipline? D. Desmond. il C S Mon M p7 D 21 '38

DISCIPLINE, Library. See Library management

DISCIPLINE, Mental
Disciplinary values in individualized education. B. R. Buckingham. Sch & Soc 47:97-104 Ja 22 '38
Generalization in spelling. F. S. Breed. bibliog tab El Sch J 37:733-41 Je '37
Importance of perfect performance. J. N. Goodman. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:9-10 Ja '39
Importance of perfect performance; reply. M. W. Field and P. W. Pinckney. Nat Educ Assn J 28:155-6 My '39
Learning by thinking. T. R. McConnell. Sch & Soc 49:343-7 Mr 18 '39

DISCIPLINE, Military. See Military discipline

DISCIPLINE, School. See School management

DISCOVERIES (in geography)
See also
Antarctic exploration
Arctic exploration
North America—Discovery and exploration
Voyages around the world

DISCOVERIES (in science) See Inventions

DISCOVERY (Braille periodical) See Blind, Periodicals for the

DISCOVERY of America; story. See Brooks, W. R.

DISCUSSION
Debate and discussion, a good team. R. H. Barnard. Sch & Soc 47:311-13 Mr 5 '38
Discussion as an important form of speech. I. K. Tyler. Sch R 46:167-9 Mr '38
Discussion methods explained and illustrated; comp. by J. V. Garland and C. F. Phillips. bibliog Ref Shelf 12 no2:1-330 '38
Discussion techniques. il Scholastic 33:1T Ja 7 '39
Modern group discussion, public and private. L. Judson and E. Judson. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no6:1-198 N '37
See also
Debates and debating
Forum, Open

DISCUSSION groups. See Forum, Open

DISCUSSION method
Improving education through discussion groups. F. L. Bacon. Sch & Soc 46:225-31 Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 26:209 S '37
Natural in adult education: reading-study-discussion group movement. S. Barnard. Library J 63:719-21 O 1 '38

DISEASE carriers. See Carriers of infection

DISEASE germs. See Bacteria, Pathogenic

DISEASE resistance. See Immunity

DISEASE resistance in plants. See Plants—Disease resistance

DISEASES
Aging process: a medical-social problem. G. M. Piersol and E. L. Bortz. tabs Vital Speeches 4:578-83 Jl 15 '38
Animals of destiny. T. G. Hull. il Hygeia 15:709-12+ Ag '37
Anxiety and illness. G. W. Gray. Harper 178:605-16 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:77-80 Je '39
Chronic illness. H. Emerson. Woman's H C 66:17 Mr '39
Defensive disease. Time 30:47 O 25 '37
Nature's G-men; control of disease by harnessing nature's living forces (cont) G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 15:636-8+ Jl '37
New disease discovered; lack of riboflavin causes ugly moist sores and cracks at corners of mouth. Science N L 35:350 Je 3 '39
Tuberculosis, leprosy and allied mycobacterial diseases. E. R. Long. Science ns 87:23-31 Ja 14 '38
Tuberculosis, leprosy and other diseases caused by acid-fast bacteria. W. C. White. Science ns 87:14-15 Ja 7 '38
Word to the wives who want their men to live on; degenerative diseases of the middle years. M. Davis. il Pict R 38:22-3+ S '37
See also
Animals as carriers of infection
Carriers of infection
Chemotherapy
Children—Diseases
Diagnosis
Epidemics
Headache
Indians of North America—Diseases
Infection and infectious diseases
Mortality
Stomach—Diseases
Venereal diseases
also names of diseases, e.g.
Beriberi
Cancer
Chlorosis
Diabetes
Diarrhea
Diphtheria
Encephalitis, Epidemic
Epilepsy
Gout
Graves' disease
Hay fever
Hodgkin's disease
Leprosy and lepers
Malaria
Measles
Paralysis
Pellagra
Phlebitis
Plague
Pneumonia
Rheumatic fever
Scurvy
Tuberculosis
Typhoid fever
Undulant fever
Yellow fever

DISEASES, Crippling
Preventive aspects of crippling diseases. H. E. Hilleboe. Am J Pub Health 28:451-7 Ap '38
See also
Infantile paralysis

DISEASES, Industrial
Aid for silicotics. H. M. Lindner. Nation 145:544 N 13 '37

DISEASES, Industrial—*Continued*
Curbing job diseases; American mutual alliance takes action. Business Week p38+ O 2 '37
Diagnosis of industrial skin diseases. L. Schwartz. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:593-8 My '38
Industrial carbon disulfide poisoning. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 13 '38
Lung findings in foundry workers, a four year survey. O. A. Sander. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:601-9 My '38
Occupational-disease legislation in the United States, 1936; with appendix for 1937. U S Bur Labor Bul 652:1-88 '38
Tuberculosis held to be an occupational disease; decision of appellate division of the Supreme court of New York. Monthly Labor R 45:1165-8 N '37
250,000 workers in industry suffer from skin diseases. Science N L 32:296 N 6 '37
Warns against poison hazard in rayon manufacture; carbon disulfide poisoning causes emotional upsets, loss of memory, mania, as well as physical symptoms. Science N L 35:37 Ja 21 '39
What to do about dust? industrial dust hazards, medical, legal, engineering aspects. J. F. McMahon. il Sci Am 158:26-7 Ja '38
See also
Caisson disease
Hygiene, Industrial
Lead poisoning
Lungs—Dust diseases
Poisons, Industrial
Silicosis

DISEASES, Occupational. See Diseases, Industrial

DISEASES of animals. See Animals—Diseases and pests; Domestic animals—Diseases and pests; Veterinary medicine

DISEASES of plants. See Plants—Diseases and pests

DISH gardens. See Gardens, Miniature

DISH washing. See Dishwashing

DISHES. See Pottery

DISHONESTY. See Honesty

DISHWASHING
Dish defeaters! A. D. Gass. Am Home 20:34+ Je '38
Dishpan do's. E. K. Scott. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:32 Mr '38
Dishwasher's parade. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:46 My '38
For easy dishwashing, tools and a system. E. Beveridge and A. B. Swann. il Woman's H C 66:90-1 F '39
Technique for dishwashing. H. B. Ames. il Parents M 14:39+ F '39

DISHWASHING machines
Automatic dishwasher perfected. diag Arch Rec 82:42 O '37
Automatically controlled dishwashing machine. W. C. Cox. diags Am J Pub Health 27:865-8 S '37
Use of dishwashing machines: pasteurization of eating utensils. W. C. Cox. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:174-80 F '38

DISINFECTION and disinfectants
Hands can carry dangerous germs. Sci Am 160:98 F '39
Heat, soap and water are disinfectants. Science N L 32:57 Jl 24 '37
See also
Fumigation
Sterilization

DISINFECTION of air. See Air purification

DISINFECTION of seed. See Seed disinfection

DISINHERITED; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

DISKS
Diamond-charged disk quickly cuts gems and mineral specimens. W. T. Baxter. il Pop Sci 132:90 Ap '38

DISMAS, St
For St Dismas. Time 33:34 Mr 6 '39

DISMISSAL of teachers. See Teachers—Dismissal

DISMISSAL wage. See Wages—Dismissal wage

DISNEY, Dorothy Cameron
Strawstack; novel. Woman's H C 65:13-16 S; 13-15 O; 27-8 N; 26-8 D '38; 66:22-4 Ja; 28 F '39

DISNEY, Walt
Cartoons. Theatre Arts Mo 22:674 S '38
Donald Duck. il Good H 105:35 O '37; 106:37 Ja; 37 F; 39 My; 107:39 Jl; 35 Ag '38; 108:142 Ja; 214 Mr '39
Goofy and Wilbur. il Good H 108:84 My '39
Mickey Mouse (cont) il Good H 105:37 Ag; 37 S '37; 106:39 Mr; 37 Je; 107:109 S; 150 O '38; 108:110 F; 115 Je '39
Mickey Mouse and other cartoons. See numbers of Canadian magazine May 1937-March 1938
Silly symphony (cont) il Good H 105:37 Jl '37; 106:39 Ap; 107:180 N; 184 D '38; 108:62 Ap '39
Snow White and the seven dwarfs; adapted from Grimm's Fairy tales. il Good H 105:35-8 N; 35-8 D '37
Artist's point of view. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 98:271 N '37
Christmas fare in the movies; Snow White. E. W. McGinnis. il St N 65:47+ D '37
Ferdinand in the movies. il Pub W 134:1524 O 22 '38
Ferdinand the bull; high spots from Walt Disney's technicolor movie short. il Scholastic 33:10-11 N 12 '38
Mickey Mouse comes of age; animated color film version of Snow White story may be beginning of new era in cartoon history. F. Daugherty. il por C S Mon M p8-9 F 2 '38
Mouse and man. il por Time 30:19-21 D 27 '37
Portrait
Time 31:28 Je 20 '38
Snow White and the seven dwarfs. il Scholastic 31:8 Ja 22 '38
Snow White and the seven dwarfs; first full-length cartoon movie. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 132:50-2+ Ja '38
Snow White debate continues. G. W. Grauer. Christian Cent 55:993 Ag 17 '38
Snow White fiasco. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 48:46-7 Je '38
Walt Disney as theologian. C. W. Brashares. Christian Cent 55:968 Ag 10 '38
Walt Disney, M.A, M.S. por Newsweek 12:18 Jl 4 '38
Walt Disney's Grimm reality. O. Ferguson. New Repub 93:339 Ja 26 '38
Walt Disney's $10,000,000 surprise: Snow White and the seven dwarfs. M. Stillwell. Read Digest 32:25-6 Je '38

DISNEY, Wesley Ernest
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:82 Ja '38

DISNEY, Oklahoma
Thirty-six hours in a boom town. T. Benton. il Scrib M 104:16-19+ O '38

DISPATCH from Nanking; story. See Barrangon, M.

DISPERSAL of life. See Geographical distribution of animals and plants

DISPLACEMENT of labor. See Labor displacement

DISPLAY of merchandize
Display lighting in retail stores. O. P. Cleaver. il tabs Arch Rec 83:112-15 F '38
See also
Show windows
Showrooms

DISPLAYS. See Exhibits

DISPOSAL of refuse. See Refuse and refuse disposal

DISQUE, Brice P.
Our inheritance from Washington. Vital Speeches 4:359-63 Ap 1 '38

DISSECTION
New dissecting appliance. P. H. Pope. il Science ns 89:252 Mr 17 '39

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Graduate students study CCC education. H. W. Oxley. map Sch Life 23:321-2 My '38

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—*Continued*
Graduate study and problems of exceptional children. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 49:615-16 My 13 '39
Theses at $15 through a systematic use of microfilms. Pub W 133:938 F 19 '38
Thesis collection of the Office of education library. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 23:326 My '38

Bibliography

Recent theses in education; comp. by R. A. Gray. See monthly numbers of School life
Students' dissertations in sociology (cont) Am J Soc 43:296-325; 44:113-31 S '37, Jl '38

DISSOCIATION
Influence of electrolytes on the oxygen dissociation of hemoglobin. E. S. G. Barron and others. Science ns 86:39-40 Jl 9 '37

DISSONANCE
Relation of consonance to dissonance. A. Foote. Etude 55:504+ Ag '37

DISTANCE (sociology) See Social distance

DISTANCES, Astronomical. See Astronomical distances

DISTEMPER. See Dogs—Diseases and pests

DISTILLATION
Pure vitamin A by molecular distillation. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 157:372 D '37
Vitamin stills; Hickman's high-vacuum molecular distillation. il Time 30:39-40 D 20 '37
See also
Coal distillation

DISTILLATION apparatus
Water still for battery and science problems. H. C. Phelan. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:256 Ag '37

DISTILLERIES
Hiram Walker digs in; how the world's largest distillery makes whisky. il tab diag Fortune 19:68-73+ Mr '39

DISTRIBUTION (economics)
Changing distribution channels; with discussion. W. L. Thorp. tab Am Econ R 29:sup 75-84, 104-8 Mr '39
Costly, but we want it. Sat Eve Post 210:26 D 11 '37
Costs of distribution. Cur Hist 50:52 Je '39
Distributive workers profit; classes in distributive education in Dubuque, Iowa. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:148 Ja '38
Marketing conditions and the consumer. D. E. Montgomery. J Home Econ 31:369-73 Je '39
Price-making in distribution; Chamber of commerce round table. Nation's Bus 25:71-2 Je '37
What it costs to fulfill the customers' wants. il Nation's Bus 27:18 My '39
See also
Marketing

DISTRIBUTION, Boston conference on. See Boston conference on distribution

DISTRIBUTION of population. See Population, Distribution of

DISTRIBUTION of wealth. See Wealth, Distribution of

DISTRIBUTISM
Neither capitalism nor socialism. H. Belloc. Am Mercury 41:309-16 Jl '37

DISTRIBUTIVE education. See Salesmen and salesmanship—Study and teaching

DISTRICT attorneys
See also
New York (county)—District attorney's office

DISTRICT nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

DISTRICT of Columbia
See also
Taxation—District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.

Education

See Washington, D.C.—Education

Housing

See Washington, D.C.—Housing

DISTRICTING regulations. See City planning —Zone system

DISTRICTS, School. See School districts

DITCHES
Concrete-lined ditches for mosquito control. J. H. O'Neill. il Am City 53:38-9 Ag '38

DITMARS, Raymond Lee
Lunch with a rattlesnake. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 14 '37
Portrait
Time 30:64 S 20 '37
—and Greenhall, A. M.
Vampire bat. bibliog Smithson Rept 1936: 277-96

DITTMAR, H. G.
Anglo-German relations, 1898-9. Contemp 154: 342-9 S '38

DITTMER, Clarence Gus
Chippy never learned. Nature M 30:352 D '37

DITTMER, Howard James
Comparative study of the subterranean members of three field grasses. Science ns 88:482 N 18 '38

DITTRICK, Howard
Getting ready for married life. bibliog Hygeia 17:515-20+ Je '39

DITZEN, Rudolf (Hans Fallada, pseud)
Portrait by K. S. Woerner. Sat R Lit 19:5 N 12 '38

DIVERSIFICATION in industry
Diversification goes south. il map Business Week p20+ F 12 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:61-2 Je '38

DIVERSIFIED farming
Dixie land has discovered the bluebird; mid-south Plant to prosper competition. R. Talley. il Nation's Bus 27:26-8+ Mr '39
Why the farmer fails; diversification needed. C. C. Sherlock. Am Mercury 44:187-9 Je '38; Discussion. 44:507-8 Ag '38

DIVIDENDS
How profit tax hit; dividend study shows undistributed earnings tax broke business tradition. tab Business Week p31 Ap 16 '38
Theory and practice in dividend distribution. N. S. Buchanan. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:64-85 N '38

DIVINE, Father. See Divine, M. J.

DIVINE, Major J. originally George Baker
Black Elbow. por Time 32:7-8 Ag 8 '38
Heaven-on-the-Hudson. il por Newsweek 12:10-12 Ag 8 '38

DIVING
Secrets of a fire diver. R. E. Martin. il diags Pop Sci 133:82-3 O '38

DIVING, Submarine
Below the ocean's deadline. il Pop Mech 71: 872-5+ Je '39
Deep diving is dangerous, but—. J. D. Craig. il Rotarian 52:22-4 F '38
Deep-sea diving has by-products. J. D. Craig. il Rotarian 52:18-21 Mr '38
Deepest dive. il Time 30:52-3 D 13 '37
Diving among sea killers. J. D. Craig. il Pop Mech 65:508-11+ Ap '36; Same abr. Read Digest 31:75-6 D '37
Diving gas. E. Ellsberg. il Collier's 103:22+ Ap 15 '39
Diving goes modern; ed. by F. M. Bryan. M. G. Nohl. il Pop Mech 68:508-11+ O '37
Down in the depths. J. Craig. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 11 '37
Exploring world's deepest mystery in a diphrobenth or undersea chariot; interview with O. Barton. E. C. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 69:481-2+ Ap '38
Invading a last frontier; ed. by F. M. Bryan. M. G. Nohl. il Pop Mech 68:340-2+ S '37
Loss of memory, attention, found in deep-sea divers. E. W. Brown. Science N L 33:385 Je 11 '38
Lowest depth; M.I.T. alumnus goes the navy 114 feet better. il Newsweek 10:19 D 13 '37
New diving sphere to explore the sea at four-mile depth. diag Pop Sci 133:115 O '38

DIVING, Submarine—*Continued*

New worlds beneath the sea. E. Teale. il diag Pop Sci 131:29-31+ O '37

Notes from an undersea studio off Bermuda. E. Bostelmann. il Country Life 75:66-8+ F '39

On the bottom of a South Sea pearl lagoon; with paintings by E. Bostelmann. R. W. Miner. Nat Geog M 74:365-90 S '38

Up for air; ed. by J. F. McGarry. F. Meier. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Je 10 '39

War secret; exploring sunken submarines. il Sat Eve Post 199:44-6 O 23 '26; Same abr. Read Digest 31:74-6 O '37

Study and teaching

Frankensteins of the sea; deep-sea diving school of the United States navy. M. Fradin. il Travel 71:26-9+ S '38

DIVING apparatus

Deep diving is dangerous, but—. J. D. Craig. il Rotarian 52:22-4 F '38

Deep-sea diving has by-products. J. D. Craig. il Rotarian 52:18-21 Mr '38

Deepest dive. il Time 30:52-3 D 13 '37

Exploring world's deepest mystery in a diphrobenth or undersea chariot; interview with O. Barton. E. C. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 69:481-2+ Ap '38

Frankensteins of the sea. M. Fradin. il Travel 71:26-9+ S '38

New diving sphere to explore the sea at four-mile depth. diag Pop Sci 133:115 O '38

DIVINITY schools. See Theological schools

DIVISION

Estimating the quotient by two methods in division with a three-figure divisor. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 39:352-6 Ja '39

DIVO, Miguel

Divo's drive overland from Argentina to the U.S. il pors Time 30:42 O 11 '37; Discussion. 30:6+ N 22 '37

DIVORCE

Can divorce be successful? Harper 176:255-62 F '38

Divorce. E. Roosevelt. Ladies H J 55:16 Ap '38

Divorce report. Time 30:60-1 Jl 19 '37

Emotional divorce is recognized mental disease. Science N L 34:393 D 17 '38

I'll take my parents separately. Gretchen. Harper 176:441-4 Mr '38

Marriage after divorce; debate at fifty-second triennial convention of the Protestant Episcopal church. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 32-3 O 23 '37

Nays and ayes at the triennial Episcopal general convention. Time 30:53-4 O 25 '37

New father. Forum 100:178-82 O '38

Pro and con. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):17 Ag 7 '37

Remarriage after divorce; the case for authoritative discretion. P. E. Osgood. Atlan 160:481-6 O '37

Thrice married. Harper 176:545-53 Ap '38

What do the women of America think? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ F '38

When parents divorce; difficulties which children of divorced parents encounter in school and college. C. Gauss. Ladies H J 56:22+ Ap '39

Wives-in-law. Harper 177:106-8 Je '38

Great Britain

Commons legislates keys to open holy deadlock. News Week 10:12 Jl 31 '37

Conciliation in divorce cases. C. Mullins. Fortn 148(ns 142):57-67 Jl '37

Easier British divorce: people rejoice in the luxury of simplified home-breaking. Newsweek 11:27 Ja 17 '38

New divorce problems. A. Fellows. Fortn 149(ns 143):56-65 Ja '38

United States

Day of a divorcee; with natural-color photographs by I. Dmitri. Sat Eve Post 210: 22-3+ D 11 '37

Divorce; Reno method, and others. W. L. Prosser. Forum 100:286-91 D '38

Divorce statistics; what can Catholics do? Commonweal 29:591 Mr 24 '39

Family; marriage and divorce laws need federal control and regulation. A. Capper. Am M 125:172 Je '38

First five married years show worst divorce record. Science N L 33:121 F 19 '38

Legalize divorce by mutual consent? pro and con. Read Digest 34:91-6 Ja '39

New rules for divorce collectors. G. Palmer. il Good H 107:28-9+ Jl '38

Recent increases in marriage and divorce. S. A. Stouffer and L. M. Spencer. tabs Am J Soc 44:551-4 Ja '39

DIVORCE and the Donnellys; story. See Brégy, K. M. C.

DIX, Dorothy, pseud. of Mrs Elizabeth Meriwether Gilmer

Dorothy Dix talks. H. B. Deutsch. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Jl 10 '37

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 210:96 Jl 3 '37

Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. il(p52) Good H 106:158-60 My '38

DIX, Lester

Portrait

Time 31:34 My 16 '38

DIXIE (song)

In Dixie land—. J. H. Street. Read Digest 31:45-6 Ag '37

DIXIE book shop, New York. See Bookstores

DIXON, Campbell. See Dixon, G. C.

DIXON, Clarice Madeleine

Give them security. Parents M 13:31+ My '38

Rhythm in living. Parents M 13:22-4+ Mr '38

DIXON, Mrs Esther Hall

New York conference of the American library association. Sch & Soc 46:122-5 Jl 24 '37

DIXON, Fred B.

Principals' appraisal of the home room. bibliog f Sch R 46:619-22 O '38

DIXON, George Campbell

River of destiny. Liv Age 353:522-5 F '38

DIXON, Harry Vernor

Captain's bride; story. Am M 127:48-51 Mr '39

Experience not necessary; story. Collier's 100: 16-17 Ag 7 '37

Tennis bum; story. Am M 127:16-19 F '39

DIXON, John E.

Portrait

Time 33:74 Ap 17 '39

DIXON, Joseph Scattergood

Retracing Muir's steps. il Nature M 31:287-91 My '38

DIXON, Karl S.

Why the Ohio valley opposes the regional planning bill. Cong Digest 17:25-7 Ja '38

DIXON, Roberta Freeman

Colorful clematis. House & Gard 74:64-5+ O '38

DIXON, Susan

Delinquent problem. Library J 63:793 O 15 '38

DJAMBUL, —

Nightingale of Kazakstan. Liv Age 354:455 Jl '38

DJIBOUTI, French Somaliland

Italy's claim to Jibuti. R. A. Friedman. Contemp 155:573-7 My '39

DMITRI, Ivan, pseud. See West, L.

DMITRIEVSKY, I.

Kingdom of the reindeer. Asia 39:328-31 Je '39

DO drive down; story. See Eyssen, M. F.

DO you mind? story. See Hoffman, C. H.

DOAKES, Joe

Making of a hero. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:50-1+ Ap 23 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:17-19 Jl '38

DOANE, William Howard

Saviour, more than life to me. Mrs W. H. Herndon. Etude 56:333 My '38

DOBBIN, R. L.
Water-works operating records for progress and protection. Am City 52:59-61 Ag '37

DOBBINS, Harry Thompson
Advantages of the unicameral legislature. Cong Digest 16:215-16 Ag '37

DOBBS, Rose
Rose Dobbs of Coward-McCann. M. Fuller. por Pub W 134:1522-4 O 22 '38

DOBBS FERRY, New York
Scale model of a waterfront development. F. M. Clark. il Am City 53:75 Jl '38

DOBERMAN pinschers
Twenty-four hour guard. il House & Gard 75:2-4 Ja '39

DOBIE, James Frank
Last of the grizzly hunters. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ D 11 '37

DOBRÉE, Bonamy
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:10 Jl 24 '37

DOBRZHANSKIĬ, Feodosiĭ Grigor'evich. See Dobzhansky, T.

DOBSON, Elizabeth
Infant industry grows up. Hygeia 17:421-3 My '39

DOBSON, J. pseud. See Darton, G. C.

DOBSON, James Oram
Madras centenary. Contemp 152:342-8 S '37

DOBSON flies. See Hellgrammites

DOBZHANSKY, Theodosius
Raw materials of evolution. Sci Mo 46:445-9 My '38

DOC D.D; story. See Broun, H.

DOC Mellhorn and the pearly gates; story. See Benét, S. V.

DOCHEZ, Alphonse Raymond
Portrait
Time 31:74 F 21 '38
—and Slanetz, C. A.
Treatment of canine distemper with a chemotherapeutic agent, sodium sulfanilyl sulfanilate. Science ns 87:142-4 F 11 '38

DOCK, George, jr
Why birds leave home. Harper 175:470-9 O '37

DOCK Street theater building. See Charleston, South Carolina—Historic houses, etc.

DOCK workers. See Longshoremen

DOCKERY, Mrs Eva (Hunt)
Obituary
Ind Woman 17:53 F '38

DOCKS
See also
Piers
Ports

DOCTOR; story. See Irwin, M. E. F.

DOCTOR round the corner; story. See Woody, R. J.

DOCTOR said ouch! story. See Brennan, F. H.

DOCTORAL dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

DOCTORATES. See Doctors of philosophy

DOCTORS. See Physicians

DOCTOR'S call; story. See Reed, C.

DOCTORS' degrees. See Degrees, Academic; Doctors of philosophy

DOCTORS of education. See Degrees, Academic

DOCTORS of philosophy
Activities of Princeton Ph.D.'s. Sch & Soc 49:238 F 25 '39
Colleges warned on degree fetish. E. W. Knight. Nat Educ Assn J 27:289 D '38
Department calves, by a professor. Canad Forum 17:134-5 Jl '37
Neighborhood or community college. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 47:704-5 My 28 '38
Ph.D. superstition. J. C. Granbery. Nat Educ Assn J 26:305 D '37; Discussion. 27:78 Mr '38
Ph.D. thesis regulations. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Sch & Soc 49:35 Ja 21 '39

DOCTORS' offices. See Offices

DOCTRINE. See Theology

DOCUMENTARY films. See Moving pictures—Documentary films

DOCUMENTARY photography. See Photography

DOCUMENTARY reproduction, Journal of. See Journal of documentary reproduction

DOCUMENTATION, International federation for. See International federation for documentation

DOCUMENTATION, World congress of universal. See World congress of universal documentation

DOCUMENTATION institute, American. See American documentation institute

DOCUMENTS
See also
Government publications

Conservation and restoration

Doctoring documents keeps Soviet lab busy. E. C. Davis. Science N L 34:88 Ag 6 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:177 F '39
Repairing documents. Library J 63:200 Mr 1 '38
Use of cellulose acetate sheeting for protection of documents increasing. H. H. Fussler. Library J 64:375 My 1 '39

Photographic reproduction and projection

See also
Bibliofilm services

DOCUMENTS, International. See League of nations—Publications

DODD, Mrs Barclay
Eight rooms by top flight decorators. il por House B 80:56, 58 O '38

DODD, Edward Howard, jr
Twenty-five million words. Pub W 133:1358-60 Mr 26 '38

DODD, Edward Mills
Some trends in the Moslem world. Mis R 60:459-61 O '37

DODD, Laurence
Strike on, but business as usual. C S Mon M p 1-2 My 4 '38

DODD, Mrs M. Bella (Visono)
Dr Bella Dodd. G. Conklin. New Repub 96:336 O 26 '38

DODD, Marion Elza
Joint board, June 1930 to February 1938. Pub W 133:1010-11 F 26 '38

DODD, Martha
My years in Germany. por Woman's H C 65:7-8+ Je '38
Portrait
Cur Hist 50:45 Ap '39
Sat R Lit 19:6 F 25 '39
Time 33:79 F 27 '39

DODD, Paul Albert
Political surgery; publication of part of Dodd report on medical care. Nation 145:634 D 11 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 10:26 D 20 '37

DODD, William Edward
Germany shocked me. Nation 147:176-8 Ag 20 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:102-5 S '38
International dilemma. Vital Speeches 4:621-2 Ag 1 '38
Ambassador extraordinary. L. F. Gittler. Survey G 27:388-9 Jl '38
Career man. Time 30:10 D 20 '37
Dodd wins southern prize. Pub W 133:941 F 19 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:9 Ap 2 '38

DODDS, Harold Willis
College level. Vital Speeches 5:30-2 O 15 '38
Convincing vs. liquidating our opponents. Vital Speeches 4:26-7 O 15 '37
Problem of leisure in an industrial age. Vital Speeches 4:619-21 Ag 1 '38
Security. por Am M 125:166 F '38
What youth seeks today is security. Vital Speeches 3:583-4 Jl 15 '37

DODDS family
Dodds family. M. L. Ailey. Newsweek 13:4 Ja 9 '39

DODECANESE islands
Visit to the Dodecanese. Liv Age 353:301-4 D '37

DODGE, Arthur Farwell
Occupational ability patterns. bibliog Educa 57:613-16 Je '37
Rubber stamps as a school project. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:248 Je '38

DODGE, Bayard
Man of the Near East renaissance: Bayard Dodge, president of American university at Beyrouth. J. Beatty. Read Digest 34:77-80 F '39

DODGE, Bernice Frances
Trends in consumer education. J Home Econ 30:235-8 Ap '38

DODGE, Mrs Chester Carlton. See Dodge, Q.

DODGE, Dora E.
One step back of the bad boy. Recreation 32: 667-72+ Mr '39

DODGE, Homer Levi
Training of college and university teachers. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:493-9 Ap 22 '39

DODGE, Quindara (Oliver) (Mrs Chester Carlton Dodge)
Possibilities of training courses for administrative dietitians. J Home Econ 30:15-19 Ja '38

DODGE, Stanley Dalton
Climatic hypothesis in geography. bibliog f Science ns 87:85 Ja 28 '38

DODGE, William Copeland
Portrait
Time 32:10 Ag 15 '38

DODGE CITY, Kansas
New administrative practices. A. G. Schroedermeier. El Sch J 38:566-7 Ap '38

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, L. pseud.

DODO, Masao
Is Konoe building a new fascist party in Japan? Asia 37:678-80 O '37

DODO (bird)
Dodo not a myth, lived within historic time. il(p49) Science N L 35:57 Ja 28 '39

DODSON, Clara F.
Teaching home furnishing as a three-dimensional problem. J Home Econ 30:386-8 Je '38

DOG. See Dogs

DOG food
Dog foods vary greatly in nutritive content. Science N L 34:84 Ag 6 '38

DOG harness
Dog harnesses. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:163-4 Ap '38

DOG kennels. See Kennels

DOG racing
England goes to the dogs. W. R. Watson. il Canad M 90:19 Jl '38
Fastest dogs alive; greyhound races. il Travel 72:14-15 Ja '39
See also
Coursing

DOG shelters. See Shelters, Animal

DOG shows
All-American dog: winner of Westminster show dislikes the spotlight. il Newsweek 11: 26-7 F 21 '38
Bench reform. A. E. Patterson. Scrib M 104: 64 S '38
Born for blues. D. Reynolds. il Collier's 103: 11+ My 6 '39
Bryn Mawr hound show; illustrations and official summary of awards. Country Life 73:81, 130+ N '37
Comes the Westminster. il Country Life 75: 54-5 F '39
Dog champions. A. E. Patterson. Scrib M 104:61 Ag '38
Dog preening. A. E. Patterson. Scrib M 104: 64 Jl '38
Dog show. H. R. Ilsley; C. Herendeen. See monthly numbers of House beautiful
Dog stars; ed. by V. P. Breese. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman
85,000 puppies a year. A. E. Patterson. il Scrib M 103:98-9 Ap '38
Ferry v. Rauhfelsen, onetime barber's dog, captures prime Westminster award. il Newsweek 13:22-3 F 27 '39
Hound show moves to the armory. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 73:76-8+ Mr '38
Morris and Essex. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 74:67-8+ My '38; 76:18+ My '39
Morris and Essex, 1938. R. Kilbon. il House & Gard 73:22-6 My '38
Morris and Essex dog show. il Newsweek 13:26-8 Je 5 '39
National hound show at Bryn Mawr; official summary of awards. il Country Life 75:18+ N '38
New dog tests. A. E. Patterson. Scrib M 104:72 O '38
No 63; Westminster kennel club's dog show. il Time 33:41 F 27 '39
One of 3,093; Westminster show. il Time 31: 37-8 F 21 '38
Professional handler. House & Gard 72:16-19 Ag '37
Show is on! House & Gard 75:8-10 F '39
Sixty-third annual exhibition of the Westminster kennel club. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 75:10+ Mr '39
Twelfth annual Morris and Essex show. il Newsweek 11:26-7 Je 6 '38
Win at Westminster. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 73:37-40 F '38
Winners at the New York hound show; with list of official awards. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 75:33, 35, 44 Mr '39
World's fair show at Madison, N.J: annual Morris and Essex. il House & Gard 75:8-11 My '39

DOG-star. See Sirius

DOG stories. See Dogs—Stories

DOGFISH
Dogfish. Fortune 17:6 My '38

DOGMA. See Theology

DOGMATISM, New. F. B. Sumner. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:342-8 O '37

DOGS
Are dogs people? B. Y. Burrill. Am Mercury 44:24-30 My '38; Discussion. 44:377-8 Jl '38
Barkless dogs (basenji) maintain Belgian Congo calm in Manhattan. il Newsweek 10: 24+ O 11 '37
Basenji or barkless dog of the Congo. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 73:20 D '37
Bush things; basenjis, barkless African dogs. il Time 30:54 O 4 '37
California's dog-sled express serves snowbound Sierras. S. Gleason. il Pop Sci 131: 42-3+ D '37
Can you handle your dog after he has been trained? D. D. Elliot. il Country Life 75:68-9+ N '38
Canaria: the dog metropolis. W. T. Walsh. Cath World 145:437-40 Jl '37
Cats and dogs: felis domestica and canis familiaris. F. Thone. Science N L 33:291 Ap 30 '38
Choosing dogs. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 80: 15-16 S '38
Christmas dogs. A. E. Patterson. Scrib M 104:74 D '38
Conditioning your dog. il House & Gard 72: 14-17 Jl '37
Dog breeding damages behavior governing glands. Science N L 33:300 My 7 '38
Dog column. D. Thorne. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine
Dog day; British broadcasting program for dogs. Time 33:44 Ja 16 '39
Dog food for thought. C. Worth. Harper 175: 661-4 N '37
Dog in the city. D. Thorne. il Nature M 32: 286 My '39
Dog is a boxer. M. Wagner. il House & Gard 74:20-2 O '38
Dog show. H. R. Ilsley; C. Herendeen. See monthly numbers of House beautiful
Dog stars; ed. by V. P. Breese. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman

DOGS—*Continued*

Doggy gifts. R. S. Allen. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:64 D '37

Dogs and kennels. Scrib M 105:59 Ap; 55 My '39

Dogs show wide differences in problem-solving abilities. F. Thone. Science N L 34:245 O 15 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:174-5 F '39

Dogs who protect art in the Art institute in Chicago. Woman's H C 65:2 D '38

Don't buy a mutt! V. P. Breese. il Am Home 19:10+ D '37

Drawing the dog. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p 15 Je 30 '37

Even dogs go up in the air. il C S Mon M p 12 Ja 12 '38

Eyeglasses for dogs. il Pop Sci 134:92-3 Ap '39

Farewell to dogs; movement to take dogs out of the cities. H. Stephenson. il Good H 107: 48-50+ D '38

For a four-footed clientele; establishment of C. Piekema in Haarlem, Netherlands. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 18 '39

Garden, and a dog, too? Yes, says this terrier. R. S. Allen. il Bet Hom & Gard 16: 46+ Mr '38

Going to the dogs runs into millions. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 68:514-17+ O '37

Great Pyrenees. M. W. Crane. il House & Gard 72:20-4 S '37

Health and good conditioning of your dog. il House & Gard 74:6-8 Jl '38

Hot dogs; organized petty thievery in household pets. F. Tisdale. Read Digest 33:107-9 Ag '38

Hunting dog as nurse. il Nature M 31:97 F '38

Instance of progressive individuation in visual functions. G. E. Coghill. Science ns 88:351-2 O 14 '38

Intelligence tests for dogs. A. E. Patterson. il Scrib M 103:104-5 My '38

Is your dog in style? E. Sparling. il Am M 126:40-1+ O '38

Leading a dog's life; sacrifice for the sake of his human gods. A. P. Terhune. Read Digest 32:89-91 Mr '38

Life of a dog. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:521-2 Ap 27 '38

Mad dogs. C. Herendeen. House B 81:92-3 Ap '39

Memoir of a useless dog. M. McClintock. il Sat Eve Post 210:17+ D 25 '37

Oldest domestic dog shown at anthropologists' meeting. Science ns 88:sup8 Ag 12 '38; Same. Science N L 34:110 Ag 13 '38

Owney travels again. il Time 30:74 S 6 '37

Pet shopping. A. MacBain. il Collier's 100: 25+ S 25 '37

Picking puppies. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 74:12+ S '38

Please. K. Phelan. Commonweal 29:152 D 2 '38

Problems of pooches. il Newsweek 12:34 D 12 '38

Professional handler. House & Gard 72:16-19 Ag '37

Puppies and older dogs of many breeds as gifts for Christmas. il House & Gard 74: 4-10 D '38

Quiz: what do you know about dogs? R. S. Allen. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:117+ Ap; 17:65 S; 62 N '38; 62+ Ap; 56+ My; 88+ Je '39

Retriever requirements. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 80:8-9 Ag '38

Rose by several other names would smell sweeter. Atlan 160:125-6 Jl '37

Santa Claus brings a puppy. C. Herendeen. il House B 80:113-18 D '38

Savage dog. J. L. Wolff. Read Digest 31:22-4 Ag '37

Speaking of cats and dogs. G. Flandrau. Harper 175:163-7 Jl '37

There's a pup for every person. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 73:50-1+ D '37

To whom it may concern; what we can learn from our dogs. A. P. Terhune. il Good H 108:17 Ap '39

Values in dogs. il House & Gard 75:26-9 Ap '39

Wags; Tailwagger foundation. il Am M 127: 91 Mr '39

We buy a puppy. R. S. Allen. Bet Hom & Gard 16:50 S; 48 O; 70 N '37

See also

Bird dogs
Bloodhounds
Boston terriers
Bull mastiffs
Bulldogs
Collies
Dalmatian dogs
Doberman pinschers
Dog shows
Eskimo dogs
Field trials
Fox terriers
Foxhounds
Hounds
Irish terriers
Pointers
Police dogs
Poodles
St Bernard dogs
Scotch terriers
Sheep dogs
Skye terriers
Spaniels
Terriers
Toy dogs
Watchdogs

Breeding

Four footed money values. C. Herendeen. il House B 81:10-12 Ja '39

Diseases and pests

Cure for black tongue found in animal studies. Science N L 34:329 N 19 '38

Epidemiology of leptospirosis; Weil's disease connected with canicola fever of dogs. K. F. Meyer and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:347-53 Ap '39

Successful treatment of meningo-encephalitis, associated with canine distemper, with sulfanilamide. M. L. Morris and T. J. Murray. Science ns 89:274 Mr 24 '39

Treatment of blacktongue with cozymase. F. S. Daft and others. Science ns 88:128 Ag 5 '38

Treatment of canine distemper with a chemotherapeutic agent, sodium sulfanilyl sulfanilate. A. R. Dochez and C. A. Slanetz. tab Science ns 87:142-4 F 11 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:131 F 26 '38

Treatment of spontaneous tumors in dogs by the injection of heptyl aldehyde. L. C. Strong and L. F. Whitney. Science ns 88: 111-12 Jl 29 '38

See also

Rabies

Feeding

Beware of bargain beef. J. Z. Rine. House & Gard 72:19-21 Ag '37

See also

Dog food

Poetry

My eyes have told you so. R. S. Shenley. Pict R 39:4 Jl '38

My old hound pack. A. Rutledge. Sat Eve Post 211:43 D 10 '38

Notation on immortality. N. B. Turner. Atlan 160:384 S '37

Prayer for dogs. G. C. Smith. Sat Eve Post 211:30 Ag 6 '38

To Blondie; a cocker-spaniel puppy. G. M. Miller. il Sat Eve Post 211:37 Je 10 '39

Stories

Autumn music. C. Ford and A. MacBain. il Collier's 100:14-15 O 23 '37

Baby for the puppy, by an Irish terrier. C. Herendeen. il House B 81:24-6 Mr '39

Being a public character, as told by the dog. D. Marquis. il Scholastic 31:4-5 Ja 22 '38

Elephant rock. E. W. Gardner. St N 66:9-11 N '38

Faithless one. J. Hopper. il Pict R 38:12-13 Jl '37

Fool dog. M. Wade. il Canad M 88:10-11 Jl '37

Herman. E. B. Delano. il Good H 108:42-3 Ap '39

Moses. W. D. Edmonds. Atlan 162:143-52 Ag '38

Rab and his friends. J. Brown. Read Digest 34:128-31 Je '39

Shadow. F. Gág. il St N 66:6-8 N '38

Training

Any child can train a dog. R. N. Sauder. il Am Home 18:39+ O '37

Colleges for canines. S. Robinson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:26-7+ O '38

Dog show. C. Herendeen. il House B 81:48+ My '39

DOGS—Training—*Continued*
Dog's life in Hollywood; interview with Mrs G. H. East. J. B. Griswold. il Am M 126: 16-17+ Ag '38
Eskimo huskies. C. E. Whitaker. Lit Digest 124:24 N 27 '37
How smart is your dog? il Pop Mech 71:706-9+ My '39
Man-hunters. il Lit Digest 123:6-7 Jl 10 '37
New arrival. D. Thorne. il Nature M 31:565 N '38
Schools for dogs: why not? il C S Mon M p 13 O 27 '37
Training the dog. D. Thorne. il Nature M 32:53+, 117 Ja-F '39
Training the young shooting dog. H. L. Evans. il Country Life 74:42-4+ S '38
Trick dog gets orders by radio. il Pop Sci 134:62 Je '39
See also
Dogs as guides

Vaccination

Sally goes to the hospital; distemper prevention. R. S. Allen. il Bet Hom & Gard 16: 54 Ja '38

DOGS are wonderful animals; story. See Gallico, P.

DOGS as carriers of infection
Dogs are fever drag nets. Science N L 34:301 N 5 '38

DOGS as guides
Blindfolded men train dogs for the sightless. il Pop Sci 134:56-7 Ja '39
Seeing-eye dog. B. Tarkington. il Ladies H J 54:16-17+ S '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 28 '37

DOGS in art
Fox terrier, 142 years old; history of a popular breed. J. W. Spring. il Country Life 75: 38-9+ Mr '39

DOGS in war
Dogs of war. G. Parkhurst. Read Digest 32: 82-4 F '38

DOGWOOD
Dogwood facts and fancies. il St N 66:26 Mr '39
Native shrubs for home planting. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 32:285 My '39
Prelude to summer. N. Kellar. il Country Life 73:44-5+ Ap '38

DOHERTY, Brian
Father Malachy's miracle; dramatization of novel by B. Marshall. Criticism
Cath World 146:467-8 Ja '38
Commonweal 27:132 N 26 '37
Commonweal 27:386 Ja 28 '38
Nation 145:625 D 4 '37
Scrib M 103:70 F '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p44) 22:16+ Ja '38
Time il 30:33 N 29 '37

DOHERTY, Daniel Joseph
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 32:9 Ap 23 '38
Legionnaire. por Scholastic 31:33 N 6 '37
Portrait
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 O 2 '37
Nat Educ Assn J 26:271 N '37
Time 30:12 O 4 '37

DOHERTY, Ethel, and Long, Louise
Love is important; story. Good H 106:38-41 Ja '38
Pringles go red; story. Good H 105:44-7 Ag '37
Wings of angels; story. Good H 107:42-5 S '38

DOHERTY, Henry Latham
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:88 Jl '37

DOHERTY, Martha Bowers
Do people read religious books? Pub W 135: 1202-3 Mr 25 '39

DOHERTY, Robert Ernest
Award of the Lamme medal of the American institute of electrical engineers. Science ns 87:183 F 25 '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:5 S 24 '38

DOHERTY, Sheila
Rough answer; story. Canad Forum 18:178-80 S '38

DOI, Tokuo
Hundred-year-old teacher of geisha. Asia 37:546-8 Ag '37

DOISY, Edward A.
Portrait
Sci Mo 46:585 Je '38

DOLCH, Edward William, and Bloomster, Maurine
Phonic readiness. El Sch J 38:201-5 N '37
—See Curtis, H. A. jt. auth.

DOLDRUMS and drama; story. See Silberman, A.

DOLES. See Insurance, Unemployment; Unemployment—Relief measures

DOLL, Eddie
Gunman's love; ed. by C. R. Cooper. J. E. Hoover. por Am M 124:28-9+ S '37

DOLL, Edgar Arnold
How old is Anne, socially? Hygeia 15:894-7 O '37

DOLL furniture
Period doll bed; working drawings. G. B. Frazee, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 12 My '38

DOLL houses
Give her a doll house. A. Lee. il plans diags Am Home 19:72+ D '37
Modern doll house folds flat for storage. W. J. Gee, jr. il diags Pop Sci 131:97+ D '37
Quality-Street doll house. L. A. Lembach. il plans diags Pop Sci 131:87-9 O '37
Smoke house into doll house. S. J. Medlock. il Am Home 21:77 Ap '39

DOLLAR. See Money—United States

DOLLAR steamship company
Coast shipping blues lifting; Maritime commission's subsidy grant gives hope for rehabilitation of Dollar line. Business Week p40-1 Ja 15 '38
Dollar lines get set. Business Week p21-2+ O 15 '38
Maritime commission takes over Captain Dollar's shipping empire. Business Week p23 Ag 27 '38
Ships change names; Dollar boats are now the American president lines. Business Week p40 N 5 '38

DOLLEY, James Clay
Effect of government regulation on the stock-trading volume of the New York stock exchange. Am Econ R 28:8-26 Mr '38

DOLLS
Birth of a doll. il Pop Sci 133:90-3 O '38
Character dolls. Mrs C. C. Reid. il Sch Arts 37:106 D '37
Cornhusk dolls. il St N 65:31 Ag '38
Doll mother: Virginia woman collects puppets to teach world good-will. il Lit Digest 123:23-4 Jl 3 '37
Doll show. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17: 274+ S '38
Dolls are a perfect sideline. il Pub W 133: 1760-2 Ap 30 '38
Dolls have a future! R. N. Sauder. il Am Home 21:26-7+ D '38
Mexican dolls made from wire, yarn, and wooden beads; patterns. Sch Arts 37:147 Ja '38
Quaint dolls of yesteryear. M. B. Hopkins. il C S Mon M p 12 Ag 31 '38
They look like their mothers; Kathe Kruse's little people. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 5 '38
Your child's portrait in a doll. il Pop Sci 132: 28-9 Ja '38

DOLL'S house; drama. See Ibsen, H.

DOLMETSCH, Arnold
Militant antiquarian; music on obsolete instruments. por Time 31:48-50 Mr 7 '38

DOLOMITES
Dolomite ski-adventuring. B. Heggie. il C S Mon M p3 D 29 '37

DOLZ Y ARANGO, Ricardo
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:662 Ag '37

DOMAGK, Gerhard
Scotch university honors discoverer of prontosil. Science N L 35:281 My 6 '39

DOMAIN, Eminent. See Eminent domain

DOMAINE D'ESTEREL, Quebec
7,000-acre resort built in Canadian woods. il map plans Arch Rec 84:45-50 D '38

DOMAN, Leila Murill
Legislation in the field of household employment. bibliog J Home Econ 31:90-5 F '39

DOMES
Dome for 200-inch telescope is now nearing completion. R. M. Langer. il(p65) Science N L 33:69 Ja 29 '38

DOMESTIC allotment plan. See Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

DOMESTIC animals
Compass for mankind; efficient conduct of the animal world as precedent. D. S. Burch. Sci Mo 48:366-71 Ap '39
Domestic animals run wild, ruin vegetation and soil. Science N L 33:238 Ap 9 '38; Excerpt. Sci Mo 46:458 My '38
Down on the farm; camera studies. Country Life 74:35-8 Ag '38

See also
Breeding
Cats
Cattle
Cows
Domestication
Goats
Sheep
Veterinary medicine

Diseases and pests

Purity on the range; exploits of scientists from Department of agriculture, who are waging a meat war of their own. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:82+ N 19 '38

DOMESTIC appliances. See Household appliances

DOMESTIC architecture. See Architecture, Domestic

DOMESTIC economy. See Home economics

DOMESTIC employees. See Household employees; Servants

DOMESTIC finance
Budgetary allowances and expenditures among moderate-income families in Tucson, Ariz. E. Brooks. tab J Home Econ 31:104-6 F '39
Case study of the effects of consumer credit upon the family. E. E. Eubank. Ann Am Acad 196:211-20 Mr '38
Consumer purchases in Chicago. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1007-25 My '39
Educating farm homemakers concerning credit. G. J. Ward. J Home Econ 31:317-18 My '39
First aid for ailing finances. il tabs Good H 108:154-5+ F '39
Jumping the budget. B. H. Lobdell. Woman's H C 65:36-7+ Je '38
Letter to Jane. H. Dell. il C S Mon M p4 Ag 10 '38
Letter to Jane; reply. C S Mon M p 15 S 21 '38
Making your money work for you. G. E. Riker. Ind Woman 18:10 Ja '39
Money wasn't everything; autobiography. R. Gordon. il Forum 101:99-102 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:32-4 Mr '39
$1000 more or less? Am M 126:146 Ag '38
Realistic approach to teaching clothing expenditures. D. Bardy. tab J Home Econ 30:612-16 N '38
Research round table on family economics. M. Muse. J Home Econ 30:563-4 O '38
There's no accounting for wives. J. Reitell. il Sat Eve Post 210:30+ S 25 '37
This is the way I spend my money. Woman's H C 65:111+ Ap '38
$1200 a year for everything. E. Welles. Woman's H C 65:32+ My '38
What do the women of America think? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ Ap '38
You and the Joneses. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:43-4+ F '38

See also
Budget, Household
Budget, Personal
Cost of living
Saving and savings
Standard of living
Thrift

DOMESTIC production. See Home production

DOMESTIC relations
Axminster rug; story. E. S. Rademacher. il Hygeia 16:336-8 Ap '38
Detour around Reno. H. Hart. il Good H 106:80-1+ Ap '38
Doctors of matrimony. F. Crowder. Parents M 12:20-1+ O '37
Expert tells why wives and husbands want to leave home. il Science N L 33:182-3+ Mr 19 '38
Get it off your chest! Doctor Moreno's Therapeutic theater at Beacon, N.Y. W. Evans. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ N '38
Infidelity: American style; when husbands hide their money troubles. E. M. Stern. Forum 99:103-6 F '38
Prelude to death. J. Wilcox. Forum 101:296-300 Je '39
Rows to Reno. C. de Forceville. Lit Digest 125:17 F 12 '38
Should a family have two heads? P. Popenoe. Parents M 14:20-1+ F '39
Taming parental tempers. J. R. Scotford. Parents M 12:66+ D '37
What do the women of America think about money? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ Ap '38
What do the women of America think about the double standard? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:22-3+ N '38
Yes, mahster! J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:16+ D 25 '37

See also
Divorce
Family
Family life
Home
Husbands
Marriage
Wives

DOMESTIC science. See Home economics

DOMESTIC service. See Household employees; Servants

DOMESTICATION
Evolution of domestication. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:349 Je 3 '39
Wild babes of woods have two mountain lions for house cats. F. Dickie. il St N 65:22 Ja '38

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Caesar of the Caribbean. C. Beals. il map Cur Hist 48:31-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:20-2 Ap '38
Caribbean nightmare. Nation 145:577-8 N 27 '37
Dominican Republic restricts number of foreign employees. Bul Pan Am Union 73:246-7 Ap '39
Haiti vs. Santo Domingo. J. B. Code. Commonweal 27:285-6 Ja 7 '38
Haiti vs. Santo Domingo; reply. V. H. Daniel. Commonweal 27:381 Ja 28 '38
Haiti vs. Santo Domingo; rejoinder. J. B. Code. Commonweal 27:469 F 18 '38
Industrial statistics. Bul Pan Am Union 72:731-2 D '38
Presidential message to the National congress, February, 1937; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 71:574-6 Jl '37
Presidential message to the National congress, February, 1938; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 72:422-5 Jl '38
Settlement of the Dominican-Haitian controversy; with text of agreement. Bul Pan Am Union 72:152-6 Mr '38

See also
Cathedrals—Dominican Republic
Haitians in the Dominican Republic
Hunting—Dominican Republic

Description and travel

Tourist travel in the Dominican Republic. il map Bul Pan Am Union 72:40-2 Ja '38

Religious institutions and affairs

Christian unity in practice. B. N. Morgan. il Mis R 61:89-91 F '38

DOMINICI, Mrs Porfilio. See Odlum, H.

DOMINICK, Gayer Gardner
Portrait
Newsweek 12:34 S 5 '38

DOMVILE, Sir Barry
Strategical realities of the Pacific. Fortn 149(ns 143):438-44 Ap '38

DON Juan of Manara; opera. See Goossens, E.

DONAHEY, A. Victor
Keeps his brakes on. por Scholastic 32:20S My 7 '38

DONALD, William Henry
From Chiang's headquarters. Asia 39:193-6 Ap '39
Westward the course of China. Liv Age 356:129-31 Ap '39
China's no. 1 white boy. H. B. Elliston. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 19 '38

DONALDSON, Dwight M.
Moslem world today. Mis R 60:455-8 O '37
Story of Meshed, a sacred city. Mis R 61:419-22 S '38

DONALDSON, E. W.
Etchcraft for the beginner. Am Phot 32:642-4 S '38
New paper negative process. Am Phot 33:401-8 Je '39

DONALDSON, Henry Herbert
Obituary
Science ns 88:72-4 Jl 22 '38. E. G. Conklin
Portrait
Sci Mo 46:390 Ap '38

DONATO, Pietro di. See Di Donato, P.

DONEGAN, Sylvia E.
Requiescat in pace. Cath World 147:310-12 Je '38

DONELSON, Elizabeth
Building the profession thru life membership. Nat Educ Assn J 27:281 D '38

DONHAM, G. Agnes
As was and as is. Am Home 18:66+ S '37

DONIGER, Judith
Portrait
Musician 44:92 My '39

DONKEY egg; story. See Kelsey, A. G.

DONKEYMAN'S widow; story. See Gilpatric, G.

DONLEVY, E. Harriett
Edge of the world; story. St N 65:20-1 Jl '38
Song for July fourth. St N 65:10 Jl '38

DONNE, John
Bait; poem. Scholastic 32:23E Ap 9 '38
Lecture upon the shadow; poem. Scholastic 34:25E Ap 22 '39
John Donne's statue; poem. J. P. Bishop. New Repub 97:198 D 21 '38

DONNELL, Lacy
Return of a native. Scrib M 102:52 Jl '37

DONNELLEY'S red books. See Telephone directories

DONNELLY, Francis Patrick
Curriculum controversy. Commonweal 28:441-2 Ag 26 '38

DONNELLY, Helen E.
Remedial reading classroom. Educa 59:31-6 S '38

DONNELLY, W. Patrick
Priest in overalls. Cath World 148:298-303 D '38

DONOGHUE, George
Engineering, material and human. V. K. Brown. por Recreation 31:601-3+ Ja '38

DONOGHUE, Stephen
End of Steve. por Time 30:54 S 27 '37

DONOHUE, Francis J. See Reaume, W. J. jt. auth.

DONOVAN, Arthur B.
Referee fights three men; ed. by J. B. Kennedy. pors Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ S 10 '38

DONOVAN, Charles F.
Liturgy and depression. Commonweal 26:601 O 22 '37

DONOVAN, Herman Lee
Making the constitution. Nat Educ Assn J 26:219-33 O '37

DONOVAN, Virginia Lodge
Pyriphlegethon; poem. Poetry 53:245 F '39

DONOVAN, William Joseph
Portrait
Time 30:63 O 18 '37
Time 31:51 Ja 31 '38

DON'T beat your husband; story. See Norton-Taylor, D.

DON'T ever forget; story. See Foster, M.

DON'T talk to actors; story. See Collinge, P.

DON'T worry; story. See Rich, L. D.

DOODLE, How do you? R. Strunsky. Sat R Lit 16:12 Je 26 '37

DOODLE-bugs. See Ant lions

DOODLE dope. il Lit Digest 123:19-21 Je 26 '37

DOODLEBUG; story. See Lance, J.

DOOLEY, Martin, pseud. See Dunne, F. P.

DOOLEY, Thomas P.
Teaching agriculture in a city high school. Recreation 31:703-5 Mr '38

DOOLEY, William Henry
Juvenile delinquency and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:52-4 F '39

DOOLING, John T.
Proportional representation. Vital Speeches 4:155 D 15 '37

DOOLITTLE, Hilda (H. D.)
From episode I; poem. Poetry 53:105-6 N '38
Sigel XV; From episode I; poems. Poetry 52:139-43 Je '38

DOOLITTLE, James Nichols
Picture analysis. N. Ház. il Am Phot 31:862-4 D '37

DOOR knockers. See Knockers

DOOR mats
Design prize winners; mats for the nine entrances of the Department of the interior building. il Sch Arts 38:61 O '38

DOORBELL chimes. See Chimes, Electric

DOORLY, Henry
Omaha monopoly; World-herald buys the Bee news. por Time 30:51 O 11 '37

DOORS
Homebuilders' guide. plans diags House & Gard 75:sup20-1 Mr '39
I'm a D.D. (doctor of doors) D. R. Van Horn. Bet Hom & Gard 16:65 F '38
Modernization portfolio: exteriors and interiors. House & Gard 74:sup 18-19, sup28 S '38
Storm sash and doors; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:759 N '37
See also
Doorways
Screen doors

DOORS, Mechanically operated
Motorized garage doors. il diags Pop Mech 71:637-9 Ap '39

DOORS, Rolling
Doors and lids that roll. il diags Pop Mech 69:941-2 Je '38

DOORWAY planting. See Landscape gardening

DOORWAYS
Christmas doorways. E. R. Ball. il Woman's H C 65:60 D '38
Color at your door! G. W. Bentley and H. F. Bentley. il Am Home 19:1, 32 Mr '38
Doorways of beauty found on Charleston streets. il House & Gard 75:66 Mr '39
Doorways of Zanzibar. il C S Mon M p 13 Je 1 '38
Doorways that no wolf would dare approach. C. Carroll. il Arts & Dec 48:12-14+ Ag '38
Entrance details; photographs. Am Home 20:42 S '38
Portfolio of details. House B 80:41-4 Ag '38; 81:69-72 Mr '39
Residential entrances; portfolio. Arch Rec 84:73-80 Ag '38
Shelters for your door. R. B. Carr. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9 N '37
See also
Fanlights

Lighting

Light at night. G. K. Geerlings. il Woman's H C 66:73 My '39

DOPA-MELANIN
Preparation of dopa-melanin. L. E. Arnow. Science ns 87:308 Ap 1 '38

DOPE. See Narcotics

DORAIS, Leon
Escape; story. New Repub 92:16-17 Ag 11 '37

DORAU, Herbert Benjamin
Rates in the electric industry under municipal ownership. Ann Am Acad 201:30-42 Ja '39

DORCHAK, Jean Helen
Should we protect hawks? Bird Lore 39:235-7 My '37

DORCHESTER, England
See also
Maiden Castle, Dorset

DOREMUS, Donald R.
Tubular lamps give uniform illumination for photo copying stand. Pop Sci 133:80 Jl '38

DOREMUS, Helen
For Phillip who would be six years old today; poem. Pict R 40:20 O '38

DOREN, John E.
Mortise-and-tenon joint (cont) Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:215-17, 405-7, 446-8; 28:86+ My, N-D '38, F '39

DORFMAN, Joseph
Economic philosophy of Thomas Paine. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:372-86 S '38
President of the Association. Sci Mo 46:194-7 F '38

DORFMANN, Ania
Portrait
Musician 43:29 F '38
Musician 43:219 D '38

DORGAN, Thomas Aloysius (Tad)
Portrait
Scrib M 104:8 O '38

DORIOT, Jacques
Attention to Doriot. por Time 29:21 Je 7 '37
France's would-be fuehrer; interview. L. Lore. Nation 145:369-72 O 9 '37

DORIS, M.
Morning ride. Rotarian 53:40 S '38

DORMANCY (plants)
Inducing dormancy in potato tubers with potassium naphthaleneacetate and breaking it with ethylene chlorohydrin. J. D. Guthrie. Science ns 88:86 Jl 22 '38
Seeds sleep 60 years, sprout when houses fall. Science N L 33:173 Mr 12 '38

DORMER windows. See Windows

DORMITORIES
College dormitories. il Sch Life 24:41 N '38
Consumer problems in home furnishing; specifications for furnishing west annex of girls' dormitory, University of Alabama. H. M. Thompson. bibliog J Home Econ 30:297-300 My '38
Dormitories for high schools. A. V. Overn and E. A. Jerde. tabs Sch R 45:678-85 N '37
Food service in college residence halls. L. Williamson. J Home Econ 30:633-4 N '38
Student's room. K. Kent. il Scrib M 102:97-100 S '37
Time to plan school and college rooms. R. Leach and M. Stevenson. il Parents M 13:36-7+ S '38

DORMITORIES, Cooperative
College co-ops. il Newsweek 12:25-6 S 19 '38
Cooperative dormitories; Iowa state college. E. J. Reis. Sch & Soc 48:343-4 S 10 '38
Democratic living in a college residence hall; student kitchen in Seth Low Hall, Teachers college, Columbia university. E. C. Gibbs. J Home Econ 31:365-8 Je '39
Projects to reduce the cost of student living: cooperative housing projects devised by institutions, and by students. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. il U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:22-37

DORMITORY libraries
See also
College fraternities—Libraries

D'ORNANO, Marie (Xaçyńska) comtesse. See Walewska, M.

DORNBUSH, Rose
Develop the ability to appreciate. Musician 44:28 F '39

DORNEY, Genevieve
Art of whittling for boys and girls. Sch Arts 37:187 F '38

DORNFELD, Ernst John
Regeneration of ultracentrifuged adrenal tissue in the albino rat. Science ns 85:564 Je 11 '37

DORNIN, Nova
I ask but this; poem. Pict R 39:22 Ag '38

DORNSTREICH, William W.
Prevent foot troubles. Parents M 13:27+ O '38

DORO, Edward
Unresponsive witness. R. P. Blackmur. Poetry 50:166-70 Je '37

DORR clarifiers. See Clarifiers

DORSET, England
See also
Maiden Castle

DORSETT, James Howard. See Dorsett, P. H. jt. auth.

DORSETT, Palemon Howard, and Dorsett, J. H.
Peacetime plant hunting about Peiping. il Nat Geog M 72:509-34 O '37

DORSEY, Herbert Grove
More about flying fish. Science ns 86:612-13 D 31 '37

DORSEY, Ralph T.
Do you want to reduce accidents? Los Angeles is doing it. Am City 53:139 S '38
Extra center signal halves violations. Am City 53:125 Ap '38
Safety lighting proves itself. Am City 53:97 My '38

DORY builder; story. See Bird, W. R.

DORY O! story. See Connolly, J. B.

DOSIA, Elen
Portrait
Musician 43:92 My '38

DOS PASSOS, John Roderigo
Dos Passos and the U.S.A. T. K. Whipple. Nation 146:210-12 F 19 '38
Exploding the Three soldiers myth. J. Blanck. Pub W 133:2377-8 Je 18 '38
John Dos Passos. J. Chamberlain. il pors Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ Je 3 '39
John Dos Passos. L. D. Lindau. Canad Forum 17:136-7 Jl '37
Novelist of America. M. Wade. No Am 244 no2:349-67 [D] '37
Portrait
Newsweek 13:37 Je 5 '39
Sat R Lit 17:6 Ap 9 '38
Time 31:74 Ap 11 '38

DOS PASSOS, Mrs John Roderigo. See Dos Passos, K.

DOS PASSOS, Katharine (Smith) (Mrs John Roderigo Dos Passos)
Energy houses. Woman's H C 66:24-5 F '39
Fate on Summer street; picture serial; il. by F. Chapman. Woman's H C 65:13-15 My; 18-19 Je; 18-19 Jl; 10-11 Ag; 18-19 S; 20-1 O '38
New life on the Mississippi. Woman's H C 66:16-17 Jl '39
Sweet waters of the South. Woman's H C 65:21+ Ap '38

DOSSENBACH, Fred, jr
Swiss have a new angle. Scrib M 103:93-5 My '38
Zurich, a Swiss garden city. Scholastic 34:38-40+ Ap 1 '39

DOSTAL, Charles A.
Practical charity 'round the corner. por(p64) Rotarian 51:45 S '37

DOSTAL, Wenceslaus Aloisius
Iowa treasures memory of Dvorak. Musician 44:85+ My '39
New world symphony born in Gotham. Musician 44:65+ Ap '39

DOTSON, Oscar Wheeler. See Casto, E. R. jt. auth.

DOTY, Margaret L. V.
Pick up sticks. il Nature M 31:51-2 Ja '38

DOTY, R. L.
Camera snob. Am Phot 32:443 Je '38

DOUANIER, Le. See Rousseau, H. J.

DOUBLE dare; story. See Freeman, D.

DOUBLE liability. See Banks and banking—Stockholders' liability

DOUBLE personality. See Personality

DOUBLE play; story. See Cooper, C. R.

DOUBLE standard, What do the women of America think about the? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:22-3+ N '38

DOUBLE stars. See Stars—Double

DOUBLE windows. See Windows

DOUD, Margery
Reading without rule or reason. Library J 63:7-10 Ja 1 '38

DOUGALL, Herbert Edward
Public and private operation of railways in France. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:211-16 Ja '39
Railway nationalization and transport co-ordination in France. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:218-28 Ap '38

DOUGHERTY, Carroll
Portrait
Business Week p 18 O 15 '38

DOUGHERTY, Denis Joseph, cardinal
Portrait
Newsweek 12:20 D 5 '38

DOUGHERTY, Dorothy S. See Krog, A. J. jt. auth.

DOUGHNUTS
Doughnuts in the open. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:78 O '37

DOUGHTON, Margaret
Public library bulletins. Wilson Bul 13:198-201+ N '38

DOUGHTON, Robert L.
Statement in the House, March 1932, opposing the sales tax. Cong Digest 17:288 N '38

DOUGHTY, LeGarde S.
Captain of industry; poem. New Repub 96:37 Ag 17 '38
Conscience is a cloister; poem. Commonweal 26:261 Jl 2 '37
Grub! Blind boy with accordion; Sabbatical return, without music; poems. Poetry 53:246-8 F '39
Once a road. Commonweal 29:96-8 N 18 '38
Pills for precontents. Commonweal 28:497-9 S 9 '38
Preface; poem. New Repub 92:40 Ag 18 '37
Recessional; poem. New Repub 98:13 F 8 '39
Verse for a sower. Nation 146:276 Mr 5 '38

DOUGLAS, C. E.
Ancient essays in calendar-making. 19th Cent 124:471-6 O '38

DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh
Personal animosities add to utopians' woes. Newsweek 12:16-17 Ag 1 '38

DOUGLAS, David
Century of sugar pine. W. G. Schulz. il Nature M 31:167-70 Mr '38

DOUGLAS, Donald Wills
DC-4. il por(cover) Time 31:33-4+ My 23 '38
Douglas plan. Time 30:14-15 N 8 '37
Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:71 Mr '38

DOUGLAS, Elizabeth A.
Dance captures America. Mag Art 30:498-505 Ag '37
Dance international: 1900-1937. Mag Art 30:747; 31:27-31+ D '37-Ja '38

DOUGLAS, Emily (Taft) (Mrs Paul Howard Douglas)
Lorado Taft's peace medal. Survey G 27:404 Ag '38

DOUGLAS, Eric Akers-. See Akers-Douglas, E.

DOUGLAS, Gilean
For ignorance; poem. Canad Forum 19:16 Ap '39
I shall say of spring; poem. Canad Forum 19:87 Je '39
Song for autumn. Library J 63:729 O 1 '38

DOUGLAS, Helen M.
Make your own marionettes. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:418-21 D '37

DOUGLAS, John Scott
Whirling dust; story. St N 65:25-7 S '38

DOUGLAS, Lewis Williams
Douglas to McGill. Time 30:59 O 11 '37
First American. por Scholastic 31:36 O 23 '37
Honorary degrees conferred by New York university; citations. Sch & Soc 47:790 Je 18 '38
Installation of Principal Douglas. Sch & Soc 47:86-7 Ja 15 '38
Keeper of the middle road. J. Janney. por Am M 126:36-7+ Jl '38
L. Douglas, politician and businessman, becomes new principal of McGill. por Newsweek 10:36 O 18 '37
Principal of McGill university. Sch & Soc 46:462, 506-7 O 9-16 '37

DOUGLAS, Linda
Secretary bride comes home. Am Home 19:67-8+ My '38
These stretcher games are well worth the candle! Am Home 20:49+ N '38

DOUGLAS, Lloyd Cassel
Surly old Sam. Read Digest 31:85-6 O '37
New novel deals with a surgeon's troubles. por Newsweek 13:32-3+ Ja 16 '39
Portrait
Rotarian 54:44 Ap '39
Sat R Lit 16:3 Jl 10 '37
Time 33:60 Ja 16 '39

DOUGLAS, Marjory Stoneman
Athens to Marseilles; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 S 3 '38
Far up the black mountain; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Ja 7 '39
Hand is quicker—; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Mr 5 '38
He talks with volcanoes. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ D 25 '37
Message to Hassan Beg; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 F 11 '39
Mountain in the sea; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 O 30 '37
Story of a homely woman. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 D 4 '37
Volcano; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Ag 14 '37

DOUGLAS, Melvyn
Portrait
Time 33:11 F 13 '39

DOUGLAS, Mildred M. (Riddle) (Mrs William Orville Douglas)
Mrs Justice Douglas. R. Finney. il pors Cur Hist 50:26-7+ My '39

DOUGLAS, Norman
Norman Douglas and Calabria. R. Aldington. Atlan 163:757-60 Je '39

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard
American labor relations acts. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:735-61 D '37
Effect of wage increases upon employment. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:sup 138-57 Mr '39
Roots of fascism. New Repub 92:275 O 13 '37
Saint among statesmen. New Repub 96:81-2 Ag 24 '38
Some thoughts on marginal productivity, with special reference to Professor Douglas' analysis. D. Durand. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:740-58 D '37
—See Handsaker, M. L. jt. auth.

—and Hackman, Joseph
Fair labor standards act of 1938. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:491-515; 54:29-55 D '38-Mr '39

DOUGLAS, Mrs Paul Howard. See Douglas, E.

DOUGLAS, William
Romance of Annie Laurie. R. J. Green. il Etude 57:166+ Mr '39

DOUGLAS, William Orville
Bill and billy. pors Time 30:61-2+ O 11 '37
Douglas heads SEC. por Business Week p60 S 25 '37
Douglas, jurist; appointment to Supreme court puts hard hitter on the bench. por (cover) Newsweek 13:13 Mr 27 '39
Douglas over the stock exchange. F. Rodell. por Fortune 17:64-5+ F '38
Exchanges wonder about SEC; Chairman Douglas' sharp rejection of their suggestion. por Business Week p 17 Mr 25 '39

DOUGLAS, William Orville—*Continued*
Mr Justice Douglas. M. W. Childs. Read Digest 34:58-60 Je '39
New chairman of SEC. Nation's Bus 25:94 N '37
New SEC chairman a pretty conservative fellow. por News Week 10:37 O 4 '37
No monkey business. por Time 33:12-13 Mr 27 '39
Nominated to Supreme court. Christian Cent 56:405 Mr 29 '39
Portrait
Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38
C S Mon M p7 Ap 8 '39
Fortune 18:162 D '38
Fortune 19:122 Ja '39
Newsweek 11:35 My 30 '38
Newsweek 12:37 Ag 1 '38
Time 31:59 Je 13 '38
SEC head named to high court; rebuffs brokers. por Scholastic 34:11 Ap 1 '39
SEC's new chairman. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 O 9 '37
Tamer of bulls and bears. B. Smith. por Am M 127:20-1+ My '39
Wall Street cop. por Scholastic 31:28S O 30 '37
Wall Street vs. Washington. G. Britt. il por Lit Digest 125:12-13 Ja 29 '38
Wall Street's new mentor. M. Lerner. Nation 145:429-32 O 23 '37
Washing Wall Street's face; interview. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 101:12-13+ Ja 29 '38

DOUGLAS, Mrs William Orville. See Douglas, M. M.

DOUGLASS, Andrew Ellicott
Portrait
Science N L 32:54 Jl 24 '37

DOUGLASS, Harl Roy
High-school principalship in transition; excerpts. Sch R 47:88-90 F '39
—See Collins, J. H; Haugen, M; Monson, A. R; Smith, M. E. jt. auths.

DOUGLASS, Mrs MacDonald
Doll mother: Virginia woman collects puppets to teach world good-will. il Lit Digest 123:23-4 Jl 3 '37

DOUGLASS, Matthew Hale
University of Oregon library building. Library J 62:940-5 D 15 '37

DOUGLASS, Paul Franklin
(ed) Consumer credit. Ann Am Acad 196:1-224, 279-85 Mr '38

DOUKHOBORS, See Dukhobors

DOUMIC, René
Obituary
Pub W 132:2363 D 25 '37

DOUNCE, Alexander Latham, and Frampton, O. D.
Crystalline horse liver catalase. bibliog f Science ns 89:300 Mr 31 '39

DOUSMAN, Hercules Louis
Villa Louis, now known as Dousman municipal park, Prairie du Chien, Wis. I. T. Kingsley. il por Country Life 72:35-7+ O '37

DOUSMAN, Mary Ella
Appreciation. B. Holbrook. Wilson Bul 13:481 Mr '39

DOUTY, Nicholas
Developing a beautiful vocal art through balance of tone and diction. Etude 55:746-7+ N '37
Voice questions. See monthly numbers of Etude October 1938-

DOVE cotes. See Bird houses

DOVE shooting. See Pigeon shooting

DOVER, Delaware
Efficient coal-handling at Dover plant. L. D. Shank. il Am City 52:79 Ag '37

DOVER, Strait of
Hungry channel waters. J. van Veen. il C S Mon M p5 O 20 '37

DOVES. See Pigeons

DOVETAILING. See Joints (carpentry)

DOW, Alex
Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:74 Mr '38

DOW, Blanche H.
New emphasis in American thought. Cath World 146:65-71 O '37
Renewal; poem. Cath World 145:681 S '37

DOW, Willard Henry
Corporate catalysis: Dow chemical co. and Great western electro-chemical co. por Time 33:30-1 Ja 2 '39
Portrait
Fortune 19:156 Mr '39

DOW chemical company
Chemical industry. tab Fortune 16:164 D '37
Chemical merger. Newsweek 12:42 D 5 '38
Chemical merger; Dow concludes plan to acquire Great western electro-chemical co. Business Week p26 D 3 '38
Corporate catalysis. Time 33:30-1 Ja 2 '39

DOWAGIAC, Michigan
Dowagiac plan of community co-operation. C. M. Horn and L. Gulick. El Sch J 39:329-32 Ja '39

DOWD, Constance R.
Creative writing: a suggestion for the high school. Educa 59:137-40 N '38
Mutandum; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:87 Mr 5 '38

DOWD, Emma C.
Obituary
Pub W 134:2224 D 31 '38

DOWD, F. Harrison. See Park, F. jt. auth.

DOWDEY, Clifford
No more cavaliers; story. Collier's 101:9-10 My 28 '38
Swing your partner; story. Collier's 100:9-10 O 2 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:1 D 18 '37

DOWELL, A. E.
Metered parking safe and efficient. Am City 53:73 Ja '38

DOWLING, Judson Davie
Points of interest in a survey of maternal mortality. Am J Pub Health 27:803-8 Ag '37

DOWLING, Marjorie Rogers (Mrs W. H. Dowling)
Uncorrected galley; poem. Library J 63:842 N 1 '38

DOWLING, Noel Thomas
Equal protection of the laws. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:317-30 Ja '38

DOWLING, Richard J.
Teacher's position in our present social status. Vital Speeches 5:66-8 N 15 '38

DOWLING, Mrs W. H. See Dowling, M. R.

DOWN. See Feathers

DOWN the river; story. See Haycox, E.

DOWNER, Effie M. and Luccock, Natalie
Teaching thru activity units. Nat Educ Assn J 27:46-7 F '38

DOWNER, H. E.
Primroses. House & Gard 72:46-7+ Ag '37

DOWNERS GROVE, Illinois
Traffic-actuated signal system handles a busy intersection. G. O. Downer. il Am City 52:135+ Je '37

DOWNES, Olin
New York world's fair music festival; ed. by W. R. Tilford. Etude 57:293-4 My '39

DOWNEY, Fairfax Davis
At home in the bath. Country Life 72:44-7 Ag '37
Including the Scandinavian. Sat R Lit 17:18 Ja 15 '38
Last days of St Pierre. Read Digest 34:49-52 Ja '39

DOWNEY, Harris
Preludes: Revisit; At the clavier; poems. Poetry 50:194-5 Jl '37

DOWNEY, Sheridan
Funny money man. por Time 32:26-7 S 12 '38
Ham and egg man. por Scholastic 33:16S N 12 '38
Men under the moon. por(cover) Time 32:12 O 24 '38
Most significant new member of Congress. New Repub 98:45 F 15 '39

DOWNEY, Sheridan—*Continued*
Portrait
Business Week p 15 N 12 '38
Up-and-at-'em Downey. W. Davenport. por Collier's 103:44 Mr 18 '39

DOWNING, Bradley C.
George C. Hager, a man to know! por(p64) Rotarian 53:31-3 Ag '38

DOWNING, Eleanor Thérèse
Copper beech; poem. Cath World 149:202-3 My '39
Summer thirst; poem. Cath World 145:531 Ag '37

DOWNING, Francis
Monopoly investigation: prologue. Commonweal 29:287-8 Ja 6 '39
Patents: modern monopoly. Commonweal 29:371-3 Ja 27 '39

DOWNING, J. Hyatt
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:6 Ap 9 '38

DOWNING, Todd
Night over Mexico; story. Canad M 90:12-15 S '38

DOWNS, Mrs Brian Westerdale. See Drew, E. A.

DOWNS, Cora M. and Bond, G. C.
Occurrence of O and H agglutinins following subcutaneous and oral administration of typhoid vaccine. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:889-92 S '37

DOWNS, Florence
New borrowers questionnaire. Library J 63:760 O 15 '38

DOWNS, Karl E.
Made good. por Time 31:53 Mr 21 '38

DOWNS, Lawrence Aloysius
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:69 N '38

DOWNS, Mrs Sophie W.
Educational progress in foreign countries (cont) Sch & Soc 46:181-5, 405-7 Ag 7, S 25 '37
Industrial education items from Europe. Ind Educ M 40:17-18, 138-40 Ja, My '38

DOWNS, Thomas McKean
Amateur's roses. Am Home 21:16-17+ Ap '39

DOWNY mildew
Blue mold (downy mildew) disease of tobacco caused by a fungus, peronospora tabacina. E. E. Clayton and J. G. Gaines. il Farmers' Bul 1799:1-15 '38

DOWRY chests. See Chests

DOWS, Olin
Art for housing tenants. Mag Art 31:616-23+ N '38
Washington exhibition. F. A. Whiting, jr. Mag Art 31:179 Mr '38

DOXOLOGY
Story of the Gloria Patri, Glory be to the Father. V. G. Tupper. Etude 56:146 Mr '38

DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan
Curious incident of the tour de force; Sherlock Holmes stories. E. W. Smith. Sat R Lit 18:11-12 Ag 20 '38
Notes on Baker street. C. Morley; E. W. Smith. il Sat R Lit 19:12-13 Ja 28 '39
Red-headed league and The rue Morgue. D. M. Roberts. Scholastic 32:19E-20E F 26 '38

DOYLE, Denis Conan
Life after death. Forum 98:110-13 S '37

DOYLE, Henry Grattan
Conference cure for ignorance of Hispanic America. Am Scholar 7 no2:249-51 [Ap] '38
Foundation of the Eastern association of college deans and advisers of men. Sch & Soc 46:803-4 D 18 '37
Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:477-8 Ap '39
Government of Ecuador confers Order of merit on Dean Doyle. Sch & Soc 48:653 N 19 '38

DOYLE, Louis F.
From Plato to Walt Disney. Cath World 147:522-7 Ag '38

DOYLE, Mabel Hunt, and Bradley, M. A.
Easier method for making an index. Science ns 89:220 Mr 10 '39

DOYLE, Marion
Best valentine; verse. St N 66:9 F '39
Cow that ate the fireflies; verse. St N 65:18 Mr '38
Letter to Saint Peter; poem. Pict R 39:4 Je '38
Life is a story; poem. Pict R 40:23 Mr '39
Lord of all beauty; poem. Library J 63:835 N 1 '38
Militarist orator; poem. Good H 106:242 Ap '38
New Year gift; verse. St N 65:13 Ja '38
October gold; Gnervous gnu; verses. St N 65:9, 25 O '38
Only mountains; poem. Ladies H J 55:53 Jl '38
Pussy-willows; verse. St N 66:10 Ap '39
Reply to advice to youth; poem. Pict R 39:22 Ag '38
Retired: moved to town; poem. Ladies H J 55:94 D '38
Teaberries; Snowdrop awakens to welcome the birds; poems. St N 66:8, 16 Mr '39
Tears and laughter; poem. Ladies H J 55:66 Je '38
Thanksgiving day; verse. St N 65:4 N '37
Turkey talk; verse. St N 66:10 N '38

DOYLE, Marion Wade (Sharkey) (Mrs Henry Grattan Doyle)
Work of a board of education. Sch & Soc 48:317-22 S 10 '38

D'OYLY CARTE company
Coming visit of the D'Oyly Carte opera company to America. W. Munro. il C S Mon M p 14 D 28 '38

DRACHLER, Norman
Camping for democracy. Nat Educ Assn J 28:143 My '39

DRAFT
Engineers seek answer to question: what is a draft? Science N L 33:85 F 5 '38

DRAFTING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

DRAFTING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

DRAFTING boards and tables. See Drawing boards, tables, etc.

DRAFTING instruments. See Drawing instruments

DRAFTING room practice
See also
Blackprints
Mechanical drawing

DRAFTING rooms
Lay out the planning office for production; check list for a designer's office. il plans Arch Rec 82:115 D '37

DRAFTING scales. See Rule (instrument)

DRAGON flies. See Dragonflies

DRAGON lizards. See Lizards

DRAGONETTE, Jessica
Portrait
Musician 42:216 D '37
Musician 44:9 Ja '39
Musician 44:72 Ap '39
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:191 N '38

DRAGONFLIES
Airplane insect. M. Holt. il St N 66:27+ Mr '39
Along a brook with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:288-9 Ap '39
Insects that wear masks. il St N 64:30 Jl '37
Larval development of dragonflies of the genus aeshna. P. P. Calvert. bibliog f Science ns 87:393-4 Ap 29 '38

DRAINAGE
Drainage basin problems and programs; summary. Bird Lore 40:124 Mr '38
$15,000 to $25,000 house: outdoor areas. A. D. Taylor. diags Arch Rec 84:92 O '38
Tide-gate for marsh drainage; shell dam controls tidal flow during gate construction at Fernandina, Fla. D. L. Norris. Am City 54:49 Ap '39
See also
Ditches
Reclamation of land
Sewers

DRAINAGE, House
Antidotes for a wet basement. V. T. H. Bien. diag Am Home 21:94+ Ap '39

DRAKE, Charles Arthur
Have you an inferiority complex? Ladies H J 55:61 Ja '38
Mothers make sissies. Ladies H J 55:27+ Mr '38

DRAKE, Daniel
Western doctor. J. T. Flexner. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 23 '37

DRAKE, Drexel, pseud.
Falcon strikes; story. Am M 126:51-6 N '38

DRAKE, Emily Hopkins
Spoiled child; story. St N 65:14-17 S '38

DRAKE, Sir Francis
Drake's plate of brass: suggestions toward a scientific examination of the plate. R. B. Haselden. Am Hist R 42:863-4 Jl '37
Relic of Drake's New World claim; brass plate declared genuine. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 4 '39
Tests prove brass plate genuine relic of Drake. il Science N L 35:279 My 6 '39
360-year-old relic verified by the microscope; brass plate set up in California by Sir Francis Drake in 1579. il Pop Sci 135:72 Jl '39

DRAKE, Raleigh Moseley
Place and use of music tests. Educa 59: 544-8 My '39

DRAKE, Thomas R.
Four-deck traffic lights help pedestrians. Am City 53:85 Ag '38

DRAKE university
Forum plans for colleges and universities. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:57-62

DRAMA
Can the drama have social significance? H. Griffith. Fortn 149(ns 143):429-37 Ap '38
Gooseflesh drama. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 11:22 My 9 '38
Lament for lost speech; theatre patrons appreciate fine speeches, finely delivered. S. Stokes. Theatre Arts Mo 23:267-70 Ap '39
Mathematicians, and poetry and drama. R. C. Archibald. bibliog f Science ns 89:19-26, 46-50 Ja 13-20 '39
Music and the savage breast. H. N. Frye. Canad Forum 18:451-3 Ap '38
On time and the theatre; Priestley talks about playwriting. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:45-55 Ja '38
Producing new scripts. V. L. Baker. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:554-7 Jl '37
Theatre under your hat; superstition about plays in book form. B. H. Clark. Theatre Arts Mo 22:374-9 My '38

See also
American drama
Comedy
Dramatic criticism
English drama
French drama
Miracle, morality and mystery plays
Religious drama
Theater
Tragedy

Bibliography

Recent books on drama, motion pictures, and radio. Scholastic 31:3T Ja 15 '38

Chorus

Re-enter the chorus. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:335-40 My '38

History

Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Mus Q 24: 313-22 Jl '38

Study and teaching

Drama enters the schools; Washington state theater. S. C. Menefee. Sch & Soc 46:377-8 S 18 '37

See also
School plays

Technique

See also
Drama—Chorus

Themes

South Africa, a mine for dramatists. A. van Gyseghem. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:294-302 Ap '38

DRAMA, American. See American drama

DRAMA, Religious. See Religious drama

DRAMA, Televised. See Television

DRAMA at Inish; drama. See Robinson, L.

DRAMA tournaments. See Tournaments

DRAMAS
Bury the dead; excerpt. I. Shaw. il Scholastic 31:8-10+ N 6 '37
Critics' deadlock; New York drama critics circle fails to select best new American play of the season. Newsweek 13:45 My 1 '39
Drama at the World's fair; suggested revivals. G. Vernon. Commonweal 28:533 S 16 '38
Generation of lost plays. M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 22:207-16, 521-5 Mr, Jl '38
Growing pains; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. A. Rouverol. il Scholastic 33:21E-24E Ja 21 '39
Lost colony of Roanoke; excerpts. E. F. Royster. il Scholastic 31:4-6+ O 2 '37
Mary of Scotland; abbreviated version, ed. by M. Mayorga. M. Anderson. il Scholastic 31:17E-20E+ Ja 15 '38
Merton of the movies; dramatization of novel by H. L. Wilson; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. G. Kaufman and M. Connelly. il Scholastic 34:19E-21E Mr 18 '39
Plays in printed form are good merchandise. il Pub W 132:102-9 Jl 10 '37
Playwrights' sample book. Theatre Arts Mo 22:683-6+ S '38
Power and glory; excerpts with title White scourge, tr. by P. Selver and R. Neale. K. Capek. Liv Age 356:17-25 Mr '39
Pride and prejudice; dramatization of novel by J. Austen; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. H. Jerome. il Scholastic 31:21-4 S 18 '37
R.U.R; tr. by P. Selver and N. Playfair; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. K. Capek. il Scholastic 33:17E-20E N 5 '38
Rollo's wild oat; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. C. Kummer. il Scholastic 33:17E-19E D 3 '38
Royal family; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. G. S. Kaufman and E. Ferber. il Scholastic 34:21E-23E+ Ap 15 '39
Spring dance; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. P. Barry. il Scholastic 32:17E-19E+ F 19 '38
Theater comes to the blind; talking book plays. F. F. Bond. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 15 '39
What a life; excerpts. C. Goldsmith. Scholastic 34:19E-21E Mr 4 '39

See also
Moving picture plays
School plays

Bibliography

New plays. Theatre Arts Mo 22:549-50 Jl '38
Plays in print. Theatre Arts Mo 21:590 Jl '37
Premieres. Theatre Arts Mo 21:587 Jl '37
Theater in print. J. W. Gassner. Forum 99:284-5 My '38

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Again, the play's the thing. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17:147-8 My '38
Broadway bits, 1938-1939. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:189-200 Mr '39
Broadway in review (cont) E. J. R. Isaacs; R. Gilder. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:834-44, 916-28; 22:10-22, 90-9, 171-8, 247-55, 326-33, 396-406, 774-84, 853-64; 23:6-17, 86-98, 162-74, 240-51, 318-29, 395-404 N '37-Je, N '38-Je '39
Broadway tries God. J. T. Shipley. Am Mercury 46:403-9 Ap '39
Drama. E. V. Wyatt. See monthly numbers of Catholic world
Hits of the season; scenes from nine of the top-notch plays. il Scholastic 31:6-7 Ja 15 '38
Lighted stages: pernicious anemia; current theatre season in New York. J. R. Parker. Mag Art 31:20 Ja '38

DRAMAS—Criticisms, plots, etc—*Continued*
Mr Agate reports to London on New York. Theatre Arts Mo 21:596-7 Ag '37
New plays. T. Squire. Theatre Arts Mo 22: 22, 99-100, 178-80, 333-4, 864; 23:17, 98 Ja-Mr, My, D '38-F '39
New season comes to Broadway. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17:347-8+ N '38
Our religious editor goes to the theater; current plays with religious themes. il Lit Digest 125:21 Ja 8 '38
Picture glimpse at the New York stage. il Scholastic 33:8-9 D 3 '38
Scene in Europe. A. Dukes. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:865-71 D '38
Season's theater; with list of plays. J. Anderson. il Sat R Lit 17:14-15 Ap 2 '38; 20: 14-15 Ap 29 '39
Stage (cont of) Play. G. Vernon. See numbers of Commonweal
Theatre, alive or dead. O. Ferguson. New Repub 99:131 Je 7 '39
Theater forum; uses of fantasy and realism. J. W. Gassner. Forum 99:218-19 Ap '38
This theater. L. Clews. Forum 101:72-3 F '39
Word about the theatre. E. Gilhagen. Ind Woman 17:52 F '38

See also
Shakespeare, W.—Plays

Single works

Abe Lincoln in Illinois, by R. E. Sherwood
Cath World 148:340-1 D '38
Commonweal 29:20 O 28 '38
Forum 101:72 F '39
Ind Woman 17:348 N '38
Nation 147:487-8 N 5 '38
New Repub 97:18 N 9 '38
Newsweek il 12:29 O 31 '38
No Am 246 no2:373-4 [D] '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p849) 22:853-5 D '38
Time il 32:53 O 24 '38
All that glitters, by J. Baragwanath and K. Simpson
Time il 31:39-40 Ja 31 '38
All the living, by H. Albright
Cath World 147:216-17 My '38
Commonweal 27:666 Ap 8 '38
New Repub 94:305 Ap 13 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p332) 22:328-9 My '38
Time 31:21 Ap 4 '38
American landscape, by E. L. Rice
Cath World 148:472-3 Ja '39
Commonweal 29:273 D 30 '38
Nation 147:700 D 24 '38
New Repub 97:230 D 28 '38
No Am 247 no 1:155 [Mr] '39
Theatre Arts Mo il 23:86-9 F '39
Time il 32:31 D 12 '38
American way, by G. S. Kaufman and M. Hart
Cath World 148:728-9 Mr '39
Commonweal 29:441 F 10 '39
Nation 148:157-8 F 4 '39
New Repub 98:14 F 8 '39
Newsweek 13:24 F 6 '39
No Am 247 no 1:153-5 [Mr] '39
Theatre Arts Mo il(p 158) 23:162-4 Mr '39
Amphitryon 38, by J. Giraudoux; adapted by S. N. Behrman
Cath World 146:338-9 D '37
Commonweal 27:78 N 12 '37
Nation 145:539 N 13 '37
New Repub 93:44 N 17 '37
New Repub 94:132 Mr 9 '38
News Week il 10:20-1 Jl 3 '37
Newsweek 10:22 N 8 '37
Scrib M 102:66+ O '37
Theatre Arts Mo 21:924 D '37
Time il(cover) 30:25 N 8 '37
Androcles and the lion, by G. B. Shaw
Cath World 148:601 F '39
Time il 32:25 D 26 '38
Angel island, by B. Angus
Commonweal 27:48 N 5 '37
Nation 145:484 O 30 '37
Time 30:30 N 1 '37
Anna Karenina, dramatization of novel by L. N. Tolstoi
Theatre Arts Mo il 21:852-60 N '37
Ascent of F6, by W. H. Auden and C. Isherwood
Scholastic 31:23E Ja 15 '38 (with excerpts)
Scrib M 102:66+ S '37
Attentat, by W. O. Somin; adaptation. See Close quarters, by G. Lennox, below
Awake and sing, by C. Odets
Cath World 149:217-18 My '39
Commonweal 29:639 Mr 31 '39
Theatre Arts Mo il(p327) 23:323 My '39
Time il 33:60 Mr 20 '39
Awakening of spring, by F. Wedekind; adaptation. See Dame Nature, by A. Birabeau, below
Bachelor born, by I. Hay
Cath World 146:726-7 Mr '38
Commonweal 27:468 F 18 '38
Newsweek 11:23 F 7 '38
Time 31:39 F 7 '38
Barchester towers, by T. Job
Cath World 146:469-70 Ja '38
Commonweal 27:220 D 17 '37
New Repub 93:170-1 D 15 '37
Newsweek il 10:31 D 13 '37
Theatre Arts Mo 22:21 Ja '38
Time il 30:57 D 13 '37
Bellman, by C. Zuckmayer
Theatre Arts Mo 23:334+ My '39
Big blow, by T. Pratt
Cath World 148:210-11 N '38
Newsweek 12:28 O 17 '38
Time 32:48 O 10 '38
Blow ye winds, by V. Davies
Cath World 146:217 N '37
Nation 145:356 O 2 '37
New Repub 92:270 O 13 '37
Theatre Arts Mo 21:844 N '37
Time 30:38 O 4 '37
Bourbons got the blues, by C. Moss and D. Hailparn
Time 31:54 My 16 '38
Bridal crown, by A. Strindberg
Time 31:36 F 14 '38
Bright rebel, by S. Young
Commonweal 29:330 Ja 13 '39
Newsweek 13:32 Ja 9 '39
Brown Danube, by B. Hershey
Commonweal 30:188 Je 9 '39
Case history, by L. S. Bardoly
Time 32:55 O 31 '38
Casey Jones, by R. Ardrey
Commonweal 27:554 Mr 11 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p252) 22:248-50 Ap '38
Censored, by C. Seiler and M. Marcin
Time 31:52 Mr 7 '38
Circle, by W. S. Maugham
Cath World 147:346-7 Je '38
Commonweal 28:48 My 6 '38
Nation 146:512-13 Ap 30 '38
Time il 31:26 My 2 '38
Close quarters, by G. Lennox; adaptation of Attentat, by W. O. Somin
Commonweal 29:609 Mr 24 '39
Come across, by G. Beauchamp and M. Pertwee
Commonweal 28:589 S 30 '38
Comedy of good and evil, by R. Hughes
Commonweal 27:727 Ap 22 '38
Les corbeaux, by H. Becque
Theatre Arts Mo 21:737 S '37
Dame Nature, by A. Birabeau; tr. by P. Collinge; adaptation of Awakening of spring, by F. Wedekind
Commonweal 28:644 O 14 '38
Nation 147:362 O 8 '38
New Repub 96:271 O 12 '38
Newsweek 12:20 Ag 1 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:782-3 N '38
Time 32:49 O 10 '38
Danton's death, by G. Buchner; tr. by G. Dunlop
Cath World 148:345 D '38
Commonweal 29:104 N 18 '38
New Repub 97:100 N 30 '38
Newsweek 12:28 N 14 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p 16) 23:13-14+ Ja '39
Time il 32:61 N 14 '38

DRAMAS—Criticisms, plots, etc—Single works *—Continued*

- Dear octopus, by D. G. Smith
  - Cath World 148:731 Mr '39
  - Commonweal 29:413 F 3 '39
  - Nation 148:128 Ja 28 '39
  - New Repub 97:343 Ja 25 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:171-2 Mr '39
  - Time 33:21 Ja 23 '39
- Defeat, by N. Grieg
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:386 My '38
- Devil takes a bride, by J. B. Smith
  - Time 32:50 O 17 '38
- Doll's house, by H. Ibsen
  - Cath World 146:596-7 F '38
  - Lit Digest il 125:22-3 Ja 15 '38
  - Nation 146:53-4 Ja 8 '38
  - New Repub 93:338 Ja 26 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:28 Ja 10 '38
  - Scrib M 103:71 Mr '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p84) 22:92+ F '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:384 My '38
  - Time il 31:32 Ja 10 '38
- Drama at Inish (Is life worth living?) by L. Robinson
  - Commonweal 27:272 D 31 '37
- Escape this night, by R. Steiner and L. Heyert
  - Newsweek 11:22 My 9 '38
  - Time il 31:27 My 2 '38
- Everywhere I roam, by A. Sundgaard and M. Connelly
  - Cath World 148:597 F '39
  - Commonweal 29:330 Ja 13 '39
  - Nation 148:73-4 Ja 14 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p235) 23:164 Mr '39
  - Time 33:25 Ja 9 '39
- Fabulous invalid, by M. Hart and G. S. Kaufman
  - Cath World 148:210-11 N '38
  - Commonweal 28:677 O 21 '38
  - Ind Woman 17:347 N '38
  - Nation 147:432 O 22 '38
  - New Repub 96:334 O 26 '38
  - Pub W 134:1581 O 29 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:862-4 D '38
  - Time il 32:50 O 17 '38
- Family portrait, by L. Coffee and W. J. Cowen
  - Cath World 149:89-90 Ap '39
  - Commonweal 29:609 Mr 24 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 23:318-19+ My '39
  - Time 33:60-1 Mr 20 '39
- Family reunion, by T. S. Eliot
  - Sat R Lit 19:12 Ap 1 '39
- Far-off hills, by L. Robinson
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p925) 21:928 D '37
- Father Malachy's miracle, by B. Doherty
  - Cath World 146:467-8 Ja '38
  - Commonweal 27:132 N 26 '37
  - Commonweal 27:386 Ja 28 '38
  - Nation 145:625 D 4 '37
  - Scrib M 103:70 F '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p44) 22:16+ Ja '38
  - Time il 30:33 N 29 '37
- Five kings; adapted from Shakespeare's King Richard II, Henry IV, and Henry V, by O. Welles
  - Theatre Arts Mo il plans 23:411-13 Je '39
  - Time il 33:57 Mr 13 '39
- Flashing stream, by C. Morgan
  - Cath World 149:219 My '39
  - Commonweal 30:21 Ap 28 '39
  - Nation 148:476 Ap 22 '39
  - 19th Cent 125:90-1 Ja '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:787-9 N '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:402 Je '39
- French without tears, by T. Rattigan
  - Cath World 146:216 N '37
  - Commonweal 26:580 O 15 '37
  - New Repub 92:270 O 13 '37
  - Scrib M 102:68 S '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo 21:838 N '37
  - Time 30:55 O 11 '37
- Geneva, by G. B. Shaw
  - 19th Cent 125:88-90 Ja '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:100 F '39
- Gentle people, by I. Shaw
  - Cath World 148:598 F '39
  - Commonweal 29:358 Ja 20 '39
  - New Repub 97:343 Ja 25 '39
  - Newsweek 13:26 Ja 16 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 165) 23:170 Mr '39
  - Time 33:41 Ja 16 '39
- George and Margaret, by G. Savory
  - Cath World 146:217 N '37
  - Commonweal 26:550 O 8 '37
  - Nation 145:356 O 2 '37
  - New Repub 92:270 O 13 '37
  - Scrib M 102:68 S '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo 21:837 N '37
  - Time 30:36+ O 4 '37
- Gertie Maude, by J. Van Druten
  - Theatre Arts Mo 21:847 N '37
- Ghost of Yankee Doodle, by S. C. Howard
  - Cath World 146:467 Ja '38
  - Commonweal 27:191 D 10 '37
  - Nation 145:664 D 11 '37
  - Newsweek il 10:32 D 6 '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p9) 22:20-1 Ja '38
  - Time il 30:41 D 6 '37
- I giganti della montagna, by L. Pirandello
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 22:290-3 Ap '38
- Glorious morning, by N. Macowan
  - Commonweal 29:190 D 9 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:95 F '39
- Golden boy, by C. Odets
  - Cath World 146:342 D '37
  - Commonweal 27:106 N 19 '37
  - Cur Hist il 48:54 Ap '38
  - Lit Digest 124:35 N 27 '37
  - Nation 145:540 N 13 '37
  - New Repub 93:45 N 17 '37
  - Scrib M 103:66 My '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 17) 22:11-13 Ja '38
  - Time il 30:25-6 N 15 '37
- Golden cage, by C. C. Smith
  - Cath World 149:91 Ap '39
- Greatest show on earth, by V. Duffey and I. Alexander
  - Time 31:46 Ja 24 '38
- Haiti, by W. Du Bois
  - Cath World 147:84-5 Ap '38
  - Nation 146:309 Mr 12 '38
  - New Repub 94:194 Mr 23 '38
  - Time il 31:34+ Mr 14 '38
- Happiest days, by C. Armstrong
  - Cath World 149:219-20 My '39
  - Nation 148:476 Ap 22 '39
- Heartbreak house, by G. B. Shaw
  - Cath World 147:344-5 Je '38
  - Commonweal 28:77 My 13 '38
  - Nation 146:556-7 My 14 '38
  - New Repub 95:130 Je 8 '38
- Here come the clowns, by P. Barry
  - Cath World 148:473-4 Ja '39
  - Commonweal 29:244 D 23 '38
  - Commonweal 29:552 Mr 10 '39
  - Forum 101:72 F '39
  - Nation 147:700 D 24 '38
  - New Repub 97:230 D 28 '38
  - Newsweek 12:25 D 19 '38
  - No Am 247 no 1:156-7 [Mr] '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 23:89-91+ F '39
  - Time 32:43-4 D 19 '38
- Hero is born, by T. Helburn
  - Cath World 146:218 N '37
  - Time 30:53-5 O 11 '37
- How to get tough about it, by R. Ardrey
  - Cath World 146:730 Mr '38
  - Commonweal 27:496 F 25 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 22:250-1 Ap '38
  - Time il 31:42 F 21 '38
- I am my youth, by E. Pascal and E. H. Blum
  - Cath World 147:83 Ap '38
  - Commonweal 27:608 Mr 25 '38
  - New Repub 94:194 Mr 23 '38
  - Newsweek 11:25 Mr 21 '38
- I have been here before, by J. B. Priestley
  - Commonweal 29:21 O 28 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:858+ D '38
  - Time 32:56 O 24 '38
- Idiot's delight, by R. E. Sherwood
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:410-11 Je '38
- If I were you, by B. Levy
  - Nation 146:162 F 5 '38
- Importance of being Earnest, by O. Wilde
  - Cath World 148:730 Mr '39
  - Commonweal 29:413 F 3 '39
  - Nation 148:128 Ja 28 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:174 Mr '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:253 Ap '39
  - Time 33:21 Ja 23 '39
- L'impromptu de Paris, by J. Giraudoux
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:88 F '38

DRAMAS—Criticisms, plots, etc—Single works —*Continued*

- In the days of the Turbins, by M. A. Bulgakov; adaptation. See White guard, by R. Ackland, below
- Is life worth living? See Drama at Inish, above
- Jeremiah, by S. Zweig; tr. by E. Paul and C. Paul
  - Cath World 148:731 Mr '39
  - Commonweal 29:469 F 17 '39
  - Nation 148:212 F 18 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:248 Ap '39
  - Time 33:24 F 13 '39
- Johnson over Jordan, by J. B. Priestley
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:331-2 My '39
- Journeyman, by E. Caldwell
  - Nation 146:190 F 12 '38
- Katie Roche, by T. Deevy
  - Theatre Arts Mo 21:923 D '37
  - Time 30:55 O 11 '37
- King, by B. Bjørnson
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:384 My '38
- King of nowhere, by O. H. Mavor
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:410 Je '38
- Kiss the boys goodbye, by C. Boothe
  - Cath World 148:212-13 N '38
  - Commonweal 28:644 O 14 '38
  - Ind Woman 17:348+ N '38
  - Nation 147:362 O 8 '38
  - New Repub 96:331 O 26 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:778+ N '38
  - Time il 32:48 O 10 '38
- Lady has a heart, by L. Bus Fekete
  - Cath World 146:218 N '37
  - Commonweal 26:550 O 8 '37
  - Time 30:36 O 4 '37
- Life and death of an American, by G. Sklar
  - Commonweal 30:188 Je 9 '39
- Lightnin', by W. Smith and F. Bacon
  - Cath World 148:212 N '38
  - Commonweal 28:589 S 30 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:774+ N '38
  - Time 32:39 S 26 '38
- Little foxes, by L. Hellman
  - Cath World 149:87-8 Ap '39
  - Commonweal 29:525 Mr 3 '39
  - Nation 148:244 F 25 '39
  - New Repub 98:279 Ap 12 '39
  - Newsweek 13:26 F 27 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 23:244+ Ap '39
  - Time il 33:38+ F 27 '39
- Lorelei, by J. Deval
  - Cath World 148:472 Ja '39
  - Nation 147:637 D 10 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:95-6 F '39
- Lost colony, by P. Green
  - Mag Art il 31:690-3+ D '38
- Madame Bovary, by G. Baty; adapted by B. W. Levy
  - Cath World 146:469 Ja '38
  - Nation 145:624-5 D 4 '37
- Madame Capet, by M. Maurette; adapted by G. Middleton
  - Commonweal 29:76 N 11 '38
- Mamba's daughters, by D. H. Heyward and D. Heyward
  - Cath World 148:597-8 F '39
  - Commonweal 29:358 Ja 20 '39
  - Nation 148:74 Ja 14 '39
  - New Repub 97:315 Ja 18 '39
  - Newsweek 13:26 Ja 16 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 167) 23:169 Mr '39
  - Time il 33:41 Ja 16 '39
- Man from Cairo, by Y. Noë; adapted by D. Goldberg
  - Cath World 147:347-8 Je '38
  - Commonweal 28:105 My 20 '38
  - Time 31:53 My 16 '38
- Man with a gun, by N. Pogodin
  - Liv Age 353:539-40 F '38
- Many mansions, by J. E. Goodman and E. Goodman
  - Cath World 146:343 D '37
  - Nation 145:514 N 6 '37
  - Newsweek 10:22 N 8 '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo 21:928-9 D '37
- Le marchand de bonheur, by H. Kistemaeckers
  - Theatre Arts Mo 21:740 S '37
- Marco Millions, by E. O'Neill
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 168) 23:175 Mr '39
- Masque of kings, by M. Anderson
  - Commonweal 26:216 Je 18 '37
- Merchant of Yonkers, by T. N. Wilder
  - Cath World 148:599-600 F '39
  - Commonweal 29:330 Ja 13 '39
  - Nation 148:74 Ja 14 '39
  - Newsweek 13:32 Ja 9 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:173-4 Mr '39
  - Time il 33:25 Ja 9 '39
- Missouri legend, by E. B. Ginty
  - Cath World 148:210 N '38
  - Commonweal 28:615 O 7 '38
  - Ind Woman 17:359 N '38
  - Nation 147:333 O 1 '38
  - New Repub 96:271 O 12 '38
  - Newsweek 12:22 O 3 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 22:776-8 N '38
  - Time il 32:30 O 3 '38
- Mrs O'Brien entertains, by H. Madden
  - Commonweal 29:496 F 24 '39
  - Nation 148:244 F 25 '39
- Mother, by K. Capek
  - Commonweal 30:76 My 12 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:402-3 Je '39
- Mourning becomes Electra, by E. G. O'Neill
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 22:101-7 F '38
- Murder in the cathedral, by T. S. Eliot
  - Commonweal 27:524 Mr 4 '38
  - New Repub 94:101 Mr 2 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p257) 22:254-5 Ap '38
  - Time 31:34 F 28 '38
- My heart's in the Highlands, by W. Saroyan
  - Cath World 149:343-4 Je '39
  - Commonweal 30:22 Ap 28 '39
  - Nation 148:538 My 6 '39
  - New Repub 98:379 My 3 '39
  - Newsweek 13:45 My 1 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p419) 23:396+ Je '39
  - Time il 33:64 Ap 24 '39
- Necklace, by D. Charel; dramatization of story by G. de Maupassant
  - Scholastic il 33:21E-23E+ Ja 7 '39
- No time for comedy, by S. N. Behrman
  - Cath World 149:344-5 Je '39
  - Commonweal 30:48 My 5 '39
  - Nation 148:509-10 Ap 29 '39
  - New Repub 98:378 My 3 '39
  - Newsweek 13:45 My 1 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:395-6 Je '39
  - Time 33:61 My 1 '39
- Of mice and men, by J. Steinbeck
  - Cath World 146:468 Ja '38
  - Commonweal 27:191 D 10 '37
  - Commonweal 28:161 Je 3 '38
  - Lit Digest il 124:34 D 18 '37
  - Nation 145:663-4 D 11 '37
  - New Repub 93:170 D 15 '37
  - Scrib M 103:70 F '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 21:774-81 O '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 10) 22:13-16 Ja '38
  - Time il 30:41 D 6 '37
- Off to Buffalo, by M. Liebman and A. Boretz
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p249) 23:243-4 Ap '39
- On borrowed time, by P. Osborn
  - Cath World 146:727-8 Mr '38
  - Commonweal 27:468 F 18 '38
  - New Repub 94:74 F 23 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p239) 22:180 Mr '38
  - Time il 31:36 F 14 '38
- On the frontier, by W. H. Auden and C. Isherwood
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:20+ Ja '39
- On the rocks, by G. B. Shaw
  - Commonweal 28:273 Jl 1 '38
  - New Repub 95:251 Jl 6 '38
  - Time il 31:33 Je 27 '38
- Once is enough, by F. Lonsdale
  - Cath World 147:83-4 Ap '38
  - Commonweal 27:524 Mr 4 '38
  - Nation 146:253 F 26 '38
  - New Repub 94:101 Mr 2 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:32 F 28 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:250+ Ap '38
  - Time 31:35 F 28 '38
- One third of a nation, by A. Arent
  - Cath World 146:728-9 Mr '38
  - Commonweal 27:414 F 4 '38
  - Cur Hist 48:54 Ap '38
  - Lit Digest 125:21 F 12 '38
  - Nation 146:137-8 Ja 29 '38
  - New Repub 94:46 F 16 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 176) 22:173-4 Mr '38
  - Time il 31:40 Ja 31 '38

DRAMAS—Criticisms, plots, etc—Single works —*Continued*

- Oscar Wilde, by L. Stokes and S. Stokes
  - Cath World 148:344 D '38
  - Forum 101:72 F '39
  - Ind Woman 17:359 N '38
  - Nation 147:431-2 O 22 '38
  - New Repub 96:334 O 26 '38
  - Newsweek 12:24 S 19 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p851) 22:857-8 D '38
  - Time il 32:53 O 24 '38
- Our honor and our might, by N. Grieg
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:384 My '38
- Our town, by T. N. Wilder
  - Cath World 146:729 Mr '38
  - Christian Cent 55:943-4 Ag 3 '38
  - Commonweal 27:496 F 25 '38
  - Commonweal 28:161 Je 3 '38
  - Ind Woman il 17:147 My '38
  - Nation 146:224-5 F 19 '38
  - New Repub 94:74 F 23 '38
  - Scrib M 103:65 My '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 169) 22:172-3 Mr '38
  - Time il 31:36-7 F 14 '38
- Out of the picture, by L. MacNeice
  - Poetry 51:104-7 N '37
- Outlaw, by M. Kulback
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p975) 21:970-1 D '37
- Outward bound, by S. Vane
  - Cath World 148:599 F '39
  - Commonweal 29:302 Ja 6 '39
  - Nation 148:44 Ja 7 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 112) 23:97-8 F '39
  - Time il 33:24-5 Ja 2 '39
- Philadelphia story, by P. Barry
  - Cath World 149:216-17 My '39
  - Commonweal 29:692 Ap 14 '39
  - Nation 148:410-11 Ap 8 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:28-9 Ap 10 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p320) 23:324-5 My '39
  - Time il 33:56 Ap 10 '39
- Power and glory, by K. Capek
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:411 Je '38
- Primrose path, by R. L. Buckner and W. Hart
  - Nation 148:102 Ja 21 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:26 Ja 16 '39
  - No Am 247 no 1:158-9 [Mr] '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:171 Mr '39
  - Time il 33:41 Ja 16 '39
- Processional, by J. H. Lawson
  - Cath World 146:341-2 D '37
  - Ind Woman 16:368 N '37
- Prologue to glory, by E. P. Conkle
  - Cath World 147:213-14 My '38
  - Commonweal 27:636 Ap 1 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:329-30 My '38
  - Time il 31:24 Mr 28 '38
- Pygmalion, by G. B. Shaw
  - Commonweal 27:496 F 25 '38
- Robert's wife, by St J. Ervine
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:184 Mr '38
- Robin Landing, by S. Young
  - Time 30:36 N 29 '37
- Rocket to the moon, by C. Odets
  - Cath World 148:476 Ja '39
  - Commonweal 29:190 D 9 '38
  - Forum 101:72 F '39
  - Nation 147:600-1 D 3 '38
  - New Repub 97:173 D 14 '38
  - No Am 247 no 1:157-8 [Mr] '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 15) 23:11-13 Ja '39
- Room service, by J. P. Murray and A. Boretz
  - Cath World 145:472-3 Jl '37
  - Commonweal 26:188 Je 11 '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo 21:500 Jl '37
- Samson Agonistes, by W. N. Monck
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 22:914-16 D '38
- Sanctity, by V. Clifton
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:102 F '39
- Save me the waltz, by K. Dayton
  - Commonweal 27:608 Mr 25 '38
  - Newsweek 11:22 Mr 14 '38
- School for scandal, by R. B. B. Sheridan
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:185 Mr '38
- Schoolhouse on the lot, by J. A. Fields and J. Chodorov
  - Cath World 147:217 My '38
  - Newsweek 11:25 Ap 4 '38
- Sea gull, by A. P. Chekhov; tr. by S. Young
  - Cath World 147:214-15 My '38
  - Commonweal 27:692 Ap 15 '38
  - Nation 146:422-3 Ap 9 '38
  - New Repub 94:305 Ap 13 '38
  - Newsweek 11:22 Ap 11 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:327-8 My '38
  - Time 31:36+ Ap 11 '38
- Second spring, by E. G. Lavery
  - Commonweal 28:244 Je 24 '38
  - Commonweal 29:639 Mr 31 '39
- Shadow and substance, by P. V. Carroll
  - Cath World 146:724-5 Mr '38
  - Commonweal 27:440 F 11 '38
  - Commonweal 27:525 Mr 4 '38
  - Ind Woman 17:147 My '38
  - Lit Digest il 125:22 F 19 '38
  - Nation 146:162 F 5 '38
  - New Repub 94:45 F 16 '38
  - Newsweek 11:24 Ja 31 '38
  - Scrib M 102:66 S '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 167-8) 22:171-2 Mr '38
  - Time il 31:38 F 7 '38
- Shoemaker's holiday, by T. Dekker
  - Cath World 146:595-6 F '38
  - Commonweal 27:327 Ja 14 '38
  - Nation 146:80-1 Ja 15 '38
  - New Repub 93:310 Ja 19 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:24 Ja 17 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 22:94-6 F '38
  - Time il 31:30+ Ja 10 '38
- Spring meeting, by M. J. Farrell and J. Perry
  - Cath World 148:478 Ja '39
  - Commonweal 29:273 D 30 '38
  - Nation 148:44 Ja 7 '39
  - Newsweek 12:25 D 19 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 111) 23:96-7 F '39
  - Time 32:44 D 19 '38
- Star-wagon, by M. Anderson
  - Cath World 146:215-16 N '37
  - Commonweal 26:580 O 15 '37
  - Ind Woman 16:351+ N '37
  - Nation 145:411 O 16 '37
  - New Repub 92:302 O 20 '37
  - Newsweek il 10:27 O 11 '37
  - Scrib M 102:53-4 D '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p834) 21:838+ N '37
  - Time il 30:52-3 O 11 '37
- Stop-over, by M. Taylor and S. Taylor
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p 170) 22:177-8 Mr '38
  - Time 31:46 Ja 24 '38
- Susan and God, by R. Crothers
  - Cath World 146:219-20 N '37
  - Commonweal 26:606 O 22 '37
  - Ind Woman 16:351 N '37
  - Nation 145:455-6 O 23 '37
  - New Repub 92:342 O 27 '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p916) 21:918-19 D '37
  - Time 30:36 O 18 '37
- Talleyrand and Napoleon, by H. Kesser
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p335) 23:337-8 My '39
- Tell me, pretty maiden, by D. D. Wendell
  - Time il 30:33 D 27 '37
- Three sisters, by A. P. Chekhov
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:407-10 Je '38
- Time and the Conways, by J. B. Priestley
  - Cath World 146:598 F '38
  - Commonweal 27:358 Ja 21 '38
  - New Repub 93:310 Ja 19 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 21:847 N '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:97-8 F '38
  - Time 31:61 Ja 17 '38
- To Quito and back, by B. Hecht
  - Cath World 146:218-19 N '37
  - Commonweal 26:606 O 22 '37
  - Ind Woman 16:368 N '37
  - Nation 145:412 O 16 '37
  - New Repub 92:342 O 27 '37
  - Theatre Arts Mo 21:919-20 D '37
  - Time il 30:32+ O 18 '37
- Tobacco road, by J. Kirkland
  - Time 30:57 D 13 '37
- Tobias and the angel, by J. Bridie
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:789 N '38
- Too many heroes, by D. Schary
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:22 Ja '38
  - Time 30:36 N 29 '37
- Traitor's gate, by M. Stuart
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 23:102-4 F '39
- Truth, by A. Korneychuk
  - Liv Age 353:539-40 F '38
- Victoria regina, by L. Housman
  - Theatre Arts Mo 21:769-70 O '37
- Victory, by K. Munk
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:386 My '38
- Waltz in goose step, by O. H. P. Garrett
  - Newsweek 12:28 N 14 '38

DRAMAS—Criticisms, plots, etc—Single works —*Continued*

Washington jitters, by J. Boruff and W. Hart
Commonweal 28:105 My 20 '38
New Repub 95:46 My 18 '38
Time 31:53 My 16 '38

What a life, by C. H. Goldsmith
Cath World 147:347 Je '38
Commonweal 28:21 Ap 29 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il 22:396-400 Je '38
Time il 31:39-40 Ap 25 '38

Where do we go from here? by W. Bowers
Commonweal 29:161 D 2 '38
Newsweek 12:20 N 28 '38

White guard, by R. Ackland; adaptation of In the days of the Turbins, by M. A. Bulgakov
Theatre Arts Mo 22:866+ D '38

White steed, by P. V. Carroll
Cath World 148:727-8 Mr '39
Commonweal 29:386 Ja 27 '39
Nation 148:100-2 Ja 21 '39
New Repub 98:17 F 8 '39
Newsweek 12:20 Ag 29 '38
Newsweek il 13:24-5 Ja 23 '39
Theatre Arts Mo il(p 166) 23:172-3 Mr '39
Time 33:20 Ja 23 '39

Whiteoaks, by M. De La Roche
Cath World 147:216 My '38
Commonweal 27:666 Ap 8 '38
Nation 146:394 Ap 2 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il 22:330-1+ My '38
Time il 31:21 Ap 4 '38

Wine of choice, by S. N. Behrman
Cath World 147:85 Ap '38
Commonweal 27:554 Mr 11 '38
Nation 146:280-1 Mr 5 '38
New Repub 94:132 Mr 9 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:253-4 Ap '38
Time 31:52 Mr 7 '38

Wise tomorrow, by S. Powys
Time 30:44 O 25 '37

Young Mr Disraeli, by E. Thane
Theatre Arts Mo 22:22 Ja '38

Yr obedient husband, by H. Jackson
Theatre Arts Mo 22:174+ Mr '38
Time 31:46 Ja 24 '38

One-act plays

One-act play in English repertories. E. M. Browne. Theatre Arts Mo 21:528-32 Jl '37
Short play marches on. A. Kreymborg. il Scholastic 31:21E-22E Ja 15 '38

Texts

Afternoon study club. F. M. Bauer. il Hygeia 16:48-51+ Ja '38
Auf wiedersehen; ed. by M. Mayorga. S. Cowan. il Scholastic 33:17E-19E O 8 '38
Clean up. B. Abel. il Survey 74:274-7 S '38
Eleven million. Nat Educ Assn J 26:283 D '37
Fiesta for Juanita. G. Schmitt. il Scholastic 32:21E-23E Mr 12 '38
Flight of fancy. P. Cummings. il Scholastic 33:11+ N 19 '38
Happy journey; ed. by M. Mayorga. T. Wilder. Scholastic 33:17E-20E S 17 '38
Haym Salomon. M. J. Janusch. il Scholastic 34:33-5+ My 6 '39
His superior in command. W. L. Bissell. il Scholastic 34:21E-24E F 25 '39
Impromptu de Paris; with foreword by R. Gilder. J. Giraudoux. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:217-30 Mr '38
Informer; tr. by R. Norden. B. Brecht. Liv Age 355:35-42 S '38
Inn of return; ed. by M. Mayorga. D. C. Jones. il Scholastic 34:19E-21E My 20 '39
'Lection. E. P. Conkle. il Scholastic 32:17E-18E+ Mr 19 '38
Man's a man for a' that. G. Schmitt. Scholastic 32:17E-18E F 12 '38
Non-fiction party. R. Dean. Wilson Bul 10:200-4+ N '35; Same abr. Scholastic 33:5-7 N 12 '38
Oliver Bean. B. Meredith. il Scholastic 31:21E-22E Ja 22 '38
Pearls. D. Totheroh. il Scholastic 31:17-19 O 9 '37
Ring on her finger. C. H. Hoffman. il Am M 125:24-5+ Je '38
Snow White; or, The modern school girl. R. M. Ryan. Wilson Bul 13:554-5 Ap '39
Thank Rotary! W. Peery. il Rotarian 52:49-53 Ap '38
World is in your hands. E. Sampson. il Scholastic 34:27-9 Ap 29 '39
Yes, I'm going away. . . . ; tr. by R. Norden. B. Brecht. Liv Age 356:238-42 My '39

Plays for amateurs

Mass buying of plays, a new system. Theatre Arts Mo 23:75 Ja '39
Nonprofessional; publishing plays for amateurs. Fortune 17:18+ F '38

See also
Christmas plays
School plays

DRAMATIC art. See Acting

DRAMATIC censorship
Can the drama have social significance? H. Griffith. Fortn 149(ns 143):429-37 Ap '38
My thirty-five years' fight with the censor. L. Housman. Liv Age 353:264-5 N '37

DRAMATIC clubs

See also
Amateur comedy club

DRAMATIC criticism
Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:729-41 S '37
Gone West: tho eastern drama critics get summer holidays, westerners work harder. Lit Digest 123:22 Jl 3 '37
Makers and breakers. Time 33:60 My 1 '39
Off stage and on. B. Atkinson. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 12 '38
Pollyanna and Cassandra. Sat R Lit 19:8 Mr 25 '39
Theatrical journalism. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 12:26 Jl 11 '38

DRAMATIC festivals. See Festivals

DRAMATIC music. See Opera

DRAMATICS. See Acting; Amateur theatricals

DRAMATICS for children. See Children's plays

DRAMATICS in school. See School plays

DRAMATISTS
Broken promise. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 12:24 Jl 25 '38
Playwrights courageous. E. F. Boyd. il C S Mon M p5 F 9 '38
Theater; some Hollywood playwrights. G. J. Nathan. Scrib M 103:70-2 F '38
Theater; what Hollywood does to playwrights. G. J. Nathan. Scrib M 102:66+ N '37

See also
Playwrights producing company

DRAMATISTS, American
Tributary to professional; some biographical notes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:526-30 Jl '38
Union of playwrights for joint producing. Theatre Arts Mo 22:323 My '38

DRAMATISTS, English
English scene. A. Dukes. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:718-24 O '38

DRANE, Mary
Portrait
Musician 43:69 Ap '38

DRANE, Virginia
Portrait
Musician 43:69 Ap '38

DRAPER, Mrs Dorothy (Tuckerman)
Giving style to real estate; interview. E. Roe. il por C S Mon M p6 Ag 25 '37

DRAPER, Earle Sumner
Demonstration parks in the Tennessee valley. Arch Rec 81:126-7 Je '37
Much ado about something, housing. Am City 52:85+ D '37

DRAPER, Ernest Gallaudet
Portrait
Fortune 17:150 My '38
Newsweek 11:42 Mr 21 '38

DRAPER, Mrs Mary Childs
Portrait
Survey 73:392 D '37

DRAPER, Paul
Paul Draper, as a French critic sees him. J. Porel. pors Theatre Arts Mo 22:134-7 F '38

DRAPER, Mrs Tuckerman. See Draper, D.

DRAPERIES
Budgeted and luxury draperies. il House & Gard 74:sup22-3 O '38
Fall windows. il Am Home 18:29-32+ O '37
Harmonizing your wallpapers and draperies. il Arts & Dec 48:36-7+ Ap '38
Inside story of the bride's house draperies. il diags House B 80:60-1 My '38
New luxury for windows. K. Kent. il Scrib M 102:98-100 O '37
Style in your draperies. il Good H 105:52-3+ O '37
See also
Curtains
Textile fabrics

DRAWING
Aid to freehand sketching. H. S. Fox. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:440-1 D '38
Animal drawings. Sch Arts 38:330-1 Je '39
Cellophane used for projection drawings. C. Smith. Science ns 87:586 Je 24 '38
Drawing the dog. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p 15 Je 30 '37
Drawings and etchings from photographs. C. A. Heyser. il Am Phot 32:414-16 Je '38
Etchcraft for the beginner. E. W. Donaldson. il Am Phot 32:642-4 S '38
Lines and art. il Sch Arts 37:236-8 Ap '38
Photo-etching. C. A. Norgren. il Am Phot 32:640-2 S '38
Sketch on a rainy day. L. Haitz. il St N 65:23-4 O '38
See also
Architectural drawing
Black and white (art)
Caricatures and cartoons
Design, Decorative
Figure drawing
Illustration of books and periodicals
Mechanical drawing
Pen drawing
Perspective

Bibliography

Sketch as sketch can. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 64:38 N '37

Study and teaching

Brush drawing and fashion art. K. Tyler. il Sch Arts 37:282-3 My '38
Circles and ovals make a bird drawing easier; drawings. Sch Arts 38:310 My '39
Creative correlated drawing pays memory dividends. O. Jobes. Sch Arts 38:287 Ap '39
First grade and the human figure. O. Gonthier. il Sch Arts 37:31-2 S '37
Fishing with crayon lines; sketching the annual smelt carnival, Marinette, Wis. G. Hagberg. il Sch Arts 38:250 Mr '39
Lessons in cartooning. H. Weaver. il Sch Arts 37:20, 52, 84, 109, 179, 300, 308 S-D '37, F, Je '38
Open-up pages: animal drawings, cut paper block figures and continuous line figures. il Sch Arts 37:76-8 N '37
Open-up pages: birds and animals, circular forms, and squares. il diags Sch Arts 37:44-6 O '37
Our community; 2A correlation problem. E. Chappel. il Sch Arts 37:309+ Je '38
Tapestry making in the lower grades; wax crayon tapestry, a definite drawing procedure. R. M. Akins. il Sch Arts 38:215 F '39
Varied renderings stimulate creative expression; Six easy ways to draw horses; Angle form in animal drawing; drawings. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:305-7 My '39
Working steps in animal drawing; drawings. H. Weaver. Sch Arts 38:304 My '39
See also
Design, Decorative—Study and teaching

DRAWING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

DRAWING, Children's. See Children's art

DRAWING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

DRAWING boards, tables, etc.
Equipment rack for drafting table. W. W. Little. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:176 Ap '39
Folding drafting table supported on a bookcase. F. D. Olney. il diags Pop Sci 132:72 Ja '38
Mechanical-drawing benches. H. K. Iverson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:444-5 D '38

DRAWING instruments
Budgeting the drafting room. H. D. Campbell. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:96-7 Mr '39
Device for repairing T-square blades. H. J. Bauman. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:305 S '37
Use of the proposed procedure for the determination of equipment lists. W. A. Klehm. Ind Educ M 40:249-52 N '38

DRAWINGS
Oriental brush drawings. Sch Arts 37:205-13, 215 Mr '38

DRAYTON, Michael
Parting; poem. Scholastic 31:21 O 9 '37

DREAM; story. See Christie, A.

DREAM school; story. See O'Casey, S.

DREAMER; story. See Ostenso, M.

DREAMS
Dreams in childhood. R. L. Mégroz. Contemp 153:458-65 Ap '38
What did you dream last night? M. Davis. il Good H 107:38-9+ D '38
Why we dream. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 132:46-7+ Mr '38

DREAMS, Day. See Daydreams

DREAMS are real; story. See Nebel, F.

DRED Scott case
Dred Scott marches on. G. Creel. Collier's 99:18+ Je 12 '37

DREDGES
Deep dredge. Time 32:28 N 14 '38

DREDGING
Dredging for five million dollars; hope of finding the Lutine's treasure. A. Summit. il Travel 72:28-9+ Ap '39

DREESSEN, Waldemar Claus. See Sayers, R. R. jt. auth.

DREHER, Carl
American way. Harper 176:394-404 Mr '38
Spengler and the Third reich. Va Q R 15 no2:176-93 [Ap] '39
What business kills. Harper 179:44-55 Je '39

DREIER, Hans
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 S 7 '38

DREISER, Theodore
Good and evil. No Am 246 no 1:67-86 [S] '38
If man is free, so is all matter. Forum 98:301-4 D '37
Portrait
News Week 10:2 Jl 10 '37
Newsweek 12:30 S 5 '38
Sat R Lit 18:10 O 15 '38

DRESBACH, Glenn Ward
Boast; poem. Am Mercury 45:226 O '38
Cave; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:33 My 28 '38
Chips; verse. St N 66:9 Ja '39
Clouds at sunset; poem. St N 65:11 S '38
Cockatoos; poem. Am Mercury 47:111 My '39
Cowbird; verse. St N 65:9 My '38
Detour; poem. St N 66:9 Je '39
Downy things; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:30 Ap 23 '38
Dropped stitch; poem. Am Mercury 44:480 Ag '38
Edge of spring; poem. St N 66:19 Mr '39
Explorers; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:51 O 2 '37
Flowering locust; poem. St N 65:17 Jl '38
Gourd at the spring; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:70 Jl 10 '37
Haunted house; poem. Ladies H J 55:78 Ja '38
Haystack in a wintry field; poem. St N 66:13 D '38
Honey in the wall; poem. Yale R ns 28 no 1:144 [S] '38
Let there be kites again; poem. Atlan 161:699 My '38

DRESBACH, Glenn Ward—*Continued*
Lost valley; poem. St N 66:2 My '39
Miniature; poem. Am Mercury 44:234 Je '38
Old road in the hills; poem. Pict R 39:57 D '37
Parlor furniture; poem. New Repub 96:300 O 19 '38
Sea chest; verse. St N 65:47 Je '38
Secret hoard; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:33 Ap 2 '38
Sent for water; poem. Pict R 39:26 S '38
Summer memory; poem. St N 65:4 Ag '38
To a ship's lantern; poem. Commonweal 27:689 Ap 15 '38
Travel notes; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:113 Je 10 '39
Wild strawberries; poem. Pict R 38:74 Jl '37
Woodland spring; poem. St N 66:17 Ap '39

DRESS. See Clothing and dress; Costume

DRESS slips. See Clothing and dress

DRESSERS (furniture) See Cupboards

DRESSES. See Clothing and dress

DRESSING rooms
Dressing rooms become major units. R. S. Sweeley. il plans diag Arch Rec 82:113-15 N '37
Powder rooms in old clothes closets. il diags Pop Mech 71:914-16 Je '39

DRESSING tables
Clothes hamper, sewing cabinet, and dressing table developed from one basic design. D. A. Price. il diags Pop Sci 132:78 Mr '38
Converting desks and lowboys into dressing tables. E. Wenham. il Arts & Dec 49:11-13+ N '38
Dressing table, designed by J. Chadek; working drawings. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:341 O '38
Dressing table with bench to match; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:750-1 N '37
Hinged-top dressing table built with hand tools; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:271 Ag '38
How to make dressing-table skirts. C. Gray. il Good H 106:102-3 F '38
Improvised for a pretty lady. A. Hall. il House B 80:28 Jl '38
Put a dirndl on your dressing table. E. Horst. il Am Home 20:23 N '38
Scions of the wash bench. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 72:64-5+ Ag '37
This modern vanity gives four combinations. W. T. Warde. il diags Pop Mech 71:291-3 F '39
Vanities out of the past. il House B 80:60-1 D '38

DRESSMAKING
I make my own clothes and love it. M. C. McMillian. Woman's H C 66:79 F '39
Teaching costume ornamentation in a limited local market. R. Peterson. J Home Econ 31:378-9 Je '39
Why I make my own clothes. E. Neal. il Good H 106:122 Je '38

DREW, Elizabeth A. (Mrs Brian Westerdale Downs)
Alas, poor Hamlet! Liv Age 355:150-2 O '38

DREYER, Dean
Groom; high-school course in masculine poise and gallantry. il pors Am M 127:104-5 My '39

DREYFUS, Alfred
Dreyfus affair. C. G. Stillman. Nation 144:651-3 Je 5 '37
Perjury, forgery, murder: Dreyfus affair. il Scholastic 31:36-8 S 18 '37

DREYFUS, Mrs Carl. See Dreyfus, S.

DREYFUS, Sylvia (Goulston) (Mrs Carl Dreyfus)
Ladies wear gloves. Atlan 161:216-18 F '38

DREYFUS case. See Dreyfus, A.

DREYFUSS, Henry
City of tomorrow; ed. by J. Leggett. Pop Mech 71:321-3+ Mr '39

DREYSTADT, Nicholas
Portrait
Fortune 18:47 D '38

DRIED fish. See Fish industry and trade

DRIED food. See Food, Dried

DRIEMEN, Domina
English drinking jug comes back. Am Home 19:36+ F '38

DRIFT bottles. See Ocean currents

DRIFTING of continents. See Continents

DRIFTING of soils. See Soil drifting

DRIFTMIER, Lucile
Welcome; story. Woman's H C 65:21-2 Ja '38

DRIGGS, Howard Roscoe
Forward look with history. Nat Educ Assn J 27:76-7 Mr '38
Language, a living force in education. Nat Educ Assn J 26:197-204 S '37

DRILL gages. See Gages

DRILLING, Infantry. See Infantry drill and tactics

DRILLING and boring (earth and rocks)
Let's go deeper. P. G. Worcester. il diag Pop Mech 71:829-31+ Je '39

DRILLING and boring machinery
Foundation exploration with 36-inch drills. il Sci Am 157:350 D '37
It's easy to learn how to sharpen twist drills. M. A. Sharp. il diags Pop Sci 133:86-7 Jl '38
New drills promise to bore miles into earth. il diags Pop Mech 70:562-3 O '38
Set of lathe drill pads easily made. C. W. Woodson. il diags Pop Mech 71:781-2 My '39
Two miles down for oil. il Pop Mech 69:26-9+ Ja '38

DRILLS, Twist. See Drilling and boring machinery

DRINK question. See Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Liquor traffic

DRINKER, Henry Sandwith, 1880-
Music gets the run-around. Am Scholar 7 no3:319-26 [Jl] '38

DRINKER, Philip
Hope chest; breath of life in iron lungs. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 101:11+ Ap 16 '38
Miracle of the iron lung. T. Mahoney. il por Rotarian 53:23-5 Jl '38

DRINKER respirator. See Respiratory apparatus

DRINKING customs
Primitive man took his pink elephants seriously. Science N L 34:284 O 29 '38

DRINKING fountains
Drinking cups and drinking fountains; Connecticut state sanitary code. Am City 53:15 Mr '38

DRINKING vessels
See also
Glassware
Jugs
Tankards

Bacteriology

Dirty drinking glasses may carry vile diseases; Bridgeport, Conn, health officer wages strenuous campaign in restaurants. Am City 54:75 F '39
Footnote to progress. R. W. Riis. Survey G 26:732-3 D '37; Same abr. with title Many a germ 'twixt cup and lip. Read Digest 31:39-41 D '37
Unsterilized drinking glasses a menace to public health; Nutley, N.J. survey. R. V. Fellers. tabs Am City 53:53-4 Ag '38

Sterilization

Sanitary dispensing of beverages. Am J Pub Health 29:166 F '39
Unsterilized drinking glasses a menace to public health; Nutley, N.J. survey. R. V. Fellers. tabs Am City 53:53-4 Ag '38

DRINKS. See Beverages; Liquors

DRINKWATER, Francis Harold
Peace and justice. Commonweal 30:62 My 12 '39

DRISCOLL, Charles Benedict
Rainbow with a million ends. Am M 126:41+ Ag '38

DRISCOLL, Joseph Patrick
Fifteen minutes to build this electric motor. Pop Mech 71:275-6 F '39
What you can do with the new magnets. Pop Mech 70:753-5 N '38
Your own weather bureau for a dollar. Pop Mech 70:131-4 Jl '38

DRITTELL, Ana
Portrait
Musician 43:12 Ja '38

DRIVE-in and curb services
Combined showroom and workshop for motorist patrons: drive-in shoe-repair shop, Los Angeles. il plans Arch Rec 84:56 D '38
Don't get out. J. Pollexfen. il Collier's 101:18+ Mr 19 '38

DRIVE punches. See Punches

DRIVE slowly in Eden; story. See McBride, M.

DRIVER ants. See Ants

DRIVES (logging) See Lumber and lumbering

DRIVES (money raising) See Money raising campaigns

DRIVEWAYS
Dress your driveway. R. Ross. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:24 Je '38
$15,000 to $25,000 house: outdoor areas. A. D. Taylor. diags Arch Rec 84:95 O '38
Homebuilders' guide. diags House & Gard 75:sup34 Mr '39

DRIVING tests, Automobile. See Automobile drivers—Testing

DROEGE, W. H.
1937 street-maintenance costs in Fort Wayne, Ind. Am City 53:60 Je '38

DRONES (bees) See Bees

DROP hammers. See Hammers, Drop

DROP of elephant blood; story. See Castle, E. R.

DROPS
Another analogue of Plateau's spherule. L. L. Nettleton. il Science ns 86:195 Ag 27 '37
Water drops pose for photos from MIT high speed camera. L. H. Engel. il Science N L 32:293 N 6 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86: sup8 O 29 '37

DROPSY
Step taken toward solving question of dropsy's cause. Science N L 32:12 Jl 3 '37

DROSOPHILA
Artificial fertilization of drosophila. Science ns 86:sup8+ O 22 '37; Same. Science N L 32:259 O 23 '37
Control of mold in food for drosophilae. J. C. Cross. Science ns 89:40 Ja 13 '39

DROUAIS, François Hubert
Portrait de famille; painting. Arts & Dec 47:29 O '37

DROUGHT, J. B.
Mare for sale. Country Life 75:53+ N '38

DROUGHT resistance of plants. See Plants—Drought resistance

DROUGHTS
Arid farming and ecology. Sci Am 159:233 N '38
Drought and depression migration into Oregon, 1930 to 1936. C. S. Hoffman. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:27-35 Ja '38
Drought and the fungous flora of Colorado. P. F. Shope. Science ns 84:155; 86:177 Ag 14 '36, Ag 20 '37
Drought in Morocco. A. de Lyée de Belleau. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 S 11 '37
Prairies remember. F. Thone. Science N L 35:239 Ap 15 '39
Who's afraid of the big bad drouth! H. Merkel. Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17 Je '39
Years of drought coming to Great Basin, is warning. Science N L 33:106 F 12 '38

DROWER, William
Japanese outlook and foreign intervention. 19th Cent 122:525-33 N '37

DROWNE, George W.
Buried bells. Am Home 21:61+ Ap '39

DROWNING
First aid in drowning. Hygeia 15:755 Ag '37

DRUCKER, Peter F. (Germanicus, pseud)
Britain's new frontier in the Near East. Asia 38:704-7 D '38
Can Germany win the Balkans? Harper 178: 148-56 Ja '39
End of economic man in Europe. Harper 178: 561-70 My '39
Hitler's bid in the Orient. Asia 38:497-9 Ag '38
Hitler's cards. Contemp 154:190-6 Ag '38
How Nazi economics works. New Repub 98: 211-13 Mr 29 '39
Hungary, the test case. New Repub 96:149-51 S 14 '38
Social revolution in Austria. New Repub 95: 239-41; 96:49-50 Jl 6, Ag 17 '38

DRUCKER, Rebecca
Soviet town planning. Asia 39:230-4 Ap '39

DRUG habit
Brain wave studies helping against drug addiction. Science N L 34:342 N 26 '38
Drug addiction as a public health problem. L. Kolb. il Sci Mo 48:391-400 My '39
Drug addicts. Time 32:55-6 N 14 '38
Drug eaters of the high Andes. C. Beals. il Travel 70:29-31+ D '37
Poison for pleasure; arsenic eaters of Styria. M. E. Marten and N. Cross. Lit Digest 124:24+ D 25 '37
Sociological theory of drug addiction; with reply by D. Slight and rejoinder. A. R. Lindesmith. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:593-613 Ja '38
Sociological theory of drug addiction; reply. L. G. Brown. Am J Soc 43:807-9 Mr '38
See also
Opium trade

DRUG plants. See Botany, Medical

DRUG stores
Drugstore planning. R. A. Fash. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:109-11 F '38
We go shopping; Mrs Canadian looks at drug stores. M. C. Ringland. il Canad M 90:8+ O '38

DRUG trade
Ban secret formulas; North Dakota law requires ingredient listing. Business Week p31 Ja 15 '38
Chains fight drug ban; appeal from Los Angeles judge's decision on sale of nonproprietaries. Business Week p32 D 24 '38
Deny drug fair trade boycott. il tab Business Week p32+ D 18 '37
Drug boomerang; California pharmacy board's decision against dime stores has a backfire. Business Week p35-6 Ap 1 '39
Drug-prescription racket. M. O. Gannett. Am Mercury 45:289-302 N '38
Druggists swat dime stores, try to prevent variety chains in California from selling proprietary medicines. Business Week p24-5 S 3 '38
Drugs in dime stores; California state board lists the items variety chains may sell. Business Week p33 F 25 '39
Food, drug labeling; many firms asking extension of time for obeying new law. Business Week p38 Mr 25 '39
Grocers' drug sales; Independent grocer's alliance distributing co's line. Business Week p20+ F 18 '39
Grocers sell drugs. Business Week p22 Je 11 '38
Non-drug stores win; court quashes California pharmacy board's effort to stop sale of proprietaries. Business Week p42 My 20 '39
Postpone new food, drug labels; manufacturers win amendment to food and drug law. Business Week p46 My 13 '39
Prescription money. Business Week p27 My 27 '39
What's a drug store? Business Week p41 O 1 '38
See also
Walgreen company

DRUGS
At last, a pure-food, drug and cosmetic law. New Repub 95:290 Jl 20 '38
Contented guinea pig; American druggist's prize window-display contest. T. S. Harding. Commonweal 29:512-14 Mr 3 '39

DRUGS—*Continued*

Death takes no holiday; crying need to revise our 30-year-old food and drug act. J. C. Farley. il Ind Woman 17:4-6+ Ja '38

Doctor prescribes. C. Solomon. il Hygeia 16:605-7 Jl '38

Drastic drug bill; proposed law in New York city. Business Week p 18 Jl 23 '38

Drug bill coming up. Business Week p32 S 11 '37

Drug-prescription racket. M. O. Gannett. Am Mercury 45:298-302 N '38

Ears; common drugs which cause deafness. Time 29:63 Je 7 '37

Elixir sulfanilamide case; inadequacy of present food and drugs act. J Home Econ 30:108-9 F '38

Fear more state drug laws. Business Week p24+ N 12 '38

Food and drug bill passed at last. Business Week p36-7 Je 18 '38

Food, drug, and cosmetic act. H. A. Wallace. Sci Am 159:257 N '38

Have they died in vain? H. Krieghbaum. il Survey G 27:271-4 My '38

Have they died in vain? reply. J. J. O'Connell. Survey G 27:323 Je '38

How strong is the new food law? T. S. Harding. Christian Cent 55:814-16 Je 29 '38

How to commit legal murder. T. S. Harding. Commonweal 28:40-2 My 6 '38

Keeping quality of drugs. J. Stafford. Science ns 86:sup7 Jl 16 '37; Same. Science N L 32:56 Jl 24 '37

Lawlessness in medicine; is there any relation between the high death rate from heart diseases and drug law laxity? N. W. Burritt and H. W. Ambruster. Cur Hist 48:42-4 Je '38

League of nations sets standards for drugs. Science N L 34:292 N 5 '38

Lethal drugs sold without license. Lit Digest 124:32 D 18 '37

New federal laws relating to foods, drugs, and cosmetics. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1114-16 S '38

New food and drug act. T. S. Harding. Commonweal 28:290-2 Jl 8 '38

New food and drug law. Science ns 88:sup7 Jl 8 '38

New morphine substitutes may aid addiction control. Science N L 33:229 Ap 9 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup 12 Ap 8 '38

Opium and other dangerous drugs. Am J Pub Health 27:821 Ag '37

Protection for the public; why we need new food, drug, and cosmetic laws. R. S. Copeland. Sci Am 158:88-9 F '38

Protest new drug regulations. Business Week p36-8 N 5 '38

Providing quality drugs. Science N L 34:246 O 15 '38

Ready for drug bill solution. House committee prepares to demand action on Lea bill. Business Week p25-6 Je 12 '37

Two groups offer drug bills. Business Week p29-30 D 17 '38

Two new heart drugs found in experiment. Science N L 33:137 F 26 '38

Wages and hours in manufacture of drugs and toilet preparations, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:386-90 F '39

We need a new and strong food and drugs act. Am J Pub Health 27:1286-7 D '37

See also

Atebrin
Camphor
Coca
Ephedrine
Hypnotics
Marihuana
Morphine
Narcotics
Patent medicine
Peyote
Pharmacology
Pharmacopoeias
Quinine
United States—Food and drug administration

DRUM, Hugh Aloysius

Hugh A. Drum; his record, present duties, and military theories. G. F. Eliot. por Scrib M 105:5-9+ F '39

DRUMMERS. See Commercial travelers

DRUMMOND, Alexander Magnus

Theatre and industrial democracy. por(p498) Theatre Arts Mo 21:507-16 Jl '37

DRUMMOND, J. Roscoe

Defeating war. C S Mon M p7 Mr 18 '39

DRUMMOND, Laura Winslow

Home economics in Pennsylvania colleges. J Home Econ 30:393-4 Je '38

DRUMMOND, William

World a hunt; poem. Scholastic 31:21 O 9 '37

DRUMS in the fog; story. See Holland, R. S.

DRUMS of Fu Manchu; novel. See Rohmer, S.

DRUMS on the wind; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

DRUNKEN drivers. See Automobile drivers; Intoxication

DRUNKENNESS. See Alcoholism; Intoxication

DRURY, Francis Keese Wynkoop

It just isn't done. Library J 62:716 O 1 '37

DRUSES

Old marriage chest. B. D. Rugh. Asia 37:475 Jl '37

DRUZES. See Druses

DRY cleaning. See Cleaning

DRY cleaning industry. See Cleaning industry

DRY goods association, National retail. See National retail dry goods association

DRY ice. See Carbon dioxide, Solid

DRY season; story. See O'Brien, B.

DRY shavers. See Razors

DRY skiing. See Skis and ski running

DRY TORTUGAS

Tern colonies of Dry Tortugas. J. O. Stevenson. il Bird Lore 40:304-9 S '38

DRYDEN, Dan, and Schafer, Bill

Rainy day programs for camps. Recreation 33:77-9+ My '39

DRYDEN, Mrs Maude L.

Neighborhood day camping in New York city. Recreation 32:79-82+ My '38

DRYING

Gold-plated reflectors aid in drying auto bodies. Science N L 35:118 F 25 '39; Same. Sci Am 160:325 My '39

New drying agent, activated alumina. Science N L 33:27 Ja 8 '38

DRYING (fruits and vegetables)

New and rapid dehydration process for vegetables. E. F. Hopkins. tab Science ns 87:71-2 Ja 21 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:89 F 5 '38

DRYING apparatus

Dairyman builds efficient milk-can drier. S. V. Layson. il diags Pop Sci 133:189 N '38

DRYING presses, Photographic. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

DRYPOINT

Dry-point method on Christmas cards. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:343-4 O '37

How to make dry points. A. P. Snader. il diags Pop Sci 134:172-4 Mr; 186-7 Ap; 174-6 My '39

DUAL personality. See Personality

DUALISM

Spiritual dualism and daily bread; tr. by D. A. Lowrie. N. Berdyaev. Am Scholar 7 no2:223-9 [Ap] '38

See also

Mind and body

DUBBERSTEIN, Waldo H.

Babylonians merit honor as original fathers of science. Science N L 32:148-9 S 4 '37

DUBINSKY, David

For democracy in industry. Ind Woman 17:340 N '38

Dubinsky tries again for A.F.L.-C.I.O. peace. por Business Week p20 Je 4 '38

Eliza Dubinsky. Lit Digest 125:5 Ja 29 '38

In defense of Dubinsky. M. D. Danish. New Repub 94:47 F 16 '38

Mr Dubinsky criticizes; Mr Lewis makes a suggestion. New Repub 93:336 Ja 26 '38

DUBINSKY, David—*Continued*
Portrait
Business Week p 18 F 11 '39
Newsweek 11:35 Ja 24 '38
Newsweek 11:34 F 14 '38
Newsweek 11:34 Ap 25 '38
Time 31:15 Ja 10 '38
Rise of David Dubinsky. M. Coleman. Nation 146:525-7, 558-60 My 7-14 '38

DUBLIN, Louis Israel
Babies. por Am M 127:68 Ja '39
Banner year for health. Science N L 34:424-5 D 31 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 88:sup 14 D 23 '38
Get its number. Collier's 100:40+ D 11 '37
1938 will be healthy with probably no major epidemics. Science N L 33:10-11 Ja 1 '38
—and Calver, H. N.
Health education for the millions. Am J Pub Health 28:117-22 F '38

DUBLIN
Capital of the Irish Free State. F. C. Hanighen. il Travel 69:30-4+ Ag '37
Old Dublin days. W. M. Letts. Commonweal 27:570-2 Mr 18 '38

Social conditions

Visitors. B. M. O'Reilly. Cath World 146:703-8 Mr '38

Theaters

Founding and maintenance of the Dublin Gate theatre. H. Edwards. Theatre Arts Mo 22:165 Mr '38

DUBLIN Abbey players. See Irish players

DUBLIN horse show. See Horse shows

DUBOIS, Alexander Dawes
At home with the pewee. Nature M 31:269-70 My '38

DU BOIS, Mrs Delafield. See Du Bois, T.

DUBOIS, Eoline Beatrice Church
Tyranny of nerves. Hygeia 15:604-5 Jl '37

DU BOIS, Guy Pène
Carnival interlude; painting. Theatre Arts Mo 22:83 Ja '38
Du Bois retrospective at Kraushaar's. il Mag Art 31:712 D '38

DUBOIS, Henry P.
Rebirth of courage in the American businessman. Vital Speeches 4:75-8 N 15 '37

DUBOIS, Rachel Davis-. See Davis-DuBois, R.

DU BOIS, Theodora (Mrs Delafield Du Bois)
Crime in white; story. Am M 125:53-8 Ja '38
Japheta again; serial. St N 64:7-11 Ap; 16-22 My; 16-21 Je; 17-24 Jl; 19-27 Ag; 19-26 S; 22-4 O '37
Japheta in England; serial. St N 66:19-25 N; 3-8 D '38; 13-18 Ja; 11-17 F; 14-19 Mr; 21-5 Ap; 17-21 My '39

DU BOIS, William
Haiti. Criticism
Cath World 147:84-5 Ap '38
Nation 146:309 Mr 12 '38
New Repub 94:194 Mr 23 '38
Time il 31:34+ Mr 14 '38
Mountain goat; story. Am M 127:28-31 Je '39

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt
Black Africa tomorrow. For Affairs 17:100-10 O '38

DUBOS, René Jules
Decomposition of yeast nucleic acid by a heat resistant enzyme. Science ns 85:549-50 Je 4 '37

DU BREUIL, Alice Jouveau
Crocus; poem. Nature M 31:208 Ap '38

DUBUQUE County library association
Dubuque County library service. Mrs H. Landgraf. Library J 62:794-5 N 1 '37

DU BUY, H. G. and Olson, R. A.
Protoplasmic streaming, electric potentials and growth in coleoptiles of triticum and avena. bibliog f Science ns 87:490-1 My 27 '38

DUCAS, Dorothy
Infantile paralysis to date. Parents M 13:28+ Jl '38
Lady says no. Collier's 101:11 Je 18 '38
Let there be light! Bet Hom & Gard 17:40 N '38
Pick yourself up. Collier's 101:19+ My 28 '38
Throw away your shovel! Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1+ Jl '38
Up she goes. Collier's 103:30-1 F 4 '39
—and Brown, Adele
Cooked the way you like it. Collier's 103:18+ F 18 '39
Make mine steak. Collier's 100:22+ D 18 '37
—and Ducas, Elaine
Sheer flattery. Collier's 102:18+ Ag 13 '38

DUCAS, Elaine. See Ducas, D. jt. auth.

DUCASSE, Curt John
Animal with red cheeks. Am Scholar 7 no3: 327-38 [Jl] '38
Are the humanities worth their keep? Am Scholar 6 no4:460-70 [O] '37

DUCE, James Terry
Patter-gonia. Atlan 160:367-73 S '37

DUCEY, Brian J.
How old is capitalism? Commonweal 26:514 O 1 '37

DUCEY, William Michael
Liturgy and education. Commonweal 28:346-8 Jl 22 '38

DUCHESS; story. See Williams, N. B.

DUCK-billed platypus. See Platypus

DUCK decoys. See Decoys

DUCK moles. See Platypus

DUCK shooting
And still we have an open duck season. Nature M 30:175-6 S '37
Backwoods blackies. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 75:48+ N '38
Driven ducks. J. W. Mackay. il Country Life 74:72-3+ O '38
Sitting for duck. Dunsany. Queen's Q 44 no2: 165-7 '37
Sport cavalcade of the states; duckin' on the Eastern Sho'. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 75:56-7+ Ap '39

DUCKBILL, Australian. See Platypus

DUCKS
City of wild ducks: Prague. C S Mon M p 12 N 3 '37
Crows raid many nests of wild ducks in part of Canada. Science ns 86:sup7 Ag 27 '37; Same. Science N L 32:135 Ag 28 '37
Driven ducks; pen-raised mallards. J. W. Mackay. il Country Life 74:72-3+ O '38
Duck hunters' tax receipts. il Nation's Bus 26:48 D '38
Duck ponds versus deserts. J. N. Darling. il Rotarian 53:18-20 O '38
Ducks or mosquitoes? Sci Am 159:65 Ag '38
Ducks that nest in trees: wood ducks. St N 66:26 N '38
Ducks went out at dusk. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 75:58-9+ D '38
Manitoba ducks. Nature M 31:431 Ag '38
Money for ducks. Time 30:48 S 13 '37
Nature preserves a duck's nest. M. J. Broley. il Nature M 31:548 N '38
Nesting haunt of duck in the Lothians. C S Mon M p 14 O 27 '37
Ripples from the loosestrife; wood ducks. M. V. Keith. il Bird Lore 40:269-72 Jl '38
Wild birds in captivity. H. Mitchell. il St N 65:13-15 Mr '38
Wild ducks as a hobby. S. D. Ripley, 2d. il Country Life 72:50-3+ O '37
Wild ducks in Canada. T. Lascelles. maps Nature M 31:367-9 Je '38
Wild ducks still suffering from last fall's hurricane. Science N L 35:101 F 18 '39
You might try ducks. L. Penny. Commonweal 28:527-8 S 16 '38

See also
Duck shooting
Eider ducks

Diseases

Quacking the quackers; hospital for ducks at the Bear River migratory waterfowl refuge in northern Utah. D. H. Mann. il map Pop Sci 133:118-21 N '38

DU COUDRAY, Helene
Britain and the Russian bogey. Fortn 148(ns 142):224-31 Ag '37

DUDE ranches. See Ranch life

DUDEVANT, Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin) See Sand, G. pseud.

DUDLEY, William Humble Eric Ward, 3d earl of
Portrait
Fortune 17:162 Ap '38
Time 31:56 F 14 '38

DUE process of law
Administrative law; patriotism above self-interest. N. L. Miller. Vital Speeches 4:616-19 Ag 1 '38
Public price fixing and due process. C. Bunn. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:298-304 Ja '38

DUERR, Edwin
Directing amateurs. Theatre Arts Mo 21:900-1 N '37
Tributary theatre inventory. Theatre Arts Mo 21:547-50 Jl '37

DUETS, Instrumental
About pieces for two pianos. P. W. Orem. il Etude 56:565-6 S '38
All about four hand music. P. W. Orem. il Etude 56:75-6+ F '38
Let us have more piano duets. O. C. Enevold. Etude 56:144 Mr '38
Two piano ensemble. G. Maier. diag Etude 56:87 F '38

DUFF, Alexander
Three great missionaries to India. C. E. Abraham. Mis R 61:485-6 O '38

DUFF, Helen A.
Adventure in Panjab villages. Mis R 61:588-9 D '38

DUFF, James L.
In the footsteps of the padres. Commonweal 28:344-5 Jl 22 '38

DUFF, Louis Blake
Joe Miller, his bicentenary. Canad Bookm 20:9-10 Ag '38

DUFF, Sheila Grant. See Grant Duff, S.

DUFFERIN and Ava, Basil Sheridan Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, 4th marquis of
Day that is dead. N. Hoult. New Repub 95:54 My 18 '38

DUFFEY, Vincent, and Alexander, Irene
Greatest show on earth. Criticism
Time 31:46 Ja 24 '38

DUFFIELD, Eugene S.
Dog star puts a tax on recovery. Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ O '38

DUFFIELD, Pitts
Obituary
Pub W 134:503 Ag 20 '38

DUFFRYN, Clarence Napier Bruce, 3d baron Aberdare. See Aberdare of Duffryn, C. N. B.

DUFFUS, Robert Luther
America has a book. Scholastic 31:11-12+ N 20 '37

DUFOUR, Eleanore B. See Gordon, S. M. jt. auth.

DUGAN, Frank Clarke
Essentials of an effective state plan and program of activities for flood sanitation. Am J Pub Health 28:276-7 Mr '38

DUGANNE, Phyllis (Mrs Eben Given)
Ghost town; story. Collier's 100:17 Ag 21 '37
I'll go your way; novel. por(p4 Je) Pict R 38:11-13 Je; 18-19 Jl; 16-17 Ag; 24-5 S; 39:22-3 O; 22 N '37
No cover charge; novel. Pict R 40:7-9 D '38; 16-17 Ja; 16-17 F; 18-19 Mr '39
Robin Hill; story. Am M 126:24-6 Jl '38

DU GARD, Roger Martin. See Martin du Gard, R.

DUGGAN, Eileen
Contrition; poem. Commonweal 28:580 S 30 '38
Detachment; poem. Commonweal 26:494 S 24 '37
For children born on the dole; poem. Cath World 146:404 Ja '38
Vernacular; poem. Commonweal 27:10 O 29 '37

DUGGAN, Laurence
Our relations with the other American republics. Ann Am Acad 198:128-32 Jl '38

DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce
Latin America, the League, and the United States. For Affairs 12:281-93 Ja '34; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6:141-5 '38
Our moot foreign policy. Ind Woman 18:13+ Ja '39
Oberlin college confers degree of doctor of laws on Dr S. Duggan; citation by O. Jaszi. Sch & Soc 46:531 O 23 '37

DUGGAR, Benjamin Minge
Grants in support of research on the biological effects of radiation. Science ns 87:507-8 Je 3 '38
—See Worley, C. L. jt. auth.

DUHAMEL, Georges (Denis Thévenin, pseud)
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:504 Ap '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 F 9 '38

DUJARDIN, Edouard
Origin of a species: Dujardin's Les lauriers sont coupés, pioneer stream-of-consciousness novel. P. Rosenfeld. Sat R Lit 18:8 O 22 '38

DU JARDIN, Mrs Rosamond (Neal)
Recipe for romance; story. Am M 124:16-19 Ag '37
Second chance; story. Am M 127:57-62 Mr '39
Some achieve greatness; story. Good H 105:40-3 S '37

DUKE, Doris (Mrs James Henry Roberts Cromwell)
Mr and Mrs James H. R. Cromwell. E. Maxwell. il pors Ladies H J 55:22 D '38

DUKE, James Buchanan
Duke: symbol of a coming South. J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Cent 56:538-40 Ap 26 '39

DUKE, Jane Taylor
Kenmore. House B 81:24-7+ F '39

DUKE, Mabel
Debut in Texas. Scrib M 104:12-14+ D '38

DUKE, Vernon, pseud. of Vladimir Dukilsky
End of St Petersburg provides a new beginning for Russian composer. por Newsweek 11:30 Ja 10 '38

DUKE university
Centennial celebration. Sch & Soc 49:413 Ap 1 '39
Centennial celebration; abstracts of principal addresses. Sch & Soc 49:583-6 My 6 '39
Duke: symbol of a coming South. J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Cent 56:538-40 Ap 26 '39
Graduate school of forestry. Science ns 87:208 Mr 4 '38
Medical symposia. Science ns 88:295-6 S 30 '38
100 years of Duke: success story starting with two blind mules. il Newsweek 12:25-6 O 17 '38
Student counseling by students. C. W. McCracken. Sch & Soc 48:434-8 O 1 '38

Marine biological laboratory

Marine biological laboratory of Duke university. Science ns 87:454 My 20 '38

DUKER, Samuel
God and Dr Buchman. Nation 145:150-1 Ag 7 '37

DUKES, Ashley
British isles. Theatre Arts Mo 23:252-6 Ap '39
English scene (cont) Theatre Arts Mo 21:768-74, 845-51+; 22:101-7, 256-62, 407-11, 718-24; 23:99-105 O-N '37, F, Ap, Je, O '38, F '39
French drama and English stage. Theatre Arts Mo 21:681-5 S '37
In London. Theatre Arts Mo 23:175-9 Mr '39
In Paris and London. Theatre Arts Mo 23:18-25 Ja '39
Little professional theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 21:533-7 Jl '37
London scene. Theatre Arts Mo 22:787-91 N '38

DUKES, Ashley—*Continued*
National comedy. Theatre Arts Mo 22:657-62 S '38
National theatres. Theatre Arts Mo 23:328-33 My '39
Playhouse, Liverpool. Theatre Arts Mo 22:482-7 Jl '38
Re-enter the chorus. Theatre Arts Mo 22:335-40 My '38
Scene in Europe (cont) Theatre Arts Mo 21:930-4; 22:23-9, 181-6, 865-71 D '37-Ja, Mr, D '38
Three English actors. Theatre Arts Mo 23:405-10 Je '39

DUKHOBORS
Strip-down strike: by unclad tactics, Dukhobortsi still worry British Columbia. Lit Digest 123:31 Je 26 '37

DUKILSKY, Vladimir. See Duke, V. pseud.

DULANEY, Anna Dean
Slow lactose fermenters in water analysis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:266-70 Mr '39

DULANY, E. R.
Getting rid of Congress. Am Mercury 43:379-80 Mr '38

DULL day in Dixie; story. See Sanborn, R. B.

DULLARDS. See Children, Backward

DULLES, Allen Welsh, and Armstrong, H. F.
Legislating peace. For Affairs 17:1-12 O '38

DULLES, Eleanor Lansing
Bank for international settlements in recent years. Am Econ R 28:290-304 Je '38
Financing old-age insurance. Ann Am Acad 202:176-83 Mr '39

DULUTH, Minnesota

Theaters

Revival of the art of Chinese shadow puppetry, Duluth children's theatre. D. Meader. il diags Sch Arts 38:85-7 N '38

DU MAURIER, Daphne (Mrs Frederick Arthur Montague Browning)
Portrait
Newsweek 12:29 S 26 '38
Pub W 135:781 F 18 '39
Rotarian 54:44 F '39
Sat R Lit 18:5 S 24 '38

DUMB witness; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

DUMESNIL, Maurice
Claude Debussy's American born teacher. Etude 55:707-8 N '37
Debussy's principles in pianoforte playing. por Etude 56:153-4 Mr '38
Maurice Ravel, 1875-1937. Etude 56:215+ Ap '38
Musical memory: why, when and where. Etude 56:287-8 My '38

DUMMIES (figures)
America's eminent dummy: Charlie McCarthy. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p5 Ja 5 '38
Dummy maker. Fortune 17:24 Ja '38
From block to blockhead in two days' time. il Pop Mech 70:184-5 Ag '38
New dummy is almost human; Reggie J. Treckpuss, new ventriloquist's dummy. il Pop Sci 134:64 Je '39
Popsy, a simply made but very lifelike dummy for the amateur ventriloquist. K. Murray. il diags Pop Sci 132:63-5+ Je '38
Radio revives an ancient art; ventriloquism, Edgar Bergen and his dummies. il diag Pop Mech 69:402-4+ Mr '38

DUMMIES, Book. See Book dummies

DUMONT, Allen B.
Electricity paints a picture. Sci Am 158:156-7 Mr '38
Portrait
Rotarian 53:33 D '38

DUMPS, Municipal. See Municipal dumps

DUNAWAY, Philip. See Brecher, E. jt. auth.

DUNBAR, Mary, pseud. See Carroll, L. R.

DUNBAR, Mrs Mary Whately
Mrs Dunbar of Palo Pinto. il por Newsweek 12:31 Jl 4 '38

DUNBAR, Ralph McNeal
Developments in college libraries. Sch Life 24:217+ Ap '39
Educational news in libraries. Sch Life 24:63, 94, 126, 158, 191, 222, 254-5, 286 N '38-Je '39
Library service division. Sch Life 24:81-2 D '38
Office of education conference: state school library supervisors. Sch Life 24:262+ Je '39
Portrait
Sch Life 23:134 Ja '38

DUNBOYNE, John Butler, 12th baron
Maynooth college and Lord Dunboyne. M. M. Sheedy. Cath World 146:172-6 N '37

DUNCAN, Frances (Mrs John Leroy Manning)
Delightful seclusion in this Bel Air garden. Am Home 21:49-50+ Mr '39

DUNCAN, Isadora
Technique of Isadora Duncan, by I. Duncan. Review
Arts & Dec 46:42 Je '37
Two drawings by A. Walkowitz. Theatre Arts Mo 21:803-4 O '37

DUNCAN, Julian Smith
British railways in Argentina. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:559-82 D '37

DUNCAN, Kunigunde
Libraries; poem. Wilson Bul 12:110 O '37
Vow; poem. Parents M 12:30 Ag '37

DUNCAN, Perry M.
Streamlined for charm and efficiency. Woman's H C 65:65 Jl '38
Ideal house, 1938, designed by P. M. Duncan. il plans House & Gard 73:54-60 Ap '38

—and others
Important little house. Woman's H C 64:101-9 O '37

DUNCAN, Thomas M.
Portrait
Time 33:17 Ja 16 '39

DUNCAN, Thomas William
Strolling girls; poem. Poetry 52:73 My '38

DUNCAN, William Cary
You can't beat New England. Bet Hom & Gard 15:11-13+ Ag '37

DUNCAN-CLARK, Samuel John
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:822 Je 29 '38

DUNCAN-JONES, Arthur Stuart
Church conflict in Germany. Contemp 153:158-66 F '38
Parsons' plight. Fortn 148(ns 142):404-11 O '37

DUNCE cap; story. See Kyne, E. J.

DUNES, Sand. See Sand dunes

DUNGAN, John
American youth forum awards. Am M 126:14-15+ S '38
Challenge to growing minds. Am M 127:62+ F '39
Shaping tomorrow's citizens. Am M 127:154-6 Ap '39

DUNHAM, Arthur, 1875-1937
Obituary
Etude 56:212 Ap '38

DUNHAM, Arthur, 1893-
Placement for social workers. Survey 74:317 O '38

DUNHAM, Ethel Collins, and others
Problem of the causes of stillbirth. Am J Pub Health 28:491-8 Ap '38

DUNHAM, Harman Warren. See Granick, S. jt. auth.

DUNHAM, Mary
Men can't cook. Collier's 103:17+ Mr 18 '39

DUNKARDS
Plain people: Dunkers and Amish resist modernism. il Lit Digest 123:34-5 Je 5 '37

DUNKEL, Joseph J.
Twenty-one-mile parachute leap; veteran stunt balloonist plans daring jump from the stratosphere. W. E. Burton. il por diags Pop Sci 133:42-3+ Ag '38

DUNKIN, Leslie E.
Acting the song. Etude 56:470 Jl '38
How our progress charts worked. Etude 55:754 N '37
Relaxing before a public appearance. Etude 55:684 O '37
(ed) See Hayes, R. What do they hear in my singing?

DUNLAP, Vivian O.
Design treasure hunt. Sch Arts 38:114-17 D '38

DUNLEA, Nancy D.
Studio waiting room. Etude 55:562 S '37

DUNLOP, Agnes Mary Robertson (Elisabeth Kyle, pseud)
Little kingdoms of the Reich. Travel 71:20-2+ Je '38

DUNLOP, Geoffrey
(tr) See Buchner, G. Danton's death

DUNN, Alan
Autobiographical sketch. il Arch Rec 82:7 O '37

DUNN, Charles Wesley
Monopoly at bay. Vital Speeches 4:202-8 Ja 15 '38

DUNN, Mrs Elizabeth (Clarke) (Elizabeth England, pseud)
American revival. House B 79:54-9+ O '37
Engagement broken; story. Pict R 39:61-78 Ja '38
Nothing is bigger than Clare; story. Pict R 39:8-9 Jl '38
Perfection of man; verse. Ladies H J 56:56 Je '39
Rooms planned around hobbies. Parents M 12:50-1+ D '37
Twenty-first crossing, west; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Ap 29; 18-19 My 6; 28 My 13 '39
Wedding dress; story. Pict R 39:20-1 F '38

DUNN, Fannie Wyche, and Schneider, Etta
Literature in visual education: its strengths and weaknesses. bibliog f Educa 58:454-9 Ap '38

DUNN, Frank
Game hunting with a pair of pliers. por Nature M 32:139-41 Mr '39

DUNN, Gano
Dr Frank B. Jewett, president of the National academy of sciences. Sci Mo 48:566-8 Je '39
Portrait
  Fortune 17:158 F '38
  Science N L 33:297 My 7 '38

DUNN, Halbert Louis
Adaptation of the international list of causes of death to changing needs of the medical profession and public health groups. Am J Pub Health 28:283-92 Mr '38

DUNN, J. Vincent
Modernizing a street department. Am City 52:50-1 Jl '37

DUNN, Mrs Violette Kimball
Freedom for Horace; story. Good H 106:40-3 My '38
Other people's business; story. Good H 107:42-4 N '38

DUNNACK, Henry Ernest
Obituary
  Library J por 63:232-3 Mr 15 '38

DUNNE, Finley Peter (Martin Dooley, pseud)
Mr Dooley. F. P. Adams. New Repub 94:390-1 My 4 '38
Mr Dooley on Mr Dewey. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 97:77-8 N 23 '38

DUNNE, Gerald W. E.
Emigration; poem. Cath World 146:708-9 Mr '38

DUNNE, John William
Immortality of Mr J. W. Dunne. H. G. Wells. 19th Cent 125:13-17 Ja '39; Same. Sat R Lit 19:3-4 Ja 7 '39

DUNNING, John W. and others
Growth and chemical action of acetobacter suboxydans upon i-inositol. bibliog f Science ns 87:72 Ja 21 '38

DUNSANY, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron
After the shadow. Atlan 163:111 Ja '39
Development of the Rillswood estate; story. Atlan 162:522-30 O '38
Ghost in the old corridor; story. Queen's Q 46 no 1:48-50 [F] '39
Ghosts. Queen's Q 45 no3:285-8 [Ag] '38
Mrs Mulger; Finding of Mr Jupkens; stories. Queen's Q 44 no3:330-4 '37
Or but a wandering voice. Queen's Q 44 no4:515-18 [N] '37
Spring reaches England. Queen's Q 45 no4:462-5 [N] '38
Triad: Villa in Kent; Sitting for duck; Thunderstorms. Queen's Q 44 no2:164-8 '37
Hounds, please, gentlemen. E. Boyd. por Sat R Lit 18:7 S 24 '38

DUNSHIE, Ann Vandenberg
Kettles and covers; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:34 F 18 '39

DUNSING, Dee
Junonia; story. St N 65:12-14 Jl '38
Muddler's club; story. St N 65:22-4 Je '38
Skinnymarink tea; story. St N 64:10-12 Je '37
Solo by Funnybone; story. St N 64:8-10 S '37
Word-molder; story. St N 64:9-11 Jl '37

DUNSMOOR, Clarence C.
Effective homeroom guidance. Educa 57:605-8 Je '37

DUPERREY, Maurice
Not foreigners, friends! pors(p48) Rotarian 51:20-3 D '37
We must lose to gain. por Rotarian 51:6-7 Jl '37
Maurice Duperrey, the man. A. Gardot. pors Rotarian 51:26-7 Ag '37

DUPLESSIS, Maurice
Portrait
  Business Week p52 N 20 '37
  Canad M 89:45 Ap '38

DUPLEX apartments. See Apartments

DU PONT, Ethel. See Roosevelt, Ethel

DU PONT, Lammot
Business program. Vital Speeches 5:43-7 N 1 '38
From test tube to you. Pop Mech 71:801-5+ Je '39
Safety in industry. Vital Speeches 4:23-6 O 15 '37
Portrait
  Collier's 101:13 Mr 12 '38
  Time 30:11 D 20 '37

DU PONT, Pierre Samuel
Ethics in high places; income tax evasion. Christian Cent 55:910 Jl 27 '38
Longwood defies the seasons. F. J. Taylor. il map Bet Hom & Gard 17:13-15+ Je '39

DU PONT, Richard Chichester
Cloud rider. W. Waldron. il pors Am M 125:40-2+ Ja '38
Riding thunderheads. por Time 30:47-8 Jl 19 '37

DU PONT de Nemours, E. I. and company
Chemical industry. tab Fortune 16:85 D '37
Disability-wage benefits for Du Pont employees. Monthly Labor R 45:105 Jl '37

DU PONT mausoleum. See Tombs

DUPUY, R. Ernest
Books and the next war. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 26 '38
Greatest mutiny in history. Scrib M 104:10-12+ O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:92-5 D '38
Mars takes wings. Forum 101:228-32 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:9-13 Ap '39

DU PUY, William Atherton
Forests are coming back. C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 13 '38
Forests today. Nat Educ Assn J 28:78-81 Mr '39

DUQUESNE university
Father Jones's indiscretion. Time 30:43 O 25 '37

DURA EUROPOS
Dura on the Euphrates called great deposit of ruins. Science N L 34:310 N 12 '38

DURAMOLD
Plastic plane to speed output; new Clark F-46A with Duramold fuselage. il Business Week p32 Ja 28 '39

DURAND, Mrs Albert C. See Sawyer, R.

DURAND, David
Some thoughts on marginal productivity, with special reference to Professor Douglas' analysis. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:740-58 D '37

DURAND, Earl
Beloved enemy. Time 33:13 Ap 3 '39
True woodsman. Time 33:15 Mr 27 '39

DURANT, John
Four tough gentlemen. Collier's 103:11+ Je 10 '39

DURANT, Mrs Kenneth. See Taggard, G.

DURANT, Will. See Durant, W. J.

DURANT, William Crapo
Trying again. por Newsweek 13:46 Mr 27 '39

DURANT, William James
Meditation on marriage. Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ My 13 '39
No hymns of hatred. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Je 4 '38
Piece of old China. por(p64) Rotarian 52:13-15 Mr '38
Why men fight. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 10 '37

DURANTE, Jimmy
Great Durante. O. Ferguson. New Repub 98:102-3 Mr 1 '39

DURANTY, Walter
Heads make brains; story. Collier's 101:50 F 12 '38
Leaping army. Collier's 100:19+ Jl 31 '37
Lucky in love; story. Collier's 100:24 Ag 28 '37
Murder is naughty. Collier's 100:15+ N 27 '37
Riddle of Russia. New Repub 91:270-2 Jl 14 '37
Run in her stocking; story. Collier's 103:9-10 F 11 '39
Yellow dwarf; story. Collier's 100:52 O 9 '37
Portrait
News Week 10:26 Jl 31 '37
Sat R Lit 16:5 Ag 14 '37

DURATION of life. See Longevity

DURBIN, Deanna
Fifteen, and famous. J. Tully. por Scholastic 31:12 Ja 15 '38
Girl of the month. L. P. Bell. pors Good H 106:35+ Ja '38
Nice and young. K. Crichton. por Collier's 101:19 My 21 '38
Portrait
Etude 55:636 O '37
Ind Woman 16:385 D '37
Time 31:12 Ja 3 '38
Queen in her own house. il pors C S Mon M p 13 Je 3 '39

DURDIN, A. C. 3d, and Spiegel, Milton
Maintenance of sewage comminutors. Am City 52:95 O '37

DU REE, Allan C.
Enclosed apparatus preferred. Am City 53:42 D '38

DURELL, Thomas Jackson
County library and the rural school. Library J 63:628-9 S 1 '38
Experiment in reading for fun. Pub W 133:42-3 Ja 1 '38

DÜRER, Albrecht
Master artist of Nuremberg. W. Heath. Cath World 146:447-53 Ja '38

DURFEE, Charles Henry
Portrait
Time 31:6 Je 27 '38
Problem-drinkers. por Time 31:44 Je 13 '38

DURFEY, Frank. See Smith, J. I. jt. auth.

DURHAM, Oren C.
Pollen and hay fever. Science ns 87:167-8 F 18 '38
Hay fever and how to escape it; O. C. Durham's ragweed pollen survey. il map Pop Mech 70:55-7 Jl '38

DURICK, Margaret B.
Streamline your flower show. Am Home 19:39-40+ F '38

DURKIN, Joseph T.
Some wicked ways of medieval days. Cath World 147:716-19 S '38
We are not so lawless. Cath World 146:282-8 D '37

DURLAND, Frances
Child and dramatics. El Sch J 38:759-66 Je '38

DURLING, Dwight
Two wisdoms; poem. Sat R Lit 16:5 S 4 '37

DURRELL, Donald DeWitt
Basic abilities in intermediate grade reading. Educa 59:45-50 S '38
(ed) Remedial reading number. Educa 59:1-56 S '38

DURRELL, Laurence Wood. See Bodine, E. W. jt. auth.

DURYEA, Charles Edgar
Dub. Time 32:36 O 10 '38
Obituary
Newsweek por 12:4 O 10 '38

DURYEE, William R. and Chambers, Robert
Biological research films. Science ns 89:57 Ja 20 '39

DUSCHNES, Philip C.
T. E. Lawrence and dollars and sense. por(p 1812) Pub W 134:1817-19 N 19 '38

DUSE, Eleonora
Sense about Duse. S. Young. pors Theatre Arts Mo 23:279-88 Ap '39

DUSHANE, Donald
Status of tenure legislation. Nat Educ Assn J 27:155 My '38

DUSHKIN, Mrs David. See Dushkin, Dorothy

DUSHKIN, Dorothy (Mrs David Dushkin)
Making musical instruments in school shops. Ind Educ M 40:81-6 Mr '38

DUSKY singing; drama. See Schmitt, G. L.

DUSSEAU, A.
Growing fungi on cellophane. Science ns 88:412 O 28 '38

DUST
Behavior of certain dusts under mechanical impingement. J. B. Ficklen and L. L. Goolden. tab Science ns 85:587-8 Je 18 '37
Progress in industrial sanitation, with special reference to the control of industrial dust. T. Hatch. tab Am J Pub Health 27:671-9 Jl '37
What to do about dust? industrial dust hazards, medical, legal, engineering aspects. J. F. McMahon. il Sci Am 158:26-7 Ja '38
See also
Mine dust

Analysis

Review and discussion of methods of analyzing industrial dusts. J. J. Bloomfield and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup85-90 F '38

DUST, Cosmic. See Cosmic dust

DUST across the range; novel. See Brand, Max, pseud.

DUST bowl. See Great Plains region

DUST diseases. See Lungs—Dust diseases; Silicosis

DUST explosions
Explosion damage. Sci Am 160:376 Je '39
Paper bags of rock dust prevent dust explosions. Science N L 35:62 Ja 28 '39
Safety codes for the prevention of dust explosions. il U S Bur Labor Bul 617:1-29 '36
What goes up—. P. W. Kearney. Am M 124:78 S '37

DUST jackets. See Book covers

DUST spraying. See Spraying and dusting

DUST storms
Duster. E. A. Dewey. Commonweal 27:519 Mr 4 '38
Geology of soil drifting on the Great Plains. M. M. Leighton. bibliog f il maps tab Sci Mo 47:22-33 Jl '38
Land where our children die. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:12-13+ S 18 '37
More than dust blows away in dust storms. Science N L 32:73 Jl 31 '37

DUSTPANS
Shop dustpan. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:176+ Ap '39

DUTCH, The
See also
Netherlands

DUTCH architecture. See Architecture, Dutch

DUTCH bulbs. See Bulbs

DUTCH EAST INDIES. See Netherland India

DUTCH elm disease. See Elm—Diseases and pests

DUTCH literature
Literature in Holland. P. Verhoog. Sat R Lit 16:19 Ag 21 '37

DUTCH NEW GUINEA. See New Guinea

DUTCH ovens. See Ovens

DUTCH painting. See Painting, Dutch

DUTCH reformed church. See Reformed church in the United States

DUTCH reformed church in South Africa. See Reformed church in South Africa

DUTCHER, Rodney
Obituary
Newsweek 12:37 N 28 '38
Time 32:63 N 28 '38

DUTCHESS county, New York
Middle county; what happens when town and country, meeting, fail to blend. M. C. Bayne. il Survey G 27:458-62+ S '38
Nutritional education in the home; Dutchess county project. B. E. Roberts. Am J Pub Health 28:944-8 Ag '38

DUTCHMANS-breeches
Humorous wild flower. il St N 66:27+ Ap '39

DUTEL, Pierre
Eight rooms by top flight decorators. il por House B 80:56, 61 O '38

DUTHEIL, Marcel
Older and fewer Germans. Liv Age 354:117-20 Ap '38

DUTHUIT, Georges
Fantasy in Catalonia. Mag Art 30:440-3+ Jl '37

DUTIES (tariff) See Tariff

DUTILLY, Artheme
Arctic botanist gathers poppies through snowbanks. F. Thone. il por Science N L 32:44-5 Jl 17 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86: sup7 Jl 18 '37
Botanist-missionary returns. il Science N L 32:357 D 4 '37
Botanist-priest in Arctic to broadcast by shortwave. Science N L 32:133 Ag 28 '37

DUTRIEUILLE, Elsie Taylor
Hail ye America; poem. Forum 101:32 Ja '39

DUTTON, Charles Judson
Brother Joseph's address book. Commonweal 27:486-8 F 25 '38
Can we end sex crimes? Christian Cent 54: 1594-5 D 22 '37
First offenders. Commonweal 26:399-400 Ag 20 '37
He knew Kipling. Commonweal 28:154-6 Je 3 '38
Parole officer's day. Survey 74:7-9 Ja '38

DUTTON, Clarence Edward
C. E. Dutton, explorer, geologist, nature writer. W. E. Stegner. por Sci Mo 45:82-5 Jl '37

DUTTON, H. J. See Tottingham, W. E. jt. auth.

DUTTON, Ira. See Dutton, J.

DUTTON, Joseph
Brother Joseph's address book. C. J. Dutton. Commonweal 27:486-8 F 25 '38
In memoriam: Ira Dutton. A. Woollcott. Atlan 163:805-8 Je '39

DUTTON, Laurence
How photographs are reproduced. Am Phot 33:81-8 F '39
Photograph for reproduction. Am Phot 33:168-78 Mr '39
Powerful enlarger for amateur construction. Am Phot 31:846-54 D '37
Types of photographic papers. Am Phot 32: 872-83 D '38

DUTTON, Margan
Mountains; poem. Poetry 51:310 Mr '38

DUVEEN of Millbank, Joseph Duveen, 1st baron
Art's lord. por Time 33:46 Je 5 '39
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:40 Je 5 '39

DUVEL, Joseph William Tell
Portrait
Time 31:41 Je 27 '38

DUVENECK, Frank
Duveneck at the Whitney. H. A. Read. il Mag Art 31:296-8 My '38
U.S. Hals. il Time 31:35 Ap 25 '38

DUVERNOIS, Henri, pseud. of H. Schwabacher
Chamber music; story. Collier's 100:32 S 4 '37

DU VIGNEAUD, Vincent
Earl Baldwin McKinley. Science ns 88:344-5 O 14 '38

DVOŘÁK, Antonin
Iowa treasures memory of Dvorak. W. A. Dostal. Musician 44:85+ My '39
New world symphony born in Gotham. W. A. Dostal. Musician 44:65+ Ap '39
Picturesque Prague, home of Dvořák and Smetana. N. R. Graves. il Etude 56:571-2 S '38
Where Dvořák wrote the Humoresque. M. E. Van Nest. il Etude 55:444+ Jl '37

DWARF corn; story. See Hanlon, B.

DWARF plants. See Plants, Dwarf

DWARFS
Kingdom of Lilliput. T. White. Read Digest 32:79 Ja '38
Midgets make miniature movie. D. M. Benson. il Pop Sci 133:112-14 O '38
See also
Pygmies

DWELLINGS. See Architecture, Domestic; Houses

DWIGGINS, Frank
Boy mountain climbers conquer forty-six California peaks. A. R. Boone. il pors Pop Sci 132:40-1+ Je '38

DWIGGINS, Larry
Boy mountain climbers conquer forty-six California peaks. A. R. Boone. il por Pop Sci 132:40-1+ Je '38

DWIGGINS, William Addison
Book clinic honor to Dwiggins. A. G. Hoffman. il Pub W 134:50+ Jl 2 '38
Honoring Dwiggins. Pub W 132:2004 N 20 '37
Tribute to Dwiggins. C. P. Rollins. por Pub W 132:2162+ D 4 '37

DWIGHT, Carlton E.
Auto economics. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26: 214-16 Jl '37

DWIGHT, Edmund
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 28:134 My '39

DWIGHT, Harry Griswold
(tr) See Birabeau, A. Two-franc piece

DWYER, Sister Cecelia Marie. See Loofbourow, J. R. jt. auth.

DYACKS. See Dyaks

DYAKS
Call of the Dyacks of Borneo. R. A. Jaffray. Mis R 61:571-2 D '38
How I became a head-hunter; adventures among the wild tribes of the Borneo jungle. L. Clark. il Pop Sci 133:30-1+ Jl '38

DYBETS, Stepan Semenovich
Old Bolshevik and big-shots. il Time 30:22 O 4 '37

DYBOSKI, Roman
Anglo-Polish cultural relations. Contemp 155: 585-9 My '39

DYE, Alexander Vincent
Trade barriers and their effects on the consumer. Ann Am Acad 198:22-6 Jl '38

DYE, Mrs Edward R.
Cabin in Montana. Am Home 20:60-2 S '38

DYE, W. Earle
Home-town editor speaks. por(p64) Rotarian 51:26-7 Jl '37

DYER, Charles, jr
Aurelius Augustinus; poem. Poetry 53:249 F '39

DYER, Gustavus Walker
Cities must replan for the gasoline-electric revolution. Am City 54:50 F '39

DYER, Robert B.
Rose-petal urn. pors Pop Sci 132:80+ Ja '38

DYES, Anti-coagulant
Chlorazol fast pink BKS as an anti-coagulant. W. Modell. Science ns 89:349 Ap 14 '39

DYES and dyeing
Age of color. il diags Pop Mech 70:489-96+ O '38

See also
Batik
Uranin

DYES and dyeing, Photographic
Bleachout processes. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:821-5 N '38
Photographic desensitizers. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:908-13 D '38
Photographic review. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:745-50 O '38

DYESS colony experiment. See Unemployment—Relief measures—Land settlement

DYESTUFFS. See Dyes and dyeing

DYKES. See Dikes

DYKSTRA, Clarence Addison
Democracy and education. Vital Speeches 4:527-31 Je 15 '38
If the city fails, America fails. Survey G 26:663 D '37
Quest for responsibility. Vital Speeches 5:226-35 F 1 '39
Report of the president of the University of Wisconsin; excerpt. Sch & Soc 49:384-5 Mr 25 '39
Portrait
Scholastic 33:13S Ja 14 '39
Time 33:17 Ja 16 '39

DYMAXION house. See Architecture, Domestic

DYMAXIONIZING the universe; review of Nine chains to the moon, by R. B. Fuller. C. T. Larson. map Arch Rec 84:73-4 O '38

DYMENT, Clifford
Defective sincerity. D. Schwartz. Poetry 50:233-6 Jl '37

DYNAMICS
See also
Aerodynamics

DYNAMITE
Dynamite, man's mighty slave. H. W. Magee. il Pop Mech 68:658-61+ N '37

DYSENTERY
Dysentery, one of the dangers of living from hand to mouth. J. Felsen. il Hygeia 15:590-2 Jl '37
Epidemic bacillary dysentery in a hospital for the insane. E. B. Litteral and R. D. Steele. Am J Pub Health 27:819-21 Ag '37
Water-borne outbreaks in the United States and Canada 1930-1936 and their significance; report of committee. A. E. Gorman and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup 137-56 F '38

DYSENTERY, Amebic. See Amebiasis

DYSON, Sir Frank Watson
Obituary
Newsweek 13:40 Je 5 '39

DYSON, J. L.
Snowslide erosion. Science ns 87:365-6 Ap 22 '38

DYSPEPSIA
Acute indigestion, or is it heart disease? L. F. Bishop, jr. il Hygeia 16:1103-6 D '38
But can you eat onions? how to trace down dietary idiosyncrasies scientifically. T. S. Harding. il Sci Am 158:330-2 Je '38
Chronic dyspepsia serious for persons over 40. Science N L 34:88 Ag 6 '38
Digestion and indigestion. H. M. Fyler. Hygeia 15:891-3 O '37

DYSPEPTIC, The. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1492 D 7 '38

DYSPHEMIA. See Stammering

DYSTROPHY, Muscular. See Muscles—Diseases

DZHUGASHVILI, Iosif Vissarionovich. See Stalin, I.

E

E, A. pseud. See Russell, G. W.

EADES, Theresia. See Coates, C. B. jt. auth.

EAGER, George T.
There's always a new crowd! por(p64) Rotarian 51:20-1 Ag '37

EAGLE, Harry, and Mendelsohn, William
On the spirocheticidal action of the arsphenamines on spirocheta pallida in vitro. Science ns 87:194-5 F 25 '38

EAGLE, Solomon, pseud. See Squire, J. C.

EAGLER, Granville
Our American music. Nat Educ Assn J 27:232-4 N '38

EAGLES
Eagles over Gilgit. J. Reynolds. il Country Life 73:78-80+ F '38
Hunting with the golden eagle of Kazakstan. il Travel 69:24-5 Ag '37
Random notes on the bald eagle. N. R. Casillo. il Nature M 30:171-2 S '37
Real eagle. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:14 Jl 3 '37
Vanishing American symbol. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 44:338-41 Jl '38

EAGLETON, Clyde
Aftermath of the surrender at Munich. Ind Woman 17:339+ N '38
Japanese people are against the army. Vital Speeches 4:58-60 N 1 '37
Revising our neutrality. Ind Woman 18:67+ Mr '39
Why not an international police force? Scholastic 33:14S+ D 17 '38

EAKIN, Mrs Frank. See Eakin, M. O.

EAKIN, Mildred Olivia (Moody) (Mrs Frank Eakin)
Children's contacts with their city's laws. Am City 53:79 Ja '38

EAKINS, Thomas
Estimate of Thomas Eakins. B. Burroughs. il pl Mag Art 30:403-9 Jl '37

EAMES, Wilberforce
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:752-3 Ap '38
Library J 63:33 Ja 1 '38
Newsweek 10:26 D 20 '37
Pub W por 132:2233 D 11 '37
Tribute. H. M. Lydenberg. por Library J 63:22-3 Ja 1 '38

EAR
Genetics of ears. Time 30:36 S 6 '37
What do you hear? H. Lees. diags Collier's 100:36+ Jl 3 '37
See also
Deafness
Hearing
Labyrinth (ear)

Care and hygiene

Conserve the child's hearing. M. A. Furman. il Hygeia 15:1018-20 N '37

Diseases

Aviator's ear. Science N L 32:134 Ag 28 '37
Delicate surgical operation enables the deaf to hear; only one type of deafness, otosclerosis, is improved. Science N L 32:251 O 16 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12+ O 15 '37
Imaginary voices may have basis in ear infection. Science N L 34:345 N 26 '38

EAR, Electric. See Electric control

EAR plugs
Noise reduction. Science N L 35:335 My 27 '39

EARHART, Amelia (Mrs George Palmer Putnam)
Appreciation. Commonweal 26:336 Jl 30 '37
For Amelia Earhart; poem. E. V. Emans. Ladies H J 56:64 Mr '39
Lost Earhart. Time 30:50-1 Jl 12 '37
Memorial: Amelia Earhart foundation. C. Hicks. Ind Woman 17:110 Ap '38
One in a million. por Time 30:45-6 Jl 19 '37
Portrait
  Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5 S 11 '37
Search abandoned. Time 30:36 Jl 26 '37
Warships and planes sweep Pacific for lost flyers. il News Week 10:25 Jl 17 '37

EARLE, Cornelius
Tucking in the dahlias. Am Home 18:92 N '37

EARLE, Edward Mead
American military policy and national security. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:1-13 Mr '38
Review of Men must act. New Repub 98:133-4 Mr 8 '39

EARLE, Eyvind
Water-colorists. Time 31:39 Mr 7 '38

EARLE, Mrs Genevieve (Beavers)
P.R. councilwoman. por Scholastic 31:28S D 18 '37

EARLE, George Howard, 1890-
Earle's brawl. por Time 32:11 Ag 8 '38
Earle's court feud threatens to cost Democrats his state. por Newsweek 12:7 Ag 8 '38
Governor Earle of Pennsylvania. E. Pharo. Am Mercury 43:164-74 F '38
Headliner: rich man's son makes good. por News Week 10:12 Jl 3 '37
Labor governor. por(cover) Time 30:12-13 Jl 5 '37
Pennsylvania under Earle. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 92:38-40 Ag 18 '37
People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16 Jl 17 '37
Portrait
  Newsweek 12:12 O 17 '38
  Time 30:37 N 29 '37
  Time 31:58 Ja 31 '38

EARLE, Wilton Robinson
Iron hematoxylin stain containing high concentration of ferrous iron. Science ns 89: 323-4 Ap 7 '39

EARLY, Eleanor
Are you good company? Am M 124:80 N '37
Happy together? Am M 125:88+ F '38
Have you imagination? Am M 125:74 Ja '38

EARLY, John Ruskin
Wandering leper. Newsweek 11:14 Mr 14 '38

EARLY, Stephen T.
Below the belt. por Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Je 10 '39
Portrait
  News Week 10:17 Ag 7 '37

EARLY one morning. R. Sullivan. Commonweal 26:363 Ag 6 '37

EARNING a nickname; story. See Lasher, M.

EARNINGS statements. See Financial statements

EARP, James Pearsall
After college, what? Sch & Soc 46:502-3 O 16 '37

EARP, John Rosslyn
Public health nurse. Hygeia 15:880-3+ O '37
Supervising nurse. Am J Pub Health 27: 817-18 Ag '37

EARTH
As others would see us; earth from Mars or other planets would be called the azure object. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 157:208-9 O '37
Earth, the sun, and sunspots. L. B. Andrews. il Smithson Rept 1936:137-44
If a comet hits us—. J. J. O'Neill. Forum 100:25-9 Jl '38
Man's egotism shattered by life's thin film on earth. Science N L 35:37 Ja 21 '39
Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:405+ D 24 '38
Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32: 405+ D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86: sup 14+ D 24 '37
See also
Antarctic regions
Arctic regions
Atmosphere, Upper
Earth movements
Earthquakes
Geography
Geology
Geophysics
Isostasy
Meteorology
Ocean

Age

Lead and the earth's history. Science ns 87: sup 10 Je 10 '38; Same. Science N L 33:392 Je 18 '38
Isotopes of uranium and lead; reply to Lead and the earth's history. A. C. Lane. bibliog f Science ns 88:240 S 9 '38
Nature changed the rules ten billion years ago. il Science N L 33:91 F 5 '38
Oceans half billion years old, their salt tells scientists. Science N L 33:53 Ja 22 '38
Radioactive disintegration of potassium. Science ns 87:sup9 Ja 28 '38
See also
Geological time

Figure

Plato first to declare that earth is a sphere. Science N L 32:232 O 9 '37
Shape and size of the earth. W. Bowie. Sci Mo 47:506-10 D '38

Internal structure

Earth structure and earth origin. K. F. Mather. bibliog f Science ns 89:65-70 Ja 27 '39
Earth's interior, its nature and composition. L. H. Adams. bibliog f map Sci Mo 44:199-209 Mr '37; Same. il Smithson Rept 1937: 255-68
Growth of Asia. B. Willis. Sci Mo 48:487-92 Je '39
Like pan of biscuits. Science N L 35:278 My 6 '39

Rotation

Changes in the length of the day. E. W. Brown. Smithson Rept 1937:169-75; Abstract. Time 32:40 S 12 '38
Old answer to a present-day problem; earth's rate of rotation, oceanic depths, and submarine canyons. W. D. Lambert. Science ns 86:79-80 Jl 23 '37

Size

Shape and size of the earth. W. Bowie. Sci Mo 47:506-10 D '38

Surface

See also
Continents
Ocean bottom

EARTH, Rammed. See Pisé

EARTH and moon model. See Astronomical models

EARTH construction
See also
Adobe buildings

EARTH currents
Utilitarian aspects of geophysics: terrestrial electricity. A. G. McNish. il Sci Mo 46:506 Je '38

EARTH inductor compass. See Compass

EARTH magnetism. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

EARTH movements
Chasm in Idaho. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 Ag 28 '37
Falling farm. il News Week 10:23 Ag 28 '37
Geologists debate cause of sinking Idaho farm. Science N L 32:136 Ag 28 '37
Inferno in Idaho. Time 30:26 Ag 23 '37
Vanished lands; stories of Mu and Atlantis, lost continents, may be myths, but geologists know of many lost regions. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 32:330-2 N 20 '37
See also
Earthquakes

EARTH moving. See Earthwork

EARTH tremors. See Earthquakes

EARTHING. See Electric distribution—Grounding

EARTHQUAKES

Changes in gravity may warn of earthquake. Science N L 35:22 Ja 14 '39
Earthquake listening posts. il diag Pop Sci 134:79 F '39
Earthquake tidal wave moved 440 miles an hour. Science N L 34:334 N 19 '38
Earthquakes ahoy: terrestrial convulsions predicted as scientists test new recorder. il Lit Digest 123:18 Je 26 '37
Hawaiian quake followed by one in south Atlantic. Science N L 33:88 F 5 '38
Moon may start earthquakes by triggering stresses. Science N L 35:57 Ja 28 '39
Predicting 'quakes; Coast experiments lend hope. Business Week p29 Ap 30 '38
Pull of sun and moon seen as trigger for quakes. Science N L 34:361 D 3 '38
Seismology from a mathematical view-point. W. D. Cairns. bibliog f Science ns 89:113-18 F 10 '39
Storm of earthquakes marks turn of year. Science N L 33:41 Ja 15 '38
Table-top earthquake shows how rain may cause great disasters. G. Johnson. il diag Pop Sci 132:96-7+ Ja '38
Taming the earthquakes. G. K. Spencer. il map C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 9 '38
Tenth of earthquakes occur at great depths. Science N L 33:77 Ja 29 '38
Utilitarian aspects of geophysics: seismology. A. G. McNish. il Sci Mo 46:501-2 Je '38
Watch great dam for quakes. Science N L 31:396-7 Je 19 '37; Same abr. Science ns 85:sup8-9 Je 18 '37

See also
Seismometer

California

San Francisco disturbance; earthquake and fire, 1906. J. Stevens. Am Mercury 46:329-34 Mr '39

Chile

Chile's quake. map Newsweek 13:23 F 6 '39
Earthquake in Chile. Bul Pan Am Union 73:172-5 Mr '39
Effects of the earthquake in Chile. il Mis R 62:162-4 Ap '39
Six provinces devastated. map Scholastic 34:8 F 11 '39
Worst shake. Time 33:18+ F 6 '39

Colombia

Colombian earthquake was in active seismic region. Science N L 33:121 F 19 '38

Italy

Earthquake in Messina. W. F. Palmer. Am Mercury 44:318-22 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:64-7 Ag '38

Japan

Building against doomsday; how the great Imperial hotel in Tokio met the earthquake. F. L. Wright. Read Digest 31:70-4 S '37

Mexico

Earthquake shook Mexico during recent eclipse. Science N L 31:406 Je 26 '37
Two earthquakes recorded near Mexican coast. Science N L 32:55 O 16 '37

New Guinea

Violent earthquake occurs in western New Guinea. Science N L 33:104 F 12 '38

Philippine Islands

Shock at Manila. Time 30:16 Ag 30 '37

United States

Earthquake history of U.S. compiled by Coast survey. Science N L 35:195-6 Ap 1 '39
Philadelphia earthquake epicenter near Trenton. Science N L 34:174 S 10 '38

EARTHQUAKES, Artificial

Seismic waves. il Sci Mo 47:190+ Ag '38
Study of artificial earthquakes. Science ns 87:sup 10+ My 6 '38; Same. Science N L 33:352 My 28 '38

EARTHQUAKES and building

Building against doomsday; how the great Imperial hotel in Tokio met the earthquake. F. L. Wright. Read Digest 31:70-4 S '37
Tremor-proof brick. il diags Arch Rec 82:32 O '37

EARTHS, Rare

Presence of rare earth in hickory leaves. W. O. Robinson and others. Science ns 87:470 My 20 '38

See also
Cesium

EARTHSTARS

Earth's little stars respond to weather. il Science N L 34:156 S 3 '38

EARTHWORK

Moving the earth. il Pop Mech 71:18-21+ Ja '39

See also
Dikes (engineering)
Filling

EARTHWORKS (archeology)

See also
Mounds and mound builders

EARTHWORMS

Life and death of a worm. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 46:487-90 Ap '39
Method for fixing and staining earthworms. E. C. Cocke. Science ns 87:443 My 13 '38
Mull soil under spruce. A. P. Jacot. Science ns 89:462 My 19 '39
Underground farmers. St N 66:26 Ap '39
When earthworms turn; earthworm culture a novel and profitable business for a number of pioneer women. M. E. Onions. il Ind Woman 17:137+ My '38
Worms that turned into money. il Pop Sci 134:148-9 F '39

EASELS

Combined copying and enlarging easel. W. F. Moore. il Am Phot 32:603-4 Ag '38
This sketching easel has universal adjustment. F. Strickland. il diags Pop Mech 68:633-4 O '37

EASLEY, Howard

Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition. El Sch J 38:731-2 Je '38

EASOM, Herman Franklin, and Trice, M. F.

Development of an industrial hygiene program in a state health department. Am J Pub Health 28:610-15 My '38

EAST, Ben

Knight in gray armor. Country Life 75:72-3+ F '39
Moose for tomorrow. Country Life 76:57+ Je '39

EAST, Bion R.

Nutrition and dental caries. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:72-6 Ja '38

EAST, Edward Murray

Obituary
Science ns 89:51 Ja 20 '39. R. A. Emerson

EAST, Mrs Henry. See Henry, G.

EAST

See also
Far East
Near East

EAST and West

China, Japan and ourselves in perspective. G. Clark. Vital Speeches 3:669-71 Ag 15 '37
Europeanization of the Orient. H. Kohn. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:259-70 Je '37
Four cities, four attitudes. H. I. Katibah. il Asia 38:246-51 Ap '38
Passing of the white man. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 43:357-64 Mr '38
Struggle of the lowly. A. Viton. Asia 38:317-21 My '38
Western imperialism is dead. A. Viton. Asia 38:241-5 Ap '38
Western weapons in the hands of the reckless East. P. S. Buck. Asia 37:672-3 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-7 N '37
Reckless East; reply to P. S. Buck. T. T. Hsü. Asia 37:886 D '37

EAST ANGLIA
Storm over East Anglia. S. L. Bensusan. Fortn 151(ns 145):177-82 F '39

EAST INDIES. See Malay archipelago; Netherland India

EAST LAMPETER, Pennsylvania
Where budgets are balanced. C S Mon M p 13 Ag 3 '38

EAST of Broadway; novel. See Cohen, O. R.

EAST ORANGE, New Jersey
Modern living course. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:154 Ja '38

EAST River tunnel. See New York (city)—Tunnels

EAST wind blows in the valley; story. See Bradford, R.

EASTBURN, Edna Backster
Meals in the air. Good H 105:81+ Ag '37

EASTER
Beyond the impossible. Christian Cent 56:438 Ap 5 '39
Cooking corner; happy Easter to you! C. Frederick. St N 65:34+ Mr '38
Easter and the slum child. B. S. Ziegler. Christian Cent 55:465 Ap 13 '38
Easter at the Morgan library. H. Weissberger. Mag Art 31:311 My '38
Easter morning in old Salem. M. Davis. Read Digest 32:80 Ap '38
Lord is risen; Easter service, Winston-Salem. C. M. Black. il Collier's 101:72+ Ap 23 '38
Trumpets at Easter, Winston-Salem. Newsweek 11:24 Ap 25 '38

Poetry

Easter miracle. L. Twynham. St N 65:23 Ap '38

EASTER breakfast. See Breakfasts

EASTER cards
Cutting blocks for Easter cards. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:166 Ap '39

EASTER dinners. See Dinners and dining

EASTER eggs
Candy makers' prelude to Easter. il Newsweek 13:44 Mr 27 '39
Easter eggs that are really original. E. Priester. il Am Home 19:32-3 Ap '38
Old designs for a new Easter. C. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:87 Ap '38
Strictly fresh ideas for Easter eggs. il diags Pop Sci 134:151 Ap '39

EASTER island
Easter island, Polynesia. H. Lavachery. il Smithson Rept 1936:391-6

EASTER lilies. See Lilies

EASTER music
Our best-loved Easter hymns. L. M. Spoor. Etude 57:198-9 Mr '39
Romance of Easter carols. K. D. Hemming. Etude 56:145+ Mr '38

EASTER procession; story. See Johnson, Josephine Winslow

EASTERLY, Clay A.
Introducing the student to mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:333-4 O '38

EASTERMAN, Alexander Levvey
Defiant Lupescu. Liv Age 354:48-9 Mr '38
Europe's tragic hero. Liv Age 355:223-5 N '38
Poland, land of whispers. Liv Age 353:433-6 Ja '38
Rumania's dead führer. Liv Age 355:440 Ja '39

EASTERN air lines
Eastern air sold; Rickenbacker retains control. Business Week p 17 Mr 12 '38
Eastern to Rickenbacker. Time 31:60+ Mr 14 '38

EASTERN arts association
Gold and silver awards of honor. il Sch Arts 38:sup 10 Je '39
Meeting (30th) 1939, New York; announcement. Sch & Soc 49:310-11 Mr 11 '39

EASTERN association of college deans and advisers of men
Foundation. H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 46:803-4 D 18 '37

EASTERN churches
Position of the Orthodox. D. Attwater. Commonweal 28:179-80 Je 10 '38
See also
Greek church
Uniats

EASTERN question. See Far East

EASTERN shade tree conference
Meeting, 1938, New York. Science ns 88:492 N 25 '38

EASTLAKE, Elizabeth (Rigby) lady
Lady Eastlake's remarks on children's reading. E. A. Wright. facsim Sch Life 24:119+ Ja '39

EASTLICK, Herbert Leonard
Role of heredity versus environment in limb bud transplants between different breeds of fowl. Science ns 89:17 Ja 6 '39

EASTMAN, Allan J.
Renaissance of the band. Etude 57:223-4 Ap '39

EASTMAN, Mrs Charles Alexander. See Eastman E.

EASTMAN, David P.
Errors in film holders and how to correct them. Am Phot 32:348-9 My '38

EASTMAN, Elaine (Goodale) (Mrs Charles Alexander Eastman)
Man's latest hope; poem. Christian Cent 55:960 Ag 10 '38

EASTMAN, Fred (Richard Morse, pseud)
Educating our capacity to choose. Christian Cent 55:1498-500 D 7 '38

EASTMAN, Linda Anne
Linda A. Eastman to retire. por Library J 63:496 Je 15 '38
Portrait
Wilson Bul 13:177 N '38
Resignation as librarian of the Cleveland public library. Wilson Bul 13:49 S '38

EASTMAN, Max Forrester
Communist constitution. Nation 146:655 Je 4 '38
Having fun with language. por Scholastic 31:19E-20E O 23 '37
Mark Twain's Elmira. Harper 176:620-32 My '38
Much promised land; poem. Sat R Lit 18:14 Jl 9 '38
Russia and the socialist ideal. Harper 176:374-85 Mr '38
Portrait
Time 31:47 My 23 '38

EASTMAN, Rebecca Lane (Hooper) (Mrs William Franklin Eastman)
Luck comes to the alphabet; story. Good H 105:109 O '37

EASTMAN, Mrs William Franklin. See Eastman, R. L.

EASTMAN school of music, Rochester, New York
Incubator. Time 33:34 My 8 '39
Latest music season. Sch & Soc 48:362-3 S 17 '38
Sibley musical library building. Sch & Soc 46:268 Ag 28 '37

EASTON, Elizabeth
At your leisure. Canad M 89:28-9 My '38
Beauty begins with the feet. Canad M 90:24 Ag '38
Faces aren't all. Canad M 90:56-7 S '38
So you have to wear glasses! Canad M 89:36 Je '38

EASTWOOD, Catherine
Lookout bride; ed. by B. Fish. pors Sat Eve Post 210:7+ D 18 '37

EASTWOOD, Holmes
Portrait
Time 32:36 O 31 '38

EASTWOOD, Reginald Allen
Reform of the law; legal education. 19th Cent 123:53-64 Ja '38
Reform of the law: problem of interpretation. 19th Cent 121:804-13 Je '37

EASY money; story. See Taylor, F. B.

EASY to kill; novel. See Christie, A.

EATING

Æsthetics of eating. A. Simon. Atlan 162:678-83 N '38

Awards in the Social eating contest; what I like best to eat at midnight parties. Woman's H C 65:79-80 My '38

Charles Dickens orders dinner. A. M. Sholl. Cath World 148:283-7 D '38

Fare enough for five dictators. Lit Digest 123:11 Jl 3 '37

My greatest gustatory adventure; symposium. Read Digest 32:23-6 Ap '38

Now we eat it 'n' like it. W. A. White. il Rotarian 54:10-11 F '39

On having a stomach. Lin Yutang. Forum 98:195-9 O '37

Our dinner club and how it died. S. Leacock. il Rotarian 54:11-13 Mr '39

Social eating. W. Bird. Woman's H C 64:45 O '37

Where shall we eat? letters on all sides of the question. il Parents M 14:36-7+ F '39

Wild vittles I have et. H. B. Deutsch. il Sat Eve Post 211:33+ Je 10 '39

See also

Appetite

Cookery

Diet

Digestion

Food

Meals

EATING utensils

Ptomaine Joe's place. il Collier's 102:54 O 1 '38

Use of dishwashing machines: pasteurization of eating utensils. W. C. Cox. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:174-80 F '38

Bacteriology

Administrative control of food handlers and places dispensing food and drinks. K. Marden and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1277-84 N '38

Footnote to progress. R. W. Riis. Survey G 26:732-3 D '37; Same abr. with title Many a germ 'twixt cup and lip. Read Digest 31:39-41 D '37

EATON, Casindania Pratt, and Fenwick, S. I.

Students and the library. Library J 64:189-90 Mr 1 '39

EATON, Dorman Bridgman

Question of changing the president's term of office. Cong Digest 17:152-4 My '38

EATON, Dorothy Burnham

Essence; poem. Pict R 39:26 S '38

EATON, Ethel M.

Grandmother's butt'ry. Am Home 21:40+ F '39

EATON, James Murchie

Portrait

Time 30:30 Ag 30 '37

Time 32:42 O 17 '38

EATON, John Wallace

Story of a great schoolmaster. Educa 58:109-12 O '37

Unchanging Germany. Queen's Q 44 no2:209-14 '37

EATON, Mary Wright. See Eaton, P. jt. auth.

EATON, Paul, and Eaton, M. W.

Temperature and the growth of hair. Science ns 86:354 O 15 '37

EATON, Ralph Waldo

Heavy safety offensive reduces injuries 35% in Providence. Am City 53:99 Mr '38

Providence goes 111 days without a fatality. Am City 53:81 Jl '38

Reconditioning a wrecked city. Am City 54:83+ Ja '39

EATON, Mrs Rex

Minimum-wage legislation in Canada. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:63-8 '38

EATON, Walter Prichard

Edwin Forrest. Atlan 162:238-47 Ag '38

Imagination needs exercise. Library J 63:667-8 S 15 '38

Lincoln. Commonweal 29:526 Mr 3 '39

Mr McLeish, lecturer. Commonweal 27:602-3 Mr 25 '38

EATON, Ohio

Small-town banker: J. M. Gale, president of the Eaton national bank, Eaton, Ohio. J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Mr 25 '39

EAVES, Lucile

Discrimination in the employment of older workers in Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 44:1359-86 Je '37

EAVES troughs. See Gutters (roof)

EAYRS, Hugh S.

Bookman profiles. Canad Bookm 20:14-15 Je; 17-22 O '38

EBBUTT, Norman

Ebbutt, Langen, Putzy. Time 30:16 Ag 23 '37

EBERHARD, Wolfram

Early Chinese cultures and their development: a new working-hypothesis; tr. by C. W. Bishop. Smithson Rept 1937:513-30

EBERHARDT, Herbert E.

Meeting modern city problems. Mis R 61:266-9 Je '38

EBERHART, Mrs Mignon (Good)

Bermuda grapevine; story. Am M 126:51-6 O '38

Chiffon scarf; novel. Ladies H J 56:11-13 My; 26-7 Je '39 (to be cont)

Express to danger; story. Am M 127:53-8 F '39

Glass slipper; novel. Collier's 101:9-10 My 7; 20-1 My 14; 13 My 21; 21 My 28; 36 Je 4; 48 Je 11; 19 Je 18; 34 Je 25; 102:22 Jl 2; 22 Jl 9 '38

Hasty wedding; novel. Ladies H J 54:11-13 D '37; 55:18-19 Ja; 23 F; 67 Mr; 28 Ap '38

EBERHART, Richard

Little legacy. J. P. Bishop. Poetry 50:164-6 Je '37

To come closer unto thee; Anglo-Saxon song; If I could only live at the pitch that is near madness; Song for the death of my uncle in Illinois; poems. Poetry 51:190-3 Ja '38

EBERHART, Wilfred

Evaluating the leisure reading of high-school pupils. Sch R 47:257-69 Ap '39

EBERLE, Merab

Obeisance; poem. Christian Cent 55:14 Ja 5 '38

EBERLEIN, Harold Donaldson

Old-fashioned charm with new-fashioned convenience. Am Home 21:46 Ap '39

—and Hubbard, C. V.

Invitation to the garden. il Am Home 21:29-31+ My '39

EBERSTADT, Ferdinand

Ferdinand Eberstadt; Wall Street newcomer cashes in on new deal reforms, underwriting issues of middle-sized and smaller corporations. il por tab Fortune 19:72-5+ Ap '39

EBISAWA, Akira

Problems of the churches in Asia. Mis R 61:532-4 N '38

EBY, Kermit

Going to school by radio. Sch & Soc 46:595-8 N 6 '37

EÇA, Raul d'. See D'Eça, R.

ECCENTRICITY

Authentic eccentrics. I. Wallace. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 25 '37

ECCENTRICS, European. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 N 6 '37

ECCLES, George S.

What Washington will do. Vital Speeches 4:226-32 F 1 '38

ECCLES, Marriner Stoddard

Government spending is sound. Vital Speeches 5:272-5 F 15 '39

Case for the budget. Business Week p44 Ja 7 '39

Eccles on economics. Time 33:9 Ja 2 '39

Mr Eccles' beliefs. New Repub 93:196 D 22 '37

Portrait

Fortune 19:122 Ja '39

Newsweek 12:33 Jl 4 '38

Sat Eve Post 211:15 N 19 '38

ECCLESIASTICAL architecture. See Church architecture

ECHECOPAR H., Carlos

Civil and political status of women in Peru. Bul Pan Am Union 72:462-4 Ag '38

ECHENROTH, Albert W.
Portrait
Etude 56:123 F '38

ECKAM, Tad, pseud.
Pigs and cream. Commonweal 28:578-80 S 30 '38

ECKBERT, C. A.
Hanover sewer system and sewage-treatment plant. Am City 54:63-4 Mr '39

ECKBO, Garrett
Sculpture and landscape design. Mag Art 31: 202-8+, 431-2 Ap, Jl '38
—and others
Landscape design in the urban environment. Arch Rec 85:70-7 My '39

ECKEL, Edwin Butt
Gas bubbles as nuclei for oolites. Science ns 89:37-8 Ja 13 '39

ECKEL, Ella H.
Summer day; poem. Canad M 87:30 Je '37
To a young man ploughing near an old burying lot; poem. Canad M 90:28 Ag '38

ECKEL, Paul E.
Student and state in imperial Japan. Educa 59:118-22 O '38

ECKENER, Hugo
Eckener for helium. por Time 31:46 My 16 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:2 My 16 '38

ECKER, Enrique Eduardo, and Pillemer, L.
Inexpensive method for the dehydration and preservation of complement and other biological materials. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1231-2 O '38
—See Pillemer, L. jt. auth.

ECKER, Frederick Hudson
Portrait
Fortune 17:156 F '38

ECKERT, Josephine
Epitaph for a temperamental lady; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:69 Ag 20 '38
Forsaken things; poem. Ladies H J 55:45 N '38
Precaution; poem. Ladies H J 56:73 Mr '39

ECKHARDT, Henry Alvin
Portrait
Fortune 16:154 Jl '37

ECKHARDT, Tibor
Portrait
Cur Hist 49:16 D '38

ECKLEY, Arthur P.
Recreation council of boys. Recreation 32:350 S '38

ECKSTEIN, Gustav
Death and the canaries. Harper 175:554-6 O '37
Plenty of room in heaven. por Am M 126: 148-51 N '38
Maestro. por Am M 124:90 S '37

ECLIPSES
Astronomers can predict; four eclipses scheduled for 1939. J. Stokley. Science N L 34: 426 D 31 '38
Good eclipse year; four due in 1938, two of sun and two of the moon. J. Stokley. Science N L 33:12 Ja 1 '38
Two darknesses. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 34:282 O 29 '38

Photographs and photography
See Astronomical photography

ECLIPSES, Lunar
Lunar eclipse. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 32:282 O 30 '37
Lunar eclipse of November 7. J. F. Hellweg. il Sci Mo 47:568-70 D '38
Moon to be eclipsed in May. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:305-6 My '38
Shadow on the moon. R. S. Richardson. il Collier's 102:14 N 12 '38
Six minutes. Time 32:28 N 14 '38
Total eclipse of the moon, May 14. J. Stokley. Science N L 33:289 Ap 30 '38

ECLIPSES, Solar
Ancient Byzantine emperor made good use of eclipse to outsmart a foe. Science N L 34: 344 N 26 '38
Another eclipse. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 32:342 N 27 '37
Black-out: astronomers shoot notable eclipse, but its lessons won't be told for years. il map Lit Digest 123:18-19 Je 12 '37
Darkened sun lights the path to friendship. W. H. Barton, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 71: 677-83 S '37
Discoveries from solar eclipse expeditions. S. A. Mitchell. il tabs Smithson Rept 1937:145-67
Eclipse adventures on a desert isle. J. F. Hellweg. il map Nat Geog M 72:377-94 S '37
Eclipse in the east. J. Stokley. Science N L 35:186 Mr 25 '39
Findings made last June. il News Week 10:23 Ag 21 '37
Hayden planetarium-Grace Peruvian eclipse expedition. il Sci Mo 45:186-9 Ag '37
Nature's most dramatic spectacle; preliminary report of National geographic society-U.S. navy eclipse expedition, 1937. S. A. Mitchell. il map Nat Geog M 72:361-76 S '37
No complaints. Time 29:40-1 Je 21 '37
Plane eclipse pictures show million-mile-thick corona. il Science N L 32:115-17 Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup8 Ag 20 '37
Total eclipse of the sun, May 29. J. Stokley. Science N L 33:289 Ap 30 '38
Tragic eclipse. diag Time 29:53 Je 14 '37
With an astronomer on an eclipse expedition; National geographic society and U.S. navy joint expedition, 1937. S. A. Mitchell. il Sci Mo 47:5-21 Jl '38

ECLIPSES, Stellar
Odd new-old star; huge star in Auriga, an eclipsing binary with an almost grazing type of eclipse. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 158: 206-7 Ap '38
Some astronomical finds. H. N. Russell. il diag Sci Am 158:346-7 Je '38

ECOLOGICAL botany. See Botany—Ecology

ECOLOGICAL society of America
Functions of an ecological society. R. E. Coker. Science ns 87:309-15 Ap 8 '38

ECOLOGY
Arid farming and ecology. Sci Am 159:233 N '38
Biological associates. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 31:622 D '38
Concerning ecological principles. W. C. Allee and T. Park. Science ns 89:166-9 F 24 '39
Conference at Cold Spring Harbor on plant and animal communities. Science ns 88:28 Jl 8 '38
Co-operation in nature. J. H. Bradley. Yale R ns 27 no4:712-32 [Je] '38
Forest wildlife and silviculture. I. T. Haig. Science ns 87:485-7 My 27 '38
Functions of an ecological society. R. E. Coker. Science ns 87:309-15 Ap 8 '38
Need for research on grasslands. H. C. Hanson and C. T. Vorhies. il Sci Mo 46:230-41 Mr '38
Starvation by fire. F. Thone. Science N L 34:287 O 29 '38
See also
Balance of nature
Botany—Ecology
Zoology—Ecology

ECOLOGY, Social
Ecological areas and marriage rates; study based on 20,000 men marrying in Philadelphia. J. H. S. Bossard. bibliog f map tabs Am J Soc 44:70-85 Jl '38
Isometric map as a technique of social research. E. R. Mowrer. maps tabs Am J Soc 44:86-96 Jl '38

ECONOMIC advisers. See Experts (in government)

ECONOMIC and social research, National institute of, London. See National institute of economic and social research, London

ECONOMIC committee, Temporary national. See Temporary national economic committee

ECONOMIC conditions
Bread from Egypt. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Je 11 '38

ECONOMIC conditions—*Continued*

Economic factor in a program of education for peace. J. S. Robinson. Educa 59:350-6 F '39

How real is recovery? economic world remains out of political balance. C. Hodges. maps Cur Hist 46:60-5 Ag '37

Japan and economic readjustment. T. T. Brumbaugh. Christian Cent 55:1581 D 21 '38

Off to the trade wars? U.S. stands for multilateral trade, Germany for bilateral barter. map tabs Fortune 19:94-100+ My '39

Only as a last desperate card will Europe resort to war. H. E. P. van Zeeland. Vital Speeches 3:628-31 Ag 1 '37

Rearmament outstrips appeasement. W. T. Stone. il C S Mon M p3 Ja 4 '39

Spreading bog? Time 31:52+ F 28 '38

Time and the dictators. Economist. Contemp 154:433-40 O '38; Same. Liv Age 355:243-7 N '38

Under protection of the Reich; dismemberment of Czechoslovakia brings Hitler new resources for conquest, changes trade map for U.S. Business Week p46 Mr 18 '39

See also

Business conditions	Cost of living
Business cycles	Finance, International
Business depression	Standard of living
Business recovery	

also subhead Economic conditions under names of countries, e.g. France—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC conferences

Call a world economic conference! A. W. Palmer. Christian Cent 55:1368-9 N 9 '38

Let the Federal council lead! rising demand for a world economic conference under church auspices. Christian Cent 56:46-7 Ja 11 '39

Little businessmen called to confer with Mr Roosevelt. il Newsweek 11:9-10 F 7 '38

Little fellows confer. il Lit Digest 125:3-4 F 19 '38

Little men. il Time 31:11-13 F 14 '38

Little men lay it on. Business Week p 16 F 12 '38

Mr Roosevelt and business: conciliation progresses. Newsweek 11:12 Ja 31 '38

Negotiations, not battleships! Christian Cent 55:1392-3 N 16 '38

President pats business and slaps holding companies. il Newsweek 11:11-13 Ja 24 '38

What should the church do now? A. W. Palmer. Christian Cent 55:1573-5 D 21 '38; Discussion. 56:60-1 Ja 11 '39

ECONOMIC council, National advisory. See National advisory economic council (proposed)

ECONOMIC cycles. See Business cycles

ECONOMIC entomologists, American association of. See American association of economic entomologists

ECONOMIC entomology. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

ECONOMIC equality. See Open door

ECONOMIC freedom, American association for. See American association for economic freedom

ECONOMIC geography. See Geography, Commercial

ECONOMIC geology. See Geology, Economic

ECONOMIC history

Clapham's contribution to economic history. H. Heaton. Pol Sci Q 53:599-602 D '38

Education looks at business and makes suggestions. C. E. Griffin. Vital Speeches 4:468-71 My 15 '38

Heckscher on mercantilism. H. Heaton. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:370-93 Je '37

International dilemma: mankind is in grave danger. W. E. Dodd. Vital Speeches 4:621-2 Ag 1 '38

Let's find out about big business; corporation and monopoly are ancient forms of business organization. J. E. Boyle. il Nation's Bus 25:30-2+ Je '37

Nature and objectives of economic history. C. W. Wright. J Pol Econ 46:688-701 O '38

Quantitative measurement in economic history. E. F. Heckscher. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:167-93 F '39

Short on tin; Greek coins reveal an ancient trade upset that happened when Carthage was destroyed. Science N L 32:355 D 4 '37

War, economic motives, and economic symbols. M. Handman. Am J Soc 44:629-48 Mr '39

See also

Great Britain—Economic history	United States—Economic history

ECONOMIC insecurity. See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC liberty. See Liberty

ECONOMIC nationalism. See Economic policy

ECONOMIC planning

American way. D. C. Coyle. Harper 176:225-38 F '38

Chart of plenty; review of Jobs for all through industrial expansion, by M. Ezekiel. P. M. Sweezy. New Repub 98:311 Ap 19 '39

Folly of industrial planning; why the government could not regulate production. L. M. Graves. Harper 176:270-8 F '38

Freedom and the economic system. F. A. von Hayek. Contemp 153:434-42 Ap '38; Same with title Planning away our liberty. Liv Age 354:290-6 Je '38

If the city fails, America fails; recommendations by the Urbanization committee of the National resources board. C. A. Dykstra. Survey G 26:663 D '37

Industrial panaceas. F. R. Hoadley. Vital Speeches 4:147-50 D 15 '37

Lost word. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:12 N '37

Place of planning in a democratic government. A. D. Hall. 19th Cent 122:712-24 D '37

Planning a peace economy. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 4 '39

Science of better living. O. D. Young. Vital Speeches 3:657-9 Ag 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:190-7 '38

Sixth year begins. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Mr 14 '38

This bill bears watching; industrial expansion bill. H. Harris. Survey G 27:227-32+ Ap '38

This new freedom. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:167+ Je '38

Urges city industrial planning; National resources subcommittee also suggests national zoning for industry. Business Week p42+ S 25 '37

See also

Economic policy

Bibliography

Social and economic planning: reading list. Canad Forum 18:159 Ag '38

ECONOMIC policy

Adepts at friendly trade; Oslo group study mutual marketing schemes. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p6 My 4 '38

Awakening; economic self sufficiency vs. economic cooperation. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 Jl 20 '38

Belgian expert seeks to end economic warfare; summary of the Van Zeeland report. Scholastic 32:13S F 12 '38

Business and government; courageous thinking and perpetual watchfulness. F. C. James. Vital Speeches 4:456-9 My 15 '38

Cost of self-sufficiency. C. R. Whittlesey. Ann Am Acad 198:15-21 Jl '38

Depressions breed revolutions unless—. A. Salter. Rotarian 54:8-11 Je '39

Divergencies in the development of recovery in various countries: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup209-16 Mr '39

Economics of isolation. Ann Am Acad 192:157-210 Jl '37

Economics of peace. E. Staley. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 30 '38

Foreign trade in a disturbed world. R. C. Patterson, jr. Vital Speeches 5:201-3 Ja 15 '39

Generosity pays; folly of autarchy. Collier's 102:70 D 17 '38

ECONOMIC policy—*Continued*

God and national policy. E. F. Tittle. Christian Cent 55:1462-5 N 30 '38; Discussion. 55:1538-40, 1549-50 D 14 '38

International economic policy. Marley. tabs Contemp 154:400-9 O '38

International economic reconstruction; text of the report, with comment by W. Lippmann. P. van Zeeland. Int Concil 338:83-113 Mr '38

Interrelation of politics and economics in modern war. D. Mitrany. Ann Am Acad 192:82-8 Jl '37

Introduction to prosperity? Van Zeeland report on the world economic situation. Time 31:14 F 7 '38

Italian housekeeping: a study in autarchy. K. Walter. Fortn 149(ns 143):451-8 Ap '38

Monkey wrenches in the trade machine. J. Stamp. Vital Speeches 4:395-7 Ap 15 '38

M van Zeeland's report. J. B. Condliffe. Fortn 149(ns 143):317-24 Mr '38

Morality or force? N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:117-18 D 1 '37

National planning as affecting trade barriers. L. R. Robinson. Ann Am Acad 198:27-34 Jl '38

Only as a last desperate card will Europe resort to war. H. E. P. van Zeeland. Vital Speeches 3:628-31 Ag 1 '37

Page the Van Zeeland report. Christian Cent 55:781-2 Je 22 '38

Peace and permanent prosperity. G. Paish. Int Concil 333:691-705 O '37

Peace conference launches campaign for world economic cooperation. Ind Woman 16:372+ D '37

Pen vs. the sword; Van Zeeland's report and Roosevelt's armament message. Commonweal 27:421-2 F 11 '38

Plan for world peace; world survey of economic needs. E. R. Pendry. Cur Hist 49:43+ N '38

Planning world trade. New Repub 92:145-6 S 15 '37

Political economy versus individualistic economics. R. A. Lester. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:55-64 Mr '38

Power economy versus welfare economy. E. Staley. Ann Am Acad 198:9-14 Jl '38

Riddle of unemployment; beginning of our economic problem. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 4:590-2 Jl 15 '38

Search for peace. Commonweal 26:587-8 O 22 '37

Secrets; need for world economic adjustments. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 Je 8 '38

Self-sufficiency and imperialism. L. Grebler. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 198:1-8 Jl '38

Sterility of pacifist economics. G. Munson. Christian Cent 56:513-14 Ap 19 '39; Discussion. 56:613 My 10 '39

Tax remission as a means of influencing cyclical fluctuations. K. E. Poole. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:261-74 F '39

Time and the dictators. Economist. Contemp 154:433-40 O '38; Same. Liv Age 355:243-7 N '38

To have and yet be just. N. Angell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 1 '39

Toward economic sanity. C. R. Attlee. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 18 '37

Unemployment and social evolution. E. L. Munzer. Commonweal 29:239-40 D 23 '38

Van Zeeland report. M. Suetens. Contemp 153:316-23 Mr '38

Van Zeeland report: a dream foredoomed by realities. Newsweek 11:16-17 F 7 '38

See also

Barter

Commercial treaties

Economic planning

also subhead Economic policy under names of countries, e.g. France—Economic policy; United States—Economic policy

ECONOMIC royalists. See Capitalists and financiers

ECONOMIC sanctions. See Sanctions, Economic

ECONOMIC security. See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC statistics

American way of living; consumer survey. tabs Business Week p42-8 Ap 9 '38

ECONOMIC surveys

Where the consumer dollar goes; summary of the report, Urban study of consumer purchases. Business Week p36-8+ Jl 9 '38

ECONOMIC theory. See Economics

ECONOMIC zoology. See Zoology, Economic

ECONOMICS

According to Coyle. Time 32:59-60 O 24 '38

Battle for what isn't; new ventures in what basically amounts to economic cannibalism. S. Crowther. Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ Je '38

Business-and-government; in order to carry on the revolution the U.S. must develop its own libertarian economics. Fortune 19:47-8 Ja '39

Capacity to produce, capacity to consume, capacity to pay debts. J. R. Commons. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:680-97 D '37

Common goal; technological development in relation to economics. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 4:330-5 Mr 15 '38

Consumer credit and economic instability. T. N. Carver. Ann Am Acad 196:93-8 Mr '38

Double taxation and party promises; monkey wrenches in the trade machine. J. Stamp. Vital Speeches 4:426-7 My 1 '38

Economic factor in a program of education for peace. J. S. Robinson. Educa 59:350-6 F '39

Economic philosophy of Thomas Paine. J. Dorfman. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:372-86 S '38

Economics in a dynamic society. A. B. Wolfe. Educa 59:322-8 F '39

Economics of pump-priming; panel discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:107-18 '38

Economics of the founding fathers. A. L. Harris. Harper 175:643-52 N '37

Effects of government spending upon private enterprise; Fortune round table. Fortune 19:59-60+ Mr '39

Empire finance and agriculture. P. Mairet. Fortn 149(ns 143):8-19 Ja '38

Evolution of the consumer. A. Feiler. Ann Am Acad 196:1-8 Mr '38

Experiments and passions. A. Maurois. Commonweal 27:70-1 N 12 '37

False issues in the interest-theory controversy. E. S. Shaw. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:838-56 D '38

Federalism of Karl Marlo and Konstantin Frantz. A. C. Coutinho. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:400-22 S '38

Foreign-trade doctrines of the physiocrats. A. I. Bloomfield. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:716-35 D '38

Foreword: our greatest problem, unemployment. J. Pell. No Am 246 no 1:3-9 [S] '38

Hen or the egg? B. Barton. Collier's 102:54 Ag 27 '38

Henry Schultz: his contributions to economics and statistics. T. O. Yntema. bibliog J Pol Econ 47:153-62 Ap '39

Interplay of sociology in economics; saving society much ultimate pain and cost. E. E. Muntz. Vital Speeches 5:462-4 My 15 '39

John Bates Clark, 1847-1938, a tribute. J. T. Shotwell. Pol Sci Q 53:239-48 Je '38

Labor mask; national labor policy. G. Garrett. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ O 9 '37

Learned economists. C. T. Crowell. New Repub 92:150-2 S 15 '37

Legal and economic principles must be false in order to be effective; excerpt from Folklore of capitalism. T. W. Arnold. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ag 27 '38

Lessons that must be learned; what 1937 has taught us on labor. L. H. Haney. Vital Speeches 4:232-4 F 1 '38

Lost art of economics. A. A. Berle, jr. Va Q R 14 no3:321-33 [Jl] '38

Machine crisis. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ N 12 '38

Making a living in our town. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 16:285+ S '37

Marx evaluates labor; Marxian emphasis on the economic importance and value of labor has real validity. J. H. Fichter. Commonweal 30:118-20 My 26 '39

Mr Keynes' consumption function and the time-preference postulate. G. R. Holden. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:281-96 F '38

ECONOMICS—*Continued*

Mr Keynes' consumption function and the time-preference postulate; reply with rejoinder. J. M. Keynes. Q J Econ 52:708-12 Ag '38
Monetary conditions of economic stability. W. Egle. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:482-7 S '38
My business and yours. H. D. Gideonse. Ind Woman 17:279+ S '38
New frontiers in economic progress; fallacies of Marx. R. A. Millikan. Vital Speeches 4: 537-40 Je 15 '38
Note on economic aspects of the theory of errors in time series. G. Tintner. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:141-9 N '38
Our responsibility in the world crisis. V. M. Dean. Ind Woman 18:130+ My '39
Outcome of the saving-investment discussion. F. A. Lutz. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:588-614 Ag '38
Political economy versus individualistic economics. R. A. Lester. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:55-64 Mr '38
Present morass; how America can pull herself out. B. M. Baruch. Vital Speeches 4: 322-5 Mr 15 '38
Productive home; review of Prosperity and security, by R. Borsodi. D. A. McCabe. Commonweal 30:77-9 My 12 '39
Propensity to consume. E. W. Gilboy. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:120-40 N '38
Psychology in economics. S. A. Lewisohn. Pol Sci Q 53:233-8 Je '38
Reformulation of certain aspects of welfare economics. A. Burk. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:310-34 F '38
Riddle of economics. A. C. Sanders. Commonweal 27:71-2 N 12 '37
Science and the standard of living. R. A. Millikan. Forum 99:171-6 Mr '38
Science, employment and profits. K. T. Compton. Vital Speeches 5:179-84 Ja 1 '39
Significance of Marxian economics; with discussion. W. Leontief; L. Rogin. Am Econ R 28:sup 1-22 Mr '38
Social responsibility of the engineer. F. G. Cottrell. Science ns 85:529-33 Je 4 '37
Straight economic thinking; scientific approach to the problems of government. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 5:194-9 Ja 15 '39
Taming the business cycle. A. Brown. C S Mon M p 15 S 15 '37
Taxes as a share in distribution. M. J. Wasserman. Am Econ R 28:103-5 Mr '38
Taxing production to death. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 43:348-53 Mr '38
This new economics; state control not a permanent solution. C. Addis. Liv Age 353: 107-14 O '37
Thoughts on perusal of Wesley Mitchell's collected essays. A. B. Wolfe. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:1-29 F '39
Three circles; upward from the mud. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:356-7 Ap 1 '38
Traders all. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 16: 381-2+ D '37
Veblen and business enterprise. R. G. Tugwell. New Repub 98:215-19 Mr 29 '39
Welfare economics and international trade. P. A. Samuelson. Am Econ R 28:261-6 Je '38
Welfare economics and international trade; reply with rejoinder. M. L. Hoffman. Am Econ R 28:742-7 D '38
Wesley Mitchell: an evaluation; four methodological approaches to economics. R. G. Tugwell. New Repub 92:238-40 O 6 '37
What use are economists? J. Stamp. Vital Speeches 4:177-9 Ja 1 '38; Same. Liv Age 353:478-81 F '38; Revised. Forum 99:228-30 Ap '38
Word-trouble among the economists. S. Chase. Harper 176:48-58 D '37

See also
Advertising
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Balance of trade
Business
Business cycles
Business recovery
Capital
Capitalism
Commerce
Commission merchants
Competition
Conservation of resources
Consumption (economics)
Cost
Credit
Credit, Social
Debt
Debts, Public
Depreciation
Distribution (economics)
Distributism
Economic policy
Economists
Efficiency, Industrial
Exchange
Finance
Food supply
Free trade and protection
Government ownership
Government regulation of industry
Home production
Income
Index numbers
Individualism
Industrial democracy
Industry
Instalment plan
Interest
Investments
Labor and capital
Laissez faire
Land tenure
Location (in business and industry)
Marketing
Mercantile system
Money
Monopolies
Population
Prices
Production
Profit
Profit sharing
Property
Prosperity
Rent
Saving and savings
Socialism
Standard of living
Stock exchange
Supply and demand
Tariff
Taxation
Taxation, Progressive
Trade unions
Unemployment
Valuation
Value
Wages—Economic aspects
War—Economic aspects
Wealth, Distribution of
Women and economics

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 34:263; 35:247 O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39
Public affairs pamphlets; index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs; comp. by P. D. Mills and M. Hartshorn. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 3:1-83; sup 1:1-66

History

Economic theories of John Craig, a forgotten English economist. T. W. Bruce. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:697-707 Ag '38

See also
Economic history

Study and teaching

Economic training of German youth. G. Heuer. Educa 59:333-7 F '39
Economics as a basis for business training. L. E. Read; L. O. Brown. Educa 59:367-73 F '39
Objective examinations in the course in the principles of economics. A. Borak and J. K. Langum. Educa 59:378-81 F '39
Objectives for the teaching of economics. R. S. Vaile. Educa 59:382-3 F '39
Provocative economics. B. Mitchell. Educa 59: 360-2 F '39
Remodeling your commercial department. E. G. Blackstone. Sch R 47:17-23 Ja '39
Seventy-one courses in consumption. H. Harap. bibliog tab Sch R 46:577-96 O '38
Some hurdles for the economics teacher. V. O. Watts. Educa 59:328-33 F '39
Suggested change in the economics curriculum. R. Bohan. Am Econ R 27:525 S '37; Discussion. 27:770; 28:105-6 D '37-Mr '38
Teaching economics to children. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:33-4 F '38
Teaching of economics in the sixth grade. J. W. Knoble. Educa 59:363-6 F '39
Teaching of high school economics. M. Thomson and D. L. Thomson. Educa 59:357-9 F '39
Teaching of introductory economics in the liberal arts college. J. S. Robinson. Educa 58:225-8 D '37

See also
Citizenship, Education for

Terminology

Word-trouble among the economists. S. Chase. Harper 176:48-58 D '37

Textbooks

Textbooks in economics at the college level. V. Carlson. bibliog f Educa 59:345-9 F '39

ECONOMICS, Agricultural. See Agriculture—Economic aspects; Sociology, Rural

ECONOMICS, Mathematical

Interrelations of production, price, and derived demand. J. L. Mosak. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:761-87 D '38

Rudimentary mathematics for economists and statisticians. W. L. Crum. tabs Q J Econ 52:sup 1-164 My '38

Some thoughts on marginal productivity, with special reference to Professor Douglas' analysis. D. Durand. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:740-58 D '37

ECONOMIST, pseud.

Time and the dictators. Contemp 154:433-40 O '38; Same. Liv Age 355:243-7 N '38

ECONOMISTS

What use are economists? J. Stamp. Vital Speeches 4:177-9 Ja 1 '38; Same. Liv Age 353:478-81 F '38; Revised. Forum 99:228-30 Ap '38

Who's who in the American economic association. Am Econ R 28:sup 1-104 S '38

ECONOMITES. See Harmonists

ECONOMY. See Thrift

ECTOPARASITES. See Parasites

ECUADOR

See also

Ecuador-Peru boundary question
Monte Cristi
Quito
Reciprocity—Ecuador and the United States

also subhead Ecuador under various subjects, e.g.

Minimum wage
Social legislation

Description and travel

Across the Andes from the Caribbean to the Pacific. B. Newhall. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:331-44 Je '38

Politics and government

Ecuador's dictator quits his job. Scholastic 31:26S N 20 '37

ECUADOR-Peru boundary question

Boundary without stakes. C S Mon M p 15 Jl 27 '38

ECUADOREAN educators, National union of. See Teachers unions

ECUSTA paper corporation

Now, U.S-made cigarette paper; $3,000,000 plant being built by Ecusta corp. in North Carolina. il Business Week p38-9 N 12 '38

EDAPHOSAURUS. See Lizards, Fossil

EDDIE buys a car; story. See Schulberg, B. W.

EDDINGTON, Sir Arthur Stanley

Constitution of the stars. por(p485) Sci Mo 43:385-95 N '36; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:131-44

EDDY, Brayton

Insect zoo as a wildlife conservation project. Science ns 88:215-16 S 2 '38

Glorifier. il por Am M 126:90 D '38

EDDY, Donald Hynes

Desert playboy. Read Digest 34:91-4 My '39

EDDY, Frederick B.

Panther of the hearth. Nat Geog M 74:589-634 N '38

EDDY, Harrison Prescott, jr

Consulting engineer's work on incinerator projects. Am City 53:81+ My '38

EDDY, Mrs Mary Morse (Baker) Glover

Thanksgiving tribute. W. S. Booth. il C S Mon M p7 N 23 '38

EDDY, Myron Fish

All wet; story. St N 65:5-7 N '37

EDDY, Sherwood

Critical hour. Christian Cent 55:1258-60 O 19 '38

Future of the sharecroppers. Christian Cent 54:1590-2 D 22 '37

Must we face the war problem again? Christian Cent 55:1363-5 N 9 '38

Tragedy of Spain. Christian Cent 54:1163-5 S 22 '37

Sherwood Eddy launches American seminar. Christian Cent 55:419 Ap 6 '38

EDDY, Walter Hollis

Are you an allergic? Good H 108:219+ Ap '39

Avoid pitfalls in the reducing game. Good H 107:160+ O '38

Counting vitamins and counting costs. Good H 108:150+ F '39

Decibels will get you, if you don't watch out! Good H 107:80+ Ag '38

Eat meat and keep slim. Good H 106:90+ My '38

Five most frequently asked questions about vitamins. Good H 106:88+ Ja '38

Good new days. Good H 106:90+ F '38

Have you had your minerals today? Good H 108:161+ My '39

How many vitamins a day do we need? Good H 108:55+ Ja '39

It's still up to us! Good H 107:182+ D '38

Keep up the good work. Good H 105:82-3 O '37

Keep your arteries elastic. Good H 105:92+ N '37

Let's keep cool. Good H 105:110-12 Jl '37

Nature gives us sunlight, let's use it. Good H 107:51+ Jl '38

Rest rooms that please you. Good H 106:90+ Ap '38

Two-way courtesy. Good H 108:66+ Je '39

Who's afraid of measles? Good H 105:78-9 S '37

Why is a vacation? Good H 105:86-7 Ag '37

Why raw vegetables? Good H 107:202 S '38

You can feed your eyes. Good H 106:92+ Mr '38

EDDY, William Alfred

Ridding public opinion of superstition. Vital Speeches 4:471-4 My 15 '38

EDELMANN, Abraham

Method for obtaining newly hatched tadpoles in a clean state. Science ns 86:594 D 24 '37

EDEN, Anthony

Appeasement in Europe; speech in the House of commons, February 21, 1938. Vital Speeches 4:295-6 Mr 1 '38

England and the danger spots, China and Spain. Vital Speeches 3:634-7 Ag 1 '37

England speaks; speech in the House of commons, April 3, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:392-3 Ap 15 '39

Present position of the League of nations. Vital Speeches 4:375-6 Ap 1 '38

Problems that confront democracy. Vital Speeches 5:145-7 D 15 '38

Stand must be made. Vital Speeches 4:743-4 O 1 '38

Anthony Eden. V. G. Lennox. For Affairs 16:691-703 Jl '38

Big deal. Time 31:25 F 21 '38

British crisis. por Newsweek 11:10-12 F 28 '38

Chamberlain way to war. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:439-40 Ap '38

Eden visit. por(cover) Newsweek 12:19 D 12 '38

Eden's speech reassures U.S. that Britain is not through. il por Newsweek 12:9-11 D 19 '38

Expulsion of Eden. por Time 31:22-3 F 28 '38

From Fitzhardinge street. por Time 32:18 D 12 '38

Mr and Mrs Anthony Eden. K. Smith. il pors Ladies H J 56:29+ Mr '39

Mr Eden and Mr Chamberlain. por(cover) Cur Hist 48:23-4 Ap '38

Mr Eden is welcomed in America. Christian Cent 55:1565 D 21 '38

Mr Eden's resignation. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:492-6 Ap '38

Myth of Eden. R. H. S. Crossman. Liv Age 355:578-9 F '39

People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 Ag 7 '37

Portrait

Business Week p 11 D 3 '38
Newsweek 12:4 Ag 15 '38
Newsweek 12:9 D 26 '38
Sat R Lit 17:3 Mr 12 '38

Unofficial ambassador from Great Britain. por Time 32:9-10 D 19 '38

Why is Eden coming? R. Dell. Nation 147:612-13 D 10 '38

EDEN, Mrs Anthony. See Eden, B. H.

EDEN, Beatrice Helen (Beckett) (Mrs Anthony Eden)
Mr and Mrs Anthony Eden. K. Smith. il pors Ladies H J 56:29+ Mr '39

EDEN, John, pseud.
Help not wanted. C S Mon M p5 My 11 '38
Ladies of the jury. C S Mon M p3 Ja 5 '38
Linked sweetness, long drawn out. C S Mon M p5 Jl 13 '38
Mallet men of Manhattan. C S Mon M p6 O 6 '37
Motorcyclists: a race apart. C S Mon M p8 D 8 '37
Sightseeing from the air. C S Mon M p6 Jl 21 '37

EDEN, Patience
Gist of a conversation with a country youth about a city man; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:51 Mr 5 '38

EDEN, Robert Anthony. See Eden, A.

EDEN stings the serpent; story. See Brown, Hilton

EDGAR, Anna E.
Mother Goose, mus. doc; dramatic piano recital. Etude 57:368+ Je '39

EDGAR, Day
First and forever; story. Collier's 102:20-1 O 15 '38

EDGAR, Pelham
Changing aspects of poetry. Queen's Q 44 no3:335-43 '37
William Tyrrell. Canad Bookm 20:15-18 F '39

EDGAR and the dank morass; story. See Perry, G. S.

EDGE, Mrs Charles Noel. See Edge, R.

EDGE, Rosalie (Barrow) (Mrs Charles Noel Edge)
To a golden eagle in a pet-shop window; poem. Nature M 31:369 Je '38
In the public service. M. Shuler. il pors C S Mon M p3 F 2 '38

EDGE of the world; story. See Donlevy, E. H.

EDGERTON, Avis Emily
Social consciousness; a major objective of health education. El Sch J 39:357-62 Ja '39

EDGERTON, Franklin
Letter of resignation from the Bavarian academy of arts and sciences. Sch & Soc 49:631 My 20 '39

EDGERTON, Giles
Antiques for the home. Arts & Dec 47:6-7+ F; 48:6-7+ Mr '38
Cavaliers' hip-flasks; they had them too. Arts & Dec 49:12-13 D '38
Cotswold again influences American architecture. Arts & Dec 46:20-2 Je '37
Cup of tea, please! Arts & Dec 49:6-8 N '38
Desert's challenge to home-builders. Arts & Dec 46:19-21 Ag '37
Frame up in art. Arts & Dec 49:30-1+ O '38
Galli-Curci's home in California. Arts & Dec 47:22-3+ O '37
Grafting a modern playroom on an Italian villa in California. Arts & Dec 47:37-9 D '37
House unpretentious but convenient. Arts & Dec 48:27-9 Mr '38
How the Charles Laughtons live in Bloomsbury. Arts & Dec 48:6-7+ S '38
Luxury houses around $6,000. Arts & Dec 48:8-14+ Ap '38
Rebirth of an early Dutch house. Arts & Dec 48:4-8 Ag '38
(ed) See Miller, G. L. Small modern house designed and built with imagination

EDGERTON, Howard H.
And so we study the technic of the modern organ. Etude 55:820 D '37

EDGERTON, John Emmett
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:1075 S 7 '38

EDGERTON, William Benbow
Southerner likes the North. Am Mercury 47:27-9 My '39

EDGEWOOD arsenal. See Arsenals

EDGING plants. See Garden borders

EDGINTON, May (Mrs Francis Evans Baily)
Emergency wife; novel. Collier's 99:9-11 My 8; 22 My 15; 22 My 22; 24 My 29; 52-4 Je 5; 16 Je 12; 17 Je 19 '37

EDGREN, Bob, jr
Old man's game? por(p64) Rotarian 53:19-21 S '38

EDHOLM, Mayzette
How to paint with oils. St N 65:24-5 O '38

EDIBLE greens. See Greens, Edible

EDINBURGH conference on faith and order. See World conference on faith and order

EDINBURGH university
Degrees conferred. Science ns 86:117 Ag 6 '37
Honorary degrees conferred at the graduation ceremonial, 1937. Sch & Soc 46:204-5 Ag 14 '37
In Edinburgh fifty years ago. R. Falconer. Queen's Q 44 no4:441-54 [N] '37

EDINGER, George Adolphus
Canada feels neglected. Liv Age 356:232-4 My '39
Freud at Oxford. Forum 99:177-9 Mr '38

EDISON, Charles
Strong arm. por(cover) map Time 33:12-14 F 20 '39

EDISON, Thomas Alva
Anomaly. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:148 Ap '39
Edison memorial tower at Menlo Park, N.J. il por Sci Mo 46:386-9 Ap '38
Prescient Edison. Time 30:34+ S 6 '37

EDISON medal
Award of the Edison medal of the American institute of electrical engineers. Science ns 88:610-11 D 30 '38

EDISON memorial tower, Menlo Park, New Jersey. See Memorials

EDITING. See Editors and editing

EDITOR encounters an O'Connell; story. See Brinson, M.

EDITORIAL offices. See Offices

EDITORIALS
Freedom of the press. F. P. Adams. New Repub 94:15 F 9 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:109-10 My '38

EDITORS and editing
Caducity of editors. R. T. Townsend. Sat R Lit 18:12 Ag 20 '38
Editor balances the account. O. G. Villard. Atlan 163:452-60 Ap '39
Editor of a science journal for teachers. G. W. Warner. Educa 59:409-11 Mr '39
Editors' Hall of fame. il pors Scholastic 32:7 Mr 26 '38
Flight of fancy; one act play. P. Cummings. il Scholastic 33:11+ N 19 '38
Grass roots press. Time 33:48-51 F 20 '39
Home-town editor speaks. W. E. Dye. il Rotarian 51:26-7 Jl '37
Literary prospecting. W. M. Sloane. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 3 '38
Newspaper editors are sissies. R. E. Wolseley. Commonweal 28:363-5 Jl 29 '38
Small-town editor squawks. Am Mercury 47:69-74 My '39
Trade book clinic examines editorial standards. Pub W 134:1700 N 5 '38

See also
Editorials
Journalism
National editorial association
Women as editors

EDKINS, Alden
Portrait
Musician 43:32 F '38
Musician 44:29 F '39

EDMAN, Irwin
British read Halsey. Sat R Lit 19:13 N 12 '38
Fashions in ideas. por(p 11) Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 15 '38
Man who didn't want to be a writer. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Je 4 '38
Mr Plato. Harper 177:485-8 O '38
Biographical sketch. B. Alsterlund. por Wilson Bul 13:236 D '38
Manhattan philosopher. por Time 32:81-3 N 14 '38

EDMANDS, Samuel Sumner
Obituary
Ind Educ M 40:sup4 S '38

EDMINSTER, Lynn Ramsay
Agriculture's stake in the British agreement and the trade agreements program. Int Concil 347:79-94 F '39

EDMISTON, Robert Wentz
Study conditions in high school and college. Sch & Soc 48:379-80 S 17 '38
Tenures of publicly controlled and privately controlled colleges and universities. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:254-6 F 25 '39

EDMOND, Reby
Guest house; one-act play. Scholastic 31:17E-19E+ D 18 '37

EDMONDS, Franklin Spencer
Youth in politics. Ann Am Acad 194:67-72 N '37

EDMONDS, Harry
House with the world within. por(p64) Rotarian 53:28-30 O '38

EDMONDS, Mary D.
Literature and children. No Am 244 no1:148-61 [S] '37

EDMONDS, Walter Dumaux
Arrival of the Lily Dean; story. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 My 7 '38
Mr Benedict and the Madagascan lion; story. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 F 19; 20-1 F 26 '38
Moses; story. Atlan 162:143-52 Ag '38
Pay to the order of John Ames; story. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 N 26 '38
Spanish gun; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Jl 17 '37
Tom Whipple, the acorn, and the emperor of Russia; story. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Mr 25 '39
Wedding journey; novel. Atlan 163:193-203, 338-50, 511-21 F-Ap '39
Young Ames; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Mr 19 '38
Young Ames fights a fire; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Ja 28 '39
Young Ames goes down the river; story. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Jl 30 '38
Edmonds country. D. McCord. pors Sat R Lit 17:10-11 D 11 '37

EDMONDSON, John
Gardens for Christmas cheer. Arts & Dec 47:24-5+ D '37

EDMONDSON, William
Mirkels. por Time 30:52 N 1 '37
Modern art museum and simple faith bring fame to a sculptor. il por Newsweek 10:22 O 25 '37

EDMONSON, James Bartlett
Cultivating goodwill in the community. Nat Educ Assn J 26:178 S '37
Some debatable issues in health education. Sch & Soc 48:221-5 Ag 20 '38

EDMUND, Willis H.
Shorter hours for shut-ins. Recreation 31:408+ O '37
Trailer units for the recreation program. Recreation 32:216+ Jl '38

EDMUNDS, Samuel
Craftwork in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:147-8 Ap '38

EDSON, Norman
Never too late to learn. il Nature M 31:116 F '38

EDSTROM, David
Medicine man of the '80's. Read Digest 32:77-8 Je '38

EDUCATED man; parable. Atlan 160:659-60 N '37

EDUCATION
Are educators keeping pace? with replies by T. A. Warren, R. G. Sproul and P. A. Pizzurno. H. G. Wells. Rotarian 53:8-11 S '38
Coasting. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 46:4-9 Jl 3 '37
Educating our capacity to choose. F. Eastman. Christian Cent 55:1498-500 D 7 '38
Education. E. H. Hay. C S Mon M p7 Je 2 '37
Education, a world challenge to parents and teachers. J. R. Clark, jr. Vital Speeches 4:564-6 Jl 1 '38
Education and international relations. E. Wiskemann. Contemp 152:308-15 S '37
Education as a means of social control and direction. P. E. Davidson. El Sch J 39:644-5 My '39
Education for life; review of This is my story, by E. Roosevelt. L. Morris. No Am 245 no 1:202-6 [Mr] '38
Education isn't patent medicine. R. Fechheimer. il Hygeia 16:779-81 S '38
Education methods blamed for crime, marital unhappiness, and mental illness. L. K. Frank. Science N L 35:14 Ja 7 '39
Education vs. propaganda; are they incompatible? L. Tyson. Vital Speeches 4:431-4 My 1 '38
Educational progress in foreign countries. S. W. Downs. Sch & Soc 46:181-5, 405-7 Ag 7, S 25 '37
Home economics in general education. I. Spafford. J Home Econ 29:671-6 D '37
Is education eating up life? editorial. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:433 D '38
Reading plus learning. il Scholastic 33:2 N 12 '38
Role of the intellectual in the modern world. B. Russell. Am J Soc 44:491-8 Ja '39
Science and education. Sch & Soc 46:407 S 25 '37
Scientific movement in education in foreign countries. P. Monroe. Sch & Soc 47:461-6 Ap 9 '38
Too many years in school? social change making new demands on education. L. J. Mannion. Sch & Soc 49:150-3 F 4 '39
Unified plan of education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 23:140 Ja '38
What is right with education? L. A. Pechstein. Sch & Soc 47:359-63 Mr 19 '38
When may a man dare to be alone? J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 3:580-2 Jl 15 '37

See also
Agricultural education
Architectural education
Art education
Articulation (education)
Blind—Education
Books and reading
Business education
Classical education
Coeducation
College education
Colleges and universities
Culture
Elective system in education
Engineering education
Health education
Industrial education
International education
Jews—Education
Knowledge
Learning and scholarship
Liberal education
Libraries
Manual training
Medical education
Moral education
Moving pictures in education
Musical education
Nautical education
Psychology, Educational
Public schools
Religious education
Roman Catholic church—Education
Rural schools
Safety education
Self culture
Social education
Specialization in education
Study
Teachers
Teaching
Technical education
Visual instruction
Vocational education

also headings beginning Education, Educational, School

Bibliography

Education geared to democracy's needs, a selected reading list; comp. by A. E. Sycour. Wilson Bul 13:401-3 F '39
Education of Negroes, 1931-1935; comp. by A. Caliver and E. G. Greene. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,8:1-63
Educational books of 1937; comp. by J. L. Wheeler and others. Sch & Soc 47:417-31 Ap 2 '38; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 27:123-6 Ap '38
Educational books of 1938; comp. by J. L. Wheeler and M. E. Hawes. Sch & Soc 49:389-405 Ap 1 '39; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 28:117-20 Ap '39

EDUCATION—Bibliography—*Continued*

Educational policies commission: deliberative committee reports of 1937 and 1938; comp. by W. G. Carr. tabs Sch & Soc 47:282-8; 49:184-90 F 26 '38, F 11 '39

List of publications of the Office of education, 1910-1936, including those of the former Federal board for vocational education for 1917-1933. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,22:1-158

New books on science. Science N L 32:263; 33:248; 34:264 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38

Recent books on changing education; with annotations. D. Snedden. Sch & Soc 47:87-9 Ja 15 '38

Recent theses; comp. by R. A. Gray. See monthly numbers of School life

Selected references on foreign education; comp. by J. F. Abel (cont) El Sch J 37:779-89; 38:776-87 Je '37, Je '38

Curricula

See Courses of study

Dictionaries

Phi delta kappa dictionary of education. Sch & Soc 48:138 Jl 30 '38

Directories

Educational associations and directories. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,1 pt4:1-69

Educational directory. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 24:45+ N '38

Educational directory, 1937. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,1 pts 1-4

Bibliography

Educational and social directories. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,1 pt4:64-9

Educational directory, 1937. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,1 pt4:64-9

Economic aspects

Teacher and national wealth. F. M. Hunter. Nat Educ Assn J 27:49-50 F '38

Exhibitions and museums

Education at the Golden Gate international exposition. Sch & Soc 48:650, 680 N 19-26 '38

Higher education at the Golden Gate international exposition. Sch & Soc 47:367 Mr 19 '38

Experimental methods

See Education, Experimental

Federal aid

See Education and state

Finance

See School finance

History

Can history be taught functionally? C. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 48:856-8 D 31 '38

Course in the history of education. G. E. Case. Sch & Soc 47:440-2 Ap 2 '38

Famous school book: Orbis sensualium pictus. A. W. Holland. Contemp 154:599-607 N '38

1938 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 47:50-2 Ja 8 '38

1939 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 49:23-4 Ja 7 '39

Opportunities for historical studies in industrial-arts education. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:266-7 S '37

See also

Colleges and universities—History

Education—United States—History

International cooperation

See also

American congress of friends of education

Inter-American education federation

Students, Interchange of

World federation of education associations

Objectives

Beyond the three R's. H. Broun. New Repub 95:100 Je 1 '38

Building for the future. W. M. Agar. Commonweal 29:683-5 Ap 14 '39

Education for what? J. E. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:594 N 5 '38

Education for work and citizenship. D. S. Bridgman. Yale R ns 28 no 1:93-110 [S] '38

Educational implications in the changing social order. T. W. Gosling. Sch & Soc 46:57-8 Jl 10 '37

Educational plans of President Hutchins. A. D. Fearon. Cath World 148:16-22 O '38

Effective relationships for progress in American education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 23:131-2 Ja '38

Enrichment of life through knowledge. W. B. Bizzell. Sch & Soc 46:545-51 O 30 '37

For such a day as this. J. R. Sizoo. Nat Educ Assn J 27:257-60 D '38

Functions and operating practices of secondary education in a democracy. H. H. Van Cott. Educa 59:65-71 O '38

Growing up. L. H. Gulick. Ind Educ M 41:126-8 My '39

Ideals in education. R. M. Hutchins. Am J Soc 43:1-15 Jl '37

In and out of school. A. N. Baker. Survey 74:201 Je '38

Industrial arts and the social studies. A. B. Mays. Ind Educ M 40:113-15 My '38

Industry's view of education. B. D. Kunkle. Vital Speeches 5:62-4 N 1 '38

Little red schoolhouse, 1938 model. E. R. Embree. Atlan 160:636-43 N '37

May we now educate without facts and teach people to think without information? T. M. Carter. Sch & Soc 45:776-9 Je 5 '37

New outlook on educational policy; review of Purposes of education in American democracy. Nat Educ Assn J 27:245 N '38

Our main concern is man. H. McCarron. Cath World 145:733-5 S '37

Policies for American education. H. C. Hutchins. Sch Life 24:114+ Ja '39

Practice or theory. R. Willard. Atlan 163:256-7 F '39

Preface to education. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 48:413-17 O 1 '38

Prepared mind. A. Flexner. Sch & Soc 45:865-72 Je 26 '37

Purposes of education from the standpoint of the school. B. G. Graham. Sch & Soc 49:302-7 Mr 11 '39

Questions for teachers. P. A. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48:145-8 Jl 30 '38

Semester grades in higher education; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:441-74

Social-economic goals of America. bibliog il Nat Educ Assn J 27:9-20 Ja '38

Social implications for curriculum construction. L. W. Ashby. Sch & Soc 47:834-8 Je 25 '38

Some questions about education. Christian Cent 54:1583-4 D 22 '37

Story of a great schoolmaster: F. W. Sanderson of Oundle college. J. W. Eaton. Educa 58:109-12 O '37

Student motivation in the major social functions procedure. M. S. Allen. Educa 59:179-82 N '38

Task of defining educational objectives. J. W. Thornton, jr and P. E. Davidson. Sch & Soc 46:231-4 Ag 21 '37

Teacher and national wealth. F. M. Hunter. Nat Educ Assn J 27:49-50 F '38

Teachers and controversial questions. A. Meiklejohn. Harper 177:15-22 Je '38

Teacher's challenge. J. T. Anderson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:217-18 O '38

Teacher's position in our present social status. R. Dowling. Vital Speeches 5:66-8 N 15 '38

Technological changes and their meaning for education. D. C. Coyle. Sch Life 23:337-8 Je '38

Things which the student must acquire. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:331 O '38

To educate everybody; forum dialog. L. Bryson; E. D. Martin. Ref Shelf 12 no2:153-65 '38

Tools for tomorrow's world. H. E. Luccock. Nat Educ Assn J 26:172 S '37

Who should go to college? interview with R. M. Hutchins. J. R. Tunis. il Ladies H J 55:22-3+ S '38

EDUCATION—Objectives—*Continued*

Why send them to school? R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ D 25 '37

Periodicals

Functions of liberal educational journalism. G. W. Hartmann. Sch & Soc 49:691-7 Je 3 '39

Philosophy

Activity program. F. M. Crowley. Sch & Soc 49:541-2 Ap 29 '39

Can higher education return to fundamentals? R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 48:707-12 D 3 '38

Can the church educate its children? reply to God-centered education. R. W. Sanderson. Christian Cent 54:748 Je 9 '37

Catholic progressive school. F. G. Sweeney. Commonweal 28:548-50 S 23 '38; Discussion. 29:38-40, 160, 376-8, 522-4, 604-5 N 4, D 2 '38, Ja 27, Mr 3, 24 '39

Changing emphases in early childhood education. J. E. Anderson. Sch & Soc 49:1-9 Ja 7 '39

Comparative philosophies of education. C. Jaarsma. Educa 58:630-5 Je '38

Conspiracy against the lad of parts. C. N. Smiley. Educa 59:194-201 D '38

Current issues in general education. W. J. Haggerty. bibliog Sch R 46:497-514 S '38

Curriculum controversy. F. P. Donnelly. Commonweal 28:441-2 Ag 26 '38

Disciplinary values in individualized education. B. R. Buckingham. Sch & Soc 47:97-104 Ja 22 '38

Discussion before the section of educational science of the British association for the advancement of science. Sch & Soc 48:345-6 S 10 '38

Education: academic or practical? B. Johnson; S. N. Stevens. Rotarian 53:21-4+ Ag '38; Discussion. 53:2-3 O '38

Education and social improvement; cults that destroy. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 4:498-501 Je 1 '38

Education for the 85 per cent; value of industrial arts and vocational education from the broad educational viewpoint. J. W. Studebaker. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:179-82 My '38

Education for what? J. McCulley. Canad Bookm 21:5-11 Ap '39

Education of children: which kind for your child? essentialists versus progressives. I. L. Kandel; W. C. Ryan. il Parents M 13:22-3+ Je '38

Educational absurdities. C. L. Anspach. Sch & Soc 48:285-91 S 3 '38

Educational planning in a democracy. F. S. Gove. Sch & Soc 47:829-30 Je 25 '38

Educational plans of President Hutchins. A. D. Fearon. Cath World 148:16-22 O '38

Educators see ghosts. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 49:606-9 My 13 '39

Elementary school as a civilizing agency. S. C. Garrison. Sch & Soc 47:230-5 F 19 '38

Emergent democracy: 1932-1938. G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 47:752-5 Je 11 '38

Essentials of education. E. A. Rerucha. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:46 F '38

Father looks at education. R. C. Rothschild. Parents M 13:17+ S '38

Functional education in the light of Dewey's philosophy. C. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 48:381-5 S 24 '38

General education and fascism. H. W. Rosenhaupt. Sch & Soc 46:471-4 O 9 '37

George Meredith's philosophy of education. D. D. Bailey. Educa 58:429-32 Mr '38

Goodbye laissez faire in education. F. S. Breed. El Sch J 38:365-72 Ja '38

Hope or fear? M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 5:418-25 My 1 '39

Horace Mann and the American ideal of education. A. E. Morgan. Vital Speeches 3:598-601 Jl 15 '37; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 26:184 S '37

Hutchins of Chicago. M. S. Mayer. Harper 178:344-55, 543-52 Mr-Ap '39

I want my children to have the best; interview with J. G. Cosgrave. C. Bancroft. il Am Home 18:51+ S '37

Importance of perfect performance. M. W. Field and P. W. Pinckney. Nat Educ Assn J 28:155-6 My '39

In praise of useless education. G. W. Alger. Forum 99:120-4 F '38

Increasing the educational dividends through superior teaching. G. M. Wiley. Sch & Soc 45:761-6 Je 5 '37

Industrial arts as a factor in mental health. S. H. Williams. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40:174-80 S '38

Industrial arts in an integrated curriculum. H. W. Schmidt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:9-10 Ja '38

Informative content of education. H. G. Wells. Sch & Soc 46:289-300 S 4 '37; Same. Survey G 26:555-9+ N '37; Excerpts. Time 30:44+ S 13 '37; Summary. Sat R Lit 16:8 S 11 '37

Left-right argument is affecting higher education. Science N L 35:73 F 4 '39

Leftist movements in education. H. K. Moore. Educa 59:104-5 O '38

May we now educate without facts and teach people to think without information? T. M. Carter. Sch & Soc 45:776-9 Je 5 '37

Modern study of plants in relation to education. E. J. Salisbury. Sch & Soc 47:617-22 My 14 '38

New education. M. Taylor. il C S Mon M p7 Ja 4 '39

New emphasis in American education. D. B. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:280-2 S '38

Notes by the way; B. Russell on education. M. Marshall. Nation 147:481 N 5 '38

Our contemporary ancestors and industrial arts education. L. F. Ashley. Educa 58:144-7 N '37

Our debt to Horace Mann. A. Samuelson. Sch & Soc 47:1-6 Ja 1 '38

Our impractical education. W. F. Vaughan. Sch & Soc 46:688 N 27 '37

Philosophy of life. R. M. Hutchins. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:184-9 '38

Plato's scheme for public education. V. Wayman. bibliog f Educa 58:242-6 D '37

Pragmatic humanism and American higher education. L. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48:637-46 N 19 '38

Prejudice the garden toward roses? conflict between the traditionalists or essentialists, and the progressives in education. I. L. Kandel. Am Scholar 8 no 1:72-82 [Ja] '39

Problems of life; important problems in nine major areas of human activity that should form basis of core curriculum. O. I. Frederick and L. J. Farquear. bibliog Sch R 46:337-45, 415-22 My-Je '38

Proposal for judging what is and what is not progressive education. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 48:509-19 O 22 '38

Public education. G. M. Monroe. Sch & Soc 48:824-6 D 24 '38

Freedom and discipline; reply to G. M. Monroe. M. A. Margraf. Sch & Soc 49:381-2 Mr 25 '39

Quest for ideals. H. Holt. Etude 57:291-2 My '39

Raising the moral tone of the citizen. B. Rudman. Sch & Soc 46:533-5 O 23 '37

Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education. J. Dewey. Sch & Soc 47:470-3 Ap 9 '38

School's contribution to a community. W. Brogan. Educa 58:580-5 Je '38

Science in school and human life. W. Davis. Sch Life 24:19-20 O '38

Seeking new educational objectives through the use of films. E. Dale. Educa 58:460-7 Ap '38

Socializing tests and measurements. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:405-7 D '37

Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper 179:64-75 Je '39

Stanislas T. Shatski. A. Aaroni. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:136-40 F 4 '39

Tradition in education. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 4:258-62 F 15 '38

Trends in education; educational problems versus education's problems. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 4:344-8 Mr 15 '38; Same abr. with title Has education let business down? Nation's Bus 26:68+ Je '38

True education and the false. P. S. Havens. Vital Speeches 3:531-2 Je 15 '37

EDUCATION—Philosophy—*Continued*

Twentieth century criticism of nineteenth century attitudes. L. T. Hannan. Sch & Soc 47:52-3 Ja 8 '38

Understanding. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 O 26 '38

Unique function of education in American democracy; appraisal of the report and its implications. J. C. Morrison. Sch & Soc 48:132-7 Jl 30 '38

University of Chicago. il tab Fortune 16:141-8+ D '37

We are getting no brighter. R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ D 11 '37

What can formal education contribute to the solution of world conflicts? P. Monroe. Sch & Soc 48:1-7 Jl 2 '38

What is a liberal education? H. Zinsser. Sch & Soc 45:801-7 Je 12 '37

What shall the teacher teach? D. Ray. Educa 58:337-41 F '38

What shall we do with our schools? are we justified in our complacency with regard to education? C. A. Ellwood. Nat Educ Assn J 28:13-16 Ja '39

World brain organization; suggested world encyclopedic organization. H. G. Wells. Survey G 27:41-4+ Ja '38

Standardization

Accredited higher institutions, 1938. E. B. Ratcliffe. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938, 16:1-212

Accrediting in higher education. E. B. Ratcliffe. tabs Sch Life 24:155-6 F '39

Observations on a visit to European universities: the state and standardization. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5 O '37

Products and by-products of an accreditation study. M. Edwards. Sch & Soc 47:90-4 Ja 15 '38

Report of the committee on accrediting agencies. Sch & Soc 48:714 D 3 '38

See also

Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee

State control

See Education and state

Statistics

Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in each state, 1935-36, in elementary and secondary schools; map. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 23:94 N '37

Biennial survey of education, 1932-1934. U S Office Educ Bul 1935,2 chapters 1-8

Bookworms by the million. Nation's Bus 26:55 D '38

Decrease in school enrollment. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:54 O '37

Decrease in the number of children attending elementary schools in New York city. Sch & Soc 49:109 Ja 28 '39

Early educational statistics. E. A. Wright. bibliog Sch Life 24:80+ D '38

Enrolment trends and population shifts. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 38:655-62 My '38

Enrolment trends in elementary-school grades, by states, 1918-1936. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 39:200-10 N '38

Enrollments this fall, school and college. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:15 S '37

Estimated registration in the public schools of the United States. Sch & Soc 48:328 S 10 '38

Fewer children in the schools. Sch & Soc 46:408 S 25 '37

Grade enrollment in urban and rural schools, 1931-32 to 1935-36. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:290 Ap '38

Graduates of colleges and secondary schools. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 24:182-3 Mr '39

Growth of enrolment in South Dakota public schools during a thirty-year period. K. Nilson. tabs Sch & Soc 46:255-6 Ag 21 '37

Kindergarten enrollments. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 24:279-80 Je '39

Membership and interests of adult-education classes. H. H. Punke. Sch R 47:110-20 F '39

New uses of school statistics. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:118 D '37

Population and school enrollment. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 24:92 D '38

Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il Survey G 27:445-9 S '38

Population prospects and public schools. O. E. Baker. maps Sch Life 23:305-7 My '38

Registration at schools and colleges. Sch & Soc 46:394-5 S 25 '37

Registrations in fine arts and physical education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:55-6 O '37; Same, with abr. table. Sch R 46:252-5 Ap '38

Registrations in languages. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:22-3 S '37

Registrations in science. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:314+ Je '37

Registrations in social studies. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 22:283-4 My '37; Same abr. Sch R 45:730-1 D '37

Registrations in vocational subjects. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 23:86-7+ N '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:15-16 Ja '38

Rural school enrollments. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 24:83 D '38

School enrolment. Sch & Soc 48:392 S 24 '38

School population changing. Pub W 133:2228 Je 4 '38

School survival rates. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:265-6 Mr '38

Schools and school buildings. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:145-6 Ja '38

Some statistics on education in the United States. El Sch J 38:165 N '37

State progress on reports. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:355 Je '38

Statistical thumbtacks (cont) E. M. Foster. Sch Life 22:315 Je '37

Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v2 chapter6:1-179

Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1933-34 and 1935-36. D. T. Blose and A. Caliver. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,13:1-67

Urban and rural enrolment trends. O. L. Harvey. El Sch J 39:532-8 Mr '39

Vocational education in the United States. Sch Life 24:67 D '38

See also

Colleges and universities—Statistics

High schools—Statistics

Study and teaching

Appointment of Dr Prescott as professor of education at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 49:239 F 25 '39

Can history be taught functionally? C. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 48:856-8 D 31 '38

Course in the history of education. G. E. Case. Sch & Soc 47:440-2 Ap 2 '38

Higher education at the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 47:432-3 Ap 2 '38

Introductory course in the education curriculum. W. I. Painter. tabs Sch & Soc 46:612-17 N 13 '37

Stressing the social aims of education in the introductory courses; reply to W. I. Painter. C. O. Williams. Sch & Soc 46:759 D 11 '37

Let's call off the dogs. H. M. Lafferty. Sch & Soc 48:205-8 Ag 13 '38

University and the high school. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39

See also

Colleges and universities—Education departments

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Teachers—Training

Teachers college, Columbia university

Terminology

Little words with big meaning. A. Patri. Nat Educ Assn J 27:289 D '38

Africa

Education in Africa; summary of report of the commission on possibilities of higher education in East Africa. Sch & Soc 46:832-4 D 25 '37

Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States. J. F. Abel. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 7:46-59

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Alabama

WPA, here we come! commencement at Rose Hill institute. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 55:728-9 Je 8 '38

See also

Birmingham, Alabama—Education

Alaska

Industrial education in Alaska. A. E. Schoettler. Ind Educ M 40:130-3 My '38

Public education in Alaska. K. M. Cook. bibliog il maps tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1936,12:1-57

Vocational education in Alaska. A. E. Schoettler. tab Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:93-5 Mr '38

Albania

Education in Albania. Sch & Soc 49:566 My 6 '39

Official press service report; summary. Sch & Soc 45:883 Je 26 '37

Argentina

Educational problems in the Argentine. D. M. Kress. Sch & Soc 49:86-8 Ja 21 '39

See also

Argentine North American cultural institute

Arizona

Christmas the whole year 'round; methods used in the Christmas mining camp school. E. V. Sickler. il Sch Life 23:104-5 D '37

Asia

Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States. J. F. Abel. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 7:30-45

Australia

Australian association for preschool child development and federal government's program. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:366 Je '38

School attendance and health in Australia. Sch & Soc 48:50-1 Jl 9 '38

Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States. J. F. Abel. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 7:60-3

See also

Australian council for educational research

Education—Victoria

Austria

Religious and other private schools of German Austria to be closed. Sch & Soc 48:335 S 10 '38

Basque provinces

Basques and their schools. Sch & Soc 46:331-2 S 11 '37

Belgium

Physical education in the schools of Belgium. Sch & Soc 46:818-19 D 25 '37

Reform in the Belgian elementary schools. Mrs S. W. Downs. El Sch J 38:250-2 D '37

Brazil

Farewell to the children of Brazil. G. Mistral. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:568-71 O '38

See also

Brazil university

Bulgaria

Home economics in Bulgaria. A. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 30:243-5 Ap '38

Burma

Education in Burma. J. L. Christian. Sch Life 22:312-13 Je '37

California

Consumer buying in California secondary schools. J. B. Thomas. Sch R 46:191-5 Mr '38

Cooperating high schools of California. Sch & Soc 49:309-10 Mr 11 '39

Core-curriculum developments in California. G. N. Mackenzie. tabs Sch R 47:337-51, 439-53 My-Je '39

Curriculum revision in California high schools. E. G. Johnston. Sch R 45:569-71 O '37

Learning English incidentally: study of bilingual children, La Jolla school, Placentia. J. L. Meriam. bibliog map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,15:1-105

More courses in orientation, Los Angeles county. C. C. Trillingham. Sch R 46:171-3 Mr '38

Professional teacher education in liberal arts colleges. E. Clement. Educa 58:419-26 Mr '38

State colleges in California. C. L. Phelps. Sch & Soc 49:486-9 Ap 15 '39

Teaching the unteachables. L. Brand. Survey G 27:253+ Ap '38

Trends in industrial arts education. C. E. Nihart. il Ind Educ M 41:89-93 Mr '39

University of California and the secondary schools of the state. Sch & Soc 45:876-7 Je 26 '37

See also

Deep Springs preparatory and collegiate school

School laws and legislation—California

Canada

Canada invests in youth. E. L. Chicanot. Commonweal 27:148-50 D 3 '37

Education, a national responsibility. J. W. Noseworthy. tabs Canad Forum 18:339-44 F '39

Education of Indian children in Canada. Sch & Soc 47:303-4 Mr 5 '38

Need for a national bureau of educational research. R. B. Liddy. Queen's Q 45 no3:309-18 [Ag] '38

Our obsolescent education; some form of the Danish folk high school system could be adopted. R. E. Stokes. il Canad M 88:2+ S '37

School bells ring again at 40. J. M. Elson. il Canad M 89:12+ My '38

Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States. J. F. Abel. tab U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 7:64-8

Training projects for unemployed youth. Monthly Labor R 46:658-60 Mr '38

See also

Colleges and universities—Canada

Education—Ontario

Education—Quebec (province)

Rural schools—Canada

Chile

Education in Chile. E. A. Gaw. El Sch J 39:487-9 Mr '39

Educational news in other countries. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:270 Mr '38

See also

Chile university

China

Autobiography; ed. by E. Snow. Mao Tse-tung. il Asia 37:570-5 Ag '37

Education of railway men. Monthly Labor R 45:894 O '37

Educational advancement in China. C. T. Wang. Sch & Soc 48:116-17 Jl 23 '38

Educational conditions in China. Sch & Soc 47:528-9 Ap 23 '38

Mass education in China. El Sch J 38:570 Ap '38

New movement in China: Kwangsi province. L. Forster. Contemp 152:453-60 O '37

Student pilgrims in China. Sch & Soc 48:310-12 S 3 '38

Why they go to Yenan. J. Chen. il Asia 39:26-32 Ja '39

See also

Colleges and universities—China

Yale-in-China

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Colombia

Strike of students in all secondary schools in Bogota and other state capitals. Sch & Soc 46:243 Ag 21 '37

Colorado

See also
Mesa college, Grand Junction

Connecticut

Henry Barnard, a hero of civilization. R. C. Jenkins. Nat Educ Assn J 27:139 My '38

Proposed closing of teachers colleges in Connecticut and Massachusetts. Sch & Soc 49:535 Ap 29 '39

School banking system, Indian Mountain school, Lakeville. W. A. Smith. Sch & Soc 46:802 D 18 '37

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia and her schools. Sch & Soc 48:439-40 O 1 '38

Education in Czechoslovakia. Sch & Soc 48:391 S 24 '38

Educational conditions in Czecho-Slovakia. Sch & Soc 49:166-7 F 11 '39

Educational trends in the second Czecho-Slovakia. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 49:349 Mr 18 '39

Extension of education for defense in Czechoslovakia. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 49:214-15 F 18 '39

Jewish teachers in Czechoslovakia. G. E. R. Gedye. Sch & Soc 49:13-14 Ja 7 '39

Made in U.S.A. il Time 31:52 Ap 11 '38

See also
School laws and legislation—Czechoslovakia

Delaware

Delaware distributive plan: courses for those who are employed in the distributive field. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:91 D '38

Denmark

Danish folk high schools. Sch & Soc 48:168 Ag 6 '38

Danish folk-school and social planning. W. B. McPherson. Sch & Soc 45:857-9 Je 19 '37

Observations on a visit to European universities; Technical institute of Copenhagen. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:65-6+ N '37

Our obsolescent education; some form of the Danish folk high school system could be adopted. R. E. Stokes. il Canad M 88:2+ S '37

District of Columbia

See Washington, D.C.—Education

Egypt

Evening institutes in Egypt. Sch & Soc 49:370 Mr 25 '39

England

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:600-1 N 6 '37

Are educators keeping pace? with reply by T. A. Warren. H. G. Wells. Rotarian 53:8-9 S '38

Art in the English schools. Sch & Soc 47:41-2 Ja 8 '38

British conference on religion in the schools; recommendations. Sch & Soc 48:847-8 D 31 '38

British education in 1938. Sch & Soc 49:279-80 Mr 4 '39

British teachers and the United States. R. H. Heindel. tabs Sch & Soc 45:821-6 Je 12 '37

Civic education of English youth. J. M. Gaus. Educa 58:405-10 Mr '38

Creative education. J. H. Whitehouse. Contemp 153:699-705 Je '38

Education and schooling. L. W. Clarke. Fortn 151(ns 145):183-9 F '39

Education for citizenship discussed at Manchester, England, conference. Sch & Soc 47:187-8 F 5 '38

Education in Great Britain in 1937. Sch & Soc 47:123-4 Ja 22 '38

England's state systems of teachers' pensions. F. H. Swift. Sch & Soc 49:518-22 Ap 22 '39

English country children. Sch & Soc 49:382-4 Mr 25 '39

Examinations. F. McEachran. 19th Cent 124:344-54 S '38

Films for physical education in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 49:42-3 Ja 14 '39

Function of administration in public education. J. Sargent. Sch & Soc 48:253-60 Ag 27 '38

Government considers proposal to lessen caste system. Newsweek 13:23-4 Ja 16 '39

Government grants to prepare teachers for English secondary schools. E. Crane. Sch R 45:750-63 D '37

History as taught in our schools. W. A. Hirst. Contemp 153:452-7 Ap '38

Libraries and schools of Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:20-3 Jl 2 '38

Neglecting the grown-up. Sch & Soc 48:502 O 15 '38

Physical training in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 46:679 N 27 '37

Provisions for the safety of British school children in case of air raids. Sch & Soc 47:141 Ja 29 '38

Relation of educational administration to municipal government. El Sch J 38:483-5 Mr '38

Report of the British board of education; summaries. Sch & Soc 48:102-3 Jl 23 '38; El Sch J 39:91-3 O '38

Right schooling; London times discussion of report of Consultative committee. Sch & Soc 49:215-17 F 18 '39

School buildings in England. Sch & Soc 46:604-6 N 6 '37

Secondary education in England; discussion of report of Consultative committee. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 49:217-20 F 18 '39

Senior school in English community life. A. B. Currie. Sch & Soc 46:504-6 O 16 '37

Senior schools in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:830-1 D 24 '38

Skilled training for the unemployed. J. Armitage. Fortn 151(ns 145):572-6 My '39

Summer cruises for English schoolboys. Sch & Soc 46:427 O 2 '37

Three streams in English schools. Sch & Soc 48:662-3 N 19 '38

Training of physical education leaders. Sch & Soc 48:422-3 O 1 '38

Training of the blind in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 49:73 Ja 21 '39

What Mr Chips taught me. J. Hilton. Atlan 162:28-40 Jl '38

See also
British public schools exploring society
Colleges and universities—England
Oundle school
Public schools (endowed)—England
Rural schools—England
Schools—England

Estonia

Education in Estonia. P. A. Speek. il map tab Sch Life 24:206-8 Ap '39

Educational reforms. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 46:61-2 Jl 10 '37

Europe

Industrial education items from Europe. S. W. Downs. Ind Educ M 40:138-40 My '38

State control of education in the democracies of Europe. El Sch J 38:165-7 N '37

Students, U.S. and foreign. W. M. Kotschnig. Lit Digest 124:27-8 D 4 '37

Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States. J. F. Abel. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 7:3-29

Workbench in foreign schools. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:435 D '38

See also
Colleges and universities—Europe

Finland

Secondary and higher education in Finland. Sch R 45:574-6 O '37

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Florida

Gift of the Ringling museum of art to the state of Florida. Sch & Soc 46:248-9 Ag 21 '37

France

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:601-2 N 6 '37
Courses in the principles of administration for upper-grade and high-school pupils. M. Rossignol. El Sch J 38:567-70 Ap '38
Increasing the school age, and continuation education; tr. by S. W. Downs. E. Martin. Ind Educ M 40:17 Ja '38
Reform of the secondary schools in Germany and France. H. Nabholz. Sch & Soc 47:56 Ja 8 '38
School conflict in Alsace-Lorraine. A. E. Meyer. Sch & Soc 46:22-3 Jl 3 '37
Teaching of modern foreign languages in France. L. A. Fouret. Educa 59:450-4 Ap '39

See also
Public schools—France
School laws and legislation—France

Georgia

Guidance among Georgia high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch R 46:202-11 Mr '38
Well-balanced plan: 12 weeks of supervised teaching practice required of all prospective vocational agriculture teachers in the University of Georgia. Sch Life 24:28 O '38

See also
Berry schools
School laws and legislation—Georgia

Germany

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:602-4 N 6 '37
Childhood under the Nazis; introduction to School for barbarians, by E. Mann. T. Mann. Nation 147:453-4 O 29 '38
Concerning German educational ideals; reply to M. K. Ascher. T. Wilhelm. Sch R 45:491-5 S '37
Cultural policy of post-war Germany. A. M. Wagner. Contemp 155:441-51 Ap '39
Economic training of German youth. G. Heuer. Educa 59:333-7 F '39
Education in Germany. A. M. Lindegren. bibliog il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:1-145
Films in German education. J. B. Mason. Sch & Soc 49:679-81 My 27 '39
General education and fascism. H. W. Rosenhaupt. Sch & Soc 46:471-4 O 9 '37
German arithmetic; how the German child is being militarized. R of Rs 96:46 Jl '37
German education in 1936. L. Forster. 19th Cent 122:447-61 O '37
Germany trains its future fuehrers. J. F. Angelloz. Cur Hist 49:56-7 F '39
In a Nazi school. M. Baker. Liv Age 352:397-8 Jl '37
Nazi amazons; training wives for future colonists in Africa. F. Winder. Liv Age 353:452-3 Ja '38
New Reichs academy for physical training. S. W. Downs. Sch & Soc 46:183-5 Ag 7 '37
Physical education in Germany; summaries of report of delegation. Sch & Soc 46:89-91, 151 Jl 17, 31 '37
Practical advantages of the wanderyear for vocational training. S. W. Downs. Ind Educ M 40:138 My '38
Reform of the secondary schools in Germany and France. H. Nabholz. Sch & Soc 47:56 Ja 8 '38
Reorganization of the secondary school system in Germany. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 48:282 Ag 27 '38
Reorganization of the secondary schools. W. T. Meyer. tabs Sch R 47:37-43 Ja '39
Schools for the deaf in Germany. Sch & Soc 49:73-4 Ja 21 '39
Science in Nazi Germany. F. Boas. Survey G 26:415-17 Ag '37
Some questions about education. Christian Cent 54:1583-4 D 22 '37
Teaching of modern languages in Germany; tr. by T. Starck. R. Münch. Educa 59:454-63 Ap '39
Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. il Recreation 32:4-5 Ap '38

See also
Colleges and universities—Germany

Great Britain

America, the unknown: disregard of American history and literature in British schools; with footnote by L. M. Spraggs. W. Connely. il C S Mon M p4+ S 7 '38
Educational films in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 46:555-6 O 30 '37
Estimates for education in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 49:409 Ap 1 '39
Grants for physical education in England and Wales. Sch & Soc 47:723-4; 48:328 Je 4, S 10 '38

See also
Colleges and universities—Great Britain
Education—Canada
Education—England
Education—India

Haiti

Normal and rural education in Haiti. Bul Pan Am Union 72:253 Ap '38

See also
Rural schools—Haiti
School laws and legislation—Haiti

Hawaiian Islands

Successful practices in the teaching of English to bilingual children in Hawaii. W. B. Coale and others. bibliog map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,14:1-163

Holland

See Education—Netherlands

Hungary

See also
Rural schools—Hungary

Illinois

Articulation of business subjects in high schools and colleges. D. F. Mulvihill. tabs Sch R 46:515-22 S '38
Cost and accomplishment in the elementary schools. Sch & Soc 47:724-5 Je 4 '38
Experiment in the supervision of rural schools. C. DeBoer. El Sch J 39:87-8 O '38
Reorganization of the primary department of the Forest Park public schools. El Sch J 38:726-8 Je '38
Use of objective tests in Illinois schools. tabs Sch & Soc 45:781-4 Je 5 '37
Vocational education progressing in Illinois. Ind Educ M 41:sup4-5 Mr '39

See also
Blackburn college
Chicago—Education
School laws and legislation—Illinois

India

Extension of free compulsory education threatens grants to mission institutions. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:974 Ag 10 '38
Gandhi on educational reforms in India. M. S. Ansari. Sch & Soc 46:694-6 N 27 '37
Gandhi's educational views. Sch & Soc 47:278-9 F 26 '38
Indian schoolmaster. D. Y. Dev. Liv Age 352:448-9 Jl '37
Place of Christian education in India. P. G. Bhagwat. Mis R 61:472-5 O '38
Primary education in India. Sch & Soc 48:88 Jl 16 '38
Public education in Cochin. Sch Life 22:313 Je '37
School for widows at Poona. il Asia 37:739-40 N '37
Single-teacher schools in India. Sch & Soc 46:60-1 Jl 10 '37

EDUCATION—India—*Continued*

Vocational training in India. Sch & Soc 46:635 N 13 '37

Wardha scheme. Time 32:43 S 5 '38

See also

Calcutta university

Colleges and universities—India

Madras Christian college

Indiana

Practical arts for junior high schools in the Calumet area. J. H. Wood and M. L. Mullins. tab Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:129-31 Mr '39

Reorganization of secondary education in Indiana; junior college and the small high school. D. L. Simon. Sch R 47:401-2 Je '39

See also

Indiana university

Iowa

Distributive workers profit; classes in distributive education in Dubuque. C. M. Arthur Sch Life 23:148 Ja '38

District organization and high-school attendance. Sch R 47:166-8 Mr '39

They're group conscious; possibilities for cooperative action in vocational agriculture. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:91 D '38

Ireland

Decline of the school population in Ireland. Sch & Soc 46:524-5 O 23 '37

Education in Ireland. Sch & Soc 48:183-4 Ag 6 '38

Vocational teachers in the Irish Free State; fourteenth annual congress of the Vocational education officers' organization. Sch & Soc 46:200-1 Ag 14 '37

Italy

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:631-2 N 13 '37

Italy's new school charter. H. R. Marraro. Sch & Soc 49:644-7 My 20 '39

Military education in Italy. Sch & Soc 46:524 O 23 '37

New educational program in Italy. El Sch J 39:563-4 Ap '39

Reform of Italy's educational system. Sch & Soc 49:307 Mr 11 '39

Sons of the wolf. E. Poole. Harper 175:460-9 O '37

Teaching of foreign languages in Italy; tr. by C. P. Merlino. L. Volpicelli. Educa 59:463-72 Ap '39

See also

Colleges and universities—Italy

Japan

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:632-3 N 13 '37

Japan's student mind. H. V. Redman. Asia 37:869-71 D '37

Swingtime and cherry blossoms; girls' school for American dancing. F. Oursler. Atlan 160:522-4 O '37

See also

Colleges and universities—Japan

Education of women—Japan

Tokyo—Education

Kansas

Reactionary legislation in Kansas; proposed investigation of subversive activities of the state universities, with resolution adopted by the Kansas chapter of the American association of university professors. Sch & Soc 47:474 Ap 9 '38

Second six-four-four system in Kansas. Sch R 46:246-7 Ap '38

Twelve-year curriculum trends in Kansas high schools. tab Sch R 47:244-5 Ap '39

Visual education on a countywide basis, Smith county. W. E. Lee. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup50 Mr '38

See also

Wichita municipal university

Kentucky

Kentucky and West Virginia go forward in professionalization of teachers. Nat Educ Assn J 27:280 D '38

See also

Louisville university

Tennessee Valley project—Educational program

Korea

Elementary education in Korea. Seung-hak Cho. tab Sch & Soc 49:55-9 Ja 14 '39

Latin America

Recent trends. E. Galarza. El Sch J 38:332-4 Ja '38

Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States. J. F. Abel. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 7:68-87

See also

American congress of friends of education

Education—South America

Latvia

Latvian schools and their attainments. J. Kronlins. il map tab Sch Life 24:266-8 Je '39

Lithuania

Education in Lithuania. K. Masiliūnas. il map tabs Sch Life 24:171-3+ Mr '39

Louisiana

Appropriations for education by the state. Sch & Soc 47:567-8 Ap 30 '38

Eradication of illiteracy in Louisiana. Sch & Soc 47:42 Ja 8 '38

Louisiana commission for state curriculum planning. Sch & Soc 48:488 O 15 '38

Louisiana state scholarship fund. Sch & Soc 48:106 Jl 23 '38

New trade schools and industrial shops for Louisiana high schools. Sch & Soc 47:26 Ja 1 '38

See also

Louisiana state university

School laws and legislation—Louisiana

Manchuria

Japan and Manchukuo. W. Price. Contemp 153:43-7 Ja '38

Maryland

See also

Morgan college, Baltimore

Massachusetts

Art courses get attention; vocational art education. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:282 Je '39

Century of teacher education. P. Smith. bibliog il Nat Educ Assn J 28:133-8 My '39

First state normal school. B. W. Frazier. bibliog il Sch Life 24:131-2 F '39

Higher education in Massachusetts seventy-five years ago and to-day. D. L. Marsh. Sch & Soc 47:745-51 Je 11 '38

Private trade schools in Massachusetts; state supervision urged. Sch & Soc 49:168 F 11 '39

Proposed closing of teachers colleges in Connecticut and Massachusetts. Sch & Soc 49:535 Ap 29 '39

Schools and statesmanship. J. M. Brewer. Sch & Soc 48:591-3 N 5 '38

Whirlwind. Time 33:40 Ja 30 '39

See also

Massachusetts state college

Mexico

Expansion of Mexican kindergartens. Sch & Soc 47:395 Mr 26 '38

Federal system of education. tab Sch & Soc 46:325-31 S 11 '37

One man's class in goodwill; Rotarian Rodriguez conducts English class at Agua Prieta as a voluntary service. il Rotarian 53:53 N '38

EDUCATION—Mexico—*Continued*

Premises of Mexico's socialist educational theory. G. C. Booth. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:452-5 Ap 8 '39

Rapid development of nation's school system. Sch & Soc 46:591 N 6 '37

Socialism in Mexican schools. I. W. Howerth. Sch & Soc 47:553-62 Ap 30 '38

Socialist schools in Mexico. I. W. Howerth. Sch & Soc 46:146-50 Jl 31 '37

Teacher is wonderful. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 27:676-7 Ap 15 '38

Technical, industrial and commercial education in Mexico. I. W. Howerth. Sch & Soc 45:884-6 Je 26 '37

See also

National polytechnical institute

Public schools—Mexico

Michigan

Bootstraps; Kellogg foundation's work in Michigan. Time 32:38 D 19 '38

Dr Keyworth's influence on social and economic conditions in Hamtramck. A. Avery. Sch & Soc 46:343-6 S 11 '37

See also

Detroit—Education

Olivet college

Minnesota

Regional study of placement in graded elementary schools of southwestern Minnesota. O. W. Snarr. tabs Sch & Soc 46:572-6 O 30 '37

School gardens in a small community; Independent school district, Itasca county. J. E. Lunn. il Recreation 31:718+ Mr '38

See also

School laws and legislation—Minnesota

Mississippi

What do we teach about the Negro? committee report to the Mississippi education association. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:11-12 Ja '39

Missouri

Damnify both races; Supreme court decision in Gaines case. Time 32:20 D 26 '38

Gaines decision. Commonweal 29:282 Ja 6 '39

Report of the Educational survey commission. Sch & Soc 45:767 Je 5 '37

Supreme court supports Negro school rights. Christian Cent 55:1597 D 28 '38

Morocco

See also

Education of women—Morocco

Near East

Arab education. S. W. Downs. Sch & Soc 46:406 S 25 '37

Nebraska

Public high school principal in Nebraska. C. W. Scott and H. O. Ried. tab Sch R 47:121-7 F '39

Salary as a cause of teacher turnover in Nebraska public high schools. C. W. Scott and C. H. Reed. tabs Sch & Soc 49:30-2 Ja 7 '39

See also

Omaha municipal university

Netherlands

Education of canal boat children in Holland. Sch & Soc 48:815 D 24 '38

Vocational training through courses of study and in shops for unemployed youth. S. W. Downs. Ind Educ M 40:139-40 My '38

New Hampshire

Develop the individual; one-course system, Laconia and Rochester. R. R. Gove. tabs Ind Educ M 40:4-7 Ja '38

New Jersey

Development of separate education in New Jersey. E. H. Oak and V. V. Oak. Educa 59:109-12 O '38

Experiment in reading for fun, schools of Cape May county. T. J. Durell. Pub W 133:42-3 Ja 1 '38

Hotel heads go to school; New Jersey's teacher-training courses for hotel department heads. Sch Life 24:28 O '38

Nursing assistants train in the new vocational school at Elizabeth. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:60 N '38

See also

New Jersey college for women

School laws and legislation—New Jersey

New Mexico

Laws, harmony, personality; opening of classes for those engaged in distributive occupations. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:120 Ja '39

New York (state)

Adoption of a four-year course in the normal schools. Sch & Soc 47:691 My 28 '38

Advisory council on elementary education. Sch & Soc 49:474 Ap 15 '39

Appraising the emergency collegiate centers. Sch R 45:647-9 N '37

Education for American life; new program recommended in the report of the Regents' inquiry. L. W. Ashby. Nat Educ Assn J 28:53 F '39

Education without libraries? New York state regent's inquiry. Library J 63:964 D 15 '38

First state superintendent of schools. W. M. French. Sch & Soc 47:687-91 My 28 '38

High school shortcomings: N.Y. survey shows students weakly equipped for life. tab Newsweek 13:34-5 F 6 '39

In honor of retiring superintendents of New York schools. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

Industrial arts courses in the public schools. Sch & Soc 46:459-60 O 9 '37

Junior colleges in New York state? J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 49:578-80 My 6 '39

New educational program. El Sch J 39:324-7 Ja '39

New hope for education; Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education. L. Gulick. Atlan 163:522-9 Ap '39

New tasks for education. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:15S-17S Ap 15 '39

New York state inquiry into the character and cost of public education. Sch & Soc 48:788-9; 49:77 D 17 '38, Ja 21 '39

New York state regents inquiry into the cost and character of public education; summary of report of H. E. Wilson on education for citizenship. Sch & Soc 49:142-3 F 4 '39

New York state schools of agriculture: industrial and technical two-year courses. Sch & Soc 48:51-2 Jl 9 '38

One for the money. Time 32:36 N 28 '38

Preparation of teachers for the elementary schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 48:7-8 Jl 2 '38

Public service training in New York. Ind Educ M 41:sup6 Mr '39

Public service training in New York state municipalities. A. H. Hall. Am City 54:69 F '39

Reduction in the educational budget. Sch & Soc 49:567-8 My 6 '39

Regents' inquiry plan for district organization. El Sch J 38:723-5 Je '38; Same abr. Sch & Soc 47:820 Je 25 '38

Regents' report; summary. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 23:330 My '38

Safety education program in the high schools. Sch & Soc 47:365-6 Mr 19 '38

School superintendent looks at the Regents inquiry report; discussion of recommendations to abolish regents examinations, discontinue the regents diploma, abandon annual physical examinations. G. D. Morse. Sch & Soc 49:544-8 Ap 29 '39

Solving the Halloween problem in New York state rural schools. Sch R 46:250-1 Ap '38

State aid apportionment. Sch & Soc 46:790 D 18 '37

Study of the present status of industrial arts education in central rural schools of New York state, by G. Mann; summary. tab Ind Educ M 40:275-6 N '38

EDUCATION—New York (state)—*Continued*

Survey of the public schools. Sch & Soc 48:694-6 N 26 '38

Technical courses in the New York state colleges of agriculture. Sch & Soc 46:302 S 4 '37

Technical courses show marked advance. Ind Educ M 39:sup 11-12 N '37

Training for unemployed high-school graduates. Sch & Soc 46:458-9 O 9 '37

Transportation for school children. Sch & Soc 46:332 S 11 '37

See also

Alfred university
Hofstra college
New York (city)—Education
New York (state)—Education department
New York state university
School laws and legislation—New York (state)

New Zealand

Socializing correspondence instruction. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 24:241+ My '39

North Carolina

Facilities for Negro education. Sch & Soc 49:534 Ap 29 '39

Garden clubs as an educational factor in North Carolina public schools. J. M. Melchior. il Recreation 31:711-14 Mr '38

Public schools of North Carolina. Sch & Soc 46:366 S 18 '37

State director of instruction. J. H. Highsmith. Educa 59:425-8 Mr '39

North Dakota

Judicial vindication of a regional association in suit brought for the state of North Dakota by Governor Langer. Sch R 46:566-71 O '38

Northwestern states

See also

Pacific Northwest conference on higher education

Ohio

Changes in the Ohio school system. Sch & Soc 48:426 O 1 '38

Closing of the public schools of Dayton. Sch & Soc 48:583 N 5 '38

From bad to worse in Ohio. Sch & Soc 48:467 O 8 '38

Industrial arts in the small school; itinerant-teacher plan, and part-year shift plan. C. S. Van Deusen. Ind Educ M 40:126-9 My '38

Inter-university council of Ohio. Sch & Soc 49:237 F 25 '39

Our American music as studied in the Carrollton public schools. G. Eagler. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:232-4 N '38

Pre-college guidance in Ohio. H. J. Hartman. tabs Sch R 45:662-71 N '37

School consolidation and teacher welfare. E. N. Dietrich and T. C. Holy. il tabs Nat Educ Assn J 27:112-13 Ap '38

Some problems involved in preparation of teachers of industrial arts. A. A. Grinnell. Ind Educ M 39:181-3 S '37

Trends in secondary-school organization. tab Sch R 47:325 My '39

See also

Bluffton college
Oberlin college
Toledo university, Toledo

Oklahoma

Ponca breaks paths for Choctaw; chapter in rural education for Indians. C. Hayne. Mis R 60:592-3 D '37

Teachers colleges in Oklahoma. Sch & Soc 48:249-50 Ag 20 '38

Ontario

Penny wise education. Canad Forum 17:232-4 O '37

Railway school cars in Ontario. Sch & Soc 49:698 Je 3 '39

See also

Pickering college
Queen's university, Kingston, Ontario

Oregon

Building program for the six higher educational institutions. Sch & Soc 48:302 S 3 '38

Improved financial condition of the state system of higher education. Sch & Soc 46:585 N 6 '37

Oregon state board of higher education. Sch & Soc 49:372 Mr 25 '39

State appropriations for the Oregon board of higher education. tab Sch & Soc 49:443 Ap 8 '39

See also

School laws and legislation—Oregon

Palestine

Public schools for Arabs. Sch & Soc 49:500 Ap 22 '39

Panama Canal Zone

Canal Zone and its schools. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 23:345-7 Je '38

Pennsylvania

Courses changed to suit times. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:360 Je '38

Home economics in Pennsylvania colleges. L. W. Drummond. J Home Econ 30:393-4 Je '38

Home economics in the public schools of Pennsylvania. A. G. Green. J Home Econ 30:239-40 Ap '38

Legislature authorizes parent education. Sch Life 23:274 Ap '38

Pennsylvania extension service. M. Brown. J Home Econ 30:171-3 Mr '38

Pennsylvania's projected school building program. T. Covert. Sch Life 24:187 Mr '39

Plain people win right to their own schools as well as own way of life. il Newsweek 12:32 D 12 '38

School situation. L. K. Ade. Sch & Soc 49:580-2 My 6 '39

Some problems which challenge American educators. S. Fausold. Sch & Soc 46:193-200 Ag 14 '37

Teacher training program in Pennsylvania. Sch & Soc 48:209-10 Ag 13 '38

See also

School laws and legislation—Pennsylvania

Persia

Adult education in Iran. Sch & Soc 48:230-1 Ag 20 '38

Combating illiteracy. J. F. Abel. tab Sch Life 23:333 My '38

Peru

Nursery schools in Peru. E. Barcia Boniffatty. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:637-42 N '38

Philippine Islands

Religious liberty in the Philippines. Christian Cent 55:934-5 Ag 3 '38

Poland

Polish institute for physical education to be known as the Joseph Pilsudski academy of physical education. Sch & Soc 49:334 Mr 18 '39

See also

Colleges and universities—Poland

Portugal

Education in Portugal. Sch & Soc 46:316 S 4 '37

Puerto Rico

Homemaking education for Puerto Rico. K. Rogers. J Home Econ 30:28-9 Ja '38

Twenty-five years of home economics in Puerto Rico. R. M. Torres. J Home Econ 31:239-40 Ap '39

See also

Puerto Rico university

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Quebec (province)

Bloody instructions; Protestant education in Quebec. E. Wiseman. Canad Forum 17:303-6 D '37
$120 a year; failure to provide a sound form of education. J. C. Harvey. il Canad M 91: 12-13+ Ja '39
Proposed investigation of Protestant education in Quebec. Sch & Soc 46:748 D 11 '37
Protestant education in Quebec. E. Wiseman. Canad Forum 19:9-11 Ap '39

Rumania

New educational system of Roumania. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 46:537-8 O 23 '37

Russia

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:633-4 N 13 '37
Adult education in Russia; tr. by S. W. Downs. Ind Educ M 40:17-18 Ja '38
Education by radio in the U.S.S.R. Sch & Soc 46:555 O 30 '37
Hooray for the czars! new Soviet history books. J. Steinberg. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 20 '38
Stanislas T. Shatski. A. Aaroni. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:136-40 F 4 '39

See also
Colleges and universities—Russia

Saskatchewan

Consolidated schools for Saskatchewan. Sch & Soc 49:440-1 Ap 8 '39

Scandinavia

Ministers of education of Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland outline scheme of cultural and educational collaboration. Sch & Soc 49:22 Ja 7 '39

Scotland

Domestic science in the Educational institute of Scotland. M. M. Hunter. J Home Econ 30:461-4 S '38

See also
Colleges and universities—Scotland
Scottish council for research in education

South Africa

British Africa and the South. J. Davis. Va Q R 13 no3:362-75 '37

South America

Foreign schools in South American countries. Sch & Soc 49:237 F 25 '39

South Carolina

South Carolina takes the lead; first state conference of Future teachers of America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:129 My '38

See also
Converse college

South Dakota

Growth of enrolment in South Dakota public schools during a thirty-year period. K. Nilson. tabs Sch & Soc 46:255-6 Ag 21 '37

Southern states

Comparative study of salaries of teachers in the high schools of the South. B. F. Davis. tab Sch & Soc 47:551-2 Ap 23 '38
Educating sharecroppers' children, by a teacher. Commonweal 29:572-3 Mr 17 '39
Education in the southern mountains; rev. and ed. by K. M. Cook. W. H. Gaumnitz. bibliog f il maps tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,26:1-51
Little red schoolhouse, 1938 model. E. R. Embree. Atlan 160:636-43 N '37
Opportunity in the South; educational work of the Seventh day Adventists. R. L. G. Deverall. Commonweal 29:291-4 Ja 6 '39
Physics teaching in the South. L. L. Hedren. bibliog f Science ns 86:165-8 Ag 20 '37
Praise South's school grants. A. W. Taylor. Christian Cent 55:1274 O 19 '38
Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. O. C. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 47:225-30 F 19 '38
Work of the General education board in the South. Sch & Soc 48:503-6 O 15 '38

See also
Berry schools
Rosenwald, Julius, fund

Spain

Education in Spain. Sch & Soc 46:540 O 23 '37
Educational happenings in Spain. Sch & Soc 47:819-20 Je 25 '38
Fighting for the future Spain. G. Vlastos. Christian Cent 55:1156-8 S 28 '38
Spain and her schools. Sch & Soc 47:379-81 Mr 19 '38
Spain remembers its origins; educational reform under Franco. R. J. Henle. Cath World 149:54-7 Ap '39
Who bends the twig in Spain? J. Castillejo. Am Scholar 8 no 1:3-12 [Ja] '39

Sudan

Education in the Sudan. Sch & Soc 48:520 O 22 '38

Sweden

Adult education in Sweden. R. Lund. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:232-42 My '38
Arctic school. Sch & Soc 47:410-11 Mr 26 '38
Secondary education in Sweden. Sch & Soc 49:697-8 Je 3 '39
Teacher education in Sweden. A. M. Lindegren. tab Sch Life 24:49+ N '38
Training of domestic servants in Sweden. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1415-19 D '37

Syria

See also
American university of Beirut

Tennessee

Educational program for the whole community in Norris. G. Kendall. El Sch J 39: 568-9 Ap '39
Electricity at Norris school. E. Lockmeyer and W. D. Varnell. il Sch Life 23:260 Mr '38

See also
Nashville agricultural normal institute
Southern junior college

Texas

Home economics in the public schools. M. McBain. J Home Econ 31:313 My '39

See also
Southwestern university

Turkey

Education under Mustafa Kemal. Sch & Soc 46:727-8 D 4 '37

United States

Alien isms and American education; business and the schools must get together. W. F. Russell. Nation's Bus 26:27-8+ My '38
America's capacity for culture. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 47:489-94 Ap 16 '38
America's educational retreat. J. Davis. Christian Cent 54:868-9 Jl 7 '37
Annual roll call summarizing the educational situation, 1937 and 1938. Nat Educ Assn J 27:89-91; 28:89-91 Mr '38, Mr '39
Are too many youth going to high school and college? H. P. Rainey. Vital Speeches 5: 460-2 My 15 '39
Arms and the mind. H. B. English. Newsweek 10:3 D 27 '37
Availability of high-school educational opportunities. C. R. Hicks. Sch & Soc 49:177-8 F 11 '39
British teachers and the United States. R. H. Heindel. tabs Sch & Soc 45:821-6 Je 12 '37
Businessmen v. schoolmen. Time 31:50 My 9 '38
Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 47:289-98 Mr 5 '38
Controls of public education in a democracy. J. Marshall. Sch & Soc 49:429-34 Ap 8 '39

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*
Defeat of the schools. J. L. Mursell. Atlan 163:353-61 Mr '39
Democracy and education. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 4:527-31 Je 15 '38
Developments in educational method, 1934-36. M. D. Davis and others. bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:1-54
Divided we fall; we can build a better world. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 5:166-9 Ja 1 '39
Education and the general welfare. H. A. Wallace. Nat Educ Assn J 26:164 S '37
Education for American democracy, the problem it presents. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 4:418+ My 1 '38
Education in a democracy. J. L. McConaughy. Sch & Soc 46:385-93 S 25 '37
Education in straits. Sch & Soc 49:681 My 27 '39
Educational darkness and luminous research. O. Riddle. Science ns 87:375-80 Ap 29 '38
Educational developments in the United States for the year 1937-38; excerpts. A. L. Burdick. Sch Life 24:21-3 O '38
Educational problems of a changing population. N. Edwards. bibliog f El Sch J 39:664-77 My '39
Educational progress during the past year. C. V. Good. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:345-52; 49:461-8 Mr 12 '38, Ap 15 '39
Education's outlook; excerpts from annual report of the Commissioner of education. Sch Life 23:143-4+ Ja '38
Elementary and high-school students; survey of youth in the labor market. Sch & Soc 49:441 Ap 8 '39
Elementary education: is it all settled? B. Goodykoontz. il Sch Life 24:228-31+ My '39
Emergent democracy: 1932-1938. G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 47:752-5 Je 11 '38
End of rigid courses and credits urged after survey by Carnegie researchers. Newsweek 11:28 Ap 18 '38
Francis W. Parker, pioneer of educational reform. L. W. Wahlstrom. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:360-3 N '37
Functions of the American teachers college. G. W. Diemer. Sch & Soc 47:198-203 F 12 '38
Fundamentals of education; excerpt from an address before the New York convention, NEA. H. H. Lehman. Nat Educ Assn J 27:177 S '38
Future of education in America and for America. W. H. Kilpatrick. Vital Speeches 3:706-8 S 15 '37; Same. Nat Educ Assn J 26:254-6 N '37
Glaring inequalities. Time 31:41-2 Mr 7 '38
Graduate school of the United States Department of agriculture. A. F. Woods. Sch & Soc 47:150-5 Ja 29 '38
Hired man speaks. J. A. De Haas. Atlan 162:815-22 D '38
How free is education? our get-wise quick trend of education now stands discredited. A. Styron. No Am 246 no2:351-9 [D] '38
How I would use a magic wand. J. W. Studebaker. Sch & Soc 48:758-60 D 10 '38
Hutchins answers Hutchins. R. M. Hutchins. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 24 '38
Ideals in education. R. M. Hutchins. Am J Soc 43:1-15 Jl '37
Industrial arts; its interpretation in American schools; report of committee appointed by the Commissioner of education. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,34:1-125
Influence of the federal government in education. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 47:65-74 Ja 15 '38
Looking forward. D. Canfield. il Woman's H C 64:17+ N '37
New day and the new education. J. E. Rogers. il Hygeia 17:128-30+ F '39
New emphasis in American education. D. B. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:280-2 S '38
New hope for education. L. Gulick. Atlan 163:522-9 Ap '39
New outlook on educational policy; review of three publications of the Educational policies commission. Nat Educ Assn J 27:243-6 N '38
No reform, no cash: schools improved to qualify for foundation funds. Newsweek 12:26 O 10 '38
Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. E. H. Martens. bibliog il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,30:1-61
Occupational experiences for handicapped youth. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 23:339-41 Je '38
One way to educational leadership. A. Schnepp. Cath World 147:650-8 S '38
Organization and subject-matter of general education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch & Soc 47:385-90 Mr 26 '38
Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States; symposium. Educa 59:472-92 Ap '39
Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il tab Survey G 27:445-9 S '38
Progress of school shops, 1924-1938. J. Claude. maps Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:8-10 Ja '39
Progressives' progress. Time 32:31-2+ O 31 '38
Pseudo simplification of education. F. G. Livingood. Sch & Soc 48:495-7 O 15 '38
Public relations. J. A. Sexson. Sch & Soc 47:353-9 Mr 19 '38
Pupils kept in ignorance of facts of life sciences. Science N L 35:23 Ja 14 '39
Questions for teachers. P. A. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48:145-8 Jl 30 '38
Resolutions adopted at the Cleveland convention of the American association of school administrators. Sch & Soc 49:352-4 Mr 18 '39
Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1936-37. W. T. Bawden. bibliog f tab Ind Educ M 40:49-62 Mr '38
School program of the Catholic church. Sch & Soc 48:713 D 3 '38
Schools widen their horizons. Read Digest 33:105-6 N '38
Searchlights on education; how well are we preparing adolescents for the world in which they must struggle? A. E. Benedict. Parents M 14:23+ Je '39
Some aspects of teacher education. F. E. Engleman. Sch & Soc 46:705-9 D 4 '37
Some facts regarding elementary school trends. V. V. Caldwell. tab Sch & Soc 49:285-8 Mr 4 '39
Some problems of federal-state relationships in education: educational planning, education of children on federal areas, state residential schools. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 24:197-8 Ap '39
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1937-39. W. C. Eells. tabs Sch & Soc 47:158-60; 49:158-60 Ja 29 '38, F 4 '39
Students, U.S. and foreign. W. M. Kotschnig. Lit Digest 124:27-8 D 4 '37
Successive stages of education at home and abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:133-4 Ja '38
Teacher's challenge. J. T. Anderson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:217-18 O '38
Three-ring circus for morons; what actually goes on in the average high school. A. L. Bell. Am Mercury 44:170-4 Je '38
Too many schoolhouses, not enough pupils. Newsweek 10:35 D 6 '37
Trends in education; educational problems versus education's problems. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 4:344-8 Mr 15 '38; Same abr. with title Has education let business down? Nation's Bus 26:68+ Je '38
Uncle Sam's children. R. M. Hutchins. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 28 '39
Unique function of education in American democracy; appraisal of the report and its implications. J. C. Morrison. Sch & Soc 48:132-7 Jl 30 '38
United we stand. R. T. Shaw. Nat Educ Assn J 27:229-30 N '38
Vocational education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:67-78 D '38; Excerpt. Sch R 47:81-2 F '39
Vocational education: next stages. D. Snedden. Sch & Soc 46:813-18 D 25 '37
Wasn't the regular public school good enough for us? M. Davis. il Good H 108:24-5+ F '39
We are getting no brighter. R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ D 11 '37

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

What can we do about it? R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:27-8+ F 19 '38
What do the women of America think about education? H. F. Pringle. il Ladies H J 56:22+ Mr '39
What is general education? C. H. Judd. Ind Educ M 39:225-32 N '37
What is the American youth problem? H. P. Rainey. Ann Am Acad 194:18-24 N '37
What is the outlook for young men? N. G. Goodman. Sch & Soc 49:153-5 F 4 '39
What's wrong with education? educational demagogues. H. G. James. Sch & Soc 48:687-8 N 26 '38
Why send them to school? R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ D 25 '37
With industrial arts leading. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:1-4 Ja '38
Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. Recreation 32:44-5 Ap '38

See also

Advisory committee on education
American council on education
American education week
Americanization
Civilian conservation corps—Educational program
Colleges and universities—United States
Education—Directories
Education—Southern states
Education—Statistics
Education and state
Education of adults
Education of women—United States
Emergency educational program
Ford schools
Future teachers of America
General education board
High schools—Statistics
Lyceums
National council of education
National education association
Negroes in the United States—Education
Public schools—United States
Rural schools—United States
School laws and legislation—United States
Summer schools
Tennessee Valley project—Educational program
United States—Education, Office of
Workers' education
Works progress administration—Educational program

Bibliography

Staff studies of the Advisory committee on education. El Sch J 39:83-4 O '38; Same. J Home Econ 30:643-4 N '38; Same with summary of study number 13. Sch & Soc 48:269-70 Ag 27 '38

History

American college, a pioneer. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 47:592-6 My 7 '38
Century of teacher education. P. Smith. bibliog il Nat Educ Assn J 28:133-8 My '39
Did Horace Mann lead us astray? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:179-82 Ag 6 '38
First state normal school. B. W. Frazier. bibliog il Sch Life 24:131-2 F '39
First state superintendent of schools. W. M. French. Sch & Soc 47:687-91 My 28 '38
Henry Barnard, a hero of civilization. R. C. Jenkins. Nat Educ Assn J 27:139 My '38
Henry Barnard centennial. R. C. Jenkins. Sch & Soc 47:342-4 Mr 12 '38
Higher education in Massachusetts seventy-five years ago and to-day. D. L. Marsh. Sch & Soc 47:745-51 Je 11 '38
Horace Mann for young people. E. C. Fishburn. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:257-64 N '37
Horace Mann, mustard seed. P. Bixler. il Am Scholar 7 no 1:24-38 [Ja] '38
One hundred years of public schools in St Louis. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:84-7 Mr '38
Relation of administration to instruction. S. B. Hall. Sch & Soc 49:330-2 Mr 18 '39
Unique contribution of the common school to American life. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 48:541-5 O 29 '38
Universities, old and new. J. C. Almack. Sch & Soc 49:621-7 My 20 '39

Uruguay

First South American summer school, Montevideo, January 10 to February 3, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:372 Je '38
Twenty-five years of secondary education in Uruguay. J. Pereira Rodríguez. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:896-901 D '37

Utah

Evaluation of half-day and full-day sessions in the first two grades. B. Hollingshead. El Sch J 39:363-70 Ja '39

See also

Utah agricultural college

Venezuela

Institute of geology of Venezuela. N. B. Knox. Science ns 89:309 Ap 7 '39

Vermont

Vermont reports on parent education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 23:16 S '37

See also

Goddard college, Plainfield

Victoria, Australia

Australian council for educational research report on changes introduced at the Melbourne boys' high school. Sch & Soc 48:441-2 O 1 '38

Virginia

Over-age program in homemaking classes. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:91 D '38

See also

William and Mary college

Wales

See also

Wales university

Washington (state)

Report of the Washington state planning council; summary. Sch & Soc 48:621 N 12 '38
Testing of teachers and pupils. Sch & Soc 46:651 N 20 '37

West Virginia

Experiment in continued learning, Blacksville. El Sch J 38:321-3 Ja '38
Industrial arts in West Virginia. W. T. Bawden. Ind Educ M 40:109-10 Mr '38
Kentucky and West Virginia go forward in professionalization of teachers. Nat Educ Assn J 27:280 D '38
Method for improving rural-school supervision, Marion county. El Sch J 39:8-11 S '38
Unemployed school teachers in West Virginia. R. E. Hyde. Educa 59:182-5 N '38

Wisconsin

Adventures in education; Wisconsin's WHA. B. Amidon. il Survey G 28:395-7 Je '39
Shorewood, where adults are students. W. E. Daley. Survey G 26:498-9 S '37
Voices from the outside world; Wisconsin's school of the air. R. A. Anderson. il C S Mon M p3 Mr 23 '38
Wisconsin's folk high school. F. C. Howe. il Sch Life 23:26 S '37

See also

Wisconsin industrial arts association

Wyoming

Permanent school funds in Wyoming. W. C. Reusser. Sch & Soc 46:247-8 Ag 21 '37

Yugoslavia

Education in Yugoslavia. S. K. Turosienski. il tab Sch Life 23:89 N '37

EDUCATION, Adult. See Education of adults
EDUCATION, Boards of. See School boards
EDUCATION, Classical. See Classical education
EDUCATION, Comparative

Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:599-604, 631-4 N 6-13 '37

EDUCATION, Comparative—*Continued*

British teachers and the United States. R. H. Heindel. tabs Sch & Soc 45:821-6 Je 12 '37

Observations on a visit to European universities. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5, 65-6+, 97-9 O-D '37

Problems and trends in international education. E. J. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:610-14 My 13 '39

Specialization abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:293-4 Ap '38

Successive stages of education at home and abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:133-4 Ja '38

Survey of a decennium of education in countries other than the United States. J. F. Abel. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 7:1-97

EDUCATION, Consumer. See Consumer education

EDUCATION, Cooperative

Cooperating high schools of California. Sch & Soc 49:309-10 Mr 11 '39

Cooperation among higher institutions. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 23:357-9 Je '38

Co-operation in industrial education. H. J. Smith. Ind Educ M 41:105-9 My '39

Cooperative colleges. W. C. John. Sch Life 23:287-8 Ap '38

Small-school co-operative; proposal for improvement of the small high school. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 47:270-9 Ap '39

Trends in cooperative education. R. C. Gowdy. tabs Sch & Soc 46:26-30 Jl 3 '37

See also

Correlation (education)

Engineering education, Cooperative

Industrial education, Cooperative

EDUCATION, Creative. See Education, Experimental

EDUCATION, Doctors of. See Degrees, Academic

EDUCATION, Elementary

Audio-visual learning aids for the primary grades. H. A. Gray. bibliog f El Sch J 38:509-17 Mr '38

Breaking down formalism and standardization in the elementary school, Philadelphia. El Sch J 38:481-3 Mr '38

Changing emphases in early childhood education. J. E. Anderson. Sch & Soc 49:1-9 Ja 7 '39

Children at the typewriter. A. E. Wiggam. Sch & Soc 49:212-14 F 18 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:78-81 Mr '39

Day at school. il Sch Life 24:4-5 O '38

Education enriched by living. C. A. Beard. Nat Educ Assn J 27:227-8 N '38

Elementary education in Korea. S. Cho. tab Sch & Soc 49:55-9 Ja 14 '39

Elementary education: is it all settled? B. Goodykoontz. il Sch Life 24:228-31+ My '39

Elementary education number; ed. by A. Bronsky. Educa 58:65-103 O '37

Elementary school as a civilizing agency. S. C. Garrison. Sch & Soc 47:230-5 F 19 '38

Evaluation of half-day and full-day sessions in the first two grades. B. Hollingshead. El Sch J 39:363-70 Ja '39

How history may be made real to children in the grades. H. H. Hahn. Educa 58:26-34 S '37

Making the most of library materials in the elementary schools. C. Alexander. il Wilson Bul 12:173-7+ N '37

Out-of-doors. M. N. Terry. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:139-40 My '39

Pattern for organizing the social-studies curriculum in the elementary school. L. B. Baisden and E. P. O'Reilly. El Sch J 39:492-3 Mr '39

Preparation for elementary school supervision. M. D. Davis. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,18:1-75

Primary education in India. Sch & Soc 48:88 Jl 16 '38

Principles for making health units in the primary grades. G. Sonner. Hygeia 16:455+ My '38

Reading in an intermediate-grade science program. B. M. Parker. El Sch J 38:38-43 S '37

Recognizing possibilities in elementary science. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 24:215-16 Ap '39

Reorganization of the primary department of the Forest Park, Ill, public schools. El Sch J 38:726-8 Je '38

Second annual conference on elementary education, 1938, New York. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:157 My '38

Should he read in first grade? J. V. Williams. il Parents M 14:20-1+ Ja '39

Some facts regarding elementary school trends. V. V. Caldwell. tab Sch & Soc 49:285-8 Mr 4 '39

Teaching of economics in the sixth grade. J. W. Knoble. Educa 59:363-6 F '39

Three R's, new style. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:44+ O '38

See also

Education of children

National education association—Department of elementary school principals

Nursery schools

Activity programs

Teaching thru activity units. E. M. Downer and N. Luccock. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:46-7 F '38

See also

Projects (teaching)—Elementary grades

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction (cont) El Sch J 38:59-66, 131-46, 210-27; 39:60-7, 129-46, 211-28 S-N '37, S-N '38

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education; comp. by K. L. McLaughlin (cont) El Sch J 38:619-26; 39:623-8 Ap '38, Ap '39

EDUCATION, Experimental

Activity program. F. M. Crowley. Sch & Soc 49:541-2 Ap 29 '39

Catholic progressive school. F. G. Sweeney. Commonweal 28:548-50 S 23 '38; Discussion. 29:38-40, 160, 376-8, 522-4, 604-5 N 4, D 2 '38, Ja 27, Mr 3, 24 '39

Challenge of progressive education. V. F. Calverton. Forum 100:202-6 O '38

Coördinator of science instruction in experimental schools. A. N. Zechiel. Educa 59:395-7 Mr '39

Creative education. J. H. Whitehouse. Contemp 153:699-705 Je '38

Essentialist group urges pupils be coddled less and taught more. Newsweek 11:26 Mr 14 '38

Father looks at education. R. C. Rothschild. Parents M 13:17+ S '38

Fifty-five authors; Ohio state university's demonstration high school. Time 32:46 Jl 18 '38

Functional education in the light of Dewey's philosophy. C. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 48:381-5 S 24 '38

Goodbye laissez faire in education. F. S. Breed. El Sch J 38:365-72 Ja '38

I want my children to have the best; interview with J. G. Cosgrave. C. Bancroft. il Am Home 18:51+ S '37

Implications of progressive education for the industrial arts. E. E. Ericson. Ind Educ M 41:7-11 Ja '39

Individualism in teaching: two pioneers. H. G. Good. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:551-5 O 30 '37

Is progressive education on the wane? W. Withers. Sch & Soc 46:401-3 S 25 '37

Joy and happiness schools in Roslyn. Time 31:32 Mr 21 '38

Learning by doing. K. E. Condon. il Sch Arts 38:12-14+ S '38

Learning process. K. Taylor. Atlan 160:496-502 O '37

Liberal education for publishers; class of 1938 at University school, experimental progressive school of Ohio state university, writes a book. il Pub W 133:1748-50 Ap 30 '38

EDUCATION, Experimental—*Continued*

Prejudice the garden toward roses? conflict between the traditionalists or essentialists, and the progressives in education. I. L. Kandel. Am Scholar 8 no 1:72-82 [Ja] '39

Progressive education and measurement. R. L. Beck. bibliog f Educa 58:557-9 My '38

Progressives' progress. Time 32:31-2+ O 31 '38

Progressivism at work; report on public elementary schools in Roslyn, L.I. Newsweek 11:29 Mr 21 '38

Proposal for judging what is and what is not progressive education. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 48:509-19 O 22 '38

Some challenges of progressive education to schools of education. S. M. Brownell. Sch & Soc 48:733-9 D 10 '38

Stanislas T. Shatski. A. Aaroni. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:136-40 F 4 '39

Tapping the reserves of power. I. Deering. il Recreation 31:211-14+ Jl '37

Teacher of science in a private-progressive school. E. S. Obourn. Educa 59:400-2 Mr '39

Two girls: revolt against progressive schools; abstract. D. Thompson. Scrib M 103:110 My '38

What next in progressive education? G. B. Cox. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:207-9 Jl '37

See also

Ford schools

New education fellowship

Progressive education association

Schools, Experimental

EDUCATION, Higher. See Colleges and universities

EDUCATION, Individual

Individualism in teaching: two pioneers. H. G. Good. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:551-5 O 30 '37

Individualization in education. E. Schwartz. Sch & Soc 47:703-4 My 28 '38

Individualizing education in the CCC. H. W. Oxley. Sch Life 23:119-20 D '37

Meaning of individual guidance. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:189 S '38

Responsibility of the school for the individual's growth. W. K. Layton. Educa 57:609-12 Je '37

See also

Colleges and universities—Preceptorial plan

Colleges and universities—Tutorial system

Individual differences

Special classes and special schools

EDUCATION, Industrial. See Industrial education

EDUCATION, International. See International education

EDUCATION, Liberal. See Liberal education

EDUCATION, Masters of. See Degrees, Academic

EDUCATION, Medical. See Medical education

EDUCATION, Moral. See Moral education

EDUCATION, Musical. See Music—Instruction and study

EDUCATION, National council of. See National council of education

EDUCATION, Nationalization of. See Education and state

EDUCATION, Primary. See Education, Elementary

EDUCATION, Progressive. See Education, Experimental

EDUCATION, Religious. See Religious education

EDUCATION, Safety. See Safety education

EDUCATION, Scientific. See Scientific education

EDUCATION, Secondary

Current issues in general education. W. J. Haggerty. bibliog Sch R 46:497-514 S '38

Education and schooling. L. W. Clarke. Fortn 151(ns 145):183-9 F '39

Functions and operating practices of secondary education in a democracy. H. H. Van Cott. Educa 59:65-71 O '38

Industrial arts and modern social trends. F. C. Whitcomb. Educa 58:138-41 N '37

Judgments of parents concerning American secondary schools. W. C. Eells. tabs Sch & Soc 46:409-16 S 25 '37

Needed research in secondary education. C. A. Jessen. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 28:1-69

Observations on a visit to European universities; line between secondary and higher education. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:65-6+ N '37

Problems of secondary education. Sch & Soc 47:736-8 Je 4 '38

Quis custodiet. . . ? summary of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching report of the results of eight years of education in high school and college. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 47:676-8 My 21 '38

Redding Ridge plan: one subject a year. Time 32:34-5 Jl 25 '38

Reform of the secondary schools in Germany and France. H. Nabholz. Sch & Soc 47:56 Ja 8 '38

Reorganization of secondary education in Indiana; junior college and the small high school. D. L. Simon. Sch R 47:401-2 Je '39

Reorganization of the secondary schools of Germany. W. T. Meyer. tabs Sch R 47:37-43 Ja '39

Right schooling; London times discussion of report of Consultative committee of the English board of education. Sch & Soc 49:215-17 F 18 '39

Secondary education in England; discussion of report of Consultative committee of the English board of education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 49:217-20 F 18 '39

Secondary education problems, parents must take the leading part. F. T. Spaulding. Vital Speeches 4:234-6 F 1 '38

Senior school in English community life. A. B. Currie. Sch & Soc 46:504-6 O 16 '37

Teaching of history in secondary schools. A. C. Bining. Educa 58:35-9 S '37

Twenty-five years of secondary education in Uruguay. J. Pereira Rodríguez. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:896-901 D '37

University and the high school. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39

What is the American youth problem? H. P. Rainey. Ann Am Acad 194:18-24 N '37

Youth goes to high school. il Sch Life 24:6-7 O '38

See also

High schools

Junior colleges

Junior high schools

Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools

Private schools

Secondary education board

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by L. V. Koos and others (cont) Sch R 46:57-66, 131-47, 212-27; 47:56-66, 133-48, 210-26 Ja-Mr '38, Ja-Mr '39

Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education; comp. by G. N. Kefauver and A. E. Haan. Sch R 46:623-6, 701-6 O-N '38

Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education; comp. by G. N. Kefauver and G. N. Mackenzie (cont) Sch R 45:621-6, 702-8 O-N '37

EDUCATION, Social. See Social education

EDUCATION, State aid to. See Education and state

EDUCATION, State departments of

State director of instruction. J. H. Highsmith. Educa 59:425-8 Mr '39

State education departments aid CCC. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 23:73+ N '37

EDUCATION, Value of

Anomaly. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:148 Ap '39

General formal education of eminent men. M. Smith. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 46:551-60 Je '38

EDUCATION, Value of—*Continued*

Influence of the personnel and educational facilities of a city in 1900 upon its per capita income in 1930. E. L. Thorndike. Sch & Soc 49:672-3 My 27 '39

See also

College education, Value of

EDUCATION and democracy

Alien isms and American education: business and the schools must get together. W. F. Russell. Nation's Bus 26:27-8+ My '38

Are too many youth going to high school and college? H. P. Rainey. Vital Speeches 5:460-2 My 15 '39

Attitudes of children, primary concern of educators. D. A. Prescott. Vital Speeches 4:625-8 Ag 1 '38

Challenge of a united profession. W. E. Givens. Nat Educ Assn J 28:103-4 Ap '39

Controls of public education in a democracy. J. Marshall. Sch & Soc 49:429-34 Ap 8 '39

Democracy and education. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 4:527-31 Je 15 '38

Democracy and education. A. M. Rehwinkel. Sch & Soc 49:24-5 Ja 7 '39

Democracy and education; address before the N.E.A. June 30, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch & Soc 48:29-31 Jl 9 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:607-8 Jl 15 '38; Nat Educ Assn J 27:163-4 S '38

Democracy and the college theater. W. F. Zeller. Sch & Soc 48:276-8 Ag 27 '38

Democracy begins at home. M. J. Taylor. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 11 '39

Democracy in the private schools of Philadelphia. E. Parmelee. Sch & Soc 47:740-2 Je 4 '38

Democratic education and educational guidance. H. H. Punke. Ind Educ M 40:235-7 N '38

Did Horace Mann lead us astray? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:179-82 Ag 6 '38

Education and democracy; review of Democracy and the curriculum. M. J. Adler. Commonweal 29:581-3 Mr 17 '39

Education enriched by living. C. A. Beard. Nat Educ Assn J 27:227-8 N '38

Education for American democracy, the problem it presents. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 4:418+ My 1 '38

Education for democracy. W. F. Russell. Sch & Soc 48:862-4 D 31 '38

Education for democracy; abridged. B. Russell. El Sch J 39:564-7 Ap '39; Nat Educ Assn J 28:97-8 Ap '39

Education for what? J. McCulley. Canad Bookm 21:5-11 Ap '39

Education from the standpoint of society. H. E. Barnes. Nat Educ Assn J 28:99-100 Ap '39

Educational equipment for the new age. Sch & Soc 46:217-19 Ag 14 '37

Educational planning in a democracy. F. S. Gove. Sch & Soc 47:829-30 Je 25 '38

Education's responsibility toward democracy. C. A. Harper. Educa 59:443-7 Mr '39

Emergent democracy: 1932-1938. G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 47:752-5 Je 11 '38

Evaluating institutions for teacher-education in a democracy. R. E. Jackson. Sch & Soc 48:630-2 N 12 '38

For democracy: current educational shibboleth. T. B. Stroup. Sch & Soc 49:248-9 F 25 '39

Functions and operating practices of secondary education in a democracy. H. H. Van Cott. Educa 59:65-71 O '38

Higher education in a democracy. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:309-11 S 4 '37

How to beat communism? education is its cure. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 4:698-701 S 1 '38; Same. Nation's Bus 26:31-2+ O '38; Sch & Soc 48:805-10 D 24 '38; Atlan 163:603-8 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Educ Assn J 27:247 N '38; Parents M 14:13 Ja '39

Intelligence, good will and democracy. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 49:347-8 Mr 18 '39

Let's stake our claim; spirit of pioneering must prevail in the schools. R. D. Baldwin. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:38-9 F '39

New challenge to education. A. J. F. Cross. Sch & Soc 49:542-4 Ap 29 '39

New outlook on educational policy; review of three publications of the Educational policies commission. Nat Educ Assn J 27:243-6 N '38

Open mind. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:129 F '39

Our freedoms, the noblest known to man. J. W. Studebaker. Vital Speeches 4:599-602 Jl 15 '38

Policies for American education. H. C. Hutchins. Sch Life 24:114+ Ja '39

Political education. H. G. Humann. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:44 F '39

Presentation of the 1939 American education award to Dr Payson Smith. A. J. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 49:261-5 Mr 4 '39

Private college in building and conserving democracy. J. H. Reynolds. Sch & Soc 49:10-13 Ja 7 '39

Propaganda, democracy and education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch & Soc 49:405-9 Ap 1 '39

Public education for democracy. E. L. Bernays. Ann Am Acad 198:124-7 Jl '38

Purposes of education from the standpoint of the school. B. G. Graham. Sch & Soc 49:302-7 Mr 11 '39

Purposes of education in American democracy, report of a two-year study by the Educational policies commission; summary. Sch & Soc 48:620 N 12 '38

Relation of administration to instruction. S. B. Hall. Sch & Soc 49:330-4 Mr 18 '39

Revitalizing democracy. K. F. Mather. Forum 98:187-9 O '37

School and democracy. E. E. Day. Nat Educ Assn J 26:179-80 S '37

Social change challenges the industrial-arts program. J. L. McRae. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:357-60 N '37

Some relations of education to the status quo. W. C. Bagley. Sch & Soc 47:562-5 Ap 30 '38

Teacher and national wealth. F. M. Hunter. Nat Educ Assn J 27:49-50 F '38

Teacher in the modern school. B. F. Pittenger. El Sch J 39:182-6 N '38

Teacher's place in the social life to-day. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch & Soc 46:129-34 Jl 31 '37

Toward democracy thru the schools. H. B. Wyman. Nat Educ Assn J 27:237-9 N '38

Town meeting of the air at Syracuse university. R. W. Noyes. Sch & Soc 47:831-2 Je 25 '38; Same abr. Wilson Bul 13:100-1 O '38

Trends in education; educational problems versus education's problems. M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 4:344-8 Mr 15 '38; Same abr. with title Has education let business down? Nation's Bus 26:68+ Je '38

Unique contribution of the common school to American life. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 48:541-5 O 29 '38

Unique function of education in American democracy; appraisal of the report and its implications. J. C. Morrison. Sch & Soc 48:132-7 Jl 30 '38

United profession. W. E. Givens. Sch & Soc 49:257-60 Mr 4 '39

United we stand. R. T. Shaw. Nat Educ Assn J 27:229-30 N '38

University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Sch & Soc 47:161-9 F 5 '38

What can the teacher do to increase American democracy's chances of survival? J. P. Williams. Sch & Soc 47:182-4 F 5 '38

What should people read in democratic government? C. T. Malan. tabs Sch & Soc 46:806-8 D 18 '37

See also

Citizenship, Education for

National education association—Committee on social-economic goals of America

EDUCATION and leisure

Challenge to education. J. E. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:208-9 Ag 13 '38

EDUCATION and leisure—*Continued*

Coordinating education and recreation. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 46:577-82 N 6 '37

Saving of our youth. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:331 O '38

EDUCATION and peace, International congress on. See International congress on education and peace

EDUCATION and politics. See Politics and education

EDUCATION and social problems. See School and social problems

EDUCATION and state

Address at 24th annual meeting of the Association of American colleges; relation of independent liberal arts colleges to federal and state governments. J. L. McConaughy. Sch & Soc 47:129-31 Ja 29 '38

Again, public funds for sectarian schools. Christian Cent 55:324 Mr 16 '38

American association of school administrators. B. Farley. Sch & Soc 47:321-4 Mr 12 '38

Argument for federal aid. L. L. Chisholm. Sch & Soc 49:640-2 My 20 '39

Case for federal financing of new money for schools. Am City 54:75 My '39

Challenge of our changing times: federal aid to education. B. Fletcher. Nat Educ Assn J 26:171 S '37

Constitutionality of a national system of education in the United States. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 46:417-23 O 2 '37

Democracy and education; address before the N.E.A. June 30, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch & Soc 48:29-31 Jl 9 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:607-8 Jl 15 '38; Nat Educ Assn J 27:163-4 S '38

Drawbacks to federal aid of education. G. D. Strayer. Vital Speeches 4:650-2 Ag 15 '38

Fascism and higher education. R. C. Hutchison. Atlan 163:779-84 Je '39

Federal aid bill. Nat Educ Assn J 28:30 Ja '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:76 Ja 21 '39

Federal aid bill for schools. Sch & Soc 49:310 Mr 11 '39

Federal aid for education. J Home Econ 31:319-21 My '39

Federal aid for education. Sch & Soc 49:371-2 Mr 25 '39

Federal aid for education. E. D. Thomas. Sch & Soc 48:61-5 Jl 16 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:648-50 Ag 15 '38

Federal aid for education; Harrison-Thomas-Fletcher bill. Christian Cent 56:7-9 Ja 4 '39

Federal aid for textbooks. Pub W 134:571 Ag 27 '38

Federal aid to education. Sch & Soc 49:43 Ja 14 '39

Federal aid to education. P. Harrison. El Sch J 39:561-3 Ap '39

Federal aid to education. C. H. Judd. Sch & Soc 49:557-62 My 6 '39

Federal aid to education; equalizing educational opportunities. E. D. Thomas. Vital Speeches 4:397-8 Ap 15 '38

Federal aid to the fore; major issue before the New York convention. Nat Educ Assn J 27:162 S '38

Federal control of education. Sch & Soc 46:443-4 O 2 '37

Federal funds for education; nonemergency funds authorized, or expended, 1937. T. Covert. tab Sch Life 23:314+ My '38

Federal legislation for aid to education. J. D. Russell. J Home Econ 30:609-11 N '38

Federal relations to education. F. W. Reeves. Sch & Soc 47:298-303 Mr 5 '38

Federal relations to higher education; two current decisions of the U.S. Supreme court. A. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:274-5 Mr 4 '39

German education in 1936. L. Forster. 19th Cent 122:447-61 O '37

Government grants to prepare teachers for English secondary schools. E. Crane. Sch R 45:750-63 D '37

Government's responsibility for youth. A. Williams. Ann Am Acad 194:119-28 N '37

Grants for physical education in Great Britain and Wales. Sch & Soc 47:723-4; 48:328 Je 4, S 10 '38

Higher education and nationalism. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:97-9 D '37

Home economics and present proposals for federal aid to education. G. F. Zook. J Home Econ 30:532-6 O '38

Influence of the federal government in education. R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 47:65-74 Ja 15 '38

Inquiry into equalization through state school funds. Sch R 47:247-8 Ap '39

Issue of public aid for parochial schools Sch & Soc 47:797-9 Je 18 '38

Labor's attitude toward federal aid to education. W. Green. El Sch J 39:484-5 Mr '39

New federal aid bill: Harrison-Thomas-Fletcher bill. H. A. Dawson. tab Nat Educ Assn J 27:130 My '38

Observations on a visit to European universities: the state and standardization. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:33-5 O '37

Pending federal legislation for education. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 49:485-6 Ap 15 '39

Presentation of the 1939 American education award to Dr Payson Smith. A. J. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 49:261-5 Mr 4 '39

Progress toward federal aid. Nat Educ Assn J 28:109 Ap '39

Proposed federal aid for education. Sch & Soc 49:201 F 18 '39

Role of government in public discussion. R. C. Roper; J. W. Studebaker. Forum 101:277-81 My '39

Rural youth as a national asset. J. W. Studebaker. tabs Sch Life 24:195-6+ Ap '39

Schools and city government, should they be more closely co-ordinated or kept separate? El Sch J 39:244-7 D '38

Shall it be yes or no on federal aid? S. M. Brownell. Sch & Soc 49:668-71 My 27 '39

Significant study of human resources in the United States: tax resources and the costs of education. El Sch J 39:6-8 S '38

Social control of education. P. Klapper. Sch & Soc 49:176-7 F 11 '39

Some problems of federal-state relationships in education: educational planning, education of children on federal areas, state residential schools. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 24:197-8 Ap '39

State aid to private and sectarian schools. El Sch J 37:723-5 Je '37; Same. Sch & Soc 45:826-8 Je 12 '37

State and the rural schools. K. M. Cook and others. bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 5:10-38

State control of education in the democracies of Europe. El Sch J 38:165-7 N '37

Support the education bill. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:1743 Ap 30 '38

Transiency and federal aid to education. G. E. Outland and C. K. Martin, jr. tabs Sch & Soc 46:126-8 Jl 24 '37

Uncle Sam's children. R. M. Hutchins. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 28 '39

Why send them to school? R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ D 25 '37

Will the government back education? Pub W 133:1275-6 Mr 19 '38

See also

Advisory committee on education
Emergency educational program
United States—Education, Office of
Vocational education—Federal aid

EDUCATION for citizenship. See Citizenship, Education for

EDUCATION for democracy, World congress on. See World congress on education for democracy

EDUCATION for family life. See Family life, Education for

EDUCATION for peace. See Peace

EDUCATION of adults

Acta and agenda; Boston center for adult education. J. Monro. Educa 58:571-2 My '38

Adult education, and the library. M. J. Ferguson. Library J 63:624-7 S 1 '38

Adult education and the public schools. A. S. Stephan. Sch & Soc 46:691-4 N 27 '37

Adult education center at Washington university, St Louis, planned to open in the autumn. Sch & Soc 49:660-1 My 27 '39

EDUCATION of adults—*Continued*
Adult education for tolerance and cooperation on the American plan. M. J. Ahern. Educa 58:247-50 D '37
Adult education in Iran. Sch & Soc 48:230-1 Ag 20 '38
Adult education in other lands. P. P. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:599-604, 631-4 N 6-13 '37
Adult education in Russia; tr. by S. W. Downs. Ind Educ M 40:17-18 Ja '38
Adult education in Sweden. R. Lund. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:232-42 My '38
Adult education in the public schools. E. W. Baldauf. Sch & Soc 49:229-36 F 25 '39
Adult education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:273-4 Je '39
Adult education, then and now. F. M. Debatin. Sch & Soc 48:840-7 D 31 '38
Alumni reading lists. J. Terry. bibliog f Library J 63:960-3 D 15 '38
Are we learning to think? H. G. Leach. Forum 98:1-2 Jl '37
Are we over-emphasizing method? colloquy. Ref Shelf 12 no2:121-32 '38
Association school at the Huntington Avenue branch of the Boston Y.M.C.A: a new beginning. C. K. Brown. Educa 58:376-8 F '38
Back to the schoolroom. D. Kahn. il C S Mon M p5+ Je 9 '37
Buy-paths to learning; department stores as educational centers. E. M. Stern. Read Digest 32:90-2 My '38
California reports on adult education. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 23:139 Ja '38
Can teachers fit out-of-school youth? S. Cornelius. Sch & Soc 48:371-2 S 17 '38
Canada invests in youth. E. L. Chicanot. Commonweal 27:148-50 D 3 '37
Community seminar for adult education. H. Y. McClusky. Sch R 47:331-4 My '39
Comparative study in problems and interests of adult students as basis for curriculum construction in adult schools. W. Q. Osburn and F. E. Murphy. tabs Sch & Soc 47:61-4 Ja 8 '38
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship: in adult homemaking education. G. S. Capps. J Home Econ 30:700-4 D '38
Creative writing: a course for the adult school. L. H. Buckingham. Educa 59:146-51 N '38
Distributive courses popular. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:360 Je '38
Dynamic for democracy. J. Monroe. Educa 58:251-3 D '37
Essence of Americanism. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 23:248 Mr '38
Higher education, 1930-1936: adult education in the colleges. W. C. John. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 3:45-6
Home economics and adult education. K. V. Burns. J Home Econ 30:521-5 O '38
Institute on adult education at Simmons college. Sch & Soc 48:454-5 O 8 '38
It's fun to be intelligent; San Jose's successful adult education program. A. De Soto. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:134-5 My '38
Learning's never too late. N. H. Dearborn. Cur Hist 47:65-8 N '37
Libraries and adult education. Library J 63:778-9 O 15 '38
Libraries and adult education. R. A. Ulveling. Sch & Soc 49:508-10 Ap 22 '39
Membership and interests of adult-education classes organized in Chicago under the federal emergency education program. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch R 47:110-20 F '39
Music division as a factor in adult education. E. Z. Posell. Library J 63:769-72 O 15 '38
Natural in adult education: reading-study-discussion group movement. S. Barnard. Library J 63:719-21 O 1 '38
Need for adult education. H. T. Olander. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:385-91 S 24 '38
Neglecting the grown-up. Sch & Soc 48:502 O 15 '38
Neighborhood or community college. A. C. Wilgus. Sch & Soc 47:704-5 My 28 '38
Never too old: school never is out for Lansing adults. Lit Digest 123:25-6 Je 19 '37
New challenge to education. A. J. F. Cross. Sch & Soc 49:542-4 Ap 29 '39
New education for adults. C. Mishkin. Educa 58:312-16 Ja '38
No Catholic way of catching fish. J. P. McMurray. bibliog f Am Scholar 7 no3:277-88 [Jl] '38
Open your schools! H. S. Hemenway. Educa 58:590-3 Je '38
Organization of adult education in a public library. A. M. Farquhar. Library J 63:50-1 Ja 15 '38
Painless adult education, Stanton, N.J. C. J. Storey. Recreation 32:356+ S '38
People's university; public libraries can keep us educated if we enlarge their scope. A. Johnson. Survey G 27:562-3 N '38
Preparing for life at forty; survey of students who attended classes under the Works progress administration in St Paul. A. Armstrong. tabs Sch & Soc 46:251-5 Ag 21 '37
Problems in adult education needing study. A. C. Ellis. Sch & Soc 46:449-57 O 9 '37
Proposal for all-day schools for adults in New York city. Sch & Soc 47:11-12 Ja 1 '38
Radio experiments with adult education. Sch R 46:169-71 Mr '38
Regional conferences on adult education. Sch & Soc 49:536 Ap 29 '39
Rural colleges in England. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:540-2 Mr 10 '39
Saving of our youth. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:331 O '38
School bells ring again at 40; adult education in Canada. J. M. Elson. il Canad M 89:12+ My '38
School declares an extra dividend; South Orange-Maplewood school. M. Lederman. il tab Woman's H C 64:22-3+ N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:60-2 D '37
Service to special groups of adults. O. M. Peters. Library J 63:52-4 Ja 15 '38
Skilled training for the unemployed. J. Armitage. Fortn 151(ns 145):572-6 My '39
Social values in adult education; panel discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:84-106 '38
State adult education committees. Wilson Bul 13:472-3 Mr '39
Thoughts on adult education. E. W. White. Educa 58:508-10 Ap '38
To educate everybody; forum dialog. L. Bryson; E. D. Martin. Ref Shelf 12 no2:153-65 '38
Vaucluse, a college for middle age. J. H. Wallis. Forum 98:138-40 S '37
Visual instruction in adult education. H. L. Gibbony. Educa 58:493-7 Ap '38
Vocational and adult education in Milwaukee. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:141-2 Ap '38
Vocational guidance with adults. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:404 D '37
What shall we teach adults? A. Kaufman. Sch & Soc 47:734-5 Je 4 '38
When the adult educator comes to himself. E. E. Oertel. Educa 58:121-3 O '37
Wisconsin's folk high school. F. C. Howe. il Sch Life 23:26 S '37
Year with our native-born illiterates. L. Foster. Educa 58:344-9 F '38

See also
American association for adult education
Canadian association for adult education
Civilian conservation corps—Educational program
Education and leisure
Emergency educational program
Evening and continuation schools
Forum, Open
Lyceums
New England library institute on adult education
Opportunity schools
Pan American good neighbor forum, Chicago
Parent education
Prison schools
Radio broadcasting—Educational applications
Study clubs
Tennessee Valley project—Educational program
University extension
Works progress administration—Educational program

EDUCATION of children
Are children vegetables? parental note on education. W. Follett. Atlan 161:179-89 F '38

EDUCATION of children—*Continued*

Attitudes of children, primary concern of educators. D. A. Prescott. Vital Speeches 4:625-8 Ag 1 '38

Building for the future. W. M. Agar. Commonweal 29:683-5 Ap 14 '39

Child development, a new approach to education. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 49:33-8 Ja 14 '39

Children in uniform. Sch & Soc 49:489-90 Ap 15 '39

Children must be ready to learn. C. Washburne. il Parents M 12:18-19+ O '37

Children of the theatre; Professional children's school, New York. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:888-93 N '37

Children's contacts with their city's laws. M. M. Eakin. Am City 53:79 Ja '38

Dear Billy Cogswell: should seventh grade children be studying about crime and its prevention? symposium. Survey 74:108-10, 329 Ap, O '38

Education and escapism. Sister Mary de Lourdes. Commonweal 29:376-8 Ja 27 '39

Education of children: which kind for your child? essentialists versus progressives. I. L. Kandel; W. C. Ryan. il Parents M 13:22-3+ Je '38

Educational broadcasting study guides: children are persons. bibliog Sch Life 24:175-6 Mr '39

Educational possibilities of the school lunch. M. G. McCormick. J Home Econ 31:226-8 Ap '39

He just loves horses! E. Grinnell. il Country Life 75:65+ Mr '39

Keeping the curiosity of children alive. J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 17:469-70 My '39

Learning to typewrite. C. Brownstone. il Parents M 13:24+ O '38

Literature and children. M. D. Edmonds. No Am 244 no 1:148-61 [S] '37

Mothers can work for peace. M. S. Hipps. Parents M 13:21+ My '38

Music in the heir. H. Monath. il Collier's 101:17+ My 7 '38

Other half; 13 Morgantown youngsters visit Manhattan. Time 33:32 My 8 '39

Patristic pedagogy; St Jerome's advice to mothers. F. X. Murphy. Commonweal 28:313-14 Jl 15 '38

Poetry and the child. K. Worth. Atlan 160:326-8 S '37

Songs for Polly. M. W. Jackson. Woman's H C 64:44+ Jl '37

Stanislas T. Shatski. A. Aaroni. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:136-40 F 4 '39

Teaching economics to children. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:33-4 F '38

That's a subject for fathers! relationships of life to earth. C. B. Dean. il Am Home 21:22+ Ja '39

Through the piano gate to all music; home development of creative expression. D. H. Chappell. Musician 43:138-9 Ag '38

Travel is a liberal education. H. P. Curtis. il Parents M 13:20-1+ Ap '38

See also

Association for childhood education
Children's reading
Education, Elementary
Education, Experimental
Home study
Moral education
Museums—Work with children
Nursery schools
Psychology, Educational
Schools, Experimental
Special classes and special schools

EDUCATION of cripples. See Cripples

EDUCATION of girls. See Education of women

EDUCATION of Negroes. See Negroes in the United States—Education

EDUCATION of women

America's medieval women. P. S. Buck. Harper 177:225-32 Ag '38

College for one. P. Curtiss. Harper 172:658-66 My '36; Same abr. Read Digest 33:5-9 Jl '38

Education of girls in an industrial society. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 24:151+ F '39

Two girls: revolt against progressive schools; abstract. D. Thompson. Scrib M 103:110 My '38

Women must weep, or unite against war. V. Woolf. Atlan 161:585-94, 750-9 My-Je '38

See also

Coeducation
College women
Colleges for women
Deans of women

Japan

Education of girls in Japan. H. L. Keenleyside. Educa 58:104-8 O '37

Special schools for Japan's aristocrats. W. H. Chamberlin. Sch & Soc 48:536-7 O 22 '38

Morocco

Muslim school for girls in Morocco. Sch & Soc 46:617-18 N 13 '37

United States

Education for tomorrow. J. M. Wood. il Woman's H C 65:15+ My '39

First coeds. R. S. Fletcher. Am Scholar 7 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '38

Girl goes to college. M. Castle. il Good H 107:68-9+ Ag '38

Issues and men; Oberlin centennial. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:131 Jl 31 '37

Life at Stephens, and after. G. Kent; B. Amidon. il Survey G 28:270-5 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:61-4 My '39

Oberlin college celebrates one hundredth anniversary of coeducation. il Ind Woman 16:273 S '37

What good are finishing schools? M. Castle. Forum 99:34-7 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:11 Ja 8 '38

Finishing schools: a defense; reply to M. Castle. S. Nilson. Forum 99:250-3 Ap '38

Women and culture. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 47:92-3 D '37

EDUCATION week. See American education week

EDUCATIONAL administration. See School administration and organization

EDUCATIONAL advertising

Detroit plan of disseminating information concerning the work of the public schools. El Sch J 38:728-9 Je '38

Effective newspaper publicity for the high school. H. B. Grocock. Sch R 47:205-9 Mr '39

Interpreting education to home and community; excerpts. M. J. Taylor. Sch Life 24:263-5 Je '39

Journalistic standards for high-school publicity. H. B. Grocock. Sch R 47:454-8 Je '39

Public must be told; how to publicize the industrial-arts offerings of a school system. J. E. Grinnell. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:371-3 N '38

Public relations. J. A. Sexson. Sch & Soc 47:353-9 Mr 19 '38

See also

Newspapers—Educational news

EDUCATIONAL apparatus. See School furniture, equipment, etc.

EDUCATIONAL associations

Membership in education associations, 1938. tab Nat Educ Assn J 27:183 S '38

Problems facing professional organizations. W. E. Givens. Sch & Soc 48:65-71 Jl 16 '38

See also

American association of junior colleges
American association of school administrators
American association of university professors
American council on education
American science teachers association
American teachers association
Association for childhood education

EDUCATIONAL associations—See also—*Cont.*

Association of American colleges
Association of Catholic colleges of Michigan
Australian council for educational research
Colorado education association
Eastern association of college deans and advisers of men
Future teachers of America
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools
National association for nursery education
National association of biology teachers
National association of school secretaries
National education association
New York state association of colleges and universities
New York state council of city school superintendents
North central association of colleges and secondary schools
Parents and teachers associations
Progressive education association
Public education association, New York city
Schoolmen's week, Pennsylvania university
Teachers associations
Wisconsin industrial arts association
World federation of education associations

Directories

Educational associations and directories. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,1 pt4:1-64

Educational directory, 1937. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,1 pt4:1-69

EDUCATIONAL broadcasting, National conference on. See National conference on educational broadcasting

EDUCATIONAL conferences

Adult education conference, Temple university, Philadelphia, October 26 to 28. Sch & Soc 48:199 Ag 13 '38

Annual three-day conference for school administrators at Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 48:105-6 Jl 23 '38

British conference on religion in the schools; recommendations. Sch & Soc 48:847-8 D 31 '38

Community programs for home and family living; Office of education conference. E. P. Amidon. Sch Life 24:136 F '39

Conference at the University of Illinois on the improvement of instruction. Sch & Soc 48:52 Jl 9 '38

Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, Chicago university, 1937; program. Sch R 45:334-6 My '37; Same. El Sch J 37:730-2 Je '37

Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools, 1938; program. Sch R 46:412-14 Je '38; Same. El Sch J 38:732-4 Je '38

Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools (8th) 1939; program. El Sch J 39:653-5 My '39; Same. Sch R 47:413-15 Je '39

Conference on elementary education; Ann Arbor, July 5-16, 1937. E. G. Pinkston. Nat Educ Assn J 26:236 O '37

Conference on elementary schools at the Office of education. Sch & Soc 48:521 O 22 '38

Conference on occupational adjustment at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 49:634-5 My 20 '39

Conference on problems of elementary education, Office of education, June 2 to 4. Sch & Soc 47:788 Je 18 '38

Conference on the college training of recreational leaders, University of Minnesota, December 1937. Sch & Soc 47:111 Ja 22 '38

Conference on vocational guidance, Stevens institute of technology. Sch & Soc 48:681-2 N 26 '38

Conferences at DePauw university. Sch & Soc 47:76-7 Ja 15 '38

Conferences consider problems. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:221 Ap '39

Conferences of the summer session of the University of North Carolina. Sch & Soc 49:600 My 13 '39

Conferences on American education at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 47:757-8 Je 11 '38

Convention bulletin board. Sch Life 23:349+ Je '38

Convention calendar (cont of) On your calendar. See monthly numbers of School life

Convention on education for character and citizenship. Sch & Soc 49:311 Mr 11 '39

Education at the Nottingham meeting of the British association. Sch & Soc 46:346-8 S 11 '37

Education for citizenship discussed at Manchester, England, conference. Sch & Soc 47:187-8 F 5 '38

Educational conference week at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 49:568 My 6 '39

Educational conferences at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 49:663 My 27 '39

Eighth annual school administrators conference at Peabody college. Sch & Soc 46:11 Jl 3 '37

First Negro adult education conference, Hampton institute, October 20 to 22, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:586 N 5 '38

Four-state regional conference of industrial arts teachers and supervisors; Missouri conference on industrial education. Ind Educ M 40:sup 12-13 S '38

Four-state regional conference on problems of the industrial-arts teacher and supervisor, Kansas state teachers college. Ind Educ M 41:sup 12-14 Ja '39

Inquiring into the Regents inquiry; six public meetings to be held by the Public education association and cooperating organizations. Sch & Soc 49:111-12 Ja 28 '39

Midwest conference on certification. Sch & Soc 48:746-7 D 10 '38

National council meetings, St Louis and Pittsburgh. Scholastic 33:2T D 10 '38

Office of education conferences. il Sch Life 23:4-5; 24:66+, 79 S '37, D '38

Office of education conference: state school library supervisors. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 24:262+ Je '39

Progressive education association conference on secondary education at Cranbrook school, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. E. J. Rose. J Home Econ 30:634-6 N '38

Regional conferences on adult education. Sch & Soc 49:536 Ap 29 '39

Second annual conference on elementary education, 1938, New York. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:157 My '38

Second annual conference on reading, Chicago university. Sch R 47:411-13 Je '39

Second annual conference on reading problems. Sch & Soc 49:536 Ap 29 '39

Second four-state regional conference on industrial arts, Kansas state teachers college, Pittsburg. Ind Educ M 41:sup6+ My '39

Seventh educational conference on measurement and guidance, 1938, New York. Sch & Soc 48:199-200 Ag 13 '38

Social science conference at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 47:306 Mr 5 '38

Something new in educational conventions; report on the conference sessions of the Colorado education association meetings. C. L. Cushman. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:67-8 Mr '39

South Carolina takes the lead; first state conference of Future teachers of America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:129 My '38

Summer conference of the School of education of Stanford university. Sch & Soc 49:375 Mr 25 '39

Summer conference on reading, Chicago university. El Sch J 38:651-4 My '38

Symposium on health problems in education at Atlantic City. Sch & Soc 45:772 Je 5 '37

Third annual conference on elementary education, University of California, July 8-21, 1939. Nat Educ Assn J 28:86 Mr '39

Thirty-fourth annual high school conference of Illinois stresses citizenship training. Ind Educ M 41:sup 10 Mr '39

EDUCATIONAL conferences—*Continued*

Twelfth annual school and college conference sponsored by Lafayette college. Sch & Soc 49:17-18 Ja 7 '39

See also

- Home economics conferences
- Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions
- International conference on higher education, Paris, 1937
- International conference on open air schools
- International conference on public education
- International congress on education and peace
- Iowa state conference on child development and parent education
- Mid-West education conference
- Pacific Northwest conference on higher education
- Schoolmen's week, Pennsylvania university
- World congress on education for democracy

EDUCATIONAL endowments. See Endowments

EDUCATIONAL equalization. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATIONAL exhibits. See Education—Exhibitions and museums; Museums and schools

EDUCATIONAL films. See Moving pictures in education

EDUCATIONAL foundations. See Foundations, Charitable and educational

EDUCATIONAL guidance

Art of observing children. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:240 N '38

Case-study procedures in guidance. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Sch R 46:602-10 O '38

CCC camp education: guidance and recreational phases. H. W. Oxley. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,19:5-14

Classroom teacher and the individual child. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:277 D '38

Cumulative-record card as an aid to research. R. B. Embree, jr. Sch R 47:425-30 Je '39

Dramatization in the field of group guidance, Franklin high school of Seattle. A. MacDonald. Sch R 46:727-30 D '38

Factor analysis in educational and vocational guidance. F. Swineford. Sch R 46:760-2 D '38

Faculty-centered admission program, New Jersey college for women. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 47:481-2 Ap 9 '38

Guidance among Georgia high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch R 46:202-11 Mr '38

Guidance conference at the Office of education. Sch & Soc 46:53-4 Jl 10 '37

Guidance in CCC camps. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:213+ Ap '39

Guidance in the school program, 1934-36. M. M. Proffitt. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:1-11

Guidance number; ed. by J. B. Davis. Educa 57:585-644 Je '37

Guidance program that strove for the improvement of scholarship, Bisbee, Ariz, high school, and Washington junior high school of Rochester, N.Y. Sch R 46:2-5 Ja '38

Informing parents of guidance needs. P. J. Misner. Educa 58:612-17 Je '38

Is guidance a racket? A. Y. Reed. Vital Speeches 4:636-8 Ag 1 '38

Meaning of individual guidance. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:189 S '38

More courses in orientation, Los Angeles county, Calif. C. C. Trillingham. Sch R 46:171-3 Mr '38

Nature and use of the cumulative record. D. Segel. bibliog f il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,3:1-48

Personality guidance and the school shop. R. O. Mertes and L. H. Noble. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:221-4 Je '39

Pre-college guidance in Ohio. H. J. Hartman. tabs Sch R 45:662-71 N '37

Principal and individual guidance. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:55 F '39

Pupil judgment on value of guidance received. W. C. Eells. bibliog f tabs Sch R 46:265-75 Ap '38

St Paul program of guidance. J. E. Marshall. Sch R 46:374-80 My '38

School specialists and community agencies. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:69 Mr '39

Teacher-pupil conferences: purpose and initiation. C. R. Shaw. tab Sch R 46:37-43 Ja '38

Trends in secondary education. M. M. Proffitt. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 2:39-42

What do we mean by guidance and personnel in education? E. Lloyd-Jones. Sch & Soc 46:261-6 Ag 28 '37

See also

- Colleges and universities—Advisory systems
- Personnel service (education)
- School children—Adjustment
- School counselors
- Vocational guidance

Bibliography

Guidance bibliography, 1935, 1936; annotated list of books, pamphlets and periodical references; comp. by M. H. Witmer and M. M. Proffitt. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,36:1-65; 37:1-71

Selected references on guidance; comp. by P. W. Hutson (cont) Sch R 45:540-6; 46:539-46 S '37, S '38

EDUCATIONAL institute of Scotland

Domestic science in the Educational institute of Scotland. M. M. Hunter. J Home Econ 30:461-4 S '38

EDUCATIONAL literature

Monthly survey of educational books. W. McAndrew. See first number of each month of School and society to June 5, 1937

See also

- Education—Bibliography
- Education—Periodicals

EDUCATIONAL measurements

Arithmetic vocabulary of the elementary-school teacher. F. H. Gorman. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:373-9 Ja '38

Card-file test building. H. C. Rose and R. R. Van Duzee. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:240-2 Je '39

Changing curriculum challenges measurement. J. M. Lee. bibliog f Educa 58:531-4 My '38

Correlation of achievement scores and school marks. A. E. Traxler. tabs Sch R 45:776-80 D '37

Development in measurement, 1934-36. D. Segel. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:12-21

Differential characteristics of superior and inferior students enrolled in Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. D. B. Stuit. tabs Sch & Soc 46:733-6 D 4 '37

Educational news. D. Segel. See monthly numbers of School life to June 1938

Experiment in the supervision of rural schools in Illinois. C. DeBoer. El Sch J 39:87-8 O '38

Implications for curriculum development of the range in individual differences. El Sch J 38:12-14 S '37

In place of school marks. R. Fisher. Educa 58:56-60 S '37

Local opportunity and knowledge of current events. L. C. Day. tabs El Sch J 38:44-51 S '37

Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. G. L. Betts. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:237-8 Ag '37

Measurement and learning. E. W. Tiegs. Educa 58:513-15 My '38

Nelson-Denny reading test as an English placement test. O. C. Held. tabs Sch & Soc 49:64 Ja 14 '39

Newer testing service in the schools of Baltimore. J. L. Stenquist. El Sch J 39:408-9 F '39

Place of research in a testing organization. C. C. Brigham. Sch & Soc 46:756-9 D 11 '37

Predicting trade-school success, Clifford B. Connelley vocational high school, Pittsburgh: relation of achievement in classwork to achievement in shopwork. J. W. Fleming. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:15-17 Ja '39

EDUCATIONAL measurements—*Continued*

Progressive education and measurement. R. L. Beck. bibliog f Educa 58:557-9 My '38

Quis custodiet. . . ? summary of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching report of the results of eight years of education in high school and college. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 47:676-8 My 21 '38

Reading, arithmetic, and written expression skills in high school. W. W. Clark. tabs Educa 58:523-6 My '38

Relation of indigency to scholastic success. J. W. White and C. L. Nemzek. tabs Sch R 47:199-204 Mr '39

Reply to Brownell's Critique of the Committee of seven experiments. C. Washburne. bibliog El Sch J 39:417-30 F '39

Should teachers repeat the same test throughout the day to classes taking the same subject? E. A. Bond. Sch & Soc 47:255-6 F 19 '38

Socializing tests and measurements. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:405-7; 27:5-7 D '37-Ja '38

Standards of pupil attainment. D. Segel. Sch Life 24:26 O '38

Summer versus winter gains in school achievement. N. Keys and J. V. Lawson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46:541-4 O 23 '37

Supervisory failure. W. McAndrew. Sch & Soc 45:787-9 Je 5 '37

Test objectives. W. G. Hjerstedt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:422 D '37

Testing in vocational guidance. W. V. Bingham. bibliog tab Educa 58:539-44 My '38

Testing of teachers and pupils in the state of Washington. Sch & Soc 46:651 N 20 '37

Testing the ability of pupils to outline. J. G. McDowell and H. R. Anderson. tabs Sch R 46:48-56 Ja '38

Use of objective tests in Illinois schools. tabs Sch & Soc 45:781-4 Je 5 '37

Use of pretests. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:330 O '38

Variability in results from new-type achievement tests; excerpt. E. V. Pullias. El Sch J 38:161-5 N '37

What constitutes an adequate testing program. T. L. Torgerson. bibliog Educa 58:553-6 My '38

What every classroom teacher should know about testing. D. W. Lefever. Educa 58:520-2 My '38

See also

Aptitude tests
Examinations
Intelligence tests
Marking system
Rating scales
Vocational tests

Architectural drawing

Examination for the architectural drafting class. H. H. Robinson. il tab Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:381-4 N '37

Art

Art ability of junior high school pupils in a cosmopolitan community. C. E. Gunn. tabs Sch R 45:769-75 D '37

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by L. V. Koos (cont) Sch R 46:65-6; 47:65-6 Ja '38, Ja '39

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis; comp. by F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger (cont) Sch R 46:463-9; 47:459-66 Je '38, Je '39

Electric engineering

Electrical tests. G. L. Simnicht. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:195-6 My '38

Electricity

Achievement in electrical science. A. Axelrod. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:69-71 F '38

Electrical tests. G. L. Simnicht. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:195-6 My '38

Test for the beginning electricity class. H. L. Stiles. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:376+ N '37

English language

Teaching high-school English as an insightful process. A. H. Turney and M. Fee. bibliog f tabs Sch R 45:605-11 O '37

Machine shop practice

Testing and tests. H. A. Jones. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:24 Ja '38

Manual training

Broadening the use of tests: testing ability to sharpen a plane bit. O. L. Young. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:71 F '39

General-shop prognostic test. J. Isrow. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:168-70 Ap '39

General-shop test. H. Norris. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:252-4 Ag '37

Industrial-arts examination. O. E. Monninger. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:155-6 Ap '39

Industrial-arts testing and project grading. H. K. Iverson. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:243-4 Je '39

Technique of preparing a trade test. J. D. Wilson. Ind Educ M 41:68-70 Mr '39

Use of tests. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:191 My '38

Mathematics

Diagnostic testing to improve mathematical ability in grade X. J. B. Sprague. bibliog f tabs Sch R 47:431-8 Je '39

Useful mathematics placement examination. O. C. Held. Sch & Soc 46:503 O 16 '37

Mechanical drawing

Manipulative mechanical-drawing tests. B. J. Stern. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:347-8 O '37

Mechanical-drawing test. M. R. Klein. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:337 O '37

Methods of testing in mechanical drawing. S. S. Radford. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:244-7 Je '39

Visualization of views (cont) C. Quinlan, jr. diags Ind Educ M 39:214-15 S '37

Mechanics, Household

Testing and tests. T. L. Stanaway. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:24 Ja '38

Metal work

Examination in sheet metalwork. E. L. Longley. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:428-30 D '37

General metalwork tools test. G. L. Simnicht. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:72 F '39

Metalworking tests. G. L. Simnicht. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:254 Je '38

Sheet-metal development test. C. R. Wells. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:436 D '38

Test for general metalwork. G. L. Simnicht. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:195 My '38

Music

See Musical ability tests

Reading

Correlational analysis of factors in speed of reading tests. R. H. Seashore and others. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46:187-92 Ag 7 '37

Experimental evaluation of reading-readiness tests. A. I. Gates. tabs El Sch J 39:497-508 Mr '39

Flash-meter as a diagnostic instrument. R. P. Carroll. Sch & Soc 48:150 Jl 30 '38

Identification of pupils requiring diagnostic and remedial work in reading in the middle and upper elementary grades. D. Segel. bibliog f Educa 58:549-52 My '38

Issues involved in the construction of a diagnostic reading test for high-school and college students. R. Strang and H. M. Walker. Sch & Soc 48:461-4 O 8 '38

New method of determining capacity for reading. H. B. Sullivan. Educa 59:39-45 S '38

Validation of two prognostic tests of reading aptitude: Metropolitan readiness and Detroit first-grade intelligence tests. P. Fendrick and C. A. McGlade. tabs El Sch J 39:187-94 N '38

Word perception and word meaning in silent reading in the intermediate grades. J. Elivian. bibliog f Educa 59:51-6 S '38

EDUCATIONAL measurements—*Continued*

Social sciences

Testing in the social studies. H. R. Anderson. Educa 58:545-9 My '38

Woodworking

Completion test; Multiple-choice test. F. W. Weyer. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:247-9 Je '39

Final examination in woodwork, 7th, 8th, 9th grades. J. Gonzales Cadiz. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:422+ D '37

Junior-high-school woodworking test. H. L. Stiles. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:292-3; 27:154+ S '37, Ap '38

Practical woodwork test. I. M. Fenn. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:31 Ja '39

Pretest for industrial-arts woodworking classes. J. F. Ahlbach. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:289-90+ S '38

Seventh-grade woodworking test. B. T. Williams. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:383-4 N '38

True-false test, based on Hjorth's Principles of woodworking. F. W. Weyer. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:156+ Ap '39

Wood-finishing examination. H. K. Iverson. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:72-3, 156, 247-8 F, Ap, Je '39

Woodshop test. W. G. Hjerstedt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:398 N '37

Woodworking test. G. T. Malbone. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:337; 27:71 O '37, F '38

Woodworking tools test. G. L. Simnicht. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:247 Je '39

EDUCATIONAL methods

Are we over-emphasizing method in adult education? colloquy. Ref Shelf 12 no2:121-32 '38

Large-group instruction, a lecture-library experiment in reading. A. S. Hancock. tabs Sch R 46:694-700 N '38

Learning inventory. P. A. Maxwell. Sch & Soc 48:465-7 O 8 '38

Memorandum on rote learning. R. E. Park. Am J Soc 43:23-36 Jl '37

My first school of individual instruction. E. F. Lynch. Commonweal 29:319-21 Ja 13 '39; Discussion. 29:409, 466-7 F 3, 17 '39

New teaching methods and curricula for high schools devised by the School of education of Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 46:790-1 D 18 '37

See also

Case system (in education)
Colleges and universities—Preceptorial plan
Colleges and universities—Tutorial system
Correlation (education)
Discussion method
Education, Cooperative
Education, Individual
Laboratory method
Project teaching
Teaching
Teaching—Departmental plan
Visual instruction

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 38:62-4; 39:63-5 S '37, S '38

EDUCATIONAL news. See Newspapers—Educational news

EDUCATIONAL periodicals. See Education—Periodicals

EDUCATIONAL philanthropy. See Endowments

EDUCATIONAL policies commission. See National education association—Educational policies commission

EDUCATIONAL psychology. See Psychology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL research

Appraisal of trends in home economics education research. C. M. Brown. J Home Econ 29:603-6 N '37

Cumulative-record card as an aid to research. R. B. Embree, jr. Sch R 47:425-30 Je '39

Current research in higher education. M. F. Seay. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:119-22 Jl 23 '38

De educationis statu. F. P. Graves. Sch & Soc 49:193-9 F 18 '39

Director of educational research in science. F. D. Curtis. Educa 59:403-5 Mr '39

Educational news. D. Segel. See monthly numbers of School life to June 1938

Educational research in perspective. B. R. Buckingham. Sch & Soc 47:466-70 Ap 9 '38

Evidences of three types of curriculum development in curriculum references in higher education. A. W. Hurd. tab Sch & Soc 47:27-31 Ja 1 '38

Fact-finding and research in industry and public education. D. E. Scates. El Sch J 38:735-46 Je '38

Graduate study and problems of exceptional children. C. V. Good. Sch & Soc 49:615-16 My 13 '39

Land-grant college as a research agency. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:139-40+ F '39

Need for a national bureau of educational research. R. B. Liddy. Queen's Q 45 no3:309-18 [Ag] '38

Needed research in secondary education. C. A. Jessen. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,28:1-69

Objective rating scale for teachers of biology in high schools. J. K. Van Denburg. Sch & Soc 46:698-704 N 27 '37

Place of research in a testing organization. C. C. Brigham. Sch & Soc 46:756-9 D 11 '37

Program of cooperative research: university research project of the Office of education. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 22:295-6+ Je '37

Project in research in universities: economic status of rural teachers. W. H. Gaumnitz. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,13:1-56

Reply to Brownell's Critique of the Committee of seven experiments. C. Washburne. bibliog El Sch J 39:417-30 F '39

Research in CCC education. Sch Life 24:109 Ja '39

Research possibilities in the laboratory organization. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:235-6 Ag '37

Scientific movement in education in foreign countries. P. Monroe. Sch & Soc 47:461-6 Ap 9 '38

Stanford school-press relations investigation. R. F. Harlow. Sch & Soc 47:185-6; 48:472-6 F 5, O 8 '38

Teaching of linear measure, square measure, and time; results of Committee of seven research on grade placement of mensuration. C. Washburne. El Sch J 39:509-23 Mr '39

Work of the Federal advisory committee on education in cooperation with other organizations. Sch & Soc 46:10 Jl 3 '37

Yearbook on the scientific movement in education. F. N. Freeman. Sch & Soc 47:457-61 Ap 9 '38

See also

Australian council for educational research
Iowa child welfare research station
Scottish council for research in education

Bibliography

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1935-1936; comp. by R. A. Gray. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,6:1-338

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1936-1937; comp. by R. A. Gray. tab U S Office Educ Bul 1938,5:1-373

EDUCATIONAL sociology

Academic freedom, are we ready for it? H. H. Kirk. Sch & Soc 46:741-8 D 11 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:316-19 Mr 1 '38

Relation of lack of one or both parents to school progress. M. L. Risen. tabs El Sch J 39:528-31 Mr '39

Teacher and the world of to-morrow. E. Koch. Sch & Soc 48:530-2 O 22 '38

See also

National education association—Committee on social-economic goals of America
School and social problems
Social education

EDUCATIONAL statistics. See Education—Statistics

EDUCATIONAL surveys
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38
Education without libraries? New York state regent's inquiry. Library J 63:964 D 15 '38
High school shortcomings: N.Y. survey shows students weakly equipped for life. tab Newsweek 13:34-5 F 6 '39
Instructional materials; summary of educational survey reports, 1932-1936. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 23:52-3 O '37
Investigation of the colleges of the city of New York. Sch & Soc 46:791 D 18 '37
New hope for education; Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education. L. Gulick. Atlan 163:522-9 Ap '39
New York city examines its secondary-school conscience. P. R. V. Curoe. Sch R 47:416-24 Je '39
New York state inquiry into the character and cost of public education. Sch & Soc 48:788-9; 49:77 D 17 '38, Ja 21 '39
Philadelphia school survey. D. Segel. Sch Life 23:157 Ja '38
Regents' inquiry plan for district organization in New York state. El Sch J 38:723-5 Je '38; Same abr. Sch & Soc 47:820 Je 25 '38
Report of the Educational survey commission of the state of Missouri. Sch & Soc 45:767 Je 5 '37
St Louis school survey; report of the reviewing committee. Sch & Soc 49:675-9 My 27 '39
School survey of Philadelphia. Sch & Soc 46:442-3 O 2 '37
Survey of education at the junior college level; American council on education initiates three-year study. Sch & Soc 48:647-8 N 19 '38
Survey of the public schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 48:694-6 N 26 '38
Survey of the schools of the District of Columbia by the Advisory committee on education. Sch & Soc 48:621-2 N 12 '38

EDUCATIONAL theory. See Education—Philosophy

EDUCATIONAL workers. See Educators

EDUCATORS
Geographical distribution of America's notables in education. J. R. Shannon. tabs Sch & Soc 46:606-8 N 6 '37
Proposals for educational change. E. H. Wilkins. Sch & Soc 49:357-63 Mr 25 '39
Scholarship of educators. W. H. Reals. tab Sch & Soc 45:819-21 Je 12 '37

See also
College presidents
College professors and instructors
Teachers

EDWARD VII, king of Great Britain
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 Ap 8 '39

EDWARD VIII, king of Great Britain (abdicated 1936)
B-units and Windsors. Time 30:21 N 8 '37
Benediction. Time 29:18-19 Je 14 '37
British fair-play myth. K. F. Gerould. Am Mercury 41:461-7 Ag '37; Discussion. 42:242-5, 497-9 O, D '37
Coins of Edward VIII. S. Mosher. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 30 '37
Current opinion: visit here of the Duke and Duchess. Lit Digest 124:7 N 13 '37
Defense of Edward VIII. por Newsweek 12:32 N 21 '38
Duke of Windsor addresses the world. Commonweal 30:85-6 My 19 '39
Duke of Windsor can go home. Christian Cent 55:1487-8 D 7 '38
Fabricated. por Time 33:21 Ja 16 '39
Heil Windsor! Time 30:26 O 18 '37
Her grace: Baltimore belle becomes bride, but not royal highness, of Windsor. por Lit Digest 123:5-6 Je 12 '37
King Edward VIII: an intimate biography; excerpts. H. Bolitho. Read Digest 31:113-29 Jl '37
Mr and Mrs Windsor. R. Pratt. il pors Ladies H J 56:23+ Je '39
Mr Bedaux's friends. Time 30:17-18 N 15 '37
My aunt and the Duke of Windsor. Atlan 161:115-17 Ja '38
Opening for a duke. por Collier's 100:86 N 20 '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p6 F 23 '38
Fortune 16:123 O '37
Presbyter vagans blesses Duke and Duchess. News Week 9:10-11 Je 12 '37
Royal gesture. T. B. Costain. por Canad M 91:17+ F '39
Windsor abandons American tour. Christian Cent 54:1413 N 17 '37
Windsor build-up. Nation 145:465-6 O 30 '37
Windsor vindicated. Newsweek 10:22 D 6 '37
Windsors. por Newsweek 10:19 N 1 '37
Windsors begin wanderings over land and sea. Newsweek 10:16 O 18 '37
Windsors; pilgrims run afoul of transatlantic plot. pors Newsweek 10:21-3 N 15 '37
Windsor's plea. Newsweek 13:21 My 15 '39
Windsors' trip, and business. por Business Week p 18+ N 6 '37

EDWARD, duke of Windsor. See Edward VIII, king of Great Britain

EDWARD, B. J.
Using the ordinary amateur enlarger as a copying camera. Am Phot 32:484-90 Jl '38

EDWARDINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Edwardine, Sister

EDWARDS, Agnes, pseud. See Rothery, A. E.

EDWARDS, Agustín R.
Ski fields of Chile. Bul Pan Am Union 72:80-7 F '38

EDWARDS, Alfred
Is gold money, or money gold? C S Mon M p5 F 16 '38
Progressive Rotary. por(p64) Rotarian 51:7 D '37
Tour of the House. C S Mon M p6+ Je 9 '37
Why not a London-Washington axis? C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 8; 12 O 19 '38
Portrait
Rotarian 53:39 O '38

EDWARDS, Arthur Trystan
Birth-control barracks. Fortn 149(ns 143):706-13 Je '38
New streets for old. Fortn 148(ns 142):210-17 Ag '37

EDWARDS, Catherine Conrad
Be they ever so lovely. Parents M 14:31+ Mr '39
Education on the air. Parents M 13:22-3+ N '38
Refrigeration up to date. Parents M 14:52+ Je '39
Take them to the Fair. Parents M 14:26-7+ Ap '39

EDWARDS, Corwin D.
Relation of price policy to fluctuations of investment. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:sup56-68 Mr '38

EDWARDS, Dean Gray
Asphalt pavement resurfacing by the surface heater method. Am City 54:39-41 F '39

EDWARDS, Deltus M.
Treasure of the Arctic. C S Mon M p4 Jl 27 '38

EDWARDS, Fassett
As to the care of stringed instruments. Etude 56:476, 544 Jl-Ag '38

EDWARDS, Gawain, pseud. See Pendray, G. E.

EDWARDS, Harry Stillwell
Obituary
Pub W 134:1679 N 5 '38
Wilson Bul 13:230 D '38

EDWARDS, Jackson, pseud.
One every minute. Scrib M 103:17-23+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:57-60 Je '38

EDWARDS, James Edwin
Patriotism. Ref Shelf 11 no8:181-5 '38

EDWARDS, Kenneth B. and Busby, H. S.
Director of visual education in science. Educa 59:415-17 Mr '39

EDWARDS, Maeble Perry
Portrait
Newsweek 13:33 F 20 '39

EDWARDS, Marcia

Products and by-products of an accreditation study. Sch & Soc 47:90-4 Ja 15 '38

EDWARDS, Newton

Challenge to educational statesmanship. Nat Educ Assn J 26:188 S '37

Educational problems of a changing population. bibliog f El Sch J 39:664-77 My '39

Youth as a population element. Ann Am Acad 194:6-17 N '37

EDWARDS, Paul D.

School health and the welfare program. Sch & Soc 49:671-2 My 27 '39

EDWARDS, Thomas Robert, Jr

Hillsborough's perfect kitchen. Am Home 21: 53-4+ Mr '39

Temperature at 73° F. Am Phot 33:387-8 My '39

We raised the roof and made a playroom! il Am Home 20:43+ O '38

EDWARDS, Vera B.

I photograph my kittens. il Parents M 12: 58 Ag '37

EDWARDS, Violet. See Lavine, H. jt. auth.

EDWARDS, Ward

Obituary

Sch & Soc 48:56 Jl 9 '38

EDZARD, Dietz

Les violettes; Le chapeau aux violettes; paintings. Arts & Dec 47:22-3 S '37

EELLS, Harriet

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 44:67 Ap '39

EELLS, Walter Crosby

American association of junior colleges. Sch & Soc 49:425-7 Ap 1 '39

Another ranking of American graduate schools. Sch & Soc 46:282-4 Ag 28 '37

Comparative rankings of periodicals. Wilson Bul 12:318-21 Ja '38

Judgments of parents concerning American secondary schools. Sch & Soc 46:409-16 S 25 '37

1938 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch & Soc 47:50-2 Ja 8 '38

1939 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch & Soc 49:23-4 Ja 7 '39

Periodicals in secondary school libraries; report. Wilson Bul 11:668-73; 12:150-3, 187-9 Je, O-N '37

Pupil judgment on value of guidance received. bibliog f Sch R 46:265-75 Ap '38

Status of the junior college in the United States, 1937-39. Sch & Soc 47:158-60; 49:158-60 Ja 29 '38, F 4 '39

What periodicals do school pupils prefer? Wilson Bul 12:248-52 D '37

EELS

Eel so thin it looks like piece of string. Science N L 34:393 D 17 '38

Strange fish: thread-like eel about seven inches long. T. R. Henry. Sci Mo 48:78 Ja '39

EELS, Electric. See Electric eels

EFFEMINACY

Psychology of a sissy urged as scientific study. Science N L 35:93 F 11 '39

EFFICIENCY

Napoleon and efficiency. J. Prévost. Atlan 161:785-7 Je '38

See also

Ability

Executives

Office management

EFFICIENCY, Administrative

Criterion of efficiency. C. E. Ridley and H. A. Simon. Ann Am Acad 199:20-5 S '38

Measuring municipal finance and staff services. C. H. Chatters. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:111-18 S '38

Public attitudes and government efficiency. H. C. Beyle and S. D. Parratt. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:26-32 S '38

EFFICIENCY, Educational

See also

Educational measurements

EFFICIENCY, Household. See Home economics

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

Efficiency of skilled W.P.A. workers. tab Monthly Labor R 45:101-2 Jl '37

Industrial arts and vocational education and industry. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:69 F '39

Industry needs more light. A. K. Gaetjens. il tab diag Sci Am 158:197-200 Ap '38

Inefficient efficiency. D. C. Coyle. Va Q R 14 no3:368-79 [Jl] '38

Key men reduce waste in work. Newsweek 12:34-6 Jl 18 '38

Labor efficiency in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor R 48:567-9 Mr '39

O, reform it altogether; inefficiency of the efficient. H. Tetlow. Commonweal 30:93-5 My 19 '39

Offers plan for printing control; Knox applies efficiency expert's methods to paper selection, layouts, etc. Business Week p29 F 11 '39

One best way. A. E. Wiggam. Read Digest 31:77-80 D '37

System can cut building costs. S. E. Thompson and W. E. Curley. il diags Nation's Bus 27:49-50+ Ja '39

See also

Labor productivity

Motion study

EFFICIENCY: a fable. J. Haymaker. Am Mercury 47:17 My '39

EFFICIENCY kid; story. See Barrett, H.

EFFLORESCENCE

Use of clays advocated for efflorescing brickwork. Arch Rec 83:75 Ap '38

EFRON, Alexander

Portrait

Time 31:42 Je 27 '38

EGAN, Mark

You'll want to see—. Rotarian 54:37-43 Je '39

EGAN, Martin

Obituary

Time 32:52 D 19 '38

EGEDE, Hans Poulsen

Hans Egede, missionary to Greenland. O. M. Norlie. Mis R 60:375-7 Jl '37

EGERTON, Arthur

Strongholds of India's warrior kings. Travel 72:28-31+ F '39

EGERTON, Rebecca Lynne

Such little things; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:73 Ja '38; Same. 16:75 Je '38

EGG tree; story. See Still, J.

EGGLESTON, Cecelia

What a Negro mother faces. Forum 100:59-62 Ag '38

EGGLESTON, Elizabeth Carrington

That we are dust; poem. Christian Cent 56: 602 My 10 '39

EGGLESTON, Wilfrid

Mystery in the Arctic. Queen's Q 44 no2: 143-51 '37

EGGS

Egg men walk warily. Business Week p37-8 Ap 1 '39

Food experiments for the classroom. E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 17:374-6 Ap '39

Rainbow eggs displayed. Science N L 35: 236 Ap 15 '39

What's in an egg? M. Dartnell. il Hygeia 17: 355-8 Ap '39

See also

Birds' eggs

Cookery—Eggs

Easter eggs

Poultry

EGGS, Frozen

Converting the breaking of eggs to a science. L. D. Ovson. il Nation's Bus 25:70-1 S '37

Development of standard methods for the microbiological examination of foods. L. H. James and others. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 28:sup59-62 F '38

EGLE, Walter

Monetary conditions of economic stability. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:482-7 S '38

Progress of mass production and the German small-scale industries. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:376-95 Je '38

EGOCENTRICITY. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:554 My 4 '38

EGRETS
Grackles as marauders; Green Island sanctuary. H. Pederson. il Nature M 31:409-12 Ag '38
How about my killing you? policy of non-interference with wild life species. J. H. Baker. Nature M 31:432 Ag '38
Southern beauty comes north. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 14 '37

EGYPT
Egypt hails a new monarch. M. S. Miller. il Travel 70:36-9+ Ja '38
Egypt on the alert. G. Meyer. Liv Age 356: 67-8 Mr '39
New narcotic peril. W. Price. Contemp 155:604-10 My '39
North-east Africa. E. W. P. Newman. 19th Cent 124:35-51, 141-57 Jl-Ag '38
Old Egypt grows up. E. Ludwig. map Cur Hist 46:43-5 Jl '37
Progress beside the Nile; Egypt's advance in the last decade aided by the nation's new women. Z. R. Badre. il C S Mon M p9 D 7 '38

See also
Cairo
Education—Egypt
Public health—Egypt

Antiquities

Fate of King Solomon's gold may be revealed in find; golden sarcophagus and inner silver coffin of Pharaoh Sheshonk, found in the Nile delta at Tanis. Science N L 35:204 Ap 1 '39
Find one-god Pharaoh in strange company. Science N L 34:167 S 10 '38
Find sacred kitten in bronze cat coffin. il Science N L 35:179 Mr 25 '39
Modern prints help to clear mysteries of ancient Egypt; bird-trapping scene and a jumping game. il Science N L 32:134 Ag 28 '37
Ra-mose and Hat-nufer. A. Lansing and W. C. Hayes. il plans Sci Am 157:266-8, 332-4; 158:14-16 N '37-Ja '38
Rarer than gold; mummy of Sheshonk found at San-el-Hagar on the Nile delta. Time 33: 35 Ap 3 '39
Sakkarah: step pyramid and King Zoser's monuments. J. P. Lauer. il Mag Art 31:504-11 S '38
Valuable finds at Sakkara. il C S Mon M p 15 S 1 '37

See also
Rosetta stone

Commerce

Hashish smuggling in Egypt. C. S. Jarvis. Liv Age 353:442-7 Ja '38

Description and travel

Let's cruise! D. O'Melveny. il Country Life 73:124+ D '37

See also
Nile river

Economic conditions

Spoils of empire, and who gets them. A. Viton. Asia 38:513-17 S '38

Foreign relations

Mussolini schemes for Egypt. L. Carlton. il Nation 146:68-70 Ja 15 '38

Great Britain

Mother of the Egyptians; Zaghlul Pasha's widow, Safia Hanem. P. Crabitès. Asia 38: 21-2 Ja '38
Spoils of empire, and who gets them. A. Viton. Asia 38:513-17 S '38

History

Ptolemies and the welfare of their subjects. W. L. Westermann. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:270-87 Ja '38
Ra-mose and Hat-nufer. A. Lansing and W. C. Hayes. il plans Sci Am 157:266-8, 332-4; 158:14-16 N '37-Ja '38

Industries and resources

Egypt: a new era. E. W. P. Newman. Contemp 154:425-32 O '38

Kings and rulers

Pity the poor Pharaohs! Egypt's ancient sky religion called for seven-year reign. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 35:70-1+ F 4 '39

Politics and government

Boy scout into field marshal. Time 30:18-19 Ag 9 '37
Egypt: a new era. E. W. P. Newman. Contemp 154:425-32 O '38
Egypt wins independence from foreign control. Scholastic 31:13S N 13 '37
Egyptian election. P. Graves. 19th Cent 123: 579-85 My '38
Independent Egypt. A. Merton. Contemp 152: 165-73 Ag '37
King v. Cabinet. il Time 31:18 Ja 3 '38
Politics along the Nile. A. Viton. Asia 38: 349-52 Je '38
Reversal in Egypt. Newsweek 11:19-20 Ja 10 '38
Royal fascist? Time 31:21 Ja 10 '38
Story of the Egyptian crisis. P. P. Graves. 19th Cent 123:297-313 Mr '38

Religion

Find one-god Pharaoh in strange company. Science N L 34:167 S 10 '38
Pity the poor Pharaohs! Egypt's ancient sky religion called for seven-year reign. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 35:70-1+ F 4 '39

Religious institutions and affairs

See also
Mohammedanism

Social conditions

See also
Woman—Egypt

EGYPTIAN architecture. See Architecture, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN cookery. See Cookery, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN language
See also
Hieroglyphics

EGYPTIAN tau (cross) See Cross and crosses

EHRENBOURG, Ilya. See Erenburg, I. G.

EHRHARDT, Bess
Girl of the month. H. H. Searl. pors Good H 105:34+ D '37

EHRHARDT, John Bohne
Inexpensive photographic outfit. Am Phot 33: 44-7 Ja '39

EHRINGHAUS, John Christoph Blucher
Address at the twenty-first annual convention of the International association of governmental labor officials. U S Bur Labor Bul 619:1-5 '36

EHRKE, Ernest B.
Ten bathing-beach commandments. Good H 105:34-5+ Jl '37

EHRLICH, Paul
Color in food, cosmetics and drugs. H. Goodman. Sci Mo 47:41-3 Jl '38

EICHELBERGER, Clark M.
Forth to peace. Am Scholar 8 no 1:120-2 [Ja] '39
How can United States serve peace? Through collective security. por C S Mon M p 1-2 My 18 '38
Shall the existing neutrality law of the United States be applied immediately in the Sino-Japanese dispute? Scholastic 31:7+ N 6 '37

EICHELBERGER, Marietta
School nutrition in the Association for health, physical education, and recreation. J Home Econ 30:472-3 S '38

EICHER, Edward Clayton
Portrait
Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38

EICHNER, Laurits Christian
Modern arts reproduce the timepieces of olden days; collection of L. C. Eichner, Bloomfield, N.J. il Science N L 34:38 Jl 16 '38

EICKEN, Carl von
Portrait
Time 32:55 N 14 '38
EIDER down. See Feathers
EIDER ducks
Nest protection aids eider ducks' return. Science N L 35:205 Ap 1 '39
Where business helps the ducks; eider down production. H. F. Lewis. il Bird Lore 40:239-44 Jl '38
EIDUS, Arnold
Portrait
Musician 43:29 F '38
EIELSON, Carl Ben
Riding Alaska's storms. W. B. Courtney. il por map Collier's 100:12-13+ D 4 '37
EIFERT, Virginia S.
Ancient beauty secrets. Lit Digest 124:26-7 D 11 '37
EIGER (mountain) Switzerland
Unscalable peak is climbed. P. Savary. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 25 '39
EIGHT hour day. See Hours of labor
EIGHT hours; story. See Reynolds, Q.
EIGHT immortals
Eight immortals. W. P. Yetts. il Arts & Dec 48:22-4 Je '38
EIGHT mile game reserve. See Game preserves
EIGHTEEN hundred and sixteen
Year without a summer. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 45:353-6 N '38
EIGHTEENTH century
Glimpses of the eighteenth century. J. Whitney. Contemp 154:212-17 Ag '38
8th passenger; novel. See Marshall, E.
EIGNER, Julius
Rise and fall of Nanking. il Nat Geog M 73:189-224 F '38
EILSHEMIUS, Louis Michel
All of Eilshemius. H. Devree. il por Mag Art 30:606-10 O '37
EINSTEIN, Albert
Letter to posterity. Read Digest 33:77 D '38
Statement on sixtieth birthday. Science ns 89:242 Mr 17 '39
Why do they hate the Jews? tr. by R. Norden. por Collier's 102:9-10+ N 26 '38
Celebration of sixtieth birthday. J. R. Oppenheimer. Science ns 89:335-6 Ap 14 '39
Einstein and progress. il por(cover) Newsweek 11:21 Ap 4 '38
Einstein in Princeton. E. Muller. Read Digest 33:37-40 O '38; Same abr. Nation 147:267-8 S 17 '38
Exile in Princeton; with notes on Evolution of physics by Einstein and Infeld. pors Time 31:cover, 39-44 Ap 4 '38
No peace on earth. A. G. Ingalls. Sci Am 160:275 My '39
Portrait
Am Phot 32:343 My '38
Business Week p44 Je 19 '37
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 S 25 '37
Parents M 13:54, 63 Jl '38
Sci Mo 47:370 O '38
Relativity, 20 years after; evaluation of the achievements of the special and general theories. H. P. Robertson. por Sci Am 160:358-9 Je '39 (to be cont)
EINSTEIN, Alfred
Dante, on the way to the madrigal; tr. by A. Mendel. Mus Q 25:142-55 Ap '39
Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. Mus Q 23:269-86 Jl '37
EINSTEIN five-dimensional theory
Fifth dimension is new realm entered by Professor Einstein: new dimension to account for electro-magnetic effects. R. D. Potter. Science N L 35:179 Mr 25 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup6 Mr 24 '39
EINSTEIN theory
Einstein theory and the nuclear structure of atoms. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 10 Mr 3 '39; Same cond. Science N L 35:149 Mr 11 '39
EINZIG, Paul
Finance and foreign policies. Va Q R 14 no 1:1-16 [Ja] '38

EIRE. See Ireland
EISELE, Albert
Anniversary. Commonweal 28:264-6 Jl 1 '38
Brother who came. Commonweal 29:433-4 F 10 '39
Farewell party; story. Cath World 147:16-19 Ap '38
Peat fire. Commonweal 27:599-601 Mr 25 '38
Toss-up. Commonweal 27:121-2 N 26 '37
EISELEN, Malcolm Rogers
Dare we call a federal convention? No Am 244 no 1:27-38 [S] '37
EISELEY, Loren C.
Evidences of a pre-ceramic cultural horizon in Smith county, Kan. Science ns 89:221 Mr 10 '39
EISENBERG, Daniel
Hunter. por Am M 124:98 N '37
EISENBRANDT, Marie
Child and his garden. Nature M 30:47-8+ Jl '37
Little boy and his garden. Am Home 19:46+ My '38
EISENBROWN, Robert W.
Road to roses. House B 80:75+ Ap '38
EISENDIECK, Suzanne
Self-portraits in French Victorian settings. Arts & Dec 48:15 Ap '38
Suzannes. il Time 30:41 D 13 '37
EISENDRATH, Maurice Nathan
Why are Jews like that? Canad Forum 18:444-7 Ap '38
EISENHART, John H. Jr
United States Maritime commission's regulatory jurisdiction. Ann Am Acad 201:227-32 Ja '39
EISENMANN, Louis
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:481 Ja '38
EISENSTAEDT, Alfred
Photographing the American ballet. il Scrib M 103:52-3 F '38
EISENSTEIN, Serge Mikhailovich
Eisenstein's resurgence. J. Kunitz. New Repub 98:222-3 Mr 29 '39
Films: Eisenstein has been subordinated to the orders of the monolithic state. F. Hoellering. Nation 148:413-14 Ap 8 '39
Portrait
Time 33:41 Ap 3 '39
EISIMINGER, John William
Buzzard in disguise; ed. by C. R. Cooper. J. E. Hoover. por Am M 124:42-3+ N '37
EISNER, Mark
After loophole taxes, what? Vital Speeches 3:653-4 Ag 15 '37
George Washington tradition. Vital Speeches 5:341-2 Mr 15 '39
Taxes and politics. Vital Speeches 5:496-7 Je 1 '39
EISTEDDFOD
Eisteddfod. Time 30:45 N 29 '37
EITEL Friedrich, prince
Portrait
Newsweek 11:17 Je 27 '38
EITEMAN, Wilford J.
Economics of rising security prices. Am Econ R 28:702-6 D '38
EJECTORS
Water-operated ejector drains tanks and cisterns. il diags Pop Mech 70:299-301 Ag '38
EKARHENIUM. See Chemical elements
EKINS, Herbert Roslyn, and Wright, Theon
After Hankow, what? Asia 38:463-5 Ag '38
EKMAN, Cherry
Minister and adjudicator. C S Mon M p3 Je 9 '37
EKREM, Hadije Selma
Call on the Grand Mufti. Asia 39:334-7 Je '39
EKREM, Selma. See Ekrem, H. S.
EKVALL, Robert B.
Deaf lady's appeal to the goddess of mercy; poem. Mis R 60:411 S '37
Ndre haunted house. Asia 38:112-13 F '38
On the skor-a path. Asia 38:491-3 Ag '38

EKVALL, Robert B.—*Continued*
Pugilism of Jamtzen. Asia 38:440-2 Jl '38
Tam-dro avenges his father. Asia 38:551-3 S '38

ELANDS
Suggests domestication of big African antelope. il Science N L 34:116 Ag 20 '38

EL AZHAR university. See Azhar university

ELBEL, Paul
Substitute for colonies. Liv Age 353:429-32 Ja '38

ELBERTUS, Fra, pseud. See Hubbard, E.

ELDER, E. E.
What is the Koran? Mis R 61:578-80 D '38

ELDER, Thomas Edwin
Berkshire mystery. por Time 29:56 Je 7 '37
New charge revives an unsolved mystery. por News Week 9:12 Je 5 '37
Second mystery. por Time 30:24+ Ag 9 '37

ELDER, Vesta
Trouble teeth. Parents M 14:71 Mr '39

ELDER brother; story. See Kahler, H. M.

ELDEST daughter; story. See Jackson, Margaret

ELDREDGE, Charles Q.
Obituary
Time 31:26 F 14 '38

ELDRIDGE, Jonathan
Heavy static; story. Am M 126:22-4 Ag '38

ELEANOR glide (dance) See Dancing

ELECTION expenses. See Campaign funds

ELECTIONS
See also
Plebiscite
Proportional representation

Corrupt practices
See Politics, Corruption in

Egypt
Egyptian election. P. Graves. 19th Cent 123:579-85 My '38

France
Elections help French finances. Business Week p42 O 23 '37

Russia
Mobilization. Time 30:17-19 D 20 '37
Russian pantomime. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:233-5 F '38
Soviets speak. il Newsweek 10:19-20 D 20 '37

United States
Congress, labor and the election; changes needed in the Wagner act. W. Green. Vital Speeches 5:208-10 Ja 15 '39
Contested congressional elections in recent years. V. M. Barnett, jr. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 54:187-215 Je '39
Criminal code and elections. Cong Digest 17:234 O '38
Doctor's bill. H. Broun. New Repub 97:72 N 23 '38
Election: 1799 style; excerpt from the Life of John Marshall. A. J. Beveridge. Read Digest 31:50 S '37
Election spotlight on N.Y, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan. Newsweek 12:14-15 N 7 '38
Elections: in detail; press comments. Commonweal 29:130-1 N 25 '38
G.O.P. victories setback to new deal. Scholastic 33:12 N 19 '38
Grand sashay. Time 32:13-15 N 21 '38
Honest elections: the high cost of votes. il Scholastic 33:18S-19S Ja 21 '39
How voters decided big issues; approving or rejecting propositions on the ballots. Business Week p 18-19 N 26 '38
Meaning of last week's municipal elections. New Repub 93:32-3 N 17 '37
Mr Roosevelt is warned. Christian Cent 55:1423-5 N 23 '38
Month's history. Cur Hist 49:9 D '38
New politics: tracing in actual figures the influence of public money on the 1936 election. D. Lawrence. tabs Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 22 '38
Next week's elections. Nation 147:469-71 N 5 '38
No cause for panic. Nation 147:525 N 19 '38
170, so what? Business Week p56 N 19 '38
Possibilities of the election. New Repub 97:31-2 N 16 '38
Return of the two-party system. R. Clapper. map Cur Hist 49:13-15 D '38
States vary in attitudes toward labor restrictions. Scholastic 33:16S D 10 '38
Survey shows varied results in elections on governmental matters. Am City 52:103 D '37
Thieves fall out. New Repub 97:73 N 23 '38
Voters reject most tax proposals at November elections. Am City 53:91 D '38
Vox pop. V. Jordan. Business Week p51 N 12 '38
We vote as we please; analysis of America's voting habits throws amazing new light on presidential elections. F. L. Palmer. tabs Cur Hist 49:35-7+ Ja '39
What the election means. New Repub 97:57-9 N 23 '38
What the election means. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:527-9 N 19 '38
What the elections go to show. New Repub 93:42 N 17 '37
Why we lost; with editorial comment. P. F. La Follette; E. A. Benson; F. Murphy. Nation 147:581, 586-90 D 3 '38
See also
Candidates, Political
National conventions (political)
Nominations
Presidential campaigns
Presidents—United States—Election
Primaries
Suffrage—United States

ELECTIONS, Contested
Contested congressional elections in recent years. V. M. Barnett, jr. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 54:187-215 Je '39

ELECTIONS, Primary. See Primaries

ELECTIVE system in education
Roman holiday? O. E. Nybakkene. Educa 59:578-81 My '39

ELECTRA; drama. See Euripides

ELECTRIC advertising. See Electric signs

ELECTRIC alarms
Invisible electric snare for burglars and smoke. diag Sci Am 157:58 Jl '37
See also
Burglar alarms

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
Appliance bargain; utility and stores compete on package offer. Business Week p27 S 17 '38
Asbestos KCl bridge and a simple calomel electrode. C. E. ZoBell and S. C. Rittenberg. diag Science ns 86:502 N 26 '37
Easy does it. il House & Gard 73:44-5+ Ja '38
Electrical appliances. il House & Gard 74:sup40 O '38
Electrical appliances snap out of it. Business Week p30-1 O 15 '38
Electrocuting insects. R. Wyatt. il diags Pop Sci 131:83-4 S '37
Expenditures for electrical appliances by workers in 42 cities. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:447-54 F '38
Good buys. il House B 79:60-1, 98 N '37
I have six servants! C. J. Foster. Parents M 13:41+ N '38
Precision device for faradic stimulation. F. A. Fender. diags Science ns 89:491-2 My 26 '39
Renting gadgets. G. K. McCabe. Commonweal 26:563-4 O 15 '37
Teaching the use of electrical appliances. H. R. Wilson. Ind Educ M 41:152-3 My '39
U.S. appliance drive; REA cooperates with the trade in a test campaign in rural Iowa territory. Business Week p33-4 Mr 11 '39
Vacation shaving from a car battery. il diags Pop Mech 71:451-2 Mr '39
See also
Buzzers
Conductivity cells
Electricity in the home
Fire alarms

ELECTRIC automobiles. See Electric vehicles

ELECTRIC batteries

See also

Storage batteries

ELECTRIC buzzers. See Buzzers

ELECTRIC cables

British cable cartel. Business Week p50 O 9 '37

Pictures through a pipe; coaxial cable. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 33:170-2 Mr 12 '38

Television and the coaxial cable. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 32:326-7 N 20 '37; Same cond. Science ns 86:sup 11-12 N 19 '37

See also

Electric lines

ELECTRIC charges

Repulsive forces between charged surfaces in water, and the cause of the Jones-Ray effect. I. Langmuir. tab Science ns 88:430-2 N 4 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:414 D 24 '38

ELECTRIC chimes. See Chimes, Electric

ELECTRIC circuit breakers

Riding herd on 2,000,000 horses. C. M. Ripley. il map Pop Mech 70:552-5+ O '38

Test giant circuit breakers on live power system. Science N L 34:31 Jl 9 '38

ELECTRIC circuits

See also

Radio circuits

ELECTRIC cleaners. See Vacuum cleaners

ELECTRIC conductivity

Micro-method for measuring specific conductance. P. A. Walker. bibliog f diag Science ns 88:63-4 Jl 15 '38

New theories in physics enter practical field; structure of solids. Science ns 87:sup 10 Mr 4 '38; Same. Science N L 33:148 Mr 5 '38

ELECTRIC conduits

Single-duct lighting circuit in a town of 2,900. N. J. Schadler. il Am City 52:143 O '37

ELECTRIC control

Astonishing invention of musical interest: new mystery control. il Etude 57:18 Ja '39

Co-ordinated process control. il Sci Am 160: 168 Mr '39

Electric ear's work; device for automatically controlling the operation of grinding mills by their sound. Business Week p39 F 25 '39

Push buttons and photoelectric cells simplify life and conserve space; mechanized walls, doors, ceilings, etc. J. Korchien. il diags Arch Rec 82:48-54 D '37

See also

Photoelectric cells

ELECTRIC cooking

Cook hot, keep cool. F. Armin. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32-3+ Jl '39

Going places with your electric range. L. M. Chapman and T. L. Henderson. il Good H 108:114-16+ My '39

Hot meal in a cool place. E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 66:76-7 Jl '39

Preparing dinner on an electric range. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:36-7 Ag '38

When you cook electrically. A. B. Swann. il Woman's H C 65:111+ Mr '38

ELECTRIC cords

At last, a kinkless 'phone cord. il Sci Am 157:33 Jl '37

Danger in electric cords. H. P. Strand. il Pop Sci 133:186-7 D '38

ELECTRIC current converters. See Converters

ELECTRIC currents

Detects minute current. Science N L 35:294 My 13 '39

ELECTRIC currents, Direct

Direct current super-power; is high tension d.c. transmission coming soon? diag Sci Am 159:305 D '38

High-voltage power line across nation seen. map diag Pop Mech 70:671 N '38

ELECTRIC discharges

See also

Lightning, Artificial

ELECTRIC dishwashers. See Dishwashing machines

ELECTRIC distribution

Grounding

Grounding of electric currents on pipes may damage water-works structures. Am City 52:86 Je '37

ELECTRIC ear. See Electric control

ELECTRIC eels

Eelpower. il Newsweek 13:22-3 Ja 23 '39

Electric eel lights lamp, talks over loudspeaker. il Science N L 33:314 My 14 '38

500-volt eel. Time 31:49 My 9 '38

ELECTRIC engineering

Advances in electrical and civil engineering. Science ns 87:sup8-9 Ja 28 '38

Communication engineering. F. B. Jewett. Science ns 85:591-4 Je 25 '37

See also

Electric wire and wiring

Ships—Electric equipment

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:263+; 33:248; 35:248 O 23 '37, Ap 16 '38, Ap 22 '39

Study and teaching

Apparatus for demonstrating line-drop and power-loss problems. G. L. Parsons. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:79-80 F '39

Dummy bell for the electric shop. S. J. Senes. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:445 D '38

Electric-motor maintenance. C. J. Schliep. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:238-9 Ag '37

Electrical-shop equipment, supplies, and motor and testing equipment. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup46+ F '36; Same. 26:sup58+ Mr '37; 27:sup62+ Mr '38; 28:sup56+ Mr '39

Experimental electric motor. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:197-9 My '38

Switchboard for studying parallel circuits. G. S. Ketiladze. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:75 F '39

ELECTRIC engineers

Participation of engineers in national affairs. Science ns 85:sup9 Je 25 '37

ELECTRIC engines. See Electric motors

ELECTRIC equipment

Westinghouse electric. il Fortune 17:42-57+ F '38

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances

Electric control

Ships—Electric equipment

ELECTRIC eye. See Photoelectric cells

ELECTRIC fans

Attic ventilating fan. J. L. Bird. diags Pop Sci 132:73+ My '38

Earmarked for home builders. il diag House B 81:86 Mr; 72 Je '39

Fan fare. il House & Gard 73:73-4 Je '38

Holding back the sun. K. Kent. Scrib M 103:101 Ap '38

ELECTRIC fences. See Fences, Electrified

ELECTRIC fittings

See also

Buzzers

ELECTRIC flashers

Multiple circuit and variable speed flasher. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:356-8 O '38

ELECTRIC flytraps. See Flytraps

ELECTRIC furnaces

Electric furnaces for metal testing. il Sci Am 159:84 Ag '38

New electron furnace heats to 4500°F, half as hot as sun. Science N L 33:107 F 12 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup7 F 11 '38

ELECTRIC games. See Games

ELECTRIC generators

New atom smasher uses short wave radio generator. il Science N L 35:68 F 4 '39

Utilities balk at auxiliary power; refuse to make standby generator sets available to manufacturers for emergency use. Business Week p29 Jl 31 '37

Wind-driven generator charges batteries. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 70:146-51 Jl '38

ELECTRIC generators—*Continued*

Wind-driven generator supplies electric current for a summer home. K. Ford. il diags Pop Sci 133:62-3+ Ag '38

ELECTRIC home and farm authority

Government agencies of credit. S. K. Hart. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 196:162-75 Mr '38

ELECTRIC hot plates. See Electric stoves

ELECTRIC hotbeds. See Hotbeds

ELECTRIC industries

Labor requirements in manufacture and distribution of electrical products. B. H. Topkis. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:559-63 Mr '39

See also

Electric power

Electric utilities

Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company

Exhibitions

Palais d'électricité, Paris. il plans Arch Rec 81:28-9 Je '37

ELECTRIC instruments

See also

Electric pens and pencils

ELECTRIC ironers. See Ironing machines

ELECTRIC lamps

Dental light with less heat. il diag Sci Am 158:354-5 Je '38

Lamps combine bulb and reflector. il Sci Am 159:250 N '38

New street series lamp. R. W. Morris. il Am City 54:112 F '39

Pilot light for the glue pot. I. L. Hill. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:398 N '38

Screen in electric light prevents blackening of bulb. Science N L 32:376 D 11 '37

Tubular reflection light bulb. il Sci Am 158:361 Je '38

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent

Advance in lighting; fluorescent lamps prove extraordinarily valuable. il Business Week p36 O 15 '38

Cold light; fluorescent lamps. il Business Week p26+ Ap 23 '38

Cold light opens new field in electric signs. il Pop Sci 134:68-70 Ap '39

Magic tubes of daylight. il Pop Mech 71:641-3+ My '39

New fluorescent lamp. Science ns 88:sup 12 S 2 '38

New fluorescent lamps. Science ns 87:sup9 Ap 29 '38; Revised. il Science N L 33:327 My 21 '38

New tube transmutes X-rays into visible light. Arch Rec 83:70 Je '38

Perfected fluorescent lumiline lamps. il Sci Am 159:32 Jl '38

ELECTRIC lamps, Incandescent

Krypton lamps. Time 30:53 Jl 12 '37

ELECTRIC lamps, Mercury vapor

Going the sun one better: tiny Bol lamps that could light entire airports. Newsweek 12:21-2 Jl 18 '38

Midget sun electric light. il Sci Am 159:256 N '38

New midget arc lamp rivals sun in brightness. il Science N L 34:149 S 3 '38

ELECTRIC lamps, Neon

Use of the neon glow lamp in the physiological laboratory for the elimination of make induction shocks. J. E. Thomas. Science ns 89:133 F 10 '39

ELECTRIC lamps, Sodium vapor

Chicago's sodium-lighted intersections. L. J. Sorenson. Am City 53:111 Jl '38

Explode tiny sodium bombs to produce highway lamps. il Science N L 35:213 Ap 8 '39

Sodium bombs. il Sci Am 160:377 Je '39

Sodium vapor chases death from 1½-mile strip, Lorain, Ohio. A. M. Pollock. il Am City 52:127 D '37

ELECTRIC lamps, Tellurium vapor

Daylighted merchandise possible with new lamp. il Arch Rec 83:74 Ap '38

Is tellurium light coming? il Sci Am 158:233 Ap '38

ELECTRIC lamps, Tungsten mercury

All-mercury lamps tried out in Belmont. J. W. Flett. Am City 53:133 N '38

Mercury-incandescent used in street lighting. C. W. Burdick. Am City 52:143+ O '37

ELECTRIC light bulbs. See Electric lamps

ELECTRIC light plants. See Electric plants (central stations)

ELECTRIC lighting

Approaching daylight. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 64:78+ N '37

Light in the home. E. Jackson. il Hygeia 16:55-8+ Ja '38

Light on the kitchen work. G. W. Alder. il Good H 107:123 D '38

Light touches. G. L. Pennock. il Ladies H J 55:40 O '38

Light where you need it. M. Webber. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17+ Ap '38

Livable lighting. J. Harvey. il Lit Digest 125:11-13 F 12 '38

Wiring and lighting the kitchen. E. Kimmel. il plans Pict R 40:60 N '38

See also

Electric lamps

Light projection

Lighting

Searchlights

Street lighting

Rates

See Electric rates

ELECTRIC lines

High-voltage power line across nation seen. map diag Pop Mech 70:671 N '38

Shade trees and electric wires. L. B. Ambler, jr. il Am City 53:45-6 Ja '38

See also

Linemen

Grounding

See Electric distribution—Grounding

Maintenance and repair

Transformer trailer provides quick service, Fort Wayne, Ind. il Am City 53:123 Ap '38

ELECTRIC locomotives

Miracle of the electric locomotive. A. C. Lescarboura. il Travel 69:4-10+ Jl '37

Visiting firemen; on the Broadway limited, making her first westbound run on the new schedule. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 18:15-17 S 3 '38

ELECTRIC machinery

See also

Electric motors

Cooling

New generators run sealed in hydrogen. Science N L 35:89 F 11 '39

ELECTRIC machines

Artificial lightning: 6,000,000-volt kick sends atoms to their doom. il Newsweek 13:34 Ja 30 '39

Atom-smasher: giant aluminum pear transmutes mercury into gold by electricity. il Lit Digest 123:17-18 Je 12 '37

Electrical shotgun; Westinghouse atom smasher. il Sci Am 157:273 N '37

Giant new atom-smasher uses 2,700,000 volt potential. il Science N L 32:164 S 11 '37

New high-voltage electrostatic generator. Science ns 85:sup 12 Je 4 '37

X-ray jumped from diagnosis to radium substitute; 1,000,000-volt X-ray machines. il Arch Rec 83:73 Ap '38

See also

Cyclotron

ELECTRIC meters

Pros and amateurs busy in electric-light racket. News Week 10:35 Jl 17 '37

See also

Voltmeters

Wattmeters

ELECTRIC mixers. See Mixing utensils

ELECTRIC motors

Diagnosing and eliminating motor troubles. C. S. Siskind. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:36-7 Ja '38

Electric engine; project for an eighth-grade electrical class. A. F. Starkey. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:338 O '38

ELECTRIC motors—*Continued*

Electric-motor maintenance. C. J. Schliep. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:238-9 Ag '37

Experimental electric motor. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:197-9 My '38

Fifteen minutes to build this electric motor. J. P. Driscoll. il diag Pop Mech 71:275-6 F '39

Ford magneto d.c. motor. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:346-8 O '38

Induction motor for educational institutions. il Sci Am 159:198 O '38

Overhauling your shop motors. H. P. Strand. il Pop Sci 131:98-9 N '37

Servicing split-phase home workshop motors. H. P. Strand. il Pop Sci 131:96+ D '37

Simple synchronous motor. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:434-7 D '37

Toy electric motor runs on dry batteries. E. A. Rerucha. il diags Pop Sci 131:100 N '37

Care

Motors, motors everywhere. W. Holmes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:12-13 Ja '39

ELECTRIC musical instruments. See Musical instruments, Electric

ELECTRIC organs. See Organ

ELECTRIC outlets. See Electric wire and wiring

ELECTRIC ovens

Thermostat controls temperature in electric oven. il diags Pop Mech 70:779-81 N '38

ELECTRIC pens and pencils

Electric engraving pen. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:385-7 N '37

ELECTRIC piano. See Novachord

ELECTRIC plants

Supreme court upholds PWA power plant loans. Scholastic 31:19S Ja 22 '38

See also
Electric power
Hydroelectric plants

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)

These lights must not fail; world's largest system, the Consolidated Edison company of New York. il Pop Mech 69:538-41+ Ap '38

ELECTRIC plants, Cooperative

Co-ops' power plant; U.S. will finance generating station to serve farmers. Business Week p20-1 My 13 '39

ELECTRIC plants, Municipal

After seven years' battling, Hominy, Okla, has a 600-kw electric plant. V. V. Long. il Am City 52:101 O '37

Are you merchandising your electricity? E. E. Seger. Am City 52:105 O '37

Average annual repairs $500 on Diesels 12, 15, and 17 years old, Horton, Kan. H. L. Lingo. il tabs Am City 53:63 Jl '38

Business system of a small municipal electric utility, Little Valley, N.Y. L. Underwood. map Am City 53:95+ Ap '38

City hydros with Diesel standby, Idaho Falls, Idaho. M. P. Goudy. il Am City 54:73 Mr '39

Diesel plant charges 5 cents per kwh and makes $44,532 gross profit, Hudson, Mass. T. A. Walsh. il tab Am City 53:75-6 S '38

Diesel plant does royally in 1937, Arcanum, Ohio. O. E. Strader. il tabs Am City 53:91 Je '38

Efficient coal-handling at Dover plant. L. D. Shank. il Am City 52:79 Ag '37

Establishing municipal electrical utilities. R. Smith. il Am City 53:35-7 F '38

First year's electric net, $31,836; new Diesel plant, Hutchinson, Minn. R. W. Strohmeier. il tabs Am City 54:67+ My '39

Flourishing electric plant of Ames, Iowa. R. W. Root. Am City 52:103+ O '37

Government ownership and operation of the electric industry. R. H. Montgomery. tabs Ann Am Acad 201:43-9 Ja '39

Is cost of service the right price for electricity? with table of facts about 45 municipal utilities in New York state. Am City 52:46 Jl '37

Knoxville foresees double demand for its TVA power. R. E. McDonnell. Am City 53:109 N '38

Modern Diesel operation at Carthage, Mo. C. Hoen. il tab Am City 52:49-50 D '37

Municipal utility efficiency promoted by machine accounting. H. M. Monsell. il Am City 53:46-7 Ag '38

New development of Diesel power burns gas on true Diesel cycle, Lubbock, Tex. W. H. Rodgers. il tab Am City 52:77 Ag '37

New Diesel-electric plant at Tipton, Ind. il Am City 52:131 Je '37

New York municipal utilities put on a sound basis. H. Barker. Am City 53:69+ Mr '38

Our right to power. H. L. Ickes. il Collier's 102:18-19+ N 12 '38

Producing kwh at Longmont, Colo. F. E. Morgan. tab Am City 53:65 D '38

Profitable Diesel plant of Greenville. M. F. Runnion. il Am City 53:78 N '38

Rates in the electric industry under municipal ownership. H. B. Dorau. tabs Ann Am Acad 201:30-42 Ja '39

Taxes reduced to $1.90 by electric plant; Vernon, Tex. Am City 52:54 Ag '37

Utilities' grief; Supreme court decision. Time 31:13-14 Ja 10 '38

Utilities lose in Supreme court; federal loans and grants to municipal plants are sustained. Business Week p 17 Ja 8 '38

ELECTRIC plants, Private

Electric plants offer power to everyone. il Pop Mech 69:850-2+ Je '38

ELECTRIC plates. See Electric stoves

ELECTRIC plugs. See Electric wire and wiring

ELECTRIC power

Argue over power capacity. tab Business Week p20+ Ag 7 '37

Canada power fight. Business Week p38 Ja 1 '38

Canadian power export to U.S; politics conflicts with old policy forbidding sale across border. Business Week p48-9 F 10 '38

Electric power requirements of the United States. Science ns 88:sup9 S 30 '38

Electrical power needs should increase 33 per cent. Science N L 34:253 O 15 '38

Electro-industry data; power requirements and trends of electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical industries. tab Business Week p45-6 O 1 '38

No TVA yardstick? veto power over rates is omitted from Arkansas contract. Business Week p22 Jl 3 '37

President devises a mighty blue-print for power. il map News Week 9:18-19 Je 12 '37

Riding herd on 2,000,000 horses. C. M. Ripley. il map Pop Mech 70:552-5+ O '38

$7,200 income on an investment of $6,500; power factor correction. C. L. Romeiser and P. Van de Bunt. il Am City 52:109 S '37

Washington and power. Fortune 17:62-3+ F '38

See also
Electric motors
Electric transmission
Electric utilities
Hydroelectric power
Superpower

Rates

See Electric rates

ELECTRIC pumping machinery. See Pumping machinery, Electric

ELECTRIC railroads

Determination that electric railroad is not interurban upheld by the United States Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 48:128 Ja '39

51½% use trolleys; rail cars carry most public transit passengers. Business Week p31 Mr 4 '39

See also
Street railroads

ELECTRIC rates

Ask cheaper Boulder dam power. Business Week p37-8 S 11 '37

Bonneville head proposes countrywide rate yardstick. Newsweek 10:37-9 N 8 '37

Cheaper power; seven states plan cut at Boulder dam, to compete with Bonneville rates. Business Week p21 Ja 14 '39

ELECTRIC rates—*Continued*
Class prices for gas and electricity. C. E. Troxel. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:275-89 Je '38
Is cost of service the right price for electricity? with table of facts about 45 municipal utilities in New York state. Am City 52:46 Jl '37
Pennsylvania points the way; sliding scale of rate regulation. New Repub 92:5-6 Ag 11 '37
Power dams and politics. R. L. Neuberger. tab Nation 148:317-19 Mr 18 '39
Rates in the electric industry under municipal ownership. H. B. Dorau. tabs Ann Am Acad 201:30-42 Ja '39
Retail prices of electricity in the United States (cont) tabs Monthly Labor R 45:494-6, 1274-6; 46:535-8, 1274-6; 47:441-4, 1199-201; 48:468-71, 1201-2 Ag, N '37, F, My, Ag, N '38, F, My '39
What does electricity cost? Am City 53:7 My '38

ELECTRIC razors. See Razors

ELECTRIC refrigerators. See Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRIC relays. See Relays

ELECTRIC research
Back-yard alchemist creates new substances with high-frequency electricity. il Pop Sci 134:86-9 Mr '39
Fundamental research and its human value. I. Langmuir. Sci Mo 46:358-65 Ap '38
Transmutation of matter. Rutherford. Sci Mo 46:218-24 Mr '38

ELECTRIC resistance
Static electric properties of a new bakelite plastic designated as polystyrene XMS-10023. H. Landsberg and A. I. Ingham. Science ns 87:419 My 6 '38

ELECTRIC resistors
How to build a simple decade resistance box. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 69:580+ Ap '38
See also
Rheostats

ELECTRIC roasters
Cooked and carried. G. M. Ellis. il Am Home 20:27-32+ Jl '38
Cook's adventure with an electric roaster. M. Johnston. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:42-3+ Ja '38

ELECTRIC scoreboards. See Scoreboards

ELECTRIC secretaries. See Office appliances

ELECTRIC service, Rural
Cooperative associations for supply of electric current. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:110-14 Ja '38
Rural electrification in the United States. J. M. Carmody. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:82-8 Ja '39
See also
Rural electrification administration

ELECTRIC shavers. See Razors

ELECTRIC shock. See Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRIC signs
Cold light opens new field in electric signs. il Pop Sci 134:68-70 Ap '39
New technique in electric signs: Leigh-Epok control. il Arch Rec 82:35 O '37
Planes tow electric signs. il Pop Sci 134:142-4 Mr '39
Signs of the times. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p6 S 22 '37
Spectacular; Leigh signs. Time 32:42+ Jl 18 '38
Young man of Manhattan; spectaculars of the Times Square area in New York city. J. Alexander. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ap 15 '39
See also
Neon signs

ELECTRIC storm; story. See De La Roche, M.

ELECTRIC stoves
Everything under control. il House & Gard 75:66 Ap '39
For the kitchen; Swiss range in which current is left on all the time. il Sci Am 160:36 Ja '39
Gas vs. electric. Business Week p32 O 29 '38
Going places with your electric range. L. M. Chapman and T. L. Henderson. il Good H 108:114-16+ My '39
New electric range brings the whole family to the kitchen. H. E. Ridley and T. L. Henderson. il Good H 106:76-7+ My '38
To make a 110-volt electric plate. G. E. Engle. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:40-1 Ja '38

ELECTRIC switches
Introducing a switch plate made of plastic material. J. B. Livingston. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:256-7 Je '38
Switch for use with electric timer. J. D. Garfield. il diags Pop Sci 131:120 S '37
Time switch. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:73-4 F '38
See also
Switchboards

ELECTRIC testing
110-volt test lamp. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:168-9 Ap '38

ELECTRIC timers. See Timing devices

ELECTRIC transformers
Factory magic; new type transformer. il Sci Am 160:157 Mr '39

ELECTRIC transmission
Direct current super-power; is high tension d.c. transmission coming soon? diag Sci Am 159:305 D '38
High-voltage power line across nation seen. map diag Pop Mech 70:671 N '38
See also
Electric lines

ELECTRIC utilities
Banner on a yardstick. J. Daniels. New Repub 96:67-9 Ag 24 '38
Clear way for utility peace. Business Week p 13 My 14 '38
Electric utilities, publicly and privately owned, compared. tabs Am City 54:5 My '39
New York municipal utilities put on a sound basis. H. Barker. Am City 53:69+ Mr '38
No death sentence. Time 31:52+ My 23 '38
President, utilities talk peace while TVA case goes on. il Scholastic 31:15S D 11 '37
Supreme court gives go ahead signal to TVA power program. il map Scholastic 34:11S+ F 18 '39
TVA low bid halts utility deal. il Business Week p 13+ Je 25 '38
Utilities ask a break. Business Week p 16 N 5 '38
Utilities balk at auxiliary power; refuse to make standby generator sets available to manufacturers for emergency use. Business Week p29 Jl 31 '37
Utilities on diet, to soothe SEC. il Business Week p 15-16 S 4 '37
Utility peace to prepare for war; let up on private companies in return for interconnection of systems. Business Week p 15-16 O 22 '38
Washington and power. Fortune 17:62-3+ F '38
See also
Electric plants, Municipal

Accounting

Write-ups: do they affect rates? J. T. Madden. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 201:64-72 Ja '39

Appliance renting

Renting gadgets. G. K. McCabe. Commonweal 26:563-4 O 15 '37
Renting gadgets; reply. J. J. Hilton. Commonweal 26:608 O 22 '37

Finance

Electricity profits increase but stocks remain on the sick list. il tabs News Week 10:29-31 Ag 14 '37
Government ownership and operation of the electric industry. R. H. Montgomery. tabs Ann Am Acad 201:43-9 Ja '39

ELECTRIC utilities—*Continued*

Government competition

Brutal doctrine. Time 32:15 D 5 '38
Our right to power. H. L. Ickes. il Collier's 102:18-19+ N 12 '38
Pious hopes; new deal using power yardstick in Texas and Tennessee. Time 32:62+ S 19 '38
Political power. W. L. Willkie. Atlan 160: 210-18 Ag '37
Positive news at last; agreement between the TVA and Commonwealth & southern. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:50 F 20 '39
Power play: who is going to sell the electricity produced by harnessing the Columbia river? R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 102:12-13+ O 22 '38
TVA breaks a power dam; deal with Commonwealth & southern. Business Week p 14-15, 52 F 11 '39
TVA inquiry: Willkie accuses the new deal of trying to wreck utilities. Newsweek 12:12 D 5 '38
TVA licks utilities; private companies see little hope, in view of Supreme court's decision. Business Week p20 F 4 '39
TVA, Mr Willkie and the Supreme court. Commonweal 29:449 F 17 '39
TVA-utilities fight brings offer to sell company. Scholastic 32:14S F 5 '38
Utilities cooperation takes hold; filing of the TVA report is last shot in the fight between new deal and utilities. Business Week p 14 Ap 8 '39
Utilities fight loans; use of U.S. money to finance municipal competition brings protests from investors. map Business Week p40 Je 4 '38
Utility-TVA deal? licked in court, companies want to sell to government. Business Week p34 Ja 29 '38
War moves mar utility peace. il Business Week p 15, 52 My 21 '38

Government ownership

Constructive work: bring TVA to Knoxville. Time 31:51 My 30 '38
Consumer's view of TVA. G. F. Milton. Atlan 160:653-8 N '37
Farm-city revolt in Nebraska endangers little TVA program. Newsweek 11:33 Je 27 '38
Government ownership and operation of the electric industry. R. H. Montgomery. tabs Ann Am Acad 201:43-9 Ja '39
Government ownership of electric utilities; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:97-153
Ickes' money frets utilities. Business Week p 17 Jl 23 '38
Is Nebraska TVA ready? public power districts will undertake to buy out privately owned electric utilities. Business Week p53-4 My 27 '39
Political power. W. L. Willkie. Atlan 160: 210-18 Ag '37
Public ownership of power; reply to W. L. Willkie, with rejoinder. A. E. Morgan. Atlan 160:339-46, [sup 10] S '37
Positive news at last; agreement between the TVA and Commonwealth & southern. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:50 F 20 '39
Power battle; Nebraska muddle is revealed as the TVA fight continues. il Newsweek 12:12 D 19 '38
Power-company morals. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:238-9 S 10 '38
Public ownership and the national power policy. J. C. Bonbright. Yale R ns 28 no 1: 36-49 [S] '38
Sale to the TVA; press comment. Commonweal 29:468-9 F 17 '39
TVA and the utilities. R. Hellman. Harper 178:164-74 Ja '39
TVA breaks a power dam; deal with Commonwealth & southern. Business Week p 14-15, 52 F 11 '39
TVA hails Knoxville; city buys power company, and the Authority gets its largest municipal customer. Business Week p21 S 3 '38
Texas TVA tangle. Business Week p 15 S 10 '38
Utility beats TVA; Tennessee electric power co. may build plant. Business Week p37-8 Ag 21 '37
Woe of little TVA. Business Week p 15 F 11 '39

Regulation

Pennsylvania points the way; sliding scale of rate regulation. New Repub 92:5-6 Ag 11 '37

See also
United States—Federal power commission

ELECTRIC vehicles

Motor car inside a water main. H. Wait. il Sci Am 157:56 Jl '37
Rolling showcases. Fortune 17:6+ My '38
Testing enamel lining of 36-inch pipe. il Am City 52:81 Je '37

ELECTRIC waves

Mechanical model shows how electric waves look. il Science N L 35:198 Ap 1 '39

ELECTRIC welding

Cloak of fire guards drop of steel. H. S. Card. il diags Pop Mech 70:200-3+ Ag '38
How to do arc welding. K. Ford. il diags Pop Sci 131:106-7 O '37
One-piece railroads laid by mobile welding plant. il diag Pop Sci 132:44-5 F '38
Railroad rails by the mile. il Sci Am 157:338-9 D '37
Welding rod holder and mask. K. Ford. il diags Pop Sci 131:103+ Ag '37

ELECTRIC wire and wiring

Adequate home wiring is vital. plans Parents M 14:40+ Mr '39
At the flick of a switch. E. Raskin. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:13+ O '37
Communication systems; with time-saver standards. plans diags Arch Rec 83:130-1 Ap '38
Good wiring pays dividends. G. W. Alder. il Good H 106:86-7 Mr '38
Homebuilders' guide. diags House & Gard 75:sup22-3 Mr '39
House wiring. C. A. Bacheller. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:223-4 Jl '37
How safe is your home wiring? R. Yeaton. diag Parents M 12:52+ N '37
It looks as if electricity has come to stay! M. M. Greig. il plan Am Home 21:49+ My '39
Lighting a cellar game room. H. P. Strand. il diags Pop Sci 131:92-3 Ag '37
More power to your appliances! G. W. Alder. il Good H 105:83 S '37
Question of wiring. diags House B 80:38+ Jl '38
Wire for a cool summer. G. W. Alder. il Good H 108:118-19 My '39
Wiring and lighting the kitchen. E. Kimmel. il plans Pict R 40:60 N '38
Wiring convenience outlets. H. P. Strand. il Pop Sci 134:190-2 Je '39

See also
Electric conduits

ELECTRIC wiring. See Electric wire and wiring

ELECTRIC workers

See also
International brotherhood of electrical workers
Linemen
United electrical, radio, and machine workers of America

ELECTRICAL and radio workers union. See United electrical, radio, and machine workers of America

ELECTRICITY

Electrical generation and X-rays greatest discoveries. Science N L 34:41 Jl 16 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:264 S '38
Electricity and human welfare. C. W. Kellogg. Sci Am 158:169 Mr '38
Fingerprinting electricity. il Pop Sci 133:89 O '38
It's called electricity; we have hardly made a start. W. R. Whitney. Vital Speeches 4:711-15 S 15 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:320-8 O '38

ELECTRICITY—*Continued*

Radio steps up sound. J. O. Perrine. Am Scholar 8 no2:173-80 [Ap] '39

See also

Atmospheric electricity
Electrons
Ions
Magnetism
Piezoelectricity
X rays

also headings beginning Electric

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 34:264 O 22 '38

History

Electron: its intellectual and social significance. K. T. Compton. Science ns 85:27-37 Ja 8 '37; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:205-23

Guglielmo Marconi. D. C. Jackson. Sci Mo 47:144-51 Ag '38

Prices

See Electric rates

Study and teaching

Electricity at Norris school. E. Lockmeyer and W. D. Varnell. il Sch Life 23:260 Mr '38

Electricity in the general shop; budget survey. E. W. Jones. plan tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:98-100 Mr '39

Low-voltage distribution system. W. E. Webb. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:212 My '39

Selection of projects for use in teaching electricity. F. E. Dace. Ind Educ M 40:210-11 S '38

Teaching the use of electrical appliances. H. R. Wilson. Ind Educ M 41:152-3 My '39

See also

Educational measurements—Electricity

Terminology

Faraday-Whewell correspondence concerning electro-chemical terms. R. E. Oesper and M. Speter. bibliog f facsims Sci Mo 45:535-46 D '37

ELECTRICITY, Injuries from

Electric shocks, do they really kill? high-voltage tests challenge long-established beliefs about electrocution. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 133:44-5+ Jl '38

ELECTRICITY, Static

Static electricity in the separation of ores. Sci Mo 46:456-7 My '38; Same. Science N L 33:302 My 7 '38

ELECTRICITY, Terrestrial. See Earth currents; Magnetism, Terrestrial

ELECTRICITY in medicine. See Electrotherapy

ELECTRICITY in the home

Electric servants. E. Kimmel. il plan Pict R 38:49+ S '37

Electrical plan B; General electric and 365 utilities find that plan of contest is a success. Business Week p39 D 18 '37

Energy houses. K. Dos Passos. il Woman's H C 66:24-5 F '39

It looks as if electricity has come to stay! M. M. Greig. il plan Am Home 21:49+ My '39

Thirteen slaves for a nickel. il Pop Mech 71:552-5+ Ap '39

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric lighting
Electric stoves
Electric wire and wiring
Vacuum cleaners

ELECTRICITY on ships. See Ships—Electric equipment

ELECTRICITY on the farm

Effect of rural electrification upon farm life. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:905-10 Ap '39

Electric plants offer power to everyone. il Pop Mech 69:850-2+ Je '38

Farm power jitters. Business Week p46 N 6 '37

Riches from the wind; how the Albers brothers started a brand-new industry. A. Van Vlissingen. il Pop Sci 132:54-5+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:100-2 Je '38

See also

Electric service, Rural
Fences, Electrified
Rural electrification administration

ELECTRICITY supply

See also

Electric lines
Electric power

Great Britain

Electricity: control and current. D. Barrend. Fortn 149(ns 143):72-82 Ja '38

Lapland

Power house in the Arctic. K. Kühne. Liv Age 355:461-3 Ja '39

Mexico

Mexico's kilowatt crooks. H. J. Allen. Read Digest 33:58 N '38

New York (city)

These lights must not fail; world's largest system, the Consolidated Edison company of New York. il Pop Mech 69:538-41+ Ap '38

United States

Argue over power capacity. tab Business Week p20+ Ag 7 '37

Consumers' cooperation in the United States; electricity associations. F. E. Parker. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 659:88-92 '38

Design for national power policy. M. L. Cooke. New Repub 94:90-4 Mr 2 '38

Electricity: the people's business. D. E. Lilienthal. Ann Am Acad 201:58-63 Ja '39

Shutdown on the hill; when a dust storm sweeps the country a power drought hits the town. K. Howard. il Survey G 26:524-9+ O '37

See also

Rural electrification administration

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH

Use television techniques to detect heart ailments. Science N L 35:340 Je 3 '39

ELECTROCHEMICAL society

Meeting, 1938, Savannah, Ga. Science ns 87:34 Ja 14 '38

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

New washing process; charges of electricity used in industrial operations. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 6 '38

Terminology

Faraday-Whewell correspondence concerning electro-chemical terms. R. E. Oesper and M. Speter. bibliog f facsims Sci Mo 45:535-46 D '37

ELECTROCUTION

And may God have mercy on your soul; ed. by A. R. Beatty. R. G. Elliott. il Collier's 102:9-10+ S 24 '38

As humane as possible; ed. by A. R. Beatty. R. G. Elliott. il Collier's 102:19+ O 15 '38

Electric shocks, do they really kill? high-voltage tests challenge long-established beliefs about electrocution. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 133:44-5+ Jl '38

I saw a man electrocuted. C. F. Potter. Read Digest 32:70-2 F '38

Their last mile; ed. by A. R. Beatty. R. G. Elliott. il Collier's 102:12-13+ O 1 '38

ELECTRODES

Asbestos KCl bridge and a simple calomel electrode. C. E. ZoBell and S. C. Rittenberg. diag Science ns 86:502 N 26 '37

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolytic action prevents corrosion on hot-water plants. il Arch Rec 84:57 Ag '38

ELECTROLYTES

Influence of electrolytes on the oxygen dissociation of hemoglobin. E. S. G. Barron and others. Science ns 86:39-40 Jl 9 '37

Interionic attraction theory of electrolytes. D. A. MacInnes. diag Science ns 86:23-9 Jl 9 '37

ELECTROLYTES—*Continued*

Repulsive forces between charged surfaces in water, and the cause of the Jones-Ray effect. I. Langmuir. tab Science ns 88:430-2 N 4 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:414 D 24 '38

ELECTROLYTIC ionization. See Ionization, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETISM

See also

Einstein five-dimensional theory

Magnetic induction

ELECTRON-metal. See Magnesium alloys

ELECTRON microscope. See Microscope and microscopy—Electron microscope

ELECTRONIC designs. See Design, Decorative

ELECTRONS

Detects minute current. Science N L 35:294 My 13 '39

Effectiveness of low velocity electron beams in killing fungus spores. Science ns 88:sup 10+ S 2 '38

Electron: its intellectual and social significance. K. T. Compton. Science ns 85:27-37 Ja 8 '37; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:205-23

Electron stream harnessed; action of electrons made visible in model vacuum tube. il Sci Am 160:386-7 Je '39

Fast electrons added to list of atomic bullets. Science ns 89:sup6 Mr 10 '39; Same. Science N L 35:188 Mr 25 '39

High-speed electrons. Science ns 88:sup 10 O 7 '38

High-speed electrons create strange glow, known as Cerenkov radiation. Science N L 35:59 Ja 28 '39

Hunch; variable mass of electrons. Time 31:28 Ja 17 '38

Mathematical electrons. Time 32:24 S 5 '38

New electron furnace heats to 4500°F, half as hot as sun. Science N L 33:107 F 12 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup7 F 11 '38

New theories in physics enter practical field; structure of solids. Science ns 87:sup 10 Mr 4 '38; Same. Science N L 33:148 Mr 5 '38

Personalities of the elements. S. J. French. diags Sci Am 158:340-2 Je '38

Relation between the electronic radius and the Compton wave-length of the proton. A. E. Haas. Science ns 87:584-5 Je 24 '38

Strange light emitted by over-speed electrons. Science ns 86:sup6 Ag 27 '37; Same. Science N L 32:131 Ag 28 '37

See also

Atoms

Mesotrons

Neutrettos

Diffraction

Electron diffraction and surface structure. G. I. Finch. Sci Mo 46:68-70 Ja '38

New tool for biological research: electron diffraction method. Sci Mo 46:60 Ja '38

Work leading to the award of the Nobel prize in physics. K. K. Darrow. Sci Mo 46:287-90 Mr '38

ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoresis experiments with egg albumins and hemoglobins. K. Landsteiner and others. bibliog f tabs Science ns 88:83-5 Jl 22 '38

Electrophoresis of immune serum. A. Tiselius and E. A. Kabat. bibliog f il tab Science ns 87:416-17 My 6 '38

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Abnormal brain wave patterns; abstracts. Science ns 87:sup 11 Je 10 '38; Science N L 33:394 Je 18 '38

Brain wave studies helping against drug addiction. Science N L 34:342 N 26 '38

Brain waves and the diagnosis of tumors. Science ns 87:sup9 Mr 25 '38; Same. Science N L 33:228 Ap 9 '38

Brain waves have an unknown destination. Sci Mo 46:61 Ja '38

Brain waves like human's found in the guinea pig. Science N L 32:38 Jl 17 '37

Brain waves vary. Science N L 33:287 Ap 30 '38

Cerebral states during sleep as studied by human brain potentials. E. N. Harvey and others. il Sci Mo 45:191-2 Ag '37

Changes in human brain potentials during the onset of sleep. H. Davis and others. tab Science ns 86:448-50 N 12 '37; Abstract. Science N L 32:343 N 27 '37

Currents from eyes may aid study of brain ills. Science N L 33:415 Je 25 '38

Electric current of cells expels body fluids. Science N L 33:252 Ap 16 '38

Electrical rhythms of the human brain. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 159:186-8, 236-8 O-N '38

Independent control of alpha rhythm and psychogalvanic response. T. W. Forbes and H. L. Andrews. bibliog f il Science ns 86:474-6 N 19 '37

Is your eye an electric compass? J. E. Lodge. il diag Pop Sci 134:63-5 F '39

Method for studying and influencing cortico-hypothalamic relations. R. R. Grinker. Science ns 87:73-4 Ja 21 '38

Nerve transmission both electrical and chemical. Sci Am 158:37 Ja '38; Same. Science N L 34:91 Ag 6 '38

Personality types have distinguishing brain waves. Science N L 33:40 Ja 15 '38

Photodynamical bioelectrical potential. T. C. Barnes and H. L. Golubock. Science ns 87:556 Je 17 '38

Polarity potential of the human eye; abstracts. W. R. Miles. Science ns 88:437 N 11 '38; il Science N L 34:292-3 N 5 '38

Yale proof. il Time 30:56-8 O 11 '37

See also

Nerves

ELECTROPLATING

Aluminum can be plated; Travers process. R. F. Yates. il tab Sci Am 159:24-5 Jl '38

Inventors add soap for stainless silver. Science N L 33:268 Ap 23 '38

Lignin in metal plating. Science ns 86:sup 11 N 19 '37

Noble metals now coat glass only atom thick. Science N L 32:153 S 4 '37

See also

Nickel plating

ELECTROSTATIC generators. See Electric machines

ELECTROTHERAPY

Artificial fever. R. Kovacs. il Hygeia 17:400-2 My '39

Electric and magnetic cure-alls. A. J. Cramp. il Hygeia 16:439-41+ My '38

ELEMENTARY education. See Education, Elementary

ELEMENTARY school buildings. See School buildings

ELEMENTARY school libraries. See School libraries

ELEMENTARY school newspapers. See College and school journalism

ELEMENTARY school principals. See School principals

ELEMENTARY school teachers. See Teachers

ELEMENTS, Chemical. See Chemical elements

ELEMENTS, Transmutation of. See Transmutation (chemistry)

ELEPHANT rock; story. See Gardner, E. W.

ELEPHANT seals

Elephants of the sea. W. Beebe. Harper 179:76-85 Je '39

ELEPHANTS

Cornering an elephant herd. il C S Mon M p 15 Ja 19 '38

Death of Babe. il Time 30:67 Ag 23 '37

Heroes and villains of the big tent. H. Nye. il Travel 70:36-9+ Mr '38

Outsize elephants. C S Mon M p 15 O 26 '38

Zoo giants. E. R. Osterndorff. il St N 65:20-1 Mr '38

See also

Ivory

Stories

Circus queen. C. R. Cooper. il Am M 127:28-31 My '39

ELEPHANTS—Stories—*Continued*

Old Uncle. A. W. Smith. Atlan 160:189-95 Ag '37

ELEPHANT'S trunk (plant) See Unicorn plants

ELEVATED railroads

See also

New York (city)—Elevated railroads

ELEVATED roads. See Roads, Elevated

ELEY, Harriette Estelle

Singing off pitch: its cure. Etude 55:747 N '37

ELFTMAN, Herbert

Measurement of the external force in walking. Science ns 88:152-3 Ag 12 '38

ELGAR, Sir Edward William, 1st bart

Poem of death, set to music: Newman's Dream of Gerontius. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 148:172-7 N '38

ELGEE, William H.

What price relief? Canad Forum 19:83-4+ Je '39

ELIMINATION from college. See College students—Elimination from college

ELIMINATION from school. See School children—Elimination from school

ELINOR Wylie poetry fellowship. See Scholarships and fellowships

ELINSON, Iso

Portrait

Musician 43:176 O '38

ELIOT, Charles William, 1834-1926

Necessity of an umpire for the settlement of labor disputes. Cong Digest 16:305-7 D '37

ELIOT, Frederick May

Dr Eliot named by Unitarians. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 54:789 Je 16 '37

ELIOT, George, pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross

Literary reputations. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):620-1 My '38

ELIOT, George Fielding

Aleutians and national defense. New Repub 95:21-2 My 11 '38

America can stay out of war. Cur Hist 50: 13-16+ Je '39

Baltic bickerings. Cur Hist 48:36-8 My '38

Can war be civilized? New Repub 95:294-6 Jl 20 '38

Conqueror's conundrum. Cur Hist 49:19-21+ D '38

Czechoslovakia, bastion of Europe. New Repub 94:269-71 Ap 6 '38

Defense of America. Harper 178:74-83 D '38

Falcons of the sea. Cur Hist 50:22-4 Ap '39

For impregnable defense. New Repub 94:240-9 Mr 30 '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8: 69-82 '38

Germany can't win! Am Mercury 47:148-56 Je '39

Hitler's balance sheet. New Repub 95:63-5 My 25 '38

How much national defense? New Repub 97: 191-3 D 21 '38; Correction. 97:240 D 28 '38

Hugh A. Drum. Scrib M 105:5-9+ F '39

If war breaks out tomorrow. New Repub 99: 63-6 My 24 '39

Impossible war with Japan. Am Mercury 45: 16-25 S '38

Italy's over-estimated power. Harper 176:511-19 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:98-101 Jl '38

Men-at-arms. New Repub 94:183-5 Mr 23 '38

Military consequences of Munich. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:222-8 D 15 '38

Offensive still gives victory. For Affairs 17: 51-64 O '38

Ramparts we watch; abridged. Read Digest 34:68-76 F '39

Samurai strategy. Cur Hist 48:18-22 Ap '38

Shall we fortify Guam? New Repub 97:364-6 F 1 '39

Stalemate on the Grand canal. New Repub 94:387-90 My 4 '38

Three thousand more airplanes? New Repub 97:334-5 Ja 25 '39

We love a crusade. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 5 '38

Anzac; biographical sketch. Scrib M 105:3 F '39

Democratic war. por Time 32:67 N 28 '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:3 N 26 '38

ELIOT, Martha M.

Portrait

Survey G 27:436 S '38

Servants of the people: at the Children's bureau. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 26:544-5 O '37

ELIOT, Thomas Dawes

And it came to pass. Survey 74:145 My '38

ELIOT, Thomas Hopkinson

Funds for the future. Atlan 162:225-32 Ag '38

Portrait

Time 32:15 S 19 '38

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns

Family reunion. Criticism

Sat R Lit 19:12 Ap 1 '39

Murder in the cathedral. Criticism

Commonweal 27:524 Mr 4 '38

New Repub 94:101 Mr 2 '38

Theatre Arts Mo il(p257) 22:254-5 Ap '38

Time por 31:34 F 28 '38

Our literary intellectuals. C. W. Phillips. Commonweal 27:470 F 18 '38

Portrait

Time 31:4 Mr 21 '38

Shreds and tatters. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13: 40 Ap 3 '39

Tom to T. S. pors Time 33:35 Ja 2 '39

ELIVIAN, Jeannette

Word perception and word meaning in silent reading in the intermediate grades. bibliog f Educa 59:51-6 S '38

ELIZABETH, queen of England

Madame Ysabeau; story. E. Goudge. il Woman's H C 65:14-15 D '38; Same abr. Scholastic 34:27-9 Mr 4 '39

ELIZABETH, consort of Albert I, king of the Belgians

Portrait

Time 31:46 Je 13 '38

ELIZABETH, consort of George VI, king of Great Britain

Another working wife. M. Norris. por Ind Woman 18:143+ My '39

King George strives to please. B. Robertson. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ F 4 '39

Meet their majesties. Q. Reynolds. il por Collier's 103:12-13+ Je 10 '39

Mr and Mrs King. H. F. Pringle. il pors Ladies H J 56:21+ Ja '39

Portrait

Arts & Dec 50:28 My '39

C S Mon M p 14 Ap 20 '38

C S Mon M p3 Jl 13 '38

C S Mon M p9 Ap 8 '39

Rotarian 54:21 Je '39

Time 30:13 Ag 16 '37

Queen of England's castle; Glamis. M. Muret. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 18 '37

Royal visitors' credentials. Elton. il pors C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 13 '39

ELIZABETH, New Jersey

Forty-five replace Durant; companies now occupying huge plant of auto manufacturer. il Business Week p22 O 29 '38

Indoor recreation centers. A. T. Noren. Am City 53:81 F '38

ELIZABETH Peabody House. See Boston—Social settlements

ELIZABETH Thompson science fund. See Thompson, Elizabeth, science fund

ELIZABETHAN architecture. See Architecture, English

ELIZABETHAN period

Medieval moderns. W. Sandon. il C S Mon M p7 O 6 '37

ELIZABETHAN theater. See Theater—England

ELIZABETH'S powder; story. See Hawley, H. S.

ELIZALDE, Joaquin Miguel

Commissioner Mike. por Time 32:12 O 10 '38

ELK

Natural elk management. O. J. Murie. il Nature M 30:293-5 N '37

ELK—*Continued*

Our noblest deer, the American elk or wapiti. V. Bailey. il map Nature M 30:136-9+ S '37

ELK CITY, Oklahoma

And now, a co-op hospital. A. D. Carlson. il Survey G 26:470-3+ S '37

Cooperative doctor; Elk City community hospital. Time 33:62-3 My 1 '39

Medicine's red horizon; A.M.A. opposes Elk City co-operative hospital. B. B. Fowler. Forum 98:43-6 Jl '37

ELKIND, Henry Byron

Is there an epidemiology of mental disease? Am J Pub Health 28:245-50 Mr '38

ELKINS, West Virginia

Forest festival. F. E. Allen. il Recreation 31:596+ Ja '38

ELKUS, Sarah

New York city loses its pioneer Americanizer of alien mothers. il por Newsweek 11:31 Ja 17 '38

ELLA Sachs Plotz foundation for the advancement of scientific investigation

Awards. Science ns 86:116 Ag 6 '37

ELLEN H. Richards research fellowship. See Scholarships and fellowships

ELLENDER, Allen Joseph

Portrait

Newsweek 11:9 Je 20 '38

ELLENSTEIN, Meyer C.

Portrait

Time 32:48 S 12 '38

ELLENWOOD, James Lee

Are you a dictator? Parents M 13:16-17+ N '38

Building character. Parents M 14:24-6+ Mr '39

What is home for? por Parents M 13:20-1+ O '38

ELLERBE, Paul Lee

Little garden; poem. Canad M 88:59 O '37

ELLET, Charles

After the Merrimac. H. Gambrell. Read Digest 31:39-42 O '37

ELLIOT, Berton E.

Good brushes for good painting. Pop Mech 68:626-30 O '37

ELLIOT, David D.

Can you handle your dog after he has been trained? Country Life 75:68-9+ N '38

ELLIOT, James

Youngest seaport in Europe. Travel 69:32-4+ Je '37

ELLIOT, Simon F.

Home worthy of the proudest birds and beasts. Am City 52:76-8 O '37

ELLIOTT, Alfred J.

Portrait

Time 33:16 My 15 '39

ELLIOTT, Eugene Bradley

Functional public relations. Educa 58:585-9 Je '38

ELLIOTT, Frank Reel

Television to sell? Rotarian 52:34-6 F '38

ELLIOTT, G. See Elliott, W. jt. auth.

ELLIOTT, George Alexander

Protective duties, tributes, and terms of trade. J Pol Econ 45:804-7 D '37

ELLIOTT, George Roy

Poetry going and coming. Va Q R 13 no3: 458-63 '37

Religious dissension of Babbitt and More. Am R 9:252-65 My '37

ELLIOTT, John J.

Wintering tree swallows at Jones beach, fall and winter of 1937 and 1938. il Bird Lore 41:11-16 Ja '39

ELLIOTT, Richard Nash

Silk stocking project. por Time 33:8 Ja 2 '39

ELLIOTT, Robert G.

And may God have mercy on your soul; ed. by A. R. Beatty. pors Collier's 102:9-10+ S 24 '38

As humane as possible; ed. by A. R. Beatty. Collier's 102:19+ O 15 '38

I am against capital punishment; ed. by A. R. Beatty. Collier's 102:28+ O 22 '38

Life for a life; ed. by A. R. Beatty. Collier's 102:12+ O 8 '38

Their last mile; ed. by A. R. Beatty. por Collier's 102:12-13+ O 1 '38

ELLIOTT, Sydney Robert

Cooperation and the British press. por Scholastic 31:21E-22E O 16 '37

ELLIOTT, W. and Elliott, G.

Children can both sleep and play. Am Home 21:16-17+ Ja '39

ELLIOTT, W. P.

World's biggest meat market. Sci Am 160: 216-18 Ap '39

ELLIOTT, William Yandell

America's world partnership. C S Mon M p3+ Ap 29 '39

Britain's private league. C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 2 '37

Canada's constitution again becomes an issue. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 19 '38

Government and business. C S Mon M p8+ Ja 11 '39

If America goes fascist. Am Mercury 44:162-9 Je '38

Lion and unicorn today! Fortn 147(ns 141): 641-9 Je '37

New deal's zero hour. por(p 15) C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 3 '39

Supreme court: censor or umpire? C S Mon M p3+ Ap 21 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no4: 258-65 '37

Trust busting: new style. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 31 '38

Wanted: a more workable democracy. C S Mon M p 1-2+ O 5 '38

ELLIS, Alexander Caswell

Problems in adult education needing study. Sch & Soc 46:449-57 O 9 '37

ELLIS, Amabel Williams-. See Williams-Ellis, A.

ELLIS, Amanda M.

Romantic adventurer. Cath World 145:545-50 Ag '37

ELLIS, Carleton, and Swaney, M. W.

Present trends in chemical gardening. bibliog Wilson Bul 13:184-6 N '38

ELLIS, Clough Williams-. See Williams-Ellis, C.

ELLIS, Grace McIlrath

Cooked and carried. Am Home 20:27-32+ Jl '38

Having people in Sunday nights. Am Home 19:46+ F '38

I keep house with a memory board. Bet Hom & Gard 17:33+ Mr '39

Ladies, be seated! Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-5+ Jl '38

Samplers tell a story. Am Home 21:34-5+ F '39

ELLIS, Hannah Carver

Hannah Carver Ellis. C. M. Schwartz. por Wilson Bul 13:689+ Je '39

ELLIS, Havelock

Harmony in conflict. Nation 148:463-6 Ap 22 '39

Problem of sexual impotency. Am Mercury 44:63-8 My '38

Sex differences. Am Mercury 45:445-9 D '38

Soul of Spain. por Survey G 26:364-5 Jl '37

Portrait

Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Ag 14 '37

Statement commemorating eightieth birthday. Science ns 89:173 F 24 '39

ELLIS, Hazel Rosetta

Keuka Park conservation club project contest. Bird Lore 39:448-9+ N '37

ELLIS, Howard Sylvester

Some fundamentals in the theory of velocity. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:431-72 My '38

ELLIS, Mrs Lillian N. and Zmachinsky, A.

Sparing action of lactoflavin on vitamin B_1. bibliog f Science ns 86:245-6 S 10 '37

ELLIS, Richard

Portrait

Pub W 133:1126 Mr 5 '38

ELLISON, E. Jerome

Homes that self-help built. Forum 101:204-7 Ap '39

Shortening the law's delays. C S Mon M p3 Je 15 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:20-4 Jl '38

First flight. por(p347) Pub W 135:350 Ja 28 '39

ELLISTON, Harold. See Chipurnoi, R. M. jt. auth.

ELLISTON, Herbert B.

Blaming the money managers. Atlan 162:103-10 Jl '38

Britain's stake in the Far East. C S Mon M p3+ S 28 '38

Budgeteering à la mode. C S Mon M p 1-2 F 1 '39

Can dictatorships and democracies live together? C S Mon M p 11 Ja 11 '39

China's no. 1 white boy. por Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 19 '38

Diplomacy in no man's land. Atlan 161:527-31 Ap '38

From Brussels to Washington. C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 29 '37

Inflation, bogey and danger. C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 23 '37

Is this the upturn? C S Mon M p 1-2+ S 7 '38

Japan wars on Mr Wu. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ My 13 '39

Little businessman, what now? Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ap 16 '38

Mr Hull calling London. Atlan 161:72-6 Ja '38

Postscript to a Chinese drama. C S Mon M p3+ Jl 7 '37

President as diplomat. C S Mon M p3+ Ja 19 '38

Shadows in Scandinavia. C S Mon M p8-9+ D 15 '37

Shanghai: gateway to China. C S Mon M p5+ F 2 '38

Ties of gold. Atlan 161:348-51 Mr '38

Trade: the way out. C S Mon M p 1-2 N 3 '37

Uncle Sam, the silver king. Atlan 160:363-5 S '37

Unflattered Sweden. Atlan 160:766-70 D '37

War debts, not dead, but sleeping. Atlan 161:223-6 F '38

ELLSBERG, Edward

Diving gas. Collier's 103:22+ Ap 15 '39

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:11 Mr 5 '38

Time 31:61 F 7 '38

ELLSWORTH, B. E.

Interesting points in violin construction. Etude 56:758 N '38

ELLSWORTH, Elmer M.

Discover Puerto Rico, U.S.A. Christian Cent 56:480-1 Ap 12 '39

ELLSWORTH, Lincoln

First crossing of Antarctica. por Smithson Rept 1937:307-21

Polar real estate; none of the claims on Antarctica internationally recognized. map Newsweek 13:17 F 20 '39

Swans of the North: Roald Amundsen and Lincoln Ellsworth, May 21-July 5, 1925, first polar flight; poem. W. R. Benét. Sat Eve Post 211:32 Ap 8 '39

ELLSWORTH, Mary Grosvenor

Apples. House B 79:63+ N '37

Cheese. House B 80:46+ Ja '38

Citrus fruits. House B 80:48+ O '38

Cooking en casserole. House B 81:44+ Mr '39

Cooking game. House B 80:50+ N '38

Curries. House B 81:32+ Je '39

Eating out, and the fruits thereof. House B 79:22-3+ Jl '37

Fish. House B 80:72+ Ap '38

Fruits in season. House B 80:48+ Je '38

Fruits of the Christmas tree. House B 80:72+ D '38

Fruits of the vine. House B 80:56+ S '38

Herbs, spices, condiments. House B 80:63+ Mr '38

Ice box desserts. House B 80:70+ My '38

Legumes. House B 79:88+ O '37

One-arm meals. House B 80:40+ Ag '38

Onion family. House B 81:57+ Ap '39

Pietro calls it pasta. House B 81:32+ F '39

Presents to eat. House B 79:74+ D '37

Preserves. House B 79:40-1+ Ag '37

Quick-frozen foods. House B 80:39+ F '38

Shellfish. House B 81:34+ Ja '39

Soup. House B 79:57+ S '37

Stocking the kitchen. House B 81:64+ My '39

Summer fare. House B 80:29-30+ Jl '38

ELLSWORTH, Kansas

Achievements of small city under woman mayor. C. Williford. Am City 54:93 Mr '39

All around the town. M. Aley. Ind Woman 17:311+ O '38

ELLWOOD, Charles Abram

What shall we do with our schools? Nat Educ Assn J 28:13-16 Ja '39

William McDougall: 1871-1938. Am J Soc 44:555 Ja '39

ELM

Diseases and pests

America's elms demand public interest. il Am City 53:52 Mr '38

Eradication of the Dutch elm disease. Science ns 86:485 N 26 '37

Fighting for the elm; battle against the Dutch elm disease. D. Bloch. il Nature M 31:173-4 Mr '38

New deadly disease is destroying elms in Ohio. Science ns 89:sup6 F 10 '39; Same. Science N L 35:108 F 18 '39

New discoveries delay elm disease campaign. Science N L 33:232 Ap 9 '38

Spread of elm disease in England. Science ns 87:248 Mr 18 '38

ELMAN, Mischa

How to abolish fear before audiences. Etude 57:12 Ja '39

Music study means music study; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 57:308+ My '39

Elman to aid refugees. por Newsweek 13:26 Ja 23 '39

ELMAN, Ziggy (Herman Finkelman)

Boy from the back row. O. Ferguson. New Repub 99:47-8 My 17 '39

ELMIRA, New York

Apparatus, fire alarm and spirit of the Elmira fire department. D. Collins. il Am City 53:57-8 Je '38

Mark Twain's Elmira. M. Eastman. Harper 176:620-32 My '38

ELMS, David A.

Approach to medieval research. Commonweal 27:650-2 Ap 8 '38

ELOPEMENT

Elopements may succeed. M. Van De Water. Science N L 33:270 Ap 23 '38

EL PASO, Texas

Women beautify city built where once was rock and sand. M. Francis. il Am City 53:89 Je '38

ELSAH, Illinois

Decline and rise of a town; Principia college started new era in Elsah. E. B. Orr. il C S Mon M p8+ O 13 '37

ELSASSER, Theodore Hermann, and Wallace, G. B.

Selective action of urine and serum from patients with malignant tumors on embryonal and newly growing tissues. Science ns 89:250 Mr 17 '39

ELSOM, James Claude

Charley-horse. Hygeia 16:983-5 N '38

Is Mary's back straight? Hygeia 15:720-2 Ag '37

Photographic vocabulary. Am Phot 32:376-8 My '38

ELSON, John Mebourne

School bells ring again at 40. Canad M 89:12+ My '38

ELSON, Louis Charles

End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:642 O '37

ELSSLER, Fanny

Ballet on Bunker hill. L. Moore. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 18 '37

ELSTON, Laura

Summer summary. Canad M 87:44-6+ Je '37

ELTON, Godfrey Elton, 1st baron
Decay of opposition. Fortn 149(ns 143):1-7 Ja '38
Mr Chamberlain and his enemies. Fortn 150(ns 144):686-92 D '38
Road to peace. C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 30 '38
Royal visitors' credentials. C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 13 '39

ELTON, Jane
Houses into homes. Ind Woman 16:383-4+ D '37

ELVEHJEM, Conrad Arnold
Portrait
Collier's 102:14 D 10 '38

ELVERSON, Henry Edmond
Cambridge quarters. Etude 55:440 Jl '37

ELWELL-SUTTON, Albert Sigismund
Sidelights on Nazi Germany. 19th Cent 125:326-38 Mr '39
Sub-Carpathian Ruthenia. Contemp 154:716-23 D '38

ELWIN, Verrier
Love-poetry of the Baigas. Asia 39:39-40 Ja '39

ELWOOD, M. K.
Power from bacteria. Sci Am 158:208-9 Ap '38

ELY, Charles Russell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:272 Mr 4 '39

ELY, Margaret Edith
Passport to foreign lands. Wilson Bul 13:670-1 Je '39

ELY, Mary Lillian
Talking it over. Survey G 27:57-9+ Ja '38

ELY, Richard Theodore
Ely library. J. A. McMillen. Library J 64:4 Ja 1 '39

ELY, W. Newbold, jr
Catch in Jersey fishing. il Country Life 72:41+ Jl '37
Fairfield and Westchester. Country Life 73:82-3+ F '38
Farms in the black. Country Life 72:33-5+ S '37; 73:34-5+ F; 74:56-9+ My '38; 75:52-3+ Mr '39
Fox hunting. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman November 1937-
Hound show moves to the armory. Country Life 73:76-8+ Mr '38
Kirkwood kennels. Country Life 72:49-51 Ag '37
Mill Creek hunt. Country Life 73:58-9+ Ja '38
Mr Stewart's Cheshire. Country Life 73:70-1 N '37
New Forest buckhounds. Country Life 75:76+ Ap '39
Winners at the New York hound show. Country Life 75:33, 35, 44 Mr '39
—See Lisle, C. jt. auth.

ELZON, Mischa
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 43:121 Jl '38

EMANCIPATION. See Slavery

EMANCIPATION; story. See Cousins, M.

EMANS, Elaine V.
Answer; poem. Good H 106:30 My '38
Answer; poem. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:98 Ap '38
Apples; poem. Ladies H J 54:58 O '37
Be never chary; poem. Ladies H J 56:57 Ap '39
Curfew song. Ladies H J 55:61 S '38
Exception; poem. Pict R 40:18 Ja '39
For a small house; poem. Ladies H J 54:86 Jl '37
For a soldier poet; poem. Good H 107:50 N '38
For Amelia Earhart; poem. Ladies H J 56:64 Mr '39
I hold truth high; poem. Good H 108:232 My '39
I will keep today; poem. Ladies H J 55:103 F '38
I wonder if we hate enough; poem. Ladies H J 54:98 N '37
If I would not be weak; poem. Good H 108:154 Mr '39
Interception; poem. Ladies H J 54:52 D '37
Kitten; poem. Ladies H J 55:82 Je '38
Life is like a garden; poem. Good H 106:42 Je '38
Lines written for a wife; poem. Pict R 39:4 Je '38
Love song. Ladies H J 55:55 Ag '38
Poem for rough weather. Ladies H J 55:84 N '38
Poem for the new year. Good H 106:15 Ja '38
Prayer for a bride's house; poem. Ladies H J 56:48 F '39
Procedure; poem. Ladies H J 55:56 Ja '38
Request; poem. Ladies H J 55:96 D '38
Reverie; poem. Good H 105:236 N '37
Seed peddler; poem. Ladies H J 55:119 Mr '38
Strong go on; poem. Good H 108:93 Ja '39

EMANUEL, W. V.
Naval side of the Spanish war. Fortn 150(ns 144):83-91 Jl '38

EMBALMING
Lenin today. A. T. Cholerton. Liv Age 353:448-50 Ja '38

EMBANKMENTS
See also
Dikes (engineering)
Sea walls

EMBARGO
Anti-embargo; ban on arms for Spain gains as capital issue. Newsweek 11:13-14 My 16 '38
Behind Hull's embargo. M. Lerner. Nation 146:607-10 My 28 '38
Chaining Mars with rubber bands; neutrality act, pulled by peace vs. prosperity, stretches. Lit Digest 123:3-4 Je 19 '37
Embargo against China. Nation 145:309 S 25 '37
Embargo means war. New Repub 92:230 O 6 '37
Embargo on arms to Spain; letters to the New York times by H. L. Stimson, M. Conboy, P. C. Jessup and C. C. Burlingham. Int Concil 348:117-38 Mr '39
Embargoes and boycotts. Commonweal 29:309-10 Ja 13 '39
End the embargo against Spain! Nation 146:344 Mr 26 '38
How to help China; with editorial reply. N. Peffer. New Repub 96:364-5 N 2 '38
Hull of Downing Street; thumbs down on Senate move to repeal Spanish embargo. Nation 146:576 My 21 '38
Japan is number one. New Repub 97:313 Ja 18 '39
Let's avert war; economic pressure as a peace measure. B. N. Scott. tab Vital Speeches 4:284-7 F 15 '38
Lift the embargo! Nation 148:47, 77-8 Ja 7, 21 '39
Need of a real embargo. Commonweal 29:366 Ja 27 '39
Neutrality, then and now. Commonweal 28:76 My 13 '38
Next for our defense; saving democracy in Spain is an essential preliminary to saving it on this continent. New Repub 97:4 N 9 '38
Proposed boycott against Japan; with pro and con discussion of every phase of private and official boycotts, embargoes and sanctions. Cong Digest 17:101-28 Ap '38
Scientists' plea is move to save world from fascism, lift the Spanish arms embargo. Science N L 33:298 My 7 '38
Spanish embargo remains. New Repub 95:60-1 My 25 '38
Telegram to the President; raise the Spanish embargo. New Repub 97:357 F 1 '39
Views and reviews: Dorothy Thompson wrong about lifting Spanish embargo. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:407 F 3 '39
While Spain waits for guns. New Repub 95:74 My 25 '38
See also
Munitions

EMBARRASSMENT, Exit. A. Rogers. Lit Digest 124:27 N 20 '37

EMBASSIES (buildings)
Decorator for foreign embassies. il C S Mon M p 15 Ag 18 '37
Splendor at Manila. il Newsweek 11:11-12 My 2 '38

EMBELLISHMENT (music)
Meaning of musical ornamentation. J. Chiapusso. Etude 57:94+ F '39

EMBEZZLEMENT
Lady swindlers. Lit Digest 123:40 Je 5 '37
1001 embezzlers. Cur Hist 48:32 My '38

EMBLEMS
Tau as a nature emblem. il Nature M 30:292 N '37
Turns the wheel has taken; Rotary emblems. K. K. Krueger. il Rotarian 52:44-6 F '38
Variety of religious and political buttons. il Time 33:71 Ap 24 '39

EMBLEMS, National
Honored vegetable: the leek, national emblem of Wales. il St N 66:27 Mr '39
Nature in the royal realm; animals and flowers important in crests and emblems. M. M. Hutcheson. il Nature M 32:252-5 My '39

EMBLEMS, State
See also
State flowers

EMBREE, Edwin Rogers
Can college graduates read? Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 16 '38
Little red schoolhouse, 1938 model. Atlan 160:636-43 N '37
Portrait
Time 31:46 Je 27 '38

EMBREE, Raymond
Book reviews, new style. Wilson Bul 12:184-5 N '37

EMBREE, Royal B. Jr
Cumulative-record card as an aid to research. Sch R 47:425-30 Je '39

EMBROIDERED smock; story. See Smith, E. H.

EMBROIDERY
Business tends to its embroidery; small-scale mass production. S. A. Tiernan. il Nation's Bus 26:47 Jl '38
Needlepoint. il House & Gard 72:58-9 Ag '37; 73:36-7+ My '38
Needlepoint, heirlooms of tomorrow. C. Ferry. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:31+ Ja '39
Painting with wool: needlepoint. il House B 81:120+ My '39
See also
Cross-stitch

EMBRYOLOGY
Course in embryology at the high-school level. Sch R 46:563-5 O '38
Effect of humidity on the developmental rate of chick embryos incubated under increased atmospheric pressure. B. Cunningham. Science ns 87:90-1 Ja 28 '38
Eggs of opossum photographed to show earliest life stages. il Science N L 32:21 Jl 10 '37
Embryonic series in snakes. H. Clark. Science ns 85:569-70 Je 11 '37
Half-baked babies: embryology of the opossum. il Time 32:34 S 26 '38
Method of measuring the volume of amphibian embryos. J. L. Schwind and others. diag Science ns 86:355-6 O 15 '37
Old Teaser asks questions about life; story. P. Jared. il Hygeia 15:745-8 Ag '37
Shape of the chick embryo growth curve. I. M. Lerner. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:16-17 Ja 6 '39
Study maturing human eggs. Science N L 35:276 My 6 '39
See also
Activity, Prenatal
Fetus
Ovulation
Placenta

EMBURY, Aymar, 1880-
Picture hanging as a decorative art. Ladies H J 54:94-5 Ag '37

EMBURY, Lucy
On the trail of the golden hoof. Travel 70:24-8+ D '37

EMENY, Brooks
Raw materials: share or lose? Am Scholar 6 no4:421-34 [O] '37

EMERALD flame; novel. See Hergesheimer, J.

EMERGENCY conservation committee
In the public service. M. Shuler. il C S Mon M p3 F 2 '38

EMERGENCY council, National. See National emergency council

EMERGENCY educational program
Appraising the emergency collegiate centers. Sch R 45:647-9 N '37
Developments in field of emergency nursery schools. G. Langdon. il Sch Life 23:242-3+ Mr '38
Higher education and the economic pressure. W. C. John. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:9-12
Membership and interests of adult-education classes. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch R 47:110-20 F '39
Office of education emergency relief projects, 1933-1937; chart. Sch Life 23:232 F '38
See also
Works progress administration—Educational program

EMERGENCY wife; novel. See Edginton, M.

EMERSON, Charles A.
Sewage sludge and screenings, their disposal by incineration. Am City 54:50 My '39

EMERSON, Dorothy
Feet and the dance of poetry. Scholastic 31:25E Ja 22 '38
Fine or superfine? Scholastic 33:22E D 3 '38
Meaning of poetry. Scholastic 34:25E Ap 22 '39
Very height and life of poetry. Scholastic 31:21 O 9 '37

EMERSON, Frank O.
Missionary pastor's day. Mis R 62:20-1 Ja '39

EMERSON, Fred Wilbert
Uncle Sam's biggest sand pile. Nature M 30:217-19 O '37

EMERSON, Gertrude (Mrs Basiswar Sen)
Portrait
C S Mon M p6 D 1 '37

EMERSON, Haven
Alcohol and narcotic drugs. Nat Educ Assn J 26:181-2 S '37
Building for the sick. Arch Rec 82:113-16 Jl '37
Charles Frederick Chandler. Science ns 86:453-60 N 19 '37
Chronic illness. Woman's H C 66:17 Mr '39
Essential problems in pertussis. Am J Pub Health 29:337-40 Ap '39
You shall decide; is it yes or no for alcohol? Scholastic 32:5-6+ Ap 23 '38
Portrait
Time 33:30 Mr 27 '39

EMERSON, Lynn A.
New courses for the preparation of supervisors and administrators of industrial and technical vocational schools at Cornell university. Ind Educ M 40:sup12 My '38

EMERSON, Oliver Hudleston
Chemistry of vitamin E. Science ns 88:40 Jl 8 '38
—and others
Occurrence of gamma tocopherol in corn embryo oil. bibliog f Science ns 89:183 F 24 '39

EMERSON, Paul S.
Boat lumber and decorative cabinet woods. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:7-9 Ja '38

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo
We thank Thee; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 27:251 N '38
Century of Emersonian tradition. R. M. Carroll. Commonweal 28:465-7 S 2 '38
Century of Emersonian tradition; reply. C. W. Phillips. Commonweal 28:531 S 16 '38
Do we need Emerson today? new theories of living are being forced upon us. A. N. Meyer. Vital Speeches 5:261-4 F 15 '39
Indoors and out. H. Zahniser. Nature M 31:263+ My '38

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo—*Continued*
New appeal of Emerson to youth. D. Mieher. il por Scholastic 32:21E My 28 '38

EMERSON, W. W.
Portrait
Rotarian 53:33 D '38

EMERSON, William Robie Patten
Extending our years. Hygeia 16:1075-7 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:52-5 D '38
Health for the having. Read Digest 32:47-50 My '38

EMERT, Zella Ruth
County fair exhibit. Library J 63:378+ My 1 '38

EMERY, Bob
Portrait
C S Mon M p4 S 22 '37

EMERY, Charles d'. See D'Emery, C.

EMERY, Charles R.
Cut-film adapter for roll-film camera. Pop Sci 133:172-4 D '38

EMERY, DeWitt McKinley
Little men, chapter two. por Time 32:63 S 26 '38
Portrait
Fortune 17:162 Ap '38
Small business group. por Business Week p28 Ja 1 '38

EMERY, James Augustan
What business needs from labor leaders. Vital Speeches 5:414-16 Ap 15 '39

EMERY, Julia
Revelations of a testing program in current affairs. Sch R 47:128-32 F '39

EMERY, Katherine
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:527 Jl '38

EMERY, Martha
Mormon security. Nation 146:182-3 F 12 '38

EMERY, Muriel
School in self reliance. Nation's Bus 25:71 D '37

EMIGRATION. See Immigration and emigration

EMILY Geiger; story. See Selivanova, N. N.

EMINENT domain
Condemnation by the national government for slum clearance upheld by United States district court. Am City 52:111 Ag '37
Connecticut, spare my land! R. Burlingame. Forum 99:333-7 Je '38
Correspondence between the United States and Mexico regarding Mexico's expropriation of agrarian properties owned by American citizens. Int Concil 345:521-58 D '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 49:48-9 S '38
London's Kingsway improvement; financial results of an outstanding example of excess condemnation. Am City 52:92 Je '37
Mexican oil dispute. C. A. Thomson. For Policy Rep 14:122-32 Ag 15 '38
Mexican oil problem. G. W. Stocking. bibliog f Int Concil 345:491-510 D '38
Mexico's case in the oil controversy. J. Silva Herzog. Int Concil 345:511-20 D '38
Public housing, slum clearance, eminent domain; Pennsylvania Supreme court decision. Am City 53:105+ O '38

EMINENT men. See Great men

EMLEN, Marge
Peace from a homemade pool. Am Home 18:114-15+ S '37
Putting left-overs over. Am Home 18:32+ Ag '37

EMMA and Frank; story. See John, W. M.

EMMANUEL, Maurice
Creation of the violin and its consequences. Mus Q 23:509-15 O '37

EMMEL, John. See Coyte, F. J. jt. auth.

EMMEL, Mark Wirth
White death in the blood. por Newsweek 11:22 Ja 10 '38; Discussion 11:2 F 7 '38

EMMET, Grenville Temple
Obituary
News Week 10:6 O 4 '37
Time 30:30 O 4 '37

EMMETT, J. A.
Whistling arrows. St N 64:40 S '37
Your choice for charter. Country Life 76:39-40+ Je '39

EMMETT, Jim
Fishing beneath frozen waters. St N 65:40-1 Ja '38

EMMETT, Warren
Unknown Victor Herbert. Etude 57:161-2 Mr '39

EMORY university

Library school

Institute on county and regional library service, April 3-7, 1939. Library J 64:190 Mr 1 '39

EMOTIONAL angle; story. See Lees, H.

EMOTIONS
Emotion and the educative process, by D. A. Prescott. Review
Time 31:43-4 My 23 '38
Emotion in the school: consideration of child's ego is urged on teachers. Newsweek 13:35 Mr 6 '39
Emotional circuits. Time 31:33 Ja 24 '38
Emotional rats. il Time 33:34+ Ap 10 '39
Emotions and teeth. Time 33:36 Ap 17 '39
Expressions of emotion are dictated by culture. Science N L 33:252 Ap 16 '38
Grown-up children; unsolved emotional problems of childhood carried into adult life bring frustration and unhappiness. L. Gould. Parents M 14:17+ Mr '39
How's your emotional health? F. Maule. il Ind Woman 17:171+ Je '38
If you bristle while you work; personality adjustment is frequently as important as training for the job. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:50-2 F '39
Relationship to emotionality of age, sex, and conjugal condition. R. R. Willoughby. tabs Am J Soc 43:920-31 My '38
Starving the emotions. H. Roberts. Fortn 148(ns 142):98-104 Jl '37
Vocal pitch during simulated emotion. G. Fairbanks and W. Pronovost. tab Science ns 88:382-3 O 21 '38
We need release. J. B. Priestley. Liv Age 356:288-9 My '39
See also
Facial expression
Fear
Jealousy
Moods
Temper

EMPEY, Mrs Maude E.
Education chairman. por Ind Woman 17:80 Mr '38

EMPIDONAX minimus. See Flycatchers (birds)

EMPIRE. See Imperialism

EMPIRE defense. See Great Britain—Defenses

EMPIRICISM
From rationalism to empiricism. E. S. Brightman. Christian Cent 56:276-9 Mr 1 '39; Discussion. 56:484, 612 Ap 12, My 10 '39

EMPIRICISM, Logical. See Logical positivism

EMPLOYEE savings. See Saving and savings

EMPLOYEES
Classifying the printshop students. L. L. Ingraham. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:160 Ap '38
Father meets son. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 209:30 Je 26 '37
I feel like a man again; working for a salary and letting somebody else shoulder management's cares. W. O. Saunders. il Nation's Bus 25:27-9 D '37
I was afraid of my boss. L. Jost. Am M 126:76-80 N '38
Lessons for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:413-14; 27:20-1, 57 D '37-F '38
Pay envelope is not employee's greatest concern. Science N L 35:135 Mr 4 '39
Quality is what counts in the job market. F. Maule. Ind Woman 18:141-2+ My '39
Social skill, a vocational asset. R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 32:29 F 19 '38

EMPLOYEES—*Continued*
What job-finders know of job-hunters; interview with G. D. Holmes. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 32:30-1+ Ap 2 '38

See also
Applications for positions
Automobile factories—Employees
Bank employees
Church employees
Employment management
Employment systems
Government employees
Household employees
Industrial relations
Labor and capital
Labor turnover
Medical service, Industrial
Municipal employees
Office workers
Payrolls
School employees
Servants
Textile workers
Wage payment plans
Welfare work in industry

Dismissal

Recent changes in dismissal-compensation plans. E. D. Hawkins. bibliog f tabs Monthly Labor R 48:538-44 Mr '39
Wage-hour pleas; give us exemption or we must fire employees, say Western union and others. Business Week p28-9 O 29 '38

Length of service

Seniority provisions in collective agreements. A. H. Mowatt. Monthly Labor R 47:1250-60 D '38

Rating

How to rate workers' value; what leading companies have done to ease complaints of discrimination; each job must be measured. Business Week p44 F 25 '39

Selection

See Employment systems

Training

Courtesy is my business. J. E. Wing. il Nation's Bus 25:19+ N '37
Study clubs for employees; Abbott laboratories. F. B. Kirby. Nation's Bus 26:108-9 Ap '38
Training of employees by industrial companies. tab Monthly Labor R 46:101-3 Ja '38

See also
Apprentices

EMPLOYEES, Interchange of
Big firms interchange workers; Marshall Field and co. takes lead in experiment. Business Week p22+ Ja 28 '39

EMPLOYEES, Selection of. See Employment systems

EMPLOYEES as stockholders
Milwaukee plan. Time 29:61 Je 7 '37

See also
Profit sharing

EMPLOYEES' gardens. See Gardens, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' representation in management
Forty heads are better than one; employes of McCormick and company share management problems. R. Littell. Read Digest 32:53-5 My '38
Law and labor; let investment and workers form an intelligent partnership. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 Ja 26 '38

See also
Company unions
Industrial democracy

EMPLOYER-employee relations. See Industrial relations

EMPLOYERS
How an employer should behave in an office. M. Y. Stewart. Good H 106:34+ Ja '38
I feel like a man again; working for a salary and letting somebody else shoulder management's cares. W. O. Saunders. il Nation's Bus 25:27-9 D '37
I was afraid of my boss. L. Jost. Am M 126:76-80 N '38
White list of employers. N. McKenna. Commonweal 29:655-6 Ap 7 '39; Discussion. 30:18, 156 Ap 28, Je 2 '39
White list of employers; reply. E. Rombouts. Commonweal 30:18 Ap 28 '39

EMPLOYERS' association of the Pacific coast, Waterfront. See Waterfront employers' association of the Pacific coast

EMPLOYERS' associations
Employers organize own C.I.O; San Francisco companies oppose unions by mutual financial aid and by use of lockouts. Business Week p27-8 D 25 '37
That Norse-Swede labor system, based on the report of E. J. Mehren. Business Week p32-3 S 3 '38

See also
Associated farmers of the Pacific coast
Waterfront employers' association of the Pacific coast

EMPLOYERS' council, San Francisco. See San Francisco employers' council

EMPLOYERS' liability
Two hundred dollars for a broken back. G. H. Butler. il Scrib M 103:60-3 Ap '38

See also
Workmen's compensation

EMPLOYING bookbinders of America
Meeting, 1937, New York. Pub W 132:1448-9 O 2 '37

EMPLOYMENT
Boy wanted, or not? E. S. Cowdrick. il Nation's Bus 26:23-5+ S '38
Chance of a job: before 25; after 40. M. Davis; F. Crowder. il Survey G 27:86-9+ F '38
Economic freeze-out: anti-Jewish bias in employment. Newsweek 13:37-8 Ja 9 '39
Effect of wage increases upon employment. P. H. Douglas. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 29:sup 138-57 Mr '39
Employment bright spots. B. A. Patterson. Sch Life 23:25 S '37
Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. E. W. Barnhart. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38
Employment status of Philadelphia public-school graduates of 1935. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:389-91 F '38
Employment status of workers on strike; decision of the Supreme court of the United States in National labor relations board v. Mackay radio and telegraph co. Monthly Labor R 47:82-5 Jl '38
Jobs: ivory hunters invade colleges to bag June graduates. il News Week 9:36-8 Je 12 '37
Machinery creates employment. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:310 Mr 1 '38
New jobs for the future. H. F. Clark and C. Norcross. il Woman's H C 65:28-9 My '38
New plan that gets youth jobs; Mr Pilcher makes better understanding the basis of his plan. P. Neumann. il Nation's Bus 27:82-3 Je '39
Occupational training and employment. H. A. Sotzin. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:219-24 Je '38
Opinion on the effect of social security taxes on employment in industry. A. J. Altmeyer. Cong Digest 18:147-9 My '39
Problems in living. W. M. Marston. Forum 100:126-8 S '38
Public opinion: Uncle Sam as a provider; should government be responsible for seeing to it that everyone who wants to work has a job? tab Fortune 19:68 Je '39
Radio will get you a job: Help thy neighbor program, Los Angeles. Read Digest 34:74 Ap '39
Science, employment and profits. K. T. Compton. Vital Speeches 5:179-84 Ja 1 '39
Science versus unemployment. R. I. Allen. Science ns 89:474-9 My 26 '39
Trend of employment and pay rolls. See numbers of Monthly labor review
Wage-rates, investment, and employment. E. M. Bernstein. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 47:218-31 Ap '39

See also
Age and employment
Unemployables
Unemployment

EMPLOYMENT—*Continued*

Stability

Big firms interchange workers; Marshall Field and co. takes lead in experiment. Business Week p22+ Ja 28 '39
Keeping men employed. P. E. Bliss. Nation's Bus 27:64 Ap '39
Stabilizing employment; what the government can do. G. Swope. Vital Speeches 4:434-5 My 1 '38

See also
Employment systems—Guaranty of employment

Statistics

Characteristics of job applicants. Monthly Labor R 45:966-75 O '37
Employment, pay rolls, hours, and earnings in manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries. See numbers of Monthly labor review
Employment resulting from P.W.A. construction, 1933 to 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:16-26 Ja '38
Employment, wages, and hours in Italy, 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:485-8 F '38
How many are employed and where? comparison in non-agricultural pursuits in three key periods; chart. Business Week p34 Je 5 '37
Nonagricultural employment in the United States, March 1937. Monthly Labor R 44:1420-1 Je '37
Summary of employment reports. See numbers of Monthly labor review
Trend of employment and pay rolls. See numbers of Monthly labor review
Trend of employment in Canada, 1927 to 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:874 O '37
Work history of former Rochester high-school students. tab Monthly Labor R 47:536-8 S '38
Works program at the beginning of 1937. Monthly Labor R 44:1422-5 Je '37

EMPLOYMENT agencies
Baltimore launches an age movement; Community placement bureau, readjusts occupationally. H. Bruce. il Nation's Bus 25:41-2+ N '37
Employment service, new style; Pasadena's employment and vocation bureaus. E. Allen. Survey 73:216-17 Jl '37
Job finding joins relief; Wisconsin public welfare department-State employment service program. H. M. Somers. Survey 74:263-4 Ag '38
Laws relating to employment agencies in the United States as of July 1, 1937. bibliog U S Bur Labor Bul 630:1-239 '37
Regulation of employment agencies in Peru. Bul Pan Am Union 73:58 Ja '39
Wanted: three divers; London's government employment exchange. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p6 D 22 '37
What job-finders know of job-hunters; interview with G. D. Holmes. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 32:30-1+ Ap 2 '38

See also
Canada—Employment service
Joint vocational service
Theatrical agencies
United States—Employment service

EMPLOYMENT bureaus. See Employment agencies

EMPLOYMENT contracts. See Labor contracts

EMPLOYMENT management
Auto men face seniority issue. Business Week p30+ O 8 '38
Careers in brief: personnel work. bibliog Scholastic 34:33 Ap 15 '39
Fortune survey: big business as employer; which are fairer, large corporations or small businesses? Fortune 19:91 F '39
How old is old? J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Ja 22 '38
Implications of an enlightened personnel policy. W. E. Mosher. Library J 62:849-52 N 15 '37
Management and personnel: Whitehead, Dickinson, Brower. H. Feldman. Q J Econ 51:699-704 Ag '37
New fashions in personnel relations. H. Bergen. Nation's Bus 26:17-19+ O '38
Personal touch; W. A. Patterson runs one of the world's biggest air lines by letting 2000 employes tell him how. F. J. Taylor. Read Digest 33:27-30 D '38
Personnel practices in factory administration. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:64-7 Jl '37
Qualities executives need. W. R. Allen. Nation's Bus 25:27-8+ Jl '37
What money can't buy; little things that make a loyal personnel and a good name for the company. F. De Armond. Nation's Bus 26:40+ O '38
When men work well. E. J. Barcalo. il Rotarian 51:31-2 S '37

See also
Bank employees
Industrial relations
Job analysis
Labor turnover
Vacations
Wage payment plans

Incentives

See also
Profit sharing
Wage payment plans

EMPLOYMENT service (Canada) See Canada—Employment service

EMPLOYMENT service (United States) See United States—Employment service

EMPLOYMENT systems
Nationality and religious preferences as reflected in newspaper advertisements in the Chicago tribune over a sixty-five-year period. A. L. Severson. bibliog f tab Am J Soc 44:540-5 Ja '39
When your ivory hunters seek new blood in the colleges. E. H. Schell. il Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ Mr '39

See also
Employees—Dismissal
Employees—Rating
Layoff systems

Guaranty of employment

Annual wage and guaranteed employment plans. Monthly Labor R 47:52-9 Jl '38
Fifty-two pay checks a year is what Henry Nunn guarantees his workers. il Fortune 18:69-71+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:20-3 Ap '39
Hormel's yearly pay. Business Week p21 D 17 '38
One-year plans. Time 33:39-40 Ja 23 '39
Straight-time employers; Hormel's plan. J. A. Farley and S. Humphrey. Commonweal 28:518-20 S 16 '38
That Nunn-Bush plan; head of shoe company tells workers how 52-week-pay idea is panning out. Business Week p30 O 29 '38
Two firms like yearly-wage plan. Business Week p22+ Ap 2 '38
Wage insurance; Hormel plan for a guaranteed annual wage. Newsweek 11:38-40 Mr 21 '38
Wages by the year; Hormel company. M. A. Rose. il Lit Digest 124:14-15 D 25 '37; Same. Read Digest 32:37-9 Ja '38

EMPORIA, Kansas
Water project ends 4-inch baths; Lake Kahola dam. M. B. Riddle. il Am City 52:71 Jl '37

EMPTY cradle; story. See Hunter, L. M.

EMRYS-EVANS, Paul Vychan
Facing the issues. Fortn 150(ns 144):679-85 D '38

EMULSIONS, Photographic
General considerations in the preparation of emulsions. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:668-9 S '38
Hydrolysis of silver bromide. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:669-74 S '38
Hypersensitizing papers for speed and artistry. J. Kairow. tab Am Phot 33:321-4 My '39
Mercury hypersensitization. F. L. English. bibliog tabs Am Phot 33:90-6 F '39
Photographic emulsion considered as a dispersion of charged particles. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 33:215-16 Mr '39

EMULSIONS, Photographic—*Continued*
- Table of amateur film sizes and emulsion speeds. E. L. Jones. Am Phot 33:358-61 My '39

EMULSOID (term)
- That word emulsoid. W. Seifriz. bibliog f Science ns 87:212-14 Mr 4 '38

ENAMEL and enameling
- Technician and artist; exhibition of decorative enamels by H. E. Winter. il Mag Art 31:548 S '38

ENAMELED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Enameled

ENAMELS. See Enamel and enameling

ENCEPHALITIS
- New polio, called polio-encephalitis. Time 31:26 Mr 21 '38
- Ovine and bovine listerellosis in Illinois. R. Graham and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:171-2 Ag 19 '38

ENCEPHALITIS, Epidemic
- Corn and sleeping sickness. Time 31:33 Ap 25 '38
- Does the virus of influenza cause neurological manifestations? J. B. Neal and H. L. Wilcox. Science ns 86:267-8 S 17 '37
- Drops of mercy; Dr G. M. Retan's saline bath treatment of brain diseases. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 102:34+ Jl 23 '38
- Encephalitis. Time 32:24+ O 10 '38
- End of Patricia Maguire. Time 30:58 O 11 '37
- Epidemiology of Saint Louis encephalitis. A. E. Casey and G. O. Broun. bibliog f Science ns 88:450 N 11 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:361 D 3 '38
- Equine encephalitis in man. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:272-4 Mr '39
- Equine encephalomyelitis produced by inoculation of human encephalitis virus. H. W. Schoening and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:409-10 O 28 '38
- Japanese B encephalitis virus: its differentiation from St Louis encephalitis virus and relationship to louping-ill virus. L. T. Webster. bibliog f Science ns 86:402 O 29 '37
- New health danger seen in horse sleeping sickness, spread by mosquitoes. Science N L 34:327 N 19 '38
- Outbreak of encephalitis in man due to the eastern virus of equine encephalomyelitis. R. F. Feemster. bibliog maps tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1403-10 D '38
- Recovery of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus from brain tissue of human cases of encephalitis in Massachusetts. L. T. Webster and F. H. Wright. tabs Science ns 88:305-6 S 30 '38
- Recovery of the virus of equine encephalomyelitis from the brain of a child. B. Howitt. bibliog f Science ns 88:455-6 N 11 '38
- St Louis counts toll of sleeping sickness epidemic as researchers hunt virus. Newsweek 10:41-2 O 25 '37
- Sleeping sickness. Time 30:22+ S 20 '37
- Sleeping sickness. H. A. Slesinger. Parents M 12:28+ S '37
- Sweet corn and sleeping sickness. Hygeia 17:182 F '39

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
- Antigenic stability of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. C. E. Beck and R. W. G. Wyckoff. Science ns 88:264 S 16 '38
- Does the virus of influenza cause neurological manifestations? J. B. Neal and H. L. Wilcox. Science ns 86:267-8 S 17 '37
- Encephalitis. Time 32:24+ O 10 '38
- Equine encephalitis in man. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:272-4 Mr '39
- Equine encephalomyelitis produced by inoculation of human encephalitis virus. H. W. Schoening and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:409-10 O 28 '38
- Fatal disease of pigeons caused by the virus of the eastern variety of equine encephalomyelitis. L. D. Fothergill and J. H. Dingle. bibliog f Science ns 88:549-50 D 9 '38
- Human toxoplasmosis: occurrence in infants as an encephalomyelitis verification by transmission to animals. A. Wolf and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:226-7 Mr 10 '39
- Immunization against equine encephalomyelitis with chick embryo vaccines. J. W. Beard and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:490 My 27 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:380 Je 11 '38
- New health danger seen in horse sleeping sickness, spread by mosquitoes. Science N L 34:327 N 19 '38
- New human disease found: horse brain disease. Science N L 34:247 O 15 '38
- Occurrence in nature of equine encephalomyelitis in the ring-necked pheasant. E. E. Tyzzer and others. Science ns 88:505-6 N 25 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:376 D 10 '38
- Outbreak of encephalitis in man due to the eastern virus of equine encephalomyelitis. R. F. Feemster. bibliog maps tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1403-10 D '38
- Ovine and bovine listerellosis in Illinois. R. Graham and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:171-2 Ag 19 '38
- Recovery of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus from brain tissue of human cases of encephalitis in Massachusetts. L. T. Webster and F. H. Wright. tabs Science ns 88:305-6 S 30 '38
- Recovery of the virus of equine encephalomyelitis from the brain of a child. B. Howitt. bibliog f Science ns 88:455-6 N 11 '38
- Sleeping sickness in the Middle West. Science ns 88:sup9 S 16 '38
- Ultracentrifugal concentration of the immunizing principle from tissues diseased with equine encephalomyelitis. J. W. Beard and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:89-90 Ja 28 '38
- Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. C. E. Beck and R. W. G. Wyckoff. bibliog f Science ns 88:530 D 2 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:392 D 17 '38

ENCHANTED; story. See Firkins, Y.

ENCHANTER'S nightshade; novel. See Bridge, A.

ENCOUNTER with a ghost; story. See Babson, N. L.

ENCOURAGEMENT
- Pat on the back for youth. H. Jones. Rotarian 51:7 Ag '37

ENCYCLICALS
- Encyclical on the rosary. Cath World 146:237 N '37
- Rerum novarum and labor. W. F. Kernan. Commonweal 26:357-8, 379-81 Ag 6-13 '37
- Rerum novarum and labor; reply. M. P. Connery. Commonweal 26:498 S 24 '37
- Three encyclicals. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 27:63-4 N 12 '37

ENCYCLOPEDIAS
- World brain organization; suggested world encyclopedic organization. H. G. Wells. Survey G 27:41-4+ Ja '38

See also
- International encyclopedia of unified science
- Music—Dictionaries and encyclopedias

END, George K.
- How about a nice rattlesnake steak from this Florida reptile ranch? il pors Pop Sci 133:151 O '38

END of pavement; story. See Detzer, K. W.

END of the world
- Another end; Dr Gamow's calculations. Time 32:30 N 21 '38
- Last judgment; abridged. J. B. S. Haldane. Read Digest 32:51-5 Ja '38
- New York planetarium stages four ends of the world. Newsweek 10:36-7 O 11 '37
- Theories of solar energy also forecast end of world. Science ns 88:sup6-7 D 30 '38; Same. Science N L 34:425+ D 31 '38

END tables. See Tables

ENDAMEBA. See Ameba

ENDE, Edgar Alfons
Ende art. il Time 31:27 Je 27 '38

ENDERIS, Dorothy Caroline
Portrait
Recreation 32:615 F '39

ENDICOTT, Edward F. and Stark, M. K.
Henry L. Wolfner memorial library for the blind. Library J 63:722 O 1 '38

ENDICOTT, Margaret M. See Johnson, T. B. jt. auth.

ENDICOTT Johnson corporation
George F. F. Tisdale. Read Digest 30:93-7 Je '37; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:42-3 Jl '37
Our friend George F. Time 32:12 D 5 '38
Warn Endicott labor; board of trade takes up cudgels. Business Week p35 N 5 '38

ENDOCREME. See Cosmetics

ENDOCRINOLOGY
Endocrine brain. D. Vexler. il Sci Am 157:89-91 Ag '37
Harmonious hormones; mystery of the endocrines largely solved. M. Fishbein. il diag Sci Am 158:86-7 F '38
Prolonged survival of adrenalectomized rats treated with sera from Cushing's disease. E. M. Anderson and W. Haymaker. Science ns 86:545-6 D 10 '37
Reticulo-endothelial system and the concept of the anti-hormone. A. S. Gordon and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:62-3 Jl 16 '37
See also
Glands, Ductless

ENDOCRINOLOGY, Journal of. See Journal of endocrinology

ENDOWED schools. See Schools, Endowed

ENDOWMENTS
Endowments in jeopardy. E. W. Kemmerer. tab Atlan 160:729-39 D '37
High-school endowment fund, Graveraet high school, Marquette, Mich. Sch R 46:81-2 F '38
Philanthropy's future in higher education. E. V. Hollis. Sch & Soc 49:97-104 Ja 28 '39
Responsibility for the safeguarding of endowment funds. J. H. Cain. Sch & Soc 47:442-3 Ap 2 '38
Will to endow. P. R. V. Schaedler. Recreation 32:621-2+ F '39

ENEMIES; story. See Chamson, A.

ENEMIES dine; story. See Gray, B.

ENEMY of the state; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

ENERGY. See Power

ENERGY, Vital. See Vital force

ENESCO, Georges
Composer-conductor-fiddler. por Time 31:50-1 Ja 17 '38
Georges Enesco conducts Philharmonic. Musician 44:25 F '39

ENEVOLD, Olive C.
Let us have more piano duets. Etude 56:144 Mr '38

ENFANTIN, Barthélemy Prosper
Origins of socialism. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:241-6 Jl 7 '37

ENFANTIN, Prosper. See Enfantin, B. P.

ENGAGEMENT broken; story. See Dunn, E.

ENGAGEMENTS, Marriage
Now that you are engaged. J. L. McConaughy. il Good H 105:28-9+ O '37

ENGEL, Albert F.
Ambassadors for trade. C S Mon M p5 Ag 18 '37
Where is liberty? C S Mon M p7 Ja 25 '39

ENGEL, Carl
Address at joint session of the American musicological society and the National music teachers' association, Pittsburgh, December 30, 1937. Mus Q 24:97-103 Ja '38
Views and reviews. See numbers of Musical quarterly

ENGEL, Edward J.
Portrait
Time 33:71 Ap 10 '39

ENGEL, Leonard H.
Transfusions for animals. Science N L 33:118-19 F 19 '38
Unsealing of the original Bell phonograph. Science ns 86:sup 12 N 5 '37; Same. Science N L 32:307-8 N 13 '37
Wearing things out. Science N L 34:170-2 S 10 '38
Wings over water. Science N L 35:214-15+ Ap 8 '39

ENGELBERT, Arthur F.
Foreign language instruction and the European muddle. Sch & Soc 47:669-71 My 21 '38
Modern language program for the modern curriculum. Sch & Soc 47:83-5 Ja 15 '38

ENGELBRECHT, Helmuth Carol
America's gift to aggressors. Nation 146:407-10 Ap 9 '38
Britain arms for profit. Nation 147:8-11 Jl 2 '38
Chaplain as army promoter. Christian Cent 55:785-6 Je 22 '38
Hitler's spies in Spain. Nation 144:639-41 Je 5 '37

ENGELHARD, Georgia
Challenge of high places. J. Mabie. por C S Mon M p6 Je 30 '37

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis, 1882-
City planning should include school-plant planning. Am City 53:53-4 Mr '38
Elementary public school design. bibliog Arch Rec 85:87-8 F '39
Elementary school of tomorrow. Recreation 31:605-7+ Ja '38

ENGELL, Else
Thomas Wolfe, 1900-1938; poem. Wilson Bul 13:315 Ja '39
Where Hardy died; poem. Wilson Bul 12:661 Je '38
Winged seed; poem. Wilson Bul 12:323 Ja '38

ENGELMAN, Wilfred
Portrait
Musician 42:213 D '37

ENGELS, Eleanore Perry (Mrs Norbert Engels)
Cottage, before. Cath World 145:590-3 Ag '37

ENGELS, Friedrich
Marx and Engels: grinding the lens. E. Wilson. New Repub 96:125-7 S 7 '38
Marx-Engels partnership. E. Wilson. New Repub 96:40-3 Ag 17 '38
Marxist humanism. E. Wilson. New Repub 98:371-2 My 3 '39
Some letters after 1848: Engels to Marx; Flaubert to Maxime du Camp. E. Wilson. New Repub 98:21-3 F 8 '39
Young man from Manchester. E. Wilson. New Repub 95:352-6 Ag 3 '38

ENGELS, Norbert
Cottage, after. Cath World 145:593-7 Ag '37

ENGELS, Mrs Norbert. See Engels, E. P.

ENGELS, Vincent
Colden, alt. 4,712. Commonweal 29:69-71 N 11 '38
Father Pierron's favorable opportunity. Commonweal 28:493-4 S 9 '38
Mr Henry's slanting acres; story. Commonweal 27:627-8 Ap 1 '38

ENGHIEN, Miguel, pseud. See Pro, M. A.

ENGINE (word)
What is an engine? L. Foley. Ind Educ M 41:146-9 My '39

ENGINE models
Candle runs this engine. il diags Pop Mech 70:927-8 D '38

ENGINE varnish. See Automobile engines—Lubrication

ENGINEERING
Careers in brief: Diesel engineering. Scholastic 34:34 F 4 '39
Engineering and health. H. N. Davis. Sci Mo 47:328-35 O '38
Engineering's biggest job: agriculture. H. Pinches. Yale R ns 27 no3:496-515 [Mr] '38
Engineering's part in the development of civilization. D. C. Jackson. Science ns 89:231-7 Mr 17 '39

ENGINEERING—*Continued*
Evolution of mechanical drawing and its relationship to modern engineering. H. W. Waffle. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:329-33 O '37
Fullness of time; personal experience from a half century in engineering education. A. M. Greene, jr. Science ns 88:1-5 Jl 1 '38
Good profession. Science N L 34:31 Jl 9 '38
Physiology for the engineer. H. W. Haggard. Vital Speeches 5:242-6 F 1 '39
Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:415 D 24 '38
Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:411 D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 10 D 31 '37
See also
Agricultural engineering
Aqueducts
Architecture
Automobile engineering
Building
Civil engineering
Cribs (engineering)
Electric engineering
Grade crossing elimination
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Marine engineering
Railroad engineering
Sanitary engineering

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:266; 33:248-9; 34:265-6; 35:249-50 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Study and teaching

Horse sense; Cooper union to test for fitness for engineering profession. G. F. Bateman. Sci Am 157:114 Ag '37

ENGINEERING, Sanitary. See Sanitary engineering

ENGINEERING clubs, American institute science and. See American institute science and engineering clubs

ENGINEERING colleges
Forecast of technological education. K. T. Compton. Sci Mo 45:357-60 O '37
See also names of engineering colleges, e.g.
Cornell university—College of engineering
Massachusetts institute of technology
Northwestern university—Institute of technology

ENGINEERING education
Fullness of time; personal experience from a half century in engineering education. A. M. Greene, jr. Science ns 88:1-5 Jl 1 '38
Higher education, 1930-1936: professional education. W. C. John. bibliog f tab U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:75-9
Social sciences and engineering education. W. E. Wickenden. Science ns 87:152-8 F 18 '38
See also
Engineering colleges
Northwestern university—Institute of technology
Society for the promotion of engineering education

ENGINEERING education, Cooperative
Cooperative system of engineering education. W. P. Murphy. Sch & Soc 49:423-5 Ap 1 '39

ENGINEERING research
Bureau for street traffic research at Yale university. Science ns 87:383 Ap 29 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:627 My 14 '38
Research in engineering. A. Gibb. Science ns 86:231-6 S 10 '37
See also
Aeronautic research
Automobile research

ENGINEERING societies
See also
American engineering council
American society of civil engineers
American society of mechanical engineers

ENGINEERS
Annual income in the engineering profession, 1929 to 1934. A. Fraser, jr. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:412-45, 700-13 Ag-S '37
Consulting engineer's work on incinerator projects. H. P. Eddy, jr. Am City 53:81+ My '38
Engineer and his relation to government. V. Bush. Science ns 86:87-91 Jl 30 '37
Engineer mixes economics with his technologic work. W. Davis. Science N L 34:311 N 12 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:176 F '39
Engineers' pay. Business Week p52 S 25 '37
Monthly earnings of professional engineers, 1929 to 1934. A. Fraser, jr. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1200-19 N '37
Social responsibility of the engineer. F. G. Cottrell. Science ns 85:529-33, 553-6 Je 4-11 '37
See also
Engineering education
Locomotive engineers

ENGINES
See also
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Diesel engines
Gas and oil engines
Locomotives

ENGLAND, Elizabeth, pseud. See Dunn, E.

ENGLAND, Robin
Foundations. C S Mon M p7 Ag 11 '37
Real and unreal. C S Mon M p7 Jl 6 '38
Standards. C S Mon M p7 S 14 '38
Things or thoughts? C S Mon M p7 Mr 16 '38
Training for peace. C S Mon M p7 Je 22 '38
Vivo, vivis, vivit. C S Mon M p7 F 16 '38

ENGLAND
Biologist looks at England. J. B. S. Haldane. Harper 175:283-93 Ag '37
England; poem. S. Royster. Educa 58:329 F '38
England after exile. D. Cowie. 19th Cent 122:462-9 O '37
England on the verge; Women and children first. Atlan 162:800-4 D '38
Move England to Canada! H. W. Seaman. Am Mercury 46:410-17 Ap '39
Spring reaches England. Dunsany. Queen's Q 45 no4:462-5 [N] '38
See also
Canterbury
East Anglia
Great Britain
Guernsey (island)
Hampton Court
Liverpool
London
National characteristics, English
Plymouth
Portsmouth
Sandwich
Tyneside region
Wight, Isle of
also subhead England under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Architecture, Domestic
Birds
Book industry and trade
Cities and towns
Colleges and universities
Cooperation
Education
Folklore
Forests and forestry
Gardens
Hunting
Journalism
Land
Medicine
Newspapers
Parks
Periodicals
Preservation of landmarks, scenery, etc.
Prisons
Publishers and publishing
Roads
Schools
Theater
Transportation
Water supply
Woman

Antiquities

Mysteries of Wiltshire. H. Hobson. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 20 '38
Sling-stone fighting clue to Britain's past. Science N L 35:222 Ap 8 '39
See also
Maiden Castle, Dorset
Roman remains
Stonehenge

Army

See Great Britain—Army

Banks and banking

See Banks and banking—Great Britain

Birth rate

See Birth rate—Great Britain

ENGLAND—*Continued*

Budget

See Budget—Great Britain

Child welfare

See Child welfare—Great Britain

Church and state

See Church of England

Church history

See also

Roman Catholic church in England

Climate

Defense of the English climate. M. Borden. Harper 161:28-33 Je '30; Same abr. Read Digest 32:60-2 F '38

Commerce

See Great Britain—Commerce; Shipping—Great Britain

Description and travel

Birthplace of the British navy. A. Lamsley. il Travel 71:30-3+ Je '38; Same. Contemp 155:618-24 My '39

Booklover in England and Scotland. H. D. Fish. Library J 62:824-7 N 1 '37

England with gun and camera. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 96:163 S 14 '38

England's soul. G. Dexter. Canad M 90:32-3+ O '38

English teacher looks at England. S. Royster. Educa 58:330-2 F '38

Letters from an English village (cont) C. Lorenz. Country Life 72:92 O '37

Time and tide on the Thames. F. Simpich. il map Nat Geog M 75:239-72 F '39

Unique things in Britain. il C S Mon M p 15 Mr 9 '38

With malice toward some; excerpts. M. Halsey. il Sat R Lit 18:10-11 Jl 9 '38; Read Digest 33:35-9 S '38

See also

Automobile touring—England
Cotswold hills
Glastonbury
Grasmere
Lake district
Scilly islands
Southwark

Divorce

See Divorce—Great Britain

Economic conditions

See also

Cost of living—Great Britain
England—Social conditions
Housing—Great Britain
Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain
Minimum wage—Great Britain
Strikes—Great Britain
Wages—Great Britain

Economic history

See Great Britain—Economic history

Fascist movement

See Fascism—Great Britain

Finance

See Finance—Great Britain

Food supply

See Food supply—Great Britain

Foreign relations

See Great Britain—Foreign relations

History

See Great Britain—History

Housing

See Housing—Great Britain

Industries and resources

See Great Britain—Industries and resources

Money

See Money—Great Britain

Population

See Population—Great Britain

Public health

See Public health—Great Britain

Religious institutions and affairs

Church and social change. D. R. Davies. Fortn 148(ns 142):690-9 D '37

Decline of theology in England. R. J. Dingle. 19th Cent 124:658-65 D '38

Decline of theology in England; reply. E. G. Timbrell. 19th Cent 125:242-3 F '39

Free churches and the new authoritarianism. G. O. Griffith. Contemp 154:319-26 S '38

Religious education; excerpts from report of an unofficial conference between Anglicans and Evangelical free churchmen. J. S. Lidgett. Contemp 155:146-51 F '39

Sermons before the Commons, 1640-42. E. W. Kirby. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:528-48 Ap '39

Will the churches unite? A. E. Garvie. il C S Mon M p6 My 25 '38

See also

Church of England
Presbyterian church in England
Roman Catholics in England

Social conditions

Britain's vanishing manors. C. A. Lyon. Liv Age 355:25-9 S '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 50:56-7 Mr '39

Country parson and his troubles. J. A. H. Bell. Fortn 151(ns 145):437-47 Ap '39

Early Victorian memories. S. Liveing. 19th Cent 124:462-70 O '38

Good old days; middle classes in the eighteenth century. M. Piette. Cath World 146:354-5 D '37

Harriet Beecher Stowe and social reform in England. F. J. Klingberg. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:542-52 Ap '38

Home truths from abroad; English social films. O. Ferguson. New Repub 93:171-2 D 15 '37

Social class, historical circumstances and fame. J. Schneider. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:37-56 Jl '37

Special area, and sardine tins; west Cumberland. W. Nunn. 19th Cent 122:707-11 D '37

Sussex nightmare. E. Löhrke and A. Löhrke. No Am 247 no 1:27-37 [Mr] '39

Walks and talks. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 124:496-512 O '38

See also

Child labor—Great Britain
Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain
Poor laws—England

Social life and customs

Britain's vanishing manors. C. A. Lyon. Liv Age 355:25-9 S '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 50:56-7 Mr '39

Charles Dickens orders dinner. A. M. Sholl. Cath World 148:283-7 D '38

Coronets to Cheshire cheese. W. D. H. McCullough. Scrib M 102:76+ Jl '37

Early Victorian memories. S. Liveing. 19th Cent 124:462-70 O '38

Fashionable connoisseurs of the 18th century and their collections of classical sculpture. A. Perrett. Country Life 73:49+ N '37

Folk tunes of England. W. Baines. il Etude 56:495 Ag '38

Hostess. H. P. Adam. Fortn 147(ns 141):710-15 Je '37

Hunting for manuscripts. L. P. Smith. Atlan 160:92-8 Jl '37

Ninety-nine-per-cent British; is England Americanized? H. W. Seaman. Am Mercury 42:46-53 S '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21-2 S 4 '37

Right of way for the scorcher; cycle tracks for British cyclists. E. F. Boyd. il C S Mon M p6 Je 29 '38

When winter came to England 100 years ago. L. H. Wright. il Country Life 73:74-5+ F '38

ENGLAND—Social life and customs—*Continued*
Wimbledon. J. R. Tunis. Atlan 160:319-21 S '37
See also
Elizabethan period
Victorian period

Taxation
See Taxation—Great Britain

Unemployment
See Unemployment—Great Britain

ENGLAND and Argentina
British railways in Argentina. J. S. Duncan. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:559-82 D '37

ENGLAND and Canada
Britain looks to Canada. G. Dexter. Canad M 90:8+ Jl '38
Canada feels neglected. G. Edinger. Liv Age 356:232-4 My '39
Nation united. G. Dexter. Canad M 90:32-4 S '38

ENGLAND and France
France: a causerie. C. Brereton. Contemp 152:293-9 S '37
What England means to France. A. Géraud. For Affairs 17:362-73 Ja '39

ENGLAND and Germany
Wart that shook the world. G. Gilpatric. Am Mercury 43:312-19 Mr '38
World opinion, a press summary: German press attacks against Great Britain. 19th Cent 125:122-5 Ja '39

ENGLAND and Hungary. See Hungary and England

ENGLAND and Italy
D'Annunzio's Italy and England. C. J. S. Sprigge. Fortn 149(ns 143):459-66 Ap '38

ENGLAND and Latin America
John Bull in Latin America; Great Britain has watched closely the Pan-American conference at Lima. C. Beals. Cur Hist 49:38-40 Ja '39

ENGLAND and Poland
Anglo-Polish cultural relations. R. Dyboski. Contemp 155:585-9 My '39

ENGLAND and the United States
America, the unknown: disregard of American history and literature in British schools; with footnote by L. M. Spraggs. W. Connely. il C S Mon M p4+ S 7 '38
American attitudes of British school children. R. H. Heindel. tabs Sch & Soc 46:838-40 D 25 '37
Americanization in England. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 46:80 Ag '37
Americans and the Royal society, 1783-1937. R. H. Heindel. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:267-72 Mr 25 '38
Americans on England; three months in the United States. R. Dell. Nation 148:227-9 F 25 '39
Anti-British hysteria. Nation 145:253 S 11 '37
English publisher in New York. J. Hadfield. Sat R Lit 19:16-17 D 31 '38
John Bull and Brother Jonathan. W. T. Morgan. Contemp 154:26-35 Jl '38
Military alliance with England. Beaverbrook. Am Mercury 38:433-7 Ag '36; Same. Cong Digest 17:203-5 Ag '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:246-51 '38; Discussion. Am Mercury 39:sup22+ N '36
New dose of British propaganda. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 42:482-6 D '37; Discussion. 43:242-3, 486-8; 44:371-2 F, Ap, Jl '38
Ninety-nine-per-cent British; is England Americanized? H. W. Seaman. Am Mercury 42:46-53 S '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21-2 S 4 '37
No news from America. Read Digest 33:106-7 N '38
Our bonds with the British. L. Hartley. No Am 245 no 1:95-110 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:264-73 '38; Excerpts. 12 no6:102-5 '38
Have we bonds with the British? reply to L. Hartley. Q. Howe. No Am 245 no2:240-55 [Je] '38
Our literary independence. H. L. Mencken. Lit Digest 125:15 Ja 15 '38
Selling George VI to the U.S. J. Israels, 2d. il Scrib M 105:16-21 F '39
1776 and all that; British cult of not understanding America. H. Bryant. Read Digest 34:108-10 Je '39
Sussex nightmare. E. Löhrke and A. Löhrke. No Am 247 no 1:27-37 [Mr] '39
To hell with America! by an Englishman. Am Mercury 43:306-11 Mr '38; Discussion. 44:94-103, 372-5 My, Jl '38
See also
English speaking union

ENGLE, Evelyn
Senile dementia; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ap 15 '39

ENGLE, James B. See Loosanoff, V. L. jt. auth.

ENGLE, Nathanael Howard
Outlook for co-operatives. C S Mon M p6 S 15 '37

ENGLE, Paul
Bones of the buffalo; poem. Forum 101:31 Ja '39
February; poem. Atlan 163:258 F '39
To Mary; poem. Sat R Lit 19:13 Ja 14 '39

ENGLEMAN, Finis Ewing
Some aspects of teacher education. Sch & Soc 46:705-9 D 4 '37

ENGLISH, Charles H.
Almost as good as new. Recreation 32:381-2+ O '38
Playground goes to the children. Recreation 32:59-62+ My '38
Training course in home play. Recreation 32:211-13+ Jl '38

ENGLISH, F. L.
Mercury hypersensitization. bibliog Am Phot 33:90-6 F '39
Microfilm copying with the Argus camera. Am Phot 32:825-8 N '38

ENGLISH, Gladys
Buying children's books. Library J 64:102-3 F 1 '39

ENGLISH, Horace Bidwell
Arms and the mind. Newsweek 10:3 D 27 '37

ENGLISH, James, jr. See Bonner, J. jt. auth.

ENGLISH, Merle Neville
Purge in the Methodist board of education. H. E. Luccock. Christian Cent 55:987-9 Ag 17 '38

ENGLISH, Richard
Cats love music; story. Collier's 102:22-3 O 8 '38
Glamor boy; story. Collier's 103:9-10 F 4 '39
Hot piano; story. Collier's 102:11-12 S 24 '38
Lady ventilator; story. Collier's 103:20-2 F 11 '39
Mexican omelette; story. Collier's 103:9-10 Mr 4 '39
No time for love; story. Collier's 101:22 My 7 '38
One-night stand; story. Collier's 102:9-10 Jl 30 '38
Some like it simple; story. Collier's 101:12-13 Ap 30 '38
Strictly Ding-Dong; story. Collier's 101:9-10 Je 25 '38

ENGLISH, The
English gentlemen. J. H. Wellard. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 O 2 '37
Englishmen, the perfect husbands. B. Cartland. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 Ag 7 '37
1776 and all that; British cult of not understanding America. H. Bryant. Read Digest 34:108-10 Je '39
William Potter James, gentleman. W. A. Gifford. Queen's Q 46 no 1:76-83 [F] '39
With malice toward some; excerpts. M. Halsey. il Sat R Lit 18:10-11 Jl 9 '38; Read Digest 33:35-9 S '38
See also
National characteristics, English

ENGLISH architecture. See Architecture, English

ENGLISH ballads. See Ballads, English

ENGLISH Bible. See Bible—Versions

ENGLISH channel

See also

Dover, Strait of

ENGLISH Channel tunnel

Tunnel under the sea. A. Black. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 N 6 '37

ENGLISH composition. See English language—Composition

ENGLISH cookery. See Cookery, English

ENGLISH drama

One-act play in English repertories. E. M. Browne. Theatre Arts Mo 21:528-32 Jl '37

Scene in Europe. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:181-6 Mr '38

See also

Theater—England

ENGLISH fiction

American novel, 1936 models; reply to W. Peery. R. M. Kain. Am Scholar 7 no 1:121-4 [Ja] '38

English novel, 1740-1850, by A. Block. Review Pub W 135:1457-9 Ap 15 '39. J. Carter

Families in fiction. H. Walpole. Liv Age 354:544-7 Ag '38

From Plato to Walt Disney. L. Doyle. Cath World 147:522-7 Ag '38

Golden age of English detection. J. Strachey. Sat R Lit 19:12-14 Ja 7 '39

Good old Sybil carries on; parody of current English novels. J. Stickney. Am Mercury 45:334-8 N '38

Is the British novel dead? ten of the many young writers. P. Bentley. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Ja 28 '39

Lament for the British novel; review of Novel in contemporary life, by S. Jameson. Sat R Lit 18:8 Je 18 '38

Novelist's apprenticeship. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 18:8 Ag 27 '38

Politics and the English novel. V. S. Pritchett. Fortn 149(ns 143):680-5 Je '38

Proletarians in print; class-conscious novelists, from Dickens to Halward. R. A. Scott-James. il C S Mon M p8 N 10 '37

See also

American fiction

Canadian fiction

ENGLISH furniture. See Furniture, English

ENGLISH glass. See Glassware

ENGLISH grammar. See English language—Grammar

ENGLISH history. See Great Britain—History

ENGLISH in China

Education in the Chinese language. Sch & Soc 47:74 Ja 15 '38

ENGLISH in India

Englishman in India. V. R. Acharya; I. Stephens. il Asia 38:286-95 My '38

Kipling myths and traditions in India. E. Haward. 19th Cent 125:194-202 F '39

ENGLISH language

Compound words in present-day English. C. A. Weatherby. Science ns 89:413 My 5 '39

Elegant English; affected and effeminate words. Sat R Lit 17:8 Mr 19 '38

His master's voice. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 19:10 D 3 '38

Ignorance builds a language. J. S. Kenyon. Am Scholar 7 no4:467-77 [O] '38

Ingglish. W. Barkley. 19th Cent 123:602-15 My '38

James Joyce and the English language. Faugh an-Ballagh Faugh (F. M. Ford) Sat R Lit 20:9 Je 3 '39

Lessons in English. A. Woollcott. Read Digest 34:92 F; 127 Mr; 129 Ap; 132 My; 107 Je '39

Let's be teetotalitarian; totalitarianism and after dinner speakers. Liv Age 355:460-1 Ja '39

State of the language. W. Follett. Atlan 162:553-4, 701-2, 849-50; 163:115-16, 263-4, 411-12, 555-6, 705-6, 847-8 O '38-Je '39

This guy, Angelo Saxon. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 27:712-14 Ap 22 '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:23E O 15 '38

Tyranny of words. S. Chase. Harper 175:561-9 N '37; Discussion. Sat R Lit 17:8 O 30; 9 N 6 '37

Untrue to type; interview with L. Bernhard. G. Herrick. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 4 '37

We who speak English. C. A. Lloyd. Scholastic 33:19E-20E+ O 29 '38

Where is usage bred? R. Withington. Commonweal 27:208-11 D 17 '37

Words across the sea. W. Follett. Atlan 161:361-71 Mr '38

Words, and little else. A. R. Bandini. Cath World 149:46-52 Ap '39

See also

Americanisms (speech)

Basic English

Slang

Spelling

Words

Alphabet

See Alphabet

Business English

Practical English for the vocational student. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:229-31 Je '39

Related-subject progress cards. J. A. Morris. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:11-14 Ja '38

Composition

Composition skills cultivated thru living methods. H. R. Driggs. Nat Educ Assn J 26:201-2 S '37

How to write a composition. A. M. Bass. Scholastic 32:21E-22E F 26 '38

Stylistic infelicities and the excess word; reply to W. F. Urbach. C. Croneis. Science ns 85:562-3 Je 11 '37

Teacher and writer. J. A. Clark. Commonweal 27:151-3 D 3 '37

Teaching composition by the laboratory method. G. E. Miller. Educa 59:163-9 N '38

Training in English composition at Harvard university; new regulations for the A.B. degree. Sch & Soc 49:75 Ja 21 '39

Write we must. W. D. Boutwell. Scholastic 34:23E-24E Mr 4; 25E Mr 18 '39

See also

Paragraphs

Creative activities

Creative writers, inc. D. E. Baughan. Educa 58:113-16 O '37

Creative writing in the Skinner junior high school, Denver. Sch R 46:161-3 Mr '38

Creative writing number; ed. by T. M. White. Educa 59:129-56 N '38

Dialects

New Yorkers can't speak English. H. Morrison. Am Mercury 45:42-6 S '38

Written speech: Anglo-Irish. S. O'Faolain. Commonweal 27:35-6 N 5 '37

See also

Pidgin English

Dictionaries

Dictionaries for children. Sat R Lit 17:8 N 13 '37

Etymology

Building vocabularies. S. K. Hepburn. Parents M 13:17+ Mr '38

Greeks: we take their word for it. F. W. Gingrich. il Scholastic 34:25-26E My 13 '39

On the road to Damascus. Sister Julie. Commonweal 26:598-9 O 22 '37

So you speak English! H. C. Steffan. Scholastic 31:22E-23E O 23 '37

What is an engine? L. Foley. Ind Educ M 41:146-9 My '39

Grammar

Death of the sentence. W. Follett. Atlan 160:503-12 O '37

Death of the sentence; reply. Sat R Lit 16:8 O 2 '37

Grammarian's funeral. Sat R Lit 16:8 O 9 '37

Living grammar, by W. Watson and J. M. Nolte. Review

Time 32:51 S 26 '38

Living lessons in grammar. H. R. Driggs. Nat Educ Assn J 26:203-4 S '37

ENGLISH language—Grammar—*Continued*

On doing without grammar. W. Follett. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ O 30 '37; Discussion 17:9 N 13 '37

Sentence must express a complete thought in itself. A. N. Bass. Scholastic 33:19E-20E N 12 '38

Sloppy text-book English. C. R. Hicks. Sch & Soc 47:830-1 Je 25 '38

Split infinitive. W. Follett. Atlan 162:701-2 N '38

What's wrong with this sentence? G. Baker. Scholastic 34:26E Ap 29 '39

History

How English grew. M. Ernst. Scholastic 32:17E-18E+ F 5 '38

Homonyms

Homonym family. G. Baker. Scholastic 34:30E+ My 13 '39

How to tell word twins apart. G. Baker. Scholastic 33:25E+ Ja 14 '39

Idioms and provincialisms

Notebook of M Ravel. Atlan 145:562-4 Ap '30; Same abr. Read Digest 32:94-5 F '38

Phonetics

See Phonetics

Pronunciation

New Yorkers can't speak English. H. Morrison. Am Mercury 45:42-6 S '38

Pronunciation as a trap. E. H. Gregory. Science N L 35:172 Mr 18 '39

Teacher's pronunciation. A. K. Ridout. Nat Educ Assn J 27:209 O '38

You don't say! A. H. Holt. Scholastic 31:28 S 18; 19E S 25; 19 O 9; 23E O 23; 18E N 20; 24E D 11 '37; 28E Ja 22; 32:23E F 19; 22E F 26; 20E Mr 19; 18E My 14; 24E My 21; 23E My 28 '38

Study and teaching

Can better skills in English be attained by the high school student? J. L. Ward. Educa 59:96-8 O '38

Creative writing: one phase of the process. W. S. Miller. Educa 59:141-6 N '38

English unit in biography for the upper grades. V. Bower. El Sch J 38:272-7 D '37

Experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. P. R. V. Curoe. tabs Sch & Soc 49:522-4 Ap 22 '39

Faculty style; need for writers to teach writing. Sat R Lit 17:8 D 18 '37

Freshman English at the University of New Hampshire. L. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:121-3 Ja 28 '39

Language, a living force in education. H. R. Driggs. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:197-204 S '37

Language for today's children. E. M. Falk. bibliog f Educa 58:74-9 O '37

Learning English incidentally: study of bilingual children. J. L. Meriam. bibliog map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,15:1-105

Library aid for refugees. H. H. MacLean. bibliog Wilson Bul 13:683+ Je '39

Majoring in English. E. P. Jackson. Library J 63:665 S 15 '38

Maryland plan. R. T. Fitzhugh and C. B. Hale. Sch & Soc 48:306-10 S 3 '38

Practical English for the vocational student. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:229-31 Je '39

Related-subject progress cards. J. A. Morris. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:11-14 Ja '38

Successful practices in the teaching of English to bilingual children in Hawaii. W. B. Coale and others. bibliog map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,14:1-163

Teaching experiment with visual aids. J. Park and R. Stephenson. tabs Educa 58:498-500 Ap '38

Teaching of English. C. T. Fyfe. Canad Bookm 21:22-6 Ap '39

Teaching the mother tongue. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 26:277 D '37

What makes ability in English? J. E. Grinnell. tab Sch R 45:602-4 O '37

See also

English language—Composition

English language—Grammar

Phonetics

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by R. L. Lyman (cont) El Sch J 38:136-8 O '37

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by D. V. Smith. El Sch J 39:134-7 O '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by R. L. Lyman (cont) Sch R 46:131-5 F '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by D. V. Smith. Sch R 47:133-6 F '39

Terms and phrases

Cliché; how to detect and get rid of the worn-out phrases. A. N. Bass. il Scholastic 34:25E Ap 15 '39

Emotive language; use emotive and logical in place of romantic and realistic. Canad Bookm 20:3-4 D '38

Stereotyped phrases and public opinion. S. C. Menefee. tab Am J Soc 43:614-22 Ja '38

ENGLISH law. See Law—Great Britain

ENGLISH literature

Literature in Victoria's accession and coronation years. F. S. Boas. Queen's Q 46 no 1:1-13 [F] '39

Present state of English literature. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 16:8 S 11 '37

See also

American literature

Australian literature

Canadian literature

English drama

English fiction

English poetry

Irish literature

New Zealand literature

Publishers and publishing—England

Scottish literature

Study and teaching

Conversion to types. A. B. Wesenberg. Educa 58:353-7 F '38

Teacher training in English literature. W. I. Painter. tabs Sch & Soc 48:568-72 O 29 '38

Teaching high-school English as an insightful process. A. H. Turney and M. Fee. bibliog f tabs Sch R 45:605-11 O '37

Teaching of English. C. T. Fyfe. Canad Bookm 21:22-6 Ap '39

Why not? do novelists, short-story writers, poets, and playwrights belong in an English faculty? H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 19:8 F 25 '39

See also

Shakespeare, William—Study and teaching

ENGLISH Ming. See Staffordshire ware

ENGLISH novels. See English fiction

ENGLISH poetry

Changing aspects of poetry. P. Edgar. Queen's Q 44 no3:335-43 '37

London letter. D. S. Savage. Poetry 51:277-88 F '38

Poetry politics in London. D. S. Savage. Poetry 53:200-8 Ja '39; Discussion. 54:52-5 Ap '39

Poetry, the rediscovery of words. J. Ritchey. C S Mon M p5+ My 4 '38

Private meanings; review of Proems: poems by Todd, Evans, Heppenstall, Foxall, Durrell, and Blakeston. R. Denney. Poetry 53:155-9 D '38

Public speech and private speech in poetry. A. MacLeish. Yale R ns 27 no3:536-47 [Mr] '38

Public thought in modern poetry; reply to A. MacLeish. R. Schafer. Yale R ns 27 no4:862-4 [Je] '38

16th century lyric in England. Y. Winters. bibliog f Poetry 53:258-72, 320-35; 54:35-51 F-Ap '39

See also

Ballads, English

Poets, English

ENGLISH politics. See Great Britain—Politics and government

ENGLISH portraits. See Portraits, British

ENGLISH pottery. See Pottery, English

ENGLISH setters. See Setters

ENGLISH sheep dogs. See Sheep dogs

ENGLISH soldiers. See Great Britain—Army

ENGLISH speaking union
Democracy in the present-day world. J. W. Davis. Vital Speeches 5:101-3 D 1 '38
Education committee. Sch & Soc 47:580 Ap 30 '38
Eighteenth annual report; summary. Sch & Soc 46:362-3 S 18 '37
English-speaking union celebrates this summer its coming-of-age. H. A. L. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:647-9 My 20 '39

ENGLISH springer spaniels. See Spaniels

ENGLISH teachers association, College. See College English teachers association

ENGRAVING
Carborundum tint, a new print-maker's process; copperplate intaglio method. R. Hood. il Mag Art 31:643+ N '38
Electro-engraving with a bottle cork. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 69:621-3 Ap '38

See also
Aquatint
Chasing (metal work)
Drypoint
Etching
Lithography
Photoengraving
Wood engraving

Study and teaching
Leaden alloy Christmas cards. M. B. Merritt. il Sch Arts 37:72-3 N '37

ENGRAVING, Rock. See Petroglyphs

ENGRAVING and printing, Bureau of. See United States—Engraving and printing, Bureau of

ENGRAVING tools
Electric engraving pen. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:385-7 N '37

ENGRAVINGS
Medieval prints. il Sch Arts 38:196-202 F '39

See also
Linoleum block prints
Lithographs
Sporting prints

ENGSTROM, Everett Albert
Portrait
Musician 44:12 Ja '39
Musician 44:89 My '39

ENKE, Charline (Mrs Fred A. Enke)
Patio parties. por Woman's H C 65:70-1+ Jl '38

ENKE, Mrs Fred A. See Enke, C.

ENLARGING (photography) See Photography—Enlarging

ENLISTMENT. See Recruiting and enlistment; United States—Army—Recruiting and enlistment

ENLOW, Lillian M.
High school library publicity. Wilson Bul 13:244-5 D '38

ENNIS, Margaret
Limericks employing names of Canadian provinces and provincial capitals. Canad Forum 17:285 N '37

ENNUI. See Boredom

ENOCH Pratt free library, Baltimore. See Baltimore—Libraries

ENOCHS, Mrs Elisabeth (Shirley)
Echoes of the Lima conference. Survey 75:39-40 F '39
More light on Lima. Ind Woman 18:38-40+ F '39

ENRÍQUEZ, Andrés Molina. See Molina Enríquez, A.

ENSEMBLE playing
Art of ensemble playing; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. A. Busch. Etude 56:499-500 Ag '38
Home-made harmony. G. W. Johnson. Read Digest 31:85-7 D '37
Solo and ensemble work, a modern school training ground. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 56:437+ Jl '38

ENSIGN, Madeline
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:342 N '37

ENSILAGE. See Silage

ENSLIN, Morton Scott
New deal in ordinations. Christian Cent 54:949-50 Jl 28 '37

ENSLOW, Claude
Dress up your magic tricks. pors Pop Mech 69:890-3+ Je '38
Variety in your magic. Pop Mech 70:82-5+ Jl '38

ENTAMEBA. See Ameba

ENTEMANN, Charles
Mothist. il por Am M 125:89 Je '38

ENTENTE, Little. See Little entente, 1919-

ENTERIC fever. See Typhoid fever

ENTEROBIUS vermicularis. See Pinworms

ENTERPRISE, Free. See Laissez faire

ENTERS, Angna
Ramon, Miguel and Dolores. New Repub 95:47 My 18 '38
High vaudevillian. self por Time 31:24+ Ja 3 '38
Mime's mirror; with biographical note. J. Ballou. por Sat R Lit 17:5, 18 D 18 '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 Ja 12 '38

ENTERTAINING
As Hollywood does it. H. C. Maxon. il Woman's H C 64:130 N '37
Awards in the Social eating contest; what I like best to eat at midnight parties. Woman's H C 65:79-80 My '38
Bon voyage and sweet girl graduate parties. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 20:44-6+ Je '38
Boy dates girl: mine host and hostess. G. Head. il Scholastic 31:12+ O 23 '37
Boy dates girl; party politics. G. Head. il Scholastic 32:10+ My 28 '38
Cruise party. Recreation 31:233-4+ Jl '37
Dutch treats, or parties by proxy. C. Montgomery. Am Home 21:58+ Ap '39
Entertaining at your private club. il Arts & Dec 48:20-1 Je '38
For men only. M. W. Shuey. Am Home 19:58+ My '38
For summer entertaining. G. M. Ellis; V. S. Geiger. il Am Home 20:27-34+ Jl '38
Freshman shower. H. P. Curtis. il Am Home 20:46 S '38
Fun 'neath the harvest moon. F. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32-3+ O '38
Gay nineties party. M. A. Bliss. Woman's H C 65:72 F '38
Hatchet and cherry blossoms. Recreation 32:605-7+ F '39
Have a jinx party! il Etude 57:179 Mr '39
Hawaiian party. M. A. Bliss and N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:80 Mr '38
Hollywood cocktails. F. Condon. il Collier's 100:9+ Jl 10 '37
Join the party. House B 80:48-9+ N '38
Kitchen junket. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:34-5+ Mr '38
Let's give a gadget party! E. Sheridan. il Am Home 18:45-6+ O '37
Life of your party. M. Ward. il Ind Woman 18:46-7+ F '39
Lollipop land party; suggestions for a Mother's day party when mothers are entertained by their daughters. J. A. Rogers. il diag Recreation 33:31-3+ Ap '39
Make-your-own-valentine party. il Etude 57:107 F '39
May day garden party. Elaine. il Good H 106:86 My '38
May party for mother. il Etude 57:320 My '39
Mexicans have a word for it: fiesta! L. P. Bell. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:40-1+ Ja '38
Mud-pie party. Elaine. il Good H 107:114 Jl '38
Night picture hunt as the newest party idea. J. W. Milford. il Am Phot 31:792-3 N '37
Not a dining room in the house. J. Platt. House & Gard 72:sup54+ O '37
Open house. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:54 Ja '39

ENTERTAINING—*Continued*

Pantry shelf showers. il House B 81:58-9+ F '39

Party fixings for special days. L. Gay. il Parents M 14:40+ F '39

Patio parties. C. Enke. il Woman's H C 65:70-1+ Jl '38

Promoting Thanksgiving sociability; comp. by J. A. Rogers. il Recreation 32:439-41+ N '38

Recalling old times; timely party. Recreation 32:557-9 Ja '39

Ring in the new year with music, have a start the new year right party. il Etude 57:35 Ja '39

Snowflakes sparkle for holiday entertaining! E. Conners. il Am Home 21:30-1+ D '38

Some fun; it's ingenuity that puts it over. S. Robinson. Read Digest 31:53-4 Ag '37

Sub-deb entertains the younger crowd. D. H. Moss. il Am Home 19:24+ Ja '38

Summer fish party. Elaine. il Good H 105:92 Jl '37

Surprising affair. M. A. Bliss. il Woman's H C 65:145 Ap '38

Two gay parties for January evenings. E. Allen. il Am Home 21:24+ Ja '39

Village store party. M. A. Bliss. il Woman's H C 66:108 Mr '39

When a decorator gives a party. il House & Gard 74:28-9+ Ag '38

Wine-party. B. J. Melville. House & Gard 73:72+ F '38

See also
Afternoon tea
Children's parties
Dinners and dining
Games
Garden parties
Hospitality
Luncheons
Suppers
Treasure hunts

ENTERTAINMENTS

See also
Amateur theatricals
Christmas entertainments
Pageants

ENTHRONEMENT of the Sacred Heart. Father Stephen. Cath World 148:481-3 Ja '39

ENTHUSIASM

Enthusiasm. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 F 2 '38

ENTOMOLOGICAL literature

Volume of entomological literature. W. V. Balduf. Science ns 85:542-4 Je 4 '37

ENTOMOLOGICAL societies

See also names of societies, e.g.
American association of economic entomologists
Puget Sound entomological society

ENTOMOLOGICAL society of America

Meeting, 1938, Richmond; announcement. Science ns 87:250 Mr 18 '38

ENTOMOLOGY. See Insects

ENTOMOLOGY, Economic. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

ENTOMOLOGY, Medical. See Insects as carriers of infection

ENTRANCE drives. See Driveways

ENTRANCE halls. See Halls

ENTRANCE requirements, College. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

ENTREES

Situations wanted. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 55:38+ My '38

ENUNCIATION. See Diction

ENURESIS. See Urine—Incontinence

ENVIRONMENT

Controlling the child's environment. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:574-6 Ap 30 '38

Inferior children in superior homes. T. Henry. Sci Mo 48:389-90 Ap '39

I.Q. control; Iowa child welfare research station finds environment controls intelligence. Time 32:44-6 N 7 '38

Mental aspect of our civilization. A. Carrel. Nat Educ Assn J 26:212 O '37

Method for studying environmental choices of laboratory animals. W. L. Whitaker. diag Science ns 86:314 O 1 '37

Physiology for the engineer. H. W. Haggard. Vital Speeches 5:242-6 F 1 '39

Role of heredity versus environment in limb bud transplants between different breeds of fowl. H. L. Eastlick. Science ns 89:17 Ja 6 '39

Society called powerful in shaping individuals. Science N L 35:119 F 25 '39

Twins may become unlike. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:154-5+ S 4 '37

See also
Adaptation (biology)
Botany—Ecology
Ecology
Ecology, Social
Home
Man—Influence of environment

ENZYMES

Building blocks of life ruled by the number 288; this number and its multiples found everywhere in groupings of amino acids to form proteins. R. D. Potter. Science N L 33:99-100 F 12 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 7 '38

Can man create life? newer understanding of viruses and its significance. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:219-21 Ap '38

Chemical nature and mode of formation of pepsin, trypsin and bacteriophage. J. H. Northrop. Science ns 86:479-83 N 26 '37

Decomposition of yeast nucleic acid by a heat resistant enzyme. R. J. Dubos. Science ns 85:549-50 Je 4 '37

Enzymes, dictators of the digestive system. H. Goldstein. il Hygeia 17:37-9 Ja '39

Enzymes: keys to life and death. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 158:138-40 Mr '38

Keys to life and death. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 S 18 '37

Reversible inactivation of phosphatase. M. Kiese and A. B. Hastings. tab Science ns 88:242 S 9 '38

Schütz-Borissov law for enzymes. O. Bodansky. bibliog f Science ns 86:52-3 Jl 16 '37

Rate of reaction and concentration of enzyme; reply to O. Bodansky. J. Berkson. Science ns 86:373 O 22 '37

Vital substances and optical activity. Science ns 87:sup8 Mr 18 '38

See also
Catalases
Coenzymes
Heterotrypsin
Papain

EOCENE period. See Paleontology—Eocene

EPHEDRA. See Joint firs

EPHEDRINE

Ephedra, valuable drug, can be grown on Badlands. Science N L 33:101 F 12 '38

Synthetic ephedrine. Science N L 34:166 S 10 '38

EPIDEMIC encephalitis. See Encephalitis, Epidemic

EPIDEMICS

Epidemic aboard the German S.S. Hansa. Time 30:52+ S 6 '37

Epidemic diarrhea of the new-born. S. Frant and H. Abramson. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:36-43 Ja '38; Abstracts. Science ns 87:sup8 Ja 14 '38; Same. Science N L 33:41 Ja 15 '38

Famine and epidemics in China. L. H. Engel. Science ns 87:sup8 Je 24 '38

Flu epidemic of 1918. F. L. Allen. il Scrib M 103:27-30+ Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:48-50 F '38

Is there an epidemiology of mental disease? H. B. Elkind. Am J Pub Health 28:245-50 Mr '38

Milk-borne streptococcic infections. E. L. Stebbins and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1259-66 D '37

Mysterious epidemics in history. C. Lillingston. il Hygeia 17:225-7+, 338-40, 433-5, 538-40 Mr-Je '39 (to be cont)

Study of a type I pneumococcus epidemic at the state hospital at Worcester, Mass. W. G. Smillie and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:293-302 Mr '38

EPIDEMICS—*Continued*

Water-borne outbreaks in the United States and Canada 1930-1936 and their significance; report of committee. A. E. Gorman and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup 137-56 F '38; Summary. Am City 53:13 My '38; Correction. Am J Pub Health 28:964 Ag '38

See also

Cholera

Influenza

Measles

Plague

Typhoid fever

Yellow fever

EPIGRAMS

Epigrammatically speaking. A. Bierce. Read Digest 33:8 N '38

EPILEPSY

Brain in epilepsy like leaderless swing band. Science N L 31:371 Je 12 '37

Brain waves show tendency to epilepsy is inherited. Science N L 35:315 My 20 '39

Epilepsy, some new concepts. I. J. Sands. Hygeia 16:678-9 Ag '38

Epilepsy soon to be brought under medical control. Science N L 33:312 My 14 '38

Exercise cure. Time 33:68 My 22 '39

New epilepsy remedy works with two-thirds of 100 patients: diphenyl hydantoin. Science N L 34:28 Jl 9 '38

New epilepsy treatment by a special-type barbiturate: sodium diphenyl hydantoinate. Newsweek 13:22 My 22 '39

New researches result in drugs that may aid epilepsy. Science N L 31:371 Je 12 '37

Red tears, red dandruff: dyes staining the whole body a treatment for epilepsy. Newsweek 13:30 Ja 16 '39

Slow motion pictures permit close study of epilepsy fits. Science N L 33:393 Je 18 '38

Surgeons attack epilepsy. Science N L 34:291 N 5 '38

EPILOGUE; story. See Hull, H. R.

EPINEPHRIN

Disappearance of injected epinephrine in the animal body. S. S. Weinstein and R. J. Manning. bibliog f Science ns 86:19-20 Jl 2 '37

EPISCOPAL church. See Protestant Episcopal church

EPISCOPAL general convention. See Protestant Episcopal church

EPISCOPAL high school, Alexandria, Virginia

High school's 100th. Time 32:54-5 S 12 '38

EPITAPHS

Epitaph on the tombstone erected at Waterloo over the leg of the Marquis of Anglesea. Read Digest 34:34 Ap '39

Grave humor. Read Digest 33:114 O '38

EPLER, Stephen E.

Honorary degrees go Hollywood. Sch & Soc 46:760 D 11 '37

Safer football. Sch & Soc 46:146 Jl 31 '37

Six-man eleven. Scholastic 31:34-5 O 23 '37

Six-man football. Scholastic 33:34-5 O 29 '38

Pigskin revolution: six-man football teams. F. M. Reck. il por C S Mon M p8-9 O 5 '38

Six-man. por Time 30:43 O 11 '37

Six-man football. Read Digest 33:64 N '38

Six-man football: from Nebraska, Epler's game sweeps across the nation. il por Newsweek 12:35 O 24 '38

Six men in sneakers. S. Frank. il por Am M 126:40-1+ S '38

EPP, Franz Xaver, ritter von

Germany's case for colonies. C S Mon M p5+ Ap 29 '39

Portrait

Cur Hist 49:23 Ja '39

Time 32:15 N 7 '38

EPP, John G.

Technique of small filmpack, plate and cut-film cameras. Am Phot 32:630-4 S '38

EPPRIGHT, Ercel Sherman. See Camp, H. M. jt. auth.

EPSILON Aurigae. See Stars—Double

EPSOM salts. See Magnesium sulfate

EPSTEIN, Abraham

Away from social insecurity. New Repub 97:250-3 Ja 4 '39

Killing old age security with kindness. Harper 175:182-92 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:31-4 Ag '37

Why cheer for social security? Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ D '38

EPSTEIN, Henry

States at the cross-roads. Vital Speeches 4:674-80 S 1 '38

EPSTEIN, Jacob

Again, Epstein. Time 29:45 Je 28 '37

Epstein's Christ impressive. E. Shillito. Christian Cent 54:1536 D 8 '37

EPSTEIN, Paul Sophus

Physics and metaphysics. Sci Mo 45:49-54 Jl '37

EQUAL rights for women. See Woman—Equal rights

EQUALITY

See also

Socialism

EQUALIZATION, Educational

Comparison of the ability of rural and urban areas to support education. P. R. Mort and E. S. Lawler. tabs El Sch J 38:337-43 Ja '38

Educational problems of a changing population. N. Edwards. bibliog f El Sch J 39:664-77 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Educ Assn J 26:188 S '37

Federal aid to education; equalizing educational opportunities. E. D. Thomas. Vital Speeches 4:397-8 Ap 15 '38

Federal relations to higher education; new criteria of equality of opportunity in higher education established by United States Supreme court decision in the Lloyd Gaines case. A. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:275 Mr 4 '39

Inquiry into equalization through state school funds. Sch R 47:247-8 Ap '39

No school for 800,000 children. R. T. Shaw. Parents M 13:15 S '38

Rural youth as a national asset. J. W. Studebaker. tabs Sch Life 24:195-6+ Ap '39

Transiency and federal aid to education. C. G. E. Outland and C. K. Martin, jr. tabs Sch & Soc 46:126-8 Jl 24 '37

Uncle Sam's children. R. M. Hutchins. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 28 '39

United we stand. R. T. Shaw. Nat Educ Assn J 27:229-30 N '38

EQUATIONS

Solution of equations by the ancients. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 49:178-9 F 11 '39

EQUESTRIAN statues

General Jackson and his horse: fight rages over Pollia design for Manassas memorial. il Newsweek 13:32-3 My 1 '39

EQUILENIN. See Hormones, Sex

EQUILIBRIUM of earth's crust. See Isostasy

EQUINE encephalomyelitis. See Encephalomyelitis

EQUINOX

This year equinox comes exactly at noon. Science N L 34:200 S 24 '38

EQUITABLE trust company. See New York (city)—Banks

EQUITY association, Actors'. See Actors' equity association

ERASMUS, pseud.

Jews of Vienna. Contemp 154:417-24 O '38

ERASMUS, Desiderius

Enchiridion militis christiani; manual of a Christian's duty; ed. by C. Hollis. 19th Cent 123:214-21 F '38

ERASMUS Hall, Brooklyn. See Brooklyn—Education

ERB, Donald Milton

Erb to Oregon. por Time 30:28 D 13 '37

Presidency of the University of Oregon. Sch & Soc 46:822 D 25 '37

ERB, John Lawrence

Classics in modern teaching. Musician 43:190+ N '38

Music teaching: 1938 model. Musician 42:138, 155-7 Ag-S '37

Our heritage of classic treasure. Musician 43:172 O '38

ERB, John Lawrence—*Continued*
Use of the classics in education. Musician 43:156-7 S '38

ERCOLE, Velia
Millicent's best interests; story. Woman's H C 64:23-4 O '37

ERDMAN, Mabel H.
Power of the printed page. Mis R 60:482-4 O '37

EREBUS odora. See Moths

EREMURUS. See Desertcandles

ERENBURG, Il'ia Grigor'evich
Swastika over Alsace. Liv Age 355:355-9 D '38
Volunteers for murder. Liv Age 354:491-5 Ag '38

ERGENBRIGHT, Eric, and Smalley, Jack
Star factory. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:14-15+ Jl '37

ERICH, Carl G.
Easy way to whittle a horse. Pop Sci 133:170-1 O '38
Famous army revolver. Pop Sci 134:175 F '39
Jackknife model of a Civil-war gun. Pop Sci 134:157 My '39
Liberty bell lamp. Pop Sci 134:158-9 Ap '39

ERICKSON, H. D.
Relation of maximum crushing strength of wood to the degree of swelling induced by various chemicals. Science ns 89:38-9 Ja 13 '39

ERICSON, Emanuel E.
Copper work as a medium in a leisure-time program. Ind Educ M 39:191-4 S '37
Implications of progressive education for the industrial arts. Ind Educ M 41:7-11 Ja '39

ERIE, Lake
Lake laboratory of the Ohio state university. Science ns 89:502 Je 2 '39
Picturesque America; or, The land we live in, 1872-1937: the south shore of Lake Erie. il Country Life 73:67-74 Ja '38

ERIE, Pennsylvania
Centralized tax collection a success. T. Mehaffey. Am City 52:49-51 N '37

ERIE and Kalamazoo railroad
Regular dividend. Time 32:66+ O 17 '38

ERIE canal
Wedding journey; novel. W. D. Edmonds. Atlan 163:193-203, 338-50, 511-21 F-Ap '39

ERIE railroad
Erie bonds: chairman of RFC criticizes C.&O.'s attitude. Newsweek 11:40 Ja 17 '38
Erie joins 36 other railroads in reorganization. Lit Digest 125:18 F 5 '38
Erie R.R. defaults; financial problems arise as result of ruling by the ICC. Business Week p46 Ja 8 '38
Funny thing; RFC refuses Erie loan. Time 31:60 Ja 17 '38
In again, out again, Erie; 115-year-old railroad's colorful history. Business Week p28-31 Ja 29 '38

ERIKSEN, Hans A.
Developing roll film in the dark. Am Phot 32:260-70 Ap '38
Those speed numbers. Am Phot 32:720-6 O '38

ERITH, John
How to bring your studio lighting up-to-date. il Am Phot 32:174-80 Mr '38
75% of negative retouching is out of date! Am Phot 33:280-6 Ap '39

ERLANGER, Mrs Milton
Pillicoc Rumpelstiltskin, alias Curly. A. E. Patterson. il Scrib M 103:100-1 Mr '38

ERLANSON, Carl Oscar
First South American botanical congress. Science ns 89:390 Ap 28 '39; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 73:297-300 My '39

ERLICH, Isabel. See LeMay, G. jt. auth.

ERNE from the coast; story. See Beachcroft, T. O.

ERNST, Charles F.
Clients aren't what they used to be. Survey 74:142-5 My '38

ERNST, Mrs Margaret (Samuels)
How English grew. Scholastic 32:17E-18E+ F 5 '38

ERNST, Max
Portrait of a surrealist. Liv Age 355:537-8 F '39

ERNST, Morris Leopold
Basis of fair trade laws. Pub W 133:1992-4 My 21 '38
Democracy needs books. Pub W 135:1830-2 My 20 '39
Should we have universal fingerprinting? Forum 100:173-5 O '38
Morris L. Ernst, liberal lawyer, his monopoly of censorship cases, his courtroom tactics and publicity techniques. M. James. il por Scrib M 104:7-11+ Jl '38

ERNST, Paul
Staying over; story. Am M 126:32 D '38

ERNST, Virginia
Bank assets go begging. Cur Hist 49:33-5 O '38

EROS (minor planet)
Eros shaped like huge brick tumbling end over end in sky. Science N L 31:372 Je 12 '37
Flickering planetoid comes close to earth. Science N L 33:72 Ja 29 '38

EROSION
Disaster rides the Plains. S. Chase. il Am M 124:46-7+ S '37
Emergency and permanent control of wind erosion in the Great Plains. H. H. Bennett. il tab diag Sci Mo 47:381-99 N '38
Good earth. R. T. Peterson. bibliog il tab Bird Lore 40:315-24 S '38
Handicraft of weather. I. E. Houk. il Nature M 30:345-8 D '37
Hills of Texas move to the sea. H. H. Collins, jr. il Nature M 31:17-19 Ja '38
Is the United States a permanent country? M. L. Cooke. il Forum 99:236-40 Ap '38
National conservation; reply to M. L. Cooke. H. A. Morgan. Forum 99:sup 11 Je '38
Our soil or our life. P. G. Cross. il Country Life 75:40-2+ N '38
Rich land, poor land. S. Chase. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:173-5 S '37
Rising tide of floods. H. H. Collins, jr. il Nature M 31:295-8 My '38
Snowslide erosion. J. L. Dyson. Science ns 87:365-6 Ap 22 '38
Terminal zigzags in snowslide striations; reply to J. L. Dyson. J. R. Wells. Science ns 89:316 Ap 7 '39
Soil defense in the Northeast. G. K. Rule. il map tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1810:1-69 '38
Soil defense in the Piedmont. E. M. Rowalt. il map tab diag Farmers' Bul 1767:1-62 '37
Soil defense in the South. E. M. Rowalt. il maps tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1809:1-64 '38
Soil research in an attack on the problem of soil erosion. Science ns 88:sup8+ F 25 '38
Southern Europe's erosion. Sci Mo 46:278 Mr '38
Wasting or saving our soil; our annual loss from soil destruction is $400,000,000. H. H. Collins, jr. il Nature M 31:83-6+ F '38
Waters flow, winds blow, civilizations die. H. J. Spinden. No Am 244 no 1:53-69 [S] '37
Wildlife conservation through erosion control in the Piedmont. R. O. Stevens. il map tab diags Farmers' Bul 1788:1-25 '37

See also
Potholes
Soil drifting
Terraces (agriculture)
United States—Soil conservation service

ERRAND for the wife; story. See Alexander, Charles

ERRINGTON, Joseph
Portrait
Time 33:69 Mr 13 '39

ERRINGTON, Paul Lester
Marsh hawk and its hunting. Bird Lore 40:115-19 Mr '38
No quarter. Bird Lore 40:4-6 Ja '38
What is the meaning of predation? bibliog f Smithson Rept 1936:243-52

ERROMANGA
Martyrs of Erromanga. M. MacKinnon. Mis R 60:378-9 Jl '37

ERRORS. See Accuracy; Blunders

ERRORS, Popular
Don't believe it! excerpts. A. A. Thomen. Am M 120:98-100 D '35; Read Digest 29:39-42 O '36; Am Mercury 42:76-81, 187-93 S-O '37; Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27-8 O 9 '37
Suggestions for teachers; fool for a day, popular beliefs that are not so. Hygeia 16:355-6 Ap '38
See also
Superstition

ERSKINE, Mrs Albert Russel, jr. See Porter, K. A.

ERSKINE, John
Invent your own career. Read Digest 31:59-62 S '37
More music in small towns. por Mag Art 31:264-5+ My '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:11 Ag 28 '37

ERTZ, Susan (Mrs John Ronald McCrindle)
Little journeys; stories. Harper 177:248-52 Ag '38
Man as pleasure-seeker. Harper 165:418-25 S '32; Same abr. with title Pleasures of man. Read Digest 31:31-3 N '37
Two birthdays; story. Harper 177:9-14 Je '38
Whither thou goest; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:14-15 S '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:8 D 4 '37

ERVIN, Morris D.
Give and take. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 3 '37
Social security and the office boy. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ My 27 '39

ERVINE, St John Greer
Assault on freedom. bibliog f Am Mercury 43:324-8 Mr '38
Robert's wife. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:184 Mr '38

ERWAY, Mrs Dora Wetherbee
(comp) Among books and magazines of 1938; bibliography of art in relation to home economics. J Home Econ 31:165-7 Mr '39
Place of related art in home economics. J Home Econ 30:384-5 Je '38

ERWIN, Hobart G.
Eight rooms by top flight decorators. il por House B 80:56-7 O '38

ERYTHEMA infectiosum. See Skin—Diseases

ERYTHROCYTES. See Blood

ESCAPE; story. See Barretto, L.

ESCAPE; story. See Cohen, O. R.

ESCAPE; story. See Dorais, L.

ESCAPE from reality. See Reality, Flight from

ESCAPE this night; drama. See Steiner, R. and Heyert, L.

ESCAPES
Dry guillotine; fifteen years among the living dead; abridged. R. Belbenoit. Read Digest 32:117-32 Je '38
Escape from loyalist Spain; final episode of an American communist's adventure in Spain. W. G. Ryan. Am Mercury 46:456-62 Ap '39; Discussion. 47:251-3 Je '39
Impossible happens on American Devil's island. il Newsweek 10:17-18 D 27 '37

ESCHENBACH, Wolfram von. See Wolfram von Eschenbach

ESCHERICHIA. See Bacillus coli

ESCHSCHOLTZIA californica. See California poppies

ESCOBAR, José Ignacio
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:60 Ja '39

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy
Letter to an invalid secretary; verse. Sat R Lit 16:24 Jl 10 '37

ESDAILE, David, pseud. See Walker, D. E.

ESHER, Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett, 3d viscount
Colonies for Germany? Fortn 150(ns 144):641-50 D '38

ESHER, Reginald Baliol Brett, 2d viscount
British politicians of yesterday. W. Notestein. Sat R Lit 19:12-13 D 10 '38
Friend of rulers. R. Vambery. Nation 148:154-5 F 4 '39

ESHERICK, Wharton
Sculptured wood creates the unique interiors of the Curtis Bok house at Rosemont. S. Yarnall. il Country Life 74:67-74 Je '38

ESKEW, Garnett Laidlaw
Bike completes a cycle. por(p64) Rotarian 53:34-6 Ag '38

ESKEY, Clifford Rush
Fleas as vectors of plague. Am J Pub Health 28:1305-10 N '38

ESKIMO chickens. See Ptarmigans

ESKIMO curlews. See Curlews

ESKIMO dogs
Anyone can drive dogs. E. C. Forrest. Atlan 163:406-8 Mr '39
Arctic Canada looks for an improved husky dog. il Science N L 33:7+ Ja 1 '38
Huskies. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 80:14-16 S '38

ESKIMOS
Always Christmas in Eskimo land. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 34:394-6 D 17 '38
Botanist-missionary returns. il Science N L 32:357 D 4 '37
Cave dwellers of the Arctic. M. Miller. il Travel 70:32-3+ Ap '38
Don't pity the poor Eskimos. R. Albee and B. Albee. il map diags Pop Mech 70:658-62+, 834-8+ N-D '38
Eating with the Eskimos. C. M. Garber. il Hygeia 16:242-5+ Mr '38
Eskimo archeology of Greenland. T. Mathiassen. bibliog il Smithson Rept 1936:397-404; Abstract. Science N L 32:357 D 4 '37
Eskimo harvest: walrus hunting; ed. by L. Anson. B. Albee. il Sat Eve Post 211:36+ My 20 '39
Eskimo sexual functions. C. A. Mills. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:11-12 Ja 6 '39
Eskimos could write, Frenchman believes. Science N L 32:60 Jl 24 '37
Exploring frozen fragments of American history; on the trail of early Eskimo colonists. H. B. Collins, jr. il map Nat Geog M 75:633-56 My '39
Farthest west; ed. by L. Anson. R. Albee and B. Albee. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 12 '38
Ingenious Eskimo. E. Weyer. Read Digest 34:53-6 Je '39
Kepnuk v. Eek. Time 32:53 D 19 '38
Mission in the arctic circle; experiences at Barrow, Alaska, the northernmost mission in the world. H. W. Greist. il Mis R 62:167-71 Ap '39
Question of a seasonal sterility among the Eskimos. W. L. Whitaker. bibliog f Science ns 88:214-15 S 2 '38
Reindeer relief; move to make Alaskan reindeer an Eskimo monopoly. Business Week p42 S 11 '37
Self-sustaining North. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 89:16+ Je '38
Shake hands with the Eskimos. L. Roberts. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 28 '37
Tuberculosis among the Eskimos. C. M. Garber. il tab Hygeia 16:1099-102+ D '38
Vanished races of the Arctic. P. H. Godsell. il Travel 69:27-9+ Jl '37
White Eskimo chief. C. M. Garber. il Hygeia 17:328-32+, 440-4+ Ap-My '39

ESLAVA, Miguel Hilarion
Miguel Hilarión Eslava. G. Chase. bibliog f Mus Q 24:74-83 Ja '38

ESP. See Perception

ESPALIER. See Fruit trees, Training of

ESPERANTO
Esperanto fits world need. V. Dibble. Rotarian 54:4 Ja '39
Kongreso in Anglujo. Time 32:26 Ag 15 '38

ESPIONAGE. See Spies

ESPIONAGE, Industrial. See Spies, Industrial

ESPIONAGE law
See also
Political prisoners

ESPRIT de corps; story. See Joslin, G.

ESPY, Willard R.
Baltimore sun goes down. Nation 148:143-6 F 4 '39

ESQUIRE (periodical)
Sex, Esq. H. F. Pringle. il Scrib M 103:33-9 Mr '38

ESSARY, Helen Forman (Kerchner) (Mrs Jesse Frederick Essary)
What the government wants for labor. Good H 106:28-9+ Mr '38

ESSARY, Jesse Frederick
Split in the Democratic party. Atlan 160: 751-8 D '37
When Congress comes to town. Lit Digest 124:13-15 N 13 '37

ESSARY, Mrs Jesse Frederick. See Essary, H. F.

ESSAY tests. See Educational measurements; Examinations

ESSAYS
Chesterton and the essay. H. P. Tunmore. Commonweal 27:405-6 F 4 '38

ESSENES
Question box. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:212 F 16 '38

ESSEX, Edwin
Stool of repentance; story. Cath World 147: 659-66 S '38

ESSEX county, New Jersey
Nature program in a county's parks. L. C. Wilsey. il Recreation 32:383-4+ O '38
Skiing comes to Essex county. L. C. Wilsey. il Recreation 32:661+ Mr '39

ESSICK, Bill
Vinegar Bill, the ivory scout. K. Crichton. il por Collier's 101:18+ Mr 12 '38

ESTABROOKE, E. C.
Thought for the week. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:374-5 N '37

ESTABROOKS, George Hoben
They shall not pass. Sci Am 157:340-2 D '37

ESTATE forests. See Woodlots

ESTATE of Arbutus and Damon Given; story. See Jackson, Margaret

ESTATES, Country. See Country estates

ESTAVAN, Lawrence
It is my fault; poem. Poetry 52:183 Jl '38

ESTEBAN NAVARRO, Antonio
Villavicencio, an Argentine spa. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:604-5 O '38

ESTERNAUX, Marie Louise
Pines; poem. Library J 63:492 Je 15 '38

ESTERQUEST, Ralph Theodore
Pressure groups in your pamphlet file. Library J 64:226-7 Mr 15 '39

ESTHETIC values. See Worth

ESTHETICS
Accounting for tastes. G. Boas. Harper 175: 193-8 Jl '37
Beauty, truth, goodness. B. M. Kelly. Cath World 149:101-3 Ap '39
Castles in Spain. J. Galsworthy. il Sch Arts 37:166-7+ F '38
Giving joy to life. D. Sanderson. il Recreation 32:611+ F '39
In the name of beauty. H. Heffernan. il Sch Arts 38:244+ Mr '39
Present status of esthetic measure. G. D. Birkhoff. Sci Mo 46:351-7 Ap '38
Putting art principles into practice. M. Poindexter. J Home Econ 31:160-1 Mr '39
Return of taste. J. E. Webber. Queen's Q 44 no2:242-6 '37
White hyacinths. D. Ives. il C S Mon M p7 O 20 '37
See also
Art—Appreciation
Art—Philosophy
Music—Philosophy and esthetics
Nature
Rhythm

ESTHONIA. See Estonia

ESTIGARRIBIA, José Félix
Minister of Paraguay in the United States. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:405 Jl '38
Portrait
Scholastic 33:10 S 17 '38

ESTONIA
Estonia after twenty years. E. R. Sarv. Fortn 149(ns 143):345-9 Mr '38
Old Russia on the frontier of the new. R. L. Niles. il Travel 69:22-5+ Je '37
Parliament of women. Liv Age 352:508 Ag '37
Vulnerable Baltic. H. C. Wolfe. Nation 148: 607-9 My 27 '39
See also
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—Estonia
Baltic states
Education—Estonia

Constitution

20 years after. Time 31:22 Mr 7 '38

ESTORICK, Eric
Evian conference and the intergovernmental committee. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203:136-41 My '39
—See Mann, E. jt. auth.

ESTRADA, Genaro
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:952 D '37

ESTROGENS. See Hormones, Sex

ESTY, Roger W.
If water meters could talk. Am City 53:56-7 S '38

ESTY, William Cole
$57,000,000 worth of whizz and whoozle. il por Fortune 18:24-31+ Ag '38

ÉTAGÈRES. See Whatnots

ETCHING
Arms and the etching. Newsweek 13:26-7 F 6 '39
Processes for enriching metal projects. E. W. Manzer. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:189-91 My '39
Romance of etched glass. il Am Home 20:63-4+ N '38
See also
Drypoint
also names of etchers, e.g.
Cadmus, P.
Waugh, F. A.

ETCHING, Glass. See Glass etching

ETHÉART, Emmanuel
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:952 D '37

ETHER
Preparation of absolute ether. W. F. Bruce. Science ns 87:171-2 F 18 '38

ETHER (of space)
Atomic clocks. Time 31:51 My 9 '38
Ether drift experiment is repeated with success; positive results now obtained with canal rays. il Science N L 33:295 My 7 '38
Time stops in its tracks: an atomic clock proves theory Einstein voiced in 1905. Newsweek 11:24 My 9 '38
See also
Cosmic dust

ETHER spectrum. See Spectrum

ETHICAL culture school, New York city
Learning by doing: school marks 60th anniversary of individual education. Newsweek 12:26 S 26 '38

ETHICAL dualism. See Dualism

ETHICAL education. See Moral education

ETHICS
Darwin seen as leading revised science of ethics. Science N L 35:232 Ap 15 '39
Ethics for religion. Cath World 148:357-8 D '38
Fashions in morality. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 40:58+ F '39
Henry James and the relation of morals to manners. Y. Winters. Am R 9:482-503 O '37
History as ethics. R. B. Mowat. Contemp 153: 48-54 Ja '38
Maintaining spiritual values in American life. J. E. Freeman. Vital Speeches 5:138-41 D 15 '38

ETHICS—*Continued*
Miraculous ethic. A. Devoe. Cath World 146:592-4 F '38
No escape. W. Farrell. Cath World 148:487-8 Ja '39
Problem of perspective in moral reasoning; study of schoolboys six to thirteen years of age. E. Lerner. tabs Am J Soc 43:249-69 S '37
Property as a moral asset. J. V. Moldenhawer. il Nation's Bus 25:29-31+ Jl '37
Question box; is there a Bible passage indicating ideas and ideals regarded as right at one stage of culture, but wrong at a later one? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:23 Ja 5 '38
Scientific basis for moral action. M. Schoen. Sci Mo 48:246-52 Mr '39
What do the women of America think about morals? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ My '38

See also
Art and morals
Business ethics
Character
Charity
Christian ethics
Christian life
Conduct of life
Conscience
Courtesy
Golden rule
Good and evil
Honesty
Ideals
International ethics
Legal ethics
Library ethics
Love
Lying
Marriage
Moral conditions
Moral education
Newspaper ethics
Political ethics
Radio ethics
Sexual ethics
Social ethics
Spiritual life
Teachers ethics
Truth
Virtue
Worth

ETHIOPIA
Abyssinia after the Italian conquest. E. Wiese. il Travel 70:18-21+ D '37
Ambush in Ethiopia; unconquered part of the new Italian empire. J. F. Renaud. Liv Age 355:31-4 S '38
Defiant Ethiopia. L. Farago. Liv Age 352:482-5 Ag '37
Doubt over Ethiopia. Lit Digest 125:6 Ja 22 '38
Ethiopia now. E. Wiese. Harper 176:409-16 Mr '38
Ethiopia since the conquest. R. G. Woolbert. il Asia 39:312-16 Je '39
Ethiopia smolders. E. Wiese. il Lit Digest 124:17-19 D 18 '37
Government by bombs. Time 31:17 F 7 '38
Italian East Africa. E. W. P. Newman. 19th Cent 121:764-85; 122:63-76, 214-28 Je-Ag '37
Italy's record in Ethiopia. L. Isaacs. il Cur Hist 49:25-8 S '38
Organization of Italy's East African empire. C. Zoli. map For Affairs 16:80-90 O '37
Tour through Ethiopia. E. W. P. Newman. Liv Age 353:148-51 O '37
Trouble in Ethiopia for Italian invaders. J. Tharaud. Cur Hist 50:49 My '39
Twelve billion lire can be wrong. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):10 O 23 '37

See also
Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936
League of nations—Ethiopian question

ETHNOLOGY
Mind of primitive man. P. Radin. New Repub 98:300-3 Ap 19 '39
Question box; different families of language. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:929 Jl 21 '37
See the funny white man! how we look to savages, summarized in collection of 700 pictures of natives' portrayals of Europeans. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 34:102-3+ Ag 13 '38

See also
Anthropology
International congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences
Races of man

Japan

Japan and the head-hunting cult. A. M. Young. Fortn 150(ns 144):730-8 D '38

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY
Racial psychology. Science ns 88:sup7-8 D 30 '38

See also
Racial differences

ETHRIDGE, Mark Foster
Help not wanted; self-regulation rulings should benefit the listener. J. Eden. il por C S Mon M p5 My 11 '38
Portrait
Fortune 17:134 Je '38
Time 31:70 Ap 11 '38
Time 31:35 Je 20 '38
Radio czar pro tem. por Business Week p53-4 Ap 9 '38

ETHRIDGE, Mrs Mark Foster. See Ethridge, W.

ETHRIDGE, Willie (Snow) (Mrs Mark Foster Ethridge)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:12 Je 4 '38

ETHYLENE
Chemical changes of fruits ripened in the presence of ethylene. E. Hansen. Science ns 86:272 S 17 '37
Determination of ethylene evolved by apples and pears. B. E. Christensen and others. diag Science ns 89:319-21 Ap 7 '39
Gas chemistry for home experimenters. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 134:192-5+ Ja '39

ETIQUET
Autocrat of etiquette. Time 30:46-8 S 20 '37
Boy dates girl (cont). G. Head. il Scholastic 31:12 S 18; 9+ O 2; 10+ O 9; 12+ O 23; 8+ D 4; 29+ D 18 '37; 7 Ja 8; 29 Ja 15; 15 Ja 22; 32:33 F 5; 36 F 19; 37 Mr 19; 9+ Ap 2; 10 Ap 30; 9 My 14; 37 My 21; 10+ My 28 '38; 34:29+ F 11 '39
Breaking bread, and rules; verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 107:8 N '38
Charmed—but not very; verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. Good H 107:8 O '38
Court ceremony cullings. E. Madarassy. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 O 16 '37
Etiquette for juniors. B. Pierce. il Parents M 13:24-5+ Ja '38
Groom; high-school course in masculine poise and gallantry. il Am M 127:104-5 My '39
How are your fireplace manners? W. Smith. Am Home 21:10+ F '39
Hunter college course offers ten commandments for girls' manners. Newsweek 10:43 O 25 '37
Mind your p's and q's. M. Hillis. Good H 108:67+ Mr '39
Nice girls don't chase men. L. Slocombe. il Woman's H C 66:46+ Mr '39
On behavior at table. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:1385 N 10 '37
Polish for little diamonds. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34+ My '38
Puttin' on the ritz. G. Head. il Scholastic 33:34+ N 19 '38
They used to call it petting. M. Hillis. il Good H 108:12+ F '39
Victim looks at Huckleby fever; bungling of introductions. C. Johnson. Rotarian 52:26-8+ Mr '38
When boys and girls step out. C. W. Greenwood. Parents M 13:18-19+ D '38

See also
Courtesy

ETNIER, Stephen Morgan
Stephen Etnier. H. Devree. il pl Mag Art 31:3-7 Ja '38

ETON college
Changing Eton. Time 31:28 Je 13 '38
Fag and the scholar; sidelights on Eton. C. Connolly. Atlan 163:534-8 Ap '39
Students in toppers and cutaways; photographs. Travel 71:16-17 My '38

ETRUSCAN art. See Art, Etruscan

ETRUSCAN sculpture. See Sculpture, Etruscan

ETTER, Philip
Portrait
Newsweek 12:1 D 26 '38

ETYMOLOGY. See English language—Etymology; Words

EUBANK, Earle Edward

Case study of the effects of consumer credit upon the family. Ann Am Acad 196:211-20 Mr '38

EUCHARIST. See Roman Catholic church—Eucharist

EUCHARISTIC congresses

Eighth national Eucharistic congress, New Orleans, October, 1938. Cath World 148:359-60 D '38

Eucharist in Budapest. Time 31:54 Je 6 '38

Eucharistic congress; poem. E. F. Garesché. Commonweal 28:151 Je 3 '38

Eucharistic congress at Madras. A. J. A. Williams. Cath World 147:101-2 Ap '38

Eucharistic congress in Budapest. Newsweek 11:30 Je 6 '38

International Eucharistic congress at Budapest. Cath World 147:491-2 Jl '38

March of 100,000 laymen marks meeting at New Orleans. Newsweek 12:27 O 31 '38

1938 Eucharistic congress, Budapest. Commonweal 28:111 My 20 '38

EUGENICS

Effect of science upon man. Sci Mo 47:73 Jl '38

Eugenics program declared impracticable at present. Science N L 34:22 Jl 9 '38

Genetics and eugenics in secondary schools. S. E. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:245-9 Ag 20 '38

Man's control over life is prime science contact. Science N L 34:247 O 15 '38

More and better children is new eugenics objective. Science N L 35:153 Mr 11 '39

Opposition to eugenics. S. J. Holmes. Science ns 89:351-7 Ap 21 '39

Progress of eugenics; informal group discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:24-42 '38

Should they live? certain economic aspects of medicine; number of unproductive members which society can support is limited. W. G. Lennox. Am Scholar 7 no4:454-66 [O] '38

Social-economic goals of America: education for hereditary strength. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:10 Ja '38

See also

Birth control
Heredity
Marriage of cousins
Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.

EUGLENA

Euglena viridis; methods in presenting the structure and activities of this single-celled organism to classes. Sister Mary Adelaide. Nature M 32:52 Ja '39

EUNSON, Dale

All of my life; story. Am M 126:46-8 S '38

EUONYMUS

Miniature evergreen vine. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:268 My '38

Unknown evonymus. House B 79:95 N '37

EUPHEMISM

—it's still baloney; new names for institutions and policies which, under their old names, have become odious to the public. M. Sullivan. Read Digest 33:48-50 O '38

EUPHORBIA virgata. See Leafy spurge

EUPHORBIACEAE. See Spurges

EURICH, Alvin Christian

Portrait
Time 32:36 N 14 '38

—and Wilson, E. C.

Current affairs test (cont) Time 29:sup 1-6 Je 21 '37; 31:sup 1-6 F 21; sup 1-6 Je 20 '38; 33:73-8 F 27 '39

EURIPIDES

Electra at Mills college. M. Stebbins. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:452-6 Je '39

Euripides as lyrist. R. Lattimore. Poetry 51:160-4 D '37

First anti-war play: Trojan women, by Euripides. E. Hamilton. il Sat R Lit 16:11-12+ O 16 '37

EUROPE

Eastern Europe. Commonweal 29:270-2 D 30 '38

Not in the cables. New Repub 91:217-19, 248-9 Je 30-Jl 7 '37

Note on Europe. C. Schmitt. Am R 9:407-10 S '37

Over here. R. G. Swing. Survey G 28:55-7+ F '39

Springtime in Europe. il Time 33:22 Je 5 '39

What's ruining Europe? Collier's 102:54 D 24 '38

Where the dangers lie. W. Millis. Ann Am Acad 192:24-30 Jl '37

Will Europe go to war? L. Lore. Nation 145: 91-3, 127-9 Jl 24-31 '37

See also

Americans in Europe
Balkan states
Baltic states
Central Europe

also subhead Europe under various subjects, e.g.

Aeronautics, Military
Canals
Education
Forests and forestry
Housing
Immigration and emigration
Labor laws and legislation
Maps
Newspapers
Public health
Radio broadcasting
Waterways

Civilization

Decline of Europe. E. Quinn. Cath World 147:204-12 My '38

Defenses

Arms-makers' holiday. F. C. Hanighen. Nation 148:199-201 F 18 '39

Europe's armies match size of forces mobilized in 1914. il Newsweek 13:19-22 Ap 24 '39

If war should come; arms, men and strategy of the second world war. J. Aronson. il map Scholastic 33:29-31 N 5 '38

Military consequences of Munich. G. F. Eliot. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:222-8 D 15 '38

Red sea, key to empire. A. Kiralfy. map Asia 39:263-6 My '39

Worst week. map Time 33:19-23 Ap 24 '39

Description and travel

Americans in Europe. C. H. McKenna. Cath World 147:278-84 Je '38

Compass pointers. il House B 79:154+ O '37; 80:100-2 S '38

Europe invites America to travel. il Parents M 14:28-9 Ap '39

Europe on two wheels. E. M. Hazzard. il Scholastic 34:41+ Ap 1 '39

European tour: libraries and literary landmarks. M. Gottlieb. Library J 63:934 D 1 '38

Looking down on Europe again; crisscrossing air tracks reveal nature's scenic masterpieces and man's swift-changing boundaries and structures. J. P. Van Zandt. il map Nat Geog M 75:790-822 Je '39

Spring on the Continent; photographs. Country Life 74:81-3 My '38

Waterways of Europe. il House & Gard 75: 38-9 Ja '39

What to see and do in Europe this summer. Scholastic 32:34-6 Ap 9 '38

Economic conditions

Europe as it is today. O. H. Kahn. Forum 68:760-5 S '22; Same abr. 100:317-18 D '38

Map makers worry business. maps Business Week p39-40 O 29 '38

Peace comes down to this: it affords a six-month working basis for business. Business Week p 15 O 8 '38

History

Alpine passes in nature and history. W. W. Hyde. Sci Mo 45:317-30 O '37

Armistice at Munich. H. F. Armstrong. map For Affairs 17:197-290 Ja '39

Background for war. il Time 33:30-2+ My 1 '39

Backward from Versailles; picture history of twenty years. maps Scholastic 33:3-5 O 15 '38

Britain and the Continent: the lessons of history. P. Renouvin. For Affairs 17:111-27 O '38

Danube makes history. J. Lehmann. il map Travel 71:5-10+ Ag '38

Daughters of Queen Victoria. E. F. Benson. Atlan 162:500-9, 668-77, 805-14 O-D '38

EUROPE—History—*Continued*

Diplomatic revolution of 1854. G. B. Henderson. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:22-50 O '37

Franco-German feud. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Contemp 155:160-8 F '39

Machiavelli and Machiavellism. G. Ferrero. For Affairs 17:569-77 Ap '39

Pan-Germanism redivivus. V. M. Dean. New Repub 96:259-60 O 12 '38

Peace in our time; legacies of the medieval church and of the Holy Roman empire. R. C. Binkley. Va Q R 14 no4:551-64 [O] '38

Struggles for the Mediterranean. J. H. Rose. Contemp 153:419-26 Ap '38

What France means to England. H. Nicolson. For Affairs 17:351-61 Ja '39

See also

European war, 1914-1918

Holy Roman empire

Rome—History

Thirty years' war, 1618-1648

Intellectual life

Twilight of the muses. Liv Age 355:161-71 O '38

Politics

Accelerated surrender. Nation 146:713 Je 25 '38

Action after Munich. New Repub 96:292, 317-18 O 19-26 '38

Administration warns world against presuming U.S. course. Newsweek 12:9-10 S 19 '38

After Barcelona? Nation 148:135-6 F 4 '39

After Munich. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:230-1 N '38

Agreement between Mussolini and Hitler at Munich. Liv Age 355:293-4 D '38

Alliance and axis salesmen stage tug of war in Europe. il Newsweek 13:17-19 My 1 '39

America can stay out of war. G. F. Eliot. il Cur Hist 50:13-16+ Je '39

America's part. New Repub 96:228-30 O 5 '38; Discussion. 96:335-6 O 26 '38

America's role in the war crisis. Nation 147:256-7 S 17 '38

America's stake in peace; implications of United States' foreign policy in relation to proposed anti-aggressor blocs. W. Y. Elliott; N. Thomas. il C S Mon M p3+ Ap 29 '39

Another fateful August. New Repub 96:3-4 Ag 10 '38

Antiwar pact's anniversary finds Britain ready to fight. il Newsweek 12:13 S 5 '38

Appeal to sanity. A. N. Whitehead. Atlan 163:309-20 Mr '39

Appeasement in Europe; speeches in the House of commons, February 21, 1938. N. Chamberlain; A. Eden. Vital Speeches 4:290-6 Mr 1 '38

Appeasement till it hurts; Italian demands. New Repub 97:187-8 D 21 '38

Arms over Europe. C. L. Heymann. Cur Hist 46:43-5 Ag; 49-51 S; 47:69-72 O; 84-7 N '37

Austria and Europe. E. Herder. Contemp 155:403-8 Ap '39

Austria, last chapter; with editorial comment. L. Lore. Nation 146:232, 235-6 F 26 '38

Austria succumbs to Hitler. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 94:94-6 Mr 2 '38

Austrian tragedy. C. F. Melville. Fortn 149(ns 143):400-8 Ap '38

Axis over Spain; economic interests. F. C. Hanighen. New Repub 97:89-91 N 30 '38

Axis refuses peace guarantee, combats allied encirclement. map Scholastic 34:17S My 6 '39

Axis revolves. Nation 148:363-4 Ap 1 '39

Axis strained. Nation 147:652 D 17 '38

Balkan barrier. Nestor. Fortn 150(ns 144):153-61 Ag '38; Same abr. Liv Age 355:102-7 O '38

Bargain week. Time 33:24-5 My 22 '39

Before Hitler crosses the Atlantic. H. C. Wolfe. Harper 178:253-9 F '39

Benes ends an era; mistakenly banked everything on aid promised by the democracies. C. Hodges. maps Cur Hist 49:21-5 N '38

Berlin-Rome axis. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:110-12 Jl '37

Between war and peace. C. O. Cleveland. Commonweal 28:4-5 Ap 29 '38

Bewildered millions pin faith on the wits of two men. il Newsweek 12:14-21 O 3 '38

Beyond the Ebro. Nation 147:168-9 Ag 20 '38

Big four. Time 32:25-6 N 14 '38

Big stakes in the Mediterranean. G. Hutton. il map C S Mon M p5+ My 6 '39

Black progress. Nation 147:367 O 15 '38

Blocking bloc: two leagues of Balkan states that bar eastward surge of empires. Lit Digest 123:14-15 Jl 10 '37

Boo! il Time 33:21 Je 5 '39

Britain approaches the Führer. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 93:190-2 D 22 '37

Britain, France form iron-clad military alliance. Scholastic 32:13S My 14 '38

Britain, France pledge aid to Poland if Germany attacks. maps Scholastic 34:7-8 Ap 15 '39

Britain, France submit to Hitler over fate of Czechoslovakia. map Scholastic 33:17S-18S O 1 '38

Britain moves on two fronts to protect Czechoslovakia. il Newsweek 12:15-17 S 12 '38

Britain takes its stand. M. Browne. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 15 '39

British interests. W. Steed. Contemp 153:385-95 Ap '38

British Parliament approves Chamberlain's peace policy. Scholastic 33:13S N 19 '38

British peace program; with editorial comment. J. M. Keynes. New Repub 94:290, 295-6 Ap 13 '38

British policy toward Spain. R. Sencourt. Commonweal 29:66-7 N 11 '38

British seek French support for agreement with Hitler. Scholastic 31:13S D 11 '37

Business as usual. C. Tower. 19th Cent 124:643-57 D '38

Business mistrusts political lull. il Business Week p58-9 My 27 '39

But Mars is attacking the world! J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:610-11 D '38

Cable from Geneva. R. Dell. Nation 146:550 My 14 '38

Calvary of Spain. W. H. Carter. Fortn 151(ns 145):285-94 Mr '39

Can France abdicate? A. Guerard. Va Q R 14 no4:519-33 [O] '38

Can Germany and Italy be allies? W. Woodside. il map Canad M 88:8-9+ Jl '37

Can Hitler be bought? R. Dell. Nation 146:35-7 Ja 8 '38

Can Prague rely on Paris? A. Werth. Nation 146:718-20 Je 25 '38

Canada and war in Europe. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:197-9 O '38

Capitalist international. E. Janeway. Nation 145:312-15 S 25 '37

Case against war. C. Hollis. Commonweal 28:90-1 My 20 '38

Catholic papers and European politics. Commonweal 30:130-1 My 26 '39

Central Europe and German appeasement. W. A. Mackintosh. Queen's Q 45 no3:401-12 [Ag] '38

Central Europe and the concert of great powers. R. B. Mowat. 19th Cent 124:385-95 O '38

Central Europe in January. C. F. Melville. 19th Cent 123:163-73 F '38

Challenge of Germany. H. P. Greenwood. Contemp 155:522-9 My '39

Challenge to America. Nation 147:285-6 S 24 '38

Chamberlain gets his chance. New Repub 94:116-17 Mr 9 '38

Chamberlain goes to Rome. New Repub 97:273-4 Ja 11 '39

Chamberlain goes to Rome in search for appeasement. Scholastic 33:9 Ja 14 '39

Chamberlain on trial. New Repub 98:264 Ap 12 '39

Chamberlain smooths the way for French-Italian harmony. il Newsweek 13:15-16 Ja 23 '39

Chamberlain way to war. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:439-40 Ap '38

Chamberlain's bowing to Duce a new phase of appeasement. il Newsweek 13:19-20 Ja 30 '39

EUROPE—Politics—*Continued*
Chamberlain's choice. L. Fischer. Nation 148:490-2 Ap 29 '39
Chamberlain's treason. R. Dell. Nation 146:292-4 Mr 12 '38
Chancelleries. Newsweek 10:27-8 N 22 '37
Chances for peace. New Repub 96:116 S 7 '38
Changes in the structure of international society. W. Friedmann. Contemp 152:62-8 Jl '37
Check to the axis? Nation 148:575-6 My 20 '39
Choice before us. Viscount Samuel. 19th Cent 123:641-55 Je '38
Church in European politics. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 55:1493-5 D 7 '38
Colony racket; what's behind Hitler's thunderous squeal for colonies? W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:11-12+ N 19 '38
Commentary. A. Glendinning. 19th Cent 124:572-9; 125:457-65, 575-81 N '38, Ap-My '39
Concerning pacifism; tr. by A. Pastor. J. Ortega y Gasset. 19th Cent 124:20-34 Jl '38
Constructive peace policy. Allen of Hurtwood. Contemp 152:11-20 Jl '37
Contest of nerves. Nation 148:547-8 My 13 '39
Crisis. W. H. Carter. Fortn 149(ns 143):257-62 Mr '38
Crisis. A. Willert. Contemp 154:385-92 O '38
Crisis in Central Europe. R. B. Mowat. 19th Cent 123:394-404 Ap '38
Crisis in Czechoslovakia, April 24-October 13. 1938; text of official documents, public announcements, and public addresses of statesmen. Int Concil 344:401-85 N '38
Crisis over Europe. Commonweal 26:169-70 Je 11 '37
Critical hour. S. Eddy. Christian Cent 55:1258-60 O 19 '38
Cross-currents in Danubian Europe. H. Fisher. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:102-12 Jl 15 '37
Czech crisis. J. A. Corry. Queen's Q 45 no4:543-54 [N] '38
Czech crisis. C. F. Melville; R. Parker. Fortn 150(ns 144):392-406 O '38
Czech-Hungarian quarrel raises European tension. map Scholastic 33:13S O 29 '38
Czech suicide, London's solution. R. Dell. Nation 147:174-6 Ag 20 '38
Czechoslovakia after the German coup. R. W. Seton-Watson. Contemp 153:522-32 My '38
Czechoslovakia as victim. G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:485-96 O '38
Czechoslovakia, bastion of Europe. G. F. Eliot. map New Repub 94:269-71 Ap 6 '38
Czechoslovakia; optimist. maps Time 31:16-19 Je 27 '38
Czechoslovakia's problems and the occupation of Austria. G. Schacher. Contemp 153:396-401 Ap '38
Czechs and the crisis. S. Grant Duff. Contemp 154:669-76 D '38
Danger signs; recent trends in world diplomacy. J. E. Swain. Vital Speeches 4:275-7 F 15 '38
Danube basin. map Newsweek 12:16 O 17 '38
Day of the dictators. Christian Cent 55:262-3 Mr 2 '38
Dead end in Europe. Nation 147:255-6 S 17 '38
Decision at Berchtesgaden. map Business Week p 14-15 S 17 '38
Defense of democracy. G. Slocombe. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Mr 12 '38
Defense of radical peace sentiment. H. Bosley. Christian Cent 55:1323-5 N 2 '38
Democracies' uncertainty gives Hitler his greatest triumph. il Newsweek 12:14-20 S 26 '38
Democratic bloc for what? universal cause necessary to cement unity of powers against aggression. Argus. il C S Mon M p6 Ap 29 '39
Deutschland and Almeria. New Repub 91:116 Je 9 '37
Developments in the European situation. Int Concil 351:293-365 Je '39
Dictators' bill; Franco's victory spurs Italy and the Reich to new demands. Newsweek 13:20-2 F 6 '39
Dictatorship. F. L. Lucas. Fortn 149(ns 143):409-17 Ap '38
Diplomacy. map News Week 9:19 Je 5 '37
Diplomacy hits a new low. R. Dell. Nation 146:635-8 Je 4 '38
Disaster in Europe. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:299 S 24 '38
Distempers of Europe. A. Willert. Atlan 160:374-81 S '37
Does Chamberlain mean business? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 99:66-8 My 24 '39
Drang nach osten; discussed by a French military expert and a Czech observer. Liv Age 354:308-11 Je '38
Drift to war; shelling of Almeria. Nation 144:665 Je 12 '37
Drums begin to play. Commonweal 27:141-3 D 3 '37
Il Duce, tool of Hitler. M. E. Ravage. Nation 145:713-14 D 25 '37
Duce's threat to sea power prods British into action. il maps Newsweek 13:19-22 Ap 17 '39
Eastern Europe: vassal or free? A. Géraud. For Affairs 16:401-16 Ap '38
Ebb and flow. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144):617-21; 151(ns 145):588-92 N '38, My '39
Elements of European consolidation. R. Machray. Fortn 148(ns 142):468-76 O '37
England and Germany. Marquess of Lothian. 19th Cent 121:577-89 My '37; Same abr. with title Europe's death trap. Liv Age 352:384-9 Jl '37
England shows her colors. New Repub 94:87-8 Mr 2 '38
English Catholics and peace; Catholic press in England welcomed Munich agreement. Commonweal 29:47-8 N 4 '38
Entente, and after. S. Huddleston. Contemp 154:277-86 S '38
Europe after Berchtesgaden. A. F. Kovacs. Commonweal 27:565-7 Mr 18 '38
Europe and America; European balance sheet. Nation 146:259-62 Mr 5 '38
Europe at the cross roads. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:485-96 Ap '38
Europe awaits new crisis as Italo-French tension grows. Scholastic 34:7 Mr 4 '39
Europe: four views. New Repub 96:322-6 O 26 '38
Europe in turmoil. Nation 148:419-20 Ap 15 '39
Europe last week. New Repub 94:209 Mr 30 '38
Europe learns from Vienna. R. Dell. Nation 146:320-1 Mr 19 '38
Europe mobilizes. Nation 147:215 S 3 '38
Europe nears the zero hour. New Repub 91:237-8 Jl 7 '37
Europe on edge; shouts and murmurs of war. il Newsweek 12:17-18 Ag 22 '38
Europe: two conflicting forecasts. H. Anscar; C. O. Cleveland. Commonweal 28:662-3 O 21 '38
Europe wants peace. V. M. Dean. Ind Woman 17:275+ S '38
Europe watches political moves. il Business Week p64-5 Ap 22 '39
Europe weighs results of four-power settlement. Scholastic 33:33 O 22 '38
European atom. Time 30:28-9 D 27 '37
European chess-board. S. C. Bose. Liv Age 353:201-7 N '37
European crisis and Britain's military situation. B. H. Liddell Hart. Yale R ns 28 no2:230-45 [D] '38; Revised. Contemp 155:26-36 Ja '39
European horse-trading. Cur Hist 48:14 Ja '38
European jig-saw. Nation 146:199 F 19 '38
European possibilities. J. W. Wheeler-Bennett. Va Q R 13 no4:481-500 [O] '37
European power politics and the refugee problem. V. M. Dean. Ann Am Acad 203:18-25 My '39
European situation. M. Wolf. 19th Cent 125:517-27, 641-54 My-Je '39
European situation and collective security. Viscount Samuel. Contemp 154:257-67 S '38
European stampede. Pertinax. Fortn 148(ns 142):129-39 Ag '37
European summer: 1938. V. M. Dean. New Repub 96:175-7 S 21 '38
European war in Spain. W. Steed. Contemp 152:21-9 Jl '37
European whirl: British court Mussolini until anti-Reich fever ebbs. il Newsweek 12:15-16 N 28 '38
Europe's explosive minorities. V. M. Dean. tab New Repub 98:267-70 Ap 12 '39

EUROPE—Politics—*Continued*

Europe's good-neighbor cordon; proposed Baltic-Black Sea axis. R. Machray. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 10 '38
Europe's master. Christian Cent 55:358-9 Mr 23 '38
Europe's new crisis. New Repub 98:5 F 8 '39
Europe's new map in the making; symposium. il maps C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 9 '38
Europe's next battleground. G. Slocombe. il map Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Jl 24 '37
Europe's power politics. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 92:290-2 O 20 '37
Europe's search for peace confused by French strife. map Scholastic 33:14S+ D 10 '38
Europe's secret nightmare; German-Russian coalition. H. C. Wolfe. Harper 179:10-18 Je '39
Europe's tension tightens over Czech-German conflict. Scholastic 33:13S S 17 '38
Example for America. Business Week p52 F 26 '38
Facing the issues. P. V. Emrys-Evans. Fortn 150(ns 144):679-85 D '38
Fading of collective security. J. H. Harley. Fortn 150(ns 144):257-67 S '38
Fascism's debt to Paris. R. Dell. Nation 145:552-4 N 20 '37
Don't blame France; reply to R. Dell. A. Guérard. Nation 145:727 D 25 '37
No excuse for France; rejoinder to A. Guérard. R. Dell. Nation 146:196 F 12 '38
Fascist pacifism. L. Fischer. Nation 147:446-8 O 29 '38
Fatality or faith? tr. by D. A. Lowrie. N. A. Berdyaev. Christian Cent 56:603-4 My 10 '39
Fear of force. Commonweal 28:600-1 O 7 '38
Fighting piracy in the Mediterranean. Christian Cent 54:1156 S 22 '37
Finance and foreign policies. P. Einzig. Va Q R 14 no 1:1-16 [Ja] '38
Foreign stakes in Spain. New Repub 91:117 Je 9 '37
Forth—to war? A. J. Muste. Am Scholar 7 no4:387-402 [O] '38
Forth to peace; reply to A. J. Muste. C. M. Eichelberger. Am Scholar 8 no 1:120-2 [Ja] '39
Four powers after Munich. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:235-7 F '39
France and Mr Chamberlain's policy. Pertinax. Fortn 150(ns 144):42-8 Jl '38
France and the crisis. S. Huddleston. Contemp 155:530-9 My '39
France refuses to stampede. Business Week p43-5 Ap 1 '39
France's friends. Newsweek 10:22 D 27 '37
France's tragic decline. A. Werth. Nation 147:344-5 O 8 '38
Franco-British alliance. New Repub 95:4 My 11 '38
FDR's new foreign policy. New Repub 96:239 O 5 '38
Fraud rules in Europe. R. Dell. Nation 147:400-4 O 22 '38
Freiwilliger schutzdienst; Sudeten German Nazis form storm troop militia. map Time 31:14 My 23 '38
French conservative opinion and England; tr. by A. Glendinning. H. Lémery. 19th Cent 122:45-50 Jl '37
French foreign policy in perspective. W. M. Stewart. Contemp 153:290-8 Mr '38
French view. P. Viénot. Fortn 149(ns 143):170-80 F '38
Fruits of the Munich accord viewed skeptically by U.S. il Newsweek 12:7-8 O 10 '38
Der Führer spricht. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:357-68 Mr '39
Führer's diplomacy. R. Kircher. Liv Age 354:297-300 Je '38
Gambling with peace; game of European power politics. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Ap 8 '39
Geneva reconsidered. R. Sencourt. Contemp 154:582-90 N '38
German challenge. M. Robertson. Fortn 149(ns 143):518-26 My '38
German race-impulse. E. Hambloch. Fortn 149(ns 143):659-68 Je '38
Germany after Munich. H. P. Greenwood. Contemp 154:523-31 N '38
Germany and England. H. P. Greenwood. Contemp 154:1-8 Jl '38
Germany can't win! if war comes this year, how will it end? G. F. Eliot. Am Mercury 47:148-56 Je '39
Germany takes Austria. B. Carter. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:97-100 '38
Germany's colonial claims: a British view. F. S. Joelson. 19th Cent 125:303-11 Mr '39
Germany's eastern neighbours. W. Benn Contemp 155:267-73 Mr '39
Germany's expansion in eastern Europe. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 15:50-60 My 15 '39
Golden bullets. Time 32:15 Jl 25 '38
Grand disillusion. A. Vallance. Nation 148:396-8 Ap 8 '39
Great betrayal. Nation 147:284-5 S 24 '38
Great Britain finally awakens to Reich threat of supremacy. Newsweek 13:19-22 Ap 10 '39
Great Britain's Europe; balancing of power on the Continent has suddenly become less important than world balance. il maps Fortune 18:91-6+ D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:37-41 Ja '39
Great surrender. New Repub 96:200-1 S 28 '38
Greatest service the nation can give, the protection of democracy. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:407-12 Ap 15 '38; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:80-96 '38; Same abr. Cong Digest 17:214-15 Ag '38
Guns against France. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 102:14-15+ O 8 '38
Hint to Hitler. Time 32:14-15 S 5 '38
History of an autumn. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 18:18+ O 15 '38
History skips a heartbeat. Scholastic 33:2 O 15 '38
Hitler bestrides Europe! Christian Cent 55:1150-2 S 28 '38; Discussion. 55:1267-9 O 19 '38
Hitler challenges the world. H. C. Wolfe. il map Scholastic 32:8-10 Mr 12 '38
Hitler comes home. Time 31:18-22 Mr 21 '38
Hitler defies the world. New Repub 96:172-3 S 21 '38
Hitler defies world blockade, rejects Czech compromises. map Scholastic 33:13S S 24 '38
Hitler gesture: bid for amity with France first Mein kampf deviation. il Newsweek 12:15-17 D 5 '38
Hitler goes to Rome. Nation 146:520 My 7 '38
Hitler moves on. M. Wolf. 19th Cent 125:385-92 Ap '39
Hitler outfoxed by the British as coalition draws in Turkey. il map Newsweek 13:16-18 My 22 '39
Hitler poses as Europe's master, foreshadows a greater Reich. il map Newsweek 11:9-12 F 28 '38
Hitler will decide. M. W. Fodor. Nation 147:239-41 S 10 '38
Hitler's back yard. W. Woodside. il map Canad M 91:12-13+ Mr '39
Hitler's challenge to Christian faith. Christian Cent 55:1254-5 O 19 '38; Discussion. 55:1371 N 9 '38
Hitler's cold war. Nation 146:345-6 Mr 26 '38
Hitler's Fifth Columns. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 95:206-7 Je 29 '38
Hitler's guilt. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:9-10 O '38
Hitler's new threat. L. Fischer. Nation 148:310-12 Mr 18 '39
Hitler's peace. Christian Cent 55:1118-19 S 21 '38
Hitler's proposals. Nation 147:99-100 Jl 30 '38
Hope and despair in Europe. Nation 147:552-3 N 26 '38
Hope in Europe. Nation 145:364 O 9 '37
How Nazi coup affects business. il maps Business Week p 13-14 Mr 19 '38
Ideal and the real. J. A. Spender. Contemp 155:513-21 My '39
If Hitler has his way. Nation 147:312-13 O 1 '38
If war should come: arms, men and strategy of the second world war. J. Aronson. il map Scholastic 33:29-31 N 5 '38

EUROPE—Politics—*Continued*

Imperial Germany vs. imperial Britain. H. Rugg. maps Scholastic 32:25S-27S My 28 '38
In an era of unreason. N. Peffer. Harper 178: 337-43 Mr '39
In defense of Chamberlain. R. Postgate. New Repub 96:365 N 2 '38
In England, recently. D. Attwater. Commonweal 28:660-1 O 21 '38
In memoriam. Commonweal 27:505-6 Mr 4 '38
Inside out; consequences of the Munich agreement. J. Gunther. Nation 147:398 O 22 '38
Interim notes on the crisis. J. Gunther. Nation 147:316 O 1 '38
International: Czechoslovakian situation graver. Time 32:17-20 S 19 '38
International panic. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155: 102-12 Ja '39
International situation. C. E. Hobhouse. Contemp 153:513-21 My '38
Is Britain breaking down? G. Vann. Commonweal 29:594-7 Mr 24 '39
Is it peace? G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:229-34 Ag '38
Is war coming? Canad Forum 17:151 Ag '37
Italian agreement and after. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:650-61 Je '38
Italy, Albania and the Mediterranean. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:540-51 My '39
Italy and the peace of Europe. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:613-24 N '37
Italy cool to war over Danzig; Turkey joins stop-Hitler bloc. Scholastic 34:7 My 27 '39
Italy from the inside. F. C. Hanighen. Nation 146:669-72 Je 11 '38
Italy in post-war Europe. Sforza. Fortn 150 (ns 144):278-86 S '38
It's all in Mein kampf. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:343 O 8 '38
Keeping faith with Mein kampf; united front of the democracies to resist aggression is urged. W. Steed. il C S Mon M p3 Mr 25 '39
Kismet, or real appeasement? suggested international control of all colonial empires. T. Johnston. Fortn 151(ns 145):501-9 My '39
Last act in Spanish tragedy raises many fateful questions. il map Scholastic 34:13S-14S F 25 '39
League and the swastika. R. Dell. Nation 147:562-3 N 26 '38
Left view of Europe; how long will constant retreat before aggressors preserve world peace? J. Strachey. Liv Age 355:157-60 O '38
Lesson for the democracies; Nyon conference. L. Fischer. Nation 145:395-6 O 16 '37
Let the Czechs stand firm! L. Fischer. Nation 147:317-18 O 1 '38
Liar as diplomatist. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155: 485-96 Ap '39
Liberalism commits suicide. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 42:157-67 O '37
Lights are going out; we should consult together. W. Churchill. Vital Speeches 5:50-2 N 1 '38
Little nation, what now? R. W. Seton-Watson. map Survey G 28:286-8+ Ap '39
London; European crisis. G. Dexter. Canad M 90:22+ N '38
Loom of power. W. H. Carter. Fortn 150 (ns 144):385-91 O '38
Madmen and fools. Time 33:24-5 Ap 17 '39
Man of the year. il(cover) Time 33:11-14 Ja 2 '39
Map of today. Nation 145:33-4 Jl 10 '37
Marking time; Europe waits on Mussolini and Hitler for next moves. il Newsweek 13:21-2 F 13 '39
Meaning of Brest-Litovsk today. J. W. Wheeler-Bennett. bibliog f For Affairs 17: 137-52 O '38
Mediterranean crisis. New Repub 92:145 S 15 '37
Mediterranean piracy. Cur Hist 47:17-18 O '37
Mediterranean tug-of-war; unpublished interview with Azaña reveals Spain's Mediterranean policy. L. A. Fernsworth. il Cur Hist 47:46-52 D '37
Mein kampf unfolds. Nation 146:316-17 Mr 19 '38
Menace of war. Vital Speeches 4:738-46 O 1 '38
Military aspect of the crisis; probable course and consequences of the great war of 1938, had it actually broken out. E. W. Sheppard. 19th Cent 124:690-7 D '38
Military aspect of the crisis; reply. A. G. B. Smith. 19th Cent 125:116-17 Ja '39
Minorities. Newsweek 12:19 N 7 '38
Mr Chamberlain and his enemies. Elton. Fortn 150(ns 144):686-92 D '38
Mr Chamberlain's dove. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 28:664-6 O 21 '38; Discussion. 29:45 N 4 '38
Mr Roosevelt intervenes. Christian Cent 56: 535-7 Ap 26 '39
Mitteleuropa. C. F. Melville. 19th Cent 122: 77-87 Jl '37
More parallel action? O. G. Villard. Nation 147:325 O 1 '38
Morning after; Europe's aftermath of the war scare. il Newsweek 12:19 O 31 '38
Munich: act II. Nation 148:335-7 Mr 25 '39
Munich and the Americans. A. MacLeish. Nation 147:370-1 O 15 '38
Munich, before and after. J. A. Spender. Contemp 154:513-22 N '38
Mussolini bids for Mediterranean power. map Scholastic 34:13S-14S Ap 15 '39
Mussolini-Hitler bluff fails. Business Week p 16 O 2 '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 23 '37
Mussolini overwhelms Albania, new challenge to British pacts. map Scholastic 34:7 Ap 22 '39
Mussolini's latest frown. New Repub 93: 32 N 17 '37
National emergency. Vigilans. Fortn 149(ns 143):513-17 My '38
Nazi demands on the Czechs blow to British pact hopes. Newsweek 11:17 My 2 '38
Nazi drive to the East. S. Pribichevich. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:174-84 O 15 '38
Nazis encourage Ukrainian campaign for independence. map Scholastic 33:10 Ja 14 '39
Nemesis postponed. New Repub 96:255-7 O 12 '38
New alignments in Europe? New Repub 91: 210 Je 30 '37
New allies. Time 33:21 My 15 '39
New British foreign policy plays into hands of Mussolini. il maps Newsweek 11:7-9 Mr 7 '38
New deal in Europe. C. E. Hobhouse. Contemp 154:651-8 D '38
New German Reich. Commonweal 27:589-90 Mr 25 38
New master in Europe? lessons from the Munich pact. H. Rugg. map Scholastic 33:7-8+ N 5 '38
New peace and Canada. W. Woodside. maps Canad M 90:10-11+ N '38
New York; September, 1938. T. B. Costain. Canad M 90:23+ N '38
News abroad; gleam of hope. V. Bartlett. Forum 101:216-17 Ap '39
Next phase in Spain. New Repub 91:173-4 Je 23 '37
1937 is not 1914; case against isolation. I. F. Stone. Nation 145:495-7 N 6 '37
1937 is not 1914; reply. A. M. Bingham. Nation 145:571 N 20 '37
No hymns of hatred. W. Durant. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Je 4 '38
No more excursions! defense of democracy begins at home. C. H. Grattan. Harper 178: 457-65 Ap '39
No thank you, Herr Hitler. il Time 33:21 My 29 '39
Notes of a traveler. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 26:451-3 S 10 '37
Odds against Germany. W. Woodside. Harper 175:206-14 Jl '37
Ominous lull. Nation 146:401-2 Ap 9 '38
On the edge of the abyss. Christian Cent 55: 1184-5 O 5 '38
On the European front. Nation 148:457 Ap 22 '39
On the European front. L. Lore. Ind Woman 17:306+ O '38
On the totalitarian chessboard. tabs Liv Age 356:314-25 Je '39
On the verge. il Time 32:15-18 S 26 '38
On to Paris! il Time 33:13 F 6 '39
Open letter to Neville Chamberlain. S. T. Warner. New Repub 96:365 N 2 '38

EUROPE—Politics—*Continued*
Our foreign policy. Commonweal 29:648-9 Ap 7 '39
Our imperative task: to mind our own business. W. E. Borah. Vital Speeches 4:386-9 Ap 15 '38
Our State department in search of a slogan. Q. Howe. No Am 246 no2:277-84 [D] '38
Our storm-cellar policy. H. B. Hinton. No Am 246 no2:285-93 [D] '38
Outlook for Hitler. Business Week p68 Ap 22 '39
Outlook in Europe. E. Beneš. Ann Am Acad 192:1-4 Jl '37
Outlook in Europe: a German view. Baron von Rheinbaben. Contemp 154:659-68 D '38
Pacifist Italy. Cur Hist 47:104-5 O '37
Panic on the Danube. M. E. Ravage. Nation 145:215-17 Ag 28 '37
Paradox of France. G. Slocombe. Atlan 162: 191-5 Ag '38
Paris bows to London. Nation 146:457-8 Ap 23 '38; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:202-3 '38
Paris parades. L. Gibarti. New Repub 96: 38-9 Ag 17 '38
Partition of Czechoslovakia: the Sudeten annexation. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f map For Policy Rep 14:198-208 N 15 '38
Peace of Europe hangs on Czech-Sudeten conflict. il map Scholastic 33:8-9+ O 1 '38
Peace or truce? Aga Khan; R. H. Tawney. Liv Age 355:299-305 D '38
Peace week. Time 33:18 Mr 20 '39
Peace with honor; symposium. Liv Age 355: 220-8 N '38
Perfidy of Albion. F. L. Schuman. New Repub 94:321-3 Ap 20 '38
Picking up the pieces; aftermath of the Munich conference. B. Bliven. New Repub 96:294-6 O 19 '38
Playing with diplomatic fire; part taken by American diplomats in the current European crisis. Christian Cent 55:1086-7 S 14 '38
Plight of Czechoslovakia. Mis R 61:517 N '38
Poland and the axis. R. de Craon-Poussy. Commonweal 29:709-11 Ap 21 '39
Poland and the German peace. H. B. Kranz. Nation 147:533-5 N 19 '38
Poland in a nutcracker. R. L. Buell. il map Cur Hist 50:28-31 My '39
Poland rides the tiger. F. C. Hanighen. map Cur Hist 49:21-3 S '38
Poland's policy. F. Sokalow. 19th Cent 125: 534-41 My '39
Post-anschluss Europe. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:613-24 My '38
Power politics. Time 33:22 My 1 '39
Prague shows the way. Nation 146:603-4 My 28 '38
Prelude to chaos. Scholastic 33:2 O 8 '38
Preparing for Mussolini's next move. Christian Cent 56:238-9 F 22 '39
Present outlook. Ponsonby. 19th Cent 123:513-20 My '38
President to the dictators. New Repub 98:321 Ap 26 '39
Price of peace. O. G. Villard. Nation 147: 353 O 8 '38
Proportional representation. F. A. Hermens. Commonweal 27:425-8 F 11 '38
Question mark of Central Europe. Argus. il C S Mon M p5+ Ap 6 '38
Radio comes through; day-by-day performance during the European crisis. J. Rorty. Nation 147:372-4 O 15 '38
Reactions to peace in Europe; speeches. Vital Speeches 5:2-15 O 15 '38
Realism in extremis. Nation 147:80 Jl 23 '38
Recapitulation. Nation 147:313-14 O 1 '38
Rediscovery of Russia. Nation 148:364 Ap 1 '39
Reflections after the crisis; similar situation after the Belgian revolution of 1830, and methods used to settle it. É. Cammaerts. Contemp 155:52-9 Ja '39
Reflections on Downing Street. Liv Age 353: 115-19 O '37
Resistance of east Europe. Commonweal 29: 451-2 F 17 '39
R.S.V.P; President's intervention. Commonweal 30:3-4 Ap 28 '39
R.S.V.P; President's intervention; reply. G. H. Fearons, jr. Commonweal 30:126 My 26 '39
Retreat or rout? Time 33:14 Ja 23 '39
Riddle of Central Europe. H. W. Steed. il map C S Mon M p 1-2 S 8 '37
Ridiculous, stupid talk of Nazi Ukraine; speech before eighteenth All-Union congress of the Communist party. J. Stalin. Cur Hist 50:56 Ap '39
Rivals in the Mediterranean. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. maps Scholastic 32:25S-28S Ap 2 '38
Road from Munich. E. Davis. Harper 178:40-8 D '38
Road to Munich. W. Woodside. Harper 178:28-39 D '38
Robert Vansittart, Europe's arbiter. R. Dell. Nation 145:93-5 Jl 24 '37
Rocky road from Geneva. A. Henderson. il C S Mon M p3+ Ap 15 '39
Rôle of Roumania. G. O. Gardener. Contemp 155:296-303 Mr '39
Rome-Berlin axis, then and now. V. M. Dean. il C S Mon M p3+ Je 3 '39
Rome-Berlin bargain counter. Cur Hist 47:20-2 N '37
Rome-Berlin sign military pact; Pope seeks European peace parley. Scholastic 34:7 My 20 '39
Roosevelt, peace-monger. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:456-7 Ap 22 '39
Roumania, another Spain? H. C. Wolfe. map Harper 176:530-9 Ap '38
Rumania decides. New Repub 97:245 Ja 4 '39
Rumania's uneasy seat. S. V. Hastings. il Cur Hist 50:37-9 Mr '39
Russian tragedy. Christian Cent 54:830-1 Je 30 '37
Russia's role in the European crisis. M. S. Stewart. Nation 147:199-201 Ag 27 '38
Russia's window on the west; Murman coast. V. Pantenburg. map Liv Age 355:422-6 Ja '39
Safety of France. Pertinax. Atlan 163:21-7 Ja '39
Sahibs at sea: the nemesis of Baldwinism. R. H. S. Crossman. Fortn 149(ns 143):537-44 My '38
Scandinavia: pace-setter in peace. H. C. Wolfe. map Cur Hist 49:27-9 F '39
Scooping the world. G. Tabouis. Liv Age 354:480-6 Ag '38
Settlement with Germany. Noel-Buxton. Contemp 155:1-9 Ja '39
Shadow of German might. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):613-16 My '38
Showdown. Business Week p 14 O 1 '38
Situation in Europe today. Ref Shelf 12 no 1: 51-66 '38
Slow agony of a state: Czechoslovakia goes into coma. il Newsweek 12:15 O 17 '38
Small nations nip Nazis. Newsweek 12:17-18 D 12 '38
Soviet-German alliance. H. R. Knickerbocker. R of Rs 96:51 Jl '37
Soviet retains the whiphand in Europe's diplomatic race. il Newsweek 13:17-20 My 15 '39
Spain, Armageddon's arena no. 1? il Lit Digest 123:3-5 Je 12 '37
Spain in international affairs. W. Roberts. Contemp 153:662-7 Je '38
Spain's civil war menaces Europe. map Scholastic 31:11-12 S 25 '37
Spanish pawn. New Repub 92:329 O 27 '37
Spanish war turns to tussle of powers for Franco's favor. il Newsweek 13:17-18 F 27 '39
Spectre haunting Europe: communism. B. Menczer. Contemp 152:707-14 D '37
Spirit of Switzerland in 1939. E. Wiskemann. Fortn 151(ns 145):387-93 Ap '39
Stamps in the news; plebiscite vote in Europe. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 33:38 N 12 '38
Stop-Hitler alliance. New Repub 98:292-3 Ap 19 '39
Stop Hitler bloc ready to fight; Roosevelt makes peace plea to axis. Scholastic 34:7-8 Ap 29 '39
Stop Hitler drive started by Great Britain, France. Scholastic 34:9 Ap 1 '39
Strategy and commitments. Liddell Hart. Fortn 149(ns 143):641-9 Je '38
Strategy underlies defiance in Hitler's address to world. il map Newsweek 12:14-18 S 19 '38

EUROPE—Politics—*Continued*

Struggle over Spain. J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:14-24 Ap 1 '38
Sudetens, now or later? H. Anscar. Commonweal 28:517 S 16 '38
Survival of democracy. H. Kohn. Christian Cent 54:945-6 Jl 28 '37
Switzerland in a changing Europe. W. E. Rappard. For Affairs 16:679-90 Jl '38
Taking stock; casualties of Munich. Nation 147:440 O 29 '38
Tangled skein in Europe; whether it unravels, harmlessly, or leads to strife may depend upon Britain stating its intentions. W. Steed. il C S Mon M p3 Ag 24 '38
Terror on the frontiers; symposium. Liv Age 354:196-208 My '38
Thieves' bargain. Time 30:19-20 D 13 '37
Things that are not Cæsar's; review of Unto Cæsar, by F. A. Voigt. D. Jerrold. 19th Cent 123:630-40 My '38
This French-Italian matter. S. Huddleston. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 8 '39
Threat and counter-threat. Christian Cent 56:471-3 Ap 12 '39
Three keys; tr. by H. C. Rice. J. Prévost. Atlan 160:55-8 Jl '37
Thucydides in Prague. A. MacLeish. Nation 147:354-5 O 8 '38
Tides of empire; new Reich pushes forward as Britain and France lag. il Newsweek 12:15-17 O 31 '38
Tory dialectic. F. L. Schuman. New Repub 97:219-22, 253-5 D 28 '38-Ja 4 '39
Totalitarian régimes. R. J. S. Hoffman. Am R 9:321-38 S '37
Toward the new Munich. F. L. Schuman. New Repub 99:91-3 My 31 '39
Tragic Europe. Christian Cent 56:439-40 Ap 5 '39
Traveling diplomat. Time 30:16 D 20 '37
Tribulations of empire: the Mediterranean problem. W. L. Langer. map For Affairs 15:646-60 Jl '37
Triple alliance. Commonweal 27:85-6 N 19 '37
Trouble in Austria. W. Woodside. il Canad M 89:14-15+ Ap '38
Twenty years. M. E. Tracy. maps Cur Hist 49:7-8 N '38
Twenty years of Czechoslovakia. G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:532-43 N '38
Twenty years of Europe. G. P. Gooch. Contemp 155:129-39 F '39
Two weeks of diplomatic negotiations; with excerpts from notes and documents. map Cur Hist 49:11-20 N '38
Ukranian danger threatens to rival the Czech crisis. il map Newsweek 12:13-14 D 26 '38
Uncle Sam scares Europe. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 25 '39
Underground Europe. M. Nomad. il Cur Hist 48:35-8 F '38
U.S. policy still isolation despite gesture of Roosevelt. Newsweek 12:9-10 O 3 '38
Uniting the nonaggressors; Soviet Union in key position in quest for continental security against war. Argus. il C S Mon M p3 Ap 1 '39
Unstopping Hitler. New Repub 98:236-7 Ap 5 '39
Victory, by whom and for what? J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:560-1 N '38
Views and reviews: the third Europe. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:449 Ag 26 '38
War and peace; two views of the aims of the fascist powers. Liv Age 353:102-6 O '37
War, as before? G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:357-68 S '38
War deferred, business smiles; crisis over Czechoslovakia. il Business Week p 15-16 S 10 '38
War now, or later? New Repub 96:144-5 S 14 '38
War, now or never. W. Churchill. il Collier's 103:9-10+ Je 3 '39
War or peace in Europe? Hitler holds the answer. Scholastic 33:13S-14S O 8 '38
War orders up as Europe waits. Business Week p 15 My 13 '39
War scares are revived in Europe. Business Week p40-1 D 31 '38
War talk: between the lines; abrogation of two pacts offsets for Europe the conciliatory tone of Hitler's address. D. Richardson. il C S Mon M p7 My 13 '39
War threat in southeastern Europe. R. Shaw; L. Lore. map Cur Hist 49:30-4+ F '39
War's delay helps business. map Business Week p 13-14 F 26 '38
Watch on the Danube. A. Mousset; K. A. Rohan. Liv Age 353:337-42 D '37
Watch on the Vistula. Time 33:19 Ap 10 '39
We're blundering into war. C. A. Beard. Am Mercury 46:388-99 Ap '39
What can England do about Hitler? W. Churchill. Cur Hist 49:13-15 O '38
What can France do? G. Tabouis. New Repub 97:13-14 N 9 '38
What Chamberlain is trying to do; key to Czech problem lies in Downing Street. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 96:119-21 S 7 '38
What England thought. Canad Forum 18:199-202 O '38
What Hitler wants. Nation 147:237-8 S 10 '38
What is America to do? question raised by Czechoslovakian crisis. Commonweal 28:587-9 S 30 '38
What is ethics among nations? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:1-9 Ap '38
What of Italy? W. Steed. Contemp 155:257-66 Mr '39; Same abr. with title Hippogriff to Italy. Liv Age 356:110-12 Ap '39
What price peace? il map Time 32:19-22 O 17 '38
What the royal visit meant. M. Young. New Repub 96:106 Ag 31 '38
What will Russia do? Christian Cent 56:503-5 Ap 19 '39
When German dreams come true. W. L. Langer. Yale R ns 27 no4:678-98 [Je] '38
Where now is Britain? G. Hutton. Atlan 163:1-12 Ja '39
Where there is no peace; conversation between Hitler and Lord Halifax. Christian Cent 54:1552-3 D 15 '37
Whither bound? look beyond present European interlude toward a day of human equality and freedom. K. Capek. il C S Mon M p5 N 2 '38
Who leads? what is at stake in Czechoslovakia. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144):487-91 O '38
Whose Czechoslovakia? H. C. Wolfe. map Cur Hist 48:14-16 Je '38
Why France trusts England. A. Maurois. Harper 179:28-34 Je '39
Why Germany feared war. L. Fischer. Nation 147:504-6 N 12 '38
Why Hitler's bluff succeeds. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 94:118-19 Mr 9 '38
Will America save Europe? New Repub 98:180-1 Mr 22 '39
Will Hitler save democracy? For Affairs 17:455-64 Ap '39
Wilson to Chamberlain to Hitler. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:129-37 N '38
Witches' brew in Europe. Nation 147:580-1 D 3 '38
World opinion; press summary. 19th Cent 124:753-7; 125:752-64 D '38, Je '39
World still has a stake at Geneva. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p5 O 19 '38
Worst week. map Time 33:19-26 Ap 24 '39

See also

Austria—Annexation by Germany
Balance of power
Balkan states
Baltic states
Germany—Territorial expansion
International federation
International security
League of nations
Little entente, 1919-
Minorities
Munich four power agreement
World politics

Bibliography

Checklist on Europe: articles published in the Nation during the past year. Nation 147:314 O 1 '38
Reading and the European crisis. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 28:630-2 O 14 '38
War or peace in Europe for 1939? preview of spring books which will discuss the European scene. H. C. Wolfe. Pub W 135:340-2 Ja 28 '39

EUROPE—*Continued*

Religious institutions and affairs

Church in Germany. Commonweal 26:253-5 Jl 2 '37

Europe weighs Oxford and Edinburgh. A. Keller. Christian Cent 54:1420-1 N 17 '37

In the midst of European revolutions. A. Keller. Mis R 60:579-81 D '37

Outlook for Christianity in Europe. D. A. Keller. Mis R 62:173-4 Ap '39

Reading and the European crisis. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 28:630-1 O 14 '38

Religious horizon. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 49:50 N '38

Social conditions

Death of the middle class. H. Belloc. Fortn 151(ns 145):267-75 Mr '39

End of economic man in Europe. P. F. Drucker. Harper 178:561-70 My '39

Europe as it is today. O. H. Kahn. Forum 68:760-5 S '22; Same abr. 100:317-18 D '38

To whom it may concern. L. Bromfield. il Good H 108:17 Mr '39

EUROPE, Central. See Central Europe

EUROPE and the United States

America through the looking glass; grotesque image seen through the eyes of the European press. E. Muller. Christian Cent 55:788-90 Je 22 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 Jl '38

American isolation from European affairs; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:57-103

Fortune survey: democratic coalition to prevent Hitler or Mussolini from taking any more territory. tabs Fortune 19:93 Ja '39

On judging America; continental condescension toward us is unjustified. C. Pergler. No Am 247 no 1:64-72 [Mr] '39

Only as a last desperate card will Europe resort to war. H. E. P. van Zeeland. Vital Speeches 3:628-31 Ag 1 '37

See also

Americans in Europe

Debts, Public

EUROPEAN bison. See Aurochs

EUROPEAN music. See Music, European

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918

Footnotes on 'fourteen; what today's headliners were doing when the World war began. S. T. Williamson. Cur Hist 50:27-31 Je '39

Grey's foreign policy: a retrospect. G. S. Graham. Queen's Q 45 no4:453-9 [N] '38

I don't want to go back. H. Steele. il Canad M 90:16-17+ N '38

Italy and the Jugoslav idea, past and present: war of the Austrian succession. C. Sforza. For Affairs 16:323-38 Ja '38

Retrospect: objects of American entry into World war. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:388 Ap 2 '38

War, as before? G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:357-68 S '38

See also

Peace conference, 1919 (Versailles)

American participation

See European war, 1914-1918—United States

Causes

British documents on the origins of the war. R. B. Mowat. Contemp 153:668-78 Je '38

War guilt in France and Germany; resolutions adopted by a committee of French and German historians for the improvement of textbooks in both countries; ed. by B. E. Schmitt. Am Hist R 43:321-41 Ja '38

See also

Agadir incident

Destruction of property

Buried bells; carillon of Ypres. G. W. Drowne. Am Home 21:61+ Ap '39

Cathedral of Reims lives again. C. W. Furlong. il Travel 71:20-1+ Jl '38

Diplomatic history

British documents on the origins of the war. R. B. Mowat. Contemp 153:668-78 Je '38

Vatican and the World war. Sforza. Contemp 151:696-700 Je '37

Economic aspects

Business in the war crisis. il Business Week p 15-17 O 1 '38

Fiction

Hand is quicker—. M. S. Douglas. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Mr 5 '38

Soames and the flag; excerpt. J. Galsworthy. il Scholastic 33:9-10 O 15 '38

Soldier from the wars returning. A. Waugh. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 My 6 '39

Song in France. W. Henry. il Collier's 102:12 D 31 '38

Victor; episode from Men in war. A. Latzko. Scholastic 33:5-6+ N 5 '38

Memorials and monuments

See War memorials

Personal narratives

Last kilometer. J. Ausland. il Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ N 13 '37

Poetry

In Flanders fields; 20th anniversary of death of J. McCrae. B. Ragner. Read Digest 32:69 Ap '38

Relief work

See Relief work

Results

Background for war. il Time 33:30-2+ My 1 '39

British whirligig. A. R. Marsden. Canad Forum 18:171-3 S '38

Great demobilization. F. L. Paxson. Am Hist R 44:237-51 Ja '39

Issues and men; if the Germans had won the battle of the Marne. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:411 O 22 '38

Lost-generation hoax. F. Pratt. tab Am Mercury 44:283-7 Jl '38

Twenty years after: a survey. Viscount Samuel. Contemp 154:641-50 D '38

War is surrender. R. H. Markham. Nation 147:279 S 17 '38

Submarine operations

War secret; exploring sunken submarines. il Sat Eve Post 199:44-6 O 23 '26; Same abr. Read Digest 31:74-6 O '37

Treaties

See also

Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of, March 3, 1918 (Russia)

Peace treaty, 1919

Australia

France does not forget; Villers-Bretonneux. C S Mon M p 14 Je 8 '38

Belgium

La Libre belgique, secret Belgian newspaper that for four years of war mocked the German invaders. O. E. Millard. Read Digest 32:91-6 Je '38

Canada

Canadian universities and the last war. J. Fairfax. Canad Forum 17:127-8 Jl '37

Reggie Schlossberg: die Lorelei. B. Ratz. Canad Forum 18:239-40 N '38

This for the Somme. W. A. Willison. il Canad M 90:4 Ag '38

France

Greatest mutiny in history; French mutiny of '17. R. E. Dupuy. il Scrib M 104:10-12+ O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:92-5 D '38

Germany

Ludendorff: the soldier and the politician. J. W. Wheeler-Bennett. Va Q R 14 no2:187-202 [Ap] '38

EUROPEAN war—Germany—*Continued*
Old soldier's warning; hunger will again be the most dangerous enemy. G. H. W. Marx. Liv Age 353:384-7 Ja '38
Seventy-five-mile gun. F. C. Kelly. Read Digest 33:97-9 Ag '38

Great Britain

Trevelyan's Grey. W. E. C. Harrison. Queen's Q 44 no3:344-58 '37

See also
European war, 1914-1918—Australia
Great Britain—Foreign relations

United States

Aaron's difficulties; before the declaration of war. Time 31:12 Ap 11 '38
Again. Sat Eve Post 211:22+ Ap 22 '39
At Meuse-Argonne. Time 30:11-12 Ag 9 '37
Cause and occasion of our entry into the World war, 1917. S. K. Hornbeck. Ann Am Acad 192:56-66 Jl '37
Great demobilization. F. L. Paxson. Am Hist R 44:237-51 Ja '39
Greatest mutiny in history; French mutiny of '17. R. E. Dupuy. il Scrib M 104:10-12+ O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:92-5 D '38
Lost battalion; abridged. T. M. Johnson and F. Pratt. Read Digest 33:39-44 N '38
Newton D. Baker. F. P. Keppel. For Affairs 16:503-14 Ap '38
President Wilson's purgatory. D. S. Muzzey. Pol Sci Q 53:272-8 Je '38
Twenty-two-billion-dollar touch; American liberty loan drives, the greatest money-raising job in history. C. R. Walker. il Scrib M 104:30-4+ N '38
Wilson and the war. D. Perkins. Va Q R 14 no 1:123-6 [Ja] '38
Woodrow Wilson as war leader. D. Perkins. Va Q R 15 no2:281-4 [Ap] '39

See also
United States—Food administration, 1917-1920

Neutrality

Economic problems of U.S. neutrality in wartime. W. W. Case. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:22-4 Ap 15 '39
Theodore Roosevelt and American neutrality, 1914-1917. R. Buchanan. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:775-90 Jl '38

War propaganda

How to sell a war in three easy lessons; files of Creel's Committee on public information made public after 20 years, governed censorship. Science N L 35:36 Ja 21 '39

EURYPELMA. See Tarantulas

EUSTACE, Cecil John
Maritain looks at Franco. Commonweal 27:402-4 F 4 '38

EUSTIS, Edwina
Portrait
Musician 43:193 N '38

EUSTIS, Morton
An angel I married. Theatre Arts Mo 23:214-18 Mr '39
Custard pie to cartoon. Theatre Arts Mo 22:675-81 S '38
Designing for the movies. Theatre Arts Mo 21:782-98 O '37
Federal theater. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ O 23 '37
Generation of lost plays. Theatre Arts Mo 22:207-16, 521-5 Mr, Jl '38
High jinks at the Music Box. Theatre Arts Mo 23:115-25 F '39
Jean Giraudoux. Theatre Arts Mo 22:127-33 F '38
On the road with the Lunts. Theatre Arts Mo 23:414-18+ Je '39
On time and the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 22:45-55 Ja '38
Play in the making. Theatre Arts Mo 21:938-50 D '37
Portrait of a producer. Theatre Arts Mo 22:745-55 O '38
Taxation with discrimination. Theatre Arts Mo 23:27-30 Ja '39
What price theatre? Theatre Arts Mo 22:872-7 D '38
What they make; what they take. Theatre Arts Mo 23:360-2 My '39

EUTHANASIA
Better off dead; Greenfield case. Time 33:24 Ja 23 '39
Bill in the New York legislature. Commonweal 29:422-3 F 10 '39
Euthanasia: to be or not to be. F. Kennedy. Collier's 103:15-16+ My 20 '39
Fortune survey: mercy killings. tab Fortune 16:106 Jl '37
Legalisation of voluntary euthanasia. R. Harding. 19th Cent 124:238-48 Ag '38
Mercy killing advocates of America and Britain form organization. Newsweek 11:26 Ja 31 '38
Potter and euthanasia. Time 31:24 Ja 31 '38
Right and wrong of mercy killing; symposium. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 O 23 '37
Shall we legalize mercy killing? pro and con. Read Digest 33:94-8 N '38
Should they live? certain economic aspects of medicine; number of unproductive members which society can support is limited. W. G. Lennox. Am Scholar 7 no4:454-66 [O] '38; Discussion. 8 no2:253-5 [Ap] '39
Who shall be the judge? baby malformed at birth, and choice of life or death in the doctor's hands. F. Loomis. Read Digest 34:19-22 My '39

EUTHANASIA, Voluntary. See Suicide

EUTHENICS
Vassar college institute of euthenics. Sch & Soc 49:336-7 Mr 18 '39

EUTSLER, Roland Byerly
Public and private ownership of water supply utilities. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:89-95 Ja '39

EVANGELICAL church
Conference of Evangelicals. R. M. Veh. Christian Cent 55:1441 N 23 '38

EVANGELICALISM. See Protestantism, Evangelical

EVANGELISTIC work
Christian approach to Moslems. W. W. Cash. Mis R 60:467-70 O '37
Faith working by love in Japan; story of the Omi brotherhood. W. T. Thomas. il Mis R 60:584-6 D '37
Moslem reactions to the gospel. J. Haldane. il Mis R 60:471-5 O '37
My experience with Moslems. F. Laubach. il Mis R 60:485-9 O '37
Outdoor evangelism for the city. J. A. Springer. il Mis R 61:342-4 Jl '38
Policeman transformed. P. L. Buffa. Mis R 61:289-90 Je '38
Putting the gospel to the test. J. F. Harrison. il Mis R 61:284-6 Je '38
Some thoughts on evangelism. Mis R 61:389 S '38

See also
Missions
Protestantism, Evangelical
Salvation army

EVANS, Abbie Huston
Country miracle; Slow gain; First night of fall; Time's citizen; To a forgotten Dutch painter; poems. Poetry 52:307-12 S '38
Things felt and seen. K. Quinn. Poetry 53:339-41 Mr '39

EVANS, Alice Catherine
Portrait
Time 32:36 Ag 29 '38

EVANS, Benjamin Ifor
Poetry of W. B. Yeats. Fortn 151(ns 145):351-3 Mr '39

EVANS, Bergen
I pick 'em up. Scrib M 105:10-12 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:15-17 Mr '39
Tirade for tourists. Scrib M 102:58-9 O '37

EVANS, David
Don't let them fool you. por Bet Hom & Gard 15:22-3+ Ag '37

EVANS, E. A. Jr, and McEachron, K. B.
Thunderstorm. bibliog f Smithson Rept 1937:177-203
—See Geiling, E. M. K. jt. auth.

EVANS, Elizabeth (Gardiner) (Mrs Glendower Evans)
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:719 D 25 '37
Obituary
Survey 74:16 Ja '38

EVANS, Ernest N.
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:620 My 10 '39

EVANS, Ernestine
Childhood in a new Siberia. Travel 71:24-7 O '38
London crumb cake. Va Q R 14 no3:334-42 [Jl] '38
Much could be done. Va Q R 14 no4:491-501 [O] '38

EVANS, Evan Alfred
Portrait
Newsweek 11:37 My 9 '38

EVANS, Florence (Wilkinson) (Mrs Wilfred Muir Evans)
To a rushing car; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 N 5 '38

EVANS, Garet
Late afternoon in February; poem. Library J 63:97 F 1 '38

EVANS, Gladys
Exploring the firmament. bibliog f Educa 58:80-4 O '37

EVANS, Mrs Glendower. See Evans, E.

EVANS, Harry
Movie entrance; interview. K. Crichton. il pors Collier's 100:14+ D 25 '37

EVANS, Herbert McLean
Portrait
Newsweek 11:21 My 16 '38
Time 32:44 Ag 22 '38

—and others
Characterization of gonadotropic hormones of the hypophysis by their sugar and glucosamine content. bibliog f Science ns 89:249-50 Mr 17 '39
Chemistry of vitamin E. bibliog f Science ns 88:38-9 Jl 8 '38

EVANS, Hiram Wesley
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:7 My 27 '39

EVANS, Holden A.
Our muscle-bound navy. Collier's 101:9-10+ Je 11 '38

EVANS, Homer Lee
Training the young shooting dog. Country Life 74:42-4+ S '38

EVANS, Hubert Reginald
Soft dictator; story. Canad M 89:17 Mr '38
White water battle; story. Canad M 90:36-40 S '38

EVANS, Mrs Marie Louise McQ.
Flora of the Republic of Panama: water colors. Bul Pan Am Union 73:48-9 Ja '39
Panama panorama. il Country Life 72:43-6+ O '37

EVANS, Mary
Dear plants of other years. Bet Hom & Gard 17:72-3+ My '39
Living year. Nature M 31:52 Ja '38

EVANS, Mary E. and Gottschall, R. Y.
Preparation of scarlet fever toxin. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:139-42 F '39

EVANS, Maurice
He answers his fan mail. K. Roberts. por Collier's 100:55-6 O 23 '37
Portrait as Falstaff. Arts & Dec 49:20 Mr '39
Portrait as Hamlet. Theatre Arts Mo 22:779 N '38
True Jack Falstaff. G. J. Nathan. por Newsweek 13:30 F 13 '39
Uncut Hamlet. Sat R Lit 19:8 N 26 '38

EVANS, Oren Frank
Undertow. bibliog f Science ns 88:279-81 S 23 '38

EVANS, Patrick
Julian Bell. 19th Cent 125:604-10 My '39

EVANS, Paul Vychan Emrys-. See Emrys-Evans, P. V.

EVANS, Randolph, and Olson, A. E.
New England home for anywhere. Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-5 O '37

EVANS, Robert Allison
Coal cracker's song. New Repub 90:41 F 17 '37; Same. Scholastic 32:20E Mr 5 '38

EVANS, Ronald K.
Portrait
Fortune 18:46 D '38

EVANS, Thomas St Clair
Portrait
News Week 10:20 S 13 '37

EVANS, W. D.
Mechanization and productivity of labor in the cigar manufacturing industry. bibliog f U S Bur Labor Bul 660:1-66 '39; Summary. Monthly Labor R 46:1100-20 My '38

EVANS, Wainwright
Bees in gardens, why not? bibliog Am Home 19:28+ Mr '38
Cut the apron strings. Bet Hom & Gard 16:10-11+ Ag '38
Get it off your chest! Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ N '38
He pastures his hobby-horse in a garden. Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15+ My '38
I like wives who—. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20+ Ja '38
Profit in your possessions. Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ O '38
Recipe for Christmas-giving. Bet Hom & Gard 16:90-2 D '37
Scientist's dream garden. Bet Hom & Gard 15:14-15+ Jl '37
Where the stock exchange strikes root. Bet Hom & Gard 15:16-17+ Ag '37

EVANS, Walker
Revealing lens; photographs. Survey G 27:612-13 D '38
Recorded time; W. Evans' show and book. il Time 32:43 O 3 '38

EVANS, Mrs Wilfrid Muir. See Evans, F.

EVANS, William J.
Air plants and orchids. Nature M 31:606-8 D '38

—and Hoffman, E. P.
This African flower wears stripes. Bet Hom & Gard 16:80 O '37

EVANS, Mount, laboratory. See Mount Evans laboratory

EVANSTON, Illinois
Court must lead in proper enforcement of traffic laws. H. H. Porter. Am City 52:109+ N '37
Don't dent your fenders. M. M. Stearns. il Collier's 99:22+ Je 12 '37
Evanstonians; musicians win prizes. Time 32:33 S 26 '38
Signing 'em on the dotted line; how the Evanstonian makes use of classroom training to help boost advertising linage. D. W. Shand. il Scholastic 32:22E-23E Mr 26 '38

EVANSTON, Illinois, public library
Library on a shoestring; Glenview, Ill, contract with the Evanston public library. B. S. Rossell. il Woman's H C 64:48+ N '37

EVANSTON Cradle. See Child placing

EVANSVILLE, Indiana
Evansville puts its house in order; Evansville cooperative league, formed for presentation of current economic facts concerning industrial relations. E. F. Forbes. Nation's Bus 27:59-61 F '39
Santa Claus and his fairyland on parade. J. R. Newcom. il Recreation 32:435-7+ N '38
We have a circus; annual playground circus. L. Benning. il Recreation 31:235-6+ Jl '37

EVARTS, Henry E.
Making the glissando easy. Etude 56:366 Je '38

EVE, Arthur Stewart
Northern lights. Smithson Rept 1936:145-60; Excerpts. Sci Am 158:216-18 Ap '38

EVELYN, Mary, pseud. See White, Florence

EVENDEN, Edward Samuel
Some factors affecting the salaries of university and college teachers. Sch & Soc 47:257-64 F 26 '38

EVENING and continuation schools
Evening institutes in Egypt. Sch & Soc 49: 370 Mr 25 '39
Evening school for recreation. K. H. Clark. Ind Educ M 40:153-4 My '38
Increasing the school age, and continuation education; tr. by S. W. Downs. E. Martin. Ind Educ M 40:17 Ja '38
London County council evening institutes. Sch & Soc 48:486-7 O 15 '38
School production for the market; La Crosse, Wis. vocational and adult schools. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:235-40 Je '38
See also
Education of adults
Opportunity schools

EVENKS. See Siberia—Native races

EVENSEN, Isobel
Pilgrims' pride. Scrib M 103:57-8 F '38

EVER-normal granary plan. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

EVERARD, Lewis Charles
Museum service to schools. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:31-5

EVEREST, Mount
Toward the world's roof; one more attempt to scale Everest has failed. F. K. Ward. il C S Mon M p5 Jl 20 '38

EVERETT, Charles K.
Cotton consumption in the United States. Ann Am Acad 193:34-48 S '37

EVERETT, Guerra
Highlights of the law. See monthly numbers of Current history to March 1938

EVERETT, Laura Bell
Upreach; poem. Christian Cent 54:922 Jl 21 '37

EVERETT, Mary, pseud. See Krey, L. L.

EVERETT, Thomas H.
Planning the annual border. House & Gard 73:48-9+ F '38

EVERETT, Walter Bentley. See Lubell, S. jt. auth.

EVERGLADES
Farms for the Everglades. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 158:325-7 Je '38

EVERGOOD, Philip
Distorter. il Time 31:39 Mr 7 '38

EVERGREENS
Broadleaved evergreens. H. Teuscher. House & Gard 72:82-5 Ag '37
Broad-leaved evergreens and how to know them. D. Wyman. il Am Home 19:24-5+ Ap '38
Broad-leaved evergreens for the mid-South. E. Lawrence. House & Gard 72:100-1+ O '37
Distinguished evergreens. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 79:68-9+ D '37
Eaves and evergreens. H. Philben. Am Home 19:102 My '38
Gardener's yearbook for 1939. il diags House & Gard 75:sup30, 32 Ja '39
Know the evergreens. E. E. Stanford. il Nature M 30:332-5 D '37
Plant colors in winter. J. P. Smith. House & Gard 72:106-7 N '37
Variety among the evergreens. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 30:149 S '37
Winter protection of evergreens. S. Linde. House & Gard 72:76 S '37
See also
Christmas trees
Conifers
Euonymus
Juniper
Pine
Red cedar
Red spruce
Strawberry trees
Yew

EVERITT, Helen
Between the dark and the daylight; story. Ladies H J 56:21+ F '39

EVERLASTING flowers
Ghost flowers. St N 66:27 D '38

EVERSON, George
Portrait
Business Week p 18 Ja 28 '39

EVERSON, Ronald Gilmour
Clue that came back; story. Canad M 89:13 Je '38

EVERSON, William
Sleep; poem. Sat R Lit 16:5 Ag 14 '37
Watchers: We in the fields; Dust and the glory; poems. Poetry 50:130-2 Je '37

EVERY chance; story. See White, N. G.

EVERY heart; story. See Strong, B.

EVERYTHING is fine; story. See Marquand, J. P.

EVERYTHING is nothing; story. See Brooks, W. R.

EVERYTHING is wonderful; story. See Hough, D.

EVERYTHING'S ducky; story. See Moore, O.

EVERYWHERE I roam; drama. See Sundgaard, A. and Connelly, M.

EVIAN conference on political refugees. See Refugees

EVIDENCE
Document worship; creative work alone is true to life. J. Roth. Liv Age 355:474-5 Ja '39

EVIDENCE (law)
Problem of justice! Ontario Court of appeal quashes death sentence in Renfrew murder case. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 90:5+ Ag '38
What is evidence? E. Pearson. il Scrib M 102: 26-31 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124:23-4 D 11 '37
See also
Witnesses

EVIL. See Good and evil

EVINRUDE, Ole
Put-put. il diag Fortune 18:56-9+ Ag '38

EVOLUTION
Brain from fish to man; series of culminating phases in evolution. F. Tilney. il tabs diags Sci Mo 45:289-306, 415-26 O-N '37
Compromising with death. J. H. Bradley. Am Mercury 45:434-8 D '38
Continuities in history. H. O. Taylor. Am Hist R 44:1-19 O '38
Crusader. Time 29:36+ Je 28 '37
Darwin neglected study of man's mental evolution. Science N L 34:73 Jl 30 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:267-8 S '38
Destroyer of a legend; review of Charles Darwin: a portrait, by G. West. H. W. Smith. Sat R Lit 18:12-13 My 28 '38
Elephants of the sea. W. Beebe. Harper 179: 76-85 Je '39
Enemies are valuable. J. H. Bradley. Am Mercury 44:302-6 Jl '38
England's church reconciles the creation. Lit Digest 125:19-21 F 5 '38
Epic of life. O. Riddle. Sci Mo 48:530-3 Je '39
Evolution of the cecropia moths. F. Thone. Science ns 86:sup6 Ag 27 '37; Same. Science N L 34:133 Ag 27 '38
Evolution or revolution. R. E. K. Pemberton. Canad Forum 17:417-19 Mr '38
Expanding consciousness and democracy. H. W. Shimer. Science ns 89:325-9 Ap 14 '39
History of evolutionary thought as recorded in meetings of the British association. E. B. Poulton. bibliog f Science ns 86:203-14 S 3 '37
Man's unique discontent. J. H. Bradley. Forum 98:248-53 N '37
Mass-man takes over. R. A. Cram. Am Mercury 45:166-76 O '38
Mutually interpretative relation between human and avian natural history. W. E. Ritter. Sci Mo 45:524-34 D '37
Origin of birds, and which came first, the bird or the egg? E. L. Troxell. il Sci Mo 48:265-7 Mr '39
Plant disease fungi constantly evolving new types; abstract. E. C. Stakman. Science ns 88:438 N 11 '38
Raw materials of evolution. T. Dobzhansky. Sci Mo 46:445-9 My '38
Science and ethics. E. G. Conklin. Science ns 86:595-7 D 31 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:194-6 Ja 15 '38; Same cond. il Science N L 33:3 Ja 1 '38
Some new aspects of evolution. W. P. Pycraft. il Smithson Rept 1936:217-41

EVOLUTION—*Continued*
Uniqueness of man. J. Huxley. Yale R ns 28 no3:473-500 [Mr] '39
Why we do not behave like human beings. R. A. Cram. Am Mercury 27:41-8 S '32; Same abr. 44:418-28 Ag '38; Discussion. 45: 252-3 O '38
Wrong to use Darwin's ideas to justify aggression; excerpts. R. Gregory. Science N L 34:391 D 17 '38

See also
Adaptation (biology)
Biology
Man—Origin and antiquity
Variation (biology)

EVOLUTION, Social. See Social progress

EVONYMUS. See Euonymus

EWALD, Henry P.
Beating of Mobile editor brings G-men into press war on the numbers racket. Newsweek 13:44 Mr 13 '39

EWART, T. S.
Neutrality and the Cabinet. Canad Forum 18: 102-3 Jl '38
Royal prerogative and war. Canad Forum 18:203-4 O '38

EWBANK, Henry Lee
Only one house? bibliog Scholastic 31:10-11+ S 18 '37

EWELL, Hazel Crow
Color of Guatemala. il C S Mon M p8-9 O 20 '37

EWEN, David
Toscanini's big stick. Mag Art 31:78-81+ F '38

EWER, S. Judson
Grow your own wildflowers. House & Gard 72:54+ O '37
Making the most of a small reed organ. Etude 56:48-9 Ja '38
Orchid giant. il Nature M 30:22 Jl '37

EWING, Annemarie
Prayer; poem. Pict R 40:24 D '38

EWING, Henry Ellsworth
Speed of insects in flight. bibliog f Science ns 87:414-15 My 6 '38
—and Fox, Irving
Occurrence of the oriental rat flea in the interior of the United States. Science ns 88: 427 N 4 '38

EWING, James
Public and the cancer problem. Science ns 87:399-407 My 6 '38
Portrait
Time 30:35 Jl 5 '37

EWING, Maurice
Geology of the bottom of the ocean; experiments in the deep waters around Bermuda by the seismographic method. F. Thone. Science ns 89:sup 10 My 19 '39

EX libris. See Bookplates

EXAMINATIONS
Achievement examination as a technique for selecting students in education. C. W. Boardman and D. Patterson. tabs Sch & Soc 49:586-8 My 6 '39
Dictionary test. R. M. Bell. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:217-18 Jl '37
Essay examinations reliably read. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch & Soc 46:671-2 N 20 '37
Examinations. F. McEachran. 19th Cent 124: 344-54 S '38
Final safe-driving examination. G. J. Mann. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:385-6+ N '38
How to take examinations. C. B. Boocock. il Parents M 14:28+ My '39
Objective examinations in the course in the principles of economics. A. Borak and J. K. Langum. Educa 59:378-81 F '39
Patterned responses to the examination in lieu of equivalent forms. H. F. Dickenson. Sch & Soc 47:483-4 Ap 9 '38
School superintendent looks at the Regents inquiry report; discussion of recommendations to abolish regents examinations, discontinue the regents diploma, abandon annual physical examinations. G. D. Morse. Sch & Soc 49:544-8 Ap 29 '39
Scoring of subjective tests with several variables controlled; ability of teachers to form reliable estimates of scores. D. E. Lawson. tab El Sch J 38:450-7 F '38
Thinking test, Chicago university. Time 33: 49-50 My 15 '39
Toward a new design for education; results of an investigation of Pennsylvania colleges and high schools made by the Carnegie foundation. G. Hambidge. Harper 177: 514-21 O '38

See also
College entrance examination board
Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
Educational measurements

EXAMINATIONS, Physical. See Physical examinations

EXAMINATIONS, Psychological. See Psychological examinations

EXCAVATING machinery

See also
Road making machinery

EXCAVATION
Solve math problem of Egyptian workmen; how many required to make huge artificial lake at Thebes. Science N L 35:203 Ap 1 '39
Some dig and some watch. il C S Mon M p 15 D 21 '38

See also
Earthwork
Street openings
Tunnels and tunneling

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)
Biskupin; excavation of an early iron age village showing daily life of a people of about 2500 years ago. J. Kostrewski. il Sci Am 160:154-6 Mr '39
Citadel of Van; Ur-Artu civilization, known as Vannic. K. Lake and S. Lake. il Asia 39: 74-80 F '39
Desert sands unveil antiquity; French archaeologist finds home of ancient Arabian commuter in Syrian desert. H. Taylor. il C S Mon M p6 Mr 18 '39
Diggers; recent news of archeology and paleontology. Time 30:57 O 25 '37; 31:37 My 30 '38
Digging up history; even in the United States. il C S Mon M p 13 F 9 '38
Excavations at Chanhu-daro by the American school of Indic and Iranian studies and the Museum of fine arts, Boston: season 1935-36. E. Mackay. il map Smithson Rept 1937:469-78
Exploring frozen fragments of American history; on the trail of early Eskimo colonists. H. B. Collins, jr. il map Nat Geog M 75: 633-56 My '39
Finds at Chanhu-daro. D. Mackay. il Asia 37:500-5 Jl '37
Hillside fortifications found at ruins of Van. il Science N L 35:148 Mr 11 '39
Indian chiefs protest uncivilized pot-hunting. Science N L 33:100 F 12 '38
New finds at Tepe Gawra. E. A. Speiser. il map plan Sci Am 157:133-6 S '37
Ra-mose and Hat-nufer. A. Lansing and W. C. Hayes. il plans Sci Am 157:266-8, 332-4; 158:14-16 N '37-Ja '38
Stone age man in ice age India and Burma. H. de Terra. il diag Asia 39:158-63 Mr '39
Summary of archaeological work in the Americas, 1935-1937. W. C. Bennett. bibliog il Bul Pan Am Union 72:171-80, 231-9 Mr-Ap '38
Temple in the Hadhramaut. G. Caton-Thompson. il map plan Asia 39:294-9 My '39
Town-planning in the iron age; excavations near Biskupin in western Poland. il C S Mon M p 15 N 9 '38
Unearthing Sumatra's ancient culture. F. M. Schnitger. il Asia 38:170-4 Mr '38

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)—*Continued*

When Greek and oriental cultures met at Seleucia. N. C. Debevoise. il Asia 38:746-51 D '38

See also

Archeology
Athens, Greece—Agora
Chichen Itzá
Dura Europos
Ezion-Geber
Herculaneum
Maiden Castle, Dorset, England
Minturnae
Palestine—Antiquities
Persepolis
Pompeii
Ras Shamra, Syria
Troy

EXCELSIOR

Excelsior dust. Hygeia 16:653 Jl '38

EXCEPTIONAL children. See Children, Exceptional

EXCESS condemnation. See Eminent domain

EXCESS profits. See Corporations—Taxation

EXCHANGE

Blocked commercial balances in American foreign policy. H. G. White, jr. tabs Am Econ R 29:74-91 Mr '39

Foreign exchange control in Latin America. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:274-88 F 15 '39

Removal of exchange control; example of Austria. O. Morgenstern. Int Concil 333: 678-89 O '37

Speculation and forward exchange. C. P. Kindleberger. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:163-81 Ap '39

Stabilizing the exchanges. J. D. Mooney. For Affairs 16:222-30 Ja '38

EXCHANGE of population. See Population, Transfer of

EXCHANGE of professors. See Teachers, Interchange of

EXCHANGE teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

EXCHANGES

Nature of risk assumption in the trading on organized exchanges. H. S. Irwin. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:267-78 Je '37

Uncle Sam eyes futures trading. H. M. Bratter. il Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ Mr '38

See also

Stock exchange

EXCHANGES, Barter. See Barter exchanges

EXCISE tax

Excise taxes as a substitute for tariffs. C. R. Whittlesey. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 27: 667-79 D '37

EXCITON (term)

New words in physics. Science N L 34:136 Ag 27 '38

EXCLUDED areas, India. See India—Excluded areas

EX-CONVICTS. See Prisoners, Discharged

EXCURSIONS

168 pic fans on New Haven railroad excursion. il Business Week p31-2 Ag 7 '37

EXCURSIONS, School. See School excursions

EXECUTIONS and executioners

And may God have mercy on your soul; ed. by A. R. Beatty. R. G. Elliott. il Collier's 102:9-10+ S 24 '38

As humane as possible; ed. by A. R. Beatty. R. G. Elliott. il Collier's 102:19+ O 15 '38

Executioner's bill from Christopher Marlowe. Lit Digest 124:30 N 13 '37

I am against capital punishment; ed. by A. R. Beatty. R. G. Elliott. il Collier's 102: 28+ O 22 '38

Life for a life; ed. by A. R. Beatty. R. G. Elliott. il Collier's 102:12+ O 8 '38

Their last mile; ed. by A. R. Beatty. R. G. Elliott. il Collier's 102:12-13+ O 1 '38

See also

Capital punishment

EXECUTIVE ability

Economics as a basis for business training. L. O. Brown. Educa 59:371-3 F '39

EXECUTIVE ability; story. See Wight, F.

EXECUTIVES

Art of being a good boss. A. M. Ferry. il Nation's Bus 25:36-8+ D '37

Discourse on leadership. S. W. Reyburn. Vital Speeches 5:77-83 N 15 '38

Eighty-hour week for executives. A. Walsh. Nation's Bus 27:80+ Je '39

Fifteen businessmen; all masters in their own corporate houses. pors Fortune 17:71-4 Mr '38

Forty heads are better than one; employes of McCormick and company share management problems. R. Littell. Read Digest 32:53-5 My '38

From bottom up or top down? M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 26:13 Ja '38

Hired after forty, Boston style; how unemployed executives are selling each other; the Forty plus club of New England. R. Giles. Read Digest 33:1-5 D '38

Men over 40 in executive positions; survey by research committee of the Sales executives club of New York city. tab Monthly Labor R 46:661-2 Mr '38

Napoleon and efficiency. J. Prévost. Atlan 161:785-7 Je '38

National institute for commercial and trade organization executives, Northwestern university. Nation's Bus 25:72 Ag '37

On getting along with employees. A. Boles. Ind Woman 17:383-4 D '38

Preview of tomorrow's leadership; profile of the business man of the future. E. H. Schell. il Nation's Bus 26:34+ D '38

Qualities executives need. W. R. Allen. Nation's Bus 25:27-8+ Jl '37

Seek code for management; ethical creed and increased responsibility for salaried executives in labor and other matters. Business Week p22 O 22 '38

What business can learn from politics; executives must learn to talk to the people. J. Hasbrouck. il Nation's Bus 26:23-5+ D '38

What money can't buy; little things that make a loyal personnel and a good name for the company. F. De Armond. Nation's Bus 26:40+ O '38

Who's calling, please? a secretary speaks. Ind Woman 17:323-4 O '38

Word for brass hats. W. D. Kennedy. R of Rs 96:30-1 Jl '37

See also

Business management and organization
Leadership
Office management
Women as executives

Rating

U.S. steel rates executives; point system for measuring personal qualifications, performance, and promotability. il Business Week p24+ Mr 4 '39

Salaries

Executive compensation payments by large and small industrial companies. J. C. Baker. tabs Q J Econ 53:404-34 My '39

Executive salaries, up, down, up. Business Week p46-7 Je 19 '37

Highest salaries. Newsweek 11:14 Ja 17 '38

Salaries and wages: 1936. tab New Repub 92: 13-16 Ag 11 '37

EXEMPTION from taxation. See Taxation, Exemption from

EXERCISE

Back in shape; after childbirth. R. Murrin. il Good H 108:116-17+ Ja '39

Beauty in the garden, for you and your figure. A. M. Halladay. Am Home 21:6 Ap '39

Bump yourself off! L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 56:52+ Mr '39

Can you take it? L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:32-3 Mr '38

Cutting a fashionable figure. M. Kelly. il Hygeia 17:212-15+ Mr '39

Cutting a fine figure; simple, rhythmic exercises. il Canad M 90:40-1 N '38

Elixir goes round and round. D. Cocks. il Pict R 40:54 O '38

Exercise. D. B. Reed. il Hygeia 16:320-2+, 433-5+, 531-3+, 602-4+, 694-6+, 829-31+, 911-14+, 1006-8+, 1120-2+ Ap-D '38

EXERCISE—*Continued*

Facts about building figures. D. Nye. il Ind Woman 18:108-9+ Ap '39

Give them more rope; providing constructive exercise for children. J. Law. Parents M 14:37 My '39

Hand and the memory. L. R. Balgue. Etude 56:574 S '38

Put up your feet. B. Kyle. il Collier's 102:11+ Jl 23 '38

℞: one sailboat, a prescription that sails right into that waistline. D. P. Kennett and R. Fechheimer. il Hygeia 16:499-502 Je '38

Sit-down exercises. H. R. Cades. il Woman's H C 65:92 Mr '38

Up she goes; rise of Patricia Bowman, prima ballerina. D. Ducas. il Collier's 103:30-1 F 4 '39

Workout for the baby. H. S. Neal. il Parents M 13:23+ D '38

See also

Physical education and training

EXETER, England

Old halls tell tales; Exeter guildhall. Am City 52:74 Je '37

EXHAUST gases. See Automobile engines—Exhaust

EXHIBITION buildings

Buildings and the plan of the Golden Gate exposition. F. A. Gutheim. il plan Mag Art 32:135-9 Mr '39

Earl's Court, London, boasts flexible pool, mobile seating. il plan diags Arch Rec 83:71-3 My '38

Golden Gate international exposition 1939; new building design principles, equipments, and materials. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:41-60 Ap '39

N.Y. world's fair opens gay and weatherproof booth. il plan diag Arch Rec 84:55-6 S '38

Preview: New York world's fair, 1939. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:64-103 N '38

Proposed building for a U.S. government exhibit at the World's fair. il plans diag Arch Rec 83:47 F '38

See also

Pavilions

EXHIBITIONS

All's fair for '39. House B 81:20 Ja '39

Art of the dance; exhibition of 1,304 paintings, sculptures, photographs, drawings, masks, dolls and costumes. il Time 30:65-7 D 6 '37

Augustan exhibition in Rome and its historical significance. E. Strong. 19th Cent 124:169-77 Ag '38

Books at the Dance international exhibition. il Pub W 132:2067-8 N 27 '37

Chicago eyes fairs, plans counter-lures to trade. il Business Week p29 N 12 '38

Cloven hoofs; Paris, New York and San Francisco. Time 30:76+ D 6 '37

Dance international: 1900-1937; exhibition. E. A. Douglas. il Mag Art 30:747; 31:27-31+ D '37-Ja '38

Doll show. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17:274+ S '38

Fair today and gone tomorrow; modern expositions and trade fairs of ancient and medieval times. il Scholastic 34:2, 19S-21S Mr 11 '39

Fair ways to freedom; world's fairs and centennials as battle grounds in American women's struggle for equal rights. A. M. Kimball and W. Wellner. il Ind Woman 17:343+ N '38

From the Crystal Palace to the World of tomorrow. H. Augur. il Travel 72:6-13+ Ap '39

Italy plans a world's fair. il C S Mon M p 12 Ag 17 '38

Music trade mends; annual show reveals new models. il Business Week p34 Jl 31 '37

Road show crowded, Cleveland. il Business Week p42 Ja 22 '38

Swiss national exposition. Travel 73:42 My '39

TVA creates a new form of display for the Museum of science and industry, New York. il plan Arch Rec 82:86-8 Jl '37

Under construction, New York, San Francisco, Glasgow, Moscow; views. Arch Rec 83:64-5 Ap; 84:50-2 Jl '38

Why do cities hold fairs? il Scholastic 34:22S-23S Mr 11 '39

World's fairs in stamps. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 34:32 Mr 18 '39

See also

Art—Exhibitions
Automobiles—Exhibitions
Book exhibits
Dioramas
Dog shows
Flower exhibits
Glasgow—British empire exhibition
Health exhibits
House decoration—Exhibitions
International live stock exposition
Library exhibits
Motor boats—Exhibitions
Motor trucks—Exhibitions
Museum exhibits
New York (city)—World's fair, 1939
Paris—International exposition, 1937
Photography—Exhibitions
Quito, Ecuador—Ecuadorean progress exposition
San Francisco—Golden Gate international exposition
Science—Exhibitions

EXHIBITIONS, Traveling

Good design at low cost; useful articles under five dollars, traveling exhibit of the Museum of modern art. il House & Gard 75:45 Ja '39

Great Lakes artists exhibition. G. B. Washburn. il Mag Art 31:592-3+ O '38

EXHIBITS

Display presentations for architects and other designers. H. Matter. il Arch Rec 83:51-9 Ja '38

Place of exhibits in a home economics curriculum. V. True. J Home Econ 30:391-2 Je '38

EXHIBITS, Geological. See Geological exhibits

EXHIBITS, Museum. See Museum exhibits

EXHIBITS, Photographic. See Photography—Exhibitions

EXILE; story. See Gellhorn, M.

EXILES

Call on the Grand Mufti. S. Ekrem. il Asia 39:334-7 Je '39

Culture in exile. G. A. Borgese. Sat R Lit 20:14-15 My 27 '39

Culture in exile. B. W. Huebsch. Sat R Lit 18:17 Jl 2 '38

Exiles and refugees in American history. F. L. Reinhold. Ann Am Acad 203:63-73 My '39

Exiles of the arts. M. Cowley. New Repub 99:105-6 My 31 '39

They cannot return. Lit Digest 125:28-9 Ja 1 '38

EXISTENCE, Struggle for. See Struggle for existence

EXIT before midnight; story. See Patrick, Q.

EXIT laughing; story. See Rodger, S. E.

EXMAN, Eugene L.

Sunday schools have changed too. Sch & Soc 47:764-6 Je 11 '38

EXORCISM

Devil in Iowa. Christian Cent 55:359-61 Mr 23 '38

EXOTIC, Decline of the. M. Thiebaut. Liv Age 355:373-4 D '38

EXPANSION, Territorial. See Colonies; Imperialism

EXPECTATION of life. See Longevity

EXPEDITIONS, Scientific. See Scientific expeditions

EXPENDITURES, Family. See Domestic finance

EXPENDITURES, Government. See Government appropriations and expenditures

EXPENDITURES, Household. See Purchasing, Household

EXPENDITURES, Municipal. See Municipal finance

EXPENDITURES, Personal

Candid camera turned on body beautiful; barber, beauty parlor and cosmetic expenditures. tab Business Week p35 D 31 '38

EXPENDITURES, Personal—*Continued*

Evidences of need for consumer education in Idaho public schools; study of spending practices of women students in the University of Idaho. E. M. Maxwell and R. C. Tweedy. tab J Home Econ 30:174-6 Mr '38

Realistic approach to teaching clothing expenditures. D. Brady. tab J Home Econ 30: 612-16 N '38

Spending habits of factory workers. tab Monthly Labor R 48:104-5 Ja '39

What do we spend our money for? E. L. Thorndike. tabs Sci Mo 45:226-32 S '37

What high school students know about buying and money management. K. B. Haas. tab J Home Econ 30:630-2 N '38

EXPENDITURES, State. See Government appropriations and expenditures

EXPENSE. See Cost accounting

EXPENSIVE habit; story. See Kahler, H. M.

EXPERIENCE

Growing edge of experience. L. E. Foster. Vital Speeches 4:536 Je 15 '38

Reason and experience; tr. by C. Lazare. J. Romains. Nation 148:584-7 My 20 '39

EXPERIENCE, Voice of, pseud. See Taylor, Marion Sayle

EXPERIENCE not necessary; story. See Dixon, H. V.

EXPERIMENT. O. Welles. Am M 126:162 N '38

EXPERIMENT stations. See Agricultural experiment stations

EXPERIMENTAL biology, Federation of American societies for. See Federation of American societies for experimental biology

EXPERIMENTAL education. See Education, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL medicine. See Animal experimentation; Medical research

EXPERIMENTAL schools. See Schools, Experimental

EXPERT evidence

See also

Medical jurisprudence

EXPERTISING

Facsimile reprints of rare books: Columbus letter; phototechnical methods in detection of spurious copies. L. Bendikson. il Library J 63:140-3 F 15 '38

EXPERTISING in art. See Art—Expertising

EXPERTS (in government)

Cohen and Corcoran: brain twins. B. Bolles. Am Mercury 43:38-45 Ja '38

Trust in brains, instead of brain trusts. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4+ My '38

Two of the selfless six; Corcoran and Cohen. F. Belair, jr. Nation's Bus 25:25-6+ Jl '37

We shall make America over; birth of the brain trust. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ O 29 '38

We still need experts. Collier's 101:70 Mr 12 '38

White House is calling. S. High. Harper 175: 580-9 N '37

EXPLORATION

Exploring for profit. W. La Varre. il Rotarian 51:16-19+ Ag '37

EXPLORATION, Aeronautic

Camera and plane needed to outline Roman empire. Science N L 34:24 Jl 9 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:174 Ag '38

First crossing of Antarctica. L. Ellsworth. il Smithson Rept 1937:307-21

Giant waterfalls of a lost world; British Guiana. P. A. Zahl. il map Travel 72:12-15+ D '38

Soviet polar expedition. Science ns 85:sup 12+ Je 4 '37

UPOL: station Union polaris sets up radio to send aerial weather-reports. map Lit Digest 123:15 Je 5 '37

See also

Aviation—Arctic regions

EXPLORATION, Submarine. See Diving, Submarine

EXPLORATIONS

See also

Agricultural exploration and explorers

Antarctic exploration

Arctic exploration

Voyages around the world

EXPLORATORY courses. See Educational guidance

EXPLORING society, British public schools. See British public schools exploring society

EXPLOSIONS

Control of manhole explosions. M. Henry. il tab diag Am City 52:93-5 Je '37

Death in Halifax. E. Gilligan. Am Mercury 43:175-81 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 64-6 Mr '38

Explosimeter detects combustible gas. il Sci Am 158:158 Mr '38

Soap bubbles aid explosion studies. Science N L 34:220 O 1 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:463-4 N '38

What goes up—. P. W. Kearney. Am M 124: 78+ S '37

See also

Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions

Dust explosions

Wall Street explosion

EXPLOSIVES

Natural gas now potential source of high explosives. R. D. Potter. Science N L 35:229 Ap 15 '39; Excerpts. Science ns 89:sup 14 Ap 7 '39

See also

Dynamite

Manufacture

Earnings and hours in the explosives industry, October 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:378-92 Ag '38

EXPORT-import banks

National foreign trade bank of Mexico. tab Bul Pan Am Union 71:801-2 O '37

Open door. Time 32:41 Ag 8 '38

Washington notes: Export-import bank and Latin American trade. New Repub 97:228 D 28 '38

EXPORT steamship corporation

See also

American export lines

EXPORT trade

America's globe-trotting salesmen. C. Crow. Harper 177:412-19 S '38; Excerpt. Read Digest 34:8 Je '39

Effects of the American devaluation on prices and export trade. N. L. Silverstein. tabs Am Econ R 27:279-93 Je '37

Is there sand in Brazil? Sat Eve Post 211:22 D 17 '38

Scrap exports probe. Business Week p30 S 25 '37

We are looking down the gunbarrels; can business safeguard world peace? A. A. Berle, jr. Vital Speeches 3:655-6 Ag 15 '37

Why the world buys American cars. A. Klemin. il tab Nation's Bus 25:31-2+ N '37

See also

Investments, Foreign

Merchant marine—United States

United States—Commerce

EXPORTS. See Commerce

EXPOSITIONS. See Exhibitions

EXPOSURE meters. See Photography—Exposure

EXPRESS companies

See also

Railway express agency

EXPRESS roads. See Roads, Automobile

EXPRESS service

California's dog-sled express serves snowbound Sierras. S. Gleason. il Pop Sci 131: 42-3+ D '37

Overland express; early express service and its exciting growth. il Scholastic 31:29-30 Ja 8 '38

EXPRESS service, Air. See Air express service

EXPRESS to danger; story. See Eberhart, M. G.

EXPROPRIATION. See Eminent domain

EX-SERVICE men. See Soldiers, Discharged

EX-SOLDIERS. See Soldiers, Discharged

EXTENSION education

See also

Home economics—Extension work
Radio broadcasting—Educational applications
University extension
Wisconsin university—Extension division

EXTERMINATION of rats. See Rats—Extermination

EXTERRITORIALITY

See also

China—Exterritoriality

EXTINCT animals. See Paleontology

EXTINCT lakes. See Lakes, Extinct

EXTON bristles. See Bristles, Artificial

EXTRA passenger; story. See Seifert, S.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR activities. See Student activities

EXTRA-GALACTIC nebulae. See Nebulae

EXTRA-SENSORY perception. See Perception

EXTROVERSION. See Introversion and extroversion

EXUPÉRY, Antoine de Saint. See Saint Exupéry, A. de

EXUVIATION. See Molting

EYCK, Erich

Great German liberal. Contemp 155:320-7 Mr '39

EYCK, Hubert van

Crucifixions by two masters. il Mag Art 31:214-15 Ap '38

EYE

Animals' eyes. H. Hankinson. St N 66:45+ F '39

Currents from eyes may aid study of brain ills. Science N L 33:415 Je 25 '38

Eye; effectiveness of ocular expression. B. A. Finn. Commonweal 28:424-6 Ag 19 '38

Eyes right! J. E. Crawford. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:364-7 N '37

Is your eye an electric compass? J. E. Lodge. il diag Pop Sci 134:63-5 F '39

Light eyes and glare sensitivity. H. R. DeSilva and P. Robinson. bibliog f Science ns 88:299 S 30 '38

Looking you in the eye. H. Lees. il Collier's 101:25+ Je 11 '38

Photographic eye denied as myth. Science N L 34:312 N 12 '38

Polarity potential of the human eye; abstracts. W. R. Miles. Science ns 88:437 N 11 '38; il Science N L 34:292-3 N 5 '38

Resolving power of eye vs. lens. F. W. Smith. Sci Am 159:324 D '38

Secondary binocular vision in birds. A. H. Clark. Science ns 86:223-4 S 3 '37; Excerpt. Sci Am 160:248 Ap '39

Through a trout's eyes. E. V. Connett il diags Country Life 72:27+ S; 58+ O; 73:75+ N '37

Your fortune in your eyes. L. B. Barratt. il Am M 125:48-9+ Ja '38

See also

Blind spot
Sight
Spectacles
Visual purple

Care and hygiene

Can you believe your eyes? L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:90+ O '38

Do you wear eyeglasses? S. A. Fox. Am Mercury 45:208-10 O '38

Do you wear eyeglasses? reply with rejoinder. O. R. Engelmann. Am Mercury 46:252-3 F '39

Eyes and the office worker. A. J. Bedell. il Hygeia 16:211-14 Mr '38

Eyes in industry. C. Berens. il Hygeia 16:125-8+ F '38

Eyes of urban dwellers. J. E. Lebensohn. il Hygeia 16:717-19 Ag '38

How to ruin your eyes. il Ladies H J 54:9 N '37

Let there be light! R. Gailey. il Hygeia 15:914-15 O '37

Right of sight. G. Farrell. il Hygeia 15:585-8 Jl '37

To whom it may concern: B. Tarkington. il Good H 107:19 O '38

You can feed your eyes; relation of vitamins to vision. W. H. Eddy. il Good H 106:92+ Mr '38

You have only one pair of eyes. M. Davis. il Good H 108:32-3+ My '39

See also

Sight testing

Diseases and defects

Cataract; have drugs any value in retarding growth? il Hygeia 16:1035 N '38

Eye physicians, opticians and their work. E. Jackson. Hygeia 16:809-11+, 907-10 S-O '38

Natural eyesight institute fraud. A. J. Cramp. il Hygeia 16:996-8 N '38

Now you see it, now you don't. il Pop Mech 69:562-5+ Ap '38

Ophthalmological studies. Science ns 86:sup 10+ D 10 '37

Optometry on trial. R. W. Riis. Read Digest 31:77-85 Ag; 89-96 O '37; Discussion. 31:100-2 S '37

Sympathetic inflammation. W. Zentmayer. il Hygeia 15:691 Ag '37

Your eyes, what to do when in trouble. S. I. Kaufman. il diags Hygeia 17:11-14+, 136-8+ Ja-F '39

See also

Trachoma

Movements

Eye movement in window displays. E. S. Perrine. il Pub W 133:1444-6 Ap 2 '38

How your eyes read. H. Roberts and H. Rand. diags Scholastic 31:19E+ O 30 '37

Motivation versus control in remedial reading. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog f Educa 59:1-6 S '38

Speeding up your reading. E. D. Hutchinson. il Hygeia 15:811-14+ S '37

Training eyes to read. V. Ilg and others. il Parents M 13:25+ S '38

Photographs and photography

Camera snaps eye in color or makes copies. il Pop Mech 71:735 My '39

Protection

$50,000,000 annual eye accident bill. Science N L 34:329 N 19 '38

Modern eye magic; experts devise complex lenses and new lighting methods to guard your sight and reduce fatigue. S. Gleason. il Pop Sci 133:44-5+ S '38

See also

Goggles

Surgery

Blind receive their sight in India; modern medical missionary service in Shikarpur, Sind. S. Bergsma. Mis R 61:482-3 O '38

Eye-for-eye; rabbit's cornea grafted in human eye. Time 32:60-1 O 17 '38

Grafting eyes; transplanting tissue from dead to living. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Jl 24 '37

How Dr Ramon Castroviejo transplants a cornea from one eye to another. il Newsweek 12:29 O 24 '38

Tattoo cornea of eye with gold and platinum. Science N L 32:312 N 13 '37

EYE movements. See Eye—Movements

EYE of heaven; story. See Wiley, H.

EYE of the beholder; story. See Parke, F. L.

EYE physicians. See Oculists

EYEGLASSES. See Spectacles

EYES. See Eye

EYES of blue; story. See Norton-Taylor, D.

EYESIGHT. See Sight

EYESTRAIN

Dosage of carotene-in-oil eases eyestrain, fatigue. Science ns 87:sup 11 Je 10 '38; Same. Science N L 33:378 Je 11 '38

EYRAUD, Lennice C.
Toys for nimble fingers; verse, with directions and pattern. Am Home 19:44-5 Ja '38

EYRE, Edward
Obituary
Cath World 145:492-3 Jl '37

EYSSEN, Marguerite F.
Do drive down; story. Sat Eve Post 211: 33 My 27 '39

EYSTON, George Edward Thomas
Eyston at 347 miles per hour. Newsweek 12:26 S 5 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 10:27 O 25 '37

EZEKIEL, Mordecai Joseph Brill
Cobweb theorem. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:255-80 F '38
Farm aid, fourth stage. Nation 146:236-8 F 26 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 10:12 N 22 '37
Sat Eve Post 210:7 Jl 3 '37
Survey G 27:228 Ap '38

EZION-GEBER
Solomon's seaport: Ezion-Geber. N. Glueck. il map Asia 38:591-5 O '38

EZRA, Isaac
Double dealers in dope. C. R. Cooper. il por Am M 125:42-3+ My '38

EZRA, Judah
Double dealers in dope. C. R. Cooper. il por Am M 125:42-3+ My '38

F

F.A.A. See Federal alcohol administration
F.C.A. See Farm credit administration
F.C.C. See Federal communications commission
F.H.A. See Federal housing administration
F.O.B. Detroit; story. See Smitter, W.
F. P. A. See Adams, F. P.
F.S.A. See Farm security administration
F.T.C. See United States—Federal trade commission

FABER, Frederick William
It is hard to work for God; poem. Mis R 61:461 O '38

FABER, Robert
Forestry; poem. Rotarian 52:67 Ap '38

FABER, William A.
Canon law in the A.C. bibliog f Library J 63:63-5 Ja 15 '38

FABIUS, Jan
Master of the Black dragon. Liv Age 354:46-8 Mr '38

FABLES
Add Soviet fables. Newsweek 12:16 Jl 25 '38

FABRICATED buildings. See Buildings, Fabricated
FABRICATED houses. See Houses, Fabricated
FABRICS. See Cotton fabrics; Textile fabrics
FABULOUS invalid; drama. See Hart, M. and Kaufman, G. S.

FACE
Can faces be made over? H. R. Cades. Woman's H C 65:96+ Ap '38
See also
Facial expression
Nose
Physiognomy

FACE saving. See Prestige
FACES, Stone. See Rocks

FACIAL expression
Eye; effectiveness of ocular expression. B. A. Finn. Commonweal 28:424-6 Ag 19 '38
Portraits, personalities and character studies. H. W. H. Lee. Am Phot 32:229-36 Ap '38
What are you mad about? J. Lane. Collier's 101:44+ F 12 '38

FACIAL neuralgia. See Neuralgia
FACIAL surgery. See Surgery, Facial
FA-CILE closure. See Fastenings

FACSIMILE transmission
Automatic facsimile telegraph. il Sci Am 160: 312 My '39
Chain of facsimile papers; H. Moore, head of Transradio press, may print daily in 25 cities, advises magazines to worry. Business Week p28+ Mr 11 '39
Coming: the adless paper. B. Garnett. Nation 148:466-8 Ap 22 '39
Facsimile scramble. Business Week p30-1 Ja 1 '38
Home facsimile receivers. Science ns 87:sup 11 F 18 '38
Home newspapers by radio. il diags Sci Am 158:334-5 Je '38
Network daily paper; Californians receive morning facsimile broadcast from two stations. facsim Business Week p35-6 F 25 '39
New device delivers newspapers through the air. il Newsweek 10:42-3 O 18 '37
Newspaper by radio. W. C. Munro. il Cur Hist 47:40-5 D '37
Newspaper by radio: St Louis post-dispatch pioneers with facsimile process. il Newsweek 12:28-9 D 19 '38
Newspapers by radio. R. D. Potter. il Science N L 34:154-5 S 3 '38
Next, the radio newspaper. R. Brindze. Nation 146:154-5 F 5 '38
Now you can get your newspaper by radio. Scholastic 32:28S Mr 12 '38
Photos by facsimile; Western union's picture-transmission method. Newsweek 13:28 Ja 23 '39
Radio newspaper is just around the corner. Christian Cent 55:1149 S 28 '38
Radio-printed news; three stations authorized to start facsimile broadcasting of morning papers. Business Week p56 O 30 '37

FACSIMILES of rare books. See Book rarities —Facsimiles

FACTORIES
Building types; reference studies on design and planning. bibliog il plans diags Arch Rec 82:99-142; 83:99-130 Ag '37, Je '38
Chicago: new plant for Caspers tin plate company streamlined for efficiency. il plans Arch Rec 83:26-7 Ja '38
Drab-colored shops are out! hints on painting walls, machines, and fixtures. R. G. Waring. il tab Pop Sci 132:90-1+ Mr '38
Factory is part of the product. A. H. Gillmore. il tab Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ Ag '38
Industrial architect. il Time 32:34 Ag 8 '38
Production increased by segregation of auxiliary areas; Briggs manufacturing company, Detroit. il plans Arch Rec 84:56-7 O '38
Ready-made plants; Chicago's Clearing Industrial District plans easily altered, general-purpose factories. Business Week p38 Ap 8 '39
See also
Industrial buildings
Skoda works

Foreign branches

See Branch factories, Foreign

Lighting

Eyes in industry. C. Berens. il Hygeia 16: 125-8+ F '38
Industry needs more light. A. K. Gaetjens. il tab diag Sci Am 158:197-200 Ap '38

Location

Clearing may build. Business Week p36-7 Ap 30 '38
Ford's little plants in the country. A. Van Vlissingen. Read Digest 33:62-4 Jl '38
Getting the industry best suited to the community. A. S. Knowles. tabs Am City 54: 62-3+ Ja '39
Industrial promotion for prosperity? or chaos? il Am City 54:95+ Ap '39
Luring industry through tax exemption. K. J. McCarren. Am City 54:97 Ap '39

FACTORIES—Location—*Continued*

Plane factories in dilemma over advice to move inland. Newsweek 13:55 Mr 13 '39

Scheme to attract more industries; Lancashire industrial sites co. Am City 53:67 Ap '38

Small city and town become industry-conscious; with comment by W. S. Parker. A. S. Knowles. tabs Am City 53:49-51 Ja; 71+ F '38

Some site-selection factors; symposium. Arch Rec 82:102-6 Ag '37

Safety devices and measures

Making the factory safe for the worker; with check list. D. F. McMurchy. Arch Rec 82:112-16 Ag '37

Practical methods for the control of hygienic exposures; with discussion. G. A. Coburn. il tab diags Am J Pub Health 29:501-14 My '39

Sanitation

See Factory sanitation

FACTORIES, Cooperative

Co-op silk mills; FSA helps to finance 5 more subsistence groups. Newsweek 12:35 S 12 '38

Hosiery-U.S. deal; Dexdale company will put up $320,000 to finance homesteaders' factories. Business Week p33-4 S 10 '38

FACTORS. See Commission merchants

FACTORS (vitamins) See Vitamins

FACTORY costs. See Cost accounting

FACTORY hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

FACTORY inspection

Enforcement through inspection; with discussion. G. C. Daniels. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:173-84 '38

Qualifications, training, and functions of factory inspectors in various European countries. Monthly Labor R 44:1451-6 Je '37

Training of factory inspectors in Europe. D. Vaage. U S Bur Labor Bul 629:200-7 '37

FACTORY libraries. See Libraries, Factory

FACTORY lighting. See Factories—Lighting

FACTORY management

See also

Bedaux system
Employment management
Foremen
Garment factories—Management
Industrial management
Job analysis

FACTORY papers. See House organs

FACTORY produced houses. See Houses, Fabricated

FACTORY sanitation

Progress in industrial sanitation, with special reference to the control of industrial dust. T. Hatch. tab Am J Pub Health 27:671-9 Jl '37

See also

Hygiene, Industrial

FACTORY schools

See also

Employees—Training

FACTORY waste. See Trade waste

FACULTY advisers. See Colleges and universities—Advisory systems

FADDIS, Charles I.

Should we vote on war? Forum 98:240-2 N '37

Speech in the House opposing the Ludlow resolution. Cong Digest 17:62-4 F '38

FADEOUT; story. See Cole, W.

FADE-out; story. See Spitzer, M.

FADIMAN, Clifton

Portrait
Newsweek 13:26 My 1 '39
Sat R Lit 18:10 O 15 '38

Radio I.Q. gets a boost; Information please finds popularity as an adventure in nimble-witted conversation. C. Robinson. il por C S Mon M p4 D 21 '38

FADS

Dietary fads. Hygeia 15:1134+ D '37

Hay food fantasy. L. R. Wolberg. il Hygeia 16:311-13+ Ap '38

FADY, Abdul-. See Upson, A. T.

FAGAN, Benjamin

Unquiet passion; story. Yale R ns 28 no3:594-604 [Mr] '39

FAGAN, Elmer Daniel

Recent and contemporary theories of progressive taxation. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:457-98 Ag '38

FAGAN, Ina Claire. See Claire, I.

FAGEN, Melvin M.

We built the German air force. New Repub 97:61-3 N 23 '38

FAGG, Fred Dow, jr

Fagg to Northwestern. por Time 30:45 O 18 '37

Hawk. por Am M 124:102 N '37

Portrait
Fortune 16:222 D '37

FAGUET, Auguste Émile. See Faguet, É.

FAGUET, Émile

Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. Theatre Arts Mo 21:739 S '37

FAHEY, John Henry

Better and safer home ownership. Vital Speeches 4:683-6 S 1 '38

Portrait
Business Week p44 Jl 31 '37

FAHNESTOCK, Mrs Wallace Weir. See Humphrey, Z.

FAHS, Charles Burton

Recent Japanese politics. Ann Am Acad 193:145-9 S '37

FAHY, Charles

Portrait
Business Week p 13 My 21 '38
Nation's Bus 26:17 Ap '38

FAILE, Edward Hall

Control noises by considering materials. Arch Rec 82:117-18 O '37

FAILLA, Gioacchino

Water for cancer. por Time 33:50-1 My 8 '39

FAILURE (psychology) See Psychology

FAILURES in business. See Bankruptcy; Business failures

FAILURES in school. See Children, Backward; School failures

FAIN, J. R.

Municipal iris gardens. Am City 53:68 Ap '38

FAIR, Charles M.

On matters of art; verse. Sat R Lit 19:9 N 5 '38

FAIR enough; story. See Jackson, Margaret

FAIR labor standards act of 1938. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

FAIR play. See Sportsmanship

FAIR play; story. See Hart, A.

FAIR trade laws. See Price fixing, Resale

FAIR trade practices. See Trade practices

FAIRBAIRN, Andrew Martin

Centenary. Christian Cent 55:1357 N 9 '38

To Andrew Martin Fairbairn; poem. E. Shillito. Christian Cent 55:1362 N 9 '38

FAIRBAIRN, Helen

No other door; poem. Queen's Q 45 no2:164 [My] '38

FAIRBANKS, Grant, and Pronovost, Wilbert

Vocal pitch during simulated emotion. Science ns 88:382-3 O 21 '38

FAIRBRIDGE farm schools. See Agricultural schools

FAIRBURN, William Armstrong

Diamond match co; its sphere of influence covers 90 per cent of the industry. il pors Fortune 19:88-93+ My '39

FAIRCHILD, D. S.

Pan; verse. Ladies H J 54:89 Jl '37

Railway; poem. Ladies H J 54:66 S '37

FAIRCHILD, David Grandison
Plant hunter. por Time 32:51 O 17 '38
Portrait
Pub W 135:781 F 18 '39
Sat R Lit 18:15 O 1 '38
Sat R Lit 19:13 N 12 '38
Travels of a plant explorer. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science ns 89:221-3 Mr 10 '39
—and others
Treub foundation of Buitenzorg, Java. Science ns 86:96 Jl 30 '37

FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt
Are refugees a liability? Forum 101:316-18 Je '39
When the population levels off. Harper 176:596-602 My '38

FAIRCHILD, Herman Le Roy
Selenology and cosmogeology. bibliog f Science ns 88:555-62 D 16 '38

FAIRCHILD, Lambert
Election day in the madhouse; poem. Am Mercury 45:246-7 O '38

FAIRCHILD, Walter
How the graded tax plan works in Pittsburgh. Am City 53:75-6 N '38

FAIRFAX, John
Canadian universities and the last war. Canad Forum 17:127-8 Jl '37

FAIRFIELD, Phyllis
Nostalgia; poem. Nature M 31:342 Je '38

FAIRHALL, Lawrence Turner
Precision methods in the determination of the heavy metals. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:825-31 Jl '38

FAIRIES
Fairies in Eire. J. Barry. Liv Age 355:265-6 N '38

FAIRLESS, Benjamin Franklin
Portrait
Business Week p 14 O 30 '37
Fortune 17:132 Je '38
Time 30:59 N 8 '37

FAIRLEY, Margaret Tynes
Shadow and light; poem. Yale R ns 28 no 1:111 [S] '38
Wading in the pool; poem. Nature M 31:279 My '38

FAIRS
Country fair. il Newsweek 10:22-3 O 18 '37
County fair. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):14-15 S 25 '37
Day at the Gingerbread fair. il Travel 70:16-17 Mr '38
Fair today and gone tomorrow; modern expositions and trade fairs of ancient and medieval times. il Scholastic 34:2, 19S-21S Mr 11 '39
Farm folks' biggest holiday. il Nation's Bus 25:59 S '37
Iowa state fair. D. Grant. il C S Mon M p4 S 1 '37
Rural fairs prosper this year. Business Week p28+ N 6 '37
See also
Exhibitions
Leipzig fair

FAIRWEATHER, Mrs Jessie
Sweetheart. il por Am M 125:82 F '38

FAIRY shrimps
Hatching of the eggs of the fairy shrimp. W. A. Castle. Science ns 87:531 Je 10 '38

FAIRY tales
Once upon a time; the German fairy tale. V. Brun. Contemp 153:726-33 Je '38
Snow White and the seven dwarfs; adapted from Grimm's Fairy tales. W. Disney. il Good H 105:35-8 N; 35-8 D '37
Snow White and the seven dwarfs; first full-length cartoon movie. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 132:50-2+ Ja '38
Ugly duckling; Hans Christian Andersen's myths or fairy tales. P. Rosenfeld. Sat R Lit 18:10-11 My 14 '38

FAISAL II, king of Iraq. See Feisal

FAITH
Gift of God. C. C. Cole. il Pict R 39:26 D '37
Intuition, reason and faith in science. G. D. Birkhoff. Science ns 88:601-9 D 30 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:419 D 31 '38
Modern men and religious faith; an inquiry into the religious beliefs of business men, scientists and professional men. J. H. Leuba. tab Survey G 28:277-9 Ap '39
Power of a woman's faith. G. W. Hinman. Mis R 61:337-8 Jl '38
Requiescat in pace. S. E. Donegan. Cath World 147:310-12 Je '38
Valedictory; sermon delivered June 27, 1937. M. Niemöller. Liv Age 353:215-18 N '37
See also
Belief and doubt

FAITH and order, World conference on. See World conference on faith and order

FAITH for the unbelieving; story. See McBeath, L.

FAITH in life; story. See Vorse, M. M.

FAITHLESS one; story. See Hopper, J. M.

FAKERS. See Impostors and imposture

FALANGE española tradicionalista. See Fascism—Spain

FALCON strikes; story. See Drake, D.

FALCONER, Douglas P.
Portrait
Survey 74:66 Mr '38

FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander
In Edinburgh fifty years ago. Queen's Q 44 no4:441-54 [N] '37

FALCONRY
Adventures with birds of prey. F. Craighead and J. Craighead. il Nat Geog M 72:109-34 Jl '37
Hounds of the sky. L. W. Walker. il Pop Sci 132:48-9 Je '38

FALCONS. See Hawks

FALES, Roy George
Exploration and general education through industrial arts. Educa 58:148-51 N '37

FALGREN, L. E. See Schlagle, F. L. jt. auth.

FALK, Emil Albert. See Papanicolaou, G. N. jt. auth.

FALK, Ethel Mabie
Language for today's children. bibliog f Educa 58:74-9 O '37

FALK, Isidore Sydney
Roads ahead in health security. Survey G 27:382-3 Jl '38
—See Smith, W. C. jt. auth.

FALK, Karl
Strife in Czechoslovakia: the German minority question. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:2-12 Mr 15 '38

FALK, Otto Herbert
Portrait
Fortune 19:58 My '39

FALKNER, Leonard
Swords at Weehawken; story. Am M 126:46-8 N '38

FALKNER, William. See Faulkner, W.

FALKOFF, Barbara
Librarian and the closed shop. bibliog f Library J 62:590-3 Ag '37

FALL. See Autumn

FALL of the city; verse drama. See MacLeish, A.

FALL planting. See Gardening

FALL RIVER line. See Steamship lines

FALLADA, Hans, pseud. See Ditzen, R.

FALLAIZE, E. N.
Evidence of human artifacts points to earliest existence. Science N L 32:111 Ag 14 '37
Mineral sources in prehistoric time. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 16 '37
New African ape-man skull. Science ns 88:sup9-10 S 16 '38; Same. Science N L 34:195 S 24 '38
New fossils add to knowledge of African man-like ape. Science N L 33:353 My 28 '38
Newly found bones indicate that ape walked like a man. Science ns 88:sup6-7 D 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:382 D 10 '38

FALLER, Ernest A.

Calm thoughts for stormy weather. Am City 52:77+ N '37

Mystery stories collection of E. A. Faller given to Thomaston public library. M. M. Kehl. Library J 63:90 F 1 '38

FALLGATTER, Florence

Developments in vocational education under the George-Deen act as they relate to home economics. J Home Econ 30:305-9 My '38

Regional conferences in home economics education. por Sch Life 23:18-19 S '37

FALLING bodies

Falling chimneys. J. B. Reynolds. diags Science ns 87:186-8 F 25 '38

Why do cats always land on their feet? il Pop Sci 134:106 Ja '39

FALLING stars. See Meteors

FALLS. See Waterfalls

FALLS (accidents) See Accidents

FALNES, Oscar Julius

International revision of history text-books. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:225-30 Ag 20 '38

FALSE faces. See Masks (for the face)

FALSE faces, Indian. See Indians of North America—Masks

FALSE teeth. See Teeth, Artificial

FALSE to any man; novel. See Brown, Z.

FALSEHOOD. See Lying

FALSETTO voice

Interesting falsetto. F. W. Wodell. Etude 56: 221-2+ Ap '38

Turning the falsetto to account. E. J. Neubauer. diags Etude 55:602-3 S '37

FALSTAFF, Jake, pseud. of Herman Fetzer

Rural vacation; story. Ladies H J 55:11-13 Ag '38

FALSTAFF. See Shakespeare, W.—Characters

FALTER, John Philip

Portrait

Ladies H J 56:2 My '39

FALVEY, Daniel P.

National library of Mexico. Library J 63:390-1 My 15 '38

FAME

See also

Great men

FAME at fifteen; story. See Tarkington, B.

FAMILY

Case study of the effects of consumer credit upon the family. E. E. Eubank. Ann Am Acad 196:211-20 Mr '38

Children? of course! J. Marshall. il Good H 106:82-3+ Mr '38

Consumption unit of society, the family. H. F. Bigelow. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196: 14-19 Mr '38

De juventute; the school is an adjunct to the family. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:767-8 O 1 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:448-51 O 8 '38

Effects of insecurity on family life. W. Haber. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:35-44 Mr '38

Family as a unit in industrial society. C. W. Coulter. Ann Am Acad 196:20-4 Mr '38

Family from a psychiatric point of view. B. Glueck. Vital Speeches 5:214-16 Ja 15 '39

Grandfather vs. grandson in America to-day. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39; Same. Vital Speeches 5:374-5 Ap 1 '39

Interpreting unemployment in terms of family units. D. D. Humphrey. tabs J Pol Econ 47:82-99 F '39

Present day family as a social institution; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:427-70

Sociology of family life. C. C. Taylor. J Home Econ 29:512-16 O '37

Time-interval between marriage of parents and the birth of their first child in Utah county, Utah. H. T. Christensen. tabs Am J Soc 44:518-25 Ja '39

Unemployment and social evolution. E. L. Munzer. Commonweal 29:239-40 D 23 '38

We don't want a baby, yet. H. G. Kilgore. il Parents M 14:19+ F '39

We want a baby, now. E. C. Blunn. il Parents M 14:18+ F '39

Youth and the family. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 46:161-9 Ag 7 '37

See also

Birth rate
Children
Divorce
Domestic relations
Home
Marriage
Mothers
Parents
Wives

FAMILY, Size of

Life in a large family. A. B. Hall. Commonweal 28:13-14 Ap 29 '38

Plaint of a Catholic mother; with foreword by J. Monaghan. Commonweal 28:315-17 Jl 15 '38; Discussion. 28:369, 389, 409-10 Jl 29-Ag 12 '38

Study of attitudes shows why families are small. Science N L 35:76 F 4 '39

FAMILY agencies. See Social agencies

FAMILY allowances

Can we afford children? P. Popenoe. Forum 98:315-18 D '37

Children's allowances for Luxemburg railwaymen; Children's allowances in footwear industry, Netherlands. tab Monthly Labor R 45:650 S '37

Family allowance. Commonweal 28:338 Jl 22 '38

Family-allowance system in France in 1936. Monthly Labor R 45:647-9 S '37

Family allowances. B. S. Rowntree. Contemp 154:287-94 S '38

Family allowances for public-school teachers. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup9 Ja '39

Family allowances in agriculture in Latvia. A. B. Lane. Monthly Labor R 45:649 S '37

Family allowances in 1937 and 1938. M. T. Waggaman. bibliog tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1026-45 My '39

Legislation on family allowances in Italy, 1937, and New Zealand, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:184-6 Ja '38

FAMILY beauty; story. See Overton, C. W.

FAMILY budget. See Budget, Household

FAMILY case work. See Social work—Case work

FAMILY finance. See Domestic finance

FAMILY financier; story. See Overton, C. W.

FAMILY friend; story. See Overton, C. W.

FAMILY history. See Genealogy

FAMILY in literature

Families in fiction. H. Walpole. Liv Age 354: 544-7 Ag '38

FAMILY life

Boy dates girl. G. Head. il Scholastic 31:7 Ja 8; 15 Ja 22; 33:30-1 N 12 '38

Changes in home and family life and their relation to education. L. K. Frank. Sch Life 23:241 Mr '38

Cut the apron strings. W. Evans. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:10-11+ Ag '38

Democracy begins at home. M. J. Taylor. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 11 '39

Family takes stock. S. F. Splint. Woman's H C 66:10 Ap '39

Family's contributions to democracy. E. Osborne. Parents M 12:15+ N '37

Finding time for family activities. H. S. Schaus. Recreation 31:301-2 Ag '37

Grandma had a word for it, backbone she considered a divine compound of energy, firmness, good humor, generosity, and vision. W. Banner. Ind Woman 18:17 Ja '39

Here and how; or, Vacation blues. H. Ripperger. Pict R 39:45 Ja '38

I ran away with my wife. Read Digest 31:81-4 N '37

Law of the home. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 Ap 20 '38

Letter to Jane. H. Dell. il C S Mon M p4 Ag 10 '38

Letter to Jane; reply. C S Mon M p 15 S 21 '38

Life in a large family. A. B. Hall. Commonweal 28:13-14 Ap 29 '38

Little woman. K. H. Brown. Am Home 18:8+ N; 19:40+ D '37; 4-5 F; 4+ Mr; 4+ My; 20:6+ O '38

FAMILY life—*Continued*
Mother of five. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:29+ D '38
Picture your family. il Pop Mech 71:45-7+ Ja '39
Research round table on the family and its relationships. W. L. Morgan. J Home Econ 30:562-3 O '38
Should a family have two heads? P. Popenoe. Parents M 14:20-1+ F '39
Sidelights on China: relations to the rescue. H. Freyn. Liv Age 353:525-7 F '38
Sociology of family life. C. C. Taylor. J Home Econ 29:512-16 O '37
Sports carry-over in the home recreation program. W. A. Kearns. il Recreation 31:427-8+ O '37
Squaring the family circle. E. Woodward. il Ladies H J 54:6+ O '37
Where shall we eat? letters on all sides of the question. il Parents M 14:36-7+ F '39
See also
Children
Domestic relations
Home

FAMILY life, Education for
Can high schools help to prepare boys and girls for parenthood? F. D. Wynne. Hygeia 15:654 Jl '37
Community programs for home and family living; Office of education conference. E. P. Amidon. Sch Life 24:136 F '39
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship; symposium. J Home Econ 30:692-704 D '38
Education for family life in college home economics departments. L. D. Rockwood. J Home Econ 30:605-8 N '38
Education for home living in the secondary schools today. I. Spafford. J Home Econ 30:77-82 F '38
Education for home living, the Daniel Webster and the Will Rogers senior high schools, Tulsa, Okla. M. M. Firth. J Home Econ 30:317-18 My '38
Facing a new era in home economics. F. Zuill. bibliog J Home Econ 30:526-31 O '38
Family education department, Emily Griffith opportunity school, Denver; new ways of teaching home economics. I. M. Hobson. J Home Econ 30:314-15 My '38
Family life education; abstracts. J Home Econ 30:548-50 O '38
Family life education and research. R. G. Foster. J Home Econ 30:6-10 Ja '38
Graphic materials useful in education in family life; abstract. G. P. Hudson. J Home Econ 29:547-8 O '37
Introductory homemaking for boys and girls, Winnetka, Ill. M. Pritchard. J Home Econ 30:318-20 My '38
New course, centering in the home, planned for Converse college seniors. M. Andrews. Sch & Soc 47:578-80 Ap 30 '38
News of family life education under the W.P.A. G. Langdon. J Home Econ 31:106 F '39
Oregon family education council; abstract. Mrs W. Kletzer. J Home Econ 29:537 O '37
Responsibility of the home economist for improving employer-employee relationships in the home. A. E. Watson. J Home Econ 31:88-90 F '39
So you want to get married? E. R. Groves. il Am M 125:14-15+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:51-5 O '38
Training for marriage. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 17:104-6+ F '39
See also
Parent education

Bibliography

Education for home and family life; comp. by H. E. Wheeler and B. I. Coon. Sch Life 23:323-4+ My '38

FAMILY limitation. See Birth control
FAMILY loans. See Loans
FAMILY man; story. See Overton, C. W.
FAMILY portrait; drama. See Coffee, L. and Cowen, W. J.
FAMILY portraits. See Portraits
FAMILY reunion; drama. See Eliot, T. S.
FAMILY style; story. See Lamson, D.
FAMILY wage. See Family allowances

FAMINES

China

Famine and epidemics in China. L. H. Engel. Science ns 87:sup8 Je 24 '38

FAM'LIES; story. See Bentham, J.
FANCY dress balls. See Costume balls
FANCY work; story. See Mitchell, R. C.
FANG-WENG, pseud. See Lu Yu

FANLIGHTS
Fanlights; suggestions on the appropriate use of lead tracery. V. C. Salomonsky. il House & Gard 73:46-7+ My '38

FANNING, Clara Elizabeth
Obituary
Library J 63:849 N 1 '38
Wilson Bul 13:214 N '38

FANNING, William H.
Prayer of an exile; poem. Commonweal 28:632 O 14 '38

FANS, Electric. See Electric fans

FANSHAWE, John R.
Educational experiment. Educa 58:433-7 Mr '38

FANSTEEL metallurgical corporation
Court and the sitdowns. New Repub 98:154 Mr 15 '39
Fansteel vs. human rights. L. Huberman. New Repub 98:244-5 Ap 5 '39
Sit-down setback; Fansteel's firm stand in '37 upheld by the Supreme court. Newsweek 13:47 Mr 6 '39
Sit-down strikes; Supreme court decision. E. Ahern. Commonweal 29:575-6 Mr 17 '39
Supreme court decisions on labor relations: sit-down strikers and the National labor relations act. Monthly Labor R 48:872-7 Ap '39
What about sitdowns? in Fansteel case, NLRB asks Supreme court whether they are just grounds for discharge. Business Week p28 O 29 '38

FANTASIA for trumpets; story. See Carr, A. H. Z.

FANTASY
Weird worlds. A. McGavick. Commonweal 27:630-1 Ap 1 '38

FANTE, John
None so blind; story. Woman's H C 65:19-20 Ap '38
Road to hell; story. Am Mercury 42:214-19 O '37

FANTHAM, Harold Benjamin
Obituary
Science ns 86:534-5 D 10 '37

FAR EAST
America, Britain and the Far East. A. F. Whyte. Contemp 152:513-20 N '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:255-9 '38
Americas and the new Pacific. E. Janeway. il Asia 39:108-13 F '39
Arms race in Asia. W. H. Chamberlin. Asia 37:716-19 O '37
Asia for the Japanese. E. O. Hauser. Nation 148:90-2 Ja 21 '39
Background of the fight for Mongolia. F. Michael. Contemp 152:316-24 S '37
Behind the Far Eastern crisis. Christian Cent 54:942-4 Jl 28 '37
Behind the headlines. R. A. Goslin and O. P. Goslin. map Scholastic 31:29-32 S 18 '37
Britain's stake in the Far East. H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p3+ S 28 '38
China, Japan and the international checkerboard. G. G. Battle. Vital Speeches 4:13-14 O 15 '37
Colors change in China; treaty of mutual non-aggression with Soviet Russia. R. Gould. il Cur Hist 48:22-5 F '38
Conflicts in our Far Eastern diplomacy. A. W. Griswold. Yale R ns 27 no2:366-80 [D] '37
Convulsion in the Orient. N. Peffer. Harper 176:1-9 D '37
Defeat in the East. E. McInnis. Canad Forum 18:264 D '38

FAR EAST—*Continued*

England and the danger spots, China and Spain. A. Eden. Vital Speeches 3:634-5 Ag 1 '37

Events in China and Japan. Commonweal 29: 328-9 Ja 13 '39

Far East. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 27:37-9 N 5 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no9: 214-20 '38

Far East. J. F. Quinlan. Commonweal 27:273-4 D 31 '37

Far East and American foreign policy. F. V. Field. Ann Am Acad 192:5-14 Jl '37

Far East challenges America; thrall of universal fear. E. H. Hume. Vital Speeches 4:701-3 S 1 '38

Far Eastern antipathies. P. Scheffer. For Affairs 16:197-209 Ja '38

Far Eastern crisis. Canad Forum 17:259 N '37

Far Eastern crisis; critical examination of Mr Stimson's work on the Manchurian dispute. M. D. Kennedy. 19th Cent 122:317-27 S '37

Far Eastern frictions. Cur Hist 46:17 Ag '37

Far Eastern front. Commonweal 28:476 S 2 '38

Far Eastern panorama. P. Scheffer. Va Q R 14 no4:534-50 [O] '38

Far Eastern symposium. tabs Liv Age 356: 264-73 My '39

Foreign policy in the Far East: Anglo American entente? informal group discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:43-59 '38

French stakes in east Asia. H. J. Timperley. Asia 38:696-8 N '38

Fresh typhoon? Time 30:20 Jl 19 '37

Hitler's bid in the Orient. P. F. Drucker. Asia 38:497-9 Ag '38

How strong is Japan? W. H. Chamberlin. Atlan 160:788-96 D '37

Impression of the Far East. E. Ainger. Ref Shelf 11 no9:83-5 '38

Issue in the East. W. Woodside. il Canad M 88:20-1 S '37

Japan poised to spring. W. H. Chamberlin. map Cur Hist 50:35-8 My '39

Japan takes center of creation, but both sides strive to avert much-feared war. il map News Week 10:5-7 Ag 7 '37

Japan uses Europe's crisis to tighten Far East hold. map Scholastic 34:18S My 6 '39

Japan's southward course. F. H. Hedges. Asia 37:541-3 Ag '37

Long view in Asia; prospects of Russia, China and Japan. A. Lobanov-Rostovsky. Liv Age 354:336-43 Je '38

Month in the Orient. See numbers of Asia

Must it be war with Japan? P. T. Homan. Pol Sci Q 53:173-85 Je '38

Neutrality in the Far East. Nation 145:144-5 Ag 7 '37

Neutrality in the Far East. New Repub 91: 319-20 Jl 28 '37

New lines form in east Asia. H. J. Timperley. Asia 38:602-5 O '38

Only door to peace. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 55:203-4 F 16 '38

Orient reconsiders Christianity. Y. T. Wu. Christian Cent 54:835-8 Je 30 '37

Oriental affairs; ed. by A. G. Coons. Ann Am Acad 193:131-64 S '37

Oriental competition in world trade. J. E. Orchard. tabs For Affairs 15:707-19 Jl '37

Oriental education in American colleges. N. Lascelles-Ward. Am Scholar 8 no 1:118-19 [Ja] '39

Passing of the white man. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 43:357-64 Mr '38

Peace in the Pacific; popular unfavorable opinion of Japan is against our best interests. L. A. Huston. map Cur Hist 50: 34-7 Je '39

Questions about Japan. G. Clark. tab Yale R ns 27 no2:253-72 [D] '37

Russia and Japan in the Pacific. G. Bienstock. 19th Cent 125:435-45 Ap '39

Russia on the Pacific. N. Peffer. Asia 38:693-5 N '38

Russo-Japanese duel for empire. map Scholastic 34:11S-12S Mr 4 '39

Second Russo-Japanese war is on. D. Bess. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Ag 6 '38

Siam turns to army rule. W. Price. il Asia 38:301-3 My '38; Revised, with title White elephant turns black. Fortn 149(ns 143):562-7 My '38

Singapore portent. Christian Cent 55:104-5 Ja 26 '38

Situation in the Far East. Ref Shelf 12 no 1: 67-85 '38

Stand to the East: wartime voyage from Saigon to Shanghai. M. Aven. Asia 39:15-18 Ja '39

Strategical realities of the Pacific. B. Domvile. Fortn 149(ns 143):438-44 Ap '38

Toward settlement in the Far East. Lytton. il map C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 14 '37

United States and the Far Eastern crisis. F. Morley. Fortn 149(ns 143):47-55 Ja '38

United States in the Far East. N. Peffer. Pol Sci Q 54:1-14 Mr '39

War, and what next? symposium. Asia 38: 123-43 F '38

Western powers and Eastern wars. J. Wykeham. Canad Forum 17:266-7 N '37

Western powers and the Sino-Japanese conflict. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:110-20 Ag 1 '38

When Russia marches. J. Marshall. il map Collier's 101:18-19+ F 5 '38

Where Japan and Russia clash; four-year record digested from previous articles in Asia. Asia 38:622-4 O '38

Will Japan force war? New Repub 91:293 Jl 21 '37

See also

China

Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

Indo-China, French

Japan

Manchuria

also subhead Far East under various subjects, e.g.

Immigration and emigration

Missions

Opium trade

Commerce

Trade currents. E. Janeway. See monthly numbers of Asia May 1937-

Social conditions

Traffic in women; delegates of many nations, meeting in Java, plan to check prostitution and child slavery in the Orient. A. Guthrie. Asia 37:522-3 Jl '37

Social life and customs

Can do; servant in the Orient. P. Marshall. il Collier's 102:36+ N 19 '38

FAR-off hills; drama. See Robinson, L.

FAR up the black mountain; story. See Douglas, M. S.

FARADAY, Michael

Faraday-Whewell correspondence concerning electro-chemical terms. R. E. Oesper and M. Speter. bibliog f facsims Sci Mo 45:535-46 D '37

FARADAY medal

Award to Dr W. D. Coolidge. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:379-80 Ap '39

FARAGO, Ladislas

Defiant Ethiopia. Liv Age 352:482-5 Ag '37

Discord in the Holy Land. Travel 70:27-9+ N '37

FARAH, Ted

Canada's blood trust in Spain. Canad M 88: 22-3+ Ag '37

She couldn't cry; story. Canad Forum 17:241-3 O '37

FARALLON Islands

Speck in the Pacific. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 25 '39

FARELL, Marita

Portrait

Musician 42:213 D '37

FARES, Passenger. See Railroads—Rates

FAREWELL comes first; story. See Petersen, E. B.

FAREWELL in Shanghai; story. See Babson, N. L.

FAREWELL party; story. See Brown, Z.

FAREWELL party; story. See Eisele, A.

FARGO, North Dakota
Fargo plan. W. T. Mulloy. Cath World 146: 222-5 N '37

FARGUE, Léon Paul
Ravel and the Bolero are one. Arts & Dec 46:30-1+ Jl '37

FARIDA, consort of Farouk I, king of Egypt
Among the Pharaohs; King of Egypt and his bride respect Moslem traditions. por Newsweek 11:20 Ja 31 '38
Headline women. A. P. McCann. por Ind Woman 17:45+ F '38
Queen unique; Egypt's royal Mohammedan wedding. por Time 31:14-15 Ja 31 '38
Wedding in Egypt. Lit Digest 125:8 F 5 '38

FARIGOULE, Louis. See Romains, J. pseud.

FARINACCI, Roberto
Render unto Caesar. Liv Age 355:410-12 Ja '39
Mussolini's trigger-man. A. Cianca. Liv Age 356:243-5 My '39
Portrait
  Newsweek 11:18 F 21 '38
  Newsweek 12:17 D 12 '38

FARION, Gertrude
Totalitarian state and the churches. bibliog f Contemp 154:463-9 O '38

FARIS, Elisabeth Sheldon
It's your turn to move! Am Home 21:27+ My '39

FARIS, Ellsworth
Social psychology of George Mead. Am J Soc 43:391-403 N '37

FARIS, Nabih Amin
Islamic and Arabic at Princeton again. Am Scholar 7 no3:373-4 [Jl] '38

FARISH, William Stamps
11½% of the world. por Time 29:78 Je 14 '37
Portrait
  Fortune 16:156 Ag '37

FARJEON, Eleanor
In the interests of childhood. Pub W 133: 1750-1 Ap 30 '38
—and Farjeon, Herbert
Two bouquets. Criticism
  Commonweal 28:217 Je 17 '38
  New Repub 95:159 Je 15 '38

FARJEON, Herbert. See Farjeon, E. jt. auth.

FARLEY, Belmont Mercer
American association of school administrators. Sch & Soc 47:321-35 Mr 12 '38
California calls. Nat Educ Assn J 28:150-2 My '39
Cleveland convention of the American association of school administrators. Sch & Soc 48:865-7; 49:180-2, 289-302 D 31 '38, F 11, Mr 11 '39
Down to the sea in ships. Nat Educ Assn J 27:42-3 F '38
National education association in New York. Sch & Soc 47:708-9; 48:37-50 My 28, Jl 9 '38
Physical educators at Atlanta. Sch & Soc 47:611-14 My 7 '38
Road to peace. bibliog Nat Educ Assn J 27: 148-9+ My '38
Teachers at Detroit. Sch & Soc 46:33-45 Jl 10 '37

FARLEY, James Aloysius
Battles within the party. por Am M 126:32-3+ N '38
Issues of the campaign. por C S Mon M p3+ O 5 '38
Making of a politician. pors Am M 126:34-5+ D '38
Patronage and the new deal. pors Am M 126:20-1+ S '38
Selling Roosevelt to the party. pors Am M 126:9-11+ Ag '38
Taking the raps. por Am M 126:26-7+ O '38
United we stand. Vital Speeches 3:730-1 S 15 '37
Big Jim as saviour. New Repub 96:73 Ag 24 '38
Farley feels his way. R. Moley. Newsweek 13: 48 My 29 '39
Farley for president! Am Mercury 42:257-74 N '37
Farley for president. New Repub 99:100 My 31 '39
Farley, industrialist. Business Week p66 O 2 '37
Farley's findings. Newsweek 13:16 Je 5 '39
From brickyard to Cabinet. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:596-7 D 3 '38
From first base to the Cabinet. P. Hutchinson. Christian Cent 56:20-1 Ja 4 '39
It seems there were two Irishmen. W. Davenport. Collier's 102:14+ S 10 '38
Jim Farley: soldier and artist. M. Lerner. New Repub 97:236-7 D 28 '38
Portrait
  C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39
  Sat R Lit 19:5 D 3 '38
  Time 32:13 S 26 '38
Postmaster General goes west for votes, maybe for himself. por Newsweek 13:15 My 22 '39
Roosevelt applying pressure on Farley to join in purge. Newsweek 12:7-8 S 5 '38
Unrumpled traveler. por Time 33:23 My 22 '39

FARLEY, James Christopher
Death takes no holiday. Ind Woman 17:4-6+ Ja '38

FARLEY, John Arthur, and Humphrey, S. B.
Straight-time employers. Commonweal 28:518-20 S 16 '38

FARLEY, Ralph Milne
Visualizing hyperspace. Sci Am 160:148-9 Mr '39

FARLOW, Margaret
Just an innocent bystander. Survey 74:177-8+ My '38

FARM animals. See Domestic animals; Live stock

FARM buildings
Levis farm group, Castalia, Ohio. A. Hopkins. il Country Life 75:77-8+ Ap '39
Steel farm buildings; Tennessee coal, iron & R.R. co pushes its plan to sell prefabricated houses. il Business Week p40 My 13 '39
Steel-panel prefabricated farm buildings erected in the South. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:38-9 Ja '39
Use of concrete on the farm. T. A. H. Miller. il plan tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1772:1-59 '37
  See also
Barns and stables

FARM chemurgic council
Farm chemurgic conference hears of efforts to find new uses in industry for the products of the farm. Science N L 31:366-7 Je 5 '37
Garvan dead, who'll carry on? American dye industry and others began on patents of the Chemical foundation. Business Week p42+ N 27 '37
Meeting (4th) 1938, Omaha. Business Week p41 My 7 '38
Meeting (4th) 1938, Omaha: abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:302 My 7 '38
Meeting (5th) 1939, Jackson. Business Week p39 Ap 8 '39
Reveal new chemurgic products; third Dearborn conference. Business Week p22+ Je 5 '37

FARM cooperation. See Agriculture, Cooperative

FARM credit administration
Farmer is financed. J. Mitchell. New Repub 91:211-13 Je 30 '37

FARM electrification. See Electricity on the farm

FARM engineering. See Agricultural engineering

FARM finance
Give and take; FCA has foreclosed 40,000 farms. M. D. Ervin. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 3 '37

FARM forestry. See Woodlots

FARM home demonstration work. See Home demonstration work

FARM homes. See Country homes

FARM implements. See Agricultural machinery

FARM income. See Income

FARM insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

FARM labor

Agricultural wages in Canada, 1933 to 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 44:1543 Je '37

Collective agreements in Netherland agriculture. S. C. Brown. tab Monthly Labor R 46:897-9 Ap '38

Community of interest between labor, capital and agriculture. H. Wallace. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:146-62 '38

Distribution of hired farm laborers in the United States. J. T. Wendzel. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:561-8 S '37

Earnings of peasants on state-owned farms in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor R 47:395-6 Ag '38

Exit the share-cropper. R. Talley. il Nation's Bus 25:17-19+ S '37

Farm wage and labor situation. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:955-6; 46:212-13, 754-5; 46:1436-7; 47:620-1; 48:192-3 O '37, Ja, Mr, Je, S '38, Ja '39

Farm wages and employment. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1535-7 Je '37

Farmers break strike; California fruit growers, sworn in as deputies, drive out strikers and organizers. Business Week p26 Jl 17 '37

Ford's farm: Camp Legion, 300 acres of farm land near his River Rouge automobile plant. il Newsweek 12:12 O 24 '38

Jim Hoyt's hired man; autobiography. M. Hindus. Harper 177:167-75 Jl '38

Labor productivity in the growing of corn. tab Monthly Labor R 47:533-5 S '38

Merritt system; world's greatest peach grower gives year-round work to 700 families who live in model homes. F. J. Taylor. Read Digest 34:104-6 F '39

Migratory labor: a social problem; underemployed, underfed, they are a national problem, most crucial in California. il maps Fortune 19:90-100+ Ap '39

Migratory labor in western harvest fields. il map Scholastic 34:16S-17S My 20 '39

Patterns of agricultural labor migration within California. P. S. Taylor and E. J. Rowell. maps tabs Monthly Labor R 47:980-90 N '38

Power farming and labor displacement in the cotton belt, 1937. P. S. Taylor. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:595-607, 852-67 Mr-Ap '38

Seasonal agricultural labor in the Yakima valley. P. H. Landis. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:301-11 Ag '37

See also

Beet workers
Cotton pickers

FARM labor unions

Labor organization in agricultural America, 1930-35. S. C. Sufrin. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:544-59 Ja '38

FARM life

Fat of the land. D. T. Lutes. Am Mercury 42:70-5 S '37

Holiday food. D. T. Lutes. Atlan 156:581-90 N '35; Same abr. il Scholastic 31:3-5+ N 13 '37

Invitation to the country; notes from an Ohio farm. C. A. Smart. Harper 176:158-67 Ja '38

Some contributions of rural drama to the development of rural life. D. E. Lindstrom. il Recreation 31:289-90+ Ag '37

To hell with farming. Am Mercury 42:313-18 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:30-2 My '38

Vermont farm. il tab Fortune 19:48-53+ F '39

Windy Hill farm. D. D. Wheeler. il Country Life 72:25-7+ Jl '37

Winter farming north of Boston. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p4+ F 18 '39

See also

Country life
Farm women
Ranch life
Sociology, Rural

FARM machinery. See Agricultural machinery

FARM magazines. See Agriculture—Periodicals

FARM management

Farm-manager firms make good. il Business Week p46+ O 30 '37

Farming by guess. R. L. Holman. Commonweal 30:179-80 Je 9 '39

Farms in the black. W. N. Ely, jr; S. Yarnall. il Country Life 72:33-5+ S '37; 73:84-5+ F; 74:56-9+ My; 84-5+ S '38; 75:52-3+ Mr '39

See also

Power farming

FARM mechanics. See Agricultural engineering

FARM ownership

Urge chain farm tax; farmer movement for a state tax on multiple agricultural holdings in California. Business Week p 19 F 18 '39

See also

Land tenure

FARM population

Backed up on the land. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ag 6 '38

Changes in land ownership as an index of succession in rural communities. A. B. Hollingshead. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:764-77 Mr '38

Depression's back to farm movement now in reverse. Science N L 32:104 Ag 14 '37

Graphic summary of farm labor and population; excerpt. J. C. Folsom and O. E. Baker. El Sch J 38:403-5 F '38

See also

Migration to farms

FARM produce

Farm chemurgic conference hears of efforts to find new uses in industry for the products of the farm. Science N L 31:366-7 Je 5 '37

New industry: motor fuel from crops; factual report on full commercial-scale test. W. W. Buffum. Vital Speeches 3:637-9 Ag 1 '37

Reveal new chemurgic products; third Dearborn conference of the Farm chemurgic council. Business Week p22+ Je 5 '37

See also

Agricultural products
Corn products

Marketing

Chains and auction men mix it; Louisiana berry growers. Business Week p49-50 Ap 16 '38

Chains give more aid to farmers, develop improved methods of moving agricultural surpluses. Business Week p31-3 Mr 5 '38

Farmer is betrayed. D. Stevenson. Christian Cent 55:334-6 Mr 16 '38

Farmer is enchained. D. Stevenson. Christian Cent 55:365-7 Mr 23 '38

Farmer seeks a market. D. Stevenson. Christian Cent 55:301-2 Mr 9 '38

Independents push farm drives in moving surpluses, show what they can do without price-cutting. il Business Week p26+ Ap 9 '38

More food for less money. D. Stevenson. Christian Cent 55:399-401 Mr 30 '38

Orderly marketing in agriculture. S. Herman. J Pol Econ 45:394-411 Je '37

See also

Farmers transportation association
Marketing
Markets, Farm women's
Milk—Marketing

Prices

Fortune survey: guaranteed farm prices. tabs Fortune 17:84 Ja '38

See also

Swine—Prices

FARM relief. See Agriculture—England—Farm relief; Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

FARM security administration

Co-op silk mills; FSA helps to finance 5 more subsistence groups. Newsweek 12:35 S 12 '38

Coöperative corners; Greenbelt, Md. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 O 16 '37

Devil in de cotton. O. P. White. il Collier's 101:9-11+ Ja 1 '38

FSA shows Missouri its low-cost housing project. il Business Week p32 Ap 8 '39

Farm troubles: cooperative and ex-director call each other communists; Casa Grande Valley farms. il Newsweek 13:40 Ja 16 '39

FARM security administration—*Continued*
Greenbacks: for greenbelts, greenhills and greendales $100,000,000 more. il Lit Digest 124:5-6 Jl 3 '37
Homesteaders, new style; Roanoke and Pembroke farms, experiment in resettling southern tenants on land of their own. C. R. Walker. il Survey G 28:377-81+ Je '39
Hosiery-U.S. deal; Dexdale company will put up $320,000 to finance homesteaders' factories. Business Week p33-4 S 10 '38
Housing under the Resettlement administration. il map plans Monthly Labor R 44:1387-1400 Je '37
Introducing: Greenbelt, Md. M. E. Gilfond. il C S Mon M p5 Ag 11 '37
Life at Gee's Bend. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 54:1072-5 S 1 '37
Life goes on at Gee's Bend. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 55:1546-7 D 14 '38
Medical care for low-income farm families. Monthly Labor R 48:592-5 Mr '39
Medicine follows the crops; FSA's medical care program. R. C. Timmons and C. J. Glacken. Survey 75:71-2 Mr '39
On the housing front: Uncle Sam houses the migrant workers. il Arch Rec 82:26 Jl '37
Rehearsal for state medicine. S. Lubell and W. Everett. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 17 '38
Sharecroppers' security. New Repub 98:15 F 8 '39
Washington notes: FSA medical service plan. New Repub 97:258 Ja 4 '39
Work in Texas. M. A. Trickey. J Home Econ 31:169 Mr '39
See also
Jersey Homesteads

FARM shopwork. See Agricultural engineering

FARM tenancy
Case of the Missouri sharecroppers. B. M. Ridpath. Christian Cent 56:146-8 F 1 '39
Educating sharecroppers' children, by a teacher. Commonweal 29:572-3 Mr 17 '39
Exit the share-cropper. R. Talley. il Nation's Bus 25:17-19+ S '37
Farm tenancy in the United States. C. E. Bailey. Nation's Bus 25:59-60 Je '37
Farm tenant act of 1937. Cong Digest 16:194 Ag '37
Farm tenantry can be profitable; practical demonstration in Oklahoma. J. G. Hill. il Nation's Bus 27:25-6+ Ap '39
Land ownership won't make smart farmers. J. G. Hill. il Nation's Bus 26:28-30+ Mr '38
Loans for farm tenants. Nation 145:89-90 Jl 24 '37
Men without hope. D. L. Barry. Cath World 147:532-5 Ag '38
Molasses and sowbelly. B. Smith. il Am M 124:156-7+ Jl '37
Nearly three million tenants; farm lease systems. Sat Eve Post 210:24 Ja 1 '38
New life for a million acres; Metropolitan life insurance company is rejuvenating farms and farmers through its agricultural program. R. Wallace. Read Digest 33:23-5 D '38
Problem of farm tenancy. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 31:25S-28S D 4 '37
Rise of southern tenancy. M. S. Mendenhall. Yale R ns 27 no 1:110-29 [S] '37
Rumblings in the Philippines. E. O. Hauser. il Survey G 28:330-3 My '39
Share-cropper at least has a job. H. B. Taber. Nation's Bus 27:30 Je '39
Sharecroppers' security. New Repub 98:15 F 8 '39
South's number one problem; tenant farmer, whence and whither? A. C. Smith. Mis R 62:286-9 Je '39
Toss-up. A. Eisele. Commonweal 27:121-2 N 26 '37
Truth about the sharecropper. B. L. Moss. Am Mercury 43:289-96 Mr '38
You have seen their faces. E. Caldwell. Atlan 160:617-27 N '37
See also
Farm security administration

FARM terracing. See Terraces (agriculture)

FARM tools. See Agricultural machinery

FARM tractors. See Tractors

FARM waste. See Milk waste; Waste products

FARM water supply. See Water supply, Rural

FARM women
Learn and live; annual four-day encampment of the Arkansas council of home demonstration clubs at Fort Robinson. C. Cranston. Good H 108:201+ Ap '39
See also
Women's institutes

FARM women's markets. See Markets, Farm women's

FARMER, W. L.
Make your lawn now. Am Home 18:52+ S '37

FARMER labor party
Fascism in Italy, Germany and the United States. E. A. Benson. Vital Speeches 3:715-17 S 15 '37

FARMERS
Agriculture and vocation. J. La Farge. Commonweal 28:260-3 Jl 1 '38
Anniversary. A. Eisele. Commonweal 28:264-6 Jl 1 '38
Back on the land. L. L. Ward. Commonweal 26:419 Ag 27 '37
Catholic farmers; Cherry Valley missions. F. J. Gostomski. Commonweal 26:544-5 O 8 '37
Common and conflicting interests of farmers and industrial labor. H. A. Wallace. Vital Speeches 5:154-7 D 15 '38
Epic of harvest time. D. Grant. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 11 '37
Farm vs. labor on West coast. Newsweek 12:44 N 14 '38
Farmer. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 3:684-6 S 1 '37
Farmer and the game bird problem. R. P. Lincoln. Nature M 31:340 Je '38
Farmer and the tariff. G. N. Peek and H. Carter. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 10 '38
Farmers' fat income. il Business Week p 14 Jl 16 '38
Farmers: friends and neighbors. A. Roseen. il Rotarian 52:44-6 Ja '38
Farmers on relief. I. Lorge. Survey 73:348-9 N '37
Farmer's part in a living democracy, the administration's viewpoint. M. L. Wilson. Vital Speeches 4:304-7 Mr 1 '38
Farmers' revolt; Wisconsin labor's demands imperil AAA program. Newsweek 12:36 Ag 22 '38
Fewer farmers. Sci Am 160:347 Je '39
Give and take; FCA has foreclosed 40,000 farms. M. D. Ervin. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 3 '37
Justice for the revolutionary farmer! A. E. Holt. Christian Cent 54:1522-4 D 8 '37
Landscape with farmers; southern Ohio. C. A. Smart. Harper 176:79-88 D '37
Man with a tractor. M. Mayo. Harper 177:622-4 N '38
Margin of economic security for farm families. L. H. Bean. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 196:25-34 Mr '38
Part-time farmers. Business Week p47-8 D 4 '37
Peat fire. A. Eisele. Commonweal 27:599-601 Mr 25 '38
Refugees from the dust bowl; 200,000 good Americans are living in misery. R. L. Neuberger. il Cur Hist 50:32-5 Ap '39
Surveying the farm problem: how can the farmer make a living? H. Rugg. il maps tabs Scholastic 33:15S-17S Ja 7; 34:15S-17S F 4 '39
Ten billion dollars cash. il tab Fortune 16:89-93+ O '37
Why we have farmers. F. Money. Am Mercury 44:297-301 Jl '38
See also
Women as farmers

Political activities

Farmer's votes and problems. W. A. White. Yale R ns 28 no3:433-48 [Mr] '39
See also
Farmer labor party

FARMERS' cooperative associations. See Cooperative associations

FARMERS national grain corporation

Co-operation simplified. Time 31:54+ F 7 '38

FARMERS of the Pacific coast, Associated. See Associated farmers of the Pacific coast

FARMERS transportation association

Fight trucking union; California's Associated farmers sets up organization to handle distribution of products. Business Week p35 Ja 8 '38

FARMERS' union, Southern tenant. See Southern tenant farmers' union

FARMERS' unions

Farmers form a union. A. L. Crosby. New Repub 92:126-7 S 8 '37

Farmers of the South. L. T. Vick. Commonweal 26:283 Jl 9 '37

FARMER'S wife (periodical)

Farmer's wife. Time 31:43-5 Ja 24 '38

FARMHOUSES

As good as old; restoring an old colonial farmhouse. E. Ransom. Am Home 21:111-13 Ap '39

Farm hunting in New England. R. Collins. il Am Home 19:70+ My '38

Metamorphosis of a Minnesota farmhouse. P. L. Roth. il Am Home 21:82+ Ap '39

Pennsylvania farmhouse with modern addition: Broadwaterfarms, Phoenixville, Pa. il plans Arch Rec 82:69-72 Ag '37

Week-end farmers; J. B. Platt farmhouse, Fairmont, N.J. J. Platt. il House & Gard 75:16-19+ F '39

FARMING, Diversified. See Diversified farming

FARMS

Helfred farms; F. W. Hubbell's stock farm, Des Moines. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 73:63-6+ Ap '38

Rolling Ridge farms, R. Rubicam estate, Bucks county, Pa. il plans Country Life 72:56-63 S '37

Sanctuary: buy farm, Babson advises. Lit Digest 123:37 Je 19 '37

Scale of agricultural production in the United States. J. D. Black and others. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:329-70 My '39

Windy Hill farm. D. D. Wheeler. il Country Life 72:25-7+ Jl '37

See also

Agriculture
Dairy farms
Farm management
Ranches

FARMS (for industrial workers)

Decentralization and the housing movement; the productive home. Commonweal 29:450 F 17 '39

Security, goal of part time farming. N. M. Clark. il R of Rs 96:27-9+ Jl '37

See also

Part time farming
Subsistence homesteads

FARMS, Large

Judd's Bridge. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p4+ Je 3 '39

FARNAM, Mary

Standardization of equipment to simplify and improve purchasing for school lunches. J Home Econ 29:619-22 N '37

FARNHAM, Jessie

Proposed pact; poem. Pict R 39:68 My '38

FARNHAM, John

United front of employers. Nation's Bus 27:67-8 My '39

FARNSWORTH, Barbara

Portrait

Musician 44:69 Ap '39

FARNSWORTH, Edna Alice

Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship: in the vocational school. J Home Econ 30:698-700 D '38

FARNSWORTH, Eldridge, and Hensley, R. E.

Play night or circus, which? Recreation 32:569+ Ja '39

FARNSWORTH, Philo Taylor

A.T. & T, Farnsworth, television. por Business Week p 18+ Ag 14 '37

Banker backed. por Time 33:62+ F 20 '39

Portrait

Business Week p 18 Ja 28 '39

Fortune 19:58 Ap '39

FARNUM, George Rossiter

Constitution and subversive trends. Vital Speeches 5:23-5 O 15 '38

Holmes, the solitary scholar. Vital Speeches 4:566-7 Jl 1 '38

FAROUK I, king of Egypt

Among the Pharaohs; King of Egypt and his bride respect Moslem traditions. por Newsweek 11:20 Ja 31 '38

Boy scout into field marshal. por(cover) Time 30:18-19 Ag 9 '37

Boyhood of Farouk. I. R. Naylor. Liv Age 353:234-6 N '37

Caliph candidate. por Time 33:20 Ja 30 '39

Caliph Farouk. por Newsweek 13:21 Ja 30 '39

Egypt hails a new monarch. M. S. Miller. il por Travel 70:36-9+ Ja '38

Egypt prepares to crown Farouk without crown. por News Week 10:16-17 Jl 31 '37

New Egyptian Pharaoh. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):10 Ag 14 '37

Queen unique; Egypt's royal Mohammedan wedding. Time 31:14-15 Ja 31 '38

Wedding in Egypt. Lit Digest 125:8 F 5 '38

FARQUEAR, Lucile J. See Frederick, O. I. jt. auth.

FARQUHAR, Alice M.

Organization of adult education in a public library. Library J 63:50-1 Ja 15 '38

Radio in the library scene. Wilson Bul 12:435-8 Mr '38

FARQUHAR, Mrs Marjory Bridge

With a camera on her back. il por C S Mon M p 12 S 22 '37

FARRAND, Livingston

Cornell under Livingston Farrand. A. M. Palmer and R. F. Howes. Sch & Soc 47:104-8 Ja 22 '38

In honor of President Farrand. Sch & Soc 45:847 Je 19 '37

Portrait

Sci Mo 45:475 N '37

President emeritus of Cornell university. Sch & Soc 46:13 Jl 3 '37

FARRAR, F. P.

Sky-trucking in Peru. Bul Pan Am Union 71:705-10 S '37

FARRAR, Geraldine

How can we best serve our students? ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 56:563-4 S '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p 11 N 30 '38

Sat R Lit 19:12 O 29 '38

Prima donnas. por Time 32:24 O 31 '38

FARRAR, Ida F.

Librarian honored. Library J 64:464 Je 1 '39

FARRAR, John Chipman

Portrait

Pub W 135:211 Ja 21 '39

Pub W 135:353 Ja 28 '39

FARRAR, Larston Dawn

In defense of the third degree. Am Mercury 45:330-3 N '38

FARRELL, Gabriel

Laura Bridgman centenary. Sch & Soc 46:436 O 2 '37

Right of sight. Hygeia 15:585-8 Jl '37

FARRELL, James Augustine

Sell American. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 9 '38

FARRELL, James Thomas

Fate of a hero; story. No Am 245 no 1:111-24 [Mr] '38

Last writers' congress. Sat R Lit 16:10+ Je 5 '37

Novelist begins. Atlan 162:330-4 S '38

Farrell novel seized in Milwaukee. Pub W 132:252 Jl 24 '37

Fiction of James T. Farrell. E. Birney. Canad Forum 19:21-4 Ap '39

Portrait

Time 32:69 S 19 '38

FARRELL, M. J. pseud. See Skrine, M. L.

FARRELL, Mark
Chilled steel: the C.I.O. and reaction. Canad Forum 17:162 Ag '37

FARRELL, Michael Anthony. See McAuliffe, H. D. jt. auth.

FARRELL, Vincent
Our national pastime. Recreation 33:25-6 Ap '39

FARRINGTON, Frank
Pair of dumb-bells; story. St N 65:8-10 Jl '38

FARRINGTON, S. Kip, jr
Finning out. Country Life 74:49-50+ Jl '38
Mad marlin of Mexico. por Country Life 75:49-52 N '38
More than a ton of giant marlin. por Country Life 75:81-2+ F '39

FARSON, Negley
Transgressor in the tropics; excerpt with title Heads for sale. Lit Digest 125:17-18 Ja 15 '38; with title They lost their heads. Read Digest 32:78-9 Mr '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:3 Ag 28 '37
Sat R Lit 17:11 Ja 15 '38

FARWELL, Mabel Brown
Give me a boy; story. Am M 127:23-4 Ap '39

FASCISM
America at Armageddon. L. Mumford. Cur Hist 50:24-5+ Mr '39
America in the post-Munich world; with editorial comment. E. Janeway. Nation 148:112-15, 136-7, 139-41, 260-2, 314-17 Ja 28-F 4, Mr 4, 18 '39
Art of politics; a would-be dictator is initiated into the secrets of his profession; tr. by G. David and E. Mosbacher. I. Silone. Liv Age 355:197-203 N '38
Black progress. Nation 147:367 O 15 '38
Call to arms. L. Mumford. New Repub 95:39-42 My 18 '38; Discussion. 95:32, 103-4, 132-3, 160-1, 218; 96:19, 79 My 18, Je 1-15, 29, Ag 10, 24 '38; Commonweal 28:157 Je 3 '38; Am Mercury 44:467-72 Ag '38
Can a Jew be a fascist? L. Lore. Nation 147:148-51 Ag 13 '38
Catholic church in politics; Catholicism and fascism. L. H. Lehmann. New Repub 97:167-8 D 14 '38
Catholics and fascists. G. Seldes. New Repub 97:6-9 N 9 '38
Catholics and fascists; reply. Commonweal 29:99 N 18 '38
Chamberlain's choice. L. Fischer. Nation 148:490-2 Ap 29 '39
Christianity confronts fascism. H. S. Tigner. Christian Cent 56:314-15 Mr 8 '39
Church and fascism. J. A. Magner. Commonweal 28:462-4 S 2 '38
Coming victory of democracy; excerpts, tr. by A. E. Meyer. T. Mann. Read Digest 33:71-4 O '38
Considerations on the ethics of imperialism. J. S. Barnes; R. Acland. 19th Cent 122:685-706 D '37
Dictatorships; fascism's challenge. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4+ Jl '38
Divided we fall; we can build a better world. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 5:166-9 Ja 1 '38
Equals in evil: communism and fascism. P. Kiniery. Cath World 145:524-31 Ag '37
Europe versus the United States in Latin America. G. Nerval. For Affairs 15:636-45 Jl '37
Fascism advances on all fronts. Cur Hist 47:17-23 D '37
Fascism and higher education. R. C. Hutchison. Atlan 163:779-84 Je '39
Fascism and the world of Islam. M. Salvadori. Cur Hist 48:61 F '38
Fascism circles the world. map Liv Age 356:37 Mr '39
Fascism in Italy, Germany and the United States. E. A. Benson. Vital Speeches 3:715-17 S 15 '37
Fascist challenge to the artist and educator. R. M. Pearson. Forum 101:47 Ja '39
Fascist pacifism. L. Fischer. Nation 147:446-8 O 29 '38
Fatality or faith? tr. by D. A. Lowrie. N. A. Berdyaev. Christian Cent 56:603-4 My 10 '39
Getting wise to fascism. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 149:1-9 Ap '39
Ghost of Versailles. A. Kolnai. Nation 148:427-30 Ap 15 '39
Glass-house democracy; reply to President Roosevelt's charge that peace is most greatly jeopardized in and by the dictatorships. T. Shiratori. Liv Age 354:496-500 Ag '38
Goliath, now David. E. H. Wilkins. Am Scholar 7 no2:171-5 [Ap] '38
Goose-step freedom. H. Löwenstein. Commonweal 27:567-9 Mr 18 '38
Greek tragedy and modern politics. R. Niebuhr. Nation 146:740-4 Ja 1 '38
Group of scientists issue anti-fascist manifesto. Science N L 34:410 D 24 '38
In an era of unreason. N. Peffer. Harper 178:337-43 Mr '39
Infernal twins. W. Churchill. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Jl 3 '37
Is Britain breaking down? G. Vann. Commonweal 29:594-7 Mr 24 '39
Labour and the fascist spectre. H. R. Williamson. Fortn 151(ns 145):147-55 F '39
Latin America: boycott fascism! G. Arbaiza. Nation 144:643-5; 145:159 Je 5, Ag 7 '37
Let's mind our own business. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:421-2 Ap 15 '39
Liberalism and the anti-fascist front; positive creed of an ardent democrat. A. MacLeish. il Survey G 28:321-3 My '39
Liberty in an insecure world. H. J. Laski. Survey G 26:573-6 N '37
Meaning of fascism. L. E. Law. Queen's Q 45 no 1:43-55 [F] '38
Men must act, by L. Mumford. Review Nation 148:206-7 F 18 '39. C. Rourke
Mind of fascism. J. Reither. Va Q R 13 no3:446-9 [Jl] '37
Nations in nightshirts. H. L. Ickes. Vital Speeches 4:179-82 Ja 1 '38
1937 is not 1914; case against isolation. I. F. Stone. Nation 145:495-7 N 6 '37
1937 is not 1914; reply. A. M. Bingham. Nation 145:571 N 20 '37
One thing at a time. H. Broun. New Repub 98:304 Ap 19 '39
Origins of fascism: Vincenzo Gioberti. E. L. Allen. Contemp 154:591-8 N '38
Our battle vs. Mein kampf! fascism's challenge to democracy. H. Rugg. Scholastic 33:26S-28S D 10 '38
Our national defenses. G. Norlin. Int Concil 341:278-91 Je '38
Peace and the liberal illusion. R. Niebuhr. Nation 148:117-19 Ja 28 '39
Prelude to tyranny. Christian Cent 54:1447-9 N 24 '37
Road to peace; free international collaboration. L. Fischer. Nation 146:238-41 F 26 '38
Roots of fascism. P. H. Douglas. New Repub 92:275 O 13 '37
Russia and the world; leadership of the anti-fascist forces. Nation 145:521 N 13 '37
Sahibs at sea: the nemesis of Baldwinism. R. H. S. Crossman. Fortn 149(ns 143):537-44 My '38
Separation of powers under democracy and fascism. C. H. Wilson. Pol Sci Q 52:481-504 D '37
Social credit vs. commufascism. G. Munson. Commonweal 29:10-13 O 28 '38
Threat to democratic government. H. J. Laski. Canad Forum 18:333-4 F '39
Three of a kind. W. Pegler. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 21 '37
Totalitarian régimes. R. J. S. Hoffman. Am R 9:321-38 S '37
What I believe; socialism rather than fascism. J. Strachey. Nation 147:405-8 O 22 '38
What's in the news? Ind Woman 16:162 Je '37
When to build a barricade. G. W. Johnson. Va Q R 14 no2:161-76 [Ap] '38
Which churches are American? D. C. Colony. Forum 99:338-40 Je '38
World over; fascism is a proselytizing movement. Liv Age 354:471-2 Ag '38

FASCISM—*Continued*

Africa

Blackshirts in Libya. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 98:124-5 Mr 8 '39

Argentina

How the dictators woo Argentina. G. C. Stoney. New Repub 97:248-9 Ja 4 '39

Brazil

Brazilian fascists' dream smashed by abortive coup. il Newsweek 11:13 My 23 '38

Brazilian government smashes fascist revolt. Scholastic 32:13S My 28 '38

Fascist trends in Brazil. E. Hambloch. Fortn 148(ns 142):477-86 O '37

Green shirts up, down. Time 31:17-18 My 23 '38

Swastika over Brazil. N. Weyl. Nation 145:528-9 N 13 '37

Canada

Adrien Arcand, fascist; interview. D. Martin. Nation 146:241-4 F 26 '38

Canadian fascists; scattered factions' drive for harmony stirs Parliament. Newsweek 11:20-1 Mr 14 '38

Correspondence; fascism coming in Canada. C. McKay. Canad Forum 18:146-7 Ag '38

Don't be a fascist fool! Canad M 89:2 My '38

Embryo fascism in Quebec. For Affairs 16:454-66 Ap '38

Fascism and Canada. Newsweek 11:17 Je 6 '38

Fascism comes to Quebec. D. Martin. tabs Cur Hist 47:69-74 N '37

Fascist meet. Time 32:19 Jl 18 '38

Industrial jitters in Quebec. H. L. Binsse. tabs Commonweal 28:32-3 My 6 '38

Mr Lapointe and the padlock. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:148-50 Ag '38

Quebec on the road to fascism. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 17:298-300 D '37

Shadow over Canada. E. S. McLeod. Nation 146:176-9 F 12 '38

Under the padlock. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:41-4 My '38

Will Quebec turn to the right? L. Roberts. il Canad M 89:8-9+ Ap '38

Germany

See Germany—National socialist movement

Great Britain

England moves toward fascism; the new economic pattern. E. Janeway. Harper 178:113-25 Ja '39

Fascism, and the British fuehrer. J. S. Bach. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15+ Jl 24 '37

Fighting fascism by law: Public order act. L. B. Milner. Nation 146:65-7 Ja 15 '38

Fighting fascism by law; reply with rejoinder. J. B. Oliphant. Nation 146:515-16 Ap 30 '38

John Bull's fascists; Mosley Black shirts are tamed but provocative ideas spread. Newsweek 13:22-3 F 13 '39

Swastika over England? V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 46:25-9 S '37

India

Fascism over India. K. A. Abbas. il Asia 39:323-7 Je '39

Italy

See Italy—Fascist movement

Japan

Is Konoe building a new fascist party in Japan? M. Dodo. il(p665) Asia 37:678-80 O '37

Oriental fascism. A. M. Young. Contemp 151:675-82 Je '37

Latin America

Americas join up; does the outcome mean that south of the equator democracy has come back? C. A. Thomson. il Survey G 28:145-7+ F '39

Black shirts in Latin America. C. Beals. map Cur Hist 49:32-4 N '38

Coming struggle for Latin America; abridged. C. Beals. Read Digest 33:111-27 N '38

Fascism and communism in South America. S. Naft. For Policy Rep 13:226-36 D 15 '37

Fascism in South America. N. A. Ingrey. Contemp 154:218-28 Ag '38

Latin America faces fascism. N. Weyl. New Repub 96:209-10 S 28 '38

Latin-American notes; something has gone wrong with fascist penetration. G. Arbaiza. Cur Hist 49:13-14 S '38

Netherlands

Dutch cure for fascism. T. J. B. Wenner. il Cur Hist 48:39-42 My '38

Rumania

Fascism in Rumania. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 93:67-8 N 24 '37

South America

See Fascism—Latin America

Spain

Third winter of the Spanish civil war; Falange program. K. S. Robson. 19th Cent 124:666-76 D '38; Same abr. with title Spain is weary. Liv Age 355:511-16 F '39

Switzerland

Fascism in Switzerland. J. C. Fehr. Commonweal 27:369-70 Ja 28 '38

Swiss democracy in retreat. P. Brown. Nation 145:290-1 S 18 '37

United States

American fascists; Institute for propaganda analysis reports on fascist threat. New Repub 98:117-18 Mr 8 '39

Dies and the press. Nation 148:631-2 Je 3 '39

Dies in a new role. Nation 148:603 My 27 '39

Epistle to the right. M. Lerner. Am Mercury 46:80-4 Ja '39; Discussion. 46:374-6 Mr '39

Fascism, American style; Johnstown Citizens' committee. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:347-8 Mr 26 '38

Fascism for America, threat or scarehead? L. Symes. Harper 179:35-43 Je '39

Fascism hits Washington; work of the House committee to investigate un-American activities. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:198-9 Ag 27 '38

Fascism in America. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 Ag 14 '37

Father Coughlin: anti-Semite. G. Seldes. New Repub 96:353-4 N 2 '38

I was in Journal square. D. B. Robinson. New Repub 95:66 My 25 '38

I went to a Nazi rally. A. J. Smith. Christian Cent 56:320-2 Mr 8 '39

If America goes fascist. W. Y. Elliott. Am Mercury 44:162-9 Je '38

Labor and fascism. J. R. Walsh. Lit Digest 124:24-5 D 4 '37

Moseley of the Fifth Column. R. Tozier. New Repub 99:119-21 Je 7 '39

Nazis are here. Nation 148:253 Mr 4 '39

New barbarian invasion; fascist propaganda. H. J. Seligmann. New Repub 95:175-7 Je 22 '38

Open letter to the middle class; communication from Citizens national committee. Nation 145:117-18 Jl 31 '37

Poison in the melting-pot; Jew-baiting in the United States. G. Britt. Nation 148:374-6 Ap 1 '39

Right to work; Citizens' national committee. New Repub 91:350 Ag 4 '37

Star-spangled fascists. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ My 27 '39

Tinder for fascist fires. Nation 146:633 Je 4 '38

Truth about American fascism. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 41:385-98 Ag '37

Wall Street's fascist wing. Nation 147:680 D 24 '38

Why hold an election in 1940? P. Palmer. Am Mercury 46:74-9 Ja '39

FASCIST, How I became a. Am Mercury 42:147-50 O '37

FASCIST education. See Education—Italy

FASH, R. A.

Drugstore planning. Arch Rec 83:109-11 F '38

FASHION
Even a queen's fads aren't fashion. H. Carnegie. il Pict R 39:21+ S '38
Fashion is spinach; abridged. E. Hawes. Read Digest 32:49-50 Je '38
Hoop skirts and Buena Vista. B. DeVoto. Harper 178:333-6 F '39
Mrs Graham buys a new dress. S. Robinson. il Good H 108:26-7+ Ap '39
Simple and complicated. Time 30:57 O 4 '37
Women are easy marks. M. Fishback. il Am M 127:26-7+ Je '39
See also
Clothing and dress
Costume

FASHION careers, School for. See School for fashion careers, New York

FASHION originators guild of America
Red card veto; FTC says Fashion guild is restraining trade as well as piracy but members will fight. Business Week p22 F 18 '39

FASSBENDER, Adolf
Blue toning. Am Phot 32:638-40 S '38

FAST, Howard Melvin
Beyond the war; story. Ladies H J 54:16-17 O '37
Man's wife; story. Ladies H J 56:11-13 F '39
Not too hard; story. Sat Eve Post 211:30 F 18 '39
Spoil the child; story. Sat Eve Post 211:7 Ag 6 '38
Sun in the West; story. Ladies H J 55:26-7 O '38
While they dance; story. Ladies H J 54:11-13 Jl '37

FASTENINGS
Easy open, easy shut: the new Fa-cile closure. il Business Week p26-7 D 3 '38
New fastening has many uses; Homer spline lock is applicable to wood, metal, plastics, and other materials. diags Business Week p32-3 My 6 '39

FASTING
Mental efficiency, carbohydrate metabolism and nutritional hydration. F. Hoelzel. bibliog f Science ns 87:218 Mr 4 '38

FASTS and feasts
See also

Advent	Lent
Christmas	Ramadan

FAT
See also
Corpulence
Oils and fats

FATE and fatalism
Fatality or faith? tr. by D. A. Lowrie. N. A. Berdyaev. Christian Cent 56:603-4 My 10 '39

FATE of a hero; story. See Farrell, J. T.

FATE on Summer street; picture serial. See Dos Passos, K.

FATHER CHRISTMAS. See Santa Claus

FATHER Malachy's miracle; drama. See Doherty, B.

FATHER Murdoch's first mass; story. See Merton, J. K.

FATHERS
Father, meet your daughter! H. B. Brooke. il Rotarian 53:18-21 D '38
Fathers and daughters. W. H. Spence. il Parents M 12:37+ S '37
Fathers and sons in comic strip. H. Broun. New Repub 94:16 F 9 '38
Fathers gain attention from population experts. Science N L 35:74 F 4 '39
Fathers go to school. K. Tuttle. Parents M 14:111 Ap '39
For fathers; Fathers' day. Lit Digest 123:14 Je 12 '37
For fathers only (cont) il Parents M 12:82 Jl; 16 S; 14 O; 12 N; 116 D '37
Freer than a bachelor. W. F. McDermott. Forum 99:289-93 My '38
Getting to know your boy. W. E. Paddock. Parents M 14:38+ Je '39
Go to town with your boy. H. Stephenson. il Rotarian 54:29-31+ My '39
I've lost and gained a son. il Rotarian 52:31 Je '38
Listen to mother! H. H. Dey. Commonweal 27:547-8 Mr 11 '38
My father. E. Webster. il Scholastic 34:30E+ My 6 '39
On the unheralded state of fatherhood. G. Frank. Harper 175:440-1 S '37
That's a subject for fathers! relationships of life to earth. C. B. Dean. il Am Home 21:22+ Ja '39
Tin-can kid. B. Adams. Rotarian 54:14-16 Ap '39
Way to know a father; poem. R. P. T. Coffin. Ladies H J 55:91 F '38
See also
Parents
Stepfathers

FATIGUE
Don't fight that tired feeling: rest and relax. Science N L 32:185 S 18 '37
Fatigue demon. E. B. Koehler. Etude 56:428 Jl '38
Fatigue is spinach. F. Maule. il Ind Woman 18:40-1+ F '39
Outwitting homemaker's fatigue. L. Tregoning. il Hygeia 16:887-9+ O '38
Pick yourself up. D. Ducas. il Collier's 101:19+ My 28 '38
Psychiatric institute starts fatigue service. Science N L 33:300 My 7 '38
Story of human energies. J. Jastrow. il diags Hygeia 16:141-4+, 238-41+ F-Mr '38
Things that make you tired besides work. Science N L 34:216 O 1 '38
See also
Rest

FATIO, Maurice
Portrait
House & Gard 73:83 Ap '38

FATS. See Oils and fats

FAUCETS. See Plumbing

FAUCHALD, Nora
Portrait
Musician 43:72 Ap '38

FAUCONNIER, Henri
Christmas in Malay; story; tr. by L. Cores. Liv Age 355:329-36 D '38

FAULHABER, Michael von, cardinal
Portrait
Survey G 28:81 F '39

FAULKNER, Barry
$80,000 murals: Oregon capitol pictures tell story of western exploration. il Newsweek 13:20 Ja 23 '39

FAULKNER, William
Barn burning; story. Harper 179:86-96 Je '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:1 Ja 21 '39
Time 31:79 F 21 '38
Two William Faulkners. E. Birney. Canad Forum 18:84-5 Je '38
When the dam breaks. il pors Time 33:45-6+ Ja 23 '39
Wild palms and ripe olives. Sat R Lit 19:8 F 11 '39
William Faulkner: that writin' man of Oxford. A. Buttitta. il por Sat R Lit 18:6-8 My 21 '38

FAULTFINDING. See Criticism, Personal

FAUNA. See Zoology

FAUNCE, Sarah Avery
Occupation; poem. Christian Cent 55:554 My 4 '38

FAURE, Élie
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:483 Ja '38
Pub W 132:1950 N 13 '37
Wilson Bul 12:226 D '37

FAUSET, Mrs Crystal Byrd
Portrait
Time 32:13 N 21 '38

FAUSOLD, Samuel
Some problems which challenge American educators. Sch & Soc 46:193-200 Ag 14 '37

FAUST, Frederick. See Brand, M. pseud.

FAUTEUX, Aegidius
Victor Morin. Canad Bookm 20:20-2 Je '38

FAVERO, Mafalda
Portrait
Musician 43:196 N '38
Musician 44:9 Ja '39

FAVORED nation clause
See also
Commercial treaties

FAWCETT, Harold Pascoe
Portrait
Time 32:46 Jl 18 '38

FAWCETT, James Waldo
Origin and text of the famous Monroe doctrine. Cong Digest 18:74-7 Mr '39

FAWCETT, John
Ghost city of the algae. Nature M 31:589-90 D '38

FAWCETT, Percy Harrison
River of mystery; Xingu. S. Martin. Liv Age 354:260-4 My '38

FAWN; story. See Burt, M. S.

FAWZI el Qawagji, bey
Who are the terrorists who are now paralyzing Palestine? il por Newsweek 10:15-16 N 1 '37

FAWZIA, crown princess of Persia
Fevered nuptials; Cairo wedding. por Time 33:23 Mr 27 '39
Portrait
C S Mon M p4 Ag 3 '38
Royal wedding. por Newsweek 13:23 Mr 27 '39

FAY, Bernard
Next peace. Commonweal 28:181-2 Je 10 '38

FAY, Helen T.
Dorothy Lathrop, illustrator. Pub W 133:2354-5 Je 18 '38

FAY, James Herbert
Portrait
Time 32:14 S 19 '38

FAY, Temple Sedgwick
Frozen cancers. Time 33:52 My 29 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 13:33 My 29 '39
Time 33:68 My 22 '39

FAY, William
Johnny, go blow your horn; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 O 1 '38
Merry meatball; story. Collier's 102:21 Ag 6 '38
Sweet Alice Ben Gallagher; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Ja 7 '39
Uptown boy; story. Collier's 102:9-10 N 19 '38
We'll try again; story. Collier's 102:27-8 D 17 '38

FAYE, Alice
Singing star. K. Roberts. por Collier's 101:18+ My 14 '38

FAZEKAS, J. F. and others
Effect of ligation of the lumboadrenal veins on the course of experimental diabetes in dogs and cats. Science ns 87:144 F 11 '38

FAZENDA, Louise
Lady can take it. K. Roberts. il por Collier's 101:19 Je 11 '38

FEAR
All is not lost! the sun still shines! S. Leacock. Read Digest 33:33-5 O '38
Courage. G. Vlastos. Christian Cent 54:803-4 Je 23 '37
Courage for to-morrow. A. D. Carlson. Harper 178:466-73 Ap '39
Do the thing you fear—. H. C. Link. Read Digest 31:19-22 D '37
Fear drives Ainu women to strange behavior. Science N L 34:121 Ag 20 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:174-5 Ag '38
Fear in children. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:112+ My '38
Fear of fear. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 F 13 '39
Force of fear. E. S. Rademacher. il Hygeia 15:923-4 O '37
Grab your bootstraps; what are you worrying about? D. Carnegie. Collier's 101:14-15+ Mr 5 '38
How can I help? il Etude 56:213-14+ Ap '38
I was afraid of my boss. L. Jost. Am M 126:76-80 N '38
Keepers of democracy. E. Roosevelt. Va Q R 15 no 1:1-5 [Ja] '39
On overcoming fears and worries. H. C. Link. il Ladies H J 55:18+ Ag '38
Overcoming fear. C. L. Jersild. il Parents M 13:22+ D '38
Rule of fear; ineffective methods of attaining peace. G. Ferrero. Fortn 149(ns 143):129-36 F '38
Scent of fear. J. Melville. Read Digest 32:28-30 Ja '38
That old debbil fear. Scholastic 31:3 Ja 22 '38
What are you afraid of? D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 90:13+ Jl '38
Why you fear the dentist. B. B. Palmer. Am Mercury 39:161-5 O '36; Same abr. Read Digest 32:55-6 Ap '38
Your child's fears. W. I. Fishbein. il Hygeia 17:543-4 Je '39
See also
Courage

FEAR; story. See White, William Chapman

FEARING, Kenneth
American rhapsody; To a daffodil, or perhaps a little gossip about Flaubert; SOS; poems. Poetry 53:12-14 O '38
Bulletin; poem. New Repub 95:10-11 My 11 '38
Hold the wire; Dollar's worth of blood, please; poems. Poetry 52:173-6 Jl '38
Contemporary poetry. por Time 32:44 D 26 '38
Real thing. T. C. Wilson. Poetry 54:26-9 Ap '39

FEARN, Anne Walter
Obituary
Time 33:58 My 8 '39
Woman doctor in China. V. G. Heiser. por Sat R Lit 19:7 Ap 15 '39

FEARON, Arthur Dineleigh
Educational plans of President Hutchins. Cath World 148:16-22 O '38

FEAST of Kali; story. See Wiley, H.

FEAST of Stephen; story. See Banning, M. C.

FEATHER, William
Labor's dividend from profits. Nation's Bus 26:34+ My '38
Let's get our workers out of overalls. Nation's Bus 25:36-8 N '37

FEATHER dusters
On making feather dusters. Sci Am 160:377 Je '39

FEATHERS
Against fashion-follies tending to ruin the beauties of nature. Bird Lore 39:250 My '37
Birds' nests and feathers make good specimens. il Science N L 34:110 Ag 13 '38
Origin of the after-feather in fowl: a process of twinning. F. R. Lillie and M. Juhn. bibliog f Science ns 86:38-9 Jl 9 '37
Wax beauty pack takes feathers from turkeys. Science N L 34:360 D 3 '38
Where business helps the ducks; eider down production. H. F. Lewis. il Bird Lore 40:239-44 Jl '38
See also
Ostrich feathers

FEATHERSTITCHED in blue; story. See Cheavens, M.

FEATHERSTITCHING. See Needlework

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, Duane
Miniature camera in the air. Am Phot 32:284-5 Ap '38
Miniature in advertising photography. Am Phot 33:222 Mr '39

FEBRES CORDERO, Tulio
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:554 S '38

FECES
Organisms involved in the pollution of water from long stored feces. L. W. Parr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:445-50 Ap '38

FECHHEIMER, Richard
Animal story for parents. Hygeia 16:317-19 Ap '38

FECHHEIMER, Richard—*Continued*
Education isn't patent medicine. Hygeia 16:779-81 S '38
—See Kennett, D. P. jt. auth.

FECHIN, Nicolai
New Mexican portraits; lithographs. Survey G 27:442-4 S '38

FECHNER, Robert
Civilian conservation corps program. Ann Am Acad 194:129-40 N '37
Poor young men. por(cover) Time 33:10-12 F 6 '39

FECUNDITY
Fertility and intelligence of college men. R. R. Willoughby. tab Science ns 87:86-7 Ja 28 '38
Fertility and intelligence of college women. R. R. Willoughby. Science ns 88:281-2 S 23 '38

FEDER, Abe
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:529 Jl '38

FEDER, Daniel Dunn. See Kay, G. F. jt. auth.

FEDERAL advisory committee on education. See Advisory committee on education

FEDERAL aid. See Education and state; Federal and municipal relations; Grants-in-aid; Libraries and state; Public health—Federal aid; Public works—Federal aid; Roads—Federal aid; Student aid; Unemployment—Relief measures—Federal relief; Vocational education—Federal aid

FEDERAL aid to students. See College students—Aid; Student aid

FEDERAL alcohol administration
Fight ban on fifths; importers will appeal to courts. Business Week p36 My 6 '39

FEDERAL and municipal relations
After WPA, what? T. H. Reed. Am City 54:60 Ja '39
Federal aid vs. local self-reliance. Am City 52:5 Ag '37
Federal government and the cities: a problem in adjustment. P. V. Betters. Ann Am Acad 199:190-8 S '38
Our cities: their role in the national economy; excerpts. Am City 52:53-6 O '37; Summary. Monthly Labor R 45:1130-2 N '37

FEDERAL and provincial relations (Canada)
Canada, a nation or a name. D. B. Wallace. Canad M 90:16-17+ D '38
Canada has a Supreme court problem. H. B. Murkland. Am Scholar 8 no 1:60-71 [Ja] '39
Canada's constitutional issue. A. Traboulsee. Commonweal 26:395-6 Ag 20 '37
Delusion of grandeur. Pro and Con. Canad M 90:32-3+ S '38
Disallowance: a contrast; Alberta acts and the Padlock act. E. A. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:73-4 Je '38
Fathers of reconfederation. Canad Forum 17:226-8 O '37
Federal disallowance. B. K. Sandwell. Queen's Q 44 no4:542-8 [N] '37
Stresses and strains in Canada. V. F. Coe. Va Q R 15 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '39

FEDERAL and state relations
Anti-lynching bill; speech in the Senate, January 7, 1938. W. E. Borah. tab Ref Shelf 11 no 10:17-38 '38
Chief Justice on tax immunity. I. Dilliard. Survey G 27:338-9 Je '38
Expansion of federal grants-in-aid. il Scholastic 34:16S-17S Ap 29 '39
Federal regulation of working conditions in Australia. E. G. Mathews. Monthly Labor R 47:1287-94 D '38
New England secession; power controversy. B. Griffin. New Repub 97:41 N 16 '38
Public spending, with strings; cooperative federalism through grants-in-aid. A. W. Macmahon. Survey G 27:542-5+ N '38
Revolt in Vermont; question of title to lands required for federal dams. Newsweek 13:11 Ja 23 '39
Social security board and state organizations. F. Bane. Ann Am Acad 202:137-44 Mr '39
Some problems of federal-state relationships in education: educational planning, education of children on federal areas, state residential schools. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 24:197-8 Ap '39
State administration of the Social security act. V. O. Key, jr. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 202:153-8 Mr '39
States' rights issue raised by New England flood plans. il Scholastic 34:9 F 4 '39
Taxation of tax-exempt securities. D. M. Wood. Vital Speeches 5:104-7 D 1 '38
Unemployment insurance; New York state's experience. G. A. Bowers. Vital Speeches 4:389-94 Ap 15 '38
Yankee fight for control of floods. C. M. Mills. il map Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ My '38

See also
Centralization
State rights

FEDERAL art project
Art for housing tenants; sculpture and painting placed by government art projects in nine P.W.A. housing schemes. O. Dows. il Mag Art 31:616-23+ N '38
Art for the public; Art institute of Chicago exhibition of work by local artists employed by the Federal art project. A. T. Gardner. il Mag Art 31:526-33+ S '38
Brockton's art project. il Recreation 32:395 O '38
California mosaicists. M. Morsell. il Mag Art 30:620-5 O '37
Chicago project: WPA show at the Art institute. il Time 32:34 Ag 8 '38
Federal art project. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 46:94-5 Jl '37
Gentle Hogarth. il Time 30:46 Jl 26 '37
In the business district. il Time 32:35-8 S 5 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:99-100 N '38
Mr Stokes and the WPA; New York public library panels. Time 32:22+ Jl 18 '38
Mural America. H. Cahill. il Arch Rec 82:63-8 S '37
Social justice, bah. P. F. Berdanier. Mag Art 31:492+ Ag '38
Social justice, bah; reply. G. Biddle. Mag Art 31:545 S '38
Vandalism at Glenn Dale; government rights in Federal art project work. F. A. Whiting, jr. Mag Art 30:745-6 D '37
WPA federal art project. il Cur Hist 48:68-71 Ap '38

See also
Index of American design

FEDERAL arts projects
Cafeteria society; from Greenwich Village nickel night life to WPA and $23.86 a week. L. Levitas. il Scrib M 105:14-15+ Ap '39
Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 49:45-6 O '38
Governmental vandalism; dismissals from WPA projects. New Repub 91:265-6 Jl 14 '37
Maintain the arts projects. Pub W 133:301 Ja 22 '38
Record of the boondogglers; with editorial comment. J. Wechsler. Nation 145:705, 715-17 D 25 '37
Save the arts projects. H. Broun. New Repub 99:17 My 10 '39
Save the arts projects. E. McCausland. Nation 145:67-9 Jl 17 '37
What the WPA did to me. Forum 99:112-14 F '38
WPA and culture: arts projects covering U.S. near third birthday. Newsweek 11:20 My 30 '38

See also
Children's federal art gallery
Federal art project
Federal music project
Federal theater project

FEDERAL boards. See United States—Executive departments

FEDERAL buildings. See Public buildings

FEDERAL bureau of investigation. See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

FEDERAL bureau of narcotics. See United States—Narcotics bureau

FEDERAL bureaus. See United States—Executive departments

FEDERAL committee on apprentice training

New day for apprentices; interview with W. F. Patterson. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ O 13 '37

FEDERAL communications commission

Arguments for an investigation of the Communications commission. J. T. Flynn. Cong Digest 17:308 D '38

Biggest probe of radio begins. map tab Business Week p31-3 N 26 '38

Causes of the friction in the Communications commission. J. D. Secrest. Cong Digest 17:297-9 D '38

Communications commission investigates the radio industry. Cong Digest 17:300-1 D '38

Defense of the Federal communications commission. E. E. Cox. Cong Digest 17:312 D '38

Delayed purge. Time 32:44 O 24 '38

Empire of the air. W. C. Munro. il Cur Hist 46:47-54 Jl '37; Same abr. Cong Digest 17:313-15 D '38

FCC facing the knife. Newsweek 13:34 F 6 '39

FCC: history of a flop. il Business Week p 15-16 F 4 '39

FCC on Mae West. Time 31:51 Ja 24 '38

Federal communications commission; radio regulation. il maps Fortune 17:60-2+ My '38

FCC shake-up. Newsweek 10:32+ O 25 '37

FCC's trial balloon on A.T. & T. Business Week p 17-18 Ap 9 '38

Freedom, radio, and the FCC. M. Denison. Harper 178:629-40 My '39

Going to town. Time 32:36 N 21 '38

Heading for radio investigation; probe of FCC and industry at large looms as certain. Business Week p 17 Ag 21 '37

Muckraking the A.T. & T. Business Week p68 Ap 9 '38

New brawls in the FCC bring reports the President may step in again. Newsweek 13:40+ Mr 13 '39

Not-so-free air. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ F 11 '39

Open letter to the FCC; radio as an instrument of propaganda for money groups. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:395 My 4 '38

QRX. Time 31:25-6+ My 16 '38

Radio today and tomorrow. F. R. McNinch. Vital Speeches 5:115-18 D 1 '38

Radio's growing pains. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ F '39

Speech in the House opposing passage of annual appropriation for the Federal communications commission. W. D. McFarlane. Cong Digest 17:304-6 D '38

Starts FCC cleanup. Business Week p52-3 O 23 '37

Superpower slap; Commissioner Craven of FCC opposes increased power. Business Week p 16 F 5 '38

Things that are Caesar's; democratic government demands enlistment of unusual men in public service. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:48 F 6 '39

What shall we do with radio? G. H. Payne. Vital Speeches 4:166-8 Ja 1 '38

FEDERAL convention, 1787. See United States—Federal convention, 1787

FEDERAL council of the churches of Christ in America

Bolshevistic communism in the church. Christian Cent 55:1564 D 21 '38

Bolshevistic communism in the church; reply with rejoinder. T. Graebner. 56:174-5, 187-8 F 8 '39

Let the Federal council lead! rising demand for a world economic conference under church auspices. Christian Cent 56:46-7 Ja 11 '39

Meeting (15th biennial) 1938, Buffalo. Newsweek 12:29-30 D 19 '38

30th anniversary session, Buffalo. Christian Cent 55:1583-4 D 21 '38

FEDERAL courts. See Courts—United States

FEDERAL credit unions. See Credit unions

FEDERAL deposit insurance corporation. See Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

FEDERAL emergency educational program. See Emergency educational program

FEDERAL employees. See Government employees

FEDERAL employment service. See United States—Employment service

FEDERAL expenditures. See United States—Appropriations and expenditures

FEDERAL forum project. See Forum, Open

FEDERAL government

Federalism of Karl Marlo and Konstantin Frantz. A. C. Coutinho. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:400-22 S '38

Obsolescence of federalism. H. J. Laski. New Repub 98:367-9 My 3 '39

Quest for responsibility; self government is impossible without a responsible citizenship. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 5:226-35 F 1 '39

Toward world cooperation; Articles of confederation compared with League of nations' Covenant. E. Staley. bibliog maps Nat Educ Assn J 27:267-70 D '38

What shall Washington control? J. T. Adams. Read Digest 33:84-7 S '38

See also

Federal and provincial relations (Canada)

Federal and state relations

FEDERAL home building service plan

New home building service plan sponsored by the Federal home loan bank board. bibliog il plans Arch Rec 83:80-2 Je '38

FEDERAL home loan banks. See Mortgage banks

FEDERAL housing administration

Bill to amend; Wagner-Steagall bill. C. T. Crowell. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ap 23 '38

Building types: apartments; reference studies in design and planning. il plans Arch Rec 84:93-132 S '38

Community planning advisory service. M. L. Colean. Am City 53:62 Ja '38

Confessions of a new dealer, by an ex-jobholder. R. Davee. Am Mercury 43:184-6 F '38

What is an FHA? reply to R. Davee with rejoinder. M. Bernhard. Am Mercury 44:108-9 My '38

Government agencies of credit. S. K. Hart. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 196:162-75 Mr '38

House not-so-beautiful belongs to the $30-a-week man who cannot afford a decent place to live though government has invested $4,296,000,000 in something called housing. il tab Fortune 17:63-5+ My '38

How the housing law will work; FHA draws up its regulations and is arranging mortgage loans. Business Week p36 Ja 29 '38

Smiths are building a home. M. A. Rose. Forum 100:160-1 O '38; Same. Read Digest 33:111-14 O '38

Let's build a house! reply to M. A. Rose. L. M. Farley. Forum 101:sup 16 Ja '39

Work of the Federal housing administration. M. L. Colean. J Home Econ 31:18-23 Ja '39

Work of the Federal housing administration. A. M. Weimer. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:466-83 Ag '37

Insured mortgage plan

Characteristics of dwellings with F.H.A. insured mortgages. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:792-4 O '38

Financing the small home. tabs House & Gard 73:21-5+ Je '38

Financing your home. A. W. Fribourg. Good H 105:48+ Jl '37

Increase in F.H.A. insured loans. Monthly Labor R 48:95-6 Ja '39

Increase of authorized insurance by F.H.A. Monthly Labor R 48:334 F '39

Mortgage revision. C. C. Herter. tabs Am Home 19:64-5 Mr '38

Modernization credit plan

Modernization credit; termination of plan followed by some let-down. Business Week p20 Je 19 '37

Modernization portfolio: financing. House & Gard 74:sup7+ S '38

FEDERAL housing projects. See Housing projects, Government

FEDERAL judges. See Judges

FEDERAL maritime labor board

Establishment. Monthly Labor R 47:344-5 Ag '38

FEDERAL music project

Federal music project. il Cur Hist 49:42-4 S '38

Government goes musical. N. Sokoloff. il Scholastic 32:14S Ap 30 '38

Rhythm band for mothers. S. Simkins. il Etude 56:401 Je '38

FEDERAL power commission. See United States—Federal power commission

FEDERAL prison industries, incorporated

Report for the fiscal year 1937; summary. Monthly Labor R 47:821-2 O '38

FEDERAL radio education committee

Activities. Sch & Soc 49:570 My 6 '39

FEDERAL real estate board

When Uncle Sam takes land off the local tax roll. Am City 54:77 Mr '39

FEDERAL reserve banks. See Federal reserve system

FEDERAL reserve board

Board prescribes discount cuts as antidote for treasury nightmare. News Week 10:28 S 6 '37

Putting our idle gold to work. il Scholastic 31:29S+ O 2 '37

Reserve record. Time 30:45 Jl 5 '37

FEDERAL reserve system

Blaming the money managers. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 162:103-10 Jl '38

Borrowing in the market by the Federal reserve banks: an appraisal of a possible control device. E. C. Simmons. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:235-46 Je '38

Easy money; Federal reserve cuts rediscount rates. Business Week p 13 Ag 28 '37

Federal reserve system's monetary policy in 1931 and 1932. H. H. Villard. tabs J Pol Econ 45:721-39 D '37

Note on automatic instruments of control. L. L. Watkins. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:762-4 D '37

Reserve bank directors. K. R. Bopp. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:517-31 Ag '37

Reserve banks' drive. Business Week p71-2 O 16 '37

Reserve's new rules; Federal board clarifies its regulations for loans and discounts. Business Week p54+ O 2 '37

Speaking of finance; Federal reserve board revision of regulations governing discounts and advances. E. H. Collins. il Nation's Bus 25:86+ N '37

FEDERAL resettlement administration. See Farm security administration

FEDERAL surplus commodities corporation

Cracker-barrel food plan. Business Week p 14-15 Ja 14 '39

Federal bread line. G. Springer. il Survey 75:66-70 Mr '39

Food stamps, April 15. il Business Week p 14 Mr 18 '39

High price of applesauce. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 101:12-13+ Mr 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:1-4 My '38

U.S, surplus-giver. Business Week p 14 Jl 2 '38

FEDERAL theater project

Audience is the thing. A. Calder-Marshall. Fortn 149(ns 143):725-31 Je '38

Caravans. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 147:597-9 Ag '38

Communism and the federal theatre. E. Lavery. tab Commonweal 28:610-12 O 7 '38

Federal theater. M. Eustis. il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ O 23 '37; Discussion. 17:9 N 6 '37

Federal theatre project. G. Vernon. Commonweal 28:560 S 23 '38

Future of the government in the theatre. L. Langner. Yale R ns 27 no 1:64-76 [S] '37

G. and S. blackbirds; federal theater's swing version of The mikado. G. J. Nathan. il Newsweek 13:32-3 Mr 13 '39

Government in greasepaint. G. J. Nathan. il Newsweek 11:25 Ap 18 '38

Left-wing labor farce; Federal theatre project production of The cradle will rock. News Week 10:20-1 Jl 3 '37

Mikado, with an all-Negro cast. il Time 33:57 Mr 13 '39

Millions of playgoers. H. Motherwell. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19 O 16 '37

New audiences; caravan performances of the WPA federal theater. il Recreation 31:425-6+ O '37

Once upon a time; children's theater unit of the Federal theater project. Sat Eve Post 209:22 Je 26 '37

One third of a notion. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 12:22 S 5 '38

Papa's got a job. H. Flanagan. Va Q R 15 no2:249-58 [Ap] '39

Play and screen. G. Vernon. Commonweal 26:347 Jl 30 '37

Swing Mikado. J. W. Krutch. Nation 148:328-9 Mr 18 '39

Swing Mikado; federal theatre Negro Mikado. Commonweal 29:580 Mr 17 '39

Technique of the living newspaper. A. Arent. Theatre Arts Mo 22:820-5 N '38

Theatre and geography. H. Flanagan. il Mag Art 31:464-8 Ag '38

Theater for the millions; review of Bread and circuses, by W. Whitman. J. W. Gassner. Nation 145:442-3 O 23 '37

Tip to Uncle Sam. H. Broun. New Repub 94:98 Mr 2 '38

WPA's new show One-third of a nation. Lit Digest 125:21 F 12 '38

FEDERAL trade commission. See United States—Federal trade commission

FEDERAL unemployment relief. See Unemployment—Relief measures—Federal relief

FEDERAL vocational rehabilitation service. See United States—Education, Office of

FEDERAL writers project

America and the Writers' project. R. Cantwell. New Repub 98:323-5 Ap 26 '39

American guide in the schools. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:140-1 My '38

Bread and poetry. A. Kreymborg. Poetry 52:220-3 Jl '38

Federal guide disturbs Massachusetts officials. Pub W 132:713 Ag 28 '37

Federal poets: an anthology; ed. by S. Funaroff. New Repub 95:10-12 My 11 '38

Federal writers' project. B. Bolles. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 9 '38

Guides to America. J. Putnam. bibliog Nation 147:694-6 D 24 '38

Mirror to America. Time 31:55 Ja 3 '38

New England via W.P.A. B. DeVoto. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ My 14 '38

Poetry project. M. Cowley. Poetry 52:224-7 Jl '38

Publishers' letter on Federal writers' project. Pub W 135:1817, 1919 My 20-27 '39

Salvaging culture for the WPA. M. S. Ulrich. Harper 178:653-64 My '39

What the writers wrote. New Repub 92:89 S 1 '37

Work of the Federal writers' project of WPA. il Pub W 135:1130-5 Mr 18 '39

WPA books. Sat R Lit 20:8 My 27 '39

WPA guide books issued. Pub W 132:255 Jl 24 '37

WPA guides. Sat R Lit 16:8 S 25 '37

WPA writers produce. Pub W 132:569-70 Ag 21 '37

Writer and the state: American guide. H. G. Nicholas. Contemp 155:89-94 Ja '39

Writers' project. L. Mumford. New Repub 92:306-7 O 20 '37

FEDERALISM. See Federal government

FEDERATION for child study. See Child study association of America

FEDERATION for documentation, International. See International federation for documentation

FEDERATION of American societies for experimental biology

Meeting, 1938, Baltimore; abstracts of papers. Science ns 87:sup 10+ Ap 1; sup 10+ Ap 8 '38; Science N L 33:229+ Ap 9 '38

FEDERATION of American societies for experimental biology—*Continued*

Meeting, 1938, Baltimore; announcement. Science ns 87:80-1 Ja 28 '38

Meeting, 1939, Toronto. Science ns 89:146 F 17 '39

FEDERATION of architects, engineers, chemists and technicians

Meeting, 1938, Washington. Arch Rec 85:48 Ja '39

FEDERATION of churches of infinite science

For the forgotten man: Infinite science society buys the Roycroft shops. Newsweek 12:25 Ag 22 '38

Roycroft to shine. Time 32:34 Ag 22 '38

FEDERATION of honor societies in Negro colleges, National. See National federation of honor societies in Negro colleges

FEDERATION of labor, American. See American federation of labor

FEDERATION of Latin American workers

Capricorn to Cancer. Time 32:22 S 19 '38

FEDERATION of music clubs, National. See National federation of music clubs

FEDERATION of planning boards, New York state. See New York state federation of planning boards

FEDERATION of student councils of the central states

Meeting (10th) 1937, St Joseph, Mo. Sch R 46:321-3 My '38

FEDERATION of teachers associations, International. See International federation of teachers associations

FEDERER, C. A. jr

Nation-wide junior science clubs. Science ns 88:526 D 2 '38

FEDERICO, Pasquale J.

Louis Pasteur's patents. Science ns 86:327 O 8 '37

FEDERN, Karl

New light on the War of 1870. Contemp 155:333-41 Mr '39

FEE, Mary. See Turney, A. H. jt. auth.

FEEBLE-minded

Dull babies made normal by feeble-minded girls' care. Science N L 35:300 My 13 '39

Library and the mentally retarded child. G. Huggins. Wilson Bul 13:190 N '38

Life's perpetual children. E. L. Rourke. il Hygeia 16:512-14+ Je '38

Marriage of feebleminded worse than child marriages. Science ns 87:sup 8 Je 17 '38; Same. Science N L 33:395 Je 18 '38

Residential schools for mentally retarded children. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 24:237-8+ My '39

See also

Defectives

Idiocy

Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.

FEEDERS (appliances)

Simple feeder for rats and mice. Yei-zen Tang and F. Greenshields. Science ns 87:398 Ap 29 '38

Simple feeding device for culex pipiens in avian malaria studies. H. Beckman. il Science ns 88:114 Jl 29 '38

FEEDING and feeding stuffs

Coal, water and air a source of meat supply via the yeast cell. Sci Mo 46:571 Je '38; Same. Science N L 34:137 Ag 27 '38

See also

Cattle—Feeding

Silage

FEEDING stations for birds. See Birds—Food and feeding

FEELINGS. See Emotions

FEEMSTER, Roy F.

Outbreak of encephalitis in man due to the eastern virus of equine encephalomyelitis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1403-10 D '38

FEES, College and school. See Colleges and universities—Finance; School finance

FEET. See Foot

FEHR, Joseph Conrad

Fascism in Switzerland. Commonweal 27:369-70 Ja 28 '38

FEIGE, Gregory

Shall the Jew perish? Commonweal 29:177-8 D 9 '38

FEIK, Roy William

Policy of prolonging the life of textbooks. bibliog f El Sch J 38:429-35 F '38

FEILER, Arthur

Evolution of the consumer. Ann Am Acad 196:1-8 Mr '38

Labor under fascism. Survey G 28:66-8+ F '39

FEININGER, Lyonel

Lyonel Feininger. A. V. Frankenstein. il Mag Art 31:278-83 My '38

FEINSTEIN, Isidor (Geoffrey Stone, pseud)

Neutrality, a dangerous myth. Nation 145:283-5 S 18 '37

FEIPEL, Louis Nicholas, and Thurman, W. R.

Preserving leather bindings. Library J 63:706 S 15 '38

FEIS, Herbert

Raw materials and foreign policy. For Affairs 16:574-86 Jl '38

Year of the Canadian trade agreement. For Affairs 15:619-35 Jl '37

FEISAL II, king of Iraq

Young king. por Time 33:31 Ap 17 '39

FEISS, Carl

Civic art in the American city, today and tomorrow. Arch Rec 82:53-4 Ag '37

Housing education for college home economics students. J Home Econ 31:232-5 Ap '39

FEKETE, László Bus. See Bus Fekete, L.

FELD-Crawford fair trade law. See Price cutting

FELDMAN, Herman

Management and personnel: Whitehead, Dickinson, Brower. Q J Econ 51:699-704 Ag '37

FELDMAN, Virginia

(il) See Heiderstadt, D. Library profession, and all that

(il) See Heiderstadt, D. Types of librarians

FELIS domestica. See Cats

FÉLIX, Elisa. See Rachel

FELKER, Robert P.

Caedmon; poem. Commonweal 28:128 My 27 '38

FELLEMAN, Hazel

Portrait

Pub W 135:961 Mr 4 '39

FELLER, Abraham Howard

Administrative justice. Survey G 27:494-6+ O '38

FELLERS, Carl Raymond

Dextrose in the food industries and its health status. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:135-8 F '39

FELLERS, Richard V.

Unsterilized drinking glasses a menace to public health. Am City 53:53-4 Ag '38

FELLING of trees. See Tree felling

FELLOWS, Alfred

New divorce problems. Fortn 149(ns 143):56-65 Ja '38

FELLOWS, Dorkas

Appreciation. M. W. Getchell and D. J. Haykin. Library J 63:940 D 1 '38; Same. Wilson Bul 13:272 D '38

Obituary

Library J 63:849 N 1 '38

FELLOWS, Jennie Dorcas. See Fellows, D.

FELLOWSHIP, Student foreign missions. See Student foreign missions fellowship

FELLOWSHIP of southern churchmen

Churchmen adopt strong positions; Raleigh conference. C. H. Voss. Christian Cent 55:604 My 11 '38

FELLOWSHIPS. See Scholarships and fellowships

FELLS, H. J.

Appraisal of Mr Gandhi. C S Mon M p5+ S 14 '38

Trade in India's bazaars. C S Mon M p 13 Ja 18 '39

FELSEN, Joseph
Dysentery, one of the dangers of living from hand to mouth. Hygeia 15:590-2 Jl '37

FELT, Ephraim Porter
Shade tree problems. House & Gard 72:sup58-60 S '37
Why do insects become pests? Sci Mo 46: 437-40 My '38

FELTS, Mary
Portrait
Musician 42:173 O '37

FEMINISM
Life and literature; are women outsiders? M. M. Colum. Forum 100:222-6 N '38
Selling femininity short. J. Tanner. Ind Woman 16:201+ Jl '37
See also
Woman—Equal rights
World woman's party

FENCES
Fence yourself in. il Country Life 76:90-2 My '39
Fences and garden houses. H. S. Ortloff. il House B 80:61+ S '38
Fences for beauty and privacy. T. Q. Williams. il diag Am Home 18:16-18+ Ag '37
Fences to build. H. Wangner. il Woman's H C 66:128 My '39
New fences for old. il House & Gard 74:sup 44-5 S '38
Types of good fencing. il House & Gard 75: sup36 Mr '39
See also
Walls

FENCES, Electrified
Four dry cells operate this electric fence controller. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 70:418-19+ S '38
High-voltage fence for farm stock. il diags Pop Sci 134:162-3 Ap '39
Hot wire. Time 31:32 My 2 '38

FENCING
Dummy swordsman provides fast fencing practice. L. Kranis. il diags Pop Sci 131: 104+ N '37
Foils and foibles. J. Lyon. il Ind Woman 17: 12-13+ Ja '38
Kenjutsu. il Asia 37:757 N '37

FENDER, Frederick Allen
Precision device for faradic stimulation. Science ns 89:491-2 My 26 '39

FENDERSON, Mark
Looking into the forest; wood carving with perspective. R. Whitman. il Arts & Dec 46:26-7+ Je '37

FENDRICK, Paul, and McGlade, C. A.
Validation of two prognostic tests of reading aptitude. El Sch J 39:187-94 N '38

FENESTRATION. See Windows

FENG WEN-KOU
Chinese mother. R. Goodman. Liv Age 354: 246-8 My '38

FENG YIEN CHI
Three desires; poem, tr. by E. Y. Gilbert and Su Kai Ming. Poetry 50:137 Je '37

FENN, Courtenay Hughes
What a time to be in China! Mis R 61:567-70 D '38

FENN, Isadore Merton
Industrial arts, household arts, and occupational information. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:373 N '37
Practical woodwork test. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:31 Ja '39

FENN college, Cleveland
Different educational method at Fenn college: faculty-student-managed program. M. L. Jordan. Sch & Soc 46:213-16 Ag 14 '37

FENNER, Mrs Phyllis Reid
Flyin' high. Wilson Bul 13:527-30 Ap '39
Librarian in the school. Library J 63:671-3 S 15 '38

FENSKA, Richard Robert
Social security for your shade trees. Am Home 19:31+ F '38

FENSTERSTOCK, Howard W.
To great music; poem. Musician 43:75 Ap '38

FENT, Lee S.
Lucite for microscopic transillumination. bibliog f Science ns 89:371-2 Ap 21 '39

FENTON, Faith, and Tressler, D. K.
Losses of vitamin C during the cooking of certain vegetables. bibliog J Home Econ 30: 717-22 D '38

FENTON, Frank
Boy meets gorilla; story. Collier's 102:16-18 D 31 '38
Hollywood literary life. Am Mercury 45:280-6 N '38
Jitterbug; story. Collier's 102:14-15 D 3 '38

FENTON, Walter H.
That last infirmity; poem. Queen's Q 44 no2: 228-9 '37

FENWICK, Charles Ghequiere
Buenos Aires conference: 1936. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:90-100 Jl 1 '37
Neutrality and international responsibility. Ann Am Acad 192:51-5 Jl '37
Nine power treaty and the present crisis in China. Ref Shelf 11 no9:94-9 '38

FENWICK, Sara Innis. See Eaton, C. P. jt. auth.

FERBER, Edna
Gay old dog; story. Good H 108:28-9 F '39
Peculiar treasure; autobiography. Woman's H C 65:7-10+ O; 15-17+ N; 20-2+ D '38; 66: 14-16+ Ja; 22-3+ F '39
Edna Ferber's America; review of Peculiar treasure. M. C. Banning. il pors Sat R Lit 19:1, 5-6 F 4 '39
Biographical note. por Scholastic 31:19E D 4 '37
Portrait
Rotarian 54:45 Ap '39
Time 33:26 F 6 '39
Wasn't that a fish? B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13: 36 F 6 '39
—See Kaufman, G. S. jt. auth.
—and Kaufman, G. S.
Minick; drama; ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 31:17E-19E D 4 '37

FERBER, Nat Joseph
Gangsters are camera-shy. Read Digest 34:65 Je '39

FERDINAND I, king of Bulgaria (abdicated 1918)
Royal gardens in the Balkans. I. Khrabroff. il Country Life 72:55-7+ Jl '37

FERGUSON, Charles Wright
Art for our sake. Harper 175:218-20 Jl '37
Art of articles. Sat R Lit 18:3-4 Jl 2 '38
He gave him a stone; story. Harper 176:298-301 F '38
Home is where the quart is. Christian Cent 55:1292-4 O 26 '38
Mood of crisis. Harper 177:438-41 S '38
Who reads religious books? Sat R Lit 16: 3-4+ Jl 10 '37

FERGUSON, Donita
Seal island. Lit Digest 125:16 Ja 29 '38

FERGUSON, Garland Sevier, 1878-
Portrait
Business Week p 14 Ja 8 '38
Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38
C S Mon M p5 N 30 '38

FERGUSON, George Howard
Canada must arm. R of Rs 96:51-2 Jl '37

FERGUSON, George V.
Crossroads for western Canada. C S Mon M p 14 My 27 '39
Outlook for the west. Queen's Q 44 no3:371-9 '37

FERGUSON, Harold Allen
Trends in college admission requirements. Sch & Soc 48:407-11 S 24 '38

FERGUSON, Lucia (Loomis) (Mrs Walter Ferguson)
Son's retort. Time 30:37 Ag 30 '37

FERGUSON, Milton James
Adult education, and the library. Library J 63:624-7 S 1 '38
Airplane view. Library J 63:22 Ja 1 '38

FERGUSON, Milton James—*Continued*
Case for careful investigation. Library J 62:512 Je 15 '37
If we could look inside. Library J 63:364 My 1 '38
Library crosses the bridge. Sch & Soc 47:814-19 Je 25 '38; Same. Library J 63:523-6 Jl '38
New York opens the door. Library J 62:495-500 Je 15 '37
Old New England custom. Library J 64:140 F 15 '39
True knight. Library J 63:194 Mr 1 '38
A.L.A. president honored. por Library J 64:30 Ja 1 '39
Portrait
Library J 63:540 Jl '38
Rotarian 53:33 D '38

FERGUSON, Otis C.
Algiers. New Repub 95:363 Ag 3 '38
And there were giants on the earth. New Repub 92:103 S 1 '37
April openings. New Repub 98:378-9 My 3 '39
Art and gift. New Repub 93:180 D 15 '37
Benny and the Budapests. New Repub 96:241-2 O 5 '38
Best of class B. New Repub 98:129-30 Mr 8 '39
Boy from the back row. New Repub 99:47-8 My 17 '39
Boys of all ages. New Repub 96:188 S 21 '38
Breath of life. New Repub 92:216 S 29 '37
Bring them back alive. New Repub 92:48-9 Ag 18 '37
By the side of the road. New Repub 94:333 Ap 20 '38
Cagney: great guy. New Repub 92:271-2 O 13 '37
Cameras afield. New Repub 94:195 Mr 23 '38
Cruise stopover. New Repub 98:251 Ap 5 '39
Daughters and others. New Repub 97:315 Ja 18 '39
Delectable mountains. New Repub 98:17 F 8 '39
Doldrum weather. New Repub 96:104-5 Ag 31 '38
Federal theatre's Shaw. New Repub 95:251 Jl 6 '38
Film-goers' grab bag. New Repub 94:165-6 Mr 16 '38
From the original French. New Repub 92:159-60 S 15 '37
Gone are the days. New Repub 94:102 Mr 2 '38
Good with the bad. New Repub 97:231 D 28 '38
Goodbye please. New Repub 99:102 My 31 '39
Great Durante. New Repub 98:102-3 Mr 1 '39
History and a musical. New Repub 93:311 Ja 19 '38
Home truths from abroad. New Repub 93:171-2 D 15 '37
In mournful numbers. New Repub 91:222-3 Je 30 '37
Jack and a giant-killer. New Repub 95:131 Je 8 '38
January round-up. New Repub 97:343-4 Ja 25 '39
Lenin and the dead pilots. New Repub 95:19 My 11 '38
Lick and a promise. New Repub 93:102 D 1 '37
Man with the blues in his heart. New Repub 91:277-9 Jl 14 '37
Men and women. New Repub 95:188 Je 22 '38
Movies: add one, carry two. New Repub 95:76 My 25 '38
Movies: not a lean year. Theatre Arts Mo 22:412-23 Je '38
Movies: the fat with the lean. New Repub 94:275 Ap 6 '38
Natural in movies. New Repub 96:18 Ag 10 '38
New film in a dry month. New Repub 91:335 Jl 28 '37
Old Man River. New Repub 93:17 N 10 '37
People on record: Red and Mildred. New Repub 95:335; 96:48-9 Jl 27, Ag 17 '38
Piano in the band. New Repub 93:68-70 N 24 '37
Pictures from England. New Repub 96:160 S 14 '38
Play, a picture. New Repub 98:279 Ap 12 '39
Poets down under. New Repub 91:255-6 Jl 7 '37
Soldier and the lady. New Repub 95:308 Jl 20 '38
Sources of merriment. New Repub 98:307 Ap 19 '39
Theatre, alive or dead. New Repub 99:131 Je 7 '39
These three to see. New Repub 91:159-60 Je 16 '37
They're down! they're up! New Repub 99:20 My 10 '39
Through the looking glass. New Repub 92:343 O 27 '37
Time steals a march. New Repub 94:19 F 9 '38
Tinker to Evans to chance. New Repub 98:46-7 F 15 '39
Two for our side. New Repub 97:101 N 30 '38
Two new pictures. New Repub 93:256-7 Ja 5 '38
Walt Disney's Grimm reality. New Repub 93:339 Ja 26 '38
War and other pieces. New Repub 96:307 O 19 '38
Whether to laugh or cry. New Repub 97:174 D 14 '38
Whose theatre is this? New Repub 97:370 F 1 '39

FERGUSON, Thomas W. Jr
Darkroom workbench. Am Phot 33:316 Ap '39

FERGUSON, Mrs Walter. See Ferguson, L.

FERMAT'S theorem
Old mathematical puzzle still intrigues science. Science N L 35:219 Ap 8 '39; Same. Sci Am 160:380 Je '39

FERMENTATION
Fermentation of cigar-leaf tobacco. J. J. Reid and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:404 O 29 '37

FERMI, Enrico
Award of the Nobel prize in physics. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 18 '38; Same. por Science N L 34:341 N 26 '38
Neutron man; Nobel prize for physics goes to Professor Fermi. por Time 32:28+ N 21 '38

FERN prints. See Leaf and flower prints

FERNALD, Chester Bailey
Obituary
Sat R Lit 18:8 Ap 30 '38. W. B. Benét

FERNALD, Merritt Lyndon
How soon will the Manual be done? Science ns 89:329-32 Ap 14 '39

FERNÁNDEZ, Julián Besteiro y. See Besteiro y Fernández, J.

FERNANDEZ, Ramon
Intellectual on trial. Liv Age 355:169-71 O '38

FERNÁNDEZ DE LIZARDI, José Joaquín
Portrait
Theatre Arts Mo 22:599 Ag '38

FERNANDINA, Florida
Tide-gate for marsh drainage; shell dam controls tidal flow during gate construction. D. L. Norris. Am City 54:49 Ap '39

FERNE, Doris
Embargo; poem. Canad Forum 19:54 My '39

FERNS
Fern fronds for your garden. E. S. Parcher. il Am Home 18:40+ O '37
Filmy ferns in the Carolinas. M. S. Taylor and W. C. Coker. Science ns 88:402 O 28 '38
Gardening with native ferns; how to grow the best kinds. W. F. Oliver. il House & Gard 72:38-9+ Jl '37
Study of the distribution of the ferns and flowering plants of Pennsylvania. Science ns 89:429-30 My 12 '39
Studying ferns with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:274-7 Ap '38
Walking fern. G. A. Smith. il Nature M 30:11 Jl '37

FERNSWORTH, Lawrence A.
Correspondents in Spain. Cur Hist 48:31-4 Mr '38
Driven people. New Repub 98:159-60 Mr 15 '39

FERNSWORTH, Lawrence A.—*Continued*
Mediterranean tug-of-war. Cur Hist 47:46-52 D '37
Next round in Spain. Nation 147:448-50 O 29 '38
Revolutionary forces in Catalonia. For Affairs 15:674-84 Jl '37
Spain in perspective. Cur Hist 48:17-20 Je '38
Spain's schedule of war. Nation 147:560-1 N 26 '38
Twentieth-century piracy. Cur Hist 47:59-64 N '37
Whose fault in Spain? Cur Hist 49:31-3 D '38
With the Spanish anarchists. Cur Hist 46:71-5 Jl '37

FERREE, Clarence Errol, and Rand, M. G.
Pilot fitness and airplane crashes. bibliog f Science ns 87:189-93 F 25 '38
Pilot fitness for night flying. Science ns 89:223-6 Mr 10 '39

FERREE, Mrs Clarence Errol. See Rand, M. G.

FERREN, John
American abroad. Time 32:29 Ag 29 '38

FERRERO, Guglielmo
Armaments and peace. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 16 '37
Machiavelli and Machiavellism. For Affairs 17:569-77 Ap '39
Rule of fear. Fortn 149(ns 143):129-36 F '38; Same. Int Concil 339:149-55 Ap '38

FERRIL, Thomas Hornsby
Barbed wire gates; poem. Forum 100:16 Jl '38
Gavel falls; poem. Atlan 163:490-1 Ap '39
Nothing is long ago; poem. Sat R Lit 17:10 Ja 29 '38
Paper boy; poem. Sat R Lit 17:16 Ap 23 '38

FERRINI, Vincent
Trains; poem. Canad Forum 17:348 Ja '38

FERRIS, Arthur K.
Ten-foot fiddles and two-story harps; A. K. Ferris builds freak instruments for world's oddest orchestra. E. Teale. il pors Pop Sci 132:26-7+ Je '38

FERRIS, Gordon Floyd
In forests of hair and feathers. Nature M 31:591-2 D '38

FERRIS, Helen Josephine (Mrs Albert B. Tibbets)
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:14 Ja '39
Scholastic 32:4 My 7 '38

FERRIS, Richard
Dahlias, and the short light-hour day. House & Gard 75:sup72 Ap '39
Fall treatment of biennials. House & Gard 72:93+ O '37
Remember the roots! House & Gard 75:sup72-3 Ap '39

FERROMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

FERRON
New building material prepared from pickling liquor: Ferron. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 16 '38
New material obtained from waste liquor out of steel mill vats: Ferron. il Arch Rec 84:60 D '38
Pickle-liquor plastic Ferron may end pollution of steel-mill streams. Business Week p 18 Ag 20 '38

FERRY, A. M.
Art of being a good boss. Nation's Bus 25:36-8+ D '37

FERRY, Christine
Barn into playhouse. House & Gard 73:sup49+ Mr '38
Cabin in the Massachusetts pines. Am Home 19:20-1+ F '38
Comes the crocheting season. Bet Hom & Gard 17:42+ F '39
Hooking in the colonial manner. Bet Hom & Gard 17:77+ S '38
Log cabin studio. Good H 105:54-5+ Jl '37
More tip-top ideas from Massachusetts. Am Home 20:19-20+ S '38
Needlepoint, heirlooms of tomorrow. Bet Hom & Gard 17:31+ Ja '39
Swedish primitive. Country Life 74:32-3 Jl '38

FERRY, Rose H.
Pasted paper pictures. Sch Arts 37:310+ Je '38

FERRYBOATS
65 foot Greenwich ferry boat. il Sci Am 157:288 N '37

FERTILITY. See Fecundity

FERTILITY of soils. See Soil fertility

FERTILITY vitamin. See Vitamins—Vitamin E

FERTILIZATION (biology)
Virgin birth. il Time 32:52 N 21 '38
See also
Spermatozoa

FERTILIZATION, Artificial. See Impregnation, Artificial

FERTILIZATION of plants
Insect specialists. F. Thone. Science N L 32:366 D 4 '37
Milkweed traps. il St N 64:32 S '37
Why fruit trees that flower don't always fruit. F. C. Deitz. il Am Home 18:18+ O '37
Xenia in the chestnut. J. W. McKay and H. L. Crane. Science ns 89:348 Ap 14 '39

FERTILIZER industry and trade
Causes and prevention of accidents in the fertilizer industry, 1936. M. D. Kossoris and S. Kjaer. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:831-45 Ap '38
Causes and prevention of accidents in the fertilizer industry, 1936 and 1937. R. F. Fleming and J. Lotven. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:856-71 Ap '39
Fertilizer industry. C. J. Brand. tabs Ann Am Acad 193:22-33 S '37
Wages and hours in the fertilizer industry, 1938. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:666-81 Mr '39

FERTILIZERS and manures
Calcium metaphosphate fertilizers. Sci Am 159:258 N '38
Feed for garden success. Mrs J. Clark, jr. House B 81:92+ My '39
Feeding facts. House B 81:80+ Mr '39
Fish meal for acid lovers. H. Philben. House B 79:109 S '37
How much fertilizer? tab House B 80:90 My '38
Let nature do the work. Bet Hom & Gard 17:82 N '38
Notes on bio-dynamic farming. H. Tetlow. Commonweal 29:68-9 N 11 '38
Plant food shelf. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il tab House B 80:74+ Mr '38
See also
Guano
Humus
Phosphates
Potash
Sewage sludge

FESS, Simeon Davidson
Speech in the Senate, February 9, 1928, against the La Follette anti-third-term resolution. Cong Digest 17:158-60 My '38

FESSIER, Michael
That's what happened to me; story. Scholastic 34:11-12 F 25 '39
Biographical note. por Scholastic 34:12 F 25 '39

FESTA do Espirito Santo. See Festivals

FESTIVA maxima; story. See Trimble, A. C.

FESTIVALS
American folk festival. Mag Art 32:244 Ap '39
Audience on the road: calendar for the summer traveler. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:379-84 My '39
Colorado is developing a festival spirit. Theatre Arts Mo 22:394 Je '38
Fall in the Rhine valley means festivals. S. Tang. il Country Life 74:71+ S '38
Festival in the Azores: festa do Espirito Santo, feast of the Holy Ghost. P. W. Vaurie. Commonweal 28:125-7 My 27 '38
Festival of the harvest; Ticonderoga powwow. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p6+ N 16 '38
Festival under the moon; Santa Barbara's annual re-enactment of the city's romantic history. V. Linderman. il C S Mon M p4 Ag 11 '37

FESTIVALS—*Continued*

Folk festival; 4th National folk festival, Chicago. Time 29:47-8 Je 7 '37

Folk festival in Hawaii. M. R. Lee. Recreation 32:300-1+ Ag '38

Forest festival. F. E. Allen. il Recreation 31:596+ Ja '38

Green seas and green trees; symbols of Oregon's nautical and forest heritage, Astoria's annual regatta. W. Foote. il C S Mon M p4+ Ag 18 '37

Magic dell; festival presented at Griffith playground, Los Angeles. il Recreation 32:6-7 Ap '38

Religious drama festival, Toledo, Ohio. J. McKinley. Recreation 31:439-40 O '37

Return of the troubadours; annual National folk festival. T. H. Alexander. il Rotarian 54:10-13 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:39-41 My '39

Santa Fe fiesta. J. H. Chamberlin. Scrib M 102:84+ S '37

Saturnalia in the hills of northern Burma. il Travel 72:21-3 Mr '39

Summer festivals, Berkshire, Bennington and Bucknell university. New Repub 92:102 S 1 '37

Summer theatre projects abroad. Theatre Arts Mo 21:596 Ag '37

Tired Madonna of Los Remedios; Tixtla fiesta and fair. H. Augur. il Travel 69:16-17+ S '37

Traditional ceremonies in the U.S: spring festivals. Read Digest 34:99-100 Ap '39

Traditional in recreation; National folk festival. S. G. Knott. il Recreation 32:643-6+ Mr '39

Wedding of the gods; Tij festival in Rajputana. H. Goetz. Asia 38:752 D '38

World and the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 22:632 S '38

See also

May day
Musical festivals
St John's eve
Thanksgiving day

FESTON, Edward

How this picture was made. Good H 108:9 Mr '39

FETRIDGE, William H.

Selling + words + printing = advertising. Scholastic 33:25E-26E Ja 21 '39

FETTER, Frank Albert

New plea for basing-point monopoly. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:577-605; 46:567-70 O '37, Ag '38

FETUS

Before a baby is born. R. M. Selle. il Parents M 14:29+ My '39

Fetal rights. Time 31:47 F 7 '38

See also

Activity, Prenatal

FETZER, Herman. See Falstaff, J. pseud.

FEUCHTWANGER, Lion (J. L. Wetcheek, pseud)

How Germany persecutes writers. Nation 145:103-4 Jl 24 '37

Stalin speaks. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 Ag 21 '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:6 S 4 '37

FEUDAL system. See Feudalism

FEUDALISM

Human liberty and the new feudalism. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 28:1-4 Ja '39

FEUERLICHT, Maurice M.

Where the Jews fail. Forum 98:99-104 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:21-3 O '37

FEUERMANN, Emanuel

Cellist. Time 31:48 Ap 4 '38

FEUERSTEIN, Arthur

What has the depression done to industrial arts education? Ind Educ M 39:173-7 S '37

FEVER

See also

Rheumatic fever
Typhoid fever
Typhus fever
Yellow fever

FEVER, Therapeutic

Artificial fever. R. Kovacs. il Hygeia 17:400-2 My '39

Conditioned heated air induces fever that cures. il Science N L 35:90 F 11 '39

Done to a turn. H. Lees. Collier's 99:36+ Je 19 '37

Fever patient speaks. H. I. Peterson. il Scrib M 102:58-9+ S '37

Fever treatment for syphilis only partially successful. Sci Am 157:312 N '37

Heated rats; increased intelligence and lost tails. Time 32:53 S 19 '38

Radio waves in the treatment of disease. Science ns 86:sup8-9 D 17 '37

Recent medical progress. I. Galdston. New Repub 91:182-3 Je 23 '37

Three-year study of fever therapy. il Sci Am 158:172-3 Mr '38

FEVER therapy. See Fever, Therapeutic

FEVER ticks. See Ticks

FEWELL, Curry

This I regret; poem. Pict R 40:21 F '39

FEWKES, John M.

Portrait

Time 30:34 N 8 '37

FEY, Harold Edward

Armaments and the defense myth. Christian Cent 56:346-8 Mr 15 '39

German church says no! Christian Cent 54:1067-9 S 1 '37

Is conscription democratic? Christian Cent 56:698-700 My 31 '39

Let the people vote on war! Christian Cent 54:1617-18 D 29 '37

M-day marches on. Christian Cent 55:43-5 Ja 12 '38

Martyr to militarism. Christian Cent 55:653-6 My 25 '38

Preface to paranoia. Christian Cent 55:754-6 Je 15 '38

Use democracy or lose it! Christian Cent 55:299-301 Mr 9 '38

FIBER board

Boards from fiber. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 159:122-4 S '38

FIBER silk. See Rayon

FIBER 66. See Nylon

FIBER weaving

See also

Cane weaving

FIBERS

New lamps for old in textile technology. E. R. Schwarz. il Sci Mo 45:368-73 O '37

See also

Cotton
Flax
Glass fibers
Hemp
Nylon
Rayon
Textile fabrics
Textile fibers
Wool
Wool, Artificial

FIBIGER, Johannes Andreas Grib

Closing in on cancer. L. M. Zimmerman. por Hygeia 16:714-16 Ag '38

FICHANDLER, Alexander

On locking the stable. Sch & Soc 46:467-9 O 9 '37

FICHTELITE

Approach to the synthesis of fichtelite. M. T. Bogert and E. C. Sterling. Science ns 87:196 F 25 '38; Correction. 87:234 Mr 11 '38

FICHTER, Joseph H.

Leo XIII. and labor. Cath World 147:679-84 S '38

Manning's cardinal principle. Cath World 148:562-7 F '39

Marx evaluates labor. Commonweal 30:118-20 My 26 '39

Poem of death, set to music. Cath World 148:172-7 N '38

Social philosophy of the Webbs. Cath World 147:176-85 My '38

What's wrong with the sit-down strike? Cath World 145:562-72 Ag '37

Workers' cooperatives. Commonweal 27:145-8, 176-9 D 3-10 '37

FICHTER, Joseph W.

Farmer and taxes. Fortune 19:124 My '39

FICKE, Arthur Davison

America is happy tonight; Portrait: Oh burning eyes! Portrait: You, silver-throat; poems. Poetry 53:176-8 Ja '39

FICKE, Arthur Davison—*Continued*

Call me Stanley; story. Scholastic 34:11-12 Ap 15 '39

Chinese philosopher, old school; poem. Asia 37:693 O '37

Memorial for a master builder; poem. Sat R Lit 17:4 N 6 '37

Prayer for our time; poem. Sat R Lit 17:4 D 11 '37

Prayer of a country gentleman; poem. Sat R Lit 16:11 O 9 '37

Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 34:12 Ap 15 '39

FICKLEN, Joseph Burwell, 1902-

Carbon monoxide detector developed by engineer. il por Science N L 34:183 S 17 '38

Simple combustion type of carbon monoxide estimator. Science ns 88:411-12 O 28 '38

—and Goolden, L. L.

Behavior of certain dusts under mechanical impingement. Science ns 85:587-8 Je 18 '37

FICTION

C-plus fiction. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ja 29 '38

Difficulty of dressing heroines. A. Stringer. Canad Bookm 20:9-14 O '38

Do you know the Brills? J. P. Marquand. Sat R Lit 20:12-13 Ap 29 '39

England argues fiction buying in libraries. Pub W 133:1747 Ap 30 '38

English '37. B. De Voto. Sat R Lit 16:8 Je 26; 8-9 Jl 3; 8+ Jl 10; 8+ Jl 17; 8+ Jl 24; 8+ Jl 31; 8+ Ag 7; 8+ Ag 14; 8+ Ag 21; 8+ Ag 28; 8+ S 4 '37; Discussion. 16:9 Ag 14 '37

François Mauriac and the Catholic novel. J. L. Brown. Cath World 149:36-41 Ap '39

From dream to fiction. B. DeVoto. Harper 178: 221-4 Ja '39

From Plato to Walt Disney. L. Doyle. Cath World 147:522-7 Ag '38

From the age of elegance; novels discovered on a rainy day by visitors in the country. D. Desmond. il C S Mon M p4 F 8 '39

Impressionism in fiction: prism vs. mirror. H. Muller. Am Scholar 7 no3:355-67 [Jl] '38

Librarians in fiction: quotations. Wilson Bul 12:131, 197, 263, 327 O '37-Ja '38

Neither prurients nor prudes. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 20:8 Ap 29 '39

New psychology in old fiction. H. J. Muller. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Ag 21 '37

Note on novellas. W. Burnett and M. Foley. Scholastic 33:10 O 22 '38

Novel is a pleasant object. D. Greenhood. il Pub W 135:1295-8 Ap 1 '39

Novel of ideas. H. Walpole. Liv Age 354:267-8 My '38

Novels on social themes. L. Whipple. Survey G 28:401-2 Je '39

Nutshell history of the novel; chart, with portraits. Scholastic 33:21E O 22 '38

Origin of a species: Dujardin's Les lauriers sont coupés, pioneer stream-of-consciousness novel. P. Rosenfeld. Sat R Lit 18:8 O 22 '38

Poet and the novel. R. Church. Fortn 150(ns 144):593-604 N '38

Prodigal authors; plea for short novels. L. Lovelace. Sat R Lit 18:9 My 28 '38

Short novels and rental libraries; reply to L. Lovelace. P. Faneuil. Sat R Lit 18:9 Je 4 '38

Read this one first; labor fiction. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:24E Mr 5 '38

Relief from murder. H. M. Jones. Atlan 162: 79-85 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-11 Ag '38

Slice of life or hearts and flowers? how to distinguish between realism and romance in fiction. R. P. Boas and E. Smith. il Scholastic 33:19E-20E O 22 '38

Slicks and books. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ap 8 '39

Snow White and the seven dreads; why do people read novels? B. DeVoto. Harper 177: 669-72 N '38

Tell me a story. Scholastic 33:2 O 22 '38

Three-decker. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 18:8 Je 11 '38

Three trends of the hour. Brother Leo. Commonweal 28:633-5 O 14 '38

Totalitarian fiction; novelists and the totalitarian conception of society. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 18:12 O 15 '38

Truth of fiction. N. Watts. Cath World 146: 302-9 D '37

Warning to pre-war novelists. R. Cantwell. New Repub 91:177-80 Je 23 '37

What current adult fiction for high school? R. A. Lenth. bibliog Wilson Bul 13:247-9 D '38

What's the world coming to? prophetic fiction. F. Pratt. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ap 2 '38

See also

American fiction
Best sellers
Canadian fiction
Detective stories
Dime novels
English fiction
European war, 1914-1918—Fiction
Fairy tales
Historical fiction
Mystery stories
Novelists
Realism in literature

Bibliography

Bibliography on the novel. Scholastic 33:4T O 22 '38

Clearing house; scientific novels. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 16:17 Jl 24 '37

Recent biographical novels. Scholastic 32:4T F 12 '38

Technique

Craft of Herman Melville. R. P. Blackmur. Va Q R 14 no2:266-82 [Ap] '38

FICTION, Pictorial

Fate on Summer street; il. by F. Chapman. K. Dos Passos. Woman's H C 65:13-15 My; 18-19 Je; 18-19 Jl; 10-11 Ag; 18-19 S; 20-1 O '38

FICTION contests

Lippincott sponsors contest for romantic novel. Pub W 135:782 F 18 '39

FICTION for children. See Children's literature

FICTION in periodicals

Installment reading; changing tastes in magazine serials. E. Balmer. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 20 '38

Picking popular fiction. W. L. Chenery. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Je 18 '38; Same abr. il Scholastic 33:17E-18E N 19 '38

Writing for money. B. DeVoto. Sat R Lit 16: 3-4+ O 9 '37

FICTITIOUS animals. See Animals, Mythical

FIDDLE. See Violin

FIDDLER crabs. See Crabs

FIDELITY; story. See Haycox, E.

FIDELITY investment association. See Investment trusts

FIDLER, James M.

On location. Pict R 39:23+ Ag; 25+ S; 40:21+ O; 22+ N '38; 20+ F '39

FIELD, Charles Kellogg (Cheerio, pseud)

Incredible Cheerio. Newsweek 13:38 Mr 20 '39

FIELD, Christine, pseud. See Laurence, F. E.

FIELD, Dorothy J.

Zoning the house. Parents M 12:67+ O '37

FIELD, F. F.

Chibougamau. Canad M 88:13+ Jl '37

Nuts go native. Canad M 88:16+ Ag '37

FIELD, Florence Edwards

First course. Am Home 18:120 S '37

Sandwich plates, a guest or two, and you. Good H 105:84-5+ Ag '37

FIELD, Frederick Vanderbilt

Far East and American foreign policy. Ann Am Acad 192:5-14 Jl '37

U.S.A. and the Far East. Canad Forum 17: 263-5 N '37

FIELD, Henry

Jews of Sandur, Iraq. Asia 37:708-10 O '37

FIELD, Mrs Isobel (Osbourne)

Reminiscences of Stevenson. Sat R Lit 16:9 S 25 '37

FIELD, Milton W. and Pinckney, P. W.

Importance of perfect performance. Nat Educ Assn J 28:155-6 My '39

FIELD, Oliver Peter

Supreme court protection of private rights against state action. Ann Am Acad 195: 305-16 Ja '38

FIELD, Rachel Lyman (Mrs Arthur Pederson)

Portrait

C S Mon M p 11 N 2 '38

Parents M 13:56, 63 My '38

Sat R Lit 18:10 O 15 '38

Sat R Lit 18:1 O 22 '38

Time 32:69 O 24 '38

FIELD, Roswell Martin

In memoriam: Rose Field. A. Woollcott. Atlan 163:643-8 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:51-2 Je '39

FIELD, W. H.

Fresh foods in Madison's cold storage locker boxes. Am City 52:87+ Jl '37

FIELD houses. See Gymnasiums

FIELD museum of natural history

Annual report of the director; summary. Science ns 86:605; 87:480; 89:29 D 31 '37, My 27 '38, Ja 13 '39

Attendance statistics. Science ns 86:170 Ag 20 '37

Avery expeditions of the Field museum. Science ns 88:75 Jl 22 '38

Expedition to the Tularosa basin. Science ns 87:sup8+ My 20 '38

Expeditions, 1937. Science ns 86:367 O 22 '37

Field museum of natural history and the school children of Chicago. Sch & Soc 46:135-6 Jl 31 '37

Greater anteater group at the Field museum. W. H. Osgood. il Sci Mo 48:484-5 My '39

Harris public school extension. Sch & Soc 46:717 D 4 '37

Lectures. Science ns 86:280 S 24 '37

Motion-pictures for children at the Field museum, Chicago. Sch & Soc 46:395 S 25 '37

Raymond foundation for public school and children's lectures of the Field museum. Sch & Soc 49:17 Ja 7 '39

FIELD of honor; novel. See St Johns, A. R.

FIELD peas. See Peas

FIELD trials (dogs)

Counting sheep at the sheep dog trials. Z. S. Morton. il Country Life 72:82+ Je '37

Dogs in the field. A. E. Patterson. Scrib M 105:68 Ja '39

Field trials and sportsmanship. Nature M 32:106 F '39

Gun dogs. il Newsweek 12:31 N 14 '38

Month in the field (cont) G. Turrell. il Country Life 73:25-6+ D '37; 16-17 Ja; 19+ F; 17+ Mr; 20+ Ap; 74:28+ My; 18-19 O; 75:12-13+ N; 16-17 D '38; 10 Ja; 18-19 F; 14 Mr; 16+ Ap; 76:22+ My '39

Outdoor sport in the Wordsworth country: sheep-dog trials. L. R. Gibbs. diag Scholastic 31:23E D 18 '37

FIELD trips, Educational. See School excursions

FIELD trips, Geological. See Geology—Study and teaching

FIELD warehousing. See Warehouse receipts

FIELDING, Dewey

Act one! beginners, please! Rotarian 51:36-8 S '37

FIELDING, Newton

Cockfighting prints. Country Life 72:26 O '37

FIELDS, Gracie

Caruso's successor. por Time 31:22 F 28 '38

FIELDS, Harold

Citizenship conscious. Educa 58:13-17 S '37

Danger of being born where. Cath World 146:710-17 Mr '38

Portrait

Cur Hist 50:18 Mr '39

FIELDS, Joseph A. and Chodorov, Jerome

Schoolhouse on the lot. Criticism

Cath World 147:217 My '38

Newsweek 11:25 Ap 4 '38

FIELDS, Myrl Taylor

Start collecting lustre. Am Home 19:30-1+ Mr '38

FIELDS, William C.

Funny-man Fields. D. Carnegie. por Scholastic 31:7+ O 9 '37

Who knows what is funny? A. Johnston. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ag 6 '38

FIESE, Stanley

Thumber. il por Am M 127:93 Mr '39

FIESTA for Juanita; drama. See Schmitt, G. L.

FIESTAS. See Festivals

FIFIELD, Helen Salmon Ramsey (Mrs James William Fifield, jr)

Fairies live in this garden. Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3+ Ap '38

FIFIELD, Mrs James William, jr. See Fifield, H. S. R.

FIFOOT, Cecil Herbert Stuart

Blackstone, outside the Commentaries. Fortn 147(ns 141):716-23 Je '37

FIFTH buck; story. See Cox, C. jr

FIFTH dimension. See Einstein five-dimensional theory

FIFTY cents short of a bargain; story. See Horton, E.

FIFTY-yard dash; story. See Saroyan, W.

FIG marigolds

Ice plant holds hillsides, beautifies roadsides. K. Forrester. il Nation's Bus 26:50 Mr '38

Plants that mimic stones: pleiospilos and lithops. H. A. Van Cott. il Am Home 19:32+ F '38

FIGHT at Painted Rock; story. See Le May, A.

FIGHT for peace; moving picture play. See Van Loon, H. W.

FIGUEIREDO, Affonso Celso de Assis. See Celso de Assis Figueiredo, A.

FIGURE drawing

First grade and the human figure. O. Gonthier. il Sch Arts 37:31-2 S '37

Peter, artist's manikin, helps children to enjoy drawing people. J. E. Strang. il Sch Arts 38:178-9 Ja '39

Simplified figure drawing; with primitive artist to teach us how. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:22-6 S '38

FIGURE heads. See Figureheads

FIGURE of the earth. See Earth—Figure

FIGURE skating. See Skating

FIGURE theater. See Puppets and puppet plays

FIGUREHEAD; story. See Holberg, R. L.

FIGUREHEADS

Figureheads return. C S Mon M p 14 D 21 '38

FIGURES, Musical. See Musical figures

FIGURES of speech

Very height and life of poetry. D. Emerson. Scholastic 31:21 O 9 '37

See also

Metaphor

FIGURINES

Early Derby porcelain figures. W. King. il Arts & Dec 49:14-15+ O '38

FIJI islands

Changing Fijian folkways. D. M. Spencer. il Asia 39:225-9 Ap '39

Henry G. Lapham Fijian expedition. E. C. Zimmerman. Science ns 89:214 Mr 10 '39

Hospitality in a Fijian village. il C S Mon M p 13 D 29 '37

See also

Missions—Fiji islands

FILDES, P. M.

Blind: a contrast of workshops for the blind. Canad Forum 18:453 Ap '38

FILE no 36475; story. See White, William Chapman

FILENE, Edward Albert

Appreciation. Survey 73:318 O '37

Merchant of ideas. por Scholastic 31:27S O 16 '37

Obituary

Christian Cent 54:1276 O 13 '37

Commonweal 26:548 O 8 '37

Nation 145:335 O 2 '37

News Week 10:6 O 4 '37

Time 30:30 O 4 '37

Portrait

Time 30:10 S 13 '37

FILENE, Edward Albert—*Continued*
Unusual millionaire. New Repub 92:226 O 6 '37

FILENE, Lincoln
Vocational teaching and guidance and liberal arts colleges. Sch & Soc 47:37-40 Ja 8 '38

FILES and filing (documents, etc)
Cataloging and filing of motion picture films. J. E. Abbott. Library J 63:93-5 F 1 '38
Cataloging and filing of phonograph records. P. L. Miller. Library J 62:544-6 Jl '37
Free and inexpensive material; with list of sources. E. Du V. Martin. Wilson Bul 12:394-6 F '38
Mechanization in the letter file of the Central social insurance institution at Prague. il Arch Rec 82:30 Jl '37
Needed! a union list of card files. R. S. Alvarez. Library J 64:395-6 My 15 '39
Office filing equipment based on wheel principle announced. il Arch Rec 84:59 D '38
Simple method for filing miniature negatives and microfilm records in strips. L. R. Dice. Science ns 89:39-40 Ja 13 '39

FILET crochet. See Crocheting

FILHO, Camara
Rock crystal deposits in Goyaz. Bul Pan Am Union 71:543-4 Jl '37

FILIBUSTERING in legislation. See United States—Congress

FILING cabinets. See Cabinets (furniture)

FILIPINOS
Moral criticism. Time 32:12 Ag 29 '38

FILIPINOS in the United States
Social factors in oriental crime. N. S. Hayner. Am J Soc 43:908-19 My '38
Social factors in oriental crime; reply with rejoinder. N. Bodin. Am J Soc 44:132-4 Jl '38

FILL 'er up; drama. See Gibson, P. and Rudd, M.

FILLED cup; story. See Hanlon, B.

FILLING
Up from the ashes: New York world's fair, 1939; engineering difficulties of filling in and building upon ash-filled swamp muck. J. P. Hogan. il Sci Am 160:76-8 F '39

FILLING materials
Paste wood filler. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:361 O '38

FILLING station rest rooms. See Automobile service stations—Rest rooms

FILLING stations. See Automobile service stations

FILLMORE, Mrs Charles. See Fillmore, M.

FILLMORE, Myrtle (Mrs Charles Fillmore)
Portrait
Time 32:39 Jl 25 '38

FILM service (United States) See United States—Film service

FILMER, Henry
Modern Iran. Asia 38:23-8 Ja '38

FILMS
Aid study of thin films important in lubrication. Science N L 33:14 Ja 1 '38
Compounds of fluorine; materials able to produce thin films on optical glass. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 14 Ja 6 '39
Effect of ultra-violet light on built-up multilayers. V. J. Schaefer. Science ns 89:465-6 My 19 '39
Measuring ten-millionths of an inch. K. Blodgett. Sci Am 160:109-10 F '39
Method of extinguishing the reflection of light from glass. K. B. Blodgett. bibliog f Science ns 89:60-1 Ja 20 '39
Overturning and anchoring of monolayers. I. Langmuir. bibliog f Science ns 87:493-500 Je 3 '38
Plating with thin films makes glass more transparent; fluorine compounds and insoluble soaps make reflected light cancel itself by interference. il Science N L 35:35 Ja 21 '39
Thin film reflections. Science N L 35:294 My 13 '39
Three-dimensional object in world of two dimensions. Science N L 35:44 Ja 21 '39

FILMS, Photographic. See Moving picture films; Photography—Films

FILMY ferns. See Ferns

FILTER plants. See Filters and filtration

FILTERABLE viruses. See Viruses

FILTERS, Light. See Light filters

FILTERS and filtration
Fluorine-free water obtained by bone filter. Arch Rec 84:55 Jl '38
Model of filtration plant helps educate public; St Joseph, Mo, exhibits midget plant at Boy scout exposition. il Am City 54:45-6 My '39
New filtration plant in New England industrial city, Bristol, Conn. T. R. Kendall. il diag Am City 53:53-6 S '38
New 4-MGD filtration plant and pumping station at Decatur, Ala. J. E. Jagger. il diag Am City 53:79-83 Ap '38
Rapid sand filters remove cysts of amoebic dysentery. Am City 52:9 Ag '37
Treating a difficult water in north central Massachusetts. T. R. Kendall. Am City 54:71+ F '39
Twin rapid-sand filtration plants serve Danbury, Conn. T. R. Kendall. il tab Am City 53:35-7 D '38

See also
Sewage disposal—Filtration

FILTRATION. See Filters and filtration

FILTRATION plants. See Filters and filtration

FINAL fight; story. See Stewart, W.

FINALLY Harriet; story. See Wolfert, I.

FINAN, James
Don't give to beggars. Forum 99:349-51 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:95-7 Jl '38

FINANCE
Budget and state investments. E. L. Munzer. Commonweal 29:510-12 Mr 3 '39
Democracy challenged. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):611-12 N '37
Fiscal policy in the business cycle. G. Myrdal. Am Econ R 29:sup 183-93 Mr '39
Frank proposal; finance industries through stocks instead of bonds. Time 32:48+ O 3 '38
Italian theories of fiscal science. M. L. Boggeri and J. W. Sundelson. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:249-67 Je '38
Mystery of money. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1121-2 S 21 '38
Power of the purse. P. M. Sweezy. New Repub 98:7-8 F 8 '39
Securities markets and the investment process. K. Simpson. Am Econ R 28:sup41-55 Mr '38
Voluntary exchange theory of public economy. R. A. Musgrave. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:213-37 F '39

See also
Banks and banking
Capital
Church finance
Commerce
Corporations—Finance
Credit
Debt
Debts, Public
Domestic finance
Gold as money
Government appropriations and expenditures
Holding companies
Housing finance
Income
Inflation (finance)
Interest
Investment banking
Investment trusts
Investments
Money
Municipal finance
Prices
Public utilities—Finance
Railroads—Finance
Securities
Silver as money
State finance
Stock exchange
Stocks
Taxation
War finance

Bibliography

Some recent English books on government finance: a review. S. E. Leland. J Pol Econ 46:229-40 Ap '38

FINANCE—*Continued*

Argentina

Argentina decrees liquidation of mortgage moratorium. Bul Pan Am Union 73:110-11 F '39

Australia

Balancing the budget scales; Australia proved the value of relating budget policy to general economic policy. D. B. Copland. il C S Mon M p4 My 25 '38

Commonwealth grants to the states in Australia. J. A. Maxwell. tab Am Econ R 28: 267-74 Je '38

Austria

Removal of exchange control; example of Austria. O. Morgenstern. Int Concil 333: 678-89 O '37

Canada

Royal commission on public finance. F. S. Chalmers. Queen's Q 44 no3:395-403 '37

See also

Bank of Canada

Budget—Canada

China

China finances her war. J. Ahlers. Asia 38: 365-8 Je '38

China's financial conditions in recent months. T. A. Bisson. For Policy Rep 14:35-6 Ap 15 '38

China's financial progress, 10-year period before the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese war. A. N. Young. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:26-35 Ap 15 '38

Financing China's defense. C. Chi. Va Q R 15 no3:358-70 [Jl] '39

Kung's credits. Time 30:64+ Jl 12 '37

See also

China—Revenue

Money—China

Colombia

Salt mines of Colombia. J. Caro. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:279-84 My '38

Colorado

Colorado hang-over. Newsweek 11:12-13 My 9 '38

Denmark

See also

Money—Denmark

France

Budget question jars France. Business Week p52-4 Je 26 '37

Bull's billion and Bonnet. Time 30:17 Jl 5 '37

Calling all gold! Time 30:21-3 Jl 12 '37

Crisis in French finance. G. Peel. Contemp 155:18-25 Ja '39

Daladier devalues franc again to aid business. Scholastic 32:13S+ My 21 '38

Elections help French finances. Business Week p42 O 23 '37

Falling franc; rural elections give Popular front new life. il Newsweek 10:18-19 O 18 '37

Financial situation of France. C. Rist. tab For Affairs 16:601-11 Jl '38

France moves right; exposition of the recent economic decree laws with a rebuttal by L. Jouhaux. Liv Age 355:400-5 Ja '39

France: what price confidence? M. Achard. Canad Forum 18:108-9 Jl '38

French finance in perspective. G. Peel. Fortn 148(ns 142):546-55 N '37

French franc, June, 1928-February, 1937. W. H. Wynne. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:484-516 Ag '37

Giant of Avallon. L. Griffole. Liv Age 354:332-5 Je '38

Money: new revolution guillotines franc, upsets pound, and twists democratic financial front. il News Week 10:5-6 Jl 10 '37

New French new deal. Business Week p50-1 My 14 '38

Shot in democracy. Time 31:20 My 16 '38

Taxes raised, franc cut to stave off bankruptcy. Newsweek 11:18 My 16 '38

Where money mess puts France. il Business Week p38 Jl 3 '37

See also

Bank of France

Germany

Banker sifts the evidence. A. Parker. Liv Age 353:10-17 S '37

Better out than in? Schacht. Time 30:17-18 S 27 '37

Debt doctor. L. Velie. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-1 O 16 '37

End of Hitler's money miracles. A. Sturmthal. Nation 148:460-2 Ap 22 '39

Hitler takes a new pilot. F. Rainer. tab New Repub 98:12-13 F 8 '39

How Nazi economics works. P. F. Drucker. New Repub 98:211-13 Mr 29 '39

Kein kampf. Sat Eve Post 210:24 Je 18 '38

Nazi bonds. Newsweek 13:37 Ja 23 '39

Ostmark, incorporated. W. G. J. Knop. tab Liv Age 355:51-5 S '38

Out or in? Time 30:25 O 11 '37

Reich tightens. Nation 148:108 Ja 28 '39

Reich's invisible tax; collections of the German winter relief organization. A. Mann. tabs Liv Age 356:228-31 My '39

Substitute for colonies. P. Elbel. Liv Age 353: 429-32 Ja '38

What Germany pays for Hitler. il tabs Business Week p 15-17 F 19 '38

What rainy day? what the Germans did with foreign exchange reserves they secured by invasion of Austria. Cur Hist 49:54-5 O '38

Great Britain

Armaments budget, the deficit, the profits tax, and the financial future. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 151:641-9 Je '37

Buy British. Time 33:64+ My 29 '39

Empire finance and agriculture. P. Mairet. Fortn 149(ns 143):8-19 Ja '38

Golden numbers. F. Singleton. Fortn 151 (ns 145):310-14 Mr '39

Sir John Simon's budget; armaments race intensified, taxable capacity and national credit, demand for economy. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 153:641-9 Je '38

Will Britain go broke? New Repub 98:89 Mr 1 '39

See also

Bank of England

Banks and banking—Great Britain

Budget—Great Britain

Debts, Public—Great Britain

Taxation—Great Britain

Japan

Japan's home front. T. A. Bisson. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:134-44 S 1 '38

Trade currents. E. Janeway. Asia 38:563 S '38

Latin America

Basic trends in Latin America in 1937. C. K. Ludewig. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:161-9 Mr '38

Foreign exchange control in Latin America. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:274-88 F 15 '39

On the Latin American front; economic war for a vast market. D. Stuart-Rice. Liv Age 354:235-9 My '38

Manchuria

Look at Manchoukuo. K. Bloch. il Asia 39: 64-8 F '39

Mexico

Puzzled by Mexican oil seizure; United States and Britain protest. il Business Week p 13-14 Mr 26 '38

Nebraska

See also

Taxation—Nebraska

New York (state)

Deficit deleted. Time 32:13 Jl 18 '38

Norway

See also

Money—Norway

FINANCE—*Continued*

Russia

Soviet money and finance, by L. E. Hubbard. Review
19th Cent tabs 122:115-22 Jl '37. A. Wilson

Sweden

Financial policy during depression and boom. E. Wigforss. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:25-39 My '38

See also
Money—Sweden

Turkey

Trade currents: reëstablishment of British interests in Turkey. E. Janeway. Asia 38: 625 O '38

United States

Blaming the money managers. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 162:103-10 Jl '38
Borrowing in the market by the Federal reserve banks: an appraisal of a possible control device. E. C. Simmons. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:235-46 Je '38
Congress and spending. Newsweek 13:13-14 Ja 16 '39
Cross of silver. J. H. Crider. No Am 245 no2: 280-91 [Je] '38
Danger of too heavy federal appropriations for social security. R. W. Babson. Cong Digest 18:156-7 My '39
Debt and economy. Time 33:17 Mr 13 '39
Debts and recovery. R. D. Skinner. Commonweal 29:426-8 F 10 '39
Debts and recovery; reply. M. P. Connery. Commonweal 29:492-3 F 24 '39
Eccles on economics. Time 33:9 Ja 2 '39
Endowments in jeopardy. E. W. Kemmerer. tab Atlan 160:729-39 D '37
Everybody's business: hard food for Midas, Treasury stocks of gold. K. Hutchison. Nation 148:293-4 Mr 11 '39
Fancy and a few facts. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:49 Mr 27 '39
Federal financing: latest bond issue covers only part of huge deficit. Newsweek 12:34 S 19 '38
Financing old-age insurance. E. L. Dulles. Ann Am Acad 202:176-83 Mr '39
First, get your income. Sat Eve Post 210:22 F 19 '38
Flow of capital; Morgan Stanley urges easing of restrictions. Newsweek 12:34 Ag 22 '38
Forgive us our debts. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 100:12-13+ S 25 '37
Friendly words. il Time 30:16 N 22 '37
Future of interest rates; their influence on progress. W. Lichtenstein. Vital Speeches 4:533-6 Je 15 '38
Gold and your investments. J. T. Flynn. Scrib M 102:11-16 N '37
Gold dilemma. C. R. Whittlesey. tabs Q J Econ 51:581-603 Ag '37
Golden needle. Business Week p44 O 29 '38
Has gold a future? F. D. Graham and C. R. Whittlesey. tab For Affairs 17:578-98 Ap '39
Hot money: an international problem. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13: 78-88 Je 15 '37
How to rig a bull market. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 45:30-5 S '38
How to rig a bull market; reply. H. D. Dekker. Am Mercury 45:505 D '38
How valuable is gold? H. M. Fleming. il C S Mon M p 1-2 S 29 '37
Is inflation coming? K. Hutchison. Nation 146:527-30 My 7 '38
Is the administration encouraging inflation? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:269 O 13 '37
Man to man in the money market. C. B. Reeves. Nation's Bus 27:46+ Ja; 52+ F; 60-2 Mr; 70+ Ap; 51-3 My; 91-2 Je '39
Money trust. Sat Eve Post 210:24 Je 18 '38
Morass of federal finances. J. E. Warner. Nation's Bus 26:21-3+ My '38
Movement of capital to and from the United States in 1935 and 1936. M. F. Jolliffe. tabs Q J Econ 53:150-9 N '38
Old age reserve. B. Amidon. Survey 74:283-5 S '38; Discussion. 74:361 N '38
Old-age reserve account, a problem in governmental finance; reply. J. D. Brown. Q J Econ 51:716-19 Ag '37
Other people's money; borrowing program. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:172 D 14 '38
Other people's money; borrowing program; reply. P. M. Sweezy. New Repub 97:261 Ja 4 '39
Power in the closet; financial power as an instrument of foreign policy. Sat Eve Post 211:26 My 6 '39
President asks 4 billion to spend and lend. Scholastic 32:13S+ Ap 30 '38
Principle of the social security reserve fund. E. E. Witte. Cong Digest 18:149-51 My '39
Private v. government investment. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:314 Ja 18 '39
Prospect of inflation. F. D. Graham. For Affairs 15:685-94 Jl '37
Public finance and the compound-interest principle. C. J. Bullock. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:641-58 Ag '38
Pump-priming adventures; prosperity by statute is impossible. A. H. Vandenberg. Vital Speeches 4:424-5 My 1 '38
Pump-priming aid; Treasury desterilizes gold, Reserve requirements cut. Newsweek 11:34-5 Ap 25 '38
Putting our idle gold to work. il Scholastic 31:29S+ O 2 '37
Re $80,000,000,000 a year. tab Sat Eve Post 211:22 My 27 '39
Seventh deficit. Time 30:14 Jl 12 '37
Silver episode. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:609-52, 802-37 O-D '38
Social security and the office boy. M. D. Ervin. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ My 27 '39
Social security reserve swindle. J. T. Flynn. tabs Harper 178:238-48 F '39
Some aspects of the reserve program; old-age insurance. M. A. Linton. tab Ann Am Acad 202:184-9 Mr '39
Speaking of finance. E. H. Collins. tabs Nation's Bus 25:88+ O; 86+ N; 96+ D '37; 26:78+ Ja; 51-2 F; 68+ Mr; 70+ Ap; 72+ My; 102+ Je; 48+ Jl; 58+ Ag '38
Speech against the maintenance of a large social security reserve fund. J. T. Flynn. Cong Digest 18:154-6 My '39
Stabilizing municipal expenditures for permanent national prosperity. Am City 53:35-7 Ag '38
Taxation and investment; crux of the situation. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 5:501-3 Je 1 '39
Twelve and a half thousand tons of gold. B. F. Wilson. Harper 177:441-4 S '38
Uncle Sam, the silver king. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 160:363-5 S '37
Washington's Wall Street. E. Lefèvre. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ N 27 '37
We talk a lot; the need for reduction in federal expenditures. H. F. Byrd. Vital Speeches 4:103-7 D 1 '37
What of social security's millions? B. E. Wyatt. Nation's Bus 26:21+ F '38
What Washington will do. G. S. Eccles. Vital Speeches 4:226-32 F 1 '38
While Uncle Sam pays the losses; silver-buying policy. Business Week p60 Je 19 '37
Whipping the devil. R. Moley. Newsweek 11: 40 My 2 '38
Who owns the national debt? A. W. Atwood. Nation's Bus 26:46+ Ap '38
Will the ledger show black? Cur Hist 46:13 Ag '37

See also
Banks and banking—United States
Budget—United States
Debts, Public—United States
Federal reserve system
Money—United States
Reconstruction finance corporation
Stock exchange—New York (city)
Taxation—United States
United States—Appropriations and expenditures
United States—Revenue
United States—Treasury department
Wall Street
War loans—United States

FINANCE, Housing. See Housing finance

FINANCE, International
After Lima. A. A. Berle, jr. Yale R ns 28 no3:449-71 [Mr] '39
American neutrality in the next war. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:13S-15S My 27 '39
American trade policy and world peace. P. Molyneaux. Ann Am Acad 192:123-30 Jl '37
America's gold refugee problem. il Scholastic 34:11S-12S Ap 22 '39
Austrian debt. Newsweek 11:15 Je 20 '38
Brakes for inflation. C. M. Webb. il Rotarian 51:23-5 Jl '37
Britain and France prepare huge war credits in U.S. Newsweek 12:33 S 19 '38
Bull's billion and Bonnet. Time 30:17 Jl 5 '37
Come play gold poker, says U.S. Business Week p 18+ Jl 24 '37
Default. Time 31:21 Je 20 '38
Economic problems of U.S. neutrality in wartime. W. W. Case. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:22-32 Ap 15 '39
Effects of insulation. Newsweek 12:41 D 5 '38
Empire finance and agriculture. P. Mairet. Fortn 149(ns 143):8-19 Ja '38
Extension of stabilizing fund is expected in wake of report. Newsweek 13:46+ Mr 13 '39
Finance and foreign policies. P. Einzig. Va Q R 14 no 1:1-16 [Ja] '38
Gold: a world economic problem. R. H. Brand. tab Int Concil 333:663-77 O '37
Gold dilemma. C. R. Whittlesey. tabs Q J Econ 51:581-603 Ag '37
Golden bullets. Time 32:15 Jl 25 '38
Great world money play. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ Ap 8; 25+ Ap 15 '39
Has gold a future? F. D. Graham and C. R. Whittlesey. tab For Affairs 17:578-98 Ap '39
Indemnity payments and gold movements; with reply by J. Viner. D. H. Robertson. Q J Econ 53:312-17 F '39
International acceptance market. A. S. J. Baster. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 27:294-304 Je '37
Movement of capital to and from the United States in 1935 and 1936. M. F. Jolliffe. tabs Q J Econ 53:150-9 N '38
Neylan plan. Time 33:16 My 8 '39
Off to the trade wars? U.S. stands for multilateral trade, Germany for bilateral barter. map tabs Fortune 19:94-100+ My '39
Power in the closet; financial power as an instrument of foreign policy. Sat Eve Post 211:26 My 6 '39
Recession, and the way out: monetary policies of Britain and the United States. C. M. Webb. Rotarian 52:12+ Je '38
Silver episode. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:609-52, 802-37 O-D '38
Speculation and forward exchange. C. P. Kindleberger. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:163-81 Ap '39
Stabilizing the exchanges. J. D. Mooney. For Affairs 16:222-30 Ja '38
State of business; how would a major European war affect U.S. business? and how the U.S. was affected in 1914. Time 32:57-8+ S 26 '38
Too much gold hurts America. tab Business Week p 15-16 S 24 '38
Twelve and a half thousand tons of gold. B. F. Wilson. Harper 177:441-4 S '38
Union bank of Louisiana loan, 1832; case study in marketing. R. W. Hidy. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:232-53 Ap '39
U.S. Treasury: internationalist; with its stabilization fund, the U.S. government's handy man rises to world power; but its gold is a problem. il map tabs Fortune 18:57-63+ D '38
War we seem to be losing; world economic war. Sat Eve Post 211:24 Mr 11 '39
World's muddle over gold. S. Leacock. Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ Ja '38

See also
Balance of trade
Bank for international settlements
Debts, Public
Exchange
Investments, Foreign
Money—International aspects

FINANCE, Municipal. See Municipal finance

FINANCE, State. See State finance

FINANCE companies
Auto finance decree. Business Week p 15 N 12 '38
Bankers behind instalment move; support stiffer terms. Business Week p 16 O 9 '37
Bill purchaser creates giant credit company. News Week 9:35-6 Je 12 '37
Finance firms glare at banks. Business Week p 14-15 N 19 '38
Instalment police; finance trade association ponders a deal. Business Week p 17-18 N 26 '38
Instalment powwow; American finance conference companies discuss competition in automobile field. Business Week p67-8 N 13 '37
Installment selling and finance companies. M. V. Ayres. tabs Ann Am Acad 196:121-9 Mr '38
Instalment selling: the real situation. tab Business Week p45-53 N 13 '37
Mileage on the cuff. A. Williams. Am M 127:29+ Ja '39
Money in a hurry; information that people who borrow should seek about the companies that lend. M. Davis. Good H 107:28-9+ S '38
Trust-busting bust; judge dismisses federal suit against instalment companies. Business Week p21 D 25 '37
Upset in Milwaukee. Time 30:41 D 27 '37

FINANCE conference, American. See American finance conference

FINANCE corporation, Reconstruction. See Reconstruction finance corporation

FINANCIAL advisers. See Experts (in government)

FINANCIAL statements
If you print a report for employees. H. E. Fleming. il Nation's Bus 27:38+ Ap '39
Reports to jobholders. R. Littell. il Survey G 27:411-12 Ag '38
Simplicity for employes. Time 31:68+ Mr 21 '38
U.S. steel's $5,921,000,000; new way of presenting income account. il tab Business Week p20+ D 18 '37

FINANCIERS. See Capitalists and financiers

FINCH, Elmer A.
Second graders learn photography. Nat Educ Assn J 28:20-1 Ja '39

FINCH, G. I.
Electron diffraction and surface structure. Sci Mo 46:68-70 Ja '38

FINCH, George Augustus
Eighth International conference of American states; explanatory introduction. Int Concil 349:145-51 Ap '39

FINCH, Hardy R. and Child, E. D.
Film production by high-school students. Sch & Soc 47:769 Je 11 '38

—and Parker, M. T.
Travel by books. bibliog Scholastic 34:27E-28E Ap 1 '39

FINCH, James Kip
Man versus floods. Pol Sci Q 52:381-91 S '37

FINCH, William George Harold
New device delivers newspapers through the air. il por Newsweek 10:42-3 O 18 '37
Newspaper by radio; facsimile transmission. W. C. Munro. il por Cur Hist 47:40-5 D '37

FINCHES
Bird sanctuary, de luxe. il C S Mon M p 12 My 13 '39
Pacific Coast bird visits Maine; Hepburn's rosy finch. A. O. Gross. il Nature M 30:236 O '37

See also
Goldfinches

FINCK, Henry Theophilus
End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:642 O '37

FINCKE, Virginia
I wanted an adobe house. Arts & Dec 47: 26-8+ O '37

FINDERS keepers; story. See Bird, W. R.

FINDER'S luck; story. See Hillyer, L.

FINDING of Mr Jupkens; story. See Dunsany

FINDLAY, David K.
Brief career of Mr Stott, detective; story. Canad M 90:24-5 O '38
Change of scene; story. Woman's H C 64:9-10 Ag '37
First year; story. Canad M 90:19-20 N '38
Joy is thy name; story. Canad M 88:10-11 S '37
This for remembrance; story. Canad M 89: 4-5 F '38
Thunderbirds; story. Collier's 103:16-17 F 18 '39
Portrait
Canad M 90:8 S '38

FINDLAY, Francis
Portrait
Musician 42:176 O '37
Musician 43:89 My '38

FINE arts. See Art

FINE arts gallery of the Department of the interior. See United States—Interior, Department of—Fine arts gallery

FINE arts graduate center, New York university. See New York university—Fine arts graduate center

FINE to look at; novel. See Kerr, S.

FINECKE, Bror, baron von Blixen-. See Blixen-Finecke, B. von

FINECKE, Karen, baronesse Blixen-. See Blixen, K.

FINEGAN, Joseph H.
Debacle of democracy. Commonweal 27:291-3 Ja 7 '38

FINEMAN, Irving
Brain is grooved; story. Yale R ns 28 no2:375-81 [D] '38

FINERAN, John Kingston
Obituary
Wilson Bul 12:356 F '38

FINES, Library. See College libraries—Fines; Libraries—Fines

FINGER, Charles Joseph
Affair at the inn; story. Scholastic 33:6-8 D 17 '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:8 D 17 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 32:25E My 7 '38

FINGER agnosia. See Agnosia

FINGER painting
Finger-print design. il Sch Arts 37:172-3 F '38
Fingers come first. D. Jean. il Sch Arts 37:56 O '37
Fingertip painter; Chinese fingertip painting. il Newsweek 13:20-1 Ja 23 '39
More about finger painting. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Sch Arts 37:21 S '37
New way to teach color. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 37:254-5 Ap '38
Spectrum and children: finger painting helps show what they see in colors. il Newsweek 11:24 Mr 14 '38
Tales told in finger paint. M. Currey. il Sch Arts 37:88-90 N '37

FINGER prints. See Fingerprints

FINGER stencilling. See Stencil work

FINGER tricks. See Tricks

FINGERING (music) See Piano—Instruction and study; Piano playing; Violin playing

FINGERPRINTS
Finger-printing for protection. J. A. Piers. il Canad M 90:58-9 D '38
Fingerprints; technique, study and classification as a means of personal identification. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 32:238-9 Ap '39
Forged fingerprints detected by new tests. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 134:68-9 F '39
Should we have universal fingerprinting? L. J. Valentine; M. L. Ernst. Forum 100:171-5 O '38
Symmetry of human body is varied in fingerprints. Science N L 35:175 Mr 18 '39

FINGERS
Pianist, know your fingers! A. Schultz. diag Etude 57:365-6+ Je '39

FINICK, Eugene
I fly for Spain; ed. by L. Stowe. Harper 176: 138-48 Ja '38

FINISHED; story. See Tunis, J. R.

FINISHING materials
See also
Varnish and varnishing

FINISHING rooms. See School shops

FINK, Colin Garfield
Chromium. Sci Mo 45:253-5 S '37

FINK, Frances
Battle of the century. Lit Digest 124:13-15 D 4 '37
Cellar clubs. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19+ Jl 17 '37
Down with doubles. Lit Digest 124:13-15 N 27 '37
First resettlers. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 N 6 '37
Scabs and scars. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 13-16 Ag 7 '37

FINKE, Mary Berkeley
Advent boughs. Woman's H C 65:104 D '38

FINKELMAN, Herman. See Elman, Z.

FINKELSTEIN, Robert, and Birkeland, J. M.
Mode of action of sulfanilamide and prontosil. Science ns 87:441-2 My 13 '38

FINKLE, Benny
Evil eye. J. Miley. por Collier's 101:21 Ap 30 '38

FINLAND, Maxwell, and Curnen, E. C.
Agglutinins for human erythrocytes in type XIV anti-pneumococcic horse serums. bibliog f Science ns 87:417-18 My 6 '38

FINLAND
Farthest-north republic. A. L. Olson. il map Nat Geog M 74:499-533 O '38
Finland cherishes its independence. T. R. Ybarra. il C S Mon M p4+ D 7 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 3:101-3 F '39
Finland: democracy and foreign policy. E. W. P. Newman. Contemp 153:692-8 Je '38
Finland's man of the people. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):15 O 23 '37
How Finland pays her debts. S. A. Clark. il Travel 70:13-16+ Ap '38
Orphan nations fraternize. R. H. Markham. C S Mon M p 19 D 1 '37
Pioneers from the Northland. Z. G. Hawley. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Je 29 '38
Youngest nation in the world. N. Burglon. St N 65:19-20+ Mr '38
See also
Aland islands
Baltic states
also subhead Finland under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture
Education
Insurance, Social
Music
Sports
Wages

FINLEY, Mrs Arthur. See Lewis, Mary

FINLEY, John Huston, 1863-
Free press. Vital Speeches 4:122-3 D 1 '37
Educator-editor retires. Nat Educ Assn J 28: sup 11 Ja '39

FINN, Mrs Bernice K.
National council of parent education. J Home Econ 31:308-9 My '39

FINN, Brendan A.
Eye. Commonweal 28:424-6 Ag 19 '38

FINN, William Joseph
First aid to music lovers. Cath World 148:703-13 Mr '39
Singing boy; how Paulist choristers study and work. E. Nash. Commonweal 29:712-13 Ap 21 '39

FINN of the fair; story. See Hall, M. E.

FINNERAN, E. J.
From cow to kitchen. Nation's Bus 25:24-6+ Je '37

FINNEY, Davida M.
Influence of Moslem superstitions. Mis R 60: 461-3 O '37

FINNEY, Ruth (Mrs Robert Sharon Allen)
Congress in the trenches. Ind Woman 18:34+ F '39
Mrs Justice Douglas. Cur Hist 50:26-7+ My '39
Biographical sketch. por Ind Woman 18:34 F '39

FINNEY-Howell research foundation
Regulations, members of board, etc. Science ns 86:485-6 N 26 '37

FINNISH house decoration. See House decoration, Finnish

FINNS in the United States
Pioneers from the Northland. Z. G. Hawley. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Je 29 '38

FINSLER'S comet. See Comets

FINSTERBACH, Fred C.
Educational content and industrial-arts projects. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:231-2 Je '39
Industrial-arts teacher's appeal. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:17 Ja '39
Two short cuts in shop management. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 17-18 Mr '38

FIOCK, Margaret L.
Copper modeling. Sch Arts 37:191-2 F '38

FIRE
Fire produced from sunlight and water; Mohr's device. Science N L 34:344 N 26 '38
History of heat and the stove; drawings. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:308 My '39
See also
Fires
Flames

FIRE alarms
Boston takes fun out of false alarms. W. A. Reilly. il Am City 54:67 F '39
Calm thoughts for stormy weather; how to make your municipal signaling service proof against catastrophe. E. A. Faller. il Am City 52:77+ N '37
Cleveland's fire alarm covers entire city. C. G. Harris. Am City 53:15 Ag '38
Fire-alarm system is boxes. A. C. Hutson. Am City 53:7 Ja '38
Foolproof home fire alarm uses old auto thermostats. L. F. Lehner. il diags Pop Sci 134: 196-7 Ap '39
Give the fire-alarm superintendent a hand. Am City 52:15 Ag '37
Modern fire and police signals at Haverhill. R. A. Crittenden. il Am City 53:15 Je '38
New fire-alarm at Rochester. J. McCarthy. Am City 53:46 Ja '38
Top rating with no operator in fire-alarm office, Milburn, N.J. H. P. Buchholz. il Am City 54:75+ Ap '39

FIRE apparatus
Enclosed apparatus preferred. A. C. Du Ree. il Am City 53:42 D '38
Equipment cost vs. losses. tab Am City 52:7 O '37
Fire apparatus owned by 310 municipalities of 10,000 population or more; table. Am City 53:60-1 O '38
Fog or vapor nozzles. il Am City 54:7 Ja '39
Give it the works on the 2nd alarm. E. F. McLaughlin. il tabs Am City 52:57-8 D '37
Half of Yonkers fire apparatus less than four years old. J. J. Reilly. il tab Am City 54: 73 Ja '39
750-gallon quads replace Louisville's museum pieces. E. A. McHugh. il Am City 52:97-8 Je '37
See also
Fire boats
Fire engines
Gas masks

FIRE apparatus, Motor
All-purpose ladder truck completely enclosed, Waterloo, Iowa. R. Tiller. il Am City 53:61-2 Je '38
Nine-men cab on Chicago's new pumpers. il Am City 53:79 My '38
See also
Fire engines

FIRE arms. See Firearms

FIRE balls. See Lightning

FIRE boats
Biggest Diesel fireboat. il Am City 52:70 N '37
Super-fireboat guards Manhattan waterfront. il Pop Mech 71:846-7 Je '39
Water screen protects new fire boat. il Pop Sci 134:84 Je '39

FIRE brick
Insulating refractories for incinerators. S. M. Jenkins. Am City 53:83+ S '38

FIRE departments
Model records and reporting system for fire departments. Am City 53:42 Je '38
Top rating with no operator in fire-alarm office, Milburn, N.J. H. P. Buchholz. il Am City 54:75+ Ap '39
Two of Orange's three pumpers are 1937. M. M. Caldwell. Am City 52:79 Ag '37
See also
Boston—Fire department
Fire alarms
Fire apparatus
Fire apparatus, Motor
Fire protection
Firemen
Minneapolis—Fire department
New York (city)—Fire department

FIRE drills
Are fire drills a farce in your schools? ed. by P. W. Kearney. T. A. Fleming. Read Digest 34:83-5 F '39

FIRE engines
He builds fire engines for volunteer smoke eaters. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 134:108-11 Ja '39
New fire engine. D. Collins. il Am City 53: 58 O '38

FIRE extinction
Fighting fire with water fog. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:31 Jl '38
Versatility in fire extinguishing. il Sci Am 157:96 Ag '37

FIRE extinguishers
That fire extinguisher. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:193 My '39

FIRE hydrants. See Hydrants

FIRE inspection. See Fire protection

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE insurance companies. See Insurance companies

FIRE patrols
Fire patrols financed by fire-insurance companies; hundredth anniversary. Fortune 19: 32 Mr '39

FIRE prevention. See Fire protection

FIRE protection
Apparatus, fire alarm and spirit of the Elmira fire department. D. Collins. il Am City 53:57-8 Je '38
Auxiliary high-pressure water system for fire protection in San Francisco. il Am City 52:71-2 S '37
But it's a fireproof building! P. W. Kearney. il Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ O '38
Cooling New York's hot spots. il tab Am City 54:61-2 Mr '39
Cost of fire protection built into water works. H. R. F. Helland. tab Am City 52:69-71 S '37
Everyone pays for fires; stop 'em before they start! H. T. McIntosh. Rotarian 51:55-6 S '37
Fighting fire with fog. W. Clemo. il Am City 54:56 My '39
Fighting town and farm fires, Salinas, Calif. F. S. McCargar. Am City 53:48 Ag '38
Fire drills in your own home; ed. by P. W. Kearney. J. J. McElligott. Read Digest 31: 97-9 S '37
Fire inspection in a small community. H. F. Buchholz. Am City 53:15 D '38
Fire protection in factories. Arch Rec 83:130 Je '38
Fire protection in 31 New Jersey cities. tabs Am City 53:75+ Ja '38

FIRE protection—*Continued*
Fire! you don't need to have it unless you want it. il map Fortune 19:61-5+ Mr '39
Firemen come before the fire; home inspection. P. W. Kearney. Read Digest 33:81-2 D '38
Has your city overlooked the wooden-shingle roof? P. Bugbee. Am City 53:79 F '38
Keep the home fires from burning. S. Robinson. il diag Rotarian 53:30-2 N '38
Many fire companies are licked before they roll out of the house. il Am City 53:74 S '38
Meet the chief; man who made Albany, Ga, almost fire-free. K. Detzer. Read Digest 32:79-81 Je '38
100 tons of foam powder. Am City 53:7 D '38
Progress in fire control. P. Bugbee. Am City 53:51 Jl '38
Regulating house trailers and camps; recommendations of the National fire protection association. H. C. Klein. Am City 53:61+ Ag '38
Senate safety-at-sea report brings better fire resistance. Science N L 34:46 Jl 16 '38
Sensibleville, Ohio; Lakewood's war on fire. P. W. Kearney. il Rotarian 54:34-6 My '39
Two engines and a ladder answer most first alarms, Buffalo, N.Y. W. R. Castimore. Am City 53:57 Mr '38
What do you know about fire prevention? Hygeia 15:948 O '37
What Milwaukee fights fire with. P. Steinkellner. il tab Am City 54:71 Ja '39
World's safest ships; American ship lines attack the problem of safety features. J. P. Lee. il Sci Am 160:225 Ap '39
See also
Airports—Fire protection
Fire apparatus
Fire boats
Fire extinguishers
Firemen
Fireproofing
Fireproofing of textiles
Fires
Schools—Fire protection
Sprinklers
Underwriters' laboratories

FIRE resisting materials
British chemists develop incendiary bomb proof paint. Science N L 35:9 Ja 7 '39
Fire-resistant Christmas trees. M. Leatherman. Sci Mo 48:75 Ja '39
See also
Asbestos
Refractory materials

FIRE screens
Fireplace screens. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 71:103-4 Ja '39

FIRE service
Salvage squad to the rescue. il Pop Mech 68:218-21+ Ag '37

FIRE trucks. See Fire apparatus, Motor

FIRE walking
Fire walker. G. Endore. Time 32:2 S 19 '38
Fire-walking: nothing abnormal involved. Sci Am 157:251 O '37
Fire-walking; oriental and South Sea island feat gives up its mysterious secrets. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 160:135-8+ Mr '39
Quick stepping saves fire-walkers' feet. Science N L 31:406 Je 26 '37

FIRE wardens. See Forest rangers

FIRE weed. See Fireweed

FIRE worship
Four Magi. S. D. Goulding. Commonweal 27:229-30 D 24 '37

FIREARM identification
Tales the bullet tells. J. E. Hoover. il Sci Am 160:4, 22-3 Ja '39

FIREARM models
Famous army revolver. C. G. Erich. il diags Pop Sci 134:175 F '39
Flintlock pistol model whittled from wood. E. J. Tangerman. il diags Pop Sci 132:82+ Ja '38
Jackknife model of a Civil-war gun. C. G. Erich. il diags Pop Sci 134:157 My '39
Six-pounder in battery; how to build a scale model of an old-time cannon used on small sailing ships. J. F. Hinternhoff. il diags Pop Sci 133:170-3 N '38
Springfield rifle in miniature. C. Hozier. il diags Pop Sci 133:66+ S '38
Whittled model of a famous gun. C. G. Erich. il diags Pop Sci 134:156-7 Ja '39

FIREARMS
How to care for your firearms. B. Becker. il Pop Mech 68:732-5+ N '37
Machine gun pistol patented in United States. Science N L 34:312 N 12 '38
Man-handling your firearms. C. B. Miller. il Country Life 72:64-5+ S '37
Man the walls! again! proposed federal law to require the registration of rifles, shotguns, pistols, and revolvers. Country Life 73:76+ Mr '38
Rust preventive. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 73:24+ Ja '38
See also
Air guns and rifles
Rifles
Shooting

Taxation

Wildlife aid from gun taxes. Nature M 30:361-2 D '37

FIREBRAND; novel. See Gill, T.

FIREBRICK. See Fire brick

FIREFLIES
Cold light: secret of the firefly; experiments in which man tries to imitate nature's successes. E. W. Cottman. il Sci Am 160:364-6 Je '39
Observation on excitation of fireflies by explosions. R. Ruedemann. Science ns 86:222-3 S 3 '37; Abstract. Science N L 32:184 S 18 '37
On the path of the firefly while periodically flashing. C. T. Knipp. diags Science ns 89:386-7 Ap 28 '39

FIREMEN
Firemen come before the fire; home inspection. P. W. Kearney. Read Digest 33:81-2 D '38
Heroes of the fire lines. il Pop Mech 70:892-5+ D '38
Modern fire-fighting methods create need for scientific recruitment plan. Am City 54:105 Mr '39

Training

1,850 men in 234 cities. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 23:114 D '37

FIREMEN, Locomotive. See Locomotive firemen

FIRENZE. See Florence

FIREPLACE cookery. See Cookery

FIREPLACE screens. See Screens (furniture)

FIREPLACES
Ancestry of the Christmas fireplace. G. P. Bankhart. il Arts & Dec 49:32-5+ D '38
Design trends. il Arch Rec 84:85-92 Jl '38
Famous predecessors of our modern fireplace. J. A. Gotch. il Arts & Dec 49:15-17+ F '39
Fire burn and cauldron bubble. il House B 79:34-5 Ag '37
Fireplace set in wrought iron; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:908-9 D '38
Fireplace unit heats, pipes water to radiators. Arch Rec 84:57 Ag '38
Fireplaces. il Am Home 20:43 S '38
Gentlemen's chimney pieces. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 73:56-7+ Mr '38
Grand order of fireplace fanatics. W. Smith. il Am Home 18:44+ S '37
How are your fireplace manners? W. Smith. Am Home 21:10+ F '39
Is there a flue doctor in the house? diags House & Gard 72:65+ Jl '37
Make yule logs now; paper joy logs. A. C. Robinson. Am Home 20:98-9 O '38
Modernization portfolio: interiors. House & Gard 74:sup29, sup46 S '38
Old English fireplace. C S Mon M p 14 My 25 '38
Rainbows on your hearth. D. R. Van Horn. Bet Hom & Gard 16:93 D '37
Where there's smoke there's no fire. W. Smith. diag Am Home 21:89-90 F '39
See also
Mantels

FIREPLACES, Outdoor

Building that outdoor fireplace yourself? R. Blazej. il Am Home 20:39+ Je '38

Cooking outdoors. L. Gay. il Parents M 12:52+ Jl '37

Eating out of doors means cooking there, too. il Arts & Dec 46:22-4 Ag '37

Fireplace built for the Odakota campfire girls of Malden, Mass. C. Blomerth. il Am Home 19:124 My '38

Grate outdoors. il diag House B 80:20 Ag '38

Have your picnics at home. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:124 Ap '38

Open hearth. il plan tab diags House B 80:76-7+ My '38

Outdoor fireplace for $3.43. D. R. Collins. il tab diags Parents M 14:53+ Je '39

Outdoor fireplace of fieldstone. il diags Good H 105:94 Jl '37

Picnic at home for privacy! C. C. Sherlock. il Am Home 18:32+ Ag '37

West Texas garden. J. D. Scarborough. il Am Home 21:43 F '39

FIREPROOF construction

But it's a fireproof building! P. W. Kearney. il Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ O '38

FIREPROOFING

Flames test fireproof paint. il Pop Sci 133:135 N '38

Keep the home fires from burning. S. Robinson. il diag Rotarian 53:30-2 N '38

New progress in fireproofing. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 68:252-4+ Ag '37

FIREPROOFING of textiles

Fireproof fabrics by simple home process. Sci Am 158:349 Je '38

Fireproofing fabrics. M. Leatherman. il Farmers' Bul 1786:1-9 '37

Fireproofing of fabrics can be done in home. Science N L 33:155 Mr 5 '38

Manufacture of sulfamic acid. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup8-9 Ap 29 '38; Excerpt. Science N L 33:281 Ap 30 '38

FIRES

Fire, Marseilles. Time 32:14 N 7 '38

Fire! you don't need to have it unless you want it. il map Fortune 19:61-5+ Mr '39

Getting all burned up. il Scholastic 33:10-11 S 24 '38

Great Iroquois fire. A. Macdonald. Am Mercury 45:439-44 D '38

Hollywood holocaust. Time 32:26 D 5 '38

Possible source of laboratory fires. J. H. Lewis. Science ns 85:605 Je 25 '37; Discussion. 86:122-3 Ag 6 '37

Proof of loss. L. Owen. Commonweal 27:594-5 Mr 25 '38

Protest against destructive, expensive and unnecessary field fires. J. D. Helmer. Nature M 32:40 Ja '39

Safety measures in school buildings. Sch & Soc 46:526 O 23 '37

San Francisco disturbance; earthquake and fire, 1906. J. Stevens. Am Mercury 46:329-34 Mr '39

See also

Arson
Forest fires
Oil fires
Peat fires
Pyromania

also headings beginning Fire

Photographs and photography

Photographs fires from a wheel chair. il Pop Sci 134:108-9 Ap '39

FIRES, Underground

Wall around hell; how science is fighting the world's biggest fire in Ohio. R. E. Martin. il diag Pop Sci 132:34-5+ Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:109-11 Jl '38

FIRES in ships

General Slocum disaster. A. Macdonald. Am Mercury 47:203-8 Je '39

Jinx; burning of the Paris. Time 33:64 My 1 '39

FIRESTONE, Clark Barnaby

Creek road; poem. Sat R Lit 16:4 Je 26 '37

FIRESTONE, Harvey Samuel, 1868-1938

Obituary
Newsweek 11:29 F 14 '38
Time 31:26 F 14 '38

FIREWALKING. See Fire walking

FIREWEED

Fire weed. Z. Youmans. il Nature M 31:344 Je '38

FIREWORKS

Death's holiday: life and limb in jeopardy in annual orgy of fire and noise. il Lit Digest 123:4-5 Je 26 '37

Earnings and hours in the fireworks industry, October 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:942-55 Ap '38

Fireworks. Fortune 16:19 Jl '37

Fireworks control by law. Am City 53:87 Jl '38

Fireworks that save lives. il Pop Mech 70:354-7+ S '38

Rocket's red glare. R. K. Shellaby. il C S Mon M p4+ S 14 '38

Spectacular fireworks turn night into beauty. il Pop Mech 70:9-16+ Jl '38

Toward a safe but noisy Fourth. E. V. Babbitt. il Nation's Bus 25:22-4 Jl '37

FIRING

See also

Stokers, Mechanical

FIRKINS, Ina Ten Eyck

Obituary
Library J 62:661 S 1 '37
Wilson Bul 12:41 S '37

FIRKINS, Yvonne, pseud.

Enchanted; story. Canad Forum 17:315-16 D '37

FIROR, Warfield Monroe

Tetanus discovery. por Time 33:40 F 20 '39

FIRST aid in illness and injury

—and sudden accident. B. P. Stookey. Read Digest 31:14 Jl '37

Automobile makers urged to give first aid handbook. Science N L 34:364 D 3 '38

First aid comes in handy. il Scholastic 34:34 F 11 '39

First aid in drowning. Hygeia 15:755 Ag '37

First aid in the first years. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 40:52-3 D '38

First aid in the shop. W. W. Wills and D. W. Olson. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:172 Ap '38

First aid on the trail. A. S. Johnson. il Hygeia 16:617-19 Jl '38

Is there a doctor in the house? il Ladies H J 54:9 O '37

Little journeys among high schools. J. V. Latimer. Hygeia 17:72+ Ja '39

New hospital on wheels brings first aid to men who fight New York's fires. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 132:38-9+ My '38

Not according to Luke; accident victims suffer from unskilled attention. E. M. Cook. il Sat Eve Post 211:29+ Jl 23 '38

Safety work at the crossroads: first-aid stations. A. W. Knight. il Rotarian 51:22-5 Ag '37

Skiing; mishaps and how to meet them. C. C. Lund. il Hygeia 16:29-32, 145-7 Ja-F '38

Till the doctor comes. L. Skene. il Am M 128:76 Jl '39

Two-bed trailer hospital covers disasters. il diag Pop Mech 70:225 Ag '38

Warns against haphazard use of first aid kits. Science N L 32:376 D 11 '37

When first aid became a play. R. M. Culter. Hygeia 16:74 Ja '38

See also

Burns and scalds
Motor trucks in relief work

FIRST and forever; story. See Edgar, D.

FIRST blood; story. See Burnett, W. R.

FIRST-born children. See Children, First-born

FIRST century Christian fellowship. See Oxford group

FIRST dance; story. See Brush, K.

FIRST date; story. See Brady, M.

FIRST day; story. See Cousins, M.

FIRST editions. See Book collecting; Book rarities

FIRST love; story. See Steig, H. A.

FIRST performance; story. See Taylor, Matt

FIRST stallion; story. See Sass, H. R.

FIRST year; story. See Findlay, D. K.

FIRTH, John Benjamin
Three Chamberlains. C S Mon M p6 D 14 '38

FIRTH, Maude M.
Education for home living. J Home Econ 30:317-18 My '38

FISCAL science. See Finance

FISCAL year. See Business year

FISCHELIS, Robert Philipp
What is a patent or proprietary medicine? Sci Mo 46:25-31 Ja '38

FISCHER, Hans
Award of the medals of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 86:577 D 24 '37

FISCHER, Hermann O. L. See Baer, E. jt. auth.

FISCHER, Leo
Softball steps up. Read Digest 34:134-5 Je '39

FISCHER, Louis
Barcelona holds out. Nation 146:374-5 Ap 2 '38
Cable from the front. Nation 146:458 Ap 23 '38
Chamberlain's choice. Nation 148:490-2 Ap 29 '39
Drive along the Ebro. Nation 147:219-21 S 3 '38
Fascist pacifism. Nation 147:446-8 O 29 '38
Franco cannot win. Nation 145:148-50 Ag 7 '37
Hitler's new threat. Nation 148:310-13 Mr 18 '39
Internal politics in Spain. Nation 145:470-2 O 30 '37
Lesson for the democracies. Nation 145:395-6 O 16 '37
Let the Czechs stand firm! Nation 147:317-18 O 1 '38
Loyalist Spain gathers its strength. Nation 145:7-8 Jl 3 '37
Loyalist Spain takes the offensive. Nation 145:62 Jl 17 '37
Loyalists push ahead. Nation 146:736-7 Ja 1 '38
Madrid's foreign defenders. Nation 145:235-7 S 4 '37
Peace on earth. Nation 147:686-8 D 24 '38
Pirates and British policy. Nation 145:282 S 18 '37
Road to peace. Nation 146:238-41 F 26 '38
Spain won't surrender. Nation 146:495-7 Ap 30 '38
Spain's tragic anniversary. Nation 147:103-5 Jl 30 '38
Thirty months of war in Spain. Nation 148: 28-30 Ja 7 '39
What can save Spain? Nation 146:348-9 Mr 26 '38
Why Germany feared war. Nation 147:504-6 N 12 '38
Why not oppose fascist aggression? New Repub 96:19 Ag 10 '38

FISCHER, Margaret
Arts in Czechoslovakia. 19th Cent 124:560-71 N '38
Refugee problem. 19th Cent 125:339-51 Mr '39

FISCHER, Marie
Pines in the wind; poem. Nature M 31:526 N '38

FISCHER, Marjorie
At dawning; story. Collier's 102:20-1 D 31 '38

FISCHER, Max
Medieval hymns. Commonweal 27:40-2 N 5 '37

FISCHER, Valentine
When is a bargain? Am M 127:43+ F '39

FISCHLER, Bernard
Simplified V-bottom model yacht for racing in the 50-800 class. Pop Sci 134:164-8 Mr '39
This racing yacht won a championship. Pop Sci 132:74-5+ My '38

FISH, Byron
(ed) See Eastwood, C. Lookout bride

FISH, Hamilton, 1888-
Ham Fish in granpa's shoes. New Repub 94:99 Mr 2 '38

FISH, Helen Dean
Booklover in England and Scotland. Library J 62:824-7 N 1 '37
Invitation to travel. Scholastic 32:5+ Ap 9 '38

FISH, Nat B.
Winter ruts are banned from the streets of St Cloud. Am City 53:51-2 Mr '38

FISH. See Fishes

FISH as food
See also
Cookery—Fish
Sea food

FISH canneries. See Canneries

FISH culture
Don't pity the poor fish. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 69:809-16+ Je '38
Goldfish, Asiatic immigrant. G. R. McCormack. il Nature M 31:80-2 F '38
See also
Trout

FISH flies. See Fishhooks

FISH hooks. See Fishhooks

FISH industry and trade
Air-conditioned fish; installation made in a smokehouse with weekly 9,000 lb capacity. Business Week p33 Mr 4 '39
Co-ops on the Chesapeake. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 29:172-3 D 9 '38
Fish festival ahoy. il Business Week p38 S 24 '38
Sanitation and quality control in the fishery industries. G. A. Fitzgerald and W. S. Conway, jr. tabs diags Am J Pub Health 27:1094-101 N '37
Save our seafarers; reply to B. B. Fowler. E. Whiffen. Scrib M 102:4+ Ag '37
Transporting fish by airplane. J. Montagnes. il Nation's Bus 25:60 O '37
See also
Herring
Salmon

FISH ladders. See Dams—Fish problem

FISH oils
See also
Burbot liver oil

FISH pools, Garden. See Garden pools

FISH products. See Marine products

FISH scales
Scales tell fish's life history. il Pop Sci 133: 139 O '38

FISH tagging
Fish tag. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 Jl 31 '37
Salmon fisheries of Fraser river; sockeye salmon investigation by the International Pacific salmon fisheries commission. Science ns 88:395 O 28 '38
Tagging of sardines solves migration puzzle. il Pop Mech 69:881 Je '38

FISH tapeworms. See Tapeworms

FISHACK, Howard G.
Commission government has not redeemed Newark. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:71-7 S '38

FISHBACK, Margaret (Mrs Alberto G. Antolini)
Are men mice? Forum 100:19-21 Jl '38
Here's his picture; poem. Ladies H J 54: 106 N '37
This little pig went to market; verse. Am M 128:72 Jl '39
Women are easy marks. Am M 127:26-7+ Je '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:10 F 18 '39
Time 33:69 F 13 '39

FISHBEIN, Jay Nathan
Oh, it's just a cold! Hygeia 16:988-90 N '38
Why children catch colds. Hygeia 17:28-30 Ja '39

FISHBEIN, Morris
Harmonious hormones. Sci Am 158:86-7 F '38
Knowing vs. guessing in medicine. Sci Am 157:5-8 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 55-7 Ag '37
Modern medical charlatans. Hygeia 16:21-4+, 113-15+ Ja-F '38
Social diseases. Hygeia 16:9-10 Ja '38
Syphilis. Hygeia 16:201-2 Mr '38
Truth about candy. Hygeia 15:1075-7+ D '37
A.M.A. voice. por(p89) Fortune 18:152+ N '38

FISHBEIN, Morris—*Continued*
Dr Fishbein. por(cover) Time 29:28+ Je 21 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 11:28 Mr 21 '38
Scholastic 33:7 D 3 '38
Survey G 27:436 S '38
Time 33:18 Ja 2 '39

—and Fishbein, W. I.
About milk. Pict R 39:54-5+ Je '38
Baby's toys. Pict R 40:52 F '39
Care of the baby's skin. Pict R 39:66-7 My '38
Coughs and colds. Pict R 39:56-7 F '38
Exercise, rest and recreation. Pict R 40:46-7 O '38
First aid in the first years. Pict R 40:52-3 D '38
Hypersensitive or allergic children. Pict R 39:42-3 Jl '38
Indoor air. Pict R 40:30-1 Ja '39
Nervous child. Pict R 40:52-3+ N '38
Prevention of infectious diseases. Pict R 39:54-5 Mr '38
Ready for school. Pict R 39:50-1 O '37
Summer safety for babies. Pict R 38:52-3 Ag '37
Sunlight and health. Pict R 39:52-3 S '38
Winter care for the child. Pict R 39:40-1 Ja '38
Your child's luncheon. Pict R 39:49+ D '37

FISHBEIN, William I.
Temper tantrums. Hygeia 17:449-50 My '39
Training the baby. Hygeia 17:347-8 Ap '39
Your child's fears. Hygeia 17:543-4 Je '39
—See Fishbein, M. jt. auth.

FISHBURN, Eleanor Craven
Horace Mann for young people. Nat Educ Assn J 26:257-64 N '37
Vacation, profit or loss? Nat Educ Assn J 27:144 My '38

FISHBURN, Junius Parker
One hundred fine irises. House & Gard 74:35+ S '38

FISHER, Mrs Aileen L.
Fathers; poem. Pict R 39:57 Ja '38
Hair; poem. Rotarian 54:57 My '39
Inside a little house, verses; excerpts. Arts & Dec 49:2, 30-1 D '38
Riddle of the universe; poem. Pict R 39:4 Jl '38
Biographical note. Arts & Dec 49:30 D '38

FISHER, Albert Kenrick
Portrait
Nature M 31:283 My '38

FISHER, Arthur H.
Ancient mariner. Nature M 31:148 Mr '38
Breeding of brook trout. Nature M 31:347 Je '38
Friendly loons. Nature M 31:472 O '38
Man-eating fish of the Amazon. Nature M 30:282 N '37
Marajo, paradise of bird life and lesson in protection. il Nature M 32:35-8 Ja '39

FISHER, C. P. Jr
Railroading's latest chapter. Sci Am 160:360-1+ Je '39

FISHER, Caroline
Hollywood sweepstakes. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 102:20-1+ D 24 '38

FISHER, Clyde, 1878-
Auroras. Lit Digest 124:30 N 13 '37

FISHER, Daniel Jerome
Recognition of mineralogists. Science ns 86:11-12 Jl 2 '37

FISHER, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield)
Bedquilt; story. Read Digest 33:128-32 Ag '38
Books you will like. Ladies H J 54:61-2 Ag '37
Children without parents. Woman's H C 66:21+ My '39
Get it while it's hot. Ladies H J 55:86+ N '38
Good business. Survey G 28:122-5+ F '39
Heyday of the blood; story. Scholastic 29:5-7 N 14 '36; Same abr. Read Digest 31:128-32 D '37
Looking forward. Woman's H C 64:17+ N '37
Memorial day. Read Digest 32:129-32 My '38
Miracle of books. Ladies H J 54:56-7 Jl '37
Right book for the right child. bibliog Ladies H J 54:52+ N '37
Seasoned timber; novel, abridged. Scrib M 105:22-4 F '39; Scholastic 34:11-14 My 13; 27-9 My 20 '39
See ourselves as ithers see us. bibliog Ladies H J 54:122-3 O '37
Something to talk about. Ladies H J 54:88-9 S '37
Where do we go from here? Read Digest 34:69-70 Je '39
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 34:13 My 13 '39
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 Mr 11 '39
Sat R Lit 17:10 Mr 5 '38
Scholastic 32:4 My 7 '38
Time 33:61 Mr 6 '39
Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. por Good H 106:50-2 My '38

FISHER, Edgar Jacob
Problems and trends in international education. Sch & Soc 49:610-14 My 13 '39

FISHER, Edward F.
Portrait
Fortune 18:46 D '38

FISHER, Freddie
Getting away with murder; Freddie Fisher's Schnickelfritz band. K. Crichton. il Collier's 101:60+ Mr 5 '38

FISHER, Frederick Bohn, bp
What a downtown church can do. Mis R 61:349-50 Jl '38

FISHER, Galen Merriam
Kagawa returns to Japan. Christian Cent 54:741-3 Je 9 '37

FISHER, George Clyde. See Fisher, C.

FISHER, Helen
Cross-currents in Danubian Europe. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:102-12 Jl 15 '37

FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens
English-speaking union. Sch & Soc 49:647-9 My 20 '39

FISHER, Irving
Double taxation of savings. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:16-33 Mr '39
Simplified income tax schedule. Nation's Bus 26:27-8+ F '38
Step toward livelier old age; new health project. R. Giles. Read Digest 32:26-8 F '38

FISHER, Jessie French
Our bit of heaven built for $4,500. il Am Home 20:68+ O '38

FISHER, Katharine Dummer
Best way in sex education. Parents M 13:13+ Ja '38
Can mothers find time for fun? Parents M 12:22-3+ D '37

FISHER, Lawrence Machemer
Pollution kills fish. Sci Am 160:144-6 Mr '39

FISHER, Lawrence Peter
Portrait
Fortune 18:45 D '38

FISHER, Lois Elizabeth
Experiment in amalgamation. Library J 64:122-3 F 15 '39

FISHER, Lotta Dempsey
Chant of the prairie sowers; poem. Canad M 90:20 S '38

FISHER, Motier Harris
Best foot forward! Hygeia 15:781-3 S '37
Lighthearted parenthood. Parents M 13:28+ Je '38

FISHER, Orville
Contemporary Canadian artists. G. C. McInnes. il Canad Forum 17:350-1 Ja '38

FISHER, Oscar
Architecture of leisure. bibliog Arch Rec 81:116-19 Je '37
Buckingham: housing laboratory. Arch Rec 83:68-82 Ja '38
Residential construction with plywood. bibliog Arch Rec 83:92-9 My; 74-9 Je '38

FISHER, Raymond
In place of school marks. Educa 58:56-60 S '37

FISHER, Stephen Gould (Stephen Gould, Grant Lane, pseuds)
Listen to reason; story. Collier's 101:31 Ja 1 '38
Storm on the island; story. por(p91) Am M 126:53-8 Jl '38

FISHER, Steve. See Fisher, S. G.

FISHER, Susanne
Portrait
Musician 43:49 Mr '38

FISHER, Theodore
Forty miles west of Denver. Am Home 21:29+ F '39

FISHERIES
Shrimp fishing, a $3,000,000 industry. G. Kellermann. il Pop Sci 131:72-3 N '37
Treasures of the Pacific; marine fishes and fisheries yield vast wealth from Alaska to Baja California; with color paintings by H. Murayama. L. P. Schultz. il Nat Geog M 74:463-98 O '38

Alaska

Alaska wins; protest to Japan. Newsweek 11:12 Ap 4 '38
Charge Japs raid Alaska salmon. map Business Week p 17 Jl 3 '37
Japanese fishing dispute. il map Cur Hist 48:54-7 My '38
Japanese poaching in Alaskan waters. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 31:97-103 D '37
Japan's floating canneries arouse Alaskan fishermen. Scholastic 31:17S Ja 22 '38
Trapping fish pirates from the air. il Pop Mech 71:194-6+ F '39
See also
Salmon

Canada

Autocrat of Gaspé. B. Davies. il Canad M 89:19+ Ja '38
Fresh fish by air. J. Montagnes. il Canad M 91:42-3+ Mr '39
See also
International Pacific salmon fisheries commission

Ceylon

Men on floating logs: South Indian fisherfolk, the Theppam Karen, and their annual fishing voyages to Ceylon. H. T. Gilles. il Asia 38:651-3 N '38

Great Britain

Crisis at the sea front; Britain's herring fleet. J. H. Stewart. il C S Mon M p4 N 17 '37
Passing of England's fishing fleets. J. Goldman. il Travel 72:28-31+ Mr '39

Mexico

Treasure chests of the Spanish Main: fishery banks of Campeche and Yucatan. A. H. Blackiston. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:14-25 Ja '39

Philippine Islands

Cooperative fishing in the Philippines. E. Starck. il Travel 72:34-6+ Ja '39

United States

C.I.O. fish. B. Breedlove. il Lit Digest 124:20-2 D 11 '37
Friday's fish. B. Breedlove. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ S 24 '38
Investigation of the pilchard fishery. Science ns 87:273 Mr 25 '38
Nantucket shows how; whalers' homeport of old works out a seafood conservation program. E. P. Hanson. il C S Mon M p7+ Ap 15 '39
New wealth from the sea. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 69:1-3+ Ja '38
See also
International Pacific salmon fisheries commission
Salmon

FISHERIES, Bureau of. See United States—Fisheries, Bureau of

FISHERMEN
C.I.O. fish. B. Breedlove. il Lit Digest 124:20-2 D 11 '37
Save our seafarers; reply to B. B. Fowler. E. Whiffen. Scrib M 102:4+ Ag '37

FISHERMEN'S races. See Schooner racing

FISHERY research
Drift bottles released off coast of southern California to trace drift of pelagic eggs and larvae of sardines. R. B. Tibby. Science ns 86:328 O 8 '37
Lake laboratory of the Ohio state university. Science ns 87:315-16 Ap 8 '38
Lake laboratory of the Ohio state university. Science ns 89:502 Je 2 '39
Nantucket shows how; whalers' homeport of old works out a seafood conservation program. E. P. Hanson. il C S Mon M p7+ Ap 15 '39

FISHES
Administrative species. A. C. Weed. Science ns 87:550-1 Je 17 '38
Bitterling ovipositor reaction to corticosterone. W. Fleischmann and S. Kann. bibliog f Science ns 87:305-6 Ap 1 '38
Blind fish. Lit Digest 124:25 D 11 '37
Colour changes in fish. C. Bower-Shore. Contemp 155:611-17 My '39
Dr von Frisch's fish not only have ears but hear better than men. Newsweek 11:26 Ja 24 '38
Family life of Mr and Mrs Fish. F. E. Potts. il Nature M 31:527-9 N '38
Fish in the iron mask and other fishes with iron rings around their necks. E. W. Gudger. il Sci Mo 46:281-5 Mr '38
Fish stories; from the logbook of a United States naval officer. T. B. Thompson. il Am M 125:62+ My '38
Fishes and rings; notes and illustrations of various fishes wearing rubber bands. E. W. Gudger. Sci Mo 45:503-12 D '37
Fishing in Mexico; with fish glossary. D. B. Campbell. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:698-704 S '37
Fishing in Pacific Coast streams; with color paintings by H. Murayama. L. P. Schultz. il Nat Geog M 75:185-212 F '39
Man-eating fish of the Amazon, the piranha. A. H. Fisher. il Nature M 30:282 N '37
Method of entrance of certain fish into an estuary. H. M. Rogers. bibliog f Science ns 89:412-13 My 5 '39
Mounting the fish you catch. J. W. Moyer. il Pop Mech 70:114-17 Jl '38
Native fish in our pool. G. H. Hartle. Am Home 18:123-5 S '37
Nature's G-men; control of disease by harnessing nature's living forces. G. A. Skinner. Hygeia 15:636-7 Jl '37
Overexertion as cause of death of captured fish. A. G. Huntsman. Science ns 87:577-8 Je 24 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:24 Jl 9 '38
Pollution kills fish; industrial wastes, sewage, mine waters pollute rivers, harbors. L. M. Fisher. il Sci Am 160:144-6 Mr '39
School projects on sea life. il Sch Arts 38:316-20 My '39
Treasures of the Pacific; marine fishes and fisheries yield vast wealth from Alaska to Baja California; with color paintings by H. Murayama. L. P. Schultz. il Nat Geog M 74:463-98 O '38
Tropical seas at home. G. I. Hall. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:58-9 N '38
See also
Aquariums
Bass
Bonefish
Bowfins
Catfish
Coelacanths
Color of fishes
Fish scales
Fish tagging
Fishing
Flying fish
Gobies
Goldfish
Marlins
Parasites—Fishes
Rays
Salmon
Sea horses
Sharks
Swordfish
Teleostei
Telescope fish
Trout
Tunny fish

FISHES—*Continued*

Diseases and pests

Hospital for fish run by the United States Bureau of fisheries, with two laboratories in Seattle and one in Quilcene, Wash. il Newsweek 13:21 Ja 2 '39

Geographical distribution

Fresh-water fishes and West Indian zoogeography. G. S. Myers. bibliog il Smithson Rept 1937:339-64

Habits and behavior

Breeding habits of salmon and trout. L. P. Schultz. bibliog il diag Smithson Rept 1937: 365-76

Migration

Migration of the river lampreys. M. R. Clare. il Nature M 32:74-6 F '39

See also

Salmon

Protection

Hit and run fleet; protecting the fishing grounds around Santa Catalina island. il Pop Mech 69:250-2+ F '38

Stories

White water battle. H. Evans. il Canad M 90: 36-40 S '38

FISHES, Deep sea

Seaboarders; Atlantic game fishing. il map Time 33:55-6 My 29 '39

See also

Fishing, Deep sea

FISHES, Extinct

See also

Coelacanths

FISHES, Fossil

Fish remains from the Tully formation. J. W. Wells. Science ns 86:611-12 D 31 '37

Fossil fish localities in the Green River eocene of Wyoming. C. J. Hesse. il Sci Mo 48:147-51 F '39

FISHES, Tagging of. See Fish tagging

FISHHOOKS

Bass and buggy days. H. B. Deutsch. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Mr 5 '38

How to tie a trout fly. il Newsweek 13:30 My 1 '39

Mystery of the coachman. P. J. Jennings. il Country Life 75:51+ Mr '39

Notes on wet flies and nymphs. E. V. Connett, 3d. il Country Life 74:90+ My '38

Primitive fish-hooks. E. J. Morris. il Sci Mo 47:258-61 S '38

FISHING

After dinner fishing. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:70+ Jl '38

Casting director. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 100: 36+ Ag 14 '37

Catch in Jersey fishing. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 72:41+ Jl '37

College students taught to fish. il Pop Sci 134:104 Je '39

Compleat angler, oriental style. Read Digest 32:110 Mr '38

Cooperative fishing in the Philippines. E. Starck. il Travel 72:34-6+ Ja '39

Fish for the small fry. C. Montgomery. il Am Home 20:23 Ag '38

Fishing in Mexico; with fish glossary. D. B. Campbell. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:698-704 S '37

Fishing in Pacific Coast streams; with color paintings by H. Murayama. L. P. Schultz. il Nat Geog M 75:185-212 F '39

Fishing is a vice. F. F. Van De Water. Harper 177:503-5 O '38

Fishing with J. L. E. A. Codman. Recreation 31:521-5+ D '37

Fishing with spears. M. C. Hubbard. il Lit Digest 124:26 N 13 '37

Fun of fishing. H. Botsford. il St N 64:22-3+ Je; 15-16+ Jl '37

Grandma goes fishing. Atlan 162:115-16 Jl '38

Human submarine shoots fish with arrows. il Pop Sci 135:120-1 Jl '39

Is fishing supreme? Nature M 31:430-1 Ag '38

Longer casts with less effort. W. B. Sturgis. il diags Country Life 76:48-9 Je '39

No wonder the farmer's frantic! accidents, violations of regulations, willful trespass, etc. J. H. Baker. Bird Lore 41:96-8 Mr '39

Poor man's fishing. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 101:13+ Je 11 '38

Sea-plane fishing. E. G. Cooke. il Country Life 73:62+ Ap '38

Surf caster's mighty heave. H. W. Maier. il Country Life 76:56-7+ My '39

That's where fishing comes in! R. S. Deck. il Am Home 20:38+ Je '38

Ways of Asian fishermen. il Asia 38:600-1 O '38

When bullheads are biting. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 74:15+ Je '38

With punt and spear. D. D. Calvin. Queen's Q 44 no4:473-6 [N] '37

See also

Bait
Bass
Fishhooks
Salmon fishing
Trout fishing

FISHING, Deep sea

Anglers: 99-day Metropolitan Miami fishing tournament. Time 33:35 Ja 23 '39

Birds of a North Sea fishing. R. Perry. Fortn 148(ns 142):218-23 Ag '37

Deep sea dynamite: broadbill swordfish. P. R. Sheridan. il Travel 69:21-3+ Jl '37

Eastern edge. C. Mitchell. il Country Life 73: 50-1+ F '38

Finning out: broadbill! broadbill! on the starboard bow! S. K. Farrington, jr. il Country Life 74:49-50+ Jl '38

Fishing off the Grand Banks. B. Breedlove. il Scrib M 102:55-9 N '37

Mad marlin of Mexico; Guaymas, hot spot for striped marlin and Pacific sailfish. S. K. Farrington, jr. il Country Life 75:49-52 N '38

Mako and marlin from down under. S. Ross. il Country Life 74:71+ O '38

Marine angling records: comp. by T. Aitken. il Country Life 73:55 F '38

Montauk memories. F. H. Low. il Country Life 72:26-8 Ag '37

More than a ton of giant marlin. S. K. Farrington, jr. il Country Life 75:81-2+ F '39

Mystery fish. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 103: 72+ Ap 29 '39

1938 marine angling records; comp. by T. Aitken. Country Life 75:33 F '39

Rods bend off Bermuda. il Country Life 73: 66+ Mr '38

Seaboarders; Atlantic game fishing. il map Time 33:55-6 My 29 '39

Thar 'e fins. S. Roberts. il Canad M 88:12+ O '37

What, no fish? G. Gilpatric. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ D 18 '37

See also

Airplanes in hunting and fishing
Tarpon

FISHING, Winter

Fishing beneath frozen waters. J. Emmett. il St N 65:40-1 Ja '38

Winter fish from the prairies. il Pop Mech 69:370-3 Mr '38

FISHING boats

Cruiser into fisherman. H. W. Maier. il diags Country Life 74:49+ Je '38

FISHING for possum; story. See Jackson, Marjorie Walthall

FISHMAN, Joseph Fulling

On guard with prison guards; ed. by V. T. Perlman. Rotarian 52:17-19 Ja '38

—and Perlman, V. T.

In the name of parole. Yale R ns 28 no 1: 145-63 [S] '38

Let's abolish the county jail. Survey G 28: 26-7+ Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34: 104-7 Ap '39

FISHMAN, Mrs Joseph Fulling. See Perlman, V. T.

FISHNET

Meshes of fashion. R. Carson. il Collier's 103: 15+ My 13 '39

FISHWAYS. See Dams—Fish problem

FISK, Harrison
Miniature camera. See numbers of American photography

FISK, Harvey E. Jr
Protect your home and happiness. Parents M 13:38+ D '38

FISK, Pliny
Memories. por Time 33:65 Ap 10 '39

FISKE, Annette
Florence Nightingale. Hygeia 15:703-5 Ag '37
Leprosy. Hygeia 16:228-30+ Mr '38
Titans of the tropics. Hygeia 16:45-7+ Ja '38

FISKE, Constance M.
John P. Marquand. Sat R Lit 19:10-11 D 10 '38

FIST shall be last; story. See Cohen, O. R.

FISTERE, John Cushman
Add a room to your home. Ladies H J 55: 58 Ja '38
Bermuda at home. Ladies H J 55:40 S '38
California, here we come! Ladies H J 55:26+ My '38
Closets. Ladies H J 56:59+ Ja '39
Eight bargain houses. Ladies H J 55:21 Jl '38
Famous old houses up to date. Ladies H J 54:32-3 N '37
First prize in the national small-house competition. Ladies H J 55:24+ D '38
Home-building news. Ladies H J 54:90 Ag '37
House looking westward. Ladies H J 56:75 Je '39
House that letters built. Ladies H J 55:22+ Ag '38
Houses for 10,000,000 families! Ladies H J 55:35+ N '38
Modern house in the classic tradition. Ladies H J 54:30 D '37
Modern Mount Vernon. Ladies H J 54:22-3 O '37
On second consideration. Ladies H J 56:29 F '39
Place for everything in place. Ladies H J 56:29 My '39
Remodel inexpensively. Ladies H J 54:32+ Ag '37
Rockefeller boys. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Jl 16 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:88-92 S '38
Small houses for small purses. Ladies H J 55:62 Mr '38
Sophistication at a price. Ladies H J 55:32+ Je '38
What's-in-a-name house. Ladies H J 56:32 Ap '39
Winner! Ladies H J 55:87 O '38

FIT for service; story. See Brier, H. M.

FITCH, Jay R.
Building roads of cotton. C S Mon M p5+ D 15 '37
Freight must go through. C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 16 '38

FITCH, John Andrews
Security in social work. Survey 74:259-60, 329 Ag, O '38

FITCH, Louis S.
Credit men are human. por(p64) Rotarian 53: 25-7 O '38

FITCH, Maude E.
Newspaper indexing in San Diego. Library J 63:493-5 Je 15 '38
Staff day in San Diego. Library J 63:103-4 F 1 '38

FITCHBURG, Massachusetts
Covered type trash cans. J. M. Peirce and R. T. Barnicle. il Am City 54:46 F '39

FITNESS. E. S. Carter. C S Mon M p7 Mr 23 '38

FITT, Frank
Robert E. Speer, servant of God. Christian Cent 54:1196-8 S 29 '37
What can a suburban church do? Mis R 61: 297-9 Je '38

FITTS, Dudley
Phœnix nest. W. R. Benét. Sat R Lit 16:18 Jl 3 '37
Sentiment and form. T. C. Wilson. Poetry 51:107-9 N '37

FITZ, Morgan
Christmas tree crop worth $10,000,000. Nation's Bus 26:22 D '38

FITZ, Reginald
Diabetes. Hygeia 16:129-31 F '38

FITZELL, Lincoln
Echoes from a precipice; Church picnic; poems. Poetry 52:128-9 Je '38
Weather song. Queen's Q 45 no 1:29 [F] '38

FITZGERALD, Brian Vesey-. See Vesey-Fitz-Gerald, B.

FITZGERALD, Edward J.
Annual miracle; poem. Ladies H J 56:49 Mr '39

FITZGERALD, Francis Scott Key
Minnesota muse. J. Gray. por Sat R Lit 16:4 Je 12 '37

FITZGERALD, Frank Dwight
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:40 Mr 27 '39
Portrait
Time 32:14 N 21 '38

FITZGERALD, Gerald Arthur, and Conway, W. S. jr
Sanitation and quality control in the fishery industries. Am J Pub Health 27:1094-101 N '37

FITZGERALD, Gerald Michael Cushing (Father Page, pseud)
Lines written for Thanksgiving, 1938; poem. Commonweal 29:378 Ja 27 '39
So that he remain; poem. Cath World 148:157 N '38

FITZGERALD, Harold A.
Slick tricks with a football. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ O 8 '38

FITZGERALD, Harriet M.
Open wide! Hygeia 16:136-7 F '38

FITZGERALD, James Augustine
Vocabulary and spelling errors of third-grade children's life-letters. El Sch J 38:518-27 Mr '38

FITZGERALD, John Francis
Joseph Lee, citizen. Recreation 31:582 D '37

FITZGERALD, Oren Aram
Agricultural bright spot. C S Mon M p6 S 14 '38
Resources in rocks. C S Mon M p5 Mr 30 '38
Third degree for grass. C S Mon M p6 D 29 '37

FITZGERALD, Robert
Thoughts revolved. Poetry 51:153-7 D '37

FITZGERALD, Stephen E.
Prison idleness, a crime behind bars. Survey G 27:421-4 Ag '38

FITZGERALD, Thomas, and Palmer, C. D.
Case for private ownership and operation of street railways. Ann Am Acad 201:111-17 Ja '39

FITZGERALD, William Charles
Death of Leah; poem. Poetry 51:248-9 F '38

FITZ-GERALD, William George (Ignatius Phayre, pseud)
Britain's whispering isle. C S Mon M p8 N 17 '37
Incredible Mustafa Kemal. Read Digest 32: 103-5 Je '38
Mexico of Lázaro Cárdenas. 19th Cent 124:52-63 Jl '38

FITZ-GIBBON, Bernice
On getting along with men. Ind Woman 17: 79-80+ Mr '38

FITZHUGH, Robert Tyson, and Hale, C. B.
Maryland plan. Sch & Soc 48:306-10 S 3 '38

FITZPATRICK, Benedict
Irish studies. Commonweal 26:551 O 8 '37

FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus
American university. Commonweal 26:323-4 Jl 23 '37
University and the city. Sch & Soc 49:39-42 Ja 14 '39

FITZSIMONS, Ruth
Portrait
Survey 74:161 My '38

FIVE- and ten-cent stores
Face-lifting the dime stores; prices also lifted, now the five-and-ten resembles a department-store basement. Business Week p38+ Mr 26 '38

FIVE day week. See Hours of labor—Five day week

FIVE hundred dollars; story. See Overton, C. W.

FIVE kings; drama. See Welles, O.

FIVE suit bridge
Bridge gets a royal green; five-suit deck. il Newsweek 11:21 Mr 7 '38
Bridge strain; new 65-card deck stirs speculation. Business Week p44-5 Mr 12 '38
Super-bridge; Dr Marseille's five-suit game. Time 31:24 Mr 7 '38
That new suit. O. Jacoby. il Collier's 101:18+ Ap 23 '38
Widow and the green suit. E. Culbertson. il Good H 106:58-9+ Je '38

FIVE were empty; story. See Hayes, W. E.

FIVE year plan, Russian. See Russia—Economic policy

FIXATIVES. See Stains and staining (microscopy)

FIXER; story. See Seager, A.

FLACCUS, Kimball
From poet to president. Scholastic 32:7-8 My 21 '38
Heil! poem. Scrib M 104:63 N '38
Irish ambassadors of culture. Scholastic 31:17E-18E O 23 '37
Letter to Thomas Wolfe; poem, with editorial comment. Scholastic 34:26E-27E My 13 '39
Poet on the air-waves. Scholastic 33:20E-21E D 17 '38
Tribute; poem. Scrib M 103:60 Je '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 34:26E My 13 '39

FLACK, Charles
Putting science in library science. Library J 62:769-71 O 15 '37

FLACK, Margaret
Will James at home. Wilson Bul 12:496 Mr '38

FLAGELLATA
See also
Euglena
Noctiluca

FLAGG, Marion
Tonal learning: the basic factor in musical growth. Educa 59:549-58 My '39

FLAGG, Wilson
Indoors and out. H. Zahniser. Nature M 31:519+ N '38

FLAGPOLES. See Flagstaffs

FLAGS
Annin and co. of New York city, largest flag house in the world. Fortune 16:10 N '37

United States
First stars and stripes in battle. E. D. Wangner. il St N 64:13-14 Jl '37
Star spangled banner. A. W. McNeil. il Etude 55:432+ Jl '37

FLAGSTAD, Kirsten
Learning how to help yourself; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. por Etude 57:363-4 Je '39
Women. por Am M 127:162 F '39
Portrait
Arts & Dec 47:14 D '37
Arts & Dec 50:28 Ap '39
Mag Art 31:701 D '38
Time 32:22 S 5 '38
Wagner and the box office, a study of musical trends; ed. by R. Heylbut. A. Bodanzky. Etude 56:219 Ap '38

FLAGSTAFF, Arizona
Passage to Flagstaff. R. Lunder. Sat R Lit 17:9 D 18 '37

FLAGSTAFFS
Painting the flagpole. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup66 Mr '39

FLAGSTONE walks. See Garden walks

FLAHERTY, Edward K.
Should the clerical worker be included in government wage and hour regulation? Ind Woman 17:70 Mr '38

FLAHERTY, Francis
Canada's farm policy. Commonweal 28:382-4 Ag 5 '38
Canada's Uncle Sam. Commonweal 29:41-2 N 4 '38

FLAM, August
Freedom in the drafting class. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:154 Ap '39
Why copy? Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:282-3 S '37

FLAMES
Spectacular stunts with flames for home chemists. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 131:72-3+ S '37

FLAMES coming out of the top; novel. See Collins, N.

FLAMM, Donald
Portrait
Newsweek 11:30 F 28 '38

FLANAGAN, Dorothy Belle
No trouble at all! story. Pict R 39:16-17 Je '38
Won't you come to my house? story. Pict R 38:24-5 Jl '37

FLANAGAN, Mrs Hallie (Ferguson)
Papa's got a job. Va Q R 15 no2:249-58 [Ap] '39
Theatre and geography. Mag Art 31:464-8 Ag '38

FLANAGAN, Ralph
Crawler. por Am M 127:106 Je '39
Flanagan of Florida. por Newsweek 12:26 Ag 8 '38

FLANAGAN, Sherman Edward
Insurance and annuity plans for college staffs. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,5:1-83

FLANDIN, Pierre Étienne
Giant of Avallon. L. Griffole. Liv Age 354:332-5 Je '38

FLANDRAU, Charles Macomb
Flandrau and Wister. R. G. Deacon. Sat R Lit 16:9 Jl 3 '37
Literary work. P. Rosenfeld. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 9 '38
Minnesota muse. J. Gray. por Sat R Lit 16:3 Je 12 '37
Obituary
Pub W 133:1554 Ap 9 '38

FLANDRAU, Mrs Grace C. (Hodgson)
Daughter; story. Pict R 39:12-13 Mr '38
Speaking of cats and dogs. Harper 175:163-7 Jl '37
Minnesota muse. J. Gray. por Sat R Lit 16:4 Je 12 '37

FLANIGAN, Howard
Portrait
Time 33:30 My 1 '39

FLANNER, Hildegarde (Mrs Frederick Monhoff)
Secular revery; poem. New Repub 93:362 F 2 '38
Slow Boone; poem. New Repub 93:37 N 17 '37
Traffic: Noon on Alameda street; He may come late; Moon and motor; poems. Poetry 50:310-12 S '37
Twilight in Alamos. Yale R ns 27 no2:299-314 [D] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:65-8 Ap '38

FLASH system. See Reading—Study and teaching

FLASHERS, Electric. See Electric flashers

FLASHING stream; drama. See Morgan, C.

FLASHLIGHT photography. See Photography, Flashlight

FLASKS. See Bottles

FLATFOOT; story. See White, L. T.

FLATO, Charles. See Sasuly, R. jt. auth.

FLATS. See Apartment houses

FLATS (horticulture)
First the soil. il Ladies H J 56:96 Ap '39
Flats and flower pots. J. W. Johnston. il Pict R 39:60+ F '38

FLATS (horticulture)—*Continued*
Get an early start. il plan diags House B 80: 53 F '38
Getting a jump on the season. il House B 81:56+ Ja '39

FLATTO, Arthur C.
Disease of the times. por Time 33:80+ Ap 24 '39

FLAUBERT, Gustave
Madame Bovary; dramatization. See Baty, G.
Clearing house: books concerning the French novelist. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 16:19 Je 26 '37
Madame Bovary, c'est moi. J. F. Jackson. Sat R Lit 19:11 F 18 '39
Madame Bovary on trial; excerpt from Flaubert and Madame Bovary. F. Steegmuller. il Sat R Lit 19:13-14+ Ja 21 '39
Some letters after 1848: Engels to Marx; Flaubert to Maxime du Camp. E. Wilson. New Repub 98:21-3 F 8 '39
Some letters after 1848; reply with rejoinder. F. Steegmuller. New Repub 98:130 Mr 8 '39

FLAVELLE, Alan
Vandalism at Glenn Dale; government rights in Federal art project work. F. A. Whiting, jr. Mag Art 30:745-6 D '37

FLAVOR. See Taste

FLAVORING
Play right with flavors. M. L. Marnette. Bet Hom & Gard 17:95 My '39
Thyme will tell; herbs are back in the kitchen. R. Brown and B. Brown. il Collier's 100:74+ O 16 '37
See also
Seasonings

FLAX
Flaxseed production in the far western states. A. C. Dillman and L. G. Goar. il diag Farmers' Bul 1793:1-21 '37
New fields of linen; Oregon flax is being grown successfully. D. H. Black. il C S Mon M p6 Mr 23 '38

FLAX seed. See Flaxseed

FLAXMAN, Carl B.
Nineteen thirty eight. Survey 74:261 Ag '38

FLAXSEED
Flaxseed production in the far western states. A. C. Dillman and L. G. Goar. il diag Farmers' Bul 1793:1-21 '37

FLEAS
Flea laboratory set up to check spread in the U.S. of bubonic plague. il Newsweek 12: 28-9 D 26 '38
Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16: 730-2+ Ag '38
See also
Rat fleas

FLEAS as carriers of infection
See also
Plague

FLECK, Hattie C.
America's oldest civic band. Etude 57:228 Ap '39
Bach's musical helpmate. Etude 57:297-8+ My '39

FLECKER, James Elroy
Riouperoux re-visited; poem. H. Wolfe. Am Scholar 7 no4:428-9 [O] '38

FLECKLES, Elliott V.
Island demonstration. Library J 64:236-7 Mr 15 '39

FLEESON, Doris (Mrs John O'Donnell)
Growing navy and other capital news. por Ind Woman 17:111-12+ Ap '38
Missy to do this, F. D. R. por(p72) Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ja 8 '38; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:17 Ja 29 '38
—and O'Donnell, John
Ladies of the White House. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 11 '37

FLEETS. See Navies

FLEISCHER studios, Miami. See Moving picture studios

FLEISCHMANN, Cornelia B.
When I was a little girl. Parents M 13:16-18+ Ja '38

FLEISCHMANN, Walter, and Kann, S.
Bitterling ovipositor reaction to corticosterone. bibliog f Science ns 87:305-6 Ap 1 '38

FLEISHER, Moyer Springer
Committee to investigate dismissal of professor. Science N L 35:120 F 25 '39
Dismissal. Sch & Soc 49:144 F 4 '39
—See Pulley, H. C. jt. auth.

FLEISHHACKER, Herbert
Decision in San Francisco. Time 30:56 D 20 '37
Finished Fleishhacker. por Time 32:54-5 N 7 '38
Fleishhacker frères. por Time 30:87-8+ S 6 '37

FLEIUSS, Max
Brazilian historical and geographical institute. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:557-67 O '38

FLEMING, Archibald, pseud. See MacLiesh, A. F.

FLEMING, Mrs Atherton. See Sayers, D. L.

FLEMING, Berry
To the market place; story. Scrib M 104:20-4 O '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:5 O 29 '38

FLEMING, Carol
And garden books all in a row. Pub W 135: 800+ F 18 '39

FLEMING, Cecile N.
Some fundamentals in song. Etude 55:470 Jl '37

FLEMING, Harold M.
Can government help business? C S Mon M p3 S 14 '38
How valuable is gold? C S Mon M p 1-2 S 29 '37

FLEMING, Herbert E.
If you print a report for employees. Nation's Bus 27:38+ Ap '39

FLEMING, Jack
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:6 Jl 3 '37

FLEMING, Jackson
Visit to Amir Abdullah. Asia 38:63-5 Ja '38

FLEMING, John Adam
Dana and the Research. Science ns 87:214 Mr 4 '38
Fifth Washington conference on theoretical physics. Sci Mo 48:278-82 Mr '39
Portrait
Sci Mo 46:583 Je '38

FLEMING, Joseph W.
Predicting trade-school success. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:315-18, 365-7, 422-6; 28:15-17, 62-4+, 142-6 O '38-F, Ap '39

FLEMING, M. C.
Crane-type sewage clarifiers, their operation and lubrication. Am City 53:67 Mr '38

FLEMING, Roy F. and Lotven, Jacob
Injury experience in 30 manufacturing industries, 1935 and 1936. Monthly Labor R 46:675-85 Mr '38

FLEMING, Sir Sandford
He standardized time. Newsweek 12:21 D 5 '38

FLEMING, T. Alfred
Are fire drills a farce in your schools? ed. by P. W. Kearney. Read Digest 34:83-5 F '39

FLEMING, Thomas Paul
Developing library resources with limited funds. Library J 63:137-9 F 15 '38

FLEMING, William D.
Home manufacture of materials for carbon printing. Am Phot 32:570-6 Ag '38

FLEMISH painting. See Painting, Flemish

FLEMMING, H. M.
You can make these yourself. Bet Hom & Gard 16:56 My '38

FLETCHER, A. F.
Portrait
Business Week p 17 O 15 '38
Business Week p5 D 24 '38
Survey G 27:540 N '38

FLETCHER, Alfred H. See Graves, L. M. jt. auth.

FLETCHER, Basil Alais
Education and psychology. Canad Bookm 21: 17-21 Ap '39

FLETCHER, Belle Hodges
Quiet pastures; poem. Nature M 30:300 N '37

FLETCHER, Brooks
Challenge of our changing times. Nat Educ Assn J 26:171 S '37

FLETCHER, Ellen
Comment on the Aladdin lamp proposal. Wilson Bul 13:180-1 N '38

FLETCHER, Grace Nies
All God's chillun got shoes; story. Sat Eve Post 211:24-5 My 6 '39
Honeymoon; story. Sat Eve Post 210:28 D 25 '37

FLETCHER, John Gould
Arkansas red haw; poem. New Repub 92: 264-5 O 13 '37
Ascent of Monadnock; poem. Poetry 51:14-16 O '37
Illusion for illusion. Poetry 53:40-5 O '38
Portrait of Edwin Arlington Robinson; poem. No Am 244 no 1:24-6 [S] '37
Whitman, without and within. Poetry 53:273-9 F '39
Lost address. B. Deutsch. Poetry 52:347-51 S '38
Poet's story. A. Kreymborg. New Repub 93: 53 N 17 '37
Pulitzer prize winners. por Sat R Lit 20: 6-8 My 6 '39
Yearling and other books win Pulitzer prizes. Pub W 135:1684-6 My 6 '39

FLETCHER, Kenyon Scott
Emphasis on specific objectives of the shop teacher. Ind Educ M 39:199-201 S '37

FLETCHER, Lucille
(ed) See Schmitz, E. R. Plea for the real Debussy

FLETCHER, Mona
Use of mechanical equipment in legislative research. Ann Am Acad 195:168-75 Ja '38

FLETCHER, Robert Samuel
First coeds. Am Scholar 7 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '38

FLETCHER, William Isaac
Fletcher memorial tablet. Library J 63:746 O 1 '38

FLETT, J. Watson
All-mercury lamps tried out in Belmont. Am City 53:133 N '38

FLEUGELMAN, Maximillian
Giving us the high hat; M. Fleugelman has a near-monopoly on making silk toppers. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p5 Jl 27 '38

FLEXNER, Abraham
Prepared mind. Sch & Soc 45:865-72 Je 26 '37

FLEXNER, Hortense (Mrs Wyncie King)
Desert Island reading list (revised) poem. Library J 63:448 Je 1 '38

FLEXNER, James Thomas
Backwoods Galahad. Read Digest 31:23-6 D '37

FLEXNER, Jennie Maas
Fitting lists to readers. Wilson Bul 12:198-201 N '37
Readers and books. Library J 63:55-6 Ja 15 '38

FLEXNER, Mrs Marion W.
In search of chess pie. Am Home 19:63+ Ap '38

FLEXNER, Simon
Portrait
Good H 105:58 Ag '37

FLICK, Lawrence Francis
Dr Lawrence F. Flick. J. J. Walsh. Commonweal 28:445-6 Ag 26 '38

FLICKERS
Flicker nicknames. il St N 64:31 Jl '37
Nocturnal red-shafted flicker. E. T. Seton. Bird Lore 39:464 N '37

FLIES
Do flies shun blue? Sci Am 159:37 Jl '38
Fallacy of fighting flies. S. F. Aaron. il Sci Am 157:160-1 S '37
Filthy (?) fly. J. D. Perdue. Nature M 32:118 F '39
Filthy(?) fly; reply. J. J. Gross. Nature M 32:232 Ap '39
Flies' eyes; eye-browning hormone. il Newsweek 12:21 D 5 '38
House-flies prefer ultra-violet. Sci Am 160: 311 My '39
Of David. K. Phelan. Commonweal 29:5 O 28 '38
Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16:611-13+ Jl '38
Robber fly. il Nature M 31:413-14 Ag '38
When a bee is not a bee: flower fly, or sweat bee. il St N 66:27 N '38

See also

Botflies
Dragonflies
Drosophila
Flytraps
Hippoboscidae
Lacewings
Tsetse flies

FLIES (fishhooks) See Fishhooks

FLIES as carriers of infection
Stable fly as a possible carrier of the virus of infantile paralysis. Science ns 88:sup 10 O 14 '38

FLIGHT

See also

Aerodynamics
Birds—Flight
Flying fish
Insects—Flight

FLIGHT, Interplanetary. See Interplanetary flight

FLIGHT; story. See Sylvester, H.

FLIGHT from reality. See Reality, Flight from

FLIGHT of fancy; drama. See Cummings, P.

FLIGHT strips. See Aviation landing stations

FLINFLON, Canada
Flintabbatey Flonatin, esq. il Fortune 17:53-61+ Je '38

FLINT, Frank Cudworth
Critique of experimental poetry. Va Q R 13 no3:453-7 '37
New leaders in English poetry. Va Q R 14 no4:502-18 [O] '38

FLINT, Isabelle Foreman. See Wyer, B. jt. auth.

FLINT, Ralph
What is 291? C S Mon M p5 N 17 '37

FLINT, Michigan
Campaigning for industrial salvage. H. A. Burnham. il Recreation 33:100+ My '39
Strikes at Flint: new epidemic. il Newsweek 11:32-4 My 2 '38

Parks and playgrounds

More places to play. Woman's H C 66:2 Ap '39

Recreation

City that found itself; Flint's achievements in community coöperation. W. Waldron. Read Digest 31:108-12 Jl '37

FLINT implements and weapons. See Stone implements and weapons

FLINTON, Mrs Doris Holt
Bridging the gap between secondary school and college methods of study. Educa 57: 641-4 Je '37

FLOATING bridges. See Bridges, Pontoon

FLOATING islands. See Islands

FLOATING theater. See Theater, Floating

FLOATING workers. See Labor, Casual

FLOATS (parades)
Bouquets on wheels. R. E. Martin. il diag Pop Sci 134:110-13 F '39

FLOGGING. See Corporal punishment

FLOOD control. See Flood prevention and control

FLOOD credits corporation, Arkansas. See Arkansas flood credits corporation

FLOOD in the night; story. See DeJong, D. C.

FLOOD lighting. See Light projection; Searchlights

FLOOD prevention and control
Controlling the flood waters of the Nile. H. M. Wright. il maps Travel 72:4-9+ Ja '39
Dam holds out backwater of the Monongahela river. il Sci Am 158:45 Ja '38
Flood control pacts; New England states reach agreements. Business Week p39 Jl 17 '37
Flood control research at Cornell university. Science ns 87:229 Mr 11 '38
Flood forecasting; series of dams in the Tennessee valley makes possible daily control of flow of water. H. F. Gough. il map Sci Am 158:261-4 My '38
Forestry's place in flood control. C. Cooper. Canad Forum 18:39-40 My '38
In the name of the great Jehovah. . . ; Vermont and flood control projects. Commonweal 29:383-4 Ja 27 '39
Man versus floods. J. K. Finch. Pol Sci Q 52:381-91 S '37
Methods of flood control. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 22 '38
New England governors to fight federal power plans. map Scholastic 33:16S O 29 '38
New England secession; power controversy. B. Griffin. New Repub 97:41 N 16 '38
Ohio moves to end floods: Muskingum watershed conservancy project. F. B. Barton. il map Rotarian 54:40-3 Ja '39
Our right to power. H. L. Ickes. il Collier's 102:18-19+ N 12 '38
Referendum on flood control. Nation's Bus 25:123 D '37
Revolt in Vermont; question of title to lands required for federal dams. Newsweek 13:11 Ja 23 '39
River, stay away from my door. R. W. Cessna. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 5 '38
State rights the real issue. G. D. Aiken. Vital Speeches 5:271-2 F 15 '39
Vermont prefers floods. Nation 148:108-9 Ja 28 '39
Water to the sea; most of what you believe about flood control is wrong. B. Hibbs. Read Digest 31:80-3 Jl '37
What a tangled web we weave; fundamental dishonesty of the new deal's power and flood-control program. Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 10 '38
Why the Ohio valley opposes the regional planning bill. K. S. Dixon. Cong Digest 17:25-7 Ja '38
Yankee fight for control of floods. C. M. Mills. il map Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ My '38

See also
Lower Colorado River authority

FLOODLIGHTING. See Light projection; Searchlights

FLOODS
Essentials of an effective state plan and program of activities for flood sanitation; with discussion by F. C. Dugan. C. W. Klassen and A. P. Miller. il map Am J Pub Health 28:263-77 Mr '38
Floods give fair warning. A. Maxwell. il Sci Am 159:192-3 O '38
For floodless stores; bulkheads made of aluminum, swung on trolleys, quickly placed. R. T. Griebling. il Sci Am 157:216-17 O '37
Rising tide of floods. H. H. Collins, jr. il Nature M 31:295-8 My '38
Wild life in a flood. A. Rutledge. Sat Eve Post 211:37+ Je 10 '39
Wildlife in the flood zones. J. W. Maloney. il Nature M 30:49-51 Jl '37
Wren with no nest; story. S. E. Morgan. il Ladies H J 54:11-13 S '37

See also
China—Floods and flood prevention
Flood prevention and control

United States
Federal facilities to expedite emergency sanitation measures; Ohio River flood of 1937; with discussion. R. E. Tarbett. Am J Pub Health 28:1091-5 S '38
Flood's effect on California. il Business Week p 16 Mr 12 '38
Floods in southern California. Science ns 87:273 Mr 25 '38
Galveston flood. E. Muller. No Am 246 no2:331-40 [D] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:48-51 D '38
Man versus floods. J. K. Finch. Pol Sci Q 52:381-91 S '37
Mopping up the floods. D. Griesemer. Survey 73:250-1 Ag '37
New England floods; public-private power problem behind federal control fight. Newsweek 12:14 O 17 '38
New England's storm market; millions must be spent to repair damages caused by hurricane and flood. Business Week p47-8 O 1 '38
Ocean winds blow disaster to southern California. il Newsweek 11:15 Mr 14 '38
Reconditioning a wrecked city; after the hurricane and flood in Providence. R. W. Eaton. il Am City 54:83+ Ja '39
Temperamental fit; floods in southern California. Time 31:16 Mr 14 '38
Tributaries of Mississippi couldn't flood all at once. Science N L 34:72 Jl 30 '38
Water to the sea; most of what you believe about flood control is wrong. B. Hibbs. Read Digest 31:80-3 Jl '37

FLOOR covering trades
Collective agreements in upholstery and floor-covering trades. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1121-8 N '37

FLOOR coverings
Budget and luxury floor coverings. il House & Gard 74:sup24-5 O '38
Completely floored. R. Leach and M. Stevenson. House & Gard 73:sup50 F '38
Cool floors for hot days. M. White. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:31 Jl '37
New ideas. il Good H 107:112-13 N '38
New materials create new floor fashions. E. Hillyer. il Arts & Dec 46:32-3+ Ag '37
Selecting floor coverings. il House & Gard 73:sup26-7 My '38
Your 1938 floor-coverings. M. M. Jones. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-8 F '38

See also
Carpets
Linoleum
Rugs

FLOOR-piler, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55:58 Ap '38

FLOORS
English demonstration flats include new floor unit. il diag Arch Rec 82:32 D '37
Hardwood floors and their care. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 133:176-8 N '38
Homebuilders' guide: floors and trim. il diags House & Gard 75:sup 18-19 Mr '39
Library floors. J. H. Longshore. Library J 62:634-6 S 1 '37
Modernization portfolio: interiors. House & Gard 74:sup27 S '38
Plastic, nonslip, water-resistant flooring material announced. il Arch Rec 84:60 D '38
Please tell me: basement game room flooring and how floor should be built. E. Raskin. diags House B 81:68 F '39
Spatter your own floors. C. Winde. il Am Home 19:16 Ja '38
Tests prove plank subfloors are more economical than joists. diags Arch Rec 84:58 D '38
Upkeep of hardwood floors. E. Kimmel. Pict R 39:43 Ap '38

See also
Floor coverings

FLORA, Snowden Dwight
Tornados are his hobby. il diags Pop Mech 69:680-3+ My '38

FLORA Stone Mather college. See Western Reserve university—Flora Stone Mather college

FLORAL decoration. See Flowers, Arrangement of

FLORAL design. See Design, Decorative—Plant forms

FLORAL tribute; story. See Brooks, G. S.

FLORENCE, Fred, originally Fred Fromowitz
Banker's troubles. por Newsweek 11:32 My 9 '38

FLORENCE (Firenze)
Bridges of Florence from old print and modern photograph. il Sch Arts 38:197 F '39
Immortal Florence. F. Gaupp. Contemp 155: 452-9 Ap '39

Theaters

Pirandello's last play: I giganti della montagna. R. Gilder. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:290-3 Ap '38

FLORICULTURE. See Flowers; Gardening; Plant breeding

FLORIDA
Florida or California? il Cur Hist 48:74+ Mr '38

See also
Key West
Miami
St Petersburg
Sanibel island
Tampa
also subhead Florida under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Birds
Botany
Labor laws and legislation
Paleontology
Prisons

Description and travel

Canoe on the Swannee. R. Raven-Hart. Fortn 148(ns 142):52-6 Jl '37
In favor of Florida. il House & Gard 74:54-5+ N '38
South from Miami. N. W. Putnam. il Collier's 100:18+ D 18 '37
Southern sun. il House B 80:72 Ja '38

Industries and resources

Florida celebrates pulp boom; new $9,000,000 plant of Container corp. is opened at Fernandina. il Business Week p38-40 Ja 22 '38
Slash pine for rayon, plastics; new sulphite pulp plant of Rayonier, inc, at Fernandina. Business Week p 18+ Ja 29 '38

Politics and government

Out of the Everglades. Nation 145:466 O 30 '37
Pepper v. Sholtz v. Wilcox. il Time 31:9-12 My 2 '38
Pepper's victory discounted as national new deal index. il Newsweek 11:9-10 My 16 '38

FLORIDA academy of sciences
Meeting (2d) 1937, Coral Gables. J. H. Kusner. Science ns 87:42 Ja 14 '38

FLORIDA canal. See Florida ship canal project

FLORIDA housing authorities law. See Housing laws and legislation—United States

FLORIDA keys

See also
Dry Tortugas

FLORIDA passage. See Intracoastal waterway

FLORIDA ship canal project
Audubon association opposes Florida canal at House committee hearing. J. H. Baker. Bird Lore 39:260 My '37
Canal comeback. map Newsweek 13:12-13 Ap 3 '39
Proposed Florida canal. map Newsweek 13:16 Ja 30 '39

FLORIDA university
Instead of a canal; adult education center. Survey 73:350 N '37

FLORISTS
Flowers that bloom for Mother's day. F. A. Given. il Canad M 89:23-5 My '38

FLORY, Charles D. and Webb, J. F.
Cumulative records for elementary schools. El Sch J 38:278-90 D '37

FLOUR
Facts about foods: the white flours. E. Kimmel. Pict R 39:41 My '38
Food experiments for the classroom; what are grain products made of? E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 17:568-70 Je '39

See also
Bread

FLOW of matter. See Rheology

FLOWER borders. See Garden borders

FLOWER boxes
Copper flower box. S. H. Puehler. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:37-8 Ja '38
New dwelling units: floricultural. il diags Arch Rec 85:59-66 My '39
New flower shelves and brackets enhance your home. il diags Pop Mech 71:583-4 Ap '39
Which flowers for that window box? H. Hankinson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:84+ My '39

See also
Window gardening

FLOWER exhibits
Behind the scenes at the flower-show; twenty-fifth annual International in New York. W. B. Wilder. il House B 80:38-9+ Mr '38
Florists have their day; back of the International shows which began in New York in 1913 lies a record of efforts to interest the public in floriculture. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p4 Mr 11 '39
Flower show preview. il House & Gard 75: 61 Mr '39
Flower show that's different; Pikes Peak wild flower show. A. Jordan. il Am Home 20:17+ Ag '38
In-service training via the flower show. M. Quigley. Library J 64:184 Mr 1 '39
Public wild-flower exhibits, Santa Monica, Calif, junior college. H. L. Bauer. Sch R 47:326-8 My '39
Screens for flower show use. House B 80:58 F '38
Something new in shadow boxes. S. M. Perkins. il diag Am Home 19:42+ Mr '38
Spring flower shows from coast to coast; with comments by E. L. D. Seymour. J. C. Wister. il Country Life 75:58-61+ Mr '39
Still life at the flower show. il Am Home 19:41+ Mr '38
Streamline your flower show. M. B. Durick. il Am Home 19:39-40+ F '38
Twenty-sixth International. il House B 81:40-1+ Mr '39
Weed show, Amymay studio, Pasadena. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 19:42-3+ Ja '38

See also
Garden exhibits

FLOWER flies. See Flies

FLOWER floats. See Floats (parades)

FLOWER games. See Games

FLOWER gardens. See Gardening; Gardens

FLOWER holders
Flower vase. H. M. Dexter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:341-2 O '37
Handy material craft: plant holders made of tin cans and simple wooden brackets. il Sch Arts 37:268, 275 My '38
Hanging baskets for flowers or plants. D. Kittle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 72-3 F '38
New flower holders. il House & Gard 74:62 Jl '38

FLOWER painting. See Flowers in art

FLOWER photography. See Flowers—Photographs and photography

FLOWER pots
Flats and flower pots. J. W. Johnston. il Pict R 39:60+ F '38
House plants on display. il Am Home 19:12 Ja '38
Transplant in paper pots. E. N. Kirrman. diag Am Home 21:121 My '39

FLOWER prints. See Leaf and flower prints

FLOWER rooms
But most of all I'd like a garden room. E. S. Parcher. il Am Home 19:41+ D '37
House for flowers: country place of Mrs M. Deerford at Ballinasloe, Athlone, Ireland. il House & Gard 72:52-3 Jl '37
Plan for a flower bar. A. Bradshaw. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:42 D '37
So I planned a garden workroom. Mrs J. Clarke, jr. il House B 80:52, 54+ F '38

FLOWER seeds. See Seeds

FLOWER shows. See Flower exhibits

FLOWER stands

Flower stands in bent metal. W. T. Warde. il diags Pop Mech 68:290-3 Ag '37

House plants on display. il Am Home 19:12 Ja '38

Modern plant stands in wood, metal and plastic. il diags Pop Mech 70:307-9 Ag '38

New blonde finish on maple plant tree; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:908-9 D '37

FLOWER urns. See Urns

FLOWERING crabs. See Crab apples

FLOWERING pride; story. See Lewis, D. P.

FLOWERING trees. See Trees

FLOWERING wintergreen. See Polygala

FLOWERS

Accent on scent. Read Digest 32:18 My '38

Achievement medals awarded in 1938 by the American home. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 21:32-4+ Ap '39

Adopting nature's children; wildflower garden may mean conservation or destruction. M. C. Kelley. il Nature M 30:212-13+ O '37

Along the garden path; you can't go wrong if you follow your nose. Bet Hom & Gard 16:36 Ja '38

Best of the new plants. J. W. Johnston. il House B 80:27-9+ F '38

Civic pageantry in flowers. Read Digest 32:67-8 Mr '38

Cutflowers to spare. F. B. Woodroffe. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:21+ My '39

Debut of the new plants. J. W. Johnston. il House B 81:28-9+ F '39

Des fleurs de Tahiti. R. B. Carr. il Country Life 72:37-9 Jl '37

Flower portraits. House & Gard 72:78-9 Jl '37

Flowers from your garden this year and next. M. B. Packard. il Good H 105:52-3 Jl '37

Flowers in the City. C S Mon M p 12 F 23 '38

Flowers sells it; firm of that name shows movie houses and stores how to attract customers. Business Week p35 S 10 '38

Flowers that bloom for Mother's day. F. A. Given. il Canad M 89:23-5 My '38

Flowers: their healing touch. S. Reisler. Am Home 21:88 F '39

Forced blossoms hurry spring indoors. G. Humble. il House B 81:66+ F '39

Garden fashion parade: 1939 all-American seed selections. J. M. Consigny. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 25 '39

Garden isles of Scilly. W. R. Moore. il maps Nat Geog M 74:755-74 D '38

Grow your own wildflowers. S. J. Ewer. il House & Gard 72:54+ O '37

Grown to be gathered. H. V. Wilson. House B 81:73+ Mr '39

Indoor gardening guide; cut flowers live longer if you follow a few common-sense practices. F. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22 Je '39

Keeping cut flowers fresh. M. B. Noel. il House & Gard 74:45+ Jl '38

Let's plant something new! E. Caudill. il Arts & Dec 47:30-1+ F '38

Lore of cut flowers. Mrs J. Clark, jr. House B 80:87+ O '38

1937 American home achievement medal awards. il Am Home 19:23+ Ap '38

Pick of the tested yearlings. J. W. Johnston. il House B 80:48-9+ Ja; 50-1+ D '38

Plant new life in your garden. P. F. Frese. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:68+ Mr '38

Plant now for spring beauty. D. Ashworth. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:75+ O '37

Some spring flowers. il Nature M 32:265-8 My '39

Success with South Africans. V. Richwagen. il Am Home 19:27+ Mr '38

Summer flowers below the line. C. Blanks. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:56-9 Jl '37

These are outstanding, experts say; garden review and preview. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ F '39

Treat 'em rough; L. Rowntree and wildflower gardening. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 103:40 Ap 1 '39

What 1939 offers garden lovers. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 21:12-13+ Ja '39

Where the bee sucks. il Am Home 21:42 F '39

See also

Alpine plants
Annuals (plants)
Biennials (plants)
Bulbs
Fertilization of plants
Gardening
National flowers
Perennials
Plant breeding
Plants
Pollen
Shrubs
State flowers

also names of flowers, e.g.

Amaryllis
Amorphophallus titanum
Asters
Begonias
Butterflyweed
California poppies
Campanulas
Christmas-roses
Chrysanthemums
Clematis
Crocuses
Cupflowers
Daffodils
Dahlias
Day lilies
Desertcandles
Dutchmans-breeches
Everlasting flowers
Freesias
Fritillaries
Gas plants
Gentians
Geraniums
Gladiolus
Gloxinias
Hibiscus
Hyacinths
Indian pipe
Irises
Ladyslippers
Larkspurs
Lilies
Lupines
Maricas
Marigolds
Meadow saffrons
Morning glories
Narcissus
Orchids
Pasqueflowers
Passion flowers
Pentstemons
Peonies
Petunias
Phlox
Poinsettias
Polygala
Poppies
Primroses
Purple loosestrife
Ranunculuses
Rhododendrons
Rosemallows
Roses
Speedwells
Stapelia gigantea
Sweet peas
Trilliums
Tritonias
Tulips
Violets
Water lilies
Zinnias

Painting and drawing

See Flowers in art

Photographs and photography

Flower photography. J. Wright. il Am Phot 32:646-52 S '38

Flowers in kodachrome. H. J. Trede. Am Phot 33:336-8 My '39

How to photograph flowers. G. B. Stanton. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:16+ Jl '38

Mysteries that cups of flowers infold; radiography reveals the inner beauty of stem and blossom. J. M. Consigny. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 25 '39

Photographic notes. S. Brown. il Nature M 31:322 Je '38

Radiant flowers. E. H. Cassidy. il Am Phot 31:568-9 Ag '37

See also

Plants—Photographs and photography

Poetry

Crocus. A. J. Du Breuil. Nature M 31:208 Ap '38

Leave them in the wild. M. J. Ronayne. Nature M 30:206 O '37

Winter blossoms. M. H. Sisson. Nature M 31:142 Mr '38

FLOWERS, Arrangement of

Affinities; right vase for the right flowers. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 54:38 Jl '37

Arranging spring flowers. C. Spry. il House & Gard 73:61-3+ Ap '38

Cutting garden from the inside out. K. Kent. il Scrib M 103:99-101 F '38

Developing esthetic intelligence thru flower arrangement. F. W. Raguse. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:133 My '38

Do's and don'ts. H. Hathaway. il Am Home 20:25-6 Ag '38

Early-spring arrangements. F. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:44 Mr '38

Flower arrangement in activity schoolroom. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:232-3+ Mr '39

Flower arrangements that show the contemporary taste. il House & Gard 75:sup23 Ja '39

FLOWERS, Arrangement of—*Continued*

Flower in the house. Mrs S. C. Reynolds, jr. il House B 80:46-7+ Ag '38

Flowers arranged in the American way. P. Kroh. il diags House & Gard 75:38-9+ Ap '39

Flowers on the hoof; four architectural floral designs. J. Reynolds. Country Life 75:73-5 Mr '39

Hint of Japanese influence; flower groupings at spring flower show, New York. il Arts & Dec 46:15 Ag '37

Indoor gardening guide. F. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:26 My; 26 Jl '39

Interiors from your garden. I. Y. Nickerson. il Country Life 76:54-5 Je '39

Miniature flower arrangements, by E. Mason and E. Waas. Review

Am Home il 21:36+ My '39. E. L. D. Seymour

Monthly flower arrangement by Mrs S. C. Reynolds, jr. il House B 80:43-4 Jl; 45 Ag; 57 S; 86 O; 71 N '38; 81:55 Ja; 60-1 F '39

Revolution in flower arrangement. E. D. Thomas. il House & Gard 74:39+ N '38

Smart dahlia arrangements. il Am Home 20:24 S '38

Under-water bouquets. W. Kistler. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7+ O '37

See also

Bouquets

Bibliography

Recent books on flower arrangement. House & Gard 73:78+ Mr '38

FLOWERS, Artificial

Three dimensional flowers for Easter and May day. il Sch Arts 38:249 Mr '39

FLOWERS, Artificially preserved

Rose preservation. House B 80:64 S '38

FLOWERS, Glass. See Glass flowers

FLOWERS, Names of. See Botany—Nomenclature

FLOWERS, Pressed. See Plants—Collection and preservation

FLOWERS for all occasions; story. See Johnson, Raphael

FLOWERS in art

Little gallery of flowers. il Sch Arts 38:249 Mr '39

Print masters; with reproductions of famous flower and fruit prints (cont) R. Wright. House & Gard 72:32-3 Jl; 43 Ag; 48-52 S '37; 73:36-7 Ja; 40-1 F; 70 Ap; 74:32-3 Ag; 38-9 N '38

Vase of flowers, by J. Sowerby. il C S Mon M p 1-2 My 25 '38

FLOWERS in heraldry. See Heraldry

FLOWERY coast; story. See Foster, Michael

FLOYD, Mrs Dolores B.

Unusual tribute. Library J 63:744 O 1 '38

FLU. See Influenza

FLUEGEL, Marie Elizabeth

Portrait

Musician 43:72 Ap '38

FLUID, Ascitic. See Ascitic fluid

FLUID drive automobiles. See Automobiles—Transmission

FLUKES

Land-snail an intermediate host of the cecae fluke of poultry. J. E. Alicata. Science ns 88:129 Ag 5 '38

FLUORESCENCE

Fluorescence applied in many fields. Arch Rec 83:74 Ap '38

Fluorescing outdoor signboards. il Sci Am 158:96 F '38

Fun with black light for home chemists. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 135:188-91+ Jl '39

FLUORESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORIDES

Fluoride in water prevents tooth decay. Sci Am 160:36 Ja '39

Men against toothaches. Science N L 35:10 Ja 7 '39

Mottled enamel checked by change of water supply. Am City 54:9 Mr '39

Removal of fluoride from water. Am City 53:9 F; 9 D '38

Tooth enamel mottled by fluorides in Ohio. Am City 52:9 Ag '37

FLUORINE

Thrilling stunts with a glass-eating chemical. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 132:98-9+ Ja '38

FLUORINE compounds

Compounds of fluorine; materials able to produce thin films on optical glass. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 14 Ja 6 '39

Plating with thin films makes glass more transparent; fluorine compounds and insoluble soaps make reflected light cancel itself by interference. il Science N L 35:35 Ja 21 '39

FLUOROSCOPE

X-rays in the grocery business. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:58-9+ Jl 23 '38

FLUSH rivets. See Riveting

FLUSHERS, Street. See Street cleaning apparatus

FLUSHING, Long Island

Evolution of design of a storm-water trunk sewer, Flushing Meadow park. diag Am City 52:73+ D '37

From dump to glory; Corona dumps. R. Moses. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ja 15 '38

Preview, New York world's fair: foundations. L. B. Roberts. il diags Arch Rec 84:91-2 N '38

Rise and fall of Mt Corona; Flushing meadows, world's greatest refuse-disposal project. il Am City 52:64-5 Ag '37

FLUTING. See Grooving

FLY, James Lawrence

National approach to water conservation. Cong Digest 17:19-21 Ja '38

FLY. See Flies

FLY away youth; story. See Pinchot, A.

FLY casting. See Fishing

FLY traps. See Flytraps

FLYCATCHERS (birds)

Ash-throated flycatcher. S. Knight and G. Knight. il Nature M 31:270 My '38

Least flycatcher, empidonax minimus. W. W. Coleman and F. J. Wilson. il Nature M 30:94-5 Ag '37

Need of insular exploration as illustrated by birds; Marquesan species. R. C. Murphy. bibliog f maps Science ns 88:533-9 D 9 '38

Pair of spotted flycatchers. G. P. Gooch. Contemp 152:215-20 Ag '37

See also

Phoebes

Wood pewees

FLYING. See Aeronautics; Birds—Flight

FLYING boats

Airway to Europe; new safety devices guard transatlantic planes. P. A. Clarkson. il map diag Pop Sci 134:51-5 Je '39

Boeing clipper progresses. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:29-30 Jl '38

Clipper ship is built. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 158:82-3 F '38

Comfortable week-end cruises to North pole are foreseen. Science N L 34:20 Jl 9 '38

Conquering the Atlantic by air; Boeing model 314. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 157:179-80 S '37

Design trends in giant flying boats. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:197 O '38

France's new flying boats will be sixty-tonners. Science N L 34:232 O 8 '38

Giant flying clipper boats can make turn on a dime. Science N L 33:179 Mr 19 '38

How a giant clipper is built. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 157:370 D '37

New giants for the air lines. il diag Pop Mech 69:161-4+ F '38

New York to Europe by clipper. il map diag Pop Mech 71:668-71+ My '39

Thrills of the navy test pilots. il Pop Mech 68:226-9+ Ag '37

Tomorrow's airplane; with portfolio of ships for flying the Atlantic. map tabs Fortune 18:52-65+ Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:25-7 Ag '38

FLYING boats—*Continued*
Tons aloft; test piloting the transatlantic clipper; ed. by C. B. Allen. E. T. Allen. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ S 17 '38
Wings over water; Atlantic clippers have long history of pioneer efforts behind their shining wings. L. H. Engel. il Science N L 35:214-15+ Ap 8 '39
World's largest naval patrol bomber. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:162 Mr '38
See also
Seaplanes

FLYING fish
Again flying fishes. E. L. Troxell. Science ns 86:177 Ag 20 '37
Perennial flying fish controversy; reply to E. L. Troxell. C. M. Breder, jr. bibliog f Science ns 86:420-2 N 5 '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124:33 D 11 '37
Fish report. J. N. Shaffer. Time 30:5-6 S 27 '37
Flight v. glide. il Time 30:48-9 Ag 30 '37
Flying fish are sloppy pilots. H. Malkus. il Travel 71:14-15+ O '38
More about flying fish. H. G. Dorsey. Science ns 86:612-13 D 31 '37

FLYING Joy; story. See Swanson, M. L.

FLYING machines
See also
Airplanes
Autogiros
Flying boats
Gliders
Helicopters

FLYING pole dances. See Indians of Mexico—Dances

FLYING police. See Police, Aerial

FLYING schools. See Aviation schools

FLYING squirrels. See Squirrels

FLYNN, Bernard M.
Catholics in cooperatives. Commonweal 25: 718-20; 26:517 Ap 23, O 1 '37

FLYNN, Clarence Edwin
Hygeia; poem. Hygeia 15:909 O '37
Paracelsus; poem. Hygeia 16:892 O '38
Source; poem. Hygeia 15:1090 D '37
Surgery door; poem. Hygeia 16:537 Je '38
William C. Gorgas; Walter Reed; poems. Hygeia 16:44 Ja '38

FLYNN, Errol
Not that I'm ungrateful. por Woman's H C 65:64 Ja '38
Picaresque story. Time 31:57-8 My 16 '38

FLYNN, John Thomas
America plays a risky game. Asia 38:230-2 Ap '38
Arguments for an investigation of the Communications commission. Cong Digest 17: 308 D '38
Armament bandwagon. New Repub 98:121-3 Mr 8 '39
Bet you an empire. Collier's 102:12-13+ D 3 '38
Bids for the homestead of the free. Collier's 103:10-12+ Ja 7 '39
Buy as you go. Scrib M 105:25-7+ F '39
Coal black and the seven dwarfs. Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 9 '38
Cotton rich. Collier's 100:12-13+ Jl 24 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:33-6 S '37
Dear pensioner. Collier's 101:17-18+ Ap 16 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:41-5 Je '38
Forgive us our debts. Collier's 100:12-13+ S 25 '37
Gold and your investments. Scrib M 102: 11-16 N '37
High price of applesauce. Collier's 101:12-13+ Mr 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:1-4 My '38
How Whitney went broke. New Repub 95:266-8 Jl 13 '38
Lamb of Wall Street. Collier's 102:11+ Jl 30 '38
Ohio jewelry. Collier's 101:14-15+ My 14 '38
Other people's money. See weekly numbers of New republic
Radio: medicine show. Am Scholar 7 no4:430-7 [O] '38
Scared dollars. Collier's 103:12-13+ Mr 11 '39
Seeking safety for your dollars. Scrib M 102: 9-14+ Jl '37
Shove thy neighbor. Collier's 101:14-15+ Ap 30 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:81-4 Ag '38
Soaking the poor. Read Digest 31:37 N '37
Social security reserve swindle. Harper 178: 238-48 F '39
Speech against the maintenance of a large social security reserve fund. Cong Digest 18:154-6 My '39
Taxation with representation. Va Q R 14 no 1: 77-90 [Ja] '38
That's where your money goes. Collier's 100: 12-13+ O 30 '37
This setback in business. Harper 176:198-205 Ja '38
Thou shalt not kill. Collier's 100:14-15+ S 4 '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 24 S 25 '37
War boom begins. Harper 175:113-22 Jl '37
Washing Wall Street's face. Collier's 101: 12-13+ Ja 29 '38

FLYTRAPS
Electric fly trap is homemade. il diags Pop Mech 71:897-8 Je '39

FO, Sun. See Sun Fo

FOCUSING. See Lenses, Photographic; Photography—Focusing

FODOR, Marcel W.
Cemetery of Europe. Atlan 162:185-90 Ag '38
Czech and German. Atlan 161:623-9 My '38
Czechoslovakia as Jonah. Nation 147:584-5 D 3 '38
Czechs stand guard. Nation 146:639-41 Je 4 '38
Finis Austriæ. For Affairs 16:587-600 Jl '38
Hitler will decide. Nation 147:239-41 S 10 '38
Impulsive dictator. Lit Digest 124:25 D 11 '37
What happened to Vienna. Survey G 28:69-71+ F '39
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:21 N 20 '37

FOEHL, A. Jr
Once in a lifetime. Nature M 30:88 Ag '37

FOERSTER, Albert
Portrait
Newsweek 13:20 Ap 10 '39
Time 33:24 My 1 '39

FOERSTER, Norman
Liberal arts college curriculum. Am R 9:173-85 My '37

FOG
Beneficent fog; poem. A. E. Cate. Cath World 145:436 Jl '37

FOG loom; story. See Williams, B. A.

FOGARTY, Thomas
Obituary
Pub W 134:584 Ag 27 '38

FOGLER, Raymond Henry
Portrait
Time 32:75 N 14 '38
Ward's new president. por Business Week p24 N 12 '38

FOKINE, Michel
Conversation with a legend. M. Lloyd. il por C S Mon M p3 F 23 '38

FOKKER, Anthony Herman Gerard
Q.E.D. Fokker's 112-foot triple-screw yacht. il Time 32:32 Jl 4 '38

FÖLDES, Jolán
Decoys for the dictator. Liv Age 352:539-41 Ag '37
Respite from reality. Liv Age 354:450-2 Jl '38

FOLDING machines
Small efficient bar folder. A. G. Long. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:353 O '38

FOLDING tables. See Tables

FOLEY, Daniel J.
Clematis, glamorous climbers. Bet Hom & Gard 17:20+ My '39

FOLEY, George E. See Coffey, J. M. jt. auth.

FOLEY, John L.
Strong hands of prayer. Scholastic 34:23E-24E Mr 18 '39

FOLEY, John Porter, 1910-, and Anastasi, Anne
Work of the Children's federal art gallery. Sch & Soc 48:859-61 D 31 '38

FOLEY, Louis
What is an engine? Ind Educ M 41:146-9 My '39

FOLEY, Martha (Mrs Whit Burnett)
Portrait
Scholastic 32:4 My 7 '38
—See Burnett, W. jt. auth.

FOLEY, Samuel J.
Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:73 My 13 '38

FOLGER Shakespeare library, Washington
Cataloging and classifying the Folger Shakespeare library. E. E. Willoughby. il Wilson Bul 13:378-82+ F '39
Harmsworth collection comes here. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1629-31 Ap 16 '38
Harmsworth collection to America. Pub W 133:1541 Ap 9 '38

FOLIAGE. See Leaves; Plants, Ornamental

FOLK art

Exhibitions

Handicraft work and the worker; Exhibition of rural arts, Washington. A. H. Eaton. il Ind Educ M 40:141-7 My '38
Know American arts and crafts first! Exhibition of the rural arts, Washington. C. E. Conway. il Am Home 20:13-16+ Je '38

FOLK dancing. See Dancing

FOLK drama, American
Experiment with music: The lost colony. H. Cairns. il Mag Art 31:690-3+ D '38

FOLK festivals. See Festivals

FOLK high school, Wisconsin university. See Wisconsin university—College of agriculture

FOLK high schools. See Education—Denmark

FOLK lore. See Folklore

FOLK museums
Norwegian culture through the ages; open-air museum at Maihaugen, Lillehammer. il C S Mon M p 14 F 2 '38
Patterns of the past; Old Town museum, Aarhus, Denmark. il C S Mon M p 12 N 2 '38

FOLK music
Folk tunes of England. W. Baines. il Etude 56:495 Ag '38
Irish national music. J. Travis. bibliog f Mus Q 24:451-80 O '38
Native rhythms in Venezuela; with scores. M. de Lara. Bul Pan Am Union 72:646-9 N '38

FOLK songs, American
Shaker songs. E. D. Andrews. il Mus Q 23:491-508 O '37
Shepherd sings folk songs in New Mexico. M. Knox. il Etude 57:70 Ja '39
Singin' gatherin'; 8th annual American folk song festival. il Time 31:25 Je 20 '38
Thar's gold in them hillbillies; recording hillbilly and race music. K. Crichton. il Collier's 101:24+ Ap 30 '38
Voices of the hills: traipsin' woman is rallying Kentucky minstrels again. Newsweek 11:24 Je 6 '38
See also
Ballads, American

FOLK songs, English
Folk tunes of England. W. Baines. il Etude 56:495 Ag '38

FOLK songs, Indian (East Indian)
Songs of sword and rifle. D. Satyarthi. il Asia 38:360-3 Je '38

FOLK songs, Irish
My grief on the sea; My love, oh! she is my love; tr. by D. Hyde. Commonweal 30:147 Je 2 '39

FOLK songs, Yugoslav
Folk-music of the southern Slavs. R. Gallop. Mus Q 23:516-31 O '37

FOLKERS, Karl. See Harris, S. A. jt. auth.

FOLKLORE
Christmas eve folklore. F. M. Verrall. Cath World 148:347-52 D '38
Luminous gems, mythical and real. S. H. Ball. Sci Mo 47:496-505 D '38
When Reading went Dutch! folk lore as a theme to motivate the playground program. T. W. Lantz. Recreation 32:96+ My '38
See also
Fairy tales
Medical folklore
Superstition

England

British tree-lore. F. M. Verrall. Cath World 148:92-8 O '38

Hawaiian Islands

Haunted islands. C. Gessler. il Asia 37:612-16 S '37

United States

Joint committee on American folk arts. Sch & Soc 48:851 D 31 '38
Traditional in recreation. S. G. Knott. il Recreation 32:643-6+ Mr '39

FOLKLORE of trees
British tree-lore. F. M. Verrall. Cath World 148:92-8 O '38

FOLKMAN, Jerome Daniel
Jewish missions, to the Gentiles! Christian Cent 55:1059-60 S 7 '38

FOLKS, Homer
Case of public health vs. public welfare. Am J Pub Health 28:916-22 Ag '38
Portrait
Survey 74:149 My '38

FOLLETT, Wilson
Ambrose, son of Marcus Aurelius. Atlan 160:32-42 Jl '37
Are children vegetables? Atlan 161:179-89 F '38
Death of the sentence. Atlan 160:503-12 O '37
Kites and the age of wonder. Atlan 163:552-4 Ap '39
Letter to a communist friend. Atlan 162:460-9 O '38
On doing without grammar. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ O 30 '37
State of the language. Atlan 162:553-4, 701-2, 849-50; 163:115-16, 263-4, 411-12, 555-6, 705-6, 847-8 O '38-Je '39
Time and Thomas Mann. Atlan 161:792-4 Je '38
Words across the sea. Atlan 161:361-71 Mr '38

FOLLOW the fruit; story. See Johnston, A. C.

FOLSOM, Franklin
After moving to a quiet room; Intellectual in 1937; poems. Poetry 51:96-7 N '37
Room in a house: After moving to a quiet room; Students to workers; Intellectual in 1937; poems. Poetry 50:134-5 Je '37

FOLSOM, Joseph Kirk
Finding a mate in modern society. Read Digest 33:56-8 Jl '38

FOLSOM, Marion B.
Co-operation held paramount. C S Mon M p6+ Ja 11 '39
Opposition to incentive taxation. Cong Digest 18:31 Ja '39
Portrait
Newsweek 12:36 D 5 '38

FOLSOM culture. See Paleontology—United States

FOLSOM points. See Stone implements and weapons

FONCK, René
Portrait
Scrib M 105:11 Ap '39

FOND DU LAC, Wisconsin, public library
Notes on library lighting. L. Janes. il Library J 63:351-2 My 1 '38

FONDA, Douglas
Banker. il por Am M 126:92 Jl '38

FONDUES. See Cookery—Cheese

FONT, Mariano
Rotary and Spain. por Rotarian 52:38-40 Je '38

FONTAINEBLEAU school of music
American organ students in France; observations upon a summer's study at the American school in Fontainebleau. C. A. H. Pearson. Musician 43:95 My '38

FONTANNE, Lynn (Mrs Alfred Lunt)
Mr and Mrs. por Time 30:25-6+ N 8 '37
On the road with the Lunts. M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 23:414-18+ Je '39
Play in the making; Lunts rehearse Amphitryon 38. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:938-50 D '37
Portrait in Amphitryon 38. Theatre Arts Mo 21:756 O '37
You, too, can stay young. D. Dayton. por Ind Woman 17:8-10+ Ja '38

FONTECILLA E, Oscar
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:662 Ag '37

FOOD
Easy to find, good to eat: vitamin C. H. K. Stiebeling and D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:68-9 Je '39
Family food allowances. J Home Econ 31:323-4 My '39
Food experiments for the classroom. E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 16:847-8, 934+, 1026-8, 1132-3+; 17:70-1, 161-3, 254-5, 374-6, 472-3, 568-70 S '38-Je '39
Food fallacies. L. G. Graves. il Parents M 12:32+ N '37
Food shoppers, take notice. D. B. Marsh. Good H 106:80-1 Ja '38
Food; the world on a flabby diet. F. M. Ford. Forum 99:241-7 Ap '38
For gourmets; holiday suggestions. il House & Gard 74:sup 16-17 D '38
For home consumption; giving of food for Christmas. House B 80:59 D '38
Hay food fantasy. L. R. Wolberg. il Hygeia 16:311-13+ Ap '38
I want turkey with my stuffing; no fun to balance the diet without meat. W. H. Eddy. tabs Good H 105:92+ D '37
Lenten foods. il Newsweek 13:46 F 27 '39
Man's future depends on what he decides to eat. Sci Mo 46:374 Ap '38
Nutritive value of diets of city workers. Monthly Labor R 48:910-13 Ap '39
On having a stomach. Lin Yutang. Forum 98:195-9 O '37
Research round tables on food and nutrition. J Home Econ 30:565-8 O '38
Sharks' fins and ancient eggs. C. Crow. tab Harper 175:422-9 S '37
Suggestions for teachers; protecting perishable foods. Hygeia 16:254+ Mr '38
We're dining out. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p4+ Je 8 '38
Wines and foods. R. Wright. House & Gard 74:69 Ag; 56 S; 74 O; 68 N; sup46-7 D '38; 75:50 Ja; 74 Mr; 97 Ap; 76 My '39
Your microscope shows marvels in common foods. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 134:198-201+ Ja '39

See also
Appetite
Bran
Bread
Canned food
Coloring matter in food
Cookery
Diet
Eating
Food adulteration and inspection
Food laws and legislation
Fruit
Gelatin
Honey
Milk
Nutrition
Oils and fats
Proteins
Salads
Vegetables
Vegetarianism
Vitamins

Analysis

Analyzing frozen desserts and ingredients; reports of joint standard methods committee. J. H. Shrader and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup49-51 F '38; 29:sup34-5 F '39
How to analyze foods in your home laboratory. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 133:206-9+ O '38
Quantitative determination of soy-bean protein in sausage or other protein mixtures. J. H. Glynn. Science ns 89:444 My 12 '39
Reliability of the thiocyanate method for the determination of iron in acid digests of food and feces. R. M. Leverton. tabs J Home Econ 30:252-7 Ap '38

See also
Food chemistry

Bacteriology

Development of standard methods for the microbiological examination of foods; report of committee. L. H. James and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup56-65 F '38
Sanitary condition of paper containers for retail packaging of perishable foods. J. R. Sanborn. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:439-42 My '39

Prices

See Food, Cost of

Standardization

Terminology of government food grades. R. Russell. tab J Home Econ 30:90-2 F '38

Storage

Long storage may lose important parts of food. Science N L 33:122 F 19 '38
Super-normal granary is urged at science meeting. Science N L 33:37 Ja 15 '38
Super-normal granary; plan for storing twelve-billion-dollar reserve of foodstuffs and fibers is proposed by scientist. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:42-3 Ja 21 '39

See also
Cold storage

FOOD, Cost of
Cracker-barrel food plan. Business Week p 14-15 Ja 14 '39
Retail prices of food in Manila, June 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1203 N '38
Retail prices of food in the United States. See numbers of Monthly labor review
Retail prices of food in the United States and in certain foreign countries (cont) tabs Monthly Labor R 45:244-7, 1020-3; 46:264-7 Jl, O '37, Ja '38
Retail prices of food, 1923-36. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 635:1-203 '38
Where the purchaser's food dollar goes. H. Lazo and M. H. Bletz. tab Monthly Labor R 48:655-6 Mr '39
Why you pay more for food. R. Brindze. Nation 145:612-14 D 4 '37
Why you pay more for food; reply with rejoinder. W. Hardenbergh. Nation 146:83 Ja 15 '38

See also
Meat—Prices

FOOD, Dried
Development of standard methods for the microbiological examination of foods. L. H. James and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup64 F '38

FOOD, Frozen
Big freeze. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 100:25-6 Ag 14 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:87-9 N '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 25-6 Ag 28 '37
Business way to use surpluses. M. D. Bridston. il Nation's Bus 26:27 O '38
Food vitamins unharmed by freezing methods. Sci Mo 47:268-9 S '38; Same. Science N L 34:185 S 17 '38
Freeze food in cans. Business Week p 19 N 26 '38
Frozen food booms higher. Business Week p30+ Mr 12 '38
Frozen food co-op? Business Week p35 D 31 '38
Frozen-food rivalry; Birds eye's young competitor, Honor brand. Business Week p38+ N 13 '37
New freezing process keeps food fresh for two years. il Pop Sci 131:44 D '37
Quick-frozen foods. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:39+ F '38
Quick-frozen foods; febrile industry, of which half is Birds eye. il tabs Fortune 19:60-5+ Je '39

FOOD, Frozen—*Continued*

Strawberries: TVA helps university sell frozen fruit. News Week 10:31 Ag 14 '37

TVA quick-freezing; food refrigeration plant leased to private interests after barge makes big sales. Business Week p43 Je 3 '39

See also

Ice cream

FOOD, Smoked

Smoked turkey. Fortune 16:10+ N '37

Smoked turkey. House & Gard 74:14 O '38

Smoked turkey. House B 81:71 Je '39

Smoked turkey process uses ultra-violet. il Sci Am 160:246-7 Ap '39

FOOD administration (United States) See United States—Food administration, 1917-1920

FOOD adulteration and inspection

White fricassee of kidskin gloves. T. S. Harding. Yale R ns 27 no 1:132-51 [S] '37

X-rays in the grocery business. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:58-9+ Jl 23 '38

See also

Food labels

Food laws and legislation

United States—Food and drug administration

FOOD and drug administration. See United States—Food and drug administration

FOOD and drugs act. See Food laws and legislation

FOOD buying. See Purchasing, Household

FOOD chemistry

Green color in coffee icings. H. Knowlton. J Home Econ 30:26-7 Ja '38

How to analyze foods in your home laboratory. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 133:206-9+ O '38

FOOD containers. See Containers

FOOD control. See Food supply

FOOD decoration. See Cookery, Ornamental

FOOD distribution

Consumer's concern in state barriers to trade. C. B. Sherman. J Home Econ 31:300-4 My '39

Co-op copies chains; Midland wholesale, of Minneapolis, gives centralized management to retailers. Business Week p42 F 11 '39

FOOD for children. See Children—Nutrition

FOOD fusser, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55:66 Jl '38

FOOD habits of animals. See Animals—Food

FOOD handling

Administrative control of food handlers and places dispensing food and drinks. K. Marden and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1277-84 N '38

Control of food handlers. Am J Pub Health 27:654 Jl '37

Is routine examination and certification of food handlers worth while? W. H. Best. tab Am J Pub Health 27:1003-6 O '37

Is routine examination and certification of food handlers worth while? reply. J. W. McIntosh. tab Am J Pub Health 28:650-2 My '38

FOOD industry

Antiseptic fish, canned cheese to pep up daily menu. News Week 10:27 S 27 '37

Chain stores help the farmer sell his surplus crop. Time 31:54+ Ja 31 '38

Cracker-barrel food plan. Business Week p 14-15 Ja 14 '39

Food for the trust-busters; unpublished report of FTC says that a few large corporations dominate main food industries. N. Cousins. il Cur Hist 48:26-30 F '38

Food men discuss two-price plan; will government apply New York cheap milk plan to other foods? Business Week p34 Ja 28 '39

Joint food policies planned. Business Week p41 Ja 29 '38

Labor unions in food distribution. Nation's Bus 25:117 S '37

Many new juices to join familiar ones on table. Science N L 35:92 F 11 '39

Why you pay more for food. R. Brindze. Nation 145:612-14 D 4 '37

Why you pay more for food; reply with rejoinder. W. Hardenbergh. Nation 146:83 Ja 15 '38

See also

Food, Frozen

Standard brands

Advertising

Food facts and fallacies. R. M. Wilder. il tab Hygeia 16:628-31+ Jl '38

FOOD inspection. See Food adulteration and inspection

FOOD labels

What is in seven billion cans? F. M. Shook. J Home Econ 30:451-5 S '38

FOOD laws and legislation

At last, a pure-food, drug and cosmetic law. New Repub 95:290 Jl 20 '38

Drastic drug bill; proposed law in New York city. Business Week p 18 Jl 23 '38

Drug bill coming up. Business Week p32 S 11 '37

Fear more state drug laws. Business Week p24+ N 12 '38

Food and drug bill passed at last. Business Week p36-7 Je 18 '38

Food, drug, and cosmetic act. H. A. Wallace. Sci Am 159:257 N '38

Food, drug labeling; many firms asking extension of time for obeying new law. Business Week p38 Mr 25 '39

Have they died in vain? H. Krieghbaum. il Survey G 27:271-4 My '38

Have they died in vain? reply. J. J. O'Connell. Survey G 27:323 Je '38

How strong is the new food law? T. S. Harding. Christian Cent 55:814-16 Je 29 '38

How to commit legal murder. T. S. Harding. Commonweal 28:40-2 My 6 '38

It's still up to us! W. H. Eddy. il Good H 107:182+ D '38

New federal laws relating to foods, drugs, and cosmetics. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1114-16 S '38

New food and drug act. T. S. Harding. Commonweal 28:290-2 Jl 8 '38

New food and drug law. Science ns 88:sup7 Jl 8 '38

New food, drug, and cosmetic bill and the home economist. R. de F. Lamb. J Home Econ 30:545-7 O '38

Postpone new food, drug labels; manufacturers win amendment to food and drug law. Business Week p46 My 13 '39

Protection for the public; why we need new food, drug, and cosmetic laws. R. S. Copeland. Sci Am 158:88-9 F '38

Protest new drug regulations. Business Week p36-8 N 5 '38

Pure food law; question of authority again delays act. Newsweek 11:36-7 Je 13 '38

Ready for drug bill solution, House committee prepares to demand action on Lea bill. Business Week p25-6 Je 12 '37

We need a new and strong food and drugs act. Am J Pub Health 27:1286-7 D '37

See also

Food adulteration and inspection

United States—Food and drug administration

FOOD poisoning

Chemical contamination of food; report of committee. A. C. Hunter and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup52-5 F '38

Food poisoning by staphylococci. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1235-6 O '38

Pasteurize custard pies for summer safety. Science N L 33:396 Je 18 '38

See also

Botulism

FOOD preservation and preservatives

Food in a balloon; Cryovac. il Sci Am 160:372 Je '39

Ultra-violet radiation food preservative. Science ns 89:sup7 Ja 27 '39

See also

Canning and preserving

Food, Frozen

Refrigerators

Tin cans

FOOD production. See Food supply

FOOD products
Acceptance seal of the Council on foods of the American medical association. H. M. Fyler. Hygeia 17:316-18 Ap '39

FOOD regulation (United States) See Food laws and legislation; United States—Food administration, 1917-1920

FOOD relief. See Unemployment—Relief measures—Food relief

FOOD research
Abstracts of papers on food and nutrition (cont) J Home Econ 29:567-74; 30:582-6 O '37, O '38
Research round tables on foods and nutrition. J Home Econ 29:542-5 O '37

FOOD sensitiveness. See Anaphylaxis and allergy

FOOD service directors, Conference of. See Conference of food service directors

FOOD stamps. See Unemployment—Relief measures—Food relief

FOOD storage. See Food—Storage

FOOD stores
A&P goes to the wars. il tab Fortune 17:92-8+ Ap '38
Independents push farm drives in moving surpluses, show what they can do without price-cutting. il Business Week p26+ Ap 9 '38
Phone and auto dictate new design in western grocery; Wolferman's in Kansas City, Mo. il plans Arch Rec 83:60-2 Mr '38
See also
Grocery stores

FOOD supply
Enemies are valuable. J. H. Bradley. Am Mercury 44:302-6 Jl '38
Fat of the land. B. W. Kunkel. tabs Sci Mo 46:47-58 Ja '38
Land of plenty; this business of eating regularly has had its complications as far back as time itself. R. G. Tugwell. il Cur Hist 48:18-21 F '38
Millions ill fed yet plentiful food possible. Science N L 35:344 Je 3 '39
Nutrition: a League project. F. T. Merrill. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:250-6 Ja 15 '39
Return of Malthus. F. Thone. Science N L 33:275 Ap 23 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:572-3 Je '38
Super-normal granary; plan for storing twelve-billion-dollar reserve of foodstuffs and fibers is proposed by scientist. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:42-3 Ja 21 '39
World is house of plenty; nationalism erects bars. Science N L 34:180 S 17 '38
World's natural resources. F. E. Lathe. tabs Vital Speeches 4:611-13 Ag 1 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:339-40 O 14 '38
See also
Milk supply
Sea food
Vegetable gardening

China
Vegetarian China. W. H. Adolph. il Sci Am 159:133-5 S '38

Europe
Fear of hunger; war-menaced Europeans cache food and supplies. il Newsweek 12:16 S 5 '38

Germany
Will Europe go to war? L. Lore. Nation 145: 91-3 Jl 24 '37
See also
Germany—Economic conditions

Great Britain
Food and sport. H. G. Chancellor. tab Contemp 155:222-8 F '39
Must Britain starve in war? C. Brereton. Contemp 151:691-5 Je '37; Same. Liv Age 353:48-51 S '37

Hawaiian Islands
Hawaii counts the cost. J. Barber, jr. Atlan 162:531-9 O '38

Italy
Empire of hunger; annual per capita consumption of foodstuffs in Italy. Liv Age 355: 413 Ja '39
Harvest and headaches. Time 32:17 Jl 18 '38

United States
America's horn of plenty: fresh fruits and vegetables available throughout the year. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p4 Ja 19 '38
Peace and plenty. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 108:4 Mr '39
See also
New York (city)—Food supply
United States—Food administration, 1917-1920

FOOD technology conference
Meeting, 1937, Cambridge, Mass. Science N L 32:199 S 25 '37
Meeting (2d) 1939, Cambridge, Mass. Science ns 89:503 Je 2 '39

FOOD values
Counting vitamins and counting costs. W. H. Eddy. tab Good H 108:150+ F '39
Energy foods for growth. E. A. Martin. tabs Hygeia 15:1131-2 D '37
Reducing diets; with food values, menus and recipes. E. M. Geraghty. il tabs Hygeia 17: 46-9+ Ja '39
See also
Diet
Food
Minerals in food
Nutrition

FOODSTUFFS. See Agricultural products; Food

FOOL dog; story. See Hopper, J. M.

FOOL dog; story. See Wade, Martyn

FOOLS and jesters
Funny man. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:1417 N 17 '37

FOOLS are clever; story. See McMorrow, T.

FOOL'S defense; story. See Bennett, J.

FOOL'S errand; story. See Brown, W.

FOOL'S gold; story. See Pollock, C.

FOOT, Dingle
Freedom of the press. Vital Speeches 5:238-42 F 1 '39

FOOT
Beauty begins with the feet. E. Easton. il Canad M 90:24 Ag '38
Daily skipping advised for foot strengthening. Science N L 34:297 N 5 '38
Fairs are hard on the feet. il Woman's H C 66:63 Jl '39
Feet first. H. Lees. il Collier's 101:60-2 Je 25 '38
Fitting feet for life. B. France. Hygeia 16: 308-10 Ap '38
Foot care for the mother-to-be. A. O. Penney. il Hygeia 16:411-13 My '38
Foot notes. il Hygeia 16:326-9 Ap '38
For the love of feet! L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:56+ Jl '38
Healthy feet, the foundation of good health. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 56:80+ My '39
In step with beauty. R. Murrin. il Good H 105:76-7 Jl '37
Light on your feet. R. Murrin. il Good H 108:172-3+ Je '39
Oh, doctor! my feet! D. J. Morton. il diags Hygeia 17:301-3+ Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:95-8 Ap '39
On your toes. H. R. Cades. il Woman's H C 64:65 Jl '37
Prevent foot troubles. W. W. Dornstreich. Parents M 13:27+ O '38
Shoes for growing feet. E. O. Adair. il Hygeia 16:585 Jl '38
See also
Shoes

FOOT fault; story. See Mount, T. L. jr

FOOT racing. See Running

FOOT rule. See Rule (instrument)

FOOT scrapers
Foot scraper. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 40:103-6 Mr '38

FOOT stools. See Stools

FOOT switches. See Switches, Foot

FOOTBALL

Air conditioned; basketball players do make good football players; ed. by E. P. Hicks. F. C. Thomsen. il Collier's 100:25+ O 16 '37
All-America football team. G. Rice. il Collier's 100:9-11 D 18 '37
Archangel and his Bible. K. Foree, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ O 9 '37
Barrister makes case for more stress on the foot in football. il Newsweek 10:26+ N 15 '37
Clutches of championship. W. Scott. Sch & Soc 46:374-7 S 18 '37
College football costs. E. H. Wilkins. tabs Sch & Soc 47:381-4 Mr 19 '38
Fair play, in football and so on. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 26:588 N '37; Same. Recreation 31:648+ F '38
Football finale. il Time 30:62-4 D 6 '37
Football is king. F. Sullivan. Atlan 162:684-7 N '38
Football is worth while. B. Bierman. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 30 '37
Football, mid-season. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 O 16 '37
Football spies. T. Meany. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ O 22 '38
Football, sport or spoils. M. S. Pittman. Sch & Soc 48:213-17 Ag 13 '38
Football town; Green Bay packers. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 100:62+ N 6 '37
Football's golden age, and moderns who rate with ancient greats; ed. by G. Trevor. W. W. Heffelfinger. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ O 29 '38
Frenzy in Atlanta. Time 30:32 O 25 '37
Galloping Goldbergs. J. Miley. Collier's 102:50+ O 29 '38
Gate receipts and glory. R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 3 '38
Gravy bowls. Time 32:58 D 12 '38
Hold 'em Husing! J. Bach, jr. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 N 6 '37
How to punt a football. il Scholastic 31:34 O 30 '37
I'm following Rockne; ed. by C. Moran. E. F. Layden. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ N 6 '37
Keep your eye on the rules. W. A. Alexander and E. Danforth. Collier's 100:11+ O 9 '37
Little men, here's how; lightweight football. A. Nicholson. il Sat Eve Post 210:24-5+ N 20 '37
New football rules. Newsweek 12:26 Ag 29 '38
New football rules; reply. J. D. Dunleavy. Newsweek 12:2 S 12 '38
No holiday for death. B. Considine. il Good H 105:92+ O '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 23 '37
No quarter for quarterbacks; ed. by D. C. Grant. E. F. Layden. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ N 26 '38
Nobody put me on my back; ed. by G. Trevor. W. W. Heffelfinger. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ O 15 '38
Pass master: Sammy Baugh. J. Lewis. Collier's 102:24+ N 5 '38
Pigskin preview. F. Wallace. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ S 25 '37; 211:5-7+ S 24 '38
Post under Yost. Time 31:50 F 21 '38
Powwow: Redskins, professional football. Time 32:56 D 12 '38
Prep-school coach, Peddie school. E. C. MacArthur. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ N 12 '38
Princeton loses coach who lost victorious streak. Newsweek 11:26 F 21 '38
Pro football is better football. G. P. Marshall. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ N 19 '38
Redskins up. Time 30:26+ D 20 '37
Scholastic's all-American census. tab Scholastic 31:33 Ja 8 '38
Scout leaders. R. Furey. il Collier's 100:15+ O 30 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:16-18 D '37
Slick tricks with a football. H. A. Fitzgerald. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ O 8 '38
Some sports and their development. A. Varela. Recreation 31:409-10 O '37
Stars are not born. R. Furey. il Collier's 102:18-19+ N 26 '38
Steaks and punts. K. Crichton. Collier's 102:11+ O 8 '38
Sub trouble; ed. by A. J. Daley. J. Crowley. il Collier's 102:18+ O 22 '38
That's football for you. J. Conzelman. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ O 30 '37
They give the spark. J. S. Kelly. il Collier's 100:19+ O 23 '37
To the backs, bless 'em! J. Conzelman. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ N 5 '38
War and football. D. Moffat. Atlan 161:64-71 Ja '38
Wolves of the goal post; lucky football coach who can shake off the howling pack. G. Kirksey. Am M 124:61-2+ N '37
Yes, we have no system! ed. by J. James. W. H. Spaulding. il diag Sat Eve Post 210:24-5+ D 4 '37

See also
Football players
Soccer

Fiction

Pep talk. E. Cockrell. il Collier's 100:15 D 18 '37
Second try. C. Ford and A. MacBain. il Collier's 100:17 D 4 '37

Six-man football

Pigskin revolution: six-man football teams. F. M. Reck. il C S Mon M p8-9 O 5 '38
Safer football. S. E. Epler. Sch & Soc 46:146 Jl 31 '37
Six-man. Time 30:43 O 11 '37
Six-man eleven. S. Epler. diags Scholastic 31:34-5 O 23 '37
Six-man football. Read Digest 33:64 N '38
Six-man football. S. Epler. il diags Scholastic 33:34-5 O 29 '38
Six-man football: from Nebraska, Epler's game sweeps across the nation. il Newsweek 12:35 O 24 '38
Six-man football for vacant lot and rural high school. il Lit Digest 124:33 N 13 '37
Six-man football revives the village. M. L. Haas. il Nation's Bus 26:27-8 N '38
Six men in sneakers. S. Frank. il Am M 126:40-1+ S '38

FOOTBALL bands, College. See Bands, College

FOOTBALL players

After the ball is over. B. Caldwell. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ D 10 '38
All-America finals. il Scholastic 33:33+ Ja 7 '39
All-America football team. G. Rice. pors Collier's 100:9-11 D 18 '37; 102:13-15+ D 17 '38
All-Americas. J. Williams. il Scrib M 104:15-19+ D '38
Dream team: Newsweek's poll of sport experts names the grid great of 1938. pors Newsweek 12:26-7 D 12 '38
Everybody there saw Kelley; ed. by G. Trevor. L. Kelley. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ O 16; 14-15+ O 23 '37
Football town; Green Bay packers. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 100:62+ N 6 '37
Gridiron G-man to ferret out the low-down on college football proselyting. R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 102:74+ N 19 '38
Heroes for pay. Time 30:45-6+ N 1 '37
How to pick the all-America football team. G. Rice. il tab Collier's 100:14+ D 4 '37
Pigskin preview. F. Wallace. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ S 25 '37; 211:5-7+ S 24 '38
Presenting the 1937 all-American team. il Newsweek 10:26-8 D 13 '37
Pro-football as a post-college career. il Lit Digest 124:33-4 N 20 '37
Scholastic's all-American census. tab Scholastic 31:33 Ja 8 '38
Scoreboard doesn't tell all. L. O. Waldorf. il Rotarian 51:23-5 N '37
What becomes of all-American stars? J. Thomas. Am M 124:61+ D '37

FOOTE, Arthur William

Is three-part writing worth while in the study of harmony? Etude 55:601 S '37
Relation of consonance to dissonance. por Etude 55:504+ Ag '37

FOOTE, Florence Edna

White daffodils. House & Gard 72:34-5+ S '37

FOOTE, Robert Ordway

Knapsacking, Canada to Mexico. por(p64) Rotarian 52:36-7 Je '38

FOOTE, Robert Ordway—*Continued*
Modern reporter. Commonweal 27:207-8 D 17 '37

FOOTE, Webb, pseud.
Green seas and green trees. C S Mon M p4+ Ag 18 '37

FOOTPRINTS, Fossil
Dog-chases-cat is news when it's dug up in India. il Science N L 32:364 D 4 '37
Geology and ethnology disagree about rock prints. Science ns 88:sup7 D 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:372 D 10 '38
Human-like tracks in stone are riddle to scientists. il Science N L 34:278-9 O 29 '38

FOOTSCRAPERS. See Foot scrapers

FOOTSTOOLS. See Stools

FOR beauty's sake; novel. See Kelland, C. B.

FOR conscience' sake; story. See Housman, L.

FOR heaven's sake; story. See Lorimer, G. and Lorimer, S.

FOR the debts of my wife; story. See Cockrell, M.

FOR today only; story. See Runbeck, M. L.

FORAGE plants
Indicators of southwestern range conditions. M. W. Talbot. il Farmers' Bul 1782:1-34 '37
See also
Karroo bushes
Lespedezas
Peas
Silage

FORAGE poisoning
Oat hay poisoning. W. B. Bradley and others. Science ns 89:365 Ap 21 '39
See also
Poisonous plants

FORAMINIFERA
Data on foraminifera collected by the Works progress administration. A. W. Von Struve. Science ns 86:374-5 O 22 '37

FORAN, William A.
John Marshall as a historian. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:51-64 O '37

FORAN, William Robert
Tristan da Cunha, isles of contentment. Nat Geog M 74:671-94 N '38

FORBES, Allan White
Some notes on the New England hurricane of 1938, made at Worcester, Mass. Science ns 88:616-17 D 30 '38

FORBES, Charles Savage
Pension our congressmen, and save billions. Read Digest 32:33-5 Ap '38; Same cond. Time 31:13 Mr 14 '38

FORBES, Edwin Fisher
Evansville puts its house in order. Nation's Bus 27:59-61 F '39

FORBES, Ernest Browning
Satisfactory substitute for soda lime in respiration calorimetry. Science ns 89:252 Mr 17 '39

FORBES, Esther
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 O 19 '38
Sat R Lit 18:10 S 24 '38
Time 32:59 O 3 '38

FORBES, George Washington
Some pioneer Negro library workers. W. Van Jackson. Library J 64:215 Mr 15 '39

FORBES, John Ripley
Wild life in Baffinland. Nature M 32:191-3 Ap '39

FORBES, Reginald Dunderdale
Mikes, a botanical enigma. Sci Mo 46:32-40 Ja '38

FORBES, Rosita (Torr) (Mrs Arthur Thomas McGrath)
Afghan dictator. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 16 '37
Forbidden road to Samarkand. Country Life 76:55+ My '39
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:440 F '39

FORBES, Theodore Watson, and Andrews, H. L.
Independent control of alpha rhythm and psychogalvanic response. bibliog f Science ns 86:474-6 N 19 '37

FORBES, Thomas Rogers
Administration of oestrone to young alligators. Science ns 87:282-3 Mr 25 '38

FORBES-BOYD, Eric. See Boyd, E. F.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Sir Johnston
Magic of language. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):745-6 D '37
Obituary
Newsweek 10:6 N 15 '37

FORCE (violence)
And the moral of all this—? J. P. Gavit. il Survey G 28:158-9+ F '39
Armed rebellion on the right. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 145:146-8 Ag 7 '37
Come to order! il Collier's 100:62 Jl 24 '37
Is the world getting softer? B. Barton. Collier's 99:90 Je 19 '37

FORCE, Vital. See Vital force

FORCE and energy
See also
Power
Pressure

FORCED labor. See Labor, Compulsory

FORCED landing; story. See Broom, R.

FORCEVILLE, Clarita de
Rows to Reno. Lit Digest 125:17 F 12 '38

FORCING (plants)
Forced blossoms hurry spring indoors. G. Humble. il House B 81:66+ F '39
Log of the practical gardener: bulb forcing. il House B 80:53 Ja '38
Spring heralds; forcing flowering shrubs. House B 80:77 Ja '38
Spring in winter. D. H. Jenkins. il Am Home 18:107-9 N '37
See also
Hotbeds

FORD, Charles Henri
Before a mob of ten thousand at Owensboro, Ky; poem. Poetry 52:238 Jl '38

FORD, Collier
Kangaroo Kid; story. St N 66:19-21 Ja '39

FORD, Corey (John Riddell, pseud)
After they've seen Paree; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Ag 28 '37
Coon dog; story. Collier's 101:11 Ja 15 '38
No such person; story. Collier's 101:9-11 Ap 23 '38
Pursuer; story. Am M 126:9-11 N '38
Rearrange-itis. Bet Hom & Gard 16:17+ N '37
Tonight in person; story. Am M 118:52-4 O '34; Same. Scholastic 31:3-4 Ja 15 '38
Where is Ann? story. Am M 125:53-8 My '38
You can't streamline me! Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ S '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 31:4 Ja 15 '38
Wanderer. por Am M 125:112 My '38

—and MacBain, Alastair
Autumn music; story. Collier's 100:14-15 O 23 '37
Fuss and feathers. Collier's 101:12+ Mr 26 '38
Hell and high timber. Collier's 101:12-13+ Je 25 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:25-9 O '38
Second try; story. Collier's 100:17 D 4 '37
Snow train; story. Am M 125:20-2 Ja '38
Trail's end; story. Collier's 103:17 Mr 4 '39
Yellow for caution; story. Collier's 102:16 S 24 '38

FORD, Edsel Bryant
Description of the profit-sharing plan of the Ford motor company. Cong Digest 18:17 Ja '39

FORD, Florence
Introduction to reality; story. Woman's H C 66:18-19 Ja '39
Let them come; story. Canad M 91:14-15 Ap '39

FORD, Ford Madox
Flame in stone. Poetry 50:158-61 Je '37
Food. Forum 99:241-7 Ap '38
Memories of Oscar Wilde. Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ My 27 '39
Sad state of publishing. Forum 98:83-6, 126-8 Ag-S '37

FORD, Ford Madox—*Continued*
Light in the Middle West; interview. por Pub W 134:1438 O 15 '38
Poems of Ford Madox Ford. J. P. Bishop. Poetry 50:336-41 S '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:12 O 8 '38

FORD, Gertrude C.
Dvorak-Dealey simplified typewriter keyboard as a time-saving influence in education. bibliog Educa 58:213-19 D '37

FORD, Guy Stanton
Some suggestions to American historians. Am Hist R 43:253-69 Ja '38
In honor of G. S. Ford. Sch & Soc 47:727-8 Je 4 '38

FORD, Harvey S.
Why war is so popular. Am Mercury 46:136-43 F '39

FORD, Henry
Ford and Hitler. A. N. Meyer. Nation 147:190 Ag 20 '38
Ford's farm: Camp Legion, 300 acres of farm land near his River Rouge automobile plant. il por Newsweek 12:12 O 24 '38
Henry Ford, schoolmaster. C. Borth. por Forum 100:120-4 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:97-101 S '38
Honors in his home town. D. Kahn. il por C S Mon M p8-9 My 18 '38
Like a dream. por Time 31:9-10 My 9 '38
Model T meeting. por Newsweek 11:11 My 9 '38
New Gettysburg. H. Broun. New Repub 95:43 My 18 '38
New liberty leaguers. H. Broun. Nation 144:649 Je 5 '37
Old gentleman in Detroit. Time 31:53 Ja 17 '38
Rear-engined automobile is patented by H. Ford. diag Science N L 34:37 Jl 16 '38
75th birthday. il Newsweek 12:10 Ag 8 '38
That Ford patent. Business Week p 18 Jl 16 '38
Upton Sinclair on Henry Ford. P. H. Douglas. il Sat R Lit 17:11 N 13 '37
Watch the Ford myths go by. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:362 Ag 4 '37

FORD, James
Removing the cause of crime. C S Mon M p4+ Ag 25 '37

FORD, Julia Ellsworth, foundation
Ford foundation announces new contest. Pub W 135:1513 Ap 22 '39
Ford foundation awards prize. Pub W 133:2359 Je 18 '38
Holt to publish Ford foundation books. Pub W 131:2480 Je 19 '37

FORD, Kendall
Electric hotbeds give a garden an early start. Pop Sci 132:73-5 Mr '38
How to do arc welding. Pop Sci 131:106-7 O '37
Welding rod holder and mask. Pop Sci 131:103+ Ag '37
Wind-driven generator. Pop Sci 133:62-3+ Ag '38

FORD, Leslie, pseud. See Brown, Z.

FORD, M. Lucille
A plant in a garden; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:25 Mr '38

FORD, Merle
Plans for a permanent historical materials collection. J Home Econ 31:380-1 Je '39
—See Stedman, L. jt. auth.

FORD, Walter
Hidden valley of the Joshua tree national monument. Nature M 31:486-7 O '38

FORD, Walter B.
Radio as part of a teacher-training program. Ind Educ M 41:94-6 Mr '39

FORD motor company
Board on Ford. Time 31:10 Ja 3 '38
Cities woo Ford. Business Week p 14 O 23 '37
Decline of Homer Martin. Nation 148:166 F 11 '39
Description of the profit-sharing plan of the Ford motor company. E. B. Ford. Cong Digest 18:17 Ja '39
Ford. Newsweek 11:40 Ja 3 '38
Ford and labor. Lit Digest 125:6 Ja 8 '38
Ford closing stirs Kansas City. il Business Week p24+ O 30 '37
Ford expands. Business Week p24 O 16 '37
Ford fight to finish; Supreme court will decide. il Business Week p 16 Ja 1 '38
Ford policy; both NLRB and U.A.W. reject company's plan. Newsweek 11:30 Ja 31 '38
Ford revises dealer franchise. Business Week p23 F 18 '39
Fordism v. unionism. Time 30:13 Jl 26 '37
Ford's little plants in the country. A. Van Vlissingen. Read Digest 33:62-4 Jl '38
Ford's new tractor. Business Week p30 My 6 '39
Ford's tractor. Newsweek 13:42+ My 8 '39
Frankensteen gets a beating, U.A.W. gets tremendous impetus. il News Week 9:7-8 Je 5 '37
German Ford's year. Business Week p 14 Ag 7 '37
Henry Ford at the wheel. V. Weybright. il Survey G 26:683-8+ D '37
Henry Ford's commander in chief, Harry Bennett. J. H. O'Brien. Forum 99:67-72 F '38
Hooking Henry Ford. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:62 Jl 16 '38
How did Ford do? Business Week p47 Je 4 '38
Memphis is safe for Ford. G. Lambert. Nation 146:93-4 Ja 22 '38
NLRB tries a case. News Week 10:15 Ag 7 '37
On bias. Time 30:13 Ag 9 '37
Profit or loss. tab Time 31:50+ Je 6 '38
Radio pastor of Dearborn. H. Pinney. Nation 145:374-6 O 9 '37
Saga of model T. K. F. Zeisler. Am Mercury 46:183-8 F '39
Watch the Ford myths go by. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:362 Ag 4 '37

FORD museum, Dearborn, Michigan
Ford's ideas in gathering historic relics explained. Science N L 33:365 Je 4 '38
Grandpa town. il Sat Eve Post 211:22-3+ N 19 '38

FORD schools
Ford schools. Time 31:47 Je 27 '38
Henry Ford, schoolmaster. C. Borth. Forum 100:120-4 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:97-101 S '38

FORDHAM university
Department of education. Sch & Soc 47:822 Je 25 '38
Psychology students watch kids at play; Fordham university's test group of preschool children. il Lit Digest 124:32-3 N 27 '37
School of education, formerly Teachers college. Sch & Soc 48:330-1 S 10 '38

FORDSON horticultural gardens
Development and activities. P. H. Jones. il Recreation 31:727-8+ Mr '38

FORE, Harry A.
How to build an 8-tube radio balance. Pop Mech 68:578-9+, 740+ O-N '37

FORECASTING, Business. See Business forecasting

FORECASTS
Catching up with the inventors. A. Train, jr. Harper 176:365-73 Mr '38
How America entered the next war. J. H. Holmes. Christian Cent 55:234-7 F 23 '38
Ideas for the future; review of Nine chains to the moon, by R. B. Fuller. F. L. Wright. Sat R Lit 18:14-15 S 17 '38
New continents ahead. W. B. Benton. Ladies H J 55:4+ O '38
Next depression. R. Borsodi. Am R 9:214-25 My '37
Science and the world of tomorrow. R. A. Millikan. Vital Speeches 5:446-8 My 1 '39
What's the world coming to? prophetic fiction. F. Pratt. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ap 2 '38
World war, downfall of Nazis predicted in Princeton poll. Science N L 33:273 Ap 23 '38
See also
Prophecies
Weather forecasts

FORECLOSURE of mortgages. See Mortgages

FOREE, Kenneth, jr

Archangel and his Bible. Sat Eve Post 210: 16-17+ O 9 '37

FOREIGN bodies (surgery)

Prevention of cattle heart injuries caused by swallowing foreign matter with feed; ed. by G. Turrell. Country Life 73:18+ Mr '38

See also

Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy

FOREIGN bondholders protective council

Visitors; SEC suggestions. Time 30:50 Ag 2 '37

FOREIGN bonds. See Bonds, Foreign; Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN born. See Aliens; Immigrants in the United States

FOREIGN children. See School children—Non-English speaking

FOREIGN correspondents. See Reporters and reporting

FOREIGN exchange. See Exchange

FOREIGN investments. See Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN language press. See Newspapers—United States—Foreign language press

FOREIGN languages. See Languages, Modern

FOREIGN loans. See Loans, Foreign

FOREIGN missions. See Missions

FOREIGN missions conference of North America

Considering foreign mission problems at Toronto. G. Schultz. Mis R 61:68-70 F '38

FOREIGN missions fellowship, Student. See Student foreign missions fellowship

FOREIGN office (Great Britain) See Great Britain—Foreign office

FOREIGN policy association

20 years of facts. Newsweek 12:32 D 12 '38

FOREIGN relations. See International relations

FOREIGN securities. See Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN service (United States) See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

FOREIGN students in England

Indian students in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:392 S 24 '38

Students in London. Sch & Soc 48:535-6 O 22 '38

See also

Rhodes scholars and scholarships

FOREIGN students in Germany

Some reflections of a foreign exchange student to Germany. G. W. Prange. Educa 59: 572-7 My '39

FOREIGN students in the United States

See also

International houses

Students, Refugee

FOREIGN trade. See Commerce; Export trade; United States—Commerce

FOREIGN trade week, National. See National foreign trade week

FOREIGN trade zones. See Free ports

FOREIGN visitors in the United States

Americans on England; three months in the United States. R. Dell. Nation 148:227-9 F 25 '39

Holiday in America. Liv Age 355:476-7 Ja '39

Typical middle west town. H. Swaffer. Liv Age 353:456-8 Ja '38

FOREIGN wars, Veterans of. See Veterans of foreign wars

FOREIGNERS. See Aliens

FOREIGNERS in the United States. See Immigrants in the United States; United States—Foreign population

FOREIGNERS in Venezuela. See Immigrants in Venezuela

FOREL, Auguste Henri

Forel. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science ns 86:350-2 O 15 '37

FOREMEN

Organize foremen; New York city area. Business Week p26 Ag 27 '38

Training

Train foremen for labor peace. Business Week p43 O 1 '38

FORENSIC medicine. See Medical jurisprudence

FORERO NOGUÉS, Marion

Cultural theater of Colombia. Bul Pan Am Union 71:527-34 Jl '37

FOREST, Guy

All-wave receiver for radio amateurs. Pop Sci 135:202-3 Jl '39

Novel X band receiver. Pop Sci 131:80-1 S '37

FOREST conservation

Canadian caravan crusade. il C S Mon M p 14 O 12 '38

Conservation and use of forests in the Southwest. G. A. Pearson. il Sci Mo 45:150-7 Ag '37

Europe's forests, and America's. F. E. Kennett. il C S Mon M p6+ S 8 '37

Forest land problem. Science ns 87:315 Ap 8 '38

Our adventure in conservation, the CCC. F. A. Silcox. Atlan 160:714-22 D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:96-8 Ja '38; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124:29 D 11 '37

Protecting southern pines; pulp and paper industry develops a conservation program. Business Week p24+ Ja 7 '39

This was the forest primeval; Port Orford cedar one of several diminishing species meriting reservations. C. R. Dion. il Nature M 31:47-8 Ja '38

Trees. D. C. Peattie. No Am 244 no2:325-33 [D] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:47-50 Ja '38

See also

Men of the trees (society)

FOREST fire patrol, Aerial

Airplanes to fight forest fires. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 160:237 Ap '39

FOREST fires

Brains against flames in the forest. il Pop Mech 71:242-5+ F '39

Canadian forest fire forecasting. Science ns 86:sup9 O 8 '37

Fire in the timber. S. H. Holbrook. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Je 3 '39

Forest fires. Science ns 88:sup 11 O 21 '38

God reclaims his own; poem. D. Wood. Nature M 30:192 S '37

Government begins projects in psychological research. Science N L 34:204+ S 24 '38

Grave forest fire menace faces New England. Science N L 34:229 O 8 '38

Hell and high timber. C. Ford and A. MacBain. il Collier's 101:12-13+ Je 25 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:25-9 O '38

Incendiary forest fires outnumber smokers' blazes. Science N L 33:110 F 12 '38

Lightning-dodgers of the forest. il diag Pop Mech 70:690-3+ N '38

Long wet spell has been boon to forests of East. F. Thone. Science ns 89:sup 13 My 12 '39; Same. Science N L 35:314 My 20 '39

Measurements of forest fire danger. L. Shames. Science ns 88:401 O 28 '38

Starvation by fire. F. Thone. Science N L 34: 287 O 29 '38

Test-tube forest fires show new ways to save timberlands. il Pop Sci 133:35 Ag '38

See also

Forest fire patrol, Aerial

Forest rangers

FOREST GROVE, Oregon

Recreation in a college town. S. S. Roberts. Recreation 31:369 S '37

FOREST Lawn memorial park, Glendale, California. See Cemeteries

FOREST lookouts. See Forest rangers

FOREST management

Forests of the Pacific Northwest. Science ns 88:250-1 S 16 '38

FOREST PARK, Illinois

Reorganization of the primary department of the Forest Park public schools. El Sch J 38:726-8 Je '38

FOREST planting

New kind of agriculture comes to the piney woods. E. Lipscomb. il Nation's Bus 25:34-6+ Ag '37

Planting for economy. C. Mitchell. il Sci Am 159:125 S '38

See also

Forest shelter belt project

FOREST products

See also

Rubber

Wood

Wood pulp

FOREST products laboratory. See United States—Forest products laboratory

FOREST rangers

Lightning-dodgers of the forest. il diag Pop Mech 70:690-3+ N '38

Lookout bride; ed. by B. Fish. C. Eastwood. il Sat Eve Post 210:7+ D 18 '37

Mountain lookout. J. C. Hunt. il Scrib M 104:22-3 Jl '38

See also

Forest fires

FOREST reserves

Virgin Port Orford cedar tract reservation. Science ns 87:8-9 Ja 7 '38

See also

Forests and forestry—United States

Municipal forests

National forests

National parks and reserves

FOREST shelter belt project

Shelterbelt plantings succeeding despite drought. Science N L 34:409 D 24 '38

Streamlining America's Plains. Z. C. Rechel. il C S Mon M p6+ N 3 '37

FOREST taxation

Europe's forests, and America's. C. E. Rachford. C S Mon M p 19 O 13 '37

FORESTER, A. W.

Earmarks of good furniture. Am Home 19:45-6+ Ap '38

You can't judge a couch by its cover. Am Home 19:34-5+ F '38

FORESTER, Cecil Scott

Biographical sketch. por Time 33:87 My 1 '39

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:1 Mr 19 '38

Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 2 '38

Time 31:69 Ap 4 '38

FORESTRY. See Forests and forestry

FORESTRY research

Agricultural and forestry research in Latin-American republics. F. Thone. Science ns 88:sup9 D 16 '38

Forestry's magna charta. F. Thone. Science N L 34:221 O 1 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:465 N '38

Wood grown to order. M. B. Hopkins. il Sci Am 158:141 Mr '38

FORESTS, Municipal. See Municipal forests

FORESTS, National. See National forests

FORESTS and forestry

Forest wildlife and silviculture. I. T. Haig. Science ns 87:485-7 My 27 '38

See also

Woodlots

also headings beginning Forest

Study and teaching

Graduate school of forestry at Duke university. Science ns 87:208 Mr 4 '38

Training of estate woodmen in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 47:203 F 12 '38

Canada

Forestry's place in flood control. C. Cooper. Canad Forum 18:39-40 My '38

Man can make a tree. E. B. Wyllie. il Canad M 88:16+ Jl '37

England

New English forests. C S Mon M p 14 O 20 '37

Spread of elm disease in England. Science ns 87:248 Mr 18 '38

Europe

Europe's forests, and America's. F. E. Kennett. il C S Mon M p6+ S 8 '37

Germany

New trends in German forestry. R. Zon. Science ns 88:259-61 S 16 '38

Great Britain

Seventeenth annual report of the British forestry commission; summary. Science ns 86:169 Ag 20 '37

Massachusetts

Town forests pay; movement in Massachusetts. H. S. Pearson. il Nature M 30:107-9 Ag '37

New England

Dangerous dead; trees after the hurricane. F. Thone. Science N L 35:126 F 25 '39

Grave forest fire menace faces New England. Science N L 34:229 O 8 '38

Rebuilding of forests in New England. F. Thone. Science ns 88:sup 10+ O 7 '38; Same. Science N L 34:252 O 15 '38

Pacific Coast states

Forests of the Pacific Northwest. Science ns 88:250-1 S 16 '38

United States

Conservation and use of forests in the Southwest. G. A. Pearson. il Sci Mo 45:150-7 Ag '37

Conservationists rally to save forest area. Scholastic 32:16S My 28 '38

Europe's forests, and America's. F. E. Kennett. il C S Mon M p6+ S 8 '37

Forestry's magna charta. F. Thone. Science N L 34:221 O 1 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:465 N '38

Forests are coming back. W. A. Du Puy. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 13 '38

Forests today. W. A. Du Puy. il diag Nat Educ Assn J 28:78-81 Mr '39

Men against the trees. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 46:355-8 Mr '39

Millions of trees. C S Mon M p 14 Ag 4 '37

Profits for the piney woods. F. A. Silcox. New Repub 99:97 My 31 '39

Trees. D. C. Peattie. No Am 244 no2:325-33 [D] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:47-50 Ja '38

See also

Forest conservation

Lumber industry and trade

Municipal forests

National forests

FOREVER yours; story. See Silvers, E. R.

FORGERIES. See Forgery

FORGERY

Afraid of forgery? B. Schapper. Nation 146:155-6 F 5 '38

Afraid of forgery? reply with rejoinder. I. L. Greene. Nation 146:284 Mr 5 '38

Forged fingerprints detected by new tests. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 134:68-9 F '39

Freehand forgery. H. T. F. Rhodes. il Lit Digest 125:14-15 F 19 '38

See also

Counterfeits and counterfeiting

Literary forgeries and mystifications

FORGETTING. See Memory

FORGING

See also

Welding

FORGIVENESS

Can we forgive? irrational to hate the Japanese. M. Lester. Christian Cent 55:842 Jl 6 '38

FORINASH, Ruth K.

Our library buys a book. Sat R Lit 16:18-19 Je 19 '37

Personal attention. Scrib M 105:26-8 Ja '39

FORMAL discipline. See Discipline, Mental

FORMAL gardening. See Landscape gardening

FORMALDEHYDE
Formaldehyde-protein reaction. G. L. Clark and R. Rowan. Science ns 87:487 My 27 '38

FORMAN, Addie Walling (Mrs R. R. Forman)
Obituary
Etude por 56:70, 72 F '38

FORMAN, Harrison
I see the king of hell. Harper 170:14-25 D '34; Same abr. Read Digest 31:11-15 D '37
Lamps for the oil of China. Cur Hist 48:39-41 Je '38
On the road to Lhasa with a living god. il por Travel 71:6-10+ My '38
Roof of the world; with photographs by H. Forman. Cur Hist 48:64-7 Ap '38
Yellow river fights for China. il pors Travel 72:10-14+ N '38

FORMAN, Mrs R. R. See Forman, A. W.

FORMIGGINI, Angelo Fortunato
Obituary
Nation 148:131 Ja 28 '39

FORMOSA
Visit to beautiful Formosa. G. H. Winn. il Mis R 61:125-7 Mr '38
See also
Botel Tobago

FORMS, Printed. See Records (in business and industry)

FORMS and blanks, Health. See Records (in public health work)

FORMULA no 6; story. See Russell, J.

FORREST, Mrs Earle. See Forrest, E. C.

FORREST, Edwin
Edwin Forrest. W. P. Eaton. Atlan 162:238-47 Ag '38

FORREST, Elizabeth Chabot (Mrs Earle Forrest)
Anyone can drive dogs. Atlan 163:406-8 Mr '39

FORREST, G. F.
Three-tube radio direction finder also serves as broadcast receiver. Pop Mech 69:898-9+ Je '38

FORRESTER, Gertrude
Book clubs promote reading. Library J 62:795 N 1 '37

FORRESTER, Izola Louise (Mrs Mann Page)
White crow; story. Woman's H C 66:20-1 F '39

FORRESTER, Khyber
Ice plant holds hillsides, beautifies roadsides. Nation's Bus 26:50 Mr '38
Steeplejacks of the mountains. il Travel 70:18-19+ Mr '38
Trek to California cotton fields. Nation's Bus 26:48-9 My '38

FORSAITH, Mrs Franklin
Candlelight service. Woman's H C 64:66 D '37

FORSEY, Eugene Alfred
Budget. Canad Forum 19:76-7 Je '39
Disallowance: a contrast. Canad Forum 18:73-4 Je '38
Disarmament legend. Canad Forum 18:262 D '38
Duplessis marches on! Canad Forum 18:298-9 Ja '39
Facts and figures (cont) Canad Forum 17:138, 173, 210, 246-7, 284, 319, 359, 392, 424; 18:456, 56, 86 Jl '37-Je '38
Mr Lapointe and the padlock. Canad Forum 18:148-50 Ag '38
More unemployment, less relief. Canad Forum 18:331-2 F '39
Padlock act again. Canad Forum 17:382 F '38
Padlock, new style. Canad Forum 18:362-3 Mr '39
Quebec on the road to fascism. Canad Forum 17:298-300 D '37
Recovery, for whom? Canad Forum 17:156-9 Ag '37
Taxpayers' money. Canad Forum 19:42-3 My '39
Under the padlock. Canad Forum 18:41-4 My '38
Unemployment and relief. Canad Forum 19:42 My '39
What's in a name? Canad Forum 18:180 S '38

FÖRSTER, Albert. See Foerster, A.

FORSTER, Edward Morgan
Entretien in Paris. Liv Age 353:171-3 O '37
Ivory tower. Atlan 163:51-8 Ja '39
Two cheers for democracy. Nation 147:65-8 Jl 16 '38
E. M. Forster. M. L. Zabel. Nation 147:412-13+ O 22 '38
E. M. Forster: a man with a view. G. Dangerfield. por Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 27 '38
Novels of E. M. Forster. A. Warren. Am R 9:226-51 My '37

FORSTER, Lancelot
German education in 1936. 19th Cent 122:447-61 O '37
New movement in China: Kwangsi province. Contemp 152:453-60 O '37

FORSYTH, Ellen L.
New note for libraries. Wilson Bul 13:52 S '38

FORSYTH, F. Howard. See Forsyth, Z. D. jt. auth.

FORSYTH, Mrs F. Howard. See Forsyth, Z. D.

FORSYTH, Zella Dague (Mrs F. Howard Forsyth) and Forsyth, F. H.
Trend toward sex equality in homemaking. J Home Econ 31:249-57 Ap '39

FORSYTHE, John
Higher taxes, please! Forum 101:146-51 Mr '39

FORSYTHE, Robert, pseud. See Crichton, K. S.

FORSYTHIAS
Forsythias sprout sudden beauty. F. M. Combs. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:103+ Ap '39

FORT, John
I work for a power company. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ S 11 '37

FORT CHIPEWYAN, Canada. See Chipewyan, Fort

FORT DODGE, Iowa
Digester gas a source of income. il Am City 54:55-6 Mr '39
New life in public works; benefits of retiring obsolete personnel and equipment. J. L. Parsons. il Am City 53:58-60 Mr '38

FORT MADISON, Iowa
Health service for children. A. I. Tiss. El Sch J 39:570-1 Ap '39

FORT MYERS, Florida
New yacht basin built by Fort Myers adds park and anchorage to waterfront. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:45-6 D '38
Street paving and repairs in Fort Myers; interview with F. Lowdermilk. T. R. Kendall. Am City 54:73 F '39
Water gas tar for road-mix on city streets. il Am City 54:40 Ja '39

FORT SACKVILLE. See Vincennes, Indiana

FORT SMITH, Arkansas
Industrial education expanded. Ind Educ M 40:sup 15 N '38
Vocational students make contribution to highway safety. K. H. Clark. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:61 F '38

FORT WAYNE, Indiana
Recipe for lower taxes; Fort Wayne's accomplishment. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Jl 9 '38

Housing

Fifty plywood-panel houses built at rate of one a day. il plans Arch Rec 85:37-40 Mr '39
Fort Wayne housing plan analyzed. C. Abrams. tab Am City 54:105 Ap '39
Fort Wayne's fifty houses; analysis of a pre-fab experiment. L. D. Lasker. il Survey G 28:324-5 My '39
More about the Fort Wayne housing experiment. Am City 54:97 My '39
Trailers without wheels. B. Gilman. Nation 148:488-9 Ap 29 '39
Unique low-rent housing plan. D. D. Brudi. il plan Am City 53:103 S '38

FORT WAYNE, Indiana—*Continued*

Public health

Know the truth, save the youth; League against venereal diseases. C. J. Steigmeyer. il Am City 53:75+ D '38

Rapid transit

How transit vehicles reduce congestion. R. B. Hanna. Am City 54:75 Ja '39

Recreation

Municipal river beach with a seaside personality. C. Junk. il Am City 53:101 S '38

Streets

Forty-seven-year-old asphalt pavement: West Wayne street. R. C. Heath. il Am City 51:63 N '36; Discussion. 52:83+ My '37; Correction. 52:113 Je '37

1937 street-maintenance costs. W. H. Droege. il tabs Am City 53:60 Je '38

FORT WORTH, Texas

Colonel Carter of Cartersville. A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ N 26 '38

Fort Worth's municipal auditorium and memorial coliseum and tower. D. L. Lewis. il tabs Am City 54:43-4 My '39

Metered parking safe and efficient. A. E. Dowell. il tab Am City 53:73 Ja '38

Parent co-operation in a junior high school project. Sch R 46:249-50 Ap '38

FORTIE, Marius

On foot through Tanganyika. Sci Mo 46:529-44 Je '38

FORTIER, E. J.

Vitamins from our own fish. Sci Am 160:215 Ap '39

FORTIFICATION

Army engineers study new concrete fortification. Science N L 34:169 S 10 '38

Martello towers. R. Glover. Queen's Q 45 no 1:66-77 [F] '38

Strongholds of India's warrior kings. A. Egerton. il Travel 72:28-31+ F '39

Underground forts; Maginot line. V. McKenzie. il Lit Digest 125:17-18 Ja 29 '38

Visit to Haiti's historic ruins: Sans Souci and the Citadel. R. S. Kain. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:853-9 N '37

Wall in the west. E. d'Astier. Liv Age 356: 329-33 Je '39

Walls of war; German fortifications, the Siegfried line, rechristened the West wall. il Newsweek 13:19-20 My 29 '39

See also

Castles

FORTITUDE. See Courage

FORTITUDE; story. See Case, R. O.

FORTRESSES. See Fortification

FORTS. See Fortification

FORTUNE (periodical)

Profiles: Time, Fortune, Life, Luce. W. Gibbs. il Scholastic 33:9-10+ N 19 '38

Romantic business. W. A. Lydgate. il tab Scrib M 104:17-21+ S '38

FORTUNE and men's eyes; story. See Fuchs, D.

FORTUNE favors the brave; story. See Arms, D.

FORTUNE telling

I was Madame, the palmist. K. Allen. il Scrib M 103:55-7 F '38

Mentalist rackets. G. B. Anderson. Forum 100:280-5 D '38

Psychology tells your fortune. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:10 Ap '38

FORTY hour week. See Hours of labor—Five day week

FORTY plus club of New England. See Boston—Clubs

FORTY-third division; story. See Bates, R.

FORUM, Open

America talks it over; discussion groups. S. High. Read Digest 32:73-5 Ap '38

Cooperative forum projects of the Office of education. Sch & Soc 47:60-1 Ja 8 '38

Educators accept a challenge; Randolph-Lee bill for federal appropriation to continue and extend public forum program. F. B. Cox. Sch & Soc 45:886 Je 26 '37

Federal forum demonstration. A. E. Casgrain. il map Sch Life 24:50-1 N '38

Federal forum project. Sch & Soc 49:476 Ap 15 '39

Federal forum project. C. S. Williams. il Sch Life 23:45-6 O '37

Federal funds for the development of public forums. Sch & Soc 48:425 O 1 '38

Forum leaders as teachers. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 48:82-3 Jl 16 '38

Forums and reading. J. Chancellor. bibliog Sch Life 22:297+ Je '37

Forums for young people. J. W. Studebaker and others. bibliog il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:1-113

Forums in rural communities. C. Williams. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 5: 64-6

Improving education through discussion groups. F. L. Bacon. Sch & Soc 46:225-31 Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 26:209 S '37

Is a nationwide forum movement possible? J. W. Herring. Sch & Soc 47:169-73 F 5 '38

Low cost forums for smaller communities. J. W. Studebaker and C. S. Williams. bibliog maps tabs Sch Life 23:308-11 My '38

Modern group discussion, public and private. L. Judson and E. Judson. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no6:1-198 N '37

Next steps in adult civic education. P. H. Sheats. il Sch Life 24:269-70 Je '39

Open forum discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:133-9 '38

Printed page and the public platform. J. Chancellor and C. S. Williams. bibliog il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1937,27:1-100

Public forums. Library J 63:685 S 15 '38

Public forums in New York state. Sch & Soc 47:207 F 12 '38

Public forums versus propaganda. J. B. Mason. Sch & Soc 46:311-13 S 4 '37

Recent community forum in Knoxville, Tenn. J. A. Piquet. Am City 53:91+ Je '38

Role of government in public discussion. R. C. Roper; J. W. Studebaker. Forum 101: 277-81 My '39

Step forward for adult civic education; story of ten forum demonstration centers. il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1936,16:1-28

Talking it over; the old town meeting reincarnated. M. L. Ely. Survey G 27:57-9+ Ja '38

Where the voters speak. S. Greenbie. il C S Mon M p5 Jl 28 '37

Why discuss? Hunterdon County library discussion groups. E. T. Turner. il Wilson Bul 12:514-17 Ap '38

See also

Pan American good neighbor forum, Chicago

Town meeting of the air

FORWARDING companies

Fuss over freight forwarders. Business Week p34+ Ag 14 '37

FORY, Gurdon A.

Chest tones or not? Etude 55:818 D '37

Strengthening the laryngeal muscles. Etude 57:196 Mr '39

FOSBERG, Francis Raymond

Lower Sonoran in Utah. Science ns 87:39-40 Ja 14 '38

Safeguarding type specimens. Science ns 89: 245 Mr 17 '39

FOSDICK, Harry Emerson

Building a personality; abridged. Read Digest 30:79-81 My '37; Scholastic 32:9+ F 12 '38

Civilized to death. Vital Speeches 3:567-9 Jl 1 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:73-5 F '38; Revised. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:210-19 '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:3 Jl 10 '37

Time 30:2 S 27 '37

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine

Fosdick's first. Time 30:69-71 S 6 '37

Newton D. Baker. Recreation 32:11-12+ Ap '38

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine—*Continued*
Portrait
  Time 30:2 S 27 '37
  Time 32:41 O 3 '38

FOSDICK family
Fosdicks. O. M. Buerger. pors Time 30:2 S 27 '37

FOSS, Bertha Dean
For where is she so fair? poem. Pict R 40:23 N '38

FOSS, Sam Walter
Calf-path; poem. Am City 53:40 D '38

FOSSIL algae. See Algae, Fossil

FOSSIL animals. See Paleontology

FOSSIL apes. See Apes, Fossil

FOSSIL cycad national monument
Mahomet and the mountain. G. R. Wieland. Science ns 86:174-6 Ag 20 '37

FOSSIL fishes. See Fishes, Fossil

FOSSIL lizards. See Lizards, Fossil

FOSSIL man. See Man—Origin and antiquity

FOSSIL plants. See Paleobotany

FOSSIL snakes. See Snakes, Fossil

FOSSILS. See Paleontology

FOSTER, Arthur Crawford, and Tatman, E. C.
Environmental conditions influencing the development of tomato pockets or puffs. Science ns 86:21-2 Jl 2 '37

FOSTER, Constance J.
Going on from 40. Good H 106:38-9+ Je '38
I have six servants! Parents M 13:41+ N '38
Mrs Temple on bringing up Shirley. Parents M 13:22-3+ O '38

FOSTER, Emery M.
Decrease in school enrollment. Sch Life 23:54 O '37
Enrollments this fall. Sch Life 23:15 S '37
Grade enrollment in urban and rural schools, 1931-32 to 1935-36. Sch Life 23:290 Ap '38
High-school enrollments increase. Sch Life 23:77 N '37
New uses of school statistics. Sch Life 23:118 D '37
School dollar. Sch Life 24:102 Ja '39
School survival rates. Sch Life 23:265-6 Mr '38
Schools and school buildings. Sch Life 23:145-6 Ja '38
State progress on reports. Sch Life 23:355 Je '38
Statistical summary of education, 1933-34. U S Office Educ Bul 1935,2 chapter 1:1-14
Statistical thumbtacks (cont) Sch Life 22:315 Je '37
—and Lathrop, E. A.
Statistics of public-school libraries, 1934-35. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v2 chapter5:1-195

FOSTER, Flossie Marie
(comp) Holiday materials. Wilson Bul 12:257-8 D '37
—and others
(comps) Aids in selecting enrichment materials. Educa 58:369-75 F '38

FOSTER, H. E.
Autumn gold; Lonely streets; poems. Queen's Q 44 no3:329, 343 '37

FOSTER, Jackson W. and Waksman, S. A.
Fumaric acid formation associated with sexuality in a strain of rhizopus nigricans. Science ns 89:37 Ja 13 '39

FOSTER, Jeannette Howard
Open letter to a colleague. Library J 63:858-9 N 15 '38

FOSTER, Lancelot
General and Madame Chiang Kai-shek. Liv Age 353:422-5 Ja '38

FOSTER, Lloyd E.
Growing edge of experience. Vital Speeches 4:536 Je 15 '38

FOSTER, Mrs Lucile
Year with our native-born illiterates. Educa 58:344-9 F '38

FOSTER, Marie
Music as a playground activity. Recreation 32:100-1+ My '38

FOSTER, Mary Elizabeth, and others
Open letter to library schools. Library J 63:296-7 Ap 15 '38

FOSTER, Mary Jane
Contrast; poem. Pict R 39:22 Ag '38

FOSTER, Meredith F. See Byrley, T. R. jt. auth.

FOSTER, Michael
Blue dress; story. Collier's 102:30 Ag 27 '38
Don't ever forget; story. Collier's 102:9-10 Jl 23 '38
Flowery coast; story. Collier's 101:9-10 Ja 29 '38
Light for the flag; story. Collier's 101:9-11 Mr 5 '38
Man from the sea; story. Collier's 102:20-1 S 3 '38
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:300 Ja '38
Portrait
  News Week 9:26 Je 26 '37
  Sat R Lit 16:1 Je 19 '37

FOSTER, Nellie K. A.
Brook; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:43 Ag 13 '38
Denial; poem. Am Mercury 43:481 Ap '38
March; poem. Ind Woman 18:76 Mr '39

FOSTER, Olive Hyde
Design in the garden. Country Life 72:60-1+ Je '37
Plan and plant this fall. Good H 105:92 S '37

FOSTER, Ray R. See Wickens, D. L. jt. auth.

FOSTER, Richard Ryder
Teachers in rural communities. Nat Educ Assn J 28:72-3 Mr '39

FOSTER, Robert Geib
Family life education and research. J Home Econ 30:6-10 Ja '38

FOSTER, Stephen Collins
Dusky singing; radio play on the life of Stephen Foster. G. Schmitt. il por Scholastic 32:21E-22E Ap 30 '38
My old Kentucky home, an eighty-five year old folk song, and something of its history. A. L. McCleary. il Etude 57:299+ My '39
New Stephen Foster memorial; University of Pittsburgh dedicates new building. R. X. Graham. il pors Etude 55:502-3 Ag '37
Portrait
  Etude 55:838 D '37
Stephen Foster of Tin Pan Alley in other days. S. Spaeth. il por Etude 56:711-12 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:80-2 Ja '39
38c: Stephen Foster died in charity ward. $500,000 shrine immortalizes his songs. por Lit Digest 123:8 Je 19 '37
Why is a hero? Musician 42:126 Jl '37

FOSTER, William Harnden
Realistic wooden decoys. Pop Sci 133:159-63 O '38
Well-fitting sails for a small boat. Pop Sci 135:160-3 Jl '39

FOSTER, William Trufant
How should we pay the doctors? Vital Speeches 5:41-3 N 1 '38
Illegal lending is bad business. por(p64) Rotarian 51:37-9 O '37

FOSTER homes. See Child placing

FOSTER mothers
Standing in the place of mother. G. Parkhurst. Good H 108:22-3+ My '39

FOTH, Helmuth A.
Plain art of chiseling. M. B. Darbyshire. il por Country Life 75:65-7+ N '38

FOTHERGILL, Le Roy Dryden, and Dingle, J. H.
Fatal disease of pigeons caused by the virus of the eastern variety of equine encephalomyelitis. bibliog f Science ns 88:549-50 D 9 '38

FOUCAULT'S pendulum
Unique electrically recording Foucault pendulum. il Sci Am 159:140 S '38

FOUGNER, Gustave Sverre Selmer. See Fougner, S.

FOUGNER, Selmer
Wines, spirits, and good living. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine September 1937-

FOUGNER, Selmer—*Continued*
Biographical sketch. Scrib M 102:6+ S '37

FOUILHOUX, J. André
American radiator building enlarged. Arch Rec 82:67 Jl '37

FOULKES, William Hiram
Portrait
News Week 9:30 Je 12 '37

FOUND: two people; story. See Hull, H. R.

FOUNDATION planting. See Landscape gardening

FOUNDATION soils

Testing

Testing soils with a steel rod; Kneas drop-penetration rod test. il Arch Rec 84:90 S '38

FOUNDATIONS
Foundation settling. E. Raskin. diags House B 81:98 My '39
Homebuilders' guide. il diags House & Gard 75:sup4-5 Mr '39
Industry on stilts; constructing an industrial city on useless tidal marsh. H. S. Burns. il Sci Am 158:69-71 F '38
Preview, New York world's fair. L. B. Roberts. il diags Arch Rec 84:91-2 N '38
This is good building. il plans House B 79:54-5+ S '37
Up from the ashes: New York world's fair, 1939; engineering difficulties of filling in and building upon ash-filled swamp muck. J. P. Hogan. il Sci Am 160:76-8 F '39
See also
Foundation soils
Pavements—Foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational
Appropriations of the philanthropic foundations. Sch & Soc 49:651-2 My 20 '39
General factors affecting foundation policy. F. P. Keppel. Sch & Soc 46:729-33 D 4 '37
Increasing foundation funds augur well for research. Science N L 34:280 O 29 '38
Monuments of money. B. J. Hendrick. Read Digest 32:86-8 Mr '38
No reform, no cash: schools improved to qualify for foundation funds. Newsweek 12:26 O 10 '38
Philanthropy's future in higher education. E. V. Hollis. Sch & Soc 49:97-104 Ja 28 '39
Tribute to Dr Harris; Louisiana legislators establish the Thomas H. Harris scholarship foundation. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup54 Mr '39
See also names of foundations, e.g.
Ball foundation
Cabot, Maria Moors, foundation for botanical research
Carnegie corporation
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching
Children's hospital research foundation
Childs, Jane Coffin, memorial fund for medical research
Commonwealth fund
Ella Sachs Plotz foundation for the advancement of scientific investigation
Ford, Julia Ellsworth, foundation
General education board
Guggenheim, Solomon R. foundation
Guggenheim memorial foundation
Harris foundation for the study of international relations
Hayden, Charles, foundation
Josiah Macy junior foundation
Lalor foundation
Massachusetts institute of technology—Albert Farwell Bemis foundation
Mellon, A. W. educational and charitable trust
Murphy, Walter P. foundation
National foundation for infantile paralysis
Oberlaender trust
Randolph, Virginia, fund
Rockefeller foundation
Rust foundation
Sloan, Alfred P. foundation
Thomson, John Edgar, foundation
Treub foundation
Walgreen, Charles Rudolph, foundation

FOUNDING. See Foundry practice

FOUNDRIES
Labor turn-over in foundries and machine shops, 1935 and 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:940-3 O '37

FOUNDRY practice
Casting in the school shop (cont) N. A. McMillan. tabs diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:291-2, 328-9 S-O '37
Connecting school and industry, Crane technical high school, Chicago, Ill. R. W. Schroeder. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 14+ Mr '38
Construction of shop equipment. G. A. Wickman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:27-30 Ja '39
Making unit castings in the home shop. il diags Pop Mech 70:953-7 D '38
Simple foundry work. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:230-2 Jl '37
Small foundry for casting the softer metals. H. Sibley. il diags Pop Sci 133:203-4 D '38
See also
Casting (sculpture)

FOUNDRY workers
Lung findings in foundry workers, a four year survey. O. A. Sander. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:601-9 My '38

FOUNTAIN pens
Leakless fountain pen. Sci Am 159:201 O '38

FOUNTAINS
Aquarium fountain has no water connection. il diags Pop Mech 70:601 O '38
Flashing lights illuminate picturesque fountain. H. Sibley. il diags Pop Sci 131:90 D '37
Important wedding: St Louis fountain Wedding of the Mississippi and the Missouri by Milles. il Time 31:31 Je 6 '38
Layman's fountain for two dollars. D. Michael. il diag Am Home 20:45+ Jl '38
Little fountains for your summer garden. il Arts & Dec 50:17 My '39
Mexican colonial fountains. J. G. Montes de Oca. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:877-84 D '37
Water in the garden. H. S. Ortloff. il diags House B 80:48-9+ Ag '38
Williamsburg, Va: remodeled Victorian building gets modern interior; two-story wall fountain in Taliaferro hall, William and Mary college. il plans Arch Rec 84:52-3 Ag '38
See also
Drinking fountains

FOUR-eyed luck; story. See Bradford, R.

FOUR feet south; story. See Dean, L. W.

FOUR feet ten; story. See Lasher, M.

FOUR frightened fish; story. See Howell, E. O.

FOUR-H clubs
Agricultural bright spot. O. A. Fitzgerald. il C S Mon M p6 S 14 '38
4-H clubs build health. L. Tregoning. il Hygeia 17:19-21 Ja '39
Gardening with the 4-H clubs. G. L. Warren. il Recreation 31:701-2+ Mr '38
Rebirth of the barefoot boy, and girl. W. F. McDermott. il Rotarian 51:26-30 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:38-42 N '37

FOUR-leaf clover. See Clover

FOUR little words; story. See Block, L.

FOUR minute mile; story. See Paul, S. B.

FOURET, Louis André
Teaching of modern foreign languages in France. Educa 59:450-4 Ap '39

FOURIER, Charles. See Fourier, F. M. C.

FOURIER, François Marie Charles
Origins of socialism. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:213-17 Je 30 '37

FOURTEENTH amendment. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

FOURTEENTH summer; story. See Davis, Elizabeth

FOURTH dimension
Visualizing hyperspace. R. M. Farley. il tabs diag Sci Am 160:148-9 Mr '39

FOURTH of July
Death's holiday: life and limb in jeopardy in annual orgy of fire and noise. il Lit Digest 123:4-5 Je 26 '37
Fourth of July; poem. N. B. Turner. Ladies H J 54:54 Jl '37

FOURTH of July—*Continued*
Fourth of July accidents. Hygeia 15:584; 16:105 Jl '37, F '38
Song for July fourth. E. H. Donlevy. St N 65:10 Jl '38
Toward a safe but noisy Fourth. E. V. Babbitt. il Nation's Bus 25:22-4 Jl '37
We celebrate Fourth of July. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 12:15 Jl '37

FOURTH son; story. See Haycox, E.

FOURTH wonder; story. See Barnard, L. G.

FOWKE, V. C.
Wheat report. Canad Forum 18:134-5 Ag '38

FOWLER, Bertram B.
Cooperation as a technique. Commonweal 28:422-4 Ag 19 '38
Co-ops on the campus. Survey G 28:397-8+ Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:43-6 Je '39
Government by receivership. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ N 20 '37
Lord helps those. . . Survey G 27:340-3 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:51-4 Je '38
Medicine's red horizon. Forum 98:43-6 Jl '37
99th stitch; story. Collier's 103:20-1 Mr 4 '39
One hundred thousand racing stables. Sat Eve Post 210:17+ Jl 17 '37
Scandinavia in America. Forum 99:310-14 My '38

FOWLER, Daniel
Autobiography of a Canadian painter. H. Charlesworth. Queen's Q 45 no 1:88-96 [F] '38

FOWLER, Edgar F.
Licensed lender. Ann Am Acad 196:130-4 Mr '38

FOWLER, Elsie Melchert
Neighbors; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:108 S '37
Returning; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:79 My '39

FOWLER, Gene
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:230 D '37
Story-book newspaper man writes red-blooded novel about a rugged pioneer. Newsweek 10:34 O 18 '37

FOWLER, Henry A. and Varden, L. E.
Optical glass in photography. bibliog Am Phot 32:784-96 N '38

FOWLER, Jean
20 feet per year! por Am Home 21:48+ Mr '39

FOWLER, Ronald Frederick
Substitution of scrap for pig-iron in the manufacture of steel. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:129-54 N '37

FOX, Alice M.
This is sanctuary; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:55 Ag '38

FOX, Deyo B.
New emphasis in American education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:280-2 S '38

FOX, Dixon Ryan
Education and philanthropy. Sch & Soc 46:673-8 N 27 '37

FOX, Doris Rice
In appreciation of Japanese prints. Sch Arts 37:218-22 Mr '38

FOX, Elizabeth
Advances in public health nursing. Am J Pub Health 27:1227-31 D '37

FOX, Mrs Fannie (Ferber)
Pretty little thing; story. Woman's H C 64:13-14 D '37

FOX, Fontaine Talbot, 1884-
Foxy reynard. por Time 31:14 Ap 11 '38
Portrait
 Scrib M 104:14 O '38

FOX, Genevieve
As kind as he was wise. St N 64:17-18 S '37

FOX, Mrs Gertrude
Beautifier. por Am M 125:83 Ja '38

FOX, H. S.
Aid to freehand sketching. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:440-1 D '38

FOX, Henry Mortimer
Fortunate isle; interview. P. Curtis. il Country Life 73:80+ N '37

FOX, Irving. See Ewing, H. E. jt. auth.

FOX, Jay T.
Private museum with a promise: J. T. Fox museum and the Junior explorers' club, Seaford, L.I. R. T. Gardner. il pors Nature M 30:168-70 S '37

FOX, Jesse G.
Industrial-arts methods in junior high schools. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:177-8 My '39

FOX, John
Municipal organization in junior club work. Recreation 31:435-6+ O '37

FOX, John (Donna)
Donna the Fox: veteran of bobsledding runs leaves for new world test. pors Newsweek 11:29 Ja 17 '38

FOX, Lewis
Arbitration courts. Cong Digest 16:307-8 D '37

FOX, Marian Osgood
In a college garden. House & Gard 75:34-5+ My '39

FOX, Sidney Albert
Do you wear eyeglasses? Am Mercury 45:208-10; 46:252-3 O '38, F '39

FOX, Sidney W.
Preparation of pure d-arginine. bibliog f Science ns 87:418 My 6 '38

FOX, Thomas A.
Lent and democracy. Commonweal 29:621-2 Mr 31 '39

FOX, William T. R.
Legislative personnel in Pennsylvania. Ann Am Acad 195:32-9 Ja '38

FOX, Wilmer T.
Mid-winter moss. Nature M 31:579 D '38

FOX farming
Ten-million-dollar fox tale; Fromm brothers' silver fox farm. M. N. Taylor. il Sat Eve Post 209:18-19+ F 13 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:39-42 Jl '37

FOX fire
Nut to crack. Sci Am 158:175 Mr '38

FOX hunting
Bridlespur; fox hunting in the St Louis area. D. S. Sharpe. il Country Life 72:60-1 O '37
Fairfield and Westchester. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 73:82-3+ F '38
Forever hunting; England still the happy hunting ground. P. Curtis. il Country Life 72:56-7+ O '37
Fox hunting. W. N. Ely, jr. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman November 1937-
Foxhunters. Time 32:22 N 28 '38
From summer sport to winter sport. H. H. Jacobs. il Country Life 73:82+ Ja '38
Landhope hunter school. S. Yarnall. il Country Life 72:66-7+ Je '37
Last frontier. P. G. Griffin. il Country Life 75:80 D '38
Luck of the Irish; story. C. Bontecou. il Country Life 75:71-2 Mr '39
Mill Creek hunt. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 73:58-9+ Ja '38
Mr Stewart's Cheshire. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 73:70-1 N '37
New country. L. Sterling. il Country Life 74:49-50+ O '38
Organized hunts of America, 1938 official annual roster. il Country Life 74:77-86 O '38
Rare good 'un. D. Russell. il Country Life 73:58+ F '38
With malice toward some; excerpt describing all that tally-ho business of the fox-hunt. M. Halsey. il Scholastic 33:3-4+ O 1 '38

FOX river, Wisconsin
Sewage-treatment projects on lower Fox river; progress of cleaning up 38-mile waterway. S. A. Greeley. il Am City 53:37-40 Mr '38

FOX terriers
Ch. Nornay Saddler. A. E. Patterson. Scrib M 104:76 N '38
Fox terrier, 142 years old; history of a popular breed. J. W. Spring. il Country Life 75:38-9+ Mr '39

FOX terriers—*Continued*
Just an old smoothie; champion Nornay Saddler. D. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:46+ O 1 '38

FOXES
Kit fox and camera. L. M. Huey. il Nature M 31:587-8 D '38
Vixen; story. W. F. Jenkins. il Collier's 102:52-4 O 29 '38
See also
Fox farming

Diseases and pests

Bacteria of the listerella group isolated from foxes. H. W. Cromwell and others. Science ns 89:293 Mr 31 '39

FOXHOUNDS
Kirkwood kennels. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 72:49-51 Ag '37
Mr Stewart's Cheshire. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 73:70-1 N '37

FOXTAIL lilies. See Desertcandles

FOY, Bryan
King of the B's. K. Crichton. por Collier's 103:23+ Ja 7 '39

FOYERS. See Halls

FRA ELBERTUS, pseud. See Hubbard, E.

FRACKER, Stanley Black
Progress in the control of white pine blister rust. Science ns 86:266-7 S 17 '37

FRACTURES
Broken hips nailed together. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 47:96-7 D '37
Busy osteoblasts. Newsweek 11:19 Je 27 '38
Leg splint for animals is nailed to the bone. il Pop Sci 132:62 Mr '38
Mending bones still one of surgeon's chief jobs. Science N L 34:200 S 24 '38
Radical new treatment for thighbone fractures. Science N L 32:329 N 20 '37
Skiing: first aid for fractures. C. C. Lund. il Hygeia 16:145-7 F '38
Surgeon's chief jobs. Sci Mo 46:571-2 Je '38

FRADIN, Morris
Frankensteins of the sea. Travel 71:26-9+ S '38
In the path of a tornado. Travel 69:31-5+ S '37
World's first artificial ocean. Travel 72:27-9+ D '38

FRAGRANCE. See Odors

FRAIN, Andy
Frain's boys. por Time 31:66+ My 16 '38
General. il por Am M 126:84 O '38

FRAMES (for mirrors) See Mirror frames

FRAMES (for pictures) See Picture frames

FRAMING (building)
New developments in steel framing indicate wider use. il diag Arch Rec 82:32 D '37
New structural system reduces site-fabrication to a minimum: Mopin system consisting of a light steel framework enclosed by reinforced vibrated concrete units. il diags Arch Rec 85:39, 44-6 F '39
See also
House framing

FRAMPTON, Orville D. See Dounce, A. L. jt. auth.

FRAMPTON, Vernon L. and Neurath, Hans
Estimate of the relative dimensions and diffusion constant of the tobacco-mosaic virus protein. bibliog f Science ns 87:468-9 My 20 '38

—and Saum, A. M.
Estimate of the maximum value for the molecular weight of the tobacco mosaic virus protein. bibliog f Science ns 89:84-5 Ja 27 '39

FRANC (coin) See Money—France

FRANCAIX, Jean
Philharmonic-symphony concerts. Musician 44:45+ Mr '39

FRANCE, Anatole
Anatole France, by E. P. Dargan. Review Contemp 152:501-5 O '37. W. S. Whale
France's France. por Time 29:67 Je 28 '37

FRANCE, Beulah
Care of baby's skin. Hygeia 16:1108-9 D '38
Fitting feet for life. Hygeia 16:308-10 Ap '38
If illness comes. Good H 106:235-8 Ap '38

FRANCE, Joseph Irwin
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:6 F 6 '39

FRANCE
France: a causerie. C. Brereton. Contemp 152:293-9 S '37
France in ferment. W. Woodside. il Canad M 90:15+ Jl '38
France today. Liv Age 356:353-62 Je '39
See also
Alsace-Lorraine
Beaune
Noirmoutier
Paris
Provence
Spaniards in France
Vaucluse
also subhead France under various subjects, e.g.
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial
Costume
Crime and criminals
Education
European war, 1914-1918
Finance
Housing laws and legislation
Hunting
Insurance, Social
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Marriage law
Money
Moving pictures
Opera
Population
Railroads
School laws and legislation
Scientific research
Sports
Strikes
Theater
Wages
Woman

Army

It's not for fun; chasseurs alpins, French mountain fighters. E. Muller. il Collier's 103:16+ F 25 '39

Boundaries

French as its name; what flag flies on the ice dome of Mont Blanc? il C S Mon M p 13 Mr 25 '39

Civilization

France and the French. J. Cassou. New Repub 98:198-9 Mr 22 '39

Colonies

Appeasement till it hurts; Italian demands. New Repub 97:187-8 D 21 '38
Brothers to the gods; Germans, Englishmen, and Frenchmen as colonists. A. H. Young-O'Brien. Harper 177:420-5 S '38
Duce's designs on Somaliland are based on two-ply menace. il Newsweek 13:17 Ja 9 '39
Empire built on sand; French North Africa. R. J. Longuet. tabs Liv Age 354:50-4 Mr '38
La France peut être heureuse sans Québec. E. Vaillancourt. Queen's Q 44 no4:496-503 [N] '37
French power menaced by plots in North Africa. Scholastic 31:13S D 18 '37
Germany's colonial claims: a French view. J. Tilho. map 19th Cent 125:137-49 F '39
Italians clamor for French territory. Christian Cent 55:1534 D 14 '38
Italy; territorial claims against France. map Newsweek 12:17 D 12 '38
Mouthpieces in tune: Pertinax agrees with Gayda, and he scents a British plot. map Newsweek 12:14-15 D 26 '38
North Africa's turmoil; Franco brings the Moor back to Europe, fanning Islam's smoldering nationalism. M. T. Greene. Cur Hist 47:86-9 D '37
Problem of empire; France's position in North Africa complicated by Pan-Islamic nationalist movement. L. Stoddard. il C S Mon M p5+ Ja 19 '38
Voices from the colonies. Liv Age 356:113-18 Ap '39
See also
Djibouti, French Somaliland
French Guiana
Indo-China, French
Morocco
Tunis (state)

Commercial treaties

Germany's new trade pact with France. Business Week p49 Jl 17 '37

FRANCE—*Continued*

Court and courtiers

Ceremonies of Louis XIV, king of France. O. W. Mosher, jr. St N 64:43+ My; 52+ Je '37

Defenses

Arms over Europe; France and her allies. C. L. Heymann. Cur Hist 47:69-72 O '37

Economic consequences of rearmament. W. T. Stone. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:169-70 O 1 '38

French jitters. M. Cody. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 S 18 '37

French military problem. Gallicus. 19th Cent 125:312-20 Mr '39

Guns against France. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 102:14-15+ O 8 '38

Lost opportunities. P. Reynaud. Liv Age 354:318-20 Je '38

Mediterranean. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. maps Scholastic 34:14S-15S Ap 29 '39

Military consequences of Munich. G. F. Eliot. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:222-4 D 15 '38

Ready. Time 32:17 S 19 '38

Underground forts; Maginot line. V. McKenzie. il Lit Digest 125:17-18 Ja 29 '38

War, now or never. W. Churchill. il Collier's 103:9-10+ Je 3 '39

Description and travel

Changing patterns in French life. G. Barry. il Travel 71:14-17+ Ag '38

In search of an author. A. Maurois. Atlan 162:232-3 Ag '38

Yankee girl in France; excerpts from letters. M. Carson. il Scholastic 32:21E-22E+ My 21 '38

See also

Baux, Les
Grasse
Paris
Pyrenees
Riviera
Wissant

Economic conditions

Contrast in France. F. Klein. Commonweal 28:427 Ag 19 '38

Financial situation of France. C. Rist. tab For Affairs 16:601-11 Jl '38

French business gets freer hand. Business Week p41 O 29 '38

French business troubles grow as franc sags. map Scholastic 31:16 O 9 '37

Recovery in France. Cur Hist 47:104-6 D '37

Rich Frenchmen, poor Frenchmen. P. Gerin. tab Liv Age 354:316-18 Je '38

What it costs to be a Frenchman. G. Rehm. il Forum 99:156-64 Mr '38

See also

Wages—France

Economic history

French gild opinion in 1789; gild cahiers. B. F. Hyslop. bibliog tabs Am Hist R 44:252-71 Ja '39

Economic policy

Behind the French crisis. A. Werth. Nation 144:723-4 Je 26 '37

Behind the headlines: new deal in France. Scholastic 31:25-8 O 9 '37

Daladier decrees, due May 1. Business Week p45 Ap 30 '38

Democracy's crisis in France. H. Schwedersky and J. McJennett. tabs Harper 178:617-28 My '39

Difficulties faced by France. Ann Am Acad 192:182-3 Jl '37

France moves right; exposition of the recent economic decree laws with a rebuttal by L. Jouhaux. Liv Age 355:400-5 Ja '39

French finance in perspective. G. Peel. Fortn 148(ns 142):546-55 N '37

French Popular front in retreat. R. Marjolin. il C S Mon M p3 D 28 '38

New deal in France. J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:138-52 S 1 '37

Foreign office

Backstage at Quai d'Orsay. Liv Age 356:359-62 Je '39

Foreign population

See also

Immigration and emigration—France

Foreign relations

Can France abdicate? A. Guérard. Va Q R 14 no4:519-33 [O] '38

Can Prague rely on Paris? A. Werth. Nation 146:718-20 Je 25 '38

Chamberlain's choice. L. Fischer. Nation 148:490-2 Ap 29 '39

Chamberlain's deathbed conversion. New Repub 98:208-9 Mr 29 '39

Divided front in France. R. Dell. Nation 147:35-8 Jl 9 '38

Dope for French nerves. A. Werth. Nation 148:168-71 F 11 '39

Fascism's debt to Paris. R. Dell. Nation 145:552-4 N 20 '37

Don't blame France; reply to R. Dell. A. Guérard. Nation 145:727 D 25 '37

No excuse for France; rejoinder to A. Guérard. R. Dell. Nation 146:196 F 12 '38

France and Britain woo Franco as a Mediterranean safeguard. il map Newsweek 13:19-20 F 20 '39

France and the crisis. S. Huddleston. Contemp 155:530-9 My '39

France explains its position; speech delivered to the Chamber of deputies, October 4, 1938. E. Daladier. Vital Speeches 5:6-9 O 15 '38

France pays for Munich. Nation 147:608 D 10 '38

France realigns its allies. M. Browne. map C S Mon M p 1 N 9 '38

France's tragic decline. A. Werth. Nation 147:344-5 O 8 '38

Fraud rules in Europe. R. Dell. Nation 147:400-4 O 22 '38

French business heils Hitler. New Repub 97:113-14 D 7 '38

French foreign policy in perspective. W. M. Stewart. Contemp 153:290-8 Mr '38

Frenchmen take stock. P. Reynaud; C. Maurras. Liv Age 354:318-22 Je '38

Guns against France. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 102:14-15+ O 8 '38

Hitler gesture: bid for amity with France first Mein kampf deviation. il Newsweek 12:15-17 D 5 '38

If necessary, fight! Time 31:20 Mr 7 '38

Let them beware! J. Romains. Liv Age 353:104-6 O '37

New directions in France; failure of the French general strike. R. Dell. Cur Hist 49:17-19 Ja '39

Not in the cables: Georges Bonnet and his foreign policy. Gallicus. New Repub 98:370-1 My 3 '39

Paradox of France. G. Slocombe. Atlan 162:191-5 Ag '38

Paris bows to London. Nation 146:457-8 Ap 23 '38

Peace with honor: France takes stock. A. Werth. Liv Age 355:220-3 N '38

Phil La Follette is right: warning against American alliance with present ruling forces of England and France. R. Dell. Nation 148:490-2 Ap 29 '39

Remarks of a Frenchman on the Munich agreement. J. Rouvier. tabs 19th Cent 124:538-49 N '38

Safety of France. Pertinax. Atlan 163:21-7 Ja '39

Strategy and diplomacy in the Mediterranean. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:66-76 Je 1 '37

Tale of lost alliances and an imperiled economy. Newsweek 12:18 O 17 '38

We are proud of our freedom; France wants to live at peace. E. Daladier. Vital Speeches 5:288 F 15 '39

We will not cede a foot of land. E. Daladier. Vital Speeches 5:395-7 Ap 15 '39

What can France do? G. Tabouis. New Repub 97:13-14 N 9 '38

What's wrong with France? G. Chaput. tabs Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ S 18 '37

FRANCE—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Why France sold the pass. F. C. Hanighen. New Repub 96:323-4 O 26 '38

See also
Munich four power agreement

Czechoslovakia

Why did Prague capitulate? Vindex. 19th Cent 125:174-83 F '39

Germany

Disarming history books; report of Franco-German commission of historians. B. Ragner. Commonweal 27:660-1 Ap 8 '38
Education and international relations. E. Wiskemann. Contemp 152:308-15 S '37
France must decide! R. Kircher. Liv Age 352:494-7 Ag '37
Franco-German feud. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Contemp 155:160-8 F '39
Franco-German kiss; good-neighbor accord buries 20-year Paris policy. Newsweek 12:16 D 19 '38
French and German view of the pact. J. E. Williams; M. Browne. il C S Mon M p5+ Ja 18 '39
French-German pact; text. Cur Hist 49:19 Ja '39
French jitters. M. Cody. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 S 18 '37
Hatchet buried? Time 32:16 D 19 '38
Substitute for colonies. P. Elbel. Liv Age 353:429-32 Ja '38
War guilt in France and Germany; resolutions adopted by a committee of French and German historians for the improvement of textbooks in both countries; ed. by B. E. Schmitt. Am Hist R 43:321-41 Ja '38

Great Britain

Anglo-French alliance. Davies. Contemp 154:544-51 N '38
Binding the ties of democracy: Paris hails British monarch. il Newsweek 12:14-15 Jl 25 '38
Britain, France form iron-clad military alliance. Scholastic 32:13S My 14 '38
Chamberlain puts a brake on the Rome-Berlin axis. Newsweek 11:15 My 9 '38
England and France; we must unite or perish. J. Delebecque. 19th Cent 122:534-51 N '37
England takes a final stand. Viscount Halifax. Vital Speeches 5:339-40 Mr 15 '39
Entente, and after. S. Huddleston. Contemp 154:277-86 S '38
Entente that works for peace. S. Huddleston. il C S Mon M p3 O 26 '38
France and Mr Chamberlain's policy. Pertinax. Fortn 150(ns 144):42-8 Jl '38
Franco-British alliance. New Repub 95:4 My 11 '38
King on the stage in Paris; diplomats maneuver in wings. il Newsweek 12:13-14 Ag 1 '38
London-Paris axle: harmony counterbalances fascist axis. Newsweek 11:20 Ja 3 '38
M Chautemps in England. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:107-11 Ja '38
Unwritten alliance. Time 31:15 My 9 '38
Warning to dictators; Paris receives their Britannic majesties. il Time 32:14-16 Ag 1 '38
What England means to France. A. Géraud. For Affairs 17:362-73 Ja '39
What France means to England. H. Nicolson. For Affairs 17:351-61 Ja '39
Why France trusts England. A. Maurois. Harper 179:28-34 Je '39

Italy

Blackshirts in Tunisia. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 98:38-9 F 15 '39
Colonial crisis; new moves by France and Italy. map Newsweek 13:18 F 27 '39
France strengthens colonial defenses against Italians. map(p 10) Scholastic 33:9 Ja 14 '39
French-Italian crisis. map Time 32:16-17 D 19 '38
French refuse concessions to Italian colonial demands. Scholastic 33:9 Ja 7 '39
Italian claims on France. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:237-40 F '39
Italy renounces treaty of 1935 with France. Christian Cent 56:5 Ja 4 '39
Italy; territorial claims against France. map Newsweek 12:17 D 12 '38
Italy's African claims against France. V. M. Dean. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 15:62-76 Je 1 '39
Italy's claims to Tunis. G. M. Friters. tab Contemp 155:186-92 F '39
Kill the Duce! Time 32:19-20 D 12 '38
More Munich? maps Time 33:21 Ja 9 '39
Negotiation as a way; Italian claims on French protectorate involve treaty interpretations. C. Buckley. il C S Mon M p5 My 13 '39
Situation in France. D. R. Gillie. 19th Cent 125:165-73 F '39
This French-Italian matter. S. Huddleston. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 8 '39
World opinion, a press summary. 19th Cent 125:244-8 F '39

Japan

Islands; France occupies Paracels, Japan protests. Time 32:16-17 Jl 18 '38

Russia

See also
Franco-Soviet treaty of mutual assistance, 1935

Spain

Delays and demands. Time 33:25-6 My 1 '39
France and non-intervention. L. Blum. map Cur Hist 49:26+ N '38
Gen. Franco's victory clinched by French-British recognition. il Newsweek 13:18-19 Mr 6 '39
Teacher to pupil. Time 33:20 Mr 13 '39
What can save Spain? L. Fischer. Nation 146:348-9 Mr 26 '38

Turkey

Turkey and Syria; French offer to Atatürk brings lowering of bayonets. Newsweek 11:16 Je 20 '38

United States

Directory and the United States. E. W. Lyon. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:514-32 Ap '38

History

Franco-German feud. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Contemp 155:160-8 F '39

See also
Napoleonic wars

Sources

French gild opinion in 1789; gild cahiers. B. F. Hyslop. bibliog tabs Am Hist R 44:252-71 Ja '39

House of Valois, 1328-1589

New light on French history; 16th century. W. S. Whale; A. J. Grant. Contemp 152:182-91 Ag '37

Medieval period to 1515

Parsifal in Romanic lands; tr. by G. Chase. A. Salazar. bibliog f Mus Q 25:76-96 Ja '39

Revolution, 1789-1799

Directory and the United States. E. W. Lyon. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:514-32 Ap '38
Origins of socialism. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:121-4 Je 9 '37

19th century

Léon Gambetta. J. P. T. Bury. 19th Cent 123:486-93 Ap '38

Louis Philip, 1830-1848

Two official candidates of the July monarchy. S. Kent. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:65-73 O '37

Third republic, 1870-

See also
Franco-German war, 1870-1871

20th century

Democracy's crisis in France. H. Schwedersky and J. McJennett. tabs Harper 178:617-28 My '39

FRANCE—*Continued*

Intellectual life

Conflict of generations in France. J. Benda. For Affairs 17:65-7 O '38
Politics on the left bank. F. C. Hanighen. Liv Age 356:286-8 My '39

National assembly

M Blum and the French Senate. L. Rogers. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 52:321-39 S '37

Navy

France builds a navy. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 Jl 31 '37
French fleet. Newsweek 11:21 F 14 '38
French navy shows its strength. il Travel 69: 35-7 Ag '37

Politics and government

A bas Moscou! Time 32:17-18 D 19 '38
Affair of the Hooded men. H. Lefebvre. New Repub 93:162-4 D 15 '37
After Chautemps, what? M. E. Ravage. Nation 145:71-3 Jl 17 '37
After the French crisis. New Repub 94:61-2 F 23 '38
After the Popular front. A. Werth. For Affairs 17:13-26 O '38
Behind Blum's failure. A. Werth. Nation 146: 462-4 Ap 23 '38
Behind the headlines: new deal in France. Scholastic 31:25-8 O 9 '37
Bluff and Blum. Time 29:17-18 Je 28 '37
Budget question jars France. Business Week p52-4 Je 26 '37
Cabinet of defense. Time 31:17 Ap 25 '38
Cagoulards continue. V. Pozner. New Repub 95:276-7 Jl 13 '38
Les Cagoulards (Hooded ones) plot revolt against French government. Scholastic 31: 14S D 11 '37
Cagoulards threat unimportant. Christian Cent 54:1517 D 8 '37
Casimir's downfall; fate of the supreme chief of the Croix de feu. Cyrano. Liv Age 353: 230-2 N '37
Conflict of generations in France. J. Benda. For Affairs 17:65-77 O '38
Crisis in France. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153: 359-62 Mr '38
Daladier France; press comments. Commonweal 28:105 My 20 '38
Daladier's pack of cards. Commonweal 29:57-8 N 11 '38
Dead men. Time 30:22 N 8 '37
Democracy at odds: pre-fascist France. J. Madaule. Liv Age 356:13-16 Mr '39
Democracy's crisis in France. H. Schwedersky and J. McJennett. tabs Harper 178:617-28 My '39
Descendants of guillotined aristocrats. J. Benda. Cur Hist 48:59-60 Ap '38
Dictatorial powers given French premier. Scholastic 32:26S Ap 30 '38
Divided France. Commonweal 27:725 Ap 22 '38
Divided front in France. R. Dell. Nation 147: 35-8 Jl 9 '38
End of the Popular front. New Repub 94:320 Ap 20 '38
Europe's search for peace confused by French strife. Scholastic 33:14S D 10 '38
Fall of Léon Blum. Nation 144:719-20 Je 26 '37
Falling franc; rural elections give Popular front new life. il Newsweek 10:18-19 O 18 '37
Far from ruined. Time 31:22 Mr 21 '38
Financial crisis upsets French Cabinet. Scholastic 32:14S Mr 26 '38
For defense, or civil war. Time 32:21-2 D 5 '38
Franc and red ink juggler out; Blum resigns after almost winning financial dictatorship. Lit Digest 123:36 Je 26 '37
France at the crossroads, again. Business Week p 14 Ap 9 '38
France faces another crisis, likely to shift toward a totalitarian economy. Business Week p47 Ap 2 '38
France faces new crisis as Blum bows to Senate. Scholastic 32:14S Ap 23 '38
France faces stormy weather. Business Week p 15-16 Ja 22 '38
France faces the facts. S. Huddleston. Contemp 153:533-42 My '38
France in crisis; with editorial comment. M. E. Ravage. Nation 146:88, 90 Ja 22 '38
France loses its head. R. Dell. Nation 148: 367-8 Ap 1 '39
France re-elects Lebrun for 7 years to show unity. Scholastic 34:8 Ap 22 '39
France to seek new friends; Daladier wants more power. Scholastic 33:14S N 12 '38
France to-day. D. R. Gillie. 19th Cent 125: 546-53 My '39
France: what price confidence? M. Achard. Canad Forum 18:108-9 Jl '38
France's Ku Klux klan. Cur Hist 48:15 Ja '38
France's would-be fuehrer; interview with J. Doriot. L. Lore. Nation 145:369-72 O 9 '37
French big business scored a triumph. Cur Hist 49:11-12 Ja '39
French bourgeoisie and communism. A. Guérard. Yale R ns 27 no3:557-67 [Mr] '38
French business heils Hitler. New Repub 97: 113-14 D 7 '38
French conservative opinion and England; tr. by A. Glendinning. H. Lémery. 19th Cent 122:45-50 Jl '37
French crisis. Newsweek 12:38 Ag 29 '38
French democracy risks suicide. L. Stowe. New Repub 98:242-3 Ap 5 '39
French Kluxers; rightist secret society called Cagoulards, Hooded men. Newsweek 10:23 N 29 '37
French Popular front in retreat. R. Marjolin. il C S Mon M p3 D 28 '38
French refuse concessions to Italian colonial demands. Scholastic 33:9 Ja 7 '39
French uncertainties. G. Bergery; P. Philip. Liv Age 354:26-30 Mr '38
Front populaire and the French elections of 1936. J. W. Pickersgill. Pol Sci Q 54:69-83 Mr '39
Front populaire at deadlock? H. Paechter. Contemp 152:676-83 D '37
Front populaire in difficulties. A. Werth. For Affairs 15:608-18 Jl '37
Hooded men in France. il Lit Digest 124:10 D 11 '37
Hospitality! Time 31:18-19 Ap 11 '38
If you want liberty. . . Time 31:16-17 Ja 24 '38
June and September. il Time 33:24-6+ Je 5 '39
Kiss the reds good-by. Time 32:22-3 O 17 '38
Leftist France turns to right. Newsweek 11: 19-20 Ap 18 '38
Legion of honor. G. Maurevert. Liv Age 354: 394-9 Jl '38
Léon Blum. R. De Roussy de Sales. Atlan 160:431-9 O '37
Manifesto and election. Time 32:18 O 31 '38
Mr Hot Time: three years ago he was killer Chautemps, now, he's premier. Lit Digest 123:12 Jl 3 '37
Modern labor charter. Time 31:19 Mr 14 '38
M Blum and the French Senate. L. Rogers. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 52:321-39 S '37
M Chautemps cries wolf. A. Werth. Cur Hist 48:24-6 Mr '38
M Tardieu takes the witness stand. Christian Cent 54:1380 N 10 '37
Monstrous conspiracy. Time 30:23 D 6 '37
New Cabinet. Time 31:24-6 Ap 18 '38
New deal in France. J. Baron. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24+ Jl 17 '37
New deal in France. J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:138-52 S 1 '37
New directions in France; failure of the French general strike. R. Dell. Cur Hist 49: 17-19 Ja '39
No king for France. J. Baron and M. Cody. il Lit Digest 125:20-2 Ja 1 '38
Paradox of French communism. A. Maurois. il Cur Hist 49:27+ N '38
Paradox of French monarchism. R. Strausz-Hupé. Cur Hist 50:32-4 Mr '39
Paris parades. L. Gibarti. New Repub 96:38-40 Ag 17 '38
Paris strike; Chautemps and the army call a red bluff. Newsweek 11:21 Ja 10 '38
Passing of the Third republic. A. Werth. Liv Age 356:353-7 Je '39
Political situation in France. C. Petrie. 19th Cent 122:421-31 O '37

FRANCE—Politics and government—*Continued*
Popular front cabinet falls; Chautemps tries again. Scholastic 32:13S F 5 '38
Reaction in France. New Repub 95:265 Jl 13 '38
Recovery in France. S. Huddleston. Contemp 152:142-51 Ag '37
Reflections on France. G. Soloveytchik. Fortn 149(ns 143):571-9 My '38
Reviving France; press comments. Commonweal 29:159 D 2 '38
Reynaud's drastic program threatens crisis in France. Scholastic 33:14S D 3 '38
Saving democracy in France. M. Achard. Canad Forum 18:295-6 Ja '39
Second thoughts in France. D. R. Gillie. Fortn 150(ns 144):540-8 N '38
Situation in France. D. R. Gillie. 19th Cent 124:677-89 D '38
Strikes, money chaos undermine the Popular front. il Newsweek 11:18 Ja 24 '38
They say: Paris bombshells. Cur Hist 48:62-4 Ja '38
Towards change in France. S. Huddleston. Contemp 153:129-38 F '38
Trade union experiments in France. R. Dell. Contemp 152:431-7 O '37; Same abr. with title, Does France face revolution? Liv Age 353:196-200 N '37
Two official candidates of the July monarchy. S. Kent. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:65-73 O '37
Vocation of liberty. F. Mauriac. Commonweal 27:319-20 Ja 14 '38; Discussion. 27:441 F 11 '38
Watch France! H. Lefebvre. New Repub 97:226 D 28 '38
Weird conspiracy disturbs haven of European democracy. il Newsweek 10:20-1 D 6 '37
What next in France? M. E. Ravage. Nation 145:580-2 N 27 '37
What's wrong with France? G. Chaput. tabs Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ S 18 '37
Why France has no dictator. M. E. Ravage. Nation 146:152-4 F 5 '38
Will France go syndicalist? R. Dell. Nation 145:188-90 Ag 21 '37
Wrangling in France. il Newsweek 12:16 O 24 '38
See also
Elections—France

Religious institutions and affairs

French Protestants form a united church. Christian Cent 55:579 My 11 '38
See also
Roman Catholic church in France

Senate

See France—National assembly

Social conditions

Low in French high society. M. de Chambrun-Ruspoli. Liv Age 355:29-30 S '38
Paris, 1937; city of uncertainties. E. Poole. Harper 175:626-34 N '37
Rising generation in France. A. Rossman. Contemp 154:455-62 O '38

Social history

Maker of modern Paris. O. F. Abbott. Contemp 154:350-6 S '38

Social life and customs

French without frenzy. L. T. Mowrer. Lit Digest 124:23 N 27 '37

Treaties

See also
Franco-Soviet treaty of mutual assistance, 1935

FRANCE and the Far East
French stakes in east Asia. H. J. Timperley. Asia 38:696-8 N '38

FRANCE and the United States
Frenchman's U.S; 30 half-hour recordings of U.S. sounds, songs, scenes. Time 32:58 O 17 '38
See also
United States—History—Revolution—French participation

FRANCESCA da Rimini
Francesca da Rimini in art and literature. M. Joubert. Contemp 152:334-41 S '37

FRANCHISE. See Suffrage

FRANCIS of Assisi, Saint
St Francis and the modern mind. Father James. Cath World 148:64-7 O '38

FRANCIS XAVIER, Saint
To Xavier's tomb. R. A. Welfle. Cath World 149:290-9 Je '39

FRANCIS, J. Kathryn
Marionettes in parent education. J Home Econ 29:628-30 N '37

FRANCIS, James Draper
Coal industry in tomorrow's business. Vital Speeches 5:483-6 Je 1 '39
Portrait
Collier's 101:13 Mr 12 '38

FRANCIS, Joseph Marshall, bp
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:300 Mr 1 '39

FRANCIS, Martin
Kenosha cultivates customers. Nation's Bus 26:118 Je '38
Milwaukee helps unemployed. Nation's Bus 25:72 D '37

FRANCIS, R. S. jr
We sell service. Rotarian 51:20-2 Jl '37

FRANCIS, Robert
Grandfather; poem. Ladies H J 56:65 Ja '39
Silent practice. Etude 56:53 Ja '38
Sound I listened for; Nothing is far; poems. Va Q R 15 no3:423-4 [Jl] '39

FRANCIS, Thomas, 1899-, and others
Etiological and serological studies in epidemic influenza. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1141-60 N '37

FRANCIS, William Douglas
Crystalline character of living material. Science ns 87:16 Ja 7 '38
Spiral structure of protoplasm. bibliog f Science ns 89:127 F 10 '39

FRANCIS Amory septennial prize. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

FRANCISCO, Donald William
Portrait
Fortune 18:132 S '38
Research man makes good. por Business Week p 16 Jl 30 '38

FRANCK, Karl Hermann
Portrait
Newsweek 11:16 Je 27 '38

FRANCKENSTEIN, Sir George
Portrait
Time 32:16 Ag 8 '38

FRANCO, Afranio de Mello. See Mello Franco, A. de

FRANCO, Francisco
El Caudillo. il por(cover) Time 30:20-2+ S 6 '37
Chief of state. pors Time 33:21-2 Mr 27 '39
Franco of Spain. B. J. Monks. Cath World 147:667-74 S '38
Franco's Spain, its potentialities and problems. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 148:568-73 F '39
General Franco. M. Chaves-Nogales. 19th Cent 125:18-25 Ja '39
Gen. Franco's victory clinched by French-British recognition. il por Newsweek 13:18-19 Mr 6 '39
On Franco's side in Spain. E. Sedgwick. Read Digest 32:27-9 My '38
Portrait
Business Week p 15 N 13 '37
News Week 9:5 Je 26 '37
Puzzled general. por Scholastic 34:20S F 25 '39
Spain à la Franco; interview. T. R. Ybarra. Collier's 100:13+ Ag 7 '37

FRANCO, Francisco—*Continued*
Spain calls its own tune. F. Borkenau. il por C S Mon M p 1-2 N 24 '37
Spanish tragedy: act III; if Franco wins. Liv Age 354:487-91 Ag '38

FRANCO, Ramón
Obituary
 Time por 32:12 N 7 '38

FRANCO-GERMAN war, 1870-1871
New light on the War of 1870. K. Federn. Contemp 155:333-41 Mr '39

FRANCO-SOVIET treaty of mutual assistance, 1935
That Franco-Soviet pact. G. Tabouis. Nation 148:115-17 Ja 28 '39

FRANK, Bernard
Farewell to the Smokies. il Nature M 32:99-104 F '39

FRANK, Bruno
Concert; story, tr. by B. Hallewell. Fortn 148(ns 142):187-93 Ag '37

FRANK, Edgar
Altars; poem. Christian Cent 56:50 Ja 11 '39

FRANK, Mrs Florence (Kiper)
Note for tourists; poem. Poetry 54:9 Ap '39

FRANK, Gerold
Elders of Komionka. Nation 146:98-9 Ja 22 '38
My daughter; poem. Good H 108:119 Je '39
On the unheralded state of fatherhood. Harper 175:440-1 S '37

FRANK, Glenn
Citizen leadership in today's leisure time. Recreation 31:635-8 F '38
Outlook for American institutions; abridged. Vital Speeches 4:52-6 N 1 '37
Editor: Glenn Frank, ousted as educator, goes truly rural. News Week 10:23 Jl 24 '37
Frank solution. por Time 30:41 Jl 26 '37
Glenn Frank and G.O.P. por Newsweek 10:13 D 27 '37
Minton v. Frank. Time 31:48 My 30 '38
Portrait
 Collier's 102:58 S 3 '38
 Time 30:12 D 27 '37
 Time 31:13 Ap 11 '38

FRANK, Jerome N.
Save America first. Review
 Newsweek 12:40 Jl 4 '38. R. Moley
Braintruster. por Time 30:53 D 20 '37
Jerome Frank's way out. R. Niebuhr. Nation 147:45-6 Jl 9 '38
Portrait
 Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38
 Fortune 17:158 F '38
 Newsweek 10:42 D 20 '37
 Sat R Lit 18:1 Je 18 '38
 Time 32:48 O 3 '38
Reorganizing Wall Street. por Business Week p 18+ D 18 '37
What business can expect from Frank. por Business Week p24 My 27 '39

FRANK, Josette
Making friends with books. Parents M 12:20+ N '37
These children's programs! Parents M 14:28-9+ F '39

FRANK, Lawrence Kelso
Changes in home and family life and their relation to education. Sch Life 23:241 Mr '38
Education methods blamed. Science N L 35:14 Ja 7 '39

FRANK, M. Z. R.
Jew within our gates. Canad M 91:12-13+ F '39

FRANK, Marc
Committees. New Repub 93:221 D 29 '37

FRANK, Stanley B.
Six men in sneakers. Am M 126:40-1+ S '38
Sock'em vs. slick'em. Collier's 103:11+ F 4 '39
Strong silent man. Collier's 103:55-7 Ap 15 '39
Subtle as a punch in the nose. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Mr 4 '39
Will they steal this series? Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ O 2 '37
(ed) See Hoyt, W. Why the American league wins

FRANK, Waldo David (Search-light, pseud)
Death of Spain's poet: Antonio Machado. Nation 148:433-4+ Ap 15 '39
Moscow trials. New Repub 91:19-20, 282 My 12, Jl 14 '37
Spain in war. New Repub 95:269-72, 298-301, 325-7 Jl 13-27 '38
Portrait
 Pub W 135:690 F 11 '39
 Sat R Lit 16:11 Je 19 '37
 Sat R Lit 20:6 My 20 '39

FRANKAU, Gilbert
Portrait
 Sat R Lit 19:15 D 31 '38

FRANKEL, Lee Kaufer, Jr
Twilight of industrial life insurance. Survey 74:204-5 Je '38

FRANKEL, Ruth L.
Youth's occupational fog. Survey 75:103-4 Ap '39

FRANKEN, Rose D. (Lewin) (Mrs William Brown Meloney) and Meloney, W. B. (Franken Meloney, pseud)
Call back love; novel. Collier's 99:9-11 Je 26; 100:16-17 Jl 3; 16-17 Jl 10; 22 Jl 17; 44-6 Jl 24; 17-18 Jl 31; 48-50 Ag 7 '37
Strange victory; novel. por(p 196 S) Good H 107:18-21 Ag; 36-9 S; 38-41 O; 48-50 N; 42-3 D '38
We found an old farmhouse. House B 80:40-2+ N '38

FRANKENBERG, Lloyd
Atlantic; poem. Forum 100:167 O '38
Descent to Avernus; poem. Yale R ns 27 no4:699-701 [Je] '38
Gone to summer; poem. Poetry 52:134 Je '38
Indian rope trick; poem. Sat R Lit 20:8 My 13 '39
Lazarus questioned; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 D 10 '38
Young love; No wisdom to repeat; Song: Everything in the world has its song; Lazarus walks at noon; Pastoral; Night of the full moon; poems. No Am 244 no 1:70-6 [S] '37

FRANKENSTEEN, Richard T.
Portrait
 Survey G 26:688 D '37
 Time 31:14 Ap 4 '38

FRANKENSTEIN, Alfred V.
Lyonel Feininger. Mag Art 31:278-83 My '38
Pageant of the Pacific. Mag Art 32:132-4 Mr '39
Paul Sample. Mag Art 31:387-91 Jl '38
Tom Craig's water colors. Mag Art 31:576-8+ O '38

FRANKFURTER, Felix
Immigrant in the United States. Survey G 28:148 F '39
Justice Holmes defines the constitution. Atlan 162:484-95 O '38
Rigid outlook in a dynamic world. Survey G 27:5-7 Ja '38
Education of a jurist. Scrib M 105:67 Ap '39
Felix Frankfurter. Nation 147:196-7 Ag 27 '38
Flashlit faces. por Time 33:9 Ja 23 '39
Frankfurter appointed to the Supreme court. por Scholastic 33:8 Ja 21 '39
Frankfurter rumors. R. Moley. News Week 10:44 O 4 '37
Frankfurter succeeds Cardozo. Christian Cent 56:76 Ja 18 '39
Holmes and Frankfurter. M. Lerner. Nation 147:537-9 N 19 '38
Issues and men; recent appointments. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:94 Ja 21 '39
Justice Frankfurter. Nation 148:52-3 Ja 14 '39
Mr Justice Frankfurter. New Repub 97:297 Ja 18 '39
Perspective; possible appointment to the present vacancy on the Supreme court. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 S 12 '38
Place for Poppa. por Time 33:15 Ja 16 '39
Portrait
 Sat Eve Post 211:7 O 29 '38
Washington's back-seat driver. B. Smith. por Am M 127:20-1+ F '39

FRANKFURTERS. See Sausage

FRANKLIN, Benjamin
Benjamin Franklin and education; sacredness of facts. T. W. Lamont. Vital Speeches 4:251-3 F 1 '38
Benjamin Franklin, supreme inventor. R. Burlingame. il por diag Scholastic 33:3-4+ D 10 '38
Dedication of the Franklin memorial; addresses. il por Sci Mo 47:287-335 O '38
Dozen men in one. C. Brinton. por Sat R Lit 18:5-6 O 8 '38
Franklin, a characteristic American. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:573-5 Jl 1 '38
Franklin and the Jews. Sat Eve Post 211:24 Mr 11 '39
Franklin's neglected maxims; excerpt from Franklin. C. Van Doren. il por Sat R Lit 18:15-17 Ag 20 '38
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:6 N 19 '38
Memorial to Benjamin Franklin. il por Sci Mo 46:484-7 My '38
More light on Franklin's religious ideas; with extracts from an unpublished manuscript in the Cardiff public library. D. Williams. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:803-13 Jl '38
Philosopher on his travels; review of Benjamin Franklin in Scotland and Ireland, by J. B. Nolan. C S Mon M p 12 D 28 '38
Plan of selfimprovement. Nat Educ Assn J 28:115-16 Ap '39
Portrait
Hygeia 16:810 S '38
Rare book notes; exhibition of books and manuscripts of Benjamin Franklin. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:2118 My 28 '38
Rich Poor Richard. J. P. Boyd. Va Q R 15 no 1:134-7 [Ja] '39
Statue by J. E. Fraser. Science N L 33:341 My 28 '38
Statue by W. Zorach. Survey G 28:372 Je '39
Tribute to Ben Franklin; review of Benjamin Franklin, by C. Van Doren. M. Cowley. New Repub 96:338-9 O 26 '38

FRANKLIN, Fabian (Scrutator, pseud)
Obituary
Pub W 135:212 Ja 21 '39
Sat R Lit 19:8 Ja 21 '39
Science ns 89:283 Mr 31 '39. F. D. Murnaghan
Wilson Bul 13:358 F '39

FRANKLIN, Nan, pseud.
Nazis at home. New Repub 98:330-2 Ap 26 '39

FRANKLIN, Philip Albright Small
Portrait
Newsweek 13:50 Ja 9 '39

FRANKLIN, Rachel G.
Preparation of glutathione containing radioactive sulfur. bibliog f Science ns 89:298-300 Mr 31 '39

FRANKLIN, Robert Dumont
Public library of the high seas. por Library J 63:227-31 Mr 15 '38

FRANKLIN institute
Award of the Franklin institute medals to Drs Millikan and Debye. Sci Mo 45:183-6 Ag '37
Bok photographic museum of the Franklin institute. W. Schlesinger. il Sci Mo 48:580-1 Je '39
Dedication of the Franklin institute of the state of Pennsylvania. Science ns 87:409-10 My 6 '38
Dedication of the Franklin memorial; addresses. il Sci Mo 47:287-335 O '38
Degrees conferred by the University of Pennsylvania on the occasion of the dedication of the Franklin institute. Science ns 87:481 My 27 '38
Gathering at Franklin institute commemorates the founder by unveiling statue and scientific program. il(p341) Science N L 33:345 My 28 '38
Medals. Science ns 87:433-4; 89:406-7 My 13 '38, My 5 '39
Memorial to Benjamin Franklin. il Sci Mo 46:484-7 My '38
See also
Brown, Frank P.
medal

FRANKLYN, Julian E.
Non-violence in Israel. Contemp 154:724-30 D '38
Quintessence of kingship. Contemp 153:213-20 F '38

FRANSALÈS, Jacques, pseud. See De Roussy de Sales, R.

FRANT, Samuel, and Abramson, Harold
Epidemic diarrhea of the new-born. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:36-43 Ja '38

FRANTZ, Dalies
Portrait
Musician 43:21 F '38
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 44:87 My '39

FRANTZ, Konstantin
Federalism of Karl Marlo and Konstantin Frantz. A. C. Coutinho. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:400-22 S '38

FRANZ I, prince of Liechtenstein
Portrait
Travel 70:38 F '38

FRANZ Joseph, prince of Liechtenstein
Portrait
Time 33:23 Mr 13 '39

FRANZ, Emily
Portrait
Musician 44:72 Ap '39

FRANZERO, Charles Marie
Whither England? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 27 Ag 14 '37

FRAPRIE, Frank Roy
Our eighteenth annual competition. Am Phot 32:609-29 S '38
Our seventeenth annual competition. Am Phot 31:609-26 S '37
What is plagiarism? Am Phot 33:1-5 Ja '39
(tr) See Kinszki, I. Hungarian photography, its purpose and methods

FRARY, Francis Cowles
Pittsburgh award. Science ns 86:555-6 D 17 '37

FRARY, Ihna Thayer
Historical background in Cleveland. Arch Rec 84:65-6 S '38

FRASER, Andrew, jr
Annual income in the engineering profession, 1929 to 1934. Monthly Labor R 45:412-45, 700-13 Ag-S '37
Monthly earnings of professional engineers, 1929 to 1934. Monthly Labor R 45:1200-19 N '37

FRASER, Chelsea Curtis
Putting on new strings made easy. Etude 55:540 Ag '37

FRASER, Donald
Letter from China. Mis R 61:570 D '38

FRASER, Ferrin L.
(ed) See Buck, F. Bird in hand
(ed) See Buck, F. Thank the jungle

FRASER, Frank
Brain work is labor too. Canad Forum 18:140-2 Ag '38
Is it Hearst's death rattle? Canad Forum 18:364-5 Mr '39
Labor cracks the rubber front. Canad Forum 19:7-8 Ap '39

FRASER, Geoffrey
Tangle of Central Europe. Commonweal 26:229-30 Je 25 '37

FRASER, Leon
First national president. por tab Time 33:39 Ja 23 '39
Rolling-stone banker. H. F. Pringle. pors Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 31 '37

FRASER, Mary V.
Branch librarian's faint plaint; verse. Wilson Bul 12:242 D '37

FRASER river
Salmon fisheries of Fraser river; sockeye salmon investigation by the International Pacific salmon fisheries commission. Science ns 88:395 O 28 '38

FRASIER, Perry Gilbert
Vital problem. Ind Educ M 39:254-5 N '37

FRATERNAL insurance. See Benefit societies

FRATERNAL societies

See also

Modern woodmen of America

FRATERNAL twins. See Twins

FRATERNITIES, College. See College fraternities

FRATERNITIES, Honorary. See Scholarship societies

FRATERNITY of master metaphysicians, Royal. See Royal fraternity of master metaphysicians

FRAU Lukor's at home; story. See Chapman, P. Zu hause

FRAUD

Arabs misled excavators with Chinese bottles. il Science N L 34:68-9 Jl 30 '38

Auction sale this day. C. Brown. Read Digest 31:33-6 O '37

Buy Britisch; trade forgeries. H. Bates. Liv Age 356:75-7 Mr '39

Fake furs unlimited. C. Carter. il Canad M 88:14+ N '37

Goldbricks, 25c down. A. G. Ross. Commonweal 30:152-4 Je 2 '39

Mail racket: Mr Momsen fools 14,000 at $5 a head. Newsweek 10:16 N 22 '37

Meters: pros and amateurs busy in electric-light racket. News Week 10:35 Jl 17 '37

Pimpernel ltd; international passport racket. H. P. Smolka. Liv Age 355:306-9 D '38; Same abr. Cur Hist 49:53-4 D '38

Rackets and roses; the song sharks of Tin Pan Alley. C. E. Smith. il Scholastic 32:31-2+ Ap 30 '38

Security fraud cases increase; alleged looting of investment trusts leads to prosecutions. tab Business Week p 18 Je 11 '38

See also

Antiques, Forged

Counterfeits and counterfeiting

Forgery

Fortune telling

Impostors and imposture

Quacks and quackery

Swindlers and swindling

FRAUDS, Literary. See Literary forgeries and mystifications

FRAXINELLA. See Gas plants

FRAZEE-BOWER, Helen

Conscience; verse. Sat Eve Post 210:79 Ja 15 '38

Courage; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:40 Jl 30 '38

Poet's hunting song. Pict R 40:23 N '38

Soliloquy; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:66 S 24 '38

This is the tragedy; poem. Good H 105:18 Ag '37

Trails; poem. Good H 108:44 Mr '39

FRAZER, Elizabeth

Milady's fur coat. Good H 105:24-5+ Ag '37

Those fascinating annuities. Good H 107:160+ N '38

What is life insurance for? Good H 106:44-5+ My '38

What kind of life insurance shall I buy? Good H 107:68-9+ Jl '38

What's in your life insurance policy? Good H 107:148+ O '38

FRAZER, William E.

4,000,000 covered wagons. Am M 126:49-50+ N '38

FRAZIER, Benjamin W.

Comparing typical teachers. Sch Life 23:261+ Mr '38

Development of state programs for the certification of teachers. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1938,12:1-166

First state normal school. bibliog Sch Life 24:131-2 F '39

Program of cooperative research. Sch Life 22:295-6+ Je '37

Trends in certification of teachers. Sch Life 24:123-4 Ja '39

FRAZIER, Brenda Diana Duff

At the Ritz. por Time 33:17 Ja 9 '39

Education of a debutante. Scrib M 105:63 F '39

Miss Frazier will out. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:286 Ja 11 '39

FRAZIER, Corinne Reid

Does she hold the key to cancer? Cur Hist 49:35-6 S '38

FRAZIER, Edward Franklin

Negro Harlem: an ecological study. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:72-88 Jl '37

FRAZIER, Edward K.

Annual earnings in the bituminous-coal industry. Monthly Labor R 45:29-37 Jl '37

—See Perlman, J. jt. auth.

—and Perlman, Jacob

Entrance rates of common laborers, July 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:162-75 Ja '39

FRAZIER, Ernestine

Effect of adequate school lunches upon the physical growth of Mississippi school children. bibliog J Home Econ 30:258-61 Ap '38

FRAZIER, George

Winning stroke; story. Collier's 101:14-15 Je 25 '38

FRAZIER, Louise

Strange Christmas. Nat Educ Assn J 27:261-2 D '38

FREAR, Donald Elisha Harding, and Worthley, H. N.

Application of sprays to expanding plant surfaces. Science ns 85:610 Je 25 '37

FREDERICK III, German emperor

Wart that shook the world. G. Gilpatric. Am Mercury 43:312-19 Mr '38

FREDERICK II, emperor of the Holy Roman empire

Ahead of his time; review of The amazing Frederic, by G. Slaughter. G. Mattingly. Sat R Lit 16:11-12 Jl 3 '37

FREDERICK II, the Great, king of Prussia

Bach's Musical offering; tr. by M. D. Herter Norton. H. T. David. facsims Mus Q 23:314-32 Jl '37

FREDERICK, crown prince of Denmark

Portrait

Rotarian 53:33 D '38

Time 33:82 Ap 17 '39

Royal guests. por Newsweek 13:13 My 1 '39

Royal vanguard. por(cover) Newsweek 13:15 Ap 10 '39

FREDERICK, Mrs Christine (McGaffey)

Cooking corner (cont) St N 64:46 Je; 32 Jl; 40 Ag; 34 S; 32 O; 65:36 N; 42 D '37; 32 Ja; 32 F; 34+ Mr; 36 Ap '38

FREDERICK, John Towner

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:4 Jl 30 '38

FREDERICK, Justus George

Government spending: success or failure? still in the laboratory. Forum 101:220-2 Ap '39

Is ghost writing dishonest? Forum 101:69-71 F '39

Too many automobiles. Forum 100:275-9 D '38

Way of a man with a salad. por Good H 106:72-3+ My '38

FREDERICK, Orie Isaac, and Farquear, L. J.

Problems of life. bibliog Sch R 46:337-45, 415-22 My-Je '38

FREDERICK, Pauline A.

Red circle days on Capitol hill. Ind Woman 17:351+ N '38

Biographical sketch. por Ind Woman 17:351 N '38

FREDERICKS, Charles G.

Blind flyer. por(cover) Scrib M 102:4 Jl '37

FREDERICKSBURG, Virginia

Interesting scenes in Fredericksburg. W. Bailey. il St N 65:18-19 Je '38

Kenmore, home of George Washington's sister and her husband, Fielding Lewis, patriot. J. T. Duke. il House B 81:24-7+ F '39

FREDERICS, John

Manhatter. por Am M 124:97 O '37

FREDRICKS, Jessica M.

Glance at Russian libraries. Wilson Bul 12:233-7 D '37

FREE, Edward Elway

Boxers' heads. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 23 '37

FREE enterprise. See Laissez faire

FREE food for school children. See School lunches

FREE land; novel. See Lane, R. W.

FREE library movement. See Libraries

FREE library of Philadelphia. See Philadelphia —Libraries

FREE life; story. See Gale, Z.

FREE masons. See Freemasonry

FREE ports
America's first free port after nine months. il Business Week p60 N 27 '37
Halfway house of trade: New York's free port. R. L. Pepperburg. il C S Mon M p5 Mr 9 '38
Mobile, free port. Business Week p58 O 2 '37
Shanks' trade zone; free port in New York. Business Week p40 Je 25 '38

FREE press. See Freedom of the press

FREE speech
British rights: Churchill and Sandys stir row over Secrets act. Newsweek 12:18 Jl 11 '38
Catholic church in politics: church and freedom of speech. L. H. Lehmann. New Repub 97:34-6 N 16 '38
Catholic church in politics; reply. Commonweal 29:117 N 25 '38
Civil liberties in the schools; probe by the Boston school committee into alleged communist activities. Sch & Soc 49:319-20 Mr 11 '39
Dangers of liberalism. T. Sender and K. Rosenfeld. New Repub 94:48 F 16 '38
Discussion in democracy. W. C. Keirstead. Canad Forum 18:377-8 Mr '39
Free speech again. New Repub 95:347-8 Ag 3 '38
Free speech again; reply with rejoinder. R. Baldwin. New Repub 96:105-6 Ag 31 '38
Free speech, for whom? R. W. Riis. Forum 100:312-16 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:32-7 D '38
Free speech in Saskatchewan. Canad Forum 18:265-6 D '38
Free speech, with reservations. H. Broun. New Repub 95:278 Jl 13 '38
Freedom and restraint: a short history. E. P. Cheyney. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:1-12 N '38
Freedom of speech for clergymen. J. M. Mecklin. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:165-84 N '38
Freedom of speech: should it be curbed? F. E. Gannett; T. S. Harding. Rotarian 54:18-19+ Je '39
Freedom to end freedom. A. MacLeish. il Survey G 28:117-19 F '39
Jersey jitters. il Newsweek 11:12 My 16 '38
Minorities of opinion. E. A. Mowrer. map Survey G 28:83-4+ F '39
More dollars for Dies. Collier's 103:50 Ja 14 '39
New weapon for Hague; Judge Clark's ruling. Nation 147:467-8 N 5 '38
Not a crime but a nuisance; New York court decides defamation of a group as large as all persons of the Jewish religion cannot be punished by criminal prosecution for libel. Christian Cent 55:645 My 25 '38
Present importance of the first amendment. E. P. Cheyney. Ann Am Acad 195:331-8 Ja '38
Radio and free speech. E. J. Heffron. Commonweal 29:489-91 F 24 '39
Role of government in public discussion. R. C. Roper; J. W. Studebaker. Forum 101:277-81 My '39
Say it with riots! H. Campbell. Christian Cent 54:1450-1 N 24 '37
Say what you think. Collier's 103:74 Je 10 '39
Should we curtail those who would destroy us? pro and con. Read Digest 32:13-19 Ap '38
Sweet land of liberty! C. C. Webber. Christian Cent 55:624 My 18 '38
Tributes to the ideal of freedom of expression. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:292-306 N '38
Truth shall make you free. Canad M 89:2 Ap '38
Vermont granite; free speech tethered. H. Broun. New Repub 96:211 S 28 '38
See also
Academic freedom
American civil liberties union
Assembly, Right of

FREE trade and protection
Colonies and the Reich; appeasement seen to lie in the direction of free and fair trade rather than in the transference of British colonies. Lugard. il C S Mon M p3 F 18 '39
Cordell Hull and Cobden; trade agreement between the United Kingdom and the United States, the most important trade pact since the Anglo-French reciprocity agreement of 1860. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 155:10-17 Ja '39
Generous nutrition policy. A. Beesly. Contemp 152:174-81 Ag '37
Protection and the historical situation: Australia. K. L. Anderson. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:86-104 N '38
To have and yet be just. N. Angell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 1 '39
See also
Tariff

FREE will and determinism
Forward-looking Presbyterians. Christian Cent 55:751-3 Je 15 '38
Have we free will? debate. C. Barrett; T. Dreiser. Forum 98:297-304 D '37
Physics and metaphysics. P. S. Epstein. Sci Mo 45:49-54 Jl '37

FREE zones. See Free ports

FREED, Allie S.
Obituary
Arch Rec 83:5 F '38

FREEDLEY, Durr
Memorial exhibition. M. Breuning. Mag Art 32:51 Ja '39

FREEDLEY, Vinton
Portrait
Newsweek 12:24 N 21 '38

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM, Intellectual. See Intellectual liberty

FREEDOM for Horace; story. See Dunn, V. K.

FREEDOM of speech. See Free speech

FREEDOM of teaching. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM of the press
Advertising and the free press. H. Broun. New Repub 93:195 D 22 '37
British press finds need for vigilance. R. A. Scott-James. il C S Mon M p4 N 30 '38
California court ruling bars right of press to comment on pending cases. Newsweek 12:29 Ag 29 '38
Censorship under three flags: Great Britain, Japan, Italy. Liv Age 355:310-21 D '38
Contempt of court charge against Los Angeles times. Time 32:34 S 5 '38
Cult of the hyena. J. P. Collins. 19th Cent 123:535-49 My '38
Democracy and the press; world's freest press and the forces that affect what it prints. M. Rudd. il Scholastic 32:25S-28S Mr 26 '38
Divine diversity. H. Broun. New Repub 97:15 N 9 '38
Enough is enough; case of Father Coughlin. H. Broun. New Repub 97:227 D 28 '38
Fortune survey: press, its fairness and freedom. tabs Fortune 16:170+ O '37
Free press, and true. D. Richardson. il C S Mon M p7 Ap 29 '39
Free press: from Plato to Peter Zenger. J. H. Finley. Vital Speeches 4:122-3 D 1 '37
Freedom down. Time 32:26+ D 12 '38
Freedom of press upheld; Supreme court decision regarding circulars and advertisements. Pub W 133:1443 Ap 2 '38
Freedom of the newspaper press. G. W. Johnson. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:60-75 N '38
Freedom of the press. F. P. Adams. New Repub 94:15 F 9 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:109-10 My '38

FREEDOM of the press—*Continued*
Freedom of the press and the scientist. O. A. Stevens. Science ns 86:491-2 N 26 '37
Freedom of the press: English viewpoints; radio discussion. D. Foot; N. Macaskie; S. Reed. Vital Speeches 5:238-42 F 1 '39
Freedom of the press; the great illusion. M. D. Kennedy. 19th Cent 122:166-78 Ag '37
Freemen of the press? K. Adam. Fortn 150(ns 144):34-41 Jl '38
German reply to American publishers; with section meeting programs. K. Baur. Pub W 133:1606-8 Ap 16 '38
Have we a free press? Ind Woman 18:36 F '39
How free is our press? W. A. White. Nation 146:693-5 Je 18 '38
How free is the press? W. A. White. il Collier's 103:16+ Ap 8 '39
How much press freedom? controversy over debate between Gannett and Ickes. New Repub 97:329 Ja 25 '39
Invisible censorship; contrast between English patience and American impatience. G. Dangerfield. No Am 244 no2:334-48 [D] '37
Irrepressible Mr Seldes and unsuppressible Prof Pearl. Sat Eve Post 211:22 F 25 '39
Liberty's debt to the press, freedom's greatest safeguard. E. Hanson. Vital Speeches 4:752-6 O 1 '38
Life, liberty and property; need for a free press. E. Hanson. Vital Speeches 4:254-6 F 1 '38
Limitless leaflets; Supreme court decision. Time 31:16 Ap 11 '38
Minton v. Frank. Time 31:48 My 30 '38
Only one truth. R. G. Swing. Vital Speeches 4:78-80 N 15 '37
People's press. Lucidus. Canad Forum 18:77-9 Je '38
Prelude to war: controlled public opinion. C. W. Ackerman. Ann Am Acad 192:38-41 Jl '37
Press and the universities in Italy. M. Ascoli. Ann Am Acad 200:235-46 N '38
Press in Britain, is it subject to censorship? K. Martin. New Repub 98:183-5 Mr 22 '39
Press in Nazi Germany. E. Albert. Contemp 154:693-9 D '38
Publishers protest Leipzig congress; freedom of the press called basic need of publishing. Pub W 133:194, 211-13 Ja 15 '38
Shall we control the press and radio; is it essential to world peace? German treaty proposals. C. W. Ackerman. Vital Speeches 4:382-4 Ap 1 '38
Theme of annual conventions of publishers and editors. Newsweek 13:31-2 My 8 '39
Thin skins. H. Broun. New Repub 97:367 F 1 '39
Tributes to the ideal of freedom of expression. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:292-306 N '38
Views and reviews; case against the commercialized press. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:270 Jl 1 '38
Washington gag man. Collier's 103:78 Je 3 '39
What a book famine means. G. E. R. Gedye. Pub W 135:1754-5 My 13 '39
Who makes public opinion? P. Hutchinson. Survey G 28:373-6+ Je '39
Whose freedom of the press? New Repub 91:266 Jl 14 '37

See also
Free speech
Newspapers—Censorship

FREEDOM of the will. See Free will and determinism

FREEDOMITES, See Dukhobors

FREEGARD, Ruth
Convention of the American vocational association. J Home Econ 31:97-9 F '39

FREEHAND sketching. See Drawing

FREEMAN, Allen Weir
Mental hygiene and the health department. Am J Pub Health 28:241-4 Mr '38

FREEMAN, Andrew A.
I for islands. House & Gard 72:84-5+ D '37

FREEMAN, Devery
Double dare; story. Am M 127:52-6 Mr '39
Mr Burton is busy; story. Am M 125:16-19 My '38

FREEMAN, Ellis
Keeping teachers timid. P. Sargent. Sch & Soc 46:212-13 Ag 14 '37
Teacher has no privacy; Dr Freeman's case. J. M. Dannenfelser, jr. Nation 145:459-60 O 23 '37

FREEMAN, Frank Nugent
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: handwriting (cont) El Sch J 38:141-2; 39:140 O '37, O '38
Too soon to tell how quintuplets will turn out. Science N L 32:310 N 13 '37
Yearbook on the scientific movement in education. Sch & Soc 47:457-61 Ap 9 '38
—and others
(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. Sch R 46:381-6; 47:381-6 My '38, My '39

FREEMAN, Frederick
He lived the unusual. S. R. Pitts. il Canad M 88:48 S '37

FREEMAN, Graydon La Verne
Our muscles and our minds. Sci Mo 47:161-7 Ag '38

FREEMAN, James Edward, bp
Maintaining spiritual values in American life. Vital Speeches 5:138-41 D 15 '38
Portrait
Time 31:44 Ja 31 '38

FREEMAN, Mrs Jonathan W. See Freeman, S. A.

FREEMAN, Joseph
Mexico builds for the future. Travel 70:6-12+ Ja '38

FREEMAN, Julian
Peaceful democracy. R of Rs 96:55-6 Jl '37

FREEMAN, Lewis Ransome
By boat across the Andes. Travel 70:36-40+ Ap '38
Two-wheeling through the clouds. por Travel 69:40-3+ Je '37

FREEMAN, Marilla Waite
Few coals to Newcastle. Wilson Bul 12:665 Je '38
Short route to the library. Library J 64:347-51 My 1 '39
Social outlook of the librarian. Library J 63:490-2 Je 15 '38
What can we do today to attract more readers? Wilson Bul 13:301-8 Ja '39
Librarians in fact. F. Dell. Wilson Bul 12:665 Je '38
Portrait
Wilson Bul 13:177 N '38

FREEMAN, Otis Willard
Human relations to northwest geology. Sci Mo 46:150-6 F '38

FREEMAN, Ruth Crawford. See Bane, J. L. jt. auth.

FREEMAN, S. Adele (Shaw) (Mrs Jonathan W. Freeman)
Portrait
Survey G 26:617 D '37

FREEMASONRY
Freemasons. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):10 O 16 '37

FREEPORT, Long Island
Hand winches lower sewer lines for force main. il Am City 54:67+ Ja '39

FREEPORT, New York
Village accounting. R. E. Patterson. il tab Am City 52:79-80 O '37

FREEPORT sulphur company
Industry on stilts; constructing an industrial city on useless tidal marsh. H. S. Burns. il Sci Am 158:69-71 F '38

FREER, Mrs Otto. See Lee, A.

FREER, Robert Elliott
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 N 30 '38
Fortune 19:156 Mr '39

FREESIAS
Why not try freesias? M. G. Sherbakoff. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:59+ S '37

FREETHINKERS, World union of. See World union of freethinkers

FREEZING
Feasibility of preserving neoplastic cells in the frozen state. C. Breedis and J. Furth. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:531-2 D 2 '38
Goldfish survive brief immersion in liquid air. Science N L 34:163 S 10 '38
Sugar solution is used in freezing of fruit. Science N L 34:313 N 12 '38
TVA quick-freezing; food refrigeration plant leased to private interests after barge makes big sales. Business Week p43 Je 3 '39
See also
Frost
Frostbite
Ice

FREIDAY, Dean
City that spite built. il Travel 73:22-5+ Je '39

FREIGHT airplanes. See Airplanes, Freight

FREIGHT and freightage
Bringing the earth to your door. S. J. Hughes. il Scholastic 31:10-12+ D 18 '37
Freight must go through. J. R. Fitch. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 16 '38
Low bridge! how railroad men put camels through needles' eyes. D. O. Woodbury. il Pop Sci 134:118-21+ Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:98-100 Mr '39
See also
Forwarding companies

FREIGHT car service
Labor requirements in rail transportation of construction materials. J. A. Ball. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:846-53 O '37
Rail freight's modern tempo. S. T. Bledsoe. il Sci Am 157:80-2 Ag '37

FREIGHT carriers. See Barges

FREIGHT cars
Box cars, but with bullet speed. Lit Digest 123:20 Je 12 '37
Light-weight freight cars. il Sci Am 160:161 Mr '39
Lighter freight cars? Sci Am 157:167+ S '37
New freight car loads itself. il diag Pop Sci 135:60 Jl '39
Where freight cars go when they die. il Pop Sci 134:54 Ja '39

FREIGHT handling
Funnel of the seven seas. W. A. G. Martin. il map C S Mon M p6 D 28 '38
Turning 'em around; cargo ships unloaded, reloaded speedily, efficiently. D. Mann. il Sci Am 159:136-8 S '38
See also
Motor trucks in freight service
Seatrains

FREIGHT locomotives. See Locomotives

FREIGHT rates
Concept protested; South wants disparities removed. map Time 32:38-9 Ag 1 '38
ICC decision; freight rates increased. Newsweek 10:34 N 1 '37
I.C.C. grants rate rise. Scholastic 32:16S Mr 26 '38
Sets truck rates; ICC fixes minimum tariffs in East. Business Week p24 Ag 27 '38
Shipping rates up. Business Week p 16-17 S 18 '37
South and railroad rates. E. S. Lynch. Commonweal 28:545-7 S 23 '38
South seems rail rate winner. Business Week p29+ Jl 30 '38
Transport competition and proposed repeal of the long-and-short-haul clause. H. D. Koontz. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:153-75 Ap '38
Trojan horse trading; appeal of nine southern states for revision of southern freight rates. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 D 20 '37

FREIGHT trains. See Railroads—Trains

FREIGHT vessels
Overseas at stay-at-home prices; tramp trips from short jaunts to world cruise for $550. il Lit Digest 123:36 Je 19 '37
Shoestring travel. E. Yates. il Woman's H C 66:26+ My '39
Steel carves a waterway. il Pop Mech 70:506-9+ O '38
Turning 'em around; cargo ships unloaded, reloaded speedily, efficiently. D. Mann. il Sci Am 159:136-8 S '38
Vagabond vacationing; travel by freighter offers new adventures. L. Nixon. Read Digest 31:87-8 O '37

FREIMAN, Lillian
Some Canadian moderns. W. Abell. il Mag Art 30:426 Jl '37

FREITAG, George H.
Umbrella. Atlan 163:845-6 Je '39

FRÉMONT, John Charles
Frémont and the frontier. E. D. Branch. Sat R Lit 19:5 Ap 15 '39

FRÉMY, Edmond
Edmond Fremy on the constitution of pectose. A. G. Olsen. bibliog f Science ns 86:468-9 N 19 '37

FRENCH, Bryant Morey
See the sculptured head; Slow though we are in ideas of affection; poems. Poetry 51:140-1 D '37

FRENCH, Charles Stacy
Chromoproteins of photosynthetic purple bacteria. bibliog f Science ns 88:60-2 Jl 15 '38

FRENCH, Eva
Women of the desert; All Brave, Precious Pearl, and Polished Jade crossed the Gobi five times. P. Scott. il C S Mon M p6 Je 15 '38

FRENCH, Frances
For sheer joy. Educa 59:174-9 N '38

FRENCH, Francesca L.
Women of the desert; All Brave, Precious Pearl, and Polished Jade crossed the Gobi five times. P. Scott. il por C S Mon M p6 Je 15 '38

FRENCH, Henry Clay
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:9 Ap 23 '38

FRENCH, Julia A.
To an adored one; poem. Pict R 40:24 D '38

FRENCH, Lewis C.
Where the tall corn grows. Read Digest 31:77-9 O '37

FRENCH, Marcha
Now in November you can have spring. Am Home 18:105-6 N '37

FRENCH, Mark L.
Calendar highlights. Recreation 31:232 Jl '37

FRENCH, Ruth E.
Hymns in teaching harmony. Etude 56:566 S '38
Stage deportment at student recitals. Etude 56:152 Mr '38

FRENCH, Sidney James
Personalities of the elements. Sci Am 158:340-2 Je '38
Science of alloy building. Sci Am 158:78-80, 152-5 F-Mr '38

FRENCH, Thomas Morton
Social conflict and psychic conflict. Am J Soc 44:922-31 My '39

FRENCH, William Marshall
First state superintendent of schools. Sch & Soc 47:687-91 My 28 '38

FRENCH, The
French view. P. Viénot. Fortn 149(ns 143):170-80 F '38
Reflections on France. G. Soloveytchik. Fortn 149(ns 143):571-9 My '38

FRENCH academy. See Académie française

FRENCH Alps. See Alps

FRENCH architecture. See Architecture, French

FRENCH artichokes. See Artichokes

FRENCH bulldogs. See Bulldogs

FRENCH CANADA. See Quebec (province)

FRENCH CANADIAN literature
Writers of Quebec; review of Spirit of French Canada, a study of the literature, by I. F. Fraser. S. Leacock. il Sat R Lit 20:10 Je 3 '39

FRENCH CANADIANS

Changes in rural French-Canadian culture. H. Miner. bibliog f tab Am J Soc 44:365-78 N '38

French Canada and the problem of Quebec. W. Bovey. 19th Cent 123:21-35 Ja '38

Gentle folk settle stern Saguenay. H. H. Walker. il maps Nat Geog M 75:595-632 My '39

Habitant hokays winter. il Sat Eve Post 211: 20-1+ F 4 '39

In defense of Quebec. P. E. Guilbault. Cath World 147:428-32 Jl '38

Laurentian prospect: an aperçu of French Canada. B. Meredith. Fortn 149(ns 143):92-8 Ja '38

$120 a year; failure to provide a sound form of education. J. C. Harvey. il Canad M 91: 12-13+ Ja '39

Popular art in the raw. P. Morgan. Commonweal 28:71-2 My 13 '38

Quebec as a neighbor. L. Roberts. il Canad M 90:12+ Ag '38

Survival of old Normandy in Canada. W. W. Walker. il Travel 69:16-17+ Ag '37

What Quebec thinks of Canada; with editorial comment. J. C. Harvey. il Canad M 90:2-4+ Jl '38

See also

Acadians in Louisiana

Acadians in South Carolina

Quebec (province)

FRENCH comedy players. See Comédie Française

FRENCH cookery. See Cookery, French

FRENCH drama

French drama and English stage. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 21:681-5 S '37

Tragedy as they order it in France. E. Hamilton. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:700-15 S '37

See also

Theater—France

FRENCH fiction

Life and literature; the French chronicle novel. M. M. Colum. Forum 99:215-16 Ap '38

FRENCH furniture. See Furniture, French

FRENCH GUIANA

Devil's island; France, stung by censure, abolishes penal colony. il Newsweek 12:20-1 Jl 11 '38

Document on Devil's island by one who knows. il Newsweek 11:30-2 F 14 '38

Dry guillotine; fifteen years among the living dead; abridged. R. Belbenoit. Read Digest 32:117-32 Je '38

Land of the living dead. J. S. Childers. Read Digest 31:100-3 O '37

Slow death. maps Time 32:17-18 Jl 11 '38

FRENCH house decoration. See House decoration, French

FRENCH in the United States

American town built for Marie Antoinette; Azilum in northern Pennsylvania. E. D. Wangner. il Travel 69:28-9+ O '37

Bonapartists in the Alabama canebrake. H. Strode. il Travel 70:18-21+ Ap '38

Vine and olive colony in Alabama. H. N. Powell. Scholastic 32:30S My 7 '38

FRENCH INDO-CHINA. See Indo-China, French

FRENCH institute, London

French institute in London. Sch & Soc 49:307-8 Mr 11 '39

FRENCH language

Study and teaching

Organization of a cultural reading program for high school. L. J. A. Mercier. Educa 59: 493-501 Ap '39

FRENCH legends. See Legends, French

FRENCH literature

French literary trends. H. M. Peyre. C S Mon M p 12 Ag 3 '38

Letter from France. A. Maurois. Sat R Lit 17:19 D 18 '37

New French epic. L. Aragon. New Repub 96:22-4 Ag 10 '38

Organization of a cultural reading program for high school. L. J. A. Mercier. Educa 59:493-501 Ap '39

Pessimism in French literature. M. Joubert. Contemp 155:311-19 Mr '39

See also

French drama

Bibliography

French book list. Library J 63:929-31 D 1 '38

Recent French books (cont) Library J 62:741-2 O 1 '37

FRENCH MOROCCO. See Morocco

FRENCH painting. See Painting, French

FRENCH poetry

Aspect of French poetry. A. Morgan. Commonweal 28:447-8 Ag 26 '38

Letter bearing news of poets and poetry in France. C. M. Garnier. Poetry 53:164-5 D '38

See also

Poems—French language

FRENCH revolution. See France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799

FRENCH RIVIERA. See Riviera

FRENCH SOMALILAND. See Somaliland, French

FRENCH without tears; drama. See Rattigan, T.

FRENNING, Blanche Borden

Room of her own. Ladies H J 54:84+ Ag '37

FRENSSEN, Leo

Don Quixote of Antwerp. A. Arenstam. Liv Age 355:435-8 Ja '39

FRERE, Walter Howard, bp

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:976 Jl '38

FRÈRE Jacques; story. See Cheever, J.

FRERK, F. Willy

Modern panchromatic films in Europe. Am Phot 32:742 O '38

FRESCO painting. See Frescoes

FRESCOBALDI, Girolamo

Neapolitan links between Cabezon and Frescobaldi. W. Apel. bibliog f Mus Q 24: 419-37 O '38

FRESCOES

Fresh frescoes. il Time 30:20 S 20 '37

How to paint a fresco. il Newsweek 13:37-8 Mr 13 '39

New mixture extends the working hours of artists. News Week 10:25 S 27 '37

Notes on fresco painting. G. Biddle. il Mag Art 31:406-9 Jl '38

FRESE, Paul F.

Blue ribbon annuals for 1938. Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17 F '38

Turn on the rain! Bet Hom & Gard 15:66-8 Jl '37

FRESH water aquariums. See Aquariums

FRESH water biology

Lake laboratory of the Ohio state university. Science ns 87:315-16 Ap 8 '38

Little people of the ponds. J. D. Corrington. il St N 65:20-1+ Ja '38

Photographing pond life. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 31:654-7 S '37

Pond in summer. F. Schunk. No Am 244 no 1:122-9 [S] '37

FRESH water fauna

See also

Fishes

FRESH water medusae. See Jellyfish

FRESHMEN. See College students; Colleges and universities—Freshman problems; High school students

FRETTED instruments. See Stringed instruments

FRETZ, Augustus Henry

Level of the ocean during part of the cenozoic era. Science ns 87:346-7 Ap 15 '38

FREUCHEN, Peter
Arctic de luxe. Liv Age 355:561-3 F '39
Portrait
Time 32:45 Jl 4 '38

FREUD, Sigmund
Freud and literature. H. V. McLean. por Sat R Lit 18:18-19 S 3 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:4 S 19 '38
Time 31:61 My 23 '38
Time 32:55 Ag 22 '38
Portrait bust by P. Königsberger. Sci Mo 47:191 Ag '38
Psychiatry and sociology in relation to social disorganization. E. Mayo. Am J Soc 42:825-31 My '37
Psychology and revolution; review of Freud and Marx, by R. Osbert. G. Soule. New Repub 92:66-72 Ag 25 '37
Sigmund Freud. W. McDougall. Fortn 150(ns 144):432-44 O '38

FREUDENBERG, Werner. See Rogers, E. F. jt. auth.

FREUDISM. See Psychoanalysis

FREUND, Carl Washburn
Exploring the art galleries of New York. Travel 70:41+ D '37; 5 Ja '38

FREUND, Clement Joseph
Crashing the gates at Detroit. Scholastic 33:8-9+ N 12 '38
Plea for the strong man. Commonweal 28:400-1 Ag 12 '38

FREUND, Otto
After rain; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:97 Ap 16 '38
First snow; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:34 Ja 22 '38
To a gathering of downtown pigeons; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:41 O 30 '37

FREUND, Richard
Awaiting der tag. Liv Age 353:28-30 S '37
India in transition. Liv Age 354:147-50 Ap '38

FREWEN, Oswald
Watch on the Spanish shores. Fortn 151(ns 145):429-36 Ap '39

FREY, Alexander Hamilton
Shall Congress amend the Wagner act? No. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 25 '39
What's behind the strikes? Harper 176:168-78 Ja '38

FREY, John Philip
Mr Frey is scared; Dies committee investigation. New Repub 96:59-60 Ag 24 '38

FREY, William
Do you solemnly swear? Country Life 72:41-2+ Je '37

FREYN, Hubert
Relations to the rescue. Liv Age 353:525-7 F '38

FRI, James Lloyd
This business of Christmas: toys. Cur Hist 47:53-6 D '37

FRIANT, Julien Nicholas
Will it be Wallace? S. High. por Sat Eve Post 210:5-6 Jl 3 '37

FRIAR TUCK, pseud. See Tucker, I. St J.

FRIBERG, Martin S.
Government publications. Library J 64:175-7 Mr 1 '39

FRIBOURG, Albert W.
Financing your home. Good H 105:48+ Jl '37

FRICK, Constance
Bugaboo back again. Wilson Bul 13:98-9+ O '38

FRICK collection, New York
Frick collection. il Am Home 22:25+ Je '39
Frick collection buys a Cézanne. il Mag Art 31:236 Ap '38

FRICK of Africa; story. See Hillyer, L.

FRICKE, Robert Elmer. See Bowing, H. H. jt. auth.

FRIEDBERG, Carl
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 44:27 F '39

FRIEDELL, H. L. See Keys, A. B. jt. auth.

FRIEDGOOD, Harry Bernard
Cortico-adrenal and neural effects on gonadotropic activity of the pituitary. bibliog f Science ns 86:84-5 Jl 23 '37

FRIEDLAND, Jacques F.
Portrait
Time 32:58 O 17 '38

FRIEDLANDER, Mort
Hall of science at the San Francisco fair. Sci Mo 47:95-8 Jl '38

FRIEDMAN, Elizabeth (Smith) (Mrs William Friedman)
Key woman of the T-men. L. S. Helmick. Read Digest 31:51-5 S '37

FRIEDMAN, Irving S.
Australia and Japan: conflict in the south Pacific. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:392-406 S '37

FRIEDMAN, Joseph Solomon
Color photography. Am Phot 33:464-9 Je '39
Photographic review. See monthly numbers of American photography January 1937-

FRIEDMAN, R. A.
Alsatian unrest. Contemp 155:213-21 F '39
Italy's claim to Jibuti. Contemp 155:573-7 My '39
Switzerland fights against a new anschluss. Contemp 154:312-18 S '38

FRIEDMAN, Ruby
Nocturne; poem. Canad Forum 19:54 My '39

FRIEDMAN, Theodore Leopold. See Lewis, T.

FRIEDMAN, Mrs William. See Friedman, E.

FRIEDMANN, Fritz
Heimweh (In exile) poem; with English tr. Va Q R 15 no3:408-9 [Jl] '39

FRIEDMANN, Wolfgang
Challenge to international law. Fortn 148(ns 142):432-40 O '37
Changes in the structure of international society. Contemp 152:62-8 Jl '37

FRIEDRICH, Carl Joachim
Eduard Beneš. Atlan 162:357-65 S '38
Fingers of Leviathan. Commonweal 27:348-9 Ja 21 '38
Peasant as evil genius of dictatorship. Yale R ns 26 no4:724-40 '37
Rise of the democratic ideal. C S Mon M p7+ F 25 '39
Selection of professors. Atlan 161:110-14 Ja '38

FRIEDRICH, Lenore Pelham
I had a baby. Atlan 163:461-5 Ap '39

FRIEDRICH, Ralph
Epitaph for the town gossip; poem. Am Mercury 44:233 Je '38
Praise for night; poem. Am Mercury 46:223-4 F '39
Six months to live; poem. Am Mercury 43:354 Mr '38
What solace? poem. Am Mercury 43:481-2 Ap '38

FRIEND, Albert Wiley. See Colwell, R. C. jt. auth.

FRIEND, Joseph H.
Watch Paul McNutt. Nation 147:86-8 Jl 23 '38

FRIEND, Robert
City nightfall: Home; Wish; Bridges; History; poems. Poetry 50:191-3 Jl '37
Journey; poem. Poetry 51:22 O '37

FRIEND of yours; story. See Harrington, Joseph

FRIENDLINESS. See Kindness

FRIENDLY, Alfred
American notes. Survey G 26:402, 606 Jl, N '37

FRIENDLY islands. See Tonga islands

FRIENDS, Society of
English Quakers oppose conscription. Christian Cent 56:693 My 31 '39
Friends in Philadelphia; second world conference. Time 30:38-41 S 13 '37
Friends' service. Time 32:25 D 19 '38
I became a Quaker. E. Slater. Christian Cent 55:1125-8 S 21 '38
Quakers and church unity. H. J. Coppock. Christian Cent 55:1017 Ag 24 '38

FRIENDS, Society of—*Continued*
Quakers and refugees; delegation to Germany in the interest of Jewish refugees. Christian Cent 56:80-1 Ja 18 '39
Quakers report world conditions. C. D. Brodhead. Christian Cent 55:1407 N 16 '38
Quakers view world at war; world conference at Swarthmore and Haverford colleges. C. D. Brodhead. Christian Cent 54:1144-5, 1180 S 15-22 '37
They call themselves Friends. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 32:43-7 F '38
We need an eternal tense. E. Slater. Christian Cent 56:247-50 F 22 '39
See also
American Friends service committee

FRIENDS; story. See Matson, N.

FRIENDS of education, American congress of. See American congress of friends of education

FRIENDS of music. See Musical societies

FRIENDS of the library
Friends are year-round Santas. il Wilson Bul 13:264-5 D '38
Help the libraries. Pub W 133:127 Ja 8 '38
Why libraries need friends. Z. Gale. Library J 63:717-19 O 1 '38

FRIENDS service committee, American. See American Friends service committee

FRIENDSHIP
Add friends, multiply opportunity. W. B. Pitkin. Rotarian 53:34-6 O '38
Belgian view of Rotary; mankind must focus the light of friendship on a day darkened by a spirit of unrest. H. Wigny. Rotarian 54:7 Ja '39
Four feet on a fender. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:145 F 1 '39
Losing friends and being influenced. D. T. Lutes. Forum 98:262-6 N '37
Outgrowing one's friends. G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3 Ap 15 '39
Wanted: friendship-spreaders. Scholastic 33:2 S 17 '38
See also
Love

FRIESE, John Frank
Education in labor leadership. Ind Educ M 40:151-3 My '38

FRIESZ, Othon
Appreciation of Gros, Delacroix and Géricault. por(p675) Mag Art 31:660+ N '38
Exhibition, Durand-Ruel galleries. F. Watson. Mag Art 31:714 D '38

FRIGATE birds
Birds against the sea. L. Halle, jr. il maps Travel 70:6-12+ Ap '38
Birds of the high seas; with color paintings by A. Brooks. R. C. Murphy. il Nat Geog M 74:226-51 Ag '38

FRIGHTFUL case of the Mary Bonfield; story. See Bacchelli, R.

FRIJOLES. See Beans

FRIMPOLE, V. Lane-. See Lane-Frimpole, V.

FRINGED gentians. See Gentians

FRINGED polygala. See Polygala

FRISKEY, Margaret R.
Let your children sail. Parents M 13:24+ Jl '38

FRITCHEY, Clayton
Cleveland versus the crooks; team of Ness and Burton has streamlined the city for swift, smooth law enforcement. S. High. por Cur Hist 49:22-4 O '38; Same cond. Read Digest 34:48-51 F '39

FRITERS, Gerard M.
Dominions and German colonial claims. Contemp 153:443-51 Ap '38
Italy's claims to Tunis. Contemp 155:186-92 F '39

FRITILLARIES
Chocolate lily, fritillaria biflora. C. Colvin. St N 65:37+ Je '38

FRITSCH, Werner, baron von
Hitler baffles the world anew: bloodless purge scares Europe. Newsweek 11:9-10 F 14 '38
Hitler's paladin. por Time 32:30 Ag 22 '38
Portrait
Time 31:19 F 14 '38

FRITZ, B. Scott
Production of antipneumococcic rabbit serum. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:224-30 Mr '39

FRITZ, John, medal
Award of the John Fritz gold medal to Dr P. D. Merica. Science ns 86:416 N 5 '37

FROBENIUS, Leo
Obituary
Pub W 134:857 S 10 '38
Science ns 88:183 Ag 26 '38
Time 32:54 Ag 22 '38

FROBENIUS, Leo, collection
Prehistoric rock pictures; Museum of modern art exhibition. R. J. Goldwater. il Mag Art 30:380-2 Je '37

FROBISHER, Joseph
Portrait
Travel 72:23 N '38

FROCK coat in bronze; story. See Sholl, A. M.

FRODERSTROM, Alma W.
Sweden; water color sketches. Country Life 74:57 Je '38

FROEBEL society. See National Froebel foundation

FROGHOPPERS. See Spittle insects

FROGS
Amphibian gametes as biological test material. R. Rugh. Science ns 89:302 Mr 31 '39
Frog that eats bats and snakes; leptodactylus pentadactylus, also known as the smoky jungle frog. K. W. Vinton. il Nat Geog M 73:656-64 My '38
Frogolympics. T. Pratt. Read Digest 32:14 My '38
Leapfrogs; reviving frog jumping. Newsweek 13:26 My 29 '39
Nature and wild life. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:198-202 Mr '38
Nature photography in early spring; Pickering's hyla, or spring peeper. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:208-10 Mr '39
Nature's loud-speakers. R. S. Deck. il St N 64:36-7 Je '37
Ovulation induced out of season. R. Rugh. bibliog f Science ns 85:588-9 Je 18 '37
Scientist controls sex of one type of bullfrog by injection of hormones or gland products. Science N L 35:25 Ja 14 '39
Tadpole's tail. H. B. Kane. il Nature M 31:222-3 Ap '38
That Sunday morning walk at camp! R. S. Deck. il Am Home 20:20+ Je '38
See also
Tadpoles

FROHOCK, W. M.
Another sort of communist. Commonweal 27:205-6 D 17 '37

FROM information received; story. See Hilton, J.

FROM my heart; story. See Thompson, S.

FROM ten to twelve; story. See Overton, C. W.

FROM the mother of the groom; story. See Storm, M.

FROM this day forward; story. See Bradley, M. H.

FROME, David, pseud. See Brown, Z.

FROMM brothers
Ten-million-dollar fox tale; Fromm brothers' silver fox farm. M. N. Taylor. il Sat Eve Post 209:18-19+ F 13 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:39-42 Jl '37

FROMOWITZ, Fred. See Florence, F.

FRONT; story. See Peters, J. C.

FRONT man; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

FRONT populaire. See Popular front

FRONTIER and pioneer life
New frontier: Alaska and northwestern Canada. R. Albee and B. Albee. il Pop Mech 71:57-9+ Ja '39
See also
Ranch life

FRONTIER and pioneer life—*Continued*

Canada

Panorama for an anniversary. I. E. Henderson. Queen's Q 46 no 1:67-75 [F] '39

South America

New frontier for American pioneers: tropical South America. T. Powell. Read Digest 31:59-61 Jl '37

United States

It's been a great show. W. A. White. il Collier's 101:16+ F 12 '38

Kansas City and the Santa Fe trail. P. I. Wellman. Library J 63:447-8 Je 1 '38

Living as pioneers. E. Schuetz. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:36-7 F '39

Pioneer ways for the modern home; ed. by H. G. Kinscella. M. Sandoz. Bet Hom & Gard 16:93+ O '37

Pioneer's return; from New England to New England in three generations. A. Walker. Am Mercury 47:142-7 Je '39

Prairie grove. D. C. Peattie. Atlan 161:119-50, 267-94, 411-39 Ja-Mr '38

FRONTIER nursing service. See Nurses and nursing, Public Health

FROST, Mrs Elizabeth (Hollister)

Little fool; story. Va Q R 13 no4:573-85 [O] '37

Wedding ring; story. Atlan 160:596-602 N '37

FROST, Frances M. (Mrs Samuel Gaillard Stoney)

Bee; poem. Sat R Lit 19:10 Mr 4 '39

Clothesline; poem. Ladies H J 54:83 Ag '37

Cloud over trees; poem. No Am 246 no2:316 [D] '38

Crow; poem. Commonweal 27:626 Ap 1 '38

Fault was the sun's; poem. Yale R ns 27 no 1:130 [S] '37

Feast; poem. Sat R Lit 17:4 Ja 8 '38

Hint beyond; poem. Pict R 39:22 Ag '38

Little poem for dusk. Commonweal 26:572 O 15 '37

Maine island; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:61 Jl 23 '38

Oak; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:58 Ag 13 '38

Oath; poem. Am Mercury 46:97 Ja '39

Onslaught; poem. Woman's H C 66:128 Ap '39

Pasture rock; poem. Ladies H J 54:64 O '37

Piano prelude; story. Yale R ns 27 no2:382-9 [D] '37

Poem for a country. New Repub 96:156 S 14 '38

Poem to death. Va Q R 13 no3:392 '37

Rain came down; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:99 My 7 '38

Rebellion; poem. Ladies H J 54:38 S '37

Sea town; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:86 O 8 '38

Seasonal orchestra; poem. Parents M 14:32 F '39

Small elegy. Sat Eve Post 210:46 Jl 31 '37

Song: Let him eat. Forum 99:235 Ap '38

FROST, Henry Weston

God's voice from China; experience of the China inland mission. Mrs H. Taylor. maps Mis R 62:11-14 Ja '39

FROST, Jacqueline

Stubborn dozen. Am Home 18:44+ O '37

FROST, Robert

Carpe diem; Happiness makes up in height for what it lacks in length; poems. Atlan 162:316-17 S '38

Geode; poem. Yale R ns 27 no3:482 [Mr] '38

Silken tent; poem. Va Q R 15 no 1:20 [Ja] '39

Stopping by woods on a snowy evening; Moon compasses; Tree at my window; poems. Time 33:84-5, 87 My 15 '39

To a young wretch; poem. Sat R Lit 17:11 D 25 '37

Wilful homing; poem. Sat R Lit 17:16 F 26 '38

Critics and Robert Frost. B. De Voto. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 1 '38

Gold medal poet. Scholastic 34:25E F 4 '39

Muse. por Time 33:83-5+ My 15 '39

Play in poetry. L. Untermeyer. Sat R Lit 17:14+ F 26 '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p5 My 4 '38

What critics have written in praise of Robert Frost. C S Mon M p 11 F 16 '38

FROST, Wade Hampton

Familial aggregation of infectious diseases. Am J Pub Health 28:7-13 Ja '38

How much control of tuberculosis? Am J Pub Health 27:759-66 Ag '37

Obituary

Am J Pub Health 28:773-4 Je '38

Sedgwick memorial medal award. H. Emerson. por Am J Pub Health 28:1357-8 N '38

FROST

Effects of freezes in southern California on shade and ornamental trees. S. A. Skinner. Science ns 87:279 Mr 25 '38

Frost-beauty perfected only with right conditions. il(p353) Science N L 32:360 D 4 '37

FROST protection

Air-conditioned orchards; central hot-air heating system. R. T. Nimmons. il diag Pop Sci 133:112-13 N '38

Oil heat saves fruit. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 158:81 F '38

Paul Reveres of '39 battle frost. il Pop Mech 71:348-51+ Mr '39

FROST resistance in plants. See Plants—Frost resistance

FROSTBITE

Beware of frostbite; make sure the children are sensibly clad and be alert to early signs of over-exposure. T. Kaplan. Parents M 14:22+ Ja '39

FROSTINGS. See Icings

FROTHINGHAM, Francis Edward

Portrait

Newsweek 12:44 N 7 '38

Time 30:84 N 15 '37

FROZEN desserts. See Desserts

FROZEN eggs. See Eggs, Frozen

FROZEN food. See Food, Frozen

FROZEN soils. See Soils, Freezing of

FRUIT

Autumn fruits and seeds fine to collect. il Science N L 34:143 Ag 27 '38

Eating out, and the fruits thereof. M. G. Ellsworth. il House B 79:22-3+ Jl '37

Fruit colors. il House B 80:55-8 D '38

Fruit in the child's diet. H. N. Bundesen. il tab Ladies H J 56:78+ Je '39

Nature and wild life; photographing wild tree fruits. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 31:730-4 O '37

Ornamental fruits and fall foliage; with list of trees and shrubs. F. C. Deitz. il Am Home 20:18-19+ N '38

See also

Apples
Berries
Canning and preserving
Citrus fruits
Cookery—Fruit
Grapes
Peaches
Pears
Pineapples
Strawberries

Packing

Styles in fruit packing. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:47 Ja '38

See also

Containers

Storage

Reprieve for fruits and vegetables; home storage. E. Boehm. Am Home 18:119+ S '37

FRUIT, Candied. See Confectionery

FRUIT, Effect of gases on

Chemical changes of fruits ripened in the presence of ethylene. E. Hansen. Science ns 86:272 S 17 '37

Gassed fruit gains; preserving foods with CO_2. Business Week p34 N 19 '38

FRUIT, Frozen

Sugar solution is used in freezing of fruit. Science N L 34:313 N 12 '38

FRUIT culture

Fruits: suggested varieties for the home garden. il House & Gard 75:sup40 Ja '39

FRUIT culture—*Continued*
Potassium content of soil beneath a straw mulch. I. W. Wander and J. H. Gourley. bibliog f Science ns 86:546-7 D 10 '37
See also
Apples
Berries
Frost protection
FRUIT development, Pollenless. See Parthenocarpy
FRUIT drinks. See Beverages
FRUIT factors, California. See California fruit factors
FRUIT flies
See also
Drosophila
FRUIT growers exchange, California. See California fruit growers exchange
FRUIT in art
Print masters; with reproductions of famous flower and fruit prints (cont) R. Wright. House & Gard 72:32-3 Jl '37
FRUIT industry
Canners' price control flops; defeat for Canners industry board agreement on cling peaches. Business Week p28 Ag 27 '38
Exports and imports of fruit in Argentina. Bul Pan Am Union 72:371 Je '38
Fruit growers rebel at prices; California producers charge packers' conspiracy. Business Week p45 Ag 28 '37
To cut fruit acres; big Coast orchardists seek federal financial backing for tree-pulling campaign. Business Week p29 O 15 '38
See also
California packing corporation
FRUIT juices
Many new juices to join familiar ones on table. Science N L 35:92 F 11 '39
Pam-Pam. Fortune 18:4 Jl '38
FRUIT pies. See Pie
FRUIT trees
Why fruit trees that flower don't always fruit. F. C. Deitz. il Am Home 18:18+ O '37
See also
Fruit culture

Spraying

See Spraying and dusting
FRUIT trees, Dwarf
Little trees for little places. C. C. Sherlock. il Am Home 18:92+ O '37
FRUIT trees, Training of
Espalier fruit. il House & Gard 73:44-5 My '38
Espaliered trees as a decorative garden feature. C. O. Davis. il Arts & Dec 48:14-16+ Je '38
FRUITS. See Fruit
FRUTON, Joseph Stewart, and Bergmann, Max
Specificity of pepsin action. Science ns 87:557 Je 17 '38
—See Bergmann, M. jt. auth.
FRY, Charles Burgess
There were giants in those days. 19th Cent 124:129-40 Ag '38
FRY, Charles Luther
Obituary
Am J Soc 43:997 My '38
FRY, Elizabeth Kuhn
Belmont County book truck. Library J 64:247 Mr 15 '39
FRY, Margery
Penal reform bill. Fortn 151(ns 145):8-18 Ja '39
Prisoners in the Balkans. Liv Age 354:121-6 Ap '38
FRY, Sara Margery. See Fry, M.
FRY, Varian
Birdseye view of our world. Nat Educ Assn J 27:263-6 D '38
War in China. Sat R Lit 17:9 Ap 9 '38
FRYE, Helen Kemp
Fritz Brandtner. Canad Forum 18:272-3 D '38
Yvonne McKague Housser. Canad Forum 18:176-7, 181 S '38
Yvonne Williams. Canad Forum 18:80-1 Je '38
FRYE, Herman Northrop. See Frye, N.
FRYE, Northrop
Canadian art in London. Canad Forum 18:304-5 Ja '39
Men as trees walking. Canad Forum 18:208-10 O '38
Music and the savage breast. Canad Forum 18:451-3 Ap '38
FRYING
Featuring deep fat frying. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:44-5 Ap '38
Fry them shallow. C. Paddleford. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:34-5+ O '38
FRYKLUND, Verne Charles
Adapting the course of study. Educa 58:176-8 N '37
Learning integrates. Ind Educ M 39:197-9 S '37
Organization and learning in industrial-arts education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:112-13 Mr '38
Problem-solving attitudes. Ind Educ M 39:255-8 N '37
FUCHS, Daniel
Amazing mystery at Storick, Dorschi, Pflaumer, inc; story. Scrib M 103:19-24 F '38; Same abr. Scholastic 34:33-7 Ap 1 '39
Crazy over pigeons; story. Collier's 103:20-1 Ap 29 '39
Fortune and men's eyes; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 D 10 '38
Getaway day; story. Collier's 102:28 S 10 '38
If a man answers, hang up; story. Collier's 103:68 Ap 22 '39
Last fall; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 Mr 5 '38
Life sentence; story. Collier's 102:57-64 N 19 '38
Lucky loser; story. Collier's 102:22 O 15 '38
Matter of pride; story. Collier's 102:19 O 22 '38
My sister who is famous; story. Collier's 100:18-19 S 4 '37
Not to the swift; story. Collier's 103:20-1 My 13 '39
Such a nice spring day; story. Collier's 101:12 Ap 23 '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 34:36 Ap 1 '39
FUCHS, Frieda Weinstock
Microbiology of coal. Science ns 89:389-90 Ap 28 '39
FUCHS, Theodore
Planning a school theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 22:760-5 O '38
FUCHSIAS
From an album of old favorites. il House & Gard 73:52 Ja '38
FUCHSIN lactose broth. See Bacteriology—Culture mediums
FUCILLA, Joseph Guerin
Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:479-80 Ap '39
FUEHR, Gladys. See Fuehr, I. jt. auth.
FUEHR, Irma, and Fuehr, Gladys
Hospital baby. Hygeia 17:189-90 F '39
FUEHRER, Hannah von. See Von Fuehrer, H.
FUEHRER, Ottmar F. von. See Von Fuehrer, O. F.
FUEL
Chemistry of fuels seen in easy tests. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 134:200-3+ My '39
Effects of inhalation of smoke from common fuels. L. Schnurer. il tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1010-22 O '37
Fuel experiments. C S Mon M p 15 Je 8 '38
Fuel resources. Science ns 86:sup 12 Jl 2 '37; Same. Science N L 32:35 Jl 17 '37
Makes superior fuel from little-valued lignite. Science N L 35:328 My 27 '39
See also
Alcohol as fuel
Automotive fuel
Gas and oil engines—Fuel
Gasoline
Power
FUENTES, Jovita
Portrait
Musician 44:32 F '39

FUERTES, Louis Agassiz
Memories of Louis Fuertes. F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 41:2-10 Ja '39
Two masters of wild-life painting: L. A. Fuertes and B. Liljefors. A. M. Bagg. il Bird Lore 40:172-8 My '38

FUGITIVE; story. See Callaghan, M.

FUGITIVE father; novel. See Kelland, C. B.

FUGITIVE slaves. See Underground railroad

FUGITIVES; story. See Rourke, T.

FUGUE
Bach's Musical offering; tr. by M. D. Herter Norton. H. T. David. facsims Mus Q 23:314-32 Jl '37

FUHR, Caroline
Fortunate spinster. Forum 101:128-30 Mr '39

FUKUHARA, Shinzo
Picture analysis: Village corner. N. Ház. il Am Phot 32:406-10 Je '38

FULANO, Fernando
Fifth Column. Liv Age 353:219-22 N '37

FULDA, Ludwig
Obituary
Time 33:65 Ap 24 '39
Wilson Bul 13:646 Je '39

FULENWIDER, Leslie
Ghost-writer. Time 30:45 Jl 26 '37

FULHAM pottery. See Pottery, English

FULL circle; story. See Sanborn, R. B.

FULLARTON, Jean Muir. See Muir, Jean

FULLER, Alfred Carl
Fuller brush co. il por tab Fortune 18:68-73+ O '38

FULLER, Ambrose
Municipal ordinance codification and revision. Am City 53:49-50 O '38

FULLER, Anne H.
Muslim child in Lebanon. il Asia 39:148-51 Mr '39

FULLER, Buckminster. See Fuller, R. B.

FULLER, Carlos G.
What has the church to offer? Christian Cent 54:1137-8 S 15 '37

FULLER, Mrs Charles E. See Fuller, E.

FULLER, Ethel (Romig) (Mrs Charles E. Fuller)
By rule-of-thumb; poem. Christian Cent 54:1016 Ag 18 '37
Eluding title; poem. Ind Woman 17:102 Ap '38
Farmer; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:40 Ja 29 '38
Grist; poem. Ind Woman 16:280 S '37
Hallowe'en pumpkin; verse. St N 64:9 O '37
Little girl goes to summer camp; poem. Hygeia 16:723 Ag '38
Love is—; poem. Ladies H J 54:47 N '37
Parents in the audience; poem. Hygeia 17:535 Je '39
Ranch night, winter; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:40 F 5 '38
Refutation; poem. Christian Cent 54:802 Je 23 '37
Seasonal information; poem. Ladies H J 55:79 My '38
Sky-clipper; poem. St N 64:25 S '37
Sugar weather; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:52 Mr 19 '38
Thank you! poem. Good H 106:160 Ja '38
When wild geese depart; poem. Christian Cent 54:1230 O 6 '37
Winter day; verse. St N 65:16 Ja '38
Woman counts her blessings; poem. Good H 105:42 N '37

FULLER, Frank W. Jr
What good are air races? R. W. Desmond. il por C S Mon M p2+ Je 15 '38

FULLER, Helen
Search for treasure. Wilson Bul 12:654-5 Je '38

FULLER, Howard Garrett
Youth and reconstruction. Vital Speeches 4:86-9 N 15 '37

FULLER, Ida Jo
What, why and how of handcraft on a small budget. Recreation 33:99+ My '39

FULLER, Margaret. See Ossoli, S. M. d'

FULLER, Marie
Problems of modern living. J Home Econ 30:320-1 My '38

FULLER, Michael
Children of the midnight sun. House & Gard 75:64-5+ My '39

FULLER, Muriel
Dorothy Waugh. Pub W 135:1590-1 Ap 29 '39
Rose Dobbs of Coward-McCann. Pub W 134:1522-4 O 22 '38

FULLER, R. B.
To disregard the pimple of pent up vanity; poem. Poetry 54:82-3 My '39

FULLER, R. Buckminster
Dymaxion house hangs from a mast. il por plan House & Gard 74:sup31+ N '38
Dymaxion utopia. Time 32:69 S 12 '38
Dymaxionizing the universe; review of Nine chains to the moon. C. T. Larson. map Arch Rec 84:73-4 O '38
Ideas for the future. F. L. Wright. Sat R Lit 18:14-15 S 17 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:28 S 12 '38

FULLER, Raymond Garfield
Muncie looks at Middletown. New Repub 92:127 S 8 '37

FULLER, Raymond Tifft
Naturalist on skis. Travel 72:10-13+ Ja '39

FULLER, Richard C.
Problem of teaching social problems. Am J Soc 44:415-25, 433-5 N '38

FULLER, Ruth Beane
Bathroom reduces! il Am Home 18:37+ Ag '37

FULLER, Stuart Jamieson
Dope: damned and dammed! por(p64) Rotarian 52:32-4 My '38
Portrait
Time 31:15 Je 27 '38

FULLER, Timothy
Here comes the king; story. Am M 128:114-15 Jl '39
It's the build-up that counts; story. Sat Eve Post 209:12-13 Je 26 '37
Limitsville limited; story. Collier's 101:20-1 Mr 5 '38
Second visitor; story. Am M 124:53-8 S '37

FULLER brush company
Fuller brush co. il tab Fortune 18:68-73+ O '38

FULLERTON, Charles Alexander
Vitalizing and standardizing school music. Nat Educ Assn J 27:282-3 D '38

FULLERTON, Charles N.
Portrait
Sch Life 24:98 Ja '39

FULLHARDT, Frederick A.
Evolution of the will. Cath World 148:33-7 O '38

FULMARS
Birds of the high seas; with color paintings by A. Brooks. R. C. Murphy. il Nat Geog M 74:226-51 Ag '38

FULMER, Chesta Holt
Old lady; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:53 N 27 '37
Paradox; poem. Good H 107:37 Jl '38
Traitor; poem. Good H 106:213 My '38
Weaver; poem. Good H 108:128 Ja '39

FULTON, Charles Darby
Adversaries and open doors in missions. Mis R 62:179-81 Ap '39

FULTON, John Farquhar
Cytoarchitecture of the gorilla brain. Science ns 88:426-7 N 4 '38

FULTON, MacDonald. See Carpenter, P. L. jt. auth.

FULTON, Sally
Letter from London. Sat R Lit 17:42 D 4 '37

FULTS, Ruth Elisabeth
Sea and illustration. Sch Arts 38:316+ My '39

FULWEILER, John H.
National exhibition of the works of J. J. Audubon. Bird Lore 40:217 My '38
National exhibition of the works of John J. Audubon. Sci Mo 47:92-5 Jl '38

FUMARIC acid
Fumaric acid formation associated with sexuality in a strain of rhizopus nigricans. J. W. Foster and S. A. Waksman. tab Science ns 89:37 Ja 13 '39

FUMIGATION
Control of insect pests in stored grain. Revised ed. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton. il Farmers' Bul 1483:1-35 '36
Control of insects attacking grain in farm storage. R. T. Cotton. il map Farmers' Bul 1811:1-14 '38
Gas attack treatment saves tobacco crop; benzol kills blue mold fungus. il Science N L 34:276-7 O 29 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup8+ O 28 '38
Supervision of fumigation and extermination. J. Oberwager. Am J Pub Health 28:633-6 My '38

FUN for life; story. See Hanlon, B.

FUNAKOSHI, Junsaku
(tr) By the bivouac fire; poem. Liv Age 354: 411 Jl '38

FUNARO, Carl de Wendler-. See Wendler-Funaro, C. de

FUNAROFF, Sol
Factory night; poem. Poetry 51:145 D '37
(ed) Federal poets: an anthology. New Repub 95:10-12 My 11 '38
From Dusk of the gods; poem. New Repub 95:12 My 11 '38
I dreamed I was master; poem. Poetry 51:302 Mr '38
Strange world; poem. Poetry 52:138 Je '38; Same. 53:51 O '38
To Federico Garcia Lorca; poem. Poetry 52: 185 Jl '38

FUNCTIONAL education. See Education, Experimental

FUNCTIONALISM
Functionalism in the living room, how far will it go? W. E. Willner. Am Home 21: 91-2 My '39
Horatio Greenough: herald of functionalism. N. Wynne and B. Newhall. il Mag Art 32: 12-15 Ja '39

FUNCTIONS
On the properties of rectilinear figures of n dimensions. E. R. Bartlam. tab Science ns 88:15 Jl 1 '38

FUNDAMENTALISM. See Orthodoxy

FUNDER, Friedrich
Dr Funder's release sought. Cath World 147: 492 Jl '38

FUNERAL associations, Cooperative. See Cooperative associations

FUNERAL directors. See Undertakers

FUNERAL homes. See Undertaking establishments

FUNERAL rites and ceremonies
Brother who came. A. Eisele. Commonweal 29:433-4 F 10 '39
Dead hold vigil; in the wilds of southeastern Dutch Borneo. il Asia 37:751-2 N '37
Festival of death; Balinese cremation ceremonies. M. Covarrubias. il Asia 37:518-21 Jl '37
Foray into funeral customs. H. S. Tigner. Christian Cent 54:1263-5 O 13 '37; Same abr, with title Decent Christian burial? Read Digest 32:72-4 Ja '38
Funeralizing. H. G. Brown. Lit Digest 124: 26-7 D 4 '37
Irish wakes. J. McCarthy. Read Digest 33:56 Ag '38
Requiem to a worker; Warsaw funeral. L. Benedict. Liv Age 356:136-9 Ap '39
Royal burial in savage Celebes. B. Bekker. il Travel 73:12-14+ My '39
They dance for their dead in Celebes. C. Holt. il Asia 39:86-91 F '39

FUNERALS, Cost of
Death is big business; five related industries account for $500,000,000 of the national income. il Cur Hist 49:36-40 O '38
Dying is a luxury. K. Close. Survey G 27: 463-4 S '38

FUNGI
Ant-killing fungus. M. R. Smith. il Nature M 31:164 Mr '38
Blue mold (downy mildew) disease of tobacco caused by a fungus, peronospora tabacina. E. E. Clayton and J. G. Gaines. il Farmers' Bul 1799:1-15 '38
Drought and the fungous flora of Colorado. P. F. Shope. Science ns 84:155; 86:177 Ag 14 '36, Ag 20 '37
Fumaric acid formation associated with sexuality in a strain of rhizopus nigricans. J. W. Foster and S. A. Waksman. tab Science ns 89:37 Ja 13 '39
Fungus lassos and devours unlucky animal prey. Science N L 32:120 Ag 21 '37
Green muscardine fungus on the periodical cicada. S. K. Katsura and A. G. Johnson. Science ns 86:128 Ag 6 '37
Growing fungi on cellophane. A. Dusseau. Science ns 88:412 O 28 '38
Laboratory tests of wood preservatives. J. Leutritz. il Sci Mo 46:576-9 Je '38
Mushrooms may be good but if they are bad—. il Science N L 34:60 Jl 23 '38
Pallid brotherhood. F. Thone. Science N L 33: 306 My 7 '38
Plant disease fungi constantly evolving new types; abstract. E. C. Stakman. Science ns 88:438 N 11 '38
Role of hormones in the sexual reaction of heterothallic achlyas. J. R. Raper. diag Science ns 89:321-2 Ap 7 '39
Some peculiar fungus growths. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:656-60 S '38
What to do with fungus: book ends, sconces, lamps; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:400-1 N '38

See also
Coccidioides
Earthstars
Mushrooms
Mycorrhiza
Puffballs
Spores

FUNGI, Pathogenic
Chorio-allantoic membrane of the developing chick as a medium for the cultivation and histopathologic study of pathogenic fungi. M. Moore. Science ns 89:514-15 Je 2 '39
Copper, electrically injected, cures fungus diseases. Science N L 35:281 My 6 '39; Same. Sci Am 160:378 Je '39

FUNGI, Phosphorescent. See Fox fire

FUNGICIDES
Controls brown patch and colors grass green; half-and-half of malachite green and auramine O, with about 2 percent of crystal violet. Sci Am 158:295 My '38
War on insects. il House B 80:87+ My '38

See also
Spraying and dusting

FUNK, Charles Earle
Engineer of words; interview. por C S Mon M p 15 Jl 20 '38

FUNK, Eleanor McNeal (Hawkins) (Mrs Wilfred John Funk)
Hostess. il por Am M 126:87 Ag '38

FUNK, Walther
Hitler takes a new pilot. F. Rainer. tab New Repub 98:12-13 F 8 '39
Portrait
Business Week p55 D 4 '37
Newsweek 13:17 Ja 2 '39
Newsweek 13:22 Ja 30 '39
Time 32:23 O 17 '38
Schacht's successor. Liv Age 353:513-14 F '38

FUNK, Mrs Wilfred John. See Funk, E. M.

FUNSTON, Fred
Portrait
Scrib M 105:7 F '39

FUR
All wrapped up. R. Carson. il Collier's 102:18 N 5 '38
Fake furs unlimited. C. Carter. il Canad M 88:14+ N '37
Furs for her. J. Beatty. il Am M 125:26-7+ Ja '38
Milady's fur coat. E. Frazer. il Good H 105: 24-5+ Ag '37
Preparing your furs for market. R. M. Roath. il diags Pop Mech 70:932-5 D '38

FUR—*Continued*

Shortening daylight periods between May 15 and September 12 and the pelt cycle of the mink. T. H. Bissonnette and E. Wilson. Science ns 89:418-19 My 5 '39

What do you know about furs? M. Dana. Atlan 160:608-11 N '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26-7 N 6 '37

FUR bearing animals

Better management of predatory and fur-bearing mammals. V. Bailey. il Nature M 31:159-61 Mr '38

Diseases of fur animals. J. E. Shillinger. il Farmers' Bul 1777:1-22 '37

Siberia, a vast biological laboratory. M. Blitzstein. il map Travel 69:35-9+ Je '37

See also

Beavers
Chinchillas
Coypus
Minks
Muskrats
Rabbits and hares
Seals

FUR farming

Fast-growing industry puts new crop on N.Y. market. il Newsweek 13:38 Ja 23 '39

Rodents worth their weight in gold; Chapman farm in southern California. il Pop Mech 68:826-9+ D '37

See also

Fox farming
Muskrats

FUR stores

Chicago: furs sold, stored, fabricated in three floors remodeled in North American building for Evans fur company. il plans Arch Rec 84:44-7 Ag '38

FUR trade

Depression fur; red squirrel pelts. T. Lascelles. Nature M 30:276-7 N '37

FTC to clean up fur field. Business Week p30-1 D 25 '37

Fur prices higher. Business Week p28 Je 12 '37

Obnoxious practice; evading the boycott against German imports into the U.S. Time 30:64+ N 22 '37

See also

Fur farming
Northwest company of Canada

FUR workers

Fur strike. L. Lorch. New Repub 95:358 Ag 3 '38

Fur strike; reply with rejoinder. B. Baraz. New Repub 96:77-8 Ag 24 '38

FURBISH, Lynn

Personal island. Travel 71:38-9 Je '38

FURBUSH, Frank

Company you keep. Bet Hom & Gard 17:70-1+ Je '39

FUREY, Ralph

Scout leaders. Collier's 100:15+ O 30 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:16-18 D '37

Stars are not born. Collier's 102:18-19+ N 26 '38

FURLONG, Charles Wellington

Billion dollar islands of Peru. Travel 70:26-30+ F '38

Cathedral of Reims lives again. Travel 71:20-1+ Jl '38

FURMAN, Bess (Mrs Robert B. Armstrong, Jr)

Capital as Congress convenes. por Ind Woman 18:3+ Ja '39

FURMAN, Martin Abraham

Conserve the child's hearing. Hygeia 15:1018-20 N '37

FURMAN university, Greenville, South Carolina

In South Carolina, too! B. Harris. Christian Cent 55:1017 Ag 24 '38

FURNACES

Farewell to furnace fixing; automatic heating. W. Adams. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7+ Ag '38

See also

Heating

FURNACES, Electric. See Electric furnaces

FURNACES, Gas

Trend notes: furnace hung from the ceiling. diag Arch Rec 84:87 O '38

FURNAS, Clifford Cook

Prospects and perils of research. Vital Speeches 5:135-8 D 15 '38

FURNAS, Joseph Chamberlain

Blood from a stranger. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ag 20 '38

Brainstorm department. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ja 28 '39

Canada's wonder boy. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ja 22 '38

Eat, drink, and ask questions. Read Digest 31:21-2 Jl '37

I quit smoking. Scrib M 104:13-15+ O '38

Iron hobbyhorse. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 S 11 '37

Meet the platterbug. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ My 27 '39

Mr George and Mr John. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 31 '38

Mr Milquetoast in the sky. Scrib M 104:7-11+ S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 O '38

No traffic with the devil. Good H 107:28-9+ D '38

Shorthand. Good H 107:32-3+ O '38

Specs before the eyes. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 19 '38

Speed limit. Good H 108:44-6+ Ap '39

They get your number. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ D 11 '37

Why not the grand jury? New Repub 92:148-50 S 15 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:5-9 O '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 2 '37

(ed) See MacDougall, M. Gamblers don't gamble

FURNESS, Horace Howard, 1833-1912

Most famous Shakespeare; Furness variorum Shakespeare. J. Bakeless. Commonweal 28:637-8 O 14 '38

FURNISHED room; story. See Henry, O.

FURNITURE

Add a piece this spring. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:26-7 Ap '39

Adventures in buying furniture. House & Gard 73:66-7 Mr '38

Airplane furniture in a room for boys. S. H. Pogue. il diags Pop Sci 131:99+ O '37

Apartment stowaways! B. Brice. il Am Home 19:16 My '38

Both sturdy and smart; furniture for the log cabin or summer cottage. il Am Home 19:37-8 F '38

Buying furniture the new way, complete with slip covers. H. Ufford. il Pict R 40:44-5 N '38

Collector considers the right and wrong of furniture. E. Wenham. il House & Gard 75:sup51+ Ap '39

Comfort in cottage or cabin. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:27+ Jl '38

Consumer problems in home furnishing; specifications for furnishing west annex of girls' dormitory, University of Alabama. H. M. Thompson. bibliog J Home Econ 30:297-300 My '38

Curves ahead. il House & Gard 74:50-1 S '38

Don't let them fool you. D. Evans. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:22-3+ Ag '37

Earmarks of good furniture. A. W. Forester. il Am Home 19:45-6+ Ap '38

Faithful reproductions of heirlooms; photographs. Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19 O '37

Furniture and woodworking projects. il diags Pop Sci 132:74-5+ Ap '38

Furniture buying as a fine art. C. O. Davis. il Arts & Dec 49:25-8 D '38

Furniture fill-ins for the bride of 1934. il House & Gard 75:sup 17 My '39

Furniture finder; glossaries. il House B 80:38-41 Ja; 48-50 F; 68-70 Mr; 62-3 Ap '38

Furniture finds, gifts with a personal touch. House & Gard 74:76-7 D '38

Furniture for fall. il House & Gard 74:16-19 S '38

Furniture for your living room, dining room and bedrooms. il House & Gard 74:sup 16-19 O '38

Furniture-group units as a basis for planning. M. D. Gillies. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:92-106 My '39

Furniture highlights. il House & Gard 72:64-5 O '37

FURNITURE—*Continued*

Furniture innovation; W. & J. Sloane pioneer a new veneering and gluing process. il Business Week p32-3 Ap 16 '38
Furniture prophecy. House & Gard 72:50+ Ag '37
Furniture trends. il Parents M 13:42-3 Ag '38
Genuine mahogany. il House B 80:136-8 My '38
Good buys in upholstered furniture. il House B 80:40-1 F '38
Home furnishing, an adventure in teaching. G. G. Denny. J Home Econ 31:217-20 Ap '39
How to tell good furniture from bad. M. V. Schuyler. il Ladies H J 54:92 Ag '37
Industrial-arts consumer unit; problems connected with buying, placing and caring for furniture. W. J. Micheels. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:324-9 O '38
Interiors and furniture; with views and plans. Arch Rec 82:65-9 D '37
Invisible values. R. M. Allison. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15+ Ag '38
It's a wise bride. il House B 81:60-1+ My '39
Let's combine maple with mahogany. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:48-9 Je '38
Maximum comfort built in minimum space. B. Brice. il Am Home 19:27+ Ap '38
Modern design for Dorothy Lamour, designed by P. László. il Country Life 76:76 Je '39
Modernistic combination end table, bookshelves, and magazine holder. M. T. Howell. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:301-2 S '37
Night and day; double-duty furniture and rooms. il House & Gard 75:58-9+ My '39
Period furniture for present-day homes. il Am Home 19:27-30 F; 34-5+ Mr; 34-7 Ap '38
Period furniture from Florida wood. H. S. Knaus. il Am Home 18:72+ N '37
Planning your living room, dining room, bedroom. il House & Gard 73:sup22-5 My '38
Popular walnut furniture of earlier times. R. W. Symonds. il Arts & Dec 49:21-4 Mr '39
Primer of furniture. il House & Gard 72:sup26-7 O '37
Reading in bed. M. E. Reese. il Am Home 21:21 Ap '39
Rest assured; new summer furniture, indoors and out. il House & Gard 75:54-5+ My '39
Right piece for the right place: occasional furniture. il House & Gard 75:42-5 F '39
Runners up for antique furniture. A. H. Torrey. il Arts & Dec 48:18-21 S '38
Selected for rooms like yours. il House B 79:42-7 Ag '37
Seven trends to watch. il House & Gard 73:50-3 Ap '38
Shopping for furniture? R. M. Allison. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:29+ F '38
Smart furniture for small houses. A. Moore. il Arts & Dec 49:30-2 F '39
There is fashion news in period decoration for apartment dwellers. il Am Home 20:14-15+ O '38
Using the old a new way. E. E. Morse. il Am Home 20:28-9 Ag '38
We furnish a four-room home for $60. M. D. Lappala. il Am Home 20:83-6+ O '38
What to ask for in upholstered furniture. W. Hungate. il Good H 105:52-3 N '37
When old and new combine harmoniously. C. Holbrook. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:28 Mr '39
When your family moves outdoors! il Am Home 21:20-1 My '39

See also

Antiques
Bedrooms
Beds
Benches
Buffets
Cabinet work
Cabinets
Chairs
Chests
Costumers
Cupboards
Day beds
Desks
Dressing tables
Flower stands
Garden ornaments and furniture
House decoration
Kitchen cabinets
Kitchen furniture
Lamps
Mirrors
Period rooms
Piano
Porch furniture
Radio cabinets
Screens (furniture)
Shelves
Sideboards
Slip covers
Sofas
Stools
Tables
Upholstery
Whatnots
Window seats

Care

Home care of furniture; how to clean, retouch, and polish. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 133:167-9 O '38
Keep your furniture looking like new. R. M. Allison. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:66 S '38

History

History and chests. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:187-90 F '39
History of period furniture. H. R. Snook. il maps Sch Arts 38:193-5+ F '39
Their whims live after them. M. V. Schuyler. il House B 81:39+ Ja '39

Manufacture

Glimpse at metal furniture manufacture. C. E. Geeting. Ind Educ M 40:219-20 S '38

See also

Grand Rapids furniture makers guild

Packing

Demand pre-packing; furniture retailers insist that manufacturers use paperboard containers. il Business Week p32-4 Ja 21 '39

Refinishing

At last a use for old mission oak. L. I. Merry. il Am Home 19:93-4 D '37
Magic of paint. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:60-1 Je '39
Moderns prefer blonds, so period pieces are bleached at home. L. C. Branit. Bet Hom & Gard 17:56-7+ N '38
New chairs from old. A. Maxwell. il Pop Mech 69:766-9 My '38
Refinishing a Hitchcock chair. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:44 Ja '39
Refinishing a piano. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:408 N '38
Refinishing school furniture. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:54+ Mr '38

FURNITURE, American

American revival. E. Dunn. il House B 79:54-9+ O '37
American tradition. il House B 80:10-17 Jl '38
Authentic reproductions of antique pieces. il House & Gard 72:74-5 N '37
From American museums: fine reproductions from originals. il House & Gard 75:20-1 F '39
Furniture index; historic examples of American craftmanship from the Index of American design. il House & Gard 74:18-23 Jl '38

See also

Metropolitan museum of art, New York—American wing
Williamsburg craftsmen, incorporated

FURNITURE, Antique. See Antiques

FURNITURE, Arrangement of

Are these your room problems? L. Tissot. plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3 N '37
Furniture arrangement. il plans House & Gard 73:26-33 F '38
Furniture-group units as a basis for planning. M. D. Gillies. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:92-106 My '39
Grouped for use. il House B 80:50-3 O '38
How to handle the room with a bay window. L. Tissot. plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:82 My '38
Rearrange-itis. C. Ford. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:17+ N '37
When furniture gets together. M. White. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:61, 72 Ja '38

FURNITURE, Built in

—and would it be space you're needing? E. M. Head. il Am Home 19:13-14 My '38
Built-in fittings for clothes closets. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Sci 131:110-11 N '37

FURNITURE, Built in—*Continued*
Built-ins for growing-ups. M. P. Haislip. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7 Ja '38
Built-ins for the sleeping porch. W. Young. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:63 My '39
Details for indoor living areas; suggestions for design of built-in furniture. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:133-6 N '38
Prize packages; how to use millwork. G. K. Geerlings. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:26-7 S '38
Table and benches fold into wall; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:431 S '37

FURNITURE, Canadian
Design in Canadian furniture. H. G. Kettle. il Queen's Q 44 no3:386-90 '37

FURNITURE, Children's
Flexible furniture. il Parents M 14:32 Ja '39
Give them a place for everything. T. W. McCurdy. il Parents M 13:34-5+ O '38
Hush-a-bye, baby; labor-saving merchandise for better crib making. il Parents M 13: 49+ Mr '38
Table-and-chair set for the children. R. O. Lissaman. il diags Pop Sci 131:88-9 D '37
Tots' own dining set; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:591 O '38
See also
Nurseries

FURNITURE, Chippendale. See Chippendale furniture

FURNITURE, Colonial. See Furniture, American

FURNITURE, Egyptian
Egypt's furniture line was highly modern. Science N L 33:381 Je 11 '38

FURNITURE, English
Early Victorian furniture for the small collector. J. P. Blake. il Arts & Dec 48:15-17+ S '38
Hepplewhite furniture for the small collector. A. E. Reveirs-Hopkins. il Arts & Dec 47: 34-6 D '37; 22-3+ Ja '38
Jacobean furniture for the small collector. A. E. Reveirs-Hopkins. il Arts & Dec 48: 30-1+ Mr '38
Period furniture for present-day homes: Sheraton. il Am Home 19:34-7 Ap '38
Period furniture for present-day homes: William and Mary, Queen Anne. il Am Home 19:27-30 F '38
Queen Anne furniture for the small collector. A. E. Reveirs-Hopkins. il Arts & Dec 48: 28-30 Je; 28-9 Ag '38
Revival of Stuart furniture in present-day homes. E. Wenham. il Arts & Dec 49:26-8 O '38
Sheraton period furniture for the small collector. A. E. Reveirs-Hopkins. il Arts & Dec 48:34-5+ Ap; 22-3+ My '38
To-morrow's homes. H. P. Adam. Fortn 148(ns 142):556-62 N '37
See also
Chippendale furniture

FURNITURE, French
Autographed French antiques. il Arts & Dec 48:19 Ap '38
Eighteenth century French furniture is comfortable, not stiff. il Arts & Dec 47:34-5 O '37
French provincial and how to know it. L. Tissot. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:52+ O '37
If you like furniture from Provence, here are some fine examples. il Arts & Dec 47:40 Ja '38

FURNITURE, Glass
Glass furniture latest for the modern home. il Pop Mech 71:531 Ap '39

FURNITURE, Lacquer
Lacquer cabinets with oriental influence. R. W. Symonds. il Arts & Dec 50:29-31+ Ap '39

FURNITURE, Metal
Flower stands in bent metal. W. T. Warde. il diags Pop Mech 68:290-3 Ag '37
Glimpse at metal furniture manufacture. C. E. Geeting. Ind Educ M 40:219-20 S '38

FURNITURE, Modernist
Period furniture for present-day homes. il Am Home 19:34-5+ Mr '38
Point of view about modern. C. M. Stow. il Arts & Dec 46:36-8+ Je '37

FURNITURE, Outdoor. See Garden ornaments and furniture; Porch furniture

FURNITURE, Rustic
Investiture rack and stand for Boy scout troops; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:444 D '37

FURNITURE, Swedish
We give you livable modern. il Am Home 20: 12-13+ O '38

FURNITURE, Victorian. See House decoration, Victorian

FURNITURE factories

Employees

Annual earnings in 68 northern furniture factories, 1936. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:781-8 Ap '39
Hourly earnings in furniture manufacturing, October 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1074-92 N '38

FURNITURE hardware. See Hardware, Furniture

FURNITURE industry and trade
Fall decoration from market to you. L. Goodenough. il Am Home 18:13-15+ O '37
Furniture comeback. Time 29:54+ Je 28 '37
Furniture faces year of profit. Business Week p26+ F 25 '39
Furniture in 1939. Business Week p41-2 Ja 21 '39
Furniture optimism. il Business Week p 18 Jl 17 '37; 28 Jl 23 '38
Furniture sales off. Business week p35 My 21 '38
Furniture sales up 50%. Business Week p30+ Je 5 '37
Looking at furniture. Business Week p27 Ja 8 '38

FURNITURE stores
Spear's furniture store, Jamaica, New York; view and plans. Arch Rec 83:130 F '38

FURRY, Margaret S.
Crease-resistant fabrics. J Home Econ 31:241-2 Ap '39
Trade practice rules for the silk industry. J Home Econ 31:34-6 Ja '39

FURS. See Fur

FURSE, George L.
Blue morning-glories; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 15:47 Ag '37

FURTH, Jacob. See Breedis, C. jt. auth.

FURTWÄNGLER, Wilhelm
Furtwängler conducts own work: Symphonic concert for piano and orchestra. F. Thomas. Musician 42:209+ D '37

FURUNCULOSIS. See Boils

FURUSETH, Andrew
Portrait
Survey G 27:134 Mr '38

FUSED quartz. See Quartz

FUSINUS helenae. See Shells (conchology)

FUSSELL, George Edwin
Farming depression a century ago. Contemp 155:348-56 Mr '39

FUSSLER, Herman Howe
Library photography. Library J 63:788, 842, 888, 926, 972; 64:31, 110, 151, 191, 238, 279, 316, 375, 419, 462 O 15 '38-Ja 1, F 1-Je 1 '39

FUTCHER, Palmer Howard
Peculiarity of pigmentation of the upper arm of Negroes. Science ns 88:570 D 16 '38

FUTURE
Shape of things to come. Sat Eve Post 211: 22 Je 3 '39
See also
Forecasts
Prophecies

FUTURE farmers of America
Among the F.F.A.'s. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:221 Ap '39
Educating to end job hunting; San Bernardino's plan. L. E. Miles. il Nation's Bus 27: 21-2+ My '39

FUTURE farmers of America—*Continued*
F.F.A. news bulletin. W. A. Ross. See monthly numbers of School life to October 1937
National F.F.A. convention (11th) 1938, Kansas City. W. A. Ross. il Sch Life 24:133+ F '39
New F.F.A. officers. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:121 Ja '39
Ten years of progress. W. A. Ross. il Sch Life 23:117+ D '37
Tenth convention celebration, 1937, Kansas City; program. Sch Life 23:46 O '37

FUTURE homemakers of Texas
Meeting (20th) 1938; related art exhibits. N. E. Dearmont. J Home Econ 31:162-3 Mr '39

FUTURE life
See also
Immortality
Spiritualism

FUTURE punishment
See also
Hell

FUTURE teachers of America
Are you a future teacher? M. Sandison. Scholastic 33:29+ N 12 '38
Future teachers and the centennial. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 28:129 My '39
Future teachers of America. Nat Educ Assn J 26:269-70 N '37
Leaders wanted; Future teachers of America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:225 N '38
South Carolina takes the lead; first state conference of Future teachers of America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:129 My '38

FYFE, C. T.
Teaching of English. Canad Bookm 21:22-6 Ap '39

FYLER, Harriet Morgan
ABC's of asparagus. Hygeia 16:339-41 Ap '38
Acceptance seal. Hygeia 17:316-18 Ap '39
Digestion and indigestion. Hygeia 15:891-3 O '37
Do you know your onions? Hygeia 16:639-41 Jl '38
Honey. Hygeia 16:59-61 Ja '38
Hot soups for cold days. Hygeia 17:79-82 Ja '39
In a nutshell. Hygeia 16:1019-21 N '38
Now enter peaches! Hygeia 16:826-8 S '38
Paradise fruit. Hygeia 17:454-6 My '39
Peas, beans and lentils. Hygeia 17:174-8 F '39
Plum pudding. Hygeia 15:1102-3 D '37
Salads: an American institution. Hygeia 17:548-51 Je '39
Versatile tomato. Hygeia 16:727-9 Ag '38
Vim, vigor and vegetables. Hygeia 16:544-6 Je '38

G

G.A.R. See Grand army of the republic

G-men. See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

GPU. See Secret service—Russia

GABA, A. Lester
Artist and model. il por House B 80:52-3 D '38

GABBE, Joel
Camel; verse. St N 65:27 S '38

GABLE, Gilbert Elledy
Gable's Gold Coast. por Time 31:60+ Ap 4 '38

GABLE, Sister Mariella
Newman's Anglican sermons. Cath World 148:431-7 Ja '39

GABRIEL, Gilbert Wolf (Gilly Bear, pseud)
Mystery on High Meadow. Sat R Lit 16:6-7 S 18 '37

GABRIEL, Jacques Ange
Gabriel, architecte du roi. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:231-4 Mr '38

GABRIEL is dead; long live Gabriel! story. See Arms, D.

GABRIELLA goes home; story. See Aldrich, Barbara

GABRIEL'S trumpet; story. See Gilpatric, G.

GABRIELSON, Ira Noel
Range restoration. Bird Lore 41:63-6 Mr '39
What can we do about our rare and vanishing species? Sci Am 158:5-8 Ja '38
Portrait
Nature M 31:283 My '38

GABRILOWITSCH, Ossip
Gabrilowitsch, as seen by his wife. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p 12 D 7 '38
Lessons with Ossip Gabrilowitsch, piano virtuoso and conductor. C. De Horvath. por Etude 56:781-2; 57:14+, 89+, 155 D '38-Mr '39
Pianist-conductor. Time 32:46 O 17 '38

GADGETS
Gadget gold. W. Melick. il Am M 126:42-3+ Jl '38
Gadgets that pay their way. M. Given. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:33+ Mr '38

GADGETS, Household. See Household appliances

GADSDEN, Alabama
Gadsden is tough. M. S. Stewart. Nation 145:69-70 Jl 17 '37
Terrorism in Gadsden. L. Zugsmith. New Repub 91:300 Jl 21 '37

GAELIC language (Irish) See Irish language

GAETJENS, A. K.
Industry needs more light. Sci Am 158:197-200 Ap '38

GAFAFER, William McKinley
Time lost by industrial workers from disabling sickness and accidents during the early days of disability. Am J Pub Health 29:359-70 Ap '39

GAFILL, Jack
Movie turns salesman. Nation's Bus 25:74+ N '37

GAG, Flavia
Shadow; story. il St N 66:6-8 N '38

GAGE, Earle William
Luminous holiday home. Am Home 19:16-18+ D '37
Riders of the wooden river. Travel 71:30-3+ My '38

GAGE, Simon Henry
Dr Gage first president of American society of amateur microscopists. Nature M 32:295 My '39

GAGE blocks. See Gages

GAGER, Charles Stuart
Meaning of state names. Science ns 86:196 Ag 27 '37
New York state museum. Sci Mo 46:71-9 Ja '38
Pandemic botany. Science ns 87:285-92 Ap 1 '38

GAGES
Drill gauge magnifies error. H. Moore. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:396 N '38
Handy bit gauge. C. E. Beck. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:75 F '39
Sheet-metal gauges and their use. L. M. Klinefelter. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:289-91 S '37
Splitting hairs to make it better; Hoke gage blocks, the development of precision measurement for machine-tool work. H. W. Magee. il Pop Mech 69:362-5+ Mr '38
Using gauges in teaching woodshop production. P. T. Welles. diags Ind Educ M 39:266-8 N '37
Wood-turning gauges speed up your lathe work. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 132:81 F '38

GAHAGAN, Helen
Portrait
Am Phot 31:793 N '37

GAHAGAN, Margaret
Insects. Sch Arts 38:312-13 My '39

GAIGE, Crosby
Hunting wild greens. House & Gard 75:sup62-7 Ap '39
Riding a patent hobby horse: Crosby Gaige collection of patent models. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 34:35-7 F 25 '39

GAILEY, Rowena
Air conditioning. Hygeia 16:40-1 Ja '38
Let there be light! Hygeia 15:914-15 O '37

GAINESVILLE, Georgia
Rebirth of Gainesville. il Lit Digest 124:16-17 N 27 '37
Risen from the tornado's ruins. G. H. Watson. il Am City 53:121 Ap '38
We propose to go forward, the feudal system must go; address, March 23, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:394-5 Ap 15 '38

GAINSBORG, Lolita Cabrera
Portrait
Musician 44:32 F '39

GAITENS, Edward
Minnie Milligan and The blower; story. 19th Cent 125:468-81 Ap '39

GAJDA, Radula
Hitler's Czech understudy. D. Reed. Liv Age 356:247-9 My '39
Portrait
Newsweek 13:21 Mr 27 '39

GALAPAGOS islands
Galapagos enemies; fiery-red crab must use its wits to escape the green heron. W. Von Hagen. il Nature M 31:141-2 Mr '38

GALAX-leaved shortia. See Shortia galacifolia

GALAXIES. See Magellanic clouds

GALAXY (Milky way) See Milky way

GALBRAITH, John Kenneth
Hereditary land in the Third reich. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:465-76 My '39
—and Black, J. D.
Maintenance of agricultural production during depression: the explanations reviewed. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:305-23 Je '38

GALBRAITH, William M.
Exercise in monotony; poem. Commonweal 29:62 N 11 '38
Parade; poem. New Repub 97:256 Ja 4 '39

GALDSTON, Iago
One year's gains against disease. Read Digest 32:89-92 Ja '38
Recent medical progress. New Repub 91:180-4 Je 23 '37

GALE, John M.
Small-town banker: J. M. Gale, president of the Eaton national bank, Eaton, Ohio. J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Mr 25 '39

GALE, Linn Abel Eaton
Arguments for the right of the President to participate in local elections. Cong Digest 17:244-5 O '38

GALE, Zona (Mrs William Llywelyn Breese)
Another Lady Bountiful; story. Read Digest 31:130-2 Jl '37
Frances Willard. Christian Cent 55:113 Ja 26 '38
Free life; story. Collier's 100:11 Jl 24 '37
Why libraries need friends. Library J 63:717-19 O 1 '38
Obituary
Library J 64:70 Ja 15 '39
Nation 148:23 Ja 7 '39
Newsweek por 13:2+ Ja 9 '39
Pub W 135:40 Ja 7 '39
Wilson Bul 13:356 F '39
Two American writers. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 19:4 Ja 7 '39

GALE warning; novel. See Mercer, C. W.

GALENTO, Tony
Tony never fools Galento. C. J. McGuirk. pors Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ My 27 '39
Two-ton Tony. J. Miley. pors Collier's 101:18+ Ja 29 '38

GALE'S comet. See Comets

GALESBURG, Illinois
Mandarin on the prairie. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 17:17+ Ap 2 '38

GALILEO (Galileo Galilei)
Portrait
Smithson Rept 1936:122d

GALINDO Y VILLA, Jesús
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:806 O '37

GALLAGHER, Clara
Dusky acolyte's dream; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:57 D 24 '38

GALLAGHER, W. W.
My interest in the sheltie. House & Gard 72:31-2 N '37

GALLANTRY, Wild. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 31:520-4 N '38

GALLBLADDER

Diseases

Common germs blamed for chronic gall bladder disease. J. Stafford. Science ns 87:sup 11 My 20 '38; Same. Science N L 33:351 My 28 '38

GALLERIES (art) See Art—Galleries and museums

GALLERY of writers; story. See Innis, M. Q.

GALLEYS
Bibliographer turns detective; sources of data on the swordfish shaped swordfishing vessel and the long, beaked galley. E. W. Gudger. il Sci Mo 48:345-9 Ap '39

GALLFLIES
Insect galls. C. I. Long. il Sci Mo 48:152-8 F '39

GALLI-CAMPI, Amri
Operatic discovery. por Etude 56:434 Jl '38

GALLI-CURCI, Amelita (Mrs Homer Samuels)
Galli-Curci's home at Westwood, Calif. G. Edgerton. il por plans Arts & Dec 47:22-3+ O '37

GALLICO, Paul
Cocktail reporter; story. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Ja 21 '39
Did you see the coronation? story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Ag 7 '37
Dogs are wonderful animals; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Jl 9 '38
Just one more; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 D 17 '38
Roman kid; story. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Je 11 '38
Tell me a love story; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 My 27 '39
Tennis tournaments are such fun; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 N 5 '38
That which hath wings; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 O 8 '38
Tomboy and the lady; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Ag 20 '38
View holloa—pronounced holler; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Ap 22 '39
Wives can be useful; story. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Jl 10 '37
Gallico to INS. por Time 30:45-6 D 13 '37
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:132 Ap 15 '39
Sat R Lit 16:10 Je 26 '37

GALLICUS, pseud.
French military problem. 19th Cent 125:312-20 Mr '39
Not in the cables. New Repub 98:370-1 My 3 '39

GALLO, Fortune
Grand opera on wheels. por Newsweek 11:27 My 16 '38

GALLONS or bushels? story. See Stuart, J.

GALLOP, Rodney A.
Folk-music of the southern Slavs. Mus Q 23:516-31 O '37
Music of Indian Mexico. Mus Q 25:210-25 Ap '39

GALLOWAY, Beverly Thomas
Obituary
Science ns 88:6 Jl 1 '38. A. F. Woods

GALLOWAY, Fred Striker
Independent union convention planned for February 20 in Buffalo. por Business Week p20-2 Ja 22 '38

GALLOWAY, Joseph C.
Hunting the crested goby. Nature M 30:288-9 N '37

GALLOWAY, Olive. See Orata, P. T. jt. auth.

GALLOWAY, Tod Buchanan
Church music before Palestrina. Etude 56: 116-17 F '38

GALLS (botany)
Influence of some digestive ferments on the experimental crown-gall. S. F. Snieszko and J. Paluch. Science ns 89:200 Mr 3 '39
Insect galls. C. I. Long. il Sci Mo 48:152-8 F '39
Tumor production by hormones from phytomonas tumefaciens. G. K. K. Link and H. W. Wilcox. bibliog f Science ns 86:126 Ag 6 '37

GALLUP, George Horace
Austro-German plebiscite loaded against dissenters. Science N L 33:227 Ap 9 '38
Institute of public opinion poll, 1938. Cong Digest 17:147-8 My '38
Public opinion today. Read Digest 33:55-6 D '38
Way the people are thinking. Read Digest 32:1-4 Je '38
Youth declares war. Lit Digest 125:13-15 Ja 1 '38
Human yardstick: Gallup surveys the nation's opinions. W. Rich. il por tab Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ja 21 '39
Portrait
C S Mon M p4 F 25 '39
Newsweek 12:37 D 19 '38

GALLUP, Willis De Lancy, and Norris, L. C.
Essentialness of manganese for the normal development of bone. bibliog f Science ns 87:18-19 Ja 7 '38

GALLUP, New Mexico
Indians to Gallup; annual inter-tribal Indian ceremonial. A. N. Clark. Read Digest 33: 110-12 Ag '38

GALPIN, Benjamin E.
How to teach a beginner to tune his violin by his own ear. Etude 57:342 My '39

GALPIN, Christopher John
Air routes of today and tomorrow. Fortn 149(ns 143):595-604 My '38

GALSWORTHY, John
Castles in Spain. Sch Arts 37:166-7+ F '38
Quality; story. Scrib M 51:292-5 Mr '12; Same. 101:81-2 Ja '37; Scholastic 31:4-6 S 18 '37
Soames and the flag; story; excerpt. por Scholastic 33:9-10 O 15 '38
Novelist and playwright. por Scholastic 31:6 S 18 '37

GALT, Alexander
—with Lake Erie a few miles away. Am Home 21:17+ F '39

GALT, Russell
Oldest university in the world. Sch & Soc 47:608-10 My 7 '38

GALTON, Sir Francis
Francis Galton's statistical contributions. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:312-16 S 3 '38

GALVÃO, Benjamin Franklin Ramiz. See Ramiz Galvão, B. F.

GALVESTON, Texas
Catastrophe in Galveston. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 45:228-33 O '38
Galveston flood. E. Muller. No Am 246 no2: 331-40 [D] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33: 48-51 D '38

GALVIN, Hoyt Rees
Northeast Alabama's regional library service. Library J 63:549-50 Jl '38

GAMBETTA, Léon Michel
Léon Gambetta. J. P. T. Bury. 19th Cent 123:486-93 Ap '38

GAMBLE, Paul Dillard
Pioneering in North Carolina. Am Home 21: 28-9+ Ap '39

GAMBLE, Raleigh W.
Bituminous macadam for municipal pavements. Am City 53:61-2 Jl '38

GAMBLER'S luck; story. See Heth, E. H.

GAMBLING
Arizona artifice; slick sleuth outwits Maricopa's gamblers. Newsweek 10:18 D 27 '37
Betting 10 billion dollars. T. Sugrue. Am M 124:14-15+ O '37
Cincinnati churches differ about ethics of gambling. Christian Cent 55:1486 D 7 '38
Gadget for gamblers. Time 31:44 Mr 21 '38
Gamblers don't gamble; professional aids against loss. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 99: 130 Je 7 '39
Gamblers don't gamble; tricks of bridge and poker swindlers; ed. by J. C. Furnas. M. MacDougall. Read Digest 34:29-35 My '39
Gambling mania. Christian Cent 55:6-7 Ja 5 '38
Is bingo gambling, when church-sponsored? Lit Digest 125:32-4 Ja 1 '38
Meet the fall guys. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3+ S 21 '38
Mouthpiece. F. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 210: 26+ Ja 15 '38
Petty gambling costs U.S. $3,500,000,000 a year. Science N L 34:156 S 3 '38
Reformer. Time 33:71 Ap 24 '39
Revolt mounting against gambling; Congregational report on New Hampshire tracks. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 55:1170 S 28 '38
Short course in gambling. L. J. Hauser. il Parents M 13:31+ Je '38
Two to Macao. J. Marshall. il Collier's 99:19+ Je 26 '37
Your chance to win: bridge, dice, poker examined by a mathematician. tabs Newsweek 13:34-5 F 13 '39

See also

Betting
Craps
Horse racing
Lotteries
Speculation

GAMBLING machines
Instance of realistic civic education: study of gambling machines in 8th grade arithmetic classes, Riverside, Ill. L. J. Hauser. Sch R 46:92-4 F '38
Ten billion nickels. S. Lubell. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ My 13 '39

GAMBRELL, Herbert Pickens
After the Merrimac. Read Digest 31:39-42 O '37

GAMBS, John Saké
Hospitals and the unions. Survey G 26:435-9 Ag '37
Program of International labor conference of June 1939. Monthly Labor R 48:803-8 Ap '39
Results of International labor conference, June 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:278-85 Ag '38

GAMBS, Mrs John Saké. See Meek, L. H.

GAME
Game refuges no help to cyclic game species. Science N L 32:200 S 25 '37
Indians and game. T. Lascelles. il Nature M 31:20-1 Ja '38
Sportsmen and farmers must join hands to restore upland game. il Country Life 72:49+ Je '37
Wild life goes to town; game and wild life farming. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 69:520-3+ Ap '38
Wisconsin game killed in 1935 and 1936. tab Nature M 31:238 Ap '38

See also

Cookery—Game
Game birds
Game protection
Hunting

GAME birds
Conservation of game birds. G. A. Canning. Sci Mo 46:441-3 My '38
Cover's the thing for game. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:86+ S '38
Diseases of upland game birds. J. E. Shillinger and L. C. Morley. il Farmers' Bul 1781:1-33 '37
Farmer and the game bird problem. R. P. Lincoln. Nature M 31:340 Je '38
Feeding wildlife in winter. Revised ed. W. B. Grange. il diags Farmers' Bul 1783:1-20 '37
More game: game birds reared under artificial conditions by California division of fish and game. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 157:10-11 Jl '37

See also

Duck shooting
Ducks
Geese, Wild
Grouse
Pheasants
Quails
Shore birds
Turkeys, Wild

GAME laws
Federal aid for sportsmen. Business Week p54 S 11 '37
Lame laws; plea to real sportsmen to clean out the rabble. E. R. Bain. Nature M 32:160-1 Mr '39
No wonder the farmer's frantic! accidents, violations of regulations, willful trespass, etc. J. H. Baker. Bird Lore 41:96-8 Mr '39
Story of the 1938 waterfowl regulations. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 74:82-3+ S '38
Waterfowl season. Nature M 31:489 O '38
Wildfowl restrictions. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 75:13+ Ja '39

See also
Birds—Protection

GAME preserves
Desert bighorn sheep refuges established. Bird Lore 41:111 Mr '39
Food and sport. H. G. Chancellor. tab Contemp 155:222-8 F '39
Happy hunting grounds for bow-and-arrow sportsmen; Eight mile game reserve in the state of Washington. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 134:108-10 My '39
Range restoration. I. N. Gabrielson. il Bird Lore 41:63-6 Mr '39

GAME protection
African game protected. J. W. H. Wilson. Science N L 34:319 N 12 '38
American wild life stages a comeback. O. Arnold. il Travel 72:24-5+ N '38
Conservation; ed. by A. N. Pack. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine
Destruction of vermin. A. M. Reese. tab Sci Mo 45:349-53 O '37
Dollars in the underbrush; well stocked game fields have a profit angle. E. F. Wolfe. il Nation's Bus 25:50+ O '37
Duck hunters' tax receipts. il Nation's Bus 26:48 D '38
Feeding wildlife in winter. Revised ed. W. B. Grange. il diags Farmers' Bul 1783:1-20 '37
Forest game management faces problem of surplus. Science N L 33:78 Ja 29 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:178-9 F '38
Fuss and feathers. C. Ford and A. MacBain. il Collier's 101:12+ Mr 26 '38
Game policy, model 1930. A. Leopold. Bird Lore 41:94-5+ Mr '39
Game restoration; federal government to assist states. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 74:28+ Je '38
It's vermin, kill it. A. M. Reese. Nature M 30:177-9 S '37
Moose for tomorrow; salvaging the Isle Royal herd. B. East. il Country Life 76:57+ Je '39
NYA and conservation; Iowa project shows the way. H. L. Poole. il Nature M 31:284-6 My '38
Profit in preservation; live animals pay in South Africa. S. Haweis. il Nature M 31:235-6 Ap '38
Rape of a continent. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 44:81-4 My '38
Ready to return. F. Thone. Science N L 35:317 My 20 '39
Trophy; Pennsylvania's fish and game policy. New Repub 93:159 D 15 '37
What can we do about our rare and vanishing species? I. N. Gabrielson. il tab Sci Am 158:5-8 Ja '38
Why not be a sportsman? S. E. White. No Am 244 no 1:130-45 [S] '37
Wildlife aid from gun taxes. Nature M 30:361-2 D '37

See also
Coverts
Emergency conservation committee
Game laws
Game preserves
Game wardens

GAME rooms. See Recreation rooms

GAME wardens
Game wardens with wings. C. M. Wilson. il map Pop Mech 69:226-9+ F '38
Jack and the game. G. Averill. il Sat Eve Post 210:28-9+ Ap 30 '38
Trailing the wild game poachers. il Pop Mech 70:858-60+ D '38

GAMELIN, Marie Gustave
In Napoleon's shoes. por Scholastic 34:24S My 6 '39
Persons and personages. R. Krug von Nidda. Liv Age 353:144-6 O '37
Portrait
Time 33:22 Ap 24 '39

GAMES
And this is how it started! history of some of our most popular games. B. Seidell. il Recreation 31:611-12+ Ja '38
Are you planning a summer party? Recreation 32:284-5+ Ag '38
Cats. A. Bryant. St N 66:47 Mr '39
Chinese checkers. il Pop Sci 133:56 S '38
Do you want to play a game? G. L. Lambert. Good H 108:156+ Mr '39
Electric nature games. R. T. Peterson. bibliog diags Bird Lore 40:262-8 Jl '38
Exciting new letter-matching game made from cardboard: mail. il diag Pop Sci 133:84 Jl '38
Game news! C. Joyce. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:46+ D '37
Games for players. J. R. Tunis. Woman's H C 64:17+ Ag '37
Garden party game; flower guessing game. G. A. Smith. Nature M 30:69+ Ag '37
Halloween games and goodies. M. L. Lee. il tab Am Home 18:46+ O '37
Hatchet and cherry blossoms. Recreation 32:605-7+ F '39
Indoor recreation according to Hoyle; course sponsored by WPA adult recreation project of Boston. G. L. Norton. il Recreation 32:445-51 N '38
It's more fun to play at home. L. Lehnherr. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5+ Jl '39
Knock-knock, hi-li, chestnut bells. F. T. Long. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 8 '39
Lawn games. il House B 80:34-5 Jl '38
Lovers. il Am M 127:94-5 Mr '39
Modern prints help to clear mysteries of ancient Egypt; jumping game. il Science N L 32:134 Ag 28 '37
More fun for the family out in the yard. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:30+ D '38
More games, please! Recreation 32:343-4+ S '38
Most popular winter sport, believe it or not. il Lit Digest 124:33 D 25 '37
Nature trails and games. M. E. Gaudette and L. Williams. il Nature M 31:109-11 F '38
Party comes to life; lawn games. H. B. Norden. il House & Gard 72:26-9+ Ag '37
Party games. il Canad M 88:42 D '37
Progressive game kit. F. S. Combs. Recreation 31:651-2+ F '38
Psychologists devise game to teach mind-reading. Science N L 35:150 Mr 11 '39
Socializing a social game. A. A. Sefton. Recreation 31:479-81+ N '37
Spiro games. Time 31:43 Mr 28 '38
What to do with house guests. il Country Life 72:58-9 Jl '37
You asked for it! games for which equipment may be devised at little cost. Recreation 32:362 S '38

See also
Badminton
Baseball
Bean bags
Billiards
Bingo
Bowling
Bowling on the green
Cards
Chess
Children's amusements
Craps
Cricket
Croquet
Dart tennis
Football
Golf
Hand ball
Hockey
Horseshoe pitching
Lacrosse
Marbles
Olympic games
Paddle tennis
Pelota
Pesäpallo
Ping pong
Polo
Rackets
Roque
Shuffleboard
Skeet
Softball
Sports
Tennis
Toys
Treasure hunts

GAMES of chance. See Gambling

GAMETES
Amphibian gametes as biological test material. R. Rugh. Science ns 89:302 Mr 31 '39

GAMMIE, T. G.
State planning board studies the hospital problem. Am City 54:73+ My '39

GAMOW, George
Another end; Dr Gamow's calculations. Time 32:30 N 21 '38

GANDERS, Harry Stanley
Quality in education. Sch & Soc 45:839-43 Je 19 '37

GANDHI, Kasturbai (Mrs Mohandas Karamchānd Gandhi)
Portrait
Time 33:56 F 13 '39

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchānd
Small nationalities must become non-resisting vassals. Liv Age 355:297 D '38
Appraisal of Mr Gandhi. Krishna Shrinivasa; H. J. Fells. por C S Mon M p5+ S 14 '38
Coming struggle. por Time 33:20 F 13 '39
Cow of the barricades. R. Rao. Asia 38:483-4 Ag '38
Crisis in India; British fear radical upswing in the wake of Gandhi's fast. por Newsweek 13:23 Mr 13 '39
Deadlock in India. P. Lacey. 19th Cent 122: 100-14 Jl '37
Gandhi adheres to nonviolence. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:1552-3 D 14 '38
Gandhi and prohibition. C. F. Andrews. Christian Cent 55:269-71 Mr 2 '38
Gandhi on educational reforms in India. M. S. Ansari. Sch & Soc 46:694-6 N 27 '37
Gandhi plans peace brigades to end Hindu-Moslem riots. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:1103 S 14 '38
Gandhi speaks on Jewish problem. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 56:94-5 Ja 18 '39
Gandhi, the man. R. Tagore. por Asia 38: 579-80 O '38
Gandhi's educational views. Sch & Soc 47: 278-9 F 26 '38
Gandhi's new hunger strike shakes Indian government. Scholastic 34:8 Mr 18 '39
Incredible Mr Ghandhi. J. Gunther. Read Digest 33:111-26 D '38
Indian portent: dictatorship by proxy. A. Banerji. Fortn 150(ns 144):205-9 Ag '38
Mahatma Gandhi's birthplace. C. F. Andrews. Contemp 153:35-42 Ja '38
Mahatma spurns western medicine. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 56:520+ Ap 19 '39
Notes by the way; real story of Gandhi's latest victory in India. M. Marshall. Nation 148:617 My 27 '39
Sixth successful fast gives Gandhi increased authority. por Scholastic 34:10 Mr 25 '39
Unto death. Time 33:24 Mr 13 '39

GANDHI, Mrs Mohandas Karamchānd. See Gandhi, K.

GANDOLFI, Alfredo
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42: 171 O '37

GANGLION, Celiac. See Nervous system, Sympathetic

GANGNAT, Philippe
Emigré paintings. il Time 31:33 My 2 '38

GANGRENE
Diabetic gangrene. A. O. Penney. Hygeia 15: 692 Ag '37
Diabetic gangrene. S. S. Samuels. il Hygeia 17:414-16+ My '39
New drug saves life and limb from gas gangrene. Science N L 32:88 Ag 7 '37
New type industrial injury caused by Diesel engines; fuel oil escaping under high pressure may penetrate skin and result in gangrene following an accident. Science N L 32:222 O 2 '37
Prontosil in the treatment of gangrene. Science ns 86:sup 13 Jl 2 '37; Same. Science N L 32:24 Jl 10 '37

GANGSTER pictures. See Moving pictures and morals

GANNETS
Birds of the high seas; with color paintings by A. Brooks. R. C. Murphy. il Nat Geog M 74:226-51 Ag '38
Deep sea rocket. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 18-19 O 30 '37

GANNETT, Frank Ernest
America's future. Vital Speeches 5:497-500 Je 1 '39
Department of peace? por(p64) Rotarian 51: 12+ N '37
Freedom of speech: should it be curbed? por (p72) Rotarian 54:18+ Je '39
How much press freedom? controversy over debate between Gannett and Ickes. New Repub 97:329 Ja 25 '39
Let Gannett explain. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:375-6 Ap 2 '38
Portrait
Collier's 103:14 F 18 '39
Time 30:26 Jl 12 '37
Time 31:17 Ap 18 '38
Time 33:25 Ja 23 '39

GANNETT, Lewis Stiles
We're another. Survey G 28:109-12 F '39
Portrait
Pub W 134:2049 D 10 '38

GANNETT, Martin O.
Doctor's honeymoon. Am Mercury 44:411-17 Ag '38
Drug-prescription racket. Am Mercury 45: 298-302 N '38
Have you had your appendix out? Am Mercury 43:10-15 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:26 Ja 1 '38

GANNON, John Mark, bp
Portrait
Newsweek 12:22 Jl 25 '38

GANS, Roma
Coach. por Am M 125:102 Ap '38

GANTENBEIN, Margit
Backstage in Japan. Liv Age 354:344-6 Je '38

GANTT, Edith
County and regional libraries. Sch Life 24: 185-6 Mr '39
Home economists and the public library. J Home Econ 30:638-40 N '38
Portrait
Sch Life 23:281 Ap '38

GANTVOORT, Arnold Johann
Obituary
Etude 55:490 Ag '37

GAPPE, Joel
Tortoise; verse. St N 65:12 Mr '38

GARAGES
Have you a garage in your garden? E. S. Parcher. il Am Home 21:35+ Ap '39
Marine sun deck built atop a flat-roofed garage. H. Sibley. il diags Pop Sci 135:140-1 Jl '39
Motorized garage doors. il diags Pop Mech 71:637-9 Ap '39
Parking garages, Evanston, Ill, and Pittsburgh; views and plans. Arch Rec 81:75-7 Je '37
You can build this two-car garage. il diags Pop Mech 71:310-14 F '39
See also
Autolators

GARAND, John C.
Portrait
Collier's 102:19 O 29 '38

GARAND rifle. See Rifles

GARBAGE collection and disposal. See Refuse and refuse disposal

GARBER, Clark McKinley
Eating with the Eskimos. Hygeia 16:242-5+ Mr '38
Tuberculosis among the Eskimos. Hygeia 16: 1099-102+ D '38
White Eskimo chief. Hygeia 17:328-32+, 440-4+ Ap-My '39

GARBO, Greta
Idyl. por Time 31:50-2 Mr 14 '38
Letter to Garbo. M. C. Canfield. pors Theatre Arts Mo 21:951-60 D '37

GARBOUSOVA, Raya
Portrait
Musician 44:52 Mr '39

GARCÍA, Lizardo
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:806 O '37

GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA, Francisco Monterde. See Monterde García Icazbalceta, F.

GARCÍA LORCA, Federico
Seville; Guitar; Sunny South; Dagger; And after; poems; tr. by R. Humphries. New Repub 96:100 Ag 31 '38
Life and death of García Lorca. R. Humphries. Nation 145:293-4 S 18 '37
Poetry of Lorca. J. Wheelwright. Poetry 51:167-70 D '37

GARCÍA VELLOSO, Enrique
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:314 My '38

GARCILASO de la Vega, el Inca
Inca Garcilaso de la Vega: 1539, April 12, 1939. J. de la Riva Agüero. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:206-15 Ap '39

GARD, Roger Martin du. See Martin Du Gard, R.

GARD, Wayne
Youth gone loco. Christian Cent 55:812-13 Je 29 '38

GARDEN, Leslie
Graveyard of fifty million years. Canad M 88:18-19+ Jl '37

GARDEN; story. See Jones, P.

GARDEN architecture. See Arbors; Garden houses, shelters, etc.

GARDEN book week. See Book week

GARDEN borders
At the edge of the annual garden. E. A. Pullar. il Am Home 18:16+ Jl '37
Backgrounds and borders. S. Patterson. il House & Gard 74:62-3+ O '38
Bellflowers, plants to replenish summer borders. A. McCully. il House & Gard 75:32-3+ F '39
Border colors; six garden plantings with blues and violets. M. S. Cautley. il plans House & Gard 72:54-5+ Jl '37
Borders in the making; with list of desirable plants. R. Wright. il House & Gard 73:24-7+ Mr '38
Easter parades to November. R. Cross. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15+ Mr '39
Edges and hedges. N. Schenck. House B 80:87-90 S '38
Helpful hints for border-builders. Bet Hom & Gard 16:90 Je '38
How to tie your beds to your lawn. A. C. Hottes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5 Ap '38
Keep June beauty all summer. B. Richards. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:80-1+ Je '39
Lightening the annual burden. S. Patterson. il Arts & Dec 49:4-7+ Mr '39
Minor prophets in the summer border. F. B. Woodroffe. il Am Home 20:35+ Jl '38
Perennials on parade. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 55:20-1 Je '38
Planning the annual border. T. H. Everett. il plan House & Gard 73:48-9+ F '38
Plants for edging. H. V. Wilson. House B 81:115-19 My '39

GARDEN bridges. See Bridges

GARDEN catalogs. See Catalogs, Seed and plant

GARDEN center institute of Buffalo
Clearing house for garden information. M. Wellington. il Recreation 31:715-17+ Mr '38

GARDEN centers
Garden center; modern extension of garden club activity. F. Hannay. Am Home 21:4+ Ap '39

GARDEN cities
Garden villages for children in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:815-16 D 24 '38
Le Corbusier's home of tomorrow; plan for reconstructing town and country. il House & Gard 74:sup27+ N '38
Thirteen thousand babies need not die! planning for peace and health. N. Macfadyen. tabs Am City 52:95 Je '37

GARDEN CITY, New York
Keeping a village of 10,000 on the up. A. H. Rogers. Am City 53:93 O '38
Model off-street parking provided. A. H. Rogers. il Am City 53:105 S '38

GARDEN club of America
Philadelphia gardens; Garden club of America goes back for an anniversary. H. V. Wilson. il House B 80:62+ My '38

GARDEN clubs
Buenos Aires garden club. M. A. Corbett. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:76-82 F '39
Garden club and its program. H. S. Ortloff. House & Gard 72:97-100 O '37
Garden clubs as an educational factor in North Carolina public schools. J. M. Melchior. il Recreation 31:711-14 Mr '38
Pooler, Georgia, starts a garden club! J. L. Herrin. il Am Home 20:44+ O '38
Suggestions for club members. Mrs F. E. Jones. Am Home 19:100 Mr; 112 Ap; 122-4 My; 20:91-2 Je; 82 S; 97-8 O; 66 N; 21:86-7 D '38
Those men's garden clubs. F. F. Rockwell. House & Gard 72:60+ D '37
What every garden club needs: planned programs. C. R. Williams. il Am Home 18:23+ N '37
See also
Garden centers
National council of state garden clubs

GARDEN contests
Gardens, gardens, everywhere! G. L. Alpers. il Nature M 30:372 D '37

GARDEN exhibits
Gardens on parade at the New York world's fair. J. W. Johnston. il House B 81:69+ My '39
Gardens on parade; horticultural display at the New York world's fair. il House & Gard 74:38-9 O '38
See also
Flower exhibits

GARDEN fences. See Fences

GARDEN furniture. See Garden ornaments and furniture

GARDEN gates. See Gates

GARDEN hose
Don't abuse your garden hose. D. R. Van Horn. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:89 Je '39

GARDEN houses, shelters, etc.
American summer houses. il House & Gard 73:65 My '38
Come, rest in the garden. C. F. Baker. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:44 Je '38
Dutch summer houses. S. H. Rosse. il House & Gard 73:64+ My '38
Fences and garden houses. H. S. Ortloff. il House B 80:61+ S '38
Garden structures. il Arch Rec 84:79-86 S '38
Garden village for an efficient woman gardener. H. B. Grady. il Am Home 21:23 Mr '39
Greenhouse and tool house. H. Sibley. plan diags Am Home 19:44, 92-4 Ap '38
Modern lake shore house. il Am Home 21:30+ F '39
Playhouses with a future. C. Sigman. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 Je '39
Something new in the garden: a flower cabana. M. T. Wheatly. il diag Am Home 21:20+ Mr '39
Summer house in my garden. C. C. Sherlock. il Am Home 21:132 Ap '39
We live outdoors and love it. C. E. Adams. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:82-3 Ap '39
See also
Arbors

GARDEN illumination. See Gardens—Lighting

GARDEN ISLAND, Canada
Rememberable scents. D. D. Calvin. Queen's Q 45 no2:166-70 [My] '38

GARDEN labels. See Plant labels

GARDEN literature
And garden books all in a row. C. Fleming. il Pub W 135:800+ F 18 '39
From old garden books. il House & Gard 75:54-5 F '39
Garden books; considerations for a well balanced collection. S. B. Mitchell. Library J 63:194-5 Mr 1 '38

GARDEN literature—*Continued*
New garden books. E. L. D. Seymour. Am Home 21:83 F '39
Results of first garden book week. il Pub W 135:1500-5 Ap 22 '39
Selling garden books all year. bibliog il Pub W 133:824-5 F 12 '38
Selling garden books by mail. M. Bacon. Pub W 133:822-3 F 12 '38
So you're going to give garden books. E. L. D. Seymour. Am Home 19:106-8 D '37
There will be a garden book week. Pub W 135:25 Ja 7 '39
Trends in garden books. il Pub W 133:817-18 F 12 '38
Why not have a garden book week? A. Blanton. Pub W 133:820-1 F 12 '38
See also
Gardening—Bibliography

GARDEN of Joseph of Arimathæa; story. See Wood, V.

GARDEN of the moon; novel. See Bedford-Jones, H. and Browne, B.

GARDEN ornaments and furniture
As you enter the garden. il Arts & Dec 50:19 Ap '39
Decorative garden carpentry; fifteen suggestions for building fences, gates, trellises, seats, and small summer houses. H. Sibley. il plan diags Pop Sci 134:142-6 My '39
Garden chaise longue on wheels; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:108-9 Jl '38
Garden craftwork. D. Hixon. il diags Pop Sci 132:86 Ap '38
Garden gadgets. il Am Home 18:22 Ag '37
Garden lighthouse flashes on and off at night. A. Burton. il Pop Sci 132:67 My '38
Garden novelties in wood and brick. il diags Pop Mech 71:761 My '39
It never rains on a golf course. H. I. Shumway. il Am Home 18:28+ Jl '37
Last year's won't do! il Am Home 18:44-5+ Jl '37
Lead ornaments are becoming to gardens. H. Tachau. il Arts & Dec 46:31-3 Je '37
New furniture for out of doors. A. Garth. il Arts & Dec 48:5-8 Je '38
Rest for the restless. il House & Gard 73:41-3 My '38
Salute to summer. M. J. Ayres. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:26-7 Je '39
Sculpture in the garden. K. L. Brewster. il Mag Art 30:566-7+ S '37
Summer living. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 64:72 Jl '37
Swimming pool islands; three designs by Jose Ruiz de Ribera. il Arts & Dec 46:19 Je '37
Where goes the gate? and where the arches, trellises, and other garden accessories? V. D. Irish. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:90-2 Je '39
You can make these yourself: bath, bench, and sundial. H. M. Flemming. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:56 My '38
See also
Fountains
Garden houses, shelters, etc.
Trellises

GARDEN parties
Garden's the place for all kinds of parties! G. Harshbarger. il Am Home 20:45+ S '38

GARDEN-party; story. See Mansfield, K.

GARDEN paths. See Garden walks

GARDEN pests. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

GARDEN pools
Clean pools. House B 81:80 Mr '39
Fish pool protected against winter. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 68:607-8 O '37
Garden structures. il Arch Rec 84:82-3 S '38
Houses costing $25,000 and up; outdoor areas. A. D. Taylor. diags Arch Rec 84:138-9 N '38
Native fish in our pool. G. H. Hartle. Am Home 18:123-5 S '37
Peace from a homemade pool. M. Emlen. il Am Home 18:114-15+ S '37
Pool and waterfall using the same water over and over again. il diags Pop Mech 68:287 Ag '37
Pool where nothing else would grow! M. Goodfriend. il Am Home 21:22+ My '39
Portfolio of selected details. House B 79:43-6 Jl '37
Reflections on pools; waterlilies. S. Y. Caldwell. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:28-9+ Ap '39
So that winter won't damage your pool. D. R. Van Horn. diags Am Home 18:136 N '37
Spring gardening guide, 1938: rock gardens and pools. House & Gard 73:40 Mr '38
Water in the garden. H. S. Ortloff. il diags House B 80:48-9+ Ag '38
We build a lily pool. C. Blanks. Country Life 74:69+ My '38
Windmill pump aerates outdoor fish pool. diags Pop Mech 69:929 Je '38
See also
Fountains
Water gardens

GARDEN rooms. See Flower rooms

GARDEN sculpture. See Garden ornaments and furniture

GARDEN shelters. See Garden houses, shelters, etc.

GARDEN sprinklers. See Sprinklers

GARDEN stakes. See Stakes

GARDEN steps
Houses costing $25,000 and up; outdoor areas; construction of steps, ramps and perrons. A. D. Taylor. diags Arch Rec 84:140 N '38
Rules for walls and steps. H. S. Ortloff. il diags House B 80:47+ Jl '38

GARDEN tools
Garden gadgets; sixteen new and efficient aids. il House & Gard 75:62-3 Ap '39
Garden gear. il House B 81:74+ Mr '39
Gardener's tool chest. il House B 80:72-3 Mr '38
Meet some new garden-helpers. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:42 F '38
Motors in gardening; tools powered by gasoline and electricity. Business Week p24+ Mr 26 '38
New things for gardeners. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 21:38-9+ F '39
So I planned a garden workroom. Mrs J. Clarke, jr. il House B 80:52, 54+ F '38
Time out for tools. il Ladies H J 56:67 Ja '39
Tools. il House & Gard 75:sup26 Ja '39
Tools I'd hate to do without. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:58 D '38
See also
Hoes

GARDEN tours
Garden pilgrimages. K. B. Pozer. il House B 80:56-7+ Ap '38
Gardener in England. H. B. Raymore. map House B 81:52-3+ Je '39
Spring lures for footloose gardeners. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 21:125-7 Ap '39

GARDEN villages. See Garden cities

GARDEN walks
Building the walks and drives. H. S. Ortloff. il House B 80:53+ Je '38
Invitation to the garden; garden walks and how to make them. H. D. Eberlein and C. V. Hubbard. il diags Am Home 21:29-31+ My '39
Planting the stone curb. J. L. Rea. il House & Gard 74:73+ N '38
Walk talks; remedies for front walks and complete details for building garden walks of flagstone, brick, and stone. M. E. Bottomley. plans diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:77+ My '39

GARDEN walls. See Walls

GARDEN wells. See Wellheads

GARDENER, G. O.
German minority in Roumania. Contemp 155:597-603 My '39
Rôle of Roumania. Contemp 155:296-303 Mr '39

GARDENERS

Mr Kurtz and Mr Keen, two old gardeners from out of America's past. R. Wright. House & Gard 72:50 Jl '37

What's your score? M. W. Davis. Bet Hom & Gard 15:18-19 Ag '37

GARDENIA for a nickel; story. See Kerr, S.

GARDENIAS

Luxury of gardenias can be yours. G. Gibson. il Am Home 19:91-2 Ap '38

GARDENIAS in her hair; story. See Ostenso, M.

GARDENING

Along the garden path. See monthly numbers of Better homes & gardens

Annual garden report. S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 13:29 S '38

Another year. S. Leacock. Atlan 160:799-800 D '37

Answering your spring garden questions. A. M. Davis. Bet Hom & Gard 16:63+ Ap '38

April in my garden. C. O. Davis. il Arts & Dec 48:20-2+ Ap '38

Beauty in the garden, for you and your figure. A. M. Halladay. Am Home 21:6 Ap '39

Bloom beyond July. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 66:8 Jl '39

Blooms from my country garden; from the personal record of a Connecticut gardener. C. O. Davis. il Arts & Dec 48:24-6 Mr '38

Borders in the making; with list of desirable plants. R. Wright. il House & Gard 73:24-7+ Mr '38

Comments of a plantsman. J. J. Grullemans. House & Gard 73:82-3 F '38

Curious gardener. L. B. Wilder. il House & Gard 73:48-9+ Ja '38

Cutflowers to spare. F. B. Woodroffe. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:21+ My '39

Diary of a plain dirt gardener. H. R. O'Brien. See monthly numbers of Better homes & gardens

Did I say settle down? by friend husband, gardener. R. V. Curtis. Bet Hom & Gard 16:28+ My '38

Exceptions prove the rule. il Ladies H J 55:69 S '38

Fall planting ritual. House B 80:85+ O '38

Feed and spray for garden success. Mrs J. Clark, jr. House B 81:92-3+ My '39

Few last garden beds, and blankets. il Ladies H J 54:101 N '37

Fingertip facts on fall planting. C. C. Sherlock. House B 79:72 S '37

Fingertip gardening. E. Cowan. Woman's H C 66:57 Jl '39

First test your soil. A. H. Carhart. il House B 81:67+ Ap '39

Freshman gardener. A. C. Hottes. plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:46 Mr '39

From a gardener's note-book. House & Gard 74:75 Jl '38

From my garden notebook. R. B. Ware. il Good H 107:148+ S '38

Garden tactics if you rent. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 80:52+ Je '38

Garden village for an efficient woman gardener. H. B. Grady. il Am Home 21:23 Mr '39

Gardener relaxes. il Ladies H J 55:47 Ag '38

Gardener's notebook. R. Wright. House & Gard 74:80-1 D '38

Gardener's yearbook, 1939. il diags House & Gard 75:sup 1-52 Ja '39

Gardening calendar (cont of) Activities for gardeners. See monthly numbers of House & garden

Gardening with the 4-H clubs. G. L. Warren. il Recreation 31:701-2+ Mr '38

Gardens for recreation. F. E. Allen. il Recreation 32:33-4 Ap '38

Gay blooms for errant gardeners. M. C. Walker. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:27+ Je '38

Good-by to summer. il Ladies H J 54:51 O '37

Green revolution. F. F. Rockwell. Recreation 33:30 Ap '39

Grow your own wildflowers. S. J. Ewer. il House & Gard 72:54+ O '37

Growing pains. M. A. Buckelmueller. il Am Home 19:22+ Ap '38

Have you ever had a garden? Girl scout testimonials. Recreation 31:724 Mr '38

He pastures his hobby-horse in a garden; interview with E. E. Calkins. W. Evans. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15+ My '38

If we should make a garden. B. B. Brandt. il Am Home 21:18+ Ja '39

Just among us gardeners. E. L. D. Seymour. Am Home 20:108 O '38

Keep June beauty all summer. B. Richards. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:80-1+ Je '39

Keep your garden going. J. B. Wingert. Bet Hom & Gard 16:17+ Jl '38

Learning in a garden; Camp fire girls are making many discoveries. C. F. Loomis. il Recreation 31:696-8 Mr '38

Look at this garden grow. J. H. Burdett. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-3 F '38

Maytime gardening. C. O. Davis. il Arts & Dec 48:10-12+ My '38

My altar-flower garden. S. V. Coombs. il Am Home 21:114-15+ My '39

New things for gardeners. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 21:38-9+ F '39

One hour a week enough. C. Westcott. il tabs Am Home 17:32-3+ Ap; 18:30-1+ Je; 34-5+ O '37; 19:33+ Mr '38

Ornamental fruits and fall foliage; with list of trees and shrubs. F. C. Deitz. il Am Home 20:18-19+ N '38

Our garden by the sea. P. R. Noble. il plan Am Home 21:14, 136-8 My '39

Our garden service. G. Tabor. Woman's H C 64:115 D '37

Outdoor gardening guide. J. V. Manning; H. Bicknell. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:37 S; 25 O; 27 N; 23 D '38; 21 Ja; 27 F; 27 Mr; 31 Ap; 27 My; 23 Je; 27 Jl '39

Plan and plant this fall. O. H. Foster. Good H 105:92 S '37

Practical gardener. See monthly numbers of House beautiful

Relax, enjoy your garden. J. Hersey. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ My '39

Seaside gardening. A. F. Murphy and N. M. Weber. il Am Home 21:14-15+ My '39

Spring gardening guide, 1938. House & Gard 73:34-40 Mr '38

Springboard. il Ladies H J 56:107 My '39

Success with South Africans. V. Richwagen. il Am Home 19:27+ Mr '38

Talk before our woman's club. F. V. Mead. Am Home 18:39+ Jl '37

Thanks for the tip. Bet Hom & Gard 16:83 Mr '38

These are worth doing. Mrs J. Clark, jr. bibliog House B 80:79+ D '38

These you plant in the fall. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 79:94-5+ O '37

Treat 'em rough; L. Rowntree and wildflower gardening. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 103:40 Ap 1 '39

Very cultivated garden. il Ladies H J 54:49 Jl '37

Who's afraid of the big bad drouth! H. Merkel. Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17 Je '39

See also

Bulbs
Catalogs, Seed and plant
Children's gardens
Cold frames
Cover plants
Flats (horticulture)
Flowers
Fordson horticultural gardens
Garden center institute of Buffalo
Garden centers
Garden clubs
Garden tools
Gardeners
Gardens
Hedges
Herbs
Hotbeds
House plants
Landscape gardening
Lawns
Mulching
National plant, flower and fruit guild
Nurseries (horticulture)
Perennials
Plant breeding
Plants
Plants, Potted
Plants, Protection of
Pruning
School gardens
Seedlings
Seeds
Shrubs
Soils
Spraying and dusting
Transplanting
Vegetable gardening
Vegetables
Watering of gardens
Weeds
Window gardening
Winter gardening

GARDENING—*Continued*

Bibliography

Around another year with garden books. E. C. Hall. il Library J 64:169-74 Mr 1 '39

Books to draw customers to the garden section. il Pub W 133:826-31+ F 12 '38

Catching up with the garden books. E. L. D. Seymour. Am Home 18:92-3 Jl '37

Garden books; compiled by R. Wright. Pub W 135:1141 Mr 18 '39

Garden books new and old. il Pub W 135:808-9+ F 18 '39

Garden books of 1937. D. S. Manks. il Library J 63:177-80 Mr 1 '38

Gardener's library. House B 81:125 Mr '39

New books in the garden library. E. L. D. Seymour. Am Home 21:132-3 My '39

Reading adventures for the gardener. D. Biddle. il Pub W 135:794-7 F 18 '39

Sing spade, sing hoe. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 66:8 My '39

Exhibitions

See Garden exhibits

Planting plans and tables

Fall planting chart. House & Gard 74:42-3 O '38

Mazes for modern gardens. E. M. Head. il Country Life 75:64-5 Ja '39

Mazes for modern gardens. B. Sturtevant. il Am Home 21:44 Mr '39

GARDENING, Chemical. See Plants—Nutrition

GARDENING, Indoor. See Greenhouses

GARDENING, Landscape. See Landscape gardening

GARDENING, Vegetable. See Vegetable gardening

GARDENS

Border colors; six garden plantings with blues and violets. M. S. Cautley. il plans House & Gard 72:54-5+ Jl '37

Bosom companions for bulbs; how to dress your bulb beds with perennials and shrubs to enhance their beauty. A. C. Hottes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ O '38

Congratulations, Companion gardeners! winners in the garden contest. il Woman's H C 66:62-3 Ap '39

Don't let color get you down. Bet Hom & Gard 15:78 Ag '37

Fairies live in this garden. H. R. Fifield. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3+ Ap '38

Foolproof gardens. C. C. Sherlock. House B 79:48+ Jl '37

Forlorn in May, a garden in July. L. G. Smith. il Am Home 20:26+ N '38

Four gardens. V. H. Small. plans Am Home 18:38-9+ Ag '37

Garden, and a dog, too? Yes, says this terrier. R. S. Allen. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:46+ Mr '38

Garden-go-round. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 55:24-5 My '38

Garden within a trellis, colorful all summer long. A. McCully. il Am Home 20:27 Je '38

Gardens are fun in winter. J. Hersey. il House B 80:77+ D '38

Garden's big four. G. Tabor. il plan Woman's H C 65:116 My; 108 Je; 84 Jl; 52 Ag '38

Garden's main line. H. S. Ortloff. plans House B 80:77+ Ap '38

Gardens of tomorrow. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 66:7+ Ja '39

Gifts from your garden. C. M. Allen. Bet Hom & Gard 17:66 Je '39

Glory in the snow. il House B 80:26-7 Ja '38

Grown to be gathered. H. V. Wilson. House B 81:73+ Mr '39

How to choose a garden pattern. H. S. Ortloff. plans House B 80:86+ My '38

If we should make a garden. B. B. Brandt. il Am Home 21:18+ Ja '39

Jungle garden annuals, total seed cost $1. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 55:28 F '38

Midsummer bloom. H. S. Ortloff. il House B 79:52-3+ Jl '37

Modern adaptation of colonial gardens. V. H. Small. il plan Am Home 21:25+ Ap '39

More garden things. F. Thompson. Commonweal 28:256-7 Jl 1 '38

My wife and I fuss, and good comes of it. J. E. Andrew. Am Home 18:43+ Jl '37

No room for a garden? Nonsense! E. Low. il Am Home 21:46-7 My '39

Overlooking the Mediterranean; La Maison des Zoraides, Mrs R. Fellowes villa at Cap Martin near Monte Carlo. R. Thomas. il Arts & Dec 46:6-9+ Ag '37

Package gardens; new type of garden enclosure employed as a background. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 56:28+ Mr '39

Pan's garden. E. Anderson. Atlan 162:101 Jl '38

Picturesque effects with common plants. A. B. Roller. House B 79:109 S '37

Plan a series of color pictures. M. C. Walker. House B 80:75+ N '38

Red spring garden. H. A. Caparn. il plan Arts & Dec 47:28-30+ S '37

Remaking a garden in late summer. M. H. Shaw. il plans Am Home 18:50+ S '37

Restraint in the spring garden. Mrs J. Clark, jr. plan House B 79:62-3+ S '37

Sheltered winter garden. M. B. Packard. il Good H 105:52-3+ Ag '37

Talk before our woman's club. F. V. Mead. Am Home 18:39+ Jl '37

Two Christmas essays for gardeners. R. S. Kellerman; C. E. E. Webber. il Am Home 19:44+ D '37

Vegetables and flowers; unusual plantings decorate the vegetable garden. il House & Gard 75:30-1 F '39

Victorian garden. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 56:21 Ap '39

Where goes the gate? and where the arches, trellises, and other garden accessories? V. D. Irish. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:90-2 Je '39

Winter garden. C. Leighton. Read Digest 31:72-4 D '37

Would you like to see the garden? or, A complete course in garden etiquette. M. A. Buckelmueller. Am Home 21:34 My '39

See also

Back yards
Children's gardens
Church gardens
City gardens
Community gardens
Garden borders
Gardening
Gardening—Planting plans and tables
Landscape gardening
Roof gardens
Rose gardens
School gardens
Vegetable gardening
Water gardens

Bibliography

See Gardening—Bibliography

History

Brocade gardens. R. Pefferle. il Country Life 73:37-9 Mr '38

Lighting

And so into the night. D. M. Warren. il plan diags Bet Hom & Gard 15:54-5+ Ag '37

Lighting the garden. W. A. Heth. il plan Good H 107:60-1+ Jl '38

Making garden moonlight. E. Quaintance. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:110-11 My '39

Night lighted gardens. B. Hill. il Country Life 72:30-1+ O '37

Poetry

Heaven. B. Carman. Recreation 31:724 Mr '38

My garden. T. E. Brown. Library J 64:174 Mr 1 '39

Alabama

Flaming drama of the South; Bellingrath gardens near Mobile. E. T. Peterson. il map Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15+ Ja '38

Hobbyhorse hitching post; Bellingrath gardens near Mobile. il Rotarian 52:53 Mr '38

Argentina

Buenos Aires garden club. M. A. Corbett. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:76-82 F '39

Garden of peace. C S Mon M p 13 My 4 '38

Garden of peace, La Plata. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:777-9 O '37

GARDENS—*Continued*

British Columbia

Once a cement works, now the most famous garden of the northwest; Butchart gardens at Tod inlet. B. Gilliam. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:58 Je '39

Bulgaria

Royal gardens in the Balkans. I. Khrabroff. il Country Life 72:55-7+ Jl '37

California

Delightful seclusion in this Bel Air garden, D. van Giesen estate. F. Duncan. il Am Home 21:49-50+ Mr '39

Gardens of old Italian beauty ennoble this romantic house; E. C. Anthony home, Los Feliz park, Los Angeles. il Country Life 76:70-1 My '39

I saw some California gardens. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 21:107-10 Mr '39

Joseph's coat garden; W. H. Vaughn home, Richmond. H. B. Grady. il Am Home 19:22-3+ My '38

On the W. P. Roth estate, Filoli. il Country Life 72:29-40 Je '37

China

Gardens of old China. F. B. Robinson. il Country Life 75:84+ Ap '39

Connecticut

Garden of terraces on the estate of Mrs F. G. Achelis, in Greenwich. il Country Life 75:44-5 F '39

He pastures his hobby-horse in a garden; interview with E. E. Calkins. W. Evans. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15+ My '38

Phlox; story of the J. G. Hardy garden, Redding. M. O. Goldsmith. il House B 80:18-19+ Ag '38

Return to formality; garden of Mrs A. Whitridge at Salisbury. il House & Gard 75:46-7 My '38

Tuckaway garden, North Stamford. M. O. Goldsmith. il House & Gard 74:sup58+ O '38

Czechoslovakia

Royal gardens in the Balkans. I. Khrabroff. il Country Life 72:77-8 Jl '37

England

England's greatest gardener: William Robinson of Gravetye manor. il House & Gard 72:80-1 D '37

Gardener in England. H. B. Raymore. map House B 81:52-3+ Je '39

In English gardens. il Country Life 76:46-7 Je '39

Oasis in a chalk pit: an English quarry reclaimed; F. C. Stern garden, Highdown, at Goring-by-the-Sea. R. Mailman. il House & Gard 74:48-9 O '38

See also
London—Gardens

Florida

New gardens at Southwood, Palm Beach. il Country Life 75:36 Ja '39

France

Brocade gardens. R. Pefferle. il Country Life 73:37-9 Mr '38

From French gardens. il House & Gard 74:34-5 Ag '38

Garden near Paris; A. C. M. Anderson home at Garches. il House & Gard 74:54-5 O '38

Guatemala

Garden in Guatemala: The house in Antigua, tropical garden of Wilson Popenoe. il House & Gard 74:44-5 N '38

Illinois

Little green garden at Falaise, Highland Park. il Arts & Dec 46:18 Ag '37

Iowa

See also
Des Moines—Gardens

Ireland

Moonlight gardens of Ireland. il House & Gard 74:48-9 N '38

Italy

Behind high Italian walls. C. Orlando. il House B 80:44-5+ N '38

Long Island

Gardens of J. P. Morgan, Glen Cove (cont) il House & Gard 72:58-9 S; 42-3 O '37; 75:32 My '39

Gardens of S. A. Salvage, Glen Head. il Country Life 74:48-9 S '38

Now it's herb gardens; knotted herb garden at Littlecote, Southampton. il plan Woman's H C 65:52, 54 Ja '38

Rock garden that really fits: Mrs A. K. Billstein garden, Huntington. A. P. McCann. il Am Home 19:20-1+ Ap '38

Where the stock exchange strikes root; interview with C. R. Gay. W. Evans. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:16-17+ Ag '37

Madeira

Gardens hang like balconies in Madeira. il C S Mon M p 14 F 9 '38

Massachusetts

Little Harbor gardens; Cape Cod home of G. G. Whitney. il House & Gard 73:74-5 Ap '38

Man's garden with only $23 worth of plants; U. Grigsby garden, Cambridge. G. Keene. il plan tab Am Home 21:131-2 My '39

Rectory garden, Charlestown. G. Keene. il Am Home 21:114+ Ap '39

Mexico

Casa Mañana, Mrs D. Morrow winter home at Cuernavaca. M. O. Goldsmith. il House & Gard 74:32-5+ D '38

Garden of four rooms belonging to T. O. Reyes, Guadalajara. M. O. Goldsmith. il plan House B 81:40-1+ Ja '39

New York (state)

As seasons change; garden of Mrs C. Tucker at Mount Kisco. il House B 79:68-9 O '37

From town dump to community garden, New City, N.Y. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 74:64-5+ N '38

Garden of wondrous beauty on the estate of Mrs C. Tucker, Mt Kisco. il Country Life 75:62-4 Mr '39

He knew what he wanted: a man's garden; F. M. Jeckel home, Mount Vernon. C. O. Davis. il Arts & Dec 48:20-1+ Ag '38

Helen Hayes reigns in a garden. il House & Gard 72:52-3 Ag '37

In a college garden: Captain Jack's garden at Union college, now a century old. M. O. Fox. il House & Gard 75:34-5+ My '39

Spring garden; R. T. Walker garden, Chappaqua. il Am Home 21:39 Ap '39

Spring glory in a week-end garden; Morgan-Vanderbilt gardens, near Mt Kisco. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 73:60-1+ Ja '38

North Carolina

June in January, Orton plantation, Winnabow. C S Mon M p 15 Mr 4 '39

Municipal iris gardens, Winston-Salem. J. R. Fain. il Am City 53:68 Ap '38

Nova Scotia

See also
Halifax—Gardens

Oregon

In February we plant roses. C. C. Jurgen. il Am Home 21:33+ F '39

Pennsylvania

Box Hill, A. J. Drexel Paul estate, Radnor. S. Yarnall. il Country Life 72:62-8+ O '37

Gardens at Longwood, P. S. du Pont estate, near Kennett Square; photographs. Country Life 72:40-2 O '37

Longwood defies the seasons; thousand-acre estate of P. S. du Pont. F. J. Taylor. il map Bet Hom & Gard 17:13-15+ Je '39

GARDENS—Pennsylvania—*Continued*
Pierre du Pont gardens near Wilmington. il Mag Art 30:626-7 O '37
See also
Philadelphia—Gardens

Poland

Podhorce, a famous Polish castle. I. Khrabroff. il Country Life 75:62+ Ap '39

Rumania

Royal gardens in the Balkans. I. Khrabroff. il Country Life 72:76 Jl '37

South Carolina

Low country gardens. il House & Gard 75:36-7 Mr '39
Satisfying South Carolina garden in Greenwood. E. B. Rush. il Am Home 19:26+ F '38
See also
Charleston, South Carolina—Gardens

Southern states

Garden pilgrimages. K. B. Pozer. il House B 80:56-7+ Ap '38
Summer flowers below the line. C. Blanks. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:56-9 Jl '37

Texas

West Texas garden. J. D. Scarborough. il Am Home 21:43 F '39

United States

American gardens: east and west. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 73:40-5 Mr '38
Five seasons in five gardens. il House & Gard 75:sup 18-22 Ja '39
Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. il Good H 106:50-3+ My '38
See also subhead Gardens under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Gardens

Virginia

What Williamsburg means to gardening. il House & Gard 72:49-53 N '37

GARDENS, Botanical. See Botanical gardens
GARDENS, Children's. See Children's gardens
GARDENS, Colonial
Gardening in the American manner. R. F. Ross. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9 S '37
Modern adaptation of colonial gardens. V. H. Small. il plan Am Home 21:25+ Ap '39
What Williamsburg means to gardening. il House & Gard 72:49-53 N '37
GARDENS, Community. See Community gardens
GARDENS, Employees'
Industry and little gardens. il Recreation 31:731-2+ Mr '38
GARDENS, English
How to landscape the English home. A. L. Hill. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9+ O '37
GARDENS, Italian
See also
Gardens—Italy
GARDENS, Medieval
Manhattan's medieval monastery gardens; with list of plants and herbs growing in the Bonnefont garden. J. K. Arthur. il Am Home 22:26-7+ Je '39
GARDENS, Miniature
Bottle gardens. R. Redfern. St N 65:25+ N '37
Moss gardening. A. H. Carothers. il Am Home 21:87-90 Mr '39
GARDENS, Municipal
Municipal iris gardens, Winston-Salem, N.C. J. R. Fain. il Am City 53:68 Ap '38
GARDENS, Rock
Dry walls can be gardens. H. V. Wilson. il House B 80:73+ N '38
Making a rock garden. Z. Schreiber. il House & Gard 75:48-9+ My '39
Mantle of flowers on the mountainous Schlossberg, Graz, Austria. il C S Mon M p 15 Ja 5 '38
Mayor's hobby. G. E. Bergman. il Am City 53:71 N '38
Rock garden set between a placid lake and noble trees. il House & Gard 75:sup22 Ja '39
Rock garden that really fits: Mrs A. K. Billstein garden, Huntington, L.I. A. P. McCann. il Am Home 19:20-1+ Ap '38
Rock gardening with an alpinist. A. Correvon. il C S Mon M p 12 Jl 20 '38
Rock gardens go native. C. H. Chesley. Am Home 19:77-8+ Ap '38
Rock gardens on the level? yes, and you don't have to use rocks! F. DeBevoise. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7+ My '38
Spring gardening guide, 1938: rock gardens and pools. House & Gard 73:40 Mr '38
There's contentment here. H. Hankinson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:138-40 Ap '38
Wall garden. R. Pratt. il plan Ladies H J 54:28 N '37
Wintering the rock garden. House & Gard 72:123 N '37
See also
Plants, Rock
GARDENS, Roof. See Roof gardens
GARDENS, School. See School gardens
GARDENS, Sunken
Glorified cellar hole. H. Cleaves. il Nature M 30:84 Ag '37
GARDENS, Tropical
Tropical gardens. il House & Gard 72:81 S '37
GARDENS, Water. See Water gardens
GARDENS for employees. See Gardens, Employees'
GARDINER, Ernest
Carved coats of arms form profitable hobby. il Pop Sci 134:132 Ap '39
GARDINER, William Tudor
Portrait
Scrib M 105:8 My '39
GARDINER'S island, New York
Historic Gardiner's island to go under hammer. Bird Lore 39:245 My '37
GARDNER, Albert Teneyck
Art for the public. Mag Art 31:526-33+ S '38
GARDNER, Edward
Manhattan on the air. por Newsweek 13:33 Ja 30 '39
GARDNER, Ella Waterbury
Elephant rock; story. St N 66:9-11 N '38
GARDNER, Erle Stanley
Case of the lame canary; novel. Sat Eve Post 209:5-7 My 29; 22-3 Je 5; 20-1 Je 12; 16-17 Je 19; 20-1 Je 26; 210:16-17 Jl 3; 26 Jl 10; 27-8 Jl 17 '37
Case of the mystery writer. J. H. Jackson. pors tab Sat R Lit 18:10-12 Jl 16 '38
GARDNER, Frank Easter, and Marth, P. C.
Parthenocarpic fruits induced by spraying with growth-promoting chemicals. Science ns 86:246-7 S 10 '37
GARDNER, Frank M.
Letters from an English cousin (cont) Wilson Bul 12:106-8, 446-7; 13:118-19+ O '37, Mr, O '38
GARDNER, Irvine Clifton
Crusoes of Canton island. il Nat Geog M 73:749-66 Je '38
GARDNER, Mary Sewall
Ministering blue angel of mercy. il por Lit Digest 123:16 Je 12 '37
GARDNER, Mona
Tokyo's geisha theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 21:893-7 N '37
Portrait
Time 33:92 My 1 '39
GARDNER, Nathaniel Lyon
Obituary
Science ns 86:300 O 1 '37. W. A. Setchell
GARDNER, Priscilla
Goblins are gormands. Bet Hom & Gard 16:150 O '37

GARDNER, Ralph T.

Private museum with a promise. Nature M 30:168-70 S '37

GARDNER, Ruth

Prometheus; poem. Scholastic 32:18E F 26 '38

GARDOT, André

Maurice Duperrey, the man. Rotarian 51:26-7 Ag '37

GARDYNE, Dorothy Ann

Observation; poem. Christian Cent 56:537 Ap 26 '39

GARESCHÉ, Edward Francis

Eucharistic congress; poem. Commonweal 28:151 Je 3 '38

New horizons in the missions. Commonweal 27:237-8 D 24 '37

GARFIELD, Abram

Growth of regional planning in Cleveland metropolitan area. Arch Rec 84:67-9 S '38

GARFIELD, J. D.

Long-handled scraper cleans eaves troughs. Pop Sci 133:68 S '38

GARFIELD, John

Hollywood's new find. il por Newsweek 12:20-1 Ag 29 '38

No part too tough. K. Crichton. por Collier's 103:11+ Ap 15 '39

No. 1 male cinema discovery of 1938. por Time 33:50 Ja 30 '39

Portrait

Theatre Arts Mo 22:712 O '38

Portrait in Golden boy. Theatre Arts Mo 22:122 F '38

GARFIELD, Jules. See Garfield, John

GARGET. See Mastitis

GARIS, Howard Roger

Mystery of the golden cross; story. St N 66:20-8 Je '39

GARIS, Roger. See Garis, H. R.

GARISH day; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

GARITY, William E.

Latest tricks of the animated film makers. Pop Mech 69:712-15+ My '38

GARLAND, Hamlin

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:1 Jl 30 '38

Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:24E Mr 26 '38

GARLAND, Jasper Vanderbilt, and Phillips, C. F.

(comps) Discussion methods explained and illustrated. bibliog Ref Shelf 12 no2:1-330 '38

GARLAND, Judy

Hot. por Am M 125:114 My '38

GARMENT factories

Management

Systems of shop management in the cotton-garment industry. N. I. Stone. tabs diags Monthly Labor R 46:1299-320 Je '38

GARMENT workers

Garment makers' talkfest, a phenomenon of New York's workaday world. H. Goldberg. Read Digest 34:106-7 My '39

Sidney Hillman. J. Gollomb. Atlan 162:47-56 Jl '38

Wages and hours of women in clothing industries in Rhode Island. tab Monthly Labor R 45:889-91 O '37

Wages and hours of women in pants factories in Connecticut. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:883-5 O '37

See also

Amalgamated clothing workers of America

International ladies' garment workers' union

GARNER, Elvira

Ezekiel lived once. Pub W 132:1653 O 23 '37

GARNER, Ethel Walton

Miracle; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:67 S '38

GARNER, Ettie (Rheiner) (Mrs John Nance Garner)

Portrait

Time 30:52 D 6 '37

GARNER, Hubert

Christmas eve in cabbagetown. Canad Forum 17:354-5 Ja '38

GARNER, James Wilford

Obituary

Am Hist R 44:774 Ap '39

GARNER, John Nance

Congress looks toward the 1940 campaign. Cong Digest 18:1-3 Ja '39

Garner-for-president boom incredible, but exists. New Repub 98:277 Ap 12 '39

Garner, Texas bogey man. J. Mitchell. New Repub 96:91-3 Ag 31 '38

Garner turns on F. D. R. T. L. Stokes. Nation 144:722-3 Je 26 '37

Little Jack Garner. U. Bell. Am Mercury 47:1-8 My '39

Mr Garner. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Ap 10 '39

Mr Garner goes to bed at nine. R. L. Strout. il pors C S Mon M p4 My 6 '39

Out for deer. Time 32:14 D 19 '38

People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 Ag 7 '37

Portrait

Business Week p 13 Jl 31 '37

C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39

Lit Digest 124:5 N 20 '37

Newsweek 10:16 N 15 '37

Schism. Lit Digest 123:4 Je 26 '37

Sock for Garner: victory of Maury Maverick in San Antonio. H. Broun. New Repub 99:72 My 24 '39

Undeclared war. por(cover) Time 33:11-13 Mr 20 '39

Up Garner. por Time 33:14-15 Ja 9 '39

Vice President Garner's journey to Uvalde. New Repub 91:234 Jl 7 '37

White House no-man. H. M. Hyde. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Je 25 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:21-4 Ag '38

GARNER, Mrs John Nance. See Garner, Ettie

GARNETT, Burt

Coming: the adless paper. Nation 148:466-8 Ap 22 '39

GARNETT, David

(ed) Letters of T. E. Lawrence. Atlan 163:147-57, 327-37 F-Mr '39

GARNETT, Emily

Information desk at University of Illinois library. Library J 63:408-9 My 15 '38

GARNETT, Maxwell

Future of the League. Contemp 153:402-10 Ap '38

GARNISHES

Every good fish deserves a garnish. il Woman's H C 66:84 Mr '39

GARNISHMENT. See Attachment and garnishment

GARR brothers

Three angry brothers close a famous case. pors News Week 10:21 O 4 '37

GARRATT, G. R. M.

Television. Fortn 148(ns 142):140-50 Ag '37

GARRETS. See Attics

GARRETT, Finis James

If man. Time 30:16 D 6 '37

GARRETT, Garet

Crime of economic royalism. por(p 112) Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ D 4 '37

Explorations in our first federal province. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ My 28 '38

Fifth anniversary new deal. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Mr 5 '38

Great works. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ap 8 '39

Labor and Napoleonism. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ S 4 '37

Labor at the Golden Gate. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Mr 18 '39

Labor mask. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ O 9 '37

Labor weapon. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Jl 17 '37

Machine crisis. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ N 12 '38

Over the dam with TVA. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ My 7 '38

Problem South. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 8 '38

Putting the law on the boss. Sat Eve Post 209:5-7+ Je 26 '37

GARRETT, Garet—*Continued*
Roads going South. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ S 3; 20-1+ S 10 '38
Washington errand. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Ja 22; 23+ Ja 29 '38
Whose law and order? Sat Eve Post 211: 8-9+ Mr 25 '39

GARRETT, J.
Independence—at last! Rotarian 54:59 Ap '39

GARRETT, Oliver H. P.
Waltz in goose step. Criticism
Newsweek 12:28 N 14 '38

GARRETT, Paul Willard
Public relations as good business; discussion before the McGraw-Hill public relations forum. por Business Week p50-1 F 18 '39
General motors: public relations. por(p48) Fortune 19:148+ Mr '39
Portrait
Fortune 17:75 Ap '38

GARRETTE, Eve
Hockshops of New York. por(p78) Good H 108: 24-5+ Ja '39

GARRISON, Gretchen Jannette
Forgetting a thousand cares. Library J 64: 87-90 F 1 '39

GARRISON, Lloyd Kirkham
Hot Dog at home. por Time 30:53 Jl 26 '37

GARRISON, Sidney Clarence
Elementary school as a civilizing agency. Sch & Soc 47:230-5 F 19 '38

GARRISON, Walter E.
Portrait
Business Week p34 N 5 '38

GARRISON, William Lloyd
Pacifist centennial. W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 55:1128-30 S 21 '38

GARRISON, Winfred Ernest
Church faces its world. Christian Cent 54: 1017-19 Ag 18 '37
Did Whitman save Oregon? Christian Cent 55:1038 Ag 31 '38
Pacifist centennial. Christian Cent 55:1128-30 S 21 '38

GARROD, Dorothy Annie Elizabeth
First woman professor in Cambridge university. por Time 33:34 Je 5 '39

GARST, Mrs Eleanor Hubbard
I like husbands who—. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 21+ Ja '38

GARTH, Anne
Cellini was his master. Arts & Dec 49:16-17+ N '38
New furniture for out of doors. Arts & Dec 48:5-8 Je '38
Reorganizing your linen closet. Arts & Dec 47:32-4+ Ja '38

GARTH, David
Let freedom swing; story. Am M 124:50-2 D '37
Stuart rides again; story. Am M 124:16-19 O '37
Write your own ticket! story. Am M 125:53-8 Je '38

GARTH and Gram; story. See Jewett, E. M.

GARVAN, Francis Patrick
New declaration of independence for America. Vital Speeches 3:518-20 Je 15 '37
Garvan dead, who'll carry on? American dye industry and others began on patents of the Chemical foundation. Business Week p42+ N 27 '37
Obituary
Time 30:72 N 15 '37

GARVER, Francis Marion
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. El Sch J 39: 257-63 D '38

GARVER, Paul T.
Recreation on a municipal lake. Recreation 31:237-9+ Jl '37

GARVIE, Alfred Ernest
Dogmatic differences at the Edinburgh conference on faith and order. Contemp 152: 48-54 Jl '37
Will the churches unite? por C S Mon M p6 My 25 '38

GARVIN, Amelia Beers (Warnock) (Mrs John Garvin) (Katherine Hale, pseud)
Insurance; story. Canad Bookm 20:5-8 F '39
Window; poem. Canad Bookm 20:16 O '38

GARVIN, Mrs John. See Garvin, A. B.

GARY, Stephen
Legislation on the junior high school. bibliog f Sch R 46:428-36 Je '38

GARY, Indiana

Education

Our high school collects Indian art: Horace Mann school. H. Zeigler. il Sch Arts 38:62 O '38

Public library

Gary charging system. R. R. Shaw. il Library J 64:198-9 Mr 1 '39
Trailer bookmobile renders economical service. R. R. Shaw. il Am City 53:77+ D '38

GAS

Prices

See Gas rates

GAS, Natural
Gas that goes back to work. R. Littell. Read Digest 33:75-8 S '38
Human guinea pigs breathe natural gas to prove it nonpoisonous. il Pop Sci 131:59 O '37
Natural gas now potential source of high explosives. R. D. Potter. Science N L 35:229 Ap 15 '39; Excerpts. Science ns 89:sup 14 Ap 7 '39
Natural gas storage. Sci Am 160:104 F '39
Testers and acid doctor; hiking oil production by treatment with acid. Time 30:52-3 Jl 12 '37; Discussion. 30:4+ Ag 2 '37
Wild gas well plugged at sea. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 134:90-1 Mr '39

GAS, Producer
Wood gas gains; Europe's effort to lower cost and cut imports of motor fuel. Business Week p39-40+ N 27 '37

GAS and oil engines
Midget gas engine weighs only four ounces. il diags Pop Mech 68:793-7 N '37
New auto headache is varnish; accumulation of gummy material on pistons and other parts. il Business Week p30 Ja 21 '39
Using by-product power at sewage-treatment plants; sewage sludge gas engines in municipal plants. E. D. West. il Am City 54: 59-60 My '39

See also
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Diesel engines

Fuel

Motor fuel for the future. Sat Eve Post 210:22 D 25 '37
Redwood motor fuel; experiments with charcoal gas to drive trucks. Business Week p 18 D 25 '37
Wood gas gains; Europe's effort to lower cost and cut imports of motor fuel. Business Week p39-40+ N 27 '37

See also
Gasoline

Small size

He builds the world's smallest motors. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 134:90-3+ My '39

GAS and oil engines, Outboard
Gus gives some tips on outboard motors. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 133:54+ Ag '38
More pep from your outboard motor. W. C. Cheney. il Pop Sci 134:164-5 Je '39
Put-put. il diag Fortune 18:56-9+ Ag '38

GAS as fuel
Bottled gas. Lit Digest 123:36-8 Je 26 '37

See also
Gas stoves

GAS bubbles. See Bubbles

GAS companies
Gas control; Wheeler-Lea bill to regulate natural-gas companies. Newsweek 12:33 Jl 4 '38

GAS companies—*Continued*

See also

Associated gas and electric company

Gas rates

GAS cooking

Keeping up with your gas range. H. E. Ridley and A. N. Clark. il Good H 106:90-1+ Mr '38

GAS engines. See Gas and oil engines

GAS explosions. See Explosions

GAS furnaces. See Furnaces, Gas

GAS gangrene. See Gangrene

GAS industry

See also

Gas companies

Advertising

British business film; Mr Therm is the gas industry's rival of Mickey Mouse. Business Week p58 N 6 '37

GAS job; story. See Day, P.

GAS masks

Chlorine and ammonia protection with gas masks. H. H. Gerstein. Am City 52:9 S '37

Edgewood arsenal prepares for new defense program. il Science N L 35:326-7 My 27 '39

Full vision gas masks. il Am City 53:125 S '38

Full vision gas masks. il Sci Am 158:232 Ap '38

Gas mask for oxygen. Science N L 35:332 My 27 '39

Medical interest in gas masks. Am J Pub Health 27:684 Jl '37

Nations pile up stocks of civilian gas masks. Science N L 33:76 Ja 29 '38

Queasiness masked; nose-gripping oxygen masks. Time 33:40+ Mr 27 '39

GAS plants

Burning bush; dictamnus albus. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:85 Ap '39

GAS poisoning. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

GAS rates

Class prices for gas and electricity. C. E. Troxel. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:275-89 Je '38

GAS stoves

Gas ranges win a diploma. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 40:49 O '38

Gas vs. electric. Business Week p32 O 29 '38

Retail prices of gas in the United States (cont) tabs Monthly Labor R 45:496-505, 1277-8; 46:539-45, 1276-8; 47:445-6, 1201-2; 48:471-6, 1202-3 Ag, N '37, F, My, Ag, N '38, F, My '39

Sign of thrift; news about the new gas ranges. C. Joyce. Bet Hom & Gard 17:54 S '38

To all who cook; what certified performance means in gas ranges. A. B. Swann. il Woman's H C 65:76 F '38

You've asked us about gas ranges. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:56 N '37

You've got something in a CP gas range. H. E. Ridley and A. N. Clark. il Good H 108:144-5+ Je '39

GAS warfare. See Gases in warfare

GASCOYNE-CECIL, Edgar Algernon Robert, 1st viscount Cecil of Chelwood. See Cecil of Chelwood, E. A. R. G.-C.

GASES

Fun with explosive gases: hydrocarbons. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 131:82-3+ N '37

Joint symposium on the kinetics of homogeneous gas reactions. H. C. Urey. Science ns 89:463-4 My 19 '39

Study of volcanic gases. Science N L 34:57 Jl 23 '38; Same abr. Sci Mo 47:74-5 Jl '38

See also

Carbon dioxide

Ethylene

Helium

Methane

Oxygen

Ozone

Sewage gas

Liquefaction

Liquefaction of gases. Science ns 86:sup8 O 29 '37

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Execution by lethal gas? pro and con. Read Digest 31:56-9 D '37

44 gases used in World war, new ones promised for next. Science N L 35:60 Ja 28 '39

Poison gas myth; reply with rejoinder. J. F. Smith. Am Mercury 41:506-8 Ag '37

Truth about poison gas. A. P. Armagnac. il Pop Sci 131:31-3+ N '37

See also

Carbon monoxide

Carbonylcyanid

Gases in warfare

Tear gas

GASES, Rare

See also

Krypton

GASES in warfare

Airplane in future war. W. F. Kernan. Commonweal 27:621-2 Ap 1 '38

Breathe freely! J. Kendall. Read Digest 34:100-2 Ja '39

Death from skies in war would strike down civilians. Science N L 35:183 Mr 25 '39

44 gases used in World war, new ones promised for next. Science N L 35:60 Ja 28 '39

How serious is this gas menace? C. E. Brigham. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Jl 10 '37

In praise of poison. W. F. Kernan. Harper 175:329-32 Ag '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Ag 14 '37

Nations pile up stocks of civilian gas masks. Science N L 33:76 Ja 29 '38

Not so pretty or pleasant is one exhibit at Paris, labelled: la défense passive. Science N L 32:232 O 9 '37

Poison in the air; excerpt. H. Liepmann. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21 Ag 28 '37

Risk from poison gas less than that from automobiles. Science N L 34:39 Jl 16 '38

Truth about poison gas. A. P. Armagnac. il Pop Sci 131:31-3+ N '37

GASKELL, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson)

Mr and Mrs Victorian: Anthony Trollope and Elizabeth Gaskell. R. M. O'Clair. il Scholastic 34:29E My 6 '39

GASKYL, E.

Bill is growing up. Rotarian 52:22-4 Ap '38

GASOLINE

Atomic build-up; polymerization, latest technique in gasoline manufacture. Time 32:42+ Ag 8 '38

By-products of gasoline. Sci Mo 46:175 F '38

Conversion of coal into petroleum at the Pittsburgh hydrogenation plant. Science ns 88:sup8 S 9 '38; Same abr. Science N L 34:166-7 S 10 '38

Japan makes gasoline from Manchurian coal. Science N L 32:296 N 6 '37

Lighter cars, longer mileage, is chemists' vision of future. Science N L 32:167 S 11 '37

Monsieur Houdry's invention; oil refining's great mystery, Houdry process, which may change the economic structure of oil. il diags Fortune 19:56-9+ F '39; Abstract. Time 33:55 Ja 30 '39

Oil for war; Germany's gasoline cisterns. Lit Digest 124:29 D 18 '37

Pocket guide: a gallon of gas. H. Woodward. Nation 147:619-20 D 10 '38

Queer facts about gasoline. il Pop Mech 68:410-13+ S '37

Rising gas demand. Business Week p30 Je 26 '37

Standard oil's better gasoline. Business Week p38-9 My 13 '39

State gas grading. Business Week p 18 D 4 '37

Synthetic gasolines. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup9 Ap 29 '38

Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

Cheap 125-octane gas soon. Business Week p42-3 Je 3 '39

Taxation

Billion for gas taxes. Nation's Bus 26:55 D '38

Brakes on gas tax diversion. Business Week p32+ F 19 '38

Chinese gasoline. Cur Hist 47:104 N '37

GASOLINE—Taxation—*Continued*

Gas-tax diversion checked. C S Mon M p 13 S 22 '37

Gas tax truce in Washington. Am City 53:11 S '38

Legal provisions regulating the use of state motor-vehicle funds for local roads and streets. T. H. MacDonald. tabs Am City 53:13, 60 Jl '38

States share with local governments motor-vehicle and gasoline taxes. Am City 53:107 N '38

GASOLINE industry

Arnold launches new drive on oil. Business Week p 18+ Je 3 '39

Gas law backfires; price-cutting continues. Business Week p 16 Ag 28 '37

Plan auto ports, stations buying supplies from independent refiners. Business Week p27 Ag 7 '37

Price cuts plague oil industry. Business Week p32 O 15 '38

Sign gasoline-cracking peace. Business Week p 18+ D 11 '37

16 oil companies convicted of fixing gasoline prices. Scholastic 32:15S F 12 '38

Third grade gas war. Business Week p32 D 17 '38

Union hikes gas price. Business Week p 15 Je 12 '37

U.S. plans more oil prosecutions. Business Week p 16 Ja 29 '38

GASOLINE pipe lines

Continental oil; how Dan Moran piped it to prosperity with a 2,100-mile gasoline line, and has staked its future in Gulf Coast sands. il map Fortune 19:70-7+ Je '39

GASOLINE pumps

Wayne pump co, streamlined. il Fortune 16:78-83+ Ag '37

GASOLINE stations. See Automobile service stations

GASPAROTTI, Elizabeth Seifert. See Seifert, E.

GASPAROTTI, Mrs John. See Seifert, E.

GASPÉ, Quebec

Autocrat of Gaspé. B. Davies. il Canad M 89:19+ Ja '38

Gaspé interlude. B. Davies. il Canad M 90:60 D '38

GASPLANTS. See Gas plants

GASS, Alice (Dougan) (Mrs Sherlock Bronson Gass)

Dish defeaters! Am Home 20:34+ Je '38

For rent, furnished. Am Home 20:22 N '38

GASS, Mrs Sherlock Bronson. See Gass, A.

GASSET, José Ortega y. See Ortega y Gasset, J.

GASSNER, John Waldhorn

Theater forum. Forum 98:334-5; 99:26-7, 88-9, 148-9, 218-19, 284-5 D '37-My '38

GASTON, Herbert Earle

Portrait

C S Mon M p3 O 6 '37

GASTONIA case

I was a Communist martyr. F. E. Beal. Am Mercury 42:32-45 S '37

GASTRIC juice

Inhibition of gastric secretion by extracts of normal male urine. J. S. Gray and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:489-90 My 26 '39

GASTROENTERITIS. See Digestive system—Diseases

GASTRONOMY. See Eating

GASTROSCOPE and gastroscopy

Gastroscopy: Schindler gastroscope. Time 32:52-3 D 12 '38

GATE-leg tables. See Tables

GATE signs. See Signs and signboards

GATES, Arthur Irving

Experimental evaluation of reading-readiness tests. El Sch J 39:497-508 Mr '39

—and Russell, D. H.

Types of materials, vocabulary burden, word analysis, and other factors in beginning reading. El Sch J 39:27-35, 119-28 S-O '38

GATES, Charles A.

Social worker in the service of the small loan business. Ann Am Acad 196:221-4 Mr '38

GATES, Doris

Experiences of a radio story-teller. Wilson Bul 12:438-40 Mr '38

GATES, Harrington Kenneth

Godlessness of football: pious Dartmouth back. por Newsweek 12:25 N 14 '38

Heavenly Gates. por Times 32:37-8 N 14 '38

GATES, Reginald Ruggles

Jubilee meeting of the Indian science congress. Science ns 87:357-9 Ap 22 '38

GATES, Thomas Sovereign

Portrait

Time 30:42 O 25 '37

GATES, Willey Francis

Musicians' birthdays. Etude 56:12+, 84, 154+, 224, 292, 358, 430, 500, 564, 636+, 716+, 780 Ja-D '38

Music's debt to Shakespeare. Etude 57:85-6 F '39

GATES

Arched lattice gateway for the garden. il diags Pop Sci 133:66 Ag '38

Davenport, the gateway to the West. A. F. Wiegmann. il Ind Educ M 40:41-3 Ja '38

Garden gates and backgrounds. il House & Gard 75:58 Mr '39

Garden structures. il Arch Rec 84:79-80 S '38

Gate. J. E. Ray. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:218 My '39

Portfolio of details. House B 80:39-42 Jl '38

Views thru garden gateways. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:8 Je '38

GATES, Lock. See Locks (hydraulic engineering)

GATES, Tide. See Tide gates

GATEWAYS

Arched lattice gateway for the garden. il diags Pop Sci 133:66 Ag '38

GATHRID, Raymond

Softball. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 S 11 '37

GATKE, Robert Moulton

Rhododendrons for your garden. Country Life 74:41+ Je '38

GATTI, Attilio

Congo bongo. il Nature M 30:80-2 Ag '37

Congo okapi. il por Nature M 30:15-18 Jl '37

Lilliputians of the Epulu forest. Travel 70:11-15+ N '37

On Stanley's trail in a trailer. por Good H 106:38-9+ F '38; Excerpt. Lit Digest 125:13-14 F 5 '38

Saranga, the pygmy; novel. Ladies H J 55:11-13 D '38; 56:13 Ja; 18-19 F; 23 Mr; 35 Ap; 65 My '39

Zulus also fall in love. Scrib M 103:90-6 Ja '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:10 O 9 '37

GAUDETTE, Marie E. and Williams, Lou

Nature trails and games. Nature M 31:109-11 F '38

GAUGES. See Gages

GAUGUIN, Jean

First American exhibition. Newsweek 13:31 My 15 '39

GAUGUIN, Paul

Ia orana Maria; painting. Fortune 18:81 D '38

Gauguin as discovered and made understandable by his son. V. S. Pritchett. C S Mon M p 10 Ag 11 '37

Gauguin prints. il Time 31:27 Je 27 '38

New ways to Gauguin. C. Sommer. il Mag Art 31:514-21 S '38

GAUMER, Alfred Elliott

Nature's gold. Nature M 31:584-6 D '38

GAUMNITZ, Walter Herbert

Economic status of rural teachers. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,13:1-56

Education in the southern mountains; rev. and ed. by K. M. Cook. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,26:1-51

GAUMNITZ, Walter Herbert—*Continued*
Elimination of one-teacher schools. Sch Life 23:252-3 Mr '38
Is your school safe? Sch Life 24:27 O '38
Recent advances in training standards of rural teachers. Sch Life 23:103+ D '37
Rural school enrollments. Sch Life 24:83 D '38
Salary trends in rural schools. Sch Life 22: 301 Je '37
Socializing correspondence instruction. Sch Life 24:241+ My '39

GAUNT, Robert, and Hays, H. W.
Life-maintaining effect of crystalline progesterone in adrenalectomized ferrets. Science ns 88:576-7 D 16 '38

GAUPP, F.
Immortal Florence. Contemp 155:452-9 Ap '39

GAUS, John Merriman
Civic education of English youth. Educa 58: 405-10 Mr '38

GAUSS, Christian Frederick
Have college men grown choosey? Nation's Bus 25:17-19+ Je '37
When parents divorce. por(p2) Ladies H J 56:22+ Ap '39

GAUTHIER, Georges, abp
Portrait
Time 33:56 My 15 '39

GAUTIER, Théophile
Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. Theatre Arts Mo 21:734 S '37

GAVELS
Hobbyhorse hitching post; gavel collection of Rotary club of Bismarck, N.D. Rotarian 53:58 Jl '38

GAVIGAN, Walter V.
Monk of Llanthony. Cath World 148:68-74 O '38
Two gentlemen of Georgia. Cath World 145: 584-9 Ag '37

GAVIN, Frank Stanton Burns
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:974-5 Jl '38
Cur Hist 48:49 My '38. W. B. Sharp

GAVIN, Thomas F.
Lyre and the cross. Cath World 146:335-7 D '37

GAVIT, John Palmer
And the moral of all this—? Survey G 28: 158-9+ F '39
Plain talk about race prejudice. por Parents M 13:15+ F '38
Through neighbors' doorways. See monthly numbers of Survey graphic

GAVRIEL, M. Y. Ben-, pseud. See Hoeflich, E.

GAW, Esther Allen
University of Chile and its summer school. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:512-18 S '38

GAWNE, Dulcie M.
Spring; poem. Library J 64:261 Ap 1 '39

GAY, Arthur Royall
Teacher of physics in high school. Educa 59:422-4 Mr '39

GAY, Charles Richard
Unseen forces; ed. by J. F. Cooke. por Etude 55:773-4+ D '37
Gay's gloom. por Time 30:51 Ag 30 '37
Portrait
Business Week p53 Ag 21 '37
Nation's Bus 25:74 O '37
Wall Street vs. Washington. G. Britt. il por Lit Digest 125:12-13 Ja 29 '38
Where the stock exchange strikes root; interview. W. Evans. il por Bet Hom & Gard 15:16-17+ Ag '37

GAY, Frederick Parker
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:573 Je '39

GAY, Lettie (Mrs Gerald Hewes Carson)
Feeding the family. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine to March 1939

GAY banditti; novel. See Wylie, I. A. R.

GAY lady; story. See Burns, Barbara

GAY old dog; story. See Ferber, E.

GAYDA, Virginio
Il Duce's spokesman. Cur Hist 50:47 Je '39
First fiddle. por Scholastic 31:28S D 11 '37
Portrait
Time 33:17 F 13 '39

GAYER, Arthur David
Depression: what is ahead? New Repub 93: 388-93 F 2 '38
Fiscal policies. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:sup90-112 Mr '38

GAYLORD, W. H. Jr
High-temperature cements for municipal incinerators. Am City 53:81+ O '38

GAYNOR, Janet
Portrait
Good H 106:79 Ap '38

GDYNIA, Poland
Poland as a link. G. Adamkiewicz. Contemp 154:441-7 O '38
Youngest seaport in Europe. J. Elliot. il map Travel 69:32-4+ Je '37

GEAR trouble; story. See Millholland, R.

GEARHART, Bertrand Wesley
Portrait
Time 33:16 My 15 '39

GEARING
See also
Automobiles—Gearing

GEBHART, Charles. See Jones, Buck

GEDDES, Anne Elizabeth. See Clague, E. jt. auth.

GEDDES, Sir Auckland Campbell
Psychic factors in health. Forum 101:40-6 Ja '39
Portrait
Time 33:16 Ja 30 '39

GEDDES, Norman Bel
Broadcasting theaters. Arch Rec 84:125-8 Jl '38
Metropolis: 1960 style; Geddes model city concerned with traffic of the future. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 92:211-12 S 29 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30-1 O 16 '37

GEDDES, Sir Patrick
Portrait
Time 31:41 Ap 18 '38

GEDDES, Virgil
Summons at night; poem. Poetry 52:194-5 Jl '38

GEDYE, George Eric Rowe
Austria: the curtain falls. Contemp 153:543-54 My '38
Goga-gaga: an obituary. Contemp 153:264-73 Mr '38
What a book famine means. por(p 1753) Pub W 135:1754-5 My 13 '39

GEE, Herb B.
Blame the mayor! verse. Am City 53:17 S '38

GEE, Nathaniel Gist
Obituary
Science ns 88:250 S 16 '38. J. G. Needham

GEE, W. J. Jr
Modern doll house folds flat for storage. Pop Sci 131:97+ D '37

GEEHERN, Richard J.
I am America; poem. Cath World 149:139-41 My '39

GEERLINGS, Gerald Kenneth
Ashes to ashes, and no dust. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:28+ Je '38
Augmenting the dining room. Parents M 13: 42-3+ F '38
Better homes for less money. Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 N '38
Closet close-ups. Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 Ap '39
How to read a blueprint. House B 81:82-3 My; 50-1 Je '39
Light at night. Woman's H C 66:73 My '39
Planned economy. House B 81:21-4 Ja; 49-51 F; 57-9 Mr '39
Prize packages. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:26-7 S '38

GEERLINGS, Gerald Kenneth—*Continued*
Study in good planning. Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3 S '37

GEESE, Wild
Birds of passage. il C S Mon M p 12 S 7 '38
Blue geese. Time 32:43 N 7 '38
Hawaiian goose, the nene, found in the wild. il Nature M 31:82 F '38
Knight in gray armor. B. East. il Country Life 75:72-3+ F '39
Learn a bird a week. R. T. Peterson. il Bird Lore 40:82 Ja '38
Mother goose and her family; pair of Canada geese. K. Wood. Read Digest 32:59-62 Ap '38
Wild birds in captivity. H. Mitchell. il St N 65:13-15 Mr '38
Wild geese. R. Perry. Fortn 150(ns 144):49-56 Jl '38

GEETING, Clyde E.
Glimpse at metal furniture manufacture. Ind Educ M 40:219-20 S '38

GEFFEN, Pauline Felix
Magic; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:77 F '38

GEHLBACH, Lee
Easy money. Scrib M 103:20-3 Mr '38
Ten miles a minute, straight down! pors Pop Sci 132:42-4+ Je '38

GEHRI, Alfred L.
Labor's seven-league boots. Bet Hom & Gard 16:52-3 Ja '38
Plumbing's no pipe. Sat Eve Post 211:30+ Ap 22 '39

GEHRIG, Henry Louis. See Gehrig, L.

GEHRIG, Lou
Iron horse. por Time 33:32+ My 15 '39
Iron man. Scholastic 32:36 Ap 30 '38
Lou Gehrig, greatest of all first basemen. H. Broun. Cur Hist 50:42-3 Je '39
Lou Gehrig's secret; how slumpitis attacked him and how he cured it. il pors Newsweek 11:19 My 23 '38
12-year record. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 11 Ag 21 '37

GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson
School accompanist. por Etude 56:295-6+ My '38

GEHRMANN, Bernard John
Speech in the House in support of the war referendum resolution. Cong Digest 17:48-9 F '38

GEHRS, August H. and Coles, R. M.
Annual report to the A.B.A. por Pub W 135:1826-8 My 20 '39

GEIFFERT, Alfred, jr
Planning the development of land for human use and enjoyment. Arch Rec 82:137-42 N '37

GEIGER, Jacob Casson, and Barrett, P. S.
How clean is your house? Hygeia 15:1004-6 N '37
—See Hobmaier, M. jt. auth.
—and Crowley, A. B.
Staphylococci in raw oysters. Am J Pub Health 27:991-2 O '37

GEIGER, Velma Sprigg
Roses for the small plot. Am Home 19:88+ Ap '38
Serving the crowd. Am Home 20:48-9 Jl '38

GEILING, Eugene Maximilian Karl, and Evans, E. A. jr
John Jacob Abel. Sci Mo 47:185-8 Ag '38

GEIRINGER, Karl
Friends of music in Vienna, 1812-1937; tr. by H. B. Weiner. Mus Q 24:243-8 Jl '38

GEIS, Edna Kirker
Recreation for the mentally ill. Recreation 32: 570 Ja '39

GEISHAS
Tokyo's geisha theatre. M. Gardner. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:893-7 N '37

GEISLER-SCHUBERT, Carola
Schubert's desk. por Time 31:36-8 My 2 '38

GELATIN
Gelatine for muscle men: peps up bike pedalers in test, small effect on women. Newsweek 13:23 Ap 3 '39
Gelatin pep; key chemical which staves off muscular fatigue is glycine. Time 33:46 Ap 3 '39
Gelatin, the chameleon of foods. C. M. McCay. Hygeia 15:816-17 S '37
Happiness headquarters: Knox gelatine works. Time 30:55 N 29 '37
Pocket guide: gelatin for muscle. H. Woodward. Nation 148:498-9 Ap 29 '39

GELATONE printing. See Color printing

GELBER, Lionel M.
Britain and the European balance. Fortn 149(ns 143):272-81 Mr '38; Same with title How to stop Hitler? Liv Age 354:209-15 My '38

GELDERLAND, Karl van, pseud.
Russia's trade with Germany. Cur Hist 48: 33-5 Je '38
War in the ether. Nation 146:300-1 Mr 12 '38

GELDERS, Esther F. (Mrs Joseph S. Gelders)
Professor, how could you? New Repub 94:96-7 Mr 2 '38

GELDERS, Joseph S.
Professor, how could you? E. F. Gelders. New Repub 94:96-7 Mr 2 '38

GELDERS, Mrs Joseph S. See Gelders, E. F.

GELÉE, Claude. See Lorrain, C.

GELLERMANN, William
Legionnaire's thesis. por Time 32:28 Jl 11 '38

GELLHORN, Martha
City at war. Collier's 101:18-19+ Ap 2 '38
Come ahead, Adolf! Collier's 102:12-13+ Ag 6 '38
Exile; story. Scrib M 102:18-23 S '37
Guns against France. Collier's 102:14-15+ O 8 '38
Lord will provide, for England. Collier's 102: 15-17+ S 17 '38
Men without medals. Collier's 101:9-10+ Ja 15 '38
Obituary of a democracy. Collier's 102:12-13+ D 10 '38
Only the shells whine. Collier's 100:12-13+ Jl 17 '37
Visit to the wounded. por Scholastic 31:19E-20E N 6 '37

GELS. See Colloids

GELZER, Mrs Jay (Roswell)
Wonder girl; story. Good H 105:88-91 S '37

GEM cutting. See Lapidary work

GEMS
Luminous gems, mythical and real. S. H. Ball. Sci Mo 47:496-505 D '38
See also
Diamonds
Precious stones

GENAUER, Emily
Paris comes to Main Street. Ind Woman 16: 318-19+ O '37

GENEALOGY
About ancestors past and to come. H. Broun. New Repub 95:127 Je 8 '38
Climbing the family tree. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p5 Ap 20 '38

GENERAL confederation of labor, French. See Confédération générale du travail

GENERAL education. See Liberal education

GENERAL education board
G.E.B.'s Q.E.D. Time 32:41 O 3 '38
Rockefeller funds; accounting of moneys spent for education. Newsweek 12:24 O 3 '38
Thirty-five years of the General education board. R. B. Fosdick. tabs Sch & Soc 48: 440-1 O 1 '38
Work of the General education board in the South. Sch & Soc 48:503-6 O 15 '38

GENERAL electric company
C.I.O. signs up G.E; flexible wages provided in agreement. Business Week p 17 F 26 '38
Description of the experiences of the General electric company with profit sharing and pension plans. G. Swope. Cong Digest 18: 17-20 Ja '39
Electrical plan B; General electric and 365 utilities find that plan of contest is a success. Business Week p39 D 18 '37

GENERAL electric company—*Continued*
Fundamental research and its human value. I. Langmuir. Sci Mo 46:358-65 Ap '38
G.E. in television; files applications with FCC for four stations to try out its own equipment. il Business Week p48 N 20 '37
Meters; meter and instrument laboratory and workshop of General electric in its West Lynn plant. Sci Am 158:171 Mr '38
Profit-sharing plan. Monthly Labor R 46:1177-8 My '38
Public is not damned: house of magic. il Fortune 19:88+ Mr '39

GENERAL foods corporation
Public is not damned: public relations. il Fortune 19:110 Mr '39

GENERAL Grant's bedroom; story. See Mabie, L. K.

GENERAL information
See also
Information tests

GENERAL is surprised; story. See Rourke, T.

GENERAL motors acceptance corporation
General motors: how to sell automobiles. Fortune 19:106+ F '39

GENERAL motors corporation
Alfred P. Sloan jr: chairman. il Fortune 17: 72-7+ Ap '38
Car parts case. Business Week p 16 Je 19 '37
G.M. and union stall on contract. Business Week p50-2 D 4 '37
G.M. answers the newspapers; lower advertising lineage a result of higher rates. tab Business Week p22+ Ap 9 '38
G.M.'s annual wage; company's loans in slack periods will bring workers' income up to 60% level. Business Week p24+ N 19 '38
General motors guarantees yearly income. Christian Cent 55:1455 N 30 '38
General motors offers men plan for steadier income. Scholastic 33:16S D 3 '38
G.M. rehires 35,000; auto workers' union won't press 32-hour plan now. Business Week p20 O 22 '38
General motors, the world's most complicated and most profitable manufacturing enterprise. il map tabs Fortune 18:40-7+ D '38; 19:36-46+ Ja; 70-8+ F; 44-52+ Mr '39
General motors wage-loan plan. Monthly Labor R 48:66-7 Ja '39
Guaranteed paychecks. Time 32:56+ N 21 '38
Production of value: social contributions of business to American life. H. W. Barclay. Atlan 161:834-9 Je '38
Strike earnings. Time 30:57 Ag 9 '37
Those unauthorized strikes. F. Winn. New Repub 92:12 Ag 11 '37
Thought-starter: H. G. Weaver's customer research. il Time 32:66+ N 14 '38
World and Jim Mooney. C. Wertenbaker. il Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ O 30 '37

GENERAL motors research laboratories
General motors: Boss Ket, vice president and distinguished head of the research laboratories division. il Fortune 19:44-52+ Mr '39

GENERAL science. See Science

GENERAL Slocum disaster. See Fires in ships

GENERAL wildlife federation. See National wildlife federation

GENERALS
Elderly generals. Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 8 '38

GENERATORS, Electric. See Electric generators

GENEROSITY
Does it pay to be generous? Am M 125:126 Ja '38
See also
Giving

GENES
Giant molecules: the machinery of inheritance. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:336-7 Je '38
Raw materials of evolution. T. Dobzhansky. Sci Mo 46:445-9 My '38
Sex and genes. W. E. Castle. Sci Mo 46:344-50 Ap '38
Theory of the gene. R. Goldschmidt. Sci Mo 46:268-73 Mr '38

GENETICS
Giant molecules: the machinery of inheritance. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:336-7 Je '38
Human heredity and modern genetics. T. H. Morgan. Sci Mo 47:315-20 O '38
Racial theories and the genetic basis for democracy. H. A. Wallace. Science ns 89: 140-3 F 17 '39
Risky to be different, genetics study shows. Science N L 33:121 F 19 '38
Theory of the gene. R. Goldschmidt. Sci Mo 46:268-73 Mr '38
See also
Chromosomes
Heredity
Plant breeding

Study and teaching

Genetics and eugenics in secondary schools. S. E. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:245-9 Ag 20 '38
Pennies for chromosomes. J. W. Mavor. Sch & Soc 47:277-8 F 26 '38

GENETICS society of America
Meeting, 1937, Woods Hole; abstracts of papers. Science N L 32:258 O 23 '37

GENEVA, Lake
Lake Geneva: cradle of conferences. F. B. Colton. il map Nat Geog M 72:727-42 D '37

GENEVA; drama. See Shaw, G. B.

GENEVA college for women
Geneva to Greenwich. Time 33:55 My 22 '39

GENGHIS KHAN. See Jenghis Khan

GENIUS
Genius versus talent. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 My 11 '38
Great abilities: their frequency, causation, discovery and utilization. E. L. Thorndike. tab Sci Mo 47:59-72 Jl '38
Intellectual curiosity. F. Slocum. Sch & Soc 48:157-63 Ag 6 '38
Lost-generation hoax. F. Pratt. tab Am Mercury 44:283-7 Jl '38
Nurturing of genius. Musician 42:178 O '37
Study debunks idea that geniuses are born queer. Science N L 31:380 Je 12 '37
Tuberculosis and literary genius. J. A. Tobey. Hygeia 16:222-4+ Mr '38
What becomes of genius? summary of Dr Terman's researches. Ladies H J 56:4+ Je '39
See also
Great men

GENIUS; story. See Innis, M. Q.

GENIUS; story. See Moll, E.

GENN, Lillian, and Carson, R. M.
Free wheeling. Collier's 103:54+ My 20 '39

GENTHE, Arnold
Ageless luster of Greece and Rhodes; photographs. Nat Geog M 73:477-92 Ap '38

GENTIANS
Fringed gentians grow for me. G. F. Norton. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:84 O '37

GENTLE people; drama. See Shaw, I.

GENTLEMAN from Barbados; story. See Bradford, R.

GENTLEMAN gets paid for it; story. See Wormser, A.

GENTLEMEN
Triple ideal. Time 31:46 Je 27 '38

GENTLEMEN'S agreement. See Immigration and emigration—United States—Japanese exclusion

GENTRY, Helen
Everyday books. Pub W 132:47-8+ Jl 3 '37

GENTRY, Irene
Kansas City public library. Library J 63:445-6 Je 1 '38

GEOCHRONOLOGY. See Geological time

GEODES

Quantitative measurement of the natural rate of growth of calcite crystals in geodes. L. T. Patton. Science ns 89:485 My 26 '39

GEODESY

Shape and size of the earth. W. Bowie. Sci Mo 47:506-10 D '38

Utilitarian aspects of geophysics. A. G. McNish. il Sci Mo 46:500-1 Je '38

See also

International union of geodesy and geophysics

Isostasy

GEOFFREY, Theodate, pseud. of Mrs Dorothy (Godfrey) Wayman

Joseph Lee, philosopher. Recreation 31:569-72 D '37

GEOFFROY, Julien Louis

Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. Theatre Arts Mo 21:730 S '37

GEOGHAN, William Francis Xavier

Over the bridge. por Time 32:11 O 24 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 12:11 O 17 '38

GEOGRAPHERS, Society of women. See Society of women geographers

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of animals and plants

Fossil land animals and continental drift. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33:328 My 21 '38

See also

Animals, Geographical distribution of

Fishes—Geographical distribution

GEOGRAPHICAL institute, Brazilian. See Brazilian historical and geographical institute

GEOGRAPHICAL names. See Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHICAL society, American. See American geographical society

GEOGRAPHY

Climatic hypothesis in geography. S. D. Dodge. bibliog f Science ns 87:85 Ja 28 '38

Distinctive contributions of the geographic point of view. W. B. Merriam. Educa 58:301-6 Ja '38

Geographic concepts in secondary school education. G. T. Renner and E. L. Conrad. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:6-11 Ja 1 '38

Geography in international relations. W. W. Atwood. Educa 58:258-61 Ja '38

That's a subject for fathers! relationships of life to earth. C. B. Dean. il Am Home 21:22+ Ja '39

Where is Timbuktu? F. I. McMurray. Scholastic 31:25S O 30 '37

See also

Bible—Geography

Maps

National geographic magazine

Bibliography

Geography and the study of foreign affairs. J. K. Wright. For Affairs 17:153-63 O '38

New books on science. Science N L 32:267-8; 33:254; 34:266; 35:250-1 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Periodicals

Geographical periodicals. J. K. Wright. For Affairs 17:154-6 O '38

Study and teaching

Art with geography. L. Jacobson. diags Sch Arts 38:288 Ap '39

Correlation of geography and history in the high school. E. E. Lackey. tabs Sch & Soc 49:126-8 Ja 28 '39

Experiment in integration: travel club organized as an eighth-grade elective class. G. C. Cole. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:46-7 F '39

Geography and art. R. B. Nixon. il Sch Arts 38:262-3+ Ap '39

Geography as related to secondary education. E. E. Lackey. Sch & Soc 47:622-6 My 14 '38

Geography number; ed. by D. C. Ridgley. Educa 58:257-306 Ja '38

Value of geography in school curricula. S. P. Poole. Sch & Soc 49:706-8 Je 3 '39

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by E. P. Parker (cont) El Sch J 38:145-6; 39:143-6 O '37, O '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by E. P. Parker (cont) Sch R 46:139-40; 47:139-41 F '38, F '39

Textbooks

College geography text-books. R. B. Nixon. Sch & Soc 47:116-20 Ja 22 '38

Bibliography

Geography textbooks at the college level. S. S. Visher. Educa 58:296-300 Ja '38

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial

Covarrubias's Pacific; presenting three of six mural maps epitomizing San Francisco's exposition. Fortune 19:60-4 My '39

Problem of the city; fundamental problem of human geography. K. Kekoni. Sci Mo 45:547-54 D '37

GEOGRAPHY, Historical

Alpine passes in nature and history. W. W. Hyde. Sci Mo 45:317-30 O '37

History and geography in the Balkans. L. S. Stavrianos. Queen's Q 46 no 1:91-4 [F] '39

GEOGRAPHY and history. See Geography, Historical

GEOLOGICAL congress, International. See International geological congress

GEOLOGICAL exhibits

Geological round-table, which provides a suggestion in nature education. M. Broun. il Nature M 32:43-4 Ja '39

GEOLOGICAL globes. See Globes, Geological

GEOLOGICAL research

Grants of the Geological society of America. Science ns 89:262 Mr 24 '39

Rocks flow, then break, Harvard studies show. Science ns 88:sup8 D 16 '38; Same. Science N L 34:388 D 17 '38

Seismic waves. il Sci Mo 47:190+ Ag '38

GEOLOGICAL research project

Data on foraminifera collected by the Works progress administration. A. W. Von Struve. Science ns 86:374-5 O 22 '37

GEOLOGICAL society, Carolina. See Carolina geological society

GEOLOGICAL society of America

Grants for research. Science ns 85:577; 87:160-1; 88:8; 89:262 Je 18 '37, F 18, Jl 1 '38, Mr 24 '39

Meeting (50th) 1937, Washington; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:21-3 Ja 8 '38; il Newsweek 11:24-5 Ja 10 '38

Meeting (51st) 1938, New York; abstracts of papers. il Newsweek 13:22-4 Ja 9 '39

Meeting, 1939, Berkeley; excursions. Science ns 89:284 Mr 31 '39

Meetings for 1939. Science ns 89:215-16 Mr 10 '39

Semi-centennial meeting, 1938, New York. Science ns 88:183, 445-6 Ag 26, N 11 '38

See also

Penrose medal

Cordilleran section

Meeting, 1938, Stanford university; abstracts of papers. Science ns 87:sup 12-13 Ap 15 '38

GEOLOGICAL society of London

Awards. Science ns 89:123 F 10 '39

Newly elected fellows and correspondents. Science ns 86:514-15 D 3 '37

GEOLOGICAL specimens

Mineral collecting, why not? W. D. Quinn. il Nature M 32:41-2 Ja '39

Watch for fossils in the rocks you find. il Science N L 34:77 Jl 30 '38

GEOLOGICAL time

Age of the uraninite from the Ruggles mine, Grafton Center, N.H. B. M. Shaub. Science ns 86:156 Ag 13 '37

Measuring geologic time: its difficulties. A. C. Lane. bibliog f il Smithson Rept 1937:235-54

GEOLOGICAL time—*Continued*

Radioactivity of potassium and geological time. A. K. Brewer. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:198 Ag 27 '37; Same cond. Science N L 32:147 S 4 '37

GEOLOGY

Beaver-dams as geologic agents. R. Ruedemann and W. J. Schoonmaker. Science ns 88:523-5 D 2 '38; Abstract. Time 32:36 D 12 '38

Edward Orton, geologist. A. C. Swinnerton. bibliog f Science ns 89:373-8 Ap 28 '39

Form, drift, and rhythm of the continents. W. W. Watts. Science ns 82:203-13 S 6 '35; Same. Smithson Rept 1936:185-205

Geology and chemistry. N. L. Bowen. Science ns 89:135-9 F 17 '39

Geology in national and everyday life. G. R. Mansfield. Science ns 87:49-57 Ja 21 '38

Occurrence of carbon dioxide, with notes on the origin and relative importance of subterranean carbon dioxide. F. E. E. Germann. bibliog f Science ns 87:513-21 Je 10 '38

Radioactivity underlies all geologic phenomena. Sci Am 160:318-19 My '39

Relation of geology to the life of man. C. S. Gwynne. Sch & Soc 46:209-11 Ag 14 '37

Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:405+ D 24 '38

Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:405+ D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 14+ D 24 '37

Vanished lands; stories of Mu and Atlantis, lost continents, may be myths, but geologists know of many lost regions. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 32:330-2 N 20 '37

See also

Canyons, Submarine
Concretions
Cosmography
Dikes (geology)
Earthquakes
Evolution
Geological research
Geological research project
Geological time
Glacial epochs
Glacial geology
Glaciers
International geological congress
Landslides
Mountains
Ocean bottom
Potholes
Rocks
Stone
Volcanoes

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:267; 33:253; 34:267; 35:251 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Study and teaching

Educational experiment at Deerfield academy, Deerfield, Mass. J. R. Fanshawe. Educa 58:433-7 Mr '38

Eighth annual field conference of Pennsylvania geologists. A. B. Cleaves. Science ns 88:148 Ag 12 '38

Field trips for the teaching of geology. C. S. Gwynne. Science ns 88:452-3 N 11 '38

Full-year course in geology, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Sch R 46:327-8 My '38

Institute of geology of Venezuela. N. B. Knox. Science ns 89:309 Ap 7 '39

Antarctic regions

Crystals in antarctic rocks revise geologic theory. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 20 '38; Same. Science N L 33:331 My 21 '38

Arizona

Geological expedition to Lake Mead of the Carnegie institution. Science ns 86:581-2 D 24 '37

Asia

Growth of Asia. B. Willis. Sci Mo 48:487-92 Je '39

California

Age of the top of Mount Whitney. Science ns 86:sup6 Ag 27 '37

Reefs of sodium bicarbonate under an ancient California lake bed. T. R. Henry. Sci Mo 48:77 Ja '39

See also

Sierra Nevada

China

See also

China—Geological survey

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii during the age of glaciers. Science ns 88:sup8 O 28 '38

Idaho

Chasm in Idaho. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 Ag 28 '37

Falling farm. il News Week 10:23 Ag 28 '37

Geologists debate cause of sinking Idaho farm. Science N L 32:136 Ag 28 '37

Inferno in Idaho. Time 30:26 Ag 23 '37

Kansas

City where silence reigns; concretions and monument rocks in Kansas. il C S Mon M p 12 F 16 '38

Maine

Post-glacial consequent streams in Maine. R. W. Sayles. Science ns 87:189 F 25 '38

Missouri

Oil-less oil boom; leasing stampede in northwest Missouri based on scientific exploration. Business Week p 18+ Ja 7 '39

New Jersey

Mineral-water gushers bring sudden wealth in strange boom in Caldwell township, N.J. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 132:42-3+ Ja '38

New England intercollegiate field geologists conference, New York city. L. W. Fisher. Science ns 86:521-2 D 3 '37

New York (state)

Geological wonders of Saratoga Springs. A. McNeil. il Nature M 30:209-11 O '37

Hobbyhorse hitching post; petrified gardens, Saratoga Springs. il Rotarian 51:52 D '37

New England intercollegiate field geologists conference, New York city. L. W. Fisher. Science ns 86:521-2 D 3 '37

Origin of the Saratoga mineral waters. W. Goldring; R. Ruedemann; O. Baudisch. bibliog f Science ns 86:530-3 D 10 '37

Possible landslip scars on the Bouquet river at Willsboro. L. Whitcomb. Science ns 87:530 Je 10 '38

North America

Origin of the Great Lakes basins. F. P. Shepard. bibliog f maps diag Smithson Rept 1937:269-77

North Carolina

North Carolina's legend of hoofprints explained. Science N L 34:142 Ag 27 '38

Northwestern states

Human relations to northwest geology. O. W. Freeman. Sci Mo 46:150-6 F '38

Ohio

Big concretions of Ohio. A. David. il Sci Am 159:239 N '38

Ohio pro-glacial lakes. G. D. Hubbard. Science ns 88:617 D 30 '38

Pennsylvania

Eighth annual field conference of Pennsylvania geologists. A. B. Cleaves. Science ns 88:148 Ag 12 '38

Seventh annual field conference of Pennsylvania geologists. A. B. Cleaves. Science ns 85:576 Je 18 '37

Tennessee

Section of geology of the Tennessee academy of science. Science ns 86:582 D 24 '37

Texas

Mystery of the wall. G. Howell. il Nature M 32:23-4 Ja '39

United States

Fairyland on the desert; area near the New Mexico-Arizona state line. D. W. Van Devanter. il Nature M 31:29-30 Ja '38

GEOLOGY—United States—*Continued*

Geology of soil drifting on the Great Plains. M. M. Leighton. bibliog f il maps tab Sci Mo 47:22-33 Jl '38

Rôle of artesian waters in forming the Carolina bays. D. Johnson. Science ns 86:255-8 S 17 '37

Utah

Biography of an ancient American lake, known as Lake Uinta. W. H. Bradley. bibliog il map Sci Mo 42:421-30 My '36; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:279-89

Venezuela

Facetted pebbles in eastern Venezuela. G. A. Waring and L. C. Armstrong. tab Science ns 88:239 S 9 '38

Vermont

Geological round-table, which provides a suggestion in nature education. M. Broun. il Nature M 32:43-4 Ja '39

Virginia

New exposures of Ordovician bentonite in southwestern Virginia. R. L. Bates. Science ns 87:300 Ap 1 '38

Wisconsin

Mother Earth's cradle; Devil Lake region in south central Wisconsin. F. L. Holmes. il Lit Digest 124:26 D 25 '37

GEOLOGY, Economic

Benevolent volcanoes. C. Warren. il Travel 72:26-7+ Ja '39

Geologic Santa Claus comes up earth's great chimneys. Science N L 34:388 D 17 '38

Geology in national and everyday life. G. R. Mansfield. Science ns 87:49-57 Ja 21 '38

Human relations to northwest geology. O. W. Freeman. Sci Mo 46:150-6 F '38

Nation's oil storehouse is silt of vanished sea. Science N L 33:217 Ap 2 '38

Tapping Davy Jones' treasure chest. il map Pop Mech 71:188-91+ F '39

See also
Petroleum
Phosphates

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic

Deepest hole in the world is Continental oil co.'s K.C.L. A-2, which struck pay nearly two and a half miles deep in the San Joaquin valley. il diag Fortune 18:50-1+ Jl '38

Ordovician

New exposures of Ordovician bentonite in southwestern Virginia. R. L. Bates. Science ns 87:300 Ap 1 '38

GEOMETRIC design. See Design, Decorative

GEOMETRIDAE

It loops the loop! measuring worm. il St N 66:37+ Je '39

GEOMETRY

Symposium on the algebra of geometry and related subjects. K. Menger. Science ns 87:324 Ap 8 '38

See also
Fourth dimension
Surfaces

GEON, Marcella

Portrait
Musician 44:92 My '39

GEOPHYSICS

Australia's great backyard; what Australia is doing to develop the vast unsettled area north of 22. H. Gepp. Liv Age 354:529-33 Ag '38

Birth of a volcano shown in your living room. G. Johnson. il map diags Pop Sci 132:94-5+ Mr '38

Geophysics as applied to continental structure; announcement of symposium. Science ns 88:564 D 16 '38

Michelson, spectroscopy and geophysics. R. A. Millikan. Sci Mo 48:25-6 Ja '39

Utilitarian aspects of geophysics. A. G. McNish. il Sci Mo 46:495-507 Je '38

See also
American geophysical union
Earth—Internal structure
International union of geodesy and geophysics

GEORGE IV, king of Great Britain

Letters of King George IV. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Contemp 155:425-31 Ap '39

GEORGE V, king of Great Britain

Portrait
C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 8 '39

GEORGE VI, king of Great Britain

Civil servant. il por(cover) Time 33:24-5 My 15 '39

Conservative king. W. B. Wells. Lit Digest 124:23 N 20 '37

Dislocated birthday. Time 29:21 Je 21 '37

King George strives to please. B. Robertson. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ F 4 '39

King George's adherence to course set by his father pleases all Britain. il por Newsweek 12:14-15 Jl 25 '38

King on the stage in Paris; diplomats maneuver in wings. il Newsweek 12:13-14 Ag 1 '38

King's taste: what to feed royal visitors, a protocol poser in capital. il Newsweek 12:12 D 26 '38

Meet their majesties. Q. Reynolds. il por Collier's 103:12-13+ Je 10 '39

Mr and Mrs King. H. F. Pringle. il pors Ladies H J 56:21+ Ja '39

New Georgian era; events during the first year's reign of George VI. E. C. Cotes. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 20 '38

Portrait
Arts & Dec 50:28 My '39
C S Mon M p3 Jl 13 '38
Rotarian 54:21 Je '39

Royal visitor's credentials. Elton. il pors C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 13 '39

Warning to dictators; Paris receives their Britannic majesties. por Time 32:14-16 Ag 1 '38

American tour

Buntings and icebergs. por Time 33:25 My 22 '39

Fervent welcome to monarchs tightens bonds of Canadians. por Newsweek 13:17-18 My 29 '39

Isn't it wonderful? Time 33:23-4 Je 5 '39

Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:616 My 27 '39

King comes to Canada. D. Martin. tab Nation 148:288-90 Mr 11 '39

King's safety; speed is avoided to protect British rulers on their tour. il Newsweek 13:19 My 22 '39

King's tour; rulers shed much formality on reaching Canadian west. il pors Newsweek 13:20-1 Je 5 '39

King's visit and Mr Chamberlain. P. Howard. Cur Hist 50:50 My '39

Royal itinerary after they cross U.S. line. Newsweek 13:13 Je 5 '39

Royal party. J. Marshall. Collier's 103:9-10+ My 13 '39

Royal press. il Time 33:45-6 My 29 '39

Royal visit. Cur Hist 50:9-10 Je '39

Royal visit. il Time 33:22-4 My 29 '39

Royal voyage. Time 33:21 My 8 '39

Royalty on tour. E. H. Rann. il pors C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 8 '39

Selling George VI to the U.S. J. Israels, 2d. il pors Scrib M 105:16-21 F '39

Sovereigns at sea. il por Newsweek 13:21 My 15 '39

GEORGE, duke of Kent

Royal governor general. E. C. Cotes. il por C S Mon M p6 D 21 '38

GEORGE, David Lloyd. See Lloyd George, D.

GEORGE, Henry, school of social science. See Henry George school of social science

GEORGE, Robert Esmonde Gordon (Robert Sencourt, pseud)
British policy toward Spain. Commonweal 29:66-7 N 11 '38
Geneva reconsidered. Contemp 154:582-90 N '38
How Spain has reacted. Cath World 147:138-42 My '38
How Spain's war ends. Contemp 155:394-402 Ap '39
Pope Pius XI. Atlan 163:616-23 My '39
Turn in Spain. 19th Cent 123:733-44 Je '38

GEORGE, Robert Hudson
Note on the Bill of rights. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:670-9 Jl '37

GEORGE, Robert M.
Tone tonics. Etude 56:759 N '38

GEORGE, Stefan
Stefan George. H. Henel. Queen's Q 44 no4:533-41 [N] '37

GEORGE, Sumner
(ed) See Heifetz, J. Music for the millions

GEORGE, Walter Franklin
Men in harness: party issue which raises a constitutional issue. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 22 '38
My party and myself. por Time 32:19-20 Ag 22 '38
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:17 Ja '38

GEORGE, Wesley Critz
Henry Van Peters Wilson. Science ns 89:119-20 F 10 '39

GEORGE and Margaret; drama. See Savory, G.

GEORGE and the kiss of death; story. See Castle, E. R.

GEORGE-Deen act. See Vocational education—Federal aid

GEORGE Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee
Eighth annual school administrators conference. Sch & Soc 46:11 Jl 3 '37
Elementary school as a civilizing agency. S. C. Garrison. Sch & Soc 47:230-5 F 19 '38
Peabody institute on professional relations. Nat Educ Assn J 27:199-200 O '38
Second annual reading laboratory institute. Sch & Soc 47:668 My 21 '38

Library school

Peabody library school. Library J 63:171 Mr 1 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:501 Ap 16 '38

GEORGE Washington memorial association
Permission for dissolution granted by District court. Sch & Soc 48:198 Ag 13 '38

GEORGE Washington university
Division of journalism. Sch & Soc 46:681 N 27 '37
Faculty regulations. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 46:119-20 Jl 24 '37
New plan of study for the undergraduate major. Sch & Soc 46:378-9 S 18 '37; Same abr. Sch Life 23:61 O '37
School of education increases faculty. Sch & Soc 48:395 S 24 '38

Inter-American center

Conference on inter-American affairs. Sch & Soc 46:653-4 N 20 '37
Winter conference, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:680 N 26 '38

GEORGETOWN university
Sesquicentennial. Commonweal 30:168 Je 2 '39

Brain research institute

Program. Science ns 86:342 O 15 '37

Library

Library celebration. Library J 64:340 My 1 '39

GEORGI, Bess Frost
They call it adolescence. Parents M 13:26+ O '38

GEORGIA
PWA and Georgia; state's no-debt policy rouses the President's ire. Newsweek 12:12 D 5 '38
Sport cavalcade of the states. R. S. Deck. il map Country Life 76:75-6+ My '39
See also
Atlanta
also subhead Georgia under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Education
Liquor laws and regulations
Prisons
Public health
School laws and legislation

Antiquities

Unearth new puzzle in American prehistory in the neighborhood of Macon. Science N L 34:313 N 12 '38

Description and travel

Once a road. L. S. Doughty. Commonweal 29:96-8 N 18 '38

Politics and government

Constitution changes but public thirst stays the same. News Week 9:13 Je 19 '37
My party and myself. Time 32:19-20 Ag 22 '38

Social conditions

Georgians discover Georgia; Citizens' fact finding movement. J. Daniels. il Survey G 28:199-203+ Mr '39
Roads going South. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:61 S 10 '38

GEORGIA (republic)
See also
Khevsurs

GEORGIAN decoration. See House decoration, English

GEORGNS, Esther Valck
Time; poem. Library J 63:627 S 1 '38

GEPHART, Besse Patterson
Separation; poem. Parents M 13:44 S '38

GEPP, Sir Herbert William
Australia's great backyard. Liv Age 354:529-33 Ag '38
One democracy to another. Atlan 161:770-5 Je '38

GERAGHTY, E. M.
It's ice cream and there's sauce for it. Hygeia 15:688-90 Ag '37
Let's have pineapple! Hygeia 15:646-9 Jl '37
Reducing diets. Hygeia 17:46-9+ Ja '39

GERALDINE, consort of Zog I, king of the Albanians
Albania: joy and woe. por Newsweek 11:18 My 9 '38
Cupid in Albania. por(p 10) Lit Digest 125:8 F 12 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:25 F 7 '38
Newsweek 13:19 Ap 17 '39
Zog and Jerry. por Time 31:20+ My 9 '38
Zog's choice. por Time 31:18 F 7 '38

GERANIUMS
Flower miracles. il St N 64:31 Jl '37
Geranium slips. House B 81:64 F '39
Try a Cinderella flower. P. Merriman. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:19+ Je '38

GERARD, Frank R.
What is your X? por(p64) Rotarian 54:49 Mr '39

GERARD, Ralph Waldo
Role of pure science. Science ns 88:361-8 O 21 '38

GÉRAUD, André (Pertinax, pseud)
Department of peace? por(p64) Rotarian 51:13+ N '37
Eastern Europe: vassal or free? For Affairs 16:401-16 Ap '38
European stampede. Fortn 148(ns 142):129-39 Ag '37
France and Mr Chamberlain's policy. Fortn 150(ns 144):42-8 Jl '38
Safety of France. Atlan 163:21-7 Ja '39
What England means to France. For Affairs 17:362-73 Ja '39
Portrait
Time 31:30 Ap 11 '38

GERBER, Thomas W. and Curtis, H. L.

Home-town paper. Sat Eve Post 211:14+ My 20 '39

GERENUKS. See Antelopes

GERHARD, E. Schultz

At what price usurpation? Educa 59:236-41 D '38

GÉRICAULT, Jean Louis André Théodore

Delacroix, Géricault, Gros. Mag Art 32:42+ Ja '39

Géricault's Riderless racers. N. Wynne. Mag Art 31:209-13+ Ap '38

GÉRICAULT, Théodore. See Géricault, J. L. A. T.

GERICKE, William Frederick

What is soil? Science ns 88:568-9 D 16 '38

Bathtub gardening; hydroponics method. F. J. Taylor. il Pop Mech 71:730-3+ My '39

Hydroponic troubles. por Time 30:54-6 N 15 '37

Watch 'em grow; garden without soil and in limited space. C. Bothwell. il Canad M 91:40-1+ F '39

GERIN, Paul

Havens for fugitive capital. Liv Age 353:406-9 Ja '38

Rich Frenchmen, poor Frenchmen. Liv Age 354:316-18 Je '38

GÉRIN-RICARD, Lazare de

As Nostradamus saw us. Liv Age 356:175-7 Ap '39

GERM theory of disease

They shall not pass; man's battle with the germs of disease. G. H. Estabrooks. il Sci Am 157:340-2 D '37

GERM tract (term) See Biology—Terminology

GERM warfare. See Bacteria, Pathogenic, in warfare

GERMAINS, Victor Wallace

Cult of the defensive. Liv Age 353:498-502 F '38

GERMAN American bund

American führer organizes an army. J. F. Dinneen. il Am M 124:14-15+ Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:10-13 O '37

American Nazis: skulls cracked in Yorkville, swastika carved on editor. il Newsweek 11:13-14 My 2 '38

America's isms; Bunders and reds sound off, but fail to terrify country. il Newsweek 13:14-15 Mr 6 '39

Bund banned. Time 31:15-16 Mr 14 '38

Fascism in America. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 Ag 14 '37

Heiling muffled. Newsweek 12:13 Jl 25 '38

Hitler's shadow; Dies investigation. Time 32:9 O 10 '38

I went to a Nazi rally. A. J. Smith. Christian Cent 56:320-2 Mr 8 '39

Nazi bund rally, protected by free speech, attacks democracy. il Scholastic 34:9 Mr 11 '39

Nazis are here. Nation 148:253 Mr 4 '39

Real issue is plain; investigation of the Committee on un-American activities and propaganda. M. Dies. Vital Speeches 4:731-2 S 15 '38

St Louis and the Bund: Nazi propaganda charges cause ban on language classes. Newsweek 12:18 S 5 '38

Star-spangled fascists. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ My 27 '39

Uncle Sam's Nazis. il Newsweek 12:11 Jl 18 '38

War on isms. Newsweek 12:12 Ag 22 '38

Why hate the Jews? S. Burt. Forum 101:291-5 Je '39

Yahoos of Yaphank. Nation 147:81 Jl 23 '38

GERMAN artists. See Artists, German

GERMAN authors. See Authors, German

GERMAN book society, Berlin. See Book industry and trade—Germany

GERMAN comprehension of the divine. See Ludendorff movement

GERMAN concentration camps. See Prisons—Germany

GERMAN EAST AFRICA. See Tanganyika territory

GERMAN labor front. See Labor and laboring classes—Germany

GERMAN language

Gleichschaltung ahead for German pronunciation. Science N L 34:152 S 3 '38

Study and teaching

Organization of a cultural reading program for high school. J. M. Hawkes. Educa 59:510-14 Ap '39

GERMAN legends. See Legends, German

GERMAN literature

Blood-thinking. Time 33:83-4 Je 5 '39

Creative writing in Europe: the situation under a dictatorship. B. E. Nelson. Educa 59:151-6 N '38

Cultures in exile. Nation 147:652-3 D 17 '38

Decline of German literature. Cur Hist 49:54-5 D '38

German literature in England. C. Isherwood. New Repub 98:254-5 Ap 5 '39

Mind of the Third reich. M. W. Hess. Christian Cent 54:970-1 Ag 4 '37

Organization of a cultural reading program for high school. J. M. Hawkes. Educa 59:510-14 Ap '39

Report on German writers. K. Mann. Sat R Lit 16:18 Jl 17 '37

Sad plight of books in Germany. E. Lengyel. Pub W 135:676-7 F 11 '39

See also

Authors, German

GERMAN painting. See Painting, German

GERMAN periodicals. See Periodicals—Germany

GERMAN poetry

See also

Walther von der Vogelweide

GERMAN propaganda. See Propaganda, German

GERMAN refugees. See Refugees

GERMAN sculpture. See Sculpture, German

GERMAN shepherd dogs. See Sheep dogs

GERMAN songs. See Songs, German

GERMAN SOUTHWEST AFRICA. See Africa, Southwest

GERMAN wines. See Wine

GERMAN youth movement. See Youth movement

GERMANI, Fernando

Portrait

Musician 42:193 N '37

GERMANICUS, pseud. See Drucker, P. F.

GERMANN, Frank Erhart Emmanuel

Occurrence of carbon dioxide. bibliog f Science ns 87:513-21 Je 10 '38

GERMANS

German race-impulse. E. Hambloch. Fortn 149(ns 143):659-68 Je '38

Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:530 N 13 '37

See also

National characteristics, German

GERMANS in Argentina

Argentina warned against Nazis' illegal activities. Scholastic 34:8 My 20 '39

GERMANS in Belgium

Shadow over Belgium. E. Richard. Liv Age 354:196-202 My '38

GERMANS in Czechoslovakia

Conversations in Bohemia. H. Baerlein. Fortn 148(ns 142):573-81 N '37

Crisis in Czechoslovakia, April 24-October 13, 1938; text of official documents, public announcements, and public addresses of statesmen. Int Concil 344:401-85 N '38

Czech and German. M. W. Fodor. Atlan 161:623-9 My '38

Czech dispute with Nazis apt to grow more serious. il Newsweek 11:14-15 Je 20 '38

Czech patchwork. F. C. Hanighen. Nation 147:83-6 Jl 23 '38

GERMANS in Czechoslovakia—*Continued*

Czech suicide, London's solution. R. Dell. Nation 147:174-6 Ag 20 '38

Czechoslovakia and her future. E. Wiskemann. Fortn 150(ns 144):57-65 Jl '38

Czechoslovakia's German problem. D. Stephens. 19th Cent 123:679-92 Je '38

Czechoslovakia's Henlein problem. G. Schacher. Contemp 154:9-15 Jl '38

Czechs stand guard. M. W. Fodor. Nation 146:639-41 Je 4 '38

Danger in August: Nazis' demands on Prague stir fear of new crisis. Newsweek 12:15 Jl 25 '38

England and Germany. Noel-Buxton. Contemp 153:4-9 Ja '38

Europe pins its hope on Runciman as mediator. Newsweek 12:15 Ag 8 '38

German minority in Czechoslovakia. R. W. Seton-Watson. map tab For Affairs 16:651-66 Jl '38

Germans and Czechs retire to business of making faces. il Newsweek 11:15 Je 6 '38

Germans and the Czechs. D. Giles. New Repub 95:8-10 My 11 '38

Germany's defense; Nuremberg speech, September 12. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 4:738-41 O 1 '38; Same abr. Int Concil 344:411-16 N '38

Hitler and Central Europe. F. L. Hayes. Yale R ns 27 no3:568-86 [Mr] '38

Hitler's strategy in the international crisis. J. W. Street. 19th Cent 124:525-37 N '38

Inflamed appendix. il map Time 31:14-16 Je 6 '38

Konrad Henlein. M. Goldsmith. 19th Cent 124:711-21 D '38

Myth of Czech democracy. E. Posselt. tab Am Mercury 44:49-56 My '38

Or else! Time 31:17 My 2 '38

Prague in peril. M. N. Hawes. Contemp 154:393-9 O '38

Proposed transfer of Czechs has no precedent in history. Science N L 34:231 O 8 '38

Race hate, a Sudeten tradition. A. Hoellriegel. Nation 147:263-4 S 17 '38

Refuge for exiled Sudetens. S. Raushenbush. Christian Cent 55:1396-8 N 16 '38

Sawed-off Sudetens? London Times editorial. Time 32:17 S 19 '38

Strife in Czechoslovakia: the German minority question. K. Falk. bibliog f map tabs For Policy Rep 14:2-12 Mr 15 '38

Successor to Henlein? G. Schacher. Liv Age 355:43-5 S '38

Sudeten Germans gain strength. Scholastic 32:14S Ap 9 '38

Sudetenland. G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:101-12 Jl '38

Train through the Tatras. E. Caldwell. New Repub 98:119-21 Mr 8 '39

What the Sudetens want. B. Lewis. Christian Cent 55:938-9 Ag 3 '38

Who are the Sudetens? Newsweek 12:18-19 S 26 '38

GERMANS in foreign countries

Hitler's ten millions. C. Hodges. il map Cur Hist 48:46-7 Ap '38

Modern technique of aggression. F. E. Jones. Fortn 151(ns 145):378-86 Ap '39

Strife in Czechoslovakia: the German minority question. K. Falk. bibliog f map tabs For Policy Rep 14:2-12 Mr 15 '38

GERMANS in Latin America

Munich and the Americans. A. MacLeish. Nation 147:370-1 O 15 '38

Swastika over the Andes. C. Beals. Harper 177:176-86 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:112-20 N '38

GERMANS in Pennsylvania. See Pennsylvania Germans

GERMANS in Poland

Poland's minorities. Newsweek 11:14 Je 20 '38

GERMANS in Rumania

German minority in Roumania. G. O. Gardener. Contemp 155:597-603 My '39

GERMANS in Scandinavia

Nazis in Scandinavia. J. Joesten. For Affairs 15:720-8 Jl '37

GERMANS in Tanganyika territory

Tanganyika and the mandate. Chesham. Fortn 150(ns 144):585-92 N '38

GERMANS in the United States

America über alles. W. Seabrook. Am M 124:48-9+ O '37

Freedom pavilion; with comment by F. Kirchwey. L. Z. Hobson. il Nation 148:485-6, 492-8 Ap 29 '39

From the shadow of the swastika; four men discover America. H. Liepmann. Am M 127:14-15+ Ja '39

German writers in America. O. M. Graf. New Repub 98:344-6 Ap 26 '39

Going-back people; Nazi calls for German workers to return. il Time 33:15-16 F 27 '39

Imported Nazi sadism. Nation 146:493 Ap 30 '38

Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:530 N 13 '37

Der junge Otto. B. Bliven. New Repub 95:15 My 11 '38; Same abr. with title Letter to an American Nazi. Read Digest 32:111-12 Je '38

Munich and the Americans. A. MacLeish. Nation 147:370-1 O 15 '38

Nazi foreign missions; German propaganda in the United States and the world. D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 3:712-14 S 15 '37

Nazi visitor; Hitler aide denies it all but inquisitors wonder. il Newsweek 10:18-19 D 6 '37

Of spies and Bund-men. Nation 147:6 Jl 2 '38

Thank you, Hitler. B. Bliven. New Repub 93:11-12 N 10 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:81 F '38

Those German refugees; facts do not justify the propaganda about refugees displacing American jobholders. H. S. Leiper. Cur Hist 50:19-22+ My '39

Try to make Nazis out of us! German-American's answer to Hitler. W. Seabrook. Cur Hist 50:22-3 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:61-4 Je '39

Unser Amerika. S. K. Padover. Forum 101:3-7 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:3-9 Ja '39; Discussion. Forum 101:sup 16 F; sup 15-16 Mr '39

See also

German American bund

GERMANS in Uruguay

Homeland in the jungle; German refugees in Uruguay. P. Zech. Liv Age 353:159-62 O '37

GERMANS in West Africa

Nazi vanguard on the Gold Coast. M. Homet. Liv Age 355:324-8 D '38

GERMANY

Age of propaganda. L. Bacon. Sat R Lit 19:8 D 17 '38

Comments on Germany. V. Kellogg. Science N L 35:329 My 27 '39

England and Germany, a comparison. J. Stanley. Canad Forum 17:278-80 N '37

Gentle art of spying; the North German Lloyd special service. M. Illing. Liv Age 356:33-5 Mr '39

German mind. E. Ludwig. Atlan 161:255-63 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:95-6 Mr '38

German mind. A. L. Rowse. Liv Age 356:394-5 Je '39

German race-impulse. E. Hambloch. Fortn 149(ns 143):659-68 Je '38

Germany as she is. Observer. Contemp 152:416-23 O '37

Germany can't win! if war comes this year, how will it end? G. F. Eliot. Am Mercury 47:148-56 Je '39

Germany has a traffic lesson. J. E. Williams. il C S Mon M p6 S 29 '37

Germany may lose from migration of Jews. J. D. Reichard. Science N L 35:6 Ja 7 '39

Germany undertakes raising of own soybean supplies. Science N L 33:200 Mr 26 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:377 Ap '38

Germany's bootleg ring; smuggling men and money out of Germany. L. F. Gittler. Forum 101:260-3 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:36-8 My '39

Haves and the have-nots, a breeding factor of war. R. Seydoux. tabs Ann Am Acad 198:53-8 Jl '38

GERMANY—*Continued*

House that built Hitler. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 94:107-8 Mr 2 '38

In Sudeten, Germany would add to raw material needs. Science N L 34:213 O 1 '38

Issues and men; if the Germans had won the battle of the Marne. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:411 O 22 '38

New Germany. J. K. Hay. Cath World 147: 234-5 My '38

Psychology in Germany has suffered virtual collapse. Science N L 33:386 Je 11 '38

Tallest blond communities studied in north Germany. Science N L 32:41 Jl 17 '37; Same. Sci Mo 46:64 Ja '38

Unchanging Germany. J. W. Eaton. Queen's Q 44 no2:209-14 '37

Underground outcroppings. Time 33:24 Ja 16 '39

Walks and talks. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 122: 123-7 Jl '37

Weather-vanes of medieval Germany. H. P. Young. il Travel 70:26-9+ Ja '38

What's good in Germany? D. Reed. Read Digest 33:45-6 S '38

Will Europe go to war? L. Lore. Nation 145: 91-3, 127-9 Jl 24-31 '37

See also

Berlin
Central Europe
Denmark and Germany
Jews in Germany
Munich
Silesia
Würzburg

also subhead Germany under various subjects, e.g.

Aeronautics, Commercial
Aeronautics, Military
Agriculture
Architecture
Art
Birds
Birth rate
Child labor laws and legislation
Children
Christmas
Colleges and universities
Education
Finance
Housing
Immigration and emigration
Insurance, Social
Insurance, Unemployment
Justice, Administration of
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Land
Land tenure
Marriage law
Medicine
Moving pictures
Newspapers
Periodicals
Population
Prisons
Publishers and publishing
Radio broadcasting
Recreation
Roads
Secret service
Taxation
Trade unions
Wages
Woman

Annexation of Austria

See Austria—Annexation by Germany

Antiquities

Stone age hunters' camp in north Germany explored. Science N L 34:169 S 10 '38

Army

Behind the Nazi purge. New Repub 94:33 F 16 '38

Behind the Russian and German military purges. Cur Hist 48:57-8 Ap '38

Berlin-Vienna-Prague; army bungling is revealed in the invasion of Austria. Newsweek 11:16-17 My 16 '38

Crisis in Germany. Lit Digest 125:6 F 19 '38

Eclipse of the military chiefs. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):360-2 Mr '38

German army officer. Haruspex. Fortn 149(ns 143):308-16 Mr '38

Hitler, army boss; successes and staff purges combine to tame the generals. Newsweek 12:21 N 14 '38

Hitler baffles the world anew: bloodless purge scares Europe. Newsweek 11:9-10 F 14 '38

Hitler ousts balky army officers. Scholastic 32:13S F 19 '38

Hitler purges the Reichswehr. Cur Hist 48:15 Mr '38

Hitler yardstick; moves geared to army's power. il Newsweek 13:23 Ap 17 '39

Million mobilized. Time 32:30-1 Ag 22 '38

Old soldier's warning; hunger will again be the most dangerous enemy. G. H. W. Marx. Liv Age 353:384-7 Ja '38

Purge no. 2. Time 31:18-19 F 14 '38

Reich army's show of strength reveals weakness in reserves. il tab Newsweek 12:14-15 Ag 29 '38

Reichswehr and the Nazis. Arminius. Contemp 153:257-63 Mr '38

Reichswehr today. H. Rosinski. For Affairs 17:538-48 Ap '39

Silencing Germany's generals. L. Carlton. New Repub 94:66-8 F 23 '38

Who leads the leader? dilemma of the Nazis and the army. G. Reimann. New Repub 93:64-6 N 24 '37

Will the Reichswehr oust Hitler? Liv Age 353:8-10 S '37

Bibliography

Books in the news: Germany; most useful volumes published in English during 1937 and 1938. J. F. Green. Sat R Lit 17:4+ Mr 26 '38

Charities

Reich's invisible tax; collections of the German winter relief organization. A. Mann. tabs Liv Age 356:228-31 My '39

Civilization

Books that changed our minds: Spengler's Decline of the West. L. Mumford. New Repub 97:275-9 Ja 11 '39

Cultural policy of post-war Germany. A. M. Wagner. Contemp 155:441-51 Ap '39

Fatality or faith? tr. by D. A. Lowrie. N. A. Berdyaev. Christian Cent 56:603-4 My 10 '39

Colonies

Africa: back on the chopping block. R. Shaw. maps Cur Hist 49:20-4 Ja '39

Are colonies the price of peace? W. Woodside. il map Canad M 88:8-9+ O '37

Britain, France divided on German colony offer. map Scholastic 31:13S D 18 '37

British prepare to dicker with Germany on colonies. il map Newsweek 12:16-17 N 7 '38

Brothers to the gods; Germans, Englishmen, and Frenchmen as colonists. A. H. Young-O'Brien. Harper 177:420-5 S '38

Canada and the German colonies. A. McKye. Canad Forum 17:301-2 D '37

Colonial views with alarm. V. A. Barber. Liv Age 355:452-5 Ja '39

Colonies for Germany? Esher. Fortn 150(ns 144):641-50 D '38

Colonies for Germany? W. Woodside. Harper 176:520-9 Ap '38

Colonies, or war; what deal will Hitler accept? maps Business Week p30-2 D 18 '37

Colony racket; what's behind Hitler's thunderous squeal for colonies? W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:11-12+ N 19 '38

Dominions and German colonial claims. G. M. Friters. tab Contemp 153:443-51 Ap '38

England and Germany. Noel-Buxton. Contemp 153:9-14 Ja '38

German colonies and the Third reich. M. E. Townsend. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:186-206 Je '38

German position; speech before the Reichstag, February 20, 1938. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 4:297-301 Mr 1 '38; Summary. map Time 31: 21 F 28 '38

Germany and the colonies. H. Nicolson. Fortn 148(ns 142):641-8 D '37

Germany's case for colonies; return of former colonies essential to national prestige and economic survival. Ritter von Epp. maps C S Mon M p5+ Ap 29 '39

Germany's colonial claim. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:736-45 D '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 125:23 Ja 1 '38

Germany's colonial claims: a British view. F. S. Joelson. 19th Cent 125:303-11 Mr '39

Germany's colonial claims: a French view. J. Tilho. map 19th Cent 125:137-49 F '39

Living room in Africa; issues that trouble African minds. G. L. Steer. Liv Age 356: 349-52 Je '39

Nazi amazons; training wives for future colonists in Africa. F. Winder. Liv Age 353: 452-3 Ja '38

GERMANY—Colonies—*Continued*
No substitute for colonies! F. Nonnenbruch. Liv Age 353:488-90 F '38
Place in the sun. P. Balfour; P. Elbel. Liv Age 353:426-32 Ja '38
Tanganyika and the mandate. Chesham. Fortn 150(ns 144):585-92 N '38
Where there is no peace; conversation between Hitler and Lord Halifax. Christian Cent 54:1552-3 D 15 '37
Will lost colonies satisfy Germany? map Scholastic 34:11S+ My 20 '39
World opinion, a press summary: Germany's colonial demands. 19th Cent 124:757-61 D '38

See also
Colonies—International control

Commerce

Anschluss and the future. I. G. Rogin. Nation 146:438-40 Ap 16 '38
Bargains by barter; Germany is trying one form after another of economic black magic. H. C. Wolfe and R. Strausz-Hupé. Cur Hist 50:19-21+ Je '39
Barter fantasy; check fails to back up reports of Reich bids to U.S. farmers. Newsweek 13:47 F 27 '39
British buy Nazi cars; sharp rise in imports causes surprise. tab Business Week p41 Je 25 '38
Businessmen disturbed by expansion of German trade. Scholastic 33:16S N 19 '38
Economic consequences of Munich. G. Hutton. 19th Cent 125:51-65 Ja '39
Europe's war without guns; Germany pushing its trade conquest in southeastern Europe. il Business Week p30-1+ My 7 '38
German-Jap trade. Business Week p 16 Ap 22 '39
Germany and the Mediterranean. E. Monroe. tab Fortn 151(ns 145):19-26 Ja '39
Germany turns to Latin America. Business Week p 15 O 29 '38
Hitler and southeastern Europe. P. E. Mosely. Yale R ns 28 no2:248-72 [D] '38
Hitler won't drink coffee. New Repub 98:71-2 F 22 '39
Hitler's Danube; canal link with Rhine aims at rule of Mid-Europe trade. map Newsweek 11:15-16 My 30 '38
Latin America, Germany and the Hull program. P. W. Bidwell. tabs For Affairs 17:374-90 Ja '39; Same. Int Concil 347:95-112 F '39
Nazi auto subsidies scare Britain. il Business Week p29 Jl 2 '38
Nazi blackmail. Nation 147:681-2 D 24 '38
No substitute for colonies! F. Nonnenbruch. Liv Age 353:488-90 F '38
Off to the trade wars? U.S. stands for multilateral trade, Germany for bilateral barter. map tabs Fortune 19:94-100+ My '39
Our neighbors' goods. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:48 O 24 '38
Private visit of Schacht to London. Time 32:14 D 26 '38
Russia's trade with Germany. K. van Gelderland. Cur Hist 48:33-5 Je '38
Schacht plan and after. H. Schacht. il C S Mon M p 1-2 F 8 '39
Trade pact vs. Reich; reciprocal agreement between United States and Turkey will affect German trade. Business Week p53 Ap 8 '39
Treaties of alliance; far-reaching political implications of reciprocal trade agreement program. Business Week p 15 Ja 29 '38
We dump our trade with Berlin; 25% punitive tariff means that U.S. practically embargoes German goods. tab Business Week p 15-16 Mr 25 '39

See also
Germany—Industries and resources

Commercial treaties

Germany's new trade pact with France. Business Week p49 Jl 17 '37

Defenses

Arms over Europe. C. L. Heymann. Cur Hist 46:49-51 S '37
Colonial caldron; Nazis lay stepping stones as British stiffen backs. map Newsweek 12:18 D 19 '38
Economic consequences of rearmament. W. T. Stone. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:159-61 O 1 '38
England won't lose. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:16+ Ap 15 '39
Germany's speed-up; all political, military and economic powers are united in a program of self-sufficiency under possible war conditions. J. E. Williams. il C S Mon M p5 Ap 8 '39
Mars motors East. R. Shaw. map Cur Hist 49:30+ F '39
Military consequences of Munich. G. F. Eliot. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:224-6 D 15 '38
Ready. Time 32:17 S 19 '38
Wall in the west. E. d'Astier. Liv Age 356:329-33 Je '39
Walls of war; German fortifications, the Siegfried line, rechristened the West wall. il Newsweek 13:19-20 My 29 '39
War, now or never. W. Churchill. il Collier's 103:9-10+ Je 3 '39

See also
Aeronautics, Military—Germany

Description and travel

Background of famous music. H. A. Phillips. il Arts & Dec 49:28-30+ Mr '39
Discovery of musical Germany by Vincent d'Indy in 1873; tr. by L. Courtois. L. Vallas. Mus Q 25:176-94 Ap '39
Eastward from the Rhine. W. Barnitz. il Country Life 75:68+ Ap '39
Ja, das ist ein Hitlerbank. W. West. New Repub 91:161 Je 16 '37
Little kingdoms of the Reich. E. Kyle. il Travel 71:20-2+ Je '38
No farewell to Vienna. il Cur Hist 48:72-4 Ap '38
Reaching for the stars. N. Waln. Atlan 162:851-84; 163:117-46, 413-40 D '38-Ja, Mr '39
Sidelights on Nazi Germany. A. S. Elwell-Sutton. 19th Cent 125:326-38 Mr '39
Teutonic interlude. il House B 80:132+ Ap '38
Walks and talks. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 123:378-81 Mr '38

Economic conditions

Austrian contribution to German autarchy. W. Hildebrand. tabs For Affairs 16:719-22 Jl '38
Bad news. Time 32:18 Ag 1 '38
Behind the Nazi façade. W. G. J. Knop. tab Liv Age 354:110-16 Ap '38
Brown bolshevism. F. C. Hanighen. Atlan 163:478-85 Ap '39
Doing business in Germany; what has happened to the business man under Nazi rule. G. Reimann. Harper 178:373-81 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:48-52 Ap '39
Economic consequences of the Anschluss. A. Lair. Contemp 154:36-43 Jl '38
End of Hitler's money miracles. A. Sturmthal. Nation 148:460-2 Ap 22 '39
Everyday life under Hitler. E. Allardice. Liv Age 352:394-7 Jl '37
Export or die. Business Week p 14-15 F 4 '39
Five years of Hitler-capitalism. G. Reimann. New Repub 94:12-15 F 9 '38
German economic tension: causes and results. G. Hutton. For Affairs 17:524-37 Ap '39
Germany's controlled economy. J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:290-304 Mr 1 '39
Germany's desperate economic position. Liv Age 356:202-3 My '39
Glamour and reality. Business Week p40 Jl 30 '38
Hitler's economics. L. Lore. Nation 146:538-40 My 7 '38
How can Germany make war? W. Woodside. Read Digest 32:46-8 Je '38
How sound is German economy? A. Vidakovic; I. G. Rogin. Nation 146:437-40 Ap 16 '38
Lack of raw materials in Sudetenland. Science ns 89:sup8 F 17 '39

GERMANY—Economic conditions—*Continued*

New confiscation due in Germany. A. S. Eker. Christian Cent 56:394-6 Mr 22 '39
Not at breaking point. il Business Week p62 Mr 25 '39
Public works snag; German program runs into trouble due to shortage of building materials, shortage of funds. Business Week p45-6 Ag 6 '38
Reich shows totalitarian strain. Business Week p47 Ja 21 '39
Schacht's eclipse; Nazi radicals in the saddle. Newsweek 13:21-2 Ja 30 '39
Six years of Hitler. Business Week p43 F 4 '39

See also

Food supply—Germany
Labor and laboring classes—Germany
Money—Germany

Economic history

Background for war. Time 33:30-2+ My 22 '39

Economic policy

Background for war. Time 33:30-2+ My 22 '39
Banker sifts the evidence. A. Parker. Liv Age 353:10-17 S '37
Bargains by barter; Germany is trying one form after another of economic black magic. H. C. Wolfe and R. Strausz-Hupé. Cur Hist 50:19-21+ Je '39
Behind the crisis in Europe; Hitler maneuvering for control of raw materials. Business Week p42 S 24 '38
Britain's new frontier in the Near East. P. F. Drucker. il map Asia 38:704-7 D '38
Business as usual. C. Tower. 19th Cent 124:643-57 D '38
Can dictatorships and democracies live together? barter methods. P. Scheffer; H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 10-11 Ja 11 '39
Destruction of capitalism in Germany. For Affairs 15:595-607 Jl '37
Do government price controls work? C. F. Goerdeler. For Affairs 16:494-502 Ap '38
Dr Schacht and Germany's future. J. C. DeWilde. Nation 145:402-4 O 16 '37
Drang nach Osten economics. New Repub 98:322 Ap 26 '39
Economic consequences of Munich. G. Hutton. 19th Cent 125:51-65 Ja '39
Funk's finance. Time 32:19 O 31 '38
Future of Nazi Germany. J. Strachey. Am Mercury 46:200-6 F '39
Future of Nazi Germany; reply. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 47:124-5 My '39
German bid for self-sufficiency. H. E. Howe. il Nation's Bus 26:32+ N '38
German corporation law of 1937. W. C. Kessler. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:653-62 D '38
German economic tension: causes and results. G. Hutton. For Affairs 17:524-37 Ap '39
German ersatz. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 20-1 O 9 '37
German housekeeping: a study in political economy. F. U. Haggnau. tab Fortn 150(ns 144):349-57 S '38
Germany processes war. S. High. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 1 '38
Germany's controlled economy. J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:290-304 Mr 1 '39
Germany's defense economy and the decay of capitalism. F. Wunderlich. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:401-30 My '38
Germany's pathetic illusion. Ann Am Acad 192:168-70 Jl '37
Germany's speed-up; all political, military and economic powers are united in a program of self-sufficiency under possible war conditions. J. E. Williams. il C S Mon M p5 Ap 8 '39
How Nazi economics works. P. F. Drucker. New Repub 98:211-13 Mr 29 '39
I'm no sorcerer. H. Schacht. Liv Age 355:524-6 F '39
Marriage loans to stimulate German farming. Monthly Labor R 47:1024-5 N '38
Program of prestige; post-Schacht German policies. J. E. Williams. il C S Mon M p2+ F 8 '39
Schacht plan and after. H. Schacht. il C S Mon M p 1-2 F 8 '39
Waste makes haste; Germany's self-sufficiency program. Business Week p46 O 23 '37
Who leads the leader? dilemma of the Nazis and the army. G. Reimann. New Repub 93:64-6 N 24 '37

Foreign relations

Adolf to Franklin. Time 33:11-13, 18-19 My 8 '39
After Munich. H. Nicolson. 19th Cent 124:513-24 N '38
Alarms and excursions in the Balkans. A. Viton. bibliog Am Scholar 8 no2:158-72 [Ap] '39
Appeal to the dictators; a peace plea to Chancellor Hitler and Premier Mussolini. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:425-6 My 1 '39; Same. Int Concil 351:293-6 Je '39
Austria: first Nazi annexation. G. Reimann. New Repub 94:211-12 Mr 30 '38
Austria, last chapter; with editorial comment. L. Lore. Nation 146:232, 235-6 F 26 '38
Axis refuses peace guarantee, combats allied encirclement. map Scholastic 34:17S My 6 '39
Balkan dilemma; can the small states of Europe ward off their two voracious neighbors? J. Sauerwein. Liv Age 356:363-5 Je '39
Balkan mantrap. I. B. Pflaum. Forum 101:190-4 Ap '39
Baltic bickerings; Lithuania ponders her fate. G. F. Eliot. map tab Cur Hist 48:36-8 My '38
Baltic trends. R. Machray. Fortn 151(ns 145):73-81 Ja '39
Before Hitler crosses the Atlantic. H. C. Wolfe. Harper 178:253-9 F '39
Behind the Far Eastern crisis. Christian Cent 54:942-4 Jl 28 '37
Berlin: Vienna: Prague. P. Anderson. Fortn 149(ns 143):83-91 Ja '38
Bewildered millions pin faith on the wits of two men. il Newsweek 12:14-21 O 3 '38
Bismarck's political technique. V. Valentin. Contemp 154:60-8 Jl '38
Blood and geography. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:365-6 Ap 1 '39
Blue Danube. il map Newsweek 11:17-19 Ap 4 '38
Blueprint for hell: Mein kampf. I. J. Williams, jr. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ap 22 '39
Blueprint of a dictator; as shown in My battle. Collier's 101:78 Ap 30 '38
Britain and the European balance. L. M. Gelber. Fortn 149(ns 143):272-81 Mr '38; Same with title How to stop Hitler? Liv Age 354:209-15 My '38
Britain approaches the Führer. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 93:190-2 D 22 '37
British policy and Czechoslovakia. S. Grant Duff. Contemp 154:147-53 Ag '38
Brown Koran; Mein kampf. A. Vagts and M. Beard. New Repub 98:170-1 Mr 15 '39
Business as usual. C. Tower. 19th Cent 124:643-57 D '38
Can Germany and Italy be allies? W. Woodside. il map Canad M 88:8-9+ Jl '37
Can Germany be appeased? Christian Cent 55:838-9 Jl 6 '38
Can Germany win the Balkans? P. F. Drucker. Harper 178:148-56 Ja '39
Central Europe and German appeasement. W. A. Mackintosh. Queen's Q 45 no3:401-12 [Ag] '38
Challenge of Germany. H. P. Greenwood. Contemp 155:522-9 My '39
Chamberlain's deathbed conversion. New Repub 98:208-9 Mr 29 '39
Chamberlain's treason. R. Dell. Nation 146:292-4 Mr 12 '38
Colonies for Germany? W. Woodside. Harper 176:520-9 Ap '38
Colonies, or war; what deal will Hitler accept? maps Business Week p30-2 D 18 '37
Colony racket; what's behind Hitler's thunderous squeal for colonies? W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:11-12+ N 19 '38
Compleat Hitler. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:625-6 Mr 31 '39
Confusion, dismay, and fear in London, Paris, and Rome. il Newsweek 11:16-18 Mr 21 '38

GERMANY—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Crisis. A. Willert. Contemp 154:385-92 O '38
Critical hour. S. Eddy. Christian Cent 55:1258-60 O 19 '38
Cross-currents in Danubian Europe. H. Fisher. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:102-12 Jl 15 '37
Czech crisis. J. A. Corry. Queen's Q 45 no4: 543-54 [N] '38
Czech crisis. C. F. Melville; R. Parker. Fortn 150(ns 144):392-406 O '38
Czechoslovakia after the German coup. R. W. Seton-Watson. Contemp 153:522-32 My '38
Czechoslovakian integrity. G. de Bessenyey. Commonweal 27:289-90 Ja 7 '38
Czechoslovakia's problems and the occupation of Austria. G. Schacher. Contemp 153:396-401 Ap '38
Danger spot shifts to Poland in wake of Hitler's address. il map Newsweek 13:16-18 My 8 '39
Day of the dictators. Christian Cent 55:262-3 Mr 2 '38
Dead end in Europe. Nation 147:255-6 S 17 '38
Democracies' uncertainty gives Hitler his greatest triumph. il Newsweek 12:14-20 S 26 '38
Democracies uniting to solve the problem of fleeing Jews. il Newsweek 12:13-14 N 28 '38
Dictators meet. Nation 145:336 O 2 '37
Disaster in Europe. O. G. Villard. Nation 147: 299 S 24 '38
Door is open; Hitler's reply to President Roosevelt. Christian Cent 56:598-600 My 10 '39
Drang nach osten; discussed by a French military expert and a Czech observer. Liv Age 354:308-11 Je '38
Il Duce, tool of Hitler. M. E. Ravage. Nation 145:713-14 D 25 '37
Eastern Europe: vassal or free? A. Géraud. For Affairs 16:401-16 Ap '38
England and Germany. H. P. Greenwood. Contemp 153:139-47 F '38
Europe and America; European balance sheet. Nation 146:259-62 Mr 5 '38
Europe: four views. New Repub 96:322-6 O 26 '38
Europe learns from Vienna. R. Dell. Nation 146:320-1 Mr 19 '38
European chess-board. S. C. Bose. Liv Age 353:201-7 N '37
European situation. M. Wolf. 19th Cent 125: 517-27, 641-54 My-Je '39
France is the enemy; excerpts from the unexpurgated Mein kampf. A. Hitler. Nation 148:263-5 Mr 4 '39
France's tragic decline. A. Werth. Nation 147: 344-5 O 8 '38
Frightened liberals. R. G. Tugwell. New Repub 98:328-9 Ap 26 '39
From Munich to Memel. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 97:190 D 21 '38
Der Führer spricht. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155: 357-68 Mr '39
Führer's diplomacy. R. Kircher. Liv Age 354: 297-300 Je '38
German challenge. M. Robertson. Fortn 149(ns 143):518-26 My '38
German headache; review of Survey after Munich, by G. Hutton. V. M. Dean. Sat R Lit 19:11 Mr 4 '39
German metamorphosis. W. W. Crotch. 19th Cent 121:814-23 Je '37
German position; speech before the Reichstag, February 20, 1938. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 4:297-301 Mr 1 '38; Summary. map Time 31:21 F 28 '38
Germany after Munich. H. P. Greenwood. Contemp 154:523-31 N '38
Germany and England. H. P. Greenwood. Contemp 154:1-8 Jl '38
Germany and the colonies. H. Nicolson. Fortn 148(ns 142):641-8 D '37
Germany and the Mediterranean. E. Monroe. tab Fortn 151(ns 145):19-26 Ja '39
Germany and world power. Ignotus. Fortn 151(ns 145):516-21 My '39
Germany demands its rights; Wilhelmshaven speech. April 1, 1939. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 5:386-9 Ap 15 '39
Germany's bleeding frontiers. J. Joesten. tab Fortn 150(ns 144):407-11 O '38
Germany's position today; address delivered before the Reichstag, April 28, 1939 in answer to President Roosevelt's peace proposals. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 5:464-80 My 15 '39; Same. Int Concil 351:297-345 Je '39
Germany's purpose. F. Berber. Atlan 163:13-20 Ja '39
Germany's victory. D. Bess. il maps C S Mon M p 1 N 9 '38
Göbbels tells the truth bluntly. Christian Cent 55:1389 N 16 '38
Great Britain finally awakens to Reich threat of supremacy. Newsweek 13:19-22 Ap 10 '39
Great Britain's Europe; balancing of power on the Continent has suddenly become less important than world balance. il maps Fortune 18:91-6+ D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:37-41 Ja '39
Greater Ukrainia. E. Wiskemann. Nation 148:224-7 F 25 '39
He who gets slapped: Roosevelt. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 149:257-65 Je '39
Hitler answers. New Repub 99:4-5 My 10 '39
Hitler bestrides Europe! Christian Cent 55: 1150-2 S 28 '38; Discussion. 55:1267-9 O 19 '38
Hitler challenges the world. H. C. Wolfe. il map Scholastic 32:8-10 Mr 12 '38
Hitler defies world blockade, rejects Czech compromises. map Scholastic 33:13S S 24 '38
Hitler poses as Europe's master, foreshadows a greater Reich. il map Newsweek 11:9-10 F 28 '38
Hitler rattles sword over Europe. map Scholastic 34:13S-14S F 11 '39
Hitler says no. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:516 My 6 '39
Hitler swallows Czecho-Slovakia; dictator's sweep in Central Europe threatens small nations to submit or fight. map Scholastic 34:17S-18S Ap 1 '39
Hitler the conqueror. Christian Cent 56:406-7 Mr 29 '39
Hitler's back yard. W. Woodside. il map Canad M 91:12-13+ Mr '39
Hitler's balance sheet. G. F. Eliot. New Repub 95:63-5 My 25 '38
Hitler's cold war. Nation 146:345-6 Mr 26 '38
Hitler's Fifth Columns. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 95:206-7 Je 29 '38
Hitler's might: Reich pushes orbit eastward as it barks at western powers. il Newsweek 12:17-19 O 24 '38
Hitler's mysterious agent. Cur Hist 49:57-8 N '38
Hitler's new threat. L. Fischer. Nation 148: 310-12 Mr 18 '39
Hitler's peace. Christian Cent 55:1118-19 S 21 '38
Hitler's strategy in the international crisis. J. W. Street. 19th Cent 124:525-37 N '38
Hitler's worst blunder. New Repub 94:180-1 Mr 23 '38
Hope and despair in Europe. Nation 147:552-3 N 26 '38
How to win loot without war. W. Schlamm. Nation 148:524-5 My 6 '39
If Hitler has his way. Nation 147:312-13 O 1 '38
Imperial Germany vs. imperial Britain. H. Rugg. maps Scholastic 32:25S-27S My 28 '38
In memoriam. Commonweal 27:505-6 Mr 4 '38
Interim notes on the crisis. J. Gunther. Nation 147:316 O 1 '38
International situation. C. E. Hobhouse. Contemp 153:513-21 My '38
Issues and men: non-intercourse and boycott. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:350 Mr 25 '39
Issues and men; settlement of Munich. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:381 O 15 '38
Bad peace or good war; reply to O. G. Villard with rejoinder. W. H. Chamberlin. Nation 147:594, 603 D 3 '38
It's all in Mein kampf. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:343 O 8 '38
Jugoslavia and the future of the Balkans. J. F. Hendry. tab 19th Cent 125:680-6 Je '39
Liar as diplomatist. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155: 485-96 Ap '39

GERMANY—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Loom of power. W. H. Carter. Fortn 150 (ns 144):385-91 O '38

Loving Hitler less. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148: 337-8 Mr 25 '39

Master stroke of psychology. P. Crabitès. Cath World 148:190-7 N '38

Mein kampf unfolds. Nation 146:316-17 Mr 19 '38

Mr Chamberlain and his enemies. Elton. Fortn 150(ns 144):686-92 D '38

Mr Chamberlain's dove. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 28:664-6 O 21 '38

Mr Hitler's curious reply. Commonweal 30: 57 My 12 '39

Mr Roosevelt intervenes. Christian Cent 56: 535-7 Ap 26 '39

Munich and the Americans. A. MacLeish. Nation 147:370-1 O 15 '38

Munich drama: act II; three countries affected by Hitler's drang nach osten: Rumania, Poland and Slovakia. Liv Age 355:414-21 Ja '39

Nazi eyes turn east. H. C. Wolfe. Nation 145: 502-4 N 6 '37

Nazi spies and Franco pirates. J. Joesten. Nation 147:685-6 D 24 '38

Nazi vanguard on the Gold Coast. M. Homet. Liv Age 355:324-8 D '38

Nazis turn toward Mecca. Nation 148:176-7 F 11 '39

New German Reich. Commonweal 27:589-90 Mr 25 '38

New light on Agadir. F. W. Pick. Contemp 152:325-33 S '37

No thank you, Herr Hitler. il Time 33:21 My 29 '39

Odds against Germany. W. Woodside. Harper 175:206-14 Jl '37

On the edge of the abyss. Christian Cent 55: 1184-5 O 5 '38

On the European front. Nation 148:457 Ap 22 '39

On the totalitarian chessboard. tabs Liv Age 356:314-25 Je '39

On the verge. il Time 32:15-18 S 26 '38

Outlook for Hitler. Business Week p68 Ap 22 '39

Outlook in Europe: a German view. Baron von Rheinbaben. Contemp 154:659-68 D '38

Peace or truce? Aga Khan; R. H. Tawney. Liv Age 355:299-305 D '38

Position of Germany today; address delivered before the Reichstag, January 30, 1939. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 5:264-9 F 15 '39; Same abr. Cur Hist 50:53 Mr '39; Summary. Time 33:17 F 6 '39

Price of peace. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:353 O 8 '38

Reactions to peace in Europe; speeches. Vital Speeches 5:2-15 O 15 '38

Remarks of a Frenchman on the Munich agreement. J. Rouvier. tabs 19th Cent 124: 538-49 N '38

Reply to the President; what kind of a reply will Hitler make? il Business Week p 15-16 Ap 22 '39

Road from Munich. E. Davis. Harper 178:40-8 D '38

Rome-Berlin axis, then and now. V. M. Dean. il C S Mon M p3+ Je 3 '39

Rumania yielding to the German push. J. H. Smyth. maps Cur Hist 50:32-4 My '39

Settlement with Germany. Noel-Buxton. Contemp 155:1-9 Ja '39

Shall we control the press and radio; is it essential to world peace? German treaty proposals. C. W. Ackerman. Vital Speeches 4:382-4 Ap 1 '38

Spirit of England; it can defeat the barbarian again. E. Hutton. 19th Cent 125:513-16 My '39

Stop Hitler bloc ready to fight; Roosevelt makes peace plea to axis. Scholastic 34:7-8 Ap 29 '39

Stop Hitler drive started by Great Britain, France. Scholastic 34:9 Ap 1 '39

Strategy underlies defiance in Hitler's address to world. il map Newsweek 12:14-18 S 19 '38

Tangle of Central Europe. G. Fraser. Commonweal 26:229-30 Je 25 '37

Tantrums into triumphs? map Time 30:14-15 Jl 5 '37

Terror on the frontiers; symposium. Liv Age 354:196-208 My '38

Trouble in Austria. W. Woodside. il Canad M 89:14-15+ Ap '38

Turning point in history. A. J. Toynbee. For Affairs 17:305-20 Ja '39

Twenty years. M. E. Tracy. maps Cur Hist 49:7-8 N '38

Two weeks of diplomatic negotiations; with excerpts from notes and documents. map Cur Hist 49:11-20 N '38

Ukrainian danger threatens to rival the Czech crisis. il map Newsweek 12:13-14 D 26 '38

U.S. denounces Hitler's coup; President's policy supported. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 1 '39

Unstopping Hitler. New Repub 98:236-7 Ap 5 '39

War, as before? G. Glasgow. Contemp 154: 357-68 S '38

War talk: between the lines; abrogation of two pacts offsets for Europe the conciliatory tone of Hitler's address. D. Richardson. il C S Mon M p7 My 13 '39

War this spring? New Repub 98:87-8 Mr 1 '39

War threat in southeastern Europe. R. Shaw; L. Lore. map Cur Hist 49:30-4+ F '39

War's delay helps business; Hitler turns to exploitation of Central Europe. map Business Week p 13-14 F 26 '38

We value freedom more; views of the British empire; Birmingham speech, March 17, 1939. N. Chamberlain. Vital Speeches 5:358-60 Ap 1 '39

What England thought. Canad Forum 18:199-202 O '38

What France means to England. H. Nicolson. For Affairs 17:351-61 Ja '39

What Hitler wants. Nation 147:237-8 S 10 '38

When German dreams come true. W. L. Langer. Yale R ns 27 no4:678-98 [Je] '38

When Hitler strikes. New Repub 98:249 Ap 5 '39

Where now is Britain? G. Hutton. Atlan 163: 1-12 Ja '39

Who leads? what is at stake in Czechoslovakia. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144):487-91 O '38

Whose Czechoslovakia? H. C. Wolfe. map Cur Hist 48:14-16 Je '38

Why Germany feared war. L. Fischer. Nation 147:504-6 N 12 '38

Why Hitler's bluff succeeds. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 94:118-19 Mr 9 '38

Will Hitler save democracy? For Affairs 17: 455-64 Ap '39

Witches' brew in Europe. Nation 147:580-1 D 3 '38

See also

Anti-communist pact

Munich four power agreement

Polish Corridor

Austria

Europe after Berchtesgaden. A. F. Kovacs. Commonweal 27:565-7 Mr 18 '38

Finis Austriæ. M. W. Fodor. For Affairs 16:587-600 Jl '38

Habsburgs. Observer. Contemp 151:723-7 Je '37

Windows opened. il Time 31:19-20 F 28 '38

See also

Austria—Annexation by Germany

China

Hitler's bid in the Orient. P. F. Drucker. Asia 38:497-9 Ag '38

Czechoslovakia

Awaiting der tag. R. Freund. Liv Age 353: 28-30 S '37

Britain moves on two fronts to protect Czechoslovakia. il Newsweek 12:15-17 S 12 '38

Czech dispute with Nazis apt to grow more serious. il Newsweek 11:14-15 Je 20 '38

Czech suicide, London's solution. R. Dell. Nation 147:174-6 Ag 20 '38

Czechoslovakia; optimist. maps Time 31:16-19 Je 27 '38

Czechs stand guard. M. W. Fodor. Nation 146:639-41 Je 4 '38

GERMANY—Foreign relations—Czechoslovakia —*Continued*

Danger in August: Nazis' demands on Prague stir fear of new crisis. Newsweek 12:15 Jl 25 '38

Decision at Berchtesgaden. map Business Week p 14-15 S 17 '38

Fate of Czechoslovakia. S. Grant-Duff. Contemp 155:552-9 My '39

Fortune survey: Germany's motives in the recent crisis over Czechoslovakia. tab Fortune 19:66 Ja '39

Germany and Czechoslovakia. S. Grant Duff. Contemp 153:182-9 F '38

Germany's defense; Nuremberg speech, September 12. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 4:738-41 O 1 '38; Same abr. Int Concil 344:411-16 N '38

Great betrayal. Nation 147:284-5 S 24 '38

Great surrender. New Repub 96:200-1 S 28 '38

Here stands Czechoslovakia! Liv Age 354:103-9 Ap '38

Hitler defies the world. New Repub 96:172-3 S 21 '38

Hitler meets first challenge in Czechs' show of strength. il Newsweek 11:13-14 My 30 '38

Hitler wants Skoda. V. Pozner. Nation 147: 287-8 S 24 '38

Hitler will decide. M. W. Fodor. Nation 147: 239-41 S 10 '38

Hitler's bluff is called. New Repub 95:88 Je 1 '38

Hitler's proposals. Nation 147:99-100 Jl 30 '38

Inflamed appendix. il map Time 31:14-16 Je 6 '38

International: Czechoslovakian situation graver. Time 32:17-20 S 19 '38

Let the Czechs stand firm! L. Fischer. Nation 147:317-18 O 1 '38

Partition of Czechoslovakia: the Sudeten annexation. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f map For Policy Rep 14:198-208 N 15 '38

Peace or war? Czechoslovakian crisis. Christian Cent 55:1054-5 S 7 '38

Rise of Konrad Henlein. L. Lore. Nation 146:410-12 Ap 9 '38

Second Sarajevo? il Time 31:14-15 My 30 '38

Sudetens, now or later? H. Anscar. Commonweal 28:517 S 16 '38

There Benes, here I! il map Time 32:14-17 O 3 '38

Thucydides in Prague. A. MacLeish. Nation 147:354-5 O 8 '38

War now, or later? New Repub 96:144-5 S 14 '38

When lightning strikes Czechoslovakia. Conrad. Liv Age 355:13-17 S '38; Summary. New Repub 96:174 S 21 '38

While the Czechs awaited Hitler. G. Skilling. Canad Forum 19:13-16 Ap '39

Denmark

Hitler's next victim. J. Joesten. Nation 146: 515 Ap 30 '38

France

Disarming history books; report of Franco-German commission of historians. B. Ragner. Commonweal 27:660-1 Ap 8 '38

Education and international relations. E. Wiskemann. Contemp 152:308-15 S '37

France must decide! R. Kircher. Liv Age 352:494-7 Ag '37

Franco-German feud. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Contemp 155:160-8 F '39

Franco-German kiss; good-neighbor accord buries 20-year Paris policy. Newsweek 12: 16 D 19 '38

French and German view of the pact. J. E. Williams; M. Browne. il C S Mon M p5+ Ja 18 '39

French-German pact; text. Cur Hist 49:19 Ja '39

French jitters. M. Cody. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 S 18 '37

Hatchet buried? Time 32:16 D 19 '38

Hitler gesture: bid for amity with France first Mein kampf deviation. il Newsweek 12:15-17 D 5 '38

Substitute for colonies. P. Elbel. Liv Age 353:429-32 Ja '38

War guilt in France and Germany; resolutions adopted by a committee of French and German historians for the improvement of textbooks in both countries; ed. by B. E. Schmitt. Am Hist R 43:321-41 Ja '38

Warning to the right. C. Maurras. Liv Age 354:320-2 Je '38

Great Britain

Anglo-German relations, 1898-9. H. G. Dittmar. Contemp 154:342-9 S '38

Britain's Cliveden set; informal, but powerful, pro-German group. C. Cockburn. Cur Hist 48:31-4 F '38

England and Germany. Marquess of Lothian. 19th Cent 121:577-89 My '37; Same abr. with title Europe's death trap. Liv Age 352: 384-9 Jl '37

England and Germany; reply. C. V. Krogmann. 19th Cent 122:552-7 N '37

England and Germany. Noel-Buxton. Contemp 153:1-14 Ja '38

Germany's naval aims. F. Clements. Fortn 151(ns 145):276-84 Mr '39

Hitler and Halifax. R. Dell. Nation 145: 685-7 D 18 '37

Hitler touches Wood. Time 30:18-19 N 29 '37

Lord Halifax in Germany. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:101-5 Ja '38

Text of the memorandum of April 28, 1939, from the German government to the British government, regarding the Anglo-German naval treaty of 1935. Int Concil 351:348-9 Je '39

Greece

Greece under Metaxas. J. Stevens. Canad Forum 19:78-9 Je '39

Hungary

Gun business; Horthy settles little matter of $9,600,000 in Berlin. Newsweek 12:14 S 5 '38

Heil Horthy. Newsweek 12:15 Ag 29 '38

Hungarian grain. Newsweek 11:15 My 23 '38

Hungary and empire; press comments. Commonweal 28:503-4 S 9 '38

Hungary in the German orbit. G. M. Katona. For Affairs 17:599-610 Ap '39

Hungary, the Spain of the East. H. B. Kranz. Nation 146:610-12 My 28 '38

Hungary, the test case. P. F. Drucker. New Repub 96:149-51 S 14 '38

Impressing visitors. Time 32:16-17 S 5 '38

Swastika in Hungary; uncensored news account. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 91:217-18 Je 30 '37

Italy

Adolf Hitler's Roman holiday dazzles eye, but sheds no light. il Newsweek 11:15-16 My 16 '38

Agreement between Mussolini and Hitler at Munich. Liv Age 355:293-4 D '38

Axis strained. Nation 147:652 D 17 '38

Berlin-Rome axis. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152: 110-12 Jl '37

Germany and Italy, the greatest and soundest democracies. B. Mussolini; A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 4:17-18 O 15 '37; Same. Cur Hist 47:111-13 N '37; Int Concil 335:844-8 D '37

Italian farm-hand battalions sent to the Reich. Liv Age 356:203-4 My '39

Italy writhes in Nazi grip. Business Week p49-50 Ap 8 '39

Nazi inroads. Liv Age 356:304-5 Je '39

$1,000,000 bid. Time 30:23-4 O 11 '37

Return of the Goth. Newsweek 11:17 My 9 '38

Rome-Berlin bargain counter. Cur Hist 47: 20-2 N '37

Strong peace. Time 30:20-1 O 4 '37

$20,000,000 visit. il Time 31:22-4 My 16 '38

Tyrol Germans don't count. L. Lore. Nation 146:583-5 My 21 '38

Japan

How strong is the German-Japanese entente? W. H. Chamberlin; K. Bloch. Asia 38:739-45 D '38

GERMANY—Foreign relations—Japan—*Cont.*

Stalin appeases Hitler; secret German-Japanese pact, including history of its negotiations and outline of its terms. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ap 29 '39

Latin America

Chile as a Nazi outpost. T. Tetens and L. Lore. Nation 147:296-8 S 24 '38

Nazidom at Lima. New Repub 97:127-8 D 7 '38

Poland

Battle over Danzig. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 99:127 Je 7 '39

Danger spot. Time 33:18 My 8 '39

Foreign policy of Poland. R. L. Buell. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:210-20 D 1 '38

Poland against Germany. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 98:188-9 Mr 22 '39

Poland and Germany. J. Rappaport. Contemp 155:560-5 My '39

Poland, next dish on the menu. Liv Age 355: 418-19 Ja '39

Text of Polish memorandum to Germany, May 5, 1939. Int Concil 351:361-5 Je '39

Text of the memorandum of April 28, 1939, from the German government to the Polish government, regarding the German-Polish non-aggression pact of 1934. Int Concil 351: 350-4 Je '39

Rumania

Killing. map Time 33:18-19 Ap 3 '39

Roumania, another Spain? H. C. Wolfe. map Harper 176:530-9 Ap '38

Russia

Crisis in the Kremlin. B. Pares. Liv Age 352:478-81 Ag '37

Europe's secret nightmare; German-Russian coalition. H. C. Wolfe. Harper 179:10-18 Je '39

F D R's Russian policy; assumption that the Ukraine is an immediate German objective. New Repub 97:340 Ja 25 '39

Soviet-German alliance. H. R. Knickerbocker. R of Rs 96:51 Jl '37

Spotlight on the Russian bear. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ D 24 '38

Stalin appeases Hitler. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ap 29 '39

Spain

To restore sanity; Hitler-Franco treaty. Time 33:24 F 6 '39

Switzerland

Nazi shadow over Switzerland. W. B. Chamberlain. Christian Cent 56:378-80 Mr 22 '39

Political and military situation of Switzerland. Ignis. Contemp 155:578-84 My '39

Spirit of Switzerland in 1939. E. Wiskemann. Fortn 151(ns 145):387-93 Ap '39

United States

Excerpts from German-United States notes on Austrian debts. Cur Hist 49:52 Ja '39

Hairy man; strained relations between the U.S. and Germany over speech by H. L. Ickes. Time 33:5-7 Ja 2 '39

New German ambassador. E. B. Ashton. Nation 144:642-3 Je 5 '37

Plan no. 3. il Time 32:29 S 12 '38

Problems of German-American relations. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:98-108 Jl 15 '38

U.S. bluntly rejects Nazi protest on Ickes' speech. Scholastic 33:7 Ja 7 '39

U.S. rebuff to Nazis is cue for stiffer democracy stand. Newsweek 13:9-10 Ja 2 '39

History

Austria and Pan-Germanism. B. Biermann. Commonweal 27:596-8 Mr 25 '38

Federalism of Karl Marlo and Konstantin Frantz. A. C. Coutinho. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:400-22 S '38

Franco-German feud. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Contemp 155:160-8 F '39

Golden anniversary at Doorn. J. W. Conard. Christian Cent 55:756-8 Je 15 '38

Irish missionaries spoke own language in Germany, sixth to the eighth century. Science N L 33:169 Mr 12 '38

Jew and two revolutions. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 29:262-4 D 30 '38

Meaning of Brest-Litovsk today. J. W. Wheeler-Bennett. bibliog f For Affairs 17: 137-52 O '38

New light on Bismarck's fall. H. Goldschmidt. Contemp 152:584-91 N '37

See also

European war, 1914-1918—Germany

Franco-German war, 1870-1871

Holy Roman empire

Thirty years' war, 1618-1648

Industries and resources

American chemists skeptical over Hitler's self-sufficiency. Science N L 34:189 S 17 '38

Austrian contribution to German autarchy. W. Hildebrand. tabs For Affairs 16:719-22 Jl '38

German bid for self-sufficiency. H. E. Howe. il Nation's Bus 26:32+ N '38

German myth on wheels; German volkswagen plan, a gigantic fraud. J. Haniel. Liv Age 355:123-7 O '38; Same abr. Cur Hist 50: 57-8 Mr '39

Germany is on display at Leipzig. il Business Week p50-1 Mr 11 '39

Germany processes war. S. High. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 1 '38

Germany wars on waste. J. E. Williams. il C S Mon M p3 S 15 '37

Goeringsteel on the march; German state-owned company expands with Hitler's conquests. Business Week p22+ Ap 8 '39

How can Germany make war? W. Woodside. Read Digest 32:46-8 Je '38

Progress of mass production and the German small-scale industries. W. Egle. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:376-95 Je '38

Synthetic living in Germany. V. McKenzie. Read Digest 32:81-3 Ap '38

What would Germany fight with? W. Woodside. Harper 177:426-37 S '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:25S-27S O 15 '38

See also

Coal mines and mining—Germany

Food supply—Germany

Germany—Economic conditions

Trusts, Industrial—Germany

Intellectual life

Aryan science. E. J. Gumbel. Liv Age 355: 252-7 N '38

Creative writing in Europe: the situation under a dictatorship. B. E. Nelson. Educa 59:151-6 N '38

Decay of German science foreseen by anthropologist. Science N L 33:86 F 5 '38

German undercurrents: attitude of the National socialists to the intellectuals and the scientists. J. Goebbels; F. Sauerbruch. Liv Age 356:151-60 Ap '39

Germany's literary doldrums. K. Kersten. Liv Age 355:574-5 F '39

How Germany persecutes writers. L. Feuchtwanger. Nation 145:103-4 Jl 24 '37

I accuse the Hitler regime; tr. by H. T. Lowe-Porter. T. Mann. Nation 144:259-61 Mr 6 '37; Excerpts. Read Digest 31:84-6 Jl '37

Intellectual freedom: manifesto condemning the fascist position toward science. Sch & Soc 48:787 D 17 '38; Same. Science ns 88:562 D 16 '38

Plight of the German writer. Liv Age 352:488-94 Ag '37

Scientists against Nazis. New Repub 97:188-9 D 21 '38

Swastika science. M. Goran. Nation 148:641-3 Je 3 '39

See also

Colleges and universities—Germany

Moral conditions

Issues and men; disintegration of the morale of the German people. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:532 My 6 '39

GERMANY—*Continued*

National socialist movement

Address unknown; story. K. Taylor. il Read Digest 34:126-32 Ja '39

Behind the Nazi façade. W. G. J. Knop. tab Liv Age 354:110-16 Ap '38

Behind the Nazi purge. New Repub 94:33 F 16 '38

Behind the walls of Germany's armed camp. Scholastic 32:29+ F 26 '38

Birth, growth and principles of the new Germany. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 3:627-8 Ag 1 '37

Bloodless purge in the Nazi state. Christian Cent 55:196 F 16 '38

Brown bolshevism. F. C. Hanighen. Atlan 163:478-85 Ap '39

Can dictatorships and democracies live together? F. Scheffer. il C S Mon M p 10 Ja 11 '39

Catholic church: Nazi scapegoat number two. S. K. Padover. Forum 101:51-5 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:1-5 F '39

Centre of the world! Nürnberg parteitag. plans Time 32:32-3 S 12 '38

Childhood under the Nazis; introduction to School for barbarians, by E. Mann. T. Mann. Nation 147:453-4 O 29 '38

Condemnation of Nazi Germany by leaders in education. Sch & Soc 48:678 N 26 '38

Crackpot Chancellor. D. M. LeBourdais. Canad M 91:20-2+ Ap '39

Crazy-quilt Nazi pattern. Read Digest 31:11 Ag '37

Creative writing in Europe: the situation under a dictatorship. B. E. Nelson. Educa 59:151-6 N '38

Crisis in Germany. Lit Digest 125:6 F 19 '38

Cross and the swastika; analysis of the conflict between the Catholic church and national socialism. G. Buxbaum. Liv Age 356:56-60 Mr '39

Culture and politics. T. Mann. il Survey G 28:149-51 F '39

Destruction of capitalism in Germany. For Affairs 15:595-607 Jl '37

Dictators, and the pursuit of happiness. V. Sheean. Read Digest 33:74-7 D '38

Dictators on dynamite. W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:16-17+ S 3 '38

Doing business in Germany; what has happened to the business man under Nazi rule. G. Reimann. Harper 178:373-81 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:48-52 Ap '39

Either the cross or the swastika. Cath World 146:356-7 D '37

End of economic man in Europe. P. F. Drucker. Harper 178:561-70 My '39

Evolution of the German labor front. T. Cole. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:532-58 D '37

Farm as you're told. G. Kent. Read Digest 32:59-60 Ja '38

Fate of German Jews. P. S. Bernstein. Nation 145:423-5 O 23 '37

Five years of Hitler-capitalism. G. Reimann. New Repub 94:12-15 F 9 '38

From the shadow of the swastika; four men discover America. H. Liepmann. Am M 127:14-15+ Ja '39

Der Führer spricht. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:357-68 Mr '39

Future of Nazi Germany. J. Strachey. Am Mercury 46:200-6 F '39

Future of Nazi Germany; reply. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 47:124-5 My '39

German army enters the church war. Christian Cent 54:1518-19 D 8 '37

German army officer. Haruspex. Fortn 149(ns 143):308-16 Mr '38

German colonies and the Third reich. M. E. Townsend. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:186-206 Je '38

German culture; review of La chambre de culture allemande dans la régime totalitaire du IIIème reich, by H. Bigot. H. Bieber. Liv Age 353:269-71 N '37

German housekeeping: a study in political economy. F. U. Haggnau. tab Fortn 150(ns 144):349-57 S '38

German metamorphosis. W. W. Crotch. 19th Cent 121:814-23 Je '37

German position; speech before the Reichstag, February 20, 1938. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 4:297-301 Mr 1 '38; Summary. map Time 31:21 F 28 '38

German purge. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:365-8 Mr '38

German scene. Liv Age 353:208-18 N '37

German undercurrents: attitude of the National socialists to the intellectuals and the scientists. J. Goebbels; F. Sauerbruch. Liv Age 356:151-60 Ap '39

German universities and the government. E. Y. Hartshorne. bibliog tabs Ann Am Acad 200:210-34 N '38

Germans against Hitler. New Repub 99:34 My 17 '39

Germans in Germany; change in public temper towards the Hitler regime. H. Callender. il Cur Hist 49:22-4 F '39

Germany and Italy, the greatest and soundest democracies. B. Mussolini; A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 4:17-18 O 15 '37; Same. Cur Hist 47:111-13 N '37; Int Concil 335:844-8 D '37

Germany demands its rights; Wilhelmshaven speech, April 1, 1939. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 5:386-9 Ap 15 '39

Germany shocked me. W. E. Dodd. Nation 147:176-8 Ag 20 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:102-5 S '38

Germany's controlled economy. J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:290-304 Mr 1 '39

Germany's defense economy and the decay of capitalism. F. Wunderlich. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:401-30 My '38

Germany's position today; address delivered before the Reichstag, April 28, 1939 in answer to President Roosevelt's peace proposals. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 5:464-80 My 15 '39; Same. Int Concil 351:297-345 Je '39

Gestapo cracks a cell. Liv Age 354:303-7 Je '38

Handmaidens to Mars. H. Newitt. il Ind Woman 16:202-4+ Jl '37

Hitler and national socialism. K. M. Gould. Scholastic 33:6-8+ O 15 '38

Hitler baffles the world anew: bloodless purge scares Europe. Newsweek 11:9-10 F 14 '38

Hitler: Jews: Catholics. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:257-9 D '38

Hitler marches on. W. Parsons. Cath World 149:176-83 My '39

Hitler ousts balky army officers. Scholastic 32:13S F 19 '38

Hitler rattles sword over Europe. map Scholastic 34:13S-14S F 11 '39

Hitler's cards. Germanicus. Contemp 154:190-6 Ag '38

Hitler's Red Riding Hood. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 Jl 24 '37

Hitler's undeclared war on the Catholic church. W. Gurian. For Affairs 16:260-71 Ja '38

Hitler's wonderland. W. Woodside. il Canad M 89:18+ Ja '38

House that Hitler built; abridged. S. H. Roberts. Read Digest 32:111-28 My '38

I accuse the Hitler regime; tr. by H. T. Lowe-Porter. T. Mann. Nation 144:259-61 Mr 6 '37; Excerpts. Read Digest 31:84-6 Jl '37

Illegitimacy in Germany. W. Brockman. il Cur Hist 46:66-70 Jl '37

In a German railway carriage, by an American professor. Atlan 160:59-64 Jl '37

In Hitler's greater Germany. E. R. Clinchy. Christian Cent 55:915-17 Jl 27 '38

Informer; one-act play; tr. by R. Norden. B. Brecht. Liv Age 355:35-42 S '38

Inside Germany. N. P. Macdonald. Fortn 148(ns 142):331-8 S '37

Issues and men; how Schurz would stand in regard to the Germany of Hitler. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:267 Mr 4 '39

Issues and men; indignation for the horrors in Germany. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:37 Ja 7 '39

Issues and men; mystery of Germany. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:322 Mr 18 '39

Issues and men; truth about the Germany of today. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:616 My 28 '38

GERMANY—National socialist movement—*Continued*

Labor regulations in Germany. tab Monthly Labor R 46:94-7 Ja '38
Labor under fascism. A. Feiler. il Survey G 28:66-8+ F '39
Law and life in the Third reich. Jurist. Contemp 152:55-61 Jl '37
Let mortal tongues awake! M. Schroeder. Christian Cent 54:1482-4 D 1 '37
Light and shade in Germany. W. G. Rinder. Contemp 153:563-70 My '38
Man of the year. il(cover) Time 33:11-14 Ja 2 '39
Man who made Hitler rich: M. Amann. N. Kornev. Liv Age 355:337-41 D '38
Man who wanted to kill; anti-Hitler underground movement. H. Liepmann. il Sat Eve Post 211:11+ Jl 30 '38
Masses and classes in Germany. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 146:546-9 F '38
Million heils; seven-day Nazi party congress. Time 30:18-19 S 20 '37
Modern technique of aggression. F. E. Jones. Fortn 151(ns 145):378-86 Ap '39
Morale and the Nazis. G. Reimann. New Repub 93:34-5 N 17 '37
More German sleight of hand: church, army and diplomacy. il Newsweek 11:16-17 F 21 '38
My years in Germany. M. Dodd. Woman's H C 65:7-8+ Je '38
National socialism a religion. Cath World 148:167-71 N '38
Nazi against the church. W. Gurian. Commonweal 27:91-3 N 19 '37
Nazi foreign missions; German propaganda in the United States and the world. D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 3:712-14 S 15 '37
Nazi Germany dissected. J. C. Risk. Canad Forum 17:356-8 Ja '38
Nazi mirage. J. Warner. Fortn 149(ns 143): 391-9 Ap '38
Nazi primer; excerpts from the standard textbook of the Hitler youth, tr. by H. L. Childs. Harper 177:240-7 Ag '38
Nazi primer. Review
 New Repub 96:135 S 7 '38
 Sat R Lit 18:8 Ag 6 '38. H. S. Canby
 Sat R Lit 18:7 Ag 20 '38. W. A. White
Nazi propaganda at work; vast machine and the men who guide its destinies. L. F. Gittler. Cur Hist 47:35-9 D '37
Nazis and business; Hitler compromises with army, self-sufficiency program remains unchanged. Business Week p45-7 F 12 '38
Nazis at home. N. Franklin. New Repub 98: 330-2 Ap 26 '39
Nazis fail to conquer church; more successful in reaching other objectives. A. S. Eker. Christian Cent 55:249 F 23 '38
Nazis got me; ed. by S. T. Williamson. il Collier's 101:12-13+ Je 18 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:13-17 N '38
Nazis groom Berlin for coming of fascist messiah. News Week 10:15 S 13 '37
Nazis in Scandinavia. J. Joesten. For Affairs 15:720-8 Jl '37
Nazism and spiritual resistance. E. Quinn. Commonweal 29:121-2 N 25 '38
Nuremberg, 1937. W. Teeling. 19th Cent 122: 558-67 N '37
Other Germans; glimpses of smoldering opposition within the Reich. E. Muller. Read Digest 34:53-8 Mr '39
Pawns; Nazis frighten Prague, Vienna, Budapest, Danzig. Newsweek 10:18-19 N 1 '37
Placard. T. J. Allen. Queen's Q 44 no2:137-42 '37
Plebiscite expert: Hitler's Reich commissioner for Austria. Liv Age 355:136-8 O '38
Plight of the German writer. Liv Age 352: 488-94 Ag '37
Pogrom of art. M. Cody. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 Ag 21 '37
Pogroms for profit; Jewish money for Nazi trusts. V. Pozner. Nation 148:33-5 Ja 7 '39
Position of Germany today; address delivered before the Reichstag, January 30, 1939. A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 5:264-9 F 15 '39; Same abr. Cur Hist 50:53 Mr '39
Purge in the Reich. Nation 146:172 F 12 '38
Purge no. 2. Time 31:18-19 F 14 '38
Racism. R. L. G. Deverall. Cath World 148: 398-404 Ja '39
Rape of Czecho-Slovakia. Contemp 155:385 Ap '39
Reaching for the stars. N. Waln. Atlan 162: 851-84; 163:117-46, 265-94, 413-40 D '38-Mr '39
Reactions to Hitler: annual Reichstag address. Time 33:21 F 13 '39
Reich tightens. Nation 148:108 Ja 28 '39
Reichswehr and the Nazis. Arminius. Contemp 153:257-63 Mr '38
Revolution of nihilism: which is the greater enemy, Hitler or Stalin? G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 30:90-3 My 19 '39
Riddle of Hitler. S. H. Roberts. Harper 176: 246-54 F '38
Rising tide of treason. Liv Age 355:565-7 F '39
Sad plight of books in Germany. E. Lengyel. Pub W 135:676-7 F 11 '39
Science in Nazi Germany. F. Boas. Survey G 26:415-17 Ag '37
Secret policeman. Time 33:24-6 Ap 24 '39
Separation of powers under democracy and fascism; German position. C. H. Wilson. Pol Sci Q 52:489-98 D '37
Sidelights on Nazi Germany. A. S. Elwell-Sutton. 19th Cent 125:326-38 Mr '39
Silencing Germany's generals. L. Carlton. New Repub 94:66-8 F 23 '38
Speech made in private to the Reich culture chamber; excerpts. A. Rosenberg. Time 32: 41 S 26 '38
Spengler and the Third reich. C. Dreher. Va Q R 15 no2:176-93 [Ap] '39
Story of a German town; changes the National socialist state has wrought upon the German peasant. E. W. Hullinger. Cur Hist 49:25+ O '38
Successor to Henlein? G. Schacher. Liv Age 355:43-5 S '38
Sword on the scales. J. Rives. Liv Age 355: 526-8 F '39
Ten commandments for German students. G. A. Scheel. Sch & Soc 46:584 N 6 '37
Tête-à-têtes in Germany. Liv Age 353:387-91 Ja '38
Three of a kind. W. Pegler. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 21 '37
Time steals a march; release on Nazi Germany. O. Ferguson. New Repub 94:19 F 9 '38
Twilight in the Third reich. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 27:397-9 F 4 '38
Two dictators. E. Ludwig. Forum 98:170-4 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:49-51 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 16 '37
Underground Germany. H. Liepmann. Am Mercury 46:441-6 Ap '39
Unwanted. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:12-13+ F 11 '39
War, now or never. W. Churchill. il Collier's 103:9-10+ Je 3 '39
We accept the challenge. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 28:31-2 Ja '39
What Germany pays for Hitler. il tabs Business Week p 15-17 F 19 '38
Will the Reichswehr oust Hitler? Liv Age 353:8-10 S '37
Women in uniform. Liv Age 354:258-60 My '38
Wotan; psychological exploration of forces behind German fascism; tr. by B. Harrah. C. G. Jung. il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ O 16 '37
Writers look at the Reich; excerpts from eight new books. Cur Hist 50:44-6 Ap '39

See also
Secret service—Germany

Navy

Falcons of the sea; when war comes, Germany's new fleet will try to starve Great Britain into quick submission. G. F. Eliot. Cur Hist 50:22-4 Ap '39
German navy at a glance. il Sci Am 160:286-7 My '39
German submarine menace. C. V. Usborne. tab 19th Cent 125:129-36 F '39
Germany's naval aims. F. Clements. Fortn 151(ns 145):276-84 Mr '39

GERMANY—Navy—*Continued*

Rivalry on the seas; the Reich's small new fleet and the blockade problem. il Newsweek 12:17-18 S 19 '38

Ships through joy; twenty 25,000-ton ships planned. Time 31:50 Ap 11 '38

Politics and government

German crisis. Canad Forum 17:407 Mr '38

Hitler ousts Dr Schacht in shakeup of high Nazi leaders. Scholastic 34:7 F 4 '39

In spite of the Gestapo; underground in Nazi Germany. K. Mann and E. Mann. Nation 148:343-5 Mr 25 '39

Man who might have saved Europe: Heinrich Bruening. G. N. Shuster. Cath World 145: 420-6 Jl '37

Nemesis postponed. New Repub 96:255-7 O 12 '38

Pensioning elementary teachers in Germany. F. H. Swift. Sch & Soc 47:781-6 Je 18 '38

Underground Germany. il Survey G 28:219-23 Mr '39

See also

Germany—National socialist movement

Religious institutions and affairs

Caesar battles Peter. News Week 9:15 Je 19 '37

Catholic church: Nazi scapegoat number two. S. K. Padover. Forum 101:51-5 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:1-5 F '39

Chaos in Germany. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 N 6 '37

Church and state in Germany. A. J. Macdonald. 19th Cent 123:338-50 Mr '38

Church conflict in Germany. A. S. Duncan-Jones. Contemp 153:158-66 F '38

Cross vs. cross. Lit Digest 125:6 Ja 22 '38

Cross vs. swastika. C. C. Boldrick. Commonweal 26:515 O 1 '37

Dibelius carries on for Niemoeller. Christian Cent 54:891 Jl 14 '37

Dictators into gods. E. Lyons. Am Mercury 46:265-72 Mr '39

Dynamite; Niemöller trial. Time 31:25-7 F 21 '38

Either the cross or the swastika. Cath World 146:356-7 D '37

Financial relations of church and state in Germany, 1919-1937. R. H. Wells. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 53:36-59 Mr '38

Foreign affairs; conflict between the disciples of Christ and the disciples of Hitler. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 Jl 24 '37

German army enters the church war. Christian Cent 54:1518-19 D 8 '37

German church says no! H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 54:1067-9 S 1 '37

Have German churches broken with Hitler? F. W. Sollmann. Christian Cent 56:414-17 Mr 29 '39

Hitler dooms the church. P. S. Bernstein. Nation 146:329-31 Mr 19 '38

How will Hitler reward the Cardinal? M. Schroeder. Christian Cent 55:555-7 My 4 '38

Lift up a standard! sermon. M. Niemoeller. Christian Cent 54:921-2 Jl 21 '37

Menace to free worship. F. A. Voigt. Survey G 28:81-2 F '39

National socialism a religion. Cath World 148:167-71 N '38

Nazi persecution of religion. Cath World 148: 494 Ja '39

Nazis and the Vatican. H. Loewenstein. Contemp 154:576-81 N '38

Niemöller. Christian Cent 55:231-3 F 23 '38

Niemoeller. E. S. Hertell. Christian Cent 54:896 Jl 14 '37

Niemoeller's crusade. E. Lengyel. Cur Hist 46:32-5 S '37

On the religious horizon. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 46:87-9 Ag '37

Religion in Germany. F. Moulder. Contemp 151:683-90 Je '37

Rosenberg reveals Nazi church policy. Christian Cent 55:1149 S 28 '38

Speech made in private to the Reich culture chamber; excerpts. A. Rosenberg. Time 32: 41 S 26 '38

Strange case of Pastor Niemöller. P. Hutchinson. Atlan 160:514-20 O '37

Tested by flame and acid; demands upon the Confessional church. Christian Cent 56:567-8 My 3 '39

Valedictory; sermon delivered June 27, 1937. M. Niemöller. Liv Age 353:215-18 N '37

Verboten; abridged. R. E. Wolfe. Cath World 146:232-4 N '37

Voices from German prisons. C. R. Joy. Christian Cent 56:569-70 My 3 '39

When Christians are persecuted. Mis R 62:117 Mr '39

When is a church? S. Lowell. Christian Cent 55:1543-6 D 14 '38

When is a free church free? Christian Cent 54:1288-9 O 20 '37

See also

Ludendorff movement

Roman Catholic church in Germany

Roman Catholics in Germany

Social conditions

Compulsory courtship. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 S 11 '37

German policies for increasing births; reply with rejoinder. C. Kirkpatrick. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:122-6 Jl '37

Illegitimacy in Germany. W. Brockman. il Cur Hist 46:66-70 Jl '37

Light and shade in Germany. W. G Rinder. Contemp 153:563-70 My '38

Masses and classes in Germany. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 146:546-9 F '38

We can beat dictators at their own game; dictators mix pleasure with propaganda. G. S. Viereck. il Nation's Bus 26:18-21+ Ap '38

See also

Germany—Economic conditions

Peasantry—Germany

Woman—Germany

Social life and customs

Fall in the Rhine valley means festivals. S. Tang. il Country Life 74:71+ S '38

Grape harvest. N. Waln. Atlan 160:487-95 O '37

Teuton wedding. Liv Age 354:301-3 Je '38

Territorial expansion

Are the Balkans doomed? A. Viton. Nation 148:340-2 Mr 25 '39

Austria succumbs to Hitler. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 94:94-6 Mr 2 '38

Britain, France pledge aid to Poland if Germany attacks. maps Scholastic 34:7-8 Ap 15 '39

Can Hitler stop? A. Viton. Christian Cent 56:733-5 Je 7 '39

Cold facts on Europe. Business Week p48 S 24 '38

Counting the swag, bank robbery at Prague, where next? New Repub 98:206 Mr 29 '39

Crisis in Czechoslovakia, April 24-October 13, 1938; text of official documents, public announcements, and public addresses of statesmen. Int Concil 344:401-85 N '38

Czechs and Germans after Munich. E. Wiskemann. For Affairs 17:291-304 Ja '39

Danubia without Austria. G. Hutton. Fortn 149(ns 143):650-8 Je '38

Deutschland über alles; map indicating Hitler's plans for the next ten years. Liv Age 356:218-19 My '39

Dreaming, whose watermelyon? J. P. Gavit. map Survey G 28:399-400 Je '39

End of Czechoslovakia, by a Danubian observer. 19th Cent 125:393-402 Ap '39

End of Liechtenstein. R. B. Hotz. Am Mercury 47:24-6 My '39

European crisis and Britain's military situation. B. H. Liddell Hart. Yale R ns 28 no2:230-45 [D] '38; Revised. Contemp 155: 26-36 Ja '39

Europe's next battleground. G. Slocombe. il map Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Jl 24 '37

Expansion of Germany. P. Anderson. 19th Cent 124:550-9 N '38

Germany equals Rome. Science N L 35:199 Ap 1 '39

Germany, Poland and the Ukraine. B. Paneyko. 19th Cent 125:34-43 Ja '39; Discussion. 125:241-2, 378-9 F-Mr '39

Germany's eastern neighbours. W. Benn. Contemp 155:267-73 Mr '39

Germany's European empire. F. Borkenau. il C S Mon M p4 Ja 4 '39

GERMANY—Territorial expansion—*Continued*
Germany's expansion in eastern Europe. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 15:50-60 My 15 '39
Gouge no. 2; Slovak coup puts the Czechs under Hitler's knife again. Newsweek 13:20-1 Mr 20 '39
Grand disillusion. A. Vallance. Nation 148:396-8 Ap 8 '39
Hitler and southeastern Europe. P. E. Mosely. Yale R ns 28 no2:248-72 [D] '38
Hitler moves on. M. Wolf. 19th Cent 125:385-92 Ap '39
Hitler rejects Roosevelt's plea, Polish-German tension mounts. Scholastic 34:7 My 13 '39
Hitler yardstick; moves geared to army's power. il Newsweek 13:23 Ap 17 '39
Hitler's first blunder: annexation of Bohemia and Moravia. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ My 20 '39
Hitler's new horizon. map Liv Age 355:539-44 F '39
Hungary and the Nazis. B. Menczer. Contemp 153:686-91 Je '38
Keeping faith with Mein kampf; united front of the democracies to resist aggression is urged. W. Steed. il C S Mon M p3 Mr 25 '39
Konrad Henlein. M. Goldsmith. 19th Cent 124:711-21 D '38
Liberation, eastern Europe. map Time 33:15-16 Ja 23 '39
Little nation, what now? R. W. Seton-Watson. map Survey G 28:286-8+ Ap '39
Mehrer's week. il Time 33:17-18 Ap 3 '39
Memel: a study in Nazi terror. A. Viton. Christian Cent 56:442-4 Ap 5 '39
Memel, and on; Nazis put spotlight on Poland as key state in eastward push. il map Newsweek 13:19-22 Ap 3 '39
Munich: act II. Nation 148:335-7 Mr 25 '39
Naboth's cornfield. F. Thone. Science N L 33:206 Mr 26 '38
Nazi Caesar; Hitler coup ends the farce of racial-frontier expansion. il Newsweek 13:19-21 Mr 27 '39
Nazi drive to the East: Yugoslavia, Rumania, Hungary. S. Pribichevich. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:174-84 O 15 '38
Nazi eyes turn east. H. C. Wolfe. Nation 145:502-4 N 6 '37
Nazi-Italy-Jap pact looks to war; so-called anti-communist treaty a front for a military alliance for seizure of Russian territory. Business Week p 15-16 N 13 '37
New deal in Europe. C. E. Hobhouse. Contemp 154:651-8 D '38
Pan-Germanism redivivus. V. M. Dean. New Repub 96:259-60 O 12 '38
Peaceful penetration; Morocco a favourite obsession with Germans. Cur Hist 46:92-3 S '37
Prague in peril. M. N. Hawes. Contemp 154:393-9 O '38
Settlement with Germany. Noel-Buxton. Contemp 155:1-9 Ja '39
Shape of things to come? map(cover) Business Week p2 Ja 28 '39
Spring push under way. il Business Week p 14-15 Ja 28 '39
Stamps in the wake of Hitler. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 34:36 Ap 15 '39
Stop-Napoleon tactics revived in powers' stop-Hitler drive. il maps Newsweek 13:17-19 Mr 27 '39
Surprise? surprise? il maps Time 33:16-20 Mr 27 '39
Switzerland fights against a new anschluss. R. A. Friedman. Contemp 154:312-18 S '38
This peace is a cheat; fictions which are the basis and expression of policy. J. Gunther. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ N 27 '37
Tragic Europe. Christian Cent 56:439-40 Ap 5 '39
Ukrainian snags; Hitler's eastern push drives Poland into Russia's arms. Newsweek 13:18 Ja 2 '39
Umbrella and the sword. W. Kendall. Canad Forum 19:17-18+ Ap '39
Vulnerable Baltic. H. C. Wolfe. Nation 148:607-9 My 27 '39
What can England do about Hitler? W. Churchill. Cur Hist 49:13-15 O '38
Who threatens Canada? Nazi handbook on Canada. W. Woodside. Canad M 90:26-7+ O '38
Why map-makers hate Hitler. K. Rogers. Liv Age 356:172-5 Ap '39
Will Chamberlain stick it out? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 98:295-6 Ap 19 '39
Will lost colonies satisfy Germany? map Scholastic 34:11S+ My 20 '39
World opinion: German conquest of Czechoslovakia. 19th Cent 125:508-12 Ap '39
See also
Austria—Annexation by Germany
Germany—Colonies

GERMANY and Denmark. See Denmark and Germany

GERMANY and England. See England and Germany

GERMANY and Italy
Cultural relations between Italy and Germany. A. Cortesi. Sch & Soc 48:712-13 D 3 '38

GERMANY and South America
Acquisitive diplomacy of Germany toward Latin America in Tannenberg's Gross-Deutschland. Liv Age 356:306-7 Je '39
Are the Americas safe? activities of the fascist bloc in South America. G. Arbaiza. il Cur Hist 47:29-34 D '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no6:189-96 '38
Axis in South America. N. P. Macdonald. Fortn 151(ns 145):336-43 Mr '39
Totalitarian inroads in Latin America. C. Beals. For Affairs 17:78-89 O '38

GERMANY and Spain
Hitler's spies in Spain. H. C. Engelbrecht. Nation 144:639-41 Je 5 '37
Résumé of cultural agreement between Germany and nationalist (insurgent) Spain. Sch & Soc 49:150 F 4 '39

GERMANY and the United States
Blocked marks, blocked students. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 40:421-2 Ap 1 '39
Freedom of film and press; Chicago censors the March of time newsreel. Christian Cent 55:136-7 F 2 '38
Nazis vs. U.S; broad attack linked to drive bludgeoning all democracies. Newsweek 12:18 N 14 '38
No swastikas at the World's fair! O. G. Villard. Nation 144:648 Je 5 '37
What are American Nazis doing? L. Lore. Nation 144:636-7 Je 5 '37

GERMINATION
Effect of fast neutrons on dry seeds. R. M. Chatters. tab Science ns 87:262-3 Mr 18 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:222 Ap 2 '38
Germination of lettuce seed stimulated by chemical treatment. R. C. Thompson and W. F. Kosar. Science ns 87:218-19 Mr 4 '38
Grows fruit trees in incubators. il Sci Am 160:166 Mr '39
Heat and cold for seed germination. House B 80:54 Ja '38
Record for viability of seed. Sci Am 160:312 My '39
Vitamin B_1 and the germination of pollen. W. B. Dandliker and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:622 D 30 '38
See also
Flats (horticulture)
Seeds

GERMS. See Bacteriology

GERNERT, W. B.
Leguminal and agrostal. Science ns 86:348-9 O 15 '37

GEROULD, Albert C.
Cataloging of microfilm at Stanford. Library J 62:682-3 S 15 '37

GEROULD, Mrs Gordon Hall. See Gerould, K.

GEROULD, James Thayer
Resignation from the Princeton university library. H. M. Lydenberg. Library J 64:26-7 Ja 1 '39

GEROULD, Katharine (Fullerton) (Mrs Gordon Hall Gerould)
British fair-play myth. Am Mercury 41:461-7 Ag '37
Call it holy ground. Atlan 163:74-81 Ja '39

GERRING, Howard

Jimmy Simpson. Canad Forum 18:229 N '38

GERRY, Philippa

Giotto exhibition. Mag Art 30:594-603 O '37

GERRY, W. H.

Cemetery; poem. Poetry 52:79 My '38

GERSCOVICI, Solon

Designed for the summer months. Parents M 13:46-7+ Ap '38

GERSHON-COHEN, Jacob, and others

Studies in the physiology of the thymus. Science ns 87:20 Ja 7 '38

GERSHWIN, George

Biographical sketch. Time 30:37 Jl 19 '37

Gershwin. R. Pollak. por Mag Art 30:531+ S '37

Gershwin memorials. por Time 32:33-4 Jl 25 '38

Gershwin show. il por Time 30:18 D 27 '37

Man I love. New Repub 91:293 Jl 21 '37

Master of jazz. Commonweal 26:316 Jl 23 '37

Obituary

Etude 55:558 S '37

News Week 10:20 Jl 17 '37

Posthumous exhibit. il Newsweek 10:28 D 20 '37

Two contemporary Americans: Gershwin and Hadley. S. Spaeth. Scholastic 32:23E Ap 30 '38

GERSON, Simon W.

Gerson and the red-baiters. H. Broun. New Repub 94:161 Mr 16 '38

GERTIE Maude; drama. See Van Druten, J.

GERVAIS, Albert

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:7 Ag 21 '37

GESCHICKTER, Charles F.

Mammary carcinoma in the rat with metastasis induced by estrogen. Science ns 89: 35-7 Ja 13 '39

GESELL, Arnold

Infants are individuals. Vital Speeches 4:132-5 D 15 '37

Science and the American child. Vital Speeches 5:151-4 D 15 '38

Scientific approaches to the study of the human mind. Science ns 88:225-30 S 9 '38

What did the blue jay do with the nut? Science ns 89:35 Ja 13 '39

—and Ames, L. B.

Early evidences of individuality in the human infant. Sci Mo 45:217-25 S '37

GESELLSCHAFT der musikfreunde. See Musical societies

GESSLER, Clifford Franklin

Day with Riua. por Scholastic 31:23E-24E Ja 22 '38

Haunted islands. Asia 37:612-16 S '37

Hawaiian blues; poem. Am Mercury 47:112 My '39

GESSO

Gesso decorated boxes and chests; with gesso formula and how to use it. E. de Lemos. il diags Sch Arts 38:332 Je '39

GESTALT psychology

Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. J. W. Dickey. bibliog El Sch J 39:46-53 S '38

GESTAPO. See Secret service—Germany

GESTIE, Bernice Dainard

Revision of text-books to avoid international misunderstanding. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46: 709-14 D 4 '37

GESTURE

See also

Sign language

GET busy, Freeman; story. See Kempton, K. P.

GETAWAY day; story. See Fuchs, D.

GETCHELL, Everett Lamont

(ed) English number. Educa 58:321-75 F '38

GETCHELL, John Stirling

Getchell's Picture. por Time 30:35 D 27 '37

Portrait

Fortune 17:156 F '38

GETCHELL, Myron Warren, and Haykin, D. J.

Dorkas Fellows. Library J 63:940 D 1 '38; Same. Wilson Bul 13:272 D '38

GETHING, Peter

Beauty is truth; poem. Good H 108:179 My '39

GETTELL, Raymond Garfield

Summer session of the University of California. Sch & Soc 47:503 Ap 16 '38

GETTING on in the world; story. See Callaghan, M.

GETTINS, Edwin G.

Secrets of successful tank farming. Pop Sci 134:144-7 Ap '39

GETTYSBURG, Battle of, 1863

Gettysburg. B. DeVoto. Harper 175:333-6 Ag '37

Ghosts speak at Gettysburg. R. Littell. Read Digest 33:53-5 Jl '38

Second battle of Gettysburg; problem in strategy and tactics. maps Fortune 16:72-7 Jl '37

GETTYSBURG reunion, 1938

Gettysburg farewell. il Newsweek 12:12-13 Jl 11 '38

GEWGAW house; story. See Morse, A.

GEY, George O. and others

Production of a gonadotrophic substance (prolan) by placental cells in tissue culture. Science ns 88:306-7 S 30 '38

GEYER, Benjamin Franklin

Portrait

Fortune 16:79 Ag '37

GEYSERS

Hot pools become geysers in Yellowstone national park. il Science N L 34:104 Ag 13 '38

Volcanoes, geysers and hot springs. A. L. Day. Sci Mo 47:309-15 O '38

Yellowstone geysers put on good show this season. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 8 '38; Same. Science N L 34:30 Jl 9 '38

GEZELLE, Guido

Forgotten poet. M. Grubb. Commonweal 26: 343 Jl 30 '37

GEZORK, Herbert

In South Carolina, too! B. Harris. Christian Cent 55:1017 Ag 24 '38

GHADIALI, Dinshah Pestanji Framji

Preacher and Parsi. por Time 30:16 O 4 '37

GHAIST of Massey Wilton; story. See Castle, E. R.

GHAZI I, king of Iraq

Obituary

Scholastic 34:8 Ap 22 '39

Time 33:72 Ap 10 '39

Time 33:31 Ap 17 '39

GHIONE, Franco

Italian picks up baton in Detroit. Newsweek 10:24 N 15 '37

GHIRSHMAN, R.

At Sialk: prehistoric Iran. Asia 38:645-50 N '38

GHISELIN, Brewster

Day in the fields; Rattlesnake; Headland; poems. Poetry 54:72-3 My '39

Land birds by the sea; poem. Poetry 50:251 Ag '37

GHISELLI, Edwin

Encephalization of brightness discrimination in mammals. bibliog f Science ns 86:618-19 D 31 '37

GHOSE, Sri Aurobindo. See Aurobindo Ghose, Sri

GHOST flower. See Indian pipe

GHOST in the old corridor; story. See Dunsany

GHOST my eye! story. See Brooks, W. R.

GHOST of Yankee Doodle; drama. See Howard, S. C.

GHOST town; story. See Duganne, P.

GHOST towns. See Abandoned towns

GHOST writing. See Authorship—Collaboration

GHOSTS

Ghosts. Dunsany. Queen's Q 45 no3:285-8 [Ag] '38

See also

Apparitions

GHOSTWRITERS bureau
Clarificators. Time 30:53 Ag 9 '37

GIACHINO, J. W.
Making job sheets more satisfactory. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 18+ Mr '38
Teacher's self-rating scale. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:124 Mr '39

GIANNINI, Amadeo Peter
Branch-bank king: A. P. Giannini blankets California with chain, eyes other states. por Lit Digest 123:37 My 29 '37; Discussion. 123:39 Jl 3 '37
Eastward Giannini? por Time 31:58+ Ap 4 '38
Fed up. por Time 32:61 D 12 '38
Giannini-SEC battle. por Business Week p44-5 Ja 21 '39
Giannini and the SEC. P. H. Noyes. Nation 148:638-41 Je 3 '39
Mad money. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:369 F 1 '39
Old A. P. Time 30:51 Ag 16 '37
Timetrust, inc. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:306 Ap 19 '39

GIANNINI, Attilio Henry
He's no angel. F. J. Taylor. por Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 14 '39

GIANNINI, Dusolina
Portrait
Time 29:49 Je 7 '37

GIANNINI, Vittorio
Mother's mass. por Time 29:49 Je 7 '37

GIANT asphodels. See Desertcandles

GIANT cuttlefish. See Squids

GIANT pandas. See Pandas

GIAUQUE, William Francis
Portrait
Time 32:24 Ag 1 '38

GIBARTI, Louis
Paris parades. New Repub 96:38-40 Ag 17 '38

GIBAULT, Pierre
Portrait
Travel 69:11 Jl '37

GIBB, Sir Alexander
Research in engineering. Science ns 86:231-6 S 10 '37

GIBB, Louis S.
Noon hour in smaller schools. Nat Educ Assn J 26:300-1 D '37

GIBBES, James Heyward
From fancies to facts in diagnostic medicine. Sci Mo 45:453-62 N '37

GIBBINGS, Robert
Sharks permitting. Liv Age 355:463-6 Ja '39

GIBBINGS, T. H. Robsjohn. See Robsjohn-Gibbings, T. H.

GIBBON, Edward
Bicentenary. C. D. Abbott. por Sat R Lit 16:12 Ag 14 '37
Gibbon as a work of art. M. D. Zabel. New Repub 92:164 S 15 '37
Ugliest historian. por Time 30:71 Ag 9 '37

GIBBON, Elwyn
Commuting to war. por Collier's 102:44+ N 12 '38

GIBBONS, Cedric
Designing for the movies. M. Eustis. il por Theatre Arts Mo 21:782-98 O '37

GIBBONS, Charles C.
Comparison of Kuhlmann-Anderson test scores and teachers' estimates. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:710-12 My 28 '38

GIBBONS, Floyd
Portrait
Scrib M 104:8 O '38

GIBBONS, John
Haphazard travel. H. Davis. il Sat R Lit 18:5 Ag 20 '38

GIBBONS, Mary Louise
Portrait
Survey 74:160 My '38
Survey 74:353 N '38

GIBBONS, Stella (Mrs Allan Bourne Webb)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:10 Ag 27 '38

GIBBONS
Behavior and social relations of free-ranging primates. C. R. Carpenter. bibliog f il Sci Mo 48:319-25 Ap '39
Records of gibbonese made in jungles of Siam. Science ns 85:sup9 Je 18 '37; Same. Science N L 31:397 Je 19 '37

GIBBONY, Hazel Lee
Visual instruction in adult education. Educa 58:493-7 Ap '38

GIBBS, Clarence Wesley
Abuse of paper negatives. Am Phot 33:393-4 My '39

GIBBS, Elizabeth Crisler
Democratic living in a college residence hall. J Home Econ 31:365-8 Je '39

GIBBS, Josiah Willard, 1839-1903
George William Hill and Josiah Willard Gibbs. F. R. Moulton. por Sci Mo 48:94-7 Ja '39
Josiah Willard Gibbs. C. A. Kraus. Science ns 89:275-82 Mr 31 '39
Unknown equilibrist. por Time 33:52 F 20 '39
See also
Gibbs, Willard, medal

GIBBS, Lela M.
Weed; poem. Nature M 30:79 Ag '37

GIBBS, Lincoln Robinson
Outdoor sport in the Wordsworth country. Scholastic 31:23E D 18 '37

GIBBS, Sir Philip Hamilton
Back to barbarism? Cath World 147:738-9 S '38
Intellectual revolt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 24 Ag 21 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:29 D 4 '37

GIBBS, Walter Abner
Trapper. por Time 30:84+ D 6 '37

GIBBS, Willard, medal
Award of the Willard Gibbs medal to Dr Robert R. Williams. Science ns 87:183-4 F 25 '38
Award to Dr Van Slyke. Science ns 89:195 Mr 3 '39; Excerpt. Science N L 35:153 Mr 11 '39
Presentation to Dr D. D. Van Slyke. Science ns 89:481 My 26 '39

GIBBS, Wolcott, 1902-
Profiles: Time, Fortune, Life, Luce. Scholastic 33:9-10+ N 19 '38
Watch out for Mr O'Hara. Sat R Lit 17:10-12 F 19 '38
Portrait
News Week 10:35 S 13 '37

GIBNEY, Sheridan
Portrait
Lit Digest 123:20 Jl 10 '37

GIBRALTAR
Batteries near Gibraltar. map Sci Am 157:269 N '37
John Bull's rock. Le Quinzainier. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 9 '37

GIBRAN, Kahlil
Fifteen years of mounting sales: Gibran's The prophet. por Pub W 133:1451-2 Ap 2 '38

GIBSON, Gene
Luxury of gardenias can be yours. Am Home 19:91-2 Ap '38

GIBSON, Harold E.
Should chain stores be taxed? debate. bibliog Scholastic 31:31-3+ O 23 '37
Should we control cotton production? bibliog Scholastic 32:11-12+ Mr 19 '38

GIBSON, Harvey Dow
Portrait
Fortune 16:156 Ag '37

GIBSON, Hugh
Weather cock's complaint; verse. St N 66:25 Ja '39

GIBSON, John B.
Safety marches on. Ind Educ M 39:240-6 N '37

GIBSON, John M.
Rats and health. Hygeia 16:1110-12 D '38
You'd better rest! Good H 108:174+ Mr '39

GIBSON, Pamela
Portrait as Pegeen Mike in Playboy of the western world. Theatre Arts Mo 23:299 Ap '39

GIBSON, Pauline
Berry boxes and cellophane. Scholastic 31:32-3+ Ja 15 '38
Sir Robin of Locksley; radio play based upon the moving picture, The adventures of Robin Hood. Scholastic 32:30-3 My 14 '38
—and Rudd, Martin
Fill 'er up; one-act play. Scholastic 31:17E-18E+ O 16 '37

GIBSON, Ralph Edward
Nature of solutions and their behavior under high pressures. Sci Mo 46:103-19 F '38

GIBSON, Una Morce
Path of the aggressors; poem. Christian Cent 56:666 My 24 '39

GIBSON, Wilfrid
Caretaker; poem. Queen's Q 44 no2:204-6 '37

GIBSON, Wilfrid Wilson. See Gibson, Wilfrid

GIBSON, William Hamilton
Indoors and out. H. Zahniser. Nature M 31:455+ O '38

GIBSON, Worthington
Radio horror: for children only. Am Mercury 44:294-6 Jl '38

GIBSON-MARTIN, William Alexander. See Martin, W. A. Gibson

GIBSON county, Tennessee
Administrative problems in a delivery nursing service; with discussion. W. F. Walker and E. P. Bowerman. Am J Pub Health 29:311-17 Ap '39
County that turned down relief. B. Morris. Nation's Bus 26:79-80 O '38

GIBUTI, French Somaliland. See Djibouti

GIDDINGS, Thaddeus Philander
Apples of discord. Etude 55:673 O '37
Music in the woodlands. S. Lubell. il por C S Mon M p3+ Ag 31 '38

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume
Montaigne. Yale R ns 28 no3:572-93 [Mr] '39
André Gide on Soviet Russia. B. Ward. Contemp 153:578-84 My '38

GIDEONSE, Harry David
My business and yours. Ind Woman 17:279+ S '38
Gideonse's departure. por Time 31:26 Je 13 '38
Portrait
Fortune 18:110 Ag '38

GIELGUD, John
In the margin. Theatre Arts Mo 21:798-802 O '37
Actor's dilemma. pors Theatre Arts Mo 23:274, 300-3 Ap '39
English scene; Gielgud's Richard II. A. Dukes. por(p828) il(p851) Theatre Arts Mo 21:845-7 N '37
Portrait as Colonel Vershinin in Three sisters. Theatre Arts Mo 22:372 My '38
Portrait as Joseph Surface in The school for scandal. Theatre Arts Mo 22:322 My '38

GIEMSA stain. See Stains and staining (microscopy)

GIESE, Arthur Charles
Nuclear and cytoplasmic effects of ultraviolet light. bibliog f Science ns 89:266-7 Mr 24 '39
Sublethal effects of long wave-length ultraviolet. Science ns 87:326 Ap 8 '38

GIESEKING, Walter
Amazing musical world of to-day; ed. by O. Daniel. por Etude 57:7-8 Ja '39
Butterfly man's return. por Time 30:53 O 18 '37

GIESY, Margaret
Scaredy-cat; story. St N 65:15-17 O '38

GIFFIN, Stewart S.
Twelve sabres. por Time 32:9-10 Ag 8 '38

GIFFORD, Charles L.
Speech in the House, August 13, against yielding any more powers to the executive. Cong Digest 16:251-2 O '37

GIFFORD, Walter Sherman
Land of opportunity. Vital Speeches 4:130-2 D 15 '37; Revised with title, Well-being for everyone. Survey G 27:9-11 Ja '38
Portrait
Business Week p 17 Ap 9 '38
Collier's 101:12 Mr 12 '38
Fortune 17:132 Je '38
Newsweek 11:33 Ap 11 '38
Time 31:59 Mr 14 '38

GIFFORD, William Alva
William Potter James, gentleman. Queen's Q 46 no 1:76-83 [F] '39

GIFT; story. See Lang, J.

GIFT; story. See Ritter, M. T.

GIFT from the forgotten people; story. See Clark, F.

GIFT of prophecy; story. See Morris, Gouverneur

GIFTED children. See Children, Gifted

GIFTS
From grateful house guests. il Country Life 72:60-1 Jl '37
Gifts; autobiography. A. Repplier. Commonweal 28:285-6 Jl 8 '38
Gifts a baby needs. A. S. Phillips. il Parents M 13:21+ N '38
Gifts and bequests made in 1938. tab Sch & Soc 49:309 Mr 11 '39
Gifts for a shut-in. C. Miller. Woman's H C 65:131 N '38
Gifts for the president. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 21 '37
Gifts from your garden. C. M. Allen. Bet Hom & Gard 17:66 Je '39
Mortmain and charitable uses. C. E. Shebbeare. 19th Cent 123:462-74 Ap '38
Summer gift horses, don't give them! C. R. Milton. il Am Home 20:40-1+ Ag '38
Wedding anniversaries. Fortune 19:20 Ja '39
See also
Books as gifts
Christmas gifts
Giving
Philanthropy
Wedding gifts

I **GIGANTI** della montagna; drama. See Pirandello, L.

GIGLI, Beniamino
Gigli returns to Metropolitan opera. Musician 44:25 F '39
Portrait
Musician 43:196 N '38
Time 33:38 F 6 '39

GIGOLO blood; story. See Banning, M. C.

GIGON, Henri
Thomas Aquinas and the problem of war. Cath World 149:166-71 My '39
Thunder over Europe; excerpt. Cath World 147:94-5 Ap '38

GIH, Andrew
Christian bands in war-torn China. Mis R 62:37-9 Ja '39
From Confucius to Christ. Mis R 61:71-4 F '38

GIL, Zacarías
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:60 Ja '39

GILBERT, Clark R.
Kids take charge. Scholastic 31:10 O 23 '37

GILBERT, Daisy Thorne
My doctor; poem. Good H 106:171 My '38

GILBERT, Dan Wesley
Beyond the campaign for sex education. Cath World 147:709-15 S '38
College-bred criminals. Cath World 145:557-61 Ag '37
Jokers in the new Soviet constitution. Cath World 146:292-6 D '37
Massacre of the middle class. Cath World 147:340-3 Je '38

GILBERT, Donald Wood
Shifting of sales taxes. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:275-85 F '39

GILBERT, Elizabeth Yolande
(tr) See Feng Yien Chi. Three desires
(tr) See Hsiu Ou-yang. Ming Fei

GILBERT, Evelyn
Christmas monuments. Am Home 19:90+ D '37

GILBERT, Mrs George B.
Why my child studies music. Etude 55:690 O '37

GILBERT, Henry C.
Lemnaceae in flower. Science ns 86:308 O 1 '37

GILBERT, Lewis D.
Heckler. por Am M 124:93 S '37

GILBERT, Margaret Shea
Williams and Wilkins award prize for science book, Biography of the unborn. Pub W 133:1204 Mr 12 '38

GILBERT, Morris
Backstage with the garment workers. Survey G 27:172-3 Mr '38

GILBERT, Prentiss Bailey
Obituary
Newsweek 13:42 Mr 6 '39

GILBERT, Ralph W.
Small water-works has CO_2 trouble. Am City 53:56 Je '38

GILBERT, Richard
Music and records. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine

GILBERT, Rodney
War in China continues. For Affairs 17:321-35 Ja '39

GILBERT, Russell Snively
Finger transpositions. Etude 55:610 S '37
What adult beginners need for rapid progress. Etude 55:569 S '37

GILBERT, Ruth
Serological tests for the diagnosis of syphilis (cont) bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup 112-13 F '38

GILBERT, Seymour Parker, 1892-1938
Obituary
Newsweek 11:23 Mr 7 '38

GILBERT, Sir William Schwenck
Undecided man; Ballad of the jim-jams; poems. por Scholastic 34:25E+ F 25 '39
Poetry corner; ed. by D. Emerson. Scholastic 34:25E+ F 25 '39

—and Sullivan, A. S.
Coming visit of the D'Oyly Carte opera company to America. W. Munro. il C S Mon M p 14 D 28 '38
Federal theatre Mikado, with an all-Negro cast. il Time 33:57 Mr 13 '39
G. and S. blackbirds; federal theater's swing version of The mikado. G. J. Nathan. il Newsweek 13:32-3 Mr 13 '39
G. & S. preferred. B. DeVoto. Harper 178:669-72 My '39
Hot Mikado. G. Vernon. Commonweal 29:665 Ap 7 '39
Hot Mikado. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 149:218-19 My '39
Magnificent new The mikado in technicolor. W. R. Tilford. il Etude 57:109 F '39
Mikado in technicolor brings Gilbert and Sullivan to screen first time. Newsweek 13:24+ F 20 '39
Sources of merriment: the two hot Mikados. O. Ferguson. New Repub 98:307 Ap 19 '39
Swing and hot sepia variations of The mikado. R. Gilder. Theatre Arts Mo 23:325-6+ My '39
Swing Mikado. Cath World 149:90 Ap '39
Swing Mikado. J. W. Krutch. Nation 148:328-9 Mr 18 '39
Swing Mikado; federal theatre Negro Mikado. Commonweal 29:580 Mr 17 '39
Whose theatre is this? need for FTP's swing version. O. Ferguson. New Repub 97:370 F 1 '39

GILBOY, Elizabeth Waterman
Propensity to consume. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:120-40 N '38
Unemployed: their income and expenditure. Am Econ R 27:309-23 Je '37
—See Sorenson, H. L. jt. auth.

GILCHRIST, Alyse Roe
Recreational occupation. Sch Arts 37:181-3 F '38

GILCHRIST, Mary L.
Portrait
Musician 42:196 N '37

GILCREAS, F. W.
Value of phosphatase as an indicator of pasteurization. Am J Pub Health 29:158-62 F '39

GILDER, Richard Watson
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:6 N 19 '38

GILDER, Rodman
(comp) American first editions; Don Marquis. Pub W 132:209-10 Jl 17 '37

GILDER, Rosamond
Actor as biographer. Theatre Arts Mo 21:961-9 D '37
Chekhov international. Theatre Arts Mo 22:372-4 My '38
Foreword to Paris impromptu. Theatre Arts Mo 22:217 Mr '38
Hell's paving stones. Theatre Arts Mo 23:86-98 F '39
In the service of comedy. Theatre Arts Mo 22:635-47 S '38
Marvelous party. Theatre Arts Mo 23:162-74 Mr '39
Mirror of the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 21:603-62 Ag '37
More fields to conquer. Theatre Arts Mo 22:471-81 Jl '38
Pirandello's last play. Theatre Arts Mo 22:290-3 Ap '38
Portraits and backgrounds. Theatre Arts Mo 23:318-29 My '39
Song and dance. Theatre Arts Mo 23:6-17 Ja '39
Springtime for comedy. Theatre Arts Mo 23:395-404 Je '39
Style in acting. Theatre Arts Mo 21:722-8 S '37
Sweet creatures of bombast. Theatre Arts Mo 23:240-51 Ap '39
Welcome masters, welcome all. Theatre Arts Mo 22:853-64 D '38
We've got the song. Theatre Arts Mo 22:774-84 N '38

GILDERSLEEVE, Virginia Crocheron
Leadership. por Am M 125:61 Ap '38

GILDS
French gild opinion in 1789; gild cahiers. B. F. Hyslop. bibliog tabs Am Hist R 44:252-71 Ja '39
Year in a craft guild; reliving the middle ages in the seventh and eighth grades of the Hillsborough school, Hillsborough, Calif. H. Witbeck. il Sch Arts 38:206-7+ F '39
See also
Grand Rapids furniture makers guild

GILES, Dorothy
Germans and the Czechs. New Repub 95:8-10 My 11 '38

GILES, Ray
Family life-insurance stories (cont) Bet Hom & Gard 16:125 O '37; 65 Ja; 61 F; 95 Ap; 107 My; 17:73 O; 39 D '38; 51 F; 63 Mr; 107 Ap '39
Hired after forty, Boston style. Read Digest 33:1-5 D '38
Hobbies with a human touch. Read Digest 34:77-80 My '39
Hobby culture. Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1+ Mr '39
Let go, and sleep. Bet Home & Gard 17:20-1+ S '38
Men over forty preferred. Read Digest 32:97-100 Mr '38
One father isn't enough: I had eleven! por (p64) Rotarian 52:14-16+ Ja '38
Sleeping recipes for better homes and bedrooms. por(p3) Bet Hom & Gard 17:48-50 O '38
Step toward livelier old age. Read Digest 32:26-8 F '38
Taxes we add! Bet Hom & Gard 16:54+ N '37

GILFOND, M. E.
Introducing: Greenbelt, Md. C S Mon M p5 Ag 11 '37

GILGHIT. See Gilgit, India

GILGIT, India
Eagles over Gilgit. J. Reynolds. il Country Life 73:78-80+ F '38

GILHAGEN, Evelyn
Again, the play's the thing. Ind Woman 17:147-8 My '38
All the world's a stage. Ind Woman 16:287 S '37

GILHAGEN, Evelyn—*Continued*
Art that is ageless. Ind Woman 17:177+ Je '38
Doll show. Ind Woman 17:274+ S '38
Highlights on the art world. Ind Woman 17:113-14 Ap '38
Music, mummery, and make-believe. Ind Woman 16:385+ D '37
New season comes to Broadway. Ind Woman 17:347-8+ N '38
On with the dance! Ind Woman 16:306+ O '37
Samplers are out. Ind Woman 17:19+ Ja '38
Show is on! Ind Woman 16:351+ N '37
Snow White leads the month's cinema. Ind Woman 17:51-2 F '38
Thespis in cowshed and barn. Ind Woman 17:211-12 Jl '38
Up the musical scale. Ind Woman 17:83-4 Mr '38

GILKYSON, Mrs Thomas Walter. See Kenyon, B. L.

GILL, Corrington
New airports for America. Travel 73:11-13+ Je '39
Something for your money. C S Mon M p 1-2 O 27 '37
W.P.A. Cur Hist 48:36-42 Ja '38

GILL, Daniel Gordon, and McAlpine, J. G.
Gastrointestinal disorder not proved to be water-borne. Am J Pub Health 28:741-4 Je '38

GILL, Harrison
Zoned planning for noise control. Arch Rec 83:137 Mr '38

GILL, Tom
Firebrand; novel. Am M 126:9-13 S; 22-5 O; 28-31 N; 30-2 D '38; 127:34-7 Ja; 40-2 F '39

GILLARD, John Thomas
Racism rampant in the United States. Cath World 148:152-7 N '38

GILLES, Mrs Eric C. See Gilles, H.

GILLES, Helen (Trybulowski) (Mrs Eric C. Gilles)
Men on floating logs. il Asia 38:651-3 N '38

GILLESPIE, Evelyn Meredith
I'll take America. Atlan 162:660-1 N '38

GILLESPIE, Martha J.
Unusual cat family. Nature M 30:225 O '37

GILLET, Ira E.
Problems of rural life in Africa. Mis R 62:200-1 Ap '39

GILLETT, Sir George Masterman
Problems of the special areas. Fortn 151 (ns 145):129-37 F '39

GILLETTE, Guy Mark
Iowa microcosm. por Time 31:16 Je 13 '38

GILLIAM, Bethel
Once a cement works. Bet Hom & Gard 17:58 Je '39

GILLIE, Darsie Rutherford
France to-day. 19th Cent 125:546-53 My '39
Second thoughts in France. Fortn 150(ns 144):540-8 N '38
Situation in France. 19th Cent 124:677-89; 125:165-73 D '38, F '39

GILLIES, Mary Davis
Furniture-group units as a basis for planning. Arch Rec 85:92-106 My '39

GILLIGAN, Burton H.
Portrait
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):15 Jl 24 '37

GILLIGAN, Edmund
Death in Halifax. Am Mercury 43:175-81 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:64-6 Mr '38
Remember the Maine? Am Mercury 44:69-74 My '38
Wall Street explosion mystery. Am Mercury 45:63-7 S '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:7 Ja 29 '38
Sat R Lit 17:11 Mr 5 '38
Time 31:61 Ja 31 '38

GILLILAN, Strickland W.
Brink-quivering. por(p64) Rotarian 54:7 Mr '39
Little magic hands; poem. Good H 108:197 My '39
Roads; poem. Good H 107:17 Jl '38

GILLILAND, Mrs Robert V. See Gilliland, W. M.

GILLILAND, Winona Montgomery (Mrs Robert V. Gilliland)
In August; poem. Poetry 50:262 Ag '37
Song for suckers. Am Mercury 45:420 D '38
Tears for my country; poem. Am Mercury 44:342 Jl '38
What lovelier poem? poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:43 Ja '39
Wings; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:30 O 29 '38

GILLINGHAM, Hugh J.
Heads, they win—tails, we lose. Nation's Bus 26:17-19+ Mr '38

GILLIS, James Martin
Eucharist, the international bond of charity. Cath World 147:477-81 Jl '38
Radio and religion. Cath World 146:88-93 O '37

GILLIS, Mabel Ray
California state library and civil service. Library J 64:125-7 F 15 '39

GILLMORE, Alan H.
Factory is part of the product. Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ Ag '38

GILLMORE, Frank
Portrait
Time 30:50 Ag 9 '37

GILLMORE, Margalo
Portrait
Scrib M 105:12 Mr '39

GILMAN, Beryl
Trailers without wheels. Nation 148:488-9 Ap 29 '39

GILMAN, Charlotte (Perkins) (Mrs George H. Gilman)
Portrait
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 S 18 '37

GILMAN, Mrs George H. See Gilman, C.

GILMAN, La Selle
Cargo to Wanping; story. Collier's 103:22 F 25 '39
Mutiny in Pachong; story. Collier's 101:20-1 Ja 29 '38

GILMAN, Lawrence
Portrait
Rotarian 52:61 F '38

GILMAN, Mary Louise
Catholic book week in Boston. Cath World 146:93-5 O '37

GILMAN, Max M.
Portrait
Fortune 19:148 Je '39

GILMAN, Mildred Evans (Mrs Robert Wohlforth)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:11 Ag 13 '38

GILMAN, William
Turkey with western dressing. Cur Hist 49:37-9 N '38
Uncle Sam's gift to easterners. Travel 69:36-9+ S '37

GILMER, Mrs Elizabeth Meriwether. See Dix, D. pseud.

GILMORE, Albert Field
After four centuries. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 6 '38
Ambition. C S Mon M p7 S 22 '37
Antigua, the ancient. C S Mon M p6+ S 21 '38
Arming for peace. C S Mon M p7 My 20 '39
Crossroads of the world. C S Mon M p8-9+ Jl 6 '38
Enthusiasm. C S Mon M p7 F 2 '38
Genius versus talent. C S Mon M p7 My 11 '38
Grasmere once again. C S Mon M p4+ S 8 '37
Great possessions. C S Mon M p7 N 3 '37
Invention. C S Mon M p7 Jl 7 '37
Our world of words. C S Mon M p7 Ja 18 '39
Peace, good will. C S Mon M p7 D 14 '38
Quo vadis (whither?) C S Mon M p7 Ap 13 '38
Success. C S Mon M p7 Jl 27 '38
Tolerance. C S Mon M p7 D 15 '37

GILMORE, Charles Whitney
Sauropod dinosaur remains in the upper cretaceous. Science ns 87:299 Ap 1 '38

GILMORE, Voit
Portrait
Time 32:11 D 12 '38

GILMORE, William
Few ghosts. Poetry 51:164-7 D '37
Rayner Heppenstall's poetry. Poetry 52:104-6 My '38

GILMOUR, S. MacLean
Form-criticism of the Gospels. Queen's Q 46 no 1:84-90 [F] '39

GILPATRIC, Guy
At the sign of the Brass Knuckle; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Ap 23 '38
Donkeyman's widow; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Ja 29 '38
Five-fathom kid. Sat Eve Post 210:30+ Mr 5 '38
Gabriel's trumpet; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 8-9 Jl 17 '37
Hunting of the haggis; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Ja 14 '39
Monsieur le cop. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 26 '38
Mutiny on the Inchcliffe Castle; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Ag 27 '38
Wart that shook the world. Am Mercury 43: 312-19 Mr '38
Way of a man with a mermaid; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Mr 4 '39
What, no fish? Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ D 18 '37
Yogi of West ninth street; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 S 24 '38

GILRAIN, Elizabeth
Harmony in the home. Bet Hom & Gard 17:28 My '39

GILROY, Foster
I've got the gout! Forum 100:153-9 O '38

GILSTRAP, Max
Repertoire from the birds. R. Nettleton. il pors C S Mon M p 14 N 9 '38

GILSTRAP, Milton R.
Leading congregational singing with the organ. Etude 56:404 Je '38

GIMBEL, Adam Long
Portrait
Time 30:71 N 22 '37
Saks is very Fifth Avenue, very swank, very cockeyed, very profitable, and very Adam Gimbel. il por tabs Fortune 18:56-65+ N '38

GINER, Gabriel
Hamini mosque and dye works at Quairwan, Tunis; water color. Country Life 73:59 D '37

GINGER, pseud. See Irwin, W. A.

GINGER
Ginger for snap; recipes. H. S. Neal. il Am Home 18:57-8 S '37

GINGERBREAD
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:37-8 O '38

GINGRICH, Arnold
Portrait
Scrib M 104:13 O '38

GINGRICH, F. Wilbur
Greeks: we take their word for it. Scholastic 34:25-26E My 13 '39

GINNING. Cotton. See Cotton ginning

GINSBERG, Louis
Apartment peace; poem. Christian Cent 56: 113 Ja 25 '39
Rosebush; poem. Christian Cent 54:832 Je 30 '37
Suburban homes; poem. Christian Cent 55: 74 Ja 19 '38

GINSBERG, Marie
Adjustment of the professional refugee. Ann Am Acad 203:155-61 My '39

GINSBERG, Shmelka. See Krivitsky, W. G.

GINSBERG, William
Principal requirements in the planning of a newspaper building. Arch Rec 82:79-80 N '37

GINSBURG, Solomon
Hodgkin's disease. Hygeia 17:152-4 F '39

GINTY, Elizabeth Beall
Missouri legend. Criticism
Cath World 148:210 N '38
Commonweal 28:615 O 7 '38
Ind Woman 17:359 N '38
Nation 147:333 O 1 '38
New Repub 96:271 O 12 '38
Newsweek 12:22 O 3 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il 22:776-8 N '38
Time 32:30 O 3 '38

GINZBERG, Eli
Social sciences today. Pol Sci Q 52:583-7 D '37

GINZBURG, Benjamin
Wall Street under the new deal. No Am 245 no 1:58-81 [Mr] '38

GIOBERTI, Vincenzo
Origins of fascism. E. L. Allen. Contemp 154: 591-8 N '38

GIONO, Jean
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:82 O '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:1 Ag 14 '37
Time 30:71 Ag 23 '37

GIOTTO di Bondone
Giotto exhibition, Florence. P. Gerry. il Mag Art 30:594-603 O '37

GIPSIES
Gipsy home. Cur Hist 47:114 D '37
Oh, to be a gypsy. . . Liv Age 356:74-5 Mr '39
Quick coronation in Warsaw. il News Week 10:15 Jl 24 '37
Quick coronation in Warsaw; reply. A. A. Kosberg. News Week 10:1 Jl 31 '37
So you're going down Romany road; vacation reading project, Vincennes, Ind, public library. J. Kitchell. il Recreation 32:227-8+ Jl '38; Same abr. Wilson Bul 12:648-9 Je '38
Sun never sets on gypsies. E. F. Boyd. il C S Mon M p5 N 3 '37

GIPSIES in the United States
Who can tell the gypsies' fortune? the nomad coppersmiths, now at the end of the gypsy trail. V. Weybright. il Survey G 27:142-5 Mr '38

GIPSON, Henry Clay
Photography review. Bird Lore 40:348-9, 439-40 S-N '38

GIRAFFES
Giraffes are dumb animals. L. G. Green. il C S Mon M p 12 Ag 10 '38

GIRARD, André
Quai des Esclavons; water color. Country Life 74:58 Je '38
Volendam on the Zuider Zee; painting. Country Life 73:36 Ap '38

GIRARD, Paul
Radio flashes. Etude 56:360, 428, 502, 572, 644, 714, 786; 57:8, 82, 154+, 298, 364 Je '38-Mr, My-Je '39

GIRAUDOUX, Jean
Amphitryon 38; adapted by S. N. Behrman.
Criticism
Cath World 146:338-9 D '37
Commonweal 27:78 N 12 '37
Nation 145:539 N 13 '37
New Repub 93:44 N 17 '37
New Repub 94:132 Mr 9 '38
News Week il 10:20-1 Jl 3 '37
Newsweek 10:22 N 8 '37
Scrib M 102:66+ O '37
Theatre Arts Mo 21:924 D '37
Time il(cover) 30:25 N 8 '37
L'impromptu de Paris; drama, with foreword by R. Gilder. Theatre Arts Mo 22:217-30 Mr '38
Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:88 F '38
Jean Giraudoux, playwright, novelist and diplomat. M. Eustis. por Theatre Arts Mo 22:127-33 F '38
Play in the making; Lunts rehearse Amphitryon 38. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 21: 938-50 D '37

GIRDLER, John
Chamber man and proud of it. por(p64) Rotarian 53:28-30 Ag '38

GIRDLER, Tom Mercer
Way to industrial peace. Vital Speeches 4:264-7 F 15 '38
Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:73 Mr '38
Girdler's record. Time 30:4 Jl 12 '37
Industry and labor. Fortune 17:61+ Ja '38
New Girdler: hearing devoid of fireworks. por Newsweek 12:11 Ag 22 '38
Portrait
- Business Week p30 My 28 '38
- Business Week p 13 My 27 '39
- Fortune 16:156 Ag '37
- Newsweek 13:42 Je 5 '39
- Time 29:68 Je 7 '37
- Time 31:12 Ja 3 '38

Steel front. por Time 30:9-11 Jl 5 '37
Tom Girdler goes to court; union liability. New Repub 99:116-17 Je 7 '39
Tom Girdler takes the stand. H. Broun. Nation 145:19 Jl 3 '37
Tom Girdler's defiance. Nation 144:664 Je 12 '37

GIRL friend's boy friend; story. See Hale, H.

GIRL from Cold River; story. See Decker, D.

GIRL guides. See Girl scouts

GIRL in the Humbert; story. See Sandoz, M.

GIRL named Dora; story. See Reynolds, Q.

GIRL ought to be told; story. See Bradley, M. H.

GIRL sannup; story. See Robinson, G.

GIRL scouts
Art for today's girls. A. N. Timmerman. il Woman's H C 66:32 My '39
Camp fire girls and Scouts celebrate 27 years of service. il Newsweek 13:34+ Mr 20 '39
Catholic girl scouting. N. M. Corcoran. Cath World 145:475-8 Jl '37
Doorways to living. Sch Arts 37:sup9 O '37
Enlarging the arts and crafts program. C. G. Marsh. il Recreation 32:97-9+ My '38
Father, meet your daughter! H. B. Brooke. il Rotarian 53:18-21 D '38
First international. Time 30:15 Ag 23 '37
Girl scouts' reading. Library J 63:539 Jl '38
Girl scouts take stock. A. S. Hooley. Commonweal 26:176-8 Je 11 '37
Handicapped child. A. L. New. il Hygeia 16:426-8+ My '38
Have you ever had a garden? Girl scout testimonials. Recreation 31:724 Mr '38
Reading program. Pub W 133:2216-17 Je 4 '38
Senior Girl scout reading. Library J 63:964-5 D 15 '38
Silver jubilee. Cath World 145:744-5 S '37
Silver jubilee. il Nature M 30:99-101 Ag '37
When outsiders look in; ed. by A. L. New. W. Pettit. Survey 73:251-2 Ag '37

GIRL trouble; story. See McMorrow, T.

GIRL who asked too much; story. See Cockrell, M. B.

GIRL who got there; story. See Hilton, J.

GIRL who saved the game; story. See Brennan, F. H.

GIRL with the silver eyes; novel. See Hammett, D.

GIRLING, Mrs Katherine (Peabody)
When Hannah var eight yar old; story. Atlan 150:546-8 N '32; Same abr. Read Digest 31:15-18 N '37

GIRLS
Be they ever so lovely; fundamentals of good grooming. C. C. Edwards. il Parents M 14:31+ Mr '39
Book collecting for girls. M. C. Quigley. St N 65:17+ N '37
Boy dates girl (cont) G. Head. Scholastic 31:12 S 18; 33 S 25; 9+ O 2; 10+ O 9; 12+ O 23; 8+ D 4; 29+ D 18 '37; 7 Ja 8; 29 Ja 15; 15 Ja 22; 32:33 F 5; 29 F 12; 36 F 19; 11 F 26; 11 Mr 12; 9+ Ap 2; 10 Ap 30; 9 My 14; 37 My 21 '38
Boys and girls and honor ranks, South Portland, Me. L. C. Day. tabs Sch R 46:288-99 Ap '38
Dream it and do it! M. Hillis. Good H 108:91+ Ap '39
Etiquette for juniors. B. Pierce. il Parents M 13:24-5+ Ja '38
Excessive absence of high-school girls. C. Brazelton. Sch R 47:51-5 Ja '39
Food for the tubby teens. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 106:87+ Ja '38
Fun and good manners. M. Cole. Woman's H C 64:28+ N '37
Girl goes to college. M. Castle. il Good H 107:68-9+ Ag '38
Girls are intelligent customers; selling books at girls' camps. S. Cobb. Pub W 132:677-80 Ag 28 '37
Girls are marching; facilities available in six important cities. S. Comstock. il Good H 107:52-4+ S '38
Help her hurdle the difficult ages. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:38+ Ap '39
How high school girls buy clothing. F. Coleman. J Home Econ 31:99 F '39
Hunter college course offers ten commandments for girls' manners. Newsweek 10:43 O 25 '37
I give and bequeath the understanding to develop motherhood. Recreation 32:121 Je '38
Job ahead. M. Hillis. il Good H 107:13+ N '38
On to Alaska with Buchanan; vacation and a lesson in self-reliance for boys and girls. M. M. Stearns. Read Digest 33:53-6 Ag '38
One step back of the bad boy; giving a fair chance to the girls who will be the mothers of the next generation. D. E. Dodge. il Recreation 32:667-72+ Mr '39
Party for little girls. L. F. Greenlaw. il Parents M 14:22+ Mr '39
Questions they ask; Girls' council, Bethlehem, Pa. H. Welshimer. Good H 108:34-5+ Ap '39
That's why the lady is a belle. M. Hillis. il Good H 107:14 Ag '38
They used to call it lovesickness. G. H. Brande. il Parents M 13:19+ Ja '38
This can't be love unless I look so swell; Scholastic student opinion poll. il tabs Scholastic 34:30-1+ F 11 '39
To whom it may concern! F. Baldwin. il Good H 107:19 S '38
Today's boy and girl. G. D. Brandon. Recreation 32:23-5+ Ap '38
Vacation plot; terrifying teens. M. Hillis. il Good H 107:15+ D '38
What if you don't marry young? M. Hillis. Good H 107:14+ O '38
What is my daughter doing tonight? Pict R 39:15-17+ F '38
When boys and girls step out. C. W. Greenwood. Parents M 13:18-19+ D '38
Your own money. M. Hillis. il Good H 108:58+ Ja '39

See also
- Adolescence
- Big sister movement
- Camp fire girls
- College students, Women
- Daughters
- Girl scouts
- Junior achievement companies
- Manual training for girls
- Metropolitan junior achievement
- Physical education and training of women
- School children
- Working girls and women
- Young women
- Youth

GIRLS, Delinquent
Finishing schools. Time 30:15-17 N 8 '37

GIRLS, Education of. See Education of women

GIRLS, Recreation for. See Recreation for women

GIRLS' books. See Children's literature

GIRLS' camps
Girls at camp; Spanish-American girls are taught a new way of life in Camp Capitan, Lincoln county, N.Mex. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:16+ Mr 4 '39
Little girl goes to summer camp; poem. E. R. Fuller. il Hygeia 16:723 Ag '38

GIRLS' clubs

One step back of the bad boy; girls club versus reformatory treatment. D. E. Dodge. il Recreation 32:669-72 Mr '39

See also

Camp fire girls

Four-H clubs

Girl scouts

Home economics clubs

Junior astronomy clubs

GIRLS in sports. See Sports for women

GIRLS' rooms. See Children's rooms; Rooms

GIRLS' schools. See Education of women; Private schools

GIRLS without gold (Scattergood story) See Kelland, C. B.

GISH, Lillian

Portrait

Newsweek 12:42 O 3 '38

Theatre Arts Mo 23:277 Ap '39

GISSING, George Robert

Love of great books. Scholastic 31:17E-18E N 20 '37

Biographical note. por Scholastic 31:18E N 20 '37

GIST, Noel P. and Clark, C. De W.

Intelligence as a selective factor in rural-urban migrations. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:36-58 Jl '38

GITANOS. See Gipsies

GITELMAN, Jacob

Make safety pay. D. Lindley. il por Collier's 101:63-6 Mr 26 '38

GITLOW, Samuel

What you should know about diabetes. Hygeia 16:1096-8 D '38

GITTLER, Louis F.

Ambassador extraordinary. Survey G 27:388-9 Jl '38

Germany's bootleg ring. Forum 101:260-3 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:36-8 My '39

Nazi propaganda at work. Cur Hist 47:35-9 D '37

GIVE-away; story. See Birnie, W. A. H.

GIVE it glamour; story. See Warner, A. S.

GIVE me a boy; story. See Farwell, M. B.

GIVEN, Mrs Eben. See Duganne, P.

GIVEN, Frederick A.

Flowers that bloom for Mother's day. Canad M 89:23-5 My '38

GIVEN, Meta H.

Gadgets that pay their way. Bet Hom & Gard 16:33+ Mr '38

Great American dessert. Bet Hom & Gard 15:32-3+ Ag '37

Toss that salad. Bet Hom & Gard 16:36+ Jl '38

GIVENS, Charles Garland (Colonel Givens, pseud)

Portrait

Newsweek 12:29 Jl 4 '38

GIVENS, Colonel, pseud. See Givens, C. G.

GIVENS, Willard Earl

Challenge of a united profession. Nat Educ Assn J 28:103-4 Ap '39

Problems facing professional organizations. Sch & Soc 48:65-71 Jl 16 '38

Progress and problems of our Association. Sch & Soc 46:71-7 Jl 17 '37

United profession. Sch & Soc 49:257-60 Mr 4 '39

Portrait

Nat Educ Assn J 28:30 Ja '39

GIVING

Better to give. C. Montgomery. Am Home 19:13+ D '37

Children naturally love to give. J. F. Riggs. Mis R 60:587-8 D '37

Donor's dilemma. B. Acheson. Survey G 26:478-80 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:98-100 N '37

Examples of sacrificial giving. Mis R 62:193-4 Ap '39

Giving. L. D. Wald. Am M 125:61 Ja '38

Great revival at Westville. C. M. Sheldon. Christian Cent 54:1045-8 Ag 25 '37

How much do we owe others? F. Tillery. Christian Cent 55:989-90 Ag 17 '38

Sacrifice: a dialogue on stewardship. G. W. McGavran. Mis R 61:543-5 N '38

Spirit of giving. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 64:6 D '37

Spirit of giving. R. W. Wieman. Parents M 12:11 D '37

Thrill of Christmas. Bet Hom & Gard 16:4 D '37

Try giving yourself away. Read Digest 33:32-4 Jl '38

See also

Gifts

Missionary gifts

Philanthropy

Tipping

GIZYCKA, Eleanor Medill (Patterson) countess. See Patterson, Eleanor Medill

GJELHAUG, Evangeline

Return; story. por Scholastic 34:5-6 My 6 '39

GJESSING, E.

Industrial relations in Denmark. Monthly Labor R 45:569-77 S '37

GLACIAL epochs

Earth's magnetic forces of ice age epoch determined. Science N L 34:422 D 31 '38

Hawaii during the age of glaciers. Science ns 88:sup8 O 28 '38

Ice age history of the earth. Science ns 88:sup7 D 30 '38

Ice sheets in the southern hemisphere. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 19 '37

Man discovered America in ice age, is verdict; northeastern Colorado, Folsom man's only known campground and workshop. Science N L 32:388 D 18 '37

Our own ice age. C. F. Talman. il map Nature M 30:31-4 Jl '37

Puzzle of the ice ages. il map Pop Mech 69:220-3+ F '38

Siberia's frozen ground is survival of ice age. Science N L 35:55 Ja 28 '39

GLACIAL geology

Ancient dunes no index to ice age desert state. Science N L 35:141 Mr 4 '39

Coal in glacio-fluvial deposits in Ohio. K. Ver Steeg. Science ns 86:285-6 S 24 '37

Geology of soil drifting on the Great Plains. M. M. Leighton. bibliog f il maps tab Sci Mo 47:22-33 Jl '38

Great Lakes may supply clue to subsea canyons. Science N L 32:361 D 4 '37

Human relations to northwest geology. O. W. Freeman. Sci Mo 46:150-6 F '38

Mediterranean sediments and pleistocene sea levels. W. H. Bradley. bibliog f diag Science ns 88:376-9 O 21 '38

Ohio pro-glacial lakes. G. D. Hubbard. Science ns 88:617 D 30 '38

Origin of the Great Lakes basins. F. P. Shepard. bibliog f maps diag Smithson Rept 1937:269-77

Relic flora in relation to glaciation in the Keweenaw peninsula of Michigan. S. G. Bergquist. Science ns 86:53-5 Jl 16 '37

GLACIER national park

Flowers of the American Alps. C. W. Regan. il Country Life 76:70-1+ Je '39

GLACIERS

Air expedition discovers mile-deep rivers of ice form Alaska's glacial network. il Newsweek 12:19 S 5 '38

Clocking the speed of a glacier. il Pop Sci 135:66 Jl '39

Collecting Alaskan glaciers. B. Beauchamp. C S Mon M p 13 Ag 18 '37

Ice motion. Science ns 87:sup 14 My 27 '38

New-found Alaska ice field covers immense territory. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:167 S 10 '38

Rocky Mountain glaciers found to be growing again. Science N L 34:184 S 17 '38

Runaway glacier caused by friction and skidding. il Science N L 33:37 Ja 15 '38

GLACKEN, Clarence J. See Timmons, R. C. jt. auth.

GLACKENS, Lenna

Bowers of Lucullus. Arts & Dec 46:8-11+ Je '37

GLACKENS, William James

Glackens; memorial exhibition. F. Watson. il por(p63) Mag Art 32:cover, 4-11 Ja '39

GLACKENS, William James—*Continued*
Glackens memorial show. il Newsweek 12:21 D 26 '38
Glackens; memorial show, Whitney museum. M. F. Roberts. il por Arts & Dec 49:8-11+ Ja '39
Note on William Glackens. F. Watson. pl Mag Art 30:659+ N '37
Obituary
Pub W 133:2096 My 28 '38
Painting and pleasure; memorial exhibition at Whitney museum. il Time 32:22 D 26 '38

GLADFELTER, Millard E.
Status and trends of college-entrance requirements. bibliog Sch R 45:737-49 D '37

GLADIOLUS
Cult of the seedling glads; Bancroft Winsor farm near New Bedford, Mass. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p4 S 29 '37
Fall care of gladiolus bulbs. House B 80:145 O '38
Gardener's yearbook for 1939. il diags House & Gard 75:sup34-5 Ja '39
Gladiolus has a centennial. A. M. S. Pridham. il Am Home 18:150-1 S '37
Gladiolus types and varieties. House B 80:84 D '38
Guide to glads. F. W. Cassebeer. il House & Gard 75:40-1+ Ap '39
Handsomer than ever. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 66:70-1 Mr '39
How to winter the tender bulbs. H. R. Rawson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:68 O '37
Soil for gladiolus. House B 80:80 Ap '38

GLAENZER, Richard Butler
Obituary
Pub W 131:2416 Je 12 '37

GLAFKE, William Harley
That poisoned feeling. Read Digest 31:37-40 S '37

GLAMAN, Mrs Eugenie (Fish)
Easels, moos, squeals: Chicago woman's art school thrives in stockyards. il por Newsweek 13:34+ Ja 9 '39

GLAMIS castle. See Castles

GLAMOUR; story. See Benét, S. V.

GLAMOR boy; story. See English, R.

GLANCY, Anna Estelle
Spectrometrist. il por Am M 126:89 Ag '38

GLANCY, W. G. See White, T. C. jt. auth.

GLANDS
Acclimatization has brought success in 11 gland grafts. Science N L 34:412 D 24 '38
Transparent woman shows how glands work. il diag Pop Sci 134:56-7 My '39
See also
Hormones
Pituitary gland
Prostate gland

GLANDS, Ductless
14,000,000 kinds of gland activity possible. Science N L 35:73 F 4 '39
Harmonious hormones; mystery of the endocrines largely solved. M. Fishbein. il diag Sci Am 158:86-7 F '38
Role of glands in mental disease. Sci Mo 46:278-9 Mr '38; Same. Science N L 33:317 My 14 '38
See also
Suprarenal glands
Thymus gland

GLANTZ, Anna Louise
Booklist goes to college. Wilson Bul 12:593-5 My '38

GLANTZ, Nathan
Obituary
Etude 55:762 N '37

GLARE
Light eyes and glare sensitivity. H. R. DeSilva and P. Robinson. bibliog f Science ns 88:299 S 30 '38

GLASER, Rudolf William, and Stoll, N. R.
Development under sterile conditions of the sheep stomach worm haemonchus contortus (nematoda) Science ns 87:259-60 Mr 18 '38

GLASGOW, Ellen Anderson Gholson
Ellen Glasgow: ironic idealist. J. S. Wilson. Va Q R 15 no 1:121-6 [Ja] '39
Ellen Glasgow: ironic tragedian. H. S. Canby. por Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ S 10 '38
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:9 N 13 '37
Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. il(p51) Good H 106:154+ My '38

GLASGOW, George (Logistes, pseud)
Foreign affairs. See monthly numbers of Contemporary review
Germany's colonial claim. Contemp 152:736-45 D '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 125:23 Ja 1 '38
Italian agreement and after. Contemp 153:650-61 Je '38
Italy, Albania and the Mediterranean. Contemp 155:540-51 My '39
Twenty years of Czechoslovakia. Contemp 154:532-43 N '38

GLASGOW

British empire exhibition
Science at the Empire exhibition. Science ns 87:453 My 20 '38
Scotland calling; Glasgow exposition will open in May. C. A. Lyon. Liv Age 354:143-6 Ap '38
Scotland presents the Empire. W. W. Cunningham. il C S Mon M p8-9 N 3 '37
Symbol of unity. Time 31:21 My 16 '38

GLASOE, Paul Maurice
Old and the new in science courses. Sch & Soc 49:449-51 Ap 8 '39

GLASS, Carter
Doughty Virginian. pors Newsweek 13:40-2 My 15 '39
Gentleman from Virginia. M. James. pors Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ag 28 '37
Glass, Ickes, Horatius. por Newsweek 12:11 S 5 '38
Portrait
Fortune 17:82 Je '38
Sat R Lit 20:11 My 20 '39

GLASS, Katherine Faver
Disguise; poem. Good H 108:200 Mr '39

GLASS
Gadgets of glass. F. Rogers and A. Beard Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 S 25 '37
Glass and light in the modern house; Pittsburgh plate glass exhibit at the World's fair. il plans Good H 108:151-8+ My '39
Glass comes of age. C. Maas. il Arts & Dec 49:31-3+ Ja '39
Home-chemistry tests prove how glass can become an electrical conductor. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 133:74 S '38
How fast does glass break? il Sci Am 160:102 F '39; Same cond. Science N L 34:376 D 10 '38
Modern magic in glass; varied uses. il Good H 105:56-7 S '37
More precious than rubies. G. R. Harrison. Harper 175:635-42 N '37; Abstract. Lit Digest 124:23 D 4 '37
New glass concrete; Glastone. Business Week p32 My 27 '39
People to live in glass houses, and they'll wear glass duds, sleep on glass mattresses. il Lit Digest 123:36 Jl 10 '37
Photographing glass. il Sci Am 157:46 Jl '37
Structural and decorative uses of a brilliant and beautiful modern material. il House & Gard 72:53-5+ S '37
Use glass for better living. S. G. Sutton. il Parents M 13:45+ Je '38
Use of glass in completed buildings; portfolio. Arch Rec 85:57-64 Ja '39
See also
Bottles

GLASS, Decorated. See Glass, Ornamental

GLASS, Ground
Ground glass. E. P. Hanafin, jr. il Am Phot 31:908 D '37

GLASS, Invisible
Glass made invisible as air does not reflect light. il Pop Mech 71:324 Mr '39
Invisible glass; abridged. K. B. Blodgett. il Sci Am 160:160 Mr '39

GLASS, Invisible—*Continued*
Method of extinguishing the reflection of light from glass. K. B. Blodgett. bibliog f Science ns 89:60-1 Ja 20 '39
New inventions. Time 33:33 Ja 9 '39
New invisible glass; two methods devised at General electric and M.I.T. il Business Week p32 D 31 '38
Plating with thin films makes glass more transparent; fluorine compounds and insoluble soaps make reflected light cancel itself by interference. il Science N L 35:35 Ja 21 '39

GLASS, Leaded
Fanlights; suggestions on the appropriate use of lead tracery. V. C. Salomonsky. il House & Gard 73:46-7+ My '38

GLASS, Millefiori
Never made for sale! C. C. Harrington. il Am Home 21:31 Ap '39

GLASS, Optical
Compounds of fluorine; materials able to produce thin films on optical glass. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 14 Ja 6 '39
Modern magic of the light benders. E. W. Melson. il Pop Mech 68:858-61+ D '37
New optical glass has highest light bending power; made from rare elements instead of silica. R. D. Potter. Science N L 35:180 Mr 25 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup7 Mr 24 '39
Optical glass in photography. H. A. Fowler and L. E. Varden. bibliog tabs diags Am Phot 32:784-96 N '38
Plating with thin films makes glass more transparent; fluorine compounds and insoluble soaps make reflected light cancel itself by interference. il Science N L 35:35 Ja 21 '39
Sun goggles. M. Rosenthal. il Hygeia 16:591-3+ Jl '38
Telescoptics. il diag Sci Am 159:336-9 D '38

GLASS, Ornamental
Glass comes of age. C. Maas. il Arts & Dec 49:31-3+ Ja '39
Highlights in decorative glassware. A. H. Torrey. il Arts & Dec 46:26-7 Ag '37
Sculptured crystal tables from the mid-Pacific. A. Bowen. il Arts & Dec 47:10-13 D '37

GLASS, Polarizing. See Polaroid

GLASS, Safety
Better safety glass; developing use of vinyl acetal resins. Business Week p44 Mr 26 '38
Safer safety glass. il Newsweek 13:44 Ap 10 '39
Softness for safety. il Time 33:36+ Ap 10 '39

GLASS, Stained. See Glass painting and staining

GLASS, Structural
Glass, structural material of tomorrow. J. Polivka. il tabs diags Arch Rec 85:65-72 F '39
Maximum of light for an architect's home; translucent glass combined with plain brick surfaces. il plans Am Home 19:17-19 Ja '38

GLASS, Substitutes for
See also
Plastic materials, Transparent

GLASS; story. See Bolinger, D. L.

GLASS as building material. See Glass, Structural; Glass blocks; Glass construction; Glass houses

GLASS blocks
Let there be light! D. Ducas. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:40 N '38
Test glass blocks. Business Week p36 Je 19 '37

GLASS blowing and working
Glass blowers of Whitefriars. il Arts & Dec 49:9-10 N '38
Glass blowing. il Pop Mech 68:786-90 N '37
Isle of the glassmakers. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 27 '38
Vanishing art of molding and blowing glass. W. W. Winkworth. il Arts & Dec 49:22-3+ Ja '39

GLASS bottle industry. See Glass container industry

GLASS bricks
House of glass; nineteen uses for glass block masonry. il plans Am Home 18:32 Jl '37

GLASS construction
All clear; planned and constructed by the Glass container association for purposes of experiment. il House B 80:68+ O '38
Glass block and sash combined in exterior walls of building; laboratory of Monsanto chemical company, Dayton, Ohio. il plan Arch Rec 85:48-9 My '39
Glass, structural material of tomorrow. J. Polivka. il tabs diags Arch Rec 85:65-72 F '39
Owens-Illinois glass company building, Newark, Ohio; views, plans and schedule of equipment and materials. Arch Rec 82:110-11 D '37
Sun comes home; rooms-of-glass. K. Kent. il Scrib M 102:75-6 Ag '37
See also
Glass, Structural
Glass blocks
Glass bricks
Glass houses

GLASS container industry
Archibald's milk bottle; monopoly inquiry reveals a thing or two about ways with patents. R. L. Strout. C S Mon M p4+ Ja 18 '39
Gob and suction; ways of mass-producing glass containers. Time 32:33 D 26 '38
Inquiry points to patent reform. Newsweek 12:32-3 D 26 '38
Patents: modern monopoly. F. Downing. Commonweal 29:371-3 Ja 27 '39
Pay dirt in glass containers; significant patent facts dug up in TNEC's investigation. tab Business Week p 14 D 17 '38

GLASS cutting
Sawing glass on your lathe. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Mech 69:301-2 F '38

GLASS etching
Etching glass and metal. J. B. Mullen. il diags Pop Mech 70:459-61 S '38
Romance of etched glass. il Am Home 20:63-4+ N '38
Simplified glass etching; drawings and instructions. Sch Arts 38:125 D '38
Thrilling stunts with a glass-eating chemical. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 132:98-9+ Ja '38

GLASS fibers
Form new Fiberglas company; Owens-Illinois and Corning organize a corporation to make and sell spun glass. Business Week p24 N 5 '38
Glass textile. il Newsweek 12:50 N 7 '38
Inorganic glass textiles will aid building designer. il Arch Rec 82:33 D '37
Making thread and cloth of glass. il Lit Digest 124:32 N 20 '37
Miracles from marbles. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 159:18-19 Jl '38
Textile glass; future possibilities. il Sci Am 157:25 Jl '37
Weaving the sands of the sea. E. Brecher and P. Dunaway. il Nation's Bus 26:31-2+ Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:106-7 Ap '38
Wonder-child. Time 32:52+ N 7 '38

GLASS flowers
Harvard university collection of glass flowers. Science ns 86:555 D 17 '37
Rarest of species. Time 33:47 My 15 '39

GLASS furniture. See Furniture, Glass

GLASS gardens. See Gardens, Miniature

GLASS houses
Glass block in Benton Harbor, Mich; J. R. Gardner house. il plans Am Home 18:14-15 S '37
House of glass; model of World's fair house. R. Carson. il Collier's 103:16-17+ My 6 '39
Living in glass houses. M. L. Coleman. il Woman's H C 65:33-4, O '38

GLASS industry
See also
Corning glass works
Glass container industry

GLASS manufacture
Art 1000 years old: Muranese glass industry. C. Olivotti. il Country Life 73:68-9+ F '38
Cut glass after two thousand years of experiment. W. W. Winkworth. il Arts & Dec 49:25-7 Mr '39
See also
Glass blowing and working

GLASS models
See also
Glass flowers

GLASS painting and staining
Glory of stained glass. J. Sheldon. il Arts & Dec 49:24-6+ F '39
Laborers together. il Time 30:45-7 O 11 '37
Old craft adapted. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 4 '39
Yvonne Williams. H. K. Frye. il Canad Forum 18:80-1 Je '38

GLASS slipper; novel. See Eberhart, M. G.

GLASS snakes
Habitat of ophiosaurus ventralis. W. A. Brumfield. Science ns 86:494 N 26 '37

GLASS wool
New mulch. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:93 F '38

GLASSBERG, Benjamin
Relief agency plays the market. Survey 73:282-3 S '37
Portrait
Survey 74:160 My '38

GLASSER, Otto
Life of Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen as revealed in his letters. Sci Mo 45:193-206 S '37

GLASSES, Drinking. See Drinking vessels

GLASSFORD, Cora Carleton
Laurels; story. Ind Woman 18:71 Mr '39

GLASSFORD, Pelham Davis
Prostitution legalized. Am Mercury 41:455-60 Ag '37

GLASSWARE
America's new miracle is glass. J. Lerch. il Country Life 73:82-4 Ap '38
Art 1000 years old: Muranese glass industry. C. Olivotti. il Country Life 73:68-9+ F '38
Christmas lights. H. Tachau. il Am Home 21:18+ D '38
Collecting lion glass. Mrs L. B. Mayne. il Am Home 18:21+ O '37
Country cousins in pressed glass. J. B. Pickett. il Am Home 19:17+ My '38
Cups that cheered. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 75:49-51+ Ap '39
Cut glass after two thousand years of experiment. W. W. Winkworth. il Arts & Dec 49:25-7 Mr '39
Garden loveliness in old glassware. B. M. Lindsey. il Am Home 20:23-4+ Jl '38
Glass blowers of Whitefriars. il Arts & Dec 49:9-10 N '38
Glass, with care. il House B 80:42-3+ Mr '38
Grandmother's glassware zoo. B. M. Lindsey. il Nature M 30:278-80 N '37
Highlights in decorative glassware. A. H. Torrey. il Arts & Dec 46:26-7 Ag '37
How well do you know your Sandwich? J. O. Potter. il Am Home 21:98-104 Mr '39
New adventures in Bohemian glassmaking. il Arts & Dec 47:21 F '38
Old glass, new cuttings. il Good H 107:92 S '38
Renaissance of glass. il Newsweek 13:24 Ja 2 '39
Rhythm in glass ornaments. il Arts & Dec 48:9 Je '38
Sip from modern crystal. H. Bremer. il Country Life 75:52-4+ Ap '39
Twentieth-century renaissance of Venetian glass. E. Wright. il Arts & Dec 50:14-16+ My '39
Venetian glass in modern forms. il Arts & Dec 47:32-3 N '37
What to do when bitten by the glass bug. E. M. Lambrecht. il Am Home 19:22-3+ Ja '38
Wines and foods: appropriate wine glasses. A. E. Wile. il House & Gard 75:62 F '39
Wounded in love, a Danish countess turned to glassmaking; Holmegaard glass. il Arts & Dec 47:40-1 D '37
Your favorite old patterns in new pressed glass. il Am Home 20:25 Jl '38
See also
Casters (tableware)
Drinking vessels
Tableware

GLASTONBURY
Glastonbury and the Holy Grail. Sister Julie. Commonweal 28:443-5 Ag 26 '38

GLATZ, Herta
Portrait
Musician 44:49 Mr '39

GLAZÉ, Gita
Portrait
Musician 42:176 O '37
Musician 43:176 O '38
Musician 44:72 Ap '39

GLEASON, Harold Willard
Arbiter elegantiae; poem. Commonweal 28:492 S 9 '38
Future more vivid; poem. Commonweal 28:180 Je 10 '38

GLEASON, Sterling
Amateur scientist checks weather and earthquakes with homemade instruments. Pop Sci 132:58-9 Ja '38
California's dog-sled express serves snow-bound Sierras. Pop Sci 131:42-3+ D '37
Dollars from smells. Pop Sci 134:112-16 Ja '39
(ed) Herding kilowatts on the world's hottest power line. Pop Sci 134:80-4+ F '39
Modern eye magic. Pop Sci 133:44-5+ S '38

GLEAVES, Suzanne
For babies only. House B 81:66-7+ Mr '39
New freedom. House B 80:47+ My '38
Summer garland. House B 81:24-5+ Je '39
Williamsburg craftsmanship. House B 80:35-7+ Ja '38

GLENCOE, Illinois
Industrial arts in the recreational program. R. C. Sutor. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:44-5 F '38

GLENDALE, California
Glendale rids itself of an election hang-over. E. Kent. il Am City 54:79 Ja '39

GLENDINNING, Alex
Commentary. 19th Cent 124:572-82, 722-32; 125:87-92, 203-10, 352-61, 457-65, 575-81, 711-14 N '38-Je '39
(tr) See Lémery, H. French conservative opinion and England

GLENN, Bess
Library student's litany; poem. Library J 63:58 Ja 15 '38

GLENN, Charles Bowles
Birmingham's plan of character development. Sch & Soc 46:45-50 Jl 10 '37
Building character in Birmingham. por(p 44) Nat Educ Assn J 27:54-5 F '38
Character à la carte. W. Irwin. Read Digest 32:27-30 Je '38

GLENN, Clara Celestine
Progress for Catholic schools? Commonweal 29:38-40, 522 N 4 '38, Mr 3 '39

GLENN, E. R.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:147 F 4 '39

GLENN, Irene
Cookies for your Christmas tree. Am Home 21:32-3+ D '38

GLENN, Laurence Mell
Our pickaninny Christmas party. por(p64) Rotarian 51:43-4 D '37

GLENS FALLS, New York
New standards in hospital design. C. F. Neergaard. il plans diags Arch Rec 82:118-20 Jl '37

GLENVIEW, Illinois
Library on a shoestring; Glenview contract with the Evanston public library. B. S. Rossell. il Woman's H C 64:48+ N '37

GLICK, Carl
As the Chinese twig is bent. Read Digest 32:63-4 Ap '38
Year of the monkey. Collier's 99:49+ Je 19 '37

GLICK, Clarence
Transition from familism to nationalism among Chinese in Hawaii. Am J Soc 43:734-43 Mr '38

GLICK, Milton B.
Consider the book shop customer. Pub W 133:2246-9 Je 4 '38

GLICK, Mrs Milton B. See Harter, E.

GLICK, Paul C. See McCormick, T. C. jt. auth.

GLIDDEN, Florence
House of earth in New Mexico. Am Home 18:32+ N '37

GLIDERS
Cloud rider. W. Waldron. il Am M 125:40-2+ Ja '38
Gliders aloft. il Country Life 72:36-7 S '37
Men-birds soar on boiling air. F. G. Vosburgh. il Nat Geog M 74:123-40 Jl '38
1938 soaring meet. il Newsweek 12:18-19 Jl 18 '38
Personal impressions of the Elmira meet. E. R. Southee. il Sci Am 158:52 Ja '38
Riding thunderheads. Time 30:47-8 Jl 19 '37
Sails in the sky. il Time 31:61 My 2 '38
Silent wings. L. B. Barringer. il Sat Eve Post 210:10+ Jl 3 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:17-20 O '37
Sliding downhill on the air. E. R. Southee. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 23 '37
True human flight; Bossi bicycle glider. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 157:52 Jl '37
Two national soaring meets planned for present year. Science N L 33:132 F 26 '38
Yachting in the clouds; sailflying. H. Groenhoff. il Travel 69:4-10+ S '37

GLIDERS, Ice. See Ice boats and ice boating

GLIMMINGEHUS castle. See Castles

GLISSANDO. See Piano playing

GLOBE; story. See Thielen, B.

GLOBE iron company
Arcadia in iron: Globe iron company, Jackson, Ohio, producer of silvery iron. il Fortune 19:53-6+ Mr '39

GLOBES, Geological
New geological globe at the South Kensington geological museum. Science ns 89:4 Ja 6 '39

GLORIA Patri (hymn) See Doxology

GLORIOUS morning; drama. See Macowan, N.

GLORY be to the Father (hymn) See Doxology

GLORY-hunter; story. See Bellamy, H.

GLORY road; story. See Hayes, W. E.

GLOSSY ibises. See Ibises

GLOTTIS. See Larynx

GLOVER, P. H.
Meeting the demands of winter traffic. Am City 53:43-5 F '38

GLOVER, Richard
Martello towers. Queen's Q 45 no 1:66-77 [F] '38

GLOVER, W. W.
Servicing sewage meters. Am City 52:58+ S '37

GLOVES
Some phases of human response in the French Alps; kid glove industry. R. E. Crist. il Sci Mo 47:519-24 D '38

GLOW worms. See Fireflies

GLOXINIAS
Gloxinia stages a comeback. E. Block and K. H. Karg. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:74+ Ap '38

GLUCK, Alma (Mrs Efrem Zimbalist)
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:511 N 12 '38
Obituary
Etude 56:776 D '38
Newsweek 12:4 N 7 '38
Time 32:47 N 7 '38

GLUCURONIC acid
Chemical constitution of benzoyl glucuronic acid. W. F. Goebel. bibliog f Science ns 86:105-6 Jl 30 '37

GLUE
Glue balance for the shop. L. Barocci. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:33 Ja '38
Home chemist becomes a wizard of glue. il Pop Sci 132:49+ F '38
New age of glue. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 68:402-5+ S '37

GLUECK, Bernard
Family from a psychiatric point of view. Vital Speeches 5:214-16 Ja 15 '39

GLUECK, Nelson
Solomon's seaport: Ezion-Geber. Asia 38:591-5 O '38

GLUECK, Sol Sheldon
Sex crimes and the law. Nation 145:318-20 S 25 '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p4 S 22 '37

GLUEPOTS
Electric-iron element heats gluepot. E. A. Rerucha. il diags Pop Sci 134:186 Mr '39

GLUING
Special ways to use glue. K. Murray. il Pop Sci 131:113 O '37

GLUSKER, Mrs David. See Brenner, A.

GLUTATHIONE
Atom smasher helps to study mystery of body. Science N L 35:270 Ap 29 '39
Methemoglobin reduction by glutathione or cysteine. D. B. Morrison and E. F. Williams, jr. Science ns 87:15 Ja 7 '38
Preparation of glutathione containing radioactive sulfur. R. G. Franklin. bibliog f Science ns 89:298-300 Mr 31 '39

GLYCERALDEHYDE
l-glyceric aldehyde and tumor metabolism. B. Mendel and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:149-50 Ag 12 '38
Preparation of l-glyceric aldehyde. E. Baer and H. O. L. Fischer. Science ns 88:108 Jl 29 '38

GLYCINE
Gelatin pep; key chemical which staves off muscular fatigue is glycine. Time 33:46 Ap 3 '39
Pocket guide: gelatin for muscle. H. Woodward. Nation 148:498-9 Ap 29 '39

GLYCOGEN
Phosphorylation of glycogen in vitro. W. Z. Hassid and I. L. Chaikoff. Science ns 88:15-16 Jl 1 '38

GLYCYLGLYCINE
Glycylglycine as a sea water buffer. A. Tyler and N. H. Horowitz. bibliog f Science ns 86:85-6 Jl 23 '37

GLYNN, John Hubert
Quantitative determination of soy-bean protein in sausage or other protein mixtures. Science ns 89:444 My 12 '39

GLYPHS. See Hieroglyphics

GNAM, Hugo, 1899-
Penthouse acres. Arts & Dec 47:16-18+ S '37

GNETACEAE
See also
Joint firs

GNOMONIC projection. See Projection, Gnomonic

GOA, India
To Xavier's tomb. R. A. Welfle. Cath World 149:290-9 Je '39

GOATS
Goatherd comes to the French capital. il Travel 71:16-17 O '38
Goats into upholstery. Time 30:66 O 25 '37
Goats that pay their way: Angora, or mohair goats. il C S Mon M p 12 N 3 '37
Raising milk goats is profitable new hobby. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 134:104-7+ Mr '39

GOAT'S rue. See Devil's-shoestrings

GOBI desert
Women of the desert; All Brave, Precious Pearl, and Polished Jade crossed the Gobi five times. P. Scott. il C S Mon M p6 Je 15 '38

GOBIES
Hunting the crested goby, bathygobius soporator, commonly known as the mapo. J. C. Galloway. il Nature M 30:288-9 N '37

GOBINEAU, Joseph Arthur, comte de
Racism. R. L. G. Deverall. Cath World 148: 398-404 Ja '39

GOD
Boy and God; verse. J. Martin. il Good H 105:19 O '37
Is God necessary? S. Stevenson; E. N. Blair. Forum 100:216-21 N '38
Light-hearted quest. C. C. Cole. Pict R 38:6+ Jl '37
Nature letter to a friend. A. Devoe. Cath World 147:458-62 Jl '38
Walking with God today. A. W. Palmer. Nat Educ Assn J 26:278-9 D '37
See also
Atheism
Jehovah

GOD gets an idea. G. S. Kaufman. Nation 146: 208 F 19 '38

GOD rest you, merry gentlemen; story. See Adams, B. M.

GODDARD, David R. See Allen, P. J. jt. auth.

GODDARD, Robert Hutchings
Number one rocket man. G. E. Pendray. il por Sci Am 158:270-2 My '38

GODDARD, Verz Rogers, and Preston, R. A.
Effect of diet on vitamin C output. bibliog J Home Econ 30:482-6 S '38

GODDARD college, Plainfield, Vermont
Establishment of Goddard college. Sch & Soc 47:434 Ap 2 '38

GODDEN, Gertrude M.
Catholics and communists. Cath World 147: 686-91 S '38
Cultural communism for America. Cath World 147:39-43 Ap '38
International godless congress, London. Cath World 148:198-203 N '38
Progress on the communist front, 1938-1939. Cath World 149:24-30 Ap '39

GODE, Marguerite
Rabbit; verse. Hygeia 15:741 Ag '37
Winter vagabonds; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:7 F '39

GODFREE, Dorothea I.
Fines problem. Wilson Bul 12:513 Ap '38

GODFREY, Edward Settle, 1878-
Biographical sketch. por Am J Pub Health 28: 1422-3 D '38

GODFREY, H. W.
Student international correspondence exchange. Sch & Soc 47:768-9 Je 11 '38

GODFREY, Mrs Harry S. See Kimball, A. M.

GODOWSKY, Leopold
Appreciation. Etude 57:150 Mr '39
Obituary
Etude 57:76 F '39
Newsweek 12:37 N 28 '38

GODOY ALCAYAGA, Lucila (Gabriela Mistral, pseud)
Farewell to the children of Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 72:568-71 O '38
Human geography of Chile. Bul Pan Am Union 73:192-200 Ap '39
Volcán Osorno; Salto del Laja; poems. Bul Pan Am Union 73:200-3 Ap '39
Gabriela Mistral at the Pan American union. S. Huneeus. il por Bul Pan Am Union 73: 189-91 Ap '39

GOD'S birdie; story. See White, William Chapman

GOD'S good and Jack's earning; story. See Myers, E.

GODS smile; story. See Babson, N. L.

GODSELL, Philip H.
Oldest trading post in Canada's northwest. Travel 72:20-3+ N '38
Vanished races of the Arctic. Travel 69:27-9+ Jl '37

GODWIN, Blake-More
Portrait
Fortune 17:110 Ja '38
Time 30:30 S 27 '37

GODWIN, George Stanley
Century of communications. Fortn 147(ns 141):732-6 Je '37

GODWIN, Mrs Mary (Wollstonecraft)
Mary Wollstonecraft letters. C S Mon M p 13 O 13 '37

GODWIN, William
I am my youth. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 147:82-3 Ap '38

GODWITS
Shore birds, cranes, and rails; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37

GOEBBELS, Paul Joseph
Those wretched intellectuals. Liv Age 356: 151-3 Ap '39
Daddy Goebbels's birthday. Liv Age 354:76-7 Mr '38
Doctor's medicine. Time 33:20 Ja 9 '39
Goebbels' troubles; taste of his own medicine given Nazi story starter. il por Newsweek 13:20-1 Ja 9 '39

GOEBEL, Mrs Dorothy (Burne)
British trade to the Spanish colonies, 1796-1823. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:288-320 Ja '38

GOEBEL, Walther Frederick
Chemical constitution of benzoyl glucuronic acid. bibliog f Science ns 86:105-6 Jl 30 '37
Portrait
Time 32:36 S 12 '38

GOEBEL, William
Louisville, Kentucky, an American museum piece. G. R. Leighton. Harper 175:412-16 S '37

GOEDUCKS
Hunt goeduck with shovels on Puget sound. il Pop Mech 68:881 D '37

GOELLER, Charles Louis
Crisis-meeting, family style beats a strike; drawings. Nation's Bus 26:20-1 D '38

GOEPP, Philip Henry
End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:642 O '37

GOERDELER, Carl Friedrich
Do government price controls work? For Affairs 16:494-502 Ap '38

GOERING, Hermann Wilhelm
Lunch with Göring. B. Benzon. Liv Age 354:300-1 Je '38
Our Hermann! Time 31:19 Ap 4 '38
Portrait
Time 32:19 N 21 '38

GOERING, Frau Karin (von Fock)
Portrait
Time 33:26 Mr 27 '39

GOES there the glamor; story. See Rodger, S. E.

GOETSCHIUS, Percy
Address to an entering class. Etude 55:564 S '37
Repetition in musical composition. Etude 55: 713-14 N '37

GOETTING, M. L.
Some trends in organizing the social studies. bibliog f Educa 59:87-92 O '38

GOETZ, Alexander
Vitreous life. por Time 32:26 N 28 '38

GOETZ, Delia
Letter from Michoacán. Bul Pan Am Union 72:396-404 Jl '38

GOETZ, George. See Calverton, V. F.

GOETZ, Hermann
Wedding of the gods. Asia 38:752 D '38

GOFF, Carlos Clyde
Obituary
Science ns 89:309 Ap 7 '39. M. N. Walker

GOFF, Norris

Lum and Abner, radio pair, to talk of doctors' problems. por Hygeia 17:31 Ja '39

GOFFMAN, Mrs Kimbal

Black pride. Atlan 163:235-41 F '39

GOGA, Octavian

God, king, and nation. por Time 31:19 Ja 10 '38

Goga-gaga: an obituary. G. E. R. Gedye. Contemp 153:264-73 Mr '38

Obituary

Newsweek 11:2 My 16 '38

Time 31:59 My 16 '38

Poet politician rises in Rumania. por Newsweek 11:18 Ja 10 '38

Portrait

Lit Digest 125:4 Ja 22 '38

GOGGLE fishing. See Fishing

GOGGLES

Safety goggle for motorists. il Sci Am 159:29 Jl '38

Snow goggles; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:84 F '38

Sun goggles. M. Rosenthal. il Hygeia 16:591-3+ Jl '38

GOGH, Vincent van

Night café; painting. Fortune 18:79 D '38

Self-portrait. Mag Art 30:sup23 N '37

Vegetable gardens; painting. C S Mon M p 1 N 23 '38

GOING places; story. See Taylor, Matt

GOITER

Gland doctor reports a highly unclassical theory. News Week 9:21-2 Je 12 '37

New theory on cause of goiter. Newsweek 11:28+ Je 13 '38

Production of goiter in chickens. A. R. Patton and others. Science ns 89:162 F 17 '39

Tonsillitis and goiter. Time 32:32 Jl 18 '38

See also

Graves' disease

GOLD, Harry, and Kwit, Nathaniel

Digitalis and calcium synergism. bibliog f Science ns 86:330-1 O 8 '37

GOLD, Zachary

Woman in the news; story. Collier's 103:22 My 6 '39

GOLD

Age of gold. Newsweek 12:25 S 12 '38

Canada's Santa Claus: F. D. R. J. H. Gray. il tab Cur Hist 46:24-8 Jl '37

For a few cents you can experiment with gold. R. B. Wailes. il tab diags Pop Sci 132:98-9+ Mr '38

Gold from the sea. G. W. Gray. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 O 2 '37

Gold mined since 1492 would make 41-foot block. Science N L 32:120 Ag 21 '37

Guarding your gold. F. J. Taylor. il Pop Mech 71:573-5+ Ap '39

Mineral sources in prehistoric time. E. N. Fallaize. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 16 '37

Nature's gold. A. E. Gaumer. il Nature M 31:584-6 D '38

No trace left of gold that ransomed the Inca. Science N L 35:147 Mr 11 '39

Precious metal. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 12 '38

Runaway gold; hoarded coin and stolen gold. R. G. Carroll. il Sat Eve Post 209:18-19+ Je 19 '37

Standards bureau issues gold marking standard. Science N L 34:313 N 12 '38

U.S. gold seat bigger and hotter. tab Business Week p40 Ja 28 '39

GOLD as money

America's gold refugee problem. il Scholastic 34:11S-12S Ap 22 '39

Brakes for inflation. C. M. Webb. il Rotarian 51:23-5 Jl '37

Come play gold poker, says U.S. Business Week p 18+ Jl 24 '37

Effects of the American devaluation on prices and export trade. N. L. Silverstein. tabs Am Econ R 27:279-93 Je '37

Everybody's business: hard food for Midas. Treasury stocks of gold. K. Hutchison. Nation 148:293-4 Mr 11 '39

Glamour of gold. Northbourne. Fortn 148(ns 142):35-40 Jl '37

Gold: a world economic problem. R. H. Brand. tab Int Concil 333:663-77 O '37

Gold and your investments. J. T. Flynn. Scrib M 102:11-16 N '37

Gold dilemma. C. R. Whittlesey. tabs Q J Econ 51:581-603 Ag '37

Gold flow; U.S. loses a few million for first time in 20 months. il Newsweek 10:44-6 N 22 '37

Gold panic. Time 29:67 Je 14 '37

Gold-parity depression in Norway and Denmark, 1925-28. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:433-65 Ag '37; Discussion. 45:808-15 D '37

Golden needle. Business Week p44 O 29 '38

Golden numbers. F. Singleton. Fortn 151(ns 145):310-14 Mr '39

Good riddance to gold. New Repub 93:29 N 17 '37

Has gold a future? F. D. Graham and C. R. Whittlesey. tab For Affairs 17:578-98 Ap '39

Hot money: an international problem. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:78-88 Je 15 '37

How valuable is gold? H. M. Fleming. il C S Mon M p 1-2 S 29 '37

Indemnity payments and gold movements; with reply by J. Viner. D. H. Robertson. Q J Econ 53:312-17 F '39

Is gold money, or money gold? pig iron would make a better monetary standard. A. Edwards. il C S Mon M p5 F 16 '38

Neylan plan. Time 33:16 My 8 '39

Our American monetary position: where we are and whither we are going. E. W. Kemmerer. Vital Speeches 4:520-2 Je 15 '38

Our great need of a standard of value; wrapping our golden talents in a napkin. L. H. Haney. Vital Speeches 5:246-9 F 1 '39

Price-cut rumor keeps world's only free market busy. News Week 9:34 Je 12 '37

Pump-priming aid; Treasury desterilizes gold, Reserve requirements cut. Newsweek 11:34-5 Ap 25 '38

Putting our idle gold to work. il Scholastic 31:29S+ O 2 '37

Road to stabilization. F. Jenny. Liv Age 352:429-33 Jl '37

Ties of gold. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 161:348-51 Mr '38

Too much gold hurts America. tab Business Week p 15-16 S 24 '38

Twelve and a half thousand tons of gold. B. F. Wilson. Harper 177:441-4 S '38

U.S. gold seat bigger and hotter. tab Business Week p40 Ja 28 '39

U.S. Treasury: internationalist; with its stabilization fund, the U.S. government's handy man rises to world power; but its gold is a problem. il map tabs Fortune 18:57-63+ D '38

We've got our gold to keep us warm. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Jl 3 '37

World's muddle over gold. S. Leacock. Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ Ja '38

GOLD assaying. See Assaying

GOLD COAST, Africa

Burnt cocoa; trade regulation, Gold Coast of western Africa. Time 31:64 Mr 14 '38

Gold Coast withholds its cocoa. tab Business Week p36+ Ap 9 '38

Nazi vanguard on the Gold Coast. M. Homet. Liv Age 355:324-8 D '38

GOLD dredging

Employment and livelihood from small-scale placer mines in 1935. tab Monthly Labor R 45:365-8 Ag '37

Flagships of the gold fleet. il Pop Mech 69:730-3+ My '38

Placer mining and the anadromous fish of the Rogue river. H. B. Ward. tab Science ns 88:441-3 N 11 '38

Sunken treasure. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 100:48+ N 27 '37

GOLD leaf

Goldbeater. A. Gage. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:164 Ap '38

Working with gold leaf. il Pop Mech 69:779-81 My '38

GOLD miners
Compulsory union membership in Transvaal gold mines. Monthly Labor R 45:635-6 S '37

GOLD mines and mining

Australia

Pleasant resting place. N. Palmer. il C S Mon M p6 F 16 '38

Bolivia

Gold mining from the air; Aramayo gold mine. E. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 69: 354-7+ Mr '38
Gold placer development in Bolivia. G. Barbour. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:772-6 O '37
Where adventure lingers; airplanes are used to renew operations in the gold mines in the Bolivian jungles. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p9 N 16 '38

Canada

Arctic Canada had gold rush in 16th century. Science N L 32:124-5 Ag 21 '37
Fliers' gold; world's newest gold rush, Yellowknife. W. Norman. il map Am M 127: 26-7+ Mr '39
Rich man's gold rush; Yellowknife, a mining camp on Great Slave lake. E. Laytha. Read Digest 34:78-82 Ap '39

Philippine Islands

Wild gold. J. Marshall. il Collier's 101:35+ Ap 16 '38

Russia

Hunting gold for Stalin; ed. by D. Bess. J. D. Littlepage. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ D 18 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:11 Ja 8 '38
In search of Soviet gold; abridged; ed. by D. Bess. J. D. Littlepage. Read Digest 33: 117-32 O '38
U.S.S.R. digs for gold. S. S. Shipman. il Asia 38:102-6 F '38

South Africa

Anomalous course of South African gold mining since 1925. P. S. Brown. tabs J Pol Econ 46:176-201 Ap '38
Gold-mining taxation in relation to national planning in South Africa, 1932-1937. E. Whittaker. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:688-701 D '38

United States

Death guards lost gold of Dutchman mine. il Pop Mech 70:24-5 Jl '38
Don't let $35 gold mislead you. S. M. Walker. il Nation's Bus 25:28-30+ Ag '37
Gold! W. Atkinson. Atlan 161:760-9 Je '38
Gold rush of the experts. il Pop Mech 68: 161-3+ Ag '37
Hydraulic mining; old California gold-getting industry will resume work as soon as the three dams to impound debris begin to function. Business Week p32 S 10 '38
Jumbo optioned. Time 29:68+ Je 7 '37
Let's go deeper. P. G. Worcester. il diag Pop Mech 71:829-31+ Je '39
New gold strike comes to Nevada. Science N L 34:54 Jl 23 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup7 Jl 22 '38
North Carolina gold mines operating in new boom. Science N L 33:25 Ja 8 '38
Potomac gold. il News Week 10:13 S 27 '37

GOLD-mounted guns; story. See Buckley, F. R.

GOLD-plated reflectors. See Reflectors

GOLD standard. See Gold as money

GOLD stripes; story. See Augsburg, P. D.

GOLDBEATING. See Gold leaf

GOLDBERG, Bill
Galloping Goldbergs. J. Miley. por Collier's 102:50+ O 29 '38

GOLDBERG, Dan
Man from Cairo, by Y. Noë; adaptation.
Criticism
Cath World 147:347-8 Je '38
Commonweal 28:105 My 20 '38
Time 31:53 My 16 '38

GOLDBERG, Ethel
Root and shoot production induced in cabbage by beta (3) indole-acetic acid. Science ns 87:511 Je 3 '38

GOLDBERG, Hyman
Garment makers' talkfest. Read Digest 34: 106-7 My '39

GOLDBERG, Isaac
Obituary
Pub W 134:238-9 Jl 23 '38

GOLDBERG, Marshall
Galloping Goldbergs. J. Miley. por Collier's 102:50+ O 29 '38

GOLDBERG, Reuben Lucius
Rube Goldberg's new leaf; contract with New York sun. il Newsweek 12:27 D 5 '38

GOLDBERG, Rube. See Goldberg, R. L.

GOLDBERG, Simon
Portrait
Musician 43:32 F '38

GOLDBERG, Sol
Galloping Goldbergs. J. Miley. por Collier's 102:50+ O 29 '38

GOLDEN boy; drama. See Odets, C.

GOLDEN cage; drama. See Smith, C. C.

GOLDEN eagles. See Eagles

GOLDEN-eyed lacewings. See Lacewings

GOLDEN GATE bridge. See San Francisco Bay bridges

GOLDEN GATE international exposition. See San Francisco—Golden Gate international exposition

GOLDEN plovers. See Plovers

GOLDEN portage; novel. See Case, R. O.

GOLDEN robins. See Orioles

GOLDEN rule
Darwin held golden rule to be law of man's nature. Science N L 32:136 Ag 28 '37
Quo vadis (whither?) A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 Ap 13 '38
Rule golden; poem. C S Mon M p 15 D 8 '37

GOLDEN rule in business. See Business ethics

GOLDEN state; story. See Lamson, D.

GOLDEN trout. See Trout

GOLDENBELLS. See Forsythias

GOLDFINCHES
Feathered quintuplets. E. W. Ingles. il Nature M 30:299-300 N '37
Month with the nesting goldfinches. W. W. Coleman and F. J. Wilson. il Nature M 31: 351-3 Je '38
Nesting of the goldfinch. A. O. Gross. il Bird Lore 40:253-7 Jl '38

GOLDFISH
Goldfish, Asiatic immigrant. G. R. McCormack. il Nature M 31:80-2 F '38
Goldfish derby. il Time 33:33 Ap 10 '39
Goldfish survive brief immersion in liquid air. Science N L 34:163 S 10 '38

GOLDMAN, Edward Alphonso
Portrait
Nature M 31:281 My '38

GOLDMAN, Edwin Franko
How to make a better band; ed. by S. West. por Etude 55:637-8 O '37
Maestro Goldman seeks to boost the brasses' standing. pors News Week 10:23 Ag 7 '37
Portrait
Scholastic 32:11 Ap 30 '38
Renaissance of the band; interview. A. J. Eastman. il pors Etude 57:223-4 Ap '39

GOLDMAN, John
Passing of England's fishing fleets. Travel 72: 28-31+ Mr '39

GOLDMAN, Louis
Implications of religious instruction in public schools. bibliog f Educa 59:269-73 Ja '39

GOLDMAN, Mayer C.
Equal justice for all. C S Mon M p5+ D 22 '37

GOLDMAN, Richard Franko
Portrait
Etude 57:224 Ap '39

GOLDRING, Winifred
- Origin of the Saratoga mineral waters. Science ns 86:530-1 D 10 '37

GOLDSCHMIDT, Adolph
- Decoration of early Mainz books. Mag Art 31:579-81 O '38

GOLDSCHMIDT, Hans
- New light on Bismarck's fall. Contemp 152:584-91 N '37

GOLDSCHMIDT, Richard Benedict
- Theory of the gene. Sci Mo 46:268-73 Mr '38
- Concept of life; Reich emigré challenges theory of heredity. Newsweek 10:13-14 N 29 '37

GOLDSMITH, Alfred Norton
- Perpetual miracle. Vital Speeches 4:272-5 F 15 '38

GOLDSMITH, Clifford Henshaw
- What a life; drama; excerpts. Scholastic 34:19E-21E Mr 4 '39
- What a life. Criticism
  - Cath World 147:347 Je '38
  - Commonweal 28:21 Ap 29 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 22:396-400 Je '38
  - Time il 31:39-40 Ap 25 '38

GOLDSMITH, Margaret Leland (Mrs Frederick A. Voigt)
- Konrad Henlein. 19th Cent 124:711-21 D '38

GOLDSMITH, Margaret Olthof
- Casa Mañana. House & Gard 74:32-5+ D '38
- Cinderella house. Bet Hom & Gard 17:40+ F '39
- Garden of four rooms. House B 81:40-1+ Ja '39
- Natural planting. il House B 79:40-1+ N '37
- Phlox. House B 80:18-19+ Ag '38
- Tuckaway garden. House & Gard 74:sup58+ O '38

GOLDSMITH, Norman Robin
- Now helium saves lives. Sci Am 160:153 Mr '39

GOLDSTEIN, David
- Views and reviews; Goldstein protests an un-Catholic, anti-Semitic attempt to debunk Marx. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:129 My 27 '38

GOLDSTEIN, Frederick. See Manwell, R. D. jt. auth.

GOLDSTEIN, Hyman
- Enzymes. Hygeia 17:37-9 Ja '39
- If you bristle while you work. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:50-2 F '39
- In again, out again. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:318-22 O '38
- Leader or follower, which will your child be? Hygeia 16:878-80 O '38
- New deal in violin teaching. Etude 57:342 My '39
- Today's shifters, tomorrow's shirkers. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:14-15+ Ja '38
- Vocational doctors. Hygeia 15:886-8+ O '37

GOLDSTEIN, Samuel
- Microbiological test for carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Science ns 86:176 Ag 20 '37

GOLDSTONE, Harmon Hendricks
- Alvar Aalto. Mag Art 32:208-21 Ap '39

GOLDSTONE, Mrs Lafayette Anthony. See Lewis, May

GOLDWATER, Robert J.
- Prehistoric rock pictures. Mag Art 30:380-2 Je '37

GOLDWYN, Samuel
- Great Goldwyn (cont) A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 209:23+ Je 19 '37
- Hollywood legend. P. Stong. pors Sat R Lit 16:6 Jl 17 '37
- Portrait
  - Business Week p30 D 4 '37

GOLF
- After Jones. il Time 31:26+ Je 6 '38
- Ailing golfer. B. Darwin. Atlan 163:689-94 My '39
- Answer at Oakland Hills. il diag Time 29:32-4 Je 21 '37
- Bad manners in golf. B. Darwin. Atlan 162:41-6 Jl '38
- Carnoustie and Cotton. Time 30:32-4 Jl 19 '37
- Club man. O. B. Keeler. Collier's 102:19+ S 17 '38
- Exercise. D. B. Reed. il Hygeia 16:829-31+, 911-14+ S-O '38
- Father's little helper: Estelle Lawson Page. O. B. Keeler. il Collier's 101:14+ Ap 9 '38
- First family. Q. Reynolds. Collier's 100:50 S 25 '37
- Flowers of the fairway; United States women's golf championship matches. H. H. Searl. il C S Mon M p3 S 7 '38
- Golf can be fun. E. A. Batchelor. Sat Eve Post 211:10+ Jl 30 '38
- Golf for the common man. E. F. Voltmer. Recreation 32:662+ Mr '39
- Golf, game with an almost universal appeal. J. E. Davis. il Hygeia 16:305-7 Ap '38
- Golf is like that; ed. by H. H. Roxborough. J. Johnstone. il Canad M 88:22-4 S '37
- Goodman is best man at amateur links ceremonies. il News Week 10:22+ S 6 '37
- Hungry pro combs hair, takes two putts for $50,000. il News Week 9:32-3 Je 19 '37
- It's all in the viewpoint! Ping-pong: oh, I say! Golf: so what? Autolycus; C. W. Morgan. il C S Mon M p5+ My 25 '38
- It's in the bag. G. Sarazen. il Am M 125:61+ Je '38
- Little Willie. Time 32:46 S 26 '38
- Money player. O. B. Keeler. Sat Eve Post 209:16+ Je 12 '37
- Municipal golf makes hole in one in Cincinnati. T. Deering. il Recreation 32:286-8+ Ag '38
- Negro open; 13th annual Negro championships of the U.S. il Time 32:35 S 12 '38
- Old man's game? B. Edgren, jr. Rotarian 53:19-21 S '38
- Patty's day. Time 32:53 O 3 '38
- Picture star to golf bride. V. D. Thomson. il Am M 124:42-3+ D '37
- Play for glory: National amateur golf tournament. B. Considine. il Collier's 100:22+ Ag 28 '37
- Pro golf is a sucker's game. G. Sarazen. il Collier's 102:19+ S 10 '38
- Spare-time swingers play in championship tourney. il News Week 10:28-9 Ag 21 '37
- Tee caddies; ed. by H. H. Roxborough. D. Brittain. il Canad M 90:21-3 S '38
- That amazing golf. F. L. Burdette. Recreation 32:507+ D '38
- Three for the money. I. Brown. il Collier's 103:18+ Je 10 '39
- Turnesa from Holy Cross. il Newsweek 12:25-6 S 26 '38
- Winter troupe. il map Time 31:33 Ja 17 '38

GOLF clubs (sticks)
- Refinishing golf clubs. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:218 My '38
- Streamlined golf club. Science N L 33:320 My 14 '38

GOLF courses
- Four-footed guests not wanted; golfing in the Canadian Rockies. il C S Mon M p 14 N 24 '37

GOLF libraries. See Libraries, Special

GOLF links. See Golf courses

GOLLOMB, Joseph
- Sidney Hillman. Atlan 162:47-56 Jl '38

GOLUBOCK, Harold L. See Barnes, T. C. jt. auth.

GOMA Y TOMAS, Isidoro
- Cardinal primate of Spain. A. O'Brien. Commonweal 26:489-90 S 24 '37

GÓMEZ, Juan Vicente
- City that spite built. D. Freiday. il Travel 73:22-5+ Je '39

GÓMEZ DE AVELLANEDA Y ARTEAGA, Gertrudis
- A una mariposa; poem. Bul Pan Am Union 71:552 Jl '37
- Metamorphosis of a poet. E. L. Kelly. bibliog f il por Bul Pan Am Union 71:546-52 Jl '37

GÓMEZ RESTREPO, Antonio
- Bogotá, 1538-1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:437-50 Ag '38

GOMMI, Theodore
Mauretania. Pop Sci 135:134-6 Jl '39
New U.S. aircraft carrier Yorktown. Pop Sci 134:154-5 Ap '39
New U.S. destroyers and submarines. Pop Sci 134:148-50 Je '39
New United States superdreadnoughts. Pop Sci 134:176-8 Ja '39
President liner. Pop Sci 131:88-9+ Ag '37
U.S. light cruiser, Philadelphia class. Pop Sci 134:188-9 F '39

GOMPERS, Samuel
Opposition to compulsory arbitration. Cong Digest 16:319-20 D '37

GONCOURT, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de
Goncourts at the play. T. Squire. Theatre Arts Mo 21:902+ N '37
Mirror of literary Paris: the Goncourt journals. T. Purdy, jr. por Sat R Lit 16:6 S 11 '37
Specialists in observation. M. M. Colum. Forum 98:244-5 N '37

GONCOURT, Jules Alfred Huot de
Goncourts at the play. T. Squire. Theatre Arts Mo 21:902+ N '37
Mirror of literary Paris: the Goncourt journals. T. Purdy, jr. por Sat R Lit 16:6 S 11 '37
Specialists in observation. M. M. Colum. Forum 98:244-5 N '37

GONCOURT prize
Literary prizes in France. M. Martinet. Liv Age 353:540-2 F '38

GONDRA, Manuel
Portrait
Bul Pan Am Union 73:153 Mr '39

GONE away! story. See Murphy, R.

GONE with the rain; story. See Stribling, T. S.

GONGS
Musical gong designed for household use. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:40-1 Ja '39

GONOCOCCI
Protective effect of sulfanilamide in mice against gonococcal toxin. C. M. Carpenter and others. tab Science ns 88:530-1 D 2 '38

GONORRHEA
Diseases of darkness. T. J. Kirwin. Forum 98:16-22 Jl '37
Gonorrhea cured in 3 days by sulfanilamide treatment. Science N L 32:388 D 18 '37
It can be controlled! war against venereal disease in New York city. M. Davis. Pict R 38:20-1+ Jl '37
Rôle of the nurse in the control of syphilis and gonorrhea. G. L. Crain. tab Am J Pub Health 28:181-6 F '38
Second venereal disease. Science N L 34:300 N 5 '38
Sulfanilamide as a preventive of gonorrhea. Science ns 88:sup9 S 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:164 S 10 '38
Vaginitis. Time 30:73 D 6 '37
We can banish gonorrhea. J. B. Clark. Survey G 27:572-4 N '38

GONTAUT, Armand de, baron de Biron. See Biron, A. de G. de

GONTHIER, Olga
First grade and the human figure. Sch Arts 37:31-2 S '37

GONZAGA university
Honorary degrees go Hollywood; Bing Crosby honored with degree of doctor of philosophy in music. S. E. Epler. Sch & Soc 46:760 D 11 '37

GONZALEZ, Enya
Success story. por(cover) Newsweek 12:26 N 14 '38

GONZALEZ, Juan Antonio Orrego. See Orrego González, J. A.

GONZALEZ, Luis M. See Krakower, C. jt. auth.

GONZALEZ, Miguel Angel
Mike, maybe she know something. J. R. Stockton. pors Sat Eve Post 211:15+ My 20 '39

GONZÁLEZ OBREGÓN, Luis
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:554 S '38

GONZÁLEZ VÍQUEZ, Cleto
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:875 N '37

GOOBER nuts. See Peanuts

GOOCH, G. B.
Sea birds. Contemp 154:83-90 Jl '38

GOOCH, George Peabody
Grouping of the powers. Contemp 154:129-38 Ag '38; Same abr. with title Balance of powers. Liv Age 355:8-13 S '38
Pair of spotted flycatchers. Contemp 152:215-20 Ag '37
Twenty years of Europe. Contemp 155:129-39 F '39

GOOCH, Wilbur Ira
Vitalizing the course in occupations. bibliog f Educa 57:595-604 Je '37

GOOD, Carter Victor
Educational progress during the past year. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:345-52; 49:461-8 Mr 12 '38, Ap 15 '39
Graduate study and problems of exceptional children. Sch & Soc 49:615-16 My 13 '39
Problems and techniques of educational diagnosis and adjustment. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:261-7 Ag 27 '38

GOOD, Harry Gehman
Individualism in teaching: two pioneers. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:551-5 O 30 '37

GOOD, Timothy W.
Reducing water waste in a metered system. Am City 53:68 N '38

GOOD and evil
Good and evil. T. Dreiser. No Am 246 no 1:67-86 [S] '38
Success. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 Jl 27 '38

GOOD-by, ten thousand bucks! story. See Augsburg, P. D.

GOOD-by to the superintendent; story. See Sergeant, E. S.

GOOD fellowship to all; story. See Train, A.

GOOD five feet; story. See Corbett, S.

GOOD gardener. A. Kelly. Cath World 147:274-7 Je '38

GOOD-luck stones. See Charms

GOOD marriage; story. See Haycox, E.

GOOD old Julia; story. See Sharp, M.

GOOD parent; story. See Brennan, F. H.

GOOD place to eat; story. See Samuel, M.

GOOD riddance; story. See Williams, B. A.

GOOD river; story. See Buck, P.

GOOD Thief. See Dismas, St

GOOD trouper; story. See Beatty, J.

GOOD wife; story. See Cook, W.

GOOD will
Good will limited. Collier's 100:58 D 25 '37
Good will to men. A. Johnson. Atlan 162:733-40 D '38
Intelligence, good will and democracy. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 49:347-8 Mr 18 '39
On earth peace, good will toward men. Scholastic 31:3 D 18 '37

GOODALE, Dora Read
Forty miles from a hospital in U.S.A. Mis R 60:578 D '37

GOODBAR, Octavia
Europe's powerful midget. Cur Hist 49:20-1 O '38
This business of Christmas; American card business. Cur Hist 47:56-8 D '37

GOODBROD, Rupert M.
And so the boys' choir runs smoothly. Etude 56:332 My '38

GOODBY forever; story. See Weidman, J.

GOODE, Mrs Gerald. See Seinfel, R.

GOODELL, Helen. See Cattell, M. jt. auth.

GOODENOUGH, Florence Laura
(comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education (cont) El Sch J 38:539-45; 39:539-49 Mr '38, Mr '39

GOODENOUGH, Louis
Fall decoration from market to you. Am Home 18:13-15+ O '37

GOODENOUGH, Sally
Good-neighbor Christmas. Parents M 13:17+ D '38

GOODFELLOW, Ellen
To the writers of children's books. Pub W 132:1657 O 23 '37

GOODFRIEND, Arthur
Communism runs a store. il Nation's Bus 25: 67-8 Jl '37

GOODFRIEND, Milly
Pool where nothing else would grow! Am Home 21:22+ My '39

GOODIER, Alban, abp
In the homeland of Christ. Cath World 148: 224-6 N '38
Obituary
Cath World 149:236 My '39

GOODING, Lydia Marian, and Noyes, R. W.
New libraries at Syracuse university. Library J 62:935-7 D 15 '37

GOODMAN, Benny
Jam session. por Pict R 39:15+ My '38
Now take the jitterbug; ed. by T. Shane. pors Collier's 103:11-13+ F 25 '39
Benny and the Budapests; Victor album of Mozart's clarinet quintet. O. Ferguson. New Repub 96:241-2 O 5 '38
Joint rocked. por Time 31:58 Ja 24 '38
Killer-diller. F. Norris. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ My 7 '38

GOODMAN, Eckert. See Goodman, J. E. jt. auth.

GOODMAN, Frederic Simeon
Obituary
Mis R 61:387 S '38

GOODMAN, Herman
Color in food, cosmetics and drugs. Sci Mo 47:41-3 Jl '38

GOODMAN, John George
Goodman is best man at amateur links ceremonies. por News Week 10:22+ S 6 '37
Omaha kid. por(cover) Time 31:28-30 Je 6 '38

GOODMAN, Jules Eckert, and Goodman, Eckert
Many mansions. Criticism
Cath World 146:343 D '37
Nation 145:514 N 6 '37
Newsweek 10:22 N 8 '37
Theatre Arts Mo 21:928-9 D '37

GOODMAN, Julia N.
Importance of perfect performance. Nat Educ Assn J 28:9-10 Ja '39

GOODMAN, Nathan Gerson
What is the outlook for young men? Sch & Soc 49:153-5 F 4 '39

GOODMAN, Richard
Chinese mother. Liv Age 354:246-8 My '38

GOODRICH, B. F. company
Akron disturbed; Goodrich plans big factory elsewhere. Business Week p 17 My 6 '39
Akron faces wage cut showdown. il Business Week p 15 Ap 23 '38
Goodrich union behind 8-ball; company threatens to move from Akron unless it can cut wages, lengthen hours, and improve efficiency. Business Week p20+ Mr 26 '38
Rubbery roots of Akron torn by row over wages. il Newsweek 11:35-6 Ap 4 '38

GOODRICH, Carter Lyman, and Davison, Sol
Frontier as safety valve. Pol Sci Q 53:268-71 Je '38

GOODRICH, Charles Howard
Beauty and preventive medicine. Vital Speeches 4:126-8 D 1 '37
Health department in the field of medicine. Am J Pub Health 28:923-8 Ag '38

GOODRICH, David Marvin
Portrait
Business Week p52 Ag 21 '37

GOODRICH, Herbert Funk
(ed) Constitutional rights. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:253-375 Ja '38

GOODRICH, Lloyd
Landscape painting in America. No Am 246 no 1:96-117 [S] '38

GOODSPEED, Charles Eliot
Fortune in an attic. Lit Digest 124:24+ N 27 '37
Goodspeed's reminiscences. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 132:1134-6 S 18 '37

GOODSPEED, Helen Crandall
Recent developments in home economics in Philadelphia. J Home Econ 30:326-7 My '38

GOODWIN, Arthur S.
Value of a box camera. Am Phot 33:305 Ap '39

GOODWIN, Betty
Futurist. por Am M 125:86 Mr '38
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:342 N '37
Television announcer. por(cover) Scrib M 103: 4 Ap '38

GOODWIN, Hazel Victoria
Laying the span ghost. Etude 56:329 My '38

GOODWIN, J. W.
New sewerage system and treatment plant. Am City 53:45-6 Mr '38

GOODWIN, Ruby Berkley
What shall I tell them? Christian Cent 54: 1623-4 D 29 '37

GOODWIN, William Nelson, 1876-
Weston emulsion speed ratings, what they are and how they are determined. Am Phot 32:548-56 Ag '38

GOODYEAR, Anson Conger
Portrait
Fortune 18:74 D '38

GOODYEAR, Charles
Aged 100, where is rubber going? Akron on February 23 will celebrate the centenary of vulcanization. il Business Week p34 F 18 '39
We ride on air, thanks to C. Goodyear; rubber industry celebrates a century of vulcanizing. il por Scholastic 34:18S F 18 '39

GOODYEAR, Rosalie
Remembering the dark; poem. Pict R 40:18 Ja '39

GOODYEAR tire and rubber company
Goodyear again; Supreme court remands FTC case involving Sears, Roebuck tires for decision on merits. Business Week p41 My 21 '38
Goodyear beats FTC; court refuses to rule on Sears contract because it has been terminated. il Business Week p66 N 13 '37
Jolts rubber union; Goodyear lay-offs produce a blue note for C.I.O. affiliate at Akron. Business Week p22-3 Jl 16 '38

GOODYKOONTZ, Bess
Effective relationships for progress in American education. Sch Life 23:131-2 Ja '38
Elementary education: is it all settled? Sch Life 24:228-31+ My '39
Some problems of federal-state relationships in education. Sch Life 24:197-8 Ap '39
Teacher growth and supervision. J Home Econ 30:441-4 S '38
Portrait
Sch Life 22:305 Je '37
—and Lane, J. A.
Elementary school principalship. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,8:1-43

GOOGOL. See Numbers

GOOLDEN, L. L. See Ficklen, J. B. jt. auth.

GOOSE Lake meteorite. See Meteorites

GOOSSENS, Eugene, 1893-
Don Juan of Manara. Criticism
News Week por 10:26 Jl 3 '37
Portrait
Etude 56:705 N '38

GOOSSON, Stephen
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 S 7 '38

GOPHER wood. See Torreya

GOPHERS
Western gardeners' public enemy no 1. H. M. Steinburg. il Am Home 21:97 Mr '39

GORAN, Morris

Swastika science. Nation 148:641-3 Je 3 '39

GÖRANSSON, Hardy Paul

Treatment of criminals and other asocial individuals. Ann Am Acad 197:120-33 My '38

GORDON, Albert S. and others

Reticulo-endothelial system and the concept of the anti-hormone. bibliog f Science ns 86:62-3 Jl 16 '37

GORDON, Arthur

Make friends with Manhattan. Good H 108:28-9+ My '39

Quirk Christmas quiz. Good H 107:44-5+ D '38

Quirk quiz. Good H 107:38-9+ N '38

GORDON, Caroline (Mrs Allen Tate)

Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:10 S '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:1 D 18 '37

GORDON, Charles L.

Copying without a camera. Am Phot 32:726-30 O '38

GORDON, Charles William (Ralph Connor, pseud)

Canadian Mr Valiant-for-Truth. por C S Mon M p 10 Jl 13 '38

Obituary

Christian Cent 54:1634 D 29 '37

Pub W 132:1950 N 13 '37

Wilson Bul 12:226 D '37

Three unconventional churchmen. Christian Cent 54:1381 N 10 '37

GORDON, Clarence Everett

Graptolites from Highgate, Vt. Science ns 89:462 My 19 '39

GORDON, Cyrus Herzl

Our homes are thine. Asia 37:559-63 Ag '37

GORDON, Donald L.

Reader's almanac. Sat R Lit 18:11+ O 15 '38; 20:11+ Ap 29 '39

GORDON, Dorothy

Tell us a story. Parents M 13:22+ Jl '38

GORDON, Douglas

Birds of the wilderness. Contemp 155:76-83 Ja '39

White wings. Contemp 153:344-51 Mr '38

GORDON, Elizabeth

Shoes and how to buy them. Good H 106:98-9+ Ap '38

GORDON, Frances E.

Best for a dime. Parents M 14:20+ Mr '39

GORDON, George Anderson

Netherlands-Haiti. por Time 30:18 Ag 2 '37

GORDON, Geraldine

Buying for the small shop. Pub W 131:2478-80 Je 19 '37

GORDON, Gordon. See Gordon, Mildred, jt. auth.

GORDON, Helen Agin

We tried to build a business. Nation's Bus 27:44+ F '39

GORDON, J. King

Battle of Victoria. Canad Forum 17:338-40 Ja '38

C.C.F. convention. Canad Forum 17:189-91 S '37

GORDON, Jan

Split in the Royal academy. Liv Age 354:362 Je '38

GORDON, John

America's number one fool: Captain John Gordon who handed us the Oregon empire on a silver platter. C. Osborne. Am Mercury 46:418-20 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:36 Je '39

GORDON, Manya (Mrs Simeon Strunsky)

Organized labor under the Soviets. For Affairs 16:537-41 Ap '38

GORDON, Max

Portrait

Fortune 17:72 F '38

GORDON, Mildred, and Gordon, Gordon

Cactus in snowland. Am Home 19:38+ Ja '38

GORDON, Mrs Mittie Maude Lena

Mr Bilbo's afflatus; proposed Greater Liberia for repatriated blacks. por Time 33:14 My 8 '39

GORDON, Robert Aaron

Financial control of large-scale enterprise. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:sup85-99 Mr '39

Ownership by management and control groups in the large corporation. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:367-400 My '38

GORDON, Robert Kay

Shakespeare and some scenes in the Waverley novels. Queen's Q 45 no4:478-85 [N] '38

GORDON, Ruth

Money wasn't everything; autobiography. Forum 101:99-102 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:82-4 Mr '39

Portrait as Nora in Doll's house. Theatre Arts Mo 22:84 F '38

GORDON, Samuel Morris, and Dufour, E. B.

Doctor, what dentifrice shall I use? Hygeia 15:714-16+ Ag '37

GORDON memorial college, Khartoum

Report on educational policy. Sch & Soc 47:108 Ja 22 '38

GORDON setters. See Setters

GORE, George William, jr

Scholarship societies in Negro colleges. Sch & Soc 46:180-1 Ag 7 '37

GORE, Gonda

Art in Nazi Germany. Fortn 150(ns 144):210-16 Ag '38

GORE, John J.

Portrait

Newsweek 10:36 N 29 '37

GORE, L. Lawton, and Alexander, Carter (comps)

Guide to the literature on industrial arts. Ind Educ M 40:70-6 Mr '38

GORE, Martha

Portrait

Ind Woman 16:338 N '37

GORE, Nehemiah Nilakantha. See Nīlakantha Gore, N.

GOREH, Nehemiah. See Nilakantha Gore, N.

GORELIK, Mordecai

I design for the Group theatre. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:180-6 Mr '39

GORELL, Ronald Gorell Barnes, 3d baron

Unto the throne of the heavenly grace; poem. Fortn 149(ns 143):568-70 My '38

GOREN, Charles Henry

Tip-top ten. S. Barclay. por Collier's 103:19+ Mr 25 '39

GORGAS, William Crawford

Titans of the tropics. A. Fiske. por Hygeia 16:44-7+ Ja '38

GORHAM, Eloise Herring

Companioned; poem. Parents M 12:86 O '37

GORILLAS

Bobby, a gorilla from the West African Cameroons. E. Schwarz. il Nature M 31:341-2 Je '38

Caliban of the jungle. F. Buck. Read Digest 33:61-4 N '38

Cytoarchitecture of the gorilla brain. J. F. Fulton. Science ns 88:426-7 N 4 '38

Gargantua the great, star of new Ringling circus. il(cover) Newsweek 11:21 Ap 11 '38

Gorilla v. man. il Time 31:32 Je 20 '38

Gorillas of the Kayonsa region, western Kigezi, southwest Uganda. C. R. S. Pitman. il map Smithson Rept 1936:253-75

Jungle to Garden. il Time 31:32+ Ap 18 '38

Obituary for King Kong. il Travel 72:37 N '38

World's largest gorilla preserved by new art of sculpturdermy, combining sculpture and taxidermy. il Pop Sci 132:38-41 Ja '38

GÖRING, Hermann Wilhelm. See Goering, H. W.

GORKY, Maxim, pseud. of Alexei Maximovich Pyeshkov

Psychological approach to the study of social crises. I. T. Malamud. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:578-92 Ja '38

GORMAN, Arthur J.

Era of big city dailies. Scholastic 32:4-6 Mr 26 '38

Manhattan cellar. Scholastic 31:6-8+ O 23; 8-9+ O 30 '37

GORMAN, Francis Joseph
Portrait
Business Week p28 D 24 '38
Secession for secession. por Time 32:9 D 26 '38

GORMAN, Frank Hermon
Arithmetic vocabulary of the elementary-school teacher. bibliog f El Sch J 38:373-9 Ja '38

GORMLEY, Harriet
New magic in building. Parents M 14:50-1 Je '39

GORODNITZKI, Sascha
Portrait
Musician 44:29 F '39

GORRELL, Edgar Staley
Don't call me Napoleon. W. B. Courtney. por Collier's 100:25-6+ Ag 7 '37

GORRIE, John
Dr John Gorrie, father of air conditioning. I. E. Sullivan. il diag Hygeia 17:216-18+ Mr '39

GORT, John Standish Surtees Prendergast Vereker, 6th viscount
Portrait
Newsweek 10:22 D 13 '37
Time 30:21 D 13 '37
Time 33:23 Ap 24 '39

GORTNER, Ross Aiken
Viruses, living or non-living? Science ns 87:529-30 Je 10 '38

GOSDEN, Freeman F.
Amos 'n' Andy, perennials. Newsweek 13:23-4 Ja 23 '39
Soup and savings. por Time 33:30+ Mr 20 '39

GOSHAWKS. See Hawks

GOSHEN, Indiana
Going is good in Goshen. C. E. Firestone. tabs Am City 52:111 O '37

GOSKIRK, Mrs Kathryn De Freest
All in the day's work. Ind Woman 16:380 D '37

GOSLIN, Omar Pancoast. See Goslin, R. C. jt. auth.

GOSLIN, Mrs Omar Pancoast. See Goslin, R. C.

GOSLIN, Ryllis Clair (Alexander) (Mrs Omar Pancoast Goslin)
Can we afford to buy American? Ind Woman 17:11+ Ja '38
Making a living in our town. Ind Woman 16:285+ S '37
Ownership jitters. Ind Woman 16:315+ O '37
Shall we organize? Ind Woman 16:341+ N '37
Streamlining our economic system. Ind Woman 17:141+ My '38
Summing up our town's business. Ind Woman 17:210+ Jl '38
Testing the American way. Ind Woman 17:75+ Mr '38
This new freedom. Ind Woman 17:167+ Je '38
Traders all. Ind Woman 16:381-2+ D '37
What price prosperity? Ind Woman 17:103+ Ap '38
You and the Joneses. Ind Woman 17:43-4+ F '38

—and Goslin, O. P.
Behind the headlines. See numbers of Scholastic September 18, 1937-
Canada has her problems. Scholastic 33:25S-28S O 22 '38
Paying the cost of government. Scholastic 33:25S-28S N 19 '38

GOSLING, Thomas Warrington
Democratic way of life for pupils in the high school. Sch & Soc 46:339-42 S 11 '37
Educational implications in the changing social order. Sch & Soc 46:57-8 Jl 10 '37
Elementary school reaching out to foreign lands. Educa 58:99-103 O '37
Teacher-organizations from the view-point of a layman. Sch & Soc 47:540-2 Ap 23 '38

GOSNELL, Harold Foote
Reforming our cities. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 S 18 '37

GOSPEL birds; story. See Rugel, C. H.

GOSPELS. See Bible—New Testament—Gospels

GOSS, Bert Crawford
Presenting B. C. Goss; Newsweek's business-labor-agriculture editor. por Newsweek 13:50 F 27 '39

GOSSE, Sir Edmund William
Number of people. E. Marsh. Harper 178:574-5 My '39

GOSSIP
Gossip. F. Hackett. New Repub 91:219-20 Je 30 '37
Gossip has wings. S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 12:260 D '37
In defense of gossip. W. H. Auden. Liv Age 353:534-8 F '38
Knights of the keyhole; Hollywood gossip mill. G. Jones. Collier's 101:25-6+ Ap 16 '38
We formed a gossip detective agency. N. W. Putnam. Read Digest 32:10-12 Ap '38

GOSSLER, Philip Green
Portrait
Newsweek 12:47 N 14 '38

GOSSYPOL
Non-toxicity of gossypol to certain insects. E. P. Breakey and H. S. Olcott. bibliog f Science ns 87:87 Ja 28 '38

GOSTOMSKI, Francis J.
Catholic farmers. Commonweal 26:544-5 O 8 '37

GOSTWICKE, David
Both a private club and a certified laundry. Arts & Dec 48:32-3+ Mr '38
Old apartment comes to life. Arts & Dec 47:20-3+ D '37

GOTCH, Albert W. and Walborn, Arthur
Reading constructs a municipal airport. Am City 53:39-40 Jl '38

GOTCH, John Alfred
Famous predecessors of our modern fireplace. Arts & Dec 49:15-17+ F '39

GOTHIC sculpture. See Sculpture, Gothic

GOTT, Philip P.
Associations are public benefactors. Nation's Bus 26:72+ Ja '38

GOTTGETREU, Erich
Arabs meet by night. Liv Age 356:65-7 Mr '39

GÖTTINGEN university
Göttingen's two-hundredth anniversary; text of formal letter of greeting from Columbia university. Sch & Soc 47:221-2 F 12 '38
Two-hundredth anniversary. Sch & Soc 46:9 Jl 3 '37
Vacant chairs at Göttingen fête. il Lit Digest 123:10-11 Je 26 '37

GOTTLIEB, Wolfram
Lithuania's struggle for life. 19th Cent 125:528-33 My '39

GOTTSCHALK, Louis Reichenthal
Leon Trotsky and the natural history of revolutions. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:339-54 N '38

GOTTSHALL, Franklin H.
Colonial Welsh dresser. Pop Sci 132:92-3 F '38
Spun-pewter cooky dish. Pop Sci 131:102-3 O '37

GOTTSCHALL, Russell Yoder. See Evans, M. E. jt. auth.

GOUCHER college
College builds a college; Goucher competition. E. P. Spencer. il plan Mag Art 31:705-7 D '38
Degrees conferred at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary. Sch & Soc 48:523 O 22 '38
New library building. C. H. Brown. Library J 64:276 Ap 1 '39

GOUDGE, Elizabeth
Crock of gold; story. Woman's H C 65:18-19 Ag '38
Dark lady; story. Good H 107:28-31 N '38
It came true; story. Good H 105:20-3 D '37
Madame Ysabeau; story. Woman's H C 65:14-15 D '38; Same abr. Scholastic 34:27-9 Mr 4 '39
Midnight in the stable; story. Woman's H C 65:9-10 Ja '38
New moon; story. Woman's H C 65:16-17 Mr '38

GOUDGE, Elizabeth—*Continued*

Biographical note. por Scholastic 34:29 Mr 4 '39

GOUDY, Frederic William

Goudy loses workshop. Pub W 135:593 F 4 '39

Goudy to Kuppenheimer to Kennerley. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 17:14+ Mr 5 '38

Goudy's two fires. il por Newsweek 13:30 F 6 '39

Pilgrimage to Deepdene. por Pub W 134:378-9 Ag 6 '38

Portrait

Time 33:54 F 6 '39

To present Goudy fund. Pub W 135:1140 Mr 18 '39

GOUDY, M. P.

City hydros with Diesel standby. Am City 54:73 Mr '39

GOUGES. See Chisels

GOUGH, A. Eulalia

Christmas marionettes. Sch Arts 37:74-5+ N '37

GOUGH, Harry Bainbridge, and others

Choric speaking. Scholastic 32:17E-19E Ap 2 '38

GOUGH, Herbert F.

Flood forecasting. Sci Am 158:261-4 My '38

GOUINEAU, Maurice

Miracles at Lourdes. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 N 6 '37

GOULD, Mrs Alice Lawry

Small rain; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 27:93 Mr '38

GOULD, Kenneth Miller

Hitler and national socialism. por Scholastic 33:6-8+ O 15 '38

Robert Owen: backwater of history? Am Scholar 7 no2:153-70 [Ap] '38

GOULD, Lawrence

Advertising in dreams. Forum 101:233-6 Ap '39

Grown-up children. Parents M 14:17+ Mr '39

GOULD, Mona

Easter in a florist shop; poem. Canad M 89:46 Ap '38

Nativity; poem. Canad M 88:35 D '37

Summer wise; poem. Canad M 88:43 S '37

GOULD, Orpha B.

Fruit from seed-sowing in China. Mis R 60:542-3 N '37

GOULD, Randall

China resists. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 24 '38

Christianity and the troubled Orient. C S Mon M p6 F 1 '39

Colors change in China. Cur Hist 48:22-5 F '38

Dragon stirs. C S Mon M p5 O 12 '38

New strengths of China. Asia 38:404-6+ Jl '38

GOULD, Stephen, pseud. See Fisher, S. G.

GOULDING, Stuart D.

Four Magi. Commonweal 27:229-30 D 24 '37

Gino Conti. Commonweal 27:65-6 N 12 '37

Neither storm, nor strife. Commonweal 30:123-5 My 26 '39

GOURDS

Early starting of gourds. House B 80:78 Mr '38

Grow your bird homes. C. G. Sheafor. il Nature M 30:298 N '37

Quaint gourds as gifts. il Am Home 19:90 D '37

What now, gourd grower? H. M. Tillinghast. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:52 O '38

GOURLEY, Joseph Harvey. See Wander, I. W. jt. auth.

GOURRICH, Paul P.

Wall Streeter's radical plan: Gourrich plan for government stimulation of business. por Business Week p32-3 Jl 16 '38

GOUT

I've got the gout! F. Gilroy. Forum 100:153-9 O '38

Vitamin aids gout. Science N L 32:10 Jl 3 '37

GOVAN, Gilbert E.

Why Gone with the wind? Library J 62:690 S 15 '37

GOVE, Floyd Sherman

Educational planning in a democracy. Sch & Soc 47:829-30 Je 25 '38

GOVE, Gladys F.

On the job. Ind Woman 17:336, 368, 400; 18:32, 64, 96, 128, 160 O '38-My '39

GOVE, Rolland R.

Develop the individual. Ind Educ M 40:4-7 Ja '38

GOVERNMENT. See Administration; Democracy; Federal government; Legislation; State, The

GOVERNMENT accounting

Morass of federal finances. J. E. Warner. Nation's Bus 26:21-3+ My '38

GOVERNMENT aid. See Education and state; Grants-in-aid; Libraries and state; Public works—Federal aid; Vocational education—Federal aid

GOVERNMENT aid to business

Government spending vs. economy; resolved: that the United States government should cease to use public funds for stimulating business. G. C. Williams. bibliog Scholastic 33:15S-17S Ja 21 '39

Pump-priming theory of government spending; references and reprints; ed. by E. R. Nichols and W. E. Roskam. Ref Shelf 12 no5:1-482 '39

See also

Government loans and grants

Subsidies

GOVERNMENT appropriations and expenditures

Better government for less money. T. S. Harding. Christian Cent 54:1098-1100 S 8 '37

Business-and-government; government spending no substitute for the exercise of capitalistic imagination. tab Fortune 18:63-4+ S '38

Costs can be cut. Collier's 103:74 My 13 '39

Effects of government spending upon private enterprise; Fortune round table. Fortune 19:59-60+ Mr '39

Everybody's business; what odds on recovery? K. Hutchison. Nation 148:348-9 Mr 25 '39

Fiscal policies; government compensatory spending; with discussion. A. D. Gayer. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:sup90-112, 132-5 Mr '38

Government spending: success or failure? D. C. Coyle; J. G. Frederick. Forum 101:218-22 Ap '39

My tax return; reflections after March 15. A. G. Hays. tabs Survey G 28:261-5 Ap '39

Note on the effects of a changing deficit. W. S. Salant. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:298-304 F '39

Old-line Democrats lead war to curb new deal's spending. il Newsweek 13:15-16 Mr 13 '39

Public expenditures and the incidence of taxes: some theoretical considerations. A. G. Buehler. Am Econ R 28:674-83 D '38

Public investment in the United States; with discussion. M. A. Copeland. Am Econ R 29:sup33-41, 51-6 Mr '39

Pump-priming theory of government spending; references and reprints; ed. by E. R. Nichols and W. E. Roskam. Ref Shelf 12 no5:1-482 '39

Stabilizing municipal expenditures for permanent national prosperity. Am City 53:35-7 Ag '38

They've got taxes by the tail; penny-wise Nebraskans. J. Street. Am M 126:12-13+ O '38

See also

United States—Appropriations and expenditures

GOVERNMENT bonds. See Bonds, Government

GOVERNMENT buildings. See Public buildings

GOVERNMENT by commission. See Commission government

GOVERNMENT competition with business

I work for a power company. J. Fort. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ S 11 '37

TVA decision; Court turns down utilities but avoids constitutionality. Newsweek 13:40 F 6 '39

U.S. aid in TVA area; municipal power projects get help. Business Week p40 F 19 '38

What helps business helps you. W. L. Willkie. Nation's Bus 27:78+ Je '39

Winning but losing. Business Week p52 Ja 29 '38

See also

Electric utilities—Government competition

Government loans and grants

GOVERNMENT contracts. See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT control of radio. See Radio broadcasting—Political aspects

GOVERNMENT, Dependence upon. L. R. Miller. C S Mon M p7 Ag 24 '38

GOVERNMENT documents. See Government publications

GOVERNMENT employees

Changes in cost of living of federal employees in Washington, D.C. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1141-4 My '39

CIO on Capitol hill. R. Sasuly and C. Flato. New Repub 91:328-9 Jl 28 '37

First aides to Uncle Sam; women in government positions. E. N. Blair. Ind Woman 17:276-8+ S '38

House passes tax bill for government salaries. Scholastic 34:10 F 25 '39

How to evade income taxes; exempt classes. W. R. Bradley. Am Mercury 44:459-60 Ag '38

How to get a Washington job. D. Layne. Am Mercury 44:57-62 My '38

How to prepare for a position in the federal civil service. H. B. Mitchell. Cong Digest 16:266 N '37

Personnel administration under the Social security act. L. Meriam. Ann Am Acad 202:159-64 Mr '39

Uncle Sam, privileged boss. S. D. Spero and S. P. Puner. Nation 146:41-3 Ja 8 '38

Uncle Sam's harem, by a government gal. il Am M 127:14-15+ Mr '39

Why are they tax-exempt? century-old tradition of government securities and services in the United States. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p5 F 25 '39

See also

Civil service

Municipal employees

Public service

Salaries

Problem of pay increases for public employees. Am City 52:80 O '37

Public salary tax bill exempts salaries earned prior to January 1, 1939. Am City 54:63 My '39

Tax-exempt government salaries and bonds. il Scholastic 34:16S-17S Mr 25 '39

Taxation of public salaries; United States Supreme court decision. Monthly Labor R 48:1106-7 My '39

Training in service

Graduate school of the United States Department of agriculture. A. F. Woods. Sch & Soc 47:150-5 Ja 29 '38

Public service training in New York state municipalities. A. H. Hall. Am City 54:69 F '39

Wisconsin state government in-service training apprenticeships. Sch & Soc 48:362 S 17 '38

GOVERNMENT expenditures. See Government appropriations and expenditures

GOVERNMENT finance. See Finance

GOVERNMENT housing projects. See Housing projects, Government

GOVERNMENT investigations

Behind the Dies intrigue. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:499-500 N 12 '38

Behind the scenes; La Follette committee on civil liberties. Nation 146:733-4 Ja 1 '38

Big business sows the wind; report of the La Follette investigating committee. E. T. Buehrer. Christian Cent 55:330-2 Mr 16 '38

Big shots at depression; unemployment investigation. Time 31:54+ Ja 17 '38

Break the strikebreakers. New Repub 98:62 F 22 '39

Business and Senate subpoenas; La Follette civil liberties committee resumes its investigation. Business Week p20-1 Jl 23 '38

Byrnes committee sentiment leans toward dole. il Newsweek 11:13 Ja 17 '38

Call to action; I fear most the monopoly of government. T. I. Parkinson. Vital Speeches 5:35-8 N 1 '38

Campaign methods and expenditures watched by Senate committee. Cong Digest 17:232-9 O '38

Capital+labor+profit sharing=? A. H. Vandenberg. Am M 126:26-7+ N '38

Demagoguery on the cheap: Dies committee to investigate un-American activities. New Repub 96:102 Ag 31 '38

Dies and duty. Time 32:7-8 N 7 '38

Dies and the press. Nation 148:631-2 Je 3 '39

Dies committee mess. New Repub 96:90 Ag 31 '38

Dies committee probes un-American societies. Scholastic 33:15S S 24 '38

Dies committee reports, seeks new appropriation. Scholastic 33:10 Ja 21 '39

Dies in a new role. Nation 148:603 My 27 '39

Economics for congressmen. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:613-14 D 10 '38

Employers and the spy business; La Follette hearings. B. Amidon. il Survey G 26:263-6+ My '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:7+ Mr 5 '38

Espionage exposed. Time 31:9 Ja 3 '38

Fact finding or fault finding? R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Je 27 '38

Facts and fact-finders; need for study of American labor conditions. H. Broun. New Repub 96:303 O 19 '38

Fascism hits Washington; work of the House committee to investigate un-American activities. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:198-9 Ag 27 '38

Fascism's forerunner: Dies committee. Christian Cent 55:1490-2 D 7 '38

Fink racket; report on strike-breaking prepared by the La Follette civil liberties' committee. Nation 148:165 F 11 '39

General Moseley sees red; Dies committee's exposure of anti-Semitic campaign. New Repub 99:90 My 31 '39

Girdler and the NLRB. il Newsweek 12:9 Ag 1 '38

Has Mr Dies the floor? S. C. Menefee and S. H. Britt. tabs New Repub 98:125-7 Mr 8 '39

House committee approves new fund for Dies inquiry. il Scholastic 34:8 F 18 '39

Inquiries peril Democrats in New York, Pennsylvania. il Newsweek 12:10-12 O 17 '38

Inquiring congressman. L. Rogers. Survey G 28:5-8 Ja '39

Intolerance. Time 33:17-18 My 29 '39

Investigate Mr Dies! P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:471-2 N 5 '38

Investigating power of Congress. il Scholastic 34:18S-19S F 25 '39

Ism bombshell; Dies charges plot to stir up anti-Jewish drive in nation. Newsweek 13:15-16 My 29 '39

Issues and men; La Follette subcommittee on violations of civil liberties. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:172 Ag 14 '37

Labor espionage: summary of Senate inquiry Monthly Labor R 46:693-8 Mr '38

Labor spy. New Repub 93:241 Ja 5 '38

La Follette pulls his punches; Dies committee inquiry into un-American activities. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:170 Ag 20 '38

Let Gannett explain. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:375-6 Ap 2 '38

Life and times of Red Kuhl; sections of testimony from the verbatim report of the La Follette committee on civil liberties. Nation 146:37-9 Ja 8 '38

GOVERNMENT investigations—*Continued*

Loaded Dies committee. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:443 O 29 '38
Lobby investigation. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 1:762-5 Ag 26 '35; Same abr. 3:677-80 S 1 '37
Mr Dies goes to town. Nation 147:216 S 3 '38
Mr Frey is scared; Dies committee investigation. New Repub 96:59-60 Ag 24 '38
Mr Madden and Mr Burke. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:175 F 12 '38
More dollars for Dies. Collier's 103:50 Ja 14 '39
More Morgan; TVA investigating committee. Time 32:8-9 Ag 1 '38
Moseley of the Fifth Column. R. Tozier. New Repub 99:119-21 Je 7 '39
New Senate prosecutors; lobby committee. C. Bargeron. Nation's Bus 25:17+ D '37
Next, life insurance. New Repub 93:119-21 D 8 '37
Playing with loaded Dies; American opinion on the Dies investigation. Commonweal 29:357 Ja 20 '39
Probes. L. Bell. Atlan 160:23-31 Jl '37
Real issue is plain; investigation of the Committee on un-American activities and propaganda. M. Dies. Vital Speeches 4:731-4 S 15 '38
Red hunt; flood of communism charges continues at Dies hearing. Newsweek 12:11 Ag 29 '38
Red purge, Boston style; legislative action following report of Commission on communism and other subversive activities and propaganda. New Repub 95:173 Je 22 '38
Save the arts projects. H. Broun. New Repub 99:17 My 10 '39
Save the civil liberties inquiry. New Repub 97:301 Ja 18 '39
Senate looks at profit sharing and incentive taxation; with pro and con discussion. tab Cong Digest 18:5-32 Ja '39
Summer sideshows. Time 31:12 Je 20 '38
Tax quiz won't balance budget; evaders' clever tricks. Business Week p 13-14 Je 5 '37
Taxes: six financiers and a movie star play roles in congressional inquiry. il News Week 9:32+ Je 26 '37
To share or not to share? Time 32:57 D 5 '38
Uriah come to judgment; Dies committee. H. Broun. New Repub 96:129 S 7 '38
Vandenberg snags: labor cool to profit plan, business to incentive tax. Newsweek 12:36 D 5 '38
War on isms. Newsweek 12:12 Ag 22 '38
Warhorses' day; Senator Ellender investigates injustices in civil service promotions. Time 33:17 Ap 10 '39
Wheat report; Canadian royal commission. V. C. Fowke. Canad Forum 18:134-5 Ag '38
Where murder is overlooked; testimony before the Senate Civil liberties committee. Nation 147:102-3 Jl 30 '38
Witch-hunting in Massachusetts. R. M. Lovett. New Repub 93:96-7 D 1 '37
Yachts and taxes. F. R. Barkley. Nation 145:9-10 Jl 3 '37

See also
Temporary national economic committee

GOVERNMENT loans and grants

Government agencies of credit. S. K. Hart. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 196:162-75 Mr '38

GOVERNMENT officials. See Public officers

GOVERNMENT ownership

Democracy and economics. B. Russell. Survey G 28:130-2 F '39
Fortune survey: business forbidden to government; should government own and operate railroads, telephone and telegraph systems, insurance companies, factories producing the essentials of life? tab Fortune 19:112+ Je '39
Fortune survey: government's charter in business; should government operate postal and parcel-post services, hospitals and medical service, natural resources, electric power? tabs Fortune 19:110+ Je '39
Goeringsteel on the march; German state-owned company expands with Hitler's conquests. Business Week p22+ Ap 8 '39
If not the American system, what? civilized world drifting toward state capitalism. J. H. Rogers. Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ Ap '38
Issues and men; impending collapse of the basic industries must inevitably result in government ownership. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:127 Ja 29 '38
North Dakota state mill and elevator. G. W. Cooke. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 46:23-51 F '38
Ownership and regulation of public utilities; ed. by G. L. Wilson. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 201:1-247 Ja '39
U.S. must pay if it wants ships; Maritime commission report wants shipping law amended, expects ultimate government ownership. Business Week p 17-18 N 13 '37

See also
Electric utilities—Government ownership
Mines and mineral resources—Government ownership
Public utilities—Government ownership

GOVERNMENT ownership of railroads. See Railroads and state

GOVERNMENT printing office. See United States—Government printing office

GOVERNMENT publications

Amendment to H.R. 5471 relating to the distribution of public documents to depository libraries. J. K. Wilcox. Library J 63:617 S 1 '38
Document cataloging in depository libraries. M. A. Youngs. tabs Library J 63:913-15 D 1 '38
Government publications; characteristic features and type of material. M. S. Friberg. Library J 64:175-7 Mr 1 '39
Government's helping hand; New York bookseller is not much impressed with Washington efficiency. Pub W 135:1368-9 Ap 8 '39
No crop control for documents. il Nation's Bus 26:22 Ap '38
Uncle Sam's best sellers. P. Bixler. bibliog il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ My 28 '38
Using government publications; suggested material for a unit of work: trees. G. S. Wright. map Sch Life 24:243-4 My '39
Your bill for government frills. Nation's Bus 26:29-30+ D '38

See also
Congressional record
State publications

Bibliography

New government aids for teachers; comp. by M. F. Ryan. See monthly numbers of School life
Outstanding U.S. government publications of 1938; comp. by C. H. Melinat. Wilson Bul 13:686-8 Je '39
Source material; comp. by D. P. Myers. See quarterly numbers of Foreign affairs

GOVERNMENT publicity

Attracting attention to local government services. N. H. Rogers. Am City 52:76 S '37
Dr Roosevelt's propaganda trust. G. Carroll. tab Am Mercury 42:1-31 S '37
Government by mimeograph. L. Sullivan. bibliog f Atlan 161:306-15 Mr '38
Government by propaganda. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p3+ O 6 '37
Government publicity machine. C. R. Walker. il Scrib M 105:25-7+ Ap '39
Information men. Time 33:34+ Ja 16 '39
New deal publicity; usual attack on propaganda mapped by Congress snipers. Newsweek 13:16-18 Ja 30 '39
Not-so-free air. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ F 11 '39
On paying people to lie to us. T. S. Harding. Christian Cent 55:1263-5 O 19 '38
Propaganda from the White House. G. Carroll. tab Am Mercury 42:319-36 N '37
Washington press conference. J. K. Martel. Am Mercury 43:197-205 F '38

GOVERNMENT publicity—*Continued*
Washington's ballyhoo brigade: political propaganda. F. R. Kent. Am M 125:61-2+ S '37
You can't beat the government. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ N 20 '37

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry
Business-and-government. Fortune 17:51-2 Je '38
Business and government; courageous thinking and perpetual watchfulness. F. C. James. Vital Speeches 4:456-9 My 15 '38
Business dodges the truth. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 45:348-52 N '38
Competition, or control; National economic committee's job of investigating monopolistic practices and prescribing for industrial health. Business Week p 18+ O 8 '38
Consumer and public interests under public regulation. B. W. Lewis. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:97-107 F '38
Cross purposes in the new deal. W. Millis. Va Q R 14 no3:357-67 [Jl] '38
Doing business in Germany; what has happened to the business man under Nazi rule. G. Reimann. Harper 178:373-81 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:48-52 Ap '39
Fortune survey: should government regulate utility rates, decide capital-labor disputes, control farm prices and production? tabs Fortune 19:109 Je '39
Government and business; strength of a responsible democracy. D. R. Richberg. Vital Speeches 4:280-2 F 15 '38
Government by racketeers; pressure-groups. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 44:76-80 My '38
Green lights on anti-trust law. Business Week p 14-15 Mr 25 '39
Hours and wages for American workers: shall Congress have power to regulate? ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:327-79
How far should government control business; competition requires a referee. T. W. Arnold. Vital Speeches 5:290+ Mr 1 '39
How far should government control business; no constitutional power to control. M. E. Tydings. Vital Speeches 5:293-6 Mr 1 '39
Itch to regulate. W. Wilson. Nation's Bus 27:78 My '39
Jap industry mobilization, and U.S. Business Week p46-8 Mr 26 '38
Labor and the democratic way. F. Murphy. Vital Speeches 3:514-16 Je 15 '37
Labour's record in New Zealand. F. L. W. Wood. Fortn 149(ns 143):350-8 Mr '38
Liquidation of enterprise. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 27:15 Mr '39
Make money, little businessman, or else—; Wisconsin automobile-dealer-manufacturer licensing law. N. M. Clark. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 30 '38
Mr Arnold proposes. Business Week p68 Mr 25 '39
Moderate men get F. D. R.'s ear; Lubin, Jackson, and Douglas believe that regulation of business has its limits. il Business Week p23-4 D 11 '37
New deal: second time round. Fortune 17:59-61+ F '38
Old trust-busting phony. Collier's 102:70 N 26 '38
Planning for business: question of industrial planning, under government auspices. Business Week p56 Ja 15 '38
Power, yes, but we won't use it! M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 25:15 Jl '37
Regulation by consent. Business Week p44 N 26 '38
Small businessman rebels. C. W. Brooks. Vital Speeches 5:27-30 O 15 '38
This bill bears watching; industrial expansion bill. H. Harris. Survey G 27:227-32+ Ap '38
To saber soloists. V. Jordan. Business Week p47 O 15 '38
Warn of milk strike; farmers make threat as New York and U.S. courts forbid government control. Business Week p40 Mr 4 '39
What the Court did to business; extension of federal and state regulation. Business Week p 17-18+ Je 5 '37

See also
Coal industry—United States
Corporation law
Electric utilities—Regulation
Great Britain—Trade boards
Hours of labor
Industry and state
Interstate commerce commission
Packing industry—Regulation
Price fixing, Government
Public utilities—Regulation
Trusts, Industrial
United States—Federal trade commission

GOVERNMENT research
Your bill for government frills. Nation's Bus 26:29-30+ D '38

See also
Scientific research—United States
United States—Agriculture, Department of
United States—Standards, National bureau of

GOVERNMENT service. See Public service

GOVERNMENTAL labor officials, International association of. See International association of governmental labor officials

GOVERNMENTAL officials in industry, Association of. See International association of governmental labor officials

GOVERNMENTS of the world, Principal; chart. Scholastic 27:15 S 21 '35; Revised. 31:30S-31S O 2 '37; 33:14-15 O 1 '38

GOVERNORS
Governors elected, 1938. Scholastic 33:16S D 10 '38
Influence of the governor upon legislation. L. Lipson. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:72-8 Ja '38
New faces. pors Newsweek 12:12-13 N 21 '38

Powers and duties

Governor's power of removal of members of governing boards of state universities and colleges. J. H. McNeely. Sch Life 24:211-12 Ap '39

GOWDY, Robert Clyde
Trends in cooperative education. Sch & Soc 46:26-30 Jl 3 '37

GOYA Y LUCIENTES, Francisco José de
Portrait of the Countess of Chinchon; painting. Mag Art 30:490 Ag '37
Self-portrait. Mag Art 30:sup22 N '37
Goya and war. il Scholastic 31:5 N 6 '37
Tradition, influence, imitation. F. A. Whiting, jr. il Mag Art 32:94-5 F '39

GOYAZ (state) Brazil
Rock crystal deposits in Goyaz. C. Filho. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:543-4 Jl '37

GOZZANO, Guido
Holy night; poem, tr. by H. M. Heller. Queen's Q 45 no 1:86-7 [F] '38

GRABAU, Amadeus William
Development of the natural sciences in China. Science ns 85:551-3 Je 11 '37
Medallists of the National academy of sciences; Mary Clark Thompson medal. F. E. Wright. por Sci Mo 45:89-90 Jl '37

GRABBER, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55:54 Ag '38

GRABEL, Victor J.
Band and orchestra department. See monthly numbers of Etude to January 1938

GRABIEL, Paul R.
Joseph Taylor Robinson; poem. Am Mercury 42:439 D '37

GRACE, Charles Manuel
Grace to Harlem. por Time 31:30 Mr 7 '38

GRACE, Eugene Gifford
Portrait
Collier's 101:13 Mr 12 '38
Time 29:11 Je 28 '37
Time 33:18 Ja 9 '39
Time 33:67 My 15 '39

GRACE, Louise N.
House inspired by the haunting beauty of the desert: Eleven Arches, Miss L. N. Grace home near Tucson, Ariz. G. H. Nelson. il Arts & Dec 48:2-5 S '38

GRACE, Physical. See Beauty, Personal

GRACIA LUQUE, Antonio
Yo estar un rojo! poem; tr. by Y. Newmann. Canad Forum 17:346 Ja '38

GRACKLES
Grackles as marauders; Green Island sanctuary. H. Pederson. il Nature M 31:409-12 Ag '38
How about my killing you? policy of non-interference with wild life species. J. H. Baker. Nature M 31:432 Ag '38

GRADE crossing accidents
Grade-crossing accidents hit six-year high. il Science N L 32:212 O 2 '37
Making jobs for the big hook. il Pop Mech 70:50-3+ Jl '38

GRADE crossing elimination
Birmingham grade-separation projects. il Am City 52:71 D '37
Labor and material involved in grade-crossing eliminations. H. B. Byer. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:579-82 S '37

GRADERS, Road. See Road making machinery

GRADES, College. See College grades

GRADING (earthwork)
Grading comes first. H. S. Ortloff. il diags House B 80:75+ Mr '38

GRADING and marking. See Marking system

GRADING in schools. See School grading and promotion

GRADING of foods. See Food—Standardization

GRADING of wool. See Wool

GRADLE, Harry Searls
Lighting the schoolroom. Hygeia 15:1097-9 D '37
Portrait
Newsweek 12:30 O 24 '38

GRADUATE faculty in political and social science, New York
University in exile: Riezler of Germany is latest to join banished savants. Newsweek 13:27 Ja 23 '39

GRADUATE school of the United States Department of agriculture. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Graduate school

GRADUATE schools. See Colleges and universities—Graduate work

GRADUATE students
Graduate students study CCC education. H. W. Oxley. map Sch Life 23:321-2 My '38

GRADUATE work. See Colleges and universities—Graduate work

GRADUATED taxation. See Taxation, Progressive

GRADUATION. See Commencements

GRADUATION requirements. See High schools—Graduation requirements

GRADY, Helen Bell
Garden village for an efficient woman gardener. Am Home 21:23 Mr '39
Hitch your house to a garden! Am Home 20:17+ O '38
Joseph's coat garden. Am Home 19:22-3+ My '38
Make your kitchen work for you. Am Home 21:79 Mr '39
Remodeling a brown shingle home of gay 90's vintage. Am Home 18:27 O '37

GRADY, Henry Francis
Consequences of trade barriers. Ann Am Acad 198:35-42 Jl '38
Parts benefit the whole. por C S Mon M p5 Je 8 '38

GRADY, Marion
Infernal contraption. Wilson Bul 12:531 Ap '38
Invitation to bookland; poem. Wilson Bul 12:109 O '37
What about a compromise? Wilson Bul 13:692-3 Je '39

GRAEBNER, M. Annette
Silhouette photography for the classroom. Sch Arts 38:321 My '39

GRAEME, Alice
Benjamin West, 1738-1820. Mag Art 31:216-19 Ap '38

GRAENICHER, Sigmund
Obituary
Science ns 86:364-5 O 22 '37. T. D. A. Cockerell

GRAF, Herbert
Opera goals. Theatre Arts Mo 23:201-7 Mr '39
Opera production. Theatre Arts Mo 21:881-7 N '37
One of the busiest stage directors in the world. Theatre Arts Mo 22:393 Je '38

GRAF, Oskar Maria
German writers in America. New Repub 98:344-6 Ap 26 '39

GRAFF, Wesley M.
Compensation aspect of industrial hygiene. Am J Pub Health 27:667-70 Jl '37

GRAFLY, Dorothy
Forms of art exhibition. Mag Art 30:378-9 Je '37
Francis Speight. Mag Art 31:259-63+ My '38
Print, America's folk art. Mag Art 31:32-5+ Ja '38

GRAFT
See also
Racketeering

GRAFT in politics. See Politics, Corruption in

GRAFTING
See also
Clones (biology)

GRAFTING (surgery)
Artificial Siamese. il Time 30:30+ D 13 '37
Features for sale. H. Hull. Read Digest 34:125 Ja '39
New bureau formed to deal in skin and cartilage. News Week 10:20-1 S 6 '37
Vampire. Time 32:24 N 7 '38
See also
Surgery, Plastic
Transplantation (physiology)

GRAFTON, Samuel
WPA: going, going—. New Repub 98:186-7 Mr 22 '39

GRAFTS, Natural. See Abnormalities (plants)

GRAHAM, Beatrice
Little grey lamb; story. St N 65:9-10 Ja '38

GRAHAM, Ben George
Purposes of education from the standpoint of the school. Sch & Soc 49:302-7 Mr 11 '39
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 28:105 Ap '39

GRAHAM, David L.
Subsidies for rugged individualists. Va Q R 15 no3:410-20 [Jl] '39

GRAHAM, Dorothy (Mrs James William Bennett)
Made in China; story. Cath World 148:273-82 D '38
Monkey mandarins. Cath World 145:690-5 S '37
Pools for the preservation of life. Cath World 147:536-42 Ag '38

GRAHAM, Dunstan
Boy scout in a German youth camp. por St N 64:51-2 Je '37

GRAHAM, Eleanor
April song. Good H 108:239 Ap '39
Christmas night; poem. Parents M 13:14 D '38
For Mary Anne; poem. Ladies H J 56:57 Ja '39
Futility; poem. Good H 108:91 F '39
Give them what they like for Christmas. Good H 105:114+ N '37
Independence; poem. Good H 107:220 O '38
Little brother; verse. Parents M 13:24 Ag '38
Loveliness; poem. Good H 105:171 Jl '37
Seeking; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:82 O 22 '38
Spring in the city; poem. Good H 106:19 Mr '38

GRAHAM, Eleanor—*Continued*
Word to the bride and groom; poem. Good H 108:196 Je '39

GRAHAM, Frank Dunstone
Prospect of inflation. For Affairs 15:685-94 Jl '37

—**and Whittlesey, C. R.**
Has gold a future? For Affairs 17:578-98 Ap '39

GRAHAM, Frank Porter
Portrait
Fortune 18:150 O '38

GRAHAM, Frederick
Portrait as Bishop Proudie in Barchester towers. Theatre Arts Mo 22:121 F '38

GRAHAM, Gerald Sandford
Grey's foreign policy: a retrospect. Queen's Q 45 no4:453-9 [N] '38
Sam Birnie's letter-book. Queen's Q 45 no2: 204-11 [My] '38

GRAHAM, Herbert William
Bessemer eye; photoelectric control for Bessemer converters. por Time 33:36 My 22 '39

GRAHAM, Jessie Martin
Wings; poem. Christian Cent 56:274 Mr 1 '39

GRAHAM, Lillian S.
Summer honor reading. Recreation 31:486+ N '37

GRAHAM, Martha
Martha Graham at Bennington. L. Kirstein. Nation 147:230-1 S 3 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 F 23 '38
Ind Woman 16:306 O '37
Scrib M 103:54 My '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:41 Ja '38
Portrait in Quest. Mag Art 30:498 Ag '37

GRAHAM, Robert, and others
Ovine and bovine listerellosis in Illinois. bibliog f Science ns 88:171-2 Ag 19 '38

GRAHAM, Robert Bontine Cunninghame. See Cunninghame Graham, R. B.

GRAHAM, Robert X.
New Stephen Foster memorial. Etude 55:502-3 Ag '37

GRAHAM, Roger
Obituary
Wilson Bul 13:230 D '38

GRAHAM, Ronald
Canada's major penny racket. Canad Forum 17:124-6 Jl '37

GRAHAM, Thornton G.
Portrait
Business Week p55 Ap 8 '39
Business Week p55 Je 3 '39

GRAHAM, Tom, pseud. See Lewis, S.

GRAHAM, William Creighton
Higher criticism survives archeology. Am Scholar 7 no4:409-27 [O] '38

GRAHAM, William Pratt
Chancellor of Syracuse university. Sch & Soc 45:772 Je 5 '37

GRAHAM-LINSCOTT. See Linscott, G.

GRAHAME, Arthur
Billiards by wire. Pop Sci 132:56-7+ Je '38
Deep-sea prospectors seek radium from the ocean floor. Pop Sci 134:51-4+ My '39
How good are the new war machines? Pop Sci 132:25-7+ Ja '38
Our billion-dollar juggernaut. Am M 127:20-1+ Mr '39

GRAHAME, Kenneth
Woollcott presents The golden age. A. Woollcott. Sat R Lit 16:13 O 23 '37

GRAHN, Victor F.
Hospital air conditioning. Arch Rec 82:147-9 Jl '37

GRAIL
Dante and the Holy Graal. B. B. Carter. bibliog f Contemp 153:62-71 Ja '38

GRAIL, Ladies of the. See Sisterhoods

GRAIN
Disease, damage and pollination types in grains. N. E. Stevens. tab Science ns 89: 339-40 Ap 14 '39
Irrigation of small grain. Revised ed. W. W. McLaughlin. diags Farmers' Bul 1556:1-13 '37
Seed-grain duster. il diags Pop Mech 71:634-5 Ap '39

See also

Barley	Rice
Corn	Wheat

Diseases and pests

Control of insect pests in stored grain. Revised ed. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton. il Farmers' Bul 1483:1-35 '36
Control of insects attacking grain in farm storage. R. T. Cotton. il map Farmers' Bul 1811:1-14 '38
See also
Chinch bugs

Grading and standardization

Argentine national committee on grains and grain elevators reports. Bul Pan Am Union 73:113-14 F '39

Storage

Control of insects attacking grain in farm storage. R. T. Cotton. il map Farmers' Bul 1811:1-14 '38

GRAIN trade
Bartlett Frazier out; old, powerful grain firm ends activities by selling its elevators. Business Week p41-2 Ja 28 '39
Grain-trading rules; Commodity exchange administration seeks a formula. Business Week p26 D 11 '37
North Dakota state mill and elevator. G. W. Cooke. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 46:23-51 F '38
See also
Farmers national grain corporation
Wheat trade

GRAINGER, Boyne, pseud.
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:12 Ja 22 '38

GRALÉN, Nils. See Sumner, J. B. jt. auth.

GRAM, Hans Christian
Obituary
Am J Pub Health 29:195 F '39

GRAM-SWING, Betty (Mrs Raymond Gram Swing)
This happened in Europe. Ind Woman 18:88 Mr '39

GRAMINEAE. See Grasses

GRAMMAR, English. See English language—Grammar

GRAMOPHONE. See Phonograph

GRAMP; story. See Kelley, F. B.

GRAN CHACO territorial dispute. See Bolivia-Paraguay boundary question

GRANARY plan, Ever-normal. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

GRANBERY, John Cowper
Civil liberties in Texas. Christian Cent 54: 1326-7 O 27 '37
Ph.D. superstition. Nat Educ Assn J 26:305 D '37
Political revolution in Texas. Christian Cent 55:963-4 Ag 10 '38
Academic freedom in the South; Granbery case. W. L. Chappell. Christian Cent 55: 919 Jl 27 '38
Academic freedom in the South; reply. W. C. Childress. Christian Cent 55:992 Ag 17 '38

GRAND, Albert
Pan-American peace. Atlan 163:385-9 Mr '39

GRAND army of the republic
Death of the G-A-R; poem. M. Kantor. il Ladies H J 56:13 Je '39

GRAND canyon of the Colorado
Algonkian jellyfish from the Grand canyon of the Colorado. N. E. A. Hinds. bibliog f Science ns 88:186-7 Ag 26 '38
Geological expedition to Lake Mead of the Carnegie institution. Science ns 86:581-2 D 24 '37

GRAND canyon of the Colorado—*Continued*
Grand Canyon rattlesnake; remarkable environmental product. R. K. Grater. il Nature M 31:471-2 O '38
Lost world: Shiva's Temple. R. C. Andrews. Read Digest 31:24 Ag '37
Sightseeing from the air. J. Eden. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 21 '37
Treasureless island: Shiva Temple. Time 30:45-7 O 4 '37
Visit to unknown island in the sky; Shiva Temple. H. E. Anthony. il Science N L 32:245-7+ O 16 '37
See also
Rampart caves, Arizona

GRAND canyon of the Yellowstone. See Yellowstone canyon

GRAND CAYMAN (island)
Turtles and postage stamps. G. Smith. Atlan 160:347-50 S '37

GRAND COULEE power and reclamation project
Biggest thing on earth, Grand Coulee dam. il map plan diag Pop Mech 69:489-96+ Ap '38
Colossus in the West. R. L. Neuberger. New Repub 97:310-11 Ja 18 '39
Cooling Grand Coulee's fever. il Pop Mech 69:377-8+ Mr '38
Grand Coulee. il map tab Fortune 16:79-89+ Jl '37
Grand Coulee progresses. R. G. Skerrett. il map(p284) diag Sci Am 159:296-9 D '38
Great dam. S. Chase. map Atlan 162:593-9 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:85-8 Ja '39
Great works. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ap 8 '39
New gardens for old deserts. K. Archibald. il C S Mon M p8-9+ N 2 '38
World's greatest engineering wonder. R. L. Neuberger. il map Am M 125:14-15+ Ja '38

GRAND ISLAND, Nebraska
Mercury-incandescent used in street lighting. C. W. Burdick. Am City 52:143+ O '37

GRAND JUNCTION state junior college. See Mesa college, Grand Junction, Colorado

GRAND jury
Balancing the scales of justice; surveys point out abuses of the jury system. il Scholastic 33:25S-27S N 12 '38
Name is Smith; how a jury of plain citizens can destroy the colossus of crime. H. Motherwell. il C S Mon M p3+ My 11 '38; Same. Read Digest 32:13-17 Je '38
Why not the grand jury? J. C. Furnas. New Repub 92:148-50 S 15 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:5-9 O '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 2 '37

GRAND Lake-Big Thompson transmountain diversion project. See Colorado-Big Thompson transmountain diversion project

GRAND MANAN
Grand Manan's Acadian chickadees. E. R. Pettingill. il Bird Lore 39:277-82 Jl '37

GRAND national steeplechase. See Horse racing

GRAND opera. See Opera

GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan
Outbreak of typhoid fever in Grand Rapids. J. L. Lavan. map Am J Pub Health 27:1025-8 O '37

GRAND RAPIDS furniture makers guild
Story of a modern guild. il House B 80:54-5 O '38

GRAND Teton national park
Wister's mountain namesake. V. Brunswick. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 1 '39

GRANDFATHERS
On being a grandfather. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:1065-6 S 1 '37

GRANDJANY, Marcel Georges Lucien
Portrait
Musician 43:176 O '38

GRANDMA and the sentimental traveler; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

GRANDMOTHERS
Grandma reads Thoreau; excerpts from Grandma called it carnal. B. Damon. il Sat R Lit 18:13-14 O 22 '38
Grandmother up-to-date. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 54:33+ D '37

GRANDSTANDS
Park and playground bleachers built with relief labor. il Am City 53:66-7 Ap '38

GRANGE
Grange anniversary. C S Mon M p 15 D 8 '37
Regimentation, subsidy, and trade pacts assailed at Portland convention. il Newsweek 12:38+ D 5 '38
Some farmers roar; National grange expresses viewpoint of those who dislike Wallace's program. Business Week p29 D 3 '38

GRANGER, Iowa
Father Ligutti's homestead. W. C. Taylor. Christian Cent 56:56-8 Ja 11 '39

GRANICK, Sam, and Dunham, H. W.
Growth substance determinations. Science ns 87:47 Ja 14 '38

GRANITE industry
Earnings and hours in the granite industry, August 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1465-90 D '37

GRANNY Waters' happy Fourth; story. See Riggs, A. S.

GRANOVSKY, Alexander Anastacievitch. See Leach, J. G. jt. auth.

GRANT, Albert
Comparison of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Pintner-Cunningham primary mental test. El Sch J 38:118-26, 599-605 O '37, Ap '38

GRANT, Arthur James
New light on French history. Contemp 152:188-91 Ag '37

GRANT, Christina Phelps
Must Palestine be partitioned? Queen's Q 44 no4:455-62 [N] '37

GRANT, D. C.
(ed) See Layden, E. F. No quarter for quarterbacks

GRANT, Donald
Epic of harvest time. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 11 '37
State fair. C S Mon M p4 S 1 '37

GRANT, Dorothy Fremont (Mrs Douglas Grant)
Leaves from a convert's diary. Cath World 148:692-9 Mr '39

GRANT, Mrs Douglas. See Grant, D. F.

GRANT, Frederick Clifton
Choirmaster and the clergyman. Etude 56:682, 754 O-N '38
Did the Jews crucify Jesus? Christian Cent 56:275-6 Mr 1 '39
Dr Grant joins faculty of Union seminary. Christian Cent 55:134 F 2 '38

GRANT, George H.
Captain's day in port. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Ja 29 '38
Surgery at sea. Sat Eve Post 210:17+ S 11 '37

GRANT, Glen O.
Much ado about doing. Recreation 31:403-7+ O '37

GRANT, Heber Jedediah
Portrait
Am M 126:22 Jl '38
Lit Digest 125:21 Ja 15 '38
Time 31:14 Je 13 '38

GRANT, J. A. C.
Introduction of bills. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:116-22 Ja '38

GRANT, Julia Dent. See Cantacuzène, Princess

GRANT, Lorne
Portrait
Musician 44:69 Ap '39

GRANT, M. W.
I wanted thousands of primroses. Am Home 18:33+ Ag '37

GRANT, Madison
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:765 Je 16 '37

GRANT, Margaret, pseud. See Franken, R. D. and Meloney, W. B.

GRANT, Owsley. See Caprio, F. S. jt. auth.

GRANT, Philip H.
Making better pictures. Am Phot 32:521-2 Jl '38

GRANT, Richard Ralph Hallam
Portrait
Fortune 18:45 D '38
Fortune 19:77 F '39

GRANT, Robert, 3d
King of racquets, rules a $60,000 court with his wrist. por Newsweek 11:27 Mr 7 '38

GRANT, Roderick M.
Grooming the iron horse. Pop Mech 71:360-3+ Mr '39
So you're going to fly. Pop Mech 71:817-24+ Je '39

GRANT, Royal E. See Brickner, R. M. jt. auth.

GRANT, William Parks
When your child won't practice. Etude 56:504 Ag '38

GRANT DUFF, Sheila
British policy and Czechoslovakia. Contemp 154:147-53 Ag '38
Czechs and the crisis. Contemp 154:669-76 D '38
Fate of Czechoslovakia. Contemp 155:552-9 My '39
Germany and Czechoslovakia. Contemp 153:182-9 F '38

GRANTS-in-aid
Expansion of federal grants-in-aid. il Scholastic 34:16S-17S Ap 29 '39
Grants-in-aid for the study of librarianship. Sch & Soc 47:235-6 F 19 '38
Public spending, with strings; cooperative federalism through grants-in-aid. A. W. Macmahon. Survey G 27:542-5+ N '38

GRAPE. See Grapes

GRAPE leafhoppers. See Leaf hoppers

GRAPE vines. See Grapes

GRAPEFRUIT
Texas delta of an American Nile. M. Kerbey. Nat Geog M 75:62-4+ Ja '39

GRAPES
Absorption of selenium by citrus and by grapes. W. M. Hoskins. tabs Science ns 87:46 Ja 14 '38
Billion-dollar twig. O. A. Morris. il Travel 71:28-9+ O '38
Fruits of the vine. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:56+ S '38
Grape harvest. N. Waln. Atlan 160:487-95 O '37
Muscadine grapes. C. Dearing. il map Farmers' Bul 1785:1-36 '38
Pruning grape vines. House B 79:122 D '37
Wine industry acts; Californians push their plan for a code, an advertising drive, and price-fixing. Business Week p26 S 3 '38
See also
Wine

GRAPHIC arts
Relation of graphic arts to education. G. U. Cleeton. Ind Educ M 39:203 S '37
See also
Drawing
Drypoint

GRAPHIC arts society, Student. See Student graphic arts society

GRAPHIC methods
Graphical presentation of a city's bonded debt. F. A. Russell. il Am City 53:91 N '38
Look at the flow analysis for effective solutions. O. Štěpánek. il plans diags Arch Rec 82:107-11 Ag '37
Modley pictorializes the U.S. Survey G 26:488-9 S '37
Scientific facts now are presented in picture form; telefacts. il Science N L 34:309 N 12 '38
Use of the short-cut graphic method of multiple correlation. W. Malenbaum and J. D. Black. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:66-112 N '37
Visual representation of architectural problems. O. Neurath. il maps Arch Rec 82:56-61 Jl '37
See also
Maps, Isometric

GRAPHITE
Minute colloidal graphite. il Sci Am 160:314 My '39

GRAPHIUM ulmi. See Elm—Diseases and pests

GRAPHOLOGY
Ability to judge sex from handwriting. W. C. Middleton. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:170-2 F '38

GRAPHOPHONE. See Phonograph

GRAPTOLITES
Graptolites from Highgate, Vt. C. E. Gordon. Science ns 89:462 My 19 '39

GRASHOFF, Harry J.
Enriching the architectural-drawing course. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup48+ Mr '38

GRASMERE, England
Grasmere once again. A. F. Gilmore. il C S Mon M p4+ S 8 '37

GRASS. See Grasses

GRASS lands
Need for research on grasslands. H. C. Hanson and C. T. Vorhies. il Sci Mo 46:230-41 Mr '38

GRASSE, France
City of perfume and flowers. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p 13 F 2 '38
Grasse, city of perfume. A. Schoene-Chaix. Liv Age 353:165-7 O '37

GRASSES
Canary-grasses, phalarideae. F. L. Scribner. il Nature M 31:156 Mr '38
Comparative study of the subterranean members of three field grasses; roots and root hairs of oats, rye, bluegrass. H. J. Dittmer. tabs Science ns 88:482 N 18 '38
Grass volume tables for determining range utilization. T. Lommasson and C. Jensen. Science ns 87:444 My 13 '38
Monument in grass. F. Thone. Science N L 34:381 D 10 '38
Native and adapted grasses for conservation of soil and moisture in the Great Plains and western states. M. M. Hoover. il maps Farmers' Bul 1812:1-43 '39
Need for research on grasslands. H. C. Hanson and C. T. Vorhies. il Sci Mo 46:230-41 Mr '38
Prairies remember. F. Thone. Science N L 35:239 Ap 15 '39
Soil temperature governs distribution of grass. Science N L 35:223 Ap 8 '39
Sweet vernal grass, anthoxanthum. F. L. Scribner. il Nature M 30:277 N '37
Third degree for grass; study of grasses with a view to halting erosion and restoring soil by proper planting. O. A. Fitzgerald. il C S Mon M p6 D 29 '37
When green is blue; Blue Grass region of Kentucky. C S Mon M p 12 Je 1 '38

GRASSHOPPER dance; story. See Haycox, E.

GRASSHOPPERS. See Locusts

GRASSLANDS. See Grass lands

GRATE fires. See Fireplaces

GRATER, Russell K.
Grand Canyon rattlesnake. Nature M 31:471-2 O '38

GRATITUDE
Gratitude. E. L. Thorndike. Am M 124:186 D '37
See also
Thanksgiving

GRATKE, Charles E.
Nations and men. C S Mon M p7 Ja 19 '38

GRATON, Louis Caryl
Precision and stability; new microscope developed at Harvard. il por Time 30:37 D 20 '37

GRATTAN, Clinton Hartley
Australia and Japan. Asia 38:689-92 N '38
Australia arms. Asia 38:596-8 O '38
Australia awaits a cue. Cur Hist 47:75-80 D '37

GRATTAN, Clinton Hartley—*Continued*
Dominion down under. Survey G 27:413-17 Ag '38
No more excursions! Harper 178:457-65 Ap '39
Refugees and an underdeveloped economy. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203:177-82 My '39

GRATTAN, H. W.
Zuni day-school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:99-100 Mr '38

GRATUITIES. See Tipping

GRATZ, Greta
Rape of the land; poem. Nature M 32:22 Ja '39

GRAUE, Erwin
Social cost of bad debt. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:477-86 My '39

GRAVE on the hill; story. See Babson, N. L.

GRAVELITE. See Concrete—Aggregate

GRAVES, Bibb
Family seat. por Time 30:15 Ag 30 '37

GRAVES, Dorothy
Neophytes, ski-jumping sisters. por Am M 125:103 Ap '38

GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont
De educationis statu. Sch & Soc 49:193-9 F 18 '39
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:191 F '39
Tribute. Sch & Soc 47:339 Mr 12 '38

GRAVES, Georgia
Portrait
Musician 44:9 Ja '39

GRAVES, Harold Nathan
Portrait
Business Week p 15 O 2 '37

GRAVES, John
Radium trail. Canad M 88:17-19+ Ag '37

GRAVES, John Temple, 1892-
Columnist extends his influence to all southeastern states. por News Week 10:34+ O 4 '37
Fiat justitia, ruat coelum. New Repub 94:218 Mr 30 '38

GRAVES, Lloyd Milner
Folly of industrial planning. Harper 176:270-8 F '38
Why a planned economy is unworkable. Nation's Bus 25:30-2+ D '37

GRAVES, Lloyd Myers, and Fletcher, A. H.
Developing a housing program in a southern city. Am J Pub Health 27:645-54 Jl '37
Problems of a housing enforcement program. Am J Pub Health 28:695-705 Je '38

GRAVES, Lulu Grace
Food fallacies. Parents M 12:32+ N '37

GRAVES, Maxine
Neophytes, ski-jumping sisters. por Am M 125:103 Ap '38

GRAVES, Norma Ryland
Country without poverty. Travel 69:13-15+ Je '37
Picturesque Prague, home of Dvořák and Smetana. Etude 56:571-2 S '38

GRAVES, Philip Perceval
Egyptian election. 19th Cent 123:579-85 My '38
Question of Alexandretta. 19th Cent 124:158-68 Ag '38
Story of the Egyptian crisis. 19th Cent 123:297-313 Mr '38

GRAVES, Robert
Biographical sketch. por(p85) Time 33:87-8 My 15 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:5 N 19 '38
Time 32:68 N 28 '38

GRAVES, William Brooke
(ed) Our state legislators. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:1-204 Ja '38

GRAVES' disease
Faulty nutrition may cause popping eyes in goiter. Science N L 31:377 Je 12 '37

GRAVET, Fernand
Fernand the great. K. Crichton. por Collier's 101:15+ Mr 19 '38

GRAVEYARDS. See Cemeteries

GRAVITATION
Greatest invention would be control of gravitation. Science N L 34:41 Jl 16 '38
Uncommon method for the determination of "g". H. Landsberg. Science ns 89:245 Mr 17 '39
What is gravitation? P. R. Heyl. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:114-23 Ag '38
See also
Einstein five-dimensional theory

GRAVITY
Changes in gravity may warn of earthquake. Science N L 35:22 Ja 14 '39
Netherlands gravity expedition. Science ns 89:359 Ap 21 '39
Netherlands submarine for study of gravity. Science N L 35:232 Ap 15 '39
Tests of the acceleration of gravity. Science ns 86:sup 12 N 26 '37

GRAVITY, Center of. See Center of mass

GRAY, Archie Lee
Probable typhoid carrier incidence in Mississippi. Am J Pub Health 28:1415-19 D '38

GRAY, Beryl
Enemies dine; story. Canad M 88:3-5 D '37
Sheep herders; story. Canad M 88:10-11 O '37

GRAY, Carl Raymond, 1867-1939
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:43 My 22 '39
Portrait
Business Week p7 S 24 '38
Business Week p 12 D 31 '38

GRAY, Caroline
Wedding council. Good H 106:72-3 Ja; 129 F; 110 Mr; 247 Ap; 84 My; 84 Je; 107:84 Ag '38; 108:177+ Mr; 65 Je '39

GRAY, Carolyn Elizabeth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:20 Ja 7 '39

GRAY, Donald, pseud. See Cooksley, S. B.

GRAY, Ellington, pseud. See Jacob, N. E.

GRAY, Frances Angevine
Alchemy; poem. Library J 63:13 Ja 1 '38
How to be happy though human. Ind Woman 17:46+ F '38
Sleet bound; poem. Ind Woman 18:16 Ja '39

GRAY, George William
Anxiety and illness. Harper 178:605-16 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:77-80 Je '39
Gold from the sea. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 27 O 2 '37
Helium for humanity. por(p64) Rotarian 53:18-20 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:108-10 D '38
Riddle of our reddening skies. Harper 175: 168-74 Jl '37
Sleep and insomnia. Harper 177:625-36 N '38
Strange ways of allergy. Harper 178:187-97 Ja '39
What holds the world together. Harper 175: 430-9 S '37
Portrait
Time 30:22 S 27 '37

GRAY, Harold M.
Organization in the industrial-arts laboratory. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup46+ Mr '38

GRAY, Howard Aaron
Audio-visual learning aids for the primary grades. bibliog f El Sch J 38:509-17 Mr '38

GRAY, Howard Kramer
Portrait
Time 32:11 S 19 '38

GRAY, James
Minnesota muse. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Je 12 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:10 S 3 '38

GRAY, James H.
Canada's Santa Claus: F. D. R. Cur Hist 46:24-8 Jl '37

GRAY, John Stephens, and others
Inhibition of gastric secretion by extracts of normal male urine. bibliog f Science ns 89:489-90 My 26 '39

GRAY, Mrs Lillian
Gaining background for teaching. Nat Educ Assn J 27:136-7 My '38

GRAY, Macy Bishop
Bouquet for a librarian; poem. Wilson Bul 13:476 Mr '39

GRAY, May Harris
Discovery; poem. Good H 108:101 Mr '39

GRAY, Naomi N. Swett-. See Swett-Gray, N. N.

GRAY, Mrs Philip S.
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:405 Mr 29 '39

GRAY, Ruth A.
(comp) Bibliography of research studies in education, 1935-1937. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,6:1-338; 1938,5:1-373
(comp) Recent theses in education. See monthly numbers of School life

GRAY, Theodore
Haubiel and Sanders win important awards. Musician 43:48 Mr '38
Hymn-writer and the tune-smith. Musician 42:122 Jl '37
Under-dog has his blessings. Musician 43:6+ Ja '38

GRAY, Westmoreland
Inner circle; story. Am M 127:52-6 Ap '39

GRAY, William Scott
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: reading (cont) El Sch J 38:131-6; 39:129-33 O '37, O '38
(comp) Selected references on teacher education (cont) El Sch J 38:296-305; 39:298-307 D '37, D '38

GRAY Gull; story. See Wilson, J.

GRAY herbarium
Work of the Gray herbarium of Harvard university. Science ns 88:491 N 25 '38

GRAY ladies. See Red cross—Gray lady hospital and recreation service

GRAY squirrels. See Squirrels

GRAYSON, Cary Travers
Obituary
Newsweek 11:4 F 28 '38
Survey 74:79 Mr '38

GRAYSON, David, pseud. See Baker, R. S.

GRAYSON, Esther C.
House plants return to winter quarters. Am Home 20:16-17+ S '38

GRAZ, Austria
Mantle of flowers on the mountainous Schlossberg. il C S Mon M p 15 Ja 5 '38
Theater from prison ruins. il C S Mon M p 18 N 10 '37

GRAZING
Grass volume tables for determining range utilization. T. Lommasson and C. Jensen. Science ns 87:444 My 13 '38
Grazing in relation to the control of leafy spurge. E. A. Helgeson and E. J. Thompson. Science ns 88:57 Jl 15 '38
West, water and the grazing laws. F. M. Blackmer. Survey G 26:387 Jl '37

GRAZING lands
Capitol cowboy: Farrington Carpenter, whose job is supervising government grazing lands. R. McCormick. Collier's 101:38+ Mr 5 '38
Disaster rides the Plains. S. Chase. il Am M 124:46-7+ S '37
See also
Ranges

GREAT Americans, Hall of fame for. See Hall of fame for great Americans

GREAT Atlantic and Pacific tea company
Absentee ownership. W. Patman. Vital Speeches 5:69-72 N 15 '38
A&P goes to the wars. il tab Fortune 17:92-8+ Ap '38
A.&P. loses; brokerage provision of Patman act sent to courts by FTC decision. Business Week p 14 Ja 29 '38
A.&P.'s chain war. Business Week p22 S 24 '38
A.&P.'s magazine: Woman's day. il Business Week p 17-18 O 9 '37
Below-cost law suit; A. & P. starts fight in federal court to knock out drastic Minnesota act. Business Week p30 Ja 1 '38
Chain store taxes: A.&.P. appeals to public in struggle for survival. Newsweek 12:36-7 S 26 '38
Mr George and Mr John. J. C. Furnas. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 31 '38
Picket A.&P. super. il Business Week p26-7 Je 25 '38
Supers reach peak in Pittsburgh. il Business Week p26-8 Jl 3 '37

GREAT BEAR lake
Flying north for radium. E. Laytha. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Jl 23 '38
Radium mining in the Arctic; Eldorado's Port Hope refinery. C. Macdonald. il map Travel 70:7-11+ F '38

GREAT blue herons. See Herons

GREAT BRITAIN
Allegory of a nation: In hazard, by R. Hughes. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:34 O 10 '38
Breeding ground of imperialism; Great Britain being slowly strangled by the old school tie of Eton and Harrow. P. Sargent. il Cur Hist 49:37-8 S '38
England and Germany, a comparison. J. Stanley. Canad Forum 17:278-80 N '37
London. G. Dexter. See monthly numbers of Canadian magazine July 1938-
National advertisement. A. Willert. Fortn 151 (ns 145):1-7 Ja '39
Outlook for empire; sun about to set. J. S. Barnes. Liv Age 354:427-33 Jl '38
Progress of our legal liberties. C. Preston. Fortn 150(ns 144):718-29 D '38
Res Britannica; state of the Empire. F. Clarke. Fortn 148(ns 142):14-24 Jl '37
Seat of Mars; review of Building the British empire, by J. T. Adams. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 45:359-63 N '38
Shadows over the British empire. Q. Howe. il map Scholastic 31:29-30+ N 6 '37
What Britons may read. E. Jones. Liv Age 355:310-12 D '38
See also
Australia
England
Ireland
National characteristics, English
Wales
also subhead Great Britain under various subjects, e.g.
Aeronautics, Commercial
Banks and banking
Budget
Child welfare
Civil service
Coal mines and mining
Colleges and universities
Cooperation
Debts, Public
Divorce
Education
Fascism
Finance
Food supply
Forests and forestry
Housing
Housing laws and legislation
Insurance, Social
Insurance, Unemployment
Justice, Administration of
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Land tenure
Law
Legislation
Local government
Money
Moving pictures
Population
Public health
Radio broadcasting
Railroads
Recreation
Scientific research
Socialism
Taxation
Trade unions
Unemployment
Wages

Administrative boards

Parliament and the independent boards. H. Molson. 19th Cent 123:78-92 Ja '38

Agriculture

See Agriculture—England

Appropriations and expenditures

Financial plight of a queen's consort: documents reproduced from manuscripts in the Russell papers; ed. by W. M. Whitelaw. Am Hist R 42:691-9 Jl '37
See also
Budget—Great Britain

Army

Army as education. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144):362-4 S '38

GREAT BRITAIN—Army—*Continued*

Army to-day: why it is not. J. R. J. Macnamara. 19th Cent 122:267-81 S '37
Belisha purge. Time 30:21 D 13 '37
Britain: preparing another expeditionary force ready to serve in France. il Newsweek 13:22-3 Mr 20 '39
Cannon and fodder. Time 33:23 Ap 10 '39
Cardwell system and India. C. Harris. 19th Cent 124:178-86 Ag '38
Conscription? Britain dodges it temporarily, but doubles territorial army. il Newsweek 13:22-3 Ap 10 '39
Imperial purge. Newsweek 10:21-2 D 13 '37
Military courts and the judge-advocate-general. C. Binney. 19th Cent 123:475-85 Ap '38
New army. H. L. Pritchard. 19th Cent 121:796-803 Je '37
Problem of the ex-soldier to-day. B. T. Reynolds. Contemp 155:193-8 F '39
Shake-up in an army. Lit Digest 124:11-12 D 18 '37
Ugly duckling. Time 30:16-17 Ag 23 '37

Officers

Army and its officers. R. C. B. Bridgeman. Fortn 149(ns 143):418-28 Ap '38
King's officers. il Newsweek 12:16 Ag 8 '38

Board of trade

William Huskisson as president of the Board of trade. A. L. Lingelbach. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:759-74 Jl '38

Cabinet

British organization for rearmament. W. I. Jennings. Pol Sci Q 53:481-90 D '38
Change at no. 10. Time 29:18-19 Je 7 '37
England has new premier; few Cabinet changes as Neville Chamberlain succeeds Baldwin. E. Shillito. Christian Cent 54:819 Je 23 '37
Machinery of government. R. Cartland. Fortn 151(ns 145):138-46 F '39
New government. G. Mander. Contemp 152:1-10 Jl '37
Reshuffling. Time 31:16 My 23 '38

Colonies and dominions

Britain's chances in China. E. O. Hauser. map Asia 37:697-700 O '37
Britain's changing empire. J. H. Stewart. il C S Mon M p 1-2 S 21 '38
Britannia's stepchildren. G. Edinger; T. Lodge. Liv Age 356:232-7 My '39
British Commonwealth and world order. A. Zimmern. Fortn 151(ns 145):419-28 Ap '39
Brothers to the gods; Germans, Englishmen, and Frenchmen as colonists. A. H. Young-O'Brien. Harper 177:420-5 S '38
Canada and the Monarchy. S. Leacock. Atlan 163:735-43 Je '39
Colonial overtones. A. Calder Marshall; M. Hcmet. Liv Age 355:322-8 D '38
Colonial views with alarm. V. A. Barber. Liv Age 355:452-5 Ja '39
Colonies and the Reich; appeasement seen to lie in the direction of free and fair trade rather than in the transference of British colonies. Lugard. il C S Mon M p3 F 18 '39
Colonies for Germany? Esher. Fortn 150(ns 144):641-50 D '38
Considerations on the ethics of imperialism. J. S. Barnes; R. Acland. 19th Cent 122:685-706 D '37
Dominions and German colonial claims. G. M. Friters. tab Contemp 153:443-51 Ap '38
Empire finance and agriculture. P. Mairet. Fortn 149(ns 143):8-19 Ja '38
England vs. the dominions. Cur Hist 46:70 Ag '37
Is there a British commonwealth axis? J. R. G. Bolton. Fortn 149(ns 143):669-79 Je '38
King and the Commonwealth. Viscount Samuel. Rotarian 54:20-2 Je '39
Lion and unicorn today! American view. W. Y. Elliott. Fortn 147(ns 141):641-9 Je '37
Malaysia under three flags. W. Burton. il Asia 39:69-73 F '39
Meaning of prestige. H. Nicolson. Atlan 160:11-19 Jl '37
New Africa. T. Philipps. 19th Cent 122:568-95; 123:351-64 N '37, Mr '38
New commonwealth. Lothian. Liv Age 356:308-10 Je '39
Rhodesias and amalgamation: Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland. S. H. Veats. 19th Cent 124:314-25 S '38
That glorious Empire. S. K. Ratcliffe. Survey G 26:368-70 Jl '37
Will Canada join the U.S.A? W. Stokes. New Repub 98:273-5 Ap 12 '39
World over; royal commissions to report from first-hand observation on causes of increasing troubles. Liv Age 354:477 Ag '38

See also
Bermuda
Cyprus
Gibraltar
Great Britain—Imperial conference, 1937
Hongkong
India
Ireland
Malta
New Zealand
Newfoundland
Nigeria
South Africa
Tristan da Cunha (islands)
West Indies, British

Commerce

America's best customer. R. Lindsay. Vital Speeches 3:516-19 Je 15 '37
Britain's foreign trade policy. J. F. Green. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:250-64 Ja 15 '38
Britain's good-by to China? E. Haward. Asia 38:395-1 Jl '38
Britain's stake in the Far East. H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p3+ S 28 '38
British anti-German trade drive; business begins reorganizing. Business Week p 13 D 31 '38
British buy Nazi cars; sharp rise in imports causes surprise. tab Business Week p41 Je 25 '38
British-German arms race upsets European business. Scholastic 34:8 Mr 11 '39
Buy Britisch; trade forgeries. H. Bates. Liv Age 356:75-7 Mr '39
Funnel of the seven seas. W. A. G. Martin. il map C S Mon M p6 D 28 '38
Is John Bull's face red! one of the world's great oil fields discovered and built up by Standard oil company of California. J. Beatty. maps Am M 127:32-3+ Ja '39; Same abr. with title Bahrein strikes oil. Read Digest 34:62-4 Ap '39
John Bull in Latin America; Great Britain has watched closely the Pan-American conference at Lima. C. Beals. Cur Hist 49:38-40 Ja '39
Let's trade with Britain. H. Tipper. Cur Hist 46:57-61 S '37
Nazi auto subsidies scare Britain. il Business Week p29 Jl 2 '38
New declaration of independence for America. F. P. Garvan. Vital Speeches 3:518-20 Je 15 '37
Next fiscal issue. G. Peel. Fortn 147(ns 141):650-60 Je '37
Oil for whose lamps? group of islands in the Persian gulf. Liv Age 355:143-9 O '38
Sam Birnie's letter-book; Britain's triangular trade policy in 18th century. G. S. Graham. Queen's Q 45 no2:204-11 [My] '38
Trade currents: reëstablishment of British interests in Turkey. E. Janeway. Asia 38:625 O '38

See also
Great Britain—Board of trade
Great Britain—Commercial treaties
Reciprocity—Great Britain and the United States
Shipping—Great Britain

History

British trade to the Spanish colonies, 1796-1823. D. B. Goebel. bibliog f tab Am Hist R 43:288-320 Ja '38

Commercial treaties

Britain's foreign trade policy. J. F. Green. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:250-64 Ja 15 '38
Instruments of British policy in the sterling area. R. B. Stewart. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:174-207 Je '37

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

Constitution

Note on the Bill of rights; municipal liberties and freedom of parliamentary elections. R. H. George. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:670-9 Jl '37

Crown

See Great Britain—Kings and queens

Crown lands

King's estates. Cur Hist 50:48 Je '39

Defenses

Air raid precautions and the public. W. T. Wells. Fortn 149(ns 143):148-56 F '38
Australia arms. C. H. Grattan. Asia 38:596-8 O '38
Black-out. H. F. Pringle. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 3 '38
Blackest night; in a Sussex village, September 27-30th, 1938. E. Löhrke and A. Löhrke. Harper 178:175-81 Ja '39
Britain and the air peril. J. Griffin. Fortn 148(ns 142):68-74 Jl '37
Britain arms for profit. H. C. Engelbrecht. il Nation 147:8-11 Jl 2 '38
Britain bargains and builds planes. il Newsweek 11:19 Mr 14 '38
Britain's defense plans. Commonweal 28:299 Jl 8 '38
Britain's draft conscription bolsters defense, economic control appears next. il Newsweek 13:18-20 My 8 '39
Britain's woes: ghost of navy pact with Reich haunts air rearmament program. Newsweek 12:14-15 O 24 '38
British caution; wider telephone relay planned as hedge if war damages radio. Newsweek 13:24 Ap 17 '39
British defense plans. Business Week p39-41 D 3 '38
British empire patrol. F. W. Walker. map Asia 38:686-9 N '38
British organization for rearmament. W. I. Jennings. Pol Sci Q 53:481-90 D '38
British policy in the Mediterranean. S. King-Hall. Int Concil 336:5-17 Ja '38
British preparedness; War supplies ministry created, regional dictators are named. Newsweek 13:20 My 1 '39
Canadian gold; British defense program. Newsweek 11:14 My 23 '38
Changed conditions. Sci Am 159:8 Jl '38
Confessions and concoctions. il Time 32:25 N 14 '38
Deeds, not words. Time 33:19 F 13 '39
Defence of the Empire. Liddell Hart. Fortn 149(ns 143):20-30 Ja '38
Defiance, deference, defense. Time 33:16 F 6 '39
Disarmament legend. E. A. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:262 D '38
Economic consequences of rearmament. W. T. Stone. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:166-9 O 1 '38
Eden's speech reassures U.S. that Britain is not through. il Newsweek 12:9-11 D 19 '38
England mends defenses. Newsweek 12:17 D 12 '38
England won't lose. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:16+ Ap 15 '39
European crisis and Britain's military situation. B. H. Liddell Hart. Yale R ns 28 no2: 230-45 [D] '38; Revised. Contemp 155:26-36 Ja '39
Falcons of the sea; when war comes, Germany's new fleet will try to starve Great Britain into quick submission. G. F. Eliot. Cur Hist 50:22-4 Ap '39
Fear flies over England. C. H. Sturgeon. Forum 100:247-51 N '38
Gas and gulls. L. E. O. Charlton. Fortn 147 (ns 141):670-8 Je '37
Germany's colonial claims: a British view. F. S. Joelson. 19th Cent 125:303-11 Mr '39
Goodwill visit; British Far East defenses. maps Time 31:23-5 F 21 '38
Great unprepared. L. E. O. Charlton. Fortn 150(ns 144):424-31 O '38
Land of hope and glory; review of Britain abroad. A. W. Green. Cath World 147:171-5 My '38
London and Dublin. W. H. Carter. Fortn 148(ns 142):684-9 D '37
Lord will provide, for England. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 102:15-17+ S 17 '38
Martello towers. R. Glover. Queen's Q 45 no 1: 66-77 [F] '38
Mediterranean. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. tab Scholastic 34:13S-14S Ap 29 '39
Military consequences of Munich. G. F. Eliot. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:226-7 D 15 '38
Mischief in the Mediterranean. L. E. O. Charlton. Fortn 149(ns 143):282-90 Mr '38
Navies of defence and supply; an unbalanced programme. A. Hurd. tab 19th Cent 125: 424-34 Ap '39
New army. H. L. Pritchard. 19th Cent 121: 796-803 Je '37
New strategy in the Levant. M. Weygand. Liv Age 352:399-403 Jl '37
Nurse Malta. M. Langley. Fortn 148(ns 142): 534-40 N '37
Offensive still gives victory. G. F. Eliot. For Affairs 17:51-64 O '38
Portents in the air. J. Williams. Asia 38:637-9 N '38
Questions and answers. Time 32:16 Jl 11 '38
Red sea, key to empire. A. Kiralfy. map Asia 39:263-6 My '39
Regimenting British business. Business Week p42 My 6 '39
Safety first; armaments program. tab Time 31:18 Mr 14 '38
Shipping crisis, decline in tons and men. A. Hurd. tab 19th Cent 123:667-78 Je '38
Thoughts on the air menace. C. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):369-77 Ap '39
Trouble is brewing. Time 33:25-6 Ap 17 '39
War, now or never. W. Churchill. il Collier's 103:9-10+ Je 3 '39
What people are saying. E. Dashwood. 19th Cent 125:482-7 Ap '39
What people are saying. J. Shand. 19th Cent 124:738-45 D '38
World opinion; rearmament of Great Britain. 19th Cent 125:505-8 Ap '39

See also
Gibraltar
Great Britain—Army
Great Britain—National service
Great Britain—Navy
Singapore

Description and travel

Seaside and the sea. L. A. G. Strong. Fortn 148(ns 142):275-82 S '37

Dominions

See Great Britain—Colonies and dominions

Economic conditions

Behind Britain's boom; building and armaments. F. C. Hanighen. il Cur Hist 46:23-8 Ag '37
Britain's changing empire. J. H. Stewart. il C S Mon M p 1-2 S 21 '38
Britain's slump: indexes at long-time lows; business blames war scares. Newsweek 13: 46 F 20 '39
Capital market; relaxed curb in Britain puts spot on conditions here. Newsweek 11:35-6 F 14 '38
Economic progress of Britain. D. G. Hutton. tab For Affairs 16:279-93 Ja '38
Next fiscal issue. G. Peel. Fortn 147(ns 141): 650-60 Je '37
Will Britain go broke? New Repub 98:89 Mr 1 '39

Economic history

William Huskisson as president of the Board of trade. A. L. Lingelbach. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:759-74 Jl '38

Economic policy

Agricultural policy. R. G. Stapledon. Fortn 149(ns 143):263-71 Mr '38
Behind British conscription. A. Vallance. Nation 148:578-80 My 20 '39
Britain's foreign trade policy. J. F. Green. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:250-64 Ja 15 '38
England moves toward fascism; the new economic pattern. E. Janeway. Harper 178:113-25 Ja '39

GREAT BRITAIN—Economic policy—*Continued*

Instruments of British policy in the sterling area. R. B. Stewart. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:174-207 Je '37

Property and liberty. R. Muir. Contemp 154:552-9 N '38

This new economics; state control not a permanent solution. C. Addis. Liv Age 353:107-14 O '37

Foreign office

Enigma of diplomacy; key men who shape Britain's foreign policy. G. Lias. C S Mon M p3 O 13 '37

Inside the Foreign office. Liv Age 353:491-4 F '38

Foreign relations

Accelerated surrender. Nation 146:713 Je 25 '38

After Munich. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:230-1 N '38

After Munich. H. Nicolson. 19th Cent 124:513-24 N '38

After Munich and beyond. Elton; N. Angell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 30 '38

America and Mr Chamberlain's policy. F. Darvall. Fortn 150(ns 144):268-77 S '38

America, Britain and the Far East. A. F. Whyte. Contemp 152:513-20 N '37

America's interest and Britain's policy. R. J. Kerner. Ref Shelf 12 no6:37-43 '38

Anglo-American agreement; references and reprints; comp. by H. B. Summers. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:153-330 '38

Anthony Eden. V. G. Lennox. For Affairs 16:691-703 Jl '38

Anti-British hysteria. Nation 145:253 S 11 '37

Appeal for peace with honor. N. Angell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 29 '38; Discussion. 15 Ag 3; 15 Ag 24 '38

Appeal to sanity. A. N. Whitehead. Atlan 163:309-20 Mr '39

Appeasement in Europe; speeches in the House of commons, February 21, 1938. N. Chamberlain; A. Eden. Vital Speeches 4:290-6 Mr 1 '38

Arms over Europe. C. L. Heymann. Cur Hist 46:43-5 Ag '37

Avalanche. W. H. Carter. tab Fortn 149(ns 143):385-90 Ap '38

Behind British conscription. A. Vallance. Nation 148:578-80 My 20 '39

Behind Vansittart's promotion. R. Dell. Nation 146:97-8 Ja 22 '38

Berlin, Rome, Tokio, Salamanca. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:745-7 D '37

Bewildered Britain. A. Vallance. Nation 148:141-3 F 4 '39

Big deal. Time 31:25 F 21 '38

Blackest night; in a Sussex village, September 27-30th, 1938. E. Löhrke and A. Löhrke. Harper 178:175-81 Ja '39

Britain and democracy. Commonweal 28:187 Je 10 '38

Britain and the Continent: the lessons of history. P. Renouvin. For Affairs 17:111-27 O '38

Britain and the European balance. L. M. Gelber. Fortn 149(ns 143):272-81 Mr '38; Same with title How to stop Hitler? Liv Age 354:209-15 My '38

Britain and the Russian bogey. H. Du Coudray. Fortn 148(ns 142):224-31 Ag '37

Britain bargains and builds planes. il Newsweek 11:19 Mr 14 '38

Britain blunders in Spain. H. N. Brailsford. Cur Hist 47:40-4 O '37

Britain moves on two fronts to protect Czechoslovakia. il Newsweek 12:15-17 S 12 '38

Britain takes its stand. M. Browne. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 15 '39

Britain, the appeaser. G. Lias. il map C S Mon M p 1 N 9 '38

Britain, what of the night? A. Siegfried. Liv Age 356:148-50 Ap '39

Britain wins in Spain. G. Salvemini. Nation 148:197-9 F 18 '39

Britain's position on peace in Europe. J. Simon. Vital Speeches 4:742-3 O 1 '38

British crisis. Newsweek 11:10-12 F 28 '38

British diplomacy 1898-1914. J. A. R. Marriott. bibliog f 19th Cent 123:656-66 Je '38

British interests. W. Steed. Contemp 153:385-95 Ap '38

British Labor's lost chance. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 94:348-50 Ap 27 '38

British Labour and war. W. L. Kendall. tab Canad Forum 18:114-16 Jl '38

British Parliament debates deal with dictatorships. Scholastic 32:14S Mr 12 '38

British peace program; with editorial comment. J. M. Keynes. New Repub 94:290, 295-6 Ap 13 '38

British policy and Czechoslovakia. S. Grant Duff. Contemp 154:147-53 Ag '38

British policy assailed: I can still walk with head erect; speech in the House of commons, October 3, 1938. A. D. Cooper. Vital Speeches 5:10-11 O 15 '38

British policy commended; speech in the House of lords, October 4, 1938. S. Baldwin. Vital Speeches 5:5-6 O 15 '38

British policy in the Mediterranean. S. King-Hall. Int Concil 336:5-17 Ja '38

British policy toward Spain. R. Sencourt. Commonweal 29:66-7 N 11 '38

British policy towards Spain. D. G. Hutton. For Affairs 15:661-73 Jl '37

British whirligig. A. R. Marsden. Canad Forum 18:171-3 S '38

Business as usual. C. Tower. 19th Cent 124:643-57 D '38

Business of government; vote of confidence on foreign policy. Time 32:24 N 14 '38

Can Germany be appeased? Christian Cent 55:838-9 Jl 6 '38

Canada and the Anglo-American entente. B. K. Sandwell. Queen's Q 44 no2:247-55 '37

Canada the ammunition dump. F. R. Scott. Canad Forum 18:138-9 Ag '38

Cautious Britain; inaction of Chamberlain sets a queer precedent. Newsweek 11:14 Je 27 '38

Challenge of Germany. H. P. Greenwood. Contemp 155:522-9 My '39

Chamberlain alone. Liv Age 355:134-6 O '38

Chamberlain avoids pledge to aid Czechoslovakia. Scholastic 32:14S Ap 9 '38

Chamberlain foreign policy gets setback in Spanish war. Scholastic 33:14S+ S 17 '38

Chamberlain gains nothing in Rome appeasement trip. il Scholastic 34:7 F 4 '39

Chamberlain gets his chance. New Repub 94:116-17 Mr 9 '38

Chamberlain on trial. New Repub 98:264 Ap 12 '39

Chamberlain policy and Canada. A. E. Prince. Queen's Q 45 no2:245-51 [My] '38

Chamberlain stands with Franco. New Repub 95:201 Je 29 '38

Chamberlain way to war. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:439-40 Ap '38

Chamberlain's choice. L. Fischer. Nation 148:490-2 Ap 29 '39

Chamberlain's deathbed conversion. New Repub 98:208-9 Mr 29 '39

Chamberlain's treason. R. Dell. Nation 146:292-4 Mr 12 '38

Chances for peace. New Repub 96:116 S 7 '38

China and the Geneva system. D. Jerrold. Am R 9:433-55 O '37; Same. 19th Cent 122:385-401 O '37

Choice before us. Viscount Samuel. 19th Cent 123:641-55 Je '38

Coming revolt in the desert. H. Solow. Nation 147:14-16, 164 Jl 2, Ag 13 '38

Commentary; foreign policy viewed as surrealism. A. Glendinning. 19th Cent 124:572-9 N '38

Crisis. W. H. Carter. Fortn 149(ns 143):257-62 Mr '38

Crisis. A. Willert. Contemp 154:385-92 O '38

Czech crisis. C. F. Melville; R. Parker. Fortn 150(ns 144):392-406 O '38

Czech problem: Nazi leader visits London and goes through inquisition. Newsweek 11:14 My 23 '38

Day of the dictators. Christian Cent 55:262-3 Mr 2 '38

Defense of democracy. G. Slocombe. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Mr 12 '38

Defense of democracy; reply with rejoinder. B. E. Schmitt. Sat R Lit 17:9 Mr 26 '38

Defense of radical peace sentiment. H. Bosley. Christian Cent 55:1323-5 N 2 '38

GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign relations—*Cont.*

Democracies' uncertainty gives Hitler his greatest triumph. il Newsweek 12:14-20 S 26 '38

Does Chamberlain mean business? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 99:66-8 My 24 '39

Dying v. paying. Time 33:20-1 Mr 6 '39

Ebb and flow. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145): 588-92 My '39

England and Germany. H. P. Greenwood. Contemp 153:139-47 F '38

England and the danger spots, China and Spain. A. Eden. Vital Speeches 3:634-7 Ag 1 '37

England liquidates liberalism. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 43:425-31 Ap '38

England speaks; speeches of her leading statesmen in the House of commons, April 3, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:391-5 Ap 15 '39

England woos the Fascists. New Repub 93: 60 N 24 '37

England's defense of her position; speech made to the House of commons, October 3, 1938. N. Chamberlain. Vital Speeches 5:2-5 O 15 '38; Excerpts. Int Concil 344:466-8 N '38

England's foreign policy, and ours. New Repub 94:128 Mr 9 '38

English Catholics and peace; Catholic press in England welcomed Munich agreement. Commonweal 29:47-8 N 4 '38

Englishmen, what now? R. H. Tawney. Liv Age 355:302-5 D '38

Europe after Berchtesgaden. A. F. Kovacs. Commonweal 27:565-7 Mr 18 '38

Europe and America; European balance sheet. Nation 146:259-62 Mr 5 '38

Europe: four views. New Repub 96:322-6 O 26 '38

European chess-board. S. C. Bose. Liv Age 353:201-7 N '37

European war in Spain. W. Steed. Contemp 152:21-9 Jl '37

Expulsion of Eden. Time 31:22-3 F 28 '38

Facing the issues. P. V. Emrys-Evans. Fortn 150(ns 144):679-85 D '38

Four major powers; Chamberlain's new foreign policy. Time 31:18 Mr 7 '38

France and Britain woo Franco as a Mediterranean safeguard. il map Newsweek 13: 19-20 F 20 '39

France and Mr Chamberlain's policy. Pertinax. Fortn 150(ns 144):42-8 Jl '38

Fraud rules in Europe. R. Dell. Nation 147: 400-4 O 22 '38

Future of the League. M. Garnett. Contemp 153:402-10 Ap '38

German challenge. M. Robertson. Fortn 149(ns 143):518-26 My '38

German view of Britain. G. Wirsing. Liv Age 353:482-8 F '38

Germany and Austria; statement in Parliament. N. Chamberlain. 19th Cent 123:385-93 Ap '38

Germany and England. H. P. Greenwood. Contemp 154:1-8 Jl '38

Government's foreign policy: a defence. R. Boothby. Fortn 148(ns 142):513-24 N '37

Grand disillusion. A. Vallance. Nation 148: 396-8 Ap 8 '39

Great Britain finally awakens to Reich threat of supremacy. Newsweek 13:19-22 Ap 10 '39

Great Britain's Europe; balancing of power on the Continent has suddenly become less important than world balance. il maps Fortune 18:91-6+ D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34: 37-41 Ja '39

Grey's foreign policy: a retrospect. G. S. Graham. Queen's Q 45 no4:453-9 [N] '38

Hitler warned on Prague; Labor prods Chamberlain. il Newsweek 11:16-17 Ap 4 '38

Hitler's peace. Christian Cent 55:1118-19 S 21 '38

How to make our armament useless. N. Angell. 19th Cent 122:140-51 Ag '37; Same abr. Liv Age 353:119-26 O '37

I accuse. . . P. Bottome. New Repub 97:232-3 D 28 '38

I can do no more; life without liberty not worth living. N. Chamberlain. Vital Speeches 4:744-5 O 1 '38

Imperial Germany vs. imperial Britain. H. Rugg. maps Scholastic 32:25S-27S My 28 '38

In defense of Chamberlain. R. Postgate. New Repub 96:365 N 2 '38

In England, recently. D. Attwater. Commonweal 28:660-1 O 21 '38

In memoriam. Commonweal 27:505-6 Mr 4 '38

In the troubled Mediterranean; important aspects of the struggle between Italy and Britain for supremacy. Liv Age 353:299-308 D '37

Invitation to crow pie. Q. Howe. Nation 146: 626 My 28 '38

Is Britain breaking down? G. Vann. Commonweal 29:594-7 Mr 24 '39

Is England worth fighting for? E. Davis. New Repub 98:35-7 F 15 '39

Is the British empire in retreat? K. Martin. Yale R ns 27 no 1:12-29 [S] '37

Is there a British Commonwealth axis? J. R. G. Bolton. Fortn 149(ns 143):669-79 Je '38

Issues and men; settlement of Munich. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:381 O 15 '38

Bad peace or good war; reply to O. G. Villard with rejoinder. W. H. Chamberlin. Nation 147:594, 603 D 3 '38

Italian challenge. G. Martelli. Fortn 149(ns 143):527-36 My '38

Italy over Britain. Cur Hist 46:112-13 Jl '37

John Bull and Brother Jonathan. W. T. Morgan. Contemp 154:26-35 Jl '38

Keel down. Time 31:17-18 Ap 4 '38

King comes to Canada. D. Martin. tab Nation 148:288-90 Mr 11 '39

King comes to Canada; reply with rejoinder. C. P. Stacey. Nation 148:511 Ap 29 '39

Kismet, or real appeasement? suggested international control of all colonial empires. T. Johnston. Fortn 151(ns 145):501-9 My '39

Labour and the League of nations. J. Scanlon. 19th Cent 122:328-45 S '37

Left view of Europe; how long will constant retreat before aggressors preserve world peace? J. Strachey. Liv Age 355:157-60 O '38

London; European crisis. G. Dexter. Canad M 90:22+ N '38

Loom of power. W. H. Carter. Fortn 150 (ns 144):385-91 O '38

Meaning of prestige. H. Nicolson. Atlan 160: 11-19 Jl '37

Mediterranean question. E. Hutton. 19th Cent 125:150-64 F '39

Military alliance with England. Beaverbrook. Am Mercury 38:433-7 Ag '36; Same. Cong Digest 17:203-5 Ag '38; Discussion. Am Mercury 39:sup22+ N '36

Mischief in the Mediterranean. L. E. O. Charlton. Fortn 149(ns 143):282-90 Mr '38

Mr Chamberlain and his enemies. Elton. Fortn 150(ns 144):686-92 D '38

Mr Chamberlain's dove. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 28:664-6 O 21 '38; Discussion. 29:45 N 4 '38

Mr Eden and Mr Chamberlain. Cur Hist 48: 23-4 Ap '38

Mr Eden's resignation. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:492-6 Ap '38

Muddling through the muddle. H. Nicolson. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 23 '38

Munich and after. R. W. Seton-Watson. Fortn 150(ns 144):526-39 N '38

Munich, before and after. J. A. Spender. Contemp 154:513-22 N '38

Munich: two British views. W. Steed; C. Harmsworth. Forum 101:21-3 Ja '39

Mussolini schemes for Egypt. L. Carlton. il Nation 146:68-70 Ja 15 '38

National emergency. Vigilans. Fortn 149(ns 143):513-17 My '38

Necessary steps to an Anglo-American alliance to deal with Far Eastern affairs. C. Y. W. Meng. Cong Digest 17:209-10 Ag '38

Neville Chamberlain in Washington. Nation 147:368-9 O 15 '38

New British foreign policy plays into hands of Mussolini. il Newsweek 11:7-8 Mr 7 '38

New deal in Europe. C. E. Hobhouse. Contemp 154:651-8 D '38

New peace and Canada. W. Woodside. maps Canad M 90:10-11+ N '38

News abroad. V. Bartlett. Forum 101:136-7, 216-17, 314-15 Mr-Ap, Je '39

GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign relations—*Cont.*
Nibbling at the lion's tail; review of Defense of the Empire, by N. Angell. J. F. Green. Sat R Lit 17:6 Ja 15 '38
Open letter to Neville Chamberlain. S. T. Warner. New Repub 96:365 N 2 '38
Parallel roads to peace; editorial from the New York times. Int Concil 337:72-7 F '38
Paris bows to London. Nation 146:457-8 Ap 23 '38
Patience exhausted; threat of war unless piracy stops. Newsweek 11:20-1 F 14 '38
Peace approach. J. Armitage. Fortn 150(ns 144):522-5 N '38
Peace or war? Czechoslovakian crisis. Christian Cent 55:1054-5 S 7 '38
Peace with honor: France takes stock. A. Werth. Liv Age 355:220-3 N '38
Perfidy of Albion. F. L. Schuman. New Repub 94:321-3 Ap 20 '38
Phil La Follette is right: warning against American alliance with present ruling forces of England and France. R. Dell. Nation 148:487-8 Ap 29 '39
Pluperfidious Albion; review of Mussolini's Roman empire, by G. T. Garratt. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 96:108 Ag 31 '38
Preparing for Mussolini's next move. Christian Cent 56:238-9 F 22 '39
Realism in extremis. Nation 147:80 Jl 23 '38
Rearming the British. New Repub 97:88 N 30 '38
Reconnaissance on the home front. W. H. Carter. Fortn 150(ns 144):12-22 Jl '38
Reflections on Downing Street. Liv Age 353: 115-19 O '37
Rivals in the Mediterranean. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. maps Scholastic 32:25S-28S Ap 2 '38
Road to Munich. W. Woodside. Harper 178: 28-39 D '38
Robert Vansittart, Europe's arbiter. R. Dell. Nation 145:93-5 Jl 24 '37
Rocky road from Geneva. A. Henderson. il C S Mon M p3+ Ap 15 '39
Russia and Mr Chamberlain. New Repub 99: 60-1 My 24 '39
Sahibs at sea: the nemesis of Baldwinism. R. H. S. Crossman. Fortn 149(ns 143):537-44 My '38
Sawed-off Sudetens? London Times editorial. Time 32:17 S 19 '38
Session of Parliament just concluded. G. L. Mander. Contemp 154:268-76 S '38
Spanish events put Chamberlain more and more on the spot. il Newsweek 11:12 Je 20 '38
Spirit of England; it can defeat the barbarian again. E. Hutton. 19th Cent 125:513-16 My '39
Stand must be made; do not let us delude ourselves. A. Eden. Vital Speeches 4:743-4 O 1 '38
Stop-Hitler alliance. New Repub 98:292-3 Ap 19 '39
Strategy and commitments. Liddell Hart. Fortn 149(ns 143):641-9 Je '38
Strategy and diplomacy in the Mediterranean. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13: 66-76 Je 1 '37
Strategy underlies defiance in Hitler's address to world. il map Newsweek 12:14-18 S 19 '38
Sudetens, now or later? H. Anscar. Commonweal 28:517 S 16 '38
Sussex nightmare. E. Löhrke and A. Löhrke. No Am 247 no 1:27-37 [Mr] '39
Take Chamberlain: he's yours. Nation 146: 605-6 My 28 '38
Tangled skein in Europe; whether it unravels, harmlessly, or leads to strife may depend upon Britain stating its intentions. W. Steed. il C S Mon M p3 Ag 24 '38
This interdependent world; why America and Britain should cooperate. R. Muir. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 12 '38
Thucydides in Prague. A. MacLeish. Nation 147:354-5 O 8 '38
Top dog diplomacy. C. D. Burns. Fortn 150(ns 144):693-701 D '38
Tory dialectic. F. L. Schuman. New Repub 97:219-22, 253-5 D 28 '38-Ja 4 '39
Tory policy of peace. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 95:90-2 Je 1 '38
Trevelyan's Grey. W. E. C. Harrison. Queen's Q 44 no3:344-58 '37
Triumph of lawlessness; peaceful nations take it lying down. N. Angell. Forum 98: 223-7 N '37
True patriotism; excerpt from a preface dated Rome, February, 1860. E. B. Browning. Nation 148:104 Ja 21 '39
Turn of the worm? Nation 148:391 Ap 8 '39
Turning point in history. A. J. Toynbee. For Affairs 17:305-20 Ja '39
Two weeks of diplomatic negotiations; with excerpts from notes and documents. map Cur Hist 49:11-20 N '38
Umbrella and the sword. W. Kendall. Canad Forum 19:17-18+ Ap '39
War odds, July 1937; Spain a second Sarajevo? N. Chamberlain. Vital Speeches 3: 589-90 Jl 15 '37
War talk: between the lines; abrogation of two pacts offsets for Europe the conciliatory tone of Hitler's address. D. Richardson. il C S Mon M p7 My 13 '39
Watch on the Vistula. Time 33:19 Ap 10 '39
We value freedom more; views of the British empire; Birmingham speech, March 17, 1939. N. Chamberlain. Vital Speeches 5: 358-60 Ap 1 '39; Excerpts. Cur Hist 50:54 Mr; 55 Ap '39
What British Labor demands. H. J. Laski. Nation 146:412-13 Ap 9 '38
What can England do about Hitler? W. Churchill. Cur Hist 49:13-15 O '38
What Chamberlain is trying to do; key to Czech problem lies in Downing Street. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 96:119-21 S 7 '38
What England thought. Canad Forum 18:199-202 O '38
What is ethics among nations? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:1-9 Ap '38
What of Italy? W. Steed. Contemp 155:257-66 Mr '39; Same abr. with title Hippogriff to Italy. Liv Age 356:110-12 Ap '39
What people are saying. O. Berkelbach; J. Shand. 19th Cent 125:620-7 My '39
What people are saying. E. Dashwood. 19th Cent 125:482-7 Ap '39
What price democracy? W. Woodside. il Canad M 89:13+ My '38
What price peace? il map Time 32:19-22 O 17 '38
What the royal visit meant. M. Young. New Repub 96:106 Ag 31 '38
What will Russia do? Christian Cent 56:503-5 Ap 19 '39
When London held its breath, Tuesday, September 27, 1938. E. Thane. Read Digest 33: 5-11 D '38
Where Britain stands. W. Woodside. Canad M 87:8+ Je '37
Where England stands. J. B. Priestley. Harper 178:580-7 My '39
Where now is Britain? G. Hutton. Atlan 163: 1-12 Ja '39
Where there is no peace; conversation between Hitler and Lord Halifax. Christian Cent 54:1552-3 D 15 '37
Whither England? C. M. Franzero. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 Ag 14 '37
Who leads? what is at stake in Czechoslovakia. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144):487-91 O '38
Why is Eden coming? R. Dell. Nation 147:612-13 D 10 '38
Why not a London-Washington axis? A. Edwards. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 8 '38
Why not a London-Washington axis? reply. Touchstone. C S Mon M p 15 Jl 27 '38
Why not a London-Washington axis? rejoinder. A. Edwards. C S Mon M p 12 O 19 '38
Will Chamberlain stick it out? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 98:295-6 Ap 19 '39
Will England's pacifists stick? A. A. Hunter. Christian Cent 55:1154-6 S 28 '38
Will to coöperate. N. Angell. Liv Age 354: 390-3 Jl '38
Will young England fight? V. Brittain. Atlan 162:625-31 N '38

See also
Great Britain—Foreign office
Munich four power agreement

GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign relations—*Cont.*

China

Britain's chances in China. E. O. Hauser. map Asia 37:697-700 O '37
War in China; plain talk. Time 32:17 D 5 '38

Egypt

Independent Egypt. A. Merton. Contemp 152: 165-73 Ag '37
Mother of the Egyptians; Zaghlul Pasha's widow, Safia Hanem. P. Crabitès. Asia 38: 21-2 Ja '38
Spoils of empire, and who gets them. A. Viton. Asia 38:513-17 S '38

Far East

British policy in the Far East. A. Sinclair. Int Concil 339:143-8 Ap '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:211-13 '38

France

Anglo-French alliance. Davies. Contemp 154: 544-51 N '38
Binding the ties of democracy: Paris hails British monarch. il Newsweek 12:14-15 Jl 25 '38
Britain, France form iron-clad military alliance. Scholastic 32:13S My 14 '38
Chamberlain puts a brake on the Rome-Berlin axis. Newsweek 11:15 My 9 '38
England and France; we must unite or perish. J. Delebecque. 19th Cent 122:534-51 N '37
England takes a final stand. Viscount Halifax. Vital Speeches 5:339-40 Mr 15 '39
Entente, and after. S. Huddleston. Contemp 154:277-86 S '38
Entente that works for peace. S. Huddleston. il C S Mon M p3 O 26 '38
Franco-British alliance. New Repub 95:4 My 11 '38
King on the stage in Paris; diplomats maneuver in wings. il Newsweek 12:13-14 Ag 1 '38
London-Paris axle: harmony counterbalances fascist axis. Newsweek 11:20 Ja 3 '38
M Chautemps in England. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:107-11 Ja '38
Warning to dictators; Paris receives their Britannic majesties. il Time 32:14-16 Ag 1 '38
What England means to France. A. Géraud. For Affairs 17:362-73 Ja '39
What France means to England. H. Nicolson. For Affairs 17:351-61 Ja '39
Why France trusts England. A. Maurois. Harper 179:28-34 Je '39

Germany

Afternoon in Downing Street. M. Marshall. Nation 147:666-7 D 17 '38
Anglo-German relations, 1898-9. H. G. Dittmar. Contemp 154:342-9 S '38
Britain approaches the Führer. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 93:190-2 D 22 '37
Britain's Cliveden set; informal, but powerful, pro-German group. C. Cockburn. Cur Hist 48:31-4 F '38
Britain's peace with honor: joy tempered by reservations. il tabs Newsweek 12:13-20 O 10 '38
British prepare to dicker with Germany on colonies. il map Newsweek 12:16-17 N 7 '38
England and Germany. Marquess of Lothian. 19th Cent 121:577-89 My '37; Same abr. with title Europe's death trap. Liv Age 352:384-9 Jl '37
England and Germany; reply. C. V. Krogmann. 19th Cent 122:552-7 N '37
England and Germany. Noel-Buxton. Contemp 153:1-14 Ja '38
Germany and the colonies. H. Nicolson. Fortn 148(ns 142):641-8 D '37
Germany's naval aims. F. Clements. Fortn 151(ns 145):276-84 Mr '39
Hitler and Halifax. R. Dell. Nation 145:685-7 D 18 '37
Hitler touches Wood. Time 30:18-19 N 29 '37
How stupid! German boycott. Time 32:14-15 D 26 '38
Lord Halifax in Germany. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:101-5 Ja '38
Settlement with Germany. Noel-Buxton. Contemp 155:1-9 Ja '39
Text of the memorandum of April 28, 1939. from the German government to the British government, regarding the Anglo-German naval treaty of 1935. Int Concil 351:348-9 Je '39

Greece

Greece under Metaxas. J. Stevens. Canad Forum 19:78-9 Je '39

Ireland

Agreement between Great Britain and Ireland. Cath World 147:365 Je '38
Anglo-Irish accord. A. W. Bromage. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:516-32 D '38
Anglo-Irish negotiations. H. A. Law. Contemp 153:308-15 Mr '38
Britain and Irish fail to agree on Ulster. Scholastic 32:16S F 5 '38
Eire and the British Commonwealth. H. V. Hodson. For Affairs 16:525-36 Ap '38
Irish, British end long feud; will be good neighbors. map Scholastic 32:16S My 14 '38
Irish question, allegiance or alliance? H. De Blácam. 19th Cent 123:435-45 Ap '38
London and Dublin. W. H. Carter. Fortn 148(ns 142):684-9 D '37
Shillelagh buried. Time 31:19 My 9 '38

Italy

Anglo-Italian agreement heartens a shaky Europe. il Newsweek 11:17-18 Ap 25 '38
Anglo-Italian agreement signed in Rome. Scholastic 32:26S Ap 30 '38
Appeasement at Rome. New Repub 97:328 Ja 25 '39
Appeasement in Europe; speeches in the House of commons, February 21, 1938. N. Chamberlain; A. Eden. Vital Speeches 4: 290-6 Mr 1 '38
Between war and peace. C. O. Cleveland. Commonweal 28:4-5 Ap 29 '38
Blackmail in the Mediterranean. Nation 145: 547-8 N 20 '37
Britain and Italy. E. W. P. Newman. Contemp 152:402-9 O '37
Britain comes to terms. R. G. Woolbert. Asia 38:346-8 Je '38
British-Italian friendship restored. L. Villari. 19th Cent 123:586-96 My '38
Chamberlain goes to Rome. New Repub 97: 273-4 Ja 11 '39
Chamberlain smooths the way for French-Italian harmony. il Newsweek 13:15-16 Ja 23 '39
Chamberlain's bad bargain; Anglo-Italian pact. Canad Forum 18:38 My '38
England and Italy sign pact of friendship. map Scholastic 32:29S+ My 7 '38
Italian agreement and after. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:650-61 Je '38
Italo-British deal; eleven articles reported agreed to in draft treaty. map Time 31:22-3 Ap 18 '38
Mussolini stands pat. Nation 148:81 Ja 21 '39
Mussolini wins; Anglo-Italian agreement. New Repub 94:346-7 Ap 27 '38
New balance of power in the Levant. T. Sillani. map tab For Affairs 17:336-50 Ja '39
Peace in Rome. Time 31:16 Ap 25 '38
Problem in ethics; British-Italian agreement. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:505 Ap 30 '38
Propaganda. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:229-33 F '38
Spain: war goes on but old friends get together and plan European peace. il News Week 10:13+ Ag 14 '37
Umbrella; British Prime Minister's visit to Rome. Time 33:18-19 Ja 23 '39
Unwritten alliance. Time 31:15 My 9 '38

Japan

Incident of the wounded ambassador. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:487-90 O '37
Japan and Hongkong. R. T. Barrett. Fortn 148(ns 142):425-31 O '37
Japan's anti-British drive. H. H. Tiltman. il Asia 38:225-9 Ap '38; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no9:227-31 '38
Our grievances against Britain; with reply by H. Byas. T. Ishibashi. tab Liv Age 354: 240-6 My '38

GREAT BRITAIN—Foreign relations—Japan—*Continued*

Partition of China. Cur Hist 46:98-9 Ag '37

Strategical realities of the Pacific. B. Domvile. Fortn 149(ns 143):438-44 Ap '38

Mexico

Puzzled by Mexican oil seizure; United States and Britain protest. il Business Week p 13-14 Mr 26 '38

Turbulent Mexico; signs of revolt follow break with Britain. Newsweek 11:13-14 My 23 '38

Near East

Britain's new frontier in the Near East. P. F. Drucker. il map Asia 38:704-7 D '38

Poland

British guarantee to Poland: press summary. 19th Cent 125:628-33 My '39

Portugal

Portugal's choice. A. Pound. il Lit Digest 124:20-2 N 20 '37; Discussion. 124:2-3 D 18 '37

Russia

Britain bows; agrees to Soviet's demands, invites war chief to London. Newsweek 13:18-19 Je 5 '39

Russia asks Britain for mutual guarantees. Cur Hist 50:45-6 Je '39

Spain

Britain quarantines Spain; public mandate is keep out. E. H. Carr. il C S Mon M p3 O 27 '37

British legion in Spain a hundred years ago. G. MacMunn. 19th Cent 121:786-95 Je '37

Dirt in vain! Time 33:20 Mr 13 '39

Gen. Franco's victory clinched by French-British recognition. il Newsweek 13:18-19 Mr 6 '39

Navy and the Spanish war. R. Grenfell. 19th Cent 125:567-74 My '39

Twentieth-century piracy. L. A. Fernsworth. il Cur Hist 47:59-64 N '37

United States

Americans on England; three months in the United States. R. Dell. Nation 148:227-9 F 25 '39

Anglo-American agreement; references and reprints; comp. by H. B. Summers. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:215-374 '38

Anglo-American alliance; debate. Ref Shelf 12 no2:218-54 '38

Anglo-American front? D. G. Hutton; R. L. Buell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 10 '37

Anglo-American mutual assistance pact; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:105-48

British war debt: retrospect and prospect. G. P. Auld. For Affairs 16:640-50 Jl '38

England and the confederacy; with text of a letter of Sir William Henry Gregory. N. M. Tilley. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:56-60 O '38

Foreign policy in the Far East: Anglo American entente? informal group discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:43-59 '38

Hands across the sea; resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. C. F. Hunter. bibliog Scholastic 33:29-30+ S 17 '38

Lights are going out; we should consult together. W. Churchill. Vital Speeches 5:50-2 N 1 '38

Rough-hew them how we will. W. Lippmann. For Affairs 15:587-94 Jl '37

Should the United States establish an alliance with Great Britain? with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 17:193-224 Ag '38

See also

Reciprocity—Great Britain and the United States

Yugoslavia

Searchlight on Yugoslavia. C. F. Melville. Fortn 151(ns 145):510-15 My '39

Health, Ministry of

Letter from Great Britain; summary of report for the year ended 31st March, 1937. C. Porter. Am J Pub Health 27:1170-2 N '37

History

British diplomacy 1898-1914. J. A. R. Marriott. bibliog f 19th Cent 123:656-66 Je '38

Decline of English politics. W. G. Peck. Va Q R 14 no 1:91-107 [Ja] '38

Greek and English colonization. V. M. Scramuzza. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:303-15 Ja '39

National portrait gallery. S. H. Steinberg. Contemp 153:72-9 Ja '38

Thurloe papers, a new theory of their concealment. H. Hall. Contemp 154:448-54 O '38

Bibliography

England through foreign spectacles. J. Marriott. Fortn 148(ns 142):343-50 S '37

To 1066

Digging shows why Rome failed in ancient Britain. Sci Mo 46:459 My '38; Same. Science N L 33:269 Ap 23 '38

Stuarts, 1603-1714

Note on the Bill of rights; municipal liberties and freedom of parliamentary elections. R. H. George. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:670-9 Jl '37

Sermons before the Commons, 1640-42. E. W. Kirby. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:528-48 Ap '39

Puritan revolution, 1642-1660

Problem of the Presbyterian Independents; Civil war politics. J. H. Hexter. bibliog f tabs Am Hist R 44:29-49 O '38

1789-1820

London merchant interest in the St Domingue plantations of the émigrés, 1793-1798. C. L. Lokke. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:795-802 Jl '38

Victorian period, 1837-1901

Victorian centenary. S. K. Ratcliffe. Fortn 147 (ns 141):683-92 Je '37

See also

Victorian period

Crimean war, 1853-1856

See Crimean war, 1853-1856

20th century

New Georgian era; events during the first year's reign of George VI. E. C. Cotes. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 20 '38

European war, 1914-1918

See European war, 1914-1918—Great Britain

Hydrographic office

Work of the British Hydrographic department. Science ns 88:347 O 14 '38

Imperial conference, 1937

Britain's private league. W. Y. Elliott. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 2 '37

British Commonwealth confers. New Repub 91:117-18 Je 9 '37

Lion and unicorn today! American view. W. Y. Elliott. Fortn 147(ns 141):641-9 Je '37

Rock in a quaking world. Marquis of Lothian. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 28 '37

Industries and resources

Britain's shadow war plants. il Business Week p44-5 Ap 2 '38

Productivity of labor in Great Britain. W. Bowden. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:347-69, 815-16 Je, D '37

Wages in Great Britain, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:868-95 O '38

See also

Coal industry—Great Britain
Coal mines and mining—Great Britain
Electricity supply—Great Britain
Fisheries—Great Britain
Iron mines and mining—Great Britain
Shipbuilding
Steel industry and trade—Great Britain
Trusts, Industrial—Great Britain

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

Justice, Ministry of (proposed)

See Justice, Administration of—Great Britain

Kings and queens

Accession service. T. E. Swanzy. 19th Cent 122:752-9 D '37
Coronation month. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 121: 837-40 Je '37
King and the Commonwealth. Viscount Samuel. Rotarian 54:20-2 Je '39
King myths, ancient and modern. W. H. Alexander. Canad Forum 17:413-15 Mr '38
Royal visitors' credentials; significance of the British crown. Elton. il pors C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 13 '39
Unique treasures of the king. R. Bishop. Contemp 153:352-6 Mr '38
What the king does. G. Dennis. Fortn 147(ns 141):520-8 My '37; Excerpts. R of Rs 96: 44-5 Jl '37

See also
Great Britain—Royal family
Prerogative, Royal

Land

See Land—England

National service

Call to National service. il facsim Newsweek 13:24 F 13 '39
Fiasco in Britain. Liv Age 356:215-17 My '39
National service and a national register. W. T. Wells. Fortn 150(ns 144):549-58 N '38
National service needs national leaders. A. Hopkinson. Fortn 151(ns 145):249-56 Mr '39
What people are saying, about the National service register. J. Shand. 19th Cent 125: 366-9 Mr '39

Naval history

Birthplace of the British navy. A. Lamsley. il Travel 71:30-3+ Je '38; Same. Contemp 155:618-24 My '39
Portsmouth through a thousand years. A. Lamsley. Contemp 153:601-8 My '38

Navy

Britain on the seas. H. C. Bywater. For Affairs 16:210-21 Ja '38; Excerpt. Lit Digest 125:12 Ja 8 '38
Japan guesses wrong. W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 30 '38
King's navee: Britain's Singapore naval base becomes Far East spear-head. map Lit Digest 123:16 Jl 10 '37
Loyalty and the lower deck; mutiny at Invergordon. Fortn 148(ns 142):730-7 D '37
Navy and the Spanish war. R. Grenfell. 19th Cent 125:567-74 My '39
Rivalry on the seas: the Reich's small new fleet and the blockade problem. il Newsweek 12:17-18 S 19 '38
Some naval problems: Britain in danger and Captain Bernard Acworth. H. W. Richmond. 19th Cent 123:193-203 F '38

See also
Singapore

Neutrality

Japan versus Britain; Britain claims that she is maintaining neutrality, Japan doubts it. H. G. W. Woodhead; I. Onishi. Liv Age 355: 549-55 F '39

Palestine mandate

See Palestine—British mandate

Parliament

British parliamentary system. Cong Digest 16:199 Ag '37
Early parliamentary organization. J. C. Russell. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:1-21 O '37
Parliament and the independent boards. H. Molson. 19th Cent 123:78-92 Ja '38
Place of planning in a democratic government. A. D. Hall. 19th Cent 122:712-24 D '37
Session of Parliament just concluded. G. L. Mander. Contemp 154:268-76 S '38

House of commons

Sermons before the Commons, 1640-42. E. W. Kirby. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:528-48 Ap '39
Tour of the House. A. Edwards. il C S Mon M p6+ Je 9 '37

See also
Members of Parliament

Politics and government

Britain reacts to Chamberlain; diagram of eight parliamentary by-elections that have taken place since the Munich agreement. Liv Age 355:532 F '39
Britain seeks empire unity against threatening dangers. Scholastic 33:13S-14S N 12 '38
British Labour in conference. A. L. Rowse; J. Scanlon. 19th Cent 122:596-617 N '37
Cart canvassing. H. Simpson. Fortn 150(ns 144):672-8 D '38
Conflict between the generations. G. Hutton. tab Atlan 161:190-6 F '38
Decay of opposition. Elton. Fortn 149(ns 143): 1-7 Ja '38
Decline of English politics. W. G. Peck. Va Q R 14 no 1:91-107 [Ja] '38
Democracy at odds: Chamberlain must go! S. Cripps. Liv Age 356:8-13 Mr '39
England liquidates liberalism. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 43:425-31 Ap '38
England's no man: Neville Chamberlain. W. Churchill. Collier's 100:18+ O 16 '37
English people's front? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 97:193-5 D 21 '38
Future of labour. J. Scanlon. tabs 19th Cent 122:11-32 Jl '37
Position and prospects of the Labour party; reply to J. Scanlon. A. L. Rowse. 19th Cent 122:290-303 S '37
Future of the Conservative party. W. L. Burn. 19th Cent 125:257-68 Mr '39
Lady Astor interviews herself. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Mr 4 '39
Machinery of government. R. Cartland. Fortn 151(ns 145):138-46 F '39
Mr Baldwin passes; Mr Chamberlain meets the Empire. Cur Hist 46:14-17 Jl '37
National service needs national leaders. A. Hopkinson. Fortn 151(ns 145):249-56 Mr '39
National unity. J. Menken. 19th Cent 125:1-12 Ja '39
Prescripts for ailing democracy; dictatorship, oligarchy. A. J. Cronin; L. S. Amery. Liv Age 354:384-90 Jl '38
Reconnaissance on the home front. W. H. Carter. Fortn 150(ns 144):12-22 Jl '38
Second hundred thousand. Time 33:19-20 Ja 16 '39
Stanley Baldwin steps down. H. J. Laski. Nation 144:700-1 Je 19 '37
Stanley Baldwin's instinct. R. Bernays. Forum 98:3-8 Jl '37
They still stand by the League. G. Dexter. Canad M 90:8 Ag '38
Things that must be done. V. Bartlett. Forum 101:314-15 Je '39
Undemocratic vistas. D. W. Brogan. Fortn 151(ns 145):401-10 Ap '39
United Kingdom. K. Martin. For Affairs 16:115-28 O '37
Wanted, a national opposition. J. T. Murphy. Fortn 151(ns 145):52-60 Ja '39
Where England stands. J. B. Priestley. Harper 178:580-7 My '39
Why the Tories rule Britain. K. Gordon and others. New Repub 98:223 Mr 29 '39

See also
Communism—Great Britain
Fascism—Great Britain
Great Britain—Cabinet
Great Britain—Constitution
Great Britain—Kings and queens
Great Britain—Parliament
Labor party (Great Britain)
Woman suffrage—Great Britain

Bibliography

England through foreign spectacles. J. Marriott. Fortn 148(ns 142):343-50 S '37

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

Protectorates

Protectorate dilemma: a solution. J. Harris. Contemp 152:538-45 N '37

South African danger; proposals for incorporating the protectorates into the Union of South Africa. J. Harris. Contemp 154:410-16 O '38

Religious institutions and affairs

Christian faith and the common life. W. Moberly. Contemp 153:555-62 My '38

See also

England—Religious institutions and affairs

Royal family

Background for royalty. il Arts & Dec 50:28-31+ My '39

Blood royal. J. B. S. Haldane. Liv Age 356:26-31 Mr '39

Daughters of Queen Victoria. E. F. Benson. Atlan 162:291-301, 500-9, 668-77, 805-14 S-D '38

King George strives to please. B. Robertson. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ F 4 '39

Mr and Mrs King. H. F. Pringle. il Ladies H J 56:21+ Ja '39

Royalty at home. P. Scott. pors C S Mon M p4+ S 28 '38

Royalty on tour. E. H. Rann. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 8 '39

See also

Great Britain—Kings and queens

Social conditions

Britain's black ghosts. E. Knight. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ My 28 '38

Conflict between the generations. G. Hutton. tab Atlan 161:190-6 F '38

Democracy and purpose. R. Cartland. Fortn 150(ns 144):139-45 Ag '38

Problems of the special areas. G. Gillett. Fortn 151(ns 145):129-37 F '39

Toryism and industrial democracy. J. H. Blaksley. 19th Cent 122:152-65 Ag '37

See also

England—Social conditions

Trade boards

British trade boards system. H. E. Carlson. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1085-99 My '38

Treaties

See also

Great Britain—Commercial treaties

GREAT BRITAIN and Argentina. See England and Argentina

GREAT BRITAIN and Canada. See England and Canada

GREAT BRITAIN and Hungary. See Hungary and England

GREAT BRITAIN and the United States. See England and the United States

GREAT Christmas sweepstakes; story. See Castle, E. R.

GREAT divide. See Rocky mountains

GREAT EASTERN (steamship) See Steamships and steamboats

GREAT FALLS, Montana

Shutdown on the hill; when a dust storm sweeps the country a power drought hits the town. K. Howard. il Survey G 26:524-9+ O '37

GREAT horned owls. See Owls

GREAT lady; musical comedy. See Musical comedies—Criticisms, plots, etc.

GREAT LAKES

Fast handling on the Great Lakes. il Nation's Bus 25:48 Ag '37

Great Lakes may supply clue to subsea canyons. Science N L 32:361 D 4 '37

Great Lakes: Out from Port Arthur; Wheelsman; Letter from the Lakes; poems. S. Campbell. Canad Forum 17:171 Ag '37

Lakes shipping may set record. il Business Week p36-8 Ag 14 '37

Origin of the Great Lakes basins. F. P. Shepard. bibliog f maps diag Smithson Rept 1937:269-77

Seas without barnacles. R. W. Desmond. il map tab C S Mon M p8-9+ My 13 '39

Steel carves a waterway. il Pop Mech 70:506-9+ O '38

See also

Erie, Lake

GREAT LAKES-St Lawrence waterway. See St Lawrence waterway and power project

GREAT men

Eminent men. M. Smith. Sci Mo 48:554-62 Je '39

Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. pors Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39

General formal education of eminent men. M. Smith. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 46:551-60 Je '38

Notables born in February. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:50-1 F '38

Social class, historical circumstances and fame. J. Schneider. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:37-56 Jl '37

Supreme court problem in music; problem of longevity. Etude 55:491-2 Ag '37

Where our notables came from. S. S. Visher. Sci Mo 45:172-7 Ag '37; Summary. Science N L 34:126 Ag 20 '38

Who are the American immortals? D. Malone. Harper 174:544-8 Ap '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:30-1+ F 12 '38

See also

Celebrities

Genius

GREAT music; story. See Marmur, J.

GREAT PLAINS region

Archeology as a tool for use in predicting the permanency of agriculture. M. C. Markley. Science ns 86:492-3 N 26 '37

Climatic cycles and human populations in the Great Plains. F. E. Clements. il map Sci Mo 47:193-210 S '38

Disaster rides the Plains. S. Chase. il Am M 124:46-7+ S '37

Dust bowl. W. Gropper. il Nation 145:194 Ag 21 '37

Dust bowl can be saved. B. Hibbs. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ D 18 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:96-9 F '38

Dust bowl revives. J. M. Collins. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 4 '37

Dust bowls of the past. Science ns 86:sup8 O 8 '37; Same. Science N L 32:232 O 9 '37

Emergency and permanent control of wind erosion in the Great Plains. H. H. Bennett. il tab diag Sci Mo 47:381-99 N '38

Geology of soil drifting on the Great Plains. M. M. Leighton. bibliog f il maps tab Sci Mo 47:22-33 Jl '38

Implements and methods of tillage to control soil blowing on the northern Great Plains. J. S. Cole and G. W. Morgan. il Farmers' Bul 1797:1-20 '38

Land utilization program in the southern Great Plains. E. D. G. Roberts. Science ns 88:289-92 S 30 '38

Land where our children die. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:12-13+ S 18 '37

Preventing soil blowing on the southern Great Plains. E. F. Chilcott. il Farmers' Bul 1771:1-28 '37

Right side up. Sat Eve Post 211:22 My 27 '39

GREAT Pyrenees dogs. See Dogs

GREAT SALT lake

Analysis of the lake. Science N L 32:167+ S 11 '37

Salt to fill the shakers. il C S Mon M p 12 F 23 '38

GREAT serpent mound. See Mounds and mound builders

GREAT Smoky Mountains national park

Farewell to the Smokies; effects of road and trail construction on vegetation, soil, etc. Nature M 32:99-104 F '39

Uncle Sam's gift to easterners. W. Gilman. il Travel 69:36-9+ S '37

GREAT wall of China
China's Great wall is problem in geography. Science N L 32:377 D 11 '37

GREAT Western (steamship) See Steamships and steamboats

GREAT white herons. See Herons

GREATER New York dental meeting
Fourteenth yearly meeting. il Newsweek 12: 20 D 19 '38

GREATER New York fund
First year is the hardest. K. Close. Survey 75:35-7 F '39
New York starts central financing; ed. by R. Lerrigo. J. G. Blaine. Survey 74:67-9 Mr '38

GREATER victory; story. See Bugge, E.

GREATEST show on earth; drama. See Duffey, V. and Alexander, I.

GREATHOUSE, Mrs Lucien Helm. See Greathouse, R.

GREATHOUSE, Rebekah (Scandrett) (Mrs Lucien Helm Greathouse)
Unfair enough. Ind Woman 18:88 Mr '39

GREATNESS
Napoleon and the problem of greatness. J. Bunker. Cath World 145:667-74 S '37

GREBENC, Lucile
Astrology's function: practitioners of science. Forum 98:206-7 O '37
Time of change; story. Canad M 90:26-7 D '38

GREBES
Mother grebe's furnace. M. D. Travis. St N 66:39+ Mr '39

GREBLER, Leo
Self-sufficiency and imperialism. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 198:1-8 Jl '38

GRECO, El (Dominico Theotocopuli)
Count Orgaz for English sale. il(p495) Mag Art 30:520 Ag '37
El Greco: pages from a painter's notebook. L. Wilcox. il Mag Art 31:332-6 Je '38
Phaidon press El Greco. S. Young. New Repub 98:166-7 Mr 15 '39

GREECE, Ancient
Ancient Greece had police inspection too. Science N L 34:73 Jl 30 '38
Finds at Olynthus upset old ideas of Greece. Science N L 34:392 D 17 '38
Greek and English colonization. V. M. Scramuzza. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:303-15 Ja '39
Origin of liberty. W. W. Hyde. Sci Mo 48: 519-29 Je '39
See also
Music—Greece
Olynthus

Archeology

18th century architecture, an elegant hobby of gentlemen. A. Perrett. il Country Life 72:50-1+ S '37
See also
Athens—Agora

Social life and customs

Professionalism and the decay of Greek athletics. T. Woody. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:521-8 Ap 23 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:364 Je 4 '38
See also
Olympic games

GREECE, Modern
See also
Theater—Greece

Description and travel

Ageless luster of Greece and Rhodes; photographs. A. Genthe. Nat Geog M 73:477-92 Ap '38
Deus ex machina. S. Spender. Liv Age 355: 545-7 F '39
Let's cruise! D. O'Melveny. il Country Life 73:57-8+ D '37

History

Missolonghi. Z. C. Boyajian. Contemp 153: 711-17 Je '38

Politics and government

Autocracy in Greece. V. M. Mirakentz. il C S Mon M p5 Ag 4 '37
Balkan countries in brief. F. Yeats-Brown. 19th Cent 124:291-3 S '38
Changing Greece: Venizelos to Metaxas. L. S. Stavrianos. Queen's Q 45 no 1:78-85 [F] '38
Democracy destroyed. Liv Age 355:181-2 O '38
Greece: a mature dictatorship. G. Pendle. Fortn 148(ns 142):722-9 D '37
Greece under Metaxas. J. Stevens. Canad Forum 19:78-9 Je '39
Greece under the dictatorship. R. A. Scott-James. il C S Mon M p5 O 6 '37
Mailed fist in Greece. J. Bach, jr. Nation 145:197-8 Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 11 '37
Sparta triumphant. C. Vassilikos. Liv Age 356:211-14 My '39
Two views of Greece. R. de Jouvenel; J. Metaxas. Liv Age 353:52-6 S '37

Religious institutions and affairs

Athens vs. Utrecht. Christian Cent 55:1425-6 N 23 '38

Social life and customs

My heritage. Atlan 162:846-7 D '38
See also
Christmas—Greece

GREEK architecture. See Architecture, Greek

GREEK church
Saints of the Orthodox church. P. Chubaroff. Commonweal 27:214-15 D 17 '37
Saints of the Orthodox church; reply. J. F. Thorning. Commonweal 27:302 Ja 7 '38
Saints of the Orthodox church; rejoinder. P. Chubaroff. Commonweal 27:409 F 4 '38

GREEK drama
Ancient drama in modern Greece. J. Curts. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:281-9 Ap '38
First anti-war play: Trojan women, by Euripides. E. Hamilton. il Sat R Lit 16:11-12+ O 16 '37
See also
Choric speaking

GREEK general; story. See Shaw, I.

GREEK language
Greeks: we take their word for it. F. W. Gingrich. il Scholastic 34:25E-26E My 13 '39
Language of Scripture. R. R. Newman. C S Mon M p 15 O 20 '37

GREEK letter societies. See College fraternities

GREEK literature
Classics and politics. J. Murray. Contemp 155:590-6 My '39

GREEK poetry
Wreathed horn; translation of Greek poetry into English. S. Young. New Repub 97:342 Ja 25 '39
See also
Poems—Greek language

GREELEY, Horace, 1811-1872
Editors' Hall of fame. por Scholastic 32:7 Mr 26 '38
In his own hen-writing. R. E. Renaud. Read Digest 31:26 S '37

GREELEY, Samuel Arnold
Sewage-treatment projects on lower Fox river, Wis. Am City 53:37-40 Mr '38

GREELEY, William Roger
Making civic service attractive to school pupils. Am City 52:54 Jl '37

GREEN, Abel
Mister Broadway. Collier's 103:38-40 Ja 21 '39

GREEN, Adwin Wigfall
Land of hope and glory. Cath World 147: 171-5 My '38

GREEN, Alan Baer (Roger Denbie, pseud)
Your money or your love; story. Collier's 102: 19-20 D 3 '38

GREEN, Mrs Anna Graybill

Home economics in the public schools of Pennsylvania. J Home Econ 30:239-40 Ap '38

GREEN, Carl E. and Beard, P. J.

Survival of E. typhi in sewage treatment plant processes. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:762-70 Je '38

GREEN, Charles D.

Nebraska's new legislature begins to test a theory. Cong Digest 16:207-8 Ag '37

GREEN, Dwight Herbert

Windy primary. por Time 33:18 Mr 13 '39

GREEN, Edward Howland Robinson

Migratory millionaire. Time 32:21 N 14 '38

GREEN, F. H.

Clockmaker to Charles II. Arts & Dec 49:28-9+ N '38

GREEN, George Rex

Professor of nature education in a college. Educa 59:398-400 Mr '39

GREEN, H. U. See Lascelles, T. pseud.

GREEN, Harold E.

Teaching police to handle traffic. Am City 53:55-6 N '38

GREEN, James Frederick

Books in the news: Germany. bibliog Sat R Lit 17:4+ Mr 26 '38

Britain's foreign trade policy. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:250-64 Ja 15 '38

Canada in world affairs. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:86-96 Jl 1 '38

Canada's political problems. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:146-56 S 15 '38

President's control of foreign policy. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:10-20 Ap 1 '39

GREEN, Joseph Coy

Supervising the American traffic in arms. For Affairs 15:729-44 Jl '37

GREEN, Joseph P.

Maintenance of air meters at activated sludge plants. Am City 52:65-6 N '37

GREEN, Lawrence G.

Angola is in the news. C S Mon M p 15 D 1 '37

Giraffes are dumb animals. C S Mon M p 12 Ag 10 '38

Hill-top in the Himalayas. il C S Mon M p 12 Mr 2 '38

It blows a wheedling note. C S Mon M p 14 O 19 '38

Kimberley: diamonds from grease. Rotarian 54:35-7 Mr '39

Old strongholds of German imperialism. il Travel 72:16-18+ D '38

Shipwrecked in the heart of Africa. il Travel 70:25-7+ Mr '38

Upon the Table top. C S Mon M p 14 Ag 17 '38

Vikings of the East. il Asia 37:674-7 O '37

GREEN, Leon

Unpacking the Court. New Repub 90:67-8 F 24 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no4:225-9 '37

GREEN, Martyn

Portrait as Ko-Ko in film version of The mikado. Theatre Arts Mo 23:250 Ap '39

GREEN, Mitzi

Big girl now. H. F. Pringle. por Collier's 100:17+ Jl 24 '37

GREEN, Owen Mortimer

Shanghai and the Japanese. Fortn 149(ns 143):37-46 Ja '38

GREEN, Paul

Lost colony. Criticism

Mag Art 31:690-3+ D '38

GREEN, Robert Gladding, and Larson, C. L.

Shock disease and the snowshoe hare cycle. Science ns 87:298 Ap 1 '38

GREEN, Robert James

Romance of Annie Laurie. Etude 57:166+ Mr '39

GREEN, Theodore Francis

Should relief administration be returned to the states? No. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Jl 13 '38

GREEN, William

Congress, labor and the election. Vital Speeches 5:208-10 Ja 15 '39

Does the U.S. want a labor dictator? Read Digest 31:104-7 D '37

Labor board vs. labor act. Fortune 19:79+ F '39

Labor union responsibility. por(p64) Rotarian 52:21+ F '38

Labor's aims and purposes. Vital Speeches 4:722-5 S 15 '38

Opposition to profit sharing from the standpoint of organized labor. Cong Digest 18:23-4 Ja '39

Reasons for the Federation's desire to amend the National labor relations act. Cong Digest 18:177-80 Je '39

Battle of the century. F. Fink. pors Lit Digest 124:13-15 D 4 '37

Columns will out. H. Broun. New Repub 94:71 F 23 '38

Man from Coshocton. G. Hamilton. Cur Hist 50:25 Ap '39

Men who lead American labor. por Scholastic 32:15S Mr 5 '38

Mr Green speaks quietly; interview. T. Nettleton. pors C S Mon M p3 Jl 21 '37

Mr Green's inning. por Time 32:10 S 5 '38

Old men go west. por(cover) Time 30:14-16 O 4 '37

Portrait

Nation's Bus 27:52 Ja '39

Newsweek 10:16 D 6 '37

Time 31:11 F 7 '38

GREEN

Color chart. il House B 79:48-9 S '37

GREEN angel; novel. See Worts, G. F.

GREEN BAY, Wisconsin

Football town; Green Bay packers. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 100:62+ N 6 '37

Green Bay sewage pumped by digester gas. il Am City 53:40 F '38

GREEN free hills; story. See Strabel, T.

GREEN lacewings. See Lacewings

GREEN mountains

Green Mountain vacation. G. Oram. il Parents M 12:29+ Jl '37

GREEN vegetables. See Vegetables

GREENBELT, Maryland

Complete set of low-cost farm dwellings put up in nine days at Greenbelt. il tab Business Week p38 F 19 '38

Co-op: RA's first community becomes a new deal guinea pig; Greenbelt, Md. il News Week 10:12-13 S 13 '37

Co-op stores grow in Greenbelt. il Business Week p 17-18 My 14 '38

Coöperative corners; Greenbelt, Md. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 O 16 '37

Fever chart of a Tugwelltown; electric dryers for Greenbelt housewives. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 26:13 N '38

First resettlers; Greenbelt, Md. F. Fink. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 N 6 '37

Government backs cooperatives at Greenbelt. il plan Business Week p30+ S 11 '37

Greenbelt. Time 30:10 S 13 '37

Greenbelt faces 1939. H. A. Bone. il Am City 54:59-61 F '39

Greenbelt goes completely coöperative. Read Digest 33:36 O '38

Introducing: Greenbelt, Md. M. E. Gilfond. il C S Mon M p5 Ag 11 '37

$16,000 homes for $2,000 incomes; typical government experiment is Greenbelt. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:21-3+ Ja '38

GREENBERG, David Morris, and others

New observations on the effects of calcium deprivation. Science ns 89:18 Ja 6 '39

Studies in the potassium metabolism of the animal body by means of its artificial radioactive isotope. Science ns 87:438 My 13 '38

GREENBERG, Hank. See Greenberg, Henry

GREENBERG, Henry (Hank Greenberg)

How to hit a home run. por Collier's 103:30+ Ap 22 '39

GREENBERG, Leon A. See Haggard, H. W. jt. auth.

GREENBIE, Marjorie Latta (Barstow) (Mrs Sydney Greenbie)

It's hard to read. Atlan 160:477-80 O '37

Let us eat cake. Ind Woman 17:373+ D '38

GREENBIE, Marjorie Latta—*Continued*
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 Mr 18 '39
Scholastic 34:25E Mr 25 '39

GREENBIE, Sydney
Cultural disarmament. C S Mon M p6 N 24 '37
Japan moves onward. C S Mon M p3+ S 1 '37
My name is Hull. C S Mon M p3 Ja 26 '38
Where the voters speak. C S Mon M p5 Jl 28 '37

GREENBIE, Mrs Sydney. See Greenbie, M. L.

GREENDALE, Wisconsin
Metropolitan land reserves, as illustrated by Greendale. J. S. Lansill and J. Crane. maps Am City 52:55-8 Jl '37

GREENE, Arthur Maurice, 1872-
Fullness of time. Science ns 88:1-5 Jl 1 '38

GREENE, Carl F.
They take the high road; Collier trophy award for 1938 to U.S. army air corps, for designing, building and equipping first successful substratosphere airplane, XC-35. T. Wright. il por Collier's 102:14+ S 24 '38

GREENE, Ethel G. See Caliver, A. jt. comp.

GREENE, Frank
Map of the nation's business. See monthly numbers of Nation's business

GREENE, Graham
Day with Cedillo. Liv Age 354:330-2 Je '38
Is the British novel dead? P. Bentley. Sat R Lit 19:4 Ja 28 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 Je 25 '38

GREENE, Harry Sylvestre Nutting
Heterologous transplantation of human and other mammalian tumors. Science ns 88:357-8 O 14 '38

GREENE, Harry Washington
Crucial problems in the higher education of Negroes. Sch & Soc 46:245-6 Ag 21 '37

GREENE, James Sonnett
Man who did something about it: Dr J. S. Greene of the National hospital for speech disorders. W. Seabrook. Read Digest 31:29-32 O '37

GREENE, Jerome Davis
Principle of unprincipled education. Am Scholar 7 no 1:118-20 [Ja] '38

GREENE, John D.
Highway to Asia. Am M 127:14-15+ F '39

GREENE, Louis C.
Promotion forum: ten thousand books for sale! Pub W 135:2036-8 Je 3 '39

GREENE, Luther
I bought a house sight unseen. Arts & Dec 48:18-19+ Ag '38

GREENE, Marc Tiffany
Complete wanderer. C S Mon M p6+ D 8 '37
Free peoples of the rivers. C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 17 '38
How dangerous is Japan? Cur Hist 46:32-6 Ag '37
Long-suffering India. Asia 37:767-70 N '37
North Africa's turmoil. Cur Hist 47:86-9 D '37
Serenest country in Europe. Travel 70:13-15+ Mr '38
Shanghai cabaret girl. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 23 '37
White men and islanders. Asia 39:81-5 F '39

GREENE, R. R. and Ivy, A. C.
Experimental production of intersexuality in the female rat with testosterone. bibliog f Science ns 86:200-1 Ag 27 '37
—and others
Experimental intersexuality: the production of feminized male rats by antenatal treatment with estrogens. Science ns 88:130-1 Ag 5 '38
Some effects of androsterone on sexual development in the female rat. bibliog f Science ns 87:396 Ap 29 '38

GREENE, Walter
That loud high note. Etude 55:535 Ag '37

GREENFIELD village. See Ford museum, Dearborn, Michigan

GREENHALL, Arthur M. See Ditmars, R. L. jt. auth.

GREENHOOD, David
Novel is a pleasant object. Pub W 135:1295-8 Ap 1 '39
Summer accident; poem. Poetry 50:263 Ag '37

GREENHOUSES
Basement greenhouse. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Sci Am 160:168 Mr '39
First steps toward a greenhouse. W. A. Lees. il diags Am Home 20:94-6 N '38
Glass box filled with summertime; Forest park, St Louis. G. D. Reichert. il Am City 52:113 S '37
Greenhouse and tool house. H. Sibley. plan diags Am Home 19:44, 92-4 Ap '38
Greenhouse lends a helping hand. E. Chabot. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1+ N '37
My garden blooms all winter; lean-to and pit greenhouses. K. S. Taylor. il Bet Hom & Gard 18:14-15+ S '38
New dwelling units: floricultural. il diags Arch Rec 85:59-66 My '39
Practical and financial angle on greenhouses. E. Beckett. il Country Life 74:74+ S '38
St Louis: they studied old Sol to get this design. il Arch Rec 81:31 Je '37
Small greenhouses and how to paint them. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 132:83+ Ja '38
Until you can afford to buy a greenhouse build one! J. R. W. Barrette. il Am Home 18:41+ N '37
See also
Cold frames
Hotbeds

GREENHOW, Mrs Robert. See Greenhow, R. O.

GREENHOW, Rose O'Neal (Mrs Robert Greenhow)
Photo by Brady. por Sat Eve Post 211:8, 53-4 Ja 7 '39

GREENLAND
American Far North. V. Stefansson. For Affairs 17:521-3 Ap '39
Greenland for emigration? il C S Mon M p 14 F 18 '39
Hans Egede, missionary to Greenland. O. M. Norlie. Mis R 60:375-7 Jl '37
Lost 9000. V. Stefansson. il Canad M 91:8-9+ Ja '39

Antiquities

Eskimo archeology of Greenland. T. Mathiassen. bibliog il Smithson Rept 1936:397-404; Abstract. Science N L 32:357 D 4 '37

GREENLAW, Dana S.
Accurate method of testing shutter speeds. Am Phot 32:400-4 Je '38

GREENLAW, Hunter Roy
G. Washington's successor wins honor of star farmer, which carries a $500 prize. por Time 32:14 O 31 '38

GREENLAW, Lena Fisher
Party for little boys. Parents M 14:23+ Mr '39
Party for little girls. Parents M 14:22+ Mr '39

GREENLEAF, Allen R.
Simplified print developers. Am Phot 32:810-12 N '38

GREENLEAF, C. D.
Group music from Eden to Gotham. Musician 44:25+ F '39

GREENLEAF, John W. Jr, and Snow, B. F.
Diesel reduces pumping costs in the Needham water works. Am City 52:47-50 Jl '37

GREENLEAF, Walter H.
Induction of polyploidy in nicotiana. Science ns 86:565-6 D 17 '37

GREENLEAF, Walter James
College entrance requirements. Sch Life 22:303+ Je '37
College salaries, 1936. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,9:1-33
Economic status of college alumni. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:1-207
Educational news in colleges. See monthly numbers of School life to November 1938

GREENLEAF, Walter James—*Continued*
Encouraging college art. Sch Life 23:101-2 D '37
Fine art and the colleges. Sch Life 24:179+ Mr '39

GREENLEE, Pleas E.
Portrait
Collier's 102:12 Jl 9 '38

GREENLEES, Robert, pseud. See Pearson, R. G.

GREENMAN, Edward Douglas
Unionization of municipal employees. Am City 52:97 N '37

GREENMAN, Jesse More
Taxonomy as a field for research. Science ns 87:265-6 Mr 25 '38

GREENMAN, John Wolcott
Aladdins of old Cuzco; collection of Cuzco locks. E. D. P. Nelson. il Country Life 76:85-6 My '39

GREENMAN, Russell L.
Government strike insurance for unions. Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ F '39
Test tube for unemployment. Nation's Bus 25:15-17+ O '37

GREENOP, Herbert Barton
Clergyman visits Oberammergau. por Etude 55:496 Ag '37

GREENOUGH, Horatio (Horace Bender, pseud)
Horatio Greenough: herald of functionalism. N. Wynne and B. Newhall. il por Mag Art 32:12-15 Ja '39
Washington in a toga: Greenough's storm-center statue of 1841 shrouded in moldy gloom. Newsweek 13:25 Mr 20 '39

GREENPORT, Long Island
Municipal utility efficiency promoted by machine accounting. H. M. Monsell. il Am City 53:46-7 Ag '38

GREENS, Edible
Hunting wild greens. C. Gaige. House & Gard 75:sup62-7 Ap '39
See also
Chard
Watercress

GREENSBORO, North Carolina
New community center for Negro citizens. H. K. Parker. Recreation 31:494+ N '37
WPA art center made permanent. il Mag Art 30:451 Jl '37

GREENSBURG, Pennsylvania
City relights 100% in one year. Am City 53:115+ D '38

GREENSHIELDS, Frank. See Tang Yei-zen, jt. auth.

GREENSLADE, Thomas B.
Photographic murals. Am Phot 32:654-5 S '38

GREENSLET, Ferris
Brother of the angle. H. Tupper. por Pub W 135:1277-9 Ap 1 '39

GREENSTEIN, Rhea
Pioneer reading club. Wilson Bul 13:675-6 Je '39

GREENVILLE, Texas
Profitable Diesel plant of Greenville. M. F. Runnion. il Am City 53:78 N '38

GREENWAY, Mrs Dorothy H.
Music after marriage. por Etude 55:644+ O '37

GREENWICH, Connecticut
Basketball sports council. F. C. Coombs. Recreation 32:353-4+ S '38
Edgewood school observatory. J. L. Wallace. il Ind Educ M 40:157-62 My '38
School library adopts movies. P. Raymond and E. D. Child. il Library J 64:212-14 Mr 15 '39

GREENWICH royal observatory
Annual visitation day. Science ns 86:48 Jl 16 '37

GREENWICH village, New York (city)
New Yorkers do garden; see how Greenwich villagers woo their gardens. H. C. Bennett. il map Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ Jl '39

GREENWOOD, Arthur
England speaks; speech in the House of commons, April 3, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:394-5 Ap 15 '39

GREENWOOD, Charlotte
Lady Longlegs. K. Crichton. por Collier's 101:15+ Ja 15 '38
Long-legged Letty makes money striding across country's stages. por Newsweek 10:24 O 18 '37

GREENWOOD, Cora Wilson
When boys and girls step out. Parents M 13:18-19+ D '38

GREENWOOD, H. W.
This color filter question. Am Phot 33:124-6 F '39

GREENWOOD, Harry Powys
Challenge of Germany. Contemp 155:522-9 My '39
England and Germany. Contemp 153:139-47 F '38
Germany after Munich. Contemp 154:523-31 N '38
Germany and England. Contemp 154:1-8 Jl '38

GREENWOOD, Joseph Albert
Indefatigable cardplayer. por Time 31:54 Je 13 '38

GREENWOOD, Thomas
Kings in London. Lit Digest 124:29 D 25 '37

GREENWOOD, South Carolina
Good design and operation characterize Greenwood water works. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:52-4 Mr '39

GREEP, R. O. See Astwood, E. B. jt. auth.

GREER, Ina May
Occupational therapy in mental hospitals. Hygeia 17:341-4+ Ap '39

GREER, John Nathan
Obituary
Ind Educ M 39:sup6 S '37

GREER, Margaret Rutledge
Library and its care and use of films. Wilson Bul 13:383-7 F '39

GREET, William Cabell
Standard American language? New Repub 95:68-70 My 25 '38
Portrait
News Week 10:24 Ag 28 '37

GREETING cards
Photographic notes. S. Brown. il Nature M 30:322 D '37
See also
Christmas cards
Easter cards

GREEVES-CARPENTER, C. F.
Basement greenhouse. Sci Am 160:168 Mr '39
Horticulture goes modern. Nature M 32:142-4+ Mr '39
Lightning protection for your big trees. Country Life 73:80-1+ Ja '38
Plants by liquid culture. Sci Am 160:5-7 Ja '39

GREGG, Russell Taaffe
Secondary school and social change. bibliog f Sch R 45:497-507 S '37

GREGG, Willis Ray
Medicine Hat is not cold wave factory for U.S. Science N L 33:115 F 19 '38
Obituary
Science ns 88:318-19 O 7 '38. W. J. Humphreys
Portrait
Collier's 100:14 Jl 31 '37

GREGORIAN chants. See Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc)

GREGORIAN music. See Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc)

GREGORY XVI (Bartolommeo Alberto Cappellari) pope
Insurance pioneer. T. O'Donnell. Commonweal 26:453-5 S 10 '37

GREGORY, E. H.
Pronunciation as a trap. Science N L 35:172 Mr 18 '39

GREGORY, Emery G.
Sliding carriage for the small tripod. Am Phot 31:782-6 N '37

GREGORY, Herschell C.
Posterity and Emanuel Bach. Musician 43: 211+ D '38
To cure that tremolo. Etude 55:471 Jl '37
Well placed voice the goal of every singer. Etude 56:331 My '38

GREGORY, Horace
Fortune for Mirabel; poem. Poetry 51:8-9 O '37
New trends in American writing. por Pub W 132:475-7 Ag 14 '37

GREGORY, Mrs Horace. See Zaturenska, M. A.

GREGORY, Sir Richard Arman, 1st bart
Knowledge and action are two aspects of science. pors Science N L 34:406-7+ D 24 '38
Religion in science. por(p 184) Sci Mo 48:99-108 F '39; Excerpts. Science N L 35:10-11 Ja 7 '39
Science, religion and social ethics. Science ns 89:163-6 F 24 '39
Wrong to use Darwin's ideas to justify aggression; excerpts. Science N L 34:391 D 17 '38
I've been so busy. por Time 33:26 Ja 2 '39
Personalities in science. por Sci Am 160:133 Mr '39
Sir Richard Gregory. F. F. Bunker. por Sci Mo 47:563-5 D '38
Sir Richard Gregory's lecture before the Carnegie institution of Washington. F. F. Bunker. Science ns 88:210 S 2 '38

GREGORY, W. Edgar
Has the church a conscience? Christian Cent 54:1168-9 S 22 '37

GREGORY, Sir William Henry
England and the confederacy; with text of a letter of Sir William Henry Gregory. N. M. Tilley. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:56-60 O '38

GREGORY, William King, and Hellman, Milo
Evidence of the australopithecine man-apes on the origin of man. bibliog f Science ns 88:615-16 D 30 '38

GREIFER, Julian L.
Time to kill. Recreation 31:345-8+ S '37

GREIFF, Donald
Thermoregulator and relay assembly. Science ns 89:468 My 19 '39

GREIG, Alexander S.
Santos, busy seaport and nature's fairyland. Bul Pan Am Union 72:574-81 O '38

GREIG, Dorothy
Tomatoes for salads, soups and sauces. House & Gard 74:32+ Ag '38

GREIG, Melville M.
It looks as if electricity has come to stay! Am Home 21:49+ My '39

GREIST, Henry William
Mission in the arctic circle. Mis R 62:167-71 Ap '39

GREN, Axel Wenner-. See Wenner-Gren, A.

GRENADES
Patent granted on three in one hand gas grenade. Science N L 32:233 O 9 '37

GRENE, David
Ireland's new constitution. New Repub 91: 218-19 Je 30 '37

GRENFELL, Anne Elizabeth Caldwell (MacClanahan) lady
Obituary
Newsweek por 12:4 D 19 '38

GRENFELL, Russell
Navy and the Spanish war. 19th Cent 125: 567-74 My '39

GRENFELL, Sir Wilfred Thomason
Labrador days. Atlan 162:824-8 D '38
Labrador, lesson in humanity. por Rotarian 53:22-5 D '38
To the north lies Labrador. por(p64) Rotarian 53:15-17 N '38
Man of the month. D. C. Peattie. por R of Rs 96:25-6+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:30-6 Jl '37

GRENFELL missions. See Missions, Medical

GRENNELL, Robert L.
Related subject matter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:415+ D '37

GRESHAM, Alan
Samurai honor; story. Liv Age 353:322-5 D '37

GRETCHEN, pseud.
I'll take my parents separately. Harper 176: 441-4 Mr '38

GREVENSTETT, Heinz
Mozart's great romance; tr. by S. H. Lovewell. Etude 56:365-6 Je '38

GREVER, Maria
Portrait
Time 31:38 Ap 18 '38

GREVILLE, Charles Cavendish Fulke
Unexpurgated. por Time 33:36 Ja 2 '39

GREW, Joseph Clark
Ambassador Grew. por Newsweek 10:11 D 27 '37
Oriental agent. por Time 33:15-16 My 29 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 12:11 N 7 '38
Sat Eve Post 210:5 Mr 12 '38
Time 33:14 Ja 9 '39

GREY, Ben
Mixer. por Time 33:67-8 My 29 '39

GREY, Edward Grey, 1st viscount
Grey's foreign policy: a retrospect. G. S. Graham. Queen's Q 45 no4:453-9 [N] '38
Indoors and out. H. Zahniser. Nature M 32: 247+ My '39
Trevelyan's Grey. W. E. C. Harrison. Queen's Q 44 no3:344-58 '37

GREY, Robert Munson
Mirror of our time: I, Yahweh, by R. M. Grey. Christian Cent 55:1488-90 D 7 '38

GREY, Zane
Pre-Beowulf. por Time 31:77-8 My 16 '38

GREY of Fallodon, Edward Grey, 1st viscount. See Grey, E. G.

GREY OWL (Wa-Sha-Quon-Asin) (Apache Indian)
Bookman profiles. H. Eayrs. Canad Bookm 20: 14-15 Je '38
Grey Owl hushed. por Time 31:17 Ja 3 '38
Grey Owl's ghost. por Newsweek 11:18 My 9 '38
Obituary
Pub W 133:1683 Ap 23 '38

GREYFRIARS' Bobby. See Skye terriers

GREYHOUND racing. See Dog racing

GRIBAYEDOFF, Valarian
William Kurtz; drawing. Am Phot 32:161 Mr '38

GRICE, Clara Elberta (Rumph) (Mrs Warren Grice)
Wesley oak; poem. Christian Cent 55:690 Je 1 '38

GRICE, Mrs Warren. See Grice, C. E.

GRIDDLE cakes
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:37-8 F '38
Kitchen junket. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:34-5+ Mr '38
Pancake pranks. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:45 F '39

GRIDLEY, Jeremy
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 Je 22 '38

GRIEBLING, R. T.
For floodless stores. Sci Am 157:216-17 O '37

GRIEDER, Elmer Mori
Littauer center of public administration. Library J 64:259-61 Ap 1 '39

GRIEG, Edvard Hagerup
My first success; tr. by S. H. Lovewell. pors Etude 55:639-40, 709-10 O-N '37
Nationalist. Time 33:24 Ja 2 '39

GRIEG, Nordahl
Defeat. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:386 My '38
Our honor and our might. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:384 My '38

GRIERSON, Elmer Presley
Portrait
Time 33:38 Mr 27 '39

GRIERSON, John

Fate of British films. Fortn 148(ns 142):1-13 Jl '37

GRIESEMER, Douglas

Mopping up the floods. Survey 73:250-1 Ag '37

GRIEVE, Christopher Murray (Hugh M'Diarmid, pseud)

Glass of pure water; poem. Canad Forum 17:129 Jl '37

GRIFFIN, Bulkley Southworth

Joe Martin finds a way. C S Mon M p5 Ap 1 '39

New England secession. New Repub 97:41 N 16 '38

GRIFFIN, Mrs Bulkley Southworth. See Griffin, I. K.

GRIFFIN, Clare Elmer

Education looks at business. Vital Speeches 4:468-71 My 15 '38

GRIFFIN, Elinor Fitch

This way to creative play. Parents M 14:18-19+ Ja '39

GRIFFIN, Elizabeth F.

In flood; poem. Poetry 52:23 Ap '38

GRIFFIN, Frank

Sunken treasure. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 100:48+ N 27 '37

GRIFFIN, Isabel Kinnear (Mrs Bulkley Southworth Griffin)

Storm over F. D. R. por Ind Woman 17:144+ My '38

GRIFFIN, Joan

Podkarpatská Rus. Fortn 148(ns 142):563-72 N '37

GRIFFIN, Jonathan

Britain and the air peril. Fortn 148(ns 142):68-74 Jl '37

Czechoslovakia's military strength. Fortn 150(ns 144):66-72 Jl '38

GRIFFIN, Mrs Lelia E.

Naming a new legislative steerer. por Ind Woman 17:297 S '38

GRIFFIN, Priscilla Goodwyn

Last frontier. Country Life 75:80+ D '38

GRIFFIN, Raymond A.

Hoofer. por Am M 124:90 Ag '37

GRIFFIN, William

Tactful William. por Time 33:52 My 8 '39

GRIFFIS, Elliot

Organizations converge at capital. Musician 44:5+ Ja '39

Serious music: today and yesterday. Musician 43:140 Ag '38

Portrait

Musician 42:196 N '37

GRIFFIS, Stanton

Portrait

Time 32:36 N 21 '38

GRIFFITH, David Wark

Birth of a nation. M. Mackaye. il por Scrib M 102:40-6+ N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:103-5 Ja '38

GRIFFITH, Francis

Forgotten Ireland. Cath World 145:538-44 Ag '37

GRIFFITH, Frances W.

Give a spicy pomander. Bet Hom & Gard 17:35 D '38

GRIFFITH, Gwilym Oswald

Free churches and the new authoritarianism. Contemp 154:319-26 S '38

GRIFFITH, Hubert Freeling

Can the drama have social significance? Fortn 149(ns 143):429-37 Ap '38

GRIFFITH, John L.

Should college athletes be paid? por(p64) Rotarian 53:23-4+ O '38

GRIFFITH, Llewelyn Wyn

Problem of Wales. Fortn 149(ns 143):157-64 F '38

GRIFFITH, Richard

Film faces facts. Survey G 27:595-600 D '38

Grand illusion. Nation 147:433-4 O 22 '38

GRIFFITHS, Austin E.

Guide to the use of adult leisure time. Recreation 31:617 Ja '38

GRIFFOLE, L.

Giant of Avallon. Liv Age 354:332-5 Je '38

GRIGGS, Elizabeth

Made to order library instruction. Wilson Bul 13:390-1 F '39

GRIGGS, Frederick Landseer Maur

Obituary

Pub W 134:41 Jl 2 '38

GRIGGS, Mary Amerman

Use of the Lundegårdh spectrographic method. Science ns 89:134 F 10 '39

GRIMDALEN, Anne

Sculptor wins prize for a design for a statue of King Harald Haardraade. il C S Mon M p 15 My 4 '38

GRIMES, Coble

There is no monopoly on new ideas; C. Grimes founded the cut-up poultry business. F. E. Kunkel. il por Nation's Bus 26:50-1 S '38

GRIMES, Mary Anna

Labeling in Texas. J Home Econ 30:293-6 My '38

GRIMES, Robert L.

Chemical warfare, as old as history. Commonweal 29:289-90 Ja 6 '39

GRIMM, Carl William

Hand and the keyboard. Etude 57:156 Mr '39

GRIMM, Hans

Portrait

Time 33:84 Je 5 '39

GRIMM brothers

Once upon a time; the German fairy tale. V. Brun. Contemp 153:726-33 Je '38

GRIMSHAW, William M.

Place of the day camp in modern life. Recreation 32:279-80+ Ag '38

GRIMSHAWE, Florence Moore

Black witch. Nature M 30:337-8 D '37

GRIMSON, Mrs Samuel Bonarios. See Hoffman, M. C.

GRINDE, John, and Jolivette, A. C.

Slimming scientifically. Hygeia 15:1072-4+ D '37

GRINDING and polishing

Grits for grinding; abrasives make possible improved grinding, lapping, polishing, precision work. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 158:266-9 My '38

GRINDING machines

Bench grinder; drawings. W. A. De Vette. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:201 My '38

Diamond holder for dressing tool-post grinder. C. W. Woodson. il diag Pop Sci 134:188-9 Ap '39

Tool-post grinder for modelmaker's lathe. C. K. Fankhauser. il diags Pop Mech 70:941 D '38

GRINDING mills. See Ball mills

GRINKER, Roy Richard

Method for studying and influencing corticohypothalamic relations. Science ns 87:73- Ja 21 '38

GRINNELL, Albert Atherton

Some problems involved in preparation of teachers of industrial arts in Ohio. Ind Educ M 39:181-3 S '37

GRINNELL, Elizabeth M.

He just loves horses! Country Life 75:65+ Mr '39

Horse notes and comment. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman December 1937-

National comes to town. Country Life 73:85-7 N '37

What it takes to win at a major horse show. Country Life 75:70-1+ N '38

GRINNELL, George Bird

Obituary

Bird Lore 40:295 Jl '38

Pub W 133:1776 Ap 30 '38

GRINNELL, John Erle

Public must be told. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:371-3 N '38

GRINNELL, John Erle—*Continued*

What makes ability in English? Sch R 45: 602-4 O '37

GRINNELL, Joseph

Comments on waterfowl. Nature M 31:115 F '38

GRINNELL college

Education and livelihood; Grinnell college vocational discovery project. Sch & Soc 47: 544 Ap 23 '38

GRINSTEAD, Durward

(ed) See Crosman, H. Story of Mistress Nell

GRIPPE. See Influenza

GRIS, Charles Édouard Jeanneret-. See Le Corbusier

GRIS, Juan

Walter P. Chrysler jr's collection of twentieth century masterpieces. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:44-7+ My '38

GRISANTI, Carlos F.

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:555 S '38

GRISCOM, Lillian (Mrs Frank Primrose)

Modern child's approach to medieval times. Sch Arts 38:216 F '39

GRIST, Albert Mason

York County Bible; Yorkville enquirer guides voters of South Carolina. por Newsweek 12: 26 S 5 '38

GRISWOLD, Alfred Whitney

Conflicts in our Far Eastern diplomacy. Yale R ns 27 no2:366-80 [D] '37

GRISWOLD, Florence

Obituary

Time 30:24 D 20 '37

GRISWOLD, J. B.

Delaware, tax haven. Am M 124:38-9+ Jl '37

Dog's life in Hollywood. Am M 126:16-17+ Ag '38

How many times have you been in jail? Am M 124:28-9+ N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:1-6 D '37

King of the giddyaps. Am M 125:43+ Ja '38

Wild West. Am M 125:14-15+ My '38

GRISWOLD, John A. jr

Up Mount Kinabalu. pors(Je) Sci Mo 48:401-14, 504-18 My-Je '39

GRISWOLD, Lawrence

Dragon hunt. Lit Digest 124:25-6 N 20 '37

GRIZZLY bears. See Bears

GROBANY, Benjamin

Portrait

Musician 43:173 O '38

GROBBEN, Margaret

Volume and classification of consumer loans. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:74-8 Mr '38

GROBÉ, Edouard

Portrait

Musician 42:196 N '37

GROBIN, Allen

O little town of Bethlehem. Nation 145:37-9, 138 Jl 10, 31 '37

GROCERY stores

Bon voyage: closing out of Charles and co. Time 32:60+ D 5 '38

Mechanization hits grocery store: Keedoozle grocery. il Arch Rec 82:30 Jl '37

New kind of store that cuts selling cost to the bone: Grand union S-U-S stores. il Business Week p40-1 Ag 21 '37

Saunders' Keedoozle hits stride; new automatic store system. il Business Week p41 Ap 15 '39

Supermarket tax; Camden, N.J. imposes $10,000 license fee on self-service food stores. Business Week p 16 Ap 23 '38

GROCERY trade

Birth of a chain store system; Nebraska grocer's seven little cash-and-carry stores. A. E. Long. il Nation's Bus 25:64+ N '37

Chains ask price law; owners of multiple grocery stores do a flip-flop. Business Week p 18+ Jl 2 '38

Commuters' merger; Sprague, Warner and co. and the Kunins. Time 33:50 Ja 16 '39

Groceries on parade. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 66:31 Mr '39

Groceries plus; grocers selling photo films and vitamin capsules. Business Week p30-1 Ap 8 '39

Selling point-of-sale space; agency organized to make groceries a profitable advertising medium. Business Week p22+ Jl 17 '37

Supers reach peak in Pittsburgh. il Business Week p26-8 Jl 3 '37

We go shopping. M. C. Ringland. il Canad M 90:35+ S '38

What about supermarkets? C. Davidson. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 17 '38

See also

Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company

Independent grocers' alliance

GROCOCK, Harvey B.

Effective newspaper publicity for the high school. Sch R 47:205-9 Mr '39

Journalistic standards for high-school publicity. Sch R 47:454-8 Je '39

GRODINSKY, Julius

(ed) Revival of depressed industries. Ann Am Acad 193:1-129 S '37

Steam railroad industry. Ann Am Acad 193: 49-61 S '37

GROENER, Wilhelm

Obituary

Newsweek por 13:45 My 15 '39

GROENHOFF, Hans

Yachting in the clouds. il Travel 69:4-10+ S '37

GROESBECK, Clarence Edward

Portrait

Fortune 18:162 D '38

Fortune 19:122 Ja '39

Newsweek 12:44 O 24 '38

GROFÉ, Ferdinand

Carve out your own career; ed. by W. R. Tilford. por Etude 56:425-6+ Jl '38

Cyrano von Grofé. il por Time 32:42 N 28 '38

Keyboard chorus in bold challenge; novachord orchestra at the Ford exhibit at the New York fair. N. DeVore. por(p89) Musician 44:86+ My '39

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 44:47 Mr '39

GROFF, George Weidman, and Lau, T. C.

Landscaped Kwangsi, China's province of pictorial art. por Nat Geog M 72:671-710 D '37

GROMIER, Émile

Asleep with ants. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 25 S 4 '37

GROMOV, Mikhail

Portrait

Time 30:34 Jl 26 '37

GRONDAHL, Kathryn

Who looks upon an ocean bay; poem. Scrib M 102:13 Ag '37

GRONDONA, L. St Clare

Straight talk to Australia. 19th Cent 124:430-3 O '38

GRONEMAN, Chris Harold

Enrichment in the industrial education teacher-training program. Ind Educ M 41: 140-2 My '39

Some values of a master's degree. Ind Educ M 40:238-40 N '38

GROOCH, William Stephen

Deep-sea landing; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Ag 27 '38

GROOM, Willard L.

Enriching organ accompaniments. Etude 57: 126 F '39

GROOMING, Personal. See Toilet

GROOT, Gerhard

Great spiritual diary. R. M. Jones. Commonweal 26:210-11 Je 18 '37

GROOVING

Fluting jig. E. W. Walker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:297 S '38

GROPER in the dark; story. See Harrington, Joseph

GROPIUS, Walter

Education toward creative design. Ind Educ M 40:241-8 N '38

Contrast at Harvard. Time 31:39-40 Ap 11 '38

Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 47:90-2 D '37

Gropius and his Bauhaus: museum honors a German group in exile for art's sake. Newsweek 12:21 D 12 '38

GROPPER, William

Bombardment; Casualty; Senators; Vigilantes; Sweatshop; paintings. Survey G 26:366-7 Jl '37

Dust bowl. il Nation 145:194 Ag 21 '37

Gipsy labor. il Nation 145:321 S 25 '37

Out West. il Nation 145:96 Jl 24 '37

Visit to Youngstown. Nation 145:14-15 Jl 3 '37

Murals by Poor and Gropper in the new Interior department building in Washington. il Mag Art 32:239-40 Ap '39

William Gropper. E. Brace. il pl Mag Art 30:467-71 Ag '37

GROS, Antoine Jean, baron

Delacroix, Géricault, Gros. Mag Art 32:42+ Ja '39

GROSBEAKS

Old wives for new; rosebreasted grosbeaks. Of Thee I Sing. il Nature M 30:245-6 O '37

GROSE, Clyde Leclare

Charles the Second of England. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:533-41 Ap '38

GROSS, Alfred Otto

Nesting of the goldfinch. il Bird Lore 40:253-7 Jl '38

Pacific Coast bird visits Maine. Nature M 30:236 O '37

GROSS, Ben

Radio: here's looking at it. Cur Hist 50:24-6+ Je '39

GROSS, Bertram M.

So you want low-rent housing? New Repub 95:179-81 Je 22 '38

GROSS, Chaim

Sculptor's progress; autobiography. il Mag Art 31:694-8 D '38

GROSS, Fritz

Jacob Wassermann. Contemp 154:327-33 S '38

Ludwig Boerne. Contemp 152:600-5 N '37

GROSS, I. Q.

Yussel Jacobs okays the Nazis. Nation 146:698-9 Je 18 '38

GROSS, Margaret E.

Bird that adopted Michigan. Nature M 31:301-2+ My '38

GROSS, Michael

Veritas revealer. il Pub W 134:2092-3 D 17 '38

GROSS, Robert Ellsworth

Portrait

Fortune 19:174 My '39

GROSS, S. T. See Clark, G. L. jt. auth.

GROSS, Stuart M.

Strange thing; poem. Christian Cent 55:202 F 16 '38; Same. 55:457 Ap 13 '38

GROSS-Morton corporation

5,500 houses on speculation is the record of this builder in Queens county, N.Y. il tab Fortune 17:100-4+ Mr '38

GROSSE POINTE, Michigan

Machine-receipted bills are paid bills. N. Blondell. il Am City 52:64 O '37

GROSSE POINTE FARMS, Michigan

What can a suburban church do? F. Fitt. Mis R 61:297-9 Je '38

GROSSMAN, Jean Schick

Family fireworks. Parents M 13:18-19+ N '38

GROSSMAN, Philip W.

Some backgrounds of foreign policy. Ref Shelf 12 no2:173-5 '38

GROSSNICKLE, Foster Earl

Effectiveness of checking subtraction by addition. bibliog f El Sch J 38:436-41; 39:14-16 F, S '38

Estimating the quotient by two methods in division with a three-figure divisor. bibliog f El Sch J 39:352-6 Ja '39

GROSVENOR, Gilbert Hovey

Geographic's new map of Europe and the Mediterranean. Nat Geog M 73:525-8, sup (folded map) Ap '38

Society's map of South America. Nat Geog M 72:809-10, sup(folded map) D '37

GROSZ, George

American citizen. self por Mag Art 32:46 Ja '39

Exhibition, Maynard Walker's. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:234-5 Ap '39

Haunted Grosz. il Time 33:31 Mr 27 '39

GROTH, John

Behind the enemy lines; drawings. Nation 145:339, 378, 404, 433 O 2-23 '37

Fifty-eight years of progress; drawings. New Repub 94:276 Ap 6 '38

Legion comes to town; drawings. Nation 145:339 O 2 '37

Mode in the new Germany; drawings. New Repub 94:223 Mr 30 '38

Sketches of Chinese-Japanese war. Asia 37:813 N '37

Where are those reds! drawings. New Repub 95:155 Je 15 '38

GROTTOES. See Cave temples

GROTZ, William H.

Better pressure, better service in Buffalo water works. Am City 52:71-4, 85 Je '37

GROUCH, On glorifying the; with reply by J. K. Willy. G. Ade. Rotarian 51:11-13 S '37

GROUND bass (music) See Composition (music)

GROUND covers. See Cover plants

GROUND glass. See Glass, Ground

GROUND hogs. See Woodchucks

GROUND nuts. See Peanuts

GROUND sloths, Fossil. See Sloths, Fossil

GROUND squirrels

Death rides a rat; bubonic plague's ever-menacing invasion keeps forces of national and state public health services on the alert. J. Stafford. il Science N L 34:134-5 Ag 27 '38

Four-footed kings of western rock castles. H. M. Laing. il Nature M 30:269-72 N '37

GROUND water. See Water, Underground

GROUNDING. See Electric distribution—Grounding

GROUP behavior

Individual and group behavior. R. S. Woodworth. Am J Soc 44:823-8 My '39

GROUP buying. See Purchasing, Cooperative

GROUP discussion. See Discussion

GROUP health association of Washington, D.C. See Medical service, Socialized

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUP medicine. See Medical service

GROUP morale. See Social psychology

GROUP movement, Oxford. See Oxford group

GROUP plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

GROUP singing. See Singing

GROUP theatre, New York. See New York (city)—Theaters

GROUPS (sociology)

Collective behavior. Time 32:38-9 Ag 15 '38

Exact theory of social groups and relations. K. Menger. Am J Soc 43:790-8 Mr '38

Group and the individual in functional analysis. B. Malinowski. tab Am J Soc 44:938-64 My '39

Group leaders of democracy. E. L. Bernays. Am Mercury 44:437-44 Ag '38

Group leaders of democracy; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:408-9 Ag 12 '38

Note on formulating the relationship of the individual and the group. H. S. Sullivan. Am J Soc 44:932-7 My '39

Social groups as products of participating individuals. F. Znaniecki. Am J Soc 44:799-811 My '39

Social interaction: the problem of the individual and the group. L. Wirth. bibliog Am J Soc 44:965-79 My '39

GROUPS, Theory of
Group theory for the million. G. A. Miller. Sci Mo 45:562-5 D '37
Group theory in the history of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Sci Mo 47:124-7 Ag '38

GROUSE
Points on partridge. C. B. Miller. il Country Life 74:52+ S '38
Strange behavior of a cock ruffed grouse. L. O. Shelley. Bird Lore 39:465 N '37
See also
Prairie chickens
Ptarmigans

GROUSE shooting
France for partridge. D. Lang. il Country Life 72:28-9 Jl '37
Rough sport in Ireland. P. Curtis. il Country Life 72:29+ Ag '37

GROVE, Edward
What shall Socialists do about the Supreme court? Ref Shelf 11 no4:303-13 '37

GROVE, Grace Jarnagin
From vocalise to song. Etude 56:330 My '38
On the development of the vowel. Etude 55:534 Ag '37

GROVE, Lefty. See Grove, R. M.

GROVE, Robert
Culture for the taxpayers. C S Mon M p6 Ja 4 '39
Restlessness in Latin America. C S Mon M p5+ D 8 '37

GROVE, Robert Moses (Lefty Grove)
Baseball's patriarch. por Newsweek 11:30 My 30 '38

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford
So you want to get married? Am M 125:14-15+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:51-5 O '38
When he comes a-courting. Good H 105:28-9+ S '37

—and Groves, Gladys
Case for monogamy. Good H 107:46-7+ Ag '38
Getting acquainted with children. Parents M 12:17+ Jl '37

GROVES, Mrs Ernest Rutherford. See Groves, G.

GROVES, Gladys (Hoagland) (Mrs Ernest Rutherford Groves)
Learning to live together. bibliog Good H 106:76-7+ Ja '38
—See Groves, E. R. jt. auth.

GROVES, Harold Martin
British taxes and ours: 1938. New Repub 95:274-6 Jl 13 '38
What to do about taxes. New Repub 93:215-17, 247-9, 303-5 D 29 '37-Ja 5, 19 '38

GROVES, Wallace
Disaster on Regardless. por Time 32:67-8 D 12 '38

GROWING pains. See Children—Growth and development

GROWING pains; drama. See Rouverol, A. E.

GROWS, Frank H.
Shot heard round the world. St N 65:22+ Ap '38

GROWTH
Aging versus infirmity. T. W. Todd. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:545-50 Je '38
Growth no proof of living, chemicals can grow, too. Science N L 32:302 N 6 '37
Little journeys among high schools: use of the growth motive in teaching health. J. V. Latimer. Hygeia 16:949-50 O '38
Nutritive significance of the amino acids and certain related compounds. W. C. Rose. bibliog f tabs Science ns 86:298-300 O 1 '37
Nutrition vs. growth; reply to W. C. Rose. F. S. Hammett. Science ns 86:560 D 17 '37
Starvation causes abnormal development in young rats. Science N L 33:263 Ap 23 '38
See also
Children—Growth and development
Ontogeny
Regeneration (biology)

GROWTH (plants)
Are there different critical oxygen concentrations for the different phases of root activity? D. Boynton and others. Science ns 88:569-70 D 16 '38
Growth hormone in trees. Science ns 86: sup 10 O 22 '37
Horticulture brings back the moon. House B 80:145 O '38
How heat and light help plants grow. il House & Gard 75:sup6 Ja '39
Polarized light without effect on plant growth. Science N L 32:137 Ag 28 '37
Protoplasmic streaming, electric potentials and growth in coleoptiles of triticum and avena. H. G. Du Buy and R. A. Olson. bibliog f Science ns 87:490-1 My 27 '38
Roots grown on petals under aseptic conditions. Science N L 33:72 Ja 29 '38
Thiamin and plant growth. W. J. Robbins. Science ns 89:303-7 Ap 7 '39
Tree growth is a trick question. Sci Am 157:122 Ag '37
Use of dextrose by excised tomato roots. W. J. Robbins and M. A. Bartley. Science ns 86:290-1 S 24 '37

GROWTH inhibiting substances
Plant growth inhibitor. W. S. Stewart and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:185-6 F 24 '39

GROWTH promoting substances
Algae and growth-substances. M. A. Brannon. Science ns 86:353 O 15 '37
Aneurin and the rooting of cuttings; vitamin B_1 as a hormone of root growth. F. W. Went and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:170-1 F 18 '38
Chemical found in plants has effects like sex hormone: trimethylamine. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 11 '38; Same. Science N L 34:326 N 19 '38
Colletotrichum circinans as a semi-quantitative test unit for the growth substance produced by rhizopus suinus. C. L. Worley and B. M. Duggar. tab Science ns 88:132 Ag 5 '38
Effect on root formation of retreating cuttings with growth substances. W. C. Cooper and F. W. Went. Science ns 87:390 Ap 29 '38
Engineering with plants forecast by botanist. Science N L 32:300 N 6 '37; Same. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 5 '37
Growth substance determinations. S. Granick and H. W. Dunham. Science ns 87:47 Ja 14 '38
Holly berries made to grow without pollination. Science N L 33:15 Ja 1 '38
Hormones and vitamins of plant growth. J. Bonner. Sci Mo 47:439-48 N '38
Hormones for plants cause rapid sprouting and growth. il Science N L 34:198-9 S 24 '38
Induction of polyploidy in nicotiana. W. H. Greenleaf. Science ns 86:565-6 D 17 '37
Magic crystals of growth. il Pop Mech 68:682-3+ N '37
New growth substance known as biotic acid. Science N L 34:221-2 O 1 '38
Nicotinic acid and the growth of isolated pea roots. F. T. Addicott and J. Bonner. bibliog f tabs Science ns 88:577-8 D 16 '38
Plant growth-substances. Science N L 35:41 Ja 21 '39
Plants grow whiskers; hormones and drugs have strange effect on growth, rooting, flowering, and seed production. F. Thone. il Science N L 33:58-60 Ja 22 '38
Root and shoot production induced in cabbage by beta (3) indole-acetic acid. E. Goldberg. Science ns 87:511 Je 3 '38
Roots while you wait; new root-growing substances. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 72:66+ Ag '37
Tumor production by hormones from phytomonas tumefaciens. G. K. K. Link and H. W. Wilcox. bibliog f Science ns 86:126 Ag 6 '37

GRUBB, Edward
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:224 F 15 '39

GRUBB, Kenneth George

Black and white in South Africa. Mis R 61:189-91 Ap '38

Missionary pioneering today. Mis R 61:82-4 F '38

Passion of Raymund Lull. Mis R 60:529-32 N '37

GRUBB, Marion L.

Forgotten poet. Commonweal 26:343 Jl 30 '37

Manheim of the red-rose rent. Commonweal 28:319-20 Jl 15 '38

GRUBE, Georges Maximilien Antoine

After Munich. Canad Forum 18:230-1 N '38

Armaments and democracy. Canad Forum 18:296-7 Ja '39

British Labour policy. Canad Forum 17:376-8 F '38

Canada and war in Europe. Canad Forum 18:197-9 O '38

Chamberlain way to war. Canad Forum 18:439-40 Ap '38

Defence and the House of commons. Canad Forum 18:45-7 My '38

Premier Hepburn and the professors. H. Carver. Canad Forum 19:40-1 My '39

GRUBER, Wilbur

Seven facets of Rotary. por(p64) Rotarian 51:7 N '37

GRUBERT, Lenore Martin

Purple cows. Sch Arts 37:6-7 S '37

GRUBS, White. See White grubs

GRUCHY, Allan Garfield

Economics of the National resources committee. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:60-73 Mr '39

GRUCHY, Lydia Emelie

Woman pastor takes new post. E. Thomas. Christian Cent 55:283 Mr 2 '38

GRUELL, Genevieve Rudolph

Make a Welsh dresser and a chair. Bet Hom & Gard 17:40 O '38

GRUELLE, John B.

Obituary

Pub W 133:508 Ja 29 '38

Wilson Bul 12:356 F '38

GRUEN watch company

Gruen comeback. Time 32:53-4+ N 28 '38

GRUENBERG, Benjamin Charles

What youth wants and what it gets from school. Sch & Soc 49:220-4 F 18 '39

GRUENBERG, Mrs Benjamin Charles. See Gruenberg, S.

GRUENBERG, Louis

$1,000 quintet. por Time 30:45 S 6 '37

GRUENBERG, Sidonie (Matsner) (Mrs Benjamin Charles Gruenberg)

Now the five are four. por(p29) Parents M 13:24-5+ My '38

Parents then and now. pors(p40, 73) Parents M 13:14-15+ Ja '38

GRUENING, Martha

White people hate themselves! Christian Cent 54:1327-8 O 27 '37

Appreciation. N. Arvin. New Repub 93:47 N 17 '37

GRULLEMANS, J. J.

Comments of a plantsman. House & Gard 72:82 S '37; 73:82-3 F '38

GRUMBINE, E. Evalyn

Merchandising juvenile books in department stores. Pub W 132:1649-52 O 23 '37

GRUNDER, Elizabeth

Parents, children, and the outdoors. Nature M 30:366-8 D '37

GRUPPE, Paulo

Portrait

Musician 42:176 O '37

GRYNSZPAN, Hershel

Defense aid. por Time 32:16 N 28 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 12:13 N 28 '38

Portrait of a murderer. Q. Reynolds. il pors Collier's 103:9-10+ F 25 '39

GUADALUPE island

Elephants of the sea. W. Beebe. Harper 179:76-85 Je '39

GUADALUPE mountains

See also

Carlsbad cavern

GUAM

Argument in favor of improving the aviation facilities on the island of Guam. C. Vinson. Cong Digest 18:86-7 Mr '39

Far Eastern policy. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Ja 30 '39

Guam, defense or threat? W. C. Rivers. Christian Cent 56:210-11 F 15 '39

Guam, haunted paradise. W. B. Courtney. il maps Collier's 103:14-15+ Ap 8 '39

Guam may be used to bargain with Japan. Scholastic 34:10 F 11 '39

Guam, perch of the China clippers. M. M. Higgins. il maps Nat Geog M 74:99-122 Jl '38

Impending war and Guam. Commonweal 29:548-9 Mr 10 '39

Navy wants Guam fortified; national policy at stake. Christian Cent 56:75 Ja 18 '39

Ramparts at Guam? New Repub 97:325 Ja 25 '39

Shall we fortify Guam? G. F. Eliot. New Repub 97:364-6 F 1 '39

Stepping stone to the East. M. Shuler. il C S Mon M p3 Mr 18 '39

To stay, or get out? Guam seen as key to United States' intentions and responsibilities in the Far East. J. C. Harsch. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 18 '39

Wart on the Pacific. map Time 33:11 Ja 30 '39

What Guam means. Christian Cent 56:272-4 Mr 1 '39

Windy Guam. map Time 33:14 Mr 6 '39

GUANIDINE

Response of the myasthenic state to guanidine hydrochloride. A. S. Minot and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:348-50 Ap 15 '38

GUANO

Billion dollar islands of Peru. C. W. Furlong. il Travel 70:26-30+ F '38

GUARANI Indians

Legends of the Guaraní Indians; tr. by F. M. Conard. F. de Oliveira Cézar. Bul Pan Am Union 72:642-3 N '38

GUARANTEED time. See Employment systems—Guaranty of employment

GUARANTY of bank deposits. See Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

GUARANTY of earnings. See Wage payment plans

GUARANTY of employment. See Employment systems—Guaranty of employment

GUARD for a lady; story. See Weller, G. A.

GUARDS, Body. See Bodyguards

GUARDS, Papal. See Papal guards

GUARNIERI, Romano

Class that smiles; Guarnieri teaches Italian at summer university in Perugia. L. Byles. Commonweal 28:488-9 S 9 '38

GUATEMALA

Culture and civilization in Guatemalan societies. S. Tax. Sci Mo 48:463-7 My '39

Inter-American highway. H. C. Lanks. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:705-7 D '38

Message of the President to the National legislative assembly, March 1, 1938; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 72:309 My '38

See also

Antigua

also subhead Guatemala under various ous subjects, e.g.

Agriculture

Banks and banking

Birds

Gardens

Woman

Boundaries

Guatemalan-Salvadorean boundary treaty. Bul Pan Am Union 72:420 Jl '38

El Salvador-Guatemala boundary survey. S. H. Birdseye. maps Bul Pan Am Union 71:733-8 O '37

Description and travel

—and to Guatemala; photographs. Country Life 73:63-6 F '38

GUATEMALA—Description and travel—*Cont.*
Color of Guatemala. H. C. Ewell. il C S Mon M p8-9 O 20 '37
Maya vendors of Guatemala. W. McBryde. il Travel 71:11-15+ My '38

Industries and resources

Chicle; harvested in Guatemala. G. Denk. Liv Age 354:448-50 Jl '38

GUATEMALAN Indians. See Indians of Central America

GUBIN, Sidney N.
Consumers' cooperatives in the Chicago district. Monthly Labor R 45:816-38 O '37

GUDGER, Eugene Willis
Bibliographer turns detective. Sci Mo 48:345-9 Ap '39
Fish in the iron mask. Sci Mo 46:281-5 Mr '38
Fishes and rings. Sci Mo 45:503-12 D '37
Whale shark in the Caribbean sea and the Gulf of Mexico. Sci Mo 48:261-4 Mr '39

GUEDALLA, Philip
Freedom marches on. Collier's 102:18+ Jl 9 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:4 Jl 23 '38

GUELTE system. See Wage payment plans

GUÉRANGER, Prosper Louis Paschal
Solesmes centenary. B. Schwinn. Commonweal 26:341-2 Jl 30 '37

GUÉRARD, Albert Léon
Can France abdicate? Va Q R 14 no4:519-33 [O] '38
French bourgeoisie and communism. Yale R ns 27 no3:557-67 [Mr] '38

GUEREZA monkeys. See Monkeys

GUERNSEY (island)
Guernsey, the friendly island. A. S. Campbell. il Nat Geog M 73:361-96 Mr '38

GUERRA TRIGUEROS, Alberto
Colonial churches of El Salvador. Bul Pan Am Union 72:271-9 My '38

GUERRILLAS
See also
Chinese-Japanese war, 1937—Guerrillas

GUESSING games. See Games

GUEST, Edgar Albert
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:4 Mr 4 '39
Sunny boy. J. P. McEvoy. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ap 30 '38

GUEST, Leslie P.
Weird dancing puppets. Pop Sci 133:65 S '38

GUEST house; drama. See Edmond, R.

GUEST houses
Cabin in the Massachusetts pines. C. Ferry. il Am Home 19:20-1+ F '38
Chip off the old block; Greenwich, Conn. home with a guest house built to match. A. Jackson. il plan Arts & Dec 47:8-11 F '38
Four room guest house. il Country Life 74:62 S '38
Outgrowing the garage; Duble guest house, Greenwich, Conn. R. W. Sexton. il plans Arts & Dec 46:33-5 Jl '37
Rye, N.Y, J. W. Hanes' play- or guest-house. il Country Life 74:67 Jl '38
Segregating the guest; C. McCormick estate near Chicago. C. Carroll. il plans Arts & Dec 46:12-14+ Ag '37
Sturdy little guest house. M. J. Broley. il Am Home 20:34 Ag '38
Swedish design for a Connecticut guest house. il Am Home 19:12-13+ F '38
Transforming old kitchens into guest houses; outside kitchen. S. S. Wertz. il Arts & Dec 50:4-7+ Ap '39
We raised the roof and a chicken coop became a guest house. K. M. Bissell. il plan Woman's H C 66:54 Jl '39

GUEST rooms
Are your guests really happy? H. R. Powell. House & Gard 73:40+ Ja '38
Welcome to our guest room. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 56:30+ Mr '39

GUESTS
Are your guests really happy? H. R. Powell. House & Gard 73:40+ Ja '38
Boy dates girl. G. Head. Scholastic 30:24-5 Mr 13; 31:29+ D 18 '37
Come, and bring the children! E. G. C. Carroll. il Parents M 12:18-19+ Ag '37
I live in the country. C. L. Benson. Am Home 20:40+ Ag '38
Tortures of week-end visiting; excerpts from Of all things. R. C. Benchley. Scholastic 29:19-20 O 10 '36; Same abr. Read Digest 32:29-31 F '38
We hate (?) to see you go; verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 106:12 Je '38
See also
Hospitality

GUEUKCHEN Hanum, Sabiha. See Sabiha Gueukchen Hanum

GUEVARA, Mme Alvaro. See Guevara, M.

GUEVARA, Meraud (Guinness) (Mme Alvaro Guevara)
Modern archaist. il Time 33:51 Ap 24 '39

GUFFEY, Joseph F.
Politics and Supreme courts. Vital Speeches 3:725-9 S 15 '37
The Guffey: biography of a boss, new style. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 26; 16-17+ Ap 16 '38
Keystone Joe. J. Janney. por Am M 125:31+ F '38
Portrait
Collier's 102:13 Jl 9 '38
Fortune 17:84 Je '38
News Week 10:8 Jl 17 '37
Newsweek 11:7 My 30 '38
Newsweek 12:12 O 17 '38
Time 30:13 Ag 30 '37
Time 31:18 F 28 '38

GUFFEY act. See Coal industry—United States

GUFFEY-Snyder coal-control bill. See Coal industry—United States

GUGGENHEIM, Solomon R. foundation
Great non-objective masterpieces in the Solomon R. Guggenheim collection. H. Rebay. il Country Life 75:38-9+ N '38
Non-objective gift. Mag Art 30:497+ Ag '37
Solomon Guggenheim gives public weird collection. il News Week 10:24 Jl 10 '37

GUGGENHEIM family
Rise and fall of a fortune. L. M. Hacker. Nation 145:446 O 23 '37

GUGGENHEIM memorial foundation
Award of Guggenheim fellowships. Science ns 85:537; 89:311 Je 4 '37, Ap 7 '39
Awards. Newsweek 11:23 Ap 11 '38; 13:33 Ap 3 '39
Awards of Latin American fellowships. Science ns 85:600-1 Je 25 '37
Guggenheim fellowship awards, 1938. Theatre Arts Mo 22:395 Je '38
Guggenheim fellowships awarded. Pub W 133:1548; 135:1279 Ap 9 '38, Ap 1 '39
Guggenheim fellowships for Latin-Americans. Christian Cent 54:797 Je 23 '37
John Simon Guggenheim memorial fellowships, 1938. Am J Soc 43:980 My '38
Latin America and the Guggenheim fellowships. Bul Pan Am Union 72:543 S '38

GUGLIELMI, Louis
Rational grotesqueries. Time 32:38 D 5 '38

GUIANA, British. See British Guiana

GUIANA, French. See French Guiana

GUIDALLO, ranee
Guidallo ranee. J. Nehru. Liv Age 354:152-3 Ap '38

GUIDANCE, Reader. See Readers' advisers

GUIDANCE in education. See Educational guidance

GUIDEBOOKS
America and the Writers' project. R. Cantwell. New Repub 98:323-5 Ap 26 '39
American guide in the schools. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:140-1 My '38
Federal writers' project. B. Bolles. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 9 '38

GUIDEBOOKS—*Continued*
Guides to America. J. Putnam. bibliog Nation 147:694-6 D 24 '38
New England via W.P.A. B. DeVoto. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ My 14 '38
Writer and the state: American guide. H. G. Nicholas. Contemp 155:89-94 Ja '39

GUIDEPOSTS. See Road signs

GUIDES
Wish you were here; guiding the sports in the Maine woods. L. D. Rich. il Sat Eve Post 210:14+ S 4 '37

GUIDING star; story. See Small, S. H.

GUIE, Heister Dean
Nature and the northwestern red man. Nature M 32:71-3 F '39

GUILANDINA crista. See Nicker nuts

GUILBAUD, Tertullien
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:952 D '37

GUILBAULT, Paul E.
In defense of Quebec. Cath World 147:428-32 Jl '38

GUILD, Arthur A.
Portrait
Survey 75:120 Ap '39

GUILD, Mrs Arthur A. See Guild, J.

GUILD, Eugene R.
Idaho's Himalayas of sand. il Travel 70:24-5+ F '38

GUILD, Frederic Howland
Development of the legislative council idea. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:144-50 Ja '38

GUILD, June (Purcell) (Mrs Arthur A. Guild)
Must Dixie lag forever? Christian Cent 55:620-2 My 18 '38
Portrait
Survey 75:120 Ap '39

GUILDS. See Gilds

GUILFORD, Joy Paul
Intelligence tests. Educa 58:526-30 My '38

GUILFORD, William Moore
Oldest U.S. doctor in point of service as well as of age. por Time 30:73 D 6 '37

GUILFORD county, North Carolina
Regulation of roadhouses. G. L. Stansbury. Am City 53:17 S '38

GUILLET, Joseph
What'll you have? Am M 125:62+ Ja '38

GUILLIEN, Robert
Cryogenic laboratory at Leiden. Smithson Rept 1936:177-84

GUILLOUX, Louis
Betrayal of the refugees. New Repub 98:68-70 F 22 '39
Refuge in limbo; tr. by D. S. Bussy. Liv Age 354:440-5 Jl '38

GUILTY; story. See Robin, M.

GUIMARÃES, Protogenes
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:315 My '38

GUINEA pigs
Germ-free guinea pigs. Cur Hist 50:52 My '39

GUINZBURG, Harold K.
Report on the New York times national book fair, 1937. Pub W 132:2221-2 D 11 '37

GUIRAUD, Ernest
Claude Debussy's American born teacher. M. Dumesnil. por Etude 55:707-8 N '37

GUISE, Jean, duc de
Portrait
Lit Digest 125:21 Ja 1 '38

GUITAR
Classic guitar. G. C. Krick. Etude 55:830 D '37
Fretted instruments department. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:482+ Jl '38
Fundamental guitar technic. G. C. Krick. Etude 57:206 Mr '39
Guitar in chamber music. G. C. Krick. Etude 57:136 F '39
Hawaiian guitar and how to play it. G. C. Krick. Etude 57:60+ Ja '39
Luigi Mozzani, most celebrated living guitarist. G. C. Krick. Etude 57:280 Ap '39
Plectrum guitar and the Hawaiian guitar. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:61+ Ja '38
Right hand technic for the classic guitar. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:271+ Ap '38

GUITERMAN, Arthur
Critics; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:80 S 4 '37
Fashions for fascists; Whole duty of a poem: poems. Forum 101:176 Mr '39
Foreshadowings; poem. House & Gard 73:19 Je '38
Have you ever met him? verse. Am M 127:78 Je '39
Ideology; poem. Sat R Lit 19:15 Ja 28 '39
Keeping shop; verse. St N 64:21 S '37
News from Vermont; poem. Sat R Lit 18:4 S 10 '38
Queen Mab's birthday; poem. House & Gard 74:15 S '38
Remembrance; poem. Good H 105:137 Ag '37
Sanctuary; poem. Parents M 14:21 F '39
To a bat in daylight; poem. Atlan 161:71 Ja '38; Same. Lit Digest 125:17 Ja 22 '38
To a mocking bird; poem. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 14 '38
To Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry; poem. Forum 99:25 Ja '38
Poet as funny man. J. Wheelwright. Poetry 50:210-15 Jl '37

GUITRY, Lucien
Portrait as Tartuffe. Theatre Arts Mo 21:689 S '37

GUITRY, Sacha
Sacha Guitry. L. Blum. Theatre Arts Mo 21:740 S '37

GUIYAS. See Coypus

GUL', Roman Borisovich
Stalin's bloodhound. Liv Age 354:226-9 My '38

GULDAHL, Ralph
Answer of Oakland Hills. il por diag Time 29:32-4 Je 21 '37
Hungry pro combs hair, takes two putts for $50,000. il por News Week 9:32-3 Je 19 '37
Money player. O. B. Keeler. por Sat Eve Post 209:16+ Je 12 '37
Three for the money. I. Brown. il por Collier's 103:18+ Je 10 '39

GULF of California. See California, Gulf of

GULF of Mexico. See Mexico, Gulf of

GULF oil corporation
Gulf oil; a well-behaved vertical trust. il map Fortune 16:78-88+ O '37

GULF stream
Blue river in the sea. A. H. Z. Carr. Read Digest 34:65-7 Ap '39
Oceanographic vessel Culver of the Bermuda biological station. Science ns 89:28 Ja 13 '39
Study of the Gulf stream. C. Iselin. Science ns 86:555 D 17 '37

GULICK, Charles Adams, 1896-
Vienna taxes since 1918. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:533-56 D '38

GULICK, Luther Halsey, 1892-
Growing up. Ind Educ M 41:126-8 My '39
New hope for education. Atlan 163:522-9 Ap '39
Portrait
Time 32:36 N 28 '38

GULL, Edward Manico
Can China last? Liv Age 353:244-7 N '37
Future of the conflict between China and Japan. 19th Cent 122:402-10 O '37

GULLAH Sue; story. See Hawthorn, S.

GULLETTE, George A.
Poetry and parsnips. Forum 98:336, sup 13 D '37

GULLEY, E. Vincent
It's up to Ottawa. Canad M 89:14-15 Ja '38

GULLIKSEN, Harold Oliver
Extra-sensory perception: what is it? bibliog f Am J Soc 43:623-31 Ja '38

GULLIVER III, pseud.
Gulliver's grandson; satire. New Repub 96:13-14 Ag 10 '38

GULLS
Coöperative study of the herring gull. Bird Lore 39:249 My '37
Herring gull project. A. D. Cruickshank. Bird Lore 39:371 S '37
On the British Columbian coast: short-billed gull. T. T. McCabe and E. B. McCabe. il Bird Lore 39:274-6 Jl '37
White wings. D. Gordon. Contemp 153:344-51 Mr '38

GUM, Chewing. See Chewing gum

GUMBEL, Emil Julius
Aryan science. Liv Age 355:252-7 N '38

GUMBINGER, Cuthbert
Biblical incense. Nature M 32:168 Mr '39

GUMP, A. Livingston
Jade hunt; ed. by F. J. Taylor. por Sat Eve Post 209:17+ Je 12 '37
Plunging in art; ed. by F. J. Taylor. por Sat Eve Post 211:30+ O 1 '38

GUN dogs. See Bird dogs

GUN models. See Firearm models

GUN-toter of Rosy Ridge; story. See Kantor, M.

GUND, Herman
Carnival; Queens; poems. Poetry 52:322-3 S '38; Same. Scholastic 33:27E Ja 21 '39

GUNDERSON, Agnes G.
Simplified phonics. bibliog El Sch J 39:593-603 Ap '39

GUNKLE, Olga Edith
Punctuation language; poem. Pict R 40:20 O '38

GUNMEN
Myth of the two-gun man. C. B. Roth. Am Mercury 42:151-6 O '37

GUNN, Catharine
Vocational education in St Louis. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:412-15 D '38

GUNN, Chester E.
Art ability of junior high school pupils in a cosmopolitan community. Sch R 45:769-75 D '37

GUNN, Edward E. Jr
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Educ por 28:257 Je '39

GUNN, Neil Miller
Portrait
News Week 10:32 Ag 7 '37

GUNN, Ross
Portrait
Time 33:29 Ja 9 '39

GUNNARSSON, Gunnar
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:6 F 5 '38

GUNNISON, Royal Arch
Alaska looks to the future. C S Mon M p8-9 Je 9 '37
Temples of Yosemite. C S Mon M p4 S 15 '37

GUNS
See also
Cartridges

GUNS (ordnance)
Seventy-five-mile gun. F. C. Kelly. Read Digest 33:97-9 Ag '38
U.S. naval gun factory is rushing production again; Washington arsenal guards its complicated process for 16-inch pieces. il Science N L 35:115-16 F 25 '39
See also
Machine guns

GUNS (small arms)
New Savage models. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 74:77 Ag; 11+ S '38
Prairie boy. E. B. Bail. il Sat Eve Post 211: 20-1+ Mr 11 '39
Shotguns with a purpose. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 74:82-3 S '38
See also
Firearms
Rifles

GUNS, Anti-aircraft
Anti-aircraft guns aimed automatically. il diag Pop Mech 70:806 D '38
Electric eye fires aerial shell. il diag Pop Sci 134:123 Mr '39
Invent shells that burst when they see target. Science N L 35:126 F 25 '39

GUNS to the south; story. See Burt, M. S.

GUNSALUS, I. C. and Stark, C. N.
Formate ricinoleate and brilliant green bile broths to detect coliform organisms in pasteurized milk. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:832-4 Jl '38

GUNTER, Gordon
Comments on the shape, growth and quality of the American oyster. bibliog f Science ns 88:546-7 D 9 '38
Common blue crab in fresh waters. Science ns 87:87 Ja 28 '38

GUNTHER, John
Chiang: soldier and symbol. Cur Hist 50:40-3 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:35-9 Ap '39
Dutch treat. Harper 177:329-30 Ag '38
Emperor of Japan. Harper 178:225-37 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:43-7 Mr '39
Have you seen Jawaharlal? Asia 39:92-6 F '39
Incredible Mr Gandhi. Read Digest 33:111-26 D '38
Inside England; diary of a foreign correspondent. Atlan 159:266-78, 385-96 Mr-Ap '37; Excerpt. Scholastic 32:21E Mr 26 '38
Inside out. Nation 147:398 O 22 '38
Interim notes on the crisis. Nation 147:316 O 1 '38
Japan's army writes as it fights. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ S 10 '38
King of kings. Harper 178:60-9 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:21-5 Ja '39
Manuel Quezon. Atlan 163:59-70 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:10-13 F '39
New ferment in India. Nation 146:203-6 F 19 '38
Partition in Palestine. Harper 177:95-103 Je '38
Siam, the incredible kingdom. For Affairs 17: 417-25 Ja '39
Singapore, a warning to Japan. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Je 18 '38
This peace is a cheat. Sat Eve Post 210: 5-7+ N 27 '37
Tigon and the lyger. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ My 14 '38
Why the Dutch fear Japan. Nation 147:291-3 S 24 '38
Will Japan hold out? Nation 147:143-6 Ag 13 '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 32:21E Mr 26 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:3 Ag 28 '37

GUNTHER, Mrs Julia J.
Shared travel. Am Home 21:30+ Mr '39

GUNTHER, Katherine
Music an educational essential. Musician 42: 155 S '37

GURADZE, Heinz
German labor in zenith and eclipse. Am Scholar 8 no2:197-210 [Ap] '39

GUREASKO, Esther F.
Train your own cinema star. Parents M 13:89 Je '38

GURIAN, Waldemar
Hero today; traitor tomorrow; tr. by E. F. Peeler. Cath World 146:483-4 Ja '38
Hitler's undeclared war on the Catholic church. For Affairs 16:260-71 Ja '38
Nazi against the church. Commonweal 27: 91-3 N 19 '37
Nazi persecution of Catholics. Commonweal 26:259-61 Jl 2 '37
Stalin's purge. Commonweal 26:535-6 O 8 '37

GURIN, Samuel, and others
Nature of the carbohydrate in the gonadotropic substance of pregnancy urine. bibliog f Science ns 89:62-3 Ja 20 '39

GURION, David Ben. See Ben Gurion, D.

GURNEE, Odgers T.
Dancing filly; story. Am M 126:42-5 N '38

GURWITSCH rays. See M rays

GUSLE
Mother of the violin. E. Kenyon. il Etude 56:544 Ag '38

GUSTAFSON, Philip
Country life in Skåne. Country Life 76:45-7+ My '39
Swedish modern, a way of living. Country Life 76:52-3 Je '39
GUSTAFSON, Ralph
From Sweden; poem. Poetry 51:144 D '37
Rhyme for the modern child. Canad Forum 17:262 N '37
Seascape; poem. Poetry 52:313 S '38
Thaw; poem. Queen's Q 45 no2:185 [My] '38
GUSTAVUS V, king of Sweden
Portrait
Newsweek 10:25 D 20 '37
GUSTAVUS Adolphus, crown prince of Sweden
Portrait
Newsweek 12:(cover) Jl 4 '38
Newsweek 12:19 Jl 25 '38
Rotarian 53:33 D '38
GUTENBERG, Johannes
Burial place. Pub W 134:159 Jl 16 '38
Something to celebrate: fifth centenary of printing. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:155 Jl 16 '38
GUTERMAN, Carl Edward Frederick
Research in home economics and agriculture. J Home Econ 31:145-8 Mr '39
GUTERMAN, Norbert
Frontiers of credulity. New Repub 93:49 N 17 '37
GUTHEIM, F. A.
Buildings and the plan of the Golden Gate exposition. Mag Art 32:135-9 Mr '39
Buildings at the New York world's fair. Mag Art 32:286-9+ My '39
GUTHRIE, Anne
Traffic in women. Asia 37:522-3 Jl '37
GUTHRIE, Ernest Graham
Inner and the outer city. Mis R 61:291-4 Je '38
GUTHRIE, James, 1792-1869
Louisville, Kentucky, an American museum piece. G. R. Leighton. Harper 175:402-10 S '37
GUTHRIE, Jean
Fun in the attic. Bet Hom & Gard 17:46 My '39
Ready-builts are adaptable. Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3+ Je '38
GUTHRIE, John Daulton
Inducing dormancy in potato tubers with potassium naphthaleneacetate and breaking it with ethylene chlorohydrin. Science ns 88:86 Jl 22 '38
GUTHRIE, William Norman
Dr Guthrie becomes rector emeritus. B. Young. Christian Cent 54:1540 D 8 '37
Hero rector of Peter Stuyvesant's church. il por Newsweek 10:34-5 D 13 '37
O beautiful. por Time 30:34+ D 13 '37
GUTMANN, Paul
Nietzsche, the good European. Queen's Q 45 no 1:11-21 [F] '38
GUTTERS
$15,000 to $25,000 house: outdoor areas. A. D. Taylor. diags Arch Rec 84:93 O '38
GUTTERS (roof)
Long-handled scraper cleans eaves troughs from the ground. J. D. Garfield. il diags Pop Sci 133:68 S '38
GUV'MER'S green shirt; story. See Bradford, R.
GUY has a right; story. See Lees, H.
GUYOT de Provins
Reference to compass in 13th century poem, credited to Guyot de Provins. N. Tesla. Science N L 34:238 O 8 '38
GUZEK, M. C.
Million-miler at the wheel of the highway limited; ed. by J. Leggett. pors Pop Mech 71:808-11+ Je '39
GUZLA. See Gusle
GUZMÁN VALDIVIESO, Julia P. de
Visit Bolivia. Bul Pan Am Union 72:652-6 N '38

GWATHMEY, James Tayloe
Must safe childbirth be painful? Parents M 13:22-3+ F '38
GWYNN, Sir Charles William
Thoughts on the air menace. Fortn 151(ns 145):369-77 Ap '39
GWYNN, Stephen Lucius
Ebb and flow. See monthly numbers of Fortnightly
GWYNNE, Charles Sumner
Field trips for the teaching of geology. Science ns 88:452-3 N 11 '38
Relation of geology to the life of man. Sch & Soc 46:209-11 Ag 14 '37
GYMNASIUMS
Building types: schools; indoor recreation areas. il plan Arch Rec 83:142-3 My '38
Many plan and structural innovations in Dorsey high school, Los Angeles. il plan diags Arch Rec 84:46-7 S '38
Ypsilanti, Mich: state normal gets new fieldhouse. il plans Arch Rec 83:40-1 F '38
GYMNASTICS
See also
Exercise
Sokol
GYMNOCLADUS. See Kentucky coffee trees
GYNECOLOGY, American congress on obstetrics and. See American congress on obstetrics and gynecology
GYÖRGYI, Albert von Szent-. See Szent-Györgyi, A. von
GYPSIES. See Gipsies
GYPSIES are here! story. See Maurette, M.
GYPSUM
All quiet on the gypsum front; price structure now pretty well under control. Business Week p32+ Ap 8 '39
Gypsum price war? Business Week p32 Mr 11 '39
GYRO pilot. See Airplanes—Control
GYROPLANES
Windmill planes open new field in aviation. il Pop Sci 134:124-6 F '39
See also
Autogiros
GYROSCOPE
Toy that grew up; gyrocompass, gyropilot, gyrostabilizer, directional gyro, etc. H. W. Magee. il diag Pop Mech 69:188-91+ F '38
GYSEGHEM, André van
South Africa, a mine for dramatists. Theatre Arts Mo 22:294-302 Ap '38

H

H.A.B.S. See Historic American buildings survey
H. D. See Doolittle, H.
H.O.L.C. See Home owners loan corporation
HAAGA, Agnes
Journalism in miniature. Recreation 31:314+ Ag '37
HAAGENSEN, Hazel
World's fair club. Wilson Bul 13:668 Je '39
HAAN, Aubrey E. See Kefauver, G. N. jt. comp.
HAAN, Irene M.
Food problems of students who do light housekeeping. J Home Econ 31:100-1 F '39
HAARDT, Sara Powell (Mrs Henry Louis Mencken)
Little white girl; story. Scrib M 95:259-62 Ap '34; Same abr. Read Digest 32:128-32 Ap '38
HAAS, Arthur Erich
Relation between the average mass of the fixed stars and the cosmic constants. Science ns 87:195 F 25 '38
Relation between the electronic radius and the Compton wave-length of the proton. Science ns 87:584-5 Je 24 '38

HAAS, Francis Joseph
State labor relations boards. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:118-24 '38

HAAS, George Casper
Portrait
Newsweek 10:13 N 22 '37

HAAS, Irvin
Illustrated books. Mag Art 30:524+ Ag '37

HAAS, Jacob Anton de. See De Haas, J. A.

HAAS, Kenneth B.
What high school students know about buying and money management. J Home Econ 30:630-2 N '38
Portrait
Sch Life 24:99 Ja '39

HAAS, Mark Leo
Six-man football revives the village. Nation's Bus 26:27-8 N '38

HAAS, Rosamond
Rosary; poem. Commonweal 28:442 Ag 26 '38

HABANA. See Havana

HABBE, Stephen
Normal abnormalities. Hygeia 16:782-6+ S '38

HABE, Hans
Unionized bandits of Corsica. Liv Age 355:266-7 N '38

HABEAS corpus
Let freedom ring! text of script 11; with production notes. H. G. Calhoun and D. Calhoun. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,33:54-79

HABER, William
Effects of insecurity on family life. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:35-44 Mr '38
Relief: a permanent program. Survey G 27:591-4 D '38
Social work and politics. Survey 74:138-42 My '38
—and Joseph, J. J.
Unemployment compensation. Ann Am Acad 202:22-35 Mr '39

HABIT
Bad habits in good babies. H. M. Jahr. Hygeia 15:696-9, 805-7+, 903-5, 993-6, 1115-18 Ag-D '37
Habits for children. Hygeia 15:768 Ag '37
Individual socialism. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 29:348-50 Ja 20 '39
Making habits work for you. W. James. Read Digest 31:47-50 Ag '37
Scientific principles applied to the breaking of habit. D. E. Lawson. Sch & Soc 45:831-2 Je 12 '37
So you're going to stop smoking? study of habit forming and breaking. H. C. Link. Read Digest 33:17-20 Ag '38
See also
Drug habit
Mannerisms

HABITANTS. See French Canadians

HABITAT groups. See Museum exhibits

HABITS of animals. See Animals—Habits and behavior

HABSBURG, House of. See Hapsburg, House of

HACHA, Emil
Portrait
Newsweek 12:16 D 12 '38

HACHEY, Henry Benedict
Cold water layer of the Scotian shelf. Science ns 88:307-8 S 30 '38
Exceptional temperatures of central Atlantic water. Science ns 87:219-20 Mr 4 '38

HACK, Guy
Portrait
Newsweek 13:51 F 27 '39
Time 33:15 F 27 '39

HACKBERRIES
Reid on celtis. E. W. Berry. Science ns 86:349 O 15 '37
Royal hackberry, St Louis county, Mo. il Nature M 31:142 Mr '38

HACKENSCHMIDT, George
Hackenschmidt, philosopher. por Newsweek 13:36 Ja 30 '39

HACKER, Louis Morton
Why reconstruction failed. New Repub 92:346-7 O 27 '37

HACKETT, Alice Payne
(comp) Recent and forthcoming travel books covering the West Indies, Central and South America, Mexico, the South seas, Florida and California. Pub W 133:304-5 Ja 22 '38
Some dark horses on the spring lists. Pub W 133:466-8 Ja 29 '38

HACKETT, Charles M.
Old King Coal mends his throne. Nation's Bus 26:56+ D '38

HACKETT, Francis
Gossip. New Repub 91:219-20 Je 30 '37

HACKETT, Mrs Francis. See Toksvig, S. K.

HACKETT, Mrs John Thomas. See Warfield, F.

HACKMAN, Joseph. See Douglas, P. H. jt. auth.

HACKWORTH, Green Haywood
Peaceful settlement of international differences. Vital Speeches 4:531-3 Je 15 '38
Unsung heroes of public service. A. W. Atwood. Read Digest 34:36 Ja '39

HADDEN, Briton
Anniversary of Time; with facsimile copy of vol. 1 no. 1, March 3, 1923. il por Time 31:37-8+, sup 1-28 F 28 '38

HADDOCK, Albert, pseud. See Herbert, A. P.

HADEN, Robert Allen
Dance music of the Temiar. Asia 39:114-15 F '39

HADFIELD, John
English publisher in New York. por(p21) Sat R Lit 19:16-17 D 31 '38
London book-talk. Sat R Lit 19:19 F 25; 20:24 Ap 29 '39

HADFIELD, Robert L.
Treasures at the bottom of the sea. Liv Age 355:366-8 D '38

HADHRAMAUT. See Hadramaut

HADLEY, Chalmers
Responsible trustees. Wilson Bul 13:531 Ap '39

HADLEY, Charles Elmer, and Castle, R. M.
Method for rapidly excysting metacercariae. Science ns 86:452 N 12 '37

HADLEY, Henry Kimball
Cover for this month. por Etude 56:621 S '38
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:1212 S 29 '37
Etude por 55:702 N '37
Two contemporary Americans: Gershwin and Hadley. S. Spaeth. Scholastic 32:23E Ap 30 '38

HADLEY, Laura B.
Office housekeeping. J Home Econ 30:101-3 F '38

HADLOCK, Calvin F.
Homemade cold oven piezo crystal holders. Pop Mech 68:260+ Ag '37
Simple 5-meter transmitter for beginners. Pop Mech 69:100+ Ja '38

HADRAMAUT
People of the Hadhramaut. F. Stark. Liv Age 355:456-9 Ja '39
Second Lawrence of Arabia: Harold Ingrams. C. A. Lyon. Liv Age 356:346-8 Je '39
Temple in the Hadhramaut. G. Caton-Thompson. il map plan Asia 39:294-9 My '39

HADRIAN'S bridge. See Bridges, Roman

HADSEL, Fred Latimer
High-school Latin and college grades. Sch & Soc 48:602-3 N 5 '38

HAEMONCHUS contortus. See Wireworms

HAFFNER, Vorha May Ballman
Preschool child in hot weather. Hygeia 15:597-9 Jl '37

HAGBERG, Georgia
Fishing with crayon lines. Sch Arts 38:250 Mr '39

HAGEDORN, Rolf Karl
Toward catalog reform. Library J 64:223-5 Mr 15 '39

HAGEMAN, H. G.
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:1303 O 20 '37

HAGEN, Victor Wolfgang von. See Von Hagen, V. W.

HAGER, George Caldwell
Let's moor our ideals to earth. por Rotarian 53:6-7 Jl '38
Man to know! B. C. Downing. pors Rotarian 53:31-3 Ag '38
Through Latin America with President Hager. il pors map Rotarian 54:46-9 Je '39

HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox
Physiology for the engineer. Vital Speeches 5:242-6 F 1 '39
Social side of medical progress. Vital Speeches 4:515-19 Je 15 '38
—and Greenberg, L. A.
Effects of alcohol as influenced by blood sugar. Science ns 85:608 Je 25 '37

HAGGERTY, Melvin Everett
In memoriam. A. C. Krey. Sch & Soc 47:273-5 F 26 '38

HAGGERTY, William J.
Current issues in general education. bibliog Sch R 46:497-514 S '38

HAGGIN, Bernard H.
Music. Nation 145:301-3; 146:163, 338-9; 148:330-1, 412-13, 540-1, 570-1 S 18 '37, F 5, Mr 19 '38, Mr 18, Ap 8, My 6-13 '39
Records. See numbers of Nation

HAGGNAU, F. U.
German housekeeping. Fortn 150(ns 144):349-57 S '38

HAGNER, Mrs Helen C. (Ray)
Umpire. por Am M 124:103 N '37

HAGUE, Frank
Boss Hague. S. Denlinger. por Forum 99:131-7 Mr '38
Dictator, American style. M. W. Childs. Read Digest 33:73-7 Ag '38
Enough rope for Hague. Nation 146:714 Je 25 '38
Federal judge hears charges against Mayor Hague. Scholastic 32:15S My 21 '38
Hague of New Jersey. por Newsweek 10:16-17 D 27 '37
Hague to Farley to Roosevelt. New Repub 93:352-3 F 2 '38
Hague, worried dictator. M. Coleman. Nation 145:687-8 D 18 '37
Hague's army falls back. M. Coleman. Nation 147:557-60 N 26 '38
Jersey City puts on a burlesque show. H. Broun. New Repub 93:307 Ja 19 '38
Jersey's little Hitler. E. T. Buehrer. Christian Cent 55:810-12 Je 29 '38
Letter to the President; act in the Hague situation. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:589 My 21 '38
Liberty in Journal square. New Repub 95:30 My 18 '38
Mayor Hague's long shadow. New Repub 95:143-4 Je 15 '38
No democracy without civil liberty. N. Thomas. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:45-51 '38
Not-the-law Hague. Nation 148:137-8 F 4 '39
Under control. por Time 30:12 D 20 '37
Why Hague will quit. A. Bryan. Nation 146:664-6 Je 11 '38
Will the witness step down? B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 95:204-6 Je 29 '38

HAGUE, Frank, jr
Portrait
Time 33:15 Mr 6 '39

HAGUE permanent court of international justice. See Permanent court of international justice

HAHN, Emily
Round trip to Nanking. por Scholastic 31:17E-18E+ N 6 '37

HAHN, Henry Harrison
How history may be made real to children in the grades. Educa 58:26-34 S '37

HAHN, Lew
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:64 O '37

HAHN, Mannel
Driving business away. Nation's Bus 25:82+ N '37
Has it come to this? Nation's Bus 26:31-2 Ag '38

HAHN, Maxwell
New road to the hospital. Parents M 12:30-1+ O '37

HAHN, Milton E.
Staff clinic in the pupil-personnel program. Sch R 47:32-6 Ja '39
What price pupil-personnel work? bibliog f Sch R 47:374-80 My '39

HAHN, Otto
Great accident; Dr Otto Hahn finds out what occurs when ekarhenium breaks up into barium and krypton. Time 33:21 F 6 '39

HAHNEMANN, Samuel
Hahnemann as a chemist. I. S. Kleiner. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:450-4 My '38

HAIFA, Palestine
Keys to British strategy. M. Y. Ben-Gavriel. Liv Age 353:306-8 D '37

HAIG, Charles, and others
Vitamin A and rod-cone dark adaptation in cirrhosis of the liver. bibliog f Science ns 87:534-6 Je 10 '38

HAIG, Irvine Theodore
Forest wildlife and silviculture. Science ns 87:485-7 My 27 '38

HAIG, John Angus
Business version of the fuller life. Nation's Bus 26:26-9+ S '38
Old car collection pays for owner's foresight. il Nation's Bus 26:22-3 N '38
Rodent that's worth more than gold. Nation's Bus 25:34-6+ S '37

HAIG, Robert Murray
Outlook for school finance in the light of recent trends. El Sch J 39:656-63 My '39

HAIGHT, Anne Lyon
Books banned in England. Pub W 132:25 Jl 3 '37

HAIL and farewell; story. See Rich, W.

HAILE SELASSIE I, emperor of Ethiopia
Distressed Negus. Time 30:23-4 N 15 '37
John Doe of Ethiopia. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):10-11 S 11 '37
Mr Tafari: League dethrones Negus when Britain cracks whip. por Newsweek 11:15-16 My 23 '38

HAILEY, Malcolm Hailey, 1st baron
Scrutiny of Africa. Liv Age 355:449-52 Ja '39

HAILPARN, Dorothy. See Moss, C. jt. auth.

HAINAN
Among the big knot Lois of Hainan. L. Clark. il map Nat Geog M 74:391-418 S '38
Axis squeeze; Japan grabs Hainan as Spain keeps British and French busy. Newsweek 13:23 F 20 '39
Experiences of a missionary in Hainan. H. H. Bucher. il Mis R 62:246-51 My '39
French stakes in east Asia: powder keg of the Pacific. H. J. Timperley. Asia 38:696-8 N '38
Japan's seizure of Hainan brings Far Eastern crisis. map Scholastic 34:7 F 25 '39

HAINES, A. B.
Hunting in Australia. Country Life 73:67+ Ap '38

HAINES, Helen Elizabeth
Technics or humanization in librarianship? Library J 63:619-24 S 1 '38

HAINES, William
Plain art of chiseling. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 75:65-7+ N '38

HAINES, William Wister
High tension; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Ap 2; 20-1 Ap 9; 20-1 Ap 16; 20-1 Ap 23; 20-1 Ap 30; 29 My 7 '38

HAIR
Curled-hair message. Fortune 19:30+ Ap '39
Five ways to brighten your plumage. R. Murrin. il Good H 108:100-1 F '39
For your next permanent. M. Brook. Ladies H J 55:60 Ag '38

HAIR—*Continued*

Hair-brained notions. L. M. Miller. il Hygeia 17:490-2+ Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:33-6 Je '39

Hair: some want it, some don't. il Pop Sci 131:58-9 D '37

Insect hairs provide interesting specimens for your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 131:76-7+ O '37

Question box; meaning of Leviticus 19:27-28, Ye shall not round the corners of your heads, etc. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:629 My 18 '38

Science turns to shaving. E. J. Casselman. il diags Sci Am 157:261-4+ N '37

Temperature and the growth of hair. P. Eaton and M. W. Eaton. tab Science ns 86: 354 O 15 '37; Same cond. Science N L 32: 280 O 30 '37

Vitality of hair. Hygeia 16:745 Ag '38

What shall I do with my child's hair? H. R. Cades. il Woman's H C 65:52 Jl '38

See also

Beards

Wigs

HAIR cutting. See Hairdressing

HAIR dressing. See Hairdressing

HAIR nets

Hair nets, red to black. Fortune 19:12+ Ja '39

HAIRDRESSING

Curls like commas. R. West. il Collier's 103: 19+ Ap 29 '39

Is the permanent wave-cut permanent? Christy method. F. E. Wall. il diags Hygeia 16:690-3 Ag '38

It's all up. R. Carson. il Collier's 102:25-6 S 10 '38

It's up to you. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 56:30+ F '39

They could look like this; suggested coiffures for certain well-known women. M. Byers. il Good H 107:26-7 N '38

We test and tell; Christy cut. il Good H 107: 94 D '38

HAISLIP, James A.

My wife has a hobby. Am Home 20:19+ Jl '38

HAISLIP, Martha Pratt

Built-ins for growing-ups. Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7 Ja '38

Potpourri as individual as your garden. Ladies H J 54:118 O '37

HAITI

Gateways of history; Tomlinson expedition. M. Shuler. il C S Mon M p4 O 27 '37

Government bans voodoo, but Haiti clings to magic. Science N L 35:40 Ja 21 '39

Haiti vs. Santo Domingo. J. B. Code. Commonweal 27:285-6 Ja 7 '38

Haiti vs. Santo Domingo; reply. V. H. Daniel. Commonweal 27:381 Ja 28 '38

Haiti vs. Santo Domingo; rejoinder. J. B. Code. Commonweal 27:469 F 18 '38

Hunt for Columbus relics may be made in Haiti. Science N L 35:185 Mr 25 '39

Settlement of the Dominican-Haitian controversy; with text of agreement. Bul Pan Am Union 72:152-6 Mr '38

Sunlight on voodoo mysteries. H. P. Davis. il Travel 73:34-7+ My '39

See also

Port-au-Prince

also subhead Haiti under various subjects, e.g.

Education

Rural schools

School laws and legislation

Description and travel

Visit to Haiti's historic ruins: Sans Souci and the Citadel. R. S. Kain. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:853-9 N '37

History

London merchant interest in the St Domingue plantations of the émigrés, 1793-1798. C. L. Lokke. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:795-802 Jl '38

HAITI; drama. See Du Bois, W.

HAITIANS in the Dominican Republic

Caribbean nightmare. Nation 145:577-8 N 27 '37

Massacre in Santo Domingo. H. Courlander. New Repub 93:67 N 24 '37

Massacre river. Nation 146:146 F 5 '38

Murder in the tropics. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:14-15+ Ja 22 '38

HAITZ, Linn

Sketch on a rainy day. il St N 65:23-4 O '38

HAKANSON, R. C.

Photographer as an experimenter in philosophy. Am Phot 33:418-20 Je '39

HAKE, Herbert Victor

Paint frame. Theatre Arts Mo 22:531 Jl '38

HAKSAR, Sir Kailas Narain

Towards an Indo-British commonwealth. Fortn 148(ns 142):714-21 D '37

HALBE, Sara

Establishing a routine of practice. Etude 56: 403 Je '38

HALBERT, Blanche

Cousins indeed. Survey 74:10-11 Ja '38

HALBWACHS, Maurice

Individual consciousness and collective mind; tr. by J. H. Mueller. Am J Soc 44:812-22 My '39

HALDANE, James

Moslem reactions to the gospel. Mis R 60: 471-5 O '37

HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson

Biologist looks at England. Harper 175:283-93 Ag '37

Blood royal. Liv Age 356:26-31 Mr '39

Last judgment; abridged. Read Digest 32:51-5 Ja '38

Fortunate man. por Time 33:46-7 Mr 13 '39

Portrait

Time 32:18 O 3 '38

HALE, Agnes (Burke) (Mrs Robert Hale)

Old refrain; story. Pict R 39:18-20 S '38

Splendid executive wife; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 O 29 '38

HALE, Anne

If I could do it over again. Parents M 12: 24-5+ N '37

HALE, Charles Brockway. See Fitzhugh, R. T. jt. auth.

HALE, Edward Everett, 1822-1909

E. E. Hale's classic novel of patriotism in a movie short. M. Hauser. il Scholastic 31:9+ D 4 '37

HALE, George

Picker. il pors Am M 126:88-9 Jl '38

HALE, George Ellery

Intellectual curiosity. F. Slocum. Sch & Soc 48:159-60 Ag 6 '38

Obituary

Newsweek 11:23 Mr 7 '38

Science ns 87:205 Mr 4 '38. R. A. Millikan

Portrait

Sci Mo 46:391 Ap '38

HALE, Hal Henderson

Municipal asphalt plant a wise investment. Am City 53:38-40 My '38

HALE, Happy

Poet. por Am M 124:99 O '37

HALE, Harrison

National trends in Nobel prize awards. Sci Mo 45:412-14 N '37

HALE, Hope

Girl friend's boy friend; story. Woman's H C 66:20-1 Ja '39

HALE, John P.

Rotarian Hale's collection of branding irons. il por Rotarian 54:62 Mr '39

HALE, Katherine, pseud. See Garvin, A. B.

HALE, Nancy (Mrs Charles Wertenbaker)

Blue muslin sepulcher; story. Scrib M 99: 140-4 Mr '36; Same. Ladies H J 54:22 Ag '37

HALE, Philip

End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:642 O '37

HALE, Richard Walden, jr

It has happened before. Survey 74:279-81 S '38

HALE, Mrs Robert. See Hale, Agnes

HALE, Ruth Elinor
Librarian and the open shop. Library J 62:587-9 Ag '37

HALE, Mrs Sarah Josepha (Buell)
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:6 N 19 '38

HALE, William K.
King of bandits; how the G-men toppled Bill Hale and ended a reign of terror in the Osage hills; ed. by C. R. Cooper. J. E. Hoover. Am M 125:51-2+ Je '38

HALÉVY, Elie
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:238 O '37

HALEY, Ralph
My jungle childhood. Asia 38:163-5 Mr '38
Week-end pioneers. Forum 99:328-32 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:20-3 O '38

HALF-day sessions. See School day

HALICYSTIS
Existence of mercerized cellulose and its orientation in halicystis as indicated by X-ray diffraction analysis. W. A. Sisson. Science ns 87:350 Ap 15 '38

HALIFAX, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 3d viscount
England takes a final stand. Vital Speeches 5:339-40 Mr 15 '39
Bargain hunter. por Scholastic 32:15S Mr 12 '38
Hitler touches Wood. por Time 30:18-19 N 29 '37
Persons and personages. H. J. Laski. Liv Age 354:139-41 Ap '38
Portrait
Business Week p62 N 27 '37
C S Mon M p2 Ap 20 '38
Cur Hist 49:31 Ja '39
Time 31:18 Mr 7 '38
Time 31:15 My 9 '38
Time 32:15 Ag 1 '38
Time 33:21 Mr 6 '39

HALIFAX, Nova Scotia
Death in Halifax. E. Gilligan. Am Mercury 43:175-81 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:64-6 Mr '38

Gardens

Around the calendar in Halifax public gardens. il C S Mon M p 12 O 27 '37

HALIT, Mrs Stella (Reinhardt)
In Hadji Bayram street. Asia 37:624-7 S '37

HALL, Albert H.
Public service training in New York state municipalities. Am City 54:69 F '39

HALL, Sir Alfred Daniel
Place of planning in a democratic government. 19th Cent 122:712-24 D '37

HALL, Amanda Benjamin (Mrs John Angell Brownell)
Bread; poem. Commonweal 27:434 F 11 '38
Life in a large family. Commonweal 28:13-14 Ap 29 '38
Now must the huntsman; poem. Poetry 51:138-9 D '37
Road rules for talkers. Commonweal 28:177-8 Je 10 '38
Unconscious poets. Commonweal 26:303 Jl 16 '37

HALL, Arnold
Improvised for a pretty lady. il House B 80:28 Jl '38

HALL, Baird
Blue-eyed boy; story. Am M 127:44-5 Ap '39
Hickory, dickory, dock; story. Ladies H J 56:16-17 F '39
People just don't; story. Ladies H J 55:20-1 S '38
Until she met the sailor; story. Am M 127:24-7 My '39

HALL, Barclay
End of August; poem. Sat R Lit 18:4 S 3 '38

HALL, Dorothy
Eumenides; poem. Va Q R 15 no3:423 [Jl] '39

HALL, Edwin Herbert
Obituary
Science ns 89:70-1 Ja 27 '39

HALL, Eileen
Autumnal; poem. Am Mercury 42:180 O '37

HALL, Elizabeth Cornelia
Around another year with garden books. Library J 64:169-74 Mr 1 '39

HALL, Fairfax
Healthy workers in the home. Parents M 13:29+ S '38

HALL, Frances
Chore time; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:40 S 17 '38
Needle in flesh; poem. Am Mercury 46:224 F '38
Political rally; poem. Am Mercury 43:354 Mr '38
Water thief. Scrib M 103:108-9 My '38
Winter midnight; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:70 F 26 '38

HALL, Frederick S.
(tr) See Chiang Kai-shek. Situation in China

HALL, Mrs Gertrude M.
Sweet land of liberty. Ind Woman 17:132 My '38

HALL, Grace Igo
For a child's sake. Hygeia 16:402-5+ My '38
Tropical seas at home. Bet Hom & Gard 17:58-9 N '38
Window transparencies for a gardener's Christmas. Am Home 19:43+ D '37
Winter garden of herbs. Am Home 18:42+ N '37

HALL, Helen (Mrs Paul Underwood Kellogg)
Settlement looks at its neighborhood. Survey G 28:392-3 Je '39
Social action and social workers. Survey 74:152-4 My '38
—and Kellogg, P. U.
Unserved millions. Survey G 27:436-41+ S '38

HALL, Hubert
Thurloe papers. Contemp 154:448-54 O '38

HALL, Ivan Clifford
Richmodis legend of the plague. Sci Mo 47:466-7 N '38

HALL, James
Portrait
Sci Mo 46:95 Ja '38

HALL, James Kendall
Incidence of federal social security pay roll taxes. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:38-63 N '38

HALL, James Norman
In memoriam: third Ypres; poem. Harper 175:595 N '37
By Nordhoff and Hall. J. McConnaughey. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ap 23 '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:112 Mr 26 '38
—See Nordhoff, C. B. jt. auth.

HALL, Jane
Lion on the tree; story. Good H 105:40-3 D '37
Sunrise over Newark; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 O 9 '37
Three comrades, and a girl. Good H 106:68-9+ Je '38
With moonlight on his wings; story. Good H 105:30-3 Ag '37

HALL, John A. F.
Harrisburg likes parking meters. Am City 53:91 Ag '38

HALL, Josef Washington (Upton Close, pseud)
China's chances. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-15 Ag 21 '37
Plots in Asia. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):17-19 S 25 '37
T-men will get you—. Am Mercury 46:471-6 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:57-61 Ap '39
Twelve good men, and untrue! C S Mon M p 1-2+ Jl 20 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:12-16 Ag '38

HALL, Kate C.
Dramatics for the camp community. Recreation 33:21-4+, 91-4+ Ap-My '39

HALL, Lawrence
Three youngsters who run a state. J. Janney. por Am M 127:46-7+ Je '39

HALL, Leo G.
Low-cost crucibles. Pop Sci 132:92+ Ja '38

HALL, Lois M.
Infections. Hygeia 16:225-7 Mr '38

HALL, Margaret (Mrs Sherwood Hall)
Color at Hall house. Am Home 21:45+ Mr '39

HALL, Maurice Crowther
Scientists sometimes tell the truth. Sci Mo 47:152-60 Ag '38
Some aspects of the life of a scientist. Sci Mo 46:141-5 F '38
Obituary
  Science ns 87:451-3 My 20 '38. B. Schwartz

HALL, May Emery
Finn of the fair; story. St N 65:10-15 Je '38
Turn of the tide; story. St N 66:3-5 Mr '39

HALL, Melvin
Saiyads of Sistan. il Asia 39:99-101 F '39

HALL, Norman Alexander
I can't compete with book clubs. Pub W 133: 1271-2 Mr 19 '38

HALL, Robert King
Sport without latitude. Bul Pan Am Union 72:97-108 F '38

HALL, Robert Lowe
Two economists on socialism. F. H. Knight. J Pol Econ 46:241-50 Ap '38

HALL, Mrs Sherwood. See Hall, Margaret

HALL, Sidney B.
Relation of administration to instruction. Sch & Soc 49:330-4 Mr 18 '39

HALL, Stephen King-. See King-Hall, S.

HALL, Thomas L.
Better ways to build stage scenery. Pop Sci 134:144-8 Ja; 196-9 F '39

HALL, Vince
Cinema. No Am 247 no 1:174-9 [Mr] '39
There's a new name written; story. No Am 246 no2:233-40 [D] '38

HALL, W. S.
Hawaiian book shop spruces up. Pub W 133: 308-9 Ja 22 '38

HALL, Wilbur
For handy husbands and tinkerers. Am Home 18:45+ S '37

HALL marks
Choosing the bride's silver; warning against the silver racket. B. Hill. il Country Life 74:76-7+ My '38
Some royal soup tureens; exhibition of French antique silver at the Metropolitan museum. P. Remington. il Arts & Dec 48:13-14 S '38

HALL-Mills case. See Trials (murder)

HALL of fame for great Americans
Challenge of the Hall of fame. M. S. Holland. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:4-5 Ja '38

HALLADAY, Mrs Anne M.
Beauty in the garden, for you and your figure. Am Home 21:6 Ap '39

HALLE, Louis Joseph, 1910-
Arrival from the South. Va Q R 14 no2:234-47 [Ap] '38
Birds against the sea; excerpts from Birds against men. Travel 70:6-12+ Ap '38; Scholastic 33:19E-20E O 15 '38
By sovereignty of nature; excerpt from Birds against men. Read Digest 32:113-16 Je '38
Faces in the jungle. Yale R ns 27 no3:483-95 [Mr] '38
Hawk at dusk; excerpt from Birds against men. Harper 176:206-11 Ja '38
Little tyrant; excerpt from Birds against men. Sat R Lit 17:12+ Mr 26 '38

HALLE, Rita (Sulzbacher) (Mrs Arthur S. Kleeman)
For three cents a day. Good H 105:36-7+ O '37
I love America. Good H 106:70-3 F '38
We went to Mexico by train. Good H 106: 62+ Mr '38

HALLECK, Charles A.
Portrait
  Sat Eve Post 210:11 D 11 '37

HALLER, Mrs John Fessler. See Haller, M.

HALLER, Marion (Staples) (Mrs John Fessler Haller)
Trim your photographs with articles. Am Phot 32:410-12 Je '38

HALLET, Mrs Mary (Thomas)
Challenge! poem. Good H 107:116 D '38

HALLETT, Robert C.
Price of vindictiveness. Atlan 162:804 D '38

HALLETT, Violet Holmes-Tidy Hughes-. See Hughes-Hallett, V. H.-T.

HALLEWELL, Barbara
(tr) See Frank, B. Concert

HALLGREN, Mauritz A.
America's defenses. Woman's H C 65:22+ Ap '38
Men do not like war. Cur Hist 46:60-5 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:103-6 S '37

HALLIBURTON, Richard
Half a mile of history. Read Digest 31:70-3 O '37
World is still wide. Read Digest 31:40-2 Ag '37

HALLIDAY, Evelyn Gertrude. See Noble, I. T. jt. auth.

HALLOWEEN
Bagful of tricks for Halloween. il diags Pop Mech 68:761-6 N '37
Civilizing Hallowe'en. F. Somers. Survey G 26:611 N '37
Cooking corner. C. Frederick. St N 64:32 O '37
Establishing an All saints' eve tradition; high school day in the churches, Rochester, Minn. A. M. Herwig. Sch & Soc 46:801-2 D 18 '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:1-2 Ja '38
For a Hallowe'en carnival. Recreation 31:343-4+ S '37
For a less hilarious Hallowe'en. R. E. Hensley. Recreation 32:403-4 O '38
Goblins are gormands; what to give them when they ring your doorbell. P. Gardner. Bet Hom & Gard 16:150 O '37
Halloween games and goodies. M. L. Lee. il tab Am Home 18:46+ O '37
Halloween 1937 style. M. Bliss. Woman's H C 64:120 O '37
Hilarious Hallowe'en party. M. M. Bliss. il St N 64:20-1+ O '37
Let's give a gadget party! E. Sheridan. il Am Home 18:45-6+ O '37
Prescriptions for Hallowe'en hoodlums. il Recreation 32:385-7+ O '38
Solving the Halloween problem in New York state rural schools. Sch R 46:250-1 Ap '38

HALLOWELL, Robert
Artist's life. Time 33:51 F 27 '39
Obituary
  Nation 148:248 F 25 '39
  New Repub 98:3 F 8 '39
  Survey G il por 28:260 Ap '39

HALLS
Character in your hall. il Good H 105:54-5 O '37
Color choosing chart: foyers. il House B 80: 32-4 Ja '37
Don't neglect the passageways. W. E. Willner. il Am Home 20:44+ S '38
Is yours an entrance hall or just a passageway? il Am Home 18:34-5 Ag '37
Why not use that upper hall? R. P. Weeks. il Am Home 20:19 Ag '38
See also
Stairways

HALPER, Albert
Prelude; story. Harper 177:302-8 Ag '38; Same. Scholastic 34:27-9 F 18 '39
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:18 N 6 '37
Biographical note. por Scholastic 34:28 F 18 '39

HALPERIN, Maurice
Mexico's literary scene grows brighter. Liv Age 356:386-8 Je '39
Mexico's melting-pot. Cur Hist 46:77-81 Jl '37
Model farms in Mexico. Cur Hist 48:39-41 F '38
What about Mexico? New Repub 93:270-3 Ja 12 '38

HALS, Frans
Back home. il News Week 9:27 Je 12 '37
Dutch lady: Boston now knows she belongs to Franz Hals. il Newsweek 10:37 N 22 '37
Frans Hals festival at Haarlem. Mag Art 30:510-11 Ag '37
Hals in America. H. A. Read. il Mag Art 30:743-4 D '37

HALSEY, Edwin Alexander
Procedure in the Senate. Cong Digest 18:122-3 Ap '39

HALSEY, Margaret (Mrs Henry Simon)
With malice toward some; excerpts. Sat R Lit 18:10-11 Jl 9 '38; Read Digest 33:35-9 S '38; Scholastic 33:3-4+ O 1 '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:4 O 1 '38
British read Halsey: With malice toward some. I. Edman. Sat R Lit 19:13 N 12 '38
Portrait
Pub W 135:781 F 18 '39
Sat R Lit 18:10 Ag 27 '38
Sat R Lit 18:10 O 15 '38
Sat R Lit 19:3 D 3 '38
Time 32:47 Ag 29 '38

HALSTEAD, Gordon B.
Storm signals over India. Scholastic 32:10-11 My 14 '38

HALSTED, Sophia S.
Nutritionist in a city public health program. Am J Pub Health 28:849-53 Jl '38

HALSTED, Winifred
Tomorrow's too late; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 56:20-1 Mr '39

HALVEY, Marie Shields
Helen Waddell. Commonweal 26:472-4 S 17 '37

HALYARD, George, pseud.
Only fools race yachts. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Je 18 '38

HAM
Do you know your hams, and how to cook them? D. Marsh. il Good H 108:76-7+ Ja '39
Pigs have fore legs. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:108-9 Mr '38

HAMAKER, John Irvin, and Milne, L. J.
Fresh-water medusae in Virginia. Science ns 86:494 N 26 '37

HAMBIDGE, Gove
Good news, we all get a break! por Bet Hom & Gard 16:13+ Ap '38
Nutrition as a national problem. J Home Econ 31:361-4 Je '39
Toward a new design for education. Harper 177:514-21 O '38
Indoors and out. H. Zahniser. Nature M 31:575 D '38

HAMBLETONIAN races. See Horse racing

HAMBLOCH, Ernest
Fascist trends in Brazil. Fortn 148(ns 142):477-86 O '37
German race-impulse. Fortn 149(ns 143):659-68 Je '38
New régime in Brazil. For Affairs 16:484-93 Ap '38

HAMBOURG, Mark
Ballade, op. 10, no. 1 of Brahms. Etude 56:722 N '38
Beethoven's Contra dance in C. Etude 56:794+ D '38
Italian concerto of Bach. Etude 56:158+ Mr '38
Mazurka in F-sharp minor of Chopin. Etude 56:578 S '38

HAMBURG, Germany
Three strategic ports of Europe; tr. by M. Parker. V. Pozner. il(p23) Travel 72:24+ Ap '39

HAMBY, William I.
William Hamby's home of tomorrow. il por plan House & Gard 74:sup24-5+ N '38

HAMCOOK, Ol' Virginia, pseud. See Dietz, F. M.

HAMEL, Joost Adriaan van
Can the Netherlands be neutral? For Affairs 16:339-46 Ja '38

HAMER, Alvin C.
Portrait
Pub W 131:2473 Je 19 '37

HAMERSTROM, Frances
What eats what? bibliog Bird Lore 41:31-3 Ja '39

HAMILL, Virginia (Mrs Lincoln Johnson)
Approaching daylight. Woman's H C 64:78+ N '37
Fresh paint! Woman's H C 64:92-3 S '37
Modern and modernized 18th century. Woman's H C 65:68-9 N '38
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:282 S '37

HAMILTON, Alexander
Alexander the great; how Hamilton forced New York state to ratify. G. Atherton. il por Scholastic 31:5-6+ S 25 '37
Truth about Aaron Burr. N. Schachner. Am Mercury 45:194-201 O '38

HAMILTON, Alice
Healthy, wealthy—if wise—industry. Am Scholar 7 no 1:12-23 [Ja] '38
Letters of a woman citizen. Survey G 27:282-3 My '38

HAMILTON, Alma Grace
202-year-old newspaper. Scholastic 33:28S O 29 '38

HAMILTON, Anne
Transcience; poem. Sat R Lit 17:12 D 18 '37

HAMILTON, Clayton
Plight of the theater business. Harper 176:503-10 Ap '38
Suggesting a moratorium on all taxes. Am Mercury 44:364-6 Jl '38

HAMILTON, Don A.
Bringing a medieval monastery to New York. Travel 71:18-21+ O '38
Harem of the Turkish sultans. Travel 70:18-21+ N '37

HAMILTON, Edith
First anti-war play. Sat R Lit 16:11-12+ O 16 '37
Tragedy as they order it in France. Theatre Arts Mo 21:700-15 S '37

HAMILTON, Edwin Timothy
Things to do. St N 65:24 N '37
What to make and how. St N 65:40-1+ F '38

HAMILTON, Mrs Edwin Timothy. See Hamilton, Elisabeth

HAMILTON, Elisabeth (Bevier) (Mrs Edwin Timothy Hamilton)
On the gold standard. Library J 63:830-4 N 1 '38
Sauce for the gander. Pub W 135:1580-1 Ap 29 '39

HAMILTON, Esther H.
Years; poem. Pict R 39:29 Ja '38

HAMILTON, Florence
Walking dead; poem. No Am 247 no 1:26 [Mr] '39

HAMILTON, Gordon
Man from Coshocton. Cur Hist 50:25 Ap '39
Missouri's Molly Stark. Cur Hist 50:17-18 Je '39

HAMILTON, Henry C.
Organist as salesman of proper music service. Etude 56:472, 541 Jl-Ag '38

HAMILTON, James B. and Hubert, Gilbert
Photographic nature of tanning of the human skin as shown by studies of male hormone therapy. Science ns 88:481 N 18 '38

HAMILTON, John Daniel Miller
Future of the two-party system in the United States. Vital Speeches 5:281-4 F 15 '39
Issues of the campaign. por C S Mon M p3+ O 5 '38
President, Congress and the Republican party. Vital Speeches 3:709-12 S 15 '37
Radio address, April 17, 1938, opposing federal spending program as a means of producing economic recovery. Cong Digest 17:188-91 Je '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 D 14 '38
Collier's 102:58 S 3 '38

HAMILTON, John F.

Portrait as Candy in Of mice and men. Theatre Arts Mo 22:120 F '38

HAMILTON, John Orr

Obituary

Science ns 88:394 O 28 '38. J. T. Willard

HAMILTON, Mrs Mary Agnes (Adamson) (Iconoclast, pseud)

J. Ramsay MacDonald. Atlan 161:452-62 Ap '38

Headline women. A. P. McCann. por Ind Woman 17:45+ F '38

HAMILTON, Mrs Mary E.

Printer. il por Am M 126:87 S '38

HAMILTON, Minna Miller

Hobby books for children and adults. Pub W 135:1592-3 Ap 29 '39

HAMILTON, Nina Mary Benita (Poore) Douglas-Hamilton, duchess of

Work for animals. C S Mon M p 12 My 27 '39

HAMILTON, Phil

San Francisco, a dying city. Am Mercury 47:169-75 Je '39

Without benefit of organizers. Nation's Bus 26:27+ Je '38

HAMILTON, Russel

Life preserver for the small advertising appropriation. Pub W 132:1097-9 S 18 '37

HAMILTON, Walton Hale

Justice Cardozo: the great tradition. New Repub 95:328-9 Jl 27 '38

Living law. Survey G 26:632-5+ D '37

Mr Justice Black's first year. New Repub 95: 118-22 Je 8 '38

HAMILTON-TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD, Basil Sheridan, 4th marquis of Dufferin and Ava. See Dufferin and Ava, B. S. H.-T.-B.

HAMILTON, Ohio

Hamilton book car. H. S. James. il Library J 63:747 O 1 '38

HAMILTON arboretum. See Arboretums

HAMILTON college

Cowley to Hamilton. Time 31:29-30 Je 20 '38

HAMLET; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

HAMLIN, Talbot Faulkner

Are contemporary interiors only a style? Arch Rec 82:107-11 S '37

HAMMAN, Mary

Folks with food (cont) Pict R 38:67 Jl; 48 Ag; 39:44 O '37; 36-7 F; 52 Mr; 48 Ap; 50 My; 56 S; 40:55 N '38

HAMMAR, Gustaf Wilhelm

Method for finding the free water in plant tissue. Science ns 87:263-4 Mr 18 '38

HAMMATT, E. R.

Street sign-posts made by city highway department. Am City 54:60 Mr '39

HAMMENSTEDE, Albert

Advent. Commonweal 29:145-6 D 2 '38

Christmas thought. Commonweal 29:230-1 D 23 '38

HAMMER, Fritz Wilhelm

Death in Ecuador. Time 31:28 Mr 28 '38

HAMMERED copper. See Copper work

HAMMERED steel; story. See Millholland, R.

HAMMERS, Drop

Largest steam hammer. il Sci Am 160:93 F '39

HAMMES, Roman M.

Problem solving in architectural drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:237-8 Je '39

Safety education. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:205-6 My '39

HAMMETT, Dashiell

Death and company; story. Canad M 88:9 Ag '37

Girl with the silver eyes; novel. Canad M 88:3-5 S; 14-16 O; 12-13 N '37

Judge laughed last; story. Canad M 88:12 Jl '37

HAMMETT, Frederick Simonds

Nutrition vs. growth. Science ns 86:560 D 17 '37

—and Reynolds, Arthur

Disulfide from ammonium sulfate in the presence of mashed root-tips of phaseolus vulgaris. bibliog f Science ns 86:498-9 N 26 '37

HAMMOCK reading. See Books and reading

HAMMOND, Harris

Millennium payment. Time 30:52+ Ag 16 '37

HAMMOND, Mrs Hilda Phelps

Another man's wife; story. Woman's H C 65: 13-14 Mr '38

HAMMOND, Laurens

Electric musical instrument imitates orchestra pieces. il pors Science N L 35:124-5 F 25 '39

Electricity makes the family organ hum. P. Davis. il por Nation's Bus 26:32-3 F '38

Novachord, new musical instrument produced by L. Hammond. il diags Sci Am 160:240-1 Ap '39

Pianoless piano: Hammond electrical novachord mystifies musicians. il Newsweek 13: 36 F 20 '39

HAMMOND, Lewis Machen

Medieval synthesis. Va Q R 13 no3:470-4 '37

HAMMOND, Marion Bow

Development of rhythmic therapy for women. Recreation 32:393-4+ O '38

HAMMOND, Walter R.

Portrait

Time 30:71 D 13 '37

HAMMOND, William Alexander

Obituary

Wilson Bul 12:632 Je '38

HAMMOND, Louisiana

Hammond enlarges sewage works. il Am City 53:63 Ja '38

HAMMOND organ. See Organ

HAMON, Ray LaForest

Building types: schools; assembly areas. bibliog Arch Rec 83:144-7 My '38

HAMOR, William Allen

Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute. Science ns 89:343-5 Ap 14 '39

Research at Mellon institute during 1937-38. Science ns 87:380-3 Ap 29 '38

HAMPERS, Clothes. See Clothes hampers

HAMPTON BEACH, New Hampshire

Witch stuff in Hampton. Newsweek 11:29 Mr 21 '38

HAMPTON Court, England

Changes at Hampton Court. F. Davis. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 20 '38

Hampton Court and its makers. R. Shirley. Contemp 153:87-94 Ja '38

HAMPTON institute. See Hampton normal and agricultural institute

HAMPTON normal and agricultural institute

First Negro adult education conference, October 20 to 22, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:586 N 5 '38

Self-help colleges. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:62-6

Seventieth anniversary. Sch Life 23:359 Je '38

Library school

Hampton to close Library school. A. Howe. Library J 64:339 My 1 '39

HAMSUN, Knut

Hamsun under fire. Liv Age 354:268 My '38

Recent Scandinavian literature. W. A. Berendsohn. Contemp 154:94-6 Jl '38

HAMTRAMCK, Michigan

Appraisal as a functional aspect of education; new marking techniques, Hamtramck public schools. H. J. Van Westrienen. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:117-20 Mr '38

Dr Keyworth's influence on social and economic conditions in Hamtramck. A. Avery. Sch & Soc 46:343-6 S 11 '37

HAN YING

Han Ying's lost red army. E. Snow. por Asia 39:202-5 Ap '39

HANAFIN, Eugene P. jr

Processing in the deep South. Am Phot 33:98-106 F '39

HANBURY-TRACY, John
Within peaceful Tibet. il Asia 38:529-33 S '38

HANCE, Robert Theodore
Air conditioning for microtomes. Science ns 86:313 O 1 '37

HANCOCK, Arthur Stanley
Large-group instruction, a lecture-library experiment in reading. Sch R 46:694-700 N '38

HANCOCK, Harris
Densest position of homologous bodies. Science ns 87:320-2 Ap 8 '38

HANCOCK, John M.
Portrait
Business Week p51 S 17 '38

HANCOCK, Michigan
Subaqueous pipe line serving Hancock; steel pipe laid in trench and coupled under water by diver. il Am City 54:81 Ap '39

HANCOCK expeditions. See Scientific expeditions

HANCOCK park, Los Angeles. See Los Angeles —Parks and playgrounds

HAND, David Birney, and others
Effect of oxygen, light and lactoflavin on the oxidation of vitamin C in milk. bibliog f Science ns 87:439-41 My 13 '38
—See Randolph, L. F. jt. auth.

HAND
Are your hands here? il Ladies H J 54:9 Ag '37
Faces aren't all. E. Easton. il Canad M 90:56-7 S '38
Glad hands. I. Randall. il Canad M 89:30-1 Mr '38
Hand and the keyboard. C. W. Grimm. Etude 57:156 Mr '39
Hand and the memory. L. R. Balgue. Etude 56:574 S '38
People look at your hands. H. R. Cades. il Woman's H C 65:94-5 Je '38
See also
Fingers
Left- and right-handedness
Palmistry

HAND ball
Quick work. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 100:18+ O 2 '37

HAND grenades. See Grenades

HAND is quicker—; story. See Douglas, M. S.

HAND looms. See Looms

HAND-me-down; story. See Baldwin, F.

HAND prints
Best birth certificate. Science N L 34:276 O 29 '38

HAND stamps
Rubber stamps as a school project. A. F. Dodge. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:248 Je '38

HAND tools. See Tools

HAND work. See Handicraft in schools

HANDBALL. See Hand ball

HANDBILLS
Constitutional status of antileaflet ordinances. Monthly Labor R 48:881-5 Ap '39
South Milwaukee, Wis, eliminates the handbill nuisance. J. E. Hubel. il Am City 52:97 Ag '37

HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness

HANDEL, Georg Friedrich
Earliest editions of Handel's Water music. W. C. Smith. il facsims Mus Q 25:60-75 Ja '39
Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. A. Einstein. Mus Q 23:273-5 Jl '37

HANDICAPPED
Education for the physically handicapped; survey of former pupils of Spalding school, Chicago. I. E. Teller. Sch & Soc 46:668-71 N 20 '37
Handicapped. Atlan 163:403-4 Mr '39
I am physically handicapped; finding a happy place in the world in spite of the crippling effects of early infantile paralysis. Parents M 14:30+ Mr '39
Industrial arts for the handicapped. H. M. Dexter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:53 F '38
Security for the handicapped. J. A. Kratz. tab Ann Am Acad 202:100-4 Mr '39
See also
Blind
Children, Handicapped
Cripples
Deaf
Recreation for the handicapped
Unemployables

HANDICAPPED, Occupations for the
Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. E. H. Martens. bibliog il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,30:1-61
Occupational experiences for handicapped youth. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 23:339-41 Je '38

HANDICRAFT
Craft program goes to the waterfront. M. Ickis. il diags Recreation 33:65-7 My '39
Craft with oilcloth. il diags Pop Mech 68:754-7 N '37
Crafting with foil molding. il diags Pop Mech 70:765-7 N '38
Craftwork ideas. il diags Pop Sci 132:76-7 My '38
Creative hands are the happiest. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 37:66 N '37
Garden craftwork. D. Hixon. il diags Pop Sci 132:86 Ap '38
Guild of all arts, Scarborough, Ontario. il Canad M 88:36-7 N '37
Hand work for creative hands. il diags Sch Arts 38:356-60, 362 Je '39
Handicraft and recreation. E. Harms. Recreation 31:243-4+ Jl '37
Handicraft on a shoestring. S. Rough. il Recreation 32:214-15+ Jl '38
Handicraft work and the worker; Exhibition of rural arts, Washington. A. H. Eaton. il Ind Educ M 40:141-7 My '38
Handy-crafters' corner. M. Sumner. See monthly numbers of St Nicholas to August 1937
Hobby doctor gives first aid to amateur craftsmen. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 135:62-5 Jl '39
Home handicrafts; lifelong interests or vocational aptitudes may develop from early craft experiences. R. W. Bacmeister. il Parents M 14:23+ Ap '39
I haven't the least idea what to give her. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 19:38-9+ D '37
Independent workers in handicraft trades in Germany. H. L. Rose. tab Monthly Labor R 46:888 Ap '38
Industrial arts in the recreational program; crafts program of Glencoe, Ill, park board. R. C. Sutor. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:44-5 F '38
It's in the wood! smart accessories. C. Van Court. il Am Home 19:38 Mr '38
Know American arts and crafts first! Exhibition of the rural arts, Washington. C. E. Conway. il Am Home 20:13-16+ Je '38
Letter from America. B. DeVoto. Harper 177:445-8 S '38
Living art in Mexico. G. Olson. il Sch Arts 37:133-5 Ja '38
Made in the mountains. il House B 79:70-1+ S '37
Marge does it herself! M. E. Staunton. il Am Home 18:42+ Ag '37
National rural arts exhibition, 1937, Washington. Sch & Soc 46:652-3 N 20 '37
Novelties from cellophane straws. F. Mix. il diags Pop Mech 69:926-7 Je '38
Novelty gifts for Christmas. il diags Pop Sci 133:160-5 D '38
Recreational occupation: paper bag masks and tin can craft. A. R. Gilchrist. il Sch Arts 37:181-3 F '38
Sickroom hobby brings wealth; figures from varicolored bits of wool. il Pop Sci 134:95 Mr '39
Southern handicrafts; photographs. Survey G 26:580-1 N '37
Things to do. E. T. Hamilton. il St N 65:24 N '37
Things to make. J. L. Brown. il St N 66:22-3 D '38

HANDICRAFT—*Continued*
What to do with fungus: book ends, sconces, lamps; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:400-1 N '38
What, why and how of handcraft on a small budget. I. J. Fuller. il Recreation 33:99+ My '39
You asked for it! handcraft projects for the summer playground program. bibliog Recreation 32:35-6 Ap '38
You make these yourself. il Am Home 19:31+ D '37
See also
Arts and crafts
Hooking
Industrial arts
Paper work
Patchwork
Reedwork (craft)
Weaving

HANDICRAFT in schools
Craftwork in industrial arts. S. Edmunds. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:147-8 Ap '38
Easy handcraft. D. E. Oleson. il Sch Arts 38:106-7 N '38
See also
Bookbinding
Manual training
Paper work

HANDKERCHIEFS
How to blow your nose. S. Malis. il diags Hygeia 16:203-5 Mr '38

HANDLAN, John W.
It's thar, effen you know how to git it. Recreation 31:365-7+ S '37

HANDLEY, Leonard Mourant H.
In the Aden hinterland. Asia 38:48-50 Ja '38

HANDLEY, Louis de B.
Crawling to victory. C S Mon M p5+ Ag 24 '38

HANDLING of food. See Food handling

HANDMAN, Max Sylvius
Conflicting ideologies in the American labor movement. Am J Soc 43:525-38 Ja '38
War, economic motives, and economic symbols. Am J Soc 44:629-48 Mr '39

HANDSAKER, Marjorie L. and Douglas, P. H.
Theory of marginal productivity tested by data for manufacturing in Victoria. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:1-36, 215-54 N '37-F '38

HANDSOME stranger; story. See Turnbull, A. S.

HANDWORK. See Handicraft in schools

HANDWRITING. See Autographs; Graphology; Penmanship

HANDY, Mrs Truman
Eight rooms by top flight decorators. il por House B 80:56, 64 O '38

HANES, John Wesley
Lifeblood of our industrial machine. Vital Speeches 4:421-4 My 1 '38
Exit and entrance. por Time 33:8 Ja 23 '39
Hanes for tax tact. Business Week p48 Jl 9 '38
Hanes leads business-labor talks. il Business Week p 13-14 Je 11 '38
Hanes proposed for the SEC. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:169 D 15 '37
New deal changes. Newsweek 11:11-12 My 23 '38
Portrait
Business Week p 13 Ap 30 '38
Fortune 17:158 F '38
Newsweek 10:43 D 20 '37
Newsweek 11:10 My 9 '38
Time 31:55 My 9 '38
Reorganizing Wall Street. por Business Week p 18+ D 18 '37
Wall Streeter. por Time 30:53 D 20 '37

HANES, Robert March
Portrait
Business Week p 13 Ap 30 '38
Newsweek 12:40 N 28 '38

HANEY, Lewis Henry
Lessons that must be learned. Vital Speeches 4:232-4 F 1 '38
Our great need of a standard of value. Vital Speeches 5:246-9 F 1 '39
Professor Graham on partial reserve money. Am Econ R 28:311-12 Je '38

HANFORD, Edgar C.
When you talk building. Bet Hom & Gard 16:58+ O; 88-9 N '37; 58-9 Ja '38

HANFSTAENGL, Ernst Franz Sedgwick
Ebbutt, Langen, Putzy. por Time 30:16 Ag 23 '37
Man of breeding avoids meeting his friends. News Week 10:19 Ag 21 '37

HANG-over; story. See Chalker, P.

HANGARS
Building from the roof down. il diag Sci Am 157:224-5 O '37
Hangar provides clear space and bomb resistance. il plan diags Arch Rec 84:54-6 N '38
Underground hangars to protect war planes. il diags Pop Mech 68:382 S '37

HANGCHOW, China
Paradise defiled. Lin Yutang. il Asia 38:334-7 Je '38

HANGIN' crazy Benny; story. See White, L. T.

HANGING. See Capital punishment

HANGING of pictures. See Pictures, Hanging of

HANGING shelves. See Shelves

HANIEL, Joachim
German myth on wheels. Liv Age 355:123-7 O '38; Same abr. Cur Hist 50:57-8 Mr '39

HANIGHEN, Frank Cleary
Arms-makers' holiday. Nation 148:199-201 F 18 '39
Axis over Spain. New Repub 97:89-91 N 30 '38
Behind Britain's boom. Cur Hist 46:23-8 Ag '37
Brown bolshevism. Atlan 163:478-85 Ap '39
Capital of the Irish Free State. Travel 69:30-4+ Ag '37
Catacombs of gold under Paris. Travel 69:18-21 S '37
Czech danger spot. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-18 N 6 '37
Czech patchwork. Nation 147:83-6 Jl 23 '38
Foreign political movements in the United States. For Affairs 16:1-20 O '37
Italy from the inside. Nation 146:669-72 Je 11 '38
Kings come high. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 S 4 '37
M-day in America. R of Rs 96:34-7+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:97-9 Ag '37
Mr Roosevelt's foreign policy. 19th Cent 125:411-23 Ap '39
No colonies for anybody. New Repub 99:11-14 My 10 '39
Poland rides the tiger. Cur Hist 49:21-3 S '38
Politics on the left bank. Liv Age 356:286-8 My '39
Revolt in the Sahara. Liv Age 356:113-17 Ap '39
Why France sold the pass. New Repub 96:323-4 O 26 '38

HANISCH, Reinhold
I was Hitler's buddy. New Repub 98:239-42, 270-2, 297-300 Ap 5-19 '39

HANKAMMER, Otto Alfred
Master's degree in industrial arts education. Ind Educ M 39:178-80 S '37

HANKEY, Sir Maurice Paschal Alers
Chamberlain's purge. por Newsweek 11:18 Je 13 '38

HANKINS, Frank Hamilton
German policies for increasing births. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:630-52; 43:125-6 Mr, Jl '37
Pressure of population as a cause of war. Ann Am Acad 198:101-8 Jl '38

HANKINSON, Hazel
Boy who wanted to go to school for years. St N 65:18-19+ Ag '38
Nature lore. See monthly numbers of St Nicholas
There's contentment here. Bet Hom & Gard 16:138-40 Ap '38
Which flowers for that window box? Bet Hom & Gard 17:84+ My '39

HANKOW, China
Haven at Hankow. C. Corcoran. Nation 146:39-40 Ja 8 '38

HANKS, John Harold
Simplified technique for forensic precipitation tests. Science ns 88:18 Jl 1 '38
HANLEY, E. C.
Small rolling cabinet saves steps in kitchen. Pop Sci 135:144-5 Jl '39
HANLEY, James
Beyond the horizon; story. Fortn 150(ns 144):454-8 O '38
HANLON, Brooke (Mrs L. T. Brumbaugh)
Day after Christmas; story. Am M 127:26-8 Ja '39
Dwarf corn; story. Sat Eve Post 211:22-3 Ap 8 '39
Filled cup; story. Pict R 39:5-7 Jl '38
Fun for life; story. Am M 124:11-13 D '37
Interview; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 F 26 '38
Man's own; story. Pict R 39:12-14 My '38
Mrs Cupid; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Mr 11 '39
Modern piece; story. Good H 108:26-7 Mr '39
One in every family; story. Am M 125:38-40 Mr '38
Same old skyline; story. Good H 108:38-40 Ja '39
This way in June; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Je 4 '38
Two who belonged apart; story. Am M 124:24-7 N '37
Whom the gods love; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 My 7 '38
HANNA, Jean (Shuman) (Mrs Paul Robert Hanna) See Hanna, P. R. jt. auth.
HANNA, Margaret M.
Retiring as American consul to Geneva. por Newsweek 12:2 D 12 '38
HANNA, Paul Robert, and Hanna, J.
Honeycomb house, Palo Alto, Calif; F. L. Wright, arch. Arch Rec 84:59-74 Jl '38
HANNA, Mrs Paul Robert. See Hanna, J.
HANNA, Phil Townsend
In the never-never land. C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 30 '38
HANNA, Philip Sidney
Six months after the strikes. Survey G 26:562-5 N '37
HANNAGAN, Stephen Jerome
Steve Hannagan. S. Jones. il por Scrib M 103:9-13+ My '38
HANNAH, Jackie Reehm
Health heroes of the past speak. Hygeia 15:861-2 S '37
HANNAN, Lester T.
Twentieth century criticism of nineteenth century attitudes. Sch & Soc 47:52-3 Ja 8 '38
HANNAY, Frances
Garden center. Am Home 21:4+ Ap '39
HANNUM, J. G. L.
Our escape in the woods. Am Home 21:126-8 My '39
HANOLD, William Waldron
Evolution of a job. pors Nation's Bus 25:26 Jl '37
HANOVER, Germany
Little kingdoms of the Reich. E. Kyle. il Travel 71:52 Je '38
HANOVER borough, Pennsylvania
Hanover sewer system and sewage-treatment plant. C. A. Eckbert. il tab Am City 54:63-4 Mr '39
HANS that was Flandrina; story. See Arms, D.
HANSEATIC scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships
HANSELMANN, Roland R.
New Guinea yesterday, today and tomorrow. Mis R 61:40-4 Ja '38
HANSEN, Alvin Harvey
Economic progress and declining population growth. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:1-15 Mr '39
What causes a business downturn? New Repub 93:382-4 F 2 '38
From pump-priming to pumping; permanent government spending. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:606-7 My 27 '39
HANSEN, Canute
New type boxing mask. Pop Sci 132:79 Ap '38
HANSEN, Elmer
Chemical changes of fruits ripened in the presence of ethylene. Science ns 86:272 S 17 '37
HANSEN, Hans Nicholas, and Snyder, W. C.
Effective control of culture mites by mechanical exclusion. Science ns 89:350 Ap 14 '39
HANSEN, Harry
American writing during 1937. por Pub W 135:186-8 Ja 21 '39
Descendants of New Sweden. Sat R Lit 18:12-13 Jl 2 '38
First Reader looks at 1937. Pub W 133:196-8 Ja 15 '38
What boat? M. Marshall. Nation 145:479 O 30 '37
HANSEN, Ira Bowers
Reversed cryptobranchus. Science ns 89:128 F 10 '39
HANSEN, Marcus Lee
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:976-7 Jl '38
HANSEN, Minna
Place literature in the Southland. Educa 58:342-4 F '38
HANSEN, Oskar J. W.
Modern rolling buffet has swinging trays. Pop Mech 69:423-5 Mr '38
HANSEN, Paul
Chemical coagulation of sewage at Danville, Ill. Am City 53:59-61 S '38
HANSL, Mrs Eva vom Baur, and Jameson, E. D.
Child speaks to its parents. Ladies H J 55:115 O '38
HANSON, Alice C.
Money disbursements of wage earners and clerical workers in five Pennsylvania cities. Monthly Labor R 44:1493-508 Je '37
HANSON, Earl Parker
Nantucket shows how. C S Mon M p7+ Ap 15 '39
Vermont symphony. Survey G 27:637-8 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:57-60 D '38
HANSON, Elisha
Liberty's debt to the press. Vital Speeches 4:752-6 O 1 '38
Life, liberty and property. Vital Speeches 4:254-6 F 1 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:38 N 14 '38
HANSON, Floyd
Wild horses corralled from air: F. Hanson, aerial cowboy. il por Pop Mech 70:541-3+ O '38
HANSON, Haldore E.
Chiang Kai-shek's army. Asia 39:360-2 Je '39
China has an army. R of Rs 96:54-5 Jl '37
China's fifty-fifty chance. Nation 148:400-2 Ap 8 '39
With the fighting reds inside the Japanese lines. por Asia 38:452-6 Ag '38
HANSON, Herbert Christian
Check-areas as controls in land use. bibliog f Sci Mo 48:130-46 F '39
—and Vorhies, C. T.
Need for research on grasslands. il Sci Mo 46:230-41 Mr '38
HANSON, Herman H.
To Paul P. Harris; poem. Rotarian 52:42 My '38
HANSON, Howard
Supervisor and his mission. Musician 42:139-40 Ag '37
Dial goes 'round. Musician 43:36 F '38
Portrait
Etude 56:706 N '38
Time 33:34 My 8 '39
HANSON, John, 1715-1783
Portrait
Scholastic 32:11 My 21 '38
HANSON, Oscar Byram
Here comes television! por Sci Am 160:207-9+ Ap '39

HANTOS, Elemér

Danubian question. 19th Cent 123:446-8 Ap '38

HANUS, Paul Henry

Realistic teaching of government and how to get it. bibliog f Sch R 46:657-66 N '38

HANWELL, Norman D.

Outlook for foreign investment in China. Asia 39:9-12 Ja '39

Where Japan rules in China. Asia 37:801-3 N '37

HAPGOOD, Norman

Business morals on the upgrade. Rotarian 51: 24-5 S '37

HAPP, Lee M.

Hobbyhorse hitching post. Rotarian 51:62 S; 2 O '37

HAPPEL, Carl

Who's afraid of Boogaboo? story. Collier's 100:11 O 23 '37

HAPPIEST days; drama. See Armstrong, C.

HAPPIEST man on earth; story. See Maltz, A.

HAPPILY never after; story. See Cram, Mildred

HAPPINESS

Brink-quivering; joy of anticipation. S. Gillilan. Rotarian 54:7 Mr '39

Folk who've found the pot of gold. W. McDermott. il Rotarian 53:42-4 O '38

Happiness; poem. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Educ Assn J 27:62 F '38

How to be happy though human. F. A. Gray. Ind Woman 17:46+ F '38

We who have a rendezvous with death. Forum 98:141-2 S '37

See also

Contentment

Pleasure

HAPPY ending; story. See Scott, Margerie

HAPPY journey; drama. See Wilder, T. N.

HAPSBURG, Anton of. See Anton, archduke of Austria

HAPSBURG, House of

Habsburgs. Observer. Contemp 151:723-7 Je '37

See also

Maximilian I, emperor of the Holy Roman empire

HARAP, Henry

Seventy-one courses in consumption. bibliog Sch R 46:577-96 O '38

HARAP, Louis

Some Hellenic ideas on music and character. bibliog f Mus Q 24:153-68 Ap '38

HARAPPA

Excavations at Chanhu-daro by the American school of Indic and Iranian studies and the Museum of fine arts, Boston: season 1935-36. E. Mackay. il map Smithson Rept 1937: 469-78

HARBISON, Frederick H.

Steel workers go to summer school. Survey G 27:506-7 O '38

HARBOR workers. See Longshoremen

HARBORD, James Guthrie

Peace-time preparedness. Sci Am 157:206-7 O '37

HARBORS

Bombing of harbours and shipping therein. J. M. Spaight. 19th Cent 124:270-8 S '38

See also

Jetties

New York (city)—Harbor

Ports

HARCAVI, Georges

Nationalization of the French railways; tr. by E. D. Burdick and M. P. Burdick. Ann Am Acad 201:217-26 Ja '39

HARCHOL, Leila A.

Believe it or not, it's the same kitchen. Am Home 21:107 Ap '39

HARCOURT-SMITH, Sir Cecil. See Smith, C. H.-

HARD, Anne (Scribner) (Mrs William Hard)

Portrait

Ind Woman 16:163 Je '37

HARD, Elizabeth W.

For patients and their families. Hygeia 17: 241-3 Mr '39

HARD, William

Medicine and monopoly. Survey G 27:606-9+ D '38

Saint Thomas; poem. Atlan 162:483 O '38

Portrait

News Week 10:17 Ag 7 '37

HARD, Mrs William. See Hard, A.

HARD case; story. See Watkins, R. H.

HARD hombre, jr; story. See Almirall, L. V.

HARD little job; story. See Kerr, S.

HARD man; story. See Titus, H.

HARD nut; story. See Walsh, T.

HARD of hearing. See Deaf

HARD of hearing, American society for the. See American society for the hard of hearing

HARD way; story. See Nebel, F.

HARD wood. See Wood

HARDANGER violin. See Violin

HARDENING of the arteries. See Arteriosclerosis

HARDIN, Garrett

Literature of escape. Sat R Lit 16:9 Ag 21 '37

HARDING, Arthur McCracken

For fathers only. Parents M 12:16 S '37

HARDING, Francis Austin

More blessed to get! Am Scholar 8 no 1:35-44 [Ja] '39

HARDING, Gardner Ludwig

Save the steamboat. Atlan 161:89-94 Ja '38

This business of shipping. Atlan 160:237-42 Ag '37

Uncle Sam, trader. Ind Woman 18:99-100 Ap '39

What about our ships? Cur Hist 46:65-8 S '37

World's fair, 1939: a preview. Harper 176: 129-37 Ja '38

(ed) See Rickenbacker, E. V. 50,000 planes can't be wrong

HARDING, Muriel. See Petrova, Olga

HARDING, Robert

Legalisation of voluntary euthanasia. 19th Cent 124:238-48 Ag '38

HARDING, Mrs Ruth Guthrie

Man of God; poem. Christian Cent 55:490 Ap 20 '38

HARDING, Mrs Stan

India through a camera. il C S Mon M p 15 N 3 '37

Mrs Harrison and Mrs Harding. New Repub 95:238 Jl 6 '38

Mrs Harrison and Mrs Harding; reply. S. Harding. New Repub 96:243-4 O 5 '38

HARDING, Thomas Swann

Banks don't want your money. Christian Cent 55:109-11 Ja 26 '38

Better government for less money. Christian Cent 54:1098-1100 S 8 '37

But can you eat onions? Sci Am 158:330-2 Je '38

Chemotherapy and prontosil. Sci Am 158:28-9 Ja '38

Contented guinea pig. Commonweal 29:512-14 Mr 3 '39

Freedom of speech: should it be curbed? Rotarian 54:19+ Je '39

How strong is the new food law? Christian Cent 55:814-16 Je 29 '38

How to commit legal murder. Commonweal 28:40-2 My 6 '38

Let's run our own railroads! Christian Cent 54:1019-21 Ag 18 '37

New food and drug act. Commonweal 28:290-2 Jl 8 '38

On paying people to lie to us. Christian Cent 55:1263-5 O 19 '38

Persistence of life. Sci Am 157:92-3 Ag '37

Peter Dunn's cow. Commonweal 26:321-2 Jl 23 '37

HARDING, Thomas Swann—*Continued*

Purgation of purgatives. Sci Am 157:222-3 O '37

Rise of group medical practice. Christian Cent 55:429-31 Ap 6 '38

White fricassee of kidskin gloves. Yale R ns 27 no 1:132-51 [S] '37

HARDINGE, Harlowe

Electric ear's work; device for automatically controlling the operation of grinding mills by their sound. Business Week p39 F 25 '39

Metallurgical miracles. Time 33:70 F 27 '39

HARDMAN, Helen

Famine on a schedule; poem. Pict R 39:15 Jl '38

HARDNESS

Portable Brinell tester. il Sci Am 158:92 F '38

Tantalum carbide: a substance with the highest known melting point. P. M. McKenna. tab Sci Mo 46:566-8 Je '38

HARDWARE

Appealing hardware; C. J. Whipple's ideas about retailing. Time 31:56+ F 28 '38

Decorative building accessories; drawings. Arts & Dec 49:34 O '38

Decorative hardware from sheet lead. R. O. Lissaman. il Pop Sci 131:97 Ag '37

Hardware. House & Gard 72:sup70-1 S '37

Hardware for your home. House & Gard 74:sup54 D '38

Homebuilders' guide. plans diags House & Gard 75:sup20-1 Mr '39

Metal work from the forges of old New England. D. C. Hogner. il Arts & Dec 50:26-7 Ap '39

Modernization portfolio: equipment. House & Gard 74:sup37 S '38

See also

Hinges

HARDWARE, Furniture

Furniture hardware. il House & Gard 75:56 F '39

HARDWICK, Montagu

Parkins vs. the people. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Jl 24 '37

HARDWICKE, Sir Cedric

Moribund craft of acting. Theatre Arts Mo 23:106-14 F '39

HARDWOOD. See Wood

HARDY, Albert Victor, and Watt, James

Acute diarrheal disorders. Am J Pub Health 28:730-5 Je '38

HARDY, Charles Oscar

Appraisal of the factors (natural and artificial) which stopped short the recovery development in the United States. Am Econ R 29:sup 170-82 Mr '39

HARDY, Eric

Bird life in Spain. Contemp 153:95-100 Ja '38

HARDY, Florence Emily (Dugdale) (Mrs Thomas Hardy)

Obituary

Pub W 132:1850 N 6 '37

Wilson Bul 12:168 N '37

HARDY, Francis H. pseud. See Cattell, E. J.

HARDY, Mrs J. Gordon

Phlox; story of the J. G. Hardy garden, Redding, Conn. M. O. Goldsmith. il House B 80:18-19+ Ag '38

HARDY, Thomas, 1840-1928

Snow in the suburbs; Fallow deer at the lonely house; poems. Scholastic 32:21E F 5 '38

Pessimist to optimist. C. J. Weber. Sat R Lit 18:9+ My 7 '38

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 32:21E F 5 '38

Recollections of Thomas Hardy. L. Powys. Va Q R 15 no3:425-34 [Jl] '39

Virtue from Wessex: Thomas Hardy. C. J. Weber. Am Scholar 8 no2:211-22 [Ap] '39

Where Hardy died; poem. E. Engell. Wilson Bul 12:661 Je '38

HARDY, Mrs Thomas. See Hardy, F. E.

HARE, Butler B.

Speech in the House, March 1932, criticizing the sales tax. Cong Digest 17:285-6 N '38

HARE, Ernie

Obituary

Newsweek 13:49 Mr 20 '39

HARE, Joe

How to dispose of obsolete professors. Sch & Soc 48:83-5 Jl 16 '38

HARE, K. and Phipps, R. E.

Photoelectric colorimeter. bibliog f Science ns 88:153-4 Ag 12 '38

HARE, Michael M.

New home for the arts. Theatre Arts Mo 22:494-500 Jl '38

HARE, Ronald

Puerperal sepsis and its prevention. Am J Pub Health 28:122 F '38

HAREBELLS. See Campanulas

HAREM

Harem of the Turkish sultans. D. A. Hamilton. il Travel 70:18-21+ N '37

Visit to a harem; wives of the Sultan of Yemen. M. Harry. Liv Age 354:249-53 My '38

HARES. See Rabbits and hares

HARGAN, James

Mikado justice in the U.S.A. Fortn 150(ns 144):322-8 S '38

Salvaging boys from Dead end. Commonweal 27:287-8 Ja 7 '38

HARGER, Charles Moreau

Confusion in state college control. Educa 58:565-7 My '38

HARGIS, H. E.

Sewer connections, a health and financial problem. Am City 52:119+ Je '37

HARGITT, George Harold

Dr Calvin Milton Woodward, his life, influence, and place in the century of public education of St Louis. Ind Educ M 40:148-50 My '38

Home planning, an important industrial-arts subject. Ind Educ M 39:260-5 N '37

St Louis, the convention city. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:409-11 D '38

HARGREAVES, A. D.

Reform of the law: crown as litigant. 19th Cent 122:88-99 Jl '37

HARHAN, Frances Shelly

First love; poem. Pict R 40:23 Mr '39

HARING, Clarence Henry

Chile moves left. For Affairs 17:618-24 Ap '39

HARK, Ann

Ladies of the roving foot. C S Mon M p6 D 1 '37

HARKINS, Lee F.

Shall the Indian be kept Indian? Indian must face reality. por Rotarian 52:14+ My '38

HARKINS, William Draper

Portrait

Fortune 16:145 D '37

HARKNESS, Georgia Elma

Are pacifists romantics? Christian Cent 55:693-4 Je 1 '38

Augury; poem. Christian Cent 56:16 Ja 4 '39

Birth in God; poem. Christian Cent 55:1569 D 21 '38

Church and the student. Christian Cent 55:112-13 Ja 26 '38

Creation; poem. Christian Cent 54:1162 S 22 '37

Earth is enough; poem. Christian Cent 55:1492 D 7 '38

On the death of a saint; poem. Christian Cent 54:973 Ag 4 '37

Spiritual pilgrimage. Christian Cent 56:348-51 Mr 15 '39

Take not Thy Holy Spirit from me; poem. Christian Cent 54:738 Je 9 '37

HARKNESS, Marjory Gane

Lady explorer; story. Scrib M 102:24-5 S '37

HARKNESS, Norris W.

Photographic notes (cont as) Camera trails. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine November 1938-

HARKNESS, Ruth (Mrs William Harvest Harkness, jr)

Lady and pandas. Time 31:22 Ja 24 '38

HARKNESS, William
Centenary. Science ns 86:606 D 31 '37

HARKNESS, Mrs William Harvest, jr. See Harkness, R.

HARLAN, Byron Berry
Speech in the House, May 10, 1938, in support of the lending and spending bill. Cong Digest 17:171-3 Je '38

HARLAN, Harry Vaughn, and others
Inferior yields obtained from crosses of six-rowed with two-rowed barleys. Science ns 86:35-6 Jl 9 '37

HARLAN, Hester Mishler
Homestead; poem. Pict R 39:57 D '37

HARLAN county, Kentucky
Bloody Harlan reforms. Nation 147:121 Ag 6 '38
Bloody Harlan; U.S. fight on terrorism. il Newsweek 11:11 My 30 '38
Case of Mary-Helen. Time 31:9 My 30 '38
Coal and Kentucky. Commonweal 30:129-30 My 26 '39
England looks at Harlan. Cur Hist 49:54 O '38
Harlan holiday; mining mountaineers turn trial into carnival. il Newsweek 11:13 Je 6 '38
Harlan on trial. J. C. Harsch. New Repub 95:242-4 Jl 6 '38
It happened in Harlan. I. F. Stone. il Cur Hist 49:29-31 S '38
Teeth of the law; criminal penalties invoked to protect rights of labor under the Wagner labor relations act. Survey 73:350 N '37

HARLEM, New York city
Black hope. Cath World 148:606-8 F '39
Harlem at home; notes from an American wander-year. A. Friendly. Survey G 26:606 N '37
Harlem, New York city's challenge. J. G. Harrison. il C S Mon M p5+ Mr 18 '39
Labor steps out in Harlem. C. McKay. Nation 145:399-402 O 16 '37
Negro Harlem: an ecological study. E. F. Frazier. bibliog f map tabs Am J Soc 43:72-88 Jl '37
Negroes win right to jobs in Harlem. Christian Cent 55:1004 Ag 24 '38
Saints versus swing in Harlem: Resurrection school performance of Sanctity, by V. Clifton. Sister Mary Rosa. Cath World 147:602-4 Ag '38
Schools of Harlem. Sch & Soc 48:520 O 22 '38

HARLEQUINADES. See Pantomime

HARLEY, D. L.
Finding the facts about youth. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:197-206 N '37

HARLEY, George Way
Mystic rites of West Africa revealed to Harvard scientist. il Science N L 33:5-6 Ja 1 '38

HARLEY, John Hunter
Fading of collective security. Fortn 150(ns 144):257-67 S '38
Labour: whence? whither? Fortn 151(ns 145):577-87 My '39
Labour's rally at Bournemouth. Contemp 152:546-53 N '37

HARLOW, Alvin Fay
Our daily bribe. Forum 99:231-5 Ap '38
When doctors are wrong. Forum 101:115-20 Mr '39

HARLOW, Jean
Film funeral. il por Time 29:46-7 Je 21 '37
Obituary
News Week 9:26 Je 12 '37
Time 29:30 Je 14 '37

HARLOW, Rex Francis
Stanford school-press relations investigation. Sch & Soc 47:185-6; 48:472-6 F 5, O 8 '38

HARLOW, William Morehouse
Coffee tree. Nature M 31:279 My '38

HARMAN, Arthur Fort
Culture in the South. C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 30 '37

HARMAN, James
Twentieth century Robin Hoods. Canad M 90:47+ O '38

HARMAN, John N. jr. See Varden, L. E. jt. auth.

HARMES, Earl
Miniatures as a hobby. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:23-4 Ja '38

HARMON, Margaretta (Mrs Seth Harmon)
Modern nursery rhymes. Hygeia 17:314-15, 536-7 Ap, Je '39

HARMON, Mrs Seth. See Harmon, M.

HARMONISTS
American experiment in communism. R. F. Lockridge. il Travel 70:12-15+ D '37

HARMONY
Advice to young students and teachers. E. Thayer. Etude 57:294 My '39
Diatonic or chromatic? A. Meloni. Etude 56:358 Je '38
Hymns in teaching harmony. R. E. French. Etude 56:566 S '38
Is three-part writing worth while in the study of harmony? A. Foote. Etude 55:601 S '37
Mediæval quartal harmony: a plea for restoration. J. Yasser. bibliog f Mus Q 23:170-97, 333-66; 24:351-85 Ap-Jl '37, Jl '38
Origins of harmony, with special reference to an old St Andrews ms. A. Hughes. facsims Mus Q 24:176-85 Ap '38
Threshold of music. L. Abbott. Etude 56:7+, 149-50, 225-6, 291, 364+, 435-6, 501, 567, 643, 708+, 785-6; 57:10+, 90, 300, 373 Ja, Mr '38-F, My-Je '39 (to be cont)
See also
Counterpoint
Dissonance
Intonation

HARMONY society. See Harmonists

HARMS, Ernst
Bror Hjorth. Mag Art 31:144-6 Mr '38
Handicraft and recreation. Recreation 31:243-4+ Jl '37
Psychology of clothes. Am J Soc 44:239-50 S '38

HARMSWORTH, Cecil Bisshopp
Munich: toward international amity. Forum 101:22-3 Ja '39

HARMSWORTH, Sir Leicester
Harmsworth collection comes here. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1629-31 Ap 16 '38

HARNDEN, William Frederick
Portrait
Business Week p22 F 25 '39

HARNESS
See also
Dog harness
Saddles

HARNESS; story. See Steinbeck, J.

HARNESS racing. See Horse racing

HARNESSED antelopes. See Antelopes

HARNETT, Charles A.
New business; indictment of state commissioner of motor vehicles. por Time 32:13 N 28 '38

HARNEY, Ben
Ragtime's father. Time 31:47 Mr 14 '38

HARNISH, Louis C.
Volunteer service for rural churches. Mis R 60:368-70 Jl '37

HARNONCOURT, René d'
North American Indian arts. Mag Art 32:164-7 Mr '39

HARNSBERGER, L. H.
Girls and their education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:335 O '37

HAROLD, Gilbert
Industrial banks. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:142-8 Mr '38

HAROLD, J. C. pseud. See Zunser, J.

HARP
Harpist found in art in Armageddon ruins. Science N L 34:423 D 31 '38

HARPER, Carol Ely
Of music; poem. Christian Cent 55:1008 Ag 24 '38
Place of worship; poem. Christian Cent 55:1060 S 7 '38

HARPER, Charles Athiel
Education's responsibility toward democracy. Educa 59:443-7 Mr '39

HARPER, Elsie D.
Should the clerical worker be included in government wage and hour regulation? Ind Woman 17:68 Mr '38

HARPER, Francis
William Bartram's bicentennial. Sci Mo 48:380-4 Ap '39

HARPER, Joseph Henry
Obituary
Pub W 133:730 F 5 '38

HARPER, Roland McMillan
More about vines. Nature M 31:567 N '38

HARPER, Wilhelmina
New public library building in Redwood City. Library J 64:360-2 My 1 '39

HARPER, William Allen
Teaching task of the church. Educa 59:309-11 Ja '39

HARPSICHORD
Harpsichord devotee: Sylvia Sapira. Newsweek 13:36 My 8 '39
Music and records. R. Gilbert. il Scrib M 102:76+ S '37
Return to the harpsichord. W. L. Johnson. il C S Mon M p6 Je 23 '37

HARPY moths. See Moths

HARRAH, Beatrice
(tr) See Jung, C. G. Wotan

HARRAL, H. D.
Planning for quality rather than quantity. Am City 52:61-2 N '37

HARRAN, George B.
Ornamental iron railings made without welding. Pop Mech 70:263-4 Ag '38
Pet protection, a money-making idea. Am Phot 33:303 Ap '39
Silhouette sundial, a novel garden ornament. Bet Hom & Gard 17:90 My '39

HARRAP, George Godfrey
Obituary
Pub W 134:1679 N 5 '38

HARRELL, Mack
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 44:67 Ap '39

HARRIMAN, Daisy. See Harriman, F. J.

HARRIMAN, Edward Roland Noel
Seven lean years. Vital Speeches 3:733-5 S 15 '37
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:74 O '37

HARRIMAN, Florence Jaffray (Hurst) (Mrs J. Borden Harriman)
Dear Madame Minister. M. Hornaday. il por C S Mon M p3 Jl 6 '38
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:276 S '38

HARRIMAN, Grace (Carley) (Mrs Oliver Harriman)
For a lottery land. Lit Digest 124:1 D 25 '37

HARRIMAN, Henry Ingraham
Portrait
Business Week p26 Jl 2 '38

HARRIMAN, Mrs. J. Borden. See Harriman, F. J.

HARRIMAN, Mrs Margaret Case
He sells hope. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ag 14 '37
Mr and Mrs Henry Luce. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:25+ N '38
Ring bell for hostess. Woman's H C 64:12+ D '37
Society's town crier. Read Digest 32:64-7 Ja '38

HARRIMAN, Mrs Oliver. See Harriman, G.

HARRIMAN, William A.
Electric score board for basketball. Pop Sci 133:184-5 O '38

HARRIMAN, William Averell
Portrait
Business Week p46 Mr 12 '38
Survey G 26:694 D '37

Vacations in winter; Sun Valley: if you ski. il Fortune 19:64-5+ Ja '39; Same cond. Read Digest 34:55-8 F '39

HARRINGTON, C. C.
Never made for sale! Am Home 21:31 Ap '39

HARRINGTON, Francis Clark
Pinky over Aubrey. por Time 33:8 Ja 2 '39

HARRINGTON, J. Lloyd
Allan Studholme, a pioneer. Canad Forum 19:82-3 Je '39

HARRINGTON, Jean
Now the X-particle. Sci Am 159:20-2 Jl '38

HARRINGTON, John Joseph
Home from Erin. por Newsweek 12:32 Jl 11 '38

HARRINGTON, Johns
Soon to be flooded. Sci Am 158:273 My '38

HARRINGTON, Joseph
Bagful of emeralds; story. por(p96) Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 F 18 '39
Friend of yours; story. Good H 107:24-7 S '38
Groper in the dark; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 S 10 '38
Not in the minutes; story. Ladies H J 55:18-19 S '38
Subway fire; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Ja 21 '39

HARRIS, A. I.
Benson: labor governor. New Repub 92:360-2 N 3 '37

HARRIS, Abram Lincoln
Economics of the founding fathers. Harper 175:643-52 N '37

HARRIS, Mrs Bernice Kelly
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:5 My 13 '39

HARRIS, Sir Charles
Cardwell system and India. 19th Cent 124:178-86 Ag '38

HARRIS, Clement Antrobus
First use of the piano in a concert. Etude 55:643 O '37
How to test forward tone in song and speech. Etude 56:470 Jl '38
Who wrote the first organ tutor? Etude 56:186 Mr '38

HARRIS, Cyril
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:5 Ag 27 '38

HARRIS, Daniel
Portrait
Musician 42:213 D '37

HARRIS, Dorothy C.
Island of the saints. Cath World 149:81-5 Ap '39

HARRIS, Edward
Portrait
Musician 43:89 My '38

HARRIS, Elizabeth
Religious education in Honolulu, Hawaii. Educa 59:306-8 Ja '39

HARRIS, Eugene
Eight rooms by top flight decorators. il por House B 80:56, 60 O '38

HARRIS, Everett
Setting traps for fire bugs. Pop Mech 70:498-501+ O '38

HARRIS, Mrs Florence LaGanke
Midyear meeting of home economists in business. J Home Econ 30:240-2 Ap '38

HARRIS, Frank David
Pantry poetry; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:131 O '37

HARRIS, Frederick Morgan
Sexual relationship in marriage. Read Digest 31:23-6 S '37

HARRIS, George
Cockers for sport and play. House & Gard 73:8-11 Ja '38
Sealyham terrier. House & Gard 73:12-15 F '38

HARRIS, Herbert
Labor in America. Cur Hist 46:40-8 S; 47:49-57 O; 75-83 N; 66-74 D '37; 48:50-5 Ja; 46-50 F; 50-3 Mr; 48-52 Ap '38

HARRIS, Herbert—*Continued*
This bill bears watching. Survey G 27:227-32+ Ap '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:5 D 24 '38

HARRIS, Jennie E.
Butterflies on migration from Canada to the gulf. Travel 71:23-5+ Ag '38

HARRIS, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908
Two gentlemen of Georgia. W. V. Gavigan. Cath World 145:584-9 Ag '37

HARRIS, Joel Chandler, 1888-
Yes, I was sore about extension. por(p64) Rotarian 51:28-30 O '37

HARRIS, John Frost
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:147 F 4 '39

HARRIS, Sir John Hobbis
African survey. Contemp 155:140-5 F '39
Peonage in South Africa. Liv Age 355:117-19 O '38
Protectorate dilemma. Contemp 152:538-45 N '37
South African danger. Contemp 154:410-16 O '38

HARRIS, Joseph Upper
Vaudeville; poem. Ind Woman 17:346 N '38

HARRIS, Leola J.
(ed) What kind of a noise annoys? Hygeia 16:1084-6+ D '38

HARRIS, Louis Israel
Obituary
Am J Pub Health 29:195 F '39

HARRIS, Mabel
Responsibility of the teachers college in the training of school librarians. Library J 63:259-61 Ap 1 '38

HARRIS, Montefiore M.
Why is a public library trustee? Library J 62:644-5 S 1 '37

HARRIS, Muriel
Land from the sea. Liv Age 356:274-6 My '39

HARRIS, Mrs Ned (Brunson)
Last days of the 75th Congress. Ind Woman 17:207+ Jl '38
Biographical sketch. por Ind Woman 17:207 Jl '38

HARRIS, Norman Wait, memorial foundation. See Harris foundation for the study of international relations

HARRIS, Paul Percy
Where is Rotary going? por Rotarian 54:6-7 F '39
To Paul P. Harris; poem. H. H. Hanson. Rotarian 52:42 My '38
When Rotary was a stripling. S. Schiele. il pors Rotarian 52:40-3 My '38

HARRIS, Philip L. and Poland, G. L.
Effect of copper in the production of nutritional anemia in rats. bibliog f Science ns 87:45-6 Ja 14 '38

HARRIS, Rufus Carrollton
University education in the crisis of democracy. Sch & Soc 47:161-9 F 5 '38

HARRIS, S. Hutchinson
Auberon Herbert. 19th Cent 123:693-707 Je '38

HARRIS, Sam H.
Portrait
Fortune 17:71 F '38
Portrait of a producer. M. Eustis. il por Theatre Arts Mo 22:745-55 O '38

HARRIS, Stanton Avery, and Folkers, Karl
Synthetic vitamin B_6. bibliog f Science ns 89:347 Ap 14 '39

HARRIS, Stephen F.
Current annual and monthly competitions. Am Phot 32:508-11 Jl '38
Look ugly, please! il(p253) Am Phot 32:277-8 Ap '38
Strategy of winning prizes in photographic contests. il Am Phot 32:584-6, 660-4, 743-5 Ag-O '38

HARRIS, Sydney Justin
Beacon out. por Time 31:26 Ap 25 '38

HARRIS, T. H.
Newspaper guild and civil liberties. Canad Forum 17:191-3 S '37

HARRIS, Thomas H.
Tribute to Dr Harris; Louisiana legislators establish the Thomas H. Harris scholarship foundation. por Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup54 Mr '39

HARRIS, Thomas Leonard
Unholy pilgrimage; excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23-4 Ag 28 '37

HARRIS, Townsend
Life of Townsend Harris. T. A. Bisson. il Sat R Lit 19:6 Mr 4 '39

HARRIS, William Torrey
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 27:85 Mr '38

HARRIS, Zellig Sabbettai
Ras Shamra: Canaanite civilization and language. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937:479-502

HARRIS foundation for the study of international relations
Thirteenth institute of the Norman Wait Harris memorial foundation. Sch & Soc 46:52-3 Jl 10 '37

HARRISBURG, Pennsylvania
Bypass and shuttle routes planned, Harrisburg area. M. H. Dill. map Am City 54:91+ My '39
Harrisburg likes parking meters. J. A. F. Hall. Am City 53:91 Ag '38

HARRISON, Ann Corbett
Mares' eggs. Nature M 31:526 N '38

HARRISON, Mrs Benjamin. See Harrison, M. S.

HARRISON, Byron Patton. See Harrison, P.

HARRISON, Charles T.
In search of Mozart. Va Q R 15 no2:305-8 [Ap] '39

HARRISON, Elizabeth
Swifts; poem. Queen's Q 44 no3:390 '37

HARRISON, G. Harry
Square dance, social recreation aid. Recreation 31:359-63+ S '37

HARRISON, George McGregor
Railroad emergency. Forum 101:132-3 Mr '39
Portrait
Business Week p 12 D 31 '38
Time 31:66 Ap 11 '38

HARRISON, George Russell
Doctor consults the physicist. Atlan 163:649-56 My '39
More precious than rubies. Harper 175:635-42 N '37; Abstract. Lit Digest 124:23 D 4 '37
When physics goes farming. Atlan 160:69-80 Jl '37

HARRISON, Mrs Helen Cowles
Barometer is falling! Scrib M 103:62-3 Mr '38
Comedy of manners. Parents M 14:24-5+ My '39

HARRISON, Henry
Partition of Ireland. C S Mon M p5+ My 27 '39

HARRISON, J. F.
Putting the gospel to the test. Mis R 61:284-6 Je '38

HARRISON, Joseph G.
Harlem, New York city's challenge. C S Mon M p5+ Mr 18 '39

HARRISON, Margaret R. See Mahoney, J. F. jt. auth.

HARRISON, Marguerite Elton (Baker) (Mrs Arthur M. Blake)
Mrs Harrison and Mrs Harding. New Repub 95:238 Jl 6 '38
Mrs Harrison and Mrs Harding; reply. S. Harding. New Repub 96:243-4 O 5 '38

HARRISON, Mary Scott (Lord) Dimmick (Mrs Benjamin Harrison)
Portrait
Time 31:12 Mr 7 '38

HARRISON, Pat
Federal aid to education. El Sch J 39:561-3 Ap '39
Our tax problems. Vital Speeches 4:138-40 D 15 '37
Streamlined tax program. por Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ Je '38
Wages and hours bill; speech in Senate, July 30, 1937. Vital Speeches 3:644-7 Ag 15 '37

HARRISON, Pat—*Continued*
Wages of Dixie. Collier's 101:11+ Ja 22 '38
Portrait
Cur Hist 49:23 D '38
Fortune 17:83 Je '38
Nation's Bus 26:16 Ja '38
News Week 10:7 Jl 24 '37
Sat Eve Post 210:6 Ja 1 '38
Scholastic 34:10 Ap 1 '39
Time 30:12 Jl 26 '37
Portrait of a politician from jokes to taxes. pors Newsweek 10:14 D 13 '37

HARRISON, Paul Wilberforce
Christian doctor among Moslems. por Mis R 60:479-81 O '37
Church in Arabia salutes you. Mis R 62:231-2 My '39
Crisis, looking forward to Madras. Mis R 61:393-4 S '38
Vision and power at Madras. Mis R 62:119-22 Mr '39
Desert doctor. J. Beatty. por Am M 126:20-1+ O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:16-19 D '38

HARRISON, Ross Granville
Portrait
Science N L 33:297 My 7 '38
Time 31:43 Je 13 '38
—and Barrows, A. L.
Summary statement of the activities of the National research council, 1937-1938. Science ns 88:583-5, 618-20 D 23-30 '38

HARRISON, Sally
Review in time. Pub W 134:1206-9 S 24 '38

HARRISON, Van
Code of the sea; story. Canad M 91:14-15 Ja '39
Her father's house; story. Canad M 90:5-7 Jl '38
I had a pilot; story. Canad M 90:14-15 Ag '38
Owner's interests; story. Canad M 88:10-11 Ag '37

HARRISON, W. E. C.
Trevelyan's Grey. Queen's Q 44 no3:344-58 '37

HARRISON, Walter Munford
Editorial spring fever. Newsweek 11:22 Je 27 '38

HARRISON, Walter Trousdale
Tuberculous infection. Am J Pub Health 29:33-4 Ja '39

HARRISON, William Henry
Portrait
Travel 69:12 Jl '37

HARRON, Robert
Ten-goal Tommy. Collier's 102:16+ Ag 13 '38

HARROP, George Argale. See Thorn, G. W. jt. auth.

HARRY, Myriam, pseud. of Mme Perrault-Harry
Visit to a harem. Liv Age 354:249-53 My '38

HARSCH, Joseph C.
American foreign policy restated. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ja 18 '39
Cordell Hull, practical idealist. C S Mon M p2+ D 21 '38
Harlan on trial. New Repub 95:242-4 Jl 6 '38
To stay, or get out? C S Mon M p3+ Mr 18 '39
What are American vital interests? C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 28 '38
—See Canham, E. D. jt. auth.

HARSEN, Una W.
But as grass; poem. Christian Cent 56:441 Ap 5 '39
Invincible; poem. Christian Cent 55:960 Ag 10 '38
May morning; poem. Christian Cent 55:586 My 11 '38
Meditation; poem. Christian Cent 56:735 Je 7 '39
Outlook for Easter; poem. Christian Cent 55:426 Ap 6 '38
Relinquishment; poem. Christian Cent 54:1016 Ag 18 '37

HARSHBARGER, Gretchen
Garden's the place for all kinds of parties! il Am Home 20:45+ S '38
Iris on the move. il Am Home 20:13+ Ag '38

HARSHE, Robert Bartholow
Obituary
Mag Art por 31:107-8 F '38
Sch Arts 37:sup8 Mr '38

HART, Albert Bushnell
Portrait
Rotarian 51:27 D '37

HART, Albert Gailord
Consumption markets. Am Econ R 28:sup 113-25 Mr '38

HART, Alfred
Fair play; story. Am M 126:38 O '38
Girls I left behind me. Am M 127:22-3+ My '39

HART, Basil Henry Liddell. See Liddell Hart, B. H.

HART, Clara Moor
Animals in literature. Wilson Bul 12:124-6 O '37

HART, Constance C.
School lunch cost controls and records. J Home Econ 29:615-19 N '37

HART, Edwin Giles
Lemon graft. por Time 31:48+ Je 6 '38

HART, Harold
Are you a practical person? Am M 126:138 Jl '38
Are you weather-wise? true or false test. Read Digest 34:47 F '39
Speaking of animals. Am M 127:98 Je '39

HART, Harry C.
Portrait
Time 31:28 Ja 17 '38

HART, Henry
American writers' congress. Nation 144:741 Je 26 '37

HART, Hornell Norris
Detour around Reno. Good H 106:80-1+ Ap '38

HART, James S.
War. por Am M 124:186 N '37

HART, Laurance
Copies. por Am M 127:92 Mr '39

HART, Lorenz
Boys from Columbia: Rodgers and Hart. por(cover) Time 32:35-9 S 26 '38
—See Rodgers, R. jt. auth.

HART, Merwin Kimball
America, look at Spain! Vital Speeches 5:57-8 N 1 '38
Our position respecting Spain. Vital Speeches 5:187-91 Ja 1 '39
This American system. Vital Speeches 4:238-41 F 1 '38

HART, Moss, and Kaufman, G. S.
Fabulous invalid. Criticism
Cath World 148:211-12 N '38
Commonweal 28:677 O 21 '38
Ind Woman 17:347 N '38
Nation 147:432 O 22 '38
New Repub 96:334 O 26 '38
Pub W 134:1581 O 29 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p850) 22:862-4 D '38
Time il 32:50 O 17 '38
—See Kaufman, G. S. jt. auth.

HART, Richard Harry
Author of. . . Wilson Bul 12:195-6 N '37
Pocket or ashcan? effective distribution of booklists. Wilson Bul 12:332-3 Ja '38

HART, Rowland Raven-. See Raven-Hart, R.

HART, Shirley K.
Government agencies of credit. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:162-75 Mr '38

HART, Walter. See Boruff, J; Buckner, R. L. jt. auths.

HARTE, Bret
How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar; story. Scholastic 31:4-6 D 18 '37
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 31:5 D 18 '37

HARTE, Francis Bret. See Harte, B.

HARTER, Dow
Portrait
Time 32:20 N 14 '38

HARTER, Evelyn (Mrs Milton B. Glick)
Fifty books of the year. Pub W 135:697-700 F 11 '39

HARTFORD, George L.
Mr George and Mr John. J. C. Furnas. il por Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 31 '38

HARTFORD, John A.
Mr George and Mr John. J. C. Furnas. il por Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 31 '38
Portrait
Business Week p 14 S 17 '38
Newsweek 12:36 S 26 '38

HARTFORD, Connecticut
Hartford celebrates Christmas, and the nativity is presented. J. M. Hurley. il Recreation 32:616-17+ F '39

Education

Education and proper food selection; school cafeteria system. M. C. Kelly. J Home Econ 29:613-15 N '37

Libraries

Collection of rare children's books: Hewins collection, Connecticut historical society library. M. H. Kidder. Library J 63:452 Je 1 '38

Lighting

Forty-six per cent fewer accidents on Hartford's relighted streets. R. E. Simpson. tabs Am City 53:55-6 O '38
Modernized street lighting in Hartford. K. L. Partridge. il map tab Am City 53:125 O '38

Public health

Administrative control of food handlers and places dispensing food and drinks. K. Marden and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1277-84 N '38

Recreation

Marionettes on wheels. J. M. Hurley. il Recreation 31:229-31+ Jl '37
Stamps and recreation. J. M. Hurley. il Recreation 31:423-4+ O '37

HARTFORD college of insurance
First degree-granting school in the country devoted entirely to instruction in insurance to open next September. Sch & Soc 49:373 Mr 25 '39

HARTLE, G. H.
Native fish in our pool. Am Home 18:123-5 S '37

HARTLEBEN, Ursula
Bertram Mills' circus. 19th Cent 125:226-30 F '39

HARTLEY, Fred Allan, 1903-
Can industrial peace be attained? Vital Speeches 3:543-4 Je 15 '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no7:342-5 '37
Wage and hours. Vital Speeches 4:185-6 Ja 1 '38

HARTLEY, Livingston
Our bonds with the British. No Am 245 no 1:95-110 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:264-73 '38; Excerpts. 12 no6:102-5 '38

HARTLEY, Marsden
Exhibition, American Place. M. Breuning. Mag Art 30:386+ Je '37
Exhibition, Hudson Walker gallery. M. Breuning. Mag Art 32:252 Ap '39
Hartley's figures. il Time 33:24+ Mr 20 '39

HARTLEY, Susan
Personalities in science. Sci Am 158:131 Mr '38

HARTMAN, Carl Gottfried
Alleged birth of triplets in the rhesus monkey. Science ns 87:552 Je 17 '38

HARTMAN, Edward T.
Cemetery need not be a nightmare. Am City 53:57 O '38
Joseph Lee, creative philanthropist. Recreation 31:546-7+ D '37

HARTMAN, Frank Alexander, and others
Effect of repeated cortin injections upon renal excretion in the normal organism. Science ns 86:128 Ag 6 '37
Sodium factor of the adrenal. bibliog f Science ns 89:204 Mr 3 '39

HARTMAN, Grace
Couple of kidders. A. Strakosch. il pors Collier's 102:23+ S 17 '38

HARTMAN, Helen J.
Pre-college guidance in Ohio. Sch R 45:662-71 N '37

HARTMAN, Marcella
Rejection slip; poem. Scrib M 103:50 My '38
Tourist's lament; poem. Rotarian 51:58 S '37

HARTMAN, Millicent
We who remember spring; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:46 Ja 8 '38

HARTMAN, Paul
Couple of kidders. A. Strakosch. il pors Collier's 102:23+ S 17 '38

HARTMANN, Carl
Portrait
Musician 43:9 Ja '38

HARTMANN, George Wilfried
Functions of liberal educational journalism. Sch & Soc 49:691-7 Je 3 '39

HARTMANN, Sadakichi
Albert Pinkham Ryder. Mag Art 31:500-3+ S '38

HARTNETT, Charles Leo (Gabby Hartnett)
Gabby Hartnett arrives. por Newsweek 12:21+ Ag 1 '38
Gabby likes 'em hot. W. Brown. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 11 '39
Hartnett catching. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 100:18+ Ag 21 '37

HARTNETT, Gabby. See Hartnett, C. L.

HARTSHORN, Marcella. See Mills, P. D. jt. comp.

HARTSHORNE, Edward Yarnall, jr
German universities and the government. bibliog Ann Am Acad 200:210-34 N '38

HARTSON, Louis Dunton
Further validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. Sch & Soc 46:155-60 Jl 31 '37
Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. Sch & Soc 49:354-6 Mr 18 '39

HARTSWICK, Frederic Gregory
Old Gold contest. il Fortune 16:49-50+ Jl '37

HARTUNG, Philip T.
Screen. See weekly numbers of Commonweal, May 27, 1938—

HARTWICH, Ethelyn Miller
Vista; poem. Christian Cent 56:178 F 8 '39

HARTWIG, Brigitta. See Zorina, V.

HARTWIG, Walter
Does the summer theatre do its job? Theatre Arts Mo 22:448-55 Je '38

HARTZ, Ernest von
Hitler's headsman. Collier's 101:43 My 14 '38

HARUSPEX, pseud.
German army officer. Fortn 149(ns 143):308-16 Mr '38

HARVARD law school. See Harvard university —Law school

HARVARD teachers association
Meeting (47th) 1938, Cambridge. Sch & Soc 47:338-9 Mr 12 '38

HARVARD university
Access to our common denominator: the American past; Harvard's plan for the guided study of American history. C. Brinton. Am Scholar 6 no4:502-4 [O] '37
Aunt Agnes' fellows: Lucius W. Nieman fellowship. Time 33:39 Ja 9 '39
Case of Dr Conant; Walsh and Sweezy. New Repub 95:145 Je 15 '38
Case of Dr Conant; Walsh-Sweezy case. F. O. Matthiessen and D. W. Prall. New Repub 95:190 Je 22 '38
Concerning some problems of personnel in the faculty of arts and sciences. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:711-12 Je 3 '39
Democracy at Harvard; Walsh-Sweezy case. Nation 146:662 Je 11 '38
Doctorates conferred. Sch & Soc 48:75 Jl 16 '38

HARVARD university—*Continued*

Fellows; Nieman fellowship plan. Time 31:42 Ja 24 '38

Fellowships in journalism. Sch & Soc 47:111 Ja 22 '38

German refugee student plan. Sch & Soc 48:747 D 10 '38

Harvard establishes a new degree; given jointly by the faculty of arts and sciences and the faculty of pedagogical method. Commonweal 29:395-6 F 3 '39

Harvard starves the social sciences; reply with rejoinder. H. M. Jones. Nation 144:686 Je 12 '37

Henleins at Harvard; question of exemption from taxation of private educational and charitable institutions. Commonweal 29:32 N 4 '38

Higher education goes higher than ever, Harvard takes to the air. Newsweek 10:32-3 N 15 '37

Honorary degrees conferred. Sch & Soc 46:12 Jl 3 '37

If Comenius had come to America. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Educa 58:361-8 F '38

Intellectual brothels; Harvard's tutoring schools. Time 33:40 My 1 '39

Lectures over the radio. Sch & Soc 48:550-1 O 29 '38

Letter to Charles Townsend Copeland; poem. R. Hillyer. Atlan 160:50-4 Jl '37

Magna charta; Harvard's employment policy. Time 33:34 Je 5 '39

Milton and Clark awards. Science ns 86:49-50 Jl 16 '37

Moral victory; Walsh-Sweezy case. Time 31:26+ Je 13 '38

On the terminating appointments of Dr J. R. Walsh and Dr A. R. Sweezy at Harvard university; report of the faculty committee. Sch & Soc 47:800-5 Je 18 '38; Summaries. 47:758, 771 Je 11 '38

On trying to keep human in Cambridge. R. W. Brown. Harper 177:211-17 Jl '38

Pension system for employees. Sch & Soc 46:621 N 13 '37

Problems of personnel in the Faculty of arts and sciences. Sch & Soc 49:548-51 Ap 29 '39

Realm of science; botanical research. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 46:81 Ag '37

Report of the treasurer. tab Sch & Soc 47:12-13 Ja 1 '38

Teaching of economics at Harvard university; committee to investigate cases of J. R. Walsh and A. R. Sweezy. Sch & Soc 45:768-9 Je 5 '37

Tercentenary. W. C. John. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:1-6

Town and gown. Time 32:31 O 31 '38

Town and gown; proposal to divorce Harvard. il Newsweek 12:13 O 31 '38

Training in English composition; new regulations for the A.B. degree. Sch & Soc 49:75 Ja 21 '39

University and the high school. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39

See also

Cabot, Maria Moors, foundation for botanical research

Botanical museum

Harvard university collection of glass flowers. Science ns 86:555 D 17 '37

Department of architecture

Contrast at Harvard. Time 31:39-40 Ap 11 '38

Graduate school of business administration

School for employers. Time 30:33-4 S 27 '37

Graduate school of design

From the Harvard department of regional planning. H. V. Hubbard. Am City 52:84 Je '37

Graduate school of education

Prophet in education: Joseph Lee. H. W. Holmes. Recreation 31:526-9 D '37

Graduate school of public administration

Graduate school of public administration. Sch & Soc 47:694 My 28 '38

Littauer center of public administration. E. M. Grieder. il plans Library J 64:259-61 Ap 1 '39

Opening of the Littauer center. Sch & Soc 49:599 My 13 '39

Gray herbarium

See Gray herbarium

Jefferson-Cruft-research laboratories

Thresholds to the unknown. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 1 '39

Law school

In a great tradition; Harvard law school collection of famous judges' portraits. D. Wallace. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 22 '38

Libraries

Littauer center of public administration. E. M. Grieder. il plans Library J 64:259-61 Ap 1 '39

New punched card for circulation records. F. G. Kilgour. il Library J 64:131-3 F 15 '39

Society of fellows

Election of junior fellows. Sch & Soc 47:664 My 21 '38

Summer school

1937 session. Sch & Soc 45:845-6 Je 19 '37

HARVEST spiders. See Spiders

HARVESTING

See also

Threshing

HARVESTING machinery

See also

Corn harvesting machinery

Cotton picking machinery

HARVEY, Angie

Flyer. por Am M 127:108 Je '39

HARVEY, Basil

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:11 O 2 '37

HARVEY, C. C.

Citizenship through practice. Sch & Soc 47:216-18 F 12 '38

National honor society. Nat Educ Assn J 27:138 My '38

Tutoring activities of the National honor society. Sch & Soc 46:637-40 N 13 '37

—and Denton, C. F.

Use of newspapers in secondary schools. Sch R 46:196-201 Mr '38

HARVEY, Edmund Newton

Luminescence of adhesive tape. Science ns 89:460-1 My 19 '39

—and others

Cerebral states during sleep as studied by human brain potentials. Sci Mo 45:191-2 Ag '37

HARVEY, Mrs Edmund Newton. See Harvey, Ethel Nicholson

HARVEY, Ethel Nicholson (Browne) (Mrs Edmund Newton Harvey)

Birth without parents: findings add to doubt on accepted genetics theory. Newsweek 10:36 D 6 '37

HARVEY, George Upton

Victory and insult; LaGuardia's triumph and his support of Harvey. Nation 145:309-10 S 25 '37

HARVEY, Mrs H. R.

Homemakers' clubs. Recreation 32:408 O '38

HARVEY, Holman

Streamlined justice. Am M 125:32-3+ F '38

HARVEY, Jackson

Livable lighting. Lit Digest 125:11-13 F 12 '38

HARVEY, Jean Charles

$120 a year. Canad M 91:12-13+ Ja '39

What Quebec thinks of Canada. por Canad M 90:3-4+ Jl '38

HARVEY, L. J.

I won't be long, liebchen; story. Canad Forum 19:86-7 Je '39

HARVEY, Oswald L.

Enrolment trends and population shifts. El Sch J 38:655-62 My '38

HARVEY, Oswald L.—*Continued*
Enrolment trends in elementary-school grades, by states. El Sch J 39:200-10 N '38
Urban and rural enrolment trends. El Sch J 39:532-8 Mr '39

HARVEY, Rodney Beecher
Super-normal granary; plan for storing twelve-billion-dollar reserve of foodstuffs and fibers is proposed by scientist. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:42-3 Ja 21 '39

HARVEY, Savila (Mrs Winfield Townley Scott)
For my thirtieth birthday; poem. Poetry 51: 70 N '37; Same. Lit Digest 124:29 D 18 '37

HARVEY, Thomas Edmund
Criminal justice bill. Contemp 155:37-43 Ja '39
Home secretary's opportunity. Contemp 152: 668-75 D '37

HARVEY, Victoria Adelaide
Not even a memory; poem. Pict R 39:68 My '38

HARVEY, W. Clifford
Houses fit for men to live in. C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 4 '39
Opening up the night. C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 29 '39

HARVEY-CLARK, J. H.
Romance in mahogany. House & Gard 72:42+ Ag '37
Summer in Jamaica. House & Gard 75:42+ Ap '39

HARVIE, Mrs Peter Lyons. See Harvie, R.

HARVIE, Ruth (Hyde) (Mrs Peter Lyons Harvie)
Board member soul searching. Survey 74:74-6 Mr '38

HARWOOD, John
Queen Victoria and music. Etude 55:563+ S '37

HARWOOD, R. E.
School club is here to stay. Recreation 32:30+ Ap '38

HARWOOD, Walter
Embarrassed editor. Canad Forum 18:232-3 N '38
Western Canada in revolt. Canad Forum 18: 369-70 Mr '39

HASBROUCK, Jonathan
What business can learn from politics. Nation's Bus 26:23-5+ D '38

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, New Jersey
Woman's club learns about new sewage works. M. D. McCaffery. Am City 53:13 Ag '38

HASH. See Cookery—Meat

HASHIM KHAN, Muhammad
Afghan dictator. R. Forbes. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 16 '37

HASHISH. See Marihuana

HASKEL, Benjamin
Minimum wages in New York state. Commonweal 28:174-7 Je 10 '38

HASKELL, Douglas
Art for all of us. Nation 145:725-6 D 25 '37
At the Fair. Nation 148:594 My 20 '39
Battle of the roof. Nation 146:79-80 Ja 15 '38
Candid camera. Nation 145:597-8 N 27 '37
Hamilton captures Jefferson? Nation 147:674 D 17 '38
Modern nursery school. bibliog Arch Rec 83:84-100 Mr '38
Open competitions, or closed politics? Arch Rec 83:87-9 Ap '38
Two schools for technicians. Nation 146:708 Je 18 '38
Welding, new aid to building. Arch Rec 84: 61-71 D '38
What does military design offer the planning of peace? bibliog Arch Rec 85:68-75 Mr '39

HASKELL, Henry Joseph
Portrait
Newsweek 13:38 My 22 '39
Sat R Lit 20:1 My 27 '39

HASKELL, John
Portrait
Fortune 19:174 My '39

HASKELL, William Edwin, 1889-
Ever-changing newspaper world. Vital Speeches 3:665-7 Ag 15 '37

HASKINS, Caryl Parker
Buildings of Cambridge. Sci Mo 47:371-4 O '38
Cambridge meeting of the British association for the advancement of science. Sci Mo 47:284-6 S '38
Cambridge meeting of the British association for the advancement of science. Science ns 88:404-9 O 28 '38
New director of the Cavendish laboratory. Sci Mo 47:475-7 N '38
New York meeting of the American physical society. Science ns 89:269-70 Mr 24 '39
—See Zahl, P. A. jt. auth.

HASKINS, Charles Homer
Obituary
Am Hist R 42:856-8 Jl '37

HASLERUD, George Martin. See Brett, A. jt. auth.

HASLEY, Louis
July Sunday; story. Cath World 147:419-21 Jl '38
Stream-of-consciousness method. Cath World 146:210-13 N '37

HASSEL comet. See Comets

HASSETT, Buddy
Singing slugger. Q. Reynolds. pors Collier's 101:38+ Ap 16 '38

HASSID, W. Z. and Chaikoff, I. L.
Phosphorylation of glycogen in vitro. Science ns 88:15-16 Jl 1 '38

HASSLER, Harriot Elizabeth
Reading in a detention home. Library J 64:56-7 Ja 15 '39

HASSOCKS. See Stools

HASTINGS, Albert Baird
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:569 Je '39
—See Kiese, M. jt. auth.

HASTINGS, Charles Harris
Seventieth birthday. Library J 62:840 N 1 '37

HASTINGS, Cristel
Mount Rainier; poem. Rotarian 52:62 Je '38
Sequoias; poem. Cath World 146:213 N '37

HASTINGS, Daniel Oren
Battle of Hastings. Time 32:16-17 D 12 '38

HASTINGS, Fanny de Groot
Machine age; poem. Ladies H J 55:97 Jl '38
Parallel; poem. C S Mon M p2 N 3 '37
Portrait; poem. Ladies H J 55:45 Ag '38
Safe conduct; poem. Ladies H J 56:105 Mr '39

HASTINGS, John Ambrose
Boston to Seattle by train, $5! postalized passenger rates, Hastings plan to save the railroads. por Business Week p 16 Ja 21 '39
Portrait
Time 33:49 Ja 16 '39

HASTINGS, Mrs Lillian A.
Arts and crafts of the Congo natives. Sch Arts 37:57-9+ O '37

HASTINGS, Penelope
Planned for Miss Sixteen. Bet Hom & Gard 16:34 Ap '38

HASTINGS, Shandon V.
Rumania's uneasy seat. Cur Hist 50:37-9 Mr '39

HASTINGS, William
Longfellow's influence on musical composition. Etude 55:433-4 Jl '37

HASTY wedding; novel. See Eberhart, M. G.

HASUI (Bunjiro Kawase)
Night magic; woodblock. Sch Arts 37:195 Mr '38

HAT and cap industry
Anarchy in the hat business; ladies' millinery manufacturers, 1,300 weak, have defied economic laws. il Fortune 18:87-8+ S '38
Hold your cap. Fortune 18:32 S '38

HAT boxes. See Bandboxes

HATAY, Republic of. See Alexandretta

HATCH, Alden
Tote vs book. Country Life 75:71-2+ Ja '39
(ed) See Keene, Foxhall. Full tilt
HATCH, Mrs Emily (Gilchriest)
Age-old drama. Asia 37:857-8 D '37
HATCH, F. Whiting
No quarter; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:111 Ap '38
HATCH, Harry C.
Hiram Walker digs in. il tab diag Fortune 19:68-73+ Mr '39
HATCH, Olive
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:164 Je '38
HATCH, Roy Winthrop. See Jager, H. A. jt. auth.
HATCH, Theodore
Progress in industrial sanitation. Am J Pub Health 27:671-9 Jl '37
HATCHER, Harlan Henthorne
Remembrance of things past. Scholastic 33:11-12+ O 22 '38
Six days is a long time; story. Scrib M 102:33-9 N '37
HATCHER, Hazel M.
Ellen H. Richards research fellowship. J Home Econ 31:324 My '39
HATCHER, Latham
Home economics service in rural areas. J Home Econ 30:380-3 Je '38
HATCHERIES. See Fish culture
HATCHING. See Incubation
HATE. See Hatred
HATFIELD, Lansing
Portrait
Musician 43:92 My '38
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:107 Je '38
HATFIELD, Malcolm
Bad boys and good neighbors; Michigan judge salvages many young lives with the help of 2000 citizens. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:49-52 My '39
HATHAWAY, Catherine
Now that we live in it. Woman's H C 65:77 My '38
HATHAWAY, Charles B.
Good manners, extra dividends. Rotarian 54:8-10 My '39
HATHAWAY, Frances (Mrs H. B. Hathaway)
Temper; poem. Parents M 14:16 Ja '39
HATHAWAY, Mrs H. B. See Hathaway, F.
HATRED
Boycott the hate merchants. Collier's 103:86 My 20 '39
Men, women, and hate. K. A. Menninger. Atlan 163:158-68 F '39
What's ruining Europe? Collier's 102:54 D 24 '38
HATS
All wound up. S. Victor. il Collier's 103:15 Mr 11 '39
Giving us the high hat; M. Fleugelman has a near-monopoly on making silk toppers. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p5 Jl 27 '38
High hats. Fortune 19:12 Ja '39
It's all up. R. Carson. il Collier's 102:25-6 S 10 '38
Millinery madness. D. Thompson. Read Digest 34:89-90 Ja '39
Tall story; London has its tall silk hats. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 8 '39
See also
Hat and cap industry
Panama hats
HATTERAS, Cape
Man-made sand dunes saving Carolina seashore. il Science N L 31:389-90 Je 19 '37
HATTERAS national seashore, Cape. See Cape Hatteras national seashore
HATTON, R. Marion
How to plan next spring's bulb garden now! Bet Hom & Gard 17:30-1 S '38
Roses in your garden? Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ F '38

HATTWICK, Mrs LaBerta A. Weiss. See Alschuler, R. jt. auth.
HATVANY, Antonia
Building commercial peace. Bul Pan Am Union 72:387-93 Jl '38
HAUBIEL, Charles
Germany's operatic festivals. Musician 43:189+ N '38
MacDowell colony musicians, 1937. Musician 42:168+ O '37
Opera as a steady diet. Musician 43:212 D '38
Haubiel and Sanders win important awards; Philharmonic symphony prize divided. T. Gray. por Musician 43:48 Mr '38
Haubiel work premiered by Philharmonic. Musician 44:5 Ja '39
Haubiel's prizes. Newsweek 12:25 D 26 '38
Portrait
Musician 43:173 O '38
HAUCH, Edward Franklin
Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:481-2 Ap '39
HAUCK, Hazel Marie
Vitamin C content of home-canned tomato juice. bibliog J Home Econ 30:183-8 Mr '38
HAUGEN, Melvin, and Douglass, H. R.
Effect of a course in occupations on the vocational and educational plans of ninth-grade children. Sch R 45:585-91 O '37
HAUGHEY, Mary C.
Chapel road; poem. Pict R 39:4 Je '38
HAUGHTON, Percy Duncan
Portrait
Scrib M 105:8 My '39
HAUGWITZ-REVENTLOW, Barbara (Hutton) Mdivani, countess
Countess Barbara. por Newsweek 10:19 D 27 '37
Darling of the press. Christian Cent 55:887-8 Jl 20 '38
Farewell to America. por Lit Digest 125:8 Ja 1 '38
Kids. pors Time 32:27 Jl 4 '38
HAULTAIN, Sir Frederick William Gordon
Political pioneer. R. K. Taylor. il por C S Mon M p3 N 17 '37
HAUNTED palace; story. See Roberts, Elizabeth Madox
HAUPT, Alma C. and Jones, V. A.
Nursing service of the state health department. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:113-18 F '39
HAUPT, Hellmut Lehmann-. See Lehmann-Haupt, H.
HAUPTMANN, Bruno Richard, case
Finders' keepings; reward of $25,000. Time 31:21 Ja 17 '38
HAUSER, Bengamin Gayelord
Diet begins at forty. Forum 101:37-9 Ja '39
Modern medical charlatans. M. Fishbein. Hygeia 16:113-14 F '38
HAUSER, Ernest O.
Asia for the Japanese. Nation 148:90-2 Ja 21 '39
Britain's chances in China. Asia 37:697-700 O '37
China's struggle for unity. Travel 70:4-9+ D '37
Fascist prelude in Japan. New Repub 91:248-9 Jl 7 '37
Hokkaido, Japan's frontier. Asia 38:618-21 O '38
Imperial Singapore. Asia 38:133-5 F '38
Japan, what price glory? Travel 70:31-5+ F '38
Japan's die-easy liberals. Asia 39:36-8 Ja '39
Japan's last chance. New Repub 92:91-3 S 1 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:24-6 O '37
Japan's silent masses. Survey G 27:489-93 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:27-30 N '38
Meaning of Manchukuo. Travel 69:11-15+ S '37
Rumblings in the Philippines. Survey G 28:330-3 My '39
Storm over India. Survey G 26:481-4 S '37
War clouds over Hongkong. Travel 71:22-5+ Jl '38
Wartime in Japan's industrial metropolis. Travel 72:34-7+ D '38

HAUSER, Ernest O.—*Continued*
Will Japan collapse? New Repub 96:231-3 O 5 '38

HAUSER, Ernst Alfred
Alsifilm: Dr Hauser's bentonite film. por Time 32:49 N 7 '38

HAUSER, Eugene Helmuth. See Hauser, B. G.

HAUSER, Hans
Portrait of a ski master. por(cover) Scrib M 103:4 Ja '38

HAUSER, Helmuth. See Hauser, B. G.

HAUSER, L. J.
Educating for service in a democracy. Nat Educ Assn J 28:130 My '39
Instance of realistic civic education. Sch R 46:92-4 F '38
Short course in gambling. Parents M 13:31+ Je '38

HAUSER, Margaret (Gay Head, pseud)
Boy dates girl. See numbers of Scholastic
Edward Everett Hale's classic novel of patriotism. Scholastic 31:9+ D 4 '37
Jean Lafitte, pirate and patriot. Scholastic 32: 26S-27S F 12 '38

HAUSER, Marianne
Home industries of the Swiss peasants. Arts & Dec 50:22-4+ Ap '39
Indomitable spirit of Alsace. Travel 70:28-31+ Mr '38
Pantomime in blue and silver. Travel 72:18-19+ N '38
Successful small home that suits its environment. Arts & Dec 49:18-21+ F '39
Swan song of the middle ages. Travel 72: 16-18+ Ja '39

HAUSLE, Eugenie C.
Objectives of a program of extra-curricular activities in high school. Sch & Soc 49: 510-12 Ap 22 '39

HAVANA

Theaters

Open-air theater in Havana. il plan Arch Rec 81:60-2 Je '37

HAVANA university
Celebration at the University of Havana. T. V. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:317 Mr 11 '39

HAVARD, Pauline
Beauty; poem. Canad M 90:63 S '38

HAVE a good time, dear; story. See Banning, M. C.

HAVE fun! story. See White, N. G.

HAVELOCK, Eric A.
What price sanctions? Canad Forum 17:344-6 Ja '38

HAVENER, Helen
Budapest welcomes international congress. Ind Woman 17:286-8 S '38
Reader interest stimulated. Library J 64:408 My 15 '39
Sweden's resurgent feminism. Ind Woman 17: 379+ D '38
Widening horizons. Ind Woman 16:288-9+ S '37
—and Calvert, Calais
Gains balance losses for Europe's women. Ind Woman 18:82-4 Mr '39

HAVENER, John
Orison; poem. Ladies H J 55:101 N '38

HAVENS, Paul Swain
True education and the false. Vital Speeches 3:531-2 Je 15 '37

HAVERHILL, Massachusetts
Modern fire and police signals at Haverhill. R. A. Crittenden. il Am City 53:15 Je '38

HAVERSCHMIDT, François
Spoonbills in Holland. il Bird Lore 40:325-7 S '38

HAVIGHURST, Walter
Sawdust town. Scholastic 32:20E+ F 19 '38

HAVILAND-TAYLOR, Katharine. See Taylor, K. H.

HAWAIIAN art. See Art, Hawaiian

HAWAIIAN cookery. See Cookery, Hawaiian

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Domestic animals run wild, ruin vegetation and soil. Science N L 33:238 Ap 9 '38; Excerpt. Sci Mo 46:458 My '38
Hawaii has no race problem. S. W. King. il Asia 39:152-4 Mr '39
Hawaii restores its throne. il C S Mon M p 12 F 18 '39
Hawaii, then and now. W. R. Castle. il maps Nat Geog M 74:419-62 O '38
Our Pacific Gibraltar. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7-8 S 18 '37
Pidgin English in Hawaii: a local study in the sociology of language. J. E. Reinecke. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:778-89 Mr '38

See also
Chinese in the Hawaiian Islands
Honolulu
Oahu (island)
Maui, Island of

also subhead Hawaiian Islands under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Birds
Education
Folklore
Food supply
Geology
Music
Recreation
Roads

Description and travel

Hawaii combines mystery and glamour. il C S Mon M p 14 D 14 '38
Hawaiian holiday. T. Roosevelt, jr and E. B. Roosevelt. il House & Gard 73:28-31+ Ja '38
High roads over superstition. il map C S Mon M p 14 Je 29 '38
Home in Hawaii. A. Booth. il House B 79: 50-3+ N '37
Pacific paradise. F. Baldwin. il Pict R 40:14-15+ D '38
Paradise and points south. House & Gard 73: 96-7 My '38

Politics and government

Hawaii pleads for statehood. W. Matheson. No Am 247 no 1:130-41 [Mr] '39

Race problems

Hawaii: racial problem and naval base. G. H. Blakeslee. tabs For Affairs 17:90-9 O '38

Religious institutions and affairs

Religious education in Honolulu. E. Harris. Educa 59:306-8 Ja '39

HAWAIIAN music. See Music, Hawaiian

HAWARD, Edwin
Britain's good-by to China? Asia 38:395-7 Jl '38
Kipling myths and traditions in India. 19th Cent 125:194-202 F '39

HAWEIS, Lionel
Ancient lights; poem. Canad Forum 17:387 F '38
What do you know? Canad Forum 19:24 Ap '39

HAWEIS, Stephen
Head-hunting. Nature M 30:336 D '37
Messenger to heaven. Nature M 31:147-8 Mr '38
Profit in preservation. Nature M 31:235-6 Ap '38
Recent discovery of the world. Nature M 31: 31-2 Ja '38
Who knows? Nature M 30:283-4+ N '37

HAWES, Elizabeth (Mrs Ralph Jester)
Clothes make the man, uncomfortable! Read Digest 33:25-7 Jl '38
Color mix-up. Collier's 102:20-1 S 24 '38
Fashion is spinach; abridged. Read Digest 32:49-50 Je '38
Father needs a new suit. Woman's H C 65:7+ D '38
I don't see why. por Pub W 135:1756-8 My 13 '39
Smart attire for concert and recital; ed. by R. Heylbut. il por Etude 57:79-80+ F '39
Career. por Newsweek 11:29 Mr 28 '38
Portrait
Etude 57:72 Ja '39
Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 2 '38
Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 23 '38

HAWES, Mrs Marion Emsley. See Wheeler, J. L. jt. comp.

HAWES, Mary N.
Prague in peril. Contemp 154:393-9 O '38
Roumanian crisis. Contemp 153:167-74 F '38

HAWK SUNG, pseud.

Letters; tr. by P. Lowe. Yale R ns 28 no 1: 69-81 [S] '38

HAWKERS in an Indian noon. B. Bhattacharya. Asia 38:413 Jl '38

HAWKES, James MacLellan

German program. Educa 59:510-14 Ap '39

HAWKING. See Falconry

HAWKINS, Ethel Wallace

Second miracle. Atlan 160:279-82 S '37

HAWKINS, Everett Day

Recent changes in dismissal-compensation plans. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 48:538-44 Mr '39

HAWKINS, Harry C.

Portrait

Business Week p 13 N 19 '38

HAWKINS, John

Bright road; story. Collier's 101:14-15 My 28 '38

Deep harbor; story. Collier's 100:18-19 N 6 '37

Home-town job; story. Collier's 102:14 O 29 '38

Job for a man; story. Collier's 102:22 S 17 '38

Love is elected; story. Collier's 101:14-15 F 26 '38

Money player; story. Collier's 102:11-12 N 5 '38

Night shift; story. Collier's 103:18-19 Ja 21 '39

This is my love song; story. Collier's 101: 14-15 Ja 8 '38

HAWKINS, Laurence A.

Synthetic literacy. Sch & Soc 45:821 Je 12 '37

HAWKINS, Layton S.

Appointed chief of the Trade and industrial education service of the Office of education. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:282 Je '39

HAWKS, Frank Monroe

Hawks's end. il por Time 32:19 S 5 '38

Obituary

Newsweek 12:31 S 5 '38

HAWKS

Adventures with birds of prey. F. Craighead and J. Craighead. il Nat Geog M 72:109-34 Jl '37

By sovereignty of nature. L. J. Halle, jr. Read Digest 32:113-16 Je '38

Day with a nesting goshawk. A. M. Bailey and R. J. Niedrach. il Nature M 31:38-40 Ja '38

Hawk at dusk. L. J. Halle, jr. Harper 176: 206-11 Ja '38

Hawk conservation campaign; with flight-pattern identification and food habits charts. il Bird Lore 39:232-4 My '37

Hawk friends. il St N 64:36 Je '37

Hawk sanctuary. Time 30:40 O 11 '37; Discussion. 30:9 N 1 '37

Hounds of the sky. L. W. Walker. il Pop Sci 132:48-9 Je '38

On the British Columbian coast: Peale's falcon (falco peregrinus pealei) T. T. McCabe and E. B. McCabe. il Bird Lore 39:269-72 Jl '37

Red-tailed hawk in Manitoba. tab Nature M 31:494 O '38

Red-tailed mousers. F. Bellrose, jr. il Bird Lore 39:420-4 N '37

Should we protect hawks? J. H. Dorchak. Bird Lore 39:235-7 My '37

Skyriders. F. Craighead and J. Craighead. il Nature M 30:220-3 O '37

See also

Marsh hawks

Sparrow hawks

HAWKS, Isles of the. See Azores

HAWLEY, Claude Wingrove

Shuffleboard courts. Ind Educ M 41:52-3 Ja '39

HAWLEY, Frederick William

Retirement from presidency of Park college. Sch & Soc 45:810 Je 12 '37

HAWLEY, Gideon

First state superintendent of schools. W. M. French. Sch & Soc 47:687-91 My 28 '38

HAWLEY, Harriet Smith

Elizabeth's powder; story. St N 64:7-9 O '37

HAWLEY, Robert D.

College training as preparation for life and for living. Sch & Soc 48:468-72 O 8 '38

HAWLEY, Zoa Grace

Pioneers from the Northland. C S Mon M p8-9+ Je 29 '38

HAWORTH, Paul Leland

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:975 Jl '38

HAWORTH, Walter Norman

Nobel award in chemistry. W. Davis. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 19 '37; Same. Science N L 32:323 N 20 '37

HAWORTH, England

On the push-pull to Haworth. C S Mon M p 12 Jl 21 '37

HAWTHORN, Ed

Loafer. por Am M 127:98 Mr '39

HAWTHORN, Silvia, pseud.

Gullah Sue; story. Cath World 147:144-7 My '38

HAWTHORNE, Alice, pseud. See Winner, S.

HAWTHORNE, Charles Webster

Mudheads. Time 32:19 Ag 1 '38

HAWTHORNE, Julian

How many goodly creatures; review of Memoirs. O. Shepard. Nation 146:478-9 Ap 23 '38

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel

Maule's curse; Hawthorne and the problem of allegory. Y. Winters. Am R 9:339-61 S '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:3 Ag 21 '37

HAWTHORNE, Rachel

Do it with mirrors. Bet Home & Gard 17: 32-3 S '38

HAWTHORNS

Hawthorn, friend of the sportsman. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:72-3+ My '38

HAY, Elijah, pseud. See Seiffert, M.

HAY, Ella H.

Common sense. C S Mon M p7 S 21 '38

Education. C S Mon M p7 Je 2 '37

Flavor from work. C S Mon M p7 S 29 '37

Right side. C S Mon M p7 Je 29 '38

Watchfulness. C S Mon M p7 Ja 5 '38

HAY, Ian, pseud. See Beith, J.

HAY, J. K.

New Germany. Cath World 147:234-5 My '38

HAY, John

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:4 D 11 '37

Portrait in 1861. Sat R Lit 19:6 F 18 '39

HAY, Sara Henderson

Advice to a lady; poem. Good H 108:135 My '39

Child on the beach; poem. Am Mercury 42: 487 D '37; Same. Lit Digest 125:29 Ja 1 '38

In flood and dearth; poem. Am Mercury 43: 233-4 F '38

In the cool of the evening; poem. Good H 106:17 Je '38

On contemplating an open fire; poem. Am Mercury 46:223 F '39

Once more, ye laurels; poem. Sat R Lit 18:8 S 24 '38

Perverse poet; poem. Scrib M 102:18 D '37

Premonition; poem. Ladies H J 55:43 Ag '38

Save one thing only; poem. Ladies H J 55:87 Jl '38

Two gifts; poem. Am Mercury 46:359 Mr '39

Warrior; poem. Ladies H J 55:43 S '38

—and Holden, Raymond

Rebellious muse: No trespassing; Three loves have I; Detour, gypsy trail closed; I can stand beauty; Mischief in earth's fiery gut; Land fever; poems. Sat R Lit 18:14 Ag 20 '38

HAY, William Howard

Hay food fantasy. L. R. Wolberg. il Hygeia 16:311-13+ Ap '38

Modern medical charlatans. M. Fishbein. Hygeia 16:114 F '38

HAY fever

Allergies alleviated; ways of making one's home free from antigens. il House & Gard 74:67 S '38

Allergy, pollen and ah-choo time. il Lit Digest 123:17 Je 12 '37

Concerning hay fever. W. H. Alexander. Am Mercury 42:126-7 S '37

Don't blame the goldenrod. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:90-2 Ag 7 '37

Hay fever and how to escape it. il map Pop Mech 70:55-7 Jl '38

Hay fever and weeds. W. W. Bauer. Hygeia 15:678-9 Ag '37

Pollen and hay-fever. D. H. Campbell. Science ns 87:16 Ja 7 '38

Pollen and hay fever; reply. O. C. Durham. Science ns 87:167-8 F 18 '38

Ragweed and hay fever; ragweed pollen incidence in North America; with map and table compiled by O. C. Durham. Hygeia 16:1046-7 N '38

Study electric properties of ragweed pollen protein. Science N L 34:296 N 5 '38

Truth about hay fever. A. A. Thomen. Am Mercury 41:317-20 Jl '37

2,000,000 sneezers. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 30-1 S 18 '37

Where in the United States to obtain relief. Hygeia 16:864 S '38

See also

Association for the study of allergy

HAYAKAWA, Samuel Ichiyé

Is indeed 5. Poetry 52:284-92 Ag '38

HAYASHI, Senjuro

Portrait

C S Mon M p2 Je 9 '37

HAYCOX, Ernest

Blizzard; story. Collier's 103:17 F 25 '39

Border trumpet; novel. Collier's 103:12-13 Ap 29; 20 My 6; 14 My 13; 23 My 20; 70 My 27; 59 Je 3; 22 Je 10 '39 (to be cont)

Day in town; story. Collier's 101:7-8 Ja 1 '38

Down the river; story. Collier's 102:15 Ag 13 '38

Fidelity; story. Collier's 103:20-1 Ap 15 '39

Fourth son; story. Collier's 103:18 Mr 18 '39

Good marriage; story. Collier's 103:12-13 Ap 8 '39

Grasshopper dance; story. Collier's 101:13 Mr 26 '38

Important question; story. Collier's 101:51 Mr 12 '38

Interval in youth; story. Collier's 102:14 O 22 '38

Man in the saddle; novel. Collier's 101:9-11 Ap 2; 25 Ap 9; 22 Ap 16; 20 Ap 23; 19 Ap 30; 15 My 7; 38 My 14; 22 My 21; 71 My 28 '38

Man needs an answer; story. Collier's 102:13 S 10 '38

One star by night; story. Collier's 100:30 D 11 '37

Question of blood; story. Collier's 100:44 Jl 17 '37

Rule by power; story. Collier's 100:25-6 S 18 '37

Scout detail; story. Collier's 101:16-17 Je 11 '38

Stage station; story. Collier's 103:14 Ap 22 '39

Sundown Jim; novel. Collier's 100:9-11 S 25; 19-20 O 2; 19-20 O 9; 26 O 16; 40 O 23; 18 O 30; 99-105 N 6; 46 N 13; 22 N 20; 24 N 27 '37

This woman and this man; story. Collier's 102:9-10 Jl 2 '38

HAYCRAFT, Howard

(comp) From Poe to Hammett. Wilson Bul 12:371-7 F '38

HAYDEN, Arthur

English pottery for the small collector. Arts & Dec 48:18-20 My '38

HAYDEN, Charles

Address at unveiling of tablet in memory of Charles Hayden. J. W. Hayden. Recreation 31:264 Jl '37

Portrait by W. F. Noyes. Recreation 32:252 Jl '38

HAYDEN, Charles, foundation

$50,000,000 foundation to function soon after January 1. Sch & Soc 46:683 N 27 '37

For nobler men. Time 33:57-8 Mr 27 '39

HAYDEN, Geneva

Barnegat's mascot. Nature M 30:26 Jl '37

HAYDEN, J. Willard

Tribute to Charles Hayden. Recreation 31:264 Jl '37

HAYDN, Franz Joseph

Franz Joseph Haydn. E. Kirjofski. St N 65:28-9 S '38

Haydn's new symphonies. Newsweek 13:31 F 27 '39

New scores. Time 33:38 Mr 6 '39

Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. A. Einstein. Mus Q 23:275-6 Jl '37

Reunion in Vienna. Time 31:25 Je 20 '38

HAYDON, J. A. P.

Quebec swings to the extreme left. Canad Forum 17:160-1 Ag '37

HAYDON, Julie

Actress. por(cover) Scrib M 104:4 Ag '38

HAYEK, Friedrich August von

Freedom and the economic system. Contemp 153:434-42 Ap '38; Same with title Planning away our liberty. Liv Age 354:290-6 Je '38

HAYES, Alfred

Little nightmusic; poem. Poetry 52:177-8 Jl '38

HAYES, Donald Jeffrey

Reclamation; poem. Good H 107:201 O '38

HAYES, Dorothy T. See Russell, J. D. jt. auth.

HAYES, Frank L.

Hitler and Central Europe. Yale R ns 27 no3: 568-86 [Mr] '38

HAYES, Harry Gordon

Hoarding and the competitive equilibrium. Am Econ R 28:89-91 Mr '38

HAYES, Helen (Mrs Charles Gordon MacArthur)

Helen Hayes reigns in a garden. il House & Gard 72:52-3 Ag '37

Portrait

Parents M 12:55, 124 O '37

Time 29:23 Je 7 '37

HAYES, Howard

Broadcast control room; poem. New Repub 94:126 Mr 9 '38

HAYES, Patrick Joseph, cardinal

Obituary

Cath World 148:11-15 O '38. J. I. Malloy

Christian Cent 55:1108 S 14 '38

Commonweal 28:528-9 S 16 '38. M. Williams

Newsweek por 12:23 S 12 '38

Scholastic 33:16S S 24 '38

Scrib M 104:74 N '38

Time 32:42 S 12 '38

Portrait

Survey 74:319 O '38

Tribute. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:8-9 O '38

HAYES, Roland

What do they hear in my singing? ed. by L. E. Dunkin. Etude 57:125 F '39

HAYES, T. Frank

Corruption in Connecticut. por Time 32:12 D 26 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 12:13 D 12 '38

HAYES, William Christopher. See Lansing, A. jt. auth.

HAYES, William Edward

Blue mud and brown thorn; story. Canad M 91:22-3 F '39

Five were empty; story. Am M 127:48-51 Je '39

Glory road; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 D 24 '38

Out of control; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 N 13 '37

HAYFORD, Orville

In the shade of the old shoproom door; poem. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:4 Ja '38

Molder; poem. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:46 F '38

HAYKIN, David Judson. See Getchell, M. W. jt. auth.

HAYMAKER, J.
Efficiency: a fable. Am Mercury 47:17 My '39

HAYMAKER, Webb. See Anderson, E. M. jt. auth.

HAYMAN, Hazel Coley
Wandering storytellers. Recreation 32:503+ D '38

HAYMOND, Thomas S.
Portrait
Collier's 102:12 Jl 9 '38

HAYNE, Coe
Ponca breaks paths for Choctaw. Mis R 60: 592-3 D '37

HAYNE, Donald
Ingredient sadly lacking. Commonweal 28: 42-3 My 6 '38

HAYNER, Norman Sylvester
Social factors in oriental crime. Am J Soc 43:908-19; 44:133-4 My-Jl '38

HAYNES, Edith
Apple a day; pectin solution heals. Time 31: 36 F 28 '38

HAYNES, Rowland
Portrait
Rotarian 52:41 F '38

HAYS, Arthur Garfield
Defending justice in Puerto Rico. Nation 144:647 Je 5 '37
Democracy works; abridged. Read Digest 34: 111-27 Je '39
My tax return. Survey G 28:261-5 Ap '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:6 Ap 8 '39

HAYS, Harry M.
New applications of outdoor lighting at the World's fair. por Am City 54:129 Ap '39

HAYS, Harry Witherow. See Gaunt, R. jt. auth.

HAYS, Hoffman R.
Defenseless spring; poem. Poetry 52:208 Jl '38
Expatriate consciousness. Poetry 54:101-4 My '39

HAYS, Margaret B.
Turkish towels and specifications. J Home Econ 30:395 Je '38
What we learn from serviceability studies. J Home Econ 31:170-2 Mr '39
—See Rogers, R. E. jt. auth.

HAYS, Will Harrison
Hays office. il Fortune 18:68-72+ D '38
Portrait
Time 32:37 Ag 1 '38

HAYTHORN, Samuel Reese, and Meller, H. B.
Necropsy evidences on the relation of smoky atmosphere to pneumonia. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:479-86 Ap '38

HAYWARD, Agnes Carroll
Streamlining the deep South. Travel 72:28-31+ Ja '39

HAYWARD, Percy Roy
Christian education in the Protestant churches. Educa 59:294-9 Ja '39

HAYWARD, R. B.
Hands across the border. Etude 57:269+ Ap '39

HÁZ, Nicholas
Edward Weston, purist. Am Phot 32:77-82 F '38
Picture analysis. Am Phot 31:634-6, 716-18, 778-80, 862-4; 32:28-30, 184-8, 242-4, 340-2, 406-10, 409-4, 576-9 S '37-Ja, Mr-Ag '38

HAZARD (game)
See also
Craps

HAZARDOUS occupations. See Occupations, Dangerous

HAZEL in Hollywood; story. See Burnet, D.

HAZELETT, Clarence William
Argument in favor of incentive taxation. Cong Digest 18:20-1 Ja '39
Portrait
Time 32:47 D 19 '38

HAZELL, Cecil
End of a red-cap. Nation 145:499-500 N 6 '37

HAZELRIGG, Hal
1313 group in Chicago. Ann Am Acad 199: 183-9 S '38

HAZELTINE, Mary Emogene
Mary E. Hazeltine to retire. Library J 63: 455 Je 1 '38

HAZEN, Elizabeth Lee
Incitants of human botulism. Science ns 87: 413 My 6 '38

HAZLETON, George
Story of Mistress Nell; ed. by D. Grinstead. H. Crosman. Harper 176:279-90 F '38

HAZLEWOOD, J. M.
New metal arch bridge with unusual features. Am City 53:58-9 Je '38

HAZZARD, Ethel M.
Europe on two wheels. Scholastic 34:41+ Ap 1 '39

HAZZARD, Jack
Good steering gear will help you win sailing-canoe races. Pop Sci 131:87+ Ag '37

HE gave him a stone; story. See Ferguson, C. W.

HE wanted freedom; story. See Mearson, L.

HE whose laugh lasts; story. See Brooks, W. R.

HEAD, Mrs Chalfant. See Head, E. M.

HEAD, Mrs Cloyd. See Tietjens, E. S.

HEAD, Ethel McCall (Mrs Chalfant Head)
—and would it be space you're needing? Am Home 19:13-14 My '38
At home on the desert. Arts & Dec 47:27-9+ F '38
Bermuda type house on the California desert. Am Home 19:46-7+ Ja '38
Catch the mood of your windows. Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1 N '37
Give them a pet for Christmas! il Am Home 21:28-9+ D '38
Life with the children aboard the White Gull. Am Home 20:21+ Je '38
Make outdoor space for living. Am Home 21: 25 Mr '39
Mazes for modern gardens. Country Life 75: 64-5 Ja '39
Miracle story par excellence! Am Home 21:26-7+ Mr '39
Our own house goes modern. Am Home 19: 12-15+ Mr '38
Shelves, those smart space-savers. Bet Hom & Gard 16:36-7 Ja '38
Sports plaza in the Ojai valley. Country Life 75:57-9+ Ja '39
Ten minutes from Hollywood. Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15 Ap '38
Try living outside. Bet Hom & Gard 15:14-15 Ag '37
Woman's weather eye looks at temperature proofing. Am Home 18:32+ S '37
Your sun-porch, bugaboo or blessing? Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1 Je '39

HEAD, Gay, pseud. See Hauser, Margaret

HEAD, Leon Oswald
Portrait
Business Week p22 F 25 '39

HEAD
Biggest head. Time 30:40 Jl 5 '37
Can sinus be cured? L. M. Pearlman. diags Hygeia 16:884-6 O '38
Do you outgrow your hats? science wants to know. Science N L 33:216 Ap 2 '38
Expanding cranium. Sci Am 158:223 Ap '38
How to blow your nose. S. Malis. il diags Hygeia 16:203-5 Mr '38
Scientist's hats prove continued head growth. Science N L 33:88 F 5 '38
See also
Decapitation
Physiognomy

HEAD hunters
Head-hunting. S. Haweis. Nature M 30:336 D '37
How I became a head-hunter; adventures among the wild tribes of the Borneo jungle. L. Clark. il Pop Sci 133:30-1+ Jl '38

HEAD hunters—*Continued*

Japan and the head-hunting cult. A. M. Young. Fortn 150(ns 144):730-8 D '38

See also

Jivaro Indians

HEAD lice. See Lice

HEADACHE

Headache; its cause, treatment and importance. I. J. Sands. Hygeia 15:606-7 Jl '37

Migraine headache called perpetual emotional drunk. Science N L 33:41 Ja 15 '38

Migraine headaches stopped by breathing pure oxygen. Science N L 35:244 Ap 22 '39

What a headache! M. MacKaye. il Hygeia 17:222-4 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:65-7 Mr '39

HEADDRESS, Indian. See Indians of North America—Costume and adornment

HEADLESS horseman; story. See Condon, F.

HEADLIGHTS

Sharp eye of locomotive is precision-ground. il diag Pop Mech 70:5 Jl '38

HEADLIGHTS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Lighting

HEADLINES, Newspaper. See Newspapers—Headlines

HEADS make brains; story. See Duranty, W.

HEAL, Edith

Keep the change. Atlan 163:657-65 My '39

HEALD, Stephen A.

Year of non-intervention. Fortn 148(ns 142):351-60 S '37

HEALEY-Walsh bill. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

HEALTH

Chemistry and physics in aid of health. Sci Mo 47:462 N '38

Engineering and health. H. N. Davis. Sci Mo 47:328-35 O '38

4-H clubs build health. L. Tregoning. il Hygeia 17:19-21 Ja '39

Health chaser. T. B. Rice. Hygeia 15:784-5 S '37

Health for the having. W. R. P. Emerson. Read Digest 32:47-50 My '38

Physique and health. J. F. Williams. Am J Pub Health 28:487-90 Ap '38

Recent advances in our knowledge of the problems of air conditioning. C. E. A. Winslow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:767-76 Ag '37

Sunlight and health. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 39:52-3 S '38

20th century needs vs. 10th century superstitions. Science N L 31:360 Je 5 '37

Why aren't you healthy? A. Devoe. Am Mercury 44:476-9 Ag '38

Your health in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 28:51-2 F '39

See also

Children—Care and hygiene
Diet
Exercise
Hygiene
Longevity
Men—Health and hygiene
Mental hygiene
Nutrition
Old age
Physical examinations
Public health
Sickness
Sleep
Weather and health
Woman—Health and hygiene

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:270; 33:258; 34:270; 35:254-5 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

HEALTH agencies, Private

Is the private health agency on the way out? B. Marquette. Am J Pub Health 29:46-8 Ja '39

HEALTH agencies, Voluntary

Doctor looks at the voluntary health agency. P. A. Teschner. Am J Pub Health 29:536-7 My '39

Is there a place for the voluntary health agency in view of the new public health activities of the federal government? H. E. Kleinschmidt. Am J Pub Health 29:49-54 Ja '39

HEALTH boards

See also

Health officers

HEALTH centers

Any climate you want; project for an artificial spa. plan Pop Sci 132:60-1 Mr '38

Experiment in happiness: Pioneer health center at Peckham. C. E. M. Joad. Liv Age 355:529-31 F '39

Health centers for preventive medicine, recreation and education. F. K. Safford, jr. il plans Arch Rec 83:66-71 F '38

See also

New York (city)—Medical and health centers

HEALTH clinics

Bad-blood wagon; traveling clinic in the syphilis-infested Georgia backwoods. W. Davenport. il Collier's 103:9-10+ My 27 '39

See also

Dental clinics
Mayo clinic, Rochester, Minnesota

HEALTH conference, National. See National health conference

HEALTH councils

Business of keeping well people well, Chattanooga, Tenn. Mrs L. Hope. Am City 53:101+ S '38

HEALTH departments

Doctor's armchair stories: county health unit. F. O. Tonney. il Hygeia 16:345-7 Ap '38

Engineering service in city departments of health; report of committee on municipal public health engineering. S. Pincus and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup88-91 F '39

Essentials of budgeting; with discussion. W. N. Kirkman. Am J Pub Health 29:521-9 My '39

Health department in the field of medicine. C. H. Goodrich. Am J Pub Health 28:923-8 Ag '38

Health department in the field of medicine. R. H. Riley. Am J Pub Health 28:303-8 Mr '38

Health department in the field of medicine, from the standpoint of experience in England. A. Newsholme. Am J Pub Health 27:1089-93 N '37

Industrial hygiene program in a state health department. C. A. Nau. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:151-7 F '39

Mental hygiene and the health department. A. W. Freeman. Am J Pub Health 28:241-4 Mr '38

Nursing service of the state health department. A. C. Haupt and V. A. Jones. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 29:113-18 F '39

Opportunities and responsibilities of the health officer in connection with the federal housing acts. C. E. A. Winslow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1269-76 N '38

Politics in the selection of health department personnel, is there a remedy? W. P. Capes. Am J Pub Health 28:835-8 Jl '38

Value of the vital statistics data on birth and death certificates in county health work. E. G. Brown. Am J Pub Health 28:1398-402 D '38

Venereal disease program for state or full-time health departments. O. C. Wenger. Am J Pub Health 27:906-8 S '37

Would a hundred lepers be welcomed into your town? D. C. Coyle. Am City 53:83+ N '38

See also

Health workers

HEALTH education

Alcohol and narcotic drugs, an urgent problem in health education. H. Emerson. Nat Educ Assn J 26:181-2 S '37

Child's own health record. R. Zeligs. Hygeia 17:334-7 Ap '39

Educating the nation toward health. T. Parran. Sch Life 23:129-30 Ja '38

Education and health. G. N. Kefauver. Sch & Soc 46:321-5 S 11 '37

Education in nutrition by private agencies. J. A. Tobey. Am J Pub Health 27:1124-8 N '37

HEALTH education—*Continued*

English campaign. Am J Pub Health 28:373-4 Mr '38

Health education for the millions. L. I. Dublin and H. N. Calver. Am J Pub Health 28:117-22 F '38

Health education in Detroit. W. J. Reaume and F. J. Donohue. tab Sch & Soc 48:632-4 N 12 '38

Health teaching in high schools. J. H. Beard. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:545-9 Ap 23 '38

Home economist in the community health program. H. D. Chope. bibliog J Home Econ 31:289-95 My '39

How to improve dental conditions in the United States. C. E. Turner. Am J Pub Health 29:326-7 Ap '39

Interpreting the physician and making him a part of the health education program. M. P. Connolly. Am J Pub Health 29:473-6 My '39

Junior high school community-health project, Ann Arbor, Mich. Sch R 47:168-70 Mr '39

Learning about health. W. W. Bauer. Hygeia 15:776-7 S '37

Lectures at Boston university on conserving the health of school children. Sch & Soc 46:527 O 23 '37

Little journeys among high schools. J. V. Latimer. Hygeia 17:377-8, 474-5, 570-1 Ap-Je '39

Louisville washes its hands. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:97-9 Ja '39

Nutrition program in a state health department. W. E. Morris. tab Am J Pub Health 28:718-22 Je '38

Part of home economics in the school health program. D. B. Nyswander. J Home Econ 30:537-40 O '38

Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of adult health educators. J. Sundwall and others. Am J Pub Health 27:717-21 Jl '37

Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of school health educators. J. Sundwall and others. Am J Pub Health 27:711-16 Jl '37

Public health education. E. G. Routzahn. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health

Putting a punch in health instruction. D. B. Rosenberg. il Hygeia 17:566-7 Je '39

Results of mass education for tuberculosis prevention in Detroit. H. F. Vaughan and others. tab Am J Pub Health 27:1116-23 N '37

School and health. J. M. Andress. See monthly numbers of Hygeia

School health and the welfare program. P. D. Edwards. Sch & Soc 49:671-2 My 27 '39

Social consciousness; a major objective of health education. A. E. Edgerton. El Sch J 39:357-62 Ja '39

Social-economic goals of America: education for physical security. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:11 Ja '38

Some debatable issues in health education. J. B. Edmonson. Sch & Soc 48:221-5 Ag 20 '38; Summary. Science ns 88:sup 13 S 2 '38

Student interests and needs in hygiene. J. F. Rogers. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 16:1-21

Visual education for schools. P. B. Williamson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:278-82 Mr '38

What every health officer should know. M. P. Connolly. Am J Pub Health 28:1083-6 S '38

What of health education? W. C. Ryan, jr. Nat Educ Assn J 26:291 D '37

See also

American association for health, physical education, and recreation
American museum of health
Health exhibits
New York (city)—Medical and health centers
Physical education and training
Radio broadcasting—Health education

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by D. K. Brace. El Sch J 38:226-7; 39:227-8 N '37, N '38

HEALTH examination of school children. See School children—Medical inspection

HEALTH examinations. See Physical examinations

HEALTH exhibits

Association committee on American museum of hygiene; medical and public health exhibits at fairs and in museums. L. I. Dublin and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup30-1 F '39

Exhibit medium. H. N. Calver. Am J Pub Health 29:341-6 Ap '39

Health exhibit: contrasts of right and wrong health practices. H. McDivitt. Hygeia 16:1146-7 D '38

Looking at health. T. G. Hull. Hygeia 16:323-5 Ap '38

Making medicine less mysterious; education exhibits at the Golden Gate international exposition. V. Young. il Hygeia 16:492-4 Je '38

Visual education in the field of public health: the Oberlaender trust. Am J Pub Health 28:1113 S '38

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH library, National. See National health library, New York

HEALTH museums, School. See School museums

HEALTH officers

Actions of health officers invalidated by the courts. J. A. Tobey. bibliog Am City 52:97+ O '37

Certain criteria in the qualifications and preparation of health officers. H. E. Meleney. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:423-9 Ap '38

Educational qualifications of sub-professional field personnel in sanitation. W. S. Leathers. Am J Pub Health 28:1233 O '38

Health officer and the accident problem. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1289-90 D '37

Is the health officer fulfilling his responsibility in relation to the nursing program? G. Ross. Am J Pub Health 29:305-10 Ap '39

Milk supply; qualifications and training of milk sanitarians; report of joint committee. W. V. Tiedeman and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 124-5 F '38; 29:sup84-7 F '39

Politics in the selection of health department personnel, is there a remedy? W. P. Capes. Am J Pub Health 28:835-8 Jl '38

Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of public health statisticians. J. Sundwall and others. Am J Pub Health 27:707-10 Jl '37

Qualifications of a venereal disease control officer. T. B. Turner. Am J Pub Health 28:559-65 My '38

Tenure of office for health officers. J. W. Mountin and E. H. Pennell. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1311-18 N '38

United States conference of mayors, report of National health officers qualifying board. Am J Pub Health 28:110-11 Ja '38

What every health officer should know; symposium. Am J Pub Health 28:1077-90 S '38

HEALTH resorts, watering places, etc.

American spas. R. Kovacs. il Hygeia 17:207-9+ Mr '39

Health resorts. A. Breckinridge. il Hygeia 15:728-30 Ag '37

Sweet waters of the South. K. Dos Passos. il Woman's H C 65:21+ Ap '38

HEALTH service. See Medical service

HEALTH service, Industrial. See Medical service, Industrial

HEALTH service, School. See Medical service, School; Public schools—Health service

HEALTH stories

Doctor's armchair stories. F. O. Tonney. il Hygeia 15:706-8+, 832-4, 1023-5+; 16:63-5+, 246-8+, 345-7, 547-9+, 737-9+ Ag-S, N '37, Ja, Mr-Ap, Je, Ag '38

Little Claribelle learns to be kind to animals. P. Jared. il Hygeia 16:915-17 O '38

Race against chocolate cake. E. G. Higgins. il Hygeia 16:446-7 My '38

HEALTH surveys

Daily amount of illness. Science ns 87:sup8+ Ja 21 '38; Same. Science N L 33:67 Ja 29 '38

Findings of the National health inventory. Survey 74:54 F '38

Government begins projects in psychological research: mental health survey of Lexington, Ky. Science N L 34:204 S 24 '38

How healthy are we? first findings of the National health inventory. M. Ross. Survey G 26:371-4 Jl '37

N.A.M. health survey. Newsweek 12:24 Ag 22 '38

National health survey, 1935-36. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:664-71 Mr '38

Preliminary report of the National institute of health; summary. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup51 Mr '38

Questionable value of skin testing as a means of establishing an epidemiological index of tuberculous infection. L. L. Lumsden and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:25-34 Ja '39

Sickness survey. Time 31:22+ Ja 31 '38

Typical community wins an influenza-survey; Yorktown township, Westchester county. Lit Digest 125:20 Ja 8 '38

HEALTH workers

Leadership in public health work. K. E. Miller. il Hygeia 17:231-4+, 325-7+ Mr-Ap '39

Positions and rates of pay in public health agencies. A. J. Borowski. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1197-202 O '38

HEALY, Eugene

Modest salesman won't sell his own book. por Pub W 134:431 Ag 13 '38

HEALY, John Vincent

Portrait of a governor; Straits of Belle isle: Palm Springs; poems. Poetry 53:295-7 Mr '39

HEALY, Patrick Joseph

Obituary
Cath World 145:492 Jl '37

HEALY, Thomas F.

No more Irish will apply. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Ja 1 '38

HEAPS, Willard Allison

(comp) Free and inexpensive material at the New York world's fair. Wilson Bul 13:708-9 Je '39

Informal book talk. Wilson Bul 13:191-2 N '38

School librarian and remedial reading. Wilson Bul 12:448 Mr '38

(comp) Ten cents and up: inexpensive books for school libraries. Wilson Bul 13:492-3 Mr '39

HEARD, Gerald

Lost horizon. Forum 99:186-9 Mr '38

Prophets at the crossroads; philosophy of G. Heard. E. Davis. por Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ O 2 '37

HEARING

Feeling and hearing; Dr Culler's research. Time 32:49 N 7 '38

Hearing through life. il Hygeia 15:912-13 O '37

Helmholtz and the musical ear. L. S. Lloyd. Mus Q 25:167-75 Ap '39

Mind and music. W. B. Pitkin. Etude 55:633-4 O '37

Sex and hearing; hearing as well as smell influenced by sex hormones. Time 33:24 Ja 23 '39

Studies of hearing and deafness. Newsweek 12:29-30 O 24 '38

Testing the hearing of very small children. B. Bonnell. il Hygeia 15:910-11 O '37

Thermal noise used in studies of hearing. Sci Mo 46:174 F '38; Same. Science N L 33:185 Mr 19 '38

See also

Bone conduction	Ear
Deafness	Noise

HEARING, Color. See Color sense

HEARING aids. See Deafness, Instruments for

HEARN, Lafcadio

Avatar, Hearn or Saltus? J. Blanck. Pub W 131:2498-9 Je 19 '37

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb

Evolution of peace. Contemp 152:438-46 O '37

Franco-German feud. Contemp 155:160-8 F '39

Letters of King George IV. Contemp 155:425-31 Ap '39

Only way to safety. 19th Cent 125:403-10 Ap '39

HEARON, Fanning

Interior's Division of motion pictures. Sch Life 23:6-7 S '37

HEARST, James S.

Iowa idylls. C. A. Millspaugh. Poetry 50:344-7 S '37

HEARST, William Randolph

American's end. por Time 30:41 Jl 5 '37

Dusk at Santa Monica. pors Time 33:49-56 Mr 13 '39

$15,000,000 worth; collection of art and art objects. Time 31:39 Mr 14 '38

Good that Hearst did. Collier's 103:90 Ap 29 '39

Green batting for Hearst; Chicago American and the Herald and examiner. M. S. Mayer. New Repub 99:98 My 31 '39

Hearst abdicates. Newsweek 11:28 Mr 28 '38

Hearst holdings. Mag Art 31:237 Ap '38

Hearst prunes. Time 31:42 Mr 28 '38

Hearst steps nos. 2 and 3. Time 30:26+ Jl 12 '37

Hearst treasures on the block. il Arts & Dec 49:26-7 Ja '39

Hearst's financial battle: Brookes' appointment new step in drive to save empire. Newsweek 13:38 Ap 17 '39

His beloved New York American adopts a 1-day week. por News Week 10:32-3 Jl 3 '37

In past tradition; choice items from the collection of W. R. Hearst. il Country Life 75:38-40+ F '39

Joseph V. Connolly, new dictator of the Hearst newspaper empire. W. L. White. il por Scrib M 104:9-13+ N '38

Mr Hearst asks for help. O. G. Villard. Nation 144:706 Je 19 '37

Mr Hearst in eclipse. F. Lundberg. Nation 147:500-4 N 12 '38

Mr Hearst retreats. New Repub 91:238 Jl 7 '37

Mr Hearst steps down. F. Davis. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Ag 27 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:101-4 N '38

Partners parted. por Time 30:48 S 27 '37

Portrait
Scholastic 32:28S Mr 26 '38

Twilight of Hearst. Nation 145:6 Jl 3 '37

Will the SEC wreck Hearst? J. Smith. Nation 144:703-4 Je 19 37

W. R. Hearst's empire: publisher decides to give up his $15,000,000 art. il Newsweek 11:23 Mr 14 '38

HEARST publications

Dusk at Santa Monica. Time 33:49-56 Mr 13 '39

Joseph V. Connolly, new dictator of the Hearst newspaper empire. W. L. White. il Scrib M 104:9-13+ N '38

Mr Hearst in eclipse. F. Lundberg. Nation 147:500-4 N 12 '38

HEART

False alarms in heart disease. E. P. Boas. diag Hygeia 17:299-300+ Ap '39

How the heart lives. Science ns 88:sup 12 N 4 '38

Size and stroke of the heart in young men in relation to athletic activity. A. Keys and H. L. Friedell. bibliog f Science ns 88:456-8 N 11 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:392 D 17 '38

Watch your weight for your heart's sake. Science N L 34:189 S 17 '38

Diseases

Acute indigestion, or is it heart disease? L. F. Bishop, jr. il Hygeia 16:1103-6 D '38

Better housing as a preventive of rheumatic fever. Science ns 88:sup8 N 25 '38; Same. Science N L 34:364 D 3 '38

Chemicals give hope dreaded heart ills can be conquered. J. Stafford. Science N L 35:323 My 27 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup 10+ My 26 '39

LIBRARY OF

HEART—Diseases—*Continued*

Contributions of Edward Jenner to modern concepts of heart disease. O. F. Hedley. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1165-9 O '38

Coronary heart disease. B. S. Kleinman. Hygeia 15:608-9 Jl '37

Death comes to the average man via the heart and the arteries. il tabs diags Fortune 16:140-4+ N '37

Do you suffer from heart-disease? W. M. Kinney. Am Mercury 45:36-41 S '38

Don't worry about your heart. M. MacKaye. Read Digest 31:48-52 O '37

False alarms in heart disease. E. P. Boas. diag Hygeia 17:299-300+ Ap '39

Fight against rheumatic heart disease chiefly afflicting children. Science N L 32:333 N 20 '37

Heart affliction seen as cause of a kind of insanity. Science N L 33:26 Ja 8 '38; Same. Sci Am 158:170 Mr '38

Heart disease in childhood. T. D. Jones. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:637-43 My '38

Heart disease in children. S. Sutton. Parents M 14:34+ My '39

Heart disease likely fate of young men in big cities. Science N L 32:10 Jl 3 '37

Heart disease rarer among animals than men. Science N L 35:40 Ja 21 '39

Heart disease strikes doctors twice as often. Sci Am 158:57 Ja '38

How restricted is the life of a patient with heart disease? E. P. Boas. il Hygeia 16:800-2 S '38

International broadcast of American heart association on rheumatic heart disease. Sch & Soc 47:433 Ap 2 '38

Lawlessness in medicine; is there any relation between the high death rate from heart diseases and drug law laxity? N. W. Burritt and H. W. Ambruster. Cur Hist 48:42-4 Je '38

Millions unemployed but overwork kills thousands. Science N L 33:56 Ja 22 '38

New operation promises conquest of angina pectoris. Science N L 34:275 O 29 '38

Optimism in heart disease. A. M. Master. Hygeia 16:594-6 Jl '38

Public health aspects of heart disease. J. H. Crawford. il Hygeia 17:139-41+, 210-11 F-Mr '39

Rheumatic heart disease. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:55+ O '38

Rheumatic heart disease, pied piper of youth. P. B. Koehler. il Hygeia 16:503-6+ Je '38

Suggestions for teachers: healthy hearts. Hygeia 16:162+ F '38

Unbalanced nerves can cause heart disease and ulcers. Science N L 33:243 Ap 16 '38

Your age and your heart. L. F. Bishop, jr. il Hygeia 16:116-19+ F '38

Murmurs

Heart murmurs. H. A. Slesinger. il Hygeia 16:206-7+ Mr '38

What does the heart murmur say? S. H. Averbuck. il Hygeia 15:684-6 Ag '37

Surgery

Recent medical progress: heart surgery. I. Galdston. New Repub 91:180-1 Je 23 '37

Stitching a heart. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 20 Ag 21 '37

Stout heart; operation on W. Manning by A. Nicoll. Time 32:22+ O 3 '38

HEART, Artificial

Artificial heart. Science N L 35:332 My 27 '39

HEART condition; story. See Powell, R.

HEART disease. See Heart—Diseases

HEARTBREAK house; drama. See Shaw, G. B.

HEARTBROKEN melody; novel. See Norris, K.

HEARTHSTONES. See Fireplaces

HEART'S garden. E. Anderson. Atlan 161:681-2 My '38

HEARTS of the Ozarks; story. See Condon, F.

HEARTS on the mend; story. See Skene, L.

HEAT

Atomic energy produces chemical reaction by heat. Science ns 89:sup 10+ Je 2 '39; Same. Science N L 35:343 Je 3 '39

How hot is hot enough? il Sci Am 157:286 N '37

New electron furnace heats to 4500° F, half as hot as sun. Science N L 33:107 F 12 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup7 F 11 '38

See also

Fire

Hot weather

Measurement

See also

Pyrometers and pyrometry

Thermometers and thermometry

HEAT regulators. See Temperature—Regulation; Thermostats

HEAT stroke. See Heatstroke

HEAT treatment

Industry aids army; experts discuss improved heat treating, to produce uniform products. Business Week p45 Mr 25 '39

HEATH, Crawford

It took imagination. Bet Hom & Gard 17:56-7 Jl '39

HEATH, S. Burton

Muckraker: model 1939. Am Mercury 46:421-8 Ap '39

HEATH, Thomas K.

Alexander and Hennery. il Time 30:24 Ag 30 '37

Obituary

Newsweek 12:4 Ag 29 '38

Time 32:26 Ag 29 '38

HEATH, Winifred M.

Albrecht Dürer. Cath World 146:447-53 Ja '38

Fra Junipero Serra. Cath World 149:204-10 My '39

James Abbott McNeill Whistler. Cath World 147:71-7 Ap '38

Nature and the music makers. Cath World 148:593-6 F '39

HEATHCOTE, Lesley Muriel

Professionalism in a university library. Wilson Bul 12:178-9+ N '37

HEATHER

Hints for heather. House B 80:97 S '38

HEATING

Aids human comfort; by using radiant means, Dr Mills overcomes effects of heat or cold in room. il Business Week p34+ F 12 '38

Be winter wise. il House B 80:69-70 N '38

Black magic; heat waves may warm tomorrow's family and create a new way of living. A. Bruce. il House & Gard 74:sup32-3+ N '38

Comfort conditioning. il diag Arch Rec 84:93+ Jl '38

Comparative analysis of apartment house heating systems. T. F. Rockwell. plans tabs diags Arch Rec 82:140-4 O '37

Diesels add heat to power. il Business Week p40 S 18 '37

Fair and warmer. A. N. Clark. il Good H 107:116-17 S '38

Heat. House & Gard 72:sup60-5 S '37

Heating the temporary home. il Am Home 21:32+ F '39

Homebuilders' guide. il House & Gard 75:sup26-7 Mr '39

Labor requirements in production and distribution of plumbing and heating supplies. B. H. Topkis. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1381-6 Je '38

Modern heat plan; conditioned air as well as automatically controlled heat. B. S. Beach. diags Parents M 13:48+ My '38

Modernization portfolio: equipment. House & Gard 74:sup34-5 S '38

New principles used in heating. il Arch Rec 82:35 D '37

Non-technical review of all modern types of systems. T. S. Rogers. il diags House & Gard 73:sup 16-19+ Mr '38

Radiant heating makes high room temperature unnecessary. Science N L 33:127 F 19 '38

Three requirements for keeping house warm. Science N L 34:249 O 15 '38

Trend notes: furnace hung from the ceiling, and other new equipment. il diag Arch Rec 84:87+ O '38

HEATING—*Continued*
Warm walls as a method of house heating. Sci Mo 46:456 My '38
Your next winter's heat. H. M. Hitchcock. il Parents M 14:48+ My '39
See also
Fireplaces
Furnaces
Hot water heating
Insulation (heat)
Oil burners

HEATING machines, Orchard. See Frost protection

HEATON, Herbert
Clapham's contribution to economic history. Pol Sci Q 53:599-602 D '38
Heckscher on mercantilism. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:370-93 Je '37

HEATSTROKE
Avoid heat strokes by adopting army methods. Science N L 32:20 Jl 10 '37
Salt prevents ill effects of heat. Sci Am 157:181 S '37

HEAVEN to earth; story. See Miller, B. and Miller, J. D.

HEAVY date; story. See Valensi, M.

HEAVY electrons. See Mesotrons

HEAVY nitrogen. See Nitrogen—Isotopes

HEAVY oxygen. See Oxygen—Isotopes

HEAVY static; story. See Eldridge, J.

HEAVY water. See Water—Heavy water

HEBBEL, Friedrich
Concerning the author of Herod and Mariamne. E. J. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 22:886-90 D '38
Friedrich Hebbel. A. M. Wagner. Contemp 153:466-72 Ap '38

HEBERLE, Rudolph
Causes of rural-urban migration: a survey of German theories. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:932-50 My '38

HEBREW education. See Jews—Education

HEBREW free loan society
No interest. Fortune 17:14 Ap '38

HEBREW language
Hebrew speeches at last recorded in shorthand. Science N L 34:56 Jl 23 '38

HEBREW literature
See also
Yiddish literature

HEBREW music. See Music—Jews

HEBREW technical institute, New York
Institute to close in June. Sch & Soc 49:667 My 27 '39

HEBREW university, Jerusalem
Science in Palestine. il Sci Mo 45:477-80 N '37

HEBREWS. See Jews

HEBRIDES
Songs of the Hebrides. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 25 '39

HECHENBLEIKNER, Louis
Evening; Wayfarers; woodcuts. Va Q R 15 no2:228-9 [Ap] '39

HECHT, Ben
Portrait
Time 30:34 S 20 '37
To Quito and back. Criticism
Cath World 146:218-19 N '37
Commonweal 26:606 O 22 '37
Ind Woman 16:368 N '37
Nation 145:412 O 16 '37
New Repub 92:342 O 27 '37
Theatre Arts Mo 21:919-20 D '37
Time il 30:32+ O 18 '37

HECHT, George A.
Portrait
Pub W 133:1845 My 7 '38

HECHT, George Joseph
Help save the children of Spain! Parents M 12:13 O '37

HECHT, Selig, and Mandelbaum, Joseph
Rod-cone dark adaptation and vitamin A. bibliog f Science ns 88:219-21 S 2 '38

—and others
Diffusion coefficient and molecular size of visual purple. bibliog f Science ns 85:567-8 Je 11 '37

HECK, Nicholas Hunter
International union of geodesy and geophysics. Science ns 87:353-7 Ap 22 '38

HECKEL, George P. and Allen, W. M.
Inhibition of parturition in the rabbit by the injection of estrogenic hormone. Science ns 87:302-3 Ap 1 '38

HECKER, Hannah
Kitchen curtains by you. Bet Hom & Gard 17:70-1+ Ap '39
Little tape, a little time. Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ My '39
Noel decorettes. Bet Hom & Gard 17:32 D '38
'Twas the month before Christmas. Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ N '38

HECKER, Isaac Thomas
Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:212 Je 17 '38

HECKSCHER, Eli Filip
Quantitative measurement in economic history. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:167-93 F '39
Heckscher on mercantilism. H. Heaton. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:370-93 Je '37

HEDDEN, Gilbert D.
New clews aid search for Oak island's gold. E. W. Teale. il maps diags Pop Sci 134:106-9+ Je '39

HEDGE, Marvin K.
Casting director. F. J. Taylor. il por Collier's 100:36+ Ag 14 '37

HEDGES, Doris
Loneliness; poem. Queen's Q 44 no3:309 '37

HEDGES, Frank Hinckley
How war started in the Far East. Vital Speeches 3:735-6 S 15 '37
Japan's southward course. Asia 37:541-3 Ag '37

HEDGES, Hazelle
Spotlight on puppets. il por Pop Mech 69:552-5 Ap '38

HEDGES
Backgrounds and borders. S. Patterson. il House & Gard 74:62-3+ O '38
Clipped hedges. D. Wyman. il House B 80:88+ O '38
Edges and hedges. N. Schenck. House B 80:87-90 S '38
Hedges for cold climates. House B 80:54 Ja '38
How to hedge and stake various plants against destructive winds. il House & Gard 75:sup8-9 Ja '39
Screen planting. W. H. Hoffman. House B 79:71 Ag '37
Short-cut gardening. M. Dexter. House B 80:81+ D '38
Ubiquitous hedge. Bet Hom & Gard 16:122 My '38

HEDIN, Naboth
New Sweden, old America. Forum 98:180-4 O '37

HEDIN, Sven Anders
Rediscovering the silk road: tr. by I. Wennström. il por Rotarian 52:12-16 F '38
Smiles from reason flow. . . B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:36 D 12 '38

HEDLEY, Oswald Fenton
Contributions of Edward Jenner to modern concepts of heart disease. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1165-9 O '38

HEDRICK, Mrs Helen
I remember the rain; story. Sat Eve Post 211:7 My 13 '39
Road kid; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Ag 27 '38

HEDRICK, Ulysses Prentiss
Retirement of the director of the New York state experiment station at Geneva. Science ns 87:34 Ja 14 '38

HEEBINK, Ethel Shreffler
What an Easter rabbit taught. Parents M 14:31+ Ap '39

HEFFELFINGER, Pudge. See Heffelfinger, W. W.

HEFFELFINGER, W. W. (Pudge Heffelfinger)
Football's golden age; ed. by G. Trevor. pors Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ O 29 '38
Nobody put me on my back; ed. by G. Trevor. por Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ O 15 '38

HEFFERNAN, Helen
In the name of beauty. Sch Arts 38:244+ Mr '39

HEFFRON, Edward J.
Radio and free speech. Commonweal 29:489-91 F 24 '39

HEFLIN, James Thomas
Heflin again. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7-8 O 16 '37
Portrait
  Sat Eve Post 210:6 Ja 1 '38
Story of an old schooler's fight against a new dealer. il pors Newsweek 11:15-18 Ja 3 '38
Tom-Tom Tom. por Time 30:20 O 11 '37
Victory and defeat. Time 31:18 Ja 17 '38

HEGGIE, Barbara
Coast-to-coast, with pleasure. C S Mon M p8-9+ S 29 '37
Dolomite ski-adventuring. C S Mon M p3 D 29 '37

HEGNER, Robert William, and Hewitt, Redginal
Rate of maturation of young red cells in canaries. Science ns 85:568-9 Je 11 '37

HEIBER, Bessie
If childless; poem. Parents M 13:20 N '38

HEIBERG, Johanne Louise
Danish actress. S. Toksvig. Theatre Arts Mo 22:458 Je '38

HEIBERG, Kund
Indian poet, Narayan Vaman Tilak; tr. by C. T. Benze. Mis R 62:133-9 Mr '39

HEIDERSTADT, Dorothy
Library profession, and all that; il. by V. Feldman. Wilson Bul 12:452-4 Mr '38
Types of librarians; il. by V. Feldman. Wilson Bul 13:600-1 My '39

HEIFETZ, Jascha
Music for the millions; ed. by S. George. por Ladies H J 55:22+ Jl '38
Radio, American style. Harper 175:487-502 O '37
Portrait
  Parents M 12:27 N '37

HEIL, Julius Peter
Heil Heil. il pors Time 33:16-18 Ja 16 '39
Portrait
  Business Week p7 D 10 '38
  Fortune 19:122 Ja '39
  Newsweek 13:50 My 1 '39
  Time 32:15 N 21 '38

HEIMANN, Eduard
Refugee speaks. Ann Am Acad 203:106-13 My '39

HEIMANN, H. A.
Philippine scenes; paintings. Asia 38:489-90 Ag '38

HEINDEL, Richard Heathcote
American attitudes of British school children. Sch & Soc 46:838-40 D 25 '37
Americans and the Royal astronomical society. bibliog f Science ns 87:575 Je 24 '38
Americans and the Royal society, 1783-1937. bibliog f Science ns 87:267-72 Mr 25 '38
British teachers and the United States. Sch & Soc 45:821-6 Je 12 '37

HEINE, Heinrich
Heinrich Heine: paradox and poet, by L. Untermeyer. Review
  Sat R Lit por 17:6 N 20 '37. B. Davenport
Portrait of a paradox. M. Lowenthal. Nation 145:647-8 D 11 '37
Rift in Heine. H. Simpson. New Repub 94:51 F 16 '38

HEINICKE, Arthur John
Progress in horticultural science. Science ns 87:333-7 Ap 15 '38

HEINKE, Dorothy
Unfinished sonnet; story. Scholastic 31:22E-24E S 25 '37

HEINZ, Rust
Super special on wheels; Phantom Corsair designed and built by Rust Heinz. il Sci Am 158:168-9 Mr '38

HEIRS. See Inheritance

HEISELMAN, Conrad J.
Come to brighter Kingston. Am City 53:109+ Jl '38

HEISENBERG, Werner
Portrait
  Time 31:54 Je 13 '38

HEISER, Victor George
American doctor in China. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ N 20 '37
Industry and public health. Vital Speeches 4:217-20 Ja 15 '38
Keep cool. Collier's 100:46-7 Jl 17 '37
Nature of the beast. Collier's 100:16+ Ag 28 '37
On the topic of cancer. Collier's 102:24+ Ag 27 '38
Preying guests. Collier's 101:50+ Ja 15 '38
Traveler's aid. Collier's 101:29-30+ Ja 1 '38
We are what we eat. Collier's 98:18+ O 10 '36; Same abr. Read Digest 32:9-11 Mr '38
What do you eat? Collier's 101:13+ Ap 2 '38
Yellow jack breaks jail. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ My 21 '38
N.A.M. health survey. por Newsweek 12:24 Ag 22 '38
Portrait
  Sat Eve Post 210:112 N 13 '37
  Sat R Lit 20:5 My 6 '39

HEIZER, Mrs Mary Hartwell
Mrs Heizer retires. M. F. Bugbee. Library J 64:246 Mr 15 '39

HEJDA, J. W.
City makes own storm-sewer pipe; interview. E. Toness. il Am City 53:59 N '38

HEKTOEN, Ludvig
Executive director named for National cancer council. Science N L 32:278 O 30 '37
—and Barrows, A. L.
Summary statement of activities of the National research council, 1936-1937. Science ns 86:315-20 O 8 '37
—and Welker, W. H.
Renewal of multiple precipitin production on injection of one antigen in rabbits successively immunized with many antigens. Science ns 86:592 D 24 '37

HELBURN, Theresa (Mrs John Baker Opdyke)
Hero is born. Criticism
  Cath World 146:218 N '37
  Time por 30:53-5 O 11 '37

HELD, John, 1889-
American book illustrators; checklist, comp. by T. Bolton. Pub W 132:30 Jl 3 '37
Exhibition, Bland gallery. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:232-3 Ap '39

HELD, Omar Conrad
Do poor students try to avoid taking psychological examinations? Sch & Soc 46:803 D 18 '37
Is a high-school unit a unit? Sch & Soc 48:603-4 N 5 '38
Nelson-Denny reading test as an English placement test. Sch & Soc 49:64 Ja 14 '39
Useful mathematics placement examination. Sch & Soc 46:503 O 16 '37

HELDERMAN, Leonard Clinton
Satirist in old Virginia. Am Scholar 6 no4:481-97 [O] '37

HELEN, I've seen your father; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

HELGESON, Earl Adrian, and Thompson, E. J.
Grazing in relation to the control of leafy spurge. Science ns 88:57 Jl 15 '38

HELICOPTERS
Helicopter triumphant. A. Klemin. diags Sci Am 160:30 Ja '39
Helicopters. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:143 S '38
Straight up; ed. by A. Nicholson. J. G. Ray. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ N 5 '38
Windmill planes open new field in aviation. il Pop Sci 134:124-6 F '39
See also
Autogiros

HELIOTHERAPY
Confessions of a sun-worshiper. S. Chase. Nation 128:762-5 Je 26 '29; Same abr. Read Digest 33:81-3 S '38

HELIUM
Congress preparing to lift embargo on sun gas. News Week 9:25 Je 5 '37
Content of hydrogen in the sun. Science ns 89:sup6 Ja 13 '39
Curious case of liquid helium. T. H. Osgood. il diags Sci Am 160:292-3 My '39
Diving gas. E. Ellsberg. il Collier's 103:22+ Ap 15 '39
Eckener for helium. Time 31:46 My 16 '38
Fluidity of helium. Science ns 88:sup6 D 30 '38
Foreign policy: three U.S. slaps at fascism led by Ickes' ban on helium. Newsweek 11:9 My 23 '38
Germany could not store helium, authorities hold. Science N L 33:347 My 28 '38
God-given. Time 31:50 Ap 25 '38
Helium for humanity. G. W. Gray. il Rotarian 53:18-20 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:108-10 D '38
Helium, hope of the airship. P. H. Wilkinson. il Sci Am 159:72-3 Ag '38
Helium sun element, soon to hold airship aloft again. Sci Mo 46:275-6 Mr '38; Same. Science N L 33:201 Mr 26 '38
Helium, sun-gas, rescues sandhogs ill with bends. Science N L 35:117 F 25 '39
Helium to Germany. Time 31:42 Ja 17 '38
Hydrogen is fuel of stars and helium is the ash. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup5 F 24 '39; Same. Science N L 35:140 Mr 4 '39
Liquid helium in quantity. Science N L 32:170 S 11 '37
Mysterious radiation found. Science N L 33:319 My 14 '38
Now helium saves lives; mixture of helium with oxygen to tide respiratory cripple cases, such as chronic asthmatics, over their crises. N. Goldsmith. il Sci Am 160:153 Mr '39
Rare, liquid helium is easily made by new discovery. Science N L 35:314 My 20 '39
U.S. helium monopoly. Business Week p62 S 18 '37

HELL
Hail, hell, and farewell. T. S. Elrod. Scrib M 101:53-5 Ap '37; Discussion. 102:6+ Jl '37

HELL and high water; story. See Street, J.

HELL needs a chaplain; story. See Household, G.

HELLAND, Hans R. F.
Cost of fire protection built into water works. Am City 52:69-71 S '37

HELLEBORUS niger. See Christmas-roses

HELLEBRANDT, Frances Anna, and Král, Jiří
Scientific work of the tenth Sokol festival. bibliog f Science ns 89:413-15 My 5 '39
—See Kelso, L. E. A. jt. auth.

HELLER, H. Michael
Wherefore a sky shield? story. Queen's Q 45 no3:359-65 [Ag] '38
(tr) See Gozzano, G. Holy night

HELLER, Otto
Picking the professor. Sch & Soc 47:604-6 My 7 '38
Retirement as a teacher and administrator at Washington university. Sch & Soc 46:507 O 16 '37

HELLERSBERG-WENDRINER, Anna
Women and the modern crisis. Commonweal 27:67-9 N 12 '37

HELLGRAMMITES
Along a brook with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:290 Ap '39

HELLMAN, Lillian
Day in Spain. New Repub 94:297-8 Ap 13 '38
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:632 My '39
Little foxes. Criticism
Cath World 149:87-8 Ap '39
Commonweal 29:525 Mr 3 '39
Nation 148:244 F 25 '39
New Repub 98:279 Ap 12 '39
Newsweek 13:26 F 27 '39
Theatre Arts Mo il 23:244+ Ap '39
Time il por 33:38+ F 27 '39

HELLMAN, Milo. See Gregory, W. K. jt. auth.

HELLMAN, Richard
TVA and the utilities. Harper 178:164-74 Ja '39

HELLMANN, Lui F.
What shall we do with them? Nation's Bus 26:52+ Mr '38

HELL'S canyon
Hell's canyon, the biggest of all. R. L. Neuberger. Harper 178:527-35 Ap '39

HELLWEG, Julius Frederick
Eclipse adventures on a desert isle. Nat Geog M 72:377-94 S '37
Lunar eclipse of November 7. Sci Mo 47:568-70 D '38

HELLZAPOPPIN; revue. See Revues, Theatrical—Criticisms, plots, etc.

HELM, Donald L. See Bates, H. A. jt. auth.

HELM, Everett
(tr) See Wellesz, E. Anton Bruckner and the process of musical creation

HELMHOLTZ, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von
Helmholtz and the musical ear. L. S. Lloyd. Mus Q 25:167-75 Ap '39
Portrait
Hygeia 16:811 S '38

HELMICK, Mrs Charles G. See Helmick, L.

HELMICK, Leah (Stock) (Mrs Charles G. Helmick)
Key woman of the T-men. Read Digest 31:51-5 S '37
Westward ho! for red sally. Nature M 30:140-1 S '37

HELMINTHOLOGY. See Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

HELP wanted ads. See Advertising—Want ads

HELTON, Roy Addison
Debt threatens democracy. Harper 179:1-9 Je '39
Never for him to know; story. Good H 108:34-5 Mr '39
One hundred billion a year. Harper 177:272-82 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 S '38
Satisfaction guaranteed; story. Collier's 100:20 S 4 '37
What do Americans need? Recreation 32:491-5+ D '38

HEMENWAY, Homer Selmo
Open your schools! Educa 58:590-3 Je '38

HEMEROCALLIS. See Day lilies

HEMINGWAY, Allan
Body plethysmograph for measuring respiratory volumes with high respiratory rates. Science ns 87:47-8 Ja 14 '38

HEMINGWAY, Ernest
Hemingway reports Spain; selections from dispatches. New Repub 90:376-9; 93:273-6; 94:350-1; 95:124-6 My 5 '37, Ja 12, Ap 27, Je 8 '38
Aesthetic puritans. E. M. Root. Christian Cent 54:1043-5 Ag 25 '37
Appreciation of Hemingway. K. Campbell. Am Mercury 44:288-91 Jl '38
Glorious dirt. S. Lewis. por Newsweek 10:34 O 18 '37
Hemingway and the critics. E. Paul. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4 N 6 '37; Discussion. 17:9 N 13; 9 N 20; 13 D 4 '37
Hemingway answers a question. W. D. Boutwell. Scholastic 34:29E My 13 '39
Importance of being Ernest Hemingway. Canad Forum 17:322-3 D '37
Life of Hemingway. il pors Time 30:80-1, 83-5 O 18 '37
Portrait
Business Week p37 Ap 2 '38
Fortune 16:224 D '37
News Week 10:4 Ag 21 '37
Sat R Lit 17:3 Ja 15 '38
Sat R Lit 18:6 O 15 '38
Tiger, tiger! Sat R Lit 16:8 O 16 '37
Work in progress. M. Cowley. New Repub 92:305 O 20 '37

HEMMERSBAUGH, Mary

Standardization and testing of recipes for school lunches. J Home Econ 29:622-4 N '37

HEMMING, Katherine D.

Coronation organ. Etude 55:604-5 S '37

Romance of Easter carols. Etude 56:145+ Mr '38

HEMOCYANIN

Lindbergh glass heart uses blood of living fossil, the horseshoe crab. Science N L 34:53 Jl 23 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:266-7 S '38

Perfusion of whole organs in the Lindbergh apparatus with fluids containing hemocyanin as respiratory pigment. R. Bing. Science ns 87:554-5 Je 17 '38

HEMOGLOBIN

Influence of electrolytes on the oxygen dissociation of hemoglobin. E. S. G. Barron and others. Science ns 86:39-40 Jl 9 '37

Methemoglobin reduction by glutathione or cysteine. D. B. Morrison and E. F. Williams, jr. Science ns 87:15 Ja 7 '38

HEMOLYTIC streptococci. See Streptococci

HEMOPHILIA

Blood letting used to check bleeding in hemophilia. Science N L 34:374 D 10 '38

Blood royal; dramatic story of how hemophilia has affected the recent history of the world. J. B. S. Haldane. Liv Age 356:26-31 Mr '39

Remedy for hemophilia. Science N L 33:311 My 14 '38; Same. Sci Am 159:35 Jl '38

HEMORRHAGE

Anti-menorrhagic factor of mammalian liver fat. H. O. Wiles and S. Maurer. Science ns 89:293-4 Mr 31 '39

Use of purified thrombin as an hemostatic agent. W. H. Seegers and others. Science ns 89:86 Ja 27 '39; Summary. Science N L 35:83 F 11 '39

HEMORRHAGIC sweetclover disease. See Cattle—Diseases and pests

HEMOSTASIS. See Hemorrhage

HEMP

New billion-dollar crop. il Pop Mech 69:238-9+ F '38

See also

Marihuana

HEMPEL, Frieda

Sing with your heart! ed. by R. Heylbut. pors Etude 57:229-30+ Ap '39

HEMPHILL, Kathryn

Eater. por Am M 124:93 Jl '37

HENDERSON, Arthur

Rocky road from Geneva. C S Mon M p3+ Ap 15 '39

HENDERSON, Bert

Life holds an auction; poem. Am Mercury 45:358 N '38

This lonely acre; poem. Pict R 40:24 D '38

HENDERSON, Daniel MacIntyre

Flagstones; poem. Good H 106:233 Ap '38

Lost clipper; poem. Sat R Lit 16:10 Jl 17 '37

We went to Mexico by boat. por Good H 106:63+ Mr '38

(ed) See Berlin, R. E. Flying the Australian desert

HENDERSON, Gavin B.

Diplomatic revolution of 1854. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:22-50 O '37

HENDERSON, Isabel Elisabeth

Panorama for an anniversary. Queen's Q 46 no 1:67-75 [F] '39

HENDERSON, Lawrence Joseph

Alkali ads. Read Digest 32:51-2 F '38

HENDERSON, Leon

Don't send a boy. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:43 My 8 '39

Economist-at-large. por Business Week p 18 S 10 '38

Good guesser. por Scholastic 34:24S My 6 '39

Portrait

Business Week p 13 D 3 '38

Newsweek 10:12 N 22 '37

Time 32:13 D 12 '38

Up again Henderson. por Time 33:20 My 1 '39

What Henderson has done. New Repub 99:3 My 10 '39

Where the thinking starts. R. McCormick. por Collier's 103:13+ Ja 7 '39

HENDERSON, Mary

Gallant lady. Good H 108:38-9+ Je '39

HENDERSON, Sir Nevile Meyrick

Portrait

Business Week p48 Ap 29 '39

HENDERSON, Peter

Playmate. por Am M 124:91 Jl '37

HENDERSON, Ray

Obituary

Theatre Arts Mo 21:832 N '37

HENDERSON, Robert William

Baseball's father; are we celebrating a fake centennial? Cur Hist 50:53-4+ Je '39

HENDERSON, Ruth Evelyn

Clovis, of Clotilde; poem. Commonweal 29:654 Ap 7 '39

HENDERSON, Velyien Ewart

Scientists still seek perfect anesthetic; excerpts. Science N L 34:389 D 17 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:78-9 Ja '39

HENDERSON, William James

American school of criticism. O. Thompson. por Mus Q 23:428-39 O '37

End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:642 O '37

Obituary

Etude 55:490 Ag '37

Sat R Lit 16:10 Je 12 '37

Silenced oracles. por Time 29:63-4 Je 14 '37

HENDREN, Linville Laurentine

Physics teaching in the South. bibliog f Science ns 86:165-8 Ag 20 '37

HENDRICK, Burton Jesse

Bulwark of the Republic. Review

Time por 29:81 Je 7 '37

Monuments of money. Read Digest 32:86-8 Mr '38

Senate report, no. 711. Sat R Lit 16:7 Je 26 '37

Portrait

News Week 9:32 Je 5 '37

Sat R Lit 16:1 Je 5 '37

HENDRICKS, Eldo Lewis

Obituary

Sch & Soc 48:793 D 17 '38

HENDRICKS, Flora Bishop

Death that need not have been; poem. Poetry 53:244 F '39

HENDRICKS, Walter

Limitation; Spider against fly; Bird in my room; poems. Poetry 52:130 Je '38

HENDRICKSON, Arthur Howard. See Veihmeyer, F. J. jt. auth.

HENDRIK Hudson bridge. See New York (city)—Bridges

HENDRY, J. F.

Jugoslavia and the future of the Balkans. 19th Cent 125:680-6 Je '39

HENDRYX, Faye

Portrait

Musician 44:12 Ja '39

HENDY, James C. and Mann, Arthur

Blood on ice. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 31 '38

HENEKER, Dorothy A.

Our part at Geneva. Ind Woman 17:322+ O '38

HENEL, Heinrich

Stefan George. Queen's Q 44 no4:533-41 [N] '37

HENIE, Sonja

One in a million. B. B. Lester. il pors C S Mon M p4 O 19 '38

$1,000,000 on ice. J. Beatty. pors Am M 124:32-3+ N '37

HENKLE, Henrietta (Mrs Peter John Stephens) (Henrietta Buckmaster, pseud)

Underground railroad. No Am 246 no 1:142-9 [S] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:29-32 S '38

HENKLE, Herman Henry

Interpretation of research librarianship. Sch & Soc 47:494-9 Ap 16 '38

HENLE, Fritz

People in Mexico seen in photographs. Mag Art 31:340-3 Je '38

HENLE, Robert J.

Spain remembers its origins. Cath World 149: 54-7 Ap '39

HENLEIN, Konrad

Czech problem: Nazi leader visits London and goes through inquisition. por Newsweek 11:14 My 23 '38

Czechoslovakia's Henlein problem. G. Schacher. Contemp 154:9-15 Jl '38

Konrad Henlein. M. Goldsmith. 19th Cent 124:711-21 D '38

Portrait

Business Week p39 My 28 '38

Time 31:14 My 23 '38

Time 32:17 Ag 29 '38

Rise of Konrad Henlein. L. Lore. Nation 146:410-12 Ap 9 '38

Successor to Henlein? G. Schacher. Liv Age 355:43-5 S '38

HENLEY, Homer

Lessons from recorded artist singers. Etude 56:256 Ap '38

Modern vocal methods in comparison with bel canto. Etude 57:406 Je '39 (to be cont)

Nuance, the soul of song. Etude 55:674 O '37

Singing cure for the singer's nodes. Etude 56: 538-9 Ag '38

Terminal grunt. Etude 56:46 Ja '38

Tremolo: its cause and cure. Etude 57:124-5 F '39

Working key to bel canto. Etude 56:680-1 O '38

HENN, Donald E.

Servicing a sludge digester. Am City 53:85 My '38

HENNEPIN, Louis

Bison and empire. F. Thone. Science N L 34: 335 N 19 '38

HENNIGAN, Mrs Mary E. L.

English are so reserved! Cath World 148:462-7 Ja '39

HENNION, Marion Garnett

Passion in miniatures. Commonweal 27:546-7 Mr 11 '38

Religion and beauty in illuminated manuscripts. Cath World 147:92-3 Ap '38

HENRI, comte de Paris

Manifesto and election. por Time 32:18 O 31 '38

Portrait

Cur Hist 50:33 Mr '39

HENRI, Robert

Exhibition, Grand Central galleries. H. Devree. il(p40) Mag Art 32:36-7 Ja '39

HENRICH, Tom

Free agent. R. Rennie. pors Collier's 100:17+ Jl 17 '37

HENRY VIII, king of England

Madame Ysabeau; story. E. Goudge. il Woman's H C 65:14-15 D '38

HENRY, Barklie McKee

Good worker. por Time 33:60-1 Ja 30 '39

HENRY, Bruce

Horror on the newsstands. Am Mercury 43: 432-9 Ap '38

HENRY, Edith Fuess

Missionary is converted. Mis R 61:572-3 D '38

HENRY, Edward Atwood

Cincinnati as a literary and publishing center, 1793-1880. Pub W 132:22-4, 110-12 Jl 3-10 '37

Judging reference service. Library J 64:358-9 My 1 '39

HENRY, Elizabeth Gillette

Staff rotation and exchange. Wilson Bul 12: 307-8+ Ja '38

HENRY, Franklin M.

Electric cardiometer. Science ns 86:229-30 S 3 '37

HENRY, Gale (Mrs Henry East)

Dog's life in Hollywood; interview. J. B. Griswold. il por Am M 126:16-17+ Ag '38

HENRY, Merton

Control of manhole explosions. Am City 52: 93-5 Je '37

HENRY, Nelson Bollinger. See Reavis, W. C. jt. comp.

HENRY, O. pseud. of William Sydney Porter

Furnished room; story. Read Digest 32:99-102 Ja '38

Whirligig of life; story. Read Digest 31:128-32 S '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:3 Ja 15 '38

Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:24E F 19 '38

HENRY, Patrick

Portrait

U S Office Educ Bul 1937,33:44

HENRY, Robert Selph

Portrait

Newsweek 11:28 Mr 14 '38

HENRY, Speyton

I, the happy introvert. Forum 100:134-5 S '38

HENRY, Thomas

Arctic potatoes. Sci Mo 47:571-2 D '38

On the sands of time. Sci Mo 47:552-3 D '38

HENRY, Thomas R.

Wandering I.Q. Nat Educ Assn J 27:41 F '38

HENRY, Walter

Little stranger; story. Collier's 102:15 Ag 27 '38

Poker game; story. Collier's 102:11 Jl 2 '38

Road to Cariente; story. Collier's 103:19 F 18 '39

Song in France; story. Collier's 102:12 D 31 '38

HENRY and the prairie flower; story. See Chute, M. G.

HENRY IV; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

HENRY G. Lapham Fijian expedition. See Scientific expeditions

HENRY George school of social science

Georgism revival. Time 32:32 Ag 22 '38

HENRY Hudson parkway, New York. See Parkways

HENRY, L. Wolfner memorial library for the blind. See St Louis public library

HENRY Street settlement, New York

Settlement looks at its neighborhood. H. Hall. map Survey G 28:392-3 Je '39

HENS. See Poultry

HENSHAW, Henry Wetherbee

Portrait

Nature M 31:280 My '38

HENSLEY, Ralph E.

Don't double your show! Recreation 31:495-6 N '37

For a less hilarious Hallowe'en. Recreation 32:403-4 O '38

—See Farnsworth, E. jt. auth.

HENSON, Mrs Gladys

Portrait as Beer in George and Margaret. Theatre Arts Mo 22:125 F '38

HENSON, Herbert Hensley, bp

Durham recessional. Newsweek 13:32 F 6 '39

HENTON, Benne

Obituary

Etude 56:625 S '38

HEPARIN

Locate cells that produce anti-blood-clotting heparin. Science N L 32:46 Jl 17 '37

HEPATICAS

Hepatica; poem. P. Patin. Nature M 30:157 S '37

HEPBURN, Mrs Charles Levin. See Hepburn, E.

HEPBURN, Elizabeth (Newport) (Mrs Charles Levin Hepburn)

Release; poem. Good H 108:132 Je '39

To a materialist; poem. Good H 106:104 Ja '38

HEPBURN, James, 4th earl of Bothwell. See Bothwell, J. H.

HEPBURN, Katharine

Brilliant playing in Holiday turns tables on critics. il por Newsweek 11:21 Je 13 '38

HEPBURN, Katharine—*Continued*
Miss Hepburn pays up. J. W. Krutch. Nation 148:410-11 Ap 8 '39
Portrait
Good H 106:79 Ap '38
Susan minus God. G. J. Nathan. pors Newsweek 13:28-9 Ap 10 '39

HEPBURN, Mitchell Frederick
Happy Hepburn. F. Owen. Liv Age 353:44-7 S '37
Mitch. por Scholastic 31:28S O 30 '37
Mitch. por(cover) Time 30:16-18 S 20 '37
Mitch the magnificent. T. B. Morgan. Collier's 101:13-14+ Ja 15 '38
Ontario's Mr Hepburn. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 O 23 '37
Portrait
Business Week p50 N 20 '37
Fortune 16:222 D '37
Newsweek 11:21 Mr 14 '38
Premier Hepburn and the professors. H. Carver. Canad Forum 19:40-1 My '39

HEPBURN, Sarah K.
Bill o' fare for a baby. Parents M 12:12+ D '37
Building vocabularies. Parents M 13:17+ Mr '38

HEPLER, John M. See Cary, W. H. jr, jt. auth.

HEPPENSTALL, Rayner
Rayner Heppenstall's poetry. W. Gilmore. Poetry 52:104-6 My '38

HEPPLEWHITE furniture. See Furniture, English

HEPTISAX, pseud.
Views and reviews: Heptisax and the race question. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:188 D 9 '38

HEPTYL aldehyde
Liquefaction of spontaneous tumors of the mammary gland in mice by heptyl aldehyde. L. C. Strong. Science ns 87:144-5 F 11 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:136 F 26 '38
Treatment of spontaneous tumors in dogs by the injection of heptyl aldehyde. L. C. Strong and L. F. Whitney. Science ns 88:111-12 Jl 29 '38

HER father's house; story. See Harrison, V.
HER father's house; story. See Train, A.
HER people; story. See Babson, N. L.
HER thankoffering; story. See Corkery, D.
HER young husband; story. See Colette, G. C.
HERALD tribune (New York) See New York herald tribune

HERALDRY
Nature in the royal realm; animals and flowers important in crests and emblems. M. M. Hutcheson. il Nature M 32:252-5 My '39

HERAPATH, J. N.
Sadism in law. Canad Forum 17:349 Ja '38

HERB, Catherine
Strong and the brave. Recreation 33:86+ My '39

HERBARIUMS
Safeguarding type specimens. F. R. Fosberg. Science ns 89:245 Mr 17 '39
See also
Gray herbarium
Plants—Collection and preservation

HERBERHOLZ, Peter
Playmate. por Am M 127:103 Je '39

HERBERT, Alan Patrick (Albert Haddock, pseud)
Painting the boat. por Scholastic 31:19E+ O 16 '37
Commons legislates keys to open holy deadlock. News Week 10:12 Jl 31 '37
Disobedient Herbert. por Time 30:20 D 13 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:4 F 11 '39

HERBERT, Auberon
Auberon Herbert. S. H. Harris. 19th Cent 123:693-707 Je '38

HERBERT, Hiram Jefferson
Dawn in the swamp. Nature M 32:264 My '39
Lady Argiope: merciless genius. Nature M 31:392-5 Ag '38
Shells of sea and beach. il Nature M 31:541-4 N '38

HERBERT, Hugh
Cinema's culinary cut-up. E. T. Peterson. il pors diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17+ Ag '38

HERBERT, Victor
Biographical sketch. por Etude 57:211 Mr '39
Portrait
Etude 55:703 N '37
Unknown Victor Herbert. W. Emmett. por Etude 57:161-2 Mr '39
Victor Herbert as I knew him. G. Klemm. il por Etude 57:151-2, 296+ Mr, My '39

HERBERT-CAESARI, Edgar F.
Opening the mouth in singing. Etude 56:46-7 Ja '38

HERBOLD, Paul
Evaluating the small town administrator. Educa 59:250-2 D '38

HERBS
Cooking with herbs. I. G. Mazza. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:108 My '38
Dear plants of other years. M. Evans. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:72-3+ My '39
Herbs for seasoning. D. L. Black. Am Home 19:62-4 My '38
Now it's herb gardens; knotted herb garden at Littlecote, Southampton. il plan Woman's H C 65:52, 54 Ja '38
Planting for wildlife. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:52-3+ O '38
Thyme will tell; herbs are back in the kitchen. R. Brown and B. Brown. il Collier's 100:74+ O 16 '37
Winter garden of herbs. G. I. Hall. il Am Home 18:42+ N '37
Yarb woman. D. Romine. House & Gard 72:76 Jl '37
See also
Clivias
Thymes

Bibliography

Some sources of information for modern herb gardeners. Am Home 22:115 Je '39

HERBS, Medicinal. See Botany, Medical

HERBST, Josephine (Mrs John Herrmann)
Spanish village. Nation 145:169-70 Ag 14 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:7 Mr 4 '39

HERBST, R. L.
Can success in high school be predicted at the end of grade IX? Sch R 45:508-15 S '37

HERCULANEUM
Glory of Herculaneum. P. Cremona. il C S Mon M p 12 Jl 14 '37

HERCULES
Trace strange career of Hercules myth. Science N L 34:345 N 26 '38

HERDER, Erasmus
Austria and Europe. Contemp 155:403-8 Ap '39

HERDMAN, Ramona
That country home of your own. Ind Woman 17:108-10+ Ap '38
Portrait
Good H 108:78 Ja '39

HERE come the clowns; drama. See Barry, P.
HERE comes a lady; story. See Adams, S. H.
HERE comes the bridegroom; story. See Cook, W.
HERE comes the king; story. See Fuller, T.
HERE I stay; novel. See Coatsworth, E. J.

HEREDITY
Bearers of heredity called world's most precious stuff. Science N L 34:341 N 26 '38
Blood royal. J. B. S. Haldane. Liv Age 356:26-31 Mr '39
Brain waves show tendency to epilepsy is inherited. Science N L 35:315 My 20 '39
Children of a behaviorist. A. X. Johnston. Forum 99:48-51 Ja '38

HEREDITY—*Continued*
Concept of life; Reich emigré challenges theory of heredity. Newsweek 10:13-14 N 29 '37
Genetics of ears. Time 30:36 S 6 '37
Giant molecules: the machinery of inheritance. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:336-7 Je '38
Heredity. Hygeia 15:661-2 Jl '37
Heredity with respect to twins. Hygeia 16:654 Jl '38
Human heredity and modern genetics. T. H. Morgan. Sci Mo 47:315-20 O '38
Inborn resistance to infectious disease. L. T. Webster. Sci Mo 48:69-72 Ja '39
Inferior children in superior homes. T. Henry. Sci Mo 48:389-90 Ap '39
Mental ills not inherited like the color of eyes. Science N L 35:313 My 20 '39
Role of heredity versus environment in limb bud transplants between different breeds of fowl. H. L. Eastlick. Science ns 89:17 Ja 6 '39
Theory of the gene. R. Goldschmidt. Sci Mo 46:268-73 Mr '38
Twins may become unlike. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:154-5+ S 4 '37
Twins: what they show about heredity and environment. D. C. Rife. il Sci Am 157:74-6 Ag '37
Will your baby be like you? A. Bartlett. Am M 128:43+ Jl '39
See also
Clones (biology)
Criminal anthropology
Eugenics
Evolution
Genetics

HERENDEEN, Chase
Baby for the puppy, by an Irish terrier; story. House B 81:24-6 Mr '39
Dog show. See monthly numbers of House beautiful, December 1938-
Mad dogs. House B 81:92-3 Ap '39
Santa Claus brings a puppy. House B 80:113-18 D '38

HERESY
Needed: a heresy or two? G. Allard. Commonweal 27:433-4 F 11 '38

HERGESHEIMER, Joseph
Emerald flame; novel. Woman's H C 66:13-16 F; 22-5 Mr; 22-3 Ap; 27-8 My '39
Little number in piqué; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 O 15 '38

HERGET, H. M.
In the realm of the Sons of the sun; paintings. Nat Geog M 73:229-36 F '38

HERING, Daniel Webster
Obituary
Science ns 88:273-4 S 23 '38. W. H. Crew

HERING, Hollis Webster
Some important religious books of the year. bibliog Library J 62:536-40 Jl '37

HERITAGE club. See Book clubs

HERLANDS, William B.
City watchdog; commissioner of investigation. W. Waldron. por Survey G 28:210-11 Mr '39; Same. Read Digest 34:105-8 Mr '39
Portrait
Newsweek 12:11 O 17 '38

HERLIHY, Lester Barry
Expenditures for school plant operation. Sch Life 24:204 Ap '39
—See Jessen, C. A. jt. auth.

HERLIN, Emil
Over there: penetration, intervention and conquest in the 1930s; map. Survey G 28:54 F '39

HERMAN, Abbott Philip
Answer to criticisms of the lag concept. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:440-51, 807 N '37, Mr '38

HERMAN, Samuel
Orderly marketing in agriculture. J Pol Econ 45:394-411 Je '37

HERMAN; story. See Delano, E. B.

HERMANN, Ernst
Joseph Lee as seen by a recreation executive. Recreation 31:554-6 D '37

HERMAPHRODITISM
Experimental intersexuality: the production of feminized male rats by antenatal treatment with estrogens. R. R. Greene and others. Science ns 88:130-1 Ag 5 '38
Individuals changing sex neither man nor woman. Science N L 33:6 Ja 1 '38

HERMENS, Ferdinand Aloys
Divided Ireland. Commonweal 28:581-3 S 30 '38
Proportional representation. Commonweal 27:425-8 F 11 '38

HERMES (asteroid) See Asteroids

HERMIT kingdom. See Korea

HERMIT thrush. See Thrushes

HERMITS (cookery) See Cookies

HERNÁNDEZ, Francisco José
First Inter-American radio conference. Bul Pan Am Union 72:350-5 Je '38

HERNÁNDEZ ÁLVAREZ, Enrique
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:304 My '39

HERNÁNDEZ MARTÍNEZ, Maximiliano. See Martínez, M. H.

HERNDON, Thomas Corwin
Professor of chemistry in a teachers college. Educa 59:411-13 Mr '39

HERNDON, Mrs W. Henry
Holy, holy, holy. Etude 56:49 Ja '38
Jesus lover of my soul. Etude 55:473 Jl '37
Saviour, more than life to me. Etude 56:333 My '38

HERNDON, William Henry
Hidden Lincoln, from the letters and papers of W. H. Herndon, ed. by E. Hertz. Review
Sat R Lit por 17:5 F 12 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:21 F 21 '38

HERO, Stephan
Portrait
Musician 43:196 N '38
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42:211 D '37

HERO; story. See Jackson, Margaret

HERO; story. See O'Neil, P.

HERO; story. See Williams, H. M.

HERO is born; drama. See Helburn, T.

HERO returns; story. See Ravenhill, J.

HERO worship. See Heroes

HEROES
Hero; a study in tradition, myth, and drama, by Lord Raglan. Review
Nation 145:201 Ag 21 '37. K. Burke
Sat R Lit 16:7 Ag 14 '37. L. Bacon
Humanizing our national heroes. E. L. Mudge. Educa 58:18-22 S '37
New American heroes. G. Soule. Va Q R 13 no4:513-22 [O] '37
Recognition of gallantry in civil life. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 123:756-64 Je '38

HEROES; story. See Brand, Millen

HEROES are made; story. See Silberman, A.

HEROINES
See also
Heroes

HEROISM. See Heroes

HEROLD, Charles J.
Obituary
Pub W 133:2363 Je 18 '38

HEROLD, Don
Dr Jekyll-Hyde is on the telephone. Read Digest 31:15-18 Ag '37
don herold examines: See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine May 1937-January 1939

HERONS
Birds of an earthquake lake. K. Maslowski. il Nature M 31:72-6 F '38
Galapagos enemies; fiery-red crab must use its wits to escape the green heron. W. Von Hagen. il Nature M 31:141-2 Mr '38
Great blue heron; poem. T. Van Dyke. Bird Lore 40:123 Mr '38
Great white heron refuge established. il Bird Lore 40:433-5 N '38

HERONS—*Continued*
Great white responds. tab Bird Lore 39:439 N '37
Marajo, paradise of bird life and lesson in protection. A. H. Fisher. il Nature M 32:35-8 Ja '39
Mountain heronry. E. A. Preble. il Nature M 30:285-7 N '37
Sanctuary front; condition of the great white heron. il Bird Lore 40:125-6 Mr '38
See also
Bitterns
Egrets

HERR, Louis Albert
Lettering must be taught. Ind Educ M 41:39-44 Ja '39
Mechanical-drawing broadcast. Ind Educ M 40:77-80 Mr '38
Teaching perspective. Ind Educ M 40:259-68 N '38
Teaching procedure that stimulates creative thinking. Ind Educ M 40:34-7 Ja '38

HERRICK, Mrs Elinore (Morehouse)
Federal wage and hour regulation. Vital Speeches 4:250-1 F 1 '38
How can we raise women's status? we've tried legislation. Ind Woman 17:280 S '38
Office hours for Mrs Herrick; introducing a regional director of the National labor relations board. B. Amidon. pors Survey G 26:375-6 Jl '37
Portrait
Newsweek 11:31 Ja 31 '38

HERRICK, Francis Hobart
Samuel Prentiss Baldwin. Science ns 89:212-13 Mr 10 '39

HERRICK, Genevieve (Forbes) (Mrs John Origen Herrick)
Washington tomorrow. por Ind Woman 17:317+ O '38
Biographical note. Ind Woman 17:317+ O '38

HERRICK, George
Untrue to type. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 4 '37

HERRICK, John, 1907-
Portrait
Musician 43:49 Mr '38
Musician 43:193 N '38

HERRICK, Mrs John Origen. See Herrick, Genevieve

HERRICK, Julia Frances
Biophysics and hydraulic engineering. Science ns 89:499-501 Je 2 '39

HERRICK, Kimball
Job to do; story. Am M 125:160-6 Mr '38
Tearoom for two; story. Am M 128:44-7 Jl '39
Tow job; story. Am M 124:40-1 Ag '37

HERRICK, Robert, 1868-1938
Appreciation. New Repub 97:302 Ja 18 '39
Obituary
Pub W 135:40 Ja 7 '39
Time 33:26 Ja 2 '39
Wilson Bul 13:356 F '39
Two American writers. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 19:4 Ja 7 '39

HERRICK, Roxy
Star. por Am M 125:80 Mr '38

HERRIDGE, Robert Troy
Birds; poem. Scrib M 105:15 Ja '39
For the passing year; poem. Yale R ns 27 no2:273 [D] '37
Vision with commentary; poem. Poetry 54:84-5 My '39

HERRIDGE, William Duncan
Portrait
Business Week p52 Mr 12 '38

HERRIMAN, Nellie G.
I'm no lily! story. Hygeia 15:932-4 O '37

HERRIN, Josie Lee
Pooler, Georgia, starts a garden club! Am Home 20:44+ O '38

HERRING, Clyde LaVerne
Radio address outlining work of subcommittee appointed to consider profit sharing in industry. Cong Digest 18:14-17 Ja '39
Portrait
Business Week p20 D 3 '38
Business Week p22 Ja 1 '38
Newsweek 11:7 Je 20 '38

HERRING, Edward Pendleton
Future of patronage. Va Q R 14 no 1:44-56 [Ja] '38

HERRING, Frank W.
How far can we go in standardizing public works? Ann Am Acad 199:143-52 S '38

HERRING, Hubert Clinton
Argentina: the United States of the south. Yale R ns 27 no 1:77-98 [S] '37
Cardenas of Mexico. Harper 177:489-502 O '38
Charles A. Beard. Harper 178:641-52 My '39
Impossibility of understanding. por(p64) Rotarian 53:12-14 Jl '38
In defense of Roger Babson. Christian Cent 55:725-8 Je 8 '38
Mexico claims its own. Nation 146:440-2 Ap 16 '38
Neilson of Smith. Harper 177:50-61 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:69-70 S '38
Robert Moses and his parks. Harper 176:26-37 D '37
We did it once. Christian Cent 55:397-9 Mr 30 '38
What happened at Lima. Nation 148:84-6 Ja 21 '39
Where are you going, Mr President? Harper 176:652-64 My '38

HERRING, James Morton
Public versus private ownership and operation of the communication utilities. Ann Am Acad 201:96-104 Ja '39

HERRING, John Woodbridge
Is a nationwide forum movement possible? Sch & Soc 47:169-73 F 5 '38

HERRING, Mrs John Woodbridge. See Pruette, L.

HERRING
Crisis at the sea front; Britain's herring fleet. J. H. Stewart. il C S Mon M p4 N 17 '37

HERRING gulls. See Gulls

HERRINGTON, Arthur
Winter hardy roses. House & Gard 74:30-1+ Ag '38

HERRIOT, Édouard
Portrait
Time 32:14 N 7 '38

HERRIOTT, Marion Eugene
Junior high school. Atlan 160:778-83 D '37

HERRMANN, Mrs John. See Herbst, J.

HERRMANN, Julian B. and Barbour, H. G.
Catatonia produced by the introduction of heavy water into the cerebrospinal fluid. bibliog f Science ns 86:244 S 10 '37

HERROLD, George Herbert
Replanning moves forward in St Paul. Am City 53:1, 41-2 Mr '38

HERRON, Harry Hance. See Hughes, J. M. jt. auth.

HERRON, Sister Mary Eulalia
Return; poem. Cath World 146:431 Ja '38

HERRON, Miriam
(comp) Enriching the library lesson (cont) Wilson Bul 12:128-30 O '37
Library club sells textbook covers. Wilson Bul 12:539 Ap '38

HERSCHEL, Sir William
Astronomers to mark bi-centenary of Herschel's birth. J. Stokley. Science N L 34:282-3 O 29 '38

HERSCHEL wedge. See Astronomical instruments

HERSCHELIAN telescope. See Telescope

HERSCHENSOHN, Herbert Lawrence
I've got a tummy ache! Hygeia 16:534-6 Je '38

HERSCHER, Irenaeus J.
New Friedsam library of St Bonaventure college. Library J 63:345-9 My 1 '38

HERSEY, Frank Seymour
Making close-up work easy. Am Phot 33:344-50 My '39
Unusual oriole's nest. Nature M 31:40 Ja '38

HERSEY, H. S.
Incinerators for garbage and refuse disposal. Am City 53:61+ F; 85+ Mr '38

HERSEY, Jean
Beauty after bloom. House B 79:18-19+ Ag '37
Children and the garden. House B 80:28-9+ Je '38
Gardens are fun in winter. House B 80:77+ D '38
Give your pool a present. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3+ My '38
Iris bloom the year around. Bet Hom & Gard 17:56+ Ap '39
My window garden blooms all winter. Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ N '37
Quickest garden. Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7+ Ap '38
Relax, enjoy your garden. por Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ My '39
Seven keys to Cape Cod. Bet Hom & Gard 17:13-15+ Jl '39
You just nibble at this border all summer long! Am Home 21:32+ My '39

HERSEY, Mrs Mayo Dyer. See Warner, F. L.

HERSH, Amos Henry
On the order of relative growth intensities. Science ns 87:237 Mr 11 '38

HERSHEY, Burnet
Brown Danube. Criticism
Commonweal 30:188 Je 9 '39

HERSHEY, John Willard
Man-made diamonds; experiments at McPherson college, under Dr J. W. Hershey. il por diag Sci Am 159:178-9 O '38

HERSHEY, Pennsylvania
Hershey junior college. Sch & Soc 47:822-3 Je 25 '38

HERSHOLT, Jean
Five little stars. por Woman's H C 66:20-1 Je '39

HERSKOVITS, Melville Jean
Ancestry of the American Negro. Am Scholar 8 no 1:84-94 [Ja] '39

HERT, Arthur Henry
Charge accounts of retail merchants. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:111-20 Mr '38

HERTELL, Edgar Sinclair
Niemoeller. Christian Cent 54:896 Jl 14 '37

HERTER, Carl C.
Mortgage revision. Am Home 19:64-5 Mr '38

HERTER NORTON, Mrs Mary Dows
(tr) See David, H. T. Bach's Musical offering

HERTIG, Marshall
Micro-scissors. Science ns 87:306-8 Ap 1 '38

HERTY, Charles Holmes
Manufacture of kraft pulp and paper. Science ns 87:280 Mr 25 '38
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:1076 S 7 '38
Time 32:39 Ag 8 '38
Paper prophet; Dr Herty makes newsprint from southern pine. T. H. Alexander. por Survey G 27:208-9 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:70-3 My '38
Second reconstruction; Dr Herty finds new uses for southern pine. R. W. Desmond. il pors C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 23 '38
Under the pulpwood tree; paper now can be made from second-growth pine. R. M. Baur. il C S Mon M p6+ O 13 '37

HERTY foundation laboratory
Herty foundation laboratory. Science ns 88:274-5 S 23 '38

HERTZ, Richard
Portrait
Rotarian 53:39 O '38

HERTZBERG, Robert
Exposure meter used as test indicator. Pop Mech 68:467-8 S '37

HERTZBERG, Sidney
A.F. of L. gets militant. Nation 145:425-7 O 23 '37

HERTZLER, Arthur Emanuel
Horse and buggy doctor; excerpts. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Jl 23 '38; Harper 177:253-61 Ag '38; Read Digest 33:115-30 S '38; Scholastic 34:19E-20E+ F 18 '39
Biographical note. por Scholastic 34:20E F 18 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:5 Jl 30 '38
Sat R Lit 19:3 D 3 '38

HERVEY, John Gaines
Impairment of obligation of contracts. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:339-72 Ja '38

HERWIG, Aletha M.
Establishing an All saints' eve tradition. Sch & Soc 46:801-2 D 18 '37

HERZ, Gerhard
Certain aspects of the Bach movement. Mus Q 24:501-11 O '38

HERZ, Stephanie
There is no persecution, Mr Hitler? Commonweal 29:457-9 F 17 '39

HERZBRUN, Bernard
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 S 7 '38

HERZOG, Mrs Edwin H. See Herzog, M. G.

HERZOG, Jesús Silva. See Silva Herzog, J.

HERZOG, Margaret Guion (Ramsey) (Mrs Edwin H. Herzog)
Oh, perfect love; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:16-17 D '37
She had eyes like her sister; story. Ladies H J 55:26-7 Ap '38

HERZOG, Paul M.
State labor relations boards. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:124-32 '38

HERZOGIN Cecilie (ship) See Sailing vessels

HESELTINE, Marjorie Moulton
Home economics at the National conference of social work. J Home Econ 29:458-60 S '37
Home economics in social welfare and public health. J Home Econ 29:683-6 D '37
Nutrition services in maternal and child health programs under the Social security act. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:813-17 Jl '38

HESITATION. See Decision

HESPELT, Ernest Herman
Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:483 Ap '39

HESS, Harry Hammond
Submerged canyons. Science ns 85:583 Je 18 '37

HESS, Mrs John Ambrose. See Hess, M.

HESS, Lawrence Anthony. See Cuthbert, Father

HESS, Mary (Whitcomb) (Mrs John Ambrose Hess)
Conversations in Boston, 1839. Cath World 149:309-17 Je '39
H. S. Chamberlain: prophet of nazism. Commonweal 30:37-9 My 5 '39
Mind of the Third reich. Christian Cent 54:970-1 Ag 4 '37
Thoughts of Joubert, 1838. Commonweal 28:239-40 Je 24 '38

HESSE, Curtis Julian
Fossil fish localities in the Green River eocene of Wyoming. Sci Mo 48:147-51 F '39

HESSE, George W.
Random information. Am Phot 31:798 N '37

HESSE, Myron Alson
Shop activities initiate social-science learnings. Ind Educ M 40:256-8 N '38

HESSE, House of
Curse of Hesse. il Time 30:20 N 29 '37

HESSELGREN, Kerstin
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:83 Mr '39

HESSELIUS, Gustavus
15 Hesselius paintings mark Swedish tercentenary show. Newsweek 12:27-8 Jl 4 '38
Swedish-American artist of colonial times. il(p480) Mag Art 31:484 Ag '38

HESSENSTEIN, Alfred A. count
Turkey's women at work. C S Mon M p6+ O 27 '37

HESTER, Clinton M.
Portrait
Time 32:35 Jl 18 '38

HETCH HETCHY water supply project

Hitches at Hetch Hetchy because power has been sold to a private utility. L. R. Miller. il C S Mon M p8-9 S 28 '38

HETEROAUXIN

Induction of polyploidy in nicotiana. W. H. Greenleaf. Science ns 86:565-6 D 17 '37

Intercellular wound hormones produced by heteroauxin. J. R. Loofbourow and C. M. Dwyer. bibliog f Science ns 88:191 Ag 26 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:168 S 10 '38

Magic crystals of growth. il Pop Mech 68: 682-3+ N '37

Plants grow whiskers; hormones and drugs have strange effect on growth, rooting, flowering, and seed production. F. Thone. il Science N L 33:58-60 Ja 22 '38

Root and shoot production induced in cabbage by beta (3) indole-acetic acid. E. Goldberg. Science ns 87:511 Je 3 '38

HETEROTRYPSIN

Isolation of crystalline heterotrypsin from beef pancreas. K. Hofmann and M. Bergmann. Science ns 89:86-7 Ja 27 '39

HETH, Ann R.

We light our home for the holidays. Am Home 19:58+ D '37

HETH, Edward Harris

Gambler's luck; excerpt from novel, Any number can play. Am Mercury 41:350-65 Jl '37

HETH, William A.

Lighting the garden. Good H 107:60-1+ Jl '38

HETHERINGTON, Clark Wilson

Joseph Lee as an educator knew him. Recreation 31:553 D '37

HEUER, Gertrude

Economic training of German youth. Educa 59:333-7 F '39

HEUER, Ottilie

Please tell me about decoration. House B 79:78 N; 90 D '37; 80:60 Ja; 66 F; 84 Mr; 86 Ap '38

HEVEA. See Rubber

HEWETSON, George Benson

King; poem. Cath World 146:281 D '37

HEWINS, Caroline Maria

Collections of rare children's books: Hewins collection, Connecticut historical society library. M. H. Kidder. Library J 63:452 Je 1 '38

HEWITT, Joseph William

Obituary

Sch & Soc 48:78 Jl 16 '38

HEWITT, Redginal

Giemsa preparation for staining blood films. Science ns 86:548 D 10 '37

—See Hegner, R. W. jt. auth.

HEWITT, Ruth E.

Poster reading club. Wilson Bul 13:672-3 Je '39

HEWITT-MYRING, Philip

Getting married in France. Liv Age 353:450-2 Ja '38

HEWLETT, Maurice Henry

Mind of Maurice Hewlett. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144):491-2 O '38

HEXTER, J. H.

Problem of the Presbyterian Independents. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:29-49 O '38

HEXURONIC acid. See Ascorbic acid

HEYDAY of the blood; story. See Fisher, D. F.

HEYDECKER, Wayne Darlington

New York state's new planning laws strengthen subdivision control. Am City 53: 37-9 Je '38

HEYDINGER, E. F.

Old rail fence; poem. Nature M 31:529 N '38

HEYDORF, Howard R.

Cutting dovetail joints on a circular saw. Pop Sci 134:162-4 Ja '39

Decorative baskets woven from thin wooden strips. Pop Sci 133:70+ Ag '38

Easy way to turn model parts. Pop Sci 133:60-1+ S '38

Fruit novelties turned from wood. Pop Sci 131:85 Ag '37

Homemade ring clamps. Pop Sci 132:85+ Ap '38

Long, slim furniture turnings. Pop Sci 133: 192-3 D '38

Never let your circular saws get dull. Pop Sci 132:66-7 Ja '38

Off-center turning. Pop Sci 132:77 Mr '38

Pattern sawing. Pop Sci 135:175-8 Jl '39

Rough sawing, resawing, and ripping. Pop Sci 134:195-7 Mr '39

Sleeve method of wood turning. Pop Sci 132: 71+ My '38

Templates to improve your wood turning. Pop Sci 131:94-5 D '37

Wood-turning gauges speed up your lathe work. Pop Sci 132:81 F '38

HEYERT, Leona. See Steiner, R. jt. auth.

HEYL, Paul Renno

Skeptical physicist. Sci Mo 46:225-9 Mr '38

What is gravitation? bibliog f Sci Mo 47: 114-23 Ag '38

HEYLBUT, Rose, pseud. See Wollstein, R. H.

HEYMAN, Carolyn W.

Pencil dust pictures. Sch Arts 37:26-7 S '37

HEYMANN, Curt L.

Arms over Europe. Cur Hist 46:43-5 Ag; 49-51 S; 47:69-72 O; 84-7 N '37

German laws against the Jews. Cur Hist 48:38-43 Mr '38

HEYMANN, Egon

Milan Stoyadinovich. Liv Age 352:512-15 Ag '37

HEYMANN, Hans

Property-life insurance as preventive of future blight and slums. Am City 54:44 F '39

HEYSER, Charles A.

Drawings and etchings from photographs. Am Phot 32:414-16 Je '38

HEYWARD, Dorothy Hartzell (Kuhns) (Mrs Du Bose Heyward) and Heyward, Du Bose

Mamba's daughters; dramatization of novel by D. Heyward. Criticism

Cath World 148:597-8 F '39

Commonweal 29:358 Ja 20 '39

Nation 148:74 Ja 14 '39

New Repub 97:315 Ja 18 '39

Newsweek 13:26 Ja 16 '39

Theatre Arts Mo il(p 167) 23:169 Mr '39

Time il 33:41 Ja 16 '39

HEYWARD, Du Bose

Charleston: where mellow past and present meet. Nat Geog M 75:273-312 Mr '39

Dock Street theatre. Mag Art 31:10-15 Ja '38

Mamba's daughters; dramatization. See Heyward, D. H. and Heyward, D.

—See Heyward, D. H. jt. auth.

HEYWARD, Mrs Du Bose. See Heyward, D. H.

HEYWOOD, Terence

Flamingo's egg; Rags of time; poems. Poetry 52:22-3 Ap '38

Whale; poem. Poetry 52:253 Ag '38

HIALEAH park, Miami. See Race tracks

HIAWATHA

Real Hiawatha. A. Wallace. il Scholastic 34: 21S+ My 6 '39

HIAWATHA, Kansas

Brightly lighted Hiawatha. W. H. Sunderland. Am City 53:127 Je '38

HIBBARD, Addison. See Hibbard, C. A.

HIBBARD, Clarence Addison

Autobiography of a college professor. Sch & Soc 48:368-70 S 17 '38

Road to modernism. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Ja 21 '39

HIBBARD, Hall Livingstone

Flying wing of the future. Pop Mech 69:232-5 F '38

HIBBEN, James Herbert

Preservation of biological specimens by means of transparent plastics. Science ns 86:247 S 10 '37

HIBBING, Minnesota
All community agencies housed in Hibbing memorial. il plans diag Arch Rec 83:74-6 My '38
Pupil adjustment in the Hibbing public schools. K. F. Nolte. tab El Sch J 39:371-7 Ja '39

HIBBS, Ben
Dust bowl can be saved. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ D 18 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:96-9 F '38
Gypsies get the business. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ O 1 '38
Water to the sea. Read Digest 31:80-3 Jl '37

HIBBS, Elizabeth R.
Passenger service for trees. Nation's Bus 27:43 Ap '39

HIBERNATION
Hibernating butterflies, the mourning cloak, or vanessa antiopa. St N 65:31 F '38

HIBISCUS
Hawaii's favorite flower. il St N 65:31 Ag '38
See also
Rosemallows

HIBSCHMAN, Harry J.
Equal rights for men. Forum 98:305-9 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124:24 D 11 '37
Yes, but that's the law. por(p64) Rotarian 51:33-6 O '37

HICKEY, Joseph J.
Amateur ornithologist and his bird club. Bird Lore 39:425-9 N '37

HICKEY, William
Grand hotel in Prague. Liv Age 355:152-5 O '38

HICKLIN, R. G. See Black, A. P. jt. auth.

HICKMAN, Kenneth Claude Devereux
Vitamin stills; Hickman's high-vacuum molecular distillation. il por Time 30:39-40 D 20 '37

HICKMAN vacuum diffusion pumps. See Vacuum pumps

HICKORY
Artist trees: shagbark hickory tree. il St N 66:27 Ap '39
Presence of rare earths in hickory leaves. W. O. Robinson and others. Science ns 87:470 My 20 '38

HICKORY, dickory, dock; story. See Hall, Baird

HICKS, Charles Roger
Availability of high-school educational opportunities. Sch & Soc 49:177-8 F 11 '39
Sloppy text-book English. Sch & Soc 47:830-1 Je 25 '38

HICKS, Cuthbert
Memorial to Amelia Earhart. Ind Woman 17:110 Ap '38

HICKS, Edwin P.
Capital offense; story. Collier's 101:17 Ap 9 '38
(ed) See Thomsen, F. C. Air conditioned

HICKS, Granville
Letter to Robert Hillyer; poem. New Repub 92:308 O 20 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 11:2 Ap 25 '38
Red fellow. por Time 31:21 Ap 25 '38

HICKS, James Allan
Teen-age techniques. Parents M 12:18-19+ N '37

HICKS, Milton
Gunplay. R. Rennie. por Collier's 100:22+ D 11 '37

HICKS, R. A.
Progress chart for the millroom. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:270-1 S '37

HICKY, Daniel Whitehead
Boy in spring; poem. Ladies H J 56:52 Ap '39
I know a country; poem. Good H 108:40 Ja '39
Portrait; poem. Ladies H J 54:75 D '37
Souvenir; poem. Ladies H J 55:100 F '38
Summer: deep South; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:49 S 4 '37
Three swans; poem. Ladies H J 54:52 Ag '37
Wild heron; poem. Forum 101:176 Mr '39

HIDALGO DE CAVIEDES, Hipolito
Women; color drawings. Scrib M 103:33-7 My '38

HIDDEN treasure. See Treasure trove

HIDDEN victory; story. See Avery, S. M.

HIDES and skins
See also
Fur

HIDEYOSHI, 1536?-1598
Legacy of Hideyoshi. F. E. Lally. Commonweal 27:601-2 Mr 25 '38

HIDY, Ralph Willard
Union bank of Louisiana loan, 1832: case study in marketing. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:232-53 Ap '39

HIEATT, Evelyn
Teaching literature from current sources. Nat Educ Assn J 28:22 Ja '39

HIER, Ethel Glenn
Biographical note. por Musician 43:197 N '38

HIEROGLYPHICS
New Rosetta stones. il C S Mon M p 12 Mr 4 '39
See also
Alphabet

HIERONYMUS, Saint. See Jerome, Saint

HIGBEE, Alma Robison
Portrait; poem. Pict R 39:4 Ag '38

HIGDON, E. K.
From Main Street to Madras. Christian Cent 55:1057-9 S 7 '38
Philippines' economic impasse. Christian Cent 55:500-1 Ap 20 '38
Protestantism in the Philippines. Christian Cent 54:1290-1 O 20 '37

HIGGINBOTTOM, Sam
Cattle drain in India. Asia 38:473-82 Ag '38
Saint Lucas of Allahabad. Mis R 62:235-7 My '39
Agricultural missionary. por Time 33:30 Je 5 '39

HIGGINS, Elsie G.
Race against chocolate cake; story. Hygeia 16:446-7 My '38

HIGGINS, Eugene
Kansas City's Millet. il por Newsweek 12:21 D 26 '38

HIGGINS, Frances
Barefoot boy. St N 66:47 Je '39

HIGGINS, Frederick Robert
Old jockey; Cradle song; poems. Scholastic 32:20E Ap 23 '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 32:20E Ap 23 '38

HIGGINS, Joan
New Helen Keller. Newsweek 13:24 Ja 2 '39

HIGGINS, John Woodman
Art in industry. Ind Educ M 41:82-8 Mr '39
Good Lord, deliver us; poem. Ind Educ M 39:259 N '37

HIGGINS, Katherine
Food for stars; commissary of Warner brothers studios in Burbank, Calif. L. Benham. il pors Woman's H C 65:17-18 Ap '38

HIGGINS, Margaret M.
Guam, perch of the China clippers. il Nat Geog M 74:99-122 Jl '38

HIGGINSON, Henry Lee
Portrait
Time 32:28 O 10 '38

HIGH, Stanley
America talks it over. Read Digest 32:73-5 Ap '38
Black omens. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ My 21; 14-15+ Je 4 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:35-9 Jl '38
By their bootstraps. Read Digest 32:73-7 Mr '38
Cleveland versus the crooks. Cur Hist 49:22-4 O '38; Same cond. Read Digest 34:48-51 F '39
Communism presses its pants. Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Jl 9 '38

HIGH, Stanley—*Continued*
Encyclopedic Mr Kieran. Read Digest 34:103-6 Je '39
Fog over Washington. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ Ap 9 '38
Germany processes war. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 1 '38
I go to church. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ S 4 '37
Jobs preferred! Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 24 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:17-20 S '37
Kansas City housecleaning. C S Mon M p3+ Ap 13 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:77-81 My '38
Kind word for the South. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Ja 8 '38
Mr Roosevelt and the future. Harper 175:337-46 S '37
Not-so-free air. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ F 11 '39
Party purge. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ag 21 '37
Peace, inc. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Mr 5 '38
Pity the poor collegian? Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Je 3 '39
Roosevelt: democratic or dictatorial. Harper 175:480-7 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:19-22 N '37
St Paul wins a war. Cur Hist 49:18-20 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:83-6 O '38
Star-spangled fascists. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ My 27 '39
White House is calling. Harper 175:580-9 N '37
Who organized the unemployed? Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 10 '38
Will it be Wallace? Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Jl 3 '37
W.P.A: politician's playground. Cur Hist 50:23-5+ My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:12-18 My '39
You can't beat the government. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ N 20 '37

HIGH altitude cookery. See Cookery, High altitude

HIGH altitude flying. See Aviation—Altitude flying

HIGH as Haman; story. See Williams, B. A.

HIGH blood pressure. See Blood—Pressure

HIGH compression; story. See Jamieson, L. S.

HIGH cost of living. See Cost of living

HIGH explosives. See Explosives

HIGH fly; story. See Beam, M.

HIGH hats. See Hats

HIGH heart; story. See Williams, B. A.

HIGH justice; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

HIGH POINT, North Carolina
Street-maintenance program well planned and successful. E. M. Knox. il Am City 52:84-5 O '37

HIGH pressure. See Pressure

HIGH school annuals
Colorful yearbook. M. J. White. il Sch Arts 37:40 O '37
School annual problems. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts 37:54-5 O '37

HIGH school athletics. See School athletics

HIGH school buildings. See School buildings

HIGH school cafeterias. See School lunches

HIGH school commencements. See Commencements

HIGH school counselors. See School counselors

HIGH school debating. See Debates and debating

HIGH school dormitories. See Dormitories

HIGH school graduates
Can success in high school be predicted at the end of grade IX? R. L. Herbst. tabs Sch R 45:508-15 S '37
Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. E. W. Barnhart. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38
Employment status of Philadelphia public-school graduates of 1935. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:389-91 F '38
Fortune survey: what price college? tabs Fortune 19:92 F '39
Graduates of colleges and secondary schools. D. T. Blose. tabs Sch Life 24:182-3 Mr '39
Look at year after next. Scholastic 34:5 F 25 '39
Migration of high-school graduates as affected by sex, marriage, and economic conditions. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch & Soc 48:833-6 D 24 '38
Migration of rural high-school graduates. B. L. Melvin and G. E. Olin. tabs Sch R 46:276-87 Ap '38
Opinions and experiences of Scholastic alumni (cont) Scholastic 32:9-10+ F 26 '38
Postgraduate study in high schools. Sch R 47:4-7 Ja '39
Today's shifters, tomorrow's shirkers. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:14-15+ Ja '38
Training for unemployed high-school graduates in New York state. Sch & Soc 46:458-9 O 9 '37
Traits of college-going, employed, and unemployed high-school graduates. A. M. Christensen. tab Sch R 46:597-601 O '38
What ever became of. . . ? G. O'Mahaney. Am M 126:60+ Jl '38

HIGH school journalism. See College and school journalism

HIGH school libraries
Comparative rankings of periodicals; report of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. tab Wilson Bul 12:318-21 Ja '38
High school library problem. H. A. Clarke. Sch & Soc 46:722-4 D 4 '37
High school library publicity. L. M. Enlow. il Wilson Bul 13:244-5 D '38
How much does the library serve the school? M. J. Lockhart. Wilson Bul 13:565 Ap '39
Junior high school library and the guidance program. O. N. Loeffler. Library J 63:674-6 S 15 '38
Library and classroom cooperation in junior high school, East New York junior high school. E. M. Stoddard. il Wilson Bul 13:182-3+ N '38
Library code, Garfield high school, Seattle, Wash. Wilson Bul 13:208 N '38
Made to order library instruction. E. Griggs. Wilson Bul 13:390-1 F '39
Minimum journalism library for high schools; comp. by G. Horn. Wilson Bul 12:666-8 Je '38
Periodicals in secondary school libraries; report of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. tabs Wilson Bul 11:668-73; 12:150-3, 187-9 Je, O-N '37
Socializing a high school library, Robstown, Tex. A. G. Skelton. il Wilson Bul 13:406-7 F '39
Wanted: a library for Hancock County high school, Sneedville, Tenn. A. R. Greene. Newsweek 11:2 F 21 '38
What periodicals do school pupils prefer? report of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. tabs Wilson Bul 12:248-52 D '37
See also
School libraries

HIGH school lunches. See School lunches

HIGH school of science, New York. See New York (city)—Education

HIGH school organizations. See Student activities

HIGH school plays. See School plays

HIGH school principals. See School principals

HIGH school students
Art ability of junior high school pupils in a cosmopolitan community. C. E. Gunn. tabs Sch R 45:769-75 D '37
Boy dates girl. G. Head. See numbers of Scholastic
Code for the good citizen of the American high school. Sch & Soc 48:451-2 O 8 '38
Dear teacher; some modest suggestions by a library assistant. N. S. Boardman. Wilson Bul 12:444 Mr '38
Democratic way of life for pupils in the high school. T. W. Gosling. Sch & Soc 46:339-42 S 11 '37

HIGH school students—*Continued*

Economic status of families supplying high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch & Soc 48:89-92 Jl 16 '38

Effect of the President's speech on pupils' attitudes towards the proposed Supreme court changes. H. H. Remmers and L. Whisler. tab Sch & Soc 46:64 Jl 10 '37

Establishing an All saints' eve tradition; high school day in the churches, Rochester, Minn. A. M. Herwig. Sch & Soc 46:801-2 D 18 '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:1-2 Ja '38

Excessive absence of high-school girls. C. Brazelton. Sch R 47:51-5 Ja '39

Green grow the freshmen. G. Head. Scholastic 31:12 S 18; 33 S 25 '37

Immorality in our schools. G. Courtney. Forum 98:129-33 S '37; Discussion. 98:sup9-10 O '37

Leadership in the high school. W. H. Reals. bibliog tabs Sch R 46:523-31 S '38

On to Washington. M. Davis. Read Digest 32:45-7 Mr '38

Plastic minds; report on effects of propaganda on high school students. Time 31:51-2 Ap 4 '38

Puppy love. Scholastic 34:3 F 11 '39

Reading, arithmetic, and written expression skills in high school. W. W. Clark. tabs Educa 58:523-6 My '38

Relation of vocational choice to mental ability and occupational opportunity. R. Byrns. tabs Sch R 47:101-9 F '39

Results of Scholastic's poll on student attitudes toward their vocational futures. tab Scholastic 34:30 My 27 '39

Scores in English of high school athletes and non-athletes. J. R. Shannon. tab Sch R 46:128-30 F '38

Socio-economic status of the home as a factor in success in the junior high school. J. H. Collins and H. R. Douglass. tabs El Sch J 38:107-13 O '37

Sound mental health and the high-school student. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:435-9 Ap 8 '39

Staying after school for fun. R. Littell. Read Digest 31:14-16 O '37

Student self-analysis. B. Confrey. Educa 59:113-15 O '38

Ten commandments for successful study. G. F. Kneller. il Scholastic 33:7-8 S 17 '38

This can't be love unless I look so swell; Scholastic student opinion poll. il tabs Scholastic 34:30-1+ F 11 '39

This is what you think; results of Scholastic's student ballot on war and peace. Scholastic 33:30-1+ Ja 7 '39

Unmatched ages. G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3 My 20 '39

Wanted: friendship-spreaders. Scholastic 33:2 S 17 '38

We write a play about young people and their problems. B. McKenzie. il Scholastic 33:17E-18E+ O 29 '38

What high school students know about buying and money management. K. B. Haas. tab J Home Econ 30:630-2 N '38

What youth wants and what it gets from school. B. C. Gruenberg. Sch & Soc 49:220-4 F 18 '39

Work history of former Rochester high-school students. tab Monthly Labor R 47:536-8 S '38

Worth-while project: training high school drivers for school-bus transportation in North Carolina. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:190-1 My '38

See also

Allied youth
Elective system in education
High school graduates
Honor students
National honor society
Student activities
Students

Aid

See Student aid

Employment

See Student employment

Reading

Evaluating the leisure reading of high-school pupils. W. Eberhart. tabs Sch R 47:257-69 Ap '39

Experiment in free reading, Lincoln high school, Cleveland. Sch R 46:82-4 F '38

High school students like fiction; favorites among students of the Frick high school, Oakland. L. E. Hill. il Pub W 135:1585-7 Ap 29 '39

Home and adolescent reading interests. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch R 45:612-20 O '37

Large-group instruction, a lecture-library experiment in reading. A. S. Hancock. tabs Sch R 46:694-700 N '38

Liberal education for publishers; class of 1938 at University school, experimental progressive school of Ohio state university, writes a book. il Pub W 133:1748-50 Ap 30 '38

Magazines read by high-school pupils. Sch R 46:247-9 Ap '38

Non-fiction party; one-act play. R. Dean. Wilson Bul 10:200-4+ N '35; Same abr. Scholastic 33:5-7 N 12 '38

Reading difficulties of high-school pupils. L. Barry and others. Sch R 46:44-7 Ja '38

Reading interests of the teen age. L. Toomey. Wilson Bul 13:188-9 N '38

What current adult fiction for high school? R. A. Lenth. bibliog Wilson Bul 13:247-9 D '38

What do you read, my lord? a booklist for young adults. Library J 63:465 Je 1 '38

What school boys read. P. G. Chancellor. tabs Pub W 134:2212-15 D 31 '38

HIGH school students, Mentally inferior

Philadelphia's diversified shop program; junior-high-school shop course arranged for students with low I.Q.'s. E. O. Kohl, jr. il plan tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:89-92 Mr '38

HIGH school students, Mentally superior

Relation of intelligence to knowledge of world affairs. G. M. Blair. tab Sch & Soc 48:762-3 D 10 '38

Special arrangements for one school's bright pupils, Los Angeles. G. M. Montgomery. Sch R 47:328-30 My '39

Who is the superior student? H. E. B. Speight. Sch & Soc 48:545-9 O 29 '38

HIGH school teachers. See Teachers

HIGH school teaching. See Teaching

HIGH school yells. See Cheering

HIGH schools

Articulation of the high school and college. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 47:649-56 My 21 '38

Can success in high school be predicted at the end of grade IX? R. L. Herbst. tabs Sch R 45:508-15 S '37

Defining goals in the emphasis on character development in the secondary school. G. E. Hill. Educa 57:617-20 Je '37

H. Fletcher Brown vocational high school, Wilmington, Del. A. B. Anderson. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:106-10 Mr '39

Here and there among the high schools. See monthly numbers of School review

High school of science for New York city. Sch & Soc 47:265, 596-7 F 26, My 7 '38

In defense of the large high school. W. A. Manheimer. Sch & Soc 46:641-50 N 20 '37; Excerpts. Sch R 46:10-12 Ja '38

Little journeys among high schools. J. V. Latimer. il Hygeia 16:839-40, 949-50, 1028-9, 1131; 17:72+, 163-6, 260, 377-8, 474-5, 570-1 S '38-Je '39

New teaching methods and curricula for high schools devised by the School of education of Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 46:790-1 D 18 '37

Scheduling practices in four-year high schools. J. M. Hughes and H. H. Herron. tabs Sch R 45:516-24 S '37

Secondary education in Sweden. Sch & Soc 49:697-8 Je 3 '39

Secondary education problems; parents must take the leading part. F. T. Spaulding. Vital Speeches 4:234-6 F 1 '38

Secondary school and social change. R. T. Gregg. bibliog f Sch R 45:497-507 S '37

Small-school co-operative; proposal for improvement of the small high school. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 47:270-9 Ap '39

HIGH schools—*Continued*

Split cherry tree; story. J. Stuart. il Scholastic 34:27-9 Mr 18 '39

Three-ring circus for morons; what actually goes on in the average high school. A. L. Bell. Am Mercury 44:170-4 Je '38

Trends in secondary education. C. A. Jessen and others. bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 2:1-44

See also

Education, Secondary
Junior high schools
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools

Administration

See School administration and organization

Advisory systems

See School counselors

Commencements

See Commencements

Curriculum

Art in everyday life, a new senior high school course, San Bernardino, Calif. M. McMillin. Sch Arts 37:5 S '37

Art in the high school. A. G. Pelikan. Sch Arts 37:165 F '38

Building the health curriculum. Hygeia 15: 839-40, 935-6, 1026-7, 1125-6; 16:66-7, 163-4, 255, 357-8, 453, 551-2, 644-5, 752-3 S '37-Ag '38

College c(o)urse. R. J. Woody. il Hygeia 15: 818-22+ S '37

Conservation and nature education in the senior high school. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:166 Mr '39

Consumer buying in California secondary schools. J. B. Thomas. Sch R 46:191-5 Mr '38

Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship: in the secondary school. P. H. Powers. J Home Econ 30:695-8 D '38

Core-curriculum developments in California. G. N. Mackenzie. tabs Sch R 47:337-51, 439-53 My-Je '39

Correlation of geography and history in the high school. E. E. Lackey. tabs Sch & Soc 49:126-8 Ja 28 '39

Course in embryology at the high-school level. Sch R 46:563-5 O '38

Course in mental hygiene in the senior high school, Alpena, Mich. Sch R 46:88-9 F '38

Courses in consumer education and personal business in New York city high schools. Sch R 47:403-5 Je '39

Creative writing: a suggestion for the high school. C. R. Dowd. Educa 59:137-40 N '38

Curriculum revision in California high schools. E. G. Johnston. Sch R 45:569-71 O '37

Delaware distributive plan: courses for those who are employed in the distributive field. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:91 D '38

Develop the individual; one-course system. R. R. Gove. tabs Ind Educ M 40:4-7 Ja '38

Driver training for high school pupils. G. D. Morse. Sch & Soc 48:654-5 N 19 '38

Education for home living in the secondary schools today. I. Spafford. J Home Econ 30:77-82 F '38

Educational programs for adolescents. E. H. Martens. J Home Econ 29:437-41 S '37

Food, mathematics, and science; only centralized public school in the world specializing in training for the food trades, New York. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 24:189 Mr '39

Full-year course in geology. Albuquerque, N. Mex. Sch R 46:327-8 My '38

Genetics and eugenics in secondary schools. S. E. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 48:245-9 Ag 20 '38

Geographic concepts in secondary school education. G. T. Renner and E. L. Conrad. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:6-11 Ja 1 '38

Geography as related to secondary education. E. E. Lackey. Sch & Soc 47:622-6 My 14 '38

Get behind driver education in the high schools. B. W. Marsh. il Am City 52:101 Ag '37

Good drivers in the making. R. Monaghan. il Parents M 12:29+ O '37

Health teaching in high schools. J. H. Beard. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:545-9 Ap 23 '38

Highschool by mail; Benton Harbor, Mich, uses supervised correspondence courses. R. W. Root. il Survey G 27:153-5 Mr '38

Improving the teaching of science; with editorial comment. F. D. Curtis. Sch R 47:1-4 Ja '39

Industrial arts an essential in the curriculum of American schools. M. M. Proffitt. Ind Educ M 40:231-4 N '38

Industrial arts as a part of the program of studies of the secondary school. A. W. Clevenger. Educa 58:130-4 N '37

Industrial arts, household arts, and occupational information. I. M. Fenn. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:373 N '37

Industrial education in senior and vocational high schools. M. S. Olsen. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:233-4+ Je '39

Mass-education or master-education? B. Q. Morgan. Sch & Soc 47:406-8 Mr 26 '38

Mechanical drawing in a southern high school, Savannah, Ga. H. J. Sack. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:97-9 Mr '38

Modern living course, East Orange, N.J. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:154 Ja '38

More courses in orientation, Los Angeles county, Calif. C. C. Trillingham. Sch R 46:171-3 Mr '38

Motor club, East high school, Aurora, Ill. R. W. Burgett. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26: 326-8 O '37

New course offerings in the Morgan Park high school, Chicago. Sch R 47:11 Ja '39

New elements for highschool curriculums. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:1-2 Ja '38

New self-appraisal and career study course in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:627-31 My 20 '39

Offerings and registrations in high-school subjects, 1933-34. C. A. Jessen and L. B. Herlihy. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,6:1-96

Organization of cultural reading programs in modern languages for the high school; symposium. Educa 59:493-517 Ap '39

Orientation course for high-school freshmen; Maine township high school, Ill. Sch R 45: 721-2 D '37

Place of industrial arts in the educational program of senior high schools. E. W. Christy. Ind Educ M 41:61-4 Mr '39

Possibilities for vocational-education courses in regular high schools. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Educ M 40:8-10 Ja '38

Problems of life; important problems in nine major areas of human activity that should form basis of core curriculum. O. I. Frederick and L. J. Farquear. bibliog Sch R 46:337-45, 415-22 My-Je '38

Problems of modern living; four-year course in five high schools in Cape May county, N.J. M. Fuller. J Home Econ 30:320-1 My '38

Program of instruction in highway safety, Grover Cleveland high school, New York. J. F. McNulty. Sch R 45:724-7 D '37

Proposed plan for a core course in the secondary school. B. Mallory. bibliog J Home Econ 31:81-5 F '39

Registrations in fine arts and physical education. C. A. Jessen. tab Sch Life 23:55-6 O '37; Same, with abr. table. Sch R 46: 252-5 Ap '38

Registrations in languages. C. A. Jessen. tab Sch Life 23:22-3 S '37

Registrations in vocational subjects. C. A. Jessen. tab Sch Life 23:86-7+ N '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:15-16 Ja '38

Relative difficulty of high-school subjects. L. G. Osborn. tabs Sch R 47:95-100 F '39

Remodeling your commercial department. E. G. Blackstone. Sch R 47:17-23 Ja '39

Rural high-school pupil and the curriculum. J. R. Leevy. Sch & Soc 48:798-9 D 17 '38

School patron attitudes, a curricular responsibility. G. W. Hildreth. Educa 58:618-21 Je '38

HIGH schools—Curriculum—*Continued*

Science education number; ed. by H. A. Webb. Educa 59:422-4, 428-36 Mr '39

Seventy-one courses in consumption. H. Harap. bibliog tab Sch R 46:577-96 O '38

Specialization, the bane of secondary education. C. H. Judd. Sch & Soc 47:390-5 Mr 26 '38

Specially adjusted course in personal and social problems. D. Cameron. Sch R 47:290-8 Ap '39

Student interests and needs in hygiene. J. F. Rogers. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,16:1-21

Synthetic literacy; reply to R. A. Gortner and C. F. Rogers. L. A. Hawkins. Sch & Soc 45:821 Je 12 '37

Teaching agriculture in Jamaica Plain high school, Boston. T. P. Dooley. il Recreation 31:703-5 Mr '38

Teaching high-school youth to drive, Lane technical school, Chicago. W. A. Sears. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:227-9 Je '39

Teaching hygiene to high school boys. C. J. Schneider. Hygeia 17:471 My '39

Teaching of high school economics. M. Thomson and D. L. Thomson. Educa 59:357-9 F '39

Three R's, new style. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 17:66 O '38

Trends in secondary education. C. A. Jessen and D. Segel. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 2:33-9

Twelve-year curriculum trends in Kansas high schools. tab Sch R 47:244-5 Ap '39

Types of forum programs for high schools. il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:22-55

University and the high school. J. B. Conant. Sch & Soc 49:161-6 F 11 '39

What is general education? C. H. Judd. Ind Educ M 39:225-32 N '37

Youth at the wheel. W. Waldron. il Am M 125:30-1+ Je '38

See also

Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
Elective system in education
Home economics—Courses of study
Junior high schools—Curriculum
Manual training—Courses of study

Graduation requirements

Effect on achievement of a scholarship requirement. F. W. Paul. tabs Sch R 46:437-47 Je '38

Rating

Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. L. D. Hartson. tab Sch & Soc 49:354-6 Mr 18 '39

Statistics

Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1932-34; statistics of public high schools, 1933-34. D. T. Blose and C. A. Jessen. U S Office Educ Bul 1935,2 chapter 5:1-75

High-school enrollments increase. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 23:77 N '37; Summary. Sch R 46:12-13 Ja '38

Offerings and registrations in high-school subjects, 1933-34. C. A. Jessen and L. B. Herlihy. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,6:1-96

Scholarship of educators; discrepancies in enrollment figures of National survey of secondary education. W. H. Reals. Sch & Soc 45:819-21 Je 12 '37

HIGH schools, Rural

Rural high-school pupil and the curriculum. J. R. Leevy. Sch & Soc 48:798-9 D 17 '38

Study of the present status of industrial arts education in central rural schools of New York state, by G. Mann; summary. tab Ind Educ M 40:275-6 N '38

HIGH schools for Negroes. See Negroes in the United States—Education

HIGH tension; novel. See Haines, W. W.

HIGH voltage; story. See Pugsley, E. E.

HIGH voltages

Electric shocks, do they really kill? high-voltages tests challenge long-established beliefs about electrocution. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 133:44-5+ Jl '38

Half million volt strokes of man-made lightning. il Science N L 33:344 My 28 '38

New high-voltage electrostatic generator. Science ns 85:sup 12 Je 4 '37

HIGHBROWS. See Intellectuals

HIGHER criticism. See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

HIGHER education. See College education; Colleges and universities

HIGHER education, International conference on. See International conference on higher education, Paris, 1937

HIGHEST stakes; story. See Surdez, G.

HIGHLAND PARK, Michigan

Highland Park seniors get to Washington by working. L. Babcock. il Scholastic 32:6-7+ My 28 '38

HIGHSCALERS. See Occupations, Dangerous

HIGHSMITH, John Henry

State director of instruction. Educa 59:425-8 Mr '39

HIGHTOWER, Raymond L.

Observation of a lunar rainbow by Franklin. Science ns 88:498 N 25 '38

HIGHWAY, International. See Pan American highway

HIGHWAY, Pan American. See Pan American highway

HIGHWAY accidents. See Automobile accidents; Road accidents

HIGHWAY administration

School for highway superintendents at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 48:232-3 Ag 20 '38

HIGHWAY congress, Pan American. See Pan American highway congress

HIGHWAY engineering

Army blasts military road from Hawaiian lava. Science N L 33:403 Je 18 '38

Courses at Cornell university on modern motorway design. Sch & Soc 49:16-17 Ja 7 '39

Road show crowded, Cleveland. il Business Week p42 Ja 22 '38

This way to the highway. R. Weiman. il Good H 108:42-4+ Mr '39

See also

Roads
Snow removal
Traffic engineering

HIGHWAY finance. See Roads—Finance

HIGHWAY law

Who owns the scenery? Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ja 14 '39

HIGHWAY lighting. See Roads—Lighting

HIGHWAY planting. See Roadside planting

HIGHWAY signs. See Road signs

HIGHWAY transportation

Extent and possibilities of highway regulation. D. E. Brisbine and G. M. Adams. Ann Am Acad 201:233-42 Ja '39

4,000,000 covered wagons. W. E. Frazer. il Am M 126:49-50+ N '38

Traveling by wildcat. O. St Clair. Scrib M 102:55-7 S '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30-1 S 11 '37; Read Digest 31:88-90 D '37

See also

Motor truck lines
Motor trucks in freight service

HIGHWAYS. See Roads; Streets

HIKING. See Walking; Walking trips

HIKMET, Nazim. See Nazim Hikmet

HILBERT, Hortense

Nursing services for mothers and children as part of a balanced public health nursing program. Am J Pub Health 27:875-9 S '37

HILDEBRAND, Jesse Richardson
California's coastal redwood realm. Nat Geog M 75:133-84 F '39
Machines come to Mississippi. Nat Geog M 72:263-318 S '37
HILDEBRAND, Joel Henry
Award of the Nichols medal to Professor Hildebrand. por Sci Mo 48:479-81 My '39
Award of the William H. Nichols medal of the New York section of the American chemical society. Science ns 88:422 N 4 '38
Discoveries in higher education. Sch & Soc 49:525-32 Ap 29 '39
Personalities in science. por Sci Am 160:277 My '39
HILDEBRAND, Walter
Austrian contribution to German autarchy. For Affairs 16:719-22 Jl '38
HILDEBRANDT, Bill
Crime's paymaster. C. R. Cooper. por Am M 126:49-50+ O '38
HILDEBRANDT, Fred H.
Defense of the present American broadcasting system. Cong Digest 17:319-20 D '38
HILDEN, Arnold H.
Training kindergarten teachers to test their pupils on the Stanford-Binet scale. Sch & Soc 48:123-4 Jl 23 '38
HILDENBRAND, Hans
Rural Hungarian rhapsody; color photographs. Nat Geog M 73:18-20, 41 Ja '38
HILDRETH, Gertrude Howell, and others
(comps) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children (cont) El Sch J 38:694-708; 39:692-708 My '38, My '39
HILDRETH, Glenn W.
School patron attitudes, a curricular responsibility. Educa 58:618-21 Je '38
HILDT, John Coffey
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:754 Ap '38
HILDYARD, Sir Reginald John Thoroton
Portrait
Newsweek 13:48 Ap 17 '39
HILER, Hilaire
Sea murals. il Time 33:41 F 6 '39
HILGER, Sister Mary Inez
Chippewa interpretations of natural phenomena. Sci Mo 45:178-9 Ag '37
HI-LI. See Paddle ball
HILL, Adelene Bruce
Christmas gifts for boys and girls. Parents M 13:24-5+ D '38
Jealousy. Parents M 12:125 O '37
HILL, Amelia Leavitt
Eat 'em alive. Arts & Dec 47:13+ Ja '38
How to landscape the English home. Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9+ O '37
Picture windows. Bet Hom & Gard 17:62+ Je '39
HILL, Anna (Gilman) (Mrs Robert Carmer Hill)
Spatter-work fern print; interview. il Am Home 18:41, 120 O '37
HILL, Archibald Vivian
Foreign journals in the U.S.S.R. Science ns 89:246 Mr 17 '39
HILL, Arthur Edward
Obituary
Science ns 89:428-9 My 12 '39. J. P. Simmons
HILL, Arthur Middleton
Portrait
Nation's Bus 27:30 Ja '39
HILL, Aubry Lee
Public library handbooks. Wilson Bul 12:192-4 N '37
HILL, Barbara
Choosing the bride's silver. Country Life 74:76-7+ My '38
Into the light. Country Life 73:72-3+ F '38
Night lighted gardens. Country Life 72:30-1+ O '37
Streamlining the past. Country Life 73:76-7+ N '37
—and Lerch, J. E.
Country house. Country Life 73:88-9, 124+ N '37
Your decorator predicts. Country Life 72:40-3+ S '37
HILL, Cortlandt T.
Jounceless; experimental coaches. il por Time 31:40-1 Ja 24 '38
HILL, David Spence
Psychologic underworlds. Hygeia 17:228-30 Mr '39
HILL, Everett Wentworth
Face in the shine. por Rotarian 54:43-4 My '39
Live-wire loafer. H. Kelley. por Am M 124:49+ N '37
HILL, Forrest Frank
Portrait
Time 32:47 O 3 '38
HILL, Frances Robinson
Indian sluitum supper. Am Home 18:63 Ag '37
HILL, Frank B.
Lowell's harmonious blacksmith. por Etude 56:834+ D '38
HILL, Frank Ernest
Education via radio. Lit Digest 124:29 N 27 '37
HILL, Frank Pierce
Appreciation. B. Winser. Library J 63:664 S 15 '38
HILL, Frank W.
How to buy a violin. Etude 56:408-9 Je '38
HILL, George Edward
Defining goals in the emphasis on character development in the secondary school. Educa 57:617-20 Je '37
HILL, Mrs George Edward Osland-. See Waln, N.
HILL, George Washington
Portrait
Time 30:43 O 18 '37
Time 32:60 D 5 '38
HILL, George William, 1838-1914
George William Hill and Josiah Willard Gibbs. F. R. Moulton. por Sci Mo 48:94-7 Ja '39
HILL, Gregory
I doff my green cap to Rotary! Rotarian 53:47-9 Ag '38
HILL, Mrs Helen
We cover the waterfront. Ind Woman 17:194-6+ Jl '38
HILL, Helen Day (Mrs Francis Pickens Miller)
1929=100? Va Q R 13 no3:464-8 '37
HILL, Howard
Robin Hood's double. I. Wallace. il por Collier's 102:17+ Ag 6 '38
HILL, J. Gilbert
Farm tenantry can be profitable. Nation's Bus 27:25-6+ Ap '39
It still happens in America. Nation's Bus 26:38+ S '38
Land ownership won't make smart farmers. Nation's Bus 26:28-30+ Mr '38
Romans had a word for it. Nation's Bus 25:82+ O '37
HILL, John W.
Personal selling of religious books. Pub W 135:608+ F 4 '39
HILL, Leona Ames
Lullaby for a very little boy. Parents M 13:18 S '38
Of certain poets; poem. Christian Cent 55:138 F 2 '38
Rooms; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:70 Jl 16 '38
To poets before disaster; poem. Christian Cent 55:490 Ap 20 '38
HILL, Lister
Portrait
Time 31:18 Ja 17 '38
Tom Heflin, story of an old schooler's fight against a new dealer. il por Newsweek 11:15-18 Ja 3 '38
HILL, Louise E.
High school students like fiction. Pub W 135:1585-7 Ap 29 '39
HILL, Lucie Haskell
Martha; poem. Parents M 14:26 Ja '39

HILL, Margaret Sharp
Light conditioning as an aid to comfort and beauty. Arts & Dec 49:34-6 Ja '39

HILL, Octavia
Octavia Hill: two phases. W. T. Hill. Fortn 151(ns 145):96-105 Ja '39

HILL, Mrs Robert Carmer. See Hill, A.

HILL, Robert Towner
Portrait
Time 32:53 S 19 '38

HILL, Roberta W.
When a child and his tonsils are parted. Hygeia 17:149-51 F '39

HILL, Ruby Larson
Christmas smörgåsbord. Am Home 19:62+ D '37

HILL, Ruth Alfarata
1938 books for younger boys and girls. Library J 63:817-24 N 1 '38

HILL, William Thomson
Octavia Hill: two phases. Fortn 151(ns 145): 96-105 Ja '39

HILL of Gasquet; story. See Brand, Max, pseud.

HILLARD, Florence T.
When dogwood blooms; poem. Good H 108:227 Ap '39

HILLEBOE, Herman Ertresvaag
Preventive aspects of crippling diseases. Am J Pub Health 28:451-7 Ap '38

HILLENBRAND, Martin Joseph
Labor and the courts today. Cath World 148:138-46 N '38
White flag for the yellow peril. Cath World 146:539-45 F '38

HILLIARD, George Horatio, and Troxell, Eleanor
Informational background as a factor in reading readiness and reading progress. bibliog f El Sch J 38:255-63 D '37

HILLIS, Marjorie
Dream it and do it! Good H 108:91+ Ap '39
Get yourself a model. Good H 107:13+ S '38
Girls who made good. Sat R Lit 16:10 Ag 21 '37
Job ahead. Good H 107:13+ N '38
Mind your p's and q's. Good H 108:67+ Mr '39
Pitfalls for the pretty. Good H 107:65+ Jl '38
Popular wallflower. Good H 106:65+ Je '38
Terrifying teens. Good H 106:14+ My '38
That's why the lady is a belle. Good H 107: 14 Ag '38
They used to call it petting. Good H 108:12+ F '39
Vacation plot. Good H 107:15+ D '38
What if you don't marry young? Good H 107: 14+ O '38
Your own money. Good H 108:58+ Ja '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:5 Je 26 '37

HILLMAN, Gordon Malherbe
Chair for the captain; story. Good H 107:34-5 D '38
Turn the hour; story. Good H 105:76-9 O '37

HILLMAN, Harry
Track fast. B. Cunningham. il por Collier's 103:22+ Mr 18 '39

HILLMAN, Sidney
Hillman pushes textile drive. Business Week p33 Ag 20 '38
Portrait
Business Week p28 D 24 '38
Business Week p37 Ja 14 '39
Cur Hist 49:27 Ja '39
News Week 10:10 S 13 '37
Newsweek 11:34 My 23 '38
Time 30:12 Ag 23 '37
Time 31:13 Je 20 '38
Time 33:16 Mr 13 '39
Sidney Hillman. J. Gollomb. Atlan 162:47-56 Jl '38
Union cooperation. Business Week p20+ My 6 '39

HILLS, Laurence
Le New York: Paris edition of the New York herald tribune. por Time 33:67 Ap 17 '39

HILLS, Verna M.
Words are my only riches; poem. Good H 107:103 D '38

HILLSBOROUGH, California
Year in a craft guild; reliving the middle ages in the seventh and eighth grades of the Hillsborough school. H. Witbeck. il Sch Arts 38:206-7+ F '39

HILLSHIRE, Herbert H.
Vision of utopia revised at Matanuska. Nation's Bus 26:17-18+ N '38

HILLSIDE architecture
Built on a hillside. il House & Gard 73:sup44 Mr '38
Hotel and dormitories built on hill overlooking sea: Saltdean hotel near Brighton, England. il plan Arch Rec 85:47 F '39
House on 8′ of garden, Santa Monica canyon. D. Malcolmson. il plan Am Home 18:46+ Jl '37
Small hillside houses. il plans Arts & Dec 49: 32-3 O '38

HILLYARD, Hazel K.
Portrait
Newsweek 12:38 S 5 '38

HILLYER, Elinor
New materials create new floor fashions. Arts & Dec 46:32-3+ Ag '37

HILLYER, Laurie
Binney loses his socks; story. Woman's H C 64:18-19 N '37
Finder's luck; story. Woman's H C 65:25-6 Ap '38
Frick of Africa; story. Woman's H C 64:27-8 S '37

HILLYER, Robert Silliman
Bandusia; poem. Atlan 163:842 Je '39
Letter to Charles Townsend Copeland; poem. Atlan 160:50-4 Jl '37
Letter to Peyton Randolph Campbell; poem. Forum 98:192-4 O '37
Lost twilight; poem. Atlan 161:653 My '38
Stroller remembers his mother; poem. Ladies H J 55:93 Je '38
Harvard has it. C. A. Millspaugh. Poetry 51:267-70 F '38
Letter to Robert Hillyer; poem. G. Hicks. New Repub 92:308 O 20 '37

HILLYER, William Hurd
Four centuries of factoring. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:305-11 F '39
Ready cash for small concerns. Nation's Bus 26:17+ F '38

HILSCHER, Herbert H.
Filipinos reconsider. C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 11 '38
Philippine question-box. C S Mon M p 1-2 D 1 '37

HILTON, James
Bat king; story. Collier's 100:14-15 Jl 3 '37
From information received; story. Collier's 102:9-10 D 3 '38
Girl who got there; story. Collier's 102:9-10 N 5 '38
Mr Chips meets a sinner; story. Scholastic 31:3-5 O 30 '37
Mr Chips meets a star; story. Collier's 100: 19 Jl 24 '37
My Aunt Lavinia; story. Good H 105:39 D '37
Prayer. Library J 62:855 N 15 '37
To whom it may concern. Good H 107:21 D '38
What Mr Chips taught me. Atlan 162:28-40 Jl '38
You can't touch Dotty; story. Collier's 102:9-10 O 1 '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 31:5 O 30 '37

HILTON, John
Responsibility of a trade-union. Atlan 160: 573-8 N '37

HIMALAYA mountains
Hill-top in the Himalayas. L. G. Green. il C S Mon M p 12 Mr 2 '38
Photos from the grave; buried by an avalanche, a camera preserves an amazing record on film of a Himalayan tragedy. il Pop Sci 133:85-9 D '38
See also
Everest, Mount

HIMES, Norman Edwin

Birth control and social work. Survey 75:74-5 Mr '39

HIMMELREICH, Ferdinand

Obituary

Etude 56:212 Ap '38

HIMMLER, Heinrich

German Fouché. N. Kornev. Liv Age 352:515-17 Ag '37

Hitler's headsman. E. von Hartz. Collier's 101:43 My 14 '38

Secret policeman. por Time 33:24-6 Ap 24 '39

HIMWICH, Harold Edwin, and others

Brain metabolism during the hypoglycemic treatment of schizophrenia. Science ns 86:271 S 17 '37

HIN und zurück; opera. See Hindemith, P.

HINCKLEY, Helen

Question; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 26:275 N '37

HINCKLEY, Hilda

Cell-block into greenroom. Theatre Arts Mo 21:805-11 O '37

HINCKS, Clarence Meredith

Achievements in mental hygiene and promising leads for further endeavor. Am J Pub Health 28:251-5 Mr '38

HINDEMITH, Paul

Hin und zurück (There and back) Criticism

Time il 33:44 Ap 3 '39

Kulturbolschewist. por Time 31:47-8 Mr 14 '38

Mathis, the painter. Criticism

Liv Age 354:547 Ag '38

One-man show: program of the German's works emphasizes trail blazing. Newsweek 13:26 My 1 '39

HINDENBURG, Paul von

Wooden Titan. C. B. Hoover. Va Q R 13 no3:443-6 '37

HINDENBURG (airship) See Airships

HINDERMAN, Roy Aaron

Industrial-arts adjustment possibilities and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:263-5 S '37

Industrial arts and industrial society. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:140-2 Ap '39

New areas in industrial arts. Educa 58:156-9 N '37

HINDMAN, Cecile

(tr) See Tirabassi, A. Oldest opera: Belli's Orfeo dolente

HINDMAN, Wilma Powell

Living-room gossip. Bet Hom & Gard 17:54+ Ap '39

HINDS, Norman Ethan Allen

Algonkian jellyfish from the Grand canyon of the Colorado. bibliog f Science ns 88:186-7 Ag 26 '38

HINDS, Samuel S.

Face is familiar; once-wealthy lawyer, now is lawyer before the camera. E. Sterling. por Am M 126:61+ D '38

HINDSLEY, Mark Hubert

Common points in the playing of wind instruments. Etude 55:645+ O '37

HINDU dancing. See Dancing

HINDU music. See Music, Hindu

HINDUISM

Mahatma Gandhi's birthplace. C. F. Andrews. Contemp 153:35-42 Ja '38

Work among Hindu pilgrims. R. C. Das. Mis R 62:196-7 Ap '39

See also

Caste

Vedanta

Yoga

HINDUS, Maurice Gerschon

End of the muzhik. New Repub 92:35-8 Ag 18 '37

Jim Hoyt's hired man; autobiography. Harper 177:167-75 Jl '38

Strongest Soviet weapon. Asia 38:188-91 Mr '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:4 D 25 '37

Sat R Lit 18:7 S 3 '38

Sat R Lit 20:1 My 13 '39

Time 32:32 O 3 '38

HINDUS, Milton

Self wears vanity to make itself invisible; poem. Poetry 51:193 Ja '38

HINDUS

See also

India—Hindu-Moslem relations

HINE, Lewis Wickes

Work portraits; photographs. Survey G 26:639-42 D '37

Lewis W. Hine. B. Newhall. il Mag Art 31:636-7 N '38

Portrait of a photographer. E. McCausland. il por Survey G 27:484, 502-5 O '38

HINES, Duncan

From hobby to publishing. il Pub W 134:354-5 Ag 6 '38

Where shall we stop for dinner? Adventures in good eating, a directory by D. Hines. M. MacKaye. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 3 '38

HINES, Frank Thomas

Veterans' administration operates 5 cancer hospitals. Science N L 32:150-1+ S 4 '37

HINES, Herbert Waldo

Attitude toward peace. C S Mon M p5+ Mr 23 '38

Planting peace in our back yards. por(p64) Rotarian 53:37-9+ O '38

HINES, James J.

Almost an angel. por Time 31:13 Je 6 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 12:7 Ag 1 '38

Newsweek 12:13 S 19 '38

Portrait of a boss. il por Time 33:15-16 Ap 3 '39

Tammany twilight. por Newsweek 11:12 Je 6 '38

HINES, James J. trial

Cropper. Time 32:13-14 S 19 '38

Declaration of a mistrial. Nation 147:254 S 17 '38

Dewey-Hines trial reveals how rackets and politics mix. Scholastic 33:15S S 17 '38

Hines conviction puts Dewey in G.O.P. forefront again. il Newsweek 13:11-12 Mr 6 '39

Hines fiasco; political outlook for judge, prosecutor, and defendant. Newsweek 12:11 S 26 '38

Hines mistrial. Newsweek 12:13 S 19 '38

Hines policy trial declared off by judge. Scholastic 33:20S O 1 '38

Hines trial. Newsweek 13:16 F 6 '39

Hines verdict booms Dewey's 1940 presidential chances. Scholastic 34:10 Mr 11 '39

Judge Pecora declares mistrial in Hines case. Christian Cent 55:1148 S 28 '38

Mighty cross-examiner and the tale of a horse. por Newsweek 12:12 S 5 '38

Mistrial. New Repub 96:169 S 21 '38

New style trial. Time 32:24 S 12 '38

Numbers; scope of racket overshadows interest in fate of Hines. il Newsweek 12:9-10 Ag 29 '38

People vs. Hines. F. W. Reed. Christian Cent 55:1236 O 12 '38

Policy and politics. Nation 147:236 S 10 '38

Safety play. Time 33:15 Mr 6 '39

Tammany drama. il Newsweek 12:13-14 S 12 '38

Wigwam party. il Time 32:12-14 Ag 29 '38

HINGES

Imitation wrought-iron hinges of sheet lead. J. P. Driscoll. il Pop Mech 70:751 N '38

HINKLE, Clarence K.

Portrait of a scenarist. por Scrib M 105:4 My '39

HINKSON, Mrs Henry Albert. See Tynan, K.

HINMAN, Florence Lamont

Musicianship for adult vocalists. Musician 42:140+ Ag '37

HINMAN, George Warren

Power of a woman's faith. Mis R 61:337-8 Jl '38

HINO, Corporal Ashihei, pseud. See Tamai, K.

HINRICHS, Albert Ford

Wages in cotton-goods manufacturing. U S Bur Labor Bul 663:1-154 '38; Summary. Monthly Labor R 47:1239-49 D '38

—and Beal, A. F.

Geographical variation in hours and wages during 1933 and 1935. Monthly Labor R 47: 117-45 Jl '38

HINRICHS, Marie Agnes

Teen-age anemias. Hygeia 17:255-6 Mr '39

HINSHAW, Randall

Note on rising costs and the business-cycle crisis. Am Econ R 28:707-10 D '38

HINTERNHOFF, John F.

Six-pounder in battery. Pop Sci 133:170-3 N '38

HINTON, Harold B.

Further course of neutrality. No Am 244 no2: 216-30 [D] '37

Neutrality, with bated breath. No Am 244 no 1:9-23 [S] '37

Our storm-cellar policy. No Am 246 no2:285-93 [D] '38

HIPPOBOSCIDAE

Additional records of hippoboscidae from mourning doves. J. M. Brennan. Science ns 88:571 D 16 '38

Hippoboscid flies from North American doves. J. Bequaert. Science ns 89:267-8 Mr 24 '39

Stilbometopa podopystyla (hippoboscidae) from the mourning dove. G. R. Coatney. Science ns 88:258 S 16 '38

HIPPOCAMPUS. See Sea horses

HIPPS, Margaret Stroh

How to give first piano lessons. Parents M 13:25+ Mr '38

Mothers can work for peace. Parents M 13: 21+ My '38

HIPSHER, Edward Ellsworth

Growing top notes. Etude 57:406-7 Je '39

Lessons through listening. Etude 56:402 Je '38

HIRAM college

Hiram study plan. K. I. Brown. Sch & Soc 46:567-70 O 30 '37

HIRAMOTO, Michitaka

Our little visits to Nanking. por Asia 38: 6-9 Ja '38; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:14+ Ja 29 '38

HIRANUMA, Ki-ichiro, baron

Modern Japan offers a slight to the Genro; Hiranuma becomes premier. por Newsweek 13:16 Ja 16 '39

HIRAOKA, Yoichi

Modern marimba and its relation to the xylophone; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 56: 569-70 S '38

HIRED girls. See Servants

HIRED man's tale. See Brown, W.

HIRED men. See Farm labor

HIRING. See Employment systems

HIRNER, F. J.

Pipe thawing with arc welders. Am City 53: 121 N '38

HIROHITO, emperor of Japan

Emperor-god. D. Thompson. Lit Digest 125:15 Ja 22 '38

Emperor of Japan. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 4 '37

Emperor of Japan. J. Gunther. Harper 178: 225-37 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:43-7 Mr '39

Portrait

C S Mon M p3 Ja 19 '38

HIROSHIGÉ (Ando Tokutaro)

Pilgrimage procession; woodblock. Sch Arts 37:222 Mr '38

HIROTA, Koki

Key to Chinese settlement. Vital Speeches 3: 639-40 Ag 1 '37

Japan's foreign minister. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 O 16 '37

Portrait

Newsweek 11:9 F 21 '38
Time 31:13 Ja 31 '38

HIRSCH, Alfred Herman

What is big business up to? Forum 100:3-8 Jl '38

HIRSCH, Edwin Walter

Dangers of sexual abstinence. Am Mercury 41:302-8 Jl '37

HIRSCH, Emil

Hirsch settles in America. por Pub W 133:2091 My 28 '38

HIRSCH, Felix E.

Migration of scholars in history. Sch & Soc 45:833-9 Je 19 '37

HIRSCHMANN, Ira Arthur

Great music at popular prices; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 56:372+ Je '38

Only suckers buy wholesale. Am Mercury 44:190-3 Je '38

Music's New friends. Time 30:66+ N 15 '37

HIRST, Francis Wrigley

Armaments budget, the deficit, the profits tax, and the financial future. Contemp 151: 641-9 Je '37

Cordell Hull and Cobden. Contemp 155:10-17 Ja '39

Expenditure, debt and taxation. 19th Cent 123:449-61 Ap '38

Sir John Simon's budget. Contemp 153:641-9 Je '38

HIRST, William Alfred

Centenary of Lecky, the historian. 19th Cent 123:494-8 Ap '38

Future of international law. 19th Cent 124: 409-18 O '38

History as taught in our schools. Contemp 153:452-7 Ap '38

Manuscript of Carlyle's French revolution. 19th Cent 123:93-8 Ja '38

Recovery of South America. Contemp 152:201-7 Ag '37

HIS leaf also shall not wither; story. See Abdullah, A.

HIS young wife; story. See Cheever, J.

HISPANIC AMERICAN history. See Latin America—History

HISS, Philip Hanson

Photography abroad. Am Phot 32:344-8 My '38

HISSONG, Clyde

Integration: a keynote. Ind Educ M 39:237-9 N '37

HISSONG, Dave

Portrait

Newsweek 12:3 O 31 '38

HISSONG, R. D.

Remote control for nature photography. il Am Phot 33:234-5 Mr '39

HISTAMINE

Histamine in white cells. Science N L 35:12 Ja 7 '39

HISTOLOGY

See also

Cells

HISTORIANS

Brazilian historians. A. Teixeira Soares. pors Bul Pan Am Union 72:456-62 Ag '38

John Marshall as a historian. W. A. Foran. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:51-64 O '37

Some sixteenth century histories and historians of America (cont) A. C. Wilgus. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:293-9; 73:42-7 My '38, Ja '39

HISTORIC American buildings survey

Melting pot of architecture. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 2 '37

HISTORIC houses, etc.

Antigua, the ancient; seventeenth-century home of a Spanish grandee. A. F. Gilmore. il C S Mon M p6+ S 21 '38

Famous old houses up to date. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 54:32-3 N '37

Forward look with history; saving our places of historic moment. H. R. Driggs. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:76-7 Mr '38

From Cornwall to Cambridge: Couch's house in Polperro. il C S Mon M p 13 My 4 '38

George Meredith at Box hill. L. S. B. Saunders. il House & Gard 73:71+ Mr '38

HISTORIC houses, etc—*Continued*

Historic landmark of Old Lyme: Roger Griswold house. M. P. Spalding. il plans Arts & Dec 49:2-6 Ja '39

Home of a president: cottage in which Andrew Johnson was born in Raleigh, N.C. il C S Mon M p 15 Ja 12 '38

Kenmore, home of George Washington's sister and her husband, Fielding Lewis, patriot. J. T. Duke. il House B 81:24-7+ F '39

My old Kentucky home, an eighty-five year old folk song, and something of its history. A. L. McCleary. il Etude 57:299+ My '39

Old halls tell tales; Exeter guildhall. Am City 52:74 Je '37

Old witch house, Pigeon Cove, Mass. M. Lewis. il St N 65:22-3+ N '37

Open to visitors: Johnston house, Durham, N.C. C S Mon M p 13 Ja 18 '39

Plantation houses; saga of Charleston's glory told in these great river estates. il House & Gard 75:28-33 Mr '39

Rare book notes: Old Manse, in Concord, Mass, to become a national shrine. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 135:909 F 25 '39

Villa Louis, now known as Dousman municipal park, Prairie du Chien, Wis. I. T. Kingsley. il Country Life 72:35-7+ O '37

Windmill cottage, a restoration in Rhode Island. P. R. Ladd. il Am Home 21:66+ My '39

See also

Charleston, South Carolina—Historic houses, etc.
Hampton Court, England
Historic American buildings survey
Mount Vernon, Virginia
Philadelphia—Historic houses, etc.

HISTORIC trees. See Trees, Historic

HISTORICAL and geographical institute, Brazilian. See Brazilian historical and geographical institute

HISTORICAL fiction

Colonial hero. H. Brickell. No Am 244 no2:405-13 [D] '37

Fiction and the everlasting if; notes on the contemporary historical novel. B. DeVoto. Harper 177:42-9 Je '38

Remembrance of things past; new vogue. H. Hatcher. il Scholastic 33:11-12+ O 22 '38

Truth about a novel; problems of the historical novelist. K. Roberts. il Scholastic 31:21E-24E O 2 '37

See also

United States—History—Fiction
United States—History—Civil war—Fiction

HISTORICAL museums

See also

Ford museum, Dearborn, Michigan

HISTORICAL records survey

Historical records survey, enterprise under the administration of the Works progress administration, Division of women's and professional projects. C. Larson. Wilson Bul 13:187+ N '38

HISTORICAL research

Documentary methods and techniques for data gathering. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:209-11 Jl '37

Opportunities for historical studies in industrial-arts education. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:266-7 S '37

HISTORICAL sciences, International congress of. See International congress of historical sciences

HISTORICAL societies

See also

American historical association

HISTORIOGRAPHY. See History—Historiography; United States—History—Historiography

HISTORY

Chemical warfare, as old as history. R. L. Grimes. Commonweal 29:289-90 Ja 6 '39

Civilians and war. A. Marshall. Contemp 155:342-7 Mr '39

Evolution of democracy. A. L. Lowell. For Affairs 17:27-36 O '38

Freedom, its history and meaning. J. T. Shotwell. Int Concil 350:263-74 My '39

Freedom marches on. P. Guedalla. Collier's 102:18+ Jl 9 '38

History and travel in the Americas. R. D'Eça. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:88-96 F '38

History as ethics. R. B. Mowat. Contemp 153:48-54 Ja '38

In defense of war. W. F. Kernan. Am Mercury 43:257-64 Mr '38

It is, therefore it ought to be. A. Huxley. Cath World 146:607-8 F '38

One day in history: September 3, 1929. F. L. Allen. Harper 175:606-16 N '37

Origin and development of Americanism. M. E. Tydings. Cong Digest 18:103-5 Ap '39

Palestine in proportion; new convictions on the Holy Land after rereading the Bible. H. G. Wells. il Cur Hist 48:43-4 Ja '38

Revolution as a fad in history. L. J. Mannion. Educa 59:92-5 O '38

Whither bound? look beyond present European interlude toward a day of human equality and freedom. K. Capek. il C S Mon M p5 N 2 '38

Why men fight. W. Durant. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 10 '37

Writers of history. J. H. Robinson. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 O 9 '37

See also

Agriculture and history
American historical association
Archeology
Church history
Civilization
Colonization
Current events
Economic history
Historical fiction
Man
Middle ages
Revolutions

also subheads Antiquities, Foreign relations, History, Politics and government under names of countries

Historiography

Another battle of the books; review of Gateway to history, by A. Nevins. C. A. Beard. Nation 147:300-2 S 24 '38

Approach to medieval research. D. A. Elms. Commonweal 27:650-2 Ap 8 '38

New history and past everything. C. Brinton. Am Scholar 8 no2:144-57 [Ap] '39

What is historiography? review of History of historical writing, by H. E. Barnes. C. Becker. Am Hist R 44:20-8 O '38

What's the matter with history? A. Nevins. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ F 4 '39; Discussion. 19:8-9+ F 25 '39; Harper 179:109-12 Je '39

Philosophy

Emotion and history. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 16:8 S 18 '37

Kingdom of God and history, by H. G. Wood and others. Review
Christian Cent 55:958-9 Ag 10 '38. W. E. Garrison

Materialistic and the humanistic interpretations of history. F. Leander. Am R 9:380-406 S '37

Menace of the years. B. Smith. Pol Sci Q 54:161-74 Je '39

Poison called history. H. G. Wells. 19th Cent 123:521-34 My '38; Same. Survey G 27:331-2+ Je '38

What is history? C. Brinton. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Ag 14 '37

Which way is progress? N. M. Butler. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:138-45 '38

See also

Civilization

Study and teaching

Art and man; sixth grade studies civilization from primitive man to medieval times. H. M. Bugbee. il Sch Arts 38:10-11 S '38

Art plus history. L. D. Poole. il Sch Arts 38:184-6 F '39

Defenses against propaganda; history is a mirror. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 4:542-4 Je 15 '38

HISTORY—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Disarming history books; report of Franco-German commission of historians. B. Ragner. Commonweal 27:660-1 Ap 8 '38

Education and international relations. E. Wiskemann. Contemp 152:308-15 S '37

History and hero worship. F. B. Steck. Commonweal 30:33 My 5 '39

History as taught in our schools. W. A. Hirst. Contemp 153:452-7 Ap '38

History number; ed. by D. C. Knowlton. bibliog Educa 58:1-55 S '37

Let students write their own life histories. C. G. Winter. Nat Educ Assn J 27:21 Ja '38

Poison called history. H. G. Wells. 19th Cent 123:521-34 My '38; Same. Survey G 27:331-2+ Je '38

Supreme difficulties in teaching history. F. S. Marvin. 19th Cent 124:94-101 Jl '38

Teaching of history under Stalin. P. Olberg. Contemp 155:464-9 Ap '39

Trends in the teaching of history in the elementary school. J. C. Seegers and A. Price. tab El Sch J 38:127-30 O '37

What abilities are stressed in workbooks in history? V. O. Mead. tab Sch R 47:284-9 Ap '39

See also

United States—History—Study and teaching

Textbooks

Cultural barometer; eliminating prejudice from history textbooks. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 46:69-71 S '37

D.A.R. in the schoolroom. M. B. Schnapper. Nation 145:288-9 S 18 '37

Do school-books tell the truth? N. Schachner. Am Mercury 45:414-20 D '38

Hooray for the czars! new Soviet history books. J. Steinberg. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 20 '38

International revision of history text-books, particularly as effected by Scandinavian scholars. O. J. Falnes. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:225-30 Ag 20 '38

Revision of text-books to avoid international misunderstanding. B. D. Gestie. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:709-14 D 4 '37

War guilt in France and Germany; resolutions adopted by a committee of French and German historians for the improvement of textbooks in both countries; ed. by B. E. Schmitt. Am Hist R 43:321-41 Ja '38

HISTORY, Ancient

Non-violence in Israel. J. Franklyn. Contemp 154:724-30 D '38

Origin of liberty. W. W. Hyde. Sci Mo 48:519-29 Je '39

See also

Civilization, Ancient
Sumerians
Ugarit (ancient city)

HISTORY, Hypothetical

If only—. A. J. Nock. Atlan 160:228-35 Ag '37

Issues and men; if the Germans had won the battle of the Marne. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:411 O 22 '38

HISTORY and agriculture. See Agriculture and history

HISTORY and geography. See Geography, Historical

HIT or miss; story. See Jackson, Margaret

HITCH hiking

Hitchhike passports. C. J. Milling. il Forum 100:78-81 Ag '38

I pick 'em up; experiences of a motorist who can't pass up a hitchhiker. B. Evans. il Scrib M 105:10-12 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:15-17 Mr '39

HITCHCOCK, Albert Spear

Monument in grass. F. Thone. Science N L 34:381 D 10 '38

HITCHCOCK, Alfred

Director's problems. Liv Age 354:172-4 Ap '38

Lady vanishes: and a British trencherman is again spotlighted. il por Newsweek 12:28-9 O 17 '38

HITCHCOCK, Edward

Bridge-building to the moon. Rotarian 52:7 My '38

HITCHCOCK, Harry Merrill

Your next winter's heat. Parents M 14:48+ My '39

HITCHCOCK, R. C.

Self-powered audio amplifier requires no transformers or chokes. Pop Mech 68:258-9+ Ag '37

Self-powered seven-watt audio amplifier. Pop Mech 68:900+ D '37

HITCHCOCK, Thomas, jr

Four tough gentlemen. J. Durant. il Collier's 103:11+ Je 10 '39

People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 Jl 31 '37

Ten-goal Tommy. R. Harron. il por Collier's 102:16+ Ag 13 '38

HITLER, Adolf

Birth, growth and principles of the new Germany. Vital Speeches 3:627-8 Ag 1 '37

France is the enemy; excerpts from the unexpurgated Mein kampf. Nation 148:263-5 Mr 4 '39

German position; speech before the Reichstag, February 20, 1938. Vital Speeches 4:297-301 Mr 1 '38; Summary. Time 31:21 F 28 '38

Germany and Italy. Vital Speeches 4:18 O 15 '37; Same. Cur Hist 47:112-13 N '37; Int Concil 335:847-8 D '37

Germany demands its rights; Wilhelmshaven speech, April 1, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:386-9 Ap 15 '39

Germany's defense; Nuremberg speech, September 12. Vital Speeches 4:738-41 O 1 '38; Same abr. Int Concil 344:411-16 N '38

Germany's position today; address delivered before the Reichstag, April 28, 1939 in answer to President Roosevelt's peace proposals. Vital Speeches 5:464-80 My 15 '39; Same. Int Concil 351:297-345 Je '39

Position of Germany today; address delivered before the Reichstag, January 30, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:264-9 F 15 '39; Same abr. Cur Hist 50:53 Mr '39; Summaries. Newsweek 13:21-2 F 6 '39; Time 33:17 F 6 '39

about

Adolf Hitler's double. pors Newsweek 13:43 Mr 13 '39

Adolf Hitler's Roman holiday dazzles eye, but sheds no light. il por Newsweek 11:15-16 My 16 '38

Adolf to Franklin. por Time 33:11-13, 18-19 My 8 '39

Aggrandizer's anniversary. por Time 33:23-4 My 1 '39

Austria: Hitler comes home, Bismarck's dream comes true. il por Newsweek 11:14-18 Mr 21 '38

Best seller: Mein kampf. Time 33:23 Mr 13 '39

Bewildered millions pin faith on the wits of two men. il por Newsweek 12:14-21 O 3 '38

Blueprint for hell: Mein kampf. I. J. Williams, jr. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ap 22 '39

Blueprint of a dictator; as shown in My battle. Collier's 101:78 Ap 30 '38

Brown Koran; Mein kampf. A. Vagts and M. Beard. New Repub 98:170-1 Mr 15 '39

Cold facts on Europe. Business Week p48 S 24 '38

Compleat Hitler. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:625-6 Mr 31 '39

Copyright confusion: Hitler's Mein kampf. Time 33:59 Ja 16 '39

Crackpot Chancellor. D. M. LeBourdais. pors Canad M 91:20-2+ Ap '39

Critic Hitler. por (p32 Ag 2) Time 30:46 Jl 26; 30+ Ag 2 '37

Danger spot shifts to Poland in wake of Hitler's address. il por map Newsweek 13:16-18 My 8 '39

Dead end in Europe. Nation 147:255-6 S 17 '38

Decoys for the dictator. J. Földes. Liv Age 352:539-41 Ag '37

Dictatorial complex; psychologist analyzes the mental patterns of Europe's strongest strong men. J. Jastrow. por Cur Hist 49:40-1 D '38

HITLER, Adolf—about—*Continued*
Dictators into gods. E. Lyons. Am Mercury 46:265-72 Mr '39
Dictators on dynamite. W. Churchill. il por Collier's 102:16-17+ S 3 '38
Door is open; Hitler's reply to President Roosevelt. Christian Cent 56:598-600 My 10 '39
Il Duce, tool of Hitler. M. E. Ravage. Nation 145:713-14 D 25 '37
Editorial comment. Cath World 145:389-92 Jl '37
Europe's master. Christian Cent 55:358-9 Mr 23 '38
Faith in Hitler. Aga Khan. Liv Age 355:299-302 D '38
Der Führer spricht. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:357-68 Mr '39
Führer's nest on the pinnacle of Kehlstein mountain. Time 33:22 Mr 13 '39
Good loud laugh at Hitler. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:131-5 N '38
He who gets slapped: Roosevelt. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 149:257-65 Je '39
Hitler against heaven. Collier's 102:54 D 3 '38
Hitler and Central Europe. F. L. Hayes. Yale R ns 27 no3:568-86 [Mr] '38
Hitler and Mussolini put their heads together. il News Week 10:11-13 O 4 '37
Hitler and southeastern Europe. P. E. Mosely. Yale R ns 28 no2:248-72 [D] '38
Hitler answers. New Repub 99:4-5 My 10 '39
Hitler bestrides Europe! Christian Cent 55:1150-2 S 28 '38
Hitler challenges the world. H. C. Wolfe. il map Scholastic 32:8-10 Mr 12 '38
Hitler comes home. por Time 31:18-22 Mr 21 '38
Hitler enthroned; pageantry for his 50th birthday carries flavor of royal fanfare. por Newsweek 13:21 My 1 '39
Hitler goes to Rome. Nation 146:520 My 7 '38
Hitler marches on. W. Parsons. Cath World 149:176-83 My '39
Hitler on high. T. R. Ybarra. il por Collier's 100:21-2 S 4 '37
Hitler rose to power because he felt personally insecure. H. D. Lasswell. Science N L 33:195 Mr 26 '38
Hitler speech splits Congress, stiffens isolation sentiment. Newsweek 13:11-12 My 8 '39
Hitler the conqueror. Christian Cent 56:406-7 Mr 29 '39
Hitler the orator. S. Huddleston. Cath World 149:229-30 My '39
Hitler v. Hitler. Time 33:20 Ap 10 '39
Hitler without scissors; review of Mein kampf. J. F. Green. Sat R Lit 19:11 Mr 4 '39
Hitlerism unveiled. W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 56:417-18 Mr 29 '39
Hitler's balance sheet. G. F. Eliot. New Repub 95:63-5 My 25 '38
Hitler's cards. Germanicus. Contemp 154:190-6 Ag '38
Hitler's challenge to Christian faith. Christian Cent 55:1254-5 O 19 '38; Discussion. 55:1371 N 9 '38
Hitler's first blunder: annexation of Bohemia and Moravia. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ My 20 '39
Hitler's guilt. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:9-10 O '38
Hitler's hiding place. S. Morrell. Liv Age 352:486-8 Ag '37
Hitler's new hide-away. S. Panton. Cur Hist 50:51-2 Ap '39
Hitler's palace in the clouds on top of the Kehlstein. Liv Age 356:32-3 Mr '39
Hitler's personality called paranoid, infantile, sadistic. Science N L 34:227-8 O 8 '38
Hitler's strategy in the international crisis. J. W. Street. 19th Cent 124:525-37 N '38
Hitler's throat. Time 32:55 N 14 '38
Hitler's worst blunder. New Repub 94:180-1 Mr 23 '38
House that Hitler built; abridged. S. H. Roberts. Read Digest 32:111-28 My '38
How good is Hitler's word? L. Stowe. Read Digest 33:38 D '38
How will Hitler reward the Cardinal? M. Schroeder. Christian Cent 55:555-7 My 4 '38
I can do no more; life without liberty not worth living. N. Chamberlain. Vital Speeches 4:744-5 O 1 '38
I was Hitler's buddy. R. Hanisch. New Repub 98:239-42, 270-2, 297-300 Ap 5-19 '39
Is Hitler crazy? New Repub 97:2-3 N 9 '38
Keeping faith with Mein kampf; united front of the democracies to resist aggression is urged. W. Steed. il C S Mon M p3 Mr 25 '39
Liar as diplomatist. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:485-96 Ap '39
Man of the year. il(cover) Time 33:11-14 Ja 2 '39
Man who made Hitler rich: M. Amann. N. Kornev. Liv Age 355:337-41 D '38
Master stroke of psychology. P. Crabitès. Cath World 148:190-7 N '38
Mein kampf in complete translation. Pub W 134:2217 D 31 '38
"Mein kampf" kampf. New Repub 98:182 Mr 22 '39
"Mein kampf" kampf; reply with rejoinder. W. Soskin. New Repub 98:280 Ap 12 '39
Mein kampf unfolds. Nation 146:316-17 Mr 19 '38
Men of dream and men of action; Mein kampf. M. M. Colum. Forum 101:266-8 My '39
Men whom Hitler obeys. Liv Age 356:142-5 Ap '39
Mr Hitler. pors Cur Hist 48:74-5 Ja '38
Mr Hitler's curious reply. Commonweal 30:57 My 12 '39
Mussolini-Hitler bluff fails. por Business Week p 16 O 2 '37
Office and official residence of the head of the Third reich, Berlin. il Time 33:17-18 Ja 23 '39
$1,000,000 bid. Time 30:23-4 O 11 '37
Paper-hanger makes good; poem. R. MacEachen. Commonweal 27:652 Ap 8 '38
Peaceful Führer, speech at Wilhelmshaven. Time 33:20 Ap 10 '39
Portrait
Time 33:25 Ap 24 '39
President to the dictators. New Repub 98:321 Ap 26 '39
Psychiatrist looks at Hitler. Medicus. New Repub 98:326-7 Ap 26 '39
Publishers state positions on Mein kampf. Pub W 135:32-5 Ja 7 '39
Reactions to Hitler: annual Reichstag address. Time 33:21 F 13 '39
Reply from Stackpole on Hitler translations. W. Soskin. Pub W 135:1272-3 Ap 1 '39
Riddle of Hitler. S. H. Roberts. Harper 176:246-54 F '38
Road from Munich. E. Davis. Harper 178:40-8 D '38
Roosevelt, peace-monger. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:456-7 Ap 22 '39
Schuschnigg's terrible two hours. F. Sondern, jr. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ag 13 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-8 O '38
Stalin appeases Hitler. W. G. Krivitsky. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ap 29 '39
Strong peace. por Time 30:20-1 O 4 '37
Tantrums into triumphs? por map Time 30:14-15 Jl 5 '37
Tory looks at Hitler. F. Yeats-Brown. Liv Age 354:512-14 Ag '38
Tough fight: Hitler threatens Catholic church. Lit Digest 123:12 Je 19 '37
$20,000,000 visit. por Time 31:22-4 My 16 '38
Two diagnoses. Time 33:22 My 8 '39
Two dictators. E. Ludwig. Forum 98:170-4 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:49-51 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 16 '37
Dept. of brief biography; reply to E. Ludwig. H. D. Umbell. Forum 98:sup 10-11 D '37
Unser kampf; American rights to an unexpurgated Mein kampf. Newsweek 13:35 Ja 16 '39
What can England do about Hitler? W. Churchill. Cur Hist 49:13-15 O '38
When Hittler started. por Newsweek 13:22 F 6 '39
Why Hitler can't sleep. R. Kraus. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 S 18 '37
Will Hitler save democracy? For Affairs 17:455-64 Ap '39

HITLER, William Patrick
Hitler v. Hitler. por Time 33:20 Ap 10 '39

HITLERISM. See Germany—National socialist movement

HITOTSUMATSU, Tadayoshi
Sino-Japanese dossier. Vital Speeches 3:704 S 1 '37

HITT, George
Blue Ridge Mountain boy of Georgia is silhouette artist. il por Sch Arts 38:134+ D '38

HITTITES
Ruins of Hittite palaces. Sci Mo 47:554 D '38; Same. Science N L 35:100 F 18 '39

HITZ, Ralph
Hitz hotels is short for National hotel management co. il por tab Fortune 15:139-44+ My '37; Same abr. with title Hospitality becomes big business. Read Digest 31:105-8 Ag '37

HIVES (urticaria)
Hives. Hygeia 16:745 Ag '38

HIXON, Dick
Garden craftwork. Pop Sci 132:86 Ap '38

HJELTE, George
Portrait
Recreation 32:615 F '39

HJORT, Axel Magnus, and others
Anesthetic effects of some N-aryl barbituric acids containing dye-forming groups. bibliog f Science ns 86:291-2 S 24 '37

HJORT, Johan
Story of whaling. Sci Mo 45:19-34 Jl '37

HJORTH, Bror
Bror Hjorth: one of the younger generation of Swedish sculptors. E. Harms. il Mag Art 31:144-6 Mr '38

HJORTH, Herman
Small magazine-holding end table. Pop Sci 131:90 Ag '37
Wooden stand for photo lamps. Pop Sci 132: 104 Ap '38

HO, Franklin Lein
Three cycles of Cathay. Liv Age 353:61-4 S '37

HO TZE-CHUN. See Mao Tse-tung

HOADLEY, Franklin Rogers
Industrial panaceas. Vital Speeches 4:147-50 D 15 '37

HOADLEY, H. O.
Spotting, the last step. Am Phot 33:350-4 My '39

HOAGLAND, Charles L. and others
Capsular polysaccharide of the type XIV pneumococcus and its relationship to the specific substances of human blood. bibliog f Science ns 88:261-3 S 16 '38

HOAGLAND, Dennis Robert. See Arnon, D. I. jt. auth.

HOAN, Daniel Webster
Milwaukee's sewer Socialist. L. Hoben. Forum 100:186-92 O '38

HOARDING
Hoarding and recovery. G. R. Walker. Nation 146:488 Ap 23 '38
Hoarding and the competitive equilibrium. H. G. Hayes. Am Econ R 28:89-91 Mr '38
Runaway gold; hoarded coin and stolen gold. R. G. Carroll. il Sat Eve Post 209:18-19+ Je 19 '37

HOARDINGS (screens)
Fence provides observation gallery for spectators. il Arch Rec 83:80 My '38

HOARE, Sir Samuel John Gurney
Portrait
Fortune 16:121 O '37

HOAXES
Cardiff giant. Read Digest 31:89 S '37
Fake that rocked the world; four reporters who had to make news started the Boxer rebellion in China. H. L. Wilber. No Am 247 no 1:21-6 [Mr] '39
Freud at Oxford. G. Edinger. Forum 99:177-9 Mr '38
Gold mess in Panama. Time 30:20 Ag 2 '37
Interesting hoax perpetuated in an early scientific bulletin; spider hoax. D. De Leon. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37
Panama: conquistador gold. Time 30:20 Jl 26 '37
Sad story of the lying stones. W. Ley. il Nature M 31:27-8 Ja '38
Spider story; monumental hoax. Time 29:60 Je 7 '37
See also
Literary forgeries and mystifications

HOBAN, Charles Francis, jr
And still they gaz'd. . . Educa 58:474-8 Ap '38

HOBART college
Four-day training school at Hobart college for justices of the peace. Sch & Soc 46: 558 O 30 '37

HOBBIES
Cream on your porridge. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p4 Je 15 '38
Eat, drink, and ask questions; collecting unusual gastronomical delights. J. C. Furnas. Read Digest 31:21-2 Jl '37
Finding time for family activities. H. S. Schaus. Recreation 31:301-2 Ag '37
Game hunting with a pair of pliers; root menagerie. F. Dunn. il Nature M 32: 139-41 Mr '39
General science and children's hobbies. R. M. Zapf. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:216-17 O '37
Hobbies and homes. W. G. Robinson. Recreation 31:241-2+ Jl '37
Hobbies are his hobby. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 133:142-6 D '38
Hobbies with a human touch. R. Giles. Read Digest 34:77-80 My '39
Hobby books for children and adults. M. M. Hamilton. Pub W 135:1592-3 Ap 29 '39
Hobby culture. R. Giles. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1+ Mr '39
Hobby doctor gives first aid to amateur craftsmen. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 135: 62-5 Jl '39
Hobby rooms for hobbies. il Am Home 21:30+ Ap '39
Hobbyhorse hitching post. See monthly numbers of Rotarian
How hobbies educate. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 24:260+ Je '39
Inexpensive summer fun. il Science N L 33: 398-9, 414; 34:14, 27-8, 45, 60, 77, 92, 110, 124, 143, 158 Je 18-S 3 '38
Iron hobbyhorse. J. C. Furnas. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 S 11 '37
It's fun to have a hobby. D. Alofsin. St N 65:38+ Ap '38
Learning to ride the right hobby horse. J. E. Walters. il Recreation 32:339-40 S '38
Miniatures as a hobby. E. Harmes. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:23-4 Ja '38
More about hobbies. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 48:753-5 D 10 '38
Necessary dash of bitters; amateur musicians. G. W. Johnson. Harper 175:175-81 Jl '37
New markets for books and hobbies. F. Bruce. il Pub W 135:872-3 F 25 '39
New York holds a hobby luncheon. Recreation 32:253-4 Jl '38
Now you can ride your hobby on a train. il Pop Sci 131:56-7 Ag '37
100 hobbies for the junior-high-school boy. B. T. Williams. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:316-20 O '37
Piano is still the king of hobbies. Musician 43:212 D '38
Pick up sticks; alphabet of curiously shaped sticks. M. L. V. Doty. il Nature M 31:51-2 Ja '38
Prepare for retirement. J. Y. Shambach. Recreation 32:327-9+ S '38
Sane manias; hobbies of varied personalities. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 15:797-800 S '37
Satisfactions of leisure. C. D. Bowen. il Woman's H C 64:15-16 D '37
School hobby shows. J. F. Maurer. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:193 My '38

HOBBIES—*Continued*

Things I've been thinking about. W. R. Whitney. Am M 124:50-1+ Jl '37

Try giving yourself away. Read Digest 33:32-4 Jl '38

Where no men are enemies. F. Crowder. il Rotarian 51:11-13+ Ag '37

Whims and hobbies. Bet Hom & Gard 17:51 O '38

Your nature hobby. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 34:87-90 Mr '39

See also

Collectors and collecting

Photography

HOBBS, Roscoe C.

Portrait

Business Week p22 N 19 '38

HOBEN, Edmond H.

Housing comes of age. J Home Econ 29:521-5 O '37

HOBEN, Lindsay

Milwaukee's sewer Socialist. Forum 100:186-92 O '38

HOBHOUSE, Sir Charles Edward, 4th bart

International situation. Contemp 153:513-21 My '38

New deal in Europe. Contemp 154:651-8 D '38

Sanctions. Contemp 152:129-35 Ag '37

HOBHOUSE, John Cam, baron Broughton. See Broughton, J. C. H.

HOBMAIER, Michael

Non-transmissibility of trichinelliasis in pig. Science ns 86:542 D 10 '37

—and Geiger, J. C.

Trichinelliasis in San Francisco. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1203-11 O '38

—and Meyer, K. F.

Filter-method for clean isolation of trichinella-larvae. Science ns 86:568 D 17 '37

HOBO for a night; story. See Baker, E. M.

HOBSON, Cloy S.

Complimentary mark. El Sch J 39:195-9 N '38

HOBSON, Harold

Bodleian looks ahead. C S Mon M p6 Ja 5 '38

Crisis in British films. C S Mon M p5 Mr 16 '38

Honor to the tinker's son. C S Mon M p6 O 12 '38

Mysteries of Wiltshire. C S Mon M p6 Jl 20 '38

Pall Mall to Shaftesbury avenue. C S Mon M p8-9 Je 15 '38

Seed place of Christianity. C S Mon M p6 Ag 11 '37

Town of make-believe. C S Mon M p9 D 1 '37

HOBSON, Henry Wise, bp

Portrait

Time 30:50 O 18 '37

HOBSON, Mrs Ila Mae

Family education. J Home Econ 30:314-15 My '38

HOBSON, John Atkinson

Will America stop another war? New Repub 91:224 Je 30 '37

J. A. Hobson's heresies. P. M. Sweezy. Nation 147:209-10 Ag 27 '38

HOBSON, Laura Z.

Freedom pavilion. Nation 148:492-8 Ap 29 '39

HOBSON, M. Wallace

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:64 O '37

HOBSON, Richmond Pearson

Santiago and sequel. por Time 29:13 Mr 29 '37; Same abr. with title Hobson's candy kisses. Read Digest 31:106 S '37

HOBSON, Virginia B.

Making pupils' recitals fascinating. Etude 56:290+ My '38

HOCHBAUM, Elfrieda (Mrs Paul Russel Pope)

Vincit lux. Queen's Q 45 no2:212-15 [My] '38

HOCHMAN, Louis

Homemade foot switch times enlargements automatically. Pop Sci 134:170-2 My '39

HOCHMAN, Samuel

Worry and grow fat. Am Mercury 47:91-4 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:5-7 My '39

HOCKETT, John Alpheus

Vocabularies of recent primers and first readers. El Sch J 39:112-15 O '38

—and Neeley, N. G.

Vocabularies of twenty-eight first readers. bibliog El Sch J 37:344-52 Ja '37; Correction. 38:9-10 S '37

HOCKEY

Blood on ice. J. C. Hendy and A. Mann. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 31 '38

Final fling in a tough role. il Newsweek 10:29 D 6 '37

Hard Harrys of hockey. D. Carroll. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Ja 8 '38

Hockey crosses the border. W. Morse. il C S Mon M p8 N 16 '38

Hockey game played in long wooden box. il diags Pop Sci 131:86 S '37

Hockey's strange playoff. Newsweek 13:24 Mr 27 '39

Ice hockey begins a long indoor season. il Lit Digest 124:33-4 D 11 '37

Icebound. A. Mann. il Collier's 103:11+ F 11 '39

Intercollegiate hockey. il Newsweek 13:27-8 Ja 16 '39

Is hockey crooked? H. H. Roxborough. il Canad M 91:8-9+ F '39

Lone Ranger. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:22+ F 12 '38

On Shore; Boston's bad boy. Newsweek 12:34 N 28 '38

Some sports and their development. A. Varela. Recreation 31:410-11+ O '37

Sportsmanship de luxe; West Point and the Royal military college of Canada. K. Banning. Lit Digest 124:23-4 N 13 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:15-16 Ja '38

Win, place or show. il Time 31:23-4+ Mr 14 '38

Yankee invasion. A. Mann. il Collier's 102:11+ D 10 '38

HODES, H. L. and others

Antirabic immunization with culture virus rendered avirulent by ultra-violet light. Science ns 86:447-8 N 12 '37

HODGE, Henricks. See Hodge, W. H.

HODGE, Rupert

And times there are; Blind; poems. Poetry 53:306 Mr '39

Discovery; poem. Poetry 51:76 N '37

Pedant; poem. Poetry 51:19 O '37

HODGE, Walter Henricks

Flowers of the passion. Nature M 30:339-41 D '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124:23 D 18 '37

How does your garden climb? Bet Hom & Gard 16:42 My '38

King Tulip. Nature M 31:461-3 O '38

Plant acrobats. il Nature M 30:72-6 Ag '37

They never say die. Nature M 31:11-13 Ja '38

HODGES, Charles

Benes ends an era. Cur Hist 49:21-5 N '38

Hitler's ten millions. Cur Hist 48:46-7 Ap '38

How real is recovery? Cur Hist 46:60-5 Ag '37

Pacific retreat. Cur Hist 46:30-1 S '37

Rumania's gateway to the Black sea. il map Travel 72:24-7+ F '39

HODGKIN'S disease

Hodgkin's disease. S. Ginsburg. il Hygeia 17:152-4 F '39

HODGKINSON, Katrine

Portrait

Musician 43:72 Ap '38

HODGSON, Caspar Wistar

Obituary

Pub W 133:1110 Mr 5 '38

HODGSON, Sir Robert MacLeod

Portrait

Newsweek 12:14 Jl 4 '38

HODNETT, Edward

Hodnett editor for Columbia. por Pub W 132:1325 S 25 '37

HODSON, Henry Vincent

Eire and the British Commonwealth. For Affairs 16:525-36 Ap '38

Struggle for power in India. Fortn 151(ns 145):549-58 My '39

HODSON, William

National trends in public welfare. Vital Speeches 4:85-6 N 15 '37

Past is prologue. Survey 74:99-101 Ap '38

Portrait
- Survey 74:161 My '38

HODŽA, Milan

Czechoslovakia presents its case. Vital Speeches 4:741-2 O 1 '38

On the spot. por Scholastic 32:16S Mr 19 '38

Portrait
- News Week 10:16 Jl 24 '37
- Newsweek 11:16 Je 27 '38
- Newsweek 12:15 Ag 8 '38

HOEBER, Helen S.

Collective bargaining by Amalgamated clothing workers. Monthly Labor R 45:17-28 Jl '37

Collective bargaining by United electrical, radio, and machine workers. Monthly Labor R 47:67-77 Jl '38

HOEBER, Paul B.

Obituary
- Pub W por 132:720 Ag 28 '37

HOEFLICH, Eugen (M. Y. Ben-Gavriel, pseud)

Keys to British strategy. Liv Age 353:306-8 D '37

Mahashavi; story. Liv Age 354:416-19 Jl '38

HOEHLER, Fred K.

Accepted tests of welfare administration. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:165-70 S '38

Be it enacted. . . Survey 73:246-8 Ag '37

Public health aspects of medical care. Am J Pub Health 29:23-4 Ja '39

Rise of public welfare. Survey G 26:673-6 D '37

HOEK, Kees van. See Van Hoek, K.

HOELLERING, Franz

Apologia of Kurt Schuschnigg. Nation 146: 617-18 My 28 '38

Films. Nation 147:638-9, 701-2; 148:44-5, 595-6 D 10, 24 '38, Ja 7, My 20 '39

Silone's interior dialogue. Nation 147:665-6 D 17 '38

HOELLRIEGEL, Arnold

Race hate, a Sudeten tradition. Nation 147: 263-4 S 17 '38

Socrates discusses the Spartans; tr. by S. R. Wachtell. Nation 146:357-8 Mr 26 '38

HOELZEL, Frederick

Diet and resistance to colds. bibliog f Science ns 86:399 O 29 '37

Mental efficiency, carbohydrate metabolism and nutritional hydration. bibliog f Science ns 87:218 Mr 4 '38

HOEN, Clarence

Modern Diesel operation at Carthage. Am City 52:49-50 D '37

HOES

Why of the wheel hoe. E. T. Keyser. Am Home 21:122-3 My '39

HOEY, Jane Margueretta

Aid to families with dependent children. Ann Am Acad 202:74-81 Mr '39

Portrait
- Survey 74:160 My '38

HOFER, Karl

Watchers; painting. Theatre Arts Mo 22:921 D '38

Portrait
- Mag Art 31:675 N '38

HOFFMAN, A. G.

Book clinic honor to Dwiggins. Pub W 134: 50+ Jl 2 '38

HOFFMAN, Ada M.

Credo; poem. Library J 63:534 Jl '38

HOFFMAN, Burton Charles (R. H. Torres, pseud)

Portrait
- Pub W 133:1936 My 14 '38

HOFFMAN, Catharine

Siegfried as a family man. Arts & Dec 47: 14-17+ N '37

HOFFMAN, Charles Fenno

American first editions; comp. by A. Taylor. Pub W 132:2312 D 18 '37

HOFFMAN, Charles H.

Do you mind? story. Good H 108:40-1 My '39

It could happen to you; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 F 12 '38

It won't last? story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 D 11 '37

It's always tomorrow; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 N 26 '38

Marriage in E flat; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 12-13 Ja 22 '38

Never say good-bye; story. por(p 16) Good H 107:32-3 N '38

Ring on her finger; one-act play. Am M 125: 24-5+ Je '38

Romance in reverse; story. Am M 128:52-6 Jl '39

Too many men; story. Collier's 101:14-15 Je 4 '38

Unreported; story. Collier's 101:19 My 14 '38

HOFFMAN, Charles S.

Drought and depression migration into Oregon, 1930 to 1936. Monthly Labor R 46:27-35 Ja '38

HOFFMAN, Clare E.

Amend the National labor relations act in the interest of workers; radio address, May 12, 1939. Cong Digest 18:182 Je '39

Berserk Republican. por Time 29:13 Je 28 '37

Hoffman's challenge to NLRB raises a fundamental issue. por Newsweek 12:30 Ag 8 '38

HOFFMAN, Dorothy

Doodlers. il por Am M 127:93 Mr '39

HOFFMAN, Edna P.

Nature's gristmills. Nature M 31:358-60 Je '38

Traveler's tree. Nature M 30:281 N '37

—See Evans, W. J. jt. auth.

HOFFMAN, Frederick Ludwig

Lead poisoning in 1936 and earlier years. Monthly Labor R 46:420-33 F '38

HOFFMAN, Harold Giles

Ghost of Aesop's dog. Vital Speeches 3:667 Ag 15 '37

HOFFMAN, Hortense

All sail set for book land. Wilson Bul 12:652-3 Je '38

HOFFMAN, M. F.

Stub plan of customers' accounting as used by the Cincinnati water works. Am City 52:75-8 Je '37

HOFFMAN, Malvina Cornell (Mrs Samuel Bonarios Grimson)

Portrait
- C S Mon M p6 D 1 '37

Woman of the month. por Ind Woman 18:97 Ap '39

HOFFMAN, Paul

In the bunkhouse; story. Atlan 162:389-92 S '38

HOFFMAN, Paul Gray

America goes to town; ed. by N. M. Clark. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ap 29 '39

Free private enterprise, can it survive? Vital Speeches 5:205-8 Ja 15 '39

She shall have safety. Good H 108:48-9+ Je '39

White line isn't enough; ed. by N. M. Clark. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Mr 26 '38

Portrait
- Nation's Bus 25:64 O '37
- Time 32:34 O 24 '38
- Time 33:63 Mr 20 '39

Studebaker's light car. il por tab diag Fortune 19:86-9+ Ap '39

HOFFMAN, Priscilla Sabine

Pi lambda sigma, honorary library fraternity. Wilson Bul 13:39-40 S '38

HOFFMAN, Richard. See Hoffmann, Richard

HOFFMAN, Ross John Swartz

Totalitarian régimes. Am R 9:321-38 S '37

HOFFMAN, William Stamm
Predictive selective admissions. Sch & Soc 45:829-31 Je 12 '37
Rank in college and the medical school. Sch & Soc 47:314 Mr 5 '38

HOFFMANN, Conrad, jr
Irreligion and paganism. Mis R 61:390 S '38
Jewry in distress! what of it? Mis R 61:261-2 Je '38

HOFFMANN, Heinrich
Men whom Hitler obeys. Liv Age 356:143-5 Ap '39

HOFFMANN, Reyburn
Traffic signs and signals? or advertising signs? Am City 52:117+ O '37

HOFFMANN, Richard
Adventurer; story. Collier's 102:23 S 3 '38
Big brother; story. Collier's 103:13 Je 3 '39
Compliment; story. Collier's 102:22 D 3 '38
Little dope; story. Collier's 102:16 N 12 '38
Revenge; story. Collier's 100:9-10 Jl 24 '37
Two loves; story. Collier's 101:11 Mr 19 '38

HOFFMANN, Rudolh H.
Portrait
Travel 72:56 Mr '39

HOFFSTADT, Rachel Emilie, and others
Cultivation of viruses on the chorioallantoic membranes of chick embryos. Science ns 86:356 O 15 '37

HOFMANN, Josef
Fifty years ago this month. por Etude 56:16 Ja '38
Hofmann jubilee concert. por Musician 42:169 O '37
Jubilee. por Time 30:38+ D 6 '37
Nurturing of genius. Musician 42:178 O '37
Opera opening follows Hofmann jubilee. por Musician 42:209 D '37
Portrait
Musician 43:52 Mr '38
Resigns from Curtis. Musician 43:182 O '38
Who's who in the news. por Scholastic 31:28S D 18 '37

HOFMANN, Klaus, and Bergmann, Max
Isolation of crystalline heterotrypsin from beef pancreas. Science ns 89:86-7 Ja 27 '39

HOFMANN, Ludwig
Portrait
Musician 42:213 D '37

HOFSTADTER, Richard
Tariff issue on the eve of the Civil war. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:50-5 O '38

HOFSTRA college
Hofstra college and New York university. Sch & Soc 49:599 My 13 '39

HOG island
Hog island. il Fortune 16:79 S '37
Seeing things anew; Todd wildlife sanctuary. D. W. Lathrop. il Bird Lore 39:293-5 Jl '37

HOG-jowl and cow-peas; story. See Tatum, E.

HOGAN, Erlin
Child author in the news. por Pub W 135:1834 My 20 '39

HOGAN, Frank J.
American bar association's next president. Newsweek 11:26+ My 23 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:18 Ag 8 '38
Time 32:12 Ag 8 '38

HOGAN, John Philip
Exhibit design. Arch Rec 84:87-90 N '38
Up from the ashes. Sci Am 160:76-8 F '39

HOGAN, John Vincent Lawless
WQXR sets the style. por Business Week p38+ Ap 16 '38

HOGAN, Joseph F.
Magnificent capitalist. Cath World 149:266-9 Je '39

HOGBEN, Lancelot Thomas (Kenneth Calvin Page, pseud)
Creed of a scientific humanist. Nation 147:506-9 N 12 '38
Citizen's view of Science for the citizen. L. Bacon. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ja 14 '39
Obligations of a university teacher who writes popular science, illustrated by Mathematics for the million. L. C. Karpinski. Sch & Soc 48:338-40 S 10 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:7 O 8 '38
Sat R Lit 19:3 D 3 '38

HOGG, James
Boy's song. Scholastic 32:23E Ap 9 '38

HOGG, John Edwin
King of the whittlers. Pop Sci 134:112-16+ My '39

HOGNER, Dorothy Childs (Mrs Nils Hogner)
Land that God gave Cain. Travel 73:30-1+ Je '39
Making cloth from rock. Travel 71:34-5+ Jl '38
Metal work from the forges of old New England. Arts & Dec 50:26-7 Ap '39

HOGNER, Mrs Nils. See Hogner, D. C.

HOGS. See Swine

HOGUE, Ellen
Run with the fox; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:35 N 19 '38

HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG, Stefanie (Richter) princess
Nazi princess. Liv Age 356:43-6 Mr '39

HOHL, Nelson J. See Tiedeman, W. V. jt. auth.

HOHMAN, Leslie Benjamin
As the twig is bent. por(p2) Ladies H J 56:21+ My; 43-4+ Je '39 (to be cont)

HOHOFF, Tay von
Antiques for the home. Arts & Dec 47:6-7+ Ja '38
Fanciful designs for rich textures. Arts & Dec 46:31+ Ag '37

HOIJER, Harry
Edward Sapir. Am J Soc 44:721 Mr '39

HOISINGTON, Deane
Vermont farm. il por tab Fortune 19:48-53+ F '39

HOIT, Doris Leonora
Ell-type desk and the trained librarian. Library J 62:631-3 S 1 '37

HÖJER, Axel
Public health and medical care. Ann Am Acad 197:104-19 My '38

HÖJER, Karl J.
Care of the indigent in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:72-9 My '38

HOKE, Ann
Meat on your budget. Am Home 18:47-8 O '37

HOKE, Kremer Jacob
Historic college of William and Mary. Sch Life 23:36 O '37

HOKE gage blocks. See Gages

HOKKAIDO
Hokkaido is just like America. H. Mears. Harper 177:291-301 Ag '38
Hokkaido, Japan's frontier. E. O. Hauser. il map Asia 38:618-21 O '38

HOKUSHU. See Hokkaido

HOLBERG, Mrs Richard A. See Holberg, R. L.

HOLBERG, Ruth Langland (Mrs Richard A. Holberg)
Captive of the Golden horde; story. St N 65:5-11 O '38
Figurehead; story. St N 65:14-16 F '38

HOLBORN, Louise W.
League of nations and the refugee problem. Ann Am Acad 203:124-35 My '39

HOLBROOK, Barbara
Alice Mabel Jordan. Wilson Bul 13:606 My '39
Anne Carroll Moore, of the golden age. Wilson Bul 13:246+ D '38
Clara Whitehill Hunt. Wilson Bul 13:539+ Ap '39
Mary Ella Dousman. Wilson Bul 13:481 Mr '39
Mary Wright Plummer. Wilson Bul 13:409 F '39

HOLBROOK, Christine (White) (Mrs Frank Holbrook)
At home with soft colors. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-3 Ap '38
Bedrooms in camouflage. Bet Hom & Gard 17:42-3 Je '39

HOLBROOK, Christine—*Continued*
Charm of pine. Bet Hom & Gard 17:62-3 Jl '39
Good light marries good design! Bet Hom & Gard 17:40-1 S '38
Rolling Hill. Bet Hom & Gard 17:7, 19-23 O '38
When old and new combine harmoniously. Bet Hom & Gard 17:28 Mr '39
Portrait
Bet Hom & Gard 17:4 My '39

HOLBROOK, Mrs Frank. See Holbrook, C.

HOLBROOK, Stewart H.
Cats on the logs. Collier's 103:18+ Ja 7 '39
Fire in the timber. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Je 3 '39
Homestead murders case. Am Mercury 46:169-75 F '39
Paul Bunyan in the flesh. Am Mercury 41:292-6 Jl '37
Steel-strike war. Am Mercury 46:40-8 Ja '39
White-water men. Read Digest 32:84-6 Ap '38
Portrait
Time 31:71 Ap 4 '38

HOLBROOK, Weare
Is the gloom worth the candle? Bet Hom & Gard 17:26 Ja '39

HOLCOMBE, William
Stories in pictures. Am Phot 33:461-2 Je '39

HOLD it, please; story. See Hough, D.

HOLD that kiss! story. See Winslow, S.

HOLDE, Artur
Is there a future for quarter-tone music? Mus Q 24:528-33 O '38

HOLDEN, A. E.
Moving the earth. Nation's Bus 25:72 N '37
Trip teasers of the dirt road days. Nation's Bus 25:26-8+ N '37

HOLDEN, Arthur Cort
Housing can be financed. Atlan 161:823-32 Je '38

HOLDEN, Grenville Ross
Mr Keynes' consumption function and the time-preference postulate. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:281-96, 709-12 F, Ag '38

HOLDEN, Inez
On the way home; story. Fortn 150(ns 144):337-42 S '38

HOLDEN, James W.
Uncle Sam's house of wonders. R of Rs 96:40+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:65-8 Jl '37

HOLDEN, Oliver Franklin
Portrait
Time 30:49 N 22 '37

HOLDEN, Raymond
But when I became a man. . .; poem. Poetry 50:325 S '37
Hard against this world. Poetry 50:170-2 Je '37
Having mistrusted; poem. Ladies H J 55:76 My '38
Mind has studied flight; poem. Poetry 51:254 F '38
Portrait of a bulwark; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 Mr 25 '39
Natural history. R. Denney. Poetry 52:156-9 Je '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 My 4 '38
—See Hay, S. H. jt. auth.

HOLDEN, Thomas Steele
America's capacity to expand. Vital Speeches 4:632-6 Ag 1 '38
Does registration protect life, health, property? Arch Rec 82:58-9 Ag '37
Growing pains of recovery. Arch Rec 81:63-5 Je '37
Housing progress in America. Arch Rec 82:63-5 N '37
No Santa Claus in housing. Atlan 161:321-31 Mr '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:42 O 31 '38

HOLDER, Rose Howell
Planets make nice playthings. St N 65:18-19+ O '38

HOLDERS (machine tools) See Machine tools

HOLDING, Eileen
No subject needed. il Mag Art 31:147-8+ Mr '38

HOLDING, Mrs Elisabeth (Sanxay)
Illusion; story. Good H 107:32-4 Ag '38
One side of it; story. Good H 107:36-7 D '38
So sort of proud; story. Good H 108:38-9 Mr '39

HOLDING, James
Irresistible force, immovable object; poem. Sat R Lit 16:12 Je 5 '37

HOLDING, Mrs Vera
Prairies are enchantment; poem. Pict R 38:36 Jl '37
Working girl's prayer; poem. Ind Woman 17:220 Jl '38

HOLDING companies
Babes and wolves; battle for control of Chesapeake and Ohio railway. Time 31:62+ Ap 25 '38
Death for holding companies? Lit Digest 125:6-7 Ja 29 '38
Death of an era. Time 32:8 Jl 25 '38
F. D. R. puts utilities in a hole. Business Week p 16 Ja 22 '38
Holding-company banking; Transamerica corporation. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:201 D 21 '38
Insull: the king is dead! J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:362 Ag 3 '38
New Glass bank measure held menace to vast concerns. Newsweek 11:36 Mr 14 '38
President pats business and slaps holding companies. il Newsweek 11:11-13 Ja 24 '38
Public utilities; aces over kings. Time 32:37 Ag 1 '38
Score for new deal: Bond & share yields to SEC after high court ruling. Newsweek 11:30 Ap 4 '38
SEC guinea pig: power giant first target of death sentence law. Newsweek 12:36-7 Ag 1 '38
Stairs v. elevator. Time 31:56+ My 2 '38
Unscrambling them all. Business Week p56 Ja 22 '38
Utilities bow to SEC; holding companies submit integration plans, but are prepared for a court fight. Business Week p20+ D 10 '38
Utilities lose suit; Appeals court decides they must register. Business Week p23 N 13 '37
Utilities register. Newsweek 11:37 Ap 11 '38
Utility act and its author have their day in court. Newsweek 11:13-14 F 21 '38
Utility defeat; Supreme court says holding companies must register. Business Week p20 Ap 2 '38
Utility row nearer solution as companies form committee. Newsweek 11:31 My 23 '38
Washington and power. Fortune 17:62-3+ F '38
What does it mean? Sat Eve Post 210:22 Mr 12 '38
Why the railroads are broke. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:187 S 21 '38
See also
Southern Pacific company

HOLDOUT man; story. See Allan, G.

HOLDRIDGE, Desmond
Cowboys and caymans of Marajó; color photographs. Nat Geog M 74:645-52 N '38
Getting away from it all. Am Mercury 43:297-302 Mr '38

HOLDSWORTH, Mrs Geoffrey Lisle. See Stern, G. B.

HOLE, Willitts J.
Portrait bust by D. Edstrom. Mag Art 30:661 N '37

HOLIDAYS
Day off; life on a weekly journal. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:634 Je 3 '39
Holidays in art. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:72 O '38
Monday holidays. Sci Am 159:65 Ag '38
National holidays: the place and number. Commonweal 30:172 Je 9 '39
See also
Christmas
Fourth of July
Thanksgiving day
Vacations

HOLIDAYS—*Continued*

Bibliography

Holiday materials; general buying list for schools; comp. by F. M. Foster. Wilson Bul 12:257-8 D '37

HOLLAND, A. W.

Famous school book. Contemp 154:599-607 N '38

HOLLAND, Beulah Frances

Novice; poem. Good H 106:241 Ap '38

HOLLAND, David

Portrait

Musician 43:32 F '38

HOLLAND, Dorothy Fitzgerald. See Perrott, G. St J. jt. auth.

HOLLAND, Kenneth

European labor service. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:152-64 N '37

HOLLAND, Mary Sutton

Challenge of the Hall of fame. Nat Educ Assn J 27:4-5 Ja '38

HOLLAND, Maurice

Industrial research institute. Science ns 87: 324-6 Ap 8 '38

HOLLAND, Raymond Prunty, jr

Bird in the hand. Nature M 32:107+ F '39

HOLLAND, Rupert Sargent

Admiral's head; story. St N 64:5-8 Jl '37

Centurion and the lake men; story. St N 66: 12-15 N '38

Drums in the fog; story. St N 65:10-12 N '37

One thousand stamps, all different. Atlan 163:258-60 F '39

Patty's line; story. St N 65:7-10 My '38

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLLAND, Michigan

Water-rate schedule. tab Am City 53:9 O '38

HOLLAND, Ohio

General industrial-arts laboratory and course, Springfield township high school. M. Pease. bibliog il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 124-7 Mr '38

HOLLAND house corporation of the Netherlands

Clearing house. Time 32:65-6 S 12 '38

Holland house; first step taken to foster U.S.-Netherlands trade. Newsweek 12:34 S 5 '38

Plan Dutch-U.S. trade friendship. Business Week p 17 S 10 '38

HOLLAND tunnel

Manhattan cellar. A. Gorman. il diag Scholastic 31:8-9+ O 30 '37

HOLLANDAISE sauce. See Sauces

HOLLANDER, Arthur

Portrait

Musician 43:72 Ap '38

HOLLANDER, E. D. and others

Can Employment service reports be used to measure unemployment? Monthly Labor R 46:1456-64; 47:156-63 Je-Jl '38

HOLLANDER, Frederick

Portrait

C S Mon M p8 Ap 27 '38

HOLLANDER, Norman

Portrait

Musician 43:72 Ap '38

HOLLANDER, Ralph

Portrait

Musician 43:72 Ap '38

HOLLANDER, Sidney

Public holds its nose. Survey 74:173-6 My '38; Excerpts. Am City 53:81+ Je '38

HOLLER, William E.

Portrait

Fortune 19:42 Ja '39

HOLLEY, Viola E.

Time study of any baby's mother. Parents M 13:27+ Ap '38

HOLLIDAY, Robert Cortes

Portrait

Scholastic 32:25E My 7 '38

HOLLIDAY, Wallace Trevor

Portrait

Business Week p55 Ap 8 '39

HOLLING, Thomas L.

Nonpartisan, nonpolitical municipal government. Ann Am Acad 199:43-9 S '38

HOLLINGBERY, Orin Ercel

Just call me Babe. R. L. Neuberger. il pors Collier's 100:19+ N 20 '37

HOLLINGSHEAD, August de Belmont

Changes in land ownership as an index of succession in rural communities. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:764-77 Mr '38

HOLLINGSHEAD, Billie

Evaluation of half-day and full-day sessions in the first two grades. El Sch J 39:363-70 Ja '39

HOLLINGWORTH, Mrs Harry Levi. See Hollingworth, L. A.

HOLLINGWORTH, Leta A. (Stetter) (Mrs Harry Levi Hollingworth)

Fast learners; Speyer school, the only U.S. public school for children mentally gifted. por Time 30:34+ N 8 '37

HOLLIS, Christopher

Case against war. Commonweal 28:90-1 My 20 '38

(ed) Enchiridion militis christiani. 19th Cent 123:214-21 F '38

HOLLIS, Ernest Victor

Philanthropy's future in higher education. Sch & Soc 49:97-104 Ja 28 '39

HOLLISTER, Gloria

Portrait

C S Mon M p6 D 1 '37

HOLLIWAY, Harrison

Portrait

Time 32:50 Jl 25 '38

HOLLMANN, Joseph

Portrait

Etude 57:130 F '39

HOLLOW victory; story. See Kilroe, F.

HOLLOWAY, Jean

Okaga, South Wind to you! Am Home 18:82+ N '37

HOLLOWAY, Maurine Shaw

Comes the cleanup squad. Bet Hom & Gard 17:32 My '39

Cook's eye view of pots and pans. Bet Hom & Gard 17:32-3 F '39

Lady, look to your linen! Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ Ja '39

HOLLOWAY, Roberta

Many voices: Remembering Atlas; Wide day; Lovely children; Invitation to many voices; poems. Poetry 50:207-9 Jl '37

HOLLY

Holly berries made to grow without pollination. Science N L 33:15 Ja 1 '38

New ways to use Christmas holly. D. Sherrard. il Am Home 19:26+ D '37

HOLLYWOOD, California

Alias row: Culver City would change name to Hollywood. il Lit Digest 123:7 Je 19 '37

Boy almost meets girl. Sat Eve Post 210: 22-3+ Ja 22 '38

Hollywood and radio. Business Week p27 N 6 '37

Hollywood is a union town. M. Thompson. Nation 146:381-3 Ap 2 '38

Hollywood makes bid as new broadcasting center. Newsweek 10:25 N 15 '37

Hollywood premeer. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:10+ F 12 '38

Hollywood reads. F. Stephenson. il Pub W 134:844-5 S 10 '38

Hollywood wakes up; political activity among screen writers and actors. E. Winter. New Repub 93:276-8 Ja 12 '38

Hollywood with a pinch of salt. L. Beebe. Scrib M 102:84-8 O '37

Knights of the keyhole; Hollywood gossip mill. G. Jones. Collier's 101:25-6+ Ap 16 '38

Move over, Mr Frankenstein; responsibility for subversive influences in Hollywood. M. Ryskind. Nation 147:244-5 S 10 '38

Playwright in paradise; legend of the Beverly Hills; poem. E. Wilson. New Repub 98: 332 Ap 26 '39

What we liked about Hollywood. J. Sayre and G. Sayre. il Scrib M 103:24-5 Mr '38

HOLLYWOOD doctor; story. See Schulberg, B. W.

HOLLYWOOD ghost; story. See Schulberg, B. W.

HOLLYWOOD legend; story. See Bretherton, V. R.

HOLLYWOOD management

Star straighteners. K. Crichton. il tab Collier's 100:18+ Jl 3 '37

HOLM, Hanya

Trend grew upon me. por Mag Art 31:136-7 Mr '38

HOLMAN, Howard B.

Badminton. Recreation 31:253-4+ Jl '37

HOLMAN, Ross L.

Farming by guess. Commonweal 30:179-80 Je 9 '39

HOLMAN, Walter E.

Portrait

C S Mon M p3 Je 2 '37

HOLME, Constance (Mrs Frederick Burt Punchard)

Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:568 My '38

Crusaders for Constance Holme. Sat R Lit 17:9+ F 19 '38

HOLME, Mrs Jamie Sexton

Tall sons; poem. Ladies H J 56:101 Mr '39

HOLMEGAARD glass. See Glassware

HOLMER, John F.

American evolution; mural panels. Survey G 26:622-3 D '37

HOLMES, Arthur

Knotted ski socks. Pop Sci 132:68 Ja '38

Uphill on skis! Pop Sci 134:184-5 F '39

HOLMES, F. S.

Perennial hibiscus. Am Home 21:77 My '39

HOLMES, Florence

Librarian grows wistful; poem. Wilson Bul 12:662 Je '38

HOLMES, Frank

Is John Bull's face red! one of the world's great oil fields discovered and built up by Standard oil company of California. J. Beatty. por maps Am M 127:32-3+ Ja '39; Same abr. with title Bahrein strikes oil. Read Digest 34:62-4 Ap '39

HOLMES, Frederick Lionel

Mother Earth's cradle. Lit Digest 124:26 D 25 '37

HOLMES, Gertrude D.

What job-finders know of job-hunters; interview. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 32:30-1+ Ap 2 '38

HOLMES, Harry Nicholls

Inexpensive surface tensiometer. Science ns 88:223-4 S 2 '38

Vitamin A crystals. W. E. Burton. il por Pop Sci 134:76 Ja '39

—and others

Vitamin C treatment in lead poisoning. Science ns 89:322-3 Ap 7 '39

HOLMES, Helen

Obituary

Sch & Soc 48:719 D 3 '38

HOLMES, Henry Wyman

English teacher and educational theory: the sorry business of meeting state requirements. Sch & Soc 48:177-9 Ag 6 '38

Prophet in education. Recreation 31:526-9 D '37

HOLMES, J. Harry

Eagle-eyed signal controls Milton's worst intersection. Am City 54:69 Ap '39

HOLMES, Jane, pseud.

Snow Hill incident. New Repub 98:219 Mr 29 '39

HOLMES, John

Portrait

Business Week p64 N 27 '37

HOLMES, John Albert, 1904-

All except Mary Ann; poem. Ladies H J 56:52 My '39

Boy reading; poem. Atlan 161:102 Ja '38

Do not pity the young; poem. Atlan 163:761 Je '39

Five ways of poetry. Va Q R 14 no 1:144-50 [Ja] '38

Place of light; poem. Yale R ns 26 no4:703 '37

Puritan ancestor; poem. Am Mercury 41:365 Jl '37

Second wonder; poem. Yale R ns 28 no2:292-3 [D] '38

When I see autumn; poem. Ladies H J 55: 96 O '38

Word heart; poem. Ladies H J 56:73 Ja '39

Hard against this world. R. Holden. Poetry 50:170-2 Je '37

Portrait

C S Mon M p5 My 4 '38

HOLMES, John Haynes

Great chronic emergency. Christian Cent 54: 1554-6 D 15 '37

How America entered the next war. Christian Cent 55:234-7 F 23 '38

Hymn: O God of light and darkness. Christian Cent 55:1362 N 9 '38

Religion's new war with science. Christian Cent 54:1322-4 O 27 '37

Shoot the works. H. Broun. New Repub 92: 369 N 3 '37

HOLMES, Laurence S.

On checking relative shutter speeds. Am Phot 31:626-30 S '37

HOLMES, Lawrence R.

Quarry; poem. Nature M 30:368 D '37

Shower; poem. Nature M 31:268 My '38

Thy doublet of changeable taffeta. Nature M 30:19-21 Jl '37

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894

For the meeting of the National sanitary association; poem; excerpt. Science ns 86:460 N 19 '37

Brief biography. A. Beilin. por Hygeia 15: 1123 D '37

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935

Get down, you fool! Early's raid and meeting of Lincoln and Holmes. A. Woollcott. Atlan 161:169-73 F '38

Holmes and Frankfurter. M. Lerner. Nation 147:537-9 N 19 '38

Holmes, the solitary scholar; study in spiritual values. G. R. Farnum. Vital Speeches 4:566-7 Jl 1 '38

It created a nation. B. J. Hendrick. Cath World 145:609-10 Ag '37

Justice Holmes defines the constitution. F. Frankfurter. Atlan 162:484-95 O '38

Justice Holmes; the story of a magnificent American. B. Smith. pors Am M 115:28-9+ F '33; Same abr. Read Digest 31:1-5 Jl '37

Portrait

Time 33:15 Ja 16 '39

HOLMES, Roger Wellington

Your nature and mine. Atlan 161:547-52, 692-8 Ap-My '38

HOLMES, Samuel Jackson

Control of population growth. Science ns 86: 181-7 Ag 27 '37

Opposition to eugenics. Science ns 89:351-7 Ap 21 '39

HOLMES, Wendell

Motors, motors everywhere. Bet Hom & Gard 17:12-13 Ja '39

HOLMES, Sherlock, stories. See Doyle, C.

HOLMSTROM, Haldane

He shot the Colorado alone from Wyoming to Boulder dam; interview. R. O. Case. il pors map Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ F 26 '38

HOLSENDORF, B. E.

Rat surveys and rat proofing. Am J Pub Health 27:883-8 S '37

HOLSTEIN, Friedrich von

New light on Bismarck's fall. H. Goldschmidt. Contemp 152:584-91 N '37

HOLSTI, Rudolf

Portrait

Time 32:19 N 28 '38

HOLT, Alfred Hubbard

You don't say! Scholastic 31:28 S 18; 19E S 25; 19 O 9; 23E O 23; 18E N 20; 24E D 11 '37; 28E Ja 22; 32:23E F 19; 22E F 26; 20E Mr 19; 18E My 14; 24H My 21; 23E My 28 '38

HOLT, Arthur Erastus
- Graham Taylor. Christian Cent 55:1261-3 O 19 '38
- Justice for the revolutionary farmer! Christian Cent 54:1522-4 D 8 '37
- Projecting end of empire. Christian Cent 55:13-14 Ja 5 '38

HOLT, Claire
- Dance in Java. Asia 37:842-7 D '37
- They dance for their dead in Celebes. Asia 39:86-91 F '39

HOLT, Hamilton
- Federation of the world. Int Concil 342:325-8 S '38
- Quest for ideals. por Etude 57:291-2 My '39

HOLT, Jessie
- Song for earth. Christian Cent 56:50 Ja 11 '39

HOLT, Mary A.
- Enough; poem. Mis R 62:146 Mr '39

HOLT, Reginald Vesey
- Portrait
  - Time 31:18 Je 20 '38

HOLT, Rush Dew
- You pay the federal budget. Vital Speeches 4:377-9 Ap 1 '38
- Portrait
  - Fortune 17:83 Je '38
- Youngest senator suffers greatest humiliation. por Newsweek 11:17 Ja 24 '38

HOLTBY, Winifred
- Portrait
  - Sat R Lit 18:12 Ap 30 '38
- Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:28E Ja 22 '38

HOLTHUSEN, Hermann
- Portrait
  - News Week 10:26 S 27 '37

HOLTON, W. B. jr
- Let's go to work. Vital Speeches 4:474-7 My 15 '38

HOLTWICK, Jack Sebastian, 1907-
- Optical wedge principle in determination of enlarging exposures. Am Phot 33:200-6 Mr '39

HOLTZ, Fred A.
- What do bands mean to America? ed. by W. R. Tilford. por Etude 57:225+ Ap '39

HOLTZMAN, A. G. and Stechel, Jesse
- Science is streamlining Tony the barber. Nation's Bus 27:24-6+ F '39

HOLY, Thomas Celestine. See Dietrich, E. N. jt. auth.

HOLY Ghost, Festival of. See Festivals

HOLY Grail. See Grail

HOLY, holy, holy (hymn) See Hymns

HOLY morning; story. See Roberts, Elizabeth Madox

HOLY Roman empire
- Austria and Pan-Germanism. B. Biermann. Commonweal 27:596-8 Mr 25 '38
- Imperial reform and the Habsburgs, 1486-1504. H. Baron. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:293-303 Ja '39
- Peace in our time; legacies of the medieval church and of the Holy Roman empire. R. C. Binkley. Va Q R 14 no4:551-64 [O] '38

HOLY See. See Vatican

HOLYROOD abbey. See Abbeys

HOLZER, Charles Elmer
- Neighbor. por Am M 125:83 F '38

HOLZINGER, Karl John. See Swineford, F. jt. comp.

HOMAN, George F.
- Fill 'er up? ed. by W. A. H. Birnie. por Am M 126:28-9+ D '38

HOMAN, Paul Thomas
- Must it be war with Japan? Pol Sci Q 53:173-85 Je '38

HOME
- Fine house not always makes successful home. Science N L 32:121 Ag 21 '37
- Home behind the child. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 12:11 N '37
- Home for all the family. J. Bessems. il Hygeia 16:680-2 Ag '38
- Home: is it disintegrating? N. W. Putnam; E. T. Peterson. il Rotarian 51:14-18+ D '37
- Mis' Draper's parlor. D. T. Lutes. il Am Home 20:5-7+ Ag '38
- Tut! tut! Mrs Lutes; reply to D. T. Lutes. M. H. Buirgy. Am Home 20:66 O '38
- Mysterious English home. H. W. Seaman. Am Mercury 44:429-36 Ag '38
- No time for a breakdown! J. Avener. Am Home 20:6+ N '38
- Place of encouragement. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 64:6 Ag '37
- Pride of home. H. Lee. Parents M 13:44 Je '38
- Sanctuary. C. Pollock. Am M 124:158 Ag '37
- There's really no place like home. Scholastic 31:2 D 11 '37
- To talk of many things: of a place to live in. K. K. Stowell. House B 80:18 Je '38
- What home means to me; excerpts from prize-winning letters. Bet Hom & Gard 17:7 Ja '39
- What is home for? J. L. Ellenwood. il Parents M 13:20-1+ O '38
- Your home work. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 40:41+ Ja '39

See also
- Family
- Houses
- Mothers

HOME accidents. See Accidents

HOME and the school. See School and the home

HOME as usual; story. See Hough, D.

HOME builders' guild
- Builders rap costs; home-erecting men form guild to get price and wage concessions, and curb architects. Business Week p46 Je 5 '37

HOME by midnight; story. See Weidman, J.

HOME decoration. See House decoration

HOME demonstration clubs
- Learn and live; annual four-day encampment of the Arkansas council of home demonstration clubs at Fort Robinson. C. Cranston. Good H 108:201+ Ap '39

HOME demonstration work
- Demonstration truck for a model kitchen. A. Sager. J Home Econ 30:173-4 Mr '38
- Development of home demonstration work in Puerto Rico. M. T. Orcasitas. tab J Home Econ 31:229-31 Ap '39
- Nutritional education in the home; Dutchess county, N.Y, project. B. E. Roberts. Am J Pub Health 28:944-8 Ag '38
- Preparation for home management consultation with low-income rural families. E. A. Rivers. J Home Econ 31:155-9 Mr '39
- Texas home demonstration work. M. Horton. J Home Econ 31:168-9 Mr '39

See also
- Home economics—
  - Extension work

HOME economics
- ABC of keeping cool. G. Alder and H. Ridley. il Good H 107:72-3 Jl '38
- End of summer, when you re-open your house or refurbish it for winter. il House & Gard 72:60-1+ S '37
- For rent, furnished. A. D. Gass. Am Home 20:22 N '38
- Gainfully employed homemakers. V. Britton. tab J Home Econ 30:467-9 S '38
- Home economics and the agricultural program. K. V. Burns. J Home Econ 30:73-6 F '38
- Home economics at the National conference of social work. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 29:458-60 S '37
- Home economics in education week. J Home Econ 29:635-6 N '37
- Home relief. R. Carson. il Collier's 100:15+ Ag 7 '37
- Homemaker's digest. E. Kimmel. Pict R 39:38 F; 48 Mr; 43 Ap; 41 My; 33 Je; 31 Jl '38
- Homes to remember. G. L. Pennock. Ladies H J 55:43 My '38
- Housekeeping, a vocation. G. Lamoreaux. il Am Home 21:45+ F '39

HOME economics—*Continued*

How clean is your house? J. C. Geiger and P. S. Barrett. Hygeia 15:1004-6 N '37

How the new housewife shall manage her home. G. B. Jones. House & Gard 72:sup22-3+ O '37

I keep house with a memory board. G. Ellis. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:33+ Mr '39

I'd like to reply. S. F. Splint. Woman's H C 65:66-7+ Ap '38

Is home economics a growing profession? E. C. Lindeman. J Home Econ 29:433-6 S '37

Living on a shoe-string; facts on marketing, management and modern service for budget brides. il House & Gard 75:sup 13+ My '39

Make a note of it. L. Pearson. Bet Hom & Gard 17:105 My '39

Make no excuses. D. Kampenga. Am Home 20:45+ O '38

Management; well-run home keeps pace with modern living. il House & Gard 74:sup36-7+ O '38

Manual for the bride; portfolio of practical suggestions spotlighting the latest in furnishings and home equipment. House & Gard 72:sup24-48 O '37

Mrs Abel and home economics. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 30:362-4 Je '38

New freedom. S. Gleaves. House B 80:47+ My '38

Outwitting homemaker's fatigue. L. Tregoning. il Hygeia 16:887-9+ O '38

Plans for a permanent historical materials collection. M. Ford. J Home Econ 31:380-1 Je '39

Problem of a working mother. L. H. Meek. Woman's H C 64:17+ S '37

Report presented at final meeting of the International management congress, 1938. E. Davison. J Home Econ 30:711-13 D '38

Running start. il House & Gard 73:sup38+ My '38

Secretary bride comes home; items of office equipment which add to the efficient functioning of a house. L. Douglas. il Am Home 19:67-8+ My '38

Teamwork. M. S. Ross. Woman's H C 65:61-2+ Mr '38

That well-groomed look; corrective treatment for the living-room. G. L. Pennock. il Ladies H J 54:43 N '37

Time study of any baby's mother. V. E. Holley. il Parents M 13:27+ Ap '38

$1200 a year for everything. E. Welles. Woman's H C 65:32+ My '38

See also

Budget, Household
Canning and preserving
Cleaning
Closets
Cookery
Dishwashing
Domestic finance
Electricity in the home
Home demonstration clubs
Home production
House cleaning
Housewives
International federation of home economics instruction
Kitchens
Laundries
Laundry
Moving
Pantries
Radio broadcasting—Home economics
Servants
United States—Home economics, Bureau of
Women's institutes

Courses of study

Home arts laboratory in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. J Home Econ 31:1-6 Ja '39

Homemaking for boys and men, Milwaukee vocational school. H. E. Anderson. J Home Econ 29:593-7 N '37

House-planning course for girls, Maine township high school, Park Ridge, Ill. Ind Educ M 40:sup5 My '38

Play school provides practice, Norwich free academy, Norwich, Conn. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 23:361 Je '38

Teacher participation in revision of courses of study for home economics. D. A. Neumann and H. Chadderdon. bibliog J Home Econ 30:20-3 Ja '38

Training home economists for participation in a housing program. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 30:456-60 S '38

Extension work

Home economics in education through libraries in Maine; abstract. F. L. Jenkins. J Home Econ 30:558 O '38

Home economics in the field of rural electrification. C. O. Nale. J Home Econ 30:223-5 Ap '38

Home economics service in rural areas. L. Hatcher. J Home Econ 30:380-3 Je '38

New York state lighting program. F. E. Wright. J Home Econ 29:455-6 S '37

Pennsylvania extension service. M. Brown. J Home Econ 30:171-3 Mr '38

Research needed for extension work. M. Price. J Home Econ 30:11-14 Ja '38

Twenty years of home economics in Cleveland associated charities. V. M. Pratt. J Home Econ 30:466-7 S '38

See also

County agents
Home demonstration work

Periodicals

See also

Journal of home economics

Practice houses

Promoting boy-girl relationships through the practice cottage, Pine Ridge reservation, Kyle, S.D. P. T. Orata and O. Galloway. J Home Econ 30:321-3 My '38

Study and teaching

Appraisal of trends in home economics education research. C. M. Brown. J Home Econ 29:603-6 N '37

Consumer problems at the minimum-income level. V. Lee. J Home Econ 29:456-8 S '37

Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship; symposium. J Home Econ 30:692-704 D '38

Co-operation between retail stores and home economics teachers. G. E. Wright. J Home Econ 31:386-7 Je '39

Developments in vocational education under the George-Deen act as they relate to home economics. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 30:305-9 My '38

Domestic science in the Educational institute of Scotland. M. M. Hunter. J Home Econ 30:461-4 S '38

Facing a new era in home economics. F. Zuill. bibliog J Home Econ 30:526-31 O '38

Higher education, 1930-1936: professional education; statistics of home economics, and objectives. W. C. John. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:80-1

Home economics and adult education. K. V. Burns. J Home Econ 30:521-5 O '38

Home economics and present proposals for federal aid to education. G. F. Zook. J Home Econ 30:532-6 O '38

Home economics as guidance. R. Strang and others. J Home Econ 30:1-5 Ja '38

Home economics at the University of Puerto Rico. M. Vestal. J Home Econ 30:29-31 Ja '38

Home economics content in courses for public health nurses and social workers; abstract. V. M. Pratt. J Home Econ 30:561 O '38

Home economics in an integrated program; abstract. E. E. Wetzel. J Home Econ 29:549-50 O '37

Home economics in Bulgaria. A. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 30:243-5 Ap '38

Home economics in general education. I. Spafford. J Home Econ 29:671-6 D '37

Home economics in general education at elementary and secondary levels. L. Walsh. bibliog J Home Econ 29:531-6 O '37

Home economics in general education: its meaning for teacher education; abstract. W. B. McNeal. J Home Econ 29:548 O '37

Home economics in Pennsylvania colleges. L. W. Drummond. J Home Econ 30:393-4 Je '38

Home economics in Texas colleges and universities. L. Rathbone. J Home Econ 31:236-8 Ap '39

Home economics in the Pittsburgh public schools. G. C. Munhall. J Home Econ 30:324-6 My '38

HOME economics—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

Home economics in the public schools of Pennsylvania. A. G. Green. J Home Econ 30:239-40 Ap '38

Home economics in the public schools of Texas. M. McBain. J Home Econ 31:313 My '39

Home economics service in rural areas. L. Hatcher. J Home Econ 30:380-3 Je '38

Home economist's part in the field of housing. P. Nickell. bibliog J Home Econ 30:226-30 Ap '38

Home living problems as taught in the Horace Mann school, Teachers college, Columbia university. G. G. Reeves. J Home Econ 30:289-92 My '38

Homemaking education for Puerto Rico. K. Rogers. J Home Econ 30:28-9 Ja '38

Joint progress of home economics and advertising. H. W. Dickinson. J Home Econ 30:623-5 N '38

New ways of teaching home economics; symposium. J Home Econ 30:310-23 My '38

Opportunities in home economics education; abstract. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 29:549 O '37

Over-age program in homemaking classes in Virginia. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:91 D '38

Parents and the development of the high school home economics program. R. L. St C. Bristow. J Home Econ 31:383-4 Je '39

Part of home economics in the school health program. D. B. Nyswander. J Home Econ 30:537-40 O '38

Problems in teaching household equipment. P. S. Connor. J Home Econ 29:442-5 S '37

Problems of home economists in college education. B. I. Coon. bibliog J Home Econ 30:83-9 F '38

Recent developments in home economics in Philadelphia. H. C. Goodspeed. J Home Econ 30:326-7 My '38

Related art and the Future homemakers of Texas. N. E. Dearmont. J Home Econ 31:162-3 Mr '39

Research round table on home economics education. H. Chadderdon. J Home Econ 29:553-4 O '37

Resettlement and new home economics training. M. R. Mitchell. J Home Econ 29:446-9 S '37

Some questions for home economists. B. I. Coon. Sch Life 23:250 Mr '38

Study of values carried over in home economics. N. Albright. J Home Econ 31:296-9 My '39

Teaching home economics to mixed classes; abstract. H. D. Redford. J Home Econ 29:551 O '37

Training for household employment at Friendly House, Phoenix, Ariz; abstract. R. E. Oelke. J Home Econ 29:552-3 O '37

Twenty-five years of home economics in Puerto Rico. R. M. Torres. J Home Econ 31:239-40 Ap '39

Visual materials for teaching art in relation to home economics; symposium. J Home Econ 30:384-92 Je '38

Vocational education and rehabilitation. J. C. Wright. Sch Life 24:236+ My '39

Vocational education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:76-7 D '38

W.P.A. training for household employment. E. S. Woodward. tab Monthly Labor R 48:114-15 Ja '39

W.P.A.'s program of training for housework. E. S. Woodward. J Home Econ 31:86-8 F '39

See also

Clothing and dress—Study and teaching
Consumer education
Family life, Education for
Home economics clubs
Home economics for boys
Home economics teachers—Training
House decoration—Study and teaching
National education association—Department of home economics
Syracuse university—College of home economics

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by B. I. Coon (cont) El Sch J 38:223-5; 39:224-6 N '37, N '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction (cont) Sch R 46:218-20; 47:215-18 Mr '38, Mr '39

HOME economics, Bureau of. See United States—Home economics, Bureau of

HOME economics associations

See also

American home economics association
Puerto Rico home economics association

HOME economics clubs

Evaluating home economics clubs. M. L. Hurt. J Home Econ 31:37-8 Ja '39

Home of economics clubs. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:116 D '37

Student clubs. J Home Econ 30:575-6 O '38

HOME economics conferences

Midyear meeting of home economists in business. F. L. Harris. J Home Econ 30:240-2 Ap '38

Regional conferences in home economics education. F. Fallgatter. Sch Life 23:18-19 S '37

Seventh International management congress: home management section. J Home Econ 30:402-4, 480-1, 711-13 Je, S, D '38

Summer and autumn conferences. J Home Econ 31:423 Je '39

HOME economics courses. See Home economics—Courses of study

HOME economics exhibits

Traveling exhibits in related art. J Home Econ 30:392 Je '38

HOME economics extension. See Home economics—Extension work

HOME economics for boys

Boys learn home arts. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:282 Je '39

Home economics for boys; abstract. H. K. Straub. J Home Econ 30:557 O '38

Homemaking for boys and men, Milwaukee vocational school. H. E. Anderson. J Home Econ 29:593-7 N '37

Value of homemaking to a boy. D. Parkinson. J Home Econ 30:328-30 My '38

What a principal thinks of a homemaking course for boys. W. C. Park. J Home Econ 30:332 My '38

HOME economics in business

Apprenticeship for home economics in business. L. R. Carroll. J Home Econ 29:625-6 N '37

HOME economics instruction, International federation of. See International federation of home economics instruction

HOME economics research

Appraisals of trends in home economics research; abstracts. J Home Econ 29:559-61 O '37

Co-ordination of research in home economics with education; abstract. H. R. Douglass. J Home Econ 30:560 O '38

Home economics research in progress in the South. F. L. MacLeod. J Home Econ 31:374-7 Je '39

Is home economics research meeting its challenge? L. J. Roberts. J Home Econ 29:677-82 D '37

Research in home economics and agriculture. C. E. F. Guterman. J Home Econ 31:145-8 Mr '39

Research needed for extension work. M. Price. J Home Econ 30:11-14 Ja '38

Summary of studies of qualifications for research workers in different phases of home economics. B. I. Coon. J Home Econ 29:607-12 N '37

Trend toward sex equality in homemaking. Z. D. Forsyth and F. H. Forsyth. tabs J Home Econ 31:249-57 Ap '39

Bibliography

Shelf of experiment station bulletins; comp. by S. L. Smith and M. A. Dickson (cont) J Home Econ 30:99-100; 31:102-3 F '38, F '39

HOME economics teachers

Home economics as guidance. R. Strang and others. J Home Econ 30:1-5 Ja '38

Part of home economics in the school health program. D. B. Nyswander. J Home Econ 30:537-40 O '38

Supply and demand. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:120 Ja '39

Teacher in the small town interprets home economics. A. D. Weaver. J Home Econ 30:24-6 Ja '38

Teacher participation in revision of courses of study for home economics. D. A. Neumann and H. Chadderdon. bibliog J Home Econ 30:20-3 Ja '38

Training

Training for the realistic teaching of textiles and clothing. J. M. McVey. J Home Econ 31:7-9 Ja '39

HOME economics workers

Apprenticeship for home economics in business. L. R. Carroll. J Home Econ 29:625-6 N '37

Back to the home, in business. E. Davison. il Ind Woman 18:42-3+ F '39

Careers in brief. Scholastic 33:32 N 12 '38

Consumer information and the business woman; abstract. M. Sellers. J Home Econ 29:555 O '37

Home economics in social welfare and public health. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 29:683-6 D '37

Home economics training for home service. P. S. Connor. J Home Econ 30:100-1 F '38

Home economist in business regards the education of the consumer. D. E. Shank. J Home Econ 30:625-8 N '38

Home economist in the community health program. H. D. Chope. bibliog J Home Econ 31:289-95 My '39

Home economists and the housing act. J Home Econ 29:634-5 N '37

Midyear meeting of home economists in business, New York. E. M. Barber. J Home Econ 31:170 Mr '39

Preparation for home management consultation with low-income rural families. E. A. Rivers. J Home Econ 31:155-9 Mr '39

Training home economists for participation in a housing program. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 30:456-60 S '38

See also

Dietitians

Nutrition workers

HOME education

College for one. P. Curtiss. Harper 172:658-66 My '36; Same abr. Read Digest 33:5-9 Jl '38

Place of home study in rural education. K. O. Broady. El Sch J 39:524-7 Mr '39

See also

Correspondence schools and courses

HOME equipment. See Household appliances

HOME for Moses; story. See Stewart, R.

HOME gardens. See Vegetable gardening

HOME hygiene. See Hygiene

HOME is the hero; story. See Ware, E.

HOME labor

Home industries of the Swiss peasants. M. Hauser. il Arts & Dec 50:22-4+ Ap '39

Industrial home-work legislation; report of committee; with discussion. M. R. Mooney. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:98-101 '38

Regulation and control of home work by state labor departments; round table discussion. U S Bur Labor Bul 619:122-35 '36

Regulation of home work; report of committee, with text of proposed state law, and discussion. M. R. Mooney. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 629:156-84 '37

Some phases of human response in the French Alps; kid glove industry. R. E. Crist. il Sci Mo 47:519-24 D '38

HOME libraries. See Libraries, Private

HOME life. See Family life

HOME life, Education for. See Family life, Education for

HOME loan banks. See Mortgage banks

HOME loans. See Loans

HOME made furniture. See Furniture

HOME making courses. See Home economics—Courses of study; Home economics—Study and teaching

HOME management. See Home economics

HOME mechanics. See Mechanics, Household

HOME missions. See Missions—United States

HOME missions, Council of women for. See Council of women for home missions

HOME movies. See Moving pictures, Amateur

HOME nursing. See Nurses and nursing

HOME over Saturday; story. See Lane, R. W.

HOME owners loan corporation

Better and safer home ownership. J. H. Fahey. Vital Speeches 4:683-6 S 1 '38

HOLC scandal; ex-counsel's franked boosts. Newsweek 11:12 My 2 '38

House not-so-beautiful belongs to the $30-a-week man who cannot afford a decent place to live though government has invested $4,296,000,000 in something called housing. il tab Fortune 17:63-5+ My '38

Making gifts to borrowers. Business Week p60 Je 5 '37

Urge HOLC to ease up; congressmen want a moratorium on foreclosures. tab Business Week p 22+ My 21 '38

HOME ownership

Better and safer home ownership. J. H. Fahey. Vital Speeches 4:683-6 S 1 '38

Building boom'll get you if you don't watch out. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:17+ S '37

Case against home ownership. S. Chase. il tab Survey G 27:260-7 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:82-5 Je '38; Discussion. Survey G 27:371+ Jl '38

Company you keep. F. Furbush. Bet Hom & Gard 17:70-1+ Je '39

Design for living: Bayard Lane association near Suffern, N.Y. Fortune 18:12+ O '38

Financing the family's home. E. Bussing. il Parents M 13:45+ Ap '38

Home: is it disintegrating? N. W. Putnam; E. T. Peterson. il Rotarian 51:14-18+ D '37

Home ownership in Sweden. W. Svensson. Ann Am Acad 197:154-9 My '38

Housing; have American families a keen interest in home-ownership? W. T. Chevalier. Business Week p51 F 11 '39

How to buy or build a home. V. P. Ringer. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:13-15+ My '39

Little house in the valley. W. B. Ryan. Commonweal 29:42-3 N 4 '38

Our five-year plan. C. P. Rutty. il Am Home 20:52+ S '38

Profit in your possessions. W. Evans. Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ O '38

Puttering is an art! M. C. Williamson. il Am Home 21:28+ My '39

Questionnaire for home buyers. House & Gard 72:sup54-7 S '37

Selecting a home. C. W. Moody. il plans House & Gard 73:sup28-9 F '38

That country home of your own. R. Herdman. il Ind Woman 17:108-10+ Ap '38

To own or to rent. E. Raskin. tabs House B 79:39+ Ag '37

Wherewith to build. T. S. Rogers. tab Woman's H C 65:52-3 O '38

See also

Building and loan associations

Federal home building service plan

Home owners loan corporation

Housing, Cooperative

Insurance, Mortgage

HOME pastures; story. See Bird, W. R.

HOME playgrounds. See Playgrounds, Home

HOME production

Home farm machines; need for greater adaptation of modern machinery to household needs. H. Tetlow. Commonweal 28:269 Jl 1 '38

Saving by home clothing construction. M. L. Cowles. tabs J Home Econ 31:32-4 Ja '39

HOME remedies. See Therapeutics

HOME rooms (school) See School administration and organization

HOME rule
See also
India—Home rule
Scotland—Home rule

HOME study
About tomorrow's lessons. S. L. Long. il Am Home 20:13+ S '38
Homework of English children. Sch & Soc 45:888-90 Je 26 '37
Homework versus health. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:70+ S '38
How much homework? C. Washburne. il Parents M 12:16-17+ N '37
Is there too much home work? J. M. Andress. Hygeia 17:371 Ap '39
Value of home study. C. C. Crawford and J. A. Carmichael. tabs El Sch J 38:194-200 N '37
What does research say? D. Segel. Sch Life 23:156 Ja '38
See also
School and the home

HOME study courses. See Correspondence schools and courses

HOME, sweet home; song. See Payne, J. H.

HOME tax exemption. See Taxation, Exemption from

HOME teachers. See Visiting teachers

HOME to mother; story. See Levin, M.

HOME-town girl; story. See Broom, R.

HOME-town job; story. See Hawkins, J.

HOME work. See Home labor; Home study

HOME workshops. See Workshops

HOMEMAKERS. See Housewives

HOMEMAKING. See Home economics

HOMER
Homer. W. Lowenfels. Poetry 52:255 Ag '38

HOMER, Louise Dilworth (Beatty) (Mrs Sidney Homer)
My wife and I, by S. Homer. Review
Etude 57:374 Je '39

HOMER, Mrs Sidney. See Homer, L. D.

HOMER, Winslow
Scribner's American painters series; Negro cabin and palms. pl Scrib M 102:32 O '37

HOMER spline lock. See Keys and keyways

HOMER uses his bean; story. See Barbour, R. H.

HOMES, Institutional
Our institution is brick; diary. C. Booth. Atlan 163:624-30 My '39
Play in a children's institution; Pottsville, Pa, children's home. E. Yardley. Recreation 32:245+ Jl '38
See also
Old age homes
Orphans and orphan asylums
Sailors' Snug Harbor, Staten Island, New York

HOMES for the aged. See Old age homes

HOMESTEAD murders case. See Trials (murder)

HOMESTEAD strike, 1892
Steel-strike war. S. H. Holbrook. Am Mercury 46:40-8 Ja '39

HOMESTEAD tax exemption. See Taxation, Exemption from

HOMESTEADS
Creation of family estates in Uruguay. A. W. Ferrin. Monthly Labor R 47:762-3 O '38

HOMESTEADS, Subsistence. See Subsistence homesteads

HOMET, Marcel
Nazi vanguard on the Gold Coast. Liv Age 355:324-8 D '38

HOMEWORK. See Home labor; Home study

HOMICIDE
Domestic quarrels deadlier than gangster slayings. Science N L 35:152 Mr 11 '39
Homicide situation in the United States. R. N. Whitfield. map tab Am J Pub Health 27:981-6 O '37
Murder without detection. J. Markowitz. Canad Forum 17:240-1 O '37
When is a lynching? Christian Cent 55:957 Ag 10 '38
See also
Euthanasia
Murder

HOMING; story. See Adams, E. L.

HOMING pigeons. See Pigeons

HOMINY, Oklahoma
After seven years' battling, Hominy has a 600-kw electric plant. V. V. Long. il Am City 52:101 O '37

HOMO sapiens. See Man

HOMOGENEOUS grouping of school children. See School grading and promotion

HOMOGENIZED milk. See Milk—Homogenization

HOMONYMS, English. See English language—Homonyms

HOMOPLASTY. See Convergence (biology)

HOMOSEXUALITY. See Sex perversion

HOMRIGHAUSEN, Elmer George
Calm after storm. Christian Cent 56:477-9 Ap 12 '39
New Barth. Christian Cent 56:678 My 24 '39

HONDURAS
Economic reconstruction in Honduras. Bul Pan Am Union 73:242 Ap '39
Inter-American highway. H. C. Lanks. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:708-9 D '38
Our mortgage on Honduras. F. Zamora. Liv Age 356:311-13 Je '39

Antiquities

Early American industrial town made bargain ware. Science N L 33:120 F 19 '38

Description and travel

Capturing the royal bird of the Aztecs. V. W. Von Hagen. il Travel 72:38-41+ D '38

History

Centenary of the independence of Honduras. J. R. Cáceres. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:632-6 N '38

Politics and government

Presidential message, December 5, 1937. Bul Pan Am Union 72:183-4 Mr '38

HONDURAS, British. See British Honduras

HONE, Betty
Chebuba. por Nature M 30:296-8 N '37

HONEGGER, Arthur
Arthur Honegger. P. Stefan. Liv Age 356:49-50 Mr '39

HONESS, Ralph F.
Effect of X-ray on the coccidia of the rabbit. Science ns 89:486 My 26 '39

HONESTY
Do you hold hands at the movies? a theater manager's bank night and other headaches. H. F. Shaw. Am M 124:38-9+ Ag '37
Ghost goes to college. R. A. Benjamin, jr. Am Mercury 47:157-60 Je '39
Honesty is relative. L. Omwake. Sch & Soc 49:714-16 Je 3 '39
Judgment reserved! R. J. Deachman. Canad M 89:30 Je '38
Let's be honest about honesty. Canad M 91:4 Ap '39
Weighed, and found wanting. R. Littell. Read Digest 32:25-7 Mr '38
See also
Business ethics
Cheating (in schoolwork)
Truth

HONEY
Honey, the oldest known sweet. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 16:59-61 Ja '38
Trail of the bee. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:254 O 15 '38

HONEY bees. See Bees

HONEYCOMB house. See Architecture, Domestic

HONEYCOMBE, John Gordon
Portrait
Time 31:21 Ap 18 '38

HONEYMOON

Six honeymoons. House & Gard 75:38-9 My '39

HONEYMOON; story. See Fletcher, G. N.

HONGKONG

Aerial crossroads of Asia. Travel 69:44 Je '37

Britain's far-flung outpost in China; views. Nat Geog M 73:349-60 Mr '38

Japan and Hongkong. R. T. Barrett. Fortn 148(ns 142):425-31 O '37

Prosperous Hong Kong. W. Bosshard. Liv Age 354:408-11 Jl '38

Trade pivot of the Orient. G. Stein. il C S Mon M p3 F 25 '39

War clouds over Hongkong. E. O. Hauser. il Travel 71:22-5+ Jl '38

HONNORAT, André

Honorary degree conferred at University of Edinburgh; citation. Sch & Soc 46:204 Ag 14 '37

HONOLULU

Shopping flights to Bermuda and Hawaii. M. Johnson. il Travel 71:44-5 My '38

Police

Angry city that did more than talk. L. Stevens. il Survey G 26:583-7+ N '37

Theaters

New theater in pineapple land designed for autoists: Waikiki theater. il plan diag Arch Rec 83:53-6 Ap '38

Water supply

Distribution system operation. il tabs Am City 52:81+ S '37

HONOLULU academy of arts

Hawaiian heritage. il Mag Art 32:60 Ja '39

HONOR

See also

Sportsmanship

HONOR courts, German. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—Germany

HONOR of the Dixie Belle; novel. See Brennan, F. H.

HONOR societies. See Scholarship societies

HONOR societies in Negro colleges, National federation of. See National federation of honor societies in Negro colleges

HONOR society, National. See National honor society

HONOR students

Boys and girls and honor ranks, South Portland, Me. L. C. Day. tabs Sch R 46:288-99 Ap '38

Honors students at the University of Rochester. Sch & Soc 48:361-2 S 17 '38

HONOR system. See Self government (in education)

HONOR thy father; story. See Hutchison, B.

HONORARY degrees. See Degrees, Honorary

HONORARY fraternities. See Scholarship societies

HONORS work. See Colleges and universities—Honors system

HOOD, Joseph Douglas

Dr Hood's thrips. il Newsweek 13:22 Ja 23 '39

HOOD, Leon Christ

How to study the Fall of the city, by A. MacLeish. Scholastic 31:21E-22E N 13 '37

They make us laugh. Scholastic 31:8-9+ Ja 15 '38

HOOD, Richard

Carborundum tint. Mag Art 31:643+ N '38

HOODED men (Cagoulards) See France—Politics and government

HOODED skunks. See Skunks

HOOGHLY river

Pilots of the Hughli. C S Mon M p 15 N 24 '37

HOOGSTRATEN, Willem van. See Van Hoogstraten, W.

HOOK, Charles Ruffin

Agriculture, industry and labor. Vital Speeches 5:344-7 Mr 15 '39

Making America click. Vital Speeches 5:171-4 Ja 1 '39

Public relations as good business; discussion before the McGraw-Hill public relations forum. por Business Week p50-1 F 18 '39

Personalities in industry. por Sci Am 159:115 S '38

Portrait

Business Week p26 Jl 2 '38

Business Week p31 N 5 '38

Time 33:51 F 6 '39

Success story. por Newsweek 11:35 F 7 '38

HOOK, Frank E.

Should Congress balance the 1938 budget? Cong Digest 16:191-2 Je '37

HOOK, James William

New England reconstruction. C S Mon M p4 N 9 '38

HOOK, Sidney

Baptism of Aristotle and Marx. Nation 146:415-17 Ap 9 '38

Critical analysis as a method of radio education. Sch & Soc 48:858-9 D 31 '38

Fetishism of power. Nation 148:562-3 My 13 '39

Storm signals in American philosophy. Va Q R 14 no 1:29-43 [Ja] '38

HOOKE, Robert

Hooke's cells. Time 33:29 Ja 9 '39

HOOKED rugs. See Rugs

HOOKER, Elon Huntington

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:61 Ag '37

HOOKER, William James

Cross references in scientific literature. Science ns 87:577 Je 24 '38

HOOKING

Hooking in the colonial manner. C. Ferry. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:77+ S '38

HOOKWAY, R. H.

Color talks! Bet Hom & Gard 16:38+ Je '38

HOOLEY, Anne Sarachon

Girl scouts take stock. Commonweal 26:176-8 Je 11 '37

HOOPER, John

Education of a publisher. Atlan 162:516-21 O '38

Publishing in the country. por Pub W 132:2214-15 D 11 '37

HOOPES, Mrs Alban W. See Hoopes, E. S.

HOOPES, Clement R.

Metropolitan incident. Harper 176:215-18 Ja '38

HOOPES, Elizabeth Sampson (Mrs Alban W. Hoopes)

Sonnet: This is the end, the end of all endeavor. Harper 178:364 Mr '39

HOORAY for what! musical comedy. See Musical comedies—Criticisms, plots, etc.

HOOTON, Earnest Albert

Anthropologist looks at doctors. Forum 98:288-93 D '37

Why the Jew grows stronger. Collier's 103:12-13+ My 6 '39; Excerpts. Time 33:52-4 My 8 '39

After Lombroso: Hooton charts U.S. crime. il Time 33:42-3 Ja 30 '39

Biographical note. Sat R Lit 16:26 O 16 '37

Hooton's horrors. por Time 30:68 N 8 '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:9 D 4 '37

HOOTON, Harry D.

Improve your regular set with this ten-meter converter. Pop Sci 132:102-3+ Ja '38

HOOVER, Calvin Bryce

Lost utopia. Va Q R 14 no 1:150-3 [Ja] '38

Wooden Titan. Va Q R 13 no3:443-6 '37

HOOVER, Earl E.

Experimental modification of the sexual cycle in trout by control of light. bibliog f Science ns 86:425-6 N 5 '37

Obituary

Science ns 89:283-4 Mr 31 '39. C. L. Hubbs

HOOVER, Herbert Clark

Crisis and the political parties. Atlan 160:257-68 S '37

Franklin, a characteristic American. Vital Speeches 4:573-5 Jl 1 '38

HOOVER, Herbert Clark—*Continued*
- Greatest service the nation can give; speech before the Council of foreign affairs, March 31, 1938. Vital Speeches 4:407-12 Ap 15 '38; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:80-96 '38; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no 6:59-61 '38; Same abr. Cong Digest 17:214-15 Ag '38
- Improving the life of the common man. Vital Speeches 5:453-4 My 15 '39
- It is in our blood! Vital Speeches 4:490-3 Je 1 '38
- Lights upon the horizon. Vital Speeches 4:186-9 Ja 1 '38
- Morals in government. Vital Speeches 5:15-20 O 15 '38
- New blood in the Republican party. Vital Speeches 4:69-73 N 15 '37
- Our new foreign policy; speech before the Council of foreign relations, February 1, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:258-61 F 15 '39
- Points: eleven proposals for a system of free men and private enterprise. Time 31:13 My 16 '38

about

- Ex-president honored in Belgium and France. Sch & Soc 47:309 Mr 5 '38
- Happy Hoover; first visit to Europe in nearly 20 years. por Time 31:20 F 28 '38
- Looker and listener. por Time 31:15 Ap 4 '38
- Portrait
  - Scrib M 105:9 My '39
  - Time 30:17 N 8 '37
  - Time 33:15 F 20 '39
- Separate account. Time 31:10 F 4 '38
- Warns of planned economy as fertile fascism soil. por Newsweek 11:11 Ap 11 '38

HOOVER, John Edgar
- Abolish parole abuses. Forum 100:71-3 Ag '38
- Adventure of scientific crime control. Vital Speeches 3:559-62 Jl 1 '37
- Buzzard in disguise; ed. by C. R. Cooper. Am M 124:42-3+ N '37
- Combatting lawlessness. Vital Speeches 4:269-72 F 15 '38
- Fifty years of crime. Vital Speeches 5:505-9 Je 1 '39
- Gun-crazy; ed. by C. R. Cooper. Am M 125:36-7+ Mr '38
- Gunman's love; ed. by C. R. Cooper. Am M 124:28-9+ S '37
- King of bandits; ed. by C. R. Cooper. Am M 125:51-2+ Je '38
- Tales the bullet tells. Sci Am 160:4, 22-3 Ja '39
- Death in headlines; interview. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:9-11+ Ag 13 '38
- Edgar Hoover and the press; reply to Death in headlines. J. D. Pennekamp. Newsweek 12:29 Ag 22 '38
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 11:28 F 7 '38
  - Sat R Lit 17:12 F 5 '38
  - Scholastic 33:13S Ja 14 '39
- Why all this G-man publicity? J. Alexander. Read Digest 31:42-5 D '37

HOOVER, K.
- On a shoestring. Atlan 162:658-9 N '38

HOOVER, Lyman
- China's Muslims must choose. Asia 38:656-60 N '38
- Chinese Muslims are tough. Asia 38:719-23 D '38

HOOVER, Margaretta E. See Myers, M. E. jt. auth.

HOOVER, S. S.
- Ban house-to-house selling? Yes! por(p64) Rotarian 54:26+ Ap '39

HOOVER, Theodore Jesse
- Portrait
  - Time 32:14 D 12 '38

HOOVER war library. See Stanford university —Libraries

HOPE, Edward, pseud. of Edward Hope Coffey
- Ask me no questions; novel. Am M 123:22-5 Je; 124:40-3 Jl; 28-31 Ag; 30-3 S; 50-2 O '37
- Marry in haste; story. Am M 126:51-6 Ag '38

HOPE, Welborn
- Wild children and she; poem. New Repub 92:264 O 13 '37

HOPE
- Hope. N. B. Mace. C S Mon M p7 Ap 1 '39

HOPF, Elisabeth Alward
- Paper casting. Sch Arts 37:186 F '38

HOPI Indians
- Children of the sun. C. Monsen. il Travel 71:23-5+ Je '38
- Hopi Indians, craftsmen of the Southwest. M. R. F. Colton. il map Sch Arts 38:39-43+ O '38

HOPKINS, Alfred
- Portrait
  - Musician 42:193 N '37

HOPKINS, Alfred, 1870-
- Levis farm group, Castalia, Ohio. Country Life 75:77-8+ Ap '39

HOPKINS, Alfred Edward Reveirs-. See Reveirs-Hopkins, A. E.

HOPKINS, Arthur Melancthon
- Letters to a lonely boy. por Ladies H J 54:18-19+ Ag; 29+ S; 53-4+ O; 23+ N '37

HOPKINS, Edwin Fraser
- New and rapid dehydration process for vegetables. Science ns 87:71-2 Ja 21 '38

—and Phillips, J. K.
- Temperature and starch-sugar change in sweet potatoes. bibliog f Science ns 86:523-5 D 3 '37

HOPKINS, Frank Snowden
- Speaking of newspapers. por C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 22 '39

HOPKINS, Frederick M.
- American book sales, 1713-1934. Pub W 132:1742-3 O 30 '37
- Auction season of 1936-37 and prospects of the present season. Pub W 132:1757-63 O 30 '37
- Auction season of 1937-38 and prospects of the present season. Pub W 134:1840-6 N 19 '38
- First sales of the season. Pub W 132:2032-4 N 20 '37
- Future of the rare book trade. Pub W 132:1754-6 O 30 '37
- Last month's book sales (cont) Pub W 132:2302-5; 133:243-4, 963-5, 2018-20 D 18 '37, Ja 15, F 19, My 21 '38
- Old and rare books. See third number of each month of Publishers' weekly
- Rare book notes. See numbers of Publishers' weekly

HOPKINS, Gerard Manley
- Further letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins, ed. by C. C. Abbott. Review
  - Poetry 53:150-5 D '38. K. Quinn
- Esthetics of Gerard Hopkins. C. K. Trueblood. Poetry 50:274-80 Ag '37
- For Gerard Manley Hopkins; poem. G. P. Meyer. Commonweal 27:318 Ja 14 '38
- Hopkins in his sermons. J. W. Simons. Commonweal 26:491-3 S 24 '37
- Text and texture. R. P. Blackmur. Va Q R 13 no3:449-53 '37

HOPKINS, Harry Lloyd
- Address before the Northeastern conference of Democratic women, August 30, 1938, and letter to Senator Sheppard. Cong Digest 17:245-7+ O '38
- Administration's program for recovery; speech before Des Moines economic club, February 24, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:335-9 Mr 15 '39
- Radio address, May 8, 1938; excerpts on WPA relief policy. Cong Digest 17:177-8 Je '38
- WPA looks forward. Survey 74:194-8 Je '38
- Big business man. por Business Week p 11 D 31 '38
- Call up Harry. W. Davenport. por Collier's 103:13+ My 13 '39
- Department of commerce; from Doric doghouse to palace of plenty is Harry Hopkins's objective. il por map tab Fortune 19:53-9+ Je '39
- Flashlit faces. por Time 33:9-10 Ja 23 '39
- Fortune survey: Hopkins's WPA job, and his reward. tabs Fortune 19:132 Mr '39
- He has to be good. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:49 F 27 '39
- Hopkins' debut; speech welcomed but leaves some fingers still crossed. Newsweek 13:17 Mr 6 '39
- Hopkins extends hand of cooperation to business. Scholastic 34:10 Mr 11 '39

HOPKINS, Harry Lloyd—*Continued*
Issues and men; recent appointments. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:94 Ja 21 '39
Janizariat. por Time 32:22-4 S 12 '38
Men at work. por(cover) Time 32:9-11 Jl 18 '38
Mr Hopkins puts the question. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Jl 3 '37
Mr Secretary Hopkins. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Ja 9 '39
Pilgrim's progress. por(cover) Newsweek 13:13-14 Ja 30 '39
Portrait
- C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39
- Cur Hist 49:17 F '39
- Newsweek 13:11 Ja 2 '39
- Survey 74:161 My '38
- Time 31:10 Je 6 '38

Restoration in Iowa. por Time 33:11-12 Mr 6 '39
Second stocking. Time 32:7-8 D 26 '38
Who is Hopkins? R. Clapper. Forum 98:283-7 D '37

HOPKINS, J. G. E.
Father Knox and a great Victorian. Cath World 146:72-5 O '37
Many years gone. Commonweal 26:319-20 Jl 23 '37
Time stood still; story. Am M 126:36-9 D '38

HOPKINS, Johns
Portrait
- Newsweek 13:28 My 8 '39

HOPKINS, Mrs Julia Benton
Career for women; interview. C S Mon M p 12 N 3 '37

HOPKINS, Lula D.
Playing tag with the lines and spaces. Etude 55:766 N '37

HOPKINS, M. E.
Let's use that attic this winter! il Am Home 20:18-19+ S '38

HOPKINS, Mark, 1802-1887
Portrait
- Rotarian 51:56 Ag '37

HOPKINS, Mark, 1813-1878
Men against mountains. O. Lewis. Atlan 161:555-84, 701-30 Ap-My '38

HOPKINS, Mary Alden (Mrs Elon Huntington Jessup)
You can make over your personality. Scholastic 32:10-12 F 12 '38

HOPKINS, Mary Brandel
Pre-certified lumber. Sci Am 157:147 S '37
Quaint dolls of yesteryear. C S Mon M p 12 Ag 31 '38
Sherlock Holmes of the forests. Sci Am 157:28-9 Jl '37
Wisconsin log cabins for only $450. Am Home 21:28+ F '39
Wood grown to order. Sci Am 158:141 Mr '38

HOPKINS, Minnie Case
Prayer for peace; poem. Good H 107:104 N '38

HOPKINS, Nevil Monroe
Talking back to the radio. E. Roe. il por diag C S Mon M p4+ Jl 14 '37

HOPKINS, Robert Milton
Sunday schools over the world. Mis R 61:402-4 S '38

HOPKINS, Una Nixson
American tradition in a Beverly Hills home. Arts & Dec 49:10-12+ O '38
El Molino Viejo, 1810. Arts & Dec 47:19-21 S '37

HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred
Centenary of Algernon Charles Swinburne. Contemp 152:447-52 O '37

HOPKINSON, Austin
National service needs national leaders. Fortn 151(ns 145):249-56 Mr '39

HOPKINSON, Francis
James Parker and the Dutch church. V. L. Redway. bibliog f il facsim Mus Q 24:481-500 O '38

HOPPER, Clara
Rain on the dogwood; poem. Queen's Q 45 no3:308 [Ag] '38

HOPPER, Edward
Cape Cod afternoon won the first Clark prize. il Fortune 16:137 D '37
Edward Hopper's etchings. C. Reece. il Mag Art 31:226-8 Ap '38
Scribner's American painters series; Deck of beam trawler Widgeon. pl Scrib M 102:32 S '37

HOPPER, Franklin Ferguson
Lippincott and White awards. Library J 63:397-8 My 15 '38

HOPPER, Inslee A.
Fair sculpture. Mag Art 32:272-5+ My '39
Romuald Kraus's Justice. Mag Art 31:522-5+ S '38

HOPPER, James Marie
Faithless one; story. Pict R 38:12-13 Jl '37
Fool dog; story. Pict R 39:20-1 My '38

HOPPER, Walter E.
Death of oldest Paulist. Cath World 145:489 Jl '37

HOPPNER, John
Digby children with their pet; painting. Country Life 75:38 Mr '39

HOPSON, Howard Colwell
Loyal respect. por Time 32:64+ D 12 '38
Portrait
- Time 32:63 O 17 '38

HORACE Mann school, New York
Home living problems as taught in the Horace Mann school, Teachers college, Columbia university. G. G. Reeves. J Home Econ 30:289-92 My '38

HORAN, Robert
Legend; poem. Yale R ns 28 no3:472 [Mr] '39

HORDER, Thomas Jeeves Horder, 1st baron
Medicine and religion. Fortn 151(ns 145):156-65 F '39

HORE-BELISHA, Leslie
Barker. por Scholastic 32:18S My 7 '38
Britain's bright boy. J. Marshall. por Collier's 102:21+ Ag 20 '38
Persons and personages. Liv Age 353:39-41 S '37
Portrait
- Business Week p47 F 11 '39

Ugly duckling. por Time 30:16-17 Ag 23 '37

HORGAN, Paul
Relatives out West; story. Yale R ns 28 no2:305-22 [D] '38
To the mountains; story. Atlan 161:5-19 Ja '38

HORGAN, Stephen Henry
William Kurtz. Am Phot 32:160-4 Mr '38

HORINE, Charles
Here comes the bride. Am Phot 33:382-4 My '39

HORINOUCHI, Kensuke
Portrait
- Newsweek 12:3 O 17 '38
- Newsweek 12:1 D 26 '38
- Time 32:11 D 5 '38
- Time 33:13 My 8 '39

Trotter for carp. por Time 32:24 O 17 '38

HORMEL, George A. and company
Annual wage and guaranteed employment plans. Monthly Labor R 47:56-9 Jl '38
Hormel's yearly pay. Business Week p21 D 17 '38
Name is HOR-mel. il tab Fortune 16:127-32+ O '37
One-year plans. Time 33:39-40 Ja 23 '39
Straight-time employers. J. A. Farley and S. Humphrey. Commonweal 28:518-20 S 16 '38
Two firms like yearly-wage plan. Business Week p22+ Ap 2 '38
Wage insurance; Hormel plan for a guaranteed annual wage. Newsweek 11:38-40 Mr 21 '38
Wages by the year. M. A. Rose. il Lit Digest 124:14-15 D 25 '37; Same. Read Digest 32:37-9 Ja '38

HORMEL, Jay Catherwood
Portrait
- Time 33:40 Ja 23 '39

HORMONES
Adrenal gland may produce hormone for salt control. Science N L 35:168 Mr 18 '39
Characterization of gonadotropic hormones of the hypophysis by their sugar and glucosamine content. H. M. Evans and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:249-50 Mr 17 '39

HORMONES—*Continued*

Cultivation of the maternal instinct. T. R. Henry. Sci Mo 48:81-2 Ja '39

Effects of age and estrogen on the stroma of vagina, cervix and uterus in the mouse. L. Loeb and others. Science ns 88:432-3 N 4 '38

Effects of age and hormones on the stroma of thyroid and mammary gland in the guinea pig. L. Loeb and R. M. Simpson. Science ns 88:433 N 4 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:323 N 19 '38

Effects on tissue cultures of inter-cellular hormones from injured cells. G. S. Sperti and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:611 D 31 '37

Endocrine brain. D. Vexler. il Sci Am 157: 89-91 Ag '37

Find unrecognized hormone that speeds metabolism. Science N L 34:326 N 19 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup 12 N 18 '38

Flies' eyes; eye-browning hormone. il Newsweek 12:21 D 5 '38

Harmonious hormones; mystery of the endocrines largely solved. M. Fishbein. il diag Sci Am 158:86-7 F '38

Hormones aid in treating burns. Science N L 33:44 Ja 15 '38

Inter-cellular hormone. Time 31:26+ Ja 10 '38

Intercellular wound hormones produced by heteroauxin. J. R. Loofbourow and C. M. Dwyer. bibliog f Science ns 88:191 Ag 26 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:168 S 10 '38

New hormone substance of the pituitary gland. Science N L 34:22 Jl 9 '38

Pituitary master. Time 33:29-30+ Ja 9 '39

Prolactin, a product of the anterior pituitary, and the part it plays in vital processes. O. Riddle. il diags Sci Mo 47:97-113 Ag '38

Rat cherishes squab instead of eating it. Science N L 33:24 Ja 8 '38

Theory of cortico-adrenal and post-pituitary influence on the kidney. H. Silvette and S. W. Britton. tab Science ns 88:150-1 Ag 12 '38

Under the skin; implantation of thyroid or pituitary hormones. Time 32:22 O 3 '38

Vision of giants on earth. Newsweek 11:21 My 16 '38

Vital substances and optical activity. Science ns 87:sup8 Mr 18 '38

See also

Prolan

HORMONES (synthetic) See Growth promoting substances

HORMONES, Plant

Aneurin and the rooting of cuttings; vitamin B_1 as a hormone of root growth. F. W. Went and others. bibliog f Science ns 87: 170-1 F 18 '38

Charles Darwin and the modern theory of tropisms. N. Cholodny. Science ns 86:468 N 19 '37

Darwin and early discoveries in connection with plant hormones; reply to N. Cholodny. G. S. Avery, jr and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:66 Ja 21 '38

Conference on the phytohormones. Science ns 86:391 O 29 '37

Engineering with plants forecast by botanist. Science N L 32:300 N 6 '37; Same. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 5 '37

Growth hormone in trees. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 22 '37

Growth substance determinations. S. Granick and H. W. Dunham. Science ns 87:47 Ja 14 '38

Hormones and vitamins of plant growth. J. Bonner. Sci Mo 47:439-48 N '38

Magic crystals of growth. il Pop Mech 68: 682-3+ N '37

Plant hormones. Time 30:32+ O 11 '37

Plant hormones in agriculture. W. Davis. Science ns 88:sup7 Ag 12 '38

Plants grow whiskers; hormones and drugs have strange effect on growth, rooting, flowering, and seed production. F. Thone. il Science N L 33:58-60 Ja 22 '38

Purification of traumatin, a plant wound hormone. J. Bonner and J. English, jr. bibliog f Science ns 86:352-3 O 15 '37

Salt accumulation and polar transport of plant hormones. F. W. Went. Science ns 86:127 Ag 6 '37

Stimulation of kudzu cuttings. M. C. Myers and others. tabs Science ns 88:167 Ag 19 '38

Tumor production by hormones from phytomonas tumefaciens. G. K. K. Link and H. W. Wilcox. bibliog f Science ns 86:126 Ag 6 '37

HORMONES, Sex

Administration of oestrone to young alligators. T. R. Forbes. Science ns 87:282-3 Mr 25 '38

Childbirth organ produces sex-stimulating hormone. Science N L 34:248 O 15 '38

Cholinergic action of oestrin. S. R. M. Reynolds. bibliog f Science ns 87:537 Je 10 '38

Effect of sex hormones on the normal resistance of rats to cysticercus crassicollis. D. H. Campbell. bibliog f tab Science ns 89: 415-16 My 5 '39

Experimental intersexuality: the production of feminized male rats by antenatal treatment with estrogens. R. R. Greene and others. Science ns 88:130-1 Ag 5 '38

Experimental production of intersexuality in the female rat with testosterone. R. R. Greene and A. C. Ivy. bibliog f Science ns 86:200-1 Ag 27 '37

Feminized roosters. Science N L 35:309 My 20 '39

First total synthesis of sex hormone equilenin. Science N L 35:270 Ap 29 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup8 Ap 21 '39

General muscular hypertrophy induced by androgenic hormone. G. N. Papanicolaou and E. A. Falk. Science ns 87:238-9 Mr 11 '38

Hydrolysis of sterol glycosides by emulsion. F. P. Veitch, jr and others. Science ns 88: 551 D 9 '38

Inhibition of parturition in the rabbit by the injection of estrogenic hormone. G. P. Heckel and W. M. Allen. Science ns 87: 302-3 Ap 1 '38

Life-maintaining effect of crystalline progesterone in adrenalectomized ferrets. R. Gaunt and H. W. Hays. Science ns 88: 576-7 D 16 '38; Same cond. Science N L 35:111 F 18 '39

Nature of the carbohydrate in the gonadotropic substance of pregnancy urine. S. Gurin and others. bibliog f Science ns 89: 62-3 Ja 20 '39

New sex hormones aid in studies of gland ailments. Science N L 33:305 My 7 '38

Nomenclature of gonad-stimulating hormones of placental origin: term cyonin proposed. E. B. Astwood and R. O. Greep. Science ns 89:81 Ja 27 '39

Old minds rejuvenated by sex hormone. Science N L 34:201 S 24 '38; Same. Sci Am 159: 250 N '38

Photographic nature of tanning of the human skin as shown by studies of male hormone therapy. J. B. Hamilton and G. Hubert. Science ns 88:481 N 18 '38

Progestin, oestrin and pregnancy. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 23 '37; Same. Science N L 32: 56 Jl 24 '37

Relief from the needle. Newsweek 12:28+ O 3 '38

Role of hormones in the sexual reaction of heterothallic achlyas. J. R. Raper. diag Science ns 89:321-2 Ap 7 '39

Scientist controls sex of one type of bullfrog by injection of hormones or gland products. Science N L 35:25 Ja 14 '39

Sex and hearing; hearing as well as smell influenced by sex hormones. Time 33:24 Ja 23 '39

Sex gland hormones seem to influence cancer resistance. Science N L 34:380 D 10 '38

Similarity of action of purified cortical adrenal extracts to crystalline androsterone and testosterone. I. S. Kleiner and others. Science ns 86:159 Ag 13 '37

Sodium retaining effect of the sex hormones. G. W. Thorn and G. A. Harrop. bibliog f tabs Science ns 86:40-1 Jl 9 '37

Some effects of androsterone on sexual development in the female rat. R. R. Greene and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:396 Ap 29 '38

Synthesized sex hormones. Newsweek 13:28 Ap 24 '39

HORMONES, Sex—*Continued*
Two new gland hormones affecting sex discovered. Science N L 31:398 Je 19 '37

HORN, Gunnar
(comp) Minimum journalism library for high schools. Wilson Bul 12:666-8 Je '38
—See Smith, E. jt. auth.

HORN, Cape
Inside Cape Horn. A. Burg. il maps Nat Geog M 72:743-83 D '37
South end of the world. J. Marshall. il Collier's 103:18+ My 20 '39

HORN (musical instrument)
It blows a wheedling note; Cape Town fish horn. L. G. Green. C S Mon M p 14 O 19 '38

HORNADAY, Mary
America's horn of plenty. C S Mon M p4 Ja 19 '38
Appeasement on Capitol hill. Ind Woman 18: 101+ Ap '39
At home in the White House. C S Mon M p8-9+ Jl 27 '38
Climbing the family tree. C S Mon M p5 Ap 20 '38
Congress strikes a final crescendo. por Ind Woman 17:175+ Je '38
Cultural ties that bind. C S Mon M p5 Ja 25 '39
Dear Madame Minister. C S Mon M p3 Jl 6 '38
Housekeeper to the nation. C S Mon M p6 My 20 '39
Ladies behind the Congress. C S Mon M p6 My 11 '38
Melting pot of architecture. C S Mon M p8-9 Je 2 '37
Promoting a world crusade. C S Mon M p4 D 28 '38

HORNBECK, Stanley Kuhl
Cause and occasion of our entry into the World war, 1917. Ann Am Acad 192:56-66 Jl '37

HORNBOSTEL, Caleb C.
Wheaton's theatre. por Time 31:48+ Je 13 '38

HORNE, Dorothy
On starting a phrase correctly. Etude 55:608 S '37

HORNE, Esther Burnett
Using Indian symbolism in a modern manner. Sch Arts 38:313 My '39

HORNE, Evelyn Herrick van. See Van Horne, E. H.

HORNE, Frank Alexander
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:460 Ap 5 '39

HORNE, Mina
Portrait
Musician 43:69 Ap '38

HORNE, William A. See Newcombe, C. L. jt. auth.

HORNED larks. See Larks

HORNED owls. See Owls

HORNELL, New York
Reinstatement of the principal of the high school. Sch & Soc 47:398-9 Mr 26 '38

HORNER, Alice
Changing catalog. Library J 64:4-5 Ja 1 '39

HORNER, Henry
Portrait
Time 31:13 Ap 25 '38

HORNER, Paul W.
Portrait
Newsweek 12:36 S 19 '38

HORNETS
First paper-makers. il St N 66:26 N '38
Potent personalities: wasps and hornets. A. H. Clark. il Nat Geog M 72:47-72 Jl '37

HORNEY, Robert L.
Music is fun! Recreation 32:20+ Ap '38
Red mask players of Danville. Recreation 31:604+ Ja '38

HORNIMAN, Annie Elizabeth Fredericka
Obituary
Theatre Arts Mo 21:751-2 O '37

HORNS
Cattle-horn projects. H. Ment. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:172-4 Ap '39

HORNS (musical instruments) See Horn

HORNS, Automobile. See Automobile horns

HORNSBY, Rajah. See Hornsby, Rogers

HORNSBY, Rogers (Rajah Hornsby)
Here's what I mean; ed. by K. Crichton. por Collier's 102:20+ Jl 16 '38
Hornsby out. por Time 30:35 Ag 2 '37

HOROSCOPE. See Astrology

HOROVITZ, Karl Lark-. See Lark-Horovitz, K.

HOROWITZ, Louis Jay, and Sparkes, Boyden
Reshingling a roof. Lit Digest 124:28 N 13 '37

HOROWITZ, Norman H. See Tyler, A. jt. auth.

HORRELL, Joe
For the romanticists; poem. Poetry 53:136-7 D '38

HORROR tales
Horror on the newsstands. B. Henry. Am Mercury 43:432-9 Ap '38

HORS d'œuvres. See Appetizers

HORSE. See Horses

HORSE breeding
Blood will tell. C. B. Alves. il Country Life 73:76-7+ Ap '38
Farms in the black: Dunnottar, Mrs J. Hamilton pony farm, Warrenton, Va. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 75:52-3+ Mr '39
Farms in the black: Meadowview farms, Moorestown, N.J. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 74:56-9+ My '38
Full tilt; saga of the Keene stables; ed. by A. Hatch. F. Keene. il Country Life 73: 36-9+ Ja; 56-7+ F '38
In California's Carmel valley; Double H ranch of H. P. Russell. D. D. Wheeler. il Country Life 75:58-9+ Ap '39
In the Longmeadow country: Blackett-Hull stable, Northbrook, Ill. il plans Country Life 75:54-5+ Mr '39
Old grey mare. C. B. Alves. il Country Life 73:58-9+ Mr '38
Renaissance of California breeding. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 73:96-8+ D '37
Valley of the thoroughbred; San Luis Rey rancho, San Diego county, Calif. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 72:56-9+ Ag '37

HORSE in the fifth race; story. See Day, P.

HORSE racing
Appointment at Aintree; England's grand national. W. G. Luscombe. plan Country Life 73:60-1+ Mr '38
At Goshen; running of the Hambletonian. il Time 32:38-9 Ag 22 '38
Big little men; interesting incidents in unusual lives of jockeys. C. B. Alves. il Country Life 76:77-8+ My '39
Blood will tell. C. B. Alves. il Country Life 73:76-7+ Ap '38
'Brose Clark's September picnic; Meadow Brook hunt cup. H. Alexander. il Country Life 72:30-2+ S '37
Bush racing; or, Around the rhubarb circuit. J. Widmer. il Country Life 75:56+ N '38
Casual customs of timber racing ten years ago. W. B. Streett. il Country Life 74:74+ My '38
Chase to the steeple. C. B. Parmer. il Scrib M 103:89-90+ Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:97-9 Ap '38
Crazy over horses. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:38-9 Jl 30 '38
Derby winner. B. Considine. il Collier's 103: 21+ My 6 '39
Eleven-year-old stallion Battleship. il Time 31:36+ Ap 4 '38
Epsom Downs of the tropics. T. Ramsay. il Country Life 75:61-2+ F '39
Fighting Irish. Time 30:21-2 N 1 '37
Forgotten race: American grand national steeplechase. N. Newman. il Country Life 74:47+ S '38
From Missouri. il Time 31:40 My 16 '38
Full tilt; saga of the Keene stables; ed. by A. Hatch. F. Keene. il Country Life 73:36-9+ Ja; 56-7+ F '38
Grand national. C. Robinson. Commonweal 27: 653-4 Ap 8 '38

HORSE racing—*Continued*
Greyhound at Goshen: harness veterans polish up for Hambletonian. il Newsweek 12:20-1 Jl 25 '38
Hanover Hambletonian. il Time 30:34-6 Ag 23 '37
Hats for horses; 65th running of the Kentucky Derby. J. Lardner. Newsweek 13:31 My 1 '39
Horse and buggy days; harness racing. J. Kieran. il Am M 126:32-3+ Ag '38
Horse from Missouri. il Newsweek 11:22 My 16 '38
Horsemen race to eat. A. J. Liebling. il Sat Eve Post 211:14+ Ap 1 '39
Jockey race. Time 32:40 D 19 '38
Making champions in harness-horse racing. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 131:38-40+ Ag '37
Man and a horse; War Admiral and his jockey. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:22+ My 14 '38
De mostest hoss in de world; Man o' War. R. H. Reed. Read Digest 32:24-6 My '38
Open season over roaring grand; new amateur masters for champing trotters and pacers. il Lit Digest 123:34 Je 26 '37
Over a distance of ground. J. H. Palmer. il Country Life 76:50-1+ Je '39
Over Aintree meadow. Time 33:27-8 Ap 3 '39
Real champion of the turf. C. B. Alves. il Country Life 74:65-6+ Jl '38
Report on steeplechasing. E. Grinnell. il Country Life 75:23 F '39
Rhode Island front. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8 N 6 '37
So you want to be a jockey! C. McCarthy. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ My 6 '39
Son of Man o' War makes history for purseless, priceless Maryland cup. il Newsweek 11:26-7 My 9 '38
Suckers and statistics. Time 30:42+ Ag 30 '37
They're off! to new thrills. il Pop Mech 71:72-5+ Ja '39
Timber-toppers. Time 33:55 My 8 '39
Trotting for the novice. il Country Life 74:28-31+ Ag '38
Trotting horse dresses like football player. il Pop Mech 70:673 N '38
Tyrants of the turf: jockey clubs. J. Kieran. Am M 124:52+ S '37
Winter winners. Time 33:70 Mr 13 '39
Yankee putsch; Rhode Island revolution. Newsweek 10:12 N 1 '37
You can't beat the races; betting on horses enriches only track operators and bootleg bookmakers. C. Robinson. il C S Mon M p4 My 18 '38
See also
Betting
Race tracks

HORSE shows
At Balls Bridge in early August: Dublin horse show. il Country Life 72:62-3 Jl '37
Children's horse show of Flintridge riding club, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs Jorrocks. il Country Life 76:51+ My '39
Chileans take the jumps: stars of National horse show. Newsweek 12:28+ N 21 '38
Devon show. il Country Life 76:52-4 My '39
Dragoonettes: National horse show. il Time 32:60 N 14 '38
Horse show-by-the-sea, Atlantic City. il Newsweek 13:24-6 My 29 '39
Horse show notes and comment. E. Grinnell. il Country Life 73:32+ D '37; 25+ Ja '38
Horsefolk; National horse show. Time 30:61 N 15 '37
Hospital needs a new wing; discussion of show management. M. Withers. il Country Life 74:54-5+ Je '38
Month in the field. G. Turrell. il Country Life 72:64 Jl; 85-6 S; 70+ O '37
National comes to town. E. M. Grinnell. il Country Life 73:85-7 N '37
Seigniory show. F. S. Pearson, 2d. il Country Life 72:46+ Je '37
What it takes to win at a major horse show. E. Grinnell. il Country Life 75:70-1+ N '38

HORSE stables. See Barns and stables

HORSE tamer; story. See La Farge, O.

HORSE trading
Mare for sale; tricks of horse trading in Ireland. J. B. Drought. Country Life 75:53+ N '38

HORSE training
Derby winner. B. Considine. il Collier's 103:21+ My 6 '39
Elmer Gantry, blind horse taught to jump. il Time 32:44 O 31 '38
School days for baby race horses. il Pop Mech 68:698-701+ N '37
Valley of the thoroughbred; San Luis Rey rancho, San Diego county, Calif. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 72:56-9+ Ag '37

HORSEBACK riding. See Horsemanship

HORSEBACK trips
Vermont for the bridle-wise. L. von Qualen. il Woman's H C 65:12+ Je '38

HORSEMANSHIP
Exercise: the horse, hero of many a tale. D. B. Reed. il Hygeia 16:1006-8+, 1120-2+ N-D '38
Hands across the saddle. T. L. Martin. il Country Life 72:32-3 Ag '37
He just loves horses! E. Grinnell. il Country Life 75:65+ Mr '39
Horses preferred! Wyoming Valley equestrian club. E. L. Johnson. Recreation 32:577+ Ja '39
Legs and landscapes. T. L. Martin. il Country Life 74:76-7 Je '38
Morning ride. M. Doris. Rotarian 53:40 S '38
My kingdom for a horse. W. B. Hunton. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 11 '39
Riding good-manners. il C S Mon M p 14 Ag 18 '37
Riding to health. R. Purcell. Hygeia 15:983-6+ N '37
See also
Polo

HORSEPLAY; story. See Laski, M.

HORSES
And here comes Malicious! F. Condon. il Collier's 103:17+ Mr 25 '39
Banbury Cross, the horse who laughed. R. E. Danielson. Atlan 162:540-3 O '38
Elmer Gantry, blind horse taught to jump. il Time 32:44 O 31 '38
Equine portrait gallery; new identification system. Newsweek 12:28 D 12 '38
Exercise: the horse, hero of many a tale. D. B. Reed. il Hygeia 16:1006-8+ N '38
Horse notes and comment. E. Grinnell. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman December 1937-
Key to lockjaw; antitetanus serum, by-product of biological-laboratory horses. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:17+ Jl 9 '38
Man and a horse; War Admiral and his jockey. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:22+ My 14 '38
Martha Doyle. R. E. Danielson. Atlan 161:523-6 Ap '38
Mrs Tranter's trotters: widow of horse broker bosses annual Old Glory auction. il Newsweek 12:28 D 5 '38
De mostest hoss in de world; Man o' War. R. H. Reed. Read Digest 32:24-6 My '38
Over a distance of ground. J. H. Palmer. il Country Life 76:50-1+ Je '39
Phillippi, by Phalaris. C. B. Alves. il Country Life 75:73+ Ap '39
Short days in the sun for Derby winners. C. B. Alves. il Country Life 74:78-9+ My '38
Story of the horse; origin hidden in the mists of the past. E. Schwarz. il Nature M 31:162-4 Mr '38
Three horses on a man. D. Hough. il Sat Eve Post 210:20+ Mr 12 '38
Trapping wild horses. C. B. Roth. il Pop Sci 131:38-9+ O '37
Trotting for the novice. il Country Life 74:28-31+ Ag '38
Try horse sense; father who learned about children from horses. Centaur, sr. il Parents M 14:35+ My '39
What it takes to win at a major horse show. E. Grinnell. il Country Life 75:70-1+ N '38

HORSES—*Continued*

Wild horses corralled from air; Floyd Hanson, aerial cowboy. il Pop Mech 70:541-3+ O '38

See also

Equestrian statues

Ponies

Stallions

Diseases and pests

Infectious anemia (swamp fever) W. S. Gochenour and others. il Farmers' Bul 1819: 1-10 '38

See also

Encephalomyelitis

Photographs and photography

Riding hobby horses to fame. il Pop Mech 70: 187-9+ Ag '38

Stories

First stallion. H. R. Sass. il Sat Eve Post 211: 12-13 N 5 '38

Training

See Horse training

HORSES in art

Horses of the T'ang dynasty. il Arts & Dec 48:21 My '38

Made in Ireland; sketches of horses in action. J. Reynolds. Country Life 74:45-8 Jl '38

HORSESHOE pitching

Art of pitching horseshoes. T. R. Jarrell. diags Recreation 31:421-2+ O '37

HORSFALL, Frank L. jr

Eli Lilly and company research award in bacteriology and immunology, 1937. Science ns 87:80 Ja 28 '38

HORST, Eleanor

Put a dirndl on your dressing table. il Am Home 20:23 N '38

HORTHY DE NAGYBANYA, Nicholas

Address after dedication of Marine heroes monument, Budapest. Int Concil 335:849-50 D '37

Heil Horthy. por Newsweek 12:15 Ag 29 '38

Hitler's man? por Scholastic 33:18S O 1 '38

Horthy of Hungary. Cur Hist 49:55-6 Ja '39

HORTICULTURAL gardens, Fordson. See Fordson horticultural gardens

HORTICULTURAL society of New York

Honorary members. Science ns 89:430 My 12 '39

HORTICULTURE

Progress in horticultural science. A. J. Heinicke. Science ns 87:333-7 Ap 15 '38

See also

Fordson horticultural gardens

Fruit culture

Gardening

Nurseries (horticulture)

HORTON, Edward

Fifty cents short of a bargain; story. Scrib M 104:36-7 Ag '38

HORTON, James E.

Fiat justitia, ruat coelum. J. T. Graves, 2d. New Repub 94:218 Mr 30 '38

HORTON, Mildred

Texas home demonstration work. J Home Econ 31:168-9 Mr '39

HORTON, Robert Elmer

Hydrologic research. Science ns 86:527-30 D 10 '37

HORTON, Robert W.

Congress looks toward 1938. Nation 144:638-9 Je 5 '37

HORTON, Walter Marshall

Between liberalism and the new orthodoxy. Christian Cent 56:637-40 My 17 '39

New orthodoxy. Am Scholar 7 no 1:3-11 [Ja] '38

HORTON, Kansas

Average annual repairs $500 on Diesels 12, 15, and 17 years old. H. L. Lingo. il tabs Am City 53:63 Jl '38

HORVATH, Cecile de. See De Horvath, C.

HORVATH, Felice de

Are fiddlers dumber than pianists? Etude 55:540-1 Ag '37

HORVATH, Klari

Ticklish. il pors Am M 127:79 Ja '39

HORVATH, M. H.

Roses of the future. House & Gard 75:54-5 Mr '39

HORVATH, Odön von

Cold times are coming. por Time 33:69 F 20 '39

HORVITZ, Herman J. See Roberts, R. G. jt. auth.

HORWITS, Al

(ed) See Mack, C. Winning 'em in the clubhouse

HOSE, Garden. See Garden hose

HOSFORD, Charles Franklin, 1887-

Portrait

Collier's 102:12 Jl 9 '38

Time 30:42 D 27 '37

HOSIE, Dorothea (Soothill) lady

China's rebirth. Contemp 152:647-55 D '37

HOSIER, Dorothy

Portrait

Musician 43:92 My '38

HOSIERY

Buying hosiery. M. Dana. Woman's H C 65: 70+ Ap '38

Chic cotton hosiery; Department of agriculture develops stylish designs. Business Week p38 My 20 '39

Hosiery patent case. Business Week p27 Jl 30 '38

How long do your stockings wear? M. Davidson. Ladies H J 55:67 Ag '38

Keep stocking diaries; life stories of 253 pairs of silk stockings. Science N L 34:90 Ag 6 '38

100-day silk hosiery; Durafilm hose. Business Week p30-2 My 27 '39

Sheer flattery. D. Ducas and E. Ducas. il Collier's 102:18+ Ag 13 '38

Silk stockings and how to know them. M. Dana. Atlan 161:519-22 Ap '38

Study of the practices of a selected group of employed women in the buying and care of hosiery; abstract. I. A. Anders. J Home Econ 30:554-5 O '38

HOSIERY industry

Earnings and hours in manufacture of full-fashioned hosiery, 1938. J. Perlman and H. E. Riley. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1147-71 My '39

Hosiery agreement; union and Pennsylvania manufacturers cooperate to prevent migration to South. Business Week p34-5 S 10 '38

Hosiery-U.S. deal; Dexdale company will put up $320,000 to finance homesteaders' factories. Business Week p33-4 S 10 '38

Keep hosiery home; Philadelphia manufacturers and unions work to reverse flight to the South. Business Week p32 Ap 29 '39

HOSIERY workers, American federation of. See American federation of hosiery workers

HOSKINS, Mrs Albert Learned, jr. See Forbes, E.

HOSKINS, John Kurtz

Federal facilities to expedite emergency sanitation measures. Am J Pub Health 28:1094-5 S '38

HOSKINS, William Muriece

Absorption of selenium by citrus and by grapes. Science ns 87:46 Ja 14 '38

HOSKYNS, Sir Edwyn Clement, 13th bart

Obituary

Christian Cent 54:954 Jl 28 '37

HOSMAN, Everett Mills

Convocations in urban universities. Sch & Soc 47:316-18 Mr 5 '38

HOSMER, Dorothy

American girl cycles across Romania. il Nat Geog M 74:557-88 N '38

Pedaling through Poland. il Nat Geog M 75:739-75 Je '39

HOSMER, Inez Coates

Pioneer David; story. St N 64:5-7 S '37

HOSMER, Margaret Swift

Chrysalis; poem. Christian Cent 54:1421 N 17 '37

HOSPITAL kitchens. See Kitchens, Hospital

HOSPITAL libraries. See Libraries, Hospital

HOSPITAL records. See Medical records

HOSPITALITY

Candles and caviar don't make hospitality. J. Hutchens. Bet Hom & Gard 17:54 Je '39

From host to guest in one generation. J. P. McEvoy. No Am 244 no 1:39-52 [S] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-9 S '37

Hostess. H. P. Adam. Fortn 147(ns 141):710-15 Je '37

Overdoing your duty; verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 108:8 Je '39

Unforgettable hostess. M. Mould. Bet Hom & Gard 16:47 Ja '38

See also

Entertaining

Guests

HOSPITALIZATION insurance. See Insurance, Hospitalization

HOSPITALS

Building types; reference studies on design and planning. bibliog il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 82:111-52+; 84:85-116 Jl '37, Ag '38

Educational activities in hospitals. Sch & Soc 47:446-7 Ap 2 '38

Germproof operating room. diag Pop Sci 132:57 My '38

Hospital baby. I. Fuehr and G. Fuehr. il Hygeia 17:189-90 F '39

Hospital buyers. Business Week p60-1 S 18 '37

Hospital designed to prevent cross-infection. il plans Arch Rec 85:40-1 Ja '39

Speaking of operations. M. McEachern. il Hygeia 16:488-90 Je '38

Suggestions for teachers; hospitals aid health. Hygeia 16:452+ My '38

See also

Children—Hospitals

Dietitians

Insane hospitals

Internship

Missions, Medical

Employees

Hospitals and the unions; strikes in three New York hospitals. J. S. Gambs. il Survey G 26:435-9 Ag '37

Equipment and supplies

Radiographic and allied equipment facilities. R. Sobban and J. Moore. plans Arch Rec 82:149-51 Jl '37

Visitors

Making births easier for fathers; hospitals are providing relaxing salons. il Lit Digest 123:26 Jl 3 '37

You make me sick-er; verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 106:16 My '38

Canada

Half-world of shadows; Canadian mental hospitals need more facilities. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 90:21+ N '38

England

Tuberculosis hospital, Harefield; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:100-3 Ag '38

See also

London—Hospitals

India

Blind receive their sight in India; modern medical missionary service in Shikarpur, Sind. S. Bergsma. Mis R 61:482-3 O '38

United States

American medical association census. Survey 73:199 Je '37

Among the hospitals. Survey 75:150 My '39

And now, a co-op hospital, Elk City, Okla. A. D. Carlson. il Survey G 26:470-3+ S '37

Building types; reference studies in design and planning. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:95-6, 98-9, 106-16 Ag '38

For country doctors, Joseph H. Pratt diagnostic hospital. Time 30:44-5 Ag 23 '37

Geographic distribution of hospital service. Science ns 88:sup6 Jl 22 '38

Hospitals for small communities; activities of the Commonwealth fund. il Am City 53:71+ Je '38

Hospitals of America. C. R. Rorem. Vital Speeches 5:118-20 D 1 '38

Is the private health agency on the way out? B. Marquette. Am J Pub Health 29:46-8 Ja '39

Megalopolis' hospitals. Time 32:31 Jl 4 '38

State planning board studies the hospital problem in Oklahoma. T. G. Gammie. map Am City 54:73+ My '39

Where are our hospitals? W. D. Cutter. map Hygeia 16:816-17 S '38

See also

Johns Hopkins hospital

New Orleans—Hospitals

New York (city)—Hospitals

HOSPITALS, Bird. See Veterinary medicine

HOSPITALS, Cooperative

And now, a co-op hospital. A. D. Carlson. il Survey G 26:470-3+ S '37

HOSPITALS, Rural

Hospitals for rural communities. B. Halbert. il plans tabs Farmers' Bul 1792:1-41 '37

HOSPITALS, Traveling

Two-bed trailer hospital covers disasters. il diag Pop Mech 70:225 Ag '38

HOSPITALS are for sick people; story. See Lees, H.

HOSTELS, Youth. See Youth hostels

HOSTESSES. See Hospitality

HOSTESSES (occupation) See Woman—Occupations

HOSTESSES, Air. See Women as stewards

HOSTESSES, Railroad. See Railroads—Employees

HOSTOS y BONILLA, Eugenio María de

Centenary. Bul Pan Am Union 73:26 Ja '39

Eugenio María de Hostos and his ideas of social morality. P. de Alba. Bul Pan Am Union 73:85-95 F '39

Hostos in the Pan American union. L. S. Rowe. por Bul Pan Am Union 73:83-5 F '39

HOT-beds. See Hotbeds

HOT dish mats. See Table mats

HOT money; story. See Walsh, T.

HOT piano; story. See English, R.

HOT plates, Electric. See Electric stoves

HOT SPRINGS, Arkansas

Penetration and hot-mix paving with city equipment. T. R. Kendall. il tab Am City 53:47-8 Ja '38

Sewage treatment. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:76-8 Ap '38

HOT SPRINGS, New Mexico

Carrie Tingley hospital for crippled children. il Hygeia 15:1094-6 D '37

HOT springs

Gas bubbles as nuclei for oolites; water from one of the Pinkerton hot springs in southwestern Colorado. E. B. Eckel. tab Science ns 89:37-8 Ja 13 '39

Volcanoes, geysers and hot springs. A. L. Day. Sci Mo 47:309-15 O '38

HOT water heating

Fireplace unit heats, pipes water to radiators. Arch Rec 84:57 Ag '38

HOT water supply

Damage to meters from hot water. Am City 52:9 Ag '37

Keeping in hot water. A. N. Clark. il Good H 107:136-7+ O '38

See also

Water heating

HOT weather

Cheat heat: ways of drinking, dieting and dressing to keep cool. il Lit Digest 123:16-17 Je 19 '37

Hints for hot weather comfort in the home. Science N L 31:357 Je 5 '37

Keep cool. V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 100:46-7 Jl 17 '37

Let's keep cool. W. H. Eddy. Good H 105:110-12 Jl '37

Summer shade. F. Raskin. il House B 81:46-7 Je '39

HOTBEDS

Electric hotbeds give a garden an early start. K. Ford. il diags Pop Sci 132:73-5 Mr '38

Get an early start. il plan diags House B 80:53 F '38

Getting a jump on the season. il House B 81:56+ Ja '39

Hotbeds for early planting; new heating and a lighter sash. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 75:35+ F '39

See also

Cold frames

HOTCHKIS, Anna M. See Mullikin, M. A. jt. auth.

HOTEL decoration

At home in the Waldorf Towers. il Arts & Dec 46:36 Jl '37

Hampshire House, New York's newest apartment hotel. il House & Gard 72:60-1, sup4+ O '37

Hotel rooms, before and after Henry Dreyfuss. il Business Week p28 Mr 11 '39

Inn at Williamsburg, Va. il House & Gard 72:44-5 Jl '37

New Williamsburg inn. il House B 79:24-5+ Jl '37

Why some people like to live in a modern hotel. J. Marsman. il Arts & Dec 48:22-3+ Mr '38

HOTEL employees. See Hotels—Employees

HOTEL management

Hitz hotels is short for National hotel management co. il tab Fortune 15:139-44+ My '37; Same abr. with title Hospitality becomes big business. Read Digest 31:105-8 Ag '37

Hotel heads go to school; New Jersey's teacher-training courses for hotel department heads. Sch Life 24:28 O '38

HOTEL models

Breuer designs, students build, hypothetic ski club in Austria. il plans Arch Rec 84:57-9 S '38

HOTELS

Building types; reference studies on design and planning. bibliog tabs Arch Rec 83:105-38 Ja '38

Hill of Truth, estate of Baron Edouard von der Heydt. F. Davis. il C S Mon M p 15 O 12 '38

Hotel and dormitories built on hill overlooking sea: Saltdean hotel near Brighton, England. il plan Arch Rec 85:47 F '39

Hotel at Domaine d'Esterel; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:50 D '38

Hotel business blooms again. L. Velie. il Nation's Bus 25:81-2+ Je '37

Hotels lose in '38. Business Week p56 Ap 22 '39

It's easy to travel with children now! C. Parcher. il Am Home 20:86-7 Je '38

On glorifying the grouch; with reply by J. K. Willy. G. Ade. Rotarian 51:11-13 S '37

Store group redesigned into bar and stage; street-floor corner of Chicago's Sherman hotel. il plans diag Arch Rec 84:50-2 N '38

Sunny moor in the Rockies; Broadmoor hotel near Colorado Springs. S. Bennett. il Travel 72:40-1 Ap '39

See also

Hotel decoration   Inns

Hotel management   Restaurants

Communication systems

Communication systems in modern hotels. F. H. Randolph. il Arch Rec 83:132-4 Ja '38

Employees

Employment and wages of women in Pennsylvania hotels. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1276-82 D '38

McCurdy employes take baths and guests receive roses. News Week 10:32-4 Jl 17 '37

HOTHOUSES. See Greenhouses

HOTTES, Alfred Carl

Bosom companions for bulbs. Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ O '38

Christmas across a nation. Bet Hom & Gard 17:10-11+ D '38

Freshman gardener. Bet Hom & Gard 17:46 Mr '39

Growing up the trellis. Bet Hom & Gard 17:104 My '39

How to tie your beds to your lawn. Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5 Ap '38

See how to prune. Bet Hom & Gard 16:80+ F '38

See what planting does. Bet Hom & Gard 16:111 My '38

HOTZ, Robert B.

End of Liechtenstein. Am Mercury 47:24-6 My '39

HOUCHE, Louis van

Fight for youth: Jocism. Cath World 148:27-32 O '38

HOUDE, Camillien

Houde for dictators. por Time 33:20-1 F 20 '39

HOUDRY, Eugène

Monsieur Houdry's invention; oil refining's great mystery, Houdry process, which may change the economic structure of oil. il por diags Fortune 19:56-9+ F '39; Abstract. por Time 33:55 Ja 30 '39

HOUGH, Donald

Circulating stove; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Mr 25 '39

Customer's game; story. Sat Eve Post 209:12-13 Je 19 '37

Everything is wonderful; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 D 24 '38

Good old days? they never were! por(p64) Rotarian 53:18-20 Jl '38

Hold it, please; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 S 11 '37

Home as usual; story. Collier's 102:23-5 D 31 '38

I and Joe and Sophie; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 S 3 '38

Rabbit in the woodpile; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 My 21 '38

Three horses on a man. Sat Eve Post 210:20+ Mr 12 '38

Twice as cold as zero; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 F 4 '39

HOUGH, Emerson

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:1 Jl 30 '38

HOUGH, Frank O.

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:6 Mr 12 '38

HOUGH, Lynn Harold

Fourth decade. Christian Cent 56:212-14 F 15 '39

HOUGHTALING, Esther

Idle hands; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:118 Mr 11 '39

HOUGHTON, Albert F.

Obituary

Pub W 132:2362 D 25 '37

Time 31:41 Ja 3 '38

HOUGHTON, Amory

Wonder-child. por Time 32:52+ N 7 '38

HOUGHTON, Claude, pseud. See Oldfield, C. H.

HOUGHTON, Mrs Hadwin. See Wells, Carolyn

HOUGHTON, Norris

Groups on Broadway. Theatre Arts Mo 22:424-34 Je '38

Stage manager's log. Theatre Arts Mo 21:516-27 Jl '37

Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:529 Jl '38

HOUGHTON Mifflin fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships

HOUK, Ivan Edgar

Handicraft of weather. Nature M 30:345-8 D '37

HOULT, Norah (Mrs Oliver Stoner)

Ireland's window on America. Travel 71:30-3+ Ag '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:9 My 21 '38

HOUNDS

Bryn Mawr hound show; illustrations and official summary of awards. Country Life 73:81, 130+ N '37

Dog show. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 79:8-9 Ag; 28-9 S '37

HOUNDS—*Continued*

Hark to the hounds; with 31 portraits in color from life by E. H. Miner. F. Lloyd. il Nat Geog M 72:453-84 O '37

Hound show moves to the armory. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 73:76-8+ Mr '38

National hound show at Bryn Mawr; official summary of awards. il Country Life 75:18+ N '38

New Forest buckhounds. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 75:76+ Ap '39

Otter hunting in England. C. Lisle and W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 74:59-60+ Jl '38

Winners at the New York hound show; with list of official awards. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 75:33, 35, 44 Mr '39

See also

Bloodhounds

Foxhounds

HOURS of labor

Application of federal 8-hour law. Monthly Labor R 48:916-18 Ap '39

Application of hours decrees in France. Monthly Labor R 48:662-4 Mr '39

Comparative earnings and hours of men and women, September 1937 and March 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:900-2; 47:1272-3 Ap, D '38

Comparative earnings and hours of men and women, 1937-38. tabs Monthly Labor R 48: 1003-6 My '39

Children of the rich and children of the poor; wages and hours bill. R. H. Jackson. Vital Speeches 3:526-30 Je 15 '37

Comparative labor standards in transportation. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1222-9 N '37

Earnings and hours in private shipyards and navy yards; comparison. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1055-73 N '38

Earnings and hours in the granite industry, August 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1465-90 D '37

Earnings and hours in United States navy yards. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:854-65 O '38

Earnings and hours of labor in private shipyards, 1936 and 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:500-17 S '38

Eight-hour law of Montana held constitutional. Monthly Labor R 47:114-16 Jl '38

Eight-hour working day established in Paraguay. Bul Pan Am Union 72:368-9 Je '38

Eighty-hour week for executives. A. Walsh. Nation's Bus 27:80+ Je '39

Ford stands pat; skilled labor shortage and industrial situation are against shift to six-hour day now. Business Week p 18 Je 26 '37

France modifies 40-hour week. Business Week p44 Ag 6 '38

G.M. rehires 35,000; auto workers' union won't press 32-hour plan now. Business Week p20 O 22 '38

Geographical variation in hours and wages during 1933 and 1935. A. F. Hinrichs and A. F. Beal. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:117-45 Jl '38

Hours and earnings of women in New Jersey laundries. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:885-9 O '37

Hours and wages. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 3:686-9 S 1 '37

Hours and wages for American workers: shall Congress have power to regulate? ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:327-79

Hours of work in Italian industry, 1935-38. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1123-6 N '38

Hours of work provided in collective agreements in 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:341-8 F '38

Laws limiting hours of employment for men, as of January 1, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 46:462-6 F '38

Legal eight-hour working day in Paraguay. S. Dillingham. Monthly Labor R 46:937-8 Ap '38

Legal limitations on hours of work in Latin American countries, October 1, 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:774-8 O '38

Minimum wage rates and scheduled hours in two Australian cities, 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 47:296-8 Ag '38

Modification of French 40-hour law. Monthly Labor R 48:137-9 Ja '39

Multiple-shift plant operation. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:639-41 Mr '38

Portuguese legislation on hours of labor. Monthly Labor R 45:642-4 S '37

Prices, wages and hours. A. P. Sloan, jr. Vital Speeches 5:86-90 N 15 '38

Private truckers ogle ICC; many would rather have working hours regulated by Commission than by Andrews. Business Week p42-3 N 12 '38

Regulation of hours of work of truck and bus drivers. Monthly Labor R 47:544-5 S '38

Regulation of hours of young persons in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 48:664-5 Mr '39

Regulation of men's wages and hours in Canada. tab Monthly Labor R 45:944-53 O '37

Supplementary hours decreed in France. Monthly Labor R 47:784 O '38

Unconstitutionality of Pennsylvania 44-hour week law. Monthly Labor R 47:548-51 S '38

Union scales of wages and hours in the building trades in 70 cities, May 15, 1937. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 657:1-69 '38; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 45:1184-99 N '37

Union scales of wages and hours in the building trades, June 1, 1938. F. S. McElroy. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1093-113 N '38

Union scales of wages and hours in the printing trades, May 15, 1937. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 655:1-57 '38; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 45:1511-28 D '37

Wage rates and hours of labor in the building trades. E. P. Sanford. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:281-300, 791-9 Ag, O '37

Wages and hours in 1938. W. Bowden. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 48:509-30 Mr '39

Wages and hours of labor. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Wages and hours of women in clothing industries in Rhode Island. tab Monthly Labor R 45:889-91 O '37

Wages and hours of women in Kansas, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1021-3 N '38

Wages and hours of women in pants factories in Connecticut. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:883-5 O '37

Wages, hours, and working conditions in the set-up paper-box industry, 1933, 1934, and 1935. il tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 633:1-123 '37

See also

Night labor

Overtime

Printing industry—Wages and hours

Sunday labor

Woman—Employment

Five day week

Application of the 40-hour week in France. Monthly Labor R 45:132-5 Jl '37

Five day week brings opportunity. Recreation 31:269 Jl '37

M Daladier sets an example; failure of wage- and hour-fixing. Business Week p40 Ag 27 '38

Results of International labor conference, June 1937. W. E. Chalmers. Monthly Labor R 45:345-9 Ag '37

Thirty hour week

30-hour week. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 3:681-4 S 1 '37

HOUSE, Boyce

It was fun while it lasted. Sat Eve Post 210: 14-15+ O 16 '37

HOUSE, Edward Mandell

Death of a legend. Christian Cent 55:420 Ap 6 '38

Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:414 Ap 9 '38

Obituary

Commonweal 27:663-4 Ap 8 '38

Scholastic 32:16S Ap 23 '38

Time 31:53 Ap 4 '38

Wilson's friend preferred power to the spotlight. Newsweek 11:14 Ap 4 '38

HOUSE, Enod. See Johnson, W. jt. auth.

HOUSE, Roy Temple
Cold baths and a cold tombstone. Hygeia 16: 586-7 Jl '38
Spain's holy war. Christian Cent 54:1228-9 O 6 '37
Spain's useful reminder. Christian Cent 54: 867-8 Jl 7 '37
(tr) See Brecht, B. War

HOUSE boats
Houseboat daze in China. J. W. Bennett. Cath World 146:181-9 N '37
Houseboats in Kashmir. il Asia 38:667 N '38
Vacation afloat. D. Lamb. il Woman's H C 65:17+ Ag '38

HOUSE cleaning
Clean as you go. H. W. Kendall. il Good H 107:138-9+ O '38
Comes the cleanup squad. M. S. Holloway. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32 My '39
Getting at the corners. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:49 S '38
Housecleaning helps. M. E. Housman. il Parents M 12:52+ S '37
Make a clean sweep of it. il Canad M 88:46-7 S '37
Rooms go into the wash. M. V. Schuyler. House B 79:64+ O '37
Spring fever at home. Am Home 19:94-6 Ap '38

HOUSE decoration
Achieving eighteenth century luxury with modern comfort. L. Ray. il Arts & Dec 47:35-7 Ja '38
Allergies alleviated; ways of making one's home free from antigens. il House & Gard 74:67 S '38
Architect and decorator collaborate; Mimi Durant home, New York. J. Marsman. il Arts & Dec 47:24-7+ N '37
Are contemporary interiors only a style? T. F. Hamlin. il Arch Rec 82:107-11 S '37
Arlmont Village exhibition house. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105:54-7+ N '37
Art and home economics; symposium. bibliog J Home Econ 31:160-7 Mr '39
Ask me another! N. I. Miller. Bet Hom & Gard 17:58-9 O '38
At home in our prize-winning house. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:25+ D '38
Australian ideas; Newest modern; Influenced by the Tyrol and Sweden. il House B 79: 30-3 Ag '37
Autumn manual for home and bride. il House & Gard 74:sup 12-27 O '38
Background for decorating. il House B 79: 33-5+ N '37
Backgrounds for family living; blend of style and washability. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 13:46-7+ My '38
Be fashion wise in your spring decorating. Am Home 19:57-8 My '38
Beach home in Hawaii. Mrs J. H. Mattson. il Am Home 21:88-9 Ap '39
Between blue horizons; Lakeridge, Georgian villa of A. E. Worswick, Palm Beach. il House & Gard 73:82-5 Ap '38
Books for looks. H. Bryant. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 F '39
Books for decoration. H. Powell. House & Gard 73:65+ Mr '38
Brunette bride goes blond. A. E. Mason. il Am Home 21:81-3 My '39
But I have dark woodwork. R. Lawrence. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:35+ Ja '39
California house now open for exhibition. Westwood Hills. il plans Good H 106:50-5 Ap '38
Casita in New Mexico. D. Trevor. il Am Home 21:55-7+ Ap '39
China as decoration. il House & Gard 73:20-1 Ja '38
Color and decoration in the Parents' magazine house. il Parents M 14:37 Ap '39
Color makes this home; old furniture in modern setting. J. Marsman. il Arts & Dec 47:8-11+ S '37
Come into our Mount Vernon house. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 54:24-5+ O '37
Contemporary versions; portfolio of rooms from recent exhibitions. House B 79:44-9 D '37
Contrast in window treatment. il Arts & Dec 48:34 Mr '38
Cool and collected. il House B 80:22-5 Je '38
Cool little touches. A. MacKenzie. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1 Jl '39
Cork and coppers. S. Rothman. il Am Home 21:77 My '39
Cornered; three groupings to solve the difficult problem of the corner. il House B 81:44 Je '39
Could this be your problem? M. Reyburn. il Am Home 21:32+ My '39
Country house. B. Hill and J. Lerch. il Country Life 73:88-9, 124+ N '37
Country house; new trends, fresh colors and patterns. il Country Life 73:54-61+ Ap '38
Creating a homey atmosphere with small things. B. K. Closson. il Am Home 20: 24+ Ag '38
Dallas exhibition house. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105:52-5+ D '37
Decor de luxe; four suggestions for refurnishing. il House & Gard 75:sup28-9 My '39
Decorating portfolio. Country Life 74:63-70 O '38
Decoration points. il House B 80:68-9 Ap '38
Decorations ad lib —; Pasterette decorations. il Am Home 21:40-1 Ap '39
Decorator for foreign embassies. il C S Mon M p 15 Ag 18 '37
Decorator lives in a Victorian house; J. M. Curtis home, Summit, N.J. H. P. Curtis. il plans Am Home 21:8-11+ Ja '39
Distinguished rooms of the month (cont) il Arts & Dec 46:23-5 Je '37; 47:14-15 Ja: 48: 26-7 Ap; 24-5 My; 26-7 Je; 49:16-17 O; 22-3 N; 36-7 D '38; 50:20-1 Ap '39
Do I or don't I? E. H. Wileman. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17 S '38
Don't furnish in haste. E. H. Ries. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:62 O '38
Down South with the Glenns. S. J. Medlock. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:19 My '39
Early American inspires simple living. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3 Je '38
Fairy tale basement. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:42 Mr '39
Fall decorating manual. il House B 80:49-64 O '38
Fall laurels. il House B 80:30-5 S '38
Fall style notes. il House B 79:51+ S '37
Forward house. il House B 80:70-1 O '38
Four interiors from the Paris fair. il Arch Rec 82:31 O '37
From Hungary come these gay suggestions. I. Khrabroff. il Am Home 21:22-3 Ap '39
Furnished complete for $1,200. M. B. Darbyshire. il Am Home 18:23-4+ Ag '37
Furnishing trends in the right direction. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:24-5+ O '38
Furniture-group units as a basis for planning. M. D. Gillies. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:92-106 My '39
Glass comes of age. C. Mass. il Arts & Dec 49:31-3+ Ja '39
Green Acres house. il plans Good H 107: 106-9+ Ag '38
Harmonizing your wallpapers and draperies. il Arts & Dec 48:36-7+ Ap '38
Here's an idea! il Bet Hom & Gard 16: 120-1 O '37; 58-60 F; 80 Mr; 17:24-5 S; 60-1 O '38; 17:72+ Je '39
Home for all the family. J. Bessems. il Hygeia 16:680-2 Ag '38
Hospitality house. il plans House & Gard 75:sup35-40, 46-7 My '39
House of tomorrow; House of today. il Ladies H J 54:24-7 S '37
House plants as decoration. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 80:74-5+ N '38
House within a house; A. L. Loomis house, Tuxedo Park, N.Y. il plans House & Gard 75:48-51 F '39
How the Charles Laughtons live in Bloomsbury. G. Edgerton. il Arts & Dec 48:6-7+ S '38
How to cure room-atism. H. W. Brown. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15+ N '38
Ideal house, 1937. il House & Gard 72:64-5 Ag '37
Ideal house, 1938, designed by Perry M. Duncan. il plans House & Gard 73:56-9 Ap '38

HOUSE decoration—*Continued*
Ideas aplenty! H. Richardson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 N '38
Ideas from three model rooms. il House & Gard 72:72-3 D '37
Ideas in decoration. il House & Gard 72:62-3 Ag '37
Ideas unlimited; duplex apartment, New York. il House B 81:54-5 Je '39
Important little house. V. Hamill and A. B. Swann. il plan Woman's H C 64:104-9 O '37
In the Mexican manner. H. Koues. il plan Good H 107:58-9+ Jl '38
Inside information; machine-made cornices and ornamental moldings add distinguished architectural detail to your room. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 56:33+ Ap '39
Interior decorator's own home; how Ross Stewart combines old furniture with modern colors. il House & Gard 72:60-1 Jl '37
Interior of our Seattle house. il plans Good H 107:163-5+ O '38
Interiors and furniture; with views and plans. Arch Rec 82:65-9 D '37
International network; lace is now a headliner. il House B 81:42-3 Ja '39
It's a wise bride. il House B 81:60-1+ My '39
Just four walls, but they're the color key to lovely rooms. W. R. Storey. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ Mr '39
Keep your rooms in good trim; trimmings for windows, beds, chairs, etc. il House B 79:66-7 S '37
Keeping bachelor's hall; G. Cukor house, West Hollywood, Calif. il Country Life 72: 52-7 Je '37
Let's have more livable rooms. L. Tissot. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:46+ My '38
Living in space; our modern garden house. il plans Ladies H J 55:20-3+ Ap '38
Make the most of corners. E. H. Ries. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:58+ N '37
Manor house in the spirit of Provence. H. H. Saylor. il Arts & Dec 48:28-30 Ap '38
Manual for the bride; portfolio of practical suggestions spotlighting the latest in furnishings and home equipment. House & Gard 72:sup24-48 O '37
Miracle story par excellence! Mrs P. Flammer home, Los Angeles. E. M. Head. il plans Am Home 21:26-7+ Mr '39
Mr and Mrs Banks on their own. H. W. Brown. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:51 My '39
Mix your own. B. T. Stuart. il Collier's 100: 60-1 O 30 '37
Modern and modernized 18th century. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:68-9 N '38
Modern in Miami; J. O. Horning home on Hibiscus island. il Country Life 74:56-61 S '38
Modern in the country; C. B. Hanlin home, Glen Cove, L.I. il plans House & Gard 74: 23 S '38
Modern magic in glass; varied uses. il Good H 105:56-7 S '37
Modernization portfolio: interiors. House & Gard 74:sup22-9 S '38
Mummie, please leave on the light. H. Riddle il Am Home 21:27 Ap '39
New frills in fabrics to foil summer's heat. il House & Gard 73:28-9 Je '38
New Georgian, the style of today. House B 81:39 Mr '39
New scheme of interior decoration: varying colors and fabrics used on the walls of one room. F. Miller. il Arts & Dec 49:24-5+ Ja '39
New tricks with old furnishings. V. Carson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:80-1 D '37
No three alike. il Country Life 74:67-9 Jl '38
Noel Coward, chez lui. J. Woollcombe. il Arts & Dec 47:12-14+ S '37
Not from a sow's ear; silk parade in Manhattan. A. Caparn. il Arts & Dec 47:36-7+ O '37
Notes on the American scene, 1838-1938. W. Mills. il House & Gard 73:32-5+ My '38
Now in November you can have spring. M. French. Am Home 18:105-6 N '37
Oriental and modern; bamboo, reed matting and quiet space mark the F. A. Comstock home, Princeton, N.J. il House & Gard 74: 40-1 O '38
Our Bloomfield Village exhibition house near Detroit. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105: 54-7+ Ag '37
Our Garden City exhibition house. il plans Good H 106:54-7+ F '38
Our house for two. il plans House & Gard 74: 56-61 N '38
Our house of dreams. E. L. Shaver. il Am Home 18:62+ N '37
Out West with the Pumphreys. J. H. McHendrie. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:18 My '39
Overlooking a city garden; bachelor's residence, New York. il plans House & Gard 74: 20-1 S '38
Overlooking the Mediterranean; La Maison des Zoraides, Mrs R. Fellowes villa at Cap Martin near Monte Carlo. R. Thomas. il Arts & Dec 46:6-9+ Ag '37
Paris comes to Main Street; Paris exposition. E. Genauer. il Ind Woman 16:318-19+ O '37
Pet ideas for banishing dullness. il Am Home 20:22-3+ O '38
Please tell me about decoration. il plans diag House B 79:80+ S; 102+ O; 78 N; 90 D '37; 80:60 Ja; 66 F; 84 Mr; 86 Ap; 94 My; 60 Je; 54 Jl; 56 Ag; 68 S '38
Portfolio for spring. Am Home 19:25-32+ My '38
Portfolio of 100 interiors. plans House & Gard 75:sup9-48 Ap '39
Portrait rooms. il House & Gard 74:36-7 Ag; 24-5 S '38
Practical decoration: backgrounds. il House & Gard 73:52-7 Mr '38
Profit in your possessions. W. Evans. Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ O '38
Promise of spring. il House B 80:34-7+ Mr '38
Provincial preferred; R. Hattersley home, Glen Head, L.I. combines traditional decoration with modern simplicity and color. il House & Gard 74:50-1 O '38
Quest for harmony in decoration. A. Comfort. il Etude 57:36 Ja '39
Reader's home becomes a collector's home; Top of the Hill Farm, W. A. Clayton home, near Titusville, N.J. il Am Home 20:43-4+ Jl '38
Regency manners in decoration. il House B 80:38-9 N '38
Room service. il House B 80:62-3 D '38
Room that is washable. C. Cox. il Parents M 14:49+ Je '39
Rooms in good trim. H. Richardson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5 Ja '39
Scotch have a plaid for it. J. Pflanz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:18+ Ag '38
Sea as an inspiration for decoration; W. Chauncey residence, Easthampton, L.I. E. Romeyn. il Arts & Dec 49:31-3 Mr '39
Shopping in style; New York's smartest decorators at work. il House & Gard 73:44-8+ Ap '38
Skilfully planned home in one room; importance of plan. J. Marsman. il plan Arts & Dec 48:24-5 S '38
Sky's the limit in summer decoration. House B 81:28 Je '39
Spotlight your little tables. H. R. Walker. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:26+ Ag '37
Spring fancies. il House B 80:68-9 My '38
Stable in Washington mews; Grover Whalen's New York home. il House & Gard 72:67-9 O '37
Starring stripes. il House B 79:68-9 N '37
Stepping stones to style. il House & Gard 73:50-1 My '38
Streamlining the past; interview with T. H. Robsjohn-Gibbings. B. Hill. il Country Life 73:76-7+ N '37
Student's room. K. Kent. il Scrib M 102:97-100 S '37
Studio decorates a cottage. H. Koues. il plan Good H 105:56-7+ Jl '37
Summer garland. S. Gleaves. il House B 81:24-5+ Je '39
Taking spring inventory for summer comfort. il Am Home 21:37-42+ My '39
That decorative touch. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:51 S '38
That spick-and-span look; using washable materials in decorating. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:48-9 Ag '38

HOUSE decoration—*Continued*

315 East 55th street. D. Bull. il House B 80:40-1+ Mr '38

Tips on home decoration. H. Ufford. il Pict R 39:43 O '37

Town house; Georgian rebirth of a staid brownstone front. il House & Gard 72:44-5 O '37

Tucson adobe modern; the late Matthew Flinders' house. M. B. Darbyshire. il plan Am Home 20:18-19+ O '38

Turn of the century. il House B 80:30-1 F '38

Turning corners. il House B 80:54-5 N '38

Tut! tut! Mrs Lutes. M. H. Buirgy. Am Home 20:66 O '38

Visual effects. il House B 80:62 Mr '38

Wall treatments inside the vacation house. il Am Home 21:24-6+ F '39

We dare you! il House & Gard 73:49+ Ap '38

We furnish a four-room home for $60. M. D. Lappala. il Am Home 20:83-6+ O '38

We ran out of money. E. B. Combs. il Am Home 20:92+ O '38

What $30 can do for you. H. Murdock. il tab Ladies H J 55:34+ N '38

When a decorator gives a party. il House & Gard 74:28-9+ Ag '38

Whisk your rooms into summer. H. Brooke. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17 Je '38

Working with your decorator. il plan House B 79:50-1+ D '37

Your decorator predicts. B. Hill and J. Lerch. il Country Life 72:40-3+ S '37

See also

Apartments
Attics
Bathrooms
Bedrooms
Beds
Bookcases
Carpets
Ceilings
Children's rooms
Christmas decorations
Color in house decoration
Curtains
Decoration and ornament
Dining rooms
Draperies
Dressing rooms
Fireplaces
Flowers, Arrangement of
Furniture
Furniture, Arrangement of
Guest rooms
Halls
Hotel decoration
Kitchens
Lamp shades
Lamps
Libraries (rooms)
Lighting
Living rooms
Living rooms, Outdoor
Mantels
Mirrors
Music rooms
Nurseries
Painting, Industrial and practical
Period rooms
Pictures
Pictures, Hanging of
Porch furniture
Recreation rooms
Roof apartments
Rooms
Rugs
Screens (furniture)
Shelves
Slip covers
Studios (music)
Sun rooms
Table decoration
Textile fabrics
Valance boards
Wall coverings
Wall paper
Walls
Windows
Woodwork

Exhibitions

At Rockefeller Center House beautiful decorates the ivory washable house in the new Pedac showrooms. il House B 81:33-6 F '39

Bride's house, 1938. il plan House B 80:38-55+ Ap '38

Bride's house, 1939. il House B 81:42-3+ Mr; 32-52+ Ap '39

Compass points to New York. il House B 81:88 Je '39

Contemporary classic; three rooms selected from the new Grosfeld House exhibit. il House & Gard 74:50-1 N '38

Designed by women; three rooms from the fourth annual exhibit of rooms at Grosfeld House. il House B 80:46-7 N '38

Double feature: California house, 1938. il House & Gard 73:45-7+ F '38

Four highlights; review of W. & J. Sloane's New York exhibition. il House & Gard 75:30-1 Ja '39

Glass and light in the modern house; Pittsburgh plate glass exhibit at the World's fair. il plans Good H 108:151-8+ My '39

Homewood, the all-gas-Good housekeeping home at the New York world's fair. H. Koues. il plans diags Good H 108:91-100+ Je '39

Related art and the Future homemakers of Texas. N. E. Dearmont. J Home Econ 31:162-3 Mr '39

Study and teaching

Art in our homes. L. E. Mills. il Sch Arts 37:277 My '38

Home furnishing, an adventure in teaching. G. G. Denny. J Home Econ 31:217-20 Ap '39

Teaching home furnishing as a three-dimensional problem. C. F. Dodson. J Home Econ 30:386-8 Je '38

Thousands of women go back to school. il plans Am Home 20:29-32+ N '38

HOUSE decoration, American

All-America issue; historic examples from Index of American design. il House & Gard 74:13-43 Jl '38

American tradition. il House B 80:10-17 Jl '38

American tradition in the Beverly Hills home of Laura Hope Crews. U. N. Hopkins. il Arts & Dec 49:10-12+ O '38

Charm of traditional Williamsburg in Baltimore. il plans Good H 106:112-15+ My '38

Decorating with rare old antiques in New Hampshire; Mrs D. C. Howe summer house at Beech Hill, Hopkinton. il Country Life 74:63-5 S '38

Early American style. il plans House & Gard 75:sup22-31 Ap '39

Furnishings in the Williamsburg spirit. M. S. Rollins. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1+ S '37

Hollywood creates a Connecticut farmhouse as a background for a movie. il Good H 106:52-3 Je '38

House in the Connecticut hills; home of H. L. Coggins. E. D. Wangner. il plan Parents M 13:46-7+ Mr '38

In the Charleston manner. il House & Gard 75:46-7 Mr '39

Inside Charleston houses. il House & Gard 75:34-5, 64, 67 Mr '39

Marlpit Hall, Middletown, N.J. C. Montgomery. il Am Home 21:37-9+ Ja '39

Newest of the Bing Crosby homes in San Fernando valley. C. Lawrence. il Arts & Dec 49:3-6 D '38

Our Williamsburg houses, planned by the restoration architects in accordance with the requirements of modern living. il plans House & Gard 72:68-79 N '37

Philip J. Reddy house, Lake Forest, Ill. il Country Life 74:67-9 S '38

Robert Montgomerys live here; an early American farmhouse in Beverly Hills. E. Montgomery. il House & Gard 74:28-33 N '38

Rumpus room in colonial; W. K. McGill home, Colebrook, Conn. R. Cross. il Am Home 18:19+ N '37

Snug colonial in Ellsworth, Me; L. B. Getchell home. il Am Home 21:41 F '39

We plan a Charleston room. il House & Gard 75:38-9 Mr '39

What Williamsburg means to decoration. il House & Gard 72:58-66 N '37

You'd swear they were modern; Shaker furnishings. M. White. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34 N '37

See also

Metropolitan museum of art, New York—American wing

HOUSE decoration, Baroque

Baroque in a modern setting. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 54:31+ D '37

Venetian baroque. il House & Gard 72:58-9 D '37

HOUSE decoration, Colonial and early American. See House decoration, American

HOUSE decoration, English

Chinese taste in England. R. Pefferle. il Country Life 75:47-9+ Ja '39

Georgian decoration. il plans House & Gard 75:sup 10-21 Ap '39

HOUSE decoration, English—*Continued*
- Old English; eighteenth century rooms in the G. A. Garrett house, Washington, D.C. il House & Gard 72:43-5 S '37

HOUSE decoration, Finnish
- Finlandia. il House B 80:63+ N '38

HOUSE decoration, French
- French and thrifty; rooms at Grosfeld House exhibition of interiors. il House B 81:29 Je '39
- French provincial. il plans House & Gard 75: sup42-8 Ap '39
- From the Riviera to the Shrewsbury; New Jersey home of Mrs F. M. Sells. N. Martin. il Arts & Dec 47:30-1+ N '37
- Imagination in remodeling; peasant influence in our Lake Michigan cottage. R. M. Baker. il plan Good H 106:55-7 Je '38
- Modernizing a French home ideal. H. Zagat. il Arts & Dec 47:38-9+ Ja '38
- Nudism and baroque, two themes of modern French decoration. L. Randole. il Country Life 73:40-1+ Ap '38
- Rage of Paris. il House & Gard 74:26-7 S '38
- Reclaiming a seventeenth century Paris hôtel: residence of Mme Helena Rubinstein. L. Randole. il Arts & Dec 48:26-7+ My '38

See also
Furniture, French

HOUSE decoration, Georgian. See House decoration, English

HOUSE decoration, Hawaiian
- Home in Hawaii. A. Booth. il House B 79: 50-3+ N '37

HOUSE decoration, Modernist
- American modern. il House B 80:26-9 S '38
- —and would it be space you're needing? E. M. Head. il Am Home 19:13-14 My '38
- Mobility in modern living quarters; Laszlo's decorative treatments. il Country Life 72: 32-4+ O '37
- Modern by Robsjohn-Gibbings. il Country Life 74:66 S '38
- Modern decoration. il plan House & Gard 75: sup32-41 Ap '39
- Modern is as modern does; portfolio of modern design. plans House & Gard 73:46-63 Je '38
- Modern motif. il House B 79:100 O '37
- On top of the town; F. Russek apartment, New York. il House B 79:40-1 S '37
- Studio's modern rooms. H. Koues. il Good H 107:108-11+ N '38
- To suit the family; streamlined remodeling job by W. Lescaze on B. J. Buttenwieser residence, New York. A. Jackson. il Arts & Dec 47:8-12+ O '37
- Two expressions of well-mannered modern. il plans House B 79:76-7 S '37
- Ultra-modern apartment in New York. il Arts & Dec 47:31 S '37
- What is happening to modern? A. O. Patterson. il House B 79:36-9+ S '37

See also
Furniture, Modernist

HOUSE decoration, Scandinavian
- I saw lovely things in Scandinavia. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:51 O '38

HOUSE decoration, Swedish
- 1938 modern. C. Holbrook. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:28 N '38
- Scandinavia in Connecticut; Mrs M. Grew summer home, Westport. il House & Gard 72:26-7 Jl '37
- Swedish design for a Connecticut guest house. il Am Home 19:12-13+ F '38
- Swedish inspiration; Marshall Field's new exhibition house. il House & Gard 73:60-1 Je '38
- Swedish modern. il House & Gard 73:50 F '38
- Swedish primitive in the game room of H. K. Chamberlain. C. Ferry. il Country Life 74:32-3 Jl '38
- We give you livable modern. il Am Home 20: 12-13+ O '38

HOUSE decoration, Victorian
- Mis' Draper's parlor. D. T. Lutes. il Am Home 20:5-7+ Ag '38
- Mohawk valley; Miss M. Spraker's Victorian home. il Country Life 74:69 Jl '38
- Victorian. M. E. Reese. il Am Home 18:12-15 Jl '37
- Victorian renaissance. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 13:34+ Ja '38

HOUSE drainage. See Drainage, House

HOUSE fittings. See Building fittings

HOUSE flies. See Flies

HOUSE for a woman; story. See Davis, E. H.

HOUSE framing
- Homebuilders' guide. il House & Gard 75: sup6-7 Mr '39
- Small house is framed in light concrete. il Pop Mech 68:199 Ag '37
- This is good building. il plans House B 79: 54-5+ N '37

HOUSE lighting. See Electric lighting; Lighting

HOUSE models
- Co-operative exhibitions attract prospective clients. il Arch Rec 83:83-5 Je '38
- House that Jean built. E. D. P. Nelson. il Am Home 21:124-6 My '39
- Models birthplaces of the presidents. il Pop Sci 134:76 Ap '39

HOUSE numbers
- Don't make your friends play hide and seek. C. T. Sigman. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5 My '39
- Light at night. G. K. Geerlings. il Woman's H C 66:73 My '39
- Make your own house number. H. K. Spach. il Sch Arts 37:264-5 My '38
- Metal residence numbers. R. A. Harris. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:359 O '38
- New house numbers; designs. Pop Mech 71:591 Ap '39
- Sane and simple street naming and marking, Tulsa, Okla. M. C. Shibley. il Am City 53: 91 Mr '38

HOUSE of commons. See Great Britain—Parliament—House of commons

HOUSE of representatives. See United States—Congress—House of representatives

HOUSE organs
- A.&P.'s magazine: Woman's day. il Business Week p 17-18 O 9 '37
- House organs change fast. Business Week p28-9 Je 11 '38

HOUSE painting
- Color talks! R. H. Hookway. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:38+ Je '38
- Give your house a face-lift. D. S. Brown. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:11-13+ Jl '37
- Paint and painting. L. Kent. il Good H 105: 50-1+ Ag '37
- Time to paint. S. G. Sutton. il Parents M 13: 49+ Ap '38

HOUSE pets. See Pets

HOUSE placement. See Building sites

HOUSE plans. See Architectural drawing

HOUSE plants
- Caring for those gift plants. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 21:73 F '39
- Continued indoors. J. A. Latimer. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17 N '38
- Gardens indoors. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 55: 30+ D '38
- Hot water bath for house plants. House B 80:58 F '38
- House plants. H. V. Wilson. il House B 79:58-9+ N '37
- House plants as decoration. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 80:74-5+ N '38
- House plants as heirlooms. E. C. Vick. il Am Home 21:81 F '39
- House plants return to winter quarters. E. C. Grayson. il Am Home 20:16-17+ S '38
- House plants that flower. D. H. Jenkins. il House B 80:78+ D '38
- Indoor gardening. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 80:50+ Ja '38
- Indoor gardening guide. F. Huttenlocher. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:36 S; 24 O; 26+ N; 22 D '38; 20 Ja; 26+ F; 26 Mr; 30 Ap; 26 My; 22 Je; 26 Jl '39
- Indoor oases. F. Thone. Science N L 33:110 F 12 '38
- Luck with house plants. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 64:126 N '37

HOUSE plants—*Continued*

New dwelling units: floricultural. il diags Arch Rec 85:59-66 My '39

New household palm, neanthe bella. O. F. Cook. Science ns 86:120-2 Ag 6 '37

To grow in a sunny window. H. V. Wilson. House B 79:57+ D '37

What's wrong with your house plants? Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 81:57+ Ja '39

See also

Clivias
Plants, Potted
Wardian cases
Window gardening

HOUSE rent. See Rent

HOUSE repairing. See Repairing

HOUSE sanitation. See Sanitation, Household

HOUSE that Jeff built; story. See Ware, E.

HOUSE to house selling. See Canvassing

HOUSE wiring. See Electric wire and wiring

HOUSE wrecking. See Wrecking

HOUSE wrens. See Wrens

HOUSEBOATS. See House boats

HOUSEHOLD, Geoffrey

Bribe; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Jl 31 '37

Hell needs a chaplain; story. Atlan 161:383-6 Mr '38

Irishman and a Jew; story. Atlan 162:450-9 O '38

HOUSEHOLD accidents. See Accidents

HOUSEHOLD accounts. See Domestic finance

HOUSEHOLD appliances

Be kind to appliances. G. L. Pennock. il Ladies H J 55:36 F '38

Buffet supper accessories. il Am Home 20:50 N '38

Everything so clean. il Am Home 21:48 My '39

Good equipment for the new housekeeper. il House & Gard 73:sup32-4 My '38

Good riddance; new equipment and accessories for garbage disposal. il House & Gard 73:63 F '38

Keeping posted. K. Riggs. See monthly numbers of Woman's home companion to December 1938

Major and minor; ed. by J. Bourne. il Am Home 18:56 S '37

New assistants for your home. il House & Gard 73:56-9+ O '37

Problems in teaching household equipment. P. S. Connor. J Home Econ 29:442-5 S '37

Research round table on household equipment. L. Sater. J Home Econ 30:564-5 O '38

Ring out the old, ring in the new. G. L. Pennock. il Ladies H J 55:34+ Ja '38

These I shall have in my trousseau. il House B 81:56-7+ My '39

You can't streamline me! C. Ford. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ S '38

See also

Cleaning machinery and appliances
Dishwashing machines
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electricity in the home
Kitchen utensils
Laundry equipment
Stoves
Vacuum cleaners

HOUSEHOLD budgets. See Budget, Household

HOUSEHOLD chemistry. See Chemistry, Household

HOUSEHOLD employees

Healthy workers in the home. F. Hall. Parents M 13:29+ S '38

Household employment. E. S. Woodward; A. E. Watson; L. Doman. bibliog J Home Econ 31:86-95 F '39

Mother's helper; a few rules for each member of a mutual job. M. C. Steffens. il Woman's H C 64:56-7 O '37

W.P.A. training for household employment. E. S. Woodward. tab Monthly Labor R 48:114-15 Ja '39

See also

Philadelphia institute on household occupations
Servants

HOUSEHOLD employment. See Household employees

HOUSEHOLD linen. See Linen, Household

HOUSEHOLD management. See Home economics

HOUSEHOLD manufactures. See Home labor

HOUSEHOLD mechanics. See Mechanics, Household

HOUSEHOLD pests

Supervision of fumigation and extermination. J. Oberwager. Am J Pub Health 28:633-6 My '38

See also

Flies
Moths
Rats

HOUSEHOLD purchasing. See Purchasing, Household

HOUSEHOLD sanitation. See Sanitation, Household

HOUSEKEEPING. See Home economics

HOUSEMAIDS. See Servants

HOUSEMAN, John

Age twenty-two. G. Vernon. Commonweal 26:423 Ag 27 '37

Lighted stages: the Mercury rises. J. R. Parker. il Mag Art 30:619+ O '37

HOUSER, J. David

Blind spot in labor relations. Nation's Bus 25:26-8+ S '37

HOUSES

Be winter wise. il House B 80:69-70 N '38

Better homes for less money. G. K. Geerlings. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 N '38

Building types: houses $10,000-$20,000; reference studies on design and planning. bibliog il Arch Rec 82:105-47 S '37

Building types: planning units for house design; reference studies. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:85-112 My '39

Building types; reference studies on design and planning: services and equipment for houses, $7,500 to $15,000; with time-saver standards data, and illustrated case studies. Arch Rec 83:115-46 Ap '38

Cracks you can't laugh off. E. Raskin. diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5+ S '37

Do you know? il Good H 105:50-1 Jl '37

End of summer, when you re-open your house or refurbish it for winter. il House & Gard 72:60-1+ S '37

Growing house. A. C. Shire. plans Parents M 12:49+ N '37

Hidden house. L. H. Morse and C. B. Morse. il Am Home 18:68+ O '37

Home was never like this! Read Digest 33:77-8 Ag '38

Home with a future, built in 3 acts. il plan Am Home 19:16+ Mr '38

House unpretentious but convenient in Fellowship Park, Los Angeles. G. Edgerton. il plan Arts & Dec 48:27-9 Mr '38

Houses aren't like automobiles. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Je 4 '38

Houses costing $20,000 and over; service facilities, dressing rooms, portfolio of views and plans. bibliog Arch Rec 82:105-36 N '37

Houses of modern design do receive mortgage loans. H. P. Vermilya. il plans Arch Rec 82:62-6 Jl '37

I've got my own ideas. E. B. Power. House B 79:52-3+ S '37

Little house should take heed of little details! E. M. Knox. il Am Home 20:41+ S '38

More room for living. H. Sprackling. Parents M 12:46 Jl '37

Now, for the children; building for the whole family. E. B. Power. il House B 79:56-7+ N '37

Our five-year plan. C. P. Rutty. il Am Home 20:52+ S '38

Our own house goes modern; C. Head residence, Ojai, Calif. E. M. Head. il plan Am Home 19:12-15+ Mr '38

Questionnaire for home buyers. House & Gard 72:sup54-7 S '37

Residential construction with plywood. O. Fisher. bibliog il plans diags Arch Rec 83:92-9 My; 74-9 Je '38

HOUSES—*Continued*

Selecting a home. C. W. Moody. il plans House & Gard 73:sup28-9 F '38
Simple planting did it! L. P. Bell. Am Home 18:112+ O '37
Sleeping recipes for better homes and bedrooms. R. Giles. Bet Hom & Gard 17:48-50 O '38
Small house living standards. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:149-64 Mr '38
Spring tonic. T. S. Rogers. il Woman's H C 66:66-7 Ap '39
When buying a home. M. S. Wolf. Am Home 18:8+ Jl '37
When you look for your new house or apartment. plans House & Gard 73:sup 10-11 My '38
Zoned planning for noise control. H. Gill. plans Arch Rec 83:137 Mr '38
Zoning the house. D. J. Field. plan Parents M 12:67+ O '37

See also

Apartment houses
Architecture, Domestic
Basements and cellars
Brick houses
Building
Bungalows
Cabins
Concrete houses
Cottages
Farmhouses
Glass houses
Guest houses
Historic houses, etc.
Home ownership
Lodges (architecture)
Mortgages
Roof apartments
Steel houses
Windows
Wooden houses

Location

See Building sites

Maintenance and repair

See Repairing

Mechanical equipment

Home of tomorrow. il House & Gard 74:sup 12-15 N '38

HOUSES, Concrete. See Concrete houses

HOUSES, Fabricated

Factory-built, even to the doorbell! il Sci Am 157:33 Jl '37
FSA shows Missouri its low-cost housing project. il Business Week p32 Ap 8 '39
Fifty plywood-panel houses built at rate of one a day, Fort Wayne, Ind. il plans Arch Rec 85:37-40 Mr '39
Fort Wayne housing plan analyzed. C. Abrams. tab Am City 54:105 Ap '39
Fort Wayne's fifty houses; analysis of a prefab experiment. L. D. Lasker. il Survey G 28:324-5 My '39
Home of tomorrow. il House & Gard 74:sup20-1 N '38
Home pre-built in sections is trucked to site. il Pop Mech 71:828 Je '39
Japan builds a packaged house. il Arch Rec 82:32 S '37
Low-cost farm unit built wholly of steel. il Science N L 33:131 F 26 '38
Low-cost, firesafe house employs new steel unit. il Arch Rec 83:69 Ap '38
New approach to packaged houses recognizes architects. F. V. Wilson, jr. il Arch Rec 82:86-7 Ag '37
New developments in design technique; modular method. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:87-91 My '39
Packaged homes; Johns-Manville offers a one-shot sales plan for 14 small homes on monthly payments. Business Week p28-9 F 4 '39
Packaged houses. C. T. Larson. il Survey G 26:377-82 Jl '37
Plywood for packaged homes; mass production and ease of construction assure low costs to meet mass demand. il Business Week p 17-18+ Mr 4 '39
Prefabricated. il House & Gard 74:sup42 S '38
Prefabrication tempts the home builder. il Nation's Bus 25:50-1+ Jl '37
Residential construction with plywood: job-fabricated and shop-fabricated systems. O. Fisher. bibliog il plans diags Arch Rec 83:92-9 My; 74-9 Je '38
Shop fabrication from architects' plans. W. H. Neubeck. il Arch Rec 82:34-5 Ag '37
Steel homesteads: Fertile Valley homesteads for Armco's Middletown workers. Time 33:50-1 F 6 '39
Trailers without wheels. B. Gilman. Nation 148:488-9 Ap 29 '39
Trend to steel houses on Coast. il Business Week p36+ Ja 8 '38

HOUSES, Historic. See Historic houses, etc.

HOUSES, Model

Arlmont Village exhibition house. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105:54-7+ N '37
Bride's house, 1938. il plan House B 80:38-55+ Ap '38
Bride's house, 1939. il House B 81:42-3+ Mr; 32-52+ Ap '39
Build model homes in steel area, near Clairton, Pa. il Business Week p35-6 O 29 '38
Campaign to stimulate building, Columbus, Ohio. A. B. Gregg. il Am City 53:75+ Jl '38
Compass points to New York. il House B 81:88 Je '39
Forward house. il House B 80:70-1 O '38
$4,000 budget house in the San Fernando valley. S. A. Lewis. il plan Am Home 18:19+ S '37
Golden Gate exposition model homes tour. E. A. Hunt. il plans Am Home 21:17-19 Mr '39
Green Acres house. il plans Good H 107:106-9+ Ag '38
Homewood, the all-gas-Good housekeeping home at the New York world's fair. H. Koues. il plans diags Good H 108:91-100+ Je '39
House of tomorrow; House of today. il Ladies H J 54:24-7 S '37
Ideal house, 1937: rooms. il House & Gard 72:64-5 Ag '37
Ideal house, 1938, designed by Perry M. Duncan. il plans House & Gard 73:54-60 Ap '38
Interior of our Seattle house. il plans Good H 107:163-5+ O '38
Our Bloomfield Village exhibition house near Detroit. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105:54-7 Ag '37
Our exhibition house in Dallas, Tex. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105:48-9 Ag; 52-5+ D '37
Our Garden City exhibition house. il plans Good H 106:54-7+ F '38
Take the Fair home. il House B 81:30-1 Je '39
Women build house; Berkeley Women's city club building an ideal house. Business Week p35 F 11 '39

HOUSES, Portable

Mobile homes. il House & Gard 74:sup36 N '38

HOUSES, Remodeled

All for $1,500. R. B. Ritter. il Am Home 20:33 Ag '38
Alts. and adds. to res; a builder's secretary offers a few practical suggestions. L. Turner. Am Home 21:8-9+ F '39
Architect and decorator collaborate; Mimi Durant home, New York. J. Marsman. il Arts & Dec 47:24-7+ N '37
As was and as is. G. A. Donham. il plans Am Home 18:66+ S '37
Better homes prize-winners for the year's most noteworthy new and remodeled homes and kitchens. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-19+ My '38
Bleak house now pays 5%. J. Normile. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:46-7 Je '39
Boat house in New York. il plan Am Home 19:24-5 F '38
Building transfusion; Y. W. Nibecker home. il plan House B 81:42-3 Je '39
Collector forced to buy! needed, an old house for our collected antiques. H. A. Phillips. il Am Home 20:20-2+ Jl '38
Completely rejuvenated; W. L. Sams home, Richmond, Va. il plans Am Home 18:74+ S '37
Decorator lives in a Victorian house; J. M. Curtis home, Summit, N.J. H. P. Curtis. il plans Am Home 21:8-11+ Ja '39
Decorator remodels; house of Mrs L. Drage, Kansas City. il House & Gard 75:48-9 Ja '39
Dickeyville: an old mill town gets its face lifted. il plans Arch Rec 82:24-6 D '37

HOUSES, Remodeled—*Continued*

Experiment in remodeling at Locust Valley. C. Carroll. il plan Arts & Dec 47:8-12+ Ja '38
Falling heir to a discouraging little house, built in 1882 in Santa Monica. M. W. Daniels. il Am Home 21:22+ Mr '39
From three little rooms; H. S. Abbott home, Laguna Beach, Calif. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:42 O '38
From waste to use. J. Normile. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:25 N '38
Greek survival; E. H. Balch home, Redding, Conn. F. F. Peters. il plans House B 80:38-41+ S '38
Growth of the Connecticut colonial; L. L. Melous home, Warren, Conn. H. Williams. il plans Arts & Dec 49:6-9+ O '38
Hand-made farm house; Mackenzie farms, Hampton, N.J. il plans House B 81:72-6+ My '39
House of earth in New Mexico. F. Glidden. il Am Home 18:32+ N '37
House of many gables, Sharon, Conn. il plans Am Home 18:94+ N '37
House surgeon operates. M. B. Darbyshire. il Am Home 20:73-4+ N '38
How smart are you? do you know good room arrangement from bad? il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:48+ My '39
I left my pigeonnier for a California bungalow. M. R. Suydam. il Am Home 21:80 Mr '39
Imagination and precedent in this restoration; E. S. Hewitt home, Lloyd Harbor, L.I. il plans Am Home 19:8-11+ Ja '38
Imagination in remodeling; pavilion into cottage on Lake Michigan. R. M. Baker. il plan Good H 106:55-7 Je '38
It began as a barn. il House B 79:36-8 Ag '37
It took imagination. C. Heath. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:56-7 Jl '39
It was shorn of bric-a-brac. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:60 Ap '38
Little red schoolhouse is promoted; D. Dorion home, Pomona, N.Y. C. T. Bittermann. il Am Home 20:42+ Jl '38
Metamorphosis of a Minnesota farmhouse. P. L. Roth. il Am Home 21:82+ Ap '39
Miracle story par excellence! Mrs P. Flammer home, Los Angeles. E. M. Head. il plans Am Home 21:26-7+ Mr '39
Modernization portfolio. plans diags House & Gard 74:sup5-51 S '38
El Molino Viejo, 1810; Mrs A. E. Doerr country house, Pasadena. U. N. Hopkins. il Arts & Dec 47:19-21 S '37
Moving of a New England house. il House B 80:26-7 Ap '38
Navy Nook. C. T. Bittermann. il Am Home 20:35+ Ag '38
Old house sprouts new wings; F. F. Peters house, Westport, Conn. M. R. Rodes. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:26+ S '37
Outgrowing the garage; Duble guest house, Greenwich, Conn. R. W. Sexton. il plans Arts & Dec 46:33-5 Jl '37
Philadelphia house dons modern dress; J. Loughheim, jr house. il House & Gard 75:sup54-5 My '39
Portfolio of remodeling. plans tabs Good H 108:125-32 F '39
Portfolio of successful remodeling of small homes. Am Home 21:25-39+ Ja '39
Privy Light, near Sag Harbor. T. Sohst. il map Country Life 73:68-9 Ap '38
Prize houses, eleventh annual small house competition. il plans House B 81:49-56+ Mr '39
Raising the roof; remodeling of the J. H. Majesky bungalow home, Wheeling, W.Va. Mrs J. H. Majesky. il plans Am Home 18:36+ N '37
Rea Irvin at home; Shortacres at Newtown, Conn. il House B 79:22-4+ Ag '37
Rebirth of an early Dutch house; E. Adler home, Bucks county, Pa. G. Edgerton. il plans Arts & Dec 48:4-8 Ag '38
Rejuvenating a house of yesterday. L. M. Hugley. il Am Home 19:78-83 My '38
Remodel inexpensively. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 54:32+ Ag '37
Remodeled for the city; G. A. Brownell home, New York. il diag House B 80:36-7 Ag '38
Remodeling a jerry-built house. C. B. Coates and T. Eades. il plans Am Home 19:41-3+ Ap '38
Remodeling a small house in a Mediterranean-Moorish manner. C. Cranston. il Good H 106:56-7+ Ja '38
Rescued real estate. J. Normile. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 F '39
Restored to antiquity; from six-room cottage to eight-room colonial. S. Patterson. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-5+ Ja '38
School keeps: K. Hay home, Westport; play house, Good Hill farm, Conn. il House B 80:12-17 Ag '38
Second youth; J. S. Williams house, Old Chatham, N.Y. il plans House B 80:64-5 D '38
Service area into guest wing in H. Towsley residence, Ann Arbor, Mich. il plans Arch Rec 82:24-5 O '37
Skillful surgery restored this home; C. S. deGot residence, Norwalk, Conn. M. R. Rodes. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:30+ F '38
Small? Not at all! il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:50 Mr '38
Tavern into home; Mrs T. Fitz Randolph house, Brooklyn. il House & Gard 74:46-7 Jl '38
Ten years growing; G. Kenney house in Greenwich. il House B 81:53-6 Ap '39
That middle age spread of houses! E. F. Henselmeier California home. M. B. Darbyshire. il plans Am Home 21:29+ Mr '39
They tied it all together; W. F. Batten home, Darien, Conn. M. R. Rodes. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:36+ N '37
They're found in every city. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:8 Jl '38
This property for sale. W. W. Howard. il Am Home 18:40-1+ Jl '37
To suit the family; streamlined remodeling job by W. Lescaze on B. J. Buttenwieser residence, New York. A. Jackson. il Arts & Dec 47:8-12+ O '37
To the rescue! A. Jackson. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:90+ O '37
Transforming old kitchens into guest houses; outside kitchen. S. S. Wertz. il Arts & Dec 50:4-7+ Ap '39
Trimmed down to today. J. Normile. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:25 Mr '39
Triple-proof evidence that no home is hopeless. il plans Am Home 18:24-8+ O '37
La Tuilerie, M. Rochas home near Paris. il House B 80:72-3 O '38
Turn to modern; F. B. Foster home, Philadelphia. il House B 79:72-3 N '37
Two little houses grow up. J. Normile. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:80+ My '39
Warming up an old house; C. W. Braman residence, Old Chatham, N.Y. C. Carroll. il Arts & Dec 47:29-31+ D '37
We found an old farmhouse at Old Lyme, Conn. R. Franken and W. B. Meloney. il House B 80:40-2+ N '38
We found buried treasure. S. M. Lockwood. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 15:20-1 Ag '37
We move south. L. F. Weeks. il plans Woman's H C 64:136-7 N '37
We ran out of money. E. B. Combs. il Am Home 20:92+ O '38
Welchacres; once a tumbledown house in a cottonfield; Mrs W. Roberts home, Atlanta. L. R. Lange. il plans Am Home 21:55-8 My '39
We're going to remodel. il plans diags House B 80:42-3+ F; 44-5+ Mr; 64-5+ Ap; 64-5+ My; 34-5+ Je; 20-3+ Jl; 32-3+ Ag '38
Where once a schoolbell rang. D. N. Packard. il plans Am Home 21:61-2+ My '39
You'd never know the old place. W. Adams. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:39+ S '38

HOUSES, Restored

As good as old; restoring an old colonial farmhouse. E. Ransom. Am Home 21:111-13 Ap '39
City doctor restores an historic farmhouse, C. O. Coburn home, Candia, N.H. R. S. Coburn. il Am Home 21:25-6+ My '39
Historic landmark of Old Lyme: Roger Griswold house. M. P. Spalding. il plans Arts & Dec 49:2-6 Ja '39

HOUSES, Restored—*Continued*

Marlpit Hall, Middletown, N.J. C. Montgomery. il Am Home 21:37-9+ Ja '39

Maryland house rebuilt: A. Onderdonk home, Hagerstown. il plans House & Gard 74:42-3+ N '38

Restoration in Alexandria, Va; E. C. Van Devanter home. il Am Home 19:18+ Mr '38

Stone's throw from Plymouth rock; D. M. Brooks home, Cole's hill, Mass. il plans Am Home 18:88+ S '37

Windmill cottage, a restoration in Rhode Island. P. R. Ladd. il Am Home 21:66+ My '39

HOUSES, Steel. See Steel houses

HOUSES, Stone. See Stone houses

HOUSES, Wrecking of. See Wrecking

HOUSES of Parliament. See Parliament, Houses of

HOUSEWIVES

Are housewives slaves? S. S. Moser; Mrs R. Borsodi. Forum 100:114-19 S '38

Housekeeping, a vocation. G. Lamoreaux. il Am Home 21:45+ F '39

Spring fever at home. Am Home 19:94-6 Ap '38

Trend toward sex equality in homemaking. Z. D. Forsyth and F. H. Forsyth. tabs J Home Econ 31:249-57 Ap '39

HOUSEWORK. See Home economics

HOUSING

Basic principles of healthful housing; preliminary report of committee on hygiene of housing. C. E. A. Winslow and others. Am J Pub Health 28:351-72 Mr '38

Better housing as a preventive of rheumatic fever. Science ns 88:sup8 N 25 '38; Same. Science N L 34:364 D 3 '38

Class production vs. mass shelter, on wheels. C. Willson. il Survey G 27:456-7 S '38

Fine house not always makes successful home. Science N L 32:121 Ag 21 '37

From spaciousness to congestion to spaciousness again; views. Am City 53:83 O '38

Housing and health. R. H. Britten. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:957-60 Ag '38

Housing still backward art. Science N L 32:184 S 18 '37

Hygiene of housing; report of committee. C. E. A. Winslow and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup27-9 F '39

Minimum housing standards for health. Monthly Labor R 46:1150-2 My '38

Modern housing around the world. il Rotarian 53:15-17 O '38

When is housing unfit or substandard? Am City 54:56 Ja '39

See also

Building and loan associations
City planning
Garden cities
Pan American housing congress
Slums

Bibliography

Reading list. Canad Forum 18:255 N '38

Finance

See Housing finance

Study and teaching

Home economist's part in the field of housing. P. Nickell. bibliog J Home Econ 30:226-30 Ap '38

Housing education for college home economics students. C. Feiss. J Home Econ 31:232-5 Ap '39

Training home economists for participation in a housing program. M. A. Mason. J Home Econ 30:456-60 S '38

Canada

Canadian housing; two plans of government help expected to have an increased effect this year. tab Business Week p48 Mr 26 '38

Government aid to housing in Canada. Monthly Labor R 45:128-30 Jl '37

Housing fiasco in Canada. F. H. Underhill. Canad Forum 17:228-9 O '37

See also

Housing laws and legislation—Canada
Montreal—Housing

Chile

Housing developments for workers in Chile. il plans diags Bul Pan Am Union 71:847-52 N '37

Denmark

Housing in Denmark. E. Gjessing. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1363-6 Je '38

England

See Housing—Great Britain

Europe

Cooperative housing in Europe. Monthly Labor R 44:1439-46 Je '37

France

See also

Housing laws and legislation—France

Germany

Housing for industrial workers. F. E. Atwood. Monthly Labor R 48:99-102 Ja '39

Great Britain

Birth-control barracks. A. T. Edwards. Fortn 149(ns 143):706-13 Je '38

Britain's private housing boom, example or warning? K. Hutchison. Survey G 27:233-4 Ap '38

British building boomerang; home owners threatening to strike against frightened mortgage holders. Business Week p48-9 Ja 14 '39

British housing and housing policies, 1919 to 1937. M. H. Schoenfeld. bibliog tabs Monthly Labor R 45:800-15 O '37

End to overcrowding; slums are being eliminated from Great Britain. R. A. Scott-James. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 12 '38

English housing policy since the war. K. K. Liepmann. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 27:503-18 S '37

Homes fit for heroes. E. S. Carter. il tabs C S Mon M p3+ S 29 '37

Housing methods in Great Britain. J. W. Laing. il plans Arch Rec 82:66-71 N '37

Lessons for England; review of Europe re-housed, by E. Denby. Liv Age 354:548-50 Ag '38

More rent strikes in England. Business Week p60 My 27 '39

Mysterious English home. H. W. Seaman. Am Mercury 44:429-36 Ag '38

New streets for old. A. T. Edwards. Fortn 148(ns 142):210-17 Ag '37

Spiking the myth of British housing supremacy; American builders provide more at comparable cost. J. B. Mason. il Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ Mr '39

Three and a quarter million homes; Great Britain's drive to rehouse its working class. C. M. Webb. il Rotarian 53:12-14 O '38

What has kept costs down during England's house building boom? E. E. Wood. tabs Arch Rec 84:79-82 Jl '38

See also

Housing laws and legislation—Great Britain

Peru

Two low-cost housing developments in Lima. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:535-9 Jl '37

Russia

Interest in housing. Time 30:28 N 1 '37

Re-housing Russia. J. H. Baird. il tab Cur Hist 46:71-4 Ag '37

Scotland

Housing progress in Scotland. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1447-50 Je '37

Southern states

Shotgun houses; just-discovered southern slums. C. Shipp. il tab Collier's 101:11-12+ My 21 '38

Sweden

Social housing policy in Sweden. A. Johansson. Ann Am Acad 197:160-70 My '38

HOUSING—*Continued*

United States

Architectural opportunities in public housing. C. Bauer. il Arch Rec 85:65-8 Ja '39
Aspects of the housing problem; symposium. J Home Econ 31:14-31 Ja '39
Attainable standards in housing. L. W. Post. Ann Am Acad 199:128-32 S '38
Better and safer home ownership. J. H. Fahey. Vital Speeches 4:683-6 S 1 '38
Building homes for America. Commonweal 28:2 Ap 29 '38
Building operations. See numbers of Monthly labor review
Building the city of the future out of mud and slums. J. Crane. Am City 54:65 My '39
Case against home ownership. S. Chase. il tab Survey G 27:260-7 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:82-5 Je '38; Discussion. Survey G 27:371+ Jl '38
Characteristics of dwellings with F.H.A. insured mortgages. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:792-4 O '38
Characteristics of urban housing, 1933 to 1936. Monthly Labor R 48:580-2 Mr '39
Cooperative housing in 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1146-54 N '37
Cousins indeed; city and country slums. B. Halbert. Survey 74:10-11 Ja '38
Decentralization and the housing movement; the productive home. Commonweal 29:450 F 17 '39
Decentralized city homesteads. G. Weller. Commonweal 28:341-4 Jl 22 '38
Decentralized city homesteads; reply. J. F. McDonald. Commonweal 30:70-1 My 12 '39
Does housing offer a career to architects? symposium. il Arch Rec 83:79-86 Ap '38
End the slums. N. Straus. Vital Speeches 4:182-4 Ja 1 '38
Federal agencies which play major roles in housing. Am City 53:42 F '38
Federal housing. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 O 30 '37
Federal housing. B. C. Marsh. Christian Cent 54:813 Je 23 '37
Four walls and a roof; how can we provide a good house for every American? H. Rugg. il Scholastic 34:13S-15S+ bibliog(p4T) Mr 4 '39
HOLC and Baltimore housing authority studying 50-block blighted area reclamation project. Am City 53:87+ N '38
Homes for all. G. Yeager. Scholastic 34:23S My 6 '39
House not-so-beautiful belongs to the $30-a-week man who cannot afford a decent place to live though government has invested $4,296,000,000 in something called housing. il tab Fortune 17:63-5+ My '38
House production industry. C. Rumbold. Am City 53:41-2 F '38
Houses fit for men to live in. W. C. Harvey. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 4 '39
Housing, a bright spot; both sales and jobs gain. il tab Newsweek 11:35-6 Ap 18 '38
Housing, a comparison: workingman's model home of 1893. A. Pound. tabs Atlan 161:219-22 F '38
Housing, a national disgrace. C. Stevenson. bibliog f Atlan 162:835-45; 163:100-10 D '38-Ja '39
Housing, a national achievement; reply to C. Stevenson. N. Straus. tabs Atlan 163:204-10 F '39
Housing aid comes to fore again as business stimulant. il Newsweek 10:34-6 N 29 '37
Housing: an alphabet omelet. Business Week p 15-16 Ap 15 '39
Housing and housing finance in American cities. tab Monthly Labor R 46:414-19 F '38
Housing at last? R. Moley. Newsweek 10:48 N 22 '37; Discussion. 10:2 D 27 '37
Housing authorities describe local conditions demonstrating need for slum reclamation. Am City 53:58 N '38
Housing bills; Congress wants a boom, but it's up to John Brown. tab Newsweek 11:41 Ja 3 '38
Housing can be financed. A. C. Holden. Atlan 161:823-32 Je '38
Housing comes of age. E. H. Hoben. J Home Econ 29:521-5 O '37
Housing era? H. G. Leach. Forum 99:65-6 F '38
Housing expansion; message to Congress, November 29, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:140-3 D 15 '37
Housing fund quotas. tab Business Week p 16 D 18 '37
Housing is up to you. E. E. Wood. Ind Woman 17:39+ F '38
Housing needs. tab Monthly Labor R 46:709-11 Mr '38
Housing needs a new idea; need for market analysis. E. Taylor. Commonweal 28:495-7 S 9 '38
Housing opposition: new style. C. Abrams. Nation 147:683-5 D 24 '38
Housing prescribed. Business Week p 14 N 20 '37
Housing problem. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. il Scholastic 32:25S-28S My 21 '38
Housing progress in America. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 82:63-5 N '37
Industrial housing wanted; demand created by new plant construction, turns to private builders and government. il Business Week p 18-20 Ja 15 '38
Let private capital build houses. C. F. Lewis. il Nation's Bus 26:32+ Jl '38
Looking at real estate; blighted areas are a problem. map Business Week p23-4 Ja 15 '38
Marginal notations on a state paper. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ja 8 '38
Modernization and the housing problem; suggestion of the Brooklyn real estate board. Commonweal 29:394 F 3 '39
More than $150,000,000 earmarked for new low-rent housing projects. tab Am City 53:5 F '38
Much ado about something. E. S. Draper. Am City 52:85+ D '37
New housing for America. C. W. B. Hurd. il Cur Hist 49:44-6 N '38
New stepping stones for American homes. L. D. Lasker. il Survey G 26:664-8 D '37
No-man's-land in urban housing. N. Straus. Am City 53:54 D '38
No Santa Claus in housing. T. S. Holden. Atlan 161:321-31 Mr '38
Number of dwelling units built in urban and nonfarm areas, 1920-36. D. L. Wickens and R. R. Foster. tab Monthly Labor R 46:254-6 Ja '38
One step forward, two steps back. il Arch Rec 81:34-5 Je '37
Opportunities and responsibilities of the health officer in connection with the federal housing acts. C. E. A. Winslow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1269-76 N '38
Other people's money; is the President really for housing? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:188-9 Je 23 '37
Overcrowded housing in the United States. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:79-81 Jl '38
Packaged houses. C. T. Larson. il Survey G 26:377-82 Jl '37
Perspective. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 F 14 '38
Phase no. 5: housing for lower-middle families. Time 32:18 N 14 '38
Place of housing in long-range plans for the conservation of our national resources; abstract. E. E. Wood. J Home Econ 29:540 O '37
President asks $16 billion housing program for 5 years. Scholastic 31:15S D 18 '37
Problem of shelter. E. Skillin, jr. Commonweal 28:88-9 My 20 '38
Problems of a housing enforcement program, Memphis, Tenn. L. M. Graves and A. H. Fletcher. il tabs Am J Pub Health 28:695-705 Je '38
Public housing for America. J. E. Berla. il Mag Art 30:532-7 S '37
Public housing in New York state. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1085-8 My '39
Public housing today. M. Childs. Nation 146:738-40 Ja 1 '38
Push limited dividend housing. Business Week p48-9 Jl 24 '37
Puts low cost housing up to government. Christian Cent 54:829 Je 30 '37
Rehousing slum dwellers. C. T. Crowell. tab Sat Eve Post 211:23+ N 26 '38

HOUSING—United States—*Continued*
Simple changes. Time 30:18 D 6 '37
Six cities pledge financial aid for low-rent housing. Am City 53:73 Mr '38
Slum clearance: a flight from reality. R. F. Marshall. il Forum 101:103-7 F '39
Slums, still the cities' shame. O. McKee, jr. tab Commonweal 29:538-9 Mr 10 '39
Slums, still the cities' shame; reply. Commonweal 29:689-90 Ap 14 '39
So you want low-rent housing? how to proceed under the Wagner-Steagall housing act. B. M. Gross. New Repub 95:179-81 Je 22 '38
Spiking the myth of British housing supremacy; American builders provide more at comparable cost. J. B. Mason. il Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ Mr '39
Statistics of building construction, 1920 to 1937, as shown by building permits issued. U S Bur Labor Bul 650 pts 1-2:1-42; pt3: 1-86 '38
Steel boosts prefabrication; Garner sticks to old methods. il Newsweek 13:51-2 Ap 17 '39
Strafing Straus. New Repub 93:168 D 15 '37
To make housing catch up with highways. il tab Am City 54:55-6 F '39
Uncle Sam's housing worries. N. Straus. il Cur Hist 48:18-23 Mr '38
Volume of residential construction, 1920-37. H. B. Byer. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:248-54 Ja '38
What can be done about housing? il plans Nation's Bus 26:54+ Ja '38
What housing means to teachers. N. Straus. il Sch Life 24:258-9+ Je '39
What's happened to housing? T. Humphries. Harper 178:404-15 Mr '39
What's wrong with housing? New Repub 93:196 D 22 '37
Where housing stands today. New Repub 97:216 D 28 '38
Who needs houses? tab Survey G 27:22 Ja '38
Will real estate take over housing? A. Mayer. New Repub 98:8-9 F 8 '39

See also
Building industry
Federal housing administration
Housing authorities
Housing laws and legislation—United States
Housing projects
Housing projects, Government
Public works administration—Housing division
United States housing authority
also subhead Housing under names of cities, e.g. Memphis, Tennessee—Housing; Washington, D.C.—Housing

HOUSING, Cooperative
Consumers' cooperation in the United States; housing associations. F. E. Parker. il tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 659:80-8 '38
Cooperative housing in Europe. Monthly Labor R 44:1439-46 Je '37
Cooperative housing in 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1146-54 N '37
Detroit automobile workers project cooperative housing development. il plans Arch Rec 83:84-5 My '38
Self-help, practical and proved; Iona, Idaho, project. U. Rall. Survey 73:346-7 N '37

HOUSING act, National. See Housing laws and legislation—United States

HOUSING administration, Federal. See Federal housing administration

HOUSING authorities
Another state supreme court upholds public housing. Am City 53:52 D '38
Five-point program urged to fill city jobs in new housing program. Am City 53:91 F '38
Many states need housing authority laws; excerpts from statement by N. Straus. Am City 53:5 Ja '38
New importance of local housing authorities in the nation's housing program; abstract. B. Marquette. J Home Econ 30:551-2 O '38
Public housing, slum clearance, eminent domain; Louisiana Supreme court decision. Am City 53:111 N '38
Working conditions of maintenance staffs on federal housing projects. Monthly Labor R 47:1285-6 D '38

HOUSING authority. See United States housing authority

HOUSING division of Public works administration. See Public works administration—Housing division

HOUSING finance
Bill to amend; Wagner-Steagall bill. C. T. Crowell. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ap 23 '38
Design for living: Bayard Lane association near Suffern, N.Y. Fortune 18:12+ O '38
F. D. R. seeks spring building boom. Business Week p 13-14 D 4 '37
Fresh start in housing. Business Week p64 D 4 '37
Good news, we all get a break! facts on the amended National housing act. G. Hambidge. tab Bet Hom & Gard 16:13+ Ap '38
Housing: an alphabet omelet. Business Week p 15-16 Ap 15 '39
Housing and housing finance in American cities. tab Monthly Labor R 46:414-19 F '38
Housing can be financed. A. C. Holden. Atlan 161:823-32 Je '38
Housing era? H. G. Leach. Forum 99:65-6 F '38
Invest in housing; life insurance companies expect to put up large sums when New York alters law. Business Week p 17 Ja 15 '38
Let private capital build houses. C. F. Lewis. il Nation's Bus 26:32+ Jl '38
Liberal home financing, conservative style; Miami Beach building program. F. Snavely. il Nation's Bus 26:62 F '38
Public housing and taxes; with editorial comment. H. A. Gray. tab Am City 52:93+ Ap '37; Discussion. 52:60 My; 145+ Je '37
Remove obstacles to housing finance! Am City 53:5 Mr '38
Some aspects of durable consumer goods financing and investment fluctuations. N. J. Silberling. bibliog Am Econ R 28:439-46 S '38
Three and a quarter million homes; Great Britain's drive to rehouse its working class. C. M. Webb. il Rotarian 53:12-14 O '38
USHA funds for 155 local housing authorities. tab Am City 54:56 Ja '39

See also
Federal housing administration

HOUSING laws and legislation

See also
Building laws and regulations
Rent laws

Canada

Canadian housing act provides tax relief and other aid for new homes. Am City 53:58 D '38
Housing act of Canada, 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:797-800 O '38
Still no housing. H. Carver. Canad Forum 18:267-9 D '38

Chile

Housing bank created by law. Bul Pan Am Union 71:724-5 S '37

France

French housing law, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:96-9 Ja '39

Great Britain

British housing act, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:102-3 Ja '39
English housing policy since the war. K. K. Liepmann. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 27:503-18 S '37

Jamaica

Housing law of Jamaica. J. S. Littell. Monthly Labor R 45:922-4 O '37

United States

Another state supreme court upholds public housing. Am City 53:52 D '38
Bill to amend; Wagner-Steagall bill. C. T. Crowell. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ap 23 '38
Cesspools of our civilization: the slums; aims of the housing bill. R. F. Wagner. Vital Speeches 3:651-3 Ag 15 '37

HOUSING laws and legislation—United States—*Continued*

Congress makes timid start on housing. Scholastic 31:18 S 18 '37

Congress passes housing act to aid business revival. Scholastic 32:15S F 19 '38

Equivalent elimination and new housing projects. Am City 53:95 O '38

False friends of housing; Wagner housing bill amended. New Repub 92:34 Ag 18 '37

Federal housing act of 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:918-22 O '37

Federal housing legislation of 1938. Monthly Labor R 46:707-9 Mr '38

Good news, we all get a break! facts on the amended National housing act. G. Hambidge. tab Bet Hom & Gard 16:13+ Ap '38

Homes at ½ price; Wagner-Steagall housing bill. B. Smith. il Am M 125:16-17+ F '38

Housing authorities law upheld in Florida. Am City 53:78 S '38

Housing expansion; message to Congress, November 29, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:140-3 D 15 '37

Letter to the editor; with editorial reply. H. L. Ickes. Nation 145:254, 275 S 11 '37

New housing plan passed despite Senate strategy. Newsweek 11:33 F 14 '38

New York slum clearance and the law. W. Karlin. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 52:241-58 Je '37

Now, at last: housing; meaning of the Wagner-Steagall act. C. Bauer. New Repub 92:119-21 S 8 '37

Power to demolish untenanted hazards; Joseph-Fitzgerald act of New York. S. Maslen. Am City 53:91 My '38

Procedure for securing loans and grants under U.S. housing act of 1937. C. Woodbury. Am City 52:105+ S '37

Senate takes Wagner's slum clearance bill out of the slums. il News Week 10:8-9 Ag 14 '37

Shall we have public housing? Wagner-Steagall bill. New Repub 91:173 Je 23 '37

So you want low-rent housing? how to proceed under the Wagner-Steagall housing act. B. M. Gross. New Repub 95:179-81 Je 22 '38

U.S. gets first permanent housing authority. il Arch Rec 82:38 O '37

United States housing act of 1937. Am City 52:5 S '37

United States housing act of 1937. M. G. Reid. J Home Econ 29:687-90 D '37

U.S. housing act of 1937: Wagner-Steagall bill. J Home Econ 29:632-4 N '37

Wage and housing bills weakened by amendments. Business Week p 14-15 Ag 14 '37

Wagner-Steagall housing bill scheduled to pass in amended form. Am City 52:99 Ag '37

We make a start on housing; Wagner-Steagall bill. R. A. Black. il Ind Woman 16:312+ O '37

What housing law can do. il Business Week p32-4 Ag 28 '37

HOUSING of students. See College students—Housing

HOUSING officials, National association of. See National association of housing officials

HOUSING projects

Big housing project; Metropolitan life buys 120 acres in Bronx. il Business Week p50-1 Ap 16 '38

Boston's Arlmont Village. il plans Good H 105:50-1+ S '37

Buckingham: housing laboratory. O. Fisher. il map plans tabs diags Arch Rec 83:68-82 Ja '38

Build model homes in steel area, near Clairton, Pa. il Business Week p35-6 O 29 '38

Building types: apartments; reference studies in design and planning. il plans Arch Rec 84:93-132 S '38

Building types portfolio. plans Arch Rec 81: BT16-21 Mr; BT13-34 My '37; Same abr. Recreation 31:370 S '37

Characteristics of dwellings with F.H.A. insured mortgages. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:792-4 O '38

Cleveland's slum-clearance housing and cultural buildings. W. McCornack. il Arch Rec 84:70-2 S '38

Country community: Mountain Brook estates, Birmingham, Ala. H. Koues. il Good H 105:48-9 O '37

Design for living: Bayard Lane association near Suffern, N.Y. Fortune 18:12+ O '38

Experience in nonprofit housing project; Lavanburg homes, New York. Monthly Labor R 46:105-7 Ja '38

Franklin Terrace project, Princeton. Time 32:18 N 14 '38

Homes on cul-de-sacs; Green Acres, the $10,000,000 Chanin development at Valley Stream, L.I. il Business Week p34-5 F 11 '39

Homes that self-help built: Borsodi homestead associations. E. J. Ellison. Forum 101:204-7 Ap '39

Housing in relation to population needs. Monthly Labor R 45:1154-5 N '37

Housing methods in Great Britain. J. W. Laing. il plans Arch Rec 82:66-71 N '37

Housing projects approved for five cities. Am City 53:93 Ap '38

Housing that pays; Chatham Village, Pittsburgh. C. V. Starrett. il Survey G 27:23-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:36-7 Ap '38

Low-cost homes in the U.S.A. Commonweal 28:597 O 7 '38

Mr Borsodi's new housing project. G. Weller. New Repub 94:225 Mr 30 '38

More than $500,000,000 already earmarked for housing projects by U.S. housing authority. Am City 53:5 Ag '38

New structural system reduces site-fabrication to a minimum; Leeds housing development. il diags Arch Rec 85:39, 44-6 F '39

Park system in a community of small houses; Green Acres, Valley Stream, L.I. il plan Good H 105:54-5 S '37

Philanthropy that pays dividends; Washington housing companies. A. P. Clark, jr. il plan Nation's Bus 26:20-2+ Mr '38

Play space in new neighborhoods; excerpts from a report issued by the National recreation association. Am City 54:43 Mr '39; Recreation 33:35-6+ Ap '39

Shawneetown climbs a hill; moving a town. H. C. Baker. Survey G 27:570 N '38

Site-planning for low-rent housing. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:83-120 Mr '39

Statistics of building construction, 1936 and 1937; important building projects. U S Bur Labor Bul 650:78-80 '38

Steel home village; Armco announces plan to house families of 60 employees in $300,000 garden community. il plan Business Week p30-1 F 4 '39

Steel homesteads: Fertile Valley homesteads for Armco's Middletown workers. Time 33:50-1 F 6 '39

20-35 per cent coverage advocated for large-scale housing projects. Am City 54:105 My '39

Two low-cost housing developments in Lima. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:535-9 Jl '37

Uncle Sam's housing worries. N. Straus. il Cur Hist 48:18-23 Mr '38

Vacant or slum sites for public housing projects? N. Straus. Am City 54:57 Ap '39

Why the slums aren't cleared. W. K. Smith. il Nation's Bus 27:24-6+ My '39

Work starts on largest neighborhood housing project: Metropolitan life development in the Bronx, N.Y. plan Am City 53:67 Ag '38

Zoning for large-scale housing in restricted residential areas. Am City 54:103 My '39

See also

Jersey Homesteads

HOUSING projects, Government

Art for housing tenants; sculpture and painting placed by government art projects in nine P.W.A. housing schemes. O. Dows. il Mag Art 31:616-23+ N '38

Building types: apartments; reference studies in design and planning. il plans Arch Rec 84:93-132 S '38

Capital city's alley dwellings now being eliminated. il map plans Arch Rec 85:28-31 Ja '39

HOUSING projects, Government—*Continued*

Effects of slum clearance and rehousing on family and community relationships in Minneapolis. F. S. Chapin. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:744-63 Mr '38

FHA's largest rental project under way in Los Angeles. il plan Am City 54:93 Mr '39

Fifty plywood-panel houses built at rate of one a day, Fort Wayne, Ind. il plans Arch Rec 85:37-40 Mr '39

$5.37 per room per month average rent for 17 PWA housing projects. Am City 52:66 S '37

Fort Wayne's fifty houses; analysis of a pre-fab experiment. L. D. Lasker. il Survey G 28:324-5 My '39

Homes at ½ price; Wagner-Steagall housing bill. B. Smith. il Am M 125:16-17+ F '38

Housing under the Resettlement administration. il map plans Monthly Labor R 44:1387-1400 Je '37

In defense of the PWA. H. L. Ickes. New Repub 94:213-15 Mr 30 '38

It is not low cost housing. F. A. Van Fleet. il Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ F '38

Low costs for big public housing project: Red Hook housing project, Brooklyn. Am City 53:95 O '38

Low-rent housing and home economics. C. Bauer. J Home Econ 31:14-18 Ja '39

Measuring costs of public housing. Am City 53:5 Je '38

Much ado about housing, a defense of the government program. E. R. Moore. il Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Je 10 '39

Plans housing at $5-$10 per room; G. B. Lambert proposes to cut rents by unusual tax-exemption plan. il Business Week p32-3+ N 12 '38

Problem of the slum dweller. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 5:54-7 N 1 '38

Public housing and taxes; with editorial comment. H. A. Gray. tab Am City 52:93+ Ap '37; Discussion. 52:60 My; 145+ Je '37

Public housing in New York state. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1085-8 My '39

Public housing now tax-exempt in 28 states. Am City 53:93 Ap '38

Public housing, slum clearance, eminent domain; Pennsylvania Supreme court decision. Am City 53:105+ O '38

Public housing today. M. Childs. Nation 146:738-40 Ja 1 '38

Realities in housing; excerpts from address delivered before the National association of real estate boards. H. L. Ickes. il Am City 52:5 N '37

Rents established for P.W.A. housing. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1362-3 Je '38

Slum clearance and public housing; with discussion. N. Straus. Arch Rec 83:81-3 Ap '38

Social security and the office boy. M. D. Ervin. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ My 27 '39

Still no housing. H. Carver. Canad Forum 18:267-9 D '38

Trailers without wheels. B. Gilman. Nation 148:488-9 Ap 29 '39

Why the slums aren't cleared. W. K. Smith. il Nation's Bus 27:24-6+ My '39

Working conditions of maintenance staffs on federal housing projects. Monthly Labor R 47:1285-6 D '38

See also

Greenbelt, Maryland

HOUSING projects, Trade union

Cooperative activities of a group of apartment-house residents; Carl Mackley apartment houses, Philadelphia. V. Lorwin. Monthly Labor R 45:312-15 Ag '37

Detroit automobile workers project cooperative housing development. il plans Arch Rec 83:84-5 My '38

HOUSING research

Albert Farwell Bemis foundation. Sch & Soc 48:139-40 Jl 30 '38; Same. Science ns 88:123 Ag 5 '38

See also

Building research

HOUSING surveys

Characteristics of urban housing, 1933 to 1936. Monthly Labor R 48:580-2 Mr '39

NAHO analyzes 25 housing surveys of 1938. Am City 54:89 F '39

Oakland faces housing facts. plans Am City 53:107 Ap '38

WPA workers' aid in housing surveys to speed city programs. Am City 53:129 Ap '38

HOUSKEEPER, William G.

Graphite and phosphorus. Am Phot 33:362-6 My '39

HOUSKEEPER, Mrs William G. See Batterham, R.

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward

A. E. Housman. E. Wilson. New Repub 92:206-10 S 29 '37

Humors of Housman. E. Birney. Canad Forum 17:425-6 Mr '38

Note on A. E. Housman. L. Kronenberger. Nation 145:690-1 D 18 '37

Number of people. E. H. Marsh. Harper 179:62-3 Je '39

One view of Housman. L. Leighton. Poetry 52:94-100 My '38

Shropshire lad. W. R. Benét. il Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 16 '38

HOUSMAN, Laurence

For conscience' sake; story. Liv Age 354:219-21 My '38

My thirty-five years' fight with the censor. Liv Age 353:264-5 N '37

Portrait

Time 30:71 Jl 26 '37

Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:24E Ja 8 '38

Victoria regina. Criticism

Theatre Arts Mo 21:769-70 O '37

HOUSMAN, M. Ellen

Decorative necessities for good living. Parents M 12:52+ D '37

Housecleaning helps. Parents M 12:52+ S '37

HOUSSER, Mrs Yvonne (McKague)

Yvonne McKague Housser. H. K. Frye. il Canad Forum 18:176-7, 181 S '38

HOUSTON, Clifford Granville

College that service clubs built. Rotarian 52:47 F '38

HOUSTON, Frank Kittrell

Portrait

Business Week p56 Je 5 '37

HOUSTON, George Harrison

Economic situation. Vital Speeches 4:502-4 Je 1 '38

Freight locomotive industry. Ann Am Acad 193:62-9 S '37

Portrait

Time 31:50 My 9 '38

HOUSTON, H. N.

Amateur and the photo finisher. Am Phot 33:340-4 My '39

HOUSTON, Harry

Manuscript writing and progress in reading. El Sch J 39:116-18 O '38

HOUSTON, Herbert Sherman

Plan to develop international understanding through motion pictures. Educa 58:560-1 My '38

HOUSTON, Persis Daniel

Portrait

Business Week p39 O 15 '38

Newsweek 12:40 N 28 '38

HOUSTON, Raymond M.

Portrait

Survey 74:160 My '38

HOUSTON, Texas

Personality in a community; River Oaks. il Good H 106:48-51 Mr '38

City planning

Developing a metropolitan area through annexation of adjacent industrial and residential property. G. B. Waters. map Am City 53:61+ My '38

HOUSTON public library

Houston traveling branch. H. Dickson. il (p 127) plan Library J 64:159 F 15 '39

Invitation to read exhibit. il Library J 63:593 Ag '38

HOUWINK, Eda
Case work in public relief. Survey 75:5-6 Ja '39

HOVING, Walter
Portrait
Business Week p26 F 12 '38

HOVORKA, John
Composition in amateur movies. Am Phot 33:306-8 Ap '39

HOW Della caught cold; story. See Deutsch, H.

HOW fine it ought to be; story. See Robinson, E. N.

HOW Hop Sing saved his face; story. See Conner, J. E.

HOW Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar; story. See Harte, B.

HOW to get tough about it; drama. See Ardrey, R.

HOWARD, Benny
Check and double-check. Pop Mech 71:210-13+ F '39

HOWARD, Charles W.
Professor. por Am M 125:81 Ja '38
Standard Santas; only Santa Claus school in the world. Fortune 16:12 D '37

HOWARD, Clinton Norman
Reformer. por Time 33:71 Ap 24 '39

HOWARD, Donald S. See Kurtz, R. H. jt. comp.

HOWARD, Frank X.
Sales getting window displays. Pub W 135:1065 Mr 11 '39

HOWARD, H. Henry, pseud.
Japanese church goes to war. Christian Cent 55:332-4 Mr 16 '38
Plight of Japanese Christians. Christian Cent 54:1592-3 D 22 '37

HOWARD, Harry Nicholas
Atatürk's successor: Inönü. Asia 39:20-2 Ja '39
Turkish foreign policy. Asia 38:29-31 Ja '38
Who can succeed Atatürk? Asia 38:714-16 D '38

HOWARD, Henry, 1868-
Southward ho! in the Alice. il por Nat Geog M 73:265-312 Mr '38

HOWARD, John Tasker
Orchestra conductor. Harper 175:596-605 N '37
What to get from music. bibliog Parents M 12:27+ N '37

HOWARD, Kinsey
Boisterous Butte. Survey G 28:316-20+ My '39
Shutdown on the hill. Survey G 26:524-9+ O '37

HOWARD, Leland Ossian
In honor of Dr L. O. Howard. Science ns 85:539 Je 4 '37

HOWARD, Leslie
My movie lot is not a happy one. Read Digest 31:41-2 S '37

HOWARD, Lynn-Ray
Play at home and like it. Parents M 12:47+ Jl '37

HOWARD, Neale Frederick
Magnesium sulfate valueless as a control for the bean beetle. Science ns 86:286 S 24 '37

HOWARD, Paul
Library personnel in the depression. Library J 64:219-22 Mr 15 '39

HOWARD, Randolph Levi
Short sketches of Assam Christians. Mis R 61:236 My '38

HOWARD, Richard Foster
Art of the Americas in Dallas. Bul Pan Am Union 71:618-22 Ag '37
Dallas has another fair. Mag Art 30:444-5 Jl '37

HOWARD, Roy Wilson
America's future action. Vital Speeches 5:401-2 Ap 15 '39
Attention Roy Howard. Nation 146:548 My 14 '38
From Scripps to Howard. R. Bendiner and J. Wechsler. Nation 148:553-6, 580-4 My 13-20 '39
Portrait
Scholastic 32:26S Mr 26 '38
Scrib M 104:9 O '38
Scrib M 105:21 Ja '39
Time 31:46 Mr 14 '38
Time 33:17 My 1 '39
Press lord. F. Davis. pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 12 '38
Roy Howard and his papers. G. Seldes. New Repub 95:322-5 Jl 27 '38

HOWARD, Sidney Coe
Ghost of Yankee Doodle. Criticism
Cath World 146:467 Ja '38
Commonweal 27:191 D 10 '37
Nation 145:664 D 11 '37
Newsweek il 10:32 D 6 '37
Theatre Arts Mo il(p9) 22:20-1 Ja '38
Time il 30:41 D 6 '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 D 7 '38

HOWARD, Stanley Edwin
Stockholders' liability under the New York act of March 22, 1811. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:499-514 Ag '38

HOWARD, Victorine, pseud. See Mears, M.

HOWARD, Whitney W.
This property for sale. Am Home 18:40-1+ Jl '37

HOWARD university

Library

Library on the Negro. D. B. Porter. Am Scholar 7 no 1:115-17 [Ja] '38
Plans for a library and museum. Sch & Soc 48:139 Jl 30 '38

HOWATT, Gloria
Non-English-speaking child. Nat Educ Assn J 27:75 Mr '38

HOWE, Clarence Decatur
Canada's busy Mr Howe. J. Montagnes. il por C S Mon M p3 O 20 '37

HOWE, Edgar Watson
Ed Howe versus time. W. L. Schramm. por Sat R Lit 17:10-11 F 5 '38
Obituary
Nation 145:390 O 16 '37
Newsweek 10:5 O 11 '37
Pub W 132:1516 O 9 '37
Wilson Bul por 12:166 N '37

HOWE, Mrs Edward Leavitt. See Campbell, D. I.

HOWE, Frederic Clemson
Wisconsin's folk high school. Sch Life 23:26 S '37

HOWE, Mrs Harriet R.
Consumer education service. J Home Econ 31:10-13 Ja '39

HOWE, Harrison Estell
Chemist's way to peace. por(p64) Rotarian 53:15-18 S '38
German bid for self-sufficiency. Nation's Bus 26:32+ N '38
Perpetually new frontier. Nation's Bus 26:43+ S '38

HOWE, James Wong
Camera! K. Crichton. pors Collier's 99:19+ Je 12 '37

HOWE, Mark Antony De Wolfe
Holmes's heir. por Time 33:77-8 Ap 10 '39
(ed) Letters from John Jay Chapman. Harper 175:363-70, 530-8 S-O '37

HOWE, Philip S.
State trooper. por(cover) Scrib M 103:4 My '38

HOWE, Quincy
Have we bonds with the British? No Am 245 no2:240-55 [Je] '38
Navy adequate for what? C S Mon M p 1-2 D 28 '38
Our State department in search of a slogan. No Am 246 no2:277-84 [D] '38
Shadows over the British empire. Scholastic 31:29-30+ N 6 '37
Howe v. England. por Time 32:69 D 5 '38
Portrait
News Week 10:36 Ag 21 '37

HOWE, Samuel Gridley
Laura Bridgman centenary. il por Sci Mo 45:573-5 D '37

HOWE, Samuel Gridley—*Continued*
Laura Bridgman centenary. G. Farrell. Sch & Soc 46:436 O 2 '37
Where barriers are lowered; Perkins institution for the blind in Massachusetts. P. Strachan. il por C S Mon M p5 S 29 '37

HOWE, Timothy Otis
Question of changing the president's term of office. Cong Digest 17:155-7 My '38

HOWE, W. C.
Ten-watt high-fidelity 2A3 audio amplifier. Pop Mech 69:260+ F '38

HOWELL, Arthur Holmes
Portrait
Nature M 31:282 My '38

HOWELL, D. E.
Useful method for mounting insects. Science ns 87:146 F 11 '38

HOWELL, Edith Olmsted
Four frightened fish; story. St N 64:13-15 Je '37

HOWELL, Edward T.
Judging salon entries: things juries like and dislike. Am Phot 31:706-14 O '37

HOWELL, Edwin T.
Thumb-size wood carvings. il por Pop Sci 131:63 D '37

HOWELL, Sir Evelyn Berkeley
Osbern the crusader. 19th Cent 122:432-46 O '37

HOWELL, Gretchen
Mystery of the wall. Nature M 32:23-4 Ja '39

HOWELL, Marion Gertrude
Preparing the nurse to meet community needs in public health. Am J Pub Health 28:566-70 My '38

HOWELL, Thomas
Labor of love: writing of A flora of Northwest America. N. Kopp. il por Nature M 32:135-6 Mr '39

HOWELLS, Ethel Waddell
Twin roads; poem. Good H 108:214 Je '39

HOWELLS, William Dean
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:6 N 19 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:4 Ag 7 '37
Usableness of Howells. N. Arvin. New Repub 91:227-8 Je 30 '37
William Dean Howells. O. Wister. Atlan 160:704-13 D '37
William Dean Howells: 1837-1920. D. S. Rankin. Commonweal 26:597-8 O 22 '37

HOWERTH, Ira Woods
Federal system of education in Mexico. Sch & Soc 46:325-31 S 11 '37
Socialism in Mexican schools. Sch & Soc 47:553-62 Ap 30 '38
Socialist schools in Mexico. Sch & Soc 46:146-50 Jl 31 '37
Technical, industrial and commercial education in Mexico. Sch & Soc 45:884-6 Je 26 '37
Obituary
Sch & Soc 48:78 Jl 16 '38

HOWES, Paul Griswold
Brighten up the school museum. Nature M 31:554-6 N '38
Private life of robin redbreast. Bet Hom & Gard 17:52-3+ Mr '39
What is convergence? Nature M 30:354-5 D '37

HOWES, Raymond Floyd. See Palmer, A. M. jt. auth.

HOWES, Royce
Custer's cavalry rescues Uncle Birch; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Mr 11 '39
Instinct ain't thinkin'; story. por(p 104) Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Ap 29 '39

HOWITT, Beatrice Fay
Recovery of the virus of equine encephalomyelitis from the brain of a child. bibliog f
Science ns 88:455-6 N 11 '38

HOWLAND island
Airplane island. il plan Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-20 S 18 '37

HOWLERS. See Blunders

HOXTON, Archibald Robinson
High school's 100th. por Time 32:54-5 S 12 '38

HOYLE, Claire
Author + publisher = book. Scholastic 31:7+ N 20 '37

HOYT, Charles Sumner
Is this a time to halt? poem. Christian Cent 54:1040 Ag 25 '37

HOYT, Helen (Mrs W. W. Lyman)
Beasts of the flame; poem. Sat R Lit 17:11 Ja 15 '38
Crying; poem. Parents M 12:33 O '37

HOYT, Waite
Why the American league wins; ed. by S. Frank. por Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ap 2 '38

HOZIER, Charles
Springfield rifle in miniature. Pop Sci 133:66+ S '38

HRDLIČKA, Aleš
Man and plants in Alaska. Science ns 86:559-60 D 17 '37
Where Asia and America meet. il Asia 39:354-9 Je '39
Who was the first American? por C S Mon M p6 Ag 4 '37
Portrait
Time 30:28 D 27 '37

HSIANG FEI
Fragrant concubine; story of Hsiang Fei, famed Mohammedan beauty. Yi Ying. por Asia 37:487-91+ Jl '37

HSIANG YIN. See Han Ying

HSIAO-hsiao; story. See Shen Ch'ung-wen

HSIEH, C. Y.
Japan strikes. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 14 '37

HSIEH, Hsueh-ching
Love unchanging; story. Woman's H C 65:24-5 N '38
Old love and new; story. Woman's H C 65:12-13 F '38

HSIU OU-YANG
Ming Fei; poem, tr. by E. Y. Gilbert and Su Kai Ming. Poetry 50:136-7 Je '37

HSU CHENG
Japan's double policy. Liv Age 355:258-61 N '38

HSU MENG-CH'U
Portrait
Asia 37:688 O '37

HSÜ, Shu-hsi
North China crisis. Ref Shelf 11 no9:56-66 '38

HSUÄN T'UNG, ex-emperor of China. See Kang Teh, emperor of Manchukuo

HU SHIH
China's progress. Mis R 62:86-7 F '39
To have not and want to have. Ann Am Acad 198:59-64 Jl '38

HU, Tien-she
Appeal for China. Wilson Bul 13:160 O '38

HU YIEH-P'ING, Mme. See Chiang Ting-ling

HUBBARD, Anne Clark
To Anne Clark Hubbard on her hundredth birthday; poem. C. MacNamara. Pict R 40:4 Mr '39

HUBBARD, Bernard Rosecrans
Father Hubbard's atpat: glacier priest plans lectures on curious explorations. il por Newsweek 12:30 N 28 '38

HUBBARD, Cal
Strong silent man. S. Frank. il pors Collier's 103:55-7 Ap 15 '39

HUBBARD, Charles J.
Coffee and doughnuts; story. Woman's H C 66:26-7 Mr '39
Coral beach; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 56:29 Je '39
Out of Alcatraz; story. Collier's 102:20-1 N 5 '38

HUBBARD, Cortlandt Van Dyke. See Eberlein, H. D. jt. auth.

HUBBARD, Elbert (Fra Elbertus, pseud)
Elbert Hubbard. F. L. Allen. por facsim Scrib M 104:12-14+ S '38
Letters to a lonely boy. A. Hopkins. por Ladies H J 54:54 O '37

HUBBARD, Elbert—*Continued*
Taste is not debatable; Roycroft shops sold by court order. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:419 Ag 13 '38

HUBBARD, Frank William
Safely to school. Nat Educ Assn J 27:278-9 D '38

HUBBARD, George David
Ohio pro-glacial lakes. Science ns 88:617 D 30 '38

HUBBARD, Margaret (Carson) (Mrs Wynant Hubbard)
Fishing with spears. Lit Digest 124:26 N 13 '37

HUBBARD, Mrs Wynant. See Hubbard, M.

HUBBELL, Carl Owen
Carl Hubbell, the master of the screwball, his background, methods, and personality. C. M. Black. il pors Scrib M 103:23-8 Ap '38
I can hit pretty good. Q. Reynolds. pors Collier's 100:18+ Jl 24 '37
Meal Ticket. B. McCullough. il por Sat Eve Post 210:11+ Jl 3 '37

HUBBELL, Lindley Williams
Tower; Old books; poems. Poetry 51:253 F '38

HUBBLE, Desmond
We need better roads now. 19th Cent 125:80-6 Ja '39

HUBBLE, Edwin Powell
Our sample of the universe. Sci Mo 45:481-93 D '37
Galaxy expert. Newsweek 13:33 My 29 '39
Many motions; E. P. Hubble receives Franklin institute's medal, for extensive study of the nebulae. por Time 33:32 My 29 '39
Personalities in science. H. D. Babcock. por Sci Am 160:205 Ap '39

HUBBS, Carl Leavitt
Earl E. Hoover. Science ns 89:283-4 Mr 31 '39

HUBER, Eugene
Socialism: communism: C.I.O. Cath World 148:333-9 D '38

HUBER, Glenn Anthony. See Schwartze, C. D. jt. auth.

HUBER, Max
Portrait
Time 32:13 Jl 4 '38

HUBERMAN, Leo
Attack on the NLRB. New Repub 93:298-300 Ja 19 '38
Fansteel vs. human rights. New Repub 98:244-5 Ap 5 '39
Insurance agents are human. Nation 147:63-5 Jl 16 '38
Is the Wagner act one-sided? New Repub 98:91-3 Mr 1 '39
Labor's day in court. New Repub 96:265-7 O 12 '38
Those regulated British unions. Nation 146:206-8 F 19 '38

HUBERT, Cyril P.
Movie sound stages exclude noises and reduce resonance; soundproofed stages built for Loew's, inc, M-G-M pictures, Culver City, Calif. il tabs diags Arch Rec 85:40-3 F '39

HUBERT, Gilbert. See Hamilton, J. B. jt. auth.

HUBERT, Marcel
Portrait
Musician 43:29 F '38

HÜBL, Adolf
German film academy. Liv Age 354:360-2 Je '38

HUCKE, Herbert
Roughrider. por Am M 124:109 D '37

HUDDLESTON, Sisley
Entente, and after. Contemp 154:277-86 S '38
Entente that works for peace. C S Mon M p3 O 26 '38
France and the crisis. Contemp 155:530-9 My '39
France faces the facts. Contemp 153:533-42 My '38
Future of the League. Contemp 155:44-51 Ja '39
He who rules the wavelengths. C S Mon M p5 F 1 '39
Recovery in France. Contemp 152:142-51 Ag '37
Strategy in the Balearics. C S Mon M p5+ D 29 '37
This French-Italian matter. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 8 '39
Towards change in France. Contemp 153:129-38 F '38
What of the League? C S Mon M p2+ D 7 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:5 Ja 14 '39

HUDDLESTONE, Warren C.
Best policy; story. New Repub 99:15-16 My 10 '39

HUDEBURG, Charles
Last year's flowers photographed; Song: Lovely, the weight of love; poems. Poetry 52:192-3 Jl '38
Matinal. Nation 145:200 Ag 21 '37

HUDGELL, E. W. G.
Bible and the Koran contrasted. Mis R 61:27-9 Ja '38

HUDGINS, Houlder
Portrait
Fortune 19:148 Je '39

HUDNUT, Joseph
Architecture discovers the present. Am Scholar 7 no 1:106-14 [Ja] '38
Classical architecture not essential. Arch Rec 82:54-5 Ag '37
Temple for Thomas Jefferson. New Repub 98:190-1 Mr 22 '39
Twilight of the gods. Mag Art 30:480-4+ Ag '37

HUDNUT, Ruth Allison, and Baker-Crothers, Hayes
Acadian transients in South Carolina. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:500-13 Ap '38

HUDSON, Alec, pseud.
Up periscope! story. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 D 31 '38

HUDSON, Henry, d 1611
Henry Hudson, magnificent failure. F. G. Vosburgh. il pors Nat Geog M 75:460-90 Ap '39

HUDSON, Rebecca Bell
Mardi gras masks. Sch Arts 38:83-4+ N '38

HUDSON, Thomas David
Inheritors; poem. Poetry 54:85 My '39

HUDSON, William Henry, 1841-1922
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:24E My 14 '38

HUDSON, Massachusetts
Diesel plant charges 5 cents per kwh and makes $44,532 gross profit. T. A. Walsh. il tab Am City 53:75-6 S '38

HUDSON bay
Northland of Canada. K. Newton. 19th Cent 125:73-9 Ja '39

HUDSON Bay mining and smelting company
Flintabbatey Flonatin, esq. il Fortune 17:53-61+ Je '38

HUDSON motor car company
New low-priced car; Hudson steals limelight. Business Week p 16 Ja 8 '38

HUDSON river
Henry Hudson, magnificent failure; 330 years ago he and his mutinous crew found Manhattan. F. G. Vosburgh. il Nat Geog M 75:460-90 Ap '39

HUDSON River conservation society
Lesson of Mt Taurus; spoiling the beauty of the Hudson River gorge. il Nature M 30:289 N '37

HUDSON River tunnels
See also
Lincoln tunnel

HUDSONIAN curlews. See Curlews

HUEBSCH, B. W.
Culture in exile. Sat R Lit 18:17 Jl 2 '38

HUEHN, Julius
Portrait
Musician 43:52 Mr '38

HUEY, Laurence Markham

Kit fox and camera. il Nature M 31:587-8 D '38

—See Walker, L. W. jt. auth.

HUEY, Luzern Orrin

Mental and physical concepts in song. Etude 55:818-19 D '37

Tone and vowel development. Etude 56:752 N '38

HUFF, Elton. See Sontag, L. W. jt. auth.

HUFF, May E.

Our health-centered program. Hygeia 15:750 Ag '37

HUFFAKER, Mrs Lillian Y.

Portrait

Ind Woman 16:199 Jl '37

HUFFMAN, James

Prisoner of war. Atlan 163:542-8 Ap '39

HUGGINS, Clelie Benton

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:4 Ap 30 '38

HUGGINS, Geraldine

Library and the mentally retarded child. Wilson Bul 13:190 N '38

HUGH-JONES, Edward Maurice

State and industrial order. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:194-212 F '39

HUGHAN, Jessie Wallace

Socialists know the answer. Christian Cent 55:597 My 11 '38

HUGHES, Al

Flight strips for easy landings. C S Mon M p 12 Ap 6 '38

HUGHES, Annasue

Fugitive; poem. Wilson Bul 12:191 N '37

HUGHES, Anselm

Origins of harmony. Mus Q 24:176-85 Ap '38

HUGHES, Charles Evans, 1862-

Letter on work of Court; excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no4:265-71 '37

Making democracy workable; speech delivered at celebration of the 150th anniversary of Congress. Vital Speeches 5:327-8 Mr 15 '39; Same. Cong Digest 18:116-17 Ap '39

Safeguards of society; address before the American law institute, May 12, 1938. Vital Speeches 4:496-8 Je 1 '38; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:176-83 '38

What of the look ahead? Vital Speeches 3:590-2 Jl 15 '37

Chief Justice on tax immunity. I. Dilliard. Survey G 27:338-9 Je '38

How liberal is Justice Hughes? I. Brant. New Repub 91:295-8, 329-32 Jl 21-28 '37

Portrait

Business Week p 13 My 21 '38

Newsweek 11:26 My 23 '38

Time 33:31 My 1 '39

Shoot the works; Charlie the joiner. H. Broun. New Repub 93:72 N 24 '37

HUGHES, Charles Evans, 1889-

Portrait

Business Week p 13 My 28 '38

HUGHES, Charlotte

If your child is exceptional. Parents M 13:26-8+ D '38

HUGHES, Elizabeth

Smith street, U.S.A. Am Mercury 47:18-23 My '39

HUGHES, Everett Cherrington

Institutional office and the person. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:404-13 N '37

HUGHES, Mrs George E. See Hughes, S.

HUGHES, Howard

Around the world in 91 hours. il por map diags Pop Mech 70:325-7+ S '38

Bound 'round; Hughes flight. Time 32:37 Jl 18 '38

Cash in on Hughes. il por Business Week p23 Jl 23 '38

Howard Hughes testifies: our flight doesn't compare with Wiley Post's. Newsweek 12:37-8 Jl 25 '38

Modern ocean flight. il Newsweek 12:17+ Jl 18 '38

Sure thing. por Time 32:36-7 Jl 25 '38; Excerpt. Read Digest 33:80 S '38

Two in the air. por Scholastic 33:11 S 17 '38

We like Mr Hughes. New Repub 95:289 Jl 20 '38

HUGHES, J. Russell

Modern crusaders in the Philippines. Cath World 146:605-6 F '38

HUGHES, James Joseph

Portrait

Newsweek 10:7 D 27 '37

HUGHES, James Monroe, and Herron, H. H.

Scheduling practices in four-year high schools. Sch R 45:516-24 S '37

HUGHES, John

Portrait

C S Mon M p9 S 7 '38

HUGHES, Langston

Laughter in Madrid. Nation 146:123-4 Ja 29 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:51-2 Mr '38

Poet to patron; poem. Am Mercury 47:147 Je '39

HUGHES, Randolph

Algernon Charles Swinburne: a centenary survey. 19th Cent 121:721-63 Je '37

(ed and tr) See Swinburne, A. C. Greek verses of Swinburne hitherto unpublished in England

HUGHES, Ray Osgood

History as a social study. Educa 58:1-4 S '37

HUGHES, Richard

Allegory of a nation: In hazard. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:34 O 10 '38

Comedy of good and evil. Criticism

Commonweal 27:727 Ap 22 '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:6 O 8 '38

Time 32:65 O 10 '38

HUGHES, Rupert

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:13 F 18 '39

HUGHES, Mrs Rupert. See Dial, E. P.

HUGHES, Russell Meriwether (La Meri, pseud)

International dancer. pors Newsweek 13:33 F 20 '39

Tripper. il por Am M 128:98 Jl '39

HUGHES, Samuel J.

American railroads. Scholastic 31:6-9 N 13; 8-10+ D 11 '37

Bringing the earth to your door. Scholastic 31:10-12+ D 18 '37

Railroading is a man-size job. Scholastic 31:11-14+ Ja 22 '38

HUGHES, Sarah (Tilghman) (Mrs George E. Hughes)

Miss Sally, Texas' district judge. G. H. Moses. por Ind Woman 17:107+ Ap '38

HUGHES, Wayne P.

Study of traffic safety. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:426-8+; 28:20-2+ D '38-Ja '39

Teaching aids. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:274-6 S '37

HUGHES-HALLETT, Mrs Leslie C. See Hughes-Hallett, V. H.-T.

HUGHES-HALLETT, Violet Holmes-Tidy (Mrs Leslie C. Hughes-Hallett)

Violet to Copenhagen. por Time 33:21 Mr 20 '39

HUGHLI. See Hooghly

HUGLEY, Laura Mengert

Rejuvenating a house of yesterday. Am Home 19:78-83 My '38

HUGLI. See Hooghly

HUGO, Victor Marie, comte

Letter to the people of Spain. Nation 147:279 S 17 '38

Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. por Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39

Victor Hugo. E. Faguet. Theatre Arts Mo 21:739 S '37

HUGO, Colorado

Hugo's community auditorium and swimming pool. il Am City 54:79+ Ja '39

HUIZENGA, Mrs Lee Sjoerds. See Huizenga, M.

HUIZENGA, Matilda (Vandyke) (Mrs Lee Sjoerds Huizenga)

Sumatra, a miracle of missions. Mis R 62:36 Ja '39

HUIZINGA, Jakob Herman

Democracy and compulsory service. Fortn 151 (ns 145):527-33 My '39

HULBERT, Homer Bezaleel

(tr) Pages from Five rules of conduct. Asia 38:358-9 Je '38

HULBURT, Edward Olson

Ionosphere. Sci Mo 48:420-30 My '39

HULFF, J. W.

Violin instruction for the blind. Etude 55:752 N '37

HULL, Albert Wallace

Presentation of the public welfare medal to Willis Rodney Whitney. Science ns 87:424-5 My 13 '38

HULL, Cordell

Foreign policy of the United States. Cong Digest 17:215 Ag '38

Inter-American relations; broadcast from Lima, Peru, December 13, 1938. Vital Speeches 5:170-1 Ja 1 '39

Our foreign policy. Vital Speeches 4:368-72 Ap 1 '38

Radio address, August 16, 1938; excerpts. Cur Hist 49:53 O '38

Reciprocity and world peace. Vital Speeches 3:760-2 O 1 '37

Remarks at the Latin American concert in honor of Pan American day, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:259-61 My '38

Restore trade, promote peace! pors Rotarian 51:8-10 S '37

Sino-Japanese dossier. Vital Speeches 3:702 S 1 '37

Spirit of international law. Vital Speeches 4:557-61 Jl 1 '38; Same. Int Concil 342:297-310 S '38; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 11 no8:53-6; 12 no6:89-94 '38

about

Background of peace: C. Hull and the trade-agreement policy. por maps Fortune 16:88-91+ S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:56-8 N '37

Behind Hull's embargo. M. Lerner. Nation 146:607-10 My 28 '38

Cordell Hull and Cobden; trade agreement between the United Kingdom and the United States, the most important trade pact since the Anglo-French reciprocity agreement of 1860. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 155:10-17 Ja '39

Cordell Hull for president? P. Hutchinson. New Repub 95:92-4 Je 1 '38

Cordell Hull, practical idealist. J. C. Harsch. por C S Mon M p2+ D 21 '38

Education of a statesman. Scrib M 105:63 F '39

H'ar-thar-and-ev'rywhar. M. James. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ja 15 '38

Hull of Downing Street; thumbs down on Senate move to repeal Spanish embargo. Nation 146:576 My 21 '38

Meaning of Lima; Secretary Hull's handling of Argentina problem the highspot of the Conference. E. Tomlinson. il Cur Hist 49:37-40 F '39

My name is Hull. S. Greenbie. pors C S Mon M p3 Ja 26 '38

Portrait
    Business Week p48 Mr 12 '38
    C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39
    Cur Hist 49:cover Ja '39
    Fortune 19:122 Ja '39
    Newsweek 11:9 F 21 '38
    Scholastic 34:13S Mr 25 '39
    Survey G 28:147 F '39
    Time 30:18 N 1 '37

Speak softly, but—. por Scholastic 31:20S O 2 '37

Trade: the way out. H. B. Elliston. por C S Mon M p 1-2 N 3 '37

Trust your navigator. R. E. Byrd. Vital Speeches 4:162+ Ja 1 '38

Welles vs. Hull. Newsweek 11:12 Je 6 '38

HULL, Eleanor

Joanna, Aunt Jellyby's niece; story. St N 66:22-4 Ja '39

HULL, Gordon Ferrie

Evolution of physics. Science ns 88:256-7 S 16 '38

Text-books in physics. Science ns 89:154-7 F 17 '39

HULL, Helen Rose

Epilogue; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 N 27 '37

Found: two people; story. Pict R 39:23-5 N '37

Life experiments; story. Pict R 40:85-96 N '38

Portrait
    Sat Eve Post 210:120 N 20 '37

HULL, Isabel Leighton

Nature's cathedral; poem. Nature M 31:170 Mr '38

HULL, Merlin

Millions for what? Vital Speeches 4:376-7 Ap 1 '38

HULL, Thomas Gordon

Animals of destiny. Hygeia 15:709-12+ Ag '37

Looking at health. Hygeia 16:323-5 Ap '38

Mechanical aids to the physician. Hygeia 17:235 Mr '39

HULL House, Chicago

Charlotte Carr, settlement lady. M. S. Mayer. Atlan 162:741-8 D '38

HULLEY, Benjamin Mayham

French high court of arbitration for industrial disputes. Monthly Labor R 47:1008-11 N '38

HULLINGER, Edwin Ware

Story of a German town. Cur Hist 49:25+ O '38

HULME, Kathryn Cavarly

Portrait
    Sat R Lit 18:10 Jl 30 '38

HULSWIT, Mrs Charles L. See Hulswit, S. O.

HULSWIT, Sarah Oliver (Mrs Charles L. Hulswit)

Statement before the Senate committee on appropriations opposing pump-priming. Cong Digest 17:191-2 Je '38

American scene: contention that men and women on relief and the W.P.A. be denied right to vote. Liv Age 355:268-9 N '38

Hunger and Mrs Hulswit. Nation 146:578 My 21 '38

HULTGREN, Ralph Raymond

Portrait
    Newsweek 11:26 F 14 '38

HUMAN adjustment, Institute of. See Michigan university—Institute of human adjustment

HUMAN body

Mind and body. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 22:298 Je '37

See also

Physiology

HUMAN ecology. See Ecology, Social

HUMAN engineering laboratory. See Stevens institute of technology—Human engineering laboratory

HUMAN figure in art

See also

Figure drawing
Nude in art

HUMAN nature

Bed in hell; man's latent cruelty. Z. Humphrey. Harper 177:23-6 Je '38

Birds teach a relief lesson. E. J. Kulas. Nation's Bus 27:19-20+ My '39

Does human nature change? J. Dewey. il Rotarian 52:8-11+ F '38

Fable, 1938; war news reaches the heaven of horses. W. Robbins. Canad Forum 18:47-9 My '38

Friends, alien and countrymen. H. A. Phillips. il Rotarian 52:37-40 F '38

Listen while you tour. M. Markey. il Rotarian 53:40-2 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:78-81 D '38

Never too late to mend. G. R. Lomer. Queen's Q 44 no3:310-17 '37

On having a stomach. Lin Yutang. Forum 98:195-9 O '37

Pills for precontents; ancient mariner interviews several citizens. L. S. Doughty. Commonweal 28:497-9 S 9 '38

Some dig and some watch. il C S Mon M p 15 D 21 '38

HUMAN nature—*Continued*

They know the answers; why people clamor to compete in spelling bees, quiz programs, etc. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p5 Ap 13 '38

See also

Individuality

HUMAN race. See Anthropology; Man

HUMAN relations, Institute of, Yale university. See Yale university—Institute of human relations

HUMAN sacrifice. See Sacrifice, Human

HUMAN side; story. See Nebel, F.

HUMAN taint; story. See Neidig, W. J.

HUMAN welfare, Southern conference for. See Southern conference for human welfare

HUMANE societies

Humane anniversary. il Time 30:59 O 18 '37

See also

American humane association

HUMANISM

Coming humanism. T. Mann. Nation 147:617-19 D 10 '38

Two humanisms; reply to T. Mann. D. Sullivan. Commonweal 29:258-9 D 30 '38

Creed of a scientific humanist. L. Hogben. Nation 147:506-9 N 12 '38

Scientific humanism; reply to L. Hogben. J. Barzun. Nation 148:502-3 Ap 29 '39

Humanism of Jacques Maritain. R. J. Dingle. 19th Cent 125:700-6 Je '39

Irving Babbitt, the man and the teacher. C. Richard. Cath World 148:44-9 O '38

Marxist humanism. E. Wilson. New Repub 98:371-2 My 3 '39

Spiritual dualism and daily bread; tr. by D. A. Lowrie. N. Berdyaev. Am Scholar 7 no2:223-9 [Ap] '38

Thomas Mann and a new humanism. H. Basso. New Repub 94:120-3 Mr 9 '38

Unity rules: split over humanism in Unitarian church ended by election. Lit Digest 123:36 Je 5 '37

HUMANITARIAN organizations. See Association and associations

HUMANITIES

Are the humanities worth their keep? C. J. Ducasse. Am Scholar 6 no4:460-70 [O] '37

Fight for intellectual freedom; the swing away from the humanities. R. Pound. Vital Speeches 5:342 Mr 15 '39

See also

Liberal education

HUMANN, Harvey G.

Political education. Nat Educ Assn J 28:44 F '39

HUMASON, Milton La Salle

Portrait

Time 30:28 Ag 23 '37

HUMBLE, Georgena

Forced blossoms hurry spring indoors. House B 81:66+ F '39

HUMBOLDT, Alexander, freiherr von

In September, Humboldt. H. Zahniser. Nature M 30:135 S '37

HUMBOURG, Pierre

Léon Jouhaux. Liv Age 352:419-25 Jl '37

Papabile Pacelli. Liv Age 353:43-4 S '37

HUME, Cyril

Landfall; poem. Yale R ns 28 no3:540-1 [Mr] '39

HUME, Edith

Shepherd boy's gift; poem. Cath World 148:272 D '38

HUME, Edward Hicks

Far East challenges America. Vital Speeches 4:701-3 S 1 '38

HUMIDIFIERS

Automatic humidifier. il Library J 62:960 D 15 '37

Automatic humidifier fits any furnace. A. L. Mills. diags Pop Mech 68:615-17 O '37

New automatic humidifier. il Sci Am 158:291 My '38

HUMIDITY

Direct reading effective temperature meter. il Sci Am 159:315 D '38

Physiological effect

Shaking dice in a man-made hell; odd tests show effects of heat and humidity on workers. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 134:102-5 My '39

HUMILITY

Catch in humility. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:1225 O 6 '37

HUMMEL, E. C.

Mexico, land of the cactuses. il Nature M 30:207-8 O '37

HUMMERS. See Hummingbirds

HUMMERT, Frank

Hummerts' mill. por Time 33:30 Ja 23 '39

HUMMERT, Mrs Frank. See Ashenhurst, A.

HUMMING birds. See Hummingbirds

HUMMINGBIRDS

Bathing on the wing. L. Miller. Nature M 30:64 Jl '37

Butterflies and hummingbirds; flowers which will attract them. House B 80:50 Jl '38

Feeding humming-bird babies. J. Denton. St N 65:29+ O '38

Honey-pots and humming-birds. R. Norman. St N 65:47 Ag '38

Humming bird; poem. C. F. Bennett. St N 66:27 Je '39

Hummingbird friends. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 26 '38

Mighty midgets. il St N 64:31+ O '37

New Hampshire hummingbirds. O. S. Pettingill, jr. il Bird Lore 39:191-5 My '37

Puck of our hill. P. Annixter. il Rotarian 53:37-8 Ag '38

Ruby-throated hummingbird; poem. H. E. Hurd. Nature M 31:590 D '38

Rufous hummer family. il Nature M 31:415 Ag '38

Titania of the airways. A. Rutledge. Read Digest 34:53-5 My '39

HUMOR

Chuckle girdles the world. G. E. Vincent. il Rotarian 51:8-11 Jl '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Jl 24 '37

Humor, brickbats, cheers, and Susie Belle. S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 12:322-3, 393 Ja-F '38

Humor's family tree; bicentenary of Joe Miller, London comedian after whom joke books are named. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 16 '38

Infernal contraption; Susie Belle posters. M. Grady. Wilson Bul 12:531 Ap '38

Ingredient sadly lacking; humor needed in defending the Catholic cause. D. Hayne. Commonweal 28:42-3 My 6 '38

It's funny only once. R. E. Sherwood. Rotarian 49:20-2 S '36; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:46 Jl '37

Oh yeah? S. O'Faoláin. Liv Age 354:256-8 My '38

Poet as funny man. J. Wheelwright. Poetry 50:210-15 Jl '37

Test of time: Joe Miller's jests. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ja 22 '38

Typical business man must watch his sense of humor; results of test given to Keuka college girls. Science N L 35:190 Mr 25 '39

See also

Comedy

Laughter

Limericks

Parodies

Puns and punning

Radio broadcasting—Comedy

HUMOR, American

America's day-dream: the funnies. L. Thompson. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ N 13 '37

Fun among the fundamentalists; Bible jokes. C. F. Potter. Am Mercury 47:37-42 My '39

Lineage of Eustace Tilley. B. DeVoto. il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ S 25 '37

Mr Dooley. F. P. Adams. New Repub 94:390-1 My 4 '38

HUMOR, American—*Continued*
They make us laugh; radio comedians and their contribution to American humor. L. C. Hood. il Scholastic 31:8-9+ Ja 15 '38
HUMOR, Irish
Some Irish bulls. P. A. Sillard. Cath World 145:696-7 S '37
HUMOR, Pictorial
America's day-dream: the funnies. L. Thompson. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ N 13 '37
Magic, not logic; reply to L. Thompson. P. Shana. Sat R Lit 17:9 D 11 '37
Mickey Mouse and other cartoons. W. Disney. See numbers of Canadian magazine May 1937-March 1938
This serious business of being funny; comic strip artists. M. Sheridan. il St N 65:21-3 D '37
Wham! and pow! the comic strip. H. Broun. New Repub 99:44 My 17 '39
See also
Animated cartoons
Caricatures and cartoons
HUMORAL theory
Moving photomicrography: means of defense of the organism; humoral defense. W. N. Kazeeff. il Smithson Rept 1937:333-5
HUMPHREY, Don D.
Analysis of capital supply and national well-being. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:705-10 D '37
Interpreting unemployment in terms of family units. J Pol Econ 47:82-99 F '39
Nature and meaning of rigid prices, 1890-1933. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:651-61 O '37
Relation of surpluses to income and employment during depression. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:223-34 Je '38
HUMPHREY, Jack
Some Canadian moderns. W. Abell. il Mag Art 30:426 Jl '37
HUMPHREY, John T.
Homes are not castles. Canad M 91:8-9+ Mr '39
HUMPHREY, Stephen B. See Farley, J. A. jt. auth.
HUMPHREY, Zephine (Mrs Wallace Weir Fahnestock)
Bed in hell. Harper 177:23-6 Je '38
Portrait
Rotarian 53:58 S '38
HUMPHREYS, Arthur Lee
Famous twongue tisters. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 S 4 '37
HUMPHREYS, Mrs Desmond. See Humphreys, E. M. J.
HUMPHREYS, E. Morgan
Welsh nationalism and its background. Fortn 150(ns 144):146-52 Ag '38
HUMPHREYS, Eliza Margaret J. (Gollan) (Mrs Desmond Humphreys) (Rita, pseud)
Obituary
Wilson Bul 12:356 F '38
HUMPHREYS, William Jackson
Intermittent springs. Sci Am 159:207, 256, 321 O-D '38
Laurence. Science ns 86:613 D 31 '37
Why we seldom see a lunar rainbow. Science ns 88:496-8 N 25 '38
Willis Ray Gregg. Science ns 88:318-19 O 7 '38
HUMPHRIES, Rolfe
Dialectical round; poem. New Repub 92:155 S 15 '37
Gay people; poem. New Repub 98:275 Ap 12 '39
Jersey eclogue. Sat R Lit 18:4 Ag 6 '38
Life and death of García Lorca. Nation 145:293-4 S 18 '37
On an official occasion; Song for later summer;—not love, but ardor; Green Mountain scene; poems. Poetry 51:59-63 N '37
Song, diminishing; Song heard in a new house. Poetry 51:318-19 Mr '38
(tr) See García Lorca, F. Seville; Guitar; Sunny South; Dagger; And after
HUMPHRIES, Thomas, pseud.
What's happened to housing? Harper 178:404-15 Mr '39
HUMUS
Plan to use leaves, don't destroy them. Am City 54:13 My '39
HUNDRED neediest cases. See New York (city)—Poor
HUNEEUS, Sergio
Gabriela Mistral at the Pan American union. Bul Pan Am Union 73:189-91 Ap '39
Héctor Díaz Leguizamón. Bul Pan Am Union 72:527-8 S '38
HUNEKER, James Gibbons
End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:642 O '37
HUNGARIAN art. See Art, Hungarian
HUNGARIAN painting. See Painting, Hungarian
HUNGARY
After Jugoslavia, Hungary. W. Bretholz. Contemp 155:460-3 Ap '39
Dark hours in Slovakia; return of southern Slovakia to Hungary. Liv Age 355:419-21 Ja '39
Feudal agrarianism in Hungary. O. Jászi. bibliog For Affairs 16:714-18 Jl '38
Hungarian paradox. il C S Mon M p 12 My 11 '38
Hungary and the Nazis. B. Menczer. Contemp 153:686-91 Je '38
Hungary, rooted in the ages. S. Varga. il Rotarian 52:25-7 My '38
Hungary, the Spain of the East. H. B. Kranz. Nation 146:610-12 My 28 '38
Hungary, the test case. P. F. Drucker. New Repub 96:149-51 S 14 '38
Hungary's search for stability. R. Vambéry. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 6 '38
Hungary's share; Carpathian conquest allowed to give Hitler ally on east. Newsweek 13:21 Mr 27 '39
Naboth's cornfield. F. Thone. Science N L 33:206 Mr 26 '38
Nazi drive to the East. S. Pribichevich. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:174-84 O 15 '38
Orphan nations fraternize. R. H. Markham. C S Mon M p 19 D 1 '37
See also
Balkan states
Budapest
Jews in Hungary
Ruthenia, Carpathian
also subhead Hungary under various subjects, e.g.
Budget
Costume
Debts, Public
Rural schools
Wages

Description and travel

Hungarian holiday. H. Dallas. il Ind Woman 17:203+ Jl '38
Magyar mirth and melancholy. J. Patric. il map Nat Geog M 73:1-55 Ja '38
Trip of the month. Travel 70:42 Ap '38

Foreign relations

Hungarian holiday. H. Dallas. il Ind Woman 17:203+ Jl '38
Hungarian quandary. Diplomaticus. Fortn 148(ns 142):90-7 Jl '37
Hungary's race between reform and fascism. H. C. Wolfe. Cur Hist 49:16+ D '38

Czechoslovakia

Czech-Hungarian quarrel raises European tension. map Scholastic 33:13S O 29 '38
Hungary and Czechoslovakia; revision of frontier. C. A. Macartney. Contemp 154:677-83 D '38
Hungary's bite. il Newsweek 12:19 N 14 '38
Text of the German-Italian arbitration award in the Czech-Hungarian dispute. Cur Hist 49:52 D '38
Vienna awards. il map Time 32:22-3 N 14 '38

Germany

Gun business; Horthy settles little matter of $9,600,000 in Berlin. Newsweek 12:14 S 5 '38
Heil Horthy. Newsweek 12:15 Ag 29 '38
Hungarian grain. Newsweek 11:15 My 23 '38

HUNGARY—Foreign relations—Germany—*Cont.*

Hungary and empire; press comments. Commonweal 28:503-4 S 9 '38

Impressing visitors. Time 32:16-17 S 5 '38

In the German path. Liv Age 354:310-11 Je '38

Swastika in Hungary; uncensored news account. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 91:217-18 Je 30 '37

Politics and government

Anti-Jewish premier finds out that he is Jewish. Scholastic 34:8 Mr 4 '39

Béla's billion. Time 31:16-17 My 23 '38

Hungarian quandary. Diplomaticus. Fortn 148(ns 142):90-7 Jl '37

Hungary acts to suppress growing Nazi organization. Scholastic 34:7 Mr 11 '39

Hungary in the German orbit. G. M. Katona. For Affairs 17:599-610 Ap '39

Hungary's race between reform and fascism. H. C. Wolfe. Cur Hist 49:16+ D '38

Imrédy out, Imrédy in. il Newsweek 12:18 D 5 '38

Left v. right hand. Time 33:22 Mr 6 '39

New tendencies in Hungary. E. Benedikt. Contemp 152:285-92 S '37

Unfair competition. Time 33:27 My 22 '39

Religious institutions and affairs

Calvinism strong in rural Hungary. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 55:1109 S 14 '38

See also

Roman Catholic church in Hungary

HUNGARY and England

Anglo-Hungarian cultural relations. J. Balogh. Contemp 155:84-8 Ja '39

HUNGATE, Wilson

What to ask for in upholstered furniture. Good H 105:52-3 N '37

HUNGER

See also

Appetite

HUNGERFORD, Sir Alexander Wilson

Partition of Ireland. C S Mon M p5+ My 27 '39

HUNGERFORD, June

Cost of attending Michigan state college. J Home Econ 31:96-7 F '39

HUNGRY meadows. C. Weston. Scrib M 102:50-4+ N '37

HUNNEMAN, Mary Ethel

Fire-ball. Science ns 86:244 S 10 '37

HUNNEWELL, Stanley P.

Bookstore financial problems. Pub W 131:2409-11 Je 12 '37

HUNNICUTT, Benjamin Harris

Study in Brazilian cotton growing. Bul Pan Am Union 72:300-7 My '38

HUNSAKER, Jerome Clark

Proposed airship necessary. Science N L 33:180 Mr 19 '38

HUNSBERGER, Deborah S.

Prodigality; poem. Pict R 39:52 F '38

HUNSBERGER, George E.

Suggested change in the economics curriculum. Am Econ R 27:770 D '37

HUNSICKER, William C.

Obituary

Am J Pub Health 29:196 F '39

HUNT, Alice Burt

Blue Gates in the North Carolina pines. Am Home 21:27+ F '39

HUNT, Basil G.

Short account of tokens. 19th Cent 124:102-12 Jl '38

HUNT, Chester

Sharecropper looks to God. Christian Cent 55:12-13 Ja 5 '38

HUNT, Clara Whitehill

Clara Whitehill Hunt. B. Holbrook. por Wilson Bul 13:539+ Ap '39

HUNT, Decima

Lucky stone of the Seminoles. Nature M 31:511 O '38

HUNT, DeRay L.

Nomadic intellectual. Commonweal 28:551-3 S 23 '38

HUNT, Diana

Secret; poem. Good H 105:196 N '37

HUNT, Edwyn A.

Distinguished economy. Am Home 21:18-19 F '39

Golden Gate exposition model homes tour. Am Home 21:17-19 Mr '39

Pageant of the Pacific. Am Home 21:14-16+ Mr '39

HUNT, Eleanor

Anthropometrist. por Am M 124:101 O '37

HUNT, Frank

Treasure hunt; story of the Rio Tinto copper strike. F. R. Bechdolt. il por Sat Eve Post 210:27+ Ap 2 '38

HUNT, Frazier

Little doc. por(p 116 My 14) Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ap 23; 18-19+ My 7; 18-19+ My 14; 20-1 My 21; 18-19+ My 28 '38

Moulding the quints. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1+ S '37

Biographical note. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 29 '38

From one country editor to another. W. A. White. por Sat R Lit 17:5 Ja 29 '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:10 Mr 5 '38

Tom Sawyer on Downing Street. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11:28 F 7 '38

HUNT, Hamlen

Marriage is silent; story. Collier's 100:14-15 S 11 '37

One without icing; story. Collier's 100:18-19 D 25 '37

Romance in the rain; story. Collier's 101:20-1 Je 18 '38

Silver gilt; story. Collier's 100:14-15 Jl 24 '37

Yacht in the meadow; story. Collier's 102:16-17 O 29 '38

HUNT, Irene

My love is parallel; story. Good H 106:22-5 Je '38

HUNT, James Karr

New frontiers in chemistry. Vital Speeches 4:642-8 Ag 15 '38

HUNT, John Clark

Mountain lookout. Scrib M 104:22-3 Jl '38

HUNT, Leigh

Abou Ben Adhem; poem. Etude 56:269 Ap '38

HUNT, Leila Wall

How college women spend their time. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:318-20 S 4 '37

HUNT, Mabel Leigh

Baked beans and brown bread; story. St N 66:2-6 F '39

HUNT, Marietta Louise, and Davitt, A. A.

Do children have time to read? Wilson Bul 12:91-3 O '37

HUNT, Mary Fassett

After a little while; story. Yale R ns 28 no 1:164-76 [S] '38

HUNT, Ormond Edson

Portrait

Fortune 18:45 D '38

HUNT, Willis Roberts

Whence cometh life? Sci Mo 48:550-4 Je '39

HUNTER, Allan Armstrong

Will England's pacifists stick? Christian Cent 55:1154-6 S 28 '38

HUNTER, Charles F.

Hands across the sea. bibliog Scholastic 33:29-30+ S 17 '38

HUNTER, Edward

Hate made to order. Read Digest 31:88-90 Ag '37

Isms are after me. Harper 177:218-20 Jl '38

HUNTER, Mrs Elizabeth

We mothers want guidance. Library J 63:669-70 S 15 '38

HUNTER, Elliot Everest

Scale track meet. Etude 56:690 O '38

HUNTER, Ethel Ambler

We are not poor. Am Mercury 45:47-51 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:69-71 N '38

HUNTER, Ethel Ambler—*Continued*
Wellesley week-end shelf. Pub W 133:1544-6 Ap 9 '38

HUNTER, Frances Anne
Books for boys and girls. Parents M 13:65-6+ D '38

HUNTER, Frederick Maurice
Teacher and national wealth. por Nat Educ Assn J 27:49-50 F '38

HUNTER, Howard Owen
Third H. por Time 33:12-13 Ja 30 '39

HUNTER, Laura M.
Empty cradle; story. Canad Forum 17:281-3 N '37

HUNTER, Margaret M.
Domestic science in the Educational institute of Scotland. J Home Econ 30:461-4 S '38

HUNTER, Marian
Marian Hunter's personality shop. F. Stephenson. il Pub W 135:1204-5 Mr 25 '39

HUNTER, Maxwell
Pin feathers and pits. Country Life 72:26-9+ O '37

HUNTER, Milton R.
Mormons and the Colorado river. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:549-55 Ap '39

HUNTER, William Algeo, and Pennington, L. A.
New apparatus and method for training the rat in auditory discrimination problems. bibliog f Science ns 89:87-8 Ja 27 '39

HUNTER, William Luther
Industrial-arts laboratory planning. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:101-4, 137-9, 182-4, 232-5 Mr-Je '38
Metalworking kinks. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:398-400 N '38
Philosophy of industrial-arts education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:313-16, 355-6 O-N '37
Socializing tests and measurements. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:405-7; 27:5-7 D '37-Ja '38
—See Williams, A. G. jt. auth.

HUNTER college
Experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. P. R. V. Curoe. tabs Sch & Soc 49:522-4 Ap 22 '39
Hunter college course offers ten commandments for girls' manners. Newsweek 10:43 O 25 '37
One college's answer to Purposeful college days. R. E. Salley. Sch & Soc 48:827-9 D 24 '38

HUNTERDON County, New Jersey, library
Hunterdon County library. E. T. Turner. Library J 62:754-5 O 15 '37
Why discuss? Hunterdon County library discussion groups. E. T. Turner. il Wilson Bul 12:514-17 Ap '38

HUNTING
Bird hunt. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 55:1606-7 D 28 '38
Dollars in the underbrush; well stocked game fields have a profit angle. E. F. Wolfe. il Nation's Bus 25:50+ O '37
Farmer and the game bird problem. R. P. Lincoln. Nature M 31:340 Je '38
Guns and game. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 73:34+ D '37
Man-handling your firearms. C. B. Miller. il Country Life 72:64-5+ S '37
Old John Pheasant. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 73:62-3+ Ja '38
Study in saddles and the things that go with them. il Country Life 74:51 O '38
Why not be a sportsman? S. E. White. No Am 244 no 1:130-45 [S] '37
Why won't men let women shoot? G. R. Mackay. il Country Life 73:88+ D '37
Why men won't let women shoot; reply. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 73:75+ Ap '38
World's worst shot. H. E. Hurd. il Rotarian 51:25-7 O '37

See also
Bird dogs
Deer hunting
Duck shooting
Falconry
Fox hunting
Game
Game birds
Game laws
Game protection
Guns (small arms)
Poaching
Shooting
Squirrel hunting
Whaling

Arctic regions
Eskimo harvest: walrus hunting; ed. by L. Anson. B. Albee. il Sat Eve Post 211:36+ My 20 '39
Hunting polar bears with gun and camera. il Pop Sci 134:86-9 F '39

Australia
Hunting in Australia. A. B. Haines. il Country Life 73:67+ Ap '38

Canada
Canadian safari. H. R. Cokeley. il Country Life 73:90-2+ N '37

Cuba
There's royal sport in Cuba. P. Babcock. il Country Life 75:55-6+ Ja '39

Dominican Republic
Take your gun to Santo Domingo. P. A. Curtis. il Country Life 73:47+ F '38

England
Food and sport. H. G. Chancellor. tab Contemp 155:222-8 F '39
New Forest buckhounds. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 75:76+ Ap '39
Otter hunting in England. C. Lisle and W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 74:59-60+ Jl '38
See also
Fox hunting

France
France for partridge. D. Lang. il Country Life 72:28-9 Jl '37

India
Eagles over Gilgit. J. Reynolds. il Country Life 73:78-80+ F '38
Hunting in India. W. N. Ely, jr. Country Life 75:22 Ja '39
One for me, one for the tiger. E. Marshall. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Je 11 '38

Ireland
Foxford coursing meeting, over Moybanks. J. Reilly. il Country Life 74:42-3+ Je '38
Mare for sale; Kilmessan hunt. J. B. Drought. Country Life 75:53+ N '38
Rough sport in Ireland. P. Curtis. il Country Life 72:29+ Ag '37

South Africa
Hunting in South Africa. J. W. H. Wilson. Science ns 88:499 N 25 '38

Styria
Chamois hunting in summer. J. W. Lippincott. il Country Life 76:37+ My '39

United States
Greenbrier huntin'. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 72:22-6 S '37
Guns and game in Utah. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 73:24 Mr '38
Happy hunting grounds for bow-and-arrow sportsmen; Eight mile game reserve in the state of Washington. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 134:108-10 My '39
It's an old southern custom. L. S. Caine. il Country Life 75:72+ N '38
Last chicken hunt. W. M. Rosene. il Nature M 30:342-3 D '37
Last of the grizzly hunters. J. F. Dobie. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ D 11 '37
No wonder the farmer's frantic! accidents, violations of regulations, willful trespass, etc. J. H. Baker. Bird Lore 41:96-8 Mr '39
Organized hunts of America. 1938 official annual roster. il Country Life 74:77-86 O '38
Prairie boy. E. B. Bail. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Mr 11 '39
Sport cavalcade of the states. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 75:56-7+ Mr; 56-7+ Ap; 76:75-6+ My; 72-3 Je '39
See also
Fox hunting

HUNTING dogs. See Dogs; Foxhounds; Hounds

HUNTING knives. See Knives

HUNTING laws. See Game laws

HUNTING lodges. See Lodges (architecture)

HUNTING of the haggis; story. See Gilpatric, G.

HUNTING spaniels. See Spaniels

HUNTINGTON, Archer Milton

Iberian poems: Graves of Italica; Hannibal; Rocinante; Godoy; Euskalerria; Tall men of Navarra; Musica en la iglesia. No Am 245 no2:292-9 [Je] '38

HUNTINGTON, Collis Potter

Men against mountains. O. Lewis. Atlan 161: 555-84, 701-30, 849-76; 162:117-42 Ap-Jl '38

HUNTINGTON, Edward Vermilye

Exact probabilities in certain card-matching problems. Science ns 86:499-500 N 26 '37

Is it chance or ESP? Am Scholar 7 no2:201-10 [Ap] '38

Paradox in the scoring of competing teams. Science ns 88:287-8 S 23 '38

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth

Agricultural productivity and pressure of population. Ann Am Acad 198:73-92 Jl '38

Ought I to marry? Good H 105:28-9+ N '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124:29 N 13 '37

HUNTINGTON, Harold Allen

Integration and industrial education. Ind Educ M 41:12-22 Ja '39

HUNTINGTON, Lucile

Advertising a branch library. Wilson Bul 12: 575-6+ My '38

Fraternity house libraries at the University of Illinois. Library J 63:730-3 O 1 '38

HUNTINGTON botanic gardens. See Botanical gardens

HUNTINGTON library

Collections of rare children's books. D. Davies. il Library J 63:105-7 F 1 '38

Summary of exhibitions, 1938. Pub W 135:834 F 18 '39

HUNTLEY, Fred Hall

Simple and efficient copying unit. Am Phot 32:270-3 Ap '38

HUNTLEY, Mrs Victoria (Ebbels) Hutson

Victoria Hutson Huntley. F. A. Whiting, jr. il por(p675) Mag Art 31:638-42+ N '38

HUNTON, W. Barclay

My kingdom for a horse. C S Mon M p 14 Mr 11 '39

HUNTRESS, Carroll Benton

Portrait

Nation's Bus 26:40 N '38

HUNTRESS; story. See Wormser, A.

HUNTSMAN, Archibald Gowanlock

Overexertion as cause of death of captured fish. Science ns 87:577-8 Je 24 '38

Races and homing of salmon. Science ns 85: 582 Je 18 '37

HUNTSVILLE, Alabama

Three southern towns; Huntsville: Yankee industry welcome. W. Whitman. Nation 148: 31-3 Ja 7 '39

HUNZA

Bleak Hunza laughs at hardship. E. O. Lorimer. il maps Travel 69:16-20+ Jl '37

HUNZIKER, Walter J.

Machines speed and clarify Paterson's tax work. Am City 53:40-1 Ag '38

HUPÉ, Robert Strausz-. See Strausz-Hupé, R.

HUPP motor car corporation

Hupp up. Time 30:57-8 Ag 9 '37

HURBAN, Vladimir S.

Indigestible real estate. por Time 33:12 Mr 27 '39

Portrait

Business Week p48 Mr 12 '38

Business Week p 15 Ap 1 '39

HURD, Archer Willis

Evidences of three types of curriculum development in curriculum references in higher education. Sch & Soc 47:27-31 Ja 1 '38

HURD, Sir Archibald Spicer

Navies of defence and supply: an unbalanced programme. 19th Cent 125:424-34 Ap '39

Plight of the shipyards. 19th Cent 124:419-29 O '38; Same abr. with title Britain's vanishing armada. Liv Age 355:445-8 Ja '39

Shipping crisis. 19th Cent 123:667-78 Je '38

HURD, Charles W. B.

Coming struggle over taxation. Cur Hist 49: 22-3 D '38

Dark blizzard; story. Am M 124:30-1 Jl '37

New housing for America. Cur Hist 49:44-6 N '38

HURD, Mrs Dorothy Iona (Campbell) See Campbell, D. I.

HURD, Harry Elmore

After fifty years; poem. Commonweal 27:538 Mr 11 '38

Ruby-throated hummingbird; poem. Nature M 31:590 D '38

Trespassers; poem. Woman's H C 65:25 Ag '38

World's worst shot. por(p64) Rotarian 51:25-7 O '37

HURD, Peter

Portrait of a cowhand. il por Scrib M 105:4 Mr '39

HURD, Volney D.

By plane and/or ship. C S Mon M p6+ F 8 '39

Shock troops of peacetime. C S Mon M p8-9+ D 14 '38

HURDLE racing

Georgia kangaroo. W. O. Baskin, jr. Collier's 100:21+ Jl 3 '37

HURJA, Emil Edward

Portrait

Time 33:13 Mr 20 '39

HURLEY, Doran

Irish persecutions in America. Am Mercury 47:49-55 My '39

HURLEY, Frank House, jr. See Scott, A. F. jt. auth.

HURLEY, John M.

Hartford celebrates Christmas and the nativity is presented. Recreation 32:616-17+ F '39

Marionettes on wheels. Recreation 31:229-31+ Jl '37

Stamps and recreation. Recreation 31:423-4+ O '37

HURLEY, Marvin

Town that returned from the grave. Nation's Bus 27:23-4+ Mr '39

Portrait

C S Mon M p3 Je 2 '37

HURLEY, Richard James

How fine are fines? Wilson Bul 12:509-12 Ap '38

Map-reading our library books. Wilson Bul 13:408 F '39

New leaves for nature's book. Wilson Bul 13:538+ Ap '39

HURLEY, Victor

Zamboanga holiday; story. Am M 124:11-13 O '37

HURON river

Plan for the improvement of Huron valley. H. S. Curtis. il Recreation 31:377-81+ S '37

HURREY, Charles Du Bois

World youth looks at America. Mis R 61:38 Ja '38

HURRICANES

Abyss from the Indies. map Time 32:11-12 O 3 '38

Adventures of the hurricane hunters. il Pop Mech 69:242-5+ F '38

After a hurricane; with color photographs. R. Arnold. Pop Sci 134:65-70 Ja '39

Barometer is falling! H. C. Harrison. il Scrib M 103:62-3 Mr '38

Birthplace of the big winds. il diags Pop Mech 70:807-8+ D '38

Catastrophe in Galveston. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 45:228-33 O '38

Challengers of disaster; reconstructing New England lines after the hurricane. E. C. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 71:723-5+ My '39

Churches and the hurricane. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 55:1325-7 N 2 '38

HURRICANES—*Continued*
Damage suffered by the Arnold arboretum from the hurricane. Science ns 88:321-2 O 7 '38
Galveston flood. E. Muller. No Am 246 no2: 331-40 [D] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33: 48-51 D '38
Geography of a hurricane; doughnut-shaped storm turned back time in New England to candlelight days. F. B. Colton. il map Nat Geog M 75:529-52 Ap '39
Grave forest fire menace faces New England. Science N L 34:229 O 8 '38
House by the sea. B. Thielen. Yale R ns 28 no3:521-9 [Mr] '39
Hurricane. F. Thone. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 30 '38
Hurricane damage and repairs to Bristol, R.I. water works. map Am City 53:64-5 D '38
Hurricane damage to the stations of the Bureau of fisheries. Science ns 88:370 O 21 '38
Hurricane of 1815. E. S. Parsons. Sat R Lit 19:11 D 3 '38
Hurricane season. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 Ag 28 '37
Insect damage to trees as consequence of the New England hurricane. Science ns 88: sup 12 N 4 '38
Invisible monster; freak cyclone gives East a taste of Florida terror. il Newsweek 12: 13 O 3 '38
Mobilization for relief. Commonweal 28:614-15 O 7 '38
Neither storm, nor strife: Providence journal-bulletin carries on and helps bring sanity back to a wrecked and hysterical city. S. D. Goulding. Commonweal 30:123-5 My 26 '39
New England hurricane. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ja 20 '39
New England hurricane. J. Q. Stewart. Harper 178:198-204 Ja '39
New England hurricane of September 21; tremendous rise of water or storm wave. il Sci Mo 47:565-8 D '38
New England's storm market; millions must be spent to repair damages caused by hurricane and flood. Business Week p47-8 O 1 '38
Paradox on Betelgeuse; September hurricane in a little New Hampshire town in the Connecticut valley. B. DeVoto. Harper 178: 109-12 D '38
Rebuilding of forests in New England. F. Thone. Science ns 88:sup 10+ O 7 '38; Same. Science N L 34:252 O 15 '38
Recent hurricane in New England. I. R. Tannehill. il maps Sci Mo 48:42-50 Ja '39
Reconditioning a wrecked city; after the hurricane and flood in Providence. R. W. Eaton. il Am City 54:83+ Ja '39
Rehabilitation of water supplies after the New England hurricane. Am City 54:41-3 Ja '39
Seen and heard: New England catastrophe. R. E. Danielson. Country Life 75:77+ N '38
Shock troops of peacetime; New England's public utilities defeated destructiveness of unprecedented hurricane. V. D. Hurd. il C S Mon M p8-9+ D 14 '38
Slow-moving high turned hurricane on New England. il Science N L 34:228-9 O 8 '38
Some notes on the New England hurricane of 1938, made at Worcester, Mass. A. W. Forbes. Science ns 88:616-17 D 30 '38
Weather bureau scientists to study hurricanes. Science N L 34:88 Ag 6 '38
Wind and fury: New England hurricane. F. Woodward. Atlan 162:749-57 D '38

HURST, Fannie (Mrs Jacques S. Danielson)
Mamma and her first national bank; story. por(p 112) Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Mr 18 '39
Mamma and papa; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 N 19 '38
Play that thing; story. Pict R 40:7-9 Mr '39
Fannie Hurst, by her ex-amanuensis. Z. N. Hurston. pors Sat R Lit 16:15-16 O 9 '37
You, too, can stay young. D. Dayton. por Ind Woman 17:8-10+ Ja '38

HURSTON, Zora Neale
Fannie Hurst. Sat R Lit 16:15-16 O 9 '37
Biographical sketch. B. Alsterlund. por Wilson Bul 13:586 My '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:9 D 4 '37

HURT, Mary Lee
Evaluating home economics clubs. J Home Econ 31:37-8 Ja '39

HUSBAND, John Dillon
In a place of drought; poem. Harper 176:486 Ap '38

HUSBAND, Joseph
Obituary
Pub W 134:1291 O 1 '38

HUSBAND; prologue to a story. See Sheng Ts'ung-wen

HUSBAND and wife. See Domestic relations; Husbands; Marriage; Wives

HUSBANDS
Are men mice? A. Uhler; M. Fishback. Forum 100:17-21 Jl '38
Did I say settle down? by friend husband, gardener. R. V. Curtis. Bet Hom & Gard 16:28+ My '38
Freer than a bachelor. W. F. McDermott. Forum 99:289-93 My '38
He has collect-itis, but I love him. G. V. Sharritt. Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1+ Ap '38
Hint to a husband; verse. N. Smaridge. Pict R 38:4 Jl '37
Husband, can you take it? wifely criticism. G. Burgess. Read Digest 32:51-4 Ap '38
Husband turns housewife. D. A. Bates. Forum 101:8-10 Ja '39
Husbands; poems. R. Purdy. Am Mercury 41: 438-40 Ag '37
I like husbands who—. E. H. Garst. Bet Hom & Gard 16:21+ Ja '38
In the luxury to which he is accustomed. H. Stone. il Ind Woman 18:37+ F '39
Intelligent husbands wanted. E. R. Richardson. Forum 98:152-7 O '37
Is yours a model husband? M. Cookman. il Ladies H J 54:18 N '37
So many widows. M. Benz. il Rotarian 54: 24-6 Ja '39
Trend toward sex equality in homemaking. Z. D. Forsyth and F. H. Forsyth. tabs J Home Econ 31:249-57 Ap '39
Virgins for husbands. Am Mercury 44:366-8 Jl '38
What do the women of America think about men? M. Cookman. il tab Ladies H J 56: 19+ Ja '39
See also
Domestic relations
Marriage
Wives

HUSBANDS take warning; story. See Bradley, M. H.

HUSH money; story. See Brubaker, H.

HUSING, Edward Britt (Ted Husing)
Hold 'em Husing! J. Bach, jr. il pors Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 N 6 '37

HUSING, Ted. See Husing, E. B.

HUSKIES. See Eskimo dogs

HUSKING matches, Corn. See Corn husking

HUSKISSON, William
William Huskisson as president of the Board of trade. A. L. Lingelbach. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:759-74 Jl '38

HUSSEINI, Amin el-. See Amin el-Husseini

HUSSEY, Mrs Minnie Middleton, and Lyle, G. R.
Special room encourages reading for fun in college. Pub W 133:714-16 F 5 '38

HUSSEY, William Hart
Two men in a radio car. por Am City 52:81 Ag '37

HUSSONG, Mary E.
We build him a clothes portfolio. Bet Hom & Gard 16:66 O '37

HUSTON, Agnes
In the beginning. Sch Arts 38:172 Ja '39
We take to mural painting. Sch Arts 38:156+ Ja '39

HUSTON, Louise
Turning hard water soft. Parents M 13:45+ F '38

HUSTON, Luther A.
Military balance in China. New Repub 93:9-11 N 10 '37
Peace in the Pacific. Cur Hist 50:34-7 Je '39

HUSTON, Paul Griswold
Chocorua trail; poem. Nature M 31:429 Ag '38

HUSTON, Thomas F. H.
Samaritanized drunks. Newsweek 12:30 D 12 '38

HUSTON, Walter
Portrait as Pieter Stuyvesant in Knickerbocker holiday. Theatre Arts Mo 22:770 N '38

HUTCH tables. See Tables

HUTCHENS, Jane
Candles and caviar don't make hospitality. Bet Hom & Gard 17:54 Je '39

HUTCHESON, Ernest
Portrait
Musician 42:165 O '37

HUTCHESON, Maud MacDonald
Britain's money goes modern. Nature M 31:277-9 My '38
Into the byways. Nature M 31:581-3 D '38
Nature in the royal realm. Nature M 32:252-5 My '39
Sanctuary in the city's heart. Nature M 31:33-4 Ja '38

HUTCHINS, Evelyn. See Rahman, E.

HUTCHINS, Francis Stephenson
Third in Hutchins family becomes a college president. Newsweek 13:38 My 22 '39

HUTCHINS, Heriot Clifton
Policies for American education. Sch Life 24:114+ Ja '39
—See Jessen, C. A. jt. auth.

HUTCHINS, John G. B.
One hundred and fifty years of American navigation policy. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:238-60 F '39

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard
Education and social improvement. Vital Speeches 4:498-501 Je 1 '38
Gate receipts and glory. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 3 '38
Hutchins answers Hutchins. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 24 '38
Ideals in education. Am J Soc 43:1-15 Jl '37
Organization and subject-matter of general education. Sch & Soc 47:385-90 Mr 26 '38
Philosophy of life. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:184-9 '38
Tradition in education. Vital Speeches 4:258-62 F 15 '38
Uncle Sam's children. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 28 '39
University and character. Commonweal 27:710-11 Ap 22 '38
We are getting no brighter. por Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ D 11 '37
What can we do about it? Sat Eve Post 210:27-8+ F 19 '38
Why go to college? Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ja 22 '38
Why send them to school? Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ D 25 '37

about

Boy veteran. W. B. Benton. por Ladies H J 55:23 S '38
Dr Hutchins and power. Newsweek 11:17 Je 20 '38
Educational plans of President Hutchins. A. D. Fearon. Cath World 148:16-22 O '38
Hutchins of Chicago. M. S. Mayer. Harper 178:344-55, 543-52 Mr-Ap '39
Hutchins resigns from stock exchange board. Christian Cent 56:4-5 Ja 4 '39
Hutchins vs. Cowley. Scrib M 105:66 Ja '39
Portrait
Business Week p 17 O 8 '38
Time 32:56 O 10 '38
Resignation of President Hutchins from the New York stock exchange. Sch & Soc 48:819 D 24 '38
University of Chicago. il por tab Fortune 16:141-8+ D '37
Who should go to college? interview. J. R. Tunis. il Ladies H J 55:22-3+ S '38
Young man looking backwards. J. P. McEvoy. Am Mercury 45:482-4 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:61-3 D '38

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Stuart-Menteth
Crisis; story. Good H 106:44-7 Mr '38

HUTCHINSON, Cranford, and Lucké, Balduin
Infectious disease causing wide-spread necrosis in the liver of the Mexican axolotl. Science ns 86:224 S 3 '37

HUTCHINSON, Davis
Magazine index. Am Phot 33:314-15 Ap '39

HUTCHINSON, Eliot Dole
Speeding up your reading. Hygeia 15:811-14+ S '37
Toward an understanding of leisure. Recreation 32:595-9+ F '39

HUTCHINSON, Frederick
One rookie they won't forget. P. O'Neil. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:35+ Mr 11 '39

HUTCHINSON, Gladys
My very own song. Etude 56:690 O '38

HUTCHINSON, Paul
Cordell Hull for president? New Repub 95:92-4 Je 1 '38
Methodism unites! Christian Cent 55:583-6 My 11 '38
Methodist church. Christian Cent 56:662-4 My 24 '39
Strange case of Pastor Niemöller. Atlan 160:514-20 O '37
Who makes public opinion? Survey G 28:373-6+ Je '39

HUTCHINSON, Ray Coryton
Autobiographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:584 My '39
Is the British novel dead? P. Bentley. Sat R Lit 19:4 Ja 28 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:1 O 29 '38

HUTCHINSON, Ruth Gillette, and others
Study in business mortality. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:497-514 S '38

HUTCHINSON, Thomas H.
Portrait
Fortune 19:72 My '39

HUTCHINSON, Veronica Somerville
Selling juveniles all the year round. por Pub W 133:2218-20 Je 4 '38

HUTCHINSON, Minnesota
First year's electric net, $31,836; new Diesel plant. R. W. Strohmeier. il tabs Am City 54:67+ My '39

HUTCHISON, Bruce
Honor thy father; story. Am M 128:16-19 Jl '39
Turn of the tide; story. Am M 124:24-5 O '37

HUTCHISON, Keith
Battle of the book clubs. Nation 146:506-7 Ap 30 '38
Britain's private housing boom. Survey G 27:233-4 Ap '38
Everybody's business. Nation 148:293-4, 348-9, 402-3, 468-9, 530-1, 587-8, 645-6 Mr 11, 25, Ap 8, 22, My 6, 20, Je 3 '39
Is inflation coming? Nation 146:527-30 My 7 '38
New deal, new life. Nation 148:195-7 F 18 '39
No time for economy. Nation 145:640-2 D 11 '37
Wall Street is a race-track. Nation 146:268-70 Mr 5 '38

HUTCHISON, Mary
Los Molinos; story. Cath World 149:19-23 Ap '39

HUTCHISON, Ralph Cooper
Fascism and higher education. Atlan 163:779-84 Je '39

HUTSINPILLER, Herschel
What is good diet? Parents M 13:29+ N '38

HUTSON, Percival W.
(comp) Selected references on guidance (cont) Sch R 45:540-6; 46:539-46 S '37, S '38
—**and Keifer, J. C.**
Schedules of junior high school pupils. Sch R 46:667-78 N '38

HUTSON, Victoria (Ebbels) See Huntley, V.

HUTTEN, Ulrich von
Nationalist as reformer. R. E. E. Harkness. Christian Cent 55:275-6 Mr 2 '38

HUTTENLOCHER, Christel
Old designs for a new Easter. Bet Hom & Gard 16:87 Ap '38

HUTTENLOCHER, Fae
Fun 'neath the harvest moon. Bet Hom & Gard 17:32-3+ O '38
Indoor gardening guide. Bet Hom & Gard 17:36 S; 24 O; 26+ N; 22 D '38; 20 Ja; 26+ F; 26 Mr; 30 Ap; 26 My; 22 Je; 26 Jl '39
To the bride! Bet Hom & Gard 17:30-1+ Je '39

HUTTER, Mrs Edward. See Adams, G. K.

HUTTON, Arthur Dixon
So that man will live. por(p64) Rotarian 51: 7 O '37

HUTTON, Barbara. See Haugwitz-Reventlow, B.

HUTTON, David Graham. See Hutton, G.

HUTTON, Edward
Mediterranean question. 19th Cent 125:150-64 F '39
Picturesque Italy, a retrospect. 19th Cent 123:405-19 Ap '38
Spirit of England. 19th Cent 125:513-16 My '39

HUTTON, Graham
Anglo-American front? C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 10 '37
Arguments for Anglo-American cooperation in international affairs. Cong Digest 17: 207-8 Ag '38
Big stakes in the Mediterranean. C S Mon M p5+ My 6 '39
British policy towards Spain. For Affairs 15: 661-73 Jl '37
Conflict between the generations. Atlan 161: 190-6 F '38
Danubia without Austria. Fortn 149(ns 143): 650-8 Je '38
Economic consequences of Munich. 19th Cent 125:51-65 Ja '39
Economic progress of Britain. For Affairs 16: 279-93 Ja '38
Englishman looks at the States. Atlan 162: 302-11 S '38
German economic tension: causes and results. For Affairs 17:524-37 Ap '39
New-old crisis in Mexico. For Affairs 16:626-39 Jl '38
Where now is Britain? Atlan 163:1-12 Ja '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:11 Mr 4 '39

HUTTON, Peter
Some impressions in Italy. 19th Cent 122:51-62 Jl '37; Same abr. Liv Age 353:18-23 S '37

HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard
It is, therefore it ought to be. Cath World 146:607-8 F '38
Pulp. Sat R Lit 16:10-11 Jl 17 '37
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:21 N 20 '37
Ends and means and Aldous Huxley. M. Callaghan. Canad Forum 17:422-3 Mr '38
Huxley and Lawrence. J. H. Roberts. Va Q R 13 no4:546-57 [O] '37
Huxley at forty-three; interview. R. Parmenter. por Sat R Lit 17:10-11 Mr 19 '38
Huxleyism. por Time 30:70-1 N 29 '37
Intellectual as ironist: Aldous Huxley and Thomas Mann. E. Kohn-Bramstedt. Contemp 155:470-9 Ap '39
Mr Huxley's new Jerusalem. M. Cowley. New Repub 93:315-16 Ja 19 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 D 29 '37

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell
Life can be worth living. Nation 147:349-52 O 8 '38
Uniqueness of man. Yale R ns 28 no3:473-500 [Mr] '39
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:636 Je '38
Noah's ark up to date: pets' corner, London zoo. L. Zahn. il Scholastic 31:8-9 O 9 '37

HUXLEY family
Huxleys carry on. Lit Digest 124:30 N 27 '37

HWANG HO. See Yellow river

HYACINTHS
Log of the practical gardener. House B 80: 133 O '38
Use hyacinths among your shrubs to herald spring. J. H. McFarland. il Am Home 20: 20-1 O '38

HYACINTHS, Water. See Water hyacinths

HYATT, Jane
Iconoclasts; poem. Christian Cent 56:382 Mr 22 '39

HYATT, Robert M.
Cowboy gadgets explained. St N 65:44-5 Ja '38
Electric secretary writes talking letters. Pop Sci 133:132-3 N '38
Great people who never lived. por(p64) Rotarian 51:35-7 D '37
Red fury; story. St N 64:13-15 O '37

HYATT, Thaddeus
Portrait
Am M 124:108 D '37

HYBRIDISM. See Hybridization

HYBRIDIZATION
Cult of the seedling glads; Bancroft Winsor farm near New Bedford, Mass. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p4 S 29 '37
Inferior yields obtained from crosses of six-rowed with two-rowed barleys. H. V. Harlan and others. Science ns 86:35-6 Jl 9 '37
Made-to-order plants; backcrossing method. il Pop Mech 70:1-3+ Jl '38
Poulsen girls and their namesake roses. il Am Home 20:16+ O '38
Roses: musk hybrids of Joseph Pemberton and sweetbriers of Lord Benzance. E. Keays. il House & Gard 73:30-1+ Je '38
Siberia, a vast biological laboratory. M. Blitzstein. il map Travel 69:35-9+ Je '37
Strange creatures made to order. A. P. Armagnac. il Pop Sci 131:28-9 S '37
See also
Plant breeding

HYBRIDIZATION of races. See Intermarriage of races

HYDE, Clara
New neighbor; poem. Pict R 38:33 S '37

HYDE, Douglas
Dr Hyde of Eire; personal and literary quality of the Protestant scholar who was unanimously elected president. P. Colum. Commonweal 30:146-8 Je 2 '39
Douglas Hyde, savior of Gaelic Ireland. R. Madden. Cath World 147:543-7 Ag '38
Eire's first president. W. M. Crook. Liv Age 354:422-5 Jl '38
From poet to president. K. Flaccus. por Scholastic 32:7-8 My 21 '38
Ireland and Dr Douglas Hyde. J. F. Ruthven. 19th Cent 124:123-8 Jl '38
Ireland's scholar-president. C. Clemens. Canad Bookm 20:11-13 Je '38
New outlook for Ireland, London pact ends old feuds. il por Newsweek 11:16 My 2 '38
New president of Eire. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149 (ns 143):743-4 Je '38
Protestant president. por Time 31:21 My 16 '38

HYDE, Mrs Francis Stillman. See Mears, M.

HYDE, Henry Morrow
White House no-man. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Je 25 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:21-4 Ag '38

HYDE, Mrs Nelson Waldorf. See Winslow, T.

HYDE, Richard Elkins
Unemployed school teachers in West Virginia. Educa 59:182-5 N '38

HYDE, Robert McKee
Momentum; story. Woman's H C 64:12-13 O '37
Reprieve; story. Woman's H C 65:27-8 Ap '38

HYDE, Robin
Shanghai hospital. Liv Age 354:348-9 Je '38

HYDE, Roscoe Raymond
Immunization to infectious myxomatosis. Science ns 89:205 Mr 3 '39

HYDE, Walter Woodburn

Alpine passes in nature and history. Sci Mo 45:317-30 O '37

Origin of liberty. Sci Mo 48:519-29 Je '39

HYDEMAN, Edwin M.

Gatecrasher. por Am M 124:108 D '37

HYDERABAD, Sir Usman Ali, nizam of

Portrait

Asia 37:696 O '37

HYDRANGEAS

Neglected climbing hydrangea. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:208 Ap '38

HYDRANTS

Control of hydrants for filling street flushers. Am City 52:69 D '37

Fire-hydrant repair cost cut by jigs. il Am City 53:9 Ap '38

Water rates and service charges, 1939. See monthly numbers of American city March 1939-

HYDRAS. See Polyps

HYDRAULIC engineering

Biophysics and hydraulic engineering; pressure and flow. J. F. Herrick. Science ns 89:499-501 Je 2 '39

See also

Cofferdams

Flood prevention and control

Jetties

Weirs

HYDRAULIC laboratories

Carved from rock; hydraulics laboratory near St Anthony falls, in Minneapolis. C S Mon M p 13 Jl 27 '38

HYDRAULIC mining

Hydraulic mining; old California gold-getting industry will resume work as soon as the three dams to impound debris begin to function. Business Week p32 S 10 '38

HYDRAULIC power. See Water power

HYDRAULIC presses

Largest hydraulic press. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:164 Mr '38

HYDRAULIC rams

Hydraulic rams furnish water supply to country homes. il diags Pop Mech 68:306-11, 473-7 Ag-S '37

HYDRAULICS

What will the rivers do now? F. Thone. il Science N L 31:378-80 Je 12 '37

HYDROAIRPLANES. See Flying boats

HYDROCARBONS

Fun with explosive gases. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 131:32-3+ N '37

Microbiological test for carcinogenic hydrocarbons. S. Goldstein. Science ns 86:176 Ag 20 '37

HYDROCHLORIC acid

Testers and acid doctor; hiking oil production by treatment with acid. Time 30:52-3 Jl 12 '37; Discussion. 30:4+ Ag 2 '37

HYDROCYANIC acid

Execution by lethal gas? pro and con. Read Digest 31:56-9 D '37

HYDRODYNAMICS

See also

Drops

Waves

HYDROELECTRIC plants

Idea and a river brought him wealth; one-man utility company at Sherbrooke, Nova Scotia. H. Robison. il Pop Sci 134:78-81+ Ap '39

International paper and power prospers for the first time since 1930. il Fortune 16:130-6+ D '37

Little TVA hitch; failure to get money stymies Nebraska public purchase plan. Newsweek 13:40+ F 6 '39

No taxes the goal of Allegan's new hydro. D. E. Alcock. il Am City 52:73-4 S '37

See also

Colorado-Big Thompson transmountain diversion project

HYDROELECTRIC power

Banner on a yardstick. J. Daniels. New Repub 96:67-9 Ag 24 '38

City hydros with Diesel standby, Idaho Falls, Idaho. M. P. Goudy. il Am City 54:73 Mr '39

Hydroelectric power phases of regional planning. D. E. Lillienthal. Cong Digest 17:17-19 Ja '38

More power to you. il Cur Hist 48:70-3 F '38

New England floods; public-private power problem behind federal control fight. Newsweek 12:14 O 17 '38

New England secession; power controversy. B. Griffin. New Repub 97:41 N 16 '38

Power dams and politics. R. L. Neuberger. tab Nation 148:317-19 Mr 18 '39

New England local color; reply to R. Neuberger. S. Brown. Nation 148:451 Ap 15 '39

Power play: who is going to sell the electricity produced by harnessing the Columbia river? R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 102:12-13+ O 22 '38

Shutdown on the hill; when a dust storm sweeps the country a power drought hits the town. K. Howard. il Survey G 26:524-9+ O '37

What a tangled web we weave; fundamental dishonesty of the new deal's power and flood-control program. Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 10 '38

See also

Colorado river—Boulder dam project

Columbia river—Bonneville dam

Hetch Hetchy water supply project

Lower Colorado River authority

HYDROFLUORIC acid

Thrilling stunts with a glass-eating chemical. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 132:98-9+ Ja '38

HYDROGEN

Another end; Dr Gamow's calculations. Time 32:30 N 21 '38

Chemical industry. Fortune 16:170 D '37

Content of hydrogen in the sun. Science ns 89:sup6 Ja 13 '39

Fire produced from sunlight and water; Mohr's device. Science N L 34:344 N 26 '38

Hydrogen and the sun's heat. Science ns 88:sup8 N 11 '38

Hydrogen is fuel of stars and helium is the ash. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup5 F 24 '39; Same. Science N L 35:140 Mr 4 '39

New generators run sealed in hydrogen. Science N L 35:89 F 11 '39

HYDROGEN ion concentration

Measurement of pH in circulating blood. L. F. Nims and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:197-8 F 25 '38

HYDROGEN peroxide

Anti-catalase and the mechanism of sulfanilamide action. A. Locke and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:620-1 D 30 '38; Same cond. Science N L 35:24 Ja 14 '39

HYDROGENATION

Hydrogenation process of treating petroleum. Science ns 89:sup 10-11 Ap 21 '39

Oil by hydrogenation. Newsweek 12:29 N 28 '38

See also

Coal liquefaction

HYDROGRAPHIC surveying

Ocean's depth measured by radio robot. il diag Pop Mech 70:828-30+ D '38

Our unstable shores. E. Roberts. il Nature M 30:148-9 S '37

HYDROIDS

Microscope at the seashore. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 31:440 Ag '38

HYDROLOGIC research

Hydrologic research. R. E. Horton. Science ns 86:527-30 D 10 '37

It weighs the weather! Coshocton, Ohio, hydrologic study. il Sci Am 159:34 Jl '38

HYDROLOGY. See Water; Water supply

HYDROPHIIDAE. See Sea snakes

HYDROPHOBIA. See Rabies

HYDROPONICS. See Culture solutions; Plants—Nutrition

HYDROSOLS. See Colloids

HYGIENE

Adults, age 21-40. M. T. Sweeny. il Hygeia 17:219-21+ Mr '39

HYGIENE—*Continued*

Caring for the vocal instrument; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. G. Martinelli. Etude 56:650+ O '38

Cheat heat: ways of drinking, dieting and dressing to keep cool. il Lit Digest 123:16-17 Je 19 '37

Clean sports; new angle: need of sanitation. C. O. Jackson. il Hygeia 15:987-9 N '37

Easy does it; reclaiming the middle-aged; ed. by F. Tisdale. H. J. Reilly. Read Digest 31:46-8 D '37

Extending our years. W. R. P. Emerson. il Hygeia 16:1075-7 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:52-5 D '38

Health hazards on the white collar job. Science N L 35:24 Ja 14 '39

Hot and cold. il Hygeia 16:597-601 Jl '38

How are your ulcers today? M. Davis. Pict R 39:20-1+ Mr '38

How clean is your house? J. C. Geiger and P. S. Barrett. Hygeia 15:1004-6 N '37

It's just nerves. J. Lane. il Collier's 103:21+ Mr 25 '39

Keep cool. V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 100:46-7 Jl 17 '37

Keep your arteries elastic. W. H. Eddy. il Good H 105:92+ N '37

Keeping fit physically. Etude 57:38+, 110+, 182+ Ja-Mr '39

Let's keep cool. W. H. Eddy. Good H 105: 110-12 Jl '37

New health phrase: vocational hygiene. Science N L 34:199 S 24 '38

One moment, young man. H. R. Cades. Woman's H C 66:103 My '39

Traveler's aid; what to look out for to stay well. V. G. Heiser. Collier's 101:29-30+ Ja 1 '38

Tyranny of nerves. E. C. Dubois. Hygeia 15: 604-5 Jl '37

Why aren't you healthy? A. Devoe. Am Mercury 44:476-9 Ag '38

See also

Alcohol—Physiological effect
Baths
Children—Care and hygiene
Diet
Exercise
Fatigue
Health
Infants—Care and hygiene
Men—Health and hygiene
Mental hygiene
Mouth hygiene
Nurses and nursing
Physical examinations
Posture
Rest
School hygiene
Sleep
Teeth
Tobacco—Physiological effect
Ventilation
Water pollution
Woman—Health and hygiene

Study and teaching

Teaching hygiene to high school boys. C. J. Schneider. Hygeia 17:471 My '39

See also

Health education

HYGIENE, Industrial

Compensation aspect of industrial hygiene. W. M. Graff. Am J Pub Health 27:667-70 Jl '37

Development of an industrial hygiene program in a state health department. H. F. Easom and M. F. Trice. tab Am J Pub Health 28: 610-15 My '38

Development of industrial hygiene in the United States. J. J. Bloomfield. bibliog map tab Am J Pub Health 28:1388-97 D '38

Health and industrial hygiene (title varies) See numbers of Monthly labor review

Healthy, wealthy—if wise—industry. A. Hamilton. Am Scholar 7 no 1:12-23 [Ja] '38; Abstract. Ind Educ M 40:154-5 My '38

Heat and humidity in factory conditions. Science ns 88:sup 12 N 4 '38

Industrial diseases in British factories, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1027-9 N '38

Industrial hygiene applied to the clothing manufacturing industry. W. H. Schulze. tab Am J Pub Health 28:476-8 Ap '38

Industrial hygiene program in a state health department. C. A. Nau. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:151-7 F '39

Practical methods for the control of hygienic exposures; with discussion. G. A. Coburn. il tab diags Am J Pub Health 29:501-14 My '39

Progress in industrial sanitation, with special reference to the control of industrial dust. T. Hatch. tab Am J Pub Health 27:671-9 Jl '37

Related science work for students enrolled in industrial-arts and vocational courses. H. R. Wilson. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:136+ Mr '39

Syphilis control in industry. R. R. Sayers. Am J Pub Health 28:155-61 F '38

Telling the public; Air hygiene foundation urges more publicity for industrial health movement. Business Week p22 N 12 '38

Time lost by industrial workers from disabling sickness and accidents during the early days of disability; with discussion. W. M. Gafafer. tabs Am J Pub Health 29: 359-74 Ap '39

Vaccines against the common cold; are they of value in the industrial health program? L. D. Bristol. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:987-90 O '37

What every health officer should know. L. D. Bristol. Am J Pub Health 28:1080-2 S '38

See also

Congress on industrial health
Diseases, Industrial
Lead poisoning
Medical service, Industrial

HYGIENE, Mental. See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Public. See Public health

HYGIENE museum, American. See American museum of hygiene (proposed)

HYLA. See Frogs

HYLE, Dorothea Frances

Around Kansas City. Library J 63:457-8 Je 1 '38

City-wide library week. Library J 63:198-9 Mr 1 '38

Dimensional displays. Library J 64:29 Ja 1 '39

HYMAN, Dick

It's the law! See monthly numbers of American magazine

HYMAN, Libbie Henrietta

Water content of medusae. bibliog f Science ns 87:166-7 F 18 '38

HYMAN, Samuel Maximilian. See Dean, A. S. jt. auth.

HYMES, James L. jr

Guide to the right camp. Parents M 14:30+ Ap '39

HYMNOLOGY. See Hymns

HYMNS

All beautiful the march of days. F. W. Wile. Mis R 61:99 F '38

Awake, ye Christian men. G. A. Brown. Mis R 61:39 Ja '38

Better hymn tunes in the service. E. G. Mead. Etude 56:186-7 Mr '38

God of years, Thy love hath led us. Mis R 62:204 Ap '39

Holy, holy, holy. Mrs W. H. Herndon. Etude 56:49 Ja '38

How to make the hymn breathe life. M. M. Hine. Etude 56:755 N '38

Hymn-writer and the tune-smith. T. Gray. Musician 42:122 Jl '37

Hymns for the new evangelism. L. O. Bricker. Christian Cent 54:904 Jl 14 '37

Hymns in teaching harmony. R. E. French. Etude 56:566 S '38

Hymns: the part they have played in the development of music. L. C. Chambers. Etude 55:821 D '37

Interesting sources of some famous hymn tunes. C. N. Boyd. il Etude 56:258-9 Ap '38

Jesus lover of my soul. Mrs W. H. Herndon. Etude 55:473 Jl '37

Leading congregational singing with the organ. M. R. Gilstrap. Etude 56:404 Je '38

Marbled halls of ancient kingdoms. C. S. Thoburn. Mis R 62:43 Ja '39

Medieval hymns. M. Fischer. Commonweal 27:40-2 N 5 '37

O God of light and darkness. J. H. Holmes. Christian Cent 55:1362 N 9 '38

Origin of hymns. E. F. Marks. Etude 56: 540 Ag '38

Our ancient heritage of song. W. A. P. Martin. Commonweal 28:298 Jl 8 '38

HYMNS—*Continued*
Our ancient heritage of song; reply. Tenax Propositi. Commonweal 28:500-1 S 9 '38
Our best-loved Easter hymns. L. M. Spoor. Etude 57:198-9 Mr '39
Peace. J. Oxenham. Mis R 61:599 D '38
Peace hymn from Japan. W. M. Vories. Mis R 61:32 Ja '38
Saviour, more than life to me. Mrs W. H. Herndon. Etude 56:333 My '38
That cause can neither be lost nor stayed; **with score and text tr. by J. A. Aaberg.** C. Ostergaard. Mis R 62:144 Mr '39
See also
Anthems
Doxology
Te Deum

HYNEMAN, Charles Shang
Tenure and turnover of legislative personnel. Ann Am Acad 195:21-31 Ja '38

HYNES, Emerson
Most vital movement. Commonweal 28:670-2 O 21 '38
Sane approach to communism. Cath World 147:395-9 Jl '38
—See Ward, L. R. jt. auth.

HYPERSENSITIVE films. See Photography—Films

HYPERSENSITIVENESS. See Anaphylaxis and allergy

HYPERSPACE. See Fourth dimension

HYPERTENSION. See Blood—Pressure

HYPHENATED words. See Words

HYPNOTICS
Dangerous lullabies: sleeping pills, sedatives and other forms of store bought slumber. L. M. Miller. il Hygeia 16:582-4 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:14-16 Jl '38
Lullaby pill peril: barbiturates. Newsweek 13:36 Mr 13 '39
Sedatives and hypnotics. Science N L 34:166 S 10 '38
Sleep and insomnia. G. W. Gray. Harper 177:627-30 N '38

HYPNOTISM
Evil eye; Finkle, hex master of sportdom. J. Miley. Collier's 101:21 Ap 30 '38

HYPOCHONDRIA
Health chaser. T. B. Rice. Hygeia 15:784-5 S '37

HYPODERMIC injections. See Injections, Hypodermic

HYPOTHALAMUS
Hypothalamus and sleep. Newsweek 13:31 F 6 '39
Method for studying and influencing cortico-hypothalamic relations. R. R. Grinker. Science ns 87:73-4 Ja 21 '38

HYPOTHESIS and myth. J. N. Vaughan. Commonweal 29:314-17 Ja 13 '39

HYPOTHETICAL history. See History, Hypothetical

HYPPS, Frank Thomson
Department store, a problem of elephantiasis. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 193:70-87 S '37

HYSLOP, Beatrice F.
French gild opinion in 1789. bibliog Am Hist R 44:252-71 Ja '39

HYSTERIA
Hysteroid personality seeks to evade difficulties by sidestepping reality. P. Popenoe. il Sci Am 160:231-3 Ap '39

I

I Am movement. See Sects

I am my youth; drama. See Pascal, E. and Blum, E. H.

I and Joe and Sophie; story. See Hough, D.

I been too nice; story. See Day, P.

I believe; story. See Thielen, B.

I died young; story. See Urquhart, F.

I don't know, son; story. See Reed, C.

I got two sweeties; story. See Treynor, A.

I had a pilot; story. See Harrison, V.

I hate to see that evenin' sun go down; story. See Spalding, H.

I have been here before; drama. See Priestley, J. B.

I.L.G.W.U. See International ladies' garment workers' union

I. M. B. of K. pseud. See Bolton, I. M.

I married an angel; musical comedy. See Vaszary, J.

I.N.S. See International news service

I.Q. See Intelligence quotient

I remember the rain; story. See Hedrick, H.

I. S. See Schneider, I.

I.W.W. See Industrial workers of the world

I want to be just like you; story. See Barnes, N.

I will do my best; story. See Kantor, M.

I won't be long, liebchen; story. See Harvey, L. J.

IBERO-AMERICAN institute. See Puerto Rico university—Ibero-American institute

IBERO-AMERICAN literature, International institute of. See International institute of Ibero-American literature

IBISES
Mystery of the glossy ibis. Bird Lore 39:226-7 My '37

IBIZA. See Iviza

IBN SA'ŪD, king of Saudi Arabia
Ibn Sa'ud, creator of the new Arabia. H. Ward. il pors map Travel 69:7-12+ Je '37
Ibn Sa'ud of Arabia. A. Rihani. por Cur Hist 46:62-4 S '37
King Ibn Saud speaks at last; interview. H. St J. B. Philby. Asia 38:717-18 D '38
Pan-Arab dream. A. Rihani. il por(p5) Asia 38:44-7 Ja '38

IBSEN, Henrik
Doll's house. Criticism
Cath World 146:596-7 F '38
Lit Digest il 125:22-3 Ja 15 '38
Nation 146:53-4 Ja 8 '38
New Repub 93:338 Ja 26 '38
Newsweek il 11:28 Ja 10 '38
Scrib M 103:71 Mr '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p84) 22:92+ F '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:384 My '38
Time il 31:32 Ja 10 '38

ICANA. See Argentine North American cultural institute

ICARIANS
Origins of socialism: Enfantin and the American Socialists. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:244 Jl 7 '37

ICAZBALCETA, Francisco Monterde García. See Monterde García Icazbalceta, F.

ICE
Dr John Gorrie, inventor of an ice-making machine. I. E. Sullivan. il diag Hygeia 17:216-18+ Mr '39
Method for fixing ice crystal patterns in frozen products. J. G. Woodroof. Science ns 89:87 Ja 27 '39
See also
Glaciers

ICE, Dry. See Carbon dioxide, Solid

ICE age. See Glacial epochs

ICE at 3000; story. See Jamieson, L. S.

ICE boats and ice boating
Boats which sail faster than the wind. il Lit Digest 125:20-1 F 12 '38
Building the ice glider. il diags Pop Mech 69:286-7 F '38
Faster than the wind in an iceboat! T. P. Lake. il diags Pop Mech 71:280-5 F '39
Ice boats get new speed with odd rig. il diags Pop Sci 134:123 Ja '39
Iceboat builder invents new craft with four runners. il Newsweek 11:30 Ja 24 '38
Putting the world on skids. il Pop Mech 69:58-61+ Ja '38

ICE box desserts. See Desserts

ICE boxes. See Refrigerators

ICE cream
Accent on ice. J. Hoover and A. Donniez. il Good H 108:122-4+ My '39
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: ice creams. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:35-6 Je '38
Frozen deliciousness. H. E. Ridley. il Good H 107:78-9+ Ag '38
Great American dessert. M. Given. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:32-3+ Ag '37
Indicted in milk quiz; ice cream manufacturers also named. Business Week p40 N 19 '38
It's ice cream and there's sauce for it. E. M. Geraghty. Hygeia 15:688-90 Ag '37
Scoops as a source of contamination of ice cream in retail stores. A. J. Krog and D. S. Dougherty. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1007-9 O '37
Smooth and cold. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 66:78 Jl '39
Summer freeze. D. Kirk and E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 65:58-9 Ag '38
They knew there was a depression, but the Cabell brothers of Dallas regarded it as an opportunity to start in business. E. M. Crowell. il Nation's Bus 26:64+ My '38

ICE fishing. See Fishing, Winter

ICE harvesting
Kennebec crystals. R. P. T. Coffin. map Scholastic 31:6-7+ O 30 '37

ICE hockey. See Hockey

ICE industry
Crushed ice to order. C S Mon M p 12 Jl 20 '38
Ice industry gets hot. M. Schulenburg. il Nation's Bus 25:81+ Ag '37
Tailor-made ice. Business Week p40 F 11 '39

ICE patrol, International. See International ice patrol

ICE plants (mesembryanthemum) See Fig marigolds

ICE removal
Making icy streets safe for motor traffic; experience in Syracuse, N.Y, with common salt, calcium chloride, cinders and sand. G. H. Sanborn. Am City 53:48 D '38
Promoting winter safety on streets; use of rock salt to prevent formation of ice. C. D. Looker. il Am City 54:58 F '39

ICE skating. See Skating

ICEBERGS
Detecting icebergs. J. G. Bisset. St N 66:44-5 N '38
Icebergs in north Atlantic. Science N L 33:409 Je 25 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 87:sup8 Je 24 '38

ICED drinks. See Beverages

ICELAND
Country without poverty. N. R. Graves. il Travel 69:13-15+ Je '37
Where history is in the making. il Cur Hist 46:106-8 Ag '37

ICELAND poppies. See Poppies

ICES. See Ice cream

ICHIKAWA, Haruko (Hozumi) (Mrs Sanki Ichikawa)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:7 Jl 17 '37

ICHIKAWA, Mrs Sanki. See Ichikawa, H.

ICHNOLOGY. See Footprints, Fossil

ICINGS
Green color in coffee icings. H. Knowlton. J Home Econ 30:26-7 Ja '38

ICKES, Harold Le Claire
Address broadcast on the National school assembly program, May 14, 1937; excerpts. por Sch Life 22:294 Je '37
Crisis of democracy. Nat Educ Assn J 28:33-4 F '39
Defense of the President's active participation in Democratic senatorial primaries. Cong Digest 17:241-2 O '38
Department of conservation. Vital Speeches 3:693-5 S 1 '37
Growth of the Interior department. Sch Life 23:112-13 D '37
In defense of the PWA. New Repub 94:213-15 Mr 30 '38
Mail-order government. Collier's 103:14-15+ F 18 '39
National parks. Science ns 89:171 F 24 '39
Nations in nightshirts. Vital Speeches 4:179-82 Ja 1 '38
Our right to power. Collier's 102:18-19+ N 12 '38
Realities in housing; excerpts from address delivered before the National association of real estate boards. Am City 52:5 N '37
Scenic roads. Nature M 31:172 Mr '38
Tidings of victory. Ref Shelf 11 no4:235-8 '37
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 31:7 Ja 22 '38

about

Attack on oligopoly. Time 31:12-13 Ja 10 '38
Calumny. il por Time 33:34+ Ap 24 '39
Civil servant's romance. por Time 31:8-9 Je 6 '38
End of a breathing spell; ownership of wealth and the exercise of corporate power. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 O 31 '38
Glass, Ickes, Horatius. por Newsweek 12:11 S 5 '38
Hairy man; strained relations between the U.S. and Germany over speech by H. L. Ickes. Time 33:5-6 Ja 2 '39
How much press freedom? controversy over debate between Gannett and Ickes. New Repub 97:329 Ja 25 '39
Look out for the greased pig; must legislation to provide for reorganizing agencies of the government. Nature M 31:45-6 Ja '38
Mr Ickes' exit? por Time 32:17 D 12 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 Ag 31 '38
Fortune 17:156 F '38
Time 32:45 Jl 25 '38
Time 33:25 Ja 23 '39
Washington gag man. Collier's 103:78 Je 3 '39

ICKIS, Marguerite
Craft program goes to the waterfront. Recreation 33:65-7 My '39

ICONOCLAST, pseud. See Hamilton, M. A.

ICONOSCOPE. See Television

ICONS
Beauty of the icon. Cath World 147:483-4 Jl '38
Holy images of Russia get scrubbed for western eyes. il News Week 10:34 Ag 14 '37

I'D rather be right; musical comedy. See Kaufman, G. S. and Hart, M.

IDAHO
Self-help cooperatives in 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:620-3 S '37
See also
Agriculture—Idaho
Hell's canyon
Sun Valley

Description and travel

Idaho's Himalayas of sand. E. R. Guild. il Travel 70:24-5+ F '38

IDAHO FALLS, Idaho
City hydros with Diesel standby. M. P. Goudy. il Am City 54:73 Mr '39

IDE, Manille J.
M(anille) Ide, the discoverer of bios. R. J. Williams. Science ns 88:475 N 18 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:360 D 3 '38

IDEAL states. See Utopias

IDEALISM
Five-cent Christmas card. B. DeVoto. Harper 176:109-12 D '37
See also
Ideals
Realism

IDEALS
Bridge-building to the moon. E. Hitchcock. Rotarian 52:7 My '38

IDEALS—*Continued*
Quest for ideals. H. Holt. Etude 57:291-2 My '39
See also
Idealism

IDEAS
Fashions in ideas. I. Edman. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 15 '38

IDEAS, Association of. See Association of ideas

IDEAS in business
Ambition still finds a job. G. Smedal. Nation's Bus 26:37-8 O '38
Millions for movie ideas. F. Lloyd. il Pop Mech 70:514-17+ O '38
So you'd like to be your own boss. R. R. Updegraff. Nation's Bus 26:21-3 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:62-4 O '38
Try giving yourself away. Read Digest 33:32-4 Jl '38
Yesterday's little businesses. J. A. Murphy. il Nation's Bus 26:44+ Mr '38

IDELL, Albert E.
It cost exactly $92.00! Am Home 21:19+ My '39

IDEN, Virginius Gilmore
Elevated highway design for speed, safety and beauty. Am City 53:46-8 My '38

IDENTICAL twins. See Twins

IDENTIFICATION
Gus plays detective; faulty wheel adjustment helps to solve a kidnaping. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 134:156-8+ F '39
Head-lights glare on auto victims; hit-and-run drivers. il Lit Digest 123:22-4 Je 5 '37
Identification by the teeth; universal recording system needed, charts and technique available. E. J. Ryan. il diag Sci Am 158:90-1 F '38
Simplified technique for forensic precipitation tests for the identification of blood stains or other antigens. J. H. Hanks. Science ns 88:18 Jl 1 '38
Skeleton talks; bones reveal amazing data in anthropology, archeology, and criminology. W. M. Krogman. il diag Sci Am 159:61-4 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:104-6 Ag '38
Telltale teeth. Time 30:38+ Ag 9 '37
There's no hiding place now. U. V. Wilcox. il Pop Mech 69:338-41+ Mr '38
Tracking crooks with the spectro eye. il Pop Mech 68:348-51+ S '37
See also
Animals—Identification
Crime detection
Criminological laboratories
Fingerprints
Firearm identification
Hand prints
Lie detectors
Photography in crime detection

IDENTIFICATION of wood. See Wood—Identification

IDEOLOGY
Ideologies, their dynamics and their excesses. H. N. MacCracken. Vital Speeches 4:546, 548-50 Jl 1 '38

IDEST (word)
Idest: a word for avoiding ambiguity in use of or. C. H. Briggs. Science ns 86:423-4 N 5 '37; Discussion. 86:543; 87:280 D 10 '37, Mr 25 '38

IDIOCY
Thyroid and pituitary blamed for mongolism. Science N L 33:301 My 7 '38

IDIOMS
See also
Americanisms (speech)

IDIOSYNCRASY. See Anaphylaxis and allergy

IDIOT'S delight; drama. See Sherwood, R. E.

IDLE poor; story. See Campbell, A.

IDRIA columnaris
To the land of the cirio. C. Shelton. il Nature M 31:136-40 Mr '38

IDZUAANS. See Arabs in India

IF a man answers, hang up; story. See Fuchs, D.

IF I were you; drama. See Levy, B. W.

IF the bough breaks; novel. See Montross, L.

IF this be murder; story. See Byrd, S.

IF you only knew; story. See Kerr, S.

IF you want me; story. See Shipman, N.

IFFY the Dopester, pseud. See Bingay, M. W.

IGLEHART, Steward
Four tough gentlemen. J. Durant. il Collier's 103:11+ Je 10 '39

IGLESIAS, Armando Revoredo. See Revoredo Iglesias, A.

IGNATIUS of Llanthony, Father. See Lyne, J. L.

IGNIS, pseud.
Political and military situation of Switzerland. Contemp 155:578-84 My '39

IGNORANCE
Invincible ignorance. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:1449 N 24 '37
Relation vs. isolation. D. Ives. C S Mon M p7 Ja 12 '38
Unknowing mind; study in the dynamics of ignorance. P. P. Bushnell. Am Scholar 7 no3:289-95 [Jl] '38

IGNOTUS, pseud.
Germany and world power. Fortn 151(ns 145):516-21 My '39

IGOROTS
Death crosses my path at Sadanga. S. S. Schier. il Asia 39:345-9 Je '39 (to be cont)

IKBĀL 'ALĪ SHĀH, sirdar
Arab for the Arabs. C S Mon M p3 F 16 '38

IKEDA, Seihin
Seihin Ikeda, minister of finance. K. Maruya. Liv Age 355:140-2 O '38

IKONS. See Icons

ILG, Vivienne, and others
Training eyes to read. Parents M 13:25+ S '38

I'LL go your way; novel. See Duganne, P.

I'LL see you to-morrow; story. See Jeffery, G.

I'LL take care of it; story. See Schulberg, B. W.

ILLEGITIMACY
Family background and the placement of illegitimate children. A. L. Shea. Am J Soc 43:103-4 Jl '37
Holmes on bastardy. Time 31:36 F 28 '38
Illegitimacy in Germany. W. Brockman. il Cur Hist 46:66-70 Jl '37
Lawyer's view of vital statistics. J. S. Strahorn, jr. Am J Pub Health 27:1214-15 D '37
More illegitimate children cause concern for future. Science N L 32:169 S 11 '37

ILLING, Margreth
Gentle art of spying. Liv Age 356:33-5 Mr '39

ILLINOIS
Prairie grove. D. C. Peattie. Atlan 161:119-50, 267-94, 411-39 Ja-Mr '38
See also
Aurora
Belleville
Chicago
Oak Park
also subhead Illinois under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Architecture, Domestic
Birds
Education
Legislation
Libraries
Petroleum
Taxation
Unemployment

Charities

Illinois asks why the total population of institutions in Illinois is rising. Survey 74:352 N '38
Illinois troubles. Survey 73:291 S '37

Legislature

Interpersonal relationships and the legislative process; case study of the Illinois Senate. G. C. Routt. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:129-36 Ja '38
Operation of the bicameral system in Illinois and Wisconsin. M. Wood-Simons. tab Ref Shelf 11 no5:245-7 N '37

Politics and government

Windy primary. Time 33:18 Mr 13 '39

ILLINOIS—*Continued*

Sanitary affairs

Chemical coagulation of sewage at Danville and plants in other sanitary districts. P. Hansen. il tab Am City 53:59-61 S '38

Essentials of an effective state plan and program of activities for flood sanitation; with discussion by F. C. Dugan. C. W. Klassen and A. P. Miller. il map Am J Pub Health 28:263-77 Mr '38

Social conditions

Illinois asks why the total population of institutions in Illinois is rising. Survey 74:352 N '38

Relief. Survey 74:266 Ag '38

ILLINOIS agricultural experiment station

Early days of the Illinois agricultural experiment station. E. Davenport. Science ns 87:542-5 Je 17 '38

Half-century of achievement by the Illinois agricultural experiment station. H. W. Mumford. Science ns 87:539-42 Je 17 '38

ILLINOIS central railroad

Directors make a hit. Business Week p21 Ap 22 '39

Seeing the directors. Business Week p23 Ap 15 '39

ILLINOIS state academy of science

Meeting (30th) 1937, Rockford. W. M. Luce. Science ns 85:586 Je 18 '37

Meeting (31st) 1938, Carbondale. R. F. Paton. Science ns 88:58-9 Jl 15 '38

ILLINOIS state library

Illinois state archives building. M. C. Norton. il Library J 64:95-7 F 1 '39

ILLINOIS state normal university

Field work in sociology. J. A. Kinneman. Sch & Soc 49:402-5 S 24 '38

ILLINOIS university

Activities during the year 1936-37. Sch & Soc 46:750-1 D 11 '37

Conference on the improvement of instruction. Sch & Soc 48:52 Jl 9 '38

Fraternity house libraries at the University of Illinois. L. Huntington. il Library J 63:730-3 O 1 '38

Student center. Sch & Soc 48:198 Ag 13 '38

Thirty-fourth annual high school conference of Illinois stresses citizenship training. Ind Educ M 41:sup 10 Mr '39

College of fine and applied arts

Training industrial designers. H. B. Roysher. Ind Educ M 40:134-7 My '38

College of liberal arts and sciences

Personnel bureau. Sch & Soc 48:170 Ag 6 '38

Library

Catalog cards for union catalogs. A. H. Trotier. Library J 63:664 S 15 '38

Information desk at University of Illinois library. E. Garnett. il Library J 63:408-9 My 15 '38

New kind of business library; University of Illinois college of commerce and business administration. Library J 63:410-11 My 15 '38

Library school

K. L. Sharp scholarship for graduate students. Library J 64:61 Ja 15 '39

ILLITERACY

Eradication of illiteracy in Louisiana. Sch & Soc 47:42 Ja 8 '38

Literacy, missions and life. Mis R 61:213-14 My '38

Uncle Sam: schoolmaster. L. R. Alderman. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 2 '38

Year with our native-born illiterates. L. Foster. Educa 58:344-9 F '38

ILLNESS. See Sick, The; Sickness

ILLUMINATING engineering. See Lighting

ILLUMINATION. See Lighting

ILLUMINATION of books and manuscripts

Decoration of early Mainz books. A. Goldschmidt. facsims Mag Art 31:579-81 O '38

Passion in miniatures; exhibition in the Morgan library. M. G. Hennion. Commonweal 27:546-7 Mr 11 '38

Persian miniatures. il facsims Asia 38:315-16 My '38

Religion and beauty in illuminated manuscripts, Pierpont Morgan library, New York city. M. G. Hennion. Cath World 147:92-3 Ap '38

Six centuries of Indian manuscript illustration. W. N. Brown. il Asia 38:434-9 Jl '38

ILLUSION; story. See Baldwin, F.

ILLUSION; story. See Holding, E. S.

ILLUSIONS, Optical. See Optical illusions

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals

Action illustration: Whittier's Snow bound. D. Brickles and E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts 38:288 Ap '39

Artists and books. Time 30:24 D 20 '37

Author and artist. H. de Montherlant. Liv Age 356:187-8 Ap '39

Collections of rare children's books. D. Davies. il Library J 63:105-7 F 1 '38

Current textbooks: problems of illustration. A. Thompson. il Pub W 132:2158+ D 4 '37

Decorative illustration. il Sch Arts 37:236, 240-7 Ap '38

Illustrated books. I. Haas. il Mag Art 30:524+ Ag '37

Illustrated books. C. P. Rollins. bibliog il Mag Art 31:420+ Jl '38

Illustrating fiction stories. L. J. Wilson. il Am Phot 31:702-4 O '37

Illustrator as a detective. J. MacDonald. il Pub W 133:128-31 Ja 8 '38

Under the microscope: presswork; methods of reproducing illustrations for publication. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 30:312-13 N '37

U.S. illustrators. Time 33:49 My 1 '39

Bibliography

Books about bookmaking. H. Lehmann-Haupt. Pub W 133:1486+, 2250+ Ap 2, Je 4 '38

ILLUSTRATORS

American book illustrators; checklists, comp. by T. Bolton (cont) Pub W 132:30 Jl 3 '37

Children's authors for book week. il Pub W 134:753-5 S 3 '38

Children's favorite illustrators. M. A. Webb. il Wilson Bul 12:94-5 O '37

Collections of rare children's books. D. Davies. il Library J 63:105-7 F 1 '38

U.S. illustrators. Time 33:49 My 1 '39

See also

Lathrop, D. P.

ILMA, Viola

Adventure in social service. Woman's H C 64:65-6 N '37

Why don't more young women join? Ind Woman 18:137+ My '39

ILSLEY, Henry Richmond

Dog show. See monthly numbers of House beautiful to November 1938

ILSLEY, Samuel Marshall

Christmas in a library. Library J 63:949-51 D 15 '38

I'M no lily! story. See Herriman, N. G.

I'M not complaining; drama. See Kreymborg, A.

I'M sorry, Kathleen! story. See Jarrett, C.

IMAD-UD-DIN, maulvi

Dr Imad-ud-din, a convert from Islam. Mis R 61:573 D '38

IMAGE slicers. See Astronomical instruments

IMAGINARY animals. See Animals, Mythical

IMAGINARY history. See History, Hypothetical

IMAGINATION

Between-world of children. G. O'Driscoll. Cath World 146:718-23 Mr '38

Destiny. H. A. Overstreet. Am M 126:58 O '38

Elektro's dangerous notion. Scholastic 34:5 My 13 '39

Have you imagination? E. Early. Am M 125:74 Ja '38

Imagination needs exercise. W. P. Eaton. Library J 63:667-8 S 15 '38

IMAGINATION—*Continued*

Unseen forces; ed. by J. F. Cooke. C. R. Gay. Etude 55:773-4+ D '37

See also

Daydreams

IMBECILITY

Chemistry causes imbecility. Science N L 35: 234 Ap 15 '39

IMITATION

See also

Mimicry

IMITATION of love; story. See Van Horne, E. H.

IMMACULATA, Sister Mary. See Mary Immaculata, Sister

IMMACULATE conception. See Mary, Virgin

IMMEL, Catherine

Indian symbols are not extinct. Sch Arts 38:64-5 O '38

IMMIGRANTS in the United States

Brink of the melting pot. I. A. R. Wylie. Sat Eve Post 211:27+ My 6 '39

Cheer for the melting pot. H. Broun. New Repub 94:272 Ap 6 '38

Culture migrates to the U.S.A. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 46:481-6 Ap '39

Exiles of the arts. M. Cowley. New Repub 99:105-6 My 31 '39

Good business. D. Canfield. il Survey G 28: 122-5+ F '39

Immigrant in the United States. F. Frankfurter. Survey G 28:148 F '39

Immigrant in the United States; mural painting by E. Laning. Survey G 27:224-6 Ap '38

Minorities in our midst. W. A. Neilson. il Survey G 28:98-103 F '39

Nationality and religious preferences as reflected in newspaper advertisements in the Chicago tribune over a sixty-five-year period. A. L. Severson. bibliog f tab Am J Soc 44:540-5 Ja '39

Neighbors. C. Carr. Am M 127:172 Mr '39

On the move. A. Misik. Atlan 163:402-3 Mr '39

Refugee speaks. E. Heimann. Ann Am Acad 203:106-13 My '39

Request for information and opinion. L. Adamic. Scholastic 34:4T Ap 29 '39

Role of home economics in intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. bibliog J Home Econ 30:145-9 Mr '38

Starting life anew in a strange country. H. Kraus. Ann Am Acad 203:99-105 My '39

Stimulus for American industry: nonprofessional refugees. B. W. Levmore. Ann Am Acad 203:162-7 My '39

These foreigners; not aliens when we get to know them. W. Seabrook. Read Digest 32:46-8 Ap '38

We become Americans. O. Alasheieff. il Woman's H C 64:14-16+ Ag; 22-3+ S '37

When Hannah var eight yar old; story. K. P. Girling. Atlan 150:546-8 N '32; Same abr. Read Digest 31:15-18 N '37

See also

Citizenship
Deportation
Finns in the United States
Germans in the United States
Immigration and emigration—United States
Japanese in the United States
Mexicans in the United States
Naturalization
Poles (Polanders) in the United States
United States—Foreign population

Education

Dr Keyworth's influence on social and economic conditions in Hamtramck. A. Avery. Sch & Soc 46:343-6 S 11 '37

Library aid for refugees. H. H. MacLean. bibliog Wilson Bul 13:683+ Je '39

See also

Americanization
School children—Non-English speaking

IMMIGRANTS in Venezuela

New aliens law in Venezuela. Bul Pan Am Union 71:944-5 D '37

IMMIGRATION and emigration

Tragedy of the homeless. E. Mann. il Ind Woman 17:374-5+ D '38

See also

Colonization
Refugees

Alaska

See also

Agricultural colonization—Alaska

Australia

Australia in the changing East. R. L. Curthoys. For Affairs 15:756 Jl '37

Populate or perish. R. L. Curthoys. Asia 38: 753-4 D '38

Refugees and an underdeveloped economy. C. H. Grattan. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203: 177-82 My '39

Straight talk to Australia. L. St C. Grondona. 19th Cent 124:430-3 O '38

Bolivia

Immigration control in Bolivia. Bul Pan Am Union 71:584-5 Jl '37

Brazil

Brazil's new immigration law. Bul Pan Am Union 72:490-1 Ag '38

Canada

See also

Asiatics in Canada

Europe

Refugees in Europe. W. Adams. tabs Ann Am Acad 203:37-44 My '39

Far East

Refugees in the Far East. C. H. Peake. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203:55-62 My '39

France

France today: permit to live. Liv Age 356: 357-9 Je '39

Germany

Thank you, Hitler. B. Bliven. New Repub 93: 11-12 N 10 '37

See also

Refugees

Great Britain

Child migration to Western Australia. Sch & Soc 48:169 Ag 6 '38

Vanishing Briton. A. M. Carr-Saunders; J. Marriott. Liv Age 353:314-21 D '37

Hawaiian Islands

Migration of Philippine labor to Hawaii, 1932 to 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:613 S '37

Ireland

No more Irish will apply. T. F. Healy. tabs Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Ja 1 '38

Japan

Far-flung Japanese. W. Price. Asia 38:129-32 F '38

Latin America

Refugee settlement in Latin America. S. G. Inman. Ann Am Acad 203:183-93 My '39

New Zealand

New Zealand looks ahead. D. Cowie. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 7 '37

Philippine Islands

Immigration into the Philippines, 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1146 N '38

Migration of Philippine labor to Hawaii, 1932 to 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:613 S '37

United States

America and European refugees. il Scholastic 34:18S-19S My 27 '39

American way. Collier's 102:50 D 31 '38

America's place in international affairs; don't let down our immigration bars. M. Kendall. Vital Speeches 5:159 D 15 '38

IMMIGRATION and emigration—United States —*Continued*

Are refugees a liability? H. P. Fairchild; F. Ritchie. Forum 101:316-20 Je '39

Economics of an imprisoned world: a brief for the removal of immigration restrictions. B. Ostrolenk. Ann Am Acad 203:194-201 My '39

Exiles and refugees in American history. F. L. Reinhold. Ann Am Acad 203:63-73 My '39

Fortune survey: foreign aggressions and the refugees. tabs Fortune 18:80 Jl '38

Fortune survey: no haven for refugees. tab Fortune 19:102 Ap '39

Little refugees. Time 33:18 My 1 '39

Men without a country. W. B. Benton. Ladies H J 55:4+ Jl '38

Open our doors to German refugees? pro and con. Read Digest 34:82-8 My '39

Status of the refugee under American immigration laws. R. Lewis and M. Schibsby. Ann Am Acad 203:74-82 My '39

Those German refugees; facts do not justify the propaganda about refugees displacing American jobholders. H. S. Leiper. Cur Hist 50:19-22+ My '39

To preserve our immigration problem. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 25:13 D '37

See also

Deportation
Germans in the United States
Immigrants in the United States

Japanese exclusion

There is no Japanese exclusion act. H. P. Fairchild. New Repub 93:173 D 15 '37

IMMIGRATION and naturalization service. See United States—Immigration and naturalization service

IMMORAL literature and pictures

Clinics in crime; subversive educational forces maintained under the guise of colorful and alluring entertainment. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 29:686-7 Ap 14 '39

Decency crisis. J. S. Sumner. Good H 107: 26-7+ Ag '38

Freedom of expression in literature. H. Cairns. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:76-88 N '38

Horror on the newsstands. B. Henry. Am Mercury 43:432-9 Ap '38

Parents and paganism. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 27:89-90 N 19 '37

Shorter and fewer. H. Broun. New Repub 99: 99 My 31 '39

IMMORTALITY

Be not afraid. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:26 My '38

Immortality of Mr J. W. Dunne. H. G. Wells. 19th Cent 125:13-17 Ja '39; Same. Sat R Lit 19:3-4 Ja 7 '39

Our immortality is thought's effect upon our environment. Science N L 33:411 Je 25 '38

IMMORTALS, Eight. See Eight immortals

IMMUNITY

Body may starve invaders. Science N L 34: 348 N 26 '38

Diet and resistance to infection; effect of the maternal diet. C. F. Church and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1232-9 D '37

Disease resistance. Science ns 89:sup8 Ja 20 '39

Duration of immunity conferred by typhoid vaccine; results of re-vaccination by intracutaneous injection. J. F. Siler and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:95-103 F '39

Factors influencing nonspecific resistance to infection. C. F. Church. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:215-23 Mr '39

Immunization to infectious myxomatosis. R. R. Hyde. Science ns 89:205 Mr 3 '39

Inborn resistance to infectious disease. L. T. Webster. Sci Mo 48:69-72 Ja '39

Lilliputian lance; disease prevention by injection. R. M. Sussman. il Hygeia 16:18-20 Ja '38

Loss of resistance to murine typhus infection resulting from riboflavin deficiency in rats. H. Pinkerton and O. A. Bessey. bibliog f Science ns 89:368-70 Ap 21 '39

Moving photomicrography: means of defense of the organism. W. N. Kazeeff. il Smithson Rept 1937:331-8

Poison brings immunity. Science N L 34:293 N 5 '38

Produces immunity against the bite of wood ticks; vaccinations on guinea pigs. Science N L 35:7 Ja 7 '39

Synthetic antigens promise revolution in immunology. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:164 S 10 '38

Theory of immunity to infantile paralysis. Science ns 89:sup6 F 10 '39

See also

Serumtherapy
Toxins and antitoxins

IMMUNITY to diphtheria. See Diphtheria

IMPERIAL airways

Imperial's empire. Time 31:73 Ap 18 '38

Imperial's Scot. Time 31:30-1 Je 27 '38

IMPERIAL bureau of dairy science

Imperial bureau of dairy science. Science ns 89:260-1 Mr 24 '39

IMPERIAL conference. See Great Britain—Imperial conference, 1937

IMPERIAL defense. See Great Britain—Defenses

IMPERIAL institute, London

Work of the Institute. Science ns 87:227-8 Mr 11 '38

IMPERIAL Japanese navy. See Japan—Navy

IMPERIAL university, Tokyo. See Tokyo university

IMPERIAL valley, California

See also

Colorado river

IMPERIALISM

Colonies for Germany? Esher. Fortn 150(ns 144):641-50 D '38

Considerations on the ethics of imperialism. J. S. Barnes; R. Acland. 19th Cent 122: 685-706 D '37

Dreaming, whose watermelyon? J. P. Gavit. map Survey G 28:399-400 Je '39

Imperialism, 1937; symposium. il Asia 37: 476-8, 536-40, 630-5, 697-700, 767-71 Jl-N '37

Is the national state obsolete? R. A. Norem. Christian Cent 54:1226-8 O 6 '37

Outlook for empire; sun about to set on the British empire. J. S. Barnes. Liv Age 354: 427-33 Jl '38

Progress forces a choice. M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 49:7 D '38

Projecting end of empire. A. E. Holt. Christian Cent 55:13-14 Ja 5 '38

Self-sufficiency and imperialism. L. Grebler. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 198:1-8 Jl '38

Spoils of empire, and who gets them. A. Viton. Asia 38:513-17 S '38

Struggle of the lowly. A. Viton. Asia 38:317-21 My '38

Western imperialism is dead. A. Viton. Asia 38:241-5 Ap '38

Why Japan and not Britain? F. B. Fisher. Christian Cent 54:1533 D 8 '37

See also

Colonies
Pan Germanism
Russia—Territorial expansion
United States—Insular possessions

IMPERSONATION; story. See Le May, A.

IMPONDERABLES on the job. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:353-4 Je '38

IMPORTANCE of being Earnest; drama. See Wilde, O.

IMPORTANT point; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

IMPORTANT question; story. See Haycox, E.

IMPORTS

Bully beef; Argentine corned beef for the navy. Commonweal 30:159-60 Je 2 '39

Foreign trade; campaign to increase imports is set in motion by Hopkins. Newsweek 13: 43+ Je 5 '39

IMPORTS—*Continued*

Import quotas in the United States. C. R. Whittlesey. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:37-65 N '37

See also

Commerce

IMPOSTORS and imposture

Fake authors. F. L. Allen. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Mr 11 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:57-60 My '39

Feminine financiers. E. Decies. Lit Digest 124:23 D 18 '37

Red menace. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 54:1526-7 D 8 '37

See also

Hoaxes

IMPOTENCE

Problem of sexual impotency. H. Ellis. Am Mercury 44:63-8 My '38

IMPREGNATION, Artificial

Artificial fertilization of drosophila. Science ns 86:sup8+ O 22 '37; Same. Science N L 32:259 O 23 '37

Long-range cattle breeding. Read Digest 33:60 N '38

Paternity by proxy. A. M. Turano. Am Mercury 43:418-24 Ap '38

When is adultery? reply to A. M. Turano. W. P. Mackay. Am Mercury 44:239 Je '38

Proxy fathers. Time 32:28 S 26 '38

IMPRESSIONISM (literature)

Impressionism in fiction: prism vs. mirror. H. Muller. Am Scholar 7 no3:355-67 [Jl] '38

IMPRISONMENT. See Prisons

IMPROBABLE tales. See Tales, Improbable

L'IMPROMPTU de Paris; drama. See Giraudoux, J.

IMRE, Joseph

Hungarian view of Rotary. por(p64) Rotarian 52:7 Je '38

IMRÉDY, Béla

Ancestor crisis. Newsweek 13:19 F 27 '39

Anti-Jewish Imredy had a Jewish ancestor. Christian Cent 56:268 Mr 1 '39

Embarrassing discovery. il Time 33:22-3 F 27 '39

Imrédy out, Imrédy in. il por Newsweek 12:18 D 5 '38

Portrait

Time 31:17 My 23 '38

IMRIE, John M.

New hope for the west. Queen's Q 44 no2:176-83 '37

Portrait

Rotarian 53:33 D '38

IN affection and esteem; story. See Webb, M. G.

IN hiding; story. See Cary, L.

IN-service teacher training. See Teachers—Training in service

IN-service training of government employees. See Government employees—Training in service

IN the bunkhouse; story. See Hoffman, P.

IN the days of the Turbins; drama. See Bulgakov, M. A.

IN the money; story. See Wildes, N. B.

IN the public interest; story. See Skerry, F.

IN the shade; story. See Robertson, S.

IN the sunshine; story. See Bradshaw, G.

INACTIVATION. See Activation

INCANDESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Incandescent

INCAS

Ancient kingdom of Chinchero. H. E. Davis. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:143-51 Mr '38

Inca Garcilaso de la Vega: 1539, April 12, 1939. J. de la Riva Agüero. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:206-15 Ap '39

Incas: empire builders of the Andes. P. A. Means. il facsim Nat Geog M 73:225-64 F '38

Nerve maladies plagued prehistoric Americans. Science N L 33:397 Je 18 '38

No trace left of gold that ransomed the Inca. Science N L 35:147 Mr 11 '39

Notes on Inca and pre-Inca ruins in Bolivia and Peru. S. A. Korff. il Mag Art 32:22-5 Ja '39

Tears shed by the sun. M. L. Thomas. il St N 65:15-16 Jl '38

INCENDIARISM. See Arson

INCENDIARY bombs. See Bombs, Incendiary

INCENSE

Biblical incense. C. Gumbinger. Nature M 32:168 Mr '39

INCENTIVE taxation. See Taxation—United States

INCENTIVES (in industry) See Wage payment plans

INCH (measure) See Weights and measures

INCIDENT in the night; story. See Cram, M.

INCINERATORS. See Refuse incinerators; Sewage incinerators

INCOME

America's pocketbooks. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 33:15S-17S Ja 14 '39

Annual income in the engineering profession, 1929 to 1934. A. Fraser, jr. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:412-45, 700-13 Ag-S '37

Budgetary allowances and expenditures among moderate-income families in Tucson, Ariz. E. Brooks. tab J Home Econ 31:104-6 F '39

Concepts of taxable income. P. H. Wueller. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:83-110, 557-83 Mr, D '38

Consumer incomes in the United States, by the National resources committee; summaries. tabs Business Week p 18+ S 10 '38; Newsweek 12:33-4 S 12 '38; Time 32:59 S 12 '38; tabs Monthly Labor R 47:728-39 O '38; Cur Hist 49:53-4 N '38; El Sch J 39:161-4 N '38; C S Mon M p6+ N 23 '38

Consumer purchases in Chicago. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1007-25 My '39

Distribution of income among income taxpayers in the United States, 1863-1935. R. S. Tucker. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:547-87 Ag '38; Summary. Time 32:62 S 19 '38

Dollar rating of careers. tab Nation's Bus 25:46 O '37

Family income and expenditure in Chicago, 1935-36; v I, Family income. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 642:1-210 '39

Fortune survey: ceiling for income. tabs Fortune 19:86+ F '39

Income and capital formation: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup57-60 Mr '39

Income of physicians and lawyers. Sci Mo 46:179 F '38

Incomes of doctors, dentists, lawyers, and accountants, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1113-15 N '38

Increased national income the main issue. W. B. Warner. Ind Woman 17:340-1 N '38

Influence of the personnel and educational facilities of a city in 1900 upon its per capita income in 1930. E. L. Thorndike. Sch & Soc 49:672-3 My 27 '39

Lifetime incomes in selected occupations in the United States, 1920-1936. tab Nat Educ Assn J 27:94 Mr '38

Low income groups as a market; federal survey of wage-earners' earnings and the way they spend it. tabs Business Week p31-3 Ag 14 '37

Monthly income payments, 1929-37. tab Monthly Labor R 46:939-41 Ap '38

National income, 1929 to 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:635-8 Mr '39

National income, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:409-11 Ag '37

Poor and rich states. map(cover) tab Business Week p42-3 F 19 '38

Professor finds doctors and lawyers earn most. tab News Week 10:31 Jl 24 '37

Propensity to consume. E. W. Gilboy. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:120-40 N '38

Recent and contemporary theories of progressive taxation. E. D. Fagan. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:457-98 Ag '38

Relation of surpluses to income and employment during depression. D. D. Humphrey. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:223-34 Je '38

INCOME—*Continued*
Speaking of finance; national income. E. H. Collins. Nation's Bus 26:58+ Ag '38
Too rich and too poor; aggregate family income, 1935-36; chart. Nat Educ Assn J 28:4 Ja '39
Women produce large share of family income in America. Science N L 32:308 N 13 '37
See also
Wealth, Distribution of

INCOME tax
Concepts of taxable income. P. H. Wueller. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:83-110, 557-83 Mr, D '38
Double taxation of savings. I. Fisher. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 29:16-33 Mr '39
What kind of taxation, income or sales? il Scholastic 34:16S-17S Mr 18 '39

Great Britain
Income tax: who pays more? United States or Britain. F. B. Austin. Rotarian 54:18-20 Ja '39

United States
America's sixty families; table. New Repub 93:46-7 N 17 '37
America's sixty families; with reply by F. Lundberg. R. S. Tucker. New Repub 93:368-9 F 2 '38
Cutting the red tape off income tax appeals. H. M. Bratter. Nation's Bus 26:27-8+ Jl '38
Dog star puts a tax on recovery; year as a yardstick and denial of a loss carryover. E. S. Duffield. Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ O '38
Federal tax system; why business doesn't like it, what business can do about it, and what it may do to business. tabs Fortune 17:46-7+ Ja '38
Fortune survey: direct versus indirect taxes. tabs Fortune 17:84 Ja '38
Heads, they win—tails, we lose. H. J. Gillingham. tab Nation's Bus 26:17-19+ Mr '38
Higher taxes, please! J. Forsythe. tab Forum 101:146-51 Mr '39
How to evade income taxes; exempt classes. W. R. Bradley. Am Mercury 44:459-60 Ag '38
Income tax unit; collection agents treat taxpayers with painstaking courtesy and gentility. N. Cousins. Cur Hist 50:29-31 Mr '39
Income tax: who pays more? United States or Britain. F. B. Austin. Rotarian 54:18-20 Ja '39
Many happy returns; ed. by J. Beatty. Am M 123:22-3+ Mr '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:6-8 Mr '38
Marshall overruled. Time 33:14 Ap 3 '39
Other people's money; who put the tax-evasion features in the law? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:250-1 Jl 7 '37
Our tax problems; undistributed profits and capital gains taxes. P. Harrison. Vital Speeches 4:138-40 D 15 '37
Preview of the new tax law; interview with F. M. Vinson. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ Mr '38
Primer of taxes. W. M. Kiplinger. tabs Forum 101:200-4 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:86-9 Ap '39
Raising the national income; impose a tax on income not respent in a manner that produces income to others. L. Scudder. Atlan 162:663-7 N '38
Revenue act of 1937. R. G. Blakey and G. C. Blakey. Am Econ R 27:698-704 D '37
Simplified income tax schedule. I. Fisher. tabs Nation's Bus 26:27-8+ F '38
Surplus earnings tax shifts income distribution. tab Business Week p40-1 Jl 17 '37
Taxation and recovery; Fortune round table. tabs Fortune 19:67-8+ My '39
Taxation of tax-exempt securities. D. M. Wood. Vital Speeches 5:104-7 D 1 '38
Twin villain, tax on capital gains. New Repub 93:157-8 D 15 '37
Twin villain, tax on capital gains; reply. S. L. Auerbach. New Repub 93:231 D 29 '37
Washington notes; Secretary Morgenthau uses the speed-up. New Repub 92:242 O 6 '37
What taxes are doing to business. Business Week p41-9 D 11 '37
What to do about taxes. H. M. Groves. New Repub 93:247-9 Ja 5 '38
See also
Tax evasion and avoidance

INCUBATION
Baby birds' tools. St N 65:35 N '37

INCUBATOR babies. See Infants, Premature

INCUNABULA
Incunabula: simplified rules; report of subcommittee of A.L.A. committee on code revision. Library J 63:358-9 My 1 '38

INCURABLES
Should they live? certain economic aspects of medicine; number of unproductive members which society can support is limited. W. G. Lennox. Am Scholar 7 no4:454-66 [O] '38

INDECISION. See Decision

INDECISION of Louis Philippe; story. See Barnard, L. G.

INDEFINITENESS
Up to a point. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1031 Ag 31 '38

INDEMNITY
Indemnity payments and gold movements; with reply by J. Viner. D. H. Robertson. Q J Econ 53:312-17 F '39
See also
Boxer indemnities

INDEPENDENCE
Price of security; the man who stood on his own feet. A. Valentine. Vital Speeches 4:379-82 Ap 1 '38

INDEPENDENCE day. See Fourth of July

INDEPENDENT artists, Society of. See Society of independent artists

INDEPENDENT grocers' alliance
Grocers' drug sales; Independent grocer's alliance distributing co's line. Business Week p20+ F 18 '39

INDEPENDENT unions. See Trade unions

INDETERMINATE sentence
See also
Parole

INDEX librorum prohibitorum
Alfred Noyes defies church; refuses to alter book on Voltaire. E. Shillito. Christian Cent 55:1102 S 14 '38
Noyes annoyed; his biography of Voltaire condemned. Time 32:20 S 5 '38
Views and reviews; Mr Noyes's study of Voltaire. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:555-6 S 23 '38

INDEX numbers
Determination of reproduction cost with index numbers. C. E. Troxel. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:105-19 N '38
Measuring what has happened to business. Scholastic 32:10-11+ F 19 '38
Retail prices of food, 1923-36. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 635:1-203 '38

INDEX of American design
All-America issue; historic examples from Index of American design. il House & Gard 74:13-43 Jl '38
Early American designs copied, indexed, and displayed after roundup by WPA. il Newsweek 12:28 Jl 4 '38
Index of American design and what it suggests. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 40:87-91 Mr '38
Untangling our art traditions. R. Reeves. il Sch Arts 37:101-5 D '37

INDEX of prohibited books. See Index librorum prohibitorum

INDEXES
Easier method for making an index. M. H. Doyle and M. A. Bradley. Science ns 89:220 Mr 10 '39
Easy method for making an index. L. J. Milne. tab Science ns 89:64 Ja 20 '39

INDEXES—*Continued*

Public health material; National health library index. L. L. Keck. Library J 63:478 Je 15 '38

See also

Books—Indexes
Library science—Indexes
Newspaper indexes
Periodicals—Indexes

INDEXING

Cross references in scientific literature. W. J. Hooker. Science ns 87:577 Je 24 '38

Magazine index. D. Hutchinson. il Am Phot 33:314-15 Ap '39

Mechanics of indexing. E. H. McClelland. Science ns 89:342 Ap 14 '39

Newspaper indexing in San Diego. M. E. Fitch. Library J 63:493-5 Je 15 '38

Picture index. O. Bettmann. il Wilson Bul 13:536-7 Ap '39

INDIA

Cattle drain in India; aspect of Indian poverty. S. Higginbottom. il Asia 38:473-82 Ag '38

Cow of the barricades. R. Rao. Asia 38:483-4 Ag '38

Dreamlike world of India. C. G. Jung. Asia 39:5-8 Ja '39

Dreamlike world of India; reply. K. R. Kripalani. Asia 39:243 Ap '39

Englishman in India. V. R. Acharya; I. Stephens. il Asia 38:286-95 My '38

Hawkers in an Indian noon. B. Bhattacharya. Asia 38:413 Jl '38

India's millions. il Scholastic 33:29 S 24 '38

Kipling myths and traditions in India. E. Haward. 19th Cent 125:194-202 F '39

Science and industry in India. Rutherford. Science ns 87:75-9 Ja 28 '38

Some facts about India. tabs Mis R 61:456 O '38

Sri Aurobindo: the silent yogi. Nikhilananda. il Asia 38:732-6 D '38

Unity of India. J. Nehru. For Affairs 16:231-43 Ja '38

What India can teach us. C. G. Jung. Asia 39:97-8 F '39

See also

Arabs in India
Delhi
Goa
Himalaya mountains
Hunza
Kathiawar
Mohammedans in India
Northwest Frontier province
Punjab
Rajputana
Vellore medical college

also subhead India under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture
Child labor laws and legislation
Colleges and universities
Education
Hospitals
Hunting
Land
Liquor traffic
Missions
Moving pictures
Peasantry
Prohibition
Radio broadcasting
Theater
Wages
Woman
Zoology

Antiquities

Excavations at Chanhu-daro by the American school of Indic and Iranian studies and the Museum of fine arts, Boston: season 1935-36. E. Mackay. il map Smithson Rept 1937:469-78

Finds at Chanhu-daro. D. Mackay. il Asia 37:500-5 Jl '37

Neglected treasure trove at the gates of India; hills of accumulated ruins in the Northwest Frontier province. B. Rowland, jr. il map Asia 39:46-50 Ja '39

Stone age man in ice age India and Burma. H. de Terra. il diag Asia 39:158-63 Mr '39

Civilization

Reshaping of India. W. N. Brown. il Asia 37:492-7 Jl '37

Constitution

India in the new era. K. E. Job. Commonweal 26:470-2 S 17 '37

Indian constitutional problems. L. F. R. Williams. 19th Cent 125:282-94, 554-66 Mr, My '39

Storm over India. E. O. Hauser. il Survey G 26:481-4 S '37

Defenses

Cardwell system and India. C. Harris. 19th Cent 124:178-86 Ag '38

Description and travel

India through a camera. il C S Mon M p 15 N 3 '37

Jubilee meeting of the Indian science congress. R. R. Gates. Science ns 87:357-9 Ap 22 '38

Seeing India by bus. C. C. Wyckoff. Asia 39:240-2 Ap '39

Strongholds of India's warrior kings. A. Egerton. il Travel 72:28-31+ F '39

Economic conditions

Economic situation in India. S. L. Joshi. Educa 59:338-44 F '39

Excluded areas

On the road to Mandalay. Macduff. il map C S Mon M p5 Jl 6 '38

Hindu-Moslem relations

Gandhi plans peace brigades to end Hindu-Moslem riots. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:1103 S 14 '38

Indian constitutional problems. L. F. R. Williams. 19th Cent 125:282-94 Mr '39

Home rule

Anxious India. J. Nehru. il Asia 39:252-5 My '39

Idol of India's masses; Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. E. C. Cotes. il C S Mon M p3 Mr 2 '38

India celebrates independence. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 56:396 Mr 22 '39

Indian congress claim for independence. M. F. O'Dwyer. 19th Cent 123:285-96 Mr '38

New strategy of the Indian nationalists. S. Satyamurti. Asia 37:735-8 N '37

Self-rule works well in India. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:1136-7 S 21 '38

Music

See Music, Hindu

Native races

Artists' models in the hills; Hubli criminal tribes settlement. M. Milward. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 28 '37

Men on floating logs: South Indian fisherfolk, the Theppam Karen, and their annual fishing voyages to Ceylon. H. T. Gilles. il Asia 38:651-3 N '38

See also

Baigas (tribe)
Pathans

Native states

Pearls, virgins, elephants. il Time 33:22 Mr 27 '39

Tigon and the lyger. J. Gunther. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ My 14 '38

Northwest Frontier problem

Waziristan and frontier policy. W. Barton. Fortn 148(ns 142):194-203 Ag '37

Painting

See Painting, Indian (East Indian)

Peasant movement

See Peasantry—India

Politics and government

Appraisal of Mr Gandhi. Krishna Shrinivasa; H. J. Fells. C S Mon M p5+ S 14 '38

British-Indian clashes cause political crisis. Scholastic 32:13S Mr 19 '38

Coming struggle. il Time 33:20 F 13 '39

Coming struggle for India. S. Wagel. Commonweal 30:68-70 My 12 '39

Congress party takes office. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 54:1002 Ag 11 '37

Crisis in India; British fear radical upswing in the wake of Gandhi's fast. il Newsweek 13:23 Mr 13 '39

Deadlock in India. P. Lacey. 19th Cent 122:100-14 Jl '37

INDIA—Politics and government—*Continued*
Fascism over India. K. A. Abbas. il Asia 39:323-7 Je '39
India in transition. R. Freund; S. C. Bose. Liv Age 354:147-52 Ap '38
India: looking forward. Meston. Contemp 152:385-93 O '37; Same abr. Liv Age 353:343-8 D '37
India tackles her problems. J. Nehru. Liv Age 355:112-17 O '38
Indian peasant marches. N. G. Ranga. Asia 38:259-62 Ap '38
Indian portent: dictatorship by proxy. A. Banerji. Fortn 150(ns 144):205-9 Ag '38
India's mighty Congress. R. Lohia. il Asia 38:282-5 My '38
Long-suffering India. M. T. Greene. il Asia 37:767-70 N '37
Nehru pipes down. Time 30:18 Jl 19 '37
New ferment in India. J. Gunther. Nation 146:203-6 F 19 '38
Notes by the way; real story of Gandhi's latest victory in India. M. Marshall. Nation 148:617 My 27 '39
Political storm threatens India. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:374-6 Mr 23 '38
Prospect in India. H. G. Alexander. Contemp 153:571-7 My '38
Storm signals over India. G. Halstead. il Scholastic 32:10-11 My 14 '38
Struggle for power in India. H. V. Hodson. Fortn 151(ns 145):549-58 My '39
Tigon and the lyger. J. Gunther. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ My 14 '38
Towards an Indo-British commonwealth. K. N. Haksar. Fortn 148(ns 142):714-21 D '37
Trend in India. Asia 37:660 S '37
Unity of India. R. Chatterjee. il Asia 37:584-7 Ag '37
Unity of India. J. Nehru. For Affairs 16:231-43 Ja '38
Unto death. Time 33:24 Mr 13 '39

See also
India—Constitution

Religious institutions and affairs

Christianity in India. K. E. Job. Commonweal 29:8-9 O 28 '38
Church union in south India. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:542 Ap 27 '38
India's attitude toward Christianity. A. R. Ram. Mis R 61:467-71 O '38
Modern challenge of India. Mis R 60:340-1 Jl '37
Present day Indian religions. N. Macnicol. Mis R 61:462-4 O '38
When Hindus buy Gospels in India. M. Modak. Mis R 62:87 F '39

See also
Christians in India
Hinduism
Missions—India
Mohammedanism
Roman Catholic church in India

Social conditions

Caste and social change in India. R. Mukerjee. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:377-90 N '37
India and the machine. F. Yeats-Brown. Fortn 149(ns 143):196-202 F '38
India's greatest problem: overcrowding on the land. C. F. Andrews. Contemp 155:179-85 F '39
Long-suffering India. M. T. Greene. il Asia 37:767-70 N '37
Where women rule in India: Travancore, Cochin and Malabar. V. R. Acharya. il Asia 38:166-9 Mr '38
Youth of India at bay. B. Bhattacharya. Asia 38:587-90 O '38

See also
Caste

Social life and customs

Dancing at Santiniketan. K. R. Kripalani. il Asia 37:848-50 D '37
Marriage de luxe in Rajputana. F. Stewart. il Travel 72:6-11+ D '38
Mystic dances of the Far East; magic of the nautch-girls. L. Strickland. il Etude 55:720+ N '37
Trade in India's bazaars. H. J. Fells. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 18 '39

INDIAN arrow points. See Arrowheads

INDIAN art (American) See Indians—Art

INDIAN arts and crafts board. See United States—Indian arts and crafts board

INDIAN corn. See Corn

INDIAN dancing (East Indian) See Dancing

INDIAN folk songs (East Indian) See Folk songs, Indian (East Indian)

INDIAN headdress. See Indians of North America—Costume and adornment

INDIAN lore. See Indians of South America—Legends

INDIAN moccasins. See Moccasins

INDIAN motifs (American) See Design, Decorative—Indian motifs

INDIAN mounds. See Mounds and mound builders

INDIAN music (India) See Music, Hindu

INDIAN national congress
Chariot of freedom; Indian national congress. il Time 31:19-20 Mr 7 '38
Coming struggle. il Time 33:20 F 13 '39
Czech crisis stirs India congress. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:1406 N 16 '38
Indian congress claim for independence. M. F. O'Dwyer. 19th Cent 123:285-96 Mr '38
India's mighty Congress. R. Lohia. il Asia 38:282-5 My '38

INDIAN ocean
Vikings of the East. L. G. Green. il Asia 37:674-7 O '37

INDIAN painting. See Painting, Indian (East Indian)

INDIAN pipe
Forest guests. il St N 66:23 My '39

INDIAN poetry. See Indians of North America—Poetry

INDIAN relics. See Indians of North America—Antiquities

INDIAN sanicle. See White snakeroot

INDIAN science congress
Jubilee meeting. R. R. Gates. Science ns 87:357-9 Ap 22 '38
Jubilee meeting of the Indian science congress. Science ns 87:67-9 Ja 21 '38
Silver jubilee. Science ns 86:260 S 17 '37
Silver jubilee meeting, 1938, Calcutta. Science ns 86:462 N 19 '37

INDIAN students (East Indian)
British high commissioner's report on Indian students. Sch & Soc 47:41 Ja 8 '38
Indian students in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:392 S 24 '38
Youth of India at bay. B. Bhattacharya. Asia 38:587-90 O '38

INDIAN symbols. See Symbolism

INDIAN trails
Another trail marker. il Nature M 32:104 F '39
Indian highway markers; trail trees. il St N 65:30-1 F '38
Indian trail markers; bent trees. R. E. Janssen. il Nature M 31:401-2 Ag '38
Warriors' path. H. R. Sass. map Collier's 100:22+ Jl 24 '37

INDIANA
Indiana recognizes scientific tests for drunken driving. Am City 54:62 Ap '39

See also
Anderson
Fort Wayne
New Harmony
Terre Haute
Vincennes

also subhead Indiana under various subjects, e.g.
Education
Water supply

Intellectual life

Hoosier footnotes. E. Davis. Sat R Lit 19:9 D 31 '38
Limestone, corn, and literature; the Indiana scene and its interpreters. R. A. Cordell. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 17 '38

Legislature

Problems peculiar to the short-session legislature. W. E. Treadway. Ann Am Acad 195:110-15 Ja '38

INDIANA—*Continued*

Maternal and child health, Bureau of

Indiana's dental health program. H. B. Mettel and M. H. Westfall. Am J Pub Health 28:949-53 Ag '38

Politics and government

Advanced astrology. Time 32:10-11 Jl 25 '38
Iffies on the Wabash. P. R. Leach. il tabs Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ D 11 '37
Watch Paul McNutt. J. H. Friend. Nation 147:86-8 Jl 23 '38

Public welfare, State department of

Indiana's volunteers; census of crippled children. L. B. Shackelford. Survey 75:73 Mr '39

INDIANA academy of science
Meeting (53d) 1937, Manchester college. M. W. Lyon, jr. Science ns 86:563 D 17 '37
Meeting (54th) 1938, Purdue university. W. E. Edington. Science ns 89:15 Ja 6 '39

INDIANA industrial education association
Meeting (8th) 1939, South Bend. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup22+ My '39

INDIANA university
Changes at Indiana university. Sch & Soc 46:397 S 25 '37
Gourmet and president. Time 31:50 Ap 4 '38
Newsboy to college head. Newsweek 11:30+ Ap 4 '38
This college campus is the whole state. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:37-40 Mr '39

INDIANAPOLIS

Education

Radio in art education; art department, Indianapolis public schools. B. C. Scofield and M. Stewart. il Sch Arts 37:295-6 Je '38

Rapid transit

Citizens' approval brings transit dividends. il Am City 52:7 Je '37
People will still ride street cars. E. Walker. il Nation's Bus 26:34+ Ap '38

Water supply

New elevated tank of unusual design. il Am City 54:9 Mr '39

INDIANAPOLIS public library
Pamphlet collection. il Library J 63:240-1 Mr 15 '38
WPA book binders, nuisance or benefit? L. L. Dickerson. Library J 63:616-17 S 1 '38

INDIANS
America's first settlers, the Indians. M. W. Stirling. il Nat Geog M 72:535-96 N '37
Arabs, Indians related, blood type shows. Science N L 33:154 Mr 5 '38
Martí, friend of the Indian. P. de Alba. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:137-42 Mr '38
Material in Smithsonian institution for gallery of Indian art. il Science N L 32:234-5 O 9 '37
Shall the Indian be kept Indian? how six Indians view the problem. il Rotarian 52:10-14+ My '38; Discussion. 52:2 Je; 53:4 S '38

Antiquities

Study half-way point in ancient American axis. Science N L 35:121 F 25 '39

Art

American Indian art. il map Sch Arts 38:38-65+ O '38
North American Indian arts. R. d'Harnoncourt. il Mag Art 32:164-7 Mr '39

Diseases

Good old days a fallacy. Science N L 35:28 Ja 14 '39

Implements

Ceremonial lances and coup sticks; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:254 Je '39

Music

Pueblo war songs link Indians with Far East. Science N L 33:133 F 26 '38
War songs of Indians like those of Japanese. Science N L 32:40 Jl 17 '37

Portraits

Portraits from a lost world; portrait pitchers, or huacos, of the Chimus. A. Malkus. il Travel 71:12-15+ S '38
Portraits of Indians on view at the University museum, Philadelphia. D. Grafly. Mag Art 31:182-3 Mr '38

Pottery

Cochiti storage bowl and design; example of Pueblo pottery. il Sch Arts 38:51 O '38
Pottery yardstick at Monte Alban. C. C. Dauterman. bibliog f il Sci Mo 46:157-65 F '38
Simplified pottery craft. il Sch Arts 38:53-4 O '38

Religion

Potato spirit believed ancient Indian god. il Science N L 35:151+ Mr 11 '39

Trails

See Indian trails

INDIANS, Wooden
Wooden Indians. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 32:314-16 N 13 '37

INDIANS in Paris; story. See Dickie, F.

INDIANS of Brazil. See Indians of South America—Brazil

INDIANS of Canada. See Indians of North America—Canada

INDIANS of Central America
Culture and civilization in Guatemalan societies. S. Tax. Sci Mo 48:463-7 My '39

See also
Mayas

Dances

Conquistadores conquistados; dance of the Guatemala highlands. M. Shedd. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:370-6 My '39

Pottery

See Indians—Pottery

INDIANS of Mexico
Cardenas, Indian idol. A. M. Josephy, jr. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19 O 23 '37
Conversations in Mexico. R. Bates. Va Q R 15 no3:393-407 [Jl] '39
Martí, friend of the Indian. P. de Alba. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:137-42 Mr '38
Mexico's melting-pot. M. Halperin. map Cur Hist 46:77-81 Jl '37
Music of Indian Mexico. R. Gallop. il Mus Q 25:210-25 Ap '39
Some very little Mexicans. W. Smith. il St N 66:12-13 Mr '39
Tired Madonna of Los Remedios; Tixtla fiesta and fair. H. Augur. il Travel 69:16-17+ S '37

See also
Mayas
Seri Indians
Totonacos

Dances

Dancers who fly. K. Beldin. il Travel 71:6-11+ Je '38
Pre-Hispanic dance and theatre. C. Merida. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:59-68 Ag '38

Pottery

See Indians—Pottery

INDIANS of North America
Aboriginal conservators. F. G. Speck. Bird Lore 40:258-61 Jl '38
American Indian life. F. B. Carter. Sch Arts 38:71 O '38
America's first settlers, the Indians. M. W. Stirling. il Nat Geog M 72:535-96 N '37
Art plus history. L. D. Poole. il Sch Arts 38:184-6 F '39
Blue winds dancing. T. Whitecloud. il Scrib M 103:59-61 F '38
Buffalo steak. S. D. Alford. St N 65:43-4 F '38

INDIANS of North America—*Continued*

City and old Americans. E. M. Dabb. Mis R 61:304 Je '38

First in the land. J. Montagnes. il Canad M 91:38+ Ap '39

Indian names for the months. St N 66:26 F '39

Indians' friends. Time 31:49 My 2 '38

Nature and the northwestern red man; many plants still used in making charms and medicine. H. D. Guie. il Nature M 32:71-3 F '39

Peyote and the American Indian. R. E. Schultes. il Nature M 30:155-7 S '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:24+ N 13 '37

Philosophy of the wild; much may be learned from Ah-meek, Indian of the old school. T. Lascelles. Nature M 32:21-2 Ja '39

Prairie grove. D. C. Peattie. Atlan 161:119-50, 267-94 Ja-F '38

Real Hiawatha. A. Wallace. il Scholastic 34: 21S+ My 6 '39

Seek Virginia Indians older than known tribes. Science N L 32:237 O 9 '37

Study of Indians shows what hard times were like. Science N L 35:169 Mr 18 '39

Third grade Indian movie. E. McCoy. il Sch Arts 38:69 O '38

Tiny wax redskins molded for Colorado state museum. il Pop Sci 133:144-5 O '38

See also

Apache Indians
Cherokee Indians
Chippewa Indians
Eskimos
Hopi Indians
Ingalik Indians
Mounds and mound builders
Navaho Indians
Seminole Indians
Shawnee Indians
Siksika Indians
Taos Indians

Antiquities

Archeology as a tool for use in predicting the permanency of agriculture. M. C. Markley. Science ns 86:492-3 N 26 '37

Big town of basket-makers unearthed in Colorado. Science N L 34:216 O 1 '38

City of metals, Pesh-ba-gowah, near Globe, Ariz. Travel 69:41 S '37

Dust bowls of the past. Science ns 86:sup8 O 8 '37; Same. Science N L 32:232 O 9 '37

Exploring a really new world. E. Ingersoll. Sci Mo 46:255-60 Mr '38

Fairyland on the desert; area near the New Mexico-Arizona state line. D. W. Van Devanter. il Nature M 31:29-30 Ja '38

Indian chiefs protest uncivilized pot-hunting. Science N L 33:100 F 12 '38

Indian ears preserved by copper earrings; finds salvaged from the Alabama T.V.A. area. Science N L 35:327 My 27 '39

Maya-like relics have been found in Oklahoma mounds. il Science N L 34:243-4 O 15 '38

New facts from New World prehistory. P. S. Martin. No Am 245 no 1:181-91 [Mr] '38

Prehistoric brewery; Indians of the Big Bend cave region of Texas. Science ns 87:sup9 Je 24 '38

Soon to be flooded; lost city of Nevada. J. Harrington. il Sci Am 158:273 My '38

Uncle Sam hunts America's first human inhabitants; W.P.A. workers dig on the Abbott farm, New Jersey. il Science N L 32:86-7 Ag 7 '37

Where mound men dwelt; excavation near Spiro, Okla. G. E. Ray. il C S Mon M p 14 Ag 31 '38

Art

See Indians—Art

Bibliography

American Indian in literature. Sch Arts 38: sup 10-13 O '38

Captivities

Captivity and restoration of Mrs Mary Rowlandson. M. Rowlandson. Read Digest 31: 97-101 Jl '37

Children

Ojibway children. O. Ripley. il St N 65:28-9+ D '37

Costume and adornment

Cheyenne roach; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:210-11 My '39

Indian bone breastplate; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:308-9 S '38

Indian costumes. E. Pierce. il Sch Arts 38: 60+ O '38

Indian feather headdress, and arm and leg ornaments; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:41-2 Ja '39

Indian hair customs. St N 66:36 Je '39

Indian leggings and breechclout; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:262 Je '38

Indian war bonnet; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:210 My '38

See also

Moccasins

Diseases

Disease and the Indian. J. G. Townsend. bibliog f il tab Sci Mo 47:479-95 D '38

Indians had syphilis along white man's trail. Science N L 33:69 Ja 29 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup 13 My 13 '38

Dwellings

Indian pueblo comes to school. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:66-7 O '38

Economic conditions

Indian co-operatives. C S Mon M p 15 My 25 '38

Placement of American Indians, 1936-37. Monthly Labor R 46:363 F '38

Education

Back home on an Indian reservation; text of marionette show. il Mis R 61:240-1 My '38

Education of Indian children in Canada. Sch & Soc 47:303-4 Mr 5 '38

Ponca breaks paths for Choctaw; chapter in rural education for Indians in Oklahoma. C. Hayne. Mis R 60:592-3 D '37

Zuni day-school shop; industrial-arts work among the Indians. H. W. Grattan. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:99-100 Mr '38

Food

Indian cooking dishes. St N 65:46 Mr '38

Indian market-basket. F. Thone. Science N L 32:222 O 2 '37

Indian sluitum supper. F. R. Hill. Am Home 18:63 Ag '37

Progenitors of the golden ear. C S Mon M p 13 My 25 '38

Games

Yellow Horse; Indians in the Washunga baseball tournament. S. Crowder. il Scrib M 103:12-14 Je '38

Government relations

Indian giver. Time 29:46 Je 14 '37

Indian new deal. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ap 1 '39

Lo, the modern Indian; Tulsa congress. il Newsweek 12:13 Ag 29 '38

New deal for the Indian. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 95:151-4 Je 15 '38

Redskin revival; high birthrate gives Congress a new overproduction headache. il Newsweek 13:14-15 F 20 '39

Thunder over the Southwest. F. W. Seymour. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ap 1 '39

Implements

See also

Arrowheads

Industries

As good as money; silver and turquoise jewelry of the Navajo and Hopi Indians. il C S Mon M p 12 Ag 25 '37

Crafts of the Papagos. R. B. Kassel. il Sch Arts 38:49-50 O '38

Desert crafts. G. Lukens. il Sch Arts 38:118-19+ D '38

INDIANS of North America—Industries—*Cont.*
Hopi Indians, craftsmen of the Southwest. M. R. F. Colton. il map Sch Arts 38:39-43+ O '38
See also
Basket making
United States—Indian arts and crafts board

Libraries
Indian reservation library: Onondaga Indian library. F. K. Young. il Wilson Bul 13:260-1 D '38

Masks
Haida Indian dance masks, drawn by J. Hamilton. Sch Arts 38:57 O '38

Medicine
Disease and the Indian. J. G. Townsend. bibliog f il tab Sci Mo 47:479-95 D '38

Missions
Among the Indians in North Dakota. T. A. Simpson. Mis R 62:253-4 My '39
Conversion of a pagan American. L. B. Janowsky. il Mis R 62:77-9 F '39
Early work among the Indians. G. E. E. Lindquist. il Mis R 60:533-8 N '37
Inner forum: Catholic Indian missions. Commonweal 30:195 Je 9 '39
Sillery: first Canadian reduction, 1637. T. F. O'Connor. Commonweal 27:238-9 D 24 '37

Music
Old mission music. A. B. McGill. facsim Mus Q 24:186-93 Ap '38
Whoop collector: Frances Densmore. Time 32:25 N 7 '38

Poetry
Zuni rituals; tr. by K. Kennedy. Poetry 50:254-7 Ag '37

Pottery
See Indians—Pottery

Religion
Conversion of a pagan American. L. B. Janowsky. il Mis R 62:77-9 F '39
Festival of the harvest; Indians observed Thanksgiving before colonists arrived in North America. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p6+ N 16 '38
Pipe of the Manitou: spirit stone. il St N 65:34-5 Ap '38
Profile of a priest; New Mexican parish. M. Bach. Christian Cent 54:1133-4 S 15 '37
What American Indians are doing to evangelize their own people. G. E. E. Lindquist. il(p274) Mis R 62:299-301 Je '39

Rites and ceremonies
Indians to Gallup; annual inter-tribal Indian ceremonial. A. N. Clark. Read Digest 33:110-12 Ag '38
Navajo Yei-bet-chai. F. Waters. Yale R ns 28 no3:558-71 [Mr] '39

Social life and customs
Prehistoric America powdered its nose. E. Jaeger. il Nature M 31:464-6 O '38

Sports
See Indians of North America—Games

Wars
Warriors' path; hundred-years war of the Iroquois and Cherokees. H. R. Sass. map Collier's 100:22+ Jl 24 '37

Canada
Education of Indian children in Canada. Sch & Soc 47:303-4 Mr 5 '38
Indians and game. T. Lascelles. il Nature M 31:20-1 Ja '38
Oldest trading post in Canada's northwest. P. H. Godsell. il Travel 72:20-3+ N '38

INDIANS of South America
Credits Indians with great skill in metals. Science N L 32:344 N 27 '37
Drug eaters of the high Andes. C. Beals. il Travel 70:29-31+ D '37
See also
Chimus
Incas
Jivaro Indians
Tupinamba Indians

Legends
Legends of my land: The sacred emerald; tr. by M. C. Morales. A. Díaz Villamil. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:584-9 O '38
Legends of the Guaraní Indians; tr. by F. M. Conard. F. de Oliveira Cézar. Bul Pan Am Union 72:642-3 N '38

Brazil
Primitives of Matto Grosso. Ta-De-Win. il C S Mon M p 12 Je 8 '38

INDICATOR, Terrain clearance. See Aeronautic instruments

INDIGENCE. See Poverty

INDIGESTION. See Digestive system—Diseases; Dyspepsia

INDIGO buntings. See Buntings

INDIRECT lighting. See Lighting

INDISPENSABLE Gibbsy; story. See Craven, M.

INDIUM
Rare earth metal makes bearings last longer. Science N L 33:136 F 26 '38; Same. Sci Am 158:357 Je '38

INDIVIDUAL differences
Adjustment teacher service in the Chicago elementary schools. W. H. Johnson. El Sch J 38:264-71 D '37
Great abilities: their frequency, causation, discovery and utilization. E. L. Thorndike. tab Sci Mo 47:59-72 Jl '38
Individual intelligence testing. E. T. Sullivan. Educa 58:535-8 My '38
Meeting the problems of individual differences, Groveland school, Wayzata, Minn. F. L. Van Alstine. El Sch J 38:565-6 Ap '38
Occupational ability patterns. A. F. Dodge. bibliog Educa 57:613-16 Je '37
Trends in secondary education: providing for individual differences. C. A. Jessen and E. H. Martens. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 2:2-6
See also
Sex differences

INDIVIDUAL instruction. See Education, Individual

INDIVIDUAL socialism. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 29:348-50 Ja 20 '39

INDIVIDUALISM
How to beat Marxism. W. Bledsoe. Am Mercury 44:498-500 Ag '38
Think alone and like it. W. Benton. Ladies H J 56:4+ Mr '39
What price definitions; rejoinder to V. Michel. L. J. A. Mercier. Commonweal 26:205-7 Je 18 '37
See also
Collectivism
Intellectual liberty

INDIVIDUALITY
Biological basis of individuality. L. Loeb. Science ns 86:1-5 Jl 2 '37
Democracy begins at home. M. J. Taylor. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 11 '39
Early evidences of individuality in the human infant. A. Gesell and L. B. Ames. il tab Sci Mo 45:217-25 S '37
Individuality. F. K. Stamm. Good H 105:12 O '37
Those indivisible twosomes. G. Burgess. Read Digest 31:83-4 D '37
Ugly ducklings. H. Mearns. Ladies H J 56:57-8 Ja '39
See also
Personality

INDO-CHINA, French
French fears for Indo-China. J. C. Le Clair. Contemp 155:328-32 Mr '39; Same abr. Liv Age 356:270-3 My '39
French stakes in east Asia. H. J. Timperley. Asia 38:696-8 N '38

INDO-CHINA, French—*Continued*

Indo-China in the path of Japanese expansion. A. Varenne. map For Affairs 17:164-71 O '38

New deal for French Indo-China? W. H. Chamberlin. Asia 37:476-8 Jl '37

Road to Cambodia's glory. G. Brandt. il Travel 70:16-19+ F '38

Stepchildren: Indo-Chinese, forgotten of France, want their new deal too. il Lit Digest 123:14 Jl 3 '37

See also

Angkor, Cambodia
Labor and laboring classes—Indo-China, French

INDOCTRINATION

Economic training of German youth. G. Heuer. Educa 59:333-7 F '39

Educational planning in a democracy. F. S. Gove. Sch & Soc 47:829-30 Je 25 '38

Indoctrination, neutrality, or what? V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 47:606-8 My 7 '38

New shibboleth: democracy. H. M. McCadden. Cath World 149:161-5 My '39

Teacher's place in the social life of to-day. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch & Soc 46:129-34 Jl 31 '37

INDOLACETIC acid. See Heteroauxin

INDOLYL acetic acid. See Heteroauxin

INDOOR gardening. See Greenhouses; House plants; Window gardening

INDOOR plants. See House plants

INDOOR sports. See Sports

INDORE, Yeshwant Rao Holkar, bahadur, maharaja of. See Yeshwant, R. H.

INDUCTION, Magnetic. See Magnetic induction

INDUCTOR compass, Earth. See Compass

INDUS valley

Excavations at Chanhu-daro by the American school of Indic and Iranian studies and the Museum of fine arts, Boston: season 1935-36. E. Mackay. il map Smithson Rept 1937: 469-78

INDUSTRIAL accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL agreements. See Trade agreements

INDUSTRIAL arbitration. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL arts

What industrial arts has meant to me. M. B. Browne. Ind Educ M 40:189-93 S '38

See also

Art and industry
Arts and crafts
Handicraft
Handicraft in schools
Ironwork
Manual training
Weaving
Woodworking

History

Ancient contributions to the history of industrial arts. E. A. Lakso. bibliog Ind Educ M 41:76-81 Mr '39

INDUSTRIAL arts and vocational education (periodical)

25th anniversary. E. J. Lake; H. J. Smith; W. E. Warner; J. J. Metz. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:1-7, 18 Ja '39

INDUSTRIAL arts association, American. See American industrial arts association

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers. See Manual training teachers

INDUSTRIAL banks. See Morris plan banks

INDUSTRIAL buildings

Cleveland's industrial areas. W. J. Watson. il map Arch Rec 84:73-5 S '38

See also

Cleaners and dyers buildings
Factories
Mercantile buildings

INDUSTRIAL buildings, Educational. See School shops

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical

INDUSTRIAL civilization. See Machine age

INDUSTRIAL conflict. See Labor disputes

INDUSTRIAL conscription. See Industrial mobilization

INDUSTRIAL control. See Government regulation of industry; Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL councils

Whitley or joint industrial councils in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 48:1046-54 My '39

INDUSTRIAL courts. See Courts, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL decentralization. See Industry—Decentralization

INDUSTRIAL democracy

Fascism in Italy, Germany and the United States. E. A. Benson. Vital Speeches 3:715-17 S 15 '37

Fifty-two pay checks a year is what Henry Nunn guarantees his workers. il Fortune 18:69-71+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:20-3 Ap '39

Toryism and industrial democracy. J. H. Blaksley. 19th Cent 122:152-65 Ag '37

Toward a better democracy in industry: cooperation held paramount; collective bargaining, the key. M. B. Folsom; R. J. Watt. il C S Mon M p6+ Ja 11 '39

Toward industrial democracy. Commonweal 29:369-70 Ja 27 '39

Toward industrial democracy; reply. E. Hynes. Commonweal 29:437 F 10 '39

See also

Employees' representation in management

INDUSTRIAL design. See Art and industry

INDUSTRIAL designers. See Designers

INDUSTRIAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL disputes. See Labor disputes

INDUSTRIAL District, Clearing. See Clearing Industrial District

INDUSTRIAL dusts. See Dust

INDUSTRIAL education

Aims and types of industrial education; from the viewpoint of administration. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:45-7 F '39

Education in labor leadership. J. F. Friese. Ind Educ M 40:151-3 My '38

Fortune survey: industrial bottleneck, labor skill. tab Fortune 19:107 Ap '39

Mathematics and industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:16 Ja '38

Review of industrial education for the biennium, 1936-37. W. T. Bawden. bibliog f tab Ind Educ M 40:49-62 Mr '38

Vocational education and rehabilitation. J. C. Wright. Sch Life 24:234-6 My '39

Vocational education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:74-5 D '38

What lies ahead in industrial education? G. E. Myers. Ind Educ M 41:118-25 My '39

See also

Apprentices
Aviation schools
Employees—Training
Engineering education
Ford schools
Foremen—Training
Manual training
Trade schools
Vocational education

Bibliography

Guide to the literature on industrial arts; comp. by L. L. Gore and C. Alexander. Ind Educ M 40:70-6 Mr '38

INDUSTRIAL education, Cooperative

Cooperative colleges. W. C. John. Sch Life 23:287-8 Ap '38

Co-operative part-time courses. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:149 Ap '38

Co-operative vocational education, Orrville, Ohio. R. E. C. McDougall. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:122-3 Mr '39

Experience prior to graduation, Salida, Colo. L. A. Barrett. Sch & Soc 49:710 Je 3 '39

Lapeer co-operative venture. F. W. Dalton. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:92-3 Mr '38

Youth on the job. F. W. Barton. il Parents M 14:23+ Ja '39

INDUSTRIAL efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL espionage. See Spies, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL exhibitions. See Exhibitions

INDUSTRIAL expansion administration (proposed)

Streamlining our economic system. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:141+ My '38

This bill bears watching; industrial expansion bill. H. Harris. Survey G 27:227-32+ Ap '38

INDUSTRIAL fatigue. See Fatigue

INDUSTRIAL forecasting. See Business forecasting

INDUSTRIAL gardens. See Gardens, Employees'

INDUSTRIAL health, Congress on. See Congress on industrial health

INDUSTRIAL health service. See Medical service, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL history. See Economic history

INDUSTRIAL housing. See Housing—United States

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL instruments. See Instruments

INDUSTRIAL insurance. See Insurance, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL lighting. See Factories—Lighting

INDUSTRIAL location. See Factories—Location; Location (in business and industry)

INDUSTRIAL management

Era of management. A. G. H. Dent. Fortn 150(ns 144):312-21 S '38

Fortune survey: resisting the unions, wise or foolish for the management of businesses? tab Fortune 19:91 F '39

Industry and labor. T. M. Girdler. Fortune 17:61+ Ja '38

Keeping men employed. P. E. Bliss. Nation's Bus 27:64 Ap '39

Labor's long-range job; discussion of detailed methods of coöperation between labor and management. Read Digest 33:16-19 O '38

Lesson for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:153 Ap '38

Problems of labor and management in the U.S.S.R. V. M. Dean. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:78-84 Je 15 '38

Seek code for management; ethical creed and increased responsibility for salaried executives in labor and other matters. Business Week p22 O 22 '38

Theirs to reason why; adventure in industrial cooperation, Weyerhaeuser timber company, Longview, Wash. J. Myers. Survey G 27:381 Jl '38

Voice of management. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Jl 11 '38

Your business as the camera sees it. M. B. White and W. McGarry. il Nation's Bus 26:30-2+ Ap '38

See also

Bedaux system
Collective bargaining
Employment management
Foremen
Industrial relations
Job analysis
Profit sharing
Public relations
Stabilization in industry

INDUSTRIAL medical service. See Medical service, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL migration. See Labor, Casual

INDUSTRIAL mobilization

Bill to promote dictatorship; May bill. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:291 Mr 12 '38

Congress considers industrial mobilization bills. Cong Digest 17:75-8 Mr '38

Factories win modern wars; important lessons from the Spanish civil war. H. J. Reilly. il facsim Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ Mr '39

Industrial mobilization planned for U.S. Science N L 35:84 F 11 '39

M-day man: Louis A. Johnson. J. Mitchell. New Repub 98:63-5 F 22 '39

M-day marches on. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 55:43-5 Ja 12 '38

Objections to the American legion plan for checking war profits and for universal service. G. P. Nye and E. Lundeen. Cong Digest 17:88-90 Mr '38

Profits out of war? debate on the Sheppard-May bill. J. T. Taylor; G. P. Nye. Forum 99:273-7 My '38

Recommendations for legislation for war-time industrial mobilization. B. M. Baruch. Cong Digest 17:85-7 Mr '38

Scheduling production-for-war; War department drafts plans for industrial mobilization. Business Week p27-9 O 22 '38

Taking the profits out of war; Sheppard-Hill bill. Scholastic 31:31-2 N 6 '37

Use democracy or lose it! Sheppard-May bill. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 55:299-301 Mr 9 '38

Views on industrial mobilization. H. S. Johnson. Cong Digest 17:84-5 Mr '38

When America marches to war. G. Carroll. Am Mercury 44:257-66 Jl '38

Your job in the next war; interview with L. Johnson. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:27+ Ap '38

INDUSTRIAL morale. See Industrial relations

INDUSTRIAL museums

Museum of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 86:237 S 10 '37

Russia prepares for industry. il Business Week p54 S 25 '37

See also

Ford museum, Dearborn, Michigan
New York museum of science and industry

INDUSTRIAL organizations, Congress of. See Congress of industrial organizations (formerly Committee for industrial organization)

INDUSTRIAL parking problem. See Automobile parking

INDUSTRIAL pensions. See Pensions, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL photography. See Photography, Commercial; Photography in industry

INDUSTRIAL plants. See Factories

INDUSTRIAL poisons. See Poisons, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL profits. See Profit

INDUSTRIAL recreation. See Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIAL rehabilitation. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

INDUSTRIAL relations

Advisory council asks even break for employers. Newsweek 11:37-8 F 28 '38

American labor relations acts. P. H. Douglas. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:735-61 D '37

And the meek shall inherit the earth; success of Sherrill's S & W cafeterias. W. O. Voegele. il Nation's Bus 27:30-2+ My '39

Basic agreement on industrial relations in Sweden, 1938. H. Johnson. Monthly Labor R 48:841-4 Ap '39

Battle of the check-off. W. Williams. il Nation's Bus 25:25+ Ag '37

Beck's labor council to overcome Bridges' longshore union. Business Week p27 O 30 '37

Blind spot in labor relations. J. D. Houser. il Nation's Bus 25:26-8+ S '37

Brickbat words in labor war. il Lit Digest 123:3-4 Jl 3 '37

British labor relations; lessons we must learn. W. E. Chalmers. Vital Speeches 4:734-6 S 15 '38

Business can expect this. Business Week p64 Je 26 '37

Can industrial peace be attained? F. A. Hartley. Vital Speeches 3:543-4 Je 15 '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no7:342-5 '37

Changing character of American industrial relations. S. H. Slichter. Am Econ R 29: sup 121-37 Mr '39

Congress, labor and the election; changes needed in the Wagner act. W. Green. Vital Speeches 5:208-10 Ja 15 '39

Dangerous counsel on labor relations; flaws must be removed in administration of the Labor relations act. E. R. Burke. Vital Speeches 4:308-10 Mr 1 '38

Employer-employee relationships: what issues are involved? symposium. Ind Woman 17:340-2+ N '38

Employers organize own C.I.O; San Francisco companies oppose unions by mutual financial aid and by use of lockouts. Business Week p27-8 D 25 '37

INDUSTRIAL relations—*Continued*

England looks at Harlan. Cur Hist 49:54 O '38

Evansville puts its house in order; Evansville cooperative league, formed for presentation of current economic facts concerning industrial relations. E. F. Forbes. il Nation's Bus 27:59-61 F '39

Excerpts from the report on industrial relations in Great Britain. Cur Hist 49:51-3 O '38

Factory union school; Paraffine companies graduate first class in labor executives' course. Business Week p25+ Ja 21 '39

Family at the factory. M. Markey. il Cur Hist 49:41-2 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:10-12 Ja '39

Firm's plea to union; New York bus company okays labor organization but opposes closed shop. Business Week p37 My 13 '39

Freedom for wage earners. W. Bowden. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:185-209 N '38

G— d— Labor board. il Fortune 18:52-7+ O '38

George F. and the Endicott Johnson corporation. F. Tisdale. Read Digest 30:93-7 Je '37; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:42-3 Jl '37

Getting along with eighteen unions: Paraffine companies. F. J. Taylor. Christian Cent 56: 86-8 Ja 18 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34: 59-62 F '39

Getting at the Labor board's mind. R. A. Lind. Nation's Bus 26:15-17+ Ap '38

Girdler's counter-revolution. New Repub 91: 236-7 Jl 7 '37

Growing pains of labor. Scholastic 32:2 Mr 5 '38

Hanes leads business-labor talks. il Business Week p 13-14 Je 11 '38

Harmony in steel; Armco's labor policy. M. A. Rose. il Cur Hist 49:40-2 N '38

Hoffman's challenge to NLRB raises a fundamental issue. Newsweek 12:30 Ag 8 '38

How Britain does it; summary of report of Commission on industrial relations in Great Britain. Time 32:25 S 12 '38

How Britain handles labor; based on report of E. J. Mehren. Business Week p26+ Jl 2; 20+ Jl 9 '38

If you print a report for employees. H. E. Fleming. il Nation's Bus 27:38+ Ap '39

Industrial and labor conditions. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Industrial peace overseas. E. J. Mehren. Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ Ap '39

Industrial relations: a triangular view; interview with E. F. McGrady. R. M. Blagden. C S Mon M p3 D 7 '38

Industrial relations: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup230-6 Mr '39

Industrial relations, first problem in public relations. Business Week p51-7 Ag 7 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 S 4 '37

Industrial relations in Great Britain and Sweden. W. E. Chalmers. Monthly Labor R 47:715-27 O '38

Industrial relations in 1938. F. Peterson. Monthly Labor R 48:493-508 Mr '39

Industrial relations in Sweden. R. E. B. Bower. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:56-64 Jl '37; Abstract. C S Mon M p 12 S 22 '37

Industrial relations in the Netherlands. J. P. Mofflitt. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:313-21 Ag '38

Industrial war; with survey of employer opinion. il Fortune 16:104-11+ N '37

Industry and labor. T. M. Girdler. Fortune 17:61+ Ja '38

Industry must understand men as well as materials. F. Murphy. Vital Speeches 3:552-5 Jl 1 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no7: 297-308 '37

Issues in American industrial relations. L. Wolman. Pol Sci Q 52:161-73 Je '37

Johns-Manville and its workers; interview with L. H. Brown. il Business Week p30-1 Jl 16 '38

J.-M.'s labor report; booklet explaining company's situation sent to employees of Johns-Manville. il Business Week p 15 Mr 12 '38

Justice's ideas. S. Reed. Lit Digest 125:13 F 5 '38

Knudsen leads fight on NLRB. Newsweek 11: 36-7 My 16 '38

Labor crisis. A. Johnson. Yale R ns 27 no 1: 1-11 [S] '37

Labor, management and the public. S. B. Mathewson. il Survey G 26:388-91 Jl '37

Labor mask; national labor policy. G. Garrett. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ O 9 '37

Labor relations in Great Britain and the United States. Newsweek 12:36 S 12 '38

Labor relations in industry; Wagner labor act. E. F. McGrady. Nation's Bus 25:53-4 Je '37

Labor relations; present menace to peace and prosperity. E. R. Burke. Vital Speeches 4: 445-8 My 1 '38

Labor talks peace, wages war. il Business Week p 17-18 O 16 '37

Labor unrest rises as CIO organizes mass industries. map Scholastic 31:17 S 18 '37

Labor's aims and purposes; we have never compromised with communism. W. Green. Vital Speeches 4:722-5 S 15 '38

Labor's aims and responsibilities. R. J. Watt. Vital Speeches 5:20-3 O 15 '38

Labor's divided mind. L. Wolman. il Nation's Bus 25:21-2+ O '37

Labor's emancipation; policy of cooperation by workers and management. W. Collins. Commonweal 30:148-9 Je 2 '39

Labor's long-range job; discussion of detailed methods of coöperation between labor and management. Read Digest 33:16-19 O '38

Launch Coast employers union. Business Week p34 D 10 '38

Law and labor; let investment and workers form an intelligent partnership. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 Ja 26 '38

Law and order; battle between the C.I.O. and little steel. Nation 145:5 Jl 3 '37

Let's get this settled; labor's irresponsibility before the law, and the necessity of incorporating unions. B. Bowie. New Repub 94: 267-8 Ap 6 '38

Let's look at labor. W. H. Davis. il Survey G 28:106-8 F '39

Mankind's quest for peace. F. Murphy. Survey G 27:12-14 Ja '38

NLRB calls the tune and business dances to a new set of labor relations rules. Business Week p20-2 Jl 16 '38

Needs in the field of labor; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:39-40 Je '38

New fashions in personnel relations. H. Bergen. Nation's Bus 26:17-19+ O '38

Oakland's labor plan; boards representing business, labor, and public in promoting industrial peace. Business Week p33 F 26 '38

On getting along with employees. A. Boles. Ind Woman 17:383-4 D '38

Oppressive labor practices: summary of Senate inquiry. Monthly Labor R 48:1062-9 My '39

Personalities in industry: Charles R. Hook. Sci Am 159:115 S '38

Psychology in economics. S. A. Lewisohn. Pol Sci Q 53:233-8 Je '38

Push government out of labor. Business Week p 17-18 Mr 19 '38

Quest for industrial peace. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 17 '38

Reform grows cautious. R. Moley. News Week 10:36 Ag 7 '37

Relations with employees; Chamber of commerce round table. Nation's Bus 25:50-2 Je '37

Reports to jobholders. R. Littell. il Survey G 27:411-12 Ag '38

Responsibilities of management and workers. C. S. Ching. Vital Speeches 4:540-2 Je 15 '38

Responsibility of the home economist for improving employer-employee relationships in the home. A. E. Watson. J Home Econ 31: 88:90 F '39

School for employers. Time 30:33-4 S 27 '37

Shaping of a labor policy; interpretation of the new Michigan labor relations act. F. Murphy. Survey G 26:411-13+ Ag '37; Discussion. 26:464-9 S '37

Sheboygan's labor peace plan. Business Week p35 S 3 '38

INDUSTRIAL relations—*Continued*

Sitdown aftermath; NLRB expected to revise rehiring orders. Business Week p38 Mr 11 '39

Social responsibility of the engineer. F. G. Cottrell. Science ns 85:529-33 Je 4 '37

Spirit of our labor policy; sowing new seeds of dissention through administration of the Federal labor relations act. L. Wolman. Vital Speeches 4:215-17 Ja 15 '38

State labor relations acts. Monthly Labor R 45:854-61 O '37

Steel front. Time 30:9-11 Jl 5 '37

Steel workers go to summer school. F. H. Harbison. il Survey G 27:506-7 O '38

Story in parallel columns. E. E. Niederberger. Am Mercury 45:110-12 S '38

Sweeten employees; Oakland, Calif, firm wins better understanding by industrial relations drive. Business Week p39 Ja 29 '38

Terre Haute picks itself up from a general strike and solves a tense labor-capital tie-up. il Fortune 19:75-9+ My '39

That Norse-Swede labor system; based on report of E. J. Mehren. il Business Week p32-3 S 3 '38

Thinking vs. swearing in labor relations. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 3:766-8 O 1 '37

Toledo labor plan bats .817; mediation method pays. Business Week p28-9 D 25 '37

Toward a better understanding in industry. E. H. Schell. il Nation's Bus 27:23-5 Je '39

Toward a national labor policy. G. W. Taylor. Atlan 162:335-43 S '38

Toward a rational labor peace. Business Week p44 Je 11 '38

Union of tomorrow; labor unions that coöperate with management to solve their common problems. C. B. Coates. Read Digest 33:48-50 N '38

Viewing labor relations abroad; summary of reports of the President's Commission on labor relations in Sweden and in England. Ind Woman 17:314+ O '38

Way of industrial life, a management and labor policy. L. K. Comstock. Vital Speeches 4:690-4 S 1 '38

Way to industrial peace; four pillars of security. T. M. Girdler. Vital Speeches 4:264-7 F 15 '38

What do the women of America think about labor? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:18-19+ D '38

What every village knows; study of worker's psychology. E. Mayo. Survey G 26:695-8 D '37

What the workers want. W. Williams. il Scrib M 103:41-4 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:60-3 Mr '38

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial
Collective bargaining
Company towns
Company unions
Courts, Industrial
Employees
Employees' representation in management
Employers
Employment management
Industrial councils
Industrial democracy
Industrial management
Labor and capital
Labor boards
Labor disputes
National labor relations board
Open and closed shop
Social justice
Spies, Industrial
Strikes
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Welfare work in industry

Bibliography

Six significant books; comp. by O. Tead. Survey 74:141 My '38

Study and teaching

Education in labor leadership. J. F. Friese. Ind Educ M 40:151-3 My '38

New schooling in labor relations; Penn state college plans courses. il Business Week p26+ N 27 '37

INDUSTRIAL research

Coordination of science and industry. E. A. Baird. Sch & Soc 48:740-4 D 10 '38

Cotton finds new markets. H. Stephenson. il tab Cur Hist 48:44-6 Mr '38

Fact-finding and research in industry and public education. D. E. Scates. El Sch J 38:735-46 Je '38

Industrial research cuts costs to consumer. Science N L 35:60 Ja 28 '39

Industry needs basic research for growth. Science N L 34:40 Jl 16 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:264-5 S '38

Modern industry travels on brains. il diag Scholastic 33:29-31+ D 10 '38

Research in industry. F. B. Jewett. Sci Mo 48:195-202 Mr '39

Science and industry in India. Rutherford. Science ns 87:75-9 Ja 28 '38

Steel industry keeps young through research. W. Davis. il Science N L 34:390 D 17 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:80 Ja '39

Ten paths to fame and fortune; ed. by B. Smith. C. F. Kettering. il Am M 124:14-15+ D '37; Same abr, with title World has just begun. Read Digest 32:8-11 Ja '38

They've got your future all planned. B. H. White. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Je 10 '39

See also

Automobile research
Battelle memorial institute
Engineering research
Herty foundation laboratory
Pittsburgh university—Mellon institute of industrial research
Scientific research

INDUSTRIAL research institute

Meeting, 1938, Rye, N.Y. Science ns 88:321 O 7 '38

Organization and plans. M. Holland. Science ns 87:324-6 Ap 8 '38

Organization of an industrial research institute. Science ns 87:479 My 27 '38

INDUSTRIAL revolution

Revolution as a fad in history. L. J. Mannion. Educa 59:92-5 O '38

Spinning hero, Sam Slater. R. Burlingame. No Am 246 no 1:150-61 [S] '38

INDUSTRIAL revolution, Great Britain. See Great Britain—Economic history

INDUSTRIAL safety. See Safety movement

INDUSTRIAL safety codes. See Safety codes

INDUSTRIAL sanitation. See Factory sanitation

INDUSTRIAL schools. See Reformatories; Trade schools

INDUSTRIAL science. See Industrial research

INDUSTRIAL spies. See Spies, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL surveys

Health hazards in the dry cleaning industry, Detroit metropolitan area. W. H. Cary, jr and J. M. Hepler. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1029-41 S '38

West adds up its riches; $150,000 audit of industrial possibilities in eleven states is finished. il Business Week p 16+ F 18 '39

See also

Temporary national economic committee

INDUSTRIAL towns. See Company towns

INDUSTRIAL unions. See Trade unions

INDUSTRIAL waste. See Trade waste

INDUSTRIAL water supply. See Water supply, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL welfare work. See Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIAL West, incorporated

West adds up its riches; $150,000 audit of industrial possibilities in eleven states is finished. il Business Week p 16+ F 18 '39

INDUSTRIAL workers of the world

Seattle, Washington: the edge of the last frontier. G. R. Leighton. tab Harper 178:422-40 Mr '39

Wobblies in the Northwest. Nation 145:543 N 13 '37

INDUSTRIES, Electric. See Electric industries

INDUSTRY

Agriculture, industry and labor. C. R. Hook. Vital Speeches 5:344-7 Mr 15 '39

Coalition congress; annual Congress of American industry. Time 30:59-60+ D 13 '37

Defeating the high cost of living. G. T. Trundle, jr. Nation's Bus 25:44+ Jl '37

INDUSTRY—*Continued*

Double taxation and party promises; monkey wrenches in the trade machine. J. Stamp. Vital Speeches 4:426-7 My 1 '38

Heads of U.S. industry draw a plan for prosperity. il Newsweek 10:35-9 D 20 '37

How industry hides its profits. E. Janeway. Nation 146:432-4 Ap 16 '38

General motors' profits; reply to E. Janeway with rejoinder. A. M. Levin. Nation 146:543 My 7 '38

Industrial instruments and changing technology. Monthly Labor R 48:818-20 Ap '39

Industrial panaceas. F. R. Hoadley. Vital Speeches 4:147-50 D 15 '37

Industry and you, the field for college graduates. C. Tyler. Vital Speeches 4:412-16 Ap 15 '38

Industry's view of education. B. D. Kunkle. Vital Speeches 5:62-4 N 1 '38

Interdependence of farm and industry. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:694-8 S 1 '38

Monopoly investigation: some reflections on the issues. M. W. Watkins. Yale R ns 28 no2:323-39 [D] '38

New dimension of business; there can be no compromise. B. Batchelor. Vital Speeches 4:522-7 Je 15 '38

Organization of industry and the theory of prices. A. R. Burns. J Pol Econ 45:662-80 O '37

Problem of leisure in an industrial age; significance of work. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 4:619-21 Ag 1 '38

Production of value; social contributions of business to American life. H. W. Barclay. Atlan 161:834-9 Je '38

Public opinion and the press in politics, economics and science. C. W. Ackerman. Vital Speeches 3:521-4 Je 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:198-209 '38

Shake hands with tomorrow. C. M. Chester. Vital Speeches 5:269-71 F 15 '39

Vox pop. V. Jordan. Business Week p51 N 12 '38

Why laws don't work. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:214-15 Ja 15 '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:29 Ja 1 '38

Your stake in labor's war; struggle between the A.F. of L. and the C.I.O. L. Stark. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ F '38

See also

Business
Cities and towns—Industries
Color in industry
Competition
Efficiency, Industrial
Government regulation of industry
Home labor
Inventions
Machinery in industry
Moving pictures in industry
Production
also headings beginning Industrial

Decentralization

Business-and-government. Fortune 17:69-80+ Mr; 63-77+ Ap '38

Ford's little plants in the country. A. Van Vlissingen. Read Digest 33:62-4 Jl '38

Goodrich union behind 8-ball; company threatens to move from Akron unless it can cut wages, lengthen hours, and improve efficiency. Business Week p20+ Mr 26 '38

Is industry concentrating in new areas? G. C. Smith. il map Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ N '38

History

See also

Industrial revolution

Terminology

Words and sentences in science and industry. E. J. Crane. Science ns 86:549-53 D 17 '37

INDUSTRY, Captains of. See Business men

INDUSTRY and art. See Art and industry

INDUSTRY and state

Administration's program for recovery; speech before Des Moines economic club, February 24, 1939. H. L. Hopkins. Vital Speeches 5:335-9 Mr 15 '39

All aboard. H. G. Leach. Forum 101:177-8 Ap '39

Appeasing business. Nation 148:252 Mr 4 '39

Calhoun and the modern state. C. M. Wiltse. Va Q R 13 no3:396-408 '37

Corporatism: Christian-social and fascist. L. Sturzo. Cath World 145:394-9 Jl '37

Democracy and economics. B. Russell. Survey G 28:130-2 F '39

Destroying the prosperity formula; industry and the machine put under more and more pressure. J. H. Van Deventer. Nation's Bus 27:23-4+ Ja '39

End of America. T. H. Thompson. Am Mercury 44:292-3 Jl '38

Free private enterprise, can it survive? P. G. Hoffman. Vital Speeches 5:205-8 Ja 15 '39

Government and business. W. Y. Elliott. C S Mon M p8+ Ja 11 '39

How much appeasing by F. D. R? Business Week p 12-13 Mr 18 '39

Industrial freedom. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 5:122-5 D 1 '38

New deal Munich? New Repub 98:192 Mr 22 '39

Role of government in industrial disputes. F Murphy. Survey 73:184 Je '37

Stage fright; struggle between free enterprise and the tyranny of the absolute state. V. Jordan. Business Week p47 O 22 '38

State and industrial order; machinery in England for dealing with industrial disputes. E. M. Hugh-Jones. bibliog f Q J Econ 53: 194-212 F '39

State of the Union. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 D 12 '38

See also

Economic planning
Government ownership
Government regulation of industry
Industrial mobilization
Laissez faire
Public utilities

INDY, Vincent d'

Discovery of musical Germany by Vincent d'Indy in 1873; tr. by L. Courtois. L. Vallas. Mus Q 25:176-94 Ap '39

INEBRIETY. See Alcoholism

INÉS DE LA CRUZ, Sister Juana. See Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister

INESON, Stanley

Antique spoons; work of famous American silversmiths in the Ineson collection. A. H. Torrey. il Arts & Dec 49:20-1 O '38

INFANCY. See Infants

INFANT baptism. See Baptism

INFANT feeding. See Infants—Nutrition

INFANT mortality

Art of mothering; report from Newark, N.J. on the findings of Dr Julius Levy. B. Gould and B. B. Gould. Ladies H J 56:4+ F '39

Chicago keeps babies alive. P. De Kruif. il Ladies H J 55:18-19+ N '38

Epidemic diarrhea of the new-born; epidemiology of outbreaks of highly fatal diarrhea among newborn babies in hospital nurseries. S. Frant and H. Abramson. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:36-43 Ja '38

First two weeks are hardest; Chicago wants to know why. Science N L 32:101 Ag 14 '37

Infant mortality in New York city. J. L. Rice and others. Am J Pub Health 27:701-6 Jl '37

New Zealand provides lesson on saving infants. Science N L 34:377 D 10 '38

Our health and infant mortality. tab Am City 54:11 Mr '39

Why do they die? I. Keating. il map Lit Digest 125:11-13 Ja 15 '38

Women and children last? C. S. Littledale. Parents M 13:11 F '38

See also

Stillbirth

INFANTICIDE

Who shall be the judge? baby malformed at birth, and choice of life or death in the doctor's hands. F. Loomis. Read Digest 34: 19-22 My '39

INFANTILE paralysis

After paralysis, what? il Canad M 88:52 O '37

INFANTILE paralysis—*Continued*

Battling a plague. W. Davis. Science N L 32:234-7 O 9 '37
Blood-brain barrier studied in infantile paralysis fight. Science N L 35:51 Ja 28 '39
Caring for child after infantile paralysis. Science N L 32:250 O 16 '37
Chemoprophylaxis in poliomyelitis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:376-7 Mr '38
Climate and infantile paralysis. Science ns 86: sup 12 D 10 '37; Same. Science N L 32:398 D 18 '37
Drops of mercy; Dr G. M. Retan's saline bath treatment of brain diseases. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 102:34+ Jl 23 '38
Fighting infantile paralysis by new method, known as chemical blockade. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 47:89 O '37
Grants for research on infantile paralysis. Science ns 87:61 Ja 21 '38
How monkeys aid in war on infantile paralysis. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 132:35-7+ F '38
I am physically handicapped; finding a happy place in the world in spite of the crippling effects of early infantile paralysis. Parents M 14:30+ Mr '39
Infantile paralysis. il Hygeia 16:697-703 Ag '38
Infantile paralysis cases continue to mount. Science N L 32:204 S 25 '37
Infantile paralysis cases often run in pairs. Science N L 35:126 F 25 '39
Infantile paralysis fight. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 Ag 14 '37
Infantile paralysis foundation. Commonweal 27:312 Ja 14 '38
Infantile paralysis in South Carolina. Science N L 35:348 Je 3 '39
Infantile paralysis to date. D. Ducas. Parents M 13:28+ Jl '38
Infantile paralysis wave has reached its peak. Science N L 32:221 O 2 '37
More research needed on infantile paralysis. Sci Mo 47:265-6 S '38; Same abr. Science N L 34:108 Ag 13 '38
Nasal spraying seems best hope of preventing polio. Science N L 33:36 Ja 15 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup 12+ Ja 7 '38
Newer knowledge of poliomyelitis. Am J Pub Health 28:776 Je '38
News about infantile paralysis. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-6 Ag '38
Nose and throat specialists told how to use polio spray. Science N L 32:221 O 2 '37
Pathological and immunological studies in poliomyelitis and their significance in therapy and treatment. M. Brodie. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:746-55 Je '38
Permeability of the blood-c.n.s. barrier to sodium bromide in experimental poliomyelitis. E. H. Lennette and D. H. Campbell. Science ns 86:160 Ag 13 '37
Polio and lungs. Time 30:35-6 S 13 '37
Polio of 1937. Time 30:50+ S 6 '37
Polio prevention. Time 30:36-8 Jl 5 '37
President's campaign reaps a harvest of dimes and dollars. il Newsweek 11:13-14 F 7 '38
Prevention of poliomyelitis. J. C. Geiger. Am J Pub Health 27:1164 N '37
Problem of developing immunity. Commonweal 26:356 Ag 6 '37
Realm of science. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 47:94-5 N '37
Skin infectivity of poliomyelitis virus. J. D. Trask and J. R. Paul. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:44-5 Ja 14 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:51 Ja 22 '38
Stable fly as a possible carrier of the virus of infantile paralysis. Science ns 88:sup 10 O 14 '38
Suggestions for teachers: poliomyelitis. Hygeia 16:76+ Ja '38
Theory of immunity to infantile paralysis. Science ns 89:sup6 F 10 '39
Vaccination against infantile paralysis. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 1 '37
When putting drops in nose turn your head upside down. Science N L 33:267 Ap 23 '38
Zinc sulfate pontocain solution urged as preventive of polio. Science N L 32:180 S 18 '37

See also
National foundation for infantile paralysis

Iron lung therapy

See Respiratory apparatus

INFANTRY drill and tactics

Streamlined squads. diags Newsweek 13:19 F 13 '39

INFANTS

Early evidences of individuality in the human infant. A. Gesell and L. B. Ames. il tab Sci Mo 45:217-25 S '37
Enjoy your baby. W. M. Clem. il Parents M 14:22+ Ap '39
Gifts a baby needs. A. S. Phillips. il Parents M 13:21+ N '38
Infants are individuals. A. Gesell. Vital Speeches 4:132-5 D 15 '37
Letters to my infant son. il Hygeia 16:1080-3 D '38
To a babe newborn; poem. F. P. White. il Parents M 12:29 D '37

See also
Adoption
Fetus
Nurseries

Care and hygiene

Baby's thankful, too. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:40+ N '37
Bad habits in good babies. H. M. Jahr. Hygeia 15:696-9, 805-7+, 903-5, 993-6, 1115-18 Ag-D '37
Beautifying the baby. E. L. Coolidge. il Parents M 13:27+ Mr '38
Before the baby's trained. E. L. Coolidge. il Parents M 13:25+ O '38
Care of baby's skin. B. France. il Hygeia 16:1108-9 D '38
Care of the baby's skin. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. Pict R 39:66-7 My '38
Caring for a brand new baby. K. Schultz. il Parents M 12:25+ S '37
Changing the baby. K. Schultz. il Parents M 12:25+ O '37
Cost of habit training; don't try to hurry your child into conformity. L. Chaloner. Parents M 13:17+ Ag '38
Cradle, Evanston, Ill. M. MacKaye. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ap 9 '38
Do well-baby clinics lead to adult industrial war? Science N L 35:302 My 13 '39
Doctor's armchair stories: babies shouldn't die. F. O. Tonney. il Hygeia 16:737-9+ Ag '38
Don't give your child a cold. G. H. Murray. il Parents M 14:22+ F '39
Don't take chances with a baby. B. Wyer and I. F. Flint. il Parents M 13:25+ Jl '38
Guard against diarrhea. W. W. Quillian. il Parents M 13:22+ Ag '38
Health and happiness club. J. H. Kenyon. See numbers of Good housekeeping
Home from the hospital. E. G. C. Carroll. il Parents M 13:22-3+ S '38
Hospital baby. I. Fuehr and G. Fuehr. il Hygeia 17:189-90 F '39
How baby care has changed. E. Caulfield. il Parents M 13:21+ Ja '38
How to torture babies. H. A. Steig. il Am M 127:30-1+ Ap '39
Indoor air. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 40:30-1 Ja '39
Maternity racket. B. Dilbeck. Forum 98:105-9 S '37
Never too young to travel. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 15:62-5+ Jl '37
Play safe! the play yard. K. B. Oettinger. il Hygeia 16:1022-3 N '38
Setting-up exercises for babies. il Pop Sci 134:68-9 Je '39
Shall we let the baby cry it out? R. P. McLeod and H. L. Creekmore. il Hygeia 17:93 Ja '39
Some babies train themselves; procedures in toilet training. E. E. Mellon. il Parents M 14:16-17+ Ja '39

INFANTS—Care and hygiene—*Continued*

Suggestions for teachers; healthier babies. bibliog Hygeia 16:450-1 My '38

Summer safety for babies. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. Pict R 38:52-3 Ag '37

Time out for mother. R. J. Woody. il Parents M 12:20-1+ Jl '37

To my unborn son. T. Sugrue. Am M 125:34-5+ Ja '38

Training the baby. W. I. Fishbein. Hygeia 17:347-8 Ap '39

We invested their first year. A. Mersereau. il Ladies H J 55:89-91 F '38

What is a baby? H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 54:63-4 S '37

When your baby's teething. E. L. Coolidge. il Parents M 13:21+ F '38

White-collar babies; low-cost schools for baby tending. M. Davis. il Collier's 102:30-1 Ag 6 '38

Workout for the baby. H. S. Neal. il Parents M 13:23+ D '38

See also

Children—Care and hygiene

Infant mortality

Clothing

Fabrics and designs for children's clothes. Revised ed. C. L. Scott and M. Smith. il Farmers' Bul 1778:3-11 '37

What color for your baby? Parents M 14:98 Mr '39

What the new baby will wear. J. H. Kenyon. Good H 107:69+ O '38

See also

Diapers, Infants

Crying

Babies must cry. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 107:69+ D '38

Baby cries most during first four months of life. Science N L 33:136 F 26 '38

Shall we let the baby cry it out? R. P. McLeod and H. L. Creekmore. il Hygeia 17:93 Ja '39

Diseases

See Children—Diseases

Food

See Infants—Nutrition

Nutrition

Babies should be breast-fed. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 54:124+ O '37

Baby's first fruits and vegetables; with list of brands accepted by the Council on foods. Hygeia 17:171-2 F '39

Baby's first soups and meats; with list of brands accepted by the Council on foods. Hygeia 17:266-8 Mr '39

Bill o' fare for a baby. S. K. Hepburn. il Parents M 12:12+ D '37

Bottle for a baby. D. A. Karchevski. il Parents M 13:29+ Je '38

Breast feeding for babies. A. Carrel. Read Digest 34:1-7 Je '39

Infant feeding. H. C. Tooker. il Hygeia 16:406-7 My '38

Introducing solid food. E. E. Mellon. Parents M 13:27+ My '38

Make the most of summer. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 106:199+ Je '38

Weaning the baby. E. L. Coolidge. il Parents M 12:21+ N '37

Your baby needs milk. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 108:82+ Je '39

See also

Milk, Human

INFANTS, Newborn

Epidemic diarrhea of the new-born; epidemiology of outbreaks of highly fatal diarrhea among new-born babies in hospital nurseries. S. Frant and H. Abramson. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:36-43 Ja '38; Abstracts. Science ns 87:sup8 Ja 14 '38; Science N L 33:41 Ja 15 '38

Normal 18-year-old girl weighed 20 ounces at birth. Science N L 34:297 N 5 '38

Paralysis at birth; obstetric brachial paralysis, or paralysis of the arm. S. W. Boorstein. il Hygeia 15:1091-3 D '37

Seek to prevent deaths from epidemic diarrhea. Science N L 34:22 Jl 9 '38

Small unwashed. Time 32:43 Ag 22 '38

INFANTS, Premature

Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. il Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39

Incubator babies. H. Worden. Read Digest 31:91-3 D '37

Little doc. F. Hunt. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ My 14; 20-1+ My 21; 18-19+ My 28 '38

INFECTION and infectious diseases

Administrative control of food handlers and places dispensing food and drinks. K. Marden and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1277-84 N '38

Air-borne infection. Am J Pub Health 28:195-7 F '38

Common germs blamed for chronic gall bladder disease. J. Stafford. Science ns 87:sup 11 My 20 '38; Same. Science N L 33:351 My 28 '38

Diet and resistance to infection; effect of the maternal diet. C. F. Church and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1232-9 D '37

Dodging contagious diseases. il Hygeia 17:74-5 Ja '39

Factors influencing nonspecific resistance to infection. C. F. Church. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:215-23 Mr '39

Familial aggregation of infectious diseases. W. H. Frost. tab Am J Pub Health 28:7-13 Ja '38

Inborn resistance to infectious disease. L. T. Webster. Sci Mo 48:69-72 Ja '39

Infections. L. M. Hall. il Hygeia 16:225-7 Mr '38

Is routine examination and certification of food handlers worth while? W. H. Best. tab Am J Pub Health 27:1003-6 O '37

Is routine examination and certification of food handlers worth while? reply. J. W. McIntosh. tab Am J Pub Health 28:650-2 My '38

Letter to the editor on discovery of the germ causing carate or mal de pinto in Venezuela and Mexico. A. L. Briceno Rossi. Am J Pub Health 29:534 My '39

Life-giving dye, sulfanilamide, effective against germs of fourteen diseases. J. Stafford. Science N L 34:362-3 D 3 '38

Nature of the beast. V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 100:16+ Ag 28 '37

New disease discovered by federal Health service caused by Rocky Mountain wood ticks. Science N L 35:41 Ja 21 '39

Out where the vets begin; work of modern veterinarians vital to human health. E. M. Stern. il Sci Am 159:26-7 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:59-61 Jl '38

Prevention of infectious diseases. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 39:54-5 Mr '38

Rats and health. J. M. Gibson. il Hygeia 16:1110-12 D '38

Real servant problem: health. J. S. Kruglick. il Hygeia 16:400-1 My '38

They shall not pass; man's battle with the germs of disease. G. H. Estabrooks. il Sci Am 157:340-2 D '37

Winter colds may protect against infantile paralysis. Science N L 34:358 D 3 '38

See also

Animals as carriers of infection
Bacteria, Pathogenic
Bacteria, Pathogenic, in warfare
Carriers of infection
Cholera
Diarrhea
Diphtheria
Encephalomyelitis
Epidemics
Gonorrhea
Infantile paralysis
Influenza
Insects as carriers of infection
Leprosy and lepers
Malaria
Measles
Meningitis
Milk as carrier of infection
Pneumonia
Psittacosis
Rats as carriers of infection
Scarlet fever
Serumtherapy
Sinus disease
Smallpox
Spotted fever
Syphilis
Tuberculosis
Typhoid fever
Venereal diseases
Virus diseases
Yellow fever

INFECTIOUS abortion. See Abortion, Infectious

INFECTIOUS anemia. See Horses—Diseases and pests

INFELD, Leopold

Exile in Princeton; with notes on Evolution of physics by Einstein and Infeld. por Time 31:39-44 Ap 4 '38

INFERIORITY complex. See Complexes (psychology)

INFERIORITY complex, National. See Nationalism

INFERIORITY complex test. See Psychological examinations

INFINITE

See also

God

INFINITE science, Federation of churches of. See Federation of churches of infinite science

INFLATION (finance)

Brakes for inflation. C. M. Webb. il Rotarian 51:23-5 Jl '37

Endowments in jeopardy. E. W. Kemmerer. tab Atlan 160:729-39 D '37

Gold and your investments. J. T. Flynn. Scrib M 102:11-16 N '37

How to rig a bull market. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 45:30-5 S '38

How to rig a bull market; reply. H. D. Dekker. Am Mercury 45:505 D '38

Inflation. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 F 21 '38

Inflation, bogey and danger. H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 23 '37; Discussion. p 15 Jl 21 '37

Inflation by speed. E. C. Skinner. Commonweal 28:60-1 My 13 '38

Inflation dangers; Chamber of commerce round table. Nation's Bus 25:63-4 Je '37

Inflation to the rescue? Business Week p 15-16 F 26 '38

Is inflation coming? K. Hutchison. Nation 146:527-30 My 7 '38

Is the administration encouraging inflation? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:269 O 13 '37

Must we have inflation? R. Parker; R. H. White. tab Forum 98:23-6 Jl '37

Paper money: national and industrial hazard. J. D. Mooney. Vital Speeches 5:312-16 Mr 1 '39

Prospect of inflation. F. D. Graham. For Affairs 15:685-94 Jl '37

Speaking of finance. E. H. Collins. Nation's Bus 26:78+ Ja '38

This setback in business. J. T. Flynn. Harper 176:198-205 Ja '38

Wall Street foresees inflation. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:129 Mr 9 '38

What inflation is officially. Business Week p56 My 14 '38

INFLUENZA

Cold comfort. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 101:13+ F 26 '38

Diagnosis of influenza. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 31 '39

Distinction drawn between 'flu and similar maladies. Science N L 35:52 Ja 28 '39

Does the virus of influenza cause neurological manifestations? J. B. Neal and H. L. Wilcox. Science ns 86:267-8 S 17 '37

Epidemic. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 24 '39

Etiological and serological studies in epidemic influenza. T. Francis, jr and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1141-60 N '37

Flu epidemic of 1918. F. L. Allen. il Scrib M 103:27-30+ Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:48-50 F '38

Hope of curing tuberculosis, influenza and leprosy. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup8+ Ap 14 '39; Same abr. Science N L 35:234 Ap 15 '39

Influenza and colds are attacked from new angle. Science ns 88:sup8-9 D 16 '38; Same. Science N L 34:389 D 17 '38

Influenza is epidemic but cases are not reported. Science N L 35:137 Mr 4 '39

Laboratories and physicians urged to join influenza war. Science N L 32:285-6 O 30 '37

Nation's wave of flu: health officials minimize it, but the public's in bed. Newsweek 13:31-2 Mr 6 '39

This year's epidemic wasn't real influenza. Science N L 35:221 Ap 8 '39

Typical community wins an influenza-survey; Yorktown township, Westchester county. Lit Digest 125:20 Ja 8 '38

Vaccine for protection against influenza. Science ns 89:sup6+ Mr 31 '39; Same. Science N L 35:213 Ap 8 '39

Virus diseases and public health. W. A. Sawyer. Am J Pub Health 27:1131 N '37

INFLUENZA, Swine. See Swine—Diseases and pests

INFORMATION files. See Files and filing (documents, etc)

INFORMATION, please (radio program) See Radio broadcasting—Programs

INFORMATION service

Questions and answers; information desk of Chicago's great Merchandise mart. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p4+ Ja 25 '39

See also

Libraries—Information service

INFORMATION tests

Airline quiz. Sat Eve Post 211:59 F 11 '39

American test. Am M 125:102 Mr '38

Are you weather-wise? true or false test. H. Hart. Read Digest 34:47 F '39

Art quiz. G. Price. il Scrib M 103:82-3+ My '38

Brain teasers intelligence test for music lovers; with answers. Etude 55:366, 430 Je-Jl '37; Correction. 55:612 S '37

Current affairs test (cont) A. C. Eurich and E. C. Wilson. map Time 29:sup 1-6 Je 21 '37; 31:sup 1-6 F 21; sup 1-6 Je 20 '38; 33:73-8 F 27 '39

Do you know your poetry. Ladies H J 55:63 Je '38

Farm quiz. Scrib M 103:6+ My '38

Forum quiz. Forum 100:176-7+, 240-1+, 296-7+; 101:24-5+, 80-1+, 144-5+, 208-9+, 264-5+, 312-13+ O '38-Je '39 (to be cont)

In the business wake. il Business Week p24-6 Ap 23 '38

Information please. Read Digest 34:68-9+ Ja; 56+ My '39

Information tests for children. L. C. Rothschild. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

Information tests for grownups. R. Webster. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine to September 1938

Is there a doctor in the house? test your general medical and physical knowledge. Am M 126:98+ N '38

It's examination time; questions from eighth-grade examinations. Am M 125:64+ Je '38

Now we ask you! how much do you know about your house? E. Raskin. Am Home 21:95+ My '39

Play the music game! march time! music quiz. W. Mould and M. Mould. Bet Hom & Gard 17:47 Ja '39

Question bee. See numbers of Popular science monthly December 1937-

Quirk Christmas quiz. A. Gordon. Good H 107:44-5+ D '38

Quirk quiz. A. Gordon. Good H 107:38-9+ N '38

Quiz: what do you know about dogs? R. S. Allen. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:62+ Ap; 56+ My; 88+ Je '39

Revelations of a testing program in current affairs. J. Emery. Sch R 47:128-32 F '39

Science or superstition? D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 34:61 Ap '39

Scribner quiz. I. D. Tressler. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine

Scribner quiz: how well do you read? I. D. Tressler. Read Digest 32:68-71 Ja '38

Speaking of animals. H. Hart. Am M 127:98 Je '39

What do you know about the arts? fifty questions. il Mag Art 30:676-7+ N '37

What's your score? true and some false statements. Hygeia 17:173+, 269+ F-Mr '39

Who's who in the animal kingdom? A. Rutledge. Read Digest 33:46+ S '38

INFORMER; drama. See Brecht, B.

INFRARED photography. See Photography, Infrared

INFRARED rays
Beating burglars with black light. il diags Pop Mech 69:514-17+ Ap '38
Black magic; heat waves may warm tomorrow's family and create a new way of living. A. Bruce. il House & Gard 74:sup32-3+ N '38

INFUSIONS, Intravenous. See Injections, Intravenous

INGALIK Indians
Primitives reckon time; Tena Indians in Alaskan Yukon region. Science N L 35:52 Ja 28 '39

INGALLS, Albert G.
Fire-walking. Sci Am 160:135-8+ Mr '39
Slicing and polishing meteorites. Sci Am 159:120 S '38
Surely they stumble. Sci Am 159:177 O '38
Telescoptics (cont of) Amateur telescope maker. See monthly numbers of Scientific American

INGALLS, Ruth
Hello, American public! Ind Woman 17:344-6+ N '38
Nostalgic New England. Ind Woman 17:130-2 My '38

INGE, Adele
Rinkee. por Am M 126:91 D '38

INGELSON, Edgar
Church in Sweden. Cath World 146:736-7 Mr '38

INGERHAM, DeForest Wilber. See Lehman, H. C. jt. auth.

INGERSOLL, Ernest
Adventure in etymology. Sci Mo 44:157-65; 45:233-49 F, S '37
Exploring a really new world. Sci Mo 46:255-60 Mr '38

INGERSOLL, Ralph McAllister
New York's new daily; Mr Ingersoll's daily. New Repub 99:6 My 10 '39

INGERSOLL, William H.
Fair trade laws and the bookstores. Pub W 133:2068-70 My 28 '38
Portrait
Pub W 133:1840 My 7 '38

INGHAM, A. I. See Landsberg, H. jt. auth.

INGLE, Dwight J. and Kendall, E. C.
Atrophy of the adrenal cortex of the rat produced by the administration of large amounts of cortin. bibliog f Science ns 86:245 S 10 '37
—See Kendall, E. C. jt. auth.

INGLES, Elizabeth Walker
Feathered quintuplets. Nature M 30:299-300 N '37
Mac, the flying squirrel. Nature M 30:229 O '37

INGLIS, George Andrew
(comp) Bibliography of factory planning and construction. Arch Rec 82:118-23+ Ag '37

INGLIS, Robert
War as an instrument of religious policy. Christian Cent 54:1354-6 N 3 '37

INGRAM, Jonas Howard
Air-minded first line of defense. Sci Am 159:9-11 Jl '38

INGRAMS, Harold. See Ingrams, W. H.

INGRAMS, William Harold
Second Lawrence of Arabia. C. A. Lyon. Liv Age 356:346-8 Je '39

INGREY, Norman A.
Fascism in South America. Contemp 154:218-28 Ag '38

INGRID, crown princess of Denmark
Portrait
Time 33:82 Ap 17 '39
Royal guests. por Newsweek 13:13 My 1 '39
Royal vanguard. por(cover) Newsweek 13:15 Ap 10 '39

INGSTAD, Helge Marcus
Norwegian's adventure. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149 (ns 143):621-2 My '38

INHALATORS. See Respiratory apparatus

INHERITANCE
Hereditary land in the Third reich. J. K. Galbraith. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:465-76 My '39
See also
Wills

INHERITANCE (biology) See Heredity

INHIBITING substances, Growth. See Growth inhibiting substances

INITIATIVE, referendum and recall. See Referendum

INJECTIONS, Hypodermic
Special syringe for skin tests. T. B. Magath. il Am J Pub Health 29:354 Ap '39

INJECTIONS, Intravenous
Intravenous infusion pump. G. Katz. diag Science ns 89:63-4 Ja 20 '39

INJUNCTIONS
NLRB stinger dismays A.F. of L. Newsweek 11:35 Je 20 '38

INJURIES. See Accidents; First aid in illness and injury

INLAND navigation
See also
Canals

INLAND steel company
What is a steel price? answer in terms of Inland steel. il map tabs Fortune 18:40-8+ O '38

INLAND waterways. See Waterways—United States

INLAY
Attractive inlay cover for album or scrapbook. L. Kinning. il diag Pop Sci 134:181 Mr '39
Linoleum inlays for craftwork. V. B. Case. il diag Pop Sci 133:169 D '38
Painted inlays on your craftwork. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Mech 68:583-4 O '37
See also
Marquetry

INMAN, Ondess Lamar
Photosynthesis and the living state. Science ns 88:544-5 D 9 '38

INMAN, Samuel Guy
Refugee settlement in Latin America. Ann Am Acad 203:183-93 My '39

INN of return; drama. See Jones, D. C.

INN signs. See Signs and signboards

INNER circle; story. See Gray, W.

INNER spring mattresses. See Mattresses

INNESS, George, 1825-1894
Autumn oaks by G. Inness. il House & Gard 72:47 O '37

INNIS, Mary Quayle
Gallery of writers; story. Canad Bookm 20:5-7 Ag '38
Genius; story. Canad Bookm 20:7-10 Ap '38

INNISFAIL, Queensland
New water supply for Innisfail. J. Mulholland. il Am City 52:79-81 Je '37

INNITZER, Theodor, cardinal
Cardinal of Vienna mobbed by Nazis. Christian Cent 55:1251 O 19 '38
How will Hitler reward the Cardinal? M. Schroeder. Christian Cent 55:555-7 My 4 '38
Nazi attack on Cardinal Innitzer. Cath World 148:234-5 N '38
Nazi mobs riot in Vienna, denounce Cardinal Innitzer. Scholastic 33:13S O 29 '38
Outward testimony. Time 32:26 O 17 '38
Pfui Innitzer! Time 32:30 O 24 '38
Political Catholicism. por Time 31:44-6 Ap 18 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:16 Ap 11 '38
Survey G 28:81 F '39
Protective custody. Time 32:45 N 21 '38

INNS
Inn at Williamsburg, Va. il House & Gard 72:44-5 Jl '37
New Williamsburg inn. il House B 79:24-5+ Jl '37
Williamsburg restoration builds an inn. W. G. Perry. il plans Arch Rec 82:66-77 O '37

INOCULATION

Improved instrument for the intracerebral inoculation of experimental animals. J. T. Syverton and G. P. Berry. il Science ns 86:567-8 D 17 '37

Lilliputian lance; disease prevention by injection. R. M. Sussman. il Hygeia 16:18-20 Ja '38

See also

Typhoid fever—Preventive inoculation

INÖNÜ, Ismet

Atatürk's successor: Inönü. H. N. Howard. il por Asia 39:20-2 Ja '39

Hitler outfoxed by the British as coalition draws in Turkey. il por(cover) map Newsweek 13:16-18 My 22 '39

Martinet. por Time 32:22+ N 21 '38

New president. por Scholastic 33:13S D 3 '38

Persons and personages. R. Cartier. Liv Age 355:434-5 Ja '39

Portrait

C S Mon M p4 My 20 '39

Newsweek 12:20 N 21 '38

INOSITOL

Growth and chemical action of acetobacter suboxydans upon i-inositol. J. W. Dunning and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:72 Ja 21 '38

INQUART, Arthur Seyss-. See Seyss-Inquart, A.

INQUEST; story. See Beauchamp, D. D.

INQUESTS, Coroners'. See Coroners

INSANE

Servant trouble; mental patients as domestics. Forum 101:186-9 Ap '39

Care and treatment

Care of the insane. H. Wilson. 19th Cent 124:76-93, 226-37 Jl-Ag '38

Human needs and social resources. C. M. Campbell. Sci Mo 48:293-307 Ap '39

New roads back to sanity. W. Chamberlain. Survey G 27:218-21 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:89-93 Ap '38

Woodmere plays; experiment in recreation at the Evansville, Ind, state hospital. W. C. Murphy. Recreation 32:412-13+ O '38

INSANE hospitals

Care of the insane. H. Wilson. 19th Cent 124:76-93, 226-37 Jl-Ag '38

Explorers of the mind. B. D. Lewin. il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ S 11 '37

Half-world of shadows; Canadian mental hospitals need more facilities. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 90:21+ N '38

Mental disease, a challenge. W. Overholser. Sci Mo 48:203-9 Mr '39

New roads back to sanity. W. Chamberlain. Survey G 27:218-21 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:89-93 Ap '38

Occupational therapy in mental hospitals. I. M. Greer. il Hygeia 17:341-4+ Ap '39

Psychiatric hospitals. il plans Arch Rec 84:105-10 Ag '38

Recreation for the mentally ill. E. K. Geis. Recreation 32:570 Ja '39

They said I was mad. Forum 100:231-7 N '38

See also

Insane—Care and treatment

Massachusetts state hospital, Worcester

St Elizabeth's hospital, Washington, D.C.

INSANITY

Age of schizophrenia. L. C. Barber. Harper 176:70-8 D '37

Brain metabolism during the hypoglycemic treatment of schizophrenia. H. E. Himwich and others. Science ns 86:271 S 17 '37

Chemical pepper-upper lifts sick minds. Science N L 33:348 My 28 '38

Dementia precox, new treatment; metrazol, or cardiazol therapy. Sci Am 158:176 Mr '38

Economic differentials in the probability of insanity. A. J. Jaffe and E. Shanas. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 44:534-9 Ja '39

Fits may replace sedatives in quieting mental patients. Science N L 34:254 O 15 '38

Going insane. L. M. Jayson. Lit Digest 124:26 N 13 '37

Heart affliction seen as cause of a kind of insanity. Science N L 33:26 Ja 8 '38; Same. Sci Am 158:170 Mr '38

Insanity and insulin; shock treatment for schizophrenia. C. C. Burlingame. Forum 99:98-102 F '38

Insanity in art. il Time 32:48 N 7 '38

Insulin and dementia precox. Science ns 86:sup9 Ag 20 '37; Same abr. Sci Am 157:291 N '37

Insulin for schizophrenia; estimate of the new shock treatment. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:278-9 My '38

Insulin in the treatment of schizophrenia. J. Stafford. Science ns 85:sup 10 Je 25 '37

Insulin shock treatment of dementia praecox. I. Galdston. New Repub 91:183 Je 23 '37

Insulin treatment of mental disease introduced in state hospitals. Am J Pub Health 27:905 S '37

Irwin provides an example of new mental disease. News Week 10:22-3 Jl 10 '37

Minds that come back; insulin shock, the new, violent method of dealing with certain forms of insanity. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 101:38-9+ F 12 '38

New insanity treatment with metrazol. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 47:90 O '37

New insulin insanity treatment. Sci Am 157:247 O '37

Nitrogen is breathed in new treatment for mentally ill. Science N L 35:275 My 6 '39

Poison acting in cells may cause schizophrenia. Science N L 35:30 Ja 14 '39

Psychiatric analysis of the present-day madness in the world. S. H. Kraines. Science ns 86:372-3 O 22 '37; Same cond. Science N L 32:301 N 6 '37

Role of environment in mental disease. Sci Mo 46:374 Ap '38

Russia has more ills of youth, U.S. more senility. Science N L 32:408 D 25 '37

Shock changes brain waves. Science N L 35:212 Ap 8 '39

Shock that cures; insulin treatment for dementia precox. J. Stafford. il Science N L 33:334-7 My 21 '38

Shocks of many kinds are useful against mental ills. Science N L 33:337-8 My 21 '38

Shocks vs. insanity: absence of comparative data leaves theory unproved. Newsweek 12:23-4 Ag 22 '38

Specifications being made for new mental disease cure. Science N L 33:407 Je 25 '38

Such seething brains. W. M. Letts. Queen's Q 45 no3:336-41 [Ag] '38

Teachers and insanity. Newsweek 12:19 Ag 8 '38

Tests pick mental patients who will respond to insulin. Science N L 34:294 N 5 '38

Treatment with metrazol and insulin shock in dementia praecox. Hygeia 16:369 Ap '38

See also

Insane hospitals

Mental diseases

INSANITY and crime

Crime and lunacy. Newsweek 11:28 F 28 '38

Experts explore the idea that criminals are insane. Lit Digest 124:32 D 4 '37

INSCRIPTIONS

See also

Alphabet

Petroglyphs

INSCRIPTIONS, Cuneiform. See Cuneiform inscriptions

INSECT flight. See Insects—Flight

INSECT galls. See Galls (botany)

INSECT pests. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

INSECT powder. See Insecticides

INSECT traps

Lights turn battle against insect armies. il diags Pop Mech 70:840-3+ D '38

Shock of their lives. il House B 80:44 Jl '38

INSECTICIDES

American-made chemical valuable to spray industry. Science N L 33:400 Je 18 '38

INSECTICIDES—*Continued*

American mosquito spray effective against tsetse fly. Science N L 33:232 Ap 9 '38

Calomel, valuable insecticide. Sci Am 160:382 Je '39

Camouflaged insecticides. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 29 '37

Control of insect pests in stored grain. Revised ed. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton. il Farmers' Bul 1483:1-35 '36

Insecticide improvement. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 157:121 Ag '37

Insecticides and public health. Science ns 86: sup7 Jl 23 '37

Insects cannot win. L. A. Strong. il Sci Am 160:222-4 Ap '39

Magnesium sulfate, an unsatisfactory substitute for arsenicals in grasshopper baits. R. C. Smith. tab Science ns 86:226-8 S 3 '37

Non-poisonous insecticides. House B 80:64 S '38

Non-toxicity of gossypol to certain insects. E. P. Breakey and H. S. Olcott. bibliog f Science ns 87:87 Ja 28 '38

One hour a week enough. C. Westcott. il tabs Am Home 19:33+ Mr '38

Practical gardener. G. A. Sweetser. House B 79:109 S '37

Soap in garden sprays. E. L. D. Seymour. Am Home 20:64-5 S '38

Supervision of fumigation and extermination. J. Oberwager. Am J Pub Health 28:633-6 My '38

War on insects. il House B 80:87+ My '38

See also

Pyrethrum
Rotenone
Spraying and dusting

INSECTIVOROUS plants

Eat 'em alive; pet carnivora for your window garden. A. L. Hill. il Arts & Dec 47:13+ Ja '38

Fungus lassos and devours unlucky animal prey. Science N L 32:120 Ag 21 '37

Plant bites animal. il Time 33:28-9 Mr 6 '39

INSECTS

Grassroot jungles. il Canad M 90:50-1 O '38

Insect Samsons. S. F. Aaron. il Nature M 31:533-4 N '38

Insect whole mounts. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 31:562 N '38

Insect zoo as a wildlife conservation project: Rhode Island insect zoo and nature center. B. Eddy. Science ns 88:215-16 S 2 '38

Insects; fourth grade drawing, etc. M. Gahagan. il Sch Arts 38:312-13 My '39

Prophecy and a parable: nature's flying tank and the greedy doodle-bug. G. E. Jenks. il Nature M 31:206-8 Ap '38

Puck's backyard; insect-eye view of the world. Time 30:50 O 25 '37

Some common fresh-water insects. E. L. Palmer. bibliog il Nature M 31:477-84 O '38

Trained insects perform in strange circus, grasshoppers star in show's hurdling act. il Pop Mech 69:216-17 F '38

Under the microscope. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 30:184-5 S '37

Useful method for mounting insects. D. E. Howell. il Science ns 87:146 F 11 '38

Volume of entomological literature. W. V. Balduf. Science ns 85:542-4 Je 4 '37

Winds blow insects at rate of 100 miles per hour. Science N L 34:29 Jl 9 '38

See also

Ant lions
Ants
Bees
Beetles
Butterflies
Color of insects
Dragonflies
Fertilization of plants
Fireflies
Gallflies
Hornets
Lacewings
Moths
Neuroptera
Spiders
Walkingsticks (insects)
Wasps
Water bugs

Anatomy

Insect hairs provide interesting specimens for your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 131:76-7+ O '37

Classification

Beginner's primer. Nature M 31:626; 32:239 D '38, Ap '39

Collection and preservation

Inexpensive summer fun. il Science N L 33: 398-9 Je 18 '38

Transparent plastic used to preserve insects. il Science N L 33:51 Ja 22 '38

Development

Affair of the two-tailed cat; larval form of a moth, the northern harpy. E. P. Atwood. il Nature M 32:262-3 My '39

Control of common white grubs in cereal and forage crops. P. Luginbill. il maps diags Farmers' Bul 1798:1-19 '38

Larval development of dragonflies of the genus aeshna. P. P. Calvert. bibliog f Science ns 87:393-4 Ap 29 '38

Life of the mourning cloak. L. H. Brubaker. il Nature M 31:354-7 Je '38

Marvels of metamorphosis; pursuit of rare trapdoor spider parasites for three years with a spade and a candid camera. G. E. Jenks. il Nat Geog M 74:807-28 D '38

Picturing the metamorphosis of a moth. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:580-4 Ag '38

Flight

As the bot flies. Read Digest 33:68-9 Ag '38

Fastest insect; cephenomyia. R. C. Andrews. Lit Digest 124:27-8 N 13 '37

Man still champion of the air; Dr I. Langmuir smashes reputation of the deer bot-fly. Sci Am 160:41 Ja '39

Speed of insects in flight. H. E. Ewing. bibliog f Science ns 87:414-15 My 6 '38

Speed of the deer fly, the botfly (cephenomyia pratti) I. Langmuir. Science ns 87:233-4 Mr 11 '38; Same cond. Time 31:44+ Mr 21 '38; Science N L 33:201 Mr 26 '38

Habits and behavior

Ants have living jugs. R. Denton. St N 66:17 F '39

Insects with ideas; instinct does not explain all. S. F. Aaron. il Nature M 31:77-9 F '38

Jungles underfoot; E. Teale, camera explorer finds adventure in his own back yard. R. E. Martin. il diag Pop Sci 132:46-7+ Ap '38

Socialism in insect life. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 26:512-14 O 1 '37

Winning through; winter provisions. E. C. Allen. il Nature M 32:128-31 Mr '39

Migration

See also

Butterflies—Migration

Nomenclature

See Zoology—Nomenclature

Photographs and photography

Direct enlargements from living insects. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 31:502-5 Jl '37

Jungles underfoot; E. Teale, camera explorer finds adventure in his own back yard. R. E. Martin. il diag Pop Sci 132:46-7+ Ap '38

Marvels of metamorphosis; pursuit of rare trapdoor spider parasites for three years with a spade and a candid camera. G. E. Jenks. il Nat Geog M 74:807-28 D '38

Nature and wild life. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:288-90 Ap '39

Photographic notes. S. Brown. il Nature M 30:2 Jl '37

Photographing pond life. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 31:654-7 S '37

Picturing the metamorphosis of a moth. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:580-4 Ag '38

Posing in nature photography. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:50-2 Ja '39

Secrets of insect life caught with your camera. G. E. Jenks. il diags Pop Sci 131:64-6+ S '37

INSECTS, Color of. See Color of insects

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial

Diseases and insects of garden vegetables. Revised ed. W. W. Gilbert and others. il tabs Farmers' Bul 1371:1-57 '37

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial—*Continued*
Entomologist and human health. S. Marcovitch. Sci Mo 46:526-8 Je '38
Gardener on the warpath. il Ladies H J 55:50 Jl '38
Insect damage to trees as consequence of the New England hurricane. Science ns 88:sup 12 N 4 '38
Insect enemy of the sugar cane borer. il Science N L 33:52 Ja 22 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 14 '38
Insects cannot win. L. A. Strong. il Sci Am 160:222-4 Ap '39
Man will win war with insects. Sci Am 160: 235 Ap '39
Mankind may strive to save insects. Sci Am 158:109 F '38
Maytime is spray time. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 66:127 My '39
What is entomology? L. A. Strong. il Smithson Rept 1937:377-83
Why do insects become pests? E. P. Felt. Sci Mo 46:437-40 My '38
Without benefit of insects. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:186-8 S 18 '37

See also
Agricultural pests
Bees
Beetles
Borers
Chinch bugs
Cicadas
Crickets
Household pests
Insecticides
June bugs
Ladybirds
Locusts
Mexican bean beetles
Mosquitoes
Parasites
Spittle insects
Tent caterpillars
Termites
Tsetse flies

Control

Control of insect pests in stored grain. Revised ed. E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton. il Farmers' Bul 1483:1-35 '36
Control of insects attacking grain in farm storage. R. T. Cotton. il map Farmers' Bul 1811:1-14 '38
Electrocuting insects. R. Wyatt. il diags Pop Sci 131:83-4 S '37
Lights turn battle against insect armies. il diags Pop Mech 70:840-3+ D '38
One hour a week enough. C. Westcott. il tabs Am Home 17:32-3+ Ap; 18:30-1+ Je; 34-5+ O '37; 19:33+ Mr '38
Setting bugs to catch bugs. il Pop Mech 71: 251-3+ F '39
Tree pest control. P. Davey. il House & Gard 73:51+ Mr '38

See also
Mosquitoes—Extermination

INSECTS, Venomous
Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16: 1123-5+ D '38

INSECTS as carriers of infection
Preying guests. V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 101: 50+ Ja 15 '38

See also
Fleas
Flies as carriers of infection
Lice
Mosquitoes
Rat fleas
Tsetse flies

INSECURITY, Social. See Social and economic security

INSEMINATION, Artificial. See Impregnation, Artificial

INSIDE story. See Curtis, E.

INSIGNIA

See also
Airplanes, Military—Insignia

INSKO, Wyatt Marion, 1901-. See Lyons, M. jt. auth.

INSOLVENCY. See Bankruptcy

INSOMNIA
Are you a sheep-counter? A. J. Junor. il Canad M 87:60-1 Je '37
On being sleepless. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:473 Ap 12 '39
Sleep and insomnia. G. W. Gray. Harper 177: 625-36 N '38
When I can't sleep—symposium of remedies. Read Digest 32:39-40 Je '38

See also
Hypnotics
Sleep

INSPECTION, Fire. See Fire protection

INSPECTION of banks. See Bank examination

INSPECTION of food. See Food adulteration and inspection

INSPECTION of motor vehicles. See Motor vehicles—Inspection

INSPECTION of schools. See School supervision and supervisors

INSPECTION of sewers. See Sewer inspection

INSTALMENT plan
Broader and easier; instalment credit. Time 29:68+ Je 21 '37
Buy as you go; installment selling, its advantages, risks, and economic raison d'être. J. T. Flynn. il Scrib M 105:25-7+ F '39
Charge accounts of retail merchants. A. H. Hert. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 196:111-20 Mr '38
Durable consumers goods; round table discussion. Am Econ R 28:sup 149-54 Mr '38
Educating farm homemakers concerning credit. G. J. Ward. J Home Econ 31:317-18 My '39
Future of instalments. Business Week p60 Jl 24 '37
German myth on wheels; German volkswagen plan, a gigantic fraud. J. Haniel. Liv Age 355:123-7 O '38; Same abr. Cur Hist 50:57-8 Mr '39
Goldbricks, 25c down. A. G. Ross. Commonweal 30:152-4 Je 2 '39
Instalment boost; Federal reserve board makes time-payment paper eligible for rediscount. Business Week p 17-18 O 2 '37
Instalment caution. Business Week p32-4 Mr 19 '38
Instalment choice. Business Week p 16 D 4 '37
Instalment plan in the payment of college tuition. Sch & Soc 49:142 F 4 '39
Instalment powwow; American finance conference companies discuss competition in automobile field. Business Week p67-8 N 13 '37
Instalment sales decline. Business Week p32 Je 11 '38
Instalment selling. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 9-10 Jl 31 '37
Installment selling and finance companies. M. V. Ayres. tabs Ann Am Acad 196:121-9 Mr '38
Instalment selling: the real situation. tab Business Week p45-53 N 13 '37
Is installment buying sound? C. F. Ronayne; A. J. Morris. Forum 98:114-18 S '37
Mileage on the cuff. A. Williams. Am M 127: 29+ Ja '39
Packaged homes; Johns-Manville offers a one-shot sales plan for 14 small homes on monthly payments. Business Week p28-9 F 4 '39
Pay-as-you-use idea. F. Parker. Ann Am Acad 196:57-62 Mr '38
Put screws on instalments; finance companies and merchandisers tighten terms. Business Week p20-1 Jl 17 '37
So does the government; instalment credit. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Mr 19 '38
Worry over credit; utilities allow five years on refrigerators, credit men fear such liberality. tab Business Week p34 Je 3 '39

Laws and regulations

Consumer credit as it comes to the Legal aid society of New York. W. B. Cobb. Ann Am Acad 196:198-204 Mr '38
Development of regulation. J. S. Bradway. Ann Am Acad 196:181-8 Mr '38

INSTEAD of Mary; story. See Mauck, H.

INSTINCT

See also
Animals—Habits and behavior
Habit
Maternal instinct

INSTINCT ain't thinkin'; story. See Howes, R.

INSTITUT français du Royaume Uni. See French institute, London

INSTITUTE for administrative officers of higher institutions
Meeting, 1938, Chicago; preliminary program. Sch R 46:333-5 My '38
Meeting, 1939, Chicago; preliminary program. Sch R 47:334-6 My '39; Sch & Soc 49:568-9 My 6 '39

INSTITUTE for consumer education
National conference on consumer education. J Home Econ 31:390-1 Je '39
New aid to consumer education: Consumer education, put out as a news letter by the Institute for consumer education. Sch R 47:245-7 Ap '39
Women are consumers; Stephens college institute for consumer education, an appraisal of its work to date, and its possibilities. B. Amidon. il Survey G 28:273-5 Ap '39

INSTITUTE for education by radio
Awards for radio dramatizations. Sch & Soc 47:823-4 Je 25 '38
Meeting (9th) 1938, Columbus, Ohio. Sch & Soc 47:568-9 Ap 30 '38
Tenth annual conference. Sch & Soc 49:444 Ap 8 '39

INSTITUTE for plant research, Boyce Thompson. See Boyce Thompson institute for plant research

INSTITUTE for propaganda analysis
American fascists; Institute for propaganda analysis reports on fascist threat. New Repub 98:117-18 Mr 8 '39
Analysis of propaganda: Institute teaches how to bare influences on public opinion. Newsweek 13:32 Ap 3 '39
Consumer research: new style. C. R. Miller. il C S Mon M p2+ My 25 '38
Fallacy of excess interpretation. B. DeVoto. Harper 177:109-12 Je '38
First aid to propaganda-hunters. Scholastic 31:11-12+ O 9 '37
Propaganda analysis. Wilson Bul 12:190-1 N '37
Propaganda probe. Time 30:59 O 11 '37

INSTITUTE for social progress, Wellesley college. See Wellesley summer institute for social progress

INSTITUTE of aeronautical sciences
Meeting, 1938, Columbia university. Time 31:28-30 F 7 '38

INSTITUTE of arts and sciences, Columbia university. See Columbia university—Institute of arts and sciences

INSTITUTE of arts and sciences, New York university. See New York university—Fine arts graduate center

INSTITUTE of ceramic engineers
Organization. Science ns 86:513-14 D 3 '37

INSTITUTE of economic and social research, London. See National institute of economic and social research, London

INSTITUTE of government. See Southern California university—School of citizenship and public administration

INSTITUTE of health, National. See United States—Public health service

INSTITUTE of human adjustment. See Michigan university—Institute of human adjustment

INSTITUTE of human relations
Face dangers to democracy; second summer conference. D. McCloy. Christian Cent 54:884-5 Jl 7 '37
Issues and men; 1937 conference. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:199 Ag 21 '37
Too many Jews in government? anti-Semitic charge made at Human relations conference. J. C. Petrie. Christian Cent 55:1614-15 D 28 '38
Williamstown group dissects public-opinion media. News Week 10:20 S 13 '37

INSTITUTE of human relations, Yale university. See Yale university—Institute of human relations

INSTITUTE of international education
American field service fellowships. Sch & Soc 47:663-4 My 21 '38
Fellowships and assistantships for graduate study abroad. E. J. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:76 Ja 21 '39
Problems and trends in international education. E. J. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:610-14 My 13 '39
Traveler's notebook. Survey G 28:184 F '39

INSTITUTE of international understanding, Rotary. See Rotary institute of international understanding

INSTITUTE of nutrition, American. See American institute of nutrition

INSTITUTE of physics, American. See American institute of physics

INSTITUTE of public affairs, Virginia university. See Virginia university—Institute of public affairs

INSTITUTE of public opinion, American. See American institute of public opinion

INSTITUTES, Library. See Library institutes

INSTITUTES, Women's. See Women's institutes

INSTITUTION libraries. See Libraries, Institution

INSTITUTION of electrical engineers
See also
Faraday medal

INSTITUTIONAL management association
Organization and achievement. H. Reynard. J Home Econ 31:314-15 My '39

INSTITUTIONS, Correctional. See Reformatories

INSTITUTIONS, Public
Institutional mortality with reference to residence allocation. E. Parkhurst. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:722-7 Jl '37
New field for home economics workers; nutrition work with institutions which benefit from chest funds. V. K. Ball. bibliog J Home Econ 29:526-30 O '37
Recreation rehabilitates the shut-in; institutional recreation program. E. C. Lindeman. il Recreation 31:417-20+ O '37
Recreational training for Catholic institutions; recreation institutes. il Recreation 31:653-5+ F '38
See also
Reformatories

INSTITUTIONS, Social. See Social institutions

INSTITUTO cultural Argentino-Norteamericano. See Argentine North American cultural institute

INSTRUCTION. See Education; Teaching

INSTRUCTION sheets. See Manual training—Instruction sheets

INSTRUCTORS, College. See College professors and instructors

INSTRUMENT boards. See Airplanes—Instrument boards

INSTRUMENT flying. See Aviation—Instrument flying

INSTRUMENTAL music
See also
Marches (music)
Piano music
Violin music

INSTRUMENTATION and orchestration
Hacks who became masters. Etude 56:141 Mr '38

INSTRUMENTS
Industrial instruments and changing technology. Monthly Labor R 48:818-20 Ap '39
See also
Aeronautic instruments
Mathematical instruments
Measuring instruments
Musical instruments
Profilometers
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Surgical instruments

INSTRUMENTS for deafness. See Deafness, Instruments for

INSULATING firebrick. See Fire brick

INSULATION (electric)

Static electric properties of a new bakelite plastic designated as polystyrene XMS-10023. H. Landsberg and A. I. Ingham. Science ns 87:419 My 6 '38

INSULATION (heat)

Accordion-folded aluminum insulation. diag Sci Am 158:296 My '38

Air-met insulation employs foil in new design. il diag Arch Rec 83:77 Mr '38

Be winter wise. il House B 80:69-70 N '38

Hold that heat! E. R. Steel, jr. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:57+ N '37

Holding back the sun. K. Kent. Scrib M 103:100-1 Ap '38

Homebuilders' guide. il House & Gard 75:sup 12-13 Mr '39

House within a house; A. L. Loomis house, Tuxedo Park, N.Y, suggests a revolutionary method for the insulation of large window areas. il plans House & Gard 75:48-51 F '39

Insulation. House & Gard 72:sup65-8 S '37

Insulation and how to use it successfully. il Good H 106:52-3 F '38

Lightweight welded structural system achieves new insulation values. D. Haskell. il Arch Rec 84:67 D '38

Make war on the weather! E. R. Steel, jr. il diag Bet Hom & Gard 17:18+ O '38

Mica pellets for insulation. il Sci Am 158:298 My '38

Modernization portfolio: equipment. House & Gard 74:sup36 S '38

New principle that is revolutionizing insulation practice. T. S. Rogers. diags House & Gard 73:sup20-3+ Mr '38

Please tell me. E. Raskin. diags House B 81:82 Mr '39

Preventing condensation in insulated structures; with time-saver standard sheet no 102. T. S. Rogers. il plan diags Arch Rec 83:109-15, 118-19 Mr '38

Question of insulation. il House B 80:54-5+ S '38

Where and how to insulate. il Good H 105:50-1 O '37

Window insulation. il Good H 107:166-7 O '38

Winter windows. il tab House & Gard 74:66-7+ D '38

Woman's weather eye looks at temperature proofing. E. M. Head. Am Home 18:32+ S '37

INSULATION (sound) See Soundproofing

INSULIN

Cancer control attempted through use of insulin. Science N L 35:324 My 27 '39

Early work on insulin. F. G. Banting. Science ns 85:594-6 Je 25 '37

I saw a resurrection. M. Kienast. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Jl 2 '38

Insanity and insulin; shock treatment for schizophrenia. C. C. Burlingame. Forum 99:98-102 F '38

Insulin and dementia precox. Science ns 86:sup9 Ag 20 '37; Same abr. Sci Am 157:291 N '37

Insulin and the oxidation of ethyl alcohol by excised diabetic liver tissue. B. B. Clark and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:285-6 S 23 '38

Insulin for schizophrenia; estimate of the new shock treatment. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:278-9 My '38

Insulin in the treatment of schizophrenia. J. Stafford. Science ns 85:sup 10 Je 25 '37

Insulin shock treatment of dementia praecox. I. Galdston. New Repub 91:183 Je 23 '37

Insulin sobers alcoholics. Science N L 35:275 My 6 '39

Insulin treatment of mental disease introduced in state hospitals. Am J Pub Health 27:905 S '37

Mental efficiency, carbohydrate metabolism and nutritional hydration. F. Hoelzel. bibliog f Science ns 87:218 Mr 4 '38

Minds that come back; insulin shock, the new, violent method of dealing with certain forms of insanity. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 101:38-9+ F 12 '38

New insulin insanity treatment. Sci Am 157:247 O '37

New treatments and new dangers. Sci Mo 46:63 Ja '38

No substitute for insulin in diabetes. J. Stafford. Science N L 34:408 D 24 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:174 F '39

On the structure of insulin. D. M. Wrinch. bibliog f il Science ns 85:566-7 Je 11 '37

Recent medical progress: protamine insulin. I. Galdston. New Repub 91:182 Je 23 '37

Shock changes brain waves. Science N L 35:212 Ap 8 '39

Shock that cures; insulin treatment for dementia precox. J. Stafford. il Science N L 33:334-7 My 21 '38

Slow-action insulin makes rats grow fat. Science N L 32:9 Jl 3 '37

Structure of the insulin molecule. D. M. Wrinch. bibliog f Science ns 88:148-9 Ag 12 '38; Correction. 88:499 N 25 '38

Tests pick mental patients who will respond to insulin. Science N L 34:294 N 5 '38

See also

Diabetes

INSULL, Samuel, 1859-1938

Death of an era. Time 32:8 Jl 25 '38

King is dead! J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:362 Ag 3 '38

Obituary

Christian Cent 55:909 Jl 27 '38
Etude 56:632 O '38
Newsweek 12:28 Jl 25 '38

INSURANCE

Are you fully covered or merely insured? F. C. Russell. il Am Home 21:36+ F '39

Consumers' cooperation in the United States; insurance associations. F. E. Parker. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 659:134-44 '38

Here's your insurance policy. J. A. Keary. House B 80:55+ Ja '38

Insurance achievements and problems; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:57-8 Je '38

Insurance pioneer. T. O'Donnell. Commonweal 26:453-5 S 10 '37

Jimmy's got it. A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Jl 2 '38; Summary. Time 32:12 Jl 4 '38; Newsweek 12:11 Jl 11 '38

Protect your home and happiness. H. E. Fisk, jr. il Parents M 13:38+ D '38

Study and teaching

See also

Hartford college of insurance

INSURANCE, Agricultural

Crop insurance: 150,000 wheat policies issued, corn and cotton may be next. il Newsweek 13:50 Mr 13 '39

Goal of crop insurance. A. G. Black. il Nation's Bus 25:120+ Je '37

Wheat insurance up. Business Week p37-8 S 10 '38

INSURANCE, Automobile

Help safe drivers; stock insurance companies offer reduction as reward for accidentless year. Business Week p34-5 Ja 1 '38

Insuring used cars; British dealers getting inspection and guarantee service from Lloyds. Business Week p42 My 21 '38

Must all drivers insure? three plans for compulsory liability policies. Business Week p44-5 Je 5 '37

Oppose auto plan; safe driver reward. Business Week p45 Ja 15 '38

Safe driving plan. Business Week p22 Ja 22 '38

Safe driving row; insurance reward to accidentless drivers. Business Week p 17 F 12 '38

Should we insure all automobiles? resolved: that compulsory automobile liability insurance be adopted by all the states in the Union. bibliog map Scholastic 34:15S-17S F 25 '39

You bet your life! how much will an accident cost you? V. A. Leslie and T. J. Quinn. Forum 99:38-42 Ja '38

INSURANCE, Aviation

Cheap air insurance. Business Week p43 D 4 '37

Sky insurance. Time 30:48 D 6 '37

INSURANCE, Bridge

Insure large bridges; $90,000,000 policies written in San Francisco area, following New York's lead. Business Week p64+ N 13 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:29 D 25 '37

INSURANCE, Business

Family life-insurance stories. R. Giles. Bet Hom & Gard 16:61 F '38

INSURANCE, Dental

Leary dentists: New York plan is a shadowy substitute for compulsory insurance. il Newsweek 12:20 D 19 '38

INSURANCE, Fire

Are you sure you're insured? L. Childs. Am Home 18:10+ S '37

Cost of fire protection built into water works. H. R. F. Helland. tab Am City 52:69-71 S '37

Oakland public library's insurance program. C. L. King. Library J 62:734-7 O 1 '37

INSURANCE, Fraternal. See Benefit societies

INSURANCE, Group

Effect of the Social security act on the life insurance needs of labor. R. J. Myers. tabs J Pol Econ 45:681-6 O '37

Group life insurance in Japan. tab Monthly Labor R 47:761-2 O '38

Insurance and annuity plans for college staffs. S. E. Flanagan. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,5:1-83

INSURANCE, Health

Australian national health and pensions insurance act, 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:1012-14 N '38

British health-insurance system. H. E. Carlson. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:77-92 Ja '39; Correction. 48:817 Ap '39

Can America buy health through the group purchase plan? C. Kent. Ind Woman 17:309-10+ O '38

Doctor looks at prepaid care. R. G. Leland. Ind Woman 17:372+ D '38

Doctor speaks. A. J. Cronin. Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 8 '38

Doctor's dilemma. Nation 144:693-4 Je 19 '37

Future of medical practice. H. S. Souttar. Fortn 150(ns 144):1-11 Jl '38

Health insurance. Time 32:24 N 7 '38

Health insurance. J. Stafford. Science ns 88: sup 10 S 23 '38

Health insurance for city employees, San Francisco. Am City 52:15 Jl '37

Health insurance impasse. Newsweek 12:22 N 14 '38

Health insurance in Europe and America. A. D. Goldman. Sat R Lit 20:9 My 6 '39

How shall Uncle Sam pay his doctor bill? five-cornered discussion on a national health problem. Scholastic 33:5-7 D 3 '38

Intangibles in medical practice: selling the people a political gold brick. S. J. Kopetzky. Vital Speeches 5:307-10 Mr 1 '39

Now they are ahead of the public. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. Survey G 27:83-5+ F '38

Sickness and maternity insurance in France. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:622-37 Mr '38

Sickness benefits of mutual-aid societies in Argentina. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1014-17 N '38

Sickness insurance in Denmark. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:364-70 F '38

Sickness insurance in Norway. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1122-33 My '38

Sickness insurance in Poland. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:48-56 Ja '38

Sickness insurance in the Netherlands. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1345-54 D '37

Sickness insurance in the Soviet Union. L. W. Henderson. tabs Monthly Labor R 47: 302-8 Ag '38

Socialization in medicine means control by politicians. P. Irving. Vital Speeches 5:203-5 Ja 15 '39

Tells of English experience with health insurance. Science N L 34:367 D 3 '38

Toward a nationwide program for medical care. M. Sandison. Nat Educ Assn J 27: 215-16 O '38

Voluntary sickness-insurance system in Sweden. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1261-8 D '38

What 19,000 doctors could tell us; British health insurance system. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. il Survey G 26:636-8+ D '37

When we choose health insurance. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. Survey G 27:135-8+ Mr '38

Workers say, yes—and more; what British wage earners said about their sickness insurance. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. Survey G 27:37-9+ Ja '38

See also

Insurance, Hospitalization

INSURANCE, Hospitalization

Cooperating for medical care; group hospitalization in Nova Scotia. E. L. Chicanot. Commonweal 26:417-18 Ag 27 '37

For three cents a day. R. H. Kleeman. il Good H 105:36-7+ O '37

New road to the hospital. M. Hahn. il Parents M 12:30-1+ O '37

Predicts ten million will have hospital care insurance. Science N L 32:334 N 20 '37

INSURANCE, Industrial

Canada's major penny racket. R. Graham. tabs Canad Forum 17:124-6 Jl '37

Effect of the Social security act on the life insurance needs of labor. R. J. Myers. tabs J Pol Econ 45:681-6 O '37

Independence for the many. il Canad M 91: 32-3+ Ja '39

Twilight of industrial life insurance; Social security act provides wage earners with a steadily increasing death benefit. L. K. Frankel, jr. Survey 74:204-5 Je '38

See also

Insurance, Group

Insurance, Unemployment

INSURANCE, Liability

Are you fully covered or merely insured? F. C. Russell. il Am Home 21:36+ F '39

Have you an attractive nuisance in your home? public-liability and the law of negligence. G. Malcolm-Smith. Am Home 19:46+ Ap '38

Who chases ambulances? L. Miller. Nation 145:129-30 Jl 31 '37

See also

Insurance, Automobile

INSURANCE, Life

Dividends of foresight. tabs Canad M 90:49 N '38

Drop mail insurance; Sears, Roebuck sells its Hercules life insurance co. to Giannini's Transamerica corp. Business Week p24+ Ap 2 '38

Family life-insurance stories (cont) R. Giles. Bet Hom & Gard 16:125 O '37; 65 Ja; 61 F; 95 Ap; 107 My; 17:73 O; 39 D '38; 51 F; 63 Mr; 107 Ap '39

Insurance ballots and assets taken up by monopoly inquiry. Newsweek 13:44 F 20 '39

Insurance octopus. R. L. Strout. tab Nation 148:255-7 Mr 4 '39

Let's investigate insurance. New Repub 98: 5-6 F 8 '39

Let's investigate insurance; reply. L. W. Berney. New Repub 98:309 Ap 19 '39

Life insurance in force reaches a new high. Lit Digest 124:31 D 18 '37

Looking toward tomorrow. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 108:4 My '39

Luring them with insurance. E. A. Braniff. Commonweal 26:339-40 Jl 30 '37

Models in life insurance. G. Rutledge. il Canad M 90:46-8 N '38

New York ponders a reform bill and an exposé. Newsweek 11:31 Mr 14 '38

Private and savings-bank insurance; reply to What is insurance worth? J. Dewey. Forum 98:sup 10-12 Jl '37

Rates up. Time 32:49 O 31 '38

Taxes on life insurance. Canad M 90:44 N '38

What is life insurance for? E. Frazer. il Good H 106:44-5+ My '38

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*
What kind of life insurance shall I buy? E. Frazer. Good H 107:68-9+ Jl '38
See also
Annuities
Benefit societies
Insurance, Group
Insurance, Industrial
Savings banks—Insurance departments

Agents

Chartered life underwriter, a good sign. R. Giles. Bet Hom & Gard 17:39 D '38
Insurance agents are human. L. Huberman. Nation 147:63-5 Jl 16 '38
See also
Life insurance sales research bureau

Investments

See Insurance companies—Investments

Policies

Insurance for education. S. A. Sutorius. Woman's H C 65:45 My '38
Insuring mortgagors. Business Week p42 Jl 17 '37
Life loan rate cut. Business Week p24 D 11 '37
Please take this money; Santa insurance clause may drop in on you some day. M. Patten. Am M 127:65+ Ap '39
What's in your life insurance policy? E. Frazer. Good H 107:148+ O '38

Policy loans

Borrowing on life insurance policies. E. Berman. tabs Ann Am Acad 196:176-80 Mr '38

INSURANCE, Medical. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Mortgage
Insuring mortgagors. Business Week p42 Jl 17 '37

INSURANCE, Obsolescence
Property-life insurance as preventive of future blight and slums. H. Heymann. Am City 54:44 F '39
Property life; new insurance policy offered to provide money for replacing buildings. Business Week p24 Je 19 '37

INSURANCE, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Social
Functions of reserves in old-age benefit plans. K. Pribram. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:615-40 Ag '38
Legal attempts toward minimum security. R. W. Kelso. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:45-51 Mr '38
See also
Insurance, Unemployment

Australia

Australian national health and pensions insurance act, 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:1012-14 N '38

Canada

See also
Old age pensions—Canada

Denmark

Sickness insurance in Denmark. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:364-70 F '38

Finland

Compulsory old-age insurance. Monthly Labor R 45:586-9 S '37

France

Amendment of French social-insurance law; Operation of French social-insurance system, 1934 and 1935. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:106-10 Jl '37
Extension of coverage of French social insurance. Monthly Labor R 47:524-6 S '38
Operation of French social-insurance system, 1935 and 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:812-14 Ap '39
Sickness and maternity insurance in France. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:622-37 Mr '38

Germany

Pensioning elementary teachers in Germany. F. H. Swift. Sch & Soc 47:781-6 Je 18 '38

Great Britain

Artists as manual workers under British social insurance. Monthly Labor R 46:1137 My '38
British health-insurance system. H. E. Carlson. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:77-92 Ja '39; Correction. 48:817 Ap '39
British social security matures. R. Davison. il C S Mon M p5 N 16 '38

Japan

Group life insurance in Japan. tab Monthly Labor R 47:761-2 O '38

Latin America

Medical and health aspects of social security in Latin America. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:3-13 Ja '39

Netherlands

Sickness insurance in the Netherlands. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1345-54 D '37

New Zealand

New Zealand social security act, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:322-9 F '39

Norway

Sickness insurance in Norway. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1122-33 My '38

Peru

Compulsory social security in Peru. E. Rebagliati. il tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:827-34 N '37
Teachers' insurance in Peru. tab Monthly Labor R 45:589-91 S '37

Poland

Sickness insurance in Poland. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:48-56 Ja '38

Rumania

Social insurance for dock workers. Monthly Labor R 45:591-2 S '37

Russia

Sickness insurance in the Soviet Union. L. W. Henderson. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:302-8 Ag '38

South Africa

Old-age pension system. Monthly Labor R 45:592-3 S '37

Sweden

Old-age pensions in Sweden in 1935. tab Monthly Labor R 45:112-13 Jl '37
Social insurance in Sweden. T. Jerneman. tab Ann Am Acad 197:80-92 My '38

United States

Congress asked to increase medical, old-age assistance. Scholastic 34:9 F 11 '39
Health ahead; analysis of the President's annual message on health security. Survey 75:46 F '39
Here in Washington; analysis of three recently published documents on trends in social planning. G. Leet. Survey 75:45 F '39
Insurances and social work. E. Clague. Survey 74:158-9 My '38
Some inherent problems of social security. J. D. Brown. Ann Am Acad 202:1-7 Mr '39
Taxation, by merit or chance? Business Week p52 Ap 29 '39
See also
Old age pensions—United States
Social security act, 1935
Workmen's compensation—United States

INSURANCE, State and compulsory
See also
Insurance, Automobile
Insurance, Social
Old age pensions

INSURANCE, Teachers'. See Teachers—Pensions

INSURANCE, Unemployment

Emergence of unemployment compensation. H. Malisoff. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 54:237-58 Je '39

Merit rating in state unemployment compensation laws. C. Wilcox. Am Econ R 27: 253-9 Je '37

Merit rating proposed to replace the present 3 percent flat tax. Survey 75:147 My '39

Social security. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 1:249-51 Ja 14 '35; Same abr. 3:689-90 S 1 '37

Unemployment-compensation laws and administration. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:7-47 '38

Unemployment insurance test. tab Business Week p 18+ My 28 '38

Unemployment prevention through unemployment compensation. H. Weiss. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:14-35 Mr '38

See also

Unemployment benefit plans

Alabama

Alabama unemployment-compensation decision. Monthly Labor R 45:184-7 Jl '37

Belgium

Increased unemployment-insurance benefits. Monthly Labor R 45:111-12 Jl '37

Denmark

Revision of Danish unemployment insurance law, 1937. E. Gjessing. tab Monthly Labor R 45:356-62 Ag '37

Germany

German use of unemployment-insurance funds for works purposes. E. B. Mittelman. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 46:515-36 Ag '38

Revised scale of unemployment-insurance benefits in Germany. H. P. Leverich and C. Schenke. tab Monthly Labor R 45:362-4 Ag '37

Great Britain

Condition of British unemployment-insurance fund in 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1133-7 My '38

Extension of unemployment insurance. Monthly Labor R 46:637 Mr '38

Work of British unemployment assistance board, 1936. Monthly Labor R 45:842-5 O '37

Work of British unemployment assistance board, 1937. Monthly Labor R 47:1269-71 D '38

New York (state)

Administration of partial unemployment insurance in New York. Monthly Labor R 47:1018-19 N '38

Job insurance in peril. Nation 148:110 Ja 28 '39

Job insurance in peril; reply with rejoinder. F. B. Cliffe. Nation 148:303 Mr 11 '39

Unemployment fund; New York state studies delays and favoritism, plans simplification of law. Business Week p49 Mr 25 '39

Unemployment insurance. G. A. Bowers. Vital Speeches 4:389-94 Ap 15 '38

Norway

Compulsory unemployment insurance. Monthly Labor R 48:73-6 Ja '39

Pennsylvania

Meaning of voluntarily leaving, as used in unemployment-compensation act. Monthly Labor R 48:621 Mr '39

South Africa

Unemployment-benefit act of Union of South Africa. Monthly Labor R 46:370-7 F '38

United States

Administering unemployment compensation. W. Matscheck. Ann Am Acad 202:145-52 Mr '39

Balance sheet of benefits. W. M. Leiserson. il map tab Survey G 28:214-18+ Mr '39

Compensation. Survey 73:256-7 Ag '37

Job insurance woes; governors want more federal money. Business Week p30 Ap 15 '39

Jobless now insured. Lit Digest 125:5-6 Ja 1 '38

Present status of unemployment compensation; report of committee, with discussion. P. Raushenbush. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 629:19-50 '37

Railroad unemployment-insurance act, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 47:341-4 Ag '38

Social security acts declared constitutional. Monthly Labor R 45:179-87 Jl '37

Social security data: all states have passed unemployment compensation laws. Business Week p48-9 Ag 7 '37

Social security fails; not much progress towards the glorious objective. F. B. Cliffe. Vital Speeches 4:758-60 O 1 '38

Steps leading to the passage of the Social security act. Cong Digest 18:135-6 My '39

Unemployment compensation. W. Haber and J. J. Joseph. Ann Am Acad 202:22-35 Mr '39

Unemployment compensation and state responsibility. R. G. Wagenet. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:22-31 '38

Unemployment-compensation laws and administration; report of committee; with discussion. G. A. Bowers. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:7-12 '38

Unemployment insurance in U.S.A. L. Marsh. Canad Forum 19:57-9 My '39

Will job insurance go broke? tabs Business Week p 18+ Ja 1 '38

Wisconsin

Best unemployment insurance. Business Week p38+ Mr 18 '39

How first job insurance works. Business Week p24-5 Jl 31 '37

Six years of job insurance. F. H. Clausen. Nation's Bus 27:25+ Mr '39

Wisconsin's first year. Survey 74:19 Ja '38

INSURANCE; story. See Garvin, A. B.

INSURANCE agents

Insurance men split; Ohio agents secede from national association, say it doesn't get results. Business Week p22-3 Mr 4 '39

See also

Insurance, Life—Agents

INSURANCE companies

Allied for accomplishment. C. Bothwell. il tab Canad M 90:45+ N '38

Big questions in insurance probe. Business Week p 14-15 F 18 '39

Fire patrols financed by fire-insurance companies; hundredth anniversary. Fortune 19: 32 Mr '39

Friendly investigation of insurance companies. Christian Cent 56:269 Mr 1 '39

Hit-and-run; insurance investigation. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 F 27 '39

Insurance ballots and assets taken up by monopoly inquiry. Newsweek 13:44 F 20 '39

Insurance inquiry: federal monopoly hearing to study vast investments. Newsweek 13:48 F 13 '39

Insurance men study public policy. Business Week p22 N 5 '38

Insurance octopus. R. L. Strout. tab Nation 148:255-7 Mr 4 '39

Lawyers lick insurance firms. Business Week p34+ Ja 22 '38

Leaders in health promotion. il Canad M 90: 50 N '38

Let's investigate insurance. New Repub 98: 5-6 F 8 '39

Let's investigate insurance; reply. L. W. Berney. New Repub 98:309 Ap 19 '39

Monopoly committee probes insurance company power. il Scholastic 34:10 Mr 4 '39

Mutual mills; Presbyterian fund, world's oldest life insurance company. Time 30:58+ Jl 26 '37

Same old story. Nation 148:221 F 25 '39

Same old story; reply. F. Lundberg. Nation 148:387 Ap 1 '39

SEC starts investigation of insurance business. Newsweek 12:31 Ag 15 '38

Swing session of the Temporary national economic (monopoly) committee. Time 33:59-60 F 20 '39

INSURANCE companies—*Continued*

TNEC begins insurance probe; investigation of big legal reserve companies, especially their private purchases of corporate issues. Business Week p 18+ F 4 '39

What the shooting's about; monopoly committee's study of life-insurance companies. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:56 Mr 13 '39

Who chases ambulances? L. Miller. Nation 145:129-30 Jl 31 '37

See also

Lloyd's, London

Metropolitan life insurance company

Finance

Next, life insurance. New Repub 93:119-21 D 8 '37

Investments

How life insurance companies use their money. tabs Business Week p38 D 3 '38

Invest in housing; life insurance companies expect to put up large sums when New York alters law. Business Week p 17 Ja 15 '38

Where life insurance companies invest. Business Week p20 D 4 '37

INSURANCE company buildings

Holyoke mutual fire insurance company building, Salem, Mass; views, plans and schedule of equipment and materials. Arch Rec 82:106-7 D '37

Insurance company's home office, Boston, Mass, Liberty mutual insurance company. il plans diag Arch Rec 84:106-9 D '38

INSURANCE law

Illinois code. Time 29:76+ Je 14 '37

INSURANCE of bank deposits. See Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

INSURED mortgage plan. See Federal housing administration—Insured mortgage plan

INTEGRATED curriculum. See Correlation (education)

INTEGRATION of the individual, Recreation and the social. J. S. Plant. il Recreation 31:339-42+ S '37

INTELLECT

Mind and body. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 22:298 Je '37

Your mind in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:213-14 O '38

See also

Genius

Intelligence

Intelligence tests

Knowledge

INTELLECTUAL cooperation

Cultural relations between Italy and Germany. A. Cortesi. Sch & Soc 48:712-13 D 3 '38

First American conference of national committees on intellectual cooperation, Santiago, Chile, 1939. W. Sanders. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:251-5 My '39

Library cooperation with Latin America and Europe. Sch & Soc 49:598 My 13 '39

National committees on intellectual cooperation. Bul Pan Am Union 73:245-6 Ap '39

See also

Inter-American bibliographical and library association

League of nations—Intellectual cooperation, International committee on

United States—Cultural relations, Division of

INTELLECTUAL liberty

Fight for intellectual freedom; the swing away from the humanities. R. Pound. Vital Speeches 5:342 Mr 15 '39

Freedom in the arts. W. R. Crawford. Ann Am Acad 200:95-101 N '38

Freedom of artistic expression and scientific inquiry in Russia. P. E. Mosely. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:254-74 N '38

Freedom of expression in literature. H. Cairns. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:76-94 N '38

Freedom of science: civilized democracy demands patience. L. B. Schwellenbach. Vital Speeches 5:310-12 Mr 1 '39

Freedom of the universities. Sch & Soc 49:515-16 Ap 22 '39

Group of scientists issue anti-fascist manifesto. Science N L 34:410 D 24 '38

Intellectual freedom: manifesto condemning the fascist position toward science. Sch & Soc 48:787 D 17 '38; Same. Science ns 88:562 D 16 '38

Intellectual freedom; resolution of American association for the advancement of science. Science ns 87:10 Ja 7 '38

Liberty and common sense; editorial on statement of the Committee for cultural freedom. New Repub 99:89-90 My 31 '39

Loud-mouthed barbarians; passionate unreasonableness of mankind. W. Lippmann. Vital Speeches 3:587-9 Jl 15 '37

Manifesto by a physicist; laboratory closed to visits from citizens of totalitarian states. P. W. Bridgman. Science ns 89:179 F 24 '39

Manifesto by a physicist; reply. D. Johnson. Science ns 89:246-8 Mr 17 '39

Manifesto of the Committee for cultural freedom. Nation 148:626 My 27 '39

Red totalitarianism; questioning the purposes of the manifesto issued by the Committee for cultural freedom. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:605, 626 My 27 '39

Science and the dictator nations. Sch & Soc 48:800-2 D 17 '38

Scientists against Nazis. New Repub 97:188-9 D 21 '38

Scientists, unite! dictatorship and war are foes of knowledge. W. Davis. Science N L 34:117-19+ Ag 20 '38

Scientists urged to fight for intellectual freedom. Science N L 34:83 Ag 6 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:269 S '38

Tributes to the ideal of freedom of expression. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:292-306 N '38

Tyranny of mass un-thinking. A. Valentine. Vital Speeches 3:592-5 Jl 15 '37

When may a man dare to be alone? J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 3:580-2 Jl 15 '37

INTELLECTUAL property. See Copyright; Property, Intellectual; Royalties

INTELLECTUAL workers. See Brain workers

INTELLECTUALS

Aesthetic puritans. E. M. Root. Christian Cent 54:1043-5 Ag 25 '37

Alarm and counter-alarm; editorial on the P.E.N. convention. Commonweal 30:116-17 My 26 '39

Autobiographers; American intellectuals. R. Cantwell. New Repub 94:354-6 Ap 27 '38

Can intellectuals be Marxists? E. Boyd. For Affairs 17:128-36 O '38

Culture and politics. T. Mann. il Survey G 28:149-51 F '39

General education and fascism. H. W. Rosenhaupt. Sch & Soc 46:471-4 O 9 '37

Intellectual on trial. R. Fernandez. Liv Age 355:169-71 O '38

Intellectual revolt. P. Gibbs. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 21 '37

Middle-class comrades. J. W. Laird. Am Mercury 42:496-7 D '37

Our literary intellectuals. J. A. Clark. Commonweal 27:343-6 Ja 21 '38

Plea for the strong man. C. J. Freund. Commonweal 28:400-1 Ag 12 '38

Role of the intellectual in the modern world. B. Russell. Am J Soc 44:491-8 Ja '39

United affront; with reply by A. J. Nock. E. Boyd. Am Mercury 42:275-83, 358-63 N '37

INTELLIGENCE

Age of parent and intelligence of offspring. H. H. Punke. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 39:617-22 Ap '39

Changing concept of the I.Q; child's intelligence can change greatly, either upward or downward. B. L. Wellman. bibliog J Home Econ 31:77-80 F '39

Composition of intelligence; human thought is born of the lag between impulse and action. G. McLure. Queen's Q 45 no3:300-7 [Ag] '38

Fertility and intelligence of college men. R. R. Willoughby. tab Science ns 87:86-7 Ja 28 '38

INTELLIGENCE—*Continued*

Fertility and intelligence of college women. R. R. Willoughby. Science ns 88:281-2 S 23 '38

Intelligence, good will and democracy. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 49:347-8 Mr 18 '39

I.Q. control; Iowa child welfare research station finds environment controls intelligence. Time 32:44-6 N 7 '38

I.Q. is what surroundings and experience make it. Science N L 33:46 Ja 15 '38

Mental aspects of our civilization. A. Carrel. Nat Educ Assn J 26:212 O '37

More intelligent men not always best citizens. Science N L 33:100 F 12 '38

What makes ability in English? J. E. Grinnell. tab Sch R 45:602-4 O '37

See also

Intellect

INTELLIGENCE, Social. See Social intelligence

INTELLIGENCE of animals. See Animal intelligence

INTELLIGENCE quotient

Boy's IQ increases 50 points in 11 years. Science N L 34:101 Ag 13 '38

Mental stock market of intelligence explained. Science N L 34:149 S 3 '38

Removal of tenth of brain leaves patient with higher IQ. Science N L 35:237 Ap 15 '39

Wandering I.Q. T. R. Henry. Nat Educ Assn J 27:41 F '38

INTELLIGENCE tests

Arms and the mind. H. B. English. Newsweek 10:3 D 27 '37

Comparison of Kuhlmann-Anderson test scores and teachers' estimates. C. C. Gibbons. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:710-12 My 28 '38

Comparison of the Metropolitan readiness tests and the Pintner-Cunningham primary mental test. A. Grant. tabs El Sch J 38: 118-26, 599-605 O '37, Ap '38

Differential performance of high, medium and low intelligence groups on repeated tests in general psychology. D. G. Ryans. tabs Sch & Soc 47:549-51 Ap 23 '38

Do you know your $10 words? Am M 125:86+ Ap '38

Effect of bilingualism in the measurement of intelligence. A. J. Mitchell. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:29-37 S '37

Formula from Hoboken: for greater success build up a larger vocabulary. Newsweek 10: 39 N 1 '37

Freshman grades and the American council psychological examinations. W. McGehee. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:222-4 F 12 '38

Individual intelligence testing. E. T. Sullivan. Educa 58:535-8 My '38

Intelligence and musicality. J. L. Mursell. bibliog f Educa 59:559-62 My '39

I.Q. tests are n.g. as a lifetime mentality index. Newsweek 11:22 My 2 '38

Intelligence testing in the first grade. W. C. Kvaraceus. tab El Sch J 39:690-1 My '39

Intelligence tests. J. P. Guilford. Educa 58: 526-30 My '38

Long range prediction of college marks; value of first grade intelligence tests. M. A. Rosenfeld and C. L. Nemzek. Sch & Soc 47: 127-8 Ja 22 '38

Measurement and learning. E. W. Tiegs. Educa 58:513-15 My '38

Mental diagnosis. J. H. Williams. Educa 58: 515-19 My '38

Mental tests in the first grade. G. Spache. bibliog tabs El Sch J 39:289-97 D '38

Mind cracked. Time 31:28-30 My 2 '38

Multiple choice minds. F. L. Wells. Sch & Soc 47:85 Ja 15 '38

New Binet, a caution. J. W. M. Rothney. Sch & Soc 45:855-6 Je 19 '37

New method of determining capacity for reading. H. B. Sullivan. Educa 59:39-45 S '38

Percentile ranking on the Ohio state university psychological test as a factor in forecasting the success of teacher in training. C. L. Major. tab Sch & Soc 47:582-4 Ap 30 '38

Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. L. D. Hartson. tab Sch & Soc 49:354-6 Mr 18 '39

School I.Q. tests attacked as poor brain power gauge. Newsweek 13:23 My 15 '39

Should low-ranking college freshmen be told their scores on intelligence tests? C. C. Ross. tab Sch & Soc 47:678-80 My 21 '38

Teaching high-school English as an insightful process. A. H. Turney and M. Fee. bibliog f tabs Sch R 45:605-11 O '37

Training kindergarten teachers to test their pupils on the Stanford-Binet scale. A. H. Hilden. Sch & Soc 48:123-4 Jl 23 '38

Validation of two prognostic tests of reading aptitude: Metropolitan readiness and Detroit first-grade intelligence tests. P. Fendrick and C. A. McGlade. tabs El Sch J 39:187-94 N '38

What intelligence tests reveal. T. A. Snyder. Parents M 13:19+ Ap '38

See also

Ability tests
Aptitude tests
Intelligence quotient

INTELLIGENCE tests for dogs. A. E. Patterson. il Scrib M 103:104-5 My '38

INTELLIGENT Martin; story. See Shayon, R. L.

INTELLIGENTSIA. See Intellectuals

INTEMPERANCE. See Alcoholism; Liquor problem

INTER-AMERICAN arbitration tribunal. See Inter-American commercial arbitration commission

INTER-AMERICAN bibliographical and library association

Meeting (1st) 1938, Washington. Bul Pan Am Union 72:228-30 Ap '38

Meeting (2d) 1939, Washington. Sch & Soc 49:116 Ja 28 '39

Meeting (2d) 1939, Washington: preliminary program. Bul Pan Am Union 73:107-8 F '39

INTER-AMERICAN bibliographical association. See Inter-American bibliographical and library association

INTER-AMERICAN center. See George Washington university—Inter-American center

INTER-AMERICAN commercial arbitration commission

Building commercial peace. A. Hatvany. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:387-93 Jl '38

INTER-AMERICAN commission of women

Echoes of the Lima conference. E. S. Enochs. Survey 75:39-40 F '39; Discussion. 75:154-5 My '39

Inter-American women. Commonweal 29:227 D 23 '38

INTER-AMERICAN conference for the maintenance of peace. See Pan American conferences

INTER-AMERICAN education federation

Third Inter-American education conference, 1937, Mexico city. Bul Pan Am Union 72: 37-8 Ja '38

III Conferencia interamericana de educación, 1937, Mexico city. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 23:39+ O '37

INTER-AMERICAN federation for education. See Inter-American education federation

INTER-AMERICAN highway. See Pan American highway

INTER-AMERICAN radio conferences

Arrange radio pact; division of broadcasting channels between North American countries concluded at Havana. Business Week p33 D 25 '37

First general Inter-American radio conference, 1937, Havana. F. J. Hernandez. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:350-5 Je '38

South American regional radio conference, 1937, Rio de Janiero. Bul Pan Am Union 71:798-800 O '37

INTER-AMERICAN technical aviation conference

Meeting (1st) 1937, Lima. Bul Pan Am Union 71:666-71; 72:27-30 S '37, Ja '38

INTER-AMERICAN travel congress

Meeting (1st) 1939, San Francisco; announcement and preliminary program. J. Tercero. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:465-70 Ag '38

Practical Pan Americanism: first Inter-American travel congress and the Latin American good will tour. J. Tercero. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:137-50 Mr '39

INTERCEPTING sewers. See Sewers

INTERCHANGE of employees. See Employees, Interchange of

INTERCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of

INTERCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

INTERCOLLEGIATE athletics. See College athletics

INTERCOLLEGIATE competitions. See Competitions

INTERCOLLEGIATE debating. See Debates and debating

INTERCOMMUNION. See Lord's supper

INTERDEPARTMENTAL committee on cooperation with the American republics

Report and program of cooperation. Bul Pan Am Union 73:55-7 Ja '39; Same. tab Int Concil 346:5-29 Ja '39

INTEREST

Board prescribes discount cuts as antidote for Treasury nightmare. News Week 10:28 S 6 '37

Break in Keynes's theory of interest. C. Landauer. Am Econ R 27:260-6 Je '37

Break in Keynes's theory of interest; reply with rejoinder. R. H. Riley. Am Econ R 28:312-19 Je '38

Easy money; Federal reserve cuts rediscount rates. Business Week p 13 Ag 28 '37

False issues in the interest-theory controversy. E. S. Shaw. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:838-56 D '38

Future of interest rates; their influence on progress. W. Lichtenstein. Vital Speeches 4:533-6 Je 15 '38

General interest theory; round table discussion. Am Econ R 28:sup69-72 Mr '38

Life loan rate cut. Business Week p24 D 11 '37

Liquidity-preference theory of interest. M. Millikan. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:247-60 Je '38

Public finance and the compound-interest principle. C. J. Bullock. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:641-58 Ag '38

Rate of interest. R. M. Bissell, jr. Am Econ R 28:sup23-40 Mr '38

Rate of interest; round table discussion. Am Econ R 28:sup73-6 Mr '38

Rate of interest under ideal conditions. P. A. Samuelson. Q J Econ 53:286-97 F '39

Sudden interest cut; Chicago suburban banks slash rate. Business Week p 14 Je 3 '39

See also

Usury

INTEREST (psychology)

Interest factors in industrial arts. H. J. Smith. tab Educa 58:135-8 N '37

Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. G. L. Betts. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:237-8 Ag '37

You might as well enjoy it; boredom may be the raw material of pleasure. W. M. Marston. il Rotarian 53:22-5 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 S '38

INTERFERENCE elimination. See Radio communication—Interference

INTERFEROMETER

Michelson and the interferometer. R. A. Millikan. Sci Mo 48:24-5 Ja '39

INTERGOVERNMENTAL committee on political refugees

Importance of the refugee problem; we seek an intelligent solution. M. C. Taylor. Vital Speeches 5:157-8 D 15 '38

INTER-GOVERNMENTAL conference upon political refugees. See Refugees

INTERIOR, Department of. See United States—Interior, Department of

INTERIOR decoration

Color for interiors of office buildings. tabs Arch Rec 84:98 D '38

Let's decorate! using continuous exhibits of handiwork of members in recreation centers. W. R. Laporte. il Recreation 32:505+ D '38

Terrace club: World's fair 1939. il House & Gard 73:42-3 Je '38

See also

Hotel decoration
House decoration
Mural painting and decoration
Offices
School decoration
Ship decoration

INTERIOR decorators. See Decorators

INTERMARRIAGE, Religious. See Marriages, Mixed

INTERMARRIAGE of races

Centuries of intermarriage. Sci Am 157:40 Jl '37

Eskimo-Zulu marriage produces unique offspring. il Science N L 32:163 S 11 '37

Racial and national intermarriage in Brazilian city; with discussion. S. H. Lowrie. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 44:684-707 Mr '39

INTERMEDIATE schools. See Education, Secondary

INTERNAL revenue. See Excise tax; Taxation

INTERNAL revenue bureau. See United States—Internal revenue, Bureau of

INTERNAL structure of the earth. See Earth—Internal structure

INTERNATIONAL, Third

Comintern's parade to Munich. F. Schnering. Cath World 148:438-45 Ja '39

Peaceful wars aren't possible. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:47 Ag 27 '38

Twilight of Comintern. E. H. Carr. Fortn 149(ns 143):137-47 F '38

INTERNATIONAL alliance of theatrical stage employees

I.A.T.S.E. Time 30:49 D 6 '37

INTERNATIONAL American conferences. See Pan American conferences

INTERNATIONAL apple association

Apple boosters. Business Week p38-9 Ag 21 '37

Meeting, 1937, Chicago. Time 30:57-8+ Ag 23 '37

INTERNATIONAL arbitration. See Arbitration, International

INTERNATIONAL association of chiefs of police

Teaching police to handle traffic. H. E. Green. tab Am City 53:55-6 N '38

INTERNATIONAL association of governmental labor officials

Meeting, 1935, Asheville; proceedings. U S Bur Labor Bul 619:1-196 '36

Meeting, 1936, Topeka; proceedings. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 629:1-243 '37

Meeting (23d) 1937, Toronto. Monthly Labor R 45:875-9 O '37

Meeting (23d) 1937, Toronto; proceedings. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 653:1-241 '38

Meeting, 1938, Charleston, S.C. Monthly Labor R 47:764-8 O '38

INTERNATIONAL association of industrial accident boards and commissions

Meeting (24th) 1937, York Harbor, Me. Monthly Labor R 45:637-9 S '37

Meeting (25th) 1938, Charleston, W.Va. Monthly Labor R 47:1032-3 N '38

INTERNATIONAL association of microbiologists

See also

International congress for microbiology

INTERNATIONAL association of printing house craftsmen

Meeting, 1938, Boston. il Newsweek 12:28-9 Ag 22 '38

INTERNATIONAL associations. See Association and associations

INTERNATIONAL astronomical union

Meeting, 1938, Stockholm. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 159:240-1 N '38

INTERNATIONAL auxiliary language association

Language cut to fit the world. A. V. Morris. il Rotarian 53:36-9 N '38

Esperanto fits world need; reply to A. V. Morris. V. Dibble. Rotarian 54:4 Ja '39

INTERNATIONAL bank. See Bank for international settlements

INTERNATIONAL Bible students' association. See Jehovah's witnesses

INTERNATIONAL bridge, Argentina-Brazil. See Bridges

INTERNATIONAL brigade. See Spain—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Volunteers

INTERNATIONAL brotherhood of bookbinders

A.F. of L. drives to organize binderies. Pub W 131:2346 Je 5 '37

INTERNATIONAL brotherhood of electrical workers

Let's find out how far a union can go in imposing its demands on industry and in regulating the free markets of trade. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ag 6 '38

One union's troubles; notable tangle in New York city. Business Week p 18 Mr 26 '38

INTERNATIONAL bureau of American republics. See Pan American union

INTERNATIONAL business machines corporation

I.B.M. artists' patron: corporation exhibits paintings from 79 nations at Fair. il Newsweek 13:33 My 8 '39

IBM glorifies sales convention; meeting of Hundred percent club at New York world's fair. il Business Week p50 My 13 '39

Warn Endicott labor; board of trade takes up cudgels. Business Week p35 N 5 '38

INTERNATIONAL chamber of commerce

Meeting (9th) 1937, Berlin. C. D. Snow. il Nation's Bus 25:66+ S '37

Meeting, 1937, Berlin; announcement. il Nation's Bus 25:162 Je '37

INTERNATIONAL committee on intellectual cooperation. See League of nations—Intellectual cooperation, International committee on

INTERNATIONAL competition. See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL conference of agricultural economists

Meeting (5th) 1938, Ste Anne de Bellevue, Quebec. B. Bliven. New Repub 96:154-6 S 14 '38

INTERNATIONAL conference of public health medical officers

Meeting, 1937, Paris. C. Porter. Am J Pub Health 27:1045-6 O '37

INTERNATIONAL conference on higher education, Paris, 1937

Social responsibility of the university; impression of a delegate. C. Richard. Cath World 146:313-16 D '37

INTERNATIONAL conference on new theories in physics

Meeting, 1938, Warsaw. Time 31:54 Je 13 '38

Warsaw conference on modern physics. Science ns 88:76 Jl 22 '38

INTERNATIONAL conference on open air schools

Meeting (3d) 1936, Bielefeld and Hanover, Germany. Sch & Soc 45:807 Je 12 '37

INTERNATIONAL conference on public education

Seventh International conference on public education, 1938, Geneva. Sch & Soc 47:569-70 Ap 30 '38

INTERNATIONAL conferences

Mr Hem and Mr Haw. Commonweal 27:57-8 N 12 '37

Season of international conferences. C. Porter. Am J Pub Health 27:1044-6 O '37

Wanted: an honest diplomat. Am Mercury 43:340-4 Mr '38

INTERNATIONAL conferences of American states. See Pan American conferences

INTERNATIONAL congress for applied mechanics

Meeting, 1938, Cambridge, Mass. Newsweek 12:29 S 26 '38

Meeting (5th) 1938, Cambridge, Mass. Science ns 88:103-4 Jl 29 '38

INTERNATIONAL congress for microbiology

Meeting (3d) 1939, New York. Science ns 86:556 D 17 '37

INTERNATIONAL congress for scientific management. See International management congress

INTERNATIONAL congress for the unity of science

Meeting (5th) 1938, Harvard university. Science ns 88:519 D 2 '38

INTERNATIONAL congress for the welfare and protection of children

Meeting (12th) 1937, Paris. Sch & Soc 46:493 O 16 '37

INTERNATIONAL congress of American history

Meeting (2d) 1937, Buenos Aires. P. A. Martin. Bul Pan Am Union 72:9-12 Ja '38

INTERNATIONAL congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences

Meeting (2d) 1938, Copenhagen. Science ns 86:513; 88:sup6 D 3 '37, Ag 12 '38

INTERNATIONAL congress of chemistry

Meeting (10th) 1938, Rome; announcement. Science ns 87:316 Ap 8 '38

INTERNATIONAL congress of comparative pathology

Meeting (4th) 1939, Rome. Science ns 88:161 Ag 19 '38

INTERNATIONAL congress of historical sciences

Meeting (8th) 1938, Zurich. W. G. Leland. Am Hist R 44:290-3 Ja '39

INTERNATIONAL congress of home economics. See International federation of home economics instruction

INTERNATIONAL congress of leprosy. See International leprosy conference

INTERNATIONAL congress of mathematicians

Meeting, 1940, Cambridge, Mass; announcement. Science ns 88:571-2 D 16 '38

INTERNATIONAL congress of military medicine and pharmacy

Meeting (10th) 1939, Washington. Bul Pan Am Union 73:247-8 Ap '39

Meeting (10th) 1939, Washington. Newsweek 13:22 My 22 '39

Meeting (10th) 1939, Washington. Time 33:21 My 22 '39

INTERNATIONAL congress of ophthalmology

Meeting (15th) 1937, Cairo. Science ns 86:sup 10+ D 10 '37

INTERNATIONAL congress of physiology. See International physiological congress

INTERNATIONAL congress of psychology

Opposition to an international congress of psychology in Vienna. Science ns 88:526-8 D 2 '38

Vienna and the International congress of psychology; resolutions of the Midwestern psychological association. J. P. Guilford. Science ns 87:479 My 27 '38

INTERNATIONAL congress of publishers

About the Leipzig congress; repercussions from the American protest. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:909 F 19 '38

British protest against Leipzig. Pub W 133:2349 Je 18 '38

Meeting (12th) 1938, Leipzig. Pub W 134:232-3 Jl 23 '38

Publishers protest Leipzig congress; freedom of the press called basic need of publishing. Pub W 133:194, 211-13 Ja 15 '38

German reply to American publishers; with section meeting programs. K. Baur. Pub W 133:1606-8 Ap 16 '38

INTERNATIONAL congress of radiology

Meeting (5th) 1937, Chicago; abstracts of papers. Science ns 86:sup8+ S 17; sup9-10 S 24 '37; Science N L 32:196-7, 213-14 S 25-O 2 '37; News Week 10:26 S 27 '37; Time 30:43 S 27 '37

INTERNATIONAL congress of sociology. See International sociological congress

INTERNATIONAL congress of writers for the defense of culture
To Madrid. M. Cowley. New Repub 92:152-5 S 15 '37

INTERNATIONAL congress on child psychiatry
Meeting (1st) 1937, Paris. Sch & Soc 46:16 Jl 3 '37

INTERNATIONAL congress on education and peace
Montessori in Copenhagen. Time 30:41 Ag 16 '37

INTERNATIONAL control of colonies. See Colonies—International control

INTERNATIONAL cooperation
Adepts at friendly trade; Oslo group study mutual marketing schemes. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p6 My 4 '38
All in one world. il Collier's 102:66 Ag 20 '38
American foreign policy; desire for peace that is lasting and stable. F. B. Sayre. Int Concil 342:211-14 S '38; Same. Ref Shelf 12 no6:94-8 '38
Appeal to Germany by eminent Britons; manifesto on peace and cooperation by eighteen prominent British citizens. Int Concil 348:139-40 Mr '39
Are we apes or civilized? H. Broun. New Repub 94:42 F 16 '38
Birdseye view of our world. V. Fry. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:263-6 D '38
Building for peace; international control of the export of arms and of the raw materials for armaments. C. D. Burns. il C S Mon M p 1-2 O 6 '37
Decline of international cooperation in astronomy. O. Struve. tab Science ns 87:364-5 Ap 22 '38
Development of international coöperation among the health authorities of the American republics. H. S. Cumming. Am J Pub Health 28:1193-6 O '38
Economics of peace. E. Staley. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 30 '38
How can the United States aid in maintaining peace? F. Morley. Ann Am Acad 192:113-22 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 12 no6:98-101 '38
Implementing international co-operation; no imports from aggressor nations. A. S. Baxendale. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 11 '39
International coöperation in hygiene. F. G. Boudreau. Am J Pub Health 27:1102-7 N '37
Munich conference and international cooperation. M. Friedman. il Scholastic 34:22S My 6 '39
Only door to peace. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 55:203-4 F 16 '38
Pan American cooperation in agriculture. P. R. Kelbaugh. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:160-71 Mr '39
Peace conference launches campaign for world economic cooperation. Ind Woman 16:372+ D '37
Road to peace; free international collaboration. L. Fischer. Nation 146:238-41 F 26 '38
Scientists organize to aid international activities. Science N L 33:86 F 5 '38
To have and yet be just. N. Angell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 1 '39
World organization for science being planned. Science N L 33:274 Ap 23 '38
World situation and the way out. G. Paish. Ann Am Acad 192:67-73 Jl '37

See also
Interdepartmental committee on cooperation with the American republics
Internationalism
League of nations
Pan Americanism
World trade council (proposed)

INTERNATIONAL copyright. See Copyright

INTERNATIONAL correspondence
Education through foreign correspondence. Sch R 45:489-91 S '37

See also
Student letter exchange, Waseca, Minnesota

INTERNATIONAL council of religious education
Interdenominational cooperation through the International council of Christian education. R. G. Ross. Educa 59:301-3 Ja '39
Meeting, 1938, Columbus. V. E. McVicker. Christian Cent 55:877 Jl 13 '38

INTERNATIONAL council of scientific unions
World inquiry into social effects of modern science. Science N L 34:248 O 15 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:462-3 N '38

INTERNATIONAL council of women
Women's power for peace; interview with Baroness Boël. P. M. Lovell. C S Mon M p3 Ag 4 '37

INTERNATIONAL documents. See League of nations—Publications

INTERNATIONAL education
Education for peace. N. H. Davis. Sch Life 24:111-12 Ja '39
Elementary school reaching out to foreign lands. T. W. Gosling. Educa 58:99-103 O '37
Geography in international relations. W. W. Atwood. Educa 58:258-61 Ja '38
Into one great educational brotherhood. C. S. Woodruff. Sch & Soc 48:31-7 Jl 9 '38; Same. Nat Educ Assn J 27:165-8 S '38
Language teaching and the international situation. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 49:482-5 Ap 15 '39
Plan to develop international understanding through motion pictures. H. S. Houston. Educa 58:560-1 My '38
Progress, man's distinctive mark alone. M. E. Woolley. Vital Speeches 4:656-7 Ag 15 '38; Same. Nat Educ Assn J 27:169-70 S '38
Role of home economics in intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. bibliog J Home Econ 30:145-9 Mr '38
Some thoughts on the teaching of international relations. L. A. Mander. Educa 58:411-15 Mr '38
What can formal education contribute to the solution of world conflicts? P. Monroe. Sch & Soc 48:1-7 Jl 2 '38

See also
Institute of international education
Inter-American education federation
International friendship league
Pan American good neighbor forum, Chicago
Rotary institute of international understanding
Student letter exchange, Waseca, Minnesota
Students, Interchange of
World federation of education associations

Bibliography

Education for international understanding; comp. by M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:279 Ap '38

INTERNATIONAL encyclopedia of unified science
Plan for publication. Science ns 86:400-1 O 29 '37

INTERNATIONAL ethics
Haves and have-nots: national and international. L. C. Money. Contemp 153:411-18 Ap '38
Higher realism. Argus. C S Mon M p7 My 18 '38
Honour among nations: a critique of international cant. E. H. Carr. Fortn 151(ns 145):489-500 My '39
Morals of reaction. H. F. Ward. Christian Cent 55:1395-6 N 16 '38
Nations and men. C. E. Gratke. C S Mon M p7 Ja 19 '38
Quo vadis (whither?) A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 Ap 13 '38
Rediscovering world morality. A. Maurois. il C S Mon M p3 Ap 8 '39
This peace is a cheat; fictions which are the basis and expression of policy. J. Gunther. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ N 27 '37
What is ethics among nations? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:1-9 Ap '38

INTERNATIONAL exhibition of paintings, Carnegie institute. See Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh—International exhibition of paintings

INTERNATIONAL FALLS, Minnesota
Industrial arts in Backus junior high school. W. M. Judy and O. Sontag. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:113-15 Mr '39

INTERNATIONAL federation
British Commonwealth and world order. A. Zimmern. Fortn 151(ns 145):419-28 Ap '39
Power economy versus welfare economy. E. Staley. Ann Am Acad 198:9-14 Jl '38
Proposed universal peace commission of 1910; excerpts from the Congressional record. Int Concil 342:315-34 S '38
Toward world cooperation. E. Staley. bibliog maps Nat Educ Assn J 27:267-70 D '38
World federation. O. Newfang. Ref Shelf 12 no6:105-8 '38

INTERNATIONAL federation for documentation
Meeting (14th) 1938, Oxford. Science N L 33:169 Mr 12 '38
Meeting (14th) 1938, Oxford. H. H. Fussler. Library J 63:842 N 1 '38
Meeting (14th) 1938, Oxford; announcement. Science ns 88:209 S 2 '38; Sch & Soc 48:296-7 S 3 '38

INTERNATIONAL federation for housing and town planning
International housing and town planning merger. W. H. Blucher. Am City 52:50 Ag '37
Meeting (16th) 1938, Mexico city. Commonweal 28:558-9 S 23 '38

INTERNATIONAL federation of business and professional women
Meeting (7th) 1937, Stockholm. H. Havener. il Ind Woman 16:288-9+ S '37
Meeting, 1938, Budapest. H. Havener. il Ind Woman 17:286-8 S '38
Meeting, 1938, Budapest. P. M. Lovell. il C S Mon M p 14 S 28 '38
Meeting (3d) 1938, Budapest. E. White. il Ind Woman 17:316+ O '38
Statement of policy between the International federation of business and professional women and the National federation of business and professional women's clubs. Ind Woman 17:355-6 N '38

INTERNATIONAL federation of democracies (proposed)
Clarence Streit's vision: a gargantuan democracy of 280,000,000 people, a vast economic opportunity. Fortune 19:66-7 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:99-102 Je '39
Union now, by C. K. Streit. Review
Forum 101:289-90 Je '39. H. G. Leach
United States of the world; review of Union now, by C. K. Streit. Marquis of Lothian. il C S Mon M p7+ My 6 '39

INTERNATIONAL federation of film archives
Organization and purpose. Sch & Soc 48: 79, 582-3 Jl 16, N 5 '38

INTERNATIONAL federation of home economics instruction
Future meetings. J Home Econ 30:35-6 Ja '38
Plans for the sixth international congress, Copenhagen. J Home Econ 30:713-14; 31: 245 D '38, Ap '39

INTERNATIONAL federation of library associations
Committee on standards for libraries and periodicals. Sch & Soc 48:197 Ag 13 '38

INTERNATIONAL federation of teachers associations
Meeting, 1938, Copenhagen; resolutions. Sch & Soc 48:267-8 Ag 27 '38

INTERNATIONAL federation of trade unions
Jouhaux to Moscow. Time 30:20-1 D 6 '37
Reaffiliation of American federation of labor with European labor movement. Monthly Labor R 45:633-5 S '37

INTERNATIONAL federation of university women
Argentine federation of university women. Bul Pan Am Union 73:59 Ja '39

INTERNATIONAL finance. See Finance, International

INTERNATIONAL flower show. See Flower exhibits

INTERNATIONAL friendship league
Education through foreign correspondence. Sch R 45:489-91 S '37

INTERNATIONAL geodetic and geophysical union. See International union of geodesy and geophysics

INTERNATIONAL geological congress
Meeting (18th) 1940, London; officers of the general organizing committee and proposed subjects for discussion. Science ns 88:162 Ag 19 '38

INTERNATIONAL health division. See Rockefeller foundation—International health division

INTERNATIONAL health organization. See League of nations—Health organization

INTERNATIONAL highway. See Pan American highway

INTERNATIONAL houses
House with the world within; four International houses. H. Edmonds. il Rotarian 53:29-30 O '38
Early cosmopolitanism; reply to H. Edmonds. C. Weiss. Rotarian 53:2+ D '38

INTERNATIONAL housing and town planning congress
Meeting (16th) 1938, Mexico City; announcement. Am City 53:5 Mr '38

INTERNATIONAL housing association. See International federation for housing and town planning

INTERNATIONAL ice patrol
Detecting icebergs. J. G. Bisset. St N 66:44-5 N '38

INTERNATIONAL institute for documentation. See International federation for documentation

INTERNATIONAL institute of bibliography. See International federation for documentation

INTERNATIONAL institute of Ibero-American literature
First international congress, 1938, Mexico City. S. E. Leavitt. Bul Pan Am Union 72: 600-3 O '38
International congress of professors of Ibero-American literature, 1940, Los Angeles; exchange of professors proposed. Sch & Soc 49:501 Ap 22 '39

INTERNATIONAL institute of intellectual cooperation
Conference on the phytohormones. Science ns 86:391 O 29 '37
See also
International studies conference on peaceful change

INTERNATIONAL justice, Permanent court of. See Permanent court of international justice

INTERNATIONAL labor conference
Program, June 1938. W. E. Chalmers. Monthly Labor R 46:868-74 Ap '38
Program, June 1939. J. S. Gambs. Monthly Labor R 48:803-8 Ap '39
Results of June 1937 session. W. E. Chalmers. Monthly Labor R 45:344-55 Ag '37
Results of June 1938 session. J. S. Gambs. Monthly Labor R 47:278-85 Ag '38

INTERNATIONAL labor conventions. See Labor laws and legislation, International

INTERNATIONAL labor laws and legislation. See Labor laws and legislation, International

INTERNATIONAL labor office
Session of governing body, October 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:1134-5 N '37

INTERNATIONAL labor organization
Forum for labor. K. K. Krueger. il Rotarian 52:43 Mr '38
I.L.O. and indigenous women; should written contracts be subject to government regulation? F. S. Miller; F. G. Orr. Ind Woman 18:44+ F '39

INTERNATIONAL labor organization—*Cont.*
United States and world organization during 1936 and 1937. Int Concil 331:597-609; 341:267-77 Je '37, Je '38
See also
International labor conference

INTERNATIONAL ladies' garment workers' union
America's best union. H. Harris. il Cur Hist 48:50-5 Ja '38
Backstage with the garment workers; Labor stage. M. Gilbert. Survey G 27:172-3 Mr '38
Blow to the C.I.O. Newsweek 12:40 N 21 '38
Culture, labor union style. J. D. Beaufort. il C S Mon M p6 F 25 '39
Garment union fights labor split. Business Week p34+ Ap 23 '38
Labor disputes and a boycott; Donnelly garment company and the International ladies' garment workers' union. Business Week p28+ N 13 '37
Labor West Point; 175 members of I.L.G.W.U. finish a special officers' qualification course. Business Week p37 Mr 11 '39
Not bread alone. Time 32:52-3 S 26 '38
On Pins and needles. K. Crichton. il Collier's 102:34+ N 12 '38
Rise of David Dubinsky. M. Coleman. Nation 146:525-7, 558-60 My 7-14 '38
Tupelo law: city limits union organizers; NLRB has a new problem. Newsweek 10:17 N 22 '37
Union in ritzy shops. Business Week p33 Ap 29 '39
Union tells all; critics of secrecy are met by financial statement. Business Week p 16 D 18 '37
University classes for workers. Sch & Soc 48:330 S 10 '38
Your children's clothes. M. L. Bartlett. il Woman's H C 66:31+ Ap '39

INTERNATIONAL language. See Language, Universal

INTERNATIONAL latex corporation
Give the people books. H. Strauss. bibliog Pub W 134:495-7 Ag 20 '38

INTERNATIONAL law
American foreign policy; desire for peace that is lasting and stable. F. B. Sayre. Int Concil 342:311-14 S '38; Same. Ref Shelf 12 no6:94-8 '38
Bombs and the law; sinking of British ships in Spanish ports. J. L. Brierly. Vital Speeches 4:605-6 Jl 15 '38
Challenge of international law. F. B. Sayre. Vital Speeches 4:467-8 My 15 '38
Challenge to international law. W. Friedmann. Fortn 148(ns 142):432-40 O '37
Codification of international law. Bul Pan Am Union 73:238-9 Ap '39
Future of international law. W. A. Hirst. 19th Cent 124:409-18 O '38
Is international law any use today? J. L. Brierly Vital Speeches 4:242-3 F 1 '38
Moral and legal bases of international peace. C. G. Fenwick. Ref Shelf 11 no8:178-81 '38
Shall we abrogate international law? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:129-35 My '38
Some international problems of the Spanish civil war. N. J. Padelford and H. G. Seymour. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:364-80 S '37
Spirit of international law; national isolation not a means to security. C. Hull. Vital Speeches 4:557-61 Jl 1 '38; Same. Int Concil 342:297-310 S '38; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 11 no8:53-6; 12 no6:89-94 '38
See also
Arbitration, International
Blockade
Bombardment
Embargo
Labor laws and legislation, International
League of nations
Monroe doctrine
Permanent court of international justice
Sanctions, Economic
Sovereignty
War
War, Declaration of

INTERNATIONAL leprosy conference
Meeting (4th) 1938, Cairo. Science N L 33:198 Mr 26 '38

INTERNATIONAL library committee. See International federation of library associations

INTERNATIONAL list of causes of death. See Death—Causes

INTERNATIONAL live stock exposition
Greatest fair in the world. G. Turrell. il Country Life 73:18+ Ja '38
Live stock classic; 13,000 animals in Chicago exposition. Business Week p24 N 27 '37
Pure filet mignon: Aberdeen-Angus champion. Time 32:69 D 12 '38
Stock show excels. Business Week p31 D 3 '38

INTERNATIONAL loans. See Loans, Foreign

INTERNATIONAL management congress
Meeting, 1938, Washington. Business Week p36 S 24 '38
Meeting (7th) 1938, Washington, D.C. Time 32:50+ O 3 '38
Meeting (7th) 1938, Washington, D.C. il Newsweek 12:38 S 26; 37-8, 44 O 3 '38
Meeting (7th) 1938, Washington, D.C. F. De Armond. il Nation's Bus 26:44+ N '38
Meeting (7th) 1938, Washington, D.C; announcement. Business Week p25 S 3 '38
Meeting (7th) 1938, Washington, D.C; announcement. J Home Econ 30:402-4, 480-1, 711-13 Je, S, D '38

INTERNATIONAL missionary council
First report from Madras. P. J. Braisted. Christian Cent 56:85-6 Ja 18 '39
Foreign missions tomorrow: extracts from addresses and discussions at the Madras missionary conference. Mis R 62:122-6 Mr '39
From Edinburgh to Madras. A. L. Warnshuis. Mis R 61:452 O '38
From Hangchow to Madras. Christian Cent 54:1516 D 8 '37
From Main Street to Madras. E. K. Higdon. Christian Cent 55:1057-9 S 7 '38
Impression of Madras conference. H. Kraemer. Mis R 62:190-1 Ap '39
Impressions of Madras. K. S. Latourette. pors Mis R 62:114-17 Mr '39
Madras settles down to work. P. J. Braisted. Christian Cent 56:119-20 Ja 25 '39
Madras takes its stand; with editorial comment. P. J. Braisted. Christian Cent 56:207-8, 214-16 F 15 '39
Milestone in missionary progress; appreciation and appraisal of the Madras conference. H. K. Taylor. il Mis R 62:187-90 Ap '39
Some recommendations from Madras. Mis R 62:127-9 Mr '39
Vision and power at Madras. P. W. Harrison. il Mis R 62:119-22 Mr '39
Where Madras missed its way; undue emphasis on the church. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 56:351-2 Mr 15 '39; Discussion. 56:410-12, 517-18, 704-8 Mr 29, Ap 19, My 31 '39

INTERNATIONAL neurological congress
Meeting (3d) 1938, Copenhagen; announcement. Science ns 87:81 Ja 28 '38

INTERNATIONAL news service
Two wire services spliced in retrenchment move. News Week 10:25-6 Ag 28 '37

INTERNATIONAL ornithological congress
Meeting (9th) 1938, Rouen; announcement. Bird Lore 39:462 N '37

INTERNATIONAL P.E.N. club. See P.E.N. club

INTERNATIONAL Pacific salmon fisheries commission
Salmon fisheries of Fraser river; sockeye salmon investigation. Science ns 88:395 O 28 '38

INTERNATIONAL paper and power company
International paper and power prospers for the first time since 1930. il Fortune 16:130-6+ D '37

INTERNATIONAL parks
Million acres of goodwill. R. J. C. Stead. il Rotarian 52:40-2 Mr; 2+ My '38

INTERNATIONAL peace campaign
Peaceful wars aren't possible. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ag 27 '38

INTERNATIONAL peaceful change conference. See International studies conference on peaceful change

INTERNATIONAL photographic exposition. See Photography—Exhibitions

INTERNATIONAL physiological congress

Linguistic analysis of the sixteenth International congress for physiology. Science ns 88:594 D 23 '38

Meeting (16th) 1938, Zurich. Science ns 86: 344 O 15 '37

Meeting (16th) 1938, Zurich. Science ns 88: 353-4 O 14 '38

Meeting (16th) 1938, Zurich; abstracts of papers. Science ns 88:sup8-9 Ag 19 '38

INTERNATIONAL police (proposed)

Why not an international police force? C. Eagleton. Scholastic 33:14S+ D 17 '38

INTERNATIONAL police commission

Blue international. S. E. R. Wynne. Liv Age 353:163-5 O '37

INTERNATIONAL postal union See Universal postal union

INTERNATIONAL psychological congress. See International congress of psychology

INTERNATIONAL publishers' congress. See International congress of publishers

INTERNATIONAL relations

After the peace of Munich. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 46:12-21 Ja '39

Aftermath of the surrender at Munich. C. Eagleton. Ind Woman 17:339+ N '38

America plays a risky game. J. T. Flynn. Asia 38:230-2 Ap '38

America plays a risky game; reply. L. G. Thompson. Asia 38:388 Je '38

American foreign policy restated. J. C. Harsch. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ja 18 '39

American foreign policy statement of July 16, 1937; with comments of foreign governments. Int Concil 334:733-97 N '37

Anglo-American agreement; references and reprints; comp. by H. B. Summers. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:1-374 '38

Appeal for peace with honor. N. Angell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 29 '38; Discussion. 15 Ag 3; 15 Ag 24 '38

Appeal to sanity. A. N. Whitehead. Atlan 163:309-20 Mr '39

Appeal to the dictators; a peace plea to Chancellor Hitler and Premier Mussolini. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:425-6 My 1 '39; Same. Int Concil 351:293-6 Je '39

Are we apes or civilized? H. Broun. New Repub 94:42 F 16 '38

Armistice or peace? Christian Cent 54:1382-3 N 10 '37

Atlantis rises! satire. W. Adams. Liv Age 355: 344-54 D '38

August answers the war question. Business Week p 16-17 Ag 6 '38

Bad manners as a substitute for war. Diplomacy. Atlan 160:759-61 D '37

Beam of light for this dark day; Rotary institutes of international understanding. P. Molyneaux. il Rotarian 51:20-2 N '37

Belgian problem. E. Cammaerts. Contemp 151:658-66 Je '37

Books and the next war. R. E. Dupuy. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 26 '38

Bounty for aggressors. Nation 145:633-4 D 11 '37

Britain and America; prospects of political coöperation in the light of their paramount interests. W. Lippmann. Foreign Affairs 13: 363-72 Ap '35; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1: 305-10 '38

British-Italian friendship restored. L. Villari. 19th Cent 123:586-96 My '38

Can aggressor states be checked? N. Angell. Contemp 152:521-9 N '37

Can democracy live in isolation? M. W. Davis. il C S Mon M p 12 Ja 11 '39

Challenge of international law. F. B. Sayre. Vital Speeches 4:467-8 My 15 '38

Challenge to international law. W. Friedmann. Fortn 148(ns 142):432-40 O '37

Changes in the structure of international society. W. Friedmann. Contemp 152:62-8 Jl '37

Civilisation in our time. G. Glasgow. Contemp 151:737-42 Je '37

Communication versus isolation. L. E. Jones. C S Mon M p7 N 30 '38

Concerning pacifism; tr. by A. Pastor. J. Ortega y Gasset. 19th Cent 124:20-34 Jl '38

Democracy's role in the Americas. F. R. Scott. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 11 '39

Diplomacy in no man's land. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 161:527-31 Ap '38

Economic factor in a program of education for peace. J. S. Robinson. Educa 59:350-6 F '39

Education and international relations. E. Wiskemann. Contemp 152:308-15 S '37

European power politics and the refugee problem. V. M. Dean. Ann Am Acad 203:18-25 My '39

Finance and foreign policies. P. Einzig. Va Q R 14 no 1:1-16 [Ja] '38

Fixed national boundaries likely to bring about war. Science N L 33:244 Ap 16 '38

Fortune survey; popularity contest: foreign governments and people. tabs Fortune 16: 173-4; 19:91-2 O '37, F '39

Foundations; mental disarmament. R. England. il C S Mon M p7 Ag 11 '37

Geography in international relations. W. W. Atwood. Educa 58:258-61 Ja '38

Glass-house democracy; reply to President Roosevelt's charge that peace is most greatly jeopardized in and by the dictatorships. T. Shiratori. Liv Age 354:496-500 Ag '38

Good will limited. Collier's 100:58 D 25 '37

Grouping of the powers. G. P. Gooch. Contemp 154:129-38 Ag '38

Has another world war become impossible? D. H. Stewart. Queen's Q 45 no4:529-41 [N] '38

Haves and have-nots: national and international. L. C. Money. Contemp 153:411-18 Ap '38

Honour among nations: a critique of international cant. E. H. Carr. Fortn 151(ns 145): 489-500 My '39

How to make our armament useless. N. Angell. 19th Cent 122:140-51 Ag '37; Same abr. Liv Age 353:119-26 O '37

Ideal and the real. J. A. Spender. Contemp 155:513-21 My '39

Ides of March. Time 33:19-20 F 27 '39

If the geopoliticians have their way. J. Mattern. Commonweal 30:6-9 Ap 28 '39

Impossibility of understanding. H. Herring. Rotarian 53:12-14 Jl '38

International anarchy. Commonweal 27:617-18 Ap 1 '38

International dilemma: mankind is in grave danger. W. E. Dodd. Vital Speeches 4: 621-2 Ag 1 '38

International economic policy. Marley. tabs Contemp 154:400-9 O '38

International economic reconstruction; text of the report, with comment by W. Lippmann. P. van Zeeland. Int Concil 338:89-113 Mr '38

International situation. F. D. Acland. Contemp 152:641-6 D '37

Introduction to prosperity? Van Zeeland report on the world economic situation. Time 31:14 F 7 '38

Is a world trade council the answer? Ind Woman 16:371 D '37

Is conscription democratic? H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 56:698-700 My 31 '39

Issues and men; so-called isolationists are isolationists only as to war. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:18 Jl 2 '38

Jericho road. E. H. Wilkins. Christian Cent 55:1603-5 D 28 '38

Jewish pawns in power politics. D. Bess. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Mr 18 '39

Let the League live. J. C. Smuts. Forum 101:108-10 F '39

Liberalism commits suicide. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 42:157-67 O '37

Masks; fear and hate are more destructive than any gas. E. Yates. C S Mon M p7 Je 23 '37

Mediterranean question. E. Hutton. 19th Cent 125:150-64 F '39

Men must make peace. J. Ortega y Gasset. Rotarian 53:8-10 N '38

Mobilization for chaos. Commonweal 27:449-50 F 18 '38

INTERNATIONAL relations—*Continued*

Modern air power; it has become vital in shaping the policy of nations. F. M. Andrews. Vital Speeches 5:278-81 F 15 '39

M van Zeeland's report. J. B. Condliffe. Fortn 149(ns 143):317-24 Mr '38

Montfaucon and Lisieux. Commonweal 26:373-4 Ag 13 '37

Mussolini offers a new axis. New Repub 92:228-9 O 6 '37

Navy as an instrument of diplomacy. W. T. Stone. Ref Shelf 11 no8:62-9 '38

New commonwealth. Lothian. Liv Age 356:308-10 Je '39

1937 is not 1914; case against isolation. I. F. Stone. Nation 145:495-7 N 6 '37

1937 is not 1914; reply. A. M. Bingham. Nation 145:571 N 20 '37

No hymns of hatred. W. Durant. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Je 4 '38

Not foreigners, friends! exchange-of-youth movement. M. Duperrey. il Rotarian 51:20-3 D '37

On Christmas morning; editorial from the New York times. Int Concil 337:77-8 F '38

On earth peace, good will toward men. Scholastic 31:3 D 18 '37

On the eve of Armageddon; scant hope for real peace until after the next war. E. Diesel. Liv Age 354:501-4 Ag '38

Oslo group. Time 29:17 Je 14 '37

Our bonds with the British. L. Hartley. No Am 245 no 1:95-110 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:264-73 '38; Excerpts. 12 no6:102-5 '38

Have we bonds with the British? reply to L. Hartley. Q. Howe. No Am 245 no2:240-55 [Je] '38

Our foreign policy; America's contribution to world peace. C. Hull. Vital Speeches 4:368-72 Ap 1 '38

Our responsibility in the world crisis. V. M. Dean. Ind Woman 18:130+ My '39

Pacifism, for and against. A. Salter; W. Steed. Vital Speeches 4:348-52 Mr 15 '38

Peace and permanent prosperity. G. Paish. Int Concil 333:691-705 O '37

Peace approach. J. Armitage. Fortn 150(ns 144):522-5 N '38

Peace in our time; legacies of the medieval church and of the Holy Roman empire. R. C. Binkley. Va Q R 14 no4:551-64 [O] '38

Peace on earth; mankind slowly but surely drifting toward another cataclysmic war. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:19 Ja '39

Pen vs. the sword; Van Zeeland's report and Roosevelt's armament message. Commonweal 27:421-2 F 11 '38

Perpetual peace; abridged; tr. by M. C. Smith. I. Kant. 19th Cent 124:396-408 O '38

Politics versus morality. L. Sturzo. Liv Age 353:392-8 Ja '38

Precarious neutrality: the Netherlands in Europe and Asia. W. L. Burn. Contemp 155:432-40 Ap '39

Present international tensions; ed. by E. M. Patterson. maps tabs Ann Am Acad 198:1-142 Jl '38

Present outlook. Ponsonby. 19th Cent 123:513-20 My '38

Price of vindictiveness. R. C. Hallett. Atlan 162:804 D '38

Principle of collectivity in international relations. K. von Neurath. 19th Cent 123:1-10 Ja '38

Progress, man's distinctive mark alone. M. E. Woolley. Vital Speeches 4:656-7 Ag 15 '38; Same. Nat Educ Assn J 27:169-70 S '38

Propaganda as a factor in current international conflict; with discussion. H. L. Childs. Ref Shelf 12 no2:140-52 '38

Provocations! readiness of nations to take offense. Y.Y. Liv Age 355:68-70 S '38

Quarantining war; address, Chicago, October 5, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:2-4 O 15 '37; Same. Int Concil 334:711-15 N '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8:49-53 '38; Excerpts, with comments. Time 30:17-19, 24-5 O 18 '37

Raw materials and foreign policy. H. Feis. tabs For Affairs 16:574-86 Jl '38

Rediscovering world morality. A. Maurois. il C S Mon M p3 Ap 8 '39

Restore the family of nations; trade treaties, neutrality, arbitration. R. L. Buell. Vital Speeches 4:335-7 Mr 15 '38

Restore trade, promote peace! C. Hull. il Rotarian 51:8-10 S '37; Discussion. 51:50-3 N '37

Retreat from Geneva. A. Willert. Fortn 148(ns 142):257-67 S '37

Right little, tight little continent. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:592-3 Mr 24 '39

Road to peace. L. Archibald. Rotarian 53:62 S '38

Role of minerals in the present international situation; nature's inequalities are stubborn facts. C. K. Leith. Vital Speeches 5:504-5 Je 1 '39

Rule of fear; ineffective methods of attaining peace. G. Ferrero. Fortn 149(ns 143):129-36 F '38; Same. Int Concil 339:149-55 Ap '38

Search for peace. Commonweal 26:587-8 O 22 '37

Should the United States join in concerted action against the fascist states? E. Browder; F. J. Libby. Cong Digest 17:211-13, 221-3 Ag '38

Sociological clarification of international relations. M. T. Price. Ann Am Acad 192:138-55 Jl '37

Some thoughts on the teaching of international relations. L. A. Mander. Educa 58:411-15 Mr '38

Storm warnings of conflict. P. Bradley. Ann Am Acad 192:15-23 Jl '37

Subduing the earth. M. B. Messer. C S Mon M p7 Je 30 '37

Suez canal. A. Wilson. Contemp 155:280-7 Mr '39

Sunday in Brussels. A. J. Nock. Atlan 162:344-9 S '38

These things breed war; cartoon study of cause and effect in international politics. Scholastic 33:10-11 N 5 '38

This interdependent world; why America and Britain should cooperate. R. Muir. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 12 '38

Toward cultural understanding with other nations. R. T. Shaw. Nat Educ Assn J 28:126 Ap '39

Tribulations of empire: the Mediterranean problem. W. L. Langer. map For Affairs 15:646-60 Jl '37

Triumph of lawlessness; peaceful nations take it lying down. N. Angell. Forum 98:223-7 N '37

United States and world organization during 1936. Int Concil 331:549-609 Je '37

United States must lead; beginning of a new order. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:622-5 Ag 1 '38

Unity springs from diversity; reflected from the conference at Lima. F. Carbajal. Rotarian 54:7 Je '39

Unreason in political life. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4 Ap '38

Van Zeeland report. M. Suetens. Contemp 153:316-23 Mr '38

Van Zeeland report: a dream foredoomed by realities. Newsweek 11:16-17 F 7 '38

Very well, let's be logical. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:107-9 F '38

Views and reviews; we should strive for general, international justice. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:612-13 O 7 '38

Wait and see; we find ourselves dazed. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 5:83-6 N 15 '38

War as an instrument of religious policy. R. Inglis. Christian Cent 54:1354-6 N 3 '37

Was the President's Chicago speech a move toward peace? pro and con. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 O 30 '37

We love a crusade. G. F. Eliot. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 5 '38

What next? B. Bliven. New Repub 94:157-9 Mr 16 '38

Who is my neighbor? B. V. Von Senden. C S Mon M p7 Jl 14 '37

Whose lake? Britannia may rule the waves, but Il Duce wants Mediterranean. map Lit Digest 123:12-14 Jl 3 '37

Why war? N. M. Butler. Int Concil 351:366-9 Je '39

Word-trouble among the statesmen. S. Chase. Harper 176:149-57 Ja '38

World situation and the way out. G. Paish. Ann Am Acad 192:67-73 Jl '37

INTERNATIONAL relations—*Continued*

Would we fight in Europe? a dangerous sort of misunderstanding. J. P. Kennedy. Vital Speeches 4:354-6 Ap 1 '38

See also

Anti-communist pact
Arbitration, International
Balance of power
Balkan states
Colonies—International control
Conquest, Right of
Diplomacy
Economic policy
Embargo
Europe—Politics
Europe and the United States
Imperialism
Inter-American commission of women
International conferences
International co-operation
International ethics
International federation
International federation of democracies (proposed)
International labor organization
International law
International police (proposed)
International security
International studies conference on peaceful change
Internationalism
Inter-parliamentary union
League of nations
Militarism
Monroe doctrine
Nationalism
Nine power treaty conference, 1937
Open door
Pacific countries
Pan Americanism
Peace
Permanent court of international justice
Petroleum—International aspects
Radio broadcasting—International aspects
Sanctions, Economic
Sea power
Sovereignty
Treaties
War
War, Declaration of
World politics

Bibliography

Books on current international affairs for Mother's day; comp. by C. C. Catt. Pub W 135:1668 My 6 '39

Recent books on international relations; comp. by R. G. Woolbert. See quarterly numbers of Foreign affairs

Source material: public documents; comp. by D. P. Myers. See quarterly numbers of Foreign affairs

INTERNATIONAL research council. See International council of scientific unions

INTERNATIONAL roads. See Roads, International

INTERNATIONAL salon of photography. See Photography—Exhibitions

INTERNATIONAL sanitary conference of the American republics

Development of international coöperation among the health authorities of the American republics. H. S. Cumming. Am J Pub Health 28:1193-6 O '38

Tenth Pan American sanitary conference, Bogotá, Colombia, September 4-14, 1938. T. Parran. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:688-94 D '38

INTERNATIONAL security

After Geneva: the defense of the peace. W. Lippmann. Yale R ns 27 no4:649-63 [Je] '38

America and Europe. F. O. Darvall. Ref Shelf 12 no6:73-6 '38

Anglo-American front? D. G. Hutton; R. L. Buell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 10 '37

Anglo-French alliance. Davies. Contemp 154:544-51 N '38

Barriers against aggression. Lytton. il C S Mon M p 1-2 D 8 '37

British peace program; with editorial comment. J. M. Keynes. New Repub 94:290, 295-6 Ap 13 '38

Collective insecurity. B. Bliven. New Repub 93:93-5 D 1 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:139-41 '38

Collective security. F. J. Libby. Ref Shelf 11 no8:186-90 '38

Collective security, a debate. E. Browder; C. A. Beard. New Repub 93:354-9 F 2 '38; Discussion. 94:167 Mr 16 '38

Collective security means war. N. Thomas. Ref Shelf 12 no6:61-5 '38

Collective security test case. M. W. Jacobson. Canad Forum 18:302-4 Ja '39

Contest of nerves. Nation 148:547-8 My 13 '39

Does Chamberlain mean business? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 99:66-8 My 24 '39

European situation and collective security. Viscount Samuel. Contemp 154:257-67 S '38

Fading of collective security. J. H. Harley. Fortn 150(ns 144):257-67 S '38

How can we escape war? N. Thomas; R. L. Buell. Nation 145:707-11 D 25 '37

Implications of collective security. J. L. Randolph. Ref Shelf 12 no6:66-8 '38

Invitation to crow pie. Q. Howe. Nation 146:626 My 28 '38

Moral and legal bases of international peace. C. G. Fenwick. Ref Shelf 11 no8:178-81 '38

Morality or force? N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:117-18 D 1 '37

Neutrality and international responsibility. C. G. Fenwick. Ann Am Acad 192:51-5 Jl '37

Not the same crossroads. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 28:334-5 My '39

Only way to safety. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. 19th Cent 125:403-10 Ap '39

Parallel roads to peace; editorial from the New York times. Int Concil 337:72-7 F '38

Peace-at-all-costism. W. Shaw. Ref Shelf 11 no8:125-31 '38

Peaceful change. Lytton. Fortn 148(ns 142):283-91 S '37

Principle of collectivity in international relations. K. von Neurath. 19th Cent 123:1-10 Ja '38

Psychiatrists offer program for continental security. Science N L 34:355 D 3 '38

Take Chamberlain: he's yours. Nation 146:605-6 My 28 '38

War and peace. Nation 146:732 Ja 1 '38

What does the European situation mean to us? G. P. Nye; D. Thompson. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:52-68 '38

What price self-sufficiency? discussions at the International peaceful change conference in Paris. E. Staley. il C S Mon M p5 S 22 '37

What will Russia do? New Repub 99:32-3 My 17 '39

Women would cure war by having another. Christian Cent 55:132 F 2 '38; Discussion. 55:197, 212, 551-4 F 16, My 4 '38

See also

Aggression (war)
International federation
International relations
League of nations
Peace

INTERNATIONAL settlement, Shanghai. See Shanghai—International settlement

INTERNATIONAL settlements, Bank for. See Bank for international settlements

INTERNATIONAL society for contemporary music

International egg rolling. Time 31:36 Je 27 '38

INTERNATIONAL society of sugar cane technologists

Meeting (6th) 1938, Baton Rouge. Science ns 88:296 S 30 '38

INTERNATIONAL sociological congress

Meeting (14th), 1939, Bucharest; announcement. Sch & Soc 49:148 F 4 '38

INTERNATIONAL stewards and caterers association

Meeting, 1937, Philadelphia. Time 30:52+ Ag 30 '37

INTERNATIONAL students society

First national convention, Blue Island, Ill, March 16-17, 1939. Sch & Soc 49:315 Mr 11 '39

INTERNATIONAL studies conference on peaceful change

What price self-sufficiency? discussions at the International peaceful change conference in Paris. E. Staley. il C S Mon M p5 S 22 '37

INTERNATIONAL trade. See Commerce; Export trade

INTERNATIONAL typographical union

Paradox; A.F. of L. printers support their C.I.O. chief's policy. Newsweek 11:34 My 2 '38

INTERNATIONAL understanding, Rotary institute of. See Rotary institute of international understanding

INTERNATIONAL union of biological sciences

Activities. M. J. Sirks. Science ns 86:29-30 Jl 9 '37

INTERNATIONAL union of chemistry

Meeting (13th) 1938, Rome; announcement. Science ns 87:316 Ap 8 '38

INTERNATIONAL union of geodesy and geophysics

International union of geodesy and geophysics: individual associations. N. H. Heck. Science ns 87:353-7 Ap 22 '38

Meeting, 1939, Washington. Science ns 88:589 D 23 '38

Meeting (7th) 1939, Washington; announcement. H. T. Stetson. Science ns 88:252 S 16 '38

INTERNATIONAL union of local authorities

Meeting, 1937, Paris. C. Porter. Am J Pub Health 27:1044-5 O '37

INTERNATIONAL union of the ladies' garment workers. See International ladies' garment workers' union

INTERNATIONAL who's who

Study in the demographic distribution of cultural achievement. C. D. Snyder. tabs Sci Mo 46:261-7 Mr '38

INTERNATIONAL wilderness sanctuary (proposed) See Minnesota-Ontario lake region

INTERNATIONALISM

Art and world citizenship. T. Munro. il Mag Art 31:556-63+ O '38

Count your dead: they are alive! excerpt. W. Lewis. tab Am R 9:266-95 My '37

Democracy in vacuo. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:56 My 1 '39

Earth, air and mind; projection of a brain organization for the modern world. H. G. Wells. Survey G 26:649-53 D '37

Lawful nationality, by the man in the moon. C S Mon M p7 Ap 27 '38

Let's go places! W. F. Bigelow. Good H 108:4 Ja '39

New other-worldliness. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 49:609-10 My 13 '39

Revision of text-books to avoid international misunderstanding. B. D. Gestie. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:709-14 D 4 '37

Self-determination; our welfare is mutual and indivisible. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 N 2 '38

Some thoughts on the teaching of international relations. L. A. Mander. Educa 58:411-15 Mr '38

Toward world understanding. R. T. Shaw. Nat Educ Assn J 28:57 F '39

True international. A. J. Muste. Christian Cent 56:667-9 My 24 '39

World citizens. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Educ Assn J 27:150 My '38

See also

International co-operation
International education
International friendship league
League of nations
Nationalism
Rotary institute of international understanding
World foundation

INTERNSHIP

Doctor's honeymoon. M. O. Gannett. Am Mercury 44:411-17 Ag '38

Report of the New York committee for the study of hospital internships and residence. Science ns 87:546 Je 17 '38

INTEROCEANIC canal. See Nicaraguan canal (proposed)

INTEROFFICE communicating systems. See Telephone

INTER-OFFICE memo; story. See Clark, D.

INTER-PARLIAMENTARY union

Champions of democracy; 33d conference. Time 30:14 S 13 '37

INTERPLANETARY flight

Payload to the moon. Time 33:52 F 20 '39

INTERPRETATION (music) See Music—Analysis, interpretation, etc.

INTERSCHOLASTIC athletics. See School athletics

INTERSCHOOL contests. See School contests

INTERSEXUALITY. See Hermaphroditism

INTERSTATE commerce

Against Balkanization of America. L. C. Stark. il C S Mon M p6+ My 6 '39

Company with limited interestate business subject to Labor relations act; U.S. Supreme court decision, March, 1938. Monthly Labor R 46:1169-72 Mv '38

Consumers' concern in state barriers to trade. C. B. Sherman. J Home Econ 31:300-4 My '39

Death by tariff. R. L. Buell. Fortune 18:32-5+ Ag '38

Despite the Constitution; interstate grade barriers. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:60 Ap 17 '39

Divided we fall. Collier's 102:50 S 17 '38

Everybody's business; states' rights run wild. K. Hutchison. Nation 148:402-3 Ap 8 '39

Federal charters and licenses for corporations. J. C. O'Mahoney. Nat Educ Assn J 27:27-8 Ja '38

From state rights to state autarchy; tariff barriers between the states. J. H. Rogers. Harper 177:646-50 N '38

How state laws obstruct the free flow of commerce. Business Week p22-3 Ja 14 '39

Protection for the children. E. M. Quinn. il C S Mon M p5 Je 29 '38

Shove thy neighbor; 48 individual countries jealously taxing one another's products. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 101:14-15+ Ap 30 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:81-4 Ag '38

State barriers; conferences of representatives from 44 states. Newsweek 13:52 Ap 17 '39

State frontiers; national parley to combat growth of customs schemes. Newsweek 13:55 Mr 20 '39

State rights, interstate wrongs. Business Week p48 Ja 28 '39

States tax foreign companies; seek new revenue from out-of-state corporations. Business Week p 16 Ja 7 '39

Trade barriers among the 48 states. il map Scholastic 34:16S-17S Ap 22 '39

Undoing 1787. Collier's 103:74 My 6 '39

INTERSTATE commerce commission

Eleven men make a law. Sat Eve Post 211:22 D 17 '38

Fifty years of government regulation; review of Interstate commerce commission: a study in administrative law and procedure, by I. L. Sharfman. D. P Locklin. Q J Econ 52:679-96 Ag '38

Funny business in the ICC. New Repub 92:293-5 O 20 '37

Government regulation of railroads in the United States. E. R. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 201:165-74 Ja '39

ICC and railroads; Sen. Wheeler raps Commission for approving loans. Business Week p42 Ja 15 '38

ICC's safety rules open large market for accessories on trucks and buses. Business Week p44 Je 12 '37

M. and St L. case splits ICC on crucial problem. Newsweek 11:33-4 Je 27 '38

New blood for the ICC; Amlie nominated. New Repub 98:1-2 F 8 '39

Portent approved; railroad reorganizations. Time 32:43 Ag 29 '38

Private truckers ogle ICC; many would rather have working hours regulated by Commission than by Andrews. Business Week p42-3 N 12 '38

Railroad regulation by the Interstate commerce commission. W. M. W. Splawn. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:152-64 Ja '39

Railroads; indication of ICC views on reorganizations given. Newsweek 12:36 Ag 29 '38

Bureau of valuation

Promoting the general welfare. F. DeArmond. Nation's Bus 26:52+ My '38

INTERSTATE compacts

Labor compacts: promise or problem? minimum wage compact. E. M. Johnson. il C S Mon M p6 F 9 '38

Regionalism in practice. W. R. Tylor. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:379-90 N '38

Yankee fight for control of floods. C. M. Mills. il map Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ My '38

INTERSTATE cooperation
States are learning team work. F. B. Latham. il maps Scholastic 31:30-3 O 9 '37
States get together. M. A. Rose. Cur Hist 48:25-7 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 35-8 Je '38

INTERSTATE displays. See Signs and signboards

INTERSTATE migration, Council of. See Council of interstate migration

INTERSTATE mobility. See Social mobility

INTERSTATE trucking. See Motor trucks—Laws and regulations

INTERSTELLAR space. See Space and time

INTER-TRIBAL Indian ceremonial. See Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies

INTERVAL computers. See Time measurements

INTERVAL in youth; story. See Haycox, E.

INTERVIEW; story. See Hanlon, B.

INTERVIEWING
Hello, American public! new science of public opinion measurement. R. Ingalls. Ind Woman 17:344-6+ N '38
May we quote you on that? P. Cummings. Read Digest 32:40-1 Ja '38
Students appraise the interviewer. Sch & Soc 46:313-15 S 4 '37

INTESTINAL and parasitic worms. See Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

INTESTINES
See also
Feces

Diseases

New treatment at Mayo for intestinal obstruction in man. Science N L 34:221 O 1 '38
Remedy for chronic colitis: neoprontosil. Science N L 35:221 Ap 8 '39

See also
Appendicitis
Constipation
Diarrhea
Digestive system—Diseases
Dysentery

INTO Egypt; story. See Benét, S. V.

INTOLERANCE. See Prejudice; Toleration

INTONATION
Improving intonation in violin classes. I. Jenkinson. il Etude 56:263 Ap '38
Intonation, tone quality, rhythm. R. Stohr. Musician 42:218 D '37
Let's tune up. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:227+ Ap '38

INTOXICANTS. See Liquors

INTOXICATION
Car and the bottle. M. Smith. Christian Cent 55:936-8 Ag 3 '38
Decline of the newspaper souse. S. Walker. Am Mercury 46:449-55 Ap '39; Discussion. 47:120-1 My '39
Drinking drivers dangerous as well as drunken ones. Science N L 33:205 Mr 26 '38
Drunken drivers. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8 O 30 '37
Drunken driving; Nassau county holds breath and says it with symbols. Newsweek 13:15 Ja 16 '39
Fifteen tests of drunkenness. Am City 54:69 My '39
If you drink, don't drive; if you drive, don't drink. Christian Cent 55:1005-6 Ag 24 '38
Indiana recognizes scientific tests for drunken driving. Am City 54:62 Ap '39
75 cities adopt uniform methods of determining drunkenness. Am City 53:103 O '38
To play safe, get drunk. Sat Eve Post 210: 22 Ja 8 '38

See also
Alcohol—Physiological effect
Alcoholism

INTRACEREBRAL inoculation. See Inoculation

INTRACOASTAL waterway
Florida passage; cruise from Miami to New York on the Intracoastal waterway. C. Brody. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 26 '38
Waterway dream a reality: Intracoastal waterway from Galveston to New Orleans. C S Mon M p 15 Je 16 '37

INTRAMURAL athletics. See College athletics

INTRAURBAN mobility. See Social mobility

INTRAVENOUS injections. See Injections, Intravenous

INTRODUCTION to reality; story. See Ford, F.

INTRODUCTIONS. See Etiquet

INTROVERSION and extroversion
Extravert or introvert? P. Popenoe. il Hygeia 16:971-3+ N '38
I, the happy introvert. S. Henry. Forum 100: 134-5 S '38
Introverts and extraverts. P. Popenoe. Sci Am 157:197-200 O '37
Psychological approach to the study of social crises. I. T. Malamud. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:578-92 Ja '38

INTRUDER; story. See Barbour, R. H.

INTUITION
Intuition, reason and faith in science. G. D. Birkhoff. Science ns 88:601-9 D 30 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:419 D 31 '38
Snoring as a fine art, and the claims of General M. I. Kutusov as an artist. A. J. Nock. Atlan 162:650-7 N '38

INULIN
Inulin and artichoke. Hygeia 16:654+ Jl '38

INUNDATION. See Floods

INVALIDITY insurance. See Insurance, Health

INVALIDITY pensions. See Pensions, Industrial

INVALIDS. See Sick, The

INVASION of Russia, 1812. See Napoleonic wars

INVENTIONS
Accidents have played part in discoveries. Science N L 34:123 Ag 20 '38
Archibald's milk bottle; monopoly inquiry reveals a thing or two about ways with patents. R. L. Strout. C S Mon M p4+ Ja 18 '39
Catching up with the inventors. A. Train, jr. Harper 176:365-73 Mr '38
Eli Whitney's second invention; mass production of machines. R. Burlingame. il Scrib M 103:28-32 My '38
Finder, feeler, sounder. Time 32:34-5 O 24 '38
Gadget gold. W. Melick. il Am M 126:42-3+ Jl '38
Gats and guillotines; physicians as inventors. E. Podolsky. Lit Digest 124:24 N 20 '37
Greatest invention would be control of gravitation. Science N L 34:41 Jl 16 '38
Guests and gadgets; Jefferson was an inventor of some excellence. il C S Mon M p 15 O 26 '38
He builds the world's smallest motors. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 134:90-3+ My '39
Important inventions listed as having social influence. Science N L 32:76 Jl 31 '37
Influence of inventions on American social institutions in the future. W. F. Ogburn. Am J Soc 43:365-76 N '37
Invention. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 Jl 7 '37
Inventions are on the march. il Scholastic 33:10-12+ D 10 '38
Inventor for hire: A. C. Parlini takes other people's ideas and turns them into realities. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 133:30-1+ S '38
Lessons for young workers: invention of new machinery. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:376-7 N '38
Look what's ahead! we may one day transmit through space the senses of taste, touch, and smell. W. Kaempffert. Am M 127:14-15+ My '39
Man's invention? inventions that nature used before man. il Nature M 31:101-3 F '38
Map of American inventions. Scholastic 33:9 D 10 '38
Necessity fosters few inventions. A. D. McFadyen. Sat Eve Post 211:30+ Ag 20 '38
New continents ahead. W. B. Benton. Ladies H J 55:4+ O '38
New inventions add greatly to safety of the aviator: altimeter, static suppressor, homing device, stall warning announced. il Science N L 34:259-60 O 22 '38

INVENTIONS—*Continued*
New inventions in the field of sports. il diags Pop Sci 134:124-5 Je '39
Note on technological trends and social planning; with comment by S. M. Rosen. G. Meyer. Am J Soc 43:951-63 My '38
One hundred per cent American; foreign ideas that have wormed their way into his civilization. R. Linton. Am Mercury 40:427-9 Ap '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:31-2 Mr '38
One-man inventions are rare. A. D. McFadyen. il diags Pop Sci 131:36-7+ Ag '37
Patently absurd. Read Digest 31:50 Ag '37
Planning invention's future seen as national need. Science N L 33:90 F 5 '38
Prospects and perils of research. C. C. Furnas. Vital Speeches 5:135-8 D 15 '38
Restraints upon the utilization of inventions. B. J. Stern. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:13-31 N '38
Science and recreation. il Recreation 32:302-4 Ag '38
Science and social values. E. V. Cowdry. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:449-57 N '38
Should medical inventions be patented? A. G. Connolly. Science ns 86:383-7 O 29 '37; Abstract. Science N L 32:398 D 18 '37
So there's nothing new, eh? J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p4 F 16 '38
Spare-time inventor turns ideas into dollars. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 134:72-5 Je '39
Technological trends and national policy; foreword to report of the National resources committee. Science ns 86:69-71 Jl 23 '37
Technological trends and national policy; summaries. Science ns 86:sup7-8 Jl 23 '37; Business Week p 15 Jl 24 '37; Time 30:38-40 Jl 26 '37; New Repub 91:321-2 Jl 28 '37; C S Mon M p4 Ag 4 '37; Monthly Labor R 45:615-19 S '37; Survey G 26:474-5 S '37; Scholastic 31:16+ S 18 '37; Arch Rec 82:78-80+ O '37; El Sch J 38:84-7 O '37; Ind Woman 16:344+ N '37
That idea's worth millions. F. P. Stockbridge. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ap 8 '39
Thrust of invention; science holds out the method whereby democracy can save itself. W. Kaempffert. Survey G 26:643-7+ D '37
Tools of destiny. Collier's 100:58 S 4 '37
Who's flying this ship? ed. by F. J. Taylor. W. A. Patterson. il Sat Eve Post 210:11+ F 12 '38
Why nobody can steal your invention. A. D. McFadyen. il Pop Sci 134:86-8+ Ap '39
Yankee genius. Lit Digest 123:18 Je 12 '37
Yesterday's little businesses. J. A. Murphy. il Nation's Bus 26:44+ Mr '38

See also
Inventors
Safety devices and measures

Classification

Classification of inventive ideas. W. I. Wyman. Sci Mo 47:211-19 S '38

INVENTORIES
Inventory as an administrative device in industrial education. R. B. McHenry. il Ind Educ M 39:270-1 N '37
Inventory checkup; Commerce department will collect data on stocks to serve as guide to business men. tab Business Week p28+ Ja 8 '38
Inventory profits in the business cycle. H. B. Arthur. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:27-40 Mr '38

INVENTORS
These men make our world. M. Thorpe. Read Digest 31:53-5 N '37

See also
Inventions
Women as inventors

INVENTORS' congress, National. See National inventors' congress

INVERGORDON mutiny. See Mutiny

INVERTEBRATES
No backbones. Time 32:31 D 26 '38

See also
Polyps

INVESTIGATING commissions. See Government investigations

INVESTIGATION bureau. See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

INVESTIGATIONS, Government. See Government investigations

INVESTMENT bankers' association of America
Diagnosing the I.B.A. Business Week p42 Mr 5 '38
Meeting (26th) 1937, White Sulphur Springs. tab Business Week p20+ O 30 '37; Time 30:82+ N 15 '37
Meeting, 1938, White Sulphur Springs. Newsweek 12:44 N 7 '38; Time 32:55-6 N 7 '38

INVESTMENT banking
Ferdinand Eberstadt; Wall Street newcomer cashes in on new deal reforms, underwriting issues of middle-sized and smaller corporations. il tab Fortune 19:72-5+ Ap '39
Investment bankers' famine. tab Business Week p20+ O 30 '37
Lifeblood of our industrial machine; capital market and the investment banker. J. W. Hanes. Vital Speeches 4:421-4 My 1 '38
Viewpoints on investment banking. J. W. Hanes; F. E. Frothingham. Business Week p56 Mr 26 '38

INVESTMENT counsel. See Investments—Advisers

INVESTMENT counsel association of America
Midwestern and Coast firms join association, which observes its first birthday. Business Week p55 My 14 '38

INVESTMENT trusts
Animal, vegetable, mineral, Commodity corp. Time 31:64+ F 21 '38
Available funds; underwriting capital provided by investment trust firm. Newsweek 12:39 O 17 '38
How $5 became $16,000,000 engrosses Wall Street G-men. Newsweek 11:33 Je 13 '38
Investment trust comes through. C. B. Reeves. Nation's Bus 25:19-21+ Jl '37
Investment trusts and the suckers. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:153 Je 15 '38
Losses in millions. Newsweek 11:35 Je 27 '38
Money for industry; investment trusts go into underwriting with SEC approval. Business Week p39-40 O 15 '38
New Tri. Time 32:68 O 17 '38
Puzzle started; Continental securities case. Time 31:56-7 My 30 '38
SEC complaint: claims investment certificate firm used fraud and deceit. Newsweek 12:34+ D 26 '38
SEC makes third report, suggests stricter regulation. Newsweek 12:40 O 3 '38
SEC vs. thrift plans; gets injunction against biggest instalment seller, Fidelity investment association. Business Week p34 D 24 '38
Security fraud cases increase; alleged looting of investment trusts leads to prosecutions. tab Business Week p 18 Je 11 '38
Seeking safety for your dollars. J. T. Flynn. il Scrib M 102:9-14+ Jl '37
Timetrust, inc. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:306 Ap 19 '39

INVESTMENTS
Are we saving too much? fundamental question now being examined by TNEC. Business Week p 15-16 My 20 '39
Basis for investments. F. H. Taylor. Woman's H C 65:23+ Mr '38
Conscientious investor. K. Hutchison. Nation 148:645-6 Je 3 '39
Consumption markets. A. G. Hart. Am Econ R 28:sup 113-25 Mr '38
Diffusion of ownership. R. Muir. Contemp 155:152-9 F '39
Dr Moulton's estimates of saving and investment. H. H. Villard. bibliog f tab Am Econ R 27:479-89 S '37
Economic progress and declining population growth. A. H. Hansen. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:1-15 Mr '39
Effects of current and prospective technological developments upon capital formation; with discussion. D. Weintraub. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:sup 15-32, 46-50 Mr '39

INVESTMENTS—*Continued*

Even experts can't buck the fall in stocks. tab Newsweek 10:30+ O 25 '37

Expansion and contraction in the American economy: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup42-5 Mr '39

False issues in the interest-theory controversy. E. S. Shaw. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:838-56 D '38

Gold and your investments. J. T. Flynn. Scrib M 102:11-16 N '37

Investment analyst looks at municipal securities. R. McInnes. Ann Am Acad 199:39-42 S '38

Investment and costs of production. L. M. Lachmann. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:469-81 S '38

Is money saving equal to investment? M. Curtis. tab Q J Econ 51:604-25 Ag '37

Saving equals investment; reply to M. Curtis. A. P. Lerner. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:297-309 F '38

Market break and high valuations. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:341 O 27 '37

Money and the markets. See numbers of Business week

Moulton's theoretical analysis. H. H. Villard. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:387-99 S '38

New era vs. new deal. Commonweal 30:60-2 My 12 '39

Outcome of the saving-investment discussion. F. A. Lutz. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:588-614 Ag '38

Private investment dries up. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:128 D 7 '38

Problem of industrial growth in a mature economy. G. E. McLaughlin and R. J. Watkins. Am Econ R 29:sup 1-14 Mr '39

Public investment in the United States; with discussion. M. A. Copeland. Am Econ R 29:sup33-41, 51-6 Mr '39

Rate of interest. R. M. Bissell, jr. Am Econ R 28:sup23-40 Mr '38

Rate of interest under ideal conditions. P. A. Samuelson. Q J Econ 53:286-97 F '39

Relation of price policy to fluctuations of investment. C. D. Edwards. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:sup56-68 Mr '38

Run for your money. D. F. Jordan. Ind Woman 18:81+ Mr '39

Save, invest, or spend? D. F. Jordan. Ind Woman 18:45+ F '39

Scared dollars; private investment has collapsed in fear. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 103:12-13+ Mr 11 '39

Securities markets and the investment process. K. Simpson. Am Econ R 28:sup41-55 Mr '38

Wage-rates, investment, and employment. E. M. Bernstein. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 47:218-31 Ap '39

Wage rates; relations between wage rates and the flow of investment. L. Wolman. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:sup 126-31 Mr '38

Wall Street under the new deal. B. Ginzburg. No Am 245 no 1:58-81 [Mr] '38

See also

Annuities
Bonds
Building and loan associations
Dividends
Insurance, Life
Insurance companies—Investments
Interest
Investment trusts
Mining stocks
Mortgages
Securities
Speculation

Advisers

Counselors get together on house-cleaning job. News Week 10:28+ Ag 7 '37

Investment counsel; two associations formed. Business Week p34 Jl 31 '37

New bait for suckers; newest financial racket, investment counsel. S. F. Porter. Am M 128:14-15+ Jl '39

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

American direct investments in foreign countries, 1936. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 72:544-51 S '38

American investments in China and Japan. D. C. Roper. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:80-1 '38

American money in Mexico. L. O. Prendergast. Nation 145:585-7 N 27 '37

China showdown coming fast; U.S. attitude stiffening, business outlook bad. il tab Business Week p 14-15 D 3 '38

Foreign stake in U.S. tab Business Week p44 O 23 '37

Havens for fugitive capital; scientific tax-dodging, as practiced by European capitalists. P. Gerin. Liv Age 353:406-9 Ja '38

Mexico's challenge to foreign capital. C. A. Thomson. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 13:126-36 Ag 15 '37

Movement of capital to and from the United States in 1935 and 1936. M. F. Jolliffe. tabs Q J Econ 53:150-9 N '38

New declaration of independence for America. F. P. Garvan. Vital Speeches 3:518-20 Je 15 '37

Outlook for foreign investment in China. N. D. Hanwell. Asia 39:9-12 Ja '39

War and American foreign investments. M. Winkler. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 192:74-81 Jl '37

What's our stake in China? Business Week p 14-15 Ag 7 '37

See also

Bonds, Foreign
Loans, Foreign

INVISIBLE glass. See Glass, Invisible

INVISIBLE light. See Infrared rays

INVISIBLE writing. See Writing, Invisible

INVITATION for Christmas; story. See Ricketts, C.

IODINE

Body building and regulating foods. E. A. Martin. Hygeia 16:256 Mr '38

Iodine suicides. Time 32:24 O 3 '38

Production of goiter in chickens. A. R. Patton and others. Science ns 89:162 F 17 '39

Secretion of iodine by thyroid glands cultivated in the Lindbergh pump. L. E. Baker. bibliog f Science ns 88:479-80 N 18 '38; Summary. Newsweek 12:29 N 28 '38

Will iodine come to be considered an essential plant nutrient? W. L. Powers. Science ns 89:434 My 12 '39

IODOACETIC acid

Influence of iodoacetic acid on the respiratory metabolism of mammalian tissues. E. Shorr and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:168-9 F 18 '38

Iodoacetic acid and sulfur metabolism. A. White. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37

IONA, Scotland

Seed place of Christianity. H. Hobson. il C S Mon M p6 Ag 11 '37

IONA chalice. See Chalices

IONIZATION, Electrolytic

Hydrosols and electrolytic ions. P. G. Nutting. Science ns 89:131 F 10 '39

Interionic attraction theory of electrolytes. D. A. MacInnes. diag Science ns 86:23-9 Jl 9 '37

IONIZATION, Gaseous

Ionosphere. E. O. Hulburt. il Sci Mo 48:420-30 My '39

IONIZED air. See Air, Ionized

IONOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

IONS

Differently charged ions separated on treadmill. Science N L 33:109 F 12 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup8+ F 18 '38

Hydrosols and electrolytic ions. P. G. Nutting. Science ns 89:131 F 10 '39

See also

Electrolytes

IOWA

Differential depression effects on families of laborers, farmers, and the business class; survey of an Iowa town. L. M. Conard. tabs Am J Soc 44:526-33 Ja '39

Strangers in the sun; California's charms attract them from every part of the United States, but especially from Iowa. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p5 My 18 '38

IOWA—*Continued*
Trail of the Hawkeye; literature where the tall corn grows. W. Stegner. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 30 '38
See also
Des Moines
Oskaloosa
also subhead Iowa under various subjects, e.g.
Education
Public health
Taxation

Politics and government

Iowa microcosm. Time 31:16 Je 13 '38
Iowa mumbles. New Repub 95:186 Je 22 '38
Iowa speaks up; reply to Iowa mumbles. F. Nuhn. New Repub 95:252-3 Jl 6 '38

IOWA academy of science
Meeting, 1937, Dubuque. J. C. Gilman. Science ns 85:565 Je 11 '37
Meeting (52d) 1938, Sioux City. J. C. Gilman. Science ns 87:415 My 6 '38

IOWA child welfare research station
I.Q. control; Iowa child welfare research station finds environment controls intelligence. Time 32:44-6 N 7 '38

IOWA CITY, Iowa
Defeating city ownership. Nat Educ Assn J 26:297 D '37

IOWA state college of agriculture and mechanic arts
Singing state: Iowa! mammoth festival at tenth annual 4-H girls' club convention. M. Patten. il Recreation 31:484-5 N '37

IOWA state conference on child development and parent education
Meeting (13th) 1939, Iowa City. Sch & Soc 49:502 Ap 22 '39

IOWA state fair. See Fairs

IOWA state teachers college
Placement test scores vs. college academic attainment. J. B. Paul. tab Sch & Soc 48:506-8 O 15 '38
Regulations on class attendance. E. F. Lambert and others. Sch & Soc 47:408-9 Mr 26 '38

IOWA university
Bibliotherapy in a children's hospital. Z. Wright. il Library J 62:898-900 D 1 '37
Play production festival; Iowa play production festival for community players. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 65:33 Ap '38
Some effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. G. F. Kay and D. D. Feder. Sch & Soc 47:772-6 Je 11 '38

IPATIEFF, Vladimir Nikolaevich
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:570 Je '39

IPPOLITOV-IVANOV, Michael Mikhailovich
Personal memory of Ippolitoff-Ivanoff. V. Karapetoff. Etude 56:146 Mr '38

IQBAL, Sir Muhammad. See Muḥammad Ikbāl

IRAK. See Iraq

IRAN. See Persia

IRAQ
Iraq, key to the Middle East. P. W. Ireland. Asia 39:332-3 Je '39
Iraq: study in imperialism. A. Viton. Asia 38:57-62 Ja '38
See also
Bagdad
Jews in Iraq
also subhead Iraq under various subjects, e.g.
Missions
Petroleum

Antiquities

See Mesopotamia—Antiquities

Description and travel

Holy Moslem cities of Iraq. C. K. Staudt. il Mis R 61:185-7 Ap '38

IRAQ petroleum company. See Petroleum—Iraq

IRELAND, Allen Gilbert
Good school physician is a health educator. Hygeia 15:941+ O '37
School physician and classroom teacher cooperate. Hygeia 15:840-1 S '37
School physician with initiative. Hygeia 15: 1033-4+ N '37

IRELAND, Alleyne
Adventure with a genius; abridged. Read Digest 31:111-27 Ag '37

IRELAND, Baron, pseud. of Nate Salsbury
Sign; verse. Am M 127:164 Je '39

IRELAND, John, abp
For God and country; Archbishop Ireland as the special advocate of the American way. J. White. Cath World 148:577-81 F '39

IRELAND, Mrs Norma (Olin)
(comp) California-bound; bibliography. Library J 64:410+ My 15 '39
Vocational guidance experiment in a college library. bibliog f Library J 63:17-19 Ja 1 '38

IRELAND, Philip Willard
Iraq, key to the Middle East. Asia 39:332-3 Je '39

IRELAND, Walter Alleyne. See Ireland, A.

IRELAND
Censorship in Eire. H. Sheehy-Skeffington. Sat R Lit 19:14 Mr 18 '39
Douglas Hyde, savior of Gaelic Ireland. R. Madden. Cath World 147:543-7 Ag '38
Europe's debt to Ireland. J. B. Morton. Cath World 147:609-10 Ag '38
Forgotten Ireland. F. Griffith. Cath World 145:538-44 Ag '37
In the Celtic twilight. W. Starkie. Liv Age 355:556-60 F '39
Ireland and Dr Douglas Hyde. J. F. Ruthven. 19th Cent 124:123-8 Jl '38
Ireland revisited; poem. C. J. Codd. Cath World 146:717 Mr '38
New Irish melody; a wedding march. D. S. MacColl. 19th Cent 123:751-5 Je '38
Partition of Ireland. H. Harrison; A. W. Hungerford. il C S Mon M p5+ My 27 '39
See also
Aran islands
Connaught
Connemara
Dublin
Irish studies
also subhead Ireland under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Architecture, Domestic
Education
Gardens
Hunting
Immigration and emigration
Justice, Administration of

Antiquities

Island of the saints. D. C. Harris. Cath World 149:81-5 Ap '39

Civilization

Eire. S. O'Brien. Commonweal 27:575-6 Mr 18 '38

Constitution

Eire succeeds Irish Free State, ignores Britain. il Scholastic 31:16S Ja 15 '38
Ireland's new constitution; uncensored news account. D. Grene. New Repub 91:218-19 Je 30 '37
Irish ire: bitter words bounce over constitution with semi-fascist clauses. Lit Digest 123:14 Je 26 '37
Irish ties that bind. W. W. Cunningham. il C S Mon M p4 Je 16 '37
New Irish constitution. P. Colum. Commonweal 26:297-9 Jl 16 '37
New Irish constitution; reply. A. F. Kaiser. Commonweal 26:441 S 3 '37
Text of the constitution of Éire; with note by M. F. Doyle. Int Concil 343:352-96 O '38

Description and travel

Ireland of the rivers. R. Raven-Hart. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 12 '38
North in Ireland to Donegal; views. Country Life 74:54-5 O '38
See also
Derg, Lough, Donegal

Economic policy

Self-sufficiency policy of the Irish Free State. Ann Am Acad 192:203-5 Jl '37

IRELAND—*Continued*

Foreign relations

Diplomatic mutiny; recognition by the Irish Free State of Italy's conquest of Ethiopia. Time 30:15-16 D 27 '37

Great Britain

Agreement between Great Britain and Ireland. Cath World 147:365 Je '38

Anglo-Irish accord. A. W. Bromage. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:516-32 D '38

Anglo-Irish negotiations. H. A. Law. Contemp 153:308-15 Mr '38

Britain and Irish fail to agree on Ulster. Scholastic 32:16S F 5 '38

Eire and the British Commonwealth. H. V. Hodson. For Affairs 16:525-36 Ap '38

Hour has come! I.R.A. terrorist activities. Time 33:16 Ja 30 '39

Irish, British end long feud; will be good neighbors. map Scholastic 32:16S My 14 '38

Irish question, allegiance or alliance? H. De Blacam. 19th Cent 123:435-45 Ap '38

Irish settlement; Eire to work with Britain on defense program. Newsweek 11:21 Ja 31 '38

London and Dublin. W. H. Carter. Fortn 148(ns 142):684-9 D '37

Shillelagh buried. Time 31:19 My 9 '38

Up Dev! three-day peace parley with Britain. Time 31:14 Ja 31 '38

History

Ireland: off the record. B. M. O'Reilly. Cath World 148:669-78 Mr '39

Kid from 43rd street. B. Smith. Am M 126: 35+ S '38

Politics and government

Airy. Newsweek 10:23 D 27 '37

Anglo-Irish negotiations. H. A. Law. Contemp 153:308-15 Mr '38

Dev up. Time 31:20 Je 27 '38

Divided Ireland. F. A. Hermans. Commonweal 28:581-3 S 30 '38

Ebb and flow. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142): 236-8 Ag '37

Feminist warns of a new revolt in Ireland; interview with H. Sheehy-Skeffington. D. Thomas. Ind Woman 17:71+ Mr '38

Ireland: off the record. B. M. O'Reilly. Cath World 148:669-78 Mr '39

Irish agreement and the Irish elections. H. A. Law. tab Contemp 154:176-82 Ag '38

Irish elections and plebiscite. H. A. Law. Contemp 152:159-64 Ag '37

Irish question, allegiance or alliance? H. De Blacam. 19th Cent 123:435-45 Ap '38

Is the Irish question settled? H. Sheehy-Skeffington. New Repub 95:154-5 Je 15 '38

Kid from 43rd street. B. Smith. Am M 126: 35+ S '38

Like the Slovaks? Ulster demanded by De Valera. Time 32:17-18 O 31 '38

New election. Newsweek 11:17 Je 27 '38

New outlook for Ireland, London pact ends old feuds. il Newsweek 11:16 My 2 '38

No question of force. Time 30:23 Jl 12 '37

Problem of Irish unity. H. C. Brown. Fortn 151(ns 145):61-72 Ja '39

Protestant president. Time 31:21 My 16 '38

Salute to Ireland. W. H. Carter. Atlan 162: 374-81 S '38

Ulster's place within the United Kingdom. H. O'Neill. 19th Cent 123:550-61 My '38

Why bombs are being thrown. P. O'Donnell. New Repub 99:14 My 10 '39

See also

Ireland—Constitution

Presidents—Ireland

Religious institutions and affairs

Ireland: off the record. B. M. O'Reilly. Cath World 148:669-78 Mr '39

Island of the saints. D. C. Harris. Cath World 149:81-5 Ap '39

Social conditions

Boyhood: episodes from a sculptor's story. P. Colum. Cath World 147:552-60 Ag '38

Childhood of an Irishman: autobiography. P. Kavanagh. 19th Cent 122:470-82, 760-7 O, D '37

Social life and customs

Irish wakes. J. McCarthy. Read Digest 33: 56 Ag '38

IRELAND, Northern. See Ireland

IRENE married money; story. See Pertwee, R.

IRION, Mrs Herman. See Mérö, Y.

IRISES

Fascinating flower facts. T. Weed. Bet Hom & Gard 16:108 S '37

Iris. F. W. Cassebeer. il House B 79:20-1+ Jl '37

Iris and peonies. J. W. Johnston. il Pict R 38:60+ S '37

Iris bloom the year around. J. Hersey. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:56+ Ap '39

Iris on the move. G. Harshbarger. il Am Home 20:13+ Ag '38

Iris the year round. R. Wayman. il House B 80:50-1+ Je '38

Irises you may have overlooked. V. Richwagen. il House & Gard 74:34+ S '38

J. P. Morgan's iris garden. il House & Gard 72:42-3 O '37

Miss Sturtevant of the irises. A. Mailman. il House & Gard 75:sup70-1 Ap '39

Multiplying iris by division. il Ladies H J 54:49 S '37

Municipal iris gardens, Winston-Salem, N.C. J. R. Fain. il Am City 53:68 Ap '38

One hundred fine irises. J. Fishburn. il House & Gard 74:35+ S '38

Poor man's orchid. R. B. Ware. il Good H 105:146+ Ag '37

Twice-blooming irises. T. Weed. il Nature M 30:29-30+ Jl '37

We grow iris from seed. A. McCully. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:58+ Ap '38

IRISH, Edward Simmons

Court marshal. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 103:19+ Ja 14 '39

IRISH, Ned. See Irish, E. S.

IRISH, Vernon D.

Where goes the gate? Bet Hom & Gard 17:90-2 Je '39

IRISH, The

Such seething brains. W. M. Letts. Queen's Q 45 no3:336-41 [Ag] '38

IRISH ballads. See Ballads, Irish

IRISH bulls. See Humor, Irish

IRISH drama

See also

Irish literature

IRISH FREE STATE. See Ireland

IRISH in Central America

Parish priest of the Pacific. S. MacManus. Cath World 149:61-8 Ap '39

IRISH in the United States

Hibernians on history. Time 30:68 S 6 '37

Irish persecutions in America. D. Hurley. Am Mercury 47:49-55 My '39

Irish zealots latest to join ranks of U.S. fist shakers. il Newsweek 13:17 Mr 13 '39

No more Irish will apply. T. F. Healy. tabs Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Ja 1 '38

IRISH language

Douglas Hyde, savior of Gaelic Ireland. R. Madden. Cath World 147:543-7 Ag '38

Irish student in the western Gaelteacht. D. J. Dargan. Cath World 148:738-40 Mr '39

IRISH literature

Celt in contemporary literature. W. J. Tucker. Cath World 146:650-7 Mr '38

Irish literary movement. W. M. Conacher. Queen's Q 45 no 1:56-65 [F] '38

Literature in Ireland. A. T. DeLury. Canad Bookm 20:25-9 Ag '38

IRISH music. See Music, Irish

IRISH players

Abbey theatre players G. Vernon. Commonweal 27:20 O 29 '37

Erin go blah. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 10:24 D 27 '37

Irish ambassadors of culture; Abbey players again bring Celtic theatre to Broadway. K. Flaccus. il Scholastic 31:17E-18E O 23 '37

IRISH poetry
See also
Ballads, Irish
Folk songs, Irish

IRISH republican army
Church v. I.R.A. Time 33:55 My 1 '39
Hour has come! I.R.A. terrorist activities. Time 33:16 Ja 30 '39
Irish guerrillas. Newsweek 13:21 Ja 30 '39
Irish republican army ire. Time 33:24 Ap 10 '39
Irish terrorism; drive seeks to worry Britons and stress division at home. Newsweek 13:23 F 13 '39
S-plot. il Time 33:19 F 20 '39
Why bombs are being thrown. P. O'Donnell. New Repub 99:14 My 10 '39

IRISH setters. See Setters

IRISH studies
Irish studies. B. Fitzpatrick. Commonweal 26:551 O 8 '37

IRISH sweepstakes. See Lotteries

IRISH terriers
Dog column; the Irish terrier. D. Thorne. il Nature M 31:189+ Mr '38
Make mine a Kerry. H. O. Pattison, jr. il House & Gard 73:4-8 Mr '38

IRISHMAN and a Jew; story. See Household, G.

IRON
Blood and iron. Cur Hist 47:108 D '37
Iron masses under Meteor crater shown magnetically. il Science N L 33:134-5 F 26 '38
Is gold money, or money gold? pig iron would make a better monetary standard. A. Edwards. il C S Mon M p5 F 16 '38
Substitution of scrap for pig-iron in the manufacture of steel. R. F. Fowler. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:129-54 N '37
See also
Scrap metal
Steel

Analysis

Controlling the heat; complete analysis of industrial iron and steel by spectrographs, necessary alloying elements then added. il Sci Am 160:356-7 Je '39

IRON age
Biskupin; excavation of an early iron age village showing daily life of a people of about 2500 years ago. J. Kostrewski. il Sci Am 160:154-6 Mr '39

IRON alloys
Controlling the heat; complete analysis of industrial iron and steel by spectrographs, necessary alloying elements then added. il Sci Am 160:356-7 Je '39

IRON Duke goes to college; story. See Tunis, J. R.

IRON fireman manufacturing company
Inconsistent firemen; Iron fireman going into the oil burner business. Time 31:60+ Mr 7 '38

IRON furniture. See Furniture, Metal

IRON hematoxylin stain. See Stains and staining (microscopy)

IRON in diet
Adolescents need blood-building foods; with recipes rich in iron. L. Gay. il Parents M 13:36+ Ja '38
Body building and regulating foods. E. A. Martin. tabs Hygeia 16:256-7 Mr '38

IRON in the body
Radioactive iron atoms give new way to diagnose anemia. Science N L 34:221 O 1 '38
Reliability of the thiocyanate method for the determination of iron in acid digests of food and feces. R. M. Leverton. tabs J Home Econ 30:252-7 Ap '38
Tagged iron atoms. Science ns 88:sup 10 O 14 '38
They used to call it lovesickness. G. H. Brande. il Parents M 13:19+ Ja '38

IRON industry and trade
See also
Rolling mills

Australia

Australia and Japan: iron ore. C. H. Grattan. Asia 38:692 N '38

Brazil

Story of iron and steel in Brazil. H. W. D. Mayers. il tabs Bul Pan Am Union 72:590-9 O '38

United States

Economics of the iron and steel industry. M. M. Bober. Q J Econ 52:179-85 N '37
Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1935 and 1936, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1153-66; 48:1089-1100 My '38, My '39
Labor turn-over in the iron and steel industry, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:421-4 F '39
See also
Globe iron company

IRON lung. See Respiratory apparatus

IRON metallurgy
Molecular studies of iron and new types of steel. Science ns 86:sup 11 N 19 '37; Same. Science N L 32:350 N 27 '37
Produces cheap pig iron from poor ores in new way. Science N L 33:363 Je 4 '38
See also
Cast iron

IRON mines and mining

Great Britain

Special area, and sardine tins; west Cumberland. W. Nunn. 19th Cent 122:707-11 D '37

Sweden

Iron metropolis of the Arctic. H. A. Phillips. il Travel 70:22-3+ Ja '38
Scramble for Swedish iron ore. J. Joesten. For Affairs 16:347-50 Ja '38

United States

Iron bowl as a melting pot; northern Minnesota's range country. S. E. Thomas. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 16 '38

IRON removal from water. See Water purification

IRON salts
Antiscorbutic properties of a salt of iron and ascorbic acid. M. Pijoan. bibliog f Science ns 86:80-1 Jl 23 '37

IRON touch; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

IRON work. See Ironwork

IRON workers
Annual earnings of employees in the iron and steel industry, 1934. E. K. Frazier. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1526-35 Je '37

IRONING
ABC of ironing. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 64:77-8 Ag '37
But oh—the ironing. H. Kendall. il Good H 107:72-3+ Ag '38
First, the washing; then, the ironing. H. B. Ames. il Parents M 12:49+ Ag '37
Press while you wait. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 66:99 Ap '39

IRONING machines
Ladies, be seated! now you can relax while you iron. G. Ellis. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-5+ Jl '38
One-day job of it. A. B. Swann and G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 65:127 N '38

IRONS, Watrous Henry
Sources and costs of capital required to finance public ownership. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:17-29 Ja '39

IRONSIDE, Henry Allan
Preaching the gospel in a city church. Mis R 61:282-4 Je '38

IRONWORK
As you enter the garden. il Arts & Dec 50:19 Ap '39
Davenport, the gateway to the West. A. F. Wiegmann. il Ind Educ M 40:41-3 Ja '38
Decorative use of iron. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 40:214-17, 269-71; 41:48-52, 99-102, 153-5 S '38-My '39

IRONWORK—*Continued*

Fireplace set in wrought iron; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:908-9 D '38

Ironwork of Charleston. il House & Gard 75: 68-9 Mr '39

Ornamental iron railings made without welding. G. B. Harran. il diags Pop Mech 70: 263-4 Ag '38

Sanctuary gates. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:344 O '37

There's beauty in your scrap heap. il C S Mon M p 14 My 13 '39

Wrought-iron dragon door knocker. H. R. Junker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 196-7 My '38

Wrought-iron table lamp. H. L. Rosse. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:174-5 Ap '39

Wrought-iron work. W. S. Krehbiel. il diags Pop Sci 134:194-5 Ap '39

See also
Bending
Foot scrapers
Hardware

IRONY

Intellectual as ironist: Aldous Huxley and Thomas Mann. E. Kohn-Bramstedt. Contemp 155:470-9 Ap '39

IRRIGATION

Irrigation of small grain. Revised ed. W. W. McLaughlin. diags Farmers' Bul 1556:1-13 '37

See also
Reclamation of land
Watering of gardens

California

California's big ditch; All-American canal. H. S. Mazet. il map Travel 72:17-19+ Ap '39

Desert will bloom; All-American canal in southern California. F. C. Minnich. il C S Mon M p8-9 My 4 '38

Finishing the All-American canal. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 157:144-6 S '37

Huge California water job begins. map Business Week p38-9+ N 6 '37

Nearly ready, All-American canal! il map Business Week p26-7 Jl 30 '38

Rescuing America's valley of the Nile; Central Valley project. il maps Pop Mech 71: 866-9+ Je '39

To make the desert bloom the Colorado river has been tamed and turned. il map Scholastic 34:13S-14S F 4 '39

To stop desert encroachment. P. Dickinson. il map Sci Am 159:229-31 N '38

Water thief. F. Hall. Scrib M 103:108-9 My '38

Water: when and where needed: Central Valley project. L. R. Miller. il C S Mon M p8-9 D 28 '38

Canada

Canada rehabilitates its prairies; far-flung conservation program. W. H. Stringer. il C S Mon M p8 D 7 '38

Colorado

See also
Colorado-Big Thompson transmountain diversion project

Egypt

See also
Nile river

Kansas

Deep-well irrigation in dust bowl; Liberal, Kan, sinks 357-ft. shaft. Business Week p40+ S 11 '37

Nebraska

PWA's problem children; Nebraska projects. N. M. Clark. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ S 25 '37

United States

Deserts bloom like the rose. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 27 '38

Dry weather chased by portable rain makers. il Nation's Bus 26:30 S '38

See also
Grand Coulee power and reclamation project

IRRIGATION canals

All-American canal; waters of the Colorado will irrigate America's Sahara. H. Lavine and V. Edwards. il Cur Hist 48:25-7 Ap '38

California's big ditch; All-American canal. H. S. Mazet. il map Travel 72:17-19+ Ap '39

Desert will bloom; All-American canal in southern California. F. C. Minnich. il C S Mon M p8-9 My 4 '38

Finishing the All-American canal. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 157:144-6 S '37

Nearly ready, All-American canal! il map Business Week p26-7 Jl 30 '38

IRVIN, Dorothy (Mrs Rea Irvin)

Portrait
House B 79:22 Ag '37

IRVIN, M. G.

Municipal utility billing at Norwalk, Ohio. Am City 52:83 Jl '37

IRVIN, Rea

Rea Irvin at home; Shortacres at Newtown, Conn. il por House B 79:22-4+ Ag '37

IRVIN, Mrs Rea. See Irvin, D.

IRVIN, William Adolf

Portrait
Business Week p30 My 28 '38

IRVING, George

How to interest men in missions. Mis R 62:15 Ja '39

IRVING, Sir Henry

Henry Irving. H. M. Walbrook. Fortn 149 (ns 143):203-11 F '38

Henry Irving, 1838-1938. G. Craig. il por Theatre Arts Mo 22:30-40 Ja '38

Portrait as Philip II of Spain, by J. M. Whistler. Theatre Arts Mo 22:2 Ja '38

IRVING, Peter

Socialization in medicine. Vital Speeches 5: 203-5 Ja 15 '39

IRVING, Peter, 1771-1838

Peter Irving's journal. W. E. Wright. Pub W 132:2289 D 18 '37

IRVING, Robert Beaufin

Commodore and Christopher; docking the Queen Mary without tugs. por Time 32:41 O 31 '38

IRVING, Washington

Rip Van Winkle; dramatization. See Kerr, W.

War with the book pirates. R. E. Spiller. Pub W 132:1736-8 O 30 '37

IRWIN, Harold Speer

Nature of risk assumption in the trading on organized exchanges. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:267-78 Je '37

Speculation and the risk-preference. J Pol Econ 47:128-30 F '39

IRWIN, Inez (Haynes) (Mrs Will Irwin)

Should women take over the world? Good H 107:40-1+ Jl '38

IRWIN, Leigh, and Langen, Nicholas

Foreign faces: a portfolio. il Fortune 16:118-26 O '37

IRWIN, Margaret E. F. (Mrs John Robert Monsell)

Courage; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:16-17 Jl '37

Doctor; story. Woman's H C 66:12-13 Ja '39

IRWIN, Robert

Easter killer. por Time 30:11-12 Jl 5 '37

Irwin provides an example of new mental disease. News Week 10:22-3 Jl 10 '37

IRWIN, Wallace Admah (Ginger, pseud)

I am a product of child labor. Harper 175: 325-9 Ag '37

IRWIN, Will

Character à la carte. Read Digest 32:27-30 Je '38

Education for ward-heelers. Am Mercury 47: 216-19 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34: 74-6 Je '39

It is the law. Good H 106:32-3+ My '38

Resurrection of Mr Volstead. Scrib M 105:13-15+ F '39

IRWIN, Mrs Will. See Irwin, I.

IS life worth living? drama. See Robinson, L.

ISAAC, Lewis Davies
Railroad fireman; life and circumstances of L. D. Isaac, who has fired Lackawanna locomotives for twenty-eight years. il pors Fortune 19:78-84+ Je '39

ISAAC, Merle J.
Arrangement and editing of music for school orchestras. por Etude 56:369+ Je '38

ISAACS, Edith Juliet (Rich) (Mrs Lewis Montefiore Isaacs)
Argentine drama. Theatre Arts Mo 23:340-9 My '39
Broadway in prospect (cont) Theatre Arts Mo 21:757-67; 22:706-17 O '37, O '38
Broadway in review (cont) Theatre Arts Mo 21:834-44, 916-28; 22:10-22, 90-9, 171-8, 247-55, 326-33, 396-406 N '37-Je '38
Clifford Odets. Theatre Arts Mo 23:257-65 Ap '39
Concerning the author of Herod and Mariamne. Theatre Arts Mo 22:886-90 D '38
Good artists make good neighbors. Theatre Arts Mo 22:557-8 Ag '38
Robert Sherwood. Theatre Arts Mo 23:31-40 Ja '39

ISAACS, Hermine Rich
Ezio Pinza. Theatre Arts Mo 22:138-44 F '38
Fall of another city. Theatre Arts Mo 23:147-9 F '39
Films in the courts. Theatre Arts Mo 22:907-9 D '38

ISAACS, Leo
Italy's record in Ethiopia. Cur Hist 49:25-8 S '38

ISAACS, Mrs Lewis Montefiore. See Isaacs, E. J.

ISE, John
Values in a crazy world. Vital Speeches 4:156-60 D 15 '37

ISELIN, Columbus O'Donnell, 2d
Study of the Gulf stream. Science ns 86:555 D 17 '37

ISELY, Frederick B.
Experimental study of the survival value of acridian protective coloration. bibliog f Science ns 87:40 Ja 14 '38

ISH-TI-OPI. See Robertson, W. L.

ISHERWOOD, Christopher
German literature in England. New Repub 98:254-5 Ap 5 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:10 Jl 30 '38
—See Auden, W. H. jt. auth.

ISHIBASHI, Tanzan
Our grievances against Britain. Liv Age 354:240-2 My '38

ISHMAEL; story. See Batson, A.

ISIDORE the Laborer, Saint
San Isidro. P. F. Mahoney. Cath World 148:485 Ja '39

ISIS (Oxford university)
Isis scores a thousand. C S Mon M p 14 Ja 4 '39

ISKANTOR
Artist's point of view. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 99:190 Mr '38

ISLA de Pascua. See Easter island

ISLAM. See Mohammedanism; Mohammedans; Pan Islamism

ISLAMIC architecture. See Architecture, Mohammedan

ISLAMIC seminar, Princeton university. See Princeton university

ISLAND CREEK coal company
Coal at a profit: Island Creek. il Fortune 17:86-94+ Mr '38

ISLAND of Maui. See Maui, Island of

ISLANDS
Food stores on lonely islands. S. L. Bastin. St N 66:28 Je '39
Growth of natural vegetation as water cultures; floating island of unusual vegetation located in Buckeye lake, near Columbus, Ohio. Dachnowski-Stokes. il map Sci Mo 48:232-7 Mr '39
Need of insular exploration as illustrated by birds. R. C. Murphy. bibliog f maps Science ns 88:533-9 D 9 '38
1,000 isles: it's a hall-mark of opulence to own a pirates' or politicians' retreat. Lit Digest 123:7-8 Je 26 '37
See also
Coral reefs and islands
Marajó island
Noirmoutier
Santa Catalina island
Scilly islands
Tristan da Cunha

ISLANDS in literature
Island symbol. E. H. Visiak. 19th Cent 124:355-62 S '38

ISLE of Wight. See Wight, Isle of

ISLES of the Hawks. See Azores

ISOBUTYL undecylenamide
American-made chemical valuable to spray industry. Science N L 33:400 Je 18 '38

ISOMETRIC maps. See Maps, Isometric

ISOMETRIC projection. See Projection, Isometric

ISOSTASY
Flotation of mountains, a theory of orogenesis. A. C. Lawson. Sci Mo 47:429-38 N '38
Form, drift, and rhythm of the continents. W. W. Watts. Science ns 82:203-13 S 6 '35; Same. Smithson Rept 1936:185-205

ISOTOPES
Application of isotopes to the study of intermediary metabolism. R. Schoenheimer and D. Rittenberg. bibliog f Science ns 87:221-6 Mr 11 '38
Do the isotopes of an element have identical chemical properties? T. I. Taylor. Science ns 89:176-7 F 24 '39
Separating isotopes to trace chemical elements in human body. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup8 Ap 14 '39
See also
Nitrogen—Isotopes
Oxygen—Isotopes
Water—Heavy water

ISOTYPE symbols. See Symbols

ISRAEL, Edward L.
Whose right to work? right to strike, not to strike-break. Forum 99:28-31 Ja '38

ISRAELITES. See Jews

ISRAELS, Josef, 2d
Selling George VI to the U.S. Scrib M 105:16-21 F '39

ISROW, Jerome
General-shop prognostic test. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:168-70 Ap '39

ISSERMAN, Ferdinand Myron
Modern message of Judaism. Christian Cent 54:995-6 Ag 11 '37

IT came true; story. See Goudge, E.

IT could happen to you; story. See Hoffman, C. H.

IT must come once; story. See Wylie, I. A. R.

IT won't last? story. See Hoffman, C. H.

ITAGAKI, Seishiro
Japan's double policy. Hsu Cheng. Liv Age 355:258-61 N '38

ITALIAN art. See Art, Italian

ITALIAN cookery. See Cookery, Italian

ITALIAN EAST AFRICA
Italian East Africa. E. W. P. Newman. 19th Cent 121:764-85; 122:63-76, 214-28 Je-Ag '37
North-east Africa. E. W. P. Newman. 19th Cent 124:35-51, 141-57 Jl-Ag '38

ITALIAN interuniversity institute
Activities of the Italian interuniversity bureau at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 47:267 F 26 '38

ITALIAN language

Study and teaching

Class that smiles; Guarnieri teaches Italian at summer university in Perugia. L. Byles. Commonweal 28:488-9 S 9 '38
Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. J. G. Fucilla. Educa 59:479-80 Ap '39

ITALIAN language—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

Organization of a cultural reading program for high school. L. F. Solano. Educa 59:514-17 Ap '39

ITALIAN literature

Cultures in exile. Nation 147:652-3 D 17 '38

Italian books recommended for addition to popular Italian collections; comp. by M. M. Sweet. Library J 63:790-2 O 15 '38

Organization of a cultural reading program for high school. L. F. Solano. Educa 59:514-17 Ap '39

See also

Italian poetry

ITALIAN music. See Music, Italian

ITALIAN painting. See Painting, Italian

ITALIAN poetry

Leopardi. L. Collison-Morley. Contemp 151:709-15 Je '37

ITALIANS

Duce as Nordic: all Italians (except Jews) Aryan and heroic, he says. Newsweek 12:17 Jl 25 '38

Fascist fighters. E. Hemingway. Read Digest 32:30 Je '38

Military people. Cur Hist 47:112 D '37

What I think of Italy. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:389-94 Ja '39

ITALIANS in Ethiopia

Ethiopia since the conquest. R. G. Woolbert. il Asia 39:312-16 Je '39

ITALIANS in France

Riviera irredenta; Il Duce's unceasing campaign to recover the French Riviera. C. Allais. Liv Age 354:520-4 Ag '38

ITALIANS in Latin America

Coming struggle for Latin America; black shirts march. C. Beals. Read Digest 33:120-2 N '38

ITALIANS in Spain

Spanish puzzle; Italians still with Franco. Newsweek 13:22 Ap 24 '39

ITALIANS in the United States

Americans first; reply. O. Ruotolo. Mag Art 30:466+ Ag '37

Foreign political movements in the United States. F. C. Hanighen. For Affairs 16:11-16 O '37

Mussolini's American agents. M. B. Schnapper. Nation 147:374-6 O 15 '38

Recruits for Balilla. Time 32:42 S 5 '38

ITALIANS in Tunis

Italians in Tunisia. G. Martelli. 19th Cent 125:44-50 Ja '39

Spotlight on Mussolini: Tunisia! Tunisia! B. Simionesco. Liv Age 355:507-10 F '39

Tunisian Henlein: Enrico di Santa Maria. P. Labey. Liv Age 355:535-7 F '39

ITALO-ETHIOPIAN war, 1935-1936

Planning the Ethiopian conquest. E. de Bono. Harper 175:260-9 Ag '37

ITALY

Haves and the have-nots, a breeding factor of war. R. Seydoux. tabs Ann Am Acad 198:53-8 Jl '38

Italian sketches. N. Troubetskoy. Cath World 148:532-7 F '39

Italy from the inside. F. C. Hanighen. Nation 146:669-72 Je 11 '38

Mind and mood of Italy. S. Saunders. Fortn 151(ns 145):36-41 Ja '39

Quotations from the press of the world. Cur Hist 48:60-2 Mr '38

Some impressions in Italy. P. Hutton. 19th Cent 122:51-62 Jl '37; Same abr. Liv Age 353:18-23 S '37

What I think of Italy. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:389-94 Ja '39

See also

Calabria
Dodecanese islands
Florence (Firenze)
Jews in Italy
Murano
Pontine marshes
Rome (city)
Sicily
Trentino
Vatican City

also subhead Italy under various subjects, e.g.

Agriculture
Colleges and universities
Earthquakes
Education
Food supply
Gardens
Labor and laboring classes
Land
League of nations
Merchant marine
Moving pictures
Newspapers
Opera
Police
Prisons
Public health
Public works
Social legislation
Sports
Woman

Antiquities

See also

Herculaneum
Minturnae
Pompeii

Army

Can Russia fight Italy? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 16 '37

Bibliography

Clearing house: books on national trends and policies in Italy. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 16:20 Je 12 '37

Boundaries

French as its name; what flag flies on the ice dome of Mont Blanc? il C S Mon M p 13 Mr 25 '39

Colonies

Britain comes to terms. R. G. Woolbert. Asia 38:346-8 Je '38

Organization of Italy's East African empire. C. Zoli. map For Affairs 16:80-90 O '37

See also

Ethiopia
Libia

Defenses

Arms over Europe. C. L. Heymann. Cur Hist 46:49-51 S '37

Economic consequences of rearmament. W. T. Stone. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:161-3 O 1 '38

Italy: the bluffer state. E. Wolff. il Cur Hist 48:42-5 Ap '38

Italy's over-estimated power. G. F. Eliot. tab Harper 176:511-19 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:98-101 Jl '38

Mediterranean. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. map Scholastic 34:13S Ap 29; 17S-19S My 13 '39

Military consequences of Munich. G. F. Eliot. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:228 D 15 '38

New strategy in the Levant. M. Weygand. Liv Age 352:399-403 Jl '37

Red sea, key to empire. A. Kiralfy. map Asia 39:263-6 My '39

Visit to the Dodecanese. Liv Age 353:301-4 D '37

Description and travel

Compass pointers. il House B 80:144+ My '38

Dolomite ski-adventuring. B. Heggie. il C S Mon M p3 D 29 '37

In the footsteps of Dante. I. J. Semper. Cath World 147:324-32 Je '38

Lakes in Italy. il House B 80:120 Ap '38

Let's cruise! D. O'Melveny. il Country Life 73:129-30 D '37

Picturesque Italy, a retrospect. E. Hutton. 19th Cent 123:405-19 Ap '38

Russian exile. N. Troubetskoy. Commonweal 29:33-4 N 4 '38

Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 30:16-17 Ap 28 '39

Economic conditions

Economic situation in Italy. J. S. Barnes. 19th Cent 123:420-34 Ap '38

Empire of hunger; annual per capita consumption of foodstuffs in Italy. Liv Age 355:413 Ja '39

Mussolini is in trouble. New Repub 96:58 Ag 24 '38

Poverty in Italy. D. Carnevali. Nation 145:359 O 2 '37

World over; unexpectedly generous harvest but dwindling foreign exchange reserves. Liv Age 355:5 S '38

ITALY—*Continued*

Economic policy

Harvest and headaches. Time 32:17 Jl 18 '38
Italian autarchy in practice; an example in the field of transportation. A. Benni. For Affairs 17:549-55 Ap '39
Italian housekeeping: a study in autarchy. K. Walter. Fortn 149(ns 143):451-8 Ap '38
Italy's war finance schemes. Ann Am Acad 192:186-8 Jl '37
Techniques of price control in fascist Italy. H. S. Miller. tabs Pol Sci Q 53:584-98 D '38

Fascist movement

Caesar's heir. L. E. Law. Queen's Q 44 no3: 300-9 '37
Can democracies avoid dictatorship? O. R. Agresti. Ref Shelf 12 no2:196-200 '38
Censorship under three flags: framed opinion in Italy. Liv Age 355:318-21 D '38
Challenge from Italy. E. Tambussi. Atlan 162:112-13 Jl '38
Corporatism: Christian-social and fascist. L. Sturzo. Cath World 145:394-9 Jl '37
Dictators, and the pursuit of happiness. V. Sheean. Read Digest 33:74-7 D '38
Dictators on dynamite. W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:16-17+ S 3 '38
Il Duce imitates Der Fuehrer? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:1-7 O '38
Empire builders. Time 33:21+ Ap 24 '39
Fascism and Vatican clash on race. Christian Cent 55:979 Ag 17 '38
Fascisti's march on scholarship. M. Ascoli. Am Scholar 7 no 1:50-9 [Ja] '38
Fascists, Nazis, Bolsheviks bending destiny. B. Mussolini. Vital Speeches 3:714-15 S 15 '37
Germany and Italy, the greatest and soundest democracies. B. Mussolini; A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 4:17-18 O 15 '37; Same. Cur Hist 47:111-13 N '37; Int Concil 335:844-8 D '37
Italian notebook: 1938. H. Basso. New Repub 95:147-9 Je 15 '38
Italy and her Jews. C. Roth. Fortn 151(ns 145): 205-14 F '39
Italy looks north. A. Bradford. il C S Mon M p 1-2 N 16 '38
Italy under Hitler. A. Viton. Nation 148:7-11 D 31 '38
Italy's choice. C. Sforza. Commonweal 27: 629 Ap 1 '38
Italy's expanding empire. A. Bradford. il C S Mon M p2+ N 23 '38
Mussolini and the Jews. I. Cohen. Contemp 154:700-6 D '38
Mussolini appoints a successor. E. Wolff. New Repub 94:385-6 My 4 '38
Racism in Italy. M. Agronsky. For Affairs 17:391-401 Ja '39
Render unto Caesar; cleavage between the Holy Father and the Fascist party. R. Farinacci. Liv Age 355:410-12 Ja '39
Roman holiday; fascism's fifteenth anniversary. il Newsweek 10:19 N 8 '37
Rosselli brothers, anti-Fascists. M. Ascoli. Nation 145:10-11 Jl 3 '37
Sons of the wolf. E. Poole. Harper 175:460-9 O '37
Theorist: Chamber of deputies replaced by Chamber of Fasces and corporations. il Time 33:20-1 Ap 3 '39
Two dictators. E. Ludwig. Forum 98:170-4 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:49-51 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 16 '37
Under the Fasces. Liv Age 353:399-405 Ja '38
Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:473 S 2 '38
What do they think of Mussolini? C. Bradshaw. Commonweal 27:127 N 26 '37
What do they think of Mussolini? reply. C. Rocke. Commonweal 27:301 Ja 7 '38

Foreign relations

Appeal to the dictators; a peace plea to Chancellor Hitler and Premier Mussolini. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:425-6 My 1 '39; Same. Int Concil 351:293-6 Je '39
Axis refuses peace guarantee, combats allied encirclement. map Scholastic 34:17S My 6 '39
Balkan dilemma; can the small states of Europe ward off their two voracious neighbors? J. Sauerwein. Liv Age 356:363-5 Je '39
Caesar complex. W. Woodside. map Canad M 91:18-19+ F '39
Can Germany and Italy be allies? W. Woodside. il map Canad M 88:8-9+ Jl '37
Cross-currents in Danubian Europe. H. Fisher. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:102-12 Jl 15 '37
Dictators' bill; Franco's victory spurs Italy and the Reich to new demands. Newsweek 13:20-1 F 6 '39
Dictators meet. Nation 145:336 O 2 '37
Discomfited Duce. Newsweek 13:19 Mr 27 '39
Duce continues Spanish war on the front and in London. Newsweek 10:16-17 O 25 '37
Il Duce, tool of Hitler. M. E. Ravage. Nation 145:713-14 D 25 '37
Duce's threat to sea power prods British into action. il maps Newsweek 13:19-22 Ap 17 '39
European chess-board. S. C. Bose. Liv Age 353:201-7 N '37
Fascists, Nazis, Bolsheviks bending destiny. B. Mussolini. Vital Speeches 3:714-15 S 15 '37
Fine Italian hand twists lion's tail; Moslem paws pull Il Duce's chestnuts out of Arabian fire. il Lit Digest 123:10 Je 5 '37
In the troubled Mediterranean; important aspects of the struggle between Italy and Britain for supremacy. Liv Age 353:299-308 D '37
Interests of Italy are at stake. B. Mussolini. Vital Speeches 5:389-91 Ap 15 '39
Italian challenge. G. Martelli. Fortn 149(ns 143):527-36 My '38
Italian interests and policy in the Mediterranean. G. Volpe. Int Concil 336:18-32 Ja '38
Italy, Albania and the Mediterranean. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:540-51 My '39
Italy and the Jugoslav idea, past and present. C. Sforza. For Affairs 16:323-38 Ja '38
Italy and the peace of Europe. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:613-24 N '37
Italy has a plan. A. Bradford. C S Mon M p2 N 9 '38
Italy in post-war Europe. Sforza. Fortn 150(ns 144):278-86 S '38
Italy looks north. A. Bradford. il C S Mon M p 1-2 N 16 '38
Italy over Britain. Cur Hist 46:112-13 Jl '37
Italy: the bluffer state. E. Wolff. il Cur Hist 48:42-5 Ap '38
Italy's claim to Jibuti. R. A. Friedman. Contemp 155:573-7 My '39
Italy's expanding empire. A. Bradford. il C S Mon M p2+ N 23 '38
Italy's position today. B. Mussolini. Vital Speeches 4:745-6 O 1 '38
Italy's salesman; Ciano, Mussolini's shadow, hard put to keep axis oiled. Newsweek 13: 24-5 Mr 6 '39
Madmen and fools. Time 33:24-5 Ap 17 '39
Master stroke of psychology. P. Crabitès. Cath World 148:190-7 N '38
Mediterranean question. E. Hutton. 19th Cent 125:150-64 F '39
Mischief in the Mediterranean. L. E. O. Charlton. Fortn 149(ns 143):282-90 Mr '38
Mussolini bids for Mediterranean power. map Scholastic 34:13S-14S Ap 15 '39
Mussolini flirts with Islam. R. G. Woolbert. il Asia 38:32-7 Ja '38
Mussolini offers a new axis. New Repub 92: 228-9 O 6 '37
Mussolini schemes for Egypt. L. Carlton. il Nation 146:68-70 Ja 15 '38
On to Paris! il Time 33:13 F 6 '39
Rivals in the Mediterranean. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. maps Scholastic 32:25S-28S Ap 2 '38
Rome-Berlin axis, then and now. V. M. Dean. il C S Mon M p3+ Je 3 '39
Speech of peace. Time 30:21 Ag 30 '37
Strategy and diplomacy in the Mediterranean. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:66-76 Je 1 '37
Suez canal and Italy. A. Viton. Asia 39:317-20 Je '39

ITALY—Foreign relations—*Continued*
We do not intend to attack anyone. B. Mussolini. Vital Speeches 5:426 My 1 '39; Same. Int Concil 351:346-7 Je '39
What of Italy? W. Steed. Contemp 155:257-66 Mr '39; Same abr. with title Hippogriff to Italy. Liv Age 356:110-12 Ap '39
Who wants war? Liv Age 353:102-4 O '37
Whose lake? Britannia may rule the waves, but Il Duce wants Mediterranean. map Lit Digest 123:12-14 Jl 3 '37

See also
Anti-communist pact
Munich four power agreement

Albania

Europe's smallest kingdom. C. O. Cleveland. Commonweal 28:118-20 My 27 '38

See also
Albania—Annexation by Italy

France

Blackshirts in Tunisia. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 98:38-9 F 15 '39
Colonial crisis; new moves by France and Italy. map Newsweek 13:18 F 27 '39
Duce's club; Tunis cry a smokescreen for treaty demand on France. il Newsweek 12:16-17 D 19 '38
Duce's designs on Somaliland are based on two-ply menace. il Newsweek 13:17 Ja 9 '39
France strengthens colonial defenses against Italians. map(p 10) Scholastic 33:9 Ja 14 '39
French-Italian crisis. map Time 32:16-17 D 19 '38
French refuse concessions to Italian colonial demands. Scholastic 33:9 Ja 7 '39
Italian claims on France. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:237-40 F '39
Italy renounces treaty of 1935 with France. Christian Cent 56:5 Ja 4 '39
Italy; territorial claims against France. map Newsweek 12:17 D 12 '38
Italy's African claims against France. V. M. Dean. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 15:62-76 Je 1 '39
Italy's claims to Tunis. G. M. Friters. tab Contemp 155:186-92 F '39
Kill the Duce! Time 32:19-20 D 12 '38
More Munich? maps Time 33:21 Ja 9 '39
Negotiation as a way; Italian claims on French protectorate involve treaty interpretations. C. Buckley. il C S Mon M p5 My 13 '39
Problem left in France's lap despite Duce's pulled punches. il Newsweek 13:17 Ap 3 '39
Situation in France. D. R. Gillie. 19th Cent 125:165-73 F '39
This French-Italian matter. S. Huddleston. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 8 '39
World opinion, a press summary. 19th Cent 125:244-8 F '39

Germany

Adolf Hitler's Roman holiday dazzles eye, but sheds no light. il Newsweek 11:15-16 My 16 '38
Agreement between Mussolini and Hitler at Munich. Liv Age 355:293-4 D '38
Axis strained. Nation 147:652 D 17 '38
Berlin-Rome axis. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:110-12 Jl '37
Germany and Italy, the greatest and soundest democracies. B. Mussolini; A. Hitler. Vital Speeches 4:17-18 O 15 '37; Same. Cur Hist 47:111-13 N '37; Int Concil 335:844-8 D '37
Italian dilemma. Newsweek 11:18 Mr 21 '38
Italian farm-hand battalions sent to the Reich. Liv Age 356:203-4 My '39
Italy under Hitler. A. Viton. Nation 148:7-11 D 31 '38
Italy writhes in Nazi grip. Business Week p49-50 Ap 8 '39
Nazi inroads. Liv Age 356:304-5 Je '39
$1,000,000 bid. Time 30:23-4 O 11 '37
Return of the Goth. Newsweek 11:17 My 9 '38
Rome-Berlin bargain counter. Cur Hist 47:20-2 N '37
Speech in Italy. Newsweek 11:19 Mr 28 '38
Strong peace. Time 30:20-1 O 4 '37
$20,000,000 visit. il Time 31:22-4 My 16 '38
Tyrol Germans don't count. L. Lore. Nation 146:583-5 My 21 '38

Great Britain

Anglo-Italian agreement heartens a shaky Europe. il Newsweek 11:17-18 Ap 25 '38
Anglo-Italian agreement signed in Rome. Scholastic 32:26S Ap 30 '38
Appeasement at Rome. New Repub 97:328 Ja 25 '39
Appeasement in Europe; speeches in the House of commons, February 21, 1938. N. Chamberlain; A. Eden. Vital Speeches 4:290-6 Mr 1 '38
Between war and peace. C. O. Cleveland. Commonweal 28:4-5 Ap 29 '38
Blackmail in the Mediterranean. Nation 145:547-8 N 20 '37
Britain and Italy. E. W. P. Newman. Contemp 152:402-9 O '37
Britain comes to terms. R. G. Woolbert. Asia 38:346-8 Je '38
British-Italian friendship restored. L. Villari. 19th Cent 123:586-96 My '38
Chamberlain goes to Rome. New Repub 97:273-4 Ja 11 '39
Chamberlain smooths the way for French-Italian harmony. il Newsweek 13:15-16 Ja 23 '39
Chamberlain's bad bargain; Anglo-Italian pact. Canad Forum 18:38 My '38
England and Italy sign pact of friendship. map Scholastic 32:29S+ My 7 '38
Italian agreement and after. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:650-61 Je '38
Italo-British deal; eleven articles reported agreed to in draft treaty. map Time 31:22-3 Ap 18 '38
Mussolini stands pat. Nation 148:81 Ja 21 '39
Mussolini wins; Anglo-Italian agreement. New Repub 94:346-7 Ap 27 '38
New balance of power in the Levant. T. Sillani. map tab For Affairs 17:336-50 Ja '39
Peace in Rome. Time 31:16 Ap 25 '38
Problem in ethics; British-Italian agreement. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:505 Ap 30 '38
Propaganda. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:229-33 F '38
Spain: war goes on but old friends get together and plan European peace. il News Week 10:13+ Ag 14 '37
Umbrella; British Prime Minister's visit to Rome. Time 33:18-19 Ja 23 '39

Spain

Ways to peace in Spain; as Italy sees it. P. Cremona. C S Mon M p2 F 2 '38

United States

Mussolini's American agents. M. B. Schnapper. Nation 147:374-6 O 15 '38
U.S. note to Italy on treatment of Jews; excerpts. Cur Hist 49:49 D '38

History

D'Annunzio's Italy and England. C. J. S. Sprigge. Fortn 149(ns 143):459-66 Ap '38
Italy and her Jews. C. Roth. Fortn 151(ns 145):205-14 F '39
Origins of fascism: Vincenzo Gioberti. E. L. Allen. Contemp 154:591-8 N '38

See also
Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936

Intellectual life

Fascisti's march on scholarship. M. Ascoli. Am Scholar 7 no 1:50-9 [Ja] '38
Italian intellectuals in bondage. Liv Age 355:575-6 F '39

Navy

Italian navy at a glance; drawing. O. Parkes. Sci Am 159:234-5 N '38

Politics and government

Leaks around the bulkheads. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 26:392-3 Jl '37

See also
Italy—Fascist movement
Tyrol

ITALY—*Continued*

Social conditions

Fontamara revisited. M. Michele. New Repub 91:69-71 My 26 '37; Discussion. 93:283; 94: 20-1 Ja 12, F 9 '38

Italy's sinking standard of living. D. Carnevali. Cur Hist 48:41 Ap '38

See also

Italy—Fascist movement

Territorial expansion

Appeasement till it hurts; Italian demands. New Repub 97:187-8 D 21 '38

Caesar complex. W. Woodside. map Canad M 91:18-19+ F '39

Colonization of Libya. H. Bailey. Fortn 151 (ns 145):197-204 F '39

Dreaming, whose watermelyon? J. P. Gavit. map Survey G 28:399-400 Je '39

France strengthens colonial defenses against Italians. map(p 10) Scholastic 33:9 Ja 14 '39

Italian challenge. G. Martelli. Fortn 149(ns 143):527-36 My '38

Italian interests and policy in the Mediterranean. G. Volpe. Int Concil 336:18-32 Ja '38

Italians clamor for French territory. Christian Cent 55:1534 D 14 '38

Italy; territorial claims against France. map Newsweek 12:17 D 12 '38

Italy's African claims against France. V. M. Dean. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 15:62-76 Je 1 '39

Italy's expanding empire. A. Bradford. il C S Mon M p2+ N 23 '38

Mouthpieces in tune: Pertinax agrees with Gayda, and he scents a British plot. map Newsweek 12:14-15 D 26 '38

Riviera irredenta; Il Duce's unceasing campaign to recover the French Riviera. C. Allais. Liv Age 354:520-4 Ag '38

Spring push under way. il Business Week p 14-15 Ja 28 '39

This peace is a cheat; fictions which are the basis and expression of policy. J. Gunther. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ N 27 '37

See also

Albania—Annexation by Italy

Ethiopia

Italy—Colonies

Territorial problems

See also

Tyrol

ITALY and England. See England and Italy

ITALY and Germany. See Germany and Italy

ITALY and South America

Are the Americas safe? activities of the fascist bloc in South America. G. Arbaiza. il Cur Hist 47:29-34 D '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no6:189-96 '38

Axis in South America. N. P. Macdonald. Fortn 151(ns 145):336-43 Mr '39

Black shirts in Latin America. C. Beals. map Cur Hist 49:32-4 N '38

Totalitarian inroads in Latin America. C. Beals. For Affairs 17:78-89 O '38

ITALY in literature

Picturesque Italy, a retrospect. E. Hutton. 19th Cent 123:405-19 Ap '38

ITASCA county, Minnesota

School gardens in a small community; Independent school district. J. E. Lunn. il Recreation 31:718+ Mr '38

ITCH mites. See Mites

ITINERANT teachers. See Teachers, Itinerant

IT'S a system; story. See Broom, R.

IT'S always tomorrow; story. See Hoffman, C. H.

IT'S an ill wind; story. See James, N. C.

IT'S gotta rain sometime; story. See Annett, R. R.

IT'S just a play; story. See Taber, G.

IT'S the build-up that counts; story. See Fuller, T.

ITSY-bitsy halfback; story. See Brooks, G. S.

ITURBI, José

Portrait

Etude 56:705 N '38

Musician 43:52 Mr '38

Musician 43:101 Je '38

Turbulent Iturbi. por Time 30:38+ Ag 23 '37

IVAN IV, the Terrible, czar of Russia

Ivan the Terrible and Stalin. V. Marcu. Cur Hist 48:50-2 My '38

IVANOV, Michael Mikhailovich Ippolitov-. See Ippolitov-Ivanov, M. M.

IVANOVSKII, Dmitrii Iosifovich

Pioneers in the study of virus diseases of plants. M. T. Cook. por Sci Mo 46:42 Ja '38

IVENS, Joris

Joris Ivens: artist in documentary. R. Stebbins and J. Leyda. il por Mag Art 31: 392-9+ Jl '38

IVERSEN, Erling Frithjof

Gloomy winner. por Time 31:32 Je 6 '38

IVERSON, Caroline

Lady slippers reign as queens. Nature M 32:198-200 Ap '39

IVERSON, Herbert K.

Industrial-arts testing and project grading. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:243-4 Je '39

Wood-finishing examination. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:72-3, 156, 247-8 F, Ap, Je '39

IVES, Charles Edward

Insurance man: individual and authentically American U.S. composer. por Time 33:44 Ja 30 '39

IVES, Dorothy

Appreciation. C S Mon M p7 Jl 28 '37

Caritas. C S Mon M p7 Ag 25 '37

Relation vs. isolation. C S Mon M p7 Ja 12 '38

White hyacinths. C S Mon M p7 O 20 '37

IVES, Frederic Eugene

Color photography. Am Phot 31:564+ Ag '37

Obituary

Science ns 86:340-1 O 15 '37. H. C. Richards

IVES, Herbert Eugene

Atomic clocks. por Time 31:51 My 9 '38

Ether drift experiment is repeated with success; positive results now obtained with canal rays. il por Science N L 33:295 My 7 '38

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:90 Ja '39

Time stops in its tracks: an atomic clock proves theory Einstein voiced in 1905. por Newsweek 11:24 My 9 '38

IVES, Mrs Hilda (Libby)

New England has its own saint. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 56:358 Mr 15 '39

IVES, James Edmund

Daylighting contributes health and comfort. Arch Rec 82:111 S '37

IVES, Ronald L.

Mathematics of front lenses. Am Phot 31: 548+ Ag '37

Mining a mountain. Science N L 34:186-8 S 17 '38

Pictures through a pipe. Science N L 33:170-2 Mr 12 '38

Seeing the invisible. Science N L 34:218-20 O 1 '38

Stealing Neptune's secrets. Science N L 33: 102-3+ F 12 '38

Use of Brockman's formulae with large negatives. Am Phot 31:636-40 S '37

Vanished lands. Science N L 32:330-2 N 20 '37

Volcanic eruptions predicted. Science N L 32: 218-20 O 2 '37

Wild West is painted. Science N L 33:186-8+ Mr 19 '38

You don't have to believe it. Science N L 33:214-15+ Ap 2 '38

IVIZA

Life and death of a Spanish town; abridged. E. Paul. Read Digest 31:111-28 O '37

IVOR, H. R.

Birds in hand: H. R. Ivor of Erindale, Ontario and his Native bird research foundation. il por Nature M 32:213-16 Ap '39

IVORY
Musical ivory. Fortune 17:16+ My '38
You and your ivories. il Etude 56:3-4 Ja '38

IVORY tower. E. M. Forster. Atlan 163:51-8 Ja '39

IVY, Andrew Conway. See Greene, R. R. jt. auth.

IVY
All these ivies grow in my apartment. M. F. McGovern. il Am Home 19:45+ F '38
Choices in ivy. House B 80:91 O '38
Fascinating ivies. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 74:34-5+ N '38

IVY, Poison. See Poison ivy

IVY poisoning. See Poison ivy

IWABICHI, Tatsuo
Fumimaro Konoye. Liv Age 352:425-8 Jl '37

IZAAK Walton league of America
Meeting, 1939, Chicago. R. W. Westwood. Nature M 32:280-1 My '39

IZAC, Edouard Victor Michel
Biographical sketch. New Repub 97:368 F 1 '39

J

J.O.C. See Christian youth of the working classes

JAARSMA, Cornelius Richard
Comparative philosophies of education. Educa 58:630-5 Je '38

JABOTINSKY, Vladimir
Jabotinsky and Zionism. M. Margulies. Christian Cent 55:1204 O 5 '38

JACK and Jill (periodical)
Jack and Jill. Time 32:50 O 24 '38

JACK Horner's plum. E. S. Sollars. Read Digest 33:22 S '38

JACKMAN, J. R.
Pre-employment training from the viewpoint of an employer. Educa 58:198-202 D '37

JACKMAN, William T.
Appraisal of government ownership and operation of railways in Canada. Ann Am Acad 201:175-84 Ja '39

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall
Tribute to Joseph Lee. por Recreation 32:255 Jl '38

JACKSON, Abraham Valentine Williams
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:236-7 O '37

JACKSON, Alan
Chip off the old block. Arts & Dec 47:8-11 F '38
Romantic modern. Arts & Dec 47:10-13 N '37
Romantic variation. Arts & Dec 46:6-9 Jl '37
Telling facts about termites. Bet Hom & Gard 16:50+ My '38
To suit the family. Arts & Dec 47:8-12+ O '37
To the rescue! Bet Hom & Gard 16:90+ O '37

JACKSON, Andrew
Hyde Park, Tennessee style. I. F. Stone. New Repub 92:317-18 O 20 '37
Portrait bust. Cur Hist 48:6 Ja '38
Stars that guide us. Collier's 101:66 F 12 '38

JACKSON, Brinckerhoff
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 Jl 23 '38

JACKSON, Charles
About Community service of Boston. Recreation 31:545+ D '37

JACKSON, Mrs Charles Carter. See Jackson, Margaret

JACKSON, Charles J.
Portrait
Pub W 135:961 Mr 4 '39

JACKSON, Chester Oscar
Clean sports; new angle. Hygeia 15:987-9 N '37

JACKSON, Chevalier
Larynx and the voice; abstract. Etude 55:501 Ag '37
American epic of attainment. por Etude 57:5-6 Ja '39
Portrait
Rotarian 52:41 F '38
—and Jackson, C. L.
Your voice. Hygeia 17:110-12 F '39

JACKSON, Chevalier Lawrence. See Jackson, Chevalier, jt. auth.

JACKSON, Dudley. See Lilly, M. S. jt. auth.

JACKSON, Dugald Caleb, 1865-
Engineering's part in the development of civilization. Science ns 89:231-7 Mr 17 '39
Guglielmo Marconi. Sci Mo 47:144-51 Ag '38
Award of the Edison medal of the American institute of electrical engineers. Science ns 88:610-11 D 30 '38

JACKSON, Eddie. See Jackson, Mushky

JACKSON, Edward
Eye physicians. Hygeia 16:1054 N '38
Eye physicians, opticians and their work. Hygeia 16:809-11+, 907-10 S-O '38
Light in the home. Hygeia 16:55-8+ Ja '38

JACKSON, Edwin
Mantels. il House B 80:118-19 Ap '38

JACKSON, Frederick
Bishop misbehaves; drama. Scholastic 32:17E-19E My 21 '38

JACKSON, Hartley Harrad Thompson
Portrait
Nature M 31:282 My '38

JACKSON, Herbert G.
One hundred years of art. por Sch Arts 38:255-6 Ap '39

JACKSON, Horace
Yr obedient husband. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:174+ Mr '38
Time 31:46 Ja 24 '38

JACKSON, Isaac W.
In a college garden: Captain Jack's garden at Union college, now a century old. M. O. Fox. il House & Gard 75:34-5+ My '39

JACKSON, John A.
Bookcase with hidden talents. Am Home 19:40 Mr '38

JACKSON, Joseph Francis
Madame Bovary, c'est moi. Sat R Lit 19:11 F 18 '39

JACKSON, Joseph Henry
Case of the mystery writer. Sat R Lit 18:10-12 Jl 16 '38
John Steinbeck, a portrait. Sat R Lit 16:11-12+ S 25 '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:5+ F 19 '38
Technique of radio book reviews. por Pub W 134:1890-3 N 26 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:20 Je 3 '39

JACKSON, Madelon Willman
Piano parties are fun. Etude 56:363 Je '38
Songs for Polly. Woman's H C 64:44+ Jl '37

JACKSON, Margaret
Resolution of Bergen and Passaic county, N.J. library club. M. A. Johnson. Library J 63:974 D 15 '38

JACKSON, Margaret (Weymouth) (Mrs Charles Carter Jackson)
Abide with me; story. Sat Eve Post 210:7 Je 4 '38
Another fifteen years; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 N 5 '38
Bill of rights; story. Sat Eve Post 211:17 Jl 23 '38
Breath of scandal; story. Ladies H J 56:18 Ja '39
Daft mare; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 O 23 '37
Eldest daughter; story. Good H 107:46-7 D '38
Estate of Arbutus and Damon Given; story. Sat Eve Post 211:28 Mr 25 '39
Fair enough; story. Am M 124:38-41 O '37
Hero; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 F 18 '39
Hit or miss; story. Woman's H C 65:16-17 My '38
Just sit still; story. Woman's H C 66:24-5 Ap '39
Mail's up! story. Ladies H J 54:50-1 Jl '37

JACKSON, Margaret (Weymouth) (Mrs Charles Carter Jackson)—*Continued*
Money will burn; story. Am M 125:36-9 Ja '38
Most important person; story. Ladies H J 55:16-17 Ja '38
Mother of the McIlveys; story. Sat Eve Post 210:7 Je 18 '38
New system; story. Sat Eve Post 210:31 Ag 7 '37
Safety; story. Ladies H J 55:14-15 Jl '38
Some can't take it; story. Sat Eve Post 211:7 Jl 9 '38
That's my private sorrow; story. Pict R 38:20-1 Ag '37
Thief in the night; story. Am M 124:46-9 Jl '37
Portrait
Pict R 38:4 Jl '37

JACKSON, Marjorie Walthall (Mrs Danzil Price Marshall)
Autumn sonnet for one dead. Sat Eve Post 210:93 N 20 '37
Fishing for possum; story. Yale R ns 27 no3:516-35 [Mr] '38
Sonnet: I have not seen that maples grieve the fall. Am Mercury 42:348 N '37

JACKSON, Mushky
My fighters lose; ed. by J. Cannon. por Collier's 102:21+ D 3 '38

JACKSON, Reid E.
Evaluating institutions for teacher-education in a democracy. Sch & Soc 48:630-2 N 12 '38

JACKSON, Robert Houghwout
Children of the rich and children of the poor. Vital Speeches 3:526-30 Je 15 '37
Financial monopoly: the road to socialism. Forum 100:303-7 D '38
Labor and the law. Vital Speeches 3:718-19 S 15 '37
Philosophy of big business. Vital Speeches 4:208-11 Ja 15 '38
Supreme court. Ref Shelf 11 no4:171-94 '37
Why a college education? Vital Speeches 4:150-2 D 15 '37
Appointment as solicitor general. por Lit Digest 125:10 F 12 '38
Attack on oligopoly. por Time 31:12 Ja 10 '38
F. D. R.'s successor? por Scholastic 31:14S Ja 15 '38
Jackson Democrat. J. Mitchell. New Repub 93:326-8 Ja 26 '38
Jackson speaks, stocks waver, and 30,000 lose jobs. Newsweek 11:35 Ja 10 '38
Jackson vs. business et al. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 Ja 10 '38
Jackson versus Richberg. M. Childs. Nation 146:119-20 Ja 29 '38
Making of a new dealer. N. K. Perlow and H. Coy. Christian Cent 55:656+ My 25 '38
Man with a flexible future. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 25:75-6+ S '37
Portrait
Business Week p 13 N 27 '37
C S Mon M p2 Ag 31 '38
C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39
Scholastic 33:16S D 3 '38
Time 30:41 D 27 '37
Time 31:57 Mr 7 '38
Scourge of trusts. Newsweek 11:8-10 Ja 10 '38
Small-town lawyer lifted to eminence in the new deal may become political dynamite, but business doesn't understand him. por Fortune 17:78-80+ Mr '38
Washington notes; Mr Jackson and the 1940 convention. New Repub 94:128 Mr 9 '38

JACKSON, Sam
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:10 D 11 '37

JACKSON, Stonewall. See Jackson, T. J.

JACKSON, Thomas Alfred
Evolution or revolution. R. E. K. Pemberton. Canad Forum 17:417-19 Mr '38

JACKSON, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall Jackson)
General Jackson and his horse: fight rages over Pollia design for Manassas memorial. il Newsweek 13:32-3 My 1 '39

JACKSON, Thomasina
Determination. Atlan 163:699-700 My '39

JACKSON, Wallace Van
Some pioneer Negro library workers. Library J 64:215-17 Mr 15 '39

JACKSON, William Henry, 1843-
Portrait of a pioneer; father of the picture postcard, and discoverer of Yellowstone national park. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:29-32 Je '39
Wild West is painted; pioneer photographer-painter portrays historic scenes for new Interior department museum. R. L. Ives. il por Science N L 33:186-8+ Mr 19 '38

JACKSON, William Kenneth
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:41 Ag '37

JACKSON, Mississippi
Jackson citizens believe in signs on city trucks carrying cost data and other information. il Am City 52:51-2 D '37
New elevated water storage. il Am City 53:40 My '38
Water-works history shown in exhibit. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:9 S '38

JACKSON, Ohio
Arcadia in iron: Globe iron company, producer of silvery iron. il Fortune 19:53-6+ Mr '39

JACKSON, Tennessee
Aeration and sedimentation remove iron from water. il Am City 53:33-4 F '38
Incinerator surrounded by a park. il Am City 53:66 Ja '38

JACKSONVILLE, Florida
Jacksonville broadcasts talks by street cleaning personnel. Am City 53:65+ Jl '38
100 young delinquents, and why; Jacksonville study. L. Parrott. Survey 73:344-6 N '37
Repaving over street-car tracks. T. R. Kendall. il tab Am City 53:57-8 N '38
Street cleaning and refuse disposal. il Am City 53:48 F '38
Street sign-posts made by city highway department. E. R. Hammatt. il Am City 54:60 Mr '39

JACOB (Bible character)
Jacob of Bible may have been adopted. Science N L 32:393 D 18 '37

JACOB, Gertrud
Portraits of psychotics by G. Jacob; with biographical note. G. R. Benson; E. Schachtel. il Mag Art 30:485-9 Ag '37

JACOB, Naomi Ellington (Ellington Gray, pseud)
Biographical note. por(p5) Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 1 '38

JACOB, Walter, Jr
Juvenile delinquency. Nat Educ Assn J 26:288-90 D '37

JACOB and the Indians; story. See Benét, S. V.

JACOBEAN furniture. See Furniture, English

JACOBS, Edith Roles
Portrait; poem. Parents M 13:36 Ag '38

JACOBS, Emma Suter
Miss Jacobs and the development of home economics. J Home Econ 30:333 My '38

JACOBS, Florence Burrill
Testimony; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:48 My 7 '38

JACOBS, Harold Duane
Portrait
Business Week p 17 O 15 '38

JACOBS, Helen Hull
From summer sport to winter sport. Country Life 73:82+ Ja '38

JACOBS, Homer L.
Hobby grows into a job. Am Phot 33:459-61 Je '39
It's plain to see. Bet Hom & Gard 17:79 Mr '39
Trees have danger points. House B 81:91+ My '39

JACOBS, James S. L.
Photography of amateur theatricals. Am Phot 33:112-16 F '39

JACOBS, Joe

Yussel Jacobs okays the Nazis; Schmeling-Louis fight. I. Q. Gross. Nation 146:698-9 Je 18 '38

JACOBS, Margaret Moore

Let 'em can and cook! Am Home 18:47+ Jl '37

JACOBS, Merkel Henry

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:573 Je '39

JACOBS, Michael Strauss

Boxing boss. por Time 30:25 Ag 16 '37

JACOBS, Sidney R.

George Salter: a profile. Pub W 135:2053-6 Je 3 '39

JACOBS, Thornwell

Canner. por Am M 124:104 N '37

Portrait

Pop Sci 133:110 D '38

JACOBS, Whipple

Selling in a rising market. Nation's Bus 25:44+ O '37

JACOBS-BOND, Mrs Carrie. See Bond, C.

JACOBSEN, Mrs Josephine

Child and goldfish; poem. Commonweal 27:99 N 19 '37

Let each man remember; poem. Forum 100:77 Ag '38

Secret flame: Who shall escape the Lord? Love song; Faithful; Caprice; poems. Poetry 50:201-3 Jl '37

Virgin in glass; Poet, when you rhyme; poems. Poetry 51:142-4 D '37

JACOBSON, Ethel

I compromise with life; poem. Ladies H J 54:79 S '37

Travel catalogue; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:85 F 18 '39

JACOBSON, Mrs James C. See Marks, M.

JACOBSON, Louis

Art with geography. Sch Arts 38:288 Ap '39

JACOBSON, Muriel W.

Collective security test case. Canad Forum 18:302-4 Ja '39

JACOBSON, Paul B.

Some ways to develop better readers in the high school. bibliog f Sch R 47:352-62 My '39

JACOBSON, Wilhelmina Emelia

Simple borders. il Sch Arts 37:19, 28+ S '37

JACOBY, Oswald

How to win at bridge. Collier's 102:18 Jl 16 '38

That new suit. Collier's 101:18+ Ap 23 '38

JACOT, Arthur Paul

Authority citations in biological nomenclature. Science ns 88:240 S 9 '38

Mull soil under spruce. Science ns 89:462 My 19 '39

JACQUINOT, Robert

Inner forum. Commonweal 28:167 Je 3 '38

JADE

Fine art of carving jade. G. Lamb. il Travel 71:22-3+ O '38

Jade hunt; ed. by F. J. Taylor. A. L. Gump. il Sat Eve Post 209:17+ Je 12 '37

Precious carvings from Cathay. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:78-80+ S '38

Thirsty stone. Lit Digest 125:15-16 Ja 15 '38

JADE! story. See Sullivan, T. J.

JADE serpent; story. See Rohmer, S.

JAEGER, Ellsworth

Haymakers. St N 64:12 Ag '37

In nature's nursery. il Nature M 31:35-7 Ja '38

Nature calling. il Nature M 32:18-20 Ja '39

Prehistoric America powdered its nose. il Nature M 31:464-6 O '38

Wedding march on nature's trails. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:66+ Ap '39

When nature sings a love song. il Nature M 31:215-16+ Ap '38

JAEGER, Joyce M.

Pillow pointers. Bet Hom & Gard 17:54+ My '39

JAFFE, Abe J. and Shanas, Ethel

Economic differentials in the probability of insanity. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:534-9 Ja '39

—See Ogburn, W. F. jt. auth.

JAFFE, Bernard

Story of Marie and Pierre Curie. Scholastic 32:5-7+ F 12 '38

JAFFÉ, Mrs Louis Isaac. See Davis, Margaret

JAFFRAY, Clive Talbot

Lengthening shadow of two men; what E. W. Decker and C. Jaffray have done for the Northwest. N. M. Clark. il pors tabs Nation's Bus 25:15-18+ N '37

JAFFRAY, R. A.

Call of the Dyacks of Borneo. Mis R 61:571-2 D '38

Visit to Dutch New Guinea. Mis R 61:329-32 Jl '38

JAGER, Frank

Plea for a silent companion. C S Mon M p 15 N 2 '38

JAGER, Harry A.

Portrait

Sch Life 24:98 Ja '39

—and Hatch, R. W.

Let freedom ring! bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,33:1-83

JAGGER, J. E.

New 4-MGD filtration plant and pumping station at Decatur, Ala. Am City 53:79-83 Ap '38

JAHR, Herman Mandel

Bad habits in good babies. Hygeia 15:696-9, 805-7+, 903-5, 993-6, 1115-18 Ag-D '37

Bad habits in good children. Hygeia 16:442-4+, 524-6+, 632-4+, 740-2+ My-Ag '38

Magic of toys. Hygeia 16:1067-70+ D '38

JAHWEH. See Jehovah

JAI alai. See Pelota

JAIL baby; story. See Lees, H.

JAILLITE, Embree G.

New York, the Augean stables of the sixties. Hygeia 15:916-18+ O '37

JAILS. See Prisons

JAKE Boyd; story. See Beck, W.

JAM

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:19-20 Ag '38; 17:35-6 Jl '39

Here's jelly-shelf tonic! J. Byers. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:40 Mr '39

JAMAICA

About islands. il House B 80:108+ N '38

Economic conditions in Jamaica. H. S. Shelton. Fortn 151(ns 145):539-48 My '39

Empire day. il Time 31:16 Je 6 '38

Excitement in Jamaica. Time 32:44-5 Ag 8 '38

Jamaica and the tourist. H. S. Shelton. Contemp 152:729-35 D '37

Jamaica rioting spotlights Caribbean natives' plight. map Newsweek 11:17-18 Je 6 '38

Maroon town. T. Marvel. Read Digest 32:87-8 Ap '38

Summer in Jamaica. J. H. Harvey Clark. il House & Gard 75:42+ Ap '39

Trip of the month. Travel 71:41 S '38

Tropic spell of Jamaica. Scholastic 34:35 My 13 '39

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Jamaica

Housing laws and legislation—Jamaica

JAMES I, king of Great Britain

King in court. A. Thomson. Commonweal 29:359 Ja 20 '39

JAMES, Father. See O'Mahony, J. E.

JAMES, A. A.

Australia and the Anglo-U.S. treaty. Fortn 149(ns 143):181-7 F '38

JAMES, Arthur Curtiss

Realistic relation of the capital structure of the reorganized company to its actual earning power. por Time 32:50 O 31 '38

JAMES, Arthur H.
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 D 14 '38
Newsweek 11:8 My 30 '38
Time 32:14 N 21 '38

JAMES, Bertha Ten Eyck (Mrs Daniel Catton Rich)
Southern journey; On being ten years married; Down such a street; poems. Poetry 54: 14-16 Ap '39

JAMES, Daniel
Mr Roosevelt arms for war. Canad Forum 19:11-13 Ap '39
Red scare without reds. Canad Forum 18: 174-6, 214-15 S-O '38

JAMES, Donald H.
You liked a parade; story. Collier's 102:49 N 26 '38

JAMES, Earle Kenneth
Puerto Rico at the crossroads. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:182-92 O 15 '37

JAMES, Edward
Portrait
Time 30:84 N 1 '37

JAMES, Ellen Biles
Knot, hitch and splice. St N 65:24-5+ My '38

JAMES, Frank
James boys, Jesse and Frank. il Scholastic 33:30-1 Ja 21 '39

JAMES, Frank Cyril
Business and government. Vital Speeches 4: 456-9 My 15 '38

JAMES, Frederic
Biographical sketch. Theatre Arts Mo 23: 238 Ap '39

JAMES, George Payne Rainsford
Novelist as fortune hunter. L. Stevenson. Va Q R 13 no3:378-83 '37

JAMES, George W.
Portrait
Rotarian 52:41 F '38

JAMES, Henry, 1843-1916
Henry James and the relation of morals to manners. Y. Winters. Am R 9:482-503 O '37
James on a revolutionary theme. L. Bogan. Nation 146:471-2+ Ap 23 '38
Number of people. E. Marsh. Harper 178:575-6 My '39
Warning to pre-war novelists. R. Cantwell. New Repub 91:177-80 Je 23 '37

JAMES, Herman Gerlach
First aid for university trustees. Sch & Soc 47:681-6 My 28 '38
How to be a university president. Am Mercury 43:46-50 Ja '38
What's wrong with education? Sch & Soc 48: 687-8 N 26 '38

JAMES, Hirschel M.
Operation sheets prepared by student. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:280 S '37

JAMES, Jack
(ed) See Spaulding, W. H. Yes, we have no system

JAMES, Jesse Woodson
James boys, Jesse and Frank. il Scholastic 33:30-1 Ja 21 '39
Local ghost makes good; Jesse James repays his debt to Pineville. F. Condon. il Collier's 102:14+ N 26 '38

JAMES, Marquis
Gentleman from Virginia. por(p88) Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ag 28 '37
H'ar-thar-and-ev'rywhar. Sat Eve Post 210: 8-9+ Ja 15 '38
Morris L. Ernst. Scrib M 104:7-11+ Jl '38
Portrait
News Week 10:31 O 4 '37
Pub W 133:1848 My 7 '38
Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 2 '38
Scholastic 32:29 My 21 '38
Pulitzer prize winners: biography award. por Sat R Lit 18:10-11 My 7 '38

JAMES, Norah Cordner
It's an ill wind; story. 19th Cent 125:97-101 Ja '39

JAMES, Patrick
Yeats; poem. Canad Forum 19:25 Ap '39

JAMES, Rolfe Arnold Scott-. See Scott-James, R. A.

JAMES, Stanley Bloomfield
Meet Mr H. G. Wells. Cath World 149:270-5 Je '39
New forces of Catholicism. Cath World 147: 572-7 Ag '38
Proletarian Catholicism. Commonweal 28:420-1 Ag 19 '38
Social architecture. Cath World 145:714-18 S '37

JAMES, Stephen
Third Pan American highway congress. Bul Pan Am Union 73:216-22 Ap '39

JAMES, Walter Ernest Christopher, 4th baron Northbourne. See Northbourne, W. E. C. J.

JAMES, Will
Will James at home. M. Flack. Wilson Bul 12:496 Mr '38

JAMES, William, 1842-1910
Making habits work for you. Read Digest 31:47-50 Ag '37
Moral equivalent of war. Nat Educ Assn J 26:284 D '37
Portrait
Etude 55:631 O '37
Time 33:11 F 6 '39

JAMESON, Elsa D. See Hansl, E. vom B. jt. auth.

JAMESON, John Franklin
Memoir. por Am Hist R 43:242-52 Ja '38
Obituary
Library J 62:789 O 15 '37
Pub W 132:1515 O 9 '37

JAMESON, R. D.
Basic English and children. Sch & Soc 49: 84-5 Ja 21 '39

JAMESON, Storm (Mrs Guy Chapman)
Day at the zoo; story. Atlan 161:683-91 My '38
Biographical note. por(p7) Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 29 '38

JAMESTOWN, New York
Mayor Carlson retires. Am City 53:7 Ja '38

JAMIESON, Edward
Correspondent. por(cover) Scrib M 104:4 O '38

JAMIESON, John
Stevenson's unfinished masterpiece. Scholastic 32:22E-23E F 5 '38

JAMIESON, Leland S.
Communications; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 N 12 '38
High compression; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 S 10 '38
Ice at 3000; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 D 11 '37
Maintenance; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 Mr 19 '38
Moses and the blue goose; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 N 6 '37
Newark at 5:20; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Je 25 '38
Traffic trick; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 Ja 8 '38

JAMIESON, Walter Albert. See Powell, H. M. jt. auth.

JAMISON, Jimmy
Secrets of a fire diver. R. E. Martin. il pors diags Pop Sci 133:82-3 O '38

JANDA, Bohumit
Book trade in Czechoslovakia. Pub W 134: 108-9 Jl 9 '38

JANE Addams vocational high school. See New York (city)—Education

JANE and June of Arc; story. See Brubaker, H.

JANES, Lelia
Notes on library lighting. Library J 63:351-2 My 1 '38

JANEWAY, Eliot
America in the post-Munich world. Nation 148:112-15, 139-41, 260-2, 314-17 Ja 28-F 4, Mr 4, 18 '39
Americas and the new Pacific. Asia 39:108-13 F '39

JANEWAY, Eliot—*Continued*
Capitalist international. Nation 145:312-15 S 25 '37
England moves toward fascism. Harper 178: 113-25 Ja '39
Fair price for milk. Forum 99:72-6 F '38
Handouts for railroads. Nation 146:500-2 Ap 30 '38
How industry hides its profits. Nation 146: 432-4 Ap 16 '38
Japan's dilemma. Nation 144:726-8; 145:39-41 Je 26, Jl 10 '37
Japan's new need: American steels, machines and oils. Asia 38:338-40 Je '38
Japan's partner. Harper 177:1-8 Je '38
Mexico, Tokyo, Berlin and the oil axis. Asia 38:518-20 S '38
Railroad emergency. Forum 101:133-5 Mr '39
Railroad equipment and recovery. Nation 147: 40-3 Jl 9 '38
Sugar: a case history. Asia 37:588-91 Ag '37
Trade currents. See monthly numbers of Asia May 1937-
Turkey becomes a world power. Travel 71:4-8+ S '38
What Japan is buying. Asia 37:812 N '37
What ruined the railroads? Nation 145:555-7 N 20 '37

JANIN, Jules Gabriel
Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. Theatre Arts Mo 21:733 S '37

JANITORS
Not just sweeping and dusting. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:147 Ja '38
School custodian. J. F. Rogers. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,2:1-44
School custodian. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 24: 130 F '39

JANNEY, John
Keeper of the middle road. Am M 126:36-7+ Jl '38
Keystone Joe. Am M 125:31+ F '38
One man's gilt-edge investments. Am M 127: 32-3+ My '39
Our shrinking dollars. Am M 124:24-5+ Jl '37
Three youngsters who run a state. Am M 127: 46-7+ Je '39
Wise man; story. Am M 124:34 O '37

JANOWSKY, Lena Blowers
Conversion of a pagan American. Mis R 62: 77-9 F '39

JANOWSKY, Oscar Isaiah
Minorities: pawns of power. Survey G 28: 76-80+ F '39

JANSEN, Zacharias
Portrait
Nature M 32:79 F '39

JANSENISTS
Jansen controversy. A. Law. Contemp 153: 718-25 Je '38

JANSON, John
Arizona kid. por Time 32:21 N 14 '38

JANSON, Paul Émile
Persons and personages. Liv Age 353:509-11 F '38

JANSSEN, Herbert
Portrait
Musician 44:9 Ja '39

JANSSEN, Raymond E.
Authority citations in nomenclature. Science ns 89:152-3 F 17 '39
Indian trail markers. il Nature M 31:401-2 Ag '38

JANSSEN, Werner
Baltimore baton reserved for Americans only. por Newsweek 11:28 Ja 24 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 Ap 27 '38
Sibelius for Hollywood. por Time 30:38 Ag 2 '37

JAPAN
Agrarian unrest in Japan. W. Ladejinsky. For Affairs 17:426-33 Ja '39
Behind the headlines. R. A. Goslin and O. P. Goslin. map Scholastic 31:29-32 S 18 '37; 33:25S-28S S 17 '38
Between the lines; notes at random. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 102:13+ N 5 '38
Boycott, a false remedy. J. N. Sayre. Christian Cent 54:1388-9 N 10 '37
Pacifists also may be relativists and realists; reply to J. N. Sayre. F. W. Fischer. Christian Cent 54:1496-7 D 1 '37
Case for the boycott of Japanese goods. Nation 145:492-3 N 6 '37; Same. Cong Digest 17:115-16 Ap '38
Case for the boycott; reply. H. Ortner. Nation 145:627 D 4 '37
Censorship under three flags: no news from Tokyo. Liv Age 355:312-18 D '38
Culture is war; is the bombing of Chinese universities caprice or policy? K. A. Wittfogel. Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38
Far Eastern antipathies. P. Scheffer. For Affairs 16:197-209 Ja '38
Hills and hardihood. il News Week 10:8-9 Ag 7 '37
How dangerous is Japan? M. T. Greene. Cur Hist 46:32-6 Ag '37
How strong is Japan? W. H. Chamberlin. Atlan 160:788-96 D '37
Japan and economic readjustment. T. T. Brumbaugh. Christian Cent 55:1581 D 21 '38
Japan and the Christian conscience. R. Niebuhr. Christian Cent 54:1390-1 N 10 '37
Pacifists also may be relativists and realists; reply to R. Niebuhr. F. W. Fischer. Christian Cent 54:1496-7 D 1 '37
Japan and the oriental crisis. G. S. Watkins. Ref Shelf 11 no9:161-70 '38
Japan counts the cost. N. Peffer. Harper 175:354-62 S '37
Japan expects long struggle. C. Iglehart. Christian Cent 54:1371-2 N 3 '37
Japan persists. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 24 '38
Japan rides for a fall. H. Brown. Contemp 152:270-6 S '37; Same, with title Chinese lion awakes. Liv Age 353:129-34 O '37
Japan: the symptoms and the disease. E. H. Norman. Va Q R 15 no 1:127-31 [Ja] '39
Japan, what price glory? E. O. Hauser. il Travel 70:31-5+ F '38
Japanese gripped by war fever. C. W. Iglehart. Christian Cent 54:1238 O 6 '37
Japanese motives. T. Shimadzu. il Asia 38: 220-4 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 11 no9:180-3 '38
Japanese poaching in Alaskan waters. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 31:97-103 D '37
Japanese warned of long war. C. Iglehart. Christian Cent 55:253-4 F 23 '38
Japan's divine mission. W. Price. New Repub 93:38-40 N 17 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:31-3 Ja '38
Japan's last chance. E. O. Hauser. New Repub 92:91-3 S 1 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:24-6 O '37
Japan's nationalist bible: Imperial rescript on education. W. Lamott. il Asia 39:350-3 Je '39
Japan's stake in empire. W. H. Chamberlin. il map Cur Hist 48:20-3 Ja '38
Japan's way with the vanquished. A. M. Young; R. Morton. Liv Age 353:290-4 D '37
Knowing not what they do; how the real facts about the war in China are kept from the people of Japan. S. Lillico. Asia 39:23-5 Ja '39
Open letter to the Christian people of America and Great Britain; proposal for economic withdrawal. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 54:1386-8 N 10 '37
Pacifists also may be relativists and realists; reply to E. S. Jones. F. W. Fischer. Christian Cent 54:1496-7 D 1 '37
Philippines for Japan? R. A. Smith. Asia 37:831-4 D '37
Power of Japan. il Cur Hist 47:19-24 O '37
Scientific expedition from China helped found Japan. il Science N L 32:211 O 2 '37
Shall we excuse Japan? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:513-21 F '38
Significance of Japanese industrial and commercial growth. K. Kawai. Ann Am Acad 193:133-9 S '37
Tattooing as a fine art in Japan. A. Parry. il Travel 70:13-16 Ja '38
To Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry; poem. A. Guiterman. Forum 99:25 Ja '38
War-minded Japan. G. Stein. Liv Age 353: 242-4 N '37

JAPAN—*Continued*

Ways of the oriental censor. W. Burton. Fortn 147(ns 141):724-31 Je '37

What's ahead in the Far East? N. Peffer. New Repub 92:258-9 O 13 '37

Where Japan and Russia clash; four-year record digested from previous articles in Asia. Asia 38:622-4 O '38

World and the victor: if Japan wins. P. S. Buck. Asia 38:393-4 Jl '38

See also

Far East
Hokkaido
Kamakura
Shirahama
Tokyo

also subhead Japan under various subjects, e.g.

Aeronautics, Military
Agriculture
Colleges and universities
Cooperation
Earthquakes
Education
Education of women
Ethnology
Insurance, Social
Newspapers
Population
Secret service
Strikes
Theater
Wages
Woman

Army

Japanese people are against the army. C. Eagleton. Vital Speeches 4:58-60 N 1 '37

Japan's army writes as it fights. J. Gunther. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ S 10 '38

Japan's four bad boys. R. M. MacGregor. New Repub 96:64-6 Ag 24 '38

Japan's soldiers speak. H. Tiltman. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 11 '37

Soldier gods. W. Lamott. Asia 39:303 My '39

Tsuneo becomes a soldier. J. E. Marcuse. Liv Age 352:525-7 Ag '37

Bibliography

Books on the affair in north China. Pub W 132:481-3 Ag 14 '37

Civilization

Differences between Chinese and Japanese culture. K. Singer. Yale R ns 27 no4:772-89 [Je] '38

Colonies

See also

Japan—Territorial expansion

Commerce

America's gift to aggressors. H. C. Engelbrecht. Nation 146:407-10 Ap 9 '38

Angry at log export; British Columbia stirred as Japan buys standing timber. Business Week p70 N 13 '37

Anti-Japanese boycott spreads. il Business Week p24+ Ja 8 '38

Australia and Japan. C. H. Grattan. Asia 38:689-92 N '38

Australia and Japan: conflict in the south Pacific. I. S. Friedman. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:392-406 S '37

Boycott business, anti-Japanese. Time 31:58-9 Ja 10 '38

Boycott of Japanese silk. New Repub 93:61 N 24 '37

Boycott of Nippon up to the women. Business Week p68 O 16 '37

Does the boycott hurt American labor? Nation 146:145-6 F 5 '38

Don't buy silk! Nation 145:335-6 O 2 '37

Exit American oriental trade. C. D. Carus. Ann Am Acad 193:140-4 S '37

German-Jap trade. Business Week p 16 Ap 22 '39

Jap boycott feeble. Business Week p25+ D 4 '37

Japan fears a boycott. F. Utley. Nation 145:341-2 O 2 '37

Japan pushes drive for supplies. Business Week p 15+ S 11 '37

Japan wins in the Orient. map tab Business Week p44-6 O 22 '38

Japan's dilemma. E. Janeway. Nation 144:726-8; 145:39-41 Je 26, Jl 10 '37

Japan's new need: American steels, machines and oils. E. Janeway. Asia 38:338-40 Je '38

Oriental competition in world trade. J. E. Orchard. tabs For Affairs 15:707-19 Jl '37

Peace in the Pacific; popular unfavorable opinion of Japan is against our best interests. L. A. Huston. map Cur Hist 50:34-7 Je '39

Proposed boycott against Japan; with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 17:101-28 Ap '38

Shopping guide for boycotters. J. Lyon. Nation 145:427-8 O 23 '37

Should we boycott Japan? pro and con. Read Digest 32:107-12 F '38

Silk stocking boycott. il Lit Digest 125:7-8 Ja 15 '38

Trade currents. E. Janeway. Asia 38:671; 39:304 N '38, My '39

Trade with the Orient freezes. Business Week p 17-18 S 18 '37

Trend of business, Japan and U.S; graph. Business Week p44 Ap 30 '38

U.S. awaits Japan's trade rules. il tab Business Week p52-4 O 9 '37

U.S. undersells Japs. Business Week p33 Je 11 '38

Unsavory alliance; American aid to Japanese war machine. Nation 146:661-2 Je 11 '38

War and poppies. Time 31:15 Je 27 '38

What Japan is buying. E. Janeway. Asia 37:812 N '37

Will Japan hog China's trade? Business Week p53-4 D 4 '37

Would a boycott stop Japan? New Repub 93:296-7 Ja 19 '38

Defenses

Economic consequences of rearmament. W. T. Stone. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:163-5 O 1 '38

Impossible war with Japan. G. F. Eliot. Am Mercury 45:16-25 S '38

Mistress of the yellow seas. W. Price. Fortn 148(ns 142):525-33 N '37

Description and travel

Japanese scene. H. Brown. Fortn 150(ns 144):92-9 Jl '38

Peaceful landscape of Japan. il Asia 37:694-5 O '37

Economic conditions

Analysis of Japan's economic condition and difficulty in imposing a boycott. J. C. DeWilde. Cong Digest 17:119-21 Ap '38

Can Japan keep pace? G. Stein. Liv Age 352:522-5 Ag '37

Economic conditions in Japan. Y. Suma. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:243-53 S '38

Family-budget survey in Japan, 1936-37. tab Monthly Labor R 47:837-8 O '38

Japan and China: second year. N. Peffer. Harper 177:337-43 S '38

Japan at war. W. H. Chamberlin. For Affairs 17:477-88 Ap '39

Japan has just begun to spend. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ja 28 '39

Japan loses twice. N. Peffer. New Repub 94:293-4 Ap 13 '38

Japan views the conflict. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 22 '37

Japan will not collapse. tabs Liv Age 354:154-7 Ap '38

Japan's dilemma. E. Janeway. Nation 144:726-8; 145:39-41 Je 26, Jl 10 '37

Japan's economic royalists. N. S. Smith. Liv Age 355:18-24 S '38

Japan's economic tyrants. F. Utley. Cur Hist 49:56-8 F '39

Japan's first war year, and U.S. map Business Week p 17-18 Jl 9 '38

Japan's silent masses. E. O. Hauser. il Survey G 27:489-93 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:27-30 N '38

See also

Cost of living—Japan
Labor and laboring classes—Japan
Wages—Japan

Economic history

Business cycles in Japan before 1853. W. A. Spurr. tabs J Pol Econ 46:653-87 O '38

Economic policy

China incident; Japan's planned economy. S. Yoshino; R. Leurquin. Liv Age 354:55-61 Mr '38

JAPAN—Economic policy—*Continued*

Japan business under war control. il Business Week p50-1 Ag 28 '37

Japan limits profits. Business Week p37 D 17 '38

Japan plans to treble output. Business Week p37 Jl 31 '37

Japanese population policies. J. F. Steiner. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:717-33 Mr '38

Japan's economic conquest. J. Ahlers. Asia 38:678-80 N '38

Japan's growing problems. Ann Am Acad 192:163-6 Jl '37

Japan's partner; Japanese dependence upon the United States. E. Janeway. Harper 177: 1-8 Je '38

Arms for Japan; reply to E. Janeway. Christian Cent 55:718-20 Je 8 '38

Outlook for foreign investment in China. N. D. Hanwell. Asia 39:9-12 Ja '39

Rising Sun, falling profits. O. Lattimore. Atlan 162:22-6 Jl '38

Foreign relations

Americas and the new Pacific. E. Janeway. il Asia 39:108-13 F '39

Destiny in Asia. Y. Matsuoka; H. Brown. Liv Age 353:437-41 Ja '38

Far Eastern crisis; critical examination of Mr Stimson's work on the Manchurian dispute. M. D. Kennedy. 19th Cent 122:317-27 S '37

Farewell to Asia. J. Marshall. il Collier's 101:11+ Ap 30 '38

Foreign policy in the Far East: Anglo American entente? informal group discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:43-59 '38

Japan and Philippine independence. J. S. Allen. Nation 145:610-12 D 4 '37

Japan extends the hand. K. Sato. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 9 '37

Japan goes fishing. W. H. Chamberlin. Atlan 163:371-7 Mr '39

Japan pursues a destiny. W. H. Chamberlin. il Cur Hist 48:21-4 My '38

Japan using navy as weapon to test patience of powers. il Newsweek 13:17-18 Je 5 '39

Japan versus Britain; Britain claims that she is maintaining neutrality, Japan doubts it. H. G. W. Woodhead; I. Onishi. Liv Age 355:549-55 F '39

Japanese outlook and foreign intervention. N. S. Smith; W. Drower. 19th Cent 122: 513-33 N '37

Japan's destiny and China's defiance. Asia 37:667-71 O '37

Japan's southward course. F. H. Hedges. Asia 37:541-3 Ag '37

Must it be war with Japan? P. T. Homan. Pol Sci Q 53:173-85 Je '38

Perennial crises of Japan. T. S. Miyakawa. Ref Shelf 11 no9:175-80 '38

Questions about Japan. G. Clark. tab Yale R ns 27 no2:253-72 [D] '37

Russia and Japan in the Pacific. G. Bienstock. 19th Cent 125:435-45 Ap '39

Russia on the Pacific. N. Peffer. Asia 38:693-5 N '38

Scraps of paper. Cath World 149:103 Ap '39

Spokesman for Pan-Asianism: Mitsuru Toyama, leader of Japanese nationalism. W. H. Chamberlin. C S Mon M p3 Je 1 '38

Squeeze play on foreigners is pressed by the Japanese. il Newsweek 12:16-17 N 14 '38

We love a crusade. G. F. Eliot. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 5 '38

Western powers and the Sino-Japanese conflict. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:110-20 Ag 1 '38

Why the Dutch fear Japan. J. Gunther. Nation 147:291-3 S 24 '38

See also

Anti-communist pact
Japan—Territorial expansion
Open door

Australia

Australia and Japan: conflict in the south Pacific. I. S. Friedman. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:392-406 S '37

China

Drugging China. Christian Cent 54:1190-1 S 29 '37

Key to Chinese settlement. K. Hirota. Vital Speeches 3:639-40 Ag 1 '37

Sino-Japanese relations reviewed. E. Krueger. Ref Shelf 11 no9:45-56 '38

Soviet China. E. Snow. New Repub 91:351-4 Ag 4 '37

Territory, communism and China. K. Wakasugi. Vital Speeches 4:19-20 O 15 '37

Why China fights; reply to N. Peffer. N. D. Hanwell. Asia 37:660 S '37

See also

China—Japanese occupation
Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

France

Islands; France occupies Paracels, Japan protests. Time 32:16-17 Jl 18 '38

Germany

How strong is the German-Japanese entente? W. H. Chamberlin; K. Bloch. Asia 38:739-45 D '38

Stalin appeases Hitler; secret German-Japanese pact, including history of its negotiations and outline of its terms. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ap 29 '39

Great Britain

Incident of the wounded ambassador. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:487-90 O '37

Japan's anti-British drive. H. H. Tiltman. il Asia 38:225-9 Ap '38; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no9:227-31 '38

Our grievances against Britain; with reply by H. Byas. T. Ishibashi. tab Liv Age 354:240-6 My '38

Partition of China. Cur Hist 46:98-9 Ag '37

Korea

Korea from a nunnery window. W. Price. Fortn 147(ns 141):529-39 My '37; Revised. Harper 175:503-12 O '37

Russia

Baikal, key to Asia. H. Brown. Liv Age 353: 439-41 Ja '38

Bear shows his claws. New Repub 96:31-2 Ag 17 '38

Far East; manufactured incident turns the tables on Tokyo. il map Newsweek 12: 15-17 Ag 1 '38

Fish, and trouble. Newsweek 13:21 F 27 '39

Fish peace. Newsweek 13:25 Ap 17 '39

Guns roll East; rearmament along the border that divides Japan and Russia. O. D. Russell. Liv Age 355:211-19 N '38

Hit back harder. map Time 30:24 Jl 12 '37

Japan and Russia. Nation 148:220 F 25 '39

Japan uses River Amur for laboratory test of Russia's resistance. il News Week 10:15-17 Jl 10 '37

Non-aggravation policy. map Time 32:13 Ag 15 '38

Russian-Japanese clashes complicate Far East picture. il Newsweek 12:13-14 Ag 8 '38

Russia's border conflict. Nation 147:140 Ag 13 '38

Russia's coup. map Newsweek 12:19 Ag 22 '38

Russo-Japanese duel for empire. map Scholastic 34:11S-12S Mr 4 '39

Second Russo-Japanese war deepens the shadows over Asia. il map Newsweek 12:15-17 Ag 15 '38

Second Russo-Japanese war is on. D. Bess. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Ag 6 '38

Issues and men; reply to D. Bess. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:155 Ag 13 '38

Siberian dynamite. New Repub 96:4 Ag 10 '38

Soviet-Japanese relations: 1931-1938. T. A. Bisson. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:258-72 F 1 '39

Truce. Time 32:27 Ag 22 '38

Up and out; truce. Time 32:20 S 19 '38

United States

Alaska wins; protest to Japan. Newsweek 11:12 Ap 4 '38

Can we war on Japan? O. G. Villard. Nation 146:746 Ja 1 '38

Diplomat in the doghouse. J. Alexander. Read Digest 33:43-5 Jl '38

JAPAN—Foreign relations—United States—*Continued*

Few reasons. Time 33:13 My 8 '39
Guam, defense or threat? W. C. Rivers. Christian Cent 56:210-11 F 15 '39
Hands off Japan! W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 46:304-13 Mr '39
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 146: 209, 470 F 19, Ap 23 '38
Japanese fishing dispute. il map Cur Hist 48:54-7 My '38
Not-so-open door. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 25 '39
No. 2 for bullies. Time 33:14 Ja 9 '39
Partnership with Japan. Nation 147:235-6 S 10 '38
Peace, it's wonderful; Chamberlain gives Philippines to Japan in 1944. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:305 O 19 '38
Reply from Japan to the United States' protest on China of October 27; excerpts. Cur Hist 49:51 Ja '39
U.S. note to Japan; excerpts from note presented on October 27. Cur Hist 49:49-50 D '38
United States' second note to Japan, Dec. 31; excerpts. Cur Hist 49:54 F '39

See also

Japan and the United States
Panay (gunboat) incident

History

Questions about Japan. G. Clark. tab Yale R ns 27 no2:253-72 [D] '37
Russia and Japan in the Pacific. G. Bienstock. 19th Cent 125:435-45 Ap '39

Sources

Survey of Japanese historiography. H. Borton. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:489-99 Ap '38

Industries and resources

Boom in silk causes dismay; small Japanese crop, plus big demand, brings a price rise. Business Week p 18+ Mr 11 '39
Can Japan be quarantined? J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 13:218-24 D 1 '37
Jap-Fascist deals; Germans and Italians expand their interests. Business Week p38-40 F 26 '38
Jap industry mobilization, and U.S. Business Week p46-8 Mr 26 '38
Japan grasps China market. il Business Week p42+ My 14 '38
Japan pushes heavy industries. tabs Business Week p48-9 Ja 21 '39
Japanese strip mill. Time 33:74 My 8 '39
Japan's new need: American steels, machines and oils. E. Janeway. Asia 38:338-40 Je '38
Japan's textile plan; imports of raw materials will be reduced, staple fiber must be used. tabs Business Week p49 Ja 8 '38
Traveling salesman and the farmer's daughter. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ag 28 '37
Wartime in Japan's industrial metropolis: Osaka. E. O. Hauser. il map Travel 72:34-7+ D '38

Kings and rulers

President as diplomat; note to Japan's emperor on the Panay incident. H. B. Elliston. il facsim C S Mon M p3+ Ja 19 '38

Manchurian question

Conflict between China and Japan; delusions of the Manchurian occupation. C. Sforza. Int Concil 340:213-14 My '38

Navy

Anglo-American coöperation and demands that Japan reveal naval plans. Lit Digest 125:2 F 19 '38
Imperial Japanese navy. A. Kiralfy. Asia 39: 51-4 Ja '39
Japan guesses wrong. W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 30 '38
Japan using navy as weapon to test patience of powers. il Newsweek 13:17-18 Je 5 '39
Japanese navy at a glance. il Sci Am 159: 66-7 Ag '38
Mistress of the yellow seas. W. Price. Fortn 148(ns 142):525-33 N '37
Naval mission; stolen plans of the new Japanese naval programme. Cur Hist 48:57 Ap '38

Politics and government

Behind the mikado's throne; Japan's concealed dictatorship headed by Governor-General Jiro Minami. J. A. B. Scherer. Cur Hist 48:27-9 Je '38
Emperor of Japan. J. Gunther. Harper 178: 225-37 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:43-7 Mr '39
Face-card: Japan's elders play trump. Lit Digest 123:8 Je 12 '37
Fascist prelude in Japan; uncensored news account. E. O. Hauser. New Repub 91:248-9 Jl 7 '37
Is Konoe building a new fascist party in Japan? M. Dodo. il(p665) Asia 37:678-80 O '37
Japan strikes. C. Y. Hsieh. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 14 '37
Japan turns down one-party plan. C. W. Iglehart. Christian Cent 56:363 Mr 15 '39
Japan turns the screws. Liv Age 356:41-2 Mr '39
Japan's army writes as it fights. J. Gunther. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ S 10 '38
Japan's dictator. W. B. Courtney. Collier's 102:11+ O 1 '38
Japan's die-easy liberals. E. O. Hauser. Asia 39:36-8 Ja '39
Japan's home front. T. A. Bisson. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:134-44 S 1 '38
Japan's military socialism. A. M. Young. Fortn 148(ns 142):204-9 Ag '37
Mass stirrings in Japan. M. Kohno. Liv Age 353:64-8 S '37
Military leaders tighten grip on Japan's government. Scholastic 33:9 Ja 21 '39
Military regime falls in Japan. T. T. Brumbaugh. Christian Cent 54:910-11 Jl 14 '37
Modern Japan offers a slight to the Genro; Hiranuma becomes premier. Newsweek 13: 16 Ja 16 '39
New trends in Japan. F. Utley. Asia 37:471-4 Jl '37
Oriental fascism. A. M. Young. Contemp 151: 675-82 Je '37
Prince gives voters hope. News Week 9:12 Je 12 '37
Recent Japanese politics. C. B. Fahs. Ann Am Acad 193:145-9 S '37
Telephone Cabinet. Time 29:22 Je 14 '37
Totalitarian Japan. G. Stein. For Affairs 16: 294-308 Ja '38
Will Japan collapse? E. O. Hauser. New Repub 96:231-3 O 5 '38

See also

Political parties—Japan

Religious institutions and affairs

Christian trends in Japan and China. Mis R 62:227-8 My '39
Christianity's outlook in Japan. B. Wynd. Christian Cent 54:952 Jl 28 '37
Christians and the Japanese Caesar. S. Lillico. Christian Cent 56:671-3 My 24 '39

See also

Christians in Japan
Missions—Japan
Roman Catholic church in Japan
Shinto

Social conditions

Backstage in Japan. M. Gantenbein. Liv Age 354:344-6 Je '38
Inside Japan. B. Allen. New Repub 98:93-4 Mr 1 '39
Japanese Christian work for outcasts. W. T. Thomas. il Mis R 61:231-3 My '38
Japan's economic tyrants. F. Utley. Cur Hist 49:56-8 F '39
Japan's silent masses. E. O. Hauser. il Survey G 27:489-93 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:27-30 N '38
Japan's spiritual mobbers. Cur Hist 50:55-6 Mr '39
Rural youth in Japan's crisis. B. Omura. Asia 38:523-5 S '38

JAPAN—Social conditions—*Continued*

Young Japan moves on. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p6 N 30 '38

See also

Labor and laboring classes—Japan

Social life and customs

Culinary art of Japan. H. Mears. il C S Mon M p 12 My 27 '39

500,000 brides: Japanese girls learn marriage from drudgery to flowers. il Lit Digest 123: 11-12 Je 26 '37

How they married their daughter. S. S. Mishima. Asia 37:553-6 Ag '37

Japanese family at home. il C S Mon M p 15 Jl 6 '38

Japanese Valhalla: Yasukuni, where Japan's dead heroes are deified. Liv Age 354:525-7 Ag '38

To be my pride and joy; arrival of a small white box containing the ashes of a soldier. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 102:18-19+ D 17 '38

Traveling salesman and the farmer's daughter. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ag 28 '37

See also

National characteristics, Japanese

Student movement

See also

Japanese students

Territorial expansion

Asia for the Japanese. E. O. Hauser. Nation 148:90-2 Ja 21 '39

Axis squeeze; Japan grabs Hainan as Spain keeps British and French busy. Newsweek 13:23 F 20 '39

Blueprint for empire; Manchukuo transformed into an industrial empire geared for an offensive war. W. B. Courtney. il map Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 22 '39

British-French Far East holdings menaced by Japan. Scholastic 34:8 Ap 15 '39

Defeat in the East. E. McInnis. Canad Forum 18:264 D '38

Defense of the East Indies. H. C. Zentgraaff. Asia 38:699-700 N '38

French fears for Indo-China. J. C. Le Clair. Contemp 155:328-32 Mr '39; Same abr. Liv Age 356:270-3 My '39

Gypsy trick; Japan takes the Spratly islands. map Time 33:23 Ap 10 '39

How Japan slams the door. C. Crow. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ My 7 '38

Indo-China in the path of Japanese expansion. A. Varenne. map For Affairs 17:164-71 O '38

Japan and Hongkong. R. T. Barrett. Fortn 148(ns 142):425-31 O '37

Japan and the instinct to expand. R. T. Barrett. Fortn 151(ns 145):215-23 F '39

Japan and the open door. J. C. Le Clair. tabs Contemp 152:700-6 D '37

Japan at Manila? W. Burton. maps Cur Hist 49:32-4 Ja '39

Japan has missed big chance. il map Business Week p 16-18 Jl 24 '37

Japan moves onward. S. Greenbie. il C S Mon M p3+ S 1 '37

Japan occupies the Spratly islands. Christian Cent 56:468 Ap 12 '39

Japan poised to spring. W. H. Chamberlin. map Cur Hist 50:35-8 My '39

Japan steps out again. Commonweal 29:495-6 F 24 '39

Japan unchecked. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149 (ns 143):99-102 Ja '38

Japan uses Europe's crisis to tighten Far East hold. map Scholastic 34:18S My 6 '39

Japan's new war. A. M. Young. Contemp 152: 394-401 O '37

Japan's partner; Japanese dependence upon the United States. E. Janeway. Harper 177: 1-8 Je '38

Arms for Japan; reply to E. Janeway. Christian Cent 55:718-20 Je 8 '38

Japan's self-defense. C. Crow. Lit Digest 125: 14 Ja 22 '38

Japan's southward course. F. H. Hedges. Asia 37:541-3 Ag '37

Japan's war of conquest. A. M. Young. Contemp 154:139-46 Ag '38

Legacy of Hideyoshi. F. E. Lally. Commonweal 27:601-2 Mr 25 '38

Look at Manchoukuo. K. Bloch. il Asia 39: 64-8 F '39

New grab. Newsweek 13:22 My 1 '39

Nuisance islands; Japan's seizure of Spratlys gives her a bargaining point. map Newsweek 13:23 Ap 10 '39

Philippines and our Asiatic position. T. Roosevelt, jr. Ann Am Acad 198:133-42 Jl '38

Philippines look at Japan. C. P. Romulo. map Foreign Affairs 14:476-86 Ap '36; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:73-6 '38

Price of Japanese imperialism. N. Peffer. tab For Affairs 16:21-33 O '37

Samurai strategy. G. F. Eliot. il map Cur Hist 48:18-22 Ap '38

Sun also sets; who is winning the China-Japan war? E. Snow. il Sat Eve Post 210: 5-6+ Je 4 '38

This peace is a cheat; fictions which are the basis and expression of policy. J. Gunther. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ N 27 '37

To have not and want to have. Hu Shih. Ann Am Acad 198:59-61 Jl '38

West in the East. W. H. Chamberlin. Fortn 150(ns 144):329-36 S '38

When Russia marches. J. Marshall. il map Collier's 101:18-19+ F 5 '38

Where will Japanese expansion stop? map Business Week p60-2 D 11 '37

Will Japan force war? New Repub 91:293 Jl 21 '37

Would Japan shut the open door in China? N. Peffer. For Affairs 17:37-50 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:64-6 D '38

JAPAN and China. See China and Japan

JAPAN and Latin America

Are the Americas safe? activities of the fascist bloc in South America. G. Arbaiza. il Cur Hist 47:29-34 D '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no6:189-96 '38

Coming struggle for Latin America; Mikado looks south. C. Beals. Read Digest 33:122-6 N '38

Japan tiptoes around the Monroe doctrine. C. Beals. map Cur Hist 49:32-4 S '38

Totalitarian inroads in Latin America. C. Beals. For Affairs 17:78-89 O '38

JAPAN and Siam

Siam rides the tiger. K. P. Landon. il Asia 39:42-5 Ja '39

JAPAN and South America

See Japan and Latin America

JAPAN and the United States

American opinion on Japan. G. E. McReynolds. Asia 37:814-18 N '37

Apply Gandhi's method to Japan! E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 55:75-6; 56:184-5 Ja 19 '38, F 8 '39

Cherry blossom fantasy. R. L. Strout. il C S Mon M p4 Mr 30 '38

Japan extends the hand. K. Sato. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 9 '37

See also

America-Japan student conference

Immigration and emigration—United States—Japanese exclusion

JAPANESE, The

Behind two fronts: Shanghai, Tokyo. H. H. Tiltman. Asia 38:154-7 Mr '38

Japan and the head-hunting cult. A. M. Young. Fortn 150(ns 144):730-8 D '38

Japanese incident. Atlan 161:553-4 Ap '38

Japanese newspaper men. Lit Digest 124:24 D 18 '37

Japanese scene. H. Brown. Fortn 150(ns 144): 92-9 Jl '38

Japan's die-easy liberals. E. O. Hauser. Asia 39:36-8 Ja '39

One small unwilling captain; ed. by S. G. Link. Read Digest 31:7-8 D '37

Soldier of Japan. P. S. Buck. New Repub 99:134 Je 7 '39

Soldier's testament; war diary of a Japanese private; tr. by J. Bertram. Asia 38:233-6 Ap '38

JAPANESE architecture. See Architecture, Japanese

JAPANESE beetles
Influence of the instars of host larvae on the sex of the progeny of tiphia popilliavora Roh. M. H. Brunson. Science ns 86:197 Ag 27 '37
No new Japanese beetle quarantines for 1938. Science N L 33:40 Ja 15 '38

JAPANESE cherry trees. See Cherries

JAPANESE-Chinese war. See Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

JAPANESE clover. See Lespedezas

JAPANESE cookery. See Cookery, Japanese

JAPANESE in Brazil
Japanese living in Brazil are raising eastern crops. Science N L 32:408 D 25 '37; Same. Sci Mo 46:178 F '38

JAPANESE in China
China's Japanese allies. E. Snow. il Asia 39:340-4 Je '39
Japan invades China with drugs. M. Lester. Christian Cent 55:587-9 My 11 '38; Same abr. Liv Age 354:405-8 Jl '38
Shanghai and the Japanese. O. M. Green. Fortn 149(ns 143):37-46 Ja '38

JAPANESE in Latin America
See also
Asiatics as immigrants

JAPANESE in the Hawaiian islands
Hawaii pleads for statehood. W. Matheson. No Am 247 no 1:130-41 [Mr] '39
Hawaii: racial problem and naval base. G. H. Blakeslee. tabs For Affairs 17:90-9 O '38

JAPANESE in the United States
Children's page; Tomi Ko San. V. Wood. Mis R 61:542 N '38
Conflict. Yuri Tashima. il Scholastic 32:17E My 14 '38
Social factors in oriental crime. N. S. Hayner. Am J Soc 43:908-19 My '38
Social factors in oriental crime; reply with rejoinder. N. Bodin. Am J Soc 44:132-4 Jl '38
Young Buddhists. il Newsweek 13:33 Ap 17 '39
See also
Asiatics as immigrants

JAPANESE language
Bridging the gap between East and West. C S Mon M p 14 Ja 12 '38

JAPANESE music. See Music, Japanese

JAPANESE newspapers. See Newspapers—Japan

JAPANESE painting. See Painting, Japanese

JAPANESE philosophy. See Philosophy, Japanese

JAPANESE poetry
Japanese war time poems. Asia 38:224 Ap '38

JAPANESE prints. See Color prints

JAPANESE propaganda. See Propaganda, Japanese

JAPANESE research institute of industry and labor
Research work. Science ns 87:32 Ja 14 '38

JAPANESE soldiers. See Japan—Army

JAPANESE students
Japan's student mind. H. V. Redman. Asia 37:869-71 D '37
Student and state in imperial Japan. P. E. Eckel. Educa 59:118-22 O '38
See also
America-Japan student conference

JAPANESE telephones. See Telephone

JAPHETA again; serial. See Du Bois, T.

JAPHETA in England; serial. See Du Bois, T.

JAQUES, Florence Page (Mrs Francis Lee Jaques)
Canoe country. Scholastic 34:25E-26E Ap 1 '39

JAQUES, Mrs Francis Lee. See Jaques, F. P.

JARA, Carlos Matamoros. See Matamoros Jara, C.

JARDINE, Robert Anderson
Benediction. por Time 29:18-19 Je 14 '37
Portrait
News Week 10:19 Jl 17 '37
Travels of Jardine. Time 29:22 Je 21 '37

JARECKA, Louise Llewellyn
Island below the sea. Travel 73:15-17+ My '39

JARECKI, Edmund K.
Portrait
Time 31:13 Ap 25 '38

JARED, Philip
Judith starts something; story. Hygeia 17:426-9 My '39
Little Claribelle learns to be kind to animals; story. Hygeia 16:915-17 O '38
Old Sock confronts superstitions; story. Hygeia 17:33-6 Ja '39
Old Teaser asks questions about life; story. Hygeia 15:745-8 Ag '37
Old Teaser becomes a joiner; story. Hygeia 16:153-6 F '38

JARMAN, James Franklin
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:1075 S 7 '38

JARMAN, Walton Maxey
Portrait
Time 33:66 F 27 '39

JAROSY, Albert
Viking; story. Fortn 151(ns 145):411-18 Ap '39

JARRELL, Temple R.
Art of pitching horseshoes. Recreation 31:421-2+ O '37

JARRETT, Cora (Hardy) (Mrs Edwin Seton Jarrett) (Faraday Keene, pseud)
I'm sorry, Kathleen! story. por(p4) Pict R 38:26-7 Jl '37
Some other door; story. Good H 108:28-9 Ap '39
This is tomorrow; story. Good H 108:42-4 F '39

JARRETT, Edith Moore
Vacation in viva-land. Ind Woman 17:130 My '38

JARRETT, Mrs Edwin Seton. See Jarrett, C.

JARVIS, Anna
Mother's day, inc. por Time 31:17-18 My 16 '38

JARVIS, Claude Scudamore
Hashish smuggling in Egypt. Liv Age 353:442-7 Ja '38

JARVIS, Hope
University of New Brunswick library. Canad Bookm 20:10-13 F '39

JARVIS, John W.
Eye physicians. Hygeia 16:1053 N '38

JASNY, Marie Philippi
Some aspects of German agricultural settlement. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:208-40 Je '37

JASPER, Herbert Henri
Portrait
Sci Am 159:188 O '38

JASPER, Alabama
New public buildings. il Am City 54:61 Ja '39

JAST, Louis Stanley
National central library. Library J 63:574-6 Ag '38

JASTROW, Joseph
Dictatorial complex. Cur Hist 49:40-1 D '38
ESP, house of cards. Am Scholar 8 no 1:13-22 [Ja] '39
Story of human energies. Hygeia 16:141-4+, 238-41+ F-Mr '38
Wise man's burden. Cur Hist 48:25-30 Ja '38

JÁSZI, Oscar
Feudal agrarianism in Hungary. bibliog For Affairs 16:714-18 Jl '38
Political refugees. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203:83-93 My '39

JAUNCEY, George Eric MacDonnell
Hunch; variable mass of electrons. por Time 31:28 Ja 17 '38
Jauncey's electrons. Time 31:42 Mr 14 '38

JAUNDICE
Jaundice research may give clue to arthritis control. Science N L 31:387-8 Je 19 '37

JAUNDICE—*Continued*
Manhattan surgeon reports on man turning green. il News Week 10:40 Jl 17 '37
Vitamin K, fish meal product, aids in treatment of jaundice. Science ns 87:sup 11 F 25 '38; Same. Science N L 33:156 Mr 5 '38

JAUNDICE, Spirochetal
Epidemiology of leptospirosis; Weil's disease connected with canicola fever of dogs. K. F. Meyer and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:347-53 Ap '39
Growth of leptospira icterohemorrhagiae on the chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick embryo. G. Morrow and others. Science ns 88:384-5 O 21 '38
Public health problem of spirochetal jaundice (Weil's disease) in American cities. Am J Pub Health 27:1039-40 O '37

JAURALDE, R. A.
In a little Spanish town. C S Mon M p3 Je 8 '38

JAUREGG, Julius von Wagner-. See Wagner-Jauregg, J. von

JÁUREGUI, Guillermo Patterson y. See Patterson y Jáuregui, G.

JAVA
Java head. C S Mon M p 14 Mr 2 '38
Thunder over Java; aerial tour over Java's volcanoes. M. L. Barber. il Country Life 72:54-5+ S '37

See also
Buitenzorg

Industries and resources

Art of batik design. C S Mon M p 15 S 7 '38

Social life and customs

Dance in Java. C. Holt. il Asia 37:842-7 D '37

JAVA, Ape-man of. See Pithecanthropus erectus

JAVAL, Emile. See Javal, L. E.

JAVAL, Louis Emile
Emile Javal, French savant; centenary, May 5, 1939. J. E. Lebensohn. por Sci Mo 48:547-9 Je '39

JAVANESE cookery. See Cookery, Javanese

JAVANESE dancing. See Dancing

JAVANESE music. See Music, Javanese

JAWS
Inflexible jaw. W. D. Armstrong. Etude 56:184 Mr '38

JAY, Philip
Lactobacillus acidophilus and dental caries. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:759-61 Je '38

JAYNE, Horace Howard Furness
Chinese art at Paris. Mag Art 30:506-7+ Ag '37

JAYNES, Charles E.
Uplift specialists use a boy prodigy to save souls. por Newsweek 11:27 F 14 '38

JAYS
Behavior of some corvidae. A. D. Cruickshank. il Bird Lore 41:78-81 Mr '39
Cyanocitta crystata (blue jay) poem. A. B. Payne. Commonweal 28:122 My 27 '38
Learn a bird a week. R. T. Peterson. il Bird Lore 40:137 Mr '38
Patience with bluejays. il Nature M 30:349 D '37
To a blue jay; poem. J. T. Wallis. Nature M 31:580 D '38
What did the blue jay do with the nut? A. Gesell. Science ns 89:35 Ja 13 '39
Blue jay cached the nut; reply to A. Gesell. W. Beebe. Science ns 89:366 Ap 21 '39

JAYSON, Lawrence M.
Going insane. Lit Digest 124:26 N 13 '37

JAZZ music
All-America swing band. P. Whiteman. il Collier's 102:9-12+ S 10 '38
Debutante's delight. E. Sparling. il Am M 127:36-7+ Mr '39
Eight years abroad with a jazz band. S. Wooding. il Etude 57:233-4+ Ap '39
Four-four time on the high C's. A. Levin. Musician 44:46+ Mr '39
From ragtime to swing; short history of popular music. H. L. Kaufmann. Scholastic 32:29-30+ Ap 30 '38
Getting away with murder; Freddie Fisher's Schnickelfritz band. K. Crichton. il Collier's 101:60+ Mr 5 '38
Hot and hybrid. B. M. Cadman. Etude 57:374 Je '39
Hour of charm; ed. by R. Heylbut. P. Spitalny. il Etude 56:639-40 O '38
Jam session. B. Goodman. il Pict R 39:15+ My '38
Jazz analyzed. Commonweal 30:22-3 Ap 28 '39
Jazz symphony. Time 30:44-5 D 20 '37
Killer-diller; life and four-four time of Benny Goodman. F. Norris. il Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ My 7 '38
Man with the blues in his heart. O. Ferguson. New Repub 91:277-9 Jl 14 '37
Music. B. H. Haggin. Nation 148:653-4 Je 3 '39
New concepts in present day music; ed. by J. F. Cooke. P. Whiteman. Etude 57:227+ Ap '39
Now take the jitterbug; ed. by T. Shane. B. Goodman. il Collier's 103:11-13+ F 25 '39
Piano in the band. O. Ferguson. New Repub 93:68-70 N 24 '37
Swing. C. E. Smith. New Repub 94:39-41 F 16 '38
Swing band is born. J. Mosher. il Collier's 103:17+ My 20 '39
Swing glories in its humble origin. A. Levin. Musician 44:66+ Ap '39
Swing grows up. L. Clinton. il Good H 107:13+ O '38
Swing is on the way, but up or down? Newsweek 12:26 Jl 25 '38
Swing! swing! swing! last word in X music; with glossary of swing terms. W. R. Tilford. Etude 55:777-8+ D '37
Symphony a day. Etude 56:705-6+ N '38
This thing called jazz. P. Whiteman. il Rotarian 54:34-6 Je '39
Who's got the button? Musician 44:54-5 Mr '39

JEALOUSY
How to handle jealousy. M. McMaster. il Parents M 13:26-7+ F '38
If a child is jealous. A. D. Shearston. il Parents M 12:21+ D '37
Jealousy. A. B. Hill. Parents M 12:125 O '37
Little red devil; story. A. Slesinger. il Hygeia 15:1078-81 D '37

JEAN, Doris
Fingers come first. Sch Arts 37:56 O '37

JEAN, Sally Lucas
School health moves on. Hygeia 16:459-60 My '38

JEANÇON, Mrs Lionna F.
Parliamentary procedure. Woman's H C 64:50 O '37

JEANNERET-GRIS, Charles Édouard. See Le Corbusier

JEANS, Sir James Hopwood
Size and age of the universe. Smithson Rept 1936:123-36
Umbrella on the keys: Jeans' wisecrack about touch stirs up the pianists. Newsweek 13:26 Ja 23 '39

JEANS, Philip Charles
Homogenized milk. Hygeia 17:497-9+ Je '39

JEEP; story. See Barry, J.

JEEVES and the yuletide spirit; story. See Wodehouse, P. G.

JEFF Raleigh's major operation; story. See Ware, E.

JEFF Raleigh's piano solo; story. See Ware, E.

JEFFERIES, Richard
Richard Jefferies as prophet. D. R. Lock. Cath World 146:76-83 O '37
Wiltshire lad. H. Williamson. Fortn 148(ns 142):178-86 Ag '37

JEFFERS, Robinson
Beauty of storm disproportionally. E. L. Walton. Poetry 51:209-13 Ja '38
Coast opposite humanity. E. K. Brown. Canad Forum 18:309-10 Ja '39

JEFFERS, Robinson—*Continued*
Contemporary poetry. Time 32:41 D 26 '38
Portrait
Time 30:87 O 18 '37
Rats, lice, and poetry. Sat R Lit 16:8 O 23 '37

JEFFERS, William Martin
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:114 Je '37
William Jeffers: challenger. R. Mackland. por Nation's Bus 25:38+ O '37

JEFFERSON, Charles Edward
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:1157 S 22 '37

JEFFERSON, Joseph
Portrait as Bob Acres. Theatre Arts Mo 22:694 S '38

JEFFERSON, Thomas
Guests and gadgets; Jefferson was an inventor of some excellence. il C S Mon M p 15 O 26 '38
Jefferson: a slippery politician. N. Schachner. Am Mercury 46:49-55 Ja '39
Jefferson-Adams correspondence. E. Pound. No Am 244 no2:314-24 [D] '37
Living faces; notable series of masks of famous living Americans by J. H. I. Browere. por Sat Eve Post 211:24 Ap 15 '39
Portrait miniature in oil on wood by J. Trumbull. Mag Art 30:sup24 N '37
President Roosevelt, Jefferson and the South. P. Crabitès. Cath World 146:405-11 Ja '38
Shades of Thomas Jefferson. H. Broun. New Repub 95:305 Jl 20 '38
Wisdom of a ghost. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 N 21 '38
See also
Jefferson memorial, Washington, D.C.

JEFFERSON memorial, Washington, D.C.
America is outgrowing imitation Greek architecture. W. Lescaze. il Mag Art 30:366-9 Je '37
Classical architecture not essential. J. Hudnut. plan Arch Rec 82:54-5 Ag '37
Facts from the Fine arts commission; further light on the Jefferson memorial controversy. F. A. Whiting, jr. Mag Art 31:348-9+ Je '38
Hamilton captures Jefferson? D. Haskell. Nation 147:674 D 17 '38
In defense of the Jefferson memorial. A. U. Pope. il Mag Art 30:362-5 Je '37; Excerpt. Arch Rec 82:54 Ag '37; Discussion. Mag Art 30:400-2+. 529-30 Jl, S '37
Jefferson memorial. H. S. Churchill. New Repub 96:20 Ag 10 '38
Jefferson memorial. F. Kimball. il Mag Art 31:315-16+ My '38; Discussion. 31:368 Je '38
Jefferson memorial raises stormy discussion. il plan Arch Rec 81:24-6 Je '37
116 to 50 against Jefferson memorial. Mag Art 30:574 S '37
Site for a memorial. M. J. Williams. il maps Mag Art 31:268-70 My '38
Temple for Thomas Jefferson. J. Hudnut. New Repub 98:190-1 Mr 22 '39
Twilight of the gods. J. Hudnut. il Mag Art 30:480-4+ Ag '37
What next, Mr Jefferson? Mag Art 31:301 My '38

JEFFERY, Gordon
I'll see you to-morrow; story. Fortn 150(ns 144):217-21 Ag '38

JEFFREY, Ellen
We paint the living room. Parents M 14:49+ My '39

JEFFREYS, George Jeffreys, 1st baron
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 Je 22 '38

JEFFREYS, S. T.
Film record guides hand of robot sculptor. il pors Pop Mech 71:550 Ap '39

JEFFREYS, W. Rees
Government of Africa. Fortn 148(ns 142):649-57 D '37

JEFFRIES, Zay
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:571 Je '39

JEFFS, Harry
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:794 Je 22 '38

JEHOVAH
Mirror of our time: I, Yahweh, by R. M. Grey. Christian Cent 55:1488-90 D 7 '38
1200 B.C. portrait gives ancient idea of Jehovah. Science N L 33:152 Mr 5 '38

JEHOVAH'S witnesses
Face the facts. Time 32:52 S 19 '38
Federal verdict on rights of conscience. Christian Cent 54:1548 D 15 '37
Witness and justices; U.S. Supreme court dismisses George Leoles' appeal. Time 30:34 D 27 '37

JELINEK, Otto K.
Lights on Chicago's Outer drive. Am City 53:140 S '38

JELLIFFE, Smith Ely
Portrait
Time 31:33 Je 6 '38

JELLISON, H. M.
Budgeting the auto-mechanics shop. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:97-8 Mr '39

JELLY
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:19-20 Ag '38
Facts about foods: the jell in jelly. E. Kimmel. Pict R 39:31 Jl '38
Here's jelly-shelf tonic! J. Byers. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:40 Mr '39
Home-made jellies, jams, and preserves. F. W. Yeatman and M. C. Stienbarger. tab Farmers' Bul 1800:1-18 '38
Little Christmas gifts you can make now; recipes. il Am Home 20:47-8 S '38

JELLYFISH
Craspedacusta near Albany, N.Y. D. Stoner. Science ns 87:188 F 25 '38
Fresh-water medusae in Arkansas. D. Causey. Science ns 88:13 Jl 1 '38
Fresh-water medusae in Tennessee. E. B. Powers. Science ns 88:498 N 25 '38
Fresh-water medusae in Virginia. J. I. Hamaker and L. J. Milne. Science ns 86:494 N 26 '37
Jelly-fish of inland waters. F. Schunk. il Nature M 31:399-400 Ag '38
More fresh-water medusae. B. E. Quick and D. C. Matthews. Science ns 86:561 D 17 '37
New record for fresh-water medusae in Pennsylvania. K. C. Kuster. Science ns 87:300 Ap 1 '38
Variation of dactylometra quinquecirrha; common sea nettle. R. A. Littleford and R. V. Truitt. Science ns 86:426-7 N 5 '37
Water content of medusae. L. H. Hyman. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:166-7 F 18 '38

JELLYFISH, Fossil
Algonkian jellyfish from the Grand canyon of the Colorado. N. E. A. Hinds. bibliog f Science ns 88:186-7 Ag 26 '38

JENGHIS KHAN
My audience with Chingghis Khan; journey to the sanctuary of Chingghis Khan. O. Lattimore. Atlan 160:1-10 Jl '37

JENISON, Madge
True believer; story. Harper 177:262-71 Ag '38

JENKINS, Ab
Twenty-four-hour run; ed. by E. Curtiss. por Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ D 4 '37

JENKINS, Barbara
Barbara cooks for fun; interview. J. E. Curtis. pors Bet Hom & Gard 16:42+ N '37

JENKINS, Dorothy H.
Child's own garden. Good H 106:222+ Ap '38
House plants that flower. House B 80:78+ D '38
Spring in winter. Am Home 18:107-9 N '37
Vines. House B 81:59+ Je '39

JENKINS, Florence Foster
Portrait
Musician 43:176 O '38
Musician 44:72 Ap '39

JENKINS, Kay
Learning through song. Parents M 14:116 Ap '39

JENKINS, Ralph Carlton
Background for religious education in teachers colleges. Educa 59:266-8 Ja '39
Henry Barnard, a hero of civilization. Nat Educ Assn J 27:139 My '38

JENKINS, Ralph Carlton—*Continued*
Henry Barnard centennial. Sch & Soc 47:342-4 Mr 12 '38

JENKINS, Roy Horace
Box looms and roller box looms. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:403-5 N '38
Simple, inexpensive weaving looms. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:62-4 F '38

JENKINS, S. M.
Insulating refractories for incinerators. Am City 53:83+ S '38

JENKINS, Will F.
Broken engagement; story. Collier's 100:14 O 30 '37
Enemy of the state; story. Collier's 100:39 N 20 '37
Front man; story. Collier's 101:11 Je 11 '38
High justice; story. Collier's 103:62 Je 3 '39
Man who lived alone; story. Collier's 103:9-10 Ap 22 '39
Message from the countess; story. Collier's 101:18-19 F 12 '38
Mike comes to lunch; story. Collier's 101:16-17 My 21 '38
No more walls; story. Collier's 99:18 Je 26 '37
Portrait of an artist; story. Am M 125:16-17 Ap '38
River pride; story. Collier's 101:19 F 26 '38
Shark meat; story. Collier's 101:9-10 Ap 16 '38
Side bet; story. Collier's 100:36-8 Jl 31 '37
Terror above; story. Collier's 103:20-1 Je 10 '39
Vixen; story. Collier's 102:52-4 O 29 '38

JENKINSON, Irene
Improving intonation in violin classes. Etude 56:263 Ap '38

JENKS, Albert Ernest
Minnesota kitchen midden with fossil bison. Science ns 86:243-4 S 10 '37
Who was the first American? por C S Mon M p6+ Ag 4 '37

JENKS, Almet
These, her children; story. Sat Eve Post 211: 5-7 F 11; 26 F 18 '39
Tin bridge; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Je 18 '38

JENKS, Arthur Byron
Jenks v. Roy. por Time 30:16 Ag 30 '37
Low Jenks; New Hampshire's Jenks-Roy contest. Time 31:13 Je 20 '38

JENKS, George Elwood
Marvels of metamorphosis. il pors Nat Geog M 74:807-28 D '38
Prophecy and a parable. il Nature M 31:206-8 Ap '38
Secrets of insect life caught with your camera. il por Pop Sci 131:64-6+ S '37
Wolf at the trap-door. Nature M 31:217-20 Ap '38

JENNE, Vera I.
Soot; poem. Christian Cent 55:784 Je 22 '38

JENNER, Edward
Contributions of Edward Jenner to modern concepts of heart disease. O. F. Hedley. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1165-9 O '38

JENNESS, Diamond
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:91 Ja '39

JENNINGS, Allyn R.
New York strides ahead in park and parkway improvements. Am City 52:43-5 Jl '37

JENNINGS, Henrietta Cooper
Development of the use tax. Am Econ R 28:684-7 D '38

JENNINGS, Leslie Nelson
Family album; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:42 D 31 '38
Mill talk; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:26 F 11 '39
Secret world; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:72 O 1 '38

JENNINGS, Preston J.
Mystery of the coachman. Country Life 75: 51+ Mr '39

JENNINGS, William Ivor
British organization for rearmament. Pol Sci Q 53:481-90 D '38

JENNINGS, William N.
Pioneer lightning photographer. il por Pop Sci 135:95 Jl '39

JENNY, Arnold Eugene
Christian Y of the future. Christian Cent 54: 1619-21 D 29 '37

JENNY, Frédéric
Road to stabilization. Liv Age 352:429-33 Jl '37

JENSEN, Chandler. See Lommasson, T. jt. auth.

JENSEN, Gustav
Portrait
Newsweek 12:23 D 19 '38

JENSEN, Johannes Vilhelm
Recent Scandinavian literature. W. A. Berendsohn. Contemp 154:96-8 Jl '38

JENSEN, John Arthur
Orderly water billing in Minneapolis. Am City 53:103+ Ap '38

JEPSON, Helen
From $10 to $1,000 a night; interview. A. Comfort. pors Etude 56:387+ Je '38
Portrait
Good H 107:27 N '38
Musician 43:1 Ja '38
Musician 43:196 N '38

JEPSON, Rowland Walter
Potted thinking. Vital Speeches 4:135-8 D 15 '37

JERDE, E. A. See Overn, A. V. jt. auth.

JEREMIAH, David Bowen
Financial recovery of the Kraft industry. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 193:14-21 S '37

JEREMIAH; drama. See Zweig, S.

JEREZ, Victor
Lincoln of Central America, Father José Simeón Cañas. Bul Pan Am Union 72:524-7 S '38

JERGER, Joseph Ambrose
Family doctor; autobiography. pors Am M 126:14-15+ D '38; 127:38-9+ Ja; 34-5+ F '39; Same abr. with title Doctor, here's your hat! Read Digest 34:111-26 Mr '39
Doctor, here's your hat; action taken by members of the Chicago medical society. Pub W 135:1207 Mr 25 '39
Here's your hat! Chicago medical society charges that his book and magazine writings violated A.M.A. rules. por Time 33: 46-7 Ap 3 '39

JERGUSON, Thelma
Portrait
Musician 44:49 Mr '39

JERNEMAN, Tor
Social insurance in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:80-92 My '38

JERNIGAN, Mrs Elizabeth Thorne
Authority files and official catalogs. bibliog f Library J 64:23-5 Ja 1 '39

JEROME, Saint (Eusebius Hieronymus)
Irascible hermit. F. X. Murphy. Cath World 146:325-34 D '37
Patristic pedagogy; St Jerome's advice to mothers. F. X. Murphy. Commonweal 28: 313-14 Jl 15 '38

JEROME, Earl
Town Hall. Lit Digest 125:16-17 F 5 '38

JEROME, Harry
Obituary
Am Econ R 28:870 D '38

JEROME, Mrs Helen (Bruton)
Pride and prejudice; dramatization of novel by J. Austen; excerpt, ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 31:21-3 S 18 '37

JERROLD, Douglas
China and the Geneva system. Am R 9:433-55 O '37; Same. 19th Cent 122:385-401 O '37
Red propaganda from Spain. Am R 9:129-51 My '37
Things that are not Cæsar's. 19th Cent 123: 630-40 My '38

JERSEY CITY, New Jersey
C.I.O. in New Jersey: is Mayor Hague justified in his treatment of Lewis organizers? Lit Digest 124:9 D 18 '37

JERSEY CITY, New Jersey—*Continued*

Dictator, American style. M. W. Childs. Read Digest 33:73-7 Ag '38

Hague of New Jersey. Newsweek 10:16-17 D 27 '37

Hague, worried dictator. M. Coleman. Nation 145:687-8 D 18 '37

I was in Journal square. D. B. Robinson. New Repub 95:66 My 25 '38

Ingredient sadly lacking; experience in Jersey City. C. O'Connor. Commonweal 28:131 My 27 '38

Jersey, a storm signal. Nation 146:663 Je 11 '38

Jersey City testimonials. W. E. Monaghan; M. Duner. New Repub 95:189 Je 22 '38

Jersey City's pioneer two-way police radio. D. Casey. il Am City 53:47-8 Mr '38

Jersey jitters. il Newsweek 11:12 My 16 '38

Jersey justice. il Newsweek 11:14 My 9 '38

Jersey's little Hitler. E. T. Buehrer. Christian Cent 55:810-12 Je 29 '38

Liberty in Journal square. New Repub 95:30 My 18 '38

Mayor Hague's long shadow. New Repub 95:143-4 Je 15 '38

New weapon for Hague; Judge Clark's ruling. Nation 147:467-8 N 5 '38

Night in Jersey City. B. McGurn. Commonweal 28:123-4 My 27 '38

No democracy without civil liberty. N. Thomas. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:45-51 '38

Not-the-law Hague. Nation 148:137-8 F 4 '39

Recreation project in Jersey City: Roosevelt stadium and athletic field. Recreation 31:382+ S '37

Sweet land of liberty! C. C. Webber. Christian Cent 55:624 My 18 '38

Under control. Time 30:12 D 20 '37

Water department profits by rigid collection system. Am City 52:9 N '37

Why Hague will quit. A. Bryan. Nation 146:664-6 Je 11 '38

Will the witness step down? B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 95:204-6 Je 29 '38

Police

Police craftsmen build rolling boathouse. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 134:68-71 Mr '39

Politics and government

Boss Hague. S. Denlinger. Forum 99:131-7 Mr '38

Hague to Farley to Roosevelt. New Repub 93:352-3 F 2 '38

Hague's army falls back. M. Coleman. Nation 147:557-60 N 26 '38

Jersey City puts on a burlesque show. H. Broun. New Repub 93:307 Ja 19 '38

John Longo and I'm-the-law Hague. J. R. Longo. New Repub 98:47-8 F 15 '39

Red scare without reds. D. James. Canad Forum 18:174-6, 214-15 S-O '38

JERSEY HOMESTEADS

Four-million-dollar village, belated report to Doctor Tugwell. R. F. Armstrong. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ F 5 '38

Jersey homesteads, co-op outpost. H. V. Knight. Christian Cent 55:141-3 F 2 '38

Land of milk and honey. G. Weller. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-15 Ag 14 '37

Triple-cooperative test. il Business Week p27-8 O 23 '37

JERSILD, Mrs Arthur Thomas. See Jersild, C. L.

JERSILD, Catherine Livingston (Thomas) (Mrs Arthur Thomas Jersild)

Overcoming fear. Parents M 13:22+ D '38

JERUSALEM

Four cities, four attitudes. H. I. Katibah. il Asia 38:246-51 Ap '38

Wailing wall; poem. G. Davidson. il Asia 38:43 Ja '38

Description

Let's cruise! D. O'Melveny. il Country Life 73:122+ D '37

JERUSALEM artichokes

Alcohol from the Jerusalem artichoke. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 14 '38

Inulin and artichoke. Hygeia 16:654+ Jl '38

JERUSALEM the golden; story. See Sheean, V.

JERVIS, Day Marianne

Hodgepodge to workshop. Am Home 21:70 Mr '39

JESSEN, Carl Arthur

Needed research in secondary education. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,28:1-69

Registrations in fine arts and physical education. Sch Life 23:55-6 O '37; Same. Sch R 46:252-5 Ap '38

Registrations in languages. Sch Life 23:22-3 S '37

Registrations in science. Sch Life 22:314+ Je '37

Registrations in social studies. Sch Life 22:283-4 My '37; Same abr. Sch R 45:730-1 D '37

Registrations in vocational subjects. Sch Life 23:86-7+ N '37

School tours. Sch Life 24:199-200 Ap '39

Secondary school standards. Sch & Soc 48:537-8 O 22 '38

—See Blose, D. T. jt. auth.

—and Herlihy, L. B.

Offerings and registrations in high-school subjects, 1933-34. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,6:1-96

—and Hutchins, H. C.

Youth; community surveys. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1936,18 pt6:1-97

JESSNER, Irene

Portrait

Musician 42:216 D '37
Musician 43:209 D '38

JESSUP, Mrs Elon Huntington. See Hopkins, M. A.

JESSUP, Marie

Book week 1938: new books, new worlds. Wilson Bul 13:104 O '38

JESSUP, Philip Caryl

Planned neutrality. Ann Am Acad 192:99-106 Jl '37

—and Burlingham, C. C.

Embargo on arms to Spain; letter to the New York times. Int Concil 348:132-8 Mr '39

JESSUP, Walter Albert

Portrait

Business Week p48 Je 25 '38
Fortune 18:110 Ag '38
Newsweek 12:38 Jl 4 '38
Time 33:57 F 20 '39

JESTER, Mrs Ralph. See Hawes, E.

JESTERS. See Fools and jesters

JESTS. See Humor

JESUITS

Before the pioneers; Jesuit missions to the Hurons. F. D. McDowell. il Canad M 91:16-17+ Ja '39

Flying squadron: Society of Jesus. Time 33:42-3 Ap 17 '39

Forerunners of western civilization in China. P. Brinton. il Travel 70:33-5+ Ja '38

Franco and Jesuits. Time 31:49 My 16 '38

Jansen controversy. A. Law. Contemp 153:718-25 Je '38

Jesuit powder. E. S. Sollars. Cath World 149:95-7 Ap '39

Jesuits from Maryland. W. F. Sands. Commonweal 29:216-17 D 16 '38

See also

St Omers college

JESUS, Society of. See Jesuits

JESUS CHRIST

Books that Jesus loved. C. F. Potter. Woman's H C 66:31 Je '39

Christ the workingman. L. J. Twomey. Cath World 149:318-24 Je '39

Christmas joy. Father Cuthbert. Cath World 148:353-4 D '38

Christmas thought: Ecce homo! behold the man! A. Hammenstede. Commonweal 29:230-1 D 23 '38

Friends within call. C. C. Cole. Pict R 40:24+ F '39

In the homeland of Christ. A. Goodier. Cath World 148:224-6 N '38

Mystical body of Christ. W. R. O'Connor. Commonweal 29:126-8 N 25 '38

Our desperate need of Christ. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:385-9 Ja '39

JESUS CHRIST—*Continued*

Peril of not modernizing Jesus. C. M. Cherry. Christian Cent 55:1090-1 S 14 '38

Question box; instances of the anger of Jesus. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:879 Jl 7 '37

Question box; is it right to speak of Jesus as a martyr? and is his death to be charged to the Jews or to the Romans? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:567 My 4 '38

Question box: record of Jesus Christ in Roman or other history. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:279 Mr 2 '38

Star in the East. W. Kirkland. Atlan 160: 697-703 D '37

Why I believe in Jesus Christ; tr. by W. H. Stuart. Chiang Kai-shek. Christian Cent 55: 723-4 Je 8 '38; Same abr. Mis R 61:415-16 S '38

See also
Christianity

Art

Crucifixions by two masters. Mag Art 31:214-15 Ap '38

Easter at the Morgan library. H. Weissberger. Mag Art 31:311 My '38

Passion in miniatures; exhibition in the Morgan library. M. G. Hennion. Commonweal 27:546-7 Mr 11 '38

See also
Madonnas

Birth

See Jesus Christ—Nativity

Crucifixion

Did the Jews crucify Jesus? F. C. Grant. Christian Cent 56:275-6 Mr 1 '39

Did the Jews crucify Jesus? reply. G. R. Andrews. Christian Cent 56:354 Mr 15 '39

Question box; crucifixion and religious history. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:904 Jl 14 '37

Question box; is it wrong for the painters who have depicted the crucifixion of Jesus to show the nailprints in his feet. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:373 Mr 23 '38

Drama

See also
Passion plays

Fiction

Garden of Joseph of Arimathæa. V. Wood. Mis R 62:206 Ap '39

Nativity

Holy night; poem, tr. by H. M. Heller. G. Gozzano. Queen's Q 45 no 1:86-7 [F] '38

Question box; explanation of the doctrines of the Virgin birth and the Immaculate conception. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:533 Ap 27 '38

See also
Christmas
Christmas cribs

Poetry

Awakening. H. Lee. Cath World 148:520-1 F '39

Ballad of trees and the Master. S. Lanier. Nature M 31:16 Ja '38

Christ at the well. A. Chavez. Commonweal 27:66 N 12 '37

Face on the cross of Christ. Christian Cent 55:426 Ap 6 '38

King. G. B. Hewetson. Cath World 146:281 D '37

New Calvary. H. Welshimer. Good H 108: 216 Ap '39

Second station: Jesus is made to bear His cross. C. P. Bradshaw. Cath World 148:662-3 Mr '39

Teacher. K. S. Shaffer. Nat Educ Assn J 28:125 Ap '39

Third station: Jesus falls the first time. C. Bradshaw. Cath World 147:60-1 Ap '38

Touch of Christ today. Mis R 60:598 D '37

See also
Christmas poetry

Resurrection and ascension

Sin of Thomas. V. C. Aldrich. Christian Cent 55:1430-1 N 23 '38

Teaching

Philosophy of the stable. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:385-93 Ja '38

Question box; how can use of titles be squared with the teachings of Jesus? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:1040 Ag 31 '38

Question box; how is one to interpret the passage regarding the fate of the devil and his angels? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55: 993 Ag 17 '38

Question box: whom is Jesus warning his disciples to fear? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:920 Jl 27 '38

World crisis, and Christ. F. B. Sayre. il Good H 106:28-9+ Ap '38

JESUS CHRIST in art. See Jesus Christ—Art

JESUS lover of my soul (hymn) See Hymns

JETTIES

Jetties at Sheboygan; cost data. Am City 53:11 Ap '38

Relief project provides work and saves city's shores; permeable jetties check Lake Michigan at Sheboygan, Wis. A. L. Boley. il Am City 53:61-2 Mr '38

JEUNESSE ouvrière chrétienne. See Christian youth of the working classes

JEWEL of Mahabar; novel. See Marshall, E.

JEWEL tea company

Town-warmers; Jewel tea co. initiates series of meetings, wins good-will in home town. Business Week p38 F 11 '39

JEWELRY

At Christmas it's jewelry. M. C. Ringland. il Canad M 90:21+ D '38

Is the passementerie pact doomed? competition in wearing of heavy jewelry. F. Sullivan. Nation 146:615 My 28 '38

Linoleum jewelry; drawings and instructions. Sch Arts 38:126 D '38

Steps in making sterling silver jewelry. W. T. Baxter. il diags Pop Sci 131:102-3 N '37

See also
Bracelets

JEWELRY trade

New fashions delight jewelers. Business Week p28-9 S 10 '38

Orchids and credit help galvanize bauble business. il News Week 10:29 S 6 '37

Wages and working conditions in the jewelry industry in Rhode Island, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1539-42 Je '37

JEWELS. See Gems; Precious stones

JEWETT, Mrs Charles Harvey. See Jewett, E. M.

JEWETT, Eleanore Myers (Mrs Charles Harvey Jewett)

Garth and Gram; story. Cath World 146: 58-64 O '37

Little brown bees of Ballyvourney; story. Cath World 148:81-4 O '38

Mochae the beautiful; story. Cath World 147: 448-51 Jl '38

JEWETT, Frank Baldwin

Communication engineering. Science ns 85: 591-4 Je 25 '37

Research in industry. Sci Mo 48:195-202 Mr '39

Dr F. B. Jewett, president of the National academy of sciences. G. Dunn. por Sci Mo 48:566-8 Je '39

Elected president of National academy. il por(p273) Science N L 35:276-8 My 6 '39

Portrait
Fortune 18:162 D '38

JEWETT, Sarah Orne

Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:10 Ap 8 '39

JEWISH-Arab problem. See Palestine—Jewish-Arab problem

JEWISH book week. See Book week

JEWISH education. See Jews—Education

JEWISH literature

See also
Yiddish literature

JEWISH music. See Music—Jews

JEWISH names. See Names, Jewish

JEWISH question. See Jews—Political and social conditions

JEWS

And the world was purified. W. Pegler. Read Digest 34:53-4 Ja '39
Black Jews. il Time 30:20 S 27 '37
Did the Jews crucify Jesus? F. C. Grant. Christian Cent 56:275-6 Mr 1 '39
Did the Jews crucify Jesus? reply. G. R. Andrews. Christian Cent 56:354 Mr 15 '39
Eternal Jewish problem. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 45:101-6 S '38
Eternal Jewish problem; reply. E. S. Paxman. Am Mercury 45:375-6 N '38
Father Coughlin and the Jews. Commonweal 29:169 D 9 '38; Discussion. 29:268-70 D 30 '38
Germany may lose from migration of Jews. J. D. Reichard. Science N L 35:6 Ja 7 '39
I married a Gentile. Atlan 163:321-6 Mr '39
I married a Jew. Atlan 163:38-46 Ja '39
It's worse to see it: Jews in Rhodes. Nation 148:598 My 20 '39
Jews, a peculiar people. Mis R 62:6 Ja '39
Psychologists protest Nazi persecution of Jews. Science N L 34:422 D 31 '38
Question box; equity of the divine promise of the territory of another people to the Hebrews. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:597 My 11 '38
Racial psychology. M. Van De Water. Science ns 88:sup7-8 D 30 '38
Racism. R. L. G. Deverall. Cath World 148: 398-404 Ja '39
Shall the Jew perish? G. Feige. Commonweal 29:177-8 D 9 '38
Suffering seven millions of 16,000,000 Jews; not a true race. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:378-9 D 10 '38
Troubles of Jews. Time 32:30 S 12 '38
Two suggestions for Jewish havens. I. Newman. Christian Cent 55:1609-10 D 28 '38
Views and reviews; Goldstein protests an un-Catholic, anti-Semitic attempt to debunk Marx. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:129 My 27 '38
What the Jews have taught me. F. G. Winthrop. Forum 99:294-8 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:97-9 Je '38
Where can the refugees go? B. Bliven. New Repub 98:246-7 Ap 5 '39
Where the Jews fail. M. M. Feuerlicht. il Forum 98:99-104 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:21-3 O '37
Where Jews succeed; reply to M. M. Feuerlicht. L. I. Newman. Forum 98:273-8 D '37
Whom then? Atlan 162:550-1 O '38
Why are Jews like that? M. N. Eisendrath. Canad Forum 18:444-7 Ap '38
Why the Jew grows stronger. E. A. Hooton. il Collier's 103:12-13+ My 6 '39; Excerpts. Time 33:52-4 My 8 '39
Yasha, the refugee; story. V. Wood. Mis R 62:48 Ja '39

See also

Essenes
Names, Jewish

Charities

Jewish agencies. Survey 75:53-4 F '39

Education

Impulse and direction in Jewish education; with curriculum prepared by E. Gamoran. B. D. Cohon. Educa 59:289-94 Ja '39

History

Non-violence in Israel. J. Franklyn. Contemp 154:724-30 D '38
Question box: what is the connection between the sins of Israel and the destruction of the nation? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:244 F 23 '38

See also

Solomon, king of Israel

Law

Jewish justice. Newsweek 13:31 My 22 '39
Permanent court; Jewish court of justice (Beth Din) opens in Manhattan. il Time 33:57 My 15 '39
Question box; meaning of Leviticus 19:27-28, Ye shall not round the corners of your heads, etc. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55: 629 My 18 '38

Political and social conditions

Anti-Semitism in the air. J. A. Ryan. Commonweal 29:260-2 D 30 '38; Same with title Catholics and anti-Semitism. Cur Hist 49: 25-6 F '39
Antisemitism? it could happen here. il Lit Digest 123:3-4 Je 5 '37; Discussion. 123:39 Jl 3 '37
Anti-Semitism must be uprooted! E. R. Clinchy. Christian Cent 55:1461-2 N 30 '38
Warning against optimism; reply to E. R. Clinchy. C. P. Dorland. Christian Cent 56:92 Ja 18 '39
Appeal to sanity. A. N. Whitehead. Atlan 163: 314-20 Mr '39
Balkan mantrap. I. B. Pflaum. Forum 101: 190-4 Ap '39
Can a Jew be a fascist? L. Lore. Nation 147: 148-51 Ag 13 '38
Church and Jewry. G. W. Rushton. Cath World 145:450-7 Jl '37
Coughlin, the Jews, and communism. W. C. Kernan. Nation 147:655-8 D 17 '38
Crime of anti-Semitism. N. A. Berdyaev. Commonweal 29:706-9 Ap 21 '39; Discussion. 30:99-100 My 19 '39
Death trap for Jews. Nation 147:61 Jl 16 '38
Demonic Germany and the predicament of humanity. Christian Cent 55:1456-8 N 30 '38
Egregious Protocols. Time 32:37 N 14 '38
Europe's anti-Semitic twins. H. J. Seligmann; E. Lengyel. Cur Hist 48:42-5 F '38
Father Coughlin: anti-Semite. G. Seldes. New Repub 96:353-4 N 2 '38
Fortune survey: anti-Semitism. tabs Fortune 18:96+ N '38; 19:104+ Ap '39
France is the enemy; excerpts from the unexpurgated Mein kampf. A. Hitler. Nation 148:263-5 Mr 4 '39
Good will to men. A. Johnson. Atlan 162:733-40 D '38
Hush-hush ends. Time 33:52 My 8 '39
International aid to German refugees. D. H. Popper. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14: 186-96 N 1 '38
Issues and men: most frequent slanders. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:470 Ap 22 '39
Italian Jews must love Duce's Nazi friends. Christian Cent 54:765 Je 16 '37
Jew and two revolutions. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 29:262-4 D 30 '38
Jew within our gates. M. Z. R. Frank. il Canad M 91:12-13+ F '39
Jewish pawns in power politics. D. Bess. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Mr 18 '39
Jewish plebiscite. Christian Cent 55:688-9 Je 1 '38
Jewish plebiscite; reply. E. L. Israel. Christian Cent 55:793 Je 22 '38
Jewish plight in Europe. N. Bentwich; I. Cohen. 19th Cent 123:257-84 Mr '38
Jewish relief through colonization. V. A. Cazalet. il C S Mon M p3 Ja 18 '39
Jewry and democracy. Christian Cent 54:734-6 Je 9 '37; Discussion. 54:862-4, 878-9, 977 Jl 7, Ag 4 '37
Jews and fascism. R. Matthews. Am Mercury 44:240 Je '38; Discussion. 44:492-3; 45:242-3 Ag, O '38
Jews and the fate of Poland. W. Zukerman. Nation 146:379-81 Ap 2 '38
Jews, reds, and imbeciles. G. Vann. Cath World 149:14-18 Ap '39
Large proportion of aged among Jewish refugees. Science N L 34:361 D 3 '38
Measuring Italian Jews for persecution. R. Farinacci. Cur Hist 48:55 Je '38
Myths of anti-Semitism. New Repub 96:145-6 S 14 '38
Pity the Jew. W. Woodside. il Canad M 90:12-13+ D '38
Plight of a people. M. Lowenthal. il maps Survey G 28:72-5+ F '39
Poison in the melting-pot; Jew-baiting in the United States. G. Britt. Nation 148:374-6 Ap 1 '39
Racial branding iron. I. C. Brown. Christian Cent 55:1428-9 N 23 '38
Refugee settlement. Commonweal 29:479 F 24 '39
Refugees: a world problem. D. Thompson. For Affairs 16:375-87 Ap '38
Refugees then and now. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 40:47+ D '38

JEWS—Political and social conditions—*Cont.*
Refugees without refuge. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 33:11S-13S D 17 '38
Removal to empty places no solution for Jews. Science N L 34:358 D 3 '38
Should the Jews come in? H. P. Fairchild. New Repub 97:344 Ja 25 '39
Some facts about Jews. P. S. Bernstein. Harper 178:501-6 Ap '39
Test for civilization. L. D. Lasker. il Survey G 27:601-3+ D '38
Test vote on anti-Semitism. tabs New Repub 98:293-4 Ap 19 '39
Testament of exile. Atlan 162:659-60 N '38
This anti-Semitism. W. S. McCullough. Queen's Q 45 no3:384-93 [Ag] '38
This Aryan madness. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:641-7 S '38
Toward peace in Palestine. P. Crabitès. Cath World 148:553-60 F '39
Unwanted. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:12-13+ F 11 '39
Unwanted Jew. G. Oudard; E. J. Gumbel. Liv Age 355:248-57 N '38
Watchman: what of the night? refugees in Switzerland. J. P. Clark. il Survey G 27:550-1 N '38
What can the Jews do? L. Browne. Va Q R 15 no2:216-26 [Ap] '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:75-7 Ap '39
Who wants refugees? New Repub 95:291-2 Jl 20 '38
Why do they hate the Jews? tr. by R. Norden. A. Einstein. il Collier's 102:9-10+ N 26 '38
Why hate the Jews? S. Burt. Forum 101:243-7, 291-5 My-Je '39

Religion

Epistle to the Jews. J. Cournos. Atlan 160:723-8 D '37
Jew and Gentile; replies to J. Cournos. G. C. Stewart; E. A. Walsh; L. I. Newman. Atlan 161:233-47 F '38
Jewish missions, to the Gentiles! J. D. Folkman. Christian Cent 55:1059-60 S 7 '38
Modern message of Judaism. F. M. Isserman. Christian Cent 54:995-6 Ag 11 '37
Saved from Vienna; Torah from Vienna's oldest synagogue. il Time 33:53 Mr 20 '39

Social life and customs

Question box: why were the Jews forbidden to eat the flesh of swine? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:503 Ap 20 '38

JEWS and Christians, National conference of. See National conference of Christians and Jews

JEWS in Argentina
How the dictators woo Argentina. G. C. Stoney. New Repub 97:248-9 Ja 4 '39

JEWS in Austria
Death and doctors. Time 31:50-1 Mr 28 '38
Devil and the deep blue Danube; Jews in Vienna receiving Christian baptism. S. Lowell. Christian Cent 55:1191-2 O 5 '38
Distress on the Danube. Newsweek 11:18 My 2 '38
Doom of Austrian Jewry. Verax. Contemp 153:679-85 Je '38
Jews of Vienna. Erasmus. Contemp 154:417-24 O '38
Land of justice; confiscation of Jewish property. Time 31:16-17 My 9 '38
Spring cleaning. Time 31:17-18 Mr 28 '38
Spring in Vienna. Atlan 162:113-14 Jl '38
Vienna Jews in noose; Nazi expropriation decree gives them fatal alternatives. Newsweek 11:19 My 9 '38
Wandering Jews. Time 31:16 My 2 '38

JEWS in Canada
Jew within our gates. M. Z. R. Frank. il Canad M 91:12-13+ F '39

JEWS in Czechoslovakia
Government prepared to grant state aid to Hebrew schools and other social welfare institutions. Sch & Soc 46:18 Jl 3 '37
Hitler must deal with new racial problems. Science N L 35:199 Ap 1 '39
Jewish teachers in Czechoslovakia. G. E. R. Gedye. Sch & Soc 49:13-14 Ja 7 '39

JEWS in Europe
Death trap for Jews. Nation 147:61 Jl 16 '38
Europe's anti-Semitic twins. H. J. Seligmann; E. Lengyel. Cur Hist 48:42-5 F '38
Jew in Central Europe. G. Oudard. Liv Age 355:248-52 N '38
Jewish faith, Christian civilization. H. J. Seligmann. New Repub 93:123-6 D 8 '37
Jewish plight in Europe. N. Bentwich; I. Cohen. 19th Cent 123:257-84 Mr '38
Jewry in distress! what of it? C. Hoffmann, jr. Mis R 61:261-2 Je '38
Polish Jews deported from Germany. Christian Cent 55:1356 N 9 '38
Thousands of refugees are ousted by Germany, Poland. Scholastic 33:14S N 19 '38

JEWS in Germany
Afternoon in Downing Street. M. Marshall. Nation 147:666-7 D 17 '38
American Negro looks at the German Jew. L. K. McMillan. Christian Cent 55:1034-6 Ag 31 '38
Aryan science. E. J. Gumbel. Liv Age 355:252-7 N '38
Auf wiedersehen; one act play; ed. by M. Mayorga. S. Cowan. il Scholastic 33:17E-19E O 8 '38
Aufenthalt in Rosenheim. V. Sheean. New Repub 97:117-18 D 7 '38
Berlin council session. Liv Age 353:354-5 D '37
Day of national prayer for perpetrators and victims of religious and racial persecution. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:153 D 2 '38
Democracies uniting to solve the problem of fleeing Jews. il Newsweek 12:13-14 N 28 '38
Demonic Germany and the predicament of humanity. Christian Cent 55:1456-8 N 30 '38
Escape from the Reich. Newsweek 13:19 F 27 '39
Fate of German Jews. P. S. Bernstein. Nation 145:423-5 O 23 '37
For the refugees. New Repub 97:189 D 21 '38
Gandhi speaks on Jewish problem. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 56:94-5 Ja 18 '39
German Jews. C. Tietze. Science ns 88:sup 16 D 23 '38
German laws against the Jews. C. L. Heymann. il Cur Hist 48:38-43 Mr '38
Germany shocked me. W. E. Dodd. Nation 147:176-8 Ag 20 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:102-5 S '38
Hitler: Jews: Catholics. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:257-9 D '38
Hope and despair in Europe. Nation 147:552-3 N 26 '38
In a German concentration camp, by ex-prisoner. 19th Cent 125:665-72 Je '39 (to be cont)
Issues and men: Nazi barbarism in Germany. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:567 N 26 '38
Jewish physicians in Germany. Science ns 89:52-3 Ja 20 '39
Jews face loss of property in German Reich. Scholastic 32:13S My 14 '38
Jews; step toward confining Jews in modern ghettos. Newsweek 12:16 D 12 '38
Kennedy and the Jews. Nation 147:555 N 26 '38
Let the Jews come in! New Repub 97:60 N 23 '38
Marginal notes on the plight of the Jew in Germany; cross-section of world opinion. Cur Hist 49:24-5 Ja '39
Nazi blackmail. Nation 147:681-2 D 24 '38
Nazi inquisition. Newsweek 11:16 Je 27 '38
New measures against Jews. Christian Cent 55:1485 D 7 '38
Non-Aryan without a complex. K. Zuckmayer. Liv Age 356:35-6 Mr '39
Our sorrow. Time 31:20 Je 27 '38
Placard. T. J. Allen. Queen's Q 44 no2:137-42 '37
Pogrom economics. Nation 148:219-20 F 25 '39
Pogroms for profit; Jewish money for Nazi trusts. V. Pozner. Nation 148:33-5 Ja 7 '39
Pogroms give Reich a weapon for spread of anti-Semitism. Newsweek 12:17 N 21 '38
Quakers and refugees; delegation to Germany in the interest of Jewish refugees. Christian Cent 56:80-1 Ja 18 '39
Refugee puzzle. New Repub 97:87 N 30 '38

JEWS in Germany—*Continued*
Refugees and economics. Nation 147:609-10 D 10 '38
700,000 Jews: refugee problem still in air. Newsweek 12:17-18 D 5 '38
Singular attitude. Time 32:10 N 28 '38
Swastika science. M. Goran. Nation 148:641-3 Je 3 '39
Terror in Germany. Christian Cent 55:1422-3 N 23 '38
Testament of exile. Atlan 162:659-60 N '38
These individuals! three day pogrom. Time 32:18-19 N 21 '38
This refugee problem. M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 49:7 Ja '39
Truce. Time 33:22 F 27 '39
Twentieth century ghetto. Liv Age 356:154-60 Ap '39
Unwanted. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:12-13+ F 11 '39
War against the Jews. Nation 147:524 N 19 '38
We are wanderers. il Time 32:17-20 D 5 '38
When a Jew is not a Jew. F. Sondern. Read Digest 33:105 S '38
Woe to the Jews! Time 32:17 N 28 '38
World condemns Nazi terror. Scholastic 33:13S D 3 '38
World opinion, a press summary: pogroms in Germany. 19th Cent 125:118-22 Ja '39
Yes, I'm going away. . . .; one-act play, tr. by R. Norden. B. Brecht. Liv Age 356:238-42 My '39

JEWS in Hungary
Anti-Jewish Imredy had a Jewish ancestor. Christian Cent 56:268 Mr 1 '39
Anti-Jewish premier finds out that he is Jewish. Scholastic 34:8 Mr 4 '39
Embarrassing discovery. il Time 33:22-3 F 27 '39
Race laws in Hungary. New Repub 99:58 My 24 '39

JEWS in Iraq
Jews of Sandur, Iraq. H. Field. il Asia 37:708-10 O '37

JEWS in Italy
Attention to Jews. Time 29:21 Je 7 '37
Decree closing all Italian schools for the next scholastic year to foreign Jews. Sch & Soc 48:204 Ag 13 '38
Dismissal of scholars from Italian universities. F. Boas. Sch & Soc 49:439 Ap 8 '39
Duce as Nordic: all Italians (except Jews) Aryan and heroic he says. Newsweek 12:17 Jl 25 '38
Il Duce imitates Der Fuehrer? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:1-7 O '38
Exclusion of Jews from Italian schools and colleges. Sch & Soc 48:327 S 10 '38
Italian anti-Semitism. I. Silone. New Repub 97:67-9 N 23 '38
Italian Jews must love Duce's Nazi friends. Christian Cent 54:765 Je 16 '37
Italians, Jews and Aryans; press comments. Commonweal 28:532 S 16 '38
Italy. Newsweek 11:18 F 21 '38
Italy and her Jews. C. Roth. Fortn 151 (ns 145):205-14 F '39
Italy and the Jews; Rome's explanation of purge mystifies foreign observers. il Newsweek 12:17-18 S 12 '38
Italy gets in step with Nazi anti-Jewish drive. Scholastic 33:13S S 24 '38
Italy under Hitler: anti-Semitism and the Vatican. A. Viton. Nation 148:11 D 31 '38
Jews in Italy. Newsweek 12:20 O 17 '38
Jews' luck. Time 32:22 Jl 18 '38
Laws against Jews in Italy. Cath World 148:362 D '38
Measuring Italian Jews for persecution. R. Farinacci. Cur Hist 48:55 Je '38
Mind and mood of Italy. S. Saunders. Fortn 151(ns 145):36-41 Ja '39
Mussolini and the Jews. I. Cohen. Contemp 154:700-6 D '38
Racism in Italy. M. Agronsky. For Affairs 17:391-401 Ja '39
Selected Jews. Time 32:23-4 O 17 '38
U.S. note to Italy on treatment of Jews; excerpts. Cur Hist 49:49 D '38
Vatican and racism. Time 32:32-3 N 28 '38

JEWS in Latin America
Latin-American notes: anti-Semitism. Cur Hist 48:16 Mr '38

JEWS in Palestine
Homeland for refugees: Palestine experience. D. H. Popper. Ann Am Acad 203:169-74 My '39
Riddle of Palestine. V. Cazalet. il C S Mon M p6+ Mr 30 '38
Tel Aviv, city of the Jews. T. McCormick. Read Digest 33:59-61 O '38
See also
Palestine—Jewish-Arab problem
Zionism

JEWS in Poland
Elders of Komionka. G. Frank. il Nation 146:98-9 Ja 22 '38
Europe's anti-Semitic twins: Poland. E. Lengyel. Cur Hist 48:44-5 F '38
Fight against ghetto benches in Polish universities. Sch & Soc 46:591 N 6 '37
Ghettos for Jewish students in Warsaw colleges. Sch & Soc 46:502 O 16 '37
Jewish students in Polish universities. Sch & Soc 47:344 Mr 12 '38
Jews and the fate of Poland. W. Zukerman. Nation 146:379-81 Ap 2 '38
Poland and Jewry. Commonweal 26:440 S 3 '37
Poland's problems in 1939. S. Litauer. tabs Fortn 151(ns 145):166-71 F '39
Protest against discrimination of Jewish students in Poland. Sch & Soc 47:15 Ja 1 '38

JEWS in Rumania
Europe's anti-Semitic twins: Rumania. H. J. Seligmann. Cur Hist 48:42-3 F '38
Goga-gaga: an obituary. G. E. R. Gedye. Contemp 153:264-73 Mr '38
Jewish plight in Europe. I. Cohen. 19th Cent 123:267-84 Mr '38
Jews in Romania. Lit Digest 125:7 Ja 22 '38
Rumania swept by anti-Semitism. Christian Cent 55:36 Ja 12 '38

JEWS in Russia
Do Jews rule Soviet Russia? W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p5+ Je 30 '37

JEWS in Ruthenia
Sub-Carpathian Ruthenia. A. S. Elwell-Sutton. Contemp 154:716-23 D '38

JEWS in the United States
American Jews. R. W. Lane. Am Mercury 45:501 D '38
American Jews, what now? A. Ostermann. Nation 147:647 D 10 '38
Anti-Semitism is here. Nation 147:167-8 Ag 20 '38
Anti-Semitism must be uprooted! E. R. Clinchy. Christian Cent 55:1461-2 N 30 '38
Economic freeze-out: anti-Jewish bias in employment. Newsweek 13:37-8 Ja 9 '39
Fortune survey: Jews in America; is hostility growing? tabs Fortune 19:102+ Ap '39
Hush-hush ends. Time 33:52 My 8 '39
I was in Journal square. D. B. Robinson. New Repub 95:66 My 25 '38
Issues and men: most frequent slanders. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:470 Ap 22 '39
Jewish farmers. il Time 31:68-9 Mr 14 '38
Jewish plebiscite. Christian Cent 55:688-9 Je 1 '38
Jewish plebiscite; reply. E. L. Israel. Christian Cent 55:793 Je 22 '38
Jewry and democracy. Christian Cent 54:734-6 Je 9 '37
Jewry and democracy; reply with rejoinder. M. S. Lazaron. Christian Cent 54:862-4, 878-9 Jl 7 '37
Jews drop plebiscite. Newsweek 11:28 Je 27 '38
Jews v. Jews. Time 31:24 Je 20 '38
Nationality and religious preferences as reflected in newspaper advertisements in the Chicago tribune over a sixty-five-year period. A. L. Severson. bibliog f tab Am J Soc 44:540-5 Ja '39
Poison in the melting-pot; Jew-baiting in the United States. G. Britt. Nation 148:374-6 Ap 1 '39
Rising tide of anti-Semitism. A. Johnson. il Survey G 28:113-16 F '39

JEWS in the United States—*Continued*
Too many Jews in government? anti-Semitic charge made at Human relations conference. J. C. Petrie. Christian Cent 55:1614-15 D 28 '38
See also
Jersey Homesteads

JIBUTI, French Somaliland. See Djibouti

JIGS
Accurate spiral fluting with this homemade jig. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Mech 69:139-40 Ja '38
Adjustable bending jig. S. Bowen. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:37 Ja '38
Arrow-feathering jig. T. B. McGraw. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:257 Je '39
Fluting jig. E. W. Walker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:297 S '38
Jig holds wood turning to be copied. il diags Pop Sci 134:164 Ap '39
Pivot jig for disk sander. il diags Pop Mech 69:783 My '38
Power-driven jig-shear cuts wallboard. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 69:461-2 Mr '38
Scroll-bending jig. E. M. Schreiber. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:358 O '38
Wire lampshade frames assembled quickly with these jigs. il diags Pop Mech 71:625 Ap '39

JILTING; story. See Weber, L. M.

JIMÉNEZ, Juan Ramón
Canto: Cuando todos los siglos vuelven (Song: When all the centuries return) Spanish text with English tr. by I. Camprubí. Va Q R 15 no2:194-5 [Ap] '39

JIMÉNEZ RUEDA, Julio
Portrait
Bul Pan Am Union 72:602 O '38

JIMSON-weed. See Datura

JIPPIJOPPAS. See Panama hats

JITTERBUG; story. See Fenton, Frank

JITTERBUG, Now take the; ed. by T. Shane. B. Goodman. il Collier's 103:11-13+ F 25 '39

JIVARO Indians
Head-hunter doctors set broken bones with chicle. Science N L 33:378 Je 11 '38
Transgressor in the tropics; excerpt with title Heads for sale. N. Farson. Lit Digest 125:17-18 Ja 15 '38; with title They lost their heads. Read Digest 32:78-9 Mr '38

JOACHIM, Joseph
Portrait
Time 30:37 Ag 23 '37

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson
Adventures in psychical research. Harper 177:35-41, 202-10 Je-Jl '38
Apes in airplanes. Liv Age 355:108-11 O '38; Same. Scholastic 33:5-6 D 10 '38
Experiment in happiness. Liv Age 355:529-31 F '39
Goad Joad. por Time 32:40 Ag 22 '38

JOANNA, Aunt Jellyby's niece; story. See Hull, E.

JOB, K. E.
Christianity in India. Commonweal 29:8-9 O 28 '38
Church in India under the new constitution. Cath World 146:348-50 D '37
India in the new era. Commonweal 26:470-2 S 17 '37

JOB, Thomas
Barchester towers; dramatization of novel by A. Trollope. Criticism
Cath World 146:469-70 Ja '38
Commonweal 27:220 D 17 '37
New Repub 93:170-1 D 15 '37
Newsweek il 10:31 D 13 '37
Theatre Arts Mo 22:21 Ja '38
Time il 30:57 D 13 '37

JOB analysis
Frog shakers and hot-stuff men; job analysis assignment of Division of standards and research of the United States employment service. R. L. Pepperburg. Survey G 27:395-6 Jl '38
How to rate workers' value; what leading companies have done to ease complaints of discrimination; each job must be measured. Business Week p44 F 25 '39
See also
Bedaux system

JOB for a man; story. See Hawkins, J.

JOB for The Macarone; story. See Runyon, D.

JOB on Main street; story. See Cary, L.

JOB sharing. See Part time employment

JOB sheets. See Manual training—Instruction sheets

JOB to do; story. See Herrick, K.

JOBERG, Evis
Rebellion at two. Parents M 12:24+ Jl '37

JOBES, Olive
Carnival of masks. Sch Arts 38:100 N '38
Clay from our own backyards. Sch Arts 38:67 O '38
Creative correlated drawing pays memory dividends. Sch Arts 38:287 Ap '39
First grade had a farm. Sch Arts 38:245+ Mr '39
Viking ships. Sch Arts 38:281+ Ap '39

JOBS. See Vocational guidance

JOCISM. See Christian youth of the working classes

JOCKEYS. See Horse racing

JOECKEL, Carleton Bruns
Lippincott and White awards. Library J 63:548 Jl '38

JOELSON, Ferdinand Stephen
Germany's colonial claims: a British view. 19th Cent 125:303-11 Mr '39

JOESTEN, Joachim
Germany's bleeding frontiers. Fortn 150 (ns 144):407-11 O '38
Nazi spies and Franco pirates. Nation 147:685-6 D 24 '38
Nazis in Scandinavia. For Affairs 15:720-8 Jl '37
Scramble for Swedish iron ore. For Affairs 16:347-50 Ja '38

JOESTING, Dee Oldham
Cabin in Alaska. Am Home 19:88-92 My '38

JOHANNA'S Christmas star; story. See Chute, M. G.

JOHANNESBURG, South Africa
Johannesburg's revenue system, unique among large cities. J. P. R. Maud. il Am City 54:55-7 Ap '39

JOHANSON, Hugo
Barbro and her menfolk; story. Atlan 162:600-6 N '38
Snipe hunting; story. Atlan 160:771-7 D '37

JOHANSSON, Albin
How Swedish cooperatives educate the people. Nat Educ Assn J 27:250 N '38

JOHANSSON, Alf
Social housing policy in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:160-70 My '38

JOHN LEONARDI, Saint
Three new saints. Commonweal 28:27 Ap 29 '38

JOHN of the Cross, Saint (Juan de Yeppes)
Rule of the road, to God. J. Maritain. Cath World 147:356-8 Je '38

JOHN, Augustus Edwin
Ex-R.A. por Time 31:43-4 My 30 '38

JOHN, Dorothy
Echoes from the long ago. Bet Hom & Gard 16:56+ S '37

JOHN, F. W. See McCloskey, F. H. jt. auth.

JOHN, Philip
Silent men. Cath World 146:733-6 Mr '38
Troubled city; story. Cath World 146:276-81 D '37

JOHN, Walton Colcord
Cooperative colleges. Sch Life 23:287-8 Ap '38
Counterfeit degrees. Sch Life 23:245-6 Mr '38
Distinguishing urban universities. Sch Life 23:20 S '37

JOHN, Walton Colcord—*Continued*

Educational news in colleges. See monthly numbers of School life, December 1938-

Graduate study in the United States. Sch Life 24:46 N '38

Higher education, 1930-1936. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:1-92

JOHN, William Mestrezat

Emma and Frank; story. Scrib M 102:33-6 D '37

Strong girl; story. Woman's H C 66:20-1 Ap '39

JOHN Milton magazine. See Blind, Periodicals for the

JOHN Simon Guggenheim memorial foundation. See Guggenheim memorial foundation

JOHNNY, go blow your horn; story. See Fay, W.

JOHNNY on the spot; story. See Barnard, M. E.

JOHNNY Pye and the fool-killer; story. See Benét, S. V.

JOHNS, C. K.

Place of the methylene blue and resazurin reduction tests in a milk control program. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:239-47 Mr '39

JOHNS, Orrick G.

Mountain cross; poem. Ladies H J 55:126 Ap '38

JOHNS Hopkins hospital

Fiftieth anniversary. Science ns 89:431 My 12 '39

50 years of Hopkins: growth of big medical center marked at anniversary. Newsweek 13:28-9 My 8 '39

JOHNS Hopkins university

Finances. Sch & Soc 46:622 N 13 '37

Head on a platter. Time 33:52-4 My 22 '39

History in a tea wagon: Johns Hopkins' Sigerist, medical historian. Time 33:51-3 Ja 30 '39

Johns Hopkins loses Prof Broadus Mitchell. New Repub 99:115 Je 7 '39

Student aid at the Johns Hopkins university. Sch & Soc 46:716 D 4 '37

School of medicine

Fathers and sons. Time 32:53-4 N 14 '38

JOHNS-MANVILLE corporation

Company's report of its operations to its employees. Monthly Labor R 46:1147 My '38

Corporate soul; Johns-Manville, the outstanding public relations success of 1938. Time 33:52+ Ap 3 '39

Johns-Manville and its workers; interview with L. H. Brown. il Business Week p30-1 Jl 16 '38

J-M's housing guilds. Business Week p32 Mr 18 '39

J.-M.'s labor report; booklet explaining company's situation sent to employees. il Business Week p 15 Mr 12 '38

Packaged homes; Johns-Manville offers a one-shot sales plan for 14 small homes on monthly payments. Business Week p28-9 F 4 '39

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily

(comp) Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no9:1-257 '38

(comp) Peace and rearmament. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no8:1-226 '38

(comp) Reorganization of the Supreme court. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no4:1-326 '37

(comp) United States and war. bibliog Ref Shelf 12 no8:1-179 '39

(comp) United States foreign policy. bibliog Ref Shelf 12 no6:1-307 '38

—See Phelps, E. M. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Aaron Guy. See Katsura, S. K. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Alexander

Portrait

Survey 74:146 My '38

JOHNSON, Allen Sheppard

Backyard swimming pool. Hygeia 16:720-2 Ag '38

First aid on the trail. Hygeia 16:617-19 Jl '38

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders

After the new deal. Yale R ns 28 no2:217-29 [D] '38

Good will to men. Atlan 162:733-40 D '38

In this real world of ours. Survey 73:211-14 Jl '37

John Bates Clark, 1847-1938. Am Econ R 28:427-9 Je '38

Labor crisis. Yale R ns 27 no 1:1-11 [S] '37

People's university. Survey G 27:562-3 N '38

Rising tide of anti-Semitism. Survey G 28:113-16 F '39

JOHNSON, Alvin Walter

Bible reading in the public schools. Educa 59:274-80 Ja '39

JOHNSON, Andrew

Home of a president. il C S Mon M p 15 Ja 12 '38

JOHNSON, Ava L.

Home economics in Bulgaria. J Home Econ 30:243-5 Ap '38

JOHNSON, Bob

Air transportation. Sci Am 157:327-30 D '37

JOHNSON, Burges

Consider the ant. Atlan 163:409-10 Mr '39

Education: academic or practical? por(p64) Rotarian 53:21-2+ Ag '38

Stuff they're doing now is queer; verse. Sat R Lit 18:9 Ag 13 '38

When squirrel meets squirrel. Harper 176:212-14 Ja '38

JOHNSON, Charlotte

Portrait

Ladies H J 55:2 F '38

JOHNSON, Chet

Victim looks at Huckleby fever. por(p64) Rotarian 52:26-8+ Mr '38

JOHNSON, Ching. See Johnson, I. W.

JOHNSON, Dewey W.

Should Congress balance the 1938 budget? Cong Digest 16:184-6 Je '37

JOHNSON, Dorothy G. and Willey, M. M.

Supplementary needs of NYA college students. Sch & Soc 48:565-8 O 29 '38

JOHNSON, Douglas Wilson

Hypothesis of submarine canyon origin; abstract. Science ns 89:440 My 12 '39

Manifesto by a physicist. Science ns 89:246-8 Mr 17 '39

Open letter to A. W. Dulles. Cong Digest 17:249-50 O '38

Rôle of artesian waters in forming the Carolina bays. Science ns 86:255-8 S 17 '37

JOHNSON, Duncan Starr

Obituary

Science ns 86:29 Jl 9 '37

Tribute. W. C. Coker. Science ns 86:510-12 D 3 '37

JOHNSON, E. N.

Blooms of the desert night. il Nature M 31:22-4 Ja '38

JOHNSON, Eastman

Exhibition, Frazier gallery. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 30:688-90 N '37

JOHNSON, Edgar

American biography and the modern world. No Am 245 no2:364-80 [Je] '38

Merchant and revolutionary. New Repub 94:199 Mr 23 '38

JOHNSON, Edith Christina

E. V. is dead. Am Scholar 7 no4:499-502 [O] '38

JOHNSON, Edward

Opera in English? por Rotarian 53:14-15+ D '38

America demands glamour. F. S. Vincent. por Etude 56:537+ Ag '38

Johnson's Metropolitan. I. Kolodin. por Mag Art 31:700-1+ D '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p 10 N 16 '38

JOHNSON, Edward L.

Horses preferred! Recreation 32:577+ Ja '39

JOHNSON, Elbe Herbert

Sustaining longitudinal vibrations in rods. Science ns 87:351 Ap 15 '38

JOHNSON, Elin
In the style of Praxiteles. Mag Art 30:472-3 Ag '37

JOHNSON, Elizabeth Agnes
(comp) Selected list of the publications of the Bureau of labor statistics; 1938 edition. U S Bur Labor Bul 661:1-30 '39
Wages, employment conditions, and welfare of sugar-beet laborers. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 46:322-40 F '38

JOHNSON, Elmer D.
Publicity in the small public library. Library J 62:911-12 D 1 '37

JOHNSON, Emory Richard
Government regulation of railroads in the United States. Ann Am Acad 201:165-74 Ja '39

JOHNSON, Ethel MacLean
Labor compacts: promise or problem? C S Mon M p6 F 9 '38

JOHNSON, Evelyn C. and Morris, E. H.
Considerations concerning the selection of prospective teachers. Sch & Soc 46:222-4 Ag 14 '37

JOHNSON, Gaylord
Birth of a volcano shown in your living room. Pop Sci 132:94-5+ Mr '38
Table-top earthquake shows how rain may cause great disasters. Pop Sci 132:96-7+ Ja '38
Tom Thumb planetarium. Pop Sci 131:78-9+ O '37

JOHNSON, Geoffrey
Autumn fire; poem. Cath World 148:63 O '38
East of Eden; poem. Queen's Q 45 no2:165 [My] '38
Furnace wharf; poem. Atlan 163:831 Je '39
Great and small; poem. Commonweal 28:268 Jl 1 '38
Pipers; poem. Fortn 151(ns 145):448-9 Ap '39
Set your face once more; poem. Queen's Q 44 no4:519 [N] '37
Storm; Seagulls; poems. Queen's Q 45 no4: 511, 518 [N] '38
Stormlight; Wordsworths; poems. Queen's Q 44 no3:318-19 '37

JOHNSON, George
Portrait
Time 31:55 Mr 14 '38

JOHNSON, George Francis
George F. F. Tisdale. Read Digest 30:93-7 Je '37; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:42-3 Jl '37
Our friend George F. por Time 32:12 D 5 '38

JOHNSON, George R.
Girls do better than boys in school. Sch & Soc 47:313 Mr 5 '38
Knowledge of the constitution of the United States. Sch & Soc 48:764 D 10 '38

JOHNSON, Gerald White
American way. Harper 176:487-95 Ap '38
Freedom of the newspaper press. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:60-75 N '38
Home-made harmony. Read Digest 31:85-7 D '37
Necessary dash of bitters. Harper 175:175-81 Jl '37
When to build a barricade. Va Q R 14 no2: 161-76 [Ap] '38

JOHNSON, Guy Benton
Negro racial movements and leadership in the United States. Am J Soc 43:57-71 Jl '37

JOHNSON, Harold Ogden
Broadway madhouse. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:16-17+ D 10 '38

JOHNSON, Hazel M.
Master's cabin on the good ship Blue Peter. Am Home 20:15 Ag '38

JOHNSON, Hewlett
Salvation for China. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 3 '38

JOHNSON, Hiram Warren
Propaganda for war. Vital Speeches 5:348-52 Mr 15 '39
Portrait
News Week 10:9 Ag 21 '37

JOHNSON, Howard Whitney. See Miller, W. T. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Hugh Samuel
Government spending and business. Vital Speeches 4:428-31 My 1 '38
Hokus-pocus. Vital Speeches 4:116-17 D 1 '37
Possibility of a change in the President's attitude toward Congress as a result of the primary elections. Cong Digest 17:248 O '38
Profile of a president. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:11+ Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 41-5 Ap '38
Roosevelt administration will fight to the end to maintain centralized control over WPA. Cong Digest 18:45-6 F '39
Third new deal. Vital Speeches 3:564-7 Jl 1 '37
Third term???? Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ D 17 '38
Twelve against the gods. Collier's 101:12-13 Mr 12 '38
Views on industrial mobilization. Cong Digest 17:84-5 Mr '38
Why have any constitution at all? if we're not going to follow it. Vital Speeches 4:8-12 O 15 '37
Columnists on parade: Hugh-and-cry Johnson. M. Marshall. Nation 146:297-300 Mr 12 '38
Exit General Johnson? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 O 2 '37
Generals are in again. H. Broun. New Repub 93:252 Ja 5 '38
Headache man. por Time 30:32+ O 4 '37

JOHNSON, Ivan Wilfred
Final fling in a tough role. il pors Newsweek 10:29 D 6 '37

JOHNSON, J. Raymond. See Di Palma, J. R. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, James
Plant virus inhibitors produced by micro-organisms. Science ns 88:552-3 D 9 '38
Pioneers in the study of virus diseases of plants. M. T. Cook. por(p45) Sci Mo 46:46 Ja '38

JOHNSON, James Weldon
Childhood recollections. Read Digest 33:69 D '38
Sence you went away; St Peter relates an incident of the resurrection day, part V; poems. Scholastic 33:21E S 24 '38
We to America; poem. por Survey G 28:112 F '39
Appreciation. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 18:8 Jl 9 '38
Appreciation. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:44 Jl 9 '38
James Weldon Johnson: American Negro of distinction. W. A. Aery. Sch & Soc 48:291-4 S 3 '38
Negro American. Christian Cent 55:860 Jl 13 '38
Obituary
Etude 56:632 O '38
Nation 147:4 Jl 2 '38
Newsweek 12:2 Jl 4 '38
Pub W 134:42 Jl 2 '38
Survey 74:239 Jl '38
Time 32:43 Jl 4 '38
Wilson Bul 13:4 S '38
Poetry corner. por Scholastic 33:21E S 24 '38

JOHNSON, John
Oxford sanctuary of printing. P. Standard. Pub W 132:831-3 S 4 '37

JOHNSON, John Monroe
Municipal airport problems. Am City 53:77+ My '38

JOHNSON, Josephine
Healing; poem. Ladies H J 55:47 Ap '38
Judgment; poem. Harper 177:157 Jl '38
On a cartoon by Blake; poem. Poetry 54:7 Ap '39
Rebel; poem. Harper 178:237 F '39
Revelation; poem. Ladies H J 55:37 S '38
Sonnet in bitterness. Sat R Lit 16:4 S 25 '37
To one away; poem. Lit Digest 124:26 D 4 '37
Winter world; poem. Harper 179:85 Je '39

JOHNSON, Josephine Winslow
Easter procession; story. Va Q R 15 no2:259-66 [Ap] '39

JOHNSON, Josephine Winslow—*Continued*
Great mind is at rest: poem. Sat R Lit 17:14 N 13 '37
Hour before light; poem. Atlan 163:648 My '39
Island; . . . and no bell rings; No night; poems. Scholastic 31:21E Ja 8 '38
Metamorphosis; poem. Sat R Lit 16:16 O 16 '37
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:21E Ja 8 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 Je 23 '37
C S Mon M p 10 Ja 12 '38
Sat R Lit 17:7 D 18 '37

JOHNSON, Jotham
Quest of Helen. Sci Am 159:189-91 O '38
Tiberius or not Tiberius. Mag Art 30:374-7 Je '37

JOHNSON, Leonard H.
Foundation planting is not just setting out assorted evergreens! il Am Home 18:22-3+ O '37

JOHNSON, Ligon
I . . .; L. Johnson's collection of indexed titles. Fortune 17:20 My '38

JOHNSON, Mrs Lincoln. See Hamill, V.

JOHNSON, Louis Arthur
This we'll defend. Vital Speeches 5:125-8 D 1 '38
Thoughts on Army day. Vital Speeches 5:407-9 Ap 15 '39
Whither America? Vital Speeches 4:403-6 Ap 15 '38
Wings over America. Vital Speeches 4:262-4 F 15 '38
M-day man: Louis A. Johnson. J. Mitchell. New Repub 98:63-5 F 22 '39
Portrait
Business Week p27 O 22 '38
Time 32:11 D 19 '38
That boy. por(cover) Time 32:24-5 Ag 22 '38
Your job in the next war; interview. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:27+ Ap '38

JOHNSON, Margaret Gray
King's highway; poem. Scholastic 32:20E F 26 '38

JOHNSON, Mrs Martin Elmer. See Johnson, O. H.

JOHNSON, Mildred
Launcher. por Am M 124:90 Jl '37
Shopping flights to Bermuda and Hawaii. Travel 71:44-5 My '38

JOHNSON, Mordecai Wyatt
Trials of a president. por Time 31:30+ Mr 28 '38

JOHNSON, Nelson Trusler
Ambassador Johnson. por Newsweek 10:10 D 27 '37
Portrait
Time 33:10 Ja 30 '39
Up from the ranks. por Scholastic 31:20S O 2 '37

JOHNSON, O. R.
Don't mind your own business! Nation's Bus 25:74+ Ag '37

JOHNSON, Osa Helen (Leighty) (Mrs Martin Elmer Johnson)
Jungle. por Am M 124:146 Jl '37
Portrait
News Week 9:29 Je 26 '37

JOHNSON, Pamela Hansford
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:10 S 10 '38

JOHNSON, R. E.
How safe is air travel? Sci Am 160:278-81 My '39

JOHNSON, Raphael
Flowers for all occasions; story. Cath World 146:193-202 N '37

JOHNSON, Ray M.
Conscientious objector; poem. Christian Cent 55:266 Mr 2 '38
Religion in today's art. Christian Cent 54:1229-30 O 6 '37

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood
Obituary
Newsweek 10:4 O 25 '37
Pub W 132:1668 O 23 '37
Wilson Bul 12:168 N '37

JOHNSON, Robinson (Chief Whirling Thunder)
Shall the Indian be kept Indian? communities have advantages. por Rotarian 52:10 My '38

JOHNSON, Rosemae
Nuts crack knotty problems. Bet Hom & Gard 16:64+ N '37
Save, canny cook. Bet Hom & Gard 16:86 O '37

JOHNSON, Roy Ivan
Problem of how to study. Sch R 45:577-84 O '37

JOHNSON, S. C. and son
Office building goes functional; S. C. Johnson's super-functional new office building in Racine, Wis. il Business Week p24+ My 6 '39

JOHNSON, Samuel, 1709-1784
As kind as he was wise. G. Fox. il St N 64:17-18 S '37
Dr Johnson and spiritual diaries. H. A. Baker. Contemp 154:183-9 Ag '38
Dr Johnson's favourite pursuits. H. Williams. 19th Cent 123:616-29 My '38
Dr Samuel Johnson's prayer. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:9 Ja 5 '38
Johnson is immortal. G. K. Chesterton. Cath World 147:739-41 S '38
Piety of Doctor Johnson. N. G. Smith. Queen's Q 44 no4:477-82 [N] '37
Supper of larks. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 19:13+ D 3 '38

JOHNSON, Stanley
This radio winks when you tune it. Pop Sci 134:207+ Ja '39

JOHNSON, Theodate
Portrait
Musician 43:193 N '38
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:67 Ap '38

JOHNSON, Thomas Marvin
Old master detective. Read Digest 31:62-4 Jl '37
—and Pratt, Fletcher
Lost battalion; abridged. Read Digest 33:39-44 N '38

JOHNSON, Treat Baldwin, and Endicott, M. M.
Vitamin research. Science ns 89:297-8 Mr 31 '39

JOHNSON, Wendell, and House, Enod
Certain laterality characteristics of children with articulatory disorders. bibliog El Sch J 38:52-8 S '37

JOHNSON, Wendell F.
New day for a juvenile court. Survey 73:377 D '37

JOHNSON, William Harding
Adjustment teacher service in the Chicago elementary schools. El Sch J 38:264-71 D '37
Home arts laboratory in the Chicago high schools. J Home Econ 31:1-6 Ja '39
Home mechanics in the Chicago public schools. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:118-22 Mr '39
New self-appraisal and career study course in the Chicago high schools. Sch & Soc 49:627-31 My 20 '39
Sound mental health and the high-school student. Sch & Soc 49:435-9 Ap 8 '39
To earn a living, Chicago's new high school program. por Time 30:73-4 N 22 '37

JOHNSON, William Lyman
Return to the harpsichord. C S Mon M p6 Je 23 '37

JOHNSON, Willoughby
Rabbit fever; story. Scrib M 103:42-4 Ap '38

JOHNSON grade; story. See Coynne, G. S.

JOHNSON over Jordan; drama. See Priestley, J. B.

JOHNSTON, Agnes Christine
Follow the fruit; story. Am M 124:48-51 S '37

JOHNSTON, Alva
Capra shoots as he pleases. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ My 14 '38
Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ N 26 '38
Dean of inconsistency. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ D 25 '37

JOHNSTON, Alva—*Continued*
Great Goldwyn (cont) Sat Eve Post 209:23+ Je 19 '37
Jimmy's got it. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Jl 2 '38; Summary. Time 32:12 Jl 4 '38; por Newsweek 12:11 Jl 11 '38
John Wilkes Booth on tour. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:31-4 Je '38
Man who talked back. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ F 25 '39
New art of make-up. Woman's H C 65:16-17+ F '38
Now what can we do with television? Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ My 20 '39
President tamer. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ N 13 '37
Quest for new stars. Woman's H C 64:21-2+ O '37
Television's here. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ My 6 '39
What larks! Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ O 22 '38
White House Tommy. por(p80) Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Jl 31 '37
Who knows what is funny? Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ag 6 '38
Potent postscript. por Time 32:37 Jl 11 '38

JOHNSTON, Ambrose X.
Children of a behaviorist. Forum 99:48-51 Ja '38

JOHNSTON, Mrs Annie (Fellows)
Book houses; verse. St N 66:46 F '39

JOHNSTON, Earl Steinford
Sun rays and plant life. bibliog Smithson Rept 1936:353-71

JOHNSTON, Edgar Grant
Curriculum revision in California high schools. Sch R 45:569-71 O '37

JOHNSTON, Edith F.
State flower prints. Am Home 18:12; 19:29 O '37, Mr '38

JOHNSTON, Emma L.
Foster mother; poem. Lit Digest 123:31 Je 5 '37

JOHNSTON, Esther
While waiting, why not read? Pub W 134:572-5 Ag 27 '38

JOHNSTON, Frances Benjamin
Frances Benjamin Johnston: her photographs of our old buildings. il Mag Art 30:548-55 S '37

JOHNSTON, J. W.
Best of the new plants. House B 80:27-9+ F '38
Dahlia futurity (cont) House B 79:52-3+ D '37; 80:80+ D '38; 81:44-5+ Ja '39
Debut of the new plants. House B 81:28-9+ F '39
Flats and flower pots. Pict R 39:60+ F '38
Flowers have their own houses. House B 81:58+ Je '39
Gardens on parade. House B 81:69+ My '39
Iris and peonies. Pict R 38:60+ S '37
Modern marigolds. House B 80:76+ Ap '38
Perennials. Pict R 38:65+ Jl '37
Pick of the tested yearlings. House B 80:48-9+ Ja; 50-1+ D '38
Watch the new marigolds. House B 81:58-9+ Ja '39

JOHNSTON, James A.
Portrait
Rotarian 51:55 Ag '37

JOHNSTON, John
Applications of science to the metallurgical industry. Sci Mo 48:493-503 Je '39
Personalities in industry. por Sci Am 158:3 Ja '38

JOHNSTON, Joseph
Plight of Irish agriculture. Fortn 149(ns 143):188-95 F '38

JOHNSTON, Myrna
Cook's adventure with an electric roaster. Bet Hom & Gard 16:42-3+ Ja '38

JOHNSTON, Myrtle
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:13 Ap 8 '39

JOHNSTON, Olin Dewitt Talmadge
50c fight. por Time 32:11 Ag 29 '38

JOHNSTON, Olive S.
Guidance as a factor in social interpretation. Educa 58:603-7 Je '38

JOHNSTON, Oscar Goodbar
Portrait
Nation's Bus 27:35 Ja '39

JOHNSTON, Sir Reginald Fleming
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:973 Jl '38

JOHNSTON, Richard Malcolm
Two gentlemen of Georgia. W. V. Gavigan. Cath World 145:584-9 Ag '37

JOHNSTON, Samuel Paul
Hitler wasn't bluffing. por(p96) Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ F 18 '39
How big is an air force? C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 25 '39

JOHNSTON, Sibyl Winser
Cost of maternity care. Hygeia 17:407 My '39
Modern aviator. Hygeia 17:505-8+ Je '39

JOHNSTON, Stephen Morris
José's village. Yale R ns 28 no 1:130-43 [S] '38

JOHNSTON, Thomas
Kismet, or real appeasement? Fortn 151(ns 145):501-9 My '39
Scottish home rule. Fortn 148(ns 142):385-94 O '37

JOHNSTON house, Durham, North Carolina. See Historic houses, etc.

JOHNSTONE, George Harcourt, 3d baron Derwent. See Derwent, G. H. J.

JOHNSTONE, Jimmy
Golf is like that; ed. by H. H. Roxborough. por Canad M 88:22-4 S '37

JOHNSTONE, Will B.
Tax Payer, cartoon character. il Cur Hist 50:54-5 My '39

JOHNSTOWN, Pennsylvania
Fascism, American style; Johnstown Citizens' committee. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:347-8 Mr 26 '38
Johnstown on trial: Cambria plant strike; case of C.I.O. and NLRB vs. Bethlehem. il Business Week p 18+ Mr 5 '38
Mr Roosevelt helps a friend, as strike goes on its American way. il News Week 9:13-17 Je 26 '37
O little town of Bethlehem. A. Grobin. Nation 145:37-9 Jl 10 '37; Discussion. 145:138 Jl 31 '37
Open letter to the middle class; communication from Citizens national committee. Nation 145:117-18 Jl 31 '37
Right to work; Citizens' national committee. New Repub 91:350 Ag 4 '37
Scabs and scars. F. Fink. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-16 Ag 7 '37

JOHST, Hanns
Portrait
Time 33:83 Je 5 '39

JOINER, Fred H.
Collective bargaining by federal labor unions in the cement industry. Monthly Labor R 47:785-91 O '38

JOINERY
Joinery; instruction outline. G. C. Decker. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:377 N '37

JOINT board of publishers and booksellers
Joint board, June 1930 to February 1938. M. E. Dodd. Pub W 133:1010-11 F 26 '38
Report to the booksellers. M. A. Best. Pub W 135:1829 My 20 '39

JOINT committee on health problems in education
Reorganization of the Joint committee on health problems in education of the American medical association and the National education association. Sch & Soc 49:411 Ap 1 '39

JOINT firs
Ephedra, valuable drug, can be grown on Badlands. Science N L 33:101 F 12 '38

JOINT snakes. See Glass snakes

JOINT vocational service
Placement for social workers. A. Dunham. Survey 74:317 O '38

JOINTS

See also
Wrist

Diseases

See also
Arthritis

JOINTS (carpentry)
Clamps for holding miter joints. H. H. Braucher. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:298 S '38
Cutting dovetail joints on a circular saw. H. R. Heydorf. il diags Pop Sci 134:162-4 Ja '39
Information about the mortising machine. C. A. Conley. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:172-3 Ap '38
Joinery; instruction outline. G. C. Decker. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:377 N '37
Mortise-and-tenon joint (cont) J. E. Doren. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:215-17, 405-7, 446-8; 28:86+ My, N-D '38, F '39
Tenoning machine. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 40:162-3 My '38

JOINTS (mechanism)
Universal joints for skeletons. J. V. Schwind. diags Science ns 86:86 Jl 23 '37

JOINTS, Pipe. See Pipe joints

JOKES. See Humor; Practical jokes; Radio broadcasting—Comedy

JOLIOT, Frédéric
Portrait
Time 30:73 N 15 '37

JOLIOT, Mme Irène Curie-. See Curie-Joliot, I.

JOLIVETTE, Alice C. See Grinde, J. jt. auth.

JOLLIFFE, Harold R.
Language laboratory. Educa 59:230-5 D '38

JOLLIFFE, Muriel Florence
Movement of capital to and from the United States in 1935 and 1936. Q J Econ 53:150-9 N '38

JOLLIFFE, Norman Hayhurst
Vitamins for drinks. por Time 31:39 Ja 17 '38

JOLLY, Thomas D.
Portrait
Business Week p 18 Je 3 '39

JONÁS, Alberto
Etude in C-sharp minor, op. 25, no. 7 of Frederic Chopin. por Etude 57:22, 31-3+ Ja '39

JONES, Albert (Jigger Jones)
Paul Bunyan in the flesh. S. H. Holbrook. Am Mercury 41:292-6 Jl '37

JONES, Archer
Pulps, a mirror to yearning. No Am 246 no 1:35-47 [S] '38

JONES, Arthur Stuart Duncan-. See Duncan-Jones, A. S.

JONES, Austin Emery
Amateur's seismograph. Sci Am 160:83-5 F '39

JONES, Buck (Charles Gebhart)
King of the giddyaps. J. B. Griswold. por Am M 125:43+ Ja '38

JONES, Carless
Shall we have more college night clubs? Sch & Soc 48:184-6 Ag 6 '38
We expect our teachers to . . . Sch & Soc 46:403-5 S 25 '37

JONES, Charles E.
New birdways for old; C. E. Jones sanctuary, Vancouver. F. Dickie. il por Canad M 87:40 Je '37

JONES, Chester Lloyd
If Lewis sits down in Mexico. Am Scholar 6 no4:471-80 [O] '37

JONES, Christina H.
Plea for the Arabs. Christian Cent 55:1511 D 7 '38

JONES, Cullen
On returning to the western desert; poem. Cath World 149:69 Ap '39

JONES, D. Pryse-. See Pryse-Jones, D.

JONES, Dick
Institute for librarians. Sch & Soc 46:636-7 N 13 '37

JONES, Don C.
Inn of return; one-act play, ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 34:19E-21E My 20 '39

JONES, Donald Forsha
Nuclear control of cell activity. Science ns 88:400 O 28 '38
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:572 Je '39

JONES, Dudley
Australia waits. Cur Hist 48:20 Je '38

JONES, Eddie
You can't stop a guy like that; building the Queens midtown tunnel under East river; interview with E. Powers. B. Chase. il por Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 25 '39

JONES, Edgar DeWitt
Evening with AE. Christian Cent 55:491-3 Ap 20 '38
Fly in the Protestant ointment. Christian Cent 55:1465-7 N 30 '38
That church will I join; story. Christian Cent 55:174-5 F 9 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:30 D 19 '38

JONES, Edith Kathleen
Appreciation. H. C. Wellman. Library J 62:959 D 15 '37

JONES, Edward Maurice Hugh-. See Hugh-Jones, E. M.

JONES, Eli Stanley
Apply Gandhi's method to Japan! Christian Cent 55:75-6; 56:184-5 Ja 19 '38, F 8 '39
Christ of the kingdom. Christian Cent 56:571-3 My 3 '39
Only door to peace. Christian Cent 55:203-4 F 16 '38
Open letter to Britain and America. Christian Cent 54:1386-8 N 10 '37
Open letter to the people of Japan. Christian Cent 54:1131-3 S 15 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no9:117-23 '38
Preaching in war-torn China. Christian Cent 55:10-12 Ja 5 '38
Universality of Christ. Mis R 61:526-31 N '38
University Christian mission. Christian Cent 56:10-12 Ja 4 '39
What I missed at Madras. Christian Cent 56:704-8 My 31 '39
Where Madras missed its way. Christian Cent 56:351-2 Mr 15 '39
One hope. Time 32:47 D 12 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:3 Jl 10 '37
Time 32:26 D 26 '38
Stanley Jones in Philippines. E. K. Higdon. Christian Cent 54:1277 O 13 '37

JONES, Ellis O.
Confessions of a professional listener. Forum 98:119-22 S '37

JONES, Elmer W.
Electricity in the general shop. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:98-100 Mr '39

JONES, Elwyn
What Britons may read. Liv Age 355:310-12 D '38

JONES, Enid (Bagnold) lady. See Bagnold, E.

JONES, Ernest L.
Table of amateur film sizes and emulsion speeds. Am Phot 33:358-61 My '39

JONES, Ernestine S.
Here's an idea! Bet Hom & Gard 17:60-1 Mr '39

JONES, Mrs Esther Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Jones, E.

JONES, Faith
Portrait
Survey 74:160 My '38

JONES, Frances
Composition of labor force in the merchant marine. Monthly Labor R 46:349-54 F '38
—and Smith, Dorothy
Characteristics of paid-vacation plans. Monthly Labor R 47:1225-38 D '38
Extent of vacations with pay in industry, 1937. Monthly Labor R 47:269-74 Ag '38

JONES, Mrs Frank E.
Suggestions for club members. Am Home 19:100 Mr; 112 Ap; 122-4 My; 20:91-2 Je; 82 S; 97-8 O; 66 N; 21:86-7 D '38

JONES, Frederick Elwyn

Modern technique of aggression. Fortn 151 (ns 145):378-86 Ap '39

JONES, George W.

Description of the sales tax and Canada's reasons for adopting it. Cong Digest 17:278-80 N '38

JONES, Gladys Beckett

How the new housewife shall manage her home. House & Gard 72:sup22-3+ O '37

JONES, Grover

How to make a movie. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ O 9; 22-3+ N 6 '37

Knights of the keyhole. Collier's 101:25-6+ Ap 16 '38

Star shadows. Collier's 101:18+ Ap 30 '38

JONES, Gwyn

Is the British novel dead? P. Bentley. por(p4) Sat R Lit 19:14 Ja 28 '39

JONES, Harold D.

Boys' preparatory school libraries. Wilson Bul 12:524-5+ Ap '38

JONES, Henry Bedford-. See Bedford-Jones, H.

JONES, Howard Mumford

Enigma of Defoe. Sat R Lit 17:10 F 26 '38

Men, not cattle. Atlan 163:492-8 Ap '39

Metropolis and utopia. No Am 246 no 1:170-8 [S] '38

Middletown still runs Mr Babbitt. No Am 244 no 1:194-201 [S] '37

Novels of Willa Cather. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 6 '38

Patriotism, but how? Atlan 162:585-92 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:20-2 D '38

Relief from murder. Atlan 162:79-85 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-11 Ag '38

What's the matter with literary scholarship? Sat R Lit 19:3-4 Mr 18 '39

JONES, Howard Palfrey

Citizen groups, tool of democracy. Ann Am Acad 199:176-82 S '38

JONES, Hugh

Pat on the back for youth. por(p64) Rotarian 51:7 Ag '37

JONES, Inis Weed

Not by bread alone. Good H 105:38-9+ Jl '37

Plague of youth. Hygeia 16:881-3+ O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:100-3 O '38

JONES, Irving E.

Old Corner honors Jones. por Pub W 132:1417 O 2 '37

JONES, Jack

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:13 S 3 '38

JONES, Jesse Holman

Billions out and billions back. por Sat Eve Post 209:5-7+ Je 12; 23+ Je 26; 210:34+ Jl 31 '37

Portrait

Time 31:60 Ja 17 '38

JONES, Jigger. See Jones, Albert

JONES, John E. family

Arcadia in iron: Globe iron company, Jackson, Ohio, producer of silvery iron. il Fortune 19:53-6+ Mr '39

JONES, John Paul, 1747-1792

Long shadow of John Paul Jones. V. Weybright. il por Survey G 27:222-3+ Ap '38

JONES, Leo

Are librarians of public libraries educators? Library J 62:583-6 Ag '37

JONES, Lewis Ralph

Conquest of plant disease: aster diseases and resistant varieties. C. C. Sherlock. House B 79:142-6 O '37

JONES, Linden E.

Communication versus isolation. C S Mon M p7 N 30 '38

Human relations. C S Mon M p7 Ap 6 '38

New commandment. C S Mon M p7 D 28 '38

True self-love. C S Mon M p7 Ag 3 '38

JONES, M. W.

Aspens of Abajo peak. Nature M 30:39 Jl '37

JONES, Mark Manderville

Hope or fear? Vital Speeches 5:418-25 My 1 '39

Trends in education. Vital Speeches 4:344-8 Mr 15 '38; Same abr. with title Has education let business down? Nation's Bus 26:68+ Je '38

JONES, Marvin

Portrait

Business Week p14 Ag 14 '37

JONES, Mary Hoxie

Plum tree; poem. Christian Cent 56:50 Ja 11 '39

Refugee; poem. Christian Cent 55:1569 D 21 '38

JONES, Millicent M.

Painted room picks its color scheme. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1 Mr '38

Your 1938 floor-coverings. Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-8 F '38

JONES, Pamelia Pearl

Adult education in other lands. Sch & Soc 46:599-604, 631-4 N 6-13 '37

JONES, Paul

Garden; story. Collier's 102:17 Ag 13 '38

Leading lady; story. Collier's 99:20-1 Je 12 '37

When in Rome; story. Collier's 102:19 Jl 16 '38

JONES, Paul H.

Fordson horticultural gardens. Recreation 31:727-8+ Mr '38

School garden association of America. Recreation 31:719+ Mr '38

JONES, Sir Robert Armstrong-

Corporal punishment. 19th Cent 124:212-20 Ag '38

JONES, Robinson Godfrey

Obituary

Sch & Soc 48:273 Ag 27 '38

JONES, Rufus H.

Sure, you're a nice girl. . . Sat Eve Post 210:16+ Jl 17 '37

JONES, Rufus Matthew

Great spiritual diary. Commonweal 26:210-11 Je 18 '37

Bok award is given to Quaker leaders. Christian Cent 56:307 Mr 8 '39

Portrait

Time 30:40 S 13 '37

JONES, Rush

In the life of a reporter. C S Mon M p4+ D 22 '37

JONES, Stanley

Steve Hannagan. Scrib M 103:9-13+ My '38

JONES, Thomas Duckett

Heart disease in childhood. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:637-43 My '38

JONES, Thomas R.

Father Jones's indiscretion. Time 30:43 O 25 '37

JONES, Thomas Samuel, 1882-1932

Roman road; Paul Le Jeune; Unicorn; poems. Scholastic 32:19E Mr 19 '38

Poetry corner. M. J. J. Wrinn. por Scholastic 32:19E Mr 19 '38

JONES, Virginia A. See Haupt, A. C. jt. auth.

JONES, Winston W. and Beaumont, J. H.

Carbohydrate accumulation in relation to vegetative propagation of the litchi. Science ns 86:313 O 1 '37

JONGKIND, Johan Barthold

Exhibition, Carroll Carstairs gallery. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 32:236-7 Ap '39

JONKER diamond. See Diamonds

JONSON, Ben

Formal master, fundamental source. S. Young. New Repub 91:158-9 Je 16 '37

JOOSS ballet. See Ballet

JOPLIN, Missouri

Civic pride creates new airport. H. D. Robards. il Am City 54:47-9 F '39

JORDAN, Ad-Lea

Flower show that's different. Am Home 20:17+ Ag '38

JORDAN, Alice Mabel

Alice Mabel Jordan. B. Holbrook. por Wilson Bul 13:606 My '39

JORDAN, Carl Fred

Rocky Mountain spotted fever and tick survey in Iowa. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28: 1411-14 D '38

JORDAN, David Francis

Run for your money. Ind Woman 18:81+ Mr '39

Save, invest, or spend? Ind Woman 18:45+ F '39

JORDAN, Mrs George Edwin, jr. See Adams, E.

JORDAN, Howard Vernon, and others

Pigmentation in the root of the cotton plant. bibliog f Science ns 86:60-1 Jl 16 '37

JORDAN, Lillie M.

Some by-products of piano study. Musician 43:153 S '38

JORDAN, Lincoln

Rose magic. Cath World 147:285-8 Je '38

JORDAN, Marie Anne

Tongues. Nature M 31:43-4 Ja '38

JORDAN, Max

Portrait

Scrib M 104:10 D '38

JORDAN, Millard Leroy

Different educational method at Fenn college. Sch & Soc 46:213-16 Ag 14 '37

JORDAN, Vinette Hoover

Natural history in a living-room window. Am Home 18:85 N '37

JORDAN, Virgil Dustin

Business tides. See numbers of Newsweek October 10-November 21, 1938

Economics 1A. Business Week p43 O 29 '38

Editorially speaking. Business Week p55 O 1 '38

Homework. Business Week p51 O 8 '38

Outlook for American enterprise. por Nation's Bus 25:45-8 Je '37

Stage-fright. Business Week p47 O 22 '38

To saber soloists. Business Week p47 O 15 '38

Vox pop. Business Week p51 N 12 '38

What price labor? Business Week p51 N 5 '38

JORDANOFF, Assen

Pithy primer: A. Jordanoff tells how to fly. por Time 33:42-3 Ja 16 '39

JORGENSEN, A.

Modeling a viking ship. Pop Mech 70:611-13 O '38

JORGENSEN, Albert Neis

Youth problem of Connecticut. Sch & Soc 49: 455-7 Ap 8 '39

JORZICK, Mary Louise

Portrait

Ind Woman 16:274 S '37

JOSEPH, Ellis Stanley

Obituary

Science ns 88:368-9 O 21 '38. J. P. Foley, jr

JOSEPH, Eugene

Claim; poem. Nature M 32:42 Ja '39

JOSEPH, J. J. See Haber, W. jt. auth.

JOSEPH, Robert

Your child's chances in Hollywood. Parents M 12:22-3+ O '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 2 '37

JOSEPH Pilsudski academy of physical education. See Education—Poland

JOSEPHSON, Matthew

Century after Tocqueville. Va Q R 14 no4: 579-95 [O] '38

Corporative prose. New Repub 95:207-9 Je 29 '38

Russia and some utopians. New Repub 93: 105-8 D 1 '37

Portrait

Time 31:72 Ap 11 '38

Robber boys in politics; review of Politicos: 1865-1896. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 94: 400-1 My 4 '38

JOSEPHY, Alvin M. jr

Cardenas, Indian idol. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19 O 23 '37

JOSHI, Samuel Lucas

Economic situation in India. Educa 59:338-44 F '39

JOSHUA tree national monument

Hidden valley of the Joshua tree national monument. W. Ford. il Nature M 31:486-7 O '38

JOSIAH Macy junior foundation

First report; summary. Sch & Soc 47:14 Ja 1 '38

JOSLIN, Grace

Esprit de corps; story. Liv Age 355:128-33 O '38

JOSLYN, Marcellus Lindsey

Poles and pensions; Joslyn manufacturing and supply company of Chicago. por Time 30:62+ Ag 23 '37

JOSLYN manufacturing and supply company

Poles and pensions. il Time 30:62+ Ag 23 '37

Profit sharing: the Joslyn formula. W. F. McDermott. il Survey G 28:9-12 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:31-3 Mr '39

JOSSELYN, Talbert

Man rides east; story. Collier's 100:20-1 S 25 '37

JOST, Leonard

I was afraid of my boss. Am M 126:76-80 N '38

JOUBERT, Joseph

Thoughts of Joubert, 1838. M. W. Hess. Commonweal 28:239-40 Je 24 '38

JOUBERT, Manuel

Francesca da Rimini in art and literature. Contemp 152:334-41 S '37

Pessimism in French literature. Contemp 155: 311-19 Mr '39

JOUETT, John Hamilton

War planes over China. Asia 37:826-30 D '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:28-9 D 11 '37

JOUHAUX, Léon

Pyrrhic victory. Liv Age 355:403-5 Ja '39

Léon Jouhaux. P. Humbourg. Liv Age 352: 419-25 Jl '37

Portrait

Newsweek 12:15 D 12 '38

Time 32:22 S 19 '38

JOURNAL of documentary reproduction

New journal. Sch & Soc 47:529-30 Ap 23 '38

JOURNAL of endocrinology

British journal of endocrinology. Science ns 89:334 Ap 14 '39

JOURNAL of home economics

Mrs Abel and the Journal. K. E. Baldwin. J Home Econ 30:364-6 Je '38

Thirtieth birthday. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 31:73-6 F '39

JOURNALISM

Let's be journalists! L. R. Campbell. il Scholastic 34:21E-22E F 18 '39

Notes by the way; divergence between influence and circulation. M. Marshall. Nation 147:540-1 N 19 '38

Writing contemporary history. D. Thompson. Sat R Lit 20:13-14 My 20 '39

See also

Associated press
Editorials
Editors and editing
Freedom of the press
Libel and slander
News
Newspaper ethics
Newspapers
Periodicals
Reporters and reporting
War correspondence
Women as editors

Bibliography

Minimum journalism library for high schools; comp. by G. Horn. Wilson Bul 12:666-8 Je '38

Study and teaching

Journalism classroom. E. Smith and G. Horn. Library J 64:462 Je 1 '39

Journalistic standards for high-school publicity. H. B. Grocock. Sch R 47:454-8 Je '39

Schools of journalism. Scholastic 32:31 Mr 26 '38

JOURNALISM—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Why schools of journalism? L. R. Campbell. Sch & Soc 47:508-11 Ap 16 '38
See also
Missouri university—School of journalism
Northwestern university—Medill school of journalism

England

Freemen of the press? K. Adam. Fortn 150(ns 144):34-41 Jl '38
See also
Newspapers—England

Italy

Press and the universities. M. Ascoli. Ann Am Acad 200:235-46 N '38
See also
Newspapers—Italy

Japan

See also
Newspapers—Japan

United States

Caught in the surfeit; American public sometimes fooled by knowing too much. H. Broun. New Repub 98:276 Ap 12 '39
Public opinion and the press in politics, economics and science. C. W. Ackerman. Vital Speeches 3:521-4 Je 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:198-209 '38
Ridding public opinion of superstition, the task of our editors. W. A. Eddy. Vital Speeches 4:471-4 My 15 '38
Views and reviews; degradation of the American press. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:17 Ap 29 '38
Why newspaper men die poor is shown in salary survey. Newsweek 13:39 Ap 10 '39
Your face is familiar; journalists must keep in the public view. H. Broun. New Repub 97:199 D 21 '38
See also
Hearst publications
Newspapers—United States
Periodicals—United States
Roman Catholic press

Bibliography

Books on American journalism. Scholastic 32:4T Mr 26 '38

JOURNALISTIC photography. See Photography, Journalistic

JOURNALISTS
Aunt Agnes' fellows: Lucius W. Nieman fellowship at Harvard. Time 33:39 Ja 9 '39
I used to be a newspaper man myself. Scholastic 32:17E+ Mr 26 '38
Magazine makers of America. pors Scholastic 33:6-7 N 19 '38
Pension, retirement, and benefit fund for Bolivian journalists. Bul Pan Am Union 72:494-5 Ag '38

JOURNALS, Personal. See Diaries

JOURNEY of Tapiola. R. Nathan. Atlan 161: 595-614 My '38

JOURNEY to Hanford; story. See Saroyan, W.

JOURNEY to the Forks; story. See Still, J.

JOURNEYMAN; drama. See Caldwell, Erskine

JOURNEYS, School. See School excursions

JOUVENEL, Renaud de
Hitler's Greek disciple. Liv Age 353:52-5 S '37

JOUVET, Louis
Molière. Theatre Arts Mo 21:686-98 S '37

JOY, Charles Rhind
Voices from German prisons. Christian Cent 56:569-70 My 3 '39

JOY
Getting joy out of music. H. W. Van Loon. Etude 54:69-70 F '36; Same abr. il Scholastic 32:8+ Ap 30 '38
See also
Happiness

JOY in the morning; story. See O'Neill, V. F.

JOY is thy name; story. See Findlay, D. K.

JOYCE, Adrian Dwight
Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:74 My '38

JOYCE, Cora
Game news! Bet Hom & Gard 16:46+ D '37
Kitchen stars. Bet Hom & Gard 16:45+ O '37
Line-up for laundering. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 48+ S '37
New window shelves for your plants. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40 F '38
Picnic packs. Bet Hom & Gard 15:36+ Jl '37
Rout that dust. Bet Hom & Gard 16:78-9 My '38
Sign of thrift. Bet Hom & Gard 17:54 S '38

JOYCE, James
James Joyce and the English language. Faugh an-Ballagh Faugh (F. M. Ford) Sat R Lit 20:9 Je 3 '39
Night thoughts. pors Time 33:78+ My 8 '39
Portrait
  Scrib M 105:9 Ja '39
  Time 30:71 O 4 '37
Portrait by A. John. Sat R Lit 20:10 My 6 '39
Portrait by S. O'Sullivan. Newsweek 13:37 Ap 10 '39
Proteus, or Vico's road. L. Bogan. Nation 148:533-5 My 6 '39

JOYCE, Marion, pseud.
Flight from slander. Forum 100:90-4 Ag '38

JOYCE, Virginia
Labor gets a break, but not here. Canad Forum 18:206-7 O '38

JUAN Carlos, prince of the Asturias
Bourbon monarch, modern style. Liv Age 356: 145-7 Ap '39
Portrait
  Newsweek 12:16 D 26 '38
  Time 32:19 D 26 '38
  Time 33:16 F 20 '39

JUAN de Yeppes. See John of the Cross, Saint

JUANA Inés de la Cruz, Sister
Portrait
  Theatre Arts Mo 22:600 Ag '38

JUÁREZ, Benito Pablo
Indian statesman. Newsweek 13:22 My 8 '39
Juarez. E. W. McGinnis. il St N 66:41 Je '39
Juárez and Díaz. R. Pond. Commonweal 29: 569-70 Mr 17 '39

JUDAH, Theodore Dehone
Men against mountains. O. Lewis. Atlan 161: 555-84 Ap '38

JUDAISM. See Jews—Religion

JUDAS goose; story. See Van Etten, W.

JUDD, Alice Gay
Teacher speaks; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 28: 26 Ja '39

JUDD, Bertha (Grimmell) (Mrs Orrin Reynolds Judd)
Annual meeting of the Council of women for home missions. Mis R 62:147-8 Mr '39

JUDD, Charles Hubbard
Federal aid to education. Sch & Soc 49:557-62 My 6 '39
Specialization, the bane of secondary education. Sch & Soc 47:390-5 Mr 26 '38
What is general education? Ind Educ M 39: 225-32 N '37
Former editor retires. Sch R 46:401-3 Je '38; Same. El Sch J 38:721-3 Je '38; Sch & Soc 47:770-1 Je 11 '38
Portrait
  Bet Hom & Gard 16:28 Ja '38
  Nat Educ Assn J 27:45 F '38
  Nat Educ Assn J 27:101 Ap '38
Proficient direction of education for out-of-school youth; appointment of C. H. Judd as director of program. Sch R 46:730-1 D '38

JUDD, Maurice B.
Art aids the doctor. Hygeia 17:135 F '39
WPA trains immigrants for citizenship examinations. Sch & Soc 46:317-18 S 4 '37

JUDD, Mrs Orrin Reynolds. See Judd, B.

JUDGE (periodical)
Judge. Time 30:68 D 6 '37

JUDGE laughed last; story. See Hammett, D.

JUDGE takes a holiday; story. See Stuart, J.

JUDGES

Bigger and better judges. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 F 20 '39

Business policy and the courts. J. M. Landis. Yale R ns 27 no2:235-52 [D] '37

Fixing the judge. B. M. O'Reilly. Harper 175: 441-4 S '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 25 '37

Freemen's courts. Collier's 100:54 Ag 28 '37

In a great tradition; Harvard law school collection of famous judges' portraits. D. Wallace. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 22 '38

Judges don't just happen. T. R. Lynch. Commonweal 29:486-8 F 24 '39

Judges worthy of office. E. M. Quinn. il C S Mon M p9+ D 8 '37

Judgeship plums; twenty federal judgeships. Newsweek 11:10 Je 20 '38

Judicial reform. H. Cummings. Ref Shelf 11 no4:104-19 '37

Judicial tempest; judiciary appointments. Newsweek 13:15-16 F 20 '39

Need for younger judges. J. F. Byrnes. Ref Shelf 11 no4:222-5 '37

President's choice of judges opposed by senatorial courtesy. Scholastic 34:9 F 25 '39

Supreme court issue. G. Clark. Yale R ns 26 no4:669-88 '37

See also

Justices of the peace

Women as judges

JUDGING of cookery. See Cookery—Judging

JUDGMENT (psychology)

Balancing mind. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:729 Je 7 '39

Potted thinking; necessity of going deeper than the headlines. R. W. Jepson. Vital Speeches 4:135-8 D 15 '37

JUDICIAL decisions

Business policy and the courts. J. M. Landis. Yale R ns 27 no2:235-52 [D] '37

JUDICIAL procedure. See Procedure

JUDICIAL review

Administrative justice; quasi-judicial agencies entrusted with the power of deciding controversies. A. H. Feller. Survey G 27: 496 O '38

Administrative law; patriotism above self-interest. N. L. Miller. Vital Speeches 4: 616-19 Ag 1 '38

Extending the court power. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:103 Ag 31 '38

Government by judges. M. Ayearst. Canad Forum 17:276-8 N '37

Supreme court protection of private rights against state action. O. P. Field. Ann Am Acad 195:305-16 Ja '38

JUDICIARY. See Judges

JUDIS, Bernice

Portrait

Ind Woman 16:343 N '37

JUDITH starts something; story. See Jared, P.

JUDOVIN, Solomon

Folk-memories of old Russia; woodblocks. Asia 37:628-9 S '37

JUDSON, Arthur

Chain-store music. por Time 33:38-9 F 6 '39

JUDSON, Carmen

What is a poem? poem. Pict R 40:23 N '38

JUDSON, Ellen. See Judson, L. S. jt. auth.

JUDSON, Lyman Spicer, and Judson, Ellen

Modern group discussion. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no6:1-198 N '37

JUDY, Helen Elizabeth (Mrs Perry Avery Bond)

American dietetic association meeting. J Home Econ 30:709-10 D '38

JUDY, Wayne M. and Sontag, Oscar

Industrial arts in a new junior high school. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:113-15 Mr '39

JUGGLER; story. See Stringer, A.

JUGOSLAVIA. See Yugoslavia

JUGOSLAVS. See Yugoslavs

JUGS

English drinking jug comes back. D. Driemen. il Am Home 19:36+ F '38

JUHN, Mary. See Lillie, F. R. jt. auth.

JUICES, Fruit. See Fruit juices

JULIUS Rosenwald fund. See Rosenwald, Julius, fund

JUILLIARD school of music

Fellowship awards; musical events; competition for American composers. Musician 42: 202 N '37

Juilliard offers new course. Musician 43:182 O '38

JULES, Mervin

Underdog lover. il Time 30:41 N 8 '37

JULES-BOIS, H. A.

Veuillot. Commonweal 27:623-4, 655-6 Ap 1-8 '38

JULIA hires help; story. See Sharp, M.

JULIA reads a book; story. See Sharp, M.

JULIAN, William Alexander

Calligrapher. por Am M 125:85 Ja '38

JULIANA, crown princess of the Netherlands

Future queen. por Scholastic 32:16S F 19 '38

JULIE, Sister

Another Canterbury tale. Commonweal 27: 320-1 Ja 14 '38

Glastonbury and the Holy Grail. Commonweal 28:443-5 Ag 26 '38

On seeing people off. Commonweal 27:180-1 D 10 '37

On the road to Damascus. Commonweal 26: 598-9 O 22 '37

JULIE Quale; story. See White, N. G.

JULIUS Caesar; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

JULIUS Rosenwald fund. See Rosenwald, Julius, fund

JULY fourth. See Fourth of July

JULY Sunday; story. See Hasley, L.

JUMP, John Austin

New disturbance of red pine. Science ns 87: 138 F 11 '38

JUMPING

Modern prints help to clear mysteries of ancient Egypt; jumping game. il Science N L 32:134 Ag 28 '37

Slow-motion picture as a coaching device. R. E. Priebe and W. H. Burton. tabs Sch R 47:192-8 Mr '39

See also

Vaulting (sport)

JUMPING the broom; story. See Stuart, J.

JUNCOS

Sparrows, towhees, and longspurs; with color paintings by A. Brooks and W. A. Weber. T. G. Pearson. il Nat Geog M 75:353-76 Mr '39

JUNE

June is called the ideal human mating time. Science N L 31:393 Je 19 '37

JUNE bugs

Control of common white grubs in cereal and forage crops. P. Luginbill. il maps diags Farmers' Bul 1798:1-19 '38

JUNE spoon; story. See Steig, H. A.

JUNG, Carl Gustav

Dreamlike world of India. Asia 39:5-8 Ja '39

What India can teach us. Asia 39:97-8 F '39

Wotan; tr. by B. Harrah. por Sat R Lit 16: 3-4+ O 16 '37

Portrait

Time 30:40 N 8 '37

Time 33:22 My 8 '39

Symbols and religion. por Time 31:28+ Mr 7 '38

JUNG, Frederic Theodore

Centripetal drift: a fallacy in the evaluation of therapeutic results. Science ns 87:461-2 My 20 '38

JUNGLE

Faces in the jungle. L. J. Halle, jr. Yale R ns 27 no3:483-95 [Mr] '38

Homeland in the jungle; German refugees in Uruguay. P. Zech. Liv Age 353:159-62 O '37

I kept house in a jungle; spell of primeval tropics in Venezuela, riotous with strange plants, animals, and snakes. A. R. Langley. il map Nat Geog M 75:97-132 Ja '39

Jungle. O. Johnson. Am M 124:146 Jl '37

JUNGLE—*Continued*
Jungle hokum. G. Denk. Liv Age 356:72-4 Mr '39
My jungle childhood. R. Haley. Asia 38:163-5 Mr '38
Thank the jungle; ed. by F. Fraser. F. Buck. il Collier's 100:88+ N 6 '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124:28 N 27 '37

JUNGLE yellow fever. See Yellow fever

JUNIEH, Lebanon
Call on the Grand Mufti. S. Ekrem. il Asia 39:334-7 Je '39

JUNIOR academies of science. See Scientific societies, Junior

JUNIOR achievement, Metropolitan. See Metropolitan junior achievement

JUNIOR achievement companies
Big business in miniature. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 133:24-5 Ag '38
Boy into businessman. G. Stewart. il Rotarian 53:42-4 Ag '38
Junior achievement. il Newsweek 13:38 Ja 16 '39

JUNIOR astronomy clubs
Planets make nice playthings. R. H. Holder. il St N 65:18-19+ O '38

JUNIOR Audubon clubs. See Bird clubs

JUNIOR baseball. See Baseball

JUNIOR chamber of commerce of the United States. See United States junior chamber of commerce

JUNIOR college libraries. See College libraries

JUNIOR colleges
Hershey junior college. Sch & Soc 47:822-3 Je 25 '38
Higher education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:42 N '38
Higher education, 1930-1936. W. C. John. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:38-9
How local public junior colleges are financed. L. R. Kilzer. tab Sch R 45:686-94 N '37
I like the junior college. H. E. Tyler. Nat Educ Assn J 27:142 My '38
Junior colleges in New York state? J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 49:578-80 My 6 '39
Promoting establishment of a local junior college. Sch R 47:13 Ja '39
Recent junior-college legislation in California. G. L. Smith. Sch R 46:488-90 S '38
Reorganization of secondary education in Indiana; junior college and the small high school. D. L. Simon. Sch R 47:401-2 Je '39
Should we have branch colleges or junior colleges? L. D. Coffman. Sch R 47:241-4 Ap '39
Some functions of the junior college. B. Confrey. Educa 58:562-4 My '38
Status of the junior college in the United States, 1937-39. W. C. Eells. tabs Sch & Soc 47:158-60; 49:158-60 Ja 29 '38, F 4 '39
Then and now on the place of the junior college. Sch R 46:571-3 O '38

See also
American association of junior colleges
Blackburn college
Colby junior college for women
Deep Springs preparatory and collegiate school
Goddard college, Plainfield, Vermont
Mesa college, Grand Junction, Colorado
Southern junior college
Stephens college

Curriculum

Core-curriculum developments in California. G. N. Mackenzie. tabs Sch R 47:439-53 Je '39
Integrative approach to the social-cultural aspects of language, Menlo junior college, Menlo Park, Calif. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Sch R 46:737-44 D '38
Life at Stephens, and after. G. Kent; B. Amidon. il Survey G 28:270-5 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:61-4 My '39

JUNIOR garden clubs. See Garden clubs

JUNIOR high school buildings. See School buildings

JUNIOR high school journalism. See College and school journalism

JUNIOR high school libraries. See High school libraries

JUNIOR high school students. See High school students

JUNIOR high schools
Industrial-arts methods in junior high schools. J. G. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:177-8 My '39
Junior high school. M. E. Herriott. Atlan 160:778-83 D '37
Legislation on the junior high school. S. Gary. bibliog f tab Sch R 46:428-36 Je '38
Library and classroom cooperation in junior high school, East New York junior high school. E. M. Stoddard. il Wilson Bul 13: 182-3+ N '38
New York city examines its secondary-school conscience. P. R. V. Curoe. Sch R 47:416-24 Je '39

Curriculum

Creative arts and crafts in the junior high school. V. L. Pickens. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:146-7 Ap '39
Creative writing: appreciation and creation in the junior high school. J. D. Weingarten. Educa 59:134-6 N '38
Effect of a course in occupations on the vocational and educational plans of ninth-grade children. M. Haugen and H. R. Douglass. tabs Sch R 45:585-91 O '37
Experiment in curriculum modification at Smiley junior high school, Denver. V. L. Powers. J Home Econ 30:310-12 My '38
Exploration and general education through industrial arts. R. G. Fales. Educa 58:148-51 N '37
Increasing the educational dividends through superior teaching. G. M. Wiley. Sch & Soc 45:761-6 Je 5 '37
Junior-high school printing classes. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:334-6 O '38
Junior high school science. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:48 Ja '39
Philadelphia's diversified shop program; junior-high-school shop course arranged for students with low I.Q.'s. E. O. Kohl, jr. il plan tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:89-92 Mr '38
Practical arts for junior high schools in the Calumet area, Ind. J. H. Wood and M. L. Mullins. tab Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:129-31 Mr '39
Schedules of junior high school pupils. P. W. Hutson and J. C. Keifer. tabs Sch R 46: 667-78 N '38
Social change challenges the industrial-arts program. J. L. McRae. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:357-60 N '37

See also
Manual training—
Courses of study

JUNIOR inspectors' club of Greater New York. See Children's clubs

JUNIOR league
Junior league ladies. S. Burt. Forum 99:323-7 Je '38
Junior league ladies; reply. H. W. Leovy. Forum 100:sup6 Ag '38
Lady Bountiful rolls up her sleeves; 31,000 Junior leaguers receive practical training in community welfare. E. Roosevelt. Read Digest 32:53-5 Mr '38

JUNIOR members round table. See American library association—Junior members round table

JUNIOR museums. See Children's museums

JUNIOR police
Safety training camp; Indianapolis, Ind, reports first schoolboy traffic officers' training camp. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 22:317 Je '37
Youth solves a self-made problem; bicycle safety patrol, Racine, Wis. il C S Mon M p 14 F 25 '39

See also
Boston—Junior police corps

JUNIOR programs, incorporated

Child's delight. W. Waldron. Read Digest 34:33-6 Ja '39

Music and the theater for American children. il Recreation 32:396-7+ O '38

Purer piping. Time 30:43 D 20 '37

Traveling opera for children and a U.S. première. il Newsweek 10:29 D 27 '37

JUNIOR Red cross. See Red cross, Junior

JUNIOR science clubs. See Science clubs

JUNIOR SUB, pseud. See Beith, J.

JUNIORS, College. See College students

JUNIPER

Help your home with Pfitzers. F. B. Woodroffe. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 S '38

See also

Red cedar

JUNK

See also

Scrap metal

JUNKS

Junks of the Yangtze. J. E. Spencer. il Asia 38:466-70 Ag '38

JUNONIA; story. See Dunsing, D.

JUNOR, Arleigh Jean

Are you a sheep-counter? Canad M 87:60-1 Je '37

JUPITER (planet)

In October evening skies. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:498-9 O '38

Jupiter leads in number of her known moons. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 34:202-3 S 24 '38

Major disturbance due on planet Jupiter. Science N L 32:21 Jl 10 '37

More moons of Jupiter. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:76 Ja '39

New moons; S. B. Nicholson discovers satellites X and XI. Time 32:40 S 12 '38

JURGEN, Caroline C.

In February we plant roses. Am Home 21:33+ F '39

JURIKA, Stephen, 1910-

Pilots, man your planes. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 21 '39

JURISPRUDENCE. See Law

JURIST, pseud.

Law and life in the Third reich. Contemp 152:55-61 Jl '37

JURY

Balancing the scales of justice; surveys point out abuses of the jury system. il Scholastic 33:25S-27S N 12 '38

How to pick a jury. L. Lucey. Cath World 147:441-7 Jl '38

I was on the jury. R. Scargle. Commonweal 28:209-11 Je 17 '38

Jury has reached a verdict. Am Mercury 44:445-9 Ag '38

Jury nuisance. R. W. Riis. Read Digest 32:65-6 F '38

Just how stupid are juries? by a juryman. Harper 178:84-7 D '38

Twelve good men, and untrue! summary of report of Ruth commission of Pennsylvania. U. Close. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Jl 20 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:12-16 Ag '38

See also

Grand jury
Women as jurors

JURY of her peers; story. See Brennan, F. H.

JUST beyond the fighting; story. See Pertwee, R.

JUST break the news; story. See Marquand, J. P.

JUST call me Margie; story. See Kempton, K. P.

JUST intonation. See Intonation

JUST one more; story. See Gallico, P.

JUST sit still; story. See Jackson, Margaret

JUSTICE (theme)

Romuald Kraus's Justice. I. A. Hopper. il Mag Art 31:522-5+ S '38

JUSTICE, Administration of

Accused: an international study; excerpts. Liv Age 353:191-2 N '37

Fiat justitia, ruat coelum. J. T. Graves, 2d. New Repub 94:218 Mr 30 '38

Jewish justice. Newsweek 13:31 My 22 '39

Permanent court; Jewish court of justice (Beth Din) opens in Manhattan. il Time 33:57 My 15 '39

See also

Criminal law
Criminal procedure
Due process of law
Judges
Jury
Law's delay
Legal aid
Legal reform
Public defenders

Canada

Duplessis marches on! E. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:298-9 Ja '39

Problem of justice! Ontario Court of appeal quashes death sentence in Renfrew murder case. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 90:5+ Ag '38

Germany

German justice. M. Kent. Forum 101:163-9 Mr '39

Gestapo cracks a cell. Liv Age 354:303-7 Je '38

Great Britain

Archer-Shee case. A. Woollcott. Atlan 163:175-82 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:14-19 Ap '39

Criminal justice bill. T. E. Harvey. Contemp 155:37-43 Ja '39

Penal reform bill. M. Fry. Fortn 151(ns 145):8-18 Ja '39

Reform of the law; ministry of justice. J. Turner. 19th Cent 122:618-29 N '37

Ireland

Administration of justice in the Irish Free State. W. A. Beers. 19th Cent 122:203-13 Ag '37

Russia

Soviet prosecutor's woes; petty politics, vested interests and influence in a small Russian city. N. Starov. Liv Age 353:248-51 N '37

Sweden

Treatment of criminals and other asocial individuals. H. P. Göransson. tab Ann Am Acad 197:120-33 My '38

United States

Anti-lynching laws and labor; sentences given Covington strikers. V. Dabney. New Repub 94:352-3 Ap 27 '38

Bergoff and Rand go free. New Repub 93:117-18 D 8 '37

Bloody Harlan reforms. Nation 147:121 Ag 6 '38

Crime of being a witness. J. L. Brown. Am Mercury 42:284-8 N '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:23 N 20 '37

Due process of law; Mooney case. S. Slaff. New Repub 96:329-30 O 26 '38

Hall-Mills mystery. J. L. Brown. Am Mercury 45:308-14 N '38

Harlan on trial. J. C. Harsch. New Repub 95:242-4 Jl 6 '38

High cost of lawing. V. C. Cormier. tab Am Mercury 46:293-7 Mr '39

It happened in Harlan. I. F. Stone. il Cur Hist 49:29-31 S '38

Justice. W. H. Moran. Am M 125:174 Mr '38

Justice on the job; Baltimore's Criminal justice commission. F. Brock and F. Tisdale. Rotarian 52:34-5 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:63-6 Je '38

Labor's day in court. L. Huberman. New Repub 96:265-7 O 12 '38

Mikado justice in the U.S.A. J. Hargan. Fortn 150(ns 144):322-8 S '38

My day in court. A. Train. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ S 17; 12-13+ S 24; 16-17+ O 1; 20-1+ O 15; 23+ O 29 '38

People vs. Hines. F. W. Reed. Christian Cent 55:1236 O 12 '38

Power; our quasi-judicial agencies. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Je 6 '38

Sex crimes and the law. S. Glueck. Nation 145:318-20 S 25 '37

JUSTICE, Administration of—United States—*Continued*

Twelve good men, and untrue! summary of report of Ruth commission of Pennsylvania. U. Close. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Jl 20 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:12-16 Ag '38

United we stand; liberty, not license. A. T. Vanderbilt. Vital Speeches 4:657-62 Ag 15 '38

Why not the grand jury? J. C. Furnas. New Repub 92:148-50 S 15 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:5-9 O '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 2 '37

With justice for all. E. M. Quinn. il C S Mon M p5 Ap 27 '38

See also

Courts—United States

Scottsboro case

JUSTICE, Department of. See United States—Justice, Department of

JUSTICE, Social. See Social justice

JUSTICES of the peace

Four-day training school at Hobart college for justices of the peace. Sch & Soc 46:558 O 30 '37

JUSTO, Augustin P.

Portrait

Cur Hist 47:65 O '37

News Week 9:13 Je 12 '37

JUTE

Jute. Time 30:56+ Jl 19 '37

JUVENILE courts

Dixie's mother confessor: Judge Camille Kelley of the juvenile court of Memphis, Tenn. J. Street. Am M 126:51-2+ Jl '38

Juvenile court gets its face lifted; Sedgwick county, Kan. M. Aley. Survey 74:375-6 D '38

New day for a juvenile court, Toledo, Ohio. W. F. Johnson. Survey 73:377 D '37

Salvaging boys from Dead end. J. Hargan. Commonweal 27:287-8 Ja 7 '38

Should women man our juvenile courts? Z. Popkin. Ind Woman 16:310-11+ O '37

JUVENILE delinquency

Adventure in social service; New York vocational demonstration for criminal first offenders. V. Ilma. Woman's H C 64:65-6 N '37

Applying a treatment for boy trouble; West Oakland boys' recreation center. E. R. Overton. Recreation 32:244+ Jl '38

Bad boys and good neighbors; Michigan judge salvages many young lives with the help of 2000 citizens. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:49-52 My '39

Bad boys: juvenile delinquency stiff problem for courts, youthful crime increasing. il Lit Digest 123:22-3 Jl 10 '37

Boarding out delinquent children. C. D. McNamee. Survey 73:217-19 Jl '37

Boston's junior police corps. J. F. Timilty. Read Digest 34:132-3 Je '39

Child delinquency and crime; a flaw in our educational system. J. D. C. Murray. Vital Speeches 4:427-8 My 1 '38

Clinics in crime; subversive educational forces maintained under the guise of colorful and alluring entertainment. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 29:686-7 Ap 14 '39

Correcting delinquency through books. Library J 63:66-7; 64:58 Ja 15 '38, Ja 15 '39

Crime among youth found to rise when relief measures lag. Am City 53:101 Mr '38

Crime prevention. Commonweal 26:531-2 O 8 '37

Criminal justice bill. T. E. Harvey. Contemp 155:37-43 Ja '39

Dixie's mother confessor: Judge Camille Kelley of the juvenile court of Memphis, Tenn. J. Street. Am M 126:51-2+ Jl '38

Economizing on crime. R. A. Nestos. il Rotarian 53:44-5 D '38

Five brothers in crime subject for research. Science N L 34:377 D 10 '38

Galahads of tomorrow. H. G. Leach. Forum 100:145-6 O '38

Homework of English children. Sch & Soc 45:888-90 Je 26 '37

Juvenile delinquency and vocational education. W. H. Dooley. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:52-4 F '39

Juvenile delinquency, the family, and the court in the Soviet Union; reply with rejoinder. N. S. Timasheff. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:126-30 Jl '37

Love cures delinquency. Science N L 35:135 Mr 4 '39

Michigan goes into action. W. G. Robinson. il Recreation 32:407+ O '38

New Jersey looks at its young delinquents. J. S. Plant. Survey 74:277-9 S '38

Once upon a time. N. J. Knoch. Rotarian 52:59 F '38

100 young delinquents, and why; Jacksonville study. L. Parrott. Survey 73:344-6 N '37

Penal reform bill. M. Fry. Fortn 151(ns 145):8-18 Ja '39

Reading in a detention home. H. E. Hassler. Library J 64:56-7 Ja 15 '39

Recreation and crime. H. S. Waldman. il tab Recreation 32:547-51+ Ja '39

Salvaging boys from Dead end. J. Hargan. Commonweal 27:287-8 Ja 7 '38

Selection of suitable books for children in the courts, New York city. Sch & Soc 47:755-6 Je 11 '38

Serving Christ in crowded streets; All nations foundation, Los Angeles. R. A. McKibben. Mis R 61:279-81 Je '38

Six significant books; comp. by S. Bates. Survey 74:157 My '38

Treatment of criminals and other asocial individuals in Sweden. H. P. Göransson. Ann Am Acad 197:128-30 My '38

Youth and crime. J. P. Shalloo. tabs Ann Am Acad 194:79-86 N '37

See also

Boys

Crime prevention

Girls, Delinquent

Juvenile courts

Problem children

Reformatories

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; comp. by G. Hildreth and others (cont) El Sch J 38:698-700; 39:697-700 My '38, My '39

JUVENILE libraries. See Libraries, Children's

JUVENILE literature. See Children's literature

K

KABAT, Elvin A. and Pedersen, K. O.

Molecular weights of antibodies. bibliog f Science ns 87:372 Ap 22 '38

—See Tiselius, A. jt. auth.

KAEMPFFERT, Waldemar Bernard

Life and death in a drop of water. Read Digest 31:15-16 S '37

Look what's ahead! Am M 127:14-15+ My '39

Thrust of invention. Survey G 26:643-7+ D '37

KAFAROFF, Bruce

Rugs under the five year plan. Commonweal 29:322-3 Ja 13 '39

KAGAWA, Toyohiko

Christian Christmas message from Japan to China. Mis R 61:562 D '38

Discovery; poem. Ind Educ M 40:16 Ja '38

Meaning of the cross. Mis R 62:125-6 Mr '39

Need of farmers in Japan. Mis R 62:199 Ap '39

On the Christian life; poem. Mis R 62:76 F '39

To tears; poem. Christian Cent 55:14 Ja 5 '38; Excerpt. Time 31:40 F 7 '38; Mis R 62:71 F '39

For Toyohiko Kagawa; poem. E. L. Pierce. Christian Cent 55:175 F 9 '38

Greatest Christian. por Scholastic 31:27S O 16 '37

Japan's man of peace; interview. W. H. Chamberlin. il pors C S Mon M p4+ Je 29 '38

Kagawa and the war. H. F. Topping. Christian Cent 55:558-60 My 4 '38

KAGAWA, Toyohiko—*Continued*
Kagawa at Madras. J. H. Carpenter. Christian Cent 56:324 Mr 8 '39
Kagawa returns to Japan. G. M. Fisher. Christian Cent 54:741-3 Je 9 '37
Portrait
Time 32:26 D 26 '38

KAHLE, Mrs Katharine Morrison
Decorative skylines: chimneys of old Spain and England. il Arts & Dec 48:19+ Mr '38
Old Italian chimney pots; sketches. Arts & Dec 50:35 My '39
What old Mexico had to say. Arts & Dec 48:28-9 My '38

KAHLER, Hugh MacNair
Canawlers see things different; story. Ladies H J 56:16-17 Mr '39
Clear conscience; story. Collier's 100:60 N 27 '37
Elder brother; story. por(p 116) Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Ap 16 '38
Expensive habit; story. Collier's 100:26 S 11 '37
No alibi; story. Collier's 103:14 F 11 '39
Safe; story. Collier's 102:11 D 3 '38
Slow music; story. Collier's 100:20 S 18 '37
Spilled soup; story. Collier's 103:21 Ap 8 '39
Wrong tree; story. Collier's 102:34 D 17 '38

KAHMANN, Karl W.
Some crow virtues. Nature M 31:362 Je '38

KAHN, A. E. See Parry, A. jt. auth.

KAHN, Albert
Industrial architect. il Time 32:34 Ag 8 '38

KAHN, Dorothea D.
Back to the schoolroom. C S Mon M p5+ Je 9 '37
Exponent of the home touch. C S Mon M p3+ Ap 27 '38
Friends across the world. C S Mon M p 12 Jl 7 '37
Honors in his home town. C S Mon M p8-9 My 18 '38

KAHN, Dorothy C.
Case of Dorothy Kahn. Survey 74:320 O '38
Portrait
Survey 74:161 My '38

KAHN, Dorothy Ruth
Impasse in Palestine. Ind Woman 18:102-4+ Ap '39

KAHN, Julietta B.
Women as depression pioneers. Nation's Bus 27:32+ Mr '39

KAHN, Otto Hermann
Europe as it is today. Forum 68:760-5 S '22; Same abr. 100:317-18 D '38

KAI MING, Su. See Su Kai Ming

KAIN, Richard Morgan
American novel, 1936 models. Am Scholar 7 no 1:121-4 [Ja] '38

KAIN, Ronald Stuart
Bolivia's claustrophobia. For Affairs 16:704-13 Jl '38
Visit to Haiti's historic ruins: Sans Souci and the Citadel. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:853-9 N '37

KAINS, Maurice Grenville
How plant varieties originate. House B 80:113-14+ O '38

KAIROW, J.
Hypersensitizing papers for speed and artistry. Am Phot 33:321-4 My '39

KAISER, Walter Herbert
War between the sexes. Wilson Bul 13:336 Ja '39

KAJI, Wataru. See Wataru Kaji

KAKKE. See Beriberi

KALAHARI desert
Crying desert; cause of the crying sand in the Kalahari desert. Lit Digest 125:24 Ja 1 '38
Policing a desert by camel; Kalahari camel police. A. Lilius. il map Travel 72:14-18+ F '39

KALAMAZOO, Michigan
Burning their debts behind them. E. C. Rutz. il Am City 53:89 Ja '38
City out of debt. F. C. Kelly. Read Digest 32:95-6 My '38
Pennant reading club. L. Singley. il Wilson Bul 12:651-2 Je '38

KALASHNIKOFF, Nicholas
Efim and the Tartar horses. Harper 178:356-64 Mr '39
When grandfather ran off with the Tartar girl. Harper 178:491-500 Ap '39

KALBFUS, Edward Clifford
Portrait
Time 33:6 My 8 '39

KALDOR, Nicholas
Professor Chamberlin on monopolistic and imperfect competition. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:513-29 My '38

KALEY, Louis Blanchard
This business of abortion. Forum 100:33-7 Jl '38

KALIFATE. See Caliphate

KALIHARI desert. See Kalahari desert

KALIS, Esther Sperling
How Kansas City got its name. Library J 63:314-15 Ap 15 '38

KALISH, Abraham Hirst (Harvey A. Kalish, pseud)
Is courtship a lost art? Forum 99:80-1 F '38

KALISH, Harvey A. pseud. See Kalish, A. H.

KALISH, Max
Industrial age men: sculpture of American workers. Survey G 27:4, 25-7 Ja '38

KALLET, Arthur
Arthur Kallet; career as ally, foe, and imitator of Consumers' research. D. Wharton. por Scrib M 102:21-6 N '37
Guinea pigs' friends. Time 32:43-5 S 26 '38

KALLIO, Kyösti
Finland's man of the people. il por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):15 O 23 '37

KALMAR, Sweden
Kalmar, walled city. il C S Mon M p 15 Je 16 '37

KALTCHAS, Nicholas Stavrou
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:482-3 Ja '38

KALTENBORN, Hans von
Can democracies avoid dictatorship? Ref Shelf 12 no2:200-3 '38
I'll take insecurity. por Am M 127:174 My '39
Combination for comment. por Time 32:42 O 10 '38
He broadcast the crisis; interview. J. Coyne. il pors Scholastic 34:23E-24E+ F 4 '39
Kaltenborn was ready; behind a suddenly famous radio voice is a man with a lifetime's training. H. Powell. Read Digest 34:52-4 F '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:14 D 3 '38
Scholastic 33:1T O 15 '38

KAMAKURA, Japan
Fine weather. Atlan 160:126-7 Jl '37

KAMAL ATATURK, Mustafa. See Kemal Ataturk, M.

KAMB, Karl W.
In defense of cows. Am Mercury 41:334-40 Jl '37

KAMBODJA. See Cambodia

KAMCHATKA
Kamchatka; photographs. Asia 37:551-2 Ag '37

KAMERLINGH ONNES, Heike. See Onnes, H. K.

KAMERUN. See Cameroons

KAMMERER, Hope
Bunched finger playing. Etude 55:431 Jl '37

KAMMERSGAARD, Jenny
Portrait
Newsweek 12:26 Ag 8 '38

KAMPENGA, Dorothy
Make no excuses. Am Home 20:45+ O '38

KANDEL, Isaac Leon
Blocked marks, blocked students. Sch & Soc 49:421-2 Ap 1 '39
Education: which kind for your child? por Parents M 13:22+ Je '38

KANDEL, Isaac Leon—*Continued*
Educators see ghosts. Sch & Soc 49:606-9 My 13 '39
Free library movement and its implications. Library J 63:571-3 Ag '38
Prejudice the garden toward roses? Am Scholar 8 no 1:72-82 [Ja] '39
Propaganda analysis illustrated. Sch & Soc 47:375 Mr 19 '38
Quis custodiet. . .? Sch & Soc 47:676-8 My 21 '38
Secondary education in England. Sch & Soc 49:217-20 F 18 '39

KANE, George L.
Words can lose the faith. Cath World 147: 463-7 Jl '38

KANE, Henry B.
Tadpole's tail. Nature M 31:222-3 Ap '38

KANE, John
Painter of Pittsburgh. J. Mellquist. Nation 148:125 Ja 28 '39

KANE, Joseph Nathan
Don't you believe it. Am M 125:150 F '38

KANE, Nat D.
Portrait
Musician 42:144 Ag '37
Musician 43:196 N '38
Musician 44:69 Ap '39
Musician 44:81 My '39

KANG KE-CH'ING. See Chu Teh, Mme

KANG TEH, emperor of Manchukuo
Far East: Japan's Manchu conquest menaces Yellow river. il News Week 10:5-7 Ag 14 '37
Portrait
Lit Digest 124:19 N 20 '37
Puppet emperor. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 Ag 28 '37

KANGAROO Kid; story. See Ford, Collier

KANGAROOS
Blood vessels in the central nervous system of the kangaroo. E. H. Craigie. bibliog f il Science ns 88:359-60 O 14 '38
Kangaroos. W. M. Mann and L. Q. Mann. il Nature M 32:26-8 Ja '39

KANN, S. See Fleischmann, W. jt. auth.

KANNENBERG, Joseph
Men whom Hitler obeys. Liv Age 356:142-3 Ap '39

KANSAS
In sunny Kansas. M. Lunden and L. K. Baum. il Ind Woman 18:144+ My '39
Speaking of Kansas. F. Simpich. il map Nat Geog M 72:135-82 Ag '37
See also subhead Kansas under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Education
Geology
Irrigation
Labor laws and legislation

Antiquities
Evidences of a pre-ceramic cultural horizon in Smith county. L. C. Eiseley. Science ns 89:221 Mr 10 '39

Industrial relations court
Report on decision of Supreme court declaring certain provisions of Kansas industrial court act unconstitutional. L. D. Clark and S. J. Tracy Cong Digest 16:317-19 D '37

Legislature
Development of the legislative council idea. F. H. Guild. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195: 144-50 Ja '38
Government by test-tube; Kansas' Legislative council. F. C. Kelly. il Cur Hist 49:35-6 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:89-91 F '39
Kansas shows way; plan of sifting important bills through a legislative council. Business Week p37 D 4 '37

Politics and government
Isms in Kansas; preacher's Senate drive alarms G.O.P. old guard. Newsweek 12:11-12 Ag 1 '38
Kansas isms; racial issue interjected into gubernatorial campaign. Newsweek 12:11 S 26 '38
Wilderness voice. Time 32:12 Ag 1 '38

KANSAS academy of science
Meeting (70th) 1938, Pittsburg. R. C. Smith. tab Science ns 88:168-9 Ag 19 '38
Meeting (71st) 1939, University of Kansas. R. C. Smith. tab Science ns 89:510-11 Je 2 '39

KANSAS brown; story. See Bradford, R.

KANSAS CITY, Kansas
High-school industrial-arts program, Wyandotte high school. F. L. Schlagle and L. E. Falgren. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:110-14 Mr '39
Waterway triumph; municipally owned Kaw Point elevator. il Business Week p35-6 N 20 '37

KANSAS CITY, Missouri
First floor cleaned. il Time 33:18 Ap 24 '39
How Kansas City got its name. E. S. Kalis. Library J 63:314-15 Ap 15 '38
Jubilesta. Business Week p55 S 11 '37
Kansas City and the Santa Fe trail. P. I. Wellman. Library J 63:447-8 Je 1 '38
Kansas City annual meeting of the American public health association. il plan Am J Pub Health 28:989-95, 997 Ag '38
Missouri windows. Time 31:70 Je 13 '38

Description
Conference tips. J. Cravens; D. F. Hyle. il map(p459) Library J 63:456-8 Je 1 '38
Kansas City invites you. il map Am J Pub Health 28:670-6 My '38
Kansas City meeting. Library J 63:272 Ap 1 '38
Meet Kansas City on preview parade. J. Rodgers. il Ind Woman 17:338+ N '38
Young city will greet you. J. Rodgers. il Ind Woman 18:49-50 F '39

Education
Toward modernizing the organization of schools; conclusions and suggestions of a committee of citizens. Sch R 47:321-5 My '39

Industries
Ford closing stirs Kansas City. il Business Week p24+ O 30 '37

Police
Kids and coppers, not in headlines; Kansas City police-scout troops. N. M. Clark. il Rotarian 51:28-31 Ag '37

Politics and government
Kansas City citizens seek to end rule of Pendergast. Scholastic 32:16S F 26 '38
Kansas City housecleaning; convictions on charges of corrupt election practices. S. High. il C S Mon M p3+ Ap 13 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:77-81 My '38
Kansas City: where the manager plan has failed. W. Matscheck. Ann Am Acad 199: 57-63 S '38
Tom Pendergast, boss of Kansas City ages, and turn of fortune changes. il Newsweek 11:10-11 Mr 21 '38
Tom's trouble; indictment of Kansas City boss new Roosevelt slap at machines. il Newsweek 13:16-17 Ap 17 '39
Vote of confidence. Time 31:14-15 Ap 11 '38
Zealous judges. Time 33:9 F 6 '39

Public library
City-wide library week. D. F. Hyle. il Library J 63:198-9 Mr 1 '38
Kansas City public library. I. Gentry. il Library J 63:445-6 Je 1 '38
Rainbow reading club; vacation reading project. M. C. Martin. Wilson Bul 13:674-5 Je '39

Social conditions
Kansas City sin; new drive on boss Pendergast started by Missouri governor. Newsweek 13:15-16 Ja 9 '39
Unbossed judge. Newsweek 13:16 Ja 30 '39

Street traffic
Kansas City crackdown; campaign for traffic safety cuts deaths, quadruples fines. Newsweek 13:16 Mr 6 '39
Snaring speeders in Kansas City. Am City 52:119 S '37

KANSAS CITY southern railway
Railroad school; Kansas City southern selects bright boys who want jobs and gives them six-month course. Business Week p34+ Jl 10 '37

KANSAS university
Kansan for Kansas. Newsweek 13:37 Ap 24 '39
Resignation of Chancellor E. H. Lindley. Sch & Soc 49:59 Ja 14 '39

KANT, Immanuel
Perpetual peace; abridged; tr. by M. C. Smith. 19th Cent 124:396-408 O '38
Kant and the League of nations. J. Shawcross. Contemp 155:566-72 My '39

KANTOR, MacKinlay
Back to Gettysburg; story. Sat Eve Post 211: 18-19 Jl 2 '38
Boy in the dark. Scholastic 33:6+ S 17 '38
Dakotahs coming! story. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Ja 22 '38
Death of the G-A-R; poem. por(p2) Ladies H J 56:13 Je '39
Gun-toter of Rosy Ridge; story. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 N 12 '38
I will do my best; story. Sat Eve Post 211: 10-11 F 11 '39
Last bullet; story. Collier's 102:44 D 10 '38
Noise of their wings; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 O 1; 18-19 O 8; 26 O 15; 27 O 22; 27 O 29 '38
Purple moccasin; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 18-19 Ag 21 '37
Valedictory; story. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 My 28 '38
Will ye no' come back again; story. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 D 24 '38
Witch doctor of Rosy Ridge; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Ap 15 '39
Woman with kind hands; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Mr 12 '38
Writing in the sky; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 14-15 Ap 16 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:8 D 4 '37
Sat R Lit 17:1 D 18 '37
Sat R Lit 18:1 Jl 30 '38
Sat R Lit 18:11 O 15 '38
Time 32:58 O 31 '38

KANTOR, Morris
Composers. il Time 32:30 N 14 '38

KAO TSENGTUN
I recall, I imagine and I doubt not. Asia 38: 143 F '38

KAPIOLANI aviary, Honolulu. See Aviaries

KAPLAN, Abraham David Hannath, and others
Family income and expenditure in Chicago, 1935-36. U S Bur Labor Bul 642:1-210 '39

KAPLAN, Florence R.
Among daughters of Isis. Ind Woman 16:316-17+ O '37

KAPLAN, Leonard
Problems. Sci Am 160:219+ Ap '39

KAPLAN, Louis
(comp) French and German reference books. Library J 64:147-9 F 15 '39

KAPLAN, Theodore
Beware of frostbite. Parents M 14:22+ Ja '39

KAPOK
Kapok tree. H. H. Schroder. il Nature M 31: 170 Mr '38

KAPPA phi zeta
Professional library sorority. G. Coryell. Wilson Bul 12:262-3 D '37

KAPPLEMAN, Henry H.
Mayor's hobby. G. E. Bergman. il Am City 53:71 N '38

KAPUSTKA, Bruce
Contemplating a request to millions out of work; poem. Canad Forum 17:265 N '37
Road-builders; poem. Canad Forum 18:443 Ap '38

KAR, Uday Shan-. See Shan-Kar, U.

KARABIN, Gabro
Honorable escape. Scrib M 102:40-2+ D '37

KARAKAS, Mike
Yankee invasion. A. Mann. il por Collier's 102:11+ D 10 '38

KARAKHAN, Lev Mikhailovich
Portrait
Newsweek 11:23 Ja 3 '38

KARAPETOFF, Vladimir
Personal memory of Ippolitoff-Ivanoff. Etude 56:146 Mr '38
Portrait
Science N L 33:148 Mr 5 '38

KARCH, Robert Randolph
How to start out a printshop class. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:283-4 S '38
If you are considering publishing or printing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:252-3 Je '38
Occupations in the commercial letterpress printing field. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26: 320-1 O '37
Offset lithography. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:211-12 Jl '37
Preparation of printers' copy. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:418-19 D '38
Printers define apprentice qualifications. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:408-12 D '37
Spelling for printing students. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:150-2 Ap '39
Study of printing paper. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:240-4 Ag '37

KARCHER, E. Kenneth, Jr
Photography at nesting time. il Am Phot 32: 202-6 Mr '38

KARCHEVSKI, Doris Atkinson
Bottle for a baby. Parents M 13:29+ Je '38

KARDES, F. E.
Boat building in the Chicago park district. Recreation 33:63-4+ My '39

KARG, Karl H. See Block, E. jt. auth.

KARL and Josef; story. See Saroyan, W.

KARLIN, William
New York slum clearance and the law. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:241-58 Je '37

KARLOFF, Boris
Human side of Hollywood he-men. E. T. Peterson. il pors Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 My '39

KARNS, E. B.
Lighted water. Am City 53:127+ My '38

KAROLY, —
Mlle Karoly. B. d'Aurevilly. Theatre Arts Mo 21:735 S '37

KARPINOS, Bernard D.
Differential true rates of growth of the white population in the United States and their probable effects on the general growth of the population. Am J Soc 44:251-71 S '38

KARPINSKI, Louis Charles
Descartes and the modern world. Science ns 89:150-2 F 17 '39
Obligations of a university teacher who writes popular science. Sch & Soc 48:338-40 S 10 '38

KARRER, Paul
Nobel award in chemistry. W. Davis. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 19 '37; Same. por Science N L 32:323 N 20 '37

KARRIO, —
Doctor and the lama's daughter. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27-8 Ag 7 '37

KARROO bushes
South African sheep bush thrives on Arizona desert. Science N L 31:377 Je 12 '37

KARSLAKE, James Spier, and Kirby, T. J.
Schedule-making made easy. Sch R 46:754-9 D '38

KARYOKINESIS. See Cell division (biology)

KASIUS, Peter, and Rice, C. E.
Assistance for the blind. Ann Am Acad 202: 95-9 Mr '39

KASKAS, Anna
Portrait
Musician 42:193 N '37
Musician 43:92 My '38

KASLOV, Steve
Who can tell the gypsies' fortune? the nomad coppersmiths, now at the end of the gypsy trail. V. Weybright. il por Survey G 27: 142-5 Mr '38

KASNER, Edward
Googol. por Time 31:26+ F 28 '38

KASPER, Joseph Arthur. See Cope, E. J. jt. auth.

KASSEL, Ruby B.

Crafts of the Papagos. Sch Arts 38:49-50 O '38

KASSING, Marian L.

Fish bowl transparency. Sch Arts 38:320 My '39

KASSLER, Kenneth

Portrait

House & Gard 75:15 Ja '39

KASTL, Norma B.

All-important bathroom. Parents M 12:48-9+ Jl '37

KATAHDIN national park (proposed)

Katahdin and its country. M. H. Avery. il Nature M 30:237-41 O '37

New park proposed. Nature M 30:233-4 O '37

KATAYAMA, Mrs Haruko

Hundred-year-old teacher of geisha: Mrs Haruko Katayama of Kyoto, Japan. T. Doi. il Asia 37:546-8 Ag '37

Portrait

Newsweek 12:4 S 19 '38

KATERI TEKAKWITHA. See Tegakouita, C.

KATHIAWAR, India

Mahatma Gandhi's birthplace. C. F. Andrews. Contemp 153:35-42 Ja '38

KATIBAH, Habeeb Ibrahim

Four cities, four attitudes. Asia 38:246-51 Ap '38

KATIE Roche; drama. See Deevy, T.

KATIN, Louis

Trends in British book typography. Pub W 134:771-2 S 3 '38

KATONA, George M.

Hungary in the German orbit. For Affairs 17: 599-610 Ap '39

KATSURA, Saburo K. and Johnson, A. G.

Green muscardine fungus on the periodical cicada. Science ns 86:128 Ag 6 '37

KATTERFELD, Ludwig Erwin

Crusader. por Time 29:36+ Je 28 '37

KATYDID'S master; story. See Kirk, R. G.

KATZ, Benjamin Samuel

Gruen comeback. por Time 32:53-4+ N 28 '38

KATZ, Gerhard

Intravenous infusion pump. Science ns 89:63-4 Ja 20 '39

KAUCHER, Dorothy, and Winter, W. H.

Wake island, America's mid-Pacific airport. il Travel 72:19-21+ F '39

KAUFFMAN, Erle

Pioneering in comfort. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 6 '38

KAUFFMAN, Reginald Wright

Requiem for the League of nations. Am Mercury 47:56-61 My '39

KAUFFMANN, Joseph H.

Foundation teeth. Hygeia 17:285-7 Mr '39

KAUFMAN, Abraham

What shall we teach adults? Sch & Soc 47: 734-5 Je 4 '38

KAUFMAN, George S.

Einstein in Hollywood. Nation 147:128-9 Ag 6 '38

God gets an idea. Nation 146:208 F 19 '38

Interpretation; satire. Nation 148:558-9 My 13 '39

Meek inherit the earth; satire. Nation 147: 323-4 O 1 '38

Gloomy dean. J. Chapman. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ja 1 '38

—See Ferber, E; Hart, M. jt. auths.

—and Connelly, Marc

Merton of the movies; dramatization of novel by H. L. Wilson; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 34:19E-21E Mr 18 '39

—and Ferber, Edna

Royal family; drama; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. pors Scholastic 34:21E-23E+ Ap 15 '39

—and Hart, Moss

American way. Criticism

Cath World 148:728-9 Mr '39

Commonweal 29:441 F 10 '39

Nation 148:157-8 F 4 '39

New Repub 98:14 F 8 '39

Newsweek 13:24 F 6 '39

No Am 247 no 1:153-5 [Mr] '39

Theatre Arts Mo il(p 158) 23:162-4 Mr '39

I'd rather be right. Criticism

Cath World 146:339-40 D '37

Commonweal 27:106 N 19 '37

Ind Woman 16:351 N '37

New Repub 93:44 N 17 '37

Newsweek il 10:24-6 O 25 '37

Newsweek il 10:29 N 15 '37

Scholastic 31:2 O 30 '37

Scrib M 103:70 Ja '38

Theatre Arts Mo 21:924+ D '37

Time il 30:45 O 25 '37

Time il 30:25 N 15 '37

KAUFMAN, Samuel Isidor

Your eyes. Hygeia 17:11-14+, 136-8+ Ja-F '39

KAUFMAN, Sidney

Motion picture material. Theatre Arts Mo 22:808-19 N '38

KAUFMANN, Mrs Helen (Loeb)

From ragtime to swing. Scholastic 32:29-30+ Ap 30 '38

KAULFERS, Walter Vincent

Integrative approach to the social-cultural aspects of language. bibliog f Sch R 46:737-44 D '38

KAUTSKY, Karl Johann

Obituary

Am Hist R 44:478-9 Ja '39

KAVANAGH, Patrick

Childhood of an Irishman; autobiography. 19th Cent 122:470-82, 760-7 O, D '37

KAVANAUGH, Jeanne

Proxy. por Am M 125:79 F '38

KAWAI, Kazuo

Significance of Japanese industrial and commercial growth. Ann Am Acad 193:133-9 S '37

KAWAKAMI, Kuyoshi Kari

Japan's case against China. Cur Hist 47:35-41 N '37

KAWASE, Bunjiro. See Hasui

KAY, George Frederick, and Feder, D. D.

Some effects of curriculum adjustment at the college level for students low in scholastic aptitude. Sch & Soc 47:772-6 Je 11 '38

KAY, Ulric

Good listeners: professional trouble-easers hear your worries for so much an hour. por Lit Digest 123:7 Je 5 '37

KAYAKS

Eight-foot kayak. J. McGregor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:164-5 Ap '39

Rolling a kayak. il Pop Sci 133:49 S '38

Twelve-ft. kayak. J. McGregor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:254-6 Je '39

KAYSER, Paul

New light on Bismarck's fall. H. Goldschmidt. Contemp 152:584-91 N '37

KAYZER, Samuel

Talker. por Am M 127:101 Je '39

KAZAN, Elia

Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:530 Jl '38

KAZEEFF, W. N.

Moving photomicrography. Smithson Rept 1937:323-38

KEAGLE, Cora L.

Outdoor libraries. Hygeia 16:538-40 Je '38

KEAN, Edmund

Experiment. O. Welles. Am M 126:162 N '38

KEANE, James R.

Air-conditioned; Servites furnish train for novenites. por Time 32:26-7 Ag 1 '38

KEARNEY, Frank J. B.

Simplified temperature control. Am Phot 31: 640-2 S '37

KEARNEY, James Edward, bp

Portrait

News Week 10:28 Ag 14 '37

KEARNEY, Paul William

Bowl and keep fit. Woman's H C 65:93 Ap '38

KEARNEY, Paul William—*Continued*
But it's a fireproof building! Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ O '38
Firemen come before the fire. Read Digest 33:81-2 D '38
Home movie equipment. Parents M 12:88 N '37
Making and breaking a will. Forum 101:256-9 My '39
Sensibleville, Ohio. por(p64) Rotarian 54:34-6 My '39
So you'll drive. Rotarian 54:36-8 Ap '39
What goes up—. Am M 124:78+ S '37
(ed) See Fleming, T. A. Are fire drills a farce in your schools?
(ed) See Ketcham, H. Putting the rainbow on the pay roll
(ed) See McElligott, J. J. Fire drills in your own home

KEARNS, William Alexander
Sports carry-over in the home recreation program. Recreation 31:427-8+ O '37

KEARSE, Mrs Mary (Lawrance) See Lawrance, M.

KEARY, J. A.
Here's your insurance policy. House B 80:55+ Ja '38

KEAS. See Parrots

KEATING, Isabelle
Four years of repeal. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-2 O 30 '37
Legion's welfare work. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 S 25 '37
Why do they die? Lit Digest 125:11-13 Ja 15 '38

KEATING, Joseph Ignatius
Obituary
Cath World 149:111 Ap '39

KEATON, Mildred
Angel in furs. W. B. Courtney. por Collier's 100:67+ N 20 '37

KEATS, John
On the grasshopper and cricket; Party of lovers; Eve of Saint Mark; excerpt; poems. Scholastic 34:22E+ Mr 25 '39
John Keats; poem. C. J. Bostelmann. Christian Cent 54:832 Je 30 '37
John Keats: eternal whisperings. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 34:22E+ Mr 25 '39
Life of John Keats, by C. A. Brown. Review
Sat R Lit 16:17 Jl 17 '37. W. R. Benét
St Agnes eve. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 17:13-14 Ja 29 '38

KEAYS, Mrs Ethelyn E.
Roses. House & Gard 73:30-1+ Je '38

KECK, George Fred
Architect stages 1-man design job in H. Bruning house, Wilmette, Ill. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:31-7 F '38

KECK, Sheldon
Is restoration necessary? Mag Art 30:338-45 Je '37

KEEDOOZLE store, Memphis. See Stores, Self service

KEELER, Floyd
Chain gang. Commonweal 26:568-70 O 15 '37

KEELER, Oscar Bane
Club man. Collier's 102:19+ S 17 '38
Father's little helper. Collier's 101:14+ Ap 9 '38
Money player. Sat Eve Post 209:16+ Je 12 '37

KEELEY, Joseph C.
Look before you lease. Am Home 20:10+ S '38

KEENAN, Florence G.
O courtesy divine; poem. Christian Cent 55:522 Ap 27 '38

KEENAN, Joseph Berry
New horizons. Vital Speeches 4:717-22 S 15 '38
Eighth inning. por Time 33:14 F 27 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 11:10 Je 20 '38
Newsweek 13:38 F 27 '39
Sat Eve Post 211:15 N 19 '38

KEENAN, Sister Mary Emily
Superstitions, old and new. Cath World 147:733-6 S '38

KEENE, Charles F.
Potomac mystery. por Time 29:13 Je 14 '37

KEENE, Faraday, pseud. See Jarrett, C.

KEENE, Foxhall
Full tilt; ed. by A. Hatch. pors Country Life 73:36-9+ Ja; 56-7+ F '38

KEENE, Gwendoline
Built for fun. Parents M 14:38 F '39
Man's garden. Am Home 21:131-2 My '39
Rectory garden. Am Home 21:114+ Ap '39

KEENE, James R.
Full tilt; saga of the Keene stables; ed. by A. Hatch. F. Keene. il por Country Life 73:36-9+ Ja '38

KEENER, Ann
First call to dinner. Am Home 21:20+ Mr '39

KEENEY, Mary Jane. See Keeney, P. O. jt. auth.

KEENEY, Philip Olin
Next case. Wilson Bul 13:663-6 Je '39
Public library: a people's university? bibliog f Wilson Bul 13:369-77+ F '39
A.L.A. resolution concerning P. O. Keeney. Library J 63:541 Jl '38
Case for careful investigation. M. J. Ferguson. Library J 62:512 Je 15 '37
Keeney case. M. Rubin. Wilson Bul 12:43 S '37
Keeney ordered reinstated. Wilson Bul 12:660 Je '38

—and Keeney, M. J.
What S.O.R.T. can do for American librarianship. Wilson Bul 13:102-3 O '38

KEENLEYSIDE, Hugh Llewellyn
Department of external affairs. Queen's Q 44 no4:483-95 [N] '37
Education of girls in Japan. Educa 58:104-8 O '37

KEENLEYSIDE, Marjorie C.
College librarianship. Wilson Bul 12:381-3 F '38

KEEP your nose down; story. See Bessie, A. C.

KEES, Weldon
Inquiry; Mind's residue is vein-violet; poems. Poetry 52:196-7 Jl '38
Speakers; Statement with rhymes; poems. Poetry 54:70-1 My '39

KEESECKER, Ward W.
Educational enactments of the 75th Congress, first session. Sch Life 23:67-8 N '37
Legislative action in 1938. Sch Life 24:141 F '39
Review of educational legislation, 1935 and 1936. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 8:1-39
State laws requiring teaching of citizenship in the schools. Sch Life 24:112-13 Ja '39
State legislation affecting education. Sch Life 23:107-8 D '37

KEFAUVER, Grayson Neikirk
Education and health. Sch & Soc 46:321-5 S 11 '37

—and Haan, A. E.
(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 46:623-6, 701-6 O-N '38

—and Mackenzie, G. N.
(comps) Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education (cont) Sch R 45:621-6, 702-8 O-N '37

KEHOE, Monika
Campus confessions. Sch & Soc 48:755-6 D 10 '38

KEHR, Marguerite Witmer
Pioneer days of the dean of women. Nat Educ Assn J 27:6-7 Ja '38

KEIFER, Joseph C. See Hutson, P. W. jt. auth.

KEIR, Malcolm
What divides American labor? C S Mon M p3+ F 1 '39

KEIRSTEAD, Wilfrid Currier
Discussion in democracy. Canad Forum 18: 377-8 Mr '39

KEITEL, Wilhelm
Portrait
Newsweek 11:10 F 14 '38
Time 33:22 Ap 24 '39

KEITH, Mrs Agnes
(tr) See Saudin bin Labutau. Story of Saudin by himself

KEITH, Joseph Joel
To rise; Of one unwed; Sister of witches; Farmer; poems. Poetry 52:260-1 Ag '38

KEITH, M. N.
Domiciled; verse. Bet Hom & Gard 16:77 F '38

KEITH, Merle V.
Ripples from the loosestrife. il Bird Lore 40: 269-72 Jl '38

KEITH, Theodora
Cruise craft 'round the world. il Country Life 73:42-7+ Ja '38

KEKONI, Karl
Problem of the city. Sci Mo 45:547-54 D '37

KELBAUGH, Paul R.
Pan American cooperation in agriculture. Bul Pan Am Union 73:160-71 Mr '39

KELCHNER, Warren H.
Pan American highway. For Affairs 16:723-7 Jl '38

KELIHER, Alice Virginia
Portrait
Time 30:24 O 4 '37

KELL, Herbert. See Kell, W. pseud.

KELL, Werner, pseud. of Herbert Kell and Werner Rings
Stamp war. Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Mr 11 '39

KELLAND, Clarence Budington
Arizona; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 F 25: 22-3 Mr 4; 22-3 Mr 11; 26 Mr 18; 20-1 Mr 25; 26 Ap 1; 28 Ap 8; 28 Ap 15 '39
Cotton Eye; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 My 13 '39
For beauty's sake; novel. Am M 126:11-15 Jl; 28-31 Ag; 36-9 S; 28-31 O; 38-40 N; 40-2 D '38
Fugitive father; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 D 4; 24-5 D 11; 18-19 D 18; 20-1 D 25 '37; 20-1 Ja 1; 28 Ja 8 '38
McWhinney shoots a birdie; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Ag 6 '38
Scattergood; stories (cont) Am M 124:36-8 S; 50-2 N '37; 125:32-3 Ja; 34-5 Mr; 40-1 Je '38; 127:30-1 Ja; 44-6 Mr; 44-6 My '39

KELLAR, Norman
Prelude to summer. Country Life 73:44-5+ Ap '38

KELLEMS, Vivien
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:78 S '37

KELLER, Adolf
Europe weighs Oxford and Edinburgh. Christian Cent 54:1420-1 N 17 '37
In the midst of European revolutions. Mis R 60:579-81 D '37
Outlook for Christianity in Europe. Mis R 62:173-4 Ap '39
Switzerland will fight. Christian Cent 56:679 My 24 '39

KELLER, Albert Galloway
In defense of thrift. J. Chamberlain. por Sat R Lit 18:5 Jl 9 '38

KELLER, Dorothy Besuden. See Besuden, H. D.

KELLER, George Jacob
Professor. il por Am M 126:85 N '38
Wild animals are his hobby. E. Teale. il pors Pop Sci 132:44-5+ My '38

KELLER, Helen Adams
She also made circumstances. pors Rotarian 52:8-9 Mr '38
She is not dead. pors Good H 106:34-5+ F '38
Helen Keller's message to teachers. por Nat Educ Assn J 27:105-6 Ap '38
In memoriam: Annie Sullivan. A. Woollcott. Atlan 163:305-8 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:68-71 My '39
Portrait
Newsweek 11:2 Mr 14 '38

KELLER, Kenneth R.
First session of Nebraska's unicameral legislature. Cong Digest 16:222-3 Ag '37

KELLER, Kent Ellsworth
Portrait
Mag Art 31:349 Je '38

KELLER, Martha E.
Hymn before night. Harper 178:490 Ap '39
In praise of winter; poem. Commonweal 27: 248 D 24 '37

KELLERMAN, R. S.
Be good to the ground. Am Home 21:20-1+ D '38
Christmas essay for gardeners. Am Home 19:44+ D '37

KELLERMANN, Germaine
Shrimp fishing. Pop Sci 131:72-3 N '37

KELLERSBERGER, Julia Lake
Sauntering in an African market. Mis R 61: 224-5 My '38

KELLEY, Mrs Camille (McGee)
Dixie's mother confessor: Judge C. Kelley of the juvenile court of Memphis, Tenn. J. Street. por Am M 126:51-2+ Jl '38

KELLEY, Mrs Florence
As we find ourselves. P. Kellogg. por Survey 74:135-7 My '38
Portrait
Survey G 26:678 D '37

KELLEY, Francis Beverly
Gramp; story. Good H 105:60-1 Ag '37

KELLEY, Grace Osgood
Vocational information service. bibliog Wilson Bul 12:643-7 Je '38
—and Baumgartner, H. M.
(comps) America seen thru the eyes of modern American writers. bibliog Wilson Bul 12:22-5 S '37

KELLEY, Hubert
America's forbidden kingdom. Am M 124: 30-1+ O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:11-14 My '38
Independence; poem. Am M 124:72 Jl '37
Live-wire loafer. Am M 124:49+ N '37

KELLEY, James Herbert
Retires as executive secretary of the Pennsylvania state education association and editor of the Pennsylvania school journal. Scholastic 34:3T Mr 4 '39

KELLEY, Lawrence Morgan
Everybody there saw Kelley; ed. by G. Trevor. pors Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ O 16; 14-15+ O 23 '37

KELLEY, Martha Mott, and Webb, R. W. See Patrick, Q. pseud.

KELLEY, Mary Carpenter
Adopting nature's children. il Nature M 30: 212-13+ O '37
Wax works. Am Home 20:77-8 O '38

KELLEY, Victor Harold
Mark of incomplete in one high school. Sch R 46:368-73 My '38

KELLOGG, Anstrice Carter
History and art with lantern slides. Sch Arts 38:191 F '39

KELLOGG, Arthur Piper
Portrait
Survey G 26:621 D '37

KELLOGG, Charles Wetmore
Electricity and human welfare. Sci Am 158: 169 Mr '38

KELLOGG, Charlotte (Hoffman) (Mrs Vernon Lyman Kellogg)
Perpetual care; poem. Forum 100:85 Ag '38

KELLOGG, Chester Elijah
New evidence (?) for extra-sensory perception. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:331-41 O '37

KELLOGG, Frank Billings
Frank B. Kellogg foundation for education in international relations. Sch & Soc 45:809 Je 12 '37
New endowments; Frank B. Kellogg foundation for education in international relations. Time 29:52 Je 14 '37

KELLOGG, Frank Billings—*Continued*
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:5 Ja 5 '38
Commonweal 27:298 Ja 7 '38
Newsweek por 11:33 Ja 3 '38
Time 31:41 Ja 3 '38

KELLOGG, James Lawrence
Obituary
Science ns 88:272-3 S 23 '38. E. G. Conklin

KELLOGG, Palmer
Exit the share-cropper. R. Talley. il por Nation's Bus 25:17-19+ S '37

KELLOGG, Paul Underwood
As we find ourselves. Survey 74:135-7 My '38
Between going to war, and doing nothing. Survey G 28:226-8 Mr '39
Shapers of things. Survey G 27:16-21 Ja '38
Team play. por Survey G 26:619-21 D '37
Portrait
Survey 73:178 Je '37
Survey 74:226 Jl '38
—See Hall, Helen, jt. auth.

KELLOGG, Mrs Paul Underwood. See Hall, Helen

KELLOGG, Vernon Lyman
Comments on Germany. Science N L 35:329 My 27 '39
Obituary
Pub W 132:490 Ag 14 '37
Science ns 86:214 S 3 '37. R. A. Millikan
Resolution. Science ns 87:502 Je 3 '38
Scientific work of Vernon Kellogg. C. E. McClung. Science ns 87:158-9 F 18 '38
Tribute. por Sci Mo 45:374-6 O '37

KELLOGG, Mrs Vernon Lyman. See Kellogg, C.

KELLOGG, Virginia
Real Reno. Lit Digest 124:27 N 27 '37

KELLOGG, W. K. foundation
Bootstraps; Kellogg foundation's work in Michigan. Time 32:38 D 19 '38

KELLOGG, Wilfred Harvey, and Scott, E. A.
Laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis. Am J Pub Health 27:813-16 Ag '37

KELLUM, Lewis Burnett
Collections of Mexican fossils at the University of Michigan. Science ns 86:367 O 22 '37

KELLY, Agnes
Good gardener. Cath World 147:274-7 Je '38

KELLY, Mrs Alice Douglas
Weeping and the laughter; story. Pict R 39:67-78 Jl '38
Year of release; story. Pict R 40:7-9 N '38

KELLY, Charles
At eighty-three he is an explorer. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ My 6 '39

KELLY, Edith L.
Metamorphosis of a poet. bibliog f Bul Pan Am Union 71:546-52 Jl '37

KELLY, Edward Joseph
Half of Chicago's vehicles had multiple defects. Am City 52:67-8 O '37
It's hell to be a Chicago liberal. M. S. Mayer. Nation 148:223-4 F 25 '39

KELLY, Eleanor (Mercein) (Mrs Robert Morrow Kelly, jr)
Avenue of escape; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Mr 19 '38
Madame Turquoise; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Je 4 '38
Madrugada; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 My 13 '39
Uncle Baltasar; story. Sat Eve Post 210:22-3 S 18 '37
Where but in England? story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 D 10 '38

KELLY, Elizabeth
Girl of the month. A. R. Sweet. pors Good H 105:39+ O '37

KELLY, Fred Charters
City out of debt. Read Digest 32:95-6 My '38
Government by test-tube. Cur Hist 49:35-6 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:89-91 F '39
He sets them wondering. Sat Eve Post 211:145-6+ N 12 '38
Nothing up the sleeve. Read Digest 31:94-6 S '37
Seventy-five-mile gun. Read Digest 33:97-9 Ag '38
Shall we drown the unemployed? Am Mercury 46:438-40 Ap '39
That gigantic fraud, astrology. Read Digest 32:61-4 My '38
Your rheumatism. Forum 99:202-6 Ap '38

KELLY, Frederick James
Continuity of college attendance. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,24:1-24
Observations on a visit to European universities. Sch Life 23:33-5, 65-6+, 97-9 O-D '37

—and Ratcliffe, E. B.
College projects for aiding students. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:1-69

KELLY, Howard Atwood
Fathers and sons. por Time 32:53-4 N 14 '38

KELLY, James
Madonna lilies grown to perfection. House & Gard 72:58-9 S '37

KELLY, John S.
They give the spark. Collier's 100:19+ O 23 '37

KELLY, Joseph
Voice training in our schools. Etude 56:114, 184-5, 257 F-Ap '38

KELLY, June
Mother love; poem. Good H 108:162 My '39

KELLY, Mae
Cutting a fashionable figure. Hygeia 17:212-15+ Mr '39

KELLY, Mary C.
Education and proper food selection. J Home Econ 29:613-15 N '37
—See Paige, M. D. jt. auth.

KELLY, Matilde
Effective library window displays. Pub W 135:28-30 Ja 7 '39

KELLY, Nancy
Has anybody here seen Kelly? F. Condon. por Collier's 103:17+ Ja 21 '38
Portrait in Susan and God. Theatre Arts Mo 22:124 F '38

KELLY, Mrs Robert Morrow, jr. See Kelly, E.

KELLY, Walter C.
Obituary
Newsweek 13:4 Ja 16 '39

KELLY, William J.
Should the clerical worker be included in government wage and hour regulation? Ind Woman 17:68 Mr '38

KELLY field, Texas. See Aviation schools

KELSEY, Mrs Alice Geer
Challenge to parents. por Parents M 12:17+ Ag '37
Donkey egg; story. St N 65:16-17 Je '38

KELSEY, Vera
Brazilian show window: Rio de Janeiro to Juiz de Fora. Bul Pan Am Union 71:684-94 S '37
Introducing the Guatemalteca. Ind Woman 17:142-3+ My '38

KELSEY, Walter
Glass covers for sewage works: design and maintenance. Am City 52:51-2 Ag '37

KELSO, Leslie Erskine Allen, and Hellebrandt, F. A.
Devices for the study of two plane shifts in the center of gravity of a swaying body. Science ns 86:451-2 N 12 '37

KELSO, Robert Wilson
Legal attempts toward minimum security. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:45-51 Mr '38

KELTY, Mary G.
Reading the materials of the social studies in the middle grades. bibliog f El Sch J 39:337-51 Ja '39

KELTY, William H.
Do communists think? Cath World 148:548-52 F '39

KELWAY, Phyllis
Grey squirrel. Fortn 149(ns 143):467-74 Ap '38

KEMAL ATATURK, Mustafa
Achievements of Ataturk. H. E. Allen. Yale R ns 28 no3:542-57 [Mr] '39

KEMAL ATATURK, Mustafa—*Continued*
Atatürk's legacy. por Time 32:17 N 7 '38
Dictator caps 16-year labors with unpublicized war and political pact. il por News Week 9:8-10 Je 26 '37
Elegy for Ataturk. M. Arnold. New Repub 98:373-5 My 3 '39
Impulsive dictator. M. W. Fodor. Lit Digest 124:25 D 11 '37
Incredible Mustafa Kemal. I. Phayre. Read Digest 32:103-5 Je '38
Kemal the victorious. C. O. Cleveland. Commonweal 29:118-20 N 25 '38
Obituary
  Christian Cent 55:1419 N 23 '38
  Newsweek por 12:20 N 21 '38
  Time 32:22 N 21 '38
Portrait
  Asia 38:5 Ja '38
  Newsweek 11:16 Je 20 '38
  Time 31:18 My 2 '38
President and pacifiers. por Time 30:24 N 15 '37
Turkey looks forward. H. M. Nahmad. Fortn 150(ns 144):713-17 D '38
Turkey mourns Kemal's death. E. Gueron. Christian Cent 56:31-2 Ja 4 '39
Turkey with western dressing. W. Gilman. il por Cur Hist 49:37-9 N '38
Who can succeed Atatürk? H. N. Howard. il por Asia 38:714-16 D '38

KEMBLE, Edwin Crawford
Eightieth birthday of Max Planck. Science ns 87:360-1 Ap 22 '38

KEMBLE, Mrs Frances Anne (Fanny Kemble)
Earthbound eagle. J. M. Brown. por Sat R Lit 18:5 Jl 2 '38
Life of Fanny Kemble. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:21-2 Jl 2 '38
Unvanquished. G. W. Johnson. New Repub 95:256 Jl 6 '38
Victorianism with variations. W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 55:871 Jl 13 '38

KEMMERER, Edwin Walter
Endowments in jeopardy. Atlan 160:729-39 D '37
Our American monetary position. Vital Speeches 4:520-2 Je 15 '38
Scholarship in college. Vital Speeches 3:602-4 Jl 15 '37

KEMP, Frank B.
Adventure in human dividends. C S Mon M p7 Mr 11 '39

KEMP, Harry Hibbard
Claims of the Buckeye. T. Robinson. por(p3) Sat R Lit 16:14 Ag 7 '37

KEMP, Peter
People's army. 19th Cent 123:365-77 Mr '38

KEMPER, Clare
Woman with child; poem. Ladies H J 55:64 Mr '38

KEMPIS, Thomas à. See Thomas à Kempis

KEMPNER, Stanley W.
Making pipes for fun; S. W. Kempner shows how he turns a block of brier into a pipe. K. M. Swezey. il pors Pop Sci 134:130-3 F '39

KEMPSTER, Philip Aquila
Escape to the South Sea islands. Am Mercury 44:403-10 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:50-2 S '38

KEMPTON, James Howard
Maize, our heritage from the Indian. Smithson Rept 1937:385-408

KEMPTON, Kenneth Payson
Get busy, Freeman; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Ap 23 '38
Just call me Margie; story. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1 N 20 '37
Ride in the sky; story. Sat Eve Post 209:10-11 Je 12 '37

KEN (periodical)
Dinna ken. H. F. Pringle. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 9 '38
Esquire's kid brother. Newsweek 11:22 Ap 4 '38
Ken, the inside story. G. Seldes. Nation 146:497-500 Ap 30 '38
Three-way Ken. Business Week p36-7 Ap 2 '38

KENDALL, Claude
Obituary
  Pub W 132:2150 D 4 '37

KENDALL, Edward Calvin
Work of Professor Szent-Györgyi, recipient of the Nobel prize in physiology and medicine. Sci Mo 46:99-100 Ja '38
—See Ingle, D. J. jt. auth.

—and Ingle, D. J.
Significance of the adrenals for adaptation to mineral metabolism. Science ns 86:18-19 Jl 2 '37

KENDALL, Ernest
Abecedarian. por Am M 124:89 S '37

KENDALL, Glenn
Educational program for the whole community. El Sch J 39:568-9 Ap '39

KENDALL, James
Breathe freely! Read Digest 34:100-2 Ja '39

KENDALL, Kathrya
He chose a garden; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:152 Ap '38
Home; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:128 O '37
Roads; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:50 D '38

KENDALL, Messmore
America's place in international affairs. Vital Speeches 5:159 D 15 '38

KENDALL, Theodore Reed
Dayton airport completed. Am City 53:31-2 F '38
Lime treatment of well waters at Panama City, Fla. Am City 53:40-2 O '38
New filtration plant in New England industrial city. Am City 53:53-6 S '38
Penetration and hot-mix paving with city equipment. Am City 53:47-8 Ja '38
Sewage treatment at Hot Springs, Ark. Am City 53:76-8 Ap '38
Six-hundred-dollar investment continues $3,600 annual savings. Am City 52:45-8 D '37
Well supply aerated to remove iron, and softened with zeolite. Am City 53:49-50 Mr '38

KENDALL, William L.
British Labour and war. Canad Forum 18:114-16 Jl '38
Umbrella and the sword. Canad Forum 19:17-18+ Ap '39

KENDRICK, Albert Frank
Flowered carpets of old Spain. Arts & Dec 48:32-3 Ap '38

KENDRICK, Myron Slade
Ability-to-pay theory of taxation. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:92-101 Mr '39
Incidence and effects of taxation. bibliog Am Econ R 27:725-34 D '37

KENEDY, Louis
Trader. il por Am M 126:86 N '38

KENJUTSU. See Fencing

KENMORE, New York
How Kenmore dug out. il Am City 53:43-4 Ag '38
Municipal building that serves a town and a village. W. Ducker. il Am City 53:95 N '38

KENMORE mansion, Fredericksburg, Virginia. See Historic houses, etc.

KENNARD, Florence
Water color painting at the play level. Sch Arts 38:301-2+ My '39

KENNARD, Henry Gerard
Digging for Britain's history. C S Mon M p4 F 2 '38
Look in some time. C S Mon M p8-9 O 19 '38

KENNARD, Margaret Alice, and others
Cutaneous test for tuberculosis in primates. Science ns 89:442-3 My 12 '39

KENNEBEC river
Kennebec crystals. R. P. T. Coffin. map Scholastic 31:6-7+ O 30 '37

KENNEDY, Aubrey Lee
Portrait
  C S Mon M p 10 S 8 '37

KENNEDY, E. D.
No pay cuts for the railroads. New Repub 97:39-40 N 16 '38

KENNEDY, Foster

Euthanasia: to be or not to be. Collier's 103:15-16+ My 20 '39

Advocates shorter and better education. Commonweal 29:478-9 F 24 '39

KENNEDY, John

Unconscious whispering; exploding the claims of J. B. Rhine. por Time 32:20 Ag 8 '38

KENNEDY, John Bright

Tammany's last stand. Sat Eve Post 210:26-7+ O 30 '37

(ed) See Donovan, A. B. Referee fights three men

KENNEDY, John E.

Liberal's defeat, a case history. Nation 147:564-5 N 26 '38

KENNEDY, John Michael

Ever-normal granary. Commonweal 27:257-9 D 31 '37

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick

New blood in American shipping. Vital Speeches 3:532-5 Je 15 '37; Excerpts. Cur Hist 16:46 Jl '37

Would we fight in Europe? Vital Speeches 4:354-6 Ap 1 '38

Bitter bon voyage from N.M.U. to Kennedy. Time 31:13 Mr 7 '38

British ambassadorship. por Scholastic 31:16S Ja 8 '38

Chameleon. por Time 30:10 D 20 '37

Handy man. H. F. Pringle. il por Collier's 103:11+ Ap 8 '39

Kennedy and the Jews. Nation 147:555 N 26 '38

Kennedy candor. Time 31:17 F 28 '38

Kennedy on antagonisms. por Time 32:17 O 31 '38

Kennedy vs. the C.I.O. Nation 146:234 F 26 '38

Kennedy's speech; U.S. denies implication of a retreat on dictators. por Newsweek 12:10-11 O 31 '38

Maritime unions, a caldron of labor for Commissioner Kennedy to stir. il Fortune 16:123-8+ S '37

Mr Ambassador Kennedy. K. Schriftgiesser. No Am 246 no2:267-76 [D] '38

Mr and Mrs Joseph P. Kennedy. C. L. Sulzberger. il pors Ladies H J 56:23+ F '39

Mr Fixit. por Time 30:16-17 Jl 12 '37

Mr Kennedy, the chairman. il pors Fortune 16:56-9+ S '37

$100,000,000 pinch hitter. H. Denton. por Am M 124:126 N '37

Portrait

Business Week p 16 Ja 15 '38
Newsweek 10:39 N 22 '37
Newsweek 12:10 S 19 '38
Time 30:33 Ag 30 '37
Time 32:30 S 12 '38
Time 33:7 Ja 23 '39

Sailor beware. J. Mitchell. New Repub 92:7-9 Ag 11 '37

Trouble-shooter diplomat. por Lit Digest 124:5-6 D 25 '37

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick, family

Nine Kennedys and how they grew. J. Beatty. Read Digest 34:83-5 Ap '39

With the Kennedy family in London town. W. Cushman. pors Ladies H J 55:30-1+ O '38

KENNEDY, Mrs Joseph Patrick. See Kennedy, R.

KENNEDY, Mrs Katharine

(tr) Zuni rituals; poems. Poetry 50:254-7 Ag '37

KENNEDY, Leo

Classified item; poem. Canad Forum 19:25 Ap '39

Poem: Falldrift, leafblow connote now. Canad Bookm 20:5 O '38

KENNEDY, Malcolm Duncan

Far Eastern crisis. 19th Cent 122:317-27 S '37

Freedom of the press. 19th Cent 122:166-78 Ag '37

KENNEDY, Matthew (Pat Kennedy)

Pistol-fingered referee. pors Newsweek 13:26-7 Mr 20 '39

KENNEDY, Pat. See Kennedy, M.

KENNEDY, R. Dingwall

We must get there first. Cath World 145:738-9 S '37

KENNEDY, Renwick C.

Bird hunt. Christian Cent 55:1606-7 D 28 '38

How it happens. Christian Cent 56:641-2 My 17 '39

Is it the end of cotton? Christian Cent 55:591-2 My 11 '38

Lash; story. Christian Cent 54:1424-6 N 17 '37

Life at Gee's Bend. Christian Cent 54:1072-5; 55:1546-7 S 1 '37, D 14 '38

Red menace. Christian Cent 54:1526-7 D 8 '37

WPA, here we come! Christian Cent 55:728-9 Je 8 '38

KENNEDY, Roderick Stuart

Fiction form chart. Canad Bookm 20:29-32 O '38

Interview with an author. Canad Bookm 20:5-9 Je '38

KENNEDY, Rose (Fitzgerald) (Mrs Joseph Patrick Kennedy)

Mr and Mrs Joseph P. Kennedy. C. L. Sulzberger. il pors Ladies H J 56:23+ F '39

Portrait

Newsweek 11:26 F 7 '38

KENNEDY, Sidney S.

Progress of the recreational study. Recreation 32:571-2+ Ja '39

KENNEDY, Thomas

Portrait

Newsweek 11:7 My 30 '38

KENNEDY, William Dorsey

Word for brass hats. R of Rs 96:30-1 Jl '37

KENNELS

Dog's sun house. H. Sibley. il diags Pop Sci 133:178 O '38

Kirkwood kennels. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 72:49-51 Ag '37

Snail-shell dog house. il diags Pop Sci 134:157 Ap '39

Stars in the dog house; Deephaven kennels on the Minneapolis estate of T. W. Bennett. E. D. P. Nelson. il Country Life 75:55+ Ap '39

KENNER, Hurnard J.

Search for NRA's successor. Nation's Bus 25:33-5+ N '37

KENNETT, D. P. and Fechheimer, Richard

Bull's-eye for health. Hygeia 16:875-7+ O '38

℞: one sailboat. Hygeia 16:499-502 Je '38

KENNETT, Frank E.

Europe's forests, and America's. C S Mon M p6+ S 8 '37

KENNETT SQUARE, Pennsylvania

Longwood defies the seasons; thousand-acre estate of P. S. du Pont. F. J. Taylor. il map Bet Hom & Gard 17:13-15+ Je '39

KENNEY, Edward A.

Portrait

Lit Digest 124:20 N 27 '37
Sat Eve Post 210:5 Ja 1 '38

KENNICOTT, Robert

Two cents an acre; fiasco of the Collins overland telegraph through Alaska. W. H. Deppermann. No Am 245 no 1:126-33 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:40-3 Mr '38

KENNY, Michael

Model republic reviewed by its modeler. Cath World 147:44-51 Ap '38

KENOSHA, Wisconsin

Erase blight and restore values. H. C. Laughlin. Am City 53:85 F '38

Kenosha cultivates customers. M. Francis. il Nation's Bus 26:118 Je '38

Kenosha's cultural center. G. M. Phelan. il Recreation 31:649-50 F '38

Knitting warrior; Mrs Bradford, leader of the anti-R.O.T.C. group. Time 31:28+ Ap 18 '38

Noon socials. G. M. Phelan. Recreation 32:467+ N '38

KENT, Mrs Constance

Can America buy health through the group purchase plan? Ind Woman 17:309-10+ O '38

KENT, Frank Richardson

England and America have an unofficial agreement for naval cooperation in the Orient. Cong Digest 17:213 Ag '38

No third term for Roosevelt. Am Mercury 43:1-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:53-6 F '38

Roosevelt's bid for dictatorship. Am Mercury 43:404-11 Ap '38

Washington's ballyhoo brigade. Am M 124:61-2+ S '37

Why do they let us run it? Read Digest 32:12-16 Mr '38

KENT, Frederick I.

Bumble puppy on government; abridged. Vital Speeches 4:63-4 N 1 '37

Portrait

Business Week p71 O 16 '37

Nation's Bus 27:23 F '39

KENT, George, duke of. See George, duke of Kent

KENT, George

Farm as you're told. Read Digest 32:59-60 Ja '38

Farmer bags a million dollars. Read Digest 33:47-9 S '38

Life at Stephens, and after. Survey G 28:270-2 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:61-4 My '39

Plant-to-prosper sweeps nine states. Read Digest 34:91-4 Je '39

KENT, Henry Watson

Kent exhibit at Morgan library. por Pub W 134:1701 N 5 '38

Morgan library exhibit is a tribute to Kent. Pub W 134:1584 O 29 '38

KENT, Katherine

Choosing a summer rug. Scrib M 103:97-9 Mr '38

Cutting garden from the inside out. Scrib M 103:99-101 F '38

Down the companionway. Scrib M 102:82-4 Jl '37

Holding back the sun. Scrib M 103:100-1 Ap '38

How safe is home? Scrib M 102:96-9 N '37

New luxury for windows. Scrib M 102:98-100 O '37

Student's room. Scrib M 102:97-100 S '37

Sun comes home. Scrib M 102:75-6 Ag '37

KENT, Lonore

Paint and painting. Good H 105:50-1+ Ag '37

KENT, Madeleine

German justice. Forum 101:163-9 Mr '39

Portrait

Cur Hist 50:46 Ap '39

KENT, Marina, duchess of. See Marina, duchess of Kent

KENT, Muriel

Memorial to Cock Robin. Commonweal 29:571-2 Mr 17 '39

Smallholders in Belgium and England: a comparison. Contemp 153:592-600 My '38

KENT, Rockwell

Self-portrait. Scrib M 102:6 S '37

Eskimo incident. il Mag Art 30:642+ O '37

Eskimo letter to be painted out of mural in the Federal post office building, Washington. il Arch Rec 83:81 Mr '38

Kent's message. il Time 30:21 S 20 '37

Portrait

Time 30:40 N 29 '37

KENT, Sherman

Two official candidates of the July monarchy. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:65-73 O '37

KENT, Walter C.

Wings for China. Atlan 160:644-8 N '37

KENT, England

Birthplace of the British navy. A. Lamsley. il Travel 71:30-3+ Je '38; Same. Contemp 155:618-24 My '39

KENTUCKY

See also

Harlan county

Knott county

Louisville

also subhead Kentucky under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic

Labor and laboring classes

Labor laws and legislation

Legislation

Politics and government

Happy couldn't wait. W. Davenport. il Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 16 '38

Kentucky primary; with report of committee investigators. Cong Digest 17:234-6 O '38

Louisville, Kentucky, an American museum piece. G. R. Leighton. Harper 175:400-21 S '37

Roosevelt handicap. il Time 32:9-12 Ag 1 '38

WPA and the politicos. New Repub 95:249 Jl 6 '38

KENTUCKY academy of science

Meeting (25th) 1938, Morehead state teachers college. A. Brauer. Science ns 88:14 Jl 1 '38

KENTUCKY bluegrass. See Grasses

KENTUCKY coffee trees

Coffee tree. W. M. Harlow. il Nature M 31:279 My '38

KENTUCKY mountaineers. See Mountaineers (southern states)

KENTUCKY university

Program of distributive education. Sch & Soc 47:12 Ja 1 '38

Summer program. Sch & Soc 47:473-4 Ap 9 '38

KENWORTHY, Leonard Stout

Adolescent America. bibliog Educa 58:45-50 S '37

Penn, the modern statesman. Scholastic 33:9-10 O 8 '38

KENYA colony

Back from Kenya: by a Kenya farmer. M. W. Salvadori. Contemp 151:728-36 Je '37

See also

Botany—Kenya colony

KENYON, Beatrice E.

At the command of Stradivarius. Etude 55:753 N '37

KENYON, Bernice Lesbia (Mrs Thomas Walter Gilkyson)

This October; poem. Ladies H J 55:48 O '38

KENYON, Dorothy

Geneva looks at women's status. Ind Woman 17:176+ Je '38

KENYON, E. S.

Portrait

Business Week p 10 D 31 '38

KENYON, Ethel

Mother of the violin. Etude 56:544 Ag '38

KENYON, Sir Frederic George

Art treasures of Spain. Liv Age 353:265-8 N '37

KENYON, John Samuel

Ignorance builds a language. Am Scholar 7 no4:467-77 [O] '38

KENYON, Mrs Josephine (Hemenway)

Health and happiness club. See monthly numbers of Good housekeeping

Prevention of deafness in children. Good H 108:150+ Mr '39

KENYON, Marjorie

Larger audience for books. Pub W 133:131-3 Ja 8 '38

KEOGH, Andrew

Yale selects Keogh's successor. Library J 63:315 Ap 15 '38

KEPLER'S disciple; story. See Klingsberg, H. M.

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul

Herbert Putnam. Library J 63:589 Ag '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:281 Ag 27 '38

Installation of the president of Muhlenberg college. Sch & Soc 46:521-4 O 23 '37

Newton D. Baker. For Affairs 16:503-14 Ap '38

KERATINS

Preliminary report on the specificity of keratins. L. Pillemer and E. E. Ecker. bibliog f Science ns 88:16-17 Jl 1 '38

KERBEY, McFall
Texas delta of an American Nile. Nat Geog M 75:51-96 Ja '39

KERBY, Philip
Radio's music. No Am 245 no2:300-14 [Je] '38

KERDYCK, René
André Derain. Liv Age 355:341-3 D '38

KERENSKY, Alexander Feodorovich
Portrait
Newsweek 11:2 Mr 14 '38

KERIM KHAN
Kerim in his tents; leader of the Baluchis in Soviet Turkmenistan; tr. by B. Malnick. N. Tikhonov. Asia 37:507-9 Jl '37

KERN, Mrs Edna H.
Adventures in finding Chinese teapots. J. Sherrard. il Arts & Dec 47:12-13+ F '38

KERN, G. I.
Digging out for recreation! Recreation 32:552 Ja '39

KERN, Jerome David
Portrait
Time 31:45 Je 13 '38

KERN, Paul Bentley, bp
Hope sees a star. Christian Cent 56:412-14 Mr 29 '39

KERNAN, Plowden
Fragrance of this May; poem. Library J 64:394 My 15 '39

KERNAN, William Charles
Coughlin, the Jews, and communism. Nation 147:655-8 D 17 '38
Portrait
Time 33:51 Mr 27 '39

KERNAN, William Fergus
Airplane in future war. Commonweal 27:621-2 Ap 1 '38
Bond between capital and labor. Cath World 145:682-6 S '37
In defense of war. Am Mercury 43:257-64 Mr '38
In praise of poison. Harper 175:329-32 Ag '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Ag 14 '37
Poison gas myth. Am Mercury 40:410-14; 41:507-8 Ap, Ag '37
Rerum novarum and labor. Commonweal 26:357-8, 379-81 Ag 6-13 '37

KERNER, Robert Joseph
America's interest and Britain's policy. Ref Shelf 12 no6:37-43 '38

KERNODLE, George Riley
Good theatre. Yale R ns 28 no 1:112-29 [S] '38
Outdoor setting. Theatre Arts Mo 21:558-61 Jl '37

KERR, Andy
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:17 O 8 '38

KERR, Sir Archibald John Kerr Clark
Portrait
Time 32:13 Jl 25 '38
Time 32:17 D 5 '38

KERR, Florence S.
Portrait
Survey 75:82 Mr '39

KERR, Harrison
Reproduced music for the dance. Trend. Mag Art 31:143+ Mr '38

KERR, Mary B.
Carol from the low country. Good H 105:19 D '37

KERR, Peyton. See Burns, A. E. jt. auth.

KERR, Philip Henry, 11th marquis of Lothian. See Lothian, P. H. K.

KERR, Sophie (Mrs Underwood)
Adventure with women; novel. Woman's H C 64:9-12 N; 17-20 D '37; 65:17-20 Ja; 18-20 F; 28 Mr; 29-30 Ap '38
Cupboard lover; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 F 12 '38
Dancing feet; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Jl 16 '38
Dear, dear children! story. Woman's H C 65:22-3 N '38
Dick the drip; story. Woman's H C 64:18-19 Ag '37
Fine to look at; novel. Am M 123:11-15 Ap; 34-8 My; 32-5 Je; 124:52-5 Jl; 56-8 Ag; 40-1 S '37
Gardenia for a nickel; story. Sat Eve Post 210:5-6 O 9 '37
Hard little job; story. Am M 126:34-8 O '38
If you only knew; story. Woman's H C 66:13-14 My '39
Pearl of romance; story. Woman's H C 66:13-14 Je '39
Prayer to Saint Rita; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Ap 16 '38
Pretty boy; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 O 1 '38
Strike two; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 N 13 '37
Sweet talk, true talk; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Mr 25 '39
Water bug; story. Am M 124:44-5 N '37
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:84 O 2 '37

KERR, Walter F.
Rip Van Winkle; dramatization of story by W. Irving; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 32:17E-19E Ap 23 '38

KERR, Willis Holmes
What makes a rare book? Library J 62:716-17 O 1 '37

KERRAN, F. L.
Portrait
Newsweek 10:38 N 15 '37

KERRY blue terriers. See Irish terriers

KERSEY, Vierling
Children garden and grow. Recreation 31:699-700 Mr '38

KERSHNER, Frederick Doyle
Realities and visions. Christian Cent 56:148-51 F 1 '39

KERSTEN, Kurt
Germany's literary doldrums. Liv Age 355:574-5 F '39

KESSEL, Georges
(ed) See Montdidier, J. I am a leper

KESSELRING, John
Speeding tax work through punched holes. Am City 52:58-60 S '37

KESSER, Hermann
Talleyrand and Napoleon. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo il(p335) 23:337-8 My '39

KESSLER, William Conrad
German corporation law of 1937. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:653-62 D '38

KESTNER, Ernest W.
New era in press photography. Am Phot 32:114+ F '38

KETCHAM, Howard
Putting the rainbow on the pay roll; ed. by P. W. Kearney. Nation's Bus 27:88+ Je '39

KETCHUM, Idaho
Idaho's new bonanza; winter sports. J. Price. il Travel 72:32-3+ F '39

KETRICK, Paul John
Francis Thompson: poet of two worlds. Cath World 147:422-7 Jl '38

KETTERING, Charles Franklin
More music, please, composers! ed. by N. M. Clark. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 10 '38
Ten paths to fame and fortune; ed. by B. Smith. por Am M 124:14-15+ D '37; Same abr. with title World has just begun. Read Digest 32:8-11 Ja '38
General motors: Boss Ket, vice president and distinguished head of the research laboratories division. il por Fortune 19:44-52+ Mr '39
Portrait
Fortune 18:46 D '38
Nation's Bus 25:82 S '37

KETTLE, H. G.
Design in Canadian furniture. Queen's Q 44 no3:386-90 '37

KETTLER, Clarence J.
Filter making. Am Phot 31:644-8 S '37

KEVANE, Eugene

Depths of bolshevism. Commonweal 26:433-5 S 3 '37

KEVE, Florence

Spirit of Danville. Sch Arts 38:154-5 Ja '39

KEW gardens

New home for famous tree; honey palm from Chile transplanted. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 25 '39

KEWEENAW peninsula

Relic flora in relation to glaciation in the Keweenaw peninsula of Michigan. S. G Bergquist. Science ns 86:53-5 Jl 16 '37

KEY, Francis Scott, 1780-1843

Star spangled banner. A. W. McNeil. il por Etude 55:432+ Jl '37

KEY, Valdimer Orlando, 1908-

State administration of the Social security act. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 202:153-8 Mr '39

KEY; story. See Bradley, M. H.

KEY; story. See Walsh, T.

KEY WEST

Last resort. Time 31:50 Ap 11 '38

South from Miami. N. W. Putnam. il Collier's 100:18+ D 18 '37

South of the frost-line. B. Buttles. il C S Mon M p6+ Mr 16 '38

To Key West. il map Newsweek 11:13 Ap 11 '38

KEYBOARD instruments. See Harpsichord; Piano

KEYES, Frances

Children build a Japanese house. Sch Arts 37:216 Mr '38

KEYES, Frances Parkinson (Wheeler) (Mrs Henry Wilder Keyes)

Under the eaves; an attic fantasy. St N 65:24-6 D '37

Portrait

Time 29:81 Je 21 '37

KEYES, Frederick George

Contrasts. Science ns 89:207-12 Mr 10 '39

KEYES, Mrs Helen (Johnson)

Drama beside the Bosporus. C S Mon M p3+ Je 23 '37

KEYES, Mrs Henry Wilder. See Keyes, F. P.

KEYHOE, Donald Edward

Aviation is going upstairs. Read Digest 31:65-7 S '37

Living in a spotlight. Am M 128:26-7+ Jl '39

KEYNES, John Maynard

British peace program. New Repub 94:295-6 Ap 13 '38

Mr Keynes's consumption function. Q J Econ 52:708-9 Ag '38

Break in Keynes's theory of interest. C. Landauer. Am Econ R 27:260-6 Je '37

Break in Keynes's theory of interest; reply with rejoinder. R. H. Riley. Am Econ R 28:312-19 Je '38

False issues in the interest-theory controversy. E. S. Shaw. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:838-56 D '38

Liquidity-preference theory of interest. M. Millikan. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:247-60 Je '38

Mr Keynes' consumption function and the time-preference postulate. G. R. Holden. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:281-96 F '38

KEYS, Ancel Benjamin, and Friedell, H. L.

Size and stroke of the heart in young men in relation to athletic activity. bibliog f Science ns 88:456-8 N 11 '38

KEYS, Nelson

Portrait

Theatre Arts Mo 22:652 S '38

KEYS, Noel, and Lawson, J. V.

Summer versus winter gains in school achievement. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:541-4 O 23 '37

KEYS. See Locks and keys

KEYS, Piano. See Piano keys

KEYS and keyways

Keyway cutter. E. M. Moe and W. H. Bugg. tab diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:212 My '39

New fastening has many uses; Homer spline lock is applicable to wood, metal, plastics, and other materials. diags Business Week p32-3 My 6 '39

KEYSER, E. T.

Why of the wheel hoe. Am Home 21:122-3 My '39

KEYSER, John

Discord in Yugoslavia. Fortn 149(ns 143):218-24 F '38

KEYWAY cutters. See Keys and keyways

KEYWORTH, Maurice Reed

Dr Keyworth's influence on social and economic conditions in Hamtramck. A. Avery. Sch & Soc 46:343-6 S 11 '37

KHARE, Satish Chandra

Mirage of Pan-Islam. Liv Age 353:155-8 O '37

KHEVSURS

Tribesmen with blue eyes. D. Bess. il C S Mon M p6 D 15 '37

KHMERS

Curse of Angkor; death comes quickly in the tropics. A. C. Reed. il maps Sci Mo 48:210-31 Mr '39

KHOOBYAR, Stephen

Privilege of preaching to Moslems. Mis R 61:581-4 D '38

KHRABROFF, Irina

From Hungary come these gay suggestions. Am Home 21:22-3 Ap '39

Podhorce. Country Life 75:62+ Ap '39

Royal gardens in the Balkans. Country Life 72:55-7+ Jl '37

KIBALCHICH, Victor Lvovich. See Serge, V.

KID glove industry. See Gloves

KIDD, Captain. See Kidd, W.

KIDD, Donald M.

Theory and practice. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:268-9 S '37

KIDD, Walter Evans

Measure of earth: Praise for stars; Frigid interval; Soil mate; poems. Poetry 50:144-6 Je '37

KIDD, William (Captain Kidd) 1650?-1701

Captain Kidd's gold? scientific treasure hunters will attack a sea-guarded subterranean vault on an island off Nova Scotia. E. Teale. il maps diags Pop Sci 134:55-8+ Ap; 72-5+ My; 106-9+ Je '39

Rainbow with a million ends. C. B. Driscoll. Am M 126:41+ Ag '38

KIDDER, Maria

Birth in the family; poem. Sat R Lit 18:4 Je 11 '38

KIDDER, Mary Helen

Collections of rare children's books: Hewins collection. Library J 63:452 Je 1 '38

KIDNAPING

Atrocious revival; Cash case. Time 31:12 Je 13 '38

$5 atrocity, Cash case. Time 31:14 Je 20 '38

G-men again up against it in Florida abduction of James Cash. il Newsweek 11:12-13 Je 13 '38

Ironic conviction stirs dregs in Lindbergh case. News Week 10:32 Jl 3 '37

Kidnap solution; Cash boy's abductor falls after boasts betray him. Newsweek 11:11 Je 20 '38

Make ransom to kidnapers illegal? pro and con. Read Digest 33:71-4 S '38

Press agent takes over; preview of a kidnaping case handled by a publicity man. L. Wedemar. il Scrib M 105:29-31 Ja '39

Ransom. Commonweal 28:228 Je 24 '38

Trapper trapped; alert cashier aids solution of kidnaping and murder. il Newsweek 11:16-17 Ja 31 '38

KIDNEYS

Kidney function and disease. J. J. Short. diags Hygeia 16:807-8 S '38

Method for producing persistent hypertension by cellophane; arterial hypertension produced in dogs by wrapping one or both kidneys. I. H. Page. Science ns 89:273-4 Mr 24 '39

KIDNEYS—*Continued*

Poison brings immunity. Science N L 34:293 N 5 '38

Theory of cortico-adrenal and post-pituitary influence on the kidney. H. Silvette and S. W. Britton. tab Science ns 88:150-1 Ag 12 '38

KIDWELL, Elizabeth Wilcox

Invocation to courage; poem. Parents M 14:34 My '39

KIEFFER pears. See Pears

KIEHEL, Constance Amelia

Security of job tenure and trade-union out-of-work benefits, 1926-1929 and 1930-1933. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:452-67 S '37

KIENAST, Margate

I saw a resurrection. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Jl 2 '38

KIEPURA, Jan

Portrait

Musician 43:12 Ja '38

Time 31:32 F 21 '38

KIERAN, John Thomas

Good skate. Am M 125:46-7+ Mr '38

Horse and buggy days. Am M 126:32-3+ Ag '38

Not merely a schport. Scrib M 102:86+ N '37

Screwballs. Am M 126:32-3+ O '38

There goes the ball game! Am M 124:61-2+ O '37

Tyrants of the turf. Am M 124:52+ S '37

Encyclopedic Mr Kieran. S. High. Read Digest 34:103-6 Je '39

Radio I.Q. gets a boost; Information please finds popularity as an adventure in nimble-witted conversation. C. Robinson. il por C S Mon M p4 D 21 '38

KIERAN family

Kieran and company. por Time 33:36 Ja 9 '39

KIERKEGAARD, Søren Aabye

Interpretation of Kierkegaard. H. N. Wieman. Christian Cent 56:444-6 Ap 5 '39

Interpretation of Kierkegaard; reply. W. T. Riviere. Christian Cent 56:519 Ap 19 '39

KIESE, Manfred, and Hastings, A. B.

Reversible inactivation of phosphatase. Science ns 88:242 S 9 '38

KIESLER, Frederick J.

Design-correlation (cont) Arch Rec 81:93-6 Je; 82:89-92 Jl; 79-84 Ag '37

KIESLER, Hedy. See Lamarr, H.

KIESLING, Barrett C.

Travelers' aid. Collier's 103:32-3+ My 27 '39

KIGELIA pinnata. See Sausage trees

KIHN, Wilfred Langdon

When red men ruled our forests; paintings. Nat Geog M 72:551-8, 567-74, 583-90 N '37

KILBON, Kenyon

World's fair show at Madison. House & Gard 75:8-11 My '39

KILBON, Roland

Morris and Essex, 1938. House & Gard 73:22-6 My '38

KILBOURN, G. M.

Enough meat for everybody. Cur Hist 47:77-81 O '37

KILBOURN, Joseph Birney

Schuschnigg in the Third reich. Commonweal 29:550-1 Mr 10 '39

KILBOURNE, Fannie (Mrs Henry Allen Schubart)

Rich man's ride: story. Am M 125:20-3 Ap '38

KILBY, Mrs Eileen

Tales told in finger paint. M. Currey. il Sch Arts 37:88-90 N '37

KILDUFFE, Robert Anthony

Apple of sleep. Hygeia 16:992-4+ N '38

Deaths in Golden square. Hygeia 17:123-7+ F '39

Weigh of the transgressor. Hygeia 16:812-14+, 896-8+ S-O '38

KILGALLEN, Dorothy

Portrait

Good H 108:89 Ap '39

KILGORE, Mrs Caroline

Program for a slow-learning group. J Home Econ 30:315-17 My '38

KILGORE, Hermina Gertrude

We don't want a baby, yet. Parents M 14:19+ F '39

KILGOUR, Frederick G.

New punched card for circulation records. Library J 64:131-3 F 15 '39

KILLDEER

Killdeer wisdom. N. Edson. St N 66:39 Mr '39

KILLING, Mercy. See Euthanasia

KILMER, Kenton

Birds; poem. Cath World 145:416-19 Jl '37

Father Francis A. Walsh, O.S.B. Commonweal 29:544-6 Mr 10 '39

KILPATRICK, William Heard

Future of education in America and for America. Vital Speeches 3:706-8 S 15 '37; Same. por Nat Educ Assn J 26:254-6 N '37

Propaganda, democracy and education. Sch & Soc 49:405-9 Ap 1 '39

Teacher's place in the social life of to-day. Sch & Soc 46:129-34 Jl 31 '37

What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 32:33-4 My 21 '38

In honor of Prof W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch & Soc 46:203-4 Ag 14 '37

KILRAIN, Jake

When Sullivan kayoed Kilrain. O. D. Russell. Am Mercury 43:30-7 Ja '38

KILROE, Frank

Hollow victory; story. Am M 127:118-19 My '39

KILZER, Louis Rudolph

How local public junior colleges are financed. Sch R 45:686-94 N '37

KIM, Hannil, pseud.

Camp-fire; story. Asia 38:252-3 Ap '38

KIMBALL, Alice Mary (Mrs Harry S. Godfrey)

Are women really brave? Ind Woman 16:278-80 S '37

Do animals like you? Ind Woman 17:204-6+ Jl '38

Do you believe that careers need pets? Ind Woman 16:374-5+ D '37

Movies for a new day. Ind Woman 17:104-6+ Ap '38

New England arabesque. Ind Woman 16:170-1+ Je '37

Rocky road to book publishing. Ind Woman 18:14-16+ Ja '39

—and Wellner, Wanda

America's first world's fair. Read Digest 34:90-4 Ap '39

Fair ways to freedom. Ind Woman 17:343+ N '38

KIMBALL, Fiske

Jefferson memorial. Mag Art 31:315-16+ My '38

Portrait

Mag Art 31:348 Je '38

KIMBALL, Frank Willard

America. Etude 55:434 Jl '37

KIMBALL, George Cook

Portrait

Business Week p 18 My 6 '39

KIMBALL, Mrs Josephine Dodge

Christmas in children's books. Scrib M 102:60+ D '37

Selling to children. por Pub W 133:2221-3 Je 4 '38

KIMBALL, Mrs Marie Goebel

Roughing it in Philadelphia. Va Q R 14 no3:416-24 [Jl] '38

That apartment in Paris. Va Q R 13 no3:409-19 '37

KIMBEL, Ken

Five-year plan for American farmers. Nation's Bus 25:76-7+ O '37

KIMBER, T. B.

City of Akron garbage survey. Am City 53:72-3 S; 42-3 O '38

KIMBERLEY, South Africa

Kimberley: diamonds from grease. L. G. Green. il Rotarian 54:35-7 Mr '39

KIMBROUGH, Emily
Collector's piece on DeLancey street. Mag Art 30:672-5 N '37
Eugene Ormandy. Mag Art 31:354-5 Je '38
Good living in The Dell. Country Life 75:32-5 Ja '39
Knocknagree kennels. Country Life 76:59-60 My '39
Mansion on the Hudson. Country Life 74:48-52+ Ag '38
Modern on the Jersey sands. Country Life 72:62-3+ Ag '37
Through a looking glass. Ladies H J 54:52+ Jl '37

KIMBROUGH, Robert C. and others
Rural syphilis, a localized outbreak. Am J Pub Health 28:756-8 Je '38

KIMPTON, Lawrence Alpheus
Deep Springs and L. L. Nunn. Sch & Soc 49:512-15 Ap 22 '39

KINABALU, Mount
Up Mount Kinabalu. J. A. Griswold, jr. il maps Sci Mo 48:401-14, 504-18 My-Je '39

KINCAID, Zoë (Mrs John Newton Penlington)
Artists of the ningyo stage. Asia 38:341-5 Je '38

KINDERGARTEN
Building types: elementary school buildings; reference studies on design and planning. il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 85:101-10 F '39
Creative art in the kindergarten. R. Teigen. Sch Arts 37:63 O '37
Expansion of Mexican kindergartens. Sch & Soc 47:395 Mr 26 '38
Kindergarten enrollments. M. D. Davis. tabs Sch Life 24:279-80 Je '39
Play school for the very young. R. M. Bush. il Parents M 12:28-9+ N '37
Thanksgiving in the kindergarten. M. Tepe. il Sch Arts 38:94, 108+ N '38
Training kindergarten teachers to test their pupils on the Stanford-Binet scale. A. H. Hilden. Sch & Soc 48:123-4 Jl 23 '38

See also
National kindergarten association
Nursery schools
Projects (teaching)—Kindergarten

Bibliography

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education; comp. by K. L. McLaughlin (cont) El Sch J 38:619-26; 39:623-8 Ap '38, Ap '39

KINDIG, Mark A.
Brother broilers. W. E. Burton. il por Am Home 18:80+ O '37

KINDLEBERGER, Charles Poor
Speculation and forward exchange. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:163-81 Ap '39

KINDNESS
Brave old hearts. il Canad M 90:9+ D '38
Friends, alien and countrymen. H. A. Phillips. il Rotarian 52:37-40 F '38
Good manners. E. Roosevelt. Ladies H J 56:21+ Je '39
Keep out! combat exclusivism with kindness. Centurion. C S Mon M p7 O 19 '38
Kind word for city folks. C. H. Towne. il Rotarian 54:19-20 My '39
Problems in living; we pass this way but once. W. M. Marston. Forum 100:230 N '38

See also
Charity

KINEMATOGRAPHY. See Moving picture photography

KING, Albion Roy
Religion in the colleges. Christian Cent 55:206-8 F 16 '38

KING, Archdale Arthur
Zone of insecurity. Cath World 148:50-6 O '38

KING, Bernadine
Writer. por Am M 125:80 Mr '38

KING, Carl H.
Gauge your finish by your start. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:336-7 O '37

KING, Carlyle A.
Free speech in Saskatchewan. Canad Forum 18:265-6 D '38

KING, Caroline Howard
Golden age of Salem. Atlan 160:151-61 Ag '37
Old Salem. Atlan 160:329-38 S '37

KING, Charles Albert
Secret of shaping the top of a pie-crust table. Pop Sci 133:66 Jl '38

KING, Charles Glenn
Index uproar; Dr C. G. King of the University of Pittsburgh, first to isolate vitamin C. Time 30:44 N 29 '37

KING, Clarence
Social agency boards and how to serve on them. Survey 73:342-4, 378-9; 74:12-13, 41-2 N '37-F '38

KING, Clifford L.
Oakland public library's insurance program. Library J 62:734-7 O 1 '37

KING, Dennis
Portrait as Thorwald Helmer in Doll's house. Theatre Arts Mo 22:84 F '38

KING, Eleanor
Camp for every child. Woman's H C 66:15 Je '39
Let's make a movie. Woman's H C 66:47-8 Ap '39

KING, Elizabeth Marriott
Family fun. See numbers of Parents' magazine

KING, Ethel
Some tuneful towns in the United States. Etude 57:370 Je '39

KING, Florance Beeson. See Whiteman, E. F. jt. auth.

KING, Grace Elizabeth
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:4 Ap 30 '38

KING, Henry Safford
Possible functions of foreign language study. Sch & Soc 47:184-5 F 5 '38

KING, Jessie
Portrait
Musician 44:69 Ap '39

KING, Judy
Judy King's Atlanta stables. S. J. Medlock. il pors Country Life 74:29-30 Jl '38

KING, Julie Rivé-. See Rivé-King, J.

KING, Karl L.
Band's place in the community. Etude 57:269 Ap '39

KING, Mackenzie. See King, W. L. M.

KING, Marion Lee
Because she understood; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:75 N 19 '38

KING, Muriel
Look at yourself; interview. S. Robinson. il por Collier's 100:20+ O 23 '37

KING, Ruth Rodney
Parade; story. Collier's 102:20-1 O 22 '38
Power to kill; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:11-13 N '37
Writers believe their stories; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Ap 29 '39

KING, Samuel Wilder
Hawaii has no race problem. por Asia 39:152-4 Mr '39

KING, W. P.
If and and; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 27:93 Mr '38

KING, Willford Isbell
Wage and hour law at work. Nation's Bus 27:34+ Ja '39
Wage rates, wage costs, employment, wage income and the general welfare. Am Econ R 29:34-47 Mr '39

KING, William
Early Derby porcelain figures. Arts & Dec 49:14-15+ O '38

KING, William Henry
Portrait
Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38
Fortune 17:83 Je '38
Nation's Bus 26:16 Ja '38
News Week 10:9 Ag 21 '37
Time 30:10 Ag 23 '37

KING, William Lyon Mackenzie
Portrait
Canad M 88:28 O '37
C S Mon M p2 Ja 19 '38
Cur Hist 46:35 Jl '37
Time 30:18 N 1 '37

KING, Mrs Wyncie. See Flexner, H.

KING-HALL, Stephen
British policy in the Mediterranean. Int Concil 336:5-17 Ja '38

KING; drama. See Bjørnson, B.

KING CITY, Ontario
King City. F. J. McGoey. Commonweal 26: 208-10 Je 18 '37

KING island, Alaska
Cave dwellers of the Arctic. M. Miller. il Travel 70:32-3+ Ap '38

KING of nowhere; drama. See Mavor, O. H.

KING of the firsters; story. See Connell, R.

KING rails. See Rails (birds)

KING ranch, Texas. See Ranches

KINGBIRDS
Faraway birds. R. S. Deck. il St N 65:38 D '37
Little tyrant; excerpt from Birds against men. L. J. Halle, jr. il Sat R Lit 17:12+ Mr 26 '38
Persistent kingbird. M. Winkleman. St N 65: 35+ Ap '38

KINGDOM of God
Kingdom and the church. J. W. Buckham. Christian Cent 55:913-14 Jl 27 '38
Kingdom of God and history, by H. G. Wood and others. Review
Christian Cent 55:958-9 Ag 10 '38. W. E. Garrison
Where Madras missed its way; undue emphasis on the church. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 56:351-2 Mr 15 '39; Discussion. 56: 410-12, 517-18, 704-8 Mr 29, Ap 19, My 31 '39

KINGDON, Frank
Principles of American democracy. Vital Speeches 4:686-7 S 1 '38

KINGS and rulers
King myths, ancient and modern. W. H. Alexander. Canad Forum 17:413-15 Mr '38
Kings come high. F. C. Hanighen. pors Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 S 4 '37
Kings in London. T. Greenwood. Lit Digest 124:29 D 25 '37
Monarchs in exile. K. Van Hoek. pors C S Mon M p6 F 23 '38
Power of kings. M. Beard. Lit Digest 125: 14-15 F 5 '38
Quintessence of kingship. J. Franklyn. Contemp 153:213-20 F '38
See also
Coronations
Great Britain—Kings and queens

KINGS Canyon national park (proposed)
Kings canyon, rival of Yosemite. W. G. Schulz. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 1 '39

KING'S x; story. See Mitchell, R. C.

KINGSBERRY, Joseph
Federalist Jeremiahs: letters exchanged by G. Morris and J. Kingsberry in 1815 and 1816; ed. by E. Brook. Am Hist R 43:74-8 O '37

KINGSBURY, Susan Myra
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 Ag 25 '37

KINGSFORD-SMITH, Sir Charles Edward
By Aye. Time 31:24 Je 6 '38

KINGSLEY, Charles
Charles Kingsley. W. M. Conacher. Queen's Q 45 no4:503-11 [N] '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:10 Je 19 '37

KINGSLEY, Mrs Charles. See Kingsley, F. E.

KINGSLEY, Mrs Florence (Morse)
Obituary
Pub W 132:1850 N 6 '37

KINGSLEY, Frances Eliza (Grenfell) (Mrs Charles Kingsley)
To the beloved memory of a righteous man; poem. Mis R 61:16 Ja '38

KINGSLEY, Ione T.
Villa Louis. Country Life 72:35-7+ O '37

KINGSLEY, K. D.
Parents go on strike. No Am 245 no2:221-39 [Je] '38

KINGSLEY, Sidney
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:526 Jl '38

KINGSMILL, Hugh, pseud. See Lunn, H. K.

KINGSPORT, Tennessee
Contrast in perfect towns: Norris and Kingsport, Tenn; federal showcase and industry's yardstick town. C. Stevenson. il Nation's Bus 25:18-20+ D '37
Slum clearance in Kingsport. W. Whitman. Nation 148:656 Je 3 '39
Three southern towns: Kingsport: they planned it. W. Whitman. Nation 148:88-90 Ja 21 '39

KINGSTON, New York
Come to brighter Kingston. C. J. Heiselman. il Am City 53:109+ Jl '38

KINIBALU, Mount. See Kinabalu, Mount

KINIERY, Paul
Do you want war? Commonweal 28:92-3 My 20 '38
Equals in evil: communism and fascism. Cath World 145:524-31 Ag '37
Now what, another depression? Cath World 146:522-31 F '38
United States, secure or shaky? Commonweal 29:598-601 Mr 24 '39
Who wants a Christian state? Cath World 148:650-5 Mr '39

KINKELDEY, Otto
Appreciation. G. S. Dickinson. Mus Q 24: 412-18 O '38
Otto Kinkeldey. E. J. Dent. por Mus Q 24: 405-11 O '38

KINNEMAN, John Albertus
Field work in sociology. Sch & Soc 48:402-5 S 24 '38

KINNEMAN, Mrs John Albertus. See Kinneman, M. E.

KINNEMAN, Marion E. (Mrs John Albertus Kinneman)
I dread Mother's day! Christian Cent 55: 557-8 My 4 '38

KINNEY, Gilbert
Portrait
Business Week p 17 Ap 30 '38

KINNEY, Grace M.
New idea in transparent windows. Sch Arts 38:104 N '38

KINNEY, William Marion
Do you suffer from heart-disease? Am Mercury 45:36-41 S '38

KINROSS, M. A.
Rhythm of light. Contemp 153:339-43 Mr '38

KINSCELLA, Hazel Gertrude
American composer at home. Bet Hom & Gard 16:60+ S '37
(ed) See Sandoz, M. Pioneer ways for the modern home

KINSEY, Henry R.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:50 My '38

KINSOLVING, Walter Ovid
Choosing his first books. Parents M 12:31+ D '37

KINSZKI, Imre
Hungarian photography, its purpose and methods; tr. by F. R. Fraprie. Am Phot 33: 232-5 Mr '39

KINT, Charles F.
Kint completes fifty years with Winston. por Pub W 132:1416 O 2 '37
Obituary
Pub W por 133:1377 Mr 26 '38

KINTNER, Robert Edmonds
Alsop and Kintner. por Sat Eve Post 211:132 Ap 15 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:6 Ap 15 '39
—See Alsop, J. W. jr, jt. auth.

KINYON, Mrs Kate Pamelia (Woodard)
Progressive education conference. J Home Econ 31:309-10 My '39

KIPKE, Harry G.
Kipke's comeback. Newsweek 13:36 Mr 6 '39
Kipke's victory. Newsweek 13:42 Ap 17 '39

KIPLING, Rudyard
Mother hive; story. Nation's Bus 25:20-2 S '37
Settler; poem. Scholastic 33:21E O 15 '38
He knew Kipling. C. Dutton. Commonweal 28:154-6 Je 3 '38
Kipling myths and traditions in India. E. Haward. 19th Cent 125:194-202 F '39
Kiplingiana. C S Mon M p 14 Jl 20 '38
Kipling's American quarrel. E. Wilson. New Repub 94:53 F 16 '38
Kipling's autobiography. W. L. Phelps. Yale R ns 26 no4:810-14 '37
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 33:21E O 15 '38
Self-taught trade; advice to young writers, from two recent autobiographies. S. V. Benét. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4 Ap 16 '38
Vermont recalls. F. F. Van De Water. Lit Digest 125:13 F 19 '38

KIPLINGER, Willard Monroe
Direction of things. Vital Speeches 4:283-4 F 15 '38
Primer of taxes. Forum 101:200-4 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:86-9 Ap '39

KIRALFY, Alexander
Coral isles as naval bases. Asia 38:681-5 N '38
Imperial Japanese navy. Asia 39:51-4 Ja '39
Red sea, key to empire. Asia 39:263-6 My '39

KIRBY, Alice Belle
Shy spirits. por Newsweek 12:9-10 N 28 '38

KIRBY, Allan Price
People. R of Rs 96:24 Jl '37

KIRBY, C. Valentine
Citation for gold award of Eastern arts association. por Sch Arts 38:sup 10 Je '39

KIRBY, Mrs Ethyn (Williams)
Sermons before the Commons, 1640-42. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:528-48 Ap '39

KIRBY, F. B.
Study clubs for employees. Nation's Bus 26:108-9 Ap '38

KIRBY, Mrs Helen
Animal kingdom; drawings. Scrib M 102:40-1 S '37

KIRBY, Rollin
Kirby's resignation. Newsweek 13:34 Mr 27 '39
Leftover liberal. por Time 33:42 Mr 20 '39

KIRBY, Thomas Joseph. See Karslake, J. S. jt. auth.

KIRCHER, Athanasius
How Noah built the ark: Father Kircher's Arca Noe, published 1675. L. A. Bennett. il por facsim Travel 73:38-41+ My '39

KIRCHER, Rudolf
France must decide! Liv Age 352:494-7 Ag '37
Führer's diplomacy. Liv Age 354:297-300 Je '38

KIRCHWEY, Freda (Mrs Evans Clark)
Appointments south. Nation 148:550 My 13 '39
Blood and geography. Nation 148:365-6 Ap 1 '39
Day off. Nation 148:634 Je 3 '39
Death of a fighter. Nation 147:654 D 17 '38
Democracy wins in Chile. Nation 148:62-4 Ja 14 '39
Fable for our time. Nation 148:485-6 Ap 29 '39
Gangster triumphant. Nation 146:321-2 Mr 19 '38
Hitler says no. Nation 148:516 My 6 '39
Jews and refugees. Nation 148:577 My 20 '39
Let's mind our own business. Nation 148:421-2 Ap 15 '39
Loving Hitler less. Nation 148:337-8 Mr 25 '39
Peace in Spain. Nation 148:393-4 Ap 8 '39
Red totalitarianism. Nation 148:605 My 27 '39
Roosevelt, peace-monger. Nation 148:456-7 Ap 22 '39
Editing for tomorrow. E. Seeley. por Ind Woman 16:339-40+ N '37
Embattled liberal weekly bought by woman editor. por News Week 9:40 Je 12 '37

KIRIL, grand duke of Russia. See Cyril, grand duke of Russia

KIRJOFSKI, Elizabeth
Franz Joseph Haydn. St N 65:28-9 S '38
Johann Sebastian Bach. St N 65:38+ O '38

KIRK, Betty
Smearing Mexico. C S Mon M p6+ Ap 8 '39

KIRK, Dorothy. See Stiebeling, H. K. jt. auth.

KIRK, Harold H.
I want to be a printer. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:52 F '38
Printing in the seventh grade. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:249-50 Je '38
What of our graphic-arts equipment? Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:93-5 Mr '39

KIRK, Harold Heller
Academic freedom, are we ready for it? Sch & Soc 46:741-8 D 11 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:316-19 Mr 1 '38

KIRK, Laurence, pseud. See Simson, E. A.

KIRK, Lucile D.
Modernizing old schools. Parents M 13:32+ O '38

KIRK, Ralph G.
Katydid's master; story. Am M 127:32-6 Ap '39
Ladies go last; story. Am M 125:44-7 Je '38
One order of toast; story. Am M 124:20-1 D '37
Song of honor; story. Am M 127:16-19 My '39

KIRKENDALL, Lester A.
Influence of certain incentives in the motivation of children. El Sch J 38:417-24 F '38
Teaching for marks. Sch & Soc 49:642-4 My 20 '39

KIRKLAND, James Hampton
Chance out. por Time 29:48-50 Je 21 '37

KIRKLAND, John
Court protection for Tobacco road. Pub W 134:1979 D 3 '38
Tobacco road; dramatization of novel by E. Caldwell. Criticism
Time 30:57 D 13 '37

KIRKLAND, Mary Breckinridge
Autumn splendor in the country wedding. House & Gard 74:sup63 O '38

KIRKLAND, Winifred Margaretta (James Priceman, pseud)
Star in the East. Atlan 160:697-703 D '37
Writing: a retrospect. Atlan 160:219-27 Ag '37

KIRKLIN, Byrl Raymond
X-rays in the sciences and arts. Hygeia 15:1007-10+ N '37

KIRKMAN, Walter N.
Essentials of budgeting. Am J Pub Health 29:521-7 My '39

KIRKPATRICK, Clifford
Factors in marital adjustment. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:270-83 S '37

KIRKPATRICK, Forrest Hunter
American college personnel association. Sch & Soc 47:544-5 Ap 23 '38

KIRKPATRICK, John
Portrait
Musician 44:12 Ja '39

KIRKPATRICK, John Alexander
Second marriage of Santa Claus; Christmas play; ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 33:15E-17E D 17 '38

KIRKPATRICK, Leonard H.
Library in the college catalog. Library J 62:846-7 N 15 '37
On approval to professors. Pub W 133:1447 Ap 2 '38
Science in the library. Science ns 88:34 Jl 8 '38

KIRKPATRICK, Malcolm
Landscape architect looks at Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro and Montevideo. Bul Pan Am Union 72:203-14, 285-92, 317-22 Ap-Je '38

KIRKPATRICK, Ralph Leonard
Portrait
Musician 44:89 My '39

KIRKPATRICK, Sidney Dale
Raw materials factor in site selection. Arch Rec 82:103-4 Ag '37

KIRKPATRICK, William C.
Portrait
Survey G 27:609 D '38

KIRKSEY, George
What the crowd never sees. Am M 124:51+ Ag '37
Wolves of the goal post. Am M 124:61-2+ N '37
(ed) See Vander Meer, J. Two games don't make a pitcher

KIRKUS, Virginia
Portrait
Pub W 133:1844 My 7 '38

KIROFF, Sergei Mironovich
Hero worship in Soviet music: symphony about Kirov being written by Vanno Muradeli. Liv Age 355:376-7 D '38

KIRRMAN, Ernest N.
Transplant in paper pots. Am Home 21:121 My '39

KIRSTEIN, Lincoln
Critic's lexicon. Nation 146:164-6 F 5 '38
Martha Graham at Bennington. Nation 147: 230-1 S 3 '38
Monte Carlo season. Nation 145:541-2 N 13 '37
Popular style in American dancing. Nation 146:450-1 Ap 16 '38
Ballethoofers; L. Kirstein, of New York and his ballet caravan. il por Am M 127:104-5 Ap '39

KIRSTEIN, Louis Edward
Full value received. Atlan 163:88-95 Ja '39
Portrait
Business Week p 18 F 11 '39
Business Week p 17 My 20 '39

KIRTLAND'S warblers. See Warblers

KIRUNA, Sweden
Iron metropolis of the Arctic. H. A. Phillips. il Travel 70:22-3+ Ja '38

KIRWIN, Thomas Joseph
Diseases of darkness. Forum 98:16-22 Jl '37

KISS for Casanova; story. See Wormser, A.

KISS for Mother Earth; story. See Martin, Charles

KISS the boys goodbye; drama. See Boothe, C.

KISSAM, Philip
Solution for land transfer difficulties. Sci Mo 47:44-7 Jl '38

KISSING
Who kisses the baby? L. Pruette. il Parents M 13:18-19+ S '38

KISSLING, Dorothy R.
Apostate; poem. Am Mercury 45:100 S '38
Mood; poem. Am Mercury 43:105-6 Ja '38

KISTEMAECKERS, Henry
Le marchand de bonheur. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 21:740 S '37

KISTER, Hanna (Mrs Marjan Kister)
Portrait
Pub W 135:120 Ja 14 '39

KISTER, Mrs Marjan. See Kister, H.

KISTIAKOWSKY, George Bogdan
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:569 Je '39

KISTLER, William
Under-water bouquets. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7+ O '37

KISTNER, June E.
Dimond athletic club. Recreation 32:575+ Ja '39

KIT foxes. See Foxes

KITCHELL, Jane
So you're going down Romany road. Recreation 32:227-8+ Jl '38; Same abr. Wilson Bul 12:648-9 Je '38
Trek back to Che-pe-ko-ke. Wilson Bul 13: 676-7 Je '39

KITCHEN. See Kitchens

KITCHEN at night; story. See Banning, M. C.

KITCHEN cabinets
Modernizing an old kitchen cabinet. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Sci 132:77+ Ja '38
Ready-builts are adaptable. J. Guthrie. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3+ Je '38
Small rolling cabinet saves steps in kitchen. E. C. Hanley. il diags Pop Sci 135:144-5 Jl '39

KITCHEN dancer; story. See Wylie, H.

KITCHEN furniture
Hot and cold comfort in the modern kitchen. il Am Home 20:33 Je '38
Kitchen energy-savers. W. E. Burton. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:38-9+ Ap '38
Some fitting points: ranges, refrigerators, etc. G. L. Pennock. il plan tab Ladies H J 55:40-1+ Mr '38

KITCHEN gadgets. See Gadgets

KITCHEN gardening. See Vegetable gardening

KITCHEN middens
Minnesota kitchen midden with fossil bison. A. E. Jenks. Science ns 86:243-4 S 10 '37

KITCHEN ranges. See Stoves

KITCHEN sinks. See Sinks

KITCHEN symphonies. See Orchestras, Children's

KITCHEN utensils
Cooking dishes go social. H. Ufford. il Pict R 39:58 F '38
Cook's eye view of pots and pans. M. S. Holloway. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32-3 F '39
Current equipment. il House B 80:52-3 N '38
Highlights of the new fall housewares. il House & Gard 74:sup38-9 O '38
Home economist and the design of cooking utensils; abstract. M. Mitchell. J Home Econ 29:556 O '37
Kitchen musts for the bride. il House & Gard 75:sup 12 My '39
Kitchen stars. C. Joyce. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:45+ O '37
Major and minor. J. Bourne. il Am Home 19:48 Ja; 46 Mr '38
Minimum list for every kitchen. il Am Home 22:21+ Je '39
Movable feasts. il House & Gard 74:74-5 Ag '38
New housewares; modern equipment brings service up-to-date. il House & Gard 75:sup 24-5 My '39
Stocking the kitchen. M. G. Ellsworth. il House B 81:64+ My '39
Think of the kitchen, now and then. il House B 79:64-5 S '37
What's happening to pots and pans. H. E. Ridley and A. N. Clark. il Good H 107:150-1+ N '38

See also
Electric roasters
Knives
Mixing utensils

KITCHENS
All clear; planned and constructed by the Glass container association for purposes of experiment. il House B 80:68+ O '38
Another old kitchen goes modern. E. S. Parcher. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:41+ N '37
At the kitchen window. G. Pennock and H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 54:36+ S '37
Believe it or not, it's the same kitchen. L. A. Harchol. il Am Home 21:107 Ap '39
Brightest spot in the kitchen; ideal sink grouping. E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 64:74 Ag '37
Color-scheme your kitchen. H. Swenson. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:30-1+ N '38
Comments on cool kitchens. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:43 Je '38
Cornered in the kitchen. E. B. Power. il House B 80:28-9 Ag '38

KITCHENS—*Continued*
Demonstration truck for a model kitchen. A. Sager. J Home Econ 30:173-4 Mr '38
Do we agree about kitchens? E. Van Horn. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:22-3 Jl '37
Don't put up with a poor kitchen. H. E. Ridley and T. L. Henderson. il plans Good H 106:81-3+ F '38
Everything ready at the right moment. E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 64:86-7 Jl '37
Grandmother's kitchen and ours. il House B 80:36-7 N '38
Here's an idea! M. Young. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:60 O '38
Hillsborough's perfect kitchen. T. R. Edwards, jr. il Am Home 21:53-4+ Mr '39
Hodgepodge to workshop. D. M. Jervis. il Am Home 21:70 Mr '39
Homebuilders' guide. il plans House & Gard 75:sup30-1 Mr '39
Homebuilders' manual. il House & Gard 73: sup32-5 Mr '38
Institute's new kitchens. D. B. Marsh. il plan Good H 105:78-80 Ag '37
It's a cover-up job. E. Pitts. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:44 Je '39
Kitchen contest winners. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3 My '38
Kitchen energy-savers. W. E. Burton. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:38-9+ Ap '38
Kitchen in a grand manner. il plan House & Gard 74:64-5+ D '38
Kitchen of tomorrow. A. B. Swann. il plan Woman's H C 66:58-9 Ap '39
Let us take you through our kitchen. il plan Am Home 22:20-1+ Je '39
Light on the kitchen work. G. W. Alder. il Good H 107:123 D '38
Magic kitchen. L. Rickard. il Am Home 19: 39+ Ja '38
Major and minor; ed. by J. Bourne. il Am Home 18:25-8 Ag '37
Make your kitchen work for you. H. B. Grady. Am Home 21:79 Mr '39
Modernization portfolio: equipment. House & Gard 74:sup38-40 S '38
Most important room. A. B. Swann. il plan Woman's H C 64:108-9 O '37
New cooking units. il plans Arch Rec 85:57-64 Mr '39
New structural materials for your kitchen: walls, flooring, and trim. W. M. Mehlhorn. il Am Home 20:31-2+ Je '38
Old-fashioned charm with new-fashioned convenience. H. D. Eberlein. il Am Home 21: 46 Ap '39
Open-minded kitchen. G. L. Pennock. il plans Ladies H J 55:22-3+ Ap '38
Our kitchens, right or wrong! S. F. Splint. Woman's H C 66:10 Mr '39
Plan a step-saving kitchen. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 12:50-1+ N '37
Pretty up your kitchen. il Am Home 20:46-7+ O '38
Small house living standards. il plans Arch Rec 83:156-7 Mr '38
Snack nooks. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:44-5 S '38
So you're going to have a new kitchen. G. L. Pennock. il Ladies H J 55:34 F '38
Some fitting points: ranges, refrigerators, etc. G. L. Pennock. il plan tab Ladies H J 55: 40-1+ Mr '38
Sunday night in the kitchen. A. B. Swann. il plan Woman's H C 66:68-9 My '39
Sunday night kitchen parties; Swedish kitchen in a California home. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 19:48+ Ap '38
Sure cure for kitchen complaint. N. B. Shearer. Bet Hom & Gard 17:106 My '39
This kitchen leads a double life. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:82 O '37
Transforming old kitchens into guest houses; outside kitchen. S. S. Wertz. il Arts & Dec 50:4-7+ Ap '39
What makes a kitchen go. il diags House & Gard 72:sup38-9+ O '37
Who'll buy this kitchen? G. L. Pennock. il Ladies H J 56:112 Je '39
Wiring and lighting the kitchen. R. Kimmel. il plans Pict R 40:60 N '38
You can make these for your kitchen. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:46-7 O '37
Your personality in your kitchen. L. S. Barrickman. il plans Am Home 20:29-30+ Je '38
Yours for a jolly kitchen. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:46 O '37

KITCHENS, Hospital
General chronic hospitals: food preparation. il plans Arch Rec 84:92-4 Ag '38

KITE, Elizabeth Sarah
Bloy and Maritain. Commonweal 26:431-3 S 3 '37
Genius of the Civil war. Commonweal 27: 541-3 Mr 11 '38

KITES
Airplane kite tests air currents at model meets. il diags Pop Mech 68:455 S '37
Chinese kites; photographs. Asia 37:577 Ag '37
Dropping parachutes adds zest to kite flying. diags Pop Mech 71:753 My '39
It's kite time again! il diags Pop Mech 71: 751-2 My '39
Kites and the age of wonder. W. Follett. Atlan 163:552-4 Ap '39

KITTEN and the Indian; story. See Voight, V. F.

KITTENBALL. See Softball

KITTREDGE, William Albion
Textbook of the future is here. Pub W 134: 750-2, 846-7 S 3-10 '38

KITTRELL, Mrs Helen (Hand)
Library hunt: discovering the South. Wilson Bul 12:184 N '37

KIVLIN, Vincent Earl
Farmer goes to college; Wisconsin short course. K. D. Aurner. il C S Mon M p5+ S 21 '38

KJAER, Swen. See Kossoris, M. D. jt. auth.

KJELSBERG, Mrs Betzy Alexandra
Equality, Norwegian style; interview. E. Seeley. por Ind Woman 16:373+ D '37
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:120 Ap '38

KLAAS, Rosalind, and others
Detection of crystalline silica in lung tissue by X-ray diffraction analysis. Science ns 86:544-5 D 10 '37

KLÄBER, Kurt
Spinners of Kawasaki. Liv Age 354:507-11 Ag '38

KLAIN, Zora
Beyond the traditional four years. Sch & Soc 45:860-2 Je 19 '37

KLAIPEDA. See Memel (territory)

KLAMATH FALLS, Oregon
Recreation with a purpose. M. Case. il Recreation 31:433-4 O '37

KLAPPER, Paul
Social control of education. Sch & Soc 49: 176-7 F 11 '39
New college stresses need for professional training. por News Week 10:23 S 27 '37

KLASSEN, C. W. and Miller, A. P.
Essentials of an effective state plan and program of activities for flood sanitation. Am J Pub Health 28:263-75 Mr '38

KLAUBER, Mrs Adolph. See Cowl, J.

KLEBER, Emilio
Again, Kleber. por Time 30:15-16 Jl 5 '37

KLEBERG, Richard Mifflin
Texas' Kleberg. por Time 32:2+ O 31 '38

KLEBERG, Robert Justus, jr
America's forbidden kingdom: King ranch, Texas. H. Kelley. il por Am M 124:30-1+ O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:11-14 My '38

KLEBERG family
World's biggest meat market: famed King ranch. W. P. Elliott. il map Sci Am 160: 216-18 Ap '39

KLEE, Paul
Perambulator. il Time 31:39 Ap 11 '38

KLEEMAN, Mrs Arthur S. See Halle, R.

KLEEMAN, Rita Halle. See Halle, R.

KLEHM, Walter Allen
Plan for determining equipment requirements in industrial arts based upon the teaching objectives. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40:194-203 S '38

KLEHM, Walter Allen—*Continued*

Present needs and procedures for the determination of equipment lists. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40:63-9 Mr '38

Use of the proposed procedure for the determination of equipment lists. Ind Educ M 40:249-52 N '38

KLEIBER, Andreas

Obituary

Time por 33:58 My 8 '39

KLEILER, Frank M.

Maritime labor grows up. Survey G 28:18-22 Ja '39

KLEIN, Abraham Moses

Barricade Smith: his speeches; poems. Canad Forum 18:147-8, 173, 210, 242-3 Ag-N '38

Blue print for a monument of war; poem. Canad Forum 17:208-9 S '37

Of castles in Spain: To one gone to the wars; Toreador; Sonnet without music; poems. Canad Forum 18:79 Je '38

KLEIN, Félix

Contrast in France. Commonweal 28:427-8 Ag 19 '38

KLEIN, G. Dunsford

Buried treasure. il Nature M 30:204 O '37

Wanted, a home. il Nature M 31:140 Mr '38

KLEIN, Henry C.

Regulating house trailers and camps. Am City 53:61+ Ag '38

KLEIN, John W.

Alfredo Catalani. Mus Q 23:287-94 Jl '37

Lessons from Beethoven's sketch book. Etude 55:780+ D '37

KLEIN, Philip

Is relief here to stay? Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Je 25 '38

KLEINER, Israel Simon

Hahnemann as a chemist. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:450-4 My '38

—and others

Similarity of action of purified cortical adrenal extracts to crystalline androsterone and testosterone. Science ns 86:159 Ag 13 '37

KLEINGARTEN movement. See Community gardens

KLEINMAN, Bernard Samuel

Coronary heart disease. Hygeia 15:608-9 Jl '37

KLEINSCHMIDT, Harry Edwin

Is there a place for the voluntary health agency in view of the new public health activities of the federal government? Am J Pub Health 29:49-54 Ja '39

KLEM, William J.

Old arbitrator. J. Lardner. Newsweek 13:34 Ap 10 '39

KLEMETTI, Heikki

Portrait

Etude 56:776 D '38

KLEMIN, Alexander

Why the world buys American cars. Nation's Bus 25:31-2+ N '37

KLEMM, Gustav

Victor Herbert as I knew him. Etude 57:151-2, 296+ Mr, My '39

KLEMPERER, Otto

Portrait

Etude 56:706 N '38

KLEPTOMANIA

Kleptomaniac's mind. Atlan 160:43-9 Jl '37; Excerpt. Read Digest 31:35-9 Ag '37

KLIMPL, H. Josef

Science of bowing. Etude 57:343 My '39

KLINE, John Robert

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:90 Ja '39

KLINE, O. L. and others

Basal diets for vitamin B_1 determination. Science ns 88:508 N 25 '38

KLINEFELTER, Cyril F.

Aviation and the American boy. Sch Life 24:239-40 My '39

Portrait

Sch Life 22:304 Je '37

KLINEFELTER, Lee M.

Butterfly trays. Pop Sci 133:67+ Jl '38

Sheet-metal gauges and their use. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:289-91 S '37

KLING, Rudy

Obituary

Time por 30:40 D 13 '37

KLINGBERG, Frank Joseph

Harriet Beecher Stowe and social reform in England. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:542-52 Ap '38

KLINGLER, Harry J.

Portrait

Fortune 18:47 D '38

KLINGSBERG, Harry M.

Babe in the woods; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 My 7 '38

Chains may break; story. Collier's 100:12-13 Ag 14 '37

Kepler's disciple; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 D 10 '38

Neptune guess; story. Sat Eve Post 209:18-19 Je 26 '37

Night and morning; story. Woman's H C 65:20-1 S '38

Biographical sketch. por Sat Eve Post 210:124 My 7 '38

KLIPSPRINGERS. See Antelopes

KLITGAARD, Georgina (Mrs Kaj Klitgaard)

Exhibition, Rehn gallery. M. Breuning. Mag Art 32:181 Mr '39

KLITGAARD, Mrs Kaj. See Klitgaard, G.

KLOMAN, Joseph T.

New deal in apartment color. Am Home 20:26-7+ O '38

KLONDIKE

Klondike put Seattle on the map. I. Sayford. il Travel 72:24-7+ Mr '39

KLOPSTEG, Paul Ernest

Photoelectric colorimeters. Science ns 88:336 O 7 '38

KLOSSOWSKY, Balthasar. See Balthus

KLUCKHOHN, Frank L.

Revolution on a silver platter. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 5 '38

Kluckhohn case; Mexico expels New York times correspondent. Nation 148:109-10 Ja 28 '39

24 hours to leave. por Time 33:46 Ja 30 '39

KLUMPP, H. Parks

Theatre division for the Library of Congress. Theatre Arts Mo 22:835-6 N '38

KLYSTRON

New radio apparatus uses waves only four inches long. Science N L 35:89 F 11 '39

Value of rhumbatron; part of a more comprehensive electronic device called the klystron. il Business Week p30 F 11 '39

KNAPP, Joseph Palmer

Circulation: 9,496,841, April, 1937, count of Crowell publishing co's four magazines. il por Fortune 16:63-9+ Ag '37

KNAPP, Marjorie

Fatherless; poem. Parents M 12:16 S '37

Happy the child; poem. Parents M 13:18 Ja '38

Steeds; poem. Poetry 50:205 Jl '37

KNAUS, Helen S.

Period furniture from Florida wood. Am Home 18:72+ N '37

KNAUTH, Oswald Whitman

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:64 O '37

KNEBEL, Aaron G.

Leadership for modern youth. Ann Am Acad 194:174-80 N '37

KNEBEL, Fletcher

Pontifical press. Read Digest 31:12-14 Jl '37

KNEELAND, Hildegarde

Portrait

Newsweek 12:33 S 12 '38

Time 32:59 S 12 '38

KNELLER, George F.

Ten commandments for successful study. Scholastic 33:7-8 S 17 '38

KNICKERBOCKER, Cholly, pseud. See Paul, M. H. B.

KNICKERBOCKER, Hubert Renfro
Soviet-German alliance. R of Rs 96:51 Jl '37

KNICKERBOCKER holiday; musical comedy. See Anderson, Maxwell

KNIEF, Gretchen Dorothy
Adobe construction branch libraries. Library J 64:100-1 F 1 '39

KNIFE sheaths. See Sheaths

KNIGHT, Alwyn W.
Gray angels. Hygeia 17:436-8 My '39
Safety first. Hygeia 16:11-14+ Ja '38
Safety work at the crossroads. por(p64) Rotarian 51:22-5 Ag '37
Tell it to Rogers. Hygeia 16:872-4+ O '38

KNIGHT, Charles H.
Delayed conquest. Nature M 31:436 Ag '38

KNIGHT, Claude A. and others
Quantitative determination of vitamin C in milk. bibliog f Science ns 89:183-5 F 24 '39

KNIGHT, Edgar Wallace
Portrait
Time 32:49 Ag 8 '38

KNIGHT, Eric M.
All Yankees are liars; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16 Ja 15 '38
Britain's black ghosts. Sat Eve Post 210: 8-9+ My 28 '38
Cockles for tea; story. Good H 108:34-5 My '39
Lassie come-home; story. Sat Eve Post 211: 10-11 D 17 '38
Moving picture goals. Theatre Arts Mo 23:57-64 Ja '39
Biographical sketch. por Sat Eve Post 210: 92 Ja 15 '38
Portrait
Time 30:63 Ag 16 '37

KNIGHT, Frank Hyneman
Lippmann's The good society. J Pol Econ 46: 864-72 D '38
Theology and education. Am J Soc 44:649-79, 683 Mr '39
Two economists on socialism. J Pol Econ 46: 241-50 Ap '38

KNIGHT, Gladys. See Knight, S. jt. auth.

KNIGHT, Harold V.
Jersey Homesteads, co-op outpost. Christian Cent 55:141-3 F 2 '38

KNIGHT, Henry Granger
Preservation of biological specimens by means of transparent plastics. Science ns 86:333-4 O 8 '37

KNIGHT, Jack
Hitting ever a new high. E. C. Sherburne. il por C S Mon M p8-9 My 11 '38

KNIGHT, Laurette
Neglected wife; story. Collier's 100:9-10 N 6 '37
Saturday night; story. Woman's H C 65:11 Je '38

KNIGHT, Mabel F. (Ta-De-Win, pseud)
Cradle Flower of Taos. C S Mon M p 12 Je 23 '37
Primitives of Matto Grosso. C S Mon M p 12 Je 8 '38

KNIGHT, Mary Lamar
Dime-a-dance dive. Am Mercury 47:78-84 My '39
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 Ap 6 '38

KNIGHT, Munday, pseud. See Sandwell, B. K.

KNIGHT, Mrs Ruth Adams
Here come the ladies; R. A. Knight describes opportunities and responsibilities in radio for women. M. Shuler. por C S Mon M p4 Mr 25 '39

KNIGHT, Sam, and Knight, Gladys
Ash-throated flycatcher. Nature M 31:270 My '38
Desert sparrows. Nature M 31:460 O '38
Western mocking bird. Nature M 31:332 Je '38

KNIGHTS of song; musical comedy. See Allvine, G.

KNIPP, Charles Tobias
On the path of the firefly while periodically flashing. Science ns 89:386-7 Ap 28 '39

KNITZER, Joseph
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43: 137 Ag '38

KNIVES
Hunting knife. G. A. Boate. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:224-5 Jl '37
Novel workshop produces custom-built knives. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 131:59-60+ S '37
Right knife and a sharp one! H. E. Ridley. il Good H 108:135+ Mr '39

KNOBLE, John W.
Teaching of economics in the sixth grade. Educa 59:363-6 F '39

KNOCH, Nancy Jane
Once upon a time. Rotarian 52:59 F '38

KNOCKERS
Woodpecker mounted on door to act as a knocker. G. A. Smith. il diags Pop Sci 134: 145 Je '39
Wrought-iron dragon door knocker. H. R. Junker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 196-7 My '38

KNOCKING at the door; story. See Thompson, S.

KNOCKOUT; story. See Tracy, D.

KNOLES, Thelma
Growing up well groomed. Hygeia 15:1000-2 N '37

KNOLLENBERG, Bernhard
Supreme court and tax-exempt income. Harper 177:538-46 O '38
Lawyer to head Yale library. Pub W 133: 1609 Ap 16 '38
Yale selects Keogh's successor. Library J 63:315 Ap 15 '38

KNOP, W. G. J.
Behind the Nazi façade. Liv Age 354:110-16 Ap '38
Ostmark, incorporated. Liv Age 355:51-5 S '38

KNOPF, Alfred A.
Portrait
Time 30:75 N 22 '37

KNOPF, Mrs Alfred A. See Knopf, B.

KNOPF, Blanche (Wolf) (Mrs Alfred A. Knopf)
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:15 Ja '39

KNOTS and splices
Knot, hitch and splice. E. B. James. il St N 65:24-5+ My '38

KNOTT, Leonard L.
Work camps, new style. Canad M 90:54-5+ S '38

KNOTT, Sarah Gertrude
I hear America singing. Survey G 28:229-35 Mr '39
Traditional in recreation. Recreation 32:643-6+ Mr '39
Return of the troubadours; annual National folk festival. T. H. Alexander. il por Rotarian 54:10-13 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:39-41 My '39

KNOTT county, Kentucky
Submarginal farm areas contain immobile people. Sci Mo 46:64 Ja '38

KNOWLEDGE
Educational sugar. W. A. Beardsley. Sch & Soc 47:372-4 Mr 19 '38
Enrichment of life through knowledge. W. B. Bizzell. Sch & Soc 46:545-51 O 30 '37
Informative content of education. H. G. Wells. Sch & Soc 46:289-300 S 4 '37; Same. Survey G 26:555-9+ N '37; Excerpts. Time 30:44+ S 13 '37
Knowledge without understanding. H. Dingle. Atlan 160:116-24 Jl '37
May we now educate without facts and teach people to think without information? T. M. Carter. Sch & Soc 45:776-9 Je 5 '37
Things I've been thinking about. W. R. Whitney. Am M 124:50-1+ Jl '37

See also
Education
Ignorance
Intellect
Intuition
Research
Science

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
See also
Logical positivism

KNOWLES, Asa Smallidge
Getting the industry best suited to the community. Am City 54:62-3+ Ja '39

KNOWLES, Asa Smallidge—*Continued*
Small city and town become industry-conscious. Am City 53:49-51 Ja; 71+ F '38
—and White, W. C.
New approach to the evaluation of faculty loads. Sch & Soc 49:682-4 My 27 '39

KNOWLES, Betty
Girl I prize; poem. Ladies H J 55:90 F '38
Summer; poem. Good H 107:120 Ag '38

KNOWLES, Sir James
Our fathers that begat us. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 122:179-88 Ag '37

KNOWLTON, Daniel Chauncey
(ed) History number. bibliog Educa 58:1-55 S '37

KNOWLTON, Helen
Green color in coffee icings. J Home Econ 30:26-7 Ja '38

KNOWN but to fame; story. See McMorrow, T.

KNOX, Mrs Charles Briggs. See Knox, R.

KNOX, Dudley Wright
Peace and the navy. Atlan 161:495-503 Ap '38
Ships, from dugouts to dreadnoughts. Nat Geog M 73:56-98 Ja '38

KNOX, Edward M.
Street-maintenance program well planned and successful. Am City 52:84-5 O '37

KNOX, Esther Melbourne
Little house should take heed of little details! Am Home 20:41+ S '38

KNOX, Frank M.
Offers plan for printing control; Knox applies efficiency expert's methods to paper selection, layouts, etc. Business Week p29 F 11 '39

KNOX, Franklin
Republican program. Vital Speeches 4:243-7 F 1 '38

KNOX, Helen, and Stuart, B. D.
I give and bequeath. Good H 105:78-9+ Jl '37

KNOX, John
Bible in college. Christian Cent 55:47-9 Ja 12 '38

KNOX, John Clark
Philosophy of free government. Vital Speeches 4:583-6 Jl 15 '38

KNOX, Marjorie
Shepherd sings folk songs in New Mexico. Etude 57:70 Ja '39

KNOX, N. B.
Institute of geology of Venezuela. Science ns 89:309 Ap 7 '39

KNOX, Ronald Arbuthnott
Don's delight. por Time 33:50 Mr 27 '39
Father Knox and a great Victorian. J. G. E. Hopkins. Cath World 146:72-5 O '37

KNOX, Rose (Markward) (Mrs Charles Briggs Knox)
Happiness headquarters: Knox gelatine works. por Time 30:55 N 29 '37

KNOX, Saida
Portrait
Musician 44:69 Ap '39

KNOX, William Floyd
Investigation of the length of the elementary-school day. El Sch J 38:291-5 D '37

KNOX college
Mandarin on the prairie. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 17:17+ Ap 2 '38

KNOX county, Tennessee, library. See Libraries—Tennessee

KNOXVILLE, Tennessee
Constructive work; bring TVA to Knoxville. Time 31:51 My 30 '38
Knoxville foresees double demand for its TVA power. R. E. McDonnell. Am City 53:109 N '38
Knoxville public schools: standards recommended for organization and administration of substitute-teaching service. Sch & Soc 49:14 Ja 7 '39
Mail boxes on public vehicles. O. P. Young; G. R. Dempster. il Am City 52:105 N '37
Municipal asphalt plant a wise investment. H. H. Hale. il tabs Am City 53:38-40 My '38
Power-company morals. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:238-9 S 10 '38
Recent community forum. J. A. Piquet. Am City 53:91+ Je '38

Libraries

Knox County library service. E. Walker. il Library J 63:911-12 D 1 '38
Technical library of the Tennessee Valley authority. H. C. Bauer. Library J 64:136-9 F 15 '39

KNUBEL, Frederick Hermann
Portrait
Newsweek 12:20 O 24 '38
Time 32:26 O 17 '38

KNUD the woodsman; story. See Maulvault, L.

KNUDSEN, Martin Hans Christian
Medallists of the National academy of sciences; Agassiz medal for oceanography. F. E. Wright. por Sci Mo 45:87-8 Jl '37

KNUDSEN, Signius Wilhelm Poul. See Knudsen, W. S.

KNUDSEN, William Signius
If I were 21; ed. by B. Smith. por Am M 127:20-1+ Je '39
Knudsen on labor. por Time 30:66-7 N 8 '37
Knudsen leads fight on NLRB. por(cover) Newsweek 11:36-7 My 16 '38
Portrait
Business Week p 11 Ja 7 '39
Fortune 16:156 Jl '37
Fortune 18:40 D '38
Nation's Bus 25:114 Je '37
Newsweek 10:36 N 15 '37
Newsweek 11:35 Ja 10 '38
Time 31:54 Ja 17 '38
This is Knudsen. C. Borth. por Forum 101:159-62 Mr '39

KNUDSON, Thelma A.
Oral-recitation problems of stutterers. El Sch J 39:604-8 Ap '39

KNUTE, the giant bullsnake; story. See Rounds, G.

KNUTSON, Harold
Shall we repeat our mistake? Vital Speeches 5:402-3 Ap 15 '39

KOALAS
Koala adorns a stamp. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 32:197 Ap '39

KOCH, Adolph Meyer
More brains and less money. Science ns 86:12-13 Jl 2 '37

KOCH, Ernst
Teacher and the world of to-morrow. Sch & Soc 48:530-2 O 22 '38

KOCH, Harlan Clifford
Proposed principles of internal control of high-school athletics. Sch R 45:525-8 S '37

KOCH, Harriet Acheson
—and plenty of vegetables. Hygeia 16:429-32+ My '38
Food with a foreign accent. Hygeia 16:234-7 Mr '38
How to keep your husband healthy. Hygeia 17:500-2+ Je '39

KOCH, Harry C.
Finance transit! Am City 54:99+ Mr '39

KOCH, John
Exhibition, Kraushaar gallery. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 32:234 Ap '39

KOCH, Theodore Wesley
Précis of library architecture. Library J 64:53-5 Ja 15 '39

KOCH, William Frederick
Modern medical charlatans. M. Fishbein. Hygeia 16:23-4 Ja '38

KOCHER, Alfred Lawrence
Vacation house on Long Island. Am Home 21:31+ F '39

KOCHS, August
H_3PO_4 (phosphoric acid) Time 30:52+ S 13 '37

KODACHROME process. See Color photography

KODAKS. See Cameras

KOEFOED, Elsie A.
Borderland unbarbed. C S Mon M p6 Jl 13 '38

KOEHLER, Erna Buchel
Fatigue demon. Etude 56:428 Jl '38
Rhythm for clearness. Etude 56:646 O '38
Self-starter organist. Etude 55:472 Jl '37
Try playing the organ. Etude 57:127 F '39

KOEHLER, Phyllis B.
Rheumatic heart disease. Hygeia 16:503-6+ Je '38

KOENIG, M.
Story of ℞. Hygeia 16:1012-13 N '38

KOERNER, Theodore
Mechanics of music making. por(cover) Etude 55:547 Ag '37

KOESTER, Edwin Ferdinand
Wilmington lights heavy traffic street. Am City 54:109 Ja '39

KOESTER, Hans
Four thousand hours over China. il Nat Geog M 73:570-98 My '38

KOHL, Ernest Otto, jr
Philadelphia's diversified shop program. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:89-92 Mr '38

KOHLER, Walter Jodok
To promote the general welfare. por Nation's Bus 25:49-50 Je '37

KOHLSTEDT, Edward Delor
How to interest men in missions. Mis R 62:18 Ja '39
New frontiers in home missions. Mis R 62:295-8 Je '39

KOHN, Hans
Europeanization of the Orient. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:259-70 Je '37
Restless Near East. Asia 38:16-20 Ja '38
Survival of democracy. Christian Cent 54:945-6 Jl 28 '37

KOHN, John S. Van E.
Some notes on dust jackets. Pub W 132:1732-5 O 30 '37

KOHN, Robert David
Social ideals in a world's fair. No Am 247 no 1:115-20 [Mr] '39

KOHN-BRAMSTEDT, Ernst
Intellectual as ironist: Aldous Huxley and Thomas Mann. Contemp 155:470-9 Ap '39

KOHNO, Mitsu
Mass stirrings in Japan. Liv Age 353:64-8 S '37

KOHRS, Con
6000 acres and a microscope: Con Kohrs ranch, Montana. C. M. Wilson. il Scrib M 102:42-8+ S '37

KOHT, Halvdan, 1873-
Portrait
Newsweek 10:13 N 8 '37

KOINER, C. Wellington
Pasadena's civic auditorium. Am City 53:49-50 Ag '38

KOKE, Robert A.
Picture analysis: Cockfight. N. Ház. il Am Phot 32:576-9 Ag '38

KOLB, Lawrence
Drug addiction as a public health problem. Sci Mo 48:391-400 My '39

KOLBE, Frank Frederick
Babe out. por Time 30:57-8 N 29 '37

KOLBE, Parke Rexford
History of the Association of urban universities. Sch & Soc 48:573-7 N 5 '38

KOLCHEV, O.
Soviet poet's dilemma; poem. Liv Age 355:466 Ja '39

KOLLWITZ, Frau Käthe (Schmidt)
Self-portrait. Va Q R 15 no2:230 [Ap] '39
Art that is ageless. E. Gilhagen. il self por Ind Woman 17:162, 177 Je '38
Strength through sorrow. il Time 31:41 My 16 '38
Three exhibitions. il self por(p361) Mag Art 31:375 Je '38

KOLMER, John Albert
Blood tests for syphilis. Hygeia 17:142-4 F '39

KOLNAI, Aurel
Ghost of Versailles. Nation 148:427-30 Ap 15 '39
Must democracy use force? pacifism means suicide. Nation 148:86-8 Ja 21 '39

KOLODIN, Irving
Concert hall into theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 22:727-32 O '38
Johnson's Metropolitan. Mag Art 31:700-1+ D '38
Opera and the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 22:56-66 Ja '38
Recorded music. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine September 1938-
Toward a lyric theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 23:126-35 F '39

KOLTSOFF, Nicolai K.
Soviet and science. Newsweek 13:17 Ja 23 '39

KOLTSOV, Mikhail
Besieged in a tank. Lit Digest 124:26-7 N 27 '37

KOMENSKY, John Amos. See Comenius, J. A.

KOMODO dragons. See Lizards

KOMROFF, Manuel
Little black box. Atlan 162:470-3 O '38

KONEN-USHARA
Night scene in Tokyo; block print. Sch Arts 37:196 Mr '38

KONGO. See Congo

KONGO, Belgian. See Congo, Belgian

KONGSIS (society) See Secret societies—China

KONITZA, Faïk
Portrait
Time 33:18 Ap 17 '39

KONOYE, Fumimaro
Face-card: Japan's elders play trump. por Lit Digest 123:8 Je 12 '37
Fumimaro Konoye. T. Iwabichi. Liv Age 352:425-8 Jl '37
Is Konoe building a new fascist party in Japan? M. Dodo. il(p665) Asia 37:678-80 O '37
Japanese strong man. por Scholastic 31:14S S 25 '37
Japan's dictator. W. B. Courtney. por Collier's 102:11+ O 1 '38
People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 Jl 24 '37
Portrait
Business Week p62 Je 12 '37
Prince gives voters hope. por News Week 9:12 Je 12 '37
Prince Konoe, premier. B. Omura. pors Asia 37:544-5 Ag '37
Telephone Cabinet. por Time 29:22 Je 14 '37

KOO, Ts Zung (Ku Tzu-jen)
Undeclared war. Ref Shelf 11 no9:87-93 '38

KOOBYAR, Stephen O.
Testimonies of converts from Islam. Mis R 60:597-8 D '37

KOOKER, Mrs Ethel
Personal selling in the book department at Strawbridge and Clothier, Philadelphia. Pub W 132:1314-15 S 25 '37

KOON, Cline Morgan
Electrifying education. See monthly numbers of School life to October 1937
Radio and motion pictures in education. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:36-44
School use of visual aids. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1938,4:1-68

KOONTZ, Harold Dayton
Transport competition and proposed repeal of the long-and-short-haul clause. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:153-75 Ap '38

KOOPMAN, Harry Lyman
Tribute. E. R. Blanchard. por Library J 63:109 F 1 '38

KOOPMAN, Karl
Experimental college and its library. Library J 62:677-9 S 15 '37

KOOS, Leonard Vincent, and others
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction (cont) Sch R 46:57-66, 131-47, 212-27; 47:56-66, 133-48, 210-26 Ja-Mr '38, Ja-Mr '39

KOPEL, David. See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.

KOPETZKY, Samuel Joseph
Intangibles in medical practice. Vital Speeches 5:307-10 Mr 1 '39
Portrait
Time 29:28 Je 21 '37
Time 33:30 Mr 27 '39

KOPP, Nina
Labor of love. Nature M 32:135-6 Mr '39

KOPPELL, H. G.
Pioneer book club. Pub W 132:177-8 Jl 17 '37

KOPPES, Dwight Wendell
Spring shuffle; story. Am M 127:18-21 Ap '39

KOPPLEMANN, Herman Paul
Radio address urging support of the Ludlow resolution as a preventive of war. Cong Digest 17:47-8 F '38
War and the junkman. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 30 '37
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:89 Jl 23 '38

KORAN
Bible and the Koran contrasted. E. W. G. Hudgell. il Mis R 61:27-9 Ja '38
What is the Koran? E. E. Elder. Mis R 61: 578-80 D '38

KORCHIEN, Jules
Push buttons and photoelectric cells simplify life and conserve space. Arch Rec 82:48-54 D '37

KORDA, Alexander
Portrait
Business Week p30 D 4 '37

KOREA
American doctor in Korea: Dr J. M. Rogers of Soonchun. W. Price. il Travel 73:32-5+ Je '39
Culture is war; Japan's cultural policy. K. A. Wittfogel. Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38
Korea from a nunnery window. W. Price. Fortn 147(ns 141):529-39 My '37; Revised. Harper 175:503-12 O '37
See also
Christians in Korea
also subhead Korea under various subjects, e.g.
Education
Missions
Woman

Religious institutions and affairs

Korean Christian speaks. Mis R 62:166 Ap '39
See also
Missions—Korea

Social conditions

Camp-fire; story. H. Kim. Asia 38:252-3 Ap '38

Social life and customs

Human dray horses of Korea. R. Beattie. il Travel 71:38-9+ Ag '38

KOREN, George M.
Three rivers. Time 32:30+ S 19 '38

KORFF, Serge Alexander
Notes on Inca and pre-Inca ruins in Bolivia and Peru. il Mag Art 32:22-5 Ja '39

KORITZ, Lester Selig
Wild man of Borneo; story. Scrib M 102:41-5 Jl '37

KORKOSZ, Frank D. See Moore, C. B. jt. auth.

KORMENDI, André
Modern Hungarian painting. Mag Art 32:84-9 F '39

KORNEV, N.
German Fouché. Liv Age 352:515-17 Ag '37
Man who made Hitler rich. Liv Age 355:337-41 D '38

KORNEYCHUK, Alexander
Truth. Criticism
Liv Age 353:539-40 F '38

KORNS, John Hamilton
Tuberculosis among children and young people in Cattaraugus county, N.Y. Am J Pub Health 28:167-73 F '38

KOROGEL. See Koroseal

KOROSEAL
New mold material; Korogel, a soft variety of Koroseal. S. L. Brous. il Sci Am 160:100 F '39
New plastic rivals rubber. il Pop Mech 71: 888-9+ Je '39

KORT nozzle
Kort nozzle for use on small vessels. il diag Sci Am 160:379 Je '39

KORTNER, Fritz
Portrait as Danton. Theatre Arts Mo 22:906 D '38

KORZYBSKI, Alfred, count
General semantics. il Time 32:34-5 N 21 '38

KOSAR, William F. See Thompson, R. C. jt. auth.

KOSCHÉS, Rose D.
Colored raindrops; poem. Nature M 30:275 N '37

KOSSIOR, Stanislav Vikent'evich
Heroes and Kosior. por Time 31:20-1 Ap 11 '38

KOSSORIS, Max D.
Industrial injuries and the business cycle. Monthly Labor R 46:579-94 Mr '38
—**and Kjaer, Swen**
Causes and prevention of accidents in the construction industry, 1936. Monthly Labor R 47:329-40 Ag '38
Causes and prevention of accidents in the fertilizer industry, 1936. Monthly Labor R 46:831-45 Ap '38
Industrial injuries in the United States during 1936 and 1937. Monthly Labor R 47: 18-30; 48:597-615 Jl '38, Mr '39

KOSTA, Hilda Kutsukian
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43: 155 S '38

KOSTELANETZ, André
Leader. por Am M 125:111 My '38
Portrait
Time 32:34 O 3 '38
Streamlined music. Time 30:50 O 4 '37

KOSTICH, Konstantin J.
Finland: land of sky-blue lakes; color photographs. Nat Geog M 74:515-22 O '38
Yugoslavia: where oriental hues splash Europe; color photographs. Nat Geog M 75: 699-714 Je '39

KOSTIN, Irwin
High-school sleuths run scientific detective agency. Pop Sci 135:110-13+ Jl '39

KOSTOFF, Dontcho
Chromosome alterations by centrifuging. Science ns 86:101 Jl 30 '37

KOSTRZEWSKI, Józef
Biskupin. Sci Am 160:154-6 Mr '39

KOTOSHO. See Botel Tobago

KOTSCHNIG, Walter M.
Students, U.S. and foreign. Lit Digest 124: 27-8 D 4 '37

KOUDREY, Vladimir
Incident of the Russian revolution. Yale R ns 27 no 1:46-63 [S] '37
Obituary
Wilson Bul 13:356 F '39

KOUSSEVITZKY, Natalya (Oushkoff) (Mrs Sergei Alexandrovich Koussevitzky)
Portrait
Time 32:28 O 10 '38

KOUSSEVITZKY, Sergei Alexandrovich
Boston's boyar. por(cover) Time 32:28+ O 10 '38
Portrait
Etude 56:705 N '38

KOUSSEVITZKY, Mrs Sergei Alexandrovich. See Koussevitzky, N.

KOVACS, Arpad F.
Europe after Berchtesgaden. Commonweal 27:565-7 Mr 18 '38

KOVÁCS, Richard
American spas. Hygeia 17:207-9+ Mr '39
Artificial fever. Hygeia 17:400-2 My '39

KOZLENKO, William
Soviet music and musicians. Mus Q 23:295-305 Jl '37

KRAEMER, Hendrik
Impression of Madras conference. por Mis R 62:190-1 Ap '39

KRAFT, Rose
Creative expression with sea life. Sch Arts 38:317 My '39

KRAFT paper industry. See Paper making and trade

KRAINES, Samuel Henry
Psychiatric analysis of the present-day madness in the world. Science ns 86:372-3 O 22 '37

KRAKAUR, Henry
Petter. por Am M 125:113 My '38

KRAKEN. See Squids

KRAKOWER, Cecil, and Gonzalez, L. M.
Spontaneous leprosy in a mouse. Science ns 86:617-18 D 31 '37

KRÁL, Jiří. See Hellebrandt, F. A. jt. auth.

KRAMER, Christine
Clues; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:24 Mr '38

KRAMER, Edgar Daniel
Fisherman's wife; poem. Good H 106:19 F '38
Fool's wealth; poem. Am Mercury 47:202 Je '39
White rain; poem. Good H 108:119 Mr '39
Words; poem. Good H 108:130 Ja '39

KRAMER, Horace
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:13 Mr 25 '39

KRAMER, Howard D.
Wanted: steady jobs. Rotarian 54:33 F '39

KRAMER, Marvin
Field development of vacation pictures. Am Phot 33:258-64 Ap '39
Stage photography with an inexpensive camera. Am Phot 32:756 O '38

KRAMER, Miriam H.
Disciplinarian; poem. Musician 44:95 My '39

KRAMER, Roland Laird
Recovery of American foreign trade. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 193:99-109 S '37

KRAMER, Selma
Portrait
Musician 42:173 O '37

KRANIS, Lawrence
Dummy swordsman provides fast fencing practice. Pop Sci 131:104+ N '37

KRANTZ, John Christian, 1899-
Detection of carbon monoxide in medicinal oxygen. Sci Mo 48:291 Mr '39

KRANZ, Henry B.
Czechoslovakia holds the key. Nation 146:350-1 Mr 26 '38
Hungary, the Spain of the East. Nation 146:610-12 My 28 '38
Poland and the German peace. Nation 147:533-5 N 19 '38
Purging the Vienna stage. Nation 147:156-7 Ag 13 '38

KRASCHEL, Nelson G.
Portrait
Business Week p7 Ag 6 '38
Time 32:8 Ag 15 '38

KRASNOW, Frances
Nutritional influence on teeth. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:325-33 Mr '38

KRATZ, John Aubel
Security for the handicapped. Ann Am Acad 202:100-4 Mr '39

KRAUS, Charles August
Josiah Willard Gibbs. Science ns 89:275-82 Mr 31 '39
President-elect of the American chemical society. il por Sci Mo 46:291-2 Mr '38

KRAUS, Hertha
Starting life anew in a strange country. Ann Am Acad 203:99-105 My '39

KRAUS, René
Mohammed stages a comeback. Cur Hist 49:18-21 F '39
Schuschnigg of Austria. Commonweal 27:11-13 O 29 '37
Why Hitler can't sleep. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 S 18 '37

KRAUS, Romuald
Romuald Kraus's Justice. I. A. Hopper. il Mag Art 31:522-5+ S '38

KRAUSE, E. A.
Future of technical science. Contemp 155:67-75 Ja '39

KRAUSE, Herbert
Krause wins $1,000 prize of the Friends of American writers. por Pub W 135:1280 Ap 1 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:1 F 11 '39

KRAUSS, William A.
Better than a book club. Pub W 135:1135-6 Mr 18 '39

KREBBS, Nicholas. See Nicolaus Cusanus

KREBS, Edmund P.
Brother broilers. W. E. Burton. il por Am Home 18:80+ O '37

KREBS, Hans
Successor to Henlein? G. Schacher. Liv Age 355:43-5 S '38

KREBS, Wolfgang
Life in the futilitarian state. Christian Cent 55:1192-4 O 5 '38

KRECKER, Frederick Hartzler
Polychaete annelid worms in the Great Lakes. Science ns 89:153 F 17 '39

KREHBIEL, Henry Edward
End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:642 O '37

KREHBIEL, W. S.
Wrought-iron work. Pop Sci 134:194-5 Ap '39

KREIDER, Leonard C. See Levene, P. A. T. jt. auth.

KREIS, Henry
Sculptor speaks; autobiography. il Mag Art 31:630-5+ N '38
Sculptor. I. A. Hopper. il Mag Art 31:172-3 Mr '38

KREISLER, Fritz
Unannounced anniversary. Time 32:46 D 12 '38

KREISLER, Samuel
Copy boy's first story. Scrib M 103:55-6 Ja '38

KREJCI, Jan Ludwig
Portrait
Time 31:21 Mr 7 '38

KREML, Franklin Martin
Don't dent your fenders. M. M. Stearns. il Collier's 99:22+ Je 12 '37
Highway safety goes to college. N. M. Clark. il por Nation's Bus 27:25-6+ Ja '39
Kreml's courses. por Time 30:53 N 1 '37

KRENEK, Ernst
Rebirth of the opera. Liv Age 355:472-3 Ja '39
Fort-holder: atonalism. por Time 32:50 N 14 '38

KRENKEL, Ernst
Four Russians at North pole get together once a day. Science N L 32:300 N 6 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12 N 5 '37
Ice floe of polar scientists no longer is northernmost. Science N L 32:407 D 25 '37

KREPS, Theodore John
Profits and prices in prosperity and depression: Paton, Epstein, Mills. Q J Econ 51:681-98 Ag '37

KRESENSKY, Raymond
Antidote; poem. Christian Cent 55:1394 N 16 '38
Harvest moon; poem. Christian Cent 55:1460 N 30 '38
Revolt; poem. Christian Cent 54:1321 O 27 '37
Year's completion; poem. Christian Cent 56:16 Ja 4 '39

KRESS, Dorothy M.
Educational problems in the Argentine. Sch & Soc 49:86-8 Ja 21 '39

KREUGER, Ivar
Kreuger saga. Liv Age 355:563-5 F '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 O 22 '38

KREUSSER, Otto Theo
Portrait
Time 33:26 Ja 30 '39

KREY, August Charles
In memoriam. Sch & Soc 47:273-5 F 26 '38

KREY, Mrs August Charles. See Krey, L. L.

KREY, Laura Lettie (Smith) (Mrs August Charles Krey) (Mary Everett, pseud)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 Ag 27 '38

KREYMBORG, Alfred
Bread and poetry. Poetry 52:220-3 Jl '38
Complacency; poem. Am Mercury 46:455 Ap '39
I'm not complaining; a kaffeeklatsch in one act, ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 32:21E-23E Ap 2 '38
One face; poem. Poetry 51:243-5 F '38
Poet's story. New Repub 93:53 N 17 '37
Short play marches on. Scholastic 31:21E-22E Ja 15 '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:23E Ap 2 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 32:22E My 7 '38

KRICK, George C.
Fretted instruments department. See monthly numbers of Etude November 1937-

KRICK, Irving Parkhurst
Doing something about the weather; special services. il Pop Mech 70:866-9+ D '38
Seer. por Am M 124:92 Ag '37

KRIEGER, E.
Guarding Russian frontiers. Liv Age 354:72-4 Mr '38

KRIEGER, Norton
Common threat; poem. Poetry 52:184 Jl '38

KRIEGER, Samuel Isaac
Eureka! por Time 31:34-6 Mr 7 '38

KRIEGHBAUM, Hillier
Have they died in vain? Survey G 27:271-4 My '38
Servants of the people (cont) Survey G 26: 447-8, 485, 544-5; 27:116; 28:45-6+ Ag-O '37, F '38, Ja '39

KRIM, Alan
Developing clubs in community centers. Recreation 31:349-55+ S '37

KRIPALANI, K. R.
Dancing at Santiniketan. Asia 37:848-50 D '37

KRISHNA SHRINIVASA
Appraisal of Mr Gandhi. C S Mon M p5+ S 14 '38

KRISHNAMURTI, Jiddu (Alcyone, pseud)
At Sarobia. por Time 30:51 S 20 '37

KRIVITSKY, Walter G.
Stalin appeases Hitler. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ap 29 '39
Stalin's hand in Spain. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ap 15 '39
Why Stalin shot his generals. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ Ap 22 '39
General in retreat. Sat Eve Post 211:120 Ap 22 '39
You are Shmelka Ginsberg! Time 33:51 My 22 '39

KROB, Joseph
Welding standards for vocational drafting. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:33-5 Ja '39

KROCH, Adolph
Our task as booksellers. Pub W 134:1590-1 O 29 '38

KROCK, Arthur
Roosevelt purge efforts. Cong Digest 17:253-5 O '38
Sheppard committee at work. Cong Digest 17: 232 O '38
Portrait
Scholastic 32:29 My 21 '38

KROEBER, Alfred Louis
Lodi man. Science ns 87:137-8 F 11 '38

KROEGER, Lewis J.
Civil service in the library. Library J 62: 594-7 Ag '37

KROEHLER, Peter E.
Furniture optimism. Business Week p28 Jl 23 '38

KROG, Andrew J. and Dougherty, D. S.
Scoops as a source of contamination of ice cream in retail stores. Am J Pub Health 27:1007-9 O '37

KROGH, August
Biology and industry in cooperation. Science ns 88:416-19 N 4 '38
Honorary degree of doctor of science conferred by Rutgers university. Science ns 88: 372 O 21 '38
Respirationist. por Time 33:48-9 Mr 27 '39

KROGMAN, Wilton Marion
Skeleton talks. Sci Am 159:61-4 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:104-6 Ag '38
Thomas Wingate Todd. Science ns 89:143-4 F 17 '39

KROGMANN, Carl Vincent
England and Germany. 19th Cent 122:552-7 N '37

KROH, Patricia
Flowers arranged in the American way. House & Gard 75:38-9+ Ap '39

KROLL, Harry Harrison
My mother. Atlan 160:249-53 Ag '37

KROLL, Harry W.
Industrial arts for girls. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:142-7 Ap '38

KROLL, Leon
Road from the cove won the 1936 Carnegie international prize. il Fortune 16:138-9 D '37

KRONENBERGER, Louis
Are reviewers too polite? Sat R Lit 17:13-14 Ap 16 '38
Education of Henry Adams. New Repub 98: 155-8 Mr 15 '39
Note on A. E. Housman. Nation 145:690-1 D 18 '37

KRONLINS, Janis
Latvian schools and their attainments. Sch Life 24:266-8 Je '39

KRONQUIST, Emil Fritjoff
Paris exposition of 1937. Ind Educ M 40: 24-7 Ja '38

KROPOTKIN, Alexandra, princess
To the ladies. Read Digest 33:21 N '38

KROSCHER, Ruth Brown (Ruth Allen, pseud)
August is the time. Am Home 18:13-14+ Ag '37
Roses, old and new. Am Home 19:16-17+ Ap '38

KRUEGER, Albert Paul
Mechanism of bacteriophage production. bibliog f Science ns 86:379-80 O 22 '37
Phage findings. Time 31:36-7 Ja 3 '38

—and Mundell, J. H.
Demonstration of phage precursor in the bacterial cell. bibliog f Science ns 88:550-1 D 9 '38

KRUEGER, Edgar
Mixed marriages in Germany. Liv Age 354: 415 Jl '38

KRUEGER, Karl
Portrait
Time 31:59 My 23 '38

KRUEGER, Karl K.
By post to peace. Rotarian 52:38-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:12 F 5 '38
Forum for labor. Rotarian 52:43 Mr '38
Turns the wheel has taken. Rotarian 52:44-6 F '38

KRUEGER, Paul F.
Present status of phosphatase test for pasteurization. Am J Pub Health 28:320-2 Mr '38
Use of the phosphatase test in the control of pasteurization. Am J Pub Health 29:477-81 My '39

KRUEGER, Paula Wisman
Up we go, into the ether! Musician 44:6+ Ja '39

KRUG, Julius A.
Portrait
Time 33:60 F 13 '39

KRUG VON NIDDA, R.
Gamelin. Liv Age 353:144-6 O '37

KRUGER, Fania
Immortal bridge; poem. Christian Cent 56:181 F 8 '39

KRUGER national park
Animal kingdom. T. C. Bridges. Read Digest 32:87 Ap '38
Kruger national park of the Transvaal. M. L. J. Akeley. il Sci Mo 45:207-16 S '37
Seen any lions. N. Mosher. il Travel 70: 17-19+ Ja '38

KRUGLICK, J. Sanford
Real servant problem. Hygeia 16:400-1 My '38

KRUITTSCHNITT, Herbert
Program for back-tax collection. Am City 54:57-8 My '39

KRUM ELBOW, New York. See Crum Elbow

KRUMBIEGEL, Edward R.
Scarlet fever control. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1096-102 S '38

KRUPA, Gene Bertram
Drummer. por Time 31:44 Ap 25 '38
Drummer boy. J. Mosher. por Collier's 102:24+ S 3 '38
Savage. il por Am M 126:85 Ag '38

KRUPSKAÏA, Nadezhda Konstantinova (Mme Lenin)
Obituary
Time 33:44 Mr 6 '39

KRUSE, Harry Dayton. See Boudreau, F. G. jt. auth.

KRUSE, Frau Käthe
They look like their mothers; K. Kruse's little people. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 5 '38

KRUSE, Marie E.
Spiders; poem. Nature M 32:190 Ap '39

KRUTCH, Joseph Wood
And treat of love. Nation 145:356 O 2 '37
Attention Dies committee. Nation 147:572-4 N 26 '38
Beauty's rose. Nation 145:132-3 Jl 31 '37
Benediction. Nation 146:680 Je 11 '38
Better than Shakespeare? Nation 146:566-7 My 14 '38
Case of Erskine Caldwell. Nation 146:190 F 12 '38
Clio and Thalia. Nation 148:157-8 F 4 '39
Cucumber sandwiches. Nation 148:128 Ja 28 '39
Dame who? Nation 147:362 O 8 '38
Doll's house. Nation 146:53-4 Ja 8 '38
Drawing-rooms and battlefields. Nation 146:280-1 Mr 5 '38
Elizabethan frolic. Nation 146:80-1 Ja 15 '38
Faith and works. Nation 145:514 N 6 '37
Flaubert turns in his grave. Nation 145:624-5 D 4 '37
Forsyte boys in Canada. Nation 146:394 Ap 2 '38
Getting the best of Shakespeare. Nation 145:567-8 N 20 '37
Good beginning. Nation 147:487-9 N 5 '38
Here come the ghosts. Nation 148:44 Ja 7 '39
Holiday suggestions. Nation 147:672-3 D 17 '38
In the grand style. Nation 146:162, 309 F 5, Mr 12 '38
James boys in Missouri. Nation 147:333 O 1 '38
Laughing gases. Nation 145:697-8 D 18 '37
Living newspaper. Nation 146:137-8 Ja 29 '38
Mercury theater. Nation 145:594-5 N 27 '37
Miss Hepburn pays up. Nation 148:410-11 Ap 8 '39
Mr Behrman goes astray. Nation 148:509-10 Ap 29 '39
More matter and less art. Nation 148:73-4 Ja 14 '39
More rope and less sauce. Nation 146:253 F 26 '38
Musical cartoon. Nation 146:107 Ja 22 '38
New Hamlet. Nation 147:461-2 O 29 '38
New star. Nation 147:431-3 O 22 '38
New wine and old bottles. Nation 147:637-8 D 10 '38
Oh, hell, said the duchess. Nation 145:663-4 D 11 '37
Our town. Nation 146:224-5 F 19 '38
Prodigals' return. Nation 147:700 D 24 '38
Religion in the drawing-room. Nation 145:455-7 O 23 '37
Rocket to the moon. Nation 147:600-1 D 3 '38
Sea gull. Nation 146:422-3 Ap 9 '38
1776 and all that. Nation 145:303 S 18 '37
Stunt. Nation 148:538-9 My 6 '39
Swing Mikado. Nation 148:328-9 Mr 18 '39
Take your choice. Nation 145:411-12 O 16 '37
Two hits. Nation 148:100-2 Ja 21 '39
Two legends. Nation 145:539-40 N 13 '37
Unlearned lesson. Nation 146:512-13 Ap 30 '38
Unpleasant play. Nation 148:244 F 25 '39
Virtue in that Falstaff. Nation 148:184-5 F 11 '39
Whodunit. Nation 145:484 O 30 '37
Woe to Israel! Nation 148:212 F 18 '39
X equals love. Nation 148:476 Ap 22 '39

KRYPTON
Krypton lamps. Time 30:53 Jl 12 '37

KU TZU-JEN. See Koo, T. Z.

KU KLUX klan
Klan in Florida. New Repub 91:118 Je 9 '37
Klan member on the Supreme court? new evidence comes to light. il facsims News Week 10:9-12 S 20 '37
Klansman Black? Commonweal 26:483-4 S 24 '37
KKK. F. L. Allen. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):15-17 O 9 '37
K.K.K. in Florida. il Newsweek 10:18 N 29 '37
No place for fanatics. Collier's 100:74 O 23 '37
Notes on a Kleagle. E. E. Callaway. Am Mercury 43:248-9 F '38
Talent rewarded: Mr Justice Black. Cath World 146:129-34 N '37

KUBICEK, F. H.
How to buy property. Bet Hom & Gard 17:78-9+ Je '39

KUBIK, Amos
Hiker. por Am M 125:103 Ap '38

KUCK, Loraine E.
My neighbor builds a house. Asia 38:544-8 S '38

KUDER, G. Frederic. See Zorbaugh, G. S. M. jt. auth.

KUDZU
Stimulation of kudzu cuttings. M. C. Myers and others. tabs Science ns 88:167 Ag 19 '38

KUH, Anton
Escape from the mousetrap. Nation 146:645-7, 674-6, 701-3 Je 4-18 '38

KUHL, C. M.
Life and times of Red Kuhl; sections of testimony from the verbatim report of the La Follette committee on civil liberties. Nation 146:37-9 Ja 8 '38

KUHLMAN, Augustus Frederick
Geography of reading. Library J 63:915-19 D 1 '38

KUHLMANN, Wesley W.
Decorate your aquarium. Nature M 30:272 N '37

KÜHN, Fritz
American führer organizes an army. J. F. Dinneen. il por Am M 124:14-15+ Ag '37
Arrest of the Nazi leader of the German-American bund. Nation 148:631 Je 3 '39
Common fox? por Time 33:17 Je 5 '39
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:530 N 13 '37
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:6 My 27 '39
Woes of a führer. Newsweek 13:12 Je 5 '39

KUHN, Mrs Irene (Corbally)
Portrait
Pub W 133:1267 Mr 19 '38
Sat R Lit 17:7 Mr 5 '38

KUHNE, Jack
Norwegian fjords and folkways; color photographs. Nat Geog M 75:501-8, 517-21, 523-4 Ap '39

KÜHNE, Karl
Power house in the Arctic. Liv Age 355:461-3 Ja '39

KUIPER, Gerard Peter
Two new super heavy stars are first finds at McDonald. W. Davis. Science ns 89:sup 12 My 19 '39; Same. Science N L 35:307 My 20 '39

KUKULCAN. See Quetzalcoatl

KULAS, Elroy John
Birds teach a relief lesson. Nation's Bus 27:19-20+ My '39

KULBACK, M.
Outlaw. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo il(p975) 21:970-1 D '37

KULLMAN, Charles
Portrait
Arts & Dec 48:16 Ap '38
Portrait as Cavardassi. Arts & Dec 47:16 D '37

KULLMAN, Charles—*Continued*
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43: 155+ S '38

KULP, Clarence Arthur
Appraisal of American provisions for old-age security. Ann Am Acad 202:66-73 Mr '39

KUMMER, Mrs Clare Rodman (Beecher)
Rollo's wild oat; drama; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 33:17E-19E D 3 '38

KUN, Béla
No. 1 germ spreader. por Time 30:17 Ag 16 '37

KUNC, Zinka. See Milanov, Z.

KUNDT, Ernst
Portrait
Newsweek 11:16 Je 27 '38

K'UNG HSIANG-HSI (H. H. Kung)
Kung's credits. por Time 30:64+ Jl 12 '37
Portrait
Time 32:18 N 21 '38

KUNITZ, Joshua
Eisenstein's resurgence. New Repub 98:222-3 Mr 29 '39

KUNITZ, Stanley J.
Single conscience. Poetry 52:86-94 My '38
Welcome the wrath; poem. Sat R Lit 16:7 S 18 '37

KUNIYOSHI, Yasuo
Exhibition of paintings, Downtown gallery. M. Breuning. il(p 175) Mag Art 32:181 Mr '39
Party; exhibition of eleven new paintings. il Time 33:41 F 6 '39

KUNKEL, Beverly Waugh
Fat of the land. Sci Mo 46:47-58 Ja '38

KUNKLE, B. D.
Industry's view of education. Vital Speeches 5:62-4 N 1 '38

KUOMINTANG (people's party) See China—Nationalist movement

KUPRIN, Alexander Ivanovich
Obituary
Pub W 134:857 S 10 '38
Wilson Bul 13:68 O '38

KURDS
Ghazi's girl: Turkey's flying Joan of Arc ends revolt with one bomb. Lit Digest 123:14-15 Je 26 '37
659 disturbances. Time 29:20 Je 28 '37

KURTSINGER, Charles
Man and a horse; War Admiral and his jockey. Q. Reynolds. il por Collier's 101:22+ My 14 '38

KURTZ, Loron G.
Sanitary refuse truck loads while entirely closed. Am City 52:58 Ag '37

KURTZ, Russell Harold, and Howard, D. S.
(comps) Readings on social security. Ann Am Acad 202:190-7 Mr '39

KURTZ, William
Artist, photographer, engraver, first practical three-color photoengraver. S. H. Horgan. por Am Phot 32:160-4 Mr '38

KURTZMAN, David Harold
Influence of organizations of local government officials. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195: 103-9 Ja '38

KURTZNER, Hugo A. and Seymour, M. W.
Use of a densitometer in making color prints from kodachrome films. Am Phot 32:862-72 D '38

KUSTER, Kimber Cleaver
New record for fresh-water medusae in Pennsylvania. Science ns 87:300 Ap 1 '38

KUTNER, Nanette
Box-office babes. Collier's 103:74-7 Mr 25 '39

KUTUSOV, Mikhail Larionovich, prince of Smolensk
Snoring as a fine art, and the claims of General M. I. Kutusov as an artist. A. J. Nock. Atlan 162:650-7 N '38

KUTZTOWN, Pennsylvania
Single-duct lighting circuit in a town of 2,900. N. J. Schadler. il Am City 52:143 O '37

KVARACEUS, William C.
Intelligence testing in the first grade. El Sch J 39:690-1 My '39
—and Wiles, M. E.
Experiment in grouping for effective learning. El Sch J 39:264-8 D '38

KWANG PU-CHEN
Portrait
Business Week p 11 Ja 7 '39

KWANGSI, China
Landscaped Kwangsi, China's province of pictorial art. G. W. Groff and T. C. Lau. il map Nat Geog M 72:671-710 D '37
New movement in China. L. Forster. Contemp 152:453-60 O '37
Pioneering for Christ in Kwangsi. A. C. Snead. il map Mis R 60:351-6 Jl '37

KWIT, Nathaniel. See Gold, H. jt. auth.

KYKER, Benjamin Franklin
Portrait
Sch Life 24:99 Ja '39

KYLE, Betty
Put up your feet. Collier's 102:11+ Jl 23 '38

KYLE, Elisabeth, pseud. See Dunlop, A. M. R.

KYMOGRAPH
Substitute for white ink for use on shellacked kymograph tracings. W. J. R. Camp. Science ns 87:22 Ja 7 '38

KYNE, Edward J.
Dunce cap; story. Am M 125:52 Ap '38

KYTE, Ernest Cockburn
Treasure room. Canad Bookm 20:10-12 D '38

L

L.C. cards. See Cataloging

LABARR, Myrtle Ellen
Are you curious about cancer? Ind Woman 18:142 My '39
In America's most historic city. Ind Woman 17:325 O '38

LABATUT, Jean
Symphonies in sight and sound. il Mag Art 32:290 My '39

LABELS
Consumers on the march. R. Brindze. il Ind Woman 18:6-8+ Ja '39
Label or babel? K. Fisher. Good H 106:82-3+ Ja '38
Labeling in Texas. M. A. Grimes. J Home Econ 30:293-6 My '38
Labels made helpful. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 64:6 S '37
New shrinkage rules for woven cotton goods. G. R. White. J Home Econ 30:636-8 N '38
Open your purse and shut your eyes. M. Dana. Atlan 160:421-30 O '37
Rap fake linen. Business Week p 18 Ag 7 '37
Satisfaction guaranteed; labeling to make fabrics knowable and clothes wearable. M. Dana. Woman's H C 65:22+ F '38
Watch for the label! Am Home 19:93+ My '38
Who censors labels? FTC and FDA seem to have established joint jurisdiction. Business Week p 17-18 Ja 21 '39
Who'll do rayon labeling job? all groups fret at new federal rules. Business Week p24-5 D 4 '37
See also
Food labels
Plant labels

LABELS, Trade union. See Union labels

LA BERGE, Armand John
Pushmobiles and pushmobile derbies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:58-61 F '38
Semiproduction method. Ind Educ M 40:38-41 Ja '38

LABEY, Pierre
Tunisian Henlein. Liv Age 355:535-7 F '39

LABINE, Gilbert
Radium trail. J. Graves. il por Canad M 88: 17-19+ Ag '37

LABOR, Casual

Across state lines. il C S Mon M p 15 S 29 '37

California's blackshirts; sad plight of migratory farm workers and fruit pickers. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:122-3 Ag 6 '38

Drought and depression migration into Oregon, 1930 to 1936. C. S. Hoffman. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:27-35 Ja '38

Exploit Texas migrant workers. A. W. Taylor. Christian Cent 55:1018 Ag 24 '38

Gipsy labor. W. Gropper. il Nation 145:321 S 25 '37

Migrant child workers in New Jersey. Monthly Labor R 48:1073-5 My '39

Migratory labor: a social problem; underemployed, underfed, they are a national problem, most crucial in California. il maps Fortune 19:90-100+ Ap '39

Migratory labor in western harvest fields. il map Scholastic 34:16S-17S My 20 '39

Misery among migrant workers. M. S. Dawber. Mis R 61:181 Ap '38

On the housing front: Uncle Sam houses the migrant workers. il Arch Rec 82:26 Jl '37

Patterns of agricultural labor migration within California. P. S. Taylor and E. J. Rowell. maps tabs Monthly Labor R 47:980-90 N '38

Railroad boom-town. L. Bell. Am Mercury 43:329-39 Mr '38

Refugee labor migration to California, 1937. P. S. Taylor and E. J. Rowell. map tabs Monthly Labor R 47:240-50 Ag '38

Seasonal agricultural labor in the Yakima valley. P. H. Landis. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:301-11 Ag '37

Survey of labor migration between states. N. A. Tolles. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 45:3-16 Jl '37

LABOR, Compulsory

Compulsory labor service in China. Monthly Labor R 45:613-14 S '37

Forced labor in Reich. il Newsweek 12:16-17 Jl 4 '38

Obligatory labor in Germany. tab Monthly Labor R 47:542-3 S '38

LABOR, Department of. See United States—Labor, Department of

LABOR, Right to. See Right to labor

LABOR agreements. See Trade agreements

LABOR and capital

Bond between capital and labor. F. Kernan. Cath World 145:682-6 S '37

Business approaches the middle way. V. Weybright. Survey G 27:581-5 D '38

Christ the workingman. L. J. Twomey. Cath World 149:318-24 Je '39

Class war in America; espionage and munitions. E. T. Buehrer. Christian Cent 55:527-9 Ap 27 '38

Destroying the prosperity formula; industry and the machine put under more and more pressure. J. H. Van Deventer. Nation's Bus 27:23-4+ Ja '39

England and Germany, a comparison. J. Stanley. Canad Forum 17:278-80 N '37

Full dinner pail, and where it comes from; you cannot measure a man's friendship for labor by his hostility to business and industry. T. N. Carver. Nation's Bus 26:22-4+ F '38

Industrial panaceas. F. R. Hoadley. Vital Speeches 4:147-50 D 15 '37

Know thine enemy. Nation 147:32 Jl 9 '38

Labor is dependent on others. F. A. Van Fleet. Nation's Bus 25:108+ Je '37

Labor movement. V. Michel. Commonweal 28:146-8 Je 3 '38

Labor speaks to capital. M. Woll. Am Mercury 39:87-90 S '36; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:91-7 '37

Labor weapon. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Jl 17 '37

Labor's dividend from profits. W. Feather. il Nation's Bus 26:34+ My '38

Lessons for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:192 My '38

Let labor look at land! L. Wallis. Christian Cent 54:865-6 Jl 7 '37

Now what, another depression? P. Kiniery. Cath World 146:522-31 F '38

Opposition to the usual profit-sharing plans and alternative plan for the increase and stabilization of industry and labor. A. W. Rucker. tab Cong Digest 18:26-30 Ja '39

Rerum novarum and labor. W. F. Kernan. Commonweal 26:357-8, 379-81 Ag 6-13 '37

Rerum novarum and labor; reply. M. P. Connery. Commonweal 26:498 S 24 '37

Shall we organize? R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 16:341+ N '37

Speaking for the consumer. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 5:47-9 N 1 '38

Way of industrial life, a management and labor policy. L. K. Comstock. Vital Speeches 4:690-4 S 1 '38

We need one big union for business; ed. by F. De Armond. L. K. Bell. Nation's Bus 25:22-4+ Ag '37

What business needs from labor leaders. J. A. Emery. Vital Speeches 5:414-16 Ap 15 '39

What is big business up to? A. Hirsch. tab Forum 100:3-8 Jl '38

What the government wants for labor; interview with F. Perkins. H. Essary. Good H 106:28-9+ Mr '38

Workers vs. the workers. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 42:129-38 O '37

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial
Class conflict
Collective bargaining
Company unions
Employers' associations
Industrial democracy
Industrial relations
Industry
Labor disputes
Production
Profit sharing
Strikes
Trade unions

LABOR and laboring classes

Community of interest between labor, capital and agriculture. H. Wallace. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:146-62 '38

Left prepares for war. L. Lore. Nation 145:643-5 D 11 '37

Leo XIII, and labor. J. G. Fichter. Cath World 147:679-84 S '38

Marx evaluates labor; Marxian emphasis on the economic importance and value of labor has real validity. J. H. Fichter. Commonweal 30:118-20 My 26 '39

Secularization of labor. G. A. Briefs. Cath World 146:481-2 Ja '38

Snobbery on the left. D. Wecter. Atlan 162:793-9 D '38

What every village knows; study of worker's psychology. E. Mayo. Survey G 26:695-8 D '37

Workers' cooperatives. J. H. Fichter. tab Commonweal 27:145-8, 176-9 D 3-10 '37

See also

Accidents, Industrial
Apprentices
Automobile factories—Employees
Blind—Employment
Child labor
Coal miners
Company unions
Convict labor
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees
Employment
Farm labor
Garment workers
Hours of labor
Insurance, Industrial
Insurance, Unemployment
Machinery in industry
Middle aged workers
Miners
Munitions workers
Navy yards and naval stations—Employees
Night labor
Open and closed shop
Peonage
Profit sharing
Railroads—Employees
Right to labor
Road workers
Seamen
Socialism
Steel workers
Strikes
Textile workers
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Unemployment
Vacations
Wages
Work
Work songs
Workers' theaters
Working girls and women

also headings beginning Industrial, Labor

Bibliography

Recent publications of labor interest. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Housing

See Housing—United States

LABOR and laboring classes—*Continued*

Hygiene

See Hygiene, Industrial

International aspects

See also

International labor conference

International labor organization

Labor laws and legislation, International

Statistics

Age composition of the nation's labor force from 1890 to 1930. El Sch J 39:321-4 Ja '39

Are Edwards' socio-economic levels economic? P. E. Davidson and H. D. Anderson. tabs Sch & Soc 48:153-6 Jl 30 '38

Social-economic grouping of gainful workers. Monthly Labor R 46:1391-3 Je '38

See also

Accidents, Industrial—Statistics

United States—Labor statistics, Bureau of

Terminology

Primer of labor terms. Scholastic 32:31-2 Mr 5 '38

Argentina

See also

Wages—Argentina

Arkansas

Two hundred dollars for a broken back. G. H. Butler. il Scrib M 103:60-3 Ap '38

Australia

Federal regulation of working conditions. E. G. Mathews. Monthly Labor R 47:1287-94 D '38

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—Australia

Austria

Labour in Austria. E. K. Winter. Fortn 147(ns 141):701-9 Je '37

Belgium

Health supervision of youthful workers. Sch & Soc 46:134 Jl 31 '37

See also

Labor laws and legislation—Belgium

Wages—Belgium

British Columbia

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—British Columbia

Wages—British Columbia

California

Billion-dollar twig. O. A. Morris. il Travel 71:28-9+ O '38

Blacklist. Harper 175:664-7 N '37

California's blackshirts; sad plight of migratory farm workers and fruit pickers. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:122-3 Ag 6 '38

Farmers break strike; California fruit growers, sworn in as deputies, drive out strikers and organizers. Business Week p26 Jl 17 '37

How will Olson handle labor? Business Week p25 N 26 '38

Migs; America's shantytown on wheels. C. Beals. Forum 99:10-15 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:76-8 F '38

No jobs in California. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ N 12 '38

Patterns of agricultural labor migration within California. P. S. Taylor and E. J. Rowell. maps tabs Monthly Labor R 47:980-90 N '38

United front of employers; Waterfront employers' association. J. Farnham. Nation's Bus 27:67-8 My '39

Utility union vs. C.I.O; California gas and electric employees union. Business Week p26+ Jl 17 '37

Canada

C.I.O. comes to Canada. G. Spry. Cur Hist 46:28-33 Jl '37

Labor gets a break, but not here. V. Joyce. Canad Forum 18:206-7 O '38

Maximum hiring ages in Canadian industry. tab Monthly Labor R 46:662-3 Mr '38

Trend of employment, 1927 to 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 45:874 O '37

Work camps, new style. L. L. Knott. il Canad M 90:54-5+ S '38

Working conditions in Canadian industries. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:884-7 Ap '38

See also

Canada—Employment service

Labor laws and legislation—Canada

Strikes—Canada

Trade unions—Canada

Trades and labor congress of Canada

Unemployment—Canada

Wages—Canada

China

Chinese boat woman. C. Spencer. il Asia 37:879-81 D '37

Getting a job and keeping it in China. C. Crow. Scholastic 32:6-8+ F 26 '38

War emergency employment in China. Monthly Labor R 47:1019-20 N '38

See also

Wages—China

Connecticut

Wages and hours of women in pants factories. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:883-5 O '37

Czechoslovakia

See also

Wages—Czechoslovakia

Denmark

See also

Wages—Denmark

Estonia

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—Estonia

Europe

Problem of the older worker in the United States and Europe. Monthly Labor R 48:257-70 F '39

Finland

See also

Wages—Finland

France

French business gets freer hand; new moves against the 40-hour week. Business Week p41 O 29 '38

Some phases of human response in the French Alps. R. E. Crist. il Sci Mo 47:519-24 D '38

See also

Confédération générale du travail

Labor laws and legislation—France

Strikes—France

Wages—France

Germany

Evolution of the German labor front. T. Cole. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:532-58 D '37

Foreign workers in Germany. tab Monthly Labor R 46:645-6 Mr '38

Government control of employment of workers in Germany. Monthly Labor R 46:1393-5 Je '38

Hitler's poison kitchens; conditions in German chemical industries. H. Wilhelm. Liv Age 354:15-19 Mr '38

Independent workers in handicraft trades. H. L. Rose. tab Monthly Labor R 46:888 Ap '38

Labor under fascism. A. Feiler. il Survey G 28:66-8+ F '39

Trouble in Hitler's paradise. G. Reimann. New Repub 97:337-8 Ja 25 '39

See also

Labor laws and legislation—Germany

Trade unions—Germany

Wages—Germany

LABOR and laboring classes—*Continued*

Great Britain

British labor relations; lessons we must learn. W. E. Chalmers. Vital Speeches 4:734-6 S 15 '38

Employees' retirement systems in Great Britain. tab Monthly Labor R 47:299-302 Ag '38

England learns about labor. W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:13+ S 24 '38

Excerpts from the report on industrial relations. Cur Hist 49:51-3 O '38

Future of labour. J. Scanlon. tabs 19th Cent 122:11-32 Jl '37

Position and prospects of the Labour party; reply to J. Scanlon. A. L. Rowse. 19th Cent 122:290-303 S '37

How Britain does it; summary of report of Commission on industrial relations in Great Britain. Time 32:25 S 12 '38

How Britain handles labor; based on report of E. J. Mehren. Business Week p26+ Jl 2; 20+ Jl 9 '38

Industrial diseases in British factories, 1910-1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:895-7 O '37

Industrial diseases in British factories, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1027-9 N '38

Industrial relations in Great Britain and Sweden. W. E. Chalmers. Monthly Labor R 47:715-23 O '38

Labor relations in Great Britain and the United States. Newsweek 12:36 S 12 '38

Occupational clubs for unemployed in Great Britain. tab Monthly Labor R 44:1426-9 Je '37

Passing of England's fishing fleets. J. Goldman. il Travel 72:28-31+ Mr '39

Quest for industrial peace. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 17 '38

Right-wing boomerang; report of the President's Commission on industrial relations in Great Britain. Nation 147:257-8 S 17 '38

Settlement of industrial disputes in Great Britain. H. E. Carlson. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:39-51 Jl '38

Vacations with pay recommended for all British workers. Monthly Labor R 47:60-3 Jl '38

Whitley or joint industrial councils in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 48:1046-54 My '39

See also

Labor party (Great Britain)

Trade unions—Great Britain

Trades union congress

Unemployment—Great Britain

Wages—Great Britain

Hungary

See also

Wages—Hungary

India

Caste and social change in India. R. Mukerjee. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:377-90 N '37

Indo-China, French

Introduction of French labor laws into French Indo-China. Monthly Labor R 45:379-80 Ag '37

Italy

Employment, wages, and hours, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:485-8 F '38

Hours of work in Italian industry, 1935-38. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1123-6 N '38

Italian farm-hand battalions sent to the Reich. Liv Age 356:203-4 My '39

Japan

Japanese women press on. S. S. Mishima. il Asia 38:107-11 F '38

Mass stirrings in Japan. M. Kohno. Liv Age 353:64-8 S '37

Social unrest in Japan. G. Stein. Asia 37:606-9 S '37

Traveling salesman and the farmer's daughter. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ag 28 '37

War-time labor policies proposed by Japanese employers. Monthly Labor R 46:889-90 Ap '38

See also

Strikes—Japan

Wages—Japan

Kentucky

Earnings and hours of women, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:309-12 Ag '38

Latin America

See also

Trade unions—Latin America

Maine

Maine is not in the Union. A. Levenstein. Nation 145:97-8 Jl 24 '37

Maryland

Snow Hill incident. J. Holmes. New Repub 98:219 Mr 29 '39

Massachusetts

Discrimination against older workers in Massachusetts; with discussion. R. F. Phelps. tab U S Bur Labor Bul 653:141-62 '38

Discrimination in the employment of older workers in Massachusetts. L. Eaves. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1359-86 Je '37

Mexico

See also

Labor laws and legislation—Mexico

Trade unions—Mexico

Michigan

Industrial aspects of labor mobility. J. N. Webb and A. Westefeld. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:789-802 Ap '39

Labor mobility and relief; returns of the Michigan census of population and unemployment, 1935. J. N. Webb and A. Westefeld. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:16-24 Ja '39

Minnesota

Benson: labor governor. A. I. Harris. New Repub 92:360-2 N 3 '37

Mississippi

Occupations of adult children of Mississippi cotton farmers. tab Monthly Labor R 47:754-7 O '38

Two hundred dollars for a broken back. G. H. Butler. il Scrib M 103:60-3 Ap '38

With labor thrown in. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:16-17+ N 27 '37

Missouri

Case of the Missouri sharecroppers. B. M. Ridpath. Christian Cent 56:146-8 F 1 '39

Lead miners in Missouri. A. G. Pickerell. New Repub 92:12-13 Ag 11 '37

Montana

Shutdown on the hill; when a dust storm sweeps the country a power drought hits the town. W. Howard. il Survey G 26:524-9+ O '37

Netherlands

Industrial relations in the Netherlands. J. P. Moffitt. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:313-21 Ag '38

See also

Wages—Netherlands

New England

Influence of age on employment opportunities. D. L. Palmer and J. A. Brownell. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:765-80 Ap '39

New Jersey

Hours and earnings of women in New Jersey laundries. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:885-9 O '37

Migrant child workers in New Jersey. Monthly Labor R 48:1073-5 My '39

New Jersey, the tory test-tube. M. Coleman. New Repub 94:7-10 F 9 '38

LABOR and laboring classes—*Continued*

Norway

That Norse-Swede labor system; based on report of E. J. Mehren. il Business Week p32-3 S 3 '38

Oregon

Drought and depression migration into Oregon, 1930 to 1936. C. S. Hoffman. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:27-35 Ja '38

Oregon strikes back; decisive referendum vote puts severe legal restraint on activities of labor unions. R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 28 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:21-4 Mr '39

Palestine

See also
Wages—Palestine

Philippine Islands

See also
Wages—Philippine Islands

Poland

Requiem to a worker; Warsaw funeral. L. Benedict. Liv Age 356:136-9 Ap '39

Puerto Rico

Employment and unemployment in Puerto Rico. tab Monthly Labor R 46:883-4 Ap '38

Quebec (province)

See also
Wages—Quebec (province)

Rhode Island

Employment and unemployment in Rhode Island, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1116-20 N '37

Wages and hours of women in clothing industries. tab Monthly Labor R 45:889-91 O '37

Wages and working conditions in the jewelry industry in Rhode Island, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1539-42 Je '37

Rumania

Organization of labor in Rumania. Monthly Labor R 48:890-3 Ap '39

Russia

Labor efficiency in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor R 48:567-9 Mr '39

Problems of labor and management in the U.S.S.R. V. M. Dean. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:78-84 Je 15 '38

Revision of disability benefits in Soviet Union. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:814-16 Ap '39

See also
Trade unions—Russia

Scandinavia

Company town; phrase company town has no stigma in Scandinavia. M. W. Childs. Forum 100:255-60 N '38

Farmer-labor relations in Scandinavia. M. W. Childs. Yale R ns 28 no 1:50-68 [S] '38

Scandinavia's new democracy. L. Lore. Nation 145:315-18 S 25 '37

Scandinavia's new democracy; reply with rejoinder. F. Johnson. Nation 145:459 O 23 '37

Wages and hours in the Scandinavian countries, 1937-38. E. Gjessing and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1133-44 N '38

Siam

Industrial distribution of population of Siam. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1395-6 Je '38

South Africa

Near whites of South Africa. G. H. Calpin. 19th Cent 124:113-22 Jl '38

Southern states

All work and no pay; peonage system in southern textile mills. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:9-10+ N 13 '37

Dixie detour. C. Belfrage. Harper 175:371-81 S '37

Gold avenue; through the textile district of the Carolinas. J. Daniels. Va Q R 14 no2: 177-86 [Ap] '38

Labor conditions in the South. Monthly Labor R 47:747-52 O '38

Shoot the works. H. Broun. New Repub 98: 44 F 15 '39

Three southern towns. W. Whitman. Nation 148:12-14, 31-3, 88-90 D 31 '38-Ja 7, 21 '39

Sweden

Basic agreement on industrial relations, 1938. H. Johnson. Monthly Labor R 48:841-4 Ap '39

Excerpts from the report of the President's Commission on industrial relations in Sweden. Cur Hist 49:51-3 N '38

Industrial relations in Great Britain and Sweden. W. E. Chalmers. Monthly Labor R 47: 723-7 O '38

Industrial relations in Sweden. R. E. B. Bower. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:56-64 Jl '37; Abstract. C S Mon M p 12 S 22 '37

Labor aspirations and Swedish law. Newsweek 12:40 O 3 '38

Labor conditions of shipyard workers. W. W. Corcoran and K. Lignell. Monthly Labor R 46:98 Ja '38

Labor market and its regulation. S. Skogh. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:40-6 My '38

Recognition of married women's right to work. Monthly Labor R 48:845 Ap '39

Report of the President's Commission on labor relations in Sweden. Commonweal 28: 597 O 7 '38

That Norse-Swede labor system; based on report of E. J. Mehren. il Business Week p32-3 S 3 '38

See also
Wages—Sweden

Switzerland

See also
Wages—Switzerland

Texas

Exploit Texas migrant workers. A. W. Taylor. Christian Cent 55:1018 Ag 24 '38

United States

Address to the alumni; labor's challenge to the university. S. Morse. Christian Cent 54: 897-9 Jl 14 '37

Age composition of the nation's labor force from 1890 to 1930. tabs El Sch J 39:321-4 Ja '39

America looks at labor today, with a changed opinion. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 3: 663-5 Ag 15 '37

American labor market. M. H. Bickham. tab Am J Soc 43:539-43 Ja '38

Background of the labor problem. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 3:720-5 S 15 '37

Characteristics of paid-vacation plans. F. Jones and D. Smith. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1225-38 D '38

Common and conflicting interests of farmers and industrial labor. H. A. Wallace. Vital Speeches 5:154-7 D 15 '38

Comparative earnings and hours of men and women, September 1937 and March 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 46:900-2; 47:1272-3 Ap, D '38

Comparative labor standards in transportation. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1222-9 N '37

Concerning the frontier as safety valve; reply to C. Goodrich and S. Davison. J. Schafer. Pol Sci Q 52:407-20 S '37

Frontier as safety valve; rejoinder to J. Schafer. C. Goodrich and S. Davison. Pol Sci Q 53:268-71 Je '38

Conflicting ideologies in the American labor movement. M. Handman. Am J Soc 43:525-38 Ja '38

Cooperative associations as employers. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:485-99 S '38

Distribution of hired farm laborers. J. T. Wendzel. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:561-8 S '37

Does American labor stand to win or lose by trade agreements. F. B. Sayre. Pol Sci Q 54:175-86 Je '39

Education in labor leadership. J. F. Friese. Ind Educ M 40:151-3 My '38

LABOR and laboring classes—United States—*Continued*

Extent of vacations with pay in industry, 1937. F. Jones and D. Smith. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:269-74 Ag '38
Facts and fact-finders; need for study of American labor conditions. H. Broun. New Repub 96:303 O 19 '38
Fortune survey: industrial bottleneck, labor skill. tab Fortune 19:107 Ap '39
Freedom for wage earners. W. Bowden. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:185-209 N '38
Girdler's counter-revolution. New Repub 91:236-7 Jl 7 '37
Growing pains of labor. Scholastic 32:2 Mr 5 '38
In an American factory. S. Pribichevich. Harper 177:362-73 S '38
Indirect labor requirements in construction of houses by the T.V.A. B. H. Topkis and H. O. Rogers. il plans tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1407-19 Je '37
Industrial war; with survey of employer opinion. il Fortune 16:104-11+ N '37
Labor and the American public; radio discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:269-82 N '38
Labor and the competitive system cannot prosper in an atmosphere of dissension and distrust. L. Wolman. Vital Speeches 5:252-4 F 1 '39
Labor and the democratic way. F. Murphy. Vital Speeches 3:514-16 Je 15 '37
Labor at the Golden Gate. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Mr 18 '39
Labor crisis. A. Johnson. Yale R ns 27 no 1: 1-11 [S] '37
Labor in depression and recovery, 1929 to 1937. W. Bowden. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1045-81 N '37
Labor in the recession. Commonweal 28:47 My 6 '38
Labor, management and the public. S. B. Mathewson. il Survey G 26:388-91 Jl '37
Labor mask; national labor policy. G. Garrett. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ O 9 '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no7:167-72 '37
Labor on the march. E. Levinson. Harper 174:642-50 My '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7: 221-38 '37
Labor relations in Great Britain and the United States. Newsweek 12:36 S 12 '38
Labor speaks to capital. M. Woll. Am Mercury 39:87-90 S '36; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:91-7 '37
Labor unrest rises as CIO organizes mass industries. map Scholastic 31:17 S 18 '37
Labor weapon. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Jl 17 '37
Labor's aims and responsibilities. R. J. Watt. Vital Speeches 5:20-3 O 15 '38
Labor's long struggle for a place in the sun. F. B. Latham. il Scholastic 32:3-5+ Mr 5 '38
Labor's overlords, Bridges and Beck. R. L. Neuberger. Am M 125:16-17+ Mr '38
Labor's quarter-century of progress. F. Perkins. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 16 '38
Lessons that must be learned; what 1937 has taught us on labor. L. H. Haney. Vital Speeches 4:232-4 F 1 '38
Let's look at labor. W. H. Davis. il Survey G 28:106-8 F '39
Letter F. D. R. ought to write. O. G. Villard. Nation 144:729 Je 26 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:63-4 S '37
Letters of a woman citizen. A. Hamilton. Survey G 27:282-3 My '38
Listening in on America at work. il Pop Mech 71:680-3+ My '39
Nazi challenge to American labor. Nation 145:310 S 25 '37
Nonagricultural employment in the United States, March 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1420-1 Je '37
Now what, another depression? P. Kiniery. Cath World 146:522-31 F '38
Oppressive labor practices: summary of Senate inquiry. Monthly Labor R 48:1062-9 My '39
Plight of the marginal worker. E. S. Cowdrick. il Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ F '39
Problem of the older worker in the United States and Europe. Monthly Labor R 48: 257-70 F '39
Push government out of labor. Business Week p 17-18 Mr 19 '38
Quarter century of governmental labor activity. E. M. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 46:297-321 F '38
Review of factory labor turn-over, 1930 to 1936. H. B. Byer and J. Anker. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:154-75 Jl '37
Social-economic grouping of gainful workers. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1391-3 Je '38
Spending habits of factory workers. tab Monthly Labor R 48:104-5 Ja '39
Survey of labor migration between states. N. A. Tolles. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 45:3-16 Jl '37
Time to kill; leisure time needs and desires of workers. J. L. Greifer. il tab Recreation 31:345-8+ S '37
Trouble with building is labor. il tab Fortune 17:46-50+ Je '38
Truce and some questions. D. Thompson. Ref Shelf 11 no7:262-4 '37
Wages and hours in street and sewer construction. E. P. Sanford. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1380-92 D '38
Wages, employment conditions, and welfare of sugar-beet laborers. E. S. Johnson. bibliog f tabs Monthly Labor R 46:322-40 F '38
Wanted: leaders for labor. F. Bryce. Survey G 26:577-9 N '37
War and peace in the industrial world. W. M. Leiserson. Ref Shelf 11 no7:269-91 '37
Wars within war. Christian Cent 54:894-5 Jl 14 '37
What do the women of America think about labor? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55: 18-19+ D '38
What the government wants for labor; interview with F. Perkins. H. Essary. Good H 106:28-9+ Mr '38
Whose law and order? G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Mr 25 '39
Will the public be damned again? A. F. Osborn. Read Digest 32:24-7 Ja '38
Work portraits; photographs. L. W. Hine. Survey G 26:639-42 D '37
Workers vs. the workers. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 42:129-38 O '37
WPA, loafers or workers? D. C. Coyle. Forum 101:170-4 Mr '39
Young and old at the employment office. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:3-15 Ja '38

See also

American federation of labor
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—United States
Child labor—United States
Labor laws and legislation—United States
Minimum wage—United States
Negroes in the United States—Employment
Shipworkers
Strikes—United States
Trade unions—United States
Unemployment—United States
United States—Labor, Department of
Wages—United States
Workmen's compensation—United States

Political activities

A.F. of L. into G.O.P; proposed amendments to the Wagner act. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:283-4 Mr 11 '39
Balance; labor wins in New York, collapses in Detroit. Newsweek 10:14-15 N 15 '37
C.I.O. politicians test their hopes in Detroit. il Newsweek 10:12-13 O 18 '37
Detroit's labor slate. J. Seidman. Nation 145: 260-2 S 11 '37
Labor at the ballot-box. B. Amidon. Survey G 27:485-8 O '38
Labor in elections. Business Week p22 O 23 '37
Labor leaders buck anti swing. Business Week p 18 My 6 '39
Labor push for power loses. Business Week p 13 N 6 '37
Labor slate in Detroit. F. Winn. New Repub 92:363-4 N 3 '37
Labor's army makes contact; Pennsylvania and New York. New Repub 95:306 Jl 20 '38
Labor's changing political line. P. Taft. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:634-50 O '37

LABOR and laboring classes—United States—Political activities—*Continued*

Labor's long road. Nation 145:522 N 13 '37

Labor's political contributions. L. Overacker. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 54:56-68 Mr '39

Labor's retreat from politics. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 Ap 18 '38

Lewis breaks with Roosevelt. Cur Hist 47: 14-15 O '37

Lewis reproaches Roosevelt in Labor day blast. Scholastic 31:13S S 25 '37

Mr Lewis' baby; political power and organized labor. Collier's 100:82 S 11 '37

Ohio labor tries the ballot. D. M. Pond. Nation 145:219-20 Ag 28 '37

Pennsylvania hornbook. New Repub 95:101 Je 1 '38

Political straws. Newsweek 11:14-16 Mr 7 '38

Solid South cracks. L. Coller. New Repub 94: 185-6 Mr 23 '38

Third party for 1940? M. Lerner. Nation 145: 234-5 S 4 '37

Workers and the farmers prepare to link arms. New Repub 93:281 Ja 12 '38

See also

American labor party

Farmer labor party

Labor's nonpartisan league

Washington (state)

Seasonal agricultural labor in the Yakima valley. P. H. Landis. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:301-11 Ag '37

West Indies, British

Scandal of West Indian labour conditions. Olivier. Contemp 153: 282-9 Mr '38

Western states

C.I.O: far western front. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 144:725-6 Je 26 '37

Migratory labor in western harvest fields. il map Scholastic 34:16S-17S My 20 '39

Wisconsin

Farmers' revolt; Wisconsin labor's demands imperil AAA program. Newsweek 12:36 Ag 22 '38

Yugoslavia

See also

Wages—Yugoslavia

LABOR and laboring classes in art

Labor esthetics; Baltimore's first exhibition of labor in art. il Time 32:30 S 19 '38

Labor in art exhibition, Baltimore museum. J. Watson. il Mag Art 31:590-2 O '38

LABOR and laboring classes in literature

Proletarians in print; class-conscious novelists, from Dickens to Halward. R. A. Scott-James. il C S Mon M p8 N 10 '37

Read this one first; labor fiction. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:24E Mr 5 '38

LABOR and machinery. See Machinery in industry

LABOR and the church. See Church and social problems

LABOR banks. See Banks and banking, Trade union

LABOR boards

How peace came to Toledo. E. F. McGrady. Atlan 162:13-21 Jl '38

State labor relations boards; with discussion. F. J. Haas; P. M. Herzog. tab U S Bur Labor Bul 653:118-40 '38

See also

Federal maritime labor board

National labor relations board

LABOR bureaus. See Labor departments

LABOR camps

Boom town; pay night in Grand Coulee. J. Marshall. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Ag 28 '37

European labor service. K. Holland. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:152-64 N '37

Farm transient; plans for new camps stir up fresh fight on Pacific coast. il Newsweek 13:46 Mr 6 '39

Ford's farm: Camp Legion, 300 acres of farm land near his River Rouge automobile plant. il Newsweek 12:12 O 24 '38

Henry Ford's back-to-the-farm camp proves a success. il Business Week p 18 O 22 '38

New ditches to dig; volunteer work camps. F. W. Browin. Christian Cent 54:1070-1 S 1 '37

Work camps, new style. L. L. Knott. il Canad M 90:54-5+ S '38

Work camps or nothing; California's unattached resident men. S. E. Wood. Survey 75:99-101 Ap '39

See also

Civilian conservation corps

LABOR conscription. See Industrial mobilization; Labor, Compulsory

LABOR contracts

Douglas plan. Time 30:14-15 N 8 '37

I.L.O. and indigenous women; should written contracts be subject to government regulation? F. S. Miller; F. G. Orr. Ind Woman 18:44+ F '39

National labor relations board may not abrogate union contracts. Monthly Labor R 48: 121-6 Ja '39

See also

Open and closed shop

LABOR cost

Cut labor costs; manufacturers tell of bonuses and other methods of effecting savings. Business Week p20 D 3 '38

Labor costs. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 N 6 '37

Labor costs in the coal industry in various countries. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1386-90 Je '38

LABOR courts. See Courts, Industrial

LABOR departments

Expanding activities of state labor departments. E. M. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 45:529-40 S '37

Labor laws and their administration, 1935; proceedings of the twenty-first convention of the International association of governmental labor officials, Asheville, N.C. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 619:1-196 '36

Labor laws and their administration, 1936; proceedings of twenty-second convention of International association of governmental labor officials, Topeka, Kan. U S Bur Labor Bul 629:1-243 '37

Labor laws and their administration, 1937; proceedings of twenty-third convention of International association of governmental labor officials, Toronto. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 653:1-241 '38

Directories

Labor offices in the United States and in Canada. U S Bur Labor Bul 621:1-30 '36; 632:1-38 '38

LABOR displacement

Machine crisis. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ N 12 '38

Power farming and labor displacement in the cotton belt, 1937. P. S. Taylor. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:595-607, 852-67 Mr-Ap '38

What becomes of displaced cigar makers. Monthly Labor R 46:1120-1 My '38

WPA takes a long look at cotton-picking machines. Science N L 33:153 Mr 5 '38

See also

Machinery in industry

LABOR disputes

America looks at labor today, with a changed opinion. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 3: 663-5 Ag 15 '37

Anti-labor decisions. Business Week p41 Je 26 '37

Background of the labor problem. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 3:720-5 S 15 '37

Batting averages in labor cases. tabs Business Week p30-2 Ja 8 '38

Bergoff and Rand go free. New Repub 93: 117-18 D 8 '37

Closed during altercations; unions fight for the West Coast, with the public in between. G. Creel. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ My 14 '38

Coast labor confab. Business Week p43 Ja 15 '38

Come to order! il Collier's 100:62 Jl 24 '37

Dallas tries terror. G. Lambert. Nation 145: 376-8 O 9 '37

LABOR disputes—*Continued*

Drive to curb labor warfare revives states' rights issue; farmers of the Northwest frame legislation to outlaw A.F.L.-C.I.O. disturbances. Newsweek 12:33 Ag 29 '38

Employees sue union, get temporary injunction to prevent picketing. Business Week p26 Ag 14 '37

England learns about labor; should unions be incorporated and made answerable at law for the transgressions of their members? W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:13+ S 24 '38

Fortune survey: labor; C.I.O, strikes, mediation. tabs Fortune 16:160+ O '37

Franklin D. Roosevelt and John L. Lewis. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 145:385-9 Jl '37

Goon squads, halt! Oregon's governor upholds law and order. R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 101:24+ Ap 2 '38

Government and labor. R. Moley. News Week 9:44 Je 26 '37

Government labor policies in the steel crisis: pro and con. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 Jl 17 '37

Hail warehouse labor peace, San Francisco. Business Week p26+ O 29 '38

Hearings. News Week 10:7-8 Jl 31 '37

Hot to cool to cold. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 Jl 24 '37

How railroads keep the peace; special laws substituted the conference table for a costly strike. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3+ Ja 25 '39

In Jasper county; Maytag company, Newton, Iowa. Time 32:10 Jl 25 '38

Industrial disputes. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Industrial war; with survey of employer opinion. il Fortune 16:104-11+ N '37

Industrial warfare on the labor front. il Scholastic 32:8-9 Mr 5 '38

Judge Otis regrets. Newsweek 11:36+ Ja 17 '38

Labor at the Golden Gate. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Mr 18 '39

Labor boycott suit; electrical companies press case against A.F.L. local. Business Week p24 O 23 '37

Labor boycotts grow; New York state court sustains use of secondary weapon by unions. Business Week p23 N 20 '37

Labor disputes and a boycott; Donnelly garment company and the International ladies' garment workers' union. Business Week p28+ N 13 '37

Labor fights on new fronts. il Business Week p 15 Jl 10 '37

Labor gets spotlight again: Supreme court decides to review important cases. Business Week p 14 O 15 '38

Labor laws, British style; British trade disputes act. C. M. Wright. Nation's Bus 26:15-16 Ag '38

Labor, management and the public. S. B. Mathewson. il Survey G 26:388-91 Jl '37

Labor relations program. P. W. Litchfield. Nation's Bus 25:55-7 Je '37

Labor rift at Newton (Maytag) Iowa. Business Week p 15-16 Jl 23 '38

Letter F. D. R. ought to write. O. G. Villard. Nation 144:729 Je 26 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:63-4 S '37

Liquidation, American style. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:74 Jl 17 '37

Maritime unions, a caldron of labor for Commissioner Kennedy to stir. il Fortune 16:123-8+ S '37

Oppressive labor practices: summary of Senate inquiry. Monthly Labor R 48:1062-9 My '39

Oregon strikes back; decisive referendum vote puts severe legal restraint on activities of labor unions. R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 28 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:21-4 Mr '39

Picketing construed as labor dispute by United States Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 46:907-10 Ap '38

Picketing to compel employment of Negroes held a labor dispute; U.S. Supreme court decision. Monthly Labor R 46:1172-4 My '38

Prepares united employer front; Roger Lapham's strategy in San Francisco. Business Week p 15 S 3 '38

Quieter on the labor front. Cur Hist 46:11-13 Ag '37

Role of government in industrial disputes. F. Murphy. Survey 73:184 Je '37

Runaway factory. F. Swados. New Repub 95:149-51 Je 15 '38

Salmon canners' boss union. Business Week p32+ Ap 22 '39

Seattle finds labor peace; committee of labor relations. C. E. E. Webber. Nation's Bus 25:74+ D '37

Settlement of industrial disputes in Great Britain. H. E. Carlson. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:39-51 Jl '38

Settling strikes: law and reality. Nation 144:692-3 Je 19 '37

Shaping of a labor policy; interpretation of the new Michigan labor relations act. F. Murphy. Survey G 26:411-13+ Ag '37; Discussion. 26:464-9 S '37

State and industrial order; machinery in England for dealing with industrial disputes. E. M. Hugh-Jones. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:194-212 F '39

Strike on, but business as usual; part-pay strike or lockout. L. Dodd. il C S Mon M p 1-2 My 4 '38

Toggery trouble. Time 31:54+ Mr 28 '38

Trends in labor disputes. C S Mon M p 15 Ag 25 '37

Trouble with building is labor. il tab Fortune 17:46-50+ Je '38

Truce and some questions. D. Thompson. Ref Shelf 11 no7:262-4 '37

Violence, law, and labor. Nation 145:59-61 Jl 17 '37

War and peace in the industrial world. W. M. Leiserson. Ref Shelf 11 no7:269-91 '37

Wars within war. Christian Cent 54:894-5 Jl 14 '37

What can we do about strikes? failure of the federal government to mediate labor disputes. W. M. Leiserson. il Survey G 26:120-5 Mr '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:200-15 '37

What's wrong with the sit-down strike? J. H. Fichter. Cath World 145:562-72 Ag '37

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial
Injunctions
National labor relations board
Strikes
Wage claims

LABOR education. See Industrial education; Workers' education

LABOR exchanges

See also

Barter exchanges
Employment agencies

LABOR front, German. See Labor and laboring classes—Germany

LABOR in politics. See Labor and laboring classes—United States—Political activities

LABOR laws and legislation

Labor laws and their administration, 1935; proceedings of the twenty-first convention of the International association of governmental labor officials, Asheville, N.C. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 619:1-196 '36

Labor laws and their administration, 1936; proceedings of twenty-second convention of International association of governmental labor officials, Topeka, Kan. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 629:1-243 '37

Labor laws and their administration, 1937; proceedings of twenty-third convention of International association of governmental labor officials, Toronto. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 653:1-241 '38

See also

Child labor laws and legislation
Insurance, Unemployment
Trade unions—Law
Wage fixing

Argentina

See also

Minimum wage—Argentina

Arkansas

Arkansas workmen's compensation act. Monthly Labor R 48:1101-2 My '39

LABOR laws and legislation—*Continued*

Australia

See also
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—Australia

Belgium

Amendment of Belgian law on vacations with pay. Monthly Labor R 48:93 Ja '39

See also
Insurance, Unemployment—Belgium

Bolivia

See also
Minimum wage—Bolivia

Brazil

See also
Minimum wage—Brazil

British Columbia

See also
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—British Columbia

California

Labor hit again; California court turns thumbs down on picketing and closed shop. Business Week p24+ Ap 15 '39
Urge anti-union law; California employers sponsor state constitutional amendments for strict control. Business Week p33 Ag 6 '38

Canada

Administration of labor legislation in Canada; with discussion. A. Bell. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:184-94 '38
British Columbia labor act. H. E. Winch. Canad Forum 18:330-1 F '39
Labor gets a break, but not here. V. Joyce. Canad Forum 18:206-7 O '38
Labor legislation enacted by Parliament, 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:191-3 Jl '37
Labor legislation 1939. D. Munro. Canad Forum 19:74-5 Je '39
Regulation of men's wages and hours. tab Monthly Labor R 45:944-53 O '37

See also
Minimum wage—Canada

Chile

Minimum salaries and dismissal compensation. Monthly Labor R 45:1112-15 N '37

See also
Minimum wage—Chile

China

Compulsory labor service. Monthly Labor R 45:613-14 S '37

See also
Minimum wage—China

Costa Rica

See also
Minimum wage—Costa Rica

Cuba

Required rest periods for domestic servants. W. L. Beaulac and G. F. Scherer. Monthly Labor R 47:1286 D '38

Denmark

Industrial relations in Denmark. E. Gjessing. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:569-77 S '37

Estonia

See also
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—Estonia

Europe

European legislation for industrial peace. N. Thomas. For Affairs 16:91-102 O '37

Florida

Legal peonage in Florida. O. K. Armstrong. Nation 145:195-7 Ag 21 '37

France

Application of hours decrees in France. Monthly Labor R 48:662-4 Mr '39
Application of the 40-hour week in France. Monthly Labor R 45:132-5 Jl '37
Collective agreements, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:861-3; 46:1148 O '37, My '38
France modifies 40-hour week. Business Week p44 Ag 6 '38
French labor law. Business Week p55 Je 12 '37
Introduction of French labor laws into French Indo-China. Monthly Labor R 45:379-80 Ag '37
Modification of French 40-hour law. Monthly Labor R 48:137-9 Ja '39
M Daladier sets an example; failure of wage-and hour-fixing. Business Week p40 Ag 27 '38
Placement of unemployed workers in France. B. M. Hulley. Monthly Labor R 45:1369-70 D '37
Regulation of hours of labor in France. Monthly Labor R 47:394-5 Ag '38
Supplementary hours decreed in France. Monthly Labor R 47:784 O '38

See also
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—France

Germany

Employment of prisoners in Germany. Monthly Labor R 48:350 F '39
Forced labor in Reich. il Newsweek 12:16-17 Jl 4 '38
Labor regulations in Germany. tab Monthly Labor R 46:94-7 Ja '38
Obligatory labor in Germany. tab Monthly Labor R 47:542-3 S '38
Social honor courts of Nazi Germany. N. A. Pelcovits. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:350-71 S '38
Vital interests; labor conscription law. Time 32:16 Jl 4 '38

Great Britain

Basis for a social crusade; six-point program. G. D. H. Cole. Fortn 150(ns 144):23-33 Jl '38
British factories act, 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:1421-3 D '37
British law on vacations with pay. Monthly Labor R 47:769-70 O '38
British trade boards system. H. E. Carlson. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1085-99 My '38
British trade disputes act. Cong Digest 16:297 D '37; Same. 18:170 Je '39
General strike and the Trades disputes act. W. E. Chalmers. Monthly Labor R 47:721-3 O '38
How British labor laws work; unions not forced to incorporate, nor can they usually be sued. Business Week p48-50 Jl 10 '37
Labor laws, British style; British trade disputes act. C. M. Wright. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ Ag '38
Regulating labor unions. L. Parrott. Survey G 27:104-6 F '38
Regulation of hours of young persons. Monthly Labor R 48:664-5 Mr '39
Regulation of working conditions of motor-carrier employees. Monthly Labor R 47:545-7 S '38
Settlement of industrial disputes in Great Britain. H. E. Carlson. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:39-51 Jl '38
State and industrial order; machinery in England for dealing with industrial disputes. E. M. Hugh-Jones. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:194-212 F '39
Wage regulation in Scottish agriculture. Monthly Labor R 45:953-4 O '37

See also
Insurance, Unemployment—Great Britain

Illinois

Fired for silicosis. N. Nuttall. Nation 145:331-2 S 25 '37

LABOR laws and legislation—*Continued*

India

See also
Child labor laws and legislation—India

Italy

Legislation on family allowances, 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 46:184-5 Ja '38

Kansas

Minimum-wage legislation in Kansas and Kentucky. Monthly Labor R 46:1420-2 Je '38

Kentucky

Minimum-wage legislation in Kansas and Kentucky. Monthly Labor R 46:1420-2 Je '38

Latin America

Labor legislation for women in Latin-American countries. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1071-2 My '39

Legal limitations on hours of work in Latin American countries, October 1, 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:774-83 O '38

Legal restrictions on employment of aliens in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog Monthly Labor R 45:114-24 Jl '37

Some Latin American labor laws. H. P. Crawford. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:215-20 Ap '38

Vacations with pay. Monthly Labor R 46:378-82 F '38; Excerpts. Bul Pan Am Union 72:551 S '38

See also
Minimum wage—Latin America

Massachusetts

Labor relations act, 1937; text. Monthly Labor R 45:855-6 O '37

Mexico

If Lewis sits down in Mexico. C. L. Jones. Am Scholar 6 no4:471-80 [O] '37

Mexican oil problem. G. W. Stocking. bibliog f Int Concil 345:491-510 D '38

Michigan

Michigan hits unions; main effect of new labor law is to restrict C.I.O. Business Week p 14 Jl 3 '37

Shaping of a labor policy; interpretation of the new Michigan labor relations act. F. Murphy. Survey G 26:411-13+ Ag '37; Discussion. 26:464-9 S '37

Montana

Eight-hour law held constitutional. Monthly Labor R 47:114-16 Jl '38

Netherlands

Legalization of collective agreement in Netherland footwear industry. H. D. Clum. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1211-13 My '38

New Hampshire

Constitutionality of state law regulating hours of truck drivers. Monthly Labor R 48:619-20 Mr '39

New York (state)

Adequate standard of living for women wage earners; New York state cost-of-living study. F. S. Miller. tab J Home Econ 30:217-22 Ap '38

Labor relations act, 1937; text. Monthly Labor R 45:856-7 O '37

Minimum wages in New York state. B. Haskel. Commonweal 28:174-7 Je 10 '38

See also
Insurance, Unemployment—New York (state)

New Zealand

Family allowances, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:186 Ja '38

Regulation of wages and hours in New Zealand. Monthly Labor R 47:289-95 Ag '38

North Carolina

Address at the twenty-first annual convention of the International association of governmental labor officials. J. C. B. Ehringhaus. U S Bur Labor Bul 619:1-5 '36

Nova Scotia

Trade-union act of Nova Scotia. H. H. Watson. Monthly Labor R 44:1471 Je '37

Oklahoma

Oklahoma makes a start. J. T. Flynn. tab New Repub 94:73 F 23 '38

Oklahoma state fund act upheld. Monthly Labor R 45:906-7 O '37

Oklahoma wage and hour law upheld. Monthly Labor R 48:1105-6 My '39

Ontario

See also
Minimum wage—Ontario

Oregon

Ballot poison for labor; drastic anti-labor legislation proposed. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 147:444-6 O 29 '38

Fight Oregon law; new union-restriction measure. Business Week p24 N 19 '38

Liberalism backfires in Oregon. R. L. Neuberger. il Cur Hist 50:35-6+ Mr '39

Oregon antipicketing law. Monthly Labor R 48:133-4 Ja '39

Oregon law stymies unions. Business Week p32-4 My 13 '39

Oregon strikes back; decisive referendum vote puts severe legal restraint on activities of labor unions. R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 28 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:21-4 Mr '39

Paraguay

Eight-hour working day established in Paraguay. Bul Pan Am Union 72:368-9 Je '38

Legal eight-hour working day in Paraguay. S. Dillingham. Monthly Labor R 46:937-8 Ap '38

Pennsylvania

Labor relations act, 1937; text. Monthly Labor R 45:857-8 O '37

Unconstitutionality of Pennsylvania 44-hour week law. Monthly Labor R 47:548-51 S '38

Persia

Labor legislation in Iran. Monthly Labor R 45:902-5 O '37

Philippine Islands

See also
Minimum wage—Philippine Islands

Portugal

Portuguese legislation on hours of labor. Monthly Labor R 45:642-4 S '37

Quebec

Corporative state. T. P. Slattery. Commonweal 26:487-9 S 24 '37

Quebec swings to the extreme left: bills no. 55 and 209. J. A. P. Haydon. Canad Forum 17:160-1 Ag '37

Quebec union law; labor organizations may be sued and property seized. Business Week p 18+ Ap 16 '38

Rumania

Labor fund for training ethnic Rumanians. F. M. Gunther. Monthly Labor R 47:327-8 Ag '38

South Africa

See also
Insurance, Unemployment—South Africa

South Carolina

Hours of labor law held invalid. Monthly Labor R 48:1106 My '39

Sweden

Industrial relations in Sweden. R. E. B. Bower. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:56-64 Jl '37; Abstract. C S Mon M p 12 S 22 '37

LABOR laws and legislation—Sweden—*Cont.*

Vacations with pay in Sweden. Monthly Labor R 46:1346-7; 47:274-5 Je, Ag '38

Syria

Regulation of woman and child labor in Syria. E. T. Kelsey. Monthly Labor R 45: 193-4 Jl '37

United States

A.F. of L. into G.O.P; proposed amendments to the Wagner act. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:283-4 Mr 11 '39

A.F. of L. vs. NLRB; issue of favoritism to C.I.O. menaces Wagner act. Newsweek 12: 37-8 Ag 15 '38

American labor relations acts. P. H. Douglas. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:735-61 D '37

Anti-kick-back legislation. Monthly Labor R 48:1103-5 My '39

Ballot poison for labor; drastic anti-labor legislation proposed in far western states. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 147:444-6 O 29 '38

Biggest wage-hour headache: low Puerto Rican pay scale. il Newsweek 12:9-11 D 5 '38

Black-Connery bill. D. R. Richberg. Vital Speeches 3:585-7 Jl 15 '37

Blind worker in every factory; recent federal law will create jobs. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 32:93-5 Ja '38

Bugs in wage control. il Nation's Bus 26:48 F '38

Business prepares for October 24; A-B-C of the wage-hour law. Business Week p 14-16 Ag 6 '38

By mandate of a pious statute; Congressional record dialogue over the original Black-Connery bill. Nation's Bus 25:43-4 D '37

Can industrial peace be attained? F. A. Hartley. Vital Speeches 3:543-4 Je 15 '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no7:342-5 '37

Ceiling and floor; wage-hour bill. Nation 145: 632-3 D 11 '37

Chamber studies the Labor relations act. Nation's Bus 26:100 Ap '38

Children of the rich and children of the poor; wages and hours bill. R. H. Jackson. Vital Speeches 3:526-30 Je 15 '37

Clearing the slums of industry; Fair labor standards act. E. F. Andrews. Survey 75: 3-5 Ja '39

Company unions and the law of collective bargaining. bibliog f U S Bur Labor Bul 634:209-56 '37

Congress, labor and the election; changes needed in the Wagner act. W. Green. Vital Speeches 5:208-10 Ja 15 '39

Congress tackles the Labor relations act; fact material and pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 18:165-92 Je '39

Court clarifies Wagner act. Business Week p31 D 10 '38

Court reverts; decisions interpreting the Wagner act. Nation 148:280-1 Mr 11 '39

Court reverts; decisions interpreting the Wagner act; reply. W. Galenson. Nation 148:451 Ap 15 '39

Court writes a labor code. Nation 146:290 Mr 12 '38

Dangerous counsel on labor relations; flaws must be removed in administration of the Labor relations act. E. R. Burke. Vital Speeches 4:308-10 Mr 1 '38

Democracy is bread; South is economic problem no. 1. J. Daniels. Va Q R 14 no4:481-90 [O] '38

Drive to curb labor warfare revives states' rights issue; farmers of the Northwest frame legislation to outlaw A.F.L.-C.I.O. disturbances. Newsweek 12:33 Ag 29 '38

Easy path for wage-hour bill? Business Week p 17-18 Je 26 '37

Economic implications of the wages and hours act. P. F. Brissenden. Vital Speeches 5: 284-8 F 15 '39

Elections under state labor relations acts. F. Peterson. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:309-21 F '39

$11 to feed the family; wages-and-hours bill. New Repub 95:17 My 11 '38

Employment status of workers on strike; decision of the Supreme court of the United States in National labor relations board v. Mackay radio and telegraph co. Monthly Labor R 47:82-5 Jl '38

Expanding frontiers of social progress; message to Congress, May 24, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:542-3 Je 15 '37

Fair-labor standard-bearer; E. F. Andrews. L. Stark. Nation's Bus 26:21+ N '38

Fair labor standards act of 1938. P. H. Douglas and J. Hackman. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 53:491-515; 54:29-55 D '38-Mr '39

Federal labor legislation, 1937, 1938. Monthly Labor R 45:898-901; 47:561-5 O '37, S '38

Federal wage and hour regulation. E. M. Herrick. Vital Speeches 4:250-1 F 1 '38

Federal wages and hours law of 1938; summary of provisions. Monthly Labor R 47: 107-12 Jl '38

Federal work-relief act of 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:640-2 S '37

Fifteen wage-hour bills offered. il Business Week p52-3 Mr 25 '39

Fire under the Wagner act. Business Week p 17-18, 60 S 17 '38

First headache in wage-fixing. Business Week p 15-16 Ag 27 '38

Floor under wages. New Repub 96:350 N 2 '38

For curb on wage board's power; wage-hour bill. Business Week p 17 Je 19 '37

For that wage-hour headache; interpretations of the law. Business Week p 16+ D 10 '38

F. D. R. can put wage bill through. Business Week p 15 Jl 17 '37

Ganging up on the labor act. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:395-6 Ap 8 '39

Getting set for wage-hour law. Business Week p 16 S 17 '38

G— d— Labor board. il Fortune 18:52-7+ O '38

Government strike insurance for unions. R. L. Greenman. Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ F '39

Government's part in wages and hours. New Repub 92:3-4 Ag 11 '37

Hours and wages. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 3:686-9 S 1 '37

How about the labor law? Business Week p52 F 18 '39

How wage-hour battle stands. Business Week p39-40 D 11 '37

Industry committees under wage and hour law. Monthly Labor R 48:368-9 F '39

Interpretations and regulations under Fair labor standards act, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:151-61 Ja '39

Is the Wagner act one-sided? L. Huberman. New Repub 98:91-3 Mr 1 '39

Is the Wagner labor law unfair? New Repub 91:348-9 Ag 4 '37

Issues in American industrial relations. L. Wolman. Pol Sci Q 52:161-73 Je '37

Labor act revision, compromise view; proposed alterations in the Wagner labor act. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p5+ Ap 15 '39

Labor act; trouble ahead in Congress. Newsweek 13:35-6 Ja 2 '39

Labor and the courts today. M. J. Hillenbrand. Cath World 148:138-46 N '38

Labor and the law; debate on amending the Wagner act. bibliog il Scholastic 32:29-30+ Mr 5 '38

Labor and the law; new rights and responsibilities. R. H. Jackson. Vital Speeches 3: 718-19 S 15 '37

Labor board battle. Nation 148:458 Ap 22 '39

Labor board vs. labor act; case of the A.F. of L. for revision of the Labor relations act. W. Green. Fortune 19:79+ F '39

Labor laws and court decisions. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Labor questions and Court answers. Newsweek 11:39-42 Ja 10 '38

Labor relations in industry; Wagner labor act. E. F. McGrady. Nation's Bus 25:53-4 Je '37

Labor relations; present menace to peace and prosperity. E. R. Burke. Vital Speeches 4: 445-8 My 1 '38

Labor union responsibility. G. E. Sokolsky; W. Green. Rotarian 52:20-1+ F '38

LABOR laws and legislation—United States—*Continued*

Labor waits; movement to aid business perils wage-hour bill. Newsweek 10:12-13 N 29 '37

Labor's fifth column; A.F. of L.'s attitude toward the Wagner act. Nation 148:138 F 4 '39

Labor's green light: Wagner labor relations act. B. Smith. Am M 124:16-17+ S '37

Law and labor; struggle between voluntarism and compulsion. G. E. Sokolsky. Atlan 159: 429-39 Ap '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no7: 79-91 '37

Laws affecting labor as passed by Congress in 1937; Labor arbitration bills before the present Congress. Cong Digest 16:299-301 D '37

Laws limiting hours of employment for men, as of January 1, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 46:462-6 F '38

Laws relating to employment agencies in the United States as of July 1, 1937. bibliog U S Bur Labor Bul 630:1-239 '37

Laws requiring payment of wages at specified times. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1297-308 D '38

Leave the Wagner act alone! Christian Cent 56:664-6 My 24 '39

Legislation governing trade marks of trade-unions. Monthly Labor R 44:1472-5 Je '37

Legislation in the field of household employment. L. Doman. bibliog J Home Econ 31: 90-5 F '39

Like wage-hour boss. Business Week p 14-15 Jl 23 '38

Look ahead to new labor laws. Business Week p32 F 5 '38

Lopsided law: Wagner labor relations act. Collier's 103:62 Ap 1 '39

Making a bad law worse: National labor relations act. Business Week p56 Ag 14 '37

Minnesota and Wisconsin swing to the right with labor curbs, other legislatures acting. Newsweek 13:50 My 1 '39

NLRA revisions: unions prepare to oppose Senator Burke's amendments. Newsweek 13: 45 F 20 '39

National minima for labor. New Repub 93:88 D 1 '37

National minima for labor; reply with rejoinder. H. Mager. New Repub 93:312-13 Ja 19 '38

New day for the worker; the new Fair labor standards act, or wage-and-hour law. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p 1-2 S 28 '38

New Fair labor standards act. Cong Digest 16: 163-4 Je '37

New metes and bounds in industry; floor under wages and ceiling over hours. B. Amidon. il Survey G 27:538-41 N '38

New wage and hour law. E. Seeley. Ind Woman 17:384+ D '38

New wages-hours law. R. A. McGowan. Commonweal 28:321-3 Jl 15 '38

No cats; enforcement of the Fair labor standards act. Time 32:16-17 N 21 '38

North meets South again; new attempt to pass wage-hour bill. Business Week p 14 My 21 '38

Obligatory domestic service for single women in Germany. P. Gilbert. Monthly Labor R 46:1176 My '38

On the NLRB. R. F. Wagner. New Repub 97:4-5 N 9 '38

Operation of wage and hour law, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 48:657-9 Mr '39

Order to pay; wages and hours law. Collier's 102:50 Jl 30 '38

Our one-sided labor act. I. F. Stone. Nation 148:500 Ap 29 '39

Plight of the marginal worker. E. S. Cowdrick. il Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ F '39

Position of cooperatives under wage and hour act. Monthly Labor R 48:586 Mr '39

Problem of the newsboy: wage-hour question is pondered by a Michigan court. Newsweek 13:30 Ja 2 '39

Problems of health and safety legislation; with discussion. V. A. Zimmer. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:195-207 '38

Progress or poverty? Fair labor standards act of 1938. F. B. Latham. il Scholastic 33:25S-27S O 29 '38

Proposed NLRA amendments. J. L. Lewis. Fortune 19:76+ Ap '39

Protection for the children. E. M. Quinn. il C S Mon M p5 Je 29 '38

Putting the law on the boss. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 209:5-7+ Je 26 '37

Quarter century of governmental labor activity. E. M. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 46:297-321 F '38

Raising labor standards; new wages-and-hours bill. Nation 144:635-6 Je 5 '37

Reforming reform. R. Moley. Newsweek 13: 52 Mr 6 '39

Relations with employees; Chamber of commerce round table. Nation's Bus 25:50-2 Je '37

Reporters professionals? publishers puzzled in applying wages and hours act. Newsweek 12:37-8 N 14 '38

Restrict picketing; Wisconsin, Michigan, and Minnesota with Oregon on anti-picketing legislation. il Business Week p44 Ap 8 '39

Role of state labor commissioners in the improvement of labor legislation; with discussion. R. M. Bashore. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:163-73 '38

Roosevelt revamps aims of NIRA in fair day's pay for fair day's work plan. News Week 9:9-10 Je 5 '37

Scattered cats. Time 32:9-10 O 31 '38

Section 5: new deal's wage-control bite is too big, warns labor-leader Lewis; Fair labor standards bill of 1937. Lit Digest 123:38 Je 19 '37

Shall Congress amend the Wagner act? E. R. Burke; A. H. Frey. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 25 '39

Shall wages be regulated? E. D. Thomas; J. W. Bailey. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 16 '38

Should the clerical worker be included in government wage and hour regulation; symposium. Ind Woman 17:68-70+ Mr '38

Should the Wagner labor act be amended? R. F. Wagner; E. R. Burke. Vital Speeches 5:427-31 My 1 '39

Should unions be incorporated? P. W. Ward. Nation 144:398-9 Ap 10 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:338-42 '37

Spirit of our labor policy; sowing new seeds of dissention through administration of the Federal labor relations act. L. Wolman. Vital Speeches 4:215-17 Ja 15 '38

State labor legislation, 1937. U S Bur Labor Bul 654:1-31 '38; Same. Monthly Labor R 46:132-62 Ja '38

State labor legislation, 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:807-16 O '38

State labor relations acts. Monthly Labor R 45:854-61 O '37; Excerpt. Cong Digest 16:298 D '37

State laws regulating sale of prison-made goods. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1424-6 D '37

Steel bargaining and agreement. New Repub 91:172 Je 23 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7: 154-7 '37

Stiffer labor laws; state legislatures are enacting measures restricting union activities. Business Week p20 My 6 '39

Stopping the blue eagle; new blue eagle bill. Business Week p60 Je 19 '37

Strained-relations act. Collier's 102:54 N 5 '38

Supreme court rules out sit-down strikes as President calls on labor leaders to heal split. il Scholastic 34:11S-12S Mr 18 '39

Teeth of the law; criminal penalties invoked to protect rights of labor under the Wagner labor relations act. Survey 73:350 N '37

30-hour week. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 3:681-4 S 1 '37

This job is too big; bill sets up an omnibus board to govern wage-and-hour conditions. Business Week p60 Je 5 '37

This Monday is wage-hour day. Business Week p 18 O 22 '38

Thoughtless act: wages and hours bill. Collier's 100:86 D 11 '37

Thunder of NRA days absent as wage-hour act nears start. Newsweek 12:9-10 O 24 '38

To make employers fight fair; Oppressive labor practices act of 1939. New Repub 98: 365 My 3 '39

Toward a national labor policy. G. W. Taylor. Atlan 162:335-43 S '38

LABOR laws and legislation—United States—*Continued*
Utopia, limited. R. Moley. News Week 9:44 Je 5 '37
Wage and hour decency. Nation 145:144 Ag 7 '37
Wage and hour law at work. W. I. King. Nation's Bus 27:34+ Ja '39
Wage and hour law: excerpts from explanation of Fair labor standards act of 1938 issued by Department of labor. Cur Hist 49:50-1 D '38
Wage and hour legislation. M. T. Norton; W. P. Lambertson. Vital Speeches 4:485-8 Je 1 '38
Wage and hour legislation. J. A. Zellers. Vital Speeches 3:762-4 O 1 '37
Wage and hours. F. A. Hartley, jr. Vital Speeches 4:185-6 Ja 1 '38
Wage and housing bills weakened by amendments. Business Week p 14-15 Ag 14 '37
Wage and labor acts pending in legislatures of 26 states. Newsweek 13:44 Ja 30 '39
Wage-hour bill exemptions. Business Week p 17 Je 12 '37
Wage-hour changes. Business Week p32 Ap 29 '39
Wage-hour changes? Newsweek 13:46 Ap 10 '39
Wage-hour changes; Andrews submits his amendments. Business Week p42 Ap 8 '39
Wage-hour charges; Atlantic Coast line railroad accused, twelve companies enjoined. Business Week p34+ My 13 '39
Wage-hour czar: E. F. Andrews appointed administrator of new act. Newsweek 12:12 Jl 25 '38
Wage-hour fate and politics. Business Week p24 Jl 3 '37
Wage-hour in states; bills offered in 22 legislatures. Business Week p45-6 F 25 '39
Wage-hour law is slow medicine. Business Week p 13-14 Je 18 '38
Wage-hour law test; Andrews sues North Carolina textile company. Business Week p24+ F 4 '39
Wage-hour pleas; give us exemption or we must fire employees, say Western union and others. Business Week p28-9 O 29 '38
Wage-hour rules. Business Week p34 S 3 '38
Wage-hour stalling. Business Week p33 Ap 30 '38
Wage rulings under the Walsh-Healey act, and the Black-Norton bill. New Repub 92:74-5 Ag 25 '37
Wages and hours. Commonweal 28:186 Je 10 '38
Wages and hours. Time 30:13-14 D 13 '37
Wages and hours. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:48 D 6 '37
Wages-and-hours bill. New Repub 95:61-2 My 25 '38
Wages and hours bill. H. L. Black; P. Harrison; A. H. Vandenberg. Vital Speeches 3:642-51 Ag 15 '37
Wages and hours bill again up for debate. Scholastic 32:15S My 21 '38
Wages and hours bill passed by Senate. Commonweal 26:386 Ag 13 '37
Wages and hours; Black-Connery bill. Cur Hist 46:10-12 Jl '37
Wages and hours; Black-Connery bill. R of Rs 96:13 Jl '37
Wages and hours law; press comment. Commonweal 29:46-7 N 4 '38
Wages and hours; proposed wages-and-hours bill. J. A. Loftus. Commonweal 26:337-9 Jl 30 '37
Wages and hours; proposed wages-and-hours bill; reply. J. H. O'Hara. Commonweal 26:424 Ag 27 '37
Wagner act changes hit snag. Business Week p 15-16 F 18 '39
Wagner charta. Time 33:15-16 Ap 10 '39
Wagner labor relations act and conditions under it. bibliog tab Ref Shelf 11 no7:99-128 '37
Wagner law action? Business Week p27-8 Ap 1 '39
Walsh-Healey law really works. Business Week p48 Ag 7 '37
Washington sweatshop; Black-Connery bill. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:63 Jl 17 '37
What can business expect? Business Week p68 Je 12 '37
What happened to the wages and hours bill? New Repub 92:100 S 1 '37
What kind of wages-and-hours bill? H. Weiss. New Repub 93:90-2 D 1 '37
What price higher wages? unless business recovery remains active, higher prices will negate income increases. H. M. Bratter. Cur Hist 46:46-9 Ag '37
What's happening to independent unions; some say the Wagner act outlaws them, another view. J. J. Collins. Nation's Bus 26:19-20+ Ag '38
What's what in wage-hour law. Business Week p 17-18+ O 15 '38
White milestone for labor; wages-and-hours bill. New Repub 95:174 Je 22 '38
Women in two big labor posts; Mary Norton and the Black-Connery bill. R. A. Black. Ind Woman 16:200+ Jl '37

See also
Insurance, Unemployment—United States
Minimum wage—United States
National conference on labor legislation
Southern states regional conference on state labor legislation
Workmen's compensation—United States

Utah

Labor relations act, 1937; text. Monthly Labor R 45:858-9 O '37

Wisconsin

Labor relations act, 1937; text. Monthly Labor R 45:859-61 O '37
Picketing provisions of Wisconsin labor code upheld. Monthly Labor R 45:187-91 Jl '37

See also
Insurance, Unemployment—Wisconsin

Yugoslavia

See also
Minimum wage—Yugoslavia

LABOR laws and legislation, International
About the labor treaty which requires a licensed master, mate, chief engineer, and assistant engineer to be employed on all craft. W. H. Taylor; R. E. Danielson. Country Life 75:85-6 Ja '39
Ratification of international maritime conventions by the United States. Monthly Labor R 47:285-8 Ag '38

LABOR mobility. See Labor turnover

LABOR officials
Labor offices in the United States and in Canada. U S Bur Labor Bul 621:1-30 '36; 632:1-38 '38
National labor and welfare offices in Latin America. Monthly Labor R 48:988-90 Ap '39

See also
International association of governmental labor officials

LABOR organization, Agricultural. See Farm labor unions

LABOR organization, International. See International labor organization

LABOR organizations. See Trade unions

LABOR party (Great Britain)
British Labour and war. W. L. Kendall. tab Canad Forum 18:114-16 Jl '38
British Labor comes to life. H. J. Laski. Nation 145:559-60 N 20 '37
British Labour in conference. A. L. Rowse. 19th Cent 122:596-605 N '37
British Labour policy. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 17:376-8 F '38
Labour party; reply to G. M. A. Grube. G. Skilling. Canad Forum 18:455 Ap '38
British Labor's lost chances. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 94:348-50 Ap 27 '38
Can Labour govern? C. D. Burns. Fortn 148(ns 142):395-403 O '37
Crisis in the Labour party. J. T. Murphy. 19th Cent 125:673-9 Je '39
Democracy at odds: Chamberlain must go! S. Cripps. Liv Age 356:8-13 Mr '39

LABOR party (Great Britain)—*Continued*
Future of labour. J. Scanlon. tabs 19th Cent 122:11-32 Jl '37
Position and prospects of the Labour party; reply to J. Scanlon. A. L. Rowse. 19th Cent 122:290-303 S '37
Labour and the fascist spectre. H. R. Williamson. Fortn 151(ns 145):147-55 F '39
Labour and the League of nations. J. Scanlon. 19th Cent 122:328-45 S '37
Labour: whence? whither? J. H. Harley. Fortn 151(ns 145):577-87 My '39
Labour's rally at Bournemouth. J. H. Harley. Contemp 152:546-53 N '37
What British Labor demands. H. J. Laski. Nation 146:412-13 Ap 9 '38
Where British Labor stands. L. Lore. New Repub 92:41 Ag 18 '37

LABOR productivity
Effects of changes in grades of ore upon labor productivity. Monthly Labor R 48:63-5 Ja '39
Efficiency and wages in the Soviet Union in 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:342-3 Ag '37
Labor costs in the coal industry in various countries. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1386-90 Je '38
Labor productivity and work opportunities in cotton growing. tab Monthly Labor R 48:61-3 Ja '39
Labor productivity in the boot and shoe industry. B. Stern. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:271-92 F '39
Labor productivity in the growing of corn. tab Monthly Labor R 47:533-5 S '38
Labor productivity in the leather industry. J. R. Arnold. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:68-77 Jl '37
Labor requirements in road construction. L. Lunenburg. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:824-8 Ap '39
Mechanical changes in the cotton-textile industry, 1910 to 1936. B. Stern. il tabs Monthly Labor R 45:316-41 Ag '37
Mechanical changes in the woolen and worsted industries, 1910 to 1936. B. Stern. il tabs Monthly Labor R 46:58-93 Ja '38
Mechanization and productivity of labor in the cigar manufacturing industry. W. D. Evans. bibliog f tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 660:1-66 '39; Summary. Monthly Labor R 46:1160-20 My '38
Productivity and employment in the beet-sugar industry. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:564-7 Mr '39
Productivity and employment in the crushed-stone industry, 1913-37. tab Monthly Labor R 48:820-3 Ap '39
Productivity, hours, and compensation of railroad labor, 1933 to 1936. W. Bowden. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:78-101 Jl '37
Some considerations in the measurement of productivity of railroad workers; reply to W. Bowden. H. Ashton. J Pol Econ 46:714-20 O '38
Productivity of labor: note on terminology and method; rejoinder to H. Ashton. W. Bowden. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:857-63 D '38
Productivity in the bituminous-coal industry, 1936-37. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1295-6 D '38
Productivity of coal-mine labor in France. tab Monthly Labor R 45:103-4 Jl '37
Productivity of labor in Great Britain. W. Bowden. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:347-69, 815-16 Je, D '37

LABOR relations. See Industrial relations

LABOR relations act, 1935. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

LABOR relations acts, State. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

LABOR relations board, National. See National labor relations board

LABOR requirements (for production)
Indirect labor requirements in construction of houses by the T.V.A. B. H. Topkis and H. O. Rogers. il plans tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1407-19 Je '37
Labor and material involved in grade-crossing eliminations. H. B. Byer. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:579-82 S '37
Labor requirements in manufacture and distribution of electrical products. B. H. Topkis. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:559-63 Mr '39
Labor requirements in production and distribution of plumbing and heating supplies. B. H. Topkis. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1381-6 Je '38
Labor requirements in rail transportation of construction materials. J. A. Ball. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:846-53 O '37
Labor requirements in the production of clay products. B. H. Topkis. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1391-410 D '37
P.W.A. and industry; four-year study of regenerative employment. il tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 658:1-28 '38

LABOR saving devices
See also
Office appliances

LABOR standards
Comparative labor standards in transportation. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1222-9 N '37

LABOR statistics. See Labor and laboring classes—Statistics

LABOR statistics, Bureau of. See United States—Labor statistics, Bureau of

LABOR treaties. See Labor laws and legislation, International

LABOR turnover
In again, out again. H. Goldstein. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:318-22 O '38
Industrial aspects of labor mobility. J. N. Webb and A. Westefeld. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:789-802 Ap '39
Labor mobility and relief; returns of the Michigan census of population and unemployment, 1935. J. N. Webb and A. Westefeld. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:16-24 Ja '39
Labor turn-over in foundries and machine shops, 1935 and 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:940-3 O '37
Labor turn-over in manufacturing establishments. See numbers of Monthly labor review
Labor turn-over in petroleum refining, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1414-17 Je '38
Labor turn-over in slaughtering and meat packing, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:933-6 Ap '38
Labor turn-over in the automotive parts and equipment industry, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:197-200 Ja '39
Labor turn-over in the iron and steel industry, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:421-4 F '39
Labor turn-over in W.P.A. employment. Monthly Labor R 47:644 S '38
Review of factory labor turn-over, 1930 to 1936. H. B. Byer and J. Anker. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:154-75 Jl '37
See also
Teachers—Tenure

LABOR unions. See Trade unions

LABORATORIES
Glass block and sash combined in exterior walls of building; laboratory of Monsanto chemical company, Dayton, Ohio. il plan Arch Rec 85:48-9 My '39
Possible source of laboratory fires. J. H. Lewis. Science ns 85:605 Je 25 '37; Discussion. 86:122-3 Ag 6 '37
Trailer laboratory. C S Mon M p 15 S 14 '38
See also
Automobile laboratories
Biological laboratories
Cambridge university—Cavendish laboratory
Chemical laboratories
Columbia university—DeLamar institute of public health
Diagnostic laboratories
General motors research laboratories
Herty foundation laboratory
Medical laboratories
Michigan state diagnostic, research and control laboratory
Photographic laboratories
Public health laboratories
Research laboratories
Testing laboratories
Underwriters' laboratories
United States—Forest products laboratory

LABORATORIES—*Continued*

Equipment

Mechanism for the automatic irrigation of sand cultures. T. B. Lott. diag Science ns 88:17-18 Jl 1 '38

See also

Agitators (apparatus)

Pumps

LABORATORIES, Industrial. See Industrial research

LABORATORIES, Low temperature

Cryogenic laboratory at Leiden. R. Guillien. il Smithson Rept 1936:177-84

LABORATORY method

Is the laboratory period sacrosanct? L. H. Tiffany. Sch & Soc 47:537-40 Ap 23 '38

Pseudo-teaching versus teaching pupils to learn. E. C. Cline. Sch R 46:257-64 Ap '38

Teaching composition by the laboratory method. G. E. Miller. Educa 59:163-9 N '38

LABORATORY of readability

Readable books for the people. L. Bryson. Pub W 135:778-9 F 18 '39

LABORATORY technicians

Laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis. W. H. Kellogg and E. A. Scott. Am J Pub Health 27:813-16 Ag '37

Training of technicians next step against syphilis. Science N L 34:328 N 19 '38

LABOR'S nonpartisan league

Labor's changing political line. P. Taft. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:634-50 O '37

Washington notes. New Repub 91:156; 96:46 Je 16 '37, Ag 17 '38

LABRADOR

Labrador calling. il Scholastic 34:38-9 My 13 '39

Labrador calling. L. Cox. il Scholastic 32:34 My 14 '38

Labrador days. W. Grenfell. Atlan 162:824-8 D '38

Labrador, lesson in humanity. W. Grenfell. il Rotarian 53:22-5 D '38

Labrador mountains not highest eastern peaks. Science N L 33:381 Je 11 '38

Land that God gave Cain. D. C. Hogner. il Travel 73:30-1+ Je '39

To the north lies Labrador. W. Grenfell. il map Rotarian 53:15-17 N '38

LA BREA, Los Angeles

Pleistocene reborn; prehistoric beasts feature of Hancock park. H. Burroughs. il Nature M 31:328-32 Je '38

LABRUM, J. Harry

Business gets its due. Nation's Bus 25:15-16+ D '37

LABUTAU, Saudin bin. See Saudin bin Labutau

LABYRINTH (ear)

Preparation of casts of the bony labyrinth. M. W. Young. Science ns 86:619-20 D 31 '37

LA CAVA, Gregory

Give me real people. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 101:18+ Mr 26 '38

LACE and lace making

Craft of the flying fingers; lace-making by hand a cherished art in Italy. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 8 '38

International network; lace is now a headliner. il House B 81:42-3 Ja '39

LACEWINGS

Lace-wing. D. C. Bennighof. il St N 65:37 Je '38

Lacewings and their allies. L. H. Townsend. il Sci Mo 48:350-7 Ap '39

LACEY, Patrick

Deadlock in India. 19th Cent 122:100-14 Jl '37

LACHMANN, L. M.

Investment and costs of production. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:469-81 S '38

LACHMUND, Marjorie Gleyre

How to play notes. Etude 57:84 F '39

Practice is playing. Etude 56:636 O '38

LACHNOSTERNA. See June bugs

LACKEY, Earl Emmet

Correlation of geography and history in the high school. Sch & Soc 49:126-8 Ja 28 '39

Geography as related to secondary education. Sch & Soc 47:622-6 My 14 '38

LACKEY, Marian

Day in the Cumberlands. Scrib M 102:44-7 Ag '37

LACQUER and lacquering

Chinese guardian figure, early example of the dried-lacquer technic. B. Magurn. il Mag Art 31:570-5+ O '38

Lightweight lacquer; Glidden co. develops one coat finish for metal aircraft. Business Week p31 My 6 '39

Modern lacquer finishes for the school shop with limited equipment. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:38-40 Ja '38

No more polishing brass! protect it with transparent lacquer. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 131:100+ S '37

Why the shift to lacquer? A. C. Newell. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:307-10 S '38

LACQUER furniture. See Furniture, Lacquer

LACRETELLE, Jacques de

Legacy of symbolism; tr. by C. Bell. Liv Age 354:453-5 Jl '38

LACROSSE

It's an old Indian pastime. W. T. Le Viness. il C S Mon M p5+ Je 15 '38

LA CROSSE, Wisconsin

Intelligence and employability; how the boy with the low I.Q. may be started out by the school on the road to successful living. W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:213-14 Jl '37

School production for the market, vocational and adult schools. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:235-40 Je '38

LA CRUZ, Beato A. de

Old Agustin's rebellion; story. Liv Age 354:221-5 My '38

LACTATION

Vitamin L. W. Nakahara and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:372-3 Ap 22 '38

LACTIC acid

Growing old. Science ns 89:sup 12 Mr 3 '39

Lactic acid formation. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 23 '38

Old age can walk, can't sprint; lactic acid in the body. Sci Am 160:169 Mr '39

LACTIC acid bacteria

Development of standard methods for the microbiological examination of foods. L. H. James and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup56-9 F '38

Lactobacillus acidophilus and dental caries. P. Jay. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:759-61 Je '38

LACTOBACILLI. See Lactic acid bacteria

LACTOFLAVIN

Effect of oxygen, light and lactoflavin on the oxidation of vitamin C in milk. D. B. Hand and others. bibliog f tabs Science ns 87:439-41 My 13 '38

Loss of resistance to murine typhus infection resulting from riboflavin deficiency in rats. H. Pinkerton and O. A. Bessey. bibliog f Science ns 89:368-70 Ap 21 '39

Make vitamin glow green. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ap 14 '39; Same. Science N L 35:234 Ap 15 '39

New disease discovered; lack of riboflavin causes ugly moist sores and cracks at corners of mouth. Science N L 35:350 Je 3 '39

Sparing action of lactoflavin on vitamin B_1. L. N. Ellis and A. Zmachinsky. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:245-6 S 10 '37

LACTOSE

In-vitro synthesis of lactose. W. E. Petersen and J. C. Shaw. Science ns 86:398 O 29 '37

LACY, Mattie Hallam

Marsh diva; poem. Nature M 31:48 Ja '38

LADD, Clair

I don't want your husband! Bet Hom & Gard 16:11+ Ag '38

LADD, George Tallman

Portrait

Time 33:74 My 8 '39

LADD, Paul R.

Windmill cottage. Am Home 21:66+ My '39

LADDER trucks. See Fire apparatus, Motor

LADDERS, My. S. Leacock. Atlan 161:410 Mr '38

LADEJINSKY, Wolf

Agrarian unrest in Japan. For Affairs 17:426-33 Ja '39

Soviet state farms. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53: 60-82, 207-32 Mr-Je '38

LADIES go last; story. See Kirk, R. G.

LADIES lunch; story. See Aldrich, Barbara

LADIES of Nazareth. See Sisterhoods

LADIES of the Grail. See Sisterhoods

LADIES should not listen; story. See Condon, F.

LADISKY, Morris. See Jackson, Mushky

LADY and the hat; story. See Tompkins, J. W.

LADY at sea; story. See Small, S. H.

LADY Catherine's emerald; story. See Arms, D.

LADY explorer; story. See Harkness, M. G.

LADY had nine lives; story. See Patrick, Q.

LADY has a heart; drama. See Bus Fekete, L.

LADY in a fury; story. See De Steiguer, W.

LADY in embers; story. See Richmond, R.

LADY in lights; story. See Manuel, D.

LADY in trouble; story. See Sharp, M.

LADY loses; story. See Mann, A.

LADY must decide; story. See Weiman, R.

LADY of Quality, pseud. See Bagnold, E.

LADY slippers. See Ladyslippers

LADY ventilator; story. See English, R.

LADY who promised; novel. See Logan, F. S.

LADYBIRDS

Garden jewels. il St N 65:30 Ag '38

LADYBUGS. See Ladybirds

LADY'S slippers. See Ladyslippers

LADYSLIPPERS

Lady slippers reign as queens. C. Iverson. il Nature M 32:198-200 Ap '39

Shy blossoms: lady-slipper. il St N 66:36 Je '39

Why not orchids? showy ladyslipper, cypripedium spectabile. J. W. Peroutky. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:54 My '38

LAEMMLE, Carl

Portrait

Time 32:30 D 26 '38

LAETARE medal

Award of the Laetare medal to Dr Irvin Abell. Science ns 87:294 Ap 1 '38

Laetare medal award. Cath World 147:236 My '38

Laetare medal award. Cath World 149:237 My '39

LA FARGE, Christopher

Grandfather; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8-9 D 3 '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:1 Ap 1 '39

LA FARGE, John, 1880-

Agriculture and vocation. Commonweal 28: 260-3 Jl 1 '38

LA FARGE, Oliver, 1901-

Alien races in fiction. No Am 244 no 1:202-5 [S] '37

Country boy; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Mr 5 '38

Horse tamer; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Ja 15 '38

Policeman follow order; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Ag 20 '38

Biographical note. Sat R Lit 16:26 O 16 '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:8 D 4 '37

Time 30:78 O 25 '37

LA FARGE, Mrs Wanden (Mathews)

No turtles need apply. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Jl 9 '38

LAFAYETTE, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, marquis de

Hero of two worlds. C. Brinton. Sat R Lit 19:30 D 3 '38

Lafayette: villain? hero? Newsweek 12:32 N 28 '38

We've paid our debt to Lafayette; review of Lafayette, by W. E. Woodward. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 46:493-8 Ap '39

LAFAYETTE college

Donors on exhibit; library display of benefactors. G. R. Lyle. il Wilson Bul 12:586+ My '38

Twelfth annual school and college conference. Sch & Soc 49:17-18 Ja 7 '39

LAFETRA, Harry

Rummager. por Am M 124:110 D '37

LAFFERTY, H. M.

Higher education in a democracy. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:309-11 S 4 '37

Let's call off the dogs. Sch & Soc 48:205-8 Ag 13 '38

Personal question to teachers. Educa 59:76-8 O '38

Professionalizing the professor. Sch & Soc 47: 53-5 Ja 8 '38

—See Wimbish, W. R. jt. auth.

LAFITTE, Jean

Buccaneer. E. W. McGinnis. il St N 65:37+ Ja '38

Jean Lafitte, pirate and patriot. M. Hauser. il Scholastic 32:26S-27S F 12 '38

LA FLAMME, Gladys

A stone more; poem. Wilson Bul 12:260 D '37

LA FOLLETTE, Philip Fox

Party of our time. Vital Speeches 4:450-5 My 15 '38

They wanted something new. Nation 147:586-7 D 3 '38

April hopes in Madison. R. M. Lovett. New Repub 95:13-14 My 11 '38

Issues and men; third party. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:561; 147:621 My 14, D 10 '38

La Follette platform. Am Mercury 44:323-7 Jl '38

La Follette's bid for power. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:524-5 My 7 '38

La Follettes' third party flag flaps in political cross winds. il por(cover) Newsweek 11:9-10 My 9 '38

New progressives. Nation 146:519-20 My 7 '38

One more party. Collier's 101:58 Je 4 '38

Phil La Follette, an interview. M. Lerner. Nation 146:552-5 My 14 '38

Phil La Follette is right: warning against American alliance with present ruling forces of England and France. R. Dell. Nation 148: 487-8 Ap 29 '39

Phil La Follette sounds off. H. Broun. New Repub 95:16 My 11 '38

Portrait

Business Week p 15 N 12 '38

Time 32:12 O 3 '38

Time 33:17 Ja 16 '39

Progressives and the future. New Repub 95: 3-4 My 11 '38

Progressives at Madison. il pors Time 31:11-13 My 9 '38

Wisconsin brothers. E. Davis. Harper 178: 268-77 F '39

LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion, 1855-1925

La Follettes' third party flag flaps in political cross winds. il Newsweek 11:9-10 My 9 '38

LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion, 1895-

America's foreign policy. Ref Shelf 11 no 10: 69-79 '38

Speech in the Senate, February 7, 1928, in behalf of anti-third-term resolution. Cong Digest 17:149-51 My '38

Taxes should be higher. por Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Je 11 '38

One more party. Collier's 101:58 Je 4 '38

Portrait

Fortune 17:83 Je '38

Progressives at Madison. il por Time 31:11-13 My 9 '38

Wisconsin brothers. E. Davis. Harper 178: 268-77 F '39

LA FOLLETTE family
La Follette thunder. Nation 146:492-3 Ap 30 '38

LA FOLLETTE civil liberties' committee. See Government investigations

LAFOND, Eugene C.
Relationship between mean sea level and sand movements. Science ns 88:112-13 Jl 29 '38
—See Shepard, F. P. jt. auth.

LAG, Principle of
Answer to criticisms of the lag concept. A. P. Herman. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:440-51 N '37
Answer to criticisms of the lag concept; reply with rejoinder. W. D. Wallis. Am J Soc 43:805-7 Mr '38

LA GATTA, John
Portrait
Time 33:49 My 1 '39

LAGERLÖF, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa
Recent Scandinavian literature. W. A. Berendsohn. Contemp 154:92-4 Jl '38

LAGRANGE, Marie Joseph
Late Père Lagrange. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:263-5 Je '38
Obituary
Cath World 147:237 My '38

LA GUARDIA, Fiorello Henry
Balancing the population. Survey G 27:15 Ja '38
Budget for education of New York city. Sch & Soc 49:457-8 Ap 8 '39
Defeat of the sales tax in the House in 1932. Cong Digest 17:281-2 N '38
Plea for continuation of present method of handling relief. Cong Digest 18:54-6 F '39

about

Chief Rising Cloud. por Newsweek 11:26 My 16 '38
Fiery Little Flower. G. Britt. il pors Collier's 103:16-17+ Mr 11 '39
Hizzoner. I. F. Stone. New Repub 92:376 N 3 '37
La Guardia triumph reflects new freedom of U.S. voters. por Newsweek 10:11-13 N 15 '37
LaGuardia will be reëlected. P. Stuyvesant. New Repub 91:267-9 Jl 14 '37
La Guardia will win. S. Denlinger. por Forum 98:147-51 O '37
LaGuardia wins again. por Lit Digest 124: 5-6 N 13 '37
Little Flower of city hall. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 92:260-3 O 13 '37
Little Flower of indignation. por(cover) Time 30:14 Ag 2 '37
Little Flower on exhibit. por Time 32:14 S 26 '38
March stopped. Time 30:25 O 25 '37
Mayor-at-large. R. Strunsky. por Sat R Lit 17:6 O 30 '37
Mayor LaGuardia and the future. Nation 145: 491-2 N 6 '37
Mayor La Guardia ignores the orders of Legion commander. Christian Cent 55:1005 Ag 24 '38
My clash with LaGuardia. L. Post. Nation 146:125-6 Ja 29 '38
New York elects a mayor. L. Siler. por Cur Hist 47:35-9 O '37
New York's La Guardia. G. Britt. pors Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 Ag 28 '37
Personality-of-the-month. M. MacKaye. pors Ladies H J 55:22 Ja '38
Portrait
Business Week p22 O 23 '37
Portrait of a mayor. K. Schriftgiesser. Atlan 161:55-63 Ja '38
Reelect La Guardia. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:101 Jl 24 '37
Tammany's last stand. M. Lerner. Nation 145:255-7 S 11 '37
Tammany's last stand; Republican white hope? J. B. Kennedy. Sat Eve Post 210:91+ O 30 '37
Tiger skin. Time 30:15-16 N 15 '37
Toward 1940. Cur Hist 47:16-17 D '37
Victory and insult; LaGuardia's triumph and his support of Harvey. Nation 145:309-10 S 25 '37
What the elections go to show. New Repub 93:42 N 17 '37
Wild bull of Manhattan; a day at the elbow of F. LaGuardia, mayor. W. Seabrook. pors Am M 123:16-17+ Ap '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:93-6 N '37

LAHEJ, Sir Abdul Karim Fadthli Bin Ali, sultan of. See Abdul Karim Fadthli Bin Ali

LAHRSON, Gordon R.
United church project. Mis R 61:295-6 Je '38

LAIDLAW, Louise Burton
Broad compassion; poem. Survey G 27:605 D '38
Rise Damocles; poem. No Am 247 no 1:113 [Mr] '39
Valor; poem. No Am 244 no2:278-82 [D] '37

LAIDLER, Harry Wellington
Collective bargaining first essential of proper employer-employee relations. Ind Woman 17:341+ N '38
Czecho-Slovakia that was. New Repub 98: 213-14 Mr 29 '39

LAIN, Ernest Herschel
Steaks and punts. K. Crichton. por Collier's 102:11+ O 8 '38

LAIN, Ernie. See Lain, E. H.

LAINE, Juliette
(ed) See MacDonald, J. Operetta and the sound film
(ed) See Swarthout, G. Singer's equipment

LAING, Edith M.
Argus pheasant. Nature M 30:216 O '37
Dove and the olive branch. Nature M 31:16 Ja '38
Gladiators of the deep. Nature M 31:42 Ja '38
Koala adorns a stamp. Nature M 32:197 Ap '39
Magic moth. Nature M 31:286 My '38
New Zealand's tui. Nature M 31:111 F '38
Paradise bird stamp. Nature M 32:164 Mr '39
Pheasant of Ichang. Nature M 30:306 N '37
Sacred quetzal. Nature M 32:76 F '39
Scenic stamp. Nature M 31:369 Je '38

LAING, Hamilton Mack
Can you talk to the wild things? St N 65:20-1+ My '38
Four-footed kings of western rock castles. Nature M 30:269-72 N '37

LAING, John W.
Housing methods in Great Britain. por(p5) Arch Rec 82:66-71 N '37

LAIR, Arnold
Economic consequences of the Anschluss. Contemp 154:36-43 Jl '38

LAIRD, Donald Anderson
Men pulling together. Rotarian 51:14-16 N '37
Psychologist looks at Rotary. por(p64) Rotarian 51:16-18 O '37
That menu for lunch. por(p72) Rotarian 52: 15-17 Ap '38
Portrait
Business Week p36 Ja 28 '39
Fortune 19:156 Mr '39

LAIRD, Harold Samuel
How to interest men in missions. Mis R 62:18 Ja '39

LAIRD, Louise
Vivarium goes to school. Nature M 30:305-6 N '37

LAIRD, Tom
Young Lord Byron. Collier's 103:22+ Ap 8 '39

LAISSEZ faire
Free private enterprise, can it survive? P. G. Hoffman. Vital Speeches 5:205-8 Ja 15 '39
Outlook for American institutions; abridged. G. Frank. Vital Speeches 4:52-6 N 1 '37
Stage fright; struggle between free enterprise and the tyranny of the absolute state. V. Jordan. Business Week p47 O 22 '38

LAISSEZ-faire; story. See Carson, E. H. A.

LAITIN, Ben S.
With the greatest of ease. House B 81:64-5+ Mr '39

LAKE, Charles Henry
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 28:43 F '39

LAKE, Edward John
25th anniversary of Industrial arts and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28: 1-2 Ja '39

LAKE, Francis
Big diamond. Lit Digest 125:27 Ja 1 '38

LAKE, George Burt
Autumn twilight; poem. Library J 63:733 O 1 '38

LAKE, Kirsopp
Exeunt. Time 30:34 D 27 '37
—and Lake, S. T.
Citadel of Van. il Asia 39:74-80 F '39

LAKE, Mrs Kirsopp. See Lake, S. T.

LAKE, Marion
For words! poem. Library J 63:583 Ag '38

LAKE, Silva Tipple (New) (Mrs Kirsopp Lake)
See Lake, K. jt. auth.

LAKE, Simon
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea; S. Lake, father of the submarine. M. Sheridan. il por Scholastic 32:32-3+ Ap 2 '38

LAKE, Thomas P.
Faster than the wind in an iceboat! Pop Mech 71:280-5 F '39
Mackinac ahoy! Country Life 72:42-4+ Jl '37

LAKE district, England
In the English Alps. il Country Life 72:52-3 Ag '37

LAKE ERIE. See Erie, Lake

LAKE GENEVA. See Geneva, Lake

LAKE MEAD. See Mead, Lake

LAKE MICHIGAN. See Michigan, Lake

LAKE shores. See Water fronts

LAKE UINTA. See Lakes, Extinct

LAKENAN, Abner C. See Baril, V. S. jt. auth.

LAKES
Among Poland's lakes. il C S Mon M p 13 D 15 '37

LAKES, Extinct
Biography of an ancient American lake, known as Lake Uinta. W. H. Bradley. bibliog il map Sci Mo 42:421-30 My '36; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:279-89
Desert lake. Science N L 34:3 Jl 2 '38
Ohio pro-glacial lakes. G. D. Hubbard. Science ns 88:617 D 30 '38

LAKEWOOD, Ohio
Economic brake on excess land development. E. A. Fisher. Am City 52:95 D '37
Sensibleville, Ohio; Lakewood's war on fire. P. W. Kearney. il Rotarian 54:34-6 My '39

LAKSO, Edward Arthur
Ancient contributions to the history of industrial arts. bibliog Ind Educ M 41:76-81 Mr '39
Building a wren-house. Ind Educ M 39:204-9 S '37

LALLY, Frank E.
Fifth century. Commonweal 26:570-2 O 15 '37
Legacy of Hideyoshi. Commonweal 27:601-2 Mr 25 '38
Literary notes on Lord Acton. Commonweal 27:93-6 N 19 '37

LALOR foundation
Awards. Science ns 87:359; 88:320; 89:335 Ap 22, O 7 '38, Ap 14 '39
Fellowships. Science ns 86:323 O 8 '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:715 D 4 '37
Five Lalor fellowships awarded in chemistry. Science N L 35:233 Ap 15 '39

LAMAISM
Godless country. il Time 30:33 D 13 '37
I become a lama. T. Bernard. il Asia 39: 206-11 Ap '39
On the road to Lhasa with a living god: Grand Living Buddha of Lhabrang Gomba. H. Forman. il Travel 71:6-10+ My '38

LAMAR, Mrs Walter D.
Portrait
Time 30:19 O 18 '37

LAMARR, Hedy
Ecstasy to Algiers. il por Newsweek 12:27 Jl 11 '38
Escape to Hollywood. K. Crichton. por Collier's 102:14+ N 5 '38

LAMARRE, Albert J.
Pawtucket samples modern lighting. Am City 53:124 Mr '38

LAMARTINE, Alphonse Marie Louis de
Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39

LAMAS, Carlos Saavedra. See Saavedra Lamas, C.

LAMB, Dana
Portrait
Pub W 134:24 Jl 2 '38

LAMB, Mrs Dana. See Lamb, V.

LAMB, Dorothy
Vacation afloat. Woman's H C 65:17+ Ag '38

LAMB, Frank H.
Portrait
Rotarian 51:27 D '37

LAMB, Gene
Fine art of carving jade. Travel 71:22-3+ O '38

LAMB, Harold
Devil's current; story. Collier's 102:18-19 Jl 30 '38
Near Baghdad; story. Collier's 102:22-4 Ag 13 '38
Sleeping lion; story. Collier's 100:22-3 N 27 '37
Tiger, tiger; story. Collier's 103:27 Ap 22 '39

LAMB, Marion M.
Gay gifts for the sick child. Hygeia 15:1084-7 D '37

LAMB, Robert Keen
Harvard starves the social sciences. Nation 144:561-2, 686 My 15, Je 12 '37

LAMB, Ruth de Forest
New food, drug, and cosmetic bill and the home economist. J Home Econ 30:545-7 O '38
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:276 S '38

LAMB, Virginia (Bishop) (Mrs Dana Lamb)
Portrait
Pub W 134:24 Jl 2 '38

LAMB (meat) See Mutton

LAMBERT, Asael C. and Woolf, Golden
Statutory theory of the need for transporting pupils at public expense. Sch & Soc 45:816-19 Je 12 '37

LAMBERT, Mrs Clara (Breakey)
Looking back at the long vacation. Survey 73:279-80 S '37

LAMBERT, G. L.
Do you want to play a game? Good H 108: 156+ Mr '39

LAMBERT, George
Dallas tries terror. Nation 145:376-8 O 9 '37
Memphis is safe for Ford. Nation 146:93-4 Ja 22 '38

LAMBERT, Gerard Barnes
Franklin Terrace project, Princeton. por Time 32:18 N 14 '38
Plans housing at $5-$10 per room; G. B. Lambert proposes to cut rents by unusual tax-exemption plan. il Business Week p32-3+ N 12 '38

LAMBERT, Henry
White woodchucks. Nature M 32:134 Mr '39

LAMBERT, Judith
I quit my job. Forum 98:9-15 Jl '37

LAMBERT, Reita (Mrs Arthur Finley Nevin)
And both were young; novel. Am M 124:11-15 S; 26-9 O; 34-7 N; 38-40 D '37; 125:50-2 Ja '38

LAMBERT, Walter Davis
Old answer to a present-day problem. Science ns 86:79-80 Jl 23 '37

LAMBERTSON, William Purnell
Wage and hour legislation: an immature proposal. Vital Speeches 4:487-8 Je 1 '38

LAMBIE, Thomas Alexander
New Student foreign missions fellowship. Mis R 62:185-6 Ap '39
Work in Ethiopia and the Sudan. Mis R 60: 422-3 S '37

LAMBRECHT, Evelyne Mano
What to do when bitten by the glass bug. Am Home 19:22-3+ Ja '38
LAMBS. See Sheep
LA MER, Victor Kuhn
Energy of activation of protein denaturations. bibliog f Science ns 86:614-16 D 31 '37
LA MERI, pseud. See Hughes, R. M.
LAMINATED wood. See Wood, Laminated
LAMINBOARD. See Wood, Laminated
LAMME, Benjamin G. medals
Award of the Lamme medal of the American institute of electrical engineers to Dr Robert E. Doherty. Science ns 87:183 F 25 '38
Award of the Lamme medal of the Society for the promotion of engineering education to F. E. Turneaure. Science ns 86:31-2 Jl 9 '37
LAMMERS, Claude C.
Sources of pupils' information on current affairs. Sch R 46:32-6 Ja '38
LAMONT, Thomas William
Benjamin Franklin and education. Vital Speeches 4:251-3 F 1 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:29 Mr 21 '38
Time 31:63 My 9 '38
Time 32:63 N 14 '38
LAMONT, William Hayes Fogg
Analysis of The citadel. Educa 59:157-63 N '38
LAMOREAUX, Gwenivere
Housekeeping, a vocation. Am Home 21:45+ F '39
LAMOTT, Willis Church
Japan's nationalist bible. Asia 39:350-3 Je '39
Soldier gods. Asia 39:303 My '39
LA MOUNTAIN, Marion
Still was the night; story. Canad M 87:12-13 Je '37
Tomorrow is forever; story. Canad M 89:6-7 Ja '38
LAMOUR, Dorothy
La belle Lamour. H. F. Pringle. por Collier's 100:22+ S 25 '37
LAMP at noon; story. See Ross, Sinclair
LAMP shades
How to make a lampshade in a professional way. H. Ufford. il Pict R 39:40-1 F '38
Make our own lampshades. House & Gard 75:sup58 Ap '39
Make your own lamp shades. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:20+ Jl '38
Photographic lamp shade. A. D. Lewis. il Am Phot 32:44 Ja '38
Wire lampshade frames assembled quickly with these jigs. il diags Pop Mech 71:625 Ap '39
Work progress pictures. il Sci Am 157:236 O '37
LAMP standards
Wooden stand for photo lamps. H. Hjorth. il diag Pop Sci 132:104 Ap '38
LAMP tables. See Tables
LAMPE, May Lillian
Block printing for junior high schools. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:391-2 N '38
LAMPKE, Elsie W.
Supper at 6:30, outdoors. Am Home 18:84+ S '37
LAMPLIGHTER, pseud. See Russell, M. St J.
LAMPMAN, Archie
Two dollars to win. Canad M 89:22-3 Je '38
LAMPRECHT, Sterling Power
Man's place in nature. Am Scholar 7 no 1:60-77 [Ja] '38
LAMPREYS
Migration of the river lampreys. M. R. Clare. il Nature M 32:74-6 F '39
LAMPS
Adapting and making a modern lamp from a magazine photograph. E. D. Covington. il diags Ind Educ M 40:98-101 Mr '38
All-wood bedside lamp. W. F. Douglass. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:251-2 Je '39
Antique bracket lamp constructed from sheet copper. H. Jackson. diags Pop Sci 134:187 Ap '39
Boudoir lamp. O. A. Northquest. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:307 S '38
Christmas lights. H. Tachau. il Am Home 21:18+ D '38
Colonial floor lamp. R. M. Merry. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:32 Ja '38
Designing a louver lamp. A. F. Wiegmann. il Ind Educ M 40:101-3 Mr '38
Desk, radio, or end-table lamp. S. H. Puehler. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:295 S '37
Good buys. il House B 79:58-9 D '37
Good light marries good design! C. Holbrook. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:40-1 S '38
Iron table lamp. H. O. Akeson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:355 O '38
Italian renaissance floor lamp designed by R. Forkel; working drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:360 O '38
Kindly light. il House B 79:38-9+ N '37
Lamp for study. il Parents M 13:37 S '38
Lamps for the homes of America. il Arts & Dec 47:40 F '38
Lamps for the oil of China; new seed oil lamps. H. Forman. il Cur Hist 48:39-41 Je '38
Laughable lamps. K. Murray. il Pop Sci 132:65+ Ja '38
Liberty bell lamp turned and carved from wood. C. G. Erich. il diags Pop Sci 134:158-9 Ap '39
Light and shade. il House B 80:65 O '38
Light where you need it. M. Webber. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17+ Ap '38
Lighted lamps of old pewter. E. S. Rushford and E. A. Rushford. il Arts & Dec 49:8-10+ Mr '39
Metal lamp. R. A. Tomkiewicz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:304 S '37
Modernistic copper-trimmed lamp. S. H. Puehler. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:361 O '38
Modernistic table lamp. C. W. Knutson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:440 D '37
New lamps. il Am Home 18:31+ N '37
Novel lamp radio. F. Tobin. il diags Pop Sci 133:212-14 N '38
Nursery lamp. F. W. Bergmann. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:340 O '37
Oak-leaf desk lamp. C. F. Spencer and A. G. Williams. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:299-300 S '37
Studies in light and shadow. il House & Gard 74:sup27 O '38
Table lamp and ash receptacle. J. T. Marcason. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:437 D '38
Table lamp has mirror sides. il diags Pop Mech 69:271 F '38
Tops in lamps. H. G. McKinley. il Am Home 20:76+ N '38
Wrought-iron table lamp. H. L. Rosse. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:174-5 Ap '39
See also
Electric lamps
Lighting fixtures
LAMPS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Lighting
LAMPS, Tellurium vapor. See Electric lamps, Tellurium vapor
LAMPS, Ultraviolet ray. See Ultraviolet rays
LAMPSHADES. See Lamp shades
LAMPSON, Sir Miles Wedderburn
Portrait
Time 32:22 O 17 '38
LAMPSON, Robin
Before Balboa; poem. Forum 99:97 F '38
LAMSA, George Mamishisho
Language of Scripture. C S Mon M p3+ Ag 18 '37
LAMSLEY, Arthur Thomas (Spithead, pseud)
Birthplace of the British navy. Travel 71:30-3+ Je '38; Same. Contemp 155:618-24 My '39
Britain's political volcano. C S Mon M p 13 Ap 13 '38
Portsmouth through a thousand years. Contemp 153:601-8 My '38
Romance of the America's cup. C S Mon M p6 Je 2 '37

LAMSON, David
Applewood box; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Je 10 '39
Family style; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Jl 16 '38
Golden state; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 O 29 '38
Luck on Friday; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Ap 22 '39
Man who was grateful; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 Ja 21 '39
Oh, once in my saddle—; story. Sat Eve Post 210:22-3 Ap 30 '38
Schoolteachers don't know everything; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Je 11 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:32 Je 20 '38

LAMSON-SCRIBNER, Frank. See Scribner, F. L.-

LANCASHIRE, England
Scheme to attract more industries; Lancashire industrial sites co. Am City 53:67 Ap '38

LANCASTER, G. B. pseud. of Edith J. Lyttleton
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 My 14 '38

LANCASTER, Lane W.
Political parties and city government. Ann Am Acad 199:199-205 S '38

LANCASTER, R. D.
Focus magnifier for the enlarger. Am Phot 33:221 Mr '39

LANCASTER, Pennsylvania
Community theater at Lancaster. G. D. Brandon. il Recreation 32:508+ D '38
J. P. McCaskey high school; with views and plans. Arch Rec 83:126-31 My '38

LANCE, John
Doodlebug; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Ja 7 '39

LANCHESTER, Elsa (Mrs Charles Laughton)
Charles Laughton and I. Atlan 161:157-68, 332-9, 532-8 F-Ap '38
Great man's wife. K. Roberts. por Collier's 103:19+ Mr 4 '39
How the Charles Laughtons live in Bloomsbury. G. Edgerton. il por Arts & Dec 48:6-7+ S '38

LANCOUR, Adlore Harold
Creative collecting. Wilson Bul 12:592+ My '38

LANCOUR, Harold. See Lancour, A. H.

LAND, Edwin H.
In the light of Polaroid; cameras, sunglasses, windows, movies, and night driving may all be different. il diags Fortune 18:74-7+ S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:104-6 O '38

LAND, Emory Scott
Portrait
Fortune 17:162 Ap '38
Newsweek 10:39 N 22 '37
Newsweek 11:39 F 28 '38
Time 31:13 F 28 '38

LAND
Domestic animals run wild, ruin vegetation and soil. Science N L 33:238 Ap 9 '38
Let labor look at land! L. Wallis. Christian Cent 54:865-6 Jl 7 '37
See also
Eminent domain
Farms
Grass lands

Subdivision

Economic brake on excess land development. E. A. Fisher. Am City 52:95 D '37
Land subdivision control, Darien and Westport, Conn. C. B. Dana and J. Underwood. Am City 53:95 Mr '38
Municipal land reserves; European experience, needs and opportunities in American cities. H. S. Buttenheim and P. H. Cornick. tab Am City 53:69+ Jl '38
Premature subdivision and tax arrears. Am City 52:71 Ag '37

Taxation

Georgian plan; public appropriation of ground rent. J. Harrington. Commonweal 27:352-3 Ja 21 '38; Discussion. 27:469, 549 F 18, Mr 11 '38
London County council again urges Parliament to authorize site-value taxation. Am City 53:50 D '38
Trouble with roots. E. M. Crowell. Commonweal 29:149-51 D 2 '38
See also
Single tax

Canada

Canada's arable acres. S. Dewdney. Canad Forum 19:51-2+ My '39

England

Site value scandal. R. Acland. Fortn 149(ns 143):556-61 My '38

Germany

Too much drainage proves damage to German lands. Science N L 32:136 Ag 28 '37

India

Agrarian problem in India. K. S. Shelvankar. 19th Cent 123:46-52 Ja '38

Italy

Land reclamation in fascist Italy. C. T. Schmidt. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:340-63 S '37

Mexico

Land of Mexico. Lit Digest 124:11 N 20 '37

Netherlands

Land from the sea; reclaimed land of the Zuider Zee. M. Harris. Liv Age 356:274-6 My '39

Spain

Spanish peasants at war. G. Brereton. il Cur Hist 48:38-40 Ap '38

United States

Behold our land. R. Lord. No Am 246 no 1:118-41 [S] '38
Frontier frustration. Commonweal 29:704-5 Ap 21 '39
Human resources of the United States going four times as fast as soil. Science ns 86: sup 12+ Ag 6 '37; Same. Science N L 32:105 Ag 14 '37
Is the United States a permanent country? M. L. Cooke. il Forum 99:236-40 Ap '38
National conservation; reply to M. L. Cooke. H. A. Morgan. Forum 99:sup 11 Je '38
Private lands in the Lassen volcanic national park. Science ns 88:421 N 4 '38
Saving the soil of America. H. Ward. il maps Travel 71:30-2+ S '38
See also
Farm security administration
Municipal lands
Public lands—United States
Soil conservation

LAND clearing. See Clearing of land

LAND grant colleges
Diamond anniversary; with directory. map Sch Life 23:80-1 N '37
Land-grant college as a research agency. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:139-40+ F '39
Library expenditures of land-grant colleges and universities, 1928-1937. F. P. Allen. tabs Library J 63:404-7 My 15 '38
Negro land-grant colleges; report to the conference of presidents of the Negro land-grant colleges. J. W. Davis and others. Sch & Soc 47:411-13 Mr 26 '38
Policies of the Negro landgrant colleges. Sch & Soc 49:124-6 Ja 28 '39
Seventy-fifth anniversary of signing of the Morrill act. Sch & Soc 46:120-1 Jl 24 '37
See also
Association of land grant colleges and universities

LAND of the free; story. See Wallace, B.

LAND planning. See Land utilization

LAND reclamation. See Reclamation of land

LAND settlement

Losperfontein training farm settlement, Transvaal, South Africa. C S Mon M p 12 F 16 '38

Pioneers, 1937. C. M. Wilson. il Sat Eve Post 210:30+ S 4 '37

LAND slides. See Landslides

LAND subdivision. See Land—Subdivision

LAND tax. See Land—Taxation; Single tax

LAND tenure

Alaska

See also

Agricultural colonization—Alaska

Colombia

Land tenure law in Colombia. Bul Pan Am Union 71:727+ S '37

Cuba

Cuba acts to expedite land distribution. Bul Pan Am Union 72:731 D '38

Distribution of land in Cuba. Bul Pan Am Union 72:185 Mr '38

Germany

Hereditary land in the Third reich. J. K. Galbraith. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:465-76 My '39

Marriage loans to stimulate German farming. Monthly Labor R 47:1024-5 N '38

Some aspects of German agricultural settlement. M. P. Jasny. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:208-40 Je '37

Great Britain

Britain's vanishing manors. C. A. Lyon. Liv Age 355:25-9 S '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 50:56-7 Mr '39

Smallholders in Belgium and England: a comparison. M. Kent. Contemp 153:592-600 My '38

Mediterranean region

Great landed estates in the Mediterranean region. R. E. Crist. Sci Mo 48:459-62 My '39

Mexico

Mexico yields on farm payments. Business Week p 18+ N 19 '38

Mexico's challenge to foreign capital. C. A. Thomson. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 13:126-36 Ag 15 '37

Mexico's runaway new deal. R. Piña. Am Mercury 46:176-82 F '39

Model farms in Mexico. M. Halperin. il Cur Hist 48:39-41 F '38

Rural changes in Mexico today. G. Baez Camargo. Mis R 62:201 Ap '39

What about Mexico? M. Halperin. New Repub 93:270-3 Ja 12 '38

Philippine Islands

Rumblings in the Philippines. E. O. Hauser. il Survey G 28:330-3 My '39

Poland

Change in Poland; government reform measures mean reconstruction of the rural areas. M. B. Winch. il C S Mon M p9 N 10 '37

Spain

Absentee landlords. Cur Hist 47:110 D '37

Agriculture and the Spanish war. H. Paechter. Contemp 151:667-74 Je '37

Great landed estates in the Mediterranean region. R. E. Crist. Sci Mo 48:459-62 My '39

Sweden

Home ownership in Sweden. W. Svensson. Ann Am Acad 197:154-9 My '38

United States

Changes in land ownership as an index of succession in rural communities. A. B. Hollingshead. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:764-77 Mr '38

Democracies and war. H. Ellenoff. Commonweal 29:45-6 N 4 '38

Trouble with roots. E. M. Crowell. Commonweal 29:149-51 D 2 '38

Uruguay

Creation of family estates. A. W. Ferrin. Monthly Labor R 47:762-3 O '38

LAND titles

Acquisition of legal title to terra nullius. J. Simsarian. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:111-28 Mr '38

For a sound and economic system of title assurance: Torrens title certificates. Am City 54:52 My '39

Solution for land transfer difficulties. P. Kissam. Sci Mo 47:44-7 Jl '38

See also

Conveyancing

LAND utilization

Canada's farm policy. F. Flaherty. Commonweal 28:382-4 Ag 5 '38

Check-areas as controls in land use. H. C. Hanson. bibliog f il Sci Mo 48:130-46 F '39

Court decision clears way for garden towns in California. J. R. Mason. Am City 54:77 F '39

How six Iowa cities use their land. tab Am City 53:51 Ja '38

Land and the people. H. H. Bennett. il tab Sci Mo 48:534-46 Je '39

Land utilization in Great Britain. Recreation 32:469+ N '38

Land utilization program in the southern Great Plains. E. D. G. Roberts. Science ns 88:289-92 S 30 '38

Less land, more land. Sat Eve Post 211:22 F 25 '39

Municipal land reserves; European experience, needs and opportunities in American cities. H. S. Buttenheim and P. H. Cornick. tab Am City 53:69+ Jl '38

Public ownership preferable to tax delinquency of unproductive land. Am City 53:60 Ag '38

Public-private city rebuilding companies proposed. Am City 53:5 Ag '38

See also

Suburban development

LAND valuation. See Assessment

LAND values

Land prices in seventeenth-century Maryland. V. J. Wyckoff. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:82-8 Mr '38

Site value scandal. R. Acland. Fortn 149(ns 143):556-61 My '38

See also

Single tax

LAND yachts and yachting

Sailing on the Egyptian desert. il Travel 71:40-1 Jl '38

LANDAU, Henry

Does America need spies? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 9 '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:10 O 9 '37

LANDAU, Rom

Turkey's ism. Liv Age 353:152-5 O '37

LANDAUER, Carl

American way. Harper 176:633-44 My '38

Break in Keynes's theory of interest. Am Econ R 27:260-6; 28:314-18 Je '37, Je '38

LANDES, Philip S.

Evangelical progress in Brazil. Mis R 62:226, 243-5 My '39

LANDGRAF, Mrs Hubert

Dubuque County library service. Library J 62:794-5 N 1 '37

LANDI, Bruno

Portrait

Musician 43:12 Ja '38

LANDING fields. See Aviation landing stations

LANDING of airplanes. See Airplanes—Landing

LANDING party; story. See O'Neil, P.

LANDING strips. See Aviation landing stations

LANDIS, James McCauley

Business policy and the courts. Yale R ns 27 no2:235-52 [D] '37

Liberty as an evolutionary idea. Vital Speeches 4:488-9 Je 1 '38

LANDIS, James McCauley—*Continued*
New mechanisms of administration. Vital Speeches 3:631-4 Ag 1 '37
Portrait
    Business Week p 15 N 5 '38
    Newsweek 13:27 Ja 23 '39
    Sat Eve Post 211:9 N 12 '38
Securities: prices fall sharply and SEC head returns to Harvard. il por News Week 10:28-30 S 20 '37

LANDIS, Judson T. See Landis, P. H. jt. auth.

LANDIS, Paul Henry
Seasonal agricultural labor in the Yakima valley. Monthly Labor R 45:301-11 Ag '37
—and Landis, J. T.
If students were kings. Sch & Soc 47:838-40 Je 25 '38

LANDIS, Russell H.
Farm mechanics activities. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:132-4 Mr '39

LANDLORD and tenant
How to beat the landlord. H. Weir. Am Mercury 46:56-9 Ja '39
Primer for landlords and tenants. J. Mabie. Forum 98:164-9 O '37
Who owns a photographer's equipment? C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Am Phot 33:256-8 Ap '39
    See also
Farm tenancy
Leases

LANDMARKS, Historic. See Historic houses, etc.

LANDON, Alfred Mossman
Mr Roosevelt is a changed man. Vital Speeches 4:43-6 N 1 '37
We will uphold the Monroe doctrine. Vital Speeches 5:191-2 Ja 1 '39
Landon and the 17,000,000 meet at G.O.P.'s fireside. Newsweek 10:10-11 N 1 '37
Landon chat. por Time 30:20 N 1 '37
Landon vs. Hoover. Newsweek 11:19 Ja 3 '38
No, says Mr Landon. Lit Digest 124:8 D 25 '37
Portrait
    C S Mon M p3 N 30 '38
    Scholastic 33:14S D 3 '38
    Time 31:66 Ap 25 '38
    Time 32:12 D 12 '38
Prairie voice for peace. Christian Cent 56:628-9 My 17 '39
Tough cookie. por Time 32:13 Jl 18 '38

LANDON, Fred
Treasure room. Canad Bookm 20:23-4 Je '38

LANDON, Kenneth Perry
Siam rides the tiger. Asia 39:42-5 Ja '39
Siam's fighting premier. Asia 39:220-4 Ap '39

LANDOR, Walter Savage
Then as now . . . ; poem. Liv Age 356:36 Mr '39
Unpublished poem by W. S. Landor: Hymn to Ceres by Eusebios. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. 19th Cent 125:93-6 Ja '39

LANDORMY, Paul Charles René
Albert Roussel; tr. by M. M. Marble. Mus Q 24:512-27 O '38

LANDRY, Robert J.
Between the fairs. Scrib M 105:24-7+ My '39
Edward R. Murrow. Scrib M 104:7-11+ D '38
Radio bores from within. New Repub 95:359 Ag 3 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:10-12 S '38

LANDS, Municipal. See Municipal lands

LANDSBERG, Helmut
Uncommon method for the determination of "g." Science ns 89:245 Mr 17 '39
—and Ingham, A. I.
Static electric properties of a new bakelite plastic. Science ns 87:419 My 6 '38

LANDSCAPE architecture. See Landscape gardening

LANDSCAPE gardening
Backgrounds and borders. S. Patterson. il House & Gard 74:62-3+ O '38
Brocade gardens. R. Pefferle. il Country Life 73:37-9 Mr '38
Building the walks and drives. H. S. Ortloff. il House B 80:53+ Je '38
Changing world in gardens; eight directions in which the tides of taste are flowing. R. Wright. House & Gard 73:45 Je '38
Country life in old New York. R. Wellman. il plans Country Life 75:56-60 F '39
Design for outdoor living; E. L. Mathy residence, Orinda, Calif. il plans House & Gard 75:sup30-1 F '39
Design in planting. H. S. Ortloff. il House B 81:62+ F; 77+ Mr; 90+ My '39
Design in the garden. O. H. Foster. il Country Life 72:60-1+ Je '37
Do I need a landscape architect? F. W. G. Peck. plans Am Home 21:40-1+ Ja '39
Do I need a landscape architect? reply. Am Home 21:102 My '39
Dress your home with plantings. N. Swett-Gray. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15 F '38
1827 Gothic; home of R. S. Humphrey, a famous one-acre estate in Brookline, Mass. il House & Gard 73:38-40+ My '38
Fences and garden houses. H. S. Ortloff. il House B 80:61+ S '38
Flagstone formality; Lady Forres' modern paved garden in the heart of London. il House & Gard 75:34 F '39
Foundation planting. H. P. Wodell. il House & Gard 75:36-7+ My '39
Foundation planting is not just setting out assorted evergreens! L. H. Johnson. il Am Home 18:22-3+ O '37
From town dump to community garden, New City, N.Y. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 74:64-5+ N '38
Garden you live in. R. C. McCollom. il plans Am Home 20:27-8+ N '38
Gardening in the American manner. R. F. Ross. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9 S '37
Gardening on a small corner lot. Mrs G. E. Beattie. il plan Am Home 19:39+ Mr '38
Garden's main line. H. S. Ortloff. plans House B 80:77+ Ap '38
Gardens of tomorrow. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 66:7+ Ja '39
Grading comes first. H. S. Ortloff. il diags House B 80:75+ Mr '38
Have you a garage in your garden? E. S. Parcher. il Am Home 21:35+ Ap '39
He knew what he wanted: a man's garden; F. M. Jeckel home, Mount Vernon, N. Y. C. O. Davis. il Arts & Dec 48:20-1+ Ag '38
Hints on design. House B 80:92+ O '38
Home of tomorrow. il House & Gard 74:sup34 N '38
How to choose a garden pattern. H. S. Ortloff. plans House B 80:86+ My '38
How to landscape the English home. A. L. Hill. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9+ O '37
Ideal house planting. il plan House & Gard 73:60 Ap '38
Important little house; garden and landscape. G. Tabor. il plan Woman's H C 64:102-3 O '37
It's plain to see. H. L. Jacobs. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:79 Mr '39
Landscape design in the urban environment. G. Eckbo and others. il maps plans Arch Rec 85:70-7 My '39
Let's have more than a speaking acquaintance with subsoils and topsoils. R. S. Sweeley. bibliog il plan diags Arch Rec 82:119-21+ S '37
Make your own plans. M. T. Wheatly. plans Am Home 19:19+ Ap '38
Man's garden with only $23 worth of plants; U. Grigsby garden, Cambridge, Mass. G. Keene. il plan tab Am Home 21:131-2 My '39
Mazes for modern gardens. E. M. Head. il Country Life 75:64-5 Ja '39
Mazes for modern gardens. B. Sturtevant. il plans Am Home 21:44 Mr '39
Miniature forest planted at approach to San Francisco-Oakland bridge. C. Geiger. il Am City 53:91+ N '38
Miracle of the marshes; setting for the New York world's fair. S. Patterson. il map Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1+ Ap '39
Modern adaptation of colonial gardens. V. H. Small. il plan Am Home 21:25+ Ap '39
Natural planting. M. O. Goldsmith. il House B 79:40-1+ N '37

LANDSCAPE gardening—*Continued*
Now is the winter of our discontent. Bet Hom & Gard 17:86 F '39
Outdoor living areas. A. D. Taylor. bibliog il diags Arch Rec 84:91-5 O; 137-40 N '38
Planning the development of land for human use and enjoyment. A. Geiffert, jr. il plans Arch Rec 82:137-42 N '37
Plant is not the thing! I. Benson. Am Home 21:115-17 Mr '39
Preview: New York world's fair. G. D. Clarke. il Arch Rec 84:97-8 N '38
Put your best foot forward! R. C. McCollom. il plan Am Home 20:14-15+ S '38
Restored to antiquity; from six-room cottage to eight-room colonial. S. Patterson. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-5+ Ja '38
Ride your hobby on Treasure island; million-dollar gardens of San Francisco's Golden Gate international exposition. L. Richardson. il map Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1+ F '39
Rules for walls and steps. H. S. Ortloff. House B 80:47+ Jl '38
Sculpture and landscape design. G. Eckbo. il Mag Art 31:202-8 Ap '38
Abstract nature is what? reply to G. Eckbo. L. A. Enersen. Mag Art 31:370-1 Je '38
More on the escape axis; rejoinder to L. A. Enersen. G. Eckbo. Mag Art 31:431-2 Jl '38
See what planting does. A. C. Hottes. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 16:111 My '38
Short-cut gardening. M. Dexter. il House B 80:72+ N; 81+ D '38
Simple planting did it! L. P. Bell. Am Home 18:112+ O '37
Skylands Farm, C. Lewis Tudor estate in the foothills of the Ramapo mountains, N.J. il plan Country Life 72:34-41 Ag '37
Successful garden design for a suburban plot. il Am Home 19:18+ Ap '38
Tennis courts and swimming pools. il plans diags Fortune 19:80-5+ My '39
This is the way to plan your plot. H. S. Ortloff. plans House B 80:55+ F '38
This way, please; 15 steps that show how it's done. H. R. Sebold. plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15 Ja '39
Vivid color in foliage and paint. il Good H 106:54-5 Ja '38
Water in the garden. H. S. Ortloff. il diags House B 80:48-9+ Ag '38
We're going to remodel. il plans House B 80:20-3+ Jl '38
What Williamsburg means to gardening. il House & Gard 72:49-53 N '37
When making a garden, remember. . . M. T. Wheatly. Am Home 21:111 Mr '39
Working with a landscape architect. H. S. Ortloff. plans House B 80:51+ Ja '38
Yews for planting beneath windows. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:339 Je '38

See also
Back yards
Cemeteries
Driveways
Evergreens
Garden pools
Gardens
Hedges
Lawns
Parks
Roadside planting
Rose gardens
Shrubs
Terraces
Tree planting
Trees
Walks (paths)
Water gardens
Watering of gardens

Study and teaching

See also
Lowthorpe school of landscape gardening

LANDSCAPE painting
Century of landscape; retrospective exhibition at the Whitney museum. H. A. Read. il Mag Art 31:166-70 Mr '38
Landscape painting in America. L. Goodrich. No Am 246 no 1:96-117 [S] '38
Three Brazilian landscapes by Frans Post. R. C. Smith, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:271-5 My '39

LANDSCAPE photography. See Photography—Landscapes

LANDSHUT, Bavaria
Hans Leinberger of Landshut. W. M. Milliken. il Mag Art 32:196-200 Ap '39

LANDSLIDES
Fright in Los Angeles; creeping cliff antics. il Newsweek 10:17 D 6 '37
Glaciers of rock flow slowly down mountain side. il(p293) Science N L 33:300 My 7 '38
Possible landslip scars on the Bouquet river at Willsboro, N.Y. L. Whitcomb. Science ns 87:530 Je 10 '38
Rain; disastrous landslide in St Lucia. Time 32:23 D 5 '38

LANDSLIPS. See Landslides

LANDSMAN, Anne
Complete plan for living in a two-room apartment. Arts & Dec 49:28-30+ Ja '39

LANDSTEINER, Karl
Rockefeller retirements. Time 33:54 Ap 24 '39
—and others
Electrophoresis experiments with egg albumins and hemoglobins. bibliog f Science ns 88:83-5 Jl 22 '38

LANE, Alfred Church
Isotopes of uranium and lead. bibliog f Science ns 88:240 S 9 '38
Measuring geologic time: its difficulties. bibliog f Smithson Rept 1937:235-54

LANE, Alfred P.
Homemade fletching tool feathers arrows perfectly. Pop Sci 135:166-8 Jl '39

LANE, Allen
Cheap books; Lane's Penguin books. por Time 33:26 F 6 '39

LANE, Beverly
Portrait
Etude 55:774 D '37

LANE, Clem
Reporters at large. Commonweal 27:625-6 Ap 1 '38

LANE, Frank W.
Mystery animals. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 Ag 7 '37

LANE, Gertrude Battles
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:7 N 19 '38
Portrait
Fortune 16:65 Ag '37

LANE, Grant, pseud. See Fisher, S. G.

LANE, James W.
American painting now. Cath World 145:675-7 S '37
Cézanne's centenary. Commonweal 29:379-80 Ja 27 '39
Flemish art in America. Commonweal 29:716-17 Ap 21 '39
Illustrious emigrant authors. Cath World 147:320-3 Je '38
New York monastery. Commonweal 27:155 D 3 '37
Portrait of a man. Cath World 147:548-51 Ag '38
Songbirds in May. Commonweal 26:237-8 Je 25 '37

LANE, Janet
It's just nerves. Collier's 103:21+ Mr 25 '39
Take a deep breath. Collier's 100:18+ O 9 '37
What are you mad about? Collier's 101:44+ F 12 '38
—and Carson, Ruth M.
Standing room only. Collier's 103:20+ Ap 1 '39

LANE, Jessie Alice. See Goodykoontz, B. jt. auth.

LANE, Lawrence William
Sunset gold. por Time 32:34+ D 5 '38

LANE, Lewis
Portrait
Musician 43:219 D '38

LANE, Margaret (Mrs Bryan Edgar Wallace)
Edgar Wallace, the biography of a phenomenon; abridged. Read Digest 34:109-25 My '39

LANE, Mrs Marie Dresden
Education of an examiner. Survey 74:105-7 Ap '38

LANE, Mrs Rose (Wilder)
American Jews. Am Mercury 45:501 D '38
American revolution, 1939. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 7 '39
Drive like a woman! Good H 108:30-1+ Ja '39

LANE, Rose—*Continued*
Free land; novel. por(p 104 Mr 5) Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Mr 5; 18-19 Mr 12; 20-1 Mr 19; 16-17 Mr 26; 20-1 Ap 2; 24-5 Ap 9; 26 Ap 16; 27 Ap 23 '38; Excerpt. Scholastic 34:11-12 F 11 '39
Home over Saturday; story. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 S 11 '37
Silk dress; story. Ladies H J 54:11-13 Ag '37
Who shall say when we shall go to war? Good H 108:169 Mr '39
Biographical note. por Scholastic 34:12 F 11 '39
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:88 S 4 '37

LANE-FRIMPOLE, V.
Murad and the lost feast day. Mis R 62:175-8 Ap '39

LANE sisters
Young and lively. K. Crichton. pors Collier's 101:36-7 F 12 '38

LANG, Anton, 1875-1938
Obituary
Newsweek 11:29 My 30 '38

LANG, Daniel
Berlin sends radio greetings. New Repub 97:279-81 Ja 11 '39
Ike and mike on the air. New Repub 99:43 My 17 '39

LANG, Douglas E.
France for partridge. Country Life 72:28-9 Jl '37

LANG, Howard B. jr
They legislate for Missouri. Ann Am Acad 195:40-4 Ja '38

LANG, J. E.
Birth of a chain store system; Nebraska grocer's seven little cash-and-carry stores. A. E. Long. il Nation's Bus 25:64+ N '37

LANG, J. P.
Adapting baseball to the needs of the blind. Recreation 32:600+ F '39

LANG, John
Gift; story. Scrib M 102:37-8 D '37
Magnificence; story. Scrib M 102:32-5 Jl '37

LANG, John Albert
Coordinating services for youth. Sch Life 23:137+ Ja '38

LANG, Paul Henry
Ecce criticus. Am Scholar 7 no4:478-95 [O] '38
So-called Netherlands schools. bibliog f Mus Q 25:48-59 Ja '39

LANGDON, Grace
Developments in field of emergency nursery schools. Sch Life 23:242-3+ Mr '38
Learning to be unselfish. Parents M 12:15+ D '37
News of family life education under the W.P.A. J Home Econ 31:106 F '39

LANGDON, Stephen Herbert
Obituary
Am Hist R 42:858 Jl '37

LANGDON-DAVIES, John
Bombs over Barcelona. Liv Age 355:58-61 S '38
Case for the government. Atlan 161:403-8 Mr '38

LANGE, Christian Lous
Obituary
Am Hist R 44:774-5 Ap '39

LANGE, Laurence W.
Purposeful college days. Sch & Soc 48:432-4 O 1 '38

LANGE, Letitia Rockmore
Decatur attic apartment. Am Home 18:108+ S '37
Welchacres. Am Home 21:55-8 My '39

LANGE, Mother Mary Elizabeth
Colored Catholic educator before the Civil war. J. B. Code. Cath World 146:437-43 Ja '38

LANGE, Victor
Thomas Mann. Canad Forum 17:243-4 O '37

LANGEN, Nicholas. See Irwin, L. jt. auth.

LANGEN, Wolf Dietrich
Ebbutt, Langen, Putzy. Time 30:16 Ag 23 '37

LANGENBACH, Priscilla
Harkaway theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 22:532 Jl '38

LANGENBERGER, A. G.
Langenberger collection. il Country Life 75:50-1 Ja '39

LANGER, Rudolph Meyer
Dome for 200-inch telescope is now nearing completion. Science N L 33:69 Ja 29 '38
New type railroad coach may revolutionize travel. Science N L 33:264-5 Ap 23 '38

LANGER, William
Duel in North Dakota. por Newsweek 11:12 Je 27 '38
Latest Langerism. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 6+ Ag 21 '37

LANGER, William Leonard
Tribulations of empire: the Mediterranean problem. For Affairs 15:646-60 Jl '37
When German dreams come true. Yale R ns 27 no4:678-98 [Je] '38

LANGEWIESCHE, Wolfgang
Pilot looks down. Travel 70:22-6+ N '37
Solo flight to Washington. Travel 71:22-3+ My '38

LANGFORD, L. J.
More birds of Britain. il Nature M 31:535-9 N '38
Some birds of Britain. Nature M 30:150-3 S '37

LANGKOP, Mrs Wilbur Eugene. See Utley, U.

LANGLAND, Joseph
Winter twilight; poem. Library J 64:12 Ja 1 '39

LANGLEY, Mrs Anne Rainey
I kept house in a jungle. il por Nat Geog M 75:97-132 Ja '39

LANGLEY, Michael P. A.
Nurse Malta. Fortn 148(ns 142):534-40 N '37

LANGLIE, Arthur Bernard
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 D 14 '38

LANGMUIR, Irving
Fundamental research and its human value. Sci Mo 46:358-65 Ap '38
Overturning and anchoring of monolayers. bibliog f Science ns 87:493-500 Je 3 '38
Repulsive forces between charged surfaces in water, and the cause of the Jones-Ray effect. Science ns 88:430-2 N 4 '38
Speed of the deer fly. Science ns 87:233-4 Mr 11 '38
Surface motion of water induced by wind. Science ns 87:119-23 F 11 '38
Address of the president of the Royal society introducing the Pilgrim trust lecturer. W. Bragg. Science ns 88:611 D 30 '38
Man still champion of the air; Dr I. Langmuir smashes reputation of the deer bot-fly. Sci Am 160:41 Ja '39
Personalities in science. por Sci Am 157:131 S '37
Portrait
Sci Mo 46:94 Ja '38
Time 31:46 Mr 21 '38

LANGNER, Lawrence (Alan Child, pseud)
Future of the government in the theatre. Yale R ns 27 no 1:64-76 [S] '37

LANGO (tribe)
Any number of wives; maternity and child welfare section of a health exhibition at Lira. Am J Pub Health 28:82-3 Ja '38

LANGSHAW, Dorothy
Good times in Ag alley. Recreation 31:368+ S '37

LANGUAGE, Universal
Auxiliary world language is goal of investigation. Science N L 32:392 D 18 '37
Case for an international language. W. A. Powell. Contemp 153:204-12 F '38
International language. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:319-20 My '38
Language cut to fit the world. A. V. Morris. il Rotarian 53:36-9 N '38
Esperanto fits world need; reply to A. V. Morris. V. Dibble. Rotarian 54:4 Ja '39

LANGUAGE, Universal—*Continued*
What price conservatism! world auxiliary language. G. H. Curtis. Nat Educ Assn J 27:67 Mr '38

See also
Basic English
Esperanto

LANGUAGE and languages
Linguistic analysis of the sixteenth International congress for physiology. Science ns 88:594 D 23 '38

See also
Alphabet
Language, Universal
Languages, Modern
Sign language
Translations and translating
Words

also names of languages, e.g.
Basque language
Chinese language
English language
German language
Greek language
Latin language
Ugaritic language
Welsh language

Study and teaching

Integrative approach to the social-cultural aspects of language, Menlo junior college, Menlo Park, Calif. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f Sch R 46:737-44 D '38
Language elections made by freshmen of the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. tabs Sch & Soc 46:477-80 O 9 '37
Registrations in languages. C. A. Jessen. tab Sch Life 23:22-3 S '37

See also
Languages, Modern—Study and teaching
Latin language—Study and teaching

LANGUAGE association, International auxiliary. See International auxiliary language association

LANGUAGE of animals. See Animals—Language

LANGUAGE of flowers; story. See Small, S. H.

LANGUAGES, Modern

Study and teaching

Effective enrichment of the textbook in foreign language. V. L. Peacock. Sch R 47:24-31 Ja '39
Foreign language instruction and the European muddle. A. F. Engelbert. Sch & Soc 47:669-71 My 21 '38
Grammar or culture? C. O. Arndt. Sch & Soc 47:794-6 Je 18 '38
Language teaching and the international situation. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 49:482-5 Ap 15 '39
Modern language number: Teaching of modern languages in foreign countries; Outlook for modern foreign language teaching in the United States; Integration of a cultural reading program for the high school; ed. by L. J. A. Mercier. Educa 59:449-517 Ap '39
Modern language program for the modern curriculum. A. F. Engelbert. Sch & Soc 47:83-5 Ja 15 '38
Possible functions of foreign language study. H. S. King. Sch & Soc 47:184-5 F 5 '38
Study of foreign languages in New York city schools. Sch & Soc 47:304 Mr 5 '38

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by F. F. Powers (cont) Sch R 46:146-7; 47:147-8 F '38, F '39

Textbooks

Crofts produces gay language texts. il Pub W 133:70+ Ja 1 '38

LANGUM, John K. See Borak, A. M. jt. auth.

LANHAM, Edwin
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:5 F 5 '38
Sat R Lit 19:1 Mr 4 '39

LANIER, Helen
Portrait
Musician 42:173 O '37

LANIER, Henry Wysham
Fifty years of The players. C S Mon M p3 Je 29 '38

LANIER, Sidney
Ballad of trees and the Master. Nature M 31:16 Ja '38
Song for the jacquerie; Night and day; poems. Scholastic 34:27E F 4 '39
Sidney Lanier, poet-musician. M. B. Roquie. pors Etude 55:576+ S '37
Sidney Lanier, the bread and the flute. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 34:27E F 4 '39

LANING, Edward
Immigrant in the United States; mural painting. Survey G 27:224-6 Ap '38
Mr Stokes and the WPA; New York public library panels. por Time 32:22+ Jl 18 '38

LANITAL. See Wool, Artificial

LANKS, Herbert C.
Inter-American highway. Bul Pan Am Union 72:700-13 D '38

LANPHIER, Charles
Canada bans radio priest. E. Thomas. Christian Cent 56:128-9 Ja 25 '39

LANSBURY, George
Pacifist abroad. por Newsweek 12:19 S 19 '38
Spokesman for humanity. Argus. il por C S Mon M p4 Ag 31 '38

LANSILL, John S. and Crane, J. L.
Metropolitan land reserves. Am City 52:55-8 Jl '37

LANSING, Albert I.
Localization of calcium in paramecium caudatum. bibliog f Science ns 87:303-4 Ap 1 '38

LANSING, Ambrose, and Hayes, W. C.
Ra-mose and Hat-nufer. Sci Am 157:266-8, 332-4; 158:14-16 N '37-Ja '38

LANSING, Ethel M.
Two-family beach home for cost of one. Am Home 21:20 F '39

LANSING, Michigan
Homemakers' clubs. Mrs H. R. Harvey. Recreation 32:408 O '38

Education

Never too old: school never is out for Lansing adults. Lit Digest 123:25-6 Je 19 '37

LANTERN man; story. See Rugel, C. H.

LANTERN projection
Enlarging with the projector. R. V. Sawyer. Am Phot 31:574+ Ag '37
Hitch a magic lantern to your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 131:76-7+ S '37
Magic lantern comes back with talkies. il Pop Mech 68:530-3+ O '37

LANTERN slides
Amateur slide making. R. B. Boals. il Am Phot 32:685-8 O '38
History and art with lantern slides; art class of Saugus, Mass, produced their own. A. C. Kellogg. il Sch Arts 38:191 F '39
How to make lantern slides. W. T. R. Price. diag Educa 58:501-7 Ap '38
Lantern slides from typewritten material. T. M. Carpenter. Science ns 89:372 Ap 21 '39
Making lantern slides from your negatives. A. J. Sanial. tab diags Am Phot 32:4-14 Ja '38
New type of lantern slide. Science ns 87: sup 12 My 27 '38
Pedagogy thru pictures; making lantern slides to illustrate class reports. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:198 O '38
Short cuts in lantern slide making. R. E Hutchins. Am Phot 32:150 F '38
Slides for astronomy lectures. L. J. Wilson. il Am Phot 33:444-7 Je '39
Value of slides in teaching social studies in the junior high schools. J. Park. tab Sch & Soc 48:635-6 N 12 '38

LANTZ, Michael Francis
Apex prize. por Time 31:49 F 7 '38

LANTZ, Thomas W.
Board of recreation commissioners. Recreation 32:619-20+ F '39
When Reading went Dutch! Recreation 32:96+ My '38

LAPE, Fred
Bean poles; poem. Am Mercury 43:234 F '38
From this the strength; poem. Scrib M 103:26 Ja '38

LAPE, Fred—*Continued*

Woodchuck in the sun; poem. Scrib M 102:31 O '37

LAPEER, Michigan

Lapeer co-operative venture. F. W. Dalton. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:92-3 Mr '38

LAPHAM, Claude

Popular Japanese music. Asia 37:859-60 D '37

LAPHAM, Henry G, Fijian expedition. See Scientific expeditions

LAPHAM, Roger Dearborn

Launch Coast employers union. por(p 13) Business Week p34 D 10 '38

Portrait

Time 32:14 D 19 '38

Win marine peace; Lapham and Roth score success on Coast with Waterfront employers' association. Business Week p32 S 24 '38

LAPIDARY work

How to build a small gem-cutting bench. F. S. Young. il diags Pop Mech 70:633-7 O '38

See also

Diamond cutting

LAPIERE, Richard Tracy

Collective behavior. por Time 32:38-9 Ag 15 '38

LAPLAND

Power house in the Arctic. K. Kühne. Liv Age 355:461-3 Ja '39

LAPLAND longspurs. See Longspurs

LAPLANTE, Arsene J.

Bemana. D. S. Rankin. Cath World 147:89-92 Ap '38

LA PLATA, Argentina

Garden of peace. il Bul Pan Am Union 71: 777-9 O '37

Garden of peace. C S Mon M p 13 My 4 '38

LAPOE, James Lindsay

Rutgers university faculty study group. Sch & Soc 48:861-2 D 31 '38

LAPOINTE, Ernest

Mr Lapointe and the padlock. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:148-50 Ag '38

LAPORTE, William Ralph

Let's decorate! Recreation 32:505+ D '38

LAPPALA, Miriam Dodge

We furnish a four-room home for $60. Am Home 20:83-6+ O '38

LA PRADE, Malcolm

Around and about the world in travel books. Cur Hist 50:56-60 My '39

Hub of Europe. House & Gard 75:66-7+ My '39

Reading around the world. Cur Hist 48:62-7 My '38

Summer travel. House & Gard 73:52-5+ My '38

Sunspots: Mediterranean. House & Gard 74: 60-1+ O '38

LARA, Mario de

Native rhythms in Venezuela. Bul Pan Am Union 72:646-9 N '38

LARAMORE, Vivian Yeiser

Two Marys; poem. Pict R 40:24 D '38

LARD

Something about lard. tab Business Week p50 My 21 '38

To the rescue of lard; Wilson & co.'s campaign. tab Business Week p26+ Ap 8 '39

LARDNER, John

Remember the Black sox? Sat Eve Post 210: 14-15+ Ap 30 '38

Sport week. See numbers of Newsweek March 13, 1939-

LARDNER, Ring Wilmer

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:4 Mr 4 '39

LARÉ, Mona

Brides of Marx. Am Mercury 44:11-19 My '38

LARGE, Ernest Charles

Is the British novel dead? P. Bentley. por Sat R Lit 19:4 Ja 28 '39

LARGE farms. See Farms, Large

LARGILLIÈRE, Nicolas de

La belle Strasbourgeoise; painting. Arts & Dec 47:13 O '37

LARIAT throwing. See Rope tricks

LARK-HOROVITZ, Karl

Physics teaching and the text-books. Science ns 88:354-7 O 14 '38

LARK buntings. See Buntings

LARK sparrows. See Sparrows

LARKIN, Oliver Waterman

Air waves and sight lines. Theatre Arts Mo 22:890-7 D '38

LARKIN, W. H.

Projection of public health engineering in New York state. Am J Public Health 28: 1285-90 N '38

LARKS

American lark, the prairie horned lark. St N 65:31 F '38

LARKSPURS

Amateurs' delphinium calendar. L. Richardson. Bet Hom & Gard 17:66-7 Jl '39

Delphinium blues. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 65:122 N '38

Delphinium troubles. House B 80:88 My '38

Delphiniums steal the show. F. W. Loring. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:70-3 Ag '37

Fifty thousand children; to Edward Steichen his delphiniums are members of the family. S. Patterson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15+ Jl '38

Fussy larkspur. il House B 81:73 Ap '39

Gardener's yearbook for 1939. il diags House & Gard 75:sup34-5 Ja '39

How does your delphinium grow? E. Caudill. House B 81:98-100 Ap '39

Pink delphinium. il House B 81:77 My '39

Symphony of contrast: pot-marigold from Europe and Chinese larkspur from the Orient. A. C. Hottes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:74 F '39

LA ROCQUE, Casimir, comte de. See La Rocque, F. de

LA ROCQUE, François, comte de

Casimir's downfall. Cyrano. Liv Age 353:230-2 N '37

Dead men. por Time 30:22 N 8 '37

M Tardieu takes the witness stand. Christian Cent 54:1380 N 10 '37

LARRABEE, Sterling

New country. Country Life 74:49-50+ O '38

LARRAÍN PRIETO, Luis

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:555 S '38

LARRICK, George P.

Portrait

Sci Am 157:223 O '37

LARRIMORE, Lida, pseud. See Turner, L. L.

LARSON, Albert C.

Homemade shaper has ball-bearing spindle. Pop Mech 68:941-3 D '37

Homemade wood lathe mounted on floor stand. Pop Mech 68:621-3 O '37

LARSON, C. Theodore

Dymaxionizing the universe. Arch Rec 84:73-4 O '38

Packaged houses. Survey G 26:377-82 Jl '37

LARSON, Carl L. See Green, R. G. jt. auth.

LARSON, Cedric

Division of music, the Library of Congress. Am Scholar 7 no2:247-8 [Ap] '38

Historical records survey. Wilson Bul 13: 187+ N '38

New Library of Congress annex. Wilson Bul 13:469+ Mr '39

LARSON, Charles H.

It's all done with mirrors. P. Morell. il por Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Mr 25 '39

LARSON, Laurence Marcellus

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:749-50 Ap '38

LARSON, Thor

Construction of a transmission densitometer. Am Phot 33:328-36 My '39

LARSSON, Raymond Ellsworth Francis

Anecdote: lament for abundance; poem. New Repub 92:216 S 29 '37

LARSSON, Raymond Ellsworth Francis—*Cont.*
Compline of the men of peace; poem. Poetry 52:179-81 Jl '38
This exile is not March; poem. Commonweal 27:661 Ap 8 '38

LARSSON, Richard
Selling books in Sweden. Pub W 133:2431-2 Je 25 '38

LA RUE, Carl Downey
Longevity of plant cells in tissue cultures. Science ns 87:240 Mr 11 '38

LARVAE
Lacewings and their allies. L. H. Townsend. il Sci Mo 48:350-7 Ap '39
See also
Caterpillars
Cercariae
Insects—Development
Maggots

LARYNX
Larynx and the voice; abstract. C. Jackson. diag Etude 55:501 Ag '37

LA SALLE, René Robert Cavelier, sieur de
La Salle: wilderness cavalier. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 31:101-6 N '37

LASCELLES, Esmée Marion (Bury) (Mrs Francis William Lascelles)
Best-run household in Britain. Liv Age 356:369-71 Je '39

LASCELLES, Mrs Francis William. See Lascelles, E. M.

LASCELLES, Tony, pseud. of H. U. Green
Depression fur. Nature M 30:276-7 N '37
Indians and game. Nature M 31:20-1 Ja '38
Philosophy of the wild. Nature M 32:21-2 Ja '39
Scourge of poison bait. Bird Lore 40:328-30 S '38
Wild ducks in Canada. Nature M 31:367-9 Je '38

LASCELLES-WARD, Nevill
Oriental education in American colleges. Am Scholar 8 no 1:118-19 [Ja] '39

LASCH, Fred C.
Movie values for boys and girls. Parents M 12:26-7+ D '37
Questions to ask about a camp. Parents M 13:26+ Ap '38

LASH, G. H.
Canada. House & Gard 75:62-3+ My '39

LASH, W. Q.
Indian Christian sadhus and ashrams. Mis R 61:574-7 D '38

LASH; story. See Kennedy, R. C.

LASHER, Mary
Apparently, yes; story. St N 65:21-3 S '38
Earning a nickname; story. St N 66:9-11 My '39
Four feet ten; story. St N 65:19-21 F '38
Missing inheritance; story. St N 64:5-7 Ag '37
Nothing but routine; story. St N 65:5-7 D '37

LASKER, Bruno
Gray gloves. Asia 38:471-2 Ag '38
Portrait of a Chinese town. Asia 38:79-82 F '38

LASKER, Loula Davis
Fort Wayne's fifty houses. Survey G 28:324-5 My '39
New stepping stones for American homes. Survey G 26:664-8 D '37
Test for civilization. Survey G 27:601-3+ D '38

LASKI, Harold Joseph
British Labor comes to life. Nation 145:559-60 N 20 '37
British Labor in retreat. Nation 145:343-4 O 2 '37
Church and state of England. New Repub 91:325-7 Jl 28 '37
Formula for conservatives. Harper 175:382-90 S '37
Liberty in an insecure world. Survey G 26:505-8, 573-6 O-N '37
Lord Halifax. Liv Age 354:139-41 Ap '38
N. Chamberlain, ltd. Liv Age 352:417-19 Jl '37
Obsolescence of federalism. New Repub 98:367-9 My 3 '39
Stanley Baldwin steps down. Nation 144:700-1 Je 19 '37
Threat to democratic government. Canad Forum 18:333-4 F '39
Wanted: a British C.I.O. Nation 145:16-17 Jl 3 '37
What British Labor demands. Nation 146:412-13 Ap 9 '38
Why I am a Marxist. Nation 148:59-61 Ja 14 '39

LASKI, Marghanita
Beggars on horseback; story. Fortn 151(ns 145):190-6 F '39; Same with title Horseplay. Liv Age 356:51-5 Mr '39
We get used to atrocities because—. Liv Age 352:542 Ag '37

LASKY, Bessie (Ginzberg) (Mrs Jesse L. Lasky)
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:8 Ja '38

LASKY, Mrs Jesse L. See Lasky, B.

LASSEN peak
More than just a volcano. R. J. Swartzlow. il Nature M 30:23-6 Jl '37

LASSEN volcanic national park
More than just a volcano. R. J. Swartzlow. il Nature M 30:23-6 Jl '37
Private lands in the Lassen volcanic national park. Science ns 88:421 N 4 '38

LASSER, David
Statement advocating an increase in federal relief appropriations. Cong Digest 18:56-8 F '39
Indelible red. por Time 33:19 My 1 '39
Lasser and the Workers' alliance. S. Rodman. Nation 147:242-4 S 10 '38
Lasser and the Workers' alliance; reply with rejoinder. B. Sexton. Nation 147:363 O 8 '38
Portrait
Collier's 100:14 O 9 '37

LASSIE come-home; story. See Knight, E. M.

LASSWELL, Harold Dwight
Chinese resistance to Japanese invasion: the predictive value of precrisis symbols. Am J Soc 43:704-16 Mr '38
Hitler rose to power because he felt personally insecure. Science N L 33:195 Mr 26 '38

LAST bullet; story. See Kantor, M.

LAST chance; story. See Davis, E. H.

LAST charge; story. See Marshall, E.

LAST day in court; story. See Tilden, F.

LAST fall; story. See Fuchs, D.

LAST look; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

LAST of the legions; story. See Benét, S. V.

LAST Wayne; story. See White, L. T.

LAS VEGAS, New Mexico
Christmas in New Mexico. Sister M. Philibert. Commonweal 27:233-4 D 24 '37

LÁSZLÓ, Paul
Modern design for Dorothy Lamour. il Country Life 76:76 Je '39
Mobility in modern living quarters. il Country Life 72:32-4+ O '37

LATEX. See Rubber latex

LATH houses
Hooded garden lath house. il diags Pop Sci 135:169 Jl '39

LATHAM, Frank B.
America's fight to save our resources. Scholastic 32:25E-28E Ap 9 '38
Big buyer vs. little buyer. Scholastic 31:29-30+ O 23 '37
Labor's long struggle for a place in the sun. Scholastic 32:3-5+ Mr 5 '38
Landmarks in American foreign policy. Scholastic 33:9+ N 5 '38
Progress or poverty? Scholastic 33:25S-27S O 29 '38
Railroad danger signals are up. Scholastic 33:30-2 O 8 '38
States are learning team work. Scholastic 31:30-3 O 9 '37

—and Whalen, W. F.
Out of chaos came the constitution. Scholastic 31:7-9 S 25 '37

LATHAM, Ralph W.
Machine accounting brings quick new service to taxpayer. Am City 53:49-51 Je '38

LATHE, Frank E.
World's natural resources. Vital Speeches 4:610-16 Ag 1 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:337-44 O 14 '38

LATHERS, Swift
Portrait
Time 33:50 F 20 '39

LATHES
Homemade wood lathe mounted on floor stand. A. C. Larson. diags Pop Mech 68:621-3 O '37
How accurate is your lathe? W. C. Cheney and H. J. Chamberland. il diags Pop Sci 134:185-8 My; 186-8 Je '39 (to be cont)
Set of lathe drill pads easily made. C. W. Woodson. il diags Pop Mech 71:781-2 My '39
See also
Turning

LATHROP, Blanche W.
Lazy hand. Etude 57:162 Mr '39

LATHROP, Dorothy Pulis
Dorothy Lathrop: artist and author. L. S. Bechtel. bibliog il por Library J 63:485-7 Je 15 '38
Dorothy Lathrop, illustrator. H. T. Fay. por Pub W 133:2354-5 Je 18 '38
Dorothy Lathrop visits California. Pub W 134:1760 N 12 '38

LATHROP, Dorothy W.
Seeing things anew. Bird Lore 39:293-5 Jl '37
With nature on an enchanted isle. Nature M 31:212-14 Ap '38

LATHROP, Edith Anna
Instructional materials. Sch Life 23:52-3 O '37
School library service. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:45-54
—See Foster, E. M. jt. auth.

LATHROP, Elise
(ed) See Luckstone, I. Important practical helps for the vocalist

LATHROP, William Langson
Obituary
Mag Art 31:658 N '38

LATIMER, Jean Victoria
Little journeys among high schools. Hygeia 16:839-40, 949-50, 1028-9, 1131; 17:72+, 163-6, 260, 377-8, 474-5, 570-1 S '38-Je '39

LATIMER, Jonathan
Queen's ransom; novel. Collier's 100:9-11 D 4; 18 D 11; 20-1 D 18; 22 D 25 '37; 101:14-15 Ja 1; 21-2 Ja 8; 22 Ja 15; 39-42 Ja 22; 19 Ja 29; 21 F 5 '38
Red gardenias; novel. Collier's 103:9-10 Je 10 '39 (to be cont)

LATIMER, Julia A.
Christmas comes. Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-16 D '37
Continued indoors. Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17 N '38
Snow roses for winter bloom. House & Gard 74:78+ N '38

LATIN AMERICA
Americas at a glance; table, comp. by J. G. Zier. Bul Pan Am Union 72:698-9 D '38
Arming the good neighbors; open letter to the ladies of the flying caravan. G. Arbaiza. il Cur Hist 48:45-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:34-6 Mr '38
Europe versus the United States in Latin America. G. Nerval. For Affairs 15:636-45 Jl '37
Jungle hokum. G. Denk. Liv Age 356:72-4 Mr '39
Latin-American notes. Cur Hist 48:16-17 Ja; 14-15 F; 16-17 Mr; 16-17 Ap; 14 My; 12-13 Je; 49:13-14 S '38
New summer courses on Latin America. Bul Pan Am Union 73:222-4 Ap '39
Pan American chronology, 1937. Bul Pan Am Union 72:113-22 F '38
Pourquoi l'étudiant américain doit voyager dans les Amériques. A. Bervin. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:77-9 F '38
Through Latin America with President Hager. il map Rotarian 54:46-9 Je '39
Thunder over Latin America. J. C. Bardin. Va Q R 15 no 1:131-4 [Ja] '39
See also
Germans in Latin America
Jews in Latin America
Painting, Latin American
Pan Americanism
South America
also subhead Latin America under various subjects, e.g.
Communism
Education
Immigration and emigration
Labor laws and legislation
Minimum wage
Radio broadcasting
Social legislation
Sports
Trade unions

Antiquities

Archaeology as a reason for visiting the Americas. P. A. Means. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:62-9 F '38

Bibliography

Latin America in books, 1938. W. E. Barrett. il Pub W 134:2044-6 D 10 '38

Commerce

America in the post-Munich world; alternative to war. E. Janeway. Nation 148:260-2 Mr 4 '39
Basic trends in Latin America in 1937. C. K. Ludewig. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:161-9 Mr '38
British trade to the Spanish colonies, 1796-1823. D. B. Goebel. bibliog f tab Am Hist R 43:288-320 Ja '38
Defending Latin America. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 D 26 '38
Fifty-two Latin American ports. E. R. Casto and O. W. Dotson. Bul Pan Am Union 72:651-2 N '38
Foreign exchange control in Latin America. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:274-88 F 15 '39
Germany turns to Latin America. Business Week p 15 O 29 '38
Latin America, Germany and the Hull program. P. W. Bidwell. tabs For Affairs 17:374-90 Ja '39; Same. Int Concil 347:95-112 F '39
Latin American foreign trade in 1936, 1937, and part of 1938. J. G. Zier. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 73:228-36 Ap '39
Latin American trade. Nation 148:254 Mr 4 '39
Lima addition. J. T. Whitaker. New Repub 97:309-10 Ja 18 '39
On the Latin American front; economic war for a vast market. D. Stuart-Rice. Liv Age 354:235-9 My '38
Trade rivalries in Latin America. H. J. Trueblood. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:154-64 S 15 '37
Trade with Latin America. Commonweal 30:186-8 Je 9 '39
See also
United States—Commerce—Latin America

Description and travel

Flying around Latin America. J. E. Rice. il map Bul Pan Am Union 73:286-96 My '39
History and travel in the Americas. R. D'Eça. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:88-96 F '38
Pan American curiosity shop. M. L. Orr. il Scholastic 33:20S Ja 21 '39
South to America. E. S. Whitman. il House B 79:120+ S '37
Why the United States business man should visit the other Americas. J. S. Carson. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:70-6 F '38
See also
Inter-American travel congress

Economic conditions

See also
Finance—Latin America

LATIN AMERICA—*Continued*

Economic policy

Basic trends in Latin America in 1937. C. K. Ludewig. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:161-9 Mr '38

Foreign relations

Brain-truster and his son; why are we to have a huge army and navy? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:74 N 23 '38
Coming struggle for Latin America; abridged. C. Beals. Read Digest 33:111-27 N '38
Latin America: boycott fascism! G. Arbaiza. Nation 144:643-5; 145:159 Je 5, Ag 7 '37
League of the Americas; congress of the American republics will meet at Lima, Peru. N. Weyl. Nation 147:472-4 N 5 '38
Nazidom at Lima. New Repub 97:127-8 D 7 '38
Pots and kettles at Lima. K. Carr. New Repub 97:163-4 D 14 '38

See also
League of nations—
 Latin America
Monroe doctrine

United States

Cárdenas bids Latin America expropriate alien property. Newsweek 12:13 Jl 4 '38
Dictators, and more dictators! R. Pattee. Christian Cent 54:141-3 F 3 '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6:235-8 '38
Pan-American front. Commonweal 29:663-4 Ap 7 '39
Roosevelt's Latin-American policy. J. M. Mathews. Ref Shelf 12 no6:135-41 '38
Twenty-one Americas. Commonweal 29:200-1 D 16 '38
What price good neighbor? L. Dennis. Am Mercury 45:150-8 O '38

History

British trade to the Spanish colonies, 1796-1823. D. B. Goebel. bibliog f tab Am Hist R 43:288-320 Ja '38
Early printing in Spanish America. R. Lazo. il facsims Bul Pan Am Union 71:808-21 N '37

Politics

Restlessness in Latin America. R. Grove. il C S Mon M p5+ D 8 '37
Totalitarian inroads in Latin America. C. Beals. For Affairs 17:78-89 O '38

Religious institutions and affairs

Projecting beams from Lima, Peru. S. S. Rizzo. Mis R 62:252-3 My '39

LATIN AMERICA and Japan. See Japan and Latin America

LATIN AMERICA and the United States
After Lima. A. A. Berle, jr. Yale R ns 28 no3:449-71 [Mr] '39
Agricultural and forestry research in Latin-American republics. F. Thone. Science ns 88:sup9 D 16 '38
Americas and the new Pacific. E. Janeway. Asia 39:111-12 F '39
Americas join up; does the outcome mean that south of the equator democracy has come back? C. A. Thomson. il Survey G 28:145-7+ F '39
Are the Americas safe? activities of the fascist bloc in South America. G. Arbaiza. il Cur Hist 47:29-34 D '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no6:189-96 '38
Brave New World broadcasts. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 23:70-2 N '37
Brazil: a battleground of nazism and fascism. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 148:468-71 Ja '39
Brazil's bid. Newsweek 13:15-16 F 27 '39
Cure our ignorance of Hispanic America. J. A. Robertson. Am Scholar 6 no4:498-501 [O] '37
Conference cure for ignorance of Hispanic America; reply to J. A. Robertson. H. G. Doyle. Am Scholar 7 no2:249-51 [Ap] '38
Essentials at Lima. New Repub 97:161-2 D 14 '38
Flying around Latin America. J. E. Rice. il map Bul Pan Am Union 73:286-96 My '39
Foreign policy; Roosevelt and two envoys warn dictators hands off. Newsweek 11:14-15 Ap 25 '38
Give us Spanish. R. Boyd. Sch & Soc 49:451-2 Ap 8 '39
Government radio series to dramatize Latin-American life and problems: Brave New World. Sch & Soc 46:556-7 O 30 '37
Hands across the equator. W. D. Patterson. il maps Scrib M 104:34-8+ D '38
Hemispheric defense question begins to stir in the nation. il maps Newsweek 13:11-14 My 15 '39
Lima addition. J. T. Whitaker. New Repub 97:309-10 Ja 18 '39
Making good neighbor policy pay; program for developing Latin American production of materials which we need. Business Week p40-2 Ja 7 '39
Millions for defense, but. . . . New Repub 97:98 N 30 '38
Mutual understanding; tolerance in inter-American relationships. S. Welles. Vital Speeches 4:236-7 F 1 '38
Need of our protecting Latin America from fascist aggression. New Repub 97:43 N 16 '38
New Monroe doctrine on trial at Lima. map Scholastic 33:25S+ D 10 '38
Our mortgage on Honduras. F. Zamora. Liv Age 356:311-13 Je '39
Our relations with the other American republics. L. Duggan. Ann Am Acad 198:128-32 Jl '38
Practical Pan Americanism: first Inter-American travel congress and the Latin American good will tour. J. Tercero. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:137-50 Mr '39
President emphasizes U.S. interest in Latin America. Scholastic 34:8 My 20 '39
Solidarity salesman; Aranha urges U.S. to outbid Europeans for Americas' trade. Newsweek 13:16-17 F 20 '39
South America. il map tab Fortune 16:92-106+ D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:106-10 Ja '38
Three Americas, friends or enemies? R. Goslin and O. Goslin. map Scholastic 34:19S-21S Ap 1 '39
Trade and defense for the Americas; press comments. Commonweal 29:131-2 N 25 '38
Trade hopes ride with S.S. Brazil. il Business Week p34-6 O 8 '38
U.S. bombers make history for aviation and Argentina; good-will flight. il Newsweek 11:20 F 28 '38
U.S, Mexico, and points south. il Business Week p42-4 Ap 2 '38
Why the United States business man should visit the other Americas. J. S. Carson. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:70-6 F '38

See also
Interdepartmental committee on co-operation with the American republics
Monroe doctrine
Pan American conferences
Pan American day
Pan American union
Pan Americanism

LATIN AMERICAN cookery. See Cookery, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN literature. See Spanish American literature

LATIN AMERICAN music. See Music, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN musicians. See Musicians, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN painting. See Painting, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN securities. See Investments, Foreign

LATIN AMERICAN workers, Federation of. See Federation of Latin American workers

LATIN AMERICANS
Why only one Latin American has received a Nobel prize. C. T. Brady, jr. tab Bul Pan Am Union 72:14-19 Ja '38

LATIN language

Grammar

Frequency study of Latin inflections. W. H. Strain. tabs Educa 59:206-12 D '38

LATIN language—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Challenge. F. Jackson. Scholastic 33:3 Ja 21 '39; Discussion. 34:4 F 11; 3-4 F 18 '39
Conspiracy against the lad of parts. C. N. Smiley. Educa 59:194-201 D '38
Ethical emphasis in early Latin teaching. D. S. White. Educa 59:223-9 D '38
Four centuries of the Latin problem. J. B. Shouse. Educa 59:242-9 D '38
Frequency study of Latin inflections. W. H. Strain. tabs Educa 59:206-12 D '38
High-school Latin and college grades. F. L. Hadsel. tabs Sch & Soc 48:602-3 N 5 '38
If I began again. O. Pound. Educa 59:219-22 D '38
Influence of the study of Latin on word knowledge. F. L. Pond. bibliog f tabs Sch R 46:611-18 O '38
Language laboratory. H. R. Jolliffe. Educa 59:230-5 D '38
Latin an important factor in developing skill in reading English. S. S. Center. Educa 59:201-6 D '38
Latin is a social science study. J. L. Tildsley. Educa 59:212-19 D '38
Relation of high-school Latin to marks in the first year of arts college. M. E. Smith and H. R. Douglass. tabs Sch R 45:695-701 N '37
Speaking of Latin. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):368 Mr '38
Streamlined Latin. B. L. Ullman. Sch & Soc 46:626-9 N 13 '37

LATIN literature
See also
Latin poetry

LATIN poetry
Helen Waddell, translator of Medieval Latin lyrics. M. S. Halvey. Commonweal 26:472-4 S 17 '37
Medieval hymns. M. Fischer. Commonweal 27:40-2 N 5 '37

LATOUR, Henri, count de Baillet-. See Baillet-Latour, H. de

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott
Impressions of Madras. Mis R 62:114-17 Mr '39
Influence of Christ in history. Mis R 61:7-10 Ja '38

LATTICES. See Trellises

LATTIMORE, Owen
Kimono and the turban. Asia 38:272-5 My '38
My audience with Chingghis Khan. Atlan 160:1-10 Jl '37
Rising Sun, falling profits. Atlan 162:22-6 Jl '38

LATTIMORE, Richmond
Euripides as lyrist. Poetry 51:160-4 D '37

LATVIA
Vulnerable Baltic. H. C. Wolfe. Nation 148:607-9 My 27 '39
See also
Baltic states
Riga
also subhead Latvia under various subjects, e.g.
Education
Libraries
Wages

LATZKO, Adolf Andreas
Victor; episode from Men in war. Scholastic 33:5-6+ N 5 '38

LAU, T. C. See Groff, G. W. jt. auth.

LAUBACH, Frank Charles
Christian approach to the Moros. Mis R 62:31-5 Ja '39
Literacy, missions and life. Mis R 61:213-14 My '38
My experience with Moslems. por Mis R 60:485-9 O '37

LAUBE, Clifford J.
To one gallant in defeat; poem. Commonweal 27:126 N 26 '37

LAUCK, Chester
Lum and Abner, radio pair, to talk of doctors' problems. por Hygeia 17:31 Ja '39

LAUER, Alvhh Ray
Checking up on the driver. Am City 53:52-3 Ja '38

LAUER, J. P.
Sakkarah. Mag Art 31:504-11 S '38

LAUERMAN, Lucian L.
Coordination in social work education. Survey 75:140 My '39

LAUFFER, Max A.
Molecular weight and shape of tobacco mosaic virus protein. bibliog f Science ns 87:469-70 My 20 '38
—See Stanley, W. M. jt. auth.

LAUFMAN, Sidney
Altman award for landscape won with Farm. il Fortune 16:140 D '37

LAUGHLIN, Helen B.
Morals and mothers. Survey 73:248-9 Ag '37

LAUGHLIN, Henry
Water smeller. por Nation's Bus 25:36 Ag '37

LAUGHLIN, James, 4th
Publisher. por Time 32:69 N 21 '38

LAUGHLIN, Rose A.
Famous premature babies. Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39

LAUGHLIN, Ruth A.
Towns that once made millions. Travel 69:39-41+ Ag '37

LAUGHTER
Laughter, tonic for the tired; medicine for the miserable. S. A. Shoemaker. Hygeia 16:314-16+ Ap '38
New light on laughter. W. McDougall. Fortn 148(ns 142):312-20 S '37
℞: hearty laughter. E. Podolsky. Commonweal 29:601-2 Mr 24 '39
Sometimes I'm happy, sometimes I'm blue, why? il Newsweek 10:32 N 15 '37
What makes you laugh. M. Van De Water. il Science N L 35:106-8 F 18 '39
See also
Humor

LAUGHTON, Charles
Charles Laughton and I. E. Lanchester. Atlan 161:157-68, 332-9, 532-8 F-Ap '38
How the Charles Laughtons live in Bloomsbury. G. Edgerton. il por Arts & Dec 48:6-7+ S '38

LAUGHTON, Mrs Charles. See Lanchester, E.

LAUGHTON, Lillian
At the head of the table. Canad M 89:36+ F '38
Come and get them! Canad M 89:40 My '38
Fishermen's harvest. Canad M 90:35+ O '38
Good cheer in any language. Canad M 90:52-4 D '38
Have a cold drink? Canad M 90:32 Ag '38
It's no penance. Canad M 89:22+ Mr '38
Pickles on the air. Canad M 90:60+ S '38

LAUNAY, Paul de
Personal trip through musical Paris. Etude 56:217-18+ Ap '38

LAUNCHING
See also
Seaplanes—Launching

LAUNDRIES
Good laundries are planned. il plans House & Gard 72:102-3+ N '37
Homebuilders' guide. il plans House & Gard 75:sup32 Mr '39
Homebuilders' manual. il House & Gard 73:sup36-7 Mr '38
Is your laundry a catch all? H. S. Barber. il Am Home 20:47 N '38
Launder and like it! G. L. Pennock. il plan Ladies H J 54:40-1+ O '37
Laundry-closet remodeling trick. E. Hogarth. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:54 F '38
Planning the laundry. plans House & Gard 72:49 Jl '37
Wash day is fun! when you've a laundry that pays for itself. J. Bessems. il plan Bet Hom & Gard 17:32+ Je '39

LAUNDRIES, Commercial
Infant industry grows up; commercial diaper service. E. Dobson. il Hygeia 17:421-3 My '39

LAUNDRIES, Commercial—*Continued*
It's a nice clean business; ed. by J. Winchcombe-Taylor and R. Winchcombe-Taylor. O. W. Redd. il Sat Eve Post 211:39+ N 12 '38
Laundry challenge; test merchandising campaign has caused increase in business. Business Week p25+ Ag 13 '38
Pilgrims' progress. il Time 33:47 F 6 '39
Ready laundry drive; owners hear market survey report. Business Week p50+ O 16 '37
Sanitary study of commercial laundry practices. L. Arnold. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:839-44 Jl '38
See also
Laundry workers

LAUNDRY
ABC of washing. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 64:78-9 Jl '37
April wool-gathering. M. Stegner. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:46+ Ap '38
Banish washday traditions. K. Fisher. Good H 107:75 Ag '38
First, the washing; then, the ironing. H. B. Ames. il Parents M 12:48-9+ Ag '37
Fresh frock in forty-five minutes. G. L. Smith. Woman's H C 64:94 S '37
Here's a recipe for starching. E. Kimmel. Pict R 38:64 Ag '37
Homework in rubbing, 'ringing and rinsing. il Am Home 18:28-9+ N '37
Ings of laundering. H. W. Kendall. il plan Good H 105:84-5+ N '37
Launder your own. G. L. Smith. Woman's H C 65:132 My '38
Off again, on again; slip covers. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 65:146-7 Mr '38
One-day job of it. A. B. Swann and G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 65:127 N '38
Starching does it. G. L. Smith. Woman's H C 65:122 Ap '38
Stretch your ruffles too. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 65:96 Je '38
Tub your treasures. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 64:142-3 N '37
See also
Cleaning
Ironing

LAUNDRY equipment
Good laundries are planned. il plans House & Gard 72:102-3+ N '37
Homework in rubbing, 'ringing and rinsing. il Am Home 18:28-9 N '37
Laundry bench for use with washer. E. C. Hanley. il diags Pop Sci 131:75 D '37
Laundry steps out. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 66:114-15 Mr '39
Line-up for laundering. C. Joyce. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:48+ S '37
Merrily we wash. H. W. Kendall. il Good H 108:80-1+ Ja '39
See also
Ironing machines

LAUNDRY workers
Effect of minimum wage in dry-cleaning and laundry industries. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:370-6 F '39
Hours and earnings of women in New Jersey laundries. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:885-9 O '37

LAUNDRYOWNERS national association
Launderers' final convention. Business Week p47+ O 2 '37

LAURA Spelman Rockefeller memorial. See Rockefeller foundation

LAUREL, Mississippi
Starch from the sweet potato. F. A. Montgomery. il Sci Am 158:280-1 My '38

LAURELS; story. See Glassford, C. C.

LAURENCE, Mrs Frances Elsie (Fry) (Christine Field, pseud)
Good wife; poem. Am Mercury 34:356 Mr '38

LAURENCE (term) See Meteorological optics

LAURENCIN, Marie
Persons and personages. Chamine. Liv Age 354:231-4 My '38

LAURENTI, Camillo, cardinal
Man who wouldn't be pope. T. B. Morgan. il por Collier's 103:57+ Mr 11 '39

LAURES, John
Catholic education in Tokyo. Commonweal 29:630-2 Mr 31 '39

LAURI, Lorenzo, cardinal
Portrait
Time 33:30 F 20 '39

LAURIAT, Charles Emelius
Obituary
Pub W por 133:141-2 Ja 8 '38
Sat R Lit 17:24 Ja 8 '38

LAURIE, Annie, pseud. See Black, W.

LAURISTON, Victor
Night of glory; story. Canad M 90:18-20 O '38
Woman at Tovelt's cottage; story. Canad M 88:3-5 Jl; 12-14 Ag '37

LAUTENSCHLAGER, Stanton S.
Preaching Christ to students in China. Mis R 62:80-4 F '39

LAUTERBACH, C. E.
Space-saving and money-saving. Am Home 21:34 Ap '39

LAUTERER, Arch
Design for the dance, Trend. Mag Art 31:137+ Mr '38

LAUTREC MONFA, Henri Marie Raymond de Toulouse-. See Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, H. M. R. de

LAUX, J. D.
Chinese medical myth. Hygeia 17:503-4 Je '39

LAVA
Flow of lava. F. Thone. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 6 '38; Same. Science N L 33:352-3 My 28 '38
Levees against lava proposed for Hawaii. Science N L 31:410 Je 26 '37

LAVACHERY, Henri
Easter island, Polynesia. Smithson Rept 1936:391-6

LAVAN, John Leonard
Outbreak of typhoid fever in Grand Rapids, Mich. Am J Pub Health 27:1025-8 O '37

LAVANBURG foundation
Experience in nonprofit housing project; Lavanburg homes, New York. Monthly Labor R 46:105-7 Ja '38

LAVANOUX, Maurice
Recent trends in Catholic church design in America. Arch Rec 85:75-83 Ap '39
Sculptors and stone butchers. Commonweal 29:382 Ja 27 '39

LA VARRE, William Johanne
Exploring for profit. il pors Rotarian 51:16-19+ Ag '37
You can travel if you want to. por(p64) Rotarian 52:17-19 F '38

LAVENDER, David
Herding a tough breed o' cattle in the Utah desert. Travel 71:34-7+ O '38
Somewhere in the Wind Rivers. il Country Life 74:50-2+ My '38

LAVERY, Emmet Godfrey
Cheerful dean. Commonweal 27:235-6 D 24 '37
Communism and the federal theatre. Commonweal 28:610-12 O 7 '38
Plays are on the shelves. Commonweal 26:361-2 Ag 6 '37
Theatre dividends. Commonweal 26:591-3 O 22 '37
Second spring. Criticism
Commonweal 28:244 Je 24 '38
Commonweal 29:639 Mr 31 '39

LAVIN, George I. See Stern, K. G. jt. auth.

LAVINE, Harold, and Edwards, Violet
All-American canal. Cur Hist 48:25-7 Ap '38

LAW, Alice
Jansen controversy. Contemp 153:718-25 Je '38

LAW, Frederick Houk
Memories of history in New York city. Nat Educ Assn J 27:114-15 Ap '38

LAW, Hugh Alexander
Anglo-Irish negotiations. Contemp 153:308-15 Mr '38
Irish agreement and the Irish elections. Contemp 154:176-82 Ag '38
Irish elections and plebiscite. Contemp 152:159-64 Ag '37

LAW, John
Give them more rope. Parents M 14:37 My '39

LAW, John, 1671-1729
Speaking of finance. E. H. Collins. Nation's Bus 26:72+ My '38

LAW, L. E.
Caesar's heir. Queen's Q 44 no3:300-9 '37
Meaning of fascism. Queen's Q 45 no 1:43-55 [F] '38

LAW, Margaret Lathrop
But we're not all poets. Forum 99:320 My '38
Preying on the poet. Forum 100:144 S '38
(ed) See Dew, C. I live three lives

LAW
Highlights of the law. G. Everett. See monthly numbers of Current history to March 1938
It's the law! D. Hyman. See monthly numbers of American magazine
Law and the common man. Sat Eve Post 210:22 D 25 '37
Living law. W. H. Hamilton. il Survey G 26:632-5+ D '37
Sociological place of law; with reply by M. Rheinstein and rejoinder. N. S. Timasheff. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:206-21 S '38
What is sociology of law? N. S. Timasheff. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:225-35 S '37
What you don't know may hurt you. S. Robertson. Good H 107:40-1+ S '38
Why laws don't work. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:214-15 Ja 15 '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:29 Ja 1 '38

See also
Actions and defenses
Administrative law
Civil rights
Commercial law
Conflict of laws
Constitutions
Corporation law
Due process of law
Evidence (law)
Habeas corpus
Inheritance
Insurance law
International law
Jury
Justice, Administration of
Law's delay
Lawyers
Legal aid
Legislation
Libel and slander
Marriage law
Municipal law
Trespass
Wills
Woman—Law

History

Religion and law in the middle ages. T. P. Oakley. Cath World 148:582-7 F '39

Study and teaching

Lawyers back in school: Practising law institute. Newsweek 12:20 Jl 18 '38
Reform of the law; legal education. R. A. Eastwood. 19th Cent 123:53-64 Ja '38

See also
Law schools

England

See Law—Great Britain

Germany

Law and life in the Third reich. Jurist. Contemp 152:55-61 Jl '37

See also
Justice, Administration of—Germany

Great Britain

Amend the bankruptcy law! W. S. Chaney. tab 19th Cent 124:200-11 Ag '38
Mortmain and charitable uses. C. E. Shebbeare. 19th Cent 123:462-74 Ap '38
Reform of the law; symposium (cont) 19th Cent 121:804-13; 122:88-99, 189-202, 304-16, 618-29, 738-51; 123:53-64; 124:449-54 Je-S, N '37-Ja, O '38

See also
Divorce—Great Britain
Legislation—Great Britain
Poor laws—England

United States

Equal protection of the laws. N. T. Dowling. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:317-30 Ja '38
Full faith and credit. B. F. Cataldo. bibliog Ann Am Acad 195:284-97 Ja '38
Impairment of obligation of contracts. J. G. Hervey. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:339-72 Ja '38
It is the law; a criminal's last resort. W. Irwin. Good H 106:32-3+ My '38
Yes, but that's the law. H. Hibschman. il Rotarian 51:33-6 O '37

See also
Administrative law—United States
Legislation—United States
Marriage law—United States
United States—Constitution
United States—Constitutional law

LAW, Administrative. See Administrative law

LAW enforcement
Adventure of scientific crime control. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 3:559-62 Jl 1 '37
Cleveland versus the crooks; team of Ness and Burton has streamlined the city for swift, smooth law enforcement. S. High. Cur Hist 49:22-4 O '38; Same cond. Read Digest 34:48-51 F '39
Combatting lawlessness; America's most destructive disease. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:269-72 F 15 '38
Enforce the law. Sci Am 157:9 Jl '37
Law on the hip; Michigan's answer to organized crime, citizen cooperation with the police. K. Sagendorph. Read Digest 32:70-2 Ap '38
St Paul wins a war. S. High. il Cur Hist 49:18-20 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:83-6 O '38
Shakedown; racket busting in Chicago. T. J. Courtney. Forum 99:223-8 Ap '38
What every citizen should know. T. E. Dewey. Read Digest 31:23-5 N '37

See also
Police

LAW makers. See Legislators

LAW making. See Legislation

LAW observance
Tendency to obey law. T. I. Cook. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 54:84-97 Mr '39

LAW of nations. See International law

LAW schools
Selective process in education; excerpt from report of President Conant to Board of overseers of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 47:155-8 Ja 29 '38

See also
Columbia university—School of law
Harvard university—Law school

LAW societies

See also
American bar association
National bar association (Negro)

LAWES, Lewis Edward
Crime and the community. Vital Speeches 4:477-80 My 15 '38
Parole question. Harper 176:645-51 My '38
Slums must go! por(p64) Rotarian 51:11-13 O '37
Pleader for the damned. H. F. Pringle. Forum 99:52-5 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:104-7 Mr '38
What music in Sing Sing prison means in the lives and reclamation of many inmates. S. West. il por Etude 56:713-14 N '38

LAWLER, Eugene Stallcup. See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.

LAWLESSNESS
Combatting lawlessness; America's most destructive disease. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:269-72 F 15 '38
Fifty years of crime; corruption begets corruption. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:505-9 Je 1 '39
We are not so lawless. J. T. Durkin. Cath World 146:282-8 D '37

LAWN bowling. See Bowling on the green

LAWN games. See Games

LAWN mowers
Motorize your lawn mower. il diags Pop Mech 70:473-4 S '38
Motorizing your lawn mower. il Pop Sci 131:91 S '37

LAWN sprinklers. See Sprinklers

LAWN tennis. See Tennis

LAWNS
Along the garden path. Bet Hom & Gard 16:166 O '37
Are lawns essential? Bet Hom & Gard 16:58 Ag '38
First aid to turf. F. J. McGregor. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:50 Ap '38
Formula for a lasting lawn. C. B. Mills. il House B 81:66+ Ap '39
Hot weather treatment for lawns. H. S. Pearson. il Am Home 20:17+ Ag '38
Lawn furbishing. il House B 80:62 S '38
Make your lawn now. W. L. Farmer. il Am Home 18:52+ S '37
Moss in lawns. House B 80:56 Je '38
New lawn plants free slaves of lawnmower. Science N L 34:137 Ag 27 '38
Practical gardener. H. S. Ortloff. House B 79:93+ O '37
Rolling the lawn. House B 80:78 Mr '38
Start lawns right. H. Merkel. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ Mr '39
Temporary lawn. House B 80:90 My '38
Tips on lawn care. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:64 O '38
See also
Grading (earthwork)

LAWRANCE, Mary (Mrs Kearse)
Artist who specialized in flowers. il House & Gard 75:sup68-9 Ap '39

LAWRENCE, Alfred
Clean flushed streets an aid to community health. Am City 53:41-2 My '38

LAWRENCE, Clementine
Newest of the Bing Crosby homes in San Fernando valley. Arts & Dec 49:3-6 D '38

LAWRENCE, David, 1888-
Curse of impartiality. Ref Shelf 11 no7:255-61 '37
New politics. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 22 '38
President's definition of a liberal. Cong Digest 17:250-1 O '38
Portrait
Time 32:8 D 26 '38

LAWRENCE, David Herbert (Lawrence H. Davison, pseud)
Active principle in the thought of D. H. Lawrence. W. E. Collin. Canad Bookm 20:17-21 D '38
For D. H. Lawrence; poem. H. Neville. New Repub 91:249 Jl 7 '37
Huxley and Lawrence. J. H. Roberts. Va Q R 13 no4:546-57 [O] '37
In memoriam; poem. M. Zaturenska. Poetry 50:302-3 S '37
Status of D. H. Lawrence. H. T. Moore. New Repub 97:210 D 21 '38

LAWRENCE, Elizabeth T.
Broad-leaved evergreens for the mid-South. House & Gard 72:100-1+ O '37
Narcissi for next spring's garden. Am Home 18:42-3+ O '37
Vines for the South. House & Gard 73:36+ Ja '38

LAWRENCE, Ernest Orlando
Science and technology. Science ns 86:295-8 O 1 '37
Award of the medals of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 86:578 D 24 '37
Cyclotron man. il por(cover) Time 30:37-8+ N 1 '37
Honorary degrees conferred by Yale university. Science ns 86:7 Jl 2 '37
Portrait
Time 32:41 N 28 '38
Presentation of the Comstock prize to Dr E. O. Lawrence; with response. W. D. Coolidge. Science ns 86:405-7 N 5 '37; Excerpt. por Sci Mo 45:571-2 D '37

LAWRENCE, Florence
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:4 Ja 9 '39

LAWRENCE, Gertrude
What I believe. Forum 100:238-9 N '38
Portrait
Theatre Arts Mo 21:750 O '37

LAWRENCE, Gordon
Dinosaur house. Forum 98:31-2 Jl '37
God's great grasshopper; poem. Forum 101:215 Ap '39
Source; poem. Lit Digest 125:19 Ja 29 '38

LAWRENCE, Harry
Obituary
Pub W 132:319 Jl 31 '37. F. Swinnerton

LAWRENCE, Harvey W.
Methodists unite. Cur Hist 50:50-2 Je '39

LAWRENCE, Josephine
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 F 8 '39
Vie de Newark. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11:31 Mr 7 '38

LAWRENCE, Marjorie
Marjorie Lawrence, and achievement! interview. A. Comfort. pors Etude 56:593-4 S '38
Portrait
Musician 42:196 N '37

LAWRENCE, Novella
What it takes; story. St N 64:10-12 O '37

LAWRENCE, Ruth
But I have dark woodwork. Bet Hom & Gard 17:35+ Ja '39

LAWRENCE, Ruth E.
Buying children's books. Library J 64:362-3 My 1 '39

LAWRENCE, Thomas Edward (Thomas Edward Shaw) (J. H. Ross, pseud)
Letters of T. E. Lawrence; ed. by D. Garnett. Atlan 163:147-57, 327-37 F-Mr '39
Artist as leader. M. M. Colum. Forum 101:268-9 My '39
Hero of Arabia. H. Rosenberg. Poetry 50:285-9 Ag '37
New light on Lawrence: letters debunk the legend of Arabian campaigner. por Newsweek 12:30-1 D 26 '38
Sparks from Lawrence's pen; review of Letters of T. E. Lawrence of Arabia, ed. by D. Garnett. H. S. Canby. por Sat R Lit 19:6 Mr 11 '39
T.E. por Time 33:72 Mr 20 '39
T. E. Lawrence and dollars and sense. P. C. Duschnes. il Pub W 134:1817-19 N 19 '38
T. E. Lawrence to his biographers, ed. by B. H. Liddell Hart and R. Graves. Review Sat R Lit por 19:7 Ja 7 '39. H. S. Canby

LAWRENCE, W. Goadby
Tail walking; lithograph. Country Life 74:48 Je '38

LAWRENCE, Kansas
Clean flushed streets an aid to community health. A. Lawrence. il Am City 53:41-2 My '38
Graphical presentation of a city's bonded debt. F. A. Russell. il Am City 53:91 N '38

LAWRENCE FARMS, New York
Planned community. J. N. Romoser. House & Gard 73:sup44+ F '38

LAWRENCEVILLE, Illinois
Streets widened to permit diagonal parking. il Am City 53:63 Mr '38

LAW'S delay
Shortening the law's delays; pre-trial sessions provide a speed-up for civil justice. E. J. Ellison. il C S Mon M p3 Je 15 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:20-4 Jl '38
About pre-trial; reply to E. J. Ellison. S. D. Williams. C S Mon M p 15 Ag 17 '38

LAWSON, Andrew Cowper
Flotation of mountains. Sci Mo 47:429-38 N '38
Award of the Penrose medal to Professor Lawson. Science ns 88:470 N 18 '38

LAWSON, Douglas E.
Scientific principles applied to the breaking of habit. Sch & Soc 45:831-2 Je 12 '37
Scoring of subjective tests with several variables controlled. El Sch J 38:450-7 F '38

LAWSON, Hampden Clisby
Simple recorder for physiological volume changes. Science ns 88:173 Ag 19 '38

LAWSON, J. V. See Keys, N. jt. auth.

LAWSON, John E.
Campus finance. por(p 17) Parents M 12:20-1+ Ag '37

LAWSON, John Howard
Processional. Criticism
Cath World 146:341-2 D '37
Ind Woman 16:368 N '37

LAWSON, Kate Drain
Seven from Shaw. Theatre Arts Mo 22:836 N '38

LAWSON, Murray G.
Thirty dollars every Thursday. Canad Forum 18:237-9 N '38

LAWSON, Mrs Roberta E. Campbell
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 31:7 Ja 22 '38

LAWSON, Wilfrid
Actor as biographer. R. Gilder. pors Theatre Arts Mo 21:961-9 D '37

LAWSUITS. See Actions and defenses

LAWTON, Elizabeth B.
Texas makes an impression. Nature M 31:244 Ap '38

LAWTON, George
Mental hygiene and scholarship. Sch & Soc 48:304-6 S 3 '38
Study of senescence: psychiatric and sociological aspects. Am J Soc 44:280-1 S '38

LAWTON, Louisa Haven
Bridge to community service and individual satisfactions. Educa 58:94-9 O '37

LAWTON, Mrs W. L.
Billboards must go. Read Digest 33:128 D '38

LAWTON, Oklahoma
Addition to Lawton dam. F. B. King. Am City 53:9 Ag '38

LAWYERS
Attack on the legal profession. F. H. Stinchfield. Vital Speeches 4:27-9 O 15 '37
Bar and the press. P. Bellamy. Vital Speeches 4:666-8 Ag 15 '38
Conservatism and civil liberty; bar has a great opportunity. G. Clark. Vital Speeches 4:586-90 Jl 15 '38
Defense never rests; Leibowitz has saved 125 men and women from noose and electric chair. B. Smith. Am M 125:22-3+ My '38
Earnings of lawyers in New York county. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:956-8 O '37
Government of lawyers. Nation 145:366 O 9 '37
Incomes of doctors, dentists, lawyers, and accountants, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1113-15 N '38
Lawyers and the pocketbook. Newsweek 11:30 Je 20 '38
Lawyers as legislators. M. L. Rutherford. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 195:53-61 Ja '38
Lawyers sue business groups; try to stop insurance companies, banks, realty men, and others from practicing law. Business Week p27-8 S 4 '37
Legal profession, a social phenomenon. F. Lundberg. Harper 178:1-14 D '38
My day in court; devil's advocates. A. Train. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ S 24 '38
New horizons; plea for the new deal philosophy. J. B. Keenan. Vital Speeches 4:717-22 S 15 '38
Priesthood of the law. F. Lundberg. Harper 178:515-26 Ap '39

See also
American bar association
Judges
Legal aid
National bar association (Negro)
National lawyers guild
Public defenders

Training
See Law—Study and teaching

LAXATIVES. See Cathartics

LAY, Beirne, jr
No more glamour. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ O 22 '38
Should I jump? por Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ F 5 '38
They brought me back alive. Read Digest 31:47-50 Jl '37

LAY, Charles Downing
Opportunities in city planning for architects and landscape architects. Arch Rec 82:85-7 N '37

LAYCOCK, Harold G.
Hitch-hiking through the Near East. C S Mon M p 13 Jl 21 '37
Isle of Othello. C S Mon M p6 Je 22 '38
Peddler's progress. C S Mon M p 14 Mr 30 '38

LAYDEN, Elmer Francis
I'm following Rockne; ed. by C. Moran. pors Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ N 6 '37
No quarter for quarterbacks; ed. by D. C. Grant. por(p 100) Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ N 26 '38

LAYETTES. See Infants—Clothing

LAYNE, Don
How to get a Washington job. Am Mercury 44:57-62 My '38

LAYOFF systems
Workers' attitudes on work sharing and layoff policies in a manufacturing firm. W. R. Maclaurin. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:47-60 Ja '39

LAYTHA, Edgar
Flying north for radium. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Jl 23 '38
Rich man's gold rush. Read Digest 34:78-82 Ap '39
Biographical sketch. por Sat Eve Post 211:76 Jl 23 '38

LAYTON, Margaret D. and others
Recent trends in unemployment. Monthly Labor R 45:1093-109 N '37

LAYTON, Thomas Bramley
Medical curriculum. 19th Cent 124:434-43 O '38

LAYTON, Warren Kenneth
Responsibility of the school for the individual's growth. Educa 57:609-12 Je '37

LAYWOMEN'S retreat movement
Third congress. G. H. Sherwood. Cath World 149:350-4 Je '39

LAZARE, Christopher
Book prices and the law. Nation 146:95-6 Ja 22 '38
(tr) See Romains, J. Reason and experience

LAZARON, Morris Samuel
Portrait
News Week 10:20 S 13 '37

LAZIER, Edgar Locke
Glass and rubber laboratory pump. Science ns 89:419 My 5 '39

LAZINESS
Dead lift. S. E. White. Read Digest 33:112 14 Jl '38
Lazybones. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:40-2 Jl '38
What is laziness? il Hygeia 17:159-60 F '39

LAZO, Hector, and Bletz, M. H.
Where the purchaser's food dollar goes. Monthly Labor R 48:655-6 Mr '39

LAZO, Raimundo
Early printing in Spanish America. Bul Pan Am Union 71:808-21 N '37

LAZY, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55:46 D '38

LAZYBONES; story. See Williams, B. A.

LEA, Arthur Henry
Bequests to educational institutions. Sch & Soc 47:143 Ja 29 '38
Obituary
Pub W 133:319 Ja 22 '38

LEA, Fanny Heaslip
Once to every man; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Ja 15; 18-19 Ja 22; 20-1 Ja 29; 26 F 5; 20-1 F 12; 20-1 F 19; 26 F 26 '38

LEA, Luke
They tried to kidnap the Kaiser, and brought back an ash tray. T. H. Alexander. il por Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ O 23 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:34-8 D '37

LEACH, Agnes Brown
Portrait
Survey G 26:678 D '37

LEACH, Albert M.
Five ways to decorate the piano top. Bet Hom & Gard 16:62 O '37

LEACH, Charles Nelson
Comparative methods of diagnosis of rabies in animals. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:162-6 F '38

LEACH, Henry Goddard
All aboard. Forum 101:177-8 Ap '39

LEACH, Henry Goddard—*Continued*
Are we learning to think? Forum 98:1-2 Jl '37
Better local government. Forum 98:145-6 O '37
Declaration of Lima. Forum 101:113-14 Mr '39
Education by film. Forum 100:1-2 Jl '38
Education by radio. Forum 99:321-2 Je '38
Galahads of tomorrow. Forum 100:145-6 O '38
Housing era? Forum 99:65-6 F '38
Keeping out of war. Forum 98:49-53 Ag '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8:56-62 '38
National diet. Forum 99:193-4 Ap '38
Not a dead issue. Forum 100:49-50 Ag '38
One more peril for youth. Forum 101:1-2 Ja '39
Peace at a price. Forum 100:273-4 D '38
Phosphorus, light bringer. Forum 99:129-30 Mr '38
Self-reliance. Forum 100:97-8 S '38
TVA, menace or blessing? Forum 99:1-2 Ja '38
Two world fairs. Forum 101:241-2 My '39
Union now. Forum 101:289-90 Je '39
Warning to Congress. Forum 98:209-10 N '37
Was Lincoln a Democrat? Forum 101:49-50 F '39
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 31:27S D 18 '37
Whither refugees? Forum 100:209-10 N '38

LEACH, Julian Gilbert, and Granovsky, A. A.
Nitrogen in the nutrition of termites. Science ns 87:66-7 Ja 21 '38

LEACH, Paul R.
Iffies on the Wabash. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ D 11 '37

LEACH, Rowena, and Stevenson, Margaretta
Completely floored. House & Gard 73:sup50 F '38
Time to plan school and college rooms. Parents M 13:36-7+ S '38

LEACHING, Soil. See Soil percolation

LEACH'S petrels. See Petrels

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler
All is not lost! Read Digest 33:33-5 O '38
Americans are queer. Forum 85:224-5 Ap '31; Same abr. Read Digest 33:33-4 S '38
Andrew Macphail. Queen's Q 45 no4:445-52 [N] '38
Another year. Atlan 160:799-800 D '37
Art of opening a conversation. Read Digest 31:90-1 N '37
Canada and the Monarchy. Atlan 163:735-43 Je '39
Canada won't go Yankee. Am Mercury 39:37-40 S '36; Same abr. Read Digest 29:8-10 O '36; Cong Digest 17:219-21 Ag '38
Charles Dickens and Canada. Queen's Q 46 no 1:28-37 [F] '39
Dickens: a self-portrait. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 24 '38
How I read my newspaper. por(p64) Rotarian 53:16-17 D '38
Initial complaint. Read Digest 33:22 N '38
Model memoirs. Sat Eve Post 211:32+ N 12 '38
My ladders. Atlan 161:410 Mr '38
Our dinner club and how it died. por(p64) Rotarian 54:11-13 Mr '39
World's muddle over gold. Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ Ja '38
Writers of Quebec. Sat R Lit 20:10 Je 3 '39
Humor's family tree. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 16 '38
Old magic. D. McCord. por Sat R Lit 19:10 Ja 14 '39
Poet as funny man. J. Wheelwright. Poetry 50:210-15 Jl '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 Ja 5 '38

LEAD Belly. See Ledbetter, H.

LEAD
Lead and the earth's history. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 10 '38; Same. Science N L 33:392 Je 18 '38
Isotopes of uranium and lead; reply to Lead and the earth's history. A. C. Lane. bibliog f Science ns 88:240 S 9 '38
Lead as shock absorber on Seattle bridge. Am City 52:13 Jl '37
New standards for calking joints with lead. Am City 53:9 Mr '38

LEAD miners
Lead miners in Missouri. A. G. Pickerell. New Repub 92:12-13 Ag 11 '37

LEAD monoxide cement. See Cement

LEAD poisoning
Apple powder vs. lead. Science N L 35:350 Je 3 '39
Early report of lead poisoning in waterfowl. I. D. Wilson. Science ns 86:423 N 5 '37
Lead poisoning in 1936 and earlier years. F. L. Hoffman. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:420-33 F '38
Vitamin C treatment in lead poisoning. H. N. Holmes and others. Science ns 89:322-3 Ap 7 '39; Same cond. Science N L 35:243 Ap 22 '39

LEAD work
Decorative hardware from sheet lead. R. O. Lissaman. il Pop Sci 131:97 Ag '37
Lead ornaments are becoming to gardens. H. Tachau. il Arts & Dec 46:31-3 Je '37

LEADED glass. See Glass, Leaded

LEADERS, Roof. See Roof leaders

LEADERSHIP
Address to the alumni; labor's challenge to the university. S. Morse. Christian Cent 54:897-9 Jl 14 '37
Allergic children lead. Science N L 35:238 Ap 15 '39
Assumptions of aristocracy. C. E. Merriam. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:857-77 My '38
Business of leadership. S. Bates. Survey 73:375-6 D '37
Class in leadership; vitalizing the organization for pupil participation in control of the school. R. White, jr. Sch R 46:448-52 Je '38
Discourse on leadership. S. W. Reyburn. Vital Speeches 5:77-83 N 15 '38
Education in labor leadership. J. F. Friese. Ind Educ M 40:151-3 My '38
Experiment in leadership: leaders' club, Morton community center, Newark, N.J. L. K. Silverman. il Recreation 32:519-20+ D '38
Group leaders of democracy. E. L. Bernays. Am Mercury 44:437-44 Ag '38
Group leaders of democracy; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:408-9 Ag 12 '38
Leaders or followers? Mis R 60:403 S '37
Leadership. V. C. Gildersleeve. Am M 125:61 Ap '38
Leadership for modern youth. A. G. Knebel. Ann Am Acad 194:174-80 N '37
Leadership in prison. Time 31:37 Ap 25 '38
Leadership in public health work. K. E. Miller. il Hygeia 17:231-4+, 325-7+ Mr-Ap '39
Leadership in the high school. W. H. Reals. bibliog tabs Sch R 46:523-31 S '38
Persistence of leadership. M. E. Courtenay. tabs Sch R 46:97-107 F '38
Rebirth of courage in the American businessman. H. P. Dubois. Vital Speeches 4:75-8 N 15 '37
Scholarship alone is not enough. Scrib M 103:102 F '38
Some questions about education. Christian Cent 54:1583-4 D 22 '37
Teachers must also be leaders. Scrib M 103:102 Mr '38
Wanted: leaders for labor. F. Bryce. Survey G 26:577-9 N '37
What business needs from labor leaders. J. A. Emery. Vital Speeches 5:414-16 Ap 15 '39
Youth and leadership, a plea for a sensible understanding. S. Bates. Vital Speeches 5:364-8 Ap 1 '39

LEADING lady; story. See Jones, P.

LEAF, Earl H.
Six women of China. Liv Age 354:40-2 Mr '38

LEAF, Munro (Mun, pseud)
Squirmer's camping trip. Ladies H J 55:73 Ja '38
This is a bashful. Ladies H J 55:67 My '38
This is a bed-bawler. Ladies H J 55:96 N '38
This is a bully. Ladies H J 56:68 F '39
This is a dawdler. Ladies H J 56:50 Ja '39
This is a floor-piler. Ladies H J 55:58 Ap '38
This is a food fusser. Ladies H J 55:66 Jl '38

LEAF, Munro—*Continued*
This is a grabber. Ladies H J 55:54 Ag '38
This is a lazy. Ladies H J 55:46 D '38
This is a nail-biter. Ladies H J 56:76 Mr '39
This is a nosy. Ladies H J 56:93 Ap '39
This is a show-off. Ladies H J 55:58 F '38
This is a sniffer. Ladies H J 55:102 Je '38
This is a sulker. Ladies H J 55:50 S '38
This is a tattletale. Ladies H J 56:96 My '39
This is a thumb-sucker. Ladies H J 55:82 O '38
This is a won't-play. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:111 Mr '38
This is a won't-wash. Ladies H J 56:117 Je '39
Your library and some people you don't want in it. Wilson Bul 13:688a-688d Je '39
Bit of a phenomenon. Pub W 132:1656 O 23 '37
Portrait
Time 31:63 My 2 '38

LEAF and flower prints
Blue prints your child can make. il Canad M 88:39 Jl '37
Pedagogy thru pictures: making blueprints of wild flowers for nature study. Nat Educ Assn J 28:145 My '39
Photography without a camera. J. W. Baechle. il Nature M 32:258 My '39
Simplified blueprinting of plant life. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:353 Je '39
Spatter-work fern print; interview with H. A. Gilman. il Am Home 18:41, 120 O '37

LEAF hoppers
Pale blue light is fatal to grape leafhopper. Science N L 34:89 Ag 6 '38
See also
Potato leaf hoppers

LEAF mold (humus) See Humus

LEAFLETS. See Pamphlets

LEAFY spurge
Grazing in relation to the control of leafy spurge. E. A. Helgeson and E. J. Thompson. Science ns 88:57 Jl 15 '38

LEAGUE for peace and democracy, American. See American league for peace and democracy

LEAGUE of American writers
Biennial congress (3d) 1939, New York. Sat R Lit 20:8 Je 3 '39
Middle Atlantic group holds meeting. Pub W 132:1418 O 2 '37
Personal statement; second part of paper read before the Connecticut writers' conference. V. Brooks. New Repub 98:65-8 F 22 '39
Writers' league offers new courses. Pub W 134:1286 O 1 '38

LEAGUE of Belgian peasants. See Peasantry—Belgium

LEAGUE of nations
American league of nations. R. J. Alfaro. Ref Shelf 12 no6:179-85 '38
Articles and League. H. Davis. C S Mon M p 15 O 6 '37
Betrayal at Geneva. Nation 146:577 My 21 '38
British peace program; with editorial comment. J. M. Keynes. New Repub 94:290, 295-6 Ap 13 '38
China and the Geneva system. D. Jerrold. Am R 9:433-55 O '37; Same. 19th Cent 122:385-401 O '37
Citizens of the world. S. de Madariaga. Forum 98:123-5 S '37
Constructive peace policy. Allen of Hurtwood. Contemp 152:11-20 Jl '37
Crisis and the League. Time 32:18 O 3 '38
Deserters of Geneva: Venezuela joins flight from crumbling League. Newsweek 12:18 Jl 25 '38
Despite the uproar—the League of nations. J. P. Gavit. il Survey G 28:238-9 Mr '39
Diplomacy hits a new low. R. Dell. Nation 146:635-8 Je 4 '38
Eez an illusion. Time 33:32 Ap 24 '39
Fading of collective security. J. H. Harley. Fortn 150(ns 144):257-67 S '38
Feeble Geneva. R. Dell. Nation 145:472-5 O 30 '37
Future of the League. M. Garnett. Contemp 153:402-10 Ap '38
Future of the League. S. Huddleston. Contemp 155:44-51 Ja '39
Geneva reconsidered. R. Sencourt. Contemp 154:582-90 N '38
Geneva stirs in her sleep. Cur Hist 47:22-4 N '37
Growing refugee problem. N. Bentwich. Contemp 153:190-6 F '38
Human side of the League: the secretariat. G. Lias. il C S Mon M p5 Je 23 '37
Ideal and the real. J. A. Spender. Contemp 155:513-21 My '39
I'm alone still the watchword of U.S.A. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):362-3 Mr '38
International comparability of public debts; League of nations questionnaire. D. P. Myers and P. A. Wicks. Am Econ R 28:711-15 D '38
Kant and the League of nations. J. Shawcross. Contemp 155:566-72 My '39
Labour and the League of nations. J. Scanlon. 19th Cent 122:328-45 S '37
League acts on Chinese and Spanish conflicts. Scholastic 31:15S O 16 '37
League Council peers into uncertain future. Scholastic 32:16S F 12 '38
League debates sanctions while war crisis rages. Scholastic 33:18S O 1 '38
League goes forward. G. Lias. il C S Mon M p8 D 1 '37
League of nations and refugees. J. H. Simpson. Fortn 149(ns 143):225-30 F '38
League of nations and the refugee problem. L. W. Holborn. Ann Am Acad 203:124-35 My '39
League of nations sets standards for drugs. Science N L 34:292 N 5 '38
League of the swastika. R. Dell. Nation 147:562-3 N 26 '38
League's shortcomings. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):614-15 N '37
Let the League live. J. C. Smuts. Forum 101:108-10 F '39
Lingering League; Britain, France, Russia save Geneva from last dishonor. Newsweek 11:18 F 7 '38
Make peace while there is still peace. E. De Valera. Cur Hist 49:24 S '38
Nation and state. C. A. Macartney. Fortn 150(ns 144):196-204 Ag '38
Or but a wandering voice. Dunsany. Queen's Q 44 no4:515-18 [N] '37
Peace and pirates. Time 30:15-16 S 27 '37
Peaceful change. Lytton. Fortn 148(ns 142):283-91 S '37
Present position of the League of nations; its record of achievements. A. Eden. Vital Speeches 4:375-6 Ap 1 '38
Principle of collectivity in international relations. K. von Neurath. 19th Cent 123:1-10 Ja '38
Reform of the League. G. Glasgow. Contemp 151:747-8 Je '37
Requiem for the League of nations. R. W. Kauffman. Am Mercury 47:56-61 My '39
Retreat from Geneva. A. Willert. Fortn 148(ns 142):257-67 S '37
Rocky road from Geneva. A. Henderson. il C S Mon M p3+ Ap 15 '39
Rule of fear; ineffective methods of attaining peace. G. Ferrero. Fortn 149(ns 143):129-36 F '38; Same. Int Concil 339:149-55 Ap '38
Sanctions. C. E. Hobhouse; G. Murray. Contemp 152:129-41 Ag '37
Seventh to quit the League of nations. Time 30:16 Ag 23 '37
Shaky League faces war problems. il Scholastic 31:17S O 2 '37
Shattered fabric of world peace. Christian Cent 54:1127-9 S 15 '37; Discussion. 54:1204-5 S 29 '37
They still stand by the League. G. Dexter. Canad M 90:8 Ag '38
Tongue twisting; microphone system translations. D. Bess. C S Mon M p 14 Ap 1 '39
Two more states desert fading League of nations: Peru and Hungary. Scholastic 34:18S My 6 '39
United States and world organization during 1936. Int Concil 331:558-93 Je '37

LEAGUE of nations—*Continued*

United States and world organization during 1937. Int Concil 341:234-65 Je '38

Unrest at Geneva. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153: 362-3 Mr '38

What is the League of nations? tr. by J. L. Mowat. W. E. Rappard. Int Concil 339:123-42 Ap '38

What of the League? S. Huddleston. il C S Mon M p2+ D 7 '38

World government at work. Argus. il C S Mon M p5 Ja 12 '38

World still has a stake at Geneva. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p5 O 19 '38

Commission on nutrition

See League of nations—Mixed committee for the study of problems of nutrition

Constitution

We revise the Covenant! G. Murray. Liv Age 353:69-70 S '37

Ethiopian question

League council lets Italian conquest be recognized. Scholastic 32:13S My 28 '38

League sanctions against Italy. Cong Digest 17:104 Ap '38

Mr Tafari; League dethrones Negus when Britain cracks whip. Newsweek 11:15-16 Mr 23 '38

Present status of the League of nations. N. D. Houghton. bibliog f Int Concil 317: 94-104 F '36; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1: 41-5 '38

Tragedy at Geneva. Commonweal 28:114 My 27 '38

Health organization

Microbes know no frontiers. F. G. Boudreau. il Rotarian 51:26-8 S '37

Report on health in the United States. Sch & Soc 46:393-4 S 25 '37

Intellectual cooperation, International committee on

Entretien in Paris. E. M. Forster. Liv Age 353:171-3 O '37

Girdle of good minds. J. T. Shotwell. Rotarian 52:29-30 Ap '38

Legal status of women throughout the world, Committee for the study of

Geneva looks at women's status. D. Kenyon. Ind Woman 17:176+ Je '38

Manchurian question

Toward settlement in the Far East. Lytton. il map C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 14 '37

Mandatory plan

See Mandatory governments

Mixed committee for the study of problems of nutrition

Nutrition: a League project. F. T. Merrill. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:250-6 Ja 15 '39

Permanent court of international justice

See Permanent court of international justice

Publications

Books and the League. L. Morley. Sat R Lit 19:9 O 29 '38

Key to hidden treasure: M. J. Carroll's catalog. C S Mon M p 12 Jl 27 '38

League publications, 1938. S. Cheshire. Canad Forum 18:254 N '38

Spanish question

Bombs fall in Britain, explode on Nazi pocket warship. il News Week 9:16-18 Je 5 '37

League of nations and the Spanish civil war. F. O. Wilcox. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 198: 65-72 Jl '38

New crisis in Spain. Nation 144:635 Je 5 '37

White book. Time 29:18 Je 7 '37

China

U.S. promotes neutrality, China jogs Geneva, Japan marches on. il map News Week 10: 16-18 S 27 '37

Italy

Italy at last quits League. Newsweek 10:18 D 20 '37

Italy out of the League. Lit Digest 124:11 D 25 '37

Latin America

Latin America, the League, and the United States. S. P. Duggan. For Affairs 12:281-93 Ja '34; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6:141-5 '38

LEAGUE of prayer and service

For all time. Time 33:54 Ap 10 '39

LEAGUE of the hope of Wales

Welsh nationalism. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:375 Ja 27 '39

LEAGUE of women voters, National

Position on civil service. Cong Digest 16:287-8 N '37

LEAHY, William Daniel

Speech before the House committee on naval affairs urging adoption of President Roosevelt's program for increases in the navy. Cong Digest 17:79-82 Mr '38

Appointed governor of Puerto Rico. Nation 148:573 My 20 '39

Boss of the navy. por Scholastic 32:15S F 19 '38

Portrait

Cur Hist 48:32 Ap '38

Fortune 17:59 Mr '38

Strong arm. por Time 33:12 F 20 '39

LEAKE, James Payton

Eminent disease fighter has undiagnosed ailment. Science N L 35:349 Je 3 '39

LEAKS in water mains. See Water pipes—Leakage

LEANDER, Folke

John Dewey and the classical tradition. Am R 9:504-27 O '37

Materialistic and the humanistic interpretations of history. Am R 9:380-406 S '37

More, puritan à rebours. Am Scholar 7 no4: 438-53 [O] '38

LEÃO, Joaquim de Sousa. See Sousa Leão, J. de

LEAR, Edward

They; Lear's use of they. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:753 Je 15 '38

LEAR, John S.

New deal science in the trade school. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:242+ Je '38

LEARNED, Richard Adams

No more accidents. Hygeia 16:623-5 Jl '38

LEARNED clam; story. See Connell, R.

LEARNED institutions and societies

Wisdom lingers; scholars are off to their trade conventions. B. DeVoto. Harper 178: 445-8 Mr '39

See also

Scientific societies

also names of societies, e.g. Smithsonian institution

LEARNING, Psychology of

Arithmetic and gestalt psychology. J. W. Dickey. bibliog El Sch J 39:46-53 S '38

Differential performance of high, medium and low intelligence groups on repeated tests in general psychology. D. G. Ryans. tabs Sch & Soc 47:549-51 Ap 23 '38

Distribution of effort in studying sociology. S. C. Menefee. tabs Sch & Soc 48:243-5 Ag 20 '38

Educational sugar. W. A. Beardsley. Sch & Soc 47:372-4 Mr 19 '38

Industrial arts as a factor in mental health. S. H. Williams. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40: 174-80 S '38

Learning and remembering in educational broadcasting. S. H. Britt. Educa 59:169-73 N '38

Learning integrates. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Educ M 39:197-9 S '37

Learning process. K. Taylor. Atlan 160:496-502 O '37

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*

Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. G. L. Betts. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:237-8 Ag '37
Maze test clue to learning. Science N L 34:420 D 31 '38
Memorandum on rote learning. R. E. Park. Am J Soc 43:23-36 Jl '37
Theory and practice; importance of skill and theory in training of workers. D. M. Kidd. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:268-9 S '37
Tonal learning: the basic factor in musical growth. M. Flagg. tab Educa 59:549-58 My '39

See also

Discipline, Mental
Laboratory method
Problem solving
Reading, Psychology of

LEARNING and scholarship

Effect on achievement of a scholarship requirement. F. W. Paul. tabs Sch R 46:437-47 Je '38
Fascisti's march on scholarship. M. Ascoli. Am Scholar 7 no 1:50-9 [Ja] '38
In praise of useless education. G. W. Alger. Forum 99:120-4 F '38
Mental hygiene and scholarship. G. Lawton. Sch & Soc 48:304-6 S 3 '38
Of studies. F. Bacon. Ind Educ M 39:180 S '37
On being found out. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:202 F 16 '38
Scholarship as a factor in teaching success. D. B. Stuit. tabs Sch & Soc 46:382-4 S 18 '37
Scholarship in college, and success in business, the professions, and life. E. W. Kemmerer. Vital Speeches 3:602-4 Jl 15 '37
Scholarship of educators. W. H. Reals. tab Sch & Soc 45:819-21 Je 12 '37
What's the matter with literary scholarship? H. M. Jones. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4 Mr 18 '39; Discussion. 19:9 Ap 1; 9 Ap 8 '39
World brain organization; suggested world encyclopedic organization. H. G. Wells. Survey G 27:41-4+ Ja '38

See also

Phi beta kappa
Scholars
Society for the protection of science and learning

LEARNING inventory device. See Educational methods

LEARY, Bernice Elizabeth

Curriculum laboratories and divisions. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,7:1-33
Determining difficulty of reading materials. bibliog Sch Life 23:275-6+ Ap '38
Survey of courses of study and other curriculum materials published since 1934. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 31:1-185

LEASES

Look before you lease. J. C. Keeley. Am Home 20:10+ S '38
Nearly three million tenants; farm lease systems. Sat Eve Post 210:24 Ja 1 '38
Percentage leases; real estate association studies varying rates, and appraises merits and defects. Business Week p41 Ja 8 '38

LEASURE, Mary B.

When earthworms turn; earthworm culture a novel and profitable business for a number of pioneer women. M. E. Onions. il Ind Woman 17:137+ My '38

LEATHEM, Barclay S.

College and community. Theatre Arts Mo 21:573-4 Jl '37
Viktor Schreckengost. Theatre Arts Mo 23:224-9 Mr '39

LEATHER

Preserving leather bindings. L. N. Feipel and W. R. Thurman. Library J 63:706 S 15 '38
Today's trend of combining leather with new fabrics and woods. il House B 79:20-1 Ag '37

See also

Tanning

LEATHER industry and trade

Labor productivity in the leather industry. J. R. Arnold. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:68-77 Jl '37

LEATHER work

Drive punches for leather-work and a triangular purse. G. Baysinger and H. Schaal. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:434 D '37
Leather link belt. G. Baysinger and H. Schaal. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:26 Ja '38
Leathercrafting. il diags Pop Mech 68:434-8 S '37
Realistic snakes braided from leather. H. Stevens. il diags Pop Sci 132:79 My '38
Spanish carved and stamped leather. E. M. Winterbourne. Sch Arts 37:184-5+ F '38
Stencil and incised leather work; drawings and instructions. Sch Arts 38:128 D '38

LEATHES, Sir Stanley Mordaunt

Obituary
Am Hist R 44:234 O '38

LEAVE it to me; musical comedy. See Cohen, B. and Spewack, S.

LEAVE the past behind; story. See Tibbott, F. M.

LEAVELL, Hugh Rodman

Louisville washes its hands. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:97-9 Ja '39

LEAVELL, Ullin Whitney

First reading laboratory institute. Wilson Bul 12:268-9 D '37
Reading instruction in the educational scheme. Educa 59:7-11 S '38

LEAVER, Patience Marshall

Miracles; poem. Rotarian 52:6 My '38

LEAVES

Bandaging before amputation. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:206 S 24 '38
Causes of autumn coloration. H. F. Roberts. il Sci Mo 45:427-35 N '37
Gallacking in the highlands. C S Mon M p 12 Je 22 '38
How the shapes of leaves have come. H. Mace. Contemp 153:473-8 Ap '38
Leaf. O. Diemer. Nature M 30:290-2 N '37
Leaves are even easier to collect than flowers. il Science N L 34:14 Jl 2 '38
Life in a leaf seen through your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 133:220-3+ N '38
Ornamental fruits and fall foliage; with list of trees and shrubs. F. C. Deitz. il Am Home 20:18-19+ N '38
Presence of rare earths in hickory leaves. W. O. Robinson and others. Science ns 87:470 My 20 '38
Preserving autumn leaves. House B 80:113 N '38

See also

Leaf and flower prints
Stomata

LEAVES of absence. See College professors and instructors—Leaves of absence; Sabbatical year

LEAVITT, Frank, known as Frank Dean or Man Mountain Dean

Hell's Kitchen hillbilly. G. Waggner. por Collier's 100:15+ Jl 31 '37

LEAVITT, J. A.

Taxes and the consumer. Am Econ R 28:319-20 Je '38

LEAVITT, Sturgis Elleno

First international congress on the teaching of Ibero-American literature. Bul Pan Am Union 72:600-3 O '38

LEBANON

Muslim child in Lebanon. A. H. Fuller. il Asia 39:148-51 Mr '39
New republics for the ancient East. M. S. Miller. il map Travel 69:18-22+ O '37

See also

Junieh

LEBBEK tree

Woman's tongue tree. H. H. Schroder. il Nature M 31:304 My '38

LEBEAU, Oscar Ray

Appointed research agent for the American vocational association. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:147 Ja '38

LEBENSOHN, James Elzar
Contact glasses. Hygeia 15:717-18 Ag '37
Emile Javal, French savant. Sci Mo 48:547-9 Je '39
Eyes of urban dwellers. Hygeia 16:717-19 Ag '38
What light for the eyes? Hygeia 15:974-6 N '37

LEBER, Charles Tudor
How to interest men in missions. Mis R 62:17-18 Ja '39

LEBHAR, Godfrey M.
Shackle the chain store? No! por Rotarian 54:17+ F '39

LEBICK, John H.
Put on your A string in a jiffy. Etude 56:263 Ap '38

LE BLANC, Thomas John
What the medical student should be taught about vital statistics. Am J Pub Health 27:1273-6 D '37

LE BOURDAIS, Donat Marc
Can Wilkins find the Russian flyers? por (front) Canad M 89:6-7+ F '38
Canada's new front door. Canad M 89:9+ Mr '38
Crackpot Chancellor. Canad M 91:20-2+ Ap '39
Half-world of shadows. Canad M 90:21+ N '38
Land of tomorrow. Canad M 89:18+ Ap '38
Norseland Argonauts. Canad M 91:9+ Ja '39
Our barbaric penal system. Canad M 90:16-17+ S '38
Problem of justice! Canad M 90:5+ Ag '38
Sea is at our door. Canad M 90:16-17+ O '38
Self-sustaining North. Canad M 89:16+ Je '38
String on your finger. Canad M 90:24+ D '38
What are you afraid of? Canad M 90:13+ Jl '38

LE BOURGET flying field
Le Bourget. il Sci Am 159:85 Ag '38
Skyports of tomorrow. S. A. Clark. il Travel 73:6-11+ My '39

LEBRON, Marion
Mothers need to get together. Parents M 13:26-7+ S '38
Stand behind your child. Parents M 14:27+ Ja '39

LEBRUN, Albert
France re-elects Lebrun for 7 years to show unity. por Scholastic 34:8 Ap 22 '39
Portrait
    Newsweek 13:22 Ap 10 '39
    Time 33:20 Mr 20 '39

LEBRUN, Rico
Rico Lebrun to teach in California. Mag Art 31:718 D '38

LE BUFFE, Francis Peter
Portrait
    Time 30:20 S 27 '37

LECHAY, Enil
Palestinian co-operative settlements. Contemp 152:461-8 O '37

LECHE, Richard Webster
Salesman. por Am M 125:79 F '38

LECHLITNER, Ruth (Mrs Paul Corey)
Change must be served; Ordeal by tension; Connecticut countryside; poems. Poetry 51:295-300 Mr '38
Intellectual poet. Poetry 52:297-9 Ag '38
Tomorrow's phoenix. S. F. Morse. Poetry 51:157-9 D '37

LECKEY, Wayne C.
Bathroom utility racks. Pop Mech 69:903-4 Je '38
Brazing bandsaw blades. Pop Mech 70:139-40 Jl '38
Extra storage space in these smart costumers. Pop Mech 68:770-4 N '37
Fireplace screens. Pop Mech 71:103-4 Ja '39
Fish pool protected against winter. Pop Mech 68:607-8 O '37
Hand loom weaves cane into webbing. Pop Mech 70:313-15 Ag '38
Lamp table with matched veneer top. Pop Mech 68:903-4 D '37
Latest hall clocks serve dual purposes. Pop Mech 69:600-6 Ap '38
Latest hassocks have storage space. Pop Mech 69:771-4 My '38
Latest wall tables. Pop Mech 70:758-62 N '38
Modern mirrors you can build. Pop Mech 70:583-4 O '38
New frames for your pictures. Pop Mech 71:423-4 Mr '39
Pin-up vanities. Pop Mech 70:903-5 D '38
Power-driven jig-shear cuts wallboard. Pop Mech 69:461-2 Mr '38
Simplified gate-leg table folds into small unit. Pop Mech 71:599-600 Ap '39
Three smart benches. Pop Mech 71:755-9 My '39
Tune with comfort. Pop Mech 70:98-9+ Jl '38
Window cornices for your home. Pop Mech 69:263-4 F '38

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole
Centenary of Lecky, the historian. W. A. Hirst. 19th Cent 123:494-8 Ap '38

LE CLAIR, John C.
Africa, land of promise. Cur Hist 47:73-6 O '37
French fears for Indo-China. Contemp 155:328-32 Mr '39; Same abr. Liv Age 356:270-3 My '39
Future for Iran. Cur Hist 46:86-9 Jl '37
Japan and the open door. Contemp 152:700-6 D '37
West eyes Afghanistan. Asia 38:55-6 Ja '38

LECLAIRE, Gordon
Now when the fire long frozen; poem. Canad Forum 19:92 Je '39
Pathetic fallacy; poem. Canad Forum 18:151 Ag '38
Three armies; poem. Canad Bookm 21:46 Ap '39

LE CORBUSIER (Charles Édouard Jeanneret-Gris)
Module for recreation. il Arch Rec 81:120-1 Je '37
Cathedrals and skyscrapers; review of Quand les cathédrales étaient blanches. R. F. Trevett. Cath World 147:78-81 Ap '38
Le Corbusier's home of tomorrow. il por House & Gard 74:sup27+ N '38

'LECTION; drama. See Conkle, E. P.

LECTURE recitals. See Music—Instruction and study

LECTURES (in teaching)
Is the laboratory period sacrosanct? L. H. Tiffany. Sch & Soc 47:537-40 Ap 23 '38

LECTURES and lecturing
Author on the rostrum; list of authors who are lecturing in 1937-38 and 1938-39. Pub W 132:1109-17; 134:1024-33 S 18 '37, S 17 '38
Authors to the road. Time 30:49 D 27 '37
Jesse Isidor Straus traveling lectureship. Sch & Soc 46:465 O 9 '37
Lecturing; reminiscences. A. Repplier. Commonweal 27:428-9 F 11 '38
Pilgrim trust lectures; exchange of American and British scientists. W. Bragg. Science ns 86:589 D 24 '37
Reading by ear. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 28 '38
That was a good lecture. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11:30 Mr 28 '38

See also
Chautauquas
Radio broadcasting—Educational applications

LEDBETTER, Huddie (Lead Belly)
Lead Belly. por Time 33:76-7 My 15 '39
Views and reviews; Negro folk songs as sung by Lead Belly. C. Engel. Mus Q 23:388-95 Jl '37

LEDERER, Emil
Obituary
    Sch & Soc 49:704 Je 3 '39

LEDERMAN, Minna
Composers in revolt. Nation 146:181-2 F 12 '38
School declares an extra dividend. Woman's H C 64:22-3+ N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:60-2 D '37

LEE, Agnes (Mrs Otto Freer)
Boast of heredity; Saint Anne's lullaby; To an early friend; poems. Poetry 53:130-2 D '38
Vi et armis; poem. Poetry 50:200 Jl '37

LEE, Alfreda
Give her a doll house. Am Home 19:72+ D '37

LEE, Ata
Portrait
  Sch Life 24:99 Ja '39

LEE, Bertram Tamblyn
Peruvian tribute. Bul Pan Am Union 72:552 S '38

LEE, Charles Henry
Obituary
  Newsweek 11:26 F 14 '38

LEE, Doris Emrick
Artist's point of view; government art projects appraise us. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 98:47 Jl '37

LEE, Edwin Augustus
Look toward the future. Vital Speeches 4:340-3 Mr 15 '38
Occupational adjustment of youth. Sch & Soc 47:376-9 Mr 19 '38
Appointed professor of education and head of the Department of vocational education, Teachers college, Columbia university. por Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:448 D '38
Dr Lee goes to Columbia. Ind Educ M 40:sup 4 N '38

LEE, Frank B.
Library lighting. Library J 62:721-5 O 1 '37
—See Warren, D. M. jt. auth.

LEE, H. W. Honess
Need for observation. Am Phot 33:324-8 My '39
Portraits, personalities and character studies. Am Phot 32:229-36, 324-30 Ap-My '38

LEE, Harry Sheridan
Awakening; poem. Cath World 148:520-1 F '39

LEE, Helen
Pride of home. Parents M 13:44 Je '38

LEE, J. Murray
Changing curriculum challenges measurement. bibliog f Educa 58:531-4 My '38

LEE, John C. and Shawhan, R. F.
California votes on utopia. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ N 5 '38

LEE, John P.
World's safest ships. Sci Am 160:225 Ap '39

LEE, Joseph, 1862-1937
Appreciation. R. M. Bradley. Survey 73:299 S '37
Life and work of Joseph Lee. il pors Recreation 31:513-84 D '37
National Joseph Lee day and its significance for the interpretation of community recreation. il por Recreation 32:252; 33:59-62+ Jl '38, My '39
Obituary
  Christian Cent 54:1028 Ag 18 '37
  Survey 73:255 Ag '37
Tribute. L. P. Jacks. Recreation 32:255 Jl '38

LEE, Joshua Bryan
Keep America out of war. Nat Educ Assn J 27:116 Ap '38
Roosevelt's policy promotes peace. Vital Speeches 5:305-7 Mr 1 '39; Same abr. Cong Digest 18:84-6 Mr '39
Taking profit out of war: wealth should be drafted. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 1 '38
Taking the profits out of war. Nat Educ Assn J 26:287 D '37
Portrait of a new deal senator. J. Mason. Am Mercury 43:440-5 Ap '38
Vocal boy makes good. G. Creel. Collier's 100:25+ D 25 '37

LEE, Lawrence
I have tasted this land: Plentiful hills; Great crop; Contemplating the land; Place for saying good-by; poems. Va Q R 14 no4:565-6 [O] '38
In the presence of our enemies; poem. Va Q R 14 no3:383 [Jl] '38
Sunday of dictators; poem. Atlan 162:214 Ag '38
(tr) See Maritain, J. Pagan empire and the power of God

LEE, M. L.
Halloween games and goodies. Am Home 18:46+ O '37

LEE, Mrs Mabel (Barbee)
When your daughter goes to college. Woman's H C 64:47-8 S '37

LEE, Manfred, and Dannay, Frederic. See Queen, E. pseud.

LEE, Marion
Grace for rain; poem. Christian Cent 56:666 My 24 '39

LEE, Mary
Joseph Lee loved to play. Recreation 31:519-20 D '37

LEE, Mrs Maud
Retriever. por Am M 125:82 Ja '38

LEE, Maurice W.
Artistic temperament. C S Mon M p7 D 1 '37

LEE, Mildred R.
Folk festival in Hawaii. Recreation 32:300-1+ Ag '38

LEE, Olga
My daughter; poem. Parents M 13:24 Mr '38

LEE, Porter Raymond
Obituary
  Survey 75:113 Ap '39
Porter Lee, social work philosopher. J. C. Colcord. por Survey 74:382 D '38
Portrait
  Survey 74:148 My '38

LEE, Robert Edward
Robert Edward Lee. A. Macphail. Queen's Q 45 no 1:1-10 [F] '38

LEE, Virginia
Consumer problems at the minimum-income level. J Home Econ 29:456-8 S '37

LEEDS, Alabama
New sewerage system and treatment plant. J. W. Goodwin. il Am City 53:45-6 Mr '38

LEEKLEY, Richard
Remembrance of Karl Lockner; poem. Poetry 53:235 F '39

LEEKS
Honored vegetable: the leek, national emblem of Wales. il St N 66:27 Mr '39

LEEMING, Frank Clifford
Portrait
  Newsweek 12:25 O 3 '38

LEEPER, Janet
Television. Contemp 154:52-9 Jl '38

LEEPER, Mary Esther
Association for childhood education. J Home Econ 29:460-1 S '37
Association for childhood education. J Home Econ 30:470-2 S '38

LEES, George Frederic
Dead city of southern France. Contemp 152:570-6 N '37

LEES, Hannah
All for nothing; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Ap 16 '38
Balancing act. Collier's 102:17+ Ag 20 '38
Bedtime story. Collier's 103:30+ Ja 14 '39
Boy scout; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 My 21 '38
Done to a turn. Collier's 99:36+ Je 19 '37
Dust fights dust. Collier's 103:16+ Je 3 '39
Emotional angle; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 My 20 '39
Feet first. Collier's 101:60-2 Je 25 '38
Guy has a right; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Ag 13 '38
Hospitals are for sick people; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 N 20 '37
Jail baby; story. Collier's 103:18-19 Ja 28 '39
Knockout drops, new style. Collier's 100:70+ N 20 '37
Life by the pint. Collier's 100:18+ S 25 '37
Looking you in the eye. Collier's 101:25+ Je 11 '38
Punch in the spine. Collier's 102:11+ O 15 '38
Two million tightrope walkers. Collier's 97:18+ My 16 '36; Same abr. Read Digest 31:71-4 Jl '37
What do you hear? Collier's 100:36+ Jl 3 '37
Wrong, dead wrong; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Ja 29 '38

LEES, Mrs Wilma A.
First steps toward a greenhouse. Am Home 20:94-6 N '38

LEET, Glen

Amendment season for social security. Survey 74:373-5 D '38

Here in Washington. por Survey 75:15, 45, 79, 111, 141 Ja-My '39

LEEUW, Hendrik de. See De Leeuw, H.

LEEUWENHOEK, Antony van

First high-power microscopes still in good working order; lenses made 250 years ago by Antony van Leeuwenhoek. il Science N L 33:410+ Je 25 '38

Portrait

Nature M 32:80 F '39

LEEVY, J. Roy

Rural high-school pupil and the curriculum. Sch & Soc 48:798-9 D 17 '38

LEFEBVRE, Henri

Affair of the Hooded men. New Repub 93: 162-4 D 15 '37

Watch France! New Repub 97:226 D 28 '38

LEFEBVRE-DESNOUETTES, Charles, comte

Bonapartists in the Alabama canebrake. H. Strode. il pors Travel 70:18-21+ Ap '38

LEFEVER, David Welty

What every classroom teacher should know about testing. Educa 58:520-2 My '38

LEFÈVRE, Edwin

Washington's Wall Street. Sat Eve Post 210: 23+ N 27 '37

LEFEVRE, Helena Smedes

David A. Howe public library. Library J 62:929-34 D 15 '37

LEFFERTS, E. B.

Correcting Los Angeles traffic snarls. Am City 54:99+ My '39

LEFLER, Janet

How to be a parlor psychologist. Ladies H J 56:19+ Je '39

—and Lister, Walter

Speaking of bridge partners, how do you rate? Ladies H J 55:31+ D '38

LE FORT, Gertrud, freiin von

Women and the modern crisis. A. Hellersberg-Wendriner. Commonweal 27:67-9 N 12 '37

LEFROY, Sir John Henry

Soldier-scientist in the North-West. W. S. Wallace. Queen's Q 45 no3:394-400 [Ag] '38

LEFT- and right-handedness

Handedness of twins. D. C. Rife. Science ns 89:178-9 F 24 '39

Instruction in penmanship for the left-handed child. L. Cole. il El Sch J 39:436-48 F '39

Left-hand problem. G. Maier. Etude 57:237 Ap '39

Left-handedness. P. Popenoe. il Hygeia 16: 893-5+ O '38

Righting the left hand. B. M. Tribull. Etude 56:426 Jl '38

LEFT book club. See Book clubs

LEFT handedness. See Left- and right-handedness

LEFTOVERS. See Cookery—Leftovers

LEG

Long legs and short legs: colts and calves. St N 65:25+ Jl '38

LEGACIES

Frozen legacies. K. Sagendorph. Read Digest 33:50 N '38

LEGAL aid

Consumer credit as it comes to the Legal aid society of New York. W. B. Cobb. Ann Am Acad 196:198-204 Mr '38

Legal clinics. Collier's 102:74 D 10 '38

When a fellow needs a lawyer: William Weiss, one-man clinic. W. A. H. Birnie. Am M 128:51+ Jl '39

With justice for all. E. M. Quinn. il C S Mon M p5 Ap 27 '38

You need a lawyer; legal clinics for the average man; ed. by S. Robertson. W. S. Weiss. Forum 100:193-6 O '38

LEGAL aid society, New York (city)

Consumer credit as it comes to the Legal aid society of New York. W. B. Cobb. Ann Am Acad 196:198-204 Mr '38

LEGAL clinics. See Legal aid

LEGAL defenders. See Public defenders

LEGAL education. See Law—Study and teaching

LEGAL ethics

Legal profession, a social phenomenon. F. Lundberg. Harper 178:1-14 D '38

LEGAL history. See Law—History

LEGAL holidays. See Holidays

LEGAL medicine. See Medical jurisprudence

LEGAL procedure. See Procedure

LEGAL profession. See Lawyers

LEGAL reform

Reform of the law; symposium (cont) 19th Cent 121:804-13; 122:88-99, 189-202, 304-16, 618-29, 738-51; 123:53-64; 124:449-54 Je-S, N '37-Ja, O '38

LEGAL status of women throughout the world, Committee for the study of. See League of nations—Legal status of women throughout the world, Committee for the study of

LEGAL tender

Concept of lawful money. E. C. Simmons. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:108-18 F '38

Note on lawful money; reply to E. C. Simmons. I. B. Cross. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46: 409-13 Je '38

See also

Paper money

LE GALLIENNE, Eva

Apotheosis of little Eva. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 12:28 N 7 '38

Portrait as Marie Antoinette. Ind Woman 17: 347 N '38

Portrait as Marie Antoinette in Madame Capet. Theatre Arts Mo 22:860 D '38

LE GALLIENNE, Richard

Stone walls did not a prison make. Read Digest 32:16 Mr '38

War; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 26:282 D '37

LEGANA, Anita

Portrait

Sci Mo 45:382 O '37

LEGARDA Y ROCES, Alejandro

Picture analysis: The loser. N. Ház. il Am Phot 32:340-2 My '38

LEGATO. See Organ playing

LEGENDS

Growing cross; legend concerning the crucifixion image in Santo Domingo, the oldest church in Cartagena, Colombia. T. Marvel. Lit Digest 124:28 D 11 '37

See also

Fairy tales

Folklore

Grail

LEGENDS, Chinese

Eight immortals. W. P. Yetts. il Arts & Dec 48:22-4 Je '38

LEGENDS, French

Apple tree of old man Misery; tr. by E. Chavanon. Atlan 163:113-14 Ja '39

LEGENDS, German

Richmodis legend of the plague. I. C. Hall. il Sci Mo 47:466-7 N '38

Weather-vanes of medieval Germany. H. P. Young. il Travel 70:26-9+ Ja '38

LEGENDS, Persian

Four Magi. S. D. Goulding. Commonweal 27:229-30 D 24 '37

LEGENDS, Peruvian

See also

Indians of South America—Legends

LÉGER, Fernand

Walter P. Chrysler jr's collection of twentieth century masterpieces. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:44-7+ My '38

LEGERMAN, David G.

Technical book sales triple gross volume. Pub W 135:1274-6 Ap 1 '39

LEGGET, Robert Ferguson

Arms and the profits. Canad Forum 18:277-9 D '38

LEGGET, Robert Ferguson—*Continued*
Personnel of Parliament. Canad Forum 17:272-3 N '37
Railway myopia. Canad Forum 18:243-5 N '38
Taxation, an American inquiry. Canad Forum 17:172 Ag '37

LEGGETT, Eugene Sheldon
Portrait
News Week 10:17 Ag 7 '37
Sat Eve Post 210:7 N 20 '37

LEGGETT, Julian P.
Good-by to the wobble-stick. Pop Mech 70:801-3+ D '38
Making metal smooth as glass. Pop Mech 71:1-3+ Ja '39
Over the top of the world. Pop Mech 68:321-3+ S '37
Super-tires for the highway express. Pop Mech 68:850-3+ D '37
Wonders of the New York fair. Pop Mech 71:481-4+ Ap '39
(ed) See Dreyfuss, H. City of tomorrow
(ed) See Guzek, M. C. Million-miler at the wheel of the highway limited
(ed) See Wilson, L. At the throttle of the Century

LEGGITT, Dorothy. See Logsdon, J. D. jt. auth.

LEGINSKA, Ethel
Portrait
Etude 56:429 Jl '38

LEGION, American. See American legion

LEGION of honor
Legion of honor. G. Maurevert. Liv Age 354:394-9 Jl '38

LEGISLATION
Influence of organizations of local government officials. D. H. Kurtzman. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:103-9 Ja '38
Influence of the governor upon legislation. L. Lipson. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:72-8 Ja '38
Interpersonal relationships and the legislative process. G. C. Routt. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:129-36 Ja '38
Introduction of bills. J. A. C. Grant. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:116-22 Ja '38
Legislative process in Minnesota. L. M. Short. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:123-8 Ja '38
Methods of improving legislative procedure. P. Mason. Ann Am Acad 195:151-8 Ja '38
Public opinion and democracy. H. H. Lehman. Vital Speeches 3:765-6 O 1 '37

See also
Agricultural laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Legislative bodies
Lobbying
School laws and legislation
Social legislation
State legislatures
Veto

Belgium

See also
Labor laws and legislation—Belgium

California

By six-to-one in California; state supreme court upholds San Francisco group medicine case. P. K. Brown. Survey G 27:547-9 N '38
Helps stockholders; first state law governing protective committees is enacted by California. Business Week p20 S 4 '37

Canada

See also
Labor laws and legislation—Canada

Cuba

Law protecting the small sugar cane grower in Cuba. Bul Pan Am Union 72:49 Ja '38

Georgia

Legislature passes revenue bond act. Am City 52:11 Je '37

Germany

German corporation law of 1937. W. C. Kessler. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:653-62 D '38
German laws against the Jews. C. L. Heymann. il Cur Hist 48:38-43 Mr '38

See also
Labor laws and legislation—Germany

Great Britain

Civil liberties in England. D. N. Pritt. Va Q R 15 no3:379-88 [Jl] '39
Fighting fascism by law; Public order act. L. B. Milner. Nation 146:65-7 Ja 15 '38
Fighting fascism by law; reply with rejoinder. J. B. Oliphant. Nation 146:515-16 Ap 30 '38

Illinois

New mortgage bill; plan proposed in Illinois. Business Week p 18-19 Mr 18 '39
You can do it! Playground board's successful campaign for increased funds. J. Blackstock. il Recreation 32:225-6+ Jl '38

Kentucky

Unique, anomalous law which permits payment of pensions to pauper idiots. H. Best. Survey 74:123 Ap '38

Massachusetts

Massachusetts puts the billboard in its place. W. F. McCarty. Am City 52:89 N '37

Minnesota

New 10% markup law; Minnesota is 25th state with loss leader statute. Business Week p39 Ap 29 '39

Nebraska

Unicameralism in practice; action on bills by the legislature, and in committee. bibliog tabs Ref Shelf 11 no5:69-88, 93-106 N '37

New Jersey

N.J. loss leader act ruled illegal. Pub W 134:1585 O 29 '38

New York (state)

Long step forward: Livingston-Piper bill. Survey 74:112 Ap '38
New York state's new planning laws strengthen subdivision control. W. D. Heydecker. Am City 53:37-9 Je '38

Oregon

Liberalism backfires in Oregon. R. L. Neuberger. il Cur Hist 50:35-6+ Mr '39

Pennsylvania

See also
School laws and legislation—Pennsylvania

South Carolina

South Carolina state law regulating motortrucks upheld by United States Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 46:910-12 Ap '38

United States

Approaching the zero hour in legislative work; interview with M. T. Denman. Ind Woman 17:390 D '38
Business gets its due. J. H. LaBrum. Nation's Bus 25:15-16+ D '37
Chain stores and legislation; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by D. Bloomfield. tabs Ref Shelf 12 no7:1-466 '39
Congress gives object lesson in how not to get laws passed. Scholastic 32:11-12 F 5 '38
Danger line. Sat Eve Post 211:22 O 29 '38
Good and bad, but mostly in between; survey of twenty laws enacted within the past six years. R. Robey. tab Newsweek 13:51 My 15 '39
Grist of the law mills. Nation's Bus 26:80+ My '38
Legislation affecting family financial security; abstract. C. Van Syckle. J Home Econ 30:550-1 O '38
Status of birth control: 1938. M. Sanger. New Repub 94:324-6 Ap 20 '38

LEGISLATION—United States—*Continued*

What's ahead for law mills. Nation's Bus 27: 65 F '39

See also

Judicial review
Labor laws and legislation—United States
Library laws and legislation
Marketing laws survey
School laws and legislation—United States
Social security act, 1935
Supreme court of the United States
United States—Congress

Virginia

Anti-lynching laws and labor; sentences given Covington strikers. V. Dabney. New Repub 94:352-3 Ap 27 '38

Wisconsin

Make money, little businessman, or else—; Wisconsin automobile-dealer-manufacturer licensing law. N. M. Clark. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 30 '38

Wisconsin's little TVA. New Repub 92:202 S 29 '37

LEGISLATIVE bodies

See also

Parliamentary practice
Parliaments

Sessions

Problems peculiar to the short-session legislature. W. E. Treadway. Ann Am Acad 195: 110-15 Ja '38

Unicameral system

Nebraska fixes responsibility; unicameral legislature ends first session. E. A. Cottrell. il C S Mon M p5 Je 16 '37

Nebraska's first unicameral legislative session. J. P. Senning. Ann Am Acad 195:159-67 Ja '38

One-house legislature; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:283-325

One-house legislatures? G. W. Norris; A. Meighen. il Rotarian 52:10-13+ Ja '38

Only one house? debate on unicameral state legislatures. H. L. Ewbank. bibliog il Scholastic 31:10-11+ S 18 '37

Unicameral legislatures; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:197-241

Unicameral legislatures; with pro and con arguments. bibliog Cong Digest 16:197-224 Ag '37

Unicameralism in practice; references and reprints; comp. by H. B. Summers. tabs Ref Shelf 11 no5:1-294 N '37

Canada

See also

Canada—Parliament

Russia

See also

Russia—Supreme council

United States

Derivation and development of American legislatures. Cong Digest 16:199-202 Ag '37

Establishment of legislative bodies in the American colonies. Cong Digest 18:106-7 Ap '39

State and federal legislative sessions in 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1420-1 D '37

Unicameralism in practice; references and reprints; comp. by H. B. Summers. tabs Ref Shelf 11 no5:1-276 N '37

See also

New York (state)—Legislature
State legislatures
United States—Congress

LEGISLATIVE committees

Committees of sabotage. M. Lerner. Nation 145:214-15 Ag 28 '37

Lobbies and pressure groups. G. L. Schermerhorn. Ann Am Acad 195:88-94 Ja '38

LEGISLATIVE councils

Development of the legislative council idea. F. H. Guild. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195: 144-50 Ja '38

Government by test-tube; Kansas' Legislative council. F. C. Kelly. il Cur Hist 49:35-6 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:89-91 F '39

Kansas shows way; plan of sifting important bills through a legislative council. Business Week p37 D 4 '37

Modernizing the state legislature. H. J. Allen; H. Walker. il Rotarian 54:22-3+ Ja '39

LEGISLATIVE districts. See Administrative and political divisions

LEGISLATIVE reference bureaus

Technical services for state legislators. E. E. Witte. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:137-43 Ja '38

LEGISLATORS

Interpersonal relationships and the legislative process. G. C. Routt. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:129-36 Ja '38

Lawyers as legislators. M. L. Rutherford. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 195:53-61 Ja '38

Legislative personnel in California. D. E. McHenry. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:45-52 Ja '38

Legislative personnel in Pennsylvania. W. T. R. Fox. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:32-9 Ja '38

State legislature as training for further public service. J. B. Mason. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 195:176-82 Ja '38

Tenure and turnover of legislative personnel. C. S. Hyneman. tabs Ann Am Acad 195: 21-31 Ja '38

They legislate for Missouri. H. B. Lang, jr. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:40-4 Ja '38

Two functions of the American state legislator. T. V. Smith. Ann Am Acad 195:183-8 Ja '38

LEGISLATURES. See Legislative bodies

LEGISLATURES, State. See State legislatures

LEGITIMACY (law) See Illegitimacy

LEGS, Artificial. See Artificial limbs

LEGUIZAMÓN, Héctor Díaz. See Díaz Leguizamón, H.

LEGUMES

Legumes. M. G. Ellsworth. il House B 79:88+ O '37

Nitrogen factories. il St N 65:35 N '37

Nitrogen-fixing bacteria and legumes. L. T. Leonard. il Farmers' Bul 1784:1-14 '37

Peas, beans and lentils. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 17:174-8 F '39

See also

Lespedezas
Peas
Soybeans

LEGUMINAL (term) See Botany—Terminology

LE HAND, Marguerite Alice

Missy to do this, F. D. R. D. Fleeson. pors Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ja 8 '38; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:17 Ja 29 '38

LEHMAN, Ernest. See Brown, D. jt. auth.

LEHMAN, Evangeline

Great master's principles of composition. por Etude 57:371-2+ Je '39

LEHMAN, Harvey Christian

Creative years: best books. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:65-75 Jl '37

—and Ingerham, D. W.

Man's creative years in music. bibliog f Sci Mo 48:431-43 My '39

LEHMAN, Helen Miller

Anticipation; poem. Christian Cent 55:143 F 2 '38

Gifts; poem. Christian Cent 55:42 Ja 12 '38

I shall not forget; poem. Christian Cent 55: 329 Mr 16 '38

In the market place; poem. Christian Cent 54:1040 Ag 25 '37

Nightfall; poem. Christian Cent 55:74 Ja 19 '38

Nostalgia; poem. Christian Cent 55:298 Mr 9 '38

LEHMAN, Herbert Henry

Equal opportunity for health. Am J Pub Health 28:1-6 Ja '38

Parole in a progressive state. Survey G 27:68-72 F '38

Public opinion and democracy. Vital Speeches 3:765-6 O 1 '37

LEHMAN, Herbert Henry—*Continued*

Candid friend. por Time 32:11 Jl 4 '38

Major test. por Time 32:12-13 O 10 '38

N.Y. governorship; Lehman-Dewey race outcome vital to administration. por Newsweek 12:8-10 O 10 '38

Portrait

Time 30:9 Jl 26 '37

Time 31:56 Mr 28 '38

LEHMAN, Ruth Townsend

(comp) Home economics; bibliography. Sch R 47:215-18 Mr '39

LEHMANN, Ernst August

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:11 S 4 '37

LEHMANN, John

Danube makes history. il Travel 71:5-10+ Ag '38

Vienna, a history written in stone. Travel 69:23-7+ O '37

LEHMANN, Leo Herbert

Catholic church in politics. New Repub 97:34-6, 64-6, 94-6, 122-5, 165-8, 195-8 N 16-D 21 '38

LEHMANN, Lotte

Overcoming a musical crisis; excerpt from Midway in my song. pors Etude 56:789+ D '38

Salzburg summer. pors Arts & Dec 48:16-18 Ap '38

Portrait

Arts & Dec 47:15 D '37

C S Mon M p 11 O 12 '38

Time 30:37 Jl 26 '37

Prima donnas. por Time 32:24 O 31 '38

LEHMANN, V. W.

Some values of natural areas. Bird Lore 40:310-14 S '38

LEHMANN-HAUPT, Hellmut

Books about bookmaking (cont) Pub W 132:54+, 842+, 1862+, 2171-2; 133:1135-7, 1486+, 2250+; 134:56, 1696+; 135:719-21, 1302+, 1706+ Jl 3, S 4, N 6, D 4 '37, Mr 5, Ap 2, Je 4, Jl 2, N 5 '38, F 11, Ap 1, My 6 '39

Gustav Wolf: a word of appreciation. Pub W 134:376+ Ag 6 '38

Dr Lehmann-Haupt's title. C. C. Williamson. Pub W 135:185 Ja 21 '39

LEHMBRUCK, Wilhelm

Exhibition, Marie Harriman galleries. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 32:232-4 Ap '39

LEHNER, Louis F.

Foolproof home fire alarm. Pop Sci 134:196-7 Ap '39

LEHNHERR, Lester

It's more fun to play at home. Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5+ Jl '39

Outdoor theater for young actors. Pop Mech 70:450-4 S '38

LEHR, Lew

Loony Lew. K. Crichton. pors Collier's 102:11+ Jl 9 '38

LEHZEN, Louise Clara Johanne, baroness von

Friend of a queen. D. A. Lovell. por C S Mon M p 12 Je 29 '38

LEIBOW, Louis M.

That right-sided pain. Hygeia 17:200-2 Mr '39

LEIBOWITZ, Samuel Showman

Defense never rests; Leibowitz has saved 125 men and women from noose and electric chair. B. Smith. por Am M 125:22-3+ My '38

Scottsboro hero. por Time 30:39 Ag 2 '37

LEIBSON, Bernard

How the study of biology helps the student understand modern social problems. Sch & Soc 48:356-60 S 17 '38

LEIDEN university. See Leyden university

LEIDY, Joseph, 1823-1891

Anatomists' anniversary medal. W. H. F. Addison. il Sci Mo 46:580-2 Je '38

LEIFFER, Mrs Dorothy C.

Mad March hare party. Recreation 32:659-60+ Mr '39

LEIGH, Douglas

Dazzler. por Am M 124:107 D '37

Signs of the times. J. Mabie. il por C S Mon M p6 S 22 '37

Spectacular; Leigh signs. por Time 32:42+ Jl 18 '38

Young man of Manhattan; spectaculars of the Times Square area in New York city. J. Alexander. il por Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ap 15 '39

LEIGH, Randolph

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:7 Je 25 '38

LEIGH, Vivien

Portrait

Time 33:26 Ja 23 '39

LEIGH, Walter Henry

Life cycle of a trematode of frogs. Science ns 86:423 N 5 '37

LEIGHTON, Clare (Mrs Henry Noel Brailsford)

Winter garden. Read Digest 31:72-4 D '37

Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:18 D 11 '27

LEIGHTON, George Ross

Birmingham, Alabama. Harper 175:225-42 Ag '37

Louisville, Kentucky. Harper 175:400-21 S '37

Omaha, Nebraska. Harper 177:113-30, 309-28 Jl-Ag '38

Seattle, Washington. Harper 178:306-28, 422-40 F-Mr '39

Portrait

Time 33:89 Ap 17 '39

LEIGHTON, Joseph Alexander

Liberty, weasel word. Am Scholar 7 no 1:39-49 [Ja] '38

LEIGHTON, Lawrence

One view of Housman. Poetry 52:94-100 My '38

LEIGHTON, Morris Morgan

Geology of soil drifting on the Great Plains. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:22-33 Jl '38

LEINBERGER, Hans

Hans Leinberger of Landshut. W. M. Milliken. il Mag Art 32:196-200 Ap '39

LEINSDORF, Erich

Prodigy conductor. Newsweek 11:22 Ja 31 '38

Understudy for Bodanzky. Lit Digest 125:22 F 19 '38

LEIPER, Henry Smith

Those German refugees. Cur Hist 50:19-22+ My '39

World council is born! Christian Cent 55:691-3 Je 1 '38

LEIPPER, Alex. D.

Exposures when condenser enlarging. Am Phot 32:330-8 My '38

LEIPZIG fair

Germany is on display at Leipzig. il Business Week p50-1 Mr 11 '39

LEISERSON, William Morris

Balance sheet of benefits. Survey G 28:214-18+ Mr '39

War and peace in the industrial world. Ref Shelf 11 no7:269-91 '37

What can we do about strikes? Survey G 26:120-5 Mr '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:200-15 '37

Expert on the job. Survey 75:142 My '39

Named to NLRB in move to balk critics. por Scholastic 34:10 My 13 '39

NLRB recruit. Newsweek 13:42 My 8 '39

Portrait

Business Week p7 Ap 29 '39

Time 33:17 My 8 '39

LEISTIKOW, Gunnar

Denmark's precarious neutrality. For Affairs 17:611-17 Ap '39

LEISURE

Brother, can you spare the time? results of Scholastic's student poll on leisure-time activities. il tab Scholastic 34:30-1 Ap 15 '39

Citizen leadership in today's leisure time. G. Frank. il Recreation 31:635-8 F '38

Culture in this age of science. W. F. G Swann. Vital Speeches 4:80-3 N 15 '37

Eleventh commandment. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 38:51 Ag '37

Five day week brings opportunity. Recreation 31:269 Jl '37

Guide to the use of adult leisure time. A. E. Griffiths. Recreation 31:617 Ja '38

LEISURE—*Continued*
- How adults in Missouri use their leisure time. E. S. Briggs. tab Sch & Soc 47:805-8 Je 18 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:191 S 17 '38; Sci Mo 47:340 O '38
- Importance of loafing. Lin Yutang. Harper 175:143-50 Jl '37
- Leisure. J. D. Rockefeller, jr. Recreation 32:201 Jl '38
- Leisure and the community center. C. Wentworth. il Am City 52:66-7 Ag '37
- Leisure demands more recreational facilities. L. S. Schnitman. Arch Rec 81:152 Je '37
- Machine and leisure. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:416-17 D '37
- Our kingdom for a hobby-horse. J. M. Dabbs. Christian Cent 54:775-6 Je 16 '37
- Park conservation program. R. C. Robinson. il Recreation 31:281-4+ Ag '37
- Problem of leisure in an industrial age; significance of work. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 4:619-21 Ag 1 '38
- Problem of leisure in relation to correctional institutions. E. T. Lies. Recreation 31:309-11+ Ag '37
- Satisfactions of leisure. C. D. Bowen. il Woman's H C 64:15-16 D '37
- Time to kill; leisure time needs and desires of workers. J. L. Greifer. il tab Recreation 31:345-8+ S '37
- Toward an understanding of leisure. E. D. Hutchinson. il Recreation 32:595-9+ F '39
- Youth and leisure. E. C. Lindeman. Ann Am Acad 194:59-66 N '37

See also
- Education and leisure
- Recreation

LEITCH, Mrs John David. See Leitch, M. S.

LEITCH, Mary Sinton (Lewis) (Mrs John David Leitch)
- Banished; poem. Ladies H J 54:130 O '37
- Deeper meaning; poem. Cath World 149:160 My '39
- From Bethlehem blown; poem. Christian Cent 54:1585 D 22 '37
- Gate or stile? poem. Ladies H J 55:55 Ap '38
- Harvest; poem. Christian Cent 54:1066 S 1 '37
- One leaf; poem. Forum 101:176 Mr '39
- Toast; poem. Christian Cent 56:409 Mr 29 '39

LEITER family
- Litigous Leiters. Time 30:53 Jl 26 '37

LEITH, Charles Kenneth
- Mineral resources and peace. For Affairs 16:515-24 Ap '38
- Role of minerals in the present international situation. Vital Speeches 5:504-5 Je 1 '39

LEITZELL, Ted
- Cabbages and commissars. Am Mercury 46:1-11 Ja '39

LEJEUNE, Caroline Alice
- Dutch cavalcade. Liv Age 355:80-2 S '38

LELAND, Roscoe Genung
- Doctor looks at prepaid care. Ind Woman 17:372+ D '38
- Health of 40 million people. Hygeia 17:119-22+ F '39
- Portrait
  - Fortune 18:92 N '38

LELAND, Simeon Elbridge
- Public housing and taxes. Am City 52:145+ Je '37
- Some recent English books on government finance: a review. J Pol Econ 46:229-40 Ap '38

LELAND, Waldo Gifford
- Congress of historical sciences at Zurich. Am Hist R 44:290-3 Ja '39

LEMAITRE, Frédéric
- Appreciation. P. de Saint-Victor. Theatre Arts Mo 21:736 S '37

LEMAITRE, Georges
- Notre Dame expanding. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 S 25 '37
- Portrait
  - Time 31:38 My 16 '38

LEMAITRE, Jules
- Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. Theatre Arts Mo 21:738 S '37

LEMAN, Edna. See Boney, C. De W. jt. auth.

LE MASSENA, Clarence Edward
- (ed) See Rea, V. Ten remarkable years before the mike

LE MAY, Alan
- Fight at Painted Rock; story. Collier's 103:55-7 My 6 '39
- Impersonation; story. Collier's 102:20 Ag 20 '38
- Little kid; story. Collier's 102:16 Jl 9 '38
- Man with a future; story. Collier's 100:26 Jl 3 '37
- Night by a wagon trail; story. Collier's 100:12 Ag 7 '37
- Pinto York; story. Collier's 101:12 F 26 '38
- Revolt of a cowgirl; story. Collier's 99:68 Je 26 '37
- Sundown corral; story. Collier's 102:38 Jl 16 '38
- Uncertain wings; story. Collier's 102:15-16 N 26 '38

LEMAY, Geraldine, and Erlich, Isabel
- Miss Atlanta junior librarian: a case history. Wilson Bul 13:126-8 O '38

LEMBACH, Louis A.
- Quality-Street doll house. Pop Sci 131:87-9 O '37

LEMBCKE, Paul Anthony, and Von Haesseler, Paul
- Epidemic of typhoid fever attributed to salad contaminated by a chronic typhoid carrier. Am J Pub Health 28:1212-16 O '38

LEME DA SILVIERA, Cintra Sebastian, cardinal
- Portrait
  - Time 33:30 F 13 '39

LÉMERY, Henry
- French conservative opinion and England; tr. by A. Glendinning. 19th Cent 122:45-50 Jl '37

LEMKE, William
- Portrait
  - Time 32:11 N 7 '38

LEMLER, Ford Lee
- Critical evaluation of teaching films. Educa 58:479-83 Ap '38

LEMMON, Robert Stell
- Pointers on pets. Woman's H C 65:7+ My '38

LEMNACEAE
- Lemnaceae in flower. H. C. Gilbert. Science ns 86:308 O 1 '37

LEMOS, Esther de
- Four lessons in abstract design. il Sch Arts 38:333-9 Je '39

LEMOS, Pedro Joseph
- Art and the book page. Sch Arts 37:36-9 O '37
- Art of batik in Java. Sch Arts 38:120 D '38
- Cave man's art gallery. il Sch Arts 38:3-9 S '38
- History and chests. il Sch Arts 38:187-90 F '39
- Making an aquatint print. Sch Arts 38:298-300 My '39
- Mexico's west coast. Sch Arts 37:149-53 Ja '38
- Old maps for new. Sch Arts 38:258-60 Ap '39
- Simplified figure drawing. Sch Arts 38:22-6 S '38
- 'Tis wheels that make the world go 'round. Sch Arts 38:228-31 Mr '39
- What is a mural? Sch Arts 38:157 Ja '39

LEMPERLY, Paul
- Appreciation. P. S. Welch. Sat R Lit 20:9 My 13 '39

LENGLEN, Suzanne
- Obituary
  - Newsweek por 12:2 Jl 11 '38

LENGTH of day. See Day

LENGTH of life. See Longevity

LENGTH of service. See Employees—Length of service

LENGYEL, Emil
- Austria's outcasts, a who's who. Nation 146:695-8 Je 18 '38
- Europe's anti-Semitic twins: Poland. Cur Hist 48:44-5 F '38

LENGYEL, Emil—*Continued*

Niemoeller's crusade. Cur Hist 46:32-5 S '37

Rainbow over the Danube. Cur Hist 47:48-53 N '37

Sad plight of books in Germany. por Pub W 135:676-7 F 11 '39

LENHARDT, Laurence G.

White wings and machines keep Detroit's streets clean. Am City 52:63-4 Jl '37

LENIN, Mme. See Krupskaïa, N. K.

LENIN, Nikolaĭ, originally Vladimĭr Il'ich Ul'ĭanov

Lenin and the dead pilots. O. Ferguson. New Repub 95:19 My 11 '38

Lenin today. A. T. Cholerton. Liv Age 353: 448-50 Ja '38

Portrait

Newsweek 11:17 Mr 7 '38

Time 33:32 My 1 '39

Stage Lenins. N. Krupskaya. Liv Age 353: 539-40 F '38

LENIN public library. See Moscow—Libraries

LENINGRAD

Theaters

Ballet with red flags; Partisan days, the new Soviet ballet. C. D. Bowen. Atlan 161:479-87 Ap '38

LENKOFF, Leon G.

America I want. por Am M 126:39+ O '38

What it means to me. por Am M 127:47+ Mr '39

LENNEN, Elinor

Artisan; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:32 D 18 '37

Call to arms; poem. Christian Cent 54:1421 N 17 '37

Caprice; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:34 O 29 '38

Friendly battle; poem. Christian Cent 56:506 Ap 19 '39

Ghosted soldier speaks; poem. Christian Cent 55:202 F 16 '38

Illimitable; poem. Christian Cent 54:1194 S 29 '37

In spring's cathedral; poem. Christian Cent 55:586 My 11 '38

Mother's day mockery; poem. Christian Cent 56:602 My 10 '39

Orchestra conductor; poem. Christian Cent 55:170 F 9 '38

Prayer book succession; poem. Christian Cent 56:573 My 3 '39

Tribute; poem. Christian Cent 56:16 Ja 4 '39

We who love beauty; poem. Christian Cent 56: 216 F 15 '39

Weaver of Avon; poem. Christian Cent 54: 1585 D 22 '37

LENNETTE, Edwin H. and Campbell, D. H.

Permeability of the blood-c.n.s. barrier to sodium bromide in experimental poliomyelitis. Science ns 86:160 Ag 13 '37

LENNOX, Gilbert

Close quarters; adaptation of Attentat, by W. O. Somin. Criticism

Commonweal 29:609 Mr 24 '39

LENNOX, Victor Gordon

Anthony Eden. For Affairs 16:691-703 Jl '38

LENNOX, William Gordon

Should they live? Am Scholar 7 no4:454-66 [O] '38

LENOIR, Raymond

Lucien Lévy-Bruhl: 1857-1939. Am J Soc 44: 980 My '39

LENOIR, North Carolina

And the band won! il Etude 57:226 Ap '39

Lenoir has a band. il Am City 54:77+ F '39

LENORMAND, Henri René

Year of the Paris theatre. New Repub 96: 134 S 7 '38

LENOX, Walter Scott

Lonely Lenox: an idyl in fine china. il por Fortune 19:60-5+ Ap '39

LENOX, incorporated, Trenton, New Jersey

Lonely Lenox: an idyl in fine china. il Fortune 19:60-5+ Ap '39

LENOX ware. See Pottery, American

LENROOT, Katharine Fredrica

Health security for mothers and children. Ann Am Acad 202:105-15 Mr '39

Venezuela and child life. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:263-9 My '38

Portrait

Ind Woman 17:276 S '38

Newsweek 12:26 Ag 1 '38

Parents M 13:29 My '38

Scholastic 33:13S Ja 14 '39

Survey G 27:436 S '38

LENSES

Contact glasses. Hygeia 15:1038 N '37

Contact glasses. J. E. Lebensohn. il Hygeia 15:717-18 Ag '37

Contact lenses, the invisible spectacles. W. Chamberlain. il Hygeia 17:392-4+ My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:65-7 My '39

First high-power microscopes still in good working order; lenses made 250 years ago by Antony van Leeuwenhoek. il Science N L 33:410+ Je 25 '38

From goggle balls to sun glasses. il Pop Sci 135:98-100 Jl '39

Glare curbed in new goggles. il Sci Am 159:89 Ag '38

Help in sight; contact lenses. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 99:26+ Je 26 '37

Historical outline. J. D. Corrington. Nature M 31:124 F '38

How microscopes magnify. J. D. Corrington. il diags Nature M 31:248-50 Ap '38

Modern magic of the light benders. E. W. Melson. il Pop Mech 68:858-61+ D '37

Molded plastic lenses, known abroad as Perspex. R. D. Potter. Science N L 31: 364-6 Je 5 '37; Same abr. Science ns 85: sup 12 Je 4 '37

Some things you should know about microscope lenses. Pop Sci 131:79 N '37

Under the microscope; work of lenses. J. D. Corrington. diags Nature M 31:180 Mr '38

LENSES, Photographic

Cine amateur. H. C. McKay. diags Am Phot 32:903-8; 33:52-6 D '38-Ja '39

Lens cleaning. Am Phot 32:141 F '38

Mathematics of front lenses. R. L. Ives. diag Am Phot 31:548+ Ag '37

Optical glass in photography. H. A. Fowler and L. E. Varden. bibliog tabs diags Am Phot 32:784-96 N '38

Resolving power of eye vs. lens. F. W. Smith. Sci Am 159:324 D '38

Wide-angle lens. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 158: 302 My '38

Your camera lens. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 158: 112-13 F '38

LENT

Lent and democracy. T. A. Fox. Commonweal 29:621-2 Mr 31 '39

Lenten foods. il Newsweek 13:46 F 27 '39

LENTH, Mrs Ruth Anderson

What current adult fiction for high school? bibliog Wilson Bul 13:247-9 D '38

LENTILS

Peas, beans and lentils. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 17:174-8 F '39

LENZEN, Victor Fritz

Philosophy of physics. Science ns 85:583 Je 18 '37

LEO XIII (Gioacchino Vincenzo Raffaello Luigi Pecci) pope

Leo XIII, and labor. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 147:679-84 S '38

LEO, Brother, originally Francis Joseph Gallegher Meehan

Three trends of the hour. Commonweal 28: 633-5 O 14 '38

LEO, Brother Zachary. See Leo, Brother

LEO, Mrs Edgar F. See Wellman, R.

LEÓN, Aurelio de

Perspective for the 20th century. por(p64) Rotarian 54:7 Ap '39

LEÓN, Juan Ponce de. See Ponce de León, J.

LEONARD, Florence

What did Bach mean? Etude 56:573-4, 645-6 S-O '38

William Mason, an American master. Etude 57:157-8+ Mr '39

(tr) See Philipp, I. E. Adult piano beginner

(tr) See Philipp, I. E. Ideal teacher for the ideal instrument

LEONARD, Florence—*Continued*

(tr) See Philipp, I. E. Important steps in the making of a pianist

(tr) See Philipp, I. E. Personal recollections of Anton Rubinstein

LEONARD, Frederick Charles

Preliminary announcement of the Goose lake, California, meteorite. Science ns 89:508 Je 2 '39

LEONARD, Ione

Diabetic's disposition. Hygeia 17:308-10 Ap '39

LEONARD, Leonard L.

Wages of innocence; story. Collier's 103:25 My 6 '39

LEONARD, Martia

Brookside. Woman's H C 66:62 Ap '39

LEONARDI, John, Saint. See John Leonardi, Saint

LEONARDO da Vinci

Da Vinci shown as modern scientist by his notebooks. Science N L 34:335 N 19 '38

Dream of the great bird. M. Cowley. New Repub 97:263-4 Ja 4 '39

Lord of these elements. M. Cowley. New Repub 97:235 D 28 '38

Mightiest machine. R. Roeder. il por Sat R Lit 19:6-7 D 3 '38

Universal mind. Time 32:29-30 N 14 '38

Versatile da Vinci. il Newsweek 13:33 My 22 '39

Versatile genius. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26: 368-9 N '37

LEONG, Charles

Shadow on the altar. Asia 37:530 Jl '37

LEONIAN, Leon H. See Lilly, V. G. jt. auth.

LEONIDS. See Meteors

LEONOF, George

China's vagrant youth. Liv Age 354:527-8 Ag '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 49:54 Ja '39

LEONTIEF, Wassily W.

Significance of Marxian economics for present-day economic theory. Am Econ R 28:sup 1-9 Mr '38

LEOPARDI, Giacomo, comte

Century of Leopardi. M. D. Zabel. Poetry 50:270-3 Ag '37

Leopardi. L. Collison-Morley. Contemp 151: 709-15 Je '37

LEOPARD'S spots; story. See Runyon, D.

LEOPOLD III, king of the Belgians

Belgian headache; Flemish fight for autonomy finds Nazis in the picture. por Newsweek 13:23-4 Mr 13 '39

Monarch to ministers. por Time 33:23 Mr 20 '39

Portrait

Time 30:21 O 25 '37

Time 32:22 O 24 '38

State visit. por(cover) Time 30:22-4 N 22 '37

LEOPOLD, Aldo

Conservation esthetic. Bird Lore 40:101-9 Mr '38

Game policy, model 1930. Bird Lore 41:94-5+ Mr '39

LE PAUL, Paul

Card-table magic. Pop Mech 69:380-3+ Mr '38

LEPAWSKY, Albert

Changing bases of American municipal government. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:206-14 S '38

LEPERS. See Leprosy and lepers

LEPIDOPTERA

See also

Butterflies

LEPKOVSKY, Samuel

Crystalline factor 1. Science ns 87:169-70 F 18 '38

LEPROSY and lepers

Better control of leprosy, tb, may come from germ studies. Science N L 32:37 Jl 17 '37

Conflicting views on leprosy to be aired at conference. Science N L 33:198 Mr 26 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 87:sup9 Mr 25 '38

Hope of curing tuberculosis, influenza and leprosy. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup8+ Ap 14 '39; Same abr. Science N L 35:234 Ap 15 '39

I am a leper; ed. by G. Kessel. J. Montdidier. Liv Age 353:257-61 N '37

Leper's friend. T. J. McDonnell. Commonweal 27:100-1 N 19 '37

Leprosy. Hygeia 16:1136 D '38

Leprosy. Science ns 88:sup7 Ag 12 '38

Leprosy. A. Fiske. il Hygeia 16:228-30+ Mr '38

Leprosy in the United States; summary of annual report of National leprosarium at Carville, La. Am J Pub Health 29:65-6 Ja '39

Miracle, happy lepers in Korea. R. M. Wilson. Mis R 61:33-4 Ja '38

Mystery of leprosy and tuberculosis. Science N L 35:331 My 27 '39

New approach to an old plague. E. Ross. il Survey G 27:384-7 Jl '38

Obeying Christ's forgotten command; Dona Eunice and the lepers of Brazil. E. K. Long. il Mis R 61:585-6 D '38

Science and medicine; Dr Heiser reports. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):10 Jl 24 '37

Tuberculosis, leprosy and allied mycobacterial diseases. E. R. Long. Science ns 87:23-31 Ja 14 '38

Vitamin B_1 injections in acute neuritis of lepers. Science N L 34:23 Jl 9 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 1 '38

LEPROSY conference, International. See International leprosy conference

LEPROSY in animals

Spontaneous leprosy in a mouse. C. Krakower and L. M. Gonzalez. Science ns 86: 617-18 D 31 '37

LEPTODACTYLUS pentadactylus. See Frogs

LEPTOSPIRA

Epidemiology of leptospirosis; Weil's disease connected with canicola fever of dogs. K. F. Meyer and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:347-53 Ap '39

LERCH, John Everett

America's new miracle is glass. Country Life 73:82-4 Ap '38

Art treasures from the Swedish American tercentenary. Country Life 72:69+ O '37

Consider the chessmen. Country Life 73:64-5+ Mr '38

New paintings for connoisseurs. Country Life 73:48-9 F '38

Precious carvings from Cathay. Country Life 74:78-80+ S '38

Walter P. Chrysler jr's collection of twentieth century masterpieces. Country Life 74:44-7+ My '38

Yankee pottery goes abroad. Country Life 73:99-100+ D '37

—See Hill, B. jt. auth.

LERNER, Abba Ptachya

Relation of wage policies and price policies. Am Econ R 29:sup 158-69 Mr '39

Saving equals investment. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:297-309 F '38

LERNER, Eugene

Problem of perspective in moral reasoning. Am J Soc 43:249-69 S '37

LERNER, I. Michael

Shape of the chick embryo growth curve. bibliog f Science ns 89:16-17 Ja 6 '39

LERNER, Max

Beard's Economic interpretation. New Repub 99:7-11 My 10 '39

Behind Hull's embargo. Nation 146:607-10 My 28 '38

Committees of sabotage. Nation 145:214-15 Ag 28 '37

Democracy with a union card. Va Q R 14 no2:209-28 [Ap] '38

Epistle to the right. Am Mercury 46:80-4 Ja '39

Fear hits the new deal. Nation 145:551-2 N 20 '37

Holmes and Frankfurter. Nation 147:537-9 N 19 '38

Homage to Brandeis. Nation 148:222 F 25 '39

Hugo Black: a personal history. Nation 145: 367-9, 515 O 9, N 6 '37

Jim Farley: soldier and artist. New Repub 97: 236-7 D 28 '38

Justice Black, dissenting. Nation 146:264-6 Mr 5 '38

LERNER, Max—*Continued*
Liberalism of O. G. Villard. New Repub 98: 342-4 Ap 26 '39
Lincoln image. New Repub 98:134-6 Mr 8 '39
Lippmann Agonistes. Nation 145:589-90 N 27 '37
Mr Roosevelt, ringmaster. Nation 146:63-4 Ja 15 '38
Notes on black Tuesday. Nation 145:468-70 O 30 '37
Phil La Follette, an interview. Nation 146: 552-5 My 14 '38
Power is what you make it. New Repub 97: 69-71 N 23 '38
Roosevelt and history. Nation 146:533-4 My 7 '38
Roosevelt's next move. Nation 145:679-80 D 18 '37
Six errors of Marxism. New Repub 97:37-8 N 16 '38
Tammany's last stand. Nation 145:255-7 S 11 '37
Third party for 1940? Nation 145:234-5 S 4 '37
Thomas Mann's democratic manifesto. Nation 146:726+ Je 25 '38
Wall Street's new mentor. Nation 145:429-32 O 23 '37
Wasteland. New Repub 96:355-6 N 2 '38

LEROY, Mervyn
Mervyn of the movies. J. Beatty. il pors Am M 126:32-3+ Jl '38
Portrait
Time 30:22 Jl 26 '37

LERRIGO, Ruth Annabel
Case of the category. Survey 74:5-7 Ja '38
Gains and hopes for health. Survey 73:339-41 N '37
Social work stretches its tent. Survey 74:226-37 Jl '38
(ed) See Blaine, J. G. New York starts central financing

LERT, Frau Vicki (Baum) See Baum, V.

LES BAUX. See Baux, Les

LESBIANISM. See Sex perversion

LESCARBOURA, Austin Celestin
Miracle of the electric locomotive. Travel 69: 4-10+ Jl '37
Taming the mushroom. Nature M 31:405-8 Ag '38

LESCAZE, William
America is outgrowing imitation Greek architecture. por(p336) Mag Art 30:366-9 Je '37; Same abr. Arch Rec 82:55-7 Ag '37
Marginal notes on architecture. Va Q R 15 no2:267-80 [Ap] '39
Meaning of modern architecture. No Am 244 no 1:110-20 [S] '37
Why modern? Parents M 13:45+ My '38
Portrait
Arts & Dec 49:20 Mr '39
To suit the family; streamlined remodeling job by W. Lescaze on B. J. Buttenwieser residence, New York. A. Jackson. il Arts & Dec 47:8-12+ O '37

LESCOHIER, Alexander William
Portrait
Fortune 18:118 Jl '38

LESLIE, Donald
Social credit: troubles in Alberta. Nation 144: 704-5 Je 19 '37

LESLIE, Doris (Oppenheim) (Mrs R. Vincent Cookes)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:7 Jl 2 '38

LESLIE, Frances
Stooges. pors Am M 127:102 My '39

LESLIE, Gilbert
Reforming the coroners. 19th Cent 124:326-43 S '38

LESLIE, Grace
Portrait
Musician 43:219 D '38
Musician 44:29 F '39

LESLIE, Kenneth
Poet heart; poem. Commonweal 26:280 Jl 9 '37

LESLIE, Shane
Sir Evelyn Ruggles-Brise and prison reform. 19th Cent 123:65-77 Ja '38

LESLIE, V. A. and Quinn, T. J.
You bet your life! Forum 99:38-42 Ja '38

LESPEDEZAS
Legumes like lespedeza mean much to agriculture. Science N L 34:174 S 10 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:339 O '38

LESPINASSE, Mrs Cobie de. See De Lespinasse, C.

LESSEPS, Ferdinand Marie, vicomte de
How De Lesseps built the Suez canal. P. Morand. il por map Travel 70:32-5+ Mr '38

LESSER, Simon O.
Truth about taxes. Nation 148:609-12 My 27 '39

LESSON assignments. See Assignments, Lesson

LESSON plans. See Manual training—Instruction sheets

LESTER, Barnett B.
One in a million. C S Mon M p4 O 19 '38
(ed) See MacArthur, D. Can the Philippines be defended?

LESTER, Henry M.
Darkroom solutions. House & Gard 74:46-7 D '38
Photographers turn publishers. por Pub W 134:106-8 Jl 9 '38

LESTER, Herbert
Crusoe. il por Am M 126:89 O '38

LESTER, Muriel
Can we forgive? Christian Cent 55:842 Jl 6 '38
Japan invades China with drugs. Christian Cent 55:587-9 My 11 '38; Same abr. Liv Age 354:405-8 Jl '38
Pioneers of life. Christian Cent 54:1101-3 S 8 '37

LESTER, Richard Allen
Currency issues to overcome depressions in Delaware, New Jersey, New York and Maryland, 1715-37. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47: 182-217 Ap '39
Currency issues to overcome depressions in Pennsylvania, 1723 and 1729. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:324-75 Je '38
Gold-parity depression in Norway and Denmark, 1925-28. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45: 433-65, 810-13 Ag, D '37
Political economy versus individualistic economics. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:55-64 Mr '38

LET freedom swing; story. See Garth, D.

LET nothing you dismay; story. See Taylor, F. B.

LET them come; story. See Ford, F.

LET them laugh; story. See Warner, G.

LETAIYO (Walfred Moore)
Portrait
Lit Digest 124:30 D 18 '37

LETHAL gas. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

LETHARGIC brain fever. See Encephalitis, Epidemic

LET'S celebrate; story. See Taber, G.

LETTER boxes. See Mail boxes

LETTER home; story. See Rawlings, C. A.

LETTER-matching game. See Games

LETTER openers. See Paper knives

LETTER to Mrs Haley; story. See Orcutt, E.

LETTER writing
Boy dates girl: the honor of your presence. G. Head. Scholastic 32:9 My 14 '38
Pen in hand. R. Wright. House & Gard 74: 41 S '38
Take a letter, please! national letter writing week. J. B. Opdycke. il Scholastic 33:21E-22E+ O 1 '38
Your letters speak for you. il Woman's H C 66:124-5 Ap '39
See also
International correspondence

LETTERING
Lettering adaptable to school posters and bulletins. il Sch Arts 38:348-9 Je '39
Lettering in general mechanical drawing. C. A. Bennett. Ind Educ M 40:97 Mr '38

LETTERING—*Continued*

Lettering must be taught. L. A. Herr. il Ind Educ M 41:39-44 Ja '39

New twist for old lines; Weber process. A. Sussman. il Pub W 135:1364-7 Ap 8 '39

Sign lettering. il diags Arch Rec 82:55-9 D '37

See also

Monograms

LETTERS

Before opening a letter. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:489 Ap 20 '38

First class mail. W. Roberts. Woman's H C 64:24+ S '37

I take pen in hand no more. C. T. Ryan. Rotarian 53:32-3 S '38

Letters perfect. Read Digest 31:37-8 Jl '37; 33:58 S '38

On dating letters. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:969 Ag 4 '37

Rare letters to children. il C S Mon M p 12 O 12 '38

See also

International correspondence

Letter writing

Student letter exchange, Waseca, Minnesota

LETTERS of application. See Applications for positions

LETTERS of credit

Business makes its rules; regulations sponsored by the American section of the International chamber of commerce. Nation's Bus 26:62-3 Ag '38

LETTERS of the alphabet. See Alphabet

LETTS, Winifred M. (Mrs W. H. Foster Verschoyle)

Day on Lough Derg. Atlan 163:530-3 Ap '39

Old Dublin days. Commonweal 27:570-2 Mr 18 '38

Such seething brains. Queen's Q 45 no3:336-41 [Ag] '38

LETTUCE

Ads sell lettuce; California and Arizona growers get good results. il Business Week p25-6 Jl 17 '37

AAA for lettuce; growers in Arizona and California adopt voluntary method of production control. Business Week p22 Je 11 '38

Germination of lettuce seed stimulated by chemical treatment. R. C. Thompson and W. F. Kosar. Science ns 87:218-19 Mr 4 '38

Lettuce growers adapt mass production methods. il Nation's Bus 26:28-9 Ag '38

You just nibble at this border all summer long! J. Hersey. il Am Home 21:32+ My '39

LEUBA, James Henry

Modern men and religious faith. Survey G 28:277-9 Ap '39

LEUKEMIA

Cyclotron for leukemia. Newsweek 11:20 Je 27 '38

Phosphorus linked to one of world's deadliest diseases. Science N L 34:95 Ag 6 '38; Same. Science ns 88:sup8 Ag 12 '38

Radio-active sodium phosphate may cure dread leukemia. J. Stafford. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ap 7 '39; Same. Science N L 35:212 Ap 8 '39

White death in the blood. Newsweek 11:22 Ja 10 '38; Discussion. 11:2 F 7 '38

LEURQUIN, Robert

Behind the banzais. Liv Age 354:58-61 Mr '38

LEUTNER, Winfred George

Freedom of speech and thought. Sch & Soc 49:82-4 Ja 21 '39

University unities; excerpts from address at matriculation convocation of Western Reserve university. Sch & Soc 46:582-4 N 6 '37

LEUTRITZ, John

Laboratory tests of wood preservatives. Sci Mo 46:576-9 Je '38

LEUTZE, Emanuel

Washington now takes an exception to Washington's crossing of the Delaware. il Newsweek 10:28 O 11 '37

LEV, Ray

New Yorkers applaud young musician. por News Week 10:33 Jl 31 '37

LEVAKOVSKAYA, E.

Revolution in the Gobi. Travel 70:34-7+ N '37

LEVAN, E. E.

Tools must be fit. Sci Am 159:300-1 D '38

LEVANEVSKY brothers

Aviator brothers. M. Model. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 2 '37

LEVANT

New balance of power in the Levant. T. Sillani. map tab For Affairs 17:336-50 Ja '39

New strategy in the Levant. M. Weygand. Liv Age 352:399-403 Jl '37

LEVEES

Farms for the Everglades. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 158:325-7 Je '38

LEVENE, Phoebus Aaron Theodore

Award of the Nichols medal to Dr Levene. Science ns 86:464 N 19 '37

Rockefeller retirements. Time 33:54 Ap 24 '39

—See Schmidt, G. jt. auth.

—and Christman, C. C.

Catalytic reduction of the methyl ester of 2:3:4-triacetyl α-methyl-galacturonide to methyl-galactoside. Science ns 86:381 O 22 '37

—and Kreider, L. C.

On the structure of pectin polygalacturonic acid. Science ns 85:610 Je 25 '37

—and Rothen, Alexandre

Bromination of optically active methylphenyl- and propylphenyl-carbinols. Science ns 87:510 Je 3 '38

—and Tipson, R. S.

Catalytic reduction and deacetylation of the methyl ester of hexacetyl β-methylaldobionide to 6-glucosido-β-methylgalactoside. Science ns 86:593 D 24 '37

—and others

Preliminary note on the mode of union of the galacturonic residues in pectic acid. Science ns 89:370 Ap 21 '39

Reduction of the methyl ester of 2:3:4-trimethyl α-methyl-d-galacturonide to 2:3:4-trimethyl α-methyl-d-galactoside. Science ns 86:332-3 O 8 '37

LEVENE, Sam

Kid brother. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 100:58-9 O 30 '37

LEVENSON, Donald

Mighty midget transmitter. Pop Sci 131:84-5 O '37

LEVENSTEIN, Aaron

Fighter for freedom. New Repub 93:122 D 8 '37

Maine is not in the Union. Nation 145:97-8 Jl 24 '37

LEVER, Charles James

Novelist as fortune hunter. L. Stevenson. Va Q R 13 no3:388-90 '37

LEVER, William Hulme, 2d viscount Leverhulme. See Leverhulme, W. H. L.

LEVERHULME, William Hulme Lever, 2d viscount

Portrait

Business Week p36 S 24 '38

Time 32:50 O 3 '38

LEVERHULME fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships

LEVERTON, Ruth M.

Reliability of the thiocyanate method for the determination of iron in acid digests of food and feces. J Home Econ 30:252-7 Ap '38

—and Marsh, A. G.

Comparison of food intakes for weekdays and for Saturday and Sunday. J Home Econ 31:111-14 F '39

LEVERTON, Stanley

More than one club in a community? Yes! por Rotarian 54:14-15 My '39

LEVIATHAN (steamship)

Boneyard-bound. il Newsweek 11:14-16 F 7 '38

Last trip. J. W. Binks. Atlan 162:697-8 N '38

Leviathan asleep. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8-9 O 9 '37

Portfolio by M. Bourke-White. Fortune 16:68-73 S '37

LEVIN, Alvin
Four-four time on the high C's. Musician 44:46+ Mr '39
Swing glories in its humble origin. Musician 44:66+ Ap '39

LEVIN, Harry
Divided front in Minnesota. Nation 145:346-8 O 2 '37
Innovation and collective talent. Nation 146:185-7 F 12 '38

LEVIN, Leonora
Epistle; poem. Scholastic 32:18E+ F 26 '38

LEVIN, Meyer
Home to mother; story. Collier's 103:15 Mr 18 '39
Love made simple; story. Collier's 101:18 My 21 '38
Love note; story. Collier's 100:19 O 16 '37; Same. Scholastic 32:3-4 Ap 23 '38
Slaughter in Chicago. Nation 144:670-1 Je 12 '37
Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:4 Ap 23 '38

LEVIN, Ruben
Liberal Catholics plan for social action. New Repub 95:67 My 25 '38

LE VIND, George
Master craftsman. por(cover) Scrib M 102:4 O '37

LEVINE, Isaac Don
Don and Sok. H. Broun. New Repub 95:185 Je 22 '38
Don and Sok; reply. I. D. Levine. New Repub 95:253 Jl 6 '38
You are Shmelka Ginsberg! Ginsberg's ghost. por Time 33:51 My 22 '39

LEVINE, N. D. and others
Cultivation of tritrichomonas foetus in developing chicken eggs. Science ns 89:161-2 F 17 '39

LE VINESS, W. Thetford
It's an old Indian pastime. C S Mon M p5+ Je 15 '38

LEVINGTON, Ann
Compactness with comfort. Etude 56:591 S '38

LEVINSON, Edward
C.I.O. in crisis. Nation 147:11-14, 75 Jl 2, 16 '38
Labor on the march. Harper 174:642-50 My '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:221-38 '37
Labor's two houses. Harper 178:287-95 F '39
Six months after the strikes. Survey G 26:565-8 N '37
Waterfront East and West. New Repub 96:151-3, 309 S 14, O 19 '38
Portrait
Time 31:19 Ap 18 '38

LEVINSON, Harry A.
Plus-selling conference: modern firsts. Pub W 131:2319-20 Je 5 '37

LEVIS, John Hazedel
Chinese music. Asia 37:863-6 D '37

LEVIS, Raquel
Chinese sketches. Asia 38:617 O '38

LEVIS, William Edward
Portrait
Newsweek 12:33 D 26 '38

LEVITAN, Benjamin W.
Working plans of the city rest house. Am City 53:52-3 Je '38

LEVITAN, Joseph S.
Ockeghem's clefless compositions. bibliog f Mus Q 23:440-64 O '37

LEVITAS, Louise
Cafeteria society. Scrib M 105:14-15+ Ap '39

LEVITATION
Shy spirits. Newsweek 12:9-10 N 28 '38

LEVITT, Albert
Gadfly's inning. por Time 30:17-18 O 11 '37

LEVITT, I. M.
Squint. il por Am M 126:84 S '38

LEVITZKI, Mischa
Portrait
Musician 42:216 D '37

LEVMORE, Bernard Wolbarst
Stimulus for American industry: nonprofessional refugees. Ann Am Acad 203:162-7 My '39

LEVONIAN, Lutfi
What is our message to non-Christians? Mis R 61:234-5 My '38

LEVY, Benn Wolf
If I were you. Criticism
Nation 146:162 F 5 '38
Madame Bovary, adapted from the French of G. Baty. Criticism
Cath World 146:469 Ja '38
Nation 145:624-5 D 4 '37

LEVY, Edward A. See Carter, L. E. jt. auth.

LEVY, Ernest Coleman
Obituary
Am J Pub Health 28:1368 N '38

LEVY, Harold P.
Portrait
Survey 75:55 F '39

LEVY, Harry W.
Sewer-cleaning machines in New York city. Am City 53:51-2 Ag '38

LEVY, Jacques. See Offenbach, J.

LEVY, Jacques Fernand
Bauhaus and design, 1919-1939. Arch Rec 85:71+ Ja '39

LEVY, Julien
New paintings for connoisseurs: interview. J. Lerch. il Country Life 73:48-9 F '38

LEVY, Muriel M.
What price failure? Sch & Soc 47:766-8 Je 11 '38

LEVY, Vera
Birth of a nation; poem. Canad Forum 19:88 Je '39

LÉVY-BRUHL, Lucien
Obituary
Am J Soc 44:980 My '39. R. Lenoir

LEWARS, Mrs Harold. See Singmaster, E.

LEWES, George Henry
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:7 Je 3 '39

LEWIN, Bertram David
Explorers of the mind. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ S 11 '37

LEWIN, Kurt
Field theory and experiment in social psychology: concepts and methods. bibliog Am J Soc 44:868-96 My '39

LEWIN, Robert L.
Evolution of anesthesia. Hygeia 16:995 N '38
Evolution of artificial teeth. Hygeia 16:333 Ap '38
Evolution of the X-ray apparatus; drawings. Hygeia 15:838 S '37

LEWIS, Arnold D.
Photographic lamp shade. Am Phot 32:44 Ja '38

LEWIS, Ben William
Consumer and public interests under public regulation. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:97-107 F '38
—See Bryan, R. F. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Brackett
What the Sudetens want. Christian Cent 55:938-9 Ag 3 '38

LEWIS, Cal
Pauper vote. No Am 246 no 1:87-95 [S] '38

LEWIS, Cecil Day-. See Day-Lewis, C.

LEWIS, Charles Fletcher
Let private capital build houses. Nation's Bus 26:32+ Jl '38

LEWIS, Mrs Clifford S. See Lewis, I. E.

LEWIS, Constance Deming
Kathleen; poem. Ind Woman 17:78 Mr '38

LEWIS, David John
Referendum on making war? por C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 5 '38; Revised. Cong Digest 17:57-9 F '38
Gnome v. soldier. Time 32:27 S 12 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:10 Je 13 '38
Time 33:17 My 8 '39

LEWIS, Dorothea Park-. See Park-Lewis, D.

LEWIS, Dorothy Purcell
Flowering pride; story. Canad M 91:14-15 Mr '39
Stand-in for Santa Claus; story. Canad M 88: 6-7 D '37
Tapers burn gallantly; story. Canad M 90: 10-11 D '38
You can't blame the girls; story. Canad M 89:12-13 Mr '38

LEWIS, Dudley L.
Fort Worth's municipal auditorium and memorial coliseum and tower. Am City 54:43-4 My '39

LEWIS, Dwight N.
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:675 My 25 '38

LEWIS, Edna
Nursing in the home. Hygeia 15:977-9+ N '37

LEWIS, Edward Erwin
Relation of commodities in demand. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:488-96 S '38

LEWIS, Mrs Faye Cashatt
I had a baby, too. Atlan 163:771-2 Je '39

LEWIS, Fielding
Kenmore, home of George Washington's sister and her husband, Fielding Lewis, patriot. J. T. Duke. il House B 81:24-7+ F '39

LEWIS, Frederic Thomas
Shape of compressed spheres. Science ns 86: 609-11 D 31 '37

LEWIS, Fulton, jr
Portrait
Collier's 103:78 Ap 29 '39
Time 33:28 My 8 '39

LEWIS, George Griffin
Novices and roses. Am Home 19:16+ Ap '38

LEWIS, George William
Portrait
Time 33:54 My 15 '39

LEWIS, Gilbert Newton
Portrait
Sci Mo 45:182 Ag '37

LEWIS, H. H.
Farmhands' refrain; Lest sympathy function; Oink; Freedom, inc; Don't judge him too harshly; poems. Poetry 52:115-22 Je '38
Farmhands' refrain; poem. Poetry 53:110-11 N '38
Sharecropper songs: Possession; Tractors eat kerosene; Sho' nuff? New Repub 95:331 Jl 27 '38

LEWIS, Harrison Flint
Where business helps the ducks. Bird Lore 40:239-44 Jl '38

LEWIS, Herbert T.
Beautiful bedbugs. Sch Arts 37:24 S '37

LEWIS, Hobart
Red geranium; story. Am Mercury 46:69-73 Ja '39
Tiger—siss—boom—ah! story. Am Mercury 42:337-48 N '37

LEWIS, Isabel Eleanor (Martin) (Mrs Clifford S. Lewis)
Discovery of a new comet. Nature M 32:227-8 Ap '39
Evening sky in spring. Nature M 32:282-3 My '39
Heavens in 1939. Nature M 32:45-6 Ja '39
How and why of spring. Nature M 32:162-3 Mr '39
In February skies. Nature M 32:108-9 F '39
In October evening skies. Nature M 31:498-9 O '38
In summer skies. Nature M 31:373-4 Je '38
Largest of stars is a cosmic ghost. Nature M 31:242-3 Ap '38
Lo, the star, which they saw in the east. Nature M 31:617-18 D '38
Moon to be eclipsed in May. Nature M 31: 305-6 My '38
My first view of the Southern Cross. Nature M 30:118-19 Ag '37
New year in the heavens. Nature M 31:53-4 Ja '38
News from the heavens. Nature M 31:434-5 Ag '38
November's meteors. Nature M 30:307-8 N '37
Restless sun. Nature M 31:175-6 Mr '38
Scorpio, most brilliant of the summer constellations. Nature M 30:52-3 Jl '37
Sky news for November. Nature M 31:557-8 N '38
Splendors of the winter sky. Nature M 31: 117-18 F '38
Supernovas and the Crab nebula in Taurus. Nature M 30:369-70 D '37
Telescopic transportation to the moon. Nature M 30:247-8 O '37
What's happened to the Martian atmosphere? Nature M 30:180-1 S '37

LEWIS, J. Vincent
Choosing and using photographic literature. Am Phot 33:40-4 Ja '39

LEWIS, James Hamilton
Plea in the Senate on May 24 for drastic cuts in federal expenditures. Cong Digest 16:181-2 Je '37
Colorful Democratic whip decides to quit Senate. pors Newsweek 12:13 Ag 15 '38
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:48 Ap 17 '39
Portrait
Time 29:28 Je 21 '37

LEWIS, Janet (Mrs Yvor Winters)
Hangar; On an old woman dying; At Carmel highlands; poems. Poetry 51:184-6 Ja '38
Lullaby; poem. Poetry 53:123 D '38

LEWIS, Jerry
Pass master. Collier's 102:24+ N 5 '38

LEWIS, John C.
Portrait
Collier's 102:12 Jl 9 '38

LEWIS, John Llewellyn
Guests at labor's table. Vital Speeches 3:731-3 S 15 '37
Opposition to profit sharing and incentive taxes. Cong Digest 18:24-6 Ja '39
Proposed NLRA amendments. Fortune 19: 76+ Ap '39
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 32:33 My 21 '38

about

Battle of the century. F. Fink. pors Lit Digest 124:13-15 D 4 '37
Bluff and Mr Lewis. R. Moley. News Week 10:44 S 20 '37
Cancelled debt. Time 33:20 My 22 '39
Check-off. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 Ag 21 '37
Does the U.S. want a labor dictator? W. Green. Read Digest 31:104-7 D '37
Franklin D. Roosevelt and John L. Lewis. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 145:385-9 Jl '37
Humble John. il por Time 33:18-19 My 15 '39
I am only as strong as you make me. C. L. Sulzberger. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Je 18 '38
If Lewis sits down in Mexico. C. L. Jones. Am Scholar 6 no4:471-80 [O] '37
Labor and Napoleonism. G. Garrett. il por Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ S 4 '37
Lewis and 1940. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 Ag 14 '37
Lewis changes coats and demands payment in full. News Week 10:10 S 13 '37
Lewis exposed; interview. por Newsweek 10: 15 D 6 '37
Lewis strikes steel. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Ag 21 '37
Men who lead American labor. por Scholastic 32:15S Mr '38
Miners' meeting; troubles within. il por Newsweek 11:32-4 F 7 '38
Miners v. Miami. pors Time 31:11-13 F 7 '38
Mr Lewis speaking. Business Week p68 S 11 '37
Portrait
Collier's 101:15 F 5 '38
Cur Hist 49:27 Ja '39
Nation's Bus 27:52 Ja '39
Newsweek 10:38 N 15 '37
Newsweek 11:7 My 30 '38
Newsweek 12:37 Ag 22 '38
Time 31:12 Ja 3 '38
Time 33:16 Mr 13 '39
Shoot the works. H. Broun. New Repub 92: 339-40 O 27 '37
Turning point? por Time 30:18-19 Jl 12 '37
Victory for Mr Lewis. Cur Hist 50:7-8 Je '39

LEWIS, John Llewellyn—about—*Continued*
What does John L. Lewis want? interview. T. Nettleton. pors C S Mon M p3 Jl 14 '37
Whither Lewis? por Time 31:10 Mr 28 '38
Year end; message to the Union on the state of labor. por Time 30:11 S 13 '37

LEWIS, Judd Mortimer
Columnists' favorite columnists. Lit Digest 123:29 Jl 10 '37

LEWIS, Julian Herman
Possible source of laboratory fires. Science ns 85:605 Je 25 '37

LEWIS, Kathryn
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 N 30 '38
Time 33:31 Ja 23 '39

LEWIS, Kenneth
Teton morning song. Scholastic 32:20E F 26 '38

LEWIS, Margie Miller
Here's a hobby you can't touch. pors Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17+ Ja '38

LEWIS, Mrs Mary
Girlie. il por Am M 126:89 S '38

LEWIS, Mary (Mrs Arthur Finley)
Portrait
Fortune 18:130 N '38

LEWIS, May (Mrs Lafayette Anthony Goldstone)
Circular pattern; poem. Scholastic 33:27E Ja 21 '39
Circular pattern; Progress; Strikers; poems. Poetry 52:324-6 S '38
L'ennuyée; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 Mr 18 '39

LEWIS, Meyer L.
Portrait
Business Week p26 Ap 1 '39

LEWIS, Michael
Old witch house. St N 65:22-3+ N '37

LEWIS, Nolan Don Carpentier
Portrait
Science N L 33:336 My 21 '38

LEWIS, Oscar
Men against mountains. por Atlan 161:555-84, 701-30, 849-76; 162:117-42 Ap-Jl '38: Same abr. with title When the iron horse first ran West. Read Digest 33:45-7 O '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 Ag 13 '38

LEWIS, Percy Wyndham. See Lewis, W.

LEWIS, Read, and Schibsby, Marian
Status of the refugee under American immigration laws. Ann Am Acad 203:74-82 My '39

LEWIS, S. A.
$4,000 budget house in the San Fernando valley. Am Home 18:19+ S '37

LEWIS, Sinclair (Tom Graham, pseud)
Book week. See numbers of Newsweek October 4, 1937-April 18, 1938
Breaking into print; excerpt. por Scholastic 33:6+ O 22 '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 S 11 '37
Is service overdone? por Rotarian 52:8+ Ap '38
Prodigal parents; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:16-17 S '38
William Lyon Phelps. Sat R Lit 19:3 Ap 1 '39
Biographical note. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:21 Ja 22 '38
George F. Babbitt's revenge. M. Cowley. New Repub 93:342-3 Ja 26 '38
Minnesota muse. J. Gray. por Sat R Lit 16:4 Je 12 '37
Portrait
Cur Hist 47:83 O '37
Time 30:49 D 27 '37
Time 32:33 Ag 8 '38
Rare book notes; gift to Yale of manuscripts, notebooks, foreign translations of his novels and other material. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:2025 My 21 '38
Red menace. G. J. Nathan. por Newsweek 12:22 Ag 22 '38
Sinclair Lewis, actor. por Newsweek 13:33 Ja 9 '39
Sinclair Lewis, his critics and the public. L. Morris. No Am 245 no2:381-90 [Je] '38
Yale '09. L. Bacon. il Sat R Lit 19:13-14 F 4 '39

LEWIS, Mrs Sinclair. See Thompson, D.

LEWIS, Ted (Theodore Leopold Friedman)
Is everybody happy? D. Brown and E. Lehman. il pors Collier's 103:19+ My 27 '39

LEWIS, Theophilus
Where do they go from school? Commonweal 29:6-7 O 28 '38

LEWIS, Warren Kendall
Portrait
Sci Mo 46:583 Je '38

LEWIS, Wells
Like father. Time 32:81 N 14 '38
Like father, unlike son. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:40 Ap 24 '39
Portrait
Time 33:91 Ap 24 '39

LEWIS, Willard Potter
College reading. Library J 63:389 My 15 '38

LEWIS, Sir Willmott Harsant
Portrait
Time 33:19 F 27 '39

LEWIS, Wyndham
Count your dead: they are alive! excerpt. Am R 9:266-95 My '37
Split in the Royal academy. J. Gordon. Liv Age 354:362 Je '38

LEWIS memorial maternity hospital. See Chicago—Hospitals

LEWISOHN, Adolph
Obituary
Etude 56:776 D '38
Newsweek 12:4 Ag 29 '38
Survey 74:296 S '38
Time 32:26 Ag 29 '38

LEWISOHN, Irene
Museum of costume art. Mag Art 31:276-7+ My '38

LEWISOHN, Ludwig
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:6 Je 12 '37

LEWISOHN, Sam Adolph
Picasso: master virtuoso. por Mag Art 30:604-5 O '37
Psychology in economics. Pol Sci Q 53:233-8 Je '38

LEWISOHN, Thelma Spear
Portrait
Musician 44:49 Mr '39
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 44:27 F '39

LEWISOHN stadium concerts. See Philharmonic symphony society of New York

LEWTON, Frederick Lewis
Historical notes on the cotton gin. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937:549-63

LEXINGTON, Battle of, 1775
Shot heard round the world. F. H. Grows. il St N 65:22+ Ap '38

LEXINGTON, Kentucky
Government begins projects in psychological research: mental health survey. Science N L 34:204 S 24 '38
No yardstick for household employment. V. H. Marrs and H. W. Williams. J Home Econ 31:315-17 My '39

LEXINGTON, Massachusetts
Cemetery need not be a nightmare. E. T. Hartman. il plan Am City 53:57 O '38

LEY, Willy
Fire in the anthill. Rotarian 52:55 Je '38
Sad story of the lying stones. Nature M 31:27-8 Ja '38
Story of the waldrapp. Nature M 31:112-13 F '38

LEYDA, Jay
Film books 1937-1938. Pub W 134:160-4 Jl 16 '38
Have you any books about the movies? Pub W 132:1090-6 S 18 '37
—See Stebbins, R. jt. auth.

LEYDEN university
Cryogenic laboratory at Leiden. R. Guillien. il Smithson Rept 1936:177-84

LEYENDECKER, Joseph Christian
Autobiographical sketch. por Sat Eve Post 211:108 O 15 '38

LEYNSE, James P.
Beaten but unconquered, in China. Mis R 60:409-11 S '37

LEYPOLDT, Frederick (L. Pylodet, pseud)
Publishers' weekly and Czechoslovakia. Pub W 134:1277 O 1 '38

LEYVA, Orlando Cabrera. See Cabrera Leyva, O.

LI, Ju-chi
Six-chromosome ascaris in Chinese horses. Science ns 86:101 Jl 30 '37

LI PO
Li Po; poem. E. L. Masters. Asia 38:157 Mr '38

LIABILITY, Legal
Have you an attractive nuisance in your home? public-liability and the law of negligence. G. Malcolm-Smith. Am Home 19:46+ Ap '38
Liability for water-borne disease. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:378-9 Ap '39
Stockholders' liability under the New York act of March 22, 1811. S. E. Howard. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:499-514 Ag '38
Tom Girdler goes to court; union liability. New Repub 99:116-17 Je 7 '39
What you don't know may hurt you. S. Robertson. Good H 107:40-1+ S '38

See also
Damages
Employers' liability

LIABILITY, Stockholders'. See Banks and banking—Stockholders' liability

LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability

LIAS, A. Godfrey
Beneš, a democratic epoch. C S Mon M p4 N 16 '38
Britain, the appeaser. C S Mon M p 1 N 9 '38
Enigma of diplomacy. C S Mon M p3 O 13 '37
European leopard. C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 22 '38
Human side of the League. C S Mon M p5 Je 23 '37
League goes forward. C S Mon M p8 D 1 '37
Piestany harnesses a volcano. C S Mon M p 12 Ja 26 '38

LIBBY, Frederick Joseph
How can United States serve peace? Co-operation with all nations. por C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 18 '38
Open letter to Stanley Jones. Christian Cent 54:1268 O 13 '37
Shall the existing neutrality law of the United States be applied immediately in the Sino-Japanese dispute? Scholastic 31:6+ N 6 '37
Should the United States join in concerted action against the fascist states? excerpts. Cong Digest 17:221-3 Ag '38; Ref Shelf 12 no6:69-73 '38

LIBEL and slander
Below the belt. S. T. Early. Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Je 10 '39
Cigarette rumor; Chesterfield offers $25,000 as rewards for information concerning gossips. Business Week p22 Jl 23 '38
Dangerous business. A. Train. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ F 11 '39
Flight from slander; zeal for imputing homosexuality. M. Joyce. Forum 100:90-4 Ag '38
Georgia law against blackmail. New Repub 99:59 My 24 '39
Libel and slander. W. L. Burn. Fortn 151(ns 145):458-65 Ap '39
Libel racket. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 48:47-8 My '38
Revising English libel laws. Pub W 135:774 F 18 '39
Windsor vindicated. Newsweek 10:22 D 6 '37

LIBER, Benzion
Practical aspects of public mental hygiene. Am J Pub Health 27:685-8 Jl '37

LIBERAL arts colleges. See Colleges and universities; Liberal education

LIBERAL colleges. See Liberal education

LIBERAL education
Arts without artists; departments of literature, art, music and drama. S. C. Pepper. Am Scholar 7 no4:403-8 [O] '38
Between editor and reader; cultural and vocational education. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup21 F '38
College level; mental laziness masquerades as tolerance. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 5:30-2 O 15 '38
Education as a theory of living. L. Tyson. Sch & Soc 48:482-5 O 15 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 5:25-7 O 15 '38
General education and fascism. H. W. Rosenhaupt. Sch & Soc 46:471-4 O 9 '37
Graduate approach in an undergraduate college. C. Warren. Atlan 161:788-91 Je '38
How to beat communism? education is its cure. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 4:698-701 S 1 '38; Same. Nation's Bus 26:31-2+ O '38; Sch & Soc 48:805-10 D 24 '38; Atlan 163:603-8 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Educ Assn J 27:247 N '38
Liberal arts college curriculum. N. Foerster. Am R 9:173-85 My '37
Liberal education in the 20th century; discussion under the auspices of the Harvard club, St Louis. Sch & Soc 49:320 Mr 11 '39
Organization and subject-matter of general education. R. M. Hutchins. Sch & Soc 47:385-90 Mr 26 '38
Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Educ M 41:110-17 My '39
Pragmatic humanism and American higher education. L. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48:637-46 N 19 '38
Scientific humanism. E. S. Burdell. Sch & Soc 48:611-19 N 12 '38
Tradition in education. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 4:258-62 F 15 '38
What is a liberal education? H. Zinsser. Sch & Soc 45:801-7 Je 12 '37
What is a liberal education? M. Savelle. Sch & Soc 48:558-61 O 29 '38
What is general education? C. H. Judd. Ind Educ M 39:225-32 N '37

See also
Classical education

LIBERAL theology. See Modernism

LIBERALISM
Academic liberalism: a profound human need. E. W. Patterson. Vital Speeches 4:455-6 My 15 '38
Amazing liberal mind. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 44:467-72 Ag '38
Anti-liberal animus. Christian Cent 54:798-800 Je 23 '37
Confused liberal. S. Burt. Forum 101:179-85 Ap '39
Confused liberal; reply. J. Hagood. Forum 101:sup7 My '39
England liquidates liberalism. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 43:425-31 Ap '38
Foreword: issue between paternalism and liberalism. J. Pell. No Am 245 no 1:3-23 [Mr] '38
Fortune survey: Roosevelt's liberal axis; what is a liberal? tabs Fortune 18:74-5+ N '38
Great German liberal: Friedrich Naumann. E. Eyck. Contemp 155:320-7 Mr '39
Japan's die-easy liberals. E. O. Hauser. Asia 39:36-8 Ja '39
Libelling a label. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 27:13 Ap '39
Liberal and government. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4 F '38
Liberal attitude in life; inaugural address. C. Seymour. Vital Speeches 4:29-32 O 15 '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:481-5 O 16 '37
Liberal position; review of Good society, by W. Lippmann. A. Pinchot. No Am 244 no2:368-88 [D] '37
Liberalism and morality. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4+ Ja '38
Liberalism and the anti-fascist front; positive creed of an ardent democrat. A. MacLeish. il Survey G 28:321-3 My '39
Liberalism commits suicide. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 42:157-67 O '37
Liberalism has sold out. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 47:101-6 My '39
Liberals and Catholic action. D. A. Saunders. Christian Cent 54:1293-5 O 20 '37

LIBERALISM—*Continued*

Liberals and Catholic action; reply. N. McKenna. Christian Cent 54:1365 N 3 '37

Liberals never learn. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 41:485-90 Ag '37

Lippmann Agonistes. M. Lerner. Nation 145:589-90 N 27 '37

Lost word. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:12 N '37

Mesmerism of words. M. Derrick. Cath World 148:229-31 N '38

Minorities of opinion. E. A. Mowrer. map Survey G 28:83-4+ F '39

Nice word, liberal. Sat Eve Post 210:22 F 19 '38

Our liberal weeklies. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 42:452-65 D '37

Our totalitarian liberals. E. Lyons. Am Mercury 46:385-7 Ap '39

Peace and the liberal illusion. R. Niebuhr. Nation 148:117-19 Ja 28 '39

President's definition of a liberal. D. Lawrence. Cong Digest 17:250-1 O '38

Reconstruction of liberalism. C. H. McIlwain. For Affairs 16:167-75 O '37

Some sleeping beauties; drive against the Roosevelt plan a piece of camouflage. H. Broun. Nation 144:730 Je 26 '37

To freedom! D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:4+ D '37

United affront. E. Boyd. Am Mercury 42:275-83 N '37

What is a liberal? O. G. Villard. Nation 145:588 N 27 '37

Who, then, is the liberal? Justice McReynolds and his decisions. M. Thorpe. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Mr 12 '38

Yip from the doghouse. W. A. White. New Repub 93:160-2 D 15 '37; Discussion. 93:251, 258-9 Ja 5 '38

See also

Radicals and radicalism

LIBERALISM (theology) See Modernism

LIBERIA

Liberia natives lose respect for Europeans. il Science N L 33:234 Ap 9 '38

Ninety-year republic. C S Mon M p 14 Jl 14 '37

LIBERTARIAN economics. See Economics

LIBERTY

Achieving order within freedom. W. Deedes. il C S Mon M p6 Ag 31 '38

American way. D. C. Coyle. Harper 176:225-38 F '38

America's Bill of rights, last best hope of earth. S. B. Pettengill. Vital Speeches 5:249-51 F 1 '39

Assault on freedom. St J. Ervine. bibliog f Am Mercury 43:324-8 Mr '38

Battle cry still rings. Collier's 102:54 Jl 9 '38

Business-and-government: essence of the American dream is liberty and revolution. il Fortune 18:54-6 D '38

Business-and-government, essence of the American dream is liberty and revolution; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:210-11 D 16 '38

Calling America; special number on the challenge to democracy; ed. by R. G. Swing. il maps tab Survey G 28:53-192 F '39

Cardinal speaks; Cardinal Villeneuve's sentiments and teachings in regard to democracy and civil and religious liberty. Christian Cent 55:423-4 Ap 6 '38

Civil liberties: court help and self-help. G. Clark. Ann Am Acad 195:253-63 Ja '38

Civil liberty in a Catholic city. Christian Cent 55:748-9 Je 15 '38

Conservatism and civil liberty; bar has a great opportunity. G. Clark. Vital Speeches 4:586-90 Jl 15 '38

Constitutional government; our birthright threatened. J. R. Clark, jr. Vital Speeches 5:174-8 Ja 1 '39

Crisis and the political parties. H. Hoover. Atlan 160:257-68 S '37

Democracy works; abridged. A. G. Hays. Read Digest 34:111-27 Je '39

Divided we fall; we can build a better world. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 5:166-9 Ja 1 '39

Education in a democracy. J. L. McConaughy. Sch & Soc 46:385-93 S 25 '37

Foreword: issue between paternalism and liberalism. J. Pell. No Am 245 no 1:3-23 [Mr] '38

Four freedoms: of religion, of speech, of the press, and of assembly. N. M. Butler. Int Concil 350:284-5 My '39

Freedom; poem. C S Mon M p 18 Ja 11 '39

Freedom, American style. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 107:4 D '38

Freedom and law. Cath World 145:485-6 Jl '37

Freedom and the economic system. F. A. von Hayek. Contemp 153:434-42 Ap '38; Same with title Planning away our liberty. Liv Age 354:290-6 Je '38

Freedom for wage earners. W. Bowden. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:185-209 N '38

Freedom, its history and meaning. J. T. Shotwell. Int Concil 350:263-74 My '39

Freedom marches on. P. Guedalla. Collier's 102:18+ Jl 9 '38

Freedom not for sale. R. K. Strassman. Vital Speeches 5:441-3 My 1 '39

Freedom of inquiry and expression; ed. by E. P. Cheyney. tabs Ann Am Acad 200:1-306 N '38

Freedom's back is against the wall! D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 3:546+ Jl 1 '37

Hold on to the prize. il Collier's 100:58 Jl 3 '37

I am a reactionary. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 46:282-92 Mr '39

I can do no more; life without liberty not worth living. N. Chamberlain. Vital Speeches 4:744-5 O 1 '38

I'll take insecurity. H. V. Kaltenborn. Am M 127:174 My '39

Importance of being human. D. Thompson. Survey G 28:236-7 Mr '39

Industrial freedom. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 5:122-5 D 1 '38

Liberty as an evolutionary idea. J. M. Landis. Vital Speeches 4:488-9 Je 1 '38

Liberty in an insecure world. H. J. Laski. Survey G 26:505-8, 573-6 O-N '37

Liberty is indivisible. Canad M 91:4 Mr '39

Liberty vs. security. O. C. Carmichael. Vital Speeches 4:669-71 Ag 15 '38

Liberty, weasel word. J. A. Leighton. Am Scholar 7 no 1:39-49 [Ja] '38

Liberty's debt to the press, freedom's greatest safeguard. E. Hanson. Vital Speeches 4:752-6 O 1 '38

Limitations of liberty. R. A. Cram. Cath World 145:735-6 S '37

Living philosophies: pursuit of freedom; tr. by F. Moran. J. Maritain. Nation 148:319-21 Mr 18 '39

Mill's Liberty today. R. C. Binkley. For Affairs 16:563-73 Jl '38

My country 'tis of thee; Pulitzer prize winner editorial. R. G. Callvert. Cur Hist 50:43-4 Je '39

Nations in nightshirts. H. L. Ickes. Vital Speeches 4:179-82 Ja 1 '38

No democracy without civil liberty. N. Thomas. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:45-51 '38

No, you cannot eat it. Sat Eve Post 210:22 F 26 '38

Note to politicians; poem. R. Nathan. Forum 100:125 S '38

Now it's our turn. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ja 28 '39

Origin and development of Americanism. M. E. Tydings. Cong Digest 18:103-5 Ap '39

Origin of liberty. W. W. Hyde. Sci Mo 48:519-29 Je '39

Our freedoms, the noblest known to man. J. W. Studebaker. Vital Speeches 4:599-602 Jl 15 '38

Perspective; establishment of the National rededication, a movement for liberty and democracy. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 S 12 '38

Prayer of thanksgiving by a German refugee; with editorial comment. Scholastic 32:2 Ap 23 '38

Price of liberty. V. D. Scudder. Commonweal 27:680-2 Ap 15 '38

Principles of American democracy. F. Kingdon. Vital Speeches 4:686-7 S 1 '38

Progress of our legal liberties. C. Preston. Fortn 150(ns 144):718-29 D '38

CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

LIBERTY—*Continued*

Property and liberty. R. Muir. Contemp 154: 552-9 N '38

Road ahead, the generation which found itself. H. Morgenthau, jr. Vital Speeches 4: 597-9 Jl 15 '38

Shall we control the press and radio; is it essential to world peace? German treaty proposals. C. W. Ackerman. Vital Speeches 4:382-4 Ap 1 '38

Social-economic goals of America: education for freedom. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:18 Ja '38

Temptation of Jonathan; story. G. S. Viereck. il Nation's Bus 25:21-3 D '37

To freedom! D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:4+ D '37

Tyranny of mass un-thinking. A. Valentine. Vital Speeches 3:592-5 Jl 15 '37

United we stand; liberty, not license. A. T. Vanderbilt. Vital Speeches 4:657-62 Ag 15 '38

Vivo, vivis, vivit. R. England. C S Mon M p7 F 16 '38

Vocation of liberty. F. Mauriac. Commonweal 27:319-20 Ja 14 '38; Discussion. 27:441 F 11 '38

Washington errand. G. Garrett. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ja 29 '38

We must be free! G. B. Cutten. Vital Speeches 4:190-2 Ja 1 '38

What of the look ahead? C. E. Hughes. Vital Speeches 3:590-2 Jl 15 '37

Where is liberty? A. F. Engel. C S Mon M p7 Ja 25 '39

See also

American civil liberties union
Assembly, Right of
Democracy
Free speech
Freedom of the press
Intellectual liberty
Liberalism
Religious liberty
Slavery

LIBERTY bonds. See War loans—United States

LIBERTY magazine

Pocket guide. H. Woodward. Nation 147:691 D 24 '38

LIBERTY of conscience

Federal verdict on rights of conscience. Christian Cent 54:1548 D 15 '37

LIBERTY of speech. See Free speech

LIBERTY of the press. See Freedom of the press

LIBERTY to Berlin; story. See Schubert, P.

LIBIA

Blackshirts in Libya. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 98:124-5 Mr 8 '39

Colonization of Libya. H. Bailey. Fortn 151(ns 145):197-204 F '39

Fourth shore. Time 32:17 N 7 '38

Libya's promotion. map Newsweek 12:17 N 7 '38

LIBIAN desert

Crash in the desert. A. de Saint Exupéry. Atlan 162:1-12, 166-77 Jl-Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:6-9 S '38

LIBRARIANS

American library institute: contributions of the fellows, 1937. H. O. Severance. Library J 63:353-7 My 1 '38

Analysis of work in a small public library. A. J. Rymer. tab Wilson Bul 13:392-4 F '39

Another reformer; verse. R. Street. Wilson Bul 13:96 O '38

Are librarians of public libraries educators? L. Jones. Library J 62:583-6 Ag '37

Are librarians suspicious? D. Sinclair. Wilson Bul 12:451 Mr '38

Are we librarians genteel? M. Reynolds. Library J 62:739 O 1 '37

Author of . . . R. H. Hart. Wilson Bul 12: 195-6 N '37

Bouquet for a librarian; poem. M. B. Gray. Wilson Bul 13:476 Mr '39

Civil service in the library. L. J. Kroeger. Library J 62:594-7 Ag '37

College librarianship. M. C. Keenleyside. il Wilson Bul 12:381-3 F '38

College president looks at the college librarian. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 46:101-4 Jl 24 '37

Continuing education of the librarian. A. M. Waldron. Wilson Bul 12:442-3 Mr '38

Enduring values. M. G. Wyer. Library J 62: 533-6 Jl '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:97-101 Jl 24 '37

Formula for keeping up to date. M. L. Refo. Wilson Bul 12:326-7 Ja '38

Getting along with your public. Library J 63:921 D 1 '38

Grants-in-aid for the study of librarianship. Sch & Soc 47:235-6 F 19 '38

Implications of an enlightened personnel policy. W. E. Mosher. Library J 62:849-52 N 15 '37

Informal book talk. W. A. Heaps. Wilson Bul 13:191-2 N '38

Inventory for junior librarians. Wilson Bul 13:26-8 S '38

Junior member observes. K. M. Stokes. Wilson Bul 12:132-3 O '37

Librarian and the book salesman. L. Kirkpatrick. Pub W 133:849-50 F 12 '38

Librarian grows wistful; poem. F. Holmes. Wilson Bul 12:662 Je '38

Librarians are not reactionaries. Wilson Bul 13:477 Mr '39

Librarians in fiction; quotations. Wilson Bul 12:131, 197, 263, 327 O '37-Ja '38

Library personnel in the depression. P. Howard. tabs Library J 64:219-22 Mr 15 '39

Library profession. H. A. Wooster. Library J 63:14-16 Ja 1 '38

Library profession, and all that; il. by V. Feldman. D. Heiderstadt. Wilson Bul 12: 452-4 Mr '38

Majoring in English. E. P. Jackson. Library J 63:665 S 15 '38

Ministry of labor's pamphlet on librarianship; summary. Sch & Soc 48:596-7 N 5 '38

Mr Berelson's lost cause. M. S. Scandrett. bibliog f Wilson Bul 13:398-400 F '39

New Jersey's study of the cost of living for librarians. E. V. Baldwin. tabs Library J 63:308-13 Ap 15 '38

Open letter to a colleague; meeting objections of R. Adams that librarians are too often the enemies of books. J. H. Foster. Library J 63:858-9 N 15 '38

Power of books in a democracy; address at the dedication of the Oregon state library, April 3, 1939. E. S. Little. Library J 64: 441-5 Je 1 '39

Practice of publishing and library cooperation. M. L. Schuster. Wilson Bul 13:15-21 S '38

Premature profession? I. W. Zink. Wilson Bul 12:521+ Ap '38

Professional and non-professional work: a work analysis. T. R. Brewitt and M. D. Carter. tabs Library J 63:773-5 O 15 '38

Professional library education: introducing the library. N. E. Beust. bibliog f il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,23:48-75

Professionalism in a university library. L. M. Heathcote. Wilson Bul 12:178-9+ N '37

Social outlook of the librarian. M. W. Freeman. Library J 63:490-2 Je 15 '38

Technics or humanization in librarianship? H. E. Haines. Library J 63:619-24 S 1 '38

Types of librarians; il. by V. Feldman. D. Heiderstadt. Wilson Bul 13:600-1 My '39

Vocation for the blind. M. C. Pritchard. Library J 62:579-81 Ag '37

What price librarianship? B. Berelson. Wilson Bul 12:13-16 S '37

Why do people become librarians? Wilson Bul 13:495 Mr '39

Why libraries? why librarians? by the staff of the Kalamazoo public library. Library J 62:853-5 N 15 '37

See also

American library association
Catalogers
Women as librarians

Certification

Certification. Mrs T. C. Waldrep. Library J 64:323 Ap 15 '39

Library certification in 1937. Sch & Soc 46: 135 Jl 31 '37

Pensions

New York wins pensions. Library J 62:646 S 1 '37

Wanted, pensions! A. F. Weibezahl. Library J 63:761 O 15 '38

LIBRARIANS—*Continued*

Qualifications

If we could look inside; Yale appointment of librarian. M. J. Ferguson. Library J 63: 364 My 1 '38

Librarian or specialist? R. Whitford. bibliog f Library J 63:224-6 Mr 15 '38

Old New England custom in Pawtucket, R.I; a member of the board of trustees becomes librarian. M. J. Ferguson. Library J 64:140 F 15 '39; Discussion. 64:204, 250, 338 Mr 15-Ap 1, My 1 '39

Personality qualifications. F. K. Walter. bibliog tab Wilson Bul 13:433 F '39

Reading

Professional reading. R. T. Manlove. Library J 63:280 Ap 1 '38

Professional reading as a tonic. M. Sheetz. Wilson Bul 12:537 Ap '38

Professional reading room. Library J 64:27 Ja 1 '39

Salaries

Grim profits; loss of salary in case of death in the family of a staff member. Library J 64:277 Ap 1 '39

Report of the Citizens' committee on the status of librarians of the city of New York; summary. Wilson Bul 13:495 Mr '39

Salaries in public libraries, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1537-9; 46:1435 Je '37, Je '38

Salaries of library workers in New York city. Sch & Soc 49:238 F 25 '39

Situation in 1937. J. A. Rathbone. Library J 63:256 Ap 1 '38

Tenure

Next case; legitimate function of A.L.A. to investigate allegedly unfair dismissals, with specific program of procedure. P. O. Keeney. tab Wilson Bul 13:663-6 Je '39

Training

See Library schools and training; School librarians—Training

LIBRARIANS, Negro. See Negro librarians

LIBRARIANS, Reference. See College libraries—Reference work; Libraries—Reference work

LIBRARIANS' unions

Aim for staff associations, prepared by the committee on staff organizations. Wilson Bul 12:180+ N '37

Library unions. M. Leon. Wilson Bul 13:53 S '38

Resolution adopted by Chicago public library employees union. A. B. Korman. Library J 63:569 Ag '38

Should librarians unionize? R. Hale; B. Falkoff. bibliog f Library J 62:587-93 Ag '37

LIBRARIANSHIP. See Librarians; Library science

LIBRARIES

Adult education, and the library. M. J. Ferguson. Library J 63:624-7 S 1 '38

Advice to a young library. C. H. Brown. Sch & Soc 48:401-2 S 24 '38

Alice's adventures in the library. F. C. Baxter. Library J 62:541-3 Jl '37

Are librarians of public libraries educators? L. Jones. Library J 62:583-6 Ag '37

Consolidating town and school libraries. M. V. Haile. Wilson Bul 13:712 Je '39

Education. Library J 62:773 O 15 '37

Enduring values. M. G. Wyer. Library J 62: 533-6 Jl '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:97-101 Jl 24 '37

Free library movement and its implications. I. L. Kandel. Library J 63:571-3 Ag '38

Friends of the library. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 16:13-14 Jl 3 '37

Glimpse into the future. M. E. Utt. map Wilson Bul 13:205-6 N '38

I am the pivot of civilization: I am the public library. D. C. McNutt. Library J 63:451 Je 1 '38

In a library; poem. W. T. Davis. Wilson Bul 13:308 Ja '39

Influencing your local officials. D. Merselis. Wilson Bul 13:239-41 D '38

Letters from an English cousin; propaganda, antithesis to librarianship. F. M. Gardner. il Wilson Bul 12:106-8 O '37

Librarian and the future of poetry. P. Barr. Library J 64:50-2 Ja 15 '39

In defense of poetry; reply to P. Barr. S. F. Barker. Library J 64:122 F 15 '39

Libraries abroad. R. Mishnun. bibliog Wilson Bul 13:196-7, 256-7, 320-1, 418-19+, 548-9, 610-11, 704-5 N '38-F, Ap-Je '39

Libraries and adult education. Library J 63: 778-9 O 15 '38

Library convention; how to make libraries play a more integral part in community life. G. M. Casey. Wilson Bul 12:309 Ja '38

Library service and the old. N. Stewart. bibliog f Library J 63:218-22 Mr 15 '38

Emphasis needed; reply to N. Stewart. W. P. Tucker. Library J 63:439 Je 1 '38

Open letter to a colleague; meeting objections of R. Adams that librarians are too often the enemies of books. J. H. Foster. Library J 63:858-9 N 15 '38

People's university; public libraries can keep us educated if we enlarge their scope. A. Johnson. Survey G 27:562-3 N '38

Prints and the library. F. Weitenkampf. Library J 62:683-4 S 15 '37

Public library; poem. A. D. Squire. Library J 62:636 S 1 '37

Public library in the defense of democracy. S. B. Mitchell. Library J 64:209-12 Mr 15 '39

Radio in the library scene. A. M. Farquhar. il Wilson Bul 12:435-8 Mr '38

Science in the library. L. H. Kirkpatrick. Science ns 88:34 Jl 8 '38

Wake up and grade. G. Schutz. Library J 63:520 Jl '38

Why libraries? why librarians? by the staff of the Kalamazoo public library. Library J 62:853-5 N 15 '37

Why libraries; reply. D. S. Manks. Library J 63:2 Ja 1 '38

See also

Books and reading
College libraries
International federation of library associations
Librarians
Musical libraries
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Libraries
Prison libraries
Radio broadcasting—Library applications
School libraries
Story telling

also headings beginning Libraries, Library

Access to books

See Library administration

Accessions

Developing library resources with limited funds. T. P. Fleming. Library J 63:137-9 F 15 '38

Accounting

Montclair cost-finding procedure. tab Library J 62:755+ O 15 '37

Administration

See Library administration

Advertising

See Library advertising

Book discarding

Discarding process in use at the Queens Borough public library. F. L. Coit. il Library J 64:310-11 Ap 15 '39

Book purchases

ABA comments on cooperative library plan. F. L. Magel. Pub W 134:1278 O 1 '38; Same. Library J 63:760 O 15 '38

Bibliographical birth control. C. E. Sherman. Library J 62:637-43 S 1 '37

Buying children's books; symposium. Library J 64:16-18, 102-3, 181-3, 274-5, 362-3, 455-7 Ja 1, F 1, Mr 1, Ap 1, My 1, Je 1 '39

Club proposes cooperative buying for libraries. Pub W 134:757 S 3 '38

Cooperative book buying. S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 13:29-30 S '38

LIBRARIES—Book purchases—*Continued*

Cooperative library book-buying. C. E. Sherman. Library J 63:836-7 N 1 '38

Do colleges buy reference books? J. A. Behnke. Sch & Soc 49:420-1 Ap 1 '39

England argues fiction buying in libraries. Pub W 133:1747 Ap 30 '38

Library book club. S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 12:392 F '38; Discussion. 12:458-9 Mr '38

On approval to professors. L. Kirkpatrick. Pub W 133:1447 Ap 2 '38

Our library buys a book. R. K. Forinash. Sat R Lit 16:18-19 Je 19 '37; Discussion. 16:9 Jl 3; 9 Jl 17; 9 Jl 24 '37

Problems in book selection for the branch library in an industrial city. R. Robi. Library J 64:98-9 F 1 '39

Reading without rule or reason. M. Doud. Library J 63:7-10 Ja 1 '38

Standing orders as an economy measure. Wilson Bul 12:401-2 F '38

See also
Book selection

Branches

Problems in book selection for the branch library in an industrial city. R. Robi. Library J 64:98-9 F 1 '39

Architecture

See Library architecture

Browsing rooms

David L. Gillespie browsing room, Carnegie library of Pittsburgh, Pa. J. E. Bryan. il Library J 64:352-3 My 1 '39

Censorship

See Censorship

Charging systems

Gary charging system. R. R. Shaw. il Library J 64:198-9 Mr 1 '39

How does this sound? permanent call card plan. O. C. Orman. Wilson Bul 13:388-9 F '39; Discussion. 13:475, 693 Mr, Je '39

How it is done at Washington university. M. Daniels. il Library J 64:397-9 My 15 '39

Children's rooms

See Libraries, Children's

Circulation, loans, etc.

How does this sound: circulation procedure to come. O. C. Orman. Wilson Bul 13:598 My '39

How does this sound? permanent call card plan. O. C. Orman. Wilson Bul 13:388-9 F '39; Discussion. 13:475, 693 Mr, Je '39

Interavailability of borrowers' cards. H. A. Whatley. Wilson Bul 13:337 Ja '39

Lending periodicals, Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. A. T. McGirr. Wilson Bul 13:713 Je '39

New punched card for circulation records, Harvard college library. F. G. Kilgour. il Library J 64:131-3 F 15 '39

Trends in the use of public libraries as indicated by circulation statistics. R. R. Shaw. tab Library J 63:144-7 F 15 '38

See also
College libraries—Circulation, loans, etc.
Libraries—Delivery service
Libraries—Fines

Cooperative service

Library on a shoestring; Glenview, Ill, contract with the Evanston public library. B. S. Rossell. il Woman's H C 64:48+ N '37

Delivery service

Syracuse library's shut-in messenger service. P. M. Paine. il Wilson Bul 12:256+ D '37

Federal aid

See Libraries and state

Finance

Budget slashing. H. I. Muller. Library J 63:391 My 15 '38

See also
Libraries and state

Fines

Fines, an overdue problem. K. D. Patterson and K. H. Berthold. Library J 63:181-3 Mr 1 '38

Fines problem. D. I. Godfree. Wilson Bul 12:513 Ap '38

How fine are fines? R. J. Hurley. Wilson Bul 12:509-12 Ap '38

Two steps from the poorhouse; satirical playlet. J Zelik. Wilson Bul 13:700 Je '39

Unpaid fines, Carnegie public library of Coffeyville, Kan. Library J 64:240 Mr 15 '39

See also
College libraries—Fines

History

Development of library buildings in China. W. Wong. il plans Library J 64:295-8 Ap 15 '39

Information service

Information desk at University of Illinois library. E. Garnett. il Library J 63:408-9 My 15 '38

Instruction in use

Arrows for freshmen, State teachers college, Towson, Md. M. Barkley. Library J 64:402-4 My 15 '39

Bibliographic course for the pre-graduate student. H. L. Webb. Library J 63:402-4 My 15 '38

Can children use a library? C. M. Barnes. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:248-9 N '37

Co-operation in teaching elementary-school pupils to use library materials. C. Alexander. bibliog f El Sch J 39:452-9 F '39

Freshman library orientation; Williams college program. E. B. Stanford. Library J 64:47-9 Ja 15 '39

Integrating library instruction with the English course. L. C. Bailey. il Wilson Bul 12:239-42 D '37

Made to order library instruction. E. Griggs. Wilson Bul 13:390-1 F '39

Making the most of library materials in the elementary schools. C. Alexander. il Wilson Bul 12:173-7+ N '37

Solving the library-lesson problem. E. H. Pope. Wilson Bul 13:613 My '39

Bibliography

Enriching the library lesson; comp. by M. Herron (cont) Wilson Bul 12:128-30 O '37

Insurance

See Insurance, Fire

Lighting

Hygienic library illumination. M. A. Tinker. bibliog Library J 63:532-4 Jl '38

Library lighting. F. B. Lee. il Library J 62:721-5 O 1 '37

Notes on library lighting. F. K. Walter; L. Janes. il Library J 63:349-52 My 1 '38

Moving picture collections

Library and its care and use of films. M. R. Greer. il Wilson Bul 13:383-7 F '39

Music departments

See Musical libraries

Pamphlet collections

Pamphlet collection, Indianapolis, Ind, public library. il Library J 63:240-1 Mr 15 '38

Pamphlet library in Newark. L. Wenman. il diag Wilson Bul 12:571-4+ My '38

Pressure groups in your pamphlet file. R. T. Esterquest. Library J 64:226-7 Mr 15 '39

Periodical collections

Bindery problem solved. J. Griffin. Library J 62:926 D 15 '37

Lending periodicals, Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. A. T. McGirr. Wilson Bul 13:713 Je '39

Periodicals, their use and preservation. E. L. Casford. Wilson Bul 13:593-6 My '39

Schedule for binding and rebinding magazines. T. P. Ayer. Library J 62:856-7 N 15 '37

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

Periodicals

Libraries abroad. R. Mishnun. Wilson Bul 13:196-7 N '38

Indexes

Current library literature; comp. by B. A. Custer. See numbers of Library journal

Poetry

Librarian hymn. Library J 62:868 N 15 '37

Publicity

See Library advertising

Readers' advisory service

See Readers' advisers

Reference work

Ask me another! L. R. Smith. il C S Mon M p4 My 13 '39
General reference department; its function in a highly departmentalized public library. M. N. Barton. Library J 64:269-70 Ap 1 '39
Lecturer of the charm school. E. Wirt. Library J 64:104-5 F 1 '39
Previous to previews; work of Research department, 20th century-Fox studios. F. C. Richardson. il Wilson Bul 13:589-92 My '39

See also
Clippings (books newspapers, etc)
College libraries—Reference work
Reference books

Registration

Registration in a small library. F. C. Coen. Wilson Bul 12:476-7 Mr '38

Reports

See Library reports

Shelving systems

Experiment in amalgamation, history and travel material. L. E. Fisher. Library J 64:122-3 F 15 '39; Discussion. 64:205, 250 Mr 15-Ap 1 '39
When is a book-shelf full? S. Robb. Wilson Bul 12:42 S '37

Special collections

Priestleyana collection; problem of classifying and cataloging. B. Ruffin. Library J 64:123 F 15 '39
Problem of rare books in the college and university library. L. C. Powell. Library J 64:271-3 Ap 1 '39

Statistics

For better library statistics. Pub W 133:194-5 Ja 15 '38
Increased use of libraries in 1938. Sch & Soc 48:849-50 D 31 '38
Trends in the use of public libraries as indicated by circulation statistics. R. R. Shaw. Library J 63:144-7 F 15 '38

See also
School libraries—Statistics

Trustees

Library trustees; dialogue between average citizen and library trustee. F. J. Sullivan and W. E. Marcus. Library J 63:504 Je 15 '38
Public library: a people's university? P. O. Keeney. bibliog f il Wilson Bul 13:370-2 F '39
Responsible trustees; reply to P. O. Keeney. C. Hadley. Wilson Bul 13:531 Ap '39
Rebel trustee, Richmond Heights, Mo, public library. M. Norville. Wilson Bul 12:677 Je '38
Why is a public library trustee? M. M. Harris. Library J 62:644-5 S 1 '37

Alabama

Northeast Alabama's regional library service. H. R. Galvin. il Library J 63:549-50 Jl '38

Arkansas

Arkansas library commission. A. Rawlinson. Library J 63:241 Mr 15 '38

Austria

Austrian national library; purge of proscribed non-Aryan volumes. Sch & Soc 47:596 My 7 '38

British Columbia

Fraser Valley union library. C. K. Morison. Library J 64:386 My 15 '39

California

Adobe construction branch libraries; Kern County free library, Bakersfield. G. D. Knief. il Library J 64:100-1 F 1 '39
New public library building in Redwood City. W. Harper. plans diag Library J 64:360-2 My 1 '39
Two trips offered to see county and regional libraries; map. Library J 64:374 My 1 '39
Without benefit of budget; Halfmoon Bay branch library. D. W. Reid. il Wilson Bul 13:395-7 F '39

See also
Los Angeles—Public library
Pasadena—Libraries
San Diego public library

Canada

Canadian national library needed. Library J 63:365 My 1 '38
Island demonstration in regional or rural libraries. E. V. Fleckles. Library J 64:236-7 Mr 15 '39
Libraries in Canada. E. Napier. Library J 63:379 My 1 '38
Pacific Northwest and some of its libraries. M. G. Blair. Library J 64:448-53 Je 1 '39
Treasure rooms. Canad Bookm 20:13-14 Ap; 23-4 Je; 33-5 O; 10-12 D '38; 10-13 F '39

See also
Libraries—Nova Scotia

China

Appeal for China. T. Hu. Wilson Bul 13:160 O '38
Books for China. Wilson Bul 13:132 O '38
Books for China. J. P. Danton. Library J 63:714 O 1 '38
Books for Chinese libraries. Sch & Soc 48:486 O 15 '38
China's libraries appeal for aid. Wilson Bul 12:460 Mr '38
Development of library buildings. W. Wong. il plans Library J 64:295-8 Ap 15 '39

Colombia

Bogotá quadricentennial; National library. A. Coester. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:719-20 D '38
Colombia's new library program; a South American democracy builds for the future. J. T. Reid and D. W. Reid. il Library J 64:229-301 Ap 15 '39

Connecticut

Connecticut library service. Library J 64:32-3 Ja 1 '39

Cuba

Cuban libraries. B. Adler. Library J 64:324-5 Ap 15 '39

Delaware

See also
Calvert library circle, Wilmington

England

Darwin library at Down House. Science ns 89:479 My 26 '39
England argues fiction buying in libraries. Pub W 133:1747 Ap 30 '38
Letters from an English cousin (cont) F. M. Gardner. il Wilson Bul 12:106-8; 13:118-19+ O '37, O '38
Libraries and schools of Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:20-3 Jl 2 '38
Prison libraries in England. Library J 63:419 My 15 '38
Rapid progress of county libraries. Sch & Soc 48:367 S 17 '38

See also
Bodleian library
British museum
National central library, London

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

Europe

European tour: libraries and literary landmarks. M. Gottlieb. Library J 63:934 D 1 '38

Florida

Model Negro library, Winter Park. Library J 64:247 Mr 15 '39

New Pensacola public library. L. Tryon. Library J 64:112 F 1 '39

France

See also
Bibliothèque nationale

Georgia

Georgia's first bookmobile. il Library J 63:609 Ag '38

$100,000 school library aid. Library J 62:606 Ag '37

Illinois

Library on a shoestring; Glenview contract with the Evanston public library. B. S. Rossell. il Woman's H C 64:48+ N '37

Indiana

See also
Gary, Indiana—Public library
Indianapolis public library

Iowa

See also
Dubuque County library association

Italy

See also
Vatican—Library
Venice—Libraries

Latin America

Inter-American book and library notes. Bul Pan Am Union 71:566-73, 640-5, 862-70, 931-5; 72:53-9, 129-34, 186-96, 254-6, 356-9, 657-65 Jl-Ag, N '37-Ap, Je, N '38

Latvia

Public libraries. Library J 63:946 D 15 '38

Louisiana

Bookmobile. N. Beust. il Sch Life 23:351-2 Je '38

Hobbies flourish in Louisiana; new library program. M. R. Zahler. il Recreation 32:17-19 Ap '38

Maine

Home economics in education through libraries; abstract. F. L. Jenkins. J Home Econ 30:558 O '38

Mexico

National library of Mexico. C. S. Braden. il Library J 63:186-8 Mr 1 '38

National library of Mexico. D. P. Falvey. Library J 63:390-1 My 15 '38

Michigan

Outline on state aid for public libraries; summary of Michigan law. Library J 63:548 Jl '38

Minnesota

Institution libraries in Minnesota. L. Towley. Survey 74:311-13 O '38; Correction. 75:27 Ja '39

Missouri

Library situation in Missouri. S. S. Molony. Library J 63:441-4 Je 1 '38

Public libraries in St Louis county. M. Norville. il tab Library J 63:449-51 Je 1 '38

See also
Kansas City—Public library
St Louis public library

Nebraska

Lincoln goes to the library. A. M. Price. Library J 62:685-9 S 15 '37

Nebraska tour. il Library J 62:530 Jl '37

New Hampshire

New Hampshire traveling library. M. D. Loizeaux. il Library J 63:471 Je 1 '38

New Jersey

Library pilgrimages. M. E. Terhune. Library J 64:339-40 My 1 '39

New Jersey bookmobiles. Library J 63:419 My 15 '38; Same. Wilson Bul 12:700 Je '38

New Jersey county library standards. Library J 62:743-4 O 1 '37

See also
Hunterdon County library
Newark—Libraries

New South Wales

Free libraries for New South Wales. Sch & Soc 49:308 Mr 11 '39

New York (state)

David A. Howe public library, Wellsville. H. S. LeFevre. il plans Library J 62:929-34 D 15 '37

Development of the public school library. I. B. Davidge. bibliog f Library J 62:680-2 S 15 '37

See also
Brooklyn public library
New York library association
New York public library
New York state library
Rochester public library

Nova Scotia

Library developments in Nova Scotia. B. A. Ower. Library J 63:592 Ag '38

Ohio

Another trailer branch, Alliance public library. H. B. Sohn. il Library J 63:512 Je 15 '38

Belmont County book truck. E. K. Fry. il Library J 64:247 Mr 15 '39

Hamilton book car. H. S. James. il Library J 63:747 O 1 '38

Ohio to have a centralized union catalog. Wilson Bul 12:472 Mr '38; Same abr. Library J 63:158 F 15 '38

Springfield's bookmobile. T. Reniff and H. G. Weinland. il plan Library J 63:124-6 F 1 '38

See also
Brumback library, Van Wert
Cincinnati public library
Cleveland public library
Toledo public library

Oklahoma

Certification. Mrs T. C. Waldrep. Library J 64:323 Ap 15 '39

Ontario

See also
Ontario library association
Toronto public library

Oregon

See also
Oregon state library

Russia

Glance at Russian libraries. J. M. Fredricks. il Wilson Bul 12:233-7 D '37

New libraries for Soviet workers. il C S Mon M p 16 D 8 '37

See also
Moscow—Libraries

South Dakota

Bookmobile service. C. E. Barnes. Library J 63:594 Ag '38

Tree bears fruit; position of director of the South Dakota library commission. Library J 64:364 My 1 '39

Sweden

See also
Stockholm—Libraries

Tennessee

Knox County library service. E. Walker. il Library J 63:911-12 D 1 '38

LIBRARIES—Tennessee—*Continued*

Wanted: a library for Hancock County high school, Sneedville. A. R. Greene. Newsweek 11:2 F 21 '38

Texas

Tom Green County library of San Angelo. D. Wood. il Library J 64:383 My 1 '39

See also

Houston public library

United States

Airplane view. M. J. Ferguson. Library J 63:22 Ja 1 '38

As librarians meet. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 131:2469 Je 19 '37

Counting library blessings; legislation enacted in 1937. E. W. Warren. Wilson Bul 12:134 O '37

County and regional libraries. E. Gantt. il Sch Life 24:185-6 Mr '39

Educational news. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 24:63, 94, 126, 158, 191, 222, 254-5, 286 N '38-Je '39

Facts for congressmen; review of Library service, by C. B. Joeckel. C. Vitz. Library J 63:920 D 1 '38

Five national regional libraries proposed in Collins-McKellar bill. Pub W 133:214 Ja 15 '38

Forgetting a thousand cares; library-film cooperation. G. J. Garrison. Library J 64:87-90 F 1 '39

Geography of reading, by L. R. Wilson. Review

Library J 63:915-19 D 1 '38. A. F. Kuhlman

Sat R Lit 18:17 Jl 16 '38. T. Malcolm

Gleanings from annual reports. Library J 62:547 Jl '37

Home economists and the public library. E. Gantt. J Home Econ 30:638-40 N '38

How can libraries help to meet the needs of youth? H. P. Rainey. Sch & Soc 46:257-61 Ag 28 '37

How public are our libraries? C. S. Littledale. Parents M 13:15 Jl '38

I like a convention; memories of Kansas City and thereafter. D. K. Campbell. Wilson Bul 13:657-62 Je '39

Librarians aspire: library of the future. L. E. Tomlinson. Library J 63:945-6 D 15 '38

Libraries and a million dollars; five outstanding needs in the field of library service. W. P. Tucker. Wilson Bul 12:528 Ap '38

Libraries and adult education. R. A. Ulveling. Sch & Soc 49:508-10 Ap 22 '39

Libraries for the whole public. Commonweal 26:276 Jl 9 '37

Libraries turn attention toward young people. N. E. Beust. tab Sch Life 24:218-19 Ap '39

Library crosses the bridge. M. J. Ferguson. Sch & Soc 47:814-19 Je 25 '38; Same. Library J 63:523-6 Jl '38

Library crosses the bridge; reply. W. P. Tucker. Wilson Bul 13:271-2 D '38; Revised. Sch & Soc 48:826-7 D 24 '38

Library service in the camps. H. J. Chamberlain. il tabs Sch Life 23:85+ N '37

Library speaks. E. Booth. Wilson Bul 13:311 Ja '39

National library service for the Civilian conservation corps. Sch & Soc 47:205 F 12 '38

New library frontier; $30,000,000 for libraries to extend—what? M. P. Coleman. Wilson Bul 12:606 My '38

New note for libraries. E. L. Forsyth. Wilson Bul 13:52 S '38

1937 library school appointments. Library J 62:869-79 N 15 '37

Off the shelf: film versions of literary classics cause public library runs. Lit Digest 123:31 Je 12 '37

Pacific Northwest and some of its libraries. M. G. Blair. Library J 64:448-53 Je 1 '39

Per capita circulation of public libraries, 1934; map. Scholastic 33:1T N 12 '38

Power of books in a democracy; address at the dedication of the Oregon state library, April 3, 1939. E. S. Little. Library J 64:441-5 Je 1 '39

Printed page and the public platform. J. Chancellor and C. S. Williams. bibliog il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1937,27:1-100

Professional library education: introducing the library. N. E. Beust. bibliog f il U S Office Educ Bul 1937,23:1-44

Public library: a people's university? P. O. Keeney. bibliog f il Wilson Bul 13:369-77+ F '39

Responsible trustees; reply to P. O. Keeney. C. Hadley. Wilson Bul 13:531 Ap '39

Public library of the future. C. H. Milam. Sch & Soc 48:477-82 O 15 '38

Recent state appropriations. Sch & Soc 46:303 S 4 '37

Regional and community differences in accessibility of public libraries; excerpt from The geography of reading, by L. R. Wilson. El Sch J 39:93-4 O '38

Service to special groups of adults. O. M. Peters. Library J 63:52-4 Ja 15 '38

Trends in the use of public libraries as indicated by circulation statistics. R. R. Shaw. tab Library J 63:144-7 F 15 '38

Unfinished business. H. W. Craver. Library J 63:481-5 Je 15 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:809-14 Je 25 '38

We crossed the Pacific to see children's libraries. D. M. Neal. Library J 64:302-3 Ap 15 '39

What can we do today to attract more readers? M. W. Freeman. il Wilson Bul 13:301-8 Ja '39

Women's place in librarianship. R. S. Alvarez. Wilson Bul 13:175-8 N '38

War between the sexes; reply to R. S. Alvarez. W. H. Kaiser. tab Wilson Bul 13:336 Ja '39

WPA library projects. E. S. Woodward. il Wilson Bul 12:518-20 Ap '38

You have a book; review of The library of tomorrow, a symposium ed. by E. M. Danton. J. T. Winterich. Sat R Lit 20:8 My 13 '39

See also

Friends of the library
Indians of North America—Libraries
Libraries—Statistics
Libraries, County
Libraries, Institution
Libraries and state
Library of Congress
Morgan library
Pan American union—Columbus memorial library
United States—Library service division

Vermont

Bookmobile. N. Beust. il Sch Life 23:351 Je '38

Books for the promised land; Vermont's regional libraries. D. Randolph. il tab Library J 63:952-5 D 15 '38

Vermont's idea of library service. A. W. Peach. Sat R Lit 18:9 Ag 6 '38

Virginia

Carroll County circulating library. A. L. Cox. Wilson Bul 13:207 N '38

Governor of Virginia signs bill increasing state aid for public school libraries from $33,000 to $100,000. Sch & Soc 48:14 Jl 2 '38

See also

Virginia state library

Wisconsin

See also

Racine—Public library

LIBRARIES (rooms)

Libraries to live with. M. L. Schuster. il House & Gard 73:20-3+ F '38

Our vanishing libraries; are bookshelves in every room usurping the library's place in the small, modern home? J. Marsman. il Arts & Dec 49:8-11+ F '39

LIBRARIES, Business

New kind of business library; University of Illinois college of commerce and business administration. Library J 63:410-11 My 15 '38

LIBRARIES, Children's

Buying children's books; symposium. Library J 64:16-18, 102-3, 181-3, 274-5, 362-3, 455-7 Ja 1, F 1, Mr 1, Ap 1, My 1, Je 1 '39

Children's library in Venice. Sch & Soc 47: 565-6 Ap 30 '38

In the interests of childhood. E. Farjeon. il Pub W 133:1750-1 Ap 30 '38

Juvenile library of Richmond, Va, 1822. V. Parma. Library J 64:18-20 Ja 1 '39

Private cubicles for study a feature of London's most up-to-date school children's library. Sch & Soc 47:212 F 12 '38

We crossed the Pacific to see children's libraries. D. M. Neal. Library J 64:302-3 Ap 15 '39

We mothers want guidance. E. Hunter. Library J 63:669-70 S 15 '38

Projects

Library in miniature. F. B. Grey. il Wilson Bul 13:109-10 O '38

Readabookton: a year-round project. M. B. Cullen. il Wilson Bul 12:114-17 O '37

So you're going down Romany road. J. Kitchell. il Recreation 32:227-8+ Jl '38

Vacation reading projects; symposium. il Wilson Bul 12:648-56+; 13:667-77 Je '38, Je '39

LIBRARIES, College. See College libraries

LIBRARIES, County

Carroll County circulating library. A. L. Cox. Wilson Bul 13:207 N '38

County and regional libraries. E. Gantt. il Sch Life 24:185-6 Mr '39

County library and the rural school. T. J. Durell. Library J 63:628-9 S 1 '38

County library standards. E. T. Turner. Library J 62:738 O 1 '37

Knox County library service. E. Walker. il Library J 63:911-12 D 1 '38

New Jersey county library standards. Library J 62:743-4 O 1 '37

Rapid progress of county libraries in England. Sch & Soc 48:367 S 17 '38

Tom Green County library of San Angelo, Tex. D. Wood. il Library J 64:383 My 1 '39

See also

Brumback library, Van Wert, Ohio

Dubuque County library association

Hunterdon County, New Jersey, library

LIBRARIES, Depository. See Government publications

LIBRARIES, Factory

Give the people books: International latex corporation experiment. H. Strauss. bibliog Pub W 134:495-7 Ag 20 '38

LIBRARIES, High school. See High school libraries

LIBRARIES, Hospital

Bibliotherapy in a children's hospital. Z. Wright. il Library J 62:898-900 D 1 '37

Hospital library. K. Shorey. Library J 62: 895-7 D 1 '37

Place of bibliotherapy in a hospital; library of the U.S. Veterans' administration facility, Tuskegee, Ala. S. P. Delaney. il Library J 63:305-8 Ap 15 '38

Training for hospital librarianship. F. K. Walter. Library J 63:579-83 Ag '38

LIBRARIES, Institution

Institution libraries in Minnesota. L. Towley. Survey 74:311-13 O '38; Correction. 75:27 Ja '39

LIBRARIES, Instruction in use of. See Libraries—Instruction in use

LIBRARIES, Musical. See Musical libraries

LIBRARIES, Naval

See also

American merchant marine library association

LIBRARIES, Open air

Alice reading garden, Pingree school, Ogden, Utah. C. Pierce. il Wilson Bul 12:676-7 Je '38

Beach library, New Rochelle, N.Y. A. L. Hill. il Am City 52:97+ Jl '37

Outdoor libraries for health. C. L. Keagle. il Hygeia 16:538-40 Je '38

Outdoor reading rooms in parks, Los Angeles. L. H. Sweetser. il Am City 53:91+ O '38

Reading in the open air; New York's outdoor library in Bryant park. R. Wellman. il Recreation 31:287-8+ Ag '37

LIBRARIES, Prison. See Prison libraries

LIBRARIES, Private

Architect will get you if you don't watch out; home library of Mrs Lulu Teeter. il Pub W 133:1112-14 F 26 '38

At the White House. Pub W 132:2271 D 18 '37

Before a bookshelf. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 18: 8 S 3 '38

Bookseller's home library. il Pub W 132:2134-6 D 4 '37

Building a home for books; private library of M. Lincoln Schuster. il Pub W 132:1832-6 N 6 '37

Cedric Crowell's library of books on the theater. il Pub W 133:2428-30 Je 25 '38

John A. Spoor library. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 135:1454-6 Ap 15 '39

More home reference shelves needed. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:1425 O 15 '38

President's books; White House library. Time 30:63 D 20 '37

Publisher turns a kitchen into a library; E. Balch's library in his Redding, Conn, house. il Pub W 133:44-7 Ja 1 '38

School work in the home. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:917 S 11 '37

Third selection of books for White House library. Pub W 132:2216-20 D 11 '37

Updike collection of books on printing. D. B. Updike. il Pub W 133:1861-3 My 7 '38

See also

Book collecting

LIBRARIES, Radio. See Libraries, Special

LIBRARIES, Regional

Books for the promised land; Vermont's regional libraries. D. Randolph. il tab Library J 63:952-5 D 15 '38

County and regional libraries. E. Gantt. il Sch Life 24:185-6 Mr '39

Fraser Valley union library. C. K. Morison. Library J 64:386 My 15 '39

Island demonstration in regional or rural libraries. E. V. Fleckles. Library J 64:236-7 Mr 15 '39

Regional libraries again proposed; H.R. 1644. Pub W 135:869 F 25 '39

LIBRARIES, Remodeled

Adventure in face lifting; Eliza M. Kent branch library, Toledo. R. J. Schunk. il Library J 64:334-5 Ap 15 '39

LIBRARIES, Rental

Building an efficient lending library. R. H. Carter. il Pub W 132:1562-5 O 16 '37

Early rental libraries. Pub W 132:245 Jl 24 '37

End of Mudie's. F. Swinnerton. Pub W 132: 321 Jl 31 '37

Fun with figures; or, Mathematics for the few. S. Cobb. Pub W 133:1668-70 Ap 23 '38

Literature at 3 cents a day. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p3+ Jl 28 '37

McCreery's rental library. Pub W 134:238 Jl 23 '38

Mudie's library. Sch & Soc 46:201 Ag 14 '37

Present rental library practice. il Pub W 139:922-5, 1318-22, 1502-6 S 11, 25, O 9 '37

Rental libraries and food; ruling of the Department of health of Milwaukee. Pub W 133:2228 Je 4 '38

Rental library window displays. M. Mattison. il Pub W 135:776-7 F 18 '39

Renting books for all dealers. Pub W 133:2348 Je 18 '38

See also

Womrath libraries

LIBRARIES, School. See School libraries

LIBRARIES, Special

Film research libraries. M. D. Carter. Library J 64:404-7 My 15 '39

Golf libraries. Library J 63:593 Ag '38

Librarian or specialist? R. Whitford. bibliog f Library J 63:224-6 Mr 15 '38

LIBRARIES, Special—*Continued*

Previous to previews; work of Research department, 20th century-Fox studios. F. C. Richardson. il Wilson Bul 13:589-92 My '39
Radio library of the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 47:237 F 19 '38
Tour that's not in the guide books. K. Brown. Library J 62:501-3+ Je 15 '37

See also
National health library, New York

LIBRARIES, State

See also
Oregon state library

LIBRARIES, Traveling

Another trailer branch, Alliance, Ohio, public library. H. B. Sohn. il Library J 63:512 Je 15 '38
Belmont County book truck. E. K. Fry. il Library J 64:247 Mr 15 '39
Book caravan comes of age. il Pub W 134: 1354-5 O 8 '38
Bookmobile. N. Beust. il Sch Life 23:351-2 Je '38
Bookmobile service, South Dakota. C. E. Barnes. Library J 63:594 Ag '38
Denver's trailer library. W. Wortman. il Library J 63:555 Jl '38
Georgia's first bookmobile. il Library J 63: 609 Ag '38
Hamilton book car; Arkansas bookmobile. il Library J 63:747 O 1 '38
New book wagon, New York public library extension division. il Library J 63:31 Ja 1 '38
New Hampshire traveling library. M. D. Loizeaux. il Library J 63:471 Je 1 '38
New Jersey bookmobiles. Library J 63:419 My 15 '38; Same. Wilson Bul 12:700 Je '38
Queens Borough book bus. J. W. Rogers. il Library J 64:287 Ap 1 '39
Springfield's bookmobile recently put into service by the Warder public library, Springfield, Ohio. T. Reniff and H. G. Weinland. il plan Library J 63:124-6 F 1 '38
Trailer bookmobile renders economical service, Gary, Ind. R. R. Shaw. il Am City 53:77+ D '38
Traveling libraries; activities of the WPA. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 50:48 Mr '39

LIBRARIES, University. See College libraries

LIBRARIES and authors

Including the Scandinavian; coöperation among Swedish authors. F. Downey. Sat R Lit 17:18 Ja 15 '38

LIBRARIES and moving pictures

Forgetting a thousand cares; library-film cooperation. G. J. Garrison. Library J 64:87-90 F 1 '39
Hitch your wagon to the stars! how the library may profit from the movies. M. Block. il Wilson Bul 12:17-21 S '37
Library-film cooperation. F. L. Myers. Library J 63:792 O 15 '38
Movies, the radio and the library. H. H. MacLean. Library J 63:550-1 Jl '38
Reader interest stimulated by feature motion picture based on Emily Brontë's Wuthering Heights. H. Havener. Library J 64:408 My 15 '39
School library adopts movies. P. Raymond and E. D. Child. il Library J 64:212-14 Mr 15 '39
Short route to the library. M. W. Freeman. il Library J 64:347-51 My 1 '39
Short subject films and libraries. Library J 64:229 Mr 15 '39

LIBRARIES and schools

Cooperation between public and school libraries. L. F. Shortess. Library J 64:45-7 Ja 15 '39
County library and the rural school. T. J. Durell. Library J 63:628-9 S 1 '38
Dear teacher; some modest suggestions by a library assistant. N. S. Boardman. Wilson Bul 12:444 Mr '38
Library stimulating the growth of children. J. Dillon. Educa 58:85-8 O '37
Schools department of the Denver public library. A. Bennett. Library J 64:91-4 F 1 '39
Students and the library; high school book forums, Osterhout free library, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. C. P. Eaton and S. I. Fenwick. Library J 64:189-90 Mr 1 '39
Three and a half years on the air; book talks to children in school, Rochester public library. J. L. Sauer. Library J 63:98-9 F 1 '38

LIBRARIES and social problems

How can the public library help youth to solve its problems? A. S. Cutter. Library J 62:820-3 N 1 '37
Library and the youth problem. D. M. McAllister. Wilson Bul 12:384-5 F '38
Myth of library impartiality. B. Berelson. Wilson Bul 13:87-90 O '38
Mr Berelson's lost cause; reply to B. Berelson. M. S. Scandrett. bibliog f Wilson Bul 13:398-400 F '39

LIBRARIES and state

A.L.A. endorses report of President's Advisory committee on education; with summary of recommendations. Library J 63: 274 Ap 1 '38
Facts for congressmen; review of Library service, by C. B. Joeckel. C. Vitz. Library J 63:920 D 1 '38
Federal aid endorsed by A.L.A. executive board. E. E. Williams. Wilson Bul 12:599 My '38
Federal aid prospects; State aid. Wilson Bul 13:132 O '38
Federal aid to libraries. Sch & Soc 47:639-40 My 14 '38
Federal grant to libraries. Wilson Bul 12: 540, 542 Ap '38
Governor of Virginia signs bill increasing state aid for public school libraries from $33,000 to $100,000. Sch & Soc 48:14 Jl 2 '38
Money for libraries; renewal and increase of state aid. Pub W 134:2040 D 10 '38
More books for rural areas; with summary of bills before Congress, by R. A. Black. B. S. Rossell. Ind Woman 18:80, 89 Mr '39
Outline of federal relations to libraries. E. A. Chapman. bibliog f Library J 63:100-3 F 1 '38
Outline on state aid for public libraries; summary of Michigan law. Library J 63:548 Jl '38
Rural free libraries. Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 23 '38
State aid legislation. Library J 62:606 Ag '37
State aid sought. Wilson Bul 13:262-3 D '38
States vote subsidy for book trade. P. A. T. Noon. Pub W 132:1565-7 O 16 '37

See also
United States—Library service division

LIBRARIES and war

Beware the alderman! S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 13:540 Ap '39

LIBRARIES for the blind. See Blind, Libraries for the

LIBRARY administration

Authority files and official catalogs. E. T. Jernigan. bibliog f Library J 64:23-5 Ja 1 '39
Delinquent problem. S. Dixon. Library J 63: 793 O 15 '38
Developing library resources with limited funds. T. P. Fleming. Library J 63:137-9 F 15 '38
Economy measures in the small library; Port library, Beloit, Kan. V. A. Pearson. Wilson Bul 12:441 Mr '38
Ell-type desk and the trained librarian. D. Hoit. il Library J 62:631-3 S 1 '37
How does this sound? permanent call card plan. O. C. Orman. Wilson Bul 13:388-9 F '39; Discussion. 13:475, 693 Mr, Je '39
Implications of an enlightened personnel policy. W. E. Mosher. Library J 62:849-52 N 15 '37
Open shelf system. H. Bateman. Library J 62:579 Ag '37
Organization of adult education in a public library. A. M. Farquhar. Library J 63: 50-1 Ja 15 '38
Periodicals, their use and preservation. E. L. Casford. Wilson Bul 13:593-6 My '39

LIBRARY administration—*Continued*

Professional and non-professional work: a work analysis. T. R. Brewitt and M. D. Carter. tabs Library J 63:773-5 O 15 '38

Propaganda and the library. S. W. Smith. bibliog f Library J 64:13-15 Ja 1 '39

Public library: a people's university? P. O. Keeney. bibliog f il Wilson Bul 13:369-77+ F '39

Welcome to our library; orientation of visitors, practice students, and new staff members. L. R. Miller. Library J 63:905-7 D 1 '38

What can we do today to attract more readers? M. W. Freeman. il Wilson Bul 13: 301-8 Ja '39

See also

Librarians—Tenure
Libraries—Book discarding
Libraries—Charging systems
Libraries—Fines
Libraries—Trustees
Library staffs

LIBRARY advertising

Advertising a branch library; Taft junior high school branch, Oklahoma City. L. Huntington. il Wilson Bul 12:575-6+ My '38

Author of . . . R. H. Hart. Wilson Bul 12: 195-6 N '37

Book fair, a venture in library publicity. A. M. Wright. il Library J 63:215-18 Mr 15 '38

Books speak for themselves. M. D. Loizeaux. Library J 62:779 O 15 '37

Cooperative publicity, Minot, N.D, public library. J. E. Taggart. Library J 63:159 F 15 '38

Crow's nest; ed. by G. R. Lyle. See alternate numbers of Wilson bulletin for librarians

Dimensional displays. D. F. Hyle. Library J 64:29 Ja 1 '39

High school library publicity. L. M. Enlow. il Wilson Bul 13:244-5 D '38

Hitch your wagon to the stars! how the library may profit from the movies. M. Block. il Wilson Bul 12:17-21 S '37

Letter about library publicity. P. Bixler. Wilson Bul 12:462-3 Mr '38

Making the library news. R. Coggeshall. Library J 63:59-62 Ja 15 '38

Movies, the radio and the library. H. H. MacLean. Library J 63:550-1 Jl '38

Names make news. K. Coplan. Library J 63: 742-3 O 1 '38

New borrowers questionnaire. F. Downs. Library J 63:760 O 15 '38

Newspaper publicity for libraries. R. Whitman. il Wilson Bul 12:639-42 Je '38

Publicity in the small public library. E. D. Johnson. il Library J 62:911-12 D 1 '37

Publicity, kill or cure? M. D. Loizeaux. Library J 62:659 S 1 '37

Publicity stunts, Brumback library of Van Wert county, Ohio. I. W. Putman. Library J 63:552 Jl '38

Publicity tips. Library J 64:33 Ja 1 '39

Publicity workshop preview. M. D. Loizeaux. Wilson Bul 12:43 S '37

Short route to the library. M. W. Freeman. il Library J 64:347-51 My 1 '39

We tell about books; New Rochelle public library. M. D. Loizeaux. Library J 62:867 N 15 '37

What can we do today to attract more readers? M. W. Freeman. il Wilson Bul 13: 301-8 Ja '39

What next cards. R. Mulhauser. Wilson Bul 12:29 S '37

While waiting, why not read? Central circulation branch of the N.Y.P.L. uses best sellers to interest readers in neglected books. E. Johnston. il Pub W 134:572-5 Ag 27 '38

See also

Bulletin boards
Library bulletins
Library exhibits
Radio broadcasting—Library applications

LIBRARY architecture

Adobe construction branch libraries; Kern County free library, Bakersfield, Calif. G. D. Knief. il Library J 64:100-1 F 1 '39

Brooklyn college library building. A. D. Dickinson. il plans Library J 62:757-60 O 15 '37

David A. Howe public library, Wellsville, N.Y. H. S. LeFevre. il plans Library J 62: 929-34 D 15 '37

Development of library buildings in China. W. Wong. il plans Library J 64:295-8 Ap 15 '39

Linfield college library. W. R. McKee. il plans Library J 62:762-3 O 15 '37

Littauer center of public administration. E. M. Grieder. il plans Library J 64:259-61 Ap 1 '39

New College of mines and metallurgy library. B. Polk. il plans Library J 64:20-2 Ja 1 '39

New Library of Congress annex. C. Larson. il Wilson Bul 13:469+ Mr '39

New library of the College of New Rochelle. A. M. Cieri. il plans Library J 64:262-4 Ap 1 '39

New public library building in Redwood City. W. Harper. plans diag Library J 64:360-2 My 1 '39

Oregon state library. H. C. Long. il plans Library J 64:446-7 Je 1 '39

Poplar Bluff new library. Library J 62:704 S 15 '37

Précis of library architecture; review of L'architecture d'aujourd'hui, mars, 1938. T. W. Koch. il Library J 64:53-5 Ja 15 '39

Public-university library; plans completed for new Chattanooga public and university library. A. C. Rowell. Library J 63:941 D 1 '38

Rhode Island state college library. F. P. Allen. il plan Library J 62:760-1 O 15 '37

University of Oregon library building. M. H. Douglass. il plans Library J 62:940-5 D 15 '37

William Howard Doane library of Denison university. A. L. Craigie. il Library J 62: 937-9 D 15 '37

See also

Libraries, Remodeled

LIBRARY assistants

Analysis of work in a small public library. A. J. Rymer. tab Wilson Bul 13:392-4 F '39

Argument against reserving the term librarian for the administrative head of the library. C. W. Mixer. Wilson Bul 13:266 D '38

Library personnel in the depression. P. Howard. tabs Library J 64:219-22 Mr 15 '39

Miss Atlanta junior librarian: a case history. G. LeMay and I. Erlich. Wilson Bul 13:126-8 O '38

Professional and non-professional work: a work analysis. T. R. Brewitt and M. D. Carter. tabs Library J 63:773-5 O 15 '38

See also

Library staffs

Rating

Service rating plans in public libraries. L. M. Buker. bibliog f Library J 64:128-30 F 15 '39

LIBRARY association

Meeting, 1937, Scarborough. F. M. Gardner. Wilson Bul 12:108 O '37

LIBRARY associations

How does this sound? declaration of interdependence; why reorganize? O. C. Orman. Wilson Bul 13:474-5 Mr '39

State adult education committees. Wilson Bul 13:472-3 Mr '39

See also

American library association
Friends of the library
International federation of library associations
Kappa phi zeta
Library association
Middle eastern library association
New York library association
Ontario library association
Theatre library association

LIBRARY binding institute

Binders at convention adopt labor standards. Library J 63:942 D 1 '38

Binding industry has kept its pledge. P. Barr. Library J 63:128 F 1 '38

Meeting (3d) 1937, Cincinnati. Library J 62:792, 924, 961-2; 63:76+ O 15, D 1-15 '37, Ja 15 '38

What is L.B.I? P. Barr. Library J 64:384 My 1 '39

LIBRARY boards. See Libraries—Trustees

LIBRARY bookbinding. See Bookbinding

LIBRARY buildings. See Library architecture

LIBRARY bulletins

Public library bulletins. M. Doughton. il tab Wilson Bul 13:198-201+ N '38

LIBRARY catalogs. See Catalogs, Library

LIBRARY censorship. See Censorship

LIBRARY classification. See Classification

LIBRARY clubs

Book review club for adults, Mt Bowdoin branch, Boston public library. G. R. White. Wilson Bul 12:303-5 Ja '38

Library club sells textbook covers; Key and kolophon club, Flint, Mich. M. Herron. Wilson Bul 12:539 Ap '38

Poetry club. R. McCarthy. Library J 63:879 N 15 '38

Socializing a high school library, Robstown, Tex. A. G. Skelton. il Wilson Bul 13:406-7 F '39

Vacation reading projects; symposium. il Wilson Bul 12:648-56+; 13:667-77 Je '38, Je '39

LIBRARY conferences

Be incorrigibly hopeful; Chicago meeting of college librarians. Library J 64:105 F 1 '39

Conference on school library service at Columbia university. Library J 64:365 My 1 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:601 My 13 '39

Ontario library association in joint conference with Quebec library association, Montreal special libraries association, and delegates from the Maritime library institute. Library J 64:422 My 15 '39

Vermont regional meeting. Library J 63:745-6 O 1 '38

Why discuss? Hunterdon County library discussion groups. E. T. Turner. il Wilson Bul 12:514-17 Ap '38

LIBRARY contests

Animals in literature: book week contest, Parma high school library of Cuyahoga county, Ohio. C. M. Hart. Wilson Bul 12:124-6 O '37

Book character hunt. F. C. Kreves. Wilson Bul 13:105 O '38

Book contest tests memory. Wilson Bul 12:396+ F '38

Book poster contest. W. Sargent. il Wilson Bul 12:118-20 O '37

Library hunt: discovering the South. H. H. Kittrell. Wilson Bul 12:184 N '37

Treasure hunt; window displays illustrating book titles. A. D. Humphreys. il Wilson Bul 13:107-8 O '38

LIBRARY cooperation. See Libraries—Cooperative service

LIBRARY ethics

Professional ethics: a statement for 1938 from the Youngstown junior members. Wilson Bul 12:449-50 Mr '38

LIBRARY exhibits

American library: yesterday and to-day, Newark public library. Sch & Soc 45:815 Je 12 '37

Book week fair, Roosevelt high school library, Gary, Ind. M. A. Blackistone. il Wilson Bul 12:122-4 O '37

Cooperative exhibit work, Sullivan memorial library, Temple university, Philadelphia. A. F. Allen and M. C. Penton. il Wilson Bul 13:465-8+ Mr '39

County fair exhibit. Z. R. Emert. Library J 63:378+ My 1 '38

Display of business books. J. E. Rorke. il Wilson Bul 13:690-1 Je '39

Effective library window displays. M. Kelly. il Pub W 135:28-30 Ja 7 '39

Here are slogans. R. E. Cundiff. il Wilson Bul 12:577-8 My '38

Interesting exhibits at the Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. A. H. Gibbs. Sch Life 22:300 Je '37

Invitation to read exhibit, Rochester and Houston. il Library J 63:593 Ag '38

Library exhibits in three dimensions, Newark public library. V. Bradley. il Library J 63:96-7 F 1 '38

Map-reading our library books. R. J. Hurley. Wilson Bul 13:408 F '39

Sample service; University of New Mexico library exhibit at state fair. Library J 64:68 Ja 15 '39

Still behind the post; library exhibit in the New York city building. T. G. Brown. Library J 64:458-9 Je 1 '39

See also

Book exhibits

LIBRARY extension

Libraries for ministers. Library J 62:859 N 15 '37

New library frontier; $30,000,000 for libraries to extend—what? M. P. Coleman. Wilson Bul 12:606 My '38

WPA library projects. E. S. Woodward. il Wilson Bul 12:518-20 Ap '38

See also

Libraries, County

Libraries, Traveling

Rural library service

LIBRARY floors. See Floors

LIBRARY furniture and equipment

Library floors. J. H. Longshore. Library J 62:634-6 S 1 '37

New library furniture. il Library J 64:429 My 15 '39

Satisfactory shelving. W. K. Stetson. Wilson Bul 12:340 Ja '38

LIBRARY handbooks

Public library handbooks. A. L. Hill. il Wilson Bul 12:192-4 N '37

School library handbooks, manuals, and booklists; comp. by M. I. Rufsvold. Wilson Bul 12:464-5 Mr '38

LIBRARY institutes

Denton library institute. M. S. Buffum. Library J 64:204 Mr 15 '39

LIBRARY insurance. See Insurance, Fire

LIBRARY laws and legislation

Counting library blessings; legislation enacted in 1937. E. W. Warren. Wilson Bul 12:134 O '37

Outline on state aid for public libraries; summary of Michigan law. Library J 63:548 Jl '38

Regional libraries again proposed; H.R. 1644. Pub W 135:869 F 25 '39

States vote subsidy for book trade. P. A. T. Noon. Pub W 132:1565-7 O 16 '37

LIBRARY management

Bugaboo back again: discipline. C. Frick. il Wilson Bul 13:98-9+ O '38

LIBRARY of Congress

Annual report; summary. D. W. Hyde, jr. Library J 64:317+ Ap 15 '39

Auslander gets Library of Congress post: chair of poetry. Pub W 132:112 Jl 10 '37

Collections of rare children's books. V. Parma. Library J 63:20-1 Ja 1 '38

Dime novels once hooted at, are prized as ephemeral literature. Lit Digest 123:25-6 Jl 10 '37

Library of Congress. B. Bolles. il Sat R Lit 19:10-12 D 24 '38

Library of Congress annex. Library J 64:104 F 1 '39

Library of Congress opens annex. Pub W 135:673 F 11 '39

L. of C. report issued; summary. Pub W 135:955 Mr 4 '39

Library of Congress under Herbert Putnam. W. W. Bishop. Library J 63:588-9 Ag '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:279-81 Ag 27 '38

Little scholar and Rollo learning to talk; rare Rollo item in the rare book collection of the Library of Congress. V. Parma. Pub W 134:1819-20 N 19 '38

New Library of Congress annex. C. Larson. il Wilson Bul 13:469+ Mr '39

Politics and the Library; Legislative reference service. Pub W 133:1921 My 14 '38

Theatre division for the Library of Congress proposed. H. P. Klumpp. Theatre Arts Mo 22:835-6 N '38

Card division

Library of Congress card service; sixty-five libraries comment. A. F. Wood and M. C. Maloy. tabs Library J 62:726-30 O 1 '37

Music division

Division of music, the Library of Congress. C. Larson. Am Scholar 7 no2:247-8 [Ap] '38

LIBRARY periodicals. See Libraries—Periodicals

LIBRARY personnel. See Librarians; Library staffs

LIBRARY posters. See Posters

LIBRARY publicity. See Library advertising

LIBRARY records

Modernistic library records. J. Wells. bibliog f Library J 63:11-13 Ja 1 '38

Modernistic library records for trustees for the last month of 1937. tabs Library J 63:183-5 Mr 1 '38

New punched card for circulation records, Harvard college library. F. G. Kilgour. il Library J 64:131-3 F 15 '39

LIBRARY reports

Annual reports for the general reader. G. R. Lyle. il Wilson Bul 12:584-6 My '38

Treasurer's report. Wilson Bul 13:477 Mr '39

LIBRARY research

Carnegie corporation gift to the Graduate library school of the University of Chicago for support of research projects. Wilson Bul 12:673-4 Je '38

LIBRARY school graduates. See Librarians

LIBRARY schools and training

Establishment of new library schools. Sch & Soc 47:726 Je 4 '38

How does this sound? some thoughts concerning education. O. C. Orman. Wilson Bul 13:532-3 Ap '39; Discussion. 13:625, 692-3 My-Je '39

Institute for librarians at the University of Minnesota center for continuation study. D. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:636-7 N 13 '37

Master's degree for librarians. E. Collom. Wilson Bul 13:432 F '39; Discussion. 13:560-1 Ap '39

1937 library school appointments. Library J 62:869-79 N 15 '37

Open letter to library schools. M. E. Foster and others. Library J 63:296-7 Ap 15 '38

Opportunities for special training in music librarianship. R. S. Angell. Library J 64:217-18 Mr 15 '39

Pi lambda sigma, honorary library fraternity. P. S. Hoffman. Wilson Bul 13:39-40 S '38

Professional library education: introducing the library. N. E. Beust. bibliog f il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,23:48-75

Summer sessions. Library J 64:324 Ap 15 '39

Training class, relic or hope? M. S. Scandrett. Library J 63:393-7 My 15 '38

Is the training class to return? reply to M. S. Scandrett. K. Brown. Library J 63:497 Je 15 '38

Training for hospital librarianship. F. K. Walter. Library J 63:579-83 Ag '38

See also

Chicago university—Graduate library school
Columbia university—School of library service
Emory university—Library school
George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee—Library school
School librarians—Training

Correspondence courses

Introductory library training, extension division of University of Wisconsin. Library J 63:171 Mr 1 '38

LIBRARY science

How does this sound? call for an experimental library. O. C. Orman. Wilson Bul 13:599 My '39

Putting science in library science. C. Flack. Library J 62:769-71 O 15 '37

See also

Cataloging
Classification

Bibliography

Current library literature; comp. by B. A. Custer. See numbers of Library journal

Indexes

Indiana digest. Library J 62:846 N 15 '37

Study and teaching

See Library schools and training

LIBRARY service, Rural. See Rural library service

LIBRARY shelving. See Libraries—Shelving systems; Library furniture and equipment

LIBRARY staffs

Aim for staff associations, prepared by the committee on staff organizations. Wilson Bul 12:180+ N '37

Library staff seminar, Colorado state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. A. Messick. Library J 63:171 Mr 1 '38

Library staffs form round table. Pub W 132:182-3 Jl 17 '37

Staff day in San Diego. M. E. Fitch. Library J 63:103-4 F 1 '38

Staff rotation and exchange; summary of investigation by staff association committee, Seattle public library. E. G. Henry. Wilson Bul 12:307-8+ Ja '38

What S.O.R.T. can do for American librarianship. P. Keeney and M. J. Keeney. Wilson Bul 13:102-3 O '38

LIBRARY statistics. See Libraries—Statistics

LIBRARY training. See Library schools and training

LIBRARY trustees. See Libraries—Trustees

LIBRARY work. See Librarians

LIBRARY workers. See Librarians; Library staffs

LIBRASCOPE. See Aeronautic instruments

LIBRE belgique (newspaper)

La Libre belgique, secret Belgian newspaper that for four years of war mocked the German invaders. O. E. Millard. Read Digest 32:91-6 Je '38

LIBRETTOS

Librettos; A.L.A. cataloging code. T. F. Currier. Library J 62:794 N 1 '37

Story of a great librettist: Eugene Scribe and the opera. J. A. Robinson. il Etude 56:223-4 Ap '38

LIBYA. See Libia

LIBYAN desert. See Libian desert

LICE

Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16:821-4+ S '38

War and lice. Time 31:32+ Ap 11 '38

See also

Plant lice

LICENSE plates, Automobile. See Automobiles—Number plates

LICENSES

See also

Automobile drivers—Licenses
Corporations—Licenses

LICHENS

Where nothing else will grow. S. Linde. House & Gard 73:102-3 My '38

LICHTENSTEIN, Arthur

Why reading for all? bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:239-42 Ag 20 '38

LICHTENSTEIN, Walter

Future of interest rates. Vital Speeches 4:533-6 Je 15 '38

LICHTERMAN, A.

Supervision of food in New York city. Am J Pub Health 28:845-8 Jl '38

LICHTMAN, A. L. and Chambers, W. H.

Reduced blood coagulation time by injection of sterol extract of liver. bibliog f Science ns 88:358-9 O 14 '38

LICK observatory

History of the Lick observatory. C. H. Smiley. il Sci Mo 47:128-35 Ag '38

LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry

Defence of the Empire. Fortn 149(ns 143):20-30 Ja '38

European crisis and Britain's military situation. Yale R ns 28 no2:230-45 [D] '38; Revised. Contemp 155:26-36 Ja '39

Military lessons from Spain. New Repub 91:357-9 Ag 4 '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Ag 21 '37

Strategy and commitments. Fortn 149(ns 143):641-9 Je '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:17 S 4 '37

LIDDLE, Ken
200 students can't be wrong. Canad M 88:29+ N '37

LIDDY, Roy Balmer
Need for a national bureau of educational research. Queen's Q 45 no3:309-18 [Ag] '38

LIDGETT, John Scott
Are values mythological? Contemp 153:175-81 F '38
Catholicity, constructive and corrective. Contemp 152:424-30 O '37
Religion and reason. Contemp 154:560-9 N '38
Religious education. Contemp 155:146-51 F '39

LIE, Finn, and Lie, Inger
Farewell to Ossietzky. Liv Age 354:425-6 Jl '38

LIE, Mrs Finn. See Lie, I.

LIE, Inger (Mrs Finn Lie) See Lie, F. jt. auth.

LIE, Jonas, 1880-
Christmas eve at home. pors Arts & Dec 49:8-9+ D '38

LIE detectors
Lie detection device wins first court recognition. Newsweek 11:26 Ap 11 '38
Lie detector admitted in New York city. Am City 53:15 My '38
Problems in living. W. M. Marston. Forum 100:30-2, 169 Jl, O '38

LIEB, Frederick G.
Hits are my bread and butter. Sat Eve Post 210:33+ Ap 16 '38

LIEBERMAN, Elias
Design in dust; poem. Forum 99:267 My '38
Old clocks and violins for sale cheap; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:40 S 10 '38
Professor sneezes; poem. Poetry 53:252 F '39
Teacher speaks; poem. Parents M 13:32 S '38

LIEBES, Mrs Dorothy Wright
Fair. por Am M 127:105 Je '39

LIEBLING, Abbott Joseph
Boake Carter. Scrib M 104:7-11+ Ag '38
Horsemen race to eat. Sat Eve Post 211:14+ Ap 1 '39
Night-club proprietor. Read Digest 32:82-4 My '38

LIEBMAN, Max, and Boretz, Allen
Off to Buffalo. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo il(p249) 23:243-4 Ap '39

LIEBOWITZ, Samuel Showman. See Leibowitz, S. S.

LIECHTENSTEIN, Franz Joseph, prince of. See Franz Joseph, prince of Liechtenstein

LIECHTENSTEIN
Abdication of Prince Franz. Newsweek 11:16 Ap 11 '38
End of Liechtenstein. R. B. Hotz. Am Mercury 47:24-6 My '39
Europe's only German-speaking monarchy. S. A. Clark. il map Travel 70:38-40+ F '38
Fairy tale state. il C S Mon M p 15 Jl 28 '37
Independent Liechtenstein. P. E. Briquet. il C S Mon M p 14 My 25 '38
Independent Liechtenstein; reply. C. Nobs. C S Mon M p 14 Ag 10 '38
Liechtenstein, the world's biggest safe. V. Pozner. tab Harper 177:604-7 N '38
Nazi pressure? map Time 31:21 Ap 11 '38
Visit to Ruritania. G. Playfair. Liv Age 354:312-15 Je '38

LIEDLOFF, Mrs Helen
Sculptor of hands. il Ind Woman 17:307 O '38

LIEF, Nathaniel
Dentist to his love; verse. Am M 128:134 Jl '39

LIEGHLEY, E. O.
Go like the wind! with these skate sails. Pop Mech 69:114-16 Ja '38

LIEPMANN, Heinz
From the shadow of the swastika. por Am M 127:14-15+ Ja '39
Man who wanted to kill. Sat Eve Post 211:11+ Jl 30 '38
Poison in the air; excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21 Ag 28 '37
Underground Germany. Am Mercury 46:441-6 Ap '39

LIEPMANN, Käthe K.
English housing policy since the war. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:503-18 S '37

LIERS, Emil
Cuddler. por Am M 124:95 Jl '37

LIES, Eugene Theodore
National recreation association looks to the future. Recreation 33:37+ Ap '39
Problem of leisure in relation to correctional institutions. Recreation 31:309-11+ Ag '37

LIES. See Lying

LIEVEN, Dorothea de, princesse. See Liven, D. K.

LIFE
Abundant life. A. J. Wiltse. Read Digest 31:81-2 D '37
Abundant living. H. Braucher. Recreation 32:378-9 O '38
After today, tomorrow. H. W. Van Loon. il Rotarian 52:7-9 Ja '38
Be good to the ground, it is origin, possession, subsistence, and destiny. R. S. Kellerman. il Am Home 21:20-1+ D '38
Bob Davis reveals. B. Davis. Recreation 32:618+ F '39
Castle of enchantment. G. Clammer. Rotarian 53:62 Ag '38
Editorially speaking; relentless challenge of nature and resourcefulness and vigor of men. V. Jordan. Business Week p55 O 1 '38
Educating our capacity to choose. F. Eastman. Christian Cent 55:1498-500 D 7 '38
Importance of living; excerpts. Lin Yutang. Read Digest 33:43-7 D '38
Ivory tower. E. M. Forster. Atlan 163:51-8 Ja '39
Life as high adventure. Read Digest 34:15-16 Je '39
Man must work. J. B. Nash. Forum 99:115-19 F '38
Mighty volume of hope; art of living. H. Braucher. Recreation 32:57 My '38
Of time and the spirit. E. M. Root. Christian Cent 55:395-7 Mr 30 '38
Plenty of room in heaven. G. Eckstein. Am M 126:148-51 N '38
Reality of recreation. H. Braucher. Recreation 32:321 S '38
Search. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 F 23 '38
Thinking ourselves into trouble. J. Thurber. Forum 101:309-11 Je '39
Two theatres. W. Saroyan. Theatre Arts Mo 22:793-5 N '38
Vivo, vivis, vivit. R. England. C S Mon M p7 F 16 '38
We who have a rendezvous with death. Forum 98:141-2 S '37
What is man? G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3 My 13 '39

See also
Conduct of life
Immortality
Spiritual life
Struggle for existence
Worth

LIFE (biology)
Artificial creation of life may come from virus study. Science N L 33:35 Ja 15 '38
Birth without parents: findings add to doubt on accepted genetics theory. Newsweek 10:36 D 6 '37
Building blocks of life ruled by the number 288. R. D. Potter. Science N L 33:99-100 F 12 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 7 '38
Can man create life? newer understanding of viruses and its significance. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:219-21 Ap '38
Cell and the problem of organization. E. W. Sinnott. Science ns 89:41-6 Ja 20 '39
Crystalline character of living material. W. D. Francis. Science ns 87:16 Ja 7 '38
Enzymes: keys to life and death. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 158:138-40 Mr '38
Epic of life. O. Riddle. Sci Mo 48:530-3 Je '39
Evolution in non-living; chemical molecules of viruses. Science N L 35:20 Ja 14 '39
Keys to life and death; enzymes. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 S 18 '37
Life; a photochemical steady state. H. F. Blum. Science ns 86:285 S 24 '37

LIFE (biology)—*Continued*

Life is a growing crystal pattern, in death it sets. Science N L 32:19 Jl 10 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup6 Ag 13 '37

Life seen as basically an organizing process. Science N L 33:25 Ja 8 '38

Man, creator of life; biological symposium of the American institute of physics. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 N 6 '37

Molecules. N. V. Sidgwick. tabs Science ns 86:335-40 O 15 '37

More will live; work of Carrel and Lindbergh. A. Train, jr. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Jl 23 '38

Must we grow old? B. M. Newman. il diag Sci Am 159:285-8 D '38

Mystery of the life elements. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 157:218-20 O '37

New hypothesis involving cosmic rays in the origin and evolution of life. Science ns 88: sup8 O 14 '38

Only ideal conditions. Science N L 32:22 Jl 10 '37

Persistence of life. T. S. Harding. il Sci Am 157:92-3 Ag '37

Photosynthesis and the living state. O. L. Inman. Science ns 88:544-5 D 9 '38

Some philosophical reflections of a biologist. R. E. Coker. Sci Mo 48:61-8, 121-9 Ja-F '38

Viruses living? Science N L 35:20+ Ja 14 '39

Vitreous life. Time 32:26 N 28 '38

Whence cometh life? W. R. Hunt. Sci Mo 48:550-4 Je '39

Whence life? Time 31:37-8 Ap 25 '38

See also

Biological chemistry
Gametes
Longevity
Protoplasm

LIFE (periodical)

Facts of life; Life's birth pictures appeared in the April 11 issue. Time 31:57-8 Ap 18; 34 Ap 25 '38

Life baby pictures ruled not indecent. Pub W 133:1771 Ap 30 '38

One every minute; picture magazines. J. Edwards. il Scrib M 103:17-23+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:57-60 Je '38

Profiles: Time, Fortune, Life, Luce. W. Gibbs. il Scholastic 33:9-10+ N 19 '38

LIFE, Length of. See Longevity

LIFE and death of an American; drama. See Sklar, G.

LIFE boats. See Lifeboats

LIFE class; story. See Munroe, D. H.

LIFE dispersal. See Geographical distribution of animals and plants

LIFE experiments; story. See Hull, H. R.

LIFE in other worlds

Theory of life on Mars is dealt a blow by spectra. Science N L 34:36 Jl 16 '38

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIFE insurance agents. See Insurance, Life—Agents

LIFE insurance companies. See Insurance companies

LIFE insurance presidents, Association of. See Association of life insurance presidents

LIFE insurance sales research bureau

Cooperation replaces guess work. K. R. Miller. il Nation's Bus 26:19-20+ N '38

LIFE masks. See Masks (sculpture)

LIFE of her own; story. See Turner, L. L.

LIFE of the party; story. See Bradley, M. H.

LIFE on the Mississippi. See Clemens, S. L.

LIFE plants. See Bryophyllum

LIFE savers (candy) See Candy trade

LIFE saving

Dead Dogfish: Squalus disaster and rescue apparatus. diag Time 33:18-19 Je 5 '39

40 fathoms down; epic of submarine Squalus poses new problems for navy. il diag Newsweek 13:14-15 Je 5 '39

Guinea pig. R. McKenney. Scholastic 32:19E-20E+ F 5 '38

Learning to save lives; Red cross aquatic schools. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 15:624-7 Jl '37

Life-saving: every one should swim by safety rules and know rescue methods. il Lit Digest 123:37-9 Je 5 '37

Rescue of life at sea. J. G. Bisset. St N 65: 45-6 Ja '38

Sinking of the Squalus. Commonweal 30:170-1 Je 9 '39

See also

First aid in illness and injury
Lighthouses
United States—Coast guard

LIFE saving inventions. See Safety devices and measures

LIFE science. See Biology

LIFE sentence; story. See Fuchs, D.

LIFE span. See Longevity

LIFEBOATS

Irish mail: Fleming hand-propelled aluminum alloy lifeboat. il Time 32:39 N 21 '38

Life raft for planes can support 20 people. il Science N L 35:325 My 27 '39

LIGHT, Robert Frederick, and Cracas, L. J.

Vitamin B_1 requirements of different strains of white rats. Science ns 87:90 Ja 28 '38

LIGHT, William

Plan and planner of Adelaide. T. Adams. il plan Am City 53:47-8 Je '38

LIGHT

History of light; drawings. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:309 My '39

Let there be light; study of light and its various aspects in the pre-college years. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:110+ F '39

Strange light emitted by over-speed electrons. Science ns 86:sup6 Ag 27 '37; Same. Science N L 32:131 Ag 28 '37

See also

Dew bow
Glare
Infrared rays
Lighting
Optics
Photoelectric cells
Photography
Plants, Effect of light on
Polarization
Reflection (light)
Reflectors
Refraction
Sight
Sky, Light of
Spectrum
Sunlight
X rays

Measurement

See Photometry

Physiological effect

Buckwheat found a factor in light sensitivity of skin, chlorophyll part of riddle. Newsweek 13:27-8 Ap 24 '39

December-hatched pheasants lay in July on normal daylight. T. H. Bissonnette and A. G. Csech. Science ns 88:35 Jl 8 '38

Experimental modification of the sexual cycle in trout by control of light. E. E. Hoover. bibliog f Science ns 86:425-6 N 5 '37

Shortening daylight periods between May 15 and September 12 and the pelt cycle of the mink. T. H. Bissonnette and E. Wilson. Science ns 89:418-19 My 5 '39

Velocity

Fastest thing; new apparatus for refining measurements of light's speed. il Time 33: 47 Mr 27 '39

Harvard scientist measures speed of light automatically. Science N L 35:189 Mr 25 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup6-7 Mr 24 '39

Michelson and the velocity of light. R. A. Millikan. Sci Mo 48:21-4 Ja '39

Velocity of light measured by a new method by Dr W. C. Anderson. F. R. Moulton. il diag Sci Mo 48:481-4 My '39

LIGHT filters

Cine amateur. H. C. McKay. Am Phot 31: 598; 32:288 Ag '37, Ap '38

Colored glasses help your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 133:72-3+ Jl '38

Filter making. C. J. Kettler. il diags Am Phot 31:644-8 S '37

Filters: when to use an aero filter and when a yellow filter. A. Hammond. Am Phot 32: 602 Ag '38

LIGHT filters—*Continued*

How this picture was made. H. Wakefield. il Good H 108:11 Je '39

Light sleight of hand. Newsweek 12:20 Ag 8 '38

New process for color photography that would use dyed red blood corpuscles as filters. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 34:8 Jl 2 '38

Photographic notes; discussion of color filters. S. Brown. tab Nature M 30:2, 66, 131 Jl-S '37

This color filter question. H. W. Greenwood. Am Phot 33:124-6 F '39

Traveler and his camera. K. A. Barleben, jr. il Travel 72:54 F '39

Tricolor reflection densities in a photographic subject and their relation to separation negative densities; abstract. G. Geoghegan and P. C. Smethurst. Am Phot 33:136-42 F '39

LIGHT for life foundation

Objectives. F. S. Lloyd. Am City 52:15 Ag '37

LIGHT for the flag; story. See Foster, Michael

LIGHT in darkness; story. See Walsh, T.

LIGHT opera. See Operettas

LIGHT projection

Floodlighted games triple attendance, Eau Claire, Wis. il Am City 53:114 Ag '38

Floodlighting for sports lighting; diagrams. Arch Rec 81:150-1 Je '37

LIGHTER, Pauline Weitz

One garden; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 15:57 Jl '37

LIGHTFOOT, Robert Mitchell, 1910-

Weaker sex? Library J 63:438 Je 1 '38

LIGHTHOUSES

Dalen, benefactor of sailors. il Rotarian 53:47 O '38

Lighthouse design goes modernistic. il Pop Sci 134:75 Ap '39

Lights. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18 Ag 28 '37

Privy Light, near Sag Harbor. T. Sohst. il map Country Life 73:68-9 Ap '38

Uncle Sam's lighthouse service. F. A Montgomery, jr. St N 65:42+ F '38

See also

Columbus memorial lighthouse

LIGHTHOUSES, Garden. See Garden ornaments and furniture

LIGHTING

Business of seeing. R. A. Palmer. il Nation's Bus 25:128+ Je '37

Control of light (cont) il Arch Rec 82:39 N '37; 83:39-40 Ja; 118 My '38

Eyes and the office worker. A. J. Bedell. il Hygeia 16:211-14 Mr '38

Facts concerning hygienic illumination intensities. M. A. Tinker. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:120-1 Ja 22 '38

History of light; drawings. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:309 My '39

Homebuilders' guide. il House & Gard 75:sup24-5 Mr '39

Homebuilders' manual. il House & Gard 73:sup24-7+ Mr '38

Homes grow in light. il House B 80:50-3 S '38

Hygienic lighting in the home. M. A. Tinker. bibliog tab J Home Econ 30:150-5 Mr '38

Into the light; R. Wendel technique for lighting paintings, statues, tapestries, etc. B. Hill. il Country Life 73:72-3+ F '38

Introducing conditioned lighting. il House & Gard 72:62-3+ S '37

Light conditioning as an aid to comfort and beauty. M. S. Hill. il Arts & Dec 49:34-6 Ja '39

Light for children's sight. M. Luckiesh. il Parents M 12:28+ O '37

Light in the home. E. Jackson. il Hygeia 16:55-8+ Ja '38

Lighting systems; with time-saver standards. il Arch Rec 83:124-5 Ap '38

Lighting; three typical methods. il Good H 107:114 N '38

New York state lighting program. F. E. Wright. J Home Econ 29:455-6 S '37

Physiology for the engineer. H. W. Haggard. Vital Speeches 5:242-6 F 1 '39

Preview: New York world's fair. S. F. Voorhees. il Arch Rec 84:101-2 N '38

Salon print lighting. A. Palme. il diags Am Phot 33:272-6 Ap '39

Using sun, saving current; mirrors carry reflected light. Business Week p50 F 19 '38

What light for the eyes? J. E. Lebensohn. il Hygeia 15:974-6 N '37

See also

Candles
Daylight
Electric lighting
Light for life foundation
Light projection
Photometry
Searchlights
Stage lighting

also subhead Lighting under various subjects, e.g.

Airports
Doorways
Factories
Libraries
Offices
Photography
School buildings
School shops
Store buildings
Stores
Swimming pools
Tunnels and tunneling

LIGHTING, Christmas. See Christmas decorations

LIGHTING, Colored

New applications of outdoor lighting at the World's fair; colored lighting technique. H. M. Hays. il(p 131) Am City 54:129 Ap '39

LIGHTING, Outdoor

Moonlight from radio waves; artificial northern lights to turn night into day. A. P. Armagnac. il Pop Sci 134:108-9 F '39

Outdoor lighting. See monthly numbers of American city

Turning night into day; sports lighting. il Pop Mech 69:722-5+ My '38

We light our home for the holidays. A. R. Heth. il Am Home 19:58+ D '37

See also

Gardens—Lighting
Playgrounds—Lighting
Roads—Lighting
Street lighting

LIGHTING fixtures

Homes grow in light. il House B 80:50-3 S '38

Lamp-lowering hangers. il Arch Rec 85:68 My '39

Light up with these colorful fixtures. il diags Pop Mech 71:764-7 My '39

See also

Candlesticks
Lamps
Sconces

LIGHTING fixtures, Street. See Street lighting fixtures

LIGHTING of cities. See Street lighting

LIGHTING of tunnels. See Tunnels and tunneling—Lighting

LIGHTING plants, Municipal. See Electric plants, Municipal

LIGHTNIN'; drama. See Smith, W. and Bacon, F.

LIGHTNING

Fire-ball. M. E. Hunneman. Science ns 86:244 S 10 '37

Light on lightning. Time 31:61 F 21 '38

Lightning behavior. Sci Am 158:96+ F '38

Lightning hazards in golf. Sci Am 157:39 Jl '37

Lightning is caused by break-up of raindrops. Science N L 31:393 Je 19 '37

Lightning speed found. Science N L 35:294 My 13 '39

Lightning strokes caught by a rotating camera. il(p49) Science N L 33:61 Ja 22 '38

Multiple strokes in lightning. H. M. Davis. Science ns 88:593 D 23 '38

Silent bolts. Time 33:54 F 13 '39

Sparks, steam, splinters; lightning giving up its secrets in the laboratory. il Sci Am 159:228 N '38

Stroboscopic illusions caused by lightning. H. L. Dean. Science ns 88:352-3 O 14 '38

Thunderless lightning. Sci Am 158:299 My '38

Thunderless lightning described by scientists. Science N L 35:89 F 11 '39

LIGHTNING—*Continued*
Thunderstorm; information on the electrification of thunderclouds; causes of their formation, and characteristics. E. A. Evans and K. B. McEachron. bibliog f il maps diags Smithson Rept 1937:177-203
See also
Photography of lightning

LIGHTNING, Artificial
Assembly line production of artificial lightning. il Science N L 35:323 My 27 '39
Sparks, steam, splinters; lightning giving up its secrets in the laboratory. il Sci Am 159:228 N '38

LIGHTNING bugs. See Fireflies

LIGHTNING in the laboratory; drama. See Moyer, L. W.

LIGHTNING photography. See Photography of lightning

LIGHTNING protection
Lightning-dodgers of the forest. il diag Pop Mech 70:690-3+ N '38
Lightning protection code issued by Standards bureau. Science N L 33:9 Ja 1 '38
Lightning protection for your big trees. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il diags Country Life 73:80-1+ Ja '38

LIGHTS, Traffic. See Traffic signals

LIGHTWOOD, Agnes N.
Community gardening for children. Am Home 19:45+ My '38

LIGNIN
Job for lignin: plastic named Xylite. Sci Am 159:149-51 S '38
Lignin as a source of chemical raw materials. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 3 '38; Same. Science N L 33:379 Je 11 '38
Lignin found efficient in removing iron from water. Science N L 35:296 My 13 '39
Lignin in metal plating. Science ns 86:sup 11 N 19 '37
Valuable products from lignin. Sci Am 160:383-4 Je '39

LIGNITE
Makes superior fuel from little-valued lignite. Science N L 35:328 My 27 '39

LIGUTTI, L. G.
Father Ligutti's homestead at Granger, near Des Moines. W. C. Taylor. Christian Cent 56:56-8 Ja 11 '39

LIKE a madman; story. See Brown, C.

LI'L Reynard; story. See McCauley, M. C.

LILAC chain. L. E. Richards. St N 66:37+ My '39

LILACS
Choosing lilacs; rules for transplanting. House B 80:134 O '38
Fall planting of lilacs. House B 80:92 O '38
Non-blooming lilacs. House B 80:79 Je '38
Our lilac service at the First Presbyterian church in Rockford, Ill. L. Arnold. il Woman's H C 65:39-40 Ap '38

LILI, Baro Doblhoff
Realm of death. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 O 2 '37

LILIENTHAL, David Eli
Electricity: the people's business. Ann Am Acad 201:58-63 Ja '39
Hydroelectric power phases of regional planning. Cong Digest 17:17-19 Ja '38
Breakfast with a democrat. J. Daniels. il por Sat R Lit 17:6-8 Ap 23 '38
Diagram for democracy. J. Daniels. New Repub 96:95-8 Ag 31 '38
Hatfields and McCoys in the TVA. New Repub 94:192 Mr 23 '38
Morgan and Morgan and Lilienthal; personalities in the TVA wrangle. W. Whitman. Harper 177:352-61 S '38
Morgan, Morgan and Lilienthal. por Time 31:10-12 Je 6 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:9 Mr 14 '38
Newsweek 11:11 Mr 28 '38
TVA, act 1; preliminary hearing by congressional committee. il por Business Week p 18+ Je 4 '38
TVA fight fizzle; hearing on directors' feud dampens political dynamite. por Newsweek 11:10-11 Je 6 '38
Three men in a valley. J. Daniels. New Repub 96:34-7 Ag 17 '38

LILIENTHAL, Helen
Spring in Tennessee; poem. Nature M 31:272 My '38

LILIES
Easter symbol of purity. A. C. Hottes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:7 Ap '39
Fascinating flower facts. T. Weed. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:87 D '37
Latent virus of lily. F. P. McWhorter. bibliog f Science ns 86:179 Ag 20 '37
Lilies to plant now. House B 81:146 My '39
Madonna lilies grown to perfection in the Long Island garden of J. P. Morgan. J. Kelly. il House & Gard 72:58-9 S '37
New lily. House B 80:79 Je '38
Plant your lilies in autumn. W. N. Craig. il House B 80:46+ Jl '38
White lilies. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 81:56-7+ Je '39
You can have lilies early and late. G. L. Slate. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ Jl '38
See also
Cluster-amaryllis
Day lilies
Desertcandles
Water lilies

LILIUS, Aleko E.
Policing a desert by camel. il Travel 72:14-18+ F '39

LILJEFORS, Bruno Andreas
Two masters of wild-life painting: L. A. Fuertes and B. Liljefors. A. M. Bagg. il Bird Lore 40:172-8 My '38

LILLARD, Richard G.
Facts invade boosterland. Sat R Lit 17:16-17 Ja 1 '38

LILLEHAMMER, Norway
Norwegian culture through the ages; open-air museum at Maihaugen. il C S Mon M p 14 F 2 '38

LILLICO, Stuart
Christians and the Japanese Caesar. Christian Cent 56:671-3 My 24 '39
Knowing not what they do. Asia 39:23-5 Ja '39
Third phase in China. Cur Hist 50:26-8 Mr '39

LILLIE, Beatrice (Lady Peel)
High jinks at the Music Box; Noel Coward rehearses Beatrice Lillie in Set to music. M. Eustis. il por(p80) Theatre Arts Mo 23:115-25 F '39
Lillie the lulu. G. J. Nathan. por Newsweek 13:29 Ja 30 '39
Portrait
Good H 107:26 N '38

LILLIE, Bertram S.
Is there a job for me? Canad M 88:58-9 O '37
Most jobs are skittish. Canad M 87:16+ Je '37

LILLIE, Frank Rattray
Address, National academy of sciences. Science ns 87:421-3 My 13 '38
Address of the president of the National academy of sciences. Science ns 89:395-7 My 5 '39
Zoological sciences in the future. bibliog f Science ns 88:65-72 Jl 22 '38
Portrait
Science N L 33:297 My 7 '38
Science N L 35:277 My 6 '39
—and Juhn, Mary
Origin of the after-feather in fowl: a process of twinning. bibliog f Science ns 86:38-9 Jl 9 '37

LILLINGSTON, Claude
Mysterious epidemics in history. Hygeia 17:225-7+, 338-40, 433-5, 538-40 Mr-Je '39 (to be cont)

LILLY, Eli, and company
Eli Lilly prize in biological chemistry. Science ns 88:371 O 21 '38

LILLY, Marie Seacord
Music elects a governor. Etude 57:88 F '39
—and Jackson, Dudley
Snakebite. Hygeia 15:610-13 Jl '37

LILLY, Virgil Greene, and Leonian, L. H.
Vitamin B_1 in soil. Science ns 89:292 Mr 31 '39

LILY. See Lilies

LILY of the Mohawks. See Tegakouita, C.

LILY pools. See Garden pools; Water gardens

LIM SIAN-TEK
Mid-autumn moon. Asia 37:525 Jl '37

LIMA, Manoel de Oliveira. See Oliveira Lima, M. de

LIMA E SILVA, Sergio
Portrait
Newsweek 13:16 F 20 '39

LIMA, Ohio
Notable gift. Recreation 31:685 F '38
Water-works underground survey by Lima, Ohio. E. E. Smith and W. P. Snook. maps diags Am City 53:35-8 Jl '38

LIMA, Peru
Lima. R. Porras Barrenechea. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:677-85 D '38

LIMA compact. See Pan Americanism

LIMA conference. See Pan American conferences

LIME
Making lime on the farm. N. A. Kessler. il plans tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1801:1-20 '38

LIME drop candies. See Candy

LIME SPRINGS, Iowa
Small town boasts elevated tank. il Am City 52:72 O '37

LIMELIGHT; story. See Berlin, E.

LIMERICKS
Famous limerick on relativity. A. H. R. Buller. Lit Digest 124:28 D 18 '37
Limericks employing names of Canadian provinces and provincial capitals. M. Ennis. Canad Forum 17:285 N '37
They; Lear's use of they. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:753 Je 15 '38

LIMESTONE
Making lime on the farm. N. A. Kessler. il plans tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1801:1-20 '38

LIMITATION of armaments. See Disarmament

LIMITED editions club. See Book clubs

LIMITSVILLE limited; story. See Fuller, T.

LIMOND, Mildred
Jungle parade. Wilson Bul 12:654-6 Je '38

LIMPKINS
Frontispiece. W. Vogt. Bird Lore 40:238, 261 Jl '38

LIN, Adet, and Lin, Anor
Our memories of China. Asia 39:197-8 Ap '39

LIN, Anor. See Lin, Adet, jt. auth.

LIN, T. C.
Reality conquers in China. Asia 38:606-11 O '38

LIN, Yu-t'ang
Birth of a new China. Asia 39:173-88 Mr '39
Contributions of East to West in art. Mag Art 31:70-6+ F '38
Faith of a cynic. Nation 148:526-8+ My 6 '39
Importance of living; excerpts. Read Digest 33:43-7 D '38
Importance of loafing. Harper 175:143-50 Jl '37
Importance of reading in the art of living. Scholastic 32:21E-23E Mr 19 '38
On having a stomach. Forum 98:195-9 O '37
Oriental looks at democracy. C S Mon M p5+ Ja 11 '39
Paradise defiled. Asia 38:334-7 Je '38
What America could do to Japan. New Repub 93:301-3 Ja 19 '38
World issues at stake. Asia 37:798-800 N '37
(tr) See T'u Lung. Vagabond scholar

Biographical note. por(p7) Sat R Lit 17:24 N 27 '37

Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 32:23E Mr 19 '38

Importance of living seems greater to Dr Lin than that of being earnest. por Newsweek 10:31 D 6 '37

Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:12 My 20 '39
Time 33:79 My 29 '39

LINCOLN, Abraham
Autobiography. Scholastic 32:12 F 12 '38
Independence hall speech and excerpts from other speeches. por Scholastic 34:20S F 11 '39
Abraham Lincoln, artist. R. P. Basler. No Am 245 no 1:144-53 [Mr] '38
Additions to Lincolniana. Newsweek 13:42 F 20 '39
Common sense and children. D. Blake. por Woman's H C 65:108 F '38
Get down, you fool! Early's raid and meeting of Lincoln and Holmes. A. Woollcott. Atlan 161:169-73 F '38
He could take it. A. B. Reincke. Read Digest 34:1-3 Ja '39
Hidden Lincoln. Newsweek 11:21-2 F 21 '38
Hidden Lincoln. R. M. Lovett. New Repub 94:78 F 23 '38
Hidden Lincoln, from the letters and papers of W. H. Herndon, ed. by E. Hertz. Review
Sat R Lit por(p 1) 17:5 F 12 '38
If you could go back; Gettysburg address. A. Woollcott. Read Digest 34:18-21 F '39
Lincoln. W. P. Eaton. Commonweal 29:526 Mr 3 '39
Lincoln and son. N. M. Butler. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 11 '39
Lincoln image. M. Lerner. New Repub 98:134-6 Mr 8 '39
Lincoln: man and boy. M. Bayley. il C S Mon M p3 F 9 '38
Lincoln's Gettysburg address. H. E. Luhrs. il Rotarian 54:53 F '39
Lincoln's lost speech. H. Sinclair. Sat R Lit 18:13 Je 25 '38
Man who killed Lincoln. P. V. Stern. Read Digest 34:68-77 Mr '39
Meeting Mr Lincoln. R. G. Lindstrom. por C S Mon M p7 F 8 '39
Mister Lincoln's choir experience. K. Manners. Etude 56:117 F '38
Murder of Abraham Lincoln. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 41:366-72 Jl '37
Music written about Abraham Lincoln. P. B. Brands. por Etude 56:77-8 F '38
On the Lincoln trail to Indiana. il C S Mon M p 14 F 1 '39
Self-reliance and self-respect; through the haze lies the true America. G. D. Aiken. Vital Speeches 4:314-15 Mr 1 '38
Stars that guide us. Collier's 101:66 F 12 '38
Suppressed Lincoln data from the Herndon papers published. Pub W 133:724 F 5 '38
To whom it may concern: R. E. Sherwood. por Good H 108:17 F '39
Was Lincoln a Democrat? H. G. Leach. Forum 101:49-50 F '39
With malice toward none. Sat Eve Post 210:22 F 12 '38

Bibliography

Recent discoveries in Lincolniana. E. J. Wessen. Pub W 134:1814-16 N 19 '38
Washington and Lincoln; comp. by M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:148+ Ja '38

Drama

Abe Lincoln in Illinois. il Time 32:53 O 24 '38
Abe Lincoln in Illinois. G. J. Nathan. il Newsweek 12:29 O 31 '38
Prologue to glory. G. Vernon. Commonweal 27:636 Ap 1 '38
Prologue to glory. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 147:213-14 My '38
Prologue to glory; ed. by M. Mayorga. E. P. Conkle. il Scholastic 34:21E-24E F 11 '39

Fiction

Battle-ground. E. Singmaster. por Scholastic 32:3-4 F 12 '38
That church will I join. E. DeW. Jones. Christian Cent 55:174-5 F 9 '38

Poetry

Abraham Lincoln walks at midnight. V. Lindsay. por Scholastic 32:22E F 12 '38
Face of Lincoln. T. C. Clark. Christian Cent 55:170 F 9 '38

LINCOLN, Abraham—Poetry—*Continued*

Hush'd be the camps to-day. W. Whitman. Scholastic 32:22E F 12 '38

Master. E. A. Robinson. Scholastic 32:22E F 12 '38

Statues and portraits

Lincoln and San Marino. L. Twynham. Cath World 147:731-2 S '38

Photograph by A. Gardner. Mag Art 30:sup 11 N '37

LINCOLN, Mrs Abraham. See Lincoln, M.

LINCOLN, Charles Henry

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:972-3 Jl '38

LINCOLN, Frederick Charles

Portrait

Nature M 31:281 My '38

LINCOLN, Freeman

My girl; story. Good H 105:44-7 Jl '37

LINCOLN, Ignatius T. See Trebich-Lincoln, I. T.

LINCOLN, Joseph Crosby

If you've got a thought that's happy; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 27:79 Mr '38

LINCOLN, Mary (Todd) (Mrs Abraham Lincoln)

Photo by Brady. por Sat Eve Post 211:9, 54-5 Ja 7 '39

LINCOLN, Murray Danforth

Cooperator. por Scholastic 31:27S O 16 '37

LINCOLN, Ralph E.

Host-parasite interactions with bacterial wilt of maize. Science ns 89:159-60 F 17 '39

LINCOLN, Robert Page

Farmer and the game bird problem. Nature M 31:340 Je '38

LINCOLN, Robert Todd

Lincoln and son. N. M. Butler. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 11 '39

Portrait

Fortune 17:45 Ja '38

LINCOLN, Victoria Endicott (Mrs Victor Augustus Lowe)

February hill; dramatization. See Buckner, R. L. and Hart, W. Primrose path

LINCOLN, Nebraska

Lincoln goes to the library. A. M. Price. Library J 62:685-9 S 15 '37

Noon-hour social games in Whittier junior high school. Sch R 46:405 Je '38

LINCOLN school, New York

Economic truths; allotment to the Lincoln school. il Time 31:29 F 21 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:79-80 Ap '38

Guinea pigs' verdict. Time 31:34 My 16 '38

Lapsing Lincoln? Time 33:34+ Je 5 '39

Learning and fun on class trip. il Scholastic 32:30 Ap 23 '38

LINCOLN tunnel

In, out, through New York; three-part tunnel system, New Jersey to Long Island, outstanding engineering features. R. G. Skerrett. il diags Sci Am 158:10-13 Ja '38

Lincoln tunnel. map Time 31:22 Ja 3 '38

New York gets a new traffic outlet. il Business Week p38 D 18 '37

LINCOLN'S birthday

Defense of democracy urged at meeting of scientists called by the Lincoln's birthday committee for democracy and intellectual freedom. Science N L 35:99 F 18 '39

Lincoln's birthday celebration for democracy and intellectual freedom. Science ns 89:122-3 F 10 '39

Lincoln's birthday committee for democracy and intellectual freedom. Sch & Soc 49:112-13 Ja 28 '39

LIND, Levi Robert

To an aging tennis player; Twelve gauge sonnet; poems. Poetry 51:66-7 N '37

LIND, Ralph A.

Getting at the Labor board's mind. Nation's Bus 26:15-17+ Ap '38

LINDAU, Leslie Dae

John Dos Passos. Canad Forum 17:136-7 Jl '37

LINDBERGH, Anne Spencer (Morrow) (Mrs Charles Augustus Lindbergh, jr)

Listen! the wind; abridged. Read Digest 34:111-28 Ap '39

Portrait

C S Mon M p 11 O 19 '38

Newsweek 12:35 O 17 '38

Pub W 135:781 F 18 '39

Sat R Lit 18:5 O 15 '38

LINDBERGH, Charles Augustus, 1902-

Colonel Lindbergh returns; problem in publicity. Commonweal 30:31 My 5 '39

Explains everything! Russian charges. Time 32:25 O 17 '38

High and fast; Lindbergh's inspection tour. Time 33:15-16 My 8 '39

Lindbergh and Carrel foresee removal of organs for cure. Science N L 33:413 Je 25 '38

Lindbergh comes home. R. M. Blagden. il pors C S Mon M p3+ My 13 '39

Lindbergh landing. il Time 30:17 D 13 '37

Lindbergh on the spot. Newsweek 12:17 O 17 '38

Lindbergh, the unknown. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 S 11 '37

Lindy's Nazi eagle. Newsweek 12:19 O 31 '38

Listen! the wind! por Time 33:14 Ja 16 '39

Men in black; Dr Carrel's tissue culture research. il por(cover) Time 31:40+ Je 13 '38

More will live; work of Carrel and Lindbergh. A. Train, jr. il por Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Jl 23 '38

Portrait

Scrib M 105:11 Ap '39

Scoop saga. por Lit Digest 123:25 Je 5 '37

Technical adviser. Time 30:41 D 20 '37

What's the matter with Lindbergh? intimate analysis of the real Lindy of today. R. Owen. pors Am M 127:16-17+ Ap '39

LINDBERGH, Mrs Charles Augustus, jr. See Lindbergh, A. S.

LINDBERGH perfusion pump. See Perfusion pump

LINDE, Sven

Where nothing else will grow. House & Gard 73:102-3 My '38

Winter protection of evergreens. House & Gard 72:76 S '37

LINDEGREN, Alina Marie

Education in Germany. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:1-145

Teacher education in Sweden. Sch Life 24:49+ N '38

LINDEGREN, Carl C. and Bridges, C. B.

Is agglutination an explanation for the occurrence and for the chromomere-to-chromomere specificity of synapsis? Science ns 87:510-11 Je 3 '38

LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian

Is home economics a growing profession? J Home Econ 29:433-6 S '37

Recreation rehabilitates the shut-in. Recreation 31:417-20+ O '37

What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 31:10 O 30 '37

Youth and leisure. Ann Am Acad 194:59-66 N '37

LINDEMAN, Jan

Portrait

Musician 44:89 My '39

LINDEMANN, Ferdinand

Obituary

Time 33:2 Ap 24 '39

LINDENBERG, Ruth Ellen

Are you afraid of syphilis? Survey 74:43-4 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:102-4 Jl '38

LINDENBERG, Sidney J.

You asked for it! Recreation 31:383-4+ S '37

LINDERHOLM, Natalie W.

Reports I've seen. Survey 73:312-14 O '37

LINDERMAN, Verne

Festival under the moon. C S Mon M p4 Ag 11 '37

LINDESMITH, Alfred Ray

Sociological theory of drug addiction. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:593-609, 611-13 Ja '38

LINDLEY, Denver
Before your very eyes. Collier's 103:12-13+ Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:8-11 My '39
He has the stage. Collier's 101:14+ Ja 29 '38
Make safety pay. Collier's 101:63-6 Mr 26 '38
(tr) See Colette, G. C. Her young husband
(tr) See Colette, G. C. Rivals

LINDLEY, Ernest Hiram
Lotus Delta Coffman, an interpretation. Sch & Soc 48:837-40 D 31 '38
Resignation as chancellor of the University of Kansas. Sch & Soc 49:59 Ja 14 '39

LINDLEY, Ernest Kidder
Mr Roosevelt and his efforts at a purge. Cong Digest 17:242-4 O '38
New Congress. Cur Hist 49:15-17 F '39
New deal faces 1940. Va Q R 15 no3:321-32 [Jl] '39
Tax-dodgers on parade. Nation 144:667 Je 12 '37
U.S. lets Japan guess. Asia 38:276-8 My '38
Whither political parties? C S Mon M p 1-2+ O 19 '38
Chief of Newsweek's Washington bureau. por Newsweek 13:56 Ap 17 '39

LINDNER, Breta
Pilgrimage to Calvary; poem. Cath World 148:687 Mr '39

LINDNER, H. M.
Aid for silicotics. Nation 145:544 N 13 '37

LINDQUIST, Gustavus Elmer Emanuel
Early work among the Indians. Mis R 60:533-8 N '37
What American Indians are doing to evangelize their own people. Mis R 62:299-301 Je '39

LINDQUIST, Willis
Key to the Baltic. Travel 72:35-7+ Ap '39

LINDSAY, Alexander Dunlop
Ends of government count. C S Mon M p5+ Ja 11 '39

LINDSAY, Elizabeth Sherman (Hoyt) lady
Portrait
Newsweek 13:13 Ja 23 '39

LINDSAY, John R.
Spending to income and tabbing the payroll. Am City 53:43-4 Ja '38

LINDSAY, Norman
Portrait
Time 32:61 Jl 11 '38

LINDSAY, Sir Ronald
America's best customer. Vital Speeches 3:516-18 Je 15 '37
Portrait
Business Week p 16 Ja 15 '38
Newsweek 13:38 F 27 '39

LINDSAY, Vachel
Abraham Lincoln walks at midnight; poem. Scholastic 32:22E F 12 '38
Vachel Lindsay: pen and ink symbolist. T. W. Thalinger. il por Mag Art 31:450-6+ Ag '38

LINDSBORG, Kansas
Lindsborg's Messiah. Newsweek 13:37 Ap 3 '39
Wheat-belt Messiah. Time 33:53 Ap 17 '39

LINDSEY, Almont
Paternalism and the Pullman strike. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:272-89 Ja '39

LINDSEY, Bessie M.
Garden loveliness in old glassware. Am Home 20:23-4+ Jl '38
Grandmother's glassware zoo. Nature M 30:278-80 N '37

LINDSTROM, D. E.
Some contributions of rural drama to the development of rural life. Recreation 31:289-90+ Ag '37

LINDSTROM, Ralph Godfrey
Meeting Mr Lincoln. C S Mon M p7 F 8 '39

LINE (art)
Line and its importance. I. A. Babb. il Sch Arts 37:256a Ap '38
Lines and art. il Sch Arts 37:236-7 Ap '38

LINEAWEAVER, Marion McL.
For later years; poem. Ind Woman 16:168 Je '37

LINEHAN, Lenore, and Swan, L. G.
Pupils participate in school government. Sch Arts 37:296-7 Je '38

LINEMEN
Challengers of disaster; reconstructing New England lines after the hurricane. E. C. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 71:723-5+ My '39
Herding kilowatts on the world's hottest power line, from Boulder dam to Los Angeles; ed. by S. Gleason. il Pop Sci 134:80-4+ F '39
Personal attention; twenty-one hours in the day of a trouble-shooter. R. K. Forinash. il Scrib M 105:26-8 Ja '39

LINEN
See also
Flax

LINEN, Household
Adventures in making your table linens. H. Ufford. il Pict R 39:39 Jl '38
Bed and bath linens: musts and luxuries. il House & Gard 74:sup42-3 O '38
Bride's trousseau of linens. il tabs House B 80:50-1+ My '38
Lady, look to your linen! M. S. Holloway. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ Ja '39
Lasting linens. il House & Gard 75:sup21, 27 My '39
News to guide your buying. H. Ufford. il Pict R 40:62-3 F '39
Reorganizing your linen closet. A. Garth. il Arts & Dec 47:32-4+ Ja '38
Style in your new linens. il Good H 106:98-9 Ja '38
Table linens for hunting days. il Arts & Dec 49:21 N '38
White sales ahoy! H. W. Kendall and E. C. Ramsay. il Good H 106:78-9+ Ja '38
Your best table linens. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 65:103 O '38
See also
Sheets
Towels

LINEN chests. See Chests

LINERS, Ocean. See Steamships and steamboats

LINFIELD college

Library

Linfield college library. W. R. McKee. il plans Library J 62:762-3 O 15 '37

LINGELBACH, Anna (Lane) (Mrs William Ezra Lingelbach)
William Huskisson as president of the Board of trade. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:759-74 Jl '38

LINGELBACH, Annette M.
Music, according to Webster. Etude 56:15-16 Ja '38

LINGELBACH, Mrs William Ezra. See Lingelbach, A.

LINGO, H. L.
Average annual repairs $500 on Diesels 12, 15, and 17 years old. por Am City 53:63 Jl '38

LINHAM, Helen Loomis
Songs. Good H 105:19 S '37

LINK, Ed
He teaches the world to fly; Link trainer. F. Davis. Read Digest 34:98-100 My '39

LINK, George Konrad Karl
Plant hormones. por Time 30:32+ O 11 '37
—and Wilcox, H. W.
Tumor production by hormones from phytomonas tumefaciens. bibliog f Science ns 86:126 Ag 6 '37

LINK, Henry Charles
Amusements and personality. Read Digest 32:37-9 Mr '38
Do the thing you fear—. Read Digest 31:19-22 D '37
Man in chains. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ My 7 '38
More education or a job? por(p64) Rotarian 52:15-17 My '38
On overcoming fears and worries. Ladies H J 55:18+ Ag '38

LINK, Henry Charles—*Continued*
Rediscovery of man. Read Digest 34:42-5 Ja '39
So you're going to stop smoking? Read Digest 33:17-20 Ag '38
First pollitician; Dr Link's psychological barometer. por Time 32:44 S 19 '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:96 Ap 30 '38

LINK, James H.
Dare we give thanks? Christian Cent 54:1451-2 N 24 '37

LINK, Seymour Gordden
(ed) One small unwilling captain. Read Digest 31:7-8 D '37
Professor's garden; poem. Christian Cent 55:42 Ja 12 '38
Sculptor year; poem. Poetry 52:195 Jl '38
To a pianist; poem. Musician 44:34 F '39

LINKE, Lilo
Polder folk. Fortn 149(ns 143):697-705 Je '38
Women of woman-ruled Holland. Ind Woman 17:100-2 Ap '38

LINN, James Weber
Why professors, how can you? por(p64) Rotarian 53:21-3+ N '38

LINNEAN society of London
Anniversary meeting. Science ns 85:598 Je 25 '37
One hundred and fiftieth anniversary celebration. Science ns 87:546-7 Je 17 '38

LINOLEUM
Design your own floors; use of insets. il House & Gard 73:80 Ap '38
Linoleum inlays for craftwork. V. B. Case. il diag Pop Sci 133:169 D '38
Linoleum jewelry; drawings and instructions. Sch Arts 38:126 D '38
Upstairs, downstairs and all through the house. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 13:38-9 N '38

LINOLEUM block printing
Pedagogy thru pictures. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:275 D '38
Transferring the design to the linoleum block. J. Czerniewicz. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:384 N '37

LINOLEUM block prints
Cutting blocks for Easter cards. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:166 Ap '39
Linoleum block printed textile designs. M. A. L. Stewart. il Sch Arts 37:262-3 My '38
Making a linoleum print. L. P. Cooper. il Sch Arts 38:297+ My '39
Silhouette in linoleum-block cutting. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:217-18 My '39
Southwestern subjects by A. Skelly. il Sch Arts 37:146 Ja '38

LINOLEUM cuts. See Linoleum block printing

LINSCOTT, Graham
Wild grief; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:47 O 22 '38

LINSEED. See Flaxseed

LINTON, Mary
Little pitchers have big ears. Ladies H J 55:99-100 N '38

LINTON, Morris Albert
Insuring the future. Atlan 162:544-9 O '38
Some aspects of the reserve program. Ann Am Acad 202:184-9 Mr '39

LINTON, Ralph
One hundred per cent American. Am Mercury 40:427-9 Ap '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:31-2 Mr '38
Present status of anthropology. Science ns 87:241-8 Mr 18 '38

LINTOTT, Edward Barnard
American ballet as painted by Lintott. il Arts & Dec 50:15 Ap '39

LINTZ, Mrs Gertrude
Kindergartner. il pors Am M 125:108 My '38

LION, Mrs Flora
Putting individuality into a portrait. il por C S Mon M p 13 Ag 3 '38

LION glass. See Glassware

LION lady; story. See Williams, B. A.

LION on the tree; story. See Hall, Jane

LIONS
Bars and stripes; ed. by E. Anthony. C. Beatty. il Collier's 102:14+ Jl 2 '38
Lion shooting with a camera. E. Reid. il C S Mon M p 16 D 7 '38
Men, lions and iron bars. H. Broun. New Repub 95:73 My 25 '38
Seen any lions? N. Mosher. il Travel 70:17-19+ Ja '38
We wait for lions to arrive. il C S Mon M p 13 Ag 11 '37

LIONS, Mountain. See Pumas

LIPMAN, Charles Bernard
William Wallace Campbell. Sci Mo 47:278-9 S '38

LIPMAN, Frederick Lockwood
Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:74 Mr '38

LIPMAN, Jacob Goodale
Obituary
Science ns 89:378-9 Ap 28 '39. A. G. McCall

LIPOIDS
Occurrence in mammalian tissue of a lipid fraction acting as inhibitor of blood clotting. E. Chargaff. tabs Science ns 85:548-9 Je 4 '37

LIPPERT, Jack
Sportsmanship is cooperation. Scholastic 31:29+ O 16 '37

LIPPERT, Julius
Jubilee beside the Spree. por C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 18 '37

LIPPI, Filippino
Filippino Lippi, a critical study, by K. B. Neilson. Review
C S Mon M p 11 F 18 '39

LIPPINCOTT, Joseph Wharton
Chamois hunting in summer. Country Life 76:87+ My '39

LIPPINCOTT, Joshua Ballinger
Trade winds. por Sat R Lit 16:24 Jl 3 '37

LIPPITT, Thomas Perry
Portrait
Time 31:13 Je 13 '38

LIPPMANN, Walter
After Geneva: the defense of the peace. Yale R ns 27 no4:649-63 [Je] '38
Britain and America. Foreign Affairs 13:363-72 Ap '35; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:305-10 '38
Loud-mouthed barbarians. Vital Speeches 3:587-9 Jl 15 '37
Rise of personal government in the United States. Vital Speeches 3:418+ My 1 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:122-37 '38
Rough-hew them how we will. For Affairs 15:587-94 Jl '37
Temper of men today. Vital Speeches 3:562-4 Jl 1 '37
Van Zeeland report. Int Concil 338:110-13 Mr '38

Columnists on parade. M. Marshall. Nation 146:464-7 Ap 23 '38
Cornering the columnists. por Scholastic 32:20E Mr 26 '38
Elucidator. pors Time 30:45-8 S 27 '37
Good society of the future. N. D. Baker. Atlan 160:612-16 N '37
Liberal position; review of Good society. A. Pinchot. No Am 244 no2:368-88 [D] '37
Lippmann Agonistes. M. Lerner. Nation 145:589-90 N 27 '37
Lippmann's The good society. F. H. Knight. J Pol Econ 46:864-72 D '38
No philandering, Mr Lippmann; notion of a farmer-labor party. Nation 145:143 Ag 7 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 10:36 N 1 '37
Time 30:32 N 1 '37
Time 32:19 D 5 '38

LIPS, Julius E.
See the funny white man! how we look to savages, summarized in collection of 700 pictures of natives' portrayals of Europeans. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 34:102-3+ Ag 13 '38

LIPSCOMB, Ed
Another industry for the South? Nation's Bus 27:110 Je '39
New kind of agriculture comes to the piney woods. Nation's Bus 25:34-6+ Ag '37

LIPSON, Leslie
Influence of the governor upon legislation. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:72-8 Ja '38

LIQUEFACTION of gases. See Gases—Liquefaction

LIQUID air
Survival of plant cells immersed in liquid air. B. J. Luyet and G. Thoennes. bibliog f Science ns 88:284-5 S 23 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:281 O 29 '38

LIQUID carbonic corporation
Soda water split. Time 29:56+ Je 28 '37

LIQUID-cooled engines. See Airplane engines—Cooling

LIQUID helium. See Helium

LIQUIDAMBAR styraciflua. See Sweet gum

LIQUIDS
Bubbles; shape of a common bubble of air rising through water. il tab Sci Am 160:75 F '39
Centrifuging of liquids. J. W. Beams. bibliog f diags Science ns 88:243-4 S 9 '38
New orderliness in nature; liquids have hidden structure. Science N L 32:359 D 4 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12 D 3 '37

See also
Drops
Water

LIQUOR advertising
Air raid on alky ads; NBC ends beer and wine ads, federal ban urged. Business Week p32 Ja 14 '39
Beer off the air? Business Week p26 Ap 8 '39
Beer seeks friends. Business Week p32 Ag 6 '38
Debate liquor ads; at Washington conference, brewers demand state control, outdoor advertising is assailed and defended. Business Week p 16 O 29 '38
Home is where the quart is. C. W. Ferguson. Christian Cent 55:1292-4 O 26 '38
Home is where the quart is; reply. E. O. Newby. Christian Cent 55:1437 N 23 '38
Liquor and billboards. Nature M 31:609-10 D '38
Papers ban or limit liquor advertising. Christian Cent 54:1612 D 29 '37

LIQUOR habit. See Alcoholism

LIQUOR laws and regulations

Georgia

Georgia wet victory; legalize package sale of liquor. Business Week p27 F 5 '38

Minnesota

Misusing prohibition repeal amendment. Business Week p52 Je 4 '38
States' rights win; Supreme court upholds Minnesota law on liquor imports, raising disturbing questions. Business Week p39 Je 4 '38

Sweden

Getting a drink in Sweden. R. Postgate. Liv Age 354:350-2 Je '38
Temperance movement and temperance legislation. H. Bengtsson. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:140-53 My '38

United States

Fortune survey: liquor laws. tabs Fortune 17:88 Ja '38
J. Barleycorn in '39; legislatures plan many kinds of liquor control, tax on consumers is proposed. Business Week p29 F 18 '39
New liquor laws. Business Week p45 S 18 '37
South forsakes dry position. A. W. Taylor. Christian Cent 54:1084 S 1 '37

LIQUOR problem
Drink problem in a novel; review of On Pegasus he rode, by R. Blaker. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:36 O 17 '38
Science and the liquor question. J. M. Trimmer. Christian Cent 56:14-16 Ja 4 '39; Discussion. 56:92 Ja 18 '39
Take it or leave it alone. M. Davis. il Pict R 39:14-15+ S '38
Twelve basic facts about alcohol as a beverage. Mis R 61:39 Ja '38

See also
Alcoholism
Intoxication
Liquor advertising
Liquor traffic

Sweden

Temperance movement and temperance legislation. H. Bengtsson. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:134-53 My '38

United States

Alcohol in youth's world. W. R. Breg. Nat Educ Assn J 26:237 O '37
Alcohol's trial. Time 30:48+ N 15 '37
Bulwark of temperance! Christian Cent 54:1446-7 N 24 '37
Debate liquor ads; at Washington conference, brewers demand state control, outdoor advertising is assailed and defended. Business Week p 16 O 29 '38
Do youth drink? W. R. Breg. Nat Educ Assn J 27:285 D '38
Drinking and alcoholism. G. Parkhurst. Harper 177:158-66 Jl '38
Dry wets. News Week 10:15 S 20 '37
Five years of repeal. Christian Cent 55:1533 D 14 '38
Four years of repeal. Scholastic 31:2 D 4 '37
Great chronic emergency; liquor situation under repeal. J. H. Holmes. Christian Cent 54:1554-6 D 15 '37
Home is where the quart is. C. W. Ferguson. Christian Cent 55:1292-4 O 26 '38
Home is where the quart is; reply. E. O. Newby. Christian Cent 55:1437 N 23 '38
Loose liquor. Collier's 100:70 D 4 '37
New dry strategy. W. K. Anderson. Christian Cent 56:507-9 Ap 19 '39
Sociological. Sci Am 160:67 F '39
Steps to prosperity; let's quit playing with fire. R. W. Babson. Vital Speeches 5:159-60 D 15 '38
We say so, but do we mean it? Sat Eve Post 210:26 D 4 '37
What do the women of America think about drinking? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ Ag '38

See also
Liquor traffic—United States
Research council on problems of alcohol

LIQUOR tax. See Liquor traffic—Taxation

LIQUOR traffic
Hiram Walker digs in. il tab diag Fortune 19:68-73+ Mr '39
Liquor has no defense. R. Cardwell. C S Mon M p7 S 8 '37

Taxation

Liquor taxes up. Business Week p36+ Ag 7 '37
Liquor totters under taxes. Business Week p 16-18 Je 18 '38

Canada

See also
Liquor traffic—Ontario

India

India plans to adopt prohibition. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 54:1148+ S 15 '37

Ontario

Ontario, the bootlegger's paradise. G. Arnold. il Canad M 88:13+ O '37

United States

Americans will drink anything. L. Bell. Am Mercury 45:318-22 N '38
Four years of repeal. I. Keating. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-2 O 30 '37
Repeal appealed; reply to I. Keating. E. B. Dunford. Lit Digest 124:2 N 20 '37
Jack Daniel whisky. Newsweek 12:13 N 7 '38
Legal liquor: a 5-year boom. Newsweek 12:37 D 5 '38

LIQUOR traffic—United States—*Continued*

Liquor gets a going over; monopoly committee hears FAA counsel charge that liquor prices are kept at unduly high levels by four big distillers. il Business Week p 18+ Mr 25 '39

Liquor price war quiets down. Business Week p26 Ja 15 '38

Resurrection of Mr Volstead. W. Irwin. Scrib M 105:13-15+ F '39

Schenley restores price contracts. Business Week p29 S 3 '38

Spirits' soul. Time 32:60+ O 24 '38

Unfixing prices; Schenley products drops fair trade contracts on three brands, plans new minimums on others. Business Week p 16 Ag 13 '38

U.S. never wetter, is getting drier. maps tabs Business Week p24-8 Ag 20 '38

What do we drink? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 9-10 Ag 7 '37

See also

Bootlegging

Brewing industries

Liquor laws and regulations—United States

LIQUORS

Americans will drink anything. L. Bell. Am Mercury 45:318-22 N '38

See also

Beer

Brandy

Cider

Rum

Whisky

Wine

LISA; story. See Allan, T.

LISA Vale; novel. See Prouty, O. H.

LISBON

Osbern the crusader; capture of Lisbon in 1147 A.D. E. Howell. 19th Cent 122:432-46 O '37

Description

Perfumeria. A. Ryan. Commonweal 28:44 My 6 '38

LISLE, Clifton, and Ely, W. N. jr

Otter hunting in England. Country Life 74:59-60+ Jl '38

LISSAK, Coloman

Adrenaline-like substance in postganglionic sympathetic fibers. Science ns 88:434 N 4 '38

Inhibitory effect of oxidized adrenalin. bibliog f Science ns 87:371 Ap 22 '38

LISSAMAN, Reginald O.

Photograph children like an expert. il Pop Sci 132:96+ My '38

Table-and-chair set for children. Pop Sci 131:88-9 D '37

LIST, Emanuel

Portrait

Musician 43:32 F '38

LISTEN to reason; story. See Fisher, S. G.

LISTENER, Confessions of a professional. E. O. Jones. Forum 98:119-22 S '37

LISTENING post; story. See Campbell, W. E. M.

LISTER, Philip Cunliffe-, 1st viscount Swinton. See Swinton, P. C.-L.

LISTER, Walter. See Lefler, J. jt. auth.

LISTERELLA

Bacteria of the listerella group isolated from foxes. H. W. Cromwell and others. Science ns 89:293 Mr 31 '39

Ovine and bovine listerellosis in Illinois. R. Graham and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:171-2 Ag 19 '38

LISZT, Franz

Discovery of musical Germany by Vincent d'Indy in 1873; tr. by L. Courtois. L. Vallas. Mus Q 25:176-83 Ap '39

March of the Grail knights from Richard Wagner's Parsifal as transcribed by Franz Liszt. R. Burmeister. il Etude 57:238+ Ap '39

Pilgrimages with Franz Liszt, in Rome, Budapest and Weimar, 1881 to 1884; reminiscences, tr. by N. Z. Chilson. R. Burmeister. por Etude 55:715-16 N '37

Portrait

Etude 55:694 O '37

Etude 56:283 My '38

LITAUER, Stefan

Poland's problems in 1939. Fortn 151(ns 145): 166-71 F '39

LITCHFIELD, John Thomas, jr. See Marshall, E. K. jr. jt. auth.

LITCHFIELD, Paul Weeks

Labor relations program. por Nation's Bus 25:55-7 Je '37

LITERACY. See Illiteracy

LITERACY test for voters. See Suffrage—United States

LITERARY allusions. See Allusions

LITERARY censorship. See Censorship

LITERARY collaboration. See Authorship—Collaboration

LITERARY criticism

Ace in the hole. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ja 1 '38

American critic. M. D. Zabel. Poetry 50:330-6 S '37

Are reviewers too polite? L. Kronenberger. Sat R Lit 17:13-14 Ap 16 '38

Beauty's rose. J. W. Krutch. Nation 145:132-3 Jl 31 '37

Critical method of R. P. Blackmur. D. Schwartz. Poetry 53:28-39 O '38

Criticism, inc. J. C. Ransom. Va Q R 13 no4:586-602 [O] '37

Critics and Robert Frost. B. De Voto. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 1 '38

Dignity of man; reply to B. De Voto. J. C. Miller. Sat R Lit 17:9 Ja 29 '38

Dangerous word: reactionary. R. Lynd. Liv Age 355:262-5 N '38

Emotive language; use emotive and logical in place of romantic and realistic. Canad Bookm 20:3-4 D '38

Friday afternoon at country day; poems and speeches that our grandfathers thought pretty fine. B. DeVoto. Harper 176:333-6 F '38

Metaphysics for critics. A. J. McInerney. Commonweal 27:351-2 Ja 21 '38

Our literary intellectuals. J. A. Clark. Commonweal 27:343-6 Ja 21 '38

Pleasures of literature. E. Wilson. Nation 146: 128-9 Ja 29 '38

Pollyanna and Cassandra. Sat R Lit 19:8 Mr 25 '39

Principles of literary criticism. D. Daiches. New Repub 98:95-8 Mr 1 '39

Romans à clef. B. DeVoto. Sat R Lit 17:8 F 12; 8 F 19; 8 Mr 5 '38

Where are our critics? Catholic school of criticism needed. J. G. Brunini. Commonweal 27:8-10 O 29 '37

See also

Book reviews

Critics

Dramatic criticism

LITERARY digest (periodical)

Digest digested. Time 31:46 My 23 '38

Digest suspended. Time 31:55 Mr 7 '38

Digest without polls. Time 30:71 O 25 '37

Digested Digest. Time 29:40 Je 28 '37

Funk and Wagnalls sell to the Review of reviews. News Week 9:23-4 Je 26 '37

Literary digest sold to Review of reviews. Pub W 131:2559 Je 26 '37

77B. Time 31:44 Mr 28 '38

LITERARY fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships

LITERARY forgeries and mystifications

Macpherson's Ossian. W. E. Walsh. Queen's Q 45 no3:366-76 [Ag] '38

LITERARY guild of America

Statement about retail store plan. Pub W 132:382-3 Ag 7 '37

Statement about retail store plan; reply. F. Rosengren. Pub W 132:814-15 S 4 '37

LITERARY journeys

Place literature in the Southland. M. Hansen. Educa 58:342-4 F '38

LITERARY landmarks

See also

Literary journeys

LITERARY prizes. See Goncourt prize; Rewards, prizes, etc.

LITERARY property. See Copyright; Royalties

LITERARY scholarship. See Learning and scholarship

LITERARY shrine; story. See Baldwin, F.

LITERARY style. See Style, Literary

LITERARY titles. See Titles of books

LITERATURE

Decline of letters. Liv Age 355:161-6 O '38

Few jottings on propaganda. Cath World 145: 513-18 Ag '37

Function of literature. J. Belvedere. Cath World 146:164-71 N '37

Influence of Ovid. W. B. Sedgwick. bibliog f 19th Cent 122:483-94 O '37

Innovation and collective talent. H. Levin. Nation 146:185-7 F 12 '38

Literature and propaganda. M. Van Doren. Va Q R 14 no2:203-8 [Ap] '38

Literature through a knothole; preface to Bartlett's Familiar quotations. C. Morley. Atlan 160:182-8 Ag '37

Marxism and literature. E. Wilson. Atlan 160: 741-50 D '37

Oxometer; device for eliminating bull from printed and spoken words. A. J. Nock. Atlan 160:351-4 S '37

Passivity program. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 20: 17+ Ap 29 '39

Road to modernism. A. Hibbard. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Ja 21 '39

Time and the hour in literature. H. M. Wilson. Contemp 154:617-24 N '38

Time has come to take sides; World congress of writers, 1939, New York. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:1749 My 13 '39

What is literature? J. G. Moore. Sat R Lit 16:9 Je 26 '37

See also

Apocalyptic literature
Authorship
Autobiography
Best sellers
Biography
Books and reading
Business literature
Children's literature
Drama
Essays
Fiction
Impressionism (literature)
Islands in literature
Literary criticism
Literary forgeries and mystifications
Nature literature
Parodies
Periodicals
Plagiarism
Poetry
Proletarian literature
Realism in literature
Religious literature
Roman Catholic literature
Romanticism
Scientific literature
Social problems in literature
Style, Literary
Translations and translating
Travel literature
War and literature
Women in literature

also names of literatures, e.g.

American literature
Australian literature
Czechoslovak literature
English literature
French literature
German literature
Irish literature
Italian literature
Mexican literature
Sanskrit literature
Scandinavian literature
Yiddish literature

History

Nutshell history of the novel; chart, with portraits. Scholastic 33:21E O 22 '38

Philosophy

Art and Mr Santayana. J. C. Ransom. Va Q R 13 no3:420-36 '37

Dilemma of the novelist. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 18:8 Ag 13 '38

Explosive words. A. Maurois. Sat R Lit 20: 13-14 My 27 '39

Literature and life. P. Buck. Nat Educ Assn J 27:171-6 S '38; Same abr. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 13 '38

Poets or press agents; special pleading in literature. G. R. Walker. Sat R Lit 16:9 Jl 31 '37

Single conscience. S. J. Kunitz. Poetry 52:86-94 My '38

What is the artist? review of Triple thinkers, by E. Wilson. M. D. Zabel. Nation 146:590-2 My 21 '38

Psychology

Charged books. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 16 '38

Study and teaching

Contemporary literature for tenth grade; with list. B. M. Nixon. Nat Educ Assn J 27: 203-4 O '38

Large-group instruction, a lecture-library experiment in reading. A. S. Hancock. tabs Sch R 46:694-700 N '38

Some suggestions for the study of literature. J. W. McCain, jr. Educa 59:116-17 O '38

Teaching literature from current sources. E. Hieatt. Nat Educ Assn J 28:22 Ja '39

See also

English literature—Study and teaching

Technique

Stream-of-consciousness method. L. Hasley. Cath World 146:210-13 N '37

Themes

See also

Christmas literature
Family in literature
Labor and laboring classes in literature

LITERATURE, Comparative

Dante and the Holy Graal. B. B. Carter. bibliog f Contemp 153:62-71 Ja '38

Shakespeare and some scenes in the Waverley novels. R. K. Gordon. Queen's Q 45 no4: 478-85 [N] '38

LITERATURE, Immoral. See Immoral literature and pictures

LITERATURE, Italian. See Italian literature

LITERATURE, Proletarian. See Proletarian literature

LITERATURE, Roman Catholic. See Roman Catholic literature

LITERATURE and peace

Books and world peace. V. Brittain. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 8 '38

LITERATURE and war. See War and literature

LITHARGE cement. See Cement

LITHOGRAPHS

Echoes from the long ago: Currier and Ives prints. D. John. il Bet Hom & Gard 16: 56+ S '37

Lithographs of Stow Wengenroth. C. Reece. il Mag Art 30:353-5 Je '37

LITHOGRAPHY

Boston museum presents a complete survey of lithography. il Newsweek 10:26 O 18 '37

Century of lithographs at the Knoedler gallery, New York. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 30:684+ N '37

Circus and ringside in Robert Riggs' lithographs. C. Reece. il Mag Art 31:469-71 Ag '38

Lithographic retrospective at Boston. D. Adlow. il Mag Art 30:683-4 N '37

Place of the print-maker. B. Spruance. il Mag Art 30:614-18 O '37

Stone stuff. Time 30:38+ O 18 '37

See also

Printing, Offset

LITHOPS. See Fig marigolds

LITHUANIA

Lithuania's struggle for life. W. Gottlieb. 19th Cent 125:528-33 My '39

Peasant republic on the Baltic. F. White. il Travel 69:20-3+ Ag '37

See also

Baltic states
Education—Lithuania
Memel (territory)
Vilna (Wilno)

Foreign relations

Baltic bickerings; Lithuania ponders her fate. G. F. Eliot. map tab Cur Hist 48:36-8 My '38

Baltic blast. map Newsweek 11:18 Mr 28 '38

Baltic peace. Time 31:12 Mr 28 '38

From Munich to Memel. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 97:190 D 21 '38

Lithuania seeks protection from Polish-German menace. Scholastic 33:14S N 5 '38

Lithuania surrenders to Polish ultimatum. map Scholastic 32:14S Ap 2 '38

LITIGATION. See Actions and defenses

LITSEY, Sarah Selecman
Metal world; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:42 Ja 14 '39
So is he made; poem. Pict R 39:4 Je '38
Woman in a lighted room; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:52 My 6 '39

LITTELL, Robert
Cigarette holders put to the test. Read Digest 33:45-7 N '38
Forty heads are better than one. Read Digest 32:53-5 My '38
Gas that goes back to work. Read Digest 33:75-8 S '38
Ghosts speak at Gettysburg. Read Digest 33:53-5 Jl '38
Reports to jobholders. Survey G 27:411-12 Ag '38
Selling the sizzle. Lit Digest 125:12-13 Ja 22 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:40-2 F '38
Staying after school for fun. Read Digest 31:14-16 O '37
These schools teach practical politics! Read Digest 31:75-6 Jl '37
Weighed, and found wanting. Read Digest 32:25-7 Mr '38

LITTERAL, Emmett Bryan, and Steele, R. D.
Epidemic bacillary dysentery in a hospital for the insane. Am J Pub Health 27:819-21 Ag '37

LITTLE, Arthur H.
I drove a White steamer. Harper 177:651-6 N '38

LITTLE, Arthur W. jr
Polo from the near-side. See monthly numbers of Country life January 1938-

LITTLE, Clarence Cook
Portrait
Time 33:34 F 27 '39

LITTLE, Edward Herman
Portrait
Fortune 18:118 Jl '38

LITTLE, Ethel Holland
Does the shoe fit? Woman's H C 64:72 O '37

LITTLE, Mrs Evelyn Steel
Books in San Francisco. Pub W 135:1363 Ap 8 '39
Power of books in a democracy. Library J 64:441-5 Je 1 '39

LITTLE, Mrs Herbert. See Black, R. A.

LITTLE, Joseph Danforth
Take good care of good silver. Am Home 20:50+ O '38

LITTLE, Sidney Wahl
What does an architect do? Am Home 20:27+ S '38

LITTLE brown bees of Ballyvourney; story. See Jewett, E. M.

LITTLE chief hares. See Pikas

LITTLE children; story. See Stevenson, E.

LITTLE Claribelle learns to be kind to animals; story. See Jared, P.

LITTLE deal in ivory; story. See Tarkington, B.

LITTLE dope; story. See Hoffmann, R.

LITTLE entente, 1919-
Elements of European consolidation. R. Machray. Fortn 148(ns 142):468-76 O '37
Vitality of the Little entente. W. W. Crotch. Contemp 151:701-8 Je '37

LITTLE fool; story. See Frost, E. H.

LITTLE foxes; drama. See Hellman, L.

LITTLE garden movement. See Community gardens

LITTLE giant; story. See Stuart, J.

LITTLE girls belong to their mothers; story. See Block, L.

LITTLE grey lamb; story. See Graham, B.

LITTLE guy; story. See Bentham, J.

LITTLE jallopy; story. See Olmstead, E.

LITTLE journeys; stories. See Ertz, S.

LITTLE kid; story. See Le May, A.

LITTLE Lovey; story. See Condon, F.

LITTLE number in piqué; story. See Hergesheimer, J.

LITTLE praise, please! story. See Block, L.

LITTLE red devil; story. See Slesinger, A.

LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas
New water supply. tab Am City 53:65-6 Ja '38
Sewage relift station. Am City 52:64 D '37

LITTLE sisters of the poor. See Nuns

LITTLE stranger; story. See Henry, W.

LITTLE theater. See Theater, Little

LITTLE things; story. See Mason, G. S.

LITTLE VALLEY, New York
Business system of a small municipal electric utility. L. Underwood. map Am City 53:95+ Ap '38

LITTLE white girl; story. See Haardt, S. P.

LITTLE woman; story. See Wilson, J.

LITTLEDALE, Mrs Clara Savage
For the sake of our children. Parents M 14:13 F '39
How to behave in an office. Good H 105:44-5+ S '37
We celebrate Fourth of July. Parents M 12:15 Jl '37
When mother was a girl. Parents M 13:11 Ja '38

LITTLEFIELD, Catherine
Dancing Philadelphians. il Time 30:38 Jl 19 '37

LITTLEFIELD, Lucien
Rubber make-up gives actor many faces. il pors Pop Sci 132:58-9 Mr '38

LITTLEFORD, R. A. and Truitt, R. V.
Variation of dactylometra quinquecirrha. Science ns 86:426-7 N 5 '37

LITTLEPAGE, John D.
Hunting gold for Stalin; ed. by D. Bess. por Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ D 18 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:11 Ja 8 '38
In search of Soviet gold; abridged; ed. by D. Bess. Read Digest 33:117-32 O '38
Red wreckers in Russia; ed. by D. Bess. por Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ja 1 '38
Serfs of the Soviets; ed. by D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ja 29 '38

LITTORIA
Banzai! il map Time 31:17 My 9 '38

LITURGICAL music. See Church music

LITURGICAL music, Pius X school of. See Church music—Instruction and study

LITURGIES
Anglo-Catholic tightrope. E. A. Cummins. Christian Cent 54:1454-7 N 24 '37
Form and freedom in worship. C. Seidenspinner. Christian Cent 55:139-41 F 2 '38
Question box; what was the origin of the liturgy? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:310 Mr 9 '38
See also
Roman Catholic church—Liturgy and ritual

LITVINOV, Maxim
Litvinov gives up office. Christian Cent 56:628 My 17 '39
Litvinoff mystery. Cur Hist 50:11-12 Je '39
Maxim's exit. por Time 33:22-3 My 15 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 13:20 My 15 '39
Time 32:27 Ag 22 '38
Time 32:17 S 26 '38

LIU, Herman Chan-en
Another martyr falls. E. H. Pruden. Christian Cent 55:500 Ap 20 '38
China mourns. J. Trask. Christian Cent 55:636 My 18 '38

LIU HSIANG
Chiang brings the law to Republic's frontier country, Szechwan province. News Week 9:13 Je 12 '37
Silver bullets: Chiang buys Asia's Eden, long misgoverned by greedy war-lord. por map Lit Digest 123:7 Je 12 '37

LIVE oak society. See Trees, Historic

LIVE stock
Do animals like you? raise them for fun and profit. A. M. Kimball. il Ind Woman 17:204-6+ Jl '38

LIVE stock—*Continued*
Enough meat for everybody. G. M. Kilbourn. il Cur Hist 47:77-81 O '37
Fido and bossy open new markets. C. M. Wilson. il Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ F '38
See also
Cattle
Domestic animals
Grazing
Horses
International live stock exposition
Sheep
United States—Animal industry, Bureau of

Diseases and pests

Locoweed disease. Revised ed. C. D. Marsh and others. il maps Farmers' Bul 1054:1-32 '36

Poisoning

Oat hay poisoning. W. B. Bradley and others. Science ns 89:365 Ap 21 '39

Transportation

Trucking livestock. Business Week p46 S 11 '37

LIVE stock breeding. See Breeding

LIVEING, Edward George Downing
British broadcasting and its rôle. Fortn 149 (ns 143):545-55 My '38

LIVEING, Mrs Susan
Early Victorian memories. 19th Cent 124:462-70 O '38

LIVELY, Charles Elson
Spatial mobility of the rural population with respect to local areas. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:89-102 Jl '37

LIVEN, Dar'ia Khristoforovna (de Benkendorff) princesse de
Diplomatic butterfly. C. D. Abbott. por Sat R Lit 19:10 D 31 '38
Political passion. Time 31:63-4 Ja 17 '38

LIVER
Anaphylaxis in the liverless dog, and observations on the anticoagulant of anaphylactic shock. E. T. Waters and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:582-3 Je 24 '38
Crystalline horse liver catalase. A. L. Dounce and O. D. Frampton. bibliog f Science ns 89:300 Mr 31 '39
Insulin and the oxidation of ethyl alcohol by excised diabetic liver tissue. B. B. Clark and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:285-6 S 23 '38
Isolation of uracil from liver. D. W. Woolley. Science ns 88:239 S 9 '38
New red pigment of the liver. Science ns 87: sup 10+ My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33: 327 My 21 '38
Protective action of certain purines against liver necrosis produced by carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. R. C. Neale. Science ns 86:83-4 Jl 23 '37

Diseases

Thirst without hunger: heavy drinking, light eating called cause of cirrhosis. Newsweek 12:24 Jl 11 '38
Vitamin A and rod-cone dark adaptation in cirrhosis of the liver. C. Haig and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:534-6 Je 10 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:8 Jl 2 '38

LIVER extract
Reduced blood coagulation time by injection of sterol extract of liver. A. L. Lichtman and W. H. Chambers. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:358-9 O 14 '38; Same cond. Time 32:49 O 24 '38

LIVER fat
Anti-menorrhagic factor of mammalian liver fat. H. O. Wiles and S. Maurer. Science ns 89:293-4 Mr 31 '39

LIVERPOOL
Central development scheme. plans Am City 52:75 N '37
Funnel of the seven seas. W. A. G. Martin. il map C S Mon M p6 D 28 '38

LIVERPOOL cancer commission. See Cancer research

LIVERPOOL playhouse. See Theater—England

LIVERPOOL university
New library building. Sch & Soc 48:71 Jl 16 '38

LIVERSIDGE, Horace Preston
Portrait
Business Week p55 Je 3 '39

LIVESAY, Dorothy
Open letter to Sir Charles G. D. Roberts. Canad Bookm 21:34-5 Ap '39

LIVESEY, Roger
Three English actors. A. Dukes. il por Theatre Arts Mo 23:405-10 Je '39

LIVESTOCK. See Live stock

LIVING. See Life

LIVING, Cost of. See Cost of living

LIVING, Standard of. See Standard of living

LIVING conditions. See Standard of living

LIVING newspaper. See Federal theater project

LIVING paintings. See Tableaux

LIVING rooms
American way; we plan a living room which is both rugged and sophisticated. il House & Gard 75:52-3 My '39
Arranged for living. C. T. Sigman. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15 F '39
Bedrooms in camouflage. C. Holbrook. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:42-3 Je '39
Budget apartment. il tab House & Gard 75: sup8-9 My '39
Can your living room pass this one? H. W. Brown. Am Home 20:23+ S '38
Color in the living room. House B 80:59-61+ Mr '38
For country living; yellow combined with green and tobacco brown. il House & Gard 75:36-7 Ja '39
From now till fall. il House B 81:26-7 Je '39
From three pine pieces. il plan House & Gard 73:24-5 F '38
Functionalism in the living room, how far will it go? W. E. Willner. Am Home 21: 91-2 My '39
Furniture-group units as a basis for planning. M. D. Gillies. il plans diags Arch Rec 85: 93-100 My '39
Hospitality house. il House & Gard 75:sup36 My '39
Lighten your living-room. C. Martinez-Tyrell. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:60 O '37
Lined with books; H. B. Smith residence, New York. il House B 80:28-9 Ja '38
Living-room gossip. W. P. Hindman. Bet Hom & Gard 17:54+ Ap '39
Living room or corridor? W. E. Willner. Am Home 20:32+ S '38
Living room portrait. House & Gard 74:36-7 Ag '38
Living rooms of low-income farm families of Mississippi. D. Dickins. tabs J Home Econ 29:702-9 D '37
Modern in town; J. C. Wood apartment, New York. il plan House & Gard 74:22 S '38
Peace and order in the family living room. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 12:70-1+ O '37
Planning your living room. il House & Gard 73:sup22-3 My '38
Pretty as a picture. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:23+ Ag '38
Small house living standards. il plans Arch Rec 83:152-3 Mr '38
Study of 200 family living rooms in Tuscaloosa county, Ala; abstract. H. M. Thompson. J Home Econ 30:555-6 O '38
Two-story room. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:21+ F '38
What does your living room score in this table test? H. W. Brown. il Am Home 18: 46-7+ S '37

LIVING rooms, Outdoor
Fairyland is just across your windowsill; Bothwell-Cooke shop patio, Los Angeles. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 72:30-1+ Jl '37
Outdoor living room. il Am Home 21:74 My '39
Outdoor living room. Mrs J. Clark, jr. House B 80:32+ My '38
Outdoor living rooms. F. E. Brown. il diag Pop Mech 70:111-12 Jl '38

LIVING rooms, Outdoor—*Continued*
Three-sided outdoor living room. M. B. Darbyshire. il Am Home 20:18 Ag '38
Try living outside. E. M. Head. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:14-15 Ag '37
Warm weather retreats. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:52-3 Jl '39

LIVINGOOD, Frederick George
Pseudo simplification of education. Sch & Soc 48:495-7 O 15 '38

LIVINGSTON, Edna
Search for sound; poem. No Am 245 no 1:94 [Mr] '38

LIVINGSTON, Helen E.
Deeters. Scrib M 103:57-9 Ja '38

LIVINGSTON, Milton Stanley
Cyclotron. por Sci Mo 46:198-200 F '38

LIVINGSTONE, Tristram, pseud.
Companion; poem. Sat R Lit 18:12 Je 25 '38
Conquerors; poem. No Am 244 no2:271-2 [D] '37
Dream; poem. Poetry 51:311 Mr '38
Exiles; poem. Scrib M 102:25 Jl '37
Gift for parting; poem. Am Mercury 46:97 Ja '39
Of sound; poem. Cath World 146:443 Ja '38
Old men; Immutable; poems. Va Q R 13 no4: 543-4 [O] '37
Peril; poem. Am Mercury 44:481 Ag '38

LIZARDI, José Joaquin Fernández de. See Fernández de Lizardi, J. J.

LIZARDS
Dragon hunt; Komodo. L. Griswold. il Lit Digest 124:25-6 N 20 '37
Seeing Lizzie home; odyssey of a circus lizard that fell into good hands. S. R. Popov. il Nature M 31:530-2 N '38
Some common reptiles. E. L. Palmer. bibliog il Nature M 32:205-12 Ap '39
See also
Chameleons
Glass snakes

LIZARDS, Fossil
Ancestor of dinosaurs exhibited at Harvard: edaphosaurus, a ship-lizard. il Science N L 32:291 N 6 '37

LJUNGBERG, Göta
Portrait
Musician 42:120 Jl '37

LLANO, Gonzalo Queipo de. See Queipo de Llano, G.

LLANTHONY, Father Ignatius of. See Lyne, J. L.

LLERAS ACOSTA, Federico
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:375 Je '38

LLOBET, Miguel
Fretted instruments department. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:762 N '38

LLOYD, Cecil Francis
Bookman profiles. C. Clay. Canad Bookm 20: 15-18 Ag '38

LLOYD, Charles Allen
We who speak English. Scholastic 33:19E-20E+ O 29 '38

LLOYD, Frank
Millions for movie ideas. Pop Mech 70:514-17+ O '38

LLOYD, Freeman
Hark to the hounds. Nat Geog M 72:453-84 O '37

LLOYD, Jonathan
Welcome visitor. Ind Educ M 39:sup 10 N '37

LLOYD, Llewellyn Southworth
Helmholtz and the musical ear. Mus Q 25:167-75 Ap '39

LLOYD, Margaret
Back to the ballet. C S Mon M p4+ N 24 '37
Ballet's man of the hour. C S Mon M p4 O 5 '38
Conversation with a legend. C S Mon M p3 F 23 '38
Dance as a manly art. C S Mon M p4+ Je 22 '38
Dance envoy from Spain. C S Mon M p4 Mr 4 '39

LLOYD, William L.
Marine museum. Recreation 32:468+ N '38

LLOYD GEORGE, David
England speaks; speech in the House of commons, April 3, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:393 Ap 15 '39
Wilson at the Peace conference. por Sat R Lit 19:13-14 F 25 '39
Britain's political volcano. A. Lamsley. il por C S Mon M p 13 Ap 13 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:10 Mr 11 '39
Time 32:14 Jl 4 '38
Welshman's 50th. por Time 33:24 My 1 '39

LLOYD-JONES, Mrs Esther (McDonald)
What do we mean by guidance and personnel in education? Sch & Soc 46:261-6 Ag 28 '37

LLOYD'S, London
Lloyd's under fire in Illinois. Business Week p30-1 Ap 30 '38

LO PA-HONG, J. (Lu Pai-hung)
Coolie of St Joseph. J. E. Walsh. Cath World 146:570-3 F '38
Obituary
Commonweal 27:325 Ja 14 '38

LOAD (mechanics)
Saving in dead loads of buildings; White-steel monolithic system. il Sci Am 157:351 D '37
See also
Strains and stresses

LOAN associations. See Building and loan associations; Credit unions

LOAN sharks. See Usury

LOAN society, Hebrew free. See Hebrew free loan society

LOANS
Family loans in Italy. Monthly Labor R 46: 56-7 Ja '38
Financing the small home; how to secure an FHA loan. tabs House & Gard 73:21-5+ Je '38
Forgive us our debts. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 100:12-13+ S 25 '37
Home ownership in Sweden. W. Svensson. Ann Am Acad 197:154-9 My '38
Marriage loans to stimulate German farming. Monthly Labor R 47:1024-5 N '38
Procedure for securing loans and grants under U.S. housing act of 1937. C. Woodbury. Am City 52:105+ S '37
Work of the Federal housing administration. M. L. Colean. J Home Econ 31:18-23 Ja '39
See also
Credit
Credit unions
Debt
Farm security administration
Federal housing administration—Modernization credit plan
Government loans and grants
Home owners loan corporation
Insurance, Life—Policy loans
Interest
Mortgages
Pawnbroking
Reconstruction finance corporation

LOANS, Bank
Jones warns banks; new idea to force more loans. Business Week p 16 Jl 30 '38
Little man loans; Giannini's Bank of America devises a plan to finance small business. tab Business Week p20-1 Ag 20 '38
Personal loan department of a large commercial bank, the Manufacturers trust company. J. B. Paddi. tabs Ann Am Acad 196: 135-41 Mr '38
Reclassify bank loans; Treasury works out uniform standards for bank examiners. Business Week p35-6 Je 25 '38
Washington studies five ways to turn loose flow of credit. Newsweek 12:32 D 26 '38

LOANS, Foreign
U.S. will lend to Latin America. Business Week p 17 D 17 '38
See also
Investments, Foreign

LOANS, Small

Illegal lending is bad business. W. T. Foster. il Rotarian 51:37-9 O '37

Licensed lender. E. F. Fowler. tab Ann Am Acad 196:130-4 Mr '38

Loan banks now go after customers with cash. News Week 10:28-9 Jl 10 '37; Discussion. 10:2 Jl 31 '37

Market for consumer credit: a case in imperfect competition. T. O. Yntema. Ann Am Acad 196:79-85 Mr '38

Money in a hurry; information that people who borrow should seek about the companies that lend. M. Davis. Good H 107: 28-9+ S '38

Personal loan department of a large commercial bank, the Manufacturers trust company. J. B. Paddi. tabs Ann Am Acad 196: 135-41 Mr '38

Pound of flesh chokes loan-shark. il Lit Digest 123:3-4 Jl 10 '37

Social worker in the service of the small loan business. C. A. Gates. Ann Am Acad 196:221-4 Mr '38

Volume and classification of consumer loans. M. Grobben. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 196:74-8 Mr '38

See also

Credit unions
Hebrew free loan society
Morris plan banks
Usury

Laws and regulations

Changing philosophy of small loan regulation. R. Nugent. Ann Am Acad 196:205-10 Mr '38

Consumer credit as it comes to the Legal aid society of New York. W. B. Cobb. Ann Am Acad 196:198-204 Mr '38

Development of regulation. J. S. Bradway. Ann Am Acad 196:181-8 Mr '38

How regulation works in practice: the regulator. E. E. Davidson. Ann Am Acad 196:193-7 Mr '38

LOANS, Student. See Student loans

LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, Andrei

Long view in Asia. Liv Age 354:336-43 Je '38

LOBBYING

Fair trade lobby; organized independents are discomfited by Connecticut grand jury's report. Business Week p 15-16 My 28 '38

Ganging up on the labor act. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:395-6 Ap 8 '39

Hard-boiled lobbying inquiry marks reorganization fight. Newsweek 11:12-14 Ap 4 '38

Let Gannett explain. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:375-6 Ap 2 '38

Lobbies and pressure groups. B. Zeller; G. L. Schermerhorn; H. Parkman, jr. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:79-102 Ja '38

Lobby investigation. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 1:762-5 Ag 26 '35; Same abr. 3: 677-80 S 1 '37

Lobbying in the unicameral legislature. Ref Shelf 11 no5:123-8 N '37

Lobbying: the third house of Congress. il Scholastic 34:16S-17S Mr 4 '39

McKesson case curbs Patman tax; investigation sought. il Business Week p30-1 D 24 '38

More blessed to get! abuse of the right of petition by pressure groups, lobbies, organized minorities. F. A. Harding. Am Scholar 8 no 1:35-44 [Ja] '39

Rail brotherhoods outsmart Uncles Lewis and Green; Washington labor lobbies. Newsweek 11:36 Je 27 '38

LOBDELL, Mrs Barbara Haight

Jumping the budget. por Woman's H C 65:36-7+ Je '38

LOBECK, Armin Kohl

Rainbow at night. Science ns 88:187 Ag 26 '38

LOBSTERS

Ancient mariner. A. H. Fisher. il Nature M 31:148 Mr '38

LOCAL and personal; story. See Reed, C.

LOCAL anesthesia. See Anesthetics

LOCAL authorities, International union of. See International union of local authorities

LOCAL girl makes good; story. See Benson, Sally

LOCAL government

Focusing on Xville. R. L. Sutherland. Ind Woman 16:277+ S '37

Grant for teaching in government management at the University of Denver. Sch & Soc 47:786-7 Je 18 '38

Recent trends in local government control of year-round recreation. Recreation 31: 615-16+ Ja '38

See also

City manager plan
County government
International union of local authorities
Municipal government
Town meeting

Great Britain

Function of administration in public education. J. Sargent. Sch & Soc 48:253-60 Ag 27 '38

Future of local government on Tyneside and elsewhere. H. A. Mess. 19th Cent 122:33-44 Jl '37

United States

Local government in the San Francisco Bay region. M. Chernin and S. C. May. tab Ann Am Acad 199:99-105 S '38

Yankee tax revolt. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 32:56-9 Mr '38

LOCAL history

Local history clipping file. D. M. Wells. Library J 63:189-91 Mr 1 '38

LOCARNO, Switzerland

Five capitals of Switzerland. S. A. Clark. il Travel 69:51 Je '37

LOCATION (in business and industry)

Is industry concentrating in new areas? G. C. Smith. il map Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ N '38

Subsidies for rugged individualists. D. L. Graham. Va Q R 15 no3:410-20 [Jl] '39

Tax system and industrial development. G. A. Steiner. Am City 53:83 My '38

See also

Factories—Location

LOCHHEAD, A. G.

Bacteria in dust-laden snow. Science ns 87: 487 My 27 '38

LOCHHEAD, Archie

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 211:16 Ap 8 '39
Time 32:58 S 26 '38

LOCHHEAD, John H.

Use of luminous paint for observation of animal movements in the dark. Science ns 89:301 Mr 31 '39

LOCK, D. R. (Petronius Applejoy, pseud)

Richard Jefferies as prophet. Cath World 146:76-83 O '37

Wilfred Owen denounces war. Cath World 146:679-84 Mr '38

LOCK gates. See Locks (hydraulic engineering)

LOCKE, Arthur, and others

Anti-catalase and the mechanism of sulfanilamide action. bibliog f Science ns 88:620-1 D 30 '38

Fitness, sulfanilamide and pneumococcus infection in the rabbit. Science ns 86:228-9 S 3 '37

LOCKE, Bradford B.

Portrait

Time 33:27 Ja 2 '39

LOCKE, George Herbert

Locke memorial scholarship. Library J 62: 835 N 1 '37

LOCKE, John

John Locke. L. Powys. por Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Je 19 '37

LOCKE, Katherine

Girl meets fame. H. F. Pringle. pors Collier's 99:16+ Je 19 '37

LOCKE, Mahlon William

Modern medical charlatans. M. Fishbein. il Hygeia 16:21-3 Ja '38

LOCKED chest; story. See Sowers, P. A.

LOCKERS

Combination hobby locker, seat, and workbench. il diags Pop Sci 134:183-4 Ap '39

LOCKERS, Cold storage. See Cold storage

LOCKHART, M. Janet

How much does the library serve the school? Wilson Bul 13:565 Ap '39

LOCKHART, Robert Hamilton Bruce

Biographical sketch. B. Alsterlund. por Wilson Bul 13:524 Ap '39

LOCKJAW. See Tetanus

LOCKLEY, Ronald Mathias

We live alone, and like it, on an island. il pors Nat Geog M 74:252-78 Ag '38

LOCKLIN, David Philip

Fifty years of government regulation. Q J Econ 52:679-96 Ag '38

LOCKMEYER, Elsie, and Varnell, W. D.

Electricity at Norris school. Sch Life 23:260 Mr '38

LOCKOUTS. See Strikes

LOCKPORT, New York

Lockport incinerator, built for easy operation. il Am City 52:87-8 Je '37

LOCKRIDGE, Ross Franklin

American experiment in communism. Travel 70:12-15+ D '37

LOCKS (hydraulic engineering)

Tallest lock gates. il Sci Am 159:90 Ag '38

LOCKS and keys

Aladdins of old Cuzco; collection of Cuzco locks. E. D. P. Nelson. il Country Life 76:85-6 My '39

Locksmith's locksmith: Barney Zion of the Majestic lock co. Fortune 18:14 S '38

Old locks show skill of ancient craftsmen. il Pop Sci 131:55 S '37

Pick-proof lock cylinder. il Sci Am 159:93 Ag '38

Pick-proof; new Segal lock. Fortune 18:28 N '38

LOCKSPEISER, Edward

Musorgsky and Debussy. Mus Q 23:421-7 O '37

LOCKWOOD, Albert

Evolution of the lecture-recital. Musician 42:154-5+ S '37

LOCKWOOD, Mrs Sarah (McNeil)

We found buried treasure. Bet Hom & Gard 15:20-1 Ag '37

LOCKWOOD memorial library, Buffalo. See Buffalo university—Lockwood memorial library

LOCKYER, Sir Norman

Tablet in honor of W. J. S. Lockyer and N. Lockyer. Science ns 88:141-2 Ag 12 '38

LOCKYER, William James Stewart

Tablet in honor of W. J. S. Lockyer and Norman Lockyer. Science ns 88:141-2 Ag 12 '38

LOCO weeds

Locoweed disease. Revised ed. C. D. Marsh and others. il maps Farmers' Bul 1054:1-32 '36

LOCOES. See Loco weeds

LOCOMOTION

See also

Walking

LOCOMOTIVE engineers

At the throttle of the Century; ed. by J. Leggett. L. Wilson. il diag Pop Mech 71:648-51+ My '39

LOCOMOTIVE firemen

Railroad fireman; life and circumstances of L. D. Isaac, who has fired Lackawanna locomotives for twenty-eight years. il Fortune 19:78-84+ Je '39

LOCOMOTIVE models. See Railroad models

LOCOMOTIVES

At the throttle of the Century; ed. by J. Leggett. L. Wilson. il diag Pop Mech 71:648-51+ My '39

Double-ended engine. M. Noble. il Lit Digest 124:26 N 27 '37

Freight locomotive industry. G. H. Houston. Ann Am Acad 193:62-9 S '37

Germany saves copper in new locomotives. Science N L 33:380 Je 11 '38

Grooming the iron horse. R. M. Grant. il Pop Mech 71:360-3+ Mr '39

Locomotives abroad. il Sci Am 157:21 Jl '37

Million-pound iron horse is 140 feet long. il Pop Mech 71:862 Je '39

Puffless locomotive. il News Week 10:40-1 O 4 '37

Romance of the locomotive. il Pop Mech 70:564-7+ O '38

16-cylinder steam motored locomotive. il Sci Am 157:374-5 D '37

Steam still rules the rails; B. & O.'s new 5,000-horsepower streamliner. A. P. Armagnac. il Pop Sci 131:31-3+ D '37

Headlights

See Headlights

Runs

Visiting firemen. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 18:15-17 S 3; 12+ S 10 '38

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric. See Electric locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam turbine-electric

Railroading's latest chapter; steam-electric locomotive built by the General electric company. C. P. Fisher, jr. il diags Sci Am 160:360-1+ Je '39

Steam-electric locomotive ordered for Union Pacific. Science ns 88:sup 10 Jl 29 '38; Same. Science N L 34:69 Jl 30 '38

Two miles a minute! turbine on wheels. il diag Pop Mech 71:325-6 Mr '39

LOCUST trees

Growing black locust trees. Revised ed. W. R. Mattoon. il tabs Farmers' Bul 1628:1-30 '37

LOCUSTS

Aerial attacks by hoppers bring war into new areas. W. Davis. Science N L 32:54 Jl 24 '37

Control of grasshoppers. Science ns 88:sup7 Jl 22 '38

Epsom salt bait fails to kill grasshoppers. Science N L 32:142 Ag 28 '37

Experimental study of the survival value of acridian protective coloration. F. B. Isely. bibliog f Science ns 87:40 Ja 14 '38

Fewer grasshoppers in 1939, is agriculture forecast. Science N L 34:408 D 24 '38

Fight against grasshoppers. Science ns 89:sup 12 My 12 '39

Grasshopper plague depends on turn of weather now. Science N L 35:182 Mr 25 '39

Grasshopper war due to break along wide front in West. il map Science N L 33:286-7 Ap 30 '38

Grasshoppers in Colorado and Kansas. W. Davis. Science ns 86:sup9 Jl 9 '37; Same. Science N L 32:20 Jl 10 '37

'Hopper horde. Time 30:28+ Jl 19 '37

Hoppers and history; insect blizzard that blocked the westward course of empire in '74. E. Dick. Read Digest 31:59-60 N '37

Magnesium sulfate, an unsatisfactory substitute for arsenicals in grasshopper baits. R. C. Smith. tab Science ns 86:226-8 S 3 '37

Measure of the flight capacity of grasshoppers. J. A. Munro and S. Saugstad. map tab Science ns 88:473-4 N 18 '38

Musicians of garden and meadow. E. Step. il Arts & Dec 48:8-10 S '38

Paging Mr Crow; battle against the grasshopper hordes. Nature M 30:234 O '37

Tons of poisoned bait are helping grasshopper control. Science N L 34:76 Jl 30 '38

War on grasshoppers halts insect invasion. A. H. Carhart. il Pop Sci 131:60-1+ D '37

Wet weather delays grasshopper emergence. Science N L 33:364 Je 4 '38

See also

Cicadas

LOCUSTS, Seventeen year. See Cicadas

LODGE, Henry Cabot, 1902-

Safeguarding social security. por C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 30 '38

Speech in the Senate, February 1, 1913, opposing change in the existing system of presidential service. Cong Digest 17:157-8 My '38

LODGE, Henry Cabot—*Continued*
Portrait
Scrib M 105:11 My '39
Time 31:8 Ja 3 '38
Republican with a bite. Sat Eve Post 211: 22 Ja 21 '39
Republican with a bite. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. pors Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Jl 30 '38
Young men on elephants. E. D. Canham. por C S Mon M p 1-2 D 14 '38

LODGE, John E.
Biggest American navy. Pop Sci 133:21-3+ S '38
Dare-devils of the forest. Pop Sci 134:98-9 Je '39
Do you know how to read? Pop Sci 131:36-7+ S '37
He builds fire engines for volunteer smoke eaters. Pop Sci 134:108-11 Ja '39
He builds the world's smallest motors. Pop Sci 134:90-3+ My '39
Hobbies are his hobby. Pop Sci 133:142-6 D '38
Is your eye an electric compass? Pop Sci 134:63-5 F '39
Making champions in harness-horse racing. Pop Sci 131:38-40+ Ag '37
Managing the world's greatest harbor. Pop Sci 133:63-7 O '38
New hospital on wheels brings first aid to men who fight New York's fires. Pop Sci 132:38-9+ My '38
New oil sources forecast by world's deepest well. Pop Sci 133:21-3 Ag '38
Odd laboratory tests show us how we speak. Pop Sci 132:32-3 Ap '38
Rainbow makers. Pop Sci 133:81-5 N '38
Science sets new sports records. Pop Sci 132:38-9+ Mr '38
Wild gas well plugged at sea. Pop Sci 134:90-1 Mr '39

LODGE, Sir Oliver Joseph
Portrait
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 S 18 '37

LODGE, Thomas W.
Oligarchy in Newfoundland. Fortn 150(ns 144):475-84 O '38; Same abr. with title Small rations in Newfoundland. Liv Age 356:234-7 My '39

LODGES (architecture)
Distinguished economy; hunting lodge, guest cottage and beach cottage designed by J. Campbell. E. A. Hunt. il plans Am Home 21:18-19 F '39
Okaga, South Wind to you! J. Holloway. il plan Am Home 18:82+ N '37
Snow scene; good ideas for storing gear. il plan diag House B 80:54 D '38

LODI culture. See California—Antiquities

LOEB, Leo
Biological basis of individuality. Science ns 86:1-5 Jl 2 '37
Causes of cancer. bibliog Sci Mo 47:51-8 Jl '38
—and Simpson, R. M.
Effects of age and hormones on the stroma of thyroid and mammary gland in the guinea pig. Science ns 88:433 N 4 '38
—and others
Effects of age and estrogen on the stroma of vagina, cervix and uterus in the mouse. Science ns 88:432-3 N 4 '38

LOEFFLER, Olive Naomi
Junior high school library and the guidance program. Library J 63:674-6 S 15 '38

LOEHWING, Walter Ferdinand
Photoperiodic stimulus transfer in plants. Science ns 87:92 Ja 28 '38

LOESS
Geology of soil drifting on the Great Plains. M. M. Leighton. bibliog f il maps tab Sci Mo 47:22-33 Jl '38

LOEWE, Frederick
Salute to spring. Criticism
News Week il 10:20-1 Jl 24 '37

LOEWE, Johannes R.
Obituary
Pub W 135:1146 Mr 18 '39

LOEWENSTEIN, Hubertus, prince. See Löwenstein-Scharffeneck, H.

LOFOTEN islands
Arctic summer. E. L. G. Watson. Fortn 148(ns 142):339-42 S '37

LOFTS, Mrs Norah
Biographical sketch. Wilson Bul 13:504 Mr '39

LOFTUS, John A.
Wages and hours. Commonweal 26:337-9 Jl 30 '37

LOG birling. See Birling

LOG cabin furniture. See Furniture, Rustic

LOG cabins
Cabin in the cottonwoods; miniature ranch in Montana. M. H. Blakeman. il plan Am Home 19:16-17+ F '38
Cabin in the Massachusetts pines. C. Ferry. il Am Home 19:20-1+ F '38
Forty miles west of Denver; A. Evans cabin near Mt Evans. T. Fisher. il plans Am Home 21:29+ F '39
Island cabin near the Canadian border. J. L. Coleman. il plan Am Home 21:74 F '39
Log cabin barbecue, Norwalk, Conn. il Am Home 19:38 Ap '38
Log cabin studio. C. Ferry. il plan Good H 105:54-5+ Jl '37
Physically tired, spiritually impoverished? you need a vacation home! log cabins and cottages around Lake Mohawk, N.J. il plans Am Home 21:12-13+ F '39
Real log cabins. J. Normile. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1 Je '38
Scandinavia in Connecticut; Mrs M. Grew summer home, Westport. il House & Gard 72:26-7 Jl '37
September island; log cabin, Muskoka, Ont. M. H. De Veer and J. A. De Veer. il plan Am Home 21:28+ F '39
Twin Cedars in Nashville, Tenn. il plan Am Home 21:75 F '39
Wisconsin log cabins for only $450. M. B. Hopkins. il Am Home 21:28+ F '39

LOG construction
C.C.C. stone and log craft. W. W. Wills. il Ind Educ M 39:250-3 N '37

LOG drives. See Lumber and lumbering

LOGAN, Frederick Sumner
Lady who promised; novel. Pict R 39:7-9 N; 14-15 D '37; 14-15 Ja; 22-3 F; 26 Mr '38

LOGAN, Harlan D.
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:7 N 19 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 32:25E My 7 '38

LOGAN, James W. See Nichols, E. R. jt. auth.

LOGAN, John A.
Portrait
Business Week p31 Mr 5 '38

LOGAN, Joshua
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:528 Jl '38

LOGAN, Marvel Mills
Portrait
News Week 10:9 Jl 17 '37

LOGAN, William Hoffman Gardiner
Portrait
Rotarian 51:33 S '37

LOGGERS. See Lumberjacks

LOGGING. See Lumber and lumbering

LOGIC
Logic and probability in physics. C. G. Darwin. Science ns 88:155-60 Ag 19 '38
See also
Reasoning

LOGICAL positivism
Fight for clarity: logical empiricism. E. Nagel. Am Scholar 8 no 1:45-59 [Ja] '39
New philosophical school. P. Weiss. New Repub 92:107 S 1 '37

LOGISTES, pseud. See Glasgow, G.

LOGSDON, James D. and Leggitt, Dorothy
Remedial penmanship program in a junior school. Sch R 47:363-73 My '39

LOH PA-HONG. See Lo Pa-hong, J.

LOH-HAN (plant) See Lohon (plant)

LOHIA, Rammanohar
India's mighty Congress. Asia 38:282-5 My '38

LOHON (plant)

Chinese lohon plant. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 15 '37

LOHR, Lenox Riley

Portrait

Time 32:46 S 19 '38

LöHRKE, Arline (Mrs Eugene William Löhrke)

See Löhrke, E. W. jt. auth.

LöHRKE, Eugene William, and Löhrke, Arline

Blackest night. Harper 178:175-81 Ja '39

Sussex nightmare. No Am 247 no 1:27-37 [Mr] '39

LöHRKE, Mrs Eugene William. See Löhrke, A.

LOI (tribe)

Among the big knot Lois of Hainan. L. Clark. il map Nat Geog M 74:391-418 S '38

LOIZEAUX, Marie D.

Books speak for themselves. Library J 62:779 O 15 '37

New Hampshire traveling library. Library J 63:471 Je 1 '38

Publicity, kill or cure? Library J 62:659 S 1 '37

We tell about books. Library J 62:867 N 15 '37

Portrait

Wilson Bul 13:435 F '39

LOKEY, Eugene M.

Portrait

Fortune 19:174 My '39

LOKKE, Carl Ludwig

London merchant interest in the St Domingue plantations of the émigrés, 1793-1798. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:795-802 Jl '38

LOMAX, John Avery

Home on the range. Scholastic 31:17E-19E D 11 '37

LOMAX, Paul Sanford

National study of consumer business education. bibliog f Educa 58:219-24 D '37

LOMB, Carl F.

Obituary

Sch & Soc 49:147 F 4 '39

LOMBARD, Carole

Portrait

Ladies H J 55:32 My '38

LOMBARD, Ellen Celia

New element in teacher training. Sch Life 24: 87 D '38

(comp) Parent education. Sch Life 23:282+ Ap '38

Parent education opportunities. Sch Life 24: 148 F '39

Parent education opportunities. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1935,3:1-53

Parents' study groups. Sch Life 23:291-2 Ap '38

Program of the National congress. Sch Life 23:108 D '37

Vermont reports on parent education. Sch Life 23:16 S '37

LOMBARD, Herbert Luther. See Chadwick, H. D.

LOMBARD, Illinois

Improving village water works. G. H. Deuchler. il Am City 53:49 F '38

LOMBARDO, Guy

Sweets: Guy Lombardo celebrates tenth anniversary of soft music on the air. por Newsweek 12:23 D 26 '38

LOMBARDO TOLEDANO, Vincente

If Lewis sits down in Mexico. C. L. Jones. Am Scholar 6 no4:471-80 [O] '37

Portrait

Business Week p48 Mr 12 '38

Fortune 18:81 O '38

Newsweek 12:36 Ag 22 '38

Time 32:19 Ag 29 '38

Time 32:22 S 19 '38

Revolution doesn't come off. L. Arnold. Commonweal 28:389 Ag 5 '38

Revolution doesn't come off; reply. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 28:429-30 Ag 19 '38

Strong men in Mexico. J. A. Magner. Commonweal 29:94-6 N 18 '38

LOMBROSO, Cesare

Lombrosian myth in criminology. A. Lindesmith and Y. Levin. bibliog f Am J Soc 42: 653-71 Mr '37; Discussion. 42:897-901 My '37

LOMER, Gerhard Richard

Never too late to mend. Queen's Q 44 no3: 310-17 '37

LOMMASSON, Tom, and Jensen, Chandler

Grass volume tables for determining range utilization. Science ns 87:444 My 13 '38

LONCOSKE, Eunice Mildred

To a young goddess; poem. Pict R 38:58 S '37

LONDON, Jack

To build a fire; story. Read Digest 33:128-32 N '38

War; story. Scholastic 33:22E-23E N 5 '38

Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:23E N 5 '38

Jack London, wonder boy. T. K. Whipple. pors Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ S 24 '38

Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:20E D 11 '37

Sailor on horseback. I. Stone. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Je 25; 211:16-17+ Jl 2; 16-17+ Jl 9; 20-1+ Jl 16; 16-17+ Jl 30; 14-15+ Ag 6; 20-1+ Ag 13; 16-17+ Ag 27; 16-17+ S 3 '38

Review

Nation 147:420+ O 22 '38. L. Kronenberger

New Repub 96:192-3 S 21 '38. J. Chamberlain

LONDON, Kurt

Stalinism and Soviet architecture. Commonweal 28:524-6 S 16 '38

LONDON

Changing the face of London. G. Brandt. il Travel 73:14-18+ Je '39

Commentary. A. Glendinning. 19th Cent 125: 203-10 F '39

From a Chelsea balcony. C S Mon M p 13 Ag 25 '37

London crumb cake. E. Evans. Va Q R 14 no3:334-42 [Jl] '38

London reporter. J. Shand. 19th Cent 124:583-90 N '38

Old landmarks are vanishing. C S Mon M p 15 My 11 '38

See also

Southwark, England

British museum

See British museum

Description

Three strategic ports of Europe; tr. by M. Parker. V. Pozner. il Travel 72:20-4 Ap '39

Education

Decrease in the number of children in London schools. Sch & Soc 49:266 Mr 4 '39

Physical education for London school children. Sch & Soc 47:432 Ap 2 '38

Recreation centers for London school children. Sch & Soc 47:626-7 My 14 '38

Witness of revolution. il C S Mon M p 14 S 7 '38

See also

French institute

London County council

London university

Exhibitions

See Art—Exhibitions

Galleries and museums

Science museum, South Kensington. Science ns 88:7 Jl 1 '38

See also

National portrait gallery

Gardens

Flagstone formality; Lady Forres' modern paved garden in the heart of London. il House & Gard 75:34 F '39

New garden in old Chelsea. A. Mailman. il House & Gard 72:72-3+ O '37

History

Marlowe's London. C. Norman. Theatre Arts Mo 23:291-8 Ap '39

Hospitals

Addition to the German hospital, Dalston. il plans Arch Rec 82:77-80 Jl '37

LONDON—Hospitals—*Continued*

Hospital designed to prevent cross-infection: London fever hospital. il plans Arch Rec 85:40-1 Ja '39

London County council medical supplement; summary. C. Porter. Am J Pub Health 27:732-5 Jl '37

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Back stage at a great modern hotel; new Cumberland hotel. il Travel 69:30-1 Jl '37

Coronets to Cheshire cheese. W. D. H. McCullough. Scrib M 102:76+ Jl '37

Housing

London slums are coming down while attractive low-rent flats are rising. E. C. Cotes. il C S Mon M p5 O 5 '38

Libraries

Cubicles for quiet study in school children's libraries in Walthamstow. il C S Mon M p 13 Mr 9 '38

Private cubicles for study a feature of London's most up-to-date school children's library. Sch & Soc 47:212 F 12 '38

See also

British museum

National central library

Monuments

Trafalgar square. D. S. MacColl. 19th Cent 123:225-7 F '38

Music

Century of London music. J. Bornoff. 19th Cent 125:582-91 My '39

Jubilee; Promenade concerts. Time 32:44 O 17 '38

London concerts from 1700 to 1750. H. A. Scott. Mus Q 24:194-209 Ap '38

Oh! listen to the band! military band concerts in London parks. W. W. Cunningham. il C S Mon M p4 Je 1 '38

Sir Henry Wood's jubilee: London honors veteran leader of Prom concerts. Newsweek 12:23 S 26 '38

Newspapers

See also

Morning post (London)

Times (London)

Parks and playgrounds

Ducks and democracy; great of Britain mingle with the humblest in St James's park. P. Lyne. il C S Mon M p4 My 11 '38

Octavia Hill: two phases. W. T. Hill. Fortn 151(ns 145):96-102 Ja '39

Outside the gates; move to make London's squares public. E. H. Rann. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 14 '37

Pioneer health center

See Health centers

Police

Streamlining Scotland Yard. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 N 6 '37

Politics and government

Government of London 1889-1939. K. Adam. Fortn 151(ns 145):327-35 Mr '39

Public buildings

See also

Parliament, Houses of

Rapid transit

Farewell to the tramcar. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p4 D 1 '37

Home by omnibus. il C S Mon M p 14 Je 2 '37

Improvements by Frankenstein; machines that produce both ticket and change. C. J. Woollen. Commonweal 29:431-2 F 10 '39

See also

London passenger transport board

Social conditions

Children in a borough of London. Sch & Soc 48:375 S 17 '38

Good companions; London humane societies conduct welfare work for children's animal friends. E. A. Soper. il C S Mon M p6 N 2 '38

Social life and customs

Ducks and democracy; great of Britain mingle with the humblest in St James's park. P. Lyne. il C S Mon M p4 My 11 '38

Flowers in the City. C S Mon M p 12 F 23 '38

Tall story; London has its tall silk hats. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 8 '39

Tower garden; daily lives of old Londoners in the Plumpton correspondence, the Cely papers and the Stonor letters and papers. C. Marson. Contemp 153:221-8 F '38

Streets

London's Kingsway improvement; financial results of an outstanding example of excess condemnation. Am City 52:92 Je '37

Taxation

London County council again urges Parliament to authorize site-value taxation. Am City 53:50 D '38

Theaters

British isles. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 23:252-6 Ap '39

Can the drama have social significance? H. Griffith. Fortn 149(ns 143):429-37 Ap '38

Commentary. A. Glendinning. 19th Cent 124:579-80; 125:87-92 N '38, Ja '39

English scene (cont) A. Dukes. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:768-74, 845-51+; 22:407-11, 718-24; 23:99-105 O-N '37, Je, O '38, F '39

In London. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 23:175-9 Mr '39

Lilian Baylis, Old Vic directress and empressario. I. Brown. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:108-16 F '38

London scene. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:787-91 N '38

Marlowe's London. C. Norman. Theatre Arts Mo 23:291-8 Ap '39

Periscope on London. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 12:26 Jl 4 '38

Scene in Europe. A. Dukes. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:865-71 D '38

LONDON County council

Educational program. Sch & Soc 47:363-4 Mr 19 '38

Evening institutes. Sch & Soc 48:486-7 O 15 '38

Government of London 1889-1939. K. Adam. Fortn 151(ns 145):327-35 Mr '39

Helping hand in juvenilia; underprivileged children receiving advantages. E. Yates. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 26 '38

LONDON employment exchange. See Employment agencies

LONDON fever hospital. See London—Hospitals

LONDON geological society. See Geological society of London

LONDON morning post. See Morning post (London)

LONDON passenger transport board

London passenger transport board, a public transportation trust. G. L. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 201:118-23 Ja '39

LONDON river. See Thames river

LONDON times. See Times (London)

LONDON university

Students in London. Sch & Soc 48:535-6 O 22 '38

University of London enters upon its second centennium. Sch & Soc 46:18 Jl 3 '37

Courtauld institute of art

See Courtauld institute of art, London

LONDON zoological gardens

Noah's ark up to date. L. Zahn. il Scholastic 31:8-9 O 9 '37

LONDON zoological society

Zoological society of London. Science ns 89:453 My 19 '39

LONDONDERRY, Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart, 7th marquis of
Bombing from the air. 19th Cent 125:269-81 Mr '39
Portrait
Fortune 16:120 O '37

LONE ranger, I am the. L. Powell. il Good H 107:45+ N '38

LONE wolf; story. See Merrick, E.

LONELIEST place on earth; story. See Ware, E.

LONELINESS
Loneliness; its relation to narcissism. G. Zilboorg. Atlan 161:45-54 Ja '38

LONG, A. E.
Birth of a chain store system. Nation's Bus 25:64+ N '37

LONG, Boaz Walton
Beyond Mexico on the Inter-American highway. Bul Pan Am Union 71:513-26 Jl '37

LONG, Charles J.
Insect galls. Sci Mo 48:152-8 F '39

LONG, Clarence Dickinson, jr
Long cycles in the building industry. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:371-403 My '39

LONG, Dwight
Idle Hour. por Time 32:36 S 19 '38

LONG, Earl K.
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:6 F 12 '38

LONG, Edward John
Happy landing in Bermuda. il Nat Geog M 75:213-38 F '39

LONG, Esmond Ray
Tuberculosis, leprosy and allied mycobacterial diseases. Science ns 87:23-31 Ja 14 '38

LONG, Mrs Eula (Kennedy)
Obeying Christ's forgotten command. Mis R 61:585-6 D '38
Roman Catholic challenges Rome. Mis R 62:298 Je '39
Vargas coup and the church in Brazil. Christian Cent 54:1485-7 D 1 '37

LONG, Frederick T.
Knock-knock, hi-li, chestnut bells. C S Mon M p4 Ap 8 '39

LONG, Haniel
Another harvest; poem. New Repub 92:77 Ag 25 '37
Corn Maiden. Forum 98:200-2 O '37
Hall of mirrors; poem. Survey G 28:337 My '39
Lines; poem. New Repub 92:264 O 13 '37

LONG, Harriet Catherine
Oregon state library. Library J 64:446-7 Je 1 '39

LONG, Huey Pierce
Deeper than Atlanta. J. Mathews. Am Mercury 42:168-72 O '37
Huey's heirs. F. R. Daniell. il por Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ F 12 '38
Louisiana state university, the school Huey built. D. Wharton. il por Scrib M 102:33-9+ S '37

LONG, Leland R.
Hand position basis of violoncello technic. Etude 57:130, 202 F-Mr '39

LONG, Louise. See Doherty, E. jt. auth.

LONG, Ray
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:7 N 19 '38

LONG, Robert Edward Crozier
Obituary
Wilson Bul 13:230 D '38

LONG, Sara Liston
About tomorrow's lessons. Am Home 20:13+ S '38

LONG, V. V.
After seven years' battling, Hominy has a 600-kw electric plant. Am City 52:101 O '37

LONG BEACH, California
Aquatic playgrounds in Long Beach. F. M. Davenport. il tab Recreation 32:297-8 Ag '38
Benjamin Franklin junior high school; with views and plan. Arch Rec 83:132-5 My '38
Enclosed apparatus preferred. A. C. Du Ree. il Am City 53:42 D '38
Motor-safe residential district: Cerritos Park. plan Am City 53:87+ Ap '38
Where they sail their own! Long Beach model yacht club. L. Middleditch. il Recreation 31:285+ Ag '37

LONG BEACH, California, public library
Vacation reading projects. H. Hoffman; H. Fuller. il Wilson Bul 12:652-5 Je '38

LONG bow. See Archery

LONG ISLAND
Backyard conservation; sewage pollution in waters around New York city. R. Moses. Forum 99:56-8 Ja '38
Early American home pilgrimages. il maps Am Home 22:68+ Je '39
Ill wind may bring good to Long Island; 42-mile waterfront parkway proposed. il maps Am City 53:5 N '38
Spin your globe to Long Island; insular empire that ranges from a world's fair through potato patches, princely estates, and historic shrines. F. Simpich. il Nat Geog M 75:413-59 Ap '39
See also
Nassau county, New York
also subhead Long Island under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Birds
Gardens
Roads

LONG ISLAND biological association biological laboratory. See Cold Spring Harbor biological laboratory

LONG ISLAND state park commission
Robert Moses and his parks. H. Herring. Harper 176:27-31 D '37

LONG ISLAND university
Little college, big team: its demon basketballers lift L.I.U. to national fame. il Newsweek 13:38 F 20 '39

LONGEVITY
Aging process: a medical-social problem. G. M. Piersol and E. L. Bortz. tabs Vital Speeches 4:578-83 Jl 15 '38
Ancient age of youth. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 33:366-8 Je 4 '38
Death is not a necessity. W. M. Malisoff. Forum 99:153-5 Mr '38
Diet and longevity. E. Podolsky. tab Commonweal 28:468-70 S 2 '38
Duration of life in prehistoric man. Sci Am 159:141 S '38
Extending our years. W. R. P. Emerson. il Hygeia 16:1075-7 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:52-5 D '38
Length of life and food selection. Sci Mo 46:279 Mr '38
Methuselahs of the Caucasus. B. Olenin. il Travel 70:24-5+ Ja '38
Population growth, its vital statistics and public health aspects. W. S. Thompson. Am J Pub Health 28:1319-24 N '38
Prolongation of life. A. Carrel. Vital Speeches 4:200-2 Ja 15 '38
Search for longevity. R. Pearl. bibliog f facsims tabs Sci Mo 46:462-83 My '38
Tobacco smoking and longevity. R. Pearl. tab Science ns 87:216-17 Mr 4 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:163 Mr 12 '38
See also
Old age

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth
Footprints on the sands; review of Young Longfellow, 1807-1843, by L. Thompson. F. O. Matthiessen. por Sat R Lit 19:7 D 10 '38
Longfellow's influence on musical composition. W. Hastings. il por Etude 55:433-4 Jl '37
Portrait
Canad M 88:39 S '37
Usual as poet. H. Blake. Poetry 54:29-32 Ap '39
Young Professor Longfellow. V. Brooks. il por Scholastic 32:17E-19E+ Mr 12 '38

LONGFELLOW, Isabelle Bryans
Answer; poem. Pict R 39:15 Jl '38
Evening magic; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:58 O 1 '38

LONGFELLOW, Isabelle Bryans—*Continued*

Old apple tree; poem. Sat Eve Post 209:37 Je 26 '37

LONGHI, Giuseppe

Jacques Casanova de Seingalt; painting. Theatre Arts Mo 22:68 Ja '38

LONGLEAF pine. See Pine

LONGMAN, George H.

Obituary

Pub W 134:857 S 10 '38

LONGMONT, Colorado

Producing kwh at Longmont. F. E. Morgan. tab Am City 53:65 D '38

LONGSHORE, James Haworth

Library floors. Library J 62:634-6 S 1 '37

LONGSHOREMEN

C.I.O. wins longshoremen on West coast from A.F. of L. Newsweek 12:37 Jl 4 '38

Maritime labor grows up. F. M. Kleiler. Survey G 28:18-22 Ja '39

Social insurance for dock workers in Rumania. Monthly Labor R 45:591-2 S '37

United front of employers; Waterfront employers' association. J. Farnham. Nation's Bus 27:67-8 My '39

Wages and working conditions of harbor workers at Rotterdam, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:756-7 Mr '38

Waterfront. F. Swados. New Repub 93:361-2 F 2 '38

See also

Marine workers

LONGSHOREMEN'S strikes. See Maritime strikes

LONGSPURS

Sparrows, towhees, and longspurs; with color paintings by A. Brooks and W. A. Weber. T. G. Pearson. il Nat Geog M 75:353-76 Mr '39

LONGSTREET, Harry

Wildlife whittler; H. Longstreet carves himself a career. E. Teale. il pors Pop Sci 135: 86-7 Jl '39

LONGSTREET, Rupert James

Invitation to Florida. Bird Lore 39:332-52 S '37

LONGSTRETH, Thomas Morris

Bat out of hell; story. Collier's 101:24-6 Ja 8 '38

LONGUET, Robert Jean

Empire built on sand. Liv Age 354:50-4 Mr '38

LONGVIEW, Texas

New municipal building. B. N. Taylor. il Am City 52:67-8 S '37

LONGWOOD gardens. See Gardens—Pennsylvania

LONGWORTH, Alice Lee (Roosevelt) (Mrs Nicholas Longworth)

Portrait

Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):14 O 9 '37

Newsweek 10:2 N 29 '37

White House daughters. M. Norris. por(p5) Ind Woman 18:29 Ja '39

LONGWORTH, Mrs Nicholas. See Longworth, A. L.

LONGYEAR, William

Container design. il Scholastic 31:11+ O 23; 11+ D 4 '37; 32+ Ja 8 '38

LONSDALE, Frederick

Once is enough. Criticism

Cath World 147:83-4 Ap '38

Commonweal 27:524 Mr 4 '38

Nation 146:253 F 26 '38

New Repub 94:101 Mr 2 '38

Newsweek il 11:32 F 28 '38

Theatre Arts Mo 22:250+ Ap '38

Time por 31:35 F 28 '38

LÓNYAY, Ida von

Città del Papa. Liv Age 354:69-72 Mr '38

LOOFBOUROW, John R. and Dwyer, C. M.

Intercellular wound hormones produced by heteroauxin. bibliog f Science ns 88:191 Ag 26 '38

LOOK at the grand champ; story. See Perry, H. W.

LOOKER, Cloyd Delson

Promoting winter safety on streets. Am City 54:58 F '39

LOOKING glasses. See Mirrors

LOOKOUT men (seamen) See Seamen

LOOMIS, C. Frances

Learning in a garden. Recreation 31:696-8 Mr '38

LOOMIS, Edward Eugene

Obituary

Recreation por 31:392 S '37

LOOMIS, Frederic Morris

Who shall be the judge? Read Digest 34:19-22 My '39

LOOMIS, John Putnam

Split up everything and start over again. Sat Eve Post 210:31+ O 30 '37

LOOMIS, Louise Ropes

Nationality at the Council of Constance. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:508-27 Ap '39

LOOMIS, Lucia (Mrs Walter Ferguson) See Ferguson, L.

LOOMIS, Milton Early

Resignation as dean of the Washington Square college of New York university. Sch & Soc 46:528-9 O 23 '37

LOOMS

Box looms and roller box looms. R. H. Jenkins. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:403-5 N '38

Fluff-rug strands woven on simple loom. il diags Pop Mech 71:617 Ap '39

Hand loom weaves cane into webbing. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 70:313-15 Ag '38

Making money with a hand loom. W. H. Binder. il diags Pop Mech 68:441-7 S '37

Simple inexpensive weaving looms. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:62-4 F '38

Simple pillow loom. R. H. Jenkins. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:303-4 S '38

Two-heddle table loom. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:162-4 Ap '39

LOONEY, Joseph Michael

Tyrosine determinations. bibliog f Science ns 88:593 D 23 '38

LOONS

Friendly loons. A. H. Fisher. il Nature M 31: 472 O '38

On the British Columbian coast: red-throated loon. T. T. McCabe and E. B. McCabe. il Bird Lore 39:272-4 Jl '37

LOOP change loop; story. See Pfalzgraf, F. L.

LOOPERS. See Geometridae

LOOSANOFF, Victor L.

Spawning of ostrea virginica at low temperatures. bibliog f Science ns 89:177-8 F 24 '39

—and Engle, J. B.

Chemical control of starfish. Science ns 88: 107-8 Jl 29 '38

LOOSE, Harold V.

HO-gauge model railroad. Pop Sci 132:82+ Mr; 77+ Ap '38

Locomotive model. Pop Sci 131:89-91+ N; 82-4 D '37; 132:86+ Ja '38

Two-rail operation adds realism to a model railway. Pop Sci 134:182-3 Ja '39

LOOSE-leaf binders. See Book covers

LOOSE-leaf notebooks. See Notebooks

LOOSESTRIFE

See also

Purple loosestrife

LÓPEZ, Alfonso

Portrait

News Week 9:20 Je 5 '37

LOPEZ, Encarnacion. See Argentinita

LOPEZ, Roy

Business luncheon; story. Am M 128:50 Jl '39

LOPEZ, Salvador P.

Young man's country. Asia 39:237-9 Ap '39

LÓPEZ CONTRERAS, Eleazar

Portrait

Newsweek 12:13 Jl 4 '38

LÓPEZ CONTRERAS, Eleazar—*Continued*
Venezuela sees the dawn. R. H. Sharp. il por C S Mon M p8-9 F 23 '38
Venezuela's new dealer. Liv Age 355:239-41 N '38

LÓPEZ DEL VALLE, José Antonio
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:315 My '38

LORAIN, Ohio
Sodium vapor chases death from 1½-mile strip. A. M. Pollock. il Am City 52:127 D '37

LORAINE, Robert
Theatrical character. por Sat R Lit 20:11 My 6 '39

LORANZ, A. F.
Little black box can make money. Am Phot 33:236 Mr '39

LORCA, Federico García. See García Lorca, F.

LORCH, Lee
Fur strike. New Repub 95:358 Ag 3 '38

LORD, Claude A.
Ten years of progress in lighting Pottsville's streets. Am City 53:155 Ap '38

LORD, Eugene
Putters build a home. Bet Hom & Gard 17:78 My '39

LORD, Everett William
Commerce in the higher brackets. por C S Mon M p3+ My 4 '38

LORD, May Carleton
Thanksgiving; poem. Parents M 12:26 N '37
Week-end visit; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:44 Ja 1 '38

LORD, Russell Robbins
Behold our land. No Am 246 no 1:118-41 [S] '38
Portrait
Time 32:78 O 17 '38

LORDI, Ralph M.
History of ships. Sch Arts 38:284-5 Ap '39

LORD'S acre plan. See Church finance

LORD'S supper
Do we really want church union? refusal to sanction intercommunion a main obstacle. W. P. Merrill. Christian Cent 54:1557-8 D 15 '37
Anglican priests and sacraments; reply to W. P. Merrill. C. C. Marshall. Christian Cent 55:79-82 Ja 19 '38
See also
Roman Catholic church—Eucharist

LORE, Ludwig
Austria, last chapter. Nation 146:235-6 F 26 '38
Can a Jew be a fascist? Nation 147:148-51 Ag 13 '38
Dr Seyss and Mr Inquart. Nation 146:502-4 Ap 30 '38
Four Ukraines. Cur Hist 49:31-3+ F '39
France's would-be fuehrer. Nation 145:369-72 O 9 '37
Hitler's economics. Nation 146:538-40 My 7 '38
Left prepares for war. Nation 145:643-5 D 11 '37
On the European front. Ind Woman 17:306+ O '38
Rise of Konrad Henlein. Nation 146:410-12 Ap 9 '38
Scandinavia's new democracy. Nation 145:315-18 S 25 '37
Tyrol Germans don't count. Nation 146:583-5 My 21 '38
What are American Nazis doing? Nation 144:636-7 Je 5 '37
Where British Labor stands. New Repub 92:41 Ag 18 '37
Will Europe go to war? Nation 145:91-3, 127-9 Jl 24-31 '37
—See Tetens, T. jt. auth.

LOREE, Leonor Fresnel
Loree out. por Time 31:69 Ap 11 '38
Portrait
Fortune 17:132 Je '38
Newsweek 11:38 Ap 11 '38

LORELEI; drama. See Deval, J.

LORENTZ, Pare
Movie platform. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 7 '37
Story of a river; poem. Survey G 26:629-31 D '37
Award to Pare Lorentz. Mag Art 31:424 Jl '38
Impresario. il por Am M 125:109 My '38
Pare Lorentz: head man of government motion pictures, his powerful documentary films, his ingenuity, personal dramatics, and jousts with Hollywood. W. L. White. por Scrib M 105:7-11+ Ja '39
Portrait
Cur Hist 50:39 My '39
Time 30:49 N 8 '37

LORENZ, Alfred L.
Safety on a bicycle. Parents M 13:28+ S '38

LORENZ, Clarissa
Letters from an English village (cont) Country Life 72:92 O '37

LORENZO, Piero di. See Piero di Cosimo

LORGE, Irving
Farmers on relief. Survey 73:348-9 N '37
—and Morrison, N.
Reliability of principal components. Science ns 87:491-2 My 27 '38

LORIMER, Mrs David Lockhart Robinson. See Lorimer, E.

LORIMER, Emily (Overend) (Mrs David Lockhart Robinson Lorimer)
Bleak Hunza laughs at hardships. il Travel 69:16-20+ Jl '37

LORIMER, George Horace
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:7 N 19 '38
Obituary
Newsweek por 10:37 N 1 '37
Time 30:50 N 1 '37
Wilson Bul 12:226 D '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:3 O 9 '37
Tribute. Sat Eve Post 210:22 N 27 '37

LORIMER, Graeme, and Lorimer, Sarah
After dark; novel. pors(p2 O) Ladies H J 54:11-13 O; 20-1 N; 18-19 D '37; 55:44 Ja; 41-2 F; 43 Mr '38
For heaven's sake; story. Ladies H J 56:11-12 Je '39
Lovesick; story. Ladies H J 55:14-15 O '38
Shot with luck; story. Ladies H J 56:11-12 Ja '39

LORIMER, Mrs Graeme. See Lorimer, S.

LORIMER, Sarah (Moss) (Mrs Graeme Lorimer) See Lorimer, G. jt. auth.

LORING, Frances W.
Delphiniums steal the show. Bet Hom & Gard 15:70-3 Ag '37

LORRAIN, Claude (Claude Gelée)
Dreams from Rome. S. Young. New Repub 93:366 F 2 '38

LORWIN, Val
Cooperative activities of a group of apartment-house residents. Monthly Labor R 45:312-15 Ag '37

LOS ANGELES
Cities are persons. G. Marvin. Cath World 147:303-4 Je '38
Fright in Los Angeles; creeping cliff antics. il Newsweek 10:17 D 6 '37
Half a mile of history; Main street in the City of Angels. R. Halliburton. Read Digest 31:70-3 O '37
In the footsteps of the padres. J. L. Duff. Commonweal 28:344-5 Jl 22 '38
Water service and repair trucks in Los Angeles. H. J. Martin. il Am City 53:41-2 Je '38

Architecture

Circular auditorium to be a unit of proposed civic center. il plan diag Arch Rec 85:44-5 My '39
Many plan and structural innovations in Dorsey high school. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:39-48 S '38

Banks

Banking by automobile; first drive-in bank in the world. il plan Sci Am 157:151 S '37

LOS ANGELES—Banks—*Continued*

Building news; drive-in bank. il plan Arch Rec 82:31 Jl '37

Churches

Serving Christ in crowded streets; All nations foundation. R. A. McKibben. Mis R 61:279-81 Je '38

Crime

Attack on crime gains ground. A. A. Hunter. Christian Cent 54:1534 D 8 '37

Education

Expansion in industrial-arts program. Ind Educ M 39:sup 14 N '37

Los Angeles builds a school for the crippled: Washington Boulevard orthopaedic school. il plan Arch Rec 82:30-1 N '37

Many plan and structural innovations in Dorsey high school. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:39-48 S '38

New colleges; George Pepperdine college. Time 29:48+ Je 14 '37

Proposed budget of the Los Angeles schools. Sch & Soc 46:109 Jl 24 '37

Reorganization of administrative procedure. Sch & Soc 48:15 Jl 2 '38

School costs in Los Angeles. Sch & Soc 48:250 Ag 20 '38

Special arrangements for one school's bright pupils. G. M. Montgomery. Sch R 47:328-30 My '39

Unusual program to provide for individual differences, David Starr Jordan high school. Sch R 45:643-5 N '37

See also

California university
at Los Angeles

Galleries and museums

Los Angeles' new art institute. W. Salisbury. il Mag Art 30:660-3 N '37

See also

Los Angeles County
museum of history,
science and art

Housing

FHA's largest rental project under way. il plan Am City 54:93 Mr '39

Labor and laboring classes

Los Angeles grows up. O. Carlson. Nation 146:43-4 Ja 8 '38

Los Angeles union drive weaker. il Business Week p38 S 25 '37

Union climax in Los Angeles; fight of business men to defend open shop. Business Week p34-5 Ja 29 '38

Lighting

Do you want to reduce accidents? Los Angeles is doing it. R. T. Dorsey. il Am City 53:139 S '38

Safety lighting proves itself. R. T. Dorsey. Am City 53:97 My '38

Metropolitan district

Correcting Los Angeles traffic snarls; proposed motorways above the surface plane. E. B. Lefferts. il Am City 54:99+ My '39

Music

Euterpe on the Pacific coast (cont) T. L. Allen. Musician 42:145, 161, 181, 201, 221; 43:15, 37 Ag '37-F '38

Music and the municipal recreation program. il Recreation 32:516-17 D '38

Parks and playgrounds

Magic dell; festival presented at Griffith playground. il Recreation 32:6-7 Ap '38

Marine museum at Cabrillo Beach playground. W. L. Lloyd. Recreation 32:468+ N '38

Pleistocene reborn; prehistoric beasts feature of Hancock park. H. Burroughs. il Nature M 31:328-32 Je '38

Police

Straight-shooting cops trained on novel pistol range. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 132:62-3+ F '38

Politics and government

California racket buster. J. Q. Riznik. Am M 125:14-15+ Je '38

City of fallen angels. C. J. Taft. Forum 99:259-65 My '38

Reform over Los Angeles. Time 32:14 D 5 '38

Sun and shade. Time 32:12 S 26 '38

Public library

Buying children's books. G. English. Library J 64:102-3 F 1 '39

Music at the library; daily concerts, Art and music department of the Los Angeles public library. F. H. Hyers. Library J 64:252 Ap 1 '39

Outdoor reading rooms in parks. L. H. Sweetser. il Am City 53:91+ O '38

Recreation

Cactus clubs in California. Recreation 32:685-6 Mr '39

Christmas every day; toy loans. M. Davis. il Collier's 100:19+ D 11 '37

City coordinates its recreation. Recreation 32:626 F '39

Social conditions

Gold, inc, questions for a world novelist to answer. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11:21 F 21 '38

Much ado about doing; study of recreational interests and needs of young people. G. O. Grant. il tabs Recreation 31:403-7+ O '37

Street traffic

Extra center signal halves violations on Wilshire boulevard. R. T. Dorsey. il Am City 53:125 Ap '38

Three lanes west and one lane east. R. T. Dorsey. il Am City 53:107 S '38

Streets

Correcting Los Angeles traffic snarls; proposed motorways above the surface plane. E. B. Lefferts. il Am City 54:99+ My '39

Street-cleaning problems. M. M. Meyer. il Am City 52:73-5 O '37

Theaters

Theater; movie colony at the theater. G. J. Nathan. Scrib M 102:66+ O '37

LOS ANGELES art institute. See Los Angeles—Galleries and museums

LOS ANGELES chamber of commerce

Chamber sells nationally; trade ambassadors of Los Angeles keep local business men informed as to better outlets, new markets, trade possibilities. H. M. Baus. il Nation's Bus 27:27-8+ F '39

LOS ANGELES county, California

Coördinating to beat the devil. K. J. Scudder. il Rotarian 51:21-3 S '37

More courses in orientation. C. C. Trillingham. Sch R 46:171-3 Mr '38

Toy loan centers. il Recreation 32:388-91 O '38

LOS ANGELES County museum of history, science and art

Change in administration. Sch & Soc 48:423-4 O 1 '38

LOS ANGELES public library. See Los Angeles—Public library

LÖSCH, August

Population cycles as a cause of business cycles. Q J Econ 51:649-62 Ag '37

LOS MOLINOS; story. See Hutchison, M.

LOS RIOS, Fernando de

Portrait

Business Week p 15 Ap 1 '39

LOSS leaders. See Price cutting

LOSS of appetite. See Appetite

LOSS of memory. See Amnesia

LOSSOW, Otto von

Obituary

Newsweek 12:2 D 12 '38

LOST colony; drama. See Green, P.

LOST colony of Roanoke; drama. See Royster, E. F.

LOST company; story. See Rodger, S. E.

LOST continent. See Atlantis

LOST continents. See Earth movements
LOST enchantment; story. See Brand, A.
LOST girl; story. See MacHarg, W. B.
LOST laughter; story. See Spencer, S.
LOTH, David Goldsmith
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 O 1 '38
LOTHIAN, Philip Henry Kerr, 11th marquis of
Church, community and state. C S Mon M p 1-2 S 1 '37
England and Germany. 19th Cent 121:577-89 My '37; Same abr. with title Europe's death trap. Liv Age 352:384-9 Jl '37
New commonwealth. Liv Age 356:308-10 Je '39
Rock in a quaking world. C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 28 '37
United States of the world. C S Mon M p 7+ My 6 '39
New British ambassador to work for U.S. cooperation. por Scholastic 34:8 My 13 '39
Portrait
Business Week p48 Ap 29 '39
LOTS, Building. See Building sites
LOTT, George M. jr
Inside tennis. Atlan 161:77-81 Ja '38
Tennis money. Collier's 102:22+ S 3 '38
Tight spots in tennis. Atlan 162:196-202 Ag '38
LOTT, T. B.
Mechanism for the automatic irrigation of sand cultures. Science ns 88:17-18 Jl 1 '38
LOTTERIES
Bank night tonight. F. Parkhill. il Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ D 4 '37
Beating of Mobile editor brings G-men into press war on the numbers racket. Newsweek 13:44 Mr 13 '39
Billion dollar bill. S. T. Moore. il facsims Lit Digest 124:20-2 N 27 '37
Do you favor a government lottery? Am M 124:118 D '37
Early American lotteries. T. H. Ormsbee. Read Digest 34:20 Ja '39
For a lottery land. Mrs O. Harriman. Lit Digest 124:1 D 25 '37
France finds lotteries not worth having. Christian Cent 55:1454 N 30 '38
Gas and Lady Luck; filling stations in Ohio offer bank night prizes. il Business Week p26-7 My 7 '38
Hospital hoax; Chicago lottery masquerades as Will Rogers memorial. il Newsweek 11:12 Mr 7 '38
How about a national lottery? by Mr Pro. Read Digest 32:80-3 Mr '38; Same abr. with reply by A. W. Allen. il Scholastic 33:10-12 O 29 '38
Lottery round-up; federal raids catch gangs that gamble and always win. Newsweek 11:12 Ja 10 '38
Not a clean sweep; ed. by B. Considine. F. McDonald. il Collier's 101:16-17+ Je 4 '38
Numbers; scope of racket overshadows interest in fate of Hines. il Newsweek 12:9-10 Ag 29 '38
Poor man's priest runs afoul of federal law. il Newsweek 11:15 Ja 24 '38
Racket: Dewey to the rescue of 10,000,000 willing suckers. News Week 10:17 Jl 24 '37
Wanted: a national lottery. A. M. Turano. Am Mercury 41:276-82 Jl '37
LOTTINVILLE, Savoie Loftus
Lottinville heads Oklahoma press. por Pub W 133:2305 Je 11 '38
LOTVEN, Jacob. See Fleming, R. F. jt. auth.
LOUD, Gordon
Portrait
Time 32:20 Ag 8 '38
LOUD speaking apparatus
Educational use of sound amplifying systems in schools. E. Dickinson. Etude 56:607 S '38
See also
Radio loud speakers
LOUGH DERG. See Derg, Lough, Donegal
LOUGHRAN, John M.
Layman to laymen. Commonweal 29:13-15 O 28 '38
LOUIS XIV, king of France
Ceremonies of Louis XIV, king of France. O. W. Mosher, jr. St N 64:43+ My; 52+ Je '37
LOUIS, Alfred H.
In memoriam: Cornelia Lunt. A. Woollcott. Atlan 163:468-9 Ap '39
LOUISE, crown princess of Sweden
Portrait
Newsweek 12:(cover) Jl 4 '38
LOUISIANA
Acculturation among the Louisiana French. T. L. Smith and V. J. Parenton. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:355-64 N '38
Cajuns. T. St Martin. Yale R ns 26 no4:859-62 '37
Fiction of the bayou country. A. Turner. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ap 30 '38
See also
New Orleans
also subhead Louisiana under various subjects, e.g.
Education
Libraries
Petroleum
School laws and legislation
Taxation

Description and travel
Horse opera and horse-feathers; Mississippi River delta country. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:30 Jl 18 '38

Industries and resources
Industry on stilts; constructing an industrial city on useless tidal marsh. H. S. Burns. il Sci Am 158:69-71 F '38

Politics and government
Huey's heirs. F. R. Daniell. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ F 12 '38
LOUISIANA purchase
Louisiana purchase, greatest real estate deal in history. il Scholastic 32:30-1 Mr 12 '38
LOUISIANA state university
Rigid-frame construction used in clear-span auditorium, Agricultural center building. il plan diags Arch Rec 84:42-4 D '38
School Huey built. D. Wharton. il Scrib M 102:33-9+ S '37

College of agriculture
Plans for establishment of a Pan-American school of agriculture. Sch & Soc 48:453 O 8 '38

Graduate school of public welfare administration
New school of public welfare. Sch & Soc 46:334-5 S 11 '37

Libraries
Ely library. J. A. McMillen. Library J 64:4 Ja 1 '39

School of government and public affairs
Establishment of new school effective at opening of new academic year, September 5. Sch & Soc 48:140-1 Jl 30 '38

School of library science
Seventh year. Library J 63:479 Je 15 '38
LOUISVILLE
Distillers in the soup; attempt to save taxes by promoting a special township. Business Week p 15+ Ja 14 '39
Louisville, Kentucky, an American museum piece. G. R. Leighton. Harper 175:400-21 S '37
Modern signals, parking, lights, vehicle inspection, recommended. D. G. Mickle. diags Am City 53:83+ Ag '38
Safety precautions during sewer surveys. W. M. Caye. il Am City 53:41-4 Jl '38
750-gallon quads replace Louisville's museum pieces. E. A. McHugh. il Am City 52:97-8 Je '37
Speeding tax work through punched holes. J. Kesselring. il Am City 52:58-60 S '37
Spending to income and tabbing the payroll. J. R. Lindsay. il Am City 53:43-4 Ja '38

LOUISVILLE—*Continued*

City planning

Louisville plans riverfront development. H. W. Alexander. il plan Am City 52:59-60 D '37

Public health

Louisville washes its hands. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:97-9 Ja '39

Social conditions

Down a shabby street; Franklin colored community club. J. Stores. Survey 74:13-14 Ja '38

LOUISVILLE university

College education without high-school graduation. L. Detchen. tabs Sch R 47:182-91 Mr '39

Keeping teachers timid. P. Sargent. Sch & Soc 46:212-13 Ag 14 '37

Teacher has no privacy; Dr Freeman's case. J. M. Dannenfelser, jr. Nation 145:459-60 O 23 '37

LOUNSBURY, Raymond H.

What is money? Am Econ R 27:765-7 D '37

LOURDES, Sister Mary de. See Mary de Lourdes, Sister

LOURDES, France

Miracles at Lourdes. M. Gouineau. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 N 6 '37

LOUSE. See Lice

LOVE, Adelaide P.

Altered sky; poem. Forum 101:66 F '39

Despair; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:47 Ag 27 '38

Exhaustless; poem. Christian Cent 54:1100 S 8 '37

Two retinues; poem. Christian Cent 54:832 Je 30 '37

LOVE, Augustus Edward Hough

Award of the medals of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 86:578 D 24 '37

LOVE, Edwin M.

Accurate spiral fluting with this homemade jig. Pop Mech 69:139-40 Ja '38

Built-in fittings for clothes closets. Pop Sci 131:110-11 N '37

For our feathered friends. il por Bet Hom & Gard 16:68 Ap '38

How to install modern woodwork in any room. Pop Sci 133:182-4 D '38

Model-makers' vise has universal action. Pop Mech 68:781-2 N '37

Modernizing an old kitchen cabinet. Pop Sci 132:77+ Ja '38

Painted inlays on your craftwork. Pop Mech 68:583-4 O '37

Red cedar chest. Pop Sci 134:155 Je '39

Sawing glass on your lathe. Pop Mech 69:301-2 F '38

LOVE, James Spencer

And who will weave it? last year Burlington mills wove 100,000,000 yards of rayon fabric. il por Fortune 16:44-8+ Jl '37

Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:73 Mr '38

LOVE, Paul

Bennington festival. Nation 145:226+ Ag 28 '37

Dance international. New Repub 93:256 Ja 5 '38

How to look at dancing. New Repub 93:222-4 D 29 '37

New forms of the dance. Nation 144:679-80 Je 12 '37

LOVE

How do you know that you're in love? M. Cookman. Ladies H J 55:19 Ag '38

Human relations. L. E. Jones. C S Mon M p7 Ap 6 '38

Love in America. R. De Roussy de Sales. Atlan 161:645-51 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:5-8 Je '38

Puppy love. Scholastic 34:3 F 11 '39

See also

Courtship

Marriage

LOVE (charity) See Charity

LOVE (theology)

New commandment. L. E. Jones. C S Mon M p7 D 28 '38

LOVE, Maternal. See Mothers

LOVE, action, laughter; story. See Schulberg, B. W.

LOVE and learn; story. See O'Mara, P. P.

LOVE apples. See Tomatoes

LOVE budget; story. See Moore, I.

LOVE in literature

Love-poetry of the Baigas. V. Elwin. Asia 39:39-40 Ja '39

LOVE in the spring; story. See Stuart, J.

LOVE is a happenstance; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

LOVE is elected; story. See Hawkins, J.

LOVE is important; story. See Doherty, E. and Long, L.

LOVE is like a constable election; story. See Perry, G. S.

LOVE is loyal; story. See Parke, F. L.

LOVE is patient; story. See Cram, M.

LOVE letter; story. See Brennan, F. H.

LOVE letter; story. See Winslow, H.

LOVE letters

To my lost husband; love letters written across a grave. M. Curtiss. Read Digest 32:85-91 F '38

LOVE made simple; story. See Levin, M.

LOVE me, love my horse; story. See Dazey, F. M.

LOVE means so many things; story. See Spencer, S.

LOVE note; story. See Levin, M.

LOVE on credit; story. See Block, L.

LOVE poetry. See Love in literature

LOVE story magazines. See Periodicals

LOVE strong as death; story. See Mary Immaculata, Sister

LOVE to you both; story. See Mauck, H.

LOVE unchanging; story. See Hsieh, H.

LOVELACE, B. G.

Post office Christian association. Mis R 61:137-9 Mr '38

LOVELL, Dorothy Ann

Friend of a queen. C S Mon M p 12 Je 29 '38

LOVELL, Harvey B.

Dorsoventral axis of the forelimb bud in amblystoma microstomum. Science ns 86:61 Jl 16 '37

LOVELL, Phyllis M.

Her right to individuality. C S Mon M p 14 Je 15 '38

Women of the countryside. C S Mon M p6 N 17 '37

Women's power for peace. C S Mon M p3 Ag 4 '37

LOVEMAN, Amy

Clearing house. See alternate numbers of Saturday review of literature to September 18, 1937

LOVER come back; novel. See Willoughby, B.

LOVER come back; story. See O'Neil, P.

LOVERIDGE, Arthur

If the blind lead the blind shall. . . ? Sci Mo 46:16-24 Ja '38

LOVERIDGE, Mabel Freer

Foreboding; poem. Good H 105:19 N '37

Late; poem. Pict R 39:57 Ja '38

LOVE'S arm is the longest; story. See Perry, G. S.

LOVESICK; story. See Lorimer, G. and Lorimer, S.

LOVETT, Robert Morss

April hopes in Madison. New Repub 95:13-14 My 11 '38

For peace and democracy. New Repub 93:164-5 D 15 '37

Harriet Monroe. Poetry 52:30-6 Ap '38

Hidden Lincoln. New Repub 94:78 F 23 '38

Witch-hunting in Massachusetts. New Repub 93:96-7 D 1 '37

LOVETT, Robert Morss—*Continued*
Appointments south. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:550 My 13 '39
Virgin Islands are lucky; R. M. Lovett named to be government secretary. New Repub 99:31 My 17 '39

LOVETTE, Leland Pearson
Portrait
Time 33:36 Ja 16 '39

LOVEWELL, Samuel Harrison
(tr) See Greig, E. H. My first success
(tr) See Grevenstett, H. Mozart's great romance

LOW, David
Foe of stuffed shirts. por Scholastic 32:15S Mr 26 '38
Low on Chamberlain. il Time 32:21 Jl 11 '38

LOW, Elizabeth
No room for a garden? Nonsense! Am Home 21:46-7 My '39

LOW, Francis H.
Montauk memories. Country Life 72:26-8 Ag '37

LOW, R. A.
Motor-car accidents. Queen's Q 45 no 1:97-106 [F] '38

LOW cost housing. See Housing

LOW temperature. See Temperature, Low

LOW temperature laboratories. See Laboratories, Low temperature

LOWBOYS
Converting desks and lowboys into dressing tables. E. Wenham. il Arts & Dec 49:11-13+ N '38

LOWDERMILK, Fred
Street paving and repairs in Fort Myers; interview. T. R. Kendall. Am City 54:73 F '39

LOWE, Arthur
He made a million planes. Canad M 90:21+ O '38
Question of time; story. Canad M 89:9 My '38

LOWE, Mrs Elias Avery. See Lowe, H. T.

LOWE, Eric
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:7 F 11 '39

LOWE, Helen Tracy (Porter) (Mrs Elias Avery Lowe)
(tr) See Mann, T. I accuse the Hitler regime

LOWE, Mrs Jeannette Merrell
Recent directions in American art. No Am 246 no2:385-9 [D] '38

LOWE, Lela. See Buckshorn, V. jt. auth.

LOWE, Orton
Obituary
Scholastic 31:3T Ja 22 '38

LOWE, Pardee
Father's robes of immortality. Atlan 162:785-92 D '38
(tr) See Hawk Sung. Letters

LOWE, Robert Liddell
I woke from middle sleep; poem. Va Q R 14 no2:230 [Ap] '38

LOWE, Thaddeus Sobieski Coulincourt
Aeronautics in the Civil war. J. D. Squires. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:652-69 Jl '37

LOWE, Mrs Victor Augustus. See Lincoln, V. E.

LOWE, W. H.
Getting along with eighteen unions: Paraffine companies. F. J. Taylor. Christian Cent 56:86-8 Ja 18 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:59-62 F '39

LOWE-PORTER, Mrs Helen Tracy. See Lowe, H. T.

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence
Evolution of democracy. For Affairs 17:27-36 O '38
Lowell's lessons. por Time 32:30 Jl 11 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 Ag 17 '38
News Week 10:18 Ag 28 '37
Newsweek 12:1 D 26 '38
Sat R Lit 18:6 Jl 23 '38
Time 30:40 Ag 30 '37

LOWELL, Amy
Nuit blanche; Dimension; poems. Scholastic 34:27E F 11 '39
Amy Lowell, an American imagist. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 34:27E F 11 '39

LOWELL, Stanley
Devil and the deep blue Danube. Christian Cent 55:1191-2 O 5 '38
When is a church? Christian Cent 55:1543-6 D 14 '38

LOWELL, Massachusetts
Weekly broadcasts. E. M. Coffyn. Library J 64:386 My 15 '39; Same. Wilson Bul 13:712 Je '39

LOWENBERG, Miriam Elizabeth
Good meals to grow on. Woman's H C 66:86-7 My '39
Keep the flavor mild. Parents M 13:12+ F '38

LOWENFELS, Walter (W. L.)
Homer. Poetry 52:255 Ag '38

LOWENSTEIN, Solomon
Test of American democracy; abridged. por(p226) Survey 74:229 Jl '38
Portrait
Survey 73:178 Je '37

LÖWENSTEIN-SCHARFFENECK, Hubertus, count of
Catholicism at the crossroads. Atlan 162:325-30 S '38
Death waltz by the blue Danube. Sat R Lit 17:3-4 Mr 26 '38
Goose-step freedom. Commonweal 27:567-9 Mr 18 '38
Nazis and the Vatican. Contemp 154:576-81 N '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:35 Mr 21 '38
Sat R Lit 17:7 Mr 19 '38
Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:584 S 30 '38

LOWENTHAL, Helen
Picture galleries, without tears. Sch Arts 38:209+ F '39

LOWENTHAL, Marvin (H. Ben-Shahar, pseud)
Plight of a people. Survey G 28:72-5+ F '39
Portrait of a paradox. Nation 145:647-8 D 11 '37

LOWENTHAL, Milton
Trends in the development of building materials. Arch Rec 85:78-83 My '39

LOWER, Arthur Reginald Marsden
Bonnie Chairlie's gone awa'. Canad Forum 19:6 Ap '39
Canada and the new world order. Canad Forum 19:44-6 My '39
Canada can defend herself. Canad Forum 17:341-4 Ja '38

LOWER CALIFORNIA. See California, Lower

LOWER Colorado River authority
Texas TVA tangle. Business Week p 15 S 10 '38

LOWER MERION township, Pennsylvania
Planning for quality rather than quantity. H. D. Harral. plan tab Am City 52:61-2 N '37

LOWERY, Robert
Stooges. pors Am M 127:102 My '39

LOWMAN, Paul
Aquabat. pors Am M 125:83 Mr '38

LOWNDES, Marion
Paulette from Papeete. Country Life 75:37-40+ Ja '39
Salud Providencia. Country Life 76:58+ My '39

LOWRIE, Donald Alexander
(tr) See Berdyaev, N. Fatality or faith?
(tr) See Berdyaev, N. Spiritual dualism and daily bread

LOWRIE, Samuel Harman
Racial and national intermarriage in a Brazilian city. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:684-98, 704-7 Mr '39

LOWTHORPE school of landscape architecture
Women in landscaping. il plan House & Gard 75:28-9 Ja '39

LOY, Myrna
Portrait
Good H 106:79 Ap '38
Times change: women never; interview. L. R. Miller. por C S Mon M p4 Je 2 '37

LOYALTY
Loyalty. F. K. Stamm. Good H 105:14 S '37
Loyalty, to what? J. S. Braithwaite. C S Mon M p7 O 13 '37
See also
Patriotism
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

LOYOLA, Ignatius of, Saint
Flying squadron: Society of Jesus. por Time 33:42-3 Ap 17 '39

LOZANO, Nicolás
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:375 Je '38

LU PAI-HUNG. See Lo Pa-hong, J.

LU YU (Fang-Weng, Wu Kuan, pseuds)
Poems of patriotism: To my son; Spring night's reading; Ode to the autumn wind; Long song; On hearing of disorder amongst the prisoners of war; Pine tree and the noble steed; Moon of frontier hills; tr. by C. M. Candlin. Asia 38:615-16 O '38

LUBBOCK, Texas
New development of Diesel power burns gas on true Diesel cycle. W. H. Rodgers. il tab Am City 52:77 Ag '37

LUBELL, Samuel
Music in the woodlands. C S Mon M p3+ Ag 31 '38
Ten billion nickels. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ My 13 '39
—and Everett, W. B.
Breakdown of relief. Nation 147:171-4 Ag 20 '38
Rehearsal for state medicine. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 17 '38

LUBIN, Isador
Portrait
Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38
Business Week p 13 D 3 '38
Newsweek 10:12 N 22 '37
Newsweek 12:38 D 12 '38
Sat Eve Post 211:6 O 29 '38

LUBINSKI, Kurt
Aden guards the passage to India. il Travel 72:15-17+ N '38
Language of the mills. C S Mon M p6 S 7 '38

LUBRICANTS. See Lubrication and lubricants

LUBRICATION and lubricants
Motors, motors everywhere. W. Holmes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:12-13 Ja '39
Oil and grease buying; changes in purchasing policies and methods shown by McGraw-Hill study. Business Week p49 O 23 '37
See also
Automobile engines—Lubrication
Automobiles—Lubrication
Oil reclamation

LUCANIA, Charles (Lucky Luciano)
Biggest racketeer falls. F. Davis. il por Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ O 30 '37

LUCAS, Ann Edgar
Meditations of a librarian; verse. Wilson Bul 13:121 O '38

LUCAS, Blanche Wingert
Child art abroad. Sch Arts 37:256b Ap '38

LUCAS, Edward Verrall
Charm of E. V. Lucas. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144):235-6 Ag '38
E. V. is dead. E. C. Johnson. Am Scholar 7 no4:499-502 [O] '38
E. V. Lucas, 1868-1938. C. Morley. por Sat R Lit 18:13 Jl 2 '38
E. V. Lucas, the passing of a wit. A. E. Newton. Atlan 162:616-24 N '38
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:900 Jl 20 '38
Pub W 134:41 Jl 2 '38
Wilson Bul 13:4 S '38
Portrait of E. V. Lucas. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):470-2 Ap '39
Talk with Edward Verrall Lucas. C. Clemens. Canad Bookm 20:19-21 Ag '38

LUCAS, Frank
He made a million planes. A. Lowe. il por Canad M 90:21+ O '38

LUCAS, Frank Archibald William
Solving the colonial riddle. C S Mon M p4 F 9 '38

LUCAS, Frank Laurence
Dictatorship. Fortn 149(ns 143):409-17 Ap '38

LUCAS, James Joseph
Saint Lucas of Allahabad; symposium. por Mis R 62:235-8 My '39

LUCAS, June (Richardson) (Mrs William Palmer Lucas)
Spain; poem; correction. Survey G 27:480 S '38
Spain; China; Nanking; poems. Survey G 27:420 Ag '38

LUCAS, Scott Wike
Farm strategy; Lucas' unified plan to mount $400,000,000 above the budget. por Newsweek 13:17-18 Ap 17 '39
Portrait
Time 31:13 Ap 25 '38

LUCAS, Mrs William Palmer. See Lucas, J.

LUCCOCK, Halford Edward
Purge in the Methodist board of education. Christian Cent 55:987-9 Ag 17 '38
Tools for tomorrow's world. Nat Educ Assn J 26:172 S '37

LUCCOCK, Natalie. See Downer, E. M. jt. auth.

LUCE, Henry Robinson
Anniversary of Time; with facsimile copy of vol. 1 no. 1, March 3, 1923. il por Time 31:37-8+, sup 1-28 F 28 '38
Mr and Mrs Henry Luce. M. C. Harriman. pors Ladies H J 55:25+ N '38
Portrait
Scrib M 105:11 Mr '39
Profiles: Time, Fortune, Life, Luce. W. Gibbs. por Scholastic 33:9-10+ N 19 '38

LUCE, Mrs Henry Robinson. See Boothe, C.

LUCE, Robert
Clipping pioneer marks 50 years of scissoring names. Newsweek 11:22-3 My 2 '38

LUCE, Robert, 1862-
Kind of relief wanted by business. Nation's Bus 27:59-60 My '39
Old age security. Vital Speeches 5:316-18 Mr 1 '39

LUCERNE. See Alfalfa

LUCEY, Lawrence
Boondoggling in prison. Cath World 147:720-5 S '38
Down on the farm. Cath World 149:284-9 Je '39
High cost of taxation. Commonweal 27:231-3 D 24 '37
How to pick a jury. Cath World 147:441-7 Jl '38
Over the hill to security. Commonweal 27:97-9 N 19 '37
Relief and the church. Forum 99:315-18 My '38
Supreme court and social justice. Cath World 146:34-40 O '37

LUCEY, Robert Emmet, bp
Are we fair to the church? Commonweal 28:490-2, 521-3 S 9-16 '38

LUCHAIRE, Mme Julien. See Vallentin, A.

LUCIANO, Lucky. See Lucania, C.

LUCIDITY. See Style, Literary

LUCIDUS, pseud.
People's press. Canad Forum 18:77-9 Je '38

LUCIENTES, Francisco José de Goya y. See Goya y Lucientes, F. J. de

LUCIO, William H. and Mead, C. D.
Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. bibliog El Sch J 39:678-89 My '39

LUCIONI, Luigi
American paintings of today: Souvenir of Cypros. H. A. Read. il por Woman's H C 66:16-17 Ja '39

LUCIONI, Luigi—*Continued*

Exhibition, Ferargil galleries. H. Devree. il Mag Art 31:36-8 Ja '38

LUCITE. See Methyl methacrylate

LUCK comes to the alphabet; story. See Eastman, R. L.

LUCK of the Irish; story. See Bontecou, C.

LUCK on Friday; story. See Lamson, D.

LUCKÉ, Balduin. See Hutchinson, C. jt. auth.

LUCKIESH, Matthew

Light for children's sight. Parents M 12:28+ O '37

LUCKSTONE, Isidore

Important practical helps for the vocalist; ed. by E. Lathrop. por Etude 56:433-4 Jl '38

LUCKY in love; story. See Duranty, W.

LUCKY loser; story. See Fuchs, D.

LUCKY stones. See Charms

LUCKY woman; story. See Cram, M.

LUCO, Roberto Aguirre. See Aguirre Luco, R.

LUDEMAN, Walter William

Twelve-year plan for education. Educa 59:72-3 O '38

LUDENDORFF, Erich

Ludendorff movement. F. Whiteleaf. Contemp 153:324-30 Mr '38

Ludendorff: the soldier and the politician. J. W. Wheeler-Bennett. Va Q R 14 no2:187-202 [Ap] '38

Obituary

Christian Cent 54:1613 D 29 '37

Nation 145:703 D 25 '37

Newsweek 10:33 D 27 '37

LUDENDORFF, Frau Mathilde (Spiess)

Ludendorff movement. F. Whiteleaf. Contemp 153:324-30 Mr '38

LUDENDORFF movement

Ludendorff movement, known as the Deutsche gotterkenntnis, German comprehension of the divine. F. Whiteleaf. Contemp 153:324-30 Mr '38

LUDEWIG, C. Keech

Basic trends in Latin America in 1937. Bul Pan Am Union 72:161-9 Mr '38

LUDLITE

Stainless steel tiles and linings. Sci Am 158:359 Je '38

LUDLOW, Louis Leon

Peace amendment. Nat Educ Assn J 26:285 D '37

Referendum on making war? por C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 5 '38

Should we vote on war? Forum 98:238-40 N '37

Speech in the House on the war referendum resolution. Cong Digest 17:44-7 F '38

Whither are we drifting? Vital Speeches 5:369-71 Ap 1 '39

Who shall say when we shall go to war? por(p25) Good H 108:167-9 Mr '39

LUDLOW, William Hartwell

British town planners discuss residential segregation. Am City 53:62 N '38

Neighborhood planning committee suggests novel real-estate development. Am City 52:77+ S '37

LUDLOW, Wilma C.

Mine whistle; poem. Christian Cent 55:1010 Ag 24 '38

LUDLOW amendment. See War, Declaration of

LUDWIG, Emil

German mind. Atlan 161:255-63 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:95-6 Mr '38

House of a democrat; tr. by M. Samuel. Read Digest 33:59-60 S '38

Mussolini off guard; postscript to Talks with Mussolini. Liv Age 355:500-4 F '39

Old Egypt grows up. Cur Hist 46:43-5 Jl '37

Only symbols matter; tr. by G. McConnaughey. Nation 148:147-50 F 4 '39

Two dictators. Forum 98:170-4 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:49-51 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 16 '37

Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:56 D 4 '37

Portrait

News Week 10:10 Jl 17 '37

Sat R Lit 18:11 Je 4 '38

Time 29:9 Je 28 '37

Time 31:74 Je 13 '38

LUDWIG, Helen. See Saxe, C. jt. auth.

LUDWIN, Leonard

Mongolia against Japan. New Repub 94:187-9 Mr 23 '38

LUFBURROW, Sylvia Gardiner

Interval of flame; poem. Pict R 39:8 Ap '38

LUGANO, Switzerland

Early April in Lugano; with natural color photograph by J. Austin. Country Life 75:69 Ap '39

LUGARD, Frederick Dealtry Lugard, 1st baron

Colonies and the Reich. C S Mon M p3 F 18 '39

LUGGAGE. See Baggage

LUGONES, Leopoldo

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:315 My '38

LUGOT, Gabriel

Seasoner. por Am M 125:84 Mr '38

LUGRIN, Nellie de Bertrand (Mrs E. Brunswick Shaw)

Ways that are dark; novel. Canad M 88:10-11 D '37; 89:10-11 Ja; 18 F; 44 Mr '38

LUHAN, Mrs Mabel (Ganson) Dodge

Sphinx of Taos desert. E. S. Sergeant. por Sat R Lit 19:12-14 N 26 '38

LUHRS, Marie

For the glory of Italy; poem. Poetry 51:179 Ja '38

LUISETTI, Angelo

Straight shooter. K. Crichton. pors Collier's 101:20+ Ja 8 '38

LUKE brings home the beacon; story. See Chamberlain, W.

LUKENS, Glen

Desert crafts. por Sch Arts 38:118-19+ D '38

LUKS, George Benjamin

Portrait by R. Henri. Mag Art 31:101 F '38

LULING, Mrs Theodore Dunham. See Thompson, S.

LULL, Margaret Young

Spotlight for Polly; story. St N 66:3-5 N '38

LULL, Ramón

Passion of Raymund Lull. K. G. Grubb. Mis R 60:529-32 N '37

LULL, Roderick

World on a silver platter; story. Am Mercury 44:461-6 Ag '38

LULU; opera. See Berg, A.

LUM and Abner

Lum and Abner, radio pair, to talk of doctors' problems. pors Hygeia 17:31 Ja '39

LUMBER and lumbering

Boat lumber and decorative cabinet woods. P. S. Emerson. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:7-9 Ja '38

Brute force loses out to engineering skill. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 69:834-7+ Je '38

Driving down the Saco. C. M. Wilson. il Scrib M 103:87-91 Ap '38

Flexible power in the woods. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 160:304-5 My '39

Let the chips fall. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):14-15 S 18 '37

Lumber without knots; scientific pruning. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 2 '38

Pre-certified lumber; pruning to assure knot-free wood. M. B. Hopkins. il Sci Am 157:147 S '37

Riders of the wooden river. E. W. Gage. il Travel 71:30-3+ My '38

Use native woods. S. J. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:253-4 Je '39

White-water men: New England spectacle, when the log drive came down the river. S. H. Holbrook. Read Digest 32:84-6 Ap '38

See also

Lumber industry and trade

LUMBER drying
Salt-seasoning method improves poor lumber. Science N L 31:411 Je 26 '37

LUMBER industry and trade
Goon squads, halt! Oregon's governor upholds law and order. R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 101:24+ Ap 2 '38
Improvements in the lumber industry. J. P. Simpson and E. L. C. Swan. tabs Ann Am Acad 193:110-19 S '37
Lumbering takes the long look. C. L. Wheeler. il Rotarian 52:18-21+ Ap '38
Markets for New England's hurricanefelled timber. Science ns 89:sup 11 Mr 17 '39
Seattle, Washington: the edge of the last frontier. G. R. Leighton. tab Harper 178:306-28, 422-40 F-Mr '39
Union rivalry hurts Portland, Ore. Business Week p32+ Ja 8 '38

LUMBER racks
Store your lumber flat. il diags Pop Mech 70:143 Jl '38

LUMBERING. See Lumber and lumbering

LUMBERJACKS
Dare-devils of the forest: high-climbers or toppers. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 134:98-9 Je '39
Driving down the Saco. C. M. Wilson. il Scrib M 103:87-91 Ap '38
Dunking in Michigan: nation's leading birlers out on a big limb. il Newsweek 12:26 Ag 22 '38
Paul Bunyan in the flesh. S. H. Holbrook. Am Mercury 41:292-6 Jl '37
White-water men; New England spectacle, when the log drive came down the river. S. H. Holbrook. Read Digest 32:84-6 Ap '38

LUMBY, Christopher
Letter from Palestine. Contemp 152:152-8 Ag '37

LUMÉ, Carlos R.
Stalking America's mightiest bird. Travel 70:30-1+ Ja '38

LUMINESCENCE
Cold light: secret of the firefly; experiments in which man tries to imitate nature's successes. E. W. Cottman. il Sci Am 160:364-6 Je '39
Firefly chemistry; stunts with luminous substances. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 131:80-1+ O '37
Light without heat. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 157:120 Ag '37
Luminescence of adhesive tape. E. N. Harvey. Science ns 89:460-1 My 19 '39; Same cond. Science N L 35:344 Je 3 '39
Luminous gems, mythical and real. S. H. Ball. Sci Mo 47:496-505 D '38

LUMPKIN, Grace
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:7 F 25 '39
Time 33:79 F 27 '39

LUMPKIN, H. H. jr
Hound dog; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:98 N 12 '38

LUMPKIN, Helene
America's favorite summer sport. Am Home 20:13+ Jl '38

LUMSDEN, Leslie Leon, and others
Questionable value of skin testing as a means of establishing an epidemiological index of tuberculous infection. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:25-34 Ja '39

LUNA moths. See Moths

LUNACY. See Insanity

LUNAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Lunar

LUNAR rainbow. See Rainbow, Lunar

LUNATIC asylums. See Insane hospitals

LUNCH rooms. See Lunchrooms

LUNCH wagons
Lunch wagons de luxe. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 23 '38
Lunch wagons streamline, customers stream in. F. Merish. il Nation's Bus 25:74+ S '37

LUNCHEONS
Fair ways and Fair days. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 56:30-1+ Je '39
Food for gardeners; with recipes. M. D. Wood. il Am Home 20:10+, 47-8 Je '38
Girls, your bridgework! C. S. Ballein. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34+ Mr '38
Kickoff. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:36-7+ O '38
Luncheon in the garden. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:30-1+ Ag '37
Now we eat it 'n' like it. W. A. White. il Rotarian 54:10-11 F '39
Six ways to please your March luncheon guests; recipes. il Am Home 19:47-8 Mr '38
Special edition: entertaining the bride. L. K. Smithies. Am Home 21:96 My '39
Valentine luncheon. Woman's H C 66:46 F '39

LUNCHES, School. See School lunches

LUNCHROOM managers
Prerequisite training and internship for the school lunchroom manager. W. S. Pendergast. J Home Econ 30:684-7 D '38

LUNCHROOMS
London zoo opens a new refreshment bar. il plan Arch Rec 82:29 O '37
Low-cost meals for the college lunchroom; abstract. M. E. Craddock. J Home Econ 29:557 O '37
One-arm lunch for lady shoppers; Lord and Taylor, New York department store. il Business Week p32 Mr 25 '39
Pam-Pam. Fortune 18:4 Jl '38
Quick lunch in California; Kenneth Bemis and his sixty-two imitation pioneer log cabins. il tab Fortune 16:90-4+ Jl '37

LUNCHROOMS, Roadside
Ptomaine Joe's place. il Collier's 102:54 O 1 '38
See also
Lunch wagons

LUNCHROOMS, School. See School lunches

LUND, Charles Carroll
Skiing. Hygeia 16:29-32, 145-7 Ja-F '38

LUND, Christie
I would hold you; poem. Good H 108:149 Mr '39
Prayer; poem. Good H 106:32 Ja '38
Sonnet: This was the hardest thing of all to bear. Sat Eve Post 210:61 Je 11 '38
Thanks; poem. Good H 107:93 N '38

LUND, Engel
Portrait
Musician 44:52 Mr '39

LUND, Frank M.
Little giant portable a.c.-d.c. receiver. Pop Mech 69:418-19+ Mr '38
1939 little giant portable t.r.f. phono-radio. Pop Mech 71:418-19+ Mr '39
PM economy nine broadcast receiver. Pop Mech 71:98-9+ Ja '39

LUND, John F. See Arlt, G. O. jt. auth.

LUND, Ragnar
Adult education in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:232-42 My '38

LUND, Robert Leathan
Portrait
Business Week p54 Ap 8 '39

LUNDBERG, Ferdinand
Does propaganda menace democracy? Forum 99:343-5 Je '38
Legal profession. Harper 178:1-14 D '38
Mr Hearst in eclipse. Nation 147:500-4 N 12 '38
Priesthood of the law. Harper 178:515-26 Ap '39
Tomorrow's headlines. por Pub W 133:1542-3 Ap 9 '38
Author. Time 31:12 Ja 24 '38

LUNDBERGH, Holger
One with winter; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ja 21 '39

LUNDEBERG, Harry
Coast seamen oppose Kennedy; Lundeberg leads fight against federal mediation board. por Business Week p26 N 20 '37
Maritime unions, a caldron of labor for Commissioner Kennedy to stir. il por Fortune 16:123-8+ S '37

LUNDEEN, Ernest
Keep the navy for defense! Forum 100:292-3 D '38
Portrait
Time 31:14 Mr 21 '38
—See Nye, G. P. jt. auth.

LUNDEGARDH method. See Spectrum analysis

LUNDEN, Mina, and Baum, L. K.
In sunny Kansas. Ind Woman 18:144+ My '39

LUNDY, Margaret G.
Support for climbing roses. House B 81:154 My '39

LUNENBURG, Lillian
Labor requirements in road construction. Monthly Labor R 48:824-8 Ap '39

LUNG, T'u. See T'u Lung

LUNGS
Bronchoscope; looking into the lungs. R. Pullman. il diags Hygeia 16:683-5 Ag '38
Cleansing cilia. Time 31:33-4 Je 6 '38

Diseases

Lung cancers. Time 32:54 D 19 '38
Lung findings in foundry workers, a four year survey. O. A. Sander. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:601-9 My '38
Smoking causes cancer of the lung. Science N L 34:275 O 29 '38
See also
Pneumonia
Tuberculosis

Dust diseases

Asbestosis. R. R. Sayers and W. C. Dreessen. bibliog il tabs Am J Pub Health 29:205-14 Mr '39
See also
Silicosis

LUNGWORMS
Intermediate host for the swine influenza virus; the swine lungworm, with an account of its life cycle. R. E. Shope. Science ns 89:441-2 My 12 '39

LUNN, Arnold Henry Moore (Sutton Croft, Rubicon, pseuds)
Sitzmark on Arlberg. Commonweal 27:708-9 Ap 22 '38
Straws which show. 19th Cent 122:355-66 S '37
Tired civilization. Cath World 147:745-6 S '38

LUNN, Sir Henry Simpson
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:405 Mr 29 '39
Christian Cent 56:487 Ap 12 '39

LUNN, Hugh Kingsmill (Hugh Kingsmill, pseud)
Intelligent man's guide to Oscar Wilde. Fortn 150(ns 144):296-303 S '38

LUNN, J. E.
School gardens in a small community. Recreation 31:718+ Mr '38

LUNN, Peter
Friendly rivalry of sport. C S Mon M p6 Jl 27 '38

LUNT, Alfred
Mr and Mrs. por Time 30:25-6+ N 8 '37
On the road with the Lunts. M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 23:414-18+ Je '39
Play in the making; Lunts rehearse Amphitryon 38. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:938-50 D '37
Portrait
Theatre Arts Mo 23:271 Ap '39
Portrait in Amphitryon 38. Theatre Arts Mo 21:756 O '37

LUNT, Mrs Alfred. See Fontanne, L.

LUNT, Cornelia Gray
In memoriam: Cornelia Lunt. A. Woollcott. Atlan 163:466-9 Ap '39

LUNZ, G. Robert, jr
Comparison between pre-colonial and present-day oysters. Science ns 87:367 Ap 22 '38

LUOMA, Reino
Portrait
Musician 43:29 F '38

LUPESCU, Mme Magda
Defiant Lupescu. A. L. Easterman. Liv Age 354:48-9 Mr '38

LUPINES
Eavesdropping in the garden world; Russell lupins. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 19:117 My '38
Lupines are lovely. C. H. Chesley. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:70+ Ap '38
Russell and his lupins. E. C. Vick. il House B 80:58+ Mr '38

LUPINO, Ida
Career girl. K. Crichton. por Collier's 99:20+ Je 26 '37

LUPTON, Dilworth
Minister recommends books. por(p604) Pub W 135:616+ F 4 '39

LUQUE, Antonio Gracia. See Gracia Luque, A.

LURÇAT, Jean
Weird worlds. A. McGavick. Commonweal 27:630 Ap 1 '38

LUSCOMBE, William G.
Appointment at Aintree. Country Life 73:60-1+ Mr '38

LUSH, Clifford Keith
Competition in keeping an orderly shop. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:415 D '37
Modern lacquer finishes for the school shop with limited equipment. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:38-40 Ja '38
Obtaining occupational information. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:278-80 S '38
Radio programs for industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:199-200+ My '39
Teaching the job case to young students. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:281-2 S '37
Technique for selection of the course content in home mechanics. Ind Educ M 41:71-5 Mr '39

LUSIARDI, María
Water sports in Uruguay. Bul Pan Am Union 72:221-5 Ap '38

LUSK, Robert D.
Life and death of 470 acres. Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Ag 13 '38

LUSSU, Emilio
Fascist war technique. Liv Age 356:314-17 Je '39
Your general does not sleep; story. Atlan 163:631-42 My '39

LUSTER ware
Start collecting lustre. M. T. Fields. il Am Home 19:30-1+ Mr '38

LUSTREWARE. See Luster ware

LUTES, Mrs Della (Thompson)
Country kitchen; novel; abridged. Pict R 40:69-80 Mr '39
Fat of the land. Am Mercury 42:70-5 S '37
Goose hung high. Pict R 40:18+ N '38
Have you ever eaten bread? Am Mercury 45:429-33 D '38
Holiday food. Atlan 156:581-90 N '35; Same abr. Scholastic 31:3-5+ N 13 '37
I believe. Forum 99:59-62 Ja '38
Last day of school. Parents M 13:24-5+ Je '38
Losing friends and being influenced. Forum 98:262-6 N '37
Mis' Draper's parlor. Am Home 20:5-7+ Ag '38
Oyster supper. Atlan 160:473-6 O '37
Strawberry festival. Atlan 160:108-15 Jl '37
Vulgar vittles. Am Mercury 46:314-21 Mr '39
We had a book. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ N 27 '37
Why I don't tell my age. Forum 97:244-8 Ap '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:47-9 S '37
Biographical note. por Scholastic 31:4 N 13 '37
Portrait
Time 32:76 D 12 '38

LUTHER learns his strength; story. See Smith, F. L.

LUTHERAN church in the United States
Lutherans and unity. Time 32:26+ O 17 '38
Lutherans establish Board of social missions. Christian Cent 55:1252 O 19 '38

LUTINE (ship)
Dredging for five million dollars; hope of finding the Lutine's treasure. A. Summit. il Travel 72:28-9+ Ap '39

LUTLY, H. F.
Switzerland pays lip-service. Liv Age 355:359-61 D '38

LUTTRELL, L. Robert
Efficient kodachrome adapter. Am Phot 33: 424-8 Je '39

LUTTRINGER, Leo A. jr
Bear facts. St N 65:12-13 F '38

LUTZ, Alma
How can we raise women's status? equal rights will do it. Ind Woman 17:280-1 S '38

LUTZ, Friedrich A.
Outcome of the saving-investment discussion. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:588-614 Ag '38

LUXEMBURG
Serenest country in Europe. M. T. Greene. il Travel 70:13-15+ Mr '38

LUXURIES
Showing off: from bathtubs to private cars, luxury market enjoys booming sales. il Lit Digest 123:18+ Je 19 '37

LUXURY tax
Taxation with discrimination; tax on theatre tickets is unfair. M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 23:27-30 Ja '39

LUYET, Basile Joseph, and Thoennes, Gregory
Survival of plant cells immersed in liquid air. bibliog f Science ns 88:284-5 S 23 '38

LYCEUMS
Celebrate lyceum success. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:257 Je '39

LYCORIS. See Cluster-amaryllis

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller
Dr James T. Gerould. Library J 64:26-7 Ja 1 '39
Keep good titles moving. Pub W 132:561-2 Ag 21 '37
Wilberforce Eames. Library J 63:22-3 Ja 1 '38

LYDGATE, William A.
Romantic business. Scrib M 104:17-21+ S '38

LYE, Len
Film painter. por Time 32:50-1 D 12 '38

LYÉE DE BELLEAU, Mme A. de
Drought in Morocco. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 S 11 '37

LYING
Bad habits in good children. H. M. Jahr. il Hygeia 16:632-4+ Jl '38
Children who lie. E. S. Rademacher. il Hygeia 15:788-91 S '37
Problems in living; is it ever right to lie? W. M. Marston. Forum 100:30-2 Jl '38

LYKES, James M.
Portrait
Fortune 16:114 S '37

LYKES, Joseph T.
Portrait
Fortune 16:114 S '37

LYKES brothers steamship company
Shipping in the gulf. il map tab Fortune 16: 113-16+ S '37

LYLE, Guy R.
(ed) Crow's nest. See alternate numbers of Wilson bulletin for librarians
—See Hussey, M. M. jt. auth.

LYLY, R.
Heaven being bounded; Thoughts in a motor; Why fetter love? So unobtrusively; Mean ratio; Phoenix; poems. No Am 247 no 1: 109-11 [Mr] '39

LYMAN, Rollo La Verne
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: English (cont) El Sch J 38:136-8 O '37
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: English (cont) Sch R 46: 131-5 F '38
Obituary
Scholastic 32:3T F 5 '38
Sch R 46:95-6 F '38

LYMAN, Van Allen
Electric shocker extracts venom from snakes. Pop Sci 134:104-6 Ap '39

LYMAN, Mrs W. W. See Hoyt, H.

LYMPH nodes
Barrier against germs; lymph nodes in the hilium. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 31 '39; Same. Science N L 35:213+ Ap 8 '39

LYMPHATIC system
Lymphatic protection. Time 30:56 N 8 '37

LYMPHOCYTIC choriomeningitis. See Meningitis

LYMPHOGRANULOMA. See Hodgkin's disease

LYMPHOMAS. See Tumors

LYNCH, Edward S.
South and railroad rates. Commonweal 28: 545-7 S 23 '38

LYNCH, Ella Frances
My first school of individual instruction. Commonweal 29:319-21 Ja 13 '39

LYNCH, John J.
Gasoline-torch laboratory burner. Science ns 89:230 Mr 10 '39

LYNCH, John Joseph
Earth's pulse. Sci Am 159:290-2 D '38

LYNCH, John W.
And think of Thomas; poem. Cath World 148: 38-43 O '38
Prayer at early mass; poem. Cath World 145: 440 Jl '37

LYNCH, Joseph. See Lynch, John Joseph

LYNCH, Kenneth
In shining armor; K. Lynch, armorer, of Long Island City. Read Digest 32:71 Je '38
Tailor. por Am M 124:86 Ag '37

LYNCH, Martin
Christian communism. Commonweal 27:125-6 N 26 '37

LYNCH, Mary Margaret
Utilize that wide window! Am Home 21:86 My '39

LYNCH, Thomas R.
Judges don't just happen. Commonweal 29: 486-8 F 24 '39

LYNCH, Wilbur Henry
In honor of retiring superintendents of New York schools. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

LYNCH law. See Lynching

LYNCHBURG, Virginia
New, modern jail replaces an old structure. K. V. Ogden. il Am City 52:99+ N '37

LYNCHING
Anti-lynch fight; filibuster continues in face of closure threats. Newsweek 11:13-14 Ja 31 '38
Anti-lynching bill laid aside in Senate. Cong Digest 17:98 Ap '38
Anti-lynching bill; speech in the Senate, January 7, 1938. W. E. Borah. tab Ref Shelf 11 no 10:17-38 '38
Black's White; anti-lynching bill. Time 31:8-10 Ja 24 '38
Dixie rejects lynching. V. Dabney. Nation 145:579-80 N 27 '37
Judge Lynch: his first hundred years, by F. Shay. Review
Sat R Lit 18:19-20 Jl 30 '38. O. G. Villard
Lynched death. C. T. Morgan. Christian Cent 56:182-4 F 8 '39
Lynching; poem. C. P. Newell. Cath World 147:332 Je '38
Lynching the anti-lynching bill. T. Merrill. Christian Cent 55:238-40 F 23 '38
Ousting Judge Lynch. B. Cothran. Forum 98: 158-63 O '37
Should America have a federal anti-lynching law? pro and con. Lit Digest 124:12 D 4 '37
Status of anti-lynching bill. Cong Digest 17: 35 F '38
Talked out. Collier's 101:66 Mr 5 '38
When is a lynching? Christian Cent 55:957 Ag 10 '38
Lynching statistics; reply to When is a lynching? F. Cansler. Christian Cent 55: 1016 Ag 24 '38

LYND, Albert
Death of a socialist. Commonweal 29:566-8 Mr 17 '39

LYND, Robert (Y.Y. pseud)

Dangerous word. Liv Age 355:262-5 N '38

Of human pleasures. Liv Age 354:446-8 Jl '38

Provocations! Liv Age 355:68-70 S '38

LYND, Robert Staughton

Cultivating the psychological point of sale. por Pub W 132:378-9 Ag 7 '37

Portrait

Time 33:70 Ap 17 '39

What's the matter with sociology? C. Brinton. por Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ My 6 '39

LYNDON, Maynard

Community theaters. Arch Rec 84:120-4 Jl '38

LYNE, Joseph Leycester, in religion Father Ignatius of Llanthony

Monk of Llanthony. W. V. Gavigan. Cath World 148:68-74 O '38

LYNE, Peter

Beauty for the passer-by. C S Mon M p8-9 S 15 '37

Ducks and democracy. C S Mon M p4 My 11 '38

LYNES, George Briggs

Obituary

Pub W 134:2224 D 31 '38

LYNN, Bert

Place to play. Bet Hom & Gard 16:41 S '37

LYNN, David

Portrait

Business Week p 10 D 31 '38

LYNN, Massachusetts

Lynn reclaims wasted light by brightening a black road surface. J. F. Manning. il Am City 54:127+ My '39

LYNN, Massachusetts, public library

Newly erected Shute branch. L. B. Day. il Library J 63:286 Ap 1 '38

LYNSKEY, Elizabeth M.

Isolation, cooperation and peace. Commonweal 28:93-5 My 20 '38

LYON, Alfred

Portrait

Time 32:38 Jl 4 '38

LYON, Annabelle

Portrait

Newsweek 11:27 Ap 25 '38

LYON, C. A.

Britain's vanishing manors. Liv Age 355:25-9 S '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 50:56-7 Mr '39

Scotland calling. Liv Age 354:143-6 Ap '38

Second Lawrence of Arabia. Liv Age 356:346-8 Je '39

LYON, Dorothy, and Adams, Bette

Cost of a year at Connecticut college. J Home Econ 29:691-2 D '37

LYON, Elijah Wilson

Directory and the United States. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:514-32 Ap '38

LYON, Jean

Foils and foibles. Ind Woman 17:12-13+ Ja '38

Shopping guide for boycotters. Nation 145: 427-8 O 23 '37

LYON, Matthew

Lyon of democracy. B. Mayo. No Am 244 no2:251-69 [D] '37

LYONS, Charles William

Obituary

Sch & Soc 49:174 F 11 '39

LYONS, Don Chalmers

Your mouth tells. Hygeia 15:1112-13 D '37

LYONS, Eugene

Assignment in utopia; abridged. Read Digest 32:111-27 Ja '38

Dictators into gods. Am Mercury 46:265-72 Mr '39

Our totalitarian liberals. Am Mercury 46: 385-7 Ap '39

Reporting Russia. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ D 25 '37

Stalin's purge: a war measure. Cur Hist 46: 55-9 Jl '37

War-mongering on the left. Am Mercury 45: 290-7 N '38

What democracy means to youth. Vital Speeches 4:639-40 Ag 1 '38

Why foreign correspondents go home. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Ag 28 '37

Biographical note. por(p 10) Sat R Lit 16: 40 O 9 '37

Lost utopia. C. B. Hoover. Va Q R 14 no 1: 150-3 [Ja] '38

20 year success? por Time 30:22-3 O 25 '37

LYONS, Joseph Aloysius

Death of honest Joe. Time 33:30 Ap 17 '39

Man from down under. por Scholastic 31:28S N 13 '37

Obituary

Newsweek por 13:49 Ap 17 '39

Portrait

Time 30:26 N 1 '37

LYONS, Leo M.

Portrait

Survey 74:160 My '38

LYONS, Malcolm

Obituary

Science ns 88:585-6 D 23 '38. J. H. Martin

—and Insko, W. M. jr

Chondrodystrophy in the chick embryo produced by a mineral deficiency in the diet of the hen. Science ns 86:328 O 8 '37

LYONS, Nicholas D.

Lighting bill the salesman. Pub W 134:292-3 Jl 30 '38

Portrait

Pub W 133:1847 My 7 '38

LYONS, Tennis E.

Susie. Scrib M 102:45-6 D '37

LYONS, William C.

Nation's guest. J. Miley. por Collier's 102: 26+ Ag 27 '38

LYRIC poetry

16th century lyric in England. Y. Winters. bibliog f Poetry 53:258-72, 320-35; 54:35-51 F-Ap '39

LYSIN

Transmissible lysins in water extracts of seeds. R. C. Thomas. Science ns 88:56 Jl 15 '38

LYSOZYME

Relationship of the diet to the self-regulatory defence mechanism; lysozyme in vitamin A and in uronic acid deficiencies. N. P. Sullivan and I. A. Manville. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1108-15 N '37

LYTHGOE, Hermann Charles

Coloring of food: its use and abuse. Sci Mo 45:119-25 Ag '37

LYTHRUM salicaria. See Purple loosestrife

LYTLE, Andrew Nelson

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:1 D 18 '37

LYTTELTON, Dame Edith Sophy (Balfour)

Horizons of immortality. 19th Cent 123:228-38 F '38

LYTTLETON, Edith J. See Lancaster, G. B. pseud.

LYTTON, Victor Alexander George Robert Lytton, 2d earl of

Barriers against aggression. C S Mon M p 1-2 D 8 '37

Peaceful change. Fortn 148(ns 142):283-91 S '37

Toward settlement in the Far East. por C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 14 '37

LYTTON Manchurian commission. See League of nations—Manchurian question

M

M & B 693. See Sulfanilamide and sulfanilamide derivatives

M.I.T. See Massachusetts institute of technology

M RAYS

M-rays' existence doubted in Research council report. Science N L 33:73 Ja 29 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:274 Mr '38

MA huang. See Joint firs

MAAS, Carl
Glass comes of age. Arts & Dec 49:31-3+ Ja '39

MAAS, Willard
Concerning the young; poem. Va Q R 13 no3: 391-2 '37
Contemporary legend; Transcontinental; No word for the young; Darkness coming; Song: What will the evening tell you; poems. Poetry 51:235-42 F '38
Journey and return; poem. Poetry 52:209-11 Jl '38
Last song. New Repub 92:368 N 3 '37
Lost between wars. Poetry 52:101-4 My '38
No season for our season; poem. New Repub 95:11 My 11 '38
Song: What will the evening tell you. Poetry 53:107 N '38
Evidence of growth. T. Roethke. Poetry 53: 336-8 Mr '39

MABIE, Ethel. See Falk, E. M.

MABIE, Mrs Janet
Are their heads hidden? C S Mon M p4 My 4 '38
Challenge of high places. C S Mon M p6 Je 30 '37
Fun for parents. C S Mon M p 10-11 D 8 '37
In business for themselves. C S Mon M p3 Ag 11 '37
Moses proposes. C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 10 '38
Music on the hearth. C S Mon M p6 O 20 '37
No portraits of herself. C S Mon M p3 Jl 13 '38
Nostalgia for the Antarctic. C S Mon M p3 Ap 6 '38
Primer for landlords and tenants. Forum 98: 164-9 O '37
Signs of the times. C S Mon M p6 S 22 '37
So there's nothing new, eh? C S Mon M p4 F 16 '38
Streamlining our diction. C S Mon M p6 Ja 26 '38
That umbrella touch. C S Mon M p4 F 1 '39
We, the people, decide. C S Mon M p7 My 27 '39
Where adventure lingers. C S Mon M p9 N 16 '38
You know his voice. C S Mon M p4 Mr 18 '39

MABIE, Louise Kennedy
Change of view; story. Collier's 101:18-19 My 7 '38
Chinchilla coat; story. Collier's 103:20-1 Mr 18 '39
General Grant's bedroom; story. Woman's H C 66:18-19 Mr '39
Purely coincidental; story. Ladies H J 54: 34-5 O '37
Sever the strings; story. Ladies H J 55:16-17 My '38
Work of art; story. Collier's 100:19 Ag 21 '37

MABIE, Mary Louise
Royal touch; story. Collier's 100:14-15 Ag 28 '37

MABRY, Thomas D. Jr
Portrait
  Fortune 18:74 D '38

MCADAM, Roger Williams
On the old Fall River line. Travel 71:30-3+ Jl '38

MCADOO, Mrs Eleanor Randolph (Wilson)
Public eye; story. Woman's H C 66:13-15 Jl '39

MCADOO, William Gibbs, 1863-
California's McAdoo; legislative record. por Time 32:4+ Ag 22 '38
Portrait
  Time 32:8 Jl 25 '38
  Time 32:58 O 10 '38

MCAFEE, Cleland Boyd
Effective missionary appeals today. Mis R 61: 75-7 F '38

MCAFEE, John A.
I won't write my congressman! Forum 100:252-4 N '38

MCAFEE, Mildred Helen
College women face a new century. Forum 98:27-30 Jl '37
Does marriage affect efficiency? Ind Woman 18:88 Mr '39
Segregation and the women's colleges. Am J Soc 43:16-22 Jl '37

MACALBERT, Cora
From Crete to Tom Mooney. New Repub 96: 70-1 Ag 24 '38

MCALLISTER, A. R.
Value of the school band. Etude 57:285 Ap '39

MCALLISTER, Dorothy Marie
Library and the youth problem. Wilson Bul 12:384-5 F '38

MCALLISTER, H. Edgerton
Photography for the smaller newspaper, a real opportunity. Am Phot 31:837-45 D '37

MCALLISTER, Joseph B. jr
Communism and the Negro. Commonweal 26: 277-8 Jl 9 '37
Ladies of Nazareth. Cath World 146:602-5 F '38
Solesmes and semester hours. Commonweal 27:717-18 Ap 22 '38

MCALLISTER, Sydney G.
Portrait
  Time 32:39 Jl 18 '38

MCALONEY, S. Holt
Advertising and book sales. Pub W 135:582-4 F 4 '39

MCALPINE, James George. See Gill, D. G. jt. auth.

MCANALLY, Arthur M.
Book selection technique in a junior college library. Library J 63:57-8 Ja 15 '38
Efficiency of school libraries. Wilson Bul 13: 97 O '38
Library and the card catalog. Library J 63: 814-15 N 1 '38

—and Skelton, A. G.
Effective use of the school library. Library J 62:699 S 15 '37

MCANDREW, William
Comments on things educational. See first number of each month of School and society to June 5, 1937
Plague of personality; excerpts. Sch R 45: 487-9 S '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:475-6 O 9 '37
Appreciation. W. D. Andersen. Sch & Soc 46:474-5 O 9 '37
Appreciation. R. Welling. Sch & Soc 46:87 Jl 17 '37
Obituary
  Ind Educ M 39:sup5 S '37
  Time 30:71 Jl 12 '37
Teacher who would not truckle. Christian Cent 54:892 Jl 14 '37
William McAndrew, 1863-1937. J. E. Morgan. Sch & Soc 46:1-4 Jl 3 '37

MACAO
Macao, Monte Carlo of the East. il Asia 37: 760 N '37
Toughest spot on earth. E. Demaitre. Liv Age 354:168-9 Ap '38
Two to Macao. J. Marshall. il Collier's 99:19+ Je 26 '37

MACARIBO. See Caribou

MCARTHUR, Anna P.
Autumn; poem. Pict R 40:4 N '38

MCARTHUR, C. S. and Watson, E. M.
Selenium dehydrogenation of α-tocopherol. Science ns 86:35 Jl 9 '37

MACARTHUR, Mrs Charles Gordon. See Hayes, Helen

MACARTHUR, Douglas
Can the Philippines be defended? ed. by B. B. Lester. por C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 2 '38
Portrait
  Scrib M 105:7 F '39

MACARTHUR, Earl C.
Prep-school coach. pors Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ N 12 '38

MACARTHUR, John Wood
Quintuplets identical. Science N L 32:310 N 13 '37

MCARTHUR, Julia. See Melvold, L; Olson, L. D. jt. auths.

MACARTNEY, Carlile Aylmer
Hungary and Czechoslovakia. Contemp 154: 677-83 D '38

MACARTNEY, Carlile Aylmer—*Continued*

Nation and state. Fortn 150(ns 144):196-204 Ag '38

MACARTNEY, Clarence Edward Noble

Warm hearts and steady faith. Christian Cent 56:315-19 Mr 8 '39

MACARTNEY, William N.

Rewards without price; abridged from Fifty years a country doctor. Read Digest 32:87-9 My '38

MACASKIE, Nicholas

Freedom of the press. Vital Speeches 5:238-42 F 1 '39

MACASSAR

Port of Macassar. C S Mon M p 14 Mr 9 '38

MACATEE, W. R.

Municipal asphalt paving, trends and construction practice. Am City 53:87+ S; 85+ O '38

MCATEE, Waldo Lee

Adaptationist naïveté. Sci Mo 48:253-5 Mr '39

Portrait

Nature M 31:281 My '38

MACAULAY, Genevieve (Garvan) Brady (Mrs William J. Babington Macaulay)

Obituary

Newsweek 12:4 D 5 '38

MACAULAY, Richard

California-bound; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Ag 14 '37

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron

Great memorizer. Time 33:55 Ja 9 '39

Macaulay. C. Mallet. Contemp 153:299-307 Mr '38

Macaulay, the study of an historian. D. Munroe. Queen's Q 46 no 1:38-47 [F] '39

Olla-podrida. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:32 Ja 23 '39

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:7 Ja 21 '39

MACAULAY, Mrs William J. Babington. See Macaulay, G.

MACAULEY, Alvan

Boss. por Scholastic 31:28S N 13 '37

MACAULEY, Thurston

Literature for lunch. Pub W 133:1363 Mr 26 '38

Spain: when peace explodes. Survey G 28:212-13+ Mr '39

Thomas Wolfe: a writer's problems. Pub W 134:2150-2 D 24 '38

MACAULEY, Ward

Obituary

Pub W por 134:503 Ag 20 '38

MCAULIFFE, Edward C.

Nation's hope: illiteracy. Commonweal 28:100-1 My 20 '38

MCAULIFFE, Herbert D. and Farrell, M. A.

Dye concentration in culture media employed for the analysis of escherichia-aerobacter members in milk. Am J Pub Health 28:1217-21 O '38

MACBAIN, Alastair

Nobody loves the coxswain. Collier's 99:17+ Je 12 '37

Pet shopping. Collier's 100:25+ S 25 '37

—See Ford, C. jt. auth.

MCBAIN, James William

Determination of sedimentation rate and equilibrium in centrifuges and opaque ultracentrifuges. bibliog f Science ns 87:93-4 Ja 28 '38

MCBAIN, Mabel Jenness

Home economics in the public schools of Texas. J Home Econ 31:313 My '39

MACBEAN, Mrs Dilla Whittemore

Organization of libraries in the elementary schools of Chicago. Library J 64:134-6 F 15 '39

MCBEATH, Lyda

Faith for the unbelieving; story. Canad M 88:14-15 D '37

MACBETH, C. A. F.

North Dakota Susie. Nature M 30:235-6 O '37

MCBRAYER, Pat

A-visitin' in the old days; poem. Rotarian 54:62 F '39

MCBRIDE, Henry

Charles Demuth, artist. Mag Art 31:21-3+ Ja '38

MCBRIDE, Mary Margaret (Martha Deane, pseud)

Gossip of the kilocycles. Newsweek 12:22 N 21 '38

MCBRIDE, Maxine

Drive slowly in Eden; story. Am M 125:40-2 Ap '38

MCBRIDE, Robert Medill (Robert Medill, pseud)

Greatest marshes of Europe. Travel 71:26-9+ Je '38

Surging capital of a new Poland. Travel 70:22-6+ Ap '38

Wilno, storm center of eastern Poland. Travel 71:24-7+ My '38

MCBRIDE, Russell Smith

Fuel and power factors in site selection. Arch Rec 82:104 Ag '37

MCBRIDE, Ruth Q.

Keeping house on the Congo. il Nat Geog M 72:643-70 N '37

MCBRYDE, Webster

Maya vendors of Guatemala. il Travel 71:11-15+ My '38

MCCABE, David Aloysius

Productive home. Commonweal 30:77-9 My 12 '39

MCCABE, E. B. See McCabe, T. T. jt. auth.

MCCABE, Eugenia M.

(comp) Free and inexpensive material at the Golden Gate international exposition. Wilson Bul 13:706-8 Je '39

MCCABE, George Evans

Portrait

Time 32:36 S 19 '38

MCCABE, George K.

Labor day, 1937. Commonweal 26:449-51 S 10 '37

Renting gadgets. Commonweal 26:563-4 O 15 '37

MCCABE, Martha R.

(comp) Bibliographies on Thanksgiving and Christmas. Sch Life 23:76-7 N '37

(comp) Constitution of the United States; bibliography. Sch Life 23:47 O '37

(comp) Education for international understanding. Sch Life 23:279 Ap '38

(comp) Reference list for American education week. Sch Life 23:10-11+ S '37

(comp) Selected reading references to materials useful to promoters and leaders of forums for young people. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:105-13

(comp) Suggestions for building up programs for music week. Sch Life 23:255+ Mr '38

(comp) Vacation and travel. Sch Life 23:350 Je '38

(comp) Washington and Lincoln. Sch Life 23:148+ Ja '38

MCCABE, Mary Louise

Crossword puzzle for book week. Wilson Bul 12:186 N '37

MCCABE, T. T. and McCabe, E. B.

On the British Columbian coast. il Bird Lore 39:269-76 Jl '37

MCCABE, Thomas Bayard

Portrait

Business Week p36 Ja 7 '39

Time 32:52 Ag 22 '38

MCCABE, William Hugh

Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. bibliog f Mus Q 24:313-22 Jl '38

MCCABE'S girl; story. See Barrangon, M.

MCCADDEN, Mrs Helen M.

New shibboleth. Cath World 149:161-5 My '39

MCCAFFREY, John P.

Anatomy of theft. Commonweal 26:94-6 My 21 '37; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:50 Jl '37

Disease theory of crime. Commonweal 27:509-11 Mr 4 '38

MCCAIN, Charles Simonton
Portrait
Time 33:77 My 8 '39

MCCAIN, John Walker, jr
Some suggestions for the study of literature. Educa 59:116-17 O '38

MCCALL, Anne Bryan, pseud.
Age of discovery in the schools. Woman's H C 65:9 Ag '38
Are our schools practical? Woman's H C 66:17 F '39
Balance and personality. Woman's H C 65:46 My '38
Behavior is catching. Woman's H C 65:28+ O '38
Education for peace. Woman's H C 66:28 Ap '39
How responsive are you? Woman's H C 65:39 F '38
Our changing schools. Woman's H C 64:6 O '37
Parent-child psychology. Woman's H C 66:10 Je '39
Personality and you. Woman's H C 65:25-6 Je '38
Place of encouragement. Woman's H C 64:6 Ag '37
Psychology and the individual. Woman's H C 65:32 Jl '38
Psychology tells your fortune. Woman's H C 65:10 Ap '38
Signs, symbols and psychology. Woman's H C 65:10 D '38
Spirit of giving. Woman's H C 64:6 D '37
Things of importance. Woman's H C 64:53 N '37
Thinking clearly. Woman's H C 66:36 Ja '39

MCCALL, Arthur Gillett
Jacob Goodale Lipman. Science ns 89:378-9 Ap 28 '39

MCCALL, Franklin Pierce
$5 atrocity, Cash case. por Time 31:14 Je 20 '38
Kidnap solution; Cash boy's abductor falls after boasts betray him. Newsweek 11:11 Je 20 '38

MCCALLISTER, Frank
Fighter for freedom. A. Levenstein. New Repub 93:122 D 8 '37

MCCALL'S magazine
McCall's store tieup; merchandising plan of magazine connects advertiser, retailer, and consumer. Business Week p28 S 17 '38

MCCALLUM, John Archibald
Presbyterian editor resigns on war issue. Christian Cent 56:532 Ap 26 '39

MACCALLUM, John Bruce
Short years, by A. Malloch. Review
Queen's Q 45 no 1:131-3 [F] '38. G. H. Ettinger

MCCANN, Anabel Parker
Rock garden that really fits. Am Home 19:20-1+ Ap '38

MCCANN, Ernest Armitage
New Bedford whaleboat. Pop Sci 131:104-5+ S; 97+ O; 115+ N '37
Scourge of the seas! por(F) Pop Sci 132:77-80 F; 88-9+ Mr; 83+ Ap; 83+ My; 74-5+ Je; 133:64-5+ Jl; 68-9+ Ag '38

MCCANN, James A.
Portrait
Pub W 134:230 Jl 23 '38

MCCANN, Richard
Bootleg boxing. Collier's 102:46-7 Jl 30 '38
Seconds out! Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Ja 28 '39
(ed) See Cochrane, G. S. Fall guys

MCCANN, Una
Phelan scholarship. por Mag Art 31:430 Jl '38

MCCARGAR, Fred S.
Fighting town and farm fires. Am City 53:48 Ag '38

MCCARL, John Raymond
Portrait
Nation's Bus 27:15 My '39

MCCARRAN, Patrick Anthony
Portrait
Newsweek 12:11 S 19 '38

MCCARREN, Kenneth J.
How much is a million dollars? por Am City 54:71+ Ap '39
Luring industry through tax exemption. Am City 54:97 Ap '39

MCCARRENS, John S.
Portrait
Newsweek 13:32 My 8 '39

MCCARROLL, Marion Clyde. See Shaw, R. P. jt. auth.

MCCARRON, Hugh
How to keep alive. Commonweal 27:453-4, 489-90, 517-18 F 18-Mr 4 '38

MCCARTEN, John
Father Coughlin: holy medicine man. Am Mercury 47:129-41 Je '39

MCCARTER, Margaret (Hill) (Mrs William Arthur McCarter)
Obituary
Pub W 134:857 S 10 '38

MCCARTER, Mrs William Arthur. See McCarter, M.

MCCARTHY, Augustine
Christian poet as an artist. Cath World 149:300-5 Je '39

MCCARTHY, Charlie. See Ventriloquism

MCCARTHY, Clem
So you want to be a jockey! Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ My 6 '39

MCCARTHY, Jerry
New fire-alarm at Rochester. Am City 53:46 Ja '38

MCCARTHY, Joe
Busher Joe McCarthy. J. Williams. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ap 15 '39

MCCARTHY, John Gratin
Ex-messenger boy. por Time 33:41 Ja 23 '39
Portrait
Fortune 19:156 Mr '39

MCCARTHY, John Joseph
Irish wakes. Read Digest 33:56 Ag '38

MCCARTHY, John Russell
Adviser; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:68 D 11 '37
Hill path; poem. Am Mercury 43:356 Mr '38
Inward glance; poem. Am Mercury 47:111 My '39
Matilda's glasses; poem. Am Mercury 42:138 O '37
O idiot heart; Have no fear; Friendship broken; poems. Poetry 52:268-70 Ag '38
Pennyworth; poem. Am Mercury 46:98 Ja '39
Sequoian notes: Memories; Laying on of hands; poems. Poetry 50:204-5 Jl '37

MCCARTHY, Mary (Mrs Edmund Wilson)
Portrait
Time 31:75 Mr 21 '38

MCCARTHY, Ruth
Poetry club. Library J 63:879 N 15 '38

MCCARTY, Harold B.
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 Mr 23 '38

MCCARTY, Norma
Edmund Wilson. No Am 246 no 1:192-7 [S] '38

MCCAUL, R. L.
Worksheet for a Shakespearean drama. Educa 58:325-9 F '38

MCCAULEY, H. S.
Vigorous promotion of juveniles spells bookstore profits. Pub W 134:1512-14 O 22 '38

MCCAULEY, Mary Claire
Li'l Reynard; story. Cath World 145:458-62 Jl '37
Spring memoranda; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:103 Ap '38

MCCAUSLAND, Elizabeth
Portrait of a photographer. Survey G 27:484, 502-5 O '38
Save the arts projects. Nation 145:67-9 Jl 17 '37

MACCAUSLAND, Isabelle
Incurious! poem. Christian Cent 56:512 Ap 19 '39

MCCAY, Clive Maine
Can we abandon the vitamin alphabet? Science ns 86:347-8 O 15 '37

MCCAY, Clive Maine—*Continued*
Gelatin, the chameleon of foods. Hygeia 15:816-17 S '37

MCCAY, Jeannette Beyer
Your child's first five years. por Parents M 14:26-7+ Je '39

MCCAY, Winsor
McCay before Disney. H. W. Wilson. il Time 31:4 Ja 10 '38

MCCLAIN, John
No visible means; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 O 9 '37

MACCLARY, John Stewart
Dinosaur trails of Purgatory. Sci Am 158:72 F '38

MCCLEARY, Anna L.
My old Kentucky home. Etude 57:299+ My '39

MCCLEARY, Mrs Dorothy
Dinner at Trefails'; story. Woman's H C 66:19-20 My '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 Jl 16 '38

MCCLEARY, George Frederick
Herr Hitler's storks. Contemp 155:304-10 Mr '39
Importance of children. Fortn 148(ns 142):451-7 O '37

MCCLEARY, Myrtie Kirby
Missionary teacher's day. Mis R 62:21-3 Ja '39

MCCLELLAN, John Little
Speech in the House on the postmastership bill. Cong Digest 16:286 N '37

MCCLELLAND, Ellwood Hunter, 1878-
Mechanics of indexing. Science ns 89:342 Ap 14 '39

MCCLELLAND, George William
Retirement of the provost of the University of Pennsylvania and the appointment of his successor. Sch & Soc 48:790-1 D 17 '38

MCCLENAHAN, Howard
Portrait
Sci Mo 47:300 O '38

MCCLINTIC, Mrs Guthrie. See Cornell, K.

MCCLINTOCK, Marshall
Memoir of a useless dog. Sat Eve Post 210:17+ D 25 '37

MCCLINTOCK, Miller
How to organize efficient cities. C S Mon M p5 D 21 '38
Speed. R of Rs 96:49-50 Jl '37
Women at the wheel. Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 29 '38
Miller McClintock. T. Sugrue. pors Scrib M 102:9-13+ D '37

MCCLOSKEY, Frank Howland, and John, F. W.
Tutorial group of Washington Square college. Sch & Soc 46:439-42 O 2 '37

MCCLOSKEY, Mark A.
Portrait
Recreation 31:330 Ag '37

MCCLOSKEY, Matthew H. jr
Sugar boy. por Time 31:12 My 2 '38

MCCLUNG, Clarence Erwin
Scientific work of Vernon Kellogg. Science ns 87:158-9 F 18 '38

MCCLURE, Charles Freeman Williams
Presentation to Princeton university of portrait of Prof C. F. W. McClure. E. G. Butler. por Sci Mo 47:280-3 S '38

MCCLURE, Mrs Emma
Ten-piano symphony. il por Newsweek 11:23 F 14 '38

MCCLURE, Henry Herbert
Obituary
Newsweek 12:4 D 5 '38

MCCLURE, Robert Emerson
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 Je 25 '38

MCCLURE, Samuel Sidney
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:7 N 19 '38

MCCLURE, Worth
Abundance; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 28:92 Mr '39

MCCLUSKY, Frederick Dean
(ed) Visual education number. Educa 58:449-507 Ap '38
Will the film and school join hands? Educa 58:449-53 Ap '38

MCCOLE, Camille John
Realism and paprika. Commonweal 27:117-19 N 26 '37
Some notes on Edith Wharton. Cath World 146:425-31 Ja '38
Obituary
Cath World 148:621 F '39

MACCOLL, Dugald Sutherland
Courtauld institute. 19th Cent 123:314-27 Mr '38
Education and the cat. 19th Cent 123:597-601 My '38
New Irish melody: a wedding march; poem. 19th Cent 123:751-5 Je '38
Round Burlington House: Trafalgar square. 19th Cent 123:222-7 F '38

MACCOLL, René
Defence of Holland. 19th Cent 125:321-5 Mr '39

MCCOLLOM, Robert C.
Garden you live in. il Am Home 20:27-8+ N '38
Put your best foot forward! Am Home 20:14-15+ S '38

MCCOLLUM, Elmer Verner
Present status of vitamin milks. Am J Pub Health 28:1069-71 S '38
—See Mackenzie, C. G. jt. auth.
—and Becker, J. E.
Inorganic elements in the nutrition of the rat. Science ns 86:477 N 19 '37

MCCONAUGHY, James Lukens
Address at 24th annual meeting of the Association of American colleges. Sch & Soc 47:129-33 Ja 29 '38
Education in a democracy. Sch & Soc 46:385-93 S 25 '37
Now that you are engaged. Good H 105:28-9+ O '37

MCCONNAUGHEY, Grace
(tr) See Ludwig, E. Only symbols matter

MCCONNAUGHEY, James Parker
By Nordhoff and Hall. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ap 23 '38
Man to man; story. Am M 124:38-41 N '37

MCCONNELL, Beatrice
Portrait
Survey G 27:540 N '38

MCCONNELL, Burt Morton
Does the social security law need revision? C S Mon M p 14 S 28 '38
Is the motion-picture industry a monopoly? C S Mon M p 14 S 14 '38
Mexico undergoes the good neighbor test. C S Mon M p 13 S 7 '38
New wings over Asia. Asia 37:774-5 N '37
Our fourth-estate looks at the navy. Cur Hist 48:31-4 Ap '38
Press looks at pump-priming. Cur Hist 48:30-2 Je '38
Race for aerial trade routes. Yale R ns 27 no2:348-65 [D] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:108-10 Mr '38
TVA. Cur Hist 48:33-5 My '38
Why is labor divided by a civil war? C S Mon M p 14 S 21 '38

MCCONNELL, Francis John, bp
From Lausanne to Munich. Christian Cent 56:510-12 Ap 19 '39
Twenty-fifth anniversary as a bishop in the Methodist Episcopal church. Christian Cent 54:1347 N 3 '37

MCCONNELL, James Wilson
Portrait
Business Week p54 F 19 '38
Fortune 17:150 My '38

MCCONNELL, Thomas Raymond
Learning by thinking. Sch & Soc 49:343-7 Mr 18 '39

MCCONNELL, William A.
British view of Rotary. por(p64) Rotarian 52:7 Mr '38

MCCONOCHIE, William R.
Controlled parking is good for business. Am City 53:127 Ap '38

MCCONOCHIE, William R.—*Continued*
Davenport seeks advice for saving pedestrians' lives and tempers. Am City 53:97+ Mr '38

MCCORD, David Thompson Watson
Communion; poem. Yale R ns 27 no2:381 [D] '37
Edmonds country. Sat R Lit 17:10-11 D 11 '37
Gulls on the ice; poem. Sat R Lit 17:11 Ap 9 '38
M-m-m-m-m; poem. Sat R Lit 19:10 Ja 7 '39
Old magic. Sat R Lit 19:10 Ja 14 '39
Reflection in blue; poem. Va Q R 15 no 1:95 [Ja] '39
Return; poem. Sat R Lit 19:4 O 29 '38
Smokefall; poem. Yale R ns 28 no 1:34-5 [S] '38
Stretch; poem. Ladies H J 55:95 Jl '38
When a tree turns yellow early; poem. Atlan 162:687 N '38

MCCORD, S. P.
Budgetary statement 40 days sooner, and machine posting does it. Am City 54:64-5 My '39
Machines speed and organize Camden's tax billing. Am City 54:64-6 F '39

MCCORKLE, Gordon
Violin fingerings. Etude 55:541 Ag '37

MCCORMACK, Arthur Thomas
Public health the basic factor of social security. Am J Pub Health 27:1079-88 N '37
Portrait
Survey 73:338 N '37

MCCORMACK, B. H.
Can commercial banking continue? Nation's Bus 25:24-6+ O '37

MCCORMACK, George Randall
Crossroads of the American pioneers. il Travel 69:11-13+ Jl '37
Goldfish, Asiatic immigrant. Nature M 31:80-2 F '38
What is marihuana? Hygeia 15:898-9 O '37

MCCORMACK, John
Portrait
Time 31:45 Mr 28 '38

MCCORMICK, Mrs Anne (O'Hare)
As F. D. R. sees himself. Read Digest 33:11-15 D '38
Portrait
Bet Hom & Gard 16:70 D '37

MACCORMICK, Austin Harbutt
Dead end penology. Survey 74:40-1 F '38
Portrait
Survey 74:354 N '38

MCCORMICK, Fowler. See McCormick, H. F.

MCCORMICK, Harold Fowler
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:69 N '38

MCCORMICK, Mary Gertrude
Educational possibilities of the school lunch. J Home Econ 31:226-8 Ap '39

MCCORMICK, Mary Josephine
Relief and reemployment. Commonweal 27:175-6 D 10 '37
What is social work? Cath World 148:309-18 D '38

MCCORMICK, Medill
Obituary
Newsweek 12:3 Jl 11 '38
Time 32:49 Jl 11 '38

MCCORMICK, Robert
Buncombe Bob. Collier's 101:36+ My 21 '38
Capitol cowboy. Collier's 101:38+ Mr 5 '38
He's for cotton. Collier's 101:48+ Ap 23 '38
Runnin' scared. Collier's 102:22+ O 22 '38
Smith the wise. Collier's 103:24+ My 20 '39
Sol the salesman. Collier's 101:48+ Je 18 '38
Where the thinking starts. Collier's 103:13+ Ja 7 '39

MCCORMICK, Robert Rutherford
Portrait
Scrib M 105:9 Ja '39

MCCORMICK, Thomas Carson, and Glick, P. C.
Fertility-rates in Wisconsin, 1920-35. Am J Soc 44:401-7 N '38

MCCORMICK, Troy
Tel Aviv, city of the Jews. Read Digest 33:59-61 O '38

MCCORMICK and company
Forty heads are better than one; employes share management problems. R. Littell. Read Digest 32:53-5 My '38

MCCORNACK, Walter Roy
Cleveland's slum-clearance housing and cultural buildings. Arch Rec 84:70-2 S '38

MCCOSH, David
I've had a toothache; appreciation of the work of D. McCosh. E. B. Rowan. il pl(front) self por Mag Art 30:538-42 S '37

MCCOY, Doris Christie
Colonial in Richmond, Va. Am Home 18:27+ S '37

MCCOY, Edith
Third grade Indian movie. Sch Arts 38:69 O '38

MCCOY, Timothy John Fitzgerald
Real McCoy. Time 31:40-1 Ap 25 '38

MCCRACKEN, Charles William
Student counseling by students. Sch & Soc 48:434-8 O 1 '38

MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble
America's duty in Europe's turmoil. Vital Speeches 5:14-15 O 15 '38
Ideologies, their dynamics and their excesses. Vital Speeches 4:546, 548-50 Jl 1 '38
Vocational studies. Vital Speeches 5:319-20 Mr 1 '39

MCCRACKIN, Robert Hanawalt
Missionary doctor's day. Mis R 62:23-5 Ja '39

MCCRADY, John
Coming to carry me home; exhibition. S. Young. New Repub 92:372 N 3 '37
Mississippian turns to delta Negroes for subjects. por News Week 10:32 S 6 '37

MCCRADY, MacHarvey
Practical study of procedures for the detection of the presence of coliform organisms in water. Am J Pub Health 27:1243-58 D '37
Slow lactose fermenters in water analysis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:261-5 Mr '39

MCCRAE, John
In Flanders fields; 20th anniversary of death of J. McCrae. B. Ragner. Read Digest 32:69 Ap '38

MCCRAKEN, Tracy Stephenson
Wyoming's M-O-M. por Time 30:28+ N 15 '37

MCCREA, Mary Helen
Frigates and books. Library J 64:312-13 Ap 15 '39

MCCREA, Nelson Glenn
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:92 Ja '39

MCCREA, Paul
Abou dan Adhem's dream; poem. Nation's Bus 27:29-30 Je '39
Figg for profits. Nation's Bus 26:33-4 Mr '38
Utopia and/or bust; playlet. Nation's Bus 25:15-17+ Ag '37

MCCREADY, Lauren
Small bird on a long voyage. Nature M 32:168 Mr '39

MCCREADY, Tasha
Story of my wedding. pors Woman's H C 66:74-5 Je '39

MCCRINDLE, Mrs John Ronald. See Ertz, S.

MCCRODEN, Dorothy Hope
Bridges; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:85 N 6 '37
Farewell to the prairie; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:26 Ja 8 '38
Johnny Whistler; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:30 Je 11 '38
Shepherd's bride; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:77 N 12 '38
Small boats; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:52 Jl 3 '37
Stargazers; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:44 O 8 '38

MCCRORY, Mae
Children and the news. Educa 58:89-93 O '37

MCCROSKY, Theodore Tremain
Only 216 automobiles cause Yonkers' jam. Am City 53:97 Ja '38

MCCUEN, Charles LeRoy
Portrait
Fortune 18:47 D '38

MCCULLAGH, Clement George
Canada's wonder boy. J. C. Furnas. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ja 22 '38

MCCULLEY, Joseph
Education for what? Canad Bookm 21:5-11 Ap '39

MCCULLOCH, Warren Sturgis
Irreversibility of conduction in the reflex arc. Science ns 87:65-6 Ja 21 '38

MCCULLOUGH, Bill
Meal Ticket. Sat Eve Post 210:11+ Jl 3 '37

MCCULLOUGH, Lucerne
Wallflowers. il por Am M 126:91 N '38

MCCULLOUGH, Suzanne
Wallflowers. il por Am M 126:91 N '38

MCCULLOUGH, W. S.
This anti-Semitism. Queen's Q 45 no3:384-93 [Ag] '38

MCCULLOUGH, William Donald Hamilton
Coronets to Cheshire cheese. Scrib M 102:76+ Jl '37

MCCULLY, Mrs Alice Woodruff (Anderson)
Bellflowers. House & Gard 75:32-3+ F '39
Garden within a trellis, colorful all summer long. il Am Home 20:27 Je '38
How plants got their names. House & Gard 73:71+ Ap '38
Introducing the alpine lawn. Am Home 19: 41+ Ja '38
Little bulbs from the West. Bet Hom & Gard 16:65+ O '37
These thrive on stones! Am Home 21:44 Ap '39
We grow iris from seed. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 58+ Ap '38
Winter protection on the northern Pacific slope. Bet Hom & Gard 16:96 D '37

MCCULLY, Anderson. See McCully, A. W.

MCCURDY, Charles E.
Experiment in the use of inexpensive material. Ind Educ M 40:204-7 S '38

MCCURDY, Theodora Whitwell
Does nobody like your child? Ladies H J 54:73-5 Ag '37; Same abr. with title Social security for junior. Read Digest 31:82-4 S '37
Give them a place for everything. Parents M 13:34-5+ O '38

MCDARMENT, Corley P.
Elmer Andrews: a man arrived. Forum 101: 251-5 My '39

MACDERMOT, Terence William Leighton
Visual education. Canad Bookm 21:31-3 Ap '39

MCDERMOTT, John Francis
Best sellers in early Saint Louis. Sch & Soc 47:673-5 My 21 '38
Everybody sold books in early St Louis. Pub W 132:248-50 Jl 24 '37

MCDERMOTT, Michael James
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 O 6 '37
Time 33:36 Ja 16 '39

MCDERMOTT, William F.
Folk who've found the pot of gold. por(p64) Rotarian 53:42-4 O '38
Freer than a bachelor. Forum 99:289-93 My '38
Halfway to ninety. Rotarian 52:28-30+ Ja '38
Profit sharing: the Joslyn formula. Survey G 28:9-12 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:31-3 Mr '39
Rebirth of the barefoot boy, and girl. por(p64) Rotarian 51:26-30 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:38-42 N '37

MCDEVITT, Frank J.
Facilitating traffic and local transportation. Am City 53:103+ N '38
Municipal street cleaning. Am City 52:89-92 Je '37
One year of garbage grinding. Am City 53: 43-6 Je '38
Preventing city traffic accidents. Am City 53: 97+ O '38

M'DIARMID, Hugh, pseud. See Grieve, C. M.

MCDIVITT, Helen
Health exhibit. Hygeia 16:1146-7 D '38

MACDONALD, Alan
Arm upraised; story. Scrib M 103:39-40 F '38
General Slocum disaster. Am Mercury 47: 203-8 Je '39
Great Iroquois fire. Am Mercury 45:439-44 D '38

MACDONALD, Allan John Macdonald
Church and state in Germany. 19th Cent 123: 338-50 Mr '38

MACDONALD, Anna Sprague
Business woman's bookshelf (title varies) See monthly numbers of Independent woman

MACDONALD, Sir Archibald, 1st bart
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 Je 22 '38

MACDONALD, Mrs Claudine
Radium mining in the Arctic. Travel 70:7-11+ F '38

MCDONALD, David John
Career man; budding playwright guards S.W.O.C. moneybags. por Newsweek 10:37 D 27 '37

MACDONALD, Donald
Highway to Asia; new international highway across Alaska may soon connect America with Siberia. J. D. Greene. por map Am M 127:14-15+ F '39

MACDONALD, Dwight
American writers' congress. Nation 144:714 Je 19 '37
Pittsburgh: what a city shouldn't be. Forum 100:51-8 Ag '38

MACDONALD, Eleanor J.
Accuracy of the cancer death records. Am J Pub Health 28:818-24 Jl '38

MACDONALD, Elizabeth Stone (Mrs Forrester Macdonald)
Latest in refrigeration. Parents M 12:50+ Jl '37

MACDONALD, Mrs Forrester. See Macdonald, E. S.

MCDONALD, Fred, pseud.
Not a clean sweep; ed. by B. Considine. Collier's 101:16-17+ Je 4 '38

MACDONALD, George
Portrait
Time 32:62 S 26 '38
Time 33:13 Ja 9 '39

MCDONALD, Harl
Problems of the American composer. por Mag Art 30:719 D '37

MACDONALD, Ishbel Allen (Mrs Norman Ridgley)
Ishbel's marriage. por Time 31:18 Mr 14 '38

MACDONALD, James
Illustrator as a detective. il Pub W 133:128-31 Ja 8 '38

MACDONALD, Mrs James. See Petersen, E. B.

MACDONALD, James Ramsay
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 145: 561 N 20 '37
J. Ramsay MacDonald. M. A. Hamilton. Atlan 161:452-62 Ap '38
MacDonald saw science as aid to better human living. Sci Mo 46:173 F '38
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:1443 N 24 '37
Christian Cent 54:1536 D 8 '37
Commonweal 27:129 N 26 '37
Newsweek por 10:21-2 N 22 '37
Scholastic por 31:14S D 4 '37
Time 30:24 N 22 '37
Personality of J. R. M. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):738-9 D '37
Plus ça change, MacDonald to Attlee. G. Skilling. Canad Forum 17:347 Ja '38
Ramsay MacDonald. P. Alden. Contemp 152: 664-7 D '37

MACDONALD, Jeanette
Operetta and the sound film; ed. by J. Laine. por Etude 56:359-60 Je '38
Girl who sang in the bathtub. J. Beatty. por Am M 124:32-3+ Jl '37

MACDONALD, Sir John Alexander
Portrait
Canad M 88:39 S '37

MCDONALD, Lachie
New education fellowship conference. Sch & Soc 46:280-1 Ag 28 '37
Over mountain, sea and desert. C S Mon M p 10-11 N 17 '37

MACDONALD, Lois
Should the clerical worker be included in government wage and hour regulation? Ind Woman 17:69 Mr '38

MCDONALD, M. Bernice
Airbrush for the grades. Sch Arts 38:143 D '38

MACDONALD, Malcolm
Malcolm MacDonald, colonial secretary. B. Baxter. Liv Age 355:235-8 N '38

MACDONALD, Norman
Orkids. il por Am M 127:83 Ja '39

MACDONALD, Norman Pemberton
Axis in South America. Fortn 151(ns 145): 336-43 Mr '39
Inside Germany. Fortn 148(ns 142):331-8 S '37
Lifeline of empire. C S Mon M p6 N 9 '38

MACDONALD, Ramsay. See MacDonald, J. R.

MACDONALD, Mrs Reed Inness. See North, J. N.

MCDONALD, Roy
Portrait
Time 32:52 N 21 '38

MCDONALD, Stewart
Portrait
Bet Hom & Gard 16:13 Ap '38
Time 31:14 F 14 '38

MCDONALD, Teresa
Know your county. Sch Arts 38:241+ Mr '39

MACDONALD, Thomas Harris
Road report. por Time 33:64 My 1 '39

MACDONALD, William
Obituary
Am Hist R 44:775 Ap '39
Nation 147:679 D 24 '38

MACDONALD, Wilson
Plummets; poem. Canad Bookm 21:36 Ap '39
Untasted feast; poem. Canad Bookm 20:9 D '38

MACDONALD observatory. See Observatories

MACDOUGALL, Arthur R. jr
How long halt we! poem. Christian Cent 54: 1521 D 8 '37

MACDOUGALL, Michael
Gamblers don't gamble; ed. by J. C. Furnas. Read Digest 34:29-35 My '39
Detective. por Am M 124:96 Jl '37
Portrait
Newsweek 13:34 F 27 '39

MCDOUGALL, R. E. C.
Co-operative vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:122-3 Mr '39

MCDOUGALL, William
New light on laughter. Fortn 148(ns 142):312-20 S '37
Sigmund Freud. Fortn 150(ns 144):432-44 O '38
Obituary
Science ns 89:191-2 Mr 3 '39
William McDougall: 1871-1938. C. A. Ellwood. Am J Soc 44:555 Ja '39

MCDOWELL, Clyde Stanley
200-inch telescope. Sci Am 159:60, 68-71 Ag '38

MCDOWELL, Mrs Clyde Stanley. See Cram, Mildred

MACDOWELL, Edward
Columbia honors MacDowell; exhibition in the Low memorial library. Musician 43:96 My '38
Portrait
Etude 56:426 Jl '38

MACDOWELL, Mrs Edward. See MacDowell, M.

MCDOWELL, Ephraim
Backwoods Galahad; operation in frontier Kentucky made medical history. J. T. Flexner. Read Digest 31:23-6 D '37

MCDOWELL, Franklin Davey
Before the pioneers. Canad M 91:16-17+ Ja '39

MCDOWELL, John
Faithful friend and true Christian. R. E. Speer. por Mis R 61:14-16 Ja '38
From mine-boy to moderator. D. L. Pierson. Mis R 61:11-14 Ja '38

MCDOWELL, John G. and Anderson, H. R.
Testing the ability of pupils to outline. Sch R 46:48-56 Ja '38

MACDOWELL, Marian (Nevins) (Mrs Edward MacDowell)
Pilot on the glory road. J. Beatty. Read Digest 31:55-8 O '37
Portrait
Time 31:59 Ja 31 '38

MCDOWELL, William George, bp
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:471 Ap 13 '38

MACDOWELL memorial colony, Peterboro, New Hampshire
MacDowell colony. Time 31:59 Ja 31 '38
MacDowell colony musicians, 1937. C. Haubiel. Musician 42:168+ O '37
Monument to MacDowell. Newsweek 13:37-8 My 15 '39
Pilot on the glory road. J. Beatty. Read Digest 31:55-8 O '37
Rustic studios for creative folk. Lit Digest 123:24 Jl 10 '37
Thirty years of the MacDowell colony. Mag Art 30:514-15 Ag '37

MACDUFF, pseud.
On the road to Mandalay. C S Mon M p5 Jl 6 '38

MACDUFF, Inez Hale
Rocks of the Ozarks and Ouachitas. Nature M 31:239-40 Ap '38

MACE, Herbert
How the shapes of leaves have come. Contemp 153:473-8 Ap '38
Yellow butterflies. Contemp 154:731-6 D '38

MACE, Lyle
Life in the middle ages. Sch Arts 38:212 F '39

MACE, Mrs Nellie B.
Hope. C S Mon M p7 Ap 1 '39
New year's resolutions. C S Mon M p7 D 22 '37
Prayer. C S Mon M p7 N 16 '38

MACE, William Harrison
Obituary
Am Hist R 44:235 O '38

MACEACHEN, Roderick
Assumption; poem. Cath World 147:590 Ag '38
His altar-nursery; poem. Cath World 147: 284 Je '38
Paper-hanger makes good; poem. Commonweal 27:652 Ap 8 '38

MACEACHERN, Malcolm Thomas
Portrait
Rotarian 53:33 D '38

MCEACHERN, Margaret
Do you snore? Hygeia 16:148-9 F '38
Speaking of operations. Hygeia 16:488-90 Je '38

MCEACHRAN, Flon
Examinations. 19th Cent 124:344-54 S '38
Nietzsche, Spinoza, and human pity. Contemp 154:707-15 D '38

MCEACHRON, Karl Boyer
Portrait
Time 31:61 F 21 '38
—See Evans, E. A. jr, jt. auth.

MCELHANNON, J. C.
Effect of conferences on freshman college grades. Sch & Soc 46:94-6 Jl 17 '37

MCELLIGOTT, John J.
Fire drills in your own home; ed. by P. W. Kearney. Read Digest 31:97-9 S '37

MCELROY, Frank S.
Union scales of wages and hours in the building trades, June 1, 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:1093-113 N '38
—See Senturia, J. J. jt. auth.

MCELROY, Olive E. and others
Ascorbic acid content of tomatoes as affected by home canning and subsequent storage, and of tomato juice and fresh orange juice as affected by refrigeration. biblog J Home Econ 31:325-30 My '39

MCENTEE, Dorothy Layng
Three woodcuts: Chester County barn; Spring in Titustown; Rolling fields. Va Q R 15 no3:389-92 [Jl] '39

MCENTEE, Howard G.
Lazy-man's tuner fits any broadcast set. Pop Sci 134:204-6 Ja '38

MACES
Mace of the House of representatives. K. Romney. Cong Digest 18:126-8 Ap '39

MCEVOY, Joseph Patrick
Automobile manners. Lit Digest 125:25 Ja 1 '38
Back of me hand to you. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 24 '38
Don't be a duck! por(p72) Rotarian 54:12-14 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:22-4 Je '39
Father meets son (cont) Sat Eve Post 209:30 Je 26; 210:30 Jl 17; 34 Ag 21; 136 O 30 '37; 60 F 26 '38
From host to guest in one generation. No Am 244 no 1:39-52 [S] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-9 S '37
He snoops to conquer. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ag 13 '38
Hollywood premeer. Sat Eve Post 210:10+ F 12 '38
I've got that million-dollar smile. Am Mercury 45:202-7 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-12 O '38
Li'l garden; poem. Am M 127:142 My '39
Little Miss Miracle. por Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Jl 9 '38
Not all rum and rumba. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ My 20 '39
Our streamlined baby. Read Digest 32:15-18 My '38
Shirley in wonderland. Woman's H C 65:19+ N '38
Sunny boy. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ap 30 '38
To the income tax collector; verse. Am M 127:162 Ap '39
Traveling salesman and the farmer's daughter. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ag 28 '37
Yes, mahster! Sat Eve Post 210:16+ D 25 '37
Young man looking backwards. Am Mercury 45:482-4 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:61-3 D '38
Stars in your eyes. Criticism
  Cath World 149:88-9 Ap '39
  Commonweal 29:525 Mr 3 '39
  Nation 148:245 F 25 '39
  New Repub 98:102-3 Mr 1 '39
  Theatre Arts Mo il(p245) 23:242-3 Ap '39

MACFADDEN, Bernarr
Bernarr Macfadden's true story. F. Oursler. Read Digest 31:79-81 S '37
Portrait
  Fortune 19:156 Mr '39
  Time 31:62 F 28 '38
True stories; the confession magazines. H. Manchester. il Scrib M 104:25-9 Ag '38

MCFADDEN, Mrs Dorothy Loa
Child's delight. W. Waldron. Read Digest 34:33-6 Ja '39
Godmother. il por Am M 127:78 Ja '39

MCFADYEN, Aubrey D.
Necessity fosters few inventions. Sat Eve Post 211:30+ Ag 20 '38
One-man inventions are rare. Pop Sci 131:36-7+ Ag '37
Why nobody can steal your invention. Pop Sci 134:86-8+ Ap '39

MACFADYEN, Byron. See MacFadyen, R. B.

MACFADYEN, Norman
Thirteen thousand babies need not die! Am City 52:95 Je '37

MACFADYEN, Robert Byron
What I call good coffee! Good H 106:82-3+ Ap '38

MCFARLAND, John Horace
Roadside betterment. Sci Am 157:226 O '37
Use hyacinths among your shrubs to herald spring. Am Home 20:20-1 O '38

MACFARLANE, Catharine
Portrait
  Ind Woman 18:138 My '39

MACFARLANE, Donald L.
Awful Fresh; MacFarlane's candy and nut business. Fortune 18:12 O '38

MCFARLANE, John W.
Photography by polarized light. Smithson Rept 1937:225-33

MACFARLANE, R. O.
Has Brazil gone fascist? Queen's Q 45 no3:326-35 [Ag] '38

MACFARLANE, Wilbert E.
Portrait
  Time 32:46 S 19 '38

MCFARLANE, William Doddridge
Speech in the House opposing passage of annual appropriation for the Federal communications commission. Cong Digest 17:304-6 D '38

MCFAUL, Irene Margaret
Will your house be as well designed as your clothes? Am Home 20:42+ S '38

MCFEE, Henry Lee
Award of the Temple gold medal to Sleeping black girl. il Fortune 16:138 D '37

MCFEE, William
Portrait
  Sat R Lit 19:11 N 5 '38
  Time 32:39 N 21 '38

MCGAHEY, Jeanne
Oregon winter; poem. New Repub 93:284 Ja 12 '38

MCGARRETT, Vincent
Choosing a second-hand camera. Am Phot 32:396-400 Je '38

MCGARRY, J. F.
(ed) See Meier, F. Up for air

MCGARRY, William A.
How not to run a business. Nation's Bus 26:74+ F '38
—See White, M. B. jt. auth.

MCGARVEY, Margaret
Heat; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:64 Ag 6 '38

MCGAVICK, Alex
Weird worlds. Commonweal 27:630-1 Ap 1 '38

MCGEE, Lemuel Clyde
Cathartic-conscious America. Hygeia 15:731-4 Ag '37
Fat of the land. Hygeia 17:411-13+ My '39

MCGEHEE, William
Freshman grades and the American council psychological examinations. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:222-4 F 12 '38

MCGEORGE, William
Without a miss. por Time 33:26 Ap 3 '39

MCGILL, Anna Blanche
Old mission music. Mus Q 24:186-93 Ap '38

MCGILL, George
Political activities of Kansas' McGill. por Time 32:6+ S 12 '38

MCGILL, Ralph Gibson, memorial library. See Westminster college, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania

MCGILL university
Finances. Sch & Soc 46:789-90 D 18 '37
Installation of Principal Douglas. Sch & Soc 47:86-7 Ja 15 '38
Lewis Douglas, politician and businessman, becomes new principal of McGill. Newsweek 10:36 O 18 '37
Principal of McGill university. Sch & Soc 46:462, 506-7 O 9-16 '37

MCGILLICUDDY, Cornelius. See Mack, C.

MCGILVRAY, John D.
Portrait
  Rotarian 52:41 F '38

MACGIMSEY, Robert H.
Rhythm man. Q. Reynolds. il por Collier's 103:22+ My 13 '39

MACGINITIE, George Eber
Use of mucus by marine plankton feeders. bibliog f Science ns 86:398-9 O 29 '37

MCGINLEY, Phyllis
Ballad of the Lord and Columbus. Sat Eve Post 211:24 O 15 '38
Intimations of mortality; poem. Sat R Lit 18;8 Jl 30 '38

MCGINLEY, Phyllis—*Continued*
Mr Browning revises, 1939; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ap 1 '39
Monday is fish day; poem. Scholastic 32:23E Mr 26 '38
Rebuke to Schiaparelli; poem. Ladies H J 55:116 O '38
Here's how; verse. W. R. Benét. por Sat R Lit 16:13 O 9 '37
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. Scholastic 32:23E Mr 26 '38

MCGINNIS, Edith Winter
Christmas fare in the movies. St N 65:47+ D '37
Pictures you'll like. See monthly numbers of St Nicholas September 1937-
Summer pictures. St N 64:37+ Jl '37
Young stars. St N 64:39+ Ag '37

MCGIRR, Newman F.
Overtones; poem. Library J 63:143 F 15 '38
When is a book? Wilson Bul 13:597 My '39

MCGLADE, Charles A. See Fendrick, P. jt. auth.

MCGLENNON, Rose
Aid to the ailing: the active school library. por Wilson Bul 12:367-70+ F '38
Readers' adviser: the active school library. Wilson Bul 12:181-3 N '37

MCGLYNN, Edward
Dr Edward McGlynn. P. Moran. Commonweal 27:408 F 4 '38
Single-taxer. por(p45) Time 30:46-7 N 8 '37

MCGOEY, Francis J.
King City. Commonweal 26:208-10 Je 18 '37

MCGOHAN, Henry Morton
Care of the violin. Etude 57:59 Ja '39

MCGOLDRICK, Joseph Daniel
Portrait
Time 33:13 Ja 23 '39

MCGOORTY, John Patrick
Religious liberty. Vital Speeches 4:153 D 15 '37

MCGORKEY, Luciel
That child's a problem. Collier's 101:56+ My 21 '38

MCGOVERN, Margaret
Goatherd's song. Theatre Arts Mo 22:792 N '38

MCGOVERN, Mrs Margaret Finck
All these ivies grow in my apartment. Am Home 19:45+ F '38

MCGOVERN, Mary
Should the clerical worker be included in government wage and hour regulation? Ind Woman 17:90 Mr '38

MCGOVERN, William Montgomery
Traveling man. por Time 31:42+ F 28 '38

MACGOWAN, Clara
Progress in teaching art. Nat Educ Assn J 26:303-4 D '37

MACGOWAN, Gault
Red vultures of the Pyrenees. Commonweal 27:458-60 F 18 '38
Scarlet Pimpernels of Spain. Commonweal 27:341-2 Ja 21 '38

MACGOWAN, Joan
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:15 Ja '39

MCGOWAN, Raymond Augustine
New wages-hours law. Commonweal 28:321-3 Jl 15 '38

MCGRADY, Edward Francis
How peace came to Toledo. Atlan 162:13-21 Jl '38
Labor relations in industry. por Nation's Bus 25:53-4 Je '37
Industrial relations: a triangular view; interview. R. M. Blagden. por C S Mon M p3 D 7 '38
Labor pacifier. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):10 Ag 14 '37
McGrady out. por Time 30:13-14 S 6 '37
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:69 N '38
Profane Irish expert hired by RCA to end curse. por News Week 10:10-11 S 6 '37

MCGRANE, Julia Blauvelt
Earth's last maturity; poem. Poetry 53:81 N '38
Footprints; poem. Woman's H C 66:17 F '39
I wonder; poem. Ladies H J 55:87 Je '38
Second robin; poem. Ladies H J 55:76 Ap '38
Summer; poem. Ladies H J 54:44 Ag '37
Without counsel; poem. Ladies H J 54:84 O '37
Youth; poem. Ladies H J 54:54 N '37

MCGRATH, Mrs Arthur Thomas. See Forbes, R.

MCGRAW, James H. Jr
Business publisher. por Business Week p30 Je 26 '37
Portrait
Business Week p47 Ap 29 '39

MACGREGOR, Clifford J.
Weather in the making. por Collier's 102:11-13 D 24 '38

MACGREGOR, Donald
Uncle Sam's real estate business. Nation's Bus 25:116+ Je '37

MCGREGOR, Frank J.
First aid to turf. Bet Hom & Gard 16:50 Ap '38

MACGREGOR, Robert M.
Japan's four bad boys. New Repub 96:64-6 Ag 24 '38

MACGREGOR, T. D.
2000 years of roads. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):17-19 O 2 '37

MCGUIRE, George M.
Lassoer. il por Am M 127:102 Ap '39

MCGUIRE, Ollie Roscoe
Executive power in the federal government. Vital Speeches 4:462-5 My 15 '38

MCGUIRE, Owen B.
New Spain. Commonweal 27:5-8 O 29 '37
Peace in Spain. Commonweal 26:413-15 Ag 27 '37

MCGUIRE, Paul
Achieved types of Catholic action. Commonweal 28:201-3 Je 17 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 13:32 F 6 '39

MCGUIRE, Uncas M.
Bird calling as a hobby. Nature M 30:77-9 Ag '37

MCGUIRK, Charles J.
Tony never fools Galento. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ My 27 '39

MCGUNAGLE, Mary
Magic of crayon and black tempera. Sch Arts 38:323 My '39

MCGURN, Barrett
Night in Jersey City. Commonweal 28:123-4 My 27 '38
Rector of the world. Commonweal 29:677-9 Ap 14 '39

MACHADO Y MORALES, Gerardo
Machado trapped. Newsweek 10:22+ D 6 '37
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:42 Ap 10 '39

MACHADO Y RUIZ, Antonio
Death of Spain's poet. W. Frank. Nation 148:433-4+ Ap 15 '39

MCHALE, Frank
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:10 D 11 '37

MACHAMER, Frederick M.
Social opportunity through community planning. Recreation 31:660-2+ F '38

MACHARG, William Briggs
Broadway murder; story. Collier's 102:13 O 8 '38
City wise; story. Collier's 100:16 Jl 31 '37
Dead-end case; story. Collier's 103:18 My 27 '39
Dumb witness; story. Collier's 102:18 S 24 '38
Important point; story. Collier's 101:25-6 F 5 '38
Last look; story. Collier's 103:11 Mr 11 '39
Lost girl; story. Collier's 101:12 Ja 15 '38
Marked money; story. Collier's 100:15 Ag 14 '37
No evidence; story. Collier's 100:25 S 11 '37
No suspects; story. Collier's 101:54 Ap 23 '38

MACHARG, William Briggs—*Continued*
Right gun; story. Collier's 103:20 F 18 '39
Sinister gifts; story. Collier's 102:24 Jl 30 '38
Too clever; story. Collier's 101:21 F 12 '38
Widow's share; story. Collier's 100:22 Jl 3 '37
Witness wanted; story. Collier's 101:14 My 21 '38

MCHENDRIE, Janet H.
Out West with the Pumphreys. Bet Hom & Gard 17:18 My '39

MCHENRY, Dean E.
Legislative personnel in California. Ann Am Acad 195:45-52 Ja '38

MCHENRY, Earle Willard
Vitamin B_1 and the synthesis of fat from carbohydrate. bibliog f Science ns 86:200 Ag 27 '37

MCHENRY, Raymond B.
Inventory as an administrative device in industrial education. Ind Educ M 39:270-1 N '37

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò
Machiavelli and Machiavellism. G. Ferrero. For Affairs 17:569-77 Ap '39
Macchiavelli, diplomat, dramatist. T. Squire. por Theatre Arts Mo 23:136-8 F '39

MACHINE age
Cathedrals and skyscrapers; review of Quand les cathédrales étaient blanches, by Le Corbusier. R. F. Trevett. Cath World 147:78-81 Ap '38
Future of technical science. E. A. Krause. Contemp 155:67-75 Ja '39
Machine and mankind; the active element in democracy. J. Thomas. Vital Speeches 4:504-11 Je 1 '38
Machine crisis. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ N 12 '38
New tools for democracy. P. Van Dresser. Harper 178:397-403 Mr '39
One hundred billion a year, could we earn it? and do we want to? R. Helton. Harper 177:272-82 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 S '38
Over-civilized. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 45:222-5 O '38
Poetry in wheels. D. Emerson. Scholastic 33:20E D 10 '38
United States, secure or shaky? P. Kiniery. Commonweal 29:598-601 Mr 24 '39

MACHINE drawing. See Mechanical drawing

MACHINE guns
Machine gun barrel has life of 1,000 seconds. Science N L 34:287 O 29 '38

MACHINE in politics. See Politics, Corruption in

MACHINE models
Celluloid models new tools for engineers. il Pop Mech 68:180-3+ Ag '37

MACHINE shop practice
Crafty Americans. C. Norcross. il Collier's 100:14-15+ Jl 10 '37
Thumbnail plane for modelmakers. C. D. Schelleng. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:33-5 Ja '38

See also
Bending
Dies
Educational measurements—Machine shop practice
Foundry practice
Gages
Pattern making
Riveting
Welding

MACHINE shops
Labor turn-over in foundries and machine shops, 1935 and 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:940-3 O '37
Preventive maintenance for city motor equipment; how the New York city Department of sanitation cares for motor equipment. L. G. Kurtz. il Am City 54:53-4 F '39
What shall we do with them? opinion of the training provided for modern youth. L. F. Hellmann. il Nation's Bus 26:52+ Mr '38

See also
School shops

MACHINE tools
Machine tool sales drive. Business Week p31 O 22 '38
Nibbling machine. S. L. Coover. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:165-8 Ap '38
Rise in machine tools. Business Week p25 F 25 '39
Superfinish spreads out; Chrysler corp. starts adding licensees for its mass-production technique. il Business Week p34 N 26 '38
Tap and die holders speed up hand work. il diags Pop Mech 71:299-300 F '39

See also
Arbors and mandrels
Cutting tools
Dies
Drilling and boring machinery
Folding machines
Grinding machines
Lathes
Milling tools
Vises

MACHINERY
Eli Whitney's second invention; mass production of machines. R. Burlingame. il Scrib M 103:28-32 My '38
Home farm machines; need for greater adaptation of modern machinery to household needs. H. Tetlow. Commonweal 28:269 Jl 1 '38
Improvements by Frankenstein; machines that produce both ticket and change. C. J. Woollen. Commonweal 29:431-2 F 10 '39
India and the machine. F. Yeats-Brown. Fortn 149(ns 143):196-202 F '38
Lessons for young workers: invention of new machinery. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:376-7 N '38
Machine and mankind; the active element in democracy. J. Thomas. Vital Speeches 4:504-11 Je 1 '38
Moving the earth. il Pop Mech 71:18-21+ Ja '39

See also
Agricultural machinery
Cotton picking machinery
Machine tools
Presses
Pumping machinery
Woodworking machinery

Design

See also
Mechanical drawing

MACHINERY in industry
Big morgue; what happens to steel workers when modern technology sweeps old methods aside? H. J. Ruttenberg. il Survey G 28:266-9 Ap '39
Destroying the prosperity formula; industry and the machine put under more and more pressure. J. H. Van Deventer. Nation's Bus 27:23-4+ Ja '39
Effects of current and prospective technological developments upon capital formation; with discussion. D. Weintraub. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:sup 15-32, 46-50 Mr '39
85,000 victims of progress; steel-rolling-mill technique changed by hot-strip mills. H. J. Ruttenberg. New Repub 94:37-8 F 16 '38
Fortune survey: man vs. machine. tab Fortune 16:176 O '37
Industrial instruments and changing technology. Monthly Labor R 48:818-20 Ap '39
Machine and leisure. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:416-17 D '37
Machine crisis. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ N 12 '38
Machinery creates employment. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:310 Mr 1 '38
Mechanical changes in the cotton-textile industry, 1910 to 1936. B. Stern. il tabs Monthly Labor R 45:316-41 Ag '37
Mechanical changes in the woolen and worsted industries, 1910 to 1936. B. Stern. il tabs Monthly Labor R 46:58-93 Ja '38
Mechanization and productivity of labor in the cigar manufacturing industry. W. D. Evans. bibliog f tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 660:1-66 '39; Summary. Monthly Labor R 46:1100-20 My '38
Mechanization in British coal mining. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1069-70 My '39
Men and machines. Sat Eve Post 210:24 My 7 '38
Men versus machines. Scholastic 32:33-4 Mr 5 '38
Mr Belloc, Mr Penty, and machinery. W. P. Witcutt. Am R 9:362-4 S '37
Pickled snake's tongue; Republic steel's mechanized continuous strip steel mill. Time 31:60-1 Mr 28 '38

MACHINERY in industry—*Continued*

Robots in the office. M. J. Stuart. New Repub 95:70-2 My 25 '38

Science, employment and profits. K. T. Compton. Vital Speeches 5:179-84 Ja 1 '39

Science versus unemployment. R. I. Allen. Science ns 89:474-9 My 26 '39

Sixty years. Sci Am 160:36 Ja '39

Technological changes and their meaning for education. D. C. Coyle. Sch Life 23:337-8 Je '38

Thrust of invention; science holds out the method whereby democracy can save itself. W. Kaempffert. Survey G 26:643-7+ D '37

Tin-can kid. B. Adams. Rotarian 54:14-16 Ap '39

Where is the bondage? mechanized industry. Christian Cent 56:47-9 Ja 11 '39

MACHINERY industry

Allis-Chalmers; America's Krupp has broadened the profit base of a custom-built capital-goods business with a cheap, mass-production tractor. il tab Fortune 19:52-9+ My '39

Boom in mechanical handling. il Business Week p22+ N 6 '37

Crying and crying; oil well supply company. il Fortune 16:60-7+ Jl '37

Machine tool sales drive. Business Week p31 O 22 '38

Not fazed by farm tool report; part 1 of Federal trade commission's survey. Business Week p 16 Je 11 '38

Rise in machine tools. Business Week p25 F 25 '39

MACHINES. See Machinery

MACHINES, Simple. See Mechanics

MACHINISTS

See also

United electrical, radio, and machine workers of America

MACHLUP, Fritz

Monopoly and competition: a classification of market positions. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:445-51 S '37

MACHRAY, Robert

Baltic trends. Fortn 151(ns 145):73-81 Ja '39

Elements of European consolidation. Fortn 148(ns 142):468-76 O '37

Europe's good-neighbor cordon. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 10 '38

MACHT, David Israel

Drug or poison? Sci Mo 47:34-40 Jl '38

MCHUGH, Edward A.

750-gallon quads replace Louisville's museum pieces. Am City 52:97-8 Je '37

MCHUGH, F. D.

Machines pick cotton, but—. Sci Am 159:242-5 N '38

Sterilizing with light. Sci Am 158:344-5 Je '38

MCHUGH, Vincent

John Steinbeck branches out. Am Mercury 47:113-15 My '39

MCILHENNY, Edward Avery

Mayor. il por Am M 126:85 S '38

MCILRATH, Minnie

Chopin preludes; poem. Musician 43:93 My '38

MCILROY, Kimball

Bodycheck; story. Canad M 89:7-8 Mr '38

MCILVAINE, Tompkins

Drift to dictatorship, a remedy. No Am 246 no 1:10-34 [S] '38

MCILWAIN, Charles Howard

Reconstruction of liberalism. For Affairs 16:167-75 O '37

MCINERNEY, Arthur J.

Metaphysics for critics. Commonweal 27:351-2 Ja 21 '38

MCINERNEY, Ruth

In the sweet buy and buy. Nation's Bus 25:39-41+ D '37

MCINNERNEY, Thomas Henry

Portrait

Business Week p 17 My 13 '39

MACINNES, Duncan Arthur

Interionic attraction theory of electrolytes. Science ns 86:23-9 Jl 9 '37

MCINNES, Graham Campbell

Canadian art. Queen's Q 45 no2:239-44 [My] '38

Caven Atkins. Canad Forum 18:371-4 Mr '39

Century of art in Canada. Canad M 90:37+ N '38

Contemporary Canadian artists (cont) Canad Forum 17:130-1, 166-7, 202-3, 238-9, 274-5, 312-13, 350-1 Jl '37-Ja '38

Is Canada a nation? Queen's Q 45 no3:342-52 [Ag] '38

Literature in Australia. Canad Bookm 20:25-9 F '39

We explore the Maritimes. por(front) Canad M 89:16+ F '38

MCINNES, Russell

Investment analyst looks at municipal securities. Ann Am Acad 199:39-42 S '38

MACINNIS, Angus, and MacInnis, Grace

British Columbia goes to the polls. Canad Forum 17:122-3 Jl '37

MACINNIS, Mrs Angus. See MacInnis, G.

MCINNIS, Edgar W.

Defeat in the East. Canad Forum 18:264 D '38

MACINNIS, Grace (Woodsworth) (Mrs Angus MacInnis)

Canada's children. Canad Forum 19:88 Je '39

—See MacInnis, A. jt. auth.

MCINTIRE, Carl

In a tent; Presbyterian church of Collingswood, N.J. por Time 31:46-7 Ap 11 '38

MCINTIRE, Ross T.

Portrait

Newsweek 12:2 D 12 '38

MCINTOSH, Donald

Obituary

Christian Cent 54:1078 S 1 '37

MCINTOSH, Henry Thomas

Everyone pays for fires. por(p64) Rotarian 51:55-6 S '37

MACINTOSH, Mark

Are sports worth their salt? Sch & Soc 49:277-9 Mr 4 '39

MACINTOSH, Mrs N. S.

Eater. il por Am M 127:82 Ja '39

MCINTYRE, Archibald Ross, and Anderson, F. F.

Bath for smooth muscle. Science ns 87:196-7 F 25 '38

MCINTYRE, C. W.

Winter snows fought by municipal heroes. Am City 53:39-40 Ja '38

MACINTYRE, Carlyle Ferren

Face in the laurel; poem. Sat R Lit 18:4 Ag 27 '38

Fishermen's wharf: Marseilles; poem. Sat R Lit 20:8 Je 3 '39

From a childhood; poem. Sat R Lit 17:14 F 19 '38

Meteor shower; poem. Yale R ns 27 no4:744 [Je] '38

New Year's morning; poem. Harper 176:269 F '38

Night letter to a man lost in mid-ocean; By a patriot's grave; Sincerely not artesian; Revenge is not a food to be eaten hot; poems. Poetry 51:250-2 F '38

Old woman waits for spring; Ex-senator; poems. Poetry 53:300-1 Mr '39

Passing understanding; poem. Harper 176:25 D '37

Pavane of seven peacocks; To a wave; poems. Va Q R 14 no2:229-30 [Ap] '38

Stag party; poem. Sat R Lit 17:7 Mr 26 '38

We sail at dawn; poem. Atlan 162:634 N '38

You who scorn your fellows; Two at sunset; Apologue of the three vinegar-tasters; poems. Va Q R 13 no4:540-3 [O] '37

Biographical sketch. L. C. Powell. por Wilson Bul 13:462 Mr '39

Phœnix nest. W. R. Benét. Sat R Lit 16:18 Jl 3 '37

Thin smile of the mind. W. T. Scott. Poetry 50:289-91 Ag '37

(tr) See Rilke, R. M. Solitude

MCINTYRE, Clara Frances
Vicious circle. Sch & Soc 47:213-15 F 12 '38

MCINTYRE, James
Alexander and Hennery. il Time 30:24 Ag 30 '37

MCINTYRE, John Thomas
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:1 Jl 17 '37
Time 30:77 Jl 12 '37

MCINTYRE, Marvin Hunter
Portrait
Newsweek 13:38 F 27 '39

MCINTYRE, Oscar Odd
Jed Hanks on automobiles. Rotarian 54:61 Mr '39
Gallipolis boy makes good. J. Bryan, 3d. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ N 20 '37
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:260 Mr 2 '38
Newsweek 11:26 F 21 '38
Pub W 133:1029 F 26 '38
Wilson Bul 12:426 Mr '38

MACIVER, Loren
Villager. por Time 31:39 Ap 11 '38

MCIVER, Pearl
Rural field experience for public health nursing students. Am J Pub Health 29:231-8 Mr '39

MCJENNETT, John. See Schwedersky, H. jt. auth.

MCJUNKIN, William D.
Saving Chicago's schools. Forum 98:76-82 Ag '37

MACK, Connie (Cornelius McGillicuddy)
Winning 'em in the clubhouse; ed. by A. Horwits. pors Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ O 1 '38
One more championship. pors Time 31:34-6 Ja 3 '38

MACK, Fern
I think of my son. Rotarian 54:37 My '39

MACK, Janet
Matchmaker. por Am M 124:110 D '37

MACK, Julian William
Portrait
Survey 74:148 My '38
Survey G 26:678 D '37

MACK, Pauline Gracia (Beery) (Mrs Warren Bryan Mack) and others
Method for estimating the degree of mineralization of bones from tracings of roentgenograms. Science ns 89:467 My 19 '39

MACK, Mrs Warren Bryan. See Mack, P. G.

MCKAGUE, Yvonne. See Housser, Y.

MACKAIL, John William
Let churchmen be peacemakers. Cath World 147:741-2 S '38

MACKALL, Lawton
Azores stopover. C S Mon M p9 O 13 '37

MACKALL, Leonard Leopold
Obituary
Am Hist R 42:858 Jl '37
Pub W 131:2416 Je 12 '37

MACKAY, Clarence Hungerford
Obituary
Etude 57:76 F '39
Newsweek por 12:3 N 21 '38
Time 32:64 N 21 '38

MCKAY, Claude
Labor steps out in Harlem. Nation 145:399-402 O 16 '37
American first editions; comp. by A. M. Burris. Pub W 132:1767-8 O 30 '37

MCKAY, Claude Allen
Dropping the Bible. Christian Cent 55:1294-6 O 26 '38

MCKAY, Colin Campbell
Correspondence. Canad Forum 18:146-7 Ag '38

MACKAY, Dorothy (Mrs Ernest Mackay)
Finds at Chanhu-daro. Asia 37:500-5 Jl '37

MACKAY, Ernest
Excavations at Chanhu-daro by the American school of Indic and Iranian studies and the Museum of fine arts, Boston: season 1935-36. Smithson Rept 1937:469-78

MACKAY, Mrs Ernest. See MacKay, D.

MACKAY, Frank
Orkids. il por Am M 127:83 Ja '39

MACKAY, Gwendolyn R.
Why won't men let women shoot? Country Life 73:88+ D '37

MCKAY, Harriet Mills
Question box; verse. Bet Hom & Gard 16:7 Mr '38

MCKAY, Herbert Couchman
Cine amateur. See monthly numbers of American photography
Photomicrography for everyone. Am Phot 31:786-92 N '37

MACKAY, John W.
Driven ducks. il Country Life 74:72-3+ O '38

MCKAY, John Welborn, and Crane, H. L.
Xenia in the chestnut. Science ns 89:348 Ap 14 '39

MACKAY, L. A.
Canadian born; poem. Canad Bookm 20:8 Ag '38
Murder most foul; poem. Canad Forum 17:314 D '37

MACKAY, Mrs Margaret Mackprang
Dog in the water; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:51 My 13 '39
Fake antiques in Peiping. Asia 38:70 Ja '38
Night song from Peking. Sat Eve Post 211:38 S 3 '38

MACKAYE, Milton
Birth of a nation. Scrib M 102:40-6+ N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:103-5 Ja '38
Clare Boothe. Scrib M 105:9-13+ Mr '39
Conquest of pain. Good H 108:44-5+ Je '39
Cradle. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ap 9 '38
Don't worry about your heart. Read Digest 31:48-52 O '37
Fiorello H. La Guardia. Ladies H J 55:22 Ja '38
Radio doesn't want you unless—. Ladies H J 55:29+ My '38
Westbrook Pegler. Scrib M 104:7-9+ O '38
What a headache! Hygeia 17:222-4 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:65-7 Mr '39
What happens to our Rhodes scholars? Scrib M 103:9-15+ Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 15 '38
Where shall we stop for dinner? Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 3 '38

MACKAYE, Percy
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:24E N 13 '37

MCKEAN, Dayton David
Your money's worth. Forum 100:197-202 O '38

MCKEE, Elmore McNeill
Portrait
Time 32:30 N 7 '38

MCKEE, Gladys
For a passing phrase; poem. Pict R 40:23 Mr '39
Promise to spring; poem. Library J 63:357 My 1 '38

MCKEE, Helen
New light on darkrooms. Woman's H C 65:23+ D '38

MCKEE, Oliver, Jr
Class prejudice. Commonweal 26:468-70 S 17 '37
Far East. Commonweal 27:37-9 N 5 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no9:214-20 '38
Little business men consolidate. Commonweal 28:205-6 Je 17 '38
Monopoly investigators. Commonweal 29:35-7 N 4 '38
New England comes back united. Nation's Bus 26:29+ N '38
Roosevelt's reverses. Commonweal 27:313-15 Ja 14 '38
Slums, still the cities' shame. Commonweal 29:538-9 Mr 10 '39
Work relief. Commonweal 26:181-3 Je 11 '37

MCKEE, Philip
High cost of dying. Am Mercury 42:307-12 N '37
What a little list can do. Pub W 133:2426-7 Je 25 '38

MCKEE, Wilbur R.
Linfield college library. Library J 62:762-3 O 15 '37

MCKELLAR, Margaret
Saintly surgeon of India. Mis R 61:538-41 N '38

MACKELLAR, Robert
Models birthplaces of the presidents. il por Pop Sci 134:76 Ap '39

MCKENNA, Charles H.
Americans in Europe. Cath World 147:278-84 Je '38

MCKENNA, Edward L.
Secret door; story. Collier's 102:14-15 Ag 6 '38
Street of the angels; story. Collier's 102:22 Jl 30 '38
To the strong; story. Collier's 100:9-11 N 27 '37
(tr) See Colette, G. C. Young wife

MACKENNA, Jorge Calvo. See Calvo MacKenna, J.

MACKENNA, Luis Calvo. See Calvo Mackenna, L.

MCKENNA, Norman
Fortitude preferred. Commonweal 26:397-8 Ag 20 '37
White list of employers. Commonweal 29:655-6 Ap 7 '39

MCKENNA, Philip M.
Tantalum carbide. Sci Mo 46:566-8 Je '38

MCKENNEY, Ruth
Guinea pig. Scholastic 32:19E-20E+ F 5 '38
Hun-gah; excerpt from My sister Eileen. por Scholastic 33:3-4 D 3 '38
Our first author. il por Pub W 134:228-9 Jl 23 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:5 Jl 23 '38
Sat R Lit 18:10 Jl 30 '38

MCKENNY, Margaret
Interlude. il Arts & Dec 46:12-13+ Je '37
Song of stones. Am Home 21:43+ Ap '39
These are the berries. Am Home 19:14-15+ Ja '38

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander
Portrait
Travel 72:22 N '38

MACKENZIE, Ann
Cool little touches. Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1 Jl '39
Here's an idea! Bet Hom & Gard 17:100+ Ap; 66 My '39

MCKENZIE, Belle
We write a play. Scholastic 33:17E-18E+ O 29 '38

MACKENZIE, C. G. and McCollum, E. V.
Vitamin E and nutritional muscular dystrophy. bibliog f Science ns 89:370-1 Ap 21 '39

MACKENZIE, Compton
Portrait
Newsweek 11:28 Je 6 '38

MACKENZIE, Gordon N.
Core-curriculum developments in California. Sch R 47:337-51, 439-53 My-Je '39
—See Kefauver, G. N. jt. comp.

MCKENZIE, Mrs Helen Walcott
I had a baby, too. Atlan 163:765-8 Je '39

MACKENZIE, James Cameron
Stable for the small estate. Country Life 72:47-8+ O '37

MACKENZIE, James Tucker
Bronze-welding of cast iron pipe. Am City 53:67+ My '38

MACKENZIE, John
Fifteen years. Nat Educ Assn J 27:248-9 N '38

MACKENZIE, Sir Morell
Wart that shook the world. G. Gilpatric. Am Mercury 43:312-19 Mr '38

MCKENZIE, Robert Tait
Obituary
Sch & Soc 47:604 My 7 '38
Time 31:65 My 9 '38

MCKENZIE, Tait. See McKenzie, R. T.

MCKENZIE, Vernon
Synthetic living in Germany. Read Digest 32:81-3 Ap '38
Underground forts. Lit Digest 125:17-18 Ja 29 '38

MACKENZIE, William Lyon
Rebels of yesterday. W. Colgate. il por facsim Canad M 88:8-9+ N '37

MCKESSON and Robbins
Accounting for McKesson-Robbins; investigation likely to lead to tighter control of accounting procedure. il Business Week p 15-16 D 17 '38
Auditing the McKesson affair. Business Week p40 D 24 '38
Catchings on Coster. Time 33:48-9+ Ja 9 '39
Drug mystery. Time 32:48+ D 19 '38
Ledgers and legends. il Newsweek 13:12-13 Ja 2 '39
McK. & R.'s tax hope. Business Week p41 F 4 '39
McKesson case curbs Patman tax; investigation sought. il Business Week p30-1 D 24 '38
Missing: $10,000,000. Newsweek 12:42-3 D 19 '38
Musica case presages new steps to safeguard U.S. investors. il Newsweek 12:7-9 D 26 '38
My God, daddy! Time 32:35-7 D 26 '38
No hidden treasures. Time 33:29 Ja 2 '39
Swindler par excellence. Ind Woman 18:4 Ja '39

MCKIBBEN, Robert A.
Serving Christ in crowded streets. Mis R 61:279-81 Je '38

MCKIBBEN, Wayne E.
Portrait
Time 33:23 F 6 '39

MCKINLAY, John
Heads National tea. Business Week p29 F 5 '38
McKinlay bolsters National tea. por Business Week p30+ Mr 25 '39

MCKINLEY, Earl Baldwin
Symposia organized by the section on medical sciences (N) of the American association for the advancement of science. Science ns 86:414 N 5 '37
Appreciation. M. H. Soule. por Sci Mo 47:378-80 O '38
Obituary
Science ns 88:344-5 O 14 '38. V. Du Vigneaud
Resolution. Science ns 89:93 F 3 '39
—and others
Sulphanilamide and virus diseases. bibliog f Science ns 87:43 Ja 14 '38

MCKINLEY, Helen G.
Tops in lamps. Am Home 20:76+ N '38

MCKINLEY, James
Religious drama festival. Recreation 31:439-40 O '37

MCKINLEY, William
Portrait
Scrib M 105:6 F '39

MCKINLEY, Mount
Over the roof of our continent. B. Washburn. il map Nat Geog M 74:78-98 Jl '38

MCKINNEY, Harold Hall. See Martin, L. F. jt. auth.

MCKINNEY, James
Distinctive elements of the industrial-arts program. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:380-1 N '38

MCKINNEY, Laurence
Sea sadness; poem. Rotarian 51:61 S '37

MCKINNEY, Roland Joseph
American art at San Francisco. Mag Art 32:152-63+ Mr '39

MCKINNEY, William Ayer
More than one club in a community? No! por Rotarian 54:15-17 My '39

MCKINNIE, Adele
Christmas story. Woman's H C 66:30 Ja '39

MACKINNON, Murdoch
Martyrs of Erromanga. Mis R 60:378-9 Jl '37

MACKINTOSH, Charles Henry
Millenniums of effort. por Rotarian 53:58 Ag '38

MACKINTOSH, Helen Katherine
Adventure or a job? Sch Life 24:143+ F '39
How hobbies educate. Sch Life 24:260+ Je '39
Office of education conferences: state elementary education supervisors. Sch Life 24:79 D '38
Popularizing poetry in elementary schools. bibliog Sch Life 24:180+ Mr '39
Recognizing possibilities in elementary science. Sch Life 24:215-16 Ap '39
Biographical note. por Sch Life 23:313 My '38

MACKINTOSH, William Archibald
Central Europe and German appeasement. Queen's Q 45 no3:401-12 [Ag] '38

MCKIVERGAN, Charles Frederick
Homes for yachts help boat builders. Nation's Bus 26:60 My '38
Previewing the motor boat of 1938. Country Life 73:64-5+ Ja '38
Vacation afloat; take your home along! Am Home 20:19+ Je '38
What's new? Country Life 75:62-3+ Ja '39

MACKLAND, Ray
William Jeffers: challenger. Nation's Bus 25: 38+ O '37

MCKOY, Jessie Whichard
How to avoid crooked teeth. Hygeia 15:650-2 Jl '37

MCKYE, Alastair
Canada and the German colonies. Canad Forum 17:301-2 D '37

MACLACHLAN, William Watt Graham
Problem of chemo-therapy in pneumonia. Sci Mo 45:105-8 Ag '37

MACLANE, S. and Price, G. B.
Conference on algebra at Chicago. Science ns 88:147 Ag 12 '38

MCLAREN, Floris Clark
Winter pasture; poem. St N 66:2 Ja '39

MACLAREN, Gay
Morally we roll along; excerpts. Atlan 161: 441-51, 663-73 Ap-My '38; Excerpt with title Talent in tents. Read Digest 33:48-52 Ag '38

MACLAREN, Malcolm N.
West Coast bungalow. Woman's H C 64:90-1 S '37

MCLAUGHLIN, Charles
McLaughlin, arbiter. Newsweek 11:38 Ja 17 '38

MCLAUGHLIN, Edward F.
Give it the works on the 2nd alarm. por Am City 52:57-8 D '37

MCLAUGHLIN, George Earl
Obituary
Ind Educ M 40:sup6 N '38
Passing of an industrial-arts philosopher. por Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:362 O '38

MCLAUGHLIN, Glenn Everett, and Watkins, R. J.
Problem of industrial growth in a mature economy. Am Econ R 29:sup 1-14 Mr '39

MCLAUGHLIN, Mrs Irene (Foote) Castle
When America learned to dance. F. L. Allen. pors Scrib M 102:11-17+ S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:104-7 O '37

MCLAUGHLIN, Katherine Louise
(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education (cont) El Sch J 38:619-26; 39:623-8 Ap '38, Ap '39

MACLAURIN, William Rupert
Recent experience with compulsory arbitration in Australia. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:65-81 Mr '38
Workers' attitudes on work sharing and lay-off policies in a manufacturing firm. Monthly Labor R 48:47-60 Ja '39

MACLEAN, Andrew Dyas
Notes of a northern journey. Canad M 89: 26-7 My '38

MCLEAN, Arthur J.
Doctor's will. Newsweek 12:29 D 26 '38

MCLEAN, Mrs Evalyn (Walsh)
Portrait
Newsweek 13:13 Ja 23 '39

MACLEAN, Helen Hirt
Library aid for refugees. bibliog Wilson Bul 13:683+ Je '39
Movies, the radio and the library. Library J 63:550-1 Jl '38

MCLEAN, Helen V.
Freud and literature. Sat R Lit 18:18-19 S 3 '38

MACLEAN, Malcolm Shaw, and others
Personnel work and guidance in the General college, University of Minnesota. Educa 57: 588-94 Je '37

MCLEAN, Robert
McLean for Noyes. por Time 31:47 My 2 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 S 14 '38
Newsweek 11:28 My 9 '38

MCLEISH, Alexander
Closer cooperation in mission work. Mis R 62:91-4 F '39
India as a mission field today. Mis R 61:457-61 O '38
New outlook in India. Mis R 61:133-4 Mr '38

MACLEISH, Archibald
American ides of March. Nation 145:617 D 4 '37
Fall of the city; verse drama for radio; with study analysis by L. C. Hood. Scholastic 31:17E-23E N 13 '37
Freedom to end freedom. Survey G 28:117-19 F '39
How big business can make friends. New Repub 98:187-8 Mr 22 '39
In challenge not defense. Poetry 52:212-19, 342-3 Jl, S '38
Liberalism and the anti-fascist front. Survey G 28:321-3 My '39
Munich and the Americans. Nation 147:370-1 O 15 '38
Poetry and the public world. Atlan 163:823-30 Je '39
Public speech and private speech in poetry. Yale R ns 27 no3:536-47 [Mr] '38
Speech to the scholars; poem. Sat R Lit 16: 12 Je 12 '37
Thucydides in Prague. Nation 147:354-5 O 8 '38

about

Air raid by A. MacLeish on the radio. por Time 32:30 O 31 '38
Air waves and sight lines; comparison of radio broadcasting of The fall of the city and its performance as a dance drama. O. Larkin. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:890-7 D '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 31:21E N 13 '37
Fall of another city; Air raid. H. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 23:147-9 F '39
God in the car. H. Rosenberg. Poetry 52:334-42 S '38
Land of the free. Christian Cent 55:455-6 Ap 13 '38
Mr McLeish, lecturer. W. P. Eaton. Commonweal 27:602-3 Mr 25 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 My 4 '38
Time 29:79 Je 21 '37
Post-war poets and the theater; Fall of the city. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 145:600 Ag '37
Radio and the writer; Fall of the city. M. Denison. Theatre Arts Mo 22:366-9 My '38
Talking pictures. por Time 31:69 Ap 25 '38

MACLEISH, Norman
Portrait
Time 31:25 Mr 28 '38

MCLEMORE, Henry
Worst show on earth. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Jl 31 '37

MCLENNAN, Donald R.
Portrait
Collier's 101:13 Mr 12 '38

MCLEOD, E. S. pseud.
Shadow over Canada. Nation 146:176-9 F 12 '38

MACLEOD, Florence Louise
Home economics research in progress in the South. J Home Econ 31:374-7 Je '39

MACLEOD, Norman
Fragments of time: Dieppe: summer of 1932; With all due reverence; Autumn; Drunkard out of the country; poems. Poetry 50:252-3 Ag '37

MCLEOD, Ruth Peck
Lady, spare that rug! Bet Hom & Gard 17:61+ Ap '39
My child simply won't eat! Hygeia 17:116-18 F '39
Things you ought to know about rugs. Arts & Dec 47:34-5+ S '37
Toys for children. Hygeia 16:42-3+ Ja '38
—and Creekmore, H. L.
Shall we let the baby cry it out? Hygeia 17:93 Ja '39

MCLEVY, Jasper P.
Jasper goes to town; McLevy, mayor of Bridgeport. W. Waldron. por Am M 125:36-7+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-13 Jl '38

MACLIESH, Archibald Fleming (Archibald Fleming, pseud)
Sentry's speech from The destroyers; poem. New Repub 95:273 Jl 13 '38

MACLISE, Daniel
Talleyrand caricature. P. Horgan. il Sat R Lit 16:11 Jl 24; 9 Ag 14 '37

MCLURE, George
Composition of intelligence. Queen's Q 45 no3:300-7 [Ag] '38

MACMAHON, Arthur Whittier
Public spending, with strings. Survey G 27:542-5+ N '38

MCMAHON, John F.
City air searched for sulfur fumes. Science ns 89:61-2 Ja 20 '39
What to do about dust? Sci Am 158:26-7 Ja '38

MCMAHON, Joseph H.
Obituary
Cath World 148:620-1 F '39

MCMANIGAL, Allen
Novel sundial. Pop Sci 131:91+ O '37

MACMANUS, Polly Simpson
Jetsam. Scrib M 104:15-16 S '38

MACMANUS, Seumas
Parish priest of the Pacific Cath World 149:61-8 Ap '39

MCMASTER, Margaret
How to handle jealousy. Parents M 13:26-7+ F '38

MCMATH, Robert R.
Surface of the nearest star. Sci Mo 47:411-20 N '38

MCMATH-Hulbert observatory. See Observatories

MCMICHAEL, Thomas Hanna
Obituary
Sch & Soc 48:56 Jl 9 '38

MACMILLAN, A. W.
Another outdoor stove! Am Home 20:14+ Ag '38

MACMILLAN, Archie
Recreation for handicapped children. Recreation 31:297-8+ Ag '37

MCMILLAN, Lewis K.
American Negro looks at the German Jew. Christian Cent 55:1034-6 Ag 31 '38

MCMILLAN, N. A.
Casting in the school shop (cont) Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:291-2, 328-9 S-O '37

MCMILLAN, Neil T.
Birds and the wind. Bird Lore 40:396-406 N '38

MCMILLEN, James Adelbert
Ely library. Library J 64:4 Ja 1 '39

MCMILLEN, Wheeler
Farmer and the government today. Vital Speeches 4:56-8 N 1 '37
Portrait
Fortune 16:65 Ag '37

MCMILLIAN, Mrs Myrna Canfield
I make my own clothes and love it. por Woman's H C 66:79 F '39

MCMILLIN, M. P.
Palm to pine. Nature M 30:230-2 O '37

MCMILLIN, Mark
Art in everyday life. Sch Arts 37:5 S '37

MCMINNVILLE, Oregon
Linfield college library. W. R. McKee. il plans Library J 62:762-3 O 15 '37

MACMITCHELL, Leslie
Cunningham's successor? Leslie MacMitchell nominated. por Newsweek 13:38 Ja 30 '39

MCMORROW, Thomas
Capital story. Collier's 101:20-1 My 7 '38
Difficult child; story. por(p84) Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 O 2 '37
Fools are clever; story. Collier's 100:19-20 Jl 10 '37
Girl trouble; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 D 11 '37
Known but to fame; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Ag 13 '38
Squaw man's wife; story. Collier's 102:58-63 D 10 '38

MCMULLAN, J. V.
Rugs from the East for homes of the West. Arts & Dec 49:28-9+ F '39

MACMUNN, Sir George Fletcher
British legion in Spain a hundred years ago. 19th Cent 121:786-95 Je '37

MCMURCHY, Donald F.
Making the factory safe for the worker. Arch Rec 82:112-16 Ag '37

MACMURPHY, Dempster
For St Dismas. Time 33:34 Mr 6 '39

MCMURRAY, Floyd Ivan
Where is Timbuktu? Scholastic 31:25S O 30 '37

MCMURRAY, Joseph P.
No Catholic way of catching fish. bibliog f Am Scholar 7 no3:277-88 [Jl] '38

MCMURRICH, James Playfair
Appreciation. J. C. Watt. por Sci Mo 48:384-6 Ap '39; Science ns 89:307-8 Ap 7 '39

MCMURRY, Robert N.
Unemployables. Atlan 162:72-8 Jl '38

MCNAB, Jean
Note on letters of Dorothy Osborne. Queen's Q 45 no4:512-17 [N] '38

MCNABB, R. C.
Shop grading chart. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:188 My '38

MCNAIR, Ethel
She's tia to Peruvian travelers. Ind Woman 17:209+ Jl '38

MACNAIR, M. Louisa
Gazelle at the plow; poem. Pict R 40:23 Mr '39

MACNAMARA, Cynthia
To Anne Clark Hubbard on her hundredth birthday; poem. Pict R 40:4 Mr '39

MACNAMARA, John Robert Jermain
Army to-day. 19th Cent 122:267-81 S '37

MCNAMEE, C. D.
Boarding out delinquent children. Survey 73:217-19 Jl '37

MCNAMEE, Graham
Portrait
Lit Digest 123:19 Je 5 '37

MCNARY, Charles Linza
Republicanism, its future; ed. by T. Nettleton. por C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 27 '38
Shall we return relief to the states? Vital Speeches 5:432-4 My 1 '39
McNary of Oregon. L. F. Parton. pors Lit Digest 125:9 Ja 22 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 D 14 '38
Newsweek 10:13 D 13 '37
Time 30:11 Ag 23 '37

MCNAUGHT, Eleanor Sanderson
Most amazing thing; story. Canad Forum 18:143-4 Ag '38

MCNAUGHTON, Glen
Portrait
Newsweek 11:17 F 28 '38

MACNEAL, Ward J. and Blevins, Anne
Culture slide for dark-field microscopy. Science ns 88:554 D 9 '38

MCNEELY, John Hamilton
College entrance ages. Sch Life 23:44 O '37
College student mortality. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,11:1-112; Summary. Sch Life 24:115 Ja '39
Distances students live from college. Sch Life 23:135-6 Ja '38
Governor's power of removal. Sch Life 24:211-12 Ap '39
Students leaving college before graduation. Sch Life 23:258-9 Mr '38
University unit costs. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,21:1-35

MACNEICE, Louis
Earth compels. S. F. Morse. Poetry 53:280-3 F '39
One of the best. T. C. Wilson. Poetry 51:339-44 Mr '38
Out of the picture. Criticism
  Poetry 51:104-7 N '37

MCNEIL, Anna
Geological wonders of Saratoga Springs. il Nature M 30:209-11 O '37

MCNEIL, Anna W.
Star spangled banner. Etude 55:432+ Jl '37

MCNEIL, Arthur L.
Construction of amateur photofilming apparatus. Am Phot 32:301-2 Ap '38

MCNEIL, James
Right turn in Canada. Nation 145:497-9 N 6 '37

MCNEILE, Herman Cyril (Sapper, pseud)
Obituary
  Pub W 132:576 Ag 21 '37

MAC NEILL, Arthur E.
Simple but exact shutter testing. Am Phot 32:318-23 My '38

MACNEILL, James
Late Mr James MacNeill. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):349 Mr '39

MCNEILL, Lois Johnson
My missionary day; poem. Mis R 62:126 Mr '39

MCNEILL, Louise
Emry Kane; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:94 My 13 '39
Midnight song. Am Mercury 42:283 N '37
Neurotic; poem. Am Mercury 42:64 S '37
Nora Kane; Tillie Sage; poems. Poetry 53:183-5 Ja '39

MCNICHOLS, Charles Longstreth, and Nelson, H. M.
Mother, may I make a million? Ladies H J 55:30-1+ Ja '38

MACNICOL, Nicol
Present day Indian religions. Mis R 61:462-4 O '38

MACNIDER, Hanford
What of the Great Lakes-St Lawrence seaway? complete it, to reduce shipping costs. por(p64) Rotarian 54:18-21 Mr '39

MACNIDER, William de Berniere
Biologically minded physician. Science ns 86:109-14 Ag 6 '37
Defensive disease. por Time 30:47 O 25 '37
Portrait
  Sci Mo 46:585 Je '38
  Sci Mo 47:474 N '38

MCNINCH, Frank Ramsay
Origin of the investigation of the radio industry. Cong Digest 17:300-1 D '38
Radio today and tomorrow. Vital Speeches 5:115-18 D 1 '38
Delayed purge. por Time 32:44 O 24 '38
Man with the broom. por Scholastic 31:28S D 11 '37
Portrait
  Business Week p7 O 22 '38
  Newsweek 10:34 O 25 '37
  Time 31:51 Ja 24 '38
  Time 32:36 N 21 '38
QRX. por(cover) Time 31:25-6+ My 16 '38
Starts FCC cleanup. Business Week p52-3 O 23 '37

MCNISH, A. G.
Utilitarian aspects of geophysics. Sci Mo 46:495-507 Je '38

MCNULTY, George A.
Portrait
  Business Week p 18 O 15 '38

MCNUTT, Mrs Dorothy C.
I am the pivot of civilization; I am the public library. Library J 63:451 Je 1 '38
Public library alphabet; poem. Library J 62:742 O 1 '37

MACNUTT, Ena G.
Challenge to greater effort. Nat Educ Assn J 28:18 Ja '39

MCNUTT, Patterson
Autobiographical sketch. por Sat Eve Post 211:128 Mr 11 '39
One big happy family; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Mr 11 '39
Only town; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 S 17 '38
Showman; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Jl 16 '38

MCNUTT, Paul Vories
Early bird. por Scholastic 32:14S Mr 19 '38
First robin. pors Time 31:14-16 Mr 7 '38
Iffies on the Wabash. P. R. Leach. por tabs Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ D 11 '37
Indianans are speeding up McNutt-for-president boom. por Newsweek 13:15 Ap 3 '39
Indiana's magnificent McNutt. J. Stevens. Am Mercury 41:430-7 Ag '37
Master of Indiana submits gracefully to 1940 boom. por Newsweek 11:15-17 F 28 '38
Misfit in the Philippines? Christian Cent 54:941 Jl 28 '37
Portrait
  C S Mon M p2 D 1 '37
  C S Mon M p2 My 11 '38
  C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39
  Parents M 12:74, 111 N '37
Watch Paul McNutt. J. H. Friend. Nation 147:86-8 Jl 23 '38

MACOMB, Illinois
Sewage treatment at Macomb. W. W. Newlund. il tab Am City 53:41-2 Ja '38

MACOWAN, Norman
Glorious morning. Criticism
  Commonweal 29:190 D 9 '38
  Theatre Arts Mo 23:95 F '39

MACPHAIL, Sir Andrew
Robert Edward Lee. Queen's Q 45 no 1:1-10 [F] '38
Andrew Macphail. S. Leacock. Queen's Q 45 no4:445-52 [N] '38

MACPHAIL, Barnum. See MacPhail, L. S.

MACPHAIL, Larry
Subtle as a punch in the nose. S. Frank. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Mr 4 '39

MACPHAIL, Leland Stanford (Barnum MacPhail)
Portrait
  Fortune 18:150 O '38

MACPHAIL, Margaret
I wish and I wonder. Scrib M 105:38-9 Ja '39

MACPHAIL, Moray St John
Music in school. Queen's Q 44 no3:391-4 '37

MACPHERSON, James
Macpherson's Ossian. W. E. Walsh. Queen's Q 45 no3:366-76 [Ag] '38

MCPHERSON, Nenien C. Jr
In pessimism adoring; poem. Christian Cent 55:240 F 23 '38

MCPHERSON, Norman S.
Challenge of the Philippines. Mis R 61:360-1 Jl '38

MCPHERSON, W. B.
Danish folk-school and social planning. Sch & Soc 45:857-9 Je 19 '37
Teachers first. Educa 59:74-5 O '38

MCPHERSON, W. H.
Can Lewis save the UAW? Nation 147:260-3 S 17 '38

MCPHERSON college
Man-made diamonds; experiments at McPherson college, under Dr J. W. Hershey. il diag Sci Am 159:178-9 O '38

MCQUEEN, Jessie
New ranges and refrigerators. House & Gard 73:sup36+ My '38

MCQUEENY, James, and Podolsky, Edward
Color, our new star salesman. pors(p64) Rotarian 54:14-17 Ja '39

MACQUIGG, Charles Ellison
Science and society. Sch & Soc 49:104-8 Ja 28 '39

MCRAE, James L.
Social change challenges the industrial-arts program. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:357-60 N '37

MCREYNOLDS, George Edgar
American opinion on Japan. Asia 37:814-18 N '37

MCREYNOLDS, James Clark
Who, then, is the liberal? Justice McReynolds and his decisions. M. Thorpe. por Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Mr 12 '38

MCROBERTS, Robert
Jobs wanted. New Repub 94:392 My 4 '38

MACRUM, Mrs George. See Norton, Grace Fallow

MCSPADDEN, Warren W.
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: science (cont) El Sch J 38:214-17; 39:213-17 N '37, N '38

MCVEY, Frank LeRond
Honored with a bronze, life-size plaque commemorating twenty-one years of outstanding service. Sch & Soc 48:716 D 3 '38

MCVEY, Jessie M.
Training for the realistic teaching of textiles and clothing. J Home Econ 31:7-9 Ja '39

MCVEY, Mary E.
Cork helps the adult beginner in violin. Etude 57:413 Je '39

MACWHERTER, John E.
Pin-hole camera clubs. Recreation 31:468+ N '37

MCWHINNEY shoots a birdie; story. See Kelland, C. B.

MCWHORTER, Frank Paden
Correlation between self-breaking and blue nuclei among certain commercial tulip varieties. Science ns 88:411 O 28 '38
Latent virus of lily. bibliog f Science ns 86:179 Ag 20 '37

MACWILLIE, Joan
Christmas books children pick out. Pub W 134:1972-3 D 3 '38

MACY, Anne (Sullivan) (Mrs John Albert Macy)
In memoriam: Annie Sullivan. A. Woollcott. Atlan 163:305-8 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:68-71 My '39
She also made circumstances. H. Keller. pors Rotarian 52:8-9 Mr '38
She is not dead. H. Keller. por Good H 106:34-5+ F '38

MACY, Edward A.
Marriages insured against syphilis. Survey 74:262-3 Ag '38

MACY, George
De luxe: Limited editions club. por Time 32:55 D 19 '38

MACY, Mrs John Albert. See Macy, A.

MACY, Josiah, jr. foundation. See Josiah Macy junior foundation

MACY, R. H, and company
Macy brands; sale to other retailers is latest move. Business Week p 18 Ag 21 '37
Macy move worries price fixers. Business Week p34+ Ap 2 '38
Macy's starts own book club. il Pub W 133:1273-5 Mr 19 '38
Suit will test whether Macy book club violates fair trade contracts. Pub W 135:1825 My 20 '39
What's in a name? Macy's private brands. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 Ag 28 '37

MAD money; story. See White, N. G.

MADAGASCAR
French haven for the Jews? Christian Cent 54:828 Je 30 '37
See also
Botany—Madagascar
Missions—Madagascar

MADAME Bovary; drama. See Baty, G.

MADAME Capet; drama. See Maurette, M.

MADAME Turquoise; story. See Kelly, E. M.

MADAME Ysabeau; story. See Goudge, E.

MADARASSY, Elizabeth
Court ceremony cullings. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 O 16 '37

MADARIAGA, Salvador de
Citizens of the world. Forum 98:123-5 S '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:10 Jl 10 '37

MADAULE, Jacques
Pre-fascist France. Liv Age 356:13-16 Mr '39

MADAVIUM. See Chemical elements

MADDEN, Harry
Mrs O'Brien entertains. Criticism
Commonweal 29:496 F 24 '39
Nation 148:244 F 25 '39

MADDEN, John Thomas
Write-ups: do they affect rates? bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:64-72 Ja '39

MADDEN, Joseph Warren
Statement before the Senate committee on education and labor defending the Wagner labor relations act. Cong Digest 18:184-8 Je '39
Labor relations rulers. por Nation's Bus 25:110 Je '37
Portrait
Fortune 18:53 O '38
Fortune 19:122 Ja '39
Scholastic 32:30 Mr 5 '38
Time 31:19 Ap 18 '38

MADDEN, Mabel
Playgrounds as community centers. Recreation 33:80-1+ My '39

MADDEN, Regina D.
Douglas Hyde. Cath World 147:543-7 Ag '38

MADDERMARKET theatre. See Norwich players

MADDRY, Charles A.
Those radio soap tragedies. Christian Cent 55:1011-12 Ag 24 '38

MADDRY, Charles Edward
Modern demands and foreign missions. Mis R 61:17-19 Ja '38

MADDY, Joseph Edgar
Music in the woodlands. S. Lubell. il por C S Mon M p3+ Ag 31 '38
Portrait
Rotarian 52:23 Ja '38
Water Lingers Again. por Time 32:47 Ag 22 '38

MADE in China; story. See Graham, D.

MADE to order; story. See Stensson, H.

MADEIRA, Percy Childs
High wages, but no jobs. Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ Ap '38

MADEIRA
See also
Gardens—Madeira

MADELEVA, Sister Mary. See Wolff, M. E.

MADERNA, Stefano. See Maderno, S.

MADERNO, Stefano
Bronzes ascribed to Stefano Maderna. M. C. Ross. il Mag Art 30:716-18 D '37

MADGE, Charles
English instance. S. F. Morse. Poetry 50:342-4 S '37

MADISON, Charles A.
Yiddish goes to press. Am Scholar 8 no 1:23-34 [Ja] '39

MADISON, Dorothea (Payne) Todd (Mrs James Madison)
Five days with Dolly Madison. E. E. Pollard. il St N 66:15-16+ Je '39

MADISON, James
Five days with Dolly Madison. E. E. Pollard. il St N 66:15-16+ Je '39

MADISON, Mrs James. See Madison, D.

MADISON, Lawrence Chester, and others
Nicotinic acid in swine nutrition. Science ns 89:490-1 My 26 '39

MADISON, Nebraska
Fresh foods in Madison's cold storage locker boxes. W. H. Field. il Am City 52:87+ Jl '37

MADISON, Wisconsin
Hard lines for Madison co-ops. Business Week p42-4 Mr 26 '38
Irresistible Madison appeal. M. Francis. il Nation's Bus 26:66 O '38
Same man bills on even months and posts on odd months. L. A. Smith. il Am City 52:63 N '37

MADISON college
Opportunity in the South; educational work of the Seventh day Adventists. R. L. G. Deverall. Commonweal 29:291-4 Ja 6 '39

MADONNA lilies. See Lilies

MADONNAS
Madonna. K. T. Stout. il Sch Arts 37:68, 70-1 N '37
Madonna and Child of the Byzantine school; photograph. Mag Art 30:430 Jl '37
See also
Mary, Virgin, in art

MADRAS Christian college
Madras centenary. J. O. Dobson. Contemp 152:342-8 S '37

MADRAS missionary conference, 1938. See International missionary council

MADRID
City at war. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 101:18-19+ Ap 2 '38
Laughter in Madrid. L. Hughes. Nation 146:123-4 Ja 29 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:51-2 Mr '38
Madrid martyrdom. D. Parker. Lit Digest 124:27 D 11 '37
Madrid's victory complex. R. Watts, jr. il Cur Hist 47:45-8 O '37
Only the shells whine. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Jl 17 '37
To Madrid. M. Cowley. New Repub 92:93-6 S 1 '37
What Madrid reads. B. Wertheim. Nation 145:506 N 6 '37

History

Pattern for a capital; building of Madrid. D. F. Darby. il Mag Art 31:680-5+ D '38

Social conditions

Tenants of Madrid. H. Wilhelm. Liv Age 354:355-7 Je '38

MADRIGALS
Dante, on the way to the madrigal; tr. by A. Mendel. A. Einstein. il Mus Q 25:142-55 Ap '39
Madrigals of the days of Good Queen Bess. M. Bergman. il Etude 56:715-16+ N '38

MADRUGADA; story. See Kelly, E. M.

MADSEN, Betty
To the other woman; poem. Pict R 40:20 O '38

MADSEN, Edna C. H.
Unit in composition. Sch Arts 38:153 Ja '39

MADSEN, Paul
At the Portola recreation center. Recreation 31:371-2+ S '37

MAECKLENBURG, Albert
Hugo Wolf and Anton Bruckner; tr. by W. Wager. Mus Q 24:291-9 Jl '38

MAESTRI, Robert
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:7 F 12 '38

MAETERLINCK, Maurice
Life of the bee; tr. by A. Sutro; abridged. Read Digest 31:107-23 N '37
Maeterlinck at seventy-five. É. Vandervelde. Liv Age 353:331-2 D '37

MAFFETT, Minnie Lee
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:138 My '39

MAGARET, Helene
Invitation to death; poem. Am Mercury 41:316 Jl '37
Song of the answerer. Sat R Lit 19:12 D 17 '38
Spring at college: poem. Sat R Lit 17:13 Mr 19 '38

MAGARY, Alvin Edwin
Murdoch trail in Kentucky. Mis R 60:343-5 Jl '37

MAGARY, E. Louise
Dependents. Atlan 162:255-6 Ag '38

MAGATH, Thomas Byrd
Special syringe for skin tests. Am J Pub Health 29:354 Ap '39

MAGAZINE fiction. See Fiction in periodicals

MAGAZINE stands, racks, etc.
Combination smoker and magazine rack. A. V. Winegard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:217 My '38
Magazine rack with woven-splint panels; working drawings. Pop Mech 71:748-9 My '39

MAGAZINES. See Periodicals

MAGEE, Carlton Cole
Fireless firebrand. por Time 33:42-3 Mr 20 '39

MAGEE, H. W.
Caution! danger ahead! Pop Mech 68:194-7+ Ag '37
Chemistry and your car. Pop Mech 70:732-5+ N '38
Dollars and scents. Pop Mech 68:522-5+ O '37
Dynamite, man's mighty slave. Pop Mech 68:658-61+ N '37
Phantom fleet of the highway. Pop Mech 69:658-61+, 858-61+ My-Je '38
Secrets of the singing crystals. Pop Mech 70:90-3+ Jl '38
Splitting hairs to make it better. Pop Mech 69:362-5+ Mr '38
Toy that grew up. Pop Mech 69:188-91+ F '38

MAGEL, Frank L.
Management of consignment stock. Pub W 133:2350-1 Je 18 '38

MAGELLAN, Ferdinand
Conqueror of the seas; excerpts, tr. by E. Paul and C. Paul. S. Zweig. Read Digest 32:111-27 Ap '38

MAGELLAN, Strait of
South end of the world. J. Marshall. il Collier's 103:18+ My 20 '39

MAGELLANIC clouds
Great cloud. Time 30:54 Jl 12 '37
Harvard astronomers locate largest metagalactic cloud. Science N L 31:372 Je 12 '37; Same. Science ns 85:sup8 Je 25 '37

MAGER, Gus
Un-natural history. See numbers of Popular science monthly

MAGGOTS
Healing properties of allantoin and urea discovered through the use of maggots in human wounds. W. Robinson. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937:451-61
Million maggots a day; maggot therapy. il Scrib M 103:56-8 Ap '38
Surgical maggots in modern medicine. M. S. Tarshis. Sci Mo 47:252-7 S '38

MAGI
Four Magi. S. D. Goulding. Commonweal 27:229-30 D 24 '37

MAGIC
Business of miracles. J. Mulholland. il Nation's Bus 25:48+ D '37
Dress up your magic tricks. C. Enslow. il diags Pop Mech 69:890-3+ Je '38
It's all done with mirrors. P. Morell. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Mr 25 '39
Nothing up the sleeve. F. C. Kelly. Read Digest 31:94-6 S '37
Presto: Stunts, inc. sells conjurers' secrets, does magic with sales promotion. Lit Digest 123:42 Je 5 '37
Variety in your magic. C. Enslow. il diags Pop Mech 70:82-5+ Jl '38
See also
Medicine, Magic, mystic, etc.

MAGIC lantern. See Lantern projection

MAGIC sentence; story. See Rugel, M.

MAGIC suit; story. See Condon, F.

MAGICIANS. See Magic

MAGILL, Roswell Foster
Portrait
Newsweek 10:29 O 11 '37
Tax-makers: Tory's son. por(cover) Time 31:10-11 Ja 31 '38

MAGINNIS, Alice M.
Refugee from Shanghai. Cath World 146:158-62 N '37

MAGINNIS, Amy (Brooks) (Mrs Charles Donagh Maginnis)
Obituary
Cath World 146:363 D '37

MAGINNIS, Charles Donagh
Portrait
Arch Rec 83:88 My '38

MAGINNIS, Mrs Charles Donagh. See Maginnis, A.

MAGINOT line. See France—Defenses

MAGISTRATES. See Justices of the peace

MAGLIONE, Luigi, cardinal
Diplomacy. por Time 33:50 Mr 20 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 13:38 Mr 20 '39

MAGNER, James A.
Alternatives in Spain. Commonweal 26:173-5 Je 11 '37
Church and fascism. Commonweal 28:462-4 S 2 '38
Strong men in Mexico. Commonweal 29:94-6 N 18 '38

MAGNESIUM
Magnesium competes with aluminum. Sci Mo 46:176 F '38
Meerschaum pipe chemical as a remedy for stomach ulcers. Science N L 35:334 My 27 '39
New process for the manufacture of magnesium. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 22 '37; Same. Science N L 32:279 O 30 '37
Production of magnesium metal from sea water. Science ns 87:sup 13 Ap 1 '38; Same. Science N L 33:284 Ap 30 '38
U.S. magnesium boom due within five years. Science N L 35:56 Ja 28 '39

MAGNESIUM alloys
Danger of fire from electron-metal? Sci Am 160:319 My '39

MAGNESIUM sulfate
Epsom salt bait fails to kill grasshoppers. Science N L 32:142 Ag 28 '37
Magnesium sulfate, an unsatisfactory substitute for arsenicals in grasshopper baits. R. C. Smith. tab Science ns 86:226-8 S 3 '37
Magnesium sulfate valueless as a control for the bean beetle. N. F. Howard. Science ns 86:286 S 24 '37

MAGNETIC induction
Magnetic induction. H. Trelease. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:211-13 My '38

MAGNETIC resonance accelerator. See Cyclotron

MAGNETIC storms
New magnetic storms cause communications trouble. Science N L 33:88 F 5 '38
Powerful magnetic storm most severe since April. Science N L 32:105 Ag 14 '37

MAGNETIC telephone. See Telephone, Magnetic

MAGNETISM
Electric and magnetic cure-alls. A. J. Cramp. il Hygeia 16:439-41+ My '38
Fun with magnetic chemicals. R. B. Wailes. il diag Pop Sci 132:96-7+ Ap '38
Recent advances in the theory of ferromagnetism. R. M. Bozorth. diags Sci Mo 46:366-71 Ap '38

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial
Charged ring around earth during sunspot activity. Science ns 88:sup 14 N 18 '38; Same. Science N L 34:328 N 19 '38
Earth's magnetic forces of ice age epoch determined. Science N L 34:422 D 31 '38
Earth's magnetism charted by explorers near Pole; MacGregor arctic expedition. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 26 '37; Same. Science N L 32:348 N 27 '37
Earth's magnetism is still mystery. Science N L 34:301 N 5 '38
Magnetism of the earth. Science ns 87:sup8 Mr 11 '38
Needle work; royal research ship Research. Time 33:46 Ap 24 '39
Royal research ship Research. Science ns 89:381 Ap 28 '39
Utilitarian aspects of geophysics. A. G. McNish. il Sci Mo 46:505-6 Je '38
See also
Auroras
Magnetic storms

MAGNETS
Little giant of magnets: a tiny chunk of Alnico lifts 1,500 times own weight. il Newsweek 13:30-1 F 6 '39
Magnetic record: General electric co's tiny magnet, made of Alnico. il Time 33:22-3 F 6 '39
Most powerful permanent magnet. il Sci Am 160:234 Ap '39
Permanent magnet rake. H. C. Phelan. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:35 Ja '38
What you can do with the new magnets. J. P. Driscoll. il diags Pop Mech 70:753-5 N '38

MAGNIFICATION. See Optics

MAGNIFICENCE; story. See Lang, J.

MAGNIFICENT Beetlepuss; story. See Crallé, J.

MAGNIFICENT capitalist. J. F. Hogan. Cath World 149:266-9 Je '39

MAGNIFIERS
Inexpensive viewer for manuscript film. L. K. Sharpe. diag Science ns 86:202 Ag 27 '37

MAGNITUDES of stars. See Stars—Magnitude

MAGNOLIA
Great flowered magnolia. il Nature M 31:420 Ag '38

MAGNOLIA state. See Mississippi

MAGOON, Marion W.
Cassiodorus, conservator of culture. Cath World 146:225-6 N '37

MAGRUDER, Calvert
Portrait
Business Week p 18 O 15 '38
Survey G 27:540 N '38
Time 32:17 N 21 '38

MAGUEY. See Agaves

MAGUIRE, Patricia
Five-year sleep finally comes to an end. Newsweek 10:38 O 11 '37

MAGUIRE, Thomas
Signal booster. Pop Sci 131:87 N '37

MAGURN, Blanche
Chinese guardian figure. Mag Art 31:570-5+ O '38

MAGYARS
Magyar mirth and melancholy. J. Patric. il map Nat Geog M 73:1-55 Ja '38

MAHAFFIE, Charles Delahunt
Portrait
Time 32:43 Ag 29 '38

MAHAN, Alfred Thayer
Expert in sea strategy. por Sat R Lit 20:13 My 6 '39
Imperial Mahan. por Time 33:18-19 My 1 '39

MAHAN, Patrick Joseph
Obituary
Sch & Soc 48:274 Ag 27 '38

MAHASHAVI; story. See Hoeflich, E.

MAHLER, Gustav
Portrait
Time 33:75 My 15 '39
Wormy Mahler. por Time 31:43 F 7 '38

MAHOGANY
Finishing Philippine mahogany. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:263-4 Je '38
Genuine mahogany. il House B 80:136-8 My '38
Mahogany battle; effort to prevent use of that name for Philippine wood is renewed before FTC. Business Week p36-7 Ja 22 '38

MAHON, Nora Hefley
Christmas; poem. Library J 63:951 D 15 '38

MAHON, S. A.
Cut-over land; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:32 Jl 16 '38

MAHONEY, Jeremiah Titus
Up again, down again. por Time 30:12 Ag 16 '37

MAHONEY, John F. and Harrison, M. R.
Laboratory administration as regards syphilis serology. Am J Pub Health 29:61-4 Ja '39

MAHONEY, Philip F.
New Mexicana. Cath World 148:483-5 Ja '39

MAHONEY, Tom
Miracle of the iron lung. por(p64) Rotarian 53:23-5 Jl '38

MAHONY, Bertha E. (Mrs William Davis Miller)
Caldecott's picture books. Pub W 132:674-7 Ag 28 '37

MAID by the moon; story. See Condon, F.

MAIDEN Castle, Dorset, England
Digging for Britain's history; early iron age men occupied a castle and hill overlooking the town of Dorchester. H. G. Kennard. il C S Mon M p4 F 2 '38
Sling-stone fighting clue to Britain's past. Science N L 35:222 Ap 8 '39

MAIDS (servants) See Servants

MAIER, Guy
Teachers' round table. See monthly numbers of Etude
Portrait
Etude 56:371 Je '38

MAIER, H. William
Cruiser into fisherman. Country Life 74:49+ Je '38
Ducks high and low. Country Life 75:78+ N '38
Surf caster's mighty heave. il Country Life 76:56-7+ My '39

MAIER, Norman Raymond Frederick
Treatment of sniffles in the rat with sulfanilamide. Science ns 87:439 My 13 '38
Association prize award. Science ns 89:93 F 3 '39
Neurotic rats bring Dr Maier $1000 award of A.A.A.S. por Science N L 35:3 Ja 7 '39
Thousand dollar prize award. F. R. Moulton. il por Sci Mo 48:185-8 F '39

MAIER, Walter Arthur
Maier v. Council. por Time 31:47-8 Ap 11 '38

MAIL (game) See Games

MAIL, Air. See Air mail service

MAIL boxes
Mail boxes on public vehicles, Knoxville, Tenn. O. P. Young; G. R. Dempster. il Am City 52:105 N '37
Porch mail boxes. il diags Pop Mech 71:594-5 Ap '39

MAIL handling
New systems: Belgian post office speeds up distribution with flow lines. il plan Arch Rec 84:56 Ag '38

MAIL order business
Mail-order prices. Business Week p22 Ja 29 '38
Sales cost under R-P law. tab Business Week p 18 S 4 '37
Sears and Ward: watch them run. Business Week p34-5 Ap 1 '39
Who said eheu fugaces? H. Tetlow. Commonweal 29:294-5 Ja 6 '39; Discussion. 29: 436-7, 493 F 10, 24 '39
See also
Catalogs, Mail order

MAIL orders
Promotion forum: we sometimes are direct; publishers' direct mail order work. A. J. Blanton. il Pub W 135:2041-3 Je 3 '39
Selling garden books by mail. M. Bacon. Pub W 133:822-3 F 12 '38
What will sell by mail? Pub W 134:1809 N 19 '38

MAIL service. See Postal service

MAIL service, Air. See Air mail service

MAILE, Gayle Wilson
Pawn takes bishop; story. por Am M 125:20-1 Je '38

MAILING lists
Department store mailing lists. Pub W 133: 2424 Je 25 '38

MAILMAN, Alma Ruth
Miss Sturtevant of the irises. House & Gard 75:sup70-1 Ap '39
New garden in old Chelsea. House & Gard 72:72-3+ O '37
Oasis in a chalk pit. House & Gard 74:48-9 O '38

MAIL'S up! story. See Jackson, Margaret

MAINBOCHER
Paris personalities. il por(p 112) Good H 106: 196 Je '38

MAINE
Andrew Wyeth's Maine water colors. il Scrib M 103:33-5 Ap '38
Game wardens with wings. C. M. Wilson. il map Pop Mech 69:226-9+ F '38
Sport cavalcade of the states: down East after woodcock. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 75:56-7+ Mr '39
Wish you were here; guiding the sports in the Maine woods. L. D. Rich. il Sat Eve Post 210:14+ S 4 '37
See also
Aroostook county
Bangor
Katahdin national park (proposed)
Portland
also subhead Maine under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Geology
Labor and laboring classes

Description and travel

Maine has everything. S. Bennett. il Travel 71:42-3 My '38
Way down East tour. H. E. Roebuck. Ind Woman 16:296 S '37

Health, Bureau of

Social work and the physically handicapped child in the development of a new state program. D. Buckner. Am J Pub Health 28:464-8 Ap '38

Social life and customs

Down-East ambrosia; memories of my grandmother's cookery. K. Roberts. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Mr 19 '38
Old time Christmases in Maine. M. E. Chase. il Ladies H J 54:28+ D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:81-4 Ja '38

MAINE (battleship)
Remember the Maine? E. Gilligan. Am Mercury 44:69-74 My '38

MAINE university
Cabins for students at the University of Maine. Sch & Soc 46:792 D 18 '37

MAINTENANCE; story. See Jamieson, L. S.

MAINTENANCE and repair. See Repairing

MAINWARING, Daniel
Hollywood nobodies. Good H 106:40-1+ Ap '38

MAIRET, Philippe
Empire finance and agriculture. Fortn 149(ns 143):8-19 Ja '38

MAISEL, Edward M.
Dorothy M. Richardson's Pilgrimage. Canad Forum 19:89-92 Je '39

MAISKY, Ivan Michaelovich
Portrait
Time 33:20 Ap 24 '39

MAISON, René
Portrait
Musician 43:173 O '38
Musician 43:81 My '38
Portrait as Samson. Musician 42:213 D '37
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:7 Ja '38

MAIZE. See Corn

MAJER, Frederic
Ferocious fans. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 N 6 '37

MAJESKY, Mrs J. H.
Raising the roof. Am Home 18:86+ N '37

MAJOR, Charles L.
Percentile ranking on the Ohio state university psychological test as a factor in forecasting the success of teachers in training. Sch & Soc 47:582-4 Ap 30 '38
Program of guidance for freshmen in a small college. Sch & Soc 49:25-8 Ja 7 '39

MAJOR, Mrs Clare (Tree)
Juvenile road troupes double touring area to reach audience of two million. por Newsweek 12:22 O 3 '38

MAJOR, Harlan
Isle of paradoxes. il Country Life 74:36-9+ S '38

MAJORCA
Danger point; Majorca in Italian occupation. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):466-7 Ap '39
Silence in Mallorca; poem. G. Taggard. New Repub 95:304 Jl 20 '38

MAJORITIES under tyranny. J. T. Whitaker. il Survey G 28:62-4 F '39

MAKASSAR. See Macassar

MAKE-up
Corrective make-up for the young and for the mature woman. W. Meltmar. il tabs Am Phot 32:381-94 Je '38
In honor of her lord and master; photographs of a Moslem woman applying make-up. P. Boucher. Travel 72:14-16 Ap '39
Let's make up. T. Van Doorn. Etude 57:396 Je '39
Make-up for portraiture. J. Powell. il Am Phot 31:761-7 N '37
Straight make-up for men: preparation and handling of crepe hair. W. Meltmar. il Am Phot 32:533-47 Ag '38

MAKE-up, Theatrical
Character make-up for men. W. Meltmar. il Am Phot 32:698-712 O '38
Dressing up the studio performance; suggestions on costuming, make-up, and photography. S. West. il Etude 56:230+ Ap '38
Fundamentals of character make-up for women. W. Meltmar. il tabs Am Phot 32:468-83 Jl '38
Hints on platform and personal appearance. T. Van Doorn. il Etude 56:663+ O '38
How faces are made to order for the movies. il Pop Mech 71:82 Ja '39
Massey into Lincoln. il Collier's 103:11 F 18 '39
New art of make-up. A. Johnston. il Woman's H C 65:16-17+ F '38
Rubber make-up gives actor many faces. il Pop Sci 132:58-9 Mr '38

MAKITA, Kunetsugu
Swords of the Samurai. Liv Age 356:177-9 Ap '39

MAKO sharks. See Sharks

MALABAR, India
To Xavier's tomb. R. A. Welfle. Cath World 149:290-9 Je '39

MALADY lingers on; story. See Cohen, O. R.

MALAM, Charles
Alone; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:38 Ja 15 '38
April visitor; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:42 Ap 22 '39
Handy man; poem. Pict R 39:4 Ag '38
Monument in the square; poem. Poetry 53:74 N '38
Snowplows; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:36 Ja 28 '39
Spring grinding; Night on the mountain; poems. Poetry 52:78-9 My '38
Upland war; poem. Yale R ns 27 no2:332 [D] '37
Winter's wood; poem. Commonweal 27:316 Ja 14 '38

MALAMUD, Mrs Irene Titus
Psychological approach to the study of social crises. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:578-92, 803-5 Ja-Mr '38

MALAN, Clement Timothy
What should people read in democratic government? Sch & Soc 46:806-8 D 18 '37

MALAPROPISMS. See Blunders

MALARIA
Adrenalin now used in treatment of malaria. Science N L 32:72 Jl 31 '37
Anopheles gambiae, the malaria mosquitoes. Time 33:45 Ap 10 '39
Asexual life cycle of the avian malaria parasite, plasmodium circumflexum. R. D. Manwell and F. Goldstein. bibliog f Science ns 89:131-2 F 10 '39
Hostile African native invades South America: dangerous anopheles gambiae. il(p225) Science N L 35:227-8 Ap 15 '39
Jesuit powder. E. S. Sollars. Cath World 149:95-7 Ap '39
Malaria control campaign of Pensacola and Escambia county. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:44-5 Ja '39
Malaria in the southern states. Science ns 88: sup8 N 25 '38
Malaria mosquitoes and wildlife conservation. Science ns 87:sup 10 F 25 '38; Same abr. Science N L 33:140 F 26 '38
Malaria still kills! R. Campbell. il map Hygeia 16:620-2+ Jl '38
New malarial problem carried to Brazil by stowaway insect. map Newsweek 13:26 Ap 10 '39
Of mosquitoes and men. F. Pryor and A. W. Von Struve. il Hygeia 16:707-10+, 803-6+ Ag-S '38
Personal questions; story. A. Burton. Hygeia 15:877-9 O '37
Public health service announces malaria test. Science N L 35:104 F 18 '39
School pupils shock troops in battle against malaria. il Science N L 32:294-5 N 6 '37
Two weeks in a mosquito. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 S 4 '37
Will we wipe out malaria? new drug holds out hope. P. De Kruif. Read Digest 33:87-90 Ag '38

MALAY archipelago
Defense of the East Indies. H. C. Zentgraaff. Asia 38:699-700 N '38
Malaysia under three flags. W. Burton. il Asia 39:69-73 F '39
See also
Bali
Celebes
Netherland India

MALAY daggers. See Daggers

MALAY peninsula
Rotary takes root in Malaya. R. Sidney. il map Rotarian 51:48-51 Jl '37
See also
National parks and reserves—Malay peninsula
Opium trade—Malay peninsula

Native races

See also
Sakai (tribe)

MALAY race
Malay people are different. G. H. Seybold. il Asia 37:514-17 Jl '37
Malaysia under three flags. W. Burton. il Asia 39:69-73 F '39
No man's land of Asia: between China and British India live more than 120,000,000 brown people. P. Scheffer. Asia 38:136-9 F '38

MALAYA. See Malay peninsula

MALAYS. See Malay race

MALAYSIA. See Malay archipelago

MALCOLM-SMITH, George
Have you an attractive nuisance in your home? Am Home 19:46+ Ap '38

MALCOLMSON, David
House on 8′ of garden. Am Home 18:46+ Jl '37

MALENBAUM, Wilfred, and Black, J. D.
Use of the short-cut graphic method of multiple correlation. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:66-112 N '37

MALFORMATIONS. See Deformities

MALHEUR migratory bird refuge. See Bird sanctuaries

MALIC acid

Non-volatile acids of the fruit of nyssa ogeche. D. H. Wheeler. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37

MALICIOUS (race horse) See Horses

MALIGNANT tumors. See Cancer

MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw

Group and the individual in functional analysis. Am J Soc 44:938-64 My '39

MALIS, Solomon

How to blow your nose. Hygeia 16:203-5 Mr '38

MALISOFF, Harry

Emergence of unemployment compensation. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 54:237-58 Je '39

MALISOFF, William Marias

Can we accept astrology? Forum 98:74-5 Ag '37

Death is not a necessity. Forum 99:153-5 Mr '38

MALKUS, Mrs Alida Sims

Portraits from a lost world. Travel 71:12-15+ S '38

MALKUS, Hubert

Flying fish are sloppy pilots. Travel 71:14-15+ O '38

MALLABY, Robert

Discontent; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:62 Jl 31 '37

MALLALIEU, H. B.

And if the nightingale can still be amorous; poem. Nation 146:212 F 19 '38

In the grim valley the iron festering; I will walk to your wish through images of dearth; Everywhere in the past the unrecorded men; poems. Poetry 52:81-5 My '38

MALLARD ducks. See Ducks

MALLARMÉ, Stéphane

Mallarmé. M. M. Colum. Forum 98:48 Jl '37

MALLERY, Otto Tod

Looking backward over Joseph Lee's life. Recreation 31:559+ D '37

MALLET, Sir Charles Edward

Macaulay. Contemp 153:299-307 Mr '38

MALLET, Victor Alexander Louis

Portrait

Newsweek 12:9 D 26 '38

MALLET-VEALE, A. J.

Horned royalty of South Africa. Nature M 32:132-4 Mr '39

MALLETS

Mallets from old belts. W. C. Van Buren. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:255-6 Ag '37

MALLIS, Arnold

Army ants in California. Sci Mo 47:220-6 S '38

MALLOCH, Douglas

In defense of banquets. Rotarian 53:28-9 N '38

More dear the fold; poem. Rotarian 51:6 D '37

Spark; poem. Rotarian 53:62 Jl '38

Vine within; poem. Rotarian 52:6 Ja '38

Obituary

Pub W 134:239 Jl 23 '38

MALLORCA. See Majorca

MALLORY, Berenice

Proposed plan for a core course in the secondary school. bibliog J Home Econ 31:81-5 F '39

MALLORY, Walter Hampton

Burma road. For Affairs 17:625-7 Ap '39

China's favorite kind of war. C S Mon M p6 Mr 11 '39

Japan attacks: China resists. For Affairs 16:129-42 O '37

MALLOWAN, Mrs Max Edgar Lucien. See Christie, A.

MALLOWS

See also

Rosemallows

MALNICK, B.

(tr) See Tikhonov, N. S. Kerim in his tents

MALNUTRITION. See Children—Nutrition; Nutrition

MALONE, Dumas

Who are the American immortals? Harper 174:544-8 Ap '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:30-1+ F 12 '38

MALONE, Ted

Between the book ends. See monthly numbers of Pictorial review November 1937-

MALONEY, John

(ed) Sack of Nanking. Read Digest 33:28-31 Jl '38

MALONEY, John A.

Radium, nature's oddest child. Sci Am 157:18-20, 83-5, 148-50, 212-15 Jl-O '37

MALONEY, John L.

City motorcycle safety squad. Am City 53:17 Ja '38

MALONEY, John W.

Wildlife in the flood zones. Nature M 30:49-51 Jl '37

MALONEY, Walter H.

Portrait

Collier's 102:13 Jl 9 '38

MALOOF, Michel N.

(tr) See Aḥmad ibn Ḥusain, Badī' al-Zamān, al-Hamadānī. Nouveau riche

MALOTT, Deane Waldo

Kansan for Kansas. por Newsweek 13:37 Ap 24 '39

MALOY, Mrs Miriam Craig. See Wood, A. F. jt. auth.

MALRAUX, André

Men in Spain; story. New Repub 96:261-5 O 12 '38

Malraux's best novel. R. Bates. New Repub 97:49-50 N 16 '38

News from Spain. pors Time 32:59-62 N 7 '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:1 N 5 '38

MALTA

International Malta. M. Langley. Cur Hist 47:113 D '37

Malta scans the skies. E. d'Ancona. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 17 '38

Nurse Malta. M. Langley. Fortn 148(ns 142):534-40 N '37

MALTA fever. See Undulant fever

MALTANER, Elizabeth

Serologic tests in the diagnosis of syphilis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:104-12 F '39

Serological tests for the diagnosis of syphilis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup 114-17 F '38

MALTESE islands. See Malta

MALTHUSIANISM

Return of Malthus. F. Thone. Science N L 33:275 Ap 23 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:572-3 Je '38

MALTZ, Albert

Happiest man on earth; story. Harper 177:74-9 Je '38

Man on a road; story. Scholastic 32:11-12 Mr 5 '38

Biographical note. Scholastic 32:12 Mr 5 '38

MAMARONECK, New York

Snappy tax work at Mamaroneck village. F. H. Bull, jr. Am City 53:62 O '38

MAMBA's daughters; drama. See Heyward, D. H. and Heyward, D.

MAMBUTI. See Pygmies

MAMMA and her first national bank; story. See Hurst, F.

MAMMA and papa; story. See Hurst, F.

MAMMALS

Encephalization of brightness discrimination in mammals. E. Ghiselli. bibliog f Science ns 86:618-19 D 31 '37

Factors in the progressive depletion of the world's mammalian faunas; abstract. F. Harper. Science ns 88:502 N 25 '38

Four-footed kings of western rock castles. H. M. Laing. il Nature M 30:269-72 N '37

Mammals here and there. il Nature M 31:104 F '38

MAMMALS—*Continued*
Man indicted as killer on seventy-two counts. Science N L 34:343 N 26 '38

See also
Bats
Gibbons
Gorillas
Shrews

MAMMITIS. See Mastitis

MAMMOTH
Extinct mammoth was nearly 18 feet in length. Science N L 33:40 Ja 15 '38
Wrangel Island mammoth to be taken to Moscow. Science N L 33:120 F 19 '38

MAN
Allow me, madam. C. O. Skinner. Read Digest 33:30-1 D '38
Animal with red cheeks. C. J. Ducasse. Am Scholar 7 no3:327-38 [Jl] '38
Be good to the ground, it is origin, possession, subsistence, and destiny. R. S. Kellerman. il Am Home 21:20-1+ D '38
Belief in the miraculous still has large place. W. E. Ritter. Science N L 32:141-2 Ag 28 '37
Biologist hears the guns; review of Social life of animals, by W. C. Allee. D. C. Peattie. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 1 '38
Brain from fish to man; series of culminating phases in evolution. F. Tilney. il tabs Sci Mo 45:415-26 N '37
Combating man's destructive urge. K. A. Menninger. Survey G 26:520-3 O '37
Darwin neglected study of man's mental evolution. Science N L 34:73 Jl 30 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:267-8 S '38
Democracy at work in the community. W. C. Ryan. Sch & Soc 49:562-6 My 6 '39
Earth, man's eternal home. E. J. Meeman. Rotarian 53:43 S '38
Editorially speaking; relentless challenge of nature and resourcefulness and vigor of men. V. Jordan. Business Week p55 O 1 '38
Enemies are valuable. J. H. Bradley. Am Mercury 44:302-6 Jl '38
Have we free will? debate. C. Barrett; T. Dreiser. Forum 98:297-304 D '37
Inviolability of man. W. Lippmann. Cath World 146:479 Ja '38
Is man improving? E. Dimnet. il Rotarian 51:8-11 D '37
Last judgment; abridged. J. B. S. Haldane. Read Digest 32:51-5 Ja '38
Man must learn wisdom in use of borrowed powers. Science N L 34:339 N 26 '38
Man's egotism shattered by life's thin film on earth. Science N L 35:37 Ja 21 '39
Man's place in nature. S. P. Lamprecht. Am Scholar 7 no 1:60-77 [Ja] '38
Mass-man takes over. R. A. Cram. Am Mercury 45:166-76 O '38
Men as ends. W. W. Cunningham. C S Mon M p7 N 10 '37
Mutually interpretative relation between human and avian natural history. W. E. Ritter. Sci Mo 45:524-34 D '37
Open window. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 D 8 '37
Preliminary notes on behavior and ethology of homo sapiens auduboniensis in the Muscongus Bay region. W. V. Bingham. Bird Lore 39:444-5 N '37
Rats, lice, and poetry. Sat R Lit 16:8 O 23 '37
Science of human biology. Science ns 85:sup9 Je 25 '37
Standards. R. England. C S Mon M p7 S 14 '38
Super-streamlined man. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 30 '37
Theology turns to man. J. W. Buckham. Christian Cent 54:1356-7 N 3 '37
Thinking ourselves into trouble. J. Thurber. Forum 101:309-11 Je '39
True self-love. L. E. Jones. C S Mon M p7 Ag 3 '38
Uniqueness of man. J. Huxley. Yale R ns 28 no3:473-500 [Mr] '39
Unity of source. H. V. Roff. il C S Mon M p7 S 15 '37
Wasps. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 Jl 21 '37
Way of the wild. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 44:217-20 Je '38
What is man? G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3 My 13 '39
Who knows? By what right does man assume such superiority over animal kind? S. Haweis. il Nature M 30:283-4+ N '37
Why we do not behave like human beings. R. A. Cram. Am Mercury 27:41-8 S '32; Same abr. 44:418-28 Ag '38; Discussion. 45:252-3 O '38
Your nature and mine. R. W. Holmes. Atlan 161:547-52, 692-8 Ap-My '38

See also
Anthropology
Archeology
Civilization
Ethics
Eugenics
Evolution
Longevity
Physiology
Races of man
Sex differences
Sociology

Attitude and movement

See also
Posture

Influence of environment

Psychology of clothes. E. Harms. Am J Soc 44:239-50 S '38
Twins: what they show about heredity and environment. D. C. Rife. il Sci Am 157:74-6 Ag '37

Origin and antiquity

Ape-men and prigs; plesianthropus and paranthropus. Time 33:30 Ja 16 '39
Evidence of the australopithecine man-apes on the origin of man. W. K. Gregory and M. Hellman. bibliog f Science ns 88:615-16 D 30 '38
Man's ancestral home. H. W. Shimer. Sci Mo 46:249-54 Mr '38
Picture falls together. A. G. Ingalls. Sci Am 160:132 Mr '39
South African fossil man-apes. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:175 F '39

MAN, Migrations of. See Migrations of man

MAN, Prehistoric
America's first humans may have become extinct. Science ns 86:sup7-8 Jl 30 '37; Same. Science N L 32:69 Jl 31 '37
Ancient age of youth. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 33:366-8 Je 4 '38
Cannibalism and primitive man. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Science ns 86:56-7 Jl 16 '37
Culture of men of the stone age. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 11 '38
Duration of life in prehistoric man. Sci Am 159:141 S '38
Early man in western and northwestern Canada. W. L. Bliss. bibliog f Science ns 89:365-6 Ap 21 '39
Fossil bones may belong to kin of Java ape man. il Science N L 35:54 Ja 28 '39
Geologists check age of first Miss Minnesota. Science N L 33:89 F 5 '38
Man no newcomer in America; skeletons, Vero beach on the eastern shore of Florida. Sci Am 160:101 F '39
Menus of primitive man; excavations at Choukoutien. il C S Mon M p 15 Ja 25 '39
New facts from New World prehistory. P. S. Martin. No Am 245 no 1:181-91 [Mr] '38
Now we can worry over stone age race problems Science N L 32:8 Jl 3 '37
Old men. il Time 32:24 S 5 '38
Oldest? Time 30:38-9 D 20 '37
Road digging turns up Canadian bone mystery. Sci Mo 46:458-9 My '38; Same. Science N L 34:72 Jl 30 '38
Stone age man had his own tooth troubles. Science N L 33:137 F 26 '38
Stone age man in ice age India and Burma. H. de Terra. il diag Asia 39:158-63 Mr '39
Vanished races of the Arctic. P. H. Godsell. il Travel 69:27-9+ Jl '37
Who was the first American? A. E. Jenks: A. Hrdlička. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 4 '37

See also
Australopithecus transvaalensis
Cave drawings
Man—Origin and antiquity
Pithecanthropus erectus
Sinanthropus pekinensis

MAN, Primitive. See Savages

MAN bait; story. See Maxwell, A.

MAN for Carolyn; story. See Beatty, J.

MAN from Cairo; drama. See Noë, Y.
MAN from the sea; story. See Foster, M.
MAN gets to thinking; story. See Aswell, J. R.
MAN hunt; story. See Craven, M.
MAN in hiding (Scattergood story) See Kelland, C. B.
MAN in the saddle; novel. See Haycox, E.
MAN needs an answer; story. See Haycox, E.
MAN of ice; story. See Barnett, Joel
MAN of war birds. See Frigate birds
MAN on a road; story. See Maltz, A.
MAN rides east; story. See Josselyn, T.
MAN to man; story. See McConnaughey, J. P.
MAN who could make gold; story. See Reynolds, Q.
MAN who could not die; story. See Outerson, W.
MAN who didn't want to be a writer. I. Edman. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Je 4 '38
MAN who lived alone; story. See Jenkins, W. F.
MAN who moved the river; story. See Mayo, M.
MAN who swam the Pacific; story. See Tupper, T.
MAN who was grateful; story. See Lamson, D.
MAN with a future; story. See Le May, A.
MAN with a gun; drama. See Pogodin, N.
MANAGEMENT of buildings. See Buildings—Management
MANAGEMENT of children. See Children—Management and training
MANAGER plan, City. See City manager plan
MANAHAN, Helen M.
For the good of the cause. Survey 73:221 Jl '37
MANAOS, Brazil
Ghost city of Manaos. Liv Age 354:354-5 Je '38
MANAYUNKIA. See Annelids
MANCHESTER, Harland
Farm magazines. Scrib M 104:25-9+ O '38
Forgotten inventor. Read Digest 34:91-4 Mr '39
Grover Aloysius Whalen. Scrib M 103:7-11+ Je '38
True stories. Scrib M 104:25-9 Ag '38
MANCHESTER, Iowa
Memorial music pavilion. Mrs A. W. Stearns. il Am City 52:113 O '37
MANCHESTER, New Hampshire
City that wouldn't die. H. Denton. Am M 124:61-2+ Ag '37
Manchester public forums. L. P. Benezet. il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1936,16:14-15
Manchester's big swim pool. T. F. Sweeney. il Am City 53:79 Ag '38
Municipal asphalt plants run by incinerator steam. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:65+ Ap '39
Steam power produced at the Manchester incinerator. il Am City 54:65-7 Mr '39
MANCHUKUO. See Manchuria
MANCHURIA
Asia's first collectivist state; Manchoukuo. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Ja 19 '38
Blueprint for empire; Manchukuo transformed into an industrial empire geared for an offensive war. W. B. Courtney. il map Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 22 '39
Culture is war; Japan's cultural policy. K. A. Wittfogel. Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38
Far Eastern crisis; critical examination of Mr Stimson's work on the Manchurian dispute. M. D. Kennedy. 19th Cent 122:317-27 S '37
How Japan slams the door. C. Crow. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ My 7 '38
Japan and Manchukuo. W. Price. Contemp 153:43-7 Ja '38
Japan and the open door. J. C. Le Clair. tabs Contemp 152:700-6 D '37
Japan's way with the vanquished; Manchuria: after six years. R. Morton. Liv Age 353:292-4 D '37
Look at Manchoukuo. K. Bloch. il Asia 39:64-8 F '39
Manchukuo has been formally recognized by the Vatican. Christian Cent 55:1220 O 12 '38
Manchuria monopoly; huge Nissan combine will help Japanese government develop conquered area. Business Week p36 Ja 1 '38
Meaning of Manchukuo. E. O. Hauser. il map Travel 69:11-15+ S '37
Puppet emperor. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 Ag 28 '37
Soviet-Japanese relations: 1931-1938. T. A. Bisson. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:258-65 F 1 '39

See also
Japan—Manchurian question
League of nations—Manchurian question

MANDATORIES. See Mandatory governments
MANDATORY governments
Dominions and German colonial claims. G. M. Friters. tab Contemp 153:443-51 Ap '38
Germany's colonial claims: a French view. J. Tilho. map 19th Cent 125:137-49 F '39
Protectorate dilemma: a solution. J. Harris. Contemp 152:538-45 N '37
Tanganyika and the mandate. Chesham. Fortn 150(ns 144):585-92 N '38

See also
Palestine—British mandate

MANDELBAUM, Joseph. See Hecht, S. jt. auth.
MANDELL, Milton. See Sayre, W. S. jt. auth.
MANDER, Geoffrey Le Mesurier
New government. Contemp 152:1-10 Jl '37
Session. Contemp 154:268-76 S '38
MANDER, Linden A.
Some thoughts on the teaching of international relations. Educa 58:411-15 Mr '38
MANDERBAUGH, Ira A.
Police patrols extinguish crime and fire. Am City 52:91+ O '37
MANDEVILLE, Louisiana
Sea-wall and beach project. il Am City 53:77+ Ag '38
MANDOLIN
Fretted instruments department. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:127-8 F '38
Mandolin, its artistic possibilities. G. C. Krick. Etude 57:414 Je '39
MANDRELS. See Arbors and mandrels
MANEUVERS, Air. See Air maneuvers
MANEY, Richard
Exile by choice. C S Mon M p3 Ap 20 '38
MANGAN, Sherry
Alligator and the building blocks; story. Scholastic 33:19E-20E+ N 19 '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:20E N 19 '38
MANGANESE
Availability of manganese in avian digestion. H. S. Wilgus, jr and A. R. Patton. bibliog f Science ns 89:393 Ap 28 '39
Chondrodystrophy in the chick embryo produced by a mineral deficiency in the diet of the hen. M. Lyons and W. M. Insko, jr. Science ns 86:328 O 8 '37
Essentialness of manganese for the normal development of bone. W. D. Gallup and L. C. Norris. bibliog f Science ns 87:18-19 Ja 7 '38
Manganese produced from low-grade ores. Science N L 34:230 O 8 '38
Manganese supply; Cuban-American manganese corp. cuts costs, increases output. il Business Week p 16 Mr 11 '39
Philippines become new source of manganese. Science N L 33:364 Je 4 '38
Prevention of toxic manifestations of an excess of vitamin B_1 by supplements of manganese to the diet. D. Perla. Science ns 89:132-3 F 10 '39

See also
Soils—Manganese content

MANGELS, William F.
Mr Mangels's Museum of public recreation. Fortune 18:18 Ag '38

MANGIONE, Jerre G.
Getting acquainted with my Sicilian relatives. Travel 71:10-13+ O '38

MANGOLD, William P.
Why Franco has hesitated. New Repub 93: 192-3 D 22 '37

MANGRAVITE, Peppino
Exhibition, Rehn galleries. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 30:758 D '37
Peppino Mangravite. D. J. Bear. il Mag Art 31:582-5+ O '38

MANGROVE
Mangroves, makers of land. J. H. Davis, jr. il Nature M 31:551-3 N '38

MANHATTAN. See New York (city)

MANHATTAN Maggie; story. See Baldwin, F.

MANHEIM, Pennsylvania
Rose of Manheim. Newsweek 11:18 Je 20 '38

MANHEIMER, Wallace A.
Creating the functional class by continuous reclassification. bibliog Sch R 46:763-76 D '38
In defense of the large high school. Sch & Soc 46:641-50 N 20 '37; Excerpts. Sch R 46:10-12 Ja '38

MANHOLES
Control of manhole explosions. M. Henry. il tab diag Am City 52:93-5 Je '37

MANICHAEISM
See also
Catharists

MANION, Robert James
Portrait
Newsweek 12:16 Jl 18 '38

MANITOBA
See also
Missions—Manitoba

Industries and resources

See also
Hudson Bay mining and smelting company

MANITOWOC, Wisconsin
Coming of age in America. Scholastic 34:6 My 20 '39
Coming-of-age pageant at Manitowoc. il Newsweek 13:34 My 29 '39
Manitowoc's ornamental system replaced and wires put underground. F. L. Carl. il Am City 52:177 Je '37

MANIU, Juliu
Rumania's first citizen. por Scholastic 32: 16S F 12 '38

MANKS, Dorothy St John
Garden books of 1937. Library J 63:177-80 Mr 1 '38
Why libraries. Library J 63:2 Ja 1 '38

MANLEY, Mrs Edna (Swithenbank)
Primitive sculpture with modern technique. L. von Qualen. il Arts & Dec 46:29 Jl '37

MANLEY, Jean
Whimsical ceramics from the gold coast. il Arts & Dec 48:14-15 Mr '38

MANLOVE, Ruth Thorpe
Professional reading. Library J 63:280 Ap 1 '38

MANLY, Basil
Opposition to compulsory arbitration. Cong Digest 16:311-13 D '37

MANLY, Maryann
Money for the work; story. Woman's H C 64:9-10 O '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:4-6 My 14 '38

MANN, Anthony
Reich's invisible tax. Liv Age 356:228-31 My '39

MANN, Arthur
Icebound. Collier's 103:11+ F 11 '39
Lady loses; story. Collier's 103:11 My 20 '39
Leg man. Collier's 99:18+ Je 19 '37
Mrs Goofy Callahan; story. Collier's 101:45 Je 4 '38
Official business. Collier's 101:25+ Ja 1 '38
Yankee invasion. Collier's 102:11+ D 10 '38
(ed) See Terry, W. H. Terrible Terry
—See Hendy, J. C. jt. auth.

MANN, Daulton
Turning 'em around. Sci Am 159:136-8 S '38

MANN, David H.
Quacking the quackers. Pop Sci 133:118-21 N '38

MANN, Erika (Mrs Wystan Hugh Auden)
Last conversation with Karel Capek. Nation 148:68-9 Ja 14 '39
Tragedy of the homeless. Ind Woman 17:374-5+ D '38
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:728 Je '39
Germany's children. por Time 32:45-6 O 10 '38
—See Mann, K. jt. auth.

—and Estorick, Eric
Private and governmental aid of refugees. Ann Am Acad 203:142-54 My '39

—and Mann, Klaus
Portrait of our father Thomas Mann. Atlan 163:441-51 Ap '39

MANN, George J.
Final safe-driving examination. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:385-6+ N '38

MANN, Heinrich
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:1 S 25 '37

MANN, Horace
Letter to school children. Nat Educ Assn J 26:107-8 Ap '37; Excerpts. 26:263 N '37
Did Horace Mann lead us astray? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:179-82 Ag 6 '38
For your personal library; bibliography. Nat Educ Assn J 26:sup 120 O '37
Horace Mann and the American ideal of education. A. E. Morgan. Vital Speeches 3: 598-601 Jl 15 '37; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 26:184 S '37
Horace Mann centennial. Nat Educ Assn J 26:183 S '37
Horace Mann for young people. E. C. Fishburn. il pors Nat Educ Assn J 26:257-64 N '37
Horace Mann, mustard seed. P. Bixler. il por(front) Am Scholar 7 no 1:24-38 [Ja] '38
Horace Mann's ideas on general methods in education. J. A. Nietz. El Sch J 37:742-51 Je '37
Our debt to Horace Mann. A. Samuelson. Sch & Soc 47:1-6 Ja 1 '38
To a gentle warrior; poem. M. Bodell. Nat Educ Assn J 26:245 N '37

MANN, Klaus
Ernst Toller. New Repub 99:138+ Je 7 '39
Report on German writers. Sat R Lit 16:18 Jl 17 '37
—See Mann, E. jt. auth.

—and Mann, Erika
In spite of the Gestapo. Nation 148:343-5 Mr 25 '39

MANN, Lucile (Quarry) (Mrs William M. Mann) See Mann, W. M. jt. auth.

MANN, Margaret
Margaret Mann dinner. Library J 63:511 Je 15 '38

MANN, Orrin R.
Labor conditions in Great Lakes shipping. Monthly Labor R 45:269-80 Ag '37

MANN, Thomas
Address at the dedication of the Thomas Mann collection at Yale university. Yale R ns 27 no4:702-11 [Je] '38
Childhood under the Nazis. Nation 147:453-4 O 29 '38
Coming humanism. Nation 147:617-19 D 10 '38
Coming victory of democracy; excerpts, tr. by A. E. Meyer. Read Digest 33:71-4 O '38
Culture and politics. Survey G 28:149-51 F '39
I accuse the Hitler regime; tr. by H. T. Lowe-Porter. Nation 144:259-61 Mr 6 '37; Excerpts. Read Digest 31:84-6 Jl '37
In memory of Masaryk. Nation 145:373-4 O 9 '37
Mankind, take care! Atlan 162:178-84 Ag '38
Mediators between the spirit and life. por Pub W 135:1886-8 My 27 '39

MANN, Thomas—*Continued*

about

Gift from Hitler. por Scholastic 32:16S My 21 '38
Intellectual as ironist: Aldous Huxley and Thomas Mann. E. Kohn-Bramstedt. Contemp 155:470-9 Ap '39
Joseph in the land of the dead. P. B. Rice. Nation 146:303-4 Mr 12 '38
Mann and the myth. C. Seidenspinner. Christian Cent 55:461-3 Ap 13 '38
Poetic reason in Thomas Mann. V. Venable. Va Q R 14 no 1:61-76 [Ja] '38
Politics of Thomas Mann; review of Coming victory of democracy. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 95:367 Ag 3 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:36 F 28 '38
Pub W 134:1593 O 29 '38
Sat R Lit 16:11 Jl 31 '37
Sat R Lit 17:1 F 26 '38
Sat R Lit 17:11 Mr 5 '38
Sat R Lit 20:12 My 20 '39
Time 31:68 F 28 '38
Portrait of our father Thomas Mann. E. Mann and K. Mann. Atlan 163:441-51 Ap '39
Significance of Thomas Mann. C. Seidenspinner. Christian Cent 54:807-10 Je 23 '37
Sonnet for Thomas Mann. E. L. Pierce. Christian Cent 55:336 Mr 16 '38
Thomas Mann. V. Lange. Canad Forum 17: 243-4 O '37
Thomas Mann and a new humanism. H. Basso. New Repub 94:120-3 Mr 9 '38
Thomas Mann as a social thinker. V. F. Calverton. por Cur Hist 49:48-9 F '39
Thomas Mann seeks American citizenship. Pub W 133:1852 My 7 '38
Thomas Mann's democratic manifesto. M. Lerner. Nation 146:726+ Je 25 '38
Time and Thomas Mann. W. Follett. Atlan 161:792-4 Je '38

MANN, William M.
Monkey folk. Nat Geog M 73:615-55 My '38
Mann's ark. por Time 30:54 O 4 '37

—and Mann, Lucile
Around the world for animals. pors Nat Geog M 73:665-714 Je '38
Kangaroos. Nature M 32:26-8 Ja '39

MANN, Mrs William M. See Mann, L.

MANN family
Culture in migration. J. Griffin. pors(p 1) Sat R Lit 19:3 Ap 22 '39

MANNERISMS
Marked women. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 56:28 Je '39

MANNERS, Kay
Mister Lincoln's choir experience. Etude 56: 117 F '38

MANNERS, Lucille
Career in radio; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 56:143-4 Mr '38
How to abolish fear before audiences. por (p 11) Etude 57:12 Ja '39

MANNERS. See Courtesy; Etiquet

MANNERS and customs
Bad manners in golf. B. Darwin. Atlan 162: 41-6 Jl '38
Scions of the wash bench. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 72:64-5+ Ag '37
See also
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Marriage customs and rites
Society, Primitive
Tattooing
Tipping

MANNES, David
Portrait
Etude 57:306 My '39

MANNING, Henry Edward, cardinal
Manning's cardinal principle. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 148:562-7 F '39

MANNING, J. Fred
Lynn reclaims wasted light. Am City 54:127+ My '39

MANNING, Mrs John Leroy. See Duncan, F.

MANNING, John VanDyke
Outdoor gardening guide. Bet Hom & Gard 17:37 S; 25 O; 27 N; 23 D '38; 21 Ja; 27 F; 27 Mr; 31 Ap; 27 My; 23 Je '39

MANNING, Mary
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:11 N 5 '38

MANNING, Murray
Gander at sauces. Am Home 20:58+ O '38

MANNING, Paul De Vries. See Stokstad, E. L. R. jt. auth.

MANNING, Rodger James. See Weinstein, S. S. jt. auth.

MANNING, William
Stout heart; operation on W. Manning by A. Nicoll. por Time 32:22+ O 3 '38

MANNING, William Thomas, bp
Issues and men; appeal for a million dollars for the Cathedral of St John the Divine. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:269, 452 S 17, O 29 '38

MANNION, Lawrence J.
Revolution as a fad in history. Educa 59:92-5 O '38
Too many years in school? Sch & Soc 49: 150-3 F 4 '39

MANNIX, Daniel Pratt, 1911-
X marks the spot. por St N 65:11-13+ Ja '38

MANOR houses
Britain's vanishing manors. C. A. Lyon. Liv Age 355:25-9 S '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 50: 56-7 Mr '39

MAN'S a man for a' that; drama. See Schmitt, G. L.

MAN'S own; story. See Hanlon, B.

MAN'S son; story. See Worth, H.

MAN'S wife; story. See Fast, H. M.

MANSBRIDGE, F. Ronald
British and American book-making with some observations on spinach. Pub W 134:367-8+ Ag 6 '38
Sixty textbooks. Pub W 135:2061+ Je 3 '39

MANSFIELD, George Rogers
Geology in national and everyday life. Science ns 87:49-57 Ja 21 '38

MANSFIELD, Grace
City street; poem. Pict R 40:20 O '38
Enterprise; poem. Rotarian 53:62 O '38

MANSFIELD, Joseph Jefferson
Mansfield bill. Cong Digest 17:8-10 Ja '38

MANSFIELD, Katherine, pseud. of Kathleen (Beauchamp) Murry (Mrs John Middleton Murry)
Garden-party; story. Scholastic 34:11-12 My 27 '39
Miss Brill; story. Good H 108:32-3 Ja '39
Art of Katherine Mansfield. K. A. Porter. Nation 145:435-6 O 23 '37
Biographical note. por Scholastic 34:12 My 27 '39
Katherine Mansfield: a reconsideration. K. Boyle. New Repub 92:309 O 20 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:3 Ja 15 '38

MANSFIELD, Margery Swett
In defense. Forum 99:sup 13 F '38
Inhibition; poem. Harper 177:361 S '38
It stopped ticking; poem. Poetry 52:270 Ag '38
Poet's debut. Forum 101:48, sup9 Ja '39
Sleeping in the country; poem. St N 66:23 Je '39
To the Statue of Liberty; poem. St N 66:11 My '39
When the poet complains of rackets. Forum 98:96 Ag '37

MANSFIELD, Robert S.
Bequest; story. Collier's 103:11 Ja 21 '39

MANSON, Sir Patrick
Portrait
Hygeia 16:414 My '38

MANSPERGER, Dale E.
Teacher and pupil personnel. Educa 59:79-82 O '38

MANTELS
Mantels. E. Jackson. il House B 80:118-19 Ap '38
Mantels for fire-worshippers. M. F. Roberts. il Arts & Dec 47:30-1+ Ja '38

MANTELS—*Continued*

Mantels rich in charm. H. W. Brown. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:56 Ja '38

Portfolio of details. House B 80:46-9 S '38

See also

Fireplaces

MANTON, Martin Thomas

Borrowing judge. por Time 33:9 F 6 '39

Judge Manton's resignation brings federal court probe. por Scholastic 34:8 F 18 '39

Judge resigns. Newsweek 13:16 F 6 '39

Muckraker: model 1939; tracking down Judge Manton. S. B. Heath. Am Mercury 46:421-8 Ap '39

Not a pretty story. Time 33:17 Je 5 '39

MANUAL labor. See Work

MANUAL training

Aims and types of industrial education; from the viewpoint of administration. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:45-7 F '39

Campaigning for industrial salvage, Flint, Mich. H. A. Burnham. il Recreation 33: 100+ My '39

Chicago industrial-arts laboratory plan; objectives, administrative procedure, content, methods, shop plan, equipment, and qualifications of teachers. L. V. Newkirk. il plans tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:100-6 Mr '39

Co-operation in industrial education. H. J. Smith. Ind Educ M 41:105-9 My '39

Co-operative state planning of industrial-arts education in Wisconsin. R. R. Van Duzee. il map Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:108-11 Mr '38

Correlation or integration, which? H. J. Smith. Ind Educ M 40:169-73 S '38

Creative arts and crafts in the junior high school. V. L. Pickens. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:146-7 Ap '39

Creative education. J. H. Whitehouse. Contemp 153:699-705 Je '38

Danger signals ahead. L. W. Wahlstrom. Ind Educ M 40:95 Mr '38

Do we train the hands only? Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:275 S '38

Dr Calvin Milton Woodward, his life, influence, and place in the century of public education of St Louis. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Educ M 40:148-50 My '38

Education in the industrial arts. D. M. Schweickhard. il plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:182-4 My '39

Enriching industrial arts by emphasizing art in the project. E. W. Boshart. Ind Educ M 40:1-3 Ja '38

Experiment in correlation; science, mathematics, and shopwork. L. C. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup39+ Mr '38

Four important terms: analysis, course of study, instructional unit, lesson. H. J. Smith. Ind Educ M 40:225-30 N '38

Four-state regional conference on problems of the industrial-arts teacher and supervisor, Kansas state teachers college. Ind Educ M 41:sup 12-14 Ja '39

Francis W. Parker, pioneer of educational reform. L. W. Wahlstrom. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:360-3 N '37

Grading the industrial-arts student. A. A. Cooper. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:47-9 F '38

Guidance, the shop teacher's responsibility. C. F. Turner. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:269-70 S '37

Implications of progressive education for the industrial arts. E. E. Ericson. Ind Educ M 41:7-11 Ja '39

Industrial-arts adjustment possibilities and vocational education. R. A. Hinderman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:263-5 S '37

Industrial arts an essential in the curriculum of American schools. M. M. Proffitt. Ind Educ M 40:231-4 N '38

Industrial arts and industrial society. R. A. Hinderman. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:140-2 Ap '39

Industrial arts and vocational education and industry. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:69 F '39

Industrial arts as a factor in general education. R. L. Soules. Ind Educ M 41:45-6, 97-8 Ja-Mr '39

Industrial arts as a factor in mental health. S. H. Williams. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40: 174-80 S '38

Industrial arts courses in the public schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 46:459-60 O 9 '37

Industrial-arts education in Milwaukee. R. Radtke. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:139-41 Ap '38

Industrial arts for the handicapped. H. M. Dexter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:53 F '38

Industrial arts in West Virginia. W. T. Bawden. Ind Educ M 40:109-10 Mr '38

Industrial-arts information. H. J. Smith. Ind Educ M 41:1-6 Ja '39

Industrial-arts integration; education of the entire person. H. E. Parry. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:195-9 My '39

Industrial arts; its interpretation in American schools; report of committee appointed by the Commissioner of education. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,34:1-125

Industrial arts number; ed. by A. B. Mays. Educa 58:129-87 N '37

Industrial education in Alaska. A. E. Schoettler. Ind Educ M 40:130-3 My '38

Integration and industrial education. H. A. Huntington. Ind Educ M 41:12-22 Ja '39

Ninth-grade shopwork: what shall it be? a modern conservative evaluates the industrial-arts laboratory. J. W. Crowe. bibliog f Ind Educ M 41:23-31 Ja '39

Industrial arts laboratory; reply to J. W. Crowe. R. J. Coltharp. bibliog f Ind Educ M 41:135-9 My '39

Ogre of unemployment. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:251 Ag '37

Opportunities for historical studies in industrial-arts education. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:266-7 S '37

Organization and learning in industrial-arts education. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:112-13 Mr '38

Personality guidance and the school shop. R. O. Mertes and L. H. Noble. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:221-4 Je '39

Place of industrial arts in the educational program of senior high schools. E. W. Christy. Ind Educ M 41:61-4 Mr '39

Point of view; coalition between art, crafts, household arts, industrial arts and other curricular offerings for both boys and girls. F. J. Schmidt, jr. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:227-31 Je '38

Progressive industrial arts. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:265-8 S '38

Public must be told; how to publicize the industrial-arts offerings of a school system. J. E. Grinnell. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 371-3 N '38

Shop activities initiate social-science learnings. M. A. Hesse. il Ind Educ M 40:256-8 N '38

Social studies and the shop teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:274 S '38

Study of the present status of industrial arts education in central rural schools of New York state, by G. Mann; summary. tab Ind Educ M 40:275-6 N '38

Trends in industrial-arts education. F. C. Moore. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:137-40 Ap '39

Trends in industrial arts education in California. C. E. Nihart. il Ind Educ M 41: 89-93 Mr '39

Value of the industrial arts as seen by a state superintendent. C. A. Howard. Ind Educ M 40:29 Ja '38

Vital problem: administrative co-operation. P. G. Frasier. Ind Educ M 39:254-5 N '37

Vocational and educational guidance opportunities inherent in industrial arts. L. F. Barocci. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26: 371-3 N '37

What has the depression done to industrial arts education? A. Feuerstein. Ind Educ M 39:173-7 S '37

Which should be stressed, speed or accuracy? J. W. Bollinger. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 381-3 N '38

With industrial arts leading. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:1-4 Ja '38

MANUAL training—*Continued*

Zuni day-school shop; industrial-arts work among the Indians. H. W. Grattan. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:99-100 Mr '38

See also

Agricultural engineering
American industrial arts association
Automobile engineering—Study and teaching
Cane weaving
Educational measurements—Manual training
Handicraft in schools
Industrial arts and vocational education (periodical)
Industrial education
Ironwork
Mechanics, Household
Metal work
Pattern making
School shops
Sheet metal work
Upholstery
Vocational education
Wood carving
Woodworking
Workshops

Bibliography

Guide to the literature on industrial arts; comp. by L. L. Gore and C. Alexander. Ind Educ M 40:70-6 Mr '38

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by H. J. Smith (cont) El Sch J 38:221-3; 39:221-3 N '37, N '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; industrial and vocational arts; comp. by H. J. Smith (cont) Sch R 46:212-14; 47:210-13 Mr '38, Mr '39

Courses of study

Adapting the course of study. V. C. Fryklund. Educa 58:176-8 N '37

Auto economics; outline of a course and a final test. C. E. Dwight. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:214-16 Jl '37

Course of study in industrial-arts cabinetmaking. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:236-7 Je '39 (to be cont)

Curriculum revision. H. J. Smith. Ind Educ M 41:57-60 Mr '39

General industrial-arts laboratory and course, Springfield township high school, Holland, Ohio. M. Pease. bibliog il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:124-7 Mr '38

General shop course for rural schools. M. C. Winzeler. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:131-2 Mr '39

High-school industrial-arts program, Wyandotte high school, Kansas City, Kan. F. L. Schlagle and L. E. Falgren. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:110-14 Mr '39

Home planning, an important industrial-arts subject. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Educ M 39:260-5 N '37

Industrial-arts consumer unit; problems connected with buying, placing and caring for furniture. W. J. Micheels. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:324-9 O '38

Industrial arts curriculum. H. A. Sotzin. Educa 58:152-6 N '37

Industrial education in senior and vocational high schools. M. S. Olsen. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:233-4+ Je '39

Integrated program of industrial arts for a small city. E. J. Simon. Educa 58:170-5 N '37

Joinery; instruction outline. G. C. Decker. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:377 N '37

Modern trend in automotive service; course in auto-body rebuilding and refinishing, Hower vocational high school, Akron, Ohio. R. K. Schieb. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:125-8 Mr '39

New areas in industrial arts. R. A. Hinderman. Educa 58:156-9 N '37

New deal science in the trade school; making science function in shopwork, vocational high school, Pittsburgh. J. S. Lear. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:242+ Je '38

Organizing instruction for a general shop. V. Randel. Ind Educ M 40:95-6 Mr '38

Outline of oxyacetylene-welding course. C. E. Barker. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup25-6+ Mr '39

Practical arts for junior high schools in the Calumet area, Ind. J. H. Wood and M. L. Mullins. tab Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:129-31 Mr '39

Related science work for students enrolled in industrial-arts and vocational courses. H. R. Wilson. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:136+ Mr '39

Related-subject progress cards. J. A. Morris. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:11-14 Ja '38

Reorganization of industrial education in the Chicago schools. L. V. Newkirk. Educa 58:179-82 N '37

Survey of the neon-sign industry. A. Diamond. plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:218+ Jl '37

Teaching related information. G. K. Wells. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:363-4 N '37

Technique for selection of the course content in home mechanics. C. K. Lush. plan Ind Educ M 41:71-5 Mr '39

Versatile unit for the industrial-arts curriculum, Wisconsin high school, Madison. C. H. Waller. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:419-21 D '38

What do employers expect boys entering the trades to know? woodworking and related trades. L. Shuster. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:324-6 O '37

History

Chronological development of the industrial-arts concept. L. F. Ashley. bibliog tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:309-12 O '37

Development of industrial arts in the Cincinnati public schools. E. W. Christy. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:14-15 Ja '39

On coming of age; evolutionary phases through which industrial arts and vocational education have passed during the past quarter century. W. E. Warner. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:6-7 Ja '39

Turning the pages; abbreviated listing of items that appeared in Industrial arts and vocational education during the first quarter century of its existence. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:3-5 Ja '39

Instruction sheets

Making job sheets more satisfactory. J. W. Giachino. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 18+ Mr '38

Operation sheets prepared by student. H. M. James. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:280 S '37

Objectives

Attitudes and ideals developed by industrial arts; investigation in high schools of the District of Columbia. E. P. Westmoreland. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:368-71 N '38

Basic learning inherent in industrial arts education. R. L. Soules. Ind Educ M 41:150-1 My '39

Connecting school and industry, Crane technical high school, Chicago, Ill. R. W. Schroeder. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 14+ Mr '38

Contribution of industrial arts to two general secondary school objectives. O. B. Badger. Educa 58:160-2 N '37

Distinctive elements of the industrial-arts program. J. McKinney. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:380-1 N '38

Educational content and industrial-arts projects. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:231-2 Je '39

Emphasis on specific objectives of the shop teacher. K. S. Fletcher. Ind Educ M 39:199-201 S '37

Exploration and general education through industrial arts. R. G. Fales. Educa 58:148-51 N '37

Few aspects of a philosophy of industrial arts. F. T. Struck. Ind Educ M 41:129-32 My '39

Industrial arts and modern social trends. F. C. Whitcomb. Educa 58:138-41 N '37

Industrial arts and the social studies. A. B Mays. Ind Educ M 40:113-15 My '38

Industrial arts for girls. H. W. Kroll. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:142-7 Ap '38

Industrial arts in an integrated curriculum. H. W. Schmidt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:9-10 Ja '38

Industrial-arts methods in junior high schools. J. G. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:177-8 My '39

MANUAL training—Objectives—*Continued*
Integrated program of industrial arts for a small city. E. J. Simon. Educa 58:170-5 N '37
Neglected values in industrial arts. A. B. Mays. Ind Educ M 39:169-72 S '37
Philosophy of industrial-arts education. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:313-16, 355-6 O-N '37
Social change challenges the industrial-arts program. J. L. McRae. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:357-60 N '37
Teaching methods which increase industrial-arts achievements. R. E. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:185-8 My '38
Versatile unit for the industrial-arts curriculum, Wisconsin high school, Madison. C. H. Waller. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:419-21 D '38

Records

Individual record cards. C. H. Sleeter. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:226 Je '39
Inventory as an administrative device in industrial education. R. B. McHenry. il Ind Educ M 39:270-1 N '37
Marking and reporting student progress. D. F. Barich. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:416-18 D '38
Progress chart and outline for the millroom. R. A. Hicks. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:270-1 S '37
Recording forms. T. L. Anderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:168 Ap '39
Shop grading chart. R. C. McNabb. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:188 My '38

Shop problems

Annual Trojan derby, C. B. Connelley vocational high school, Pittsburgh. F. J. Coyte and J. Emmel. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:238-9 Je '39
Christmas spirit; toy-repairing clinic. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:417 D '37
Construction of shop equipment. G. A. Wickman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:27-30 Ja '39
Making musical instruments in school shops. D. Dushkin. il Ind Educ M 40:81-6 Mr '38
Problems and projects. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education
Rubber stamps as a school project. A. F. Dodge. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:248 Je '38
Selecting, planning, and constructing a project. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:295 S '38
Selection of projects for use in teaching electricity. F. E. Dace. Ind Educ M 40:210-11 S '38
Toy train for first and second graders. C. Baughman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:400 N '38

See also
Bird houses
Ship models
Toys
Woodworking—Projects

Teaching aids and devices

Reminder for the shop teacher. J. E. Bond. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:260 Ag '37
Test by smell. J. E. Bond. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:346-7 O '37
Thirty-five claims for the textbook in industrial arts. J. J. Shimmick. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40:92-4 Mr '38

Teaching methods

Adapting and making a modern lamp from a magazine photograph. E. D. Covington. il diags Ind Educ M 40:98-101 Mr '38
Goals for industrial-arts teachers. H. J. Betts. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:79 F '38
Industrial arts in the small school; itinerant-teacher plan, and part-year shift plan in Ohio. C. S. Van Deusen. Ind Educ M 40:126-9 My '38
Industrial-arts methods in junior high schools. J. G. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:177-8 My '39
Innovation and the shop teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:17 Ja '38
Is the use of tools neglected in the teaching of industrial arts? J. F. Reigart. Ind Educ M 40:185-8 S '38
Just think it over; ethics of soliciting information about a company's products. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:190 My '38
Laboratory of industry: unit shop or general shop. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:148-9 Ap '39
Learning integrates. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Educ M 39:197-9 S '37
New shop student. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:50 F '38
Plan for determining equipment requirements in industrial arts based upon the teaching objectives. W. A. Klehm. bibliog f tabs Ind Educ M 40:194-203 S '38
Problem-solving attitudes. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Educ M 39:255-8 N '37
Production in the school shop; breaking up the long job into shorter operations. C. C. Stevason. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:412-13 D '37
Related subject matter. R. L. Grennell. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:415+ D '37
Securing interest in the industrial-arts shop. J. F. Ahlbach. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup36+ Mr '38
Semiproduction method. A. J. LaBerge. il diags Ind Educ M 40:38-41 Ja '38
Specific suggestions for teaching industrial students. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:322-3 O '38
Teaching methods which increase industrial-arts achievements. R. E. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:185-8 My '38
Teaching procedure that stimulates creative thinking. L. A. Herr. il diags Ind Educ M 40:34-7 Ja '38
Teaching techniques. C. A. Bennett. Ind Educ M 40:32-4 Ja '38
This thing called method. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:105-7 Mr '38
Woodworking in the schools of tomorrow. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:224-6 Je '38

See also
Manual training—Instruction sheets

Terminology

Industrial-arts teacher's appeal: eradicate use of obsolete term manual training. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:17 Ja '39

MANUAL training clubs
New York state steering committee for industrial arts. Ind Educ M 40:sup 12-13 Mr '38

MANUAL training for girls
Education of girls in an industrial society. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 24:151+ F '39
Girls and their education. L. H. Harnsberger. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:335 O '37
House-planning course for girls, Maine township high school, Park Ridge, Ill. E. J. Anderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup30+ Mr '39
Industrial arts for girls. H. W. Kroll. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:142-7 Ap '38
Industrial arts for the girls. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:18 Ja '39

MANUAL training teachers
Assisting the administrative head. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:149 Ap '39
Goals for industrial-arts teachers. H. J. Betts. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:79; 28:154-5 F '38, Ap '39
Guidance and the industrial-arts teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:241 Je '38
Improvement of teachers by supervision. V. L. Pickens. Ind Educ M 41:32-6 Ja '39
Innovation and the shop teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:17 Ja '38
Planning for the new school year. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:235 Je '39
Professional improvement. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:51 F '38
Prospective industrial-arts teacher. A. F. Siepert. Ind Educ M 41:65-7 Mr '39
Selling industrial arts to the superintendent and principal. L. B. Carlyon. Ind Educ M 41:37-8 Ja '39
Socialized publicity. G. O. Wise. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:272-3 S '38

MANUAL training teachers—*Continued*

Teaching load in high school. R. W. Selvidge. Educa 58:142-3 N '37

See also

National association of industrial teacher-trainers

Wisconsin industrial arts association

Rating

Form for the observer. H. L. Stiles. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:113 Mr '38

Professional inventory. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Educ M 41:133-4 My '39

Training

Enrichment in the industrial education teacher-training program. C. H. Groneman. Ind Educ M 41:140-2 My '39

Extra-curricular experiences in the professional preparation of industrial-arts teachers. W. T. Bawden. Educa 58:163-9 N '37

Leaving the crossroads in teacher education. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:268-72 S '38

Master's degree in industrial arts education. O. A. Hankammer. Ind Educ M 39:178-80 S '37

Neglected phases in the professional preparation of industrial-arts teachers. Ind Educ M 39:274-5 N '37

New courses for the preparation of supervisors and administrators of industrial and technical vocational schools at Cornell university. Ind Educ M 40:sup7+ My '38

Preparation of teachers for the general shop. W. T. Bawden. Ind Educ M 40:221-2 S '38

Some problems involved in preparation of teachers of industrial arts in Ohio. A. A. Grinnell. Ind Educ M 39:181-3 S '37

Some values of a master's degree. C. H. Groneman. Ind Educ M 40:238-40 N '38

Then and now; how graduate work in industrial arts education gained a toe-hold. C. A. Bennett. Ind Educ M 39:272-3 N '37

Training of teachers in industrial arts; Graduate school of education of Cornell university. Sch & Soc 49:535 Ap 29 '39

MANUEL, David

Lady in lights; story. Collier's 100:21-2 O 23 '37

MANUFACTURERS, National association of. See National association of manufacturers

MANUFACTURERS trust company. See New York (city)—Banks

MANUFACTURES

Employment, pay rolls, hours, and earnings in manufacturing industries. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Injury experience in 30 manufacturing industries, 1935 and 1936. R. F. Fleming and J. Lotven. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:675-85 Mr '38

Labor turn-over in manufacturing establishments. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Review of factory labor turn-over, 1930 to 1936. H. B. Byer and J. Anker. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:154-75 Jl '37

Scales of industry; manufacturing processes automatically controlled. R. W. Riis. il Sci Am 159:76-9 Ag '38

See also

Art and industry

Junior achievement companies

Quality of products

Standardization

MANUFACTURING plants. See Factories; Industrial buildings

MANURES. See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPT writing (script) See Penmanship

MANUSCRIPTS

Cassiodorus, conservator of culture. M. W. Magoon. Cath World 146:225-6 N '37

Collecting poetry manuscripts; Lockwood memorial library of the University of Buffalo. C. D. Abbott. Sat R Lit 18:9 Jl 16 '38

See also

Illumination of books and manuscripts

Music—Manuscripts

Photographic reproduction and projection

Organizing a collection of manuscripts for filming. M. Butterfield. il Library J 63:302-4 Ap 15 '38

MANUSCRIPTS, English

Hunting for manuscripts. L. P. Smith. Atlan 160:92-8 Jl '37

MANUSCRIPTS, Preparation of. See Printing—Copy preparation

MANVILLE, Ira Albert

Apple a day. Woman's H C 65:7 N '38

—See Sullivan, N. P. jt. auth.

MANWARING, Wilfred Hamilton

Organic theory of the state. Sci Mo 47:48-50 Jl '38

MANWELL, Reginald Dickinson, and Goldstein, Frederick

Asexual life cycle of the avian malaria parasite, plasmodium circumflexum. bibliog f Science ns 89:131-2 F 10 '39

MANY mansions; drama. See Goodman, J. E. and Goodman, E.

MANY waters run deep; story. See Norris, K.

MANZER, Emerson William

Processes for enriching metal projects. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:185-91 My '39

MAO TSE-TUNG

Autobiography; ed. by E. Snow. pors Asia 37:480-4, 570-6, 619-23, 682-6 Jl-O '37

MAO TSE-TUNG, Mme (Ho Tze-chun)

Six women of China. E. H. Leaf. Liv Age 354:40-2 Mr '38

MAORIS

My people, the Maoris. P. Buck. il Asia 38:581-6 O '38

MAP making. See Maps

MAPHIS, Charles Gilmore

Memorial. Sch & Soc 48:106 Jl 23 '38

MAPLE

Red maple scores a victory; immune to the tent caterpillars. H. L. Bailey. il Nature M 30:82 Ag '37

Short talks on wood; sugar maple (acer saccharum) Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup 10 F '39

MAPLE bowls. See Bowls

MAPLE sugar

Sap's running. J. Montagnes. il Canad M 89:26-7 Ap '38

Sugar bush festival; visit to a sugar camp; with questions and answers. Recreation 32:21-2+ Ap '38

MAPLEWOOD, New Jersey

School declares an extra dividend; South Orange-Maplewood school. M. Lederman. il tab Woman's H C 64:22-3+ N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:60-2 D '37

Street maintenance. R. G. Skerrett. il Am City 54:52-4 Ap '39

MAPOS. See Gobies

MAPPING, Aerial

Acreage determined by weight; method of ascertaining acreages of crops and other vegetation by using aerial maps. il Sci Am 158:287 My '38

Flying cameras map America for war. A. R. Boone. il maps Pop Sci 134:62-5 My '39

Forty-foot photo map of Puerto Rico. il Sci Am 159:309 D '38

High-flying aerial survey planes. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup6 Ja 27 '39

Mapping from the stratosphere. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:160+ Mr '38

Stereoscopic map and contour plotter. il Sci Am 158:353 Je '38

Uncle Sam sits for his picture. G. C. Mueller. il diag Pop Sci 131:50-1+ S '37

United States gets its picture taken. M. Markey. il Cur Hist 49:37-9 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:39-42 D '38

MAPS

Better maps for more people. il Nation's Bus 25:26-7 Ag '37

Facsimile card catalog; useful for catalog of historical maps. N. R. Harlow. Library J 64:250 Ap 1 '39

MAPS—*Continued*

Home county as a geography unit; making a land utilization map of Walker county, Tex. H. Smith. Educa 58:278-82 Ja '38

Know your county; ninth grade project, South Range, Wis. T. McDonald. il Sch Arts 38: 241+ Mr '39

Map makers keep pace with map changers. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 11 '39

Map making: a sketch. C. A. Burkhart. Educa 58:271-8 Ja '38

Map-making demonstration. N. S. Smith. il Sch Arts 38:280+ Ap '39

Map of the world with principal trouble zones in Europe and Asia marked. Canad M 88: 22-3 N '37

Map of wood. R. E. Robinson. il Sch Arts 38:286 Ap '39

Map-reading our library books. R. J. Hurley. Wilson Bul 13:408 F '39

Maps for every need. C S Mon M p 15 Je 1 '38

Newsmap, published by the Monthly newsmap co, Chicago. Fortune 19:16+ Ja '39

Three dimensional map projector. Science ns 86:sup 10 Ag 6 '37

Use of maps in fighting disease. Sci Mo 46: 460-1 My '38; Same. Science N L 33:306 My 7 '38

Why map-makers hate Hitler. K. Rogers. Liv Age 356:172-5 Ap '39

See also

Assessor's plats

Booksellers and bookselling—Map departments

Relief maps

Topographical maps

Africa

Continent of colonies. Business Week p47 N 5 '38

Descriptive map. Cur Hist 50:10 Mr '39

Argentina

Relief perspective of Argentina's topography superimposed on a flat map. Fortune 18: 30-1 Jl '38

Asia

Seven centuries of Asia: the eastward drives of the Slavs and the westward pushes of the Orientals. Newsweek 12:16 Ag 15 '38

Balkan states

Ethnological map. Cur Hist 50:13 Mr '39

Brazil

View from the southeast. Fortune 19:50-1 Je '39

California

Map of industry and amusement. Scholastic 34:24S Ap 1 '39

Canada

Canada. Fortune 18:52-3 S '38

Map of the Canadian northwest in 1874. Canad Bookm 21:40-1 Ap '39

Chile

Chile. Fortune 17:80-1 My '38

China

Bird's eye map of China. Asia 37:804-5 N '37

China moves west. Business Week p22 My 20 '39

Japan in China after 17 months of war. Cur Hist 49:20-1 D '38

Japanese conquests. Newsweek 10:20-1 D 20 '37

New new China. Time 32:17 D 26 '38

Present area of Japan's occupation. Scholastic 33:13S N 12 '38

Colombia

Resource map. Cur Hist 50:20 Mr '39

Connecticut

Connecticut, prodigy of ingenuity. Nat Geog M 74:282-3 S '38

Czechoslovakia

Correlated map-analysis of the recent dismemberment. Cur Hist 49:22-3 N '38

Land, peoples, resources, setting. Fortune 18: 44-5 Ag '38

Where Czechoslovakia's agricultural and industrial wealth is located. Business Week p52 O 1 '38

Europe

Deutschland über alles; map indicating Hitler's plans for the next ten years. Liv Age 356:218-19 My '39

European line-up. Time 31:13 Mr 28 '38

Geographic's new map of Europe and the Mediterranean. G. Grosvenor. Nat Geog M 73:525-8, sup(folded map) Ap '38

Germany's push to the East. Scholastic 33:28S O 8 '38

Travel map of Europe, 1938. K. Tracy. Scholastic 32:7 Ap 9 '38

Germany

Germany and how it grew. Time 33:19 Mr 27 '39

Quarter-century of changing boundaries. Cur Hist 50:15 Ap '39

Massachusetts

Land-use maps have public and business values; large-scale maps of rural areas. Am City 53:62-3 D '38

Mexico

México. Fortune 18:78-9 O '38

Near East

Geopolitical syntheses. Asia 39:316-17 Je '39

Society's map of Bible lands. il Nat Geog M 74:751-4, sup(folded map) D '38

North America

New outline map of North America for phytogeographers. W. C. Steere. bibliog f Science ns 89:341 Ap 14 '39

Peru

Perú. Fortune 17:54 Ja '38

Poland

Poland. Time 33:17 Mr 6 '39

Puerto Rico

Forty-foot photo map of Puerto Rico. il Sci Am 159:309 D '38

South America

Society's map of South America. G. Grosvenor. Nat Geog M 72:809-10, sup(folded map) D '37

South America in globular perspective. Fortune 16:94-5 D '37

South Carolina

Map of the plantations. House & Gard 75:23 Mr '39

United States

From Library of Congress originals, a series depicting the thirteen original states. Science ns 87:527 Je 10 '38

Great vacation region radiating from Cleveland. Rotarian 54:32-3 My '39

Society's map of historic and scenic reaches of the nation's capital. Nat Geog M 74:57-8, sup(folded map) Jl '38

Society's map of the reaches of New York city. Nat Geog M 75:491-2, sup(folded map) Ap '39

United States gets its picture taken. M. Markey. il Cur Hist 49:37-9 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:39-42 D '38

Venezuela

Venezuela viewed from the north-northeast. Fortune 19:76-7 Mr '39

MAPS, Decorative

Map screen. M. C. Campbell. il Sch Arts 38: 287 Ap '39

Old maps for new. P. J. Lemos. maps Sch Arts 38:258-60 Ap '39

Pictorial and decorative maps. B. Mulholland. il Sch Arts 38:261 Ap '39

MAPS, Isometric

Isometric map as a technique of social research. E. R. Mowrer. maps tabs Am J Soc 44:86-96 Jl '38

MAPS, Pictorial
Bird design travel map. Sch Arts 38:270-1 Ap '39
City of New York. Scholastic 34:24S Mr 11 '39
Covarrubias's Pacific; presenting three of six mural maps epitomizing San Francisco's exposition. Fortune 19:60-4 My '39
Great vacation region radiating from Cleveland. Rotarian 54:32-3 My '39
Illustrated map-making. R. M. Bell. il Sch Arts 38:281 Ap '39
Old maps for new. P. J. Lemos. maps Sch Arts 38:258-60 Ap '39
Pictorial and decorative maps. B. Mulholland. il Sch Arts 38:261 Ap '39
Treasure island maps. J. M. Salters. il Sch Arts 38:264-5 Ap '39
MARACAY, Venezuela
City that spite built. D. Freiday. il Travel 73:22-5+ Je '39
MARACCI, Carma Lita
World and the theatre. J. Martin. Theatre Arts Mo 21:597 Ag '37
MARAJÓ island
Marajo, paradise of bird life and lesson in protection. A. H. Fisher. il Nature M 32:35-8 Ja '39
Wonder island of the Amazon delta. H. B. Cott. il map Nat Geog M 74:635-70 N '38
MARANISS, H. S.
Dog has nine lives: the story of the phonograph. Ann Am Acad 193:8-13 S '37
MARATHI language
See also
Poems—Translations from Marathi
MARBLE, Alice
Making a champion. Scholastic 34:36-7 My 27 '39
Girl of the month. H. H. Searl. pors Good H 105:38-9 S '37
MARBLE, Manton Monroe
(tr) See Landormy, P. Albert Roussel
(tr) See Pincherle, M. Vivaldi and the Ospitali of Venice
(tr) See Pisk, P. A. Ernst Toch
MARBLE
Blasting the marble mountains of Carrara. H. Block. il Travel 69:24-6 Jl '37
Research on marble. Sci Am 157:38-9 Jl '37
MARBLE, Artificial
Imitation marble; casting scag. J. Modroch. il Pop Mech 69:147-8 Ja '38
MARBLED godwits. See Godwits
MARBLES (game)
At Tinsley Green. Time 33:44 Ap 17 '39
MARCH, Charles Hoyt
Monopoly's stranglehold. Forum 98:322-7 D '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 N 30 '38
MARCH, Juan
Franco's partner collects; Spain's rehabilitation is in the hands of Franco and March. por Business Week p52 Ap 8 '39
Portrait
Fortune 19:148 Je '39
MARCH, Thomas Stone
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:79 Ja 21 '39
MARCH, William, pseud. See Campbell, W. E. M.
MARCH
Indoors and out. H. Zahniser. Nature M 31:135+ Mr '38
Le **MARCHAND de bonheur; drama.** See Kistemaeckers, H.
MARCHANDEAU, Paul
Portrait
Newsweek 11:18 My 16 '38
Newsweek 12:21 N 14 '38
MARCHES (music)
Play the music game! march time! music quiz. W. Mould and M. Mould. Bet Hom & Gard 17:47 Ja '39
MARCHING bands. See Bands (music)
MARCHING songs. See War songs

MARCIN, Max. See Seiler, C. jt. auth.
MARCIN, Natalie
Lines to a cry baby; poem. Pict R 39:57 Ja '38
Mary, Mary, quite contrary; poem. Pict R 39:57 D '37
MARCKS, Erich
Obituary
Am Hist R 44:479 Ja '39
MARCO Millions; drama. See O'Neill, E. G.
MARCOLA, Marco
Outdoor theatre in Verona; painting. Theatre Arts Mo 21:594 Ag '37
MARCONI, Guglielmo, marchese
Biographical sketch. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:272-3 S '37
Guglielmo Marconi. D. C. Jackson. Sci Mo 47:144-51 Ag '38
Inventor of wireless dies. Cath World 145:742 S '37
Memories of Marconi. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):366-9 S '37
Obituary
Commonweal 26:356 Ag 6 '37
News Week 10:26 Jl 31 '37
Time 30:67 Jl 26 '37
MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick
Giving away millions. Am M 124:44-5+ Jl '37
Powder-puff magnates. Am M 124:35+ O '37
MARCOVITCH, Simon
Entomologist and human health. Sci Mo 46:526-8 Je '38
MARCUS, Adele
Portrait
Musician 43:49 Mr '38
MARCUS, Iowa
Small-town paving project eliminated inconvenience to citizens. il Am City 54:69 Ja '39
MARCUSE, Jacques E.
Tsuneo becomes a soldier. Liv Age 352:525-7 Ag '37
MARDEN, Katherine, and others
Administrative control of food handlers and places dispensing food and drinks. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1277-84 N '38
MARE, Walter John de la. See De La Mare, W. J.
MARENG fuel cell. See Airplanes—Fuel tanks
MARES' eggs. See Algae
MARESCOTTI, Luigi Aldrovandi-, count. See Aldrovandi-Marescotti, L.
MARGARINE. See Oleomargarine
MARGERY. See Crandon, M.
MARGIN (finance) See Speculation
MARGINAL productivity. See Production
MARGINAL worker, Plight of the. E. S. Cowdrick. il Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ F '39
MARGINS, Book. See Books
MARGIOTTI, Charles Joseph
Wall flower. por Time 31:14 My 9 '38
MARGRAF, Mary Angela
Freedom and discipline. Sch & Soc 49:381-2 Mr 25 '39
MARIA Mazzarello. See Mazzarello, M.
MARIA Moors Cabot foundation for botanical research. See Cabot, Maria Moors, foundation for botanical research
MARIA Moors Cabot prizes. See Cabot, Maria Moors, prizes
MARIA Theresa thaler. See Money—Austria
MARIANAS
See also
Guam
MARICAS
Marica, the mysterious. E. W. Teale. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:60 N '38
MARICLE, Winifred K.
Nature vs. art; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:60 F '38
MARIE, consort of Ferdinand I, king of Rumania
Obituary
Newsweek por 12:28 Jl 25 '38
Time 32:17 Ag 1 '38

MARIE, consort of Ferdinand I, king of Rumania—*Continued*

Royal gardens in the Balkans. I. Khrabroff. il Country Life 72:76 Jl '37

MARIE Antoinette, consort of Louis XVI, king of France

American town built for Marie Antoinette; Azilum in northern Pennsylvania. E. D. Wangner. il Travel 69:28-9+ O '37

Even a queen's fads aren't fashion. H. Carnegie. il Pict R 39:21+ S '38

MARIELLA Gable, Sister. See Gable, M.

MARIGOLDS

March of the marigold. L. Torrance. il Nature M 31:87-8+ F '38

Merry marigolds. L. B. Wilder. il House & Gard 73:54-5+ F '38

Missionary and Mary's gold; ed. by F. J. Taylor. D. Burpee. il Sat Eve Post 210:21+ Mr 12 '38

Modern marigolds. J. W. Johnston. il House B 80:76+ Ap '38

Watch the new marigolds. J. W. Johnston. il House B 81:58-9+ Ja '39

MARIHUANA

Danger. Survey G 27:221 Ap '38

Hashish smuggling in Egypt. C. S. Jarvis. Liv Age 353:442-7 Ja '38

History of marihuana. il Newsweek 12:29 N 28 '38

Marihuana. M. A. Marshall. Am Scholar 8 no 1:95-101 [Ja] '39

Marijuana, assassin of youth; ed. by C. R. Cooper. H. J. Anslinger. Am M 124:18-19+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:3-6 F '38

Marihuana gives some a jag. Science N L 35:30 Ja 14 '39

Marihuana; increasing use and terrifying effects. F. T. Merrill. J Home Econ 30:477-9 S '38

Marijuana menace. C. V. Beck. Lit Digest 125:26 Ja 1 '38

Marihuana; Mexican dope plant, source of a social problem. C. A. Brown. il Nature M 31:271-2 My '38

Marihuana more dangerous than heroin or cocaine. H. J. Anslinger. Sci Am 158:293 My '38

Marihuana smoking seen as epidemic among the idle. Science N L 34:340 N 26 '38

Marihuana weed grows where rope factory failed. Science N L 33:38 Ja 15 '38

New federal tax hits dealings in potent weed. News Week 10:22 Ag 14 '37

One more peril for youth. H. G. Leach. il Forum 101:1-2 Ja '39

What is marihuana? G. R. McCormack. Hygeia 15:898-9 O '37

Youth gone loco; villain is marijuana. W. Gard. Christian Cent 55:812-13 Je 29 '38

MARIJUANA. See Marihuana

MARIMBA

Marimba moves into the parlor. il Etude 55:776 D '37

Marimba supersedes xylophone. il Etude 56:561 S '38

Modern marimba and its relation to the xylophone; ed. by R. Heylbut. Y. Hiraoka. il Etude 56:569-70 S '38

MARIN, John

Marin and his oils. J. Mellquist. Nation 146:308 Mr 12 '38

Water-colorists. self por Time 31:39 Mr 7 '38

MARINA, duchess of Kent

Royal governor general. E. C. Cotes. il por C S Mon M p6 D 21 '38

MARINAS. See Boats and boating

MARINE algae. See Algae

MARINE architecture. See Shipbuilding

MARINE band. See Bands (music)

MARINE biological laboratory, Pensacola, Florida

Culture of oysters in Florida. Science ns 87:60-1 Ja 21 '38

MARINE biological laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Damage caused by the storm of September 21. C. Packard. Science ns 88:402 O 28 '38

Fiftieth anniversary. Science ns 88:125 Ag 5 '38

MARINE biological laboratory of Duke university. See Duke university—Marine biological laboratory

MARINE biology

Life in the sea. R. E. Coker. il maps tabs Sci Mo 46:299-322, 416-32 Ap-My '38

Marine biological laboratories. Science ns 85:599-600 Je 25 '37

Paradox in the adaptation of marine bacteria to hypotonic solutions. C. E. ZoBell and H. D. Michener. bibliog f Science ns 87:328-9 Ap 8 '38

Plankton, nekton, benthos. F. Thone. Science N L 35:141 Mr 4 '39

Red water along the West Coast of the United States in 1938. W. E. Allen. Science ns 88:55 Jl 15 '38

Sea plants and animals concentrators of radium. Science N L 34:280 O 29 '38

Undersea. R. L. Carson. Atlan 160:322-5 S '37

Week in paradise; Inez in the Gulf of California; twenty-fourth expedition of department of tropical research of New York zoological society. W. Beebe. Harper 175:521-9 O '37

See also

Fresh water biology
Marine fauna
Marine flora
Plankton

MARINE borers

Stopping the marine borer; shields for wharf piling. il Sci Am 160:306 My '39

MARINE corps. See United States—Marine corps

MARINE education. See Nautical education; Training ships

MARINE engineering

Emergencies at sea. il Pop Mech 70:72-5+ Jl '38

See also

Ships—Electric equipment

MARINE engines

Diesel engines. Sci Mo 46:65 Ja '38

Giant Diesels drive new ocean queen, Dominion Monarch. il map diags Pop Mech 71:686-7 My '39

MARINE fauna

Birds of a North Sea fishing. R. Perry. Fortn 148(ns 142):218-23 Ag '37

Forms of life in the sea. E. Tarrisse. St N 65:31+ Ja '38

Fun at the seashore; where to find the most fascinating marine animals. A. H. Verrill. il C S Mon M p4 Je 30 '37

On the bottom of a South Sea pearl lagoon; with paintings by E. Bostelmann. R. W. Miner. Nat Geog M 74:365-90 S '38

Photographing mollusks, crustaceans, etc. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 31:578-81 Ag '37

Treasure chests of the Spanish Main: fishery banks of Campeche and Yucatan. A. H. Blackiston. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:14-25 Ja '39

See also

Hydroids
Octopus
Starfishes

MARINE flora

Neptune's garden. E. Bade. il Country Life 72:22-7+ Je '37

See also

Algae
Diatoms

MARINE products

Dogfish. Fortune 17:6 My '38

MARINE schools. See Nautical education; Training ships

MARINE strikes. See Maritime strikes

MARINE studios, Florida. See Aquariums

MARINE surveying. See Hydrographic surveying

MARINE waters. See Sea water

MARINE workers

Action on ship labor. Business Week p44 Ja 22 '38

C.I.O. to sea. Time 30:12-14 Jl 19 '37

MARINE workers—*Continued*
Maritime unions, a caldron of labor for Commissioner Kennedy to stir. il Fortune 16:123-8+ S '37
Men of the sea and their unions. Newsweek 11:34 Je 13 '38
Strife in the maritime industry. P. Taft. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 54:216-36 Je '39
Win marine peace; Lapham and Roth score success on Coast with Waterfront employers' association. Business Week p32 S 24 '38

See also
Algic case
Maritime strikes
Seamen

MARINELAND, Florida, aquarium. See Aquariums

MARINELLI, Albert
Humiliation. por Time 30:15 D 13 '37
Robinsons; trail of Moscow spies leads to Marinelli and a mess. Newsweek 11:12 Ja 10 '38
Tammany aftermath; county clerk forced to quit by Dewey investigation. Newsweek 10:18-19 D 13 '37

MARINETTE, Wisconsin
Fishing with crayon lines; sketching the annual smelt carnival. G. Hagberg. il Sch Arts 38:250 Mr '39

MARING, Helen Emma (Mrs Theodore Samsel)
August afternoon; verse. St N 64:18 Ag '37
Charity; poem. Survey 74:72 Mr '38
Composer of music; poem. Ind Woman 16:340 N '37
Spendthrift wind; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:85 S '38

MARINONI, Mrs Antonio. See Marinoni, R.

MARINONI, Rosa (Zagnoni) (Mrs Antonio Marinoni)
Crushed fender: poem. Pict R 39:52 F '38
Go away spring! poem. No Am 246 no2:315 [D] '38

MARIO, Queena
Portrait
Time 30:60 N 1 '37
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 44:47+ Mr '39

MARION, Antoine Fortuné
Cézanne in the letters of Marion to Morstatt, 1865-1868; tr. by M. Scolari, with notes by A. H. Barr, jr. bibliog f il pors facsim Mag Art 31:84-9, 220-5, 288-91 F, Ap-My '38

MARION, Elizabeth
Portrait
Pub W 135:346 Ja 28 '39

MARION, John H. jr
Duke: symbol of a coming South. Christian Cent 56:538-40 Ap 26 '39
Should preachers be revolutionists? Christian Cent 54:974-5 Ag 4 '37
Star-dust above Tobacco road. Christian Cent 55:204-6 F 16 '38
Tour of a temple. Christian Cent 54:1200-2 S 29 '37

MARIONETTES. See Puppets and puppet plays

MARIS Stella, Sister. See Smith, A. G.

MARITAIN, Jacques
Interview. Commonweal 29:398-402 F 3 '39; Discussion. 29:465-6 F 17 '39
Pagan empire and the power of God; tr. by L. Lee. Va Q R 15 no2:161-75 [Ap] '39
Pursuit of freedom; tr. by F. Moran. Nation 148:319-21 Mr 18 '39
True conservative. Cath World 146:484-5 Ja '38
War and the bombardment of cities. Commonweal 28:460-1 S 2 '38
Bloy and Maritain. E. S. Kite. Commonweal 26:431-3 S 3 '37
Humanism of Jacques Maritain. R. J. Dingle. 19th Cent 125:700-6 Je '39
Maritain looks at Franco. C. J. Eustace. Commonweal 27:402-4 F 4 '38
Maritain looks at Franco; reply. A. M. Lawler. Commonweal 27:498 F 25 '38
Portrait
Time 32:42 S 12 '38

MARITIME commission. See United States—Maritime commission

MARITIME federation of the Pacific. See Trade unions—United States

MARITIME labor board. See Federal maritime labor board

MARITIME provinces, Canada
Scandinavia in America. B. B. Fowler. Forum 99:310-14 My '38
We explore the Maritimes. G. McInnes. il Canad M 89:16+ F '38

MARITIME strikes
Bans ship picketing; Matson line gets court order on Coast to stop quickie strike by C.I.O. Business Week p26 Ap 1 '39
Coast labor split; A.F. of L. and C.I.O. wrestle for control of waterfront. Business Week p 14 S 11 '37
Dave Beck is beaten. M. A. DeFord. New Repub 92:364-5 N 3 '37
Doubt marine strike; general walkout on West coast unlikely. Business Week p31 Ap 29 '39
Investing in a strike; Brooklyn and Staten Island shipyards' strike. Business Week p68 Ag 7 '37
Oil tanker strike; union's struggle for closed shop. Business Week p 16 My 20 '39
Old-fashioned strike. il Time 33:19 My 15 '39
Strife in the maritime industry. P. Taft. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 54:216-36 Je '39
Taming waterfront beefs. F. Crowder. il Rotarian 52:25-8 F '38
Unions use expert counselor. Business Week p46-8 O 9 '37
Why we struck: Maritime federation of the Pacific. R. Bookhout. Atlan 160:243-8 Ag '37

See also
Algic case

MARITIME unions. See Trade unions

MARIVAUX, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de
Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. Geoffroy. Theatre Arts Mo 21:730 S '37

MARJOLIN, Robert
French Popular front in retreat. C S Mon M p3 D 28 '38

MARK TWAIN, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

MARKED money; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

MARKEL, Mrs Howard. See Robinson, S.

MARKET gardening

See also
Truck farming

MARKET research
Sales guide. Business Week p37 O 1 '38
Thought-starter: H. G. Weaver's customer research. il Time 32:66+ N 14 '38
What brands sell best? Scripps-Howard newspapers' pantry shelf inventory in 16 cities. Business Week p30-3 Jl 9 '38

MARKET statistics
Low income groups as a market; federal survey of wage-earners' earnings and the way they spend it. tabs Business Week p31-3 Ag 14 '37
Market measure; surveys correlate income with ownership of goods to guide sales quotas in 50 cities. tab Business Week p30-1+ O 23 '37

MARKET stores
Supermarkets; stabilized price policy replacing loss leaders. il Newsweek 12:38-9 O 3 '38
Supers woo public; large markets hold their institute meeting and discuss methods of propaganda. Business Week p37 S 24 '38
What about supermarkets? C. Davidson. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 17 '38

MARKET surveys
American way of living; consumer survey. tabs Business Week p42-8 Ap 9 '38
America's shifting purchasing power; special report to executives. map tab Business Week p21-4 Je 3 '39
Ready laundry drive; owners hear market survey report. Business Week p50+ O 16 '37

MARKETING
Lesson for young workers: the middleman. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:153 Ap '39
See also
Canvassing
Farm produce—Marketing
Market research

Laws and regulations

Split on farm marketing quotas. Business Week p 18+ D 17 '38

Study and teaching

Animals, owners go to market; livestock marketing schools. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:360 Je '38

MARKETING, Cooperative
See also
Agriculture, Cooperative
California fruit growers exchange

MARKETING, Household. See Purchasing, Household

MARKETING laws survey
Hunt the marketing lowdown. Business Week p24+ Jl 9 '38
Marketing law data; WPA to make a comprehensive survey of price-fixing and other legislation. Business Week p20+ Ap 9 '38

MARKETS
Market improvements to cut costs. C. B. Sherman. il Am City 54:48-9 My '39
Proposed buildings: motorized market design, Detroit. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:68 Ap '38
Say produce markets favor rails. Business Week p38 N 19 '38
Shopping day in the desert. il C S Mon M p 14 O 20 '37
Trade in India's bazaars. H. J. Fells. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 18 '39
See also
Market stores
Shopping centers

MARKETS, Farm women's
Gourmets gather here; Montgomery farm woman's cooperative market, Bethesda, Md. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 64:27+ O '37

MARKETS, Municipal
Change plagues public markets. il Nation's Bus 25:37 O '37

MARKETS. Public. See Markets, Municipal

MARKEY, Morris
Family at the factory. Cur Hist 49:41-2 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:10-12 Ja '39
Listen while you tour. Rotarian 53:40-2 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:78-81 D '38
Reporter visits the East side. Scholastic 32:17E-19E My 28 '38
United States gets its picture taken. Cur Hist 49:37-9 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:39-42 D '38

MARKHAM, Anna Catherine (Murphy) (Mrs Edwin Markham)
Obituary
Wilson Bul 12:628 Je '38

MARKHAM, Edwin
To a young man; poem. por Rotarian 51:60 Jl '37

MARKHAM, Mrs Edwin. See Markham, A. C.

MARKHAM, Lucia Clark (Mrs Richard E. Markham)
To a young poet; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:56 F 12 '38

MARKHAM, Reuben Henry
All Croatia is singing. C S Mon M p 14 Ap 1 '39
Carol's reign in Roumania. C S Mon M p5 S 15 '37
Church in European politics. Christian Cent 55:1493-5 D 7 '38
Danubians differ. C S Mon M p2 N 9 '38
Good-by, Vienna! hello, Budapest! C S Mon M p6+ Ag 10 '38
New Danube. C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 27 '38
People and peace in Central Europe. C S Mon M p3 O 19 '38
Rumania for the Rumanians. C S Mon M p2+ Ap 13 '38
Totalitarianism: Rumanian style. C S Mon M p7 Ap 22 '39

MARKHAM, Mrs Richard E. See Markham, L. C.

MARKING system
Appraisal as a functional aspect of education; new marking techniques, Hamtramck public schools. H. J. Van Westrienen. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:117-20 Mr '38
Complimentary mark. C. S. Hobson. El Sch J 39:195-9 N '38
Correlation of achievement scores and school marks. A. E. Traxler. tabs Sch R 45:776-80 D '37
Experiment in pupil self-marking, Jenkintown, Pa, school district. Sch R 46:86-7 F '38
Grading the industrial-arts student. A. A. Cooper. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:47-9 F '38
In place of school marks. R. Fisher. Educa 58:56-60 S '37
Mark of incomplete in one high school. V. H. Kelley. tabs Sch R 46:368-73 My '38
Ninth grade mechanical-drawing scale. W. K. Monks. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:375-7 N '38
Predicting trade-school success, Clifford B. Connelley vocational high school, Pittsburgh; relation between shop teachers' marks and term of stay in vocational high school, and certain employment records. J. W. Fleming. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:62-4+, 142-6 F, Ap '39
Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. L. D. Hartson. tab Sch & Soc 49:354-6 Mr 18 '39
Scoring of subjective tests with several variables controlled; ability of teachers to form reliable estimates of scores. D. E. Lawson. tab El Sch J 38:450-7 F '38
Shop grading chart. R. C. McNabb. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:188 My '38
Some factors in the adjustment of college students: high-school marks. D. Segel and M. M. Proffitt. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,12:13-36
Student comments on a new marking system. E. Holmer. Sch R 46:7-8 Ja '38
Teaching for marks. L. A. Kirkendall. Sch & Soc 49:642-4 My 20 '39
Twentieth century criticism of nineteenth century attitudes. L. T. Hannan. Sch & Soc 47:52-3 Ja 8 '38
See also
College grades

MARKLAND, John
Animalphabet. Parents M 12:68 D '37

MARKLEY, Chester R.
Trees of the Mesa Verde cliff-dwellers. Nature M 30:102-4 Ag '37

MARKLEY, Max Castleberry
Archeology as a tool for use in predicting the permanency of agriculture. Science ns 86:492-3 N 26 '37

MARKOWITZ, Jacob
Murder without detection. Canad Forum 17:240-1 O '37

MARKS, Emily, and Bartlett, M. L.
Employee elections conducted by National labor relations board. Monthly Labor R 47:31-8 Jl '38

MARKS, Eugene F.
Origin of hymns. Etude 56:540 Ag '38

MARKS, Margaret Julia
Ghostly foreword to all histories; poem. Commonweal 28:499 S 9 '38
Morning after spring; poem. Good H 106:221 Mr '38

MARKS, Marjorie (Mrs James C. Jacobson)
Carnival; story. Parents M 12:22-3 S '37

MARKS, Mrs Maurice. See Weiman, R.

MARKS on plate. See Hall marks

MARKSMANSHIP. See Shooting

MARL
Making lime on the farm. N. A. Kessler. il tab Farmers' Bul 1801:17-19 '38

MARLAND, Ernest Whitworth
Breeze blew through his whiskers. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:30 Ag 1 '38
Oklahoma's fuller life salesmen. J. Mason. Am Mercury 43:68-76 Ja '38
Portrait
Collier's 101:17 Ap 16 '38

MARLEY, Dudley Leigh Aman, 1st baron
International economic policy. Contemp 154: 400-9 O '38

MARLIN, William P.
Exposure records. Am Phot 32:839-40 N '38

MARLINS
Mad marlin of Mexico; Guaymas, hot spot for striped marlin and Pacific sailfish. S. K. Farrington, jr. il Country Life 75:49-52 N '38
Mako and marlin from down under. S. Ross. il Country Life 74:71+ O '38
More than a ton of giant marlin. S. K. Farrington, jr. il Country Life 75:81-2+ F '39

MARLO, Karl, pseud. See Winkelblech, K. G.

MARLOW, A. S.
Sewage sludge pumps, their care and lubrication. Am City 53:75 Je '38

MARLOWE, Christopher, 1564-1593
Marlowe murder. Time 30:79 N 22 '37
Marlowe's London. C. Norman. Theatre Arts Mo 23:291-8 Ap '39

MARLOWE, Ian
Stage directions; poem. Canad Forum 17:415 Mr '38

MARMOTS
Four-footed kings of western rock castles. H. M. Laing. il Nature M 30:269-72 N '37
Little Joe, the marmot. B. Colley. il St N 65: 34 N '37
See also
Woodchucks

MARMUR, Jacland
Burden of command; story. Collier's 100:20 Jl 3 '37
Captain had a lady; story. Collier's 99:22 Je 19 '37
Deepwater man; story. Collier's 101:26 Ja 15 '38
Great music; story. Collier's 101:22 Mr 12 '38
Port of pilgrims; story. Collier's 101:20 F 12 '38
Smart little man; story. Collier's 102:14 Jl 9 '38
Via all oceans; story. Collier's 102:20-1 N 26 '38
White king; story. Collier's 103:14-15 My 6 '39
Woman of his own; story. por(p84) Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Jl 24 '37

MARNETTE, Margaret L.
Play right with flavors. Bet Hom & Gard 17:95 My '39

MAROONS, Jamaican. See Jamaica

MARQUAND, John Phillips
Beginning now—; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Ap 8 '39
Castle sinister; novel. Collier's 101:9-11 F 12; 18-19 F 19; 22-3 F 26; 19 Mr 5; 19 Mr 12; 20-1 Mr 19; 22 Mr 26 '38
Do you know the Brills? por(p 10) Sat R Lit 20:12-13 Ap 29 '39
Everything is fine; story. Collier's 100:9-10 O 9 '37
Just break the news; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Jl 3 '37
Mr Moto is so sorry; novel. Sat Eve Post 211: 5-7 Jl 2; 20-1 Jl 9; 27-8 Jl 16; 26-7 Jl 23; 26 Jl 30; 27-33 Ag 6; 27-8 Ag 13 '38
Pull, pull together; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 12-13 Jl 24 '37
Shirt giver; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Ap 30 '38
Tell me about the war; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Je 10 '39
Wickford Point; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Ja 28; 16-17 F 4; 16-17 F 11; 20-1 F 18; 26 F 25; 20-1 Mr 4; 28 Mr 11 '39
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:10 S '38
Deflowering of New England. por Time 33:72 Mr 20 '39
John P. Marquand, something of an Apley himself. C. M. Fiske. pors Sat R Lit 19: 10-11 D 10 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 13:42 Mr 20 '39
Pub W 133:1849 My 7 '38
Sat R Lit 19:1 Mr 18 '39
Scholastic 32:29 My 21 '38
Pulitzer prize winners: fiction award. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 18:10-11 My 7 '38

MARQUESAS islands
See also
Birds—Marquesas islands

MARQUETRY
Picture marquetry. A. L. Carey. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:215-16 My '39

MARQUETTE, Bleecker
Is the private health agency on the way out? Am J Pub Health 29:46-8 Ja '39

MARQUETTE, Michigan
High-school endowment fund, Graveraet high school. Sch R 46:81-2 F '38

MARQUEZ, Ezequiel
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:315 My '38

MARQUIS, Don
Being a public character, as told by the dog; story. Scholastic 31:4-5 Ja 22 '38
Country doctor; story. Am M 119:76-8 Mr '35; Same. Scholastic 28:4-5 My 23 '36; Same abr. Read Digest 32:128-32 F '38
Letter to E. Caldwell on education. Sat R Lit 17:13-14 Ja 22 '38
Lines for a gravestone; poem. Sat R Lit 17: 14 Ja 8 '38
Listening; poem. Harper 177:201 Jl '38
Mister Splain and the chickens; excerpt from Sons of the Puritans. por Sat R Lit 19:11-12 Ja 14 '39
American first editions; checklist, comp. by R. Gilder. Pub W 132:209-10 Jl 17 '37
Don Marquis, doomed to be comic, dies. E. K. Taggard. por Scholastic 31:6 Ja 22 '38
O rare Don Marquis. C. Morley. por Sat R Lit 17:13-14 Ja 8 '38
Obituary
Newsweek 11:27 Ja 10 '38
Pub W 133:142 Ja 8 '38
Wilson Bul por 12:356 F '38
Theologian. C. Morley. por Sat R Lit 16:13-14 Je 5 '37

MARQUIS, Ralph William, and Smith, F. P.
Double liability for bank stock. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:490-502 S '37

MARQUISES
Cocoanut Grove builds marquise to attract night life; Ambassador hotel, Los Angeles. il diags Arch Rec 83:58 Je '38

MARRARO, Howard Rosario
Italy's new school charter. Sch & Soc 49: 644-7 My 20 '39

MARRIAGE
Can marriage be taught? dramatized radio discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:283-303 '38
Choice of a marriage mate. T. B. Rice. il Hygeia 16:122-4+ F '38
College course on marriage relations. bibliog il Good H 105:28-9+ S; 28-9+ O; 28-9+ N; 28-9+ D '37; 106:76-7+ Ja; 76-7+ F; 82-3+ Mr; 80-1+ Ap; 70-1+ My; 26-7+ Je; 107:48-50+ Jl; 46-7+ Ag '38; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124:29 N 13 '37
Differential time interval for remarriage of widowers. R. H. Abrams. tab Sci Mo 46: 443-4 My '38
Discussing marriage and the home with young men and women. B. N. Rosa. J Home Econ 31:36-7 Ja '39
Elopements may succeed. M. Van De Water. il Science N L 33:270-2 Ap 23 '38
Factors in marital adjustment. C. Kirkpatrick. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:270-83 S '37
Father meets son. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:34 Ag 21 '37
Finding a mate in modern society. J. K. Folsom. Read Digest 33:56-8 Jl '38

MARRIAGE—*Continued*
Getting ready for married life. H. Dittrick. bibliog Hygeia 17:515-20+ Je '39
Happy together? E. Early. Am M 125:88+ F '38
How to be a swell wife. Mrs P. Whiteman. il Good H 105:24-5+ Jl '37
How to find a husband. M. Van De Water. Science N L 32:106-8 Ag 14 '37
I ran away with my wife. Read Digest 31:81-4 N '37
June is called the ideal human mating time. Science N L 31:393 Je 19 '37
Making or marring your marriage. P. Popenoe. il Hygeia 15:874-6+ O '37
Man-hunt: secrets of women getting husbands. Lit Digest 123:24-5 Jl 3 '37
Marital pitfall no. 1. G. Palmer. Read Digest 32:14-15 F '38
Marriage and happiness. Time 32:51-2 O 17 '38
Marriage muddle. J. F. Newton. Christian Cent 55:523-5 Ap 27 '38
Marriage preferred. I. S. Wile. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 11 '37
Marriage rate, business trend, found to be closely parallel. Science N L 34:122 Ag 20 '38
Marriage test. Time 31:22+ F 7 '38
Married happiness. G. D. Shultz. Ladies H J 56:27 Ja '39
Mates or mismates? a message to those married. H. S. Rubinstein. Hygeia 15:1082-3 D '37
Mature women have best chance for married bliss. Science N L 32:8 Jl 3 '37
Meditation on marriage. W. Durant. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ My 13 '39
Men, women, and hate. K. A. Menninger. Atlan 163:158-68 F '39
Monogamy for men. R. Young. Forum 100:104-9 S '38
On a shoestring. K. Hoover. Atlan 162:658-9 N '38
Prepare them for marriage. R. E. Dickerson. il Parents M 12:24-5+ D '37
Problems in living; marriage is worth not waiting for. W. M. Marston. Forum 100:228-9 N '38
Problems in living; which should come first—a man's business or his home life? W. M. Marston. Forum 99:150-2 Mr '38
Propinquity of residence before marriage. M. R. Davie and R. J. Reeves. tabs Am J Soc 44:510-17 Ja '39
Recent increases in marriage and divorce. S. A. Stouffer and L. M. Spencer. tabs Am J Soc 44:551-4 Ja '39
Shall marriage be subsidized? G. Parkhurst. Harper 175:570-9 N '37
Should college students marry? P. Popenoe. il Parents M 13:18-19+ Jl '38
Success story of married life. G. Palmer. il Good H 108:32-3+ Je '39
Taking the blinders off love. J. Beatty. il Am M 124:22-3+ D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:94-6 Ap '38
Thrice married. Harper 176:545-53 Ap '38
Training for marriage. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 17:104-6+ F '39
Trend in population. G. A. Briefs. Commonweal 27:481-3 F 25 '38
What do the women of America think? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ F '38
What if you don't marry young? M. Hillis. Good H 107:14+ O '38
Why get married? by a wife. Am Mercury 43:270-3 Mr '38; Discussion. 44:103-6, 246-7 My-Je '38
With love from mother and dad. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 65:6 Ja '38
Youth and marriage. E. H. Mudd. Ann Am Acad 194:111-18 N '37

See also
Celibacy
Courtship
Divorce
Domestic relations
Engagements, Marriage
Family
Husbands
Intermarriage of races
Love
Physical examinations, Premarital
Polygamy
Sexual ethics
Wives

MARRIAGE, Child
Baby brides. il Newsweek 12:14 N 14 '38
India's greatest problem: overcrowding on the land. C. F. Andrews. Contemp 155:179-85 F '39

MARRIAGE brokers
Descendants of Eliezer: the marriage brokers air woes at New York convention. Newsweek 13:22 Ja 2 '39

MARRIAGE chest, Old. B. D. Rugh. Asia 37:475 Jl '37

MARRIAGE customs and rites
Do you solemnly swear? Chinese marriage customs. W. Frey. Country Life 72:41-2+ Je '37
How they married their daughter. S. S. Mishima. Asia 37:553-6 Ag '37
Marriage de luxe in Rajputana. F. Stewart. il Travel 72:6-11+ D '38
Siamese wedding. K. Chandruang. Asia 38:549-50 S '38
Teuton wedding. Liv Age 354:301-3 Je '38

MARRIAGE in E flat; story. See Hoffman, C. H.

MARRIAGE is silent; story. See Hunt, H.

MARRIAGE law

France

Getting married in France. P. Hewitt-Myring. Liv Age 353:450-2 Ja '38

Germany

Mixed marriages in Germany: Nuremberg laws decreed in September, 1935. E. Krueger. Liv Age 354:415 Jl '38

India

Introduce bills to reduce polygamy. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:1104 S 14 '38

Quebec (province)

Marriage in Quebec. Time 31:24 Je 20 '38

United States

Compulsory test for syphilis before marriage? pro and con arguments. Read Digest 31:129-32 N '37
Family; marriage and divorce laws need federal control and regulation. A. Capper. Am M 125:172 Je '38
Gretna Greens: three states clamp down on hasty marriages. il Lit Digest 123:20 Je 5 '37
Laboratory tests for marriage. A. F. Mignone. Survey G 26:400 Jl '37
Marriage: Illinois requires rigid venereal-disease tests. News Week 9:23 Je 12 '37
Marriages insured against syphilis. E. A. Macy. Survey 74:262-3 Ag '38
New rules for divorce collectors. G. Palmer. il Good H 107:28-9+ Jl '38
Premarital tests: states awake to disease dangers, hold up marriage-licenses. Lit Digest 123:27-8 Jl 3 '37
Public's health; hygienic marriage laws and evasion statutes. Survey 73:357 N '37
Shielding the unborn. Newsweek 12:21 Jl 4 '38
Uniform marriage law; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:397-440

MARRIAGE of cousins
Should cousins marry? P. Popenoe. il Hygeia 15:980-2+ N '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:26-7 N 20 '37

MARRIAGE statistics. See Vital statistics

MARRIAGES, Mixed
I married a Gentile. Atlan 163:321-6 Mr '39
I married a Jew. Atlan 163:38-46 Ja '39
Religion and marriage. G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3-4 Mr 18 '39

MARRIED teachers. See Teachers, Married

MARRIED women
Grandma had a word for it, backbone she considered a divine compound of energy, firmness, good humor, generosity, and vision. W. Banner. Ind Woman 18:17 Ja '39

See also
Teachers, Married

MARRIED women—*Continued*

Employment

Are married women people? il Ind Woman 17:376-8+ D '38
Calling the dishonor roll of states seeking to legislate against the married woman worker. Ind Woman 18:149 My '39
Career woman regrets. Forum 99:352-7 Je '38
Careers, limited; children suffer in combining motherhood and a full-time business career. M. Collins. il Scrib M 102:45-8+ O '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 9 '37
Democracy, for whom? symposium. Ind Woman 18:68-70+ Mr '39
Doesn't your mother do anything! M. Perry. Ind Woman 17:72-4+ Mr '38
Gainfully employed homemakers. V. Britton. tab J Home Econ 30:467-9 S '38
Husband turns housewife. D. A. Bates. Forum 101:8-10 Ja '39
I quit my job. J. Lambert. Forum 98:9-15 Jl '37
Problem of a working mother. L. H. Meek. Woman's H C 64:17+ S '37
Recognition of married women's right to work in Sweden. Monthly Labor R 48:845 Ap '39
Should wives work? E. Roosevelt. Good H 105:28-9+ D '37
Teamwork. M. S. Ross. Woman's H C 65:61-2+ Mr '38
Warning, soft shoulders. K. M. Stokes. Wilson Bul 13:470-1 Mr '39
Where is woman's place? M. Bondfield. il C S Mon M p 1-2 S 14 '38

MARRIED women as teachers. See Teachers, Married

MARRINER, James Theodore
Human nonentity destroys diplomatic star's career. Newsweek 10:18 O 25 '37
Impersonal assassination. por Time 30:14 O 25 '37
Tragic mistake costs life of U.S. diplomat. Scholastic 31:16S O 30 '37

MARRINER, Theodore. See Marriner, J. T.

MARRIOTT, Anne
Prairie; poem. Canad Forum 17:387 F '38
So many things; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:140 O 30 '37
Woodyards in the rain; poem. Canad Forum 19:25 Ap '39

MARRIOTT, Sir John Arthur Ransome
British diplomacy 1898-1914. bibliog f 19th Cent 123:656-66 Je '38
England through foreign spectacles. Fortn 148(ns 142):343-50 S '37
Our fathers that begat us. 19th Cent 122:179-88 Ag '37
Second chambers; excerpt on bicameral system. Cong Digest 16:217-19 Ag '37
Under-garrisoned dominions. Liv Age 353:317-21 D '37

MARRS, Virginia Harrison, and Williams, H. W.
No yardstick for household employment. J Home Econ 31:315-17 My '39

MARRY in haste; story. See Hope, E.

MARRYAT, Frederick
Captain Marryat. F. S. Boas. Queen's Q 44 no2:230-41 '37
Novelist as fortune hunter. L. Stevenson. Va Q R 13 no3:383-8 '37

MARS, Mrs Ethel V.
Lucky. il por Am M 125:111 My '38

MARS (planet)
Mars an arid planet. Sci Mo 46:60 Ja '38
Mars as the expert draws it. G. F. Morrell. map Sci Am 157:132 S '37
Monsters to Mars; dynamical principles involved and difficulties which would be met. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 47:549-50 D '38
Movement of Mars. J. Stokley. Science N L 35:330-1 My 27 '39
New Martian puzzle: unprecedented clearing in the planet's atmosphere. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 157:142-3 S '37
Our red neighbor. M. Mason. il Collier's 102:56 D 17 '38
Planet Mars, symbol of war, has heart of iron. Science N L 35:119 F 25 '39
Theory of life on Mars is dealt a blow by spectra. Science N L 34:36 Jl 16 '38
What's happened to the Martian atmosphere? I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 30:180-1 S '37

MARSAN, Eugène
New Sèvres. Arts & Dec 47:19-21+ O '37

MARSDEN, A. R.
British whirligig. Canad Forum 18:171-3 S '38

MARSDEN, Herbert Everett
State flower prints from paintings by H. E. Marsden. il Am Home 17:12 Mr; 14 Ap; 18:12 S; 12 N; 19:12 D '37

MARSEILLES, France
Fire. Time 32:14 N 7 '38
Three strategic ports of Europe; tr. by M. Parker. V. Pozner. il(p23-4) Travel 72:50 Ap '39

MARSH, Mrs Alice G. See Leverton, R. M. jt. auth.

MARSH, Burton Wallace
Get behind driver education in the high schools. Am City 52:101 Ag '37

MARSH, Chester Geppert
Enlarging the arts and crafts program. Recreation 32:97-9+ My '38

MARSH, Corinna Reiman
Let me show you my New York. Ind Woman 16:194-6+ Jl '37

MARSH, Daniel Lash
Higher education in Massachusetts seventy-five years ago and to-day. Sch & Soc 47:745-51 Je 11 '38

MARSH, Sir Edward Howard
Number of people; autobiography. Harper 178:571-7; 179:56-63 My-Je '39

MARSH, Fred T.
One little word after another. Harper 175:215-18 Jl '37

MARSH, George Linnaeus
For wondrous seas; poem. Christian Cent 54:802 Je 23 '37

MARSH, Mrs John R. See Mitchell, Margaret

MARSH, Leonard Charles
Unemployment insurance in U.S.A. Canad Forum 19:57-9 My '39

MARSH, Lucile
Musical lure of the ballet. Etude 55:779-80 D '37

MARSH, Reginald
Artist's point of view; government art projects appraise us. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 98:47 Jl '37
Assistant clerk. por Time 30:40 Ag 16 '37

MARSH hawks
Marsh hawk and its hunting. P. L. Errington. il Bird Lore 40:115-19 Mr '38

MARSH hens. See Rails (birds)

MARSH wrens. See Wrens

MARSHALL, A.
Civilians and war. Contemp 155:342-7 Mr '39

MARSHALL, A. H.
Seagoing circuit rider. il por Newsweek 12:31 N 28 '38

MARSHALL, Arthur Calder. See Calder Marshall, A.

MARSHALL, Bruce
Father Malachy's miracle; dramatization. See Doherty, B.
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:84 O '38

Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:7 Jl 2 '38

MARSHALL, Charles Clinton
Anglican priests and sacraments. Christian Cent 55:79-82 Ja 19 '38
Roman Catholics and free will. Christian Cent 55:762-3 Je 15 '38

MARSHALL, Claude Cunningham Bruce. See Marshall, B.

MARSHALL, D. pseud.
Church and capitalism. Cath World 146:177-80 N '37

MARSHALL, D. C.
Modern piano bench. Pop Sci 134:166-7 Ap '39

MARSHALL, Mrs Danzil Price. See Jackson, Marjorie Walthall

MARSHALL, Edison

8th passenger; novel. Good H 106:18-21 Je; 107:30-3 Jl; 48-51 Ag '38

Jewel of Mahabar; novel. Good H 104:20-3 My; 30-3 Je; 105:30-3 Jl; 40-3 Ag; 60-3 S; 58-61 O '37

Last charge; story. por(p 128) Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Je 10 '39

One for me, one for the tiger. por Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Je 11 '38

White brigand; novel. Am M 123:11-15 F; 36-9 Mr; 28-31 Ap; 40-3 My; 38-41 Je; 124:60-2 Jl '37

Who shall say when we shall go to war? por Good H 108:24 Mr '39

MARSHALL, Edith

Rental picture collection. Library J 64:205-6 Mr 15 '39

MARSHALL, Eli Kennerly, 1889-

John Jacob Abel. Science ns 87:566-9 Je 24 '38

—and Litchfield, J. T. jr

Determination of sulfanilamide. Science ns 88:85-6 Jl 22 '38

—and others

Toxicity and absorption of 2-sulfanilamidopyridine and its soluble sodium salt. bibliog f Science ns 88:597-9 D 23 '38

MARSHALL, Frank

Chiseling dummies is a one-man industry. il pors Pop Mech 70:184-5 Ag '38

Dummy maker. Fortune 17:24 Ja '38

Papa. il por Am M 125:78 F '38

MARSHALL, George Catlett

Brother rat. por Scholastic 34:18S My 20 '39

Marshall for Craig. por Time 33:15 My 8 '39

Portrait

Scrib M 105:9 F '39

Time 32:23 Ag 22 '38

MARSHALL, George Preston

Pro football is better football. pors Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ N 19 '38

Powwow: Redskins, professional football. por Time 32:56 D 12 '38

Promoter. por News Week 9:29 Je 12 '37

Soapsuds and showmanship. T. Sugrue. pors Am M 124:32-3+ D '37

MARSHALL, James

Controls of public education in a democracy. Sch & Soc 49:429-34 Ap 8 '39

Crime fighter. por Time 31:42 My 23 '38

MARSHALL, James Earle

St Paul program of guidance. Sch R 46: 374-80 My '38

MARSHALL, James L.

Bear by the tail. Collier's 100:12-13+ S 11 '37

Boom town. Collier's 100:12-13+ Ag 28 '37

Britain's bright boy. Collier's 102:21+ Ag 20 '38

City of change. Collier's 103:25+ Je 10 '39

Dam of doubt. Collier's 99:19+ Je 19 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:93-6 Ag '37

Death from the sky. Collier's 100:9-10+ O 16 '37

Farewell to Asia. Collier's 101:11+ Ap 30 '38

Girls they left behind. Collier's 100:12-13+ O 23 '37

Java snack. Collier's 102:34-5 Ag 6 '38

Last days of Shanghai. Collier's 100:11-12+ D 11 '37

Man with the screwdriver. Collier's 103:24+ Ja 28 '39

Royal party. Collier's 103:9-10+ My 13 '39

Sad sin in Shanghai. Collier's 100:46+ Jl 10 '37

South end of the world. Collier's 103:18+ My 20 '39

Tropical isle. Collier's 101:27-8+ Mr 19 '38

Two to Macao. Collier's 99:19+ Je 26 '37

West throws a party. Collier's 103:21-3+ F 18 '39

When Russia marches. Collier's 101:18-19+ F 5 '38

Wild gold. Collier's 101:35+ Ap 16 '38

Jim felt lucky. N. Alley. il pors Collier's 101: 12-13+ F 12 '38

MARSHALL, Janet

Ring around the ballot box. New Repub 96: 207-9 S 28 '38

MARSHALL, Jessie

Children? of course! Good H 106:82-3+ Mr '38

MARSHALL, Jim. See Marshall, J. L.

MARSHALL, John, 1755-1835

It created a nation. B. J. Hendrick. Cath World 145:609-10 Ag '37

John Marshall as a historian. W. A. Foran. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:51-64 O '37

Portrait

Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13 O 23 '37

Time 30:10 S 27 '37

MARSHALL, Joseph

Dead mileage; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 O 2 '37

Please cancel lightly; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Je 18 '38

MARSHALL, Joyce

And the hilltop was Elizabeth; story. Queen's Q 45 no2:186-94 [My] '38

MARSHALL, Mrs Lenore G.

Cricket song. New Repub 93:121 D 8 '37

MARSHALL, Margaret

Afternoon in Downing Street. Nation 147: 666-7 D 17 '38

Artist in America. Nation 147:270-1 S 17 '38

Columnists on parade. Nation 146:246-7, 273-6, 297-300, 325+, 386-7, 464-7, 580-3, 721-4 F 26-Mr 19, Ap 2, 23, My 21, Je 25 '38

Notes by the way. Nation 147:416-18, 481-2, 540-1, 595-6; 148:351-2, 405, 564+ O 22, N 5, 19, D 3 '38, Mr 25, Ap 8, My 13 '39

Remember Chicago! Nation 148:643-5 Je 3 '39

MARSHALL, Marguerite Mooers (Mrs Sidney Walter Dean)

Your six best sellers. Ind Woman 16:313-14+ O '37

MARSHALL, Maud A.

Marihuana. Am Scholar 8 no 1:95-101 [Ja] '39

MARSHALL, Mortimer Villiers

Guided study with college juniors. Sch & Soc 48:28 Jl 2 '38

MARSHALL, Peggy

Can do. Collier's 102:36+ N 19 '38

Try this on your chopsticks. Collier's 100: 38+ D 4 '37

MARSHALL, Robert F.

Slum clearance: a flight from reality. Forum 101:103-7 F '39

MARSHALL, Thomas Maitland

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:750-1 Ap '38

MARSHALL, William Gilbert

Portrait

Newsweek 12:36 D 5 '38

MARSHALL Field and company

Change of policy. Time 33:65 F 20 '39

Corley heads Field's. Business Week p43 D 18 '37

Field's buys its site. il Business Week p47-8 My 13 '39

Mr Simpson gets two reports. tab Business Week p 17-18 Mr 26 '38

Professor's purge. Time 30:42 D 27 '37

Why Field prospers. Business Week p20 F 18 '39

MARSHALLTOWN, Iowa

Winter street maintenance in a small Iowa city. F. S. Naiden. il Am City 53:53-4 O '38

MARSHES

Bog is very wet place, saturated with science. Science N L 34:72 Jl 30 '38

Dawn in the swamp; cypress swamp. H. J. Herbert. il Nature M 32:264 My '39

Greatest marshes of Europe: Pripet marshes, Poland. R. Medill. il Travel 71:26-9+ Je '38

Growth of natural vegetation as water cultures; floating island of unusual vegetation located in Buckeye lake, near Columbus, Ohio. Dachnowski-Stokes. il map Sci Mo 48: 232-7 Mr '39

Marsh nesting with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:448-52 Je '39

Salt marsh sweep. Atlan 160:127-8 Jl '37

Slime of the earth. F. Thone. Science N L 32:127 Ag 21 '37

MARSHES—*Continued*
Tide-gate for marsh drainage; shell dam controls tidal flow during gate construction at Fernandina, Fla. D. L. Norris. Am City 54:49 Ap '39
See also
Pontine marshes, Italy
Santee swamps

MARSMAN, C. John
Architect and decorator collaborate. Arts & Dec 47:24-7+ N '37
Color makes this home. Arts & Dec 47:8-11+ S '37
Decorative porcelains for rooms of today. Arts & Dec 48:16-17+ Ag '38
French country home in Ohio. Arts & Dec 49:14-15+ N '38
Our vanishing libraries. Arts & Dec 49:8-11+ F '39
Rhyming of color. Arts & Dec 48:23-5 Ap '38
Skilfully planned home in one room. Arts & Dec 48:24-5 S '38
Why some people like to live in a modern hotel. Arts & Dec 48:22-3+ Mr '38

MARSON, Mrs Clotilda
Tower garden. Contemp 153:221-8 F '38

MARSTON, Jay
Last refuge of King Arthur's knights. Travel 71:26-9+ Jl '38
Uganda, birthplace of the Nile. Travel 72:32-5+ Mr '39

MARSTON, William Moulton
Problems in living. Forum 99:90-2, 150-2, 220-2, 286-8, 346-8; 100:30-2, 74-7, 126-8, 168-70, 228-30 F-N '38
Take your profits from defeat. Forum 98:228-31 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:56-8 Ja '38
Try everything once. por(p64) Rotarian 54:8-9 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:40-3 Ap '39
What people are for. por(p64) Rotarian 53:8-10 Ag '38
You can't take it with you. por(p64) Rotarian 51:8-10 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:1-4 O '37
You might as well enjoy it. Rotarian 53:22-5 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 S '38

MARSUPIALS
See also
Kangaroos
Koalas
Opossums

MARTEL, Erna
Portrait
Musician 44:92 My '39

MARTEL, James K.
Washington press conference. Am Mercury 43:197-205 F '38

MARTELL, J. S.
Side light on Federalist strategy during the War of 1812. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:553-8 Ap '38

MARTELL, Rose
Portrait
Musician 44:52 Mr '39

MARTELLI, George
Italian challenge. Fortn 149(ns 143):527-36 My '38
Italians in Tunisia. 19th Cent 125:44-50 Ja '39

MARTELLO towers. See Fortification

MARTEN, Manel Edward, and Cross, Norman
Poison for pleasure. Lit Digest 124:24+ D 25 '37

MARTENS, Elise Henrietta
Educational programs for adolescents. J Home Econ 29:437-41 S '37
Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,30:1-61
Occupational experiences for handicapped youth. Sch Life 23:339-41 Je '38
Office of education conferences: state directors and supervisors of special education. Sch Life 24:66+ D '38
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,17:1-58
Residential schools for handicapped children. Sch Life 24:166-8 Mr '39
Residential schools for mentally retarded children. Sch Life 24:237-8+ My '39
Residential schools for socially maladjusted children. Sch Life 24:271-2+ Je '39
Residential schools for the blind. Sch Life 24:201-3 Ap '39
—See Hildreth, G. H. jt. comp.

MARTH, P. C. See Gardner, F. E. jt. auth.

MARTHA, Saint
Sons of Martha. Commonweal 28:598 O 7 '38

MARTHA, crown princess of Norway
Crown Prince Olav, democrat. M. Tötterman. il pors C S Mon M p6 Ap 22 '39

MARTÍ, José Julián
Cuba to honor Martí. Bul Pan Am Union 72:312 My '38
Martí, friend of the Indian. P. de Alba. il por Bul Pan Am Union 72:137-42 Mr '38

MARTIAL law
See also
Courts martial

MARTIN, A. C. See Murchie, N. H. jt. auth.

MARTIN, Augustus Heath, jr
Portrait
Time 32:51 Jl 11 '38

MARTIN, Charles
Kiss for Mother Earth; story. Atlan 160:355-62 S '37
Old fool; story. Yale R ns 27 no4:801-9 [Je] '38

MARTIN, Charles Henry
Goon squads, halt! Oregon's governor upholds law and order. R. L. Neuberger. il por Collier's 101:24+ Ap 2 '38
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:644 Je 4 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:39 Ja 3 '38

MARTIN, Charles K. jr. See Outland, G. E. jt. auth.

MARTIN, Clarence Daniel, jr
Eaglet. il por Am M 126:91 Jl '38

MARTIN, Currie
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:1271 O 13 '37

MARTIN, D. R.
Costs of pumping water compared. Am City 52:69+ Ag '37

MARTIN, David
Adrien Arcand, fascist. Nation 146:241-4 F 26 '38
Canada: our military ward. Cur Hist 48:21-3 Je '38
Fascism comes to Quebec. Cur Hist 47:69-74 N '37
King comes to Canada. Nation 148:288-90, 511 Mr 11, Ap 29 '39

MARTIN, Deac
Paradox of Akron. Nation's Bus 25:27-9+ Je '37

MARTIN, Edna Jones
Patchwork; poem. Good H 107:82 S '38

MARTIN, Edwin M.
Basic problems of the national economy. Monthly Labor R 48:1-15 Ja '39

MARTIN, Mrs Elizabeth Du V.
Free and inexpensive material; with list of sources. Wilson Bul 12:394-6 F '38

MARTIN, Mrs Ethel Austin
Food experiments for the classroom. Hygeia 16:847-8, 934+, 1026-8, 1132-3+; 17:70-1, 161-3, 254-5, 374-6, 472-3, 568-70 S '38-Je '39
Nutrition program. Hygeia 15:841-2, 936+, 1027-8, 1131-2; 16:68+, 165-6, 256-7, 363-4, 454-5, 552-3, 647-8+, 752-4 S '37-Ag '38

MARTIN, Everett Dean
To educate everybody; forum dialog. Ref Shelf 12 no2:153-65 '38

MARTIN, Frank Lee
In honor of Dean Martin; recognizing the thirty years' service of the School of Journalism of the University of Missouri. Sch & Soc 48:749 D 10 '38

MARTIN, Frederic Thurman
Scale for indicating the increase in exposure when the bellows is extended. Am Phot 32:38-42 Ja '38

MARTIN, Glenn Luther
Kites to bombers. il pors Time 33:70-4 My 29 '39
See you tomorrow in London. F. Davis. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ Ag 14; 30+ Ag 21 '37

MARTIN, Harold J.
Water service and repair trucks in Los Angeles. Am City 53:41-2 Je '38

MARTIN, Mrs Harry. See Parsons, L.

MARTIN, Homer
Auto union near final payoff. Business Week p37-8 Ja 14 '39
Auto workers' union split; press comments. Commonweal 29:412 F 3 '39
Decline of Homer Martin. Nation 148:166 F 11 '39
Homer and his lyre. H. Broun. New Repub 96:72 Ag 24 '38
Martin, auto union leader, declares war on Lewis and CIO. Scholastic 34:9 F 11 '39
Martin waging desperate fight for leadership in U.A.W. Newsweek 10:38+ D 6 '37
Mr Dies' feather. Newsweek 12:11 D 12 '38
Mr Martin's snuffles. por Time 32:11 S 26 '38
Portrait
  Lit Digest 124:6 D 11 '37
  Newsweek 11:34 F 14 '38
  Newsweek 13:38 F 6 '39
  Survey G 26:688 D '37
  Time 31:14 Ap 4 '38
  Time 31:14 Je 20 '38
Purge and pistol. por Time 30:18-19 O 11 '37
Showdown. por Time 33:11-12 Ja 30 '39
U.A.W. quarrel: trial of vice presidents puts Martin on the spot. il por Newsweek 12:33-4 Ag 8 '38

MARTIN, John
Dance, pioneer American art. No Am 244 no2:231-50 [D] '37
Critic's lexicon. L. Kirstein. Nation 146:164-6 F 5 '38

MARTIN, John, pseud. See Shepard, M.

MARTIN, John Andrew
Speech in the House urging adoption of a strong national defense program. Cong Digest 18:91-3 Mr '39

MARTIN, John Donelson
Portrait
  Newsweek 10:36 N 29 '37

MARTIN, John Stuart
Portrait
  Time 33:66 Ja 30 '39

MARTIN, Joseph William, 1884-
Let us now go forward. Vital Speeches 5:489-92 Je 1 '39
Elephant boy. por(cover) Time 31:12-14 Ap 11 '38
Joe Martin finds a way; minority leadership in the House makes him a challenge to the new deal. B. Griffin. il por C S Mon M p5 Ap 1 '39
Portrait
  Newsweek 13:14 Ja 16 '39
  Scrib M 105:10 My '39

MARTIN, K. R.
America on the warpath. Forum 101:305-9 Je '39

MARTIN, Kingsley
Is the British empire in retreat? Yale R ns 27 no 1:12-29 [S] '37
Press in Britain. New Repub 98:183-5 Mr 22 '39
United Kingdom. For Affairs 16:115-28 O '37

MARTIN, Lawrence, 1880-
Log of Palmer's discovery of Antarctica. Science ns 87:165-6 F 18 '38; Abstract. Science N L 32:355 D 4 '37

MARTIN, Lawrence, 1895-
Cacophony in umbers. No Am 246 no2:325-30 [D] '38
Soviet press. Cur Hist 47:58-62 O '37

MARTIN, Lawrence Forstall, and McKinney, H. H.
Tobacco-mosaic virus concentrated in the cytoplasm. bibliog f Science ns 88:458-9 N 11 '38
—and others
Protein content of mosaic tobacco. bibliog f Science ns 87:329-30 Ap 8 '38
Purification of tobacco mosaic virus and production of mesomorphic fibers by treatment with trypsin. bibliog f Science ns 86:380 O 22 '37

MARTIN, Louis
Portrait
  Time 33:26 Mr 13 '39

MARTIN, Mary Frances
December dandelions; poem. Library J 62:934 D 15 '37

MARTIN, Maude Cooper
Rainbow reading club. Wilson Bul 13:674-5 Je '39

MARTIN, May Louise
Obituary
  Library J 62:789 O 15 '37

MARTIN, Motte
New urgency in the Congo. Mis R 62:312-13 Je '39

MARTIN, Neil
From the Riviera to the Shrewsbury. Arts & Dec 47:30-1+ N '37

MARTIN, Paul Sidney
New facts from New World prehistory. No Am 245 no 1:181-91 [Mr] '38

MARTIN, Percy Alvin
Buenos Aires historical conference. Bul Pan Am Union 72:9-12 Ja '38

MARTIN, Ray Lipscomb
Obituary
  Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 10 Ja '38
  Sch Life 23:147 Ja '38

MARTIN, Robert E.
Amazing snapshots of animals. Pop Sci 134:88-92 Je '39
Are you a good detective? Pop Sci 131:56-8+ O '37
Behind the scenes at circus winter quarters. Pop Sci 131:49-52+ N '37
Bouquets on wheels. Pop Sci 134:110-13 F '39
Ceiling zero. Pop Sci 132:46-7 My '38
Electric shocks, do they really kill? Pop Sci 133:44-5+ Jl '38
Foiling the gold-mine swindlers. Pop Sci 134:84-8 Ja '39
Happy hunting grounds for bow-and-arrow sportsmen. Pop Sci 134:108-10 My '39
Hobby doctor gives first aid to amateur craftsmen. Pop Sci 135:62-5 Jl '39
Jungles underfoot. Pop Sci 132:46-7+ Ap '38
Novel workshop produces custom-built knives. Pop Sci 131:59-60+ S '37
Police craftsmen build rolling boathouse. Pop Sci 134:68-71 Mr '39
Secrets of a fire diver. Pop Sci 133:82-3 O '38
Secrets of the wire tappers. Pop Sci 133:104-5 D '38
Straight-shooting cops trained on novel pistol range. Pop Sci 132:62-3+ F '38
Wall around hell. Pop Sci 132:34-5+ Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:109-11 Jl '38
Why we dream. Pop Sci 132:46-7+ Mr '38

MARTIN, Roberta B.
Portrait
  Pub W 133:1844 My 7 '38

MARTIN, Roscoe Coleman
Dallas makes the manager plan work. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:64-70 S '38

MARTIN, Stuart
River of mystery. Liv Age 354:260-4 My '38

MARTIN, Theodore Day
Achievements in professional advancement. Nat Educ Assn J 26:250, 307; 27:24, 121 N '37-Ja, Ap '38

MARTIN, Thomas Lyle
Hands across the saddle. il Country Life 72:32-3 Ag '37
Legs and landscapes. il Country Life 74:76-7 Je '38
Man's friend: the horse; caricatures. Country Life 72:47 Je '37

MARTIN, Mrs Virginia Bird
Sugar and spice—; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 F 4 '39
Thicker than water; story. Good H 108:42-3 My '39

MARTIN, W. A. P.
Revival of learning. Commonweal 27:264-6 D 31 '37

MARTIN, W. Thornton
Anything can happen; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Jl 17; 18-19 Jl 24; 26 Jl 31; 27 Ag 7; 26 Ag 14; 27-8 Ag 21 '37
Miracle moppet. Ladies H J 55:22 F '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:80 Jl 10 '37

MARTIN, William
Night call; story. Collier's 100:15 D 25 '37
Time to quit; story. Collier's 100:20 O 16 '37

MARTIN, William Alexander Gibson
Funnel of the seven seas. C S Mon M p6 D 28 '38

MARTIN, William McChesney, 1907-
Bill Martin is thirty-one. por Fortune 18:46-8+ Ag '38
Boss of the Street at 31. il por Newsweek 12:34 Jl 11 '38
$48,000 symbol. Time 32:52+ Jl 11 '38
Lamb of Wall Street. J. T. Flynn. por Collier's 102:11+ Jl 30 '38
Mr Chocolate. pors Time 32:42+ Ag 15 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:43 My 16 '38
Newsweek 11:35 My 30 '38
Time 31:59 Je 13 '38
Wall Street boss. por Scholastic 32:14S My 14 '38
Wall Street crusader. por Scholastic 33:11 S 17 '38
Wall St starts its new deal. por Business Week p 13-14 Jl 9 '38
Yearling of Wall Street. E. Sparling. por Am M 127:46-7+ Ap '39

MARTIN DU GARD, Roger
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:298 Ja '38
Families, I hate you! J. O'Brien. por Sat R Lit 19:10 Mr 25 '39
Nobel prize novel. M. Cowley. New Repub 93:232, 260 D 29 '37-Ja 5 '38
Nobel prize novelist of 1937. G. Chase. por Sat R Lit 17:12 N 20 '37
Nobel prizeman. New Repub 93:58 N 24 '37
Persons and personages. A. Rousseaux. Liv Age 353:420-2 Ja '38
Portrait
Time 33:63 Ap 3 '39
Prizewinner. por Time 30:69 N 29 '37
Wins Nobel prize. Pub W 132:2003 N 20 '37

MARTIN houses. See Bird houses

MARTINDALE, Cyril Charlie
Community sacrifice. Cath World 145:737-8 S '37
Country priest in France. Cath World 146:153-7 N '37
Regeneration? Commonweal 27:511-13 Mr 4 '38
Father Martindale. H. J. A. McNamara. Commonweal 27:49-50 N 5 '37

MARTINELLI, Giovanni
Caring for the vocal instrument; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. pors Etude 56:650+ O '38
Cabinetmaker's son completes quarter century at the Met. pors Newsweek 11:26 Mr 21 '38
Perennial tenor. Time 31:40 Mr 28 '38

MARTINET, Marcel
Literary prizes in France. Liv Age 353:540-2 F '38

MARTÍNEZ, Jacinto Benavente y. See Benavente y Martínez, J.

MARTÍNEZ, Luis María, abp
Portrait
Time 32:27 D 26 '38

MARTÍNEZ, Maximiliano Hernández
Pocket Caesar: General Martinez spoon-feeds El Salvador as fatherland's benefactor. Lit Digest 123:13-14 Je 19 '37
Salvador's dictator. por Newsweek 13:20 Ja 16 '39

MARTÍNEZ BARRIO, Diego
Portrait
Time 33:18 F 13 '39

MARTINEZ-TYRELL, Carmel
Lighten your living-room. Bet Hom & Gard 16:60 O '37

MARTINI, Nino
Portrait
Musician 43:49 Mr '38
Musician 43:205 D '38
Parents M 13:74, 98 Ap '38

MARTINIQUE
See also
St Pierre

MARTINS PEREIRA E SOUZA, Carlos
New ambassador of Brazil to the United States. por Bul Pan Am Union 73:256-7 My '39

MARTS, Arnaud Cartwright
Do taxes kill the golden goose? Am Scholar 7 no3:349-54 [Jl] '38
Part-time president. Time 31:53 Ap 11 '38

MARTY, André
Marty's mutiny. por Time 33:15 Ja 2 '39

MARTYNIA. See Unicorn plants

MARTYNOV, Andreĭ Vasil'evich
Obituary
Science ns 87:292 Ap 1 '38. T. D. A. Cockerell

MARTYR, Weston
Sketch of a buccaneer; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 O 9 '37

MARTYRS
Christian martyr from Tibet. A. D. Zahir. Mis R 61:339-41 Jl '38
Etching from the Japanese. Sister Mary Immaculata. Cath World 146:561-9 F '38
Japanese martyrs. L. H. Tibesar. Cath World 148:604-6 F '39
Martyrs to science. Am J Pub Health 27:986 O '37

MARUYA, Kosuke
Seihin Ikeda, minister of finance. Liv Age 355:140-2 O '38

MARVEL, Carl Shipp
Portrait
Sci Mo 46:584 Je '38

MARVEL, Tom
Growing cross. Lit Digest 124:28 D 11 '37
Maroon town. Read Digest 32:87-8 Ap '38

MARVIN, Francis Sydney
Calendar and its reform. Contemp 153:197-203 F '38
Supreme difficulties in teaching history. 19th Cent 124:94-101 Jl '38
Verdict of the past on the present. 19th Cent 123:708-17 Je '38

MARVIN, George
Cities are persons. Cath World 147:302-6 Je '38

MARVIN, J. W.
Cell shape phenomena interpreted in terms of compressed lead shot. Science ns 86:493-4 N 26 '37

MARX, Alexander
Doctor Alexander Marx, custodian of Hebrew treasures in America. A. S. W. Rosenbach. Am Scholar 7 no4:496-9 [O] '38

MARX, Georg Heinrich Wilhelm
Old soldier's warning. Liv Age 353:384-7 Ja '38

MARX, J. B.
Suggestion to photographic manufacturers. Am Phot 31:632 S '37

MARX, Joseph Laurance
Never mind the wings; story. Am M 127:22-5 Je '39

MARX, Karl
Baptism of Aristotle and Marx. S. Hook. Nation 146:415-17 Ap 9 '38
Karl Marx: Prometheus and Lucifer. E. Wilson. New Repub 95:244-7 Jl 6 '38
Karl Marx, the false prophet. W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 46:60-8 Ja '39
Marx and Engels: grinding the lens. E. Wilson. New Repub 96:125-7 S 7 '38
Marx decides to change the world. E. Wilson. New Repub 95:301-4 Jl 20 '38

MARX, Karl—*Continued*

Marx-Engels partnership. E. Wilson. New Repub 96:40-3 Ag 17 '38

Marx evaluates labor; Marxian emphasis on the economic importance and value of labor has real validity. J. H. Fichter. Commonweal 30:118-30 My 26 '39

Marxist humanism. E. Wilson. New Repub 98:371-2 My 3 '39

Psychology and revolution; review of Freud and Marx, by R. Osbert. G. Soule. New Repub 92:66-72 Ag 25 '37

Significance of Marxian economics; with discussion. W. Leontief; L. Rogin. Am Econ R 28:sup 1-22 Mr '38

Some letters after 1848: Engels to Marx; Flaubert to Maxime du Camp. E. Wilson. New Repub 98:21-3 F 8 '39

Spiritual dualism and daily bread; tr. by D. A. Lowrie. N. Berdyaev. Am Scholar 7 no2: 223-9 [Ap] '38

Views and reviews; Goldstein protests an un-Catholic, anti-Semitic attempt to debunk Marx. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:129 My 27 '38

MARXISM. See Socialism

MARY, Virgin

Assumption of Virgin may be made a dogma. Christian Cent 55:1084 S 14 '38

Mary sings; poem. Sister Mary Thérèse. Cath World 148:678-9 Mr '39

Our Lady's place in the liturgy. C. Pepler. Cath World 148:356-7 D '38

Question box; explanation of the doctrines of the Virgin birth and the Immaculate conception. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55: 533 Ap 27 '38

MARY, Virgin, in art

Our Lady from China; Madonna in a new art form. K. M. Roof. il Arts & Dec 47:17-19+ D '37

See also

Madonnas

MARY, consort of George V, king of Great Britain

All the royal makings of a queen. por C S Mon M p 13 Je 30 '37

Portrait

Time 31:13 Ja 3 '38

MARY Adelaide, Sister

Euglena viridis. Nature M 32:52 Ja '39

MARY Athanasius, Sister

Hymn for Tuesday at lauds. Commonweal 29: 204 D 16 '38

Truth and beauty; poem. Commonweal 30:41 My 5 '39

Via crucis: ninth station; poem. Commonweal 26:378 Ag 13 '37

Vocation; poem. Commonweal 26:435 S 3 '37

MARY Azeveda, Sister

Art and submarine life. Sch Arts 38:316 My '39

More about finger painting. Sch Arts 37:21 S '37

MARY Bertrand, Sister

Equinoctium; poem. Cath World 147:666 S '38

MARY Bertrand Cullen, Sister. See Cullen, M. B.

MARY de Lourdes, Sister

Education and escapism. Commonweal 29: 376-8, 523-4 Ja 27, Mr 3 '39

MARY Edwardine, Sister

First mass; poem. Cath World 149:149 My '39

Possessions; poem. Cath World 147:527 Ag '38

MARY Edwin O'Neill, Sister. See O'Neill, M. E.

MARY Elizabeth Lange, Mother. See Lange, Mother M. E.

MARY Eulalia Herron, Sister. See Herron, M. E.

MARY Immaculata, Sister

Etching from the Japanese. Cath World 146:561-9 F '38

Love strong as death; story. Cath World 145: 400-8 Jl '37

MARY Irma, Sister

La pucelle; Young poets; Migration; Prison tour; Finality; Fifth wise virgin; poems. No Am 245 no 1:52-7 [Mr] '38

MARY Madeleva, Sister. See Wolff, M. E.

MARY Patricia, Sister

Faint red light; poem. Cath World 147:170 My '38

Looking for beauty; poem. Cath World 148: 74 O '38

MARY Philibert, Sister. See Philibert, M.

MARY Philip, Sister

There was no room in the inn; poem. Cath World 146:301 D '37

MARY Rosa, Sister

Saints versus swing in Harlem. Cath World 147:602-4 Ag '38

MARY St Thomas, Mother

Miraculée; poem. Commonweal 29:602 Mr 24 '39

MARY St Virginia, Sister

To Catherine; poem. Commonweal 27:603 Mr 25 '38

MARY Thérèse, Sister

Christmas day; poem. Cath World 146:275 D '37

For a certain Benedictine; poem. Cath World 147:288 Je '38

Interval; poem. Am Mercury 44:90 My '38

Mary sings; poem. Cath World 148:678-9 Mr '39

Nor Plato nor Aristotle; poem. Cath World 148:405 Ja '39

MARY Bonfield, Frightful case of the; story. See Bacchelli, R.

MARY Celeste (ship)

Deep's deepest mystery. B. Bartlett. Read Digest 33:34 S '38

MARY Lou; story. See Cram, M.

MARY of Scotland; drama. See Anderson, Maxwell

MARYKNOLL movement. See Roman Catholic church—Missions

MARYLAND

See also

St Mary's county

also subhead Maryland under various subjects, e.g.

Labor and laboring classes

Paleontology

Prisons

Roads

Description and travel

Roads from Washington. J. Patric. il Nat Geog M 74:1-48 Jl '38

Economic history

Currency issues to overcome depressions. R. A. Lester. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:208-15 Ap '39

Land prices in seventeenth-century Maryland. V. J. Wyckoff. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:82-8 Mr '38

Health, State department of

Health department in the field of medicine. R. H. Riley. Am J Pub Health 28:303-8 Mr '38

Politics and government

Eastern shore; Roosevelt's war on Tydings. il Newsweek 12:12 S 12 '38

Gnome v. soldier. Time 32:27 S 12 '38

Maryland primary. Cong Digest 17:236-9 O '38

Religious institutions and affairs

Father Pierron's favorable opportunity. V. Engels. Commonweal 28:493-4 S 9 '38

Social conditions

Maryland study of the American youth commission. H. Bell. Ann Am Acad 194:187-96 N '37

Youth goes round and round; remarks concerning A study of how the needs of youth are met in Maryland. M. B. Bruère. Survey G 27:210-12 Ap '38; Discussion. 27:324-5 Je '38

MARYLAND state teachers college, Towson
Arrows for freshmen. M. Barkley. Library J 64:402-4 My 15 '39

MARYLAND university
Admission of Negroes. Sch & Soc 46:335 S 11 '37
Maryland plan. R. T. Fitzhugh and C. B. Hale. Sch & Soc 48:306-10 S 3 '38

MASARYK, Alice Garrigue
C'est la guerre; resignation as head of Czechoslovakian Red cross. Survey 75:25 Ja '39

MASARYK, Jan
Lee and Davis. Time 32:20 D 19 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:17 S 26 '38
We are tough. por Time 33:16 Ja 23 '39

MASARYK, Thomas Garrigue
Awakener. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):612-14 N '37
In memory of Masaryk. T. Mann. Nation 145:373-4 O 9 '37
Masaryk. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 26:593-4 O 22 '37
Masaryk. W. Steed. Contemp 152:530-7 N '37
Masaryk: teacher of democracy. J. Miller. Christian Cent 54:1452-4 N 24 '37
Obituary
Am J Soc 43:452-3 N '37. C. A. Ellwood
Christian Cent 54:1155 S 22 '37
Commonweal 26:496 S 24 '37
News Week 10:5 S 20 '37
Scholastic por 31:18S O 2 '37
Survey G por bust 26:504 O '37
Time 30:53 S 20 '37
Philosopher and patriot. W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 55:1501 D 7 '38
Portrait
Canad M 89:12 F '38
C S Mon M p5 Ap 6 '38
Nat Geog M 74:174 Ag '38
Time 31:18 Je 27 '38
Portrait by O. Kokoschka. Mag Art 31:656 N '38

MASCHAL, Mrs Sara (Crawford)
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:371 D '38

MASCOT for uncle; story. See Cronin, A. J.

MASCOT of station five; story. See Woodward, R. C.

MASEFIELD, John
Lambing; poem. Lit Digest 125:18 Ja 15 '38
Many and the man; poem. Survey G 28:85 F '39
Poet laureate as new N.B.C. president. Pub W 135:196 Ja 21 '39
Poetry is made to be spoken; interview. C. Saerchinger. por Scholastic 34:29E Mr 11 '39
Poetry of John Masefield. J. P. Bishop. Poetry 53:144-50 D '38

MASHAD, Persia. See Meshed

MASILIŪNAS, K.
Education in Lithuania. Sch Life 24:171-3+ Mr '39

MASIN, Herman L.
Cross-country basketball. Scholastic 31:41 Ja 22 '38
Fastballs and screwballs. Scholastic 34:31 Ap 22 '39
Foul shooting. Scholastic 33:28 D 17 '38
Iron men and bone heads. Scholastic 31:34-5 O 9 '37
Play safe! Scholastic 33:32 S 24 '38
Stars of the summer. Scholastic 31:40-1 S 18 '37

MASINI, Galliano
Portrait as Edgardo in Lucia di Lammermoor. Musician 44:9 Ja '39
Tenor. por Time 30:50 D 13 '37

MASKELL, Charles H.
Sugar coating the scales for Sammy. Etude 56:183 Mr '38

MASKS (for the face)
Carnival of masks. O. Jobes. Sch Arts 38:100 N '38
False faces and masks. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:82-3 F '39
Mardi gras masks. R. B. Hudson. il Sch Arts 38:83-4+ N '38
Mask as master. il Arts & Dec 49:29 O '38
Masks; auditorium program written by and for children, public school 46, New York. il Sch Arts 38:96-8+ N '38
Recreational occupation: paper bag masks. A. R. Gilchrist. il Sch Arts 37:181-3 F '38
See also
Indians of North America—Masks

MASKS (sculpture)
Living faces; notable series of masks of famous living Americans by J. H. I. Browere. il Sat Eve Post 211:24 Ap 15 '39

MASKS, Boxing. See Boxing masks

MASKS, Gas. See Gas masks

MASLANSKY, Ethel
Nutrition education material for social welfare work. J Home Econ 30:242-3 Ap '38

MASLOWSKI, Karl
Birds of an earthquake lake. il Nature M 31:72-6 F '38

MASON, Alice E.
Brunette bride goes blond. Am Home 21:81-3 My '39

MASON, Alpheus Thomas
In government we mistrust. Am Scholar 7 no3:339-48 [Jl] '38
Springs of democracy. Survey G 28:128-9+ F '39

MASON, Arthur
Skinny pig; story. St N 65:17 Je '38

MASON, Bessie M.
March; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:62 Mr 11 '39

MASON, Daniel Gregory
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:13 D 24 '38

MASON, Edith, and Waas, Edith
Miniature flower arrangements. Review
Am Home 21:36+ My '39. E. L. D. Seymour

MASON, Edith (Barnes) (Mme Giorgio Polacco)
Portrait
Musician 43:9 Ja '38

MASON, Edward Sagendorph
Price and production policies of large-scale enterprise. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:sup61-74 Mr '39

MASON, Frank Earl
Portrait
Cur Hist 49:31 N '38

MASON, Mrs Grace (Sartwell)
Little things; story. Pict R 39:7-9 Je '38

MASON, Guy
Sea piece; story. Canad Forum 17:206-7 S '37

MASON, Jerome
Oklahoma's fuller life salesmen. Am Mercury 43:68-76 Ja '38
Portrait of a new deal senator. Am Mercury 43:440-5 Ap '38

MASON, John Brown
Films in German education. Sch & Soc 49:679-81 My 27 '39
Public forums versus propaganda. Sch & Soc 46:311-13 S 4 '37
State legislature as training for further public service. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:176-82 Ja '38

MASON, Joseph B.
Spiking the myth of British housing supremacy. Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ Mr '39

MASON, Madeline
We who have looked on death; poem. Forum 101:176 Mr '39

MASON, Mary Aletha
Training home economists for participation in a housing program. J Home Econ 30:456-60 S '38

MASON, Mary Frank
What to do for poison ivy. Parents M 13:30+ Ag '38

MASON, Max
Our red neighbor. Collier's 102:56 D 17 '38

MASON, Paul
Methods of improving legislative procedure. Ann Am Acad 195:151-8 Ja '38

MASON CITY public library
Self-serve plan for rural schools. L. M. Barrette. il Wilson Bul 13:404-5 F '39

MASON wasps. See Wasps

MASONIC orders. See Freemasonry

MASQUE of kings; drama. See Anderson, Maxwell

MASS
Community sacrifice. C. C. Martindale. Cath World 145:737-8 S '37

MASS psychology. See Crowds

MASSACHUSETTS
Massachusetts coast summer exhibitions. D. Adlow. il Mag Art 31:534-5 S '38

See also
Boston
Cape Cod
Lexington
Salem
also subhead Massachusetts under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Education
Forests and forestry
Gardens
Labor and laboring classes
Paleontology

Politics and government

Red purge, Boston style; legislative action following report of Commission on communism and other subversive activities and propaganda. New Repub 95:173 Je 22 '38
Republican realism; Townsend plan vote. Time 32:16 O 17 '38
Whirlwind. Time 33:40 Ja 30 '39
Witch-hunting in Massachusetts. R. M. Lovett. New Repub 93:96-7 D 1 '37
Yankee tax revolt. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 32:56-9 Mr '38

Public health, Department of

Control of nuisances. E. Wright. Am J Pub Health 28:579-86 My '38
State cancer program. H. D. Chadwick and H. L. Lombard. tab Am J Pub Health 28:14-20 Ja '38

MASSACHUSETTS civic league
Joseph Lee and the Massachusetts civic league in later years. J. R. Brackett. Recreation 31:550 D '37

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology
Center for mathematical analysis. Science ns 89:172 F 24 '39
Conference on spectroscopy. Science ns 87:455 My 20 '38
Fellowships for industrial executives. Sch & Soc 49:269 Mr 4 '39
Fifteenth colloid symposium: abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:400-1 Je 18 '38
Food technology conference. Science N L 32:199 S 25 '37
Genesis of a curriculum in biological engineering. K. T. Compton and J. W. M. Bunker. il tab Sci Mo 48:5-15 Ja '39
Grant of $15,000 to establish five graduate competitive fellowships for young industrial executives. Sch & Soc 47:479 Ap 9 '38
M.I.T. gets grant for solar energy use research. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 3 '38; Same. Science N L 33:377 Je 11 '38
Museum of the industrial arts and sciences. Science ns 86:237 S 10 '37
New 100-ton cyclotron is to be built by M.I.T. Science ns 88:sup 6 Jl 1 S '38; Same. Science N L 34:79 Jl 30 '38
Second Food technology conference. Science ns 89:503 Je 2 '39
Solar attack; Cabot gift for a research program to investigate the direct methods of harnessing solar power. Time 31:20 Je 6 '38
Spectroscopy conference. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 29 '38; Same. Science N L 34:75-6 Jl 30 '38
Summer program and graduate work in planning. Am City 54:60 My '39
Summer programs. Sch & Soc 49:634 My 20 '39
Use of solar energy; research to be undertaken at Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 3 '38

See also
Mount Evans laboratory

Albert Farwell Bemis foundation

Establishment and policies. Sch & Soc 48:139-40 Jl 30 '38; Same. Science ns 88:123 Ag 5 '38

MASSACHUSETTS state college
College training as preparation for life and for living; study of probable relationship between undergraduate specialization and after-graduation vocation. R. D. Hawley. tabs Sch & Soc 48:468-72 O 8 '38
Financial condition. Sch & Soc 49:534-5 Ap 29 '39
Higher education in Massachusetts, seventy-five years ago and to-day. D. L. Marsh. Sch & Soc 47:745-51 Je 11 '38
Self-liquidating dormitories. Sch & Soc 49:200 F 18 '39
75th anniversary. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 23:364 Je '38

MASSACHUSETTS state hospital, Worcester
Study of a type I pneumococcus epidemic at the state hospital. W. G. Smillie and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:293-302 Mr '38

MASSACHUSETTS state reformatory for women, Framingham
Cell-block into greenroom. H. Hinckley. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:805-11 O '37

MASSACRES
Murder in the tropics. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:14-15+ Ja 22 '38

MASSAGE
Building beauty by massage. J. Crystal. Canad M 88:41 O '37

MASSEE, May
Twenty years of children's books. Pub W 134:673-9 Ag 27 '38
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:14 Ja '39

MASSENGILL, Samuel Evans
Post-mortem; elixir sulfanilamide-Massengill. por Time 30:48-9 D 20 '37

MASSES (music) See Church music

MASSEY, Ilona
Lady says no. D. Ducas. por Collier's 101:11 Je 18 '38

MASSEY, Raymond
Copies. por Am M 127:92 Mr '39
Massey into Lincoln. pors Collier's 103:11 F 18 '39
Portrait
Arts & Dec 50:28 Ap '39
Canad M 90:37 D '38
Portrait as Lincoln. Theatre Arts Mo 22:700 O '38

MASSILLON, Ohio
Massillon's new library. il Library J 63:200 Mr 1 '38

MASSINE, Leonide
Ballet's man of the hour. M. Lloyd. il pors C S Mon M p4 O 5 '38
Choreography to court. il Time 30:26-8 Ag 30 '37
Monte Carlo ballet starts a new season and loses a star. por Newsweek 10:27-8 N 1 '37

MASSMANN, Frederick H.
Portrait
Business Week p30 Mr 25 '39

MASSON, Henri
Henri Masson. H. K. Frye. il Canad Forum 18:241 N '38

MASSON, Kelvin
Three of the violinist's problems solved. Etude 56:614 S '38
Violinistic problem solved: holding the bow. Etude 56:758 N '38

MASSON, Marianne
Romance of cheese in Canada. Canad M 88:50+ N '37

MASSUE, Nicholas
Portrait
Musician 43:9 Ja '38

MAST, Samuel Ottmar
Portrait
Newsweek 12:20 Jl 4 '38

MASTER, Arthur Morris
Optimism in heart disease. Hygeia 16:594-6 Jl '38

MASTER metaphysicians, Royal fraternity of. See Royal fraternity of master metaphysicians

MASTER, navy style; story. See Perry, R. R.

MASTER of education. See Degrees, Academic

MASTERS, Edgar Lee
End of August; poem. Am Mercury 42:54-5 S '37
Every word is intentional. Poetry 52:356-9 S '38
Li Po; poem. Asia 38:157 Mr '38
Litchfield hills; poem. Scrib M 103:27 My '38
Milwaukee avenue; Jake Mann; poems. Poetry 52:1-6 Ap '38
Sunken realms; poem. Poetry 52:272-5 Ag '38
Old Man Spoon River. por Time 30:80-1 N 22 '37
Portrait
  Pict R 38:67 Jl '37
  Sat R Lit 18:10 O 15 '38
Test of maturity. E. Scott. Poetry 50:215-19 Jl '37

MASTERS' degree. See Degrees, Academic

MASTERSON, Frank
Skimp and splurge service; renting luggage. por Time 32:57 Jl 11 '38

MASTIFFS
See also
Bull mastiffs

MASTIN, Florence Ripley
Portrait of a Jewish girl; poem. Christian Cent 55:1322 N 2 '38
Radio; poem. Christian Cent 56:178 F 8 '39

MASTINELLI, Carina
Portrait
  Musician 44:69 Ap '39

MASTITIS
Bovine mastitis; relation of streptococci to physical changes occurring in the udders of dairy cows. W. T. Miller and H. W. Johnson. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1222-30 O '38
Influence of contaminating bacteria on the results of the microscopic test for streptococcic mastitis. C. S. Bryan and E. A. Nelson. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:914-17 S '37
Is your milk safe? A. S. Campbell. Forum 100:183-5 O '38
Is your milk safe? reply. J. H. Brown. Forum 100:sup7 D '38

MASTODON
Mastodon discovered in Ohio. K. Ver Steeg. Science ns 88:498 N 25 '38

MASTRIANO, Marion
Guiding children's growth. Hygeia 16:358-9 Ap '38

MASTS and rigging
Hollow sailboat mast assembled with threaded brass rods. K. T. Keith. il diags Pop Sci 133:57 S '38

MASUDA, Takashi, baron
Great imperialist. por Time 33:52 Ja 9 '39
Obituary
  Newsweek 13:4 Ja 9 '39

MASUOKA, Jitsuichi. See Coale, W. B. jt. auth.

MATAMOROS JARA, Carlos
Obituary
  Bul Pan Am Union 72:555 S '38

MATANUSKA Valley project. See Agricultural colonization—Alaska

MATARAZZO, Francisco, count
Obituary
  Bul Pan Am Union 71:588 Jl '37

MATAS, Rudolph
Portrait
  Time 31:44 Je 27 '38

MATCHED pair; story. See Brooks, G. S.

MATCHEK, Vladimir
Portrait
  Time 33:22 My 8 '39

MATCHES
Diamond match co; its sphere of influence covers 90 per cent of the industry. il Fortune 19:88-93+ My '39
Winners of book-match contest. il Pop Sci 134:182-3 F '39

MATCHMAKERS' holiday; story. See Sanborn, R. B.

MATÉ institute, Brazilian. See National maté institute of Brazil

MATERIALISM
Fortune survey: religion vs. materialism. tabs Fortune 18:72 Ag '38
Pills for precontents; ancient mariner interviews several citizens. L. S. Doughty. Commonweal 28:497-9 S 9 '38
Things or thoughts? R. England. C S Mon M p7 Mr 16 '38
Training for peace. R. England. C S Mon M p7 Je 22 '38
Wasps. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 Jl 21 '37

MATERIALIST; story. See Matson, N.

MATERIALS
Home of tomorrow. il House & Gard 74:sup 16-19 N '38
Labor and material involved in grade-crossing eliminations. H. B. Byer. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:579-82 S '37
See also
Building materials
Raw materials

MATERNAL care. See Pregnancy

MATERNAL instinct
Cultivation of the maternal instinct. T. R. Henry. Sci Mo 48:81-2 Ja '39

MATERNAL love. See Mothers

MATERNAL mortality. See Mortality

MATERNAL welfare. See Maternity welfare

MATERNITY. See Mothers

MATERNITY benefits
Sickness and maternity insurance in France. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:622-37 Mr '38
That's something practical; maternity guilds. E. Schmiedeler. Commonweal 26:234-6 Je 25 '37

MATERNITY racket. B. Dilbeck. Forum 98: 105-9 S '37

MATERNITY welfare
Chicago keeps babies alive. P. De Kruif. il Ladies H J 55:18-19+ N '38
Health security for mothers and children. K. F. Lenroot. tabs Ann Am Acad 202:105-15 Mr '39
Maternal and child welfare in Sweden. O. R. Wangson. Ann Am Acad 197:93-103 My '38
Maternity care in rural areas by public health nurses. H. A. Bigelow. Am J Pub Health 27:975-80 O '37
Maternity protection in Columbia. Bul Pan Am Union 72:494 Ag '38
New day for mothers. E. Seeley. il Ind Woman 17:134-6+ My '38
Nursing services for mothers and children as part of a balanced public health nursing program. H. Hilbert. tab Am J Pub Health 27:875-9 S '37
Nutrition services in maternal and child health programs under the Social security act. M. M. Heseltine. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:813-17 Jl '38
Relationship of maternal and child health to the general health program. T. Parran. Am J Pub Health 28:256-62 Mr '38
Why do they die? I. Keating. il map Lit Digest 125:11-13 Ja 15 '38
Women and children last? C. S. Littledale. Parents M 13:11 F '38
World safe for mothers. T. Parran. Survey 74:104 Ap '38
See also
Conference on better care for mothers and babies

MATHEMATICAL association of America
Meeting, 1937, Pennsylvania state college. T. R. Hollcroft. Science ns 86:392 O 29 '37

MATHEMATICAL association of America —*Continued*
Meeting (23d) 1938, Richmond and Williamsburg. Science ns 88:469 N 18 '38

MATHEMATICAL competition, William Lowell Putnam. See Putnam, William Lowell, mathematical competition

MATHEMATICAL economics. See Economics, Mathematical

MATHEMATICAL instruments
Electrical brain; solving algebraic equations of the seventh or eighth degree. Time 31:28 Ja 17 '38

MATHEMATICAL physics
Advantages of F_g=kma. H. A. Perkins. Science ns 88:353 O 14 '38
Another treatment of the units for $F = ma$; gravitational measures of force. N. F. Beardsley. tab Science ns 89:58 Ja 20 '39
Josiah Willard Gibbs. C. A. Kraus. Science ns 89:275-82 Mr 31 '39
Mathematics, the scaffolding of science. W. F. G. Swann. Sci Mo 48:109-20 F '39

MATHEMATICAL recreations
Effect of recreations in the teaching of mathematics. R. B. Porter. tabs Sch R 46:423-7 Je '38
Problems. L. Kaplan. il diags Sci Am 160:219+ Ap '39

MATHEMATICAL societies
See also
American mathematical society
Mathematical association of America
International congress of mathematicians

MATHEMATICIANS
Fifty years of American mathematics. G. D. Birkhoff. Science ns 88:461-7 N 18 '38
Mathematicians, and poetry and drama. R. C. Archibald. bibliog f Science ns 89:19-26, 46-50 Ja 13-20 '39
See also
International congress of mathematicians

MATHEMATICS
Are you buying a car or home? then think mathematically. Science N L 32:93 Ag 7 '37
Fifty years of American mathematics. G. D. Birkhoff. Science ns 88:461-7 N 18 '38
Mathematics and modern living. Science ns 89:sup 14 Ap 28 '39
Mathematics: queen and handmaiden. C. M. Sparrow. Va Q R 13 no3:474-80 '37
Mathematics, the scaffolding of science. W. F. G. Swann. Sci Mo 48:109-20 F '39
Rudimentary mathematics for economists and statisticians. W. L. Crum. tabs Q J Econ 52:sup 1-164 My '38
Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:415 D 24 '38
Symposium on mathematics at the University of Notre Dame. Science ns 87:159-60 F 18 '38
Unity of mathematics. J. B. Shaw. Sci Mo 45:402-11 N '37
See also
Algebra
Arithmetic
Fourth dimension
Geometry
Groups, Theory of
Probabilities
Putnam, William Lowell, mathematical competition

Bibliography
New books on science. Science N L 32:268; 33:254; 34:267; 35:251-2 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

History
Babylonian math sharks 2000 B.C. Sci Am 157:311 N '37
Descartes and the modern world. L. C. Karpinski. Science ns 89:150-2 F 17 '39
First known long mathematical decline. G. A. Miller. Science ns 87:576 Je 24 '38
Forty years of mathematics: Encyklopädie der mathematischen wissenschaften; its shortcomings, especially with respect to its historical references. G. A. Miller. Sci Mo 48:268-71 Mr '39
Group theory in the history of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Sci Mo 47:124-7 Ag '38
History of mathematics forty years ago. G. A. Miller. Science ns 88:375-6 O 21 '38
Implications in the history of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 47:275-7 F 26 '38
Mathematicians, and poetry and drama. R. C. Archibald. bibliog f Science ns 89:19-26, 46-50 Ja 13-20 '39
Solution of equations by the ancients. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 49:178-9 F 11 '39
Unpardonable errors in the history of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 48:278-9 Ag 27 '38

Problems, exercises, etc.
Problems. L. Kaplan. il diags Sci Am 160:219+ Ap '39
See also
Fermat's theorem

Study and teaching
Effect of recreations in the teaching of mathematics. R. B. Porter. tabs Sch R 46:423-7 Je '38
Function of a mathematics department in a teacher-training institution. H. Van Engen. Sch & Soc 48:795-8 D 17 '38
Mathematical pia fraus. G. A. Miller. Sch & Soc 47:637-8 My 14 '38
Mathematics and industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:16 Ja '38
What need for mathematics in grade VIII? C. F. Turner. tabs Sch R 45:592-601 O '37
See also
Educational measurements—Mathematics

Bibliography
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by E. R. Breslich (cont) Sch R 46:142-5; 47:142-6 F '38, F '39

Textbooks
See also
Arithmetics

MATHER, Barry
Blubber Bay. Canad Forum 18:263 D '38

MATHER, Kirtley Fletcher
Earth structure and earth origin. bibliog f Science ns 89:65-70 Ja 27 '39
Revitalizing democracy. Forum 98:187-9 O '37

MATHER, Margaret G.
I was on the Hindenburg. Harper 175:590-5 N '37

MATHER family
Puritan Mathers. E. S. Bates. Am Mercury 46:400-2 Ap '39

MATHERLY, Walter Jeffries
Straws in the business winds. por(p64) Rotarian 54:27-30 F '39

MATHESON, John R. D.
270,000 young Americans. No Am 247 no 1:10-20 [Mr] '39

MATHESON, Mary E.
Wilderness mother. Atlan 163:112-13 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:109-10 Mr '39

MATHESON, Walker G.
Hawaii pleads for statehood. No Am 247 no 1:130-41 [Mr] '39
Our stake in the Orient. No Am 246 no2:241-58 [D] '38

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph
Toward a Christian world-outlook. C S Mon M p5+ Jl 7 '37

MATHEWS, Doris Blake. See Rogers, E C. jt. auth.

MATHEWS, Esther
Song: I can't be talkin' of love, dear; Pharisees; poems. Poetry 53:76-7 N '38

MATHEWS, Ferdinand Schuyler
Obituary
Pub W 134:584 Ag 27 '38

MATHEWS, George C.
Portrait
Business Week p7 My 6 '39

MATHEWS, Jackson
Deeper than Atlanta; poem. Am Mercury 42:168-72 O '37

MATHEWS, John Mabry

Roosevelt's Latin-American policy. Ref Shelf 12 no6:135-41 '38

MATHEWS, Shailer

Unrepentant liberalism. Am Scholar 7 no3: 296-308 [Jl] '38

MATHEWS, William

Mr Carnegie, meet Professor Mathews, the ancestor of inspiration books. E. E. Calkins. por Sat R Lit 17:10-11 D 25 '37

MATHEWS, William Smythe Babcock

Treatise on sight-reading. por Etude 57:364 Je '39

End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:641 O '37

MATHEWSON, Janet

Country hill field; poem. Nature M 31:395 Ag '38

MATHEWSON, Robert H.

Adventures in the world's work. Scholastic 33:8+ O 8 '38

Analyzing your vocational problem. Scholastic 31:29 O 9 '37

Bill Smith surveys his vocational chances. Scholastic 32:12 Mr 12 '38

How can I go through college? Scholastic 32: 30+ My 21 '38

How smart are you? Scholastic 31:29 O 30 '37

Social skill. Scholastic 32:29 F 19 '38

Vocational questions and answers (cont) Scholastic 31:12 D 4 '37

You and your job. Scholastic 33:32+ N 12; 30 D 17 '38; 34:34-5 F 4; 4+ Ap 29 '39

MATHEWSON, Stanley Bernard

Labor, management and the public. Survey G 26:388-91 Jl '37

MATHIASSEN, Therkel

Eskimo archeology of Greenland. bibliog Smithson Rept 1936:397-404

MATHIS, the painter; opera. See Hindemith, P.

MATING instinct. See Courtship of animals

MATING of birds. See Birds—Habits and behavior

MATISSE, Henri

Walter P. Chrysler jr's collection of twentieth century masterpieces. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:44-7+ My '38

MATRIMONIAL brokers. See Marriage brokers

MATRIMONY. See Marriage

MATS, Door. See Door mats

MATSCHAT, Mrs Cecile (Hulse)

Sugar in the gourd; excerpt from Suwannee river. Scholastic 33:23E-25E Ja 14 '39

MATSCHECK, Walter

Administering unemployment compensation. Ann Am Acad 202:145-52 Mr '39

Kansas City: where the manager plan has failed. Ann Am Acad 199:57-63 S '38

MATSON, Norman

Friends; story. Collier's 102:18-19 O 1 '38

Materialist; story. Woman's H C 66:24-5 Jl '39

Too big for his size; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Ag 7 '37

MATSON, Theodore M.

Does my city need a traffic engineer? Am City 54:99+ Ap '39

MATSON navigation company

With Matson down to Melbourne on the south Pacific trade route. il map Fortune 16:101-6+ S '37

MATSUI, Iwane

Portrait

Time 30:18 O 25 '37

MATSUMOTO, Sogo

Introduction to Chinese prints. Mag Art 30: 410-16, 732-6 Jl, D '37

MATSUOKA, Yosuke

Speaking for Nippon. Liv Age 353:437-9 Ja '38

MATTER, Herbert

Display presentations for architects and other designers. il Arch Rec 83:51-9 Ja '38

MATTER, Paul

Obituary

Am Hist R 44:774 Ap '39

MATTER

Infra-microscopic magnitudes. W. Bragg. Sci Mo 46:146-9 F '38

Order and disorder of matter. Science ns 86:sup8 Jl 9 '37

Properties of matter under high pressure. P. W. Bridgman. il Sci Am 159:80-2 Ag '38

Three-dimensional object in world of two dimensions. Science N L 35:44 Ja 21 '39

See also

Atoms
Electrons
Gravitation
Liquids
Molecules
Solids
Surfaces
Transmutation (chemistry)

MATTER, Flow of. See Rheology

MATTER of pride; story. See Fuchs, D.

MATTERN, Johannes

If the geopoliticians have their way. Commonweal 30:6-9 Ap 28 '39

MATTERN, Lillian V.

Christmas at Mrs Santa Claus' home; story recital for children. Etude 55:775-6 D '37

Christmas in many lands. Etude 56:783 D '38

Musical aeroplane trip around the world. Etude 54:759+; 55:437-8 D '36, Jl '37

MATTHAY, Tobias

Gospel of relaxation. por Etude 55:711+ N '37

MATTHEW 22:39; story. See Perry, G. S.

MATTHEWS, Arthur A.

Trans-mountain water diversion for Denver. Am City 52:58-60 N '37

MATTHEWS, H. D.

Winter whirlwind. Science ns 89:316 Ap 7 '39

MATTHEWS, H. P. S.

Poland's foreign relations. Fortn 150 (ns 144): 162-71 Ag '38

MATTHEWS, Herbert Lionel

Spanish art survives. Mag Art 30:490-5 Ag '37

Biographical note. por(p5) Sat R Lit 17:19 Ja 15 '38

Portrait

Cur Hist 48:33 Mr '38

MATTHEWS, Joseph Brown

Fellow travelers; Sok and J. B. H. Broun. New Repub 97:339 Ja 25 '39

MATTHEWS, Mazie

How a violin is made in Mittenwald. il Etude 56:190 Mr '38

MATTHEWS, Peggy

Oracle. por Am M 124:91 Ag '37

MATTHEWS, William H.

I like old folks. Survey 75:101-2 Ap '39

These past five years. Survey 74:70-2 Mr '38

MATTHEWS, Wilton

Break-up; story. Am M 127:54 Je '39

MATTHIESSEN, Francis Otto

Footprints on the sands. Sat R Lit 19:7 D 10 '38

MATTISON, Mary

Rental library window displays. Pub W 135: 776-7 F 18 '39

MATTRESSES

Hew to the coils! Atlan 162:696-7 N '38

Mattress money; Sealy uses Nukraft in its product. Business Week p51 Je 12 '37

New kind of mattress, made entirely of latex sponge rubber. il Arch Rec 83:75 Mr '38

U.S. mattress plan. Business Week p42 N 19 '38

MATTSON, Mrs J. Harry

Beach home in Hawaii. Am Home 21:88-9 Ap '39

MATURITY

How old is Anne, socially? Vineland social maturity scale. E. A. Doll. Hygeia 15:894-7 O '37

Is your child up to scale? with Vineland social maturity scale, childhood to maturity. K. P. Bradway. Parents M 14:15+ F '39

Maturation factor in vocational guidance. E. V. Pullias. Sch & Soc 48:628-30 N 12 '38

MATZENAUER, Margarete

Comeback with singing tour. Newsweek 11:24 F 7 '38

MAUCK, Hilda
- Afterglow; story. Pict R 39:17-19 Ap '38
- Instead of Mary; story. Pict R 40:5-7 Ja '39
- Love to you both; story. Pict R 40:7-9 O '38
- Mothers are the limit! story. Pict R 40:16-17 Mr '39

MAUD, consort of Haakon VII, king of Norway
- Obituary
  - Newsweek 12:37 N 28 '38
  - Time 32:63 N 28 '38

MAUD, John Primatt Redcliffe
- Johannesburg's revenue system, unique among large cities. Am City 54:55-7 Ap '39

MAUDE, Aylmer
- Obituary
  - Pub W 134:763 S 3 '38
  - Wilson Bul 13:68 O '38

MAUGARD, Adolfo Best. See Best Maugard, A.

MAUGER, Mosser
- Books to borrow; story. St N 65:8-9 N '37
- Two to make ready; story. St N 66:12-14 My '39

MAUGHAM, Somerset. See Maugham, W. S.

MAUGHAM, William Somerset
- Books and you. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 4 '39
- Professional writer. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 29 '38
- You and some more books. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Mr 11 '39
- Circle. Criticism
  - Cath World 147:346-7 Je '38
  - Commonweal 28:48 My 6 '38
  - Nation 146:512-13 Ap 30 '38
  - Time il 31:26 My 2 '38
- History of a writer's mind. M. M. Colum. Forum 99:278-9 My '38
- Maugham enigma. M. Cowley. New Repub 94:227-8 Mr 30 '38
- Maugham the romantic. G. J. Nathan. por Newsweek 11:26 Ap 25 '38
- Portrait
  - Sat R Lit 20:10 Ap 29 '39
- Reticent writer. por Time 31:63 Mr 28 '38
- Self-taught trade; advice to young writers, from two recent autobiographies. S. V. Benét. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4 Ap 16 '38
- Woollcott presents Cakes and ale. A. Woollcott. Sat R Lit 16:13-14 O 23 '37

MAUGHAN, Russell Lowell
- Look of eagles: the sun chaser, June 24, 1924; poem. W. R. Benét. il Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Ag 27 '38

MAUI, Island of
- Folk festival in Hawaii. M. R. Lee. Recreation 32:300-1+ Ag '38

MAULE, Frances
- Fatigue is spinach. Ind Woman 18:40-1+ F '39
- How's your emotional health? Ind Woman 17:171+ Je '38
- Know thyself. Ind Woman 17:201-2+ Jl '38
- Machine-made opportunities. Ind Woman 16:378-80+ D '37
- New trends in jobs. Ind Woman 16:197+ Jl '37
- Quality is what counts. Ind Woman 18:141-2+ My '39
- We help them find work. Ind Woman 17:315+ O '38
- You need character. Ind Woman 16:345-6+ N '37

MAULVAULT, Lucien
- Frappel pass. Liv Age 356:257-63 My '39
- Knud the woodsman; story, tr. by L. Cores. Liv Age 353:410-17 Ja '38

MAUNA LOA
- Levees against lava proposed for Hawaii. Science N L 31:410 Je 26 '37

MAUPASSANT, Guy de
- Necklace; story. Read Digest 31:124-8 N '37
- Necklace; dramatization. See Charel, D.
- Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:22E Ja 7 '39

MAUPIN, Mrs Benjamin Franklin. See Bennett, H. C.

MAURER, David W.
- Prostitutes and criminal argots. Am J Soc 44:546-50 Ja '39

MAURER, Joel Ferdinand
- School hobby shows. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:193 My '38

MAURER, Siegfried. See Wiles, H. O. jt. auth.

MAURETTE, Marcelle
- Madame Capet; adapted by G. Middleton. Criticism
  - Commonweal 29:76 N 11 '38

MAURETTE, Michel
- Gypsies are here! story. Liv Age 356:374-9 Je '39

MAUREVERT, Georges
- Legion of honor. Liv Age 354:394-9 Jl '38

MAURIAC, François
- Vocation of liberty. Commonweal 27:319-20 Ja 14 '38
- François Mauriac and the Catholic novel. J. L. Brown. Cath World 149:36-41 Ap '39

MAURIER, Daphne du. See Du Maurier, D.

MAURIN, Peter
- Apostle on the bum. J. A. Breig. Commonweal 28:9-12 Ap 29 '38
- Portrait
  - Time 31:46 Ap 18 '38

MAURITIUS
- £1000 for a stamp of Mauritius. C S Mon M p 14 S 28 '38

MAURO-COTTONE, Melchiorre
- Obituary
  - Etude por 56:776 D '38

MAUROIS, André
- Admirer. Commonweal 27:15 O 29 '37
- Experiments and passions. Commonweal 27:70-1 N 12 '37
- Explosive words. por Sat R Lit 20:13-14 My 27 '39
- In search of an author. Atlan 162:232-3 Ag '38
- Letter from France. Sat R Lit 17:19 D 18 '37
- Misdeal; story. Am Mercury 47:198-202 Je '39
- Paradox of French communism. Cur Hist 49:27+ N '38
- Rediscovering world morality. C S Mon M p3 Ap 8 '39
- Testament; story. Fortn 148(ns 142):541-5 N '37
- When youth rebels. por(p64) Rotarian 54:21 Ap '39
- Why France trusts England. Harper 179:28-34 Je '39
- Why parliaments have two houses. Commonweal 26:455 S 10 '37
- Portrait
  - C S Mon M p 11 D 28 '38
  - Newsweek 11:33 My 30 '38
  - Sat R Lit 20:12 My 20 '39

MAURRAS, Charles
- Warning to the right. Liv Age 354:320-2 Je '38
- Portrait
  - Time 31:49 Je 27 '38

MAÚRTUA, Víctor Manuel
- Obituary
  - Bul Pan Am Union 71:586 Jl '37

MAUSOLEUMS. See Tombs

MAVERICK, Maury
- Let's join the United States. Va Q R 15 no 1:64-77 [Ja] '39
- War built to order. Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 2 '38
- Gentleman from Texas. D. Aikman. pors Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Je 26 '37
- Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:89 Jl 23 '38
- Maury Maverick and the TVA; with reply by M. Maverick. M. L. Cooke. New Repub 94:133-4 Mr 9 '38
- Maverick bounces back. New Repub 99:5-6 My 10 '39
- Maverick on parade. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 42:111-16 S '37
- Portrait
  - Fortune 17:83 Je '38
  - Survey G 27:230 Ap '38
- Sock for Garner: victory of M. Maverick in San Antonio. H. Broun. New Repub 99:72 My 24 '39
- Unbranded bullfrog. por Time 33:22 My 22 '39
- —See Voorhis, H. J. jt. auth.

MAVOR, James Watt
Pennies for chromosomes. Sch & Soc 47:277-8 F 26 '38

MAVOR, Osborne Henry (James Bridie, pseud)
King of nowhere. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:410 Je '38
Tobias and the angel. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:789 N '38

MAX, Mrs Louis William. See Bernstein, P.

MAXEY, George Wendell
Descent to a dictatorship. Vital Speeches 4:746-52 O 1 '38
Problem in 1787 and how it was met. Vital Speeches 3:743-50 O 1 '37

MAXIM, Hiram Percy
Hiram Stevens Maxim: parent. Harper 171:385-96, 568-79 S-O '35; Excerpt. Read Digest 31:19-21 Ag '37

MAXIM, Sir Hiram Stevens
Hiram Stevens Maxim: parent. H. P. Maxim. Harper 171:385-96, 568-79 S-O '35; Excerpt. Read Digest 31:19-21 Ag '37

MAXIMILIAN, emperor of Mexico
American throne. J. Scott. St N 66:42-3 Je '39

MAXIMILIAN I, emperor of the Holy Roman empire
Imperial reform and the Habsburgs, 1486-1504. H. Baron. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:293-303 Ja '39

MAXIMOVITCH, Maria
Portrait
Musician 43:193 N '38
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:87 My '38

MAXIMS
Franklin's neglected maxims; excerpt from Franklin. C. Van Doren. il Sat R Lit 18:15-17 Ag 20 '38

MAXON, Hazel Carter
As Hollywood does it. Woman's H C 64:130 N '37

MAXWELL, Alexander
Camera gadgets that aid in taking speed shots. Pop Mech 68:450-3 S '37
Floods give fair warning. Sci Am 159:192-3 O '38
Grecian trireme, war galley, 600 B.C. Pop Mech 69:280-5, 441-5 F-Mr '38
New chairs from old. Pop Mech 69:766-9 My '38
Tailored radio waves. Sci Am 157:138-41 S '37

MAXWELL, Alice
Man bait; story. Am M 127:16-19 Mr '39

MAXWELL, Clark
Cuckoo-clock radio. Pop Sci 131:104-5 D '37
Fountain-pen receiver. Pop Sci 132:100 Ap '38
Three radio circuits from one tube. Pop Sci 133:212-14 O '38

MAXWELL, Elsa
Mr and Mrs James H. R. Cromwell. Ladies H J 55:22 D '38
Society, what's left of it. pors Ladies H J 56:14-15+ F; 18-19+ Mr; 20+ Ap '39
Portrait
Good H 107:26 N '38

MAXWELL, Elsie May, and Tweedy, R. C.
Evidences of need for consumer education in Idaho public schools. J Home Econ 30:174-6 Mr '38

MAXWELL, George L.
Slavery in Muhammadan countries. Contemp 154:44-51 Jl '38

MAXWELL, Gilbert
Artist, Marco; poem. Forum 98:247 N '37
Forfeits; poem. Poetry 50:206 Jl '37
Man moving west; poem. Harper 175:512 O '37
Nina (nineteen hundred) poem. Forum 99:64 Ja '38
Nur wer die sehnsucht; poem. Harper 175:314 Ag '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 My 4 '38

MAXWELL, James Ackley
Commonwealth grants to the states in Australia. Am Econ R 28:267-74 Je '38

MAXWELL, James Clerk
Portrait
Time 32:37 O 3 '38

MAXWELL, Jerry
Don Ameche's wife talks about his clothes. Woman's H C 66:63 Ja '39

MAXWELL, Marcuswell
Rhinos on the run. il Travel 72:22-3+ F '39

MAXWELL, Paul Ammon
Learning inventory. Sch & Soc 48:465-7 O 8 '38

MAXWELL, Philip
For wives will sing. por(p64) Rotarian 52:29 F '38; Same. Musician 43:28 F '38

MAXWELL, Samuel Steen
Obituary
Science ns 89:259-60 Mr 24 '39. J. M. D. Olmsted

MAXWELL, Sarah Alison
Vacation book round up. Wilson Bul 13:671-2 Je '39

MAXWELL, William
Remembrance of Martinique; story. Atlan 160:20-2 Jl '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:6 Je 12 '37
Reviewing reviews; Maxwell's They came like swallows. Sat R Lit 16:20 Jl 17 '37

MAXWELL, William Babington
Obituary
Pub W 134:584-5 Ag 27 '38

MAY, Andrew Jackson
Playing with the cash register. Vital Speeches 4:459-62 My 15 '38
Portrait
Time 33:10 F 6 '39
Self-defense expert. por Scholastic 34:20S F 25 '39

MAY, Mrs Cherie
Workaday heroines. E. Wilson. Ind Woman 17:166 Je '38

MAY, David William
Obituary
Science ns 87:31 Ja 14 '38. C. Alemar and A. Lee

MAY, George Oliver
Recovery and taxation. Vital Speeches 4:311-13 Mr 1 '38

MAY, Henry F. jr
San Francisco bridge; poem. Am Scholar 6 no4:444-6 [O] '37

MAY, John Allan
Adepts at friendly trade. C S Mon M p6 My 4 '38
Building for the air-age. C S Mon M p4 Ap 13 '38
Farewell to the tramcar. il C S Mon M p4 D 1 '37
Lost, one volcano. il C S Mon M p 13 S 22 '37
Move over, please! C S Mon M p5 Mr 2 '38
Wanted: three divers. C S Mon M p6 D 22 '37

MAY, Linda
Vista; poem. Am Mercury 44:481 Ag '38

MAY, Mark Arthur
Research note on co-operative and competitive behavior. Am J Soc 42:887-91 My '37
Teaching with films. por Scholastic 31:4T O 16; 3T-4T O 30; 1T+ D 4 '37
Portrait
Time 33:41 Mr 6 '39

MAY, Ruth
Relativity for the thousands. Pub W 134:352-3 Ag 6 '38

MAY, Samuel Chester. See Chernin, M. jt. auth.

MAY beetles. See June bugs

MAY bill. See Conscription—United States

MAY day
May day celebrations. bibliog il Recreation 33:5-8+ Ap '39
May day garden party. Elaine. il Good H 106:86 My '38
May day, 1939. Commonweal 30:75-6 My 12 '39
See also
Child health day

MAY flies
Life of a mayfly. il St N 65:36-7 My '38

MAY the dew be heavy; story. See Perry, G. S.

MAYA art. See Art, Maya

MAYA calendar. See Calendar, Maya

MAYAS
Bow-legs and cross-eyes early American beauty. Science N L 33:284 Ap 30 '38
Faces in the jungle. L. J. Halle, jr. Yale R ns 27 no3:483-95 [Mr] '38
Maya country in Yucatan. A. S. Pearse. il Sci Mo 45:463-9 N '37
Maya vendors of Guatemala. W. McBryde. il Travel 71:11-15+ My '38
Mayan culture at Tulane; Chichen-Itzá pyramid will be reproduced. il Newsweek 13:33 F 13 '39
Mayan diggings shed light on America's first calendar. il Science N L 35:118 F 25 '39
Mayas, America's first high civilization. H. J. Spinden. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:672-6 S '37
Plagues of locusts, drought, may have driven out Mayas. Science N L 33:314 My 14 '38
Wonders of a lost empire. il map Pop Mech 68:489-96+, 649-56+ O-N '37

See also
Chichen Itzá

MAYBE the sun will shine; story. See Campbell, W. E. M.

MAYER, Adolf Eduard
Pioneers in the study of virus diseases of plants. M. T. Cook. por Sci Mo 46:42 Ja '38

MAYER, Albert
Will real estate take over housing? New Repub 98:8-9 F 8 '39

MAYER, David. See Burchard, J. E. 2d, jt. auth.

MAYER, Dorothy E.
Sale today; story. St N 65:8-10 D '37

MAYER, Douglas W. F.
X-particle's new brother. Sci Am 159:176 O '38

MAYER, Joseph
Symposium to commemorate the centenary of the cell theory. Science ns 88:236 S 9 '38
Why the social sciences lag behind the physical and biological sciences. Sci Mo 46:564-6 Je '38

MAYER, Marion M.
From party streamers to Christmas gifts. Am Home 21:35 D '38

MAYER, Milton S.
Charlotte Carr, settlement lady. Atlan 162:741-8 D '38
Chicago doesn't care. Nation 146:149-52 F 5 '38
Chicago: time for another fire. Harper 177:561-71 N '38
Green batting for Hearst. New Repub 99:98 My 31 '39
How to wreck your schools. Forum 97:259-65 My; 98:sup 11 O '37
Hutchins of Chicago. Harper 178:344-55, 543-52 Mr-Ap '39
It's hell to be a Chicago liberal. Nation 148:223-4 F 25 '39
Mother of Comptons. Sci Mo 47:458-61 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-12 N '38
Socrates crosses the Delaware. Harper 179:64-75 Je '39
That legionnaire is here again. Nation 146:586-7 My 21 '38

MAYER-OAKES, G. H.
Motivation of desirable conduct. Educa 57:634-7 Je '37

MAYERS, H. W. D.
Story of iron and steel in Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 72:590-9 O '38

MAYFLOWER (ship)

See also
Pilgrim fathers

MAYHALL, Louise B.
More than just a game room. por Woman's H C 64:79+ N '37

MAYNARD, Elliott
Tycoon. por Am M 124:92 S '37

MAYNARD, Glenn Robert
Photography for librarians. Library J 63:726-9 O 1 '38

MAYNARD, Helen
Private school was our answer. Parents M 14:31+ My '39

MAYNARD, Leonard Amby
Mead Johnson and company B-complex award. Science ns 88:518-19 D 2 '38

MAYNARD, Sara Katherine (Casey) (Mrs Theodore Maynard)
So wayward is the wind tonight; story. Cath World 148:178-86 N '38

MAYNARD, Theodore
Dead bird; At evening's end; Candles; poems. Cath World 147:567-70 Ag '38
How shall I tell my true-love? poem. Commonweal 30:176 Je 9 '39
In memoriam E. A. M; poem. Cath World 148:208-9 N '38
Peace; poem. Commonweal 28:96 My 20 '38
Poet's progress; excerpt from The world I saw. Cath World 147:564-71 Ag '38
Protest; poem. Commonweal 29:65 N 11 '38
Providence; poem. Commonweal 27:490 F 25 '38
Sigrid Undset: the realist who reached reality. Cath World 147:20-30 Ap '38
Two pictures. Cath World 148:204-8 N '38
Via crucis; poem. Commonweal 29:485 F 24 '39
Want of wit; poem. Commonweal 29:40 N 4 '38

MAYNARD, Mrs Theodore. See Maynard, S. K.

MAYNE, Mrs L. B.
Collecting lion glass. Am Home 18:21+ O '37

MAYNOOTH college. See St Patrick's college, Maynooth, Ireland

MAYO, Bernard
Lyon of democracy. No Am 244 no2:251-69 [D] '37

MAYO, Charles Horace
Doctor Charlie. por Time 33:78 Je 5 '39
Obituary
Newsweek 13:40 Je 5 '39

MAYO, E. L.
Beyond the iron gate; Phoenix and the turtle; poems. Poetry 54:17-19 Ap '39
Colloquy; poem. Poetry 52:123 Je '38

MAYO, Elton
Psychiatry and sociology in relation to social disorganization. Am J Soc 42:825-31 My '37
What every village knows. Survey G 26:695-8 D '37

MAYO, Katherine
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:11 F 26 '38

MAYO, Morrow
Man who moved the river; story. New Repub 92:72-4 Ag 25 '37
Man with a tractor. Harper 177:622-4 N '38

MAYO clinic, Rochester, Minnesota
Aviation medicine laboratory opened. Science N L 35:279 My 6 '39
Mayo clinic publicity. Time 30:32-4 Ag 16 '37

MAYOH, William
Density meter. Pop Mech 70:153-5 Jl '38

MAYONE, Ascanio
Neapolitan links between Cabezon and Frescobaldi. W. Apel. bibliog f Mus Q 24:419-37 O '38

MAYORGA, Margaret Gardner
Let's give a benefit performance! Scholastic 31:5+ Ja 15 '38
(ed) See Anderson, Maxwell. Mary of Scotland
(ed) See Barry, P. Spring dance
(ed) See Capek, K. R.U.R.
(ed) See Conkle, E. P. Prologue to glory
(ed) See Cowan, S. Auf wiedersehen
(ed) See Ferber, E. and Kaufman, G. S. Minick
(ed) See Jerome, H. Pride and prejudice
(ed) See Jones, D. C. Inn of return
(ed) See Kaufman, G. S. and Connelly, M. Merton of the movies
(ed) See Kaufman, G. S. and Ferber, E. Royal family
(ed) See Kerr, W. F. Rip Van Winkle

MAYORGA, Margaret Gardner—*Continued*
(ed) See Kirkpatrick, J. A. Second marriage of Santa Claus
(ed) See Kreymborg, A. I'm not complaining
(ed) See Kummer, C. R. Rollo's wild oat
(ed) See Rouverol, A. E. Growing pains
(ed) See Wilder, T. N. Happy journey

MAYORS
Action of mayors' conference on relief problems. Am City 52:5 D '37
Atlanta: the collapse of the weak mayor system. T. H. Reed. Ann Am Acad 199:78-82 S '38
Blame the mayor! verse. H. B. Gee. Am City 53:17 S '38
See also
Women as mayors

MAYS, Arthur Beverly
Industrial arts and the social studies. Ind Educ M 40:113-15 My '38
(ed) Industrial arts number. Educa 58:129-87 N '37
Neglected values in industrial arts. Ind Educ M 39:169-72 S '37

MAYTAG company
Friendly folks. Time 32:8 Ag 15 '38
In Jasper county; Maytag company, Newton, Iowa. Time 32:10 Jl 25 '38
It happened in Newton. Christian Cent 55:1006-7 Ag 24 '38; Discussion. 55:1121, 1131-2 S 21 '38
Labor rift at Newton (Maytag) Iowa. Business Week p 15-16 Jl 23 '38

MAZAMA, Mount, Oregon
Story of Crater lake. Newsweek 11:24-5 Ja 10 '38

MAZES
Mazes for modern gardens. E. M. Head. il Country Life 75:64-5 Ja '39
Mazes for modern gardens. B. Sturtevant. il plans Am Home 21:44 Mr '39

MAZET, Horace S.
California's big ditch. Travel 72:17-19+ Ap '39
Killer of the seas. Travel 71:36-9+ Jl '38

MAZZA, Irma Goodrich
Cooking with herbs. Bet Hom & Gard 16:108 My '38
We vote for cleaner vegetables. Bet Hom & Gard 16:110 O '37

MAZZARELLO, Maria
Beatification of Mother Mazzarello. Cath World 148:495 Ja '39

ME and this country; story. See Armstrong, M. M.

MEAD, Cyrus De Witt. See Lucio, W. H. jt. auth.

MEAD, Edward G.
Better hymn tunes in the service. Etude 56:186-7 Mr '38
Relaxation in organ playing. Etude 55:749 N '37

MEAD, Edwin Doak
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:1143 S 15 '37

MEAD, Florence V.
Talk before our woman's club. Am Home 18:39+ Jl '37

MEAD, Frank S.
Bringing peace to Zion. Christian Cent 55:622-3 My 18 '38

MEAD, George Herbert
Social psychology of George Mead. E. Faris. Am J Soc 43:391-403 N '37

MEAD, James M.
Evolution of government. Vital Speeches 5:409-10 Ap 15 '39
Our older people. Vital Speeches 4:319-20 Mr 1 '38
Speech in the House on the postmastership bill. Cong Digest 16:277 N '37

MEAD, Kate Campbell Hurd
Women doctors today and yesterday. Ind Woman 18:138-40+ My '39

MEAD, Nelson Prentiss
Problems confronting city colleges. Sch & Soc 49:117-19 Ja 28 '39

MEAD, Vera Olbert
What abilities are stressed in workbooks in history? Sch R 47:284-9 Ap '39

MEAD, Warren Judson
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:570 Je '39

MEAD, Lake
Lake Mead does not alter weather. Sci Am 157:122 Ag '37
Lake Mead, largest man-made. Sci Am 158:108-9 F '38
Soon to be flooded; lost city of Nevada. J. Harrington. il Sci Am 158:273 My '38

MEADE, Julian Rutherford
Springtime pilgrimage. Good H 106:50-3+ My '38

MEADER, Deborah
Revival of the art of the Chinese shadow theatre. Sch Arts 38:85-7 N '38

MEADOW BROOK cup race. See Horse racing

MEADOW mice. See Mice

MEADOW saffrons
Colchicums and fall crocus. House B 80:63+ S '38
October elves. C. H. Chesley. il Am Home 20:39+ Ag '38

MEADOWCROFT, Ralph Sadler
Is there an answer to prayer? Woman's H C 65:26+ N '38

MEADOWS, Earle Elmer
Trojan twain: Meadows and Sefton. por Time 29:22 Je 28 '37

MEADVILLE, Pennsylvania
Providing work opportunities; week of experience at a chosen vocation. F. L. Pond. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:252-3 N '37

MEAGHER, Margaret C.
These plagiarists! Cath World 146:585-91 F '38

MEALEY, Ethel Marie
Accidents need not happen! Hygeia 17:259 Mr '39
New approach to an old problem. Hygeia 16:842+ S '38
What do I do with my twenty-four hour day? Hygeia 17:160-1 F '39

MEALS
Book and the coffee pot. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:377 Mr 22 '39
Change for summer. G. L. Pennock. il Ladies H J 55:35 Jl '38
First call to dinner; making meals more interesting with changed settings and environment. A. Keener. il Am Home 21:20+ Mr '39
Hot meal in a cool place. E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 66:76-7 Jl '39
Hot-weather meals. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 105:80-2+ Jl '37
How to keep your husband healthy. H. A. Koch. il Hygeia 17:500-2+ Je '39
It's a daisy. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:28-9+ Ag '38
Kitchens in the clouds. M. Dartnell. il Hygeia 16:918-19 O '38
Main dish meals. Hygeia 17:354+ Ap '39
More fun for the family in by the fireplace. K. A. Proper. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:31+ D '38
Morning, noon and night. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 56:30-1+ My '39
Movable meals. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 65:68-9 Jl '38
So good meals. See monthly numbers of Better homes & gardens February 1938-
That menu for lunch; scientific experiment inspired by a Rotary club luncheon. D. A. Laird. il Rotarian 52:15-17 Ap '38
Trend toward eating; with recipes. A. Batchelder. Ladies H J 55:30-1+ F '38

MEALS—*Continued*
We eat out! B. H. Warren. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34+ Je '38
See also
Breakfasts
Christmas meals
Cookery
Diet
Dinners and dining
Eating
Luncheons
Menus
Outdoor meals
Suppers

MEANING; story. See Ware, E.

MEANING of words. See Semantics

MEANS, Anne
Truly yours. Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15 O '38

MEANS, Mrs Blanche
Cafeteria in a small school. Nat Educ Assn J 26:247 N '37

MEANS, Gaston Bullock
Obituary
Time 32:52 D 19 '38
Versatile criminal. Christian Cent 55:1596-7 D 28 '38

MEANS, Gardiner Colt
Portrait
Newsweek 10:13 N 22 '37

MEANS, Philip Ainsworth
Archaeology as a reason for visiting the Americas. Bul Pan Am Union 72:62-9 F '38
Incas: empire builders of the Andes. Nat Geog M 73:225-64 F '38

MEANY, Tom
Football spies. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ O 22 '38
New minor league, the National? Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Mr 19 '38

MEARNS, Hughes
Ugly ducklings. Ladies H J 56:57-8 Ja '39

MEARS, Helen
Culinary art of Japan. C S Mon M p 12 My 27 '39
Hokkaido is just like America. Harper 177:291-301 Ag '38

MEARS, Marjorie (Howard) (Mrs Francis Stillman Hyde) (Victorine Howard, pseud)
They teach the public to play. Ind Woman 17:138-40+ My '38

MEARS, Mary Frances
Kentucky sketches: I meet the buzzards; Snake that might have talked. Cath World 147:591-6 Ag '38

MEARSON, Lyon
He wanted freedom; story. Collier's 103:14-15 Ap 1 '39

MEASLES
Convalescent serum will protect against measles. Science N L 33:185 Mr 19 '38
Jersey woman finds the secret of detecting measles. Newsweek 10:30 N 22 '37
Measles. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:66+ Ap '38
Measles, an important disease. Hygeia 15:767 Ag '37
Measles detector. Time 30:44 N 22 '37
Measles in Detroit, 1935. F. H. Top. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:935-43 Ag '38
Measles year? Time 31:46 F 14 '38
Peak of measles epidemic not due for three weeks. Science N L 33:220 Ap 2 '38
Stain for the virus of measles. Science ns 86:sup 10-11 N 19 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:327 N 20 '37
Suggestions for teachers. Hygeia 16:72 Ja '38
Who's afraid of measles? every parent should be. W. H. Eddy. il tab Good H 105:78-9 S '37

MEASUREMENT
Measuring ten-millionths of an inch. K. Blodgett. Sci Am 160:109-10 F '39
See also
Gages
Statistical methods

MEASUREMENTS, Educational. See Educational measurements

MEASURES. See Weights and measures

MEASURING instruments
Measuring distances with this simple sextant. il diags Pop Mech 70:441-3 S '38
Meters; meter and instrument laboratory and workshop of General electric in its West Lynn plant. Sci Am 158:171 Mr '38
See also
Gages
Rule (instrument)

MEASURING worms. See Geometridae

MEAT
Better meat to eat; sanisealing method protects carcass in shipment. il Business Week p34 Ap 15 '39
Cooks' round table: cold meats. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:29-30 Ag '37
Corned beef for the navy. Cur Hist 50:8-9 Je '39
Dilemma in vitamins. V. Stefansson. Science ns 89:484-5 My 26 '39
Eat meat and keep slim. W. H. Eddy. tabs Good H 106:90+ My '38
Freezing needle for chilling beef. il Sci Am 159:312 D '38
Get every penny's worth! il Am Home 20:48 N '38; 21:51-2 Ap '39
I want turkey with my stuffing; no fun to balance the diet without meat. W. H. Eddy. tabs Good H 105:92+ D '37
New light on old beliefs; tubercle bacillus in meat. Am J Pub Health 28:1118-19 S '38
Pocket guide. H. Woodward. Nation 147:450 O 29 '38
Purity on the range; exploits of scientists from Department of agriculture, who are waging a meat war of their own. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:82+ N 19 '38
Research round tables on food and nutrition: tests for determining quality in meat and other foods. B. Lowe. J Home Econ 30:567-8 O '38
See also
Beef
Carving (meat, etc)
Cookery—Meat
Live stock
Pork
Rabbits and hares
Sausage

Prices

Butchers battle to reduce rising prices. Newsweek 10:30+ O 11 '37
Consumers jolt meat prices. il Business Week p 14-15 O 9 '37
Soaring meat prices checked by buyers' strike. Scholastic 31:15S O 23 '37

MEAT industry and trade
Enough meat for everybody. G. M. Kilbourn. il Cur Hist 47:77-81 O '37
High meat. Time 30:62+ O 4 '37
Meat price trapeze. Sat Eve Post 210:22 S 25 '37
See also
Meat—Prices
Packing industry

MEAT packing industry. See Packing industry

MEAT prices. See Meat—Prices

MECCA
I live in Mecca. H. St J. Philby. Liv Age 354:22-5 Mr '38
See also
Pilgrimages to Mecca

MECHANIC arts. See Industrial arts; Manual training

MECHANICAL ability
Relation between general intelligence and mechanical ability. W. T. Bawden. Ind Educ M 40:46 Ja '38

MECHANICAL aids in education. See Teaching—Aids and devices

MECHANICAL drafting. See Mechanical drawing

MECHANICAL drawing
Contributions of drafting to the complete education of youth. A. K. Rigast. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:47-50 F '39
Evolution of mechanical drawing and its relationship to modern engineering. H. W. Waffle. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:329-33 O '37
See also
Architectural drawing
Blackprints
Lettering
Perspective
Projection, Isometric

MECHANICAL drawing—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Accuracy in mechanical drawing. S. S. Radford. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:276-9 S '37

Blueprint reading. H. G. Stintsman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:30 Ja '39

Bowling pin as a drawing problem. R. R. Bedker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:39 Ja '39

Budgeting the drafting room. H. D. Campbell. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:96-7 Mr '39

Drafting equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup43 F '36; Same. 26:sup48 Mr '37; 27:sup54 Mr '38; 28:sup62 Mr '39

Freedom in the drafting class. A. Flam. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:154 Ap '39

Gauge your finish by your start. C. H. King. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:336-7 O '37

Introducing the student to mechanical drawing. C. A. Easterly. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:333-4 O '38

Mechanical-drawing broadcast. L. A. Herr. Ind Educ M 40:77-80 Mr '38

Mechanical drawing in a southern high school, Savannah, Ga. H. J. Sack. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:97-9 Mr '38

Ninth grade mechanical-drawing scale. W. K. Monks. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:375-7 N '38

Philosophy and objectives for mechanical drawing. R. R. Bedker. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:373-5 N '38

Purposeful experiences for beginners in drawing. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:175-8 My '38

Reading the draftsman's scale. W. W. Sturtevant. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:436 D '38

Small or large drafting classes, which? O. A. Northquest. bibliog tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:244-6 Ag '37

Why copy? A. Flam. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:282-3 S '37

See also

Educational measurements—Mechanical drawing

MECHANICAL drawing instruments. See Drawing instruments

MECHANICAL engineering, National exposition of power and. See National exposition of power and mechanical engineering

MECHANICAL engineers, American society of. See American society of mechanical engineers

MECHANICAL equipment of buildings

See also

Air conditioning
Buildings—Mechanically operated parts
Heating
Houses—Mechanical equipment

MECHANICAL handling

Boom in mechanical handling. il Business Week p22+ N 6 '37

See also

Coal handling
Conveying machinery
Pneumatic conveying

MECHANICAL stokers. See Stokers, Mechanical

MECHANICALLY operated doors. See Doors, Mechanically operated

MECHANICS

Capitalizing on curiosity; group study of mechanics, the six primary machines. L. Zimmer. il Parents M 14:24-5+ F '39

Falling chimneys. J. B. Reynolds. diags Science ns 87:186-8 F 25 '38

Units in mechanics. J. W. Campbell. Science ns 86:441 N 12 '37

Force in mechanics; reply to J. W. Campbell. H. M. Dadourian. Science ns 87:388-90 Ap 29 '38

See also

Vibration

MECHANICS, Celestial

See also

Perturbation

MECHANICS, Household

Home mechanics in the Chicago public schools. W. H. Johnson. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:118-22 Mr '39

Household-mechanics idea. E. L. Bedell. Ind Educ M 39:247-9 N '37

Marge does it herself! M. E. Staunton. il Am Home 18:42+ Ag '37

Technique for selection of the course content in home mechanics. C. K. Lush. plan Ind Educ M 41:71-5 Mr '39

See also

Educational measurements—Mechanics, Household
Plumbing
Repairing

MECHANICS, International congress for applied. See International congress for applied mechanics

MECHANIZATION of industry. See Machinery in industry

MECHLING, Edward A.

Obituary

Recreation por 32:115 My '38

MECK, Nadejda Filaretovna von

More Tchaikovsky-Von Meck correspondence. O. Bennigsen. facsim Mus Q 24:129-38 Ap '38

MECKLIN, John Moffatt

Freedom of speech for clergymen. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:165-84 N '38

MEDALS

Achievement medals awarded in 1938 by the American home. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 21:32-4+ Ap '39

Anatomists' anniversary medal. W. H. F. Addison. il Sci Mo 46:580-2 Je '38

Dr Murphy awarded Brewster medal. il Bird Lore 40:19 Ja '38

For bravery in action; Florence Nightingale medal. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 15:906-8 O '37

Lorado Taft's peace medal. E. T. Douglas. il Survey G 27:404 Ag '38

Medals of the Franklin institute. Science ns 89:406-7 My 5 '39

Medals of the National academy of sciences. Science ns 89:407 My 5 '39

1937 American home achievement medal awards. il Am Home 19:23+ Ap '38

See also

Brown, Frank P. medal
Caldecott medal
Chandler medal
Edison medal
Faraday medal
Fritz, John, medal
Gibbs, Willard, medal
Laetare medal
Lamme, Benjamin G. medals
Newbery medal
Nichols, William H. medal
Perkin medal
Roebling medal
Rumford medal

MEDCRAFT, Mollie A.

Rock that grew; story. St N 65:26-7 O '38

MEDDERS, John Pearson

Stereograms in kodachrome. Am Phot 33:388-90 My '39

MEDDERS i' May. Atlan 160:798-9 D '37

MEDER, Albert Eugene, 1903-

American mathematical society, 1888-1938. Science ns 88:230-2 S 9 '38

Committee on academic standards at Rutgers university. Sch & Soc 49:551-2 Ap 29 '39

Faculty-centered admission program. Sch & Soc 47:481-2 Ap 9 '38

Semicentennial celebration of the American mathematical society. Science ns 88:429-30 N 4 '38

MEDIA, Jay

(ed) See Bork, V. W. Saga of Virgil W. Bork

(ed) See Ormandy, E. Be ready for your opportunity

(ed) See Rolfe, B. A. Tooting a horn for fifty years

MEDIATION, Industrial. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

MEDIATION, Railroad board of. See Railroad board of mediation

MEDICAL advertising

Patent medicines and advertisers. Am J Pub Health 28:1332-3 N '38

MEDICAL association, Southern. See Southern medical association

MEDICAL botany. See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL centers
See also
Health centers
New York (city)—Medical and health centers

MEDICAL colleges
See also
Johns Hopkins university—School of medicine
Tufts medical school
Vellore medical college, India
Virginia medical college
Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

MEDICAL delusions
Don't believe it! excerpts. A. A. Thomen. Am M 120:98-100 D '35; Read Digest 29: 39-42 O '36; Am Mercury 42:76-81, 187-93 S-O '37; Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27-8 O 9 '37

MEDICAL education
Advocates shorter and better education. Commonweal 29:478-9 F 24 '39
American medical association's exhibit at the New York world's fair. il Hygeia 17: 424-5 My '39
Biologically minded physician. W. deB. MacNider. Science ns 86:109-14 Ag 6 '37
Educational activities in hospitals. Sch & Soc 47:446-7 Ap 2 '38
For specialists. Time 31:36 F 28 '38
Fruition of the clinician. H. A. Christian. Science ns 87:202-5 Mr 4 '38
March of medicine. R. L. Wilbur. Vital Speeches 4:175-7 Ja 1 '38; Same. Science ns 87:199-202 Mr 4 '38
Postgraduate education of physicians in pediatrics. M. E. Wegman. Am J Pub Health 28:1072-6 S '38
Practice of medicine. R. Cole. Science ns 88: 309-16 O 7 '38
Social side of medical progress. H. W. Haggard. Vital Speeches 4:515-19 Je 15 '38
See also
Internship
Medicine—Study and teaching

MEDICAL entomology. See Insects as carriers of infection

MEDICAL examinations. See Physical examinations

MEDICAL fakers. See Quacks and quackery

MEDICAL folklore
Emergence of modern medicine from ancient folkways. W. C. Alvarez. il Smithson Rept 1937:409-30
Old-time remedies. St N 66:27 F '39
Snakes used in medicine. Science N L 32:175 S 11 '37; Same. Sci Am 158:55 Ja '38

MEDICAL inspection of schools. See School children—Medical inspection

MEDICAL instruments and apparatus
Mechanical aids to the physician. T. G. Hull. il Hygeia 17:235 Mr '39
Special syringe for skin tests. T. B. Magath. il Am J Pub Health 29:354 Ap '39
See also
Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy

MEDICAL insurance. See Insurance, Health

MEDICAL inventions. See Inventions

MEDICAL jurisprudence
Medical sleuthing. Time 30:32 D 27 '37

MEDICAL laboratories
Medicine-making, research now march side by side; dedication of two new laboratories for Squibb and Abbott. il Science N L 34: 245 O 15 '38
Sylvatic plague laboratory of the University of California. Science ns 88:182 Ag 26 '38

MEDICAL libraries
See also
United States—Surgeon general's office—Library

MEDICAL literature
Medical classification. J. W. Hunt. Library J 63:68 Ja 15 '38
Union shelf list of medical literature. Wilson Bul 13:403 F '39

MEDICAL missions. See Missions, Medical

MEDICAL patents
Medical association offers to hold medical patents. Science N L 32:188 S 18 '37
Should medical inventions be patented? A. G. Connolly. Science ns 86:383-7 O 29 '37; Abstract. Science N L 32:398 D 18 '37

MEDICAL practice. See Medicine—Practice

MEDICAL profession. See Medicine—Practice; Physicians

MEDICAL records
Tabular outline for use in reporting hospital morbidity. J. Berkson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:723-9 Je '38

MEDICAL remedies. See Therapeutics

MEDICAL research
Antivivisection defeat will encourage scientific work. E. C. Cutler. Science N L 34: 350 N 26 '38
Aviation medicine laboratory opened at Mayo clinic. Science N L 35:279 My 6 '39
Award of the Willard Gibbs medal to Dr Van Slyke. Science ns 89:195 Mr 3 '39
Blood-brain barrier studied in infantile paralysis fight. Science N L 35:51 Ja 28 '39
Clinical investigation. G. R. Minot. Science ns 88:413-16 N 4 '38
Cold comfort. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 101:13+ F 26 '38
Contributions of Charles Denison and Henry Sewall to medicine. F. R. Sabin. Science ns 86:357-64 O 22 '37
Death is not a necessity. W. M. Malisoff. Forum 99:153-5 Mr '38
Department of neuropsychiatry at Washington university, St Louis. Science ns 87:571 Je 24 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:72 Jl 16 '38
Doctor consults the physicist. G. R. Harrison. Atlan 163:649-56 My '39
Early work on insulin. F. G. Banting. Science ns 85:594-6 Je 25 '37
Freedom and interference in medicine. R. H. Shryock. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:32-59 N '38
Grants of the Commonwealth fund in aid of medical research. Science ns 89:261-2 Mr 24 '39
Health to all of us. Collier's 100:82 N 27 '37
Helpful fish. il Time 32:32 Jl 18 '38
Industry and public health. V. G. Heiser. Vital Speeches 4:217-20 Ja 15 '38
Influenza and colds are attacked from new angle. Science ns 88:sup8-9 D 16 '38; Same. Science N L 34:389 D 17 '38
Lesion indicator. Time 31:45 Je 27 '38
Lindbergh and Carrel foresee removal of organs for cure. Science N L 33:413 Je 25 '38
Magic pill; story of an all-American research that ended in a cure for pellagra. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 102:14+ D 10 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:29-31 Ap '39
Meaning of medical research. A. E. Cohn. Sci Mo 46:508-25 Je '38
Medical research committee formed by National research council of Canada. Science ns 87:338-9 Ap 15 '38
Medical research in Canada. Science ns 87:545 Je 17 '38
Medicine-making, research now march side by side. il Science N L 34:245 O 15 '38
Meningococcus infection of the chick embryo. G. J. Buddingh and A. Polk. Science ns 86:20-1 Jl 2 '37
Nature and the doctor. P. Rous. Science ns 88:483-9 N 25 '38
One year's gains against disease. I. Galdston. Read Digest 32:89-92 Ja '38
Pioneering in physiology. J. F. Rogers. Hygeia 15:600-3 Jl '37
Recent medical progress. I. Galdston. New Repub 91:180-4 Je 23 '37
Research awards of Yale university school of medicine. Science ns 86:376-7 O 22 '37
Research on chronic diseases at Welfare island. Science ns 87:131-2 F 11 '38

MEDICAL research—*Continued*

Scientific work of the tenth Sokol festival. F. A. Hellebrandt and J. Král. bibliog f Science ns 89:413-15 My 5 '39

Social side of medical progress. H. W. Haggard. Vital Speeches 4:515-19 Je 15 '38

Survey of medical research facilities in Canada. Science ns 89:240-1 Mr 17 '39

They shall not pass; man's battle with the germs of disease. G. H. Estabrooks. il Sci Am 157:340-2 D '37

See also

Animal experimentation
Association for the study of allergy
Banting research foundation
Cancer research
Childs, Jane Coffin, memorial fund for medical research
Columbia university—DeLamar institute of public health
Dental research
Josiah Macy junior foundation
Medical laboratories
Pasteur institute, Paris
Puerto Rico university—School of tropical medicine
Rockefeller foundation—International health division
Rockefeller institute for medical research
Squibb institute for medical research
United States—Public health service

MEDICAL service

American medical association; issues with which it is now confronted. il Fortune 18:88-92+ N '38

A.M.A. on trial. Nation 148:4 D 31 '38

A.M.A. softens opposition to federal health program. Scholastic 33:15S O 8 '38

American medicine and the people's health. Hygeia 16:299 Ap '38

Analysis of Wagner health bill by a committee of physicians. Science ns 89:sup 10 Je 2 '39

Anthropologist looks at doctors. E. A. Hooton. Forum 98:288-93 D '37

Beating trouble to the punch; patient who knows his own doctor, and whose doctor knows his patient. E. D. Nix. il Hygeia 17:50-2+ Ja '39

By six-to-one in California; state supreme court upholds San Francisco group medicine case. P. K. Brown. Survey G 27:547-9 N '38

Century in arrears. A. Wolman. Am J Pub Health 28:1369-75 D '38

Diagnosing the doctors. B. Smith. Am M 125:22-3+ Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 Ag '38

Doctor at the crossroads. N. B. Van Etten. Vital Speeches 5:39-41 N 1 '38

Doctor speaks. A. J. Cronin. Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 8 '38

Doctors, dollars and diseases. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 31:29S-32S Ja 22 '38

Doctors face revolt. A. D. Carlson. Harper 177:391-9 S '38

Federal health program and the American medical association. Science ns 88:275-6 S 23 '38

Freedom and interference in medicine. R. H. Shryock. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:32-59 N '38

Future of medical practice. H. S. Souttar. Fortn 150(ns 144):1-11 Jl '38

Health, a political football? J. F. Thorning. Cath World 148:85-7 O '38

Health ahead; analysis of the President's annual message on health security. Survey 75:46 F '39

Health of 40 million people. R. G. Leland. il Hygeia 17:119-22+ F '39

How shall Uncle Sam pay his doctor bill? five-cornered discussion on a national health problem. Scholastic 33:5-7 D 3 '38

How should we pay the doctors? W. T. Foster. Vital Speeches 5:41-3 N 1 '38

I had a baby. L. P. Friedrich. Atlan 163:461-5 Ap '39; Discussion. 163:764-72 Je '39

Intangibles in medical practice: selling the people a political gold brick. S. J. Kopetzky. Vital Speeches 5:307-10 Mr 1 '39

Is the private health agency on the way out? B. Marquette. Am J Pub Health 29:46-8 Ja '39

Letter on proposed cooperative study of public health and medical needs in the United States. A. T. McCormack. Am J Pub Health 28:380-1 Mr '38

Medical care as a public health function. J. Roche. Am J Pub Health 27:1221-6 D '37

Medical care, but how? G. Sturges. Survey 74:162-5 My '38

Medical care for all the people. Hygeia 16:395 My '38

Medical care for the nation. C. E. A. Winslow. Yale R ns 28 no3:501-20 [Mr] '39

Medicine and the public. J. P. Peters. Va Q R 15 no 1:105-20 [Ja] '39

National health program; with President's message to Congress. Science ns 89:120-1 F 10 '39

Need for a national health program; report of the Technical committee on medical care. Am J Pub Health 28:506-8 Ap '38

Need for the national health program. Monthly Labor R 46:1369-75 Je '38

Now they are ahead of the public. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. Survey G 27:83-5+ F '38

Professional or mechanized medicine. Hygeia 16:581 Jl '38

Proposed public health program. Sci Mo 48:287-8 Mr '39

Public health aspects of medical care; with discussion. A. J. Altmeyer; I. Abell; C. E. A. Winslow. Am J Pub Health 29:1-24 Ja '39

℞, hands off. Collier's 102:86 S 10 '38

Recommendations for a national health program included in an official summary of the report by the Interdepartmental committee, sent to Congress January 23. Cur Hist 50:50 Mr '39

Reorientation of the health services. C. E. A. Bedwell. Contemp 153:331-8 Mr '38

Report of the Technical committee on medical care. J. Stafford. Science ns 88:sup6 Jl 22 '38

Revolt of the doctors: N.Y. body flouts old A.M.A. contract medicine ukase. Newsweek 12:29 D 12 '38

Rise of group medical practice. T. S. Harding. Christian Cent 55:429-31 Ap 6 '38

Service urged to prevent unnecessary surgery. Science N L 35:47 Ja 21 '39

Social medicine as a field for social research. M. M. Davis. Am J Soc 44:274-9 S '38

Toward a nationwide program for medical care. M. Sandison. Nat Educ Assn J 27:215-16 O '38

Unserved millions; interpretation of the National health conference. H. Hall and P. Kellogg. il Survey G 27:436-41+ S '38

What do the women of America think about medicine. H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ S '38

What 19,000 doctors could tell us; British health insurance system. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. il Survey G 26:636-8+ D '37

When doctors are wrong. A. F. Harlow. Forum 101:115-20 Mr '39

When we choose health insurance. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. Survey G 27:135-8+ Mr '38

Workers say, yes—and more; what British wage earners said about their sickness insurance. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. Survey G 27:37-9+ Ja '38

See also

Airplanes in medical service
Dental service
Hospitals
Physicians
Radio communication in medical service
Victorian bush nursing association

MEDICAL service, Cooperative

And now, a co-op hospital. A. D. Carlson. il Survey G 26:470-3+ S '37

Consumers' cooperation in the United States; medical-care associations. F. E. Parker. U S Bur Labor Bul 659:189-94 '38

Cooperative doctor; Elk City, Okla, community hospital. Time 33:62-3 My 1 '39

Medicine's red horizon; A.M.A. opposes Elk City co-operative hospital. B. B. Fowler. Forum 98:43-6 Jl '37

MEDICAL service, Cost of

Cost of maternity care. S. W. Johnston. tab Hygeia 17:407 My '39

Cost of medical care among farm families. tab Monthly Labor R 48:348-9 F '39

Fifty-dollar babies; Lewis memorial maternity hospital, Chicago. J. J. O'Connor. Commonweal 29:462-4 F 17 '39

MEDICAL service, Cost of—*Continued*

Health of a nation. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:15S-17S F 18 '39

System of group payment for medical care spreading. Science N L 31:376 Je 12 '37

That's something practical; maternity guilds. E. Schmiedeler. Commonweal 26:234-6 Je 25 '37

MEDICAL service, Industrial

Health maintenance in industry. C. D. Selby. Am J Pub Health 28:1328-31 N '38

Health supervision of youthful workers in Belgium. Sch & Soc 46:134 Jl 31 '37

Industry and public health. V. G. Heiser. Vital Speeches 4:217-20 Ja 15 '38

Miners and doctors. New Repub 98:210 Mr 29 '39

See also

Congress on industrial health

Hygiene, Industrial

Workmen's compensation—Medical care

MEDICAL service, Radio. See Radio communication in medical service

MEDICAL service, Rural

Cost of medical care among farm families. tab Monthly Labor R 48:348-9 F '39

Forty miles from a hospital in U.S.A; rural betterment work at Pleasant Hill, Tenn. D. R. Goodale. Mis R 60:578 D '37

Horse and buggy doctor; excerpts. A. E. Hertzler. il Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Jl 23 '38; Harper 177:253-61 Ag '38; Read Digest 33:115-30 S '38; Scholastic 34:19E-20E+ F 18 '39

Medical care for low-income farm families. Monthly Labor R 48:592-5 Mr '39

She's had the doctor! M. E. Chase. Atlan 151:726-32 Je '33; Same abr. Read Digest 31:91-3 S '37

MEDICAL service, School

Good school physician is a health educator. A. G. Ireland. Hygeia 15:941+ O '37

Health of the school child in England and Wales. Sch & Soc 49:108 Ja 28 '39

Health service for children in Fort Madison, Iowa. A. I. Tiss. El Sch J 39:570-1 Ap '39

Practical procedures in school health service. D. B. Nyswander. Am J Pub Health 28:334-9 Mr '38

Report for 1936 of the chief medical officer of the British board of education; summary and comment. tab Sch & Soc 47:174, 187 F 5 '38

School physician and classroom teacher cooperate. A. G. Ireland. Hygeia 15:840-1 S '37

School physician with initiative. A. G. Ireland. Hygeia 15:1033-4+ N '37

School that serves its community. B. Streeter. Hygeia 17:258 Mr '39

Some debatable issues in health education. J. B. Edmonson. Sch & Soc 48:221-5 Ag 20 '38; Summary. Science ns 88:sup 13 S 2 '38

See also

Public schools—Health service

School children—Medical inspection

MEDICAL service, Socialized

American medical association and the Group health association, inc. Science ns 88:124 Ag 5 '38

A.M.A. hedges. D. Pearson. Nation 148:171-3 F 11 '39

A.M.A. indicted. Time 33:18 Ja 2 '39

A.M.A.'s drive to block medical cooperatives brings U.S. threat of suit. Newsweek 12:20 Ag 8 '38

Anti-trust charges hit M.D.'s. Business Week p36 Ag 6 '38

Can America buy health through the group purchase plan? C. Kent. Ind Woman 17:309-10+ O '38

Cheap doctoring. Time 30:73 N 15 '37

Department of justice: statement about Group health association case. T. Arnold. Cur Hist 49:49-50 S '38

Doctor looks at prepaid care. R. G. Leland. Ind Woman 17:372+ D '38

Doctor looks at socialized medicine. E. L. Shore. Nation's Bus 27:27-8+ Ja '39

Doctors and public health. Christian Cent 55:806 Je 29 '38

Government fights for health. G. Soule. New Repub 95:350-2 Ag 3 '38

Have you paid your doctor? W. Waldron. Am M 119:52-3+ Ja '35; Same abr. Read Digest 31:65-8 Ag '37

Health, a political football? J. F. Thorning. Cath World 148:85-7 O '38

Health for the millions. J. Rorty. Cur Hist 50:26-9 Ap '39

History in a tea wagon: Johns Hopkins' Sigerist, medical historian. Time 33:51-3 Ja 30 '39

Medical care for low-income farm families. Monthly Labor R 48:592-5 Mr '39

Medical monopoly; American medical association indicted under the anti-trust laws for trying to prevent coöperative health associations from obtaining medical services. New Repub 96:5 Ag 10 '38

Medical rift in Milwaukee. A. Biemiller and H. Biemiller. Survey G 27:418-20 Ag '38

Medicine and monopoly; Group health association of Washington, D.C. W. Hard. Survey G 27:606-9+ D '38

Medicine and the public. J. P. Peters. Va Q R 15 no 1:105-20 [Ja] '39

Medicine's misalliance. J. Rorty. Nation 146:666-9 Je 11 '38

Organized medicine sees red; Group health association of Washington, D.C. J. Rorty. Nation 145:500-2 N 6 '37

Politics and health. Nation 147:100-1 Jl 30 '38

Realities of socialized medicine. H. E. Sigerist. Atlan 163:794-804 Je '39

Revolt in the A.M.A; dispute over socialized medicine. H. Stephenson. Cur Hist 48:24-6 Je '38

Socialization in medicine means control by politicians. P. Irving. Vital Speeches 5:203-5 Ja 15 '39

Socialized medicine. H E. Sigerist. Yale R ns 27 no3:463-81 [Mr] '38

Socialized medicine, an ideal, disturbs organized medicine. Newsweek 10:29 N 22 '37

Socialized medicine fight breaks out anew: lack of cash causes Coast row. Newsweek 10:26 D 20 '37

Taxpayer pays the doctor; socialized medicine initiated by Federal home loan bank board. G. Morris. Nation's Bus 25:68+ N '37

Ten-year program presented to the National health conference. Science N L 34:67-8 Jl 30 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 88:sup9 Jl 29 '38

Trust v. ethics; A.M.A.'s boycott of the Group health association, inc. Time 32:24 Ag 8 '38

Voluntary contributory health insurance in Ontario: Associated medical services, inc. Monthly Labor R 48:71-3 Ja '39

Washington's two cooperative plans. Survey 75:19 Ja '39

With envy and hope; Group health association inc, formed by Washington employes of Federal home loan bank board. Survey 73:383 D '37

MEDICAL service, State

Cooperating for medical care; full time municipal doctors in western Canada. E. L. Chicanot. Commonweal 26:417-18 Ag 27 '37

Delegates confront long-postponed controversies. il News Week 9:28-31 Je 19 '37

Discussion of federal subsidies for medicine. Science ns 86:sup8 O 22 '37

Doctors in politics. Time 33:28+ Mr 27 '39

Goblin knocking at doctor's door. tab Lit Digest 123:15-16 Je 19 '37

Leading doctors demand federal aid to medicine. Scholastic 31:16S D 4 '37

Little man, what now? Hygeia 16:775 S '38

Medicine follows the crops; FSA's medical care program. R. C. Timmons and C. J. Glacken. Survey 75:71-2 Mr '39

Nationalized doctors? Time 29:26+ Je 21 '37

Physicians' armistice. Newsweek 11:28 Mr 21 '38

President's message on health security. Am J Pub Health 29:192 F '39

Public health and private rights; function of the state in regard to disease and health. Christian Cent 54:1414-15 N 17 '37

Public medical care, pronouncements and progress. M. M. Davis. Survey 73:371-3 D '37

MEDICAL service, State—*Continued*

Public medical services, by M. M. Davis. Review

Sat R Lit 16:16 Ag 21 '37. I. S. Wile

Rehearsal for state medicine. S. Lubell and W. Everett. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 17 '38

Reorganization of medical practice; principles and proposals presented by a committee of 430 physicians. Science ns 86:sup 12-13 N 12 '37; Same. Science N L 32:340-1 N 27 '37

Repair vs. relief in West Virginia. J. D. Ratcliff. Survey G 26:582 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:78-80 N '37

Socialized medicine? Lit Digest 124:6 N 20 '37

Socialized medicine. H. E. Sigerist. Yale R ns 27 no3:463-81 [Mr] '38

Socialized medicine, an ideal, disturbs organized medicine. Newsweek 10:29 N 22 '37

Socialized medicine exercises the medical profession. Lit Digest 125:18-19 F 5 '38

Socialized medicine is a reality. F. De Armond. Nation's Bus 26:17+ Je '38

State medicine, navy style. Am Mercury 46:35-9 Ja '39; Discussion. 46:379, 504-5 Mr-Ap '39

Washington notes: FSA medical service plan. New Repub 97:258 Ja 4 '39

Would you like Uncle Sam to be your family doctor? Am M 124:68 N '37

MEDICAL social service

Care of the sick poor by local government. Am City 54:11 Mr '39

Social work and the physically handicapped child in the development of a new state program. D. Buckner. Am J Pub Health 28:464-8 Ap '38

See also

Health centers

Missions, Medical

MEDICAL social workers. See Social workers

MEDICAL societies

See also

American college of physicians

American college of surgeons

American medical association

Australasian college of physicians

Southern medical association

MEDICAL society of the state of New York

Meeting, 1937, Rochester. Science N L 31:359 Je 5 '37

MEDICAL specialists. See Specialization in medicine

MEDICAL statistics

Adaptation of the international list of causes of death to changing needs of the medical profession and public health groups. H. L. Dunn. Am J Pub Health 28:283-92 Mr '38

Centripetal drift: a fallacy in the evaluation of therapeutic results. F. T. Jung. Science ns 87:461-2 My 20 '38

MEDICAL superstitions. See Medical folklore

MEDICI, Catherine de. See Catherine de Medici

MEDICI, Cosimo de, the elder

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:31 Je '37

MEDICINAL plants. See Botany, Medical

MEDICINAL products

Spectroscope becomes tool for standard medical tests. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 29 '38; Same. Science N L 34:75 Jl 30 '38

MEDICINE

Chemistry and physics in aid of health. Sci Mo 47:462 N '38

Dead hand of authority. Am J Pub Health 28:872-4 Jl '38

Gains along the medical front. Read Digest 32:101-3 Mr '38

March of medicine. R. L. Wilbur. Vital Speeches 4:175-7 Ja 1 '38; Same. Science ns 87:199-202 Mr 4 '38

Medicine in the movies. il Hygeia 17:486-9 Je '39

Medicine's gifts to mankind. Hygeia 16:1063 D '38

Patients, not diseases, are treated. A. Geddes. Am J Pub Health 28:255 Mr '38

Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:415-16 D 24 '38

Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:411-12 D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 11 D 31 '37

What do the women of America think about medicine. H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ S '38

See also

American medical association

Autopsies

Dentistry

Drugs

Indians of North America—Medicine

Missions, Medical

Moving pictures in medicine

Nurses and nursing

Pharmacology

Politics and medicine

Specialization in medicine

Surgery

Therapeutics

Veterinary medicine

also headings beginning Medical

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:268-9; 33:254-5; 34:267-8+; 35:252+ O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

History

Chemical attack upon disease. H. Clegg. 19th Cent 124:591-601 N '38

Deaths in Golden square, 1854. R. A. Kilduffe. il Hygeia 17:123-7+ F '39

Emergence of modern medicine from ancient folkways. W. C. Alvarez. il Smithson Rept 1937:409-30

First doctor book: Englishman's doctor, written in the eleventh century by John of Milan. E. S. Sollars. Cath World 145:463-8 Jl '37

From fancies to facts in diagnostic medicine. J. H. Gibbes. Sci Mo 45:453-62 N '37

Health heroes of the past speak. J. R. Hannah. Hygeia 15:861-2 S '37

Little knowledge is a dangerous thing; medieval medicine not backward. J. J. Walsh. Commonweal 29:666-7 Ap 7 '39

Medical progress in the last hundred years. M. G. Seelig. Science ns 86:275-9 S 24 '37

National and international standards for medicines. E. F. Cook. Smithson Rept 1937:431-50

Nature and the doctor. P. Rous. Science ns 88:483-9 N 25 '38

New cures for old. J. F. Rogers. Sci Mo 47:555-9 D '38

Revising history; conquest of puerperal fever. Am J Pub Health 29:531-2 My '39

Story of R. M. Koenig. il Hygeia 16:1012-13 N '38

What we owe to the forefathers. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:962-4 Ag '38

See also

Anesthetics

Medical research

Practice

American medicine. Am J Pub Health 27:1036-9 O '37

Drug-prescription racket. M. O. Gannett. Am Mercury 45:298-302 N '38

Family doctor; autobiography. J. A. Jerger. Am M 126:14-15+ D '38; 127:38-9+ Ja; 34-5+ F '39; Same abr. with title Doctor, here's your hat! Read Digest 34:111-26 Mr '39

Freedom and interference in medicine. R. H. Shryock. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:32-59 N '38

Fruition of the clinician. H. A. Christian. Science ns 87:202-5 Mr 4 '38

Future of medical practice. H. S. Souttar. Fortn 150(ns 144):1-11 Jl '38

Practice of medicine. R. Cole. Science ns 88:309-16 O 7 '38

Practice of medicine and the practice of chemistry; attempt to deprive chemists of the right to direct clinical laboratories in Pennsylvania. Science ns 88:370 O 21 '38

Quick samaritans; emergency ward of Bellevue hospital, New York. P. Cary. il Hygeia 17:8-10 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:103-5 Ja '39

Social side of medical progress. H. W. Haggard. Vital Speeches 4:515-19 Je 15 '38

MEDICINE—Practice—*Continued*
When doctors are wrong. A. F. Harlow. Forum 101:115-20 Mr '39

See also
Diagnosis
Internship
Medical service
Physicians
Quacks and quackery

Study and teaching

Education in Germany: professional study in the classical universities. A. M. Lindegren. il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:52-61
Medical curriculum. T. B. Layton. 19th Cent 124:434-43 O '38
Men of medicine. il Hygeia 16:899-903 O '38
What the medical student should be taught about vital statistics. T. J. LeBlanc. Am J Pub Health 27:1273-6 D '37

See also
Medical education

China

American doctor in China. V. Heiser. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ N 20 '37
Chinese medical myth: Chinese pay their doctors to keep them well. J. D. Laux. il Hygeia 17:503-4 Je '39

England

Health department in the field of medicine, from the standpoint of experience in England. A. Newsholme. Am J Pub Health 27:1089-93 N '37
Medical curriculum. T. B. Layton. 19th Cent 124:434-43 O '38

Germany

Jewish physicians in Germany. Science ns 89:52-3 Ja 20 '39

Ontario

Voluntary contributory health insurance: Associated medical services, inc. Monthly Labor R 48:71-3 Ja '39

United States

American medical association; issues with which it is now confronted. il Fortune 18:88-92+ N '38
American medicine. Am J Pub Health 27:1036-9 O '37
American medicine today; man's humanity to man. I. Abell. Vital Speeches 5:509-10 Je 1 '39
Contributions of Charles Denison and Henry Sewall to medicine. F. R. Sabin. Science ns 86:357-64 O 22 '37
Discussion of federal subsidies for medicine. Science ns 86:sup8 O 22 '37
Western doctor. J. T. Flexner. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 23 '37
Wings over Guthrie; story of a frontiersman of the mauve decade. E. D. Nix. il Hygeia 16:396-8+ My '38

MEDICINE, Experimental. See Medical research

MEDICINE, Group. See Medical service

MEDICINE, Industrial. See Hygiene, Industrial; Medical service, Industrial

MEDICINE, Magic, mystic, etc.
Magic medicine. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 15:630-3 Jl '37
Maze of superstitions; age-old battle between enlightened medicine and superstitious cures is by no means at an end. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 35:138-40 Mr 4 '39

MEDICINE, Military
Wars won with quinine instead of artillery. Science N L 31:372 Je 12 '37

See also
International congress of military medicine and pharmacy

MEDICINE, Patent. See Patent medicine

MEDICINE, Preventive. See Public health

MEDICINE, Primitive
Head-hunter doctors set broken bones with chicle. Science N L 33:378 Je 11 '38

MEDICINE, Socialized. See Medical service, Socialized

MEDICINE, State. See Medical service, State

MEDICINE, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine

MEDICINE and religion
Medicine and religion. Horder. Fortn 151(ns 145):156-65 F '39

MEDICINE, moonshine and the McFlannels; story. See Butt, M. H.

MEDICINE shows. See Patent medicine

MEDICINES. See Drugs

MEDICOLEGAL problems. See Medical jurisprudence

MEDICUS, pseud.
Psychiatrist looks at Hitler. New Repub 98:326-7 Ap 26 '39

MEDIEVAL architecture. See Architecture, Medieval

MEDIEVAL civilization. See Civilization, Medieval

MEDIEVAL gardens. See Gardens, Medieval

MEDILL, Robert, pseud. See McBride, R. M.

MEDILL school of journalism. See Northwestern university—Medill school of journalism

MEDINA, Raúl Diez de. See Diez de Medina, R.

MEDITERRANEAN region
Big stakes in the Mediterranean. G. Hutton. il map C S Mon M p5+ My 6 '39
Blackmail in the Mediterranean. Nation 145:547-8 N 20 '37
Britain and Italy. E. W. P. Newman. Contemp 152:402-9 O '37
Germany and the Mediterranean. E. Monroe. tab Fortn 151(ns 145):19-26 Ja '39
Great landed estates in the Mediterranean region. R. E. Crist. Sci Mo 48:459-62 My '39
In the troubled Mediterranean; important aspects of the struggle between Italy and Britain for supremacy. Liv Age 353:299-308 D '37
Italy, Albania and the Mediterranean. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:540-51 My '39
Mediterranean problem; interests and policies of England and Italy. S. King-Hall; G. Volpe. Int Concil 336:5-32 Ja '38
Mediterranean question. E. Hutton. 19th Cent 125:150-64 F '39
Mediterranean tug-of-war; unpublished interview with Azaña reveals Spain's Mediterranean policy. L. A. Fernsworth. il Cur Hist 47:46-52 D '37
Mischief in the Mediterranean. L. E. O. Charlton. Fortn 149(ns 143):282-90 Mr '38
New balance of power in the Levant. T. Sillani. map tab For Affairs 17:336-50 Ja '39
New strategy in the Levant. M. Weygand. Liv Age 352:399-403 Jl '37
Rivals in the Mediterranean. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. maps Scholastic 32:25S-28S Ap 2 '38
Southern Europe's erosion. Sci Mo 46:278 Mr '38
Strategy and diplomacy in the Mediterranean. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:66-76 Je 1 '37
Struggles for the Mediterranean. J. H. Rose. Contemp 153:419-26 Ap '38
Tribulations of empire: the Mediterranean problem. W. L. Langer. map For Affairs 15:646-60 Jl '37
Whose lake? Britannia may rule the waves, but Il Duce wants Mediterranean. map Lit Digest 123:12-14 Jl 3 '37

Description and travel

Enchanting ports of call. C. H. Rugel. il map Good H 106:42-3+ Ja '38
Let's cruise! D. O'Melveny. il Country Life 73:55-61+ D '37
Ports of call. H. M. Tomlinson. Yale R ns 26 no4:704-17 '37
Sunspots; travel portfolio for those who seek winter fun under summer skies. M. LaPrade. il House & Gard 74:60-1+ O '38

MEDITERRANEAN sea
Mediterranean. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. maps tab Scholastic 34:13S-15S Ap 29; 17S-19S My 13 '39
Mediterranean sediments and pleistocene sea levels. W. H. Bradley. bibliog f diag Science ns 88:376-9 O 21 '38
Nurse Malta. M. Langley. Fortn 148(ns 142): 534-40 N '37
See also
Suez canal

MEDIUMS
Medium may be continuing childish imaginary friend. Science N L 32:89 Ag 7 '37

MEDLOCK, Susan Jones
Down South with the Glenns. Bet Hom & Gard 17:19 My '39
House that color makes. Bet Hom & Gard 17: 37+ Mr '39
Judy King's Atlanta stables. Country Life 74:29-30 Jl '38
May we suggest to Santa: playhouses! Am Home 19:27+ D '37
Smoke house into doll house. Am Home 21: 77 Ap '39

MEDUSAE. See Jellyfish

MEDWICK, Ducky. See Medwick, J. M.

MEDWICK, Joseph Michael
Lord Medwick, of Carteret. J. R. Stockton. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:27-8+ Mr 5 '38

MEE, Walter R.
What church federations can do. Mis R 61: 273-6 Je '38

MEEGEREN, Jacques
Mars rules the air waves. Liv Age 356:119-22 Ap '39

MEEHAN, Francis Joseph Gallegher. See Leo, Brother

MEEK, Lois Hayden (Mrs John Saké Gambs)
Problem of a working mother. pors Woman's H C 64:17+ S '37

MEEK, Walter Joseph
Fiftieth anniversary of the American physiological society. Sci Mo 46:487-90 My '38

MEEK inherit the earth; satire. G. S. Kaufman. Nation 147:323-4 O 1 '38

MEEMAN, Edward John
Earth, man's eternal home. por(p64) Rotarian 53:43 S '38

MEES, Charles Edward Kenneth
Medallists of the National academy of sciences; Henry Draper medal. F. E. Wright. por Sci Mo 45:87-8 Jl '37
Portrait
Sci Mo 45:378 O '37

MEET the girls; story. See Treynor, A. and Moffitt, J.

MEET the O'Connors; story. See Bourque, E.

MEETING houses. See Churches

MEGALITHIC monuments
Mysteries of Wiltshire. H. Hobson. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 20 '38

MEGALOPOLITANA. B. Byrne. Commonweal 28:384-6 Ag 5 '38

MEGAPHONES
Efficient megaphone. il Sci Am 160:320-1 My '39

MEGARO, Gaudens
Mussolini's coat of many colors. Am Mercury 45:58-62 S '38

MEGHERIAN, Sarkis
New Ottoman empire. Liv Age 356:168-71 Ap '39

MÉGROZ, Rodolphe Louis
Dreams in childhood. Contemp 153:458-65 Ap '38

MEHAFFEY, Thomas
Centralized tax collection a success. Am City 52:49-51 N '37

MEHLHORN, W. M.
House on a stream. Country Life 74:86-7+ My '38
House on the beach. Country Life 74:84-5+ My '38
New structural materials for your kitchen. Am Home 20:31-2+ Je '38

MEHREN, Edward John
Industrial peace overseas. Nation's Bus 27: 20-2+ Ap '39

MEHRTENS, George W.
Red cross Spanish relief. Commonweal 26: 203-4 Je 18 '37

MEIER, Florence Elizabeth
Reactions to ultraviolet radiation. bibliog Smithson Rept 1936:373-82

MEIER, Frank
Up for air; ed. by J. F. McGarry. por Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Je 10 '39

MEIER, Fred Campbell
Obituary
Science ns 88:233 S 9 '38. N. R. Smith
—and Artschwager, E. F.
Airplane collections of sugar-beet pollen. Science ns 88:507 N 25 '38

MEIGHEN, Arthur
Canadian Senate. Queen's Q 44 no2:152-63 '37
One-house legislatures? por(p64) Rotarian 52: 12-13+ Ja '38

MEIGS, Mrs Katharine Bleecker
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:77 Mr '38

MEIGS, Peveril, 1903-
Vegetation on shell mounds, Lower California. Science ns 87:346 Ap 15 '38

MEIKLEJOHN, Alexander
Teachers and controversial questions. Harper 177:15-22 Je '38

MEINZER, Oscar Edward
Our water supply. Smithson Rept 1937:291-305

MEISELL, Maxime
Montmartre by day. House B 81:92-3 F '39

MEISLE, Kathryn
Portrait
Musician 43:32 F '38

MEISSNER, Wilhelmine E.
Ladies of the court. C S Mon M p3 Mr 9 '38

MEITUS, Louis L.
Portrait
Time 32:33 O 10 '38

MEJÍA, Federico
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:807 O '37

MELBA, Dame Nellie, originally Helen Porter Mitchell
Famous song-bird. L. E. Brandom. St N 65:47 My '38

MELBOURNE, Australia
Australian council for educational research report on changes introduced at the Melbourne boys' high school. Sch & Soc 48: 441-2 O 1 '38
Chance for each chappie; Port Melbourne scout settlement. A. Mitchell. il Rotarian 53:44-5 S '38
Sisters of mercy hospital; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:142-3 Jl '37

MELCHER, Frederic Gershom
Book makers need the booksellers. Pub W 135:994+ Mr 4 '39

MELCHIOR, Mrs Juanita McDougald
Garden clubs as an educational factor in North Carolina public schools. Recreation 31:711-14 Mr '38

MELCHIOR, Lauritz
Expression. por Am M 126:156 S '38
Heldentenor, or heroic tenor; ed. by R. Heylbut. pors Etude 55:429-30+ Jl '37
Portrait
Arts & Dec 47:14 D '37
Time 31:36 Je 27 '38
Portrait as Tristan, by N. Schattenstein. Theatre Arts Mo 22:59 Ja '38
Siegfried as a family man. C. Hoffman. il pors Arts & Dec 47:14-17+ N '37

MELCHIOR, Mrs Lauritz. See Melchior, M.

MELCHIOR, Maria (Hacker) (Mrs Lauritz Melchior)
Portrait
Good H 108:88 Ap '39

MELENEY, Clarence Edmund

Obituary

Ind Educ M 40:sup4 S '38

MELENEY, Henry Edmund

Certain criteria in the qualifications and preparation of health officers. Am J Pub Health 28:423-9 Ap '38

MELICK, Weldon

Backyard trains. Rotarian 51:44-5 Ag '37

Gadget gold. Am M 126:42-3+ Jl '38

Self-supporting college. Read Digest 32:105-8 My '38

That the blind may read. por(p64) Rotarian 54:28-31+ Mr '39

$230,000,000 for toys. Harper 178:70-3 D '38

MELILOTUS. See Clover, Sweet

MELINAT, Carl H.

(comp) Outstanding U.S. government publications of 1938. Wilson Bul 13:686-8 Je '39

MELLER, Harry Bertine. See Haythorn, S. R. jt. auth.

MELLETT, Lowell

Portrait

Business Week p7 Ag 13 '38

Newsweek 12:9 Ag 22 '38

Sat Eve Post 211:14 N 19 '38

Time 32:8 Jl 18 '38

MELLETTE, Rosalie

Our friend Hortense; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 N 12 '38

MELLO FRANCO, Afranio de

Portrait

C S Mon M p3 N 30 '38

MELLON, Andrew William

Andrew W. Mellon's art gift to the nation. Smithson Rept 1937:7-17

Blue chips; inventory of estate. Time 32:60 S 12 '38

Death of Mellon. por Time 30:12 S 6 '37

Monument to Mellon. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5 S 11 '37

Moral victory. Time 30:13 D 20 '37

Obituary

Commonweal 26:447 S 10 '37

New Repub 92:113 S 8 '37

News Week por 10:26 S 6 '37

Smooth-boy Mellon. Nation 145:232-3 S 4 '37

MELLON, Andrew William, collection. See National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.

MELLON, A. W. educational and charitable trust

Mellon trust receives residue of A. W. Mellon estate. Science ns 86:216 S 3 '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:304 S 4 '37

MELLON, Evelyn Emig

Introducing solid food. Parents M 13:27+ My '38

Some babies train themselves. Parents M 14:16-17+ Ja '39

MELLON family

Gulf oil; a well-behaved vertical trust. il map Fortune 16:78-88+ O '37

MELLON institute of industrial research. See Pittsburgh university—Mellon institute of industrial research

MELLOR, Francis Horace

French Morocco progresses. C S Mon M p5 D 14 '38

Northern Nigeria's future. C S Mon M p5 N 24 '37

MELLQUIST, Jerome

Art of the people. Nation 146:541-2 My 7 '38

Georges Rouault: Christian painter. Commonweal 29:232-4 D 23 '38

Marin and his oils. Nation 146:308 Mr 12 '38

MELNIKOW, Henry P.

Unions use expert counselor. por Business Week p46-8 O 9 '37

MELODY lingers on; story. See O'Neil, P.

MELODY man; story. See Tighe, E.

MELODY Morgan; story. See Wormser, R.

MELONEY, Franken, pseud. See Franken, R. D. and Meloney, W. B.

MELONEY, William Brown (Franken Meloney, pseud) See Franken, R. D. jt. auth.

MELONEY, Mrs William Brown. See Franken, R. D.

MELONI, Anna

Diatonic or chromatic? Etude 56:358 Je '38

MELONS

Cutting the melon. E. Roth. il Woman's H C 65:67 Jl '38

MELPOLDER, John

Home accident prevention. J Home Econ 30:231-4 Ap '38

MELROSE, Massachusetts

Developing a recreation area through federal cooperation; Mt Hood park and golf course. G. W. Rogers. il Recreation 32:31-2 Ap '38

MELSON, Everett W.

Modern magic of the light benders. Pop Mech 68:858-61+ D '37

Solving the riddles of crime. Pop Mech 68:570-3+ O '37

MELTING points

Tantalum carbide: a substance with the highest known melting point. P. M. McKenna. tab Sci Mo 46:566-8 Je '38

MELTMAR, Wray

Character make-up for men. Am Phot 32:698-712 O '38

Corrective make-up for the young and for the mature woman. Am Phot 32:381-94 Je '38

Fundamentals of character make-up for women. pors Am Phot 32:468-83 Jl '38

Straight make-up for men. pors Am Phot 32:533-47 Ag '38

MELVILLE, Baron John

Cups that cheer. House & Gard 72:55+ D '37

Wine-party. House & Gard 73:72+ F '38

MELVILLE, Cecil F.

Austrian tragedy. Fortn 149(ns 143):400-8 Ap '38

Central Europe in January. 19th Cent 123:163-73 F '38

Czech crisis: the foreground. Fortn 150(ns 144):392-7 O '38

Mitteleuropa. 19th Cent 122:77-87 Jl '37

Searchlight on Yugoslavia. Fortn 151(ns 145):510-15 My '39

What people are saying. 19th Cent 125:102-6 Ja '39

MELVILLE, Gabriella

What people are saying abroad. 19th Cent 125:216-17 F '39

MELVILLE, Herman

There she blows! condensation from Moby Dick. Read Digest 33:115-32 Jl '38

Craft of Herman Melville. R. P. Blackmur. Va Q R 14 no2:266-82 [Ap] '38

MELVILLE, Jack

Scent of fear. Read Digest 32:28-30 Ja '38

MELVIN, Bruce Lee

Special problems of rural youth. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:25-33 N '37

—and Olin, G. E.

Migration of rural high-school graduates. Sch R 46:276-87 Ap '38

MELVOLD, Louise, and McArthur, Julia

Our storyland unit. Sch Arts 37:41-3 O '37

MELZER, Carl

We hit the high spots; ed. by F. Parkhill. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Ag 6 '38

MEMBERS of Parliament

British rights: Churchill and Sandys stir row over Secrets act. pors Newsweek 12:18 Jl 11 '38

Politics as a career. Viscount Snowden. il pors Rotarian 53:15-17 Jl '38

MEMEL (territory)

From Munich to Memel. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 97:190 D 21 '38

Hitler's new horizon: march on Memel. H. Barde. Liv Age 355:539-41 F '39

Memel, a German city. F. K. Kruger. Christian Cent 56:253 F 22 '39

Memel: a study in Nazi terror. A. Viton. Christian Cent 56:442-4 Ap 5 '39

Memel, and on. il map Newsweek 13:19-20 Ap 3 '39

Nazis agitate for return of Memel to German Reich. map Scholastic 33:9 Ja 7 '39

MEMOIR of spring; story. See Moll, E.

MEMORIAL day

Memorial day address. A. H. Vandenberg. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:39-44 '38

Memorial day; message of inaudible voices of dead soldiers. D. C. Fisher. Read Digest 32:129-32 My '38

MEMORIAL tablets

Legend into fact; South American Rotarians place tablet on the Christ of the Andes. C. E. Babcock. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:200-2 Ap '38

MEMORIAL union, Wisconsin university. See Wisconsin university—Wisconsin union

MEMORIALS

Columbus and aviation linked in memorial beacon. il Science N L 32:183 S 18 '37

Edison memorial tower at Menlo Park, N.J. il Sci Mo 46:386-9 Ap '38

Edison tower designed for day and night effectiveness. il diags Arch Rec 83:63-4 Je '38

Fort Worth's municipal auditorium and the Will Rogers memorial coliseum and tower. D. L. Lewis. il tabs Am City 54:43-4 My '39

New Stephen Foster memorial: University of Pittsburgh dedicates new building. R. X. Graham. il Etude 55:502-3 Ag '37

See also

Clark, George Rogers, memorial, Vincennes, Indiana
Columbus memorial lighthouse
Jefferson memorial, Washington, D.C.
Monuments
War memorials

MEMORIZING, Music. See Music—Memorizing

MEMORY

Hypnosis used to study memory perversions. Science N L 35:200 Ap 1 '39

Make memory your servant. D. R. Adamson. Etude 56:405 Je '38

String on your finger. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 90:24+ D '38

Two simple rules will help you to forget. Science N L 35:92 F 11 '39

See also

Association of ideas
Music—Memorizing
Perseveration
Retention (psychology)

MEMORY, Loss of. See Amnesia

MEMORY books. See Scrapbooks

MEMORY test; story. See Taylor, S. W.

MEMPHIS, Tennessee

Accounting time cut in half. D. C. Miller. il Am City 52:77 D '37

Civic home-making in Memphis. W. Overton. Am City 53:79 Jl '38

Dixie's mother confessor: Judge Camille Kelley of the juvenile court. J. Street. Am M 126:51-2+ Jl '38

Memphis cotton carnival. R. C. Rippin. Recreation 33:113 My '39

Memphis makes war on C.I.O. J. C. Petrie. Christian Cent 54:1273 O 13 '37

Memphis power defi; utility company warns that it will compete with city's system at TVA rates. Business Week p20 D 10 '38

What the city of Memphis does for the citizens in return for their tax money. Am City 53:46 O '38

Education

Meeting the mosquito menace: Howard-Krauss society at South Side high school. F. Cromwell. Hygeia 16:924-6 O '38

New school of technology; W. R. Moore leaves entire fortune to establish and maintain a school where boys can learn to make a living with their hands. Ind Educ M 41:sup 10-11 Ja '39

Start in municipal government! Memphis has put hundreds of municipal workers back to school. L. Gambill. Rotarian 54:2 Ja '39

Housing

Demolition aids safe and sanitary housing. R. Picard. Am City 52:111+ O '37

Developing a housing program in a southern city. L. M. Graves and A. H. Fletcher. il plan tab Am J Pub Health 27:645-54 Jl '37

Problems of a housing enforcement program. L. M. Graves and A. H. Fletcher. il tabs Am J Pub Health 28:695-705 Je '38

Parks and playgrounds

Journalism in miniature at Winchester park. A. Haaga. Recreation 31:314+ Ag '37

Politics and government

He suits Memphis. J. Daniels. il Sat Eve Post 211:22-3+ Je 10 '39

Memphis is safe for Ford. G. Lambert. Nation 146:93-4 Ja 22 '38

Mista Crump keeps rollin' along. J. Street. il Collier's 101:16+ Ap 9 '38

Streets

Traffic safety, civic beauty, aims of $2,000,000 Memphis street program. W. B. Fowler. Am City 53:95 N '38

MEN

Emancipating the American male. E. Pharo. Am Mercury 44:44-8 My '38

Equal rights for men. H. Hibschman. Forum 98:305-9 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124:24 D 11 '37

For men only. M. W. Shuey. Am Home 19:58+ My '38

Is courtship a lost art? M. Daniels; H. A. Kalish. Forum 99:77-81 F '38

Kitchen-police duty preferred. il C S Mon M p 15 S 22 '37

Laws limiting hours of employment for men, as of January 1, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 46:462-6 F '38

Let's talk about our husbands. L. P. Benjamin. Ladies H J 54:31 S '37

Man as pleasure-seeker. S. Ertz. Harper 165:418-25 S '32; Same abr. with title Pleasures of man. Read Digest 31:31-3 N '37

Men 223 women prefer! R. Murrin. Good H 105:104-5 Ag '37

Men, women, and hate. K. A. Menninger. Atlan 163:158-68 F '39

Men's menus; leavings for the left-at-homes. Canad M 90:37 Ag '38

Should women take over the world? I. H. Irwin. il Good H 107:40-1+ Jl '38

Vanquishing American female; reply to S. Holbrook. L. H. Bayliss. Am Mercury 41:501-2 Ag '37

What do the women of America think about men? M. Cookman. il tab Ladies H J 56:19+ Ja '39

What the men of America think about women. H. F. Pringle. il Ladies H J 56:14-15+ Ap '39

See also

Bachelors
Fathers
Great men
Husbands
Sex differences
Young men

Dress

See Clothing and dress

Health and hygiene

Healthiest man on earth. F. S. Caprio and O. Grant. Lit Digest 124:23 D 11 '37

How to keep your husband healthy. H. A. Koch. il Hygeia 17:500-2+ Je '39

No cause for alarm. M. Davis. Pict R 39:18-19+ Ja '38

Why don't we have a baby? M. Davis. il Pict R 40:12-13+ Ja '39

MEN against mountains. See Lewis, O.

MEN in armor; story. See Nason, L. H.

MEN in Spain; story. See Malraux, A.

MEN of the trees (society)

Men of the trees. E. Yates. il C S Mon M p6 Je 8 '38

MEN running; story. See Cozzens, J. G.

MENAGERIES. See Zoological gardens

MENCKEN, Henry Louis

American civil liberties union. Am Mercury 45:182-90 O '38

Bringing Roosevelt up to date. Am Mercury 46:257-64 Mr '39

Constitution for the new deal. Am Mercury 41:129-36 Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:27-9 Jl '37

Hymn to the truth. Read Digest 31:53-4 O '37

MENCKEN, Henry Louis—*Continued*
Our literary independence. Lit Digest 125:15 Ja 15 '38
Semper fidelis. Am Mercury 42:436-9 D '37
Thoughts on current discontents. Am Mercury 46:447-8; 47:215 Ap, Je '39
Triumph of the have-not. Am Mercury 43:16-22 Ja '38
Utopia by sterilization. Am Mercury 41:399-408 Ag '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Ag 7 '37
Aesthetic puritans. E. M. Root. Christian Cent 54:1043-5 Ag 25 '37
Antic dots. por Time 31:44 F 21 '38
Baltimore sun goes down. W. R. Espy. Nation 148:143-6 F 4 '39
Mencken twilight. C. Angoff. No Am 246 no2:216-32 [D] '38

MENCKEN, Mrs Henry Louis. See Haardt, S. P.

MENCZER, Béla
Hungary and the Nazis. Contemp 153:686-91 Je '38
Spectre haunting Europe. Contemp 152:707-14 D '37

MEND, Never too late to. G. R. Lomer. Queen's Q 44 no3:310-17 '37

MENDEL, Arthur
(tr) See Einstein, A. Dante, on the way to the madrigal

MENDEL, Bruno, and others
l-glyceric aldehyde and tumor metabolism. bibliog f Science ns 88:149-50 Ag 12 '38

MENDELSOHN, William. See Eagle, H. jt. auth.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix
Biographical sketch. il por(cover) Etude 55:618 S '37
In defense of Mendelssohn. J. Bengis. il por Etude 56:293 My '38
Two masterworks for the violin: Concerto in E minor. P. Stoeving. Etude 55:752, 824-5; 56:52-3 N '37-Ja '38

MENDENHALL, James Edgar
Portrait
  Time 31:33 Ja 3 '38

MENDENHALL, Marjorie Stratford
Rise of southern tenancy. Yale R ns 27 no 1:110-29 [S] '37

MENDENHALL, Walter Leslie
Pleural cannula. Science ns 86:129 Ag 6 '37
Practical bellows recorder. Science ns 88:193-4 Ag 26 '38

MENDES, Alfred Hubert
Gold that grew in Trinidad. Travel 71:26-9+ Ag '38

MENDOZA, Isaac
Obituary
  Pub W 132:2025 N 20 '37
  Sat R Lit 17:30 N 13 '37

MENDOZA, Juan Ruiz de Alarcón y. See Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, J.

MENEFEE, Selden C.
Decline of Dave Beck. Nation 146:354-5 Mr 26 '38
Distribution of effort in studying sociology. Sch & Soc 48:243-5 Ag 20 '38
Drama enters the schools. Sch & Soc 46:377-8 S 18 '37
Feelings about phrases. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 16 '37
Old folks go union. Survey 74:9-10 Ja '38
Standard of living. Survey 73:281-2 S '37
Stereotyped phrases and public opinion. Am J Soc 43:614-22 Ja '38
—and Britt, S. H.
Has Mr Dies the floor? New Repub 98:125-7 Mr 8 '39

MENELIK'S bushbucks. See Antelopes

MENG, C. Y. W.
Necessary steps to an Anglo-American alliance to deal with Far Eastern affairs. Cong Digest 17:209-10 Ag '38

MENG, Chih. See Meng, P. C.

MENG, John Joseph
Footnote to secret aid in the American revolution. Am Hist R 43:791-5 Jl '38

MENG, Paul C.
Japan's war on Chinese higher education. For Affairs 16:351-4 Ja '38; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 11 no9:142-4 '38
Some economic aspects of the Sino-Japanese conflict. Ann Am Acad 199:233-42 S '38

MENGER, Karl
Exact theory of social groups and relations. Am J Soc 43:790-8 Mr '38
Symposium on the algebra of geometry and related subjects. Science ns 87:324 Ap 8 '38
What is calculus of variations and what are its applications? Sci Mo 45:250-3 S '37

MENGERT, William Felix
Preparing for baby. Hygeia 17:403-6 My '39

MENINGITIS
Choriomeningitis and mice. Newsweek 13:25-6 My 15 '39
Drops of mercy; Dr G. M. Retan's saline bath treatment of brain diseases. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 102:34+ Jl 23 '38
House mice indicted as nerve disease carriers. Science N L 35:329 My 27 '39
Meningococcus infection of the chick embryo. G. J. Buddingh and A. Polk. Science ns 86:20-1 Jl 2 '37
New disease is reported: lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Science N L 32:243 O 16 '37; Excerpt. Science ns 86:sup7 O 8 '37
Relation of lymphocytic choriomeningitis to acute aseptic meningitis (Wallgren) R. D. Baird and T. M. Rivers. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:47-53 Ja '38
Sulfanilamide chemical combats meningitis. Science N L 34:8 Jl 2 '38
Transmission of lymphocytic choriomeningitis by mosquitoes. L. T. Coggeshall. Science ns 89:515-16 Je 2 '39

MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS of dogs. See Dogs—Diseases and pests

MENINGOCOCCUS meningitis. See Meningitis

MENJOU, Adolphe
Father was right. Q. Reynolds. il por Collier's 101:11+ Je 25 '38

MENKEN, Arthur
This is Arthur's! il Time 30:25 O 25 '37

MENKEN, Helen
Portrait
  Pict R 40:67 F '39

MENKEN, Jules
National unity. 19th Cent 125:1-12 Ja '39
Raw materials and colonies. Contemp 152:577-83 N '37
Steel and the nation. Fortn 148(ns 142):302-11 S '37

MENNINGER, Karl Augustus
Combating man's destructive urge. Survey G 26:520-3 O '37
Men, women, and hate. Atlan 163:158-68 F '39

MENNONITES
Amish folk shun their new PWA school. il Lit Digest 124:32-4 D 4 '37
Amish gratitude. Time 30:37 N 29 '37
Amishmen rebel. il Newsweek 10:11 O 11 '37
Mennonite merger. Newsweek 12:23 S 12 '38
Plain people: Dunkers and Amish resist modernism. il Lit Digest 123:34-5 Je 5 '37
Plain people win right to their own schools as well as own way of life. il Newsweek 12:32 D 12 '38
Susie. T. E. Lyons. il Scrib M 102:45-6 D '37

MENOPAUSE. See Woman—Health and hygiene

MENOTTI, Gian Carlo
Amelia goes to the ball (Amelia al ballo)
  Criticism
    Commonweal 27:581 Mr 18 '38
    Musician 43:45 Mr '38
Opera buffa: Old maid and the thief. Newsweek 13:37 My 8 '39
Radio opera. por Time 33:56-7 My 1 '39

MEN'S rooms. See Rooms

MEN'S shops. See Stores

MENSTRUATION
Overcoming periodic pain; good hygiene and special exercises. K. F. Wells. il Parents M 14:26+ F '39

MENTAL ability. See Ability

MENTAL defectives. See Defectives

MENTAL derangements. See Insanity

MENTAL differences. See Individual differences

MENTAL discipline. See Discipline, Mental

MENTAL diseases

Abnormal brain wave patterns; abstracts. Science ns 87:sup 11 Je 10 '38; Science N L 33:394 Je 18 '38

America urged to develop human conservation. Science N L 34:89 Ag 6 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:550-1 D '38

Bad temper, greed, ambition, lead to mental breakdown. H. C. Brown. Science N L 31:407 Je 26 '37

Explorers of the mind. B. D. Lewin. il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ S 11 '37

Forecast a check in rising tide of mental diseases. Science N L 32:276 O 30 '37

Human needs and social resources. C. M. Campbell. Sci Mo 48:293-307 Ap '39

Is there an epidemiology of mental disease? H. B. Elkind. Am J Pub Health 28:245-50 Mr '38

Mental breakdowns occur on the African veld, too. Science N L 35:85 F 11 '39

Mental disease, a challenge. W. Overholser. Sci Mo 48:203-9 Mr '39

Mental disease cases will be doubled by 1960. Science N L 34:366 D 3 '38

Mental disease not increasing. Sci Am 159:145 S '38

Mental diseases linked with type of neighborhood. Science N L 35:25 Ja 14 '39

Mental illness and defect. J. Stafford. Science ns 89:sup 10 Je 2 '39

Mental ills not inherited like the color of eyes. Science N L 35:313 My 20 '39

Must attack mental illness. R. Sleyster. Science N L 35:333 My 27 '39

New year will bring attack on causes of mental ills. Science N L 35:62 Ja 28 '39

No sex crime trivial, says physician, urging mental care. Science N L 32:149-50 S 4 '37

Problem of mental disease in the United States. il Hygeia 17:6-7 Ja '39

Role of glands in mental disease. Sci Mo 46:278-9 Mr '38; Same. Science N L 33:317 My 14 '38

Society and sex offenders. I. S. Wile. il Survey G 26:569-72 N '37

Sterilization would not wipe out mental disease. Science N L 33:125 F 19 '38

Suicide is a disease. M. Van De Water. il Science N L 34:10-12 Jl 2 '38

Young mental patients have fair recovery chance. Science N L 32:78 Jl 31 '37

See also

Imbecility
Insanity
Mental hygiene
Neuropsychiatry
Neuroses
Paranoia
Psychology, Pathological

MENTAL fatigue. See Fatigue

MENTAL healing

See also

Psychoanalysis

MENTAL hospitals. See Insane hospitals

MENTAL hygiene

Achievements in mental hygiene and promising leads for further endeavor. C. M. Hincks. Am J Pub Health 28:251-5 Mr '38

Adjusting yourself to yourself. W. Rhoads. Forum 101:16-20 Ja '39

American association for the advancement of science: symposium on mental health, December 28 to 30, 1938. M. H. Soule. Science ns 88:302-5 S 30 '38

Behavior is catching. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:28+ O '38

Confessions of a professional listener. E. O. Jones. Forum 98:119-22 S '37

Demands of mental hygiene on the teacher. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:178-80 Ag 7 '37

Do the thing you fear—. H. C. Link. Read Digest 31:19-22 D '37

Education and health. G. N. Kefauver. Sch & Soc 46:321-5 S 11 '37

Fatigue is spinach. F. Maule. il Ind Woman 18:40-1+ F '39

Getting adjusted to life. W. Rhoades. Forum 99:3-9 Ja '38

Good listeners: professional trouble-easers hear your worries for so much an hour. Lit Digest 123:7 Je 5 '37

Grown-up children; unsolved emotional problems of childhood carried into adult life bring frustration and unhappiness. L. Gould. Parents M 14:17+ Mr '39

Healthy mental growth depends upon the parents. Science N L 35:85 F 11 '39

How's your emotional health? F. Maule. il Ind Woman 17:171+ Je '38

Human needs and social resources. C. M. Campbell. Sci Mo 48:293-307 Ap '39

If you bristle while you work; personality adjustment is frequently as important as training for the job. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:50-2 F '39

Know thyself. E. E. Veit. il Hygeia 17:16-18 Ja '39

Laughter, tonic for the tired; medicine for the miserable. S. A. Shoemaker. Hygeia 16:314-16+ Ap '38

Love them and tell them so. H. F. Mull. Parents M 13:17+ Jl '38

Managing our moods. G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3 Ap 22 '39

Mental hygiene and scholarship. G. Lawton. Sch & Soc 48:304-6 S 3 '38

Mental hygiene and the health department. A. W. Freeman. Am J Pub Health 28:241-4 Mr '38

Mental hygiene for mothers. F. G. Seabury. il Parents M 13:22-3+ My '38

Mental hygiene for youth. B. B. Robinson. Ann Am Acad 194:100-10 N '37

Minister's mail. J. F. Newton. Atlan 160:603-7 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 33:80-2 O '38

Normal abnormalities. S. Habbe. il Hygeia 16:782-6+ S '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:201 S 24 '38

On overcoming fears and worries. H. C. Link. il Ladies H J 55:18+ Ag '38

Practical aspects of public mental hygiene. B. Liber. Am J Pub Health 27:685-8 Jl '37

Problem child, or problem parents? F. L. Patry. il Hygeia 15:1106-7 D '37

Problems in living: what's troubling you? cure for hopelessness is action. W. M. Marston. Forum 100:74-7 Ag '38

℞: hearty laughter. E. Podolsky. Commonweal 29:601-2 Mr 24 '39

Remaking of a boy. E. North. il Parents M 13:23+ Jl '38

Self you have to live with. W. Rhoades. Forum 98:59-63 Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 34:29-30 Mr '39

Social-economic goals of America: education for mental security. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:17 Ja '38

Sound mental health and the high-school student. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:435-9 Ap 8 '39

Story of human energies. J. Jastrow. il diags Hygeia 16:141-4+, 238-41+ F-Mr '38

Suggestions for teachers; living with people. bibliog Hygeia 16:356+ Ap '38

Suicide is a disease. M. Van De Water. il Science N L 34:10-12 Jl 2 '38

Symposium on mental health. Science N L 35:5-6+ Ja 7 '39

Symposium on mental health. M. H. Soule. Sci Mo 48:188-90 F '39

Take your profits from defeat. W. M. Marston. Forum 98:228-31 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:56-8 Ja '38

Try everything once. W. M. Marston. il Rotarian 54:8-9 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:40-3 Ap '39

Unaccustomed as I am—; basic principles of mental hygiene and their application to speech. B. Bryngelson. il Hygeia 16:968-70 N '38

Unhappy drinker; ed. by G. Palmer. F. T. Chambers, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:17+ Ja 15 '38

What are you afraid of? D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 90:13+ Jl '38

MENTAL hygiene—*Continued*
You, too, can stay young. D. Dayton. Ind Woman 17:8-10+ Ja '38
See also
Adjustment, Social
Mental diseases
Mind and body
Morale
Psychology, Pathological
School children—Adjustment
Self confidence
Worry

Bibliography

My mind to me a kingdom is. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 65:8 My '38
Parents' booklist. Library J 63:693 S 15 '38
Six significant books; comp. by G. K. Pratt. Survey 74:171 My '38

Study and teaching

Course in mental hygiene in the senior high school, Alpena, Mich. Sch R 46:88-9 F '38

MENTAL processes. See Thought and thinking

MENTAL telepathy. See Telepathy

MENTAL tests. See Intelligence tests

MENTALLY inferior students. See College students, Mentally inferior

MENUHIN, Hephzibah
Portrait
Etude 56:285 My '38

MENUHIN, Marutha (Mrs Moshe Menuhin)
Our children and how they grew. por Woman's H C 65:24-5+ Mr '38

MENUHIN, Mrs Moshe. See Menuhin, Marutha

MENUHIN, Yehudi
Goal is always music; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. por Etude 56:285+ My '38
Artist's coming of age. por Mag Art 30:642 O '37
Menuhin and freedom. Newsweek 12:25 N 7 '38
Our children and how they grew. M. Menuhin. pors Woman's H C 65:24-5+ Mr '38
Portrait
Arts & Dec 49:20 Mr '39
Etude 56:262 Ap '38
Musician 42:185 N '37
Time 30:44 D 20 '37

MENUS
Bachelor cooks; menus for manly favorites. M. Masson. Canad M 88:46 Jl '37
Budget meals that will please your family and keep them fit! D. Marsh and J. Hoover. il Good H 108:156-8+ F '39
Buffet menus for many tastes. il Good H 107:132-3+ O '38
Can you give a good party? M. Masson. il Canad M 88:58 S '37
Casserole menus. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:77-8 F '38
Check your menus for calcium; with course by course suggestions by D. Kirk. H. K. Stiebeling. il Woman's H C 65:74-5 O '38
Diplomatic menus. N. Archibald. il Woman's H C 66:90 Mr '39
Dovetailed menus. B. Baldwin. il Good H 107:152-3+ N '38
Food allergy; substitute foods. il Canad M 88:48-9 D '37
Happy holidays to the gang: late supper, open house, luncheon, and midnight buffet. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:30-1 Ja '38
Hello, Alice, what do you want for dinner? A. Booth. Good H 108:78-9+ Ja '39
Help yourself to an outdoor feast. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 39:34-5 S '38
King's feast; luncheon served to King George and Queen Elizabeth at Versailles. Newsweek 12:14-15 Ag 1 '38
Men's menus. il Canad M 89:45 Ja; 40 F; 42 Mr; 46 Ap; 49 My; 33 Je; 90:37 Jl '38
More economeals. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 40:38-9 N '38
Parties for the Fourth, and so forth. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 107:70-1+ Jl '38
Picnics; three picnic menus. il Woman's H C 64:74-6 Jl '37
Planning ahead for summer hospitality. E. Shaffer. il Am Home 20:42 Ag '38
Pocketbook meals. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 63:116-18+ O '36; 64:64-6 S '37
Pocketbook parties. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 64:80-1 N '37
Recipe for writing menus. L. Sargent. Bet Hom & Gard 16:52 N '37
Reducing diets; with food values, menus and recipes. E. M. Geraghty. il tabs Hygeia 17:46-9+ Ja '39
Shopper's special menus for spring. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:44-5 My '38
Three menus, fifty friends: school banquet, Decoration day picnic, club luncheon. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 39:36-7 Je '38
Tops in flavor, low in cost. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:34-5 Ag '38
See also
Breakfasts
Camp cookery
Dinners and dining
Luncheons
Suppers
Thanksgiving dinners

MENZIES, Marie Ney. See Ney, M.

MENZIES, Robert Gordon
Hurtful hurry. por Time 33:29 My 1 '39

MEPHITIS mephitis. See Skunks

MERCANTILE buildings
American radiator building enlarged. J. A. Fouilhoux; R. Carson. il plan Arch Rec 82:67-9 Jl '37
See also
Store buildings

MERCANTILE system
Heckscher on mercantilism. H. Heaton. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:370-93 Je '37

MERCEIN, Eleanor. See Kelly, Eleanor

MERCER, Cecil William (Dornford Yates, pseud)
Gale warning; novel. Woman's H C 66:13-16 Mr; 16-18 Ap; 22-3 My; 28 Je; 28 Jl '39 (to be cont)

MERCER university
Heresy trial. Newsweek 13:31 Ap 10 '39

MERCHÁN, Edmundo
New Bogotá waterworks. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:415-17 Jl '38

MERCHANDIZE, Quality of. See Quality of products; Testing laboratories

MERCHANDISE mart, Chicago. See Chicago—Merchandise mart

MERCHANDIZING
Careers in brief. Scholastic 34:34 F 18 '39
Church sales scheme; imitating Goodwin plan, grocer sells to religious and charity organizations. Business Week p33 Ja 15 '38
Co-op stores grow in Greenbelt. il Business Week p 17-18 My 14 '38
Cooperation at the crossroads. E. Newman. Nation's Bus 25:29-30+ S '37
Don't mind your own business! sales managers and market obsolescence. O. R. Johnson. Nation's Bus 25:74+ Ag '37
General Robert E. Wood, president; Sears, Roebuck, the biggest general merchandising business in the U.S. il Fortune 17:66-9+ My '38
Hit at loss sellers; California amends law so as to make it harder to sell goods at less than cost. Business Week p44 Jl 24 '37
In the sweet buy and buy; department store of the future. R. McInerney. il Nation's Bus 25:39-41+ D '37
Is service overdone? S. Lewis; G. Burgess. Rotarian 52:8-9+ Ap '38
Let's talk shop; buying and selling women's clothes. H. M. Odlum. il Am M 127:44-5+ Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:62-4 Mr '39
Measuring the size of the consumer dollar. Business Week p 15-16 Je 4 '38
Men return to the market place. H. A. Salzman. il Nation's Bus 25:60+ S '37
Mousetraps for mice and men; review of Tested sentences that sell, by E. Wheeler. E. Davis. Sat R Lit 17:14-15 Ap 23 '38
Pocket guide; snow white in January. H. Woodward. Nation 148:35-6 Ja 7 '39
Probably it isn't romance; job of running a store isn't always dull. R. M. Chipurnoi and H. Elliston. il Nation's Bus 26:31-3+ My '38
Public spender number 1, the bride. J. K. Arthur. il tab Nation's Bus 27:17-18+ Je '39

MERCHANDIZING—*Continued*

Selling the sizzle; sentences that sell merchandise. R. Littell. Lit Digest 125:12-13 Ja 22 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:40-2 F '38

There's always a new crowd! G. T. Eager. il Rotarian 51:20-1 Ag '37

See also

Advertising
Auctions
Barter
Booksellers and bookselling
Chain stores
Department stores
Five- and ten-cent stores
Mail order business
Market surveys
Marketing
Motor trucks in merchandizing
Premiums
Price cutting
Retail trade
Returned goods
Seasonal industries
Standard brands
Stores

MERCHANT marine

Ships for trade or ships for war? R. L. Pepperburg. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 4 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 4 '37

See also

Seamen
Training ships

Brazil

Lloyd brasileiro taken over by the government. Bul Pan Am Union 71:800-1 O '37

Great Britain

Improved living conditions for British seamen. A. Nutting. Monthly Labor R 45:1133 N '37

Navies of defence and supply; an unbalanced programme. A. Hurd. tab 19th Cent 125:424-34 Ap '39

See also

Shipping—Great Britain

Italy

Respite from reality; journey to the Orient in an Italian vessel. J. Földes. Liv Age 354:450-2 Jl '38

United States

Aircraft and the merchant marine. A. Klemin. Sci Am 158:100-1 F '38

American ships and ideas. Commonweal 29:508-9 Mr 3 '39

Americans ship out! G. C. Stoney. il Survey G 28:13-17 Ja '39

America's maritime power. T. M. Woodward. Forum 101:282-6 My '39

Birth of a new era in American shipping. Lit Digest 125:20 Ja 29 '38

Brazil of the good neighbor fleet sails from New York. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:674 N '38

Bridge of ships. C S Mon M p 15 F 9 '38

Coast shipping blues lifting; Maritime commission's subsidy grant gives hope for rehabilitation of Dollar line. Business Week p40-1 Ja 15 '38

Coast shipping; lack of subsidies imperils route through canal. il Newsweek 11:34 Ja 31 '38

Committee reports seamen lack discipline. Scholastic 32:15S F 5 '38

Communists at sea. F. Riesenberg. Nation 145:432-3 O 23 '37

Comparison of fares on principal American steamship lines; table. map Travel 72:39 Ap '39

Composition of labor force in the merchant marine. F. Jones. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:349-54 F '38

Dollar doldrums; Coast studies Maritime commission report and ponders fate of famous shipping line. Business Week p51-2 Ap 16 '38

Dollar line lives; plans for other lines. Business Week p20 Je 18 '38

First order. Time 30:42 O 11 '37

H.R. 8555, Merchant marine act of 1936. il Fortune 16:74-8+ S '37

Highlights of the law. G. Everett. Cur Hist 48:58 F '38

I joined the union to see the sea; ed. by G. H. Barrows. il Nation's Bus 25:24-6+ D '37

Ills of merchant marine aided by Commission's report. il Newsweek 10:39-40 N 22 '37

Inadequate merchant marine undergoing rehabilitation. il map Newsweek 12:38 O 10 '38

Kennedy candor. Time 31:17 F 28 '38

Kennedy leaves his successor plenty to think about. Newsweek 11:38-40 F 28 '38

Kennedy reports. Time 30:20 N 22 '37

Kennedy vs. the C.I.O. Nation 146:234 F 26 '38

Kennedy's clippers; report on relation of sea ships to airships. Time 30:29 N 29 '37

Kennedy's ships; government designs cargo vessels to show ship lines what it thinks they need. Business Week p36-7 D 25 '37

Mad over ship shift; Pacific Coast business men want U.S. to prevent withdrawal of luxury liners. Business Week p34+ O 16 '37

Maritime commission takes over Captain Dollar's shipping empire. Business Week p23 Ag 27 '38

Merchant marine act of 1936. R. L. Dewey. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:239-52 Je '37

Merchant marine called very sick industry. Scholastic 31:16S D 4 '37

Merchant marine for war. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:246 S 10 '38

Merchant marine is sick. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 45:485-93 D '38

Mutiny on the Algic. Time 30:18 N 1 '37

New blood in American shipping. J. P. Kennedy. Vital Speeches 3:532-5 Je 15 '37; Excerpts. Cur Hist 46:46 Jl '37

New coast ships. Business Week p41 O 23 '37

New jobs on the high seas. il Pop Mech 71:40-3+ Ja '39

New ships now is U.S. plan. Business Week p22+ Ag 7 '37

Of ships. M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 48:9 F '38

One hundred and fifty years of American navigation policy. J. G. B. Hutchins. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:238-60 F '39

Primer facts and figures: what it consists of, how it operates, and map of where it goes. il Fortune 16:60-3+ S '37

Rebuilding the U.S. merchant marine. C. N. Weems, jr. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 13:238-48 Ja 1 '38

Roosevelt asks Congress for funds to help build new trade fleet. News Week 9:34 Je 19 '37

Sailor beware. J. Mitchell. New Repub 92:7-9 Ag 11 '37

Save the steamboat. G. Harding. Atlan 161:89-94 Ja '38

Seamen and the law. F. Swados. New Repub 94:124-6 Mr 9 '38

Seamen and their critics. New Repub 93:353 F 2 '38

Sell wartime ships; steel hulks of 1917-20 go to junk-dealers. il Business Week p42 Jl 17 '37

Service lapse to east coast of South America averted. Newsweek 11:33-4 Je 20 '38

Ship American plea. Business Week p27 My 20 '39

Ship reshuffle; three of the fastest American vessels may soon be used in service to South America. Business Week p46 Mr 5 '38

Ship union fight gets hotter. Business Week p48 Ag 28 '37

Ships change names; Dollar boats are now the American president lines. Business Week p40 N 5 '38

Ships may not shift; Panama Pacific liners may remain on run from San Francisco to New York indefinitely. Business Week p45 Ja 22 '38

Sovietizing our merchant marine. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 44:31-43 My '38

Start better ship service. il Business Week p24-5 O 9 '37

Steering the ship program; Maritime commission faces tough problem. Business Week p27-8 O 15 '38

Taming waterfront beefs. F. Crowder. il Rotarian 52:25-8 F '38

Testimony from the fo'c'sle. J. Y. Quayle, jr. Nation 146:227 F 19 '38

MERCHANT marine—United States—*Continued*
This business of shipping. G. Harding. Atlan 160:237-42 Ag '37
Those shipping blues. Business Week p29-30 Ap 2 '38
Trade hopes ride with S.S. Brazil. il Business Week p34-6 O 8 '38
Training sailors; schools for merchant marine begun by coast guardsmen. il Newsweek 12:10-12 O 10 '38
Twenty-hour passage. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 101:20-1+ Ap 9 '38
U.S. must pay if it wants ships; Maritime commission report wants shipping law amended, expects ultimate government ownership. Business Week p 17-18 N 13 '37
U.S. ship program speeds up. il map Business Week p 17-18 My 28 '38
Vanishing armada. R. Moley. News Week 9:48 Je 19 '37
What about our ships? G. Harding. Cur Hist 46:65-8 S '37
What is the new shipping program, and why? Christian Cent 54:892 Jl 14 '37
What to expect in shipbuilding; careful replacement program for merchant fleet will go into effect. Business Week p40 Ap 30 '38
Where history is in the making. il Cur Hist 47:122-3 N '37

See also
Federal maritime labor board
Maritime strikes
National maritime union
Ship subsidies
United States—Maritime commission

MERCHANT marine library association, American. See American merchant marine library association

MERCHANT of Yonkers; drama. See Wilder, T. N.

MERCIER, Louis Joseph Alexandre
Call for the Catholic university. Commonweal 29:345-7 Ja 20 '39
French program. Educa 59:493-501 Ap '39
Looking backward, and forward. Commonweal 28:152-4 Je 3 '38
(ed) Modern language number. Educa 59:449-517 Ap '39
Voltaire. Commonweal 29:179-81 D 9 '38
What price definitions. Commonweal 26:205-7 Je 18 '37

MERCURY
Fun with quicksilver. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 134:200-3+ Ap '39
Magic metal. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 100:82+ O 16 '37
Mercury hypersensitization. F. L. English. bibliog tabs Am Phot 33:90-6 F '39
Quicksilver quirk; U.S. prices haven't risen with London's, consumers are suspicious. Business Week p40-1 Ap 1 '39

MERCURY chlorides
Calomel, valuable insecticide. Sci Am 160:382 Je '39

MERCURY poisoning
Mercury poisoning from the public health viewpoint. P. A. Neal. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 28:907-15 Ag '38
Mercury vapor detector. il Sci Am 158:290 My '38

MERCURY theatre. See New York (city)—Theaters

MERCURY vapor electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

MERCY killing. See Euthanasia

MEREDITH, Brian
If you would go touring in the British isles this summer. Country Life 74:80-1+ Je '38
Laurentian prospect. Fortn 149(ns 143):92-8 Ja '38
Ski fields challenge! Country Life 73:82-3+ D '37

MEREDITH, Burgess
Oliver Bean; one-act play. Scholastic 31:21E-22E+ Ja 22 '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 31:22E Ja 22 '38
Farewell to youth; interview. T. Sugrue. por Am M 124:32-3+ Ag '37

MEREDITH, George
George Meredith at Box hill. L. S. B. Saunders. il House & Gard 73:71+ Mr '38
George Meredith's philosophy of education. D. D. Bailey. Educa 58:429-32 Mr '38

MEREDITH, Grace
Day long; poem. Ladies H J 54:46 S '37
Padre Juan Ramirez: 1629; poem. Cath World 146:41 O '37

MEREDITH, Howard Voas
Bodily changes in adolescence. Hygeia 16:832-4, 927-9+ S-O '38

MERGERS. See Bank consolidations

MERI, La, pseud. See Hughes, R. M.

MERIAM, Junius Lathrop
Learning English incidentally: study of bilingual children. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,15:1-105

MERIAM, Lewis
Personnel administration under the Social security act. Ann Am Acad 202:159-64 Mr '39

MERICA, Paul Dyer
Award of the John Fritz gold medal. Science ns 86:416 N 5 '37
Personalities in industry. por Sci Am 159:3 Jl '38
Portrait
Fortune 17:152 My '38
Nation's Bus 26:50 My '38

MERIDA, Carlos
Mexico's younger generation. Mag Art 31:337-9 Je '38
Pre-Hispanic dance and theatre. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:559-68 Ag '38
Exhibition, Katharine Kuh gallery. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. Mag Art 31:248-9 Ap '38

MERISH, Fred
Give your cellar a personality. Rotarian 52:34-6 Ja '38

MERIT system (civil service) See Civil service

MERKEL, Henry L.
Start lawns right. Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ Mr '39
Who's afraid of the big bad drouth! Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17 Je '39

MERKEL, Hermann W.
Obituary
Recreation 32:49 Ap '38

MERKEL, Una
Something to fight about. K. Crichton. por Collier's 101:17+ Ap 2 '38

MERLINO, Camillo Pascal
(tr) See Volpicelli, L. Teaching of foreign languages in Italy

MERMIN, Samuel
Consumers' cooperatives in northern Wisconsin. Monthly Labor R 45:1327-44 D '37

MERNAGH, Mrs Deane Settoon
Masterpiece; poem. Good H 108:150 Ja '39
New wounds; poem. Good H 106:244 Ap '38
Oh, tell me! poem. Good H 107:98 S '38

MÉRÖ, Yolanda (Mrs Herman Irion)
Portrait
Time 31:28 My 16 '38

MERONEY, William Penn
Obituary
Am J Soc 44:747 Mr '39

MEROWIT, Clement E.
Primer for landlords and tenants. J. Mabie. Forum 98:166-9 O '37; Correction. 99:sup 11 Ja '38

MERRELL, Lloyd Frank
Designs; poem. Christian Cent 56:441 Ap 5 '39
Shore cry; poem. Christian Cent 54:1103 S 8 '37
Young world; poem. Christian Cent 55:457 Ap 13 '38

MERRIAM, Charles Edward
Assumptions of aristocracy. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:857-77 My '38
Assumptions of democracy. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:328-49 S '38
Portrait
Fortune 16:145 D '37

MERRIAM, Clinton Hart
Portrait
Nature M 31:280 My '38

MERRIAM, John Campbell
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 My 25 '38
Science N L 33:297 My 7 '38
Retiring president of the Carnegie institution of Washington. F. E. Wright. por Sci Mo 47:469-72 N '38

MERRIAM, Willis B.
Distinctive contributions of the geographic point of view. Educa 58:301-6 Ja '38

MERRICK, Elliott
Lone wolf; story. Scrib M 103:26-30 Mr '38
Without words; story. Scrib M 103:18-23 Ja '38; Same. Scholastic 33:27-9 Ja 14 '39
Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:29 Ja 14 '39

MERRILL, Mrs Eleanor Brown
Portrait
Survey 75:89 Mr '39

MERRILL, Elmer Drew
Maria Moors Cabot foundation for botanical research at Harvard university. Sci Mo 45:276-81 S '37

MERRILL, Francis Ellsworth
Stock exchange and social control. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:560-74 Ja '38

MERRILL, Frederick Thayer
Nutrition: a League project. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:250-6 Ja 15 '39

MERRILL, Jean A.
Kansas City as the starting point for a vacation. Library J 63:410 My 15 '38

MERRILL, Leonard F.
Tent stove. Pop Sci 131:93+ O '37

MERRILL, Lewis
Portrait
Newsweek 10:33 N 29 '37

MERRILL, Marion
Christmas eve; poem. St N 65:55 D '37

MERRILL, Taylor
Fire sale on sanity? Christian Cent 55:458-61 Ap 13 '38
Lynching the anti-lynching bill. Christian Cent 55:238-40 F 23 '38

MERRILL, William Pierson
Do we really want church union? Christian Cent 54:1557-8 D 15 '37

MERRIMAC river
Ravished river glimpses glory. A. L. Shaw. Am City 52:62 My '37; Same. Nature M 30:36 Jl '37

MERRIMAN, Polly
Miracle plants grow in liquid. Pop Mech 69:594-6 Ap '38
Try a Cinderella flower. Bet Hom & Gard 16:19+ Je '38

MERRITT, Abraham
Dead editor still dictates big weekly's policy. por News Week 10:39-40 Jl 17 '37

MERRITT, Ella Arvilla
Trend of child labor, 1927 to 1936. Monthly Labor R 45:1371-90 D '37

MERRITT, Harry C.
Portrait
Fortune 19:58 My '39

MERRITT, Hulett Clinton, jr
Merritt system; world's greatest peach grower gives year-round work to 700 families who live in model homes. F. J. Taylor. Read Digest 34:104-6 F '39

MERRITT, Mary Bell
Leaden alloy Christmas cards. Sch Arts 37:72-3 N '37
Mural burned in beaver board. Sch Arts 38:167 Ja '39

MERRITT, Maud
Wake now or never; story. Canad M 89:10-11 Je '38

MERRY, Louise Ingman
At last a use for old mission oak. Am Home 19:93-4 D '37

MERRY DEL VAL, Alfonso, marquis de
In the wake of the reds. Cath World 147:359-61 Je '38

MERRY-go-rounds
Ocean roll merry-go-round; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:751 My '38
Steeds of the carrousel. il C S Mon M p 13 O 6 '37

MERRY meatball; story. See Fay, W.

MERSELIS, Dorothy
Influencing your local officials. Wilson Bul 13:239-41 D '38

MERSEREAU, Mrs Ann
We invested their first year. Ladies H J 55:89-91 F '38

MERTEN, Charles F.
Some ideas worth trying. Sch & Soc 46:372-4 S 18 '37

MERTES, Ray O. and Noble, L. H.
Personality guidance and the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:221-4 Je '39

MERTON, Arthur
Arab-Jew conference on Palestine. Contemp 155:205-12 F '39
Chastened Cyprus. Liv Age 356:61-5 Mr '39
Independent Egypt. Contemp 152:165-73 Ag '37
Palestine in November. 19th Cent 122:725-37 D '37

MERTON, John Kenneth
Father Murdoch's first mass; story. Cath World 146:297-301 D '37

MERTZ, Frederic
Orders from the top; story. Collier's 103:11 Ap 29 '39
Simple and dignified; story. Collier's 100:17-18 N 20 '37
Too much walrus; story. Collier's 100:21-3 O 30 '37
White shawl from Cairo; story. Collier's 102:19 D 24 '38

MERZ, Charles
Editor of the Times. por Newsweek 12:28 N 28 '38
Merz for Finley as editor of the New York times. Time 32:43 N 28 '38

MERZ, R. C.
Care of screenings grinders. Am City 53:59-60 Ag '38

MESA, Arizona
Well-dressed city. L. B. Werner. il Am City 53:81 Ag '38

MESA college, Grand Junction, Colorado
College that service clubs built. C. G. Houston. il Rotarian 52:47 F '38

MESA VERDE national park
Trees of Mesa Verde cliff-dwellers. C. R. Markley. il Nature M 30:102-4 Ag '37

MESABI range. See Iron mines and mining—United States

MESCAL. See Peyote

MESEMBRYANTHEMUMS. See Fig marigolds

MESHED, Persia
Story of Meshed, a sacred city. D. M. Donaldson. il Mis R 61:419-22 S '38

MESOPOTAMIA

Antiquities

Archeologist. E. A. Speiser. il Asia 37:836-40 D '37
Asian digs reveal oldest city, Tepe Gawra XIII. il plan diag Arch Rec 82:36 S '37
Closing the gap at Tepe Gawra. E. A. Speiser. il Asia 38:536-43 S '38
King's letters unfold politics in Bible age; letters received by King Zimri-Lim of Mari in the course of 33 years, from about 1990 B.C. Science N L 32:281 O 30 '37
New finds at Tepe Gawra. E. A. Speiser. il map plan Sci Am 157:133-6 S '37
New light on the Sumerians. E. A. Speiser. il Sci Am 158:202-4 Ap '38
New triumphs of archeology in Iraq. A. Rihani. il maps Travel 70:5-10+ N '37
Strike gold, music, art in the world's oldest city, Tepe Gawra. il Science N L 31:357 Je 5 '37
When Greek and oriental cultures met at Seleucia. N. C. Debevoise. il Asia 38:746-51 D '38

MESOTRONS
Cosmic ray particle creates 50,000 offspring. Science N L 35:201 Ap 1 '39
Cosmic tortoise-hare race origin of hard rays. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 12 My 26 '39; Same. Science N L 35:342 Je 3 '39
Design atomic speed trap to solve cosmic ray puzzles. Science N L 33:218 Ap 2 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 87:sup8 Mr 18 '38
Heavy electrons. Science ns 87:sup8 Mr 11 '38
Heavy electrons originate high in upper atmosphere. Science N L 34:131 Ag 27 '38
High altitude research finds evidence for neutretto. Science ns 88:sup 10 D 2 '38; Same. Science N L 34:357 D 3 '38
Hunch; variable mass of electrons. Time 31:28 Ja 17 '38
Is search for neutrino vain? particle proves elusive. R. D. Potter. Science N L 33:124 F 19 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup 10 F 18 '38
Mass of new X-particles may have a wide range. Science N L 33:38 Ja 15 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup8 Ja 14 '38
Mesotron suggested as name of new particle. Science N L 34:344 N 26 '38
Mesotrons, in upper air, produced by cosmic rays. Science N L 35:287 My 6 '39
Mesotrons penetrate solids easier than they do air, are radioactive, and break down in two millionths of second. Science ns 88:sup6 D 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:371 D 10 '38
More idea than particle. Science N L 34:343 N 26 '38
Neutretto; physical family of fundamental particles. Time 32:48 D 5 '38
New cosmic ray particle, baryton or yukon? Science N L 34:196 S 24 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:463 N '38
New heavy charged particle fits into present theories. Science N L 33:315+ My 14 '38
New heavy electron. Science ns 86:sup8 Jl 9 '37; Same. Science N L 32:46 Jl 17 '37
New trap for cosmic rays. Science ns 88:sup6 Jl 8 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:51 Jl 23 '38
New X particle should have no fixed mass. Science ns 86:sup8 D 31 '37; Same. Science N L 33:8 Ja 1 '38
Now the X-particle; most intriguing puzzle of current atomic physics. J. Harrington. il Sci Am 159:20-2 Jl '38
Particles of the cosmic rays. K. K. Darrow. bibliog il Sci Mo 48:326-44 Ap '39
Size of the subatomic particle. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 12 '37; Same. Science N L 32:339 N 27 '37
Trail's end. il Time 32:34 Jl 18 '38
Tunnels are scene of latest cosmic ray study; rays probably barytons or heavy electrons. Science N L 34:56 Jl 23 '38
X-particle. Time 30:44 N 29 '37
X particle. A. Bramley. bibliog f Science ns 87:281-2 Mr 25 '38

MESS, Henry Adolphus
Future of local government on Tyneside and elsewhere. 19th Cent 122:33-44 Jl '37

MESSAGE from the countess; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

MESSAGE to Hassan Beg; story. See Douglas, M. S.

MESSAGER, Mme André Charles Prosper. See Temple, H.

MESSENGER boys
Jack-of-all-trades, the telegraph boy. il Pop Sci 131:48-9 Ag '37

MESSER, Mary Burt
Flags against the wind; poem. C S Mon M p2 My 6 '39
Subduing the earth. C S Mon M p7 Je 30 '37

MESSICK, Katherine Millhon
Little things; poem. Good H 107:143 Ag '38

MESSIER, A. J.
Cost accounting. Am J Pub Health 29:515-19 My '39

MESSINA, Sicily
Earthquake in Messina. W. F. Palmer. Am Mercury 44:318-22 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:64-7 Ag '38

MESTON, James Scorgie Meston, 1st baron
India: looking forward. Contemp 152:385-93 O '37; Same abr. Liv Age 353:343-8 D '37

METABOLISM
Application of isotopes to the study of intermediary metabolism. R. Schoenheimer and D. Rittenberg. bibliog f Science ns 87:221-6 Mr 11 '38
Application of the nitrogen isotope N^{15} for the study of protein metabolism. R. Schoenheimer and others. Science ns 88:599-600 D 23 '38
Brain metabolism during the hypoglycemic treatment of schizophrenia. H. E. Himwich and others. Science ns 86:271 S 17 '37
Effects of carbohydrate plethora in experimental diabetes. S. B. Barker and J. E. Sweet. bibliog f tabs Science ns 86:270-1 S 17 '37
Find unrecognized hormone that speeds metabolism. Science N L 34:326 N 19 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup 12 N 18 '38
Gland rules food use. Science N L 35:309 My 20 '39
Influence of iodoacetic acid on the respiratory metabolism of mammalian tissues. E. Shorr and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:168-9 F 18 '38
Iodoacetic acid and sulfur metabolism. A. White. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37
Metabolic studies of human subjects on a skimmed milk and banana diet. R. Sainsbury and M. C. Smith. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 29:468-71 S '37
Metabolism of alcohol in the animal body. T. M. Carpenter. il tabs Sci Mo 45:5-18 Jl '37
Phosphorus metabolism of chicks afflicted with perosis. A. C. Wiese and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:383-4 O 21 '38
Present status of iron metabolism; abstract. A. P. Barer. J Home Econ 29:545 O '37
Reliability of the thiocyanate method for the determination of iron in acid digests of food and feces. R. M. Leverton. tabs J Home Econ 30:252-7 Ap '38
Significance of the adrenals for adaptation to mineral metabolism. E. C. Kendall and D. J. Ingle. Science ns 86:18-19 Jl 2 '37
Studies in the potassium metabolism of the animal body by means of its artificial radioactive isotope. D. M. Greenberg and others. Science ns 87:438 My 13 '38
Urinary excretion of ingested radioactive sulfur. H. Borsook and others. Science ns 86:525 D 3 '37
Vitamin B_1 and the synthesis of fat from carbohydrate. E. W. McHenry. bibliog f Science ns 86:200 Ag 27 '37
See also
Diabetes
Plants—Metabolism

METACERCARIAE. See Cercariae

METAGALACTIC clouds. See Magellanic clouds

METAL, Scrap. See Scrap metal

METAL casting. See Foundry practice

METAL coating
Silver tarnish is prevented by invisible oxide film; colorless layer of beryllium or aluminum oxide. Science N L 34:277-8 O 29 '38
Tools must be fit; stainless alloy of cobalt, chromium, tungsten, welded to wearing edges, resists wear, withstands heat, cuts faster, lasts longer. E. E. LeVan. il Sci Am 159:300-1 D '38

METAL coloring
Metals in color; chemical coloring of iron, copper, aluminum and alloys. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 69:947-51 Je '38

METAL cutting
Nibbling machine. S. L. Coover. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:165-8 Ap '38
Saw cuts with electric arc. il Sci Am 159:146 S '38
See also
Oxyacetylene cutting
Oxygen cutting

METAL etching

Etching glass and metal. J. B. Mullen. il diags Pop Mech 70:459-61 S '38

Processes for enriching metal projects. E. W. Manzer. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:189-91 My '39

METAL exposition, National. See National metal exposition

METAL finishing

Finishing copper. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:263 Je '38

Making metal smooth as glass. J. Leggett. il diags Pop Mech 71:1-3+ Ja '39

Processes for enriching metal projects. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:185-91 My '39

See also

Polishing
Profilometers
Tumbling barrels

METAL furniture. See Furniture, Metal

METAL lacquer. See Lacquer and lacquering

METAL miners. See Miners

METAL protection

See also

Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Metal coating
Rubber coating

METAL spinning

Metal spinning and its origin. H. M. Dexter. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:370-1 N '37

METAL trade

Metal squeeze. Business Week p38 Ag 14 '37

Which way metals? Business Week p51-2 Mr 19 '38

See also

Scrap metal

METAL work

Cellini was his master. A. Garth. il Arts & Dec 49:16-17+ N '38

Chipping and filing. C. R. Lindstrom. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:214 My '39

General-shop safety instructions. H. M. Dexter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:21-3 Ja '38

Hand-hammered textures. D. B. Hobbs. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:39-40 Ja '38

Metal craft for the industrial-arts laboratory. G. E. Best. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:287-8 S '38

Metal designs from India. il Sch Arts 37:175 F '38

Metal work from the forges of old New England. D. C. Hogner. il Arts & Dec 50:26-7 Ap '39

Metal-work; historic examples from the Index of American design. il House & Gard 74:42 Jl '38

Metal-working equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup27+ F '36; Same. 26:sup26+ Mr '37; 27:sup30+ Mr '38; 28:sup34+ Mr '39

Metallic wall pictures in Chinese style. il diags Pop Sci 133:65 Ag '38

Metalworking kinks. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:398-400 N '38

Processes for enriching metal projects. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:185-91 My '39

Report on a study of metalcraft as an educational medium in the industrial arts program. M. T. Weatherford. Ind Educ M 41:143-5 My '39

Treasures in the junk box. B. Popowski. il Sch Arts 38:136 D '38

See also

Brass work
Bronze welding
Bronzes
Chasing (metal work)
Copper work
Crucibles
Educational measurements—Metal work
Folding machines
Furniture, Metal
Ironwork
Jewelry
Lead work
Metal finishing
Metal spinning
Pewter
Sheet metal work
Solder and soldering
Swords
Welding

Projects

Davenport, the gateway to the West. A. F. Wiegmann. il Ind Educ M 40:41-3 Ja '38

Desk-set in copper. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:283-7, 334, 414; 27:18-19, 64+, 160, 189+, 250-1 S-O, D '37-F, Ap-Je '38

Electric engraving pen. B. M. Taylor. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:385-7 N '37

Flower vase. H. M. Dexter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:341-2 O '37

Hanging baskets for flowers or plants. D. Kittle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:72-3 F '38

Hunting knife. G. A. Boate. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:224-5 Jl '37

Key plate. E. Schulte. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:81 F '39

Machinist's T-tap wrench. B. K. Beauchamp. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:296-7 S '37

Metal picture frames. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:300 S '37

Metal residence number. R. A. Harris. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:359 O '38

Metalwork with tin cans. M. L. Schlechter. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup58+ Mr '39

Model clipper ship in metal. C. Ford and S. Phillips. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:214-16 My '38

Napkin clip. I. A. Smith. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:401 N '38

Nibbling machine. S. L. Coover. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:165-8 Ap '38

Sawdust hopper. C. L. Yard. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:402-3 N '38

Sheet metal flower urn. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:207 My '39

Shop dustpan. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:176+ Ap '39

Soap container of tin plate. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup 12-13 F '39

Sugar scoop. G. A. Boate. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:72 F '38

Tin-can truck. F. D. Rohmer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:310-12 S '38

Two windmeters. W. J. Becker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:207-8 My '38

Unit-assembly project. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:430 D '37

V block and clamp. E. M. Moe and W. H. Bugg. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:312 S '38

Wood basket. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:389-90 N '37

Wrought-iron dragon door knocker. H. R. Junker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:196-7 My '38

See also

Bookracks
Candlesticks
Lamps
Trays

METAL workers

Wages in the metal industry in the Netherlands, 1918 to 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:450 Ag '37

Wages of metal workers in the Paris region. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1230-1 My '38

METALLOGRAPHY

Infra-microscopic magnitudes. W. Bragg. Sci Mo 46:146-9 F '38

Order and disorder of matter. Science ns 86:sup8 Jl 9 '37; Same. Science N L 32:61 Jl 24 '37

Symposium on the structure of metallic phases. Science ns 85:538 Je 4 '37

METALLURGICAL research

Applications of science to the metallurgical industry. J. Johnston. Sci Mo 48:493-503 Je '39

METALLURGY

Applications of science to the metallurgical industry. J. Johnston. Sci Mo 48:493-503 Je '39

Draw-casting copper rods. Sci Mo 46:375-6 Ap '38; Same. Sci Am 159:94 Ag '38; Same abr. Science N L 33:135 F 26 '38

Metallurgical miracles. Time 33:70+ F 27 '39

Powder metallurgy; superior alloys made without melting. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 160:80-2 F '39

See also

Alloys
Heat treatment
Iron metallurgy

METALS

Fighting noise with light. il Pop Mech 71:166-7+ F '39

How metals relax; research engineers demonstrate that metals stretch and lose their grip with time and high temperature. il Sci Am 160:355 Je '39

Make tough metals; 240 exhibitors show economical products to 18,000 visitors at exposition, Detroit. Business Week p22-3 O 29 '38

Mineral sources in prehistoric time. E. N. Fallaize. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 16 '37

New super pure metals approach 99.9999 per cent. Science N L 35:148 Mr 11 '39

Photographic determination of the boiling point of metals. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 30 '37

Precision methods in the determination of the heavy metals. L. T. Fairhall. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:825-31 Jl '38

See also

Alloys
Brass
Chromium
Copper
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Gold
Iron
Metallography
Metallurgy
Molybdenum
Platinum
Tin

Testing

Electric furnaces for metal testing. il Sci Am 159:84 Ag '38

Radioactive grease on metals will detect surface flaws. Science N L 34:316 N 12 '38

Torturing metal to make it talk. il Pop Mech 69:666-8+ My '38

See also

Hardness

METALS, Powdered

Powder metallurgy; superior alloys made without melting. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 160:80-2 F '39

METALWORK. See Metal work

METAMORPHOSIS (insects) See Insects—Development

METAPHOR

Glorifying the commonplace. L. Untermeyer. il Rotarian 51:8-11 N '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:22E-24E Ap 23 '38

METAPHYSICIANS, Royal fraternity of master. See Royal fraternity of master metaphysicians

METAPHYSICS

Metaphysics for critics. A. J. McInerney. Commonweal 27:351-2 Ja 21 '38

Physics and metaphysics. P. S. Epstein. Sci Mo 45:49-54 Jl '37

Theology and education; review of Case for theology in the university, by W. A. Brown; with discussion. F. H. Knight. Am J Soc 44:649-83 Mr '39

Vedânta and western tradition. A. K. Coomaraswamy. Am Scholar 8 no2:223-47 [Ap] '39

See also

Causation
God
Reality

METARGIOPE trifasciata. See Spiders

METAXAS, John

My people are with me. Liv Age 353:55-6 S '37

Autocracy in Greece. V. M. Mirakentz. il por C S Mon M p5 Ag 4 '37

Changing Greece: Venizelos to Metaxas. L. S. Stavrianos. Queen's Q 45 no 1:78-85 [F] '38

Greece: a mature dictatorship. G. Pendle. Fortn 148(ns 142):722-9 D '37

Greece under Metaxas. J. Stevens. Canad Forum 19:78-9 Je '39

Hitler's Greek disciple. R. de Jouvenel. Liv Age 353:52-5 S '37

Mailed fist in Greece. J. Bach, jr. Nation 145:197-8 Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 11 '37

Portrait

C S Mon M p5 O 6 '37

METCALF, Irving R.

M.I.T. Metcalf blind landing passes first flight tests; new radio-beam method. Science N L 35:167 Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 10 '39

METCALF, Zeno Payne

How the taxonomist names the animals. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:513-23 D '37

Peanut pouts. Science ns 86:374 O 22 '37

METCALFE, Mrs John. See Scott, E.

METCALFE, John C.

Hitler's shadow; Dies investigation. por Time 32:9 O 10 '38

METEOR crater, Arizona

Iron masses under Meteor crater shown magnetically. il Science N L 33:134-5 F 26 '38

Selenology and cosmogeology. H. L. Fairchild. bibliog f Science ns 88:557-9 D 16 '38

METEORITE craters

See also

Meteor crater, Arizona

METEORITES

Age of meteorites. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:290 Mr '39

Baxter meteorite. H. H. Nininger. Science ns 87:234 Mr 11 '38

Benld meteorite, Illinois no. 2. B. H. Wilson. Science ns 89:34-5 Ja 13 '39

Bruised cow mute witness of fall of meteorite near Chicora, Pa. Science N L 35:31 Ja 14 '39

Dollars from heaven? Time 32:25 Ag 29 '38

Finding meteorites. Sci Am 160:249 Ap '39

From where, hither? Sci Am 158:111 F '38

If you find a meteorite. Sci Am 160:108 F '39

Meteorite survey. H. H. Nininger. il maps Sci Mo 47:136-43 Ag '38

Preliminary announcement of the Goose lake, California, meteorite. F. C. Leonard. Science ns 89:508 Je 2 '39

Radium in meteorites helps fix age of cosmic visitors. Science ns 87:sup8 Mr 25 '38; Same. il Science N L 33:219-20 Ap 2 '38

Recently destroyed planets source of many meteorites. il Science N L 32:4 Jl 3 '37

Rock records of meteorites. Science ns 86:sup8 S 24 '37

Slicing and polishing meteorites. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 159:120 S '38

Star dust. R. C. Andrews. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 9 '37

Three-point landing. Time 33:28 Ja 23 '39

See also

Society for research on meteorites

METEOROGRAPHS, Radio. See Radio meteorographs

METEOROLOGICAL balloons. See Balloons, Meteorological

METEOROLOGICAL instruments

Weather-eye; amateur forecasting, a fascinating hobby. il map House & Gard 74:46-7+ N '38

Your own weather bureau for a dollar. J. P. Driscoll. il tab diags Pop Mech 70:131-4 Jl '38

See also

Barometers

METEOROLOGICAL optics

Laurence; display of shimmering seen over a hot surface. W. J. Humphreys. Science ns 86:613 D 31 '37

Ship's officer saw two setting moons. Science N L 33:62 Ja 22 '38

See also

Dew bow
Mirage
Rainbow, Lunar

METEOROLOGICAL research

Weather bureau research. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup8 Je 24 '38

METEOROLOGICAL stations

Mt Washington observatory celebrates five years' work. Science N L 32:133 Ag 28 '37

New observatory can stand 200-mile-an-hour winds; Mount Washington. C. F. Brooks. il Science N L 32:381-2 D 11 '37

METEOROLOGICAL stations—*Continued*

Ship weather stations solve secrets of ocean blanks. il Pop Mech 70:669-70 N '38

Where the wind blows free; Mount Washington, N.H. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 22 '39

METEOROLOGY

American meteorologists to spend year in Arctic. Science N L 31:374 Je 12 '37

Charting the night wind. il Sci Mo 45:93-4 Jl '37; Same abr. Sci Am 157:94-5 Ag '37

Floods give fair warning; Gulf stream of the air. A. Maxwell. il Sci Am 159:192-3 O '38

How flying clippers dodge storms. il Pop Mech 69:674-7+ My '38

Medicine Hat is not cold wave factory for U.S. W. R. Gregg. Science N L 33:115 F 19 '38

Russian polar weather station. A. Klemin. Sci Am 159:30 Jl '38

Utilitarian aspects of geophysics. A. G. McNish. il Sci Mo 46:495-7 Je '38

Weather in the making. C. J. MacGregor. il Collier's 102:11-13 D 24 '38

Wets v. drys; Rossby's original theory about the general circulation of the atmosphere. Time 32:48-9 S 26 '38

See also

Atmosphere, Upper
Atmospheric pressure
Auroras
Balloons, Meteorological
Clouds
Rain and rainfall
Snow
Thunderstorms
Weather
Weather forecasts
Winds

Study and teaching

Training weather men in college; department of meteorology, New York university. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 135:78-81 Jl '39

METEORS

Famed Leonids. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 32:282 O 30 '37

Meteor speedometer tells velocity of shooting stars. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 16 '37; Same. Science N L 32:39 Jl 17 '37

New method for tracking meteors. Science ns 88:sup8 S 16 '38

November's meteors. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 30:307-8 N '37

Tears of St Lawrence can be photographed. il Science N L 32:83-4 Ag 7 '37

See also

Meteorites

METER. See Rhythm

METER reading

Meter readers wear uniforms in Los Angeles. il Am City 53:9 Ap '38

METERS

Meters; meter and instrument laboratory and workshop of General electric in its West Lynn plant. Sci Am 158:171 Mr '38

See also

Air meters
Electric meters
Parking meters
Water meters

METHANE

Power from bacteria; pulp mill waste supplies gas for power, swamp bacteria do the work. M. K. Elwood. il Sci Am 158:208-9 Ap '38

METHEMOGLOBIN

Methemoglobin reduction by glutathione or cysteine. D. B. Morrison and E. F. Williams, jr. Science ns 87:15 Ja 7 '38

METHIONINE

Sulfoxide of methionine. G. Toennies. Science ns 88:545-6 D 9 '38

METHODISM

Birth of Methodism. Newsweek 11:30 Je 6 '38

Methodism warmed. Time 31:58 My 30 '38

Wesley at Aldersgate. Christian Cent 55:646-8 My 25 '38

See also

Methodist church

METHODIST church

American Methodists and their missions. Mis R 62:276-7 Je '39

Are the Methodists being tricked? proposal for a separate Negro jurisdictional conference. Christian Cent 54:1318-19 O 27 '37; Discussion. 54:1395 N 10 '37

Church court upholds union. J. S. Chadwick. Christian Cent 55:634-6 My 18 '38

Church united; Wesley's American children bury their differences. Newsweek 10:14-15 N 29 '37

Editorial correspondence from the uniting conference. P. Hutchinson. Christian Cent 56:662-4 My 24 '39

Epochal conference; twenty-fourth quadrennial general conference of the Methodist Episcopal church, South. Christian Cent 55:488-9 Ap 20 '38

Methodism unites! P. Hutchinson. Christian Cent 55:583-6 My 11 '38

Methodist marriage. Time 33:55 My 15 '39

Methodist merger. Time 33:46+ My 8 '39

Methodist reunion. Christian Cent 56:534 Ap 26 '39

Methodist union. J. E. McAfee. Christian Cent 56:710 My 31 '39

Methodists and missions. Time 30:37 N 29 '37

Methodists open uniting session, Kansas City. Christian Cent 56:615-16 My 10 '39

Methodists rush new legislation at uniting conference. Christian Cent 56:648 My 17 '39

Methodists study southern issues; third annual meeting of the Council on a Christian social order. C. Nelson. Christian Cent 54:1026 Ag 18 '37

Methodists unite. H. W. Lawrence. Cur Hist 50:50-2 Je '39

Methodists unite; become largest Protestant church. Scholastic 34:10 My 27 '39

Methodists united. Time 31:36+ My 9 '38

Pious females merged: Woman's foreign missionary society. il Time 32:47 D 12 '38

Reunion of Methodists clouded by secession threat of southern dissenters. Newsweek 11:25 My 9 '38

United church. Time 33:64 My 22 '39

Youth of three Methodisms meet. A. D. Moore. Christian Cent 55:59 Ja 12 '38

See also

United Methodist council on the future of faith and service

Board of education

Purge in the Methodist board of education. H. E. Luccock. Christian Cent 55:987-9 Ag 17 '38

METHODIST Episcopal church. See Methodist church

METHODIST Episcopal church, African. See African Methodist Episcopal church

METHODIST Episcopal church, South. See Methodist church

METHODIST Protestant church. See Methodist church

METHODIST student conference, National. See National Methodist student conference

METHYL methacrylate

Cold light (Lucite) surgical instruments. il Sci Am 160:99 F '39

Lady and the lucite; apartment of Mrs C. Scovil. il House B 81:58-9 My '39

Lucite for microscopic transillumination. L. S. Fent. bibliog f diag Science ns 89:371-2 Ap 21 '39

Lucite not a substitute for Canada balsam when mounting microscope slides. O. W. Richards and J. A. Smith. Science ns 87:374 Ap 22 '38

Methyl methacrylate as a laboratory tool. E. C. Cole. Science ns 87:396-8 Ap 29 '38

Piped light new tool for the operating room, made from Lucite. il Science N L 35:76 F 4 '39

Preservation of biological specimens by means of transparent plastics. J. H. Hibben. Science ns 86:247 S 10 '37

Preservation of biological specimens by means of transparent plastics; reply. H. G. Knight. Science ns 86:333-4 O 8 '37

Transparent plastic used to preserve insects. il Science N L 33:51 Ja 22 '38

METHYLCHOLANTHRENE

Cancer-causing chemical. Science N L 34:421 D 31 '38

METHYLENE blue

Blue dye may have role in sulfanilamide treatment when patients turn blue. Science N L 35:188 Mr 25 '39

METHYLENE blue—*Continued*

Modified methylene blue reduction technic. H. R. Thornton. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:791-2 Ag '37

Standardization of tablets for determining methylene blue reduction in milk. H. J. Conn. tab Am J Pub Health 27:793-5 Ag '37

METHYLENE blue test. See Milk—Bacteriology

METRAZOL therapy. See Therapeutics

METROPOLITAN districts

Developing a metropolitan area through annexation of adjacent industrial and residential property. G. B. Waters. map Am City 53:61+ My '38

METROPOLITAN junior achievement

In business for themselves. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p3 Ag 11 '37

Launch youth-in-business plan. il Business Week p31 N 5 '38

METROPOLITAN life insurance company

Big housing project; Metropolitan life buys 120 acres in Bronx. il Business Week p50-1 Ap 16 '38

Health of industrial policyholders, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:853-5 Ap '39

Metropolitan life v. the union. L. W. Berney. New Repub 95:283 Jl 13 '38

New life for a million acres; rejuvenating farms and farmers through agricultural program. R. Wallace. Read Digest 33:23-5 D '38

METROPOLITAN museum of art, New York

Art traps; Metropolitan exhibits paintings illustrative of life in America to 1914. il Time 33:63 My 8 '39

Artist's point of view. R. M. Pearson. Forum 99:127 F '38

Chinese bronzes at the Metropolitan. il Mag Art 31:658-9 N '38

Educational work. Sch & Soc 46:301-2 S 4 '37

Free lectures. Sch & Soc 48:329 S 10 '38

Lectures. Sch & Soc 46:821 D 25 '37

Men of iron; Metropolitan museum of art's armor collection. il Newsweek 13:30-1 Ja 30 '39

American wing

American wing. il Am Home 22:22-3+ Je '39

Cloisters

Art that is ageless. E. Gilhagen. Ind Woman 17:177 Je '38

Bringing a medieval monastery to New York. D. A. Hamilton. il Travel 71:18-21+ O '38

Cloisters and their art. P. Rosenfeld. Nation 146:596-7 My 21 '38

Cloisters, another technique in museum design. il map plans Arch Rec 83:47-52 Je '38

Magnificent monastery. il Time 31:48 My 23 '38

Manhattan Cloisters. il Mag Art 31:362-4 Je '38

Manhattan's medieval monastery gardens. J. K. Arthur. il Am Home 22:26-7+ Je '39

Middle ages by subway: art of the dim past recreated in New York Cloisters. il Newsweek 11:25 My 23 '38

Middle ages on-the-Hudson. C. Armstrong. il Scholastic 33:6-8 O 29 '38

METROPOLITAN opera company

America demands glamour. F. S. Vincent. Etude 56:537+ Ag '38

Gigli returns to Metropolitan opera. Musician 44:25 F '39

Johnson's Metropolitan. I. Kolodin. Mag Art 31:700-1+ D '38

Metropolitan auditions: operatic chances go to Illinois soprano, Texas baritone. Newsweek 13:29-30 Ap 10 '39

Metropolitan on wheels: opera starts a six-city tour. Newsweek 13:28 Mr 20 '39

Metropolitan opera. il Time 30:49 D 13 '37

New cycle: the Met opens in Wagnerian glee at expense of Italian opera. il Newsweek 10:32 D 13 '37

New gateways to opera; selecting candidates for the spring season of Metropolitan opera; ed. by R. Heylbut. L. Pattison. Etude 55:567-8 S '37

New singers for Metropolitan. Musician 43:168 O '38

No longer a private luxury. L. A. Sloper. il C S Mon M p 10-11 N 16 '38

Opera and orchestra novelties announced for 1937-1938 season. Musician 42:168 O '37

Opera roster, 1937-1938. Musician 42:189 N '37

Otello to open Metropolitan season; complete repertoire. Musician 43:189 N '38

Potent Pauly. Time 31:49-50 Ja 17 '38

Return of taste. J. E. Webber. Queen's Q 44 no2:242-6 '37

Revival and a debut at Metropolitan opera opening cut pattern for 54th season. il Newsweek 12:23, 38 N 21 '38

Strauss operas featured by Metropolitan. Musician 44:5+ Ja '39

Two revivals feature Metropolitan finale. Musician 44:45 Mr '39

Verdi's Otello opens what promises to be most successful season in years. Musician 43:211 D '38

Winners of Metropolitan opera auditions of the air. Time 33:44 Ap 10 '39

METROPOLITAN opera house

Bagdad on the subway. M. Cousins. Pict R 40:51+ Mr '39

METROPOLITAN water district of southern California

See also

Colorado River aqueduct project

METTEL, Howard Bennett, and Westfall, M. H.

Indiana's dental health program. Am J Pub Health 28:949-53 Ag '38

METTERSHEIMER, Lawrence

Tuning the violin. Etude 56:615 S '38

MEUTTMAN, Margaret Moore

Survival; poem. Pict R 39:15 Jl '38

MEXIA, Mrs Ynes

Obituary

Science ns 88:586 D 23 '38. N. F. Bracelin

MEXICAN architecture. See Architecture, Mexican

MEXICAN art. See Art, Mexican

MEXICAN artists. See Artists, Mexican

MEXICAN baked beans. See Beans

MEXICAN bean beetles

Magnesium sulfate valueless as a control for the bean beetle. N. F. Howard. Science ns 86:286 S 24 '37

MEXICAN cookery. See Cookery, Mexican

MEXICAN dancing. See Dancing

MEXICAN drama

Pastorals and popular performances; drama of viceregal Mexico. F. Monterde. Theatre Arts Mo 22:597-602 Ag '38

MEXICAN literature

Mexico's literary scene grows brighter. M. Halperin. Liv Age 356:386-8 Je '39

MEXICAN music. See Music, Mexican

MEXICAN omelette; story. See English, R.

MEXICANA; revue. See Revues, Theatrical—Criticisms, plots, etc.

MEXICANS

See also

Indians of Mexico

MEXICANS in the United States

Christmas the whole year 'round; methods used in the Christmas mining camp school. E. V. Sickler. il Sch Life 23:104-5 D '37

Effect of bilingualism in the measurement of intelligence. A. J. Mitchell. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:29-37 S '37

Girls at camp; Spanish-American girls are taught a new way of life in Camp Capitan, Lincoln county, N.Mex. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:16+ Mr 4 '39

José's village. S. M. Johnston. Yale R ns 28 no 1:130-43 [S] '38

Learning English incidentally: study of bilingual children. J. L. Meriam. bibliog map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,15:1-105

MEXICO

Counter-revolution in Mexico. R. Pattee. Commonweal 27:259-61 D 31 '37
Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 46:78-80 Ag '37
Good artists make good neighbors. E. J. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 22:557-8 Ag '38
Mexico builds for the future. J. Freeman. Travel 70:6-12+ Ja '38
Paradox of Mexico; administration, working to improve position of people, may lose office, but neither public nor officialdom can alter national heritage of beauty. F. L. Perrin. il C S Mon M p6+ Mr 2 '38
People in Mexico seen in photographs. F. Henle. Mag Art 31:340-3 Je '38
What about Mexico? M. Halperin. New Repub 93:270-3 Ja 12 '38

See also

California, Lower
Indians of Mexico
Taxco
Yucatan

also subhead Mexico under various subjects, e.g.

Agriculture
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial
Architecture
Architecture, Domestic
Botany
Earthquakes
Education
Electricity supply
Finance
Labor laws and legislation
Land
Land tenure
Libraries
Minimum wage
Moving pictures
Paleontology
Public schools
Tariff
Taxation
Theater
Trade unions
Woman
Zoology

Antiquities

Ancient Mexican civilization. T. R. Henry. Sci Mo 48:97-8 Ja '39

See also

Mayas
Monte Alban

Bibliography

Books in the news. C. A. Thomson. il Sat R Lit 18:10-11 Jl 2 '38

Commerce

Advisory committees on foreign trade in Mexico and Venezuela. Bul Pan Am Union 73:241 Ap '39
German, Italian trade gain in Mexico disturbs U.S. Scholastic 34:8 F 11 '39
Mexican oil to Berlin, U.S. wary. Business Week p38-40 Je 25 '38

Constitution

Amendment of August 2, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:613 O '38

Description and travel

After the conference is over. E. O'Connor. Library J 63:364-5 My 1 '38
Down below the Rio Grande; radio script of a trip through Mexico. il Scholastic 32:17E-19E Ap 9 '38
Fishing in Mexico. D. B. Campbell. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:698-704 S '37
Letter from Michoacán. D. Goetz. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:396-404 Jl '38
Merit of Mexico. il House & Gard 73:76-8 My '38
Mexico, the dramatic. E. T. Peirce. il Arts & Dec 47:24-5+ O '37
Mexico's west coast, the artist's paradise. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 37:149-53 Ja '38
Moment for Mexico. il House & Gard 75:66-7 F '39
Old Mexico, where all roads end and the trails begin. H. A. Phillips. il Country Life 74:72-3+ S '38
Polo from the near-side. A. W. Little, jr. il Country Life 73:67-8+ Mr '38
Toward the warmer climes. il House B 79:115-16 N '37
Twilight in Alamos. H. Flanner. Yale R ns 27 no2:299-314 [D] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:65-8 Ap '38
Two months in Mexico. W. Biggs. il Woman's H C 64:11+ Ag '37
Vacation in viva-land. E. M. Jarrett. Ind Woman 17:130 My '38
We went to Mexico. P. L. Tilden; R. H. Kleeman; D. Henderson. il Good H 106:60-3+ Mr '38

Economic conditions

Can we prevent chaos in Mexico? G. Creel. Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 23 '38
Mexican troubles retard trade. il Business Week p 15 My 28 '38
Mexico in revolution. il maps Fortune 18:74-86+ O '38
New deal in Mexico. L. O. Prendergast. Nation 145:237-9 S 4 '37
President's message to Congress, September 1, 1938; summary. L. Cárdenas. Bul Pan Am Union 72:666-72 N '38

See also

Land tenure—Mexico

Economic history

Mexico's growing pains. il map Scholastic 31:13S-14S+ N 20 '37

Economic policy

American money in Mexico. L. O. Prendergast. Nation 145:585-7 N 27 '37
Battle of liberation continued by ex-jailer against vested interests. il News Week 10:15-16 Ag 28 '37
Both there and here. Business Week p60 Mr 12 '38
Can we prevent chaos in Mexico? G. Creel. Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 23 '38
Cardenas of Mexico. H. Herring. Harper 177:489-502 O '38
Cardenas pushes oil program. Scholastic 31:13S D 11 '37
Financial horse-trading; Mexican deal with the United States. Nation 146:118 Ja 29 '38
Half-way with Cardenas. H. B. Murkland. Christian Cent 55:45-7 Ja 12 '38
Mexican challenge. C. Beals. il Cur Hist 48:28-30 Ap '38
Mexican oil dispute. C. A. Thomson. For Policy Rep 14:122-32 Ag 15 '38
Mexican oil problem. G. W. Stocking. bibliog f Int Concil 345:491-510 D '38
Mexico claims its own. H. Herring. Nation 146:440-2 Ap 16 '38
Mexico continues drive on foreign oil companies. Scholastic 31:17S Ja 22 '38
Mexico's challenge to foreign capital. C. A. Thomson. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 13:126-36 Ag 15 '37
Mexico's defense; action in agrarian reforms and in expropriation of oil lands; tr. by V. Prewett. A. Molina Enríquez. Atlan 163:378-84 Mr '39
Mexico's runaway new deal. R. Piña. Am Mercury 46:176-82 F '39
Mexico's social revolution. C. A. Thomson. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:114-24 Ag 1 '37
Revolt against oil. Nation 146:346 Mr 26 '38
Will Mexico follow Spain? Liv Age 354:158-62 Ap '38

Foreign relations

Can we prevent chaos in Mexico? G. Creel. Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 23 '38
Kluckhohn case; Mexico expels New York times correspondent. Nation 148:109-10 Ja 28 '39
Mexican challenge. C. Beals. il Cur Hist 48:28-30 Ap '38
Mexico, Tokyo, Berlin and the oil axis. E. Janeway. Asia 38:518-20 S '38
Mexico's challenge to foreign capital. C. A. Thomson. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 13:126-36 Ag 15 '37
Oil on the troubled gulf. B. D. Allinson. Christian Cent 55:985-6 Ag 17 '38
Trouble in Mexico. New Repub 95:62 My 25 '38

Great Britain

Turbulent Mexico; signs of revolt follow break with Britain. Newsweek 11:13-14 My 23 '38

United States

Agreement on expropriated property between Mexico and the United States. Bul Pan Am Union 72:727-30 D '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 49:50 Ja '39

MEXICO—Foreign relations—United States —*Continued*

America and the dictatorships, what should be our position? W. R. Castle. Vital Speeches 5:162-6 Ja 1 '39
Cárdenas' promise. Sat Eve Post 211:22 D 17 '38
Cárdenas sows the wind; policy on expropriations. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 15 '38
Correspondence between the United States and Mexico regarding Mexico's expropriation of agrarian properties owned by American citizens. Int Concil 345:521-58 D '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 49:48-9 S '38
Hull adopts firmer policy in land-seizure dispute. Newsweek 12:17 S 5 '38
Mexico undergoes the good neighbor test; survey of American journalistic opinion. B. M. McConnell. il C S Mon M p 13 S 17 '38
Mexico yields on farm payments. Business Week p 18+ N 19 '38
Mexico's defense; action in agrarian reforms and in expropriation of oil lands; tr. by V. Prewett. A. Molina Enríquez. Atlan 163:378-84 Mr '39
Mexico's dilemma: U.S. note on land seizure puts Cárdenas on spot. Newsweek 12:17 Ag 1 '38
Press-war on Mexico. L. O. Prendergast. Nation 147:222-5 S 3 '38
Rejoinder to Mexico. Business Week p56 Ap 2 '38
Revolution on a silver platter. F. L. Kluckhohn. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 5 '38
Silver-dollar diplomacy. Time 31:11 Ap 4 '38
Spoiled neighbor; Hull's note. Time 32:7 Ag 1 '38
Test for the good neighbor. New Repub 98:90 Mr 1 '39
Today and yesterday. Time 31:22 Ap 11 '38
U.S.-Mexican water; shortage in the lower Rio Grande valley, new treaty is necessary. Business Week p20+ N 19 '38

History

American throne. J. Scott. St N 66:42-3 Je '39
Juarez. E. W. McGinnis. il St N 66:41 Je '39
Juárez and Díaz. R. Pond. Commonweal 29:569-70 Mr 17 '39

Sources

Some sixteenth century histories and historians of America. A. C. Wilgus. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:293-9 My '38

Industries and resources

Communism across the Rio Grande, we are responsible for it. H. J. Allen. Vital Speeches 5:130-4 D 15 '38
Wages in Mexico, 1937 and 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:396-417 F '39
When the art teacher goes to Mexico. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 37:136-7 Ja '38

See also
Fisheries—Mexico
Petroleum—Mexico

Native races

See Indians of Mexico

Politics and government

Annual message to Congress, September, 1937; summary. L. Cárdenas. Bul Pan Am Union 71:940-2 D '37
Another Spain? R. Moley. News Week 10:36 S 6 '37
Battle of liberation continued by ex-jailer against vested interests. il News Week 10:15-16 Ag 28 '37
Cárdenas calls the bluff of General Cedillo in his lair. il Newsweek 10:23 O 11 '37
Cardenas, Indian idol. A. M. Josephy, jr. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19 O 23 '37
Cardenas of Mexico. H. Herring. Harper 177:489-502 O '38
Cárdenas: that is the way he is. F. Tannenbaum. Survey G 26:425-7 Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:43-4 O '37
Cárdenas triumphs; Cedillo's fighting spree tests loyalty of the federals. il Newsweek 11:18-19 Je 6 '38
Cedillo squeeze. Time 31:18 My 30 '38
Firm hand in Mexico; Cedillo revolt. Nation 146:606 My 28 '38
Future of Mexico. R. Bates. New Repub 96:296-9 O 19 '38
Hell bent for chaos. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Jl 18 '38
Lázaro Cárdenas. M. A. Montero. Liv Age 353:329-31 D '37
Mexican bad man: Cedillo. C. Beals. New Repub 95:122-4 Je 8 '38
Mexican crisis. R. Pond. Commonweal 28:387-8 Ag 5 '38
Mexican oil in world politics. W. O. Scroggs. For Affairs 17:172-5 O '38
Mexico in revolution. il maps Fortune 18:74-86+ O '38
Mexico manhunt; Cedillo and guerrillas elude Cárdenas' troops and planes. Newsweek 11:18 My 30 '38
Mexico of Lázaro Cárdenas. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. 19th Cent 124:52-63 Jl '38
Mexico's growing pains. il map Scholastic 31:13S-14S+ N 20 '37
Mexico's lid is loose; press comments. Commonweal 29:521-2 Mr 3 '39
Mexico's many fronts. Commonweal 28:216 Je 17 '38
Mexico's social revolution. C. A. Thomson. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:114-24 Ag 1 '37
New-old crisis in Mexico. D. G. Hutton. For Affairs 16:626-39 Jl '38
Oil and Mexico's future. L. O. Prendergast. Nation 146:716-18 Je 25 '38
Plows plus rifles. Time 32:18-20 Ag 29 '38
Press-war on Mexico. L. O. Prendergast. Nation 147:222-5 S 3 '38
Revolution doesn't come off. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 28:231-2 Je 24 '38
Revolution doesn't come off; reply. L. Arnold. Commonweal 28:389 Ag 5 '38
Revolution doesn't come off; rejoinder. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 28:429-30 Ag 19 '38
Revolution on a silver platter. F. L. Kluckhohn. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 5 '38
Rights and lefts in Mexico. R. Pond. Commonweal 27:173-4 D 10 '37
Rights and lefts in Mexico; reply. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 27:330 Ja 14 '38
Rights and lefts in Mexico; rejoinder. R. Pond. Commonweal 27:441 F 11 '38
Shall we aid Mexican fascism? New Repub 95:87-8 Je 1 '38
Strong men in Mexico. J. A. Magner. Commonweal 29:94-6 N 18 '38
30% complete. Time 30:19 S 13 '37
Threat to Cárdenas; Mexican Congress menaces his land grant victories. il Newsweek 11:19 Je 13 '38
Tiny revolt presages final clash with war lord. il Newsweek 10:19-20 O 18 '37
What next in Mexico? H. Block. tab Nation 148:257-9 Mr 4 '39

See also
Socialism—Mexico

Religious institutions and affairs

Another Mexican state reopens its churches. Christian Cent 54:765 Je 16 '37
Challenge for advance in Mexico. W. A. Ross. Mis R 62:293-4 Je '39
Changing situation in Mexico. W. E. Browning. Mis R 60:341-2 Jl '37
Gospel in Mexico to-day. W. Montano. Mis R 61:354-6 Jl '38
Religious sit-down strike. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 46:104 Jl '37
Teacher is wonderful. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 27:676-7 Ap 15 '38
Winds shift in Mexico. Mis R 61:123-4 Mr '38

See also
Roman Catholic church in Mexico

Social conditions

Conversations in Mexico. R. Bates. Va Q R 15 no3:393-407 [Jl] '39

Social life and customs

Different types of Mexican venders; drawings. Sch Arts 37:142 Ja '38
Folk dances in Mexico. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:96-9 F '39

MEXICO—Social life and customs—*Continued*

Living art in Mexico. G. Olson. il Sch Arts 37:133-5 Ja '38

Mexico celebrates a historic victory. il Travel 69:14-15 Ag '37

Tired Madonna of Los Remedios; Tixtla fiesta and fair. H. Augur. il Travel 69:16-17+ S '37

See also

Sports—Mexico

Treaties

Termination of article VIII of the Gadsden treaty between Mexico and the United States. Bul Pan Am Union 71:582-3 Jl '37

MEXICO (city)

Description

Letters of Hernando Cortés; ed. by E. D. Ross and E. Power, tr. by J. B. Morris; excerpt. Bul Pan Am Union 72:298-9 My '38

Theaters

Spellbound stages. S. Novo. Theatre Arts Mo 22:569-74 Ag '38

MEXICO, Gulf of

Shipping in the gulf. il map tab Fortune 16:113-16+ S '37

MEXICO and the United States

Smearing Mexico; organized drive to discredit Cardenas' government with the American public. B. Kirk. il C S Mon M p6+ Ap 8 '39

Visitor to Mexico: Donald Richberg. Time 33:66+ Mr 20 '39

See also

Americans in Mexico

MEYER, Adolph Erich

School conflict in Alsace-Lorraine. Sch & Soc 46:22-3 Jl 3 '37

MEYER, Agnes Elizabeth (Ernst) (Mrs Eugene Meyer)

Significance of the Trotsky trial. Int Concil 337:53-60 F '38

(tr) See Mann, T. Coming victory of democracy

MEYER, Mrs Alfred. See Meyer, Annie

MEYER, Annie (Nathan) (Mrs Alfred Meyer)

Do we need Emerson today? Vital Speeches 5:261-4 F 15 '39

MEYER, Ernest Louis

Frank Lloyd Wright. Scholastic 32:21E+ F 12 '38

MEYER, Eugene, 1875-

Portrait

Time 31:35 Je 27 '38

Story behind an editorial. E. D. Canham. il por C S Mon M p3+ My 20 '39

MEYER, Mrs Eugene. See Meyer, Agnes Elizabeth

MEYER, Georges

Egypt on the alert. Liv Age 356:67-8 Mr '39

Terror in Palestine. Liv Age 354:434-7 Jl '38

MEYER, Gerard Previn

Damocles; poem. No Am 244 no2:270 [D] '37

For Gerard Manley Hopkins; poem. Commonweal 27:318 Ja 14 '38

There is a spirit; poem. Commonweal 27:602 Mr 25 '38

MEYER, Gerhard

Note on technological trends and social planning. Am J Soc 43:951-62 My '38

MEYER, Henry Herman

Religious education in a changing world. Educa 59:257-60 Ja '39

(ed) Religious education number. Educa 59:257-320 Ja '39

MEYER, Herbert

Exhibition, Macbeth galleries. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:101 F '39

Water colorist's craft: how an expert goes about it. il pors Newsweek 13:28-9 F 27 '39

MEYER, Karl, and others

Nature of the muco-polysaccharide of synovial fluid. bibliog f Science ns 88:129 Ag 5 '38

MEYER, Karl Friedrich

Sylvatic plague. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1153-64 O '38

Sylvatic plague committee. Am J Pub Health 27:777-85 Ag '37

—See Hobmaier, M. jt. auth.

—and others

Epidemiology of leptospirosis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:347-53 Ap '39

MEYER, Katherine

Portrait

Time 33:74 Ap 24 '39

MEYER, Max Friedrich

Space perception by radio. Science ns 89:389 Ap 28 '39

MEYER, Mosier M.

Street-cleaning problems, Los Angeles. Am City 52:73-5 O '37

MEYER, Nathan Gibble

Personality can be cultivated. Nat Educ Assn J 26:205-6 S '37

MEYER, Raymond Carl

Portrait

Science N L 35:86 F 11 '39

MEYER, Samuel Lewis

Use of neo-silvol as the colloidal solution in demonstrations of diffusion. Science ns 86:526 D 3 '37

MEYER, William T.

Reorganization of the secondary schools of Germany. Sch R 47:37-43 Ja '39

MEYERCORD, Grace

It's a small world; fascination of miniature decoration; interview. il House & Gard 74:16-19+ Ag '38

MEYERHOLD, Vsevelod

Appreciation. Theatre Arts Mo 22:87 F '38

MEYERS, Julius W.

How to care for your Christmas canary. Am Home 19:40+ Ja '38

MEYERS, Victor Aloysius

Public jester number 1. por Scholastic 31:28S N 13 '37

Who's laughing now? R. Neuberger. pors Am M 124:22-3+ S '37

MEYNIER, Gil

Paris is like that; story. Woman's H C 65:23-4 Ap '38

MIAJA, José

Loyalist commander. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9-10 N 6 '37

Portrait

Time 33:18 F 20 '39

Time 33:19 Mr 13 '39

MIAMI, Florida

Barometer is falling! H. C. Harrison. il Scrib M 103:62-3 Mr '38

Latest in Miami vacations. S. Williams. il Travel 70:46-7 Ja '38

Miami. P. Colum. No Am 245 no 1:135-43 [Mr] '38

Record reading; magazines in 90 cities. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 N 6 '37

City planning

Zoning ordinance enforces deed restrictions. F. F. Stearns. Am City 53:123 Ap '38

Newspapers

Absentees all. Time 30:70 O 25 '37

Police

Motorized police. M. A. Tibbits. il Am City 52:15 D '37

MIAMI BEACH, Florida

Croydon Arms hotel; Dempsey's Vanderbilt hotel; Mayfair hotel; views and plans. Arch Rec 83:119-24 Ja '38

Liberal home financing, conservative style. F. Snavely. il Nation's Bus 26:62 F '38

MIAMI university, Oxford, Ohio

High-school Latin and college grades. F. L. Hadsel. tabs Sch & Soc 48:602-3 N 5 '38

MICA

Mica pellets for insulation. il Sci Am 158:298 My '38

MICE

Circumstantial evidence. P. A. Morris. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:104-7 S '37

MICE—*Continued*
Handsome mouse: white footed deer mouse. il St N 66:26 F '39
Mice beautiful. Time 30:50 Jl 19 '37

Diseases and pests

Spontaneous leprosy in a mouse. C. Krakower and L. M. Gonzalez. Science ns 86: 617-18 D 31 '37

MICE and men; drama. See Steinbeck, J.

MICE as carriers of infection
Choriomeningitis and mice. Newsweek 13:25-6 My 15 '39
House mice indicted as nerve disease carriers. Science N L 35:329 My 27 '39

MICE feeders. See Feeders (appliances)

MICHAEL, crown prince of Rumania
Portrait
Fortune 16:126 O '37

MICHAEL, Celia
Southern winter; poem. Commonweal 27:214 D 17 '37

MICHAEL, Dixon
Layman's fountain for two dollars. Am Home 20:45+ Jl '38

MICHAEL, Franz
Background of the fight for Mongolia. Contemp 152:316-24 S '37
China and communism. Contemp 154:75-82 Jl '38
University on the march. il Asia 39:32-5 Ja '39

MICHAILOFF, Ivan
Balkan story. Newsweek 12:16 S 5 '38

MICHAILOFF, Vantche. See Michailoff, I.

MICHAUX, Solomon Lightfoot
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:15 Je 4 '38

MICHEELS, William J.
Industrial-arts consumer unit. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:324-9 O '38

MICHEL, George F. See Michel, V. G.

MICHEL, Sophie
Paganini from a personal point of view. Etude 56:191 Mr '38
Squeak, squeak! Etude 55:608 S '37

MICHEL, Virgil George, originally George F. Michel
Agriculture and reconstruction. Commonweal 29:317-18 Ja 13 '39
Labor movement. Commonweal 28:146-8 Je 3 '38
What is capitalism? Commonweal 28:6-9 Ap 29 '38
Virgil Michel. L. R. Ward and E. Hynes. Commonweal 29:237-8 D 23 '38

MICHELSON, Albert Abraham
Albert Abraham Michelson, the first American Nobel laureate. R. A. Millikan. por Sci Mo 48:16-27 Ja '39

MICHELSON, Charles
Archer winged. por Time 30:14 Ag 9 '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 O 6 '37
Time 32:27 Jl 18 '38
Rise of a cynic from sheepherder to gadfly. por News Week 10:16-17 Ag 7 '37

MICHELSON-ASH, Trude
Thanksgiving in Hawaii. Recreation 32:444+ N '38

MICHENER, Earl Cory
Speech in the House on the postmastership bill. Cong Digest 16:285 N '37

MICHENER, H. David. See ZoBell, C. E. jt. auth.

MICHIGAN
Law on the hip; Michigan's answer to organized crime, citizen cooperation with the police. K. Sagendorph. Read Digest 32: 70-2 Ap '38
Moose for tomorrow; salvaging the Isle Royal herd. B. East. il Country Life 76:57+ Je '39
See also
Detroit
Saginaw
also subhead Michigan under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Birds
Botany
Education
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Public health
Wages

Engineering, Bureau of

Sanitary contributions. Am City 52:11 Jl '37

Intellectual life

Authors and Wolverines. A. Mulder. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Mr 4 '39

Politics and government

Churchman-politician: Michigan's new governor. Newsweek 13:30 Ap 10 '39
Ford men in Michigan. New Repub 96:347 N 2 '38
Tragic interruption. F. Murphy. Nation 147: 589-90 D 3 '38

Recreation

See Recreation—United States

Social life and customs

Goose hung high. D. T. Lutes. il Pict R 40: 18+ N '38
Holiday food. D. T. Lutes. Atlan 156:581-90 N '35; Same abr. il Scholastic 31:3-5+ N 13 '37
Oyster supper. D. T. Lutes. Atlan 160:473-6 O '37
Strawberry festival. D. T. Lutes. Atlan 160: 108-15 Jl '37
Vulgar vittles. D. T. Lutes. Am Mercury 46: 314-21 Mr '39

MICHIGAN, Lake
Lake at the door. il C S Mon M p 12 Je 16 '37

MICHIGAN association of Catholic colleges. See Association of Catholic colleges of Michigan

MICHIGAN child guidance institute
Michigan child guidance institute. Sch & Soc 47:11 Ja 1 '38

MICHIGAN state college of agriculture and applied science
Cost of attending Michigan state college; average expenditures of home economics students. J. Hungerford. tab J Home Econ 31:96-7 F '39
State appropriations. Sch & Soc 46:268-9 Ag 28 '37

MICHIGAN state diagnostic, research and control laboratory
Michigan state laboratory. il Sci Mo 46:389+ Ap '38

MICHIGAN state normal college
Ypsilanti: state normal gets new fieldhouse. il plans Arch Rec 83:40-1 F '38

MICHIGAN university
Academic records of students eliminated from the University of Michigan. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 47:515-20 Ap 16 '38
Ann Arbor and the University of Michigan. G. E. Carrothers. Sch & Soc 46:145-6 Jl 31 '37
Building program. Sch & Soc 48:584 N 5 '38
By-law relating to the status of emeritus professors. Sch & Soc 48:855 D 31 '38
Degree of doctor of education. Sch & Soc 48:9 Jl 2 '38
Degree of doctor of education at the University of Michigan; reply. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 48:243 Ag 20 '38
Educational conference week. Sch & Soc 49: 568 My 6 '39
Forty-fifth summer session. Sch & Soc 47: 629 My 14 '38
Gift for the study of arthritis. Science ns 86: 415 N 5 '37
Institute for Latin American studies. Sch & Soc 49:18 Ja 7 '39

MICHIGAN university—*Continued*

Institute of Latin American studies at the University of Michigan. R. K. Hall. Bul Pan Am Union 73:223-4 Ap '39

Kipke's victory. Newsweek 13:42 Ap 17 '39

Language elections made by freshmen. R. L. Williams. tabs Sch & Soc 46:477-80 O 9 '37

Naming of new buildings. Sch & Soc 49:170 F 11 '39

New dormitories. Sch & Soc 48:649 N 19 '38

Rackham scholarships at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 47:691-2 My 28 '38

Religious counseling in a state university. E. W. Blakeman. Educa 59:261-6 Ja '39

State appropriations. Sch & Soc 46:268-9 Ag 28 '37

Student loans at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 47:143 Ja 29 '38

Summer session. Sch & Soc 49:662 My 27 '39

College of literature, science and the arts

Partial analysis of the academic records of June, 1938, graduates. R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:729-32 D 3 '38

Hospital school of nursing

Here comes the play lady! work of Special education department of University of Michigan hospital. F. Piatkowski. il Recreation 31:356 S '37

Institute of human adjustment

Additional appropriation by the Horace H. Rackham and Mary A. Rackham fund. Sch & Soc 48:72-3 Jl 16 '38

Institute of neuropsychiatry

Plans. Science ns 86:279 S 24 '37

Libraries

Michigan library extends use of microfilms. Pub W 133:1772 Ap 30 '38

Radio library. Sch & Soc 47:237 F 19 '38

McMath-Hulbert observatory

See Observatories

Museum of paleontology

Collections of Mexican fossils. L. B. Kellum. Science ns 86:367 O 22 '37

School of education

Third annual convocation. C. O. Davis. Sch & Soc 47:799-800 Je 18 '38

MICHOACAN, Mexico

Letter from Michoacán. D. Goetz. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:396-404 Jl '38

MICK, A. H. See Bouyoucos, G. J. jt. auth.

MICKLE, D. Grant

Modern signals, parking, lights, vehicle inspection, recommended. Am City 53:83+ Ag '38

Packing them into the business district. Am City 53:95+ Ja '38

Solving traffic problems on the facts. Am City 53:81+ Jl '38

MICKLE, Friend Lee

Registration and approval of public health laboratories as carried on in Connecticut. Am J Pub Health 28:1185-92 O '38

MICKWITZ, Harold von

Obituary

Etude 56:354 Je '38

MICROBES. See Bacteriology; Microorganisms

MICROBIOLOGY. See Microorganisms

MICROBIOLOGY, International congress for. See International congress for microbiology

MICROCHEMISTRY

Chemistry in miniature. il Science N L 35:177, 180-1 Mr 25 '39

Chemistry's newest sleuth; micro-analysis supplements usual laboratory methods. A. L. White. il Sci Am 158:276-7 My '38

Microchemistry. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87: sup 10+ Ja 7 '38

MICROFILMS

Cataloging of microfilm. W. E. Wright. Library J 63:530-2 Jl '38

Cataloging of microfilm at Stanford. A. C. Gerould. Library J 62:682-3 S 15 '37

For 6939 A.D. readers. il Newsweek 12:28 S 26 '38

How documentation promotes intellectual world progress. W. Davis. il Science N L 32:229-31 O 9 '37

Library photography; New York public library's reproduction of Freedom's journal. H. H. Fussler. Library J 63:703 S 15 '38

Machine for reading microfilm is patented. Science N L 33:269 Ap 23 '38

Michigan library extends use of microfilms. Pub W 133:1772 Ap 30 '38

Microfilm copying of scientific literature. A. Seidell. Science ns 89:219-20 Mr 10 '39

Microfilm copying with the Argus camera. F. L. English. il tab Am Phot 32:825-8 N '38

Micro-film development. Library J 62:605 Ag '37

Microfilm saves space and money. il Business Week p22-3 Jl 2 '38

Microphotography and record storage. il Arch Rec 82:35 O '37

New methods vastly increase usefulness of libraries. Science N L 33:166 Mr 12 '38

Next step in newspaper work: microfilming. W. Davis. Vital Speeches 3:695-7 S 1 '37

Organizing a collection of manuscripts for filming. M. Butterfield. il Library J 63:302-4 Ap 15 '38

Oxford books on film. Pub W 132:328 Jl 31 '37

Projection reader for filmstats. D. H. Cook and J. H. Axtmayer. diag Science ns 87:331-2 Ap 8 '38

Scientists can now publish research upon microfilm. Science N L 33:402 Je 18 '38

Simple method for filing miniature negatives and microfilm records in strips. L. R. Dice. Science ns 89:39-40 Ja 13 '39

Taking a million pictures of the police records of New York city. il Am City 54:63 F '39

Theses at $15 through a systematic use of microfilms. Pub W 133:938 F 19 '38

Translations and microfilm unlock science from abroad; with lists. Science N L 33:158, 272 Mr 5, Ap 23 '38

Unpublished manuscript to be accessible to scholars. Science N L 32:124 Ag 21 '37

Utilization of microfilms in scientific research. A. Seidell. Science ns 89:32-4 Ja 13 '39

MICROORGANISMS

Hands can carry dangerous germs. Sci Am 160:98 F '39

Life and death in a drop of water. W. Kaempffert. Read Digest 31:15-16 S '37

Microbiology of coal. F. W. Fuchs. Science ns 89:389-90 Ap 28 '39

Plant virus inhibitors produced by microorganisms. J. Johnson. Science ns 88:552-3 D 9 '38

Suitable paper wrappers and containers for foods. J. R. Sanborn. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:571-5 My '38

See also

Bacteriology
Ciliata
Protozoa

MICROORGANISMS, Pathogenic

Experimental proliferative arthritis in mice produced by filtrable, pleuropneumonia-like microorganisms. A. B. Sabin. Science ns 89:228 Mr 10 '39; Same cond. Science N L 35:190 Mr 25 '39

Identification of the filtrable, transmissible neurolytic agent isolated from toxoplasma-infected tissue as a new pleuropneumonia-like microbe. A. B. Sabin. Science ns 88:575-6 D 16 '38

Letter to the editor on discovery of the germ causing carate or mal de pinto in Venezuela and Mexico. A. L. Briceno Rossi. Am J Pub Health 29:534 My '39

Pathogenic pleuropneumonia-like microorganisms from acute rheumatic exudates and tissues. H. F. Swift and T. M. Brown. Science ns 89:271-2 Mr 24 '39; Abstract. Science N L 35:211 Ap 8 '39

See also

Bacteria, Pathogenic
Leptospira
Spirocheta pallida

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

Photographic records for business houses. il Sci Am 159:90 Ag '38

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Preserving business files called useful to history. Science N L 34:35 Jl 16 '38

MICRO-SCISSORS. See Scissors

MICROSCOPE and microscopy

Colored glasses help your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 133:72-3+ Jl '38

Crime-detection stunts with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 131:66-7+ Ag '37

Everyday jobs for your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 134:200-3+ Je '39

First high-power microscopes still in good working order; lenses made 250 years ago by Antony van Leeuwenhoek. il Science N L 33:410+ Je 25 '38

G-men fight crime with powerful new microscope. il Science N L 35:311 My 20 '39

Get the goods on fabrics with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 132:102-3+ F '38

Historical outline. J. D. Corrington. Nature M 31:124, 181, 250 F-Ap '38

Hitch a magic lantern to your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 131:76-7+ S '37

Homemade mechanical stage adds precision to your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 133:214-17+ D '38

Home-made microscope. A. Borges Badell. il diags Nature M 32:240 Ap '39

Hook a camera to your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 132:94-5+ Ja '38

Hunting little big game with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 131:78-9+ N '37

Inexpensive warm stage. E. M. Abrahamson. diag Science ns 89:420 My 5 '39

Insect hairs provide interesting specimens for your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 131:76-7+ O '37

Life and death in a drop of water. W. Kaempffert. Read Digest 31:15-16 S '37

Life in a leaf seen through your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 133:220-3+ N '38

Looking at bacteria through your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 131:100-1+ D '37

Looking at shells with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 135:194-7+ Jl '39

Lucite for microscopic transillumination. L. S. Fent. bibliog f diag Science ns 89:371-2 Ap 21 '39

Microscope, a pictorial history. J. D. Corrington. il facsim Nature M 32:79-84, 93-6 F '39

Microscope makers. J. D. Corrington. Nature M 32:294+ My '39 (to be cont)

New microscope. Science ns 87:sup8 Ja 14 '38; Same. il Science N L 33:55 Ja 22 '38

One-way light for your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 133:200-3+ O '38

Precision and stability; new microscope developed at Harvard. il Time 30:37 D 20 '37

Reconditioning an old microscope illustrates care of modern instruments. M. C. Walling. il diag Pop Sci 134:204-7+ Ap '39

Roadside marine gardens explored with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 133: 72-3+ S '38

Seeing the invisible; new super-microscope achieves the impossible. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 34:218-20 O 1 '38

Seeing through coal with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 132:96-7+ Mr '38

Short cuts for the amateur microscopist. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 132:94-5+ Ap '38

Snail's tool kit shown by your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diag Pop Sci 134:194-7+ My '39

Stamps and coins under your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 134:212-15+ F '39

Tissue-thin specimens made for your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 132:86-7+ Je '38

Under the microscope. J. D. Corrington. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine August 1937-

What kind of wood is it? your microscope will tell you. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 134: 212-15+ Mr '39

You can uncover the secrets of photography with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 133:74-5+ Ag '38

Your microscope shows marvels in common foods. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 134:198-201+ Ja '39

See also

Microchemistry	Moving pictures, Photomicrographic
Microscopic sections	Photomicrography
Microscopic slides	Stains and staining (microscopy)
Microtomes	
Microvivarium	

Electron microscope

Can photograph viruses through the use of the new electron microscopes. Science N L 35:11 Ja 7 '39

Electron microscopes. Time 33:29 Ja 9 '39

Localization of minerals in animal tissues by the electron microscope. G. H. Scott and D. M. Packer. Science ns 89:227-8 Mr 10 '39

Smallpox germs seen with new electron microscope. Science ns 88:sup 10 Jl 29 '38; Same. Science N L 34:73 Jl 30 '38

Super-microscope uses beams of electrons instead of waves of light. Time 31:20 Je 6 '38

MICROSCOPIC sections

Improved apparatus for the serial sectioning of fossils. O. Zdansky. diags Science ns 88: 385-6 O 21 '38

Making thin sections of microscope specimens. il Pop Sci 131:77 O '37

Method for fixing ice crystal patterns in frozen products. J. G. Woodroof. Science ns 89:87 Ja 27 '39

Method for the sectioning of protozoa en masse. C. D. Beers. Science ns 86:381-2 O 22 '37

Seeing through coal with your microscope; how to prepare specimens of rock, bones, and minerals. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 132:96-7+ Mr '38

Slicing specimens for your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 132:88-9+ My '38

Tissue-thin specimens made for your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 132:86-7+ Je '38

Under the microscope: microtomes. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 32:112-13 F '39

Uniform tissue sections for Warburg technique. J. O. Thomas and F. De Eds. diag Science ns 86:107-8 Jl 30 '37

MICROSCOPIC slides

Aqueous medium for mounting small objects. C. R. Monk. Science ns 88:174 Ag 19 '38

Culture slide for dark-field microscopy. W. J. MacNeal and A. Blevins. il Science ns 88: 554 D 9 '38

How to make durable liquid mounts. il diag Pop Sci 133:223 N '38

Improved tissue culture chamber. G. Zechel. diag Science ns 87:264 Mr 18 '38

Insect whole mounts. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 31:562 N '38

Looking at bacteria through your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 131:100-1+ D '37

Lucite not a substitute for Canada balsam when mounting microscope slides. O. W. Richards and J. A. Smith. Science ns 87: 374 Ap 22 '38

Permanent mounts of helminth eggs in aqueous preserving fluids. J. H. Walker. Science ns 87:558 Je 17 '38

Props for cover glasses. H. M. Cordts. Science ns 88:194 Ag 26 '38

Short cuts for the amateur microscopist. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 132:94-5+ Ap '38

Staining slides. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 32:174 Mr '39

Under the microscope. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 30:184-5 S '37

Useful method for mounting insects. D. E. Howell. il Science ns 87:146 F 11 '38

MICROSCOPY. See Microscope and microscopy

MICROTOMES

Air conditioning for microtomes. R. T. Hance. Science ns 86:313 O 1 '37

MICROVIVARIUM
Life and death in a drop of water. W. Kaempffert. Read Digest 31:15-16 S '37
Microbes in wonderland. il Newsweek 13:40 Mr 20 '39
World in a water drop shown at New York fair. il Science N L 35:161, 166 Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 10 '39

MIDDELBURG, Netherlands
Holland as dreamed. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 6 '38

MIDDLE age
After 40—. M. T. Sweeny. Hygeia 17:323-4 Ap '39
Diet begins at forty. B. G. Hauser. Forum 101:37-9 Ja '39
Easy does it; reclaiming the middle-aged; ed. by F. Tisdale. H. J. Reilly. Read Digest 31:46-8 D '37
Going on from 40. C. J. Foster. il Good H 106:38-9+ Je '38
Halfway to ninety. W. F. McDermott. il Rotarian 52:28-30+ Ja '38
Mature women have best chance for married bliss. Science N L 32:8 Jl 3 '37
Mother comes back! reviving a talent pushed aside by family cares. Parents M 12:22+ Jl '37
Recreation after fifty. B. Sachs. il Recreation 31:308+ Ag '37
Word to the wives who want their men to live on; degenerative diseases of the middle years. M. Davis. il Pict R 38:22-3+ S '37

MIDDLE aged workers
After 40, what? services of the President's council guidance bureau, San Francisco. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:360 Je '38
Aging process: industry and forty-phobia. G. M. Piersol and E. L. Bortz. Vital Speeches 4:581-2 Jl 15 '38
Causes of discrimination against older workers. Monthly Labor R 46:1138-43 My '38
Death begins at forty. C. Pollock. Forum 98:211-16 N '37; Discussion. 99:sup9-11 Ja; 100:sup4 Jl '38
Discrimination against older workers in Massachusetts; with discussion. R. F. Phelps. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 653:141-62 '38
Discrimination in the employment of older workers in Massachusetts. L. Eaves. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1359-86 Je '37
Employment problems of older workers. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1077-81 My '39
Finding a job at fifty. E. S. Cowdrick. il Nation's Bus 26:29-30+ My '38
Findings on the older employee problem. Commonweal 29:618-19 Mr 31 '39
Forty plus goes to town. Rotarian 54:38 My '39
Men over 40 act; former $4,000-a-year men unite to get jobs. Business Week p27 Ja 28 '39
Men over 40 in executive positions; survey by research committee of the Sales executives club of New York city. tab Monthly Labor R 46:661-2 Mr '38
Men over forty preferred. R. Giles. Read Digest 32:97-100 Mr '38
Organize aid for men over 40. Business Week p30-1 Ag 13 '38
Our older people, what shall we do with them? J. M. Mead. Vital Speeches 4:319-20 Mr 1 '38
P.S. she didn't get the job; why women over forty do not find work. C. B. Thompson and M. L. Wise. Ind Woman 18:9-10+ Ja '39
Problem of the older worker in the United States and Europe. Monthly Labor R 48:257-70 F '39
Self-help cooperatives for older workers. Monthly Labor R 48:1081-3 My '39
Too old at forty? Sci Am 159:233 N '38
Urge jobs for men over 40. il Business Week p24 Jl 16 '38
When employers say too old. H. Welshimer. Ind Woman 16:308+ O '37

See also
Age and employment

MIDDLE ages
Approach to medieval research. D. A. Elms. Commonweal 27:650-2 Ap 8 '38
Dead city of southern France. G. F. Lees. Contemp 152:570-6 N '37
Life in the middle ages. il Sch Arts 38:212-13 F '39
Little knowledge is a dangerous thing; medieval medicine not backward. J. J. Walsh. Commonweal 29:666-7 Ap 7 '39
Medieval animal trials. A. H. Alexander. il Nature M 32:68-70 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:26-8 F '39
Animal trials; reply to A. H. Alexander. Sister Marie Liguori. Nature M 32:235 Ap '39
Medieval peace. J. J. Walsh. Commonweal 26:493-4 S 24 '37
Medieval prints. il Sch Arts 38:196-202 F '39
Modern child's approach to medieval times. L. Griscom. il Sch Arts 38:216 F '39
Muslim internationalism; Muslim culture of the middle ages. M. Ziauddin. Asia 38:375-9 Je '38
Religion and law in the middle ages. T. P. Oakley. Cath World 148:582-7 F '39
Some wicked ways of medieval days. J. T. Durkin. Cath World 147:716-19 S '38
Swan song of the middle ages. M. Hauser. il Travel 72:16-18+ Ja '39
Theology and education; review of Case for theology in the university, by W. A. Brown; with discussion. F. H. Knight. Am J Soc 44:649-83 Mr '39
We are not so lawless. J. T. Durkin. Cath World 146:282-8 D '37
Year in a craft guild; reliving the middle ages in the seventh and eighth grades of the Hillsborough school, Hillsborough, Calif. H. Witbeck. il Sch Arts 38:206-7+ F '39

See also

Architecture, Medieval	Feudalism
Crusades	Holy Roman empire
	Troubadours

MIDDLE class
Casual consumer. G. Seldes. Lit Digest 125:14 F 19 '38
Challenge to the middle class; American proletarian philosophy. W. A. White. Atlan 160:196-201 Ag '37
Death of the middle class. H. Belloc. Fortn 151(ns 145):267-75 Mr '39
Marx and the middle class. H. Spencer. Commonweal 29:91-3 N 18 '38
Massacre of the middle class. D. W. Gilbert. Cath World 147:340-3 Je '38
Only saps work. Am Mercury 45:136-41 O '38
Open letter to the middle class; communication from Citizens national committee. Nation 145:117-18 Jl 31 '37
Yip from the doghouse. W. A. White. New Repub 93:160-2 D 15 '37; Discussion. 93:251, 258-9 Ja 5 '38

MIDDLE EAST
See also
Iraq

MIDDLE eastern library association
Meeting, 1938, Washington, D.C. Library J 63:439 Je 1 '38

MIDDLE EUROPE. See Central Europe

MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools
Proposed program for the secondary schools. Sch & Soc 49:61 Ja 14 '39

MIDDLE WEST
Middle West drifts to the right. W. L. White. Nation 148:635-8 Je 3 '39
Religious problems of a midwest city, Wichita, Kan. L. M. Rymph. Mis R 61:409-14 S '38
Typical middle west town. H. Swaffer. Liv Age 353:456-8 Ja '38
Young Lochinvar. il Etude 56:355-6 Je '38

See also

Agriculture—Middle western states	Great Plains region
Great Lakes	Mississippi valley

MIDDLE WEST corporation
Favor paid directors. Business Week p41 My 6 '39

MIDDLEBROOK, Samuel. See Taylor, C. B. jt. auth.

MIDDLEBURY college
Bread Loaf conference. H. Brickell. il Pub W 134:1209-12 S 24 '38

MIDDLEDITCH, Lilas
Where they sail their own! Recreation 31: 285+ Ag '37

MIDDLEMEN. See Commission merchants; Marketing

MIDDLETON, Arthur, pseud. See O'Brien, E. J. H.

MIDDLETON, George
Madam Capet, by M. Maurette; adaptation.
Criticism
Commonweal 29:76 N 11 '38

MIDDLETON, Sir George
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:1444 N 23 '38

MIDDLETON, Jesse Edgar
Bookman profiles. Canad Bookm 20:23-6 D '38

MIDDLETON, Lamar
Chamberlain's bumbershoot. Cur Hist 50: 30-1 Ap '39
Twilight of treaties. Liv Age 356:326-8 Je '39

MIDDLETON, Warren Candler
Ability to judge sex from handwriting. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:170-2 F '38

MIDDLETOWN, Connecticut
New primary sewage plant. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:37-9 O '38
New refuse incinerator. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:38-9 D '38

MIDER, George Burroughs. See Morton, J. J. jr, jt. auth.

MIDGETS. See Dwarfs

MIDNIGHT in the stable; story. See Goudge, E.

MIDSUMMER eve. See St John's eve

MIDWAY islands
Midway island. L. D. Lyman. Sat R Lit 17: 14 F 5 '38

MID-WEST education conference
Meeting (11th) 1938, St Louis. Sch & Soc 47: 337-8 Mr 12 '38

MID-WEST sociological society
Organization meeting, 1937, Des Moines. Am J Soc 42:912 My '37

MIDWESTERN psychological association
Meeting, 1938, Madison, Wis; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:307 My 7 '38

MIDWIVES
Ministry of health of Rumania to erect a school of midwifery in every great urban center. Sch & Soc 48:302 S 3 '38

MIEL, Alice. See Deising, B. B. jt. auth.

MIELZINER, Jo
Les frères Fratellini; drawing. Theatre Arts Mo 22:663 S '38

MIËS VAN DER ROHE, Ludwig
Armour's architect. por Time 32:50 S 12 '38
Miës van der Rohe to teach in Chicago. Mag Art 31:595 O '38

MIETUS, Norbet
Stay at home. Ref Shelf 12 no2:183-7 '38

MIFSUD, Jose
Shipshaper. il por Am M 125:82 F '38

MIGHELL, Marjorie Holmes
Romance versus the boss. Nation's Bus 25: 21+ Ag '37
To an unborn child; poem. Parents M 13: 22 F '38

MIGHTY I Am presence. See Sects

MIGNONE, A. Frederick
Laboratory tests for marriage. Survey G 26: 400 Jl '37

MIGRAINE. See Headache

MIGRANT problem
Campbell's town, California. Time 33:18 Ap 10 '39
Dustbowlers worry California; fear 200,000 impoverished newcomers will vote for $30-every-Thursday. il Business Week p33-4 S 24 '38
Epitaph for the trailer dream. P. H. Smith. Harper 176:554-6 Ap '38
Farm transient; plans for new camps stir up fresh fight on Pacific coast. il Newsweek 13: 46 Mr 6 '39
Flee dust bowl for California; 30,000 immigrants provide cheap farm labor but also add to the relief burden. Business Week p36 Jl 3 '37
I am a transient. H. Paul. Canad Forum 19: 47-50 My '39
Medicine follows the crops; FSA's medical care program. R. C. Timmons and C. J. Glacken. Survey 75:71-2 Mr '39
Migratory labor: a social problem; underemployed, underfed, they are a national problem, most crucial in California. il maps Fortune 19:90-100+ Ap '39
Migs; America's shantytown on wheels. C. Beals. Forum 99:10-15 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:76-8 F '38
Move on, you! T. O'Brien. Commonweal 28: 607-9 O 7 '38
Refugee labor migration to California, 1937. P. S. Taylor and E. J. Rowell. map tabs Monthly Labor R 47:240-50 Ag '38
Refugees from the dust bowl; 200,000 good Americans are living in misery. R. L. Neuberger. il Cur Hist 50:32-5 Ap '39
Rolling stones gather no sympathy. V. Weybright. Survey G 28:28-30 Ja '39
300,000 transients pose knotty problems. Am City 52:123 O '37
Transiency and federal aid to education. G. E. Outland and C. K. Martin, jr. tabs Sch & Soc 46:126-8 Jl 24 '37
Transiency=mobility in trouble. E. Wickenden. Survey 73:307-9 O '37
Mobility in trouble; reply to E. Wickenden. E. C. Potter. Survey 73:362 N '37
Transient and homeless population in 12 cities. Monthly Labor R 45:868-70 O '37
What is new in home missions? M. A. Dawber. Mis R 62:279-80 Je '39
See also
Boys, Migrant
Council of interstate migration
Labor, Casual

MIGRANTS. See Migrant problem

MIGRATION from farms
Argentina checks rural migration to cities. Bul Pan Am Union 72:492-3 Ag '38
Causes of rural-urban migration: a survey of German theories. R. Heberle. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:932-50 My '38
Intelligence as a selective factor in rural-urban migrations. N. P. Gist and C. De W. Clark. bibliog f map tabs Am J Soc 44:36-58 Jl '38
Intelligence as a selective factor in rural-urban migrations; reply. J. M. Gillette. Am J Soc 44:436-7 N '38
Migration of rural high-school graduates. B. L. Melvin and G. E. Olin. tabs Sch R 46: 276-87 Ap '38

MIGRATION of animals. See Animals—Migration

MIGRATION of birds. See Birds—Migration

MIGRATION of butterflies. See Butterflies—Migration

MIGRATION of fishes. See Fishes—Migration

MIGRATION of plants. See Plants—Migration

MIGRATION to farms
Decentralization to the land. E. Skillin, jr. Commonweal 30:88-9 My 19 '39
Decentralization to the land; reply. W. E. Byles. Commonweal 30:183 Je 9 '39

MIGRATIONS of man
Exploring a really new world. E. Ingersoll. Sci Mo 46:255-60 Mr '38
Scientists cross Pacific in primitive canoe to test theories of ancient migrations of Polynesians. W. Peters. il map Pop Sci 131:34-5 S '37
Where Asia and America meet; systematic Smithsonian explorations in Alaska and the Bering Sea islands, 1926-1938. A. Hrdlička. il map Asia 39:354-9 Je '39
See also
Social mobility

MIGRATORY workers. See Labor, Casual

MIHANOVICH, Miguel
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:376 Je '38

MIKADO; opera. See Gilbert, W. S. and Sullivan, A. S.

MIKE comes to lunch; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

MIKHAILOV, N.
Soviet map remade. Asia 37:872-8 D '37

MIKKELSEN, Michael Andrew
Have the cities reached maturity? Arch Rec 82:60-4 D '37
Is a new social science emerging? Arch Rec 82:78-80+ O '37

MILAM, Carl Hastings
Public library of the future. Sch & Soc 48: 477-82 O 15 '38

MILANOV, Zinka
Soprano loses weight and name. por Newsweek 11:30 Ja 10 '38

MILBURN, George
Papa was foxy; story. Collier's 100:43 N 13 '37
Student in economics; story. Scholastic 33: 3-5 O 8 '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:5 O 8 '38

MILBURN, W. S.
American youth forum. Am M 127:59-60 Ja '39

MILBURN, New Jersey
Top rating with no operator in fire-alarm office. H. P. Buchholz. il Am City 54:75+ Ap '39

MILCH, Erhard
Portrait
Time 33:22 Ap 24 '39

MILCH goats. See Goats

MILES, pseud. See Rosinski, H.

MILES, pseud. See Sitwell, O.

MILES, Eustace
Why not our own physical culture? Contemp 152:95-100 Jl '37

MILES, Frederick
Postman. il por Am M 125:78 F '38

MILES, Hamish
Appreciation. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 17:13 Ja 15 '38
Obituary
Pub W 133:319 Ja 22 '38
Wilson Bul 12:356 F '38

MILES, Helen Cabot
Popsville. Sch Arts 37:291, 298 Je '38

MILES, James Edward. See Miles, H.

MILES, Josephine
Approach; poem. New Repub 91:194 Je 23 '37
Custom of exercise: Seminar; Smoker; Scholarly procedure; Enlightenment; Gardeners; poems. Poetry 53:236-9 F '39
Street, Los Angeles; poem. New Repub 92: 20 Ag 11 '37

MILES, L. E.
Educating to end job hunting. Nation's Bus 27:21-2+ My '39

MILES, Walter Richard
Is your eye an electric compass? J. E. Lodge. il por diag Pop Sci 134:63-5 F '39

MILES, William
Making the summer theatre pay. Theatre Arts Mo 23:447-51 Je '39

MILEY, Jack
Evil eye. Collier's 101:21 Ap 30 '38
Galloping Goldbergs. Collier's 102:50+ O 29 '38
I did so strike out! Collier's 101:15+ My 21 '38
Jake's juggernauts. Collier's 102:56+ O 22 '38
Nation's guest. Collier's 102:26+ Ag 27 '38
Two-ton Tony. Collier's 101:18+ Ja 29 '38

MILFORD, J. W.
Night picture hunt as the newest party idea. Am Phot 31:792-3 N '37

MILFORD, Connecticut
I bought a house sight unseen. L. Greene. il Arts & Dec 48:18-19+ Ag '38

MILITARISM
China, Japan and ourselves in perspective. G. Clark. Vital Speeches 3:669-71 Ag 15 '37
Dilemma of a pacifist. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:12 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:12-14 Ag '37; Excerpts. Ind Woman 16: 193 Jl '37
Hatred on the rampage; making the world safe for democracy. H. T. Bone. Vital Speeches 4:267-9 F 15 '38
Military people. Cur Hist 47:112 D '37
Mind of the militarist. P. S. Buck. Asia 38: 9-10 Ja '38
United States in a war minded world. C. Binder. Ann Am Acad 192:42-50 Jl '37
See also
Armaments
War

MILITARY aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY airplanes. See Airplanes, Military

MILITARY architecture
See also
Fortification

MILITARY art and science
Aspects of modern warfare. R. T. Clark. 19th Cent 125:66-72 Ja '39
Background of war: who dares to fight? technology of killing. il maps Fortune 16:68-78+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:27-30 S '37; Scholastic 31:3-4+ N 6 '37
Fascist war technique. E. Lussu. Liv Age 356:314-17 Je '39
If war breaks out tomorrow; strength and strategy of the European powers. G. F. Eliot. tab New Repub 99:63-6 My 24 '39
Military lessons from Spain. B. H. Liddell Hart. New Repub 91:357-9 Ag 4 '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Ag 21 '37
Military lessons of the Spanish war. A. C. Temperley. For Affairs 16:34-43 O '37
New light on the War of 1870. K. Federn. Contemp 155:333-41 Mr '39
Offensive still gives victory. G. F. Eliot. For Affairs 17:51-64 O '38
Preview of Armageddon. T. R. Phillips. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Mr 12 '38
Reichswehr today. H. Rosinski. For Affairs 17:538-48 Ap '39
Snoring as a fine art, and the claims of General M. I. Kutusov as an artist. A. J. Nock. Atlan 162:650-7 N '38
Spain's useful reminder; offensive warfare doesn't pay. R. T. House. Christian Cent 54:867-8 Jl 7 '37
Spanish laboratory. Newsweek 13:20 F 6 '39
Warfare of tomorrow: cult of the defensive. V. W. Germains. Liv Age 353:498-502 F '38
When lightning strikes Czechoslovakia. Conrad. Liv Age 355:13-17 S '38; Summary. New Repub 96:174 S 21 '38
See also
Aeronautics, Military
Bombardment
Chemical warfare
Fortification
Tactics
Tanks, Military
War

MILITARY aviation. See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY bands. See Bands (music)

MILITARY discipline
Men-at-arms. G. E. Eliot. New Repub 94:183-5 Mr 23 '38

MILITARY engineering
See also
Fortification

MILITARY hygiene
See also
United States—Army—Medical and sanitary affairs

MILITARY law
See also
Courts martial

MILITARY life. See Army life; Soldiers

MILITARY maneuvers
See also
Air maneuvers
War games

MILITARY medicine and pharmacy, International congress of. See International congress of military medicine and pharmacy

MILITARY pensions. See Pensions, Military

MILITARY photography. See Photography, Military

MILITARY power. See Armies

MILITARY preparedness. See Preparedness, Military

MILITARY science. See Military art and science

MILITARY service, Compulsory

Experiment in freedom. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151 (ns 145):106-9 Ja '39

See also

Conscription

MILITARY tactics. See Tactics

MILITARY tanks. See Tanks, Military

MILITARY toys. See Toys

MILITARY training

Knitting warrior; Mrs Bradford, leader of the anti-R.O.T.C. group, Kenosha, Wis. Time 31:28+ Ap 18 '38

Militarization in Czechoslovak education. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 47:314-15 Mr 5 '38

Military education in Italy. Sch & Soc 46: 524 O 23 '37

Octavia Hill: two phases; cadet movement. W. T. Hill. Fortn 151(ns 145):102-5 Ja '39

Sons of the wolf. E. Poole. Harper 175:460-9 O '37

See also

Military service, Compulsory

Reserve officers training corps

MILITARY trials. See Courts martial

MILITIA (United States) See United States—Militia

MILK

About milk. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 39:54-5+ Je '38

Chocolate beverages for the school lunch. M. D. Paige and M. C. Kelly. bibliog J Home Econ 31:305-7 My '39

Eating milk. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 64: 74-5 D '37

Is grade A milk richer? H. Woodward. Nation 148:614 My 27 '39

Make vitamin glow green. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ap 14 '39; Same. Science N L 35:234 Ap 15 '39

Milk. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 56:74+ Mr '39

Milk: a food or a medicine? E. L. Weart. New Repub 93:359-61 F 2 '38

Milk and dairy products; report of committee. F. W. Fabian and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup66-74 F '38

Milk, from dairy to dinner table. R. E. Neprud. il Hygeia 16:608-10 Jl '38

Milk from farm to table. bibliog Hygeia 15: 1133-4 D '37

Milk: its whence and whither. Science N L 32:165-6 S 11 '37

Milk, the victim of superstition. Hygeia 15: 1050 N '37

Parents' consumers' service studies milk control. B. D. Anderson. il Parents M 14:10 Ja '39

Raw and pasteurised milk in calf-rearing. Am J Pub Health 27:974 O '37

Raw or pasteurized milk? Am J Pub Health 28:1424-5 D '38

Subsidy for health; milk for undernourished children. A. Shaw. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-13 S 25 '37

Your baby needs milk. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 108:82+ Je '39

See also

Whey

Analysis

Food experiments for the classroom; ways to take milk apart. E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 17:161-3, 254-5 F-Mr '39

Standard methods of milk analysis. A. P. Hitchens. Am J Pub Health 27:958 S '37

Standard methods of vitamin D bioassay of milk; report of committee. H. T. Scott and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29: sup54-9 F '39

Bacteriology

Comparative tests of agar media for standard milk work; preliminary report to the committee on standard methods for the examination of dairy products. C. A. Abele. Am J Pub Health 29:sup79-81 F '39

Dye concentration in culture media employed for the analysis of escherichia-aerobacter members in milk. H. D. McAuliffe and M. A. Farrell. Am J Pub Health 28:1217-21 O '38

Formate ricinoleate and brilliant green bile broths to detect coliform organisms in pasteurized milk. I. C. Gunsalus and C. N. Stark. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28: 832-4 Jl '38

Improved laboratory control of pasteurized milk. W. V. Tiedeman and N. J. Hohl. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:629-32 My '38

Influence of contaminating bacteria on the results of the microscopic test for streptococcic mastitis. C. S. Bryan and E. A. Nelson. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:914-17 S '37

Influence of dead bacteria on microscopic counts of pasteurized milk. A. R. Ward and C. E. Myers. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:899-905 S '37

Modified methylene blue reduction technic. H. R. Thornton. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:791-2 Ag '37

Place of the methylene blue and resazurin reduction tests in a milk control program. C. K. Johns. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:239-47 Mr '39

Revision of methods and standards for certified milk. J. H. Brown. il Am J Pub Health 29:355-8 Ap '39

Standardization of tablets for determining methylene blue reduction in milk. H. J. Conn. tab Am J Pub Health 27:793-5 Ag '37

See also

Milk as carrier of infection

Flavor and odor

Eliminating bovine milk-itosis. Sci Am 158: 170 Mr '38

Homogenization

Homogenized milk. P. C. Jeans. il Hygeia 17:497-9+ Je '39

Marketing

Milk supply of Paris, Rome and Berlin. L. B. Bacon and J. M. Cassels. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 51:626-48 Ag '37

Pasteurization

Awards for safety of milk pasteurization. Am City 53:11 Jl '38

Improved laboratory control of pasteurized milk. W. V. Tiedeman and N. J. Hohl. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:629-32 My '38

Is your milk safe? A. S. Campbell. Forum 100:183-5 O '38

Is your milk safe? reply. J. H. Brown. Forum 100:sup7 D '38

Pasteurization in England and America. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:920-1 S '37

Practical experience with the Scharer rapid field test for pasteurization. D. M. Roger. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1325-7 N '38

Present status of phosphatase test for pasteurization; with discussion. W. V. Tiedeman. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:316-24 Mr '38

Safe milk for England? bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:647-9 My '38

Status of pasteurization of milk and milk products; report of committee. M. J. Mack and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29: sup36-41 F '39

Tuberculosis and cows. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 S 25 '37

Unpasteurized milk still consumed by more than half of United States. Sci Am 158:56 Ja '38

Use of the phosphatase test in the control of pasteurization. P. F. Krueger. diags Am J Pub Health 29:477-81 My '39

MILK—Pasteurization—*Continued*

Value of phosphatase as an indicator of pasteurization. F. W. Gilcreas. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:158-62 F '39

Prices

Fair price for milk. E. Janeway. Forum 99:72-6 F '38

Milk prices and profits; reply to E. Janeway. D. J. Carter. Forum 99:sup 12 Je '38

New milk price plan; Minneapolis company wants customers to buy several quarts at a time. tab Business Week p29 Ja 1 '38

Vitamin C content

Effect of oxygen, light and lactoflavin on the oxidation of vitamin C in milk. D. B. Hand and others. bibliog f tabs Science ns 87:439-41 My 13 '38

Quantitative determination of vitamin C in milk. C. A. Knight and others. bibliog f tabs diag Science ns 89:183-5 F 24 '39

Vitamin D content

Present status of vitamin milks. E. V. McCollum. Am J Pub Health 28:1069-71 S '38

Standard methods of vitamin D bioassay of milk; report of committee. H. T. Scott and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:sup54-9 F '39

Vitamin D milk. F. W. Fabian and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup67-8 F '38

MILK, Certified

Critical discussion of some methods and standards for certified milk. J. H. Brown. tab Am J Pub Health 28:1053-8 S '38

Revision of methods and standards for certified milk. J. H. Brown. il Am J Pub Health 29:355-8 Ap '39

MILK, Human

Preserving mothers' milk. S. W. Wynne. il Parents M 12:25+ Ag '37

MILK, Pasteurized. See Milk—Pasteurization

MILK, Soft curd

Sonic soft curd milk. il Sci Am 160:39-40 Ja '39

MILK as carrier of infection

Milk-borne disease danger in 726 U.S. cities. Science ns 89:sup9 F 17 '39; Same. Science N L 35:105 F 18 '39

Milk-borne epidemic and its lesson. Am J Pub Health 27:1042-3 O '37

Milk-borne streptococcic infections. E. L. Stebbins and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1259-66 D '37

MILK cans

Dairyman builds efficient milk-can drier. S. V. Layson. il diags Pop Sci 133:189 N '38

MILK containers, Paper

Can paper come in? two companies sue Chicago board of health in fight over milk containers. Business Week p 14 Mr 18 '39

Microbial flora of paper containers. F. W. Tanner. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:587-92 My '38

Suitable paper wrappers and containers for foods. J. R. Sanborn. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:571-5 My '38

MILK cooling

Mechanical milk cooling on farms. J. R. McCalmont. il plans tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1818:1-20 '38

MILK goats. See Goats

MILK industry and trade

AAA and milk; New York marketing pact fixes dairy-product prices. Newsweek 12:34 S 5 '38

Battle of milk. J. E. Boyle. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ N 13 '37

Beyond the doorstep. C. M. Bayer. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 16 '37

Fair price for milk. E. Janeway. Forum 99:72-6 F '38

Milk prices and profits; reply to E. Janeway. D. J. Carter. Forum 99:sup 12 Je '38

Food for the trust-busters; unpublished report of FTC says that a few large corporations dominate main food industries. N. Cousins. il Cur Hist 48:26-30 F '38

Hit Chicago dairies; Justice department launches grand jury probe looking to Sherman act suit. Business Week p 15-16 Jl 16 '38

Indicted in milk quiz; ice cream manufacturers also named. Business Week p40 N 19 '38

Marketing conditions and the consumer. D. E. Montgomery. J Home Econ 31:369-73 Je '39

Milk and pennies: anguish in N.Y. il Newsweek 11:36-8 Ja 10 '38

Milk bill fits anti-trust pattern; control measure before Illinois legislature, distributors fight against price-fixing. Business Week p25-6 My 27 '39

Milk chiefs deny monopoly. Business Week p 16 My 6 '39

Milk midway; neither a public utility nor a wholly private business, dairy business suffers from higher costs, lower sales. Business Week p32-4 O 29 '38

Milk monopoly. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:250 Ap 5 '39

Milk price reduction; Minneapolitans offered immediate discount for volume purchases. Business Week p31 Mr 18 '39

Milk price war; Borden cuts New York quotation after control laws are upset. Business Week p29 Mr 25 '39

Milk probe; Chicago grand jury turns to labor leaders for evidence of racketeering in milk industry. Business Week p23-4 O 8 '38

Milk problem in Great Britain. C. W. Cohen. 19th Cent 123:174-85 F '38

Milk racket. Nation 148:517 My 6 '39

New York milk pot boils madly. Business Week p24-6 Mr 19 '38

Only the cows are contented. A. Barth. Nation 146:744-5 Ja 1 '38

Plan city milk co-op; New York consumers' committee gets state official's okay. Business Week p28 D 11 '37

Problems of milk. Commonweal 30:104-5 My 19 '39

Subsidy for health; milk for undernourished children. A. Shaw. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-13 S 25 '37

U.S. milk indictments. Business Week p38 N 5 '38

Warn of milk strike; farmers make threat as New York and U.S. courts forbid government control. Business Week p40 Mr 4 '39

See also

Dairy industry and trade

Advertising

Milk: a food or a medicine? E. L. Weart. New Repub 93:359-61 F 2 '38

Employees

Here comes the milkman; poem. F. P. Adams. Nation 146:387 Ap 2 '38

Up with the milkman. R. W. Desmond. il map C S Mon M p8-9+ S 8 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 30 '37

Wages and hours in milk condenseries, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:390-3 F '39

MILK ordinances. See Milk supply—Municipal control

MILK pitcher; story. See Brubaker, H.

MILK plants

Milk bottling and distributing plant, Sheffield farms co, Jamaica, L.I. il plans Arch Rec 82:128-31 Ag '37

MILK products. See Dairy products

MILK supply

Milk problem in Great Britain. C. W. Cohen. 19th Cent 123:174-85 F '38

Milk supply of Paris, Rome and Berlin. L. B. Bacon and J. M. Cassels. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 51:626-48 Ag '37

Milk supply; qualifications and training of milk sanitarians; report of joint committee. W. V. Tiedeman and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 124-5 F '38; 29:sup84-7 F '39

Needs in milk control listed in report. Am City 53:15 Mr '38

Safe milk. R of Rs 96:47-8 Jl '37

MILK supply—*Continued*

Municipal control

Inaugurating grade A pasteurized milk in the city of Chicago. H. N. Bundesen. Am J Pub Health 27:680-4 Jl '37

MILK waste

Even milk is not always beneficent. Sci Am 158:291 My '38

New chemical uses for milk wastes. Science ns 88:sup7 D 9 '38

MILKING

New milking process. Science ns 88:sup 11 O 28 '38

MILKMEN. See Milk industry and trade—Employees

MILKWEED

Milkweed traps. il St N 64:32 S '37

Rubber content of desert milkweed. Sci Mo 46:574-5 Je '38

MILKY way

Aura of escaping stars surrounds our galaxy. Science ns 89:sup 10 My 12 '39; Same. Science N L 35:291 My 13 '39

Current Milky way problems. B. J. Bok. il diags Sci Mo 46:397-415 My '38

Galaxy is middle-aged. Science N L 35:308 My 20 '39

Glowing masses of hydrogen and oxygen gases found in Milky way. Science ns 88:sup8 S 23 '38; Same. Science N L 34:196 S 24 '38

Low-density globe of stars surrounds the Milky way. Science N L 34:115 Ag 20 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 88:sup6 Ag 12 '38

Our galaxy biggest known, 100,000 light years across. il Science N L 34:3 Jl 2 '38

Our galaxy of stars has thin halo around it. Science N L 33:411 Je 25 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 24 '38

Our Milky way extends for 60,000 light years. Science ns 89:sup 14 Ja 6 '39; Same. Science N L 35:21 Ja 14 '39

Rotation of our galaxy; new research based on planetary nebulae provides evidence. H. N. Russell. il diag Sci Am 157:336-7 D '37

Star whirls hitherto unknown discovered in the Milky way. Science N L 32:215 O 2 '37

MILL, John Stuart

John Stuart Mill and socialism. H. G. Abel. Fortn 150(ns 144):343-8 S '38

Manuscript of Carlyle's French revolution; burning of the first volume at Mrs Taylor's. W. A. Hirst. 19th Cent 123:93-8 Ja '38

Mill's Liberty today. R. C. Binkley. For Affairs 16:563-73 Jl '38

MILLAR, Gerald

Inn signs. Fortn 149(ns 143):605-12 My '38

MILLAR, John H.

Chicago schools. Sch & Soc 48:497-502 O 15 '38

MILLARD, Oscar E.

La Libre belgique. Read Digest 32:91-6 Je '38

MILLAY, Edna St Vincent (Mrs Eugen Jan Boissevain) (Nancy Boyd, pseud)

Ballad of Chaldon down; Fontaine, je ne boirai pas de ton eau! Huntsman, what quarry? Impression: fog off the coast of Dorset; Sonnet in answer to a question; poems. Harper 177:583-6 N '38

Conversation at midnight. Review

New Repub 91:338-40 Jl 28 '37. E. Wilson

From a town in a state of siege; poem. Harper 178:578-9 My '39

I like Americans; poem. Read Digest 33:62-3 Ag '38

Inert perfection; Song for young lovers in a city; The fitting; What savage blossom; Intention to escape from him; Road to the past; Sonnet in tetrameter; Truce for a moment; poems. Poetry 53:1-7 O '38

Say that we saw Spain die; To a Calvinist in Bali; Mortal flesh, is not your place in the ground? Three sonnets in tetrameter; Sonnet: Now that the west is washed of clouds and clear; Sonnet: Thou famished grave, I will not fill thee yet; poems. Harper 177:449-52 O '38

Sonnet: My earnestness, which might at first offend; Rendezvous; Modern declaration; True encounter; Plaid dress; This dusky faith; Snow storm; Two voices; poems. Poetry 54:61-8 My '39

Sonnet: You speak, my friend, in most ecstatic terms. por Sat R Lit 16:6 Jl 24 '37

Edna Millay. K. Burton. Commonweal 27:544-5 Mr 11 '38

Lyrics and issues. S. Rodman. por Sat R Lit 20:5 My 20 '39

Miss Millay. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:40 My 22 '39

Portrait

C S Mon M p5 My 4 '38

News Week 10:4 Jl 24 '37

Sat R Lit 17:9 Ap 2 '38

Time 30:69 Jl 26 '37

Portrait by F. Bolles. C S Mon M p10 Ag 11 '37

Shelley grown old. T. C. Chubb. No Am 245 no 1:170-80 [Mr] '38

Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. por(p50) Good H 106:52-3+ My '38

MILLBERRY, Guy Stillman

Possibilities and means of improving dental conditions in the United States. Am J Pub Health 29:321-5 Ap '39

MILLBURY, Massachusetts

Power grader is effective tool on street work. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:47-8 D '38

MILLEFIORI glass. See Glass, Millefiori

MILLER, Alice (Duer) (Mrs Henry Wise Miller)

And one was beautiful; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 O 2; 20-1 O 9; 22-3 O 16; 18-19 O 23; 24-5 O 30; 31 N 6 '37

Not for love; novel. por(p2 Je) Ladies H J 54:11-13 Je; 18-19 Jl; 20-1 Ag; 28 S; 26 O; 45-8 N '37

Plum pudding and mince pie; story. Scholastic 33:3-5 D 17 '38

Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:4 D 17 '38

MILLER, Andrew J.

Is the exceptionally able college student socially maladjusted? Sch & Soc 45:862-4 Je 19 '37

MILLER, Anita McClendon

Strange beauty; poem. Bird Lore 39:357 S '37

MILLER, Arthur C.

All-wave electric radio uses two metal tubes. Pop Sci 132:101 Ja '38

Beer-keg radio. Pop Sci 132:90-1 Je '38

Build this book-end radio for your den. Pop Sci 134:210-12 Ap '39

Easily assembled unit kills radio fading. Pop Sci 135:200-2 Jl '39

Flyweight portable resembles a box camera. Pop Sci 133:214-15 O '38

Homemade midget radio. Pop Sci 131:85 N '37

Kitchen radio resembles flour container. Pop Sci 134:220-2 F '39

Knapsack radio for cyclists and hikers. Pop Sci 133:78-9 Ag '38

Midget broadcast set. Pop Sci 133:215 N '38

Suitcase radio has built-in aerial and speaker. Pop Sci 132:92-3 My '38

MILLER, Arthur George

Portrait

Time 31:56 Ap 18 '38

MILLER, Arthur P. See Klassen, C. W. jt. auth.

MILLER, Mrs Bertha E. See Mahony, B. E.

MILLER, Blaine, and Miller, J. D.

Heaven to earth; story. Am M 125:11-13 Je '38

MILLER, Mrs Blaine. See Miller, J. D.

MILLER, C. Blackburn

Man-handling your firearms. il Country Life 72:64-5+ S '37

Points on partridge. il Country Life 74:52+ S '38

There was a small and shallow stream. Country Life 73:52+ N '37

MILLER, Carroll

Portrait

News Week 10:31 S 13 '37

MILLER, Charles
Flying angler fishes with balloons. il pors Pop Sci 134:66-7 Ap '39

MILLER, Charlie (Broncho Charlie)
Broncho Charlie's real American whittling. C. Wadsworth. il pors Am Home 21:28+ Mr '39

MILLER, Clyde Raymond
Consumer research: new style. C S Mon M p2+ My 25 '38
Propaganda for goose and gander. por(p64) Rotarian 53:26-8+ S '38
Propaganda or interpretation. Educa 58:600-2 Je '38
He sets them wondering. F. C. Kelly. por Sat Eve Post 211:145-6+ N 12 '38
Propaganda probe. por Time 30:59 O 11 '37

MILLER, D. C.
Accounting time cut in half. Am City 52:77 D '37

MILLER, Donavin
Snake hunter catches rattlers for fun. A. R. Boone. il pors Pop Sci 131:54-5+ O '37

MILLER, Dorothy
Preparing for an allowance. Parents M 14:77 Ap '39

MILLER, E. C.
War secret; exploring sunken submarines. il Sat Eve Post 199:44-6 O 23 '26; Same abr. Read Digest 31:74-6 O '37

MILLER, E. V.
Divided highway enters Tucson, Ariz. Am City 53:37-8 Ja '38

MILLER, Edgar. See Rebori, A. N. jt. auth.

MILLER, Edith F.
Teaching nutrition in the primary grades. Hygeia 17:256-7 Mr '39

MILLER, Edwin DeWitt
Erythrocytes of sloth. Science ns 89:12 Ja 6 '39

MILLER, Mrs Eileen Henington
Stalker. por Am M 124:111 D '37
Wheat: stem rust sends prices soaring, Mrs Miller goes on an inspection trip. il por News Week 10:27-8 Jl 10 '37

MILLER, Erston Vinton
Physiological study of the rind color of certain citrus fruits. Science ns 87:394-5 Ap 29 '38

MILLER, Eugene
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:17 Ap 22 '39

MILLER, Frances T.
New scheme of interior decoration. Arts & Dec 49:24-5+ Ja '39

MILLER, Mrs Francis Pickens. See Hill, H. D.

MILLER, Mrs Frank Roger. See Miller, Helen

MILLER, Frederick Scheibler
When Korean preachers illustrate. Mis R 61:34-6 Ja '38

MILLER, Frieda S.
Adequate standard of living for women wage earners in New York state. J Home Econ 30:217-22 Ap '38
How can we raise women's status? cooperation means power. Ind Woman 17:281+ S '38
I.L.O. and indigenous women. por Ind Woman 18:44+ F '39
Living costs of working women in New York. Monthly Labor R 46:571-8 Mr '38

MILLER, George Abram
First known long mathematical decline. Science ns 87:576 Je 24 '38
Forty years of mathematics. Sci Mo 48:268-71 Mr '39
Group theory for the million. Sci Mo 45:562-5 D '37
Group theory in the history of mathematics. Sci Mo 47:124-7 Ag '38
History of mathematics forty years ago. Science ns 88:375-6 O 21 '38
Implications in the history of mathematics. Sch & Soc 47:275-7 F 26 '38
Mathematical pia fraus. Sch & Soc 47:637-8 My 14 '38
Solution of equations by the ancients. Sch & Soc 49:178-9 F 11 '39
Unpardonable errors in the history of mathematics. Sch & Soc 48:278-9 Ag 27 '38

MILLER, Georgia E.
Teaching composition by the laboratory method. Educa 59:163-9 N '38

MILLER, Gilbert
Portrait
Theatre Arts Mo 21:768 O '37

MILLER, Grace Lewis
Small modern house designed and built with imagination, Palm Springs; excerpt from letter to the architect; ed. by G. Edgerton. Arts & Dec 49:2-5+ F '39

MILLER, Grace Maddock
Confidence; poem. Hygeia 17:438 My '39
Let there be light! poem. Hygeia 17:138 F '39
To Blondie; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:37 Je 10 '39

MILLER, Guy V.
Pennsylvania's scrambled politics. Nation 146:555-8 My 14 '38

MILLER, Harlan
Man next door. See monthly numbers of Better homes & gardens

MILLER, Harold Blaine. See Miller, B.

MILLER, Mrs Harry S.
Dozen foundation stones of good singing. Etude 57:197 Mr '39
He never took lessons. Etude 56:220 Ap '38

MILLER, Helen (Topping) (Mrs Frank Roger Miller)
My mother. Good H 107:10+ D '38
Never another moon; novel. Ladies H J 55:11-13 Ap; 22-3 My; 76 Je; 23 Jl; 27 Ag; 52 S '38
Next to my heart; novel. Good H 106:20-3 My; 28-31 Je; 107:42-5 Jl; 42-5 Ag; 48-51 S; 50-2 O '38
Rain on Guadalupe; story. Good H 105:76-9 D '37
Storm over Eden; novel. Good H 104:20-3 F; 26-9 Mr; 30-3 Ap; 40-3 My; 60-3 Je; 105:72-5 Jl '37

MILLER, Hellen Gay
Dream house; poem. Good H 107:17 Ag '38

MILLER, Henry S.
Techniques of price control in fascist Italy. Pol Sci Q 53:584-98 D '38

MILLER, Mrs Henry Wise. See Miller, A.

MILLER, Mrs J. Lane. See Miller, M. S.

MILLER, James
Unreeling history. Cur Hist 50:39-42 My '39

MILLER, Jean Dupont (Mrs Blaine Miller) See Miller, B. jt. auth.

MILLER, Jewell (Mrs P. H. Pfaltz)
Back stairs. Cath World 145:719-22 S '37
Merry adventures of a cardiac. Cath World 146:668-78 Mr '38

MILLER, Joe
Humor's family tree; bicentenary of Joe Miller, London comedian after whom joke books are named. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 16 '38
Joe Miller, his bicentenary. L. B. Duff. Canad Bookm 20:9-10 Ag '38

MILLER, John M.
Missing link in aviation. pors Pop Mech 70:346-51+ S '38

MILLER, Joseph
Masaryk: teacher of democracy. Christian Cent 54:1452-4 N 24 '37

MILLER, Joseph Corson
Moon-frost; poem. Cath World 146:394 Ja '38
October; poem. Cath World 146:11 O '37

MILLER, Joseph Hillis
Five-year teacher training program and the small college. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:418-20 Ap 1 '39

MILLER, Mrs Justin. See Miller, May

MILLER, Kenneth R.
Cooperation replaces guess work. Nation's Bus 26:19-20+ N '38

MILLER, Knox Emerson
Leadership in public health work. Hygeia 17:231-4+, 325-7+ Mr-Ap '39

MILLER, Laura
Bathing on the wing. Nature M 30:64 Jl '37

MILLER, Lewis Rex
Beauty from the ground up. C S Mon M p8-9+ O 26 '38
Biggest, oldest, highest. C S Mon M p4+ O 12 '38
Dependence upon government. C S Mon M p7 Ag 24 '38
Hitches at Hetch Hetchy. C S Mon M p8-9 S 28 '38
Ideas vs. ideologies. C S Mon M p7 Mr 9 '38
Man of parts. C S Mon M p4 Ja 12 '38
Times change: women never. C S Mon M p4 Je 2 '37
Water: when and where needed. C S Mon M p8-9 D 28 '38

MILLER, Lois Mattox
Dangerous lullabies. Hygeia 16:582-4 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:14-16 Jl '38
Hair-brained notions. Hygeia 17:490-2+ Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:33-6 Je '39
Paint and powder racket. Am Mercury 46: 298-303 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34: 18-20 Mr '39
Vitamin follies. Hygeia 16:1004-5+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:36-8 N '38

MILLER, Loren
Who chases ambulances? Nation 145:129-30 Jl 31 '37

MILLER, Mrs Louis L.
Why wives will sing. por(p64) Rotarian 52: 36-7 Mr '38

MILLER, Louise R.
Welcome to our library. Library J 63:905-7 D 1 '38

MILLER, Lynn
Decorative treatment of woodwork. Ind Educ M 39:184-90 S '37

MILLER, Madeleine Sweeny (Mrs J. Lane Miller)
Egypt hails a new monarch. Travel 70:36-9+ Ja '38
New republics for the ancient East. Travel 69:18-22+ O '37

MILLER, Marvin
Feather chain; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:62 Mr 26 '38

MILLER, Max
Cave dwellers of the Arctic. Travel 70:32-3+ Ap '38
Don't call it 'Frisco. Good H 108:40-1+ Ap '39
Stranger came to port; story. Scrib M 104:22-7 N '38

MILLER, May (Merrill) (Mrs Justin Miller)
Portrait
Time 32:66 O 10 '38

MILLER, Mrs Myrtle K.
Archery in the recreation program. Recreation 32:229-31 Jl '38

MILLER, Nathan L.
Administrative law. Vital Speeches 4:616-19 Ag 1 '38

MILLER, Nellie I.
Ask me another! Bet Hom & Gard 17:58-9 O '38; 64+ Ap '39

MILLER, Neville
Place of radio in American life. Vital Speeches 4:715-17 S 15 '38
Mayor to Princeton. por Time 30:38 N 15 '37

MILLER, Philip L.
Cataloging and filing of phonograph records. Library J 62:544-6 Jl '37
(comp) Quarterly record-list. See numbers of Musical quarterly

MILLER, Queena Davison
I wonder; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:114 My '39

MILLER, R. DeWitt
Convertible easy chair. Pop Sci 134:164-6 My '39
Wheeled lounge in the garden. Pop Mech 71:743-4 My '39

MILLER, Spencer, 1891-
Providing adequate salaries. Library J 64:140-1 F 15 '39

MILLER, Theodore W.
Individual flood-light diffusion. Am Phot 31: 728 O '37

MILLER, Ward S.
Creative writing: one phase of the process. Educa 59:141-6 N '38

MILLER, Webb
Portrait
Fortune 18:118 Jl '38

MILLER, William Allen
Reading with and without pictures. bibliog f El Sch J 38:676-82 My '38
What children see in pictures. bibliog f El Sch J 39:280-8 D '38

MILLER, Mrs William Davis. See Mahony, B. E.

MILLER, William S.
Apply factory technique to office planning. Arch Rec 82:113-14 D '37

MILLER, William Taylor, and Johnson, H. W.
Bovine mastitis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28: 1222-30 O '38

MILLER-Tydings bill. See Price fixing, Resale

MILLES, Carl
Primitive man; sculpture. Mag Art 32:260 My '39
Important wedding: St Louis fountain Wedding of the Mississippi and the Missouri by Milles. il Time 31:31 Je 6 '38
Swedish Plymouth rock; monument unveiled in Wilmington. il(p422) Mag Art 31:423-4 Jl '38

MILLET, Martha
Grey afternoon; poem. Poetry 53:298-9 Mr '39
Never before; poem. Poetry 50:322-3 S '37

MILLHOLLAND, Ray
Diesel cumshaw; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 16-17 D 4 '37
Gear trouble; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Jl 23 '38
Hammered steel; story. por(p80) Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Jl 31 '37
Phantom steel; story. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1 My 14 '38
Wild Diesel horses; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 14-15 S 25 '37

MILLICAN, Frank R.
Christian literature for China. Mis R 61: 92-3 F '38

MILLICENT'S best interests; story. See Ercole, V.

MILLIGAN, Francis B.
Tannery waste treatment in Pennsylvania. Am City 53:50-2 F '38

MILLIGAN, Maurice Morton
Portrait
Newsweek 13:17 Ap 17 '39

MILLIGAN, William, pseud. See Sloane, W. M. 3d

MILLIKAN, Max Franklin
Liquidity-preference theory of interest. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:247-60 Je '38

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews
Albert Abraham Michelson. Sci Mo 48:16-27 Ja '39
Development of chemistry at the California institute of technology. Science ns 87:565-6 Je 24 '38; Same abr. Sci Mo 47:375-8 O '38
George Ellery Hale. Science ns 87:205 Mr 4 '38
New frontiers in economic progress. Vital Speeches 4:537-40 Je 15 '38
Science and social justice. Vital Speeches 5: 98-101 D 1 '38
Science and the standard of living. Forum 99:171-6 Mr '38
Science and the world of tomorrow. Vital Speeches 5:446-8 My 1 '39
Award of the Franklin institute medal. por Sci Mo 45:183-6 Ag '37
Portrait
Science N L 33:297 My 7 '38

MILLIKEN, William Mathewson
Hans Leinberger of Landshut. Mag Art 32: 196-200 Ap '39

MILLINERY

Anarchy in the hat business; ladies' millinery manufacturers, 1,300 weak, have defied economic laws. il Fortune 18:87-8+ S '38

Annual earnings in millinery manufacture in Greater New York. tab Monthly Labor R 47:393-4 Ag '38

Milliners expect bright fall. Business Week p28-9 Ag 6 '38

See also
Hats

MILLING, Chapman James

Hitchhike passports. Forum 100:78-81 Ag '38

MILLING tools

Drill-vise milling unit on small lathe. il diags Pop Mech 71:621-2 Ap '39

MILLION on skis; story. See Tuckerman, A.

MILLIONAIRES

America's sixty families; table. New Repub 93:46-7 N 17 '37

Virtually unknown in Wall Street. A. W. Atwood. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 17 '37

MILLIS, Harry Alvin

Portrait
  Business Week p 15 N 5 '38

MILLIS, Walter

Cross purposes in the new deal. Va Q R 14 no3:357-67 [Jl] '38

President's political strategy. Yale R ns 28 no 1:1-18 [S] '38

Where the dangers lie. Ann Am Acad 192:24-30 Jl '37

Portrait
  Sat R Lit 19:3 N 26 '38

MILLNER, Harry V.

Bugles over the Hudson. Etude 56:151+ Mr '38

MILLOT, Jacques

Blood-groups and race; tr. by O. G. S. Crawford. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937:503-12

MILLS, A. L.

Automatic humidifier fits any furnace. Pop Mech 68:615-17 O '37

MILLS, Alice Wicklund Macleod

Choral speaking. Sch & Soc 45:779-81 Je 5 '37

MILLS, Caris Evelyn

Drama beside the Bosporus. H. J. Keyes. il pors C S Mon M p3+ Je 23 '37

MILLS, Charles B.

Formula for a lasting lawn. House B 81:66+ Ap '39

MILLS, Charles Morris

Yankee fight for control of floods. Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ My '38

MILLS, Clarence Alonzo

Aids human comfort; by using radiant means, Dr Mills overcomes effects of heat or cold in room. il Business Week p34+ F 12 '38

Eskimo sexual functions. bibliog f Science ns 89:11-12 Ja 6 '39

MILLS, Clark

Catalina; poem. Poetry 51:20-1 O '37

MILLS, Le Roy Newton

Barrister makes case for more stress on the foot in football. il Newsweek 10:26+ N 15 '37

How to punt a football. il por Scholastic 31:34 O 30 '37

MILLS, Lula E.

Art in our homes. Sch Arts 37:277 My '38

MILLS, Ogden Livingston

Letter on academic freedom. Sch & Soc 46:663-5 N 20 '37

Social-security hoax. Am Mercury 42:385-90 D '37

Obituary
  Commonweal 26:603 O 22 '37
  Newsweek 10:5 O 18 '37
  Pol Sci Q 52:640a-640b D '37
  Scholastic 31:16S O 30 '37
  Time 30:21 O 18 '37

MILLS, Phyllis D. and Hartshorn, Marcella
(comps) Public affairs pamphlets. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,3:1-83; sup 1:1-66

MILLS, Walter

Portrait
  Musician 42:196 N '37
  Musician 43:219 D '38
  Musician 44:52 Mr '39

MILLS, Weymer Jay

Notes on the American scene, 1838-1938. House & Gard 73:32-5+ My '38

MILLS, Ball. See Ball mills

MILLS college

Electra at Mills college. M. Stebbins. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:452-6 Je '39

MILLSON, Mrs Elizabeth (Coll)

Faith of Eamon De Valera. Cath World 148:304-8 D '38

My cousin Eamon De Valera. Commonweal 27:455-7 F 18 '38

MILLSPAUGH, C. A.

Harvard has it. Poetry 51:267-70 F '38

Hierarchy; Orpheus alone; Ability to translate; Herman Melville; poems. Poetry 51:314-17 Mr '38

Iowa idylls. Poetry 50:344-7 S '37

Long perspective. Poetry 54:108-11 My '39

Middletown talks back. Lit Digest 125:13 Ja 8 '38

MILLVALE, Pennsylvania

Millvale murals by M. Vanka. il Time 30:22 Jl 19 '37

MILLVALE apparition. L. Adamic. Harper 176:476-86 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:5-9 My '38

MILNE, Alan Alexander

What luck! autobiography. por Atlan 163:557-90, 707-34, 849-83 Ap-Je '39

Word for autumn. Scholastic 33:22E O 8 '38

MILNE, David B.

Contemporary Canadian artists. J. C. McInnes. il Canad Forum 17:238-9 O '37

Some Canadian moderns. W. Abell. il Mag Art 30:427 Jl '37

MILNE, Edward Arthur

New concept of universe. W. Davis. Science ns 89:sup 10+ My 12 '39; Same. Science N L 35:307-8 My 20 '39

MILNE, Lorus J.

Easy method for making an index. Science ns 89:64 Ja 20 '39

—See Hamaker, J. I. jt. auth.

MILNER, Ian Frank George

Roosevelt and the Democratic party. Canad Forum 18:234-5 N '38

MILNER, Louise

Narrowing horizon. Atlan 162:497-8 O '38

MILNER, Lucille B.

Fighting fascism by law. Nation 146:65-7, 516 Ja 15, Ap 30 '38

MILTON, Constance R.

Summer gift horses, don't give them! Am Home 20:40-1+ Ag '38

MILTON, George Fort, 1894-

Caliban of reconstruction. Sat R Lit 20:12 My 13 '39

Consumer's view of TVA. Atlan 160:653-8 N '37

Trade barriers and their consequences. Ann Am Acad 198:43-7 Jl '38

Dixie editor. por Newsweek 10:16 O 11 '37

MILTON, H. A. pseud.

From teaching to plumbing with hardly a wrench. Forum 101:248-50 My '39

MILTON, John

Hague's brains. por Scholastic 32:15S F 12 '38

MILTON, John, 1608-1674

John Milton, regarded as propagandist and as poet. J. Smith. C S Mon M p 10 My 25 '38

Milton's prose as represented in the Compendious Milton. E. H. Visiak. 19th Cent 123:499-508 Ap '38

Samson Agonistes; dramatization. See Monck, W. N.

Wordsworth and Milton, poets and prophets; a study of their reactions to political events, by H. J. C. Grierson. Review
  Poetry 51:37-42 O '37. K. Burke

MILTON, Massachusetts

Churchlings; children's church. il Am M 125: 100-1 Ap '38

Eagle-eyed signal controls Milton's worst intersection; complicated cycle combined with special features. J. H. Holmes. Am City 54:69 Ap '39

MILWARD, Marguerite

Artists' models in the hills. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 28 '37

MILWAUKEE

March of time in safety; Milwaukee silver jubilee safety pageant. Am City 53:57 S '38

Milwaukee buys by test. Business Week p26+ Jl 24 '37

Milwaukee helps unemployed; municipal center for unemployed men. M. Francis. il Nation's Bus 25:72 D '37

Planned publicity for city water works; Milwaukee issues pamphlets on operation. il Am City 52:57 S '37

Union helps a local NRA; Milwaukee furniture and appliance salesmen get closed shop in return for assistance in policing the business and ending chiseling. Business Week p 17-18 My 21 '38

What Milwaukee fights fire with. P. Steinkellner. il tab Am City 54:71 Ja '39

City planning

Eliminate the parking toll. C. B. Whitnall. plan Am City 53:117 Ap '38

Milwaukee's lake-front accomplishments. C. B. Bennett. il map Am City 52:45-7 Ag '37

Education

Homemaking for boys and men, Milwaukee vocational school. H. E. Anderson. J Home Econ 29:593-7 N '37

Industrial-arts education in Milwaukee. R. Radtke. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:139-41 Ap '38

School that goes to school; Milwaukee vocational school. S. Robinson. il Rotarian 53: 21-2 Jl '38

Some ideas worth trying; experiments in student government, Milwaukee vocational school. C. F. Merten. Sch & Soc 46:372-4 S 18 '37

Vocational and adult education in Milwaukee. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 141-2 Ap '38

Finance

Milwaukee pays in cash. E. J. Stanley. Forum 99:125-6 F '38

Housing

Yes! and right in Milwaukee. Am City 52: 54 D '37

Medical and health centers

Medical rift in Milwaukee. A. Biemiller and H. Biemiller. Survey G 27:418-20 Ag '38

Newspapers

Milwaukee unions buy daily paper; Post is sold to A.F.L. organizations. Business Week p38 Je 3 '39

Police

Policewomen. J. Kluchesky. Am City 52:17 Jl '37

Politics and government

Milwaukee's sewer Socialist; unfinished story of Daniel Webster Hoan. L. Hoben. Forum 100:186-92 O '38

Recreation

Batter up! Milwaukee's first baseball school. il Recreation 31:249-50 Jl '37

Rovers' archery course in Milwaukee. R. G. Breeden. il Recreation 33:69-71 My '39

Sanitary affairs

Experimental sorting of city refuse: Milwaukee's salvaging operations; interview with R. D. Stoelting. Am City 53:42-3 Ag '38

Social conditions

Arouse Milwaukee to tavern evil. E. A. Brown. Christian Cent 54:1438 N 17 '37

Theaters

Best for a dime; Milwaukee's North Shore children's theatre council. F. E. Gordon. il Parents M 14:20+ Mr '39

MILWAUKEE county, Wisconsin

Duration of public relief in Milwaukee county. Monthly Labor R 48:809-11 Ap '39

MILWAUKEE journal

Milwaukee plan. Time 29:61 Je 7 '37

MILWAUKEE public library

Ancient order of book worms, boys' and girls' library club. E. J. Vanselow. Wilson Bul 12: 656+ Je '38

MIMEOSCOPE

Inexpensive mimeoscope. C. S. Goodman and I. L. Hill. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 257 Je '38

MIMICRY

Can you talk to the wild things? H. M. Laing. il St N 65:20-1+ My '38

MIMICRY (biology)

Needs of the mimetic theory; rejoinder. G. D. H. Carpenter. Science ns 86:157 Ag 13 '37

Protective resemblance in nature. H. H. Pittman. il Nature M 30:205-6 O '37

MIMOSA pudica. See Sensitive plants

MIMOSAS. See Acacias

MINAMI, Jiro

Behind the mikado's throne. J. A. B. Scherer. por Cur Hist 48:27-9 Je '38

MINARD, Elbridge A.

What to do in an air raid. Sat R Lit 18:10 Ap 30 '38

MINCKLER, Jeff, and Pease, F. D.

Colony of albino rats existing under feral conditions. bibliog f Science ns 87:460-1 My 20 '38

MIND. See Intellect; Psychology

MIND and body

Anxiety and illness. G. W. Gray. Harper 178: 605-16 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34: 77-80 Je '39

Emotional skins. Time 31:30 Mr 14 '38

Industrial arts as a factor in mental health. S. H. Williams. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40: 174-80 S '38

Mind is minding. L. A. White. Sci Mo 48:169-71 F '39

Psychic factors in health. A. Geddes. Forum 101:40-6 Ja '39

Psychic side; reply to A. Geddes. R. L. Wilbur. Forum 101:sup 16 F '39

See also

Mental hygiene

Psychology, Pathological

Psychology, Physiological

MIND in animals. See Animal intelligence

MIND over matter; story. See Morrison, D.

MIND reading. See Clairvoyance; Telepathy

MIND training. See Discipline, Mental

MIND your manners; story. See Shipman, N.

MINE accidents and explosions

Industrial injuries in mines and quarries in 1934 and 1935. tabs Monthly Labor R 44: 1459-63 Je '37

See also

Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions

MINE dust

Coal mine dust explosions. Science ns 88:sup 14 O 7 '38

Health menace of dust. Science ns 89:sup7 Ja 13 '39

MINE labor. See Coal miners; Miners

MINE laying submarines. See Submarine boats

MINER, Edward Herbert

Hark to the hounds; with 31 portraits in color from life by E. H. Miner. F. Lloyd. il Nat Geog M 72:453-84 O '37

MINER, Horace

Changes in rural French-Canadian culture. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:365-78 N '38

MINER, Jack

Hobbyhorse hitching post; bird sanctuary in Kingsville, Ont. il por Rotarian 51:62 O '37

MINER, Margaret Mercer
Reforming a Sunday school. Parents M 12:38+ O '37

MINER, Roy Waldo
On the bottom of a South Sea pearl lagoon. il Nat Geog M 74:365-90 S '38

MINER, Virginia Scott
Brief worship; poem. Pict R 39:15 Jl '38
Golden spurs; poem. Sat R Lit 20:34 Ap 29 '39
Heart may never ask; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:50 Jl 9 '38
Idolatry; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:78 My 21 '38
Never-emptied bowl; poem. Ladies H J 54:60 Jl '37

MINER, Worthington
Portrait
Lit Digest 124:21 N 13 '37

MINERAL industries
Future of employment in the mineral industries. Monthly Labor R 45:124-6 Jl '37

MINERAL oils
See also
Petroleum

MINERAL resources. See Mines and mineral resources

MINERAL specimens. See Geological specimens

MINERAL waste
Mineral waste reduced; greater national security in strategic minerals. P. M. Tyler. il Sci Am 160:19-21 Ja '39

MINERAL waters
American spas. R. Kovacs. il Hygeia 17:207-9+ Mr '39
Geological wonders of Saratoga Springs. A. McNeil. il Nature M 30:209-11 O '37
Mineral-water gushers bring sudden wealth in strange boom in Caldwell township, N.J. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 132:42-3+ Ja '38
Origin of the Saratoga mineral waters. W. Goldring; R. Ruedemann; O. Baudisch. bibliog f Science ns 86:530-3 D 10 '37

MINERALOGICAL society of America
Award of the Roebling medal to Dr Palache. P. F. Kerr. Science ns 86:486 N 26 '37
Meeting (18th) 1937, Washington. P. F. Kerr. Science ns 87:88 Ja 28 '38

MINERALOGISTS
Recognition of mineralogists. D. J. Fisher. tab Science ns 86:11-12 Jl 2 '37

MINERALOGY
Direction of solution flow and the formation of minerals. W. H. Newhouse. Science ns 88:109 Jl 29 '38
Mineral collecting, why not? W. D. Quinn. il Nature M 32:41-2 Ja '39
Photographic film aids radium tests. il Science N L 33:167 Mr 12 '38

MINERALS
Volcanic eruptions and mineral deposits. Science N L 33:94 F 5 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup7 F 11 '38

MINERALS in diet
Have you had your minerals today? W. H. Eddy. il Good H 108:161+ My '39
Premature aging ascribed to mineral starvation. Science N L 35:102 F 18 '39
See also
Iron in diet

MINERALS in food
Food experiments for the classroom: mineral elements or ash. E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 16:1132-3+ D '38
Use of the Lundegårdh spectrographic method; determination of the mineral constituents of orange juice. M. A. Griggs. tab Science ns 89:134 F 10 '39

MINERALS in tissues
Localization of minerals in animal tissues by the electron microscope. G. H. Scott and D. M. Packer. Science ns 89:227-8 Mr 10 '39

MINERS
Development of collective bargaining in metal mining. Monthly Labor R 47:591-8 S '38
Missouri misery; tiff-mining region, Washington county. J. Whitbread. Nation 147:319-20 O 1 '38
Wages in copper mines, 1922-35. tab Monthly Labor R 47:866 O '38
Wages in metal mines in Idaho, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1176-7 My '39
See also
Coal miners
United mine workers of America

MINES, Bureau of. See United States—Mines, Bureau of

MINES and mineral resources
Mineral resources and peace. C. K. Leith. For Affairs 16:515-24 Ap '38
Role of minerals in the present international situation; nature's inequalities are stubborn facts. C. K. Leith. Vital Speeches 5:504-5 Je 1 '39
See also
Copper mines and mining
Petroleum
Prospecting

Government ownership

British government will take over coal lands. Christian Cent 54:1445 N 24 '37
Hard coal remedy; Gov. Earle's commission prescribes purchase of reserve anthracite deposits by the state. Business Week p26+ S 25 '37
John Bull goes into mining. E. C. Cotes. il C S Mon M p8-9 S 22 '37
Nationalization of coal-mining rights in Great Britain, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:135-6 Ja '39

Alaska

Look to Alaska for tin ore. E. E. Scarlett. il map Nation's Bus 25:29 O '37
Platinum-like metal found in Alaska. Science N L 33:359 Je 4 '38

Arctic regions

Treasure of the Arctic; vast stores of fuels and precious metals in icebound areas. D. M. Edwards. il C S Mon M p4 Jl 27 '38

Australia

See also
Gold mines and mining—Australia

Bolivia

See also
Gold mines and mining—Bolivia

Brazil

Mineral production of Brazil, 1935-1937. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 73:116 F '39
Rock crystal deposits in Goyaz. C. Filho. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:543-4 Jl '37

Canada

Flying north for radium. E. Laytha. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Jl 23 '38
Radium mining in the Arctic; Eldorado's Port Hope refinery. C. Macdonald. il map Travel 70:7-11+ F '38
Radium, nature's oddest child; pitchblende deposits in Great Bear Lake region. J. A. Maloney. il tab Sci Am 157:148-50 S '37
Radium trail. J. Graves. il Canad M 88:17-19+ Ag '37
See also
Canada—Mines and resources, Department of
Gold mines and mining—Canada
Mining industry and finance—Canada

Cuba

Manganese supply; Cuban-American manganese corp. cuts costs, increases output. il Business Week p 16 Mr 11 '39

Germany

See also
Coal mines and mining—Germany

Great Britain

See also
Coal mines and mining—Great Britain

MINES and mineral resources—*Continued*

Lapland

Power house in the Arctic. K. Kühne. Liv Age 355:461-3 Ja '39

Philippine Islands

Trade currents. E. Janeway. Asia 38:443 Jl '38

Quebec (province)

Chibougamau, land of promise. F. F. Field. il Canad M 88:13+ Jl '37

See also

Asbestos

Russia

Red wreckers in Russia; ed. by D. Bess. J. D. Littlepage. il map Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ja 1 '38

Russia's recent mining and metallurgical developments. V. S. Swaminathan. Contemp 152:86-94 Jl '37

See also

Gold mines and mining—Russia

South Africa

Civilization's edge: Tsumeb. il C S Mon M p 12 Ap 1 '39

Spain

Seek Spain's minerals. Business Week p38 Jl 31 '37

United States

Decline in the yield of metals from ore. Science ns 88:sup9 S 30 '38

Mineral waste reduced; greater national security in strategic minerals. P. M. Tyler. il Sci Am 160:19-21 Ja '39

Mining a mountain; Bartlett mountain now world's chief molybdenum source. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 34:186-8 S 17 '38

Platinum in the La Plata mountains of southwestern Colorado. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 27 '38

Promising platinum find on Colorado public land. il Science N L 33:394-5 Je 18 '38

U.S. not self-contained in tin, nickel and platinum. Science N L 32:85 Ag 7 '37

See also

Coal mines and mining—United States

Gold mines and mining—United States

MING, Su Kai. See Su Kai Ming

MING, English. See Staffordshire ware

MINGALONE, Albert

Floating cameraman. il Time 30:51 O 11 '37

MINGANA, Alphonse

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:751-2 Ap '38

MINIATURE art objects. See Art objects, Miniature

MINIATURE cameras. See Cameras

MINIATURE circus. See Circus, Miniature

MINIATURE flower arrangements. See Flowers, Arrangement of

MINIATURE gardens. See Gardens, Miniature

MINIATURE motors. See Gas and oil engines—Small size

MINIATURE railroads. See Railroads, Miniature

MINIATURE rooms. See Rooms, Miniature

MINIATURES (illumination of books and manuscripts) See Illumination of books and manuscripts

MINIATURES (models) See Models

MINICAMS. See Cameras

MINICK; drama. See Ferber, E. and Kaufman, G. S.

MINIMUM wage

Criteria for minimum-wage determinations. Monthly Labor R 46:201-4 Ja '38

Present status of minimum-wage laws; report of committee, with discussion. F. S. Miller. U S Bur Labor Bul 629:82-101 '37

Argentina

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog(p330) Bul Pan Am Union 72:323-5 Je '38

Australia

Increased basic wage in Australia. tab Monthly Labor R 45:697-9 S '37

Minimum wage rates and scheduled hours in two Australian cities, 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 47:296-8 Ag '38

Bolivia

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. Bul Pan Am Union 72:325-6 Je '38

Brazil

Minimum wage commissions in Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 72:491 Ag '38

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog(p330) Bul Pan Am Union 72:326-8 Je '38

Canada

Minimum wage in Canada. E. L. Chicanot. Commonweal 27:430-1 F 11 '38

Minimum-wage legislation in Canada; with discussion. Mrs R. Eaton. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:63-73 '38

Regulation of men's wages and hours. tab Monthly Labor R 45:944-53 O '37

Chile

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog(p331) Bul Pan Am Union 72:328-9 Je '38

China

Chinese minimum-wage act. Monthly Labor R 45:137-9 Jl '37

Costa Rica

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. Bul Pan Am Union 72:329-30 Je '38

Cuba

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog Bul Pan Am Union 72:406-8 Jl '38

Ecuador

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog Bul Pan Am Union 72:408-9 Jl '38

Great Britain

Quest for industrial peace. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 17 '38

Latin America

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog tab Bul Pan Am Union 72:323-31, 406-14 Je-Jl '38

Mexico

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog tab Bul Pan Am Union 72:410-12 Jl '38

Ontario

Ontario minimum-wage act of 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:131-2 Jl '37

Peru

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog Bul Pan Am Union 72:412 Jl '38

Philippine Islands

Minimum-wage policy in the Philippines. Monthly Labor R 45:135-6 Jl '37

United States

Adequate standard of living for women wage earners; New York state cost-of-living study. F. S. Miller. tab J Home Econ 30:217-22 Ap '38

Aircraft wage determination under Public contracts act. Monthly Labor R 48:369-70 F '39

Children of the rich and children of the poor; wages and hours bill. R. H. Jackson. Vital Speeches 3:526-30 Je 15 '37

Effect of minimum wage in dry-cleaning and laundry industries. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:370-6 F '39

Effect of minimum wage on women's earnings in Rhode Island. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:551-5 S '38

MINIMUM wage—United States—*Continued*

How a minimum wage of 40c an hour would hit the hiring rates for unskilled labor. tabs Business Week p26 D 18 '37

Injunction against steel wage determination under Public contracts act. Monthly Labor R 48:1145-6 My '39

Labor compacts: promise or problem? minimum wage compact. E. M. Johnson. il C S Mon M p6 F 9 '38

Living costs of working women in New York. F. S. Miller. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:571-8 Mr '38

Minimum wage for sugar-beet labor, 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:638 Mr '38

Minimum wage for sugar-beet labor, 1938; Minimum-wage legislation in Kansas and Kentucky. Monthly Labor R 46:1419-22 Je '38

Minimum-wage laws; report of committee; with discussion. F. S. Miller. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:54-62, 68-73 '38

Minimum-wage legislation as of July 1, 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:381-93 Ag '37

Minimum wages and recovery. New Repub 95:116-17 Je 8 '38

Minimum wages for maritime workers. tab Monthly Labor R 46:191-3 Ja '38

Minimum wages in New York state. B. Haskel. Commonweal 28:174-7 Je 10 '38

Oklahoma makes a start. J. T. Flynn. tab New Repub 94:73 F 23 '38

Order to pay; wages and hours law. Collier's 102:50 Jl 30 '38

Progress of state minimum-wage legislation, 1937 and 1938. L. Stitt and F. P. Smith. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:194-200; 48:293-308 Ja '38, F '39

Supreme court majority? the Court and minimum-wage legislation. I. Dilliard. Harper 173:598-601 N '36; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no4:217-22 '37

Utah minimum wage law. Monthly Labor R 48:353 F '39

Wage determinations for work on public contracts. Monthly Labor R 46:1418-19 Je '38

Wage determinations under public contracts law. Monthly Labor R 45:694-7; 46:466-7, 1210 S '37, F, My '38

Wages of Dixie. P. Harrison. map Collier's 101:11+ Ja 22 '38

Women's wages. Survey 74:47 F '38

Working girl's budget. B. Amidon. tabs Survey 74:3-5 Ja '38

Uruguay

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. E. D. Owen. bibliog Bul Pan Am Union 72:412-14 Jl '38

Yugoslavia

Minimum-wage law of Yugoslavia. Monthly Labor R 45:136-7 Jl '37

MINING industry and finance

Development of collective bargaining in metal mining. Monthly Labor R 47:591-8 S '38

Canada

Canada's Santa Claus: F. D. R. J. H. Gray. il tab Cur Hist 46:24-8 Jl '37

Canadian mining industry booms. Business Week p37-8 D 24 '38

See also

Hudson Bay mining and smelting company

Chile

Loans for mining development. Bul Pan Am Union 72:367 Je '38

United States

Effects of changes in grades of ore upon labor productivity. Monthly Labor R 48:63-5 Ja '39

Wages in metal mines in Idaho, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1176-7 My '39

See also

American mining congress

MINING schools and education

Wales

Mining instruction in Wales; relation of the Treforest school of mines to the mining department at University college, Cardiff. Sch & Soc 48:786 D 17 '38

MINING stocks

Canada's Santa Claus: F. D. R. J. H. Gray. il tab Cur Hist 46:24-8 Jl '37

MINING towns

Awakening of the ghost towns. il Pop Mech 68:834-7+ D '37

Boisterous Butte. K. Howard. il Survey G 28:316-20+ My '39

Towns that once made millions. R. A. Laughlin. il Travel 69:39-41+ Ag '37

See also

Flinflon, Canada

MINISTERS of the gospel

Christian pacifists take their stand; affirmation of Christian pacifist faith, signed by one hundred ministers. Christian Cent 56:343-5 Mr 15 '39; Discussion. 56:484-6 Ap 12 '39

Experiment in polite poverty. Pastor Ignotus. Christian Cent 55:893-5 Jl 20 '38

Failure? by a pastor's wife. Christian Cent 55:525-6 Ap 27 '38

Homeless religious radicals. H. F. Reissig. Christian Cent 54:971-3 Ag 4 '37; Discussion. 54:974-5, 1049-50 Ag 4, 25 '37

If it should happen here: proposal to pension families of ministers imprisoned as conscientious objectors. E. W. Stimson. Christian Cent 55:362-3 Mr 23 '38

Libraries for ministers. Library J 62:859 N 15 '37

Religion's self-respect. Christian Cent 56:142-3 F 1 '39

Rev laborer: union of clergymen mushrooms slowly from New York beginning. il Lit Digest 123:29-30 Je 26 '37

Should preachers be revolutionists? J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Cent 54:974-5 Ag 4 '37

Social gospel on Main Street. W. W. Wimberly. Christian Cent 55:367-9 Mr 23 '38

Thirty years in a Baptist church. G. M. Ridenour. Christian Cent 56:12-13 Ja 4 '39

To the parsonage born. J. B. Abernethy. Christian Cent 54:1135-7 S 15 '37

See also

Chaplains, Army and navy
Church of England—Clergy
Clergy
Ordination
Preaching
Priests
Sermons

Pensions

Pensions, pensioners. Time 33:27 Ja 2 '39

Protest against extending social security to church. Christian Cent 56:205 F 15 '39; Discussion. 56:325, 355, 389, 485-6 Mr 8-22, Ap 12 '39

Salaries

Wanted: rich men's sons. C. Seidenspinner. Christian Cent 54:925-6 Jl 21 '37; Discussion. 54:963, 976-7, 1000-1 Ag 4-11 '37

MINK, George

Mink. Time 31:20+ My 2 '38

MINKOWSKI, Oskar

Portrait

Hygeia 16:497 Je '38

MINKS

Shortening daylight periods between May 15 and September 12 and the pelt cycle of the mink. T. H. Bissonnette and E. Wilson. Science ns 89:418-19 My 5 '39

MINNEAPOLIS

Lengthening shadow of two men; what E. W. Decker and C. Jaffray have done for the Northwest. N. M. Clark. il tabs Nation's Bus 25:15-18+ N '37

Orderly water billing. J. A. Jensen. il Am City 53:103+ Ap '38

Crime

Gossip bull's-eye. Time 30:51 N 29 '37

Rug murder; organized labor of Minneapolis. il Newsweek 10:17 N 29 '37

MINNEAPOLIS—*Continued*

Education

How much does the library serve the school? M. J. Lockhart. Wilson Bul 13:565 Ap '39

Minneapolis plan of radio broadcasting. El Sch J 38:408-10 F '38

National youth administration in the Marshall high school. M. R. Champine. tabs Sch R 46:679-84 N '38

Report of high-school program of the Minneapolis public forum project. K. Kohler. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:97-104

Fire department

Minneapolis fire losses dropped in face of nation-wide rise. E. A. Traeger. il tabs Am City 52:59-60 O '37

Housing

Effects of slum clearance and rehousing on family and community relationships in Minneapolis. F. S. Chapin. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:744-63 Mr '38

Parks and playgrounds

Biggest show on earth; Minneapolis playground project. il Recreation 32:331-2 S '38

Public buildings

Survey and improvement of city-owned buildings. Am City 54:81 F '39

Sanitary affairs

Chlorination of sewage at Minneapolis-St Paul. il Am City 54:79+ Mr '39

Refuse collection and disposal: comparative costs. J. C. Vincent. il tabs Am City 52:61-2 Jl '37

Social conditions

Effects of slum clearance and rehousing on family and community relationships in Minneapolis. F. S. Chapin. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:744-63 Mr '38

Street traffic

Speed restriction measures recommended. Am City 53:97 Je '38

MINNEAPOLIS and St Louis railway

M. and St L. case splits ICC on crucial problem. Newsweek 11:33-4 Je 27 '38

MINNEAPOLIS-Honeywell regulator company

Minneapolis-Honeywell's 1936 profits. il Fortune 16:121-6+ N '37

MINNEAPOLIS public library

Longfellow branch. il Library J 62:913 D 1 '37

Outdoor reading room. il Library J 63:744 O 1 '38

Place of the phonograph in the library. L. Chapman. Library J 63:765-8 O 15 '38

Summer honor reading; with list of books for fifth grade children. L. S. Graham. Recreation 31:486+ N '37

MINNEAPOLIS symphony orchestra

Minneapolis' Mitropoulos. Time 33:39 Ap 24 '39

MINNELLI, Vincente

Minnelli's Show is on. il Arts & Dec 46:22-3 Jl '37

MINNESINGERS

See also
Walther von der Vogelweide

MINNESOTA

See also
Bemidji
Minneapolis
St Paul
also subhead Minnesota under various subjects, e.g.
Education
Labor and laboring classes
Legislation
Libraries
Liquor laws and regulations
Paleontology
Taxation

Antiquities

Geologists check age of first Miss Minnesota. Science N L 33:89 F 5 '38

Who was the first American? A. E. Jenks. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 4 '37

Description and travel

Canoe country, an adventure through the Minnesota lakes; with drawings by F. L. Jaques. F. P. Jaques. Scholastic 34:25E-26E Ap 1 '39

Industries and resources

Iron bowl as a melting pot; northern Minnesota's range country. S. E. Thomas. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 16 '38

Teaching the value of industry; Inter-organization committee for the economic development of Minnesota. Nation's Bus 26:92+ Ap '38

Intellectual life

Minnesota muse. J. Gray. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Je 12 '37

Legislature

Legislative process in Minnesota. L. M. Short. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:123-8 Ja '38

Politics and government

Behind the Dies intrigue. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:499-500 N 12 '38

Direction is forward. E. A. Benson. Nation 147:587-9 D 3 '38

Divided front in Minnesota. H. Levin. Nation 145:346-8 O 2 '37

Hyphen primary. Time 32:11 Jl 4 '38

Minnesota puzzle; division among liberals sets problems for new deal. Newsweek 12:10 Jl 4 '38

Minnesota worry-go-round. E. Davis. il Collier's 99:14-15+ Je 26 '37

Non-partisan nominations and elections. R. E. Cushman. Ann Am Acad 106:83-96 Mr '23; Excerpt. Cong Digest 16:224 Ag '37

Three youngsters who run a state. J. Janney. Am M 127:46-7+ Je '39

Recreation

See Recreation—United States

Tuberculosis and services for crippled children, Division of

Preventive aspects of crippling diseases. H. E. Hilleboe. Am J Pub Health 28:451-7 Ap '38

MINNESOTA academy of science

Meeting (6th) 1938, Collegeville. H. K. Wilson. Science ns 87:554 Je 17 '38

MINNESOTA-Ontario lake region

Canoeists under two flags; proposed establishment of an international wilderness sanctuary. R. C. Mueller. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 20 '38

MINNESOTA university

Carved from rock; hydraulics laboratory near St Anthony falls, in Minneapolis. C S Mon M p 13 Jl 27 '38

Conference on the college training of recreational leaders, December 1937. Sch & Soc 47:111 Ja 22 '38

Experimental program in visual education. Sch & Soc 47:13-14 Ja 1 '38

In-service fellowships in public administration. Am J Pub Health 28:414 Mr '38

Institute for librarians at the University of Minnesota center for continuation study. D. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:636-7 N 13 '37

Justice at last; Schaper restored. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 F 14 '38

Professor Schaper; reply to R. Moley. J. E. Trask. Newsweek 11:2 F 28 '38

Mine eyes may behold; justice asked for Professor Schaper. C. A. Beard. New Repub 93:306 Ja 19 '38

Minnesota votes for academic freedom. New Repub 94:59 F 23 '38

Objective examinations in the course in the principles of economics. A. Borak and J. K. Langum. Educa 59:378-81 F '39

Personnel work and guidance in the General college. M. S. MacLean and others. Educa 57:588-94 Je '37

Reinstatement of Professor Schaper by the regents. Sch & Soc 47:207-9 F 12 '38; Same. Science ns 87:141-2 F 11 '38

MINNESOTA university—*Continued*

Report of the comptroller; summary. Sch & Soc 49:44-5 Ja 14 '39

Should we have branch colleges or junior colleges? L. D. Coffman. Sch R 47:241-4 Ap '39

State appropriations. Sch & Soc 48:746 D 10 '38

Summer sessions. Sch & Soc 47:756-7 Je 11 '38

Where the student load falls; demand for courses offered in the departments of the College of science, literature and arts. T. F. Tyler. tab Sch & Soc 49:387-8 Mr 25 '39

College of education

Achievement examination as a technique for selecting students in education. C. W. Boardman and D. Patterson. tabs Sch & Soc 49:586-8 My 6 '39

Activities. Sch & Soc 48:716 D 3 '38

Courses in physical education. Sch & Soc 47:237 F 19 '38

Higher education courses expanded. Sch & Soc 47:432-3 Ap 2 '38

Library

Faculty cooperation; circular sent to departmental library users. C. H. Rogers. Library J 64:290 Ap 15 '39

Notes on library lighting. F. K. Walter. il Library J 63:349-50 My 1 '38

MINNICH, Mrs Faye Crossland

Desert will bloom. C S Mon M p8-9 My 4 '38

MINNIE Milligan and The blower; story. See Gaitens, E.

MINNIGERODE, Meade

Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:18 N 6 '37

MINNS, Susan

Obituary

Pub W 134:525 Ag 20 '38

MINOR planets. See Asteroids

MINORITIES

But Mars is attacking the world! J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:610 D '38

Czechoslovakia holds the key. H. B. Kranz. Nation 146:350-1 Mr 26 '38

Czechoslovakia's German problem. D. Stephens. 19th Cent 123:679-92 Je '38

Democracy. B. K. Sandwell. Queen's Q 46 no 1:95-103 [F] '39

European leopard. G. Lias. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 22 '38

Europe's explosive minorities. V. M. Dean. tab New Repub 98:267-70 Ap 12 '39

German minority in Czechoslovakia. R. W. Seton-Watson. map tab For Affairs 16:651-66 Jl '38

Italy's position today; plebiscites for all is the answer. B. Mussolini. Vital Speeches 4:745-6 O 1 '38

Minorities. Newsweek 12:19 N 7 '38

Minorities, a basis of the refugee problem. J. S. Roucek. bibliog f map tabs Ann Am Acad 203:1-17 My '39

Minorities in our midst. W. A. Neilson. il Survey G 28:98-103 F '39

Minorities: pawns of power. O. I. Janowsky. il tab Survey G 28:76-80+ F '39

Nation and state. C. A. Macartney. Fortn 150(ns 144):196-204 Ag '38

Pluralism, the Swiss solution. W. E. Rappard. il Survey G 28:86-8+ F '39

Poland's minorities. Newsweek 11:14 Je 20 '38

Polish minorities. Cur Hist 48:54 Je '38

Prague's way with minorities. A. J. Toynbee. Liv Age 353:24-8 S '37

Racial minorities, not those of culture, problem in U.S. Science N L 33:288 Ap 30 '38

Refuge for the exiled Sudetens. S. Raushenbush. Christian Cent 55:1396-8 N 16 '38

Rule of minorities; shall we be ruled by small pressure groups? A. W. Robertson. Vital Speeches 5:410-14 Ap 15 '39

Tortured minorities in Sudetenland. Christian Cent 55:1315 N 2 '38

Upper Silesian settlement. W. J. Rose. Contemp 152:300-7 S '37

Visit to southern Tyrol. Liv Age 353:399-401 Ja '38

See also

Germans in Czechoslovakia

Germans in foreign countries

Poles (Polanders) in Germany

MINORITY representation. See Proportional representation

MINOT, A. S. and others

Response of the myasthenic state to guanidine hydrochloride. bibliog f Science ns 87:348-50 Ap 15 '38

MINOT, George Richards

Clinical investigation. Science ns 88:413-16 N 4 38

MINOT, North Dakota

Cooperative publicity, Minot public library. J. E. Taggart. Library J 63:159 F 15 '38

MINSKY, Louis

Dilemma of the secularist. Commonweal 26:201-2 Je 18 '37

MINSTRELS

Strolling players of ancient Tahiti: Sacred society of the Arioi. T. Stevenson. il Travel 71:14-16+ Je '38

See also

Troubadours

MINTON, Melville

Portrait

Pub W 134:32 Jl 2 '38

MINTON, Sherman

Minton v. Frank. Time 31:48 My 30 '38

New Senate prosecutors; lobby committee. C. Bargeron. Nation's Bus 25:17+ D '37

Portrait

Newsweek 10:11 N 1 '37

MINTS

See also

United States—Mint

MINTS (candy) See Candy trade

MINTURNAE

Tiberius or not Tiberius; or, Two heads are better than one. J. Johnson. il Mag Art 30:374-7 Je '37

MINTZER, S. and Sargent, S. S.

Relationship between family economic status and some personality traits of college students. Sch & Soc 49:322-4 Mr 11 '39

MIOCENE period. See Paleontology—Miocene

MIRACLE at Elm Harbor; story. See Dawson, C.

MIRACLE at Millersville; story. See Winslow, T. S.

MIRACLE, morality and mystery plays

Shepherds' pilgrimage; Los pastores. J. N. Waugh. Commonweal 27:262-4 D 31 '37

MIRACLES

Miracles at Lourdes. M. Gouineau. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 N 6 '37

MIRAGE

Mirage magic. R. C. Andrews. Read Digest 33:95-8 D '38

MIRAKENTZ, V. M.

Autocracy in Greece. C S Mon M p5 Ag 4 '37

Greek history with a shovel. C S Mon M p6 F 18 '39

MIRANDA, Francisco de, 1750-1816

Adventures of Corporal Moses Smith. M. Bishop. Read Digest 32:32-6 F '38

MIRANDA, Isa

Ravishing mystery. K. Crichton. por Collier's 103:18+ Je 3 '39

MIRIAM, Sister (F. Kevin Condol, pseud)

Replica; poem. Commonweal 26:320 Jl 23 '37

MIRÓ, Joan

Exhibition, Pierre Matisse gallery. M. Breuning. Mag Art 32:315 My '39

Weird worlds. A. McGavick. Commonweal 27:630 Ap 1 '38

MIROVA, Juliette

Portrait

Musician 43:69 Ap '38

MIRRIELEES, Edith Ronald
Those college writing courses. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 15 '38

MIRROR frames
Mirror frames; hints on designing and finishing. R. G. Waring. il diag Pop Sci 131:105+ O '37
Modern mirrors you can build. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 70:583-4 O '38

MIRRORS
Do it with mirrors. R. Hawthorne. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32-3 S '38
Making of a mirror; photographs. Newsweek 13:48 Je 5 '39
Maneuvering with mirrors. il House & Gard 73:sup46-7+ F '38
Mirror over mantels; modern room and English room from the Grosfeld exhibit of decorators' rooms. il plan House B 79:36-7 N '37
Mirror used in proposed design of four-wall courts. diag Arch Rec 85:49 Mr '39
Mirrors for sextants made of Stellite. D. L. Parkhurst. il Sci Am 157:350 D '37
Through a looking glass. E. Kimbrough. il Ladies H J 54:52+ Jl '37
What to do with broken mirrors. K. Murray. Pop Sci 131:108 D '37
See also
Mirror frames

MIRRORS for telescopes
Aluminizing telescope mirrors. H. L. Yeagley. il diags Sci Am 157:42-4, 104 Jl-Ag '37
Dedication of the McDonald observatory; principal features of the new mirror. J. S. Plaskett. Science ns 89:495-7 Je 2 '39
MacDonald observatory of the University of Texas. Science ns 88:491 N 25 '38
Machine grinds and polishes telescope mirrors. P. M. Baldwin. il Pop Sci 134:169 Ja '39
Poor man's platinum for telescope mirrors: rhodium. Science N L 34:427 D 31 '38
Telescoptics. A. G. Ingalls. diags Sci Am 158:374-7 Je '38
200-inch telescope mirror disk under initial work. il Sci Am 157:68, 77 Ag '37
200-inch telescope mirror for Mount Palomar observatory. Science ns 88:sup8 O 14 '38
Work preliminary to final figuring of the 200" mirror. W. A. Adams. il Sci Am 160:400 Je '39

MIRSKY, I. Arthur
Influence of adrenalectomy on anterior pituitary ketogenesis in rats. bibliog f Science ns 88:332-3 O 7 '38

MIRZA, Youël Benjamin
Advice for sale; story. St N 64:12 Jl '37

MISCEGENATION. See Intermarriage of races

MISCHAKOFF, Mischa
92 men and Toscanini; interview. E. Peyser. il por Scholastic 32:8-10 F 5 '38

MISDEAL; story. See Maurois, A.

MISERY
Apple tree of old man Misery; legend of northern France; tr. by E. Chavanon. Atlan 163:113-14 Ja '39

MISHIMA, Mme Sumie Seo
How they married their daughter. Asia 37:553-6 Ag '37
Japanese women press on. Asia 38:107-11 F '38

MISHIMA, Yasuo
Impregnable Vladivostok. Liv Age 355:72-4 S '38

MISHKIN, Charles
New education for adults. Educa 58:312-16 Ja '38

MISHNUN, Ruth
Libraries abroad. bibliog Wilson Bul 13:196-7, 256-7, 320-1, 418-19+, 548-9, 610-11, 704-5 N '38-F, Ap-Je '39

MISIK, Aldo
On the move. Atlan 163:402-3 Mr '39

MISNER, Paul J.
Informing parents of guidance needs. Educa 58:612-17 Je '38
(ed) Public relations number. Educa 58:577-626 Je '38

MISREPRESENTATION. See Fraud

MISS Brill; story. See Mansfield, K.

MISS Champion; story. See Pfalzgraf, F. L.

MISSING character; story. See Bentley, P. E.

MISSING inheritance; story. See Lasher, M.

MISSION health education sisters. See Sisterhoods

MISSION schools
Educating Moslems for Christ; teaching Arabs in Iraq. J. Van Ess. Mis R 60:476-8 O '37
Eight Christian colleges for women in Asia. Mis R 61:597 D '38
He pulled the Arabs' teeth; J. Van Ess and his school in Basra. J. Beatty. map Am M 127:37+ Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:25-8 My '39

MISSION study. See Missionary education

MISSIONARIES
Dilemma of the missionary in Japan. Christian Cent 54:1351-3 N 3 '37
Effective missionary appeals today. C. B. McAfee. Mis R 61:75-7 F '38
Foreign missionary of tomorrow. J. L. Murray. Mis R 61:85-7 F '38
In Nanking. Time 31:46 Ja 17 '38
Missionary pioneering today. K. G. Grubb. Mis R 61:82-4 F '38
Missionary's conscience. Christian Cent 54:1254-5 O 13 '37
Modern home missionaries need tools. M. S. Capron. Mis R 62:142 Mr '39
Three great missionaries to India. C. E. Abraham. Mis R 61:484-7 O '38
What a missionary knows. G. W. Royall. Mis R 61:80-2 F '38
What can retired missionaries do? Mis R 61:455 O '38
White yogi of Bombay; atheist who became a Christian missionary. R. E. Speer. Mis R 61:215-19 My '38
Women of the desert; All Brave, Precious Pearl, and Polished Jade crossed the Gobi five times. P. Scott. il pors C S Mon M p6 Je 15 '38
See also
International missionary council

MISSIONARY conferences
Youths rethink missions; conference in Lisle, N.Y, for 6-weeks meeting. R. H. Edwards. Christian Cent 55:1045 Ag 31 '38
See also
Foreign missions conference of North America
International missionary council

MISSIONARY education
How to interest men in missions; symposium. Mis R 62:4, 15-19 Ja '39
Methods briefs for primary teaching. Mis R 60:383-4 Jl '37
Pastor and missionary education. J. H. Arnup. Mis R 61:187-9 Ap '38
Place of missionary education in church enterprise. Mis R 60:382-3 Jl '37
Youths rethink missions; conference in Lisle, N.Y, for 6-weeks meeting. R. H. Edwards. Christian Cent 55:1045 Ag 31 '38

MISSIONARY gifts
Extravagant retrenchment. Mis R 62:194-5 Ap '39
Now concerning the collection. S. M. Zwemer. Mis R 62:192-3 Ap '39

MISSIONARY sisters of the Sacred heart of Jesus. See Sisterhoods

MISSIONARY societies
Harness hidden abilities. Mis R 62:96-7 F '39
Pious females merged: Woman's foreign missionary society. il Time 32:47 D 12 '38
See also
Student foreign missions fellowship

MISSIONS
Adversaries and open doors in missions. C. D. Fulton. Mis R 62:179-81 Ap '39
America and the world's crisis. I. G. Coleman. Mis R 61:592-4 D '38
Closer cooperation in mission work. A. McLeish. Mis R 62:91-4 F '39

MISSIONS—*Continued*

Crisis, looking forward to Madras. P. W. Harrison. Mis R 61:393-4 S '38

Drama of missions. Time 30:48 O 4 '37

Effective missionary appeals today. C. B. McAfee. Mis R 61:75-7 F '38

Extravagant retrenchment. Mis R 62:194-5 Ap '39

Foreign mission appeals today. H. K. Taylor. Mis R 61:140-2 Mr '38

Foreign missionary of tomorrow. J. L. Murray. Mis R 61:85-7 F '38

Foreign missions tomorrow: extracts from addresses and discussions at the Madras missionary conference. Mis R 62:122-6 Mr '39

Fourteen points for foreign missions. W. A. Brown. Mis R 61:262 Je '38

How to interest men in missions; symposium. Mis R 62:4, 15-19 Ja '39

Literacy, missions and life. Mis R 61:213-14 My '38

Measuring myself, a missionary efficiency test. Mis R 60:383 Jl '37

Methodists and missions. Time 30:37 N 29 '37

Missionary message for today. J. Richter. Mis R 61:20-2 Ja '38

Modern demands and foreign missions. C. E. Maddry. Mis R 61:17-19 Ja '38

Movement for world Christianity. J. Richter. Mis R 61:178-81 Ap '38

My missionary obligation. M. E. Ritzman. Mis R 60:594-6 D '37

Post office Christian association. B. G. Lovelace. Mis R 61:137-9 Mr '38

Practical value of missions to pastors. A. G. Adams. Mis R 61:405-9 S '38

Realistic missions in a realistic world. H. D. Davies. Mis R 61:172-7 Ap '38

Should the church discontinue institutional missionary work? G. Báez Camargo. Mis R 61:357-60 Jl '38

Signs of missionary progress. Mis R 61:453 O '38

Some recommendations from Madras. Mis R 62:127-9 Mr '39

Trends in modern mission work. C. H. Patton. Mis R 61:401 S '38

Unchanging missionary call. A. T. Pierson. Mis R 60:430 S '37

Universality of Christ. E. S. Jones. Mis R 61:526-31 N '38

What is our message to non-Christians? L. Levonian. Mis R 61:234-5 My '38

Will Madras meet the opportunity? Mis R 61:565-6 D '38

Years past and to come. R. E. Speer. Mis R 62:7-10 Ja '39

See also

Airplanes in mission work
Foreign missions conference of North America
International missionary council
Missionary conferences
Missionary gifts
Roman Catholic church—Missions
Spanish missions in the United States
Student volunteer movement

Study and teaching

See Missionary education

Africa

Dramatizing missions: work of converting Africans filmed by Harmon foundation. il Newsweek 12:27 O 17 '38

How missionaries work in Africa; extracts from letters of pastors, teachers, doctors, and industrial missionaries, of the American Presbyterian mission in West Africa. il Mis R 62:2, 20-8 Ja '39

Problems of rural life in Africa. I. E. Gillet. Mis R 62:200-1 Ap '39

Revival in Angola, West Africa. M. E. Parsons. Mis R 62:40 Ja '39

Some transformations in West Africa. G. C. Beanland. Mis R 61:417-18 S '38

When twenty-six thousand Africans were converted; an experience of the church in West Africa. L. K. Anderson. il Mis R 62:233-5 My '39

White fields in Rhodesia. J. M. Springer. Mis R 62:40-1 Ja '39

Work in Ethiopia and the Sudan. T. Lambie. il Mis R 60:422-3 S '37

Alaska

Mission in the arctic circle; experiences at Barrow, the northernmost mission in the world. H. W. Greist. il Mis R 62:167-71 Ap '39

Missionary airplane for Alaska. G. E. Johnson. il Mis R 61:606 D '38

Arabia

American mission in Arabia. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 124:444-8 O '38

Christian doctor among Moslems. P. Harrison. il Mis R 60:479-81 O '37

Church in Arabia salutes you. P. W. Harrison. Mis R 62:231-2 My '39

Medical work in Arabia. W. H. Storm. il Mis R 61:23-6 Ja '38

New survey of neglected Arabia; review of Whither Arabia? by H. Storm. S. M. Zwemer. il Mis R 61:519-21 N '38

Borneo

Call of the Dyacks of Borneo. R. A. Jaffray. Mis R 61:571-2 D '38

Brazil

Evangelical progress in Brazil. P. S. Landes. il Mis R 62:226, 243-5 My '39

Evangelical work in Brazil. M. Rizzo, jr. il(p562) Mis R 60:576-8 D '37

Presenting the good news in Brazil. E. M. do Amaral. Mis R 61:586-7 D '38

California

See California—Missions

Canada

Sillery: first Canadian reduction, 1637. T. F. O'Connor. Commonweal 27:238-9 D 24 '37

China

Adversaries and open doors in missions. C. D. Fulton. Mis R 62:179-81 Ap '39

Americans in China active; missionaries and business men protest Japanese depredations. J. Trask. Christian Cent 56:36+ Ja 4 '39

Business and missions in China. W. W. Bartlett. Christian Cent 55:1299 O 26 '38

Christian activity in occupied areas in China. Mis R 61:453-4 O '38

Christian bands in war-torn China. A. Gih. Mis R 62:37-9 Ja '39

Christian literature for China. F. R. Millican. Mis R 61:92-3 F '38

Christian message for today. Mis R 61:211 My '38

Christian morale in war-torn China. F. W. Price. Mis R 61:30-2 Ja '38

Christian trends in Japan and China. Mis R 62:227-8 My '39

Experiences of a missionary in Hainan. H. H. Bucher. il Mis R 62:246-51 My '39

Fruit from seed-sowing in China. O. B. Gould. Mis R 60:542-3 N '37

Future baffles China missions. J. Trask. Christian Cent 56:620 My 10 '39

God's voice from China; experience of the China inland mission. Mrs H. Taylor. maps Mis R 62:11-14 Ja '39

In Nanking. Time 31:46 Ja 17 '38

Mission doctor's wife. C. W. Blaber. Commonweal 26:238-9 Je 25 '37

Missionaries given freedom to remain at war-zone posts. J. Trask. Christian Cent 55:636 My 18 '38

Missionary is converted. E. F. Henry. Mis R 61:572-3 D '38

Missionary problems in China. Mis R 61:564 D '38

Newspaper man's testimony to missionaries in China. G. E. Sokolsky. Mis R 61:88 F '38

On the religious horizon; Christian missions in China. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 47:100-1 N '37

Opportunities in China. Mis R 61:67 F '38

Pioneering for Christ in Kwangsi. A. C. Snead. il map Mis R 60:351-6 Jl '37

Preaching in war-torn China. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 55:10-12 Ja 5 '38

Recent developments in China. F. W. Price. Mis R 61:115-21 Mr '38

MISSIONS—China—*Continued*

Scorched earth policy for Chinese missions? Christian Cent 55:750-1 Je 15 '38

Sponsors of missions. R. Ma. Christian Cent 55:1435 N 23 '38

Tragedy and triumph in China today. W. R. Wheeler. Mis R 61:229-30 My '38

Use of Chinese gospel posters. R. W. Porteous. il Mis R 60:412-15 S '37

War and missions in China. F. W. Price. map Mis R 60:532, 563-6 N-D '37

What a time to be in China! C. H. Fenn. Mis R 61:567-70 D '38

See also
Christians in China

Congo, Belgian

I like the jungle; a story of surgery in the Congo. W. E. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 211: 16-17+ S 17 '38

New urgency in the Congo. M. Martin. Mis R 62:312-13 Je '39

Riding the jungle circuit; a medical missionary's story of the Congo. W. E. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ O 8 '38

Sixty years in the Congo belge. T. Moody. Mis R 60:379 Jl '37

Egypt

Nile mother; Lillian Trasher's open house at Asyut. J. Beatty. Am M 127:55-6+ Je '39

Far East

Christianity in the Orient. M. C. Parekh. Christian Cent 55:872-3 Jl 13 '38

Fiji islands

Bemana. D. S. Rankin. Cath World 147:89-92 Ap '38

Formosa

Visit to beautiful Formosa. G. H. Winn. il Mis R 61:125-7 Mr '38

India

Adventure in Panjab villages. H. A. Duff. Mis R 61:588-9 D '38

Evangelistic work in Ludhiana hospital. D. M. Payne. Mis R 61:596-7 D '38

India as a mission field today. A. McLeish. map Mis R 61:457-61 O '38

Indian view of the task in India. S. K. Datta. Mis R 61:465-6 O '38

Indian women evangelizing India. E. N. Wells. Mis R 61:480-1 O '38

Mahatma spurns western medicine. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 56:520+ Ap 19 '39

New outlook in India. A. McLeish. Mis R 61: 133-4 Mr '38

Saintly surgeon of India; story of Sir William Wanless of Miraj. M. McKellar. il Mis R 61:538-41 N '38

Save India through India's women. A. M. Azariah. il Mis R 62:88-90 F '39

Three great missionaries to India. C. E. Abraham. Mis R 61:484-7 O '38

Work among Hindu pilgrims. R. C. Das. Mis R 62:196-7 Ap '39

Work for the outcastes of India. J. W. Pickett. Mis R 61:475-7 O '38

Indians of North America

See Indians of North America—Missions

Iraq

Educating Moslems for Christ; teaching Arabs in Iraq. J. Van Ess. Mis R 60:476-8 O '37

He pulled the Arabs' teeth; J. Van Ess and his school in Basra. J. Beatty. map Am M 127:37+ Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:25-8 My '39

Japan

Dilemma of the missionary in Japan. Christian Cent 54:1351-3 N 3 '37

History of the mission. W. B. Sharp. tab Cur Hist 47:101-2 N '37

Missionary vacation in rural Japan. Mrs T. W. B. Demaree. Mis R 62:198-9 Ap '39

Vories experiment. W. Price. Christian Cent 54:947-9 Jl 28 '37

Korea

American doctor in Korea: Dr J. M. Rogers of Soonchun. W. Price. il Travel 73:32-5+ Je '39

How one mission works in Chosen; extracts from the Presbyterian mission report for 1938. Mis R 62:74-6 F '39

Miracle, happy lepers in Korea. R. M. Wilson. Mis R 61:33-4 Ja '38

Madagascar

Missionary unity in Madagascar. M. G. C. Vaagenes. Mis R 62:68-9 F '39

Manitoba

Messengers of faith in Manitoba; bishop's Messengers of faith in the diocese of Brandon. R. F. Pennell. il Mis R 62:140-1 Mr '39

Mohammedans (missions to)

Arab consults a missionary doctor; monolog. J. Cantine. Mis R 60:427-9 S '37

Bible and the Koran contrasted. E. W. G. Hudgell. il Mis R 61:27-9 Ja '38

Christian approach to Moslems. W. W. Cash. Mis R 60:467-70 O '37

Christian approach to the Moros. F. C. Laubach. Mis R 62:31-5 Ja '39

Encouragements in work for Moslems. G. Swan. Mis R 61:222-4 My '38

How lift up Christ in India. Mis R 61:590-1 D '38

Kashgar Moslem's story. Mrs G. B. Ogden. Mis R 62:130 Mr '39

Medical work among Arabs in Iraq. W. Bellingham. il Mis R 60:372-5 Jl '37

Moslem reactions to the gospel. J. Haldane. il Mis R 60:471-5 O '37

Moslem world today. D. M. Donaldson. tab Mis R 60:455-8 O '37

Privilege of preaching to Moslems. S. Khoobyar. Mis R 61:581-4 D '38

Rethinking missions with Moslems. S. N. Alter. Mis R 61:134-6 Mr '38

Story of Malam Ibrahim. A. P. Stirrett. Mis R 61:94 F '38

Why preach Christ to Moslems? S. M. Zwemer. Mis R 60:464-6 O '37

Why this interest in Moslems? map Mis R 60:450-2 O '37

See also
Missions—Arabia
Missions—Iraq

Bibliography

Twenty-five best books in the study of missions to Moslems; comp. by S. M. Zwemer. Mis R 60:510-11 O '37

Netherland India

Primitive animists in the Celebes. H. P. Van Dusen. Mis R 62:131-2 Mr '39

New Guinea

Away with sorcery and murder in Papua. Mis R 60:349-50 Jl '37

Experiences in the Papuan bush. R. W. Abel. il Mis R 60:416-21 S '37

Nigeria

Story of Malam Ibrahim. A. P. Stirrett. Mis R 61:94 F '38

Persia

Story of Meshed, a sacred city. D. M. Donaldson. il Mis R 61:419-22 S '38

Philippine islands

Christian approach to the Moros. F. C. Laubach. Mis R 62:31-5 Ja '39

Portuguese East Africa

Christian villages in Mozambique. J. S. Rea. il Mis R 60:514, 524-7 N '37

Siam

Siam, a unique field. Mis R 62:68 F '39

South Sea islands

Martyrs of Erromanga. M. MacKinnon. Mis R 60:378-9 Jl '37

Sumatra

Sumatra, a miracle of missions. Mrs L. S. Huizenga. Mis R 62:36 Ja '39

MISSIONS—*Continued*

United States

New frontiers in home missions. E. D. Kohlstedt. Mis R 62:295-8 Je '39

Pioneering days in Appalachia. E. H. Bergren. il Mis R 62:302-9 Je '39

Social problems in home missions. Mis R 62: 118 Mr '39

South's number one problem; tenant farmer, whence and whither? A. C. Smith. Mis R 62:286-9 Je '39

What is new in home missions? M. A. Dawber. Mis R 62:279-81 Je '39

See also

Council of women for home missions

Indians of North America—Missions

Venezuela

Challenge of Venezuela. W. H. Rainey. Mis R 62:29-30 Ja '39

MISSIONS, Medical

American doctor in Korea: Dr J. M. Rogers of Soonchun. W. Price. il Travel 73:32-5+ Je '39

Arab consults a missionary doctor; monolog. J. Cantine. Mis R 60:427-9 S '37

Blind receive their sight in India; modern medical missionary service in Shikarpur, Sind. S. Bergsma. Mis R 61:482-3 O '38

Christian doctor among Moslems. P. Harrison. il Mis R 60:479-81 O '37

Desert doctor; Dr P. W. Harrison, medical missionary in Muscat, Arabia. J. Beatty. il Am M 126:20-1+ O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:16-19 D '38

Evangelistic work in Ludhiana hospital. D. M. Payne. Mis R 61:596-7 D '38

I like the jungle; a story of surgery in the Congo. W. E. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 211: 16-17+ S 17 '38

Indian women evangelizing India. E. N. Wells. Mis R 61:480-1 O '38

Labrador, lesson in humanity. W. Grenfell. il Rotarian 53:22-5 D '38

Mahatma spurns western medicine. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 56:520+ Ap 19 '39

Medical work among Arabs in Iraq. W. Bellingham. il Mis R 60:372-5 Jl '37

Medical work in Arabia. W. H. Storm. il Mis R 61:23-6 Ja '38

Mission doctor's wife. C. W. Blaber. Commonweal 26:238-9 Je 25 '37

Mission in the arctic circle; experiences at Barrow, Alaska, the northernmost mission in the world. H. W. Greist. il Mis R 62:167-71 Ap '39

Missionary doctor's day. R. H. McCrackin. il Mis R 62:23-5 Ja '39

Missionary nurse's day. A. Staley. Mis R 62: 25-6 Ja '39

New horizons in the missions; Daughters of Mary, health of the sick, also known as the Mission health education sisters. E. F. Garesché. Commonweal 27:237-8 D 24 '37

Riding the jungle circuit; a medical missionary's story of the Congo. W. E. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ O 8 '38

Saintly surgeon of India; story of Sir William Wanless of Miraj. M. McKellar. il Mis R 61:538-41 N '38

MISSIONS fellowship, Student foreign. See Student foreign missions fellowship

MISSIONS to Moslems. See Missions—Mohammedans (missions to)

MISSISSIPPI

Life in the U.S. . . photographic. Scrib M 105:30-5+ Ap '39

Machines come to Mississippi. J. R. Hildebrand. il map Nat Geog M 72:263-318 S '37

See also

Natchez

Tupelo

also subhead Mississippi under various subjects, e.g.

Labor and laboring classes

Public health

Taxation

Economic conditions

With labor thrown in. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:16-17+ N 27 '37

Industries and resources

Plant-wooing law ok; Mississippi act allowing bond issues for new industries passes test of constitutionality. Business Week p41 Ap 9 '38

Social conditions

Living rooms of low-income farm families of Mississippi. D. Dickins. tabs J Home Econ 29:702-9 D '37

MISSISSIPPI college, Clinton

Relationship between advanced degrees and teaching responsibilities of faculty members of Mississippi college. E. E. Bratcher. tab Sch & Soc 46:726-7 D 4 '37

MISSISSIPPI Delta region. See Louisiana—Description and travel

MISSISSIPPI river

Life on the Mississippi; abridged. M. Twain. Read Digest 31:109-27 D '37

Merchant marine of Middle West. il Lit Digest 123:36-8 Jl 3 '37

Mississippi and I. F. Cherrier. Scholastic 32: 25E-26E My 7 '38

New life on the Mississippi. K. Dos Passos. il Woman's H C 66:16-17 Jl '39

Ol' Man River. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 22-3 O 16 '37

Steamboat on the river. B. L. Burman. Read Digest 34:24-8 Ap '39

Story of a river; poem. P. Lorentz. il Survey G 26:629-31 D '37

Tributaries of Mississippi couldn't flood all at once. Science N L 34:72 Jl 30 '38

MISSISSIPPI valley

America's fight to save our resources; Old Man River and Uncle Sam's great projects. F. Latham. il map Scholastic 32:25E-28E Ap 9 '38

History

See also

Louisiana purchase

MISSOLONGHI, Greece

Missolonghi. Z. C. Boyajian. Contemp 153: 711-17 Je '38

MISSOURI

Missouri moments. M. B. Burkhead. il Ind Woman 18:145-6 My '39

Missouri uplift: a case history; old-age pension program. R. Coghlan. Am Mercury 42: 139-46 O '37

Old-age pension; reply to R. Coghlan. O. Leonard. Am Mercury 43:126-7 Ja '38

See also

Kansas City

St Louis

St Louis county

also subhead Missouri under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic

Education

Labor and laboring classes

Libraries

Petroleum

Legislature

They legislate for Missouri. H. B. Lang, jr. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:40-4 Ja '38

Politics and government

Missouri dark mule. J. Alexander. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ O 8 '38

Missouri's Molly Stark. G. Hamilton. Cur Hist 50:17-18 Je '39

Social conditions

Almshouses in Missouri. Monthly Labor R 48:67-9 Ja '39

How adults in Missouri use their leisure time. E. S. Briggs. tab Sch & Soc 47:805-8 Je 18 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:191 S 17 '38; Sci Mo 47:340 O '38

Missouri misery; tiff-mining region, Washington county. J. Whitbread. Nation 157:319-20 O 1 '38

MISSOURI botanical garden

Tropical station of the Missouri botanical garden. Science ns 89:310 Ap 7 '39

MISSOURI legend; drama. See Ginty, E. B.

MISSOURI Pacific railroad

Bankers horn in again. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:72-3 F 22 '39

MISSOURI Pacific railroad—*Continued*
Funny business in the ICC. New Repub 92: 293-5 O 20 '37

MISSOURI university
Building program. Sch & Soc 49:141 F 4 '39
Changes in the faculty. Sch & Soc 48:331 S 10 '38

School of Journalism
In honor of Dean Martin; recognizing the thirty years' service of the School of journalism. Sch & Soc 48:749 D 10 '38

MISTAKES. See Errors, Popular

MR Benedict and the Madagascan lion; story. See Edmonds, W. D.

MR Burroughs tells a lie; story. See Thruelsen, R.

MR Burton is busy; story. See Freeman, D.

MR Chinnus and the plat-eye; story. See Allan, G.

MR Chips meets a sinner; story. See Hilton, James

MR Chips meets a star; story. See Hilton, James

MR Dibdin's lecture; story. See Armstrong, M. D.

MR Gallup has conniptions; story. See Raine, N. R.

MR Geiger; story. See Williams, Jean Fesler

MR Henry's slanting acres; story. See Engels, V.

MR Jamieson makes a sale; story. See Decker, D.

MR Jurda lays an egg; story. See Brennan, F. H.

MR Kennedy looks at beauty; story. See Dalrymple, L.

MR Mergenthwirker's lobblies; story. See Bond, N. S.

MR Moto is so sorry; novel. See Marquand, J. P.

MR Patten has the deck; story. See Connolly, J. B.

MR Pussy and the bacon; story. See Taber, G.

MR Sweeney's shadow; story. See Detweiler, J.

MR Tutt; stories. See Train, A.

MR Whiting; story. See White, N. G.

MISTLETOE
Mistletoe. V. W. Blattner. St N 66:27+ D '38
Mistletoe in legend and in science. C. H. Muller. Sci Mo 48:73-4 Ja '39

MISTRAL, Gabriela, pseud. See Godoy Alcayaga, L.

MRS Cupid; story. See Hanlon, B.

MRS Goofy Callahan; story. See Mann, A.

MRS Mulger; story. See Dunsany

MRS O'Brien entertains; drama. See Madden, H.

MRS Potter comes to life; story. See Claxton, O.

MRS Union Station; story. See Welch, D.

MRS White and the long view; story. See Barnes, N.

MITCHEL, Helen
Contentment lost; poem. Sat Eve Post 210: 64 Ja 29 '38

MITCHELL, A. J.
Effect of bilingualism in the measurement of intelligence. bibliog f El Sch J 38:29-37 S '37

MITCHELL, Angus
Chance for each chappie. por(p64) Rotarian 53:44-5 S '38

MITCHELL, Beatrice M.
I will lift up mine eyes; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:7 Jl '38

MITCHELL, Billy. See Mitchell, W. L.

MITCHELL, Broadus
Brief for the consumer. Ann Am Acad 196: 9-13 Mr '38
Provocative economics. Educa 59:360-2 F '39
Head on a platter. por Time 33:52-4 My 22 '39
Johns Hopkins loses Prof B. Mitchell. New Repub 99:115 Je 7 '39

MITCHELL, C. Bradford
Ghostly consolation; Of wasted time; Solid geometry; poems. Poetry 51:68-70 N '37

MITCHELL, Carleton
Eastern edge. il Country Life 73:50-1+ F '38
South'ard to the sun. il Country Life 75:41-3+ D '38

MITCHELL, Clyde
Planting for economy. Sci Am 159:125 S '38

MITCHELL, Constance
Library visits the playground. Wilson Bul 13:677 Je '39

MITCHELL, G. B.
Thrills in the wild. Nature M 31:273-6 My '38

MITCHELL, Harry B.
How to prepare for a position in the federal civil service. Cong Digest 16:266 N '37

MITCHELL, Helen Porter. See Melba, N.

MITCHELL, Helen Swift, and others
Vitamin C status of college women as determined by urinary excretion. bibliog J Home Econ 30:645-50 N '38

MITCHELL, Horace
Wild birds in captivity. St N 65:13-15 Mr '38

MITCHELL, Mrs James Herbert. See Strobel, M.

MITCHELL, Jonathan
Cabins in the cotton. New Repub 92:175-7 S 22 '37
Farmer is financed. New Repub 91:211-13 Je 30 '37
Garner, Texas bogey man. New Repub 96:91-3 Ag 31 '38
How will the election come out? New Repub 96:351-3 N 2 '38
Instead of battleships. New Repub 94:35-6 F 16 '38
Jackson Democrat. New Repub 93:326-8 Ja 26 '38
M-day man: Louis A. Johnson. New Repub 98:63-5 F 22 '39
No one shall starve. New Repub 93:186-7 D 22 '37
President and the primaries. New Repub 95: 202-4 Je 29 '38
Roosevelt's Far Eastern policy. New Repub 92:147-8 S 15 '37
Sailor beware. New Repub 92:7-9 Ag 11 '37
We man the pump. New Repub 95:34-7 My 18 '38
What makes prices high? New Repub 92: 330-1 O 27 '37

MITCHELL, Lee
New scene paint. Theatre Arts Mo 21:583-4 Jl '37
Production records. Theatre Arts Mo 22:510-21 Jl '38
—See Mitchell, M. H. jt. auth.

MITCHELL, Margaret (Mrs John R. Marsh)
Dutch court gives adverse decision on Mitchell novel. Pub W 133:1205 Mr 12 '38
Dutch piracy sustained in Amsterdam court. Pub W 134:1014 S 17 '38
First Bohnenberger memorial award. por Library J 63:870-1 N 15 '38
Gone with the wind in Holland; with editorial comment. Pub W 133:1005, 1020-1 F 26 '38
Gone with the wind pirated; statement explaining suit against Holland publisher. Pub W 132:2282 D 18 '37
Margaret Mitchell wins first biennial Bohnenberger memorial award. Pub W 134:1980 D 3 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:1 D 18 '37
Sat R Lit 18:10 Jl 30 '38
To the defense of Gone with the wind; with editorial reply. H. Alexander. Sat R Lit 17:8-9 Ja 8 '38
Trade winds. Sat R Lit 18:24 Jl 9 '38
Why Gone with the wind? G. E. Govan. Library J 62:690 S 15 '37

MITCHELL, Martha

Toots. il por Am M 128:103 Jl '39

MITCHELL, Martha Hatton, and Mitchell, Lee

Dance choir. Theatre Arts Mo 23:72-5 Ja '39

MITCHELL, Morris Randolph

Resettlement and new home economics training. J Home Econ 29:446-9 S '37

MITCHELL, Mrs Ralph

Day with a visiting teacher. Hygeia 16:931-2 O '38

MITCHELL, Ralph C.

Mayors. il por Am M 127:79 F '39

MITCHELL, Robert A.

Clearly-seen traffic signals. Am City 52:141+ Je '37

Police or engineering department? Am City 53:56 N '38

MITCHELL, Ruth Comfort (Mrs William Sanborn Young)

Fancy work; story. Woman's H C 64:31-2 N '37

King's x; story. Woman's H C 65:14-15 F '38

MITCHELL, Samuel Alfred

Discoveries from solar eclipse expeditions. por Smithson Rept 1937:145-67

Nature's most dramatic spectacle. pors Nat Geog M 72:361-76 S '37

With an astronomer on an eclipse expedition. pors Sci Mo 47:5-21 Jl '38

MITCHELL, Silas Weir

Silas Weir Mitchell, 1829-1914. A. J. Carlson. Science ns 87:474-8 My 27 '38

MITCHELL, Sydney Bancroft

Garden books. Library J 63:194-5 Mr 1 '38

Public library in the defense of democracy. Library J 64:209-12 Mr 15 '39

MITCHELL, Wesley Clair

Science and the state of mind. Science ns 89: 1-4 Ja 6 '39

Named AAAS president. por(p 17) Science N L 33:24 Ja 8 '38

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:185 F '39

President-elect. H. G. Moulton. Science ns 87:98 F 4 '38

President of the Association. J. Dorfman. por(p 188) Sci Mo 46:194-7 F '38

Thoughts on perusal of Wesley Mitchell's collected essays. A. B. Wolfe. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:1-29 F '39

Wesley Mitchell: an evaluation; four methodological approaches to economics. R. G. Tugwell. New Repub 92:238-40 O 6 '37

MITCHELL, William Arthur

Morgan's men. por Time 33:64+ F 13 '39

Portrait

Fortune 19:170 Ap '39

MITCHELL, William Lendrum

Portrait

Scrib M 105:8 F '39

MITCHELL, Williams McLean

Letter of resignation to president of Tulane university. Sch & Soc 48:461 O 8 '38

MITER joints. See Joints (carpentry)

MITES

Effective control of culture mites by mechanical exclusion. H. N. Hansen and W. C. Snyder. Science ns 89:350 Ap 14 '39

Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16: 1016-18+ N '38

MITHOFF, Warren T.

Practical bi-pack color camera. Am Phot 31: 556-64 Ag '37

MITOGENETIC radiation. See M rays

MITRANY, David

Interrelation of politics and economics in modern war. Ann Am Acad 192:82-8 Jl '37

MITROPOULOS, Dimitri

Minneapolis' Mitropoulos. por Time 33:39 Ap 24 '39

MITTELEUROPA. See Central Europe; Pan Germanism

MITTELMAN, Edward Becker

German use of unemployment-insurance funds for works purposes. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:515-36 Ag '38

MITTENWALD, Bavaria

How a violin is made in Mittenwald. M. Matthews. il Etude 56:190 Mr '38

MIX, Floyd M.

Moving pictures in Yuletide shadow box. Pop Mech 69:126-8 Ja '38

Novelties from cellophane straws. Pop Mech 69:926-7 Je '38

Photo printer has automatic switch. Pop Mech 69:583-4 Ap '38

Sea-bee, a gas-driven model speedboat. Pop Mech 68:281-5 Ag '37

MIXED committee for the study of problems of nutrition. See League of nations—Mixed committee for the study of problems of nutrition

MIXED marriages. See Marriages, Mixed

MIXERS, Cement. See Cement mixers

MIXING utensils

I'm mixer-minded. H. Ridley. il Good H 105: 122+ S '37

MIXTEC Indians

Pottery yardstick at Monte Alban. C. C. Dauterman. bibliog f il Sci Mo 46:157-65 F '38

MNEMONICS. See Memory

MOB violence

See also

Lynching

MOBERLY, Sir Walter

Christian faith and the common life. Contemp 153:555-62 My '38

MOBILE, Alabama

Beating of Mobile editor brings G-men into press war on the numbers racket. Newsweek 13:44 Mr 13 '39

Mobile, free port. Business Week p58 O 2 '37

MOBILE structures. See Houses, Portable; Portable structures

MOBILITY, Social. See Social mobility

MOBILITY, a controlling factor in design. bibliog il plan Arch Rec 84:66-70 Ag '38

MOBILIZATION, Industrial. See Industrial mobilization

MOBILIZATION of resources. See Preparedness, Military

MOBS. See Crowds

MOBY Dick; novel. See Melville, H.

MOCASSIN flowers. See Ladyslippers

MOCCASINS

Making moccasins that really fit. M. H. Decker. il diags Pop Sci 131:91 Ag '37

School children make moccasins. H. G. Thorpe. il diags Sch Arts 38:68 O '38

MOCHAE the beautiful; story. See Jewett, E. M.

MOCK, Byrd

Weeping beech; poem. Nature M 31:113 F '38

MOCK hero; story. See Morse, A.

MOCKING birds. See Mockingbirds

MOCKINGBIRDS

To a mocking bird; poem. A. Guiterman. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 14 '38

Western mocking bird. S. Knight and G. Knight. il Nature M 31:332 Je '38

MODAK, Mrs Marguerite Grove

How an Indian church read the Bible through in one day. Mis R 61:167-9 Ap '38

When Hindus buy Gospels in India. Mis R 62:87 F '39

MODEL, Michel

Aviator brothers. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 2 '37

MODEL for life; story. See Cassady, C.

MODEL houses. See Houses, Model

MODEL racing yachts. See Ship models

MODEL towns

Contrast in perfect towns: Norris and Kingsport, Tenn; federal showcase and industry's yardstick town. C. Stevenson. il Nation's Bus 25:18-20+ D '37

Homes on cul-de-sacs; Green Acres, the $10,000,000 Chanin development at Valley Stream, L.I. il Business Week p34-5 F 11 '39

MODEL towns—*Continued*
Plan for ideal Turkish village. Asia 38:199 Mr '38
Private project, Buckingham, Va. il Lit Digest 124:16-17 D 11 '37
See also
Canberra, Australia
Greenbelt, Maryland
Kingsport, Tennessee
Lawrence Farms, New York

MODELED by mother; story. See Runbeck, M. L.

MODELING
Clay from our own backyards. O. Jobes. Sch Arts 38:67 O '38
Hobby house; clay modelling. il Canad M 88:38 Jl '37
Paper casting with clay models. E. A. Hopf. il Sch Arts 37:186 F '38
Teaching physiology and anatomy through modeling. F. B. Benell. Hygeia 16:1145-6 D '38

MODELL, Walter
Chlorazol fast pink BKS as an anti-coagulant. Science ns 89:349 Ap 14 '39

MODELS
Ceramics in the making; models of Lenox, inc, in the Commercial museum, Philadelphia. il C S Mon M p 14 Ag 25 '37
Mechanical model shows how electric waves look. il Science N L 35:198 Ap 1 '39
Miniature Acropolis. R. M. Steigerwald. bibliog il Sch Arts 38:192 F '39
Miniatures as a hobby. E. Harmes. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:23-4 Ja '38
Model of filtration plant helps educate public; St Joseph, Mo, exhibits midget plant at Boy scout exposition. il Am City 54:45-6 My '39
Museum in miniature; G. H. Childs' habitat groups. il C S Mon M p 12 Ag 18 '37
Pyroxylin sheet model of the 200-inch telescope at Mt Palomar, Calif. il Arch Rec 82:37 Ag '37
Rivers in exact miniature. il Sci Am 157:210-11 O '37
Tiny wax redskins molded for Colorado state museum. il Pop Sci 133:144-5 O '38
Toys for men only. il Pop Mech 70:520-3+ O '38
Toys to remake the world; research laboratories teem with robots, photoelectric marvels, and models. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 12 '38
Tractor models and other unusual projects. il Pop Sci 131:108 O '37
See also
Airplane models
Anatomical models
Astronomical models
Engine models
Firearm models
House models
Machine models
Railroad models
Ship models

MODELS (patents)
Riding a patent hobby horse: Crosby Gaige collection of patent models. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 34:35-7 F 25 '39

MODELS (persons)
Merchant of Venus. W. Thornton. il Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ O 30 '37
Poster personalities. J. Powers. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Jl 31 '37

MODELS, Aircraft. See Airplane models

MODELS, Topographical. See Relief maps

MODELS of cities, towns, etc.
City of tomorrow to be shown in model form at New York world's fair. il map House & Gard 74:sup28-9 N '38
Metropolis: 1960 style; Geddes model city concerned with traffic of the future. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 92:211-12 S 29 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30-1 O 16 '37
Model village comes to life. il diag Pop Sci 131:30-1 Ag '37

MODERN art museum, New York. See Museum of modern art

MODERN instance; novel. See Barnes, M. A.

MODERN language association
English institute. Sch & Soc 49:635 My 20 '39
Meeting (55th) 1938, New York. Newsweek 13:39 Ja 9 '39
Meeting (55th) 1938, New York. Time 33:26 Ja 9 '39

MODERN languages. See Languages, Modern

MODERN literature. See Literature

MODERN music. See Music

MODERN piece; story. See Hanlon, B.

MODERN woodmen of America
Beetle, ax and wedge. Time 29:66+ Je 21 '37

MODERNISM
Adult Bible class. C. C. Morrison. Christian Cent 55:391-4 Mr 30 '38
Arrested liberalism. Christian Cent 55:1286-8 O 26 '38
Between liberalism and the new orthodoxy. W. M. Horton. Christian Cent 56:637-40 My 17 '39
Unrepentant liberalism. S. Mathews. Am Scholar 7 no3:296-308 [Jl] '38

MODERNISM in art. See Architecture, Modernist; Art, Modernist

MODERNISM in music. See Music

MODERNIST furniture. See Furniture, Modernist

MODERNIST house decoration. See House decoration, Modernist

MODERNIZATION credit plan. See Federal housing administration—Modernization credit plan

MODERNS; story. See Bond, F. C.

MODERSOHN-BECKER, Frau Paula
Portrait
Mag Art 30:sup23 N '37

MODIGLIANI, Giuseppe Emanuele
Portrait
Cur Hist 48:36 F '38

MODLEY, Rudolf
Modley pictorializes the U.S. por Survey G 26:488-9 S '37

MODROCH, John
Imitation marble. Pop Mech 69:147-8 Ja '38
Type on cushions with this portable typewriter stand. Pop Mech 69:295-6 F '38

MODULATION
Threshold of music. L. Abbott. Etude 57:300, 373 My-Je '39

MOEHLMAN, Arthur Bernard
Social interpretation. bibliog f Educa 58:577-80 Je '38

MOEHR, Louis H.
Managed operation cuts pumping station costs. Am City 53:61 N '38

MOERAN, Ernest John
Symphonist. por Time 31:49 Ap 4 '38

MOFFAT, Donald
Mr Pennyfeather likes the ladies. Atlan 162:350-6 S '38
War and football. Atlan 161:64-71 Ja '38

MOFFATT, Eunice Hitchcock
Home rhapsody; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:7 O '37

MOFFITT, Frederick James
Some shalt nots of school interpretation. Educa 58:607-11 Je '38
With industrial arts leading. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:1-4 Ja '38

MOFFITT, Jeff. See Treynor, A. jt. auth.

MOHAIR goats. See Goats

MOHAMMED RIZA, Shahpur, crown prince of Persia. See Shahpur Mohammed Riza

MOHAMMEDAN architecture. See Architecture, Mohammedan

MOHAMMEDAN children
Effect of Islam on childhood. C. E. Young. il Mis R 60:519-23 N '37

MOHAMMEDAN women
Arab women of the Persian gulf. E. T. Calverley. Asia 38:304-7 My '38
Christian and Moslem homes. E. T. Calverley. il Mis R 60:492-4 O '37
In honor of her lord and master; photographs of a Moslem woman applying make-up. P. Boucher. Travel 72:14-16 Ap '39

MOHAMMEDANISM
Effect of Islam on childhood. C. E. Young. il Mis R 60:519-23 N '37
Elegy for Ataturk. M. Arnold. New Repub 98:373-5 My 3 '39
Fascism and the world of Islam. M. Salvadori. Cur Hist 48:61 F '38
Few facts about Islam. T. H. P. Sailer. Mis R 60:470 O '37
Is Islam awakening? S. M. Zwemer. Mis R 61:177-8 Ap '38
Modern reforms in Islam. Mis R 60:478 O '37
Murad and the lost feast day. V. Lane-Frimpole. Mis R 62:175-8 Ap '39
Muslim internationalism; Muslim culture of the middle ages. M. Ziauddin. Asia 38:375-9 Je '38
Signs of the undertow of Islam. S. M. Zwemer. Mis R 61:220-2 My '38
Slavery in Muhammadan countries. G. Maxwell. Contemp 154:44-51 Jl '38
Some trends in the Moslem world. E. M. Dodd. Mis R 60:459-61 O '37

See also
Caliphate
Koran
Missions—Mohammedans (missions to)
Pan Islamism
Pilgrimages to Mecca
Ramadan
Yezidis

Education

See also
Azhar university

MOHAMMEDANS
Among the sons of the prophets. R. Landau; S. C. Khare. Liv Age 353:152-8 O '37
Influence of Moslem superstitions. D. M. Finney. Mis R 60:461-3 O '37
Kashgar Moslem's story. Mrs G. B. Ogden. Mis R 62:130 Mr '39
Kurdish Christian prophet; interview with Sa'eed Kurdistani. J. C. Wilson. Mis R 60:567-71 D '37
Moslem reactions to the gospel. J. Haldane. il Mis R 60:471-5 O '37
Moslem world today. D. M. Donaldson. tab Mis R 60:455-8 O '37
Mussolini flirts with Islam. R. G. Woolbert. il Asia 38:32-7 Ja '38
New and old in Moslem lands. A. T. Upson. Mis R 60:599 D '37
North Africa's turmoil; Franco brings the Moor back to Europe, fanning Islam's smoldering nationalism. M. T. Greene. Cur Hist 47:86-9 D '37
Some trends in the Moslem world. E. M. Dodd. Mis R 60:459-61 O '37
Statistical survey of Islam. tabs Mis R 60:458, 475 O '37
Testimonies of converts from Islam. S. O. Koobyar. Mis R 60:597-8 D '37
Why this interest in Moslems? map Mis R 60:450-2 O '37
Zone of insecurity in the land of the farthest West. A. A. King. Cath World 148:50-6 O '38

See also
Pilgrimages to Mecca
Shiites

MOHAMMEDANS in Africa
Muslim school for girls in Morocco. Sch & Soc 46:617-18 N 13 '37
Peddlers of charms and amulets, Africa's West coast. A. Bruens. Cath World 149:98-9 Ap '39

MOHAMMEDANS in China
China's Muslims must choose. L. Hoover. il Asia 38:656-60 N '38
Chinese Muslims are tough. L. Hoover. il Asia 38:719-23 D '38
Kimono and the turban; can the Chinese Muslims in northwest China make a pro-Japanese state? O. Lattimore. il Asia 38:272-5 My '38
Minarets in inner China; trekking through the Marco Polo country. C. L. Pickens, jr. il C S Mon M p6+ Mr 25 '39

MOHAMMEDANS in England
London's mosque. Time 29:61 Je 28 '37

MOHAMMEDANS in India
Boy goes abroad. K. A. Abbas. Asia 39:137-8 Mr '39
Old-style Muslim. A. Ali. Asia 39:155-7 Mr '39

See also
India—Hindu-Moslem relations

MOHAMMEDANS in Sudan
Moslem views of those Nazarenes. J. L. Anderson. Mis R 60:489-91 O '37

MOHAMMEDANS in Syria
Muslim child in Lebanon. A. H. Fuller. il Asia 39:148-51 Mr '39

MOHAMMEDANS in the Philippine Islands. See Moros

MOHAMMEDANS in the United States
Ramadan observed at Brooklyn mosque. Time 30:46 N 15 '37
Voodoo cult among Negro migrants in Detroit. E. D. Beynon. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:894-907 My '38

MOHLER, Nora May
Shadowgraphs. il Am Phot 32:378-9 My '38

MOHN, Earl
Concerto for two pianos and falling rain; poem. Theatre Arts Mo 21:542 Jl '37
Landscape with skeletons; poem. Theatre Arts Mo 22:116 F '38
Monkey as musician; poem. Theatre Arts Mo 23:207 Mr '39
Time in Tibet; poem. Theatre Arts Mo 22:334 My '38

MOHOLY-NAGY, László
Paris exposition. il Arch Rec 82:92-3 O '37
Hungarian professor directs new school in Chicago. por News Week 10:36 S 20 '37
Portrait
Time 30:41 O 25 '37

MOHR, Otto H.
Fire produced from sunlight and water; Mohr's device. Science N L 34:344 N 26 '38

MOIR, Sigurd
Enlarger anyone can make. Am Phot 32:494-6 Jl '38

MOISTURE

See also
Dampness in buildings

MOKI Indians. See Hopi Indians

MOLA, Emilio
Death of Mola. por Time 29:21 Je 14 '37

MOLARS. See Teeth

MOLASSES
How to make molasses. L. R. Ward. Commonweal 29:123-4 N 25 '38
Molasses roads adaptable for drier western states. Science N L 32:361 D 4 '37
Sam Birnie's letter-book; Britain's triangular trade policy in 18th century. G. S. Graham. Queen's Q 45 no2:204-11 [My] '38

MOLDENHAWER, Julius Valdemar
Property as a moral asset. Nation's Bus 25:29-31+ Jl '37

MOLDING. See Casting (sculpture)

MOLDINGS
Crafting with foil molding. il diags Pop Mech 70:765-7 N '38

MOLDS (botany)
Control of mold in food for drosophilae. J. C. Cross. Science ns 89:40 Ja 13 '39

See also
Fungi
Myxomycetes

MOLDS (for casting)
New mold material; Korogel, a soft variety of Koroseal. S. L. Brous. il Sci Am 160:100 F '39

MOLE-bane; story. See Still, J.

MOLE crickets. See Crickets

MOLECULAR distillation. See Distillation

MOLECULAR rearrangements
Rotation of molecules inside solids. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ap 21 '39

MOLECULAR weights

Estimate of the maximum value for the molecular weight of the tobacco mosaic virus protein. V. L. Frampton and A. M. Saum. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:84-5 Ja 27 '39

Molecular weights of antibodies. E. A. Kabat and K. O. Pedersen. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:372 Ap 22 '38

Molecular weights of urease, canavalin, concanavalin A and concanavalin B. J. B. Sumner and others. tab Science ns 87:395 Ap 29 '38

MOLECULES

Can man create life? newer understanding of viruses and its significance. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:219-21 Ap '38

Differently charged ions separated on treadmill. Science N L 33:109 F 12 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup8+ F 18 '38

Giant molecules: the machinery of inheritance. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:336-7 Je '38

Man, creator of life; biological symposium of the American institute of physics. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 N 6 '37

Man-made molecules. Science ns 86:sup8 O 8 '37

Molecules. N. V. Sidgwick. tabs Science ns 86:335-40 O 15 '37

Quantized biology? Time 32:26 N 28 '38

Red giants. Time 31:39 My 16 '38

Size of the subatomic particle. Science ns 86: sup 10 N 12 '37; Same. Science N L 32:339 N 27 '37

Spectroscope in the determination of molecular structure. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 30 '37; Same. Science N L 32:68 Jl 31 '37

Structure of the insulin molecule. D. M. Wrinch. bibliog f Science ns 88:148-9 Ag 12 '38; Correction. 88:499 N 25 '38

Ultracentrifugal purification and study of macromolecular proteins. R. W. G. Wyckoff. bibliog f Science ns 86:92-5 Jl 30 '37

MOLES (animals)

Circumstantial evidence. P. A. Morris. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:104-7 S '37

MOLEY, Raymond Charles

America is at war with itself; abridged. Vital Speeches 4:60-1 N 1 '37; Excerpt. Newsweek 10:44 O 25 '37

Peace at home. Vital Speeches 4:325-30 Mr 15 '38; Excerpt with title Five years, an inventory. Newsweek 11:40 Mr 7 '38

Perspective (cont of) Today in America. See numbers of Newsweek

Recent election. Vital Speeches 5:178-9 Ja 1 '39

Road away from liberalism. Vital Speeches 4:602-5 Jl 15 '38

Portrait
  Sat Eve Post 211:7 O 29 '38

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin

Molière. L. Jouvet. il Theatre Arts Mo 21: 686-98 S '37

MOLINA, Edward Charles

Tour through probability domains. Sci Mo 45:55-9 Jl '37

MOLINA, Rafael Leonidas Trujillo y. See Trujillo y Molina, R. L.

MOLINA CAMPOS, Florencio

Gaucho artist. il Time 31:33 My 2 '38

MOLINA ENRÍQUEZ, Andrés

Mexico's defense; tr. by V. Prewett. Atlan 163:378-84 Mr '39

MOLINARI, Bernardino

Portrait
  Etude 56:706 N '38

MOLINE public library

Book week fair, public library, Moline, Ill. A. Williams. il Wilson Bul 13:608-9 My '39

MOLL, Elick

Genius; story. Scrib M 102:27-30 Jl '37

Memoir of spring; story. Va Q R 14 no2: 248-65 [Ap] '38

There is still the night; story. Scrib M 104: 26-31 D '38

To those who wait; story. Scrib M 101:43-7 Ap '37; Same. Scholastic 34:27-9 Mr 25 '39

Biographical note. por Scholastic 34:28 Mr 25 '39

MOLL, Ernest George

Winter ploughing; poem. Atlan 163:406 Mr '39

MÖLLER, Gustav

Unemployment policy. Ann Am Acad 197: 47-71 My '38

MÖLLER, Mathias Peter

Obituary
  Etude 55:490 Ag '37

MOLLUSKS

Angel-wing shell and its inhabitant: pholas costata. I. R. Tomkins. il Nature M 30: 350-1 D '37

See also

American malacological union

Clams

Oysters

Pearls

MOLNAR, Theodore T.

After extension, what? por(p64) Rotarian 53: 29-32 D '38

MOLONY, Sarah Slack

Library situation in Missouri. Library J 63: 441-4 Je 1 '38

MOLOTOV, Vi͡acheslav Mikhailovich, originally Vi͡acheslav Mikhailovich Skri͡abīn

Hammer. por Scholastic 34:18S My 20 '39

Portrait
  Time 33:23 My 15 '39

MOLSON, Hugh

Canada in 1937. 19th Cent 121:824-36 Je '37

Parliament and the independent boards. 19th Cent 123:78-92 Ja '38

MOLTING

Dose of poisonous chemical robs sheep of their wool. Science N L 33:285 Ap 30 '38; Same abr. with title Selective molting as an analysis of living matter. Sci Mo 46:373 Ap '38

Tarantula molts. il Nature M 32:151-2 Mr '39

MOLYBDENUM

China's tungsten monopoly broken by molybdenum. Science N L 34:149 S 3 '38

Mining a mountain; Bartlett mountain now world's chief molybdenum source. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 34:186-8 S 17 '38

MOLYNEAUX, Peter

American trade policy and world peace. Ann Am Acad 192:123-30 Jl '37

Beam of light for this dark day. por(p64) Rotarian 51:20-2 N '37

Unsolid South. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 Ag 14 '37

MOLYNEUX, Edward

Paris personalities. il por(p 113) Good H 106:196 Je '38

MOMENT, Gairdner Bostwick

Springtime and salamanders. Sci Mo 46:561-4 Je '38

MOMENT of triumph; story. See Boyle, C. F.

MOMENTUM; story. See Hyde, R. M.

MOMSEN, Charles Bowers

Diving gas. E. Ellsberg. il por Collier's 103: 22+ Ap 15 '39

MOMSEN, Jennings B.

Mail racket: Mr Momsen fools 14,000 at $5 a head. Newsweek 10:16 N 22 '37

MONAGHAN, John

Con's build an altar. Cath World 147:436-40 Jl '38

Finding Christ behind the bars. Cath World 145:551-6 Ag '37

MONAGHAN, Robert

Beware the accident fortune-hunter. Read Digest 34:93-6 F '39

Good drivers in the making. Parents M 12: 29+ O '37

MONAHAN, Katherine

William Byrd of Westover. Scholastic 31:21E-23E D 18 '37

MONARCH butterfly. See Butterflies

MONARCHIST movement (France)

No king for France. J. Baron and M. Cody. il Lit Digest 125:20-2 Ja 1 '38

Paradox of French monarchism. R. Strausz-Hupé. Cur Hist 50:32-4 Mr '39

MONARCHS. See Kings and rulers

MONASTERIES

Pools for the preservation of life. D. Graham. Cath World 147:536-42 Ag '38

See also

Buckfast abbey

Montserrat, Spain

Solesmes abbey

MONASTICISM

Monk of Llanthony. W. V. Gavigan. Cath World 148:68-74 O '38

See also

Benedictines

Trappists

MONATH, Hortense

Music in the heir. Collier's 101:17+ My 7 '38

Music's New friends. por Time 30:68 N 15 '37

Portrait

Etude 56:372 Je '38

MONCK, Walter Nugent

Samson Agonistes; dramatization of poem by J. Milton. Criticism

Theatre Arts Mo il 22:914-16 D '38

MONDA, Misztrik de

Exhibition, Katherine Kuh gallery. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. il Mag Art 30:682-3 N '37

MONDAY

Monday holidays. Sci Am 159:65 Ag '38

MONDAY'S child; story. See Park, F. and Dowd, F. H.

MONETARY stabilization. See Money

MONEY, Frank

Art of cider-drinking. Am Mercury 43:320-3 Mr '38

Why we have farmers. Am Mercury 44:297-301 Jl '38

MONEY, Sir Leo George Chiozza

Haves and have-nots: national and international. Contemp 153:411-18 Ap '38

Renew or die! 19th Cent 123:129-48 F '38

MONEY

Foreign-trade doctrines of the physiocrats. A. I. Bloomfield. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:716-35 D '38

General dynamics of money. J. W. Angell. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:289-346 Je '37

Is gold money, or money gold? pig iron would make a better monetary standard. A. Edwards. il C S Mon M p5 F 16 '38

Monetary conditions of economic stability. W. Egle. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:482-7 S '38

Money and the markets. See numbers of Business week

Money is myself, is it mine? financial creed for Christians. Mis R 61:300 Je '38

Professor Graham on partial reserve money. L. H. Haney. Am Econ R 28:311-12 Je '38

Some fundamentals in the theory of velocity. H. S. Ellis. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:431-72 My '38

Speaking of finance. E. H. Collins. Nation's Bus 26:72+ My '38

What is money? R. H. Lounsbury. Am Econ R 27:765-7 D '37

What is money; reply. H. S. Ellis. Am Econ R 28:102-3 Mr '38

See also

Finance

Gold as money

Inflation (finance)

Interest

Paper money

Prices

Scrip

Silver as money

Tokens

International aspects

Career of a coin: Maria Theresa thaler. Liv Age 356:371-3 Je '39

Goods buy goods. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 Je 15 '38

Hot money: an international problem. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:78-88 Je 15 '37

Money: new revolution guillotines franc, upsets pound, and twists democratic financial front. il News Week 10:5-6 Jl 10 '37

Monkey wrenches in the trade machine. J. Stamp. Vital Speeches 4:395-7 Ap 15 '38

Road to stabilization. F. Jenny. Liv Age 352:429-33 Jl '37

Sterling puzzle slows trading. Business Week p37 N 26 '38

Ties of gold. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 161:348-51 Mr '38

See also

Exchange

Africa

Coins, cattle or corn. C S Mon M p 15 F 8 '39

Austria

Career of a coin: Maria Theresa thaler. Liv Age 356:371-3 Je '39

Canada

Cash on hand; coinage and currency. R. W. Scott. il tabs Canad M 88:8-9+ S '37

China

China's financial progress; currency reform. A. N. Young. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:30-3 Ap 15 '38

War and money. Newsweek 13:24 Mr 20 '39

Denmark

Gold-parity depression in Norway and Denmark, 1925-28. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:433-65 Ag '37; Discussion. 45:808-15 D '37

France

French franc, June, 1928-February, 1937. W. H. Wynne. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:484-516 Ag '37

Germany

Black money; smuggling money out of Germany. M. Proctor and others. Harper 178:296-301 F '39

Great Britain

Britain's money goes modern. M. M. Hutcheson. il Nature M 31:277-9 My '38

Norway

Gold-parity depression in Norway and Denmark, 1925-28. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:433-65 Ag '37; Discussion. 45:808-15 D '37

Russia

Soviet money and finance, by L. E. Hubbard. Review

19th Cent tabs 122:115-22 Jl '37. A. Wilson

Sweden

Sweden's monetary policy; uncensored news account. H. R. L. Cohrssen. New Repub 91:218 Je 30 '37

United States

America's gold refugee problem. il Scholastic 34:11S-12S Ap 22 '39

Concept of lawful money. E. C. Simmons. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:108-18 F '38

Note on lawful money; reply to E. C. Simmons. I. B. Cross. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:409-13 Je '38

Front view; new Jefferson nickel. il Time 32:9 Ag 1 '38

Has gold a future? F. D. Graham and C. R. Whittlesey. tab For Affairs 17:578-98 Ap '39

Hot money: an international problem. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:78-88 Je 15 '37

It was Minneapolis, not Milwaukee; President's power to devalue the dollar. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:53 My 1 '39

Money powers; extension put through House. Newsweek 13:52 My 1 '39

Our American monetary position: where we are and whither we are going. E. W. Kemmerer. Vital Speeches 4:520-2 Je 15 '38

Our great need of a standard of value; wrapping our golden talents in a napkin. L. H. Haney. Vital Speeches 5:246-9 F 1 '39

Paper money: national and industrial hazard. J. D. Mooney. Vital Speeches 5:312-16 Mr 1 '39

Primer on money. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:229 D 28 '38

Spurn rubber dollar; Senator Thomas' revival of commodity idea opposed by F. D. R. and Reserve board. Business Week p52 Ag 14 '37

MONEY—United States—*Continued*

Stabilizing the exchanges. J. D. Mooney. For Affairs 16:222-30 Ja '38

Stamp every Thursday. R. S. Robinson. Christian Cent 55:1158-61 S 28 '38; Discussion. 55:1152-3, 1235 S 28, O 12 '38

Valuable nickel; Schlag's design for the 1938 nickel. il Time 31:13 My 2 '38

See also

Paper money—United States

United States—Mint

MONEY, Counterfeit. See Counterfeits and counterfeiting

MONEY for the work; story. See Manly, M.

MONEY in the bank; story. See White, N. G.

MONEY player; story. See Hawkins, J.

MONEY raising campaigns

Highland Park seniors get to Washington by working. L. Babcock. il Scholastic 32:6-7+ My 28 '38

Stamps that help blot out disease. M. Mulford. il Hygeia 17:15 Ja '39

Twenty-two-billion-dollar touch; American liberty loan drives, the greatest money-raising job in history. C. R. Walker. il Scrib M 104:30-4+ N '38

See also

Community chests

Greater New York fund

MONEY rates. See Interest

MONEY will burn; story. See Jackson, Margaret

MONFA, Henri Marie Raymond de Toulouse-Lautrec. See Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, H. M. R. de

MONFREID, Henri de

Pearl fishing in the Red sea. il por Nat Geog M 72:597-626 N '37

MONGOL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC. See Mongolia

MONGOLIA

Background of the fight for Mongolia. F. Michael. Contemp 152:316-24 S '37

Baikal, key to Asia. H. Brown. Liv Age 353:439-41 Ja '38

Doctor and the lama's daughter. Karrio. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27-8 Ag 7 '37

Mongol and his pony. W. Bornhorst. il Asia 37:564-9 Ag '37

Mongol scenes; paintings. Shen I-chien. Asia 38:407-8 Jl '38

Mongolia against Japan. L. Ludwin. New Repub 94:187-9 Mr 23 '38

Revolution in the Gobi. E. Levakovskaya. il map Travel 70:34-7+ N '37

Time spirit in Mongolia. W. Bornhorst. il Asia 37:636-9 S '37

See also

Aviation—Mongolia

Gobi desert

MONGOLIAN race

Chinese are not racially alike. Sci Am 160:44 Ja '39

MONGOLOID idiots. See Idiocy

MONGOLS

Mongol and his pony. W. Bornhorst. il Asia 37:564-9 Ag '37

MONHOFF, Mrs Frederick. See Flanner, H.

MONIEZIA expansa. See Tapeworms

MONK, Cecil Ray

Aqueous medium for mounting small objects. Science ns 88:174 Ag 19 '38

MONKEY business; story. See Sammis, E. R.

MONKEYS

Acquired tuberculosis in the primate in laboratories and zoölogical collections. C. R. Schroeder. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:469-75 Ap '38

Alleged birth of triplets in the rhesus monkey. C. G. Hartman. Science ns 87:552 Je 17 '38

Cutaneous test for tuberculosis in primates. M. A. Kennard and others. tabs Science ns 89:442-3 My 12 '39

Family of guereza monkeys from Ethiopia. il Sci Am 157:4 Jl '37

How monkeys aid in war on infantile paralysis. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 132:35-7+ F '38

Let's go look at the monkeys. il Nature M 31:593-5 D '38

Monkey folk; with paintings from life by E. Cheverlange. W. M. Mann. il Nat Geog M 73:615-55 My '38

Monkeys; sketches. T. Wong. Asia 39:107 F '39

Spider monkey. K. Stott, jr. il Nature M 31:200, 205 Ap '38

See also

Chimpanzees

Gibbons

Gorillas

MONKS, Bernard J.

Franco of Spain. Cath World 147:667-74 S '38

MONKS, Wilbur K.

Ninth grade mechanical-drawing scale. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:375-7 N '38

MONNINGER, O. E.

Industrial-arts examination. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:155-6 Ap '39

MONOGAMY. See Marriage

MONOGRAMS

Monograms. il House B 80:42-3 Ja '38

Truly yours. A. Means. Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15 O '38

MONOLITHS. See Megalithic monuments

MONOLOGS

Mrs G. Waddington Snore acquires a classic; for recitation at musical gatherings. L. V. Axton. Etude 56:83-4 F '38

MONONGALIA county, West Virginia

Monongalia County public forums. F. B. Cox. il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1936,16:16-17+

MONOPOLIES

Again the monopoly issue. V. S. Yarros. Christian Cent 55:869-70 Jl 13 '38

Again, the trust problem. New Repub 93:295-6 Ja 19 '38

Anti-monopoly. Time 31:13-14 My 9 '38

Anti-monopoly order; FTC commands building supply dealers to stop price-fixing. Business Week p 14 Ja 8 '38

Anti-trust charges hit M.D.'s. Business Week p36 Ag 6 '38

Anti-trust racket. C. A. Beard. New Repub 96:182-4 S 21 '38; Excerpts. Commonweal 28:570-1 S 30 '38; Discussion. New Repub 96:243, 333 O 5, 26 '38

Arnold launches new drive on oil. Business Week p 18+ Je 3 '39

Attack on monopoly. Nation 146:31-3 Ja 8 '38

Attack on monopoly. New Repub 95:5 My 11 '38

Attack on oligopoly. Time 31:12-13 Ja 10 '38

Behind the monopoly inquiry. New Repub 97:160-1 D 14 '38

Blessings of bigness. Sat Eve Post 211:22 D 3 '38

Business not on trial. Business Week p44 Jl 23 '38

Call to action; I fear most the monopoly of government. T. I. Parkinson. Vital Speeches 5:35-8 N 1 '38

Choosing the wrong time. Business Week p52 My 7 '38

Constructive effort; trust-busting procedure. Time 32:37 Ag 1 '38

Cross purposes in the new deal. W. Millis. Va Q R 14 no3:357-67 [Jl] '38

Fact finding or fault finding? R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Je 27 '38

FTC asks tougher trust laws. Business Week p 15 Mr 11 '39

Food for the trust-busters; unpublished report of FTC says that a few large corporations dominate main food industries. N. Cousins. il Cur Hist 48:26-30 F '38

Fortune survey: America's ruling sixty families, do they control most of the economic life of this country? tabs Fortune 17:102+ Ap '38

F. D. R. to crack down on trusts; powerful anti-monopoly legislation on the way. Business Week p 14-16 N 27 '37

MONOPOLIES—*Continued*
F. D. R.'s trust-busting strategy. Business Week p 13-14 My 7 '38
Gun-carriers against monopoly. New Repub 93:281 Ja 12 '38
Is monopoly the big, bad wolf? Scholastic 33: 9-10+ D 17 '38
Jackson versus Richberg. M. Childs. Nation 146:119-20 Ja 29 '38
Light on the oil trust. Nation 148:633 Je 3 '39
Mahatma v. sultan; clove monopoly. Time 31:54 My 30 '38
Milk monopoly. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98: 250 Ap 5 '39
Milk racket. Nation 148:517 My 6 '39
Monopolistic competition and industrial control; discussion. Am Econ R 27:sup235 Mr; 324-6 Je '37
Monopolistic elements in commercial banking. L. V. Chandler. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:1-22 F '38
Monopolistic or imperfect competition? E. H. Chamberlin. bibliog f Q J Econ 51:557-80 Ag '37
Monopolistic or imperfect competition; reply with rejoinder. N. Kaldor. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:513-38 My '38
Monopolistic selling in a changing economy. M. Abramovitz. bibliog f Q J Econ 52: 191-214 F '38
Monopoly and competition: a classification of market positions. F. Machlup. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:445-51 S '37
Monopoly and competition; reply. B. N. Behling. Am Econ R 27:767-8 D '37
Monopoly and oligopoly. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:377-8 My 3 '39
Monopoly and purchasing power. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:13S-15S Mr 18 '39
Monopoly at bay; anti-trust law revision. C. W. Dunn. Vital Speeches 4:202-8 Ja 15 '38
Monopoly investigation: some reflections on the issues. M. W. Watkins. Yale R ns 28 no2:323-39 [D] '38
Monopoly: over 10%; FTC suggests establishing that yardstick in Clayton act to measure legality of mergers. Business Week p 15 Jl 16 '38
Monopoly study. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 My 9 '38
Monopoly under attack. Lit Digest 125:7 Ja 8 '38
Monopoly under fire. Lit Digest 125:5-7 Ja 15 '38
Monopoly's stranglehold. C. H. March. Forum 98:322-7 D '37
Movie anti-trust suit, who cares? Business Week p 17-18 Jl 30 '38
New deal and the trusts. New Repub 97:115 D 7 '38
New plea for basing-point monopoly: Economics of the iron and steel industry, by C. R. Daugherty and others. F. A. Fetter. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:577-605 O '37
Note on the problem of bilateral monopoly. G. Tintner. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:263-70 Ap '39
Off to a good start. Business Week p48 D 10 '38
Patent reform; Congress will consider compulsory licensing as aid to anti-monopoly moves. Business Week p38 Mr 5 '38
Patents for acts of nature; true chemical compounds, the most preposterous patent monopolies. C. E. Ruby. Science ns 89:387-9 Ap 28 '39
Patents: modern monopoly. F. Downing. Commonweal 29:371-3 Ja 27 '39
Public policy and discriminatory prices of steel; reply to F. A. Fetter with rejoinder. M. G. De Chazeau. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:537-70 Ag '38
Rifts within the lute. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 D 27 '37
Trust busting: new style. W. Y. Elliott. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 31 '38
Trust, U.S. target. Newsweek 10:43 D 13 '37
Two incidents and some advice; preparations to hamstring anti-monopoly laws. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:250 Jl 6 '38
Wall Street myths. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:47 Ag 17 '38
War on trusts: anti-monopoly drive advances on three fronts. Newsweek 12:34 Ag 1 '38
We want service; large-scale production and monopoly dangers. Collier's 101:50 Ja 8 '38
What do they mean: monopoly? new deal goes forth to battle on a new front with a new set of theories. Fortune 17:75-7+ Mr '38
What is monopoly? Sat Eve Post 211:22 O 15 '38
What is monopoly? S. Nelson. Harper 177: 62-73 Je '38
What is monopoly? prosecution policy of the Department of justice. T. Arnold. Vital Speeches 4:567-70 Jl 1 '38
Why has the monopoly drive bogged down? New Repub 93:308 Ja 19 '38
Wide scope of U.S. anti-monopoly suit against movie moguls jolts Hollywood. Newsweek 12:18 Ag 1 '38

See also
Corporations
Trusts, Industrial

MONOPOLY committee. See Temporary national economic committee

MONOPOLY investigation. See Temporary national economic committee

MONOTYPES
Eraser painting for monotypes. J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:158-9 Ja '39
Making a monotype. W. S. Rice. il Sch Arts 38:293-4+ My '39

MONRO, John
Acta and agenda. Educa 58:571-2 My '38

MONROE, Day
Levels of living of the nation's families. J Home Econ 29:665-70 D '37

MONROE, Elizabeth
Germany and the Mediterranean. Fortn 151 (ns 145):19-26 Ja '39
Tunis clamors for autonomy. Liv Age 354: 437-9 Jl '38

MONROE, Gordon Melvin
Public education. Sch & Soc 48:824-6 D 24 '38

MONROE, Harriet
Editor's bequest. Time 31:61 Ja 31 '38
Flint and fire. B. Rascoe. por Sat R Lit 17:11 Mr 19 '38
Harriet Monroe. R. M. Lovett. Poetry 52:30-6 Ap '38
Harriet Monroe. W. C. Williams. New Repub 94:375-6 Ap 27 '38
Harriet Monroe's seventy years. E. L. Walton. Nation 146:305 Mr 12 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 33:27E Ja 21 '39
Stuffy side of experience. M. M. Colum. Forum 99:280 My '38
Wider audience for poetry. M. Boie. No Am 245 no2:408-14 [Je] '38

MONROE, Lucy
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 43:121 Jl '38

MONROE, Paul
Scientific movement in education in foreign countries. Sch & Soc 47:461-6 Ap 9 '38
What can formal education contribute to the solution of world conflicts? Sch & Soc 48:1-7 Jl 2 '38
World federation in Tokyo. Nat Educ Assn J 26:272 N '37; Revised. Sch & Soc 47:59-60 Ja 8 '38

MONROE, Thomas
Pull-out; story. Collier's 101:12-13 Ja 1 '38
Shipwreck by arrangement; story. Collier's 100:14-15 Jl 17 '37

MONROE, Will Seymour
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:147 F 4 '39

MONROE, Michigan
We called the John L. Lewis bluff. K. F. Zeisler. Am Mercury 42:117-19 S '37

MONROE county, New York
Subsistence gardens in Monroe county. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:623-5 S '37

MONROE doctrine

Isolation: an obsolete principle of the Monroe doctrine. J. B. Whitton. Int Concil 290:211-25 My '33; Same. Ref Shelf 12 no6:13-31 '38

Message to Congress, December, 1823; excerpt. J. Monroe. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:96-8 '38

Monroe doctrine of injustice. S. Tachi. Liv Age 353:515-21 F '38

Origin and text of the famous Monroe doctrine. J. W. Fawcett. Cong Digest 18:74-7 Mr '39

Our moot foreign policy. S. P. Duggan. Ind Woman 18:13+ Ja '39

Radio and the Monroe doctrine. M. E. Tracy. il Cur Hist 49:28-31 N '38

Violations of the Monroe doctrine. G. Nerval. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:98-104 '38

We will uphold the Monroe doctrine. A. M. Landon. Vital Speeches 5:191-2 Ja 1 '39

See also

Pan Americanism

MONSALVAT. See Montserrat, Spain

MONSANTO chemical company

Chemical industry. tab Fortune 16:166 D '37

I'd pay money to hold my job says Edgar M. Queeny, head of Monsanto chemical co. il Fortune 19:54-8+ Ja '39

10,170 stockholders. il map Newsweek 13:46 Ja 30 '39

Who owns business? Monsanto finds revealing answer. Business Week p21-2 Ja 28 '39

MONSELL, Harry M.

Municipal utility efficiency promoted by machine accounting. Am City 53:46-7 Ag '38

MONSELL, Mrs John Robert. See Irwin, M. E. F.

MONSEN, Courtenay

Children of the sun. Travel 71:23-5+ Je '38

MONSON, Albert R. and Douglass, H. R.

Comparison of school records and ratings of Boy scouts and non-scouts. Sch R 45:764-8 D '37

MONSSEN, Mons

Congressional aid is proposed for honor medalist's widow. por Newsweek 11:10-11 Je 20 '38

MONSTERS

Irina and Galina. Time 32:31 Jl 4 '38

Strange creatures made to order. A. P. Armagnac. il Pop Sci 131:28-9 S '37

MONSTROSITIES. See Monsters

MONTAGNES, James

Canada's busy Mr Howe. C S Mon M p3 O 20 '37

First in the land. Canad M 91:38+ Ap '39

Fresh fish by air. Canad M 91:42-3+ Mr '39

Mounties go modern. Canad M 88:22-3 Jl '37

Ottawa, Canada's changing capital. Travel 73:18-20+ My '39

Sap's running. Canad M 89:26-7 Ap '38

Sky freighters of the northland. por(p72) Rotarian 52:25-8 Ap '38

MONTAGU, Elizabeth Scott-. See Scott-Montagu, E.

MONTAGU, Montague Francis Ashley-. See Ashley-Montagu, M. F.

MONTAGUE, John. See Moore, L.

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de

Montaigne. A. Gide. Yale R ns 28 no3:572-93 [Mr] '39

MONTANA

See also

Butte

Shelby

also subhead Montana under various subjects, e.g.

Labor laws and legislation

Paleontology

Industries and resources

Shutdown on the hill; when a dust storm sweeps the country a power drought hits the town. K. Howard. il Survey G 26:524-9+ O '37

Politics and government

Liberal's defeat, a case history of the defeat of O'Connell. J. E. Kennedy. Nation 147:564-5 N 26 '38

Behind O'Connell's defeat; reply to J. E. Kennedy. J. W. Nelson. Nation 148:47 Ja 7 '39

President tamer: Senator Wheeler. A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ N 13 '37

Senator Wheeler's plight; dilemma of one of the many liberals who opposed the Court reform proposals. R. L. Neuberger. Cur Hist 46:29-31 Ag '37

Wheeler faces the music. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 145:217-19 Ag 28 '37; Discussion. 145:304, 415 S 18, O 16 '37

MONTANO, Walter

Gospel in Mexico to-day. Mis R 61:354-6 Jl '38

MONTANYE, Lillian

Good posture can be a habit. Parents M 12:22-3+ N '37

MONTBRETIAS. See Tritonias

MONTCLAIR, New Jersey

Mountainside hospital

Making births easier for fathers; hospitals are providing relaxing salons. il Lit Digest 123:26 Jl 3 '37

MONTCLAIR, New Jersey, free public library

Montclair cost-finding procedure. tab Library J 62:755+ O 15 '37

MONTDIDIER, Jean

I am a leper; ed. by G. Kessel. Liv Age 353:257-61 N '37

MONTE ALBAN, Mexico

Pottery yardstick at Monte Alban. C. C. Dauterman. bibliog f il Sci Mo 46:157-65 F '38

MONTE CARLO ballet. See Ballet

MONTE CRISTI, Ecuador

Jippijoppas from Monte Cristi. il News Week 10:31 Jl 3 '37

MONTEFIORE, Claude Joseph Goldsmid

Obituary

Christian Cent 55:946 Ag 3 '38

MONTERDE GARCIA ICAZBALCETA, Francisco

Pastorals and popular performances. Theatre Arts Mo 22:597-602 Ag '38

Portrait

Bul Pan Am Union 72:602 O '38

MONTEREY, California

How Monterey's shack of the month idea worked. V. V. Adams. Am City 54:89 Ja '39

Return to Monterey. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p3+ Jl 20 '38

MONTEREY cypress. See Cypress

MONTEREY houses. See Architecture, Domestic—California

MONTERO, Marco Arturo

Lázaro Cárdenas. Liv Age 353:329-31 D '37

MONTERO BERNALES, Manuel

Cotton industry in Peru. Bul Pan Am Union 71:903-10 D '37

MONTES DE OCA, José G.

Mexican colonial fountains. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:877-84 D '37

MONTESSORI, Maria

Montessori in Copenhagen. por Time 30:41 Ag 16 '37

MONTEUX, Pierre

Portrait

Etude 56:706 N '38

MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay

Landscape architect looks at Montevideo. M. Kirkpatrick. il map Bul Pan Am Union 72:317-22 Je '38

MONTGOMERY, Charlotte

Better to give. Am Home 19:13+ D '37

Dutch treats, or parties by proxy. Am Home 21:58+ Ap '39

Marlpit Hall. Am Home 21:37-9+ Ja '39

MONTGOMERY, Donald E.

Consumers under way. Survey G 27:213-17 Ap '38

MONTGOMERY, Donald E.—*Continued*
Marketing conditions and the consumer. J Home Econ 31:369-73 Je '39
You must ask questions. J Home Econ 30:688-91 D '38

MONTGOMERY, Elizabeth (Allen) (Mrs Robert Montgomery)
Robert Montgomerys live here. House & Gard 74:28-33 N '38

MONTGOMERY, Fletcher H.
Portrait
Fortune 16:156 Ag '37

MONTGOMERY, Frank A. jr
Starch from the sweet potato. Sci Am 158:280-1 My '38
Uncle Sam's lighthouse service. St N 65:42+ F '38

MONTGOMERY, George S. jr
If war comes, what will America's policy be? bibliog f Int Concil 340:193-209 My '38

MONTGOMERY, Mary Binney
Dancing Philadelphians. por Time 30:38 Jl 19 '37

MONTGOMERY, Richard Gill
Portrait
Pub W 131:2473 Je 19 '37

MONTGOMERY, Robert
Man with a union card. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 103:22+ Ap 1 '39

MONTGOMERY, Mrs Robert. See Montgomery, E.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hargrove
Government ownership and operation of railroads. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:137-45 Ja '39
Government ownership and operation of the electric industry. Ann Am Acad 201:43-9 Ja '39

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester
Tax reform or what. Vital Speeches 4:90-2 N 15 '37

MONTGOMERY, Rutherford George
Dick Duck comes through; story. St N 65:18-20 S '38

MONTGOMERY farm woman's cooperative market. See Markets, Farm women's

MONTGOMERY Ward and company
Sears and Ward: watch them run. Business Week p34-5 Ap 1 '39

MONTHS
Indian names for the months. St N 66:26 F '39

MONTMARTRE. See Paris—Description

MONTREAL

Clubs

See also
Beaver club

Housing

More facts on housing. Canad Forum 17:406 Mr '38
Working-class dwellings in Montreal. Monthly Labor R 44:1446-7 Je '37

Politics and government

Say it with riots! H. Campbell. Christian Cent 54:1450-1 N 24 '37

Recreation

Handcraft on a shoestring. S. Rough. il Recreation 32:214-15+ Jl '38
Lighted schoolhouse. S. Rough. il Recreation 31:469-70+ N '37

Theaters

Montreal repertory theatre. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:387-8 My '39

MONTREAL star
Montreal star. Canad Forum 18:438 Ap '38

MONTROSS, Lois (Seyster)
If the bough breaks; novel. Pict R 38:11-13 Ag; 12-13 S; 39:18-19 O; 16-17 N; 22-3 D '37; 21 Ja '38

MONTSERRAT, Spain
Our Lady of Montserrat. B. Schwinn. Commonweal 28:404-6 Ag 12 '38

MONUMENTS
Great people who never lived. R. M. Hyatt. il Rotarian 51:35-7 D '37
Monument that is a mountain; Mount Rushmore project. G. Borglum. il Rotarian 52:36-7 My '38
Public discussion of public architecture; symposium on public buildings and monuments conducted by the American federation of arts at its 28th annual conference. il plan Arch Rec 82:52-7 Ag '37

See also
Christ of the Andes
London—Monuments

MONUMENTS, Megalithic. See Megalithic monuments

MONUMENTS, National. See National monuments

MONUMENTS, Natural. See Natural monuments

MOOCHER; story. See Cram, M.

MOODEY, John Southworth
On Goya's The garroted man. Christian Cent 55:490 Ap 20 '38
Sonnet to Wordsworth. Christian Cent 56:145 F 1 '39

MOODS
Moodiness seen as preventive of boredom. Science N L 32:89 Ag 7 '37

MOODY, A. D.
Dixie debunked. Am Mercury 43:397-403 Ap '38

MOODY, Bertram O.
On modern poetry; poem. Scrib M 102:68 Ag '37

MOODY, C. W.
Selecting a home. House & Gard 73:sup28-9 F '38

MOODY, Charles
Editor. il pors Am M 126:90 Jl '38

MOODY, Dwight Lyman
Messages. Mis R 60:588 D '37
Dwight L. Moody. P. D. Moody. Atlan 160:269-78 S '37
Moody recalled at mass meeting. B. Young. Christian Cent 54:1403 N 10 '37

MOODY, Harold L.
Junior high pupils create their operetta setting. Sch Arts 37:217 Mr '38

MOODY, Mrs Helen (Wills) See Wills, H. N.

MOODY, John
Fun of being a Catholic. Cath World 147:289-95 Je '38
Leaves from a convert's diary. D. F. Grant. Cath World 148:692-9 Mr '39

MOODY, Mildred Olivia. See Eakin, M. O.

MOODY, Minnie Hite
Grandmother; poem. Good H 107:40 Ag '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:12 Je 5 '37

MOODY, Paul Dwight
Dwight L. Moody. Atlan 160:269-78 S '37

MOODY, Sue
French confitures; recipes. Am Home 18:49-50 Jl '37
Hot breads to accompany summer fruits and berries. Am Home 18:45-6 Ag '37

MOODY, Thomas
Sixty years in the Congo belge. Mis R 60:379 Jl '37

MOODY Bible institute, Chicago
Putting the gospel to the test. J. F. Harrison. il Mis R 61:284-6 Je '38

MOON, Bucklin
Boats for hire; story. Harper 177:344-51 S '38

MOON, Ward Clinton
In honor of retiring superintendents of New York schools. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

MOON
Biographical sketch of E. W. Brown, with account of his work on problem of moon's motion. D. Brouwer. Science ns 88:316-18 O 7 '38
Change in lunar markings. Science ns 86:sup8 Jl 9 '37; Same. Science N L 32:57 Jl 24 '37

MOON—*Continued*
Changes in the length of the day. E. W. Brown. Smithson Rept 1937:169-75; Abstract. Time 32:40 S 12 '38
Checking the lunar theory. Science ns 87:sup8 My 20 '38
Horticulture brings back the moon. House B 80:145 O '38
Mid-autumn moon. Lim Sian-tek. Asia 37:525 Jl '37
Moon may start earthquakes by triggering stresses. Science N L 35:57 Ja 28 '39
Selenology and cosmogeology; cosmic and geologic import of the lunar features. H. L. Fairchild. bibliog f Science ns 88:555-62 D 16 '38
Ship's officer saw two setting moons. Science N L 33:62 Ja 22 '38
Sun gives less light than supposed, moon gives more. Science N L 32:190 S 18 '37; Revised. Science ns 86:sup8 S 17 '37
Telescopic transportation to the moon. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 30:247-8 O '37
See also
Eclipses, Lunar
Moonlight
Rainbow, Lunar

MOON, Flight to the. See Interplanetary flight

MOON and earth model. See Astronomical models

MOON lore
October's mad moon. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 30:200-4 O '37

MOON of Esmirillada; story. See Bunce, F.

MOONEY, Edward Francis, abp
Mooney to Detroit. por Time 30:43 Ag 16 '37
Portrait
News Week 9:30 Je 12 '37
News Week 10:28 Ag 14 '37
17th archdiocese. por Time 29:55-6 Je 14 '37

MOONEY, James David
American economic policies for the impending world war. Ann Am Acad 192:89-92 Jl '37
Paper money. Vital Speeches 5:312-16 Mr 1 '39
Stabilizing the exchanges. For Affairs 16:222-30 Ja '38
Portrait
Fortune 18:44 D '38
Nation's Bus 27:23 F '39
World and Jim Mooney. C. Wertenbaker. pors Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ O 30 '37

MOONEY, Martin
Parole racket. Am M 126:16-17+ Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:40-4 S '38
Paroles over the counter. Am M 126:25+ Ag '38

MOONEY, Maxine E.
Mother with a crippled child; poem. Pict R 39:4 F '38

MOONEY, Thomas J.
Class justice; hearing of Mooney case refused by the Supreme court. Nation 147:395-6 O 22 '38
Due process of law. S. Slaff. New Repub 96:329-30 O 26 '38
Mooney always loses. por Newsweek 11:34 Mr 21 '38
Mooney gets his day in Congress. New Repub 93:30 N 17 '37
Mooney loses. New Repub 96:290 O 19 '38
Mooney marathon. por Time 31:16 Mr 21 '38
Pardoned by governor of California. Scholastic 33:8 Ja 21 '39
Pardoned by Governor Olson. Christian Cent 56:77 Ja 18 '39
Saga of a convict. il pors Newsweek 13:14-15 Ja 16 '39
Supreme court rejects plea for freedom. por Scholastic 33:15S O 29 '38
Tom Mooney goes free. New Repub 97:297 Ja 18 '39
22 years after. por Time 33:18 Ja 16 '39

MOONIN' round the mountain; story. See Stuart, J.

MOONLIGHT
In the full of the moon. Sci Am 158:57 Ja '38

MOORE, Agnes Dongan
Take care! poem. Poetry 50:323 S '37
Tryst; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:48 D 25 '37

MOORE, Alice L.
Health so hardly won. Survey 75:43-4 F '39

MOORE, Anne
Craftswomen of today. Ind Woman 17:380-2+ D '38
Smart furniture for small houses. Arts & Dec 49:30-2 F '39

MOORE, Anne Carroll
Collections of rare children's books. Library J 63:535-7 Jl '38
Anne Carroll Moore, of the golden age. B. Holbrook. por Wilson Bul 13:246+ D '38

MOORE, Aubrey S.
Christ at the center of city life. Mis R 61:263-5 Je '38

MOORE, Carl Richard
Science at the University of Chicago. Science ns 87:278-9 Mr 25 '38

MOORE, Clement Clarke
Visit from St Nicholas in new dress. il Pub W 132:2132-3 D 4 '37

MOORE, Clifford B. and Korkosz, F. D.
Fresh-water aquarium for museum use. Sci Mo 48:159-62 F '39

MOORE, David William
Most likely to succeed; story. Good H 105:30-3 N '37
She always said no; story. Am M 126:120-2 Jl '38

MOORE, Douglas
Devil and Daniel Webster. Criticism
Commonweal 30:160 Je 2 '39
Sat R Lit il 20:10 My 20 '39
Sat R Lit 20:8 My 27 '39

MOORE, Edward Roberts
Much ado about housing. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Je 10 '39

MOORE, Edward W.
Gas from sewage sludge. Am City 52:73+ Ag '37

MOORE, Fanny
Mermaids. por Am M 127:102 Je '39

MOORE, Frank C.
Trends in industrial-arts education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:137-40 Ap '39

MOORE, George E.
Fire bird; poem. Nature M 32:261 My '39

MOORE, Grace
Go the limit. K. Roberts. por Collier's 100:22+ Ag 21 '37
Portrait as Manon. Arts & Dec 47:14 D '37

MOORE, Harry Gillespie
Duo carolus; making champagne from oranges. por Time 32:28 S 19 '38

MOORE, Harry Thornton
Left book club. New Repub 93:150 D 8 '37

MOORE, Helen Trafford
Apple tree house; verse. St N 65:16 Jl '38
Traveler; verse. St N 65:27 Ag '38

MOORE, Herbert Samuel
Chain of facsimile papers; H. Moore, head of Transradio press, may print daily in 25 cities, advises magazines to worry. Business Week p28+ Mr 11 '39
Portrait
Time 32:20 Ag 1 '38

MOORE, Homer Kenton
Leftist movements in education. Educa 59:104-5 O '38

MOORE, Mrs Inez
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:104 O 22 '38

MOORE, Isabel
Love budget; story. Am M 127:22-3 F '39
Riding master; story. Am M 127:48-51 My '39

MOORE, James. See Sobban, R. jt. auth.

MOORE, John Travers
Farm mother; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:34 F 4 '39
Wallflowers; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:32 N 6 '37

MOORE, John Trotwood
Tom's last forage; story. Read Digest 34:126-31 My '39

MOORE, Joseph Earle. See Banning, M. C. jt. auth.

MOORE, Lamont
Our children use museums. Mag Art 30:544-7 S '37

MOORE, La Verne, known as John Montague
Mysterious Montague. pors Time 29:22+ Ja 25; 30:39 Jl 19 '37
Mysterious Montague caught in bunker of the law. por News Week 10:28 Jl 17 '37
Mystery golfer, adds another score to his record. Newsweek 10:24 N 8 '37

MOORE, Lillian
Ballet on Bunker hill. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 18 '37

MOORE, Louise
Mermaids. por Am M 127:102 Je '39

MOORE, Lyman S.
Portrait
Sch Life 24:98 Ja '39

MOORE, Merrill
Brothers; Falling asleep at the wheel while driving at night; Now that she knows is little consolation; poems. Scholastic 34:23E Ap 29 '39
Contemporary poetry. Time 32:43 D 26 '38
50,000 sonnets. Newsweek 12:34+ D 19 '38
M-m-m-m-m; poem. D. McCord. Sat R Lit 19:10 Ja 7 '39
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 34:23E Ap 29 '39
Portrait
Time 32:24 O 3 '38

MOORE, Morris, 1908-
Chorio-allantoic membrane of the developing chick as a medium for the cultivation and histopathologic study of pathogenic fungi. Science ns 89:514-15 Je 2 '39

MOORE, O. Otto
Portrait
Survey G 27:377 Jl '38

MOORE, Olga
Everything's ducky; story. Pict R 39:12-13 Ag '38

MOORE, R. D.
Visual purple. St N 66:13 Mr '39

MOORE, Rosalie
Wanderer's song. Commonweal 29:318 Ja 13 '39

MOORE, Roy Worsham
Around the conference table. Ind Woman 17:362-3 N '38

MOORE, Samuel Taylor
Billion dollar bill. Lit Digest 124:20-2 N 27 '37

MOORE, Thomas, 1779-1852
Bard of Erin. por Time 30:75 O 25 '37
Irish melodist. P. Colum. Commonweal 27:123-5 N 26 '37
Irish minstrel boy. C S Mon M p 10 S 15 '37
Minstrel boy. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):495-6 O '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:10 O 16 '37

MOORE, Thomas Robinson
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:237 O '37

MOORE, Victor
Gentle Victor. J. Beatty. pors Am M 124:42-3+ O '37
Song and dance. R. Gilder. Theatre Arts Mo 23:6+ Ja '39

MOORE, W. Robert
As São Paulo grows. il Nat Geog M 75:657-88 My '39
Austrian August, and September. il Nat Geog M 73:493-524 Ap '38
Austrian kodachromes from a candid camera. Nat Geog M 73:501-8, 517-24 Ap '38
Castles and progress in Portugal. il Nat Geog M 73:133-88 F '38
Czechoslovakian cyclorama; color photographs. Nat Geog M 74:181-8, 197-204, 213-20 Ag '38
Garden isles of Scilly. il Nat Geog M 74:755-74 D '38
In the land of Moses and Abraham; color photographs. Nat Geog M 74:711-18, 735-42 D '38
Skyline drive in the Pyrenees. il Nat Geog M 72:434-52 O '37
Tradition lingers in modern Japan; color photographs. Nat Geog M 73:117-24 Ja '38

MOORE, Walfred. See Letaiyo

MOORE, William H.
Railroad fixed charges in bankruptcy proceedings. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:100-27 F '39

MOORE, William R.
New school of technology; W. R. Moore leaves entire fortune to establish and maintain a school where boys can learn to make a living with their hands. Ind Educ M 41: sup 10-11 Ja '39

MOOREHEAD, Warren King
Obituary
Am Hist R 44:776 Ap '39

MOORESTOWN, New Jersey
Community goes vacationing; activities at the Moorestown community house. C. Nice. il Recreation 31:247-8+ Jl '37

MOORLAND, Carol
Portrait
Musician 42:176 O '37

MOORS, John Farwell
Joseph Lee. Recreation 31:535-7 D '37

MOORS
North Africa's turmoil; Franco brings the Moor back to Europe, fanning Islam's smoldering nationalism. M. T. Greene. Cur Hist 47:86-9 D '37

MOOSE
Moose for tomorrow; salvaging the Isle Royal herd. R. East. il Country Life 76:57+ Je '39
Moose looks like creature of earlier geologic age. il Science N L 34:143 Ag 27 '38

MOPIN, Eugene
New structural system reduces site-fabrication to a minimum: Mopin system consisting of a light steel framework enclosed by reinforced vibrated concrete units. il diags Arch Rec 85:39, 44-6 F '39

MOQUI Indians. See Hopi Indians

MORA Y VARONA, Gastón
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:555 S '38

MORAL conditions
Other times, other morals? W. F. P. Stockley. Cath World 147:160-70 My '38
Our desperate need of Christ. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:385-9 Ja '39
Regeneration? C. C. Martindale. Commonweal 27:511-13 Mr 4 '38
Unchastity and social disease. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:641-6 Mr '38
What is the moral outlook. B. Atkinson. Read Digest 31:97 N '37
See also subhead Moral conditions under names of countries, cities, etc, e.g. United States—Moral conditions

MORAL education
Anecdotal behavior record in measuring progress in character. F. H. Bowes. El Sch J 39:431-5 F '39
Attitudes and ideals developed by industrial arts; investigation in high schools of the District of Columbia. E. P. Westmoreland. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:368-71 N '38
Birmingham's plan of character development. C. B. Glenn. Sch & Soc 46:45-50 Jl 10 '37
Building character. J. L. Ellenwood. il Parents M 14:24-6+ Mr '39
Building character in Birmingham. C. B. Glenn. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:54-5 F '38
Character à la carte. W. Irwin. Read Digest 32:27-30 Je '38
Defining goals in the emphasis on character development in the secondary school. G. E. Hill. Educa 57:617-20 Je '37
Developments in educational method, 1934-36: character development. M. D. Davis. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:22-30
Ethical emphasis in early Latin teaching. D. S. White. Educa 59:223-9 D '38

MORAL education—*Continued*

Hail, hell, and farewell. T. S. Elrod. Scrib M 101:53-5 Ap '37; Discussion. 102:6+ Jl '37

Motivation of desirable conduct. G. H. Mayer-Oakes. Educa 57:634-7 Je '37

Our changing schools. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 64:6 O '37

Personality guidance and the school shop. R. O. Mertes and L. H. Noble. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:221-4 Je '39

Plea for patterns. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 27:315-16 Ja 14 '38

Raising the moral tone of the citizen. B. Rudman. Sch & Soc 46:533-5 O 23 '37

Sex education. S. A. Baldus. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):34 O 16 '37

Social-economic goals of America: values and outlooks. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:13 Ja '38

University and character. R. M. Hutchins. Commonweal 27:710-11 Ap 22 '38

See also

Pathfinders of America

Religious education

MORAL philosophy. See Ethics

MORAL rearmament movement. See Oxford group—Moral rearmament movement

MORAL values. See Worth

MORALE

All is not lost! the sun still shines! S. Leacock. Read Digest 33:33-5 O '38

Morale and the Nazis. G. Reimann. New Repub 93:34-5 N 17 '37

MORALES, Gerardo Machado y. See Machado y Morales, G.

MORALES, Margaret Cofresí

(tr) See Díaz Villamil, A. Legends of my land: The sacred emerald

MORALITY. See Ethics

MORALITY plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

MORALS. See Ethics; Moral conditions

MORAN, Charles

Five-year plan. Collier's 101:22+ My 28 '38

(ed) See Layden, E. F. I'm following Rockne

MORAN, Daniel James

Continental oil; how D. Moran piped it to prosperity with a 2,100-mile gasoline line, and has staked its future in Gulf Coast sands. il por map Fortune 19:70-7+ Je '39

MORAN, Edwin B.

Ah! that's management. por(p64) Rotarian 54:21-3 F '39

MORAN, Fenton

(tr) See Maritain, J. Pursuit of freedom

MORAN, Peter

Church of the sacraments. Commonweal 27:374-6 Ja 28 '38

Clarum et venerabile nomen. Commonweal 27:460-2 F 18 '38

MORAN, William Herman

Inside stories of the secret service. por Am M 124:27+ Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 34:34-7 F '39; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21 Ag 21 '37

Justice. por Am M 125:174 Mr '38

MORAND, Paul

How De Lesseps built the Suez canal. Travel 70:32-5+ Mr '38

MORANG, Alfred

Side of a stove; story. Scrib M 103:45-6 F '38

MORANTTE, P. C.

Philippine Catholicism. Commonweal 26:401 Ag 20 '37

MORAVIA, Charles

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:315 My '38

MORAVIAN church in America

Lord is risen; Easter service, Winston-Salem. C. M. Black. il Collier's 101:72+ Ap 23 '38

Moravians: Pennsylvanian resurrects old church hymns. Newsweek 11:24 F 7 '38

MORAVIAN music. See Music, Moravian

MORAVIANS

Background for Bethlehem: Moravian music in Pennsylvania. H. T. David. il Mag Art 32:222-5+ Ap '39

MORBIDITY. See Sickness

MORDAN, Gunda

Portrait

Musician 43:89 My '38

Musician 44:12 Ja '39

MORDEN, Phyllis B.

Adamantine; poem. Christian Cent 54:1040 Ag 25 '37

MORDKIN, Mikhail

Portrait

Theatre Arts Mo 23:55 Ja '39

MORE, Andrew R.

Golden gate on the Rhine. Travel 71:30-3+ O '38

MORE, Paul Elmer

American critic. M. D. Zabel. Poetry 50:330-6 S '37

Mr More and the Mithraic bull. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:64-8 My 26 '37; Discussion. 91:130-1, 254, 307-8 Je 9, Jl 7, 21 '37

More, puritan à rebours. F. Leander. Am Scholar 7 no4:438-53 [O] '38

Religious dissension of Babbitt and More. G. R. Elliott. Am R 9:252-65 My '37

MORE, Sir Thomas, Saint

And think of Thomas; poem. J. W. Lynch. Cath World 148:38-43 O '38

Saint Thomas More, some new aspects. J. Delcourt. Cath World 148:446-54 Ja '39

MORE I see of men; story. See Tuckerman, A.

MOREAU, Arthur E.

City that wouldn't die. H. Denton. por Am M 124:61-2+ Ag '37

MOREHEAD, Robert

Test tube city rejects the union. Nation's Bus 26:55-6+ F '38

MOREHOUSE, Edward Ward

Best economy is to standardize on equipment. Am City 54:129+ My '39

MOREIRA, Alvaro

A mangueira e o sabiá; O baú; poems; Portuguese text with English tr. Bul Pan Am Union 72:383 Jl '38

MOREL, Marisa

Portrait as Musetta. Musician 43:209 D '38

MORELAND, Alice E.

Aunt Minnie's new house. Survey 73:286-7 S '37

MORELAND, John Richard

And Christ is crucified anew; poem. Christian Cent 56:441 Ap 5 '39

Bread; poem. Good H 108:198 Ap '39

Czechoslovakia; poem. Christian Cent 56:640 My 17 '39

King eternal; poem. Christian Cent 55:298 Mr 9 '38

Life's cloudy quest; poem. Christian Cent 56:211 F 15 '39

Miracle; poem. Christian Cent 56:151 F 1 '39

Silver of Iscariot; poem. Cath World 149:52-3 Ap '39

Sonnet: Psalm XXII. Cath World 147:394 Jl '38

When April calls; poem. Christian Cent 55:522 Ap 27 '38

MORELAND, William Harrison

Obituary

Am Hist R 44:478 Ja '39

MORELL, Parker

It's all done with mirrors. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Mr 25 '39

Name your game. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ O 29 '38

Pack on his back. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Je 3 '39

MORELL, Sam, and Shwartzman, Gregory

Use of dialysis in the preparation and purification of immunologically active bacterial products. Science ns 86:130 Ag 6 '37

MORENO, Jacob L.

Get it off your chest! Doctor Moreno's Therapeutic theater at Beacon, N.Y. W. Evans. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ N '38

MORENO VELÁSQUEZ, Braulio
- Obituary
  - Bul Pan Am Union 72:316 My '38

MORET, Alexandre
- Obituary
  - Am Hist R 44:477 Ja '39

MOREY, George Washington
- New optical glass has highest light bending power; made from rare elements instead of silica. R. D. Potter. Science N L 35:180 Mr 25 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup7 Mr 24 '39

MOREY, Lloyd
- Municipal accounting standards. Am City 52:127+ Je '37

MORFORD, A. D.
- Whisper; story. Collier's 101:19 Ap 16 '38

MORGAN, Anthony
- Aspect of French poetry. Commonweal 28:447-8 Ag 26 '38

MORGAN, Arthur Ernest
- Horace Mann and the American ideal of education. Vital Speeches 3:598-601 Jl 15 '37; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 26:184 S '37
- Public ownership of power. Atlan 160:339-46 S '37
- Purposes of proposed water control legislation. Cong Digest 17:14-17 Ja '38
- What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 32:9 Ap 23 '38
- Yardstick, and what else? por Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ag 7 '37

about

- Ardent defier. Commonweal 27:619 Ap 1 '38
- Breach on TVA board widened. Business Week p24+ Je 26 '37
- Dr Arthur Morgan interprets his TVA charges. Christian Cent 55:1084 S 14 '38
- Dr Morgan should resign. New Repub 94:181 Mr 23 '38
- Eddies in national power policy. M. L. Cooke. New Repub 93:217-20 D 29 '37
- Eddies in national power policy; reply. E. Morgan. New Repub 94:307 Ap 13 '38
- Hatfields and McCoys in the TVA. New Repub 94:192 Mr 23 '38
- More Morgan; TVA investigating committee. Time 32:8-9 Ag 1 '38
- Morgan and Morgan and Lilienthal; personalities in the TVA wrangle. W. Whitman. Harper 177:352-61 S '38
- Morgan, Morgan and Lilienthal. por Time 31:10-12 Je 6 '38
- Morgan out, Morgan in. Time 31:12-13 Ap 4 '38
- Morgan v. Morgan and Lilienthal. por Time 31:13-15 Mr 14 '38
- On TVA battlefront. il Business Week p 17-18 Jl 23 '38
- Perspective. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Mr 14 '38
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 11:13 Ja 3 '38
  - Sat Eve Post 210:80 Jl 31 '37
- Social planner. por Scholastic 32:13S Ap 9 '38
- TVA, act 1; preliminary hearing by congressional committee. il por Business Week p 18+ Je 4 '38
- TVA corp, Dr Morgan sues. Time 32:11 Jl 18 '38
- TVA: directors' squabbles finally break into the open. por map Newsweek 11:9-11 Mr 14 '38
- TVA fight fizzle; hearing on directors' feud dampens political dynamite. por Newsweek 11:10-11 Je 6 '38
- TVA inquiry. Christian Cent 55:422 Ap 6 '38
- TVA showdown looms; congressional investigation likely. por Business Week p 15 Ja 1 '38
- TVA's civil war. por Newsweek 12:8-9 Ag 1 '38
- Three men in a valley. J. Daniels. New Repub 96:34-7 Ag 17 '38
- Troubles of TVA; President, directors, Congress, utilities fight on. Newsweek 11:11-12 Mr 28 '38

MORGAN, Mrs Aubrey Niel. See Morgan, C. C.

MORGAN, Barney N.
- Christian unity in practice. Mis R 61:89-91 F '38

MORGAN, Bayard Quincy
- Mass-education or master-education? Sch & Soc 47:406-8 Mr 26 '38

MORGAN, Carlyle W.
- Golf: so what? C S Mon M p5+ My 25 '38

MORGAN, Charles, 1894-
- Flashing stream. Criticism
  - Cath World 149:219 My '39
  - Commonweal 30:21 Ap 28 '39
  - Nation 148:476 Ap 22 '39
  - 19th Cent 125:90-1 Ja '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo por(p785) 22:787-9 N '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:402 Je '39

MORGAN, Charles Thomas
- Lynched death. Christian Cent 56:182-4 F 8 '39

MORGAN, Constance Cutter (Morrow) (Mrs Aubrey Niel Morgan)
- Across the river. Theatre Arts Mo 22:826-32 N '38

MORGAN, Dwight C.
- Obituary
  - Nation 148:512 Ap 29 '39

MORGAN, Edwin
- Death of Hercules; poem. Poetry 52:14-15 Ap '38

MORGAN, Eleanor
- Dinners that will wait. Good H 105:80-2+ S '37

MORGAN, Emanuel, pseud. See Bynner, W.

MORGAN, F. E.
- Producing kwh at Longmont. Am City 53:65 D '38

MORGAN, Ferris
- Children of other lands. Sch Arts 38:277+ Ap '39

MORGAN, Gene
- Behind the front page. Scholastic 32:10-11+ Mr 26 '38

MORGAN, Harcourt Alexander
- Diagram for democracy. J. Daniels. New Repub 96:95-8 Ag 31 '38
- Morgan and Morgan and Lilienthal; personalities in the TVA wrangle. W. Whitman. Harper 177:352-61 S '38
- Morgan, Morgan and Lilienthal. por Time 31:10-12 Je 6 '38
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 11:9 Mr 14 '38
  - Scholastic 32:13S Ap 9 '38
  - Time 31:12 Ap 4 '38
- TVA, act 1; preliminary hearing by congressional committee. il por Business Week p 18+ Je 4 '38
- TVA fight fizzle; hearing on directors' feud dampens political dynamite. por Newsweek 11:10-11 Je 6 '38
- Three men in a valley. J. Daniels. New Repub 96:34-7 Ag 17 '38

MORGAN, Helen
- Give heed to your books. Country Life 75:84+ Mr '39

MORGAN, James
- Is Uncle Sam a Simple Simon in world diplomacy? Cong Digest 17:201-2 Ag '38

MORGAN, John Pierpont, 1867-
- Catch me if you can. Christian Cent 54:800-1 Je 23 '37
- Certainly not; hearing in Whitney case. por Time 31:62+ My 16 '38
- Mr Morgan changes his mind, and Congress starts hunting dodgers. pors News Week 9:11 Je 19 '37
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 11:29 Mr 21 '38
  - Time 33:55 Ap 3 '39

MORGAN, J. P. and company
- Morgan's men. Time 33:64+ F 13 '39

MORGAN, Joy Elmer
- Future teachers and the centennial. Nat Educ Assn J 28:129 My '39
- Human liberty and the new feudalism. Nat Educ Assn J 28:1-4 Ja '39
- Meaning of American citizenship. Nat Educ Assn J 26:243-6 N '37
- New elements for highschool curriculums. Nat Educ Assn J 27:1-2 Ja '38

MORGAN, Joy Elmer—*Continued*
Organization and reorganization. Nat Educ Assn J 26:185 S '37
Shall I become a teacher? Nat Educ Assn J 28:141-2 My '39
Shall I go to college? Nat Educ Assn J 28:87-8 Mr '39
Teacher's major opportunity. Nat Educ Assn J 27:193 O '38
Teaching economics to children. Nat Educ Assn J 27:33-4 F '38
Teaching the mother tongue. Nat Educ Assn J 26:277 D '37
William McAndrew, 1863-1937. Sch & Soc 46:1-4 Jl 3 '37
World we live in. Nat Educ Assn J 26:211-12 O '37
Your health in the making. Nat Educ Assn J 28:51-2 F '39
Your life in the making. Nat Educ Assn J 27:119-20 Ap '38
Your mind in the making. Nat Educ Assn J 27:213-14 O '38

MORGAN, Lewis Henry
Yankee scientist. Time 31:63 Ja 10 '38

MORGAN, Patrick
Popular art in the raw. Commonweal 28:71-2 My 13 '38
Exhibition, Rehn gallery. M. Breuning. Mag Art 32:253 Ap '39

MORGAN, Phyllis
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:42 F '39

MORGAN, Stella E.
Wren with no nest; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:11-13 S '37

MORGAN, Thomas B.
Man who wouldn't be pope. Collier's 103:57+ Mr 11 '39
Mitch the magnificent. Collier's 101:13-14+ Ja 15 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 10:43 N 1 '37

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt
Calvin Blackman Bridges. Science ns 89:118-19 F 10 '39
Edmund Beecher Wilson. Science ns 89:258-9 Mr 24 '39
Human heredity and modern genetics. Sci Mo 47:315-20 O '38
Concept of life; Reich emigré challenges theory of heredity. por Newsweek 10:13-14 N 29 '37
Portrait
Sci Am 158:337 Je '38

MORGAN, Willard D.
Photographing an island from St George to Somerset. Travel 72:56 Mr '39
Traveler and his camera. Travel 72:56 Ap; 73:56 My '39
Photographers turn publishers. por Pub W 134:106-8 Jl 9 '38

MORGAN, William Thomas
John Bull and Brother Jonathan. Contemp 154:26-35 Jl '38

MORGAN-WEBB, Sir Charles. See Webb, C. M.

MORGAN college, Baltimore
Proposed state college for Negroes in Maryland: to be known as Morgan state college. Sch & Soc 49:410 Ap 1 '39
Transfer of Morgan college for the education of Negroes to the state of Maryland. Sch & Soc 49:141-2 F 4 '39

MORGAN library
Easter at the Morgan library. H. Weissberger. Mag Art 31:311 My '38
Morgan treasures. il Newsweek 13:28+ Je 5 '39
Opens most notable exhibit. il Pub W 135:1858 My 20 '39
Passion in miniatures; exhibition. M. G. Hennion. Commonweal 27:546-7 Mr 11 '38
Religion and beauty in illuminated manuscripts. M. G. Hennion. Cath World 147:92-3 Ap '38

MORGANTOWN, West Virginia
Other half; 13 Morgantown youngsters visit Manhattan. Time 33:32 My 8 '39

MORGEN, Ruth Sieben-. See Sieben-Morgen, R.

MORGENSTERN, Oskar
Removal of exchange control; example of Austria. Int Concil 333:678-89 O '37

MORGENTHAU, Henry, 1891-
Balancing the budget. Vital Speeches 4:108-11 D 1 '37
Economic royalist, incorporated. Vital Speeches 3:571-4 Jl 1 '37
Road ahead. Vital Speeches 4:597-9 Jl 15 '38
Congress looks toward 1938. R. W. Horton. Nation 144:638-9 Je 5 '37
Mr Morgenthau proposes. New Repub 99:117 Je 7 '39
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 N 3 '37
Fortune 18:62 D '38
Newsweek 10:29 O 11 '37
Newsweek 12:33 Jl 4 '38
Sat Eve Post 211:14 N 19 '38
Time 31:51 F 28 '38
Story of Henny Penny at the Treasury. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ap 1; 16-17+ Ap 8; 25+ Ap 15 '39

MORIER, James Justinian
Travels of Hajji Baba. M. O. Williams. Sat R Lit 18:9 Ag 27 '38

MORIN, Pierre
With the arms smugglers. Lit Digest 124:26+ D 18 '37

MORIN, Raymond
Four portals to piano playing. por Etude 56:717-18+ N '38
Schumann's Hints to young musicians. Etude 57:303-4 My '39

MORIN, Victor
New president of the Royal academy. A. Fauteux. Canad Bookm 20:20-2 Je '38

MORISON, Samuel Eliot
F.D.R. librarian. Read Digest 34:52 Je '39
Morison wins Loubat prize. Pub W 133:1935 My 14 '38

MORITZEN, Julius
Meet the Danish stork. Nature M 31:396-8 Ag '38

MORLEY, Alfred
Aid for civilian refugees in China. Rotarian 52:12-14 Ap '38

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington
Ammonoosuc; poem. Sat R Lit 18:8 O 8 '38
Ampersands. Sat R Lit 19:12 D 31 '38
Bowling green. See numbers of Saturday review of literature to April 2, 1938
Channel fever. Sat R Lit 18:12+ S 24 '38
Chevvy that hung her head; story. Sat R Lit 17:13-14 D 18 '37
Discretion in midsummer; poem. Sat R Lit 18:4 Jl 16 '38
Entrance to a wood. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Je 4 '38
Exile. Sat R Lit 19:13-14 D 17 '38
History of an autumn. Sat R Lit 18:18+ O 15 '38
Literature through a knothole. Atlan 160:182-8 Ag '37
Long stories short. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Je 18 '38
Map with a curly line. Sat R Lit 19:12 N 19 '38
Marigold garden. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Jl 9 '38
Mind raid precautions. Sat R Lit 19:12+ Mr 4 '39
New York, one way. Sat R Lit 16:13-14 Je 26 '37
Notes on Baker street. Sat R Lit 19:12-13 Ja 28 '39
Parnassus on wheels; novel; excerpt. Scholastic 31:4-6 N 20 '37
Passivity program. Sat R Lit 20:17+ Ap 29 '39
Proud shirtfront; story. Sat R Lit 18:14 Je 18 '38
Reasons of my own. Sat R Lit 11:623; 17:13-14 Ap 13 '35, Ja 1 '38
Recuyell of the histories of Troy; poem. Atlan 160:458 O '37
Supper of larks. Sat R Lit 19:13+ D 3 '38
The taste. Sat R Lit 18:11 Ag 20 '38
To whom it may concern. Good H 108:11 Ja '39

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington—*Continued*

Toulemonde: the golden germ; poem. Sat R Lit 17:13-14 F 26 '38

Translations from the Chinese; poems (cont) Sat R Lit 18:12-13 My 21; 10 Jl 23; 19:13 N 5 '38

Travels with a ghost. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 My 7 '38

Trojan horse; novel. Sat R Lit 16:11-13 Ag 7; 13-14 Ag 14; 13-14 Ag 21; 12-13 Ag 28; 14-15 S 4; 12 S 11; 11 S 18; 13-14 S 25; 12 O 2; 17 O 9; 14 O 16; 15 O 23; 17:12 O 30; 12 N 6; 13-14 N 13; 13-14 N 20; 13-14 N 27 '37

Visiting firemen. Sat R Lit 18:15-17 S 3; 12+ S 10 '38

Why the Trojan horse was so written; letter to F. P. Frazier. Sat R Lit 17:16-17 N 27 '37

Biographical note. por Scholastic 31:6 N 20 '37

Portrait

Pub W 133:1840 My 7 '38

MORLEY, Felix

How can the United States aid in maintaining peace? Ann Am Acad 192:113-22 Jl '37; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 12 no6:98-101 '38

United States and the Far Eastern crisis. Fortn 149(ns 143):47-55 Ja '38

Story behind an editorial; Washington post editorial by F. Morley, which the President adopted; with text. E. D. Canham. il por C S Mon M p3+ My 20 '39

MORLEY, Frank

Obituary

Pub W 132:1668 O 23 '37

Science ns 86:461 N 19 '37. A. Cohen

Wilson Bul 12:168 N '37

MORLEY, Frank Vigor

Heads Harcourt editorial department. Pub W 135:1686 My 6 '39

MORLEY, Mrs Grace Louise (McCann)

Contemporary foreign art. Mag Art 32:168-71 Mr '39

MORLEY, John, 1st viscount Morley of Blackburn. See Morley of Blackburn, J. M.

MORLEY, Lacy Collison-. See Collison-Morley, L.

MORLEY, Louise

Books and the League. Sat R Lit 19:9 O 29 '38

MORLEY, Margaret

What is a profession? Library J 64:5 Ja 1 '39

MORLEY, Robert

Least effort. K. Roberts. por Collier's 102:11+ D 17 '38

MORLEY, William

Lenox inc; best china painter in the country. Fortune 19:124 Ap '39

MORLEY of Blackburn, John Morley, 1st viscount

John Morley. J. A. Spender. Fortn 150(ns 144):661-71 D '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 20:7 Je 3 '39

MORMONS and Mormonism

Easy chair; unwritten novel about the Mormons. B. De Voto. Harper 177:559-60 O '38

King James I of Michigan. O. D. Russell. Am Mercury 46:273-81 Mr '39

Mormon security. M. Emery. Nation 146:182-3 F 12 '38

Mormon way of doing things. P. Sullivan. Commonweal 26:437 S 3 '37

Mormons and the Colorado river. M. R. Hunter. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:549-55 Ap '39

Mormons find a way; vast community program for security. R. L. Neuberger. il Am M 126:22-3+ Jl '38

Mormons, money, missions. Time 30:48 O 4 '37

Our Mormons make plans to take care of their own. il Lit Digest 125:19-21 Ja 15 '38

Pioneers, 1937. C. M. Wilson. il Sat Eve Post 210:30+ S 4 '37

Practical saints revive the prophet's precepts. il News Week 9:30-2 My 22 '37; Discussion. 10:1+ Jl 10 '37

Question box; what became of plates found by Joseph Smith? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:841 Je 30 '37

Those queer Mormons; none on relief. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 Ag 7 '37

Tithes and security. Time 32:26 Ag 1 '38

MORNING glories

Japanese morning glories. House B 81:130 My '39

MORNING GLORY, Miss, pseud. See Noguchi, Y.

MORNING has a way; story. See Bradley, M. H.

MORNING post (London)

Death at 164: the portrait of a newspaper. W. Colgate. Queen's Q 45 no2:157-64 [My] '38

Morning post: old Tory daily fears night will fall. News Week 10:18 Ag 7 '37

Oldest to Camrose; London morning post. Time 30:53+ Ag 9 '37

MOROCCO

Caliph of Rome; attempt at emulation of Franco. E. Wolff. New Repub 95:37-9 My 18 '38

Caliph of Rome; reply with rejoinder. C. McKay. New Repub 95:281-2 Jl 13 '38

Drought in Morocco. A. de Lyée de Belleau. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 S 11 '37

Empire built on sand; French North Africa. R. J. Longuet. tabs Liv Age 354:50-4 Mr '38

Fascist French Morocco? R. Louzon. Cur Hist 48:60 F '38

Frappel pass; ambush in the mountains. L. Maulvault. Liv Age 356:257-63 My '39

French Morocco progresses. F. H. Mellor. il C S Mon M p5 D 14 '38

Peaceful penetration; Morocco a favourite obsession with Germans. Cur Hist 46:92-3 S '37

Steeg v. blue men, the Tuaregs. Time 29:20 Je 7 '37

Zone of insecurity in the land of the farthest West. A. A. King. Cath World 148:50-6 O '38

See also

Agadir incident

Education of women
—Morocco

Moors

MORONS. See Feeble-minded

MOROS

Christian approach to the Moros. F. C. Laubach. Mis R 62:31-5 Ja '39

My experience with Moslems. F. Laubach. il Mis R 60:485-9 O '37

MOROTTI, Alfredo

Ordained at 58. por Newsweek 12:24 Jl 11 '38

MORPHETT, Mrs Mabel Vogel. See Washburne, C. W. jt. auth.

MORPHINE

Chimpanzees can become addicted to morphine. Science N L 32:168 S 11 '37

New morphine compound may be addiction-free drug. Science N L 34:233 O 8 '38

New morphine substitutes may aid addiction control. Science N L 33:229 Ap 9 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup 12 Ap 8 '38

U.S. hopes to be independent in morphine and quinine. Science N L 35:44 Ja 21 '39

See also

Narcotics

MORPHINE habit. See Drug habit

MORPHOGENESIS. See Morphology

MORPHOLOGY

Cell and the problem of organization. E. W. Sinnott. Science ns 89:41-6 Ja 20 '39

Scientific approaches to the study of the human mind; developmental morphology. A. Gesell. Science ns 88:229 S 9 '38

Vitamin deficiency experimentation as a research method in biology. S. B. Wolbach. bibliog f Science ns 86:569-76 D 24 '37

MORRELL, Sydney

Hitler's hiding place. Liv Age 352:486-8 Ag '37

MORRIS, A. G.

Billie Crow; story. Fortn 149(ns 143):332-44 Mr '38

MORRIS, Alice Cowles

Regret; poem. Am Mercury 45:481 D '38

MORRIS, Alice Vanderbilt (Shepard) (Mrs Dave Hennen Morris)
Language cut to fit the world. por(p64) Rotarian 53:36-9 N '38

MORRIS, Arthur J.
Little man needs credit. Forum 98:117-18 S '37

MORRIS, Clara
Christmas eve; poem. Pict R 39:57 D '37

MORRIS, Mrs Dave Hennen. See Morris, A. V.

MORRIS, David J.
Screw bean. Nature M 32:188 Ap '39

MORRIS, Elizabeth Hunt. See Johnson, E. C. jt. auth.

MORRIS, Elkan J.
Primitive fish-hooks. Sci Mo 47:258-61 S '38

MORRIS, Frank D.
Crime in a test tube. Collier's 100:36+ S 11 '37
For further details—. Collier's 103:78+ Ap 29 '39
Little Bertha. Collier's 102:18-19 O 29 '38
Stamp stampede. Collier's 102:23+ Jl 30 '38

MORRIS, George
County that turned down relief. Nation's Bus 26:79-80 O '38
National progress through the American business system. Nation's Bus 26:33-64 Je '38
$16,000 homes for $2,000 incomes. Nation's Bus 26:21-3+ Ja '38
Taxpayer pays the doctor. Nation's Bus 25:68+ N '37

MORRIS, George Hornell
Sailor's prayer; poem. Cath World 145:649 S '37

MORRIS, Gerald S.
Want a policeman? Lit Digest 124:28 D 25 '37

MORRIS, Gouverneur, 1752-1816
Federalist Jeremiahs; letters exchanged by G. Morris and J. Kingsberry in 1815 and 1816; ed. by E. Brook. Am Hist R 43:74-8 O '37
Gouverneur Morris' diaries. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:44 Mr 20 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:11 Mr 25 '39

MORRIS, Gouverneur, 1876-
All is beautiful before me; story. Good H 106:60-4 Je '38
Gift of prophecy; story. Collier's 102:36-8 D 24 '38
Trading post; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 O 30 '37
Woman hater; story. Collier's 103:9-10 Mr 25 '39

MORRIS, J. Allen
Related-subject progress cards. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:11-14 Ja '38

MORRIS, John Uel
County agent in the person of J. U. Morris, educator, salesman, and a working definition of democracy. il pors Fortune 18:44-9+ Jl '38

MORRIS, Lew
Bachelors' paradise. Am Home 19:19+ F '38

MORRIS, Lew, pseud. See Starr, L. M. 2d

MORRIS, Lewis
Portrait
Newsweek 12:37 D 12 '38

MORRIS, Lloyd R.
Education for life. No Am 245 no 1:202-6 [Mr] '38
New classicist. No Am 246 no 1:179-84 [S] '38
Our music masters. Read Digest 34:95-8 Je '39
Sinclair Lewis, his critics and the public. No Am 245 no2:381-90 [Je] '38
Society with a capital S. No Am 244 no2:399-404 [D] '37

MORRIS, M. L. and Murray, T. J.
Successful treatment of meningo-encephalitis, associated with canine distemper, with sulfanilamide. Science ns 89:274 Mr 24 '39

MORRIS, Newbold
Our neglect of cities. Vital Speeches 4:511-12 Je 1 '38

MORRIS, Oliver A.
Billion-dollar twig. Travel 71:28-9+ O '38
Giant trees that refuse to die. Travel 71:9-11+ S '38

MORRIS, Percy A.
Circumstantial evidence. Bet Hom & Gard 16:104-7 S '37

MORRIS, Robert Tuttle
Companion word for plankton. Science ns 86:81-2 Jl 23 '37

MORRIS, William Richard, 1st viscount Nuffield. See Nuffield, W. R. M.

MORRIS, William, agency
Put their names in lights; oldest theatrical agent in the U.S. il Fortune 18:67-73+ S '38

MORRIS, Woodbridge Edwards
Nutrition program in a state health department. Am J Pub Health 28:718-22 Je '38
Portrait
Survey 75:151 My '39

MORRIS and Essex kennel club show. See Dog shows

MORRIS plan banks
Industrial banks. G. Harold. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 196:142-8 Mr '38
Loan banks now go after customers with cash. News Week 10:28-9 Jl 10 '37; Discussion. 10:2 Jl 31 '37
Morris plan's new check system. Business Week p36+ Je 26 '37

MORRISON, Benjamin Yoe
Plant daffodils for springtime. Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ S '37

MORRISON, Charles Clayton
Adult Bible class. Christian Cent 55:391-4 Mr 30 '38
Ecumenical voice. Christian Cent 54:991-4 Ag 11 '37
Formulating the faith. Christian Cent 54:1094-7 S 8 '37
Looking ahead; after thirty years. Christian Cent 55:1185-8 O 5 '38
Our Christianity is true! Christian Cent 54:967-9 Ag 4 '37
Quest for unity. Christian Cent 54:1063-5 S 1 '37

MORRISON, Dempsie Barney, and Williams, E. F. jr
Methemoglobin reduction by glutathione or cysteine. Science ns 87:15 Ja 7 '38

MORRISON, Denis
Mind over matter; story. Am M 124:34-7 D '37

MORRISON, Ellen
Blueprints, or some ways to use this medium with children. Sch Arts 38:324 My '39

MORRISON, Herbert Stanley
Meet Mr Morrison. E. C. Cotes. pors C S Mon M p4+ Mr 23 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 Ag 17 '38

MORRISON, Hugh
New Yorkers can't speak English. Am Mercury 45:42-6 S '38

MORRISON, James Hobson
Portrait
Time 31:62 Ap 25 '38

MORRISON, John Cayce
Unique function of education in American democracy. Sch & Soc 48:132-7 Jl 30 '38

MORRISON, Joseph
Learn it while driving. Am City 52:149 S '37

MORRISON, Murdo
Chaugān imprint. Country Life 72:22-5 Ag '37

MORRISON, N. See Lorge, I. jt. auth.

MORRISON, Robert Hugh
Distinctive features of the modern teachers college. Sch & Soc 47:732-4 Je 4 '38

MORRISON, Theodore
Craft so long to learn; poem. Commonweal 27:43 N 5 '37
Nebular hypothesis; poem. Va Q R 15 no3:422 [Jl] '39
Old-fashioned air; poem. Sat R Lit 16:7 Jl 24 '37

MORROS, Boris
Motion pictures turning to music. por Musician 43:154 S '38

MORROS, Boris—*Continued*
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 Ap 27 '38

MORROW, Felix
Spain: a battle behind the lines. New Repub 93:18-19 N 10 '37

MORROW, Grant, and others
Growth of leptospira icterohemorrhagiae on the chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick embryo. Science ns 88:384-5 O 21 '38

MORROW, Mrs Honoré (McCue) Willsie
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:10 F 18 '39

MORSE, Ann
Gewgaw house; story. Am M 126:42-5 O '38
Mock hero; story. Am M 127:46-8 Ja '39
Who learned too young; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 F 19 '38

MORSE, Carlton E.
Life in One man's family will continue over air waves for seven more years. il por Newsweek 13:32-3 F 6 '39

MORSE, Cyrus Bryant. See Morse, L. H. jt. auth.

MORSE, Grant D.
Driver training for high school pupils. Sch & Soc 48:654-5 N 19 '38
School superintendent looks at the Regents inquiry report. Sch & Soc 49:544-8 Ap 29 '39

MORSE, John Torrey, 1840-1937
Obituary
Am Hist R 42:855 Jl '37

MORSE, Laura Heine, and Morse, C. B.
Hidden house. Am Home 18:68+ O '37

MORSE, Richard, pseud. See Eastman, F.

MORSE, Richard S.
Black and white prints from Kodachrome. Am Phot 32:1-4 Ja '38

MORSE, Robert
Two gardens: Choice; Flower piece; poems. Poetry 50:313-15 S '37

MORSE, Samuel French
Earth compels. Poetry 53:280-3 F '39
English instance. Poetry 50:342-4 S '37
Prophecy and fact. Poetry 52:292-7 Ag '38
Rehearsal against time: Meteorology; Helios: parhelion; Beyond Medusa; Signals before storm; poems. Poetry 50:121-6 Je '37
Second reading. Poetry 51:262-6 F '38
Spectre over Europe. Poetry 53:89-92 N '38
Tomorrow's phoenix. Poetry 51:157-9 D '37
Two methods. Poetry 52:36-9 Ap '38

MORSE, Stearns
Address to the alumni. Christian Cent 54:897-9 Jl 14 '37
What is the right to work? Christian Cent 54:1422-4 N 17 '37

MORSE, Wayne L.
Checking crime at the source. R. H. Sharp. il C S Mon M p4+ Jl 7 '37

MORSE, Web
Hockey crosses the border. C S Mon M p8 N 16 '38

MORSELL, Mary
California mosaicists. Mag Art 30:620-5 O '37

MORSTATT, Heinrich
Cézanne in the letters of Marion to Morstatt, 1865-1868; tr. by M. Scolari, with notes by A. H. Barr, jr. bibliog f il por facsim Mag Art 31:84-9, 220-5, 288-91 F, Ap-My '38

MORT, Paul R. and Lawler, E. S.
Comparison of the ability of rural and urban areas to support education. El Sch J 38:337-43 Ja '38

MORTALITY
Abortion and the public health. R. K. Stix and D. G. Wiehl. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:621-8 My '38
Better mothers; death rate of motherhood high in the United States. H. G. Leach. Forum 99:257-8 My '38
Death rate increases during heat waves. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 22 '38; Same. Science N L 34:51 Jl 23 '38
Experience of the Victorian order of nurses for Canada; with cases of pregnancy as reflected by case records. J. T. Phair and others. Am J Pub Health 29:248-52 Mr '39
Institutional mortality with reference to residence allocation. E. Parkhurst. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:722-7 Jl '37
Maternal mortality in England and Wales. C. Porter. Am J Pub Health 27:833 Ag '37
Points of interest in a survey of maternal mortality. J. D. Dowling. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:803-8 Ag '37
Time-study of morbidity and mortality in the United States navy. J. M. Wheelis, jr. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1291-7 N '38
Why do they die? I. Keating. il map Lit Digest 125:11-13 Ja 15 '38
Women and children last; unnecessary maternal and infant deaths. B. Amidon. maps Survey 74:38-9 F '38
See also
Infant mortality

MORTAR
Use of clays advocated for efflorescing brickwork. Arch Rec 83:75 Ap '38

MORTARS (ordnance) See Guns

MORTGAGE banks
Canadian debt bank at Ottawa. Business Week p57 My 13 '39
Central and mortgage banks of Guatemala. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:560-3 Jl '37
Help home builders; Home loan bank sponsors construction supervision. Business Week p36 Jl 31 '37
See also
Home owners loan corporation

MORTGAGE insurance. See Insurance, Mortgage

MORTGAGES
Argentina decrees liquidation of mortgage moratorium. Bul Pan Am Union 73:110-11 F '39
Financing the small home; how to secure an FHA loan. tabs House & Gard 73:21-5+ Je '38
Financing your home. A. W. Fribourg. Good H 105:48+ Jl '37
New mortgage bill; plan proposed in Illinois. Business Week p 18-19 Mr 18 '39
Second mortgage; story. I. Shaw. New Repub 92:367-8 N 3 '37
See also
Farm finance
Federal housing administration—Insured mortgage plan
National mortgage association of Washington

MORTICIANS. See Undertakers

MORTIMER, Charles G.
Sorrow; poem. Cath World 148:560-1 F '39

MORTISE and tenon joints. See Joints (carpentry)

MORTMAIN
Clergymen unite to repeal Mississippi's mortmain law. Newsweek 13:38+ Mr 20 '39
Mortmain and charitable uses. C. E. Shebbeare. 19th Cent 123:462-74 Ap '38

MORTON, Arthur Leslie
Death; poem. Liv Age 356:139 Ap '39

MORTON, David
Amherst, Mass; poem. Forum 98:222 N '37; Same. Lit Digest 124:27 N 13 '37
Finalities; poem. Commonweal 27:155 D 3 '37
Good hunting; poem. C S Mon M p 11 Ap 22 '39
Poet; poem. Commonweal 29:98 N 18 '38
Prescription in psychiatry; poem. Forum 99:124 F '38
Salutation to a cricket; poem. Commonweal 26:362 Ag 6 '37
Stripped tree; poem. No Am 246 no2:314 [D] '38

MORTON, Dudley Joy
Oh, doctor! my feet! Hygeia 17:301-3+ Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:95-8 Ap '39

MORTON, Frederick
Amateur comedy club. Theatre Arts Mo 23:139-45 F '39

MORTON, Frederick—*Continued*
National theatres of France. Theatre Arts Mo 21:716-20 S '37

MORTON, Grace Margaret
Values of personal appearance in social and family relations. bibliog J Home Econ 30: 388-90 Je '38

MORTON, Henry Canova Vollam
Coptic christening. Liv Age 354:165-8 Ap '38

MORTON, John Jamieson, 1886-, and Mider, G. B.
Production of lymphomatosis in mice of known genetic constitution. bibliog f Science ns 87:327 Ap 8 '38

MORTON, Ralph
Manchuria: after six years. Liv Age 353:292-4 D '37

MORTON, Robert S.
Japan and China: a war of conflicting minds. Read Digest 32:49-50 Ap '38

MORTON, Roy J.
Potentialities of public health engineering in relation to the Social security act. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:459-66 My '39

MORTON, William Thomas Green
Conqueror of pain. il por Scholastic 31:5-6 Ja 8 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:11 S 10 '38

MORTON, Zylpha S.
Counting sheep. Country Life 72:82+ Je '37

MORTONSON, H.
Standards for dental offices. Arch Rec 82: 116-18 D '37

MORTUARY chapels
See also
Undertaking establishments

MORTUARY customs. See Cremation

MOSAIC diseases
Maynard plum, a carrier of the peach mosaic virus. E. W. Bodine and L. W. Durrell. Science ns 86:81 Jl 23 '37

MOSAICS
California mosaicists. M. Morsell. il Mag Art 30:620-5 O '37

MOSAK, Jacob L.
Interrelations of production, price, and derived demand. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:761-87 D '38

MOSASAURIA
Real sea serpents. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:47 Jl 17 '37
Sea serpent's skull found by California student. Science N L 32:108 Ag 14 '37

MOSBACHER, Eric
(tr) See Silone, I. Art of politics

MOSBACHER, Mrs Eric. See David, G.

MOSCICKI, Ignace
Ignace the obedient. por Scholastic 34:18S My 20 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 13:19 Ap 10 '39

MOSCOW

City planning

Moscow in the making; diagrams of existing town and reconstruction plan. Arch Rec 82:64 O '37

Description

Go to Moscow. R. Shaw. il Cur Hist 50:62-4 Ap '39

Housing

Good life in Moscow. E. Smirnova. Am Mercury 42:406-15 D '37

Libraries

Russian view of the Lenin library. V. Semenev. il Wilson Bul 12:237-8 D '37

Parks and playgrounds

Moscow at play. I. Schneider. il Travel 73:30-3+ My '39

Social conditions

Good life in Moscow. E. Smirnova. Am Mercury 42:406-15 D '37

Theaters

Moscow children's theatre. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:304-5 Ap '38
See also
Moscow art theatre

MOSCOW art theatre
Fortieth anniversary. Theatre Arts Mo 22:848 D '38

MOSELEY, George Van Horn
Army backfire; with excerpts from statement on dictators. por Newsweek 12:10 O 10 '38
Moseley's day off; with excerpts from statement on dictators. por Time 32:11 O 10 '38
Our enemies, foreign and domestic. Vital Speeches 5:199-201 Ja 15 '39
General Moseley sees red; Dies committee's exposure of anti-Semitic campaign. New Repub 99:90 My 31 '39
Moseley of the Fifth Column. R. Tozier. New Repub 99:119-21 Je 7 '39
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:6 My 27 '39
Time 33:18 Ap 10 '39

MOSELEY, Nicholas
Politics in city-school administration. bibliog El Sch J 39:36-45 S '38

MOSELY, Philip Edward
Freedom of artistic expression and scientific inquiry in Russia. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:254-74 N '38
Hitler and southeastern Europe. Yale R ns 28 no2:249-72 [D] '38
Recent Soviet trials and policies. Yale R ns 27 no4:745-66 [Je] '38

MOSER, Sara S.
Sisyphean struggle. Forum 100:114-16 S '38

MOSES
Freud says Moses may not have been a Jew. Science N L 34:360 D 3 '38

MOSES, Carolyn Holmes
Miss Sally, Texas' district judge. Ind Woman 17:107+ Ap '38
Ways that succeed with children. Parents M 14:20-1+ Ap '39

MOSES, Edward
Dreamer's end; poem. No Am 245 no 1:125 [Mr] '38

MOSES, Robert
Backyard conservation. Forum 99:56-8 Ja '38
From dump to glory. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ja 15 '38
New York's West Side development at night. Am City 53:115-16 F '38
You can trust the public. por Am M 126: 144-5+ Jl '38
Moses proposes and La Guardia usually says go ahead. J. Mabie. il por C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 10 '38
New promised land; Long Island's south shore. por map Time 32:17 O 17 '38
Portrait
Am City 52:45 Jl '37
Scholastic 33:13S Ja 14 '39
Robert Moses. C. Rodgers. Atlan 163:225-34 F '39
Robert Moses and his parks. H. Herring. Harper 176:26-37 D '37
Robert Moses, park creator extraordinary. por Recreation 32:289-91 Ag '38
Robert (or-I'll-resign) Moses, tempestuous builder of parks and bridges. il por maps tab Fortune 17:70-9+ Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:42-6 My '39

MOSES; story. See Edmonds, W. D.

MOSES and the blue goose; story. See Jamieson, L. S.

MOSHER, Jack
Drummer boy. Collier's 102:24+ S 3 '38
Swing band is born. Collier's 103:17+ My 20 '39

MOSHER, Nancy
Four-footed detectives. Travel 72:34-5+ F '39
Seen any lions? Travel 70:17-19+ Ja '38

MOSHER, O. W. Jr
Ceremonies of Louis XIV, king of France. St N 64:43+ My; 52+ Je '37

MOSHER, Stuart
Coins of Edward VIII. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 30 '37

MOSHER, William Eugene
Defects of state regulation of public utilities in the United States. Ann Am Acad 201:105-10 Ja '39
Implications of an enlightened personnel policy. Library J 62:849-52 N 15 '37

MOSLEM children. See Mohammedan children

MOSLEMS. See Mohammedanism; Mohammedans

MOSLEY, Sir Oswald Ernald
Fascism, and the British fuehrer. J. S. Bach. il por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15+ Jl 24 '37
John Bull's fascists; Mosley Black shirts are tamed but provocative ideas spread. por Newsweek 13:22-3 F 13 '39

MOSQUES
Islamic monuments of Iran. M. B. Smith and K. D. Smith. il Asia 39:213-19 Ap '39

MOSQUITOES
Airplane and yellow fever. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1116-18 S '38
Anopheles gambiae, the malaria mosquitoes. Time 33:45 Ap 10 '39
Behavior of the virus of yellow fever in the mosquito, aëdes triseriatus. B. L. Bennett and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:410-11 O 28 '38
Ducks or mosquitoes? Sci Am 159:65 Ag '38
Epidemiology of Saint Louis encephalitis. A. E. Casey and G. O. Broun. bibliog f Science ns 88:450 N 11 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:361 D 3 '38
Hostile African native invades South America: dangerous anopheles gambiae. il(p225) Science N L 35:227-8 Ap 15 '39
Malaria mosquitoes and wildlife conservation. Science ns 87:sup 10 F 25 '38; Same abr. Science N L 33:140 F 26 '38
Malaria still kills! R. Campbell. il map Hygeia 16:620-2+ Jl '38
Meeting the mosquito menace; Howard-Krauss society at South Side high school, Memphis. F. Cromwell. Hygeia 16:924-6 O '38
Mosquitoes via airplanes. Am City 52:15 Jl '37
New health danger seen in horse sleeping sickness, spread by mosquitoes. Science N L 34:327 N 19 '38
New Jersey mosquito and yellow fever. Am J Pub Health 29:163-4 F '39
New malarial problem carried to Brazil by stowaway insect. map Newsweek 13:26 Ap 10 '39
Parasite tricks; mosquitoes as carriers of disease. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16:528-30+ Je '38
Potential health menace in new yellow fever mosquito, aëdes triseriatus. Science N L 34:307 N 12 '38
Simple feeding device for culex pipiens in avian malaria studies. H. Beckman. il Science ns 88:114 Jl 29 '38
Transmission of lymphocytic choriomeningitis by mosquitoes. L. T. Coggeshall. Science ns 89:515-16 Je 2 '39
Two weeks in a mosquito. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 S 4 '37
Yellow fever virus in jungle mosquitoes. R. C. Shannon and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:110-11 Jl 29 '38
Yellow jack breaks jail. V. G. Heiser. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ My 21 '38

Extermination

Concrete-lined ditches for mosquito control. J. H. O'Neill. il Am City 53:38-9 Ag '38
Malaria control campaign of Pensacola and Escambia county. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:44-5 Ja '39
Mechanized war on mosquitoes, Charleston County health department, Charleston, S.C. il Am City 53:11 Jl '38
Morning after. Bird Lore 40:441 N '38
Mosquito control by dusting from airplanes. Am City 53:13 My '38
Mosquito control in Oakland, Calif. Am City 53:15 F '38
Mosquito extermination; Nassau county, N.Y. uses motorized units to reinforce hand spraying. il Am City 53:67+ Je '38
New anti-mosquito project. Am City 52:15 Jl '37
New mosquito-control project requirements of the Works progress administration. Bird Lore 40:273, 295 Jl '38
Not a batty idea! San Antonio subsidizes bats to rid city of mosquitoes. Am City 52:15 O '37
Of mosquitoes and men. F. Pryor and A. W. Von Struve. il Hygeia 16:707-10+, 803-6+ Ag-S '38

MOSS, B. L.
Truth about the sharecropper. Am Mercury 43:289-96 Mr '38

MOSS, Carlton, and Hailparn, Dorothy
Bourbons got the blues. Criticism
Time 31:54 My 16 '38

MOSS, Mrs Doris Hudson
Better home at sea. Bet Hom & Gard 17:28-9+ S '38
Christmas crib carved of soap. Am Home 19:25 D '37
Dinner for 12. Am Home 21:46-8 Mr '39
Hi, tenderfoot! so you're going camping? Am Home 20:20+ Je '38
Sub-deb entertains the younger crowd. Am Home 19:24+ Ja '38

MOSS, George F.
Industrial series. Am Phot 33:384-6 My '39

MOSS, Sanford Alexander
Master of aircraft supercharging retires. A. Klemin. por Sci Am 158:226 Ap '38

MOSS, Thomas W.
Michigan rejuvenation of a 60-year-old house. Am Home 21:29+ Ja '39

MOSSE, Arthur Henry Eyre
Reptiles. Contemp 153:741-8 Je '38

MOSSES
Mid-winter moss: rhodobryum. W. T. Fox. il Nature M 31:579 D '38
Moss gardening. A. H. Carothers. il Am Home 21:87-90 Mr '39
Mosses are easy to keep but not so easy to study. il Science N L 34:45 Jl 16 '38
Where nothing else will grow. S. Linde. House & Gard 73:102-3 My '38
See also
Algae
Spanish moss

MOST amazing thing; story. See McNaught, E. S.

MOST exciting summer; story. See Brown, A. K.

MOST important person; story. See Jackson, Margaret

MOST likely to succeed; story. See Moore, D. W.

MOST men are puritans; story. See Banning, M. C.

MOTHER; drama. See Čapek, K.

MOTHER GOOSE
So that's how it started! E. Early. Read Digest 34:28 Ap '39

MOTHER hive; story. See Kipling, R.

MOTHER-in-law; story. See Baldwin, F.

MOTHER of the McIlveys; story. See Jackson, Margaret

MOTHERAL, Joe R.
Work your way through college? Am Mercury 45:315-17 N '38

MOTHERHOOD. See Mothers

MOTHERS
Better mothers; death rate of motherhood high in the United States. H. G. Leach. Forum 99:257-8 My '38
Between the book ends; poems. Pict R 39:68 My '38
Can mothers find time for fun? K. D. Fisher. il Parents M 12:22-3+ D '37
Careers, limited; children suffer in combining motherhood and a full-time business career. M. Collins. il Scrib M 102:45-8+ O '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 9 '37
Complex chemistry of mother love. Science N L 35:137 Mr 4 '39

MOTHERS—*Continued*

Everyday life: my adolescent daughter looks at me. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32 Ja '39

God to a mother; poem. M. V. Sheppard. Good H 106:46 My '38

How to make your son a misfit. G. Shipman. Am Mercury 43:283-8 Mr '38

I shall remember; poem. J. Sayre. Pict R 38:4 S '37

Listen to mother! H. H. Dey. Commonweal 27:547-8 Mr 11 '38

Little woman; comments from one of them. K. Brown. Am Home 18:8+ N '37

Memorandum for an infant son; verse. D. B. Thompson. Sat Eve Post 210:26 My 7 '38

Mental hygiene for mothers. F. G. Seabury. il Parents M 13:22-3+ My '38

Mother comes back! reviving a talent pushed aside by family cares. Parents M 12:22+ Jl '37

Mothers can work for peace. M. S. Hipps. Parents M 13:21+ My '38

Mothers need to get together. M. LeBron. il Parents M 13:26-7+ S '38

My mother; verse. J. Martin. il Good H 106:19 My '38

On a hickory limb; ambitious mothers a social menace. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:30 Jl 25 '38

One step back of the bad boy; giving a fair chance to the girls who will be the mothers of the next generation. D. E. Dodge. il Recreation 32:667-72+ Mr '39

Problem mothers. K. Winant. Forum 98:279-82 D '37

Problems in living: is mother love unselfish? W. M. Marston. Forum 99:90-2 F '38

Time out for mother. R. J. Woody. il Parents M 12:20-1+ Jl '37

Time study of any baby's mother. V. E. Holley. il Parents M 13:27+ Ap '38

To mothers of sons; poem. M. H. Smith. Good H 108:141 Ja '39

What is my daughter doing tonight? Pict R 39:15-17+ F '38

See also

Childbirth
Children
Daughters
Foster mothers
Home
Maternity benefits
Maternity welfare
Parent education
Parents

Employment

See Married women—Employment

MOTHERS, Child

Little mother: Lina Medina of Peru. il Time 33:53 My 29 '39

MOTHER'S a pity; story. See Walpole, H. S.

MOTHERS and babies, National council for. See National council for mothers and babies

MOTHERS are the limit! story. See Mauck, H.

MOTHER'S day

I dread Mother's day! M. E. Kinneman. Christian Cent 55:557-8 My 4 '38; Discussion. 55:628 My 18 '38

Lollipop land party; suggestions for a Mother's day party when mothers are entertained by their daughters. J. A. Rogers. il diag Recreation 33:31-3+ Ap '39

Mothers' day. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 106:4 My '38

Mother's day, inc. Time 31:17-18 My 16 '38

MOTHER'S day fiesta; story. See Wood, V.

MOTHER'S helpers. See Household employees

MOTHERS-in-law

I am the mother-in-law in the home. il Sat Eve Post 210:24+ S 18 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:11-14 N '37

I moved to an old ladies' home. Am M 125:64+ F '38

Mother-in-law day becomes annual Texas event. Newsweek 11:31 Mr 21 '38

MOTHERS' pensions

Morals and mothers. H. B. Laughlin. Survey 73:248-9 Ag '37

MOTHERWELL, Hiram

Millions of playgoers. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19 O 16 '37

Name is Smith. C S Mon M p3+ My 11 '38; Same. Read Digest 32:13-17 Je '38

MOTHS

Affair of the two-tailed cat; larval form of a moth, the northern harpy. E. P. Atwood. il Nature M 32:262-3 My '39

Black witch; one of the largest of the noctuids, erebus odora. F. M. Grimshawe. il Nature M 30:337-8 D '37

Butterfly or moth? St N 66:27 Mr '39

Get there first. E. Beveridge and G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 65:138-9 My '38

Moths don't take a vacation. K. Fisher. il Good H 107:75+ Ag '38

No appeasement for the moth. M. E. Wilkins. il Canad M 91:44-5+ Ap '39

Out with moths! il diags Pop Mech 68:274-7 Ag '37

Outwitting the moth. S. G. Sutton. il Parents M 14:40+ Ap '39

Peep at polyphemus. J. W. Baechle. il Nature M 30:273-5 N '37

Picturing the metamorphosis of a moth. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:580-4 Ag '38

Spring quiz on housekeeping. H. W. Kendall. il Good H 108:128-9+ Ap '39

Winged royalty: luna moths. il St N 64:30 Jl '37

See also

Butterflies
Caterpillars
Cecropia moths
Yucca moths

MOTION

See also

Vibration

MOTION picture censorship. See Moving picture censorship

MOTION picture exhibitors, Allied states association of. See Allied states association of motion picture exhibitors

MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures

MOTION study

One best way. A. E. Wiggam. Read Digest 31:77-80 D '37

Waste motion in surgery: industrial efficiency applied to operating room. diag Newsweek 12:21 Ag 8 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:71 N '38

MOTIVATION (education)

Influence of certain incentives in the motivation of children. L. A. Kirkendall. tabs El Sch J 38:417-24 F '38

Motivation of desirable conduct. G. H. Mayer-Oakes. Educa 57:634-7 Je '37

Motivation versus control in remedial reading. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog f Educa 59:1-6 S '38

Scholastic motivation and the choice of a vocation. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46:353-7 S 18 '37

Student motivation in the major social functions procedure. M. S. Allen. Educa 59:179-82 N '38

MOTLEY, Willard F.

Religion and the handout. Commonweal 29:542-3 Mr 10 '39

MOTOR boat racing

Gentlemen drivers of the speedboats. il Pop Mech 70:226-9+ Ag '38

Mad marathon. T. Shane. il Collier's 103:26-7+ My 20 '39

Souping up the waterbugs. il Pop Mech 68:674-7+ N '37

What makes a speedboat champion? il Pop Mech 71:834-7+ Je '39

MOTOR boat shows. See Motor boats—Exhibitions

MOTOR boats

At home afloat. il Pop Mech 68:169-76, 329-36 Ag-S '37

Boat rides on underwater wing. diags Pop Sci 134:124 Ap '39

Cruise all day for a dollar in this new de luxe seventeen-footer. W. Crandall. il diags Pop Sci 134:159-66 F; 188-91 Mr; 180-2 Ap; 178-80 My '39

New type of speed-boat patented by Gar Wood. Science N L 32:244 O 16 '37

Previewing the motor boat of 1938. C. F. McKivergan. il Country Life 73:64-5+ Ja '38

MOTOR boats—*Continued*
Your choice for charter; ships to suit your time, purse, inclination. J. A. Emmett. il Country Life 76:39-40+ Je '39

Exhibitions

Boats big and little; motor boat show Grand Central Palace. il Business Week p33 Ja 14 '39
Motor boat show. il Business Week p37 Ja 15 '38
What's new? C. F. McKivergan. il Country Life 75:62-3+ Ja '39

MOTOR boats, Outboard
Gus gives some tips on outboard motors. M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 133:54+ Ag '38
Low-cost outboard boat for fishing and family use. W. Crandall. il tab diags Pop Sci 133:55-8 Jl; 60-1+ Ag '38
Put-put. il diag Fortune 18:56-9+ Ag '38
Skipper, low-cost outboard runabout. il tab diags Pop Mech 71:440-7, 604-9 Mr-Ap '39
Souping up the waterbugs. il Pop Mech 68: 674-7+ N '37

MOTOR bus drivers
Million-miler at the wheel of the highway limited; ed. by J. Leggett. M. C. Guzek. il diag Pop Mech 71:808-11+ Je '39
Regulation of hours of work of truck and bus drivers. Monthly Labor R 47:544-5 S '38

MOTOR bus lines
By rail or bus? il Business Week p36-7 O 8 '38
Mr Coach Rider finds a champion; lane segregation of traffic. R. Schram. il Am City 52:99+ D '37; Discussion. 53:87+ F '38
Omnibusiness. Time 30:52 O 25 '37

Employees

Firm's plea to union; New York bus company okays labor organization but opposes closed shop. Business Week p37 My 13 '39
See also
Motor bus drivers

Terminals

New terminal serves local and interurban buses, Hackensack, N.J. il plans Arch Rec 83:67-9 Mr '38

MOTOR bus travel
It's fun to see America; exploring by streamlined train and bus. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 32:8-9+ Ap 9 '38
Seeing India by bus. C. C. Wyckoff. Asia 39: 240-2 Ap '39
To the Coast by sleeper bus. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 147:407-12 Jl '38

MOTOR buses
Bus for long legs; Burlington orders vehicles that will seat only 28 passengers. Business Week p24 Ap 22 '39
Conference on school bus standards. Sch & Soc 49:700 Je 3 '39
Million-miler at the wheel of the highway limited; ed. by J. Leggett. M. C. Guzek. il diag Pop Mech 71:808-11+ Je '39
Mobile hotels to solve Congo's tourist problems: Fleetwheel trailers. il map plans Arch Rec 83:59-62 Je '38
New sleeper bus. Business Week p41 Jl 24 '37
Persian bus meets difficult requirements. il Arch Rec 82:35 S '37

MOTOR buses, Diesel electric
Big coach: Super-Twin. il Am City 53:7 Jl '38
Diesel buses in Newark. il Am City 53:7 Ap '38

MOTOR cars. See Automobiles

MOTOR courts. See Automobile touring—Accommodations

MOTOR cycles
Amateur dare-devils give motor-cycle rodeos; Victor McLaglen motor corps. il Pop Sci 132:55 Mr '38
Motorcyclists: a race apart. J. Eden. il C S Mon M p8 D 8 '37

MOTOR cycles, Police
City motorcycle safety squad, Springfield, Mass. J. L. Maloney. il Am City 53:17 Ja '38
Good work with radio motorcycles. Am City 54:7 Ja '39
Little Rock's efficient radio motorcycles. J. A. Pitcock. il Am City 53:15 S '38
Motorcycles are necessary in traffic work. il tab Am City 52:85 Jl '37
Motorized police, Miami, Fla. M. A. Tibbits. il Am City 52:15 D '37
Sound-equipped safety cycles. W. Anderson. il Am City 53:17 F '38

MOTOR cycling
Across Africa on one lung. J. C. Wilson. il map Pop Mech 69:386-9+, 546-9+, 706-9+ Mr-My '38

MOTOR fire apparatus. See Fire apparatus, Motor

MOTOR fuels. See Automobile engines—Fuel; Automotive fuel; Gas and oil engines—Fuel; Gasoline; Motor truck engines—Fuel

MOTOR horns. See Automobile horns

MOTOR industry. See Automobile industry and trade

MOTOR oils. See Lubrication and lubricants

MOTOR ships
Giant Diesels drive new ocean queen, Dominion Monarch. il map diags Pop Mech 71: 686-7 My '39

MOTOR sleds
Speedy ice sled driven by motorcycle engine. P. R. Bussler. il diags Pop Sci 134:159-60 Ja '39

MOTOR theory of mental processes. See Psychology, Physiological

MOTOR trailers. See Automobile trailers

MOTOR transportation. See Highway transportation

MOTOR truck drivers
Constitutionality of state law regulating hours of truck drivers. Monthly Labor R 48:619-20 Mr '39
Dispatching the corn poppers. il Pop Mech 69:82-5+ Ja '38
Driving business away; discourtesy loses customers. M. Hahn. Nation's Bus 25:82+ N '37
Private truckers ogle ICC; many would rather have working hours regulated by Commission than by Andrews. Business Week p42-3 N 12 '38
Regulation of hours of work of truck and bus drivers. Monthly Labor R 47:544-5 S '38
Regulation of working conditions of motor-carrier employees in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 47:545-7 S '38
Union scales of wages and hours of motor-truck drivers, May 15, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:745-51 Mr '38
Union scales of wages and hours of motor-truck drivers, June 1, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:682-92 Mr '39

MOTOR truck engines

Fuel

Motor trucks and new fuels. Sci Am 157:35 Jl '37

MOTOR truck industry and trade
Truck show reveals big values. il Business Week p30+ N 13 '37
Trucks sweep on to sales high. Business Week p41 O 16 '37

MOTOR truck lines
Sorry, we'll have to tie you up; California's trucking industry. F. J. Taylor. il Sat Eve Post 210:25+ N 6 '37

MOTOR truck shows. See Motor trucks—Exhibitions

MOTOR truck terminals
Truck terminals serve nation. il Business Week p26-8 Jl 16 '38

MOTOR truck tires. See Tires, Motor truck

MOTOR trucks
Diesel trucks. Newsweek 12:40 N 28 '38
Speeding up the stops; White Horse delivery vehicles. il Business Week p40 Ap 29 '39

Exhibitions

Big stuff: National motor truck show. Time 32:40 N 21 '38

MOTOR trucks—Exhibitions—*Continued*
Truck show reveals big changes; invading New York for first time. il Business Week p20 N 5 '38
Trucks for all uses, and tastes; 1939 models at the New York show. il Business Week p46 N 19 '38

Laws and regulations

Gypsies get the business. B. Hibbs. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ O 1 '38
South Carolina state law regulating motor-trucks upheld by United States Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 46:910-12 Ap '38
Truck trials; South Carolina's new truck regulations. Time 31:46 Mr 7 '38
Truckmen ask U.S. protection; want amendment to Motor carrier act authorizing ICC to fix sizes and weights. Business Week p 18+ F 26 '38
Trucks lose big case; Supreme court upholds South Carolina's size-and-weight rules. Business Week p 17 F 19 '38

MOTOR trucks, Armored
Truck fortress. il Sci Am 158:94 F '38

MOTOR trucks, Fire. See Fire apparatus, Motor

MOTOR trucks, Municipal
Light truck serves Suffield, Conn, well as all-year working unit. il Am City 54:45 F '39
Motor-truck collection of refuse in Tacoma. il Am City 52:55-6 D '37
New collection trucks for Birmingham garbage. G. R. Byrum, jr. il Am City 53:69 N '38
Preventive maintenance for city motor equipment; how the New York city Department of sanitation cares for motor equipment. L. C. Kurtz. il Am City 54:53-4 F '39
San Francisco pick-up trucks with metal top construction. Am City 54:41 F '39
Sanitary refuse truck loads while entirely closed. L. G. Kurtz. il Am City 52:58 Ag '37
Streamlined trucks for refuse collection, Rockville Centre, L.I. il Am City 54:13 Mr '39
Water service and repair trucks in Los Angeles. H. J. Martin. il Am City 53:41-2 Je '38
Well-conceived emergency truck built by a water utility. F. Seligman. il Am City 52:69-70 O '37
See also
Motor trucks in relief work

MOTOR trucks and railroads
B. & O. and Keeshin. Business Week p 14 Jl 31 '37
Court ousts trucks; Illinois judge decides Keeshin line would violate the rights of railroads. Business Week p 17 Ja 21 '39

MOTOR trucks in freight service
Bar truck-auto haul; new Pennsylvania law. Business Week p28 Jl 16 '38
Dispatching the corn poppers. il Pop Mech 69:82-5+ Ja '38
Sets truck rates; ICC fixes minimum tariffs in East. Business Week p24 Ag 27 '38
Truck terminals serve nation. il Business Week p26-8 Jl 16 '38
See also
Highway transportation
Railroads—Motor vehicle competition

MOTOR trucks in merchandizing
Gypsies get the business. B. Hibbs. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ O 1 '38

MOTOR trucks in relief work
Good deeds with adequate equipment. H. A. Gatley. il Am City 53:15 N '38
Unique truck transport for new police rescue launch. D. Casey. il Am City 53:77 N '38

MOTOR trucks in repair service
Well-conceived emergency truck built by a water utility. F. Seligman. il Am City 52:69-70 O '37

MOTOR vehicle accidents. See Automobile accidents

MOTOR vehicle drivers
Earnings of motorcar drivers in Soviet Union, 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:488-9 F '38
See also
Automobile drivers
Motor bus drivers
Motor truck drivers

MOTOR vehicle industry. See Automobile industry and trade

MOTOR vehicles
Class production vs. mass shelter, on wheels. C. Willson. il Survey G 27:456-7 S '38
ICC's safety rules open large market for accessories on trucks and buses. Business Week p44 Je 12 '37
Mechanical alligator; amphibion rescue machine. il Sci Am 158:352 Je '38
See also
Automobiles
Motor buses
Motor cycles
Motor trucks

Fuel

See Automotive fuel

Inspection

Benefits of motor-vehicle inspection in Portland, Ore. J. V. Savage. il Am City 52:17 O '37
Compulsory motor-vehicle inspection. il tabs Am City 52:7 Ag '37
Half of Chicago's vehicles had multiple defects; first report on compulsory motor-vehicle inspection. E. J. Kelly. tabs Am City 52:67-8 O '37
How safe is your car? il Lit Digest 125:9-11 F 5 '38
Motor-vehicle inspection debated. R. W. Tupper. Am City 54:101 My '39
States and cities act to compel car inspection. Am City 53:129 Ap '38
Vocational students make contribution to highway safety, Fort Smith, Ark. K. H. Clark. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:61 F '38

Law

See also
Automobile laws and regulations
Motor trucks—Laws and regulations

Taxation

Legal provisions regulating the use of state motor-vehicle funds for local roads and streets. T. H. MacDonald. tabs Am City 53:13, 60 Jl '38
States share with local governments motor-vehicle and gasoline taxes. Am City 53:107 N '38

MOTORCYCLES. See Motor cycles

MOTORING. See Automobile driving; Automobile touring

MOTORISTS. See Automobile driving

MOTORS. See Airplane engines; Automobile engines; Diesel engines; Electric motors; Gas and oil engines

MOTORS, Outboard. See Gas and oil engines, Outboard

MOTT, Frank Luther
Pulitzer prize winners. por Sat R Lit 20:6-8 My 6 '39
Yearling and other books win Pulitzer prizes. por Pub W 135:1684-6 My 6 '39

MOTT, Howard S. jr
Origin of Aunt Polly. por(p 1812) Pub W 134:1821-3 N 19 '38

MOTT, Mrs James. See Mott, L.

MOTT, James Wheaton
Speech in the House, August 13, on reorganization bill. Cong Digest 16:254-5 O '37

MOTT, John Raleigh
Faith for a time of crisis. Mis R 62:122-4 Mr '39
Portrait
Time 31:49 My 23 '38

MOTT, Lucretia (Coffin) (Mrs James Mott)
Anti-slavery saint. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:299-300 S 18 '37

MOTTA, Giuseppe
Democracy in the Swiss manner; interview. K. Van Hoek. il por C S Mon M p5 O 26 '38

MOTTER, George A.

Teacher assignments versus workbook assignments. Sch R 47:44-50 Ja '39

MOTTERSHEAD, Edmund, 3d

Pawn shops. Ann Am Acad 196:149-54 Mr '38

MOTTRAM, Ralph Hale

Golden age. R. A. Cordell. por Sat R Lit 20:7 Ap 29 '39

MOULD, Mary

Unforgettable hostess. Bet Hom & Gard 16:47 Ja '38

—See Mould, W. jt. auth.

MOULD, Ralph Norman

Steel strike town. Christian Cent 54:804-7 Je 23 '37

MOULD, Winifred, and Mould, Mary

Carols we sing. Bet Hom & Gard 17:26+ D '38

Play the music game! Bet Hom & Gard 17:47 Ja '39

Waltz notes. Bet Hom & Gard 17:21+ N '38

MOULDER, F.

Religion in Germany. Contemp 151:683-90 Je '37

MOULTING. See Molting

MOULTON, Forest Ray

Advancement of science and society. Science ns 87:367-8 Ap 22 '38

Association, past, present and future. Sci Mo 48:285-6 Mr '39

Hard copper, Cupaloy. Sci Mo 48:386-9 Ap '39

Influence of astronomy on science. Sci Mo 47:301-8 O '38

Science. Science ns 85:571-5 Je 18 '37

Science and society. Science ns 86:387-91 O 29 '37

Science by radio. Sci Mo 47:546-8 D '38

War and science. Science ns 88:324-6 O 7 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 12:25 O 17 '38
Science N L 33:297 My 7 '38
Sci Mo 45:182 Ag '37

MOULTON, George A.

Portrait

Rotarian 51:27 D '37

MOULTON, Harold Glenn

Common goal. Vital Speeches 4:330-5 Mr 15 '38

Economic essentials today. Vital Speeches 5:275-8 F 15 '39

Immediate economic outlook. Vital Speeches 3:574-6 Jl 1 '37

Recession, and the way out. por Rotarian 52:13+ Je '38

Science and society. bibliog f Science ns 87:173-9 F 25 '38

Taxation and investment. Vital Speeches 5:501-3 Je 1 '39

Wage and price problem. Nation's Bus 25:15-16+ Je '37

Moulton's theoretical analysis. H. H. Villard. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:387-99 S '38

Portrait

Time 31:51 F 7 '38

MOULTON, L.

Need of mountains; poem. Nature M 32:264 My '39

MOUND BAYOU, Mississippi

All black; Mound Bayou, a unique Negro community. W. Waldron. il Survey G 27:34-6 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:75-8 Ja '38

Golden anniversary. Time 30:14 Jl 26 '37

MOUNDS and mound builders

Ancient American wonder gains tourist fame: Great serpent mound in southern Ohio. il Science N L 34:213 O 1 '38

Animals made of earth. St N 65:28 O '38

See also

Maiden Castle, Dorset, England

MOUNT, Thomas L. Jr

Foot fault; story. Sat Eve Post 210:15 S 4 '37

MOUNT EVANS laboratory

Mount Evans laboratory. J. C. Stearns. Science ns 87:431-2 My 13 '38

Mount Evans laboratory. J. C. Stearns. il map Sci Mo 46:242-8 Mr '38

MOUNT EVEREST. See Everest, Mount

MOUNT MCKINLEY. See McKinley, Mount

MOUNT MCKINLEY national park

Christmas zoo. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 100:12-13 D 25 '37

MOUNT OLYMPUS national park

Mount Olympus park. map Time 32:11-12 Jl 11 '38

Olympic wonderland. W. G. Schulz. il C S Mon M p8-9 D 22 '37

MOUNT PALOMAR observatory. See California institute of technology—Astrophysical observatory

MOUNT PLEASANT, Philadelphia. See Philadelphia—Historic houses, etc.

MOUNT RAINIER. See Rainier, Mount

MOUNT ROBSON. See Robson, Mount

MOUNT ST KATHERINE solar observatory. See Observatories

MOUNT TACOMA. See Rainier, Mount

MOUNT VERNON, New York

Two men in a radio car; new police radio installation. W. H. Hussey. il Am City 52:81 Ag '37

MOUNT VERNON, Virginia

Come into our Mount Vernon house. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 54:24-5+ O '37

Modern Mount Vernon. J. C. Fistere. il plans Ladies H J 54:22-3 O '37

MOUNT WASHINGTON. See Washington, Mount

MOUNT WHITNEY. See Whitney, Mount

MOUNT WILSON solar observatory

California laboratories of astronomy. J. Stafford. Science N L 34:86 Ag 6 '38

MOUNTAIN climbing. See Mountaineering

MOUNTAIN goat; story. See Du Bois, W.

MOUNTAIN in the sea; story. See Douglas, M. S.

MOUNTAIN lad; story. See Nason, L. H.

MOUNTAIN LAKE biological station. See Virginia university—Mountain Lake biological station

MOUNTAIN lions. See Pumas

MOUNTAIN man; story. See Muller, E.

MOUNTAIN monarch; story. See Breyfogle, W. A.

MOUNTAIN plants. See Alpine plants

MOUNTAIN railroads

Apple of Grandfather's eye: Tweetsie, the Eastern Tennessee & Western North Carolina railway. B. Sharpe. il C S Mon M p 12 S 28 '38

MOUNTAIN roads

Spectacular scenic highway connecting Banff and Jasper. il map Pop Mech 68:232-3 Ag '37; Revised. C S Mon M p 14 N 23 '38

MOUNTAIN sculpture

Science helps carve giant faces on mountain; models used in shaping Mt Rushmore group. il Pop Mech 70:824-5 D '38

MOUNTAIN sheep

Alarming reports on desert bighorn. A. A. Nichol. Bird Lore 39:369-70 S '37

Desert bighorn sheep refuges established. Bird Lore 41:111 Mr '39

MOUNTAIN state forest festival. See Festivals

MOUNTAIN warfare

It's not for fun; chasseurs alpins, French mountain fighters. E. Muller. il Collier's 103:16+ F 25 '39

MOUNTAINEERING

Achille Ratti, lover of the Alps. E. V. Wyatt. Commonweal 29:553-4 Mr 10 '39

Alpine mountaineering in Scotland. il C S Mon M p 15 Mr 4 '39

Boy mountain climbers conquer forty-six California peaks. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 132:40-1+ Je '38

Challenge of high places. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p6 Je 30 '37

Colden, alt. 4,712. V. Engels. Commonweal 29:69-71 N 11 '38

MOUNTAINEERING—*Continued*
Death by descent; tragedy of mountain-climbing club Mazamas. Time 31:44 Ap 11 '38
Death in the Alps. E. Muller. Read Digest 32:9-13 F '38
Going down! il Pop Sci 132:60 F '38
His last mountain; climbing Khan Tengri. A. Clark-Schwarzenbach. il Asia 38:90-7 F '38
Japan: hills and hardihood. il News Week 10:8-9 Ag 7 '37
Like flies on the wall: rock-climbing. il C S Mon M p 13 Jl 6 '38
Men vs. mountains. il Newsweek 12:17 Ag 8 '38
Mountain climbing has its thrills! S. Owen. il Recreation 31:315-16 Ag '37
Photos from the grave; buried by an avalanche, a camera preserves an amazing record on film of a Himalayan tragedy. il Pop Sci 133:85-9 D '38
Unscalable peak is climbed; Eiger nordwand finally yields. P. Savary. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 25 '39
We hit the high spots; hiking along the continental divide in North America; ed. by F. Parkhill. C. Melzer. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Ag 6 '38
See also
Appalachian trail
Everest, Mount
Pacific Crest trail system
Trail riders of the wilderness

MOUNTAINEERS (southern states)
Aid for mountain children. il C S Mon M p 12 S 29 '37
Berea's work for mountaineers; impressions gathered from revisiting the college after thirty-five years. D. L. Pierson. Mis R 62:290-2 Je '39
Consider role of mountain schools. A. W. Taylor. Christian Cent 54:1534 D 8 '37
Day in the Cumberlands. M. Lackey. Scrib M 102:44-7+ Ag '37
Education in the southern mountains; rev. and ed. by K. M. Cook. W. H. Gaumnitz. bibliog f il maps tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,26:1-51
Forty miles from a hospital in U.S.A; rural betterment work at Pleasant Hill, Tenn. D. R. Goodale. Mis R 60:578 D '37
Frontier nurse. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 12 Ag 28 '37
Funeralizing. H. G. Brown. Lit Digest 124: 26-7 D 4 '37
Gallacking in the highlands. C S Mon M p 12 Je 22 '38
Hillbilly co-op; transport and research grow a million-dollar business. Newsweek 12:43 D 19 '38
Journey to the Forks; story. J. Still. Scholastic 33:7 D 10 '38
Made in the mountains. il House B 79:70-1+ S '37
Mountain people; poems. J. Stuart. Scrib M 102:46-7 Ag '37
Pioneering days in Appalachia. E. H. Bergren. il Mis R 62:302-9 Je '39
Recreation in the southern highlands. F. H. Smith. il Recreation 32:13-16 Ap '38
Sour pie. E. Risley. Atlan 163:408 Mr '39
Submarginal farm areas contain immobile people, Knott county, Ky. Sci Mo 46:64 Ja '38
Thar's gold in them hillbillies; recording hill-billy and race music. K. Crichton. il Collier's 101:24+ Ap 30 '38
Uncle Sam's gift to easterners. W. Gilman. il Travel 69:36-9+ S '37

MOUNTAINS
Flotation of mountains, a theory of orogenesis. A. C. Lawson. Sci Mo 47:429-38 N '38
Gems reveal dates of mountain building. Science ns 88:sup 11 Jl 1 '38; Same. Science N L 34:9 Jl 2 '38
Labrador mountains not highest eastern peaks. Science N L 33:381 Je 11 '38
Mountain building. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 15 '38
New survey finds that Mt Whitney is highest; five highest peaks in the United States. Science N L 32:360 D 4 '37
See also
Alps
Andes mountains
Himalaya mountains
Rocky mountains
Whitney, Mount

MOUNTED police. See Police, Mounted; Royal Canadian mounted police

MOUNTIN, Joseph Walter, and Pennell, E. H.
Tenure of office for health officers. Am J Pub Health 28:1311-18 N '38

MOUNTING of photographs. See Photographs—Trimming, mounting, etc.

MOURNE, Alison
Thus spake Mrs Gabbet. Fortn 149(ns 143): 212-17 F '38

MOURNING becomes Electra; drama. See O'Neill, E. G.

MOURNING cloaks (butterflies) See Butterflies

MOURNING doves. See Pigeons

MOUSE. See Mice

MOUSE; story. See Rinehart, M. R.

MOUSSET, Albert
Austria in balance. Liv Age 353:337-40 D '37

MOUSSORGSKY, Modest Petrovich. See Musorgskiĭ, M. P.

MOUTH
Your mouth tells; oral symptoms of general disease. D. C. Lyons. il Hygeia 15:1112-13 D '37
See also
Jaws

MOUTH hygiene
Ouch! that toothache! J. Stafford. il Science N L 34:330-3 N 19 '38
Vitamins found important to health of mouth. Science N L 35:217 Ap 8 '39
See also
Dentistry
Teeth

MOVING
It's your turn to move! E. S. Faris. il Am Home 21:27+ My '39
Moving day minus tears; the Book shop, Providence. E. L. Clough. il Pub W 135: 1760-4 My 13 '39
There's more to moving than motion. M. Rae. Nation's Bus 27:32+ Ap '39
They move anything. G. C. Mueller. il Pop Sci 134:118-21 F '39
Transplanting John Doe. il C S Mon M p 12 Ap 27 '38

MOVING day; story. See Alzamora, L.

MOVING of libraries
Moving day, William Howard Doane library, Denison university. A. L. Craigie. Library J 63:388 My 15 '38

MOVING of structures
All-metal public works building changes location, Richmond, Va. D. B. Hobbs. il Am City 54:95+ Mr '39

MOVING of trees. See Tree planting

MOVING picture acting
Three seconds from death. il Pop Mech 70: 674-7+ N '38

MOVING picture actors and actresses
Angle worms. K. Baskette. il Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ S 11 '37
Being homely in Hollywood. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ S 18 '37
Box-office big ten. il Newsweek 13:26-7 Ja 2 '39
Face is familiar; S. S. Hinds, once-wealthy lawyer, now is lawyer before the camera. E. Sterling. Am M 126:61+ D '38
Food for stars; commissary of Warner brothers studios in Burbank, Calif. L. Benham. il Woman's H C 65:17-18 Ap '38
Fortune survey: movies and movie stars. tabs Fortune 16:103-4 Jl '37
Hollywood honor roll. pors Newsweek 11:20+ Mr 21 '38
Hollywood nobodies; stand-ins. D. Mainwaring. il Good H 106:40-1+ Ap '38

MOVING picture actors and actresses—*Cont.*

Hollywood sweepstakes. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:20-1+ D 24 '38

Human side of Hollywood he-men. E. T. Peterson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3+ My '39

Keeping up with Hollywood. K. Mulvey. pors Woman's H C 66:7 F; 7 Mr; 7 Ap; 7 My; 7 Je; 7 Jl '39

Knights of the keyhole; Hollywood gossip mill. G. Jones. Collier's 101:25-6+ Ap 16 '38

Man who is always somebody else; Muni. J. Beatty. il Am M 125:42-3+ F '38

Memo to Hollywood. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 11:24 Je 20 '38

Movie entrance; interview with H. Evans. K. Crichton. il Collier's 100:14+ D 25 '37

My movie lot is not a happy one. L. Howard. Read Digest 31:41-2 S '37

On location. J. Fidler. pors Pict R 39:23+ Ag; 25+ S; 40:21+ O; 22+ N '38; 20+ F '39

Oscars; 1937 achievements. Time 31:38 Mr 21 '38

Privacy on parade. E. Orcutt. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ag 7 '37

Quest for new stars. A. Johnston. il Woman's H C 64:21-2+ O '37

So help us; domestic life of Hollywood stars, as enlivened by the help. J. Sayre. il tab Collier's 103:17-18 F 4 '39

Some new stars twinkle in Hollywood's firmament. Newsweek 10:24 D 27 '37

Star factory. E. Ergenbright and J. Smalley. il Ladies H J 54:14-15+ Jl '37

Star shadows. G. Jones. il Collier's 101:18+ Ap 30 '38

Star straighteners: Hollywood management, inc. K. Crichton. il tab Collier's 100:18+ Jl 3 '37

Stars of yesterday. W. B. Pitkin. pors Woman's H C 64:13-14 N '37

Three comrades, and a girl; interviews. J. Hall. il Good H 106:68-9+ Je '38

Three seconds from death. il Pop Mech 70:674-7+ N '38

Unpopularity contest. Cur Hist 46:73-4 S '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 S 18 '37

Your chance in the movies. J. Beatty. il Am M 125:30-2+ My '38

See also

Children as actors
Make-up, Theatrical
Screen actors' guild

MOVING picture cameras. See Cameras

MOVING picture cartoons. See Animated cartoons

MOVING picture censorship

Back of me hand to you. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 24 '38

Blockade; film based on present war in Spain. Nation 146:688 Je 18 '38

Cameras don't lie; suppressed newsreels of the South Chicago strike massacre pose a censorship question. W. C. Munro. il Cur Hist 46:37-42 Ag '37

Catholic movie censorship. E. Yeaman. New Repub 96:233-5 O 5 '38; Discussion. 97:20-1 N 9 '38

Cinema censorship. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 50:47 Mr '39

Freedom of film and press; Chicago censors the March of time newsreel. Christian Cent 55:136-7 F 2 '38

Hays office. il Fortune 18:68-72+ D '38

Motion picture division of the New York state Education department. Sch & Soc 48:849 D 31 '38

Pictures and censorship. B. R. Redman. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 31 '38

Puritan is censored. New Repub 97:215 D 28 '38

Rash of censorship. Newsweek 13:34 Mr 13 '39

Secret movie censors; behind the attack on Blockade. W. Taylor. Nation 147:38-40 Jl 9 '38

See also

New York (state)—Motion picture division

MOVING picture collections. See Libraries—Moving picture collections

MOVING picture directors

Capra shoots as he pleases. A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ My 14 '38

Columbia's gem. pors Time 32:35-8 Ag 8 '38

Director's problems. A. Hitchcock. Liv Age 354:172-4 Ap '38

He has the common touch; Frank Capra explains how he alters the tone of satirical plays. F. Daugherty. il C S Mon M p5 N 9 '38

Mervyn of the movies. J. Beatty. il Am M 126:32-3+ Jl '38

MOVING picture film laboratories. See Photographic laboratories

MOVING picture films

Cleaning movie films with electricity. W. C. Cheney. il diags Pop Sci 134:203 Mr '39

Library and its care and use of films. M. R. Greer. il Wilson Bul 13:383-7 F '39

Mood tones for motion pictures. J. M. Nickolaus. il Pop Mech 69:346-9+ Mr '38

Storage box holds 7,400 feet of amateur film. M. M. Moreno. il diags Pop Sci 133:82-3 S '38

Tips for the tropics: how to protect your films. L. G. Phelps. C S Mon M p 13 Jl 27 '38

See also

Museum of modern art film library

MOVING picture industry

Amazing Selznicks. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:11+ My 28; 19+ Je 4 '38

Anglo-U.S. film deal; British money is said to back the Goldwyn-Korda bid for United artists. Business Week p30+ D 4 '37

Anti-block-booking bill reported to Senate. Christian Cent 56:630 My 17 '39

Author and Hollywood. F. T. Patterson. No Am 244 no 1:77-89 [S] '37

Back of me hand to you. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 24 '38

Bank night tonight. F. Parkhill. il Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ D 4 '37

Blocked; prohibitory bill goes over. Business Week p20 Je 25 '38

Chances the movies are missing. F. Eastman. Christian Cent 54:617-18 My 12 '37; Discussion. 54:779-81 Je 16 '37

Constructive effort; trust-busting procedure. Time 32:37 Ag 1 '38

Double trouble; are double features what the public wants? Time 31:55 F 21 '38

Doublfeaturitis. Sci Am 158:73 F '38

Down with doubles. F. Fink. il Lit Digest 124:13-15 N 27 '37

Film war; Hollywood and the German and Italian cinema industry. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 50:46-7 Mr '39

Films in the courts: government's bill of complaint for violation of the Sherman antitrust law. H. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 22:907-9 D '38

Glamour under fire; independent exhibitors cause sensation by ad denying box-office value of big stars. Business Week p 18+ My 14 '38

Great Goldwyn (cont) A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 209:23+ Je 19 '37

Hays office. il Fortune 18:68-72+ D '38

He's no angel: A. H. Giannini. F. J. Taylor. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 14 '39

Hollywood barricades. Time 29:25 Je 14 '37

Hollywood literary life. F. Fenton. Am Mercury 45:280-6 N '38

Hollywood reads. F. Stephenson. il Pub W 134:844-5 S 10 '38

Hollywood wakes up; political activity among screen writers and actors. E. Winter. New Repub 93:276-8 Ja 12 '38

Income, costs, admissions all going up. il News Week 10:30 S 13 '37

Is the motion-picture industry a monopoly? B. M. McConnell. il C S Mon M p 14 S 14 '38

Letter to a movie goer. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p5 N 30 '38

Millions for movie ideas. F. Lloyd. il Pop Mech 70:514-17+ O '38

MOVING picture industry—*Continued*

Motion pictures, the Department of justice, and the Neely bill. J Home Econ 31:39-40 Ja '39
Movie anti-trust suit, who cares? Business Week p 17-18 Jl 30 '38
Prospectus. Time 31:38-40 Je 6 '38
Screen fans organize to bite hand that feeds them double features. News Week 10:25 O 4 '37
Selling stories to the movies. H. Croy. Harper 176:96-102 D '37
U.S. movie exports set record. Business Week p50-1 Je 26 '37
Warner brothers. il Fortune 16:110-13+ D '37
What business kills; reflections on resigning from a corporation job. C. Dreher. Harper 179:44-55 Je '39
Wide scope of U.S. anti-monopoly suit against movie moguls jolts Hollywood. Newsweek 12:18 Ag 1 '38

See also

Association of school film libraries
Denham, England
Hollywood, California
Moving picture production
Screen actors' guild

Advertising

Hollywood, Calif, March 1—; publicity build-up for a class A film, examining Union Pacific and its 252 promotional angles. F. J. Taylor. il Scrib M 105:16-19+ Mr '39
Knights of the keyhole; Hollywood gossip mill. G. Jones. Collier's 101:25-6+ Ap 16 '38
Movies begin million dollar drive. Business Week p22-3 S 3 '38

Employees

Odd jobs of Hollywood. il Pop Mech 68:364-7+ S '37

Regulation

See Moving picture laws and regulations

MOVING picture laws and regulations

Ask film booking law. Business Week p22+ F 19 '38
Is the motion-picture industry a monopoly? government purposes to find out through antitrust suit. B. M. McConnell. il C S Mon M p 14 S 14 '38

MOVING picture photography

Adventures of a roving cameraman. J. Bryan. il Pop Mech 71:840-3+ Je '39 (to be cont)
Camera! personal history of James Wong Howe. K. Crichton. il Collier's 99:19+ Je 12 '37
Cine amateur. H. C. McKay. See monthly numbers of American photography
Fused quartz solves color movie problem. diags Sci Am 160:106-8 F '39
Hidden flaws bared by high speed movies used in conjunction with a precision clock. il Pop Mech 70:819-20+ D '38
Joris Ivens: artist in documentary. R. Stebbins and J. Leyda. il Mag Art 31:392-9+ Jl '38
Latest tricks of the animated film makers. W. E. Garity. il Pop Mech 69:712-15+ My '38
Miracle of new color movies. il diags Pop Mech 71:337-44+ Mr '39
Movies' own land of make-believe. F. Daugherty. C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 25 '39
Photographic notes. S. Brown. il Nature M 30:130+ S '37
Photometric determination of filmstrip exposures. R. Creighton. il Am Phot 31:533-46 Ag '37
Snow White and the seven dwarfs; first full-length cartoon movie. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 132:50-2+ Ja '38
Surface of the nearest star; photography of solar phenomena at the McMath-Hulbert observatory. R. R. McMath. il Sci Mo 47:411-20 N '38
Tail spins to order; novel tests check new planes in flight. G. C. Mueller. il Pop Sci 132:44-5 Mr '38
Tower telescope takes movies of the sun. il diag Pop Sci 132:53 Ja '38
Train your own cinema star. E. F. Gureasko. il Parents M 13:89 Je '38
Ultra-speed movies capture vibrations of vocal cords. Science N L 32:373 D 11 '37

See also

Moving pictures in medicine

Developing and developers

Developing Memo and Sept movie films. E. Cochran. il tab Am Phot 32:82-4 F '38
Mood tones for motion pictures. J. M. Nickolaus. il Pop Mech 69:346-9+ Mr '38

MOVING picture photography, Submarine

Marine studios: largest aquarium in the world and the only specially designed under-water motion picture studio. Science ns 88:50 Jl 15 '38

MOVING picture photography in industry. See Moving pictures in industry

MOVING picture plays

Author and Hollywood. F. T. Patterson. No Am 244 no 1:77-89 [S] '37
Films out of books (cont) M. Block. Wilson Bul 12:140, 265, 471, 529, 605; 13:124+, 325+, 416-17, 546+, 604-5, 698-9 O, D '37, Mr-My, O '38, Ja-F, Ap-Je '39
Films; twenty-one films of 1936-1937. M. Van Doren. Nation 145:158 Ag 7 '37
How to make a movie. G. Jones. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ O 9; 22-3+ N 6 '37
Lifelike movie puppets act out ancient fable. il Pop Sci 134:80-1 Je '39
Looking backward and forward at the films. M. Block. Wilson Bul 12:202+ N '37
Medicine in the movies. il Hygeia 17:486-9 Je '39
Midgets make miniature movie. D. M. Benson. il Pop Sci 133:112-14 O '38
Motion pictures based on books and plays. See numbers of Library journal
Next season's movies. Christian Cent 54:1062-3 S 1 '37
Off the shelf: film versions of literary classics cause public library runs. Lit Digest 123:31 Je 12 '37
Scene-setters: cinema's writers set the stage for from $300 to $3,500 weekly. Lit Digest 123:19-20 Jl 10 '37

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Bill of fare for the movie minded. il Canad M 88:32-4 Jl '37
Cagney: great guy. O. Ferguson. New Repub 92:271-2 O 13 '37
Christmas fare in the movies. E. W. McGinnis. il St N 65:47+ D '37
Family movie guide. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Films; reactions of some regular movie-goers. F. Hoellering. Nation 147:638-9 D 10 '38
Following the films. See numbers of Scholastic
Good theatre. G. Seldes. Atlan 161:82-5 Ja '38
Letter to Garbo. M. C. Canfield. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:951-60 D '37
Motion picture material; catalogue for 1938-1939. S. Kaufman. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:808-19 N '38
Movies: not a lean year. O. Ferguson. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:412-23 Je '38
New films. See weekly numbers of Christian century
Pictures you'll like. E. W. McGinnis. See monthly numbers of St Nicholas
Screen. See numbers of Commonweal
Snow White leads the month's cinema. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17:51-2 F '38
Thirty recommended pictures. Scholastic 33:11 O 8 '38
When you land in New York. E. Gilhagen. Ind Woman 16:206+ Jl '37

Single works

Accidents will happen
  Commonweal 28:49 My 6 '38
Action for slander
  Canad M il 89:29 F '38
Adventures of Chico
  Nation 146:310 Mr 12 '38
  New Repub 94:195 Mr 23 '38
  Scholastic il 32:12 Ap 23 '38
  Time il 31:47 Mr 7 '38
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
  Newsweek il 13:24 F 27 '39

MOVING picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc—Single works—*Continued*

- Adventures of Marco Polo
  - Canad M il 89:28-9 F '38
  - Commonweal 27:581 Mr 18 '38
  - Commonweal 27:728 Ap 22 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:34-5 Ja 3 '38
  - Newsweek 11:20 Mr 7 '38
  - Scholastic 32:35 Ap 2 '38
  - Time il 31:37 Mr 7 '38
- Adventures of Robin Hood
  - Collier's il 102:17+ Ag 6 '38
  - Commonweal 28:133 My 27 '38
  - Nation 146:653-4 Je 4 '38
  - New Repub 95:131 Je 8 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:22-3 My 9 '38
  - St N 65:37+ F '38
  - Time 31:57 My 16 '38
- Adventures of Robin Hood; excerpt
  - Scholastic 32:30-3 My 14 '38
- Adventures of Tom Sawyer
  - New Repub 94:102 Mr 2 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:31 F 28 '38
  - Scholastic il 32:30-1 F 19 '38
  - Time il 31:63 F 28 '38
- African holiday
  - New Repub 91:223 Je 30 '37
- Alexander Nevsky
  - Nation 148:413-14 Ap Ap 8 '39
  - New Repub 98:279 Ap 12 '39
  - Time 33:40-1 Ap 3 '39
- Alexander's ragtime band
  - Commonweal 28:411 Ag 12 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:19 Ag 1 '38
  - Time il 32:35 Ag 15 '38
- Algiers
  - Commonweal 28:370 Jl 29 '38
  - New Repub 95:363 Ag 3 '38
  - Time il 32:22 Jl 25 '38
- Ali Baba goes to town
  - Newsweek 10:29 N 1 '37
  - Scholastic il 31:36 N 13 '37
  - Time il 30:44 N 1 '37
- Always goodbye
  - Time 32:18 Jl 4 '38
- Amazing Dr Clitterhouse
  - Commonweal 28:390 Ag 5 '38
  - New Repub 96:18 Ag 10 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:26 Jl 4 '38
  - Time il 32:20 Jl 18 '38
- Ambush
  - Newsweek il 13:24 Ja 30 '39
- Angel
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):34 O 30 '37
  - Newsweek il 10:22 N 8 '37
  - Time 30:48 N 8 '37
- Angels with dirty faces
  - Commonweal 29:133 N 25 '38
  - Time 32:28+ D 5 '38
- Arkansas traveler
  - Commonweal 29:105 N 18 '38
  - Time il 32:26 O 31 '38
- Artists and models
  - Time il 30:36 Ag 16 '37
- Artists and models abroad
  - Commonweal 29:330 Ja 13 '39
- Ave Maria
  - Commonweal 26:580 O 15 '37
- Awful truth
  - Commonweal 27:48 N 5 '37
  - New Repub 93:102 D 1 '37
  - Scholastic 31:36 D 18 '37
  - Time il 30:45 N 1 '37
- Back door to heaven
  - Commonweal 30:49 My 5 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:33 Ap 24 '39
  - Time il 33:69 My 1 '39
- Bad guy
  - Time 30:62 S 6 '37
- Ballerina
  - Commonweal 29:161 D 2 '38
  - Cur Hist il 49:46 Ja '39
  - Nation 147:574 N 26 '38
  - New Repub 97:46 N 16 '38
  - Scholastic il 33:29 D 17 '38
- Baltic deputy
  - Nation 145:274 S 11 '37
  - New Repub 92:216 S 29 '37
  - Time il 30:32 S 13 '37
- Barrier
  - Commonweal 27:160 D 3 '37
- Battle of Broadway
  - Commonweal 28:49 My 6 '38
- Beachcomber
  - Commonweal 29:302 Ja 6 '39
  - Nation 148:44 Ja 7 '39
  - New Repub 97:231 D 28 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:23 D 26 '38
  - Time il 33:17 Ja 2 '39
- Bemana
  - Commonweal 27:192 D 10 '37
- Big broadcast of 1938
  - Scholastic il 32:35 Ap 2 '38
- Birth of a baby
  - New Repub 94:179 Mr 23 '38
  - Newsweek 11:26 Mr 21 '38
  - Time 31:29-30 Ap 4 '38
- Birth of a nation
  - Cur Hist il 49:45-7 S '38
  - Read Digest 32:103-5 Ja '38
  - Scrib M il 102:40-6+ N '37
- Blockade
  - Commonweal 28:273 Jl 1 '38
  - Nation 146:688 Je 18 '38
  - New Repub 95:217 Je 29 '38
  - Newsweek 11:23 Je 20 '38
  - Time il 31:37-8 Je 20 '38
- Bluebeard's eighth wife
  - New Repub 94:275 Ap 6 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:25-6 Mr 28 '38
  - Time 31:38 Mr 28 '38
- Boy meets girl
  - Commonweal 28:505 S 9 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:22-3 S 5 '38
  - Time il 32:32 S 5 '38
- Boy of the streets
  - Lit Digest p34 D 25 '37
  - New Repub 93:256-7 Ja 5 '38
  - Scholastic il 31:36 D 18 '37
  - Time 30:51 D 20 '37
- Boy slaves
  - Commonweal 29:413 F 3 '39
  - Nation 148:159 F 4 '39
  - New Repub 98:129-30 Mr 8 '39
  - Scholastic 34:33 F 11 '39
- Boys town
  - Commonweal 28:561 S 23 '38
  - New Repub 96:188 S 21 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:23 S 19 '38
  - Scholastic il 33:13 O 1 '38
  - Time il 32:45 S 12 '38
- Bride wore red
  - Commonweal 26:580 O 15 '37
  - Scholastic 31:37 O 23 '37
  - Time 30:29 O 18 '37
- Bringing up baby
  - Commonweal 27:524 Mr 4 '38
  - New Repub 94:165 Mr 16 '38
  - St N il (p37) 65:42 Ap '38
  - Time il 31:38 Mr 7 '38
- Broadway melody of 1938
  - Time il 30:23-4 Ag 30 '37
- Brother rat
  - Commonweal 29:105 N 18 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:33 O 24 '38
  - Scholastic il 33:38 N 5 '38
- Buccaneer
  - Canad M il 89:28-9 F '38
  - Commonweal 27:414 F 4 '38
  - Lit Digest il 125:22 Ja 29 '38
  - St N il 65:37+ Ja '38
  - Scholastic il 32:27S F 12 '38
  - Time il 31:44 Ja 17 '38
- Cafe Metropole
  - Canad M il 87:51 Je '37
- Café society
  - Commonweal 29:525 Mr 3 '39
  - Time 33:31 Mr 6 '39
- Call
  - Commonweal 27:666 Ap 8 '38
- Call it a day
  - Canad M 87:52 Je '37
- Campus confessions
  - Sch & Soc 48:755-6 D 10 '38
- Captains courageous
  - Canad M il 87:46 Je '37
  - Ind Woman 16:178 Je '37
  - Nation 144:685 Je 12 '37
  - New Repub 91:160 Je 16 '37
- Carefree
  - Commonweal 28:505 S 9 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:20-1 S 12 '38
  - Time 32:32 S 5 '38
- Un carnet de bal. See Life dances on, below
- Casta diva
  - Commonweal 26:606 O 22 '37
- Cheat. See Story of a cheat, below

MOVING picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc—
Single works—*Continued*

- Christmas carol
  - Commonweal 29:273 D 30 '38
  - St N il 66:35 Ja '39
  - Scholastic il 33:32 Ja 7 '39
  - Time il 32:21 D 19 '38
- Citadel
  - Commonweal 29:77 N 11 '38
  - Educa 59:157-63 N '38
  - Nation 147:516 N 12 '38
  - New Repub 97:46 N 16 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:28 O 31 '38
  - Scholastic il 33:8-9 O 22 '38
  - Time 32:41 N 7 '38
- City
  - Nation 148:654 Je 3 '39
  - Time 33:66 Je 5 '39
- Cloistered
  - Commonweal 26:573 O 15 '37
- Club de femmes
  - Nation 145:486 O 30 '37
  - Time il 30:26+ O 25 '37
- Coffee, from Brazil to you
  - Bul Pan Am Union 72:735 D '38
- Confession
  - Time 30:24 Ag 30 '37
- Confessions of a Nazi spy
  - Commonweal 30:106 My 19 '39
  - Nation 148:595-6 My 20 '39
  - New Repub 99:20 My 10 '39
  - Newsweek 13:23 My 8 '39
  - Scholastic il 34:31 My 27 '39
  - Time 33:58 My 15 '39
- Conquest
  - Commonweal 27:78 N 12 '37
  - Ind Woman 16:398 D '37
  - Newsweek il 10:22 N 8 '37
  - Scholastic il 31:10 D 4 '37
  - Time il 30:48 N 8 '37
- Cowboy and the lady
  - Commonweal 29:161 D 2 '38
  - New Repub 97:174 D 14 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:19 N 28 '38
- Crime school
  - Commonweal 28:133 My 27 '38
  - New Repub 95:76 My 25 '38
- Crisis
  - Commonweal 29:640 Mr 31 '39
  - Nation 148:301 Mr 11 '39
  - New Repub 98:194 Mr 22 '39
  - Scholastic 34:34 Ap 15 '39
- Crowd roars
  - Commonweal 28:430 Ag 19 '38
  - Time il 32:35 Ag 15 '38
- Damsel in distress
  - Commonweal 27:160 D 3 '37
  - Lit Digest il 124:34 D 11 '37
  - Scholastic il 31:19E D 11 '37
  - Time il 30:49 D 6 '37
- Danger, love at work
  - Time il 30:42+ N 15 '37
- Dangerous to know
  - Time 31:53 Mr 14 '38
- Dark eyes
  - Commonweal 28:21 Ap 29 '38
- Dark rapture
  - Commonweal 28:645 O 14 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:23 O 3 '38
  - Time il 32:32 O 17 '38
- Dark victory
  - Commonweal 30:48 My 5 '39
  - Newsweek 13:33 Ap 24 '39
  - Time il 33:68 My 1 '39
- Dawn patrol
  - Commonweal 29:273 D 30 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:25 D 12 '38
  - Time il 33:17 Ja 2 '39
- Day at the races
  - Nation 145:53 Jl 10 '37
  - New Repub 91:222 Je 30 '37
  - Time il 29:45-6 Je 21 '37
- Dead end
  - Commonweal 26:406 Ag 20 '37
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):30 S 4 '37
  - New Repub 92:103 S 1 '37
  - News Week il 10:24 Ag 28 '37
  - Scholastic il 31:36 S 25 '37
  - Time il 30:61 S 6 '37
- Dead march
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):34 S 25 '37
- Declaration of independence
  - St N il 66:39 F '39
  - Scholastic il 33:32 D 3 '38
- Divorce of Lady X
  - Lit Digest il p34 D 11 '37
  - Newsweek 11:25 F 14 '38
  - Time 31:23 Ap 11 '38
- Doctor Rhythm
  - Commonweal 28:161 Je 3 '38
  - Time 31:44 My 9 '38
- Doctor Syn
  - Lit Digest il 124:34 N 13 '37
  - Scholastic 31:36 N 6 '37
  - Time 30:44 N 15 '37
- Dodge City
  - Commonweal 29:693 Ap 14 '39
  - Newsweek 13:26 Ap 17 '39
  - Time 33:50 Ap 17 '39
- Double wedding
  - Time 30:25-6 O 25 '37
- Dramatic school
  - Commonweal 29:245 D 23 '38
  - Time 32:39 D 12 '38
- Drums
  - Commonweal 28:645 O 14 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:22-3 S 19 '38
  - Scholastic il 33:29 S 24 '38
  - Time il 32:24 S 19 '38
- Duke of West Point
  - Commonweal 29:330 Ja 13 '39
- Dybbuk
  - Time 31:58 F 7 '38
- East side of heaven
  - Commonweal 30:49 My 5 '39
- Ebb tide
  - Lit Digest 124:34 D 11 '37
  - St N 65:41 N '37
  - Sat R Lit 17:21 F 12 '38
  - Scholastic 31:10 D 4 '37
  - Time il 30:42 N 29 '37
- Edge of the world
  - Commonweal 28:590 S 30 '38
  - Nation 147:278 S 17 '38
  - New Repub 96:160 S 14 '38
  - Scholastic il 33:29 O 29 '38
- Emperor's candlesticks
  - News Week il 10:38 Jl 17 '37
- Ever since Eve
  - Time il 30:20 Jl 5 '37
- Every day's a holiday
  - Time il 31:35 Ja 24 '38
- Everybody sing
  - Canad M il 89:33 Mr '38
- Exclusive
  - Time 30:26 Jl 26 '37
- Farewell again
  - Lit Digest 124:34 N 13 '37
- Fast and loose
  - Time 33:30 F 27 '39
- 52nd street
  - Time il 30:52 N 22 '37
- Fight for peace
  - Nation 146:595-6 My 21 '38
  - Scholastic 32:33 My 28 '38
  - Time 31:40 My 23 '38
- Firefly
  - St N 64:37 Jl '37
  - Time 30:50 Ag 23 '37
- First lady
  - Newsweek il 10:30 D 13 '37
  - Scholastic 31:19E D 11 '37
  - Time 30:24 D 13 '37
- Five of a kind
  - Time 32:26+ O 31 '38
- Flash Gordon's trip to Mars
  - Time il 31:36+ Mr 28 '38
- Flying Irishman
  - Newsweek il 13:29 Mr 27 '39
  - Time il 33:67 Mr 27 '39
- Foolish virgin
  - Nation 148:45 Ja 7 '39
- Fools for scandal
  - Time il 31:29 Ap 4 '38
- Forty little mothers
  - Nation 147:702 D 24 '38
- Forty years
  - Liv Age 355:81 S '38
- Four daughters
  - Commonweal 28:477 S 2 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:20-1 Ag 29 '38
  - Scholastic il 33:12 S 17 '38
  - Time il 32:23 Ag 29 '38
- Four hundred million
  - Commonweal 29:640 Mr 31 '39
  - New Repub 98:194 Mr 22 '39

MOVING picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc—Single works—*Continued*
Four men and a prayer
Commonweal 28:106 My 20 '38
Newsweek 11:23 My 2 '38
Time 31:43 My 2 '38
Four's a crowd
Time 32:42 Ag 22 '38
Gangway
Time il 30:23 Ag 30 '37
Generals without buttons
Nation 146:366 Mr 26 '38
New Repub 94:165-6 Mr 16 '38
Scholastic il 32:23E Mr 5 '38
Time il 31:40 Mr 21 '38
Girl of the golden West
Commonweal 27:636 Ap 1 '38
St N il 65:37+ Ap '38
Girl said no
Scholastic il 31:36 N 6 '37
Time 29:45 Je 21 '37
Girl was young
Nation 146:193 F 12 '38
Time 31:32 F 14 '38
Girls' school
New Repub 96:362 N 2 '38
Give me liberty
St N 66:41 F '39
Glory of faith
Commonweal 29:190 D 9 '38
Go-getter
Time il 29:26+ Je 14 '37
Gold diggers in Paris
Time 31:24 Je 13 '38
Gold is where you find it
Scholastic il 32:31-2 F 5 '38
Time 31:58 F 21 '38
Goldwyn follies
Commonweal 27:468 F 18 '38
Newsweek il 11:25 F 14 '38
Time il 31:58 F 7 '38
Good Old Soak
Canad M 87:52 Je '37
Goodbye, Mr Chips
New Repub 99:102 My 31 '39
Newsweek il 13:34-5 My 22 '39
Scholastic il 34:31 My 27 '39
Time il 33:56 My 22 '39
Grand illusion
Commonweal 28:590 S 30 '38
Cur Hist 49:45-6 D '38
Nation 147:433-4 O 22 '38
New Repub 96:307 O 19 '38
Time il 32:50 S 26 '38
Great Garrick
Commonweal 27:20 O 29 '37
Scholastic il 31:37 O 23 '37
Time il 30:44 N 1 '37
Great John Ericsson
Newsweek 11:23 My 30 '38
Time il 31:49 My 30 '38
Great library misery
Library J 63:871 N 15 '38
Wilson Bul 13:251 D '38
Great man votes
Commonweal 29:386 Ja 27 '39
Scholastic 34:31 F 4 '39
Time 33:26 Ja 23 '39
Great waltz
Commonweal 29:133 N 25 '38
Newsweek il 12:29 N 14 '38
Scholastic 33:32 D 3 '38
Time 32:42 N 14 '38
Gunga Din
Commonweal 29:441 F 10 '39
Country Life 75:26 Ap '39
Nation 148:158 F 4 '39
New Repub 98:73 F 22 '39
Newsweek il 13:25 F 6 '39
Scholastic il 34:33 F 11 '39
Time il 33:36 F 6 '39
Happy landing
Time 31:35 Ja 31 '38
Harlem on the prairie
Time il 30:24 D 13 '37
Having wonderful time
Newsweek il 11:23 Je 27 '38
Time il 31:26 Je 27 '38
Hawaii calls
Time 31:53 Mr 14 '38
Heart of Paris
Nation 148:102 Ja 21 '39
New Repub 98:17 F 8 '39
No Am 247 no 1:177-8 [Mr] '39
Heart of the North
Time 32:21 D 19 '38
Heidi
Commonweal 27:48 N 5 '37
St N il 64:39 Ag '37
Scholastic 31:36 N 13 '37
Time 30:25 O 25 '37
High, wide and handsome
Commonweal 26:368 Ag 6 '37
News Week il 10:22 Jl 31 '37
Time il 30:34 Ag 2 '37
History is made at night
Canad M il 87:46+ Je '37
Hitting a new high
Commonweal 27:272 D 31 '37
Time il 30:51 D 20 '37
Hold that co-ed
Newsweek il 12:22 S 26 '38
Time 32:50 S 26 '38
Holiday
New Repub 95:188 Je 22 '38
Newsweek il 11:21 Je 13 '38
Time il 31:23-4 Je 13 '38
Hollywood hotel
Canad M il 89:29 F '38
Commonweal 27:300 Ja 7 '38
New Repub 93:311 Ja 19 '38
Time il 31:37-8 Ja 24 '38
Honolulu
Commonweal 29:497 F 24 '39
Scholastic 34:34 F 25 '39
Hound of the Baskervilles
Commonweal 29:665 Ap 7 '39
Time il 33:40 Ap 3 '39
Huckleberry Finn
New Repub 98:336 Ap 26 '39
Scholastic il 34:30 F 4 '39
Hurricane
Commonweal 27:132 N 26 '37
Lit Digest il 124:34 N 27 '37
St N il 64:37+ O '37
Scholastic il 31:10 D 4 '37
Time il 30:41 N 15 '37
I am the law
Newsweek il 12:23 S 5 '38
Time 32:33 S 5 '38
I met him in Paris
New Repub 91:159 Je 16 '37
Time il 29:34+ Je 7 '37
I met my love again
Time il 31:37 Ja 24 '38
Idiot's delight
Commonweal 29:470 F 17 '39
Nation 148:213-14 F 18 '39
New Repub 98:74 F 22 '39
Newsweek il 13:24-5 F 6 '39
No Am 247 no 1:174-5 [Mr] '39
Time il 33:29 F 13 '39
If I were king
Commonweal 28:616 O 7 '38
Newsweek il 12:28-9 O 10 '38
St N il 65:39+ O '38
Time il 32:36 O 3 '38
I'll take romance
Time il 30:51 D 20 '37
In old Chicago
Commonweal 27:358 Ja 21 '38
Lit Digest il 125:22 Ja 29 '38
Newsweek il 11:23 Ja 17 '38
St N il 65:41 N '37
Scholastic 32:32 F 5 '38
Time il 31:44-5 Ja 17 '38
Internes can't take money
Canad M il 87:51 Je '37
It's a wonderful world
New Repub 99:102 My 31 '39
Time 33:56 My 22 '39
It's love I'm after
Scholastic il 31:35 O 30 '37
Time il 30:52 N 22 '37
Jesse James
Collier's il 102:14+ N 26 '38
Commonweal 29:386 Ja 27 '39
Newsweek il 13:25 Ja 23 '39
Scholastic il 33:30-1 Ja 21 '39
Time il 33:26 Ja 23 '39
Jezebel
Nation 146:365 Mr 26 '38
Newsweek 11:25 Mr 21 '38
Time il 31:33 Mr 28 '38
Josette
Commonweal 28:245 Je 24 '38
Time 31:24 Je 13 '38

MOVING picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc—Single works—*Continued*

- Joy of living
  - Newsweek il 11:24 Ap 4 '38
- Juarez
  - Commonweal 30:77 My 12 '39
  - Good H il 108:197-8 Je '39
  - Nation 148:539-40 My 6 '39
  - New Repub 99:20 My 10 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:22-3 My 8 '39
  - St N il 66:41 Je '39
  - Scholastic il 34:33 My 13 '39
  - Time 33:66 My 8 '39
- Kentucky
  - Commonweal 29:386 Ja 27 '39
  - Newsweek 13:25 Ja 2 '39
  - St N 66:35+ Ja '39
  - Scholastic 33:32 Ja 7 '39
  - Time 33:17 Ja 2 '39
- Kid comes back
  - Time il 31:30+ F 14 '38
- Kid Galahad
  - New Repub 91:159 Je 16 '37
- Kidnapped
  - Commonweal 28:217 Je 17 '38
  - Newsweek 11:23 Je 6 '38
  - St N il 65:46-7 Je '38
  - Time il 31:40 Je 6 '38
- King Solomon's mines
  - Commonweal 26:307 Jl 16 '37
  - Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):34 Jl 17 '37
  - Time il 30:32 Jl 12 '37
- Knight without armour
  - Canad M il 87:52 Je '37
  - Commonweal 26:324 Jl 23 '37
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):34 Jl 17 '37
  - News Week 10:20 Jl 3 '37
  - Time 30:45 Jl 19 '37
- Lady vanishes
  - Commonweal 29:49 N 4 '38
  - Nation 148:45 Ja 7 '39
  - New Repub 96:307 O 19 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:28-9 O 17 '38
  - No Am 247 no 1:176-7 [Mr] '39
  - Scholastic 34:34 F 25 '39
  - Time 32:53 N 21 '38
- Lancer spy
  - Time il 30:28 O 18 '37
- Last train from Madrid
  - Lit Digest il 123:18 Je 19 '37
- Late Mathias Pascal
  - Nation 145:626 D 4 '37
- Lenin in October
  - New Repub 95:19 My 11 '38
  - Time il 31:51 Ap 18 '38
- Let freedom ring
  - Newsweek 13:28 Mr 6 '39
  - Time 33:30 Mr 13 '39
- Let us live
  - Commonweal 29:580 Mr 17 '39
- Letter of introduction
  - Commonweal 28:430 Ag 19 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:26-7 Ag 15 '38
  - Time il 32:38 Ag 8 '38
- Life begins in college
  - Time il 30:36 O 11 '37
- Life dances on (Un carnet de bal)
  - Commonweal 27:692 Ap 15 '38
  - Nation 146:421-2 Ap 9 '38
  - New Repub 94:333 Ap 20 '38
  - Time il 31:29 Ap 4 '38
- Life of Emile Zola
  - Christian Cent 54:1484-5 D 1 '37
  - Commonweal 26:347 Jl 30 '37
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):31 Ag 14 '37
  - Nation 145:246 S 4 '37
  - New Repub 92:48-9 Ag 18 '37
  - News Week il 10:19 Ag 14 '37
  - Scholastic il 31:34-5 S 18 '37
  - Time il 30:34-5 Ag 16 '37
- Lincoln in the White House
  - Scholastic il 34:33 F 11 '39
- Little Miss Broadway
  - St N il 65:40 Jl '38
  - Time 32:28 Ag 1 '38
- Little princess
  - Commonweal 29:580 Mr 17 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:32-3 Mr 20 '39
  - St N il 66:25 Mr '39
  - Time 33:47 Mr 20 '39
- Live, love and learn
  - Time 30:45 N 1 '37
- Lord Jeff
  - Time 32:18 Jl 4 '38
- Love affair
  - Commonweal 29:640 Mr 31 '39
  - Time il 33:45 Mr 20 '39
- Love finds Andy Hardy
  - Commonweal 28:370 Jl 29 '38
  - Time 32:38 Ag 8 '38
- Love under fire
  - Time 30:62+ S 6 '37
- Lower depths
  - Nation 145:330 S 25 '37
  - New Repub 92:159 S 15 '37
  - Time 30:30+ S 20 '37
- Mad about music
  - Commonweal 27:554 Mr 11 '38
  - St N il 65:44 Mr '38
  - Scholastic il 32:35 Mr 19 '38
  - Time il 31:38 Mr 7 '38
- Mad Miss Manton
  - Commonweal 29:49 N 4 '38
  - New Repub 96:362 N 2 '38
- Madame Bovary
  - Time 30:44 N 15 '37
- Madame X
  - Time 30:36 O 11 '37
- Made for each other
  - Commonweal 29:497 F 24 '39
  - Newsweek 13:29 F 13 '39
  - Time il 33:30 F 27 '39
- Make a wish
  - St N il 64:44 Ag '37
  - Time il 30:64 S 6 '37
- Man of conquest
  - Commonweal 29:722 Ap 21 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:26 Ap 17 '39
  - Scholastic il 34:33 Ap 29 '39
  - Time il 33:49 Ap 17 '39
- Man to remember
  - Commonweal 29:77 N 11 '38
  - Time il 32:24 O 24 '38
- Man without a country
  - St N 66:41 F '39
  - Scholastic il 31:9+ D 4 '37
- Mannequin
  - Commonweal 27:272 D 31 '37
  - Time 31:36 Ja 24 '38
- Marco Polo. See Adventures of Marco Polo, above
- Marie Antoinette
  - Cath World 148:89-90 O '38
  - Commonweal 28:451 Ag 26 '38
  - Good H il 107:64-5+ Ag '38
  - Newsweek il 12:21 Ag 22 '38
  - Time il 32:41 Ag 22 '38
- Mayerling
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):32 S 18 '37
  - Nation 145:330 S 25 '37
  - New Repub 92:160 S 15 '37
  - Time il 30:29 S 20 '37
- Men of medicine
  - Hygeia il 16:899-903 O '38
- Men with wings
  - Commonweal 29:105 N 18 '38
  - St N il(p39) 65:41 O '38
  - Time 32:41 N 7 '38
- Merlusse
  - Nation 146:366 Mr 26 '38
  - New Repub 94:275 Ap 6 '38
- Merrily we live
  - Time il 31:52 Mr 14 '38
- Merry-go-round of 1938
  - Time il 30:41 N 29 '37
- Midnight
  - Newsweek 13:28 Mr 27 '39
  - Time 33:50 Ap 17 '39
- Mikado
  - Etude il 57:109 F '39
  - Newsweek 13:24+ F 20 '39
  - Scholastic il 34:30 Mr 25 '39
  - Time 33:66 Je 5 '39
- Mr Moto's gamble
  - Time 31:38 Mr 28 '38
- Monastery
  - Commonweal 27:440 F 11 '38
  - Time 30:35 D 20 '37
- Moonlight sonata
  - Commonweal 28:106 My 20 '38
  - Newsweek 11:21 My 23 '38
  - Time 31:57 My 16 '38
- Mother Carey's chickens
  - Commonweal 28:390 Ag 5 '38
  - Time 32:28 Ag 1 '38
- **Moving the millions electrically**
  - Am City 52:7 D '37

MOVING picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc—Single works—*Continued*

- Music for madame
  - Scholastic 31:36 O 9 '37
- My lucky star
  - St N il 65:41+ S '38
  - Time 32:26 S 19 '38
- Nancy Drew, detective
  - Scholastic il 33:32 D 3 '38
- Navy blue and gold
  - Time 30:42 N 29 '37
- New earth
  - Cur Hist 46:107 Jl '37
- New faces of 1937
  - Time il 30:30+ Jl 12 '37
- Ngono and her people
  - Newsweek il 12:27-8 O 17 '38
- Non-stop New York
  - Scholastic 31:36 N 13 '37
- Nothing sacred
  - Lit Digest il 124:33-4 D 18 '37
  - Nation 145:696-7 D 18 '37
  - Time il 30:49 D 6 '37
- Of human hearts
  - Nation 146:254 F 26 '38
  - Scholastic il 32:30+ F 26 '38
  - Time il 31:56-7 F 21 '38
- Oklahoma Kid
  - Commonweal 29:580 Mr 17 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:27 Mr 6 '39
  - Time il 33:46 Mr 20 '39
- 100 men and a girl
  - Etude il 55:710 N '37
  - Ind Woman 16:398 D '37
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):34 O 2 '37
  - News Week il 10:24 S 20 '37
  - Scholastic il 31:36 O 9 '37
  - Time il 30:29 S 20 '37
- One third of a nation
  - Nation 148:214 F 18 '39
  - No Am 247 no 1:176 [Mr] '39
  - Scholastic il 34:30 Mr 4 '39
- Only angels have wings
  - New Repub 99:102 My 31 '39
  - Newsweek 13:35 My 22 '39
  - Time 33:57 My 22 '39
- Ourselves alone
  - Time il 30:34+ Ag 9 '37
- Out West with the Hardys
  - Commonweal 29:245 D 23 '38
- Overland express
  - Time 31:51 Ap 18 '38
- Parnell
  - Canad M il 87:44 Je '37
  - Commonweal 26:216 Je 18 '37
  - Lit Digest il 123:26-9 Je 5 '37
  - News Week il 9:28 Je 12 '37
  - Time il 29:25 Je 14 '37
- Pearls of the crown
  - New Repub 95:76 My 25 '38
  - Time il 31:46 Ap 25 '38
- Peck's bad boy with the circus
  - St N il 66:38 D '38
- Penrod and his twin brother
  - Scholastic il 32:30 F 26 '38
- Perfect specimen
  - Time il 30:44 N 1 '37
- Peter the First
  - New Repub 93:311 Ja 19 '38
- Pick a star
  - Time il 29:35 Je 7 '37
- Plow that broke the plains
  - Scrib M 105:9-11+ Ja '39
- Port of seven seas
  - Time il 32:42 Jl 11 '38
- Prince and the pauper
  - Sat R Lit 16:10 Je 12 '37
- Prison without bars
  - Commonweal 29:609 Mr 24 '39
  - Scholastic il 34:30 Mr 4 '39
  - Time il 33:66 Mr 27 '39
- Prisoner of Zenda
  - New Repub 92:160 S 15 '37
  - St N il 64:37+ Jl '37
  - Scholastic 31:36 S 25 '37
  - Time il 30:32 S 13 '37
- Professor beware
  - Commonweal 28:370 Jl 29 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:24-5 Jl 18 '38
  - St N il 65:46 Je '38
- Professor Mamlock
  - Nation 147:574 N 26 '38
  - New Repub 97:174 D 14 '38
- Puritan
  - Nation 148:357-8 Mr 25 '39
  - Time 33:59 My 15 '39
- Pygmalion
  - Commonweal 29:190 D 9 '38
  - Nation 147:701-2 D 24 '38
  - New Repub 97:231 D 28 '38
  - Newsweek 12:24 D 5 '38
  - Newsweek 13:29 F 13 '39
  - No Am 247 no 1:178-9 [Mr] '39
  - Sat R Lit 19:8 D 24 '38
  - Scholastic il 33:29 D 17 '38
  - Time il 32:26+ D 5 '38
- Racket busters
  - Commonweal 28:390 Ag 5 '38
  - Time 32:41 Ag 22 '38
- Radio City revels
  - Commonweal 27:496 F 25 '38
- Rage of Paris
  - Newsweek il 11:23 Je 27 '38
  - Time il 32:18 Jl 4 '38
- Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm
  - Commonweal 27:608 Mr 25 '38
  - St N il 65:39+ Mr '38
  - Scholastic 32:35 Ap 2 '38
  - Time 31:38+ Mr 21 '38
- Refugee
  - Scholastic il 33:32 Ja 7 '39
- Return of Maxim
  - Nation 145:566 N 20 '37
- Rhythm of the saddle
  - Time il 32:40 N 14 '38
- Rich man, poor girl
  - Commonweal 28:477 S 2 '38
  - Scholastic 33:12 S 17 '38
- Ride a crooked mile
  - Time 32:30 D 26 '38
- River
  - Business Week p35-6 F 19 '38
  - Cur Hist il map 48:55 Ap; 46-7 My '38
  - Lit Digest il 124:34 N 20 '37
  - Mag Art il 30:723-5 D '37
  - Nation 145:485 O 30 '37
  - New Repub 93:17 N 10 '37
  - Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 9 '38
  - Scrib M 105:11+ Ja '39
  - Time 30:49 N 8 '37
- Road back
  - Commonweal 26:288 Jl 9 '37
  - Lit Digest il 123:22-3 Jl 3 '37
  - New Repub 91:222-3 Je 30 '37
  - News Week il 9:22-3 Je 26 '37
  - Time il 29:51 Je 28 '37
- Robin Hood. See Adventures of Robin Hood, above
- Romance in the dark
  - Time il 31:57 F 21 '38
- Romance of Louisiana
  - Scholastic il 32:30-1 Mr 12 '38
- Room service
  - Commonweal 28:616 O 7 '38
  - Time il 32:36 O 3 '38
- Rosalie
  - Canad M 89:33 Mr '38
  - Commonweal 27:300 Ja 7 '38
  - Time il 31:30 Ja 3 '38
- Rose of the Rio Grande
  - Time il 31:42 My 2 '38
- Rose of Washington square
  - Commonweal 30:106 My 19 '39
  - St N 66:37 Ap '39
  - Time il 33:58 My 15 '39
- Sable Cicada
  - Time il 33:50 Ja 30 '39
- Sailing along
  - Time 31:23 Ap 11 '38
- Saint in New York
  - Newsweek 11:23 My 30 '38
- St Louis blues
  - Time il 33:29 F 13 '39
- Saint Thérèse
  - Commonweal 27:106 N 19 '37
- San Quentin
  - Time 30:37 Ag 16 '37
- Saratoga
  - Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 Ag 7 '37
  - Time il 30:33-4 Ag 2 '37
- Sergeant Madden
  - Commonweal 29:665 Ap 7 '39
- Service de luxe
  - Time 32:28 O 31 '38
- Shall we dance
  - Canad M il 87:52 Je '37

MOVING picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc—
Single works—Continued

- Shining hour
  - Commonweal 29:216 D 16 '38
- Shopworn angel
  - Commonweal 28:329 Jl 15 '38
  - New Repub 95:308 Jl 20 '38
  - Time 32:43 Jl 11 '38
- Sing you sinners
  - Commonweal 28:477 S 2 '38
  - Time 32:23 Ag 29 '38
- Singing marine
  - Time 30:32 Jl 12 '37
- Sisters
  - Commonweal 28:677 O 21 '38
  - Time il 32:32 O 17 '38
- Sixty glorious years
  - Commonweal 29:161 D 2 '38
  - Scholastic 33:33 D 3 '38
  - Time il 32:51 N 28 '38
- Slave ship
  - Lit Digest il 123:23 Je 26 '37
  - Time 29:51 Je 28 '37
- Slim
  - Time il 29:43-5 Je 21 '37
- Smashing the rackets
  - Time 32:41 Ag 22 '38
- Something to sing about
  - Time il 30:36 S 27 '37
- Son of the sheik
  - Time il 31:23 Je 13 '38
- Song of a nation
  - St N 66:39 F '39
- Sons of the Legion
  - St N il 65:43 S '38
- Sons of the Plains
  - St N 66:39+ F '39
- Sorority house
  - Scholastic 34:31 My 27 '39
- Souls at sea
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):29 Ag 28 '37
  - News Week il 10:24+ Ag 21 '37
  - Time il 30:49-50 Ag 23 '37
- South Riding
  - Commonweal 28:430 Ag 19 '38
  - Time 32:42 Jl 11 '38
- Spanish earth
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):33 S 11 '37
  - New Repub 92:103 S 1 '37
  - Time il 30:48-9 Ag 23 '37
- Spawn of the North
  - Commonweal 28:505 S 9 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:23 S 5 '38
  - St N il 65:41+ Ag '38
  - Time 32:33 S 5 '38
- Spirit of Culver
  - Scholastic 34:30 Mr 18 '39
- Spirit of youth
  - Time il 31:35-7 Ja 31 '38
- Spring madness
  - New Repub 97:174 D 14 '38
- Stablemates
  - Commonweal 29:21 O 28 '38
  - Time 32:32 O 17 '38
- Stage door
  - Ind Woman 16:398 D '37
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):34 O 9 '37
  - New Repub 92:343 O 27 '37
  - News Week il 10:24 S 27 '37
  - Scholastic il 31:36 O 9 '37
  - Time il 30:28-9 O 18 '37
- Stagecoach
  - Newsweek il 13:27 Mr 6 '39
  - Scholastic il 34:34 F 25 '39
  - Time il 33:30 Mr 13 '39
- Stand-in
  - Commonweal 26:606 O 22 '37
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):34 N 6 '37
  - Newsweek il 10:29 N 1 '37
  - Scholastic 31:35 O 30 '37
  - Time il 30:49 N 8 '37
- Stand up and fight
  - Commonweal 29:386 Ja 27 '39
  - Newsweek 13:27 Ja 16 '39
  - St N 66:41 Ja '39
  - Scholastic 34:31 F 4 '39
  - Time il 33:26 Ja 16 '39
- Star is born
  - Canad M il 87:45 Je '37
- Stella Dallas
  - Commonweal 26:388 Ag 13 '37
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):26 Ag 21 '37
  - Time il 30:36 Ag 9 '37
- Stolen heaven
  - Newsweek 11:20 My 23 '38
  - Time 31:40 My 23 '38
- Stolen life
  - Time il 33:66 Je 5 '39
- Storm in a teacup
  - Time il 31:23 Ap 11 '38
- Story of a cheat
  - Nation 147:390 O 15 '38
  - Time il 32:38 O 10 '38
- Story of a soul
  - Commonweal 28:77 My 13 '38
- Story of Alexander Graham Bell
  - Commonweal 29:693 Ap 14 '39
  - Newsweek 13:29 Ap 10 '39
  - St N il 66:31+ My '39
  - Scholastic il 34:30 Ap 22 '39
  - Time 33:53 Ap 10 '39
- Story of Vernon and Irene Castle
  - Commonweal 29:693 Ap 14 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:31 Ap 3 '39
  - Scholastic il 34:30 Ap 22 '39
  - Time il 33:49-52 Ap 10 '39
- Straight, place and show
  - Time 32:36 O 3 '38
- Streets of New York
  - Commonweal 30:49 My 5 '39
  - Scholastic 34:33 Ap 29 '39
- Submarine D-1
  - Time il 30:41 N 29 '37
- Submarine patrol
  - New Repub 97:101 N 30 '38
  - Time il 32:51 N 28 '38
- Suez
  - Commonweal 29:21 O 28 '38
  - Newsweek 12:33 O 24 '38
  - St N il 66:29+ N '38
  - Scholastic il map 33:30-1 O 29 '38
  - Time 32:24+ O 24 '38
  - Time 32:39 D 12 '38
- Sweethearts
  - Commonweal 29:302 Ja 6 '39
  - Newsweek 13:25 Ja 2 '39
- Swing your lady
  - Time 31:44 Ja 17 '38
- Swiss miss
  - Newsweek il 11:23 Je 20 '38
- Tail spin
  - Newsweek 13:29 F 20 '39
- Tarzan's revenge
  - Time il 31:44 Ja 17 '38
- Terror of tiny town
  - Time il 32:28 Ag 1 '38
- Test pilot
  - Commonweal 28:21 Ap 29 '38
  - Nation 146:540-1 My 7 '38
  - New Repub 95:19 My 11 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:27 Ap 25 '38
  - St N il 65:39+ My '38
  - Scholastic 32:32 My 21 '38
  - Time il 31:46 Ap 25 '38
- Texans
  - Commonweal 28:411 Ag 12 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:22+ Ag 8 '38
  - Time 32:36 Ag 15 '38
- Thanks for everything
  - Commonweal 29:245 D 23 '38
  - Time il 32:21-2 D 19 '38
- That certain age
  - Commonweal 28:677 O 21 '38
  - Scholastic il 33:29 O 29 '38
  - Time il 32:38 O 10 '38
- That certain woman
  - Time 30:36 S 27 '37
- There goes my heart
  - Commonweal 29:21 O 28 '38
  - Newsweek 12:29 O 17 '38
  - Time 32:39 O 10 '38
- There's always a woman
  - Commonweal 28:77 My 13 '38
- They made me a criminal
  - Commonweal 29:413 F 3 '39
  - New Repub 98:73-4 F 22 '39
  - Newsweek 13:24 Ja 30 '39
  - Time il 33:50 Ja 30 '39
- They were five
  - Commonweal 28:245 Je 24 '38
- They won't forget
  - Lit Digest 123:23 Je 26 '37
  - Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 Jl 24 '37
  - New Repub 91:335 Jl 28 '37
  - News Week il 10:23 Jl 10 '37
  - Time il 30:22 Jl 26 '37

MOVING picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc—Single works—*Continued*

- Thin ice
  - News Week il 10:27 S 6 '37
- This is China
  - Nation 145:413 O 16 '37
- This is my affair
  - Commonweal 26:188 Je 11 '37
  - Lit Digest il 123:21-2 Je 12 '37
  - Time il 29:35 Je 7 '37
- Three comrades
  - Commonweal 28:188 Je 10 '38
  - New Repub 95:188 Je 22 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:22-3 Je 6 '38
  - Time il 31:41 Je 6 '38
- Three musketeers
  - Newsweek il 13:25 F 27 '39
- Three on a week-end
  - New Repub 96:160 S 14 '38
- Three smart girls grow up
  - Newsweek 13:29 Mr 27 '39
  - St N il 66:37 Ap '39
  - Scholastic il 34:34 Ap 15 '39
- Thunder trail
  - Scholastic 31:37 O 23 '37
- Titans of the deep
  - Science ns 89:317 Ap 7 '39
- To the victor
  - Nation 146:484-5 Ap 23 '38
  - New Repub 94:333 Ap 20 '38
  - Scholastic 32:32 My 21 '38
  - Time il 31:23 Ap 11 '38
- Toast of New York
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):31 Ag 7 '37
  - Time 30:34 Ag 2 '37
- Tom Sawyer. See Adventures of Tom Sawyer, above
- Tom Sawyer, detective
  - St N 66:38+ D '38
- Too hot to handle
  - Commonweal 28:645 O 14 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:22 S 26 '38
  - Time il 32:50 S 26 '38
- Topper
  - Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 Ag 14 '37
  - Time il 30:24+ Jl 26 '37
- Topper takes a trip
  - Newsweek il 13:33 Ja 9 '39
- Tovarich
  - Canad M 89:29 F '38
  - Commonweal 27:220 D 17 '37
  - Scholastic 31:8 Ja 22 '38
  - Time 31:29 Ja 3 '38
- Toy wife
  - Time il 31:38-9 Je 20 '38
- Trade winds
  - Commonweal 29:302 Ja 6 '39
  - Nation 148:102 Ja 21 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:25 Ja 2 '39
  - Time il 32:30 D 26 '38
- True confession
  - Time il 30:21-2 D 27 '37
- Under western stars
  - Time il 31:44-5 My 9 '38
- Union Pacific
  - Commonweal 30:48 My 5 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:43-5 My 1 '39
  - St N il 66:31 My '39
  - Time 33:66-7 My 8 '39
- Valley of the giants
  - Commonweal 28:534 S 16 '38
  - Time 32:24 S 19 '38
- Victoria the Great
  - Commonweal 26:550 O 8 '37
  - Lit Digest il 124 (Digest 1):34 O 23 '37
  - Newsweek il 10:26+ O 11 '37
  - Scholastic 31:27E O 2 '37
  - Time il 30:48 N 8 '37
- Vivacious lady
  - Commonweal 28:217 Je 17 '38
  - New Repub 95:188 Je 22 '38
- Vogues of 1938
  - Time il 30:23 Ag 30 '37
- Wee Willie Winkie
  - Lit Digest il 123:19 Jl 10 '37
  - News Week 10:26 Jl 24 '37
  - Time il 30:44 Jl 19 '37
- Wells Fargo
  - Canad M 89:29 F '38
  - Commonweal 27:244 D 24 '37
  - Lit Digest il 124:34 D 25 '37
  - Nation 146:82 Ja 15 '38
  - Newsweek il 10:24-6 D 27 '37
  - St N 65:53 D '37
  - Scholastic il 31:31 Ja 8 '38
  - Time il 31:25 Ja 10 '38
- We're going to be rich
  - Newsweek il 12:25 Jl 18 '38
  - Time il 32:20 Jl 18 '38
- When were you born?
  - Commonweal 28:245 Je 24 '38
- White banners
  - Newsweek il 11:23 Je 20 '38
  - Time il 31:26 Je 27 '38
- Wife, doctor and nurse
  - Time il 30:36 S 27 '37
- Wings of the navy
  - Scholastic il 34:31 F 4 '39
- Wise girl
  - Canad M il 89:29 F '38
- Woman chases man
  - News Week il 9:20 Je 19 '37
- Woman I love
  - Canad M il 87:44 Je '37
- Wuthering Heights
  - Commonweal 29:722 Ap 21 '39
  - Ladies H J il 56:18+ Je '39
  - Library J il 64:283 Ap 1 '39
  - Nation 148:478 Ap 22 '39
  - New Repub 98:336 Ap 26 '39
  - Newsweek il 13:27 Ap 10 '39
  - Scholastic il 34:33 Ap 29 '39
  - Time il 33:49 Ap 17 '39
- Yank at Oxford
  - New Repub 94:195 Mr 23 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:28 F 21 '38
  - Scholastic 32:35 Mr 19 '38
  - Time 31:63 F 28 '38
- Yellow jack
  - Commonweal 28:161 Je 3 '38
  - New Repub 95:131 Je 8 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:23 My 30 '38
  - Time il 31:49 My 30 '38
- Yes, my darling daughter
  - Commonweal 29:525 Mr 3 '39
  - Newsweek 13:25 F 27 '39
- You and me
  - Commonweal 28:217 Je 17 '38
  - Newsweek il 11:21 Je 13 '38
- You can't cheat an honest man
  - Scholastic il 34:30 Mr 18 '39
  - Time il 33:30 F 27 '39
- You can't have everything
  - Time il 30:35 Ag 16 '37
- You can't take it with you
  - Commonweal 28:534 S 16 '38
  - New Repub 96:188 S 21 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:21 S 12 '38
  - Scholastic il 33:13 O 1 '38
  - Time il 32:44-5 S 12 '38
- Young in heart
  - Commonweal 29:105 N 18 '38
  - Nation 147:516 N 12 '38
  - New Repub 97:101 N 30 '38
  - Newsweek il 12:28-9 N 14 '38
  - Time il 32:41-2 N 14 '38
- Young Pushkin
  - Nation 146:754 Ja 1 '38
- You're a sweetheart
  - Time il 31:29 Ja 3 '38
- Youth takes a fling
  - Commonweal 29:21 O 28 '38
- Zamboanga
  - Commonweal 26:368 Ag 6 '37
- Zaza
  - Time il 33:26 Ja 16 '39

MOVING picture production

- Film research libraries. M. D. Carter. Library J 64:404-7 My 15 '39
- Hollywood, Calif, March 1—; publicity build-up for a class A film, examining Union Pacific and its 252 promotional angles. F. J. Taylor. il Scrib M 105:16-19+ Mr '39
- Motion picture making isn't all glamour. J. H. Chamberlin. il Nation's Bus 26:20-2+ O '38
- Previous to previews; work of Research department, 20th century-Fox studios. F. C. Richardson. il Wilson Bul 13:589-92 My '39
- Script girl's story. F. Thomas. il Woman's H C 66:18 My '39
- Shaw man. F. Condon. Collier's 103:48-50+ Ap 29 '39

MOVING picture projection

Double movie gives odd effects. il diags Pop Sci 134:101 Je '39

Projecting three-dimension pictures in color. il diag Pop Mech 71:168 F '39

Projection rooms. J. J. Sefing. il plans Arch Rec 84:116-17 Jl '38

Suggestion of roundness. Time 32:27 Jl 25 '38

MOVING picture research libraries. See Libraries, Special

MOVING picture screens

New screen mounting eliminates rigid frame. il diags Arch Rec 83:38 Ja '38

MOVING picture studios

Light, sound, and atmosphere controlled in studio design: Fleischer studios, Miami, designed for the production of animated cartoons. il plan diags Arch Rec 85:33-7 Ja '39

Movie sound stages exclude noises and reduce resonance; soundproofed stages built for Loew's, inc, M-G-M pictures, Culver City, Calif. il tabs diags Arch Rec 85:40-3 F '39

MOVING picture theaters

Building types; reference studies in design and planning. bibliog il plans diags Arch Rec 95-107, 113-19 Jl '38

Doldrum weather. O. Ferguson. New Repub 96:104-5 Ag 31 '38

Jewel theater, Brooklyn, N.Y. il plans Arch Rec 81:66-8 Je '37

Safety standards for motion-picture-machine operators. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:115-31 Ja '38

Show lady; managing a moving picture theater in Milford, Mich. C. B. Roney. tabs Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 18 '39

See also

Rockefeller Center, New York—Radio City music hall

MOVING pictures

—and so I'm movie-mad; verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 108:13 Ap '39

Artists of the movies. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:424-8 Je '39

Birth of a film. M. Block. Wilson Bul 13:325+ Ja '39

Camera reconnoiters; documentary films produced by Frontier films. B. Belitt. Nation 145:557-8 N 20 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:25 D 18 '37

Classic into movie; process of making film, Tom Sawyer, shown in Museum of modern art exhibition. Pub W 133:727 F 5 '38

Commentary. A. Glendenning. 19th Cent 124:580-2 N '38

Copyright, 1938, by—; literary agent as a copyright detective. V. Porter. il Sat Eve Post 211:25+ N 19 '38

Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 48:54-6 F '38

Do you hold hands at the movies? a theater manager's bank night and other headaches. H. F. Shaw. Am M 124:38-9+ Ag '37

Double-movie scrap; proposed Chicago ordinance is retarded as Parent-teachers association backtracks. Business Week p45 Mr 5 '38

Double trouble. J. Zunser. Read Digest 32:66-7 Je '38

Einstein in Hollywood. G. S. Kaufman. Nation 147:128-9 Ag 6 '38

Five little stars; making movies with the world's most famous sisters. J. Hersholt. il Woman's H C 66:20-1 Je '39

Fortune survey: movies and movie stars. tabs Fortune 16:103-4 Jl '37

4th annual convention of the Cinema appreciation league of the University of southern California. Wilson Bul 12:40 S '37

From Griffith to Garbo. G. Seldes. il Sat R Lit 18:13 My 21 '38

From script to screen; new Adventures of Tom Sawyer shows modern methods of film-making. il Scholastic 31:30-1 Ja 15 '38

Gone are the days; purity for Tom Sawyer. O. Ferguson. New Repub 94:102 Mr 2 '38

Hollywood hacks. W. Saroyan. Lit Digest 124:24 D 18 '37

Hollywood premeer. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:10+ F 12 '38

Interior's Division of motion pictures. F. Hearon. il Sch Life 23:6-7 S '37

King of the giddyaps. J. B. Griswold. Am M 125:43+ Ja '38

Let the movies be natural. M. Van Doren. Am Scholar 6 no4:435-44 [O] '37

Me to myself; excerpts. C. A. Lejeune. Theatre Arts Mo 23:82-3 F '39

Movie platform. P. Lorentz. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 7 '37

Movies: entertainment plus education. Christian Cent 55:520-1 Ap 27 '38

Movies move the world. H. A. Phillips. il Rotarian 52:23-6 Je '38

Movies soon to have 3 dimensions in both sight and sound. Arch Rec 83:38 Ja '38

Movies woo television. F. Daugherty. il C S Mon M p3 D 22 '37

Moving picture goals. E. Knight. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:57-64 Ja '39

People and the arts (cont) G. Seldes. il Scrib M 102:63 S; 63-4 O; 63-4 N; 51-2 D '37; 103:67-8 Ja; 65-6+ F; 65-6+ Mr; 65-6+ Ap; 63-4 My '38

Small-town movie theater. J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ag 14 '37

Soon I am in Bellevue; interview with H. Thompson. K. Crichton. Collier's 101:51+ Ap 9 '38

Theater; what Hollywood does to playwrights. G. J. Nathan. Scrib M 102:66+ N '37

Three-dimensional motion pictures. W. Davis. Science ns 86:sup 10+ O 15 '37; Same. Science N L 32:260 O 23 '37

What do the women of America think about entertainment? M. Cookman. il tab Ladies H J 56:63-4 F '39

Year of heaven; 1917 I left the world and went to heaven in the picture theatres. W Saroyan. New Repub 97:255-6 Ja 4 '39

See also

Academy of motion picture arts and sciences
Animals in moving pictures
Animated cartoons
International federation of film archives
Moving picture censorship
Moving picture plays
Moving picture production
Moving picture theaters
Museum of modern art film library

Bibliography

Film books 1937-1938. J. Leyda. il Pub W 134:160-4 Jl 16 '38

Have you any books about the movies? J. Leyda. il Pub W 132:1090-6 S 18 '37

Recent books on drama, motion pictures, and radio. Scholastic 31:3T Ja 15 '38

Children, Effect on

See Moving pictures and children

Comedy

Custard pie to cartoon. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:675-81 S '38

Crime films

See Moving pictures and morals

Documentary films

Double edge; People of the Cumberland and Fight for peace. M. Van Doren. Nation 146:595-6 My 21 '38

Dramatizing missions: work of converting African filmed by Harmon foundation. il Newsweek 21:72 O 17 '38

Federal film hit; wide showing accorded FSA's The river has implications for industrial movies. Business Week p35-6 F 19 '38

Film faces facts. R. Griffith. il Survey G 27:595-600 D '38

Films of fact and fiction. P. Rotha. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:186-97 Mr '38; Discussion. 22:386-7 My '38

Honors for The river. Mag Art 31:595 O '38

Joris Ivens: artist in documentary. R. Stebbins and J. Leyda. il Mag Art 31:392-9+ Jl '38

Making facts dramatic; the documentary film takes its themes and actors from real life. P. Rotha. il Scholastic 31:25S-26S+ Ja 15 '38

MOVING pictures—Documentary films—*Cont.*

Motion pictures. G. Seldes. il Scrib M 103:65-6+ Ap '38
Movies for a new day. A. M. Kimball. il Ind Woman 17:104-6+ Ap '38
Much could be done. E. Evans. Va Q R 14 no4:491-501 [O] '38
Pare Lorentz: head man of government motion pictures, his powerful documentary films, his ingenuity, personal dramatics, and jousts with Hollywood. W. L. White. Scrib M 105:7-11+ Ja '39
Photography by Woodard; Adventures of Chico. M. Van Doren. Nation 146:310 Mr 12 '38
School film reviews. Scholastic 32:2T-3T My 28 '38
Something to think about: short subject films. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p4 Ag 17 '38
Steel—man's servant and abridged version, Men make steel. il Newsweek 11:20-1 My 23 '38
Unreeling history. J. Miller. il Cur Hist 50: 39-42 My '39

See also titles of documentary films under Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc, e.g. Adventures of Chico; Fight for peace; River

Educational applications

See Moving pictures in education

History

Birth of a nation. M. Mackaye. il Scrib M 102:40-6+ N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 103-5 Ja '38

Music

Hollywood's music. R. Pollak. Mag Art 31: 512-13 S '38
Mood men; playing for the silent pictures. E. B. White. Read Digest 33:87-9 Jl '38
Motion pictures turning to music. B. Morros. Musician 43:154 S '38
Music and the movies. G. M. Tindall. Sch & Soc 48:721-4 D 3 '38
Music for the millions. F. Daugherty. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 27 '38
Worth while music in the movies. V. Arvey. Etude 56:496, 786; 57:82, 152+, 304, 372 Ag, D '38, F-Mr, My-Je '39

Musical films

Bringing the symphony orchestra to moving picture patrons; multiple channel recording. il Etude 55:710 N '37
Here comes the band. il Etude 56:492 Ag '38
Latest in music adds thrill to movies. il Pop Mech 68:830-1+ D '37
Movie mirrors music-mindedness. Musician 43:75 Ap '38
Music and the movies. G. M. Tindall. Sch & Soc 48:721-4 D 3 '38
Music for the millions. F. Daugherty. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 27 '38
Operetta and the sound film; ed. by J. Laine. J. MacDonald. Etude 56:359-60 Je '38
Worth while music in the movies. V. Arvey. Etude 56:628, 642; 57:82 S-O '38, F '39

Natural history films

Ace wildlife photographer brings 'em back on film; H. Cleaves has made 1,000,000 nature pictures. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 134:124-9+ Mr '39
Moving pictures in education: Life of a humming-bird. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 49:121 Ja 28 '39

News films

Coronation in color. J. P. Cunningham. Commonweal 26:246 Je 25 '37
News about the newsreel. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p5+ S 28 '38
Screen and radio. G. Seldes. Scrib M 102: 56-8 Jl '37
Seeing the world in ten minutes. il Pop Mech 71:696-9+ My '39
Shanghai shambles. il Time 30:33 S 13 '37
Time steals a march; release on Nazi Germany. O. Ferguson. New Repub 94:19 F 9 '38
What pictures mean: March of time, Inside Nazi Germany, 1938. M. Van Doren. Nation 146:136-7 Ja 29 '38

Opera films

Worth while music in the movies. V. Arvey. Etude 56:710+ N '38

Psychology

Abstract films: mechanism of perception, association of ideas, abstract motion. H. C. McKay. Am Phot 32:817-20 N '38

Religious films

Bemana. D. S. Rankin. Cath World 147:89-92 Ap '38
Religious films. Time 31:22 F 14 '38
What of Catholic movies? K. Brégy. Commonweal 28:406-8 Ag 12 '38

Safety films

Safety films; list. Scholastic 33:4T S 24 '38

Scientific applications

See Moving pictures in science

Setting and scenery

Adventure of the hurricane hunters. il Pop Mech 69:242-5+ F '38
Around the world for realism. il Pop Mech 68:872-5+ D '37
Art on the screen. F. Daugherty. il C S Mon M p8-9+ S 7 '38
Better hurricanes are new trick of motion pictures, modern movie storms must be noiseless, treadmills also silent. Science N L 34:311 N 12 '38
Designing for the movies; Gibbons of MGM. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:782-98 O '37
Don't say I didn't tell you! R. Ripley. il Pict R 39:25+ Je '38
Film facts versus fancies. il C S Mon M p 12 Ap 20 '38
Hollywood's phantom navy. A. R. Boone. il diag Pop Sci 134:72-5 Ja '39
Latest movie thrills. il Pop Mech 69:818-21+ Je '38
Making movies true to life. il Pop Mech 68: 706-9+ N '37
Minnies supply punch to movies. il Pop Mech 71:66-9+ Ja '39
Movie hobbyhorse runs in real race. il Pop Sci 133:136-1 N '38
Movies' own land of make-believe. F. Daugherty. C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 25 '39
Packing drama in the films. il Pop Mech 69:72-5+ Ja '38
Property man. K. Crichton. il Collier's 100: 14+ N 27 '37
Robin Hood's double. I. Wallace. il Collier's 102:17+ Ag 6 '38
Strange ways to make a living. J. Beatty. il Am M 125:42-3+ Je '38
They never say no; property men furnish the thousands of odd items that make motion pictures more realistic. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 160:370-1 Je '39
What's wrong with this picture? work of the technical adviser. P. Wayne. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Je 3 '39
World at their feet; foreign backgrounds are no problem to location scouts in California. R. K. Shellaby. il C S Mon M p6 Je 1 '38

Short subject films

Short route to the library. M. W. Freeman. il Library J 64:347-51 My 1 '39
Short subject films and libraries. Library J 64:229 Mr 15 '39
Something to think about. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p4+ Ag 17 '38

Social aspects

Liberty bells in Hollywood. Christian Cent 56:310 Mr 8 '39

Study and teaching

Credit course in radio and the motion picture, Western high school, Detroit. Sch R 46:651-2 N '38
Film study at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 46:78 Jl 17 '37

MOVING pictures—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

School library adopts movies. P. Raymond and E. D. Child. il Library J 64:212-14 Mr 15 '39
Student production of a newsreel movie record or propaganda film, Western Reserve university. W. D. Trautman. Sch & Soc 47: 484-5 Ap 9 '38

Titles

Professional type titling. H. C. McKay. Am Phot 33:132-5 F '39

China

Movies made in China, in a New York Bowery theater. C S Mon M p 15 Mr 30 '38

France

French triumph. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49: 45-7 D '38
Jean Renoir. R. R. Plant. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:429-35 Je '39

Germany

Film stars without whims; Diehl puppets. C S Mon M p 16 N 16 '38
Films in German education. J. B. Mason. Sch & Soc 49:679-81 My 27 '39
Films in Nazi Germany. R. R. Plant. Nation 147:539-40 N 19 '38
German film academy. A. Hübl. Liv Age 354: 360-2 Je '38
German films. Liv Age 356:189 Ap '39

Great Britain

Beat film grade plan; British movie theaters protest to U.S. producers and defeat distributors. Business Week p30-1 Je 11 '38
British business film; Mr Therm is the gas industry's rival of Mickey Mouse. Business Week p58 N 6 '37
Buy British. Time 31:23 Ap 11 '38
Crisis in British films. H. Hobson. il C S Mon M p5 Mr 16 '38
Director's problems. A. Hitchcock. Liv Age 354:172-4 Ap '38
Educational films in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 46:555-6; 48:646-7 O 30 '37, N 19 '38
Fate of British films. J. Grierson. Fortn 148 (ns 142):1-13 Jl '37
Film facts versus fancies. il C S Mon M p 12 Ap 20 '38
Films for children in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 46:50 Jl 10 '37
Home truths from abroad; English social films. O. Ferguson. New Repub 93:171-2 D 15 '37
Pictures from England. O. Ferguson. New Repub 96:160 S 14 '38

See also
British film institute
Denham, England

India

India-made movies. F. M. De Mello. il Asia 37:644-8 S '37
Poet who became a god. M. H. Brown. il Asia 38:494-5 Ag '38

Italy

Duce's son into films. Business Week p 14-15 S 25 '37
Mussolini's Roach. Time 30:21-2 O 4 '37

Mexico

Film on the road to truth. A. Best-Maugard. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:578-85 Ag '38
Mexico's movie threat. Newsweek 12:25 D 5 '38

Russia

Eisenstein's resurgence. J. Kunitz. New Repub 98:222-3 Mr 29 '39

South America

What they make; what they take. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:360-2 My '39

United States

Artist's point of view: films for democracy. R. M. Pearson. Forum 101:175 Mr '39
Bread and cinemas; in defense of that battered stepchild, the movies. F. T. Patterson. No Am 246 no2:259-66 [D] '38
Hollywood waves the flag. F. S. Nugent. Nation 148:398-400 Ap 8 '39
Motion picture material; catalogue for 1938-1939. S. Kaufman. il Theatre Arts Mo 22: 808-19 N '38
Movies: not a lean year. O. Ferguson. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:412-23 Je '38
Pictures and censorship. B. R. Redman. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 31 '38

See also
Moving picture industry
United States—Film service

MOVING pictures, Amateur

Breaking into home movies; how a little theatre grew out of a boy's keen interest. B. F. Smith. Parents M 13:87 Ap '38
Cine amateur. H. C. McKay. See monthly numbers of American photography
Film production by high-school students. H. R. Finch and E. D. Child. Sch & Soc 47: 769 Je 11 '38
Home movie equipment. P. W. Kearney. Parents M 12:88 N '37
Homemade Hollywood. J. R. Tunis. il Collier's 101:19+ Ap 9 '38
How to make good home movies. il Pop Mech 69:18-20+ Ja '38
Improving your color movies. F. D. Ryder, jr. il Pop Sci 131:114+ O '37
Let's make a movie. E. King. Woman's H C 66:47-8 Ap '39
Pixilated pictures of San Antonio, Tex. il Am M 126:88-9 N '38

MOVING pictures, Colored

Color movies, art form of tomorrow. R. E. Jones. Theatre Arts Mo 22:244 Ap '38
Coronation in color. J. P. Cunningham. Commonweal 26:246 Je 25 '37
Improving your color movies. F. D. Ryder, jr. il Pop Sci 131:114+ O '37

MOVING pictures, Photomicrographic

Moving photomicrography. W. N. Kazeeff. il Smithson Rept 1937:323-38

MOVING pictures, Talking

Cine amateur. H. C. McKay. See monthly numbers of American photography
Ground noise cut out from talking pictures. Science N L 32:296 N 6 '37

MOVING pictures, Talking, in education. See Moving pictures in education

MOVING pictures and children

Buenos Aires regulations regarding admission of children to cinema or theatrical performances. Sch & Soc 47:116 Ja 22 '38
Just like the movies. il Lit Digest 124:4 D 11 '37
Movie values for boys and girls. F. C. Lasch. il Parents M 12:26-7+ D '37
Report to the Child welfare commission of the League of nations on films for children. Sch & Soc 47:661 My 21 '38
Sociological approach to motion pictures in relation to education. F. M. Thrasher. Educa 58:467-73 Ap '38

MOVING pictures and libraries. See Libraries and moving pictures

MOVING pictures and morals

Clinics in crime; subversive educational forces maintained under the guise of colorful and alluring entertainment. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 29:686-7 Ap 14 '39
Sociological approach to motion pictures in relation to education. F. M. Thrasher. Educa 58:467-73 Ap '38

See also
Moving pictures and children

MOVING pictures for children

Books and films. il Library J 63:841 N 1 '38
Family movie guide. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Films for children in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 46:50 Jl 10 '37
Motion-pictures for children at the Field museum, Chicago. Sch & Soc 46:395 S 25 '37

MOVING pictures in advertising

Business finds its voice; motion pictures and combined efforts. S. H. Walker and P. Sklar. Harper 176:317-29 F '38

MOVING pictures in advertising—*Continued*

Industrial movies come of age; profit-earning advertising medium. il Business Week p35-6+ O 9 '37

Movie turns salesman. J. Gafill. il Nation's Bus 25:74+ N '37

MOVING pictures in education

And still they gaz'd. . . C. F. Hoban, jr. Educa 58:474-8 Ap '38

Audio-visual learning aids for the primary grades. H. A. Gray. bibliog f El Sch J 38:509-17 Mr '38

British film institute report on the machinery for the distribution and exhibition of educational films; summary. Sch & Soc 48:196 Ag 13 '38

Canadian caravan crusade for forest conservation. il C S Mon M p 14 O 12 '38

Chances the movies are missing. F. Eastman. Christian Cent 54:617-18 My 12 '37; Discussion. 54:779-81 Je 16 '37

Cinema laboratory at Western Reserve university. Sch & Soc 46:819 D 25 '37

Critical evaluation of teaching films. F. L. Lemler. Educa 58:479-83 Ap '38

Cultural theater of Colombia; how the Ministry of education uses motion pictures and educational films. M. Forero Nogués. il tab Bul Pan Am Union 71:527-34 Jl '37

Developments in educational method, 1934-36: radio and motion pictures in education. C. M. Koon. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:36-44

Education by film. H. G. Leach. Forum 100:1-2 Jl '38

Educational films in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 46:555-6; 48:646-7 O 30 '37, N 19 '38

Effectiveness of educational motion pictures. A. W. Reitze. tab Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:152 Ap '39

Experimental program in visual education at the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 47:13-14 Ja 1 '38

Films for physical education in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 49:42-3 Ja 14 '39

Films in German education. J. B. Mason. Sch & Soc 49:679-81 My 27 '39

Grant to the committee on motion pictures in education. Sch & Soc 46:793 D 18 '37

Jerry pulls the strings; marionette movie stars tell the story of coffee and enact historic coffee house scenes. il Scholastic 34:30-1 F 25 '39

Library and its care and use of films. M. R. Greer. il Wilson Bul 13:383-7 F '39

More than Hollywood. J. R. Tunis. Christian Cent 54:745 Jl 9 '37; Same. Read Digest 31:106-7 Jl '37

Motion picture films for the schools to be selected from Hollywood vaults. Sch & Soc 46:107-8 Jl 24 '37

New understanding through visual aids. E. Dale. Educa 58:65-9 O '37

Plan to develop international understanding through motion pictures. H. S. Houston. Educa 58:560-1 My '38

Radio and screen (cont of) Electrifying education. C. M. Koon; G. Studebaker. See monthly numbers of School life to June 1938

Scenes from newsreels and Hollywood dramas enlisted for new visual education. Newsweek 12:31 N 28 '38

School newsreel, Western high school. Detroit. Sch R 45:641-2 N '37

Seeking new educational objectives through the use of films. E. Dale. Educa 58:460-7 Ap '38

Sight and sound. Scholastic 33:4T Ja 14 '39

Slow-motion picture as a coaching device. R. E. Priebe and W. H. Burton. tabs Sch R 47:192-8 Mr '39

Teaching with films. M. A. May. il Scholastic 31:4T O 16; 3T-4T O 30; 1T+ D 4 '37

Visual education. T. W. L. MacDermot. Canad Bookm 21:31-3 Ap '39

Visual education on a countywide basis, Smith county, Kan. W. E. Lee. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup50 Mr '38

Will the film and school join hands? F. D. McClusky. Educa 58:449-53 Ap '38

See also

Association of school film libraries

Moving pictures—Documentary films

Moving pictures—Natural history films

Visual instruction

MOVING pictures in industry

Camera! action! sales! report to executives on how business is using movies to sell itself and its products. Business Week p37-47 My 27 '39

MOVING pictures in medicine

Slow motion pictures permit close study of epilepsy fits. Science N L 33:393 Je 18 '38

X-rays, a way to better health through photography. W. E. Burton. il Hygeia 16:109-12 F '38

MOVING pictures in science

Movies with color, speed, depth and sound aid science. W. Davis. Science ns 86:sup8 Jl 16 '37; Same. Science N L 32:61 Jl 24 '37

Ultra-speed movies capture vibrations of vocal cords. Science N L 32:373 D 11 '37

Use of high-speed motion picture photographs in the study of chemistry. Science ns 88:sup9 S 9 '38

See also

Moving pictures, Photomicrographic

MOWAT, J. L.

(tr) See Rappard, W. E. What is the League of nations?

MOWAT, Robert Balmain

British documents on the origins of the war. Contemp 153:668-78 Je '38

Central Europe and the concert of great powers. 19th Cent 124:385-95 O '38

Crisis in Central Europe. 19th Cent 123:394-404 Ap '38

History as ethics. Contemp 153:48-54 Ja '38

MOWATT, Alec H.

Seniority provisions in collective agreements. Monthly Labor R 47:1250-60 D '38

MOWBRAY, John McC.

Combating urban blight by neighborhood reconstruction. Am City 53:41-2 D '38

Trends in privately erected housing. J Home Econ 31:23-8 Ja '39

MOWING machines

See also

Lawn mowers

MOWRER, Edgar Ansel

Minorities of opinion. Survey G 28:83-4+ F '39

MOWRER, Mrs Edgar Ansel. See Mowrer, L.

MOWRER, Ernest Russell

Isometric map as a technique of social research. Am J Soc 44:86-96 Jl '38

MOWRER, Lilian (Thomson) (Mrs Edgar Ansel Mowrer)

French without frenzy. Lit Digest 124:23 N 27 '37

Biographical note. por (p 1) Sat R Lit 17:21 N 13 '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:14 D 3 '38

MOWRY, La Verne R.

Old southern wedding supper. Am Home 22:51-2+ Je '39

MOXON, Alvin L.

Effect of arsenic on the toxicity of seleniferous grains. bibliog f Science ns 88:81 Jl 22 '38

MOYER, John William

It's fun to mount birds. Pop Mech 70:434-8 S '38

Mounting the fish you catch. Pop Mech 70:114-17 Jl '38

MOYER, Lewis W.

Lightning in the laboratory; radio drama based on the life of Charles Proteus Steinmetz. Scholastic 33:17E-19E+ D 10 '38

MOZART, Johannes Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus

Background of famous music. H. A. Phillips. il Arts & Dec 49:28-30 Mr '39

MOZART, Johannes Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus—*Continued*

Benny and the Budapests; Victor album of Mozart's clarinet quintet. O. Ferguson. New Repub 96:241-2 O 5 '38

Homage to Mozart. C S Mon M p 17 D 8 '37

In search of Mozart. C. T. Harrison. Va Q R 15 no2:305-8 [Ap] '39

Mozart's great romance; tr. by S. H. Lovewell. H. Grevenstett. il pors Etude 56:365-6 Je '38

Music; Mozart correspondence. B. H. Haggin. Nation 148:540-1, 570-1 My 6-13 '39

Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. A. Einstein. Mus Q 23:276-9 Jl '37

Portrait by J. Lange. Mag Art 32:56 Ja '39

Real Mozart. M. Davenport. il Sat R Lit 19:10 Ja 21 '39

MOZZANI, Luigi

Most celebrated living guitarist. G. C. Krick. Etude 57:280 Ap '39

MUCKERMANN, Friedrich

Church and anti-church. Commonweal 27:33-5 N 5 '37

MUCKRAKING

Muckraker: model 1939; tracking down Judge Manton. S. B. Heath. Am Mercury 46:421-8 Ap '39

MUCUS

Use of mucus by marine plankton feeders. G. E. MacGinitie. bibliog f Science ns 86:398-9 O 29 '37

MUD

Floated on mud; problem of raising the sailing vessel, Prins Valdemar, to a permanent location on dry land. H. Chamberlin. il Sci Am 158:25 Ja '38

MUD fishes. See Gobies

MUD hens. See Rails (birds)

MUDD, Emily Hartshorne (Mrs Stuart Mudd)

Youth and marriage. Ann Am Acad 194:111-18 N '37

MUDD, Richard Dyer

Time lost by industrial workers from disabling sickness and accidents during the early days of disability. Am J Pub Health 29:370-4 Ap '39

MUDD, Mrs Stuart. See Mudd, E. H.

MUDDLER'S club; story. See Dunsing, D.

MUDGE, Evelyn Leigh

Humanizing our national heroes. Educa 58:18-22 S '37

MUELLER, Grover C.

Amazing stop-action photographs made by student engineer. Pop Sci 134:80-3 Ja '39

How police cameras reveal hidden crime clews. Pop Sci 132:30-1+ My '38

Silent noisemakers latest in radio. Pop Sci 133:136-9 D '38

Tail spins to order. Pop Sci 132:44-5 Mr '38

They move anything. Pop Sci 134:118-21 F '39

Uncle Sam sits for his picture. Pop Sci 131:50-1+ S '37

MUELLER, John Henry

Folkway of art: an analysis of the social theories of art. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:222-38 S '38

(tr) See Halbwachs, M. Individual consciousness and collective mind

MUELLER, Max. See Müller, F. M.

MUELLER, Robert C.

Canoeists under two flags. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 20 '38

MUELLER, Rudy C.

Omaha keeps her airport apace. Am City 53:67-8 S '38

MUFFLED oars; story. See Carter, R. G.

MUGHO pine. See Pine

MUHAMMAD HASHIM KHAN. See Hashim Khan, M.

MUHAMMAD IKBAL, Sir

Iqbal, India's Muslim poet. A. Chakravarty. Asia 38:559-62 S '38

MUHAMMEDANISM. See Mohammedanism

MÜHL, Anita Mary

Meeting of the Australian and New Zealand association for the advancement of science. Sci Mo 48:375-9 Ap '39

MUHLENBERG, Frederick Augustus Conrad

Portrait

Newsweek 13:13 Mr 6 '39

MUHLENBERG, John Peter Gabriel

Broadcasts. por Time 31:49 Ja 10 '38

MUHLENBERG college

Education as a theory of living. L. Tyson. Sch & Soc 48:482-5 O 15 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 5:25-7 O 15 '38

Inauguration address. L. Tyson. Sch & Soc 46:513-21 O 23 '37

MUIR, Charles

Reform of the law. 19th Cent 124:449-54 O '38

MUIR, Jean (Jean Muir Fullarton)

Back talk. K. Crichton. por Collier's 100:36+ S 18 '37

MUIR, John

Forest dawn; excerpt from John of the mountains. Cath World 147:608 Ag '38

Unpublished journal; ed. by L. M. Wolfe. No Am 245 no 1:24-51 [Mr] '38

Boy who wanted to go to school for years. H. Hankinson. il por St N 65:18-19+ Ag '38

Conservation activities for children; centennial of John Muir's birth. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:277+ Ap '38

Indoors and out. por Nature M 31:199+ Ap '38

John Muir and the national monument in his honor. il por Sci Mo 46:490-4 My '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p 10 Je 8 '38

Retracing Muir's steps; centennial of naturalist's birth. J. S. Dixon. il Nature M 31:287-91 My '38

Sierra hymns. F. Schunk. No Am 246 no 1:185-91 [S] '38

MUIR, Peter Upton

Mountains in the Mediterranean. Travel 71:34-7+ My '38

MUIR, Ramsay

Diffusion of ownership. Contemp 155:152-9 F '39

Has capitalism broken down? Contemp 151:650-7 Je '37

Property and liberty. Contemp 154:552-9 N '38

This interdependent world. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 12 '38

MUIR woods national monument

John Muir and the national monument in his honor. il Sci Mo 46:490-4 My '38

MUKERJEE, Radhakamal

Caste and social change in India. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:377-90 N '37

MULAC, Margaret E.

Hobby craft program for Cleveland. Recreation 33:68+ My '39

MULCHING

New mulch: glass wool. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:93 F '38

Potassium content of soil beneath a straw mulch. I. W. Wander and J. H. Gourley. bibliog f Science ns 86:546-7 D 10 '37

MULDER, Arnold

Authors and Wolverines. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Mr 4 '39

MULES. See Asses and mules

MULFORD, Montgomery

Stamps that help blot out disease. Hygeia 17:15 Ja '39

MULHAUSER, Roland August

What next cards. Wilson Bul 12:29 S '37

MULHOLLAND, Bessie

Mural decoration. Sch Arts 38:169 Ja '39

Pictorial and decorative maps. Sch Arts 38:261 Ap '39

MULHOLLAND, Jack

New water supply for Innisfail, Queensland. Am City 52:79-81 Je '37

MULHOLLAND, James V.

Future of municipal recreation. Recreation 31:482-3+ N '37

Multiple use of recreation facilities. Recreation 33:28-9+ Ap '39

New deal for cards. Recreation 32:409+ O '38

Wading pools in New York city. Recreation 32:299+ Ag '38

MULHOLLAND, John
Business of miracles. por Nation's Bus 25:48+ D '37

MULL, Helen Faw
Love them and tell them so. Parents M 13: 17+ Jl '38

MULL soil. See Soils

MULLEINS
America's velvet plant. St N 64:30 Jl '37

MULLEN, Ingrid P.
Hill beauty; poem. Library J 62:761 O 15 '37

MULLEN, John B.
Chemical servants ease home tasks. Pop Mech 70:124-7 Jl '38
Etching glass and metal. Pop Mech 70:459-61 S '38

MULLEN, Robert R.
Cotton goes in for restyling. C S Mon M p6+ My 27 '39
Democracy bucks its dictators. C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 3 '38
Through wildflowers to politics. C S Mon M p3+ My 18 '38
(ed) See Aiken, G. D. Pushing the elephant

MULLENDORE, William Clinton
Portrait
  Nation's Bus 25:74 O '37

MULLER, Edwin
America through the looking glass. Christian Cent 55:788-90 Je 22 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 Jl '38
Dangerous lady; story. Collier's 100:21-2 S 11 '37
Death in the Alps. Read Digest 32:9-13 F '38
Einstein in Princeton. Read Digest 33:37-40 O '38; Same abr. Nation 147:267-8 S 17 '38
Galveston flood. No Am 246 no2:331-40 [D] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:48-51 D '38
Have not and prosper. Forum 99:300-4 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:19-23 My '38
It's not for fun. Collier's 103:16+ F 25 '39
Mountain man; story. Collier's 101:16-18 Ja 1 '38
Ogre's wall; story. Collier's 101:24 F 26 '38
Other Germans. Read Digest 34:53-8 Mr '39
Paradox of the satisfied Swiss. Read Digest 32:19-23 My '38
Toward the well-being of mankind. Forum 101:301-4 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:25-8 Je '39

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max
Gentle Aryan; Mueller, translator of the Rig Veda. E. V. Wyatt. Commonweal 28:639-41 O 14 '38

MULLER, Hans I.
Budget slashing. Library J 63:391 My 15 '38
Comments on subject classification. Library J 63:130 F 15 '38

MULLER, Herbert Joseph
Impressionism in fiction: prism vs. mirror. Am Scholar 7 no3:355-67 [Jl] '38
New psychology in old fiction. Sat R Lit 16: 3-4+ Ag 21 '37
Pareto, right and wrong. Va Q R 14 no3: 425-39 [Jl] '38

MÜLLER, Max. See Müller, F. M.

MULLER, Oscar
Study of residential service facilities and accomodations. Arch Rec 82:108-12 N '37

MULLER, Otto J.
Mute. Etude 57:277 Ap '39

MULLIGAN, Denis
New air chief. por Business Week p 18 Ap 9 '38

MULLIKEN, Robert Sanderson
Science and the scientific attitude. Science ns 86:65-8 Jl 23 '37

MULLIKIN, Mary Augusta, and Hotchkis, A. M.
China's great wall of sculpture. il Nat Geog M 73:313-48 Mr '38

MULLINS, Claud
Conciliation in divorce cases. Fortn 148(ns 142):57-67 Jl '37

MULLINS, Helene
Abandoned farm; poem. Ladies H J 56:102 My '39
Anxious analysis; poem. Ladies H J 55:49 Ja '38
Autumn this year; poem. Ladies H J 55:73 N '38
Dreamer; poem. Am Mercury 43:104 Ja '38
Epilogue; poem. Good H 108:94 Ja '39
First steps; poem. Ladies H J 56:66 F '39
If the sun be set forever; poem. Commonweal 26:202 Je 18 '37
Last message; poem. Ladies H J 56:107 Mr '39
Late lesson; poem. Good H 106:196 Ap '38
Lost; poem. Am Mercury 42:81 S '37
Love and war; poem. Lit Digest 125:18 F 12 '38
Retort to a sympathizer; poem. Ladies H J 56:44 Je '39
She marvels over what they say; poem. Am Mercury 43:355 Mr '38
Sonnet to philosophy. Commonweal 26:515 O 1 '37
To Marie; poem. Ind Woman 17:6 Ja '38
Under the mistletoe; poem. Ladies H J 56: 69 Ja '39

MULLINS, M. L. See Wood, J. H. jt. auth.

MULLOY, William T.
Fargo plan. Cath World 146:222-5 N '37

MULTIPLE birth. See Birth, Multiple

MULTIPLE choice tests. See Intelligence tests

MULTIPLE correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

MULTIPLE neuritis. See Neuritis, Multiple

MULTIPLE shift system. See Hours of labor

MULTIPLE use buildings. See Buildings, Multiple use

MULVEY, Kay
Keeping up with Hollywood. Woman's H C 66:7 F; 7 Mr; 7 Ap; 7 My; 7 Je; 7 Jl '39

MULVIHILL, Donald F.
Articulation of business subjects in high schools and colleges in Illinois. Sch R 46: 515-22 S '38

MUMFORD, Herbert Windsor
Half-century of achievement by the Illinois agricultural experiment station. Science ns 87:539-42 Je 17 '38

MUMFORD, Lewis
America at Armageddon. Cur Hist 50:24-5+ Mr '39
Beginnings of privacy. Sat R Lit 17:6 Mr 19 '38
Call to arms. New Repub 95:39-42, 103-4, 161 My 18, Je 1, 15 '38
Decline of the West. New Repub 97:275-9 Ja 11 '39
Sand in the Shephard's pie. New Repub 95: 23-4 My 11 '38
What is a city? Arch Rec 82:58-62 N '37
Writers' project. New Repub 92:306-7 O 20 '37
Amazing liberal mind. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 44:467-72 Ag '38
Form of forms. il por(cover) plan Time 31: 40-3 Ap 18 '38
Heavenly city. M. Cowley. New Repub 94:337 Ap 20 '38
Metropolis and utopia. H. M. Jones. No Am 246 no 1:170-8 [S] '38
Portrait
  Arch Rec 82:5 O '37
  Newsweek 11:32 Ap 18 '38
  Sat R Lit 20:10 Ap 29 '39
  Time 33:20 F 27 '39

MUMMERT, Alfaretta H.
Good binding in library economy. Library J 63:40 Ja 1 '38

MUMMIES
Peruvian mummies come to New York. Science N L 33:91 F 5 '38
Ra-mose and Hat-nufer. A. Lansing and W. C. Hayes. il Sci Am 157:332-4 D '37

MUMMY that walked; story. See Rohmer, S.

MUN, pseud. See Leaf, M.

MUNCH, James Clyde
Portrait
  Time 31:32 Ap 11 '38

MUNCH, Rudolf
Teaching of modern languages in Germany; tr. by T. Starck. Educa 59:454-63 Ap '39

MÜNCHEN. See Munich

MUNCIE, Indiana

Middletown in transition: a study in cultural conflicts, by R. S. Lynd and H. M. Lynd. Review
  Recreation 31:335-6 Ag '37
  Scrib M il 102:62-4+ Jl '37. J. Chamberlain
Middletown revisited. R. G. Fuller. Survey 73:204 Je '37
Middletown still runs Mr Babbitt. H. M. Jones. No Am 244 no1:194-201 [S] '37
Muncie looks at Middletown. R. G. Fuller. New Repub 92:127 S 8 '37
Skating and dancing in Wilson junior high school. Sch R 47:408 Je '39

MUNDELEIN, George William, cardinal

Portrait
  Newsweek 10:14 O 18 '37

MUNDELEIN college

Sister Mary's pendulum. il Time 31:38 Je 27 '38

MUNDELL, Jean H. See Krueger, A. P. jt. auth.

MUNDIN, Herbert

Obituary
  Newsweek 13:5 Mr 13 '39

MUNDS, William C.

Church serving the whole community. Mis R 61:422-4 S '38

MUNGER, Marjorie M.

Window transparencies. Sch Arts 38:214 F '39

MUNHALL, Grace C.

Home economics in the Pittsburgh public schools. J Home Econ 30:324-6 My '38

MUNI, Paul

Biographical sketch. il News Week 10:19 Ag 14 '37
Man who is always somebody else. J. Beatty. pors Am M 125:42-3+ F '38
Master character actor. pors Scholastic 31:39 S 18 '37
Moment in the conscience of man. B. C. Clausen. Christian Cent 54:1484-5 D 1 '37
Prestige picture. por(cover) Time 30:34-5 Ag 16 '37

MUNICH (München)

Architecture

Architecture under the surge of nationalism. S. A. Clark. il Arts & Dec 50:38-40+ My '39

Music

Munich of mad Ludwig and today. F. Thomas. Musician 43:68+ Ap '38

MUNICH four power agreement

After Munich. H. Nicolson. 19th Cent 124:513-24 N '38
After Munich and beyond. Elton; N. Angell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 30 '38
After the crisis; poem. A. M. Sholl. Commonweal 29:350 Ja 20 '39
After the peace of Munich. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 46:12-21 Ja '39
Aftermath of the surrender at Munich. C. Eagleton. Ind Woman 17:339+ N '38
Armistice at Munich. H. F. Armstrong. map For Affairs 17:197-290 Ja '39
Britain's peace with honor: joy tempered by reservations. il tabs Newsweek 12:13-20 O 10 '38
Call a world economic conference! A. W. Palmer. Christian Cent 55:1368-9 N 9 '38
Christian philosophy of compromise. H. H. Titus. Christian Cent 55:1431-3 N 23 '38
Collective security test case. M. W. Jacobson. Canad Forum 18:302-4 Ja '39
Colonial views with alarm. V. A. Barber. Liv Age 355:452-5 Ja '39
Crisis in democracy: Munich pact interpreted. W. Parsons. Vital Speeches 5:329-31 Mr 15 '39
Czech crisis stirs India congress. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:1406 N 16 '38
Czechoslovakia: a symbol and a lesson. C. Pergler. Va Q R 15 no 1:6-19 [Ja] '39
Czechs and Germans after Munich. E. Wiskemann. For Affairs 17:291-304 Ja '39
Diplomatic background of Munich accord. V. M. Dean. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:230-48 Ja 1 '39
Economic consequences of Munich. G. Hutton. 19th Cent 125:51-65 Ja '39
England's defense of her position; speech made to the House of commons, October 3, 1938. N. Chamberlain. Vital Speeches 5:2-5 O 15 '38; Excerpts. Int Concil 344:466-8 N '38
Europe after Munich. Christian Cent 55:1224-6 O 12 '38
European showdown; Munich's meaning for Americans. D. Bess. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ D 3 '38
Fate of Czechoslovakia. S. Grant-Duff. Contemp 155:552-9 My '39
Fortune survey: peace of Munich. tab Fortune 19:67 Ja '39
Four chiefs, one peace. il Time 32:15-20 O 10 '38
France pays for Munich. Nation 147:608 D 10 '38
Give them what they want; newspaper coverage of Czechoslovakian crisis. Am Mercury 45:458-63 D '38
Inside out; consequences of the Munich agreement. J. Gunther. Nation 147:398 O 22 '38
Is Moscow out of the world? A. L. Strong. Asia 39:272-6 My '39
Issues and men; settlement of Munich. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:381 O 15 '38
Bad peace or good war; reply to O. G. Villard with rejoinder. W. H. Chamberlin. Nation 147:594, 603 D 3 '38
Master stroke of psychology. P. Crabitès. Cath World 148:190-7 N '38
Military consequences of Munich. G. F. Eliot. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:222-8 D 15 '38
Munich and after. R. W. Seton-Watson. Fortn 150(ns 144):526-39 N '38
Munich conference and international cooperation. M. Friedman. il Scholastic 34:22S My 6 '39
Munich parley averts war, will it preserve peace? il Scholastic 33:13S-14S O 15 '38
Munich: two British views. W. Steed; C. Harmsworth. Forum 101:21-3 Ja '39
Musings after Munich; poem. M. Barsley. Liv Age 356:160 Ap '39
Must democracy use force? symposium. Nation 148:86-8, 117-19, 173-5, 187 Ja 21-28, F 11 '39
Neville Chamberlain in Washington. Nation 147:368-9 O 15 '38
New master in Europe? lessons from the Munich pact. H. Rugg. map Scholastic 33:7-8+ N 5 '38
Our State department in search of a slogan. Q. Howe. No Am 246 no2:277-84 [D] '38
Outlook in Europe: a German view. Baron von Rheinbaben. Contemp 154:659-68 D '38
Remarks of a Frenchman on the Munich agreement. J. Rouvier. tabs 19th Cent 124:538-49 N '38
Road from Munich. E. Davis. Harper 178:40-8 D '38
Road to Munich. W. Woodside. Harper 178:28-39 D '38
So what? G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:737-48 D '38
Text of official communiqué issued September 29, 1938. Int Concil 344:462-4 N '38
This peace, by T. Mann. Review
  Sat R Lit 19:5 D 3 '38. D. H. Popper
Treaty of Munich. Nation 147:340-1 O 8 '38
Uncle Sam scares Europe. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 25 '39
What people are saying. C. F. Melville. 19th Cent 125:102-6 Ja '39
Wilson to Chamberlain to Hitler. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:129-35 N '38
World opinion; press summary. 19th Cent 124:631-40 N '38

MUNICH summer festival of operas. See Musical festivals

MUNICH university

Minister of education closes School of theology. Sch & Soc 49:244 F 25 '39

MUNICIPAL accounting

Accounting time cut in half, Memphis, Tenn. D. C. Miller. il Am City 52:77 D '37

MUNICIPAL accounting—*Continued*
Budgetary statement 40 days sooner, and machine posting does it. S. P. McCord. il Am City 54:64-5 My '39
Business system of a small municipal electric utility, Little Valley, N.Y. L. Underwood. map Am City 53:95+ Ap '38
Cities looking into cost accounting. il Am City 53:58 S '38
Complete machine accounting for a small municipal utility. B. N. Sparks. il Am City 53:45-6 Jl '38
From pencil to machines; Norfolk's tax-billing and land-book-making systems. T. P. Thompson. il Am City 53:38-9 F '38
Indexing every dollar spent by the city of Newark, N.J. V. J. Murphy. il Am City 54:71+ Mr '39
Machine-receipted bills are paid bills. N. Blondell. il Am City 52:64 O '37
Mechanized accounting aids for municipal utilities. G. W. Yeomans. Am City 53:43-5 My '38
Municipal accounting standards. L. Morey. Am City 52:127+ Je '37
Municipal utility billing at Norwalk, Ohio. M. G. Irvin. Am City 52:83 Jl '37
Municipal utility efficiency promoted by machine accounting. H. M. Monsell. il Am City 53:46-7 Ag '38
Sound accounting facilitates municipal progress. H. A. Nowlan. Am City 54:50 Ja '39
Spending to income and tabbing the payroll. J. R. Lindsay. il Am City 53:43-4 Ja '38
Tax work speeded 50 per cent in Union, N.J. with modern office equipment. R. E. Kitchell; F. Watson. Am City 52:99 Ag '37
Village accounting. R. E. Patterson. il tab Am City 52:79-80 O '37
See also
Auditing
Taxation—Accounting
Waterworks—Accounting

MUNICIPAL administration. See Municipal government; Municipal law

MUNICIPAL advertising
Hospitality to parkers, Spokane, Wash. W. B. Stoddard. il Am City 52:91 D '37
Is your city nameless? E. Van Cleef. Am City 53:72 N '38
Jackson citizens believe in signs on city trucks carrying cost data and other information. il Am City 52:51-2 D '37
Planned publicity for city water works; Milwaukee issues pamphlets on operation. il Am City 52:57 S '37
See also
Radio broadcasting—Municipal uses

MUNICIPAL airports. See Airports; also subhead Airports under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Airports

MUNICIPAL and federal relations. See Federal and municipal relations

MUNICIPAL art
Civic art in the American city, today and tomorrow. C. Feiss. Arch Rec 82:53-4 Ag '37

MUNICIPAL asphalt plants. See Asphalt plants, Municipal

MUNICIPAL auditoriums. See Auditoriums

MUNICIPAL beaches. See Beaches

MUNICIPAL bonds
Investment analyst looks at municipal securities. R. McInnes. Ann Am Acad 199:39-42 S '38
Many cities save by using callable bonds. Am City 53:91+ F '38
Municipal bond market. See monthly numbers of American city

MUNICIPAL broadcasting. See Radio broadcasting—Municipal uses

MUNICIPAL budget. See Budget, Municipal

MUNICIPAL buildings
City buildings constructed under WPA program in Kansas. J. E. Brink. il Am City 52:86-7 O '37
Joint city-county buildings found successful. Am City 52:105 Ag '37
Municipal building that serves a town and a village, Kenmore, N.Y. W. Ducker. il Am City 53:95 N '38
New municipal building for Longview, Tex. B. N. Taylor. il Am City 52:67-8 S '37
San Diego city and county administration building; view. Am City 53:64 Ap '38
See also
City halls

MUNICIPAL centers
Columbus civic center. J. V. Skaates. il Am City 53:29-30 F '38

MUNICIPAL charters
See also
New York (city)—Charter

MUNICIPAL civil service. See Civil service, Municipal

MUNICIPAL colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

MUNICIPAL contracts
Quality, or price, in public buying? Am City 53:5 S '38; 54:5 Ja '39

MUNICIPAL debts. See Municipal finance

MUNICIPAL dumps
Control of rats on city dumps; methods used effectively in Sudbury, Ont. il Am City 54:61-2 Ap '39

MUNICIPAL efficiency. See Efficiency, Administrative

MUNICIPAL elections
See also
Proportional representation

MUNICIPAL electric plants. See Electric plants, Municipal

MUNICIPAL employees
Financial credit union for city employees, Memphis, Tenn. A. J. Miller. Am City 53:81 F '38
Health insurance for city employees, San Francisco. Am City 52:15 Jl '37
Safety-health drive in San Diego, Calif. Am City 53:15 Ap '38
Start in municipal government! Memphis has put hundreds of municipal workers back to school. L. Gambill. Rotarian 54:2 Ja '39
Unionization of municipal employees. E. D. Greenman. Am City 52:97 N '37
See also
Public service

Pensions

Sound reserve plans urged in report on city pension systems. Am City 53:93 F '38

Salaries

Municipal salaries in the state of Washington; table. Am City 54:58 Ja '39; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 48:919 Ap '39
Salaries paid by California municipalities, 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 46:752 Mr '38

MUNICIPAL engineering
See also
Pavements
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sewers
Water purification

MUNICIPAL engineers
City engineers' duties and responsibilities. W. Storrie. Am City 52:13 D '37

MUNICIPAL exhibits
Water-works history shown in exhibit, Jackson, Miss. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:9 S '38

MUNICIPAL expenditures. See Municipal finance

MUNICIPAL festivals. See Festivals

MUNICIPAL finance
Advance financing of public improvements for Oregon municipalities. Am City 54:103+ My '39
Balancing demands for municipal services against available resources. tabs Am City 54:35-7 Ja '39

MUNICIPAL finance—*Continued*
Cities' role in pump priming. Am City 52:5 D '37
Cities' stage debt comeback. tab Business Week p 16-18 S 11 '37
City out of debt. F. C. Kelly. Read Digest 32:95-6 My '38
Debt- and expenditure-control measures. Am City 52:5 Je '37
Expenditure graphs used to direct city activities. C. H. Peterson. Am City 53:103 Je '38
Few cities need to invoke Municipal bankruptcy act. Am City 53:87 Jl '38
Financial program for municipalities. C. H. Chatters. Am City 52:95+ N '37
Graphical presentation of a city's bonded debt. F. A. Russell. il Am City 53:91 N '38
How much is a million dollars? what Detroit saved in nine years by mechanical procedure in the office of the Board of assessors. K. J. McCarren. il tab Am City 54:71+ Ap '39
How to reduce the public debt. N. S. Taber. tab Atlan 162:203-7 Ag '38
Increasing dependence on non-property revenues. Am City 53:103 O '38
Johannesburg's revenue system, unique among large cities. J. P. R. Maud. il Am City 54:55-7 Ap '39
Measuring municipal finance and staff services. C. H. Chatters. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:111-18 S '38
Milwaukee pays in cash. E. J. Stanley. Forum 99:125-6 F '38
Municipal debt adjustment act. Am City 52:115 O '37
Must a city pay state sales taxes? L. R. Bloomenthal. Am City 53:74 D '38
Recipe for lower taxes; Fort Wayne's accomplishment. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Jl 9 '38
Seven safeguards for municipal credit. F. L. Bird. Am City 53:64-6 S '38
Sixty mayors urge continued WPA aid. Am City 53:5 F '38
Smaller debts for local governments; report by the Chamber of commerce of the United States. Nation's Bus 25:99+ Ag '37
Stabilizing municipal expenditures for permanent national prosperity. Am City 53:35-7 Ag '38
Toward greater civic efficiency. Nation's Bus 25:91 O '37
Weigh city debt issue. Business Week p54 S 18 '37
Who spends the most? the least? tabs Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 24 '38

See also
Budget, Municipal
Municipal accounting
Municipal bonds
Municipal contracts
Municipal taxation
Pavements—Finance
Purchasing, Municipal
Waterworks—Finance

MUNICIPAL forests
Community forests pay as they grow. Am City 53:34 F '38
Town forests pay; movement in Massachusetts. H. S. Pearson. il Nature M 30:107-9 Ag '37
Town forests that pay. W. Seabrook. Read Digest 34:70-3 Ja '39

MUNICIPAL gardens. See Gardens, Municipal

MUNICIPAL government
Are you a city sucker? C. A. Crosser. Bet Hom & Gard 16:13+ Mr '38
Handling complaints. G. E. Wright. il Am City 54:38-40 Ja '39
If you produce good government, sell it. H. Hazelrigg. Am City 53:103 S '38
Improving municipal administration; current items from the Public administration clearing house. See monthly numbers of American city
Needed, municipal statistical offices. J. Ihlder. Am City 53:83 D '38
New York elects a mayor. Am Mercury 42:349-54 N '37
Our municipal notebook. See monthly numbers of American city
Planning and urban government; excerpts. A. Lepawsky. Am City 52:70 N '37
Schools and city government, should they be more closely co-ordinated or kept separate? El Sch J 39:244-7 D '38
Significant trends in municipal administration. L. D. White. Am City 54:51 Ap '39

See also
City manager plan
Civil service, Municipal
Councilmen
Municipal finance
Municipal law
Municipal research
Pan American congress of municipalities
Photography in municipal government
Police
Police departments
Public administration service
Purchasing, Municipal
Southern California university—School of citizenship and public administration
Street departments

City manager plan

See City manager plan

United States

Better city government; ed. by R. V. Peel. bibliog tabs diags Ann Am Acad 199:1-229 S '38
Better local government. H. G. Leach. Forum 98:145-6 O '37
Civic virtue: municipal reform forces of nation in full cry. Newsweek 12:12-13 D 12 '38
Forms of government in all municipalities of over 5,000 population. tab Am City 53:5 My '38
Governmental facts on small cities revealed. Am City 52:103 D '37
Jasper goes to town; McLevy, mayor of Bridgeport. W. Waldron. Am M 125:36-7+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-13 Jl '38
Municipal services in 18 cities compared. tabs Am City 52:62-3 Ag '37
Our cities: efficient municipal government. il Scholastic 34:12S-13S F 18 '39
Our cities: their role in the national economy; excerpts. Am City 52:53-6 O '37; El Sch J 38:243-6 D '37; Summary. il map Scholastic 31:26S-28S O 30 '37
Our neglect of cities. N. Morris. Vital Speeches 4:511-12 Je 1 '38
Reforming our cities. H. F. Gosnell. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 S 18 '37
Six-point program for 1938. Am City 53:5 Ja '38

MUNICIPAL improvement
All front and no back. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:290 Je '38
Beautification by cooperation, Port Arthur, Tex. J. C. Watkins. il Recreation 31:663-4+ F '38
City planners and civic planners. A. P. Greensfelder. Am City 52:85 O '37
Civic club makes success of abandoned private and municipal projects, Shell Lake, Wis. L. Bohn. Am City 53:93 My '38
Civic home-making in Memphis. W. Overton. Am City 53:79 Jl '38
Community beautification, a school project. M. Sandison. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:56-8 F '38
Dickeyville: an old mill town gets its face lifted. il plans Arch Rec 82:24-6 D '37
Going is good in Goshen, Ind. C. E. Firestone. tabs Am City 52:111 O '37
How Monterey's shack of the month idea worked. V. V. Adams. Am City 54:89 Ja '39
Improvement of Clinton square, Syracuse, N.Y. E. Clute. il Am City 53:1, 43-4 D '38
Jasper goes to town; McLevy, mayor of Bridgeport. W. Waldron. Am M 125:36-7+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-13 Jl '38
London's Kingsway improvement; financial results of an outstanding example of excess condemnation. Am City 52:92 Je '37
New frontiers for Bridgeport. A. W. Von Struve. il Am City 53:51-2 O '38
New Jersey WPA converts city dump into a park. il Am City 52:83 D '37
Small-town paving project eliminated inconvenience to citizens; Marcus, Iowa. il Am City 54:69 Ja '39

MUNICIPAL improvement—*Continued*

Town that returned from the grave. M. Hurley. il Nation's Bus 27:23-4+ Mr '39

See also

Building laws and regulations
City planning
Civic organizations
Cleaning of cities
Municipal art
Municipal research
Parks
Public comfort stations
Public works
Village improvement
Water fronts

MUNICIPAL lands

City real estate departments help solve tax-foreclosed land problem. Am City 54:103 Mr '39

Municipal land reserves; European experiences, needs and opportunities in American cities. H. S. Buttenheim and P. H. Cornick. tab Am City 53:69+ Jl '38; Discussion. 53: 109 N '38

Value of municipal land reserves. N. Straus. Am City 53:87 Ag '38

See also

Municipal forests

MUNICIPAL law

City's legal rights and duties (cont as) Court decisions affecting municipalities. A. L. H. Street. See monthly numbers of American city

Legal procedure for municipal boundary changes. Am City 54:87 F '39

Legal standards of municipal government. C. W. Tooke. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199: 1-19 S '38

MUNICIPAL lighting. See Street lighting

MUNICIPAL lighting plants. See Electric plants, Municipal

MUNICIPAL manager plan. See City manager plan

MUNICIPAL maps

See also

Assessor's plats

MUNICIPAL motor trucks. See Motor trucks, Municipal

MUNICIPAL music. See Music, Municipal

MUNICIPAL officers

See also

Councilmen
Health officers
Mayors

Salaries

Municipal salaries in the state of Washington; table. Am City 54:58 Ja '39; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 48:919 Ap '39

MUNICIPAL orchestras. See Music, Municipal

MUNICIPAL ordinances. See City ordinances

MUNICIPAL ownership

Utilities fight loans; use of U.S. money to finance municipal competition brings protests from investors. map Business Week p40 Je 4 '38

See also

Electric plants, Municipal
Public utilities—Government ownership
Waterworks

MUNICIPAL parks. See Parks

MUNICIPAL photography. See Photography in municipal government

MUNICIPAL purchasing. See Purchasing, Municipal

MUNICIPAL radio broadcasting stations. See Radio broadcasting stations, Municipal

MUNICIPAL real estate. See Municipal lands; Real estate

MUNICIPAL records. See Photographic records; Records (in business and industry)

MUNICIPAL recreation. See Recreation

MUNICIPAL reform. See Municipal government

MUNICIPAL reports

Making municipal reports graphic. il Am City 53:5 D '38

Municipal reporting improved in 1938. Am City 54:87 F '39

Seven deadly sins of municipal reporting. C. E. Ridley. Am City 53:101 Mr '38

MUNICIPAL research

Buffalo's novel development in city planning: planning research station. G. E. Toles. Am City 52:99 N '37

Contributions of citizen research to effective government. L. D. Upson. Ann Am Acad 199:171-5 S '38

MUNICIPAL sanitation. See Sanitation

MUNICIPAL stadiums. See Stadiums

MUNICIPAL surveys

Analyze all housing; Cleveland's real property inventory. Business Week p52 Je 12 '37

Objectives and methods of the surveyor. D. L. Robinson, jr. Ann Am Acad 199:106-10 S '38

Oskaloosa vs. the United States; small city in Iowa loses on balance to the big cities, gains from the farmers, emerges with a net of $339,000. il maps tabs Fortune 17:54-62+ Ap '38

Putting WPA surveys to effective use. Am City 53:50 O '38

Study in business mortality: length of life of business enterprises in Poughkeepsie, N.Y, 1843-1936. R. G. Hutchinson and others. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:497-514 S '38

Survey and improvement of city-owned buildings, Minneapolis, Minn. Am City 54: 81 F '39

See also

Social surveys

MUNICIPAL swimming pools. See Swimming pools

MUNICIPAL taxation

Johannesburg's revenue system, unique among large cities. J. P. R. Maud. il Am City 54: 55-7 Ap '39

Personal letter to you; what the people of Plymouth, Mich, get for their taxes. C. H. Elliott. Am City 53:101 N '38

Spending for the city of today and tomorrow. tab Am City 52:5 Ag '37

Taxing the auto-crats of the folding breakfast table. Am City 52:121 O '37

Threat and an aid to municipal revenues. Am City 52:62 N '37

What the average homeowner pays in taxes. tabs Am City 54:81 F '39

Who spends the most? the least? tabs Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 24 '38

See also

Assessment
Taxes, Delinquent

also subhead Taxation under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Taxation

MUNICIPAL tennis. See Tennis

MUNICIPAL universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

MUNICIPAL waterworks. See Waterworks

MUNICIPALITIES, Pan American congress of. See Pan American congress of municipalities

MUNITIONS

America arms its rivals. E. Janeway. Nation 148:139-41 F 4 '39

American armament program will help heavy industries, but not sensationally. Business Week p 13 N 19 '38

Armament bandwagon. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:121-3 Mr 8 '39

Arming Japan. Christian Cent 56:6-7 Ja 4 '39

Arming Japan: reply. T. A. Bisson. Christian Cent 56:120-2 Ja 25 '39

Arms and the profits. R. F. Legget. Canad Forum 18:277-9 D '38

Arms-makers' holiday. F. C. Hanighen. Nation 148:199-201 F 18 '39

Canada the ammunition dump. F. R. Scott. Canad Forum 18:138-9 Ag '38

Class war in America; espionage and munitions. E. T. Buehrer. Christian Cent 55: 527-9 Ap 27 '38

High cost of peace in this first year of the post-Munich world. il maps diags Fortune 19:40-7+ F '39

MUNITIONS—*Continued*
M-day in America; industrial preparedness. F. C. Hanighen. il R of Rs 96:34-7+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:97-9 Ag '37
Patriotism; charges against the arms-makers. J. E. Edwards. Ref Shelf 11 no8:181-5 '38
Stop arming Japan. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Cent 55:1601-3 D 28 '38; Discussion. 56:92-3 Ja 18 '39
Supervising the American traffic in arms. J. C. Green. tabs For Affairs 15:729-44 Jl '37
War department's new program of educational orders. Cur Hist 50:59 Ap '39
Wildlife cannot support the munition business. Nature M 31:610 D '38
See also
War materials

MUNITIONS explosions. See Explosions

MUNITIONS workers
Earnings and hours in the ammunition industry, October 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1214-28 My '38

MUNITIONS works
See also
Skoda works

MUNIZ, Joao Carlos
Portrait
Newsweek 13:16 F 20 '39

MUNK, Kaj
Victory. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:386 My '38

MUNKACSI, Martin
Portrait
Ladies H J 55:2 Ag '38

MUNN, Mrs Angeline
Golddigger. pors Am M 125:86 Ja '38

MUNN, Mary
Portrait
Musician 42:176 O '37

MUÑOZ REYES, Victor
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:315 My '38

MUNRO, Duff
Labor legislation 1939. Canad Forum 19:74-5 Je '39

MUNRO, Helen
Project for developing the radio program, Your health. Hygeia 16:553+ Je '38

MUNRO, Jonathan Alexander, and Saugstad, Stanley
Measure of the flight capacity of grasshoppers. Science ns 88:473-4 N 18 '38

MUNRO, Thomas
Art and world citizenship. Mag Art 31:556-63+ O '38

MUNRO, W. Carroll
American way. Cur Hist 48:35-7 Mr '38
Cameras don't lie. Cur Hist 46:37-42 Ag '37
Empire of the air. Cur Hist 46:47-54 Jl '37; Same abr. Cong Digest 17:313-15 D '38
Newspaper by radio. Cur Hist 47:40-5 D '37

MUNRO, Wallace
Coming visit of the D'Oyly Carte opera company to America. C S Mon M p 14 D 28 '38

MUNROE, Charles Edward
Biographical sketch. C. A. Browne. Science ns 89:26-7 Ja 13 '39
Obituary
Newsweek por 12:4 D 19 '38

MUNROE, David
Macaulay, the study of an historian. Queen's Q 46 no 1:38-47 [F] '39
Sir Walter Scott and the development of historical study. Queen's Q 45 no2:216-27 [My] '38

MUNROE, David Hoadley
Brittany unlimited; story. Woman's H C 64:20-1 N '37
Life class; story. Collier's 100:18-19 S 18 '37

MUNSEY, Frank Andrew
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:7 N 19 '38

MUNSON, Gorham Bert
Peace is frustration. Christian Cent 55:1092-5 S 14 '38
Social credit vs. commufascism. Commonweal 29:10-13 O 28 '38
Sterility of pacifist economics. Christian Cent 56:513-14 Ap 19 '39

MUNSON, Ida Norton
Oldest deacon; poem. Christian Cent 56:476 Ap 12 '39
Vision; poem. Christian Cent 55:495 Ap 20 '38
Waiting; poem. Christian Cent 56:145 F 1 '39

MUNTERS, Vilhelms
Portrait
Time 30:24 O 18 '37

MUNTZ, Earl Edward
Interplay of sociology in economics. Vital Speeches 5:462-4 My 15 '39

MUNZER, E. L.
Budget and state investments. Commonweal 29:510-12 Mr 3 '39
Unemployment and social evolution. Commonweal 29:239-40 D 23 '38

MURADELI, Vanno
Hero worship in Soviet music: symphony about Kirov being written by Vanno Muradeli. Liv Age 355:376-7 D '38

MURAIRE, Jules. See Raimu

MURAL decoration. See Mural painting and decoration

MURAL painting and decoration
Art and submarine life. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Sch Arts 38:316 My '39
Art club decorates auditorium, Inglenook school, Birmingham, Ala. L. B. Black. il Sch Arts 38:171 Ja '39
Art for housing tenants; sculpture and painting placed by government art projects in nine P.W.A. housing schemes. O. Dows. il Mag Art 31:616-23+ N '38
Artist's point of view; government art projects appraise us. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 98:47 Jl '37
Beowulf mural and its painters. M. J. Sanders. il Sch Arts 38:283 Ap '39
Bright side out; color is king and art comes right out in the open at the New York world's fair. R. Carson. il Collier's 103:16-17+ Ja 28 '39; Same abr. Scholastic 34:26E Mr 11 '39
Croatia to America: church murals by Maxo Vanka; photographs. Survey G 28:280-1 Ap '39
$80,000 murals: Oregon capitol pictures tell story of western exploration. il Newsweek 13:20 Ja 23 '39
Eskimo letter to be painted out of mural in the Federal post office building, Washington. il Arch Rec 83:31 Mr '38
Experimenting with water color tempera for murals. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 37:284-5 My '38
Immigrant in the United States; mural painting by E. Laning. Survey G 27:224-6 Ap '38
India as an inspiration for murals by Charles Baskerville. il Arts & Dec 46:16-17 Ag '37
Life in the middle ages. L. Mace. il Sch Arts 38:212 F '39
Macomb murals; sixth grade project, Mt Clemens, Mich. V. Ball. il Sch Arts 38:173-4 Ja '39
Mural America. H. Cahill. il Arch Rec 82:63-8 S '37
Mural burned in beaver board, Clarinda junior high, Clarinda, Iowa. M. B. Merritt. il Sch Arts 38:167 Ja '39
Mural decoration. B. Mulholland. il Sch Arts 38:169 Ja '39
Mural done in chalk by fine arts students of Central high school, Kenosha, Wis. K. D. Brown. il Sch Arts 38:168 Ja '39
Mural for peace; Peacemakers, by the Bruton sisters. il C S Mon M p 15 D 14 '38
Mural paintings by Alfredo Sever in the children's section of the Flushing, Long Island, library. il(p 112-13) Wilson Bul 12:138 O '37
Mural presenting different phases of music in America by W. Yarrow. Arts & Dec 46:14-15 Je '37
Murals at the New York fair. F. Watson. il Mag Art 32:282-5+ My '39

MURAL painting and decoration—*Continued*

Murals completed in main children's room of Yonkers public library. il Library J 62:660 S 1 '37

Murals that are murals. M. D. Sorgman. il Sch Arts 38:149-50 Ja '39

Nature's artists; Kalocsa peasants paint gardens on walls. il C S Mon M p13 Ap 20 '38

Painting America's portrait; mural art in this country. M. Pemberton. il Travel 72:6-13+ F '39

Personal note. F. Watson. Mag Art 32:195 Ap '39

Room 13 rejuvenated, Plymouth, Ind. M. J. White. il Sch Arts 38:170 Ja '39

Sert mural for great hall of the RCA building, Rockefeller Center. il News Week 10:28 Ag 28 '37

Spirit of Danville; mural in the art studio; Danville high school, Danville, Ill. F. Keve. il Sch Arts 38:154-5 Ja '39

Story of our national mural, Covington, Ky. V. Buckshorn and L. Lowe. il Sch Arts 38:175 Ja '39

Subway art. il Time 31:53 F 21 '38

Surprising World's fair mural awards. il Mag Art 31:594 O '38

XII century Mayan mural: The battle, mural in the temple of the tigers, Chichen-Itza. J. Charlot. bibliog il Mag Art 31:624-9+ N '38

We take to mural painting to decorate the faculty dining room, Charleston, W.Va. A. Huston. il Sch Arts 38:156+ Ja '39

What is a mural? P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:157 Ja '39

What we did about a mural, Kenosha, Wis. N. Wilkinson. il Sch Arts 38:168+ Ja '39

Worcester dedicates a junior high school mural. il Sch Arts 38:sup 12 S '38

See also

Frescoes
Mosaics
Wall hangings
Wall paper

also names of painters, e.g.

Benton, T. H.
Laning, E.

MURALS, Photographic. See Photographic murals

MURANESE glass. See Glassware

MURANO

Isle of the glassmakers. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 27 '38

MURAT, Ronald

Portrait

Musician 42:196 N '37
Musician 43:109 Je '38
Musician 44:72 Ap '39

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:47 Mr '38

MURAT, Mme Suzanne (Charpentier) See Annabella

MURAYAMA, Hashime

Farmers' friends among the wasps and hornets; color paintings. Nat Geog M 72:57-64 Jl '37

Fresh-water denizens of the Far West; color paintings. Nat Geog M 75:193-204 F '39

Treasures of the Pacific; color paintings. Nat Geog M 74:463-98 O '38

MURCHIE, Ned H. and Martin, A. C.

Boundary line that binds. por(p64) Rotarian 54:42-3 F '39

MURCHIE, Robert Welch

Obituary

Am J Soc 42:922 My '37

MURCHISON, Claudius Temple

Should the clerical worker be included in government wage and hour regulation? Ind Woman 17:70 Mr '38

MURCHISON, Kenneth MacKenzie

Spired meeting house of old New England. Arts & Dec 48:8-12 Mr '38

Which building material would you prefer? Arts & Dec 46:14-17 Jl '37

Obituary

Arch Rec 85:10 Ja '39

MURDAUGH, Ella Lee

Manhattan lullaby. Good H 105:152 Jl '37

MURDER

Perfect murder. E. Pearson. il Scrib M 102:20-5 Jl '37

See also

Homicide

MURDER for Christmas; novel. See Christie, A.

MURDER in the cathedral; drama. See Eliot, T. S.

MURDER is a fact; novel. See Steel, K.

MURDER trials. See Trials (murder)

MURDERER; story. See O'Faolain, S.

MURDERER, When is a? A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 43:469-72 Ap '38

MURDOCH, Harvey S.

Murdoch trail in Kentucky. A. E. Magary. il por plan Mis R 60:343-5 Jl '37

MURDOCH, Maureen

January first; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:34 Ja 1 38

MURDOCK, Henrietta

Affinities. Ladies H J 54:38 Jl '37

Baroque in a modern setting. Ladies H J 54:31+ D '37

Come into our Mount Vernon house. Ladies H J 54:24-5+ O '37

House of tomorrow. Ladies H J 54:24-6 S '37

Pretty as a picture. Ladies H J 55:23+ Ag '38

Theme songs in color. Ladies H J 54:30-1 N '37

Two-story room. Ladies H J 55:21+ F '38

Yours, personal. Ladies H J 55:28+ My '38

MURDOCK, John Robert

Speech in the House in support of the Ludlow resolution. Cong Digest 17:52-3 F '38

Speech in the House on placing all postmasters under the civil service. Cong Digest 16:278 N '37

MURDOCK, Victor

Evenings with the Etude. por Etude 55:497+ Ag '37

MURET, Maurice

Queen of England's castle. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 18 '37

MURGATROYD, Ruth

Field trials and sportsmanship. Nature M 32:106 F '39

MURIE, Olaus J.

Natural elk management. Nature M 30:293-5 N '37

MURKLAND, H. Banta

Canada has a Supreme court problem. Am Scholar 8 no 1:60-71 [Ja] '39

Half-way with Cardenas. Christian Cent 55:45-7 Ja 12 '38

Labor at the crossroads. Christian Cent 53:264-6 F 12 '36; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:190-8 '37

MURMANSK biological station. See Biological laboratories

MURMURS, Heart. See Heart—Murmurs

MURNAGHAN, Francis Dominic

Fabian Franklin. Science ns 89:283 Mr 31 '39

MURNEEK, Andrew Edward

Recent advances in physiology of reproduction of plants. Science ns 86:43-7 Jl 16 '37

MURPHEY, Eugene Edmund

Black skimmers; poem. Bird Lore 40:10-11 Ja '38

Bull bats; poem. Bird Lore 39:208 My '37

Sapsuckers; poem. Bird Lore 40:314 S '38

MURPHY, Anna Beatrice

Judean spring; poem. Cath World 147:31 Ap '38

MURPHY, Arthur F. and Weber, N. M.

Seaside gardening. il Am Home 21:14-15+ My '39

MURPHY, E. J. See Murphy, T. E. jt. auth.

MURPHY, Elmer

Washington perspective. Commonweal 27:346-7 Ja 21 '38

MURPHY, Florence E.

Place of music in the college curriculum. Sch & Soc 49:52-3 Ja 14 '39

—See Osburn, W. Q. jt. auth.

MURPHY, Francis Parnell
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 12:14 O 17 '38

MURPHY, Francis X.
- Irascible hermit. Cath World 146:325-34 D '37
- Patristic pedagogy. Commonweal 28:313-14 Jl 15 '38

MURPHY, Frank
- Courts, a national bulwark. Vital Speeches 5:435-7 My 1 '39
- Industry must understand men as well as materials. Vital Speeches 3:552-5 Jl 1 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no7:297-308 '37
- Labor and the democratic way. Vital Speeches 3:514-16 Je 15 '37
- Mankind's quest for peace. por Survey G 27:12-14 Ja '38
- Role of government in industrial disputes. Survey 73:184 Je '37
- Shaping of a labor policy. Survey G 26:411-13+ Ag '37
- Tragic interruption. Nation 147:589-90 D 3 '38
- What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 32:9 Ap 23 '38
- Bookies and bosses; Murphy drive links politicos with the horse betting racket. por Newsweek 13:15-16 My 15 '39
- Cabinet appointment. por Time 33:13 Ja 9 '39
- Flashlit faces. por Time 33:9 Ja 23 '39
- Issues and men; recent appointments. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:94 Ja 21 '39
- Letting the chips fall. Commonweal 29:312 Ja 13 '39
- Loaded Dies committee. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:443 O 29 '38
- Mercy and the big chance. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:56 My 15 '39
- Murphy: new broom. Newsweek 13:14 Ap 24 '39
- Murphy of Michigan. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 Ag 14 '37
- Portrait
  - Business Week p 15 N 12 '38
  - C S Mon M p2 D 1 '37
  - C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39
  - Time 32:12 Jl 18 '38
  - Time 32:8 N 7 '38
- St Francis. por Time 33:16 Je 5 '39

MURPHY, Gardner
- Dr Rhine and the mind's eye. Am Scholar 7 no2:189-200 [Ap] '38

MURPHY, Grayson Mallet-Prevost
- Obituary
  - Survey 73:351 N '37

MURPHY, Helen E.
- Alchemist; poem. House & Gard 74:15 Ag '38
- Night in autumn; poem. House & Gard 72:37 O '37
- Remembering; poem. House & Gard 74:31 D '38
- Stream breaks up; poem. House & Gard 75:33 Ap '39
- Wall in winter; poem. House & Gard 73:19 F '38

MURPHY, Irene E.
- Voice in management. Survey 75:104-5 Ap '39

MURPHY, John Allen
- Can the small business man survive? Harper 175:1-7 Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:93-6 Jl '37
- Yesterday's little businesses. Nation's Bus 26:44+ Mr '38

MURPHY, John Benjamin
- Career of controversy. T. V. Shannon. Commonweal 28:106-8 My 20 '38

MURPHY, John Maher
- For a librarian who belongs with pine trees; poem. Wilson Bul 13:541 Ap '39

MURPHY, John Thomas
- Crisis in the Labour party. 19th Cent 125:673-9 Je '39
- Wanted, a national opposition. Fortn 151(ns 145):52-60 Ja '39

MURPHY, Lillian
- Indoor play that is fun. Parents M 14:71 Ap '39

MURPHY, Mrs Lois (Barclay)
- Let them have music. Good H 106:80+ My '38

MURPHY, Robert
- Gone away! story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 O 15 '38

MURPHY, Robert Cushman
- Birds of the high seas. Nat Geog M 74:226-51 Ag '38
- John Charles Phillips. Bird Lore 41:68-70 Mr '39
- Natural history exhibits and modern education. Sci Mo 45:76-81 Jl '37
- Need of insular exploration as illustrated by birds. bibliog f Science ns 88:533-9 D 9 '38
- Posterity's world. Bird Lore 40:184-91 My '38
- Presidential address at annual dinner of the National association of Audubon societies. Bird Lore 40:428-31 N '38
- Elected president of Audubon association. por Bird Lore 39:441 N '37

MURPHY, Rosemary
- Possible avitaminosis K produced in mice by dietary means. bibliog f Science ns 89:203 Mr 3 '39

MURPHY, T. E. and Murphy, E. J.
- Holiday from death. Rotarian 53:31-3 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:65-7 O '38

MURPHY, Thomas E.
- Hospitable Trappists. Cath World 148:734-8 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:25-8 Mr '39
- Oasis. Read Digest 34:25-8 Mr '39

MURPHY, Vincent J.
- Indexing every dollar spent by the city. Am City 54:71+ Mr '39
- Machine tax accounting to increase collections. pors Am City 54:54-5 Ja '39

MURPHY, Walter Patten
- Midwest M.I.T, Northwestern's new institute. por Time 33:42 Ap 3 '39
- Mystery millionaire. C. Collins. Cur Hist 50:48 My '39

MURPHY, Walter Patten, foundation
- Cooperative system of engineering education. W. P. Murphy. Sch & Soc 49:423-5 Ap 1 '39
- Establishment of an Institute of technology at Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 49:413 Ap 1 '39
- Establishment of an Institute of technology at Northwestern university. Science ns 89:286-7 Mr 31 '39

MURPHY, William C.
- Woodmere plays. Recreation 32:412-13+ O '38

MURRA, Wilbur F. See Wilson, H. E. jt. comp.

MURRAY, Arthur
- In Murray's steps. por Time 32:21 Ag 29 '38
- Rise of a dime-a-dancer. il pors Newsweek 12:26 D 5 '38

MURRAY, Athol
- 200 students can't be wrong. K. Liddle. il por Canad M 88:29+ N '37

MURRAY, Christopher
- Sinner to saint; poem. Cath World 149:342 Je '39

MURRAY, Daniel A. P.
- Some pioneer Negro library workers. W. Van Jackson. Library J 64:216 Mr 15 '39

MURRAY, Edward Stevenson
- Nomads rebel in Chinese Turkestan. il Travel 70:20-4+ Mr '38

MURRAY, Elena Picazo de. See Picazo de Murray, E.

MURRAY, Everett B.
- Portrait
  - Nation's Bus 25:79 S '37

MURRAY, Genevieve
- Outdoor poinsettia. Bet Hom & Gard 16:56 D '37

MURRAY, Gilbert
- The 90 per cent and peace. por C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 7 '38
- Sanctions. Contemp 152:135-41 Ag '37
- We revise the Covenant! Liv Age 353:69-70 S '37

MURRAY, Mrs Gladys Hall
- Don't give your child a cold. Parents M 14:22+ F '39

MURRAY, Gladys Hall—*Continued*
Home nursing helps. Parents M 14:25+ Ap '39

MURRAY, Grover, Jr
New fossil localities in the Durham triassic basin. Science ns 87:390 Ap 29 '38

MURRAY, Harold (Flash)
Fighting the dope rings. pors Pop Sci 133:96-100+ N '38

MURRAY, James D. C.
Child delinquency and crime. Vital Speeches 4:427-8 My 1 '38

MURRAY, Jean
Soviet architecture. Canad Forum 18:305-6 Ja '39

MURRAY, John, 1879-
Classics and politics. Contemp 155:590-6 My '39
English character. Contemp 152:39-47 Jl '37
Our public schools. Contemp 154:305-11 S '38

MURRAY, John Lovell
Foreign missionary of tomorrow. Mis R 61:85-7 F '38

MURRAY, John P. and Boretz, Allen
Room service. Criticism
Cath World 145:472-3 Jl '37
Commonweal 26:188 Je 11 '37
Theatre Arts Mo 21:500 Jl '37

MURRAY, Katharine Marjory (Ramsay) Stewart-, duchess of Atholl. See Atholl, K. M.

MURRAY, Kenneth B.
Laughable lamps. Pop Sci 132:65+ Ja '38
Popsy. Pop Sci 132:63-5+ Je '38
Simple meter takes the guesswork out of enlarging. Pop Sci 133:220-2 O '38
Special ways to use glue. Pop Sci 131:113 O '37
Uses for old photo films. Pop Sci 131:101 S '37
What to do with broken mirrors. Pop Sci 131:108 D '37

MURRAY, Martin G.
Amateur scientist checks weather and earthquakes with homemade instruments. S. Gleason. il pors Pop Sci 132:58-9 Ja '38

MURRAY, Paul V. See Picazo de Murray, E. jt. auth.

MURRAY, Philip
Portrait
Business Week p7 Jl 30 '38
Newsweek 10:37 D 27 '37
Newsweek 11:34 Ap 25 '38

MURRAY, Robert Hammond
Pan Americanism: myth and failure. Am Mercury 33:407-13 D '34; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no6:228-35 '38

MURRAY, Thomas Jefferson. See Morris, M. L. jt. auth.

MURRAY, William Henry (Alfalfa Bill)
Portrait
Collier's 101:17 Ap 16 '38
Newsweek 12:9 Jl 25 '38

MURRAY, William Smith
Occurrence of a possible mutation, cancer to non-cancer, in the house mouse. Science ns 86:268 S 17 '37

MURRAY, Wynn
Babe on Broadway. H. F. Pringle. por Collier's 103:22+ Ap 22 '39

MURRAY BAY, Quebec
Popular art in the raw. P. Morgan. Commonweal 28:71-2 My 13 '38

MURRIN, Ruth
(ed) Beauty clinic. See monthly numbers of Good housekeeping
Men 223 women prefer! Good H 105:104-5 Ag '37
Redheads. Good H 106:78-9 Ap '38

MURROW, Edward R.
Edward R. Murrow; radio foreign correspondent. R. J. Landry. por Scrib M 104:7-11 D '38

MURRY, Mrs John Middleton. See Mansfield, K. pseud.

MURRY, Mrs Kathleen (Beauchamp) See Mansfield, K. pseud.

MURSELL, James Lockhart
Defeat of the schools. Atlan 163:353-61 Mr '39
Intelligence and musicality. bibliog f Educa 59:559-62 My '39
(ed) Music education number. Educa 59:521-68 My '39

MURTFELDT, E. W.
Camping tips for summer vacationists. Pop Sci 135:49-52 Jl '39
Color magic with polarized light. Pop Sci 134:66-8 My '39
Highways of the future. Pop Sci 132:27-9+ My '38
How music heals the sick. Pop Sci 131:32-3 O '37
King of drugs. Pop Sci 134:63-6+ Mr '39
Learn to sail on your dining table. Pop Sci 133:36-8+ Ag '38
Man vs. rat. Pop Sci 132:52-3+ F '38
Safety hints for water sports. Pop Sci 133:36-8 S '38
Spy hunters find clews in secret codes. Pop Sci 132:32-3+ Je '38
What are your chances? Pop Sci 132:34-5 Ja '38

MUSCADINE grapes. See Grapes

MUSCAT, Arabia
Desert doctor. J. Beatty. il Am M 126:20-1+ O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:16-19 D '38

MUSCLE
Bath for smooth muscle. A. R. McIntyre and F. F. Anderson. diag Science ns 87:196-7 F 25 '38
Estimation of fiber, fat cells and connective tissue in muscle. H. Baker. tab Science ns 87:555-6 Je 17 '38
On the mechanism of the action of digitalis glucosides on muscle. M. Cattell and H. Goodell. tab Science ns 86:106-7 Jl 30 '37
Physiological evidence for the syncytial character of smooth muscle. E. Bozler. Science ns 86:476 N 19 '37
Synthesis of a polysaccharide from glucose-1-phosphate in muscle extract. C. F. Cori and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:464-5 My 19 '39

MUSCLES
Muscular development. Hygeia 17:86 Ja '39
Our muscles and our minds. G. L. Freeman. Sci Mo 47:161-7 Ag '38

Diseases

Vitamin E and nutritional muscular dystrophy. C. G. Mackenzie and E. V. McCollum. bibliog f Science ns 89:370-1 Ap 21 '39

MUSEUM education
Director of science education in a large museum. W. S. Thomas. Educa 59:391-4 Mr '39
Traveling museum, Tulsa, Okla. il Recreation 31:376+ S '37
Using the museum. Sch & Soc 47:447-8 Ap 2 '38

See also
Museums—Work with children
Museums and schools

MUSEUM exhibits
Brighten up the school museum; school habitat groups may be made by simple and inexpensive means. P. G. Howes. il Nature M 31:554-6 N '38
Great anteater group at the Field museum. W. H. Osgood. il Sci Mo 48:484-5 My '39
Habitat groups at Carnegie museum. il Nature M 30:358-60 D '37
Natural history exhibits and modern education. R. C. Murphy. Sci Mo 45:76-81 Jl '37
New developments in science museum techniques and procedures. R. P. Shaw. diag Sci Mo 48:443-9 My '39
New museum exhibits teach conservation, Buffalo museum of science. il Science N L 35:52-3 Ja 28 '39
Takin group at the Philadelphia academy. il Sci Mo 45:94-5 Jl '37
World's largest gorilla preserved by new art of sculpturdermy, combining sculpture and taxidermy. il Pop Sci 132:38-41 Ja '38

MUSEUM of costume art. See New York (city)—Galleries and museums

MUSEUM of modern art, New York

Art of the people. J. Mellquist. Nation 146: 541-2 My 7 '38

Beautiful doings. il Time 33:82+ My 22 '39

Books of the Museum of modern art. P. Seitlin. bibliog il Pub W 134:1432-6 O 15 '38

Glass-temple museum. Newsweek 13:32-3 My 22 '39

Good design at low cost; useful articles under five dollars, traveling exhibit. il House & Gard 75:45 Ja '39

House of glass. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p8+ My 6 '39

Museum of modern art. il Am Home 22:25+ Je '39

Museum of modern art; with portfolio of colored reproductions of twelve paintings. il Fortune 18:73-88+ D '38

New plans. il Mag Art 30:496 Ag '37

Rockefeller gift of land for permanent quarters. Sch & Soc 46:80-1 Jl 17 '37

Simple masters in the Rockefeller Center gallery. il Time 31:35 My 9 '38

MUSEUM of modern art film library

Cataloging and filing of motion picture films. J. E. Abbott. Library J 63:93-5 F 1 '38

Film library of the Museum of modern art; academy award and Griffith acquisition. Sch & Soc 47:500 Ap 16 '38

MUSEUM of science and industry, New York. See New York museum of science and industry

MUSEUMS

Campaigns for funds to finance museums. Science ns 86:366 O 22 '37

Mr Mangels's Museum of public recreation. Fortune 18:18 Ag '38

Museums were never like this. Read Digest 32:21-2 F '38

Young folks build museum in North Carolina town. il Science N L 33:273 Ap 23 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:569 Je '38

See also

American museum of health
American museum of natural history
Art—Galleries and museums
Children's museums
Folk museums
Ford museum, Dearborn, Michigan
Industrial museums
National museum of Wales, Cardiff
Natural history museums
New York state museum
Photography—Galleries and museums
School museums
Scientific museums
Theatrical museums
Zoological museums

Architecture

Cloisters, another technique in museum design. il map plans Arch Rec 83:47-52 Je '38

Museum makes use of unused light court; Berkshire museum, Pittsfield, Mass. il plans diag Arch Rec 83:61-3 Ap '38

Work with children

Field museum of natural history and the school children of Chicago. Sch & Soc 46: 135-6 Jl 31 '37

Our children use museums. L. Moore. il Mag Art 30:544-7 S '37

Raymond foundation for public school and children's lectures of the Field museum. Sch & Soc 49:17 Ja 7 '39

Your museum. il Recreation 31:667-9+ F '38

See also

Museums and schools

MUSEUMS, Natural history. See Natural history museums

MUSEUMS and schools

Developments in educational method, 1934-36: museum service to schools. L. C. Everard. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:31-5

Harris public school extension of the Field museum. Sch & Soc 46:717 D 4 '37

Museum and the school. L. L. Winslow. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:724-5 D 4 '37

See also

Museum education

MUSGRAVE, Richard Abel-. See Abel-Musgrave, R.

MUSH on; story. See Wildes, N. B.

MUSHBALL. See Softball

MUSHROOMS

Death in the grass. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 34:87-90 Je '39

Eavesdropping in the garden world; cultural information. E. L. D. Seymour. Am Home 19:117 My '38

Grow mushrooms for your morale. F. A. De Bra. il Am Home 21:117-18 My '39

Interlude: mysterious blooming of the mushroom. M. McKenny. il Arts & Dec 46:12-13+ Je '37

Mushrooms may be good but if they are bad—. il Science N L 34:60 Jl 23 '38

Snow apples; Jacob mushrooms and their culture. Time 30:92+ S 6 '37

Taming the mushroom; improved methods create a large industry no longer a business gamble. A. C. Lescarboura. il Nature M 31:405-8 Ag '38

MUSIC

About music based upon a program. R. Stöhr. Musician 43:34 F '38

Analogies to music in Far Eastern painting. J. L. Davidson. il Mag Art 31:344-7 Je '38

Another chance; laboratory for work on musical form and verbal melody. E. Pound. Poetry 52:344-7 S '38

Brain teasers intelligence test for music lovers; with answers. Etude 55:366, 430 Je-Jl '37; Correction. 55:612 S '37

Eugene Ormandy; interview. E. Kimbrough. Mag Art 31:354-5 Je '38

Euterpe goes to work. H. L. Tracy. Queen's Q 44 no3:380-5 '37

Hidden meanings in modern music. L. B. Campbell. Musician 42:105+ Je '37

Is there a future for quarter-tone music? A. Holde. Mus Q 24:528-33 O '38

Lewd lilts for lazy listeners. R. Stöhr. Musician 43:54 Mr '38

Little night music; excerpts. G. W. Johnson. il Am Home 21:22+ D '38

Make music with your children. C. Waters. il Parents M 14:30+ My '39

Man's creative years in music. H. C. Lehman and D. W. Ingerham. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 48:431-43 My '39

Music and medicine; medical men who loved music. Etude 55:492 Ag '37

Music and stamps. W. S. Boggs. il Mus Q 24:1-10 Ja '38

Music and the savage breast. H. N. Frye. Canad Forum 18:451-3 Ap '38

Music as a playground activity. M. Foster. Recreation 32:100-1+ My '38

Music as an auxiliary art form. R. Stöhr. Musician 43:6 Ja '38

Nature and the music makers. W. Heath. Cath World 148:593-6 F '39

Necessary dash of bitters; amateur musicians. G. W. Johnson. Harper 175:175-81 Jl '37

New concepts in present day music; ed. by J. F. Cooke. P. Whiteman. Etude 57:227+ Ap '39

Our heritage of classic treasure. J. L. Erb. Musician 43:172 O '38

Serious music: today and yesterday. E. Griffis. Musician 43:140 Ag '38

Sing something simple; symprovized music. Musician 43:35 F '38

Streamlined music. Time 30:50 O 4 '37

To great music; poem. H. W. Fensterstock. Musician 43:75 Ap '38

Unseen forces; ed. by J. F. Cooke. C. R. Gay. Etude 55:773-4+ D '37

Use of the classics in education. J. L. Erb. Musician 43:156-7 S '38

What music can do to you. Mrs M. Silberstein. Musician 43:8 Ja '38

What music has done for me; ed. by J. F. Cooke. W. A. White. Etude 56:779-80 D '38

MUSIC—*Continued*

Why music is the most popular of the fine arts. W. R. Spalding. Etude 57:81 F '39

See also

Anthems
Band music
Bands (music)
Chamber music
Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc)
Church music
Copyright—Music
Dance music
Ensemble playing
Harmony
Hymns
Jazz music
Moving pictures—Music
Musical instruments
Opera
Piano music
Radio broadcasting—Music
Shakespeare, W.—Music
Singing
Theater—Music
Tone

Acoustics and physics

Helmholtz and the musical ear. L. S. Lloyd. Mus Q 25:167-75 Ap '39

See also

Musical pitch

Analysis, interpretation, etc.

Art of the violin lies under the surface; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. J. Szigeti. Etude 56:9-10 Ja '38
Evenings with the Etude. V. Murdock. Etude 55:497+ Ag '37
Goal is always music; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. Y. Menuhin. Etude 56:285+ My '38
Interpretation of musical figures. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:647+ O '38
Music extension study course for teachers and students. J. Thompson. See monthly numbers of Etude
Musical sandwich. I. Peck. Etude 55:784 D '37
Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. A. Einstein. Mus Q 23:269-86 Jl '37
Song in vocal study. W. G. Armstrong. Etude 56:608 S '38
What did Bach mean? how each of his motives construes a thought. F. Leonard. Etude 56:573-4, 645-6 S-O '38

See also

Conducting (music)

Single works

Bach: Italian concerto; with score. M. Hambourg. Etude 56:158+ Mr '38
Bach's Musical offering; tr. by M. D. Herter Norton. H. T. David. facsims Mus Q 23:314-32 Jl '37
Beethoven: Contra dance in C; with score. M. Hambourg. il Etude 56:794+, 803-5 D '38
Beethoven: Moonlight sonata. S. Silber. Etude 57:9+ Ja '39
Beethoven: Romance of Beethoven's Adelaide. P. Van Gundy. Etude 56:753 N '38
Beethoven's ninth symphony. A. Sampson. Contemp 153:734-40 Je '38
Brahms: Ballade, op. 10, no. 1; with score. M. Hambourg. Etude 56:722, 730-1 N '38
Brahms: Concerto. P. Stoeving. Etude 56:52-3 Ja '38
Chopin: Etude in C-sharp minor, op. 25, no. 7; with score. A. Jonás. Etude 57:22, 31-3+ Ja '39
Chopin: Mazurka in F-sharp minor; with score. M. Hambourg. il Etude 56:578, 588-9 S '38
Furtwängler: Symphonic concert for piano and orchestra. F. Thomas. Musician 42:209+ D '37
Mendelssohn: Concerto in E minor. P. Stoeving. Etude 55:752, 824-5; 56:52 N '37-Ja '38
Schubert's Winterreise; tr. by H. Spivacke. E. Schaeffer. facsims Mus Q 24:39-57 Ja '38
Wagner: March of the Grail knights from Parsifal, as transcribed by Franz Liszt. R. Burmeister. il Etude 57:238+ Ap '39
Wagner: Ring of Nibelungen. V. J. Grabel. Etude 54:551+, 623+; 55:89+, 373+, 505+, 785+ S-O '36, F, Je, Ag, D '37
Wagner: Siegfried's death music. V. J. Grabel. Etude 55:505+ Ag '37

Appreciation

Amazing musical world of to-day; ed. by O. Daniel. W. Gieseking. Etude 57:7-8 Ja '39
Course in the appreciation of music at the Carnegie institute of technology. Sch & Soc 48:452-3 O 8 '38
Develop the ability to appreciate. R. Dornbush. Musician 44:28 F '39
Evenings with the Etude. V. Murdock. Etude 55:497+ Ag '37
Fundamentals of musical effects; analyses of audience-reaction. R. Stöhr. Musician 42:190 N '37
Great music at popular prices; how the New friends of music triumphed; ed. by R. Heylbut. I. A. Hirschmann. Etude 56:372+ Je '38
He knows what he likes! Musician 43:126 Jl '38
How I listen to music. M. D. Calvocoressi. Liv Age 356:388-9 Je '39
Hunger of a musicless home. E. F. Sobey. Musician 44:26 F '39
Keeping abreast of the times. Musician 42:141 Ag '37
Listening to music; first Promenade symphony concert. J. Smart. Canad Forum 18:83 Je '38
Music for the millions; ed. by S. George. J. Heifetz. il Ladies H J 55:22+ Jl '38
Music gets the run-around. H. S. Drinker, jr. Am Scholar 7 no3:319-26 [Jl] '38
Music is yours. F. Boardman. Commonweal 27:573-4 Mr 18 '38
Once upon a time. Musician 42:198 N '37
Wagner matinee; story. W. Cather. il Scholastic 32:17E-19E Ap 30 '38
What to get from music. J. T. Howard. bibliog il Parents M 12:27+ N '37

See also

Music—Philosophy and esthetics
Music—Psychology

Bibliography

Come, some music! H. Anderson. Woman's H C 66:57 Mr '39
Music off the air. G. Burch. il Pub W 132:556-61 Ag 21 '37
Quarterly book-list; comp. by E. N. Waters. See numbers of Musical quarterly
Reading. Scholastic 32:2T Ap 30 '38

Criticism

See Music—History and criticism

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

First aid to music lovers. W. J. Finn. Cath World 148:703-13 Mr '39
Season of the great music encyclopedias. G. Burch. bibliog il Pub W 134:999-1005 S 17 '38

Editing

Arrangement and editing of music for school orchestras. M. J. Isaac. il Etude 56:369+ Je '38

History and criticism

Address at joint session of the American musicological society and the National music teachers' association, Pittsburgh, December 30, 1937. C. Engel. Mus Q 24:97-103 Ja '38
American school of criticism. O. Thompson. Mus Q 23:428-39 O '37
Aryan music. E. Newman. Liv Age 354:265-7 My '38
Baroque histories of music. W. D. Allen. bibliog f Mus Q 25:195-209 Ap '39
Certain aspects of the Bach movement. G. Herz. Mus Q 24:501-11 O '38
Church music before Palestrina. T. B. Galloway. Etude 56:116-17 F '38
Creation of the violin and its consequences. M. Emmanuel. Mus Q 23:509-15 O '37
Dietrich Buxtehude: on the tercentenary of his birth. W. E. Buszin. bibliog f Mus Q 23:465-90 O '37
Early American composers and critics. R. Sabin. bibliog f Mus Q 24:210-18 Ap '38
Ecce criticus; influence of music critics and radio speakers. P. H. Lang. Am Scholar 7 no4:478-95 [O] '38
First use of the piano in a concert. C. A. Harris. il facsim Etude 55:643 O '37

MUSIC—History and criticism—*Continued*

Group music from Eden to Gotham. C. D. Greenleaf. Musician 44:25+ F '39

Lyre and the cross. T. F. Gavin. Cath World 146:335-7 D '37

Meaning of musical ornamentation. J. Chiapusso. Etude 57:94+ F '39

Mediæval quartal harmony: a plea for restoration. J. Yasser. bibliog f Mus Q 23:170-97, 333-66; 24:351-85 Ap-Jl '37, Jl '38

Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Mus Q 24: 313-22 Jl '38

Music critics and book reviewers. Sat R Lit 19:8 N 5 '38

Music was advanced art in world's oldest cities. Science N L 33:216 Ap 2 '38

Neapolitan links between Cabezon and Frescobaldi. W. Apel. bibliog f Mus Q 24: 419-37 O '38

Old guard passes; music criticism. Musician 42:126 Jl '37

Origin of hymns. E. F. Marks. Etude 56:540 Ag '38

Origins of harmony, with special reference to an old St Andrews ms. A. Hughes. facsims Mus Q 24:176-85 Ap '38

So-called Netherlands schools. P. H. Láng. bibliog f Mus Q 25:48-59 Ja '39

Some Hellenic ideas on music and character. L. Harap. bibliog f Mus Q 24:153-68 Ap '38

Towards a prehistory of occidental music. C. Sachs. bibliog f Mus Q 24:147-52 Ap '38

Vivaldi and the Ospitali of Venice; tr. by M. M. Marble. M. Pincherle. bibliog f il Mus Q 24:300-12 Jl '38

See also

Opera—History

Instruction and study

Address to an entering class. P. Goetschius. Etude 55:564 S '37

Apples of discord. T. P. Giddings. Etude 55:673 O '37

Behold! the rare parent! D. B. Sharp. Etude 56:700 O '38

Classics in modern teaching. J. L. Erb. Musician 43:190+ N '38

Diagnosing one's music needs. W. Van De Wall. Musician 44:8 Ja '39

Do you practice too much? T. Tapper. Etude 56:13-14+ Ja '38

Every child's musical inheritance. D. H. Chappell. Musician 43:123 Jl '38

Evolution of the lecture-recital. A. Lockwood. Musician 42:154-5+ S '37

Getting joy out of music. H. W. Van Loon. Etude 54:69-70 F '36; Same abr. il Scholastic 32:8+ Ap 30 '38

How to encourage a child to practice; ed. by E. Collins. P. Deiro. Etude 57:411+ Je '39

Making music fun when interest in practicing lagged. F. Wood. il Parents M 13:29+ D '38

Music by mail. M. M. Stearns. Read Digest 31:80-2 O '37

Music for the young. S. Spaeth. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28-9 Ag 21 '37

Music in the heir. H. Monath. il Collier's 101:17+ My 7 '38

Music is fun! instrumental music instruction, Danville community centers. R. L. Horney. il Recreation 32:20+ Ap '38

Music study means music study; ed. by R. Heylbut. M. Elman. Etude 57:308+ My '39

Place of music in the college curriculum. F. E. Murphy. Sch & Soc 49:52-3 Ja 14 '39

Rhythm band for mothers. S. Simkins. il Etude 56:401 Je '38

Scales for little folks. I. W. Russell. Etude 56:625 S '38

Schumann's Hints to young musicians. R. Morin. Etude 57:303-4 My '39

Some differences between teaching and educating music students; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. A. Diller. Etude 55:495-6 Ag '37

Teachers' round table. G. Maier. See monthly numbers of Etude

To you parents of music students. V. E. Bray. Musician 44:68 Ap '39

Tonal learning: the basic factor in musical growth. M. Flagg. tab Educa 59:549-58 My '39

Visualize, auralize, practice, criticize. E. C. E. Ward. Etude 55:760 N '37

When your child won't practice. W. P. Grant. Etude 56:504 Ag '38

Will your child be a talented musician? L. Pakan. Etude 56:477 Jl '38

See also

Church music—Instruction and study
Harmony
Music—Theory
Music teachers
Musical ability tests
Musical education
National music camp, Interlochen, Michigan
Piano—Instruction and study
School music
Sight reading (music)
Voice training

Instruction and study, Radio

Radio rescues the musical amateur; fun in music program. D. K. Antrim. il Rotarian 52:23-5 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 19-20 F '38

Interpretation

See Music—Analysis, interpretation, etc.

Manuals, textbooks, etc.

Who wrote the first organ tutor? C. A. Harris. il Etude 56:186 Mr '38

Manuscripts

Origins of harmony, with special reference to an old St Andrews ms. A. Hughes. facsims Mus Q 24:176-85 Ap '38

Memorizing

Musical memory: why, when and where. M. Dumesnil. Etude 56:287-8 My '38

Notation

See Musical notation

Philosophy and esthetics

Four-four time on the high C's. A. Levin. Musician 44:46+ Mr '39

Music. A. T. Ricker. C S Mon M p7 S 1 '37

Proven music. P. Bussard. Commonweal 27: 69 N 12 '37

Some Hellenic ideas on music and character. L. Harap. bibliog f Mus Q 24:153-68 Ap '38

What Plato said about music. P. L. Weber. bibliog il Etude 56:637-8+ O '38

Psychology

Associated ideas enhance listening. R. Stöhr. Musician 43:65+ Ap '38

Colored hearing is rare but music suggests color. Science N L 35:75 F 4 '39

How I listen to music. M. D. Calvocoressi. Liv Age 356:388-9 Je '39

Intellectual response to music. W. Van De Wall. Musician 43:216 D '38

Intonation, tone quality, rhythm. R. Stöhr. Musician 42:218 D '37

Mechanized music and environment. R. Stöhr. Musician 43:111 Je '38

Mind and music. W. B. Pitkin. Etude 55: 633-4 O '37

Music and physical well-being. W. Van De Wall. Musician 43:169+ O '38

Music listening in mass formation; artist's personality and his influence upon mass psychology. R. Stöhr. Musician 43:85+ My '38

Musical cerebration. G. Overmyer. Musician 42:106+ Je '37

Our love for music is explained by psychologist. Science N L 34:303 N 5 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:554 D '38

Physio-motor reactions to music. W. Van De Wall. Musician 43:156 S '38

Tonal learning: the basic factor in musical growth. M. Flagg. tab Educa 59:549-58 My '39

Use of music in social education; primitive appeal through sensory reactions. W. Van De Wall. Musician 43:140-1 Ag '38

See also

Music, Influence of

Scores

Simple system for the music cabinet of busy organists. C. F. Petit. Etude 57:409 Je '39

MUSIC—*Continued*

Telephone transmission

Business on a musical scale. D. K. Antrim. il Rotarian 51:32-4 D '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:25 D 11 '37

Muzak music. Time 30:72+ N 1 '37

Terminology

Music, according to Webster. A. M. Lingelbach. Etude 56:15-16 Ja '38

Textbooks

See Music—Manuals, textbooks, etc.

Themes, motives, etc.

Music written about Abraham Lincoln. P. B. Brands. facsim Etude 56:77-8 F '38

Stream-line fashions in music; river pieces and water songs. E. Peyser. Scholastic 31:11+ O 30 '37

Theory

Relation of consonance to dissonance. A. Foote. Etude 55:504+ Ag '37

See also
Counterpoint
Harmony

Therapeutic value

See Music, Influence of

Australia

Australia's new day in music. il Etude 56:71 F '38

Musical life in Australia; ed. by R. Heylbut. R. Crooks. il Etude 56:73-4 F '38

Austria

See also
Salzburg festival

Brazil

Art means preparation; ed. by R. Heylbut. B. Sayao. Etude 56:428 Jl '38

See also
Music, Brazilian

Canada

Music in education. A. Collingwood. Queen's Q 44 no4:510-14 [N] '37

See also
Toronto—Music

China

Music of war torn China. V. Oakes. il Etude 56:11-12 Ja '38

See also
Music, Chinese

Czechoslovakia

See also
Music, Czechoslovak

Denmark

Dietrich Buxtehude: on the tercentenary of his birth. W. E. Buszin. bibliog f Mus Q 23:465-90 O '37

England

First use of the piano in a concert. C. A. Harris. il facsim Etude 55:643 O '37

Madrigals of the days of Good Queen Bess. M. Bergman. il Etude 56:715-16+ N '38

Queen Victoria and music. J. Harwood. il Etude 55:563+ S '37

See also
Folk songs, English
London—Music
Opera—England

Europe

Eight years abroad with a jazz band. S. Wooding. il Etude 57:233-4+ Ap '39

See also
Music, European

Finland

Finland's songbirds: chorus of 70 to go on tour ending at New York fair. Newsweek 13:27 Ap 17 '39

France

See also
Opera—France

Germany

Aryan music. E. Newman. Liv Age 354:265-7 My '38

Bad boy: Richard Strauss. Time 32:30+ Jl 25 '38

Discovery of musical Germany by Vincent d'Indy in 1873; tr. by L. Courtois. L. Vallas. Mus Q 25:176-94 Ap '39

Germany's operatic festivals. C. Haubiel. Musician 43:189+ N '38

Nazi system. Time 31:24 My 30 '38

See also
Munich (München)—Music

Greece

Some Hellenic ideas on music and character. L. Harap. bibliog f Mus Q 24:153-68 Ap '38

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii likes music. S. Spaeth. Harper 176:423-7 Mr '38

See also
Music, Hawaiian

India

See also
Music, Hindu

Ireland

See also
Music, Irish

Italy

See also
Music, Italian
Opera—Italy
Venice—Music

Japan

Popular Japanese music. C. Lapham. Asia 37:859-60 D '37

See also
Music, Japanese

Jews

Church music before Palestrina. T. B. Galloway. Etude 56:116-17 F '38

Latin America

See also
Music, Latin American
Musicians, Latin American

Mexico

Tenth anniversary of the Mexican symphony orchestra. Bul Pan Am Union 73:118 F '39

See also
Music, Mexican

Russia

Hero worship in Soviet music: symphony about Kirov being written by Vanno Muradeli. Liv Age 355:376-7 D '38

Paradise for artists. C. D. Bowen. Mag Art 31:200-1+ Ap '38

See also
Music, Russian

South America

Music under the Southern Cross. N. Slonimsky. map C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 18 '39

Spain

See also
Music, Spanish

Switzerland

See also
Opera—Switzerland

United States

America, the musical. Scholastic 32:2 Ap 30 '38

American bandmaster speaks; symposium. il Etude 57:235+ Ap '39

American school of criticism. O. Thompson. Mus Q 23:428-39 O '37

Chain-store music. Time 33:38-9 F 6 '39

MUSIC—United States—*Continued*

Concert hall into theatre; American composer making his way into the theatre. I. Kolodin. Theatre Arts Mo 22:727-32 O '38

Contemporary music at Saratoga. Mag Art 30:640 O '37

De Coppet music room in New York and Switzerland. E. T. Rice. il Mus Q 23:413-20 O '37

Early American composers and critics. R. Sabin. bibliog f Mus Q 24:210-18 Ap '38

Ecce criticus; influence of music critics and radio speakers. P. H. Lang. Am Scholar 7 no4:478-95 [O] '38

End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. il Etude 55:641-2 O '37

Grand crusade: chorus singing. il Etude 55: 559-60+ S '37

Great music at popular prices; how the New friends of music triumphed; ed. by R. Heylbut. I. A. Hirschmann. Etude 56:372+ Je '38

Great musical revival result of the force of radio. Etude 56:72 F '38

Hollywood's music. R. Pollak. Mag Art 31: 512-13 S '38

I hear America singing. S. G. Knott. il Survey G 28:229-35 Mr '39

Iowa treasures memory of Dvorak. W. A. Dostal. Musician 44:85+ My '39

John Frederick Peter; story of music in Bethlehem, Pa. A. G. Rau. facsim Mus Q 23:306-13 Jl '37

Mass music and the masses. il Etude 56:491 Ag '38

Memorybook pages of a musical pilgrim (cont) A. M. Bonner. Etude 55:776+ D '37

More music in small towns. J. Erskine. Mag Art 31:264-5+ My '38

Music among the stars. L. Pons. il Arts & Dec 47:14-16+ D '37

Music and geography. Musician 42:158 S '37

Music and nationalism. Musician 44:14 Ja '39

Music comes to America: Rubinstein's visit, 1872-3. C. D. Bowen. Atlan 163:591-602 My '39

Music goes into mass production. D. Skinner. tabs Harper 178:484-90 Ap '39

Music in America. C. Seeger. il Mag Art 31: 411-13+ Jl '38

Music is big business; inventions have reduced players but increased audience. Scholastic 32:15S-16S Ap 30 '38

Musical horizon. S. Spaeth. R of Rs 96:59-60 Jl '37 (cont as) Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 32 S 25; 35 O 23 '37

Need for musical pioneers. M. L. C. Bok. Etude 55:561 S '37

Old mission music. A. B. McGill. facsim Mus Q 24:186-93 Ap '38

Outdoor concerts prosper at popular prices. Musician 42:136+ Ag '37

Piano and to-morrow. Etude 56:423-4 Jl '38

Problems of the American composer. H. McDonald. Mag Art 30:719 D '37

Radio's music. P. Kerby. No Am 245 no2: 300-14 [Je] '38

Refugee music enriches America, records, modern composers. K. Scherman. No Am 247 no 1:161-7 [Mr] '39

Renewed interest in chamber music, musical education, records. K. Scherman. No Am 246 no2:380-4 [D] '38

Revival in summer music here and abroad. Musician 42:120 Jl '37

Summer revival sounds optimistic note. Musician 42:152+ S '37

Symphony a day. Etude 56:705-6+ N '38

This is Walter Damrosch speaking; ed. by R. Heylbut. W. Damrosch. Etude 55:705-6 N '37

Toward a lyric theatre. I. Kolodin. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:126-35 F '39

U.S. conductors. Time 31:58-60 My 23 '38

Warm weather wisdom. Musician 42:111 Je '37

Westchester county to maintain symphony orchestra. Musician 42:125 Jl '37

What do bands mean to America? ed. by W. R. Tilford. F. A. Holtz. Etude 57:225+ Ap '39

Young Lochinvar; musical progress in the West. il Etude 56:355-6 Je '38

See also

Community concerts associations
Federal music project
Music, American
Music, Moravian
Music week
Musicians, American
Songs, American

also subhead Music under names of cities, e.g. Los Angeles—Music

Wales

See also

Eisteddfod

MUSIC, American

American music in Oklahoma. Musician 43: 143 Ag '38

Hearing America first; CBS Sunday series Everybody's music. Newsweek 12:19 Jl 4 '38

Longfellow's influence on musical composition. W. Hastings. il Etude 55:433-4 Jl '37

Music written about Abraham Lincoln. P. B. Brands. facsim Etude 56:77-8 F '38

Our American music as studied in the Carrollton public schools, Ohio. G. Eagler. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:232-4 N '38

See also

Folk songs, American
Jazz music
Musicians, American
Negro songs
Songs, American

MUSIC, Brazilian

Brazilian music: from bumba-meu-boi to opera and Villa Lobos. M. Pedrosa. Theatre Arts Mo 23:363-8 My '39

MUSIC, Broadcast. See Radio broadcasting—Music

MUSIC, Chamber. See Chamber music

MUSIC, Chinese

Chinese music. Time 33:48 F 13 '39

Chinese music. J. H. Levis. il Asia 37:863-6 D '37

Music of war torn China. V. Oakes. il Etude 56:11-12 Ja '38

MUSIC, Color. See Color organ

MUSIC, Community

It's thar, effen you know how to git it; Oglebay institute music survey and its results. J. W. Handlan. il Recreation 31: 365-7+ S '37

Music and the municipal recreation program. il Recreation 32:516-17+ D '38

See also

Music, Municipal
Singing, Community

MUSIC, Czechoslovak

Arts in Czechoslovakia. M. Fischer. 19th Cent 124:566-9 N '38

MUSIC, Electronic

Instruments of the future. M. Rudd. Scholastic 32:35 Ap 30 '38

MUSIC, English

See also

Folk songs, English

MUSIC, European

Towards a prehistory of occidental music. C. Sachs. bibliog f Mus Q 24:147-52 Ap '38

MUSIC, German

See also

Songs, German

MUSIC, Hawaiian

Glance at the music of Hawaii. S. Spaeth. il Etude 55:493-4 Ag '37

See also

Music—Hawaiian Islands

MUSIC, Hindu

Mystic dances and music of the Far East. L. Strickland. il Etude 57:87-8 F '39

MUSIC, Influence of

Business on a musical scale. D. K. Antrim. il Rotarian 51:32-4 D '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:25 D 11 '37

Development of rhythmic therapy for women. M. B. Hammond. Recreation 32:393-4+ O '38

MUSIC, Influence of—*Continued*
Effect of music on wild animals. G. Butterly. Etude 55:438 Jl '37
Her Christmas piano. il Etude 56:778+ D '38
How can I help? il Etude 56:213-14+ Ap '38
How music affects the human body. E. Podolsky. Musician 43:124 Jl '38
How music heals the sick. E. W. Murtfeldt. il Pop Sci 131:32-3 O '37
Medical music. Time 33:41 F 20 '39
Music and physical well-being. W. Van De Wall. Musician 43:169+ O '38
Music relieves industrial tedium. D. K. Antrim. Read Digest 31:58-60 Ag '37
Physio-motor reactions to music. W. Van De Wall. Musician 43:156 S '38
Trouble and music. Etude 57:292 My '39
Wake up singing. D. K. Antrim. il Am M 125:36-7+ Je '38

See also
Music in prisons
Music—Psychology

MUSIC, International society for contemporary. See International society for contemporary music

MUSIC, Irish
Irish national music. J. Travis. bibliog f Mus Q 24:451-80 O '38

MUSIC, Italian
Neapolitan links between Cabezon and Frescobaldi. W. Apel. bibliog f Mus Q 24:419-37 O '38

MUSIC, Japanese
Japanese jazz writers get an American radio hearing. News Week 9:30 Je 26 '37
Popular Japanese music. C. Lapham. Asia 37:859-60 D '37

MUSIC, Javanese
Melody and rhythm in Java. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 4 '39

MUSIC, Jewish. See Music—Jews

MUSIC, Latin American
Latin American music at the Pan American union. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:782-4 O '37
Summer concerts at the Pan American union. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:471-4 Ag '38
Symphonies from Latin America; Pan American union concerts. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 6 '38

See also
Music, Brazilian
Music, Venezuelan
Musicians, Latin American

MUSIC, Mechanical
Instruments of the future. M. Rudd. Scholastic 32:35 Ap 30 '38

See also
Phonograph
Phonograph records

MUSIC, Mexican
Charm of Mexico's popular music. E. Picazo de Murray and P. V. Murray. il Etude 55:508+ Ag '37
Music of Indian Mexico. R. Gallop. il Mus Q 25:210-25 Ap '39

MUSIC, Moravian
Background for Bethlehem: Moravian music in Pennsylvania. H. T. David. il Mag Art 32:222-5+ Ap '39

MUSIC, Municipal
Civic value of a music hobby; ed. by R. Heylbut. L. Prince. il Etude 56:147-8 Mr '38

MUSIC, Negro. See Negro music

MUSIC, Oriental

See also
Music, Chinese
Music, Hindu
Music, Japanese

MUSIC, Russian
Soviet music and musicians. W. Kozlenko. Mus Q 23:295-305 Jl '37
Symphonizing. il Newsweek 11:25 Ja 3 '38
Young Russia. Time 31:46-8 Ap 4 '38

MUSIC, School. See School music

MUSIC, Siamese
Music and dancing in Siam. L. Strickland. il Etude 56:440+ Jl '38

MUSIC, Spanish
Valencian cross-roads. V. Alford. il Mus Q 23:367-87 Jl '37

MUSIC, Spanish American. See Music, Latin American

MUSIC, Swiss
Swiss festival, New York. Newsweek 13:38 My 15 '39

MUSIC, Temiar
Dance music of the Temiar. R. A. Haden. Asia 39:114-15 F '39

MUSIC, Venezuelan
Native rhythms in Venezuela; with scores. M. de Lara. Bul Pan Am Union 72:646-9 N '38

MUSIC, Yugoslav

See also
Folk songs, Yugoslav

MUSIC and the theater. See Theater—Music

MUSIC clubs. See Musical societies

MUSIC collections
Friends of music in Vienna, 1812-1937; tr. by H. B. Weiner. K. Geiringer. il Mus Q 24:243-8 Jl '38

See also
Musical libraries

MUSIC criticism. See Music—History and criticism

MUSIC departments in libraries. See Musical libraries

MUSIC drama. See Musical comedies; Opera

MUSIC editing. See Music—Editing

MUSIC festivals. See Musical festivals

MUSIC for children
Every child's musical inheritance. D. H. Chappell. Musician 43:123 Jl '38
Let them have music. L. B. Murphy. il Good H 106:80+ My '38
Music before five. C. E. Seashore. il Parents M 14:21+ Mr '39
Musical journeys and concerts for young people. G. Maier. Etude 57:165 Mr '39

See also
Junior programs, incorporated

MUSIC halls
English drolls. I. Brown. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:648-55 S '38

See also
Rockefeller Center, New York—Radio City music hall

MUSIC history. See Music—History and criticism

MUSIC in art
On musical book-plates. H. T. Radin. il Mus Q 25:135-41 Ap '39

MUSIC in prisons
What music in Sing Sing prison means in the lives and reclamation of many inmates. S. West. il Etude 56:713-14 N '38

MUSIC in schools. See School music

MUSIC pavilions
Proposed pavilion designed for summer symphonic festivals. il plan Arch Rec 85:44-5 Ja '39

See also
Bandstands

MUSIC printing
Mechanics of music making. Etude 55:547 Ag '37

MUSIC publishing
How to break into print; practical suggestions for young composers. Etude 56:85 F '38
New firm will publish scores, distribute books about music: Books & music, inc. Pub W 134:851 S 10 '38
Ogre of performance fees. Musician 43:199 N '38
Rackets and roses; the song sharks of Tin Pan Alley. C. E. Smith. il Scholastic 32:31-2+ Ap 30 '38
Ubiquitous sucker. Etude 56:142 Mr '38

MUSIC reading. See Sight reading (music)

MUSIC rooms
Importance of a fine music room. R. B. Baker. il Etude 57:395 Je '39
Music and the child's decorative sense. A. Comfort. il Etude 57:181+ Mr '39
Musical arrangements; three rooms acoustically planned around musical instruments. il plans House & Gard 75:50-1 Mr '39
Quest for harmony in decoration. A. Comfort. il Etude 57:36 Ja '39
Studio waiting room. N. D. Dunlea. Etude 55:562 S '37

MUSIC school settlements
Socrates and Nina; New York music school settlement's annual uptown concert. Time 31:52 My 16 '38

MUSIC schools
How to start a prosperous summer school. J. H. Perry. Etude 56:289+ My '38
Story of the Union County band and orchestra school in Roselle, N.J; ed. by J. Media. V. W. Bork. il Etude 56:47+ Ja '38
See also
Eastman school of music, Rochester, New York
Fontainebleau school of music
Juilliard school of music

MUSIC scores. See Music—Scores

MUSIC shells. See Orchestra shells

MUSIC studios. See Music rooms; Studios (music)

MUSIC study clubs
See also
Musical societies

MUSIC supervisors
Supervisor and his mission. H. Hanson. Musician 42:139-40 Ag '37

MUSIC teachers
Concerning sample lessons. Musician 43:126 Jl '38
Expanding the teaching field. G. Maier. Etude 57:93 F '39
Extra work for the waiting room pupils. N. S. Scales. Etude 56:478 Jl '38
Forgotten pupil; be kindest to the humblest. Etude 56:492 Ag '38
Fresh start for teacher and pupil. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:618 S '38
Helping the teacher to get more business; letter from a piano dealer. H. Van Sweringen. Etude 55:636 O '37
How I increased my enrollment. A. Wixted. Etude 55:708 N '37
Ideal teacher for the ideal instrument; tr. by F. Leonard. I. Philipp. Etude 55:570 S '37
Missed lesson cure. E. V. Georgns. Etude 56:84 F '38
Music teaching: 1938 model. J. L. Erb. Musician 42:138, 155-7 Ag-S '37
Quality and the nubbins. Musician 43:217 D '38
Self-rating questionnaire. G. Maier. Etude 56:229 Ap '38
Some be's for your studio hive. E. Simpson. Etude 56:294 My '38
Teacher of music. H. R. Wilson. Educa 59:527-33 My '39
What now for music teachers? symposium. pors Etude 56:787-8+ D '38
When to start teaching music. E. F. Connell. Etude 57:134 F '39
Where shall I start? G. Maier. Etude 56:507 Ag '38
Yes, teacher, you are in business. T. Tapper. Etude 56:508+ Ag '38

MUSIC teachers national association
Meeting (60th) 1938, Washington. E. Griffis. Musician 44:5+ Ja '39

MUSIC tests. See Musical ability tests

MUSIC therapy. See Music, Influence of

MUSIC week
National music week. Newsweek 13:38 My 15 '39
National music week; 16th annual observance. Musician 44:74 Ap '39

MUSIC writing. See Composition (music)

MUSICA, Philip. See Coster, F. D.

MUSICA family
My God, daddy! Time 32:35-7 D 26 '38

MUSICAL ability
Four sensory capacities underlie musical ability. Science N L 34:157 S 3 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:292 Mr '39

MUSICAL ability tests
Intelligence and musicality. J. L. Mursell. bibliog f Educa 59:559-62 My '39
Place and use of music tests. R. M. Drake. Educa 59:544-8 My '39

MUSICAL accent. See Musical meter and rhythm

MUSICAL accompaniment
Enriching organ accompaniments. W. L. Groom. Etude 57:126 F '39
Life on the rim of a crater. D. M. Andrews. Musician 43:106 Je '38
School accompanist. K. W. Gehrkens. il Etude 56:295-6+ My '38
See also
Moving pictures—Music

MUSICAL appreciation. See Music—Appreciation

MUSICAL arrangement
Arrangement and editing of music for school orchestras. M. J. Isaac. il Etude 56:369+ Je '38
Carve out your own career; ed. by W. R. Tilford. F. Grofé. Etude 56:425-6+ Jl '38

MUSICAL career. See Musicians; Singers

MUSICAL clubs. See Musical societies

MUSICAL comedies
Boys from Columbia: Rodgers and Hart. Time 32:35-9 S 26 '38
Doldrums of musical comedy. Theatre Arts Mo 21:829-30 N '37

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Between the devil
Nation 146:754 Ja 1 '38

Boys from Syracuse; adapted from Shakespeare's Comedy of errors, by G. Abbott
Cath World 148:474-6 Ja '39
Commonweal 29:190 D 9 '38
Nation 147:638 D 10 '38
New Repub 97:173 D 14 '38
No Am 247 no 1:159-60 [Mr] '39
Theatre Arts Mo il(p7-8) 23:10-11 Ja '39

Cradle will rock, by M. Blitzstein
Cath World 146:598-9 F '38
Cur Hist 48:53 Ap '38
Lit Digest 125:34 Ja 1 '38
Nation 146:107 Ja 22 '38
Scrib M 103:70-1 Mr '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:98-9 F '38
Time 29:46+ Je 28 '37

Great lady
Cath World 148:477-8 Ja '39

Hooray for what!
Cath World 146:470 Ja '38
Commonweal 27:220 D 17 '37
Lit Digest il 124:34-5 D 25 '37
Nation 145:698 D 18 '37
New Repub 93:198 D 22 '37
Time il 30:57 D 13 '37

I married an angel, by J. Vaszary; adapted by R. Rodgers and L. Hart
Cath World 147:474-5 Jl '38
Commonweal 28:133 My 27 '38
Newsweek 11:20 My 23 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:464 Jl '38
Time il 31:20 My 23 '38

I'd rather be right, by G. S. Kaufman and M. Hart
Cath World 146:339-40 D '37
Commonweal 27:106 N 19 '37
Ind Woman 16:351 N '37
New Repub 93:44 N 17 '37
Newsweek il 10:24-6 O 25 '37
Newsweek il 10:29 N 15 '37
Scholastic 31:2 O 30 '37
Scrib M 103:70 Ja '38
Theatre Arts Mo 21:924+ D '37
Time il 30:45 O 25 '37
Time il 30:25 N 15 '37

MUSICAL comedies—Criticisms, plots, etc—*Continued*

Knickerbocker holiday, by M. Anderson
  Cath World 148:343-4 D '38
  Commonweal 29:48 N 4 '38
  Nation 147:488-9 N 5 '38
  New Repub 97:18 N 9 '38
  No Am 246 no2:374-6 [D] '38
  Theatre Arts Mo 22:862 D '38
  Time 32:55 O 31 '38
Knights of song, by G. Allvine
  Commonweal 29:48 N 4 '38
  Time il 32:54 O 31 '38
Leave it to me, by B. Cohen and S. Spewack
  Cath World 148:477 Ja '39
  Commonweal 29:132 N 25 '38
  Nation 147:572-3 N 26 '38
  New Repub 97:100 N 30 '38
  Newsweek il 12:24 N 21 '38
  Theatre Arts Mo 23:6+ Ja '39
  Time il 32:66 N 21 '38
Stars in your eyes, by J. P. McEvoy
  Cath World 149:88-9 Ap '39
  Commonweal 29:525 Mr 3 '39
  Nation 148:245 F 25 '39
  New Repub 98:102-3 Mr 1 '39
  Theatre Arts Mo il(p245) 23:242-3 Ap '39
Three waltzes
  Commonweal 27:300 Ja 7 '38
  Theatre Arts Mo 22:100 F '38
Two bouquets, by E. Farjeon and H. Farjeon
  Commonweal 28:217 Je 17 '38
  New Repub 95:159 Je 15 '38
Virginia
  Cath World 146:86 O '37
  Commonweal 26:478 S 17 '37
  Nation 145:303 S 18 '37
  Theatre Arts Mo il(p839) 21:836-7 N '37
You never know, by C. Porter
  Cath World 148:215 N '38
  Theatre Arts Mo 22:783 N '38
  Time il 31:38 Ap 11 '38

MUSICAL composition. See Composition (music)

MUSICAL contests

Musical olympics: second Ysaÿe competition, Brussels. Time 31:45-7 Je 13 '38

See also

National piano playing tournament

MUSICAL criticism. See Music—History and criticism

MUSICAL education

Bring them up with music. C. D. Bowen. il Woman's H C 65:36 O '38
He played the wrong instrument. Etude 55:772 D '37
Her Christmas piano. il Etude 56:778+ D '38
I want my child to know music. C. D. Bowen. Woman's H C 65:28 Je '38
Meaning of a musical education; ed. by R. Heylbut. N. Boulanger. Etude 55:648+ O '37
Music an educational essential. K. Gunther. Musician 42:155 S '37
Music education comes of age. L. Shuck. Educa 59:521-7 My '39
Music for the millions; ed. by S. George. J. Heifetz. il Ladies H J 55:22+ Jl '38
Music gets the run-around. H. S. Drinker, jr. Am Scholar 7 no3:319-26 [Jl] '38
Music in education. A. Collingwood. Queen's Q 44 no4:510-14 [N] '37
Music in school. M. St-J. Macphail. Queen's Q 44 no3:391-4 '37
Need for musical pioneers. M. L. C. Bok. Etude 55:561 S '37
Songs for Polly. M. W. Jackson. Woman's H C 64:44+ Jl '37
What shall they play? C. D. Bowen. il Woman's H C 65:50 D '38
Why my child studies music. Mrs G. B. Gilbert. Etude 55:690 O '37

See also

Music—Appreciation
Music—Instruction and study
Music in prisons
Music schools
Music teachers
Piano—Instruction and study
School music
Violin—Instruction and study

MUSICAL festivals

At St Olaf; two-day festival of choral music. Time 33:44 My 22 '39
Berkshire and Silvermine festivals. Musician 43:152+ S '38
Berkshire festival. J. Dreier. Mag Art 30:573-4 S '37
Century of London music. J. Bornoff. 19th Cent 125:582-91 My '39
Cincinnati's festival. Time 33:75-6 My 15 '39
Circus music; question of music in, at and around the forthcoming World's fair. Musician 44:34 F '39
First International music festival, August 13-27, New York. Musician 43:119 Jl '38
Germany's operatic festivals. C. Haubiel. Musician 43:189+ N '38
Glyndebourne and its story. J. Christie. Fortn 150(ns 144):459-66 O '38
I hear America singing. S. G. Knott. il Survey G 28:229-35 Mr '39
In Tanglewood's tent; fourth annual Berkshire symphonic festival. il Time 30:20+ Ag 16 '37
Lindsborg's Messiah. Newsweek 13:37 Ap 3 '39
Little Berkshire festival. Time 32:28 O 3 '38
Mass music and the masses; Chicagoland music festival. il Etude 56:491 Ag '38
Midsummer nights. Newsweek 11:23 Je 13 '38
Music festival at Sarah Lawrence college. Musician 44:36 F '39
New York fair plans elaborate music festival. Musician 44:3 Ja '39
New York world's fair music festival; six months of extraordinary events, the most comprehensive musical program in history; ed. by W. R. Tilford. O. Downes. il Etude 57:293-4 My '39
Of music festivals. F. Bonavia. Fortn 151(ns 145):450-7 Ap '39
School orchestra festival in London. Sch & Soc 46:494 O 16 '37
Seventy-ninth annual Worcester festival. Musician 43:120 Jl '38
Silvermine festival finds new home. Musician 44:35 F '39
Singin' gatherin'; 8th annual American folk song festival. il Time 31:25 Je 20 '38
Singing state: Iowa! mammoth festival at tenth annual 4-H girls' club convention at Iowa state college. M. Patten. il Recreation 31:484-5 N '37
6,000 voices: folk of three southern states mass for old-time hymn festival. Lit Digest 123:26-7 Je 19 '37
Voices of the hills: traipsin' woman is rallying Kentucky minstrels again. Newsweek 11:24 Je 6 '38
Wheat-belt Messiah, Lindsborg, Kans. Time 33:53 Ap 17 '39

See also

International society for contemporary music
Salzburg festival

MUSICAL figures

Interpretation of musical figures. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:647+ O '38

MUSICAL form

Another chance; laboratory for work on musical form and verbal melody. E. Pound. Poetry 52:344-7 S '38

See also

Canons (music)

MUSICAL games

Game of rhythms. R. A. Rogers. Etude 56:689 O '38
Games for musical parties. F. L. Curtiss. Etude 55:696 O '37

MUSICAL instruments

Bottle-phone, a novel musical instrument. L. B. Robbins. il diags Pop Mech 69:293 F '38
Brave days of old; instruments of the masters were sad affairs. D. Taylor. il Scholastic 32:5-7 Ap 30 '38
Group music from Eden to Gotham. C. D. Greenleaf. Musician 44:25+ F '39

MUSICAL instruments—*Continued*
Have fun with music; homemade-instrument movement. D. K. Antrim. il Rotarian 54:24-6+ F '39
Making musical instruments in school shops. D. Dushkin. il Ind Educ M 40:81-6 Mr '38
Militant antiquarian; music on obsolete instruments. il Time 31:48-50 Mr 7 '38
Music from mixing bowls and salvaged junk. il Pop Mech 71:561 Ap '39
Music of Indian Mexico. R. Gallop. il Mus Q 25:210-25 Ap '39
Music trade mends; annual show reveals new models. il Business Week p34 Jl 31 '37
Musical magician coaxes tunes from strange materials. G. Dacy. il Pop Sci 131:46-7+ Ag '37
Musical treasures in the museum of the National conservatory of music and oratory, Paris. C S Mon M p 14 My 13 '39
Ten-foot fiddles and two-story harps; A. K. Ferris builds freak instruments for world's oddest orchestra. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 132:26-7+ Je '38
Tonette: newest, simplest musical instrument. il Sci Am 160:382-3 Je '39
What shall they play? C. D. Bowen. il Woman's H C 65:50 D '38
See also
Accordion
Band instruments
Banjo
Clarinet
Guitar
Gusle
Harp
Harpsichord
Horn (musical instrument)
Mandolin
Marimba
Organ
Piano
Saxophone
Stringed instruments
Violin
Violoncello
Wind instruments
Zither

MUSICAL instruments, Electric
Electricity plays this one-string vibro fiddle. il diags Pop Mech 68:913 D '37
Fretted instruments department: electrical instruments. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:836 D '38
See also
Novachord

MUSICAL instruments, Mechanical
See also
Music, Mechanical
Phonograph

MUSICAL interpretation. See Music—Analysis, interpretation, etc.

MUSICAL intervals and scales
Introducing the minor scales. A. M. Steede. Etude 57:208 Mr '39
Major scales on the violoncello. J. Suter. Etude 55:408, 476 Je-Jl '37
Music may have scale of 53 notes, predicts Jeans. il Science N L 32:324-5 N 20 '37
Threshold of music: melodic alphabet, the major scale. L. Abbott. Etude 56:225-6, 291 Ap-My '38

MUSICAL kitten; story. See De Leeuw, A. L.

MUSICAL libraries
Music at the library; daily concerts, Art and music department of the Los Angeles public library. F. H. Hyers. Library J 64:252 Ap 1 '39
Music division as a factor in adult education. E. Z. Posell. Library J 63:769-72 O 15 '38
Music in public libraries. A. E. Bostwick. Library J 62:764-6 O 15 '37
Opportunities for special training in music librarianship. R. S. Angell. Library J 64:217-18 Mr 15 '39
Place of the phonograph in the library. L. Chapman. Library J 63:765-8 O 15 '38
Two musical libraries of Paris; tr. by N. Broder. J. G. Prod'homme. il facsims Mus Q 25:34-47 Ja '39

MUSICAL memory. See Music—Memorizing

MUSICAL meter and rhythm
Ear may be deceived. A. Wixted. Etude 56:128 F '38
Native rhythms in Venezuela; with scores. M. de Lara. Bul Pan Am Union 72:646-9 N '38
Rhythm. J. Nichols. il Etude 57:376 Je '39
Technic of teaching rhythm; how foot beats have been found valuable in training bands. Etude 57:19+ Ja '39
See also
Musical time

MUSICAL notation
Ockeghem's clefless compositions. J. S. Levitan. bibliog f il Mus Q 23:440-64 O '37
Spelling of musical notation. P. W. Orem. Etude 57:15-16+ Ja '39

MUSICAL pitch
C in music. G. B. Thornton. Etude 57:415 Je '39
Color in musical tones. Musician 43:142 Ag '38
Instrument measures musical frequencies; Conn chromatic stroboscope. il Sci Am 159:194 O '38
Pitch as the scientist sees it. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:45+ Mr '38
See also
Intonation
Resonoscope

MUSICAL prodigies. See Children, Gifted

MUSICAL programs
Pan American day at the Pan American union; concert of Latin American music. Bul Pan Am Union 72:261-2 My '38
Suggestion for a musical evening. N. Boardman. Recreation 32:330 S '38

MUSICAL recitals
Christmas at Mrs Santa Claus' home; story recital for children. L. V. Mattern. Etude 55:775-6 D '37
Christmas in many lands; television Christmas recital. L. V. Mattern. Etude 56:783 D '38
Do not cast the old aside. P. R. Olson. Etude 56:570 S '38
Elements recital: earth, air, fire and water. Etude 57:307 My '39
Kitchen symphony orchestra. G. M. Stein. il Etude 55:642+ O '37
Making pupils' recitals fascinating. V. B. Hobson. Etude 56:290+ My '38
Mother Goose, mus. doc; dramatic piano recital. A. E. Edgar. il Etude 57:368+ Je '39
Musical aeroplane trip around the world. L. V. Mattern. il Etude 54:759+; 55:437-8 D '36, Jl '37
Recital passes banned; Uncle Sam's gift to music. Musician 43:135, 142 Ag '38
Stage deportment at student recitals. R. E. French. diags Etude 56:152 Mr '38
See also
Organ recitals

MUSICAL sands. See Singing sands

MUSICAL scale. See Musical intervals and scales

MUSICAL services. See Church music

MUSICAL societies
Friends of music in Vienna, 1812-1937; tr. by H. B. Weiner. K. Geiringer. il Mus Q 24:243-8 Jl '38
Once a week musical club movement. il Etude 56:8 Ja '38
Plan for a chamber music society. A. D. Zanzig. Recreation 31:490-3 N '37
See also
American society of composers, authors and publishers
National federation of music clubs
New friends of music

MUSICAL style. See Composition (music)

MUSICAL superstitions. See Superstition

MUSICAL talent. See Musical ability; Musicians

MUSICAL taste. See Music—Appreciation

MUSICAL theory. See Music—Theory

MUSICAL therapy. See Music, Influence of

MUSICAL time
On counting time. J. G. Davis. Etude 55:609 S '37

MUSICIANS
Amazing musical world of to-day; ed. by O. Daniel. W. Gieseking. Etude 57:7-8 Ja '39
Amazing wit of musicians. E. Podolsky. Musician 44:74 Ap '39

MUSICIANS—*Continued*
Apples of discord. T. P. Giddings. Etude 55:673 O '37
Blame the artistic temperament. D. Andrews. Musician 43:170+ O '38
Composers in revolt. M. Lederman. Nation 146:181-2 F 12 '38
Expanding your cultural and musical life. J. Anderson. Etude 57:38+ Ja '39
Grace and graciousness. T. Van Doorn. Etude 57:37 Ja '39
Hacks who became masters. Etude 56:141 Mr '38
Hints on platform and personal appearance. T. Van Doorn. il Etude 56:663+ O '38
Historical musical portrait series. See monthly numbers of Etude
Hollywood's music. R. Pollak. Mag Art 31:512-13 S '38
How to break into print; practical suggestions for young composers. Etude 56:85 F '38
Justice and the tortoise. Musician 44:95 My '39
Keeping fit physically. Etude 57:38+, 110+, 182+ Ja-Mr '39
Let's make up. T. Van Doorn. Etude 57:396 Je '39
Liszt's green gloves; problem of advertising. Etude 56:283 My '38
Man's creative years in music. H. C. Lehman and D. W. Ingerham. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 48:431-43 My '39; Same cond. Newsweek 13:24 My 22 '39
Money for musicians. Time 30:24 O 25 '37
Music among the stars. L. Pons. pors Arts & Dec 47:14-16+ D '37
Music and stamps. W. S. Boggs. il Mus Q 24:1-10 Ja '38
Music for the millions; composers help make motion picture backgrounds of sound. F. Daugherty. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 27 '38
Music is big business; inventions have reduced players but increased audience. Scholastic 32:15S-16S Ap 30 '38
Music listening in mass formation; artist's personality and his influence upon mass psychology. R. Stöhr. Musician 43:85+ My '38
Musicians' birthdays. W. F. Gates. Etude 56:12+, 84, 154+, 224, 292, 358, 430, 500, 564, 636+, 716+, 780 Ja-D '38
On musical book-plates. H. T. Radin. il Mus Q 25:135-41 Ap '39
Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. A. Einstein. Mus Q 23:269-86 Jl '37
Peace denied to her prophets; desecration of the graves of the world's greatest musicians. C. Robert. Musician 44:45+ Mr '39
Preparing a concert program. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:347 My '38
Relaxing before a public appearance. L. E. Dunkin. Etude 55:684 O '37
Shopping for charm. T. Van Doorn. Etude 56:314+ My '38
Simplicity as a background for art; ed. by R. Heylbut. G. Novaes. Etude 57:153-4 Mr '39
Smart attire for concert and recital; ed. by R. Heylbut. E. Hawes. il Etude 57:79-80+ F '39
Something for nothing; the laborer is worthy of his hire. Musician 43:178 O '38
Their toughest spot. Etude 55:14, 570 Ja, S '37

See also
MacDowell memorial colony, Peterboro, New Hampshire
Music teachers
Orchestras
Pianists
Singers
Society for advancement of young musicians
Stage fright
Violinists
Women as musicians

MUSICIANS, American
Aspects of the modern art-song. W. T. Upton. Mus Q 24:11-30 Ja '38
Early American composers and critics. R. Sabin. bibliog f Mus Q 24:210-18 Ap '38
End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. il Etude 55:641-2 O '37
Ogre of performance fees. Musician 43:199 N '38
Problems of the American composer. H. McDonald. Mag Art 30:719 D '37
Under-dog has his blessings. T. Gray. Musician 43:6+ Ja '38
What makes a singer? M. Davenport. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ D 11 '37

See also
American federation of musicians
American guild of musical artists
American society of composers, authors and publishers

MUSICIANS, French
Personal trip through musical Paris. P. de Launay. il Etude 56:217-18+ Ap '38
Ravel and the Bolero are one. L. P. Fargue. il Arts & Dec 46:30-1+ Jl '37

MUSICIANS, German
Background of famous music. H. A. Phillips. il Arts & Dec 49:28-30+ Mr '39

MUSICIANS, Latin American
Latin American composers and their problems. W. Berrien. bibliog f Bul Pan Am Union 71:758-66, 835-46 O-N '37
Music under the Southern Cross. N. Slonimsky. pors map C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 18 '39

MUSICIANS, Negro. See Negro musicians

MUSICIANS, Russian
Soviet music and musicians. W. Kozlenko. Mus Q 23:295-305 Jl '37

MUSICIANS' emergency fund
Sponsorship of the Ice follies to start $150,000 drive. Newsweek 12:18 N 28 '38

MUSICIANS' unions
Artists and artistes; American guild of musical artists and the Grand opera artists' association of America. Time 30:46+ S 6 '37
Toward a lyric theatre. I. Kolodin. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:126-35 F '39

MUSICK, Archie
West of the Mississippi. Mag Art 31:538-9 S '38

MUSICK, Edwin C.
First and last; Samoan Clipper. por Time 31:40 Ja 24 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:42 Ja 24 '38
Scrib M 105:13 Ap '39

MUSICOLOGY. See Music—Editing; Music—History and criticism

MUSICOTHERAPY. See Music, Influence of

MUSKETEER; story. See Sass, H. R.

MUSKETS
See also
Rifles

MUSKINGUM college
Can college students grade themselves? Muskingum college study. P. E. Clark. Sch & Soc 47:614-16 My 7 '38

MUSKINGUM valley
Ohio moves to end floods: Muskingum watershed conservancy project. F. B. Barton. il map Rotarian 54:40-3 Ja '39

MUSKRATS
England has exterminated the muskrat. Woman's H C 65:2 Ag '38
Friends or foes? F. Thone. Science N L 32:94 Ag 7 '37
Muskrat experience. H. L. Crockett. il Nature M 30:76 Ag '37
Muskrat's winter home. il St N 65:28 O '38
Trapper Walter Abner Gibbs biggest muskrat breeder in the eastern U.S. il Time 30:84+ D 6 '37

MUSLIM architecture. See Architecture, Mohammedan

MUSLIMS. See Mohammedanism; Mohammedans

MUSORGSKII, Modest Petrovich
Boris Godounov. Criticism
Time il 33:38 Mr 20 '39
Fop who turned sot: tempestuous life recalled by Boris revival. il por Newsweek 13:31 Mr 13 '39
Music and records. R. Gilbert. por Scrib M 104:66-7 N '38
Musorgsky and Debussy. E. Lockspeiser. Mus Q 23:421-7 O '37

MUSSERT, Anton Adrian

Dutch cure for fascism. T. J. B. Wenner. il por Cur Hist 48:39-42 My '38

MUSSET, Alfred de

Appreciation. P. de Saint-Victor. Theatre Arts Mo 21:736 S '37

MUSSEY, Barrows

Stephen Daye, 300 years later. Pub W 134:2148-50 D 24 '38

MUSSEY, Mrs Virginia Howell

Books, 5c, 10c and up. Pub W 134:1280-3 O 1 '38

MUSSOLINI, Benito

Fascists, Nazis, Bolsheviks. Vital Speeches 3:714-15 S 15 '37

Germany and Italy. Vital Speeches 4:17 O 15 '37; Same. Cur Hist 47:111-12 N '37; Int Concil 335:844-6 D '37

Interests of Italy are at stake. Vital Speeches 5:389-91 Ap 15 '39

Italy's position today. Vital Speeches 4:745-6 O 1 '38

We do not intend to attack anyone. Vital Speeches 5:426 My 1 '39; Same. Int Concil 351-346-7 Je '39

about

Caesar complex. W. Woodside. por map Canad M 91:18-19+ F '39

Caesar's heir. L. E. Law. Queen's Q 44 no3:300-9 '37

Dialogue on the Thames; satire ascribed to Il Duce. Liv Age 355:504-7 F '39

Dictatorial complex; psychologist analyzes the mental patterns of Europe's strongest strong men. J. Jastrow. por Cur Hist 49:40-1 D '38

Dictators on dynamite. W. Churchill. il por Collier's 102:16-17+ S 3 '38

Il Duce imitates Der Fuehrer? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:1-7 O '38

Il Duce, tool of Hitler. M. E. Ravage. Nation 145:713-14 D 25 '37

From propaganda to history. G. Salvemini. Nation 147:19-21 Jl 2 '38

Hitler and Mussolini put their heads together. il News Week 10:11-13 O 4 '37

Italy: the bluffer state. E. Wolff. il por Cur Hist 48:42-5 Ap '38

Master stroke of psychology. P. Crabitès. Cath World 148:190-7 N '38

Mr and Mrs Mussolini. G. Seldes. il pors Ladies H J 55:20 O '38

Mussolini and the Jews. I. Cohen. Contemp 154:700-6 D '38

Mussolini appoints a successor. E. Wolff. New Repub 94:385-6 My 4 '38

Mussolini: early and late. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:135-7 N '38

Mussolini-Hitler bluff fails. por Business Week p 16 O 2 '37

Mussolini, lady-killer. A. Rohe. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 Jl 31 '37

Mussolini off guard; postscript to Talks with Mussolini. E. Ludwig. Liv Age 355:500-4 F '39

Mussolini offers a new axis. New Repub 92:228-9 O 6 '37

Mussolini on race. F. Jonas. Nation 148:215 F 18 '39

Mussolini's bloodhound. E. Demaître. Liv Age 356:46-9 Mr '39

Mussolini's coat of many colors. G. Megaro. Am Mercury 45:58-62 S '38; Discussion. 45:372-3 N '38

$1,000,000 bid. Time 30:23-4 O 11 '37

Portrait

Time 33:26 My 1 '39

President to the dictators. New Repub 98:321 Ap 26 '39

Roosevelt, peace-monger. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:456-7 Ap 22 '39

Speech of peace. Time 30:21 Ag 30 '37

Story of a malcontent. pors News Week 10:7-10 S 27 '37

Strong peace. por Time 30:20-1 O 4 '37

Theorist: Chamber of deputies replaced by Chamber of Fasces and corporations. il por Time 33:20-1 Ap 3 '39

Two dictators. E. Ludwig. Forum 98:170-4 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:49-51 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 16 '37

Dept. of brief biography; reply to E. Ludwig. H. D. Umbell. Forum 98:sup 10-11 D '37

What do they think of Mussolini? C. Bradshaw. Commonweal 27:127 N 26 '37

What do they think of Mussolini? reply. C. Rocke. Commonweal 27:301 Ja 7 '38

MUSSOLINI, Bruno

My air duel with Bruno Mussolini; ed. by E. C. Parsons. D. D. Dickinson. Read Digest 34:34-7 Mr '39

MUSSOLINI, Signora Rachele (Guidi)

Mr and Mrs Mussolini. G. Seldes. il pors Ladies H J 55:20 O '38

MUSSOLINI, Vittorio

And so, Vittorio. Nation 145:393 O 16 '37

Duce's son into films. por Business Week p 14-15 S 25 '37

MUST. P. Cummings. Harper 177:104-6 Je '38

MUSTANGS. See Horses

MUSTARD

There's gold in those hills. C S Mon M p 15 Ap 27 '38

MUSTARD gas. See Gases in warfare

MUSTE, Abraham John

Contacts with the industrial workers. Mis R 61:287-9 Je '38

Forth—to war? Am Scholar 7 no4:387-402 [O] '38

True international. Christian Cent 56:667-9 My 24 '39

Way of the cross. Christian Cent 55:1541-3 D 14 '38

MUSULIN, Rade R. and others

Effect of lipid feeding upon vitamin C excretion by the rat. Science ns 88:552 D 9 '38

MUTATION (biology)

Evening primrose mutant displaces former variety. Science N L 34:217 O 1 '38

Induction by fast neutrons of mutations in antirrhinum and myosotis. R. M. Chatters. Science ns 88:241-2 S 9 '38

Occurrence of a possible mutation, cancer to non-cancer, in the house mouse. W. S. Murray. Science ns 86:268 S 17 '37

MUTCHMOR, Harry A.

Don't be afraid to applaud! por(p64) Rotarian 53:45 N '38

MUTILATION of books. See Books—Defacement and mutilation

MUTINY

Loyalty and the lower deck; mutiny at Invergordon. Fortn 148(ns 142):730-7 D '37

See also

Algic case

MUTINY in Pachong; story. See Gilman, L.

MUTINY on the Inchcliffe Castle; story. See Gilpatric, G.

MUTTON

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: lamb dishes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:39-40 Ap '39

Lamb and mutton on the farm. K. F. Warner. il Farmers' Bul 1807:1-24 '38

Mock duck for dinner. E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 66:75 Ap '39

Spring lamb is now fall lamb. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 40:34-5 O '38

MUTUAL benefit societies. See Benefit societies

MUTUAL savings banks. See Savings banks

MUVAFFAK, Nermin

New peasants of Turkey. Asia 38:198-200 Mr '38

Young Turks look to Europe. Asia 38:500-3 Ag '38

(tr) See Nazim Hikmet. Industrial creed

MUZAK corporation

Melodious and staticless: Muzak adds radio in invasion of New York home field. Newsweek 13:34-5 Mr 27 '39

Muzak music. Time 30:72+ N 1 '37

MUZHIKS. See Peasantry—Russia

MUZZEY, David Saville

But all is not lost. Read Digest 34:11-14 Mr '39

President Wilson's purgatory. Pol Sci Q 53:272-8 Je '38

MY Aunt Lavinia; story. See Hilton, James

MY cousin Dikran, the orator; story. See Saroyan, W.

MY girl; story. See Lincoln, F.

MY heart's in the Highlands; drama. See Saroyan, W.

MY love is parallel; story. See Hunt, I.

MY old Kentucky home (song) See Songs, American

MY sister who is famous; story. See Fuchs, D.

MY son's wife, Elizabeth; story. See Singmaster, E.

MYADESTIS townsendi. See Thrushes

MYASTHENIA

Response of the myasthenic state to guanidine hydrochloride. A. S. Minot and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:348-50 Ap 15 '38

MYCETOZOA. See Myxomycetes

MYCOBACTERIAL diseases. See Diseases

MYCOLOGY. See Fungi

MYCORRHIZA

Mikes, a botanical enigma. R. D. Forbes. il diag Sci Mo 46:32-40 Ja '38

MYERS, Alonzo Franklin

Should teachers marry? Forum 99:137-40 Mr '38

MYERS, Bernard

(ed) Scribner's American painters series (cont) Scrib M 102:26 Jl; 22 Ag; 32 S; 32 O; 32 N; 32 D '37

MYERS, Charles Edwards. See Ward, A. R. jt. auth.

MYERS, Denys Peter

(comp) Source material. See quarterly numbers of Foreign affairs

—**and Wicks, P. A.**

International comparability of public debts. Am Econ R 28:711-15 D '38

MYERS, Dorothy E.

We take out pie insurance. Bet Hom & Gard 16:44 S '37

MYERS, Elisabeth

God's good and Jack's earning; story. Cath World 148:328-32 D '38

Old saint; story. Liv Age 353:35-8 S '37

MYERS, Frederick L.

Library-film cooperation. Library J 63:792 O 15 '38

MYERS, George Edmund

Vocational testing service of national scope now possible. Ind Educ M 40:30-1 Ja '38

What lies ahead in industrial education? Ind Educ M 41:118-25 My '39

MYERS, George Sprague

Fresh-water fishes and West Indian zoogeography. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937:339-64

MYERS, Guy C.

Myers deal; Nebraska's little TVA. por Time 33:45 Ja 9 '39

Power play: who is going to sell the electricity produced by harnessing the Columbia river? R. L. Neuberger. il por Collier's 102:12-13+ O 22 '38

MYERS, James

Consumers' cooperation and the labor movement. Scholastic 31:25S-26S+ O 16 '37

Notes from the diary of a modern circuit rider. Forum 98:175-9 O '37

Theirs to reason why. Survey G 27:381 Jl '38

MYERS, Jay Arthur

Educator and tuberculosis. Nat Educ Assn J 28:5-6 Ja '39

Value of the tuberculin test. Hygeia 17:512-14+ Je '39

MYERS, McClellen Calhoun, and others

Stimulation of kudzu cuttings. Science ns 88:167 Ag 19 '38

MYERS, Mildred E. and Hoover, M. E.

Awakening of Ebenezer Scrooge; playlet in three acts. Etude 56:709-10 N '38

MYERS, Philip Van Ness

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:751 Ap '38

MYERS, Robert Julius

Effect of the Social security act on the life insurance needs of labor. J Pol Econ 45:681-6 O '37

MYERS, Walter Lawrence

Novel and the past. Va Q R 14 no4:567-78 [O] '38

Novel and the simple soul. Va Q R 13 no4:501-12 [O] '37

MYIOCHANES virens. See Wood pewees

MYNATT, Walter Wheeler

Portrait

Time 31:51 My 30 '38

MYNNING, Harold

How to make chord practice interesting. Etude 56:183 Mr '38

Training the little finger. Etude 56:646 O '38

MYOCASTOR coypu. See Coypus

MYRDAL, Fru Alva (Reimer)

Swedish women in industry and at home. Ann Am Acad 197:216-31 My '38

Sweden's resurgent feminism; interview. H. Havener. por Ind Woman 17:379+ D '38

MYRDAL, Gunnar

Fiscal policy in the business cycle. Am Econ R 29:sup 183-93 Mr '39

Population problems and policies. Ann Am Acad 197:200-15 My '38

With dictators as neighbors. Survey G 28:308-11+, 385-8+ My-Je '39

MYRING, Philip Hewitt-. See Hewitt-Myring, P.

MYRMECOLOGY. See Ants

MYSTERIES, Religious

Question box; what is meant by the mystery religions. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:1173 S 22 '37

MYSTERY lilies. See Cluster-amaryllis

MYSTERY of the golden cross; story. See Garis, R.

MYSTERY of the missing wash; story. See Cohen, O. R.

MYSTERY of the Wander Bird; story. See Taylor, P. A.

MYSTERY plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

MYSTERY religions. See Mysteries, Religious

MYSTERY stories

$5,000,000 worth of crime. Pub W 132:256 Jl 24 '37

Mystery stories collection of E. A. Faller given to Thomaston public library. M. M. Kehl. Library J 63:90 F 1 '38

New blood whets more customers' appetites for murder. W. H. Wells. Pub W 134:424-5 Ag 13 '38

Printed murder is valued at $5,000,000 a year. il News Week 9:21-2 Je 19 '37

See also

Detective stories

MYTH, Hypothesis and. J. N. Vaughan. Commonweal 29:314-17 Ja 13 '39

MYTHICAL animals. See Animals, Mythical

MYTHOLOGY

Mann and the myth. C. Seidenspinner. Christian Cent 55:461-3 Ap 13 '38

Story of ℞. M. Koenig. il Hygeia 16:1012-13 N '38

Trace strange career of Hercules myth. Science N L 34:345 N 26 '38

See also

Fairy tales
Folklore
Heroes

MYTHOLOGY, Mexican

See also

Quetzalcoatl

MYTHOLOGY, Teutonic

See also

Odin

MYTHS. See Mythology

MYXOMATOSIS, Infectious. See Virus diseases

MYXOMYCETES
Lawn marvel: slime-moulds, physarum cinereum Persoon. W. L. Poteat. Science ns 86:155-6 Ag 13 '37

N

N.A.M. See National association of manufacturers

N.F.I.U. See National federated independent union

N.L.R.B. See National labor relations board

N.Y.A. See National youth administration

NABHOLZ, Hans
Reform of the secondary schools in Germany and France. Sch & Soc 47:56 Ja 8 '38

NACIMIENTO figures. See Christmas cribs

NAETHER, Carl Albert
Australia's bronze-wing. Nature M 32:194+ Ap '39

NAFFZIGER, Howard Christian
Portrait
Newsweek 12:20 O 31 '38

NAFT, Stephen
Fascism and communism in South America. For Policy Rep 13:226-36 D 15 '37

NAGAS
Saturnalia in the hills of northern Burma. il Travel 72:21-3 Mr '39

NAGEL, Charles
What I hoped for the Chamber. por(p34) Nation's Bus 25:42 Je '37

NAGEL, Ernest
Fight for clarity: logical empiricism. Am Scholar 8 no 1:45-59 [Ja] '39

NAGY, László Moholy-. See Moholy-Nagy, L.

NAHMAD, H. M.
Palestine and the Arabs. Fortn 148(ns 142): 605-10 N '37
Turkey looks forward. Fortn 150(ns 144):713-17 D '38

NAIDEN, F. S.
Winter street maintenance in a small Iowa city. Am City 53:53-4 O '38

NAIL-biter, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 56:76 Mr '39

NAIL handling
Brad dispenser. J. J. Lukowitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:263 Je '38

NAISMITH, James A.
Basketball, a game the world plays. pors Rotarian 54:33-6 Ja '39

NAKAHARA, Waro, and others
Vitamin L. bibliog f Science ns 87:372-3 Ap 22 '38

NAKAYA, Ukichiro
Nature's jewels, snowflakes, are copied in the laboratory by Japanese scientist. il Science N L 35:38-9 Ja 21 '39

NAKEDNESS. See Nudism

NALE, Clara O.
Home economics in the field of rural electrification. J Home Econ 30:223-5 Ap '38

NALL, James Otho
Perspiration; the thermostat of the body. Hygeia 15:619-22+ Jl '37

NALL, T. Otto
Through the aerial photographer's lens. Scholastic 31:8-9 S 18 '37

NAMES
Borrowed names. F. Thone. Science N L 34: 351 N 26 '38
Naming the navy. il Pop Sci 134:58 Ja '39
Rose by several other names would smell sweeter. Atlan 160:125-6 Jl '37

NAMES, Chinese
What is in a name in China? G. W. Royall. Mis R 61:122 Mr '38

NAMES, Geographical
All furriners are crazy. S. Corbett. Scholastic 32:24E Mr 19 '38
Botany in state names; with reply by C. S. Gager. W. A. Dayton. Science ns 86:196 Ag 27 '37
Experts on Indian language translate state names. Science N L 32:77 Jl 31 '37
Indian place names often unflattering to neighbors. Science N L 34:137 Ag 27 '38
New names for old. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):10 Ag 28 '37
Place names for new suburbs, streets and parks. H. W. Brooks. Am City 52:97+ S '37
Place-names of character. Read Digest 32: 28 F; 107 Ap '38
Some tuneful towns in the United States. E. King. Etude 57:370 Je '39
Weather names. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 23 '37

NAMES, Jewish
Names; official German list. Time 32:20 S 5 '38

NAMES, Personal
It just isn't done; changing names of married women. F. K. W. Drury. Library J 62:716 O 1 '37
Magic in monickers. Rotarian 52:39 My '38
Names, and how they grew. R. F. Elie, jr. Read Digest 31:74 Jl '37
What is in a name in China? G. W. Royall. Mis R 61:122 Mr '38
What's in a name? incredibly apt names of company directors and officials. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:180 S '38
When one's name is misspelled. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1426-7 N 23 '38

NAMES, Scientific. See Botany—Nomenclature; Zoology—Nomenclature

NAMES of animals. See Zoology—Nomenclature

NAMES of birds. See Birds—Nomenclature

NAMES of plants. See Botany—Nomenclature

NAMES of sleeping cars. See Sleeping cars

NAMIER, Lewis Bernstein
Diplomacy, secret and open. 19th Cent 123: 36-45 Ja '38

NANCE, A. Steve
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:1076 S 7 '38
Portrait
Survey G 27:147 Mr '38

NANCE, Caryl
Washington state theatre on tour. Theatre Arts Mo 21:538-43 Jl '37

NANKING, China
As advertised; Nanking bombed. maps Time 30:17-18 O 4 '37
Nanking that was; city of tea-drinking. T. H. Chen. il Asia 38:184-7 Mr '38
Pei chee bring modern war to modern Chinese capital. il News Week 10:22 O 4 '37
Rise and fall of Nanking. J. Eigner. il Nat Geog M 73:189-224 F '38
Sack of Nanking; ed. by J. Maloney. Read Digest 33:28-31 Jl '38
Under fire in Nanking. F. J. Nickels. Christian Cent 54:1295-7 O 20 '37
We were in Nanking; letters from Americans. Read Digest 33:41-4 O '38

NANSEN, Fridtjof
Nansen and Nobel. Newsweek 12:16 N 28 '38
Portrait
Survey G 28:94 F '39

NANTUCKET
Down Cape Cod way: Nantucket; photographs. Country Life 72:30-1 Ag '37
Nantucket shows how; whalers' homeport of old works out a seafood conservation program. E. P. Hanson. il C S Mon M p7+ Ap 15 '39
Nantucket sojourn; poem. M. F. Barber. Poetry 52:266-7 Ag '38
Personal island. L. Furbish. il Travel 71:38-9 Je '38

NAPEAR, Matthew
Open litter baskets: they do serve a purpose! Am City 54:57-8 Ja '39

NAPIER, Edna
Libraries in Canada. Library J 63:379 My 1 '38

NAPOLEON I, emperor of the French
Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. por Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39
Napoleon and efficiency. J. Prévost. Atlan 161:785-7 Je '38
Napoleon and the problem of greatness. J. Bunker. Cath World 145:667-74 S '37
Son of Napoleon at Elba. P. Poirson. bibliog f Contemp 152:474-84 O '37
See also
Napoleonic wars

NAPOLEON touch; story. See Tuckerman, A.

NAPOLEONIC wars
General and sergeant in Russia, 1812. D. D. Calvin. Queen's Q 45 no4:466-77 [N] '38
Napoleon vs. motors. L. T. Patton. Lit Digest 124:23-4 D 4 '37
Snoring as a fine art, and the claims of General M. I. Kutusov as an artist. A. J. Nock. Atlan 162:650-7 N '38

NARASIMHAN, P. S.
Reform in China. Cath World 147:489-90 Jl '38

NARCISSUS
Choice narcissus. House B 80:64 S '38
Consider the wild narcissus. W. B. Wilder. il House B 79:42-3+ S '37
Daffodil fever. S. Patterson. il House & Gard 73:72-3+ Ap '38
Failures in narcissus bloom. House B 80:90 My '38
Narcissi for next spring's garden. E. Lawrence. il Am Home 18:42-3+ O '37
Narcissus for naturalizing. il House & Gard 73:73 My '38
Now for narcissus. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 54:19 O '37
Peerless narcissus. G. Tabor. Woman's H C 64:108 S '37
Tulips and narcissus for the small garden. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 80:58+ S '38
See also
Daffodils

NARCOTICS
Alcohol and narcotic drugs, an urgent problem in health education. H. Emerson. Nat Educ Assn J 26:181-2 S '37
Coal tar yields narcotic that rivals codeine. Science N L 33:35-6 Ja 15 '38
Crime's paymaster; Big Bill Hildebrandt, dope czar. C. R. Cooper. Am M 126:49-50+ O '38
Dope: damned and dammed! S. J. Fuller. il Rotarian 52:32-4 My '38
Dope dynasty. C. R. Cooper. il Am M 126:37+ N '38
Double dealers in dope. C. R. Cooper. il Am M 125:42-3+ My '38
Fighting the dope rings. H. Murray. il Pop Sci 133:96-100+ N '38
Hashish smuggling in Egypt. C. S. Jarvis. Liv Age 353:442-7 Ja '38
Japan invades China with drugs. M. Lester. Christian Cent 55:587-9 My 11 '38; Same abr. Liv Age 354:405-8 Jl '38
New narcotic peril. W. Price. Asia 38:575-8 O '38; Revised. Contemp 155:604-10 My '39
One minute to live; brutal net of the narcotics racket. C. R. Cooper. Am M 125:22-3+ F '38
See also
Drug habit
Hypnotics
Marihuana
Opium
Opium trade

NARCOTICS bureau. See United States—Narcotics bureau

NARROW seas. See Dover, Strait of

NARVESEN, Trygve
Never too old: school never is out for Lansing adults. por Lit Digest 123:25-6 Je 19 '37

NARVSKI, A.
Some writers are made. Liv Age 355:166-9 O '38

NASH, Eleanor Arnett
Woman trouble; story. Am M 126:24-7 D '38

NASH, Elizabeth
Singing boy. Commonweal 29:712-13 Ap 21 '39

NASH, George
Night into day; story. Collier's 100:20 Ag 21 '37

NASH, Jay Bryan
Improvement of recreation facilities. Ann Am Acad 199:133-42 S '38
Man must work. Forum 99:115-19 F '38

NASH, Norman Burdett
St Paul's fifth. por Time 33:21 Ja 2 '39

NASH, Ogden
Disappearance; verse. Good H 106:242 Ap '38
Grasshoppers are very intelligent; Clean platter; poems. Scholastic 31:25E+ O 2 '37
Humors and careers. L. Bacon. por Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ Ap 29 '39
Inventory of Nash: 1938. L. Untermeyer. por Sat R Lit 18:6 Je 4 '38
Ogden Nash and succotash. por Newsweek 11:31 Je 6 '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:25E O 2 '37
White, Thurber, Nash; verse. B. Williams. Sat R Lit 20:9 My 20 '39

NASH, Philip Curtis
Municipal university in the modern educational program. Sch & Soc 49:653-9 My 27 '39

NASHUA, New Hampshire
New public buildings. F. A. MacMaster. il Am City 53:93+ Mr '38

NASHVILLE agricultural normal institute
Self-help colleges. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:62
Self-supporting college. W. Melick. Read Digest 32:105-8 My '38

NASON, Leonard Hastings (Steamer, pseud)
Brave before breakfast; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Ag 14 '37
Chocolate cake; story. Woman's H C 65:13-14 N '38
Crazy waters; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Ja 22 '38
Men in armor; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Ag 20 '38
Mountain lad; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Jl 30 '38
Pie upon the waters; story. Woman's H C 66:26-7 Je '39
Special dinner; story. Woman's H C 64:14-15 O '37
Surrender in Spain; story. Woman's H C 65:13-14 Je '38
Unamuno commanding; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 O 1 '38

NASSAU, Bahama islands
About islands. il House B 80:108+ N '38
Epsom Downs of the tropics. T. Ramsay. il Country Life 75:61-2+ F '39
Trip of the month. Travel 70:42 F '38

NASSAU county, New York
Appraising a county; revaluation of wealthy Nassau county. Business Week p22 Mr 25 '39
Mosquito extermination; motorized units to reinforce hand spraying. il Am City 53:67+ Je '38

NASSWEILER. See Rosbruck

NAST, Condé
Portrait
Scrib M 105:10 Mr '39

NASTURTIUMS
Ancient garden flower. St N 65:31 Ag '38
Nasturtiums thrive on short rations. K. C. Barrons. Am Home 21:133 My '39
Nose twister from Mexico; ed. by F. J. Taylor. D. Burpee. Sat Eve Post 210:65+ Mr 12 '38

NATAL
See also
Pietermaritzburg

NATCHEZ, Mississippi
Natchez. il House B 81:62-3 Mr '39
Old South lives again! E. T. Peterson. il map Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5+ F '38
So red the rose; with natural-color photographs by I. Dmitri. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Mr 4 '39

NATHAN, George Jean
- Theater. Scrib M 101:65-7 Je; 102:66+ S; 66+ O; 66+ N; 53-4 D '37; 103:70+ Ja; 70-2 F; 70-2 Mr; 70-2 Ap; 65-6 My '38
- Theatre week. See numbers of Newsweek October 4, 1937-
- Biographical note. por(p 11) Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 8 '38

NATHAN, Robert
- Fear not the night; poem. Atlan 160:162 Ag '37
- 431 B.C; poem. Scrib M 105:56 Ja '39
- In the night; poem. Harper 179:26-7 Je '39
- Journey of Tapiola. Atlan 161:595-614 My '38
- Man's life; poem. Ladies H J 55:52 Ap '38
- Moses on Nebo; poem. Forum 99:299 My '38
- Note to politicians; poem. Forum 100:125 S '38
- On the Jewish exile; poem. Atlan 162:777 D '38
- This faith, this violence; poem. Harper 176:167 Ja '38
- Winter tide; poem. Atlan 160:787 D '37; Same. Lit Digest 124:26 D 11 '37
- Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 8 '38
- Portrait
    - Rotarian 54:44 F '39
    - Sat R Lit 19:15 D 3 '38

NATION (periodical)
- Angel steps out. Time 29:44 Je 14 '37
- Catholic church and the Nation. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:353-4 Ja 20 '39; Same. Nation 148:82 Ja 21 '39; Discussion. Commonweal 29:337 Ja 20 '39; Nation 148:83, 160 Ja 21, F 4 '39
- Editing for tomorrow. E. Seeley. Ind Woman 16:339-40+ N '37
- Editor balances the account. O. G. Villard. Atlan 163:452-60 Ap '39
- Embattled liberal weekly bought by woman editor. News Week 9:40 Je 12 '37
- Invitation to crow pie. Q. Howe. Nation 146:626 My 28 '38
- Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:18 Jl 3 '37
- Nation is sold. Nation 144:666 Je 12 '37
- Nation's future. Nation 144:695 Je 19 '37
- Nation's honor roll for 1937. Nation 146:735-6 Ja 1 '38
- Nation's honor roll for 1938. Nation 148:27 Ja 7 '39
- Our liberal weeklies. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 42:452-65 D '37
- Take Chamberlain: he's yours. Nation 146:605-6 My 28 '38
- War and the Nation. Nation 146:111 Ja 22 '38

NATIONAL academy of design
- Academy at the Fair: exhibit of yesterday's works to hark back 114 years. Newsweek 13:29 Ap 3 '39
- Academy on the upswing. H. Devree. il Mag Art 31:299+ My '38

NATIONAL academy of sciences
- Dr Frank B. Jewett, president of the National academy of sciences. G. Dunn. Sci Mo 48:566-8 Je '39
- Medallists. F. E. Wright. Sci Mo 45:87-90; 47:89-92 Jl '37, Jl '38
- Meeting, 1937, Rochester. il Sci Mo 45:569-72 D '37
- Meeting, 1937, Rochester, N.Y; abstracts of papers. Newsweek 10:31 N 8 '37; Time 30:68-9 N 8 '37; Science N L 32:275-6, 311 O 30, N 13 '37
- Meeting, 1937, Rochester, N.Y; presentation of Comstock prize and abstracts of papers. Science ns 86:405-13, 445-7 N 5-12 '37
- Meeting, 1938, Chapel Hill, N.C. R. E. Coker. il Sci Mo 47:472-5 N '38
- Meeting, 1938, Chapel Hill, N.C; abstracts of papers. il Science N L 34:292-3 N 5 '38; Science ns 88:435-41, 475-9 N 11-18 '38
- Meeting, 1938, Washington. F. E. Wright. Sci Mo 46:582-7 Je '38
- Meeting, 1938, Washington; abstracts of papers. il Science N L 33:295-7 My 7 '38
- Meeting, 1938, Washington; address of president, presentation of medals, abstracts of papers. Science ns 87:421-31, 464-6 My 13-20 '38
- Meeting (76th) 1939, Washington. F. E. Wright. Sci Mo 48:568-75 Je '39
- Meeting, 1939, Washington, D.C; abstracts of papers. Science N L 35:259-60 Ap 29 '39; Time 33:65 My 8 '39
- Meeting, 1939, Washington, D.C; address of the president, abstracts of papers, etc. tab Science ns 89:395-404, 407-8, 437-41 My 5-12 '39
- Meeting, 1939, Washington, D.C; report. il Science N L 35:276-8 My 6 '39
- Members elected. Science ns 87:410 My 6 '38

NATIONAL advisory committee for aeronautics
- Flightless flight: show of new N.A.C.A. wind tunnels marks progress since Wrights. il Newsweek 13:26 My 15 '39
- Future view; Langley Field laboratories. Time 33:53-4 My 15 '39
- N.A.C.A. laboratories are devoted to high speed planes. Science N L 35:311 My 20 '39

NATIONAL advisory committee on education. See Advisory committee on education

NATIONAL advisory economic council (proposed)
- Business advice to the President. New Repub 93:351-2 F 2 '38

NATIONAL air races. See Airplane racing

NATIONAL amateur golf tournament. See Golf

NATIONAL amateur publishers association
- Meeting, 1938, Cincinnati. Newsweek 12:32 Jl 11 '38

NATIONAL Americanism week
- Annual observance, February 12-22. Recreation 32:629 F '39

NATIONAL archery association
- Beating Robin Hood; fifty-seventh annual tournament. il Pop Sci 131:46-8 O '37
- Toxophily in Lancaster; 57th annual target meeting. il Time 30:35 Ag 2 '37

NATIONAL archives. See Archives—United States

NATIONAL army. See United States—Army

NATIONAL art gallery, Washington, D.C. See National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.

NATIONAL association for nursery education
- Biennial meeting (7th) 1937, Nashville; report on conference. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 23:102 D '37

NATIONAL association of assessing officers
- Meeting, 1937, New York. tabs Am City 52:71+ N '37

NATIONAL association of Audubon societies
- Association buys its own home. Bird Lore 40:204 My '38
- Boy scout, Girl scout, and Camp fire girl leaders again offered Audubon camp scholarships. Bird Lore 40:86 Ja '38
- Conservation works, and pays. W. Vogt. il Rotarian 53:24-7 N '38
- Meeting (33d) 1937, New York. Bird Lore 39:435-7 N '37
- Meeting (33d) 1937, New York. Recreation 31:629 Ja '38
- Meeting (33d) 1937, New York. Science ns 86:392 O 29 '37
- Meeting (34th) 1938, New York. Bird Lore 40:426-33 N '38
- Meeting (34th) 1938, New York; announcement. Bird Lore 40:303, 346-7 S '38
- President's page; duties of the board of directors. R. C. Murphy. Bird Lore 40:245 Jl '38
- Report on the Association's education program. R. T. Peterson. Bird Lore 41:41-3 Ja '39
- Up the Shark after pinks. J. H. Baker. il Bird Lore 39:202-7 My '37

NATIONAL association of biology teachers
- National association of biology teachers. Science ns 89:241 Mr 17 '39
- Organization meeting. Science ns 88:124 Ag 5 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:270 Ag 27 '38

NATIONAL association of book publishers
- Reorganization. Pub W 132:2139-41 D 4 '37

See also

Book publishers' bureau

NATIONAL association of broadcasters

Broadcasters air their woes; Chicago convention. Business Week p44-5 Je 19 '37

Denial of the charge that there is monopoly in radio. Cong Digest 17:315-17 D '38

FCC head warns stations against monopoly, indecency, and equivocal ads. Newsweek 11:30 F 28 '38

Help not wanted; self-regulation rulings should benefit the listener. J. Eden. il C S Mon M p5 My 11 '38

Radio czar pro tem. Business Week p53-4 Ap 9 '38

Radio-musicians row; negotiations between broadcasters and the American federation of musicians on re-employment. Business Week p22-3 O 30 '37

Radio reorganizes; plans a czar. Business Week p46 F 19 '38

NATIONAL association of college stores

Meeting, 1938, Chicago. Pub W 133:1850 My 7 '38

Meeting (17th) 1939, St Louis; announcement. Pub W 135:593 F 4 '39

Meeting (17th) 1939, St Louis; report. Pub W 135:1687 My 6 '39

NATIONAL association of deans of women. See National education association—Department of deans of women

NATIONAL association of housing officials

Meeting (5th) 1937, Cleveland. L. F. Venable. J Home Econ 30:170-1 Mr '38

NATIONAL association of industrial teacher-trainers

Industrial teacher-trainers complete organization. Ind Educ M 40:sup6-7+ Mr '38

Meeting, 1938, St Louis. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup 14 F '39; Same. Ind Educ M 41:sup5 My '39

NATIONAL association of manufacturers

Business' responsibility to society stressed by N.A.M; 43d annual Congress of American industry. Newsweek 12:37 D 12 '38

Chart of ethics. Business Week p57 N 13 '37

Coalition congress; annual Congress of American industry. Time 30:59-60+ D 13 '37

Congress of American industry. Science ns 88:539-40 D 9 '38

Constructive program is hailed by press and public. il Newsweek 12:37-41 D 19 '38

Eden's speech reassures U.S. that Britain is not through. il Newsweek 12:9-11 D 19 '38

Forty-third annual Congress of American industry. Commonweal 29:243 D 23 '38

Industry speaks to government. Business Week p 14 D 11 '37

Meeting (42d) 1937, New York. Lit Digest 124:31 D 25 '37

Meeting (42d) 1937, New York. Time 30:11 D 20 '37

Meeting (42d) 1937, New York; heads of U.S. industry draw a plan for prosperity. il Newsweek 10:35-9 D 20 '37

Meeting (42d) 1937, New York; public relations job no. 1. Business Week p 15-16 D 18 '37

Meeting of the Congress of American industry. W. T. Chevalier. Business Week p39 D 17 '38

N.A.M. health survey. Newsweek 12:24 Ag 22 '38

N.A.M. plans careful fight with the slogan, making America click. Business Week p 15 D 10 '38

NAM through the ages. New Repub 93:184-5 D 22 '37

Organized hatred. Nation 145:677 D 18 '37

Pacific Coast conference (2d) 1939, Los Angeles. Business Week p 16 My 13 '39

Public is not damned: public relations. Fortune 19:110+ Mr '39

Searching for peace between government and business. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:48 D 13 '37

Social growth in business. Business Week p56 D 18 '37

State of the Union. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 D 12 '38

We're ready to talk it over; 1939 platform on industry-government issues. Business Week p20 D 17 '38

What is big business up to? A. Hirsch. tab Forum 100:3-8 Jl '38

NATIONAL association of performing artists

Justice and the tortoise. Musician 44:95 My '39

NATIONAL association of purchasing agents

Meeting, 1937, Pittsburgh. Time 29:65 Je 7 '37

NATIONAL association of retail druggists

Drug price plan collapses. Business Week p 18+ O 9 '37

National price boss? state druggists' associations in closed meeting fight over N.A.R.D.'s bid for power. Business Week p 14 S 4 '37

NATIONAL association of school secretaries

Activities. Sch & Soc 46:680 N 27 '37

Meeting (4th) 1938, New York. M. A. Carroll. Sch & Soc 48:585 N 5 '38

NATIONAL association of science writers

Portraits. Sci Mo 46:196 F '38

NATIONAL association of state libraries

Meeting (41st) 1938, Kansas City. M. C. Norton. Library J 63:641 S 1 '38

NATIONAL association of student government officers

Cooperative relationship established with National council on education for character and citizenship. Sch & Soc 48:427 O 1 '38

Meeting (6th) 1937, Detroit; announcement. Sch & Soc 45:811-12 Je 12 '37

Meeting (6th) 1937, Detroit; summary of papers. N. Williams. Educa 58:416-17 Mr '38

Service in student government. Sch & Soc 46:620 N 13 '37

NATIONAL association of teachers in colored schools. See American teachers association

NATIONAL association of teachers of speech

Meeting, 1937, New York. Lit Digest 125:21 Ja 22 '38

Meeting, 1937, New York. Theatre Arts Mo 22:154-5 F '38

Meeting (23d) 1938, Cleveland. Newsweek 13:40 Ja 9 '39

NATIONAL association of the deaf

Meeting, 1937, Chicago. Time 30:37 Ag 9 '37

NATIONAL automobile show. See Automobiles—Exhibitions

NATIONAL bar association (Negro)

Meeting, 1937, Philadelphia. Time 30:26+ Ag 16 '37

NATIONAL bituminous coal commission

Chairman's exit clears way for a belated cleanup. Newsweek 11:10 Mr 28 '38

Coal commission's tough job. il Business Week p 18+ Ag 28 '37

Coal control. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 O 9 '37

Coal fires; Commission head resigns, clean-up expected. Newsweek 10:15 N 15 '37

Little light on coal. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:44 F 16 '38

Price fixing in the bituminous coal industry. E. W. Carter. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 193:120-9 S '37

See long coal fight. Business Week p29 F 19 '38

NATIONAL book award. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

NATIONAL book council

English national book council; with editorial comment. W. G. Corp. Pub W 133:1189, 1194-6 Mr 12 '38

NATIONAL book week. See Book week

NATIONAL broadcasting company

Dr Angell as educational counselor of the National broadcasting company. Sch & Soc 46:12-13 Jl 3 '37

Elijah stalks the ether. Musician 43:14 Ja '38

92 men and Toscanini; NBC plays Santa Claus to American music-lovers. E. Peyser. il Scholastic 32:8-10 F 5 '38

Radio maestro. Time 31:38 Ja 3 '38

Saga of NBC symphony. Newsweek 12:19 Jl 4 '38

Second series of great plays. Sch & Soc 48:424 O 1 '38

Toscanini on the air. il Fortune 17:62-8+ Ja '38

NATIONAL budget. See Budget—United States; United States—Appropriations and expenditures

NATIONAL bureau of standards. See United States—Standards, National bureau of

NATIONAL business women's week

Forecasting business women's week, October 9-15, 1938. Ind Woman 17:308 O '38

Here's what happened. M. Coman. il Ind Woman 17:352-4+ N '38

NATIONAL cancer institute

Bill providing for a National cancer institute signed by the President. Science ns 86:150-1 Ag 13 '37

Congress unanimous in passing new research act. News Week 10:32 Jl 31 '37

Federal cancer research institute. Science ns 86:95-6 Jl 30 '37

National advisory cancer council. Science ns 86:323-4 O 8 '37

National advisory cancer council appointments made. Science N L 32:233 O 9 '37

Plans. Am J Pub Health 27:1288-9 D '37

NATIONAL Catholic alumni federation

Meeting (8th) 1937, Boston. Cath World 146: 362 D '37

NATIONAL Catholic educational association

Middle Atlantic states regional unit of secondary schools. Sch & Soc 47:48 Ja 8 '38

NATIONAL Catholic rural life conference. See Catholic rural life conference

NATIONAL Catholic social action conference

Liberal Catholic plan for social action; meeting, 1938, Milwaukee. R. Levin. New Repub 95:67 My 25 '38

Meeting, 1938, Milwaukee. Christian Cent 55: 611-12 My 18 '38

NATIONAL Catholic theatre conference. See Catholic theatre conference

NATIONAL central library, London

America, the unknown: Bureau of American bibliography established. L. M. Spraggs. C S Mon M p4+ S 7 '38

British National central library; summary of the past year's work. Sch & Soc 48:231-2 Ag 20 '38

National central library. L. S. Jast. Library J 63:574-6 Ag '38

NATIONAL chamber of commerce. See Chamber of commerce of the United States

NATIONAL characteristics, American

American way. H. Brubaker. Am M 127:178 Je '39

Americans are queer. S. Leacock. il Forum 85:224-5 Ap '31; Same abr. Read Digest 33: 33-4 S '38

Day we celebrate; new American torpor. B. De Voto. Harper 177:221-4 Jl '38

Gimme government. B. Barton. Collier's 102: 54 S 24 '38

Invisible censorship; contrast between English patience and American impatience. G. Dangerfield. No Am 244 no2:334-48 [D] '37

Moscow and Emporia. W. A. White. New Repub 96:177-80 S 21 '38

New American heroes. G. Soule. Va Q R 13 no4:513-22 [O] '37

No more rabbits in the hat. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 44:333-7 Jl '38

'Tis of thee. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55: 4+ O '38

See also

Americans

Humor, American

NATIONAL characteristics, Australian

Australian type. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143): 364-6 Mr '38

NATIONAL characteristics, Chinese

Getting a job and keeping it in China. C. Crow. Scholastic 32:6-8+ F 26 '38

Importance of loafing. Lin Yutang. Harper 175:143-50 Jl '37

My friends, the Chinese. C. Bos. il Rotarian 51:17-19+ Jl '37

Open letter to the Chinese people. P. S. Buck. Asia 38:126-8 F '38

Western weapons in the hands of the reckless East. P. S. Buck. Asia 37:672-3 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-7 N '37

Reckless East; reply to P. S. Buck. T. T. Hsü. Asia 37:886 D '37

NATIONAL characteristics, English

Biologist looks at England. J. B. S. Haldane. Harper 175:283-93 Ag '37

British fair-play myth. K. F. Gerould. Am Mercury 41:461-7 Ag '37; Discussion. 42:242-5, 497-9 O, D '37

English are so reserved! M. L. Hennigan. Cath World 148:462-7 Ja '39

English character. J. Murray. Contemp 152: 39-47 Jl '37

Englishman in India. V. R. Acharya. il Asia 38:286-91 My '38

Englishman's credo. O. Sitwell. Liv Age 353: 349-52 D '37

Invisible censorship; contrast between English patience and American impatience. G. Dangerfield. No Am 244 no2:334-48 [D] '37

London crumb cake. E. Evans. Va Q R 14 no3:334-42 [Jl] '38

Meaning of prestige. H. Nicolson. Atlan 160: 11-19 Jl '37

Note on the English mind. J. S. Collis. New Repub 96:299-300 O 19 '38

Simple English; public notices in England. C. Craigie. Commonweal 27:295 Ja 7 '38

We need release. J. B. Priestley. Liv Age 356:288-9 My '39

What England means to France. A. Géraud. For Affairs 17:362-73 Ja '39

See also

English, The

NATIONAL characteristics, French

What England means to France. A. Géraud. For Affairs 17:362-73 Ja '39

See also

French, The

NATIONAL characteristics, German

German mind. E. Ludwig. Atlan 161:255-63 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:95-6 Mr '38

NATIONAL characteristics, Japanese

Hokkaido is just like America. H. Mears. Harper 177:291-301 Ag '38

Rusty swords of Japan; study in the death of a philosophy. A. W. Watts. il Asia 39: 289-93 My '39

Western weapons in the hands of the reckless East. P. S. Buck. Asia 37:672-3 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-7 N '37; Discussion. Asia 37:886; 38:388 D '37, Je '38

NATIONAL characteristics, Russian

Moscow and Emporia. W. A. White. New Repub 96:177-80 S 21 '38

NATIONAL Chekiang university. See Colleges and universities—China

NATIONAL child labor amendment. See Child labor—United States—Constitutional amendment

NATIONAL Christian council of China

Churches seek united front; 11th biennial meeting. F. Rawlinson. Christian Cent 54: 816-17 Je 23 '37

NATIONAL commission on cooperative curriculum planning

New curriculum commission. J Home Econ 31:319 My '39; Same abr. Sch R 47:410-11 Je '39

NATIONAL committee on religion and welfare recovery

National stewardship convention, November, 1938, Chicago. Sch & Soc 48:552-3 O 29 '38

NATIONAL conference of Christians and Jews

Can Protestants, Catholics and Jews cooperate? R. A. Ashworth. Christian Cent 55: 107-9 Ja 26 '38

Hatchet buriers. il Time 31:48 Ja 3 '38

N.C.J.C. tours South. E. R. Clinchy. Christian Cent 54:1401 N 10 '37

See also

Institute of human relations

NATIONAL conference of social work

Past presidents. Survey 74:168 My '38

Meetings

1937, Indianapolis

Home economics at the National conference of social work. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 29:458-60 S '37

NATIONAL conference of social work—Meetings —1937, Indianapolis—*Continued*

Social workers grope for unity. G. Springer and H. C. Baker. il Survey 73:179-91 Je '37

1938, Seattle

Key people. Time 32:11 Jl 11 '38

Social work stretches its tent; summary of proceedings, some impressions and abstracts of papers. R. A. Lerrigo and others. il Survey 74:226-37 Jl '38

1939, Buffalo

Announcement. Survey 75:52 F '39

Conversation at Buffalo. H. C. Baker. Survey 75:131-4 My '39

NATIONAL conference on educational broadcasting

Meeting (2d) 1937, Chicago. J Home Econ 30:107-8 F '38

Meeting (2d) 1937, Chicago; announcement. Sch & Soc 46:237-8 Ag 21 '37; Same. Science ns 86:217-18 S 3 '37

NATIONAL conference on labor legislation

Meeting (4th) 1937, Washington. Monthly Labor R 45:1159-61 N '37

Meeting (5th) 1938, Washington; resolutions. Monthly Labor R 48:130-3 Ja '39

NATIONAL conference on problems of the Negro and Negro youth. See Negroes in the United States

NATIONAL conference on state parks

Meeting (17th) 1937, Swarthmore. Recreation 31:441 O '37

Meeting, 1938, Norris, Tenn. il Recreation 32:345-9+ S '38

NATIONAL conference on weights and measures

Meeting (27th) 1937, Washington, D.C. Science ns 86:75 Jl 23 '37

NATIONAL confraternity of Christian doctrine. See Confraternity of Christian doctrine

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers

New element in teacher training discussed at the first parent-teacher seminar. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 24:87 D '38

Program of the National congress. E. C Lombard. Sch Life 23:108 D '37

NATIONAL consumer news

Issue Consumer news; right-wing consumer publication. Business Week p34+ O 23 '37

NATIONAL conventions (political)

Selection of delegates to national conventions. tabs Cong Digest 18:163 Je '39

NATIONAL cotton council of America

Cotton campaigners; handlers of raw product form national council to increase consumption. Business Week p30 D 3 '38

Cotton defense; national council formed to attack South's no. 1 problem. Business Week p 15 Ja 28 '39

Cotton goes in for restyling. R. R. Mullen. il C S Mon M p6+ My 27 '39

NATIONAL council for mothers and babies

Everyone must help. A. J. Street. Parents M 14:21 My '39

NATIONAL council for the social studies

Meeting, 1938, Pittsburgh; announcement. Sch & Soc 48:585-6 N 5 '38

NATIONAL council of education

Meeting, 1938, Atlantic City; announcement. Sch & Soc 47:112 Ja 22 '38

Meeting, 1938, New York; announcement. Sch & Soc 47:789 Je 18 '38

Meeting, 1939, Cleveland; announcement. Sch & Soc 49:144-5 F 4 '39

NATIONAL council of parent education

Meeting (6th) 1939, Detroit; announcement. Sch & Soc 48:794 D 17 '38

Meeting (6th) 1939, Detroit. B. K. Finn. J Home Econ 31:308-9 My '39

NATIONAL council of state garden clubs

Gardens: here, there, and everywhere; résumé of report of junior gardens committee. M. Hayes. il Recreation 31:729-30+ Mr '38

NATIONAL council of teachers of English

Meeting (28th) 1938, St Louis. Sch & Soc 48:298 S 3 '38

NATIONAL council of united cement workers

Collective bargaining by federal labor unions in the cement industry. F. H. Joiner. Monthly Labor R 47:785-91 O '38

NATIONAL debts. See Debts, Public

NATIONAL defense. See Preparedness, Military; United States—Defenses

NATIONAL economic committee, Temporary. See Temporary national economic committee

NATIONAL editorial association

Third NEA. Newsweek 12:31 Jl 4 '38

NATIONAL education association

Achievements in professional advancement. Nat Educ Assn J 26:250, 307; 27:24, 48, 95, 121 N '37-Ap '38

American association for the advancement of science and the National education association. Science ns 89:147 F 17 '39

Building the profession thru life membership. E. Donelson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:281 D '38

Coinclusive membership plan. R. T. Shaw. Nat Educ Assn J 28:56 F '39

Day at our Association headquarters. R. T. Shaw. Nat Educ Assn J 27:195 O '38

NEA director, a state and national leader. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:152 My '38

NEA in Alaska and Hawaii. Nat Educ Assn J 27:3 Ja '38

Organization and reorganization. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 26:185 S '37

Our association at work. L. W. Ashby. Nat Educ Assn J 26:213 O '37

Our local affiliated associations. A. Winn. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:77 Mr '39

President Shaw announces NEA committees. Nat Educ Assn J 28:23 Ja '39

Problems facing professional organizations. W. E. Givens. Sch & Soc 48:65-71 Jl 16 '38

Progress and achievements of committees. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup 114+ My '39

Progress and problems of our Association. W. E. Givens. Sch & Soc 46:71-7 Jl 17 '37

Proposed amendments to NEA bylaws. Nat Educ Assn J 28:154 My '39

Radio activities. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:127 Ap '38

Radio programs. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup55-6+ Mr '39

Recommendations for recodification of the bylaws. Nat Educ Assn J 27:153-4 My '38

State director an important integration factor. R. T. Shaw. Nat Educ Assn J 28:144 My '39

Then and now in the National education association. O. C. Pratt. Sch & Soc 46:65-70 Jl 17 '37; Same. Nat Educ Assn J 26:165-8 S '37

See also

American association of school administrators

Joint committee on health problems in education

Meetings

1937, Detroit

Detroit convention; notes, addresses, resolutions, etc. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:163-89 S '37

Detroit convention tunes its ears to economic problems. News Week 10:30 Jl 10 '37

Diamond jubilee convention of the parent-teacher section. Sch & Soc 45:846-7 Je 19 '37

NEA's diamond. Time 30:55-6 Jl 12 '37

Resolutions. Sch & Soc 46:125-6 Jl 24 '37

Teachers at Detroit. B. Farley. Sch & Soc 46:33-45 Jl 10 '37

1938, New York

Appraising the 1938 convention. O. C. Pratt and others. Nat Educ Assn J 27:273 D '38

At the N.E.A. conference. Commonweal 28:327 Jl 15 '38

Bold talk. Time 32:28+ Jl 11 '38

Going to New York? L. W. Ashby. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:72-3 Mr '38

National education association in New York; with newspaper editorials and text of resolutions adopted. B. Farley. Sch & Soc 48:37-50, 57-60 Jl 9 '38

NATIONAL education association—Meetings—1938, New York—*Continued*

Nation's educators endorse federal aid, oppose political control of schools. il Newsweek 12:22-3 Jl 11 '38

New York city meeting. B. Farley. Sch & Soc 47:708-9 My 28 '38

New York city program; tentative outline of general sessions. Nat Educ Assn J 27:151 My '38

New York convention; notes, addresses, resolutions, etc. il tabs Nat Educ Assn J 27:161-85 S '38

Program. Sch & Soc 47:789-90 Je 18 '38

Seventy-sixth annual meeting; preliminary program. Sch & Soc 47:581-2 Ap 30 '38

Teachers meet in New York. B. Young. Christian Cent 55:875 Jl 13 '38

Three R's beleaguered. Nation 147:33 Jl 9 '38

1939, San Francisco

California calls; with tentative outline of general sessions. B. Farley. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:150-3 My '39

Preliminary program. Sch & Soc 49:517-18 Ap 22 '39

San Francisco convention. Nat Educ Assn J 28:108 Ap '39

Committee on social-economic goals of America

Implications of social-economic goals for education; summary. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:8-19 Ja '38

Committee on tenure

Jerome Davis case. Sch & Soc 45:892-3 Je 26 '37

Our NEA tenure committee at work: a new deal for Oklahoma City. Nat Educ Assn J 28:131-2 My '39

Tenure committee at work. D. DuShane. Nat Educ Assn J 26:187 S '37

Department of art education

Meeting, 1939, Cleveland; announcement. Sch Arts 38:sup2-4 F '39

Meeting, 1939, San Francisco; announcement. Sch Arts 38:sup2-4 Je '39

Department of deans of women

Meeting, 1938, Atlantic City; announcement. Sch & Soc 47:78 Ja 15 '38

Meeting (23d) 1939, Cleveland; announcement. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup34 F '39

Meeting (23d) 1939, Cleveland; announcement. Sch & Soc 49:46-7 Ja 14 '39

Department of elementary school principals

Conference on elementary education; Ann Arbor, July 5-16, 1937. E. G. Pinkston. Nat Educ Assn J 26:236 O '37

Third annual conference on elementary education, University of California, July 8-21, 1939. Nat Educ Assn J 28:86 Mr '39

Department of home economics

Department of home economics in the National education association of the United States; chronicle of growth and development. F. J. G. Winning. J Home Econ 30:301-4 My '38

Meeting, 1938, Atlantic City. J Home Econ 30:332-3 My '38

Meeting, 1939, Cleveland; announcement. J Home Econ 31:108-9 F '39

Department of school health and physical education

See American association for health, physical education, and recreation

Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics

See National education association—Department of home economics

Educational policies commission

Activities. Nat Educ Assn J 26:196, 235 S-O '37

Activities. Sch & Soc 49:45-6 Ja 14 '39

Challenge to complacency. A. J. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 47:289-98 Mr 5 '38

Deliberative committee reports of 1937; comp. by W. G. Carr. tabs Sch & Soc 47:282-8 F 26 '38

Deliberative committee reports of 1938; comp. by W. G. Carr. tabs Sch & Soc 49:184-90 F 11 '39

New outlook on educational policy; review of three publications of the Educational policies commission. Nat Educ Assn J 27:243-6 N '38

Our purposes. Nat Educ Assn J 28:48-9 F '39

Purposes of education in American democracy, report of a two-year study; summary. Sch & Soc 48:620 N 12 '38

Structure and administration of public education; conclusions of the Educational policies commission. Nat Educ Assn J 27:25-6 Ja '38

Unique function of education in American democracy; appraisal of the report and its implications. J. C. Morrison. Sch & Soc 48:132-7 Jl 30 '38

NATIONAL education week. See American education week

NATIONAL educational alliance

57 courses. Time 32:56 S 12 '38

NATIONAL emblems. See Emblems, National

NATIONAL emergency council

Report on economic conditions of the South; excerpts. El Sch J 39:242-4 D '38

NATIONAL employment service. See United States—Employment service

NATIONAL exposition of power and mechanical engineering

Power show jammed. Business Week p26 D 10 '38

NATIONAL farm chemurgic council. See Farm chemurgic council

NATIONAL federated independent union

Independent union convention planned for February 20 in Buffalo. Business Week p20-2 Ja 22 '38

Indie unions meet. Business Week p 16-17 F 26 '38

NATIONAL federation of business and professional women's clubs

Meeting (4th) 1937, Atlantic City; papers, reports and resolutions. Ind Woman 16:225-72 Ag '37

Meeting (5th) 1939, Kansas City, Mo; announcement. Ind Woman 17:338+ N '38

Meeting (5th) 1939, Kansas City, Mo; previewing a program. Ind Woman 18:131-2+ My '39

Meeting (19th) of board of directors, 1938, Grand Rapids; addresses, reports, etc. il map tabs Ind Woman 17:225-72 Ag '38

Our biennial investment. C. O. Williams. Ind Woman 16:161 Je '37

Report of the president, 1935-1937. C. O. Williams. Ind Woman 16:290+ S '37

Southeast regional conference, 1938, Charleston. M. E. LaBarr. il Ind Woman 17:325 O '38

Statement of policy between the International federation of business and professional women and the National federation of business and professional women's clubs. Ind Woman 17:355-6 N '38

Your headquarters. E. White. il Ind Woman 16:352-3+ N '37

NATIONAL federation of honor societies in Negro colleges

Meeting (2d) 1938, Greensboro, N.C. Sch & Soc 48:854 D 31 '38

NATIONAL federation of music clubs

Clubbers. Time 33:60 Je 5 '39

Festival at Baltimore. Newsweek 13:23 My 22 '39

NFMC leaders meet in Chicago to outline a program of activities and to plan for the biennial convention. Musician 43:151 S '38

NATIONAL federation of settlements

Meeting, 1937, Bloomington, Ind. M. Day. Recreation 31:333-4 Ag '37

Settlements resolve. Survey G 28:38 Ja '39

NATIONAL flowers

Garden of peace, La Plata, Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:777-9 O '37

NATIONAL folk festival. See Festivals

NATIONAL foreign trade week
National foreign trade week, May 21 to 27. il Nation's Bus 27:23 My '39

NATIONAL forests
For vacationists. C S Mon M p 12 Ag 11 '37
Homes in the forest. il C S Mon M p 12 Jl 28 '37
Opportunities for recreation in the national forests. H. L. Curtiss. il Recreation 31:591-5 Ja '38

See also
Forests and forestry—United States
Superior national forest

NATIONAL foundation for infantile paralysis
Grants. Science ns 89:72-3 Ja 27 '39
Infantile paralysis foundation. Science ns 88:104-5 Jl 29 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:171 Ag 6 '38
National foundation for infantile paralysis. Sch & Soc 49:143 F 4 '39
National foundation for infantile paralysis. Science ns 86:301-2 O 1 '37; Same abr. Sch & Soc 46:428 O 2 '37

NATIONAL Froebel foundation
Establishment. Sch & Soc 48:855 D 31 '38

NATIONAL Froebel union. See National Froebel foundation

NATIONAL gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
Andrew W. Mellon's art gift to the nation. Smithson Rept 1937:7-17
Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution accepts $50,000,000 art collection of Andrew W. Mellon. Sch & Soc 46:51 Jl 10 '37
Mellon curator appointed. Mag Art 31:595 O '38
Monument to Mellon. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5 S 11 '37

NATIONAL geographic magazine
Geography, inc. I. Ross. il Scrib M 103:23-7+ Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:65-7 Jl '38

NATIONAL geographic society
Mystery of auroras; National geographic society and Cornell university study spectacular displays in the heavens. Nat Geog M 75:689-90 My '39
Society's special medal is awarded to Dr T. C. Poulter. il Nat Geog M 72:105-8 Jl '37

Expeditions

With an astronomer on an eclipse expedition; National geographic society and U.S. navy joint expedition, 1937. S. A. Mitchell. il Sci Mo 47:5-21 Jl '38

NATIONAL geological survey of China. See China—Geological survey

NATIONAL grain corporation. See Farmers national grain corporation

NATIONAL grange of patrons of husbandry. See Grange

NATIONAL guard (United States) See United States—Militia

NATIONAL health conference
Government fights for health. G. Soule. New Repub 95:350-2 Ag 3 '38
Meeting, 1938, Washington, D.C. Nation 147:100-1 Jl 30 '38
Meeting, 1938, Washington, D.C. Time 32:34-5 Ag 1 '38
Meeting, 1938, Washington, D.C. il Newsweek 12:25-6 Ag 1 '38
Meeting, 1938, Washington, D.C. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:527-32 S '38
Meeting, 1938, Washington, D.C. H. Hall and P. Kellogg. il Survey G 27:436-41+ S '38
Meeting, 1938, Washington, D.C; review. R. M. Atwater. Am J Pub Health 28:1103-13 S '38
National health conference and the future of public health. A. J. Altmeyer. Vital Speeches 5:107-11 D 1 '38; Same. Am J Pub Health 29:1-10 Ja '39
Ten-year program presented to the National health conference. Science N L 34:67-8 Jl 30 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 88:sup9 Jl 29 '38

NATIONAL health council

See also
National health library, New York

NATIONAL health library, New York
Cooperative activity of the National health council. Am J Pub Health 28:88 Ja '38
Public health material. L. L. Keck. Library J 63:478 Je 15 '38

NATIONAL health program. See Public health—United States

NATIONAL high school art exhibition
Eleventh exhibition; with catalog of prizewinners. il plan diags Scholastic 32:8-16, 33-4+ My 7 '38
Twelfth exhibition; with catalog of prizewinners. il Scholastic 34:8-16, 36-41 My 6 '39

NATIONAL high school awards. See Prize contests

NATIONAL holidays. See Holidays

NATIONAL honor society
Citizenship through practice. C. C. Harvey. Sch & Soc 47:216-18 F 12 '38
National honor society. C. C. Harvey. Nat Educ Assn J 27:138 My '38
Tutoring activities. C. C. Harvey. Sch & Soc 46:637-40 N 13 '37

NATIONAL horse show. See Horse shows

NATIONAL hospital for speech disorders. See New York (city)—Hospitals

NATIONAL housing act. See Housing laws and legislation—United States

NATIONAL income. See Income

NATIONAL industrial advertisers association
Meeting (1st) 1938, Pittsburgh. il Business Week p 14 S 24 '38

NATIONAL institute for the blind, England
Annual report, 1938; summary. Sch & Soc 48:550 O 29 '38

NATIONAL institute of economic and social research, London
Organization and functions. Sch & Soc 47:264 F 26 '38

NATIONAL institute of health. See United States—Public health service

NATIONAL institute of social sciences
For undistinguished service; medals awarded. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:75 My 25 '38
Honors. Survey 73:233 Jl '37

NATIONAL inventors' congress
Meeting, 1937, New York. Lit Digest 123:18 Je 12 '37

NATIONAL kindergarten association
Meeting, 1939, New York. Sch & Soc 49:46 Ja 14 '39

NATIONAL labor relations act, 1935. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

NATIONAL labor relations board
Activities, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1144-7 My '38
Activities of the National labor relations board; with discussion. E. S. Smith. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:110-18, 132-40 '38
Administrative justice; quasi-judicial agencies entrusted with the power of deciding controversies. A. H. Feller. Survey G 27:495 O '38
A.F. of L. vs. NLRB; issue of favoritism to C.I.O. menaces Wagner act. Newsweek 12:37-8 Ag 15 '38
Arbitration and the National labor relations board; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by E. R. Nichols and J. W. Logan. tabs Ref Shelf 11 no7:1-345 '37
Attack on the Labor board; case of the National electric products corporation. Nation 145:252-3 S 11 '37
Attack on the NLRB. L. Huberman. tabs New Repub 93:298-300 Ja 19 '38; Correction. L. Huberman. 94:48 F 16 '38
Batting averages in labor cases. tabs Business Week p30-2 Ja 8 '38
Bethlehem raps labor ruling; action may eliminate employee representation plan from the struggle. Business Week p24 N 13 '37

NATIONAL labor relations board—*Continued*
Birth and development. Cong Digest 16:295-6 D '37
Board on Ford. Time 31:10 Ja 3 '38
Can Weir repeat labor victory? Business Week p 15-16 Ag 21 '37
Case against the Labor board. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 43:129-54 F '38
C.I.O. wins longshoremen on West coast from A.F. of L. Newsweek 12:37 Jl 4 '38
Company with limited interstate business subject to Labor relations act; U.S. Supreme court decision, March, 1938. Monthly Labor R 46:1169-72 My '38
Convention of American federation of labor, 1938; proposed amendments to the National labor relations act. Monthly Labor R 47:1035-6 N '38
Court and the sitdowns; Fansteel case. New Repub 98:154 Mr 15 '39
Court blows against the NLRB force it and labor to slow up. Newsweek 13:50 Ap 17 '39
Court jolts unions, helps unity; Labor relations board overruled in three cases. Business Week p 14 Mr 4 '39
Court reversal for Labor board. Newsweek 11:36-8 My 9 '38
Dangerous counsel on labor relations; flaws must be removed in administration of the Labor relations act. E. R. Burke. Vital Speeches 4:308-10 Mr 1 '38
Decisions spur union drive. Business Week p20+ Ap 16 '38
Employee elections conducted. E. Marks and M. Bartlett. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:31-8 Jl '38
Federal agencies dealing with labor relations. Cong Digest 18:167 Je '39
Ford. Newsweek 11:40 Ja 3 '38
Ford fight to finish; Supreme court will decide. il Business Week p 16 Ja 1 '38
Ford: the NLRB tries a case. News Week 10:15 Ag 7 '37
Free speech again. New Repub 95:347-8 Ag 3 '38
Free speech again; reply with rejoinder. R. Baldwin. New Repub 96:105-6 Ag 31 '38
Getting at the Labor board's mind. R. A. Lind. Nation's Bus 26:15-17+ Ap '38
Girdler and the NLRB. il Newsweek 12:9 Ag 1 '38
G— d— Labor board. il Fortune 18:52-7+ O '38
Government strike insurance for unions. R. L. Greenman. Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ F '39
High court jolts company unions; National labor relations board sustained in Greyhound case. Business Week p 14 Mr 5 '38
High court upholds NLRB as Congress considers curbs. Scholastic 34:19S My 6 '39
Hoffman's challenge to NLRB raises a fundamental issue. Newsweek 12:30 Ag 8 '38
Hooking Henry Ford. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:62 Jl 16 '38
How about the labor law? Business Week p52 F 18 '39
Is the Wagner act one-sided? L. Huberman. New Repub 98:91-3 Mr 1 '39
Johnstown on trial: Cambria plant strike; case of C.I.O. and NLRB vs. Bethlehem. il Business Week p 18+ Mr 5 '38
Knudsen leads fight on NLRB. Newsweek 11:36-7 My 16 '38
Labor board fight; decision against A.F.L. contract causes attacks. Business Week p22 N 20 '37
Labor board splits on election. Business Week p48-9 D 4 '37
Labor board vs. labor act; case of the A.F. of L. for revision of the Labor relations act. W. Green. Fortune 19:79+ F '39
Labor board's reputation. New Repub 96:290 O 19 '38
Labor relations; present menace to peace and prosperity. E. R. Burke. Vital Speeches 4:445-8 My 1 '38
Labor relations rulers. Nation's Bus 25:110 Je '37
Labor's green light: Wagner labor relations act. B. Smith. Am M 124:16-17+ S '37
Labor's heartbreak house. Nation 146:547-8 My 14 '38
Leiserson named to NLRB in move to balk critics. Scholastic 34:10 My 13 '39
Mr Madden and Mr Burke. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:175 F 12 '38
NLRB calls the tune and business dances to a new set of labor relations rules. Business Week p20-2 Jl 16 '38
NLRB delays cases. Business Week p 18 My 7 '38
NLRB highlights major issue. tab Business Week p 13-14 My 21 '38
NLRB in court. Business Week p 16 My 14 '38
National labor relations board may not abrogate union contracts. Monthly Labor R 48:121-6 Ja '39
NLRB on the spot. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6-7 S 25 '37
NLRB, pro and con. N. H. Cruikshank. Christian Cent 55:1123-5 S 21 '38
NLRB questions activities of Armco officials. Newsweek 12:36 Jl 4 '38
NLRB recruit. Newsweek 13:42 My 8 '39
NLRB still stands. New Repub 95:44 My 18 '38
NLRB stinger dismays A.F. of L. Newsweek 11:35 Je 20 '38
NLRB, storm center. Business Week p40 Ja 14 '39
N.L.R.B. to enforce arbitration of industrial disputes; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:243-89
NLRB triumphant. Time 31:14-15 Je 13 '38
Nine rejuvenated; Consolidated Edison case. Nation 147:653-4 D 17 '38
Office hours for Mrs Herrick; introducing a regional director. B. Amidon. il Survey G 26:375-6 Jl '37
On bias. Time 30:13 Ag 9 '37
On the NLRB. R. F. Wagner. New Repub 97:4-5 N 9 '38
Poor labor relations. Collier's 101:58 Ja 15 '38
Press and the NLRB. M. Bartlett. Nation 148:64-6 Ja 14 '39
Proposed NLRA amendments. J. L. Lewis. Fortune 19:76+ Ap '39
Right to conduct hearings. Monthly Labor R 46:702-5 Mr '38
Sign up, is NLRB view; Board prepares decision sustaining C.I.O. against Inland steel. Business Week p 13 Ap 2 '38
Sitdown aftermath; NLRB expected to revise rehiring orders. Business Week p38 Mr 11 '39
Sit-down setback; Fansteel's firm stand in '37 upheld by the Supreme court. Newsweek 13:47 Mr 6 '39
Steel firms lose to the S.W.O.C. il Newsweek 11:38+ Ap 18 '38
Supreme court decisions on labor relations. Monthly Labor R 48:872-81 Ap '39
Two nice men. Time 33:17 My 8 '39
Victory for the NLRB. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:634 Je 4 '38
Wagner elections. Business Week p45-6+ Je 26 '37
Washington looks at steel. T. L. Stokes. Nation 144:696-7 Je 19 '37
Washington notes; NLRB marks time. New Repub 91:187 Je 23 '37
What the NLRB has done; table. Business Week p27 D 25 '37
Withdrawal of recognition from company union upheld; United States Supreme court decision. Monthly Labor R 46:904-7 Ap '38
Yes, no for NLRB; Court upholds jurisdiction but rules out Board's order. Newsweek 12:37 D 12 '38

NATIONAL lawyers guild
Lawyers' pay scale. Newsweek 11:30 Je 27 '38
Meeting (2d) 1938, Washington, D.C. Time 31:16 Mr 7 '38
Resignations from the Lawyers' guild. Commonweal 29:547-8 Mr 10 '39

NATIONAL league of women voters. See League of women voters, National

NATIONAL library, Bogotá. See Libraries—Colombia

NATIONAL library of France. See Bibliothèque nationale

NATIONAL library of Mexico. See Libraries—Mexico

NATIONAL maritime union
Bitter bon voyage from N.M.U. to Kennedy. Time 31:13 Mr 7 '38

NATIONAL marriage and divorce law. See Marriage law—United States

NATIONAL maté institute of Brazil
Created as an independent organization by a decree-law of April 13, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:430 Jl '38

NATIONAL mediation board. See Railroad board of mediation

NATIONAL metal exposition
Make tough metals; 240 exhibitors show economical products to 18,000 visitors at exposition, Detroit. Business Week p22-3 O 29 '38

NATIONAL Methodist student conference
Meeting (1st) 1937, St Louis; announcement. Christian Cent 54:1506 D 1 '37

NATIONAL model railroad association
Meeting (3d) 1937, Detroit. Time 30:24 S 13 '37

NATIONAL monuments
Our national monuments. G. R. Wieland. Science ns 87:37-9 Ja 14 '38

See also
Carlsbad cavern
Channel Islands national monument
Dinosaur national monument
Fossil cycad national monument
Joshua tree national monument
Muir woods national monument
Pinnacles, California
White sands national monument

NATIONAL mortgage association of Washington
Organization. Am City 53:77 Mr '38

NATIONAL motor boat show. See Motor boats—Exhibitions

NATIONAL motor truck show. See Motor trucks—Exhibitions

NATIONAL museum of Canada, Ottawa
Canadian field expeditions. Science ns 88:50 Jl 15 '38

NATIONAL museum of Wales, Cardiff
To teach the world about Wales. il C S Mon M p 14 Je 1 '38

NATIONAL music camp, Interlochen, Michigan
Music in the woodlands. S. Lubell. il C S Mon M p3+ Ag 31 '38
Music under the pines. il Scholastic 34:28E My 27 '39
Tenth anniversary. Recreation 32:314 Ag '38
Water Lingers Again. Time 32:47 Ag 22 '38

NATIONAL music week. See Music week

NATIONAL nonpartisan league
Oliver and son. New Repub 92:75 Ag 25 '37

NATIONAL orchestral association
Music farm. Time 30:36+ N 22 '37

NATIONAL organization for public health nursing
Silver jubilee. W. W. Bauer. Hygeia 15:873 O '37

NATIONAL park seminary
National park seminary to Davis. il Time 30:23 Ag 2 '37

NATIONAL park service (United States) See United States—National park service

NATIONAL parks and reserves

Africa

See also
Kruger national park

Canada

See also
Quetico provincial park
Tweedsmuir park, British Columbia

Malay peninsula

Wild game and preservation; national park for preservation of Malayan fauna. T. Comyn-Platt. 19th Cent 124:455-61 O '38

United States

Cross country. Mrs T. Roosevelt, jr. il House & Gard 73:20, 32-3+ Je '38
For varied tastes. il C S Mon M p 12 Jl 28 '37
Four-foot path to everything. A. N. Pack. il Nature M 32:155-6 Mr '39
National parks. Science ns 88:160 Ag 19 '38
National parks. H. L. Ickes. Science ns 89:171 F 24 '39
National seashore. Time 32:9 S 5 '38
National seashore park in North Carolina. Science ns 86:238 S 10 '37
Nature's own gardens. F. J. Taylor. il map Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15+ Je '38
On the wind-swept Carolina banks; first national seashore park. il C S Mon M p 12 D 29 '37
Park conservation program. R. C. Robinson. il Recreation 31:281-4+ Ag '37
Practical idealism and our parks. Nature M 32:97 F '39
Some glimpses of our national parks. il Nature M 31:226-31 Ap '38
Trans-America travel. T. Roosevelt, jr. il House & Gard 74:50-1+ Jl '38
Two-wheeling through the clouds; bicycle camping trip through our western parks. L. R. Freeman. il Travel 69:40-3+ Je '37
Vacations in our country's parks. H. H. Smith. il Woman's H C 65:9-10 Jl '38
What is happening to our national parks? threats against integrity of these great public reservations. H. B. Ward. il Nature M 31:611-15 D '38
When vacation comes. il Nature M 32:201-4 Ap '39

See also
Glacier national park
Grand Teton national park
Great Smoky Mountains national park
Katahdin national park (proposed)
Kings Canyon national park (proposed)
Lassen volcanic national park
Mesa Verde national park
Mount McKinley national park
Mount Olympus national park
National monuments
Sequoia national park
Yellowstone national park
Yosemite national park

NATIONAL parks association
Discussion of the proposed irrigation tunnel through Rocky Mountain national park. Science ns 86:48 Jl 16 '37

NATIONAL peace conference
Campaign for world economic cooperation. Ind Woman 16:372+ D '37

NATIONAL piano playing tournament
National piano guild announces plans for fifth annual tournament. Musician 42:200 N '37
Sixth annual piano tournament plans announced. Musician 44:35 F '39

NATIONAL planning
Design for national power policy. M. L. Cooke. New Repub 94:90-4 Mr 2 '38
National planning as affecting trade barriers. L. R. Robinson. Ann Am Acad 198:27-34 Jl '38
National planning in agriculture, its possibilities and its limits. E. J. Russell. tabs 19th Cent 124:187-99 Ag '38
Note on technological trends and social planning; with comment by S. M. Rosen. G. Meyer. Am J Soc 43:951-63 My '38
Planning invention's future seen as national need. Science N L 33:90 F 5 '38
President devises a mighty blue-print for power. il map News Week 9:18-19 Je 12 '37
Progress; national attempt to fit research to social needs. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):19 Ag 14 '37
Regional plan for river reclamation and development. map Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21 Jl 31 '37
Technological trends and national policy; foreword to report of the National resources committee. Science ns 86:69-71 Jl 23 '37
Technological trends and national policy; summaries. Science ns 86:sup7-8 Jl 23 '37; Business Week p 15 Jl 24 '37; Time 30:38-40 Jl 26 '37; New Repub 91:321-2 Jl 28 '37; C S Mon M p4 Ag 4 '37; Monthly Labor R 45:615-19 S '37; Survey G 26:474-5 S '37; Scholastic 31:16+ S 18 '37; Arch Rec 82:78-80+ O '37; El Sch J 38:84-7 O '37; Ind Woman 16:344+ N '37

NATIONAL planning—*Continued*

See also
National resources committee
Regional planning

NATIONAL plant, flower and fruit guild
Helping children's gardens grow. I. W. Parker. Recreation 31:706+ Mr '38

NATIONAL police academy, Washington. See Police—Training

NATIONAL polytechnical institute, Mexico
Establishment. Sch & Soc 47:109 Ja 22 '38

NATIONAL portrait gallery, London
National portrait gallery. S. H. Steinberg. Contemp 153:72-9 Ja '38

NATIONAL progressives of America
April hopes in Madison. R. M. Lovett. New Repub 95:13-14 My 11 '38
Fortune survey: La Follette progressives. tabs Fortune 18:90+ O '38
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:561 My 14 '38
LaFollette brothers launch new national party. Scholastic 32:14S My 14 '38
La Follette platform. Am Mercury 44:323-7 Jl '38
La Follette's bid for power. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:524-5 My 7 '38
La Follettes launch a third party. Christian Cent 55:580 My 11 '38
La Follettes' third party flag flaps in political cross winds. il Newsweek 11:9-10 My 9 '38
National progressive party; press comments. Commonweal 28:104 My 20 '38
New progressives. Nation 146:519-20 My 7 '38
One more party. Collier's 101:58 Je 4 '38
Party of our time; the National progressives organize. P. F. La Follette. Vital Speeches 4:450-5 My 15 '38
Phil La Follette, an interview. M. Lerner. Nation 146:552-5 My 14 '38
Phil La Follette sounds off. H. Broun. New Repub 95:16 My 11 '38
Progressives and the future. New Repub 95:3-4 My 11 '38
Progressives at Madison. il Time 31:11-13 My 9 '38
Specifications, please. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 My 16 '38

NATIONAL recovery administration
Diehard: Sick chicken society; N.R.A. archives in Washington. Fortune 17:6 Je '38

Consumers' advisory board

Consumer and public interests under public regulation. B. W. Lewis. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:97-107 F '38

NATIONAL recreation association
Financial statement, 1936. Recreation 31:172-4 Je '37
Financial statement, 1937. Recreation 32:173-5 Je '38
Joseph Lee and the National recreation association. Recreation 31:539-41 D '37
National recreation association looks to the future. E. T. Lies. Recreation 33:37+ Ap '39
1938 year book; summary. Sch & Soc 48:74 Jl 16 '38
Service in 1936. Recreation 31:171 Je '37
Service in 1937. Recreation 32:172 Je '38

NATIONAL recreation congress. See Recreation congress

NATIONAL rededication movement
Perspective; establishment of the National re-dedication, a movement for liberty and democracy. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 S 12 '38
What it is to be free. Woman's H C 65:2 D '38

NATIONAL research council
National research fellowships in the biological sciences. W. J. Robbins. tabs Science ns 86:429-34 N 12 '37
National research fellowships in the natural sciences. R. G. Harrison. Science ns 88:36-7 Jl 8 '38
Officers, 1937-1938. Science ns 86:97 Jl 30 '37
Summary statement of activities, 1936-1937. L. Hektoen and A. L. Barrows. Science ns 86:315-20 O 8 '37
Summary statement of activities, 1937-1938. R. G. Harrison and A. L. Barrows. Science ns 88:583-5, 618-20 D 23-30 '38

See also
Commission on standardization of biological stains

NATIONAL research council of Canada
Canadian research helps industries and agriculture. Sci Mo 47:265 S '38; Same abr. Science N L 34:104 Ag 13 '38
Medical research committee formed. Science ns 87:338-9 Ap 15 '38

NATIONAL resources committee
Consumer incomes in the United States, by the National resources committee; summaries. tabs Business Week p18+ S 10 '38; Newsweek 12:33-4 S 12 '38; Time 32:59 S 12 '38; Monthly Labor R 47:728-39 O '38; Cur Hist 49:53-4 N '38; El Sch J 39:161-4 N '38; C S Mon M p6+ N 23 '38
Drainage basin problems and programs; summary. Bird Lore 40:124 Mr '38
Economics of the National resources committee. A. G. Gruchy. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:60-73 Mr '39
Federal survey of science resources. Sci Mo 46:59 Ja '38
If the city fails, America fails; recommendations made by the urbanism committee. C. A. Dykstra. Survey G 26:663 D '37
Important inventions listed as having social influence. Science N L 32:76 Jl 31 '37
Note on technological trends and social planning; with comment by S. M. Rosen. G. Meyer. Am J Soc 43:951-63 My '38
Our cities: their role in the national economy; excerpts. Am City 52:53-6 O '37; El Sch J 38:243-6 D '37; Summary. il map Scholastic 31:26S-28S O 30 '37; Monthly Labor R 45:1130-2 N '37
Planning by the states. R. B. Cooney. New Repub 95:296-7 Jl 20 '38
Problems of a changing population; summaries. Business Week p25-6 Jl 16 '38; Newsweek 12:9 Jl 18 '38; New Repub 96:44 Ag 17 '38; El Sch J 39:2-8 S '38; Scholastic 33:25S-27S O 8 '38
Recommendations for federal and state cooperation in regional planning. Cong Digest 17:27-30 Ja '38
Technological trends and national policy; foreword to report of sub-committee on technology of the science committee. Science ns 86:69-71 Jl 23 '37
Technological trends and national policy; summaries. Science ns 86:sup7-8 Jl 23 '37; Business Week p 15 Jl 24 '37; Time 30:38-40 Jl 26 '37; New Repub 91:321-2 Jl 28 '37; C S Mon M p4 Ag 4 '37; Monthly Labor R 45:615-19 S '37; Survey G 26:474-5 S '37; Scholastic 31:16+ S 18 '37; Arch Rec 82:78-80+ O '37; El Sch J 38:84-7 O '37; Ind Woman 16:344+ N '37
Urges city industrial planning; National resources subcommittee also suggests national zoning for industry. Business Week p42+ S 25 '37

NATIONAL retail dry goods association
Department store convention discusses labor relations and fiber-labeling rules. Business Week p25-6 F 12 '38
Meeting, 1938, New York. Lit Digest 125:18+ F 19 '38
Meeting (28th) 1939, New York; announcement. Business Week p30+ Ja 14 '39

NATIONAL safety codes. See Safety codes

NATIONAL safety council
Meeting, 1937, Kansas City. Science ns 86:sup 12 O 15 '37

NATIONAL safety council—*Continued*

Meeting, 1938, Chicago. Monthly Labor R 48:116 Ja '39

Money for safety. Time 32:33-4 O 24 '38

See also

National traffic safety contest

NATIONAL security. See United States—Defenses

NATIONAL self government committee

Survey of present educational methods in the teaching of government. R. Welling. Sch & Soc 47:796-7 Je 18 '38

NATIONAL service, British. See Great Britain—National service

NATIONAL small business men's association

Meeting, 1938, Pittsburgh. Newsweek 12:35 S 26 '38

Meeting, 1938, Pittsburgh. Time 32:63 S 26 '38

Meeting (1st) 1938, Pittsburgh. il Business Week p 15 S 17; 28-9 S 24 '38

Small business group. Business Week p28 Ja 1 '38

NATIONAL social Christian party. See Fascism—Canada

NATIONAL socialist party congresses, Nuremberg. See Germany—National socialist movement

NATIONAL society for the study of education

Yearbook on the scientific movement in education. F. N. Freeman. Sch & Soc 47:457-61 Ap 9 '38

NATIONAL songs

France

Marie-Joseph Chenier and the Chant du départ. W. P. Sears, jr. Educa 59:106-8 O '38

South Africa

Die stem van Suid-Afrika (The voice of South Africa) Newsweek 12:20 Ag 22 '38

United States

See also

America
Star spangled banner
Yankee Doodle

NATIONAL sportsmen's show

Sportsmen's show; wild life exhibits attract crowds. il Business Week p28 F 26 '38

NATIONAL student graphic arts society. See Student graphic arts society

NATIONAL students union, Brazil. See Brazil—Student movement

NATIONAL supply company

Crying and crying; oil well supply company. il Fortune 16:60-7+ Jl '37

NATIONAL survey of secondary education

Scholarship of educators. W. H. Reals. tab Sch & Soc 45:819-21 Je 12 '37

NATIONAL tea company

Heads National tea; J. McKinlay. Business Week p29 F 5 '38

McKinlay bolsters National tea. Business Week p30+ Mr 25 '39

NATIONAL theater. See Theater, Municipal and national

NATIONAL theatre conference

Meeting, 1937, New York. Theatre Arts Mo 22:154-5 F '38

NATIONAL traffic safety contest

How the 1937 safety contest winners did it. Am City 53:97 My '38

Safest-traffic cities in the country. Am City 54:97 My '39

NATIONAL trust for places of historic interest and natural beauty

Octavia Hill: two phases. W. T. Hill. Fortn 151(ns 145):96-102 Ja '39

NATIONAL tuberculosis association

Proposed tuberculosis program. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1020-1 Ag '38

NATIONAL union of Ecuadorean educators. See Teachers unions

NATIONAL wildlife federation

Ding leads again. il Nature M 31:241+ Ap '38

NATIONAL wildlife restoration week

Wild life week; proclamation. F. D. Roosevelt. Science ns 87:229 Mr 11 '38

Wildlife restoration week, March 1938. Nature M 30:362 D '37

NATIONAL youth administration

Another sidelight on the new deal. Canad Forum 17:135 Jl '37

Appraising the National youth administration; summary of report of the Advisory committee on education. Sch R 46:641-4 N '38

Appropriations. tab Sch & Soc 46:363, 427 S 18, O 2 '37

Campus finance; four kinds of self-help. J. E. Lawson. Parents M 12:21+ Ag '37

College grades and NYA scholarships. E. G. Williamson. tabs Sch & Soc 46:510-12 O 16 '37

College students aided by National youth administration, 1937-38. Monthly Labor R 46:1175 My '38

Colleges approve the student-aid program. Sch R 45:565-7 O '37

Home the N.Y.A. built. L. Leatherman. Scholastic 32:32S My 7 '38

I go among the girls; National youth administration camps for unemployed young women. J. Thomas. il Am M 124:22-3+ O '37

National programs for youth. Monthly Labor R 45:880-2 O '37

NYA and conservation; Iowa project shows the way. H. L. Poole. il Nature M 31:284-6 My '38

NYA birthday. Time 32:26 Ag 15 '38

National youth administration in the Marshall high school, Minneapolis. M. R. Champine. tabs Sch R 46:679-84 N '38

N.Y.A. placements. tab Monthly Labor R 47:64-6 Jl '38

NYA student aid, 1938-39. Monthly Labor R 48:579 Mr '39

New deal for youth, by B. Lindley and E. K. Lindley. Review

New Repub 95:338 Jl 27 '38. J. Chamberlain

1938-39 program. Survey 74:288 S '38

Proficient direction of education for out-of-school youth; appointment of C. H. Judd as director of program. Sch R 46:730-1 D '38

Quoddy: a work-experience project. R. W. Perry. Ind Educ M 40:13-16 Ja '38

Quoddy as a school. Lit Digest 125:5 Ja 8 '38

Quoddy qualms. il Lit Digest 123:5-6 Je 26 '37

Quoddy work experience project. A. Williams. il Sch Life 23:82-3 N '37

School aid program. Sch & Soc 48:425-6 O 1 '38

Side-light on the N.Y.A. S. E. Bundy. Survey 73:252-3 Ag '37

Students employed in the National youth administration student aid program. Sch & Soc 49:51 Ja 14 '39

Supplementary needs of NYA college students. D. G. Johnson and M. M. Willey. Sch & Soc 48:565-8 O 29 '38

Support of students by the National youth administration. Sch & Soc 49:201 F 18 '39

NATIONAL zoological park, Washington, D.C.

Mann's ark. Time 30:54 O 4 '37

NATIONALISM

Birdseye view of our world. V. Fry. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:263-6 D '38

Churchill or Chicago. Canad Bookm 20:3-4 F '39

Cities and nationalism. E. Van Cleef. Sci Mo 47:341-3 O '38

Death of a declaration. W. Zukerman. Fortn 148(ns 142):596-604 N '37

European power politics and the refugee problem. V. M. Dean. Ann Am Acad 203:18-25 My '39

Holy Father condemns exaggerated nationalism. Cath World 147:747-8 S '38

Is the national state obsolete? R. A. Norem. Christian Cent 54:1226-8 O 6 '37

Keep out! combat exclusivism with kindness. Centurion. C S Mon M p7 O 19 '38

Masaryk. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 26:593-4 O 22 '37

Psychology of propaganda. J. Prévost. Atlan 161:674-7 My '38

NATIONALISM—*Continued*

Racism in France. B. Biermann. Commonweal 28:402-3 Ag 12 '38; Discussion. 28:502, 556 S 9, 23 '38

Self-determination; our welfare is mutual and indivisible. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 N 2 '38

Sunday in Brussels. A. J. Nock. Atlan 162: 344-9 S '38

This Aryan madness. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:641-7 S '38

To have and yet be just. N. Angell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 1 '39

United States and world war; ed. by E. M. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 192:1-155 Jl '37

Welsh nationalism. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:374-6 Ja 27 '39

Welsh nationalism and its background. E. M. Humphreys. Fortn 150(ns 144):146-52 Ag '38

What can formal education contribute to the solution of world conflicts? P. Monroe. Sch & Soc 48:1-7 Jl 2 '38

What makes an American. R. De Roussy de Sales. Atlan 163:295-304 Mr '39

See also

Internationalism

Patriotism

NATIONALISM, Economic. See Economic policy

NATIONALIST party (China) See China—Nationalist movement

NATIONALITY

Brazilian law on nationality. Bul Pan Am Union 72:489 Ag '38

Danger of being born where. H. Fields. Cath World 146:710-17 Mr '38

Nationality and religious preferences as reflected in newspaper advertisements in the Chicago tribune over a sixty-five-year period. A. L. Severson. bibliog f tab Am J Soc 44:540-5 Ja '39

Nationality at the Council of Constance. L. R. Loomis. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:508-27 Ap '39

NATIONALIZATION of education. See Education and state

NATIONALIZATION of mines. See Mines and mineral resources—Government ownership

NATIONALIZATION of railroads. See Railroads and state

NATIONALS, Protection of. See Citizens, Protection of (international law)

NATIONS

Principal governments of the world; chart. Scholastic 27:15 S 21 '35; Revised. 31:30S-31S O 2 '37; 33:14-15 O 1 '38

NATIVE daughter; story. See Delamater, E.

NATIVE races

See also

Africa—Native races

South Africa—Native races

NATIVITY groups. See Christmas cribs

NATIVITY of Christ. See Jesus Christ—Nativity

NATIVITY plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

NATURAL areas. See Wilderness areas

NATURAL bridges. See Bridges, Natural

NATURAL eyesight institute. See Quacks and quackery

NATURAL gas. See Gas, Natural

NATURAL grafts. See Abnormalities (plants)

NATURAL history

Co-operation in nature. J. H. Bradley. Yale R ns 27 no4:712-32 [Je] '38

James Sowerby and his sons. F. Staack. House & Gard 73:65+ Ja '38

Mutually interpretative relation between human and avian natural history. W. E. Ritter. Sci Mo 45:524-34 D '37

Natural history of Santa Catalina island. T. D. A. Cockerell. il Sci Mo 48:308-18 Ap '39

Naturalist retreats. H. H. Sheldon. il Nature M 31:467-70 O '38

Nature ramblings. F. Thone. See numbers of Science news letter

Prairie grove. D. C. Peattie. Atlan 161:119-50, 267-94, 411-39 Ja-Mr '38

Un-natural history. G. Mager. See numbers of Popular science monthly

William Bartram's bicentennial. F. Harper. il Sci Mo 48:380-4 Ap '39

William Brewster: New England naturalist. P. H. Oehser. Science ns 89:198-9 Mr 3 '39

See also

Animals

Biology

Boston society of natural history

Botany

Evolution

Nature

Nature literature

Nature study

Wild life conservation

Zoology

Study and teaching

Natural history exhibits and modern education. R. C. Murphy. Sci Mo 45:76-81 Jl '37

Summer schools: offerings in field natural history. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 31:310 My '38

See also

Moving pictures—Natural history films

NATURAL history museums

Bargains in old bones. C. Peet. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 18 '37

Bear Mountain museum at Palisades interstate park. L. L. Butler. il Nature M 31: 363-5 Je '38

Marine museum at Cabrillo Beach playground, San Pedro, Calif. W. L. Lloyd. Recreation 32:468+ N '38

New nature trail and nature museum at Roosevelt sanctuary. Bird Lore 41:110 Mr '39

Private museum with a promise: J. T. Fox museum and the Junior explorers' club, Seaford, L.I. R. T. Gardner. il Nature M 30:168-70 S '37

Song-bird sanctuaries: Trailside museum at Bear mountain, and others. R. T. Peterson. il Bird Lore 39:283-8 Jl '37

See also

American museum of natural history

Aquariums

Field museum of natural history

New York state museum

Oregon university—Museum of natural history

Yale university—Peabody museum

NATURAL monuments

City where silence reigns; concretions and monument rocks in Kansas. il C S Mon M p 12 F 16 '38

NATURAL philosophy. See Physics

NATURAL resources

Coasting. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 46:4-9 Jl 3 '37

Fuel resources. Science ns 86:sup 12 Jl 2 '37; Same. Science N L 32:35 Jl 17 '37

Private effort and natural resources; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. Nation's Bus 26:47-8 Je '38

Resources. Sci Am 160:204 Ap '39

World is house of plenty; nationalism erects bars. Science N L 34:180 S 17 '38

World's natural resources. F. E. Lathe. tabs Vital Speeches 4:610-16 Ag 1 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:337-44 O 14 '38

See also

Conservation of resources

Geography, Commercial

Mines and mineral resources

Water power

NATURAL science. See Science

NATURAL selection

Early crop improvement held mostly unconscious. Science N L 35:53 Ja 28 '39

Patterns of success. J. H. Bradley. Yale R ns 27 no2:315-31 [D] '37

See also

Evolution

NATURALISM in literature. See Realism in literature

NATURALIST and the cat. Colette. Atlan 162: 688-9 N '38

NATURALISTS

Careers in nature. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 33:91-3 N '38
Design for a naturalist. W. Beebe. Forum 101:272-6 My '39
Every man his own naturalist. D. C. Peattie. bibliog Read Digest 32:47-50 Mr '38

NATURALIZATION

Making of Americans; dignified rituals would enhance the naturalization of those proud immigrants about to become citizens. L. Adamic. Cur Hist 50:17-19 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:48-51 Mr '39
My own, my adopted land. il Scholastic 31: 15S-16S N 20 '37

See also

Citizenship

NATURE

After the shadow. Dunsany. Atlan 163:111 Ja '39
Arrival from the South. L. J. Halle, jr. Va Q R 14 no2:234-47 [Ap] '38
Art of awakening. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 46: 93-6 Ja '39
Be good to the ground, it is origin, possession, subsistence, and destiny. R. S. Kellerman. il Am Home 21:20-1+ D '38
Chippewa interpretations of natural phenomena. M. I. Hilger. Sci Mo 45:178-9 Ag '37
Enemies are valuable. J. H. Bradley. Am Mercury 44:302-6 Jl '38
Green place. A. Devoe. Cath World 145:414-16 Jl '37
How to take a walk. A. Devoe. Read Digest 34:74-6 Ja '39
Incidents of the wild. J. L. Blackford. il Nature M 30:264-8 N '37
Indoors and out. H. Zahniser. Nature M 31: 391+ Ag '38
Is nature kind? S. F. Aaron. il Sci Am 157: 30-1 Jl '37
Is nature right? survival of the fittest makes for progress. G. B. Cutten. Vital Speeches 5:492 Je 1 '39
Man's invention? inventions that nature used before man. il Nature M 31:101-3 F '38
Man's place in nature. S. P. Lamprecht. Am Scholar 7 no 1:60-77 [Ja] '38
Message from Pan. E. C. Allen. il Nature M 32:248-51 My '39
Nature and the doctor. P. Rous. Science ns 88:483-9 N 25 '38
Nature letter to a friend. A. Devoe. Cath World 147:458-62 Jl '38
Nature sight-seeing in city streets. J. B. Abbott. il C S Mon M p 14 N 2 '38
Newman and nature. C. Newcomb. Cath World 149:338-42 Je '39
Recent discovery of the world. S. Haweis. il Nature M 31:31-2 Ja '38
Rhythm of light. M. A. Kinross. Contemp 153: 339-43 Mr '38
Spring in the meadow. O. Shepard. Yale R ns 27 no4:767-71 [Je] '38
Unpublished journal of John Muir; written in 1875 when exploring the sequoia belt from the Yosemite to the White river, Tulare county; ed. by L. M. Wolfe. No Am 245 no 1:24-51 [Mr] '38
Way of the wild. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 44: 217-20 Je '38
What are wildlife values? W. Rush. il Nature M 30:40-3 Jl '37
Woodland moments. J. L. Blackford. il Nature M 31:264-8 My '38
Your nature and mine. R. W. Holmes. Atlan 161:547-52, 692-8 Ap-My '38

See also

Natural history
Nature study
Seasons
Winter

NATURE, Balance of. See Balance of nature

NATURE books. See Nature literature

NATURE drawing. See Drawing—Study and teaching

NATURE games. See Games

NATURE in art

See also

Birds in art
Flowers in art
Trees in art

NATURE in music

Nature and the music makers. W. Heath. Cath World 148:593-6 F '39

NATURE in poetry

Indoors and out: Emerson. H. Zahniser. Nature M 31:263+ My '38

NATURE literature

In July, William Brewster. H. Zahniser. Nature M 30:7+ Jl '37
In August, Edith M. Thomas. H. Zahniser. Nature M 30:71 Ag '37
In September, Humboldt. H. Zahniser. Nature M 30:135 S '37
In October, Bradford Torrey. H. Zahniser. Nature M 30:199 O '37
Indoors and out. H. Zahniser. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine November 1937-
Nature and nature writers. D. C. Peattie. il Sat R Lit 16:10-11 Ag 28 '37
Popularizing nature; reply to D. C. Peattie, with rejoinder. W. Vogt. Sat R Lit 16:9 S 18 '37

NATURE photography

Camera trails: flash pictures. N. W. Harkness. il Nature M 32:122 Mr '39
Nature and wild life. L. W. Brownell. See monthly numbers of American photography
Nature photography indoors. N. W. Harkness. Nature M 32:58 F '39
Nature photos in your own back yard. il Pop Mech 69:882-5+ Je '38
Photographic notes: winter photography. S. Brown. il Nature M 31:2 Ja '38
Photography review. H. C. Gipson. il Bird Lore 40:348-9, 439-40 S-N '38
Realism in nature photography. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:46-50 Ja '38
Remote control for nature photography. R. D. Hissong. il Am Phot 33:234-5 Mr '39
Take close-ups. L. M. Chace. il Pop Sci 133:202-3 N '38

See also

Animals—Photographs and photography
Birds—Photographs and photography
Flowers—Photographs and photography
Insects—Photographs and photography
Photography—Landscapes
Plants—Photographs and photography

NATURE sanctuaries. See Wild life sanctuaries

NATURE study

Boyhood on the farm. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 27:514-16 Mr 4 '38
Conservation and nature education in the senior high school. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:166 Mr '39
Electric nature games. R. T. Peterson. bibliog diags Bird Lore 40:262-8 Jl '38
Elementary school programs; techniques of preparation of science programs. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 31:560 N '38
Every man his own naturalist. D. C. Peattie. bibliog Read Digest 32:47-50 Mr '38
Hobby interest in nature is a wonderful hedge against depression. J. H. Baker. Bird Lore 39:442-3 N '37
How should nature be taught? R. T. Peterson. il Bird Lore 40:193-5+ My '38
Insect zoo as a wildlife conservation project: Rhode Island insect zoo and nature center. B. Eddy. Science ns 88:215-16 S 2 '38
Keuka Park conservation club project contest. H. R. Ellis. il Bird Lore 39:448-9+ N '37
Nature education in New York city schools. M. M. Brooks. il tab Recreation 31:725-6 Mr '38
Nature lore. H. Hankinson. See monthly numbers of St Nicholas
Nature program in a county's parks; Essex county, N.J. L. C. Wilsey. il Recreation 32:383-4+ O '38
Nature program on a playground. il Recreation 32:68-72+ My '38
Nature study, why and how? G. F. Dillmann. il Nature M 31:427-9 Ag '38
Nature trails. R. T. Peterson. bibliog il Bird Lore 41:82-93 Mr '39

NATURE study—*Continued*

Nature trails and games. M. E. Gaudette and L. Williams. il Nature M 31:109-11 F '38

Our nature corner. J. M. Vasicek. Nature M 30:163 S '37

Out-of-doors. M. N. Terry. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:139-40 My '39

Parents, children, and the outdoors. E. Grunder. il Nature M 30:366-8 D '37

Professor of nature education in a college. G. R. Green. Educa 59:398-400 Mr '39

Reptiles in school. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:230 Ap '39

Socializing experiences in conservation. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 24:149-50 F '39

Some adventures in nature recreation. il Recreation 31:431-2 O '37

Summer camps. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 31:310 My '38

Teachers! why not a bird-banding project in connection with your nature-study class? P. M. Deller. il Nature M 31:307-8 My '38

That Sunday morning walk at camp! R. S. Deck. il Am Home 20:20+ Je '38

Traveling museum, Tulsa, Okla. il Recreation 31:376+ S '37

Using government publications; suggested material for a unit of work: trees. G. S. Wright. map Sch Life 24:243-4 My '39

Visual education and nature study. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 48:464-5 O 8 '38

Vivarium goes to school. L. Laird. il Nature M 30:305-6 N '37

Wall-less school; Rocky Mountain national park junior nature classes result in national network nature broadcast. il Nature M 32:159 Mr '39

Your nature hobby. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 34:87-90 Mr '39

See also

Audubon nature camp
Bird study
Children's gardens
Fordson horticultural gardens
Garden center institute of Buffalo
Insects—Habits and behavior
Natural history
Natural history museums
Nature literature
School gardens

Bibliography

New leaves for nature's book; survey of new books on nature study. R. J. Hurley. Wilson Bul 13:538+ Ap '39

NATURE trails. See Trails

NAU, Carl A.

Industrial hygiene program in a state health department. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:151-7 F '39

NAUMAN, Jaroslav

Masaryk; poem. Christian Cent 54:1454 N 24 '37

NAUMANN, Friedrich

Great German liberal. E. Eyck. Contemp 155:320-7 Mr '39

NAUMBURG on the Saale

Vincit lux. E. H. Pope. Queen's Q 45 no2:212-15 [My] '38

NAUSEA

Nausea at the sight of blood. Hygeia 17:361 Ap '39

NAUTICAL education

High school of the high seas. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 133:94-6 O '38

New jobs on the high seas. il Pop Mech 71:40-3+ Ja '39

Schoolboys of the sea; students of a unique prep school that migrates to Florida in the winter. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 134:82-5 My '39

Training sailors; schools for merchant marine begun by coast guardsmen. il Newsweek 12:10-12 O 10 '38

See also

Training ships

NAUTICAL instruments

See also

Chronometers
Compass

NAVAHO Indians

Desert crafts. G. Lukens. il Sch Arts 38:118-19+ D '38

Fast work needed to save old Navajo lore. Science N L 33:57 Ja 22 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:280 Mr '38

Navajo new deal. C. M. Wilson. il Cur Hist 48:49-51 Je '38

Navajo Yei-bet-chai. F. Waters. Yale R ns 28 no3:558-71 [Mr] '39

Navajos; new deal experiment stirs demand for officer's ouster. Newsweek 12:11 S 5 '38

Thunder over the Southwest. F. W. Seymour. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ap 1 '39

NAVAJO Indians. See Navaho Indians

NAVAL air station, Pensacola, Florida. See United States—Naval air station, Pensacola, Florida

NAVAL architecture

Aircraft have influenced warship design; drawings. Sci Am 158:151 Mr '38

Latest liner is larger than the Queen Mary; giant boilers to drive the Queen Elizabeth. il diags Pop Mech 71:62-3 Ja '39

Mauretania, Britain's new ocean queen; ventilators removed to give more deck space. il Pop Mech 70:870-1 D '38

New American liners may be built without stacks. Science N L 33:105 F 12 '38

Stern design for fast ships. L. H. Engel. Science ns 88:sup 12+ O 7 '38

See also

Warships

NAVAL armaments. See Armaments; Navies; Warships

NAVAL art and science

See also

Submarine boats
Torpedo boats
Torpedoes
Warships

NAVAL aviation. See United States—Air service, Navy

NAVAL bases

Coral isles as naval bases. A. Kiralfy. maps Asia 38:681-5 N '38

For impregnable defense. G. F. Eliot. maps New Repub 94:240-7 Mr 30 '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no3:69-82 '38; Discussion. New Repub 95:21-2, 77, 104, 281 My 11, 25-Je 1, Jl 13 '38

New strategy in the Levant. M. Weygand. Liv Age 352:399-403 Jl '37

Recommendations of the Naval board; summary of report. map Cur Hist 49:53 F '39

Uncle Sam's new ocean empire. A. P. Armagnac. il maps Pop Sci 132:22-5+ Je '38

See also

Oahu (island)
Singapore

NAVAL competition. See Navies

NAVAL disarmament. See Disarmament

NAVAL education

Training high school boys for the navy proposed as a permanent method of navy recruiting. Christian Cent 54:988 Ag 11 '37

NAVAL engagement; story. See O'Flaherty, D. C.

NAVAL hygiene

See also

United States—Navy—Medical and sanitary affairs

NAVAL officers (United States) See United States—Navy—Officers

NAVAL parity

German submarine menace. C. V. Usborne. tab 19th Cent 125:129-36 F '39

NAVAL power. See Navies; Sea power

NAVAL warfare. See Submarine warfare

NAVARRO, Antonio Esteban. See Esteban Navarro, A.

NAVIES

Comparative naval strength of six world powers; chart. Lit Digest 125:5 F 12 '38

Future of navies. O. Parkes. il Sci Am 160:351-4 Je '39

If war breaks out tomorrow; strength and strategy of the European powers. G. F. Eliot. tab New Repub 99:63-6 My 24 '39

Imperial Mahan. Time 33:18-19 My 1 '39

NAVIES—*Continued*

Issues and men: present armament race. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:100 Ja 22 '38

Mr Roosevelt's little navy. J. C. Winslow. il Cur Hist 48:18-20 My '38

Navies and national policy. M. F. Talbot. Yale R ns 27 no2:333-47 [D] '37

Navy as an instrument of diplomacy. W. T. Stone. Ref Shelf 11 no8:62-9 '38

Navy commanders of Europe. pors Time 33:23 Ap 24 '39

Navy race: Japan passes the buck to Mr Roosevelt. il Newsweek 11:9-10 F 21 '38

Peace and the navy. D. W. Knox. Atlan 161:495-503 Ap '38

Size of leading navies as of January 1, 1938. Cong Digest 17:70 Mr '38

Strategical realities of the Pacific. B. Domvile. Fortn 149(ns 143):438-44 Ap '38

World navy race is on. Scholastic 32:15S F 26 '38

See also

Disarmament
Sea power
Warships

also subhead Navy under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Navy; United States—Navy

NAVIGATION

Bridge, brain of a modern ocean liner. il diags Pop Mech 70:876 D '38

On the bridge. C S Mon M p 13 Je 2 '37

Round-the-world flight gave test to navigation robot: mechanical computer of latitude and longitude. il Science N L 34:52-3 Jl 23 '38

South end of the world. J. Marshall. il Collier's 103:18+ My 20 '39

See also

Boats and boating
Canoes and canoeing
Chronometers
Compass
Icebergs
Lighthouses
Ocean
Pilots and pilotage
Radio aids to navigation
Safety at sea
Sailing

Bibliography

Sea: books and manuscripts. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 134:181-3 Jl 16 '38

NAVIGATION, Aerial. See Aeronautics

NAVY cat; story. See Cram, M.

NAVY life

You'll never get rich. il tab Fortune 17:66-8+ Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:82-6 Jl '38

NAVY officers (United States) See United States—Navy—Officers

NAVY yards and naval stations

New model basin will test Uncle Sam's future fleet: David W. Taylor experimental model basin at Carderock naval station, Md. il Science N L 34:71+ Jl 30 '38

See also

Naval bases
Pearl Harbor naval station

Employees

Annual earnings in navy and private shipyards. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1393-408 D '38

Earnings and hours in private shipyards and navy yards; comparison. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1055-73 N '38

Earnings and hours in United States navy yards. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:854-65 O '38

NAYLOR, Blanche

Design for the air. Mag Art 30:346-9 Je '37

NAYLOR, Ina R.

Boyhood of Farouk. Liv Age 353:234-6 N '37

NAZARETH

In the homeland of Christ. A. Goodier. Cath World 148:224-6 N '38

NAZARETH, Ladies of. See Sisterhoods

NAZI party. See Germany—National socialist movement

NAZIM HIKMET

Industrial creed; poem, tr. by N. Muvaffak. Asia 38:501 Ag '38

NEAGLE, Anna

Choice for a queen. K. Crichton. por Collier's 101:13+ F 5 '38

NEAL, Alfred Clarence

Mr Abramson's Cost of production and normal supply price. Am Econ R 29:108-10 Mr '39

NEAL, Charles Aleshire

Dear Miss Bailey: Am I a social worker? Survey 74:282-3 S '38

NEAL, Dorothy M.

We crossed the Pacific to see children's libraries. Library J 64:302-3 Ap 15 '39

NEAL, Mrs Elaine

Why I make my own clothes. Good H 106:122 Je '38

NEAL, Helen S.

Ginger for snap; recipes. Am Home 18:57-8 S '37

Skoost me. Am Home 20:45+ O '38

Workout for the baby. Parents M 13:23+ D '38

NEAL, Josephine Bicknell, and Wilcox, H. L.

Does the virus of influenza cause neurological manifestations? Science ns 86:267-8 S 17 '37

NEAL, Paul Ardeen, 1901-

Mercury poisoning from the public health viewpoint. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:907-15 Ag '38

NEAL, Wayne Miller, and Ahmann, C. F.

Cobalt as an essential element in animal nutrition. bibliog f Science ns 86:225-6 S 3 '37

NEALE, R. C.

Protective action of certain purines against liver necrosis produced by carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. Science ns 86:83-4 Jl 23 '37

NEALE, Ralph

(tr) See Čapek, K. Power and glory

NEANTHE bella. See Palms

NEAR Baghdad; story. See Lamb, H.

NEAR EAST

Britain's new frontier in the Near East. P. F. Drucker. il map Asia 38:704-7 D '38

Change comes to Bible lands. F. Simpich. bibliog f il Nat Geog M 74:695-750 D '38

East of the Mediterranean. Liv Age 356:61-8 Mr '39

Four cities, four attitudes. H. I. Katibah. il Asia 38:246-51 Ap '38

Man of the Near East renaissance: Bayard Dodge, president of American university at Bayrouth. J. Beatty. Read Digest 34:77-80 F '39

Nazis turn toward Mecca. Nation 148:176-7 F 11 '39

New and old in Moslem lands. A. T. Upson. Mis R 60:599 D '37

Pan-Arab dream. A. Rihani. il Asia 38:44-7 Ja '38

Restless Near East. H. Kohn. il map Asia 38:16-20 Ja '38

Struggle of the lowly. A. Viton. Asia 38:317-21 My '38

Western imperialism is dead. A. Viton. Asia 38:241-5 Ap '38

See also

Arabia
Balkan states
Iraq
Levant
Palestine
Persia
Syria
Turkey

also subhead Near East under various subjects, e.g.

Colleges and universities
Education
Roads

Antiquities

Big business B.C. invented writing; earliest bookkeeping entries written solidly on bricks. il Science N L 33:122-3 F 19 '38

Desert sands unveil antiquity; French archaeologist finds home of ancient Arabian commuter in Syrian desert. H. Taylor. il C S Mon M p6 Mr 18 '39

Restoring relics of the crusades. H. J. Shepstone. il C S Mon M p6 Je 16 '37

NEAR EAST—*Continued*

Description and travel

By Eastern waters; photographs and map. Asia 38:418-19 Jl '38

East-to-west; eastern Mediterranean. G. Brandt. il Scrib M 102:71-3 Ag '37

Hitch-hiking through the Near East. H. Laycock. map C S Mon M p 13 Jl 21 '37

NEARING, G. G.

There's been a revolution in growing rhododendrons! il Am Home 21:14-15+ Ap '39

NEARING, Mrs Scott. See Seeds, N. M.

NEAT strip; story. See Runyon, D.

NEBEL, Frederick

Accidental night; story. Collier's 102:9-10 O 22 '38

Bars between; story. Collier's 100:22 O 2 '37

Case against women; story. Collier's 100:9-10 Jl 17 '37

Chance is an enemy; story. Collier's 103:14 Mr 11 '39

Dreams are real; story. Collier's 100:12-13 S 4 '37

Hard way; story. Collier's 101:16 Ap 2 '38

Human side; story. Collier's 100:19-21 Ag 7 '37

Remember the music; story. Collier's 103:16-17 My 13 '39

Reprieve at eleven; story. Collier's 99:12-13 Je 26 '37

NEBLETT, Thomas F.

Youth movements in the United States. Ann Am Acad 194:141-51 N '37

NEBRASKA

Farm-city revolt in Nebraska endangers little TVA program. Newsweek 11:33 Je 27 '38

Is Nebraska TVA ready? public power districts will undertake to buy out privately-owned electric utilities. Business Week p53-4 My 27 '39

Little TVA hitch; failure to get money stymies Nebraska public purchase plan. Newsweek 13:40+ F 6 '39

Power battle; Nebraska muddle is revealed as the TVA fight continues. il Newsweek 12:12 D 19 '38

PWA's problem children; Nebraska projects. N. M. Clark. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ S 25 '37

Tattle-tale gray on America's white spot. F. Crowder. il map Survey G 27:497-501+ O '38

Woe of little TVA. Business Week p 15 F 11 '39

See also
Omaha
also subhead Nebraska under various subjects, e.g.
Education
Taxation

Antiquities

Archeological work of the University of Nebraska for 1938. E. H. Bell. Science ns 89:171 F 24 '39

Constitution

Unicameral amendment; text. Ref Shelf 11 no5:43-6 N '37

Legislature

First session of Nebraska's unicameral legislature. K. R. Keller. tab Cong Digest 16:222-3 Ag '37

Nebraska experiment. Cong Digest 16:203-4 Ag '37

Nebraska fixes responsibility; unicameral legislature ends first session. E. A. Cottrell. il C S Mon M p5 Je 16 '37

Nebraska's experiment. New Repub 94:182 Mr 23 '38

Nebraska's experiment; reply with rejoinder. G. W. Norris. New Repub 94:334-5 Ap 20 '38

Nebraska's first unicameral legislative session. J. P. Senning. Ann Am Acad 195:159-67 Ja '38

Nebraska's new legislature begins to test a theory. C. D. Green. Cong Digest 16:207-8 Ag '37

Nebraska's unicameral. C. Reckmeyer. Nation 146:139 Ja 29 '38

Unicameralism in practice; references and reprints; comp. by H. B. Summers. tabs Ref Shelf 11 no5:1-178 N '37

Politics and government

Grasshopper thrift; Nebraska's pay-as-you-go policy. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 32:108-10 Ap '38

Nebraska, tax oasis. il Business Week p34-6 My 7 '38

NEBRASKA academy of science

Meeting (47th) 1937, Lincoln. M. P. Brunig. Science ns 86:178 Ag 20 '37

NEBRASKA state teachers college, Kearney

School contests as part of the activity program in secondary education. C. T. Ryan. Sch & Soc 47:705-7 My 28 '38

NEBRASKA university

Archeological work of the University of Nebraska for 1938. E. H. Bell. Science ns 89:171 F 24 '39

Contemporary art for Nebraska. il Mag Art 31:302 My '38

Teachers college

Differential characteristics of superior and inferior students enrolled in Teachers college. D. B. Stuit. tabs Sch & Soc 46:733-6 D 4 '37

Follow-up study of freshmen in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. D. B. Stuit. Sch & Soc 48:282-4 Ag 27 '38

Freshman personnel work. D. B. Stuit. Sch & Soc 45:887-8 Je 26 '37

NEBULAE

Celestial pinwheel. Science N L 35:287 My 6 '39

Composition of gaseous nebulae. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:485 My '39

Cosmic ray research will aid study of distant nebulae. Science N L 35:187 Mr 25 '39

Diffuse nebulae; new Struve wide-slit spectrograph permits observation of the faint galactic nebulae. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 159:74-5 Ag '38

Earth is due to crash with giant nebula Andromeda in A.D. 500,001,939. il Newsweek 13:23 My 1 '39

Formation of nebulae. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ap 14 '39

Many motions; E. P. Hubble receives Franklin institute's medal, for extensive study of the nebulae. Time 33:32 My 29 '39

Our sample of the universe. E. P. Hubble. il Sci Mo 45:481-93 D '37

Rotation of our galaxy; new research based on planetary nebulae provides evidence. H. N. Russell. il diag Sci Am 157:336-7 D '37

Supernovas and the Crab nebula in Taurus. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 30:369-70 D '37

See also
Magellanic clouds

NECKLACE; drama. See Charel, D.

NECKLACE; story. See Maupassant, G. de

NEEDHAM, Massachusetts

Diesel reduces pumping costs in the Needham water works. J. W. Greenleaf, jr and B. F. Snow. il tabs Am City 52:47-50 Jl '37

NEEDLEMAN, Rae L.

Tipping as a factor in wages. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 45:1303-22 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:18 F 12 '38

NEEDLEPOINT. See Embroidery

NEEDLEWORK

Do you like to featherstitch? M. R. Thompson. il Ladies H J 54:85 Ag '37

Little tape, a little time. H. Hecker. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ My '39

See also
Cross-stitch
Dressmaking
Embroidery
Lace and lace making
Patchwork
Quilts
Samplers
Tapestry

NEELEY, N. Glen. See Hockett, J. A. jt. auth.

NEELY, Elizabeth Miller

Missionary housekeeper's day. Mis R 62:27-8 Ja '39

NEEMAN, James

Good things for rock gardens. Am Home 19: 76 Ap '38

NEERGAARD, Charles F.

New standards in hospital design. Arch Rec 82:117-20 Jl '37

NEGATIVES, Photographic. See Photography—Negatives

NEGLECTED wife; story. See Knight, L.

NEGLIGENCE

See also

Liability, Legal

NEGOTIABLE instruments

See also

Warehouse receipts

NEGRI bodies. See Rabies

NEGRIN, Juan

Charges against Negrín. New Repub 99:114 Je 7 '39

Dr Negrin's thirteen points. W. C. Atkinson. Fortn 151(ns 145):27-35 Ja '39

Juan Negrin, prime minister of loyalist Spain. J. Ambrun. Liv Age 355:138-40 O '38

Portrait

Cur Hist 48:19 Je '38

Time 30:16 S 27 '37

Time 32:19 O 3 '38

Time 32:19 O 17 '38

Spanish mystery; Franco's agent and Negrin both go to Switzerland. por Newsweek 12: 17-18 Ag 29 '38

NEGRO art. See Art, Negro

NEGRO children

Handicaps in the normal growth and development of rural Negro children. H. A. Poindexter. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28: 1048-52 S '38

NEGRO colleges. See Negroes in the United States—Education

NEGRO education. See Negroes in the United States—Education

NEGRO history week

Negro history week in the Oakland public library. J. DeWitt. Wilson Bul 12:340+ Ja '38

NEGRO labor. See Negroes in the United States—Employment

NEGRO lawyers

See also

National bar association (Negro)

NEGRO librarians

Some pioneer Negro library workers. W. Van Jackson. Library J 64:215-17 Mr 15 '39

NEGRO literature

Collections

Library on the Negro, Howard university. D. B. Porter. Am Scholar 7 no 1:115-17 [Ja] '38

NEGRO music

Bessie's blues. Time 30:38+ N 22 '37

Melody hunters. il Time 30:48 D 27 '37

Spirituals to swing. il Time 33:23 Ja 2 '39

Tomtom beat in Harlem: Mwalimu festival chorus revives the Negro's African heritage. il Newsweek 13:37 Ap 3 '39

See also

Jazz music

Negro songs

NEGRO musicians

Eight years abroad with a jazz band. S. Wooding. il Etude 57:233-4+ Ap '39

Little hymn singer; Marian Anderson. V. Wood. Mis R 62:98 F '39

Worth while music in the movies; much choral work done by Negro organizations. V. Arvey. Etude 57:152+ Mr '39

NEGRO prisoners

Merely a matter of grammar. Atlan 162:407 S '38

NEGRO singers. See Negro musicians

NEGRO songs

Negro workaday songs; comp. by Odum and Johnson; excerpts. Scholastic 32:20E Mr 5 '38

Rhythm man: Bob MacGimsey. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:22+ My 13 '39

Thar's gold in them hillbillies; recording hillbilly and race music. K. Crichton. il Collier's 101:24+ Ap 30 '38

Views and reviews; Negro folk songs as sung by Lead Belly. C. Engel. Mus Q 23:388-95 Jl '37

NEGRO spirituals. See Negro songs

NEGRO suffrage. See Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage

NEGRO superstitions

See also

Voodooism

NEGRO towns and settlements

All black; Mound Bayou, a unique Negro community. W. Waldron. il Survey G 27:34-6 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:75-8 Ja '38

Mound Bayou. il Time 30:14 Jl 26 '37

NEGRO-white intermarriage. See Intermarriage of races

NEGROES

Insight; the Negro's power of perception. A. Rutledge. Atlan 162:366-73 S '38

Peculiarity of pigmentation of the upper arm of Negroes. P. H. Futcher. Science ns 88: 570 D 16 '38

Pigmentation of Negroes. Hygeia 16:940 O '38

See also

Slavery

NEGROES in Africa

Ancestry of the American Negro. M. J. Herskovits. Am Scholar 8 no 1:84-94 [Ja] '39

Negro's heritage. V. F. Calverton. Cath World 149:100-1 Ap '39

NEGROES in the United States

American Negro looks at the German Jew. L. K. McMillan. Christian Cent 55:1034-6 Ag 31 '38

Americans in bonds. M. G. Benziger. Cath World 147:413-18 Jl '38

Ancestry of the American Negro. M. J. Herskovits. Am Scholar 8 no 1:84-94 [Ja] '39

Black omens. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ My 21; 14-15+ Je 4 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:35-9 Jl '38

Black pride. K. Goffman. Atlan 163:235-41 F '39

C.C.C. work for Negro youth. Monthly Labor R 48:846-7 Ap '39

Colored Catholic educator before the Civil war: Mother Mary Lange, of the Oblates of Providence. J. B. Code. Cath World 146: 437-43 Ja '38

Communism and the Negro. J. B. McAllister. Commonweal 26:277-8 Jl 9 '37

Debunk belief on Negro population growth. Science N L 35:56 Ja 28 '39

Economic status of college alumni. W. J. Greenleaf. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10: 73-88

I am a Negro. P. Williams. Am M 124:59+ Jl '37

Midshipman Trivers leaves Annapolis. Christian Cent 54:941-2 Jl 28 '37

Minority jingo. B. Stolberg. Nation 145:437-9 O 23 '37; Discussion. 145:571 N 20 '37

Mr Bilbo's afflatus; proposed Greater Liberia for repatriated blacks. Time 33:14 My 8 '39

Negro culture: 1938. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 48:46-7 My '38

Negro press today. F. G. Detweiler. Am J Soc 44:391-400 N '38

Negro racial movements and leadership in the United States. G. B. Johnson. Am J Soc 43:57-71 Jl '37

Negroes reject communism. G. S. Schuyler. Am Mercury 47:176-81 Je '39

Negro's social problem. J. LaFarge. Cath World 145:483-4 Jl '37

Racism rampant in the United States. J. T. Gillard. Cath World 148:152-7 N '38

Second National conference on problems of the Negro and Negro youth, Washington, D.C, January, 1939. Monthly Labor R 48: 576-7 Mr '39

We're another. L. Gannett. il Survey G 28: 109-12 F '39

NEGROES in the United States—*Continued*

What a Negro mother faces. C. Eggleston. Forum 100:59-62 Ag '38

What do we teach about the Negro? committee report to the Mississippi education association. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:11-12 Ja '39

What shall I tell them? R. B. Goodwin. Christian Cent 54:1623-4 D 29 '37

From the other side of the fence; reply to R. B. Goodwin. P. T. Sarvis. Christian Cent 55:77-9 Ja 19 '38

See also

National bar association (Negro)

New farmers of America

Economic conditions

Business in Bronzeville; Chicago the center of U.S. Negro business. Time 31:70+ Ap 18 '38

Labor steps out in Harlem. C. McKay. Nation 145:399-402 O 16 '37

Negro's handicaps as a wage earner in New York state; summary of report of the Temporary commission on the condition of the urban colored population. Monthly Labor R 46:1376-80 Je '38

Social-economic status of Negroes in the District of Columbia. tab Monthly Labor R 45:612 S '37

Education

Adapting education to the abilities, needs and interests of Negro college students. H. G. Canady. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:437-9 O 2 '37

Admission of Negroes to the University of Maryland. Sch & Soc 46:335 S 11 '37

Adult education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:273-4 Je '39

British Africa and the South. J. Davis. Va Q R 13 no3:362-75 '37

Crucial problems in the higher education of Negroes. H. W. Greene. Sch & Soc 46:245-6 Ag 21 '37

Damnify both races; Supreme court decision in Gaines case. Time 32:20 D 26 '38

Decision of the Missouri Supreme court on the admission of Negroes to state universities argued before the Supreme court of the United States. R. L. Stokes. Sch & Soc 48:726-7 D 3 '38

Development of separate education in New Jersey. E. H. Oak and V. V. Oak. Educa 59:109-12 O '38

Facilities for Negro education in North Carolina. Sch & Soc 49:534 Ap 29 '39

Federal relations to higher education; new criteria of equality of opportunity in higher education established by United States Supreme court decision in the Lloyd Gaines case. A. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:275 Mr 4 '39

Gaines decision. Commonweal 29:282 Ja 6 '39

Higher education for Negroes. il Sch Life 24:42 N '38

Illegal status of separate education in New Jersey. V. V. Oak and E. H. Oak. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:671-3 My 21 '38

Improvement of educational opportunities for Negroes in the South. El Sch J 38:572-6 Ap '38

Increase of Negro children in the East St Louis schools. Sch & Soc 46:364 S 18 '37

Issues and men: Missouri law school case. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:693 D 24 '38

Memorandum on rote learning. R. E. Park. Am J Soc 43:23-36 Jl '37

Negro and the law: Supreme court upholds right to educational equality. Newsweek 12:25 D 26 '38

Negro appraises the Negro college. L. L. Woods. Sch & Soc 48:494-5 O 15 '38

Negro land-grant colleges; report to the conference of presidents of the Negro land-grant colleges. J. W. Davis and others. Sch & Soc 47:411-13 Mr 26 '38

Policies of the Negro landgrant colleges. Sch & Soc 49:124-6 Ja 28 '39

Proposed state college for Negroes in Maryland: to be known as Morgan state college. Sch & Soc 49:410 Ap 1 '39

Racial enrichment of the curriculum, Garfield school, Detroit. C. A. Daly. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:235-6 N '38

Scholarship societies in Negro colleges. G. W. Gore, jr. Sch & Soc 46:180-1 Ag 7 '37

Some outstanding defects in institutions of higher learning for Negroes. V. V. Oak. Sch & Soc 46:357-62 S 18 '37; Discussion. 46:629-31; 47:374-5 N 13 '37, Mr 19 '38

Statistics of the education of Negroes, 1933-34 and 1935-36. D. T. Blose and A. Caliver. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,13:1-67

Supreme court decision on equality of educational privileges for white and Negro law students. Sch & Soc 48:787-8 D 17 '38

Supreme court gives Negroes equal educational rights in upholding right of admission to Missouri university's law school. Scholastic 33:8 Ja 7 '39

Supreme court supports Negro school rights. Christian Cent 55:1597 D 28 '38

Survey of vocational education and guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:84-5 D '38

Vocational education and guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 38:1-137; Summary. Sch & Soc 49:283-4 Mr 4 '39; Monthly Labor R 48:847-9 Ap '39

WPA, here we come! commencement at Rose Hill institute. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 55:728-9 Je 8 '38

Year with our native-born illiterates. L. Foster. Educa 58:344-9 F '38

See also

American teachers association

Hampton normal and agricultural institute

Howard university

Morgan college, Baltimore

Rosenwald, Julius, fund

Tuskegee normal and industrial institute

Bibliography

Education of Negroes, 1931-1935; comp. by A. Caliver and E. G. Greene. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,8:1-63

Employment

Crisis among Negroes. V. Ray. Mis R 61:518 N '38

Earnings of white-collar and skilled urban Negroes, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 47:556 S '38

End of a red-cap. C. Hazell. Nation 145:499-500 N 6 '37

Contented redcap; reply to C. Hazell. A. McFeeters. Nation 145:628 D 4 '37

Harlem pact for employment of white-collar Negro workers. Monthly Labor R 47:557-8 S '38

Interracial justice. Commonweal 28:418 Ag 19 '38

Negro in retail trade. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1136-8 N '37

Negroes win right to jobs in Harlem. Christian Cent 55:1004 Ag 24 '38

Placement of colored workers by U.S. employment service. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:891-4 Ap '38

Where do they go from school? T. Lewis. Commonweal 29:6-7 O 28 '38

See also

Peonage

Health

Handicaps in the normal growth and development of rural Negro children. H. A. Poindexter. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1048-52 S '38

No defense for any of us until we rid American life of syphilis and tuberculosis. T. Parran. Survey G 27:197-202+ Ap '38

Libraries

Model Negro library, Winter Park, Fla. Library J 64:247 Mr 15 '39

Place of bibliotherapy in a hospital; library of the U.S. Veterans' administration facility, Tuskegee, Ala. S. P. Delaney. il Library J 63:305-8 Ap 15 '38

Politics and suffrage

Delicate aspect; southern Negroes and the new deal. Time 32:12 S 19 '38

The Guffey: biography of a boss, new style. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Mr 26 '38

NEGROES in the United States—Politics and suffrage—*Continued*

Negroes' swing; experts forecast their return to the Republican fold in 1940. il Newsweek 13:15 Ap 10 '39

Poll-tax. F. Keeler. Commonweal 28:674 O 21 '38

Recreation

New community center for Negro citizens, Greensboro, N.C. H. K. Parker. Recreation 31:494+ N '37

Religion

African anniversary. il Time 30:27 O 11 '37

Voodoo cult among Negro migrants in Detroit. E. D. Beynon. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:894-907 My '38

Who owns the Negro churches? H. A. White. Christian Cent 55:176-7 F 9 '38

Negro churches in Detroit; reply to H. A. White. W. H. Peck. Christian Cent 55:468 Ap 13 '38

Segregation

Decision of the Missouri Supreme court on the admission of Negroes to state universities argued before the Supreme court of the United States. R. L. Stokes. Sch & Soc 48:726-7 D 3 '38

Development of separate education in New Jersey. E. H. Oak and V. V. Oak. Educa 59:109-12 O '38

Illegal status of separate education in New Jersey. V. V. Oak and E. H. Oak. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:671-3 My 21 '38

Sports

Negro open; 13th annual Negro championships of the U.S. il Time 32:35 S 12 '38

North

See also

Harlem, New York city

South

All black; Mound Bayou, a unique Negro community. W. Waldron. il Survey G 27:34-6 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:75-8 Ja '38

Anti-lynching bill; speech in the Senate, January 7, 1938. W. E. Borah. tab Ref Shelf 11 no 10:17-38 '38

Benjamin Sterling, teacher. C. F. Adams. Commonweal 27:119-20 N 26 '37

Chain gang. F. Keeler. Commonweal 26:568-70 O 15 '37

Cultural barometer: Birth of a nation gives false picture. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 49:45-7 S '38

Down a shabby street; Franklin colored community club. J. Stores. Survey 74:13-14 Ja '38

Forced labor on Georgia farms. C. Nelson. Christian Cent 54:1272 O 13 '37

Gulliver with hay fever; review of Caste and class in a southern town, by J. Dollard. D. Davidson. Am R 9:152-72 My '37

Handicaps in the normal growth and development of rural Negro children. H. A. Poindexter. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1048-52 S '38

How it happens. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 56:641-2 My 17 '39

Issues and men: Missouri law school case. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:693 D 24 '38

Lash; story. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 54:1424-6 N 17 '37

Life at Gee's Bend. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 54:1072-5; 55:1546-7 S 1 '37, D 14 '38

Must Dixie lag forever? J. P. Guild. Christian Cent 55:620-2 My 18 '38

Negro looks at the South. O. Stewart. Read Digest 34:55-7 Ja '39

Our pickaninny Christmas party; Greenville, S.C. Rotary club. L. M. Glenn. il Rotarian 51:43-4 D '37

Ousting Judge Lynch. B. Cothran. Forum 98:158-63 O '37

Snow Hill incident. J. Holmes. New Repub 98:219 Mr 29 '39

South faces its own race issue. C. G. Hamilton. Christian Cent 55:1520-1 D 7 '38

Birmingham conference; reply to C. G. Hamilton. E. C. Kolb. Christian Cent 56:27 Ja 4 '39

Southerners inspect the South. W. T. Couch. New Repub 97:168-9 D 14 '38

Truth about the sharecropper. B. L. Moss. Am Mercury 43:289-96 Mr '38

See also

Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage

Scottsboro case

NEHEMKIS, Peter, jr

Portrait

Business Week p7 Ap 8 '39

NEHRU, Jawaharlal

Anxious India. Asia 39:252-5 My '39

Guidallo ranee. Liv Age 354:152-3 Ap '38

India tackles her problems. Liv Age 355:112-17 O '38

Unity of India. For Affairs 16:231-43 Ja '38

Have you seen Jawaharlal? J. Gunther. il por Asia 39:92-6 F '39

Idol of India's masses. E. C. Cotes. il por C S Mon M p3 Mr 2 '38

Nehru out. por Time 33:23 Mr 6 '39

Nehru pipes down. por Time 30:18 Jl 19 '37

Storm over India. E. O. Hauser. il por Survey G 26:481-4 S '37

NEIDIG, William Jonathan

Human taint; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 O 29 '38

SOS; story. Sat Eve Post 210:30-1 Mr 26 '38

NEIFELD, Morris R.

What consumer credit is. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:63-73 Mr '38

NEIGHBORHOOD associations

See also

Community centers

NEIGHBORHOOD houses. See Community centers

NEIGHBORHOOD unit plan. See City planning

NEIGHBORS

Love thy neighbor; verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 107:12 Ag '38

You might try ducks. L. Penny. Commonweal 28:527-8 S 16 '38

NEIHARDT, John Gneisenau

Lines in late March; From the song of the Indian wars; poems. Scholastic 33:20E+ O 8 '38

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 33:20E O 8 '38

NEILL, Alma Jessie

Corn and sleeping sickness. por Time 31:33 Ap 25 '38

NEILSON, Neils Peter

Portrait

Nat Educ Assn J 28:82 Mr '39

NEILSON, William Allan

Minorities in our midst. Survey G 28:98-103 F '39

Neilson of Smith. H. Herring. Harper 177:50-61 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:69-70 S '38

NEIMAN-Marcus company, Dallas. See Department stores

NEJELSKI, Leo

Adventure in the kitchen. Good H 107:121+ S '38

Come on in, men, cooking's fine. pors Good H 108:120-1+ My '39

NELSON, Boris Erich

Creative writing in Europe: the situation under a dictatorship. Educa 59:151-6 N '38

NELSON, Clifford Ansgar

True revolt in the North. Christian Cent 55:589-91 My 11 '38

NELSON, Cordelia Hulburd

Queen of American pianists; some unpublished memoirs of Madame Carreño; ed. by E. Sterling. Etude 56:497-8+ Ag '38

NELSON, Donald Marr

Chemist, merchant, first wage arbiter. por Business Week p 15 Ag 27 '38

Man of good will. por Scholastic 33:20S O 1 '38

Portrait

Business Week p 13 Jl 16 '38

Sears' two bosses are buddies. por Business Week p 18+ Ap 8 '39

NELSON, E. A. See Bryan, C. S. jt. auth.

NELSON, Mrs Edna Deu Pree
Aladdins of old Cuzco. Country Life 76:85-6 My '39
Cages for early birds. Country Life 75:70-2 Ap '39
House that Jean built. Am Home 21:124-6 My '39
Little pitchers have big ears. Am Home 18: 42-3+ S '37
Period silver and china for brides. Am Home 20:37-8+ Je '38
Stars in the dog house. Country Life 75:55+ Ap '39

NELSON, Edward William
Portrait
Nature M 31:280 My '38

NELSON, Erland
Attitudes sought by colleges. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:444-7 O 2 '37
Student attitudes toward the college now attended. Sch & Soc 48:443-4 O 1 '38

NELSON, Florence
How safe are your school buildings? Hygeia 15:655-6 Jl '37
New high for safety. Hygeia 16:840-2 S '38
Sources for materials on safety. Hygeia 15: 751-2+ Ag '37

NELSON, Frederic
Human rights with cream. New Repub 97: 366 F 1 '39

NELSON, George
Let's go out and live on the roof. il Parents M 13:46-7+ Je '38

NELSON, George Edward
Collacquering process. Wilson Bul 13:336 Ja '39
New discovery. Library J 63:902 D 1 '38

NELSON, George H.
House inspired by the haunting beauty of the desert. Arts & Dec 48:2-5 S '38

NELSON, Glenn H.
Henry Barnard. Educa 58:117-20 O '37

NELSON, H. M. See McNichols, C. L. jt. auth.

NELSON, Howard C.
Mechanical perspective. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:343-4 O '38

NELSON, Josephine
On with the skis! Ind Woman 18:35-6+ F '39
She supports a family. Ind Woman 17:81-2+ Mr '38
They build the World of tomorrow. Ind Woman 16:274-6 S '37
They say it with flowers. Ind Woman 17:98+ Ap '38

NELSON, Paul
Method of procedure in architectural design. Arch Rec 81:52-7 Je '37

NELSON, Paul H.
Speaker cabinet extends tone range. Pop Mech 69:741+ My '38

NELSON, Precious Mabel
Nutritional status of college women. J Home Econ 30:465-6 S '38

NELSON, Saul
Fixed prices and the consumer. Harper 175: 318-24 Ag '37
What is monopoly? Harper 177:62-73 Je '38

NEMATODES
Cleaving nematode eggs as research and classroom material. A. C. Scott. bibliog f Science ns 87:145 F 11 '38
Development under sterile conditions of the sheep stomach worm haemonchus contortus (nematoda) R. W. Glaser and N. R. Stoll. Science ns 87:259-60 Mr 18 '38
See also
Lungworms

NEMICCOLO, Feliciano
Not just four corners; hand-wrought frames. P. Strachan. il por C S Mon M p 14 Mr 9 '38

NÉMIROVSKY, Irène
Confidante; story. tr. by L. Cores. Liv Age 355:427-33 Ja '39

NEMOURS foundation for crippled children
Four-point program. Sch & Soc 48:393-4 S 24 '38

NEMZEK, Claude L. See Rosenfeld, M. A; White, J. W. jt. auths.

NENES. See Geese, Wild

NEOCLASSICAL architecture. See Architecture, Classical

NEO-HUMANISM. See Humanism

NEON
What about neon lights? G. Bell. Am Phot 31:478-86 Jl '37

NEON lamps. See Electric lamps, Neon

NEON signs
Neon signs indicate one-way traffic. W. A. Van Duzer. il Am City 52:119 O '37
Survey of the neon-sign industry. A. Diamond. plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26: 218+ Jl '37

NEOPRONTOSIL. See Sulfanilamide and sulfanilamide derivatives

NEO-SILVOL
Use of neo-silvol as the colloidal solution in demonstrations of diffusion. S. L. Meyer. Science ns 86:526 D 3 '37

NEPAL
No tourists, please. C S Mon M p 14 Ag 11 '37

NEPRASH, I. V.
Distributing Bibles to Russians. Mis R 61: 36-7 Ja '38

NEPRUD, Robert E.
Milk, from dairy to dinner table. Hygeia 16: 608-10 Jl '38

NEPTUNE guess; story. See Klingsberg, H. M.

NERBER, John
Go, lovely rose; Trench; Nightingale; Sanctus; poems. Poetry 53:124-7 D '38

NERVAL, Gaston, pseud. See Diez de Medina, R.

NERVES
Irreversibility of conduction in the reflex arc. W. S. McCulloch. Science ns 87:65-6 Ja 21 '38
Nerve transmission both electrical and chemical. Sci Am 158:37 Ja '38; Same. Science N L 34:91 Ag 6 '38

NERVOUS breakdown. See Nervous system—Diseases

NERVOUS indigestion. See Digestive system—Diseases

NERVOUS system
Blood vessels in the central nervous system of the kangaroo. E. H. Craigie. bibliog f il Science ns 88:359-60 O 14 '38
It's just nerves. J. Lane. il Collier's 103:21+ Mr 25 '39
Nerve unbalance declared essential cause of old age. Science N L 34:6 Jl 2 '38
Scientific approaches to the study of the human mind; neurophysiology. A. Gesell. Science ns 88:227 S 9 '38
Story of human energies. J. Jastrow. il diags Hygeia 16:141-4+, 238-41+ F-Mr '38
See also
Brain
Psychology, Physiological
Rest

Diseases

Award for nervous break-down, United States Court of appeals for the District of Columbia. Monthly Labor R 45:645-6 S '37
Nerve maladies plagued prehistoric Americans. Science N L 33:397 Je 18 '38
Nervous breakdown cause. Science N L 34: 420 D 31 '38
Neurotic rats bring Dr Maier $1000 award of A.A.A.S. Science N L 35:3 Ja 7 '39
Thousand dollar prize award to Dr N. R. F. Maier. F. R. Moulton. il Sci Mo 48:185-8 F '39
You've got your nerves! M. Davis. il Pict R 39:18-19+ Je '38
See also
Mental diseases
Neuritis
Neuritis, Multiple
Neuroses

NERVOUS system, Sympathetic
Removal of quarter-sized abdominal brain advanced as relief for high blood pressure. Newsweek 12:22 N 14 '38

NERVOUSNESS
Tyranny of nerves. E. C. Dubois. Hygeia 15:604-5 Jl '37
See also
Stage fright

NESBITT, Dorothy, pseud.
Plight of the blind in B.C. Canad Forum 17:204-6 S '37

NESBITT, Elizabeth
Shortening of the road. Library J 63:834-5 N 1 '38

NESBITT, Mrs Henrietta
Housekeeper to the nation; on Mrs H. Nesbitt rests responsibility for details of the White House hospitality. M. Hornaday. il pors C S Mon M p6 My 20 '39

NESBITT, Mrs Henry F.
Mathematician. por Am M 127:106 Je '39

NESS, Eliot
Cleveland versus the crooks; team of Ness and Burton has streamlined the city for swift, smooth law enforcement. S. High. por Cur Hist 49:22-4 O '38; Same cond. Read Digest 34:48-51 F '39
Crime in Cleveland; law finally catches up with labor racketeers. il Newsweek 11:12 Mr 21 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:2 Mr 28 '38

NESTING habits. See Birds—Habits and behavior

NESTOR, pseud.
Balkan barrier. Fortn 150(ns 144):153-61 Ag '38; Same abr. Liv Age 355:102-7 O '38

NESTOS, Ragnvald Anderson
Economizing on crime. por(p64) Rotarian 53:44-5 D '38

NESTS
Birds and their nests. M. Holt. il St N 66:26 Ap '39
Birds' nests and feathers make good specimens. il Science N L 34:110 Ag 13 '38
Chimney dwellings. il St N 65:36 Je '38
Dummy nests of the long-billed marsh wren. il St N 64:36-7 Je '37
Marsh nesting with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:448-52 Je '39
Nature preserves a duck's nest. M. J. Broley. il Nature M 31:548 N '38
Nest photography under difficulties. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:428-32 Je '38
Swift in a granite wall. A. E. Thompson. il Nature M 30:141 S '37
Unusual oriole's nest. F. S. Hersey. il Nature M 31:40 Ja '38
Unusual redstart nest. C. J. Stanwood. il Nature M 32:277 My '39
Warblers at home; photographs. Bird Lore 39:221-5 My '37
Well protected bird home, a cactus plant. St N 65:39 Jl '38
See also
Bird houses

NETHERLAND INDIA
Around the world for animals. W. M. Mann and L. Q. Mann. il maps Nat Geog M 73:665-714 Je '38
Bali and points east. M. O. Williams. il maps Nat Geog M 75:313-52 Mr '39
Malaysia under three flags. W. Burton. il Asia 39:69-73 F '39
Spice islands: a colonial model. L. Stoddard. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 2 '38
Troubles of a colonial power. A. Vandenbosch. il Asia 37:630-5 S '37
Why the Dutch fear Japan. J. Gunther. Nation 147:291-3 S 24 '38
See also
Bali
Celebes
Missions—Netherland India
Sumatra

Defenses

Defense of the East Indies. H. C. Zentgraaff. Asia 38:699-700 N '38

NETHERLANDS
Democracy the Dutch way. F. O. Wilcox. il Cur Hist 49:39-41 S '38
Double anniversary. Time 32:33 S 12 '38
Only fools go to America; boyhood in Holland. D. C. DeJong. Atlan 161:295-305 Mr '38
Singing towers of the Netherlands. S. A. Clark. il Travel 71:11-13+ Jl '38
Wilhelmina regina. K. Van Hoek. Atlan 162:474-82 O '38
See also
Amsterdam
Texel (island)
Zuider Zee
also subhead Netherlands under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture
Birds
Education
Insurance, Social
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Land
Wages
Woman

Colonies

See also
Java
Netherland India
Sumatra

Defenses

Defence of Holland. R. MacColl. 19th Cent 125:321-5 Mr '39
Dyke defense; Netherlands ready to release a flood if Hitler marches in. map Newsweek 13:23 Ap 24 '39
Dynamite in the dikes. Time 33:21 Ap 24 '39
Mars among the dykes. Lit Digest 124:10 N 13 '37

Description and travel

Holland strikes the modern note. H. De Leeuw. il map facsim Travel 72:36-9+ Mr '39
Language of the mills; for generations the people of the Netherlands have read the news from the sails. K. Lubinski. il C S Mon M p6 S 7 '38
Letter from a Dutch uncle. A. J. Nock. Atlan 161:630-6 My '38
See also
Middelburg

Economic history

Tulip bubble; story of Holland's tulip boom. P. Biagioni. Commonweal 30:12-13 Ap 28 '39

Economic policy

Holland and its clash of interests. Ann Am Acad 192:195-7 Jl '37

Foreign relations

See also
Netherlands—Neutrality

Germany

Helpless Netherlands. Liv Age 354:207-8 My '38

History

Ark of Delft; story. D. Arms. il St N 66:2-6 Je '39
Hans that was Flandrina; story. D. Arms. il St N 66:18-20 F '39
Reflections after the crisis; similar situation after the Belgian revolution of 1830, and methods used to settle it. É. Cammaerts. Contemp 155:52-9 Ja '39
So-called Netherlands schools. P. H. Láng. bibliog f Mus Q 25:48-59 Ja '39

Industries and resources

Earth laughs in flowers. F. Canté. il C S Mon M p4 Mr 16 '38

Neutrality

Can the Netherlands be neutral? J. A. van Hamel. For Affairs 16:339-46 Ja '38
Precarious neutrality: the Netherlands in Europe and Asia. W. L. Burn. Contemp 155:432-40 Ap '39

NETHERLANDS—*Continued*

Politics and government

Colijn of the Netherlands. K. Van Hoek. Liv Age 355:45-9 S '38
Dutch cure for fascism. T. J. B. Wenner. il Cur Hist 48:39-42 My '38
Modern Cincinnatus: Dr Hendrik Colijn. K. Van Hoek. il C S Mon M p5 S 1 '37
Rebuke to fascism. L. J. Sweitzer. New Repub 93:224 D 29 '37
Thumbs down: Hollanders smack fascism at polls and back premier's rearmament plan. Lit Digest 123:12 Je 5 '37

Royal family

Beatrix of Holland. Commonweal 27:437 F 11 '38
51 guns. Time 31:17 F 7 '38
Light over Holland; girl to carry on the line of William the Silent. Newsweek 11:17 F 7 '38
Women of woman-ruled Holland. L. Linke. il Ind Woman 17:100-2 Ap '38

Social conditions

Polder folk. L. Linke. Fortn 149(ns 143):697-705 Je '38

Social life and customs

Nation on bicycles. F. Canté. il C S Mon M p 12 Ap 6 '38

NETHERLANDS and the United States
Holland house; first step taken to foster U.S.-Netherlands trade. Newsweek 12:34 S 5 '38
Plan Dutch-U.S. trade friendship. Business Week p 17 S 10 '38

NETOPI story. See Robinson, G.

NETS, Hair. See Hair nets

NETTLETON, Lewis Lomax
Another analogue of Plateau's spherule. Science ns 86:195 Ag 27 '37

NETTLETON, Ruth (Mrs Tully Nettleton)
Repertoire from the birds. C S Mon M p 14 N 9 '38

NETTLETON, Tully
Administration program. C S Mon M p9+ Ja 11 '39
Congress achieves 150 candles. C S Mon M p7 Mr 4 '39
Congress that turned. C S Mon M p3+ Ag 25 '37
Existing political grooves run deep. C S Mon M p2 O 19 '38
Farm relief's family tree. C S Mon M p3+ Ap 22 '39
Homes without taxes. C S Mon M p5 Ja 26 '38
Is relief here to stay? C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 16 '37
Mr Green speaks quietly. C S Mon M p3 Jl 21 '37
New day for the worker. C S Mon M p 1-2 S 28 '38
New jobs for old. C S Mon M p5 Ag 31 '38
TVA and the little fellow. C S Mon M p3 N 9 '38
Uninvited guests meet with Congress. C S Mon M p3 N 10 '37
Vision and revision. C S Mon M p5+ F 8 '39
What does John L. Lewis want? C S Mon M p3 Jl 14 '37
What will they invent next? C S Mon M p4 Ag 4 '37
Where history is dramatized. C S Mon M p3 S 22 '37
Why are they tax-exempt? C S Mon M p5 F 25 '39
(ed) See McNary, C. L. Republicanism, its future

NETTLETON, Mrs Tully. See Nettleton, R.

NEUBAUER, E. J.
Turning the falsetto to account. Etude 55:602-3 S '37

NEUBECK, W. Henry
Shop fabrication from architects' plans. por Arch Rec 82:34-5 Ag '37

NEUBERGER, Richard Lewis
Bad-man Bridges. Forum 101:195-9 Ap '39
Ballot poison for labor. Nation 147:444-6 O 29 '38
Bonneville. New Repub 95:72 My 25 '38
Climb, fish, climb! Collier's 100:27+ N 6 '37
Colossus in the West. New Repub 97:310-11 Ja 18 '39
C.I.O: far western front. Nation 144:725-6 Je 26 '37
Goon squads, halt! Collier's 101:24+ Ap 2 '38
Gridiron G-man. Collier's 102:74+ N 19 '38
Hell's canyon, the biggest of all. Harper 178:527-35 Ap '39
J. D. Ross: northwest dynamo. Survey G 27:586-90 D '38
Just call me Babe. Collier's 100:19+ N 20 '37
Labor's cycle in Seattle. Cur Hist 48:36-8 Je '38
Labor's overlords. Am M 125:16-17+ Mr '38
Liberalism backfires in Oregon. Cur Hist 50:35-6+ Mr '39
Mormons find a way. Am M 126:22-3+ Jl '38
Oregon strikes back. Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 28 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:21-4 Mr '39
Power dams and politics. Nation 148:317-19 Mr 18 '39
Power play. Collier's 102:12-13+ O 22 '38
Refugees from the dust bowl. Cur Hist 50:32-5 Ap '39
Roosevelt rides again. Cur Hist 47:42-7 N '37
Senator Wheeler's plight. Cur Hist 46:29-31 Ag '37
Some like Roosevelt. Nation 147:7-8 Jl 2 '38
They love Roosevelt. Forum 101:11-15 Ja '39
Townsend racket, new phase. Nation 147:259-60 S 17 '38
Wheeler faces the music. Nation 145:217-19 Ag 28 '37
Who's laughing now? Am M 124:22-3+ S '37
World's greatest engineering wonder. Am M 125:14-15+ Ja '38
(ed) See Ulbrickson, A. M. Now! now! now!

NEUFELD, F.
Portrait
  Collier's 100:40 D 11 '37

NEUMAN, Herman
Portrait
  Musician 44:29 F '39

NEUMANN, Delta A. and Chadderdon, Hester
Teacher participation in revision of courses of study for home economics. bibliog J Home Econ 30:20-3 Ja '38

NEUMANN, Heinrich
Portrait
  Time 31:51 Mr 28 '38

NEUMANN, Peter
New plan that gets youth jobs. Nation's Bus 27:82-3 Je '39

NEUMANN, Robert
Portrait
  Sat R Lit 18:6 S 17 '38

NEUMANN, Sigmund
Austrian republic: an obituary. Va Q R 14 no3:384-406 [Jl] '38

NEURALGIA
B_1 for tic. Time 33:49 My 8 '39
One of world's worst pains relieved by vitamin B doses. Science N L 34:302 N 5 '38
Severe facial neuralgia treated with vitamin B_1. Science N L 35:259 Ap 29 '39

NEURATH, Hans. See Frampton, V. L. jt. auth.

NEURATH, Konstantin, baron von
Principle of collectivity in international relations. 19th Cent 123:1-10 Ja '38
Portrait
  News Week 9:6 Je 26 '37
  Newsweek 11:10 F 14 '38

NEURATH, Otto
American ups and downs; shown in isotype. Survey G 26:660-2 D '37
Visual representation of architectural problems. Arch Rec 82:56-61 Jl '37
Toward unity. por Time 32:24-5 Ag 1 '38

NEURITIS
Vitamin B_1 injections in acute neuritis of lepers. Science N L 34:23 Jl 9 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup 8 Jl 1 '38

NEURITIS, Multiple
Vitamins for drinks. Time 31:39 Ja 17 '38

NEUROLOGICAL congress, International. See International neurological congress

NEUROLYMPHOMATOSIS. See Poultry—Diseases and pests

NEUROLYTIC agents
Identification of the filtrable, transmissible neurolytic agent isolated from toxoplasma-infected tissue as a new pleuropneumonia-like microbe. A. B. Sabin. Science ns 88: 575-6 D 16 '38
Isolation of a filtrable, transmissible agent with neurolytic properties from toxoplasma-infected tissues. A. B. Sabin. Science ns 88: 189-91 Ag 26 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:165 S 10 '38

NEUROMUSCULAR theory of mental processes. See Psychology, Physiological

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY. See Nervous system

NEUROPSYCHIATRY
Department of neuropsychiatry at Washington university, St Louis. Science ns 87:571 Je 24 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:72 Jl 16 '38

NEUROPTERA
Lacewings and their allies. L. H. Townsend. il Sci Mo 48:350-7 Ap '39

NEUROSES
Disorganization in the individual and in society. D. Slight. Am J Soc 42:840-7 My '37
Law of the organism; neuro-social approach to the problems of human behavior. T. Burrow. Am J Soc 42:814-24 My '37
Lost horizon. G. Heard. Forum 99:186-9 Mr '38
Relation between social and personal disorganization. P. Schilder. Am J Soc 42:832-9 My '37
Social disorganization and individual disorganization. H. Blumer. Am J Soc 42:871-7 My '37

NEUSCHUTZ, Louise Morgenstern
Learning how to hear. Forum 100:308-11 D '38

NEUTRA, Richard Josef
How America builds, 1937-38. Arch Rec 83: 60-3 Ja '38
Modern rides out of the West. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:38+ S '38
R. J. Neutra's home of tomorrow. il por plan House & Gard 74:sup22-3 N '38

NEUTRALITY
Foreigners under fire; let those who choose to live abroad do so at their own risk. P. S. Buck. Asia 37:806-7 N '37
Foreigners under fire; reply with rejoinder. J. Runnalls. Asia 38:207-8 Mr '38

See also
Belgium—Neutrality
Canada—Neutrality
European war, 1914-1918—United States—Neutrality
Great Britain—Neutrality
Netherlands—Neutrality
United States—Neutrality

NEUTRETTOS
High altitude research finds evidence for neutretto. Science ns 88:sup 10 D 2 '38; Same. Science N L 34:357 D 3 '38
Neutretto; physical family of fundamental particles. Time 32:48 D 5 '38
X-particle's new brother. D. W. F. Mayer. Sci Am 159:176 O '38

NEUTRINO
Is search for neutrino vain? particle proves elusive. R. D. Potter. Science N L 33: 124 F 19 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup 10 F 18 '38
New evidence of neutrino. Science N L 35:293-4 My 13 '39
Presence of new particle suspected in new research. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 27 '38; Same. Science N L 33:369 Je 4 '38

NEUTRONS
Atomic energy released. W. Davis and R. D. Potter. il Science N L 35:86-7+ F 11 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup5 F 10 '39
Confirm release of neutrons from splitting uranium atoms. Science N L 35:196 Ap 1 '39
Neutron man; Nobel prize for physics goes to Professor Fermi. Time 32:28+ N 21 '38
Neutrons are more potent than X-rays for sterility. Science N L 32:86 Ag 7 '37
Reddened faces mark step in medical history; patients with advanced cancers being treated with neutron rays. Science N L 35:291 My 13 '39
Relation between the electronic radius and the Compton wave-length of the proton. A. E. Haas. Science ns 87:584-5 Je 24 '38
Transmutations of atomic nuclei. N. Bohr. il Science ns 86:161-5 Ag 20 '37

See also
Plants, Effect of neutrons on

NEVADA
New gold strike comes to Nevada. Science N L 34:54 Jl 23 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup7 Jl 22 '38
Rich man's refuge. F. J. Taylor. Collier's 101: 14+ F 19 '38
Wild West. J. B. Griswold. il Am M 125: 14-15+ My '38

See also
Reno

Antiquities

Soon to be flooded; lost city of Nevada. J. Harrington. il Sci Am 158:273 My '38

NEVER another moon; novel. See Miller, H. T.

NEVER for him to know; story. See Helton, R. A.

NEVER in books; story. See Deutsch, H.

NEVER just two; story. See Davis, Elizabeth

NEVER mind the wings; story. See Marx, J. L.

NEVER say die; story. See Alzamora, L.

NEVER say good-bye; story. See Hoffman, C. H.

NEVER too late to mend. G. R. Lomer. Queen's Q 44 no3:310-17 '37

NEVILLE, Charles
Changing spots. Lit Digest 125:18 F 12 '38

NEVILLE, Helen
For D. H. Lawrence; poem. New Repub 91: 249 Jl 7 '37
Some women; poem. New Repub 95:11 My 11 '38
Time's embrace; poem. Poetry 52:191 Jl '38

NEVILS, William Coleman
Augustus, emperor and architect. Nat Geog M 74:534-56 O '38
Smallest state in the world. Nat Geog M 75: 377-412 Mr '39

NEVIN, Mrs Arthur Finley. See Lambert, R.

NEVIN, Ethelbert Woodbridge
Christmas hymn; with music by E. Nevin. E. Ford. Etude 55:775 D '37

NEVIN, May
When terror reigned; story. Cath World 148: 688-91 Mr '39

NEVINS, Allan
American civilization: 1922-1938. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 22 '38
Soldier without scruples. Sat R Lit 18:7 Je 4 '38
What's the matter with history? Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ F 4 '39

NEVINS, Thomas Francis
Vocational education. Commonweal 29:549-50 Mr 10 '39

NEVINSON, Henry Woodd
Great is Diana! Contemp 154:163-8 Ag '38

NEW, Anne LaTrobe
After all; poem. Good H 108:135 F '39
Handicapped child. Hygeia 16:426-8+ My '38
(ed) See Pettit, W. When outsiders look in

NEW ALBANY, Indiana
Flood haven. R. H. Kelso. il Am City 53:89+ Ja '38

NEW BAUHAUS, Chicago
Artist's point of view. R. M. Pearson. Forum 101:111 F '39
Chicago Bauhaus. E. M. Benson. il Mag Art 31:82-3 F '38

NEW BAUHAUS, Chicago—*Continued*

Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 47:90-2 D '37

Hungarian professor directs new school in Chicago. News Week 10:36 S 20 '37

New Bauhaus dedicated. Ind Educ M 40:sup 13+ Ja '38

New Bauhaus school of design. Ind Educ M 39:sup 12 N '37

New in old. Time 30:41 O 25 '37

NEW BRUNSWICK, New Jersey

Modernizing a street department. J. V. Dunn. il Am City 52:50-1 Jl '37

NEW BRUNSWICK museum, St John. See St John, New Brunswick—New Brunswick museum

NEW BRUNSWICK university

Treasure room: University of New Brunswick library. H. Jarvis. Canad Bookm 20:10-13 F '39

NEW CITY, New York

From town dump to community garden. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 74:64-5+ N '38

NEW college, New York. See Teachers college, Columbia university—New college

NEW deal. See United States—Economic policy; United States—Politics and government

NEW education. See Education, Experimental

NEW education fellowship

Australia conference, 1937. L. McDonald. Sch & Soc 46:280-1 Ag 28 '37

NEW ENGLAND

Call it holy ground. K. F. Gerould. Atlan 163: 74-81 Ja '39

Metal work from the forges of old New England. D. C. Hogner. il Arts & Dec 50:26-7 Ap '39

New England arabesque. A. M. Kimball. il Ind Woman 16:170-1+ Je '37

New England faces problem of a declining population. Science N L 35:117 F 25 '39

New England hurricane. J. Q. Stewart. Harper 178:198-204 Ja '39

New England secession; power controversy. B. Griffin. New Repub 97:41 N 16 '38

New England's preliminary regional plan. Am City 52:74 S '37

Shock troops of peacetime; New England's public utilities defeated destructiveness of unprecedented hurricane. V. D. Hurd. il C S Mon M p8-9+ D 14 '38

William Brewster: New England naturalist. P. H. Oehser. Science ns 89:198-9 Mr 3 '39

Young New England paintings at the Boston museum of modern art. D. Adlow. il Mag Art 31:292-4 My '38

Your place in New England. W. L. Cross. House & Gard 73:30+ Ap '38

See also

Acadia national park

Forests and forestry—New England

Labor and laboring classes—New England

Puritans

Description and travel

New England for fun, frolic, food and fresh air! H. J. Price. il Forum 99:sup 13-16 Je '38

New England via W.P.A. B. DeVoto. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ My 14 '38

Northeast by east. il House B 79:68 Jl '37

Nostalgic New England. R. Ingalls. il Ind Woman 17:130-2 My '38

You can't beat New England. W. C. Duncan. il map Bet Hom & Gard 15:11-13+ Ag '37

Economic conditions

Cotton rich. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Jl 24 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 33-6 S '37

New England's storm market; millions must be spent to repair damages caused by hurricane and flood. Business Week p47-8 O 1 '38

History

Side light on Federalist strategy during the War of 1812; with text of correspondence between Bathurst and Sherbrooke. J. S. Martell. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:553-66 Ap '38

Industries and resources

Letter from America. B. DeVoto. Harper 177: 445-8 S '38

New England industry; 200 leaders discuss success in attracting an increasing number of factories. Business Week p44 Ja 15 '38

Spinning hero, Sam Slater. R. Burlingame. No Am 246 no 1:150-61 [S] '38

Subsidies for rugged individualists. D. L. Graham. Va Q R 15 no3:410-20 [Jl] '39

Intellectual life

Literary activity in New England. H. Brickell. il Pub W 134:492-5 Ag 20 '38

Social life and customs

Golden age of Salem. C. H. King. Atlan 160: 151-61 Ag '37

Grandmother's butt'ry, a New England childhood reminiscence. E. M. Eaton. il Am Home 21:40+ F '39

Old Salem. C. H. King. Atlan 160:329-38 S '37

NEW ENGLAND council

New England comes back united. O. McKee, jr. Nation's Bus 26:29+ N '38

New England reconstruction. J. W. Hook. il C S Mon M p4 N 9 '38

NEW ENGLAND hurricane. See Hurricanes

NEW ENGLAND industrial arts teachers' association

Meeting (3d) 1938, New Haven. Ind Educ M 41:sup 11 Mr '39

NEW ENGLAND intercollegiate geological excursion

New England intercollegiate field geologists conference, New York city. L. W. Fisher. Science ns 86:521-2 D 3 '37

NEW ENGLAND library institute on adult education

Institute on adult education. Library J 63: 789 O 15 '38

NEW farmers of America

N.F.A. achievements. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:79 N '37

NEW friends of music

Friends of music form orchestra. Musician 43:63 Ap '38

Great music at popular prices; ed. by R. Heylbut. I. A. Hirschmann. Etude 56: 372+ Je '38

NEW GUINEA

New Guinea natives to be eased into civilization. Science N L 35:189 Mr 25 '39

New Guinea yesterday, today and tomorrow. R. R. Hanselmann. il Mis R 61:40-4 Ja '38

Papua. il Asia 38:730-1 D '38

Savage gets a break: sanctuaries planned for him. Science N L 35:78 F 4 '39

Visit to Dutch New Guinea. R. A. Jaffray. il map Mis R 61:329-32 Jl '38

See also

Trobriand islands

also subhead New Guinea under various subjects, e.g.

Birds

Missions

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Rural arts revived; League of New Hampshire arts and crafts. F. A. Blanchard. il Woman's H C 66:120 Je '39

See also subhead New Hampshire under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic

Birds

Education

Labor laws and legislation

Description and travel

From notch to notch in the White mountains. L. C. Roy. il Nat Geog M 72:73-104, sup(folded map) Jl '37

See also

Portsmouth

Politics and government

Low Jenks; New Hampshire's Jenks-Roy contest. Time 31:13 Je 20 '38

NEW HAMPSHIRE academy of science

Meeting (19th) 1937, New London. G. W. White. Science ns 85:586-7 Je 18 '37

NEW HAMPSHIRE academy of science—*Continued*

Meeting (20th) 1938, Laconia. G. W. White. Science ns 88:83 Jl 22 '38

NEW HAMPSHIRE university

Eighteenth annual summer library institute. Sch & Soc 47:827 Je 25 '38

First Institute of public affairs. Sch & Soc 47:794 Je 18 '38

Flexibility in admission requirements. F Engelhardt. Sch R 45:729 D '37

Freshman English at the University of New Hampshire. L. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 49:121-3 Ja 28 '39

Guidance institute. Sch & Soc 47:731, 787 Je 4, 18 '38

Literary activity in New England; writers' conference. H. Brickell. il Pub W 134:492-3 Ag 20 '38

Tenure plan completes unified faculty personnel policy. E. Y. Blewett. Sch & Soc 48:829-30 D 24 '38

NEW HARMONY, Indiana

American experiment in communism. R. F. Lockridge. il Travel 70:12-15+ D '37

Robert Owen: backwater of history? K. M. Gould. Am Scholar 7 no2:153-70 [Ap] '38

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut

Milestones on New Haven's highway to health; historical panels. Am City 53:59 O '38

New Haven booksellers join in tercentenary. Pub W 133:1935 My 14 '38

Propinquity of residence before marriage. M. R. Davie and R. J. Reeves. tabs Am J Soc 44:510-17 Ja '39

Labor and laboring classes

Yale needs the C.I.O. G. Butler. Nation 146:67-8 Ja 15 '38

Sanitary affairs

New primary treatment plant for the sewage of New Haven. W. V. Barry. plan Am City 52:88-9 O '37

NEW HAVEN and Hartford railroad. See New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad

NEW JERSEY

Fire protection in 31 New Jersey cities. tabs Am City 53:75+ Ja '38

Life in the U.S. . . photographic. Scrib M 105:30-3 My '39

See also

Atlantic City
Essex county
Jersey City
Newark
Ocean Grove
Pine barrens

also subhead New Jersey under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic
Education
Geology
Labor and laboring classes
Libraries

Antiquities

Uncle Sam hunts America's first human inhabitants; W.P.A. workers dig on the Abbott farm. il Science N L 32:86-7 Ag 7 '37

Charities

Study in relief; Scutellaro case. M. Coleman. Nation 148:119-21 Ja 28 '39

Description and travel

Library pilgrimages. M. E. Terhune. Library J 64:339-40 My 1 '39

We live near New York. il House B 81:20-1 Mr '39

See also

Ocean City

Economic history

Currency issues to overcome depressions. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 47:188-99 Ap '39

History

See also

New Sweden

Parks and reserves

Tax-delinquent and other lands donated to county park system, Union county. W. R. Tracy. map Am City 54:77+ Ap '39

Politics and government

New Jersey, the tory test-tube. M. Coleman. New Repub 94:7-10 F 9 '38

Sanitary affairs

Cleaning up the Raritan river with sixteen new sewage-treatment plants. map tab Am City 52:63-4 D '37

Social conditions

General headache; old age pensions in Monmouth county. L. B. Terhune. Survey 73:203 Je '37

General headache; old age pensions in Monmouth county; reply with rejoinder. M. P. Dowdell. Survey 73:267 Ag '37

New Jersey looks at its young delinquents. J. S. Plant. Survey 74:277-9 S '38

NEW JERSEY college for women

Faculty-centered admission program. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 47:481-2 Ap 9 '38

NEW JERSEY library association

New Jersey's study of the cost of living for librarians. E. V. Baldwin. tabs Library J 63:308-13 Ap 15 '38

NEW JERSEY salon. See Photography—Exhibitions

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Trenton

Setting a new pace in the education of student teachers. W. Weldin. El Sch J 39:54-9 S '38

NEW life movement. See China—New life movement

NEW LONDON, New Hampshire

Peace and the country town; survey by Emergency peace campaign commission, Colby junior college for women. D. Candy. il C S Mon M p6 Ag 18 '37

NEW MEXICO

Life in the U. S. . . photographic. Scrib M 105:28-33+ F '39

Spanish-Americans in New Mexico: photographic record of the Santa Cruz valley. I. Rusinow. Survey G 27:95-9 F '38

See also

Las Vegas

also subhead New Mexico under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic
Botany
Education
Roads
Zoology

Antiquities

Archeology as a tool for use in predicting the permanency of agriculture. M. C. Markley. Science ns 86:492-3 N 26 '37

Prehistoric quarries and implements of pre-Amerindian aspect in New Mexico. K. Bryan. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:343-6 Ap 15 '38

Description and travel

New Mexico melodrama. F. Simpich. il map Nat Geog M 73:529-69 My '38

See also

Carlsbad cavern

Legislature

Racial groups in the New Mexico legislature. J. C. Russell. bibliog f map tab Ann Am Acad 195:62-71 Ja '38

Population

Racial groups in the New Mexico legislature. J. C. Russell. bibliog f map tab Ann Am Acad 195:62-71 Ja '38

Social conditions

Standards of living in the Indian-Mexican village of Tortugas. tab Monthly Labor R 48:105-7 Ja '39

NEW MEXICO university

Library

Sample service; University of New Mexico library exhibit at state fair. Library J 64:68 Ja 15 '39

NEW moon; story. See Goudge, E.

NEW ORLEANS
Gourmet's notes from New Orleans. House B 81:97 Ap '39

City planning

Shores of historic Lake Pontchartrain made beautiful. H. V. Chase. il Am City 52:101+ N '37

Description

New Orleans: a first impression. J. B. Priestley. Harper 176:589-95 My '38
Six blocks from yesterday. T. Sugrue. il Am M 125:152-3+ F '38

Education

School budget of Orleans parish, La. Sch & Soc 48:487 O 15 '38

Hospitals

Double bed charity. il Time 30:53 N 29 '37
New Orleans charity hospital. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 15:990-2+ N '37

Markets

New Orleans rebuilds old market. il map Arch Rec 82:29 Jl '37

Sanitary affairs

Street-cleaning problems in a semi-tropical city. J. L. Reilly. il tabs Am City 52:53-6 N '37

Streets

Municipal asphalt plant for street repairs only. il Am City 52:53-4 D '37

Water supply

Water works of New Orleans, La; views. Am City 53:74-5 Ap '38

NEW ORLEANS academy of sciences
Meeting (84th) 1937, Tulane university. P. C. Wakeley. Science ns 86:178 Ag 20 '37

NEW ORLEANS public library
Library week, April 10-15, 1939. Library J 64:464-5 Je 1 '39

NEW products. See Products, New

NEW republic (periodical)
Our liberal weeklies. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 42:452-65 D '37
New republic objects; reply to H. L. Varney with rejoinder. B. Bliven. Am Mercury 43: 374-6 Mr '38
Transatlantic view: New republic and the ideal weekly by H. A. Mason. M. Cowley. New Repub 97:318-20 Ja 18 '39

NEW ROCHELLE, New York
Beach library. A. L. Hill. il Am City 52:97+ Jl '37
Improving the administrative organization of the schools. El Sch J 38:89-90 O '37
We tell about books. M. D. Loizeaux. Library J 62:867 N 15 '37

NEW ROCHELLE college
Inner forum; survey of the giving habits of New Rochelle girls. tabs Commonweal 27: 735 Ap 22 '38
New library of the College of New Rochelle. A. M. Cieri. il plans Library J 64:262-4 Ap 1 '39

NEW school for social research
Basic courses in the social sciences. Sch & Soc 48:394 S 24 '38

See also
Graduate faculty in political and social science, New York

NEW schools. See Schools, Experimental

NEW SOUTH WALES

See also
Libraries—New South Wales
Unemployment—New South Wales

NEW stars. See Stars—New

NEW SWEDEN
Cabins on the Delaware. N. Burglon. St N 65:26-7 Je '38

NEW SWEDEN tercentenary
New Sweden, old America. N. Hedin. Forum 98:180-4 O '37
Vikings of 1638; 300th anniversary of Swedish landing in Delaware. W. Van Garrett. il Scholastic 32:10-12+ My 21 '38

NEW system; story. See Jackson, Margaret

NEW times (newspaper)
Treason on the Times. G. Seldes. New Repub 96:121-4 S 7 '38

NEW WILMINGTON, Pennsylvania
Solving a community swimming pool problem. W. Rudolph. il Am City 52:109+ S '37

NEW words. See Words, New

NEW YEAR
Recalling old times; timely party. Recreation 32:557-9 Ja '39

Poetry

January first. M. Murdoch. Sat Eve Post 210: 34 Ja 1 '38
New Year's song. M. E. Beecher. Library J 63:10 Ja 1 '38
Poem for New Year's eve. E. L. Pierce. Christian Cent 54:1616 D 29 '37

NEW year's resolutions
New year's resolutions. N. B. Mace. C S Mon M p7 D 22 '37

NEW YORK (city)
American climate. A. Waugh. Cur Hist 47:109 D '37
At last, a new building code for New York. Am City 52:50 Ag '37
Career in New York. J. R. Sprague. il Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Ag 13 '38
City of cities. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 17:12+ D 11 '37
Hockshops of New York. E. Garrette. il Good H 108:24-5+ Ja '39
I'm in New York (cont) J. W. Voils. il Pict R 38:43+ Jl; 56+ Ag; 42 S; 39:61+ D '37; 53+ Ja '38
Imperial city. W. A. White. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-14 O 16 '37
New York is nicer now. il Collier's 103:58 Ja 21 '39
New York, one way. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 16:13-14 Je 26 '37
New York the annual meeting city. Am J Pub Health 27:852-4 Ag '37
New Yorkers can't speak English. H. Morrison. Am Mercury 45:42-6 S '38
On moving from New York. B. DeVoto. Harper 177:333-6 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:108-10 N '38
So you're coming to New York! H. H. Smith. il Ladies H J 55:14-15+ Ja '38
Towers at dawn. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11:28 Ja 31 '38
12-month clean-up campaign in New York. Am City 54:13 My '39
Who is right, H. G. Wells? or Robert Moses? Am City 54:67 Ap '39
Worm's-eye and angel's-eye views of New York in exhibit. il(p65) Science N L 35:69 F 4 '39
Year in New York. M. D. Blanchard. Lit Digest 124:25 D 18 '37
You'll visit our famous stores, of course! il Am Home 22:42-5+ Je '39

See also
Electricity supply—New York (city)
Greenwich village
Harlem

Airports

LaGuardia's coup. Time 32:48 S 12 '38
New York's new airport will halve the time needed to reach city's center: North Beach airport. map plan Newsweek 12:29 Ag 8 '38

Art

Statues in the sun; outdoor show. P. Rosenfeld. Nation 146:485-6 Ap 23 '38

Banks

First national bank. tab Time 33:39 Ja 23 '39
Hayden bank merges; Equitable trust goes to Manufacturers. Business Week p49 Je 12 '37
Personal loan department of a large commercial bank, the Manufacturers trust company. J. B. Paddi. tabs Ann Am Acad 196: 135-41 Mr '38

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Bibliography

Books to stock on N.Y. and the Fair. Pub W 135:1508-10 Ap 22 '39
Guides to the fair cities. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 34:28E Mr 11 '39

Bridges

End of rural Manhattan; building the Hendrik Hudson bridge. F. T. Patterson. Commonweal 26:383 Ag 13 '37

Budget

Civic spirit at its best; policemen and firemen in higher brackets take voluntary cut. Commonweal 29:674 Ap 14 '39

Charities

New York's relief. Survey 74:114-15 Ap '38
Public assistance; demonstration unit established on Staten Island. Survey 73:320 O '37

See also
Greater New York fund

Charter

New York's charter. G. Britt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):15 O 16 '37

Chinatown

Front page news in Chinatown. I. S. Sayford. il Travel 70:28-31+ Ap '38

Churches

Dedication of new Paulist church. Cath World 146:489-90 Ja '38
God and company, unlimited; community service of the Central Park Baptist church. M. W. Pullen. Mis R 61:276-8 Je '38
Sanctuary in the city's heart; garden of St John's church. M. M. Hutcheson. il Nature M 31:33-4 Ja '38
Temple to Buddha is opened in New York city. Newsweek 12:24-5 Ag 22 '38
United church project: Mariners' temple and Church of sea and land joined in Henry Street united church. G. R. Lahrson. Mis R 61:295-6 Je '38

See also
St John the Divine, Cathedral of
St Patrick's cathedral

City planning

New York's West Side improvement; Henry Hudson parkway and Riverside park. il Am City 52:52 N '37
Restricted retail district provides improved zoning. plan Am City 52:109 Ag '37

Civil service commission

Education and the civil service in New York city. W. S. Sayre and M. Mandell. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,20:1-78

Clubs

Cellar clubs. F. Fink. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19+ Jl 17 '37

See also
Amateur comedy club

Crime

ABC of racketeering. T. E. Dewey. Vital Speeches 4:21-3 O 15 '37
Dewey's drive points way to vast New York scandal. Newsweek 12:7-8 Ag 1 '38
Formula for beating the rackets. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 25:31-3+ Ag '37
Halt of racketeering. R. I. Center. Atlan 160:447-57 O '37
Inside story of a racket. T. E. Dewey. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:163-75 '38
Name is Smith; how a jury of plain citizens can destroy the colossus of crime. H. Motherwell. il C S Mon M p3+ My 11 '38; Same. Read Digest 32:13-17 Je '38
New York's man of the hour: Thomas E. Dewey. W. Dashwood. C S Mon M p5+ S 8 '37
Putting down crime; Thomas Dewey's amazing war on the racketeers. H. F. Pringle. Woman's H C 64:13-14+ S '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-1 S 4 '37
Racket: Dewey to the rescue of 10,000,000 willing suckers. News Week 10:17 Jl 24 '37
Racket-rider Thomas E. Dewey. G. Britt. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 O 30 '37
Rackets and labor. G. E. Sokolsky. Atlan 162:393-402 S '38
Sex crimes: New York intends to end them, but wonders how. News Week 10:22 Ag 21 '37
Smashing the rackets; T. E. Dewey's story. F. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ O 16; 12-13+ O 30; 14-15+ D 4; 23+ D 18 '37; 26+ Ja 15 '38
Unions and the rackets; convictions in restaurant cases in New York. V. Weybright. Survey G 26:259-62 My '37; Same abr. il Scholastic 32:6+ Mr 5 '38

Description

Bagdad on the subway. M. Cousins. il Pict R 40:4+ Ja; 56+ F '39
Beyond the fair grounds lie the cities. il Scholastic 34:40 Mr 11 '39
British visitors to New York. Liv Age 353:78-80 S '37
Going right out! points of interest. il Am Home 22:76-8+ Je '39
Going to New York? L. W. Ashby. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:72-3 Mr '38
I'll show you the city. H. Broun. New Repub 95:156 Je 15 '38
Let me show you my New York. C. R. Marsh. il Ind Woman 16:194-6+ Jl '37
Librarian goes to town; hints about little-known sections and places. Library J 62:510-11 Je 15 '37
Make friends with Manhattan. A. Gordon. il Good H 108:28-9+ My '39
Memories of history in New York city. F. H. Law. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:114-15 Ap '38
New York opens the door. M. J. Ferguson. il Library J 62:495-500 Je 15 '37
Travels with a ghost. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 18:13-14 My 7 '38

See also
New York (city)—Gardens

Education

Activity program. F. M. Crowley. Sch & Soc 49:541-2 Ap 29 '39
Adult education; New York city WPA project. il Cur Hist 48:58-9 My '38
American school of the air made part of the course of study. Sch & Soc 49:168-9 F 11 '39
America's largest city school system. H. G. Campbell. Nat Educ Assn J 27:178 S '38
Annual reports of superintendent of schools, 1935-36 and 1936-37; summary of statistical sections. Sch & Soc 46:236; 48:140 Ag 21 '37, Jl 30 '38
Appropriations for higher education. Sch & Soc 46:585 N 6 '37
Bread-and-butter course: boom for vocational training. Newsweek 13:36 Ja 30 '39
Broadcasts from the schools of New York city. Sch & Soc 46:819-20 D 25 '37
Bronx beauty students; Jane Addams vocational high school. il Newsweek 11:24-5 Je 27 '38
Budget for education. F. La Guardia. Sch & Soc 49:457-8 Ap 8 '39
Catholic progressive school; Corpus Christi parish school. F. G. Sweeney. Commonweal 28:548-50 S 23 '38
Central needle trades high school. Sch & Soc 48:715 D 3 '38
Citizenship conscious; experiment in citizenship training, Benjamin Franklin high school. H. Fields. Educa 58:13-17 S '37
Classroom to job in New York city's vocational high schools. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 133:118-21 D '38
Competitive examinations for research in the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 48:488-9 O 15 '38
Courses in consumer education and personal business. Sch R 47:403-5 Je '39
Current trends in educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:657-8 N 19 '38
Decrease in enrolment in the city schools. tab Sch & Soc 49:632 My 20 '39

NEW YORK (city)—Education—*Continued*

Decrease in the number of children attending elementary schools. Sch & Soc 49:109 Ja 28 '39

Education and the civil service in New York city. W. S. Sayre and M. Mandell. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,20:1-78

Education by night: conditions in evening sessions of New York city's municipal colleges. E. B. Burgum. Nation 146:112 Ja 22 '38

Enrolment in the vocational schools. Sch & Soc 48:328-9 S 10 '38

Fast learners; Speyer school, the only U.S. public school for children mentally gifted. Time 30:34+ N 8 '37

Financial report of the New York city school system. Sch & Soc 48:169-70 Ag 6 '38

Food, mathematics, and science; only centralized public school in the world specializing in training for the food trades. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 24:189 Mr '39

Food-trades high school. Sch R 45:646-7 N '37

High-school items from the nation's largest city system. Sch R 46:490-1 S '38

High school of science. Sch & Soc 47:265, 596-7; 48:584 F 26, My 7, N 5 '38

High school of the high seas. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 133:94-6 O '38

If your child is exceptional; educators finally solving the problem. C. Hughes. il Parents M 13:26-8+ D '38

Innocent childhood. Time 33:50-1 F 13 '39

Inquiring into the Regents inquiry; six public meetings to be held by the Public education association and cooperating organizations. Sch & Soc 49:111-12 Ja 28 '39

Investigation of all the city colleges. Sch & Soc 46:791 D 18 '37

Junior brain-trusters. G. Palmer. il Lit Digest 125:9-11 F 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:3-4 Ap '38

Junior city government. il Scholastic 34:34 F 11 '39

Looking back at the long vacation. C. Lambert. Survey 73:279-80 S '37

Mayor La Guardia's position in regard to dual positions held by school teachers. Sch & Soc 48:269 Ag 27 '38

Music-art high school shows its wares to New York after 2-year trial. il Newsweek 11:24-5 Je 6 '38

Nature education in New York city schools. M. M. Brooks. il tab Recreation 31:725-6 Mr '38

New York city colleges; democratic system to go into operation this fall. Sch & Soc 48:234 Ag 20 '38

New York city examines its secondary-school conscience. P. R. V. Curoe. Sch R 47:416-24 Je '39

New York school for printers' apprentices taken into New York school of printing. Ind Educ M 40:sup7+ Ja '38

Opening of the public schools. Sch & Soc 46:367 S 18 '37

Our public schools and sex. E. B. Buck. tabs Am Mercury 47:30-6 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:95-7 My '39

Pay by the year implies service by the year. Sch & Soc 49:89 Ja 21 '39

Pedagogues' pay. Time 33:48 My 15 '39

Postgraduate study in high schools. Sch R 47:4-7 Ja '39

Practical procedures in school health service. D. B. Nyswander. Am J Pub Health 28:334-9 Mr '38

Problem of substitute teachers in the New York city schools. F. H. La Guardia. Sch & Soc 48:393 S 24 '38

Program for the reorganization of the city high schools. Sch & Soc 46:619-20 N 13 '37

Program of instruction in highway safety, Grover Cleveland high school. J. F. McNulty. Sch R 45:724-7 D '37

Proof of the pudding pictured in report of new deal in the New York schools. il Newsweek 11:25 Ap 25 '38

Proposal for all-day schools for adults. Sch & Soc 47:11-12 Ja 1 '38

Proposed budget for the schools. Sch & Soc 46:201-2 Ag 14 '37

Proposed school of aviation. Sch & Soc 47:502 Ap 16 '38

Pupils' health in the New York city school system. Sch & Soc 49:533 Ap 29 '39

Reduction in the size of classes in the elementary schools. tabs Sch & Soc 47:725 Je 4 '38

Reorganization and extensive expansion of the WPA education section in New York city for the 1938-1939 school year. A. W. Von Struve. Sch & Soc 48:594-6 N 5 '38

Residence law for teachers in New York city. Sch & Soc 47:44 Ja 8 '38

Revision of conditions for leave of absence in New York city colleges. Sch & Soc 49:15 Ja 7 '39

Safety education in New York city. Sch & Soc 46:236-7 Ag 21 '37

School budget. Sch & Soc 48:565 O 29 '38

School building program. Sch & Soc 48:71 Jl 16 '38

School population. tab Sch & Soc 46:315 S 4 '37

Schools of Harlem. Sch & Soc 48:520 O 22 '38

Schools under the camera; summary of the fortieth annual report of the superintendent. Sch & Soc 49:681-2 My 27 '39

Selection of assistant superintendents for the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 49:203-4 F 18 '39

Social and educational activities of the Works progress administration in New York city. Sch & Soc 46:348-50 S 11 '37

Social welfare in public schools. Sch & Soc 48:647 N 19 '38

Study of foreign languages. Sch & Soc 47:304 Mr 5 '38

Substitute teachers. Sch & Soc 49:308 Mr 11 '39

Survey by architects of the New York city school buildings. Sch & Soc 47:142-3 Ja 29 '38

Survey of the junior high school program. Sch & Soc 48:104 Jl 23 '38

Survey of the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 47:204-5 F 12 '38

Tentative budget of the New York city Board of education; with comment from New York times. Sch & Soc 49:77-8, 88-9 Ja 21 '39

Tribute to the memory of three assistant superintendents. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

Two schools for technicians; Design laboratory and Federation technical school. D. Haskell. Nation 146:708 Je 18 '38

Use by outside organizations of the school buildings. Sch & Soc 49:500-1 Ap 22 '39

Vocational education. M. Woolf. Commonweal 29:354 Ja 20 '39

Vocational education; reply. T. F. Nevins. Commonweal 29:549-50 Mr 10 '39

Who may use the schools. Sch & Soc 49:615 My 13 '39

See also

Brooklyn—Education
Brooklyn college, Brooklyn
College of the city of New York
Cooper union
Ethical culture school
Hebrew technical institute
Horace Mann school
Lincoln school
Public education association
Queens college
Town Hall

Education, Board of

Bureau of reference and research. Sch & Soc 47:821 Je 25 '38

Elections

La Guardia and Fusion ticket overwhelm Tammany Hall. Scholastic 31:27S N 20 '37

New Yorkers try out P.R. at the polls. J. Coyne. Scholastic 31:29-30 N 13 '37

Elevated railroads

One man's meat; the Sixth Avenue el. E. B. White. Harper 178:329-32 F '39

Finance

See also

New York (city)—Taxation

Fire department

Cooling New York's hot spots. il tab Am City 54:61-2 Mr '39

NEW YORK (city)—Fire department—*Cont.*

New hospital on wheels brings first aid to men who fight New York's fires. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 132:38-9+ My '38

Flower exhibit

See Flower exhibits

Food supply

Supervision of food in New York city. A. Lichterman. tab Am J Pub Health 28:845-8 Jl '38

Free port

See Free ports

Galleries and museums

Art in Manhattan; with map. Time 29:28+ My 10 '37; Map. Library J 62:520 Je 15 '37

Bache collection. S. Young. New Repub 93:255 Ja 5 '38

Bache collection, a great gift to New York city. M. F. Roberts. il Arts & Dec 48:13-17+ My '38

Costume museum. A. Bernstein. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:812-17 O '37

Exploring the art galleries of New York. C. W. Freund. il Travel 70:41+ D '37; 5 Ja '38

Museum a la mode; newly founded museum of costume art. E. Gilhagen. Ind Woman 16:177 Je '37

Museum of costume art. I. Lewisohn. il Mag Art 31:276-7+ My '38

New York monastery; G. G. Barnard's 12th century Gothic monastery. J. W. Lane. Commonweal 27:155 D 3 '37

New York resumé. H. Devree. il Mag Art 30:447-8+ Jl '37

Please do visit at least one of our museums. il Am Home 22:22-7+ Je '39

See also

American museum of natural history

Metropolitan museum of art

Museum of modern art

New York museum of science and industry

Whitney museum of American art

Gardens

Backyards of old New York. A. Caparn. il Arts & Dec 46:24-8 Jl '37

Manhattan's medieval monastery gardens. S. J. K. Arthur. il Am Home 22:26-7+ Je '39

New York has its garden spots, too! N. M. Wells. il map Am Home 22:28+ Je '39

New Yorkers do garden; see how Greenwich villagers woo their gardens. H. C. Bennett. il map Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ Jl '39

Sanctuary in the city's heart; garden of St John's church. M. M. Hutcheson. il Nature M 31:33-4 Ja '38

Sky gardens; Rockefeller Center Gardens of the nations. S. Patterson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:10-11+ Ja '39

Harbor

Man of the mist; for twenty years Captain Hardy Smith piloted liners through New York harbor. B. Chase. il map Am M 125:36-7+ My '38

Managing the world's greatest harbor. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 133:63-7 O '38

Health, Department of

Charles Frederick Chandler: New York's first public health chemist. H. Emerson. Science ns 86:453-60 N 19 '37

Supervision of food in New York city. A. Lichterman. tab Am J Pub Health 28:845-8 Jl '38

Supervision of fumigation and extermination. J. Oberwager. Am J Pub Health 28:633-6 My '38

See also

New York (city)—Medical and health centers

Historic houses, etc.

Early American home pilgrimages. il maps Am Home 22:92+ Je '39

History

Country life in old New York. R. Wellman. il plans Country Life 75:56-60 F '39

Dutchman's farm; three hundred and one years at Corlears Hook. il map Survey G 28:389-94 Je '39

Henry Hudson, magnificent failure; 330 years ago he and his mutinous crew found Manhattan. F. G. Vosburgh. il Nat Geog M 75:460-90 Ap '39

Hospitals

Campaign for an additional endowment for the New York hospital and the Cornell university medical school. Science ns 87:339-40 Ap 15 '38

General chronic hospital, Welfare island; Triboro hospital; Psychiatric pavilion, Kings County hospital; views and plans. Arch Rec 84:95-6, 98-9, 106-7 Ag '38

Hospitals and the unions; strikes in three New York hospitals. J. S. Gambs. il Survey G 26:435-9 Ag '37

Man who did something about it: Dr J. S. Greene of the National hospital for speech disorders. W. Seabrook. Read Digest 31:29-32 O '37

Nurses' home and training school, Kings County hospital; view and plans. Arch Rec 82:144-5+ Jl '37

Queens general hospital; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:125-35 Jl '37

Quick samaritans; emergency ward of Bellevue hospital. P. Cary. il Hygeia 17:8-10 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:103-5 Ja '39

Report of the New York committee for the study of hospital internships and residence. Science ns 87:546 Je 17 '38

Research on chronic diseases at Welfare island. Science ns 87:131-2 F 11 '38

Tough facts about hospitals. M. M. Davis. Survey 73:219-20 Jl '37

Unseen plague of chronic sickness; new Hospital for chronic diseases. E. P. Boas. Survey 74:376-8 D '38

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Childs gives guests stools and 5c coffee. News Week 9:39 Je 26 '37

Have you a reservation? three most popular night clubs in the United States. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:16+ O 1 '38

New casino designed for luxury entertainment: International casino. il plans diag Arch Rec 82:26-8 N '37

New Childs chain, Host, inc. Business Week p20 Je 19 '37

New York accommodations for Catholic women. M. Hagan. Commonweal 27:133 N 26 '37; Discussion. 27:184, 214 D 10-17 '37

Tales of a wayward inn: Hotel Algonquin, a favorite resort of writers and actors; excerpts. F. Case. il Sat R Lit 19:13-14 O 29 '38

To lunch or dine. Library J 62:514, 516 Je 15 '37

We all live happily under the same sky line! il Am Home 22:46-7+ Je '39

We're dining out. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p4+ Je 8 '38

Housing

City housing; New York mayor evolves a slum-clearing program. Newsweek 11:34 F 7 '38

Dutchman's farm; three hundred and one years at Corlears Hook. il map Survey G 28:389-94 Je '39

Experience in nonprofit housing project; Lavanburg homes. Monthly Labor R 46:105-7 Ja '38

Harlem at home; notes from an American wander-year. A. Friendly. Survey G 26:606 N '37

Help home builders; Home loan bank sponsors construction supervision. Business Week p36 Jl 31 '37

Moses plan. Survey 74:384-5 D '38

Much ado about housing, a defense of the government program. E. R. Moore. il Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Je 10 '39

Multiple dwellings in New York city. tab Monthly Labor R 47:795-7 O '38

My clash with LaGuardia. L. Post. Nation 146:125-6 Ja 29 '38

NEW YORK (city)—Housing—*Continued*

New York slum clearance and the law. W. Karlin. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 52:241-58 Je '37

Politics versus housing. Nation 145:578 N 27 '37

Reporter visits the East side. M. Markey. il Scholastic 32:17E-19E My 28 '38

USHA breaks first ground in $800,000,000 slum war. il Newsweek 12:33-4 Ag 1 '38

Work starts on largest neighborhood housing project: Metropolitan life development in the Bronx. plan Am City 53:67 Ag '38

Industries

Industrial growth in New York city. Monthly Labor R 45:1129 N '37

Labor and laboring classes

Collective bargaining on the New York city transit lines, 1937. F. Wheeler. Monthly Labor R 46:686-93 Mr '38

Co-op and a union; clash between CCS and local 302. E. D. Pratt. il Survey G 27:90-2 F '38

Harlem pact for employment of white-collar Negro workers. Monthly Labor R 47:557-8 S '38

Unions push white-collar drive. Business Week p41+ Je 19 '37

Libraries

Budget for the public libraries of New York city. Sch & Soc 46:364-5 S 18 '37

Hungarian reference library. Library J 63:198 Mr 1 '38

New York opens the door. M. J. Ferguson. il Library J 62:495-500 Je 15 '37

New York society library. Sch & Soc 46:52 Jl 10 '37

N.Y. union catalog. E. de Bondeli. Library J 64:386-7 My 15 '39

New York's special libraries. Pub W 132:1574 O 16 '37

Providing adequate salaries; summary of report of the Citizens committee on librarians' salaries. S. Miller, jr. Library J 64:140-1 F 15 '39

Still behind the post; library exhibit in the New York city building. T. G. Brown. Library J 64:458-9 Je 1 '39

Tour that's not in the guide books. K. Brown. Library J 62:501-3+ Je 15 '37

See also

Brooklyn public library
Morgan library
National health library
New York public library
Queens Borough public library

Lighting

New York's West Side development at night. R. Moses. il Am City 53:115-16 F '38

Maps

Midtown Manhattan. Library J 62:513 Je 15 '37

Pictorial map. Scholastic 34:24S Mr 11 '39

Medical and health centers

New health center building in Brooklyn; Red Hook-Gowanus health and teaching center. J. L. Rice. il Sci Mo 46:292-5 Mr '38

New York opens first health centers in 10-year plan. il Arch Rec 82:36 Ag '37

Moral conditions

Dime-a-dance dive. M. Knight. Am Mercury 47:78-84 My '39

Our public schools and sex. E. B. Buck. tabs Am Mercury 47:30-6 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:95-7 My '39

See also

New York (city)—Crime

Music

Metropolitan opera: Philharmonic-symphony concerts. Musician 43:5+, 25+, 45, 65+, 85, 105, 120, 136+, 152, 168, 189, 211+; 44:5+, 25, 45+ Ja '38-Mr '39

Music's New friends. Time 30:66+ N 15 '37

Opera opening follows Hofmann jubilee. Musician 42:209+ D '37

See also

Metropolitan opera company
Philharmonic symphony society of New York

Newspapers

Barton, Barton, Barton and Barton; newspapers overplay Barton. G. Seldes. New Repub 96:327-9 O 26 '38

Ever-changing newspaper world. W. E. Haskell. Vital Speeches 3:665-7 Ag 15 '37

Front page news in Chinatown. I. S. Sayford. il Travel 70:28-31+ Ap '38

New York's new daily, to be published by R. M. Ingersoll. New Repub 99:6 My 10 '39

See also names of newspapers, e.g.

New York daily mirror
New York daily news
New York herald tribune
New York post
New York times
New York world telegram

Parks and playgrounds

From dump to glory; Corona dumps. R. Moses. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ja 15 '38

Mayor La Guardia and the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 48:269 Ag 27 '38

Moses proposes and La Guardia usually says go ahead. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 10 '38

Multiple use of recreation facilities. J. V. Mulholland. il Recreation 33:28-9+ Ap '39

New York has its garden spots, too! N. M. Wells. il map Am Home 22:28+ Je '39

New York strides ahead in park and parkway improvements. A. R. Jennings. il Am City 52:43-5 Jl '37

Rise and fall of Mt Corona; Flushing meadows, world's greatest refuse-disposal project. il Am City 52:64-5 Ag '37

Robert Moses. C. Rodgers. Atlan 163:225-34 F '39

Robert Moses and his parks. H. Herring. Harper 176:26-37 D '37

Robert Moses, park creator extraordinary. Recreation 32:289-91 Ag '38

Robert (or-I'll-resign) Moses, tempestuous builder of parks and bridges. il maps tab Fortune 17:70-9+ Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:42-6 My '39

Social and educational activities of the Works progress administration in New York city. Sch & Soc 46:348-50 S 11 '37

You can trust the public. R. Moses. il Am M 126:144-5+ Jl '38

Poetry

Empire State building. D. W. Smythe. Commonweal 27:433 F 11 '38

Megalopolis. J. P. Chamberlain. Am Scholar 8 no 1:82-3 [Ja] '39

Police

Lady cops. L. Brentano. Forum 101:223-7 Ap '39

Police suicides. Newsweek 12:10 Jl 18 '38

Want a policeman? G. S. Morris. Lit Digest 124:28 D 25 '37

Police department

Taking a million pictures of the police records. il Am City 54:63 F '39

Politics and government

ALP breaks loose. New Repub 96:16 Ag 10 '38

City or the Tiger? Nation 145:464-5 O 30 '37

City watchdog; commissioner of investigation. W. Waldron. Survey G 28:210-11 Mr '39; Same. Read Digest 34:105-8 Mr '39

Cub routs the Tiger. W. Dashwood. il C S Mon M p3+ Je 30 '37

Fix that corrupts. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3+ O 12 '38

For control of New York. A. Shaw. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 O 16 '37

For job no. 3. Time 30:12-15 Ag 2 '37

Issues and men; New York mayoralty campaign. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:478 O 30 '37

La Guardia triumph reflects new freedom of U.S. voters. Newsweek 10:11-13 N 15 '37

LIBRARY EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

NEW YORK (city)—Politics and government —*Continued*

LaGuardia will be reëlected. P. Stuyvesant. New Repub 91:267-9 Jl 14 '37
La Guardia will win. S. Denlinger. Forum 98:147-51 O '37
LaGuardia wins again. Lit Digest 124:5-6 N 13 '37
Little Flower of city hall. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 92:260-3 O 13 '37
Mayor LaGuardia and the future. Nation 145:491-2 N 6 '37
Mayoralty campaign. New Repub 92:33 Ag 18 '37
My day in court. A. Train. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ S 17; 12-13+ S 24; 16-17+ O 1; 20-1+ O 15; 23+ O 29 '38
New York elects a mayor. Am Mercury 42:349-54 N '37
New York elects a mayor. L. Siler. Cur Hist 47:35-9 O '37
New York's election. New Repub 93:4 N 10 '37
Organization of New York city government. Am City 53:70 D '38
Perplexing primary. Time 30:12-13 S 27 '37
P.R. and New Yorkers. W. J. Schieffelin. Survey G 26:383-6 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:43-6 S '37; Discussion. Survey G 26:551-2 N '37
Proportional representation; does it work? experiment in New York. W. J. Schieffelin; J. T. Dooling. Vital Speeches 4:153-5 D 15 '37
P.R. in practice. Lit Digest 124:9 D 11 '37
P.R. post-mortem. Time 30:15 D 13 '37
Reelect La Guardia. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:101 Jl 24 '37
Stealing Tammany's stuff. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 43:227-31 F '38
Tammany tiger licks its wounds, old and new. News Week 10:10-11 Jl 24 '37
Tammany's last stand. J. B. Kennedy. il Sat Eve Post 210:26-7+ O 30 '37
Tammany's last stand. M. Lerner. Nation 145:255-7 S 11 '37
This way out for the bosses; ed. by W. Dashwood. S. Seabury. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ja 26 '38
Tiger skin. Time 30:15-16 N 15 '37
Victory and insult; LaGuardia's triumph and his support of Harvey. Nation 145:309-10 S 25 '37
Visions of a great city; interview with B. C. Vladeck. W. Dashwood. il C S Mon M p4+ Mr 9 '38
Who owns our cities? New York's approaching mayoralty election. W. Dashwood. il C S Mon M p4 O 6 '37
Wild bull of Manhattan; a day at the elbow of Fiorello LaGuardia, mayor. W. Seabrook. Am M 123:16-17+ Ap '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:93-6 N '37

See also

Hines, James J. trial
New York (city)—Elections

Poor

Friend indeed; story of the hundred neediest cases. L. H. Robbins. Read Digest 31:52-5 D '37

Public health

Charles Frederick Chandler: New York's first public health chemist. H. Emerson. Science ns 86:453-60 N 19 '37
It can be controlled! war against venereal disease in New York city. M. Davis. Pict R 38:20-1+ Jl '37
New York, the Augean stables of the sixties. E. G. Jaillite. il Hygeia 15:916-18+ O '37
Typhoid fever in New York city. tab Am City 53:15 F '38

See also

New York (city)—Medical and health centers

Public welfare, Department of

Past is prologue; some special phases of New York city welfare experience. W. Hodson. Survey 74:99-101 Ap '38

Rapid transit

Collective bargaining on the New York city transit lines, 1937. F. Wheeler. Monthly Labor R 46:686-93 Mr '38
Transit trouble. Time 33:66+ Mr 13 '39
Transit unity. Business Week p44 Mr 4 '39
When Wall Street goes socialist; end of New York's five-cent fare. I. F. Stone. New Repub 96:10-12 Ag 10 '38
When Wall Street goes socialist; reply with rejoinder. C. D. Williams. New Repub 96:244-5 O 5 '38

See also

New York (city)—Elevated railroads
New York (city)—Subways

Recreation

Antiquated barges become floating pools and bathhouse. il plan Arch Rec 84:57 D '38
Neighborhood day camping in New York city. M. L. Dryden. il Recreation 32:79-82+ My '38
New York strides ahead in park and parkway improvements. A. R. Jennings. il Am City 52:43-5 Jl '37
Problem of community recreation in a Manhattan neighborhood. D. Carpenter. Recreation 32:665-6+ Mr '39
Projected youth center will provide recreation facilities for East side. il plans Arch Rec 84:62 S '38
Self-supporting swimming pools. il Am City 53:77-8 S '38
Wading pools in New York city. J. V. Mulholland. il Recreation 32:299+ Ag '38

Religious institutions and affairs

Outdoor evangelism for the city. J. A. Springer. il Mis R 61:342-4 Jl '38

Restaurants

See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Rockefeller Center

See Rockefeller Center

Sanitary affairs

Backyard conservation; sewage pollution in waters around New York city. R. Moses. Forum 99:56-8 Ja '38
Junior inspectors aid anti-litter fight; Junior inspectors' club of Greater New York. il Am City 53:55-6 Ja '38
New York, the Augean stables of the sixties. E. G. Jaillite. il Hygeia 15:916-18+ O '37
Open litter baskets: they do serve a purpose! M. Napear. il Am City 54:57-8 Ja '39
Pollution of waters which surround New York city. Am City 53:13 Ap '38
Public cleansing. Am City 54:13 Mr '39
Sewer-cleaning machines. H. W. Levy. il Am City 53:51-2 Ag '38
Street-flushing studies in New York. B. Adler. il Am City 52:62-3 S '37

Sanitation, Department of

Preventive maintenance for city motor equipment. L. G. Kurtz. il Am City 54:53-4 F '39
Sanitary refuse truck loads while entirely closed. L. G. Kurtz. il Am City 52:58 Ag '37

Schools

See New York (city)—Education

Social conditions

Cafeteria society; from Greenwich Village nickel night life to WPA and $23.86 a week. L. Levitas. il Scrib M 105:14-15+ Ap '39
Hospital that walks upstairs; day in New York slums with a visiting nurse. G. Palmer. Read Digest 31:26-30 N '37
Only the one I'm after; picking up cigarette butts. A. de Silva. il Scrib M 104:12-14 Ag '38
They are about to die; five East Side boys. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 97:336 Ja 25 '39

See also

Harlem

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Social life and customs

Big-shot parade; technique of the first-nighter. H. F. Pringle. il Collier's 103:19+ Mr 18 '39

Café society. F. Crowninshield. Read Digest 32:33 Mr '38

Little girl's New York. E. Wharton. Harper 176:356-64 Mr '38

Society, what's left of it. E. Maxwell. il Ladies H J 56:14-15+ F; 18-19+ Mr; 20+ Ap '39

U.S. debutante. il tabs Fortune 18:48-53+ D '38

Yankee Doodle salon; blending of old socialites and new celebrities called café society. il tab Fortune 16:123-9+ D '37

Social work

See also

New York (city)—Public welfare, Department of

Stock exchange

See Stock exchange—New York (city)

Streets

Asphalt pavement resurfacing by the surface heater method. D. G. Edwards. il Am City 54:39-41 F '39

Young man of Manhattan; spectaculars of the Times Square area. J. Alexander. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ap 15 '39

Subways

Bagdad on the subway. M. Cousins. il Pict R 40:56+ F '39

Building New York's costliest subway. G. Conklin. il maps diag Travel 72:32-6+ N '38

End of Mr Badger; story. Atlan 161:844-7 Je '38

Manhattan cellar. A. Gorman. il map Scholastic 31:6-8+ O 23 '37

Most awful ride in the world. L. Bell. Am Mercury 45:142-9 O '38

Taxation

Artists' drawings taxed. Pub W 131:2347 Je 5 '37

Artists fight N.Y. tax on illustrations. Pub W 132:848 S 4 '37

City cigarette tax. Business Week p24 My 7 '38

16-year record of real estate assessments and taxes. tab Am City 52:109 Ag '37

What various classes of property contribute to New York's real estate tax, and what the homeowner gets for his money. tabs Am City 54:89 Ja '39

Theaters

Acting of the year. G. Vernon. Commonweal 28:329 Jl 15 '38

Age twenty-two; Welles-Houseman project. G. Vernon. Commonweal 26:423 Ag 27 '37

Backstage with the garment workers; Labor stage. M. Gilbert. Survey G 27:172-3 Mr '38

Benediction. J. W. Krutch. Nation 146:680 Je 11 '38

Big-shot parade; technique of the first-nighter. H. F. Pringle. il Collier's 103:19+ Mr 18 '39

Broadway in prospect (cont) E. J. R. Isaacs. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:757-67; 22:706-17 O '37, O '38

Broadway, inc, 1938-1939, dr. to summer theatres, 1938. R. Skinner. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:755-9 O '38

Broadway tries God. J. T. Shipley. Am Mercury 46:403-9 Ap '39

Broadway's lively art. L. A. Sloper. il C S Mon M p6 Je 3 '39

Caravans. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 147:597-9 Ag '38

Drama critics circle awards. S. Young. New Repub 94:396 My 4 '38

Exit smiling; Broadway season. Time 31:20+ My 30 '38

Free for all; Davenport theatre. Time 32:65-6 S 19 '38

Good theatre. G. Seldes. Atlan 161:82-5 Ja '38

Groups on Broadway. N. Houghton. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:424-34 Je '38

Holiday suggestions. J. W. Krutch. Nation 147:672-3 D 17 '38

I design for the Group theatre. M. Gorelik. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:180-6 Mr '39

Life and literature. M. M. Colum. Forum 97:352-7 Je '37; Same cond. Theatre Arts Mo 21:673-5 S '37

Lighted stages: the ideal season. J. R. Parker. Mag Art 30:543+ S '37

Lighted stages: the Mercury rises. J. R. Parker. il Mag Art 30:619+ O '37

Marvelous boy: Orson Welles. il Time 31:27-8+ My 9 '38

New York theatres show signs of dissension. Theatre Arts Mo 22:393-4 Je '38

Review of the season, 1937-1938. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 147:471-6 Jl '38

Season's awards. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 13:32 My 15 '39

Season's plays. G. Vernon. Commonweal 26: 267; 28:300 Jl 2 '37, Jl 8 '38

Season's summary. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 11:22 Je 6 '38

Show is on! E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 16: 351+ N '37

Some theatre statistics. Theatre Arts Mo 23: 5 Ja '39

Sum of the season. E. J. R. Isaacs. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:396-406 Je '38

Theatre-business. il tabs Fortune 17:66-72+ F '38

Theater; forecasting awards of Critics' circle. G. J. Nathan. Scrib M 103:65-6 My '38

Theater forum. J. W. Gassner. Forum 98: 334-5; 99:26-7, 88-9, 148-9, 218-19, 284 D '37-My '38

Theater hatches new overlords: Labor stage, Federal theater, Group theater, Mercury theater, Theater guild and Playwrights producing company. J. D. Beaufort. il C S Mon M p5 D 7 '38

Vista. S. Young. New Repub 92:157-9 S 15 '37

When you land in New York. E. Gilhagen. Ind Woman 16:205 Jl '37

See also

American lyric theatre

Dramas—Criticisms, plots, etc.

Players (club)

Rockefeller Center, New York—Radio City music hall

Tunnels

Burrowing under a river. A. A. Stuart. il map diag Pop Sci 132:52-4+ Mr '38

In, out, through New York; three-part tunnel system, New Jersey to Long Island, outstanding engineering features. R. G. Skerrett. il diags Sci Am 158:10-13 Ja '38

Manhattan cellar. A. Gorman. il map diag Scholastic 31:6-8+ O 23; 8-9+ O 30 '37

You can't stop a guy like that; building the Queens midtown tunnel under East river; interview with E. Powers. B. Chase. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 25 '39

See also

Lincoln tunnel

Vital statistics

Infant mortality in New York city. J. L. Rice and others. Am J Pub Health 27:701-6 Jl '37

Water supply

Giant tube to supply water for ten millions; Delaware aqueduct; drawings. Pop Mech 68:214-15 Ag '37

Water supply for the World's fair and its later service. Am City 52:68 N '37

World's fair, 1853

America's first world's fair: Crystal palace in 1853. A. M. Kimball and W. Wellner. Read Digest 34:90-4 Ap '39

Fair ways to freedom; world's fairs and centennials as battle grounds in American women's struggle for equal rights. A. M. Kimball and W. Wellner. il Ind Woman 17: 343+ N '38

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

World's fair, 1939

American medical association's exhibit at the New York world's fair. il Hygeia 17:424-5 My '39
American museum of health. Am J Pub Health 28:771-3 Je '38
Artist's point of view. R. M. Pearson. Forum 99:254 Ap '38
At the Fair. D. Haskell. Nation 148:594 My 20 '39
Ball and spike. Time 31:35 My 9 '38
Barnum in modern dress. E. Davis. Harper 177:453-63 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:31-5 N '38
Big show sprouting in Flushing meadows; official painting. Newsweek 13:28 Ja 30 '39
Biggest show on earth. il Scholastic 34:14-16+ Mr 11 '39
Billion expected from N.Y. fair. tab Business Week p30-1 Ag 20 '38
Biology at the New York world's fair. G. Wendt. il Sci Mo 48:577-80 Je '39
Bookish exhibits at the Fair. Pub W 135:1667-8 My 6 '39
Building a world's fair. Nation's Bus 25:88+ S '37
Building a world's fair. E. Teale. il plan Pop Sci 132:35-7+ Mr '38
Career tours at the Fair. Ind Woman 17:278+ S '38
Color for Fair. R. Carson. il map Collier's 103:16-17+ Ap 29 '39
Color on a huge screen; part of the Eastman kodak company's exhibit. il Sci Am 160:367 Je '39
A department of education to plan and supervise exhibits and programs in education. Sch & Soc 48:105 Jl 23 '38
Drama at the World's fair; suggested revivals. G. Vernon. Commonweal 28:533 S 16 '38
Exhibits of interest to children. H. H. Weber. il Parents M 14:30-1+ Je '39
Fair idea. Time 32:13-14 D 5 '38
Fair tomorrow. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 97:119-21 D 7 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:65-7 F '39
Fair women. G. Sartain. il Ind Woman 18:72-4 Mr '39
Fortune survey: greatest show on earth. tabs Fortune 18:99 N '38
Free and inexpensive material at the New York world's fair; comp. by W. A. Heaps. Wilson Bul 13:708-9 Je '39
Freedom pavilion; with comment by F. Kirchwey. L. Z. Hobson. il Nation 148:485-6, 492-8 Ap 29 '39
From dump to glory; Corona dumps. R. Moses. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ja 15 '38
Gardens of tomorrow. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 66:7+ Ja '39
Gardens on parade. il House & Gard 74:38-9 O '38
Gardens on parade. J. W. Johnston. il House B 81:69+ My '39
Glass and light in the modern house; Pittsburgh plate glass exhibit at the World's fair. il plans Good H 108:151-8+ My '39
Gone tomorrow. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 99:40-2 My 17 '39
Grover Aloysius Whalen. H. Manchester. il Scrib M 103:7-11+ Je '38
Grover Whalen's mammoth circus. R. Brindze. Nation 147:614-17 D 10 '38
Health education for the millions. L. I. Dublin and H. N. Calver. Am J Pub Health 28:117-22 F '38
House of glass; model of World's fair house. R. Carson. il Collier's 103:16-17+ My 6 '39
Imagination; aviation section. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:288 My '38
In Mr Whalen's image. il tab Time 33:72+ My 1 '39
It sounds like the Olympics; sports at the fairs. il Scholastic 34:42 Mr 11 '39
It won't be long now. J. Deschin. il plan C S Mon M p8-9+ O 12 '38
Junior science clubs at the World's fair. Sch & Soc 48;10 Jl 2 '38
Life in the U.S. . . photographic. Scrib M 105:32-7+ Ja '39
Man-made forest for a world's fair. il Pop Sci 131:44 S '37
May 1939 forecast: fair and warmer. Etude 57:35+ Ja '39
Miracle of the marshes. S. Patterson. il map Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1+ Ap '39
Money makes the Fair go. F. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ Ap 15 '39
New York fair plans town of tomorrow. il Arch Rec 82:40 N '37
New York fair portray's triumph of industry. il Nation's Bus 27:52+ Ap '39
New York world's fair on schedule. il Business Week p30+ Jl 10 '37
N.Y. world's fair opens gay and weatherproof booth. il plan diag Arch Rec 84:55-6 S '38
No swastikas at the World's fair! O. G. Villard. Nation 144:648 Je 5 '37
$156,000,000 show. il Newsweek 13:46-9 My 1 '39
Religion in the world tomorrow. Mis R 62:275-6 Je '39
Research goes to the Fair. H. Nichols. il C S Mon M p 10-11 My 6 '39
Science and the New York world's fair. il Sci Mo 46:587-90; 48:471-5 Je '38, My '39
Science at the New York world's fair. Science ns 89:310 Ap 7 '39
Show goes on at New York. il map Business Week p 17-20 Ap 29 '39
Social ideals in a world's fair. R. D. Kohn. No Am 247 no 1:115-20 [Mr] '39
Speaking of shrinking violets. J. Street. il Am M 126:26-7+ Ag '38
Steel in the theme; unusual engineering problems in constructing the perisphere and trylon. il Sci Am 160:24-5 Ja '39
Still behind the post; library exhibit in the New York city building. T. G. Brown. Library J 64:458-9 Je 1 '39
Stupendous, colossal, terrific. H. F. Pringle. il Ladies H J 56:14-15+ Je '39
Swedish modern, a way of living. P. Gustafson. il Country Life 76:52-3 Je '39
Symphonies in sight and sound designed by J. Labatut. il Mag Art 32:290 My '39
Take the Fair home. il House B 81:30-1 Je '39
Take them to the Fair. C. C. Edwards. il Parents M 14:26-7+ Ap '39
Talking train tours World's fair exhibit; General motors exhibit. S. Van Duyne. il diags Pop Sci 135:102-4 Jl '39
Terrace club, World's fair. il House B 80:36-7 S '38
They build the World of tomorrow; women's participation. J. Nelson. Ind Woman 16:274-6 S '37
Up from the ashes: engineering difficulties of filling in and building upon ash-filled swamp muck. J. P. Hogan. il Sci Am 160:76-8 F '39
Welcome to the Fair. il House B 81:14-15 Mr '39
Whalen's marvel; President pulls the curtain. il Newsweek 13:15 My 8 '39
What the World's fair celebrates. G. C. Williams. il Scholastic 34:18S Ap 29 '39
What with one fair and another. F. Watson. Mag Art 32:131 Mr '39
Wonders of science and industry. il Scholastic 34:34-6 Mr 11 '39
Wonders of the New York fair. J. Leggett. il diag Pop Mech 71:481-4+ Ap '39
World fairs planned to show the sciences in action, story of life and medical research. il Science N L 33:196-7, 204-5 Mr 26 '38
World of tomorrow. il diag Pop Mech 70:169-76+ Ag '38
World's fair, 1939: a preview. G. Harding. Harper 176:129-37 Ja '38
Worm's-eye and angel's-eye views of New York in exhibit. il(p65) Science N L 35:69 F 4 '39
Your guide to the New York world's fair. Etude 57:320+ My '39

Advisory committee of consumer interests

Consumer interests and the New York world's fair. J Home Econ 31:322-3 My '39

NEW YORK (city)—World's fair—*Continued*

Amusement zone

Bullfights at the Fair. il Newsweek 13:35 Mr 13 '39

Thrill for the World's fair: parachute jumping with the aid of parachute towers. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:196 O '38

World's fair thrills. il diags Pop Sci 134:73-8+ Mr '39

Architecture

Buildings at the Fair. F. A. Gutheim. il Mag Art 32:286-9+ My '39

Marine amphitheater and electrical products building; views. Arch Rec 82:31 Ag '37

Preview. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:63-103 N '38

Art

Art and democracy; exhibition of contemporary American art. H. Devree; D. J. Bear. il Mag Art 32:262-71+ My '39

Bright side out; color is king and art comes right out in the open. R. Carson. il Collier's 103:16-17+ Ja 28 '39; Same abr. Scholastic 34:26E Mr 11 '39

Fair sculpture. I. A. Hopper. il Mag Art 32: 272-5+ My '39

Foreign exhibits. Mag Art 32:304-6 My '39

I.B.M, artists' patron: corporation exhibits paintings from 79 nations at Fair. il Newsweek 13:33 My 8 '39

Masterpieces of art. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 32:276-81+ My '39

Murals at the New York fair. F. Watson. il Mag Art 32:282-5+ My '39

New York world's fair art: world of yesterday, today, or tomorrow? R. M. Pearson. il Forum 101:287, 335 My-Je '39

No art to exhibit? J. J. Hilton. Commonweal 27:497-8 F 25 '38

1,214 items. il Time 33:47 My 15 '39

Surprising World's fair mural awards. il Mag Art 31:594 O '38

Bibliography

Official World's fair books. Pub W 135:122 Ja 14 '39

World's fair publications. il Wilson Bul 13: 684-5 Je '39

Children's world section

Children's zone. Sch & Soc 47:44 Ja 8 '38

Plans for the children's book house at the World's fair. Pub W 135:1577 Ap 29 '39

Lighting

New applications of outdoor lighting at the World's fair; colored lighting technique. H. M. Hays. il (p 131) Am City 54:129 Ap '39

Music

Billy Rose's mermaids rout music culture. Newsweek 13:31 Je 5 '39

Circus music; question of music in, at and around the forthcoming World's fair. Musician 44:34 F '39

Controversy over Fair's music program. Musician 44:65 Ap '39

International music festival at World's fair. Musician 44:85 My '39

Keyboard chorus in bold challenge; novachord orchestra at the Ford exhibit at the New York fair. N. DeVore. Musician 44:86+ My '39

Music at the Fair. Mag Art 32:306 My '39

Musical world of tomorrow. il Etude 57:394+ Je '39

New York fair plans elaborate music festival. Musician 44:3 Ja '39

New York world's fair music festival; six months of extraordinary events, the most comprehensive musical program in history; ed. by W. R. Tilford. O. Downes. il Etude 57:293-4 My '39

$25,000 organ for World's fair. Musician 44:57 Mr '39

Poetry

World of tomorrow. B. Deutsch. Sat R Lit 20:8 My 6 '39

Sanitary affairs

Guarding the health of visitors to the New York world's fair. Am J Pub Health 29: 532-4 My '39

Installation of water-supply lines. il Am City 54:103 F '39

Water supply for the World's fair and its later service. Am City 52:68 N '37

NEW YORK (county)

District attorney's office

Dewey for governor? F. Woltman. Nation 147: 288-91 S 24 '38

My day in court. A. Train. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ S 17; 12-13+ S 24; 16-17+ O 1; 20-1+ O 15; 23+ O 29 '38

Time capsule

See Civilization—Preservation of records

NEW YORK (state)

New York state begins to stir; demand for reduction in present state and local government costs. Sat Eve Post 211:24 Ap 29 '39

See also

Adirondack mountains
Cattaraugus county
Dutchess county
Long Island
Nassau county
Westchester county

also subhead New York (state) under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture
Architecture, Domestic
Botany
Crime and criminals
Education
Gardens
Geology
Insurance, Unemployment
Legislation
Paleontology
Prisons
Public health
Taxation
Water power
Zoology

Charities

Case of the category. R. A. Lerrigo. Survey 74:5-7 Ja '38

Defense of the state's administration of relief. Survey 75:114 Ap '39

Constitution

Sacred trust to prove that democracy does work. F. E. Crane. Vital Speeches 4:406-7 Ap 15 '38

Constitutional convention, 1938

After thirty years; power issue in New York state constitutional conventions. Nation 147: 101 Jl 30 '38

Few gains for good government. W. Dashwood. il C S Mon M p3+ N 2 '38

Issues and men; proposal for a one-chamber state legislature. O. G. Villard. Nation 145: 615 D 4 '37

A man's telephone. . . Newsweek 12:24 Jl 4 '38

New chapter. Time 32:11 S 5 '38

New constitution. Nation 147:216-17 S 3 '38

New constitution put up to voters. G. L. Cutton. Christian Cent 55:1209 O 5 '38

Philosophy of free government; duties of law makers. J. C. Knox. Vital Speeches 4:583-6 Jl 15 '38

Section on education of the proposed New York state constitution. Sch & Soc 48:296 S 3 '38

State's laws; politics beset the path of New York constitution. Newsweek 12:12-13 Ag 29 '38

Description and travel

Early American home pilgrimages: eastern New York, Manhattan and Long Island. il maps Am Home 22:68+ Je '39

Empire state. Survey G 27:430 Ag '38

New York state's air-conditioned roof. F. G. Vosburgh. il map Nat Geog M 73:715-48 Je '38

Economic conditions

Negro's handicaps as a wage earner in New York state; summary of report of the Temporary commission on the condition of the urban colored population. Monthly Labor R 46:1376-80 Je '38

NEW YORK (state)—*Continued*

Economic history

Currency issues to overcome depressions. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 47:199-208 Ap '39

Education department

New training body created: Bureau of public-service training. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:90 D '38

Reorganization. Sch & Soc 46:238 Ag 21 '37

Housing

See Housing—United States

Law

Stockholders' liability under the New York act of March 22, 1811. S. E. Howard. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:499-514 Ag '38

Legislature

Issues and men; proposal for a one-chamber state legislature. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:615 D 4 '37

Motion picture division

Annual reports, 1936-1937 and 1937-1938; summaries. Sch & Soc 46:619; 48:849 N 13 '37, D 31 '38

Museum

See New York state museum

Parks and reserves

New promised land; Long Island's south shore. map Time 32:17 O 17 '38

Robert Moses and his parks. H. Herring. Harper 176:26-37 D '37

Robert Moses, park creator extraordinary. Recreation 32:289-91 Ag '38

Robert (or-I'll-resign) Moses, tempestuous builder of parks and bridges. il maps tab Fortune 17:70-9+ Je '38

You can trust the public. R. Moses. il Am M 126:144-5+ Jl '38

Politics and government

ALP cashes in. New Repub 96:304 O 19 '38

Candid friend; Governor Lehman. Time 32:11 Jl 4 '38

Catholic vote. Commonweal 29:1 O 28 '38

Inquiries peril Democrats in New York, Pennsylvania. il Newsweek 12:10-12 O 17 '38

Labor's army makes contact; Pennsylvania and New York. New Repub 95:306 Jl 20 '38

Lehman should win. Nation 147:342 O 8 '38

Major test. Time 32:12-13 O 10 '38

Making of a politician. J. A. Farley. il Am M 126:34-5+ D '38

N.Y. governorship; Lehman-Dewey race outcome vital to administration. Newsweek 12:8-10 O 10 '38

Religion and politics in New York campaign. Christian Cent 55:1316 N 2 '38

Robert H. Jackson; New York politics. tabs Fortune 17:138+ Mr '38

Sanitary affairs

Projection of public health engineering in New York state. W. H. Larkin. Am J Pub Health 28:1285-90 N '38

NEW YORK academy of medicine

Award of the medal of the New York academy of medicine to Dr Béla Schick. Science ns 87:230 Mr 11 '38

Graduate fortnight. Science ns 86:434 N 12 '37

Realm of science; tenth annual graduate fortnight. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 48:59 Ja '38

Tenth annual graduate fortnight. Science N L 32:309 N 13 '37

NEW YORK academy of sciences

Meeting (119th) 1937. Science ns 86:582 D 24 '37

NEW YORK association for improving the condition of the poor. See Community service society of New York

NEW YORK botanical garden

Annual report of the director; summary. Science ns 89:171-2 F 24 '39

Newly elected director. Science ns 86:537-8 D 10 '37

Report. Science ns 87:79-80 Ja 28 '38

NEW YORK, Chicago and St Louis railroad

Tarnished Plate. Time 32:64+ O 17 '38

NEW YORK curb exchange. See Curb market

NEW YORK daily mirror

Queer doings on the Mirror. New Repub 93:211 D 29 '37

NEW YORK daily news

Captain calls a cop; News urges Dies to investigate the Daily worker. H. Broun. New Repub 98:127-8 Mr 8 '39

Man behind the News. J. Alexander. Read Digest 33:75-9 O '38

NEW YORK flower show. See Flower exhibits

NEW YORK herald tribune

Forum on current problems. Newsweek 12:30 N 7 '38

Herald tribune gives spring book prizes; Children's spring book festival contest. il Pub W 135:1588-9 Ap 29 '39

Herald tribune's Friends of Cuba. Nation 145:603 D 4 '37

Le New York: Paris edition. Time 33:67 Ap 17 '39

Section XII, Herald tribune's Cuban advertising. Time 30:42 D 20 '37

Two Herald tribunes; effect of advertising on a free press. Nation 147:120 Ag 6 '38

NEW YORK housing law. See Housing laws and legislation—United States

NEW YORK league for the hard of hearing

Hearing with eyes. R. Owen. Forum 98:87-9 Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:61-4 N '37

NEW YORK library association

Meeting, 1938, Lake Mohonk. Library J 63:859 N 15 '38

NEW YORK museum of science and industry

Layman wants to know. R. P. Shaw and M. C. McCarroll. il Sci Mo 45:142-9 Ag '37

Magicians' trick puts glasses on museum guests. Science N L 35:262 Ap 29 '39

New developments in science museum techniques and procedures. R. P. Shaw. diag Sci Mo 48:443-9 My '39

Scientific peep show tells how our bodies work. il Pop Sci 132:54-5 F '38

Story of man exhibition. Sch & Soc 46:558 O 30 '37

TVA creates a new form of display for the Museum of science and industry. il plan Arch Rec 82:86-8 Jl '37

Visitors can turn lever and find length of lives. il Science N L 32:308-9 N 13 '37

NEW YORK music school settlement. See Music school settlements

NEW YORK, New Haven and Hartford railroad

168 pic fans on New Haven railroad excursion. il Business Week p31-2 Ag 7 '37

NEW YORK nocturne. B. Bliven. New Repub 92:99 S 1 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:1-2 Ap '38

NEW YORK philharmonic symphony society. See Philharmonic symphony society of New York

NEW YORK post

Issues and men; Stern's ownership of the Post. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:233 F 25 '39

Labor advertises; New York post carries nearly six pages of union copy as World's fair opens. Business Week p36 My 6 '39

New York post handicap. H. Broun. New Repub 94:127 Mr 9 '38

Oxygen; employees lend Post 10% of their pay checks indefinitely. Time 32:34-5 S 19 '38

NEW YORK public library

Annual report, 1938; summary. Sch & Soc 49:335 Mr 18 '39

Center for printed plays: East 58th Street branch. Pub W 132:254 Jl 24 '37

Collections of rare children's books. A. C. Moore. il facsims Library J 63:535-7 Jl '38

Forgetting a thousand cares; library-film cooperation. G. J. Garrison. Library J 64:87-90 F 1 '39

Mr Stokes and the WPA. Time 32:22+ Jl 18 '38

NEW YORK public library—*Continued*
N.Y.P.L. curtails hours. Library J 64:463 Je 1 '39
N.Y.P.L. curtails hours of special rooms. Pub W 135:1766 My 13 '39
New York story-telling; radio story hours. Library J 63:684-5 S 15 '38
New York wins pensions. Library J 62:646 S 1 '37
Printing and binding at the New York public library. il Library J 62:526 Je 15 '37
Reader interest stimulated by feature motion picture based on Emily Brontë's Wuthering Heights. H. Havener. Library J 64:408 My 15 '39
Reading in the open air; New York's outdoor library in Bryant park. R. Wellman. il Recreation 31:287-8+ Ag '37
While waiting, why not read? Central circulation branch uses best sellers to interest readers in neglected books. E. Johnston. il Pub W 134:572-5 Ag 27 '38

NEW YORK society for the suppression of vice
Decency crisis. J. S. Sumner. Good H 107:26-7+ Ag '38

NEW YORK society library. See New York (city)—Libraries

NEW YORK state agricultural experiment station, Geneva
Retirement of the director. Science ns 87:34 Ja 14 '38

NEW YORK state association of colleges and universities
Meeting, 1937, New York. Sch & Soc 46:529 O 23 '37
Meeting, 1937, New York; announcement. Sch & Soc 46:109-10 Jl 24 '37

NEW YORK state council of city school superintendents
Meeting (55th) 1937, Saranac. Sch & Soc 46:650-1 N 20 '37

NEW YORK state federation of planning boards
Organization and purpose. Am City 53:60 Ap '38

NEW YORK state library
Annual report for year ending June 30, 1935; excerpt. Library J 62:599 Ag '37
Gleanings; services which seem worth mention. Library J 62:739 O 1 '37

NEW YORK state museum
Centenary of the New York state museum. C. C. Adams. il facsim Sci Mo 46:95-8 Ja '38
New York state museum. C. S. Gager. Sci Mo 46:71-9 Ja '38

NEW YORK state university
Degrees conferred. Sch & Soc 48:554 O 29 '38
Policies on public service training. Sch & Soc 48:817 D 24 '38
Seventy-third convocation. Sch & Soc 46:430-1, 497 O 2, 16 '37

NEW YORK stock exchange. See Stock exchange—New York (city)

NEW YORK telephone company
Your voice and the telephone. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 33:11-12+ O 15 '38

NEW YORK times
Better times; house organ of Communist party members among the Times's 3,000-odd employes. Time 31:55 Mr 7 '38
Friend indeed; story of the hundred neediest cases. L. H. Robbins. Read Digest 31:52-5 D '37
Guild v. Times. Time 33:59 My 1 '39
Issues and men; New York times and neutrality. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:646 D 11 '37
New York times book review; with portraits of the staff. il tabs Pub W 135:958-67 Mr 4 '39
Propaganda from Spain. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 41:409-22 Ag '37; Discussion. 42:251-3 O '37
She ain't what she used to be. H. Broun. New Repub 96:101 Ag 31 '38
Times on trial; charge of violation of the Wagner act. G. Seldes. New Repub 99:126 Je 7 '39
Treason on the Times. G. Seldes. New Repub 96:121-4 S 7 '38

NEW YORK times national book fair. See Book fairs

NEW YORK university
Honorary degrees conferred. Sch & Soc 47:790 Je 18 '38
National center for safety education. Am City 53:59 Je '38
New division for training in public service. Sch & Soc 48:271-2 Ag 27 '38
Students will receive $500,000 in scholarships, grants and related assistance during the academic year. Sch & Soc 48:458 O 8 '38
Training weather men in college; department of meteorology, New York university. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 135:78-81 Jl '39
Tuition fees. Sch & Soc 47:634 My 14 '38
Twenty-four research fellowships and tuition scholarships in safety education awarded by National center for safety education. Sch & Soc 48:177 Ag 6 '38

Fine arts graduate center

Fine arts institute. Sch & Soc 47:13 Ja 1 '38

Hall of fame

See Hall of fame for great Americans

Libraries

Annual report to the council; excerpt. H. W. Chase. Sch & Soc 48:664 N 19 '38

School of education

Annual report to the council; excerpt on the retirement of Dean Withers. H. W. Chase. Sch & Soc 48:663 N 19 '38
Election of the dean. Sch & Soc 49:701-2 Je 3 '39
Retirement of Dean Withers. Sch & Soc 47:239-40 F 19 '38
Retirement of Dr John W. Withers. E. G. Payne. Sch & Soc 47:476-7 Ap 9 '38

Washington Square college

Resignation of Dr Loomis. Sch & Soc 46:528-9 O 23 '37
Tutorial group. F. H. McCloskey and F. W. John. tabs Sch & Soc 46:439-42 O 2 '37

NEW YORK, Westchester and Boston railway
Nowhere to nowhere. Time 30:64+ O 25 '37

NEW YORK world telegram
Attention Roy Howard. Nation 146:548 My 14 '38
Cut columnists. Time 31:43-4 My 16 '38
Issues and men; modern journalism exploits human personality. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:443 Ap 16 '38
Let there be light. Nation 146:430 Ap 16 '38

NEW YORK Yankees. See Baseball

NEW YORK zoological society
Progress during the year 1937. F. Osborn. Science ns 87:280-1 Mr 25 '38
Work of the New York zoological society. F. Osborn. Science ns 86:6-7 Jl 2 '37

Department of tropical research

Notes from an undersea studio off Bermuda. E. Bostelmann. il Country Life 75:66-8+ F '39
Second eastern Pacific Zaca expedition. Science ns 87:522-3 Je 10 '38
Week in paradise: Inez in the Gulf of California; twenty-fourth expedition. W. Beebe. Harper 175:521-9 O '37

NEW YORKER; story. See Cram, Mildred

NEW ZEALAND
Australia and New Zealand. D. Cowie. 19th Cent 123:573-8 My '38
New Zealand: an experiment in democracy. H. Rugg. il map Scholastic 31:12-14 O 2 '37
Scenic stamp. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 31:369 Je '38
See also
Maoris
also subhead New Zealand under various subjects, e.g.
Aeronautics, Commercial
Agricultural colonization
Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial
Birds
Education
Insurance, Social
Trade unions

NEW ZEALAND—*Continued*

Commerce

New Zealand admits book imports. Pub W 135:2035 Je 3 '39

New Zealand import regulations. Pub W 135:1271-2 Ap 1 '39

Description and travel

Paradise and points south. House & Gard 73:96-7 My '38

Economic conditions

New Zealand looks ahead. D. Cowie. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 7 '37

See also

Prices—New Zealand

Economic policy

Experiment in New Zealand: the second year. D. Cowie. Contemp 153:479-84 Ap '38

Labour's record in New Zealand. F. L. W. Wood. Fortn 149(ns 143):350-8 Mr '38

New Zealand's marketing problems. Ann Am Acad 192:193-5 Jl '37

Price control in New Zealand. D. Cowie. Queen's Q 45 no2:180-4 [My] '38

Socialism in New Zealand? F. L. W. Wood. Canad Forum 18:168-70 S '38

Politics and government

Experiment in New Zealand: the second year. D. Cowie. Contemp 153:479-84 Ap '38

Labour's record in New Zealand. F. L. W. Wood. Fortn 149(ns 143):350-8 Mr '38

Savage trouble. Time 33:17 Ja 23 '39

Socialism in New Zealand? F. L. W. Wood. Canad Forum 18:168-70 S '38

NEW ZEALAND literature

Literature in New Zealand. Canad Bookm 20:14-16 D '38

NEWALL, Sir Cyril Louis Norton

Portrait

Time 33:23 Ap 24 '39

NEWARK, New Jersey

Art of mothering; report on the findings of Dr Julius Levy. B. Gould and B. B. Gould. Ladies H J 56:4+ F '39

New Jersey WPA converts city dump into a park. il Am City 52:83 D '37

Education

Audio-visual aids in English; six-point plan in connection with a revision of the Newark course of study. Sch & Soc 48:848-9 D 31 '38

Finance

Indexing every dollar spent by the city. V. J. Murphy. il Am City 54:71+ Mr '39

Machine tax accounting to increase collections. V. J. Murphy. il Am City 54:54-5 Ja '39

Libraries

Handling reference collections at the Newark public library; with list of reference books. Library J 63:547+ Jl '38

Library exhibits in three dimensions. V. Bradley. il Library J 63:96-7 F 1 '38

Newark publicity. Wilson Bul 13:323-4 Ja '39

Pamphlet library in Newark. L. Wenman. il diag Wilson Bul 12:571-4+ My '38

Putting the public in the library. D. I. White. il Scholastic 31:31-2 N 20 '37

Parks and playgrounds

Experiment in leadership: leaders' club, Morton community center. L. K. Silverman. il Recreation 32:519-20+ D '38

Politics and government

Commission government has not redeemed Newark. H. G. Fishack. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 199:71-7 S '38

NEWARK at 5:20; story. See Jamieson, L. S.

NEWBERY medal

John Newbery medal award, 1938. Nat Educ Assn J 27:251 N '38

Juvenile award books, 1922-1938. Library J 63:693-4 S 15 '38

1936 Newbery medal. Library J 62:562 Jl '37

Roller skates, the Newbery medal book. Nat Educ Assn J 26:268 N '37

Roller skates wins Newbery medal. Pub W 131:2551 Je 26 '37

Rules governing awards. Library J 64:152 F 15 '39

NEWBOLD, Florence Lukens

What about volunteers. Survey 73:214-16 Jl '37

NEWBOLT, Sir Henry John

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:976 Jl '38

Wilson Bul 12:628 Je '38

NEWBORN infants. See Infants, Newborn

NEWCOM, James R.

Santa Claus and his fairyland on parade. Recreation 32:435-7+ N '38

NEWCOMB, Covelle

Newman and nature. Cath World 149:338-42 Je '39

NEWCOMB, Douglas

Preface to writing. Arts & Dec 49:2-5+ N '38

NEWCOMBE, Curtis L. and Horne, W. A.

Oxygen-poor waters of the Chesapeake bay. Science ns 88:80-1 Jl 22 '38

NEWELL, Adnah Clifton

Method of bleaching wood and removing stains. Ind Educ M 40:273 N '38

Some reasons why varnish does not dry properly. Ind Educ M 40:106 Mr '38; Same. 41:99 Mr '39

Why the shift to lacquer? Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:307-10 S '38

NEWELL, Mrs Catherine Parmenter

Lynching; poem. Cath World 147:332 Je '38

Mars triumphant; poem. Cath World 147:684-5 S '38

Miracle; poem. Cath World 148:327 D '38

Mother of God; poem. Cath World 147:158-9 My '38

Vespers; poem. Parents M 13:90 Je '38

Women and children first; poem. Survey G 27:449 S '38

NEWELL, Elizabeth

Truth; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:48 F 26 '38

NEWELL, Mary

Art activity. Sch Arts 38:214 F '39

NEWFANG, Oscar

World federation. Ref Shelf 12 no6:105-8 '38

NEWFOUNDLAND

Dole trouble. Time 32:31 S 12 '38

Government by receivership; Newfoundland spends its way into bankruptcy. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ N 20 '37

Oligarchy in Newfoundland. T. Lodge. Fortn 150(ns 144):475-84 O '38; Same abr. with title Small rations in Newfoundland. Liv Age 356:234-7 My '39

On the ocean airline. M. S. Clarke. il C S Mon M p6 N 10 '37

Scandinavia in America. B. B. Fowler. Forum 99:313-14 My '38

NEWHALL, Beatrice

Across the Andes from the Caribbean to the Pacific. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:477-91, 589-605; 72:331-44 Je, Ag '37, Je '38

Agriculture in stamps of the Pan American republics. Bul Pan Am Union 73:176-87 Mr '39

New constitution of Bolivia. Bul Pan Am Union 73:100-6 F '39

NEWHALL, Beaumont

Documentary photography. Am Phot 32:558-62 Ag '38

Lewis W. Hine. Mag Art 31:636-7 N '38

—See Wynne, N. jt. auth.

NEWHOUSE, Edward

Three-letter man. New Repub 92:184-5 S 22 '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:3 Jl 31 '37

NEWHOUSE, Walter Harry

Direction of solution flow and the formation of minerals. Science ns 88:109 Jl 29 '38

NEWITT, Hilary

Handmaidens to Mars. Ind Woman 16:202-4+ Jl '37

NEWKIRK, Louis Vest
Chicago industrial-arts laboratory plan. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:100-6 Mr '39
Reorganization of industrial education in the Chicago schools. Educa 58:179-82 N '37

NEWLUND, Walter W.
Sewage treatment at Macomb, Ill. Am City 53:41-2 Ja '38

NEWMAN, Alfred
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 Ap 27 '38

NEWMAN, Barclay Moon
Can man create life? Sci Am 158:219-21 Ap '38
Dated chimpanzees. Sci Am 160:71-3 F '39
Electrical rhythms of the human brain. Sci Am 159:186-8, 236-8 O-N '38
Enzymes: keys to life and death. Sci Am 158:138-40 Mr '38
Giant molecules: the machinery of inheritance. Sci Am 158:336-7 Je '38
Insulin for schizophrenia. Sci Am 158:278-9 My '38
Must we grow old? Sci Am 159:285-8 D '38
Mystery of the life elements. Sci Am 157: 218-20 O '37
New heavy nitrogen. Sci Am 157:344-6+ D '37
Science whispers of immortality. Forum 98: 184-6 O '37
Sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine. Sci Am 160: 362-3 Je '39

NEWMAN, Bernard
Zog I. Liv Age 354:516-19 Ag '38

NEWMAN, Edward William Polson
Britain and Italy. Contemp 152:402-9 O '37
Egypt: a new era. Contemp 154:425-32 O '38
Finland: democracy and foreign policy. Contemp 153:692-8 Je '38
Italian East Africa. 19th Cent 121:764-85; 122: 63-76, 214-28 Je-Ag '37
North-east Africa. 19th Cent 124:35-51, 141-57 Jl-Ag '38
Tour through Ethiopia. Liv Age 353:148-51 O '37

NEWMAN, Ellen
Cooperation at the crossroads. Nation's Bus 25:29-30+ S '37
Crossroads learns about taxes. Nation's Bus 26:28+ Je '38

NEWMAN, Ernest
Aryan music. Liv Age 354:265-7 My '38

NEWMAN, Harry M.
Judge. por Time 30:68 D 6 '37

NEWMAN, Horatio Hackett
Differences in quints partly artificial. Science N L 32:311 N 13 '37

NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal
Newman and nature. C. Newcomb. Cath World 149:338-42 Je '39
Newman's Anglican sermons; influence of Aristotle's Rhetoric. Sister Mariella. Cath World 148:431-7 Ja '39
Poem of death, set to music: Newman's Dream of Gerontius. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 148:172-7 N '38

NEWMAN, Louis Israel
Biting on granite. Atlan 161:243-7 F '38
Where Jews succeed. Forum 98:273-8 D '37

NEWMAN, Neil
Forgotten race. Country Life 74:47+ S '38

NEWMAN, Paul Edwin
Art director. por(cover) Scrib M 102:4 Ag '37

NEWMAN clubs. See Roman Catholic church—Societies

NEWMANN, Yakow
(tr) See Alberti, R. Spanish revolutionary poem
(tr) See Gracia Luque, A. Yo estar un rojo!

NEWNHAM college, Cambridge, England. See Cambridge university—Newnham college

NEWPORT, Kentucky
Efficiency replaces municipal incompetency. Am City 54:91 Ap '39

NEWPORT, Rhode Island
Picturesque America, or, The land we live in; 1872-1937. il Country Life 73:54-62 N '37

NEWPORT bay, California
Flight of the snowbirds. A. Soiland. il Hygeia 16:635-8 Jl '38

NEWS
Art in the city room. Mag Art 32:3 Ja '39
As quoted. F. Taverner. Cath World 145:739-41 S '37
Darling of the press. Christian Cent 55:887-8 Jl 20 '38
Phony foreign news: how to penetrate censorship shown by a Times editor. Newsweek 11:32+ Ap 4 '38
Reading while you run. K. Burke. New Repub 93:36-7 N 17 '37
Reporters will come and get it; business has many stories that editors would like to print. H. J. Carswell. Nation's Bus 27:36+ My '39
Surrender of privacy: major attacks on American privacy, rôle of camera, questionnaire, poll, wire tapping, etc. M. Berger. il Scrib M 105:16-21 Ap '39
Technique of the living newspaper. A. Arent. Theatre Arts Mo 22:820-5 N '38
Terrors of Washington: Drew Pearson and Bob Allen. E. Warner. Collier's 103:11+ Ap 22 '39
Views and reviews; annual flight of the swallows of the San Juan Capistrano mission. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:44 N 4 '38
See also
Moving pictures—News films
Newspapers
Radio broadcasting—News

NEWS agencies
See also
Associated press
International news service
Reuters (news agency)
Transradio press service

NEWS films. See Moving pictures—News films

NEWS photography. See Photography, Journalistic

NEWSBOYS
Problem of the newsboy: wage-hour question is pondered by a Michigan court. Newsweek 13:30 Ja 2 '39
See also
Burroughs newsboy's foundation

NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur
Health department in the field of medicine. Am J Pub Health 27:1089-93 N '37

NEWSMAP (periodical)
Newsmap, published by the Monthly newsmap co, Chicago. Fortune 19:16+ Ja '39

NEWSOM, Buck
They need me something terrible. B. Considine. il por Sat Eve Post 211:15+ Ap 1 '39

NEWSOM, Heber
Children's recreation school. Recreation 31: 465-7+ N '37

NEWSOME, Mary Lee
Quilt; verse. Nat Educ Assn J 27:236 N '38

NEWSPAPER columns. See Columns, Newspaper

NEWSPAPER correspondence, War. See War correspondence

NEWSPAPER correspondents. See Reporters and reporting

NEWSPAPER editorials. See Editorials

NEWSPAPER editors. See Editors and editing; Journalists

NEWSPAPER ethics
L'affaire Sokolsky. H. Broun. New Repub 95: 360 Ag 3 '38
Barton, Barton, Barton and Barton; newspapers overplay Barton. G. Seldes. New Repub 96:327-9 O 26 '38
Freedom of the newspaper press. G. W. Johnson. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:60-75 N '38

NEWSPAPER ethics—*Continued*

Newspaper's responsibility to the consumer in advertising censorship. L. E. Prichard. J Home Econ 30:445-50 S '38

See also

Newspapers—Crime reporting

NEWSPAPER guild, American. See American newspaper guild

NEWSPAPER headlines. See Newspapers—Headlines

NEWSPAPER indexes

Indexing and filming newspapers; Milwaukee project. H. Bruncken. Library J 63:211 Mr 15 '38

Newspaper indexing in San Diego. M. E. Fitch. Library J 63:493-5 Je 15 '38

NEWSPAPER offices

Newspaper plant: Post gazette building, Pittsburgh. il plans diags Arch Rec 82:136-8 Ag '37

Planning a daily newspaper production plant. A. T. Robb. Arch Rec 82:73-4 N '37

Planning the newspaper office; Evening bulletin office, Philadelphia. il plan diags Arch Rec 82:72, 75-9 N '37

Press-citizen building, Iowa City; Telegraph-herald building, Dubuque, Iowa; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:81-4 N '37

Principal requirements in the planning of a newspaper building. W. Ginsberg. Arch Rec 82:79-80 N '37

NEWSPAPER work. See Journalism; Reporters and reporting

NEWSPAPERS

Behind the front page; getting out a great metropolitan newspaper. G. Morgan. il Scholastic 32:10-11+ Mr 26 '38

Daily newspaper reading habits. Newsweek 11:27 F 7 '38

Ever-changing newspaper world. W. E. Haskell. Vital Speeches 3:665-7 Ag 15 '37

Every reader a censor. Rotarian 53:34 D '38

Fortune survey: newspapers versus news broadcasts. tabs Fortune 17:104+ Ap '38

Helping pupils read newspapers intelligently. R. E. Wolseley. Sch & Soc 49:53-5 Ja 14 '39

Hoary myth of the press; N.Y. post debunks idea news is separate from opinion. Newsweek 11:22 Ap 4 '38

How I read my newspaper. S. Leacock. il Rotarian 53:16-17 D '38

If I owned a newspaper. F. P. Adams. New Repub 92:365-7 N 3 '37

Newspapers that talk. il Pop Mech 69:807-8+ Je '38

Next step in newspaper work: microfilming. W. Davis. Vital Speeches 3:695-7 S 1 '37

Press and the people. Scholastic 32:2 Mr 26 '38

Press has a future. Sat Eve Post 210:22 N 27 '37

Sources of pupils' information on current affairs. C. C. Lammers. tabs Sch R 46:32-6 Ja '38

Story, from copy to street. il Scholastic 32:8-9 Mr 26 '38

Where do newspapers go? C S Mon M p 15 Ag 11 '37

World we live in. G. Salvemini. Nat Educ Assn J 26:211 O '37

See also

Advertising
Airplanes in newspaper service
Associated press
Audit bureau of circulations
Caricatures and cartoons
Editors and editing
Freedom of the press
International news service
Journalism
News
Photography, Journalistic
Publicity
Radio broadcasting—News

Binding

Minimum specifications. Library J 63:168 F 15 '38; Revised. 63:802, 854 O 15-N 1 '38

Book reviews

See Book reviews

Censorship

Attention Roy Howard. Nation 146:548 My 14 '38

Britain's D (danger) notices: editors start rebellion against curbs. Newsweek 13:39-40 My 15 '39

Censorship in north China. Liv Age 354:346-8 Je '38

Collisions with Japanese authority. A. M. Young. il Asia 37:703-7, 753-6 O-N '37

Duce's don'ts: every day Italy's editors get their orders from the boss. Lit Digest 123:12-13 Je 19 '37

Gentlemen of the press. Time 29:22-3 Je 21 '37

Phony foreign news: how to penetrate censorship shown by a Times editor. Newsweek 11:32+ Ap 4 '38

Pioneers of the press; colonial editors fought against censorship. il Scholastic 32:3+ Mr 26 '38

Two newspaper leaders criticize the American press for its own good. Newsweek 10:42 N 1 '37

Crime reporting

Death in headlines; interview with J. E. Hoover. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:9-11+ Ag 13 '38

Tacoma tempest. Time 32:36 O 31 '38

Educational news

Effective newspaper publicity for the high school. H. B. Grocock. Sch R 47:205-9 Mr '39

Journalistic standards for high-school publicity. H. B. Grocock. Sch R 47:454-8 Je '39

Relation of two important social institutions, the press and education; with excerpts from Editorial treatment of education in the American press, by C. R. Foster, jr. El Sch J 39:401-6 F '39

Stanford school-press relations investigation. R. F. Harlow. Sch & Soc 47:185-6; 48:472-6 F 5, O 8 '38

Employees

Copy boy's first story. S. Kreisler. il Scrib M 103:55-6 Ja '38

Freedom of the press. F. P. Adams. New Repub 94:15 F 9 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:109-10 My '38

Milwaukee plan. Time 29:61 Je 7 '37

Washington scribes' salaries. L. C. Rosten. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 2 '37

See also

Reporters and reporting

Headlines

Fighting words. B. Barton. Collier's 101:70 Ap 2 '38

Tomorrow's headlines; all important part played by books in explaining and interpreting the real news. F. Lundberg. Pub W 133:1542-3 Ap 9 '38

Magazine sections

New Sunday magazine; Vision, a supplement for newspapers in smaller cities. Business Week p36 Ap 29 '39

Photographic reproduction and projection

Indexing and filming newspapers; Milwaukee project. H. Bruncken. Library J 63:211 Mr 15 '38

Preservation

New discovery; Collacquering, paper strengthening process. G. E. Nelson. Library J 63:902 D 1 '38

Research on preserving newspapers. Library J 62:884 N 15 '37

Radio news

Dailies drop radio. Business Week p28 Je 18 '38

Fortune survey: newspaper radio columns; do you read? tab Fortune 19:108 Ap '39

List radio sponsors; newspapers set new advertising rate for adding sponsors' names to announcements. Business Week p45 Ap 23 '38

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

Sporting news

I like baseball, but—. E. B. Spalding. Am Mercury 44:181-6 Je '38
Sports writers are always wrong. E. B. Spalding. Am Mercury 43:190-6 F '38

Taxation

Newspaper tax wins; federal court sustains Arizona levy on revenue, including that from advertising. Business Week p23 Ja 29 '38

Belgium

See also
Libre belgique

Canada

People's press. Lucidus. Canad Forum 18:77-9 Je '38

See also
American newspaper guild
Montreal star

China

Censorship in north China. Liv Age 354:346-8 Je '38

England

British press finds need for vigilance. R. A. Scott-James. il C S Mon M p4 N 30 '38
British press rebuked for depicting U.S. as land of gangs and violence. Newsweek 11:28 My 16 '38
Cooperation and the British press. S. R. Elliott. il Scholastic 31:21E-22E O 16 '37
Cult of the hyena. J. P. Collins. 19th Cent 123:535-49 My '38
Curious fellow: Lord Beaverbrook. Time 32:44-50 N 28 '38
Freedom of the press: English viewpoints; radio discussion. D. Foot; N. Macaskie; S. Reed. Vital Speeches 5:238-42 F 1 '39
No news from America. Read Digest 33:106-7 N '38
Press in Britain, is it subject to censorship? K. Martin. New Repub 98:183-5 Mr 22 '39
Problem of the press. N. Angell. 19th Cent 125:184-93 F '39

See also
Morning post (London)
Reuters (news agency)
Times (London)

Europe

America through the looking glass; grotesque image seen through the eyes of the European press. E. Muller. Christian Cent 55:788-90 Je 22 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 Jl '38

France

Decree against foreign subsidized journalism. Time 33:21 My 8 '39

See also
Paris—Newspapers

Germany

A. Hitler, publisher: Führer and his war sergeant gobble up Reich press. Newsweek 13:28 Ja 23 '39
Blue-penciled news. Liv Age 352:434-7 Jl '37
Epitaph of a newspaper, the Berliner tageblatt. T. Wolff. Liv Age 356:84-5 Mr '39
Goebbels's guiding hand. J. Mullen. Nation 145:179 Ag 14 '37
Liberty's debt to the press, freedom's greatest safeguard. E. Hanson. Vital Speeches 4:752-6 O 1 '38
Man who made Hitler rich: M. Amann. N. Kornev. Liv Age 355:337-41 D '38
Press in Nazi Germany. E. Albert. Contemp 154:693-9 D '38

Italy

Blue-penciled news; secret orders to Italian editors. Liv Age 352:437-9 Jl '37
Duce's don'ts: every day Italy's editors get their orders from the boss. Lit Digest 123:12-13 Je 19 '37
Gentlemen of the press. Time 29:22-3 Je 21 '37
Instructions to Italian press. Cur Hist 46:76 Jl '37
Only one truth. R. G. Swing. Vital Speeches 4:78-80 N 15 '37
Press and the universities. M. Ascoli. Ann Am Acad 200:235-46 N '38
Secret instructions to the press issued by Mussolini. New Repub 91:142 Je 16 '37

Japan

Collisions with Japanese authority. A. M. Young. il Asia 37:703-7, 753-6 O-N '37
Japan extends the hand; Tokyo nichi nichi and the Osaka mainichi. K. Sato. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 9 '37
Japan's busy press-world. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p8-9 N 24 '37
Knowing not what they do; how the real facts about the war in China are kept from the people of Japan. S. Lillico. Asia 39:23-5 Ja '39

Russia

Corrupted correspondents. F. E. Beal. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 2 '37
Soviet press. L. Martin. il Cur Hist 47:58-62 O '37

United States

American press; let us not lower our flag. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 5:455-7 My 15 '39
American's end. Time 30:41 Jl 5 '37
Balanced diet; potential checks to the rising tide of concentration in journalistic power. H. Broun. New Repub 98:99 Mr 1 '39
Chain of facsimile papers; H. Moore, head of Transradio press, may print daily in 25 cities, advises magazines to worry. Business Week p28+ Mr 11 '39
Cincinnati as a literary and publishing center, 1793-1880. E. A. Henry. Pub W 132:22-4 Jl 3 '37
Columnists v. editors; political influence. H. Broun. New Repub 94:357 Ap 27 '38
Coming: the adless paper. B. Garnett. Nation 148:466-8 Ap 22 '39
Court and press. Cur Hist 46:19-24 S '37
Cracker barrel; Connecticut nutmeg. Time 31:48 My 30 '38
Crisis of the press. Commonweal 26:273-5 Jl 9 '37
Death of a newspaper: Akron times-press. New Repub 96:171 S 21 '38
Decrease in newspapers. Nation's Bus 26:80 My '38
Democracy and the press; world's freest press and the forces that affect what it prints. M. Rudd. il Scholastic 32:25S-28S Mr 26 '38
Era of big city dailies; how the march of progress is interlinked with the growth and power of the press. A. Gorman. il Scholastic 32:4-6 Mr 26 '38
Fortune survey: press, its fairness and freedom. tabs Fortune 16:170+ O '37; 18:72 Ag '38
Freedom of the newspaper press. G. W. Johnson. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:60-75 N '38
Freedom of the press again. R. Brindze. Nation 145:98-9 Jl 24 '37
From Scripps to Howard. R. Bendiner and J. Wechsler. Nation 148:553-6, 580-4 My 13-20 '39
Give them what they want; newspaper coverage of Czechoslovakian crisis. Am Mercury 45:458-63 D '38
How free is our press? W. A. White. Nation 146:693-5 Je 18 '38
How free is the press? W. A. White. il Collier's 103:16+ Ap 8 '39
How much press freedom? controversy over debate between Gannett and Ickes. New Repub 97:329 Ja 25 '39
Issues and men; state of journalism. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:206 Ag 27 '38
Issues and men; Stern's ownership of the Post. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:233 F 25 '39
Journalistic dynasty; Scripps-Howard chain. Time 31:44-6 Mr 14 '38
Liberty's debt to the press, freedom's greatest safeguard. E. Hanson. Vital Speeches 4:752-6 O 1 '38
Lords of the press, by G. Seldes. Review C S Mon M p 10 F 1 '39. J. R. Drummond
Negro press today. F. G. Detweiler. Am J Soc 44:391-400 N '38

NEWSPAPERS—United States—*Continued*

New papers and Free press and power. Time 32:49-52 N 21 '38

News-bee suspends. Newsweek 12:22 Ag 15 '38

Newspaper editors are sissies. R. E. Wolseley. Commonweal 28:363-5 Jl 29 '38

Newspaper offensive; campaign to rehabilitate the daily paper as an advertising medium. Business Week p28 F 26 '38

Nutmeg: a great idea, 10 publishers, one reporter, and no editor. Newsweek 11:23 My 23 '38

Omaha monopoly; World-herald buys the Bee news. Time 30:51 O 11 '37

One for two. Lit Digest 123:30 Jl 10 '37

Our fourth-estate looks at the navy. B. M. McConnell. il tabs Cur Hist 48:31-4 Ap '38

Partners parted; Hearst and Block. Time 30:48 S 27 '37

Pioneers of the press; colonial editors fought against censorship. il Scholastic 32:3+ Mr 26 '38

Pontifical press. F. Knebel. Read Digest 31: 12-14 Jl '37

Press and the NLRB. M. Bartlett. Nation 148: 64-6 Ja 14 '39

Press can do no wrong. H. L. Smith. Forum 101:82-8 F '39

Press lord: R. W. Howard. F. Davis. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 12 '38

Press lords retaliate; treatment of Seldes' book. New Repub 98:33-4 F 15 '39

Press-war on Mexico. L. O. Prendergast. Nation 147:222-5 S 3 '38

Proletarian press. Time 31:46+ F 21 '38

Propaganda captures the newspapers. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 44:450-8 Ag '38

Readers' choice. Collier's 103:74 Mr 18 '39

Reporters professionals? publishers puzzled in applying wages and hours act. Newsweek 12:37-8 N 14 '38

Roy Howard and his papers. G. Seldes. New Repub 95:322-5 Jl 27 '38

Shoot the works; to a famous newspaper publisher. H. Broun. New Repub 92:241 O 6 '37

Speaking of newspapers: how can the press better serve democracy? symposium. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 22 '39

Terseness and accuracy; news reports on the CIO convention. H. Broun. New Repub 97: 126 D 7 '38

Those charming people. Nation 145:47 Jl 10 '37

Throwaways; new threat to the small-city newspaper. T. Olson. New Repub 91:125-6 Je 9 '37

Tip to Uncle Sam; newspapers and radio suffering from insufficient rivalry. H. Broun. New Repub 94:98 Mr 2 '38

Truth about Spain; open letter to the press. M. Williams. Commonweal 26:33-7, 85-7, 113-15, 151-3, 231-4 My 7, 21-Je 4, 25 '37; Discussion. 26:217 Je 18 '37

Twilight of the press. E. A. Dewey. Commonweal 28:380-1 Ag 5 '38

Views and reviews; case against the commercialized press. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:270 Jl 1 '38

Views and reviews; newspapers and the President. M. Williams. Commonweal 27: 721-2 Ap 22 '38

Views and reviews; Secretary Ickes' charges against the American press. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:380-1 Ja 27 '39

Wyoming's M-O-M. Time 30:28+ N 15 '37

York County Bible; Yorkville enquirer guides voters of South Carolina. Newsweek 12:26 S 5 '38

Youngstown vindicator carries on in crusading spirit. Newsweek 12:26+ S 12 '38

See also

American newspaper guild
Brooklyn—Newspapers
Country newspapers
Hearst publications
New York (city)—Newspapers

also names of newspapers, e.g.

Baltimore sun
Boston transcript
Christian science monitor
Daily worker
Dallas news
Milwaukee journal
New York daily mirror
New York herald tribune
New York post
New York times
New York world telegram
Philadelphia evening bulletin
St Louis post-dispatch
Ulster County gazette
Virginia gazette
Washington post

Foreign language press

Front page news in Chinatown. I. S. Sayford. il Travel 70:28-31+ Ap '38

NEWSPAPERS, Cooperative

Cooperation and the British press. S. R. Elliott. il Scholastic 31:21E-22E O 16 '37

NEWSPAPERS, Trade union

Milwaukee unions buy daily paper; Post is sold to A.F.L. organizations. Business Week p38 Je 3 '39

NEWSPAPERS as textbooks

Use of newspapers in secondary schools. C. C. Harvey and C. F. Denton. tabs Sch R 46:196-201 Mr '38

NEWSPAPERS on films. See Microfilms

NEWSPRINT industry. See Paper making and trade

NEWSPRINT paper. See Paper

NEWSREELS. See Moving pictures—News films

NEWSTETTER, Wilber Irvin

Other side. Survey 74:378-9 D '38

NEWSWRITERS. See Reporters and reporting

NEWTON, Alfred Edward

E. V. Lucas. Atlan 162:616-24 N '38

NEWTON, Douglas

House that takes the line of the hills. Arts & Dec 50:32-4 My '39

NEWTON, Eric

Canadian art through English eyes. Canad Forum 18:344-5 F '39

NEWTON, F. N. Jr

Extracurricular activities. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:288 S '37

NEWTON, Sir Isaac

Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. por Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39

Portrait

Smithson Rept 1936:122e

Sullivan's Newton. por Time 31:36 My 30 '38

NEWTON, Joseph Fort

Marriage muddle. Christian Cent 55:523-5 Ap 27 '38

Minister's mail. Atlan 160:603-7 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 33:80-2 O '38

NEWTON, Kathleen

Northland of Canada. 19th Cent 125:73-9 Ja '39

NEWTON, Lucilda A.

Revival in East Africa. Mis R 61:44 Ja '38

NEWTON, Mary Leslie

Two fields; poem. Poetry 54:83 My '39

NEWTON, Violet Wiggins

Lover of leaves; poem. Pict R 39:4 D '37

NEWTON, Iowa

It happened in Newton. Christian Cent 55: 1006-7 Ag 24 '38; Discussion. 55:1121, 1131-2 S 21 '38

NEWTON, Massachusetts

Parent education in Newton. J. Warren. Educa 59:56-61 S '38

NEWTS

Salamander takes a walk. il St N 66:26-7 D '38

NEXÖ, Martin Andersen

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:12 Mr 12 '38

NEXT to my heart; novel. See Miller, H. T.

NEY, Marie

Portrait as Mrs Alving in Ghosts. Theatre Arts Mo 22:26 Ja '38

NEYHART, Amos Earl

Youth at the wheel. W. Waldron. il por Am M 125:30-1+ Je '38

NEYLAN, John Francis

Neylan plan. por Time 33:16 My 8 '39

N'GWENYA; story. See Townley, D.

NIAGARA falls

More water for Niagara; weir raises water level in power plant forebay. R. G. Skerrett. il map diag Sci Am 160:300-2 My '39

NIBBLING machine. See Machine tools

NICARAGUA

Inter-American highway. H. C. Lanks. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:708-10 D '38

Politics and government

Message of the president to Congress, December 15, 1937; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 72:247-9 Ap '38

Treaties

Nicaragua and the United States adjust pending financial questions. Bul Pan Am Union 72:363 Je '38

NICARAGUAN canal (proposed)

Canals. Sci Am 160:67 F '39

Second route to the Pacific? Nicaragua canal again agitated. C. E. Chapel. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 6 '38

NICCOLLS, Herbert, Jr

Boy lifer graduated in jail. il por Newsweek 11:17 Je 20 '38

NICE, Carolyn

Community goes vacationing. Recreation 31:247-8+ Jl '37

NICE, Mrs Margaret (Morse)

Curious ways of the cowbird. Bird Lore 39:196-201 My '37

NICHOLAS II, czar of Russia

Portrait

Scrib M 105:10 Ap '39

NICHOLAS V, patriarch of Alexandria

Obituary

Christian Cent 56:526 Ap 19 '39

NICHOLAS of Cusa, cardinal. See Nicolaus Cusanus

NICHOLAS, E. A.

Portrait

Business Week p32 F 18 '39

NICHOLAS, Francis C.

Visible ultra light beyond the violet. Nature M 30:62 Jl '37

NICHOLAS, H. G.

Writer and the state. Contemp 155:89-94 Ja '39

NICHOLL, Clare

Praise of the persecuted; poem. Cath World 146:83 O '37

Time waits in the wings; story. Cath World 149:331-7 Je '39

NICHOLS, Beverley

Exilia. Liv Age 354:534-6 Ag '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:12 Jl 9 '38

NICHOLS, Edward Leamington

Obituary

Science ns 86:483-5 N 26 '37. E. Merritt

Portrait

Sci Mo 46:286 Mr '38

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray, and Logan, J. W.

(comps) Arbitration and the National labor relations board. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no7:1-345 '37

—and Roskam, W. E.

(eds) Pump-priming theory of government spending. bibliog Ref Shelf 12 no5:1-482 '39

—and others

(comps and eds) State sales tax. bibliog Ref Shelf 12 no3:1-397 '38

NICHOLS, F. F.

Welded metal sculpture. il por Sci Am 160:160 Mr '39

Welder makes tiny metal statues. il por Pop Sci 134:61 Ap '39

NICHOLS, Frances L.

Rain in a garden; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:111 Ap '38

NICHOLS, Frederick George

(ed) Commercial education number. Educa 58:193-235 D '37

Poor school administration results in futile attempts to give business training. Educa 58:193-8 D '37

NICHOLS, George H.

Wildfowl utopia. map Bird Lore 39:353-7 S '37

NICHOLS, Herbert B.

Democracy and natural science. C S Mon M p 17 Ja 11 '39

Does science make sense? Forum 99:93-7 F '38; Excerpt. Lit Digest 125:12 F 19 '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:21E-22E+ D 10 '38

In America's Valley of kings. C S Mon M p 10-11 D 1 '37

Map makers keep pace with map changers. C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 11 '39

Napoleon never knew. C S Mon M p5+ Ag 17 '38

Orchid hunting in the Vermont woods. C S Mon M p 15 Ag 10 '38

Out of the clothes closet. C S Mon M p4 S 21 '38

Research goes to the Fair. C S Mon M p 10-11 My 6 '39

Russia reaches out. C S Mon M p5+ O 13 '37

Steel boulevard. C S Mon M p4 O 26 '38

Thresholds to the unknown. C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 1 '39

Toys to remake the world. C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 12 '38

When is a yard not a yard? C S Mon M p8-9 N 30 '38

Will wonders never cease? C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 13 '38

NICHOLS, Jack. See Nichols, J. C.

NICHOLS, Janet

Bouncing ball. Etude 55:612 S '37

Rhythm. Etude 57:376 Je '39

NICHOLS, John Conover

Speech in the House on the postmastership bill. Cong Digest 16:288 N '37

NICHOLS, John Treadwell

Numbers of certain Long Island water-fowl from Bird-lore's Christmas census. Bird Lore 39:430-3 N '37

NICHOLS, M. R.

Forest floor; poem. Recreation 33:58 My '39

NICHOLS, Mattie Julia

WPA library. Library J 64:240 Mr 15 '39

NICHOLS, Mrs Nell (Beaubien)

Beef is economical if—. Woman's H C 64:67 S '37

NICHOLS, William H. medal

Award of the Nichols medal to Dr Levene. Science ns 86:464 N 19 '37

Award of the Nichols medal to Professor Hildebrand. Sci Mo 48:479-81 My '39

Award of the William H. Nichols medal of the New York section of the American chemical society to J. H. Hildebrand. Science ns 88:422 N 4 '38

NICHOLS terrace. See Terraces (agriculture)

NICHOLSON, Arnold

Little men, here's how. Sat Eve Post 210:24-5+ N 20 '37

(ed) See Ray, J. G. Straight up

NICHOLSON, Jane D.

State public health nursing unit and its relation to special services. Am J Pub Health 29:55-60 Ja '39

NICHOLSON, Mrs John William. See Wrinch, D. M.

NICHOLSON, Margaret Mary

Portrait

Ind Woman 18:139 My '39

NICHOLSON, Meredith

Politics: a field for young men. por(p64) Rotarian 53:18-20 Ag '38

NICHOLSON, Norman

Song for 7 p.m. Poetry 51:303 Mr '38

Sonnet for an introvert. Poetry 53:179 Ja '39

NICHOLSON, Robert

Portrait

Musician 44:92 My '39

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 42:121+ Jl '37; Same. 43:213 D '38

NICKEL, George D.

Matter of communication. Survey 75:11-12 Ja '39

NICKEL (coin) See Money—United States

NICKEL plate railroad. See New York, Chicago and St Louis railroad

NICKEL plating
More nickel plating. il Business Week p63-4 N 13 '37

NICKELL, Paulena
Home economist's part in the field of housing. bibliog J Home Econ 30:226-30 Ap '38

NICKELS, Mrs Frances J.
Under fire in Nanking. Christian Cent 54:1295-7 O 20 '37

NICKER nuts
Lucky stone of the Seminoles: seed of the nicker-nut, guilandina crista. D. Hunt. Nature M 31:511 O '38

NICKERSON, Archer M. jr
Home made vertical enlarger. Am Phot 33:394 My '39

NICKERSON, Ivan Y.
Interiors from your garden. Country Life 76:54-5 Je '39

NICKOLAUS, John M.
Mood tones for motion pictures. Pop Mech 69:346-9+ Mr '38

NICOL, Pegi
Contemporary Canadian artists. G. C. McInnes. il Canad Forum 17:202-3 S '37
Some Canadian moderns. W. Abell. il Mag Art 30:426-7 Jl '37

NICOLAIDES, Kimon
Memorial exhibition, G. R. D. studio. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:179-80 Mr '39
Obituary
Mag Art 31:488 Ag '38

NICOLAS, Jean Henri
Rose review (cont) House B 79:46-7+ S '37
Trends in roses. House & Gard 72:36+ S '37
Obituary
House & Gard 72:41 D '37

NICOLAUS Cusanus, cardinal
First experiment in plant physiology. R. C. Benedict. Science ns 89:411-12 My 5 '39

NICOLL, Alexander
Stout heart; operation on W. Manning by A. Nicoll. Time 32:22+ O 3 '38

NICOLSON, Harold George
Addition to Byron's biography. 19th Cent 125:687-99 Je '39
After Munich. 19th Cent 124:513-24 N '38
Biographies old and new. Liv Age 352:265-8 My '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:19E-20E F 12 '38
Germany and the colonies. Fortn 148(ns 142):641-8 D '37
How to meet celebrities. por Scholastic 31:5-6 O 9 '37
Meaning of prestige. Atlan 160:11-19 Jl '37
Muddling through the muddle. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 23 '38
What France means to England. For Affairs 17:351-61 Ja '39
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 Mr 2 '38
Time 30:77 D 13 '37

NICOLSON, Mrs Harold George. See Sackville-West, V. M.

NICOTIANA
Induction of polyploidy in nicotiana. W. H. Greenleaf. Science ns 86:565-6 D 17 '37

NICOTIANA glauca. See Tree tobacco

NICOTINE
Cigarettes filter tobacco smoke. Sci Am 158:292 My '38
Zeus; nicotine filters. Time 30:62+ N 29 '37

NICOTINIC acid
Cure for black tongue found in animal studies. Science N L 34:329 N 19 '38
Cure for pellagra; nicotinic acid. Commonweal 29:33 N 4 '38
Magic pill; story of an all-American research that ended in a cure for pellagra. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 102:14+ D 10 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:29-31 Ap '39
New test for pellagra. J. Stafford. Science ns 89:sup 12 Ap 7 '39; Same. Science N L 35:212 Ap 8 '39
Nicotinic acid and the growth of isolated pea roots. F. T. Addicott and J. Bonner. bibliog f tabs Science ns 88:577-8 D 16 '38
Nicotinic acid and tobacco metabolism. R. F. Dawson. Science ns 87:257 Mr 18 '38
Nicotinic acid and vitamin B_2. W. J. Dann. bibliog f Science ns 86:616-17 D 31 '37
Nicotinic acid hailed for results in curing pellagra. Science N L 34:348 N 26 '38
Nicotinic acid in swine nutrition. L. C. Madison and others. Science ns 89:490-1 My 26 '39
Nicotinic acid in the prevention of pellagra. Science ns 86:sup 12 O 1 '37; Same. Science N L 32:249 O 16 '37
Nicotinic acid in the treatment of canine blacktongue and human pellagra; abstracts. D. T. Smith and S. G. Smith. Science ns 88:436 N 11 '38; Newsweek 12:24 N 7 '38
Spain a proving ground for new pellagra cure. Science N L 34:323 N 19 '38

NIDDA, R. Krug von. See Krug von Nidda, R.

NIEBUHR, Reinhold
America and the war in China. Christian Cent 54:1195-6 S 29 '37
Anatomy of power. Nation 147:326-7 O 1 '38
Catholic heresy. Christian Cent 54:1524-5 D 8 '37
Greek tragedy and modern politics. Nation 146:740-4 Ja 1 '38
Japan and the Christian conscience. Christian Cent 54:1390-1 N 10 '37
Jerome Frank's way out. Nation 147:45-6 Jl 9 '38
Peace and the liberal illusion. Nation 148:117-19 Ja 28 '39
Revised communist faith. Nation 146:247-9 F 26 '38
Russia and Karl Marx. Nation 146:530-1 My 7 '38
Ten years that shook my world. Christian Cent 56:542-6 Ap 26 '39
Will of God and the Van Zeeland report. Christian Cent 55:1549-50 D 14 '38
New orthodoxy. W. M. Horton. Am Scholar 7 no 1:3-11 [Ja] '38

NIEDERBERGER, Edwin E.
Story in parallel columns. Am Mercury 45:110-12 S '38

NIEDRACH, Robert J. See Bailey, A. M. jt. auth.

NIELSEN, Kai
Sculpture in Denmark. S. Casson. il Mag Art 32:91-3 F '39

NIEMAN, Agnes (Wahl) (Mrs Lucius William Nieman)
Fellows; Nieman fellowship plan. Time 31:42 Ja 24 '38

NIEMAN, Mrs Lucius William. See Nieman, A.

NIEMAN fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships

NIEMANN, Carl. See Bergmann, M. jt. auth.

NIEMÖLLER, Martin
Lift up a standard! Christian Cent 54:921-2 Jl 21 '37
Valedictory; sermon delivered June 27, 1937. Liv Age 353:215-18 N '37
Dynamite; Niemöller trial. por Time 31:25-7 F 21 '38
Forbearance gone, Hitler imprisons Niemoeller. News Week 10:32 Jl 10 '37
Hail, Niemoeller! poem. L. Simmons. Christian Cent 56:216 F 15 '39
If it should happen here; proposal to pension families of ministers imprisoned as conscientious objectors. E. W. Stimson. Christian Cent 55:362-3 Mr 23 '38
Niemöller. Christian Cent 55:231-3 F 23 '38
Niemoeller. E. S. Hertell. Christian Cent 54:896 Jl 14 '37
Niemöller blamed and defended. E. Shillito. Christian Cent 55:970 Ag 10 '38
Niemoeller freed then sent to Sachsenhausen concentration camp. Newsweek 11:19 Mr 14 '38
Niemoeller treason charge dropped by Nazi court. Scholastic 32:16S Mr 19 '38
Niemöller vindicated, found guilty, fined, released, rearrested. por(p349) Christian Cent 55:323 Mr 16 '38

NIEMÖLLER, Martin—*Continued*
Niemoeller's crusade. E. Lengyel. por Cur Hist 46:32-5 S '37
Portrait
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 N 6 '37
Newsweek 11:17 F 21 '38
Survey G 28:81 F '39
Time 32:27 D 26 '38
Remember Martin Niemöller! E. E. Turner. Christian Cent 56:53-6 Ja 11 '39
Strange case of Pastor Niemöller. P. Hutchinson. Atlan 160:514-20 O '37
Sturdy Niemöllers: Wilhelm follows in footsteps of his outspoken brother. por Newsweek 13:30-1 Ja 23 '39
To Martin Niemoeller; poem. E. L. Pierce. Christian Cent 54:944 Jl 28 '37
Trial of the Rev Martin Niemoeller. Cath World 146:747-8 Mr '38
U boat to pulpit. por Scholastic 31:36 O 23 '37

NIEMÖLLER, Wilhelm
Sturdy Niemöllers: Wilhelm follows in footsteps of his outspoken brother. Newsweek 13:30-1 Ja 23 '39

NIENSTEDT, Joyce E.
Library training. Wilson Bul 13:625 My '39

NIER, Alfred Otto
Lead and the earth's history. Science ns 87: sup 10 Je 10 '38; Same. Science N L 33:392 Je 18 '38
Isotopes of uranium and lead; reply to Lead and the earth's history. A. C. Lane. bibliog f Science ns 88:240 S 9 '38

NIEREMBERGIA. See Cupflowers

NIETZ, John Alfred
Horace Mann's ideas on general methods in education. El Sch J 37:742-51 Je '37

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich Wilhelm
Age of propaganda. L. Bacon. Sat R Lit 19: 8 D 17 '38
Nietzsche, Spinoza, and human pity. F. McEachran. Contemp 154:707-15 D '38
Nietzsche, the good European. P. Gutmann. Queen's Q 45 no 1:11-21 [F] '38

NIEUW Amsterdam (ship) See Steamships and steamboats

NIGERIA
Northern Nigeria's future. F. H. Mellor. il C S Mon M p5 N 24 '37
See also subhead Nigeria under various subjects, e.g.
Missions
Zoology

NIGHT
Inhabitants of night. S. C. Crawford. Sci Mo 46:166-9 F '38

NIGHT and morning; story. See Klingsberg, H. M.

NIGHT before; story. See Tuckerman, A.

NIGHT blindness
Dark adaptation test for vitamin A deficiency. C. E. Palmer. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 28:309-15 Mr '38
Night blindness determiner: adaptometer also tests for vitamin A deficiency. il Sci Am 159:306 D '38
Night blindness may be cause of auto accidents. Science N L 33:331 My 21 '38
Pilot fitness for night flying. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. diags Science ns 89:223-6 Mr 10 '39

NIGHT blooming cereus
Candles of the night. il C S Mon M p 14 My 18 '38
Goddess of the night. B. M. Prather. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:64 My '39
Queen of the desert night. R. Bowen. Read Digest 33:79-80 S '38

NIGHT blooming plants. See Plants

NIGHT by a wagon trail; story. See Le May, A.

NIGHT call; story. See Martin, W.

NIGHT clubs
Have you a reservation? three most popular night clubs in the United States. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:16+ O 1 '38
Night-club proprietor. A. J. Liebling. Read Digest 32:82-4 My '38
Postgraduate work; Kitty Davis' cocktail lounge in Chicago. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:46-9 O 29 '38

NIGHT driving, Automobile. See Automobile driving

NIGHT flying. See Aviation—Night flying

NIGHT in August; story. See Sullivan, R.

NIGHT in Havana; story. See Carter, Burnham

NIGHT into day; story. See Nash, G.

NIGHT labor
Night shift. C. A. Benz. Atlan 163:550-1 Ap '39

NIGHT must end; novel. See Price, M.

NIGHT of glory; story. See Lauriston, V.

NIGHT over Mexico; story. See Downing, T.

NIGHT photography. See Photography, Night

NIGHT schools. See Evening and continuation schools

NIGHT shift; story. See Hawkins, J.

NIGHT sky. See Sky, Light of

NIGHT stands. See Tables

NIGHT work. See Night labor

NIGHTINGALE, Florence
Lady with the lamp. A. Fiske. por Hygeia 15:703-5 Ag '37

NIGHTMARES. See Dreams

NIHART, Claude E.
Trends in industrial arts education in California. Ind Educ M 41:89-93 Mr '39

NIKHILANANDA, swami
Sri Aurobindo: the silent yogi. Asia 38:732-6 D '38

NILAKANTHA GORE, Nehemiah
Brahman Christian. Mis R 60:381 Jl '37

NILE river
Controlling the flood waters of the Nile. H. M. Wright. il maps Travel 72:4-9+ Ja '39
Mysterious river. A. E. Prince. Queen's Q 44 no2:195-201 '37
Nile-meters are ancient but floods are still studied. Science N L 35:91 F 11 '39

NILES, David K.
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:15 N 19 '38

NILES, Rena L.
Old Russia on the frontier of the new. Travel 69:22-5+ Je '37

NILSON, Kenneth
Growth of enrolment in South Dakota public schools during a thirty-year period. Sch & Soc 46:255-6 Ag 21 '37

NILSON, Sven
Finishing schools: a defense. Forum 99:250-3 Ap '38

NILSSEN, Sigurd
Portrait
Musician 44:32 F '39

NÎMES, France
Nîmes. M. F. Raphael. Contemp 154:608-16 N '38

NIMMONS, R. Thomson
Air-conditioned orchards. Pop Sci 133:112-13 N '38
In the lair of a prehistoric monster. Travel 71:20-3+ S '38

NIMS, John Frederick
Skyscraper; poem. Christian Cent 55:864 Jl 13 '38

NIMS, Leslie Frederick, and others
Measurement of pH in circulating blood. bibliog f Science ns 87:197-8 F 25 '38

NIMURA, Yeichi
Portrait
Mag Art 30:558 S '37

NIN-CULMELL, Joaquin
Portrait
Musician 43:32 F '38

NIN FRIAS, Alberto
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:587 Jl '37

NINE power treaty, 1921
Nine power treaty and the present crisis in China. C. G. Fenwick. Ref Shelf 11 no9:94-9 '38

NINE power treaty conference, 1937
As the conference opens. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 N 8 '37
Behind the scenes at Brussels. M. Browne. C S Mon M p4 Ja 5 '38
Brussels conference. Time 30:19 N 15 '37
Brussels foreword. N. H. Davis. Vital Speeches 4:68-9 N 15 '37
Brussels, the test of Chicago. New Repub 93:3-4 N 10 '37
Issues and men; use of the Brussels conference. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:505 N 6 '37
Japan rebuffs Brussels; China asks for international aid. Christian Cent 54:1443 N 24 '37
Nine-power Brussels parley to move cautiously. Scholastic 31:13S O 30 '37
Nine-power conference. Commonweal 27:1-2 O 29 '37
Nine-power conference begins its sessions. Christian Cent 54:1379 N 10 '37
Nine power politics. N. Peffer. New Repub 92:359-60 N 3 '37
Quick action needed; nine-power conference to open in Brussels. Nation 145:421-2 O 23 '37
Tiger! tiger! Time 30:21 N 22 '37
Unholy alliance. Nation 145:520 N 13 '37
Western powers and the Sino-Japanese conflict; Brussels conference. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:111-15 Ag 1 '38
Who killed the Brussels conference? Cur Hist 48:13 Ja '38

NINE until three; story. See Reynolds, Q.

NINETEEN hundred and fourteen
Footnotes on 'fourteen; what today's headliners were doing when the World war began. S. T. Williamson. Cur Hist 50:27-31 Je '39

NINETEEN hundred and thirty seven
Headlines of 1937. map Lit Digest 125:18-19 Ja 1 '38
Man and wife of the year. Time 31:12-16 Ja 3 '38
News parade of 1937. Scholastic 31:10-12+ Ja 8 '38
Nineteen thirty-seven a star health year. Am J Pub Health 28:510-11 Ap '38
Pan American chronology, 1937. Bul Pan Am Union 72:113-22 F '38
Retrospect. Christian Cent 54:1614-16 D 29 '37
Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:403-5+ D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 14+ D 24; sup 10-11 D 31 '37
Topics in the news. tab Lit Digest 125:31-2 Ja 1 '38

NINETEEN hundred and thirty eight
A.D. 1938 in which business fell and rose, technology surged, defense became an objective. il Fortune 19:28-35+ Ja '39
Banner year for health. L. I. Dublin. Science N L 34:424-5 D 31 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 88:sup 14 D 23 '38
Civilisation in our time. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:101-2 Ja '39
Faces of 1938. Fortune 19:122 Ja '39
Passing year. Commonweal 29:256-8 D 30 '38
Retrospect. Christian Cent 55:1598-600 D 28 '38
Science advances in 1938. il Science N L 34:403-5+ D 24 '38

NINETEENTH century
Give an era a bad name. Sat Eve Post 210:22 D 18 '37

NINETEENTH century and after (periodical)
Our fathers that begat us. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 122:179-88 Ag '37

NINETY-nine alarm clocks; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

99th stitch; story. See Fowler, B. B.

NININGER, Harvey Harlow
Baxter meteorite. Science ns 87:234 Mr 11 '38
Meteorite survey. Sci Mo 47:136-43 Ag '38

NINTH life; story. See De La Roche, M.

NISHIJIMA, Yoshiji
Admiral Yonai. Liv Age 353:233-4 N '37

NISSEDAHLE, Wisconsin
Valley of the elves; Dahle collection of Norwegiana. il C S Mon M p 14 S 15 '37

NISSEN, Hans Hermann
Portrait as Wotan. Musician 43:209 D '38

NITRIFICATION
Nitrogen-fixing bacteria and legumes. L. T. Leonard. il Farmers' Bul 1784:1-14 '37
See also
Azotobacter

NITRIFYING bacteria. See Nitrification

NITROGEN
Calves found to gain weight on indigestible nitrogen. Science ns 88:sup 10 Ag 5 '38; Same. Science N L 34:94 Ag 6 '38
Chemical industry. Fortune 16:170 D '37
Diazotype photography; chemistry of diazotization and coupling, the chemistry of quaternary nitrogen atom. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 33:296-301 Ap '39
Nitrogen in the nutrition of termites. J. G. Leach and A. A. Granovsky. Science ns 87:66-7 Ja 21 '38
Nitrogen is breathed in new treatment for mentally ill. Science N L 35:275 My 6 '39

Fixation

New facts learned about nitrogen capture by plants. Science N L 34:312 N 12 '38
Riches from the air. il diags Pop Mech 69:872-5+ Je '38

Heavy nitrogen

See Nitrogen—Isotopes

Isotopes

Application of the nitrogen isotope N^{15} for the study of protein metabolism. R. Schoenheimer and others. Science ns 88:599-600 D 23 '38
Heavy nitrogen isotope being made in quantity. Science N L 34:168 S 10 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 9 '38
New heavy nitrogen; significant problems which Urey's achievement promises to unravel. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 157:344-6+ D '37
Nitrogen isotope plant. Science N L 33:320 My 14 '38
Production of heavier nitrogen and sulfur atoms. Sci Mo 47:73-4 Jl '38; Same. Science N L 34:107 Ag 13 '38
Separation of nitrogen and potassium isotopes. il Sci Mo 45:379-82 O '37
Summary of the work of Prof H. C. Urey. Science ns 86:sup8 S 10 '37; Same. Science N L 32:179 S 18 '37

NITROGEN in plants
New facts learned about nitrogen capture by plants. Science N L 34:312 N 12 '38

NITROGEN pentoxide
New gas is discovered high in atmosphere of the earth. Science N L 33:29 Ja 8 '38
Realm of science. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 48:57 F '38

NITTIS, Savas
Clot prevention in blood studies in animals. Science ns 86:201 Ag 27 '37

NITZE, William Albert
Portrait
Fortune 16:145 D '37

NIVEN, David
Charming young man. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 101:23+ Ja 8 '38

NIVEN, William
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:235 O '37

NIX, Abit
Come and chat with the world. por(p72) Rotarian 54:15-17 Je '39

NIX, Edward D.
Beating trouble to the punch. Hygeia 17:50-2+ Ja '39
Wings over Guthrie. Hygeia 16:396-8+ My '38

NIXON, Belle M.
Contemporary literature for tenth grade; with list. Nat Educ Assn J 27:203-4 O '38

NIXON, Herman Clarence
Letter of resignation to president of Tulane university. Sch & Soc 48:460 O 8 '38

NIXON, Larry
Vagabond vacationing. Read Digest 31:87-8 O '37

NIXON, Robert B.
College geography text-books. Sch & Soc 47:116-20 Ja 22 '38
Geography and art. Sch Arts 38:262-3+ Ap '39

NIYOGI, P.
Peasants of Bengal; sketches. Asia 39:41 Ja '39

NO alibi; story. See Kahler, H. M.
NO bitter memory; story. See Sylvester, H.
NO call for shooting; story. See Roberts, T. G.
NO cause for action; story. See Detzer, K. W.
NO cover charge; novel. See Duganne, P.
NO evidence; story. See MacHarg, W. B.
NO finesse; story. See Wildes, N. B.
NO form and no breedin'; story. See Swinton, A.
NO luck in Texas; story. See Thomason, J. W. jr
NO man could ask more! story. See Taylor, K. H.
NO moon but this! story. See Bialk, E.
NO more cavaliers; story. See Dowdey, C.
NO more walls; story. See Jenkins, W. F.
NO other place; story. See Watts, E. J.
NO party; story. See Norris, K.
NO riders; story. See Steinbeck, J.
NO sentiment in business; story. See Partridge, B. G.
NO smoking; story. See Wiley, H.
NO such person; story. See Ford, Corey
NO suspects; story. See MacHarg, W. B.
NO time for comedy; drama. See Behrman, S. N.
NO time for love; story. See English, R.
NO trouble at all! story. See Flanagan, D. B.
NO visible means; story. See McClain, J.
NO welcome, stranger! story. See Broom, R.

NOAH'S ark
How Noah built the ark: Father Kircher's Arca Noe, published 1675. L. A. Bennett. il facsim Travel 73:38-41+ My '39

NOBEL prizes
Award of the Nobel prize in physics. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 18 '38; Same. Science N L 34:341 N 26 '38
Four prizes. Time 30:34+ N 22 '37
Good earth; Pearl Buck and the Nobel prize. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 19:8 N 19 '38
Pearl Buck and the Nobel prize; reply to H. S. Canby. L. Davies. Sat R Lit 19:9 D 10 '38
National trends in Nobel prize awards. H. Hale. tabs Sci Mo 45:412-14 N '37
Neutron man; Nobel prize for physics goes to Professor Fermi. Time 32:28+ N 21 '38
1937 Nobel prizes. Commonweal 27:130 N 26 '37
Nobel and Nazis. Time 30:19 N 29 '37
Nobel prize for literature: P. Buck. Time 32:67 N 21 '38
Nobel prize to Pearl Buck. Library J 63:928 D 1 '38
Nobel prizes are awarded in physics, chemistry, medicine. Science N L 32:323 N 20 '37; Excerpt. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 19 '37
Nutrition, vitamins and Nobel prize awards. Sci Mo 46:62 Ja '38
Paprika prize. Time 30:55-6 N 8 '37
Pearl S. Buck awarded prize in letters. Newsweek 12:33-4 N 21 '38
Prizewinner: Roger Martin du Gard. Time 30:69 N 29 '37
Quixote of peace; Cecil gets Nobel prize for support of League. Newsweek 10:20-1 N 29 '37
Study in the demographic distribution of cultural achievement. C. D. Snyder. tabs Sci Mo 46:261-7 Mr '38
United States ranks fourth in the number of Nobel prize winners. Science ns 88:sup7 Jl 8 '38; Same. Sci Am 159:204 O '38
Viscount Cecil receives Nobel peace prize. Christian Cent 54:1476-7 D 1 '37
Vitamin C; Prof A. von Szent-Györgyi awarded Nobel prize for physiology and medicine. Commonweal 27:77 N 12 '37
Why only one Latin American has received a Nobel prize. C. T. Brady, jr. tab Bul Pan Am Union 72:14-19 Ja '38
Work of Professor Szent-Györgyi, recipient of the Nobel prize in physiology and medicine. E. C. Kendall. Sci Mo 46:99-100 Ja '38

NOBILITY
See also
Aristocracy

NOBLE, Edward John
Federal regulation of air transportation. Ann Am Acad 201:243-7 Ja '39
Harry Hopkins' assistant. por Business Week p2 Ap 22 '39
Hopkins' no 1 man. por Newsweek 13:48 Ap 24 '39
Life saver. por Time 33:15 Ap 24 '39
Portrait
Fortune 18:132 S '38
Time 32:35 Jl 18 '38

NOBLE, Henry Stebbins
Portrait
Time 32:46 S 5 '38

NOBLE, Isabel T. and Halliday, E. G.
Calcium and phosphorus content of vegetables. bibliog J Home Econ 29:637-40 N '37

NOBLE, L. Henry. See Mertes, R. O. jt. auth.

NOBLE, Mark
Double-ended engine. Lit Digest 124:26 N 27 '37

NOBLE, Philip R.
Our garden by the sea. il Am Home 21:14, 136-8 My '39

NOCK, Albert Jay
If only—. Atlan 160:228-35 Ag '37
Letter from a Dutch uncle. Atlan 161:630-6 My '38
Oxometer. Atlan 160:351-4 S '37
Snoring as a fine art. Atlan 162:650-7 N '38
State of the Union. See monthly numbers of American mercury
Sunday in Brussels. Atlan 162:344-9 S '38

NOCTILUCA
Large catch of noctiluca. W. E. Allen. Science ns 86:197 Ag 27 '37

NOCTUIDS. See Moths

NOCTURNAL animals. See Animals—Habits and behavior

NODDY terns. See Terns

NODES, Lymph. See Lymph nodes

NOÉ, Adolf Carl
Obituary
Science ns 89:379-80 Ap 28 '39. C. Croneis

NOE, Israel Harding
Dean lives on the cosmos, with help of bread and wine. pors Newsweek 11:25 Ja 24 '38
Dean Noe. Newsweek 11:17 Ja 31 '38
Noe's woes. por Time 31:30 Ja 24 '38
Vagary. Time 31:43 Ja 31 '38

NOË, Yvan
Man from Cairo; adapted by D. Goldberg.
Criticism
Cath World 147:347-8 Je '38
Commonweal 28:105 My 20 '38

NOEL, Conrad
Noel's Jesus. por Time 30:44-6 N 8 '37

NOEL, Mrs Mary Bayley
Keeping cut flowers fresh. House & Gard 74:45+ Jl '38

NOEL-BUXTON, Edward Noel-Buxton, 1st baron
England and Germany. Contemp 153:1-14 Ja '38
Settlement with Germany. Contemp 155:1-9 Ja '39

NOELS. See Christmas carols

NOGALES, Manuel Chaves. See Chaves Nogales, M.

NOGUCHI, Hideyo

All nations honor Noguchi. T. Okumura. il por Rotarian 53:41-2 S '38

NOGUCHI, Isamu

Decoration for the A.P. building, New York. il por Newsweek 12:32 O 24 '38

Rockefeller Center award. il Mag Art 31:660 N '38

NOGUCHI, Yone (Miss Morning Glory, pseud)

Oriental panorama: correspondence between R. Tagore and Y. Noguchi. Liv Age 356:123-9 Ap '39

NOGUÈS, Albert

French Morocco progresses. F. H. Mellor. il C S Mon M p5 D 14 '38

NOGUÉS, Marion Forero. See Forero Nogués, M.

NOHL, Max Gene

Diving goes modern; ed. by F. M. Bryan. por Pop Mech 68:508-11+ O '37

Invading a last frontier; ed. by F. M. Bryan. Pop Mech 68:340-2+ S '37

Deepest dive. il Time 30:52-3 D 13 '37

Lowest depth; M.I.T. alumnus goes the navy 114 feet better. il por Newsweek 10:19 D 13 '37

Portrait

Rotarian 52:22-4 F '38

NOIRMOUTIER

Island below the sea. L. L. Jarecka. il Travel 73:15-17+ My '39

NOISE

Fighting noise with light. il Pop Mech 71:166-7+ F '39

Horns and the dilemma; banning automobile horn-blowing. J. Beatty. Read Digest 33:53-4 S '38

Liable for noise; Minneapolis factory loses $2,000 verdict. Business Week p34+ N 19 '38

New York nocturne. B. Bliven. New Repub 92:99 S 1 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:1-2 Ap '38

Noise reduction; ear plugs. Science N L 35:335 My 27 '39

What kind of a noise annoys? ed. by L. J. Harris. il Hygeia 16:1084-6+ D '38

World easy on your ears. il Pop Mech 68:554-7+ O '37

Zoned planning for noise control. H. Gill. plans Arch Rec 83:137 Mr '38

See also

Silence
Silencers
Soundproofing

Physiological effect

Auto accidents ascribed to effect of noise on eyes. Science N L 34:41 Jl 16 '38

Decibels will get you, if you don't watch out! W. H. Eddy. Good H 107:80+ Ag '38

NOISE of their wings; novel. See Kantor, M.

NOISE, Thermal. See Sound

NOISES, Head. See Tinnitus

NOLAND, Felix

You were so young; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Ja 8 '38

NOLI, Fan Stylian

Sister act. por Time 31:41 Mr 28 '38

NOLL, Victor H.

Student population of a small land-grant college. Sch & Soc 46:284-8 Ag 28 '37

NOLLER, Rose

Phonetics and singing. Etude 57:336-7 My '39

NOLTE, Karl F.

Pupil adjustment in the Hibbing public schools. El Sch J 39:371-7 Ja '39

NOMAD, Max, pseud. See Podolsky, M.

NOMADISM

See also

Gipsies

NOMENCLATURE. See Botany—Nomenclature; Zoology—Nomenclature

NOMINATION expenditures. See Campaign funds

NOMINATIONS

Nominating methods in American history. F. W. Dallinger. Cong Digest 17:227-9 O '38

See also

Primaries

NOMMENSEN, D. Ludwig J.

Sumatra, a miracle of missions. Mrs L. S. Huizenga. Mis R 62:36 Ja '39

NON-COMBATANTS, Protection of. See War—Protection of non-combatants

NON-COOPERATION, International

Apply Gandhi's method to Japan! E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 55:75-6; 56:184-5 Ja 19 '38, F 8 '39

NONE but the brave; novel. See Cobb, H.

NONE genuine without—; story. See Troy, E.

NONE so blind; story. See Fante, J.

NON-ENGLISH speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

NON-FICTION party; drama. See Dean, R.

NON-MAGNETIC ships. See Ships, Non-magnetic

NONNENBRUCH, Fritz

No substitute for colonies! Liv Age 353:488-90 F '38

NON-OBJECTIVE art. See Abstract art

NONPARTISAN league, Labor's. See Labor's nonpartisan league

NONPARTISAN league, National. See National nonpartisan league

NONRESISTANCE

Gandhi adheres to nonviolence. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:1552-3 D 14 '38

Non-violence in Israel. J. Franklyn. Contemp 154:724-30 D '38

Palestine needs a Gandhi. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:647 Je 3 '39

Small nationalities must become non-resisting vassals. M. Gandhi. Liv Age 355:297 D '38

NOODLER; story. See Winslow, H.

NOON, Paul A. T.

States vote subsidy for book trade. Pub W 132:1565-7 O 16 '37

NOON hour. See Recesses, School

NOR she less haughty; story. See Abdullah, A.

NORCROSS, Carl

Crafty Americans. Collier's 100:14-15+ Jl 10 '37

Don't trust your eyes. Collier's 102:12+ S 17 '38

—See Clark, H. F. jt. auth.

—and Clark, H. F.

What a relief! Collier's 100:14+ Ag 14 '37

NORDEN, Mrs Helen Brown

Party comes to life. por House & Gard 72:26-9+ Ag '37

NORDEN, Hugo

On holding the violin. Etude 55:753 N '37

Value of a good instrument. Etude 56:337 My '38

NORDEN, Ruth

(tr) See Brecht, B. Informer

(tr) See Brecht, B. Yes, I'm going away

(tr) See Einstein, A. Why do they hate the Jews?

NORDFELDT, Bror Julius Olsson

Bloch and Nordfeldt: a study in contrasts. W. S. Baldinger. il Mag Art 31:458-63+ Ag '38

NORDHOFF, Charles Bernard

To Sam Pepys, esq; poem. Atlan 161:554 Ap '38

By Nordhoff and Hall. J. McConnaughey. il por Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ap 23 '38

—and Hall, J. N.

Dark river; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Ap 30; 20-1 My 7; 22-3 My 14; 26 My 21; 16-17 My 28; 16-17 Je 4; 27-8 Je 11; 20-1 Je 18; 27 Je 25 '38

NORDIC race

Duce as Nordic: all Italians (except Jews) Aryan and heroic, he says. Newsweek 12:17 Jl 25 '38

NORDSTROM, Alfred. See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

NOREM, Ralph Augustine
Is the national state obsolete? Christian Cent 54:1226-8 O 6 '37

NOREN, Arthur T.
Portrait
Recreation 32:615 F '39

NORENA, Eide
Portrait
Musician 42:216 D '37

NORFOLK, Virginia
From pencil to machines; Norfolk's tax-billing and land-book-making systems. T. P. Thompson. il Am City 53:38-9 F '38
Results of Norfolk's parking meters. L. W. Tazewell. il tabs Am City 53:47-8 Jl 38
Tackling snow or sand with city snowplows. il Am City 52:69 N '37

NORFOLK island
Dot in the Pacific. C S Mon M p 12 My 4 '38

NORGREN, Carl A.
Photo-etching. il Am Phot 32:640-2 S '38

NORGREN, Paul Herbert
Collective wage-making in Sweden. J Pol Econ 46:788-801 D '38

NORLIE, Olaf Morgan
Hans Egede, missionary to Greenland. Mis R 60:375-7 Jl '37

NORLIN, George
Our national defenses. Int Concil 341:278-91 Je '38
President in action: G. Norlin. D. Wecter. Atlan 163:785-93 Je '39

NORMAL school students
Differential characteristics of superior and inferior students enrolled in Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. D. B. Stuit. tabs Sch & Soc 46:733-6 D 4 '37
Evaluation of extra-curricular activities by teachers college students. E. S. Briggs. tabs Sch & Soc 48:539-40 O 22 '38
Follow-up study of freshmen in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. D. B. Stuit. Sch & Soc 48:282-4 Ag 27 '38
Placement test scores vs. college academic attainment. J. B. Paul. tab Sch & Soc 48:506-8 O 15 '38
Some economic aspects of attendance at a teachers' college. E. Reinhardt. tabs El Sch J 38:206-9 N '37
Vocational expectations of teachers college students. E. J. Brown and D. Anderson. Sch & Soc 47:742-4 Je 4 '38

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges
Century of teacher education. P. Smith. bibliog il Nat Educ Assn J 28:133-8 My '39
Distinctive features of the modern teachers college. R. H. Morrison. Sch & Soc 47:732-4 Je 4 '38
Evaluating institutions for teacher-education in a democracy. R. E. Jackson. Sch & Soc 48:630-2 N 12 '38
First state normal school. B. W. Frazier. bibliog il Sch Life 24:131-2 F '39
Follow-up service in the education of teachers. R. M. Northway. Sch & Soc 49:119-21 Ja 28 '39
Football, sport or spoils. M. S. Pittman. Sch & Soc 48:213-17 Ag 13 '38
Functions of the American teachers college. G. W. Diemer. Sch & Soc 47:198-203 F 12 '38
Graduate work in the state teachers colleges. W. A. Stumpf. tabs Sch & Soc 46:834-8 D 25 '37
Henry Barnard centennial. R. C. Jenkins. Sch & Soc 47:342-4 Mr 12 '38
Institutions offering curricula in elementary school supervision. M. D. Davis. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,18:69-75
Proposed closing of teachers colleges in Connecticut and Massachusetts. Sch & Soc 49:535 Ap 29 '39
Relation of teacher-education institutions to certification. B. W. Frazier. bibliog tab U S Office Educ Bul 1938,12:118-39, 152-66
Responsibility of the teachers college in the preparation of personnel for library service in the public schools; symposium. Library J 64:265-8 Ap 1 '39
Responsibility of the teachers college in the training of school librarians. M. Harris. Library J 63:259-61 Ap 1 '38
Some problems which challenge American educators. S. Fausold. Sch & Soc 46:193-200 Ag 14 '37
State colleges in California. C. L. Phelps. Sch & Soc 49:486-9 Ap 15 '39
Teachers colleges in Oklahoma. Sch & Soc 48:249-50 Ag 20 '38

See also
Cornell university—Graduate school of education
George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee
Illinois state normal university
Iowa state teachers college
Michigan state normal college
Nebraska university—Teachers college
Pennsylvania state teachers college, California
Teachers—Training
Teachers college, Columbia university

Curriculum

Adoption of a four-year course in the normal schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 47:691 My 28 '38
Background for religious education in teachers colleges. R. C. Jenkins. Educa 59:266-8 Ja '39
Curricular offerings of state teachers colleges by departments and by subjects. W. A. E. Wright. tab Sch & Soc 48:251-2 Ag 20 '38
Extra class activities offered in state teachers colleges. E. S. Briggs. tabs Educa 58:307-11 Ja '38
Function of a mathematics department in a teacher-training institution. H. Van Engen. Sch & Soc 48:795-8 D 17 '38
Radio as part of a teacher-training program. W. B. Ford. il Ind Educ M 41:94-6 Mr '39
Science education number; ed. by H. A. Webb. Educa 59:407-9, 411-15, 420-1 Mr '39
Teacher education in Sweden. A. M. Lindegren. tab Sch Life 24:49+ N '38

Entrance requirements

Considerations concerning the selection of prospective teachers. E. C. Johnson and E. H. Morris. tabs Sch & Soc 46:222-4 Ag 14 '37

Libraries

Carnegie corporation grants to twenty-nine teachers colleges for development of their libraries. Library J 64:69 Ja 15 '39
Typical teachers college library. T. R. Barcus. tabs Library J 63:861-3 N 15 '38

NORMAN, Charles
Letter; poem. Forum 98:37 Jl '37
Marlowe's London. Theatre Arts Mo 23:291-8 Ap '39
Song: Italian mother. Theatre Arts Mo 23:338 My '39

NORMAN, E. H.
Japan: the symptoms and the disease. Va Q R 15 no 1:127-31 [Ja] '39

NORMAN, Montagu Collet
Safe as the Bank of England. Liv Age 356:225-8 My '39
Portrait
Newsweek 12:33 S 19 '38
Time 33:19 Ja 16 '39

NORMAN, Winston
Fliers' gold. Am M 127:26-7+ Mr '39
—See Crang, J. jt. auth.

NORMAN architecture. See Architecture, Norman

NORMILE, John
Bleak house now pays 5%. Bet Hom & Gard 17:46-7 Je '39
Real log cabins. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1 Je '38
Rescued real estate. Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 F '39
Three homes in white. Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 S '38

NORMILE, John—*Continued*

Trimmed down to today. Bet Hom & Gard 17:25 Mr '39

Two little houses grow up. Bet Hom & Gard 17:80+ My '39

Up from the nineties. Bet Hom & Gard 17:36 Ja '39

NORRIS, Mrs Charles Gilman. See Norris, K.

NORRIS, D. L.

Tide-gate for marsh drainage. Am City 54:49 Ap '39

NORRIS, Ernest Eden

Portrait

Fortune 16:222 D '37

South server. por Time 30:72 N 1 '37

NORRIS, Frank

Deal in wheat; story. Scholastic 31:10-12 O 16 '37

Killer-diller. Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ My 7 '38

Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 31:11 O 16 '37

NORRIS, George William, 1861-

One-house legislatures? por(p64) Rotarian 52:10-11+ Ja '38

Views on unicameral system. Cong Digest 16:209-12 Ag '37

What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 32:29 Mr 19 '38

Integrity: the life of George W. Norris, by R. L. Neuberger and S. B. Kahn. Review Scrib M 102:70-2 S '37. J. Chamberlain

Portrait

Business Week p5 Mr 19 '38

Fortune 17:82 Je '38

Newsweek 12:27 Jl 25 '38

Newsweek 12:12 D 19 '38

Scholastic 31:11 S 18 '37

Progressive leader. W. A. White. Sat R Lit 16:5 Jl 10 '37

NORRIS, Hugh

General-shop test. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:252-4 Ag '37

NORRIS, James

Portrait

Business Week p42 Ja 28 '39

NORRIS, Kathleen (Thompson) (Mrs Charles Gilman Norris)

Beware of a dark woman; story. Good H 105:16-19 Jl '37

Christmas feast; story. Collier's 102:7-9 D 31 '38

Dearest Amanda; story. Woman's H C 66:9-10 Ja '39

Heartbroken melody; novel. Collier's 100:9-11 Ag 14; 14-16 Ag 21; 20-1 Ag 28; 16-17 S 4; 28 S 11; 38 S 18 '37

If I only had the money! Read Digest 33:67-8 D '38

Many waters run deep; story. Good H 107:38-41 Ag '38

No party; story. Good H 105:30-2 D '37

Runaway; novel. Collier's 101:9-11 Je 4; 20-1 Je 11; 16-17 Je 18; 16-17 Je 25; 102:17 Jl 2; 25 Jl 9; 21 Jl 16; 19 Jl 23; 16-17 Jl 30; 16 Ag 6; 21 Ag 13; 28 Ag 20; 25 Ag 27 '38

Secret laughter; story. Am M 127:40-3 Ja '39

Some women are wise; story. Collier's 102:9-10 S 17 '38

You can't have everything; novel. Woman's H C 64:9-12 Ap; 14-17 My; 17-20 Je; 23-4 Jl; 22-4 Ag; 18-19 S '37

NORRIS, Leo Chandler. See Bauernfeind, J. C; Gallup, W. D. jt. auths.

NORRIS, Margaret

Another working wife. Ind Woman 18:143+ My '39

White House daughters. Ind Woman 18:5+ Ja '39

NORRIS, William Foxley

Obituary

Christian Cent 54:1333 O 27 '37

NORRIS, Tennessee

Contrast in perfect towns: Norris and Kingsport, Tenn; federal showcase and industry's yardstick town. C. Stevenson. il Nation's Bus 25:18-20+ D '37

Educational program for the whole community. G. Kendall. El Sch J 39:568-9 Ap '39

Electricity at Norris school. E. Lockmeyer and W. D. Varnell. il Sch Life 23:260 Mr '38

NORRIS dam

Portfolio. Mag Art 31:158-61 Mr '38

NORSEMEN. See Northmen

NORTH, Elizabeth

Remaking of a boy. Parents M 13:23+ Jl '38

NORTH, Jack E.

Cleveland has everything. por(p64) Rotarian 54:31-5 Ap '39

NORTH, Jessica Nelson (Mrs Reed Inness MacDonald)

Forward look. Poetry 51:34-7 O '37

NORTH, S. Kennedy

Pictures are not only art. 19th Cent 122:1-10 Jl '37

NORTH, Sterling

Minimum reference shelf. bibliog Pub W 134:1356-7 O 8 '38

NORTH, Gifts from the. F. Thone. Science N L 34:398 D 17 '38

NORTH AFRICA. See Africa, North

NORTH AMERICA

See also subhead North America under various subjects, e.g.

Birds

Geology

Discovery and exploration

Acquisition of legal title to terra nullius. J. Simsarian. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:111-28 Mr '38

Bison and empire. F. Thone. Science N L 34:335 N 19 '38

Henry Hudson, magnificent failure. F. G. Vosburgh. il Nat Geog M 75:460-90 Ap '39

La Salle: wilderness cavalier. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 31:101-6 N '37

NORTH AMERICAN committee to aid Spanish democracy

Our position respecting Spain; red propaganda in America. M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 5:187-91 Ja 1 '39

NORTH AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of North America

NORTH AMERICAN wildlife conference

Meeting (3d) 1938, Baltimore. Bird Lore 40:144 Mr '38

Meeting (3d) 1938, Baltimore. Nature M 31:241+ Ap '38

Meeting (3d) 1938, Baltimore. il Science N L 33:116-17 F 19 '38

Meeting (4th) 1939, Detroit. Science N L 35:101-2 F 18 '39

Meeting (4th) 1939, Detroit. R. W. Westwood. il Nature M 32:195-7 Ap '39

Wildlife conference. Time 33:41 F 27 '39

NORTH BEACH airport. See New York (city)—Airports

NORTH BORNEO. See Borneo

NORTH CAROLINA

National seashore park in North Carolina. Science ns 86:238 S 10 '37

On the wind-swept Carolina banks; first national seashore park. il C S Mon M p 12 D 29 '37

Sport cavalcade of the states. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 76:72-3 Je '39

Yadkin power fight. Business Week p22+ Ap 22 '39

See also

Lenoir

Winston-Salem

also subhead North Carolina under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic

Botany

Education

Gardens

Geology

Roads

Health, State board of

Development of an industrial hygiene program in a state health department. H. F. Easom and M. F. Trice. tab Am J Pub Health 28:610-15 My '38

Health department birth control program. R. Norton. Am J Pub Health 29:253-6 Mr '39

NORTH CAROLINA—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Amethysts and corn meal; precious stones of the Carolina mountains. il C S Mon M p 13 Je 29 '38
Gallacking in the highlands. C S Mon M p 12 Je 22 '38
North Carolina expansion. Business Week p34 S 3 '38
North Carolina gold mines operating in new boom. Science N L 33:25 Ja 8 '38

Social life and customs

Recreation in mill villages. Recreation 31: 364+ S '37

NORTH CAROLINA academy of science
Meeting (36th) 1937, Catawba college. H. L. Blomquist. Science ns 85:607 Je 25 '37
Meeting (37th) 1938, Raleigh. H. L. Blomquist. Science ns 88:59-60 Jl 15 '38

NORTH CAROLINA beach erosion control project
Control of erosion in North Carolina. Science ns 88:140 Ag 12 '38

NORTH CAROLINA college for women. See North Carolina university—Woman's college

NORTH CAROLINA council of churches
Meeting, 1939, Durham. J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Cent 56:193-4 F 8 '39

NORTH CAROLINA university
Conferences of the summer session. Sch & Soc 49:600 My 13 '39
University of North Carolina. R. E. Coker. il Sci Mo 47:472-5 N '38
Youth problems symposium. Sch & Soc 48:9-10 Jl 2 '38

Woman's college

Library

Special room encourages reading for fun in college. M. M. Hussey and G. R. Lyle. Pub W 133:714-16 F 5 '38

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools
Decision favorable to North central association affirmed. Sch R 47:8 Ja '39
Judicial vindication of a regional association in suit brought for the state of North Dakota by Governor Langer. Sch R 46:566-71 O '38

NORTH DAKOTA
Ban secret formulas; North Dakota law requires ingredient listing. Business Week p31 Ja 15 '38
Dakota made. G. L. White, jr. Atlan 163:695-8 My '39
Fear more state drug laws; North Dakota's law has been firmly enforced. Business Week p24+ N 12 '38
North Dakota state mill and elevator. G. W. Cooke. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 46:23-51 F '38
See also
Education—North Dakota

Antiquities

Green skull, new contender for title of oldest American. il Science N L 35:231 Ap 15 '39

Politics and government

Duel in North Dakota. Newsweek 11:12 Je 27 '38

NORTH DAKOTA agricultural college
American association of university professors places present governing board on list of censured administrations. Sch & Soc 49:21 Ja 7 '39
Dismissals. Sch & Soc 46:203 Ag 14 '37
North Dakota's Board of administration recants. Sch R 47:409-10 Je '39
Resolutions adopted by the Board of administration with reference to seven members who were dismissed in 1937. Sch & Soc 49:569 My 6 '39
Twenty-five years old; Little country theater at North Dakota agricultural college. Recreation 33:51 Ap '39

NORTH EAST, Pennsylvania
Regulating industrial wastes discharged to city sewers; model ordinance and agreement. Am City 52:91+ N '37

NORTH HEMPSTEAD, New York
Machine accounting brings quick new service to taxpayer. R. W. Latham. il Am City 53:49-51 Je '38

NORTH pole
See also
Aviation—Arctic regions

NORTH SHORE children's theatre council, Milwaukee. See Milwaukee—Theaters

NORTH SLESVIG. See Schleswig, North

NORTHBOURNE, Walter Ernest Christopher James, 4th baron
Glamour of gold. Fortn 148(ns 142):35-40 Jl '37

NORTHCUTT, Helen Berking
Totems and woodcarving. Sch Arts 38:58-9 O '38

NORTHEAST AFRICA. See Africa, Northeast

NORTHERN AUSTRALIA. See Australia

NORTHERN harpy moths. See Moths

NORTHERN IRELAND. See Ireland

NORTHERN lights. See Auroras

NORTHERN RHODESIA. See Rhodesia

NORTHEY, Carrie. See Roma, C.

NORTHMEN
Find signs that Norsemen were in Canada, 1000 A.D. Science N L 34:28 Jl 9 '38
Norseland Argonauts. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 91:9+ Ja '39
Old Norse; Beardmore, Ontario, viking relics. map Time 32:52 O 24 '38
See also
Vikings

NORTHQUEST, O. A.
Small or large drafting classes, which? bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:244-6 Ag '37

NORTHROP, Everett H.
Wanted: a librarians' organization. Library J 63:616 S 1 '38

NORTHROP, John Howard
Chemical nature and mode of formation of pepsin, trypsin and bacteriophage. Science ns 86:479-83 N 26 '37
Chandler medal and lecture. Science ns 86: 487 N 26 '37
Honorary degrees conferred by Yale university. Science ns 86:8 Jl 2 '37
In honor of Dr J. H. Northrop; presentation of Chandler medal. Science ns 86:393 O 29 '37

NORTHUP, Jane Day
Portrait of an intern. por(cover) Scrib M 102:4 S '37

NORTHWAY, Ruth M.
Follow-up service in the education of teachers. Sch & Soc 49:119-21 Ja 28 '39

NORTHWEST
Soil and water conservation in the Pacific Northwest. E. M. Rowalt. il map tabs Farmers' Bul 1773:1-59 '37
World's greatest engineering wonder. R. L. Neuberger. il map Am M 125:14-15+ Ja '38
See also
Geology—Northwestern states

Description and travel

Conference travelers' notebook. Survey 74:59 F '38
Pacific Northwest and some of its libraries. M. G. Blair. Library J 64:448-53 Je 1 '39

History

Hell's canyon, the biggest of all. R. L. Neuberger. Harper 178:527-35 Ap '39

NORTHWEST, Old
America's number one fool: Captain John Gordon who handed us the Oregon empire on a silver platter. C. Osborne. Am Mercury 46:418-20 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34: 36 Je '39

NORTHWEST, Old—*Continued*

From flatboat to ship of state. J. T. Adams. map Rotarian 54:18-20 F '39

Northwest territory has a birthday party. J. Coyne. il map Scholastic 32:6-8+ Mr 19 '38

NORTHWEST company of Canada

Lords of the lakes and forests. W. S. Wallace. Queen's Q 44 no3:320-9 '37

Oldest trading post in Canada's northwest. P. H. Godsell. il Travel 72:20-3+ N '38

Story of the first Beaver club. R. Watson. Queen's Q 45 no4:497-502 [N] '38

NORTHWEST FRONTIER province, India

Neglected treasure trove at the gates of India; hills of accumulated ruins. B. Rowland, jr. il map Asia 39:46-50 Ja '39

On the border; story. M. R. Anand. Liv Age 353:223-9 N '37

That stormy Indian frontier. B. S. Rao. il map Asia 39:131-6 Mr '39

See also

Waziristan

NORTHWEST mounted police. See Royal Canadian mounted police

NORTHWEST Oregon Bonneville utility district (proposed) See Columbia river—Power utilization

NORTHWEST passage

Northwest passage II. Time 30:24+ S 13 '37

NORTHWEST scientific association

Meeting (14th) 1937, Spokane. W. B. Merriam. Science ns 87:89 Ja 28 '38

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada

Fliers' gold; world's newest gold rush, Yellowknife. W. Norman. il map Am M 127:26-7+ Mr '39

Notes of a northern journey. A. D. MacLean. il Canad M 89:26-7 My '38

Self-sustaining North. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 89:16+ Je '38

See also

Great Bear lake

NORTHWESTERN university

Appointments to the faculty. Sch & Soc 46:304-5 S 4 '37

Election of the president. Sch & Soc 49:477 Ap 15 '39

Enlargement of the work of the School of engineering. Science ns 87:408 My 6 '38

National institute for commercial and trade organization executives. Nation's Bus 25:72 Ag '37

New dormitory. Sch & Soc 48:232 Ag 20 '38

Summer school, 1937. Sch & Soc 45:769 Je 5 '37

Summer session, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:473, 756 Ap 9, Je 11 '38

Summer session, 1939. Sch & Soc 49:662-3 My 27 '39

Up from the ranks; Snyder appointed university president. Newsweek 13:43 Ap 17 '39

Institute of technology

Cooperative system of engineering education. W. P. Murphy. Sch & Soc 49:423-5 Ap 1 '39

Establishment. Sch & Soc 49:413 Ap 1 '39

Establishment. Science ns 89:286-7 Mr 31 '39

Midwest M.I.T, Northwestern's new institute. Time 33:42 Ap 3 '39

Medill school of journalism

Reorganization. Sch & Soc 47:395-6 Mr 26 '38

School of commerce

Fagg to Northwestern. Time 30:45 O 18 '37

School of education

Annual three-day conference for school administrators. Sch & Soc 48:105-6 Jl 23 '38

Course in safe driving. Sch & Soc 46:557 O 30 '37

New teaching methods and curricula for high schools. Sch & Soc 46:790-1 D 18 '37

Traffic safety institute

Car and the bottle. M. Smith. Christian Cent 55:936-8 Ag 3 '38

Highway safety goes to college. N. M. Clark. il Nation's Bus 27:25-6+ Ja '39

Kreml's courses. Time 30:53 N 1 '37

Teaching police to handle traffic. H. E. Green. tab Am City 53:55-6 N '38

Traffic police training program. Sch & Soc 46:171 Ag 7 '37

NORTON, Alex

Winner. por Scrib M 104:4 O '38

NORTON, Bill W.

Novel pillow radio gives silent reception. Pop Sci 132:106-7 F '38

Twin-bed radio can be tuned from either side. Pop Sci 134:218-20 Mr '39

NORTON, Claire

Little phlox. House & Gard 73:66+ My '38

Parade of veronicas. House & Gard 75:52-3+ Mr '39

Violas, the pixies of the garden. Arts & Dec 48:20-1+ Mr '38

NORTON, George F.

Fringed gentians grow for me. Bet Hom & Gard 16:84 O '37

NORTON, Gordon L.

Card playing in the modern recreation program. Recreation 32:609-10+ F '39

Indoor recreation according to Hoyle. Recreation 32:445-51 N '38

NORTON, Grace Fallow (Mrs George Macrum)

Mood; poem. Poetry 50:133 Je '37

Study the season; poem. Commonweal 28:232 Je 24 '38

NORTON, Mrs Kenneth B.

Portrait

Business Week p39 D 31 '38

Newsweek 13:38 Ja 2 '39

NORTON, Margaret Cross

Illinois state archives building. Library J 64:95-7 F 1 '39

NORTON, Mrs Mary Dows Herter. See Herter Norton, M. D.

NORTON, Mary Teresa (Hopkins) (Mrs Robert Francis Norton)

Wage and hour legislation: object of the law. Vital Speeches 4:485-6 Je 1 '38

Aunt Mary's applecart. por Time 31:14-15 My 16 '38

Congresswoman who learned how from a master. por News Week 9:17-18 Je 26 '37

Portrait

Newsweek 10:12 N 29 '37

Women in two big labor posts. R. A. Black. por Ind Woman 16:200+ Jl '37

NORTON, Mrs Robert Francis. See Norton, M. T.

NORTON, Roy

Health department birth control program. Am J Pub Health 29:253-6 Mr '39

NORTON, Stephen Allen

Second mystery. Time 30:24+ Ag 9 '37

NORTON-TAYLOR, Duncan

Don't beat your husband; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:16-17 F '38

Eyes of blue; story. Collier's 102:16-17 N 19 '38

Saddled with a wife; story. Woman's H C 65:32 Mr '38

Woman disposes; story. Woman's H C 66:16-17 My '39

NORVELL, Saunders

Who is going to sell tomorrow's goods? Nation's Bus 26:21-3+ Je '38

NORVILLE, Kenneth. See Norvo, R.

NORVILLE, Mrs Kenneth. See Bailey, M.

NORVILLE, Marguerite

Public libraries in St Louis county. Library J 63:449-51 Je 1 '38

Rebel trustee. Wilson Bul 12:677 Je '38

NORVO, Red, originally Kenneth Norville

People on record: Red and Mildred. O. Ferguson. New Repub 95:335; 96:48-9 Jl 27, Ag 17 '38

NORVO, Mrs Red. See Bailey, M.

NORWALK, Ohio

Municipal utility billing at Norwalk. M. G. Irvin. Am City 52:83 Jl '37

NORWAY, Nevil Shute (Nevil Shute, pseud)

Biographical sketch. por Time 33:73 Mr 27 '39

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:1 Mr 25 '39

NORWAY
See also
Bergen
Lofoten islands
Oslo
Scandinavia
also subhead Norway under various subjects, e.g.
Communism
Insurance, Social
Insurance, Unemployment
Money
Theater
Wages
Woman

Description and travel

Country life in Norway; beneficent Gulf stream enables one-third of the people in a far-north, mountainous land to prosper on farms. A. H. Oxholm. il map Nat Geog M 75:493-528 Ap '39

Norwegian democracy at work. A. Rothery. il Travel 72:6-12+ Mr '39

Intellectual life

Reading under the midnight sun. I. M. Calvert. Sat R Lit 17:9 D 11 '37

Politics and government

How the Scandinavians do it. M. W. Childs. Harper 177:400-11 S '38

Royal family

Crown Prince Olav, democrat. M. Tötterman. il pors C S Mon M p6 Ap 22 '39

Social life and customs

Norwegian culture through the ages; open-air museum at Maihaugen, Lillehammer. il C S Mon M p 14 F 2 '38

NORWAY pine. See Pine

NORWEGIAN folk museums. See Folk museums

NORWEGIANS
Country life in Norway; beneficent Gulf stream enables one-third of the people in a far-north, mountainous land to prosper on farms. A. H. Oxholm. il map Nat Geog M 75:493-528 Ap '39

NORWICH players
Maddermarket's schedule for the season 1937-38. Theatre Arts Mo 21:753 O '37

NORWOOD, John Nelson
Portrait
Am Home 21:16 D '38

NOSE
How to blow your nose. S. Malis. il diags Hygeia 16:203-5 Mr '38
New noses in 40 minutes. il Pop Sci 131:34-5 N '37
What your nose knows. il diags Pop Mech 71:217-19+ F '39
When putting drops in nose turn your head upside down. Science N L 33:267 Ap 23 '38
Why the Jew grows stronger. E. A. Hooton. il Collier's 103:12-13+ My 6 '39
See also
Adenoids

NOSEGAYS. See Bouquets

NOSEWORTHY, J. W.
Education, a national responsibility. Canad Forum 18:339-44 F '39

NOSTOC. See Algae

NOSTRADAMUS. See Notredame, M. de

NOSTRUMS. See Patent medicine

NOSY, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 56:93 Ap '39

NOT devoid of feeling; story. See Schorer, M.

NOT farewell Fernande; story. See Rowe, F.

NOT for love; novel. See Miller, A. D.

NOT in the minutes; story. See Harrington, Joseph

NOT much good at fighting; story. See Chase, B.

NOT to the swift; story. See Fuchs, D.

NOT too hard; story. See Fast, H. M.

NOTABLES. See Celebrities; Great men

NOTATION, Musical. See Musical notation

NOTE brokers. See Brokers

NOTE taking
Make a note of it. R. R. Updegraff. il Rotarian 54:31-2 Ja '39; Same. Read Digest 34:17-20 Ja '39
Practical social studies notebook. J. Park. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:88 Mr '38
Reading with a pencil. Library J 64:276 Ap 1 '39

NOTEBOOKS
Making loose-leaf ring notebooks. G. A. Pratt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:441-2 D '38

NOTHING but routine; story. See Lasher, M.

NOTHING ever happens here; story. See Silvers, E. R.

NOTHING happens in Brooklyn; story. See Runyon, D.

NOTHING is bigger than Clare; story. See Dunn, E.

NOTHING to give; story. See Taylor, K. H.

NOTKIN, Natalie B.
They can read. Library J 63:866-9 N 15 '38

NOTRE DAME college, Wilcox, Saskatchewan
200 students can't be wrong. K. Liddle. il Canad M 88:29+ N '37

NOTRE DAME university
Symposium on mathematics at the University of Notre Dame. Science ns 87:159-60 F 18 '38
Universe at Notre Dame; symposium on The physics of the universe and the nature of primordial particles; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:315+ My 14 '38; Time 31:37-9 My 16 '38; Science ns 87:487-90 My 27 '38

NOTREDAME, Michel de
As Nostradamus saw us. L. de Gérin-Ricard. Liv Age 356:175-7 Ap '39

NOUEL Y BOBADILLA, Adolfo Alejandro, abp
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:662 Ag '37

NÔURI; story. See Riquez, R.

NOURRIT, Adolphe
Adolphe Nourrit. F. Rogers. por Mus Q 25:11-25 Ja '39

NOURSE, Edwin Griswold
Economic problem of nutrition. J Home Econ 30:541-4 O '38
New competition as price-maker. Nation's Bus 26:17-19 S '38
Portrait
Time 32:40 Jl 18 '38

NOURSE, Mary Augusta
Women's work in Japan. il por Nat Geog M 73:99-132 Ja '38

NOUVEAU riche; story. See Aḥmad ibn Ḥusain, Badī' al-Zamān, al-Hamadānī

NOVA, Lou
Out of a book. J. Lardner. Newsweek 13:24 My 29 '39
White hope pops up: even Tunney and Dempsey join experts in praising Nova. por Newsweek 12:19 D 26 '38
Young Lord Byron. T. Laird. por Collier's 103:22+ Ap 8 '39

NOVA PICTORIS. See Stars—New

NOVA SCOTIA
See also
Halifax
Sherbrooke
also subhead Nova Scotia under various subjects, e.g.
Cooperation
Labor laws and legislation
Libraries
Unemployment

NOVACHORD
Astonishing new instrument. W. M. Burton. il Etude 57:370 Je '39
Electric musical instrument imitates orchestra pieces. il Science N L 35:124-5 F 25 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup6 F 10 '39
Keyboard chorus in bold challenge; novachord orchestra at the Ford exhibit at the New York fair. N. DeVore. Musician 44:86+ My '39
New musical instrument produced by L. Hammond. il diags Sci Am 160:240-1 Ap '39

NOVACHORD—*Continued*

Piano keys play a vacuum-tube orchestra. il Pop Mech 71:507 Ap '39

Pianoless piano: Hammond electrical novachord mystifies musicians. il Newsweek 13:36 F 20 '39

NOVACK, Bess

Late snow storm; poem. Nature M 31:243 Ap '38

NOVAE. See Stars—New

NOVAES, Guiomar (Mme Octavio Pinto)

Simplicity as a background for art; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 57:153-4 Mr '39

Portrait

Musician 43:29 F '38

NOVAK, Sonia Ruthèle

Wind's gold; story. Good H 105:44-7 N '37

NOVELISTS

Novelist as fortune hunter. L. Stevenson. Va Q R 13 no3:376-90 '37

Novelist's apprenticeship. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 18:8 Ag 27 '38

Who am I? portraits. Scholastic 33:7 O 22 '38

NOVELLAS. See Fiction

NOVELS. See Dime novels; Fiction

NOVEMBER

Nature and wild life. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 31:806-10; 32:814-17 N '37, N '38

Sky news for November. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:557-8 N '38

NOVENAS

Air-conditioned; Servites furnish train for novenites. il Time 32:26-7 Ag 1 '38

Big novena in Chicago at Our Lady of Sorrows church. Time 30:24 D 27 '37

NOVO, Salvador

Spellbound stages. Theatre Arts Mo 22:569-74 Ag '38

NOVOTNY, Joseph

Reality and romance in Czechoslovakia. Mis R 61:522-5 N '38

NOVY, Frederick George

In honor of Dr F. G. Novy. Science ns 86:515 D 3 '37

NOW, Ripley, please! story. See Tarkington, B.

NOW we are free; story. See Wylie, I. A. R.

NOWLAN, Hume A.

Sound accounting facilitates municipal progress. Am City 54:50 Ja '39

NOWLIN, Mabel Ruth

New pilgrims on Mount Omei. Christian Cent 55:1571-2 D 21 '38

NOYES, Alfred

Alfred Noyes defies church; refuses to alter book on Voltaire. E. Shillito. Christian Cent 55:1102 S 14 '38

Mr Noyes will revise his Voltaire as ordered. Christian Cent 55:1147-8 S 28 '38

Noyes annoyed; his biography of Voltaire condemned. por Time 32:20 S 5 '38

Noyes's Voltaire; condemnation by the Holy Office withdrawn. C S Mon M p 11 O 12 '38

Noyes' Voltaire condemned. Pub W 134:578 Ag 27 '38

Views and reviews; controversy with the Sacred congregation of the Holy Office. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:555-6 S 23 '38

Voltaire; censuring Mr Noyes's book. L. J. A. Mercier. Commonweal 29:179-81 D 9 '38

NOYES, Arthur Amos

Portrait

Sci Mo 47:376 O '38

NOYES, Frank Brett

A.P. rounding off new chapter in its epic with retirement of President Noyes. il por Newsweek 11:23-4 Ja 24 '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p9 S 14 '38

Newsweek 11:28 My 9 '38

NOYES, Peter Helmoop

Giannini and the SEC. Nation 148:638-41 Je 3 '39

NOYES, Reginald Webb

Town meeting of the air at Syracuse university. Sch & Soc 47:831-2 Je 25 '38; Same abr. Wilson Bul 13:100-1 O '38

—See Gooding, L. M. jt. auth.

NUCLEIC acids

Decomposition of yeast nucleic acid by a heat resistant enzyme. R. J. Dubos. Science ns 85:549-50 Je 4 '37

Effect of nucleophosphatase on native and depolymerized thymonucleic acid. G. Schmidt and P. A. Levene. bibliog f Science ns 88:172-3 Ag 19 '38

NUCLEUS, Atomic. See Atoms

NUCLEUS, Cellular. See Cells

NUDE culture. See Nudism

NUDE in art

Classic nudity. il Time 33:60 Ap 17 '39

Pictorial nude. J. H. Stellwagen. Am Phot 32:258-60 Ap '38

Plaster pants for nude, Kankakee. il Mag Art 30:450 Jl '37

NUDISM

Science studies the nudists. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 132:70-1+ F '38

NUDITY cult. See Nudism

NUDY, Al

Weddings as a source of profit. Am Phot 33:147-8 F '39

NUELLE, Joseph Henry

After Loree. Time 31:56+ My 23 '38

NUFFIELD, William Richard Morris, 1st viscount

Ancestors. por Time 31:16 Ja 24 '38

Gift of Lord Nuffield to the University of Oxford. Sch & Soc 46:618-19 N 13 '37

Gifts of Lord Nuffield to the University of Oxford. Science ns 86:414-15 N 5 '37

Lord Nuffield once again opens his purse, and Oxford gets $5,000,000. por Newsweek 10:42 O 25 '37

Lord Nuffield smiles; Britain's Ford triumphs over many enemies. por Newsweek 11:16 Je 6 '38

Lord Nuffield's new gifts to Oxford. Science ns 86:442-3 N 12 '37

Persons and personages. B. Cardew. Liv Age 354:42-6 Mr '38

Portrait

Fortune 16:222 D '37

Time 31:36 Je 6 '38

Time 32:52 D 5 '38

NUGENT, Frank S.

Hollywood waves the flag. Nation 148:398-400 Ap 8 '39

NUGENT, Rolf

Changing philosophy of small loan regulation. Ann Am Acad 196:205-10 Mr '38

NUHN, Mrs Ferner. See Suckow, R.

NUISANCES

Control of nuisances. E. Wright. Am J Pub Health 28:579-86 My '38

Freeing Cleveland's streets of nuisances. Am City 52:117 Je '37

See also

Noise

NUMBERS

Googol. Time 31:26+ F 28 '38

Googol? it's a new word for larger vocabularies; one followed by a hundred zeros. Science N L 33:108 F 12 '38

Nuisance numbers. S. B. Scott. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 Ag 28 '37

Occurrence of prime numbers still mystery. Science N L 35:236 Ap 15 '39

This googol business. L. D. Kay. C S Mon M p 15 Mr 23 '38

See also

Arithmetic

NUMBERS, Symbolism of. See Symbolism of numbers

NUMBERS game. See Lotteries

NUMEROLOGY. See Symbolism of numbers

NUMISMATICS. See Coins

NUNN, H. C.

Salute to H. C. Nunn! por Bird Lore 41:75-7 Mr '39

NUNN, Henry Lightfoot

Fifty-two pay checks a year is what H. Nunn guarantees his workers. il por Fortune 18:69-71+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:20-3 Ap '39

NUNN, Henry Lightfoot—*Continued*

That Nunn-Bush plan; head of shoe company tells workers how 52-week-pay idea is panning out. por Business Week p30 O 29 '38

NUNN, Lucien Lucius

Deep Springs and L. L. Nunn. L. A. Kimpton. Sch & Soc 49:512-15 Ap 22 '39

NUNN, William

Special area, and sardine tins. 19th Cent 122:707-11 D '37

NUNN, William L.

Revolution in the idea of thrift. Ann Am Acad 196:52-6 Mr '38

NUNN Bush shoe company

Annual wage and guaranteed employment plans. Monthly Labor R 47:54-6 Jl '38

Fifty-two pay checks a year is what Henry Nunn guarantees his workers. il Fortune 18:69-71+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:20-3 Ap '39

Nunn-Bush plan solves problems. Commonweal 29:368 Ja 27 '39

That Nunn-Bush plan; head of shoe company tells workers how 52-week-pay idea is panning out. Business Week p30 O 29 '38

Two firms like yearly-wage plan. Business Week p22+ Ap 2 '38

Wages that adjust themselves. il Nation's Bus 25:104 Je '37

NUNS

Green place. A. Devoe. Cath World 145:414-16 Jl '37

Little sisters of the poor. J. J. O'Connor. Cath World 149:224-8 My '39

Nuns in the Third reich. M. G. Benziger. Cath World 149:142-8 My '39

Recreational training for Catholic institutions; recreation institutes. il Recreation 31:653-5+ F '38

See also

Sisterhoods

NUREMBERG

Centre of the world! Nürnberg parteitag. plans Time 32:32-3 S 12 '38

NUREMBERG congresses. See Germany—National socialist movement

NÜRNBERG. See Nuremberg

NURSERIES

For babies only. S. Gleaves. il House B 81:66-7+ Mr '39

Mother's brains and father's elbow grease. J. Anderson. il Am Home 18:40+ N '37

Nursery rhymes and reasons. il House & Gard 73:42-4+ Mr '38

Pink and blue nursery. R. A. Galanti. il Am Home 20:33 Ag '38

Rooms to grow in. il Parents M 13:40 N '38

Something new in the nursery; designed by H. Park. il Parents M 13:34-5 S '38

Sunshine in the nursery. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 12:51+ Jl '37

See also

Children's rooms

NURSERIES (horticulture)

Little nurseries. House & Gard 72:107+ N '37

NURSERY rhymes

Canyon kiddies. J. Swinnerton. See monthly numbers of Good housekeeping

Donald Duck rhymes. See Disney, W.

Goofy and Wilbur. W. Disney. il Good H 108:84 My '39

Mickey Mouse rhymes. See Disney, W.

Modern nursery rhymes. M. Harmon. il Hygeia 17:314-15, 536-7 Ap, Je '39

Silly symphony rhymes. See Disney, W.

NURSERY schools

Building types: elementary school buildings; reference studies on design and planning. il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 85:89-100 F '39

Developments in field of emergency nursery schools. G. Langdon. il Sch Life 23:242-3+ Mr '38

Happiest school in the world; Pasadena play groups for preschool children. S. Comstock. il Good H 105:34+ O '37

Modern nursery school. D. Haskell. bibliog il plans diags Arch Rec 83:84-100 Mr '38

New English nursery gives children light, air, and privacy, Dulwich. il plan Arch Rec 84:49-50 S '38

New evidence on the value of preschool education. El Sch J 39:571-4 Ap '39

Nursery school: what is it? what are its problems? N. H. Blumenthal. il Hygeia 16:558-9+, 646-7, 754-6 Je-Ag '38

Nursery schools could be new billion dollar industry. Science N L 35:201 Ap 1 '39

Nursery schools in Peru. E. Barcia Boniffatty. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:637-42 N '38

Play school for the very young. R. M. Bush. il Parents M 12:28-9+ N '37

Romper classes: teachers' plea for more nursery schools menaced by economy drive. Newsweek 13:34+ Ap 24 '39

See also

National association for nursery education

NURSES and nursing

Bootleg nurses. Time 31:33 Ja 24 '38

Careers in brief: nursing. Scholastic 34:4 Ap 29 '39

For patients and their families; convalescent care at home. E. W. Hard. il Hygeia 17:241-3 Mr '39

Home nursing helps; vital things you should know how to do. G. H. Murray. il Parents M 14:25+ Ap '39

If illness comes which type of nurse should you engage? B. France. Good H 106:235-8 Ap '38

International nursing scholarships. Am J Pub Health 28:755 Je '38

Nursing in the home. E. Lewis. il Hygeia 15:977-9+ N '37

Parachute-jumping nurses bring first aid from the sky; French corps. il Pop Sci 132:58 Ap '38

Result of active immunization of nurses against scarlet fever. E. H. Place. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:137-42 F '38

That child's a problem. L. McGorkey. il Collier's 101:56+ My 21 '38

Training

Home economics content in courses for public health nurses and social workers; abstract. V. M. Pratt. J Home Econ 30:561 O '38

Nurses in the making. il Hygeia 16:218-21 Mr '38

Nurses study chemistry. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:153 F '39

Nursing assistants train in the new vocational school at Elizabeth, N.J. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:60 N '38

Nursing education. Survey 75:54 F '39

Preparing the nurse to meet community needs in public health. M. G. Howell. Am J Pub Health 28:566-70 My '38

Rural field experience for public health nursing students. P. McIver. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:231-8 Mr '39

NURSES and nursing, Public health

Administrative problems in a delivery nursing service, Gibson county, Tenn; with discussion. W. F. Walker and E. P. Bowerman. Am J Pub Health 29:311-17 Ap '39

Advances in public health nursing. E. Fox. Am J Pub Health 27:1227-31 D '37

Angel in furs; M. Keaton, sweetheart of Alaska. W. B. Courtney. Collier's 100:67+ N 20 '37

Critical view of nurses and nursing programs. F. J. Underwood. Am J Pub Health 29:318-20 Ap '39

Frontier nurse. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 Ag 28 '37

Hospital that walks upstairs; day in New York slums with a visiting nurse. G. Palmer. Read Digest 31:26-30 N '37

Infant welfare in Denmark. Sch & Soc 49:532-3 Ap 29 '39

Is the health officer fulfilling his responsibility in relation to the nursing program? G. Ross. Am J Pub Health 29:305-10 Ap '39

NURSES and nursing, Public health—*Continued*

Maternity care in rural areas by public health nurses. H. A. Bigelow. Am J Pub Health 27:975-80 O '37

Medicine, moonshine and the McFlannels; story. M. H. Butt. il Hygeia 17:22-5 Ja '39

Milestones of the past fifteen years in public health nursing. D. Deming. Am J Pub Health 29:128-34 F '39

Ministering blue angel of mercy. il Lit Digest 123:16 Je 12 '37

Nursing service of the state health department. A. C. Haupt and V. A. Jones. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 29:113-18 F '39

Nursing services for mothers and children as part of a balanced public health nursing program. H. Hilbert. tab Am J Pub Health 27:875-9 S '37

Nutritional education in the home; Dutchess county, N.Y, project. B. E. Roberts. Am J Pub Health 28:944-8 Ag '38

Oh, those social workers! Oh, those nurses! professional relationship of nurses and case workers. K. Close. Survey 74:73-4, 102-4 Mr-Ap '38

Preparation of the nurse of the future. L. M. Blaisdell. Am J Pub Health 29:467-72 My '39

Preparing the nurse to meet community needs in public health. M. G. Howell. Am J Pub Health 28:566-70 My '38

Public health nurse. R. Earp. il Hygeia 15:880-3+ O '37

Public health nurse and orthopedic nursing care. D. J. Carter. Am J Pub Health 28:458-63 Ap '38

Public health nursing degrees and certificates granted 1935-1936. tab Am J Pub Health 27:1271-2 D '37

Public health nursing degrees and certificates granted 1936-37. tab Am J Pub Health 28:867 Jl '38

Rôle of the nurse in the control of syphilis and gonorrhea. G. L. Crain. tab Am J Pub Health 28:181-6 F '38

Rural field experience for public health nursing students. P. McIver. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:231-8 Mr '39

School nursing in a generalized nursing program. G. Ross. Am J Pub Health 27:909-13 S '37

State public health nursing unit and its relation to special services. J. D. Nicholson. Am J Pub Health 29:55-60 Ja '39

Supervising nurse. J. R. Earp. Am J Pub Health 27:817-18 Ag '37

To study relationships between official and nonofficial public health nursing agencies. M. Ames and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 157-9 F '38

What every health officer should know. N. Deutsch. Am J Pub Health 28:1087-90 S '38

Woman in blue; public health nurse in rural areas. M. Davis. il Survey G 27:508-10 O '38

See also

National organization for public health nursing

Victorian bush nursing association

Victorian order of nurses for Canada

Bibliography

Six significant books; comp. by D. Deming. Survey 74:186 My '38

Salaries

Salaries of public-health nurses, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:446-50 Ag '37

NURSE'S choice; story. See Brennan, F. H.

NUSSBAUMER, Mrs Sidna

Contributions from our ancestors. Sch Arts 37:117-18+ D '37

NUT cracking machinery

In a nutshell; new kind of nutcracking machine which promises to revolutionize the walnut industry. il Newsweek 12:42 D 19 '38

Nut news. Time 32:36 D 19 '38

NUT trees

Nuts go native. F. F. Field. il Canad M 88:16+ Ag '37

NUTHATCHES

Bird worth knowing: upside-down bird, the white breasted nuthatch. St N 66:48 F '39

Learn a bird a week. R. T. Peterson. il Bird Lore 40:79 Ja '38

Nuthatches and bees. C. B. Riker. Bird Lore 39:247 My '37

NUTMEG Burley; story. See Williams, B. A.

NUTRIA. See Coypus

NUTRIENT solution culture. See Plants—Nutrition

NUTRITION

Aging process: nutrition and longevity. G. M. Piersol and E. L. Bortz. Vital Speeches 4:580 Jl 15 '38

Cobalt, an essential element in animal nutrition; Australian investigations. E. J. Underwood. bibliog f Science ns 85:604 Je 25 '37

Cobalt as an essential element in animal nutrition. W. M. Neal and C. F. Ahmann. bibliog f Science ns 86:225-6 S 3 '37

Come and get it, West Point! plenty of good food, simply prepared, spells health for U.S. cadets. E. Barber. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:36-7 Ap '39

Culture and butter. Canad Bookm 20:3-4 O '38

Economic problem of nutrition. E. G. Nourse. J Home Econ 30:541-4 O '38

Economics of low-income diets. H. L. Sorenson and E. W. Gilboy. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 51:663-80 Ag '37

Education in nutrition by private agencies. J. A. Tobey. Am J Pub Health 27:1124-8 N '37

Food for growth. L. Laughton. il Canad M 91:54-6 Mr '39

Food; new race of people in the western world. P. S. Willis. Am M 127:84 Ap '39

Food problems of students who do light housekeeping. I. M. Haan. J Home Econ 31:100-1 F '39

Food service in college residence halls. L Williamson. J Home Econ 30:633-4 N '38

Generous nutrition policy. A. Beesly. Contemp 152:174-81 Ag '37

Good new days. W. H. Eddy. il tab Good H 106:90+ F '38

Half of average Americans eat third-rate diet. Science N L 33:121 F 19 '38

Interrelation of soils and plant, animal and human nutrition. E. C. Auchter. bibliog f Science ns 89:421-7 My 12 '39

Knowledge and action are two aspects of science; economics should cooperate with science in rescue of underfed people. R. Gregory. Science N L 34:406-7+ D 24 '38

Least for life. Time 33:46 Mr 6 '39

Length of life and food selection. Sci Mo 46:279 Mr '38

Malnutrition, a challenge and an opportunity. F. G. Boudreau and H. D. Kruse. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:427-33 My '39

Malnutrition plague called major world wide problem. Science N L 34:56 Jl 23 '38

Man's future depends on what he decides to eat. Science N L 34:55 Jl 23 '38

Millions ill fed yet plentiful food possible. Science N L 35:344 Je 3 '39

New field for home economics workers; nutrition work with institutions which benefit from chest funds. V. K. Ball. bibliog J Home Econ 29:526-30 O '37

Nutrition and dental caries. B. R. East. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:72-6 Ja '38

Nutrition and human welfare. F. G. Hopkins. Hygeia 15:961 N '37

Nutrition as a national problem. G. Hambidge. J Home Econ 31:361-4 Je '39

Nutrition program in a state health department. W. E. Morris. tab Am J Pub Health 28:718-22 Je '38

Nutrition services in maternal and child health programs under the Social security act. M. M. Heseltine. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:813-17 Jl '38

Nutrition, vitamins and Nobel prize awards. Sci Mo 46:62 Ja '38

Nutritive significance of the amino acids and certain related compounds. W. C. Rose. bibliog f tabs Science ns 86:298-300 O 1 '37

NUTRITION—*Continued*
Nutrition vs. growth; reply to W. C. Rose. F. S. Hammett. Science ns 86:560 D 17 '37
Nutritive value of diets of city workers. Monthly Labor R 48:910-13 Ap '39
Plague of malnutrition. Sci Mo 46:63 Ja '38
Present status of dental caries in relation to nutrition. N. Simmonds. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1381-7 D '38
Research round tables on food and nutrition. J Home Econ 30:565-8 O '38
Safeguarding the nutrition of students in fraternity and sorority houses. tab J Home Econ 29:450-4 S '37
Thousands amid food plenty suffer from malnutrition. Science N L 34:214 O 1 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:464 N '38
Vegetarian China. W. H. Adolph. il Sci Am 159:133-5 S '38
Vitamin deficiency; study showing lack of balance in 4,000 typical family diets. Business Week p38 F 4 '39
We are what we eat. V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 98:18+ O 10 '36; Same abr. Read Digest 32:9-11 Mr '38

See also
Children—Nutrition
Diet
Digestion
Food
Infants—Nutrition
Iron in diet
Metabolism
Minerals in diet
Oils and fats
Proteins
Vitamins

Study and teaching

Education and proper food selection; Hartford, Conn, school cafeteria system. M. C. Kelly. J Home Econ 29:613-15 N '37
Nutrition education material for social welfare work. E. Maslansky. J Home Econ 30:242-3 Ap '38
Nutrition program. E. A. Martin. bibliog il tabs Hygeia 15:841-2, 936+, 1027-8, 1131-2; 16:68+, 165-6, 256-7, 363-4, 454-5, 552-3, 647-8+, 752-4 S '37-Ag '38
Nutritional education in the home; Dutchess county, N.Y, project. B. E. Roberts. Am J Pub Health 28:944-8 Ag '38
Teaching nutrition in the primary grades. E. F. Miller. il Hygeia 17:256-7 Mr '39
Teaching of nutrition. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 30:156-60 Mr '38

NUTRITION, American institute of. See American institute of nutrition

NUTRITION association, Rhode Island. See Rhode Island nutrition association

NUTRITION research
Abstracts of papers on food and nutrition (cont) J Home Econ 29:567-74; 30:582-6 O '37, O '38
Basal diets of vitamin B₁ determination. O. L. Kline and others. Science ns 88:508 N 25 '38
Borden award. J Home Econ 30:181 Mr '38
Borden awards for research. W. A. Wentworth. J Home Econ 30:570-1 O '38
Comparison of food intakes for weekdays and for Saturday and Sunday. R. M. Leverton and A. G. Marsh. tab J Home Econ 31:111-14 F '39
Co-ordination of research in home economics with public health in the field of nutrition. F. G. Boudreau. J Home Econ 30:677-83 D '38
Dark adaptation test for vitamin A deficiency. C. E. Palmer. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 28:309-15 Mr '38
Diet and longevity. E. Podolsky. tab Commonweal 28:468-70 S 2 '38
Diet and resistance to infection; effect of the maternal diet. C. F. Church and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1232-9 D '37
Dilemma in vitamins. V. Stefansson. Science ns 89:484-5 My 26 '39
Effect of ammonolyzed foods on the growth of albino rats. R. G. Roberts and H. J. Horvitz. bibliog f Science ns 88:621 D 30 '38
Effect of copper in the production of nutritional anemia in rats. P. L. Harris and G. L. Poland. bibliog f tabs Science ns 87:45-6 Ja 14 '38
Gelatine for muscle men: peps up bike pedalers in test, small effect on women. Newsweek 13:23 Ap 3 '39
Gelatin pep; key chemical which staves off muscular fatigue is glycine. Time 33:46 Ap 3 '39
How many vitamins a day do we need? W. H. Eddy. Good H 108:55+ Ja '39
Inorganic elements in the nutrition of the rat. E. V. McCollum and J. E. Becker. Science ns 86:477 N 19 '37
Mental efficiency, carbohydrate metabolism and nutritional hydration. F. Hoelzel. bibliog f Science ns 87:218 Mr 4 '38
New observations on the effects of calcium deprivation. D. M. Greenberg and others. Science ns 89:18 Ja 6 '39
Nutrition: a League project. F. T. Merrill. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:250-6 Ja 15 '39
Nutritional status of college women. P. M. Nelson. J Home Econ 30:465-6 S '38
Prevention of toxic manifestations of an excess of vitamin B₁ by supplements of manganese to the diet. D. Perla. Science ns 89:132-3 F 10 '39
Relationship of the diet to the self-regulatory defence mechanism; lysozyme in vitamin A and in uronic acid deficiencies. N. P. Sullivan and I. A. Manville. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1108-15 N '37
Research round tables on foods and nutrition. J Home Econ 29:542-5 O '37
Starvation causes abnormal development in young rats. Science N L 33:263 Ap 23 '38
Vitamin C status of college women as determined by urinary excretion. H. S. Mitchell and others. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:645-50 N '38

See also
Poultry—Feeding experiments

NUTRITION workers
New field for home economics workers; nutrition work with institutions which benefit from chest funds. V. K. Ball. bibliog J Home Econ 29:526-30 O '37
Nutritionist in a city public health program. S. S. Halsted. Am J Pub Health 28:849-53 Jl '38
Training for community nutrition work. R. L. White. bibliog J Home Econ 31:221-5 Ap '39

NUTS
In a nutshell. H. M. Fyler. Hygeia 16:1019-21 N '38
It's an old family custom. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:63 N '37
Nuts crack knotty problems. R. Johnson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:64+ N '37

See also
Nicker nuts
Nut trees
Peanuts

NUTTALL, George Henry Falkiner
Obituary
Am J Pub Health 28:419 Mr '38
Science ns 87:337-8 Ap 15 '38. H. B. Ward

NUTTING, Perley Gilman
Hydrosols and electrolytic ions. Science ns 89:131 F 10 '39

NYASALAND
Rhodesias and amalgamation: Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland. S. H. Veats. 19th Cent 124:314-25 S '38

NYBAKKEN, Oscar Edward
Roman holiday? Educa 59:578-81 My '39

NYE, Bill, pseud. See Nye, E. W.

NYE, Dorothy
Facts about building figures. Ind Woman 18:108-9+ Ap '39

NYE, Edgar Wilson (Bill Nye, pseud)
Bill Nye honored in Maine. Pub W 132:1418 O 2 '37

NYE, Gerald Prentice
Our foreign policy. Vital Speeches 5:328-9 Mr 15 '39
Profits out of war? Forum 99:275-7 My '38
Radio address, January 24, 1939, on the national defense policy. Cong Digest 18:88-9 Mr '39

NYE, Gerald Prentice—*Continued*

What does the European situation mean to us? Ref Shelf 11 no 10:54-60, 67-8 '38

Who shall say when we shall go to war? por Good H 108:25+ Mr '39

Duel in North Dakota. Newsweek 11:12 Je 27 '38

Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:89 Jl 23 '38

Issues and men; keep Senator Nye in the Senate. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:245 F 26 '38

Dakotan on Senator Nye; reply to O. G. Villard. I. C. Frendberg. Nation 146:543 My 7 '38

Peace champion. por Scholastic 31:33 N 6 '37

Portrait
  Scholastic 34:18S Mr 11 '39

—and Lundeen, Ernest

Objections to the American legion plan for checking war profits and for universal service. Cong Digest 17:88-90 Mr '38

NYE, Hubbard

Heroes and villains of the big tent. Travel 70:36-9+ Mr '38

NYLANDER, Mrs Victor T. See Sundstrom, E.

NYLON

Castor oil, coal, newest silkworms for stockings. Science N L 34:211-12 O 1 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup9 S 30 '38; Sci Am 159:319 D '38

DuPont launches synthetic silk; fiber 66, called nylon. Business Week p 18+ O 29 '38

New synthetic fiber. Science ns 88:sup 12+ N 4 '38

No. 2,130,948; new Du Pont product. Time 32:47 O 3 '38

Nylon first real synthetic fiber made by man. Science N L 35:121 F 25 '39

NYMPHAE. See Water lilies

NYRIELE, Georgette

Portrait
  Musician 42:196 N '37

NYSSA. See Tupelos

NYSWANDER, Dorothy Bird

Part of home economics in the school health program. J Home Econ 30:537-40 O '38

Practical procedures in school health service. Am J Pub Health 28:334-9 Mr '38

O

OAHU (island)

Billion-dollar service station. D. Wharton. il maps Scrib M 103:11-18+ F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:20-2 Mr '38

OAK, Eleanor H. and Oak, V. V.

Development of separate education in New Jersey. Educa 59:109-12 O '38

—See Oak, V. V. jt. auth.

OAK, Vishnu V.

Some outstanding defects in institutions of higher learning for Negroes. Sch & Soc 46:357-62 S 18 '37

—See Oak, E. H. jt. auth.

—and Oak, E. H.

Illegal status of separate education in New Jersey. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:671-3 My 21 '38

OAK

Short talks on wood: white oak (quercus alba) Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup 12 Ja '39

U.S. oak forests have great potential value. Sci Am 157:246 O '37

OAK island

Captain Kidd's gold? scientific treasure hunters will attack a sea-guarded subterranean vault on an island off Nova Scotia. E. Teale. il maps diags Pop Sci 134:55-8+ Ap; 72-5+ My; 106-9+ Je '39

OAK PARK, Illinois

Dressing up the business district. R. H. Cooper. il Am City 52:127+ Ag '37

Leak detection in Oak Park. M. S. Dutton. tab Am City 53:9 Jl '38

Paving repair costs. C. A. Walls. Am City 52:11 O '37

Refuse disposal. C. A. Walls. tabs Am City 52:17 N '37

Sewer construction. Am City 52:93 N '37

Snow removal costs. tab Am City 52:13 O '37

You can do it! Playground board's successful campaign for increased funds. J. Blackstock. il Recreation 32:225-6+ Jl '38

OAKES, G. H. Mayer-. See Mayer-Oakes, G. H.

OAKES, Vanya

Music of war torn China. Etude 56:11-12 Ja '38

OAKLAND, California

Applying a treatment for boy trouble; West Oakland boys' recreation center. E. R. Overton. Recreation 32:244+ Jl '38

Dimond athletic club. J. E. Kistner. Recreation 32:575+ Ja '39

Mosquito control in Oakland. Am City 53:15 F '38

Nature program on a playground. il Recreation 32:68-72+ My '38

Oakland faces housing facts. plans Am City 53:107 Ap '38

Oakland's labor plan; boards representing business, labor, and public in promoting industrial peace. Business Week p33 F 26 '38

Recreation on a municipal lake: Lake Merritt. P. T. Garver. il Recreation 31:237-9+ Jl '37

OAKLAND, California, free library

Library visits the playground; vacation reading project. C. Mitchell. il Wilson Bul 13:677 Je '39

New main library annex. M. W. Thomas. plans Library J 64:428-9 My 15 '39

Oakland public library's insurance program. C. L. King. Library J 62:734-7 O 1 '37

OAKLEY, Thomas P.

Religion and law in the middle ages. Cath World 148:582-7 F '39

OAKLEY, Violet

Cover. il(p 1) C S Mon M p 19 Ja 11 '39

OARSMANSHIP. See Rowing

OAT hay poisoning. See Forage poisoning

OATHS

See also

Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

OATS

Comparative study of the subterranean members of three field grasses; roots and root hairs of oats, rye, bluegrass. H. J. Dittmer. tabs Science ns 88:482 N 18 '38

OBAMA, Toshiyé

America's stake in China. Liv Age 356:264-7 My '39

OBARR, Maud R.

Primary murals. bibliog Sch Arts 38:176-7 Ja '39

OBEDIENCE

Obedience made easy. A. Zinn. il Parents M 13:18-19+ O '38

Tendency to obey law. T. I. Cook. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 54:84-97 Mr '39

OBER, Mrs Vincent Hilles

Portrait
  Time 32:42 S 19 '38
  Time 33:60 Je 5 '39

OBERAMMERGAU

Cross vs. swastika. C. C. Boldrick. Commonweal 26:515 O 1 '37

OBERAMMERGAU passion play

Clergyman visits Oberammergau. H. B. Greenop. Etude 55:496 Ag '37

OBERHOLSER, Harry Church

Portrait
  Nature M 31:282 My '38

OBERLAENDER trust

Visual education in the field of public health. Am J Pub Health 28:1113 S '38

OBERLIN, Jean Frédéric
Saving a whole rural community; the life and work of J. F. Oberlin. Mis R 60:370-1 Jl '37

OBERLIN, Johann Friedrich. See Oberlin, Jean Frédéric

OBERLIN, Ohio
Oberlin arts and industries development. W. R. Williams, jr. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:85-8 Mr '38

OBERLIN college
Co-education's first century. Scholastic 31:12 O 9 '37
Entrance and graduation requirements in foreign languages and mathematics changed. Sch & Soc 49:140-1 F 4 '39
First coeds. R. S. Fletcher. Am Scholar 7 no 1:78-93 [Ja] '38
Further validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. L. D. Hartson. tab Sch & Soc 46:155-60 Jl 31 '37
General faculty resolution suggested by conditions in Germany and similar conditions elsewhere. Sch & Soc 48:823 D 24 '38
Issues and men; Oberlin centennial. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:131 Jl 31 '37
Oberlin college celebrates one hundredth anniversary of coeducation. il Ind Woman 16: 273 S '37
Pioneer days of the dean of women. M. Kehr. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:6-7 Ja '38
Relative value of school marks and intelligence tests as bases for rating secondary schools. L. D. Hartson. tab Sch & Soc 49: 354-6 Mr 18 '39
Sneers of 1837 turn into praise as Oberlin marks 100 years of co-eds. il News Week 10:34-5 O 4 '37
Those persistent females; Oberlin college centennial. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 39:52+ N '37
Women and culture. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 47:92-3 D '37

OBERMAIER, Hugo
Spanish cave explorer pursues studies in Italy. Science N L 32:297 N 6 '37

OBERWAGER, John
Supervision of fumigation and extermination. Am J Pub Health 28:633-6 My '38

OBESITY. See Corpulence

OBICI, Amedeo
$10,000,000 worth of peanuts were sold last year by Messrs Obici and Peruzzi, who own Planters nut and chocolate co. il por Fortune 17:78-85+ Ap '38

OBJECT lesson; story. See Tracy, D.

OBJECTIVE tests. See Educational measurements

OBJECTIVES in education. See Education—Objectives

OBJECTS of art. See Art objects

OBOLENSKY, Alexis
Portrait
Time 32:42 D 19 '38

OBOURN, Ellsworth Scott
Teacher of science in a private-progressive school. Educa 59:400-2 Mr '39

OBREGÓN, Luis González. See González Obregón, L.

O'BRIEN, A. H. Young-. See Young-O'Brien, A. H.

O'BRIEN, Aileen
Cardinal primate of Spain. Commonweal 26: 489-90 S 24 '37

O'BRIEN, Albert
Obituary
Wilson Bul 12:41 S '37

O'BRIEN, Ann Elisabeth
Christmas reverie; poem. Cath World 148:410-11 Ja '39

O'BRIEN, Brian
Dry season; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 F 4 '39

O'BRIEN, Edward Joseph Harrington (Arthur Middleton, pseud)
Picking popular fiction. W. L. Chenery. por Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Je 18 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 32:4 My 7 '38

O'BRIEN, Ellis
Feathered samaritan. Nature M 31:550 N '38

O'BRIEN, Frank Michael
Complete journalist. por Newsweek 11:22 Je 27 '38

O'BRIEN, Harry Russell
Diary of a plain dirt gardener. See monthly numbers of Better homes and gardens
Famous flower folks. Bet Hom & Gard 17:123 My '39

O'BRIEN, John Anthony
Fighting for social justice. Commonweal 26: 117-19, 148-50, 179-80, 287 My 28-Je 11, Jl 9 '37

O'BRIEN, John H.
Henry Ford's commander in chief. Forum 99:67-72 F '38

O'BRIEN, John J. jr
Wrist exercise. Etude 57:412 Je '39

O'BRIEN, John S.
Obituary
Pub W 134:2224 D 31 '38

O'BRIEN, Kate
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:11 Ag 13 '38

O'BRIEN, Morgan Joseph
Obituary
Commonweal 26:256 Jl 2 '37

O'BRIEN, Pat
Human side of Hollywood he-men. E. T. Peterson. il pors Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3+ My '39

O'BRIEN, Patrick Joseph
Obituary
Pub W 133:2439 Je 25 '38

O'BRIEN, Robert David
Fact and fable; poem. Sat R Lit 17:4 N 27 '37

O'BRIEN, Ruth
Anthropometry to the rescue. J Home Econ 29:693-5 D '37

O'BRIEN, Seumas
Eire. Commonweal 27:575-6 Mr 18 '38

O'BRIEN, Tim
Move on, you! Commonweal 28:607-9 O 7 '38

O'BRYAN, Ellen P.
Art in medicine. Hygeia 17:408-10+ My '39

O'BRYAN, Lorin
Keeper. il por Am M 125:97 Ap '38

OBSCENE literature. See Immoral literature and pictures

OBSERVATION
Need for observation. H. W. H. Lee. Am Phot 33:324-8 My '39

OBSERVATIONS, Meteorological. See Meteorological stations

OBSERVATORIES
California laboratories of astronomy. J. Stafford. il Science N L 34:85-7+ Ag 6 '38
Dedication of the McDonald observatory. Science ns 89:193-4 Mr 3 '39
Dedication of the McDonald observatory; ed. by O. Struve. Science ns 89:493-9 Je 2 '39
Discontinuation of the solar observatory station of the Smithsonian institution on Mount St Katherine in the Sinai peninsula. Science ns 87:182 F 25 '38
Edgewood school observatory, Greenwich, Conn. J. L. Wallace. il Ind Educ M 40:157-62 My '38
MacDonald observatory of the University of Texas. Science ns 88:491 N 25 '38
New 82-inch telescope of the McDonald observatory receives its first starlight. Science N L 35:182 Mr 25 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 17 '39
New observatory to study the sun's radiation, New Mexico. Science ns 88:396 O 28 '38
Observatory for school or home. J. N. Willmott. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26: 228-30 Jl '37
Predicting the Empire's tides; Bidston observatory. C S Mon M p 13 D 29 '37

OBSERVATORIES—*Continued*

Rotating-dome observatory built entirely by students of the Edgewood school, Greenwich, Conn. il Science N L 31:355 Je 5 '37

Surface of the nearest star; photography of solar phenomena at the McMath-Hulbert observatory. R. R. McMath. il Sci Mo 47:411-20 N '38

Telescopic giant; McDonald observatory and its eye. il diag Newsweek 13:24 My 1 '39

Telescoptics; observatories built by amateur astronomers. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 157:296-9 N '37

Texas' new telescope giant goes into action in May. il Science N L 35:261-2 Ap 29 '39

Tower to stop the sun; telescope of the McMath-Hulbert observatory of the University of Michigan. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:122-3 Ag 21 '37

Where, how and why? University of Texas' new McDonald observatory. Time 33:64-5 My 15 '39

See also

California institute of technology—Astrophysical observatory

Greenwich royal observatory

Lick observatory

OBSERVATORIES, Meteorological. See Meteorological stations

OBSERVER, pseud.

Germany as she is. Contemp 152:416-23 O '37

Habsburgs. Contemp 151:723-7 Je '37

OBSOLESCENCE

Don't mind your own business! sales managers and market obsolescence. O. R. Johnson. Nation's Bus 25:74+ Ag '37

See also

Buildings—Obsolescence

OBSOLESCENCE insurance. See Insurance, Obsolescence

OBSTETRIC paralysis. See Paralysis

OBSTETRICS

Administrative problems in a delivery nursing service, Gibson county, Tenn; with discussion. W. F. Walker and E. P. Bowerman. Am J Pub Health 29:311-17 Ap '39

Babies without pain. C. L. Todd. il Good H 105:78-9+ N '37

Baby delivered a minute after mother dies. il News Week 10:23 Ag 14 '37

Better mothers; death rate of motherhood high in the United States. H. G. Leach. Forum 99:257-8 My '38

Birth of a baby; modern obstetric care as practiced in the Chicago lying-in hospital. il Hygeia 16:417-25 My '38

Conquest of pain; review of Story of motherhood, by R. P. Finney. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 43:107-13 Ja '38

Doctor's dilemma; case of Mary Bocassini. Time 30:31 Ag 16 '37

Fifty-dollar babies; Lewis memorial maternity hospital, Chicago. J. J. O'Connor. Commonweal 29:462-4 F 17 '39

Future babies to arrive at home is prophecy. Science N L 34:197 S 24 '38

Points of interest in a survey of maternal mortality. J. D. Dowling. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:803-8 Ag '37

Women and children last; unnecessary maternal and infant deaths. B. Amidon. maps Survey 74:38-9 F '38

See also

Abortion

Childbirth

OBSTETRICS and gynecology, American congress on. See American congress on obstetrics and gynecology

OCA, José G. Montes de. See Montes de Oca, J. G.

O'CASEY, Sean

Dream school; story. Yale R ns 26 no4:718-23 '37

Irish childhood. Liv Age 356:391-4 Je '39

Portrait

Travel 69:31 Ag '37

OCCIDENTAL civilization. See Civilization

OCCIDENTAL music. See Music, European

OCCULT sciences

See also

Psychical research

Spiritualism

OCCUPANCY

Acquisition of legal title to terra nullius. J. Simsarian. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:111-28 Mr '38

OCCUPATION, Choice of. See Vocational guidance; Vocational psychology

OCCUPATIONAL adjustment. See Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL clubs. See Clubs

OCCUPATIONAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

OCCUPATIONAL therapy

Cure through work. A. Shaw. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 23 '37

Occupational therapy in mental hospitals. I. M. Greer. il Hygeia 17:341-4+ Ap '39

Work cure. E. M. Stern. il Survey G 28:282-5 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:103-5 My '39

OCCUPATIONS

Add rare jobs; water smeller for cities. Science N L 31:360 Je 5 '37

Burn down the little gray home. S. S. Schnetzler. il Rotarian 52:20-2 Je '38

Career in New York. J. R. Sprague. il Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Ag 13 '38

Careers in brief. bibliog Scholastic 33:8 O 8; 35 O 29; 32 N 12; 36 D 3; 30 D 17 '38; 38 Ja 14; 34:34 F 4; 34 F 18; 34 Mr 4; 33 Ap 15; 4 Ap 29; 36 My 13 '39

Careers in nature. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 33:91-3 N '38

Confessions of a professional listener. E. O. Jones. Forum 98:119-22 S '37

Dollar rating of careers. tab Nation's Bus 25:46 O '37

Fortune survey: occupational contentment. tabs Fortune 17:86+ Ja '38

Get yourself a wedge job! W. B. Pitkin. Rotarian 53:33-5 N '38

Good listeners: professional trouble-easers hear your worries for so much an hour. Lit Digest 123:7 Je 5 '37

How to get a start in life. W. B. Pitkin. il Rotarian 52:14-16 Je '38

Imposing list: opportunities to earn money open to home-economics-trained students. Sch Life 24:28 O '38

Income of physicians and lawyers. Sci Mo 46:179 F '38

Incomes: professor finds doctors and lawyers earn most. tab News Week 10:31 Jl 24 '37

Institutional office and the person. E. C. Hughes. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:404-13 N '37

Invent your own career. J. Erskine. Read Digest 31:59-62 S '37

Is there a job for me? B. S. Lillie. il Canad M 88:58-9 O '37

Job with a future. R. J. Woody. il Hygeia 16:1071-4 D '38

Jobs I wouldn't want. E. Allen. Am M 124:118 Jl '37

Lifetime incomes in selected occupations in the United States, 1920-1936. tab Nat Educ Assn J 27:94 Mr '38

Narrowing horizon. L. Milner. Atlan 162:497-8 O '38

New trends in jobs. F. Maule. il Ind Woman 16:197+ Jl '37

Occupations and salaries of college alumni, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1171-5 My '39

Occupations in the commercial letterpress printing field. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:320-1 O '37

Occupations of adult children of Mississippi cotton farmers. tab Monthly Labor R 47:754-7 O '38

On a shoestring. K. Hoover. Atlan 162:658-9 N '38

Predictive value of vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:646-8 My 14 '38

Relation of vocational choice to mental ability and occupational opportunity. R. Byrns. tabs Sch R 47:101-9 F '39

OCCUPATIONS—*Continued*
Sources of occupational information. L. N. Recktenwald. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:239-40 Ag '37
Strange jobs pay college bills. il Pop Sci 132:50-1 Ap '38
Strange ways to make a living. J. Beatty. il Am M 125:42-3+ Je '38
They told me so. W. B. Pitkin. Rotarian 54: 39-41 F '39
Vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46: 765-8 D 11 '37
Worms that turned into money. il Pop Sci 134:148-9 F '39
You can travel if you want to. W. LaVarre. Rotarian 52:17-19 F '38

See also
Advertising
Automobile industry and trade
Models (persons)
Vocational education
Vocational guidance
Woman—Occupations

OCCUPATIONS, Dangerous
Dare-devils of the forest: high-climbers or toppers. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 134:98-9 Je '39
Health hazards in the dry cleaning industry, Detroit metropolitan area. W. H. Cary, jr and J. M. Hepler. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1029-41 S '38
Steeplejacks of the mountains, known as highscalers. K. Forrester. il Travel 70:18-19+ Mr '38
Workaday heroines. E. Wilson. il Ind Woman 17:164-6+ Je '38

See also
Diseases, Industrial
Linemen

OCCUPATIONS for the handicapped. See Handicapped, Occupations for the

OCCURRENCE at Owl Creek bridge; story. See Bierce, A.

OCEAN
Down to the sea in ships. B. Farley. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:42-3 F '38
Level of the ocean during part of the cenozoic era. A. H. Fretz. Science ns 87:346-7 Ap 15 '38
Life in the sea. R. E. Coker. il maps tabs Sci Mo 46:299-322, 416-32 Ap-My '38
Mediterranean sediments and pleistocene sea levels. W. H. Bradley. bibliog f diag Science ns 88:376-9 O 21 '38
Moods of the sea; with photographs by R. Atkeson. il Nature M 31:476, 485 O '38
New worlds beneath the sea. E. Teale. il diag Pop Sci 131:29-31+ O '37
Oceanographic vessel Culver of the Bermuda biological station. Science ns 89:28 Ja 13 '39
Oceans half billion years old, their salt tells scientists. Science N L 33:53 Ja 22 '38
Old answer to a present-day problem; earth's rate of rotation, oceanic depths, and submarine canyons. W. D. Lambert. Science ns 86:79-80 Jl 23 '37
Relationship between mean sea level and sand movements. E. C. LaFond. Science ns 88:112-13 Jl 29 '38
Stealing Neptune's secrets. R. L. Ives. il diag Science N L 33:102-3+ F 12 '38
Undersea. R. L. Carson. Atlan 160:322-5 S '37
Utilitarian aspects of geophysics: oceanography. A. G. McNish. il Sci Mo 46:499-500 Je '38
Vanished lands; stories of Mu and Atlantis, lost continents, may be myths, but geologists know of many lost regions. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 32:330-2 N 20 '37

See also
Diving, Submarine
Icebergs
Marine fauna
Sea water
Seashore
Waves

OCEAN bottom
Core samples of sea bottom sought on voyage of Atlantis. Science ns 86:sup 10 Ag 6 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:103 Ag 14 '37
Core samples of the ocean bottom. C. S. Piggot. il diags Smithson Rept 1936:207-16
Core samples of the ocean bottom and their significance. C. S. Piggot. il tabs diags Sci Mo 46:201-17 Mr '38
Deep-sea prospectors seek radium from the ocean floor. A. Grahame. il diags Pop Sci 134:51-4+ My '39
Exploring world's deepest mystery in a diphrobenth or undersea chariot; interview with O. Barton. E. C. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 69:481-2+ Ap '38
Geology of the bottom of the ocean; experiments in the deep waters around Bermuda by the seismographic method. F. Thone. Science ns 89:sup 10 My 19 '39
Life in the sea. R. E. Coker. il Sci Mo 46:318-20 Ap '38
New methods, new puzzles. Sci Am 158:137 Mr '38
Ocean-bottom currents off the California coast. F. P. Shepard and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:488-9 My 26 '39
On the bottom of a South Sea pearl lagoon; with paintings by E. Bostelmann. R. W. Miner. Nat Geog M 74:365-90 S '38
Our deepest secret is the ocean's bottom. Lit Digest 124:32 N 27 '37
Shifting bottom in submarine canyon heads along the California coast. F. P. Shepard. diags Science ns 86:522-3 D 3 '37
Stealing Neptune's secrets. R. L. Ives. il diag Science N L 33:102-3+ F 12 '38
Study of artificial earthquakes. Science ns 87:sup 10+ My 6 '38; Same. Science N L 33:352 My 28 '38
Tapping Davy Jones' treasure chest. il map Pop Mech 71:188-91+ F '39

See also
Canyons, Submarine
Hydrographic surveying

OCEAN CITY, New Jersey
Beach life, family style. N. Cunningham. il Travel 71:42-3 Je '38

OCEAN currents
Cold water layer of the Scotian shelf. H. B. Hachey. tab Science ns 88:307-8 S 30 '38
Drift bottles released off coast of southern California. R. B. Tibby. Science ns 86: 328 O 8 '37
Life in the sea; oceanic currents and drifts. R. E. Coker. il map Sci Mo 46:315-18 Ap '38
Ocean-bottom currents off the California coast. F. P. Shepard and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:488-9 My 26 '39
Ocean currents play odd tricks on mariners. Science N L 32:185 S 18 '37

See also
Gulf stream

OCEAN fishing. See Fishing, Deep sea

OCEAN GROVE, New Jersey
Seaside theopolis. il Time 30:55-6 Ag 30 '37

OCEAN life. See Marine biology

OCEAN liners. See Motor ships; Steamships and steamboats

OCEAN travel
By plane and/or ship; how airboats may complement, not rival, steamship service. V. D. Hurd. il map C S Mon M p6+ F 8 '39
It's easy to travel with children now! C. Parcher. il Am Home 20:65+ Je '38
Notes of a voyage in 1922. Sat R Lit 17:13 F 5 '38
Overseas at stay-at-home prices; tramp trips from short jaunts to world cruise for $550. il Lit Digest 123:36 Je 19 '37
Ports of call. H. J. Price. il Forum 100:sup 10-12 Ag '38
Ports of call. H. M. Tomlinson. Yale R ns 26 no4:704-17 '37
Respite from reality; journey to the Orient in an Italian vessel. J. Földes. Liv Age 354: 450-2 Jl '38
Six days at sea. il Fortune 16:117-20+ S '37
Vagabond vacationing; travel by freighter offers new adventures. L. Nixon. Read Digest 31:87-8 O '37

See also
Voyages

OCEANIA
Coral isles as naval bases. A. Kiralfy. maps Asia 38:681-5 N '38

See also
South Sea islands

OCEANOGRAPHY. See Ocean

OCHS, Rudolf
Photographs of plants with miniature cameras. Am Phot 33:145-7 F '39

OCKEGHEM, Jean de
Ockeghem's clefless compositions. J. S. Levitan. bibliog f il Mus Q 23:440-64 O '37

OCKENDON, William T.
Up from the sea in dishes. pors Collier's 101:22+ Ja 22 '38

OCONEE-bells. See Shortia galacifolia

O'CONNELL, Daniel
Brave immortal Dan. L. Bogan. Nation 147:512 N 12 '38

O'CONNELL, George J.
How to play winning tennis. pors Pop Mech 71:892-5+ Je '39

O'CONNELL, Jerry J.
Liberal's defeat, a case history. J. E. Kennedy. Nation 147:564-5 N 26 '38
Behind O'Connell's defeat; reply to J. E. Kennedy. J. W. Nelson. Nation 148:47 Ja 7 '39
Why they don't like O'Connell. New Repub 95:115 Je 8 '38

O'CONNELL, William Henry, cardinal
Portrait
Time 33:32 F 20 '39

O'CONNER, Mrs Larry. See Willoughby, B.

O'CONNOR, Elizabeth
After the conference is over. Library J 63:364-5 My 1 '38

O'CONNOR, Jack, and Adams, Elizabeth
Gold plating the old West. Travel 72:22-5+ Ja '39

O'CONNOR, James Francis Thaddeus
Waxing and waning. por Time 31:63 F 21 '38

O'CONNOR, John
Rose of Tralee; story. Cath World 148:656-62 Mr '39
Temple. Cath World 145:711-13 S '37

O'CONNOR, John Joseph, 1885-
Communism, America's menace. Vital Speeches 4:553-6 Jl 1 '38
Ninth inning rally; defeat of O'Connor in the Democratic primary. H. Broun. New Repub 96:238 O 5 '38
O'Connor's defeat. por Newsweek 12:10-11 O 3 '38
Portrait
Collier's 103:15 F 18 '39
Newsweek 10:11 N 1 '37
Time 31:16 Ap 18 '38
Time 31:10 My 9 '38
Time 32:14 S 19 '38

O'CONNOR, John Joseph, 1904-
Fifty-dollar babies. Commonweal 29:462-4 F 17 '39
Little sisters of the poor. Cath World 149:224-8 My '39

O'CONNOR, Johnson
Formula from Hoboken: for greater success build up a larger vocabulary. por Newsweek 10:39 N 1 '37
Portrait
Time 31:32 Ja 3 '38
What are you fit for? W. Seabrook. Forum 100:63-8 Ag '38

O'CONNOR, Thomas F.
Brazil: the church and the new constitution. Commonweal 28:116-17 My 27 '38
Sillery: first Canadian reduction, 1637. Commonweal 27:238-9 D 24 '37

O'CONNOR, William R.
Mystical body of Christ. Commonweal 29:126-8 N 25 '38

OCOTILLOS
See also
Idria columnaris

OCTAVE of jealousy; story. See Aumonier, S.

OCTAVES. See Piano playing

OCTOBER
Day in October. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 107:4 O '38
October's mad moon. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 30:200-4 O '37

OCTOPUS
Diving among sea killers. J. D. Craig. il Pop Mech 65:508-11+ Ap '36; Same abr. Read Digest 31:75-6 D '37
Five-fathom kid; when octopus meets octopus. G. Gilpatric. il Sat Eve Post 210:30+ Mr 5 '38

OCULISTS
Eye physicians. J. W. Jarvis; E. Jackson. Hygeia 16:1053-5 N '38
Eye physicians, opticians and their work. E. Jackson. Hygeia 16:809-11+, 907-10 S-O '38
See also
Optometrists

O'DANIEL, Wilbert Lee
Flour salesman. por Time 32:11 Jl 25 '38
I've got that million-dollar smile; how W. L. O'Daniel won the nomination for governor of Texas. J. P. McEvoy. Am Mercury 45:202-7 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-12 O '38
Music elects a governor. M. S. Lilly. por Etude 57:88 F '39
Pappy's panacea. por Time 33:13 Ja 30 '39
Political revolution in Texas. J. C. Granbery. Christian Cent 55:963-4 Ag 10 '38
Texas hillbilly carries on traditions of Huey Long. il por Newsweek 12:10 Jl 25 '38

O'DAY, Marcia
Pioneer. por Am M 124:101 N '37

ODELL, Robert Stewart
Rescue operation. por Time 33:61-2 Mr 27 '39

ODES
See also
Lyric poetry

ODETS, Clifford
Awake and sing. Criticism
Cath World 149:217-18 My '39
Commonweal 29:639 Mr 31 '39
Theater Arts Mo il(p327) 23:323 My '39
Time il 33:60 Mr 20 '39
Case of Clifford Odets. G. Vernon. Commonweal 28:188 Je 10 '38
First chapters. E. J. R. Isaacs. por Theatre Arts Mo 23:257-65 Ap '39
Golden boy. Criticism
Cath World 146:342 D '37
Commonweal 27:106 N 19 '37
Cur Hist il 48:54 Ap '38
Lit Digest 124:35 N 27 '37
Nation 145:540 N 13 '37
New Repub 93:45 N 17 '37
Scrib M 103:66 My '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p 17) 22:11-13 Ja '38
Time il 30:25-6 N 15 '37
Mr Odets's plays are Jewish. G. Vernon. Commonweal 29:215 D 16 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:13 Mr 11 '39
Rocket to the moon. Criticism
Cath World 148:476 Ja '39
Commonweal 29:190 D 9 '38
Forum 101:72 F '39
Nation 147:600-1 D 3 '38
New Repub 97:173 D 14 '38
No Am 247 no 1:157-8 [Mr] '39
Theatre Arts Mo il(p15) 23:11-13 Ja '39
White hope. il pors Time 32:44-7 D 5 '38

ODIN
Wotan; psychological exploration of forces behind German fascism; tr. by B. Harrah. C. G. Jung. il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ O 16 '37

ODIORNE, W. C.
Miniature camera, and art. Am Phot 32:519-21 Jl '38

ODLE, Mrs Alan. See Richardson, D. M.

ODLUM, Floyd Bostwick
Odlum wins again. Business Week p34-5 D 17 '38
Portrait
Business Week p54 Jl 17 '37
Time 32:37 Ag 1 '38
Tinker of Wall Street. F. Davis. pors Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Jl 10 '37

ODLUM, Mrs Floyd Bostwick. See Cochran, J.

ODLUM, Hortense (McQuarrie) (Mrs Porfilio Dominici)
Let's talk shop. por Am M 127:44-5+ Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:62-4 Mr '39

O'DONALD, Donald, pseud. See Cooksley, S. B.

ODONATA. See Dragonflies

O'DONNELL, Mrs Frances Frisbie

How our schools are run. Parents M 12:19+ S '37

School shapes the child. Parents M 12:27+ Jl '37

O'DONNELL, George Hugh Roe

Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:484-6 Ap '39

O'DONNELL, George Marion

Delmore Schwartz's achievement. Poetry 54: 105-8 My '39

Talk of friends; poem. Poetry 52:76-7 My '38

Wings of plaster angels; Prayer against the furies; poems. Va Q R 14 no 1:57-9 [Ja] '38

O'DONNELL, John. See Fleeson, D. jt. auth.

O'DONNELL, Mrs John. See Fleeson, D.

O'DONNELL, Peadar

Why bombs are being thrown. New Repub 99:14 My 10 '39

O'DONNELL, Terence

Canton: end of a cycle. Commonweal 29:205-7 D 16 '38

Insurance pioneer. Commonweal 26:453-5 S 10 '37

O'DONNELL, William G.

How to be a state legislator. Am Mercury 45:265-70 N '38

O'DONOHUE, Teresa R.

Obituary

Cath World 146:106-7 O '37

ODORLESS cabbages. See Cabbages

ODORS

Along the garden path; you can't go wrong if you follow your nose. Bet Hom & Gard 16:86 Ja '38

Dollars and scents. H. W. Magee. il Pop Mech 68:522-5+ O '37

Dollars from smells. S. Gleason. il Pop Sci 134:112-16 Ja '39

Fragrance in sweet peas. House B 80:56 Je '38

Natural perfumes. R. S. Walker. Commonweal 26:565-6 O 15 '37

Photographing smells. il diag Pop Sci 134:116-17 F '39

Rememberable scents. D. D. Calvin. Queen's Q 45 no2:166-70 [My] '38

Tobacco smells increase for hours after smoking. Science N L 32:25 Jl 10 '37

See also

Smell

Elimination

See Deodorization

O'DRISCOLL, Garrett

Between-world of children. Cath World 146: 718-23 Mr '38

O'DWYER, Sir Michael Francis

Indian congress claim for independence. 19th Cent 123:285-96 Mr '38

OEHSER, Paul H.

Light; poem. Library J 63:629 S 1 '38

William Brewster: New England naturalist. Science ns 89:198-9 Mr 3 '39

OERTEL, Ernest E.

When the adult educator comes to himself. Educa 58:121-3 O '37

OESPER, Ralph Edward, and Speter, Max

Faraday-Whewell correspondence concerning electro-chemical terms. bibliog f Sci Mo 45: 535-46 D '37

OESTRIN. See Hormones, Sex

OETTINGER, Katherine Brownell

Play safe! Hygeia 16:1022-3 N '38

OF a smoothness; story. See Weekes, M.

OF mice and men; drama. See Steinbeck, J.

OF THEE I SING, pseud.

Old wives for new. Nature M 30:245-6 O '37

Story of a sanctuary. Nature M 30:27-8+ Jl '37

Of Thee I Sing sanctuary saved; Woodland bird sanctuary near Boston. Nature M 31:7 Ja '38

O'FAOLAIN, Seán

Æ and W. B. Va Q R 15 no 1:41-57 [Ja] '39

Murderer; story. Va Q R 15 no3:371-8 [Jl] '39

Oh yeah? Liv Age 354:256-8 My '38

Written speech. Commonweal 27:35-6 N 5 '37

Yeats and O'Faolain. M. Cowley. New Repub 98:49-50 F 15 '39

OFF stage; story. See Dalmas, H.

OFF to Buffalo; drama. See Liebman, M. and Boretz, A.

OFFENBACH, Jacques (Jacques Levy)

Operetta's father. por Time 31:55 Ap 11 '38

Orpheus in Paris, by S. Kracauer. Review

Theatre Arts Mo 22:457 Je '38. T. Squire

OFFENBURG, Kurt

China's peasant reds. Liv Age 354:64-6 Mr '38

OFFENHAUER, Roy Ernest

Tribute. R. T. Shaw. por Nat Educ Assn J 28:63 F '39

OFFENSIVE warfare. See Military art and science

OFFICE appliances

Accounting time cut in half, Memphis, Tenn. D. C. Miller. il Am City 52:77 D '37

Business show shows speed. il Business Week p38 O 8 '38

Complete machine accounting for a small municipal utility. B. N. Sparks. il Am City 53:45-6 Jl '38

Electric secretary writes talking letters. R. M. Hyatt. il Pop Sci 133:132-3 N '38

From pencil to machines; Norfolk's tax-billing and land-book-making systems. T. P. Thompson. il Am City 53:38-9 F '38

How much is a million dollars? what Detroit saved in nine years by mechanical procedure in the office of the Board of assessors. K. J. McCarren. il tab Am City 54:71+ Ap '39

Machine accounting brings quick new service to taxpayer; tax-collecting system, North Hempstead, N.Y. R. W. Latham. il Am City 53:49-51 Je '38

Machine-made opportunities; new demand for skilled operators of office machinery. F. Maule. il Ind Woman 16:378-80+ D '37

Machine-receipted bills are paid bills. N. Blondell. il Am City 52:64 O '37

Machine tax accounting to increase collections, Newark, N.J. V. J. Murphy. il Am City 54:54-5 Ja '39

Machines make office-magic; National business show reveals sharpened trend toward electrification. Business Week p48 O 23 '37

Machines speed and clarify Paterson's tax work. W. J. Hunziker. il tab Am City 53: 40-1 Ag '38

Machines speed and organize Camden's tax billing. S. P. McCord. il Am City 54:64-6 F '39

Mechanized accounting aids for municipal utilities. G. W. Yeomans. Am City 53:43-5 My '38

Robots in the office. M. J. Stuart. New Repub 95:70-2 My 25 '38

Tax work speeded 50 per cent in Union, N.J. R. E. Kitchell; F. Watson. Am City 52:99 Ag '37

What's new for cities in business machines; 35th National business show. Am City 53: 79+ N '38

See also

Dictating machines

OFFICE buildings

Building types; reference studies in design and planning. bibliog il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 82:89-124 D '37; 84:85-118 D '38

Circular office building proposed for large corporation, Los Angeles. il plans Arch Rec 84:57 N '38

Design trends: General pension institute, Prague; views. Arch Rec 84:72 O '38

Office building for medical and dental practice, Hollywood. il plans Arch Rec 82:87-8 S '37

Office building goes functional; S. C. Johnson's super-functional new office building, Racine, Wis. il Business Week p24+ My 6 '39

OFFICE filing. See Files and filing (documents, etc)

OFFICE holding

Institutional office and the person. E. C. Hughes. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:404-13 N '37

OFFICE management

How to be a hero to your secretary. G. Torson. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ja 7 '39

Office housekeeping. L. B. Hadley. J Home Econ 30:101-3 F '38

See also

Billing

OFFICE of education. See United States—Education, Office of

OFFICE workers

Eyes and the office worker. A. J. Bedell. il Hygeia 16:211-14 Mr '38

Health hazards on the white collar job. Science N L 35:24 Ja 14 '39

How an employer should behave in an office. M. Y. Stewart. Good H 106:34+ Ja '38

How to behave in an office. C. S. Littledale. Good H 105:44-5+ S '37

La Follette espionage report names publishers. Pub W 133:136 Ja 8 '38

Robots in the office. M. J. Stuart. New Repub 95:70-2 My 25 '38

Should the clerical worker be included in government wage and hour regulation? symposium. Ind Woman 17:68-70+ Mr '38

Unions push white-collar drive. Business Week p41+ Je 19 '37

White-collar union drive; both A.F.L. and C.I.O. have organizations in this field. Business Week p20+ Ja 21 '39

White-collar work under the W.P.A. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1364-9 D '37

Why I like to work for the Board of foreign missions, by one of the clerical staff. Mis R 60:538-40 N '37

Salaries

City slicker salaries. E. G. Thoman. R of Rs 96:53 Jl '37

Earnings of office employees in San Juan. tab Monthly Labor R 46:216 Ja '38

Earnings of office workers in New York state factories (cont) tabs Monthly Labor R 46:480-2; 48:393-5 F '38, F '39

Salaries of office workers in New York city. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:213-15; 47:1115 Ja, N '38

OFFICERS' training corps. See Reserve officers training corps

OFFICES

Apply factory technique to office planning. W. S. Miller. il plans Arch Rec 82:113-14 D '37

Clearances: minima for private and general offices. plans diags Arch Rec 84:90-1 D '38

Decorating business. il House B 81:68 Mr '39

Doubleday, Doran's new offices in New York. il Pub W 131:2548-50 Je 26 '37

Industrial office area in a multi-story factory building; views and plans. Arch Rec 82:108-9 D '37

Lay out the planning office for production: check list for a designer's office. il plans Arch Rec 82:115 D '37

Office-on-wheels. il plan Arch Rec 82:32 Ag '37

Offices of architects. il plans diags Arch Rec 82:73-80 S '37

Oregon fan designs own combination office and home; R. McCandliss residence, Portland. il plans Arch Rec 82:30 O '37

Planning a physician's office suite; with views and plans. N. N. Rice. Arch Rec 83:58-65 F '38

Standards for dental offices. H. Mortonson. il plans Arch Rec 82:116-18 D '37

This is our American home. il Am Home 22:16-19+ Je '39

See also

Newspaper offices

Lighting

Office lighting. il tabs Arch Rec 84:95-7 D '38

Office lighting specifications. D. M. Warren and F. B. Lee. il tabs Arch Rec 82:119-23 D '37

OFFICIAL catalogs. See Catalogs, Library

OFFICIAL documents. See Government publications

OFFICIALISM. See Bureaucracy

OFFSET printing. See Printing, Offset

O'FLAHERTY, D. C.

Naval engagement; story. Collier's 103:14-15 Ja 21 '39

O'FLAHERTY, Liam

Portrait

C S Mon M p 13 N 10 '37
Newsweek 10:41 O 11 '37
Sat R Lit 16:6 O 2 '37
Time 30:74 O 4 '37

Portrait by H. Kernoff. Newsweek 13:37 Ap 10 '39

O'FLYNN, Raymond

Prope funeratus; poem. Cath World 145:701-3 S '37

OGBURN, William Fielding

Influence of inventions on American social institutions in the future. Am J Soc 43:365-76 N '37

Today's inventions foretell our future. Ind Woman 16:344+ N '37

What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 31:9 O 23 '37

New continents ahead. W. B. Benton. Ladies H J 55:4+ O '38

Portrait

Fortune 16:145 D '37
Time 30:39 Jl 26 '37

—and Jaffe, A. J.

Recovery and social conditions. Am J Soc 42:878-86 My '37

OGDEN, Mrs Glenn B.

Kashgar Moslem's story. Mis R 62:130 Mr '39

OGDEN, Mary Elaine

Education of a debutante; summary of M. E. Ogden's thesis. por Time 32:46-7 Jl 18 '38

OGDEN, Robert Morris

Teaching of science. Sch & Soc 47:713-19 Je 4 '38

OGDEN, Utah

Sagebrush bookshelf. B. DeVoto. Harper 175:488-96 O '37

OGDON, Mrs Ina (Duley)

When you were here; poem. Ladies H J 54:56 Ag '37

OGEECHEE lime. See Tupelos

OGILVIE, Albert

Speck to left: Tasmanian labor polls landslide. por Lit Digest 123:15-16 Jl 10 '37

OGILVIE, Frederick Wolff

Second Scot. Time 32:30 Ag 1 '38

OGLESBY, Catharine

Big business finds that beauty pays. Ind Woman 16:282-3+ S '37

OGLETHORPE university

Preserving our history in a tomb. il Pop Sci 133:110-11+ D '38

OGPU. See Secret service—Russia

OGRE'S wall; story. See Muller, E.

OGURO, Makoto

Picture analysis: Obsession. N. Ház. il Am Phot 32:184-8 Mr '38

OH, once in my saddle—; story. See Lamson, D.

OH, perfect love; story. See Herzog, M. G.

O'HANRAHAN, Tomás

Parish priest of the Pacific. S. MacManus. Cath World 149:61-8 Ap '39

O'HARA, Charles M.

Ends and means and Dr Adler. Commonweal 30:174-6 Je 9 '39

O'HARA, Edwin Vincent, bp

Christian social order. Commonweal 28:14-16 Ap 29 '38

Confraternity of Christian doctrine. Commonweal 28:602-3 O 7 '38

O'HARA, John

Watch out for Mr O'Hara. W. Gibbs. pors Sat R Lit 17:10-12 F 19 '38

O'HARA, Walter Edmund
Stern for O'Hara? Time 30:36 D 27 '37

OHE, Adele aus der
Obituary
Etude por 56:140 Mr '38

O'HIGGINS, Bernardo
Portrait
Time 33:18 F 6 '39

OHIO
Civic unity drives; whirlwind campaign in Ohio cities is intended to emphasize primacy of confidence. Business Week p30 My 20 '39
Claims of the Buckeye. T. Robinson. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Ag 7 '37
Microclimatic studies in Oklahoma and Ohio. C. W. Thornthwaite. Science ns 86:100-1 Jl 30 '37
Your neck o' the woods; broadcast script on tales and folklore of Ohio. C. Carmer. Scholastic 31:17E-19E S 25 '37

See also
Akron
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Muskingum valley
also subhead Ohio under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Architecture, Domestic
Canals
Education
Geology
Libraries
Old age pensions

Bibliography
May I suggest; books about Ohio and Cleveland. W. L. Phelps. il Rotarian 53:56-8 D '38

History
From flatboat to ship of state. F. T. Adams. map Rotarian 54:18-20 F '39
Historical background of Cleveland. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 84:65-6 S '38

Politics and government
Governor of Ohio throws hat in the ring a third time. il Newsweek 11:15-16 Ap 18 '38
Hatchet men again swing on the Governor. Newsweek 11:13-14 Ja 17 '38
Ohio jewelry. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 101:14-15+ My 14 '38
Ohio labor tries the ballot. D. M. Pond. Nation 145:219-20 Ag 28 '37

Sanitary affairs
Sanitary works aided by PWA and WPA. Am City 52:81 D '37

Social conditions
Landscape with farmers. C. A. Smart. Harper 176:79-88 D '37

OHIO academy of science
Meeting, 1937, Columbus. W. H. Alexander. Science ns 86:17 Jl 2 '37
Meeting, 1938, Wooster. W. H. Alexander. Science ns 88:82-3 Jl 22 '38

OHIO river
Stream pollution on the Ohio river. Am City 53:11 My '38

OHIO state museum, Columbus
Lithic laboratory will study stone age arts. Science N L 33:24 Ja 8 '38

OHIO state university
Courses in radio. Sch & Soc 47:634 My 14 '38
Lake laboratory of the Ohio state university. Science ns 89:502 Je 2 '39
New educational plan. Sch & Soc 46:267-8 Ag 28 '37
Ohio state broadcast for children. Pub W 134:1528 O 22 '38
Requested legislative appropriations. Sch & Soc 49:44 Ja 14 '39
Study of radio broadcasts for school use. Sch & Soc 46:749-50 D 11 '37

See also
Institute for education by radio

College of agriculture
Good times in Ag alley. D. Langshaw. Recreation 31:368+ S '37

Department of education
Fifty-five authors; Ohio state university's demonstration high school. Time 32:46 Jl 18 '38
Liberal education for publishers; class of 1938 at University school, experimental progressive school of Ohio state university, writes a book. il Pub W 133:1748-50 Ap 30 '38

Franz Theodore Stone laboratory
Lake laboratory of the Ohio state university. Science ns 87:315-16 Ap 8 '38

OHIO Valley flood. See Floods—United States

OHLIN, Bertil
Economic progress in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:1-6 My '38
(ed) Social problems and policies in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:1-249 My '38
Sweden still has problems. por(p64) Rotarian 51:12-13+ D '37

OHMMETERS
Inexpensive volt-ohmmeter operates on a.c. il diags Pop Mech 70:740+ N '38

OIL. See Oils and fats; Petroleum

OIL burners
Farewell to furnace fixing; automatic heating. W. Adams. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-7+ Ag '38
Flame tailoring. il Sci Am 159:83 Ag '38
Inconsistent firemen; Iron fireman going into the oil burner business. Time 31:60+ Mr 7 '38
Oil burner sales behind schedule. Business Week p58+ N 13 '37
This oil burner's capacity varies; new Todd oil-burning apparatus. Business Week p27-8 Ja 7 '39

OIL burning equipment. See Oil burners

OIL films
Oil films, living cells. il Sci Am 157:163 S '37

OIL fires
100 tons of foam powder. Am City 53:7 D '38
Taming wild wells. il Pop Mech 71:90-3+ Ja '39

OIL for the Juggernaut; story. See White, William Chapman

OIL industry and trade. See Petroleum

OIL lands
Mexican oil to Berlin, U.S. wary. Business Week p38-40 Je 25 '38
Mexico continues drive on foreign oil companies. Scholastic 31:17S Ja 22 '38

OIL painting. See Painting

OIL pipe lines
See also
Gasoline pipe lines
Petroleum pipe lines

OIL pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.
Recent oil-pollution and its effect on the water-birds of the San Francisco Bay area. E. C. Aldrich. il tabs Bird Lore 40:110-14 Mr '38

OIL reclamation
Reclaimed oil fight. Business Week p28 Ap 16 '38

OIL refineries
Oil refinery running for 2,000 years, between Kirkuk and Mosul. il Pop Sci 133:118 O '38
Vegetable oil refinery, Swift and company, Port Newark, N.J; with schedule of equipment and materials. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:126-7 Je '38

OIL refining
Catalytic cracking process considered very important. Science N L 34:356 D 3 '38
Hydrogenation process of treating petroleum. Science ns 89:sup 10-11 Ap 21 '39
Monsieur Houdry's invention; oil refining's great mystery, Houdry process, which may change the economic structure of oil. il diags Fortune 19:56-9+ F '39; Abstract. Time 33:55 Ja 30 '39

OIL salvage. See Oil reclamation

OIL tankers. See Tank ships

OIL tanks
Asphyxiation and death in oxygen deficient air. E. J. Powers. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:880-2 S '37

OIL well fires. See Oil fires

OIL wells
Crying and crying; oil well supply company. il Fortune 16:60-7+ Jl '37
Deepest hole. Time 32:22 Jl 4 '38
Deepest hole in the world is Continental oil co.'s K.C.L. A-2, which struck pay nearly two and a half miles deep in the San Joaquin valley. il diag Fortune 18:50-1+ Jl '38
Disadvantages in the use of acid to increase oil well production. Science ns 87:sup 10+ Je 3 '38; Same. Science N L 33:363 Je 4 '38
Let's go deeper. P. G. Worcester. il diag Pop Mech 71:829-31+ Je '39
New drills promise to bore miles into earth. il diags Pop Mech 70:562-3 O '38
New oil sources forecast by world's deepest well. J. E. Lodge. il diags Pop Sci 133:21-3 Ag '38
New oil wells from old ones; acidifying of wells. il diags Pop Mech 70:641-3+ N '38
Sea-going wildcats; developments in drilling oil off our coasts produce new techniques and problems. Business Week p29+ Ap 16 '38
Taming the wildcat. H. B. Deutsch. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Je 11 '38
Taming wild wells. il Pop Mech 71:90-3+ Ja '39
Three miles down! Sci Am 159:33 Jl '38
Two miles down for oil. il Pop Mech 69:26-9+ Ja '38

OILCLOTH
Camera engraving; textiles, wall paper and oilcloth designs printed from rolls made by photo-engraving. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 158:148-50 Mr '38
Craft with oilcloth. il diags Pop Mech 68:754-7 N '37

OILS, Lubricating. See Lubrication and lubricants

OILS and fats
Food experiments for the classroom. E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 16:934+ O '38
Importance of fats in diet. Sci Mo 47:77-8 Jl '38; Same. Science N L 34:123 Ag 20 '38
Mayonnaise, oils and salad dressings; with list of brands accepted by the Council on foods. tab Hygeia 17:546-7 Je '39
Queer facts about gasoline. il Pop Mech 68:410-13+ S '37
Secret, synthetic oil developed for watches. Science N L 33:349 My 28 '38
See also
Burbot liver oil
Corn oil
Frying
Oiticica oil
Oleomargarine
Tung oil

OINTMENTS
Sunburn-preventing ointment developed to specifications. Science N L 34:55 Jl 23 '38

OITICICA oil
Science seeking tung oil substitute in paints. Science N L 33:181 Mr 19 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:457 My '38

OJIBWA Indians. See Chippewa Indians

O'KANE, Walter Collins
Wilton Everett Britton. Science ns 89:332-3 Ap 14 '39

OKAPIS
Congo. il Time 30:38 Ag 16 '37
Congo okapi. A. Gatti. il Nature M 30:15-18 Jl '37

OKEECHOBEE, Lake
Farms for the Everglades. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 158:325-7 Je '38

O'KEEFFE, Georgia (Totto) (Mrs Alfred Stieglitz)
Highlights on the art world. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17:113 Ap '38
Morning glory painted by Georgia O'Keeffe. H. A. Read. il por Woman's H C 65:26-7 S '38

O'KEEFE, Ruth E.
We Catholics have a duty. Nation 148:612-14 My 27 '39

OKLAHOMA
Microclimatic studies in Oklahoma and Ohio. C. W. Thornthwaite. Science ns 86:100-1 Jl 30 '37
State planning board studies the hospital problem. T. G. Gammie. map Am City 54:73+ My '39
See also
Disney
also subhead Oklahoma under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Education
Labor laws and legislation
Libraries
Petroleum

Antiquities

See also
Indians of North America—Antiquities

Charities

Free-for-all; Oklahoma's indigent old. Time 31:16 Mr 7 '38
Sooners in security; what is happening in Oklahoma. B. Amidon. il Survey G 27:203-7 Ap '38

Politics and government

Oklahoma circus: Sooners rename Thomas in free-for-all campaign. Newsweek 12:8-9 Jl 25 '38
Oklahoma's fuller life salesmen. J. Mason. Am Mercury 43:68-76 Ja '38
Teachers colleges in Oklahoma. Sch & Soc 48:249-50 Ag 20 '38
WPA in Oklahoma an administration handicap. New Repub 95:279 Jl 13 '38

OKLAHOMA academy of science
Meeting (26th) 1937, Norman. G. L. Cross. Science ns 87:43-4 Ja 14 '38
Meeting (27th) 1939, Stillwater. G. L. Cross. Science ns 89:367 Ap 21 '39

OKLAHOMA CITY
Oil in the back yard. L. F. Rainey. Atlan 161:463-71 Ap '38

Education

Our NEA tenure committee at work: a new deal for Oklahoma City. Nat Educ Assn J 28:131-2 My '39

Libraries

Advertising a branch library; Taft junior high school branch. L. Huntington. il Wilson Bul 12:575-6+ My '38

Parks and playgrounds

Junior leadership. Recreation 32:317 Ag '38

OKLAHOMA university
American music in Oklahoma. Musician 43:143 Ag '38
Another adjustment program for university freshmen. Sch R 46:645-6 N '38
Combating syphilis among university students. B. Pitchford. Hygeia 17:261 Mr '39

OKMULGEE, Oklahoma
Town that returned from the grave. M. Hurley. il Nation's Bus 27:23-4+ Mr '39

OKUMURA, Tsurukichi
All nations honor Noguchi. Rotarian 53:41-2 S '38

OLAH, Gustave
Work of Gustave Oláh. E. Akers-Douglas. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:380-3 My '38

OLAND, Warner
Obituary
Newsweek por 12:4 Ag 15 '38

OLANDER, Herbert Theodore
Need for adult education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:385-91 S 24 '38

OLANDER, Oscar Gustav
Courtesy. por Am M 126:59 Ag '38

OLAV, crown prince of Norway
Crown Prince Olav, democrat. M. Tötterman. il pors C S Mon M p6 Ap 22 '39

OLBERG, Paul
Teaching of history under Stalin. Contemp 155:464-9 Ap '39

OLCOTT, Harold Saft. See Breakey, E. P. jt. auth.

OLD age
Abide with me; story. M. W. Jackson. il Sat Eve Post 210:7 Je 4 '38
Aging process: a medical-social problem. G. M. Piersol and E. L. Bortz. tabs Vital Speeches 4:578-83 Jl 15 '38
Can a Rotarian grow old? J. E. Pooley. Rotarian 53:7 N '38
Changes in human tissue electrolytes in senescence. H. S. Simms and A. Stolman. tab Science ns 86:269-70 S 17 '37
Clue to old age riddle. Science N L 32:283-4 O 30 '37
County worker's job; old folks are like that. J. Strode. Survey 75:41-3 F '39
Economic status of the aged. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1348-9 Je '38
Experimental medicine seeks a fountain of youth. il Lit Digest 124:31-2 D 25 '37
Grandfather vs. grandson in America today. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39; Same. Vital Speeches 5:374-5 Ap 1 '39
Growing old. Science ns 89:sup 12 Mr 3 '39
How old is aged? E. Whitten. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Ag 21 '37
I like old folks. W. H. Matthews. Survey 75:101-2 Ap '39
Library service and the old. N. Stewart. bibliog f Library J 63:218-22 Mr 15 '38
Emphasis needed; reply to N. Stewart. W. P. Tucker. Library J 63:439 Je 1 '38
Must we grow old? B. M. Newman. il diag Sci Am 159:285-8 D '38
My own old age security. D. Blake. Read Digest 33:75-8 Jl '38
Nerve unbalance declared essential cause of old age. Science N L 34:6 Jl 2 '38
New class war: the old and the young. F. G. Dickinson. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ag 7 '37
Old age can walk, can't sprint; lactic acid in the body. Sci Am 160:169 Mr '39
Old folks need clubs for happy adequate life. Science N L 35:220 Ap 8 '39
Oldest American cities are on the Pacific coast. Science N L 34:61 Jl 23 '38; Same. Science ns 88:sup 11 Ag 5 '38
On growing old in the United States. Sat Eve Post 211:22 O 22 '38
Puzzle of old age gets a brand-new answer but remains a puzzle. Newsweek 10:41 O 25 '37
Scientists turn to care of elderly people. Science N L 35:184 Mr 25 '39
Step toward livelier old age; new health project. R. Giles. Read Digest 32:26-8 F '38
Study of senescence: psychiatric and sociological aspects. G. Lawton. Am J Soc 44:280-1 S '38
Understanding of old age needed, not pity. Science N L 35:344 Je 3 '39
'Ware the old folks! F. G. Dickinson. Sat Eve Post 211:29+ N 12 '38
Woods Hole conference on the problem of aging. E. V. Cowdry. Science ns 86:76 Jl 23 '37
Woods Hole conference on the problems of aging. E. V. Cowdry. Sci Mo 45:189-91 Ag '37

See also
Age
Longevity
Middle age
Old age pensions
Old women

OLD age annuities. See Annuities

OLD age homes
I moved to an old ladies' home. Am M 125:64+ F '38
Old folks without homes; necessity for legally established supervision of boarding homes. N. L. Austin. Survey 75:9-11 Ja '39; Discussion. 75:123 Ap '39

See also
Sailors' Snug Harbor, Staten Island, New York

OLD age pensions
Fortune survey: bigger pensions for the old. tabs Fortune 19:85 Ap '39
Functions of reserves in old-age benefit plans. K. Pribram. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:615-40 Ag '38
Some aspects of the reserve program. M. A. Linton. tab Ann Am Acad 202:184-9 Mr '39

See also
Ministers of the gospel—Pensions
Pensions, Industrial
Townsend old age pension plan

California

California scrip tease. W. Davenport. il Collier's 102:12-13+ O 15 '38
California votes on utopia. J. C. Lee and R. F. Shawhan. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ N 5 '38
Fight $30 every Thursday; November referendum. Business Week p 14 S 3 '38
Ham and eggs in California; with editorial comment. J. B. Canterbury. Nation 147:397, 408-10 O 22 '38
Men under the moon. il Time 32:12-14 O 24 '38
Middle age money-go-round. R. Clapper. Survey G 27:533-7 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-4 N '38
Pension pains. il Newsweek 12:9-10 Ag 22 '38
Short cut to utopia. F. J. Taylor. Forum 100:242-6 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:5-7 N '38
Stamp every Thursday. R. S. Robinson. Christian Cent 55:1158-61 S 28 '38; Discussion. 55:1152-3, 1235 S 28, O 12 '38
Still want ham-and. Business Week p 17 N 19 '38
Thirty dollars every Thursday. M. G. Lawson. Canad Forum 18:237-9 N '38
$30 every Thursday. M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 49:7 O '38
$30 Thursday again; California voters will decide once more on pensions for unemployed over 50. Business Week p21-2 My 27 '39
$30-Thursday planners worried; banks and merchants may refuse to take the pension warrants. Business Week p40 O 1 '38

Canada

Old-age pensions and annuities. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:69-71 Ja '39
Old-age pensions in Canada, 1936-37. tab Monthly Labor R 45:584-6 S '37
Pensions for the blind in Canada. Monthly Labor R 48:548 Mr '39

Colorado

Colorado hang-over. Newsweek 11:12-13 My 9 '38
Colorado old-age pensions. R. Johnson. Nation 147:436 O 22 '38
Good intentions won't pay pensions. W. Davenport. il Collier's 102:12-13+ O 29 '38
Old age and unemployment relief disproportionate; Colorado situation. V. V. Loper. Christian Cent 55:183 F 9 '38
Pension pains. il Newsweek 12:9-10 Ag 22 '38
Who pays the pensions? Colorado's pensions for everyone over sixty. F. Crowder. il tabs Survey G 27:376-80+ Jl '38
Who pays the pensions? reply. R. Johnson. Survey G 27:480 S '38

England

After 55: British spinsters organized to get same pensions as widows. Lit Digest 123:14 Je 19 '37

Finland

Compulsory old-age insurance in Finland. Monthly Labor R 45:586-9 S '37

Illinois

Illinois troubles. Survey 73:291 S '37

Massachusetts

Pension system for employees of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 46:621 N 13 '37

Missouri

Missouri uplift: a case history. R. Coghlan. Am Mercury 42:139-46 O '37
Old-age pension; reply to R. Coghlan. O. Leonard. Am Mercury 43:126-7 Ja '38

OLD age pensions—*Continued*

New Jersey

General headache; old age pensions in Monmouth county, N.J. L. B. Terhune. Survey 73:203 Je '37

General headache; old age pensions in Monmouth county, N.J; reply with rejoinder. M. P. Dowell. Survey 74:267 Ag '37

Ohio

Governor vs. Board. Survey 74:350 N '38

Ohio and old age assistance. B. Amidon. Survey 74:315-17 O '38

Oklahoma

Free-for-all; Oklahoma's indigent old. Time 31:16 Mr 7 '38

Sooners in security; what is happening in Oklahoma. B. Amidon. il Survey G 27:203-7 Ap '38

Oregon

Next spin of the wheel. Sat Eve Post 211:28 N 12 '38

South Africa

Old-age pension system of South Africa. Monthly Labor R 45:592-3 S '37

Sweden

Old-age pensions in Sweden in 1935. tab Monthly Labor R 45:112-13 Jl '37

United States

Add: old age pensions and politics. Christian Cent 55:1285 O 26 '38

Administration of old-age pensions; report of committee; with recommendations and discussion. H. R. McLogan. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 629:51-81 '37

Administration will fight crackpot pension schemes. il Newsweek 12:9-10 O 17 '38

Appraisal of American provisions for old-age security. C. A. Kulp. tab Ann Am Acad 202:66-73 Mr '39

Dear pensioner; vote right and the boss will look after you. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 101:17-18+ Ap 16 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:41-5 Je '38

Financing old-age insurance. E. L. Dulles. Ann Am Acad 202:176-83 Mr '39

40 million a month; old-age assistance program now adopted in all states. il Newsweek 12:10-12 Jl 25 '38

Grants for old-age assistance. tab Monthly Labor R 48:545-7 Mr '39

Insurance against old-age dependency. J. J. Corson. tabs Ann Am Acad 202:60-5 Mr '39

Killing old age security with kindness. A. Epstein. Harper 175:182-92 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:31-4 Ag '37

Liens and estates; how old age assistance affects estates of recipients. Survey 73:355 N '37

Old-age assistance. A. Roseman. Ann Am Acad 202:53-9 Mr '39

Old age benefits. Survey 73:257 Ag '37

Old-age reserve account, a problem in governmental finance; reply. J. D. Brown. Q J Econ 51:716-19 Ag '37

Old folks go union. S. C. Menefee. Survey 74:9-10 Ja '38

Old folks preferred; proposed legislation. W. Davenport. Collier's 102:10-11+ D 31 '38

Organizing the aged. Business Week p48 O 22 '38

Pensions preferred; degradation of the franchise. P. F. Cadman. Vital Speeches 5:120-2 D 1 '38

Progress of old-age assistance in the United States, 1936 and 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1350-1 Je '38

Proposed changes in our old-age-assistance laws; report of committee; with discussion. H. R. McLogan. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:48-53 '38

Social front. Survey 75:48 F '39

See also

Social security act, 1935

Washington (state)

Aged; actions sustained by state supreme court, threaten stability of whole state old age assistance program. Survey 75:48 F '39

OLD Agustin's rebellion; story. See La Cruz, B. A. de

OLD Ames; story. See Russell, F. B.

OLD blue (pottery) See Staffordshire ware

OLD dog; story. See Breslin, H.

OLD enchantment; story. See Bird, W. R.

OLD folks at home (song) See Songs, American

OLD fool; story. See Martin, C.

OLD Glory. See Flags—United States

OLD gray mare; story. See Day, P.

OLD Hook 'n' Eye; story. See Annixter, P.

OLD Lady of Threadneedle Street. See Bank of England

OLD love and new; story. See Hsieh, H.

OLD maid and the thief; opera. See Menotti, G. C.

OLD maids. See Spinsters

OLD man Bradley; story. See Baldwin, F.

OLD man of the sea; story. See Watkins, R. H.

OLD NORTHWEST. See Northwest, Old

OLD Precious; story. See Babson, N. L.

OLD PROVIDENCE (island)

Salud Providencia; pirate's island lying four days' sail south and west of Jamaica, B.W.I. M. Lowndes. il map Country Life 76:58+ My '39

OLD refrain; story. See Hale, A. B.

OLD saint; story. See Myers, E.

OLD Slewfoot; story. See Rawlings, M. K.

OLD Sock confronts superstitions; story. See Jared, P.

OLD Teaser asks questions about life; story. See Jared, P.

OLD Teaser becomes a joiner; story. See Jared, P.

OLD Uncle; story. See Smith, A. W.

OLD Vic. See London—Theaters

OLD women

I am the mother-in-law in the home. il Sat Eve Post 210:24+ S 18 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:11-14 N '37

I moved to an old ladies' home. Am M 125:64+ F '38

OLDEN, Rudolf

Britain loses a friend. Liv Age 356:254-6 My '39

OLDFIELD, Claude Houghton (Claude Houghton, pseud)

Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:566 My '38

OLDHAM, George Ashton

America first. Nat Educ Assn J 26:286 D '37

OLDMEADOW, Katharine L.

St Nicholas; drama. St N 65:14-17+ D '37

OLENIN, B.

Methuselahs of the Caucasus. Travel 70:24-5+ Ja '38

OLEOMARGARINE

Accepted brands of oleomargarine. Hygeia 17:353-4 Ap '39

Death by tariff. R. L. Buell. Fortune 18:33-4 Ag '38

Kraft in oleo fight. Business Week p52 O 30 '37

Kraft's oleo move; food company sees margarine as natural addition to line. Business Week p43-4 N 13 '37

Oleomargarine faces new attack. Business Week p26+ Mr 19 '38

Vitamin content

Vitaminizing of margarine. Am J Pub Health 27:1226 D '37

OLESEN, Otto K.

Painting pictures with light. il Pop Mech 71:546-9+ Ap '39

OLESON, Dawn E.

Craft paper scenery. Sch Arts 37:85 N '37

Easy handcraft. Sch Arts 38:106-7 N '38

OLESON, Richard, pseud.
Men never born. Forum 101:93-8 F '39

OLFACTORY sense. See Smell

OLIN, Grace E. See Melvin, B. L. jt. auth.

OLIPHANT, Herman
Obituary
Newsweek 13:35 Ja 23 '39
Sch & Soc 49:80 Ja 21 '39
Portrait
Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38

OLIVE oil
Money in olive oil; refinery that may nearly double California production: Passarelli brothers' Supreme olive oil corporation. Business Week p36+ My 20 '39

OLIVEIRA CÉZAR, Filiberto de
Legends of the Guaraní Indians; tr. by F. M. Conard. Bul Pan Am Union 72:642-3 N '38

OLIVEIRA LIMA, Manoel de
Portrait
Bul Pan Am Union 72:461 Ag '38

OLIVER, Earl
Portrait
Musician 43:173 O '38

OLIVER, Jennie Harris
Before sunrise; story. Good H 106:24-7 Ap '38

OLIVER, John William
Science and the founding fathers. bibliog f Sci Mo 48:256-60 Mr '39

OLIVER, Marshall L.
How to modernize your bookshop. Pub W 134:26-8 Jl 2 '38
Portrait
Pub W 133:1847 My 7 '38

OLIVER, Wendell French
Gardening with native ferns. House & Gard 72:38-9+ Jl '37
Pageantry of fall. House & Gard 72:46-7+ O '37
Versatile viburnums. Country Life 75:54-5+ N '38

OLIVER Bean; drama. See Meredith, Burgess

OLIVES
Dove and the olive branch. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 31:16 Ja '38
Tongue twisters. C S Mon M p 14 Je 15 '38

OLIVET college
Light in the Middle West; interview with F. M. Ford. Pub W 134:1438 O 15 '38
Olivet writers' conference. E. Blake. Pub W 134:1670 N 5 '38

OLIVIER, Laurence
Hollywood doesn't count. K. Crichton. por Collier's 103:15+ Je 10 '39

OLIVIER of Ramsden, Sydney Olivier, 1st baron
Freedom day. Contemp 154:154-62 Ag '38
Scandal of West Indian labour conditions. Contemp 153:282-9 Mr '38
Truth about the West Indies. 19th Cent 124:1-19 Jl '38

OLIVOTTI, Carlo
Art 1000 years old. il Country Life 73:68-9+ F '38
Living quarters for a man. Am Home 21:21+ F '39

OLMSTEAD, Edwin
Little jallopy; story. Collier's 103:14-15 Je 3 '39
On the spot; story. Woman's H C 65:12-13 Ag '38

OLMSTED, Harold M.
Supreme court aids public in utility rate controversy. Am City 53:77+ F '38

OLMSTED, James Montrose Duncan
Samuel Steen Maxwell. Science ns 89:259-60 Mr 24 '39

OLNEY, Miriam
Mystery; poem. Nature M 31:32 Ja '38

OLSEN, Aksel Gilkrog
Edmond Fremy on the constitution of pectose. bibliog f Science ns 86:468-9 N 19 '37

OLSEN, Edward Gustave
Janus-thinking and social progress. Nat Educ Assn J 28:74 Mr '39

OLSEN, Grace Mildred
How? poem. Christian Cent 55:864 Jl 13 '38

OLSEN, John Siegford
Broadway madhouse. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:16-17+ D 10 '38

OLSEN, M. S.
Industrial education in senior and vocational high schools. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:233-4+ Je '39

OLSON, Albert E. See Evans, R. jt. auth.

OLSON, Alma Luise
Farthest-north republic. Nat Geog M 70:499-533 O '38

OLSON, Culbert Levy
Governor Olson's victory. F. W. Bisbee. tab New Repub 98:76 F 22 '39
How will Olson handle labor? Business Week p25 N 26 '38
Men under the moon. por Time 32:14 O 24 '38
Portrait
Time 31:55 My 30 '38

OLSON, Gerda
Living art in Mexico. Sch Arts 37:133-5 Ja '38

OLSON, Lambert
Flood lamp series-parallel control box. Am Phot 33:194-200 Mr '39

OLSON, Lillian D. and McArthur, Julia
Market compositions. Sch Arts 38:240+ Mr '39

OLSON, Patricia Rayburn
Do not cast the old aside. Etude 56:570 S '38

OLSON, R. L.
Progressive group teaching. Etude 56:614 S '38

OLSON, Rodney A. See Du Buy, H. G. jt. auth.

OLSON, Sigurd F.
Study in predatory relationship with particular reference to the wolf. bibliog Sci Mo 46:323-36 Ap '38

OLSON, Ted
Campus; poem. New Repub 98:24 F 8 '39
Custodian; poem. Harper 176:297 F '38
Not twice; poem. No Am 244 no 1:146-7 [S] '37
Throwaways. New Repub 91:125-6 Je 9 '37

OLYMPIA, Greece
Germans work to uncover stadium at Olympia. Science N L 35:72 F 4 '39

OLYMPIC games
Friendly rivalry of sport; modern Olympics ideal of international co-operation needs clarification of amateur status. P. Lunn. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 27 '38
Study in the demographic distribution of cultural achievement. C. D. Snyder. tabs Sci Mo 46:261-7 Mr '38

1940

Finland: Olympic host. R. M. Stead. il C S Mon M p6 O 26 '38
Finnish amazons ready to join with men in challenge to world at 1940 Olympics. il Newsweek 13:24-5 Je 5 '39
Japan drops the Olympic games. Christian Cent 55:907-8 Jl 27 '38
Nothing in China. Time 31:20 Mr 28 '38
To Helsingfors. Time 32:24+ Jl 25 '38

OLYMPUS national park. See Mount Olympus national park

OLYNTHUS
Finds at Olynthus upset old ideas of Greece. Science N L 34:392 D 17 '38
Greek actor could escape through space of single tile. Science N L 35:348 Je 3 '39

OMAHA, Nebraska
Omaha keeps her airport apace. R. C. Mueller. il Am City 53:67-8 S '38
Omaha monopoly; World-herald buys the Bee news. Time 30:51 O 11 '37
Omaha, Nebraska. G. R. Leighton. Harper 177:113-30, 309-28 Jl-Ag '38
Omaha taxpayers point the way; ed. by O. K. Armstrong. W. L. Pierpoint. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ S 18 '37
Omaha's Union Pacific fiesta, a rousing taste of old West. il Newsweek 13:24-5 My 8 '39

OMAHA, Nebraska—*Continued*

When taxpayers are organized; work of Association of Omaha taxpayers. W. L. Pierpoint. il Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ O '38

OMAHA municipal university

School of adult education. Sch & Soc 47:821 Je 25 '38

O'MAHANEY, Gerald

What ever became of. . . ? Am M 126:60+ Jl '38

O'MAHONEY, Joseph Christopher

American ideal. Vital Speeches 4:247-9 F 1 '38

Federal charters and licenses for corporations. por Nat Educ Assn J 27:27-8 Ja '38

Reorganization of federal judiciary. Ref Shelf 11 no4:296-303 '37

Speech in the Senate, July 12, 1937. Vital Speeches 3:610-14 Ag 1 '37

Fact finder. por Scholastic 33:10 S 17 '38

O'Mahoney wants facts, not scalps. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ S '38

Portrait

- Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38
- Business Week p 12 Mr 18 '39
- Newsweek 12:34 D 5 '38
- Time 32:10 Jl 4 '38
- Time 32:59 O 24 '38

O'MAHONY, James Edward (Father James)

Glory that is spring. Cath World 147:32-8 Ap '38

St Francis and the modern mind. Cath World 148:64-7 O '38

O'MALLEY, Frank Joseph

At Christmas; poem. Commonweal 27:236 D 24 '37

OMAN, Charles Chichele

Origins of wall paper in the Anglo-Saxon world. Arts & Dec 49:12-14+ F '39

OMAN, Sir Charles William Chadwick

British blockade-runners, 1861-65 and 1936-38. 19th Cent 124:279-84 S '38

On Spanish civil wars. 19th Cent 122:282-9 S '37

OMAN, Saiyid Said bin Taimur, sultan of. See Saiyid Said bin Taimur

O'MARA, Peter Paul

Love and learn; story. Collier's 101:22-3 Ap 30 '38

O'MEARA, Percy

Portrait

- Sci Mo 46:392 Ap '38

OMEI, Mount

New pilgrims on Mount Omei. M. R. Nowlin. Christian Cent 55:1571-2 D 21 '38

O'MELVENY, Donald

Let's cruise! Country Life 73:55-61+ D '37

One hundred per cent Californian. Am Home 21:55-8 Mr '39

OMI brotherhood. See Christians in Japan

OMNIBOOK (periodical)

Book super-digest. Newsweek 12:31 O 24 '38

Books abridged. Time 32:50 O 24 '38

New book digest announced. Pub W 134:1594 O 29 '38

OMNIBUS corporation

Firm's plea to union; New York bus company okays labor organization but opposes closed shop. Business Week p37 My 13 '39

OMNIBUSES, Motor. See Motor buses

OMURA, Bunji

Happiest village in Japan. Travel 69:4-8+ Ag '37

Prince Konoe, premier. Asia 37:544-5 Ag '37

Rural youth in Japan's crisis. Asia 38:523-5 S '38

OMWAKE, Louise

Honesty is relative. Sch & Soc 49:714-16 Je 3 '39

ON borrowed time; drama. See Osborn, P.

ON borrowed time; story. See Watkin, L. E.

ON the border; story. See Anand, M. R.

ON the frontier; drama. See Auden, W. H. and Isherwood, C.

ON the rocks; drama. See Shaw, G. B.

ON the spot; story. See Olmstead, E.

ON the way home; story. See Holden, I.

ONAGERS. See Asses and mules

ONCE is enough; drama. See Lonsdale, F.

ONCE there was a girl; story. See Aldrich, Barbara

ONCE to every man; novel. See Lea, F. H.

ONCE to every woman; story. See Darling, C.

ONE-act plays. See Dramas—One-act plays

ONE and only Waldo; story. See Brennan, F. H.

ONE big happy family; story. See McNutt, P.

ONE hour to wait; story. See Clifford, C. L.

104°; story. See Reitell, J.

ONE in every family; story. See Hanlon, B.

ONE last wilderness; story. See Stegner, W. E.

ONE-man road; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

ONE more round; story. See Tracy, D.

ONE-night stand; story. See English, R.

ONE of seven thousand; story. See Calhoun, M.

ONE order of toast; story. See Kirk, R. G.

ONE road will be rough; story. See Weber, L. M.

ONE-room apartments. See Apartments

ONE side of it; story. See Holding, E. S.

ONE star by night; story. See Haycox, E.

ONE sure thing; story. See Chamberlain, G. A.

ONE-teacher schools. See Rural schools—One-teacher schools

ONE third of a nation; drama. See Arent, A.

ONE without icing; story. See Hunt, H.

O'NEAL, Edward Asbury, 1875-

O'Neal prods Congress toward new AAA. por News Week 10:10-11 Jl 17 '37

Parting: Wallace and O'Neal. por Time 30:9-10 D 27 '37

O'NEAL, Lucy Holliday. See Davis, J. S. jt. auth.

ONEGIN, Sigrid

From typist to prima donna; ed. by L. Weilich. por Etude 56:20 Ja '38

ONEIDA community

Origins of socialism. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:245 Jl 7 '37

O'NEIL, Paul

Hero; story. Collier's 101:54 My 21 '38

Landing party; story. Am M 124:20-1 S '37

Lover come back; story. Collier's 102:18-19 D 10 '38

Melody lingers on; story. por(p88) Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Ag 28 '37

One rookie they won't forget. Sat Eve Post 211:35+ Mr 11 '39

Pilot weeping; story. Am M 124:34-7 Ag '37

Second meeting; story. Am M 127:42 F '39

O'NEIL, William Francis

Portrait

- Nation's Bus 27:23 F '39

O'NEILL, Charles

Tempo in band performance. por(p235) Etude 57:278 Ap '39

O'NEILL, Dorothy

Futures in firsts. Rotarian 54:46-7 Ap '39

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone

Marco Millions. Criticism

- Theatre Arts Mo il(p 168) 23:175 Mr '39

Mourning becomes Electra. Criticism

- Theatre Arts Mo il 22:101-7 F '38

Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:24E Mr 19 '38

O'NEILL, Sir Hugh, 1st bart

Ulster's place within the United Kingdom. 19th Cent 123:550-61 My '38

O'NEILL, John Henry

Concrete-lined ditches for mosquito control. Am City 53:38-9 Ag '38

O'NEILL, John J.
Astrology's function: solar influence. Forum 98:204-6 O '37
If a comet hits us—. Forum 100:25-9 Jl '38

O'NEILL, Maire
Portrait as Widow Quin in Playboy of the western world. Theatre Arts Mo 23:299 Ap '39

O'NEILL, Sister Mary Edwin
First light; poem. Cath World 145:556 Ag '37

O'NEILL, Sir Robert William Hugh, 1st bart.
See O'Neill, H.

O'NEILL, Rose Cecil
Inopportune; poem. Ladies H J 56:76 Ap '39
Lover; poem. Ladies H J 55:65 O '38

O'NEILL, Velma Frances
Joy in the morning; story. Canad Bookm 21:47-52 Ap '39

ONIONS, Marie Elwell
Welcome to the Golden Gate. Ind Woman 17:312-14+ O '38
Welcoming the nation. Ind Woman 17:40-2+ F '38
When earthworms turn. Ind Woman 17:137+ My '38

ONIONS
Do you know your onions? H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 16:639-41 Jl '38
Kingdom of smells. Time 30:72+ O 18 '37
Onion family. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 81:57+ Ap '39
Preserving the viability of Bermuda onion seed. E. Brown. tab Science ns 89:292-3 Mr 31 '39

ONISHI, Itsuki
Japan versus Britain. Liv Age 355:552-5 F '39

ONLY town; story. See McNutt, P.

ONNES, Heike Kamerlingh
Cryogenic laboratory at Leiden. R. Guillien. il por Smithson Rept 1936:177-84

ONTARIO
See also
Quetico provincial park
also subhead Ontario under various subjects, e.g.
Archives
Education
Liquor traffic
Medicine
Public health

Antiquities

Find signs that Norsemen were in Canada, 1000 A.D. Science N L 34:28 Jl 9 '38
Old Norse; Beardmore, Ontario, viking relics. map Time 32:52 O 24 '38

Politics and government

Mitch. Time 30:16-18 S 20 '37
Mitch the magnificent. T. B. Morgan. Collier's 101:13-14+ Ja 15 '38
New trends in Ontario and Quebec. Business Week p50+ N 20 '37
Ontario elections. Canad Forum 17:261-2 N '37
Ontario's Mr Hepburn. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 O 23 '37
Tactics in the Ontario elections. J. Charles. Canad Forum 17:194-6 S '37

ONTARIO library association
Meeting (37th) 1937, Ottawa. Library J 62:607 Ag '37
Meeting (38th) 1938, Toronto. Library J 63:506 Je 15 '38
Meeting (39th) 1939, Montreal. Library J 64:422 My 15 '39

ONTOGENY
Man's ancestral home. H. W. Shimer. Sci Mo 46:249-54 Mr '38
On the order of relative growth intensities. A. H. Hersh. Science ns 87:237 Mr 11 '38

OOLITE
Gas bubbles as nuclei for oolites; water from one of the Pinkerton hot springs in southwestern Colorado. E. B. Eckel. tab Science ns 89:37-8 Ja 13 '39

OPACITY
Exposure meter used as test indicator. R. Hertzberg. il diags Pop Mech 68:467-8 S '37

OPARIN, A. I.
Whence life? Time 31:37-8 Ap 25 '38

OPDYCKE, John Baker (Oliver Opdycke, pseud)
Take a letter, please! excerpt. Scholastic 33:21E-22E+ O 1 '38
Portrait
Time 33:49 My 15 '39

OPDYKE, Mrs John Baker. See Helburn, T.

OPDYCKE, Oliver, pseud. See Opdycke, J. B.

OPEN air amphitheaters. See Amphitheaters

OPEN air libraries. See Libraries, Open air

OPEN air schools
See also
International conference on open air schools

OPEN air theater. See Theater, Open air

OPEN and closed shop
Recent arbitration decisions. Monthly Labor R 48:837 Ap '39
What d'you mean, check-off? W. Williams. Nation's Bus 25:39-40+ N '37

OPEN and shut case; story. See Banning, M. C.

OPEN door
Basis of open door policy as adopted by United States. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:104-6 '38
Far Eastern policy. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Ja 30 '39
Future of the open door. Christian Cent 55:1388 N 16 '38
Japan and the open door. J. C. Le Clair. tabs Contemp 152:700-6 D '37
Japan tells United States open door is out of date. Scholastic 33:15S D 3 '38
Not-so-open door. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 25 '39
Our moot foreign policy; three great traditions: no entangling alliances, Monroe doctrine and open door in China. S. P. Duggan. Ind Woman 18:13+ Ja '39
Our stake in the Orient. W. Matheson. tabs No Am 246 no2:241-58 [D] '38
President rebukes Japan on open door. Newsweek 12:11 N 7 '38
Slammed door; Japan puts western powers out on a limb in China. Newsweek 12:19 D 19 '38
U.S. opposes Japan's plan to slam China's open door. Scholastic 33:8 Ja 14 '39
Would Japan shut the open door in China? N. Peffer. For Affairs 17:37-50 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:64-6 D '38
See also
Nine power treaty, 1921

OPEN door; story. See Burglon, N.

OPEN fire cookery. See Cookery; Cookery, Outdoor

OPEN fires. See Fireplaces

OPEN forum. See Forum, Open

OPEN shelf question. See Library administration

OPEN winter; story. See Davis, H. L.

OPENED by mistake; story. See Smith, F. L. jr

OPERA
Opera and the theatre. I. Kolodin. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:56-66 Ja '38
Opera production. H. Graf. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:881-7 N '37
Operatic spectacles two centuries ago. il Etude 56:286 My '38
Rebirth of the opera. E. Krenek. Liv Age 355:472-3 Ja '39
Salzburg, 1937. B. H. Haggin. Nation 145:301-3 S 18 '37
Stars v. staging. Time 32:48 Jl 11 '38
This is Walter Damrosch speaking; ed. by R. Heylbut. W. Damrosch. Etude 55:705-6 N '37
See also
Librettos
Moving pictures—Opera films

OPERA—*Continued*

History

Oldest opera: Belli's Orfeo dolente; tr. by C. Hindman. A. Tirabassi. facsim Mus Q 25:26-33 Ja '39

Austria

Real thing in opera comes to New York from home of Mozart: Salzburg opera guild. Newsweek 10:24 N 15 '37

Salzburg guild. il Time 30:65 N 15 '37

England

Country house opera; Glyndebourne's fifth season. Time 31:24 My 30 '38

Covent Garden. Time 31:50-1 My 16 '38

Glyndebourne and its story. J. Christie. Fortn 150(ns 144):459-66 O '38

Europe

Opera as a steady diet; Germany's summer festivals and the endless Paris season. C. Haubiel. Musician 43:212 D '38

France

Adolphe Nourrit. F. Rogers. Mus Q 25:11-25 Ja '39

Hungary

Work of Gustave Oláh. E. Akers-Douglas. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:380-3 My '38

Italy

Oldest opera: Belli's Orfeo dolente; tr. by C. Hindman. A. Tirabassi. facsim Mus Q 25:26-33 Ja '39

Switzerland

Opera in Switzerland. E. Cushing. il tab Theatre Arts Mo 22:272-80 Ap '38

United States

Grand opera on wheels. Newsweek 11:27 My 16 '38

How can we best serve our students? proposal for small subsidized operatic theaters; ed. by R. Heylbut. G. Farrar. Etude 56:564 S '38

Opera gets under way as San Francisco and Chicago present their seasons. il Newsweek 12:25 N 7 '38

Opera goals. H. Graf. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:201-7 Mr '39

Opera in English? L. Tibbett; E. Johnson. il Rotarian 53:12-15+ D '38

Opera in English? reply. H. D. Buchanan. Rotarian 54:3 F '39

Wagner and the box office, a study of musical trends; ed. by R. Heylbut. A. Bodanzky. Etude 56:219+ Ap '38

See also

American lyric theatre

Metropolitan opera company

OPERA, Shakespearean. See Shakespeare, W.—Music

OPERA houses. See Theater buildings

OPERA singers. See Singers

OPERAS

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Amelia goes to the ball (Amelia al ballo) by G. C. Menotti
Commonweal 27:581 Mr 18 '38
Musician 43:45 Mr '38

Boris Godounov, by M. P. Musorgskiĭ
Time il 33:38 Mr 20 '39

Cynthia Parker, by J. Smith
Time il 33:47 F 27 '39

Devil and Daniel Webster, by D. Moore; text by S. V. Benét
Commonweal 30:160 Je 2 '39
Sat R Lit il 20:10 My 20 '39
Sat R Lit 20:8 My 27 '39

Dido and Aeneas, by H. Purcell
Cath World 149:215-16 My '39

Don Juan of Manara, by E. Goossens
News Week 10:26 Jl 3 '37

Hin und zurück (There and back) by P. Hindemith
Time il 33:44 Ap 3 '39

Lulu, by A. Berg
News Week 9:26 Je 12 '37
Time 29:64 Je 14 '37

Mathis, the painter, by P. Hindemith
Liv Age 354:547 Ag '38

Old maid and the thief, by G. C. Menotti
Newsweek 13:37 My 8 '39

Salute to spring, by F. Loewe
News Week il 10:20-1 Jl 24 '37

Sleeping beauty, by B. Rubinstein
Musician 43:38 F '38

There and back. See Hin und zurück, above

OPERATIC festivals. See Musical festivals

OPERATING rooms. See Hospitals

OPERATION sheets. See Manual training—Instruction sheets

OPERATIONS, Surgical. See Surgery

OPERETTAS

Awakening of Ebenezer Scrooge; playlet in three acts, adapted from Charles Dickens' A Christmas carol. M. E. Myers and M. E. Hoover. il facsim Etude 56:709-10 N '38

Operetta and the sound film; ed. by J. Laine. J. MacDonald. Etude 56:359-60 Je '38

Revivals. Time 31:45 Je 13 '38

OPHIOSAURUS ventralis. See Glass snakes

OPHIURANS, Fossil. See Brittle stars, Fossil

OPHTHALMOLOGY, International congress of. See International congress of ophthalmology

OPHTHALMOLOGY and otolaryngology, American academy of. See American academy of ophthalmology and otolaryngology

OPIATES. See Hypnotics; Narcotics

OPINION, Public. See Public opinion

OPIUM

Opium and other dangerous drugs. Am J Pub Health 27:821 Ag '37

See also

Narcotics

OPIUM habit. See Drug habit

OPIUM trade

Crime's invisible emperor. C. R. Cooper. Am M 124:41+ D '37

Dope: damned and dammed! S. J. Fuller. il Rotarian 52:32-4 My '38

Double dealers in dope. C. R. Cooper. il Am M 125:42-3+ My '38

Mother of crime; Ma Beland. C. R. Cooper. Am M 126:51-2+ D '38

Opium on wings. Lit Digest 124:29 N 13 '37

Singapore: gift of the poppy. J. Gunther. tab Sat Eve Post 210:94 Je 18 '38

China

Doping the Chinese. Cur Hist 46:89-90 S '37

Drugging China. Christian Cent 54:1190-1 S 29 '37

Japan invades China with drugs. M. Lester. Christian Cent 55:587-9 My 11 '38; Same abr. Liv Age 354:405-8 Jl '38

Opium question. tab Cur Hist 49:56 O '38

War and poppies. Time 31:15 Je 27 '38

Egypt

New narcotic peril. W. Price. Asia 38:575-8 O '38; Revised. Contemp 155:604-10 My '39

Far East

Opium in the Far East. il Cur Hist 48:66-9 Mr '38

India

Gandhi and prohibition. C. F. Andrews. Christian Cent 55:269-71 Mr 2 '38

Japan

Japan's way with the vanquished; more drugs for China. A. M. Young. Liv Age 353:290-2 D '37

New narcotic peril. W. Price. Asia 38:575-8 O '38; Revised. Contemp 155:604-10 My '39

Opium as a weapon: U.S. expert taxes Japan with drug offensive. Newsweek 11:14 Je 27 '38

Poppy profits. Time 32:17 D 5 '38

Malay peninsula

Malaya's opium monopoly. R. T. Baker. Christian Cent 55:891-3 Jl 20 '38

OPOSSUMS

Eggs of opossum photographed to show earliest life stages. il Science N L 32:21 Jl 10 '37

Half-baked babies: embryology of the opossum. il Time 32:34 S 26 '38

Unusual cat family. M. J. Gillespie. il Nature M 30:225 O '37

OPPENHEIM, Edward Phillips

Spymaster; novel. Collier's 102:18-19 Ag 20; 22-3 Ag 27; 44 S 3; 22 S 10; 18 S 17; 15 S 24; 15 O 1; 24 O 8; 17 O 15; 27 O 22 '38

Sleuth to sleuth. por Time 33:15 Mr 27 '39

OPPENHEIM, Garrett

Advice to a sculptor; poem. Am Mercury 43:104 Ja '38

Minor poet's holiday; poem. Am Mercury 41:291 Jl '37

Oil of dada: first look; poem. Poetry 51:319 Mr '38

Olympian in autumn; poem. Poetry 53:15 O '38

OPPENHEIMER, J. Robert

Celebration of the sixtieth birthday of Albert Einstein. Science ns 89:335-6 Ap 14 '39

OPPERMANN, W. F.

Intelligence and employability. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:213-14 Jl '37

—See Coleman, J. B. jt. auth.

OPPORTUNITY

Congratulate the young. Collier's 99:82 Je 12 '37

Invent your own career. J. Erskine. Read Digest 31:59-62 S '37

Prepared mind. A. Flexner. Sch & Soc 45:865-72 Je 26 '37

OPPORTUNITY schools

For all who wish to learn; Denver's amazing opportunity school, which teaches anybody anything. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 34:6-9 F '39

Intelligence and employability; how the boy with the low I.Q. may be started out by the school on the road to successful living. W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:213-14 Jl '37

Shorewood, where adults are students. W. E. Daley. Survey G 26:498-9 S '37

OPPOSITION; story. See Cole, W.

OPPRESSED, Superior virtue of the. B. Russell. Nation 144:731-2 Je 26 '37

O'PRECIOUS; story. See Chandler, G. W.

OPTICAL glass. See Glass, Optical

OPTICAL illusions

Test yourself for queer eye illusion; stereoscopic vision. Science N L 35:44 Ja 21 '39

See also

Stroboscopic effect

OPTICAL instruments

Do you know how to read? new tests help to correct bad habits. J. E. Lodge. il diag Pop Sci 131:36-7+ S '37

Microscope makers. J. D. Corrington. Nature M 32:294+ My '39 (to be cont)

Tube-wall-scope and magnaflux used to inspect steel pipes. il Sci Am 160:379 Je '39

See also

Lenses

Microscope and microscopy

OPTICAL society of America

Meeting (22d) 1937, Lake Placid. Science ns 86:368 O 22 '37

OPTICS

How microscopes magnify. J. D. Corrington. il diags Nature M 31:248-50 Ap '38

Vision in nature and vision aided by science. Rayleigh. Science ns 88:175-81, 204-7 Ag 26-S 2 '38

OPTICS, Physiological. See Sight

OPTIMISM

See also

Pessimism

OPTOMETRISTS

Eye physicians. J. W. Jarvis; E. Jackson. Hygeia 16:1053-5 N '38

Optometry on trial. R. W. Riis. Read Digest 31:77-85 Ag; 89-96 O '37; Discussion. 31:100-2 S '37

OQUELÍ BUSTILLO, Miguel

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:555 S '38

ORAL hygiene. See Mouth hygiene

ORAL reading. See Reading

ORAL surgery. See Dentistry

ORAL symptoms. See Diagnosis

ORAM, Gertrude

Green Mountain vacation. Parents M 12:29+ Jl '37

Meeting the grown-up world. Parents M 14:24-5 Je '39

ORANGE, New Jersey

Two of Orange's three pumpers are 1937. M. M. Caldwell. Am City 52:79 Ag '37

ORANGE flame; story. See Sharp, M.

ORANGE juice

Ascorbic acid content of tomatoes as affected by home canning and subsequent storage, and of tomato juice and fresh orange juice as affected by refrigeration. O. E. McElroy and others. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 31:325-30 My '39

Try orange juice for that tired feeling. Science N L 33:184 Mr 19 '38

Use of the Lundegårdh spectrographic method; determination of the mineral constituents of orange juice. M. A. Griggs. tab Science ns 89:134 F 10 '39

ORATA, Pedro Tamesis, and Galloway, Olive

Promoting boy-girl relationships through the practice cottage. J Home Econ 30:321-3 My '38

ORATIONS

See also

Speeches, addresses, etc.

ORATORIOS

Poem of death, set to music: Newman's Dream of Gerontius. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 148:172-7 N '38

Vocal renaissance. H. E. Elverson. Etude 56:331 My '38

ORATORY

Speak up! B. Barton. il Collier's 100:66 Jl 10 '37

Where they stop. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:505-6 Ap 19 '39

ORBITS

See also

Perturbation

ORCASITAS, María Teresa

Development of home demonstration work in Puerto Rico. J Home Econ 31:229-31 Ap '39

ORCHARD, Claude Romilly

Coöperative consumer credit. Ann Am Acad 196:155-61 Mr '38

ORCHARD, John Ewing

Oriental competition in world trade. For Affairs 15:707-19 Jl '37

ORCHARD heating. See Frost protection

ORCHARDS. See Fruit culture

ORCHESTRA shells

Band shell designed for visibility as well as acoustics, Waukegan, Ill. il plan diag Arch Rec 85:43 My '39

Band-shell with A-1 acoustics, Fort Scott, Kan. F. D. Martin. il Am City 53:93 O '38

Memorial band-shell in Tirrell park, Manchester, Iowa. Mrs A. W. Stearns. il Am City 52:113 O '37

ORCHESTRAL association, National. See National orchestral association

ORCHESTRAL conductors. See Conducting (music)

ORCHESTRAL music

See also

Symphonies

ORCHESTRAS

Band and orchestra department. V. J. Grabel; W. D. Revelli. See monthly numbers of Etude

ORCHESTRAS—*Continued*
Chicago business men's orchestra. il Business Week p34 Mr 5 '38
Men of the orchestra; ed. by S. West. M. Piastro. Etude 57:13+ Ja '39
New concepts in present day music; ed. by J. F. Cooke. P. Whiteman. Etude 57:227+ Ap '39
92 men and Toscanini; NBC plays Santa Claus to American music-lovers. E. Peyser. Scholastic 32:8-10 F 5 '38
Orchestral prima donnas. Time 31:42 Ap 25 '38
Prospects for 1938-39. Time 31:49 Mr 14 '38
Radio maestro. Time 31:38 Ja 3 '38
Saga of NBC symphony. Newsweek 12:19 Jl 4 '38
Symphony season. Time 30:53 O 18 '37
Ten-foot fiddles and two-story harps; A. K. Ferris builds freak instruments for world's oddest orchestra. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 132:26-7+ Je '38
Tenth anniversary of the Mexican symphony orchestra. Bul Pan Am Union 73:118 F '39
Toscanini on the air. il Fortune 17:62-8+ Ja '38
Women in orchestras. F. Petrides. il Etude 56:429-30+ Jl '38

See also
Boston symphony orchestra
Chicago symphony orchestra
Conducting (music)
Minneapolis symphony orchestra
Philharmonic symphony society of New York
School orchestras
Vermont symphony orchestra

ORCHESTRAS, Children's
Kitchen symphony orchestra. G. M. Stein. il Etude 55:642+ O '37

ORCHESTRAS, Municipal. See Music, Municipal

ORCHESTRATION. See Instrumentation and orchestration

ORCHIDS
Air plants and orchids. W. J. Evans. il Nature M 31:606-8 D '38
Christmas orchid: cattleya trianæ. N. MacDonald, jr. Sat R Lit 17:13 Ja 22 '38
Orchid giant: large-leaved rein orchis. S. J. Ewer. il Nature M 30:22 Jl '37
Orchid hunters. il Newsweek 12:46 N 7 '38
Orchid hunting in Kenya. C S Mon M p 13 O 26 '38
Orchid hunting in the Vermont woods. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p 15 Ag 10 '38
Orchids for you: how they can be raised in small greenhouses. H. H. Adams. il House & Gard 74:42-3+ D '38
Pioneering in orchids. D. Pryse-Jones. il Country Life 76:58-9+ Je '39
Private life of an orchid. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 101:24+ Ja 15 '38

See also
Ladyslippers

ORCUTT, Eddy
Arithmetic man; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 My 14 '38
Brooklyn Mick; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 F 26 '38
Letter to Mrs Haley; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Jl 2 '38
Passed by here. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ag 20 '38
Pearls on purpose. Sat Eve Post 211:36+ My 6 '39
Privacy on parade. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ag 7 '37
Sad, but quite beautiful; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 Ap 9 '38
We are such fools; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 D 18 '37

ORDERS disobeyed; story. See Sylvester, H.

ORDERS from the top; story. See Mertz, F.

ORDINANCE of 1787
Northwest territory has a birthday party. J. Coyne. il map Scholastic 32:6-8+ Mr 19 '38

ORDINANCES, City. See City ordinances

ORDINATION
New deal in ordinations. M. S. Enslin. Christian Cent 54:949-50 Jl 28 '37; Discussion. 54:1024-5 Ag 18 '37

ORDNANCE
See also
Guns

ORDOVICIAN formation. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician

ORDWAY, Samuel Hanson
Merit system gains and losses. R. L. Strout. il por C S Mon M p 1-2 O 12 '38

ORE deposits
Mineral veins in Rockies younger than mountains. Science N L 33:159 Mr 5 '38

OREGON
Gable's Gold Coast. Time 31:60+ Ap 4 '38

See also
Astoria
Bandon
Hell's canyon
Portland
Salem

also subhead Oregon under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Architecture, Domestic
Education
Gardens
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Legislation

History
America's number one fool: Captain John Gordon who handed us the Oregon empire on a silver platter. C. Osborne. Am Mercury 46:418-20 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:36 Je '39

Parks and reserves
Scenic gardens for travelers. il C S Mon M p 15 Ap 1 '39

Politics and government
Goon squads, halt! Oregon's governor upholds law and order. R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 101:24+ Ap 2 '38
Oregon primary. Newsweek 11:9 My 30 '38

State board of higher education
Oregon state board of higher education. Sch & Soc 49:372 Mr 25 '39

State highway commission
Portable paving plants used by Oregon. H. W. Young. il tabs Am City 53:84-6 Ap '38

OREGON state library
Oregon state library. H. C. Long. il plans Library J 64:446-7 Je 1 '39
Power of books in a democracy; address at the dedication of the Oregon state library, April 3, 1939. E. S. Little. Library J 64:441-5 Je 1 '39

OREGON university
Erb to Oregon. Time 30:28 D 13 '37
Presidency of the University of Oregon. Sch & Soc 46:822 D 25 '37

Library
University of Oregon library building. M. H. Douglass. il plans Library J 62:940-5 D 15 '37

Museum of natural history
Museum of natural history. L. S. Cressman. Science ns 87:249-50 Mr 18 '38

OREGON utility district (proposed) See Columbia river—Power utilization

OREGONIAN. See Portland, Oregon—Newspapers

O'REILLY, Bryan M.
Fixing the judge. Harper 175:441-4 S '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 25 '37
Ireland: off the record. Cath World 148:669-78 Mr '39
Saint over the Hudson. Commonweal 30:66-7 My 12 '39
Visitors. Cath World 146:703-8 Mr '38

OREM, Preston Ware
About pieces for two pianos. Etude 56:565-6 S '38

OREM, Preston Ware—*Continued*

All about four hand music. Etude 56:75-6+ F '38

Social dancing and its music. Etude 56:431-2+ Jl '38

Spelling of musical notation. Etude 57:15-16+ Ja '39

What is an anthem? Etude 55:536-7, 605, 677+ Ag-O '37

Passing of a genius. Etude 56:424 Jl '38

ORENSTEIN, A. Louis

Institutional librarian and his staff. Library J 62:901-3 D 1 '37

ORES

Static electricity in the separation of ores. Sci Mo 46:456-7 My '38; Same. Science N L 33:302 My 7 '38

ORFORD, Elizabeth

There's no substitute for the suburbs. Am Home 20:4+ O '38

ORFORD, Horace Walpole, 4th earl of. See Walpole, H.

ORGAN

Coronation organ. K. D. Hemming. il Etude 55:604-5 S '37

Electricity makes the family organ hum. P. Davis. il Nation's Bus 26:32-3 F '38

Facsimile organ built to the precise specifications of Bach's period. Time 31:50-1 Mr 21 '38

How to understand the pipe organ. A. Tufts. Etude 57:272, 339+ Ap-My '39

Oldest organ discovered at Aquincum. Etude 55:426 Jl '37

Organ decision; Hammond claims a victory. Business Week p24 Jl 23 '38

Pipe organs in homes. Etude 57:78 F '39

Popularization of the organ; portability and compactness of new electric instruments. DeProfundis. Musician 42:141-2 Ag '37

Registration for the small organ. I. Bartley. Etude 57:338 My '39

Registration on the unit organ. M. Anderson. Etude 56:332 My '38

Trade commission rules anent the Hammond organ. Musician 43:158 S '38

Tuners or voicers. C. N. Boyd. Etude 56:405 Je '38

$25,000 organ for World's fair. Musician 44:57 Mr '39

We shall have music. il House & Gard 72:52-3 O '37

See also

Organ playing

Instruction and study

American organ students in France; observations upon a summer's study at the American school in Fontainebleau. C. A. H. Pearson. Musician 43:95 My '38

Forgotten fingers. J. B. Skillman. Etude 56:292 My '38

Organist's quo vadis? P. Titus. il Etude 55:748-9 N '37

Who wrote the first organ tutor? C. A. Harris. il Etude 56:186 Mr '38

ORGAN, Color. See Color organ

ORGAN music

Dietrich Buxtehude: on the tercentenary of his birth. W. E. Buszin. bibliog f Mus Q 23:465-90 O '37

See also

Church music

Scores

See Music—Scores

ORGAN playing

And so we study the technic of the modern organ. H. H. Edgerton. Etude 55:820 D '37

Better hymn tunes in the service. E. G. Mead. Etude 56:186-7 Mr '38

Getting the spirit of a great motet. W. H. Buckley. Etude 56:610 S '38

How to make an adaptation for the organ. F. L. Calver. il Etude 55:676 O '37

How to make the hymn breathe life. M. M. Hine. Etude 56:755 N '38

Leading congregational singing with the organ. M. R. Gilstrap. Etude 56:404 Je '38

Legato playing of difficult manual passages. P. Titus. Etude 56:754 N '38

Making the most of a small reed organ. S. J. Ewer. Etude 56:48-9 Ja '38

Making the organ an expressive instrument. W. R. Crawford. il Etude 57:198 Mr '39

On obviating some mechanics in organ playing. P. Titus. Etude 57:127 F '39

Preliminary note. L. V. Brant. Etude 57:273 Ap '39

Registration on the unit organ. M. Anderson. Etude 56:332 My '38

Relaxation in organ playing. E. G. Mead. Etude 55:749 N '37

Scientific registration. M. Anderson. Etude 56:48 Ja '38

Self-starter organist. E. B. Koehler. Etude 55:472 Jl '37

Try playing the organ. E. B. Koehler. Etude 57:127 F '39

See also

Musical accompaniment

ORGAN recitals

Prospective organ recitalist. W. Reed. Etude 55:472 Jl '37

ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC evolution. See Evolution

ORGANISTS

Church organist's repertoire index. H. V. Rustin. Etude 56:405 Je '38

Organist's extra sense. A. C. Davison. Etude 57:55 Ja '39

Versatile organist. M. M. Hine. Etude 56:611 S '38

ORGANIZED labor. See Trade unions

ORGANS. See Organ

ORIENT. See East and West; Far East

ORIENTAL art. See Art, Oriental

ORIENTAL dancing. See Dancing

ORIENTAL poppies. See Poppies

ORIENTAL rugs. See Rugs, Oriental

ORIENTATION courses. See Educational guidance; High schools—Curriculum; Junior colleges—Curriculum

ORIGIN of man. See Man—Origin and antiquity

ORIOLES

Oriole tree. St N 65:37 Je '38

Unusual oriole's nest. F. S. Hersey. il Nature M 31:40 Ja '38

ORLANDO, Carla

Behind high Italian walls. House B 80:44-5+ N '38

ORLIFFE, Herbert

Proportional representation? Canad Forum 17:388-90 F '38

ORLOFF, Chana

Exhibition, Marie Sterner galleries, New York. Ind Woman 17:66 Mr '38

ORMAN, Oscar Carl

How does this sound? Wilson Bul 13:388-9, 474-5, 532-3, 598-9, 693 F-Je '39

ORMANDY, Eugene

Be ready for your opportunity; autobiography; ed. by J. Media. por Etude 56:357-8 Je '38

Eugene Ormandy; interview. E. Kimbrough. por Mag Art 31:354-5 Je '38

Portrait

Etude 56:705 N '38

Time 33:30 Ap 10 '39

ORMSBEE, Thomas Hamilton

Early American lotteries. Read Digest 34:20 Ja '39

ORNAMENT. See Decoration and ornament

ORNAMENTAL cookery. See Cookery, Ornamental

ORNAMENTAL design. See Design, Decorative

ORNAMENTAL plants. See Plants, Ornamental

ORNAMENTS (music) See Embellishment (music)

ORNAMENTS (printing) See Printing—Design

ORNANO, Marie (Laçyńska) comtesse d'. See Walewska, M.

ORNITHOLOGISTS' union, American. See American ornithologists' union

ORNITHOLOGY. See Bird study; Birds

OROLOGY. See Mountains

O'ROURKE, John
Whalers and the whale. St N 66:23+ F '39

OROZCO, José Clemente
Mexican dance at El Gran Pato; painting. Theatre Arts Mo 22:604 Ag '38
Zapatistas; painting. Fortune 18:86 D '38

ORPHAN asylums. See Orphans and orphan asylums

ORPHANS and orphan asylums
Closed doors. Survey 75:24 Ja '39
Why can't we have an orphan? W. Worthington. Survey 73:362 N '37
See also
Adoption

ORPWOOD, Helen
Saskatchewan election. Canad Forum 18:136-8 Ag '38

ORR, Douglass W. and Orr, J. W.
Now they are ahead of the public. Survey G 27:83-5+ F '38
What 19,000 doctors could tell us. Survey G 26:636-8+ D '37
When we choose health insurance. Survey G 27:135-8+ Mr '38
Workers say, yes—and more. Survey G 27:37-9+ Ja '38

ORR, Mrs Douglass W. See Orr, J. W.

ORR, Edward B.
Decline and rise of a town. C S Mon M p8+ O 13 '37

ORR, Flora Gracia
I.L.O. and indigenous women. por Ind Woman 18:44+ F '39
New parks for Washington. C S Mon M p 18 D 7 '38

ORR, Fritz
Sportsmanship preferred; training the poor little rich boy for tomorrow's leader. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 15:1012-14+ N '37

ORR, Jean Walker (Mrs Douglass W. Orr) See Orr, D. W. jt. auth.

ORR, Mary Lincoln
Pan American curiosity shop. il Scholastic 33:20S Ja 21 '39
Rolling down through Central America. Scholastic 34:13+ Ap 1 '39

ORR, Mrs T. Wallace
Is the passementerie pact doomed? competition in wearing of heavy jewelry. F. Sullivan. Nation 146:615 My 28 '38

ORREGO GONZÁLEZ, Juan Antonio
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:556 S '38

ORRERIES. See Astronomical models

ORRVILLE, Ohio
Co-operative vocational education. R. E. C. McDougall. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:122-3 Mr '39

ORTEGA Y GASSET, José
Concerning pacifism; tr. by A. Pastor. 19th Cent 124:20-34 Jl '38
Men must make peace. por(p64) Rotarian 53:8-10 N '38

ORTHODOX Eastern church. See Greek church

ORTHODOXY
Between liberalism and the new orthodoxy. W. M. Horton. Christian Cent 56:637-40 My 17 '39
New orthodoxy. W. M. Horton. Am Scholar 7 no 1:3-11 [Ja] '38

ORTHOGRAPHIC projection. See Projection

ORTHOPEDIA
Leg-puller. Time 32:34 Ag 1 '38
New bones for old. H. M. Robinson. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17+ O 23 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:45-8 N '37
Orthopedics, modern miracle. M. Davis. il Pict R 40:20-1+ D '38

ORTHOPEDIC hospitals for children. See Children—Hospitals

ORTHOPHONIC victrola. See Phonograph

ORTHOPSYCHIATRIC association, American. See American orthopsychiatric association

ORTHOPTERA
See also
Locusts

ORTHO-TECHNIC audiphone. See Deafness, Instruments for

ORTIZ, Carlos Brenes. See Brenes Ortiz, C.

ORTIZ, Roberto M.
Argentina's new president defends democracy. map Scholastic 32:15S Mr 12 '38
Justo's man. por Time 31:24 F 28 '38
Portrait
Fortune 18:30 Jl '38
Newsweek 12:13 Jl 4 '38
President-elect of Argentina. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:13 Ja '38

ORTLOFF, Henry Stuart
Building the walks and drives. House B 80:53+ Je '38
Design in planting. House B 81:62+ F; 77+ Mr; 90+ My '39
Fences and garden houses. House B 80:61+ S '38
Garden club and its program. House & Gard 72:97-100 O '37
Garden's main line. House B 80:77+ Ap '38
Grading comes first. House B 80:75+ Mr '38
Growth of the soil. House B 80:89+ O '38
How to choose a garden pattern. House B 80:86+ My '38
Midsummer bloom. House B 79:52-3+ Jl '37
Practical gardener. House B 79:93+ O '37
Rules for walls and steps. House B 80:47+ Jl '38
This is the way to plan your plot. House B 80:55+ F '38
Water in the garden. House B 80:48-9+ Ag '38
Working with a landscape architect. House B 80:51+ Ja '38

ORTON, Edward Francis Baxter
Edward Orton, geologist. A. C. Swinnerton. bibliog f Science ns 89:373-8 Ap 28 '39

ORTON, Vrest
Vermont granite; free speech tethered. H. Broun. New Repub 96:211 S 28 '38

ORVILLE, Rita
Portrait
Musician 43:69 Ap '38

ORWIN, Charles Stewart
Farmers' policy. Fortn 150(ns 144):559-70 N '38

OSAGE CITY, Kansas
Keeping small town dollars at home. B. C. Arnold. il Nation's Bus 27:44+ My '39

OSAKA, Japan
Wartime in Japan's industrial metropolis. E. O. Hauser. il map Travel 72:34-7+ D '38

OSBERN, the Crusader
Osbern the Crusader; capture of Lisbon in 1147 A.D. E. Howell. 19th Cent 122:432-46 O '37

OSBORN, Alexander Faickney
Will the public be damned again? Read Digest 32:24-7 Ja '38

OSBORN, Fairfield
Progress of the New York zoological society. Science ns 87:280-1 Mr 25 '38
Work of the New York zoological society. Science ns 86:6-7 Jl 2 '37

OSBORN, L. G.
Relative difficulty of high-school subjects. Sch R 47:95-100 F '39

OSBORN, Paul
On borrowed time; dramatization of novel by L. E. Watkin. Criticism
Cath World 146:727-8 Mr '38
Commonweal 27:468 F 18 '38
New Repub 94:74 F 23 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p239) 22:180 Mr '38
Time il 31:36 F 14 '38

OSBORNE, Clay
America's number one fool. Am Mercury 46:418-20 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:36 Je '39

OSBORNE, Dorothy. See Temple, D.

OSBORNE, Edith D.

Clouds; verse. St N 64:23 Jl '37

Merry-go-round; verse. St N 65:23 Mr '38

OSBORNE, Ernest Glenn

Family's contributions to democracy. Parents M 12:15+ N '37

OSBORNE, Margot

Spring, western edition; poem Canad Forum 18:112 Jl '38

OSBORNE, Peter

20th century engineer. por(cover) Scrib M 104:4 Jl '38

OSBORNE, Sidney

Portrait

Musician 44:32 F '39

OSBURN, Burl N.

Pages from a museum sketchbook (cont) Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:443 D '37

Useful arts and fine arts. Ind Educ M 40:28-9 Ja '38

OSBURN, Wm. Q. and Murphy, F. E.

Comparative study in problems and interests of adult students. Sch & Soc 47:61-4 Ja 8 '38

OSCAR Wilde; drama. See Stokes, L. and Stokes, S.

OSCILLATIONS

See also

Vibration

OSCILLOGRAPHS

Timer for use with a Westinghouse moving coil oscillograph. L. W. Sontag and E. Huff. diag Science ns 88:459-60 N 11 '38

OSGOOD, Marion G.

Bach's Preludio in E, for violin. Etude 56:476 Jl '38

Getting back into practice. Etude 55:681 O '37

OSGOOD, Phillips Endecott

Remarriage after divorce. Atlan 160:481-6 O '37

OSGOOD, Thomas Harris

Curious case of liquid helium. Sci Am 160:292-3 My '39

OSGOOD, Wilfred Hudson

Great anteater group at the Field museum. Sci Mo 48:484-5 My '39

Outworn nomenclatural practice. Science ns 89:9-11 Ja 6 '39

Portrait

Nature M 31:282 My '38

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Michael

Cooperation of industry and government in Venezuela. Bul Pan Am Union 71:751-7 O '37

O'SHEA, William James

In honor of the late Dr W. J. O'Shea; resolution passed by New York city Board of education. Sch & Soc 49:145 F 4 '39

Obituary

Sch & Soc 49:79 Ja 21 '39

O'SHEEL, Shaemas

Spanish rebellion and Catholic doctrine. New Repub 93:367-8 F 2 '38

OSKALOOSA, Iowa

Oskaloosa vs. the United States; small city in Iowa loses on balance to the big cities, gains from the farmers, emerges with a net of $339,000. il maps tabs Fortune 17:54-62+ Ap '38

Successful swimming pool for a town of 10,000. D. B. Russell. il Am City 53:89+ Ap '38

Twin sewage-treatment plants. il plans Am City 52:59-60 Jl '37

OSLAND-HILL, Mrs George Edward. See Waln, N.

OSLER, Sir William, bart

Portrait

Time 33:38 Ap 17 '39

OSLO, Norway

Norwegian democracy at work. A. Rothery. il Travel 72:6-12+ Mr '39

Theaters

Oslo-Copenhagen letter. K. Barrett. map Theatre Arts Mo 22:384-5 My '38

OSLOFJORD (ship) See Steamships and steamboats

OSMEÑA, Sergio

Portrait

C S Mon M p2 D 1 '37

OSMOSIS

Movement of water from concentrated to dilute solutions through liquid membranes; abstract. W. J. U. Osterhout and J. W. Murray. Science ns 87:430 My 13 '38; Discussion. 88:525; 89:58 D 2 '38, Ja 20 '39

OSSIETZKY, Carl von

Belated amends. por Time 30:16 Ag 16 '37

Carl von Ossietzky. Nation 146:549-50 My 14 '38

Farewell to Ossietzky. F. Lie and I. Lie. Liv Age 354:425-6 Jl '38

Martyr to militarism. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 55:653-6 My 25 '38

Natural death. por Time 31:22 My 16 '38

Obituary

Newsweek 11:2 My 16 '38

Scholastic 32:16S My 21 '38

Ossietzky. H. Lafontaine. Nation 145:388 O 9 '37

OSSOLI, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa d'

Conversations in Boston, 1839. M. W. Hess. Cath World 149:309-17 Je '39

OST, John

State of peace; poem. Canad Forum 17:391 F '38

OSTEND

Being candid about Ostend; what a typical American Rotarian sees. G. R. Averill. il Rotarian 52:44-5 Mr '38

OSTENSO, Martha

Dreamer; story. Collier's 101:9-10 Mr 19 '38

Gardenias in her hair; story. por(p4) Pict R 38:83-98 S '37

Tonka squaw; story. Good H 107:30-3 S '38

Tumbleweed; story. Woman's H C 65:12-13 Jl '38

OSTEOMYELITIS

Million maggots a day; maggot therapy. il Scrib M 103:56-8 Ap '38

Surgical maggots in modern medicine. M. S. Tarshis. Sci Mo 47:252-7 S '38

OSTEOPATHY

If I need relaxation. M. Sullivan. Read Digest 34:86-8 F '39

See also

American osteopathic association

OSTERGAARD, Christian

That cause can neither be lost nor stayed; hymn, with score and text tr. by J. A. Aaberg. Mis R 62:144 Mr '39

OSTERHOUT, George E.

Obituary

Science ns 86:553-4 D 17 '37. A. Nelson

OSTERHOUT, Winthrop John Vanleuven

Rockefeller retirements. Time 33:55 Ap 24 '39

OSTERMAN, Ruby A.

Ascorbic acid content of celery. bibliog J Home Econ 30:715-16 D '38

OSTERNDORFF, Edward R.

Zoo giants. St N 65:20-1+ Mr '38

OSTIA

Ancient Rome's port unearthed for fair. il Science N L 34:284-5 O 29 '38

Excavating imperial Rome's seaport. Travel 72:42 D '38

OSTLUND, Oscar

Bachelor; verse. Bet Hom & Gard 16:77 F '38

Confession; poem. Nature M 32:78 F '39

Conservation; poem. Nature M 32:161 Mr '39

Decorated; poem. Nature M 31:332 Je '38

Travelog; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:111 Ap '38

Unbalanced; poem. Nature M 32:98 F '39

OSTMARK. See Austria

OSTRICH feathers

Are their heads hidden? J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p4 My 4 '38

OSTRICHES

Are their heads hidden? J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p4 My 4 '38

OSTROLENK, Bernhard
Economics of an imprisoned world: a brief for the removal of immigration restrictions. Ann Am Acad 203:194-201 My '39

O'SULLIVAN, Seumas, pseud. See Starkey, J.

OSWALD, John Clyde
Obituary
Pub W 134:117 Jl 9 '38

OTERO, José Pacifico
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:662-3 Ag '37

OTHER dear charmer; story. See Sherman, R.

OTHER people's business; story. See Dunn, V. K.

OTHER Saturday nights; story. See Valensi, M.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY, American academy of ophthalmology and. See American academy of ophthalmology and otolaryngology

OTOLOGY. See Ear

OTOSCLEROSIS. See Ear—Diseases

OTT, Joseph S.
Photo copying table folds into a compact unit. Pop Mech 69:473-5 Mr '38
Universal enlarger. Pop Mech 71:146-51 Ja '39

OTTAWA
Ottawa, Canada's changing capital. J. Montagnes. il Travel 73:18-20+ My '39

City planning

Planning of Canada's capital city. H. L. Seymour. il maps Am City 54:43-5 Ap '39

Parliament building

Beauty in stone; Canada beautifies her Parliament buildings. il Canad M 91:35-7 Mr '39

OTTER sheep. See Sheep

OTTERHOUNDS. See Hounds

OTTERS
Otter hunting in England. C. Lisle and W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 74:59-60+ Jl '38
See also
Sea otters

OTTO, archduke of Hungary
Portrait
C S Mon M p6 F 23 '38
Fortune 16:122 O '37
Newsweek 11:16 Ap 11 '38

OTTO, Max Carl
Shall we quit, or see it through? Christian Cent 56:51-3 Ja 11 '39

OUACHITA mountains
Rocks of the Ozarks and Ouachitas; strange formations. I. H. MacDuff. il Nature M 31:239-40 Ap '38

OUBLIETTE; story. See Craigie, H.

OUDARD, Georges
Jew in Central Europe. Liv Age 355:248-52 N '38

OUIDA, pseud. See De La Ramée, L.

OUKHTOMSKY, Princess
Portrait
Musician 43:69 Ap '38

OULD, Hermon
Portrait
Sat R Lit 20:12 My 20 '39

OUMANSKY, Constantine A.
Soviet ambassador to the United States. por Newsweek 13:42 My 22 '39

OUNDLE school
Story of a great schoolmaster: F. W. Sanderson. J. W. Eaton. Educa 58:109-12 O '37

OUR friend Hortense; story. See Mellette, R.

OUR honor and our might; drama. See Grieg, N.

OUR town; drama. See Wilder, T. N.

OURO PRETO, Brazil
Ouro Preto, Brazil. J. de Sousa Leão. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:623-31 N '38

OURSLER, Fulton (Anthony Abbot, pseud)
Bernarr Macfadden's true story. Read Digest 31:79-81 S '37
Swingtime and cherry blossoms. Atlan 160:522-4 O '37

OUSDAL, Asbjorn P.
Hobbyhorse hitching post. G. Tilton. il por Rotarian 52:54 Ja '38

OUSTA, John
American silk. il Newsweek 11:32 Mr 7 '38

OUT of Alcatraz; story. See Hubbard, C. J.

OUT of control; story. See Hayes, W. E.

OUT of defeat; story. See Skinner, C. L.

OUT of the nest; story. See Singmaster, E.

OUT of the picture; drama. See MacNeice, L.

OUTBOARD, marine and manufacturing company
Put-put. il diag Fortune 18:56-9+ Ag '38

OUTBOARD motor boats. See Motor boats, Outboard

OUTBOARD motors. See Gas and oil engines, Outboard

OUTCASTES. See Caste

OUTDOOR advertising. See Advertising, Outdoor

OUTDOOR clothing. See Clothing and dress

OUTDOOR cookery. See Cookery, Outdoor

OUTDOOR evangelism. See Evangelistic work

OUTDOOR fireplaces. See Fireplaces, Outdoor

OUTDOOR furniture. See Garden ornaments and furniture; Porch furniture

OUTDOOR life
Conservation esthetic. A. Leopold. il Bird Lore 40:101-9 Mr '38
Desert refuge; life on the fringe of the Colorado desert in California. M. South. il Sat Eve Post 211:36+ Mr 11 '39
Outdoors with my family. B. L. Wolverton. il Woman's H C 65:114-15 My '38
See also
Camps
Fishing
Mountaineering
Outdoor meals
Outdoor rooms
Picnics

OUTDOOR lighting. See Lighting, Outdoor

OUTDOOR living rooms. See Living rooms, Outdoor

OUTDOOR meals
Bowers of Lucullus; dining al fresco in city and country. L. Glackens. il Arts & Dec 46:8-11+ Je '37
Come out and get it. il House B 81:45 Je '39
Eating outdoors. L. Gay. il Parents M 13:44+ Ag '38
Meals under the sky. J. Wylie. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:31+ Ag '37
Outdoor meals are fun. E. S. Banks. il Parents M 14:54 Je '39
Putting left-overs over. M. Emlen. il Am Home 18:32+ Ag '37
Supper at 6:30. E. W. Lampke. Am Home 18:84+ S '37
We eat out! B. H. Warren. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34+ Je '38
See also
Cookery, Outdoor
Picnics

OUTDOOR museums. See Natural history museums

OUTDOOR rooms
Backyard living. il plan Am Home 21:23+ Ja '39
Let's go out and live on the roof. G. Nelson. il Parents M 13:46-7+ Je '38
Make outdoor space for living; lath-house, F. Stanley home, Beverly Hills, Calif. E. M. Head. il Am Home 21:25 Mr '39
Outdoor living is fun. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 13:41+ Ag '38
Outdoor rooms. il plans Am Home 19:20-1 My '38
See also
Living rooms, Outdoor

OUTDOOR stairways. See Stairways

OUTDOOR stoves. See Stoves, Outdoor

OUTDOOR swimming pools. See Swimming pools

OUTDOOR theater. See Theater, Open air

OUTER MONGOLIA. See Mongolia

OUTERSON, William

Man who could not die; story. Canad M 87:14-15 Je '37

OUTING clubs. See Walking clubs

OUTLAND, George E.

Acceleration and retardation among transient boys. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:413-16 Mr 26 '38

—and Martin, C. K. Jr

Transiency and federal aid to education. Sch & Soc 46:126-8 Jl 24 '37

OUTLAW; drama. See Kulback, M.

OUTLAWRY of war. See Peace

OUTLAWS

See also

Gunmen

OUTLETS, Electric. See Electric wire and wiring

OUTLINES, syllabi, etc.

See also

Workbooks (education)

OUTLINING (education)

Testing the ability of pupils to outline. J. G. McDowell and H. R. Anderson. tabs Sch R 46:48-56 Ja '38

OUTPUT (production) See Production

OUTPUT of workers. See Labor productivity

OUTWARD bound; drama. See Vane, S.

OUZELS. See Dippers (birds)

OVEN utensils. See Kitchen utensils

OVENS

What shall I cook in my Dutch oven? K. Norris and H. Ridley. il Good H 105:88-9+ O '37

See also

Electric ovens

Stoves

OVER the hill to the doghouse; story. See Parkhill, F.

OVER the reef; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

OVERACKER, Louise

Labor's political contributions. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 54:56-68 Mr '39

OVERDOORS. See Doorways

OVERHOLSER, Winfred

Mental disease, a challenge. Sci Mo 48:203-9 Mr '39

OVERLAND express. See Express service

OVERMYER, Grace

Musical cerebration. Musician 42:106+ Je '37

OVERN, Alfred Victor, and Jerde, E. A.

Dormitories for high schools. Sch R 45:678-85 N '37

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen

Destiny. por Am M 126:58 O '38

Words we live by. por Parents M 13:15+ N '38

OVERTIME

Overtime work by salaried employees. Monthly Labor R 46:479-80 F '38

OVERTON, Clara (Wallace) (Mrs Grant Martin Overton)

After April; novel. Pict R 38:9-11 Mr; 18-19 Ap; 12-13 My; 20-1 Je; 22-3 Jl; 26 Ag '37

Family beauty; story. Pict R 39:24-5 D '37

Family financier; story. Pict R 39:28-9 Ap '38

Family friend; story. Pict R 39:24-5 F '38

Family man; story. Pict R 39:20-1 O '37

Five hundred dollars; story. Pict R 39:18-19 Jl '38

From ten to twelve; story. Pict R 40:12-13 F '39

Rainy Saturday; story. Good H 108:36-7 Je '39

White butterfly; novel. Pict R 39:7-9 Ag; 10-11 S; 40:12-13 O; 20-1 N; 22-3 D '38; 19 Ja '39

OVERTON, E. Rodney

Applying a treatment for boy trouble. Recreation 32:244+ Jl '38

OVERTON, Mrs Grant Martin. See Overton, C.

OVERTON, Jacqueline Marion

Ruth Sawyer, story teller. Pub W 131:2552-3 Je 26 '37

OVERWEIGHT. See Corpulence

OVID (Publius Ovidius Naso)

Influence of Ovid. W. B. Sedgwick. bibliog f 19th Cent 122:483-94 O '37

OVOVERDIN

Ovoverdin, a pigment chemically related to visual purple. K. G. Stern and K. Salomon. bibliog f Science ns 86:310 O 1 '37

Sedimentation constant of ovoverdin. R. W. G. Wyckoff. il Science ns 86:311 O 1 '37

OVRA. See Police—Italy

OVSON, Leo D.

Converting the breaking of eggs to a science. Nation's Bus 25:70-1 S '37

OVULATION

Bio-electric record of human ovulation. H. S. Burr and others. Science ns 86:312 O 1 '37

Ovulation induced out of season. R. Rugh. bibliog f Science ns 85:588-9 Je 18 '37

OWED to the living; story. See Ware, E.

OWEN, Brynar James

Owen case at the University of Oxford. Sch & Soc 47:248-9 F 19 '38

OWEN, Eugene D.

Legal restrictions on employment of aliens in Latin America. bibliog Monthly Labor R 45:114-24 Jl '37

Minimum wage legislation in Latin America. bibliog Bul Pan Am Union 72:323-31, 406-14 Je-Jl '38

OWEN, Frank

Happy Hepburn. Liv Age 353:44-7 S '37

OWEN, Mrs Guy. See Vinson, M. Y.

OWEN, Jeanne

Cold soups for warm days. House & Gard 73:35+ Je '38

La fondue. pors House & Gard 75:44+ Ja '39

That versatile favorite, the apple. House & Gard 74:76-7+ N '38

Virtuous vegetable. House & Gard 74:48+ S '38

OWEN, Mrs Louise

End of year: first grade; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:45 Je 3 '39

For my children; poem. Commonweal 29:406 F 3 '39

New Hampshire road; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:52 D 31 '38

Proof of loss. Commonweal 27:594-5 Mr 25 '38

OWEN, Robert

American experiment in communism. R. F. Lockridge. il por Travel 70:12-15+ D '37

Origins of socialism. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:213-17 Je 30 '37

Robert Owen: backwater of history? K. M. Gould. Am Scholar 7 no2:153-70 [Ap] '38

Robert Owen resurgent; reply to K. M. Gould with rejoinder. G. Smart. Am Scholar 7 no3:378 [Jl] '38

OWEN, Robert Dale

American experiment in communism. R. F. Lockridge. il por Travel 70:12-15+ D '37

OWEN, Russell

Half a mile from hell. Scrib M 104:14-16 N '38

Hearing with eyes. Forum 98:87-9 Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:61-4 N '37

Igor I. Sikorsky. Scrib M 105:9-13+ Ap '39

What's the matter with Lindbergh? Am M 127:16-17+ Ap '39

OWEN, Ruth (Bryan) (Mrs Borge Rohde) See Rohde, R.

OWEN, S. E. and others

Carcinogenics and growth stimulation. bibliog f Science ns 87:261 Mr 18 '38

OWEN, Mrs Sarah

Mountain climbing has its thrills! Recreation 31:315-16 Ag '37

OWEN, Wilfred, 1893-1918

Sentry; Futility; poems. Scholastic 33:21E N 5 '38

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. Scholastic 33:21E N 5 '38

Wilfred Owen denounces war. P. Applejoy. Cath World 146:679-84 Mr '38

OWENS-Illinois glass company
Form new Fiberglas company; Owens-Illinois and Corning organize a corporation to make and sell spun glass. Business Week p24 N 5 '38

OWER, Bernard A.
Library developments in Nova Scotia. Library J 63:592 Ag '38

OWLS
Bird-study for schools: owl-study program, an introduction to predation. R. H. Pough. bibliog il Bird Lore 40:73-8 Ja '38
Feathered fury; screech owls. il Time 30:33 Jl 12 '37
Owls that live underground. H. H. Schroder. il Travel 70:32-3+ N '37
Screech and barn owl. F. Craighead and J. Craighead. il Nature M 30:224 O '37
Snowy owl observed. L. Robinson. St N 65:37 My '38
What is the meaning of predation? bob-whites and horned owls. P. L. Errington. bibliog f tabs Smithson Rept 1936:243-52
X marks the spot; bubo, the great horned owl. D. P. Mannix. il St N 65:11-13+ Ja '38

OWNER'S interests; story. See Harrison, V.

OWNERSHIP. See Property

OWOSSO parts corporation
Auto parts firm shares profits; A. G. Redmond co. reorganized as Owosso parts corp. Business Week p25-6 Jl 2 '38

OX; story. See Bates, H. E.

OX-proud; story. See Rawlings, C. A.

OXALIC acid
New coagulant. Time 33:49 My 8 '39

OXEN
Ox-proud; story. C. Rawlings. il Sat Eve Post 209:8-9 Je 19 '37

OXENHAM, John
Peace; hymn. Mis R 61:599 D '38

OXER, George C.
Light means life in Cleveland. Am City 53:113 Ag '38

OXFORD, Edward De Vere, 17th earl of
Elizabethan mystery man. C. W. Barrell. por Sat R Lit 16:11-12+ My 1 '37; Discussion. 16:12+ My 8; 9 My 22; 9+ Je 5 '37

OXFORD and Asquith, Margot (Tennant) Asquith, countess of
Number of people. E. H. Marsh. Harper 179:56-7 Je '39

OXFORD, England
Sketch in charcoal. F. T. Patterson. Commonweal 28:120-2 My 27 '38

OXFORD conference on life and work. See Universal Christian conference on life and work

OXFORD group
Buchmanism: opiate for the classes. E. S. Bates. Am Mercury 47:190-7 Je '39
God and Dr Buchman. S. Duker. Nation 145:150-1 Ag 7 '37
Oxford begrudges its name to the groups. Christian Cent 56:308 Mr 8 '39
Oxford group, what is it? A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 65:10+ S '38
Oxford v. Group. Time 33:33 Mr 6 '39
Tainted; no Catholic may join. Time 31:66 Ap 4 '38

Moral rearmament movement

Moral rearmament. Christian Cent 56:696-7 My 31 '39
Moral rearmament. Time 32:52 S 19 '38
Moral rearmament; crypto-fascism in the Oxford group. H. M. Goodwin. Canad Forum 18:310-11 Ja '39
Moral re-armament; M.R.A. in the U.S.A. Newsweek 13:31 My 22 '39
Moral rearmament week. Nation 148:575 My 20 '39
MRA week. Time 33:62-4 My 22 '39

OXFORD university
Beer and skittles; review of Oxford limited, by K. Briant. Time 30:38+ N 15 '37
Unwarranted hopes; reply to Beer and skittles. P. T. Kimball. Time 30:2+ D 20 '37
Gift of Lord Nuffield to the University of Oxford. Sch & Soc 46:618-19 N 13 '37
Gifts of Lord Nuffield. Science ns 86:414-15 N 5 '37
Lord Nuffield once again opens his purse, and Oxford gets $5,000,000. Newsweek 10:42 O 25 '37
Lord Nuffield's new gifts to Oxford. Science ns 86:442-3 N 12 '37
Owen case. Sch & Soc 47:248-9 F 19 '38
Oxford; undergraduate at Balliol. L. P. Smith. Atlan 161:731-40 Je '38

See also
Bodleian library
Isis (Oxford university)
Rhodes scholars and scholarships

Women's colleges

Sketch in charcoal. F. T. Patterson. Commonweal 28:120-2 My 27 '38

OXFORD university bureau of animal population
First annual report; summary. Science ns 85:575 Je 18 '37

OXHOLM, Axel Hansteen
Country life in Norway. il Nat Geog M 75:493-528 Ap '39

OXLEY, Arthur E.
Death from the sky? Sci Am 159:173-5 O '38

OXLEY, Howard W.
American youth learn by doing. Nat Educ Assn J 28:111-12 Ap '39
CCC camp education: guidance and recreational phases. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,19:1-23
CCC contributes to human conservation. por Sch Life 22:310-11 Je '37
CCC enrollees go to college. Sch Life 24:25-6 O '38
Developing agricultural training in CCC camps. Sch Life 23:138-9 Ja '38
Education in the 1937-38 corps. Sch Life 24:89 D '38
Educational equipment and facilities in CCC camps. Sch Life 24:250+ My '39
Graduate students study CCC education. Sch Life 23:321-2 My '38
Guidance in CCC camps. Sch Life 24:213+ Ap '39
Individualizing education in the CCC. Sch Life 23:119-20 D '37
Inducting CCC enrollees into citizenship. Sch Life 23:286+ Ap '38
Job of the camp adviser. Sch Life 23:24-5 S '37
New school year opens in camps. por Sch Life 23:51 O '37
Philosophy of CCC camp education. Sch Life 24:181+ Mr '39
Reaching two million American youth. Nat Educ Assn J 27:110-12 Ap '38
Significant trends in CCC education. Sch Life 23:251+ Mr '38
State education departments aid CCC. Sch Life 23:73+ N '37
State vocational departments aid CCC education. Sch Life 24:57 N '38
Training of camp educational advisers. Sch Life 24:137+ F '39
Twenty-six thousand teachers go to school. Sch Life 24:275+ Je '39
Visual aids in CCC education. Sch Life 23:362-3 Je '38

OXYACETYLENE cutting
First steps with an oxyacetylene cutting torch. W. C. Cheney. il diag Pop Sci 132:98 F; 92 Mr; 89 Ap; 86 My '38

OXYACETYLENE flame
Sear off steel surface defects; Lin-de-surfacer flame scarfing device. Sci Am 160:381 Je '39

OXYACETYLENE welding
Outline of oxyacetylene-welding course. C. E. Barker. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup25-6+ Mr '39
Welded metal sculpture. il Sci Am 160:160 Mr '39
Welded trailer for welding equipment. il Am City 52:9 D '37
Welder makes tiny metal statues. il Pop Sci 134:61 Ap '39
Welding sheet iron. W. C. Cheney. il Pop Sci 133:70 S '38

OXYGEN
Altitude: medicine continues study of aviation disasters; oxygen deficiency or anoxia. News Week 9:22-3 Je 12 '37
Are there different critical oxygen concentrations for the different phases of root activity? D. Boynton and others. Science ns 88: 569-70 D 16 '38
Detection of carbon monoxide in medicinal oxygen. J. C. Krantz, jr. Sci Mo 48:291 Mr '39
Effect of oxygen, light and lactoflavin on the oxidation of vitamin C in milk. D. B. Hand and others. bibliog f tabs Science ns 87:439-41 My 13 '38
Gas mask for oxygen. Science N L 35:332 My 27 '39
Influence of electrolytes on the oxygen dissociation of hemoglobin. E. S. G. Barron and others. Science ns 86:39-40 Jl 9 '37
Migraine headaches stopped by breathing pure oxygen. Science N L 35:244 Ap 22 '39
They may have needed oxygen; flight in thin air at high altitudes may have contributed to some fatal pilot errors. il Fortune 16: 61-2+ Ag '37

Isotopes
Heavy oxygen atoms used as tracers in reactions. Science ns 88:sup8 S 16 '38; Same abr. Science N L 34:222 O 1 '38

OXYGEN cutting
Heavy-duty oxygen lance cuts and pierces steel. L. J. King. il Pop Sci 133:193 O '38

OXYGEN in sea water. See Sea water

OXYURIASIS. See Pinworms

OYSTERS
Comments on the shape, growth and quality of the American oyster. G. Gunter. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:546-7 D 9 '38
Comparison between pre-colonial and present-day oysters. G. R. Lunz, jr. Science ns 87: 367 Ap 22 '38
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:37-8 F '38
Culture of oysters in Florida. Science ns 87: 60-1 Ja 21 '38
Dramatic R ushers in the oyster. E. H. Russell. il Arts & Dec 47:32-3+ S '37
Life-cycle of a sporozoan parasite of the oyster. H. F. Prytherch. Science ns 88: 451-2 N 11 '38
Oyster boat is giant vacuum sweeper. il Pop Sci 134:79 Ja '39
Oyster supper. D. T. Lutes. Atlan 160:473-6 O '37
Oysters and oyster farming. L. Radcliffe. il Hygeia 16:974-8+ N '38
Pacific oyster crop increases by the acre. E. E. Scarlett. il Nation's Bus 26:59 F '38
Shellfish for food. L. M. Perry. tab Sci Mo 46:341-3 Ap '38
Spawning of ostrea virginica at low temperatures. V. L. Loosanoff. bibliog f Science ns 89:177-8 F 24 '39
Staphylococci in raw oysters. J. G. Geiger and A. B. Crowley. Am J Pub Health 27: 991-2 O '37
Who ate the first oyster is a prehistoric mystery. Science N L 34:409 D 24 '38

OZARK mountains
Autumn in the Ozarks. il C S Mon M p 14 O 6 '37
Beauty of the Missouri Ozarks. P. Howard. il Wilson Bul 12:588-9 My '38
Experiences among Ozark mountaineers. P. A. Wobus. il Mis R 62:282-5 Je '39
Grandpap's a-makin'; sorghum mill in the Missouri Ozarks. Atlan 162:551-2 O '38
Odd rocks in the Ozarks. il Nature M 31: 224-5 Ap '38
Rocks of the Ozarks and Ouachitas; strange formations. I. H. MacDuff. il Nature M 31: 239-40 Ap '38

OZENFANT, Amadée
Exhibition, Georgette Passedoit. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:237+ Ap '39
Preaching painter. por Time 32:24 Jl 4 '38

OZONE
Weather reports of future may predict ozone amount. Science N L 34:35 Jl 16 '38; Same. Science ns 88:sup8 Ag 5 '38

P

P.A.S. See Public administration service

P.E.N. club
Alarm and counter-alarm. Commonweal 30: 116-17 My 26 '39
Fifteenth international congress. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 16:18 Jl 31 '37
Internationalism of the P.E.N. H. S. Canby. il(p 12) Sat R Lit 20:8 My 20 '39
Men of good will; P.E.N. club's three-day World congress of writers. Time 33:79 My 29 '39
Time has come to take sides; World congress of writers, 1939, New York. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:1749 My 13 '39
Writers' congress at Fair. Pub W 135:1607 Ap 29 '39

P.W.A. See Public works administration

PAASSEN, Pierre van. See Van Paassen, P.

PACE, Donald Metcalf
Portrait
Newsweek 12:20 Jl 4 '38

PACE, Edward Aloysius
Edward A. Pace. L. R. Ward. Commonweal 28:203-4 Je 17 '38
Obituary
Cath World 147:363 Je '38

PACELLI, Eugenio. See Pius XII

PACH, Walter
Delacroix today. Mag Art 31:16-19 Ja '38
Painters, critics, dealers. O. Larkin. self por Sat R Lit 19:10 N 26 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:15 D 3 '38

PACH brothers
Pach studio displays seven decades of photographic art. pors Newsweek 10:22+ O 25 '37

PACHYCEREUS pringlei. See Cactus

PACIFIC coast
Fishing in Pacific Coast streams; with color paintings by H. Murayama. L. P. Schultz. il Nat Geog M 75:185-212 F '39
Labor at the Golden Gate. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Mr 18 '39
Whose law and order? G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Mr 25 '39

PACIFIC coast, Associated farmers of the. See Associated farmers of the Pacific coast

PACIFIC countries
Arts of the Pacific basin at the San Francisco fair. L. Warner. il Mag Art 32:146-51 Mr '39
Pacific's role in world drama. H. Butcher. il map Travel 73:19-21+ Je '39

PACIFIC Crest trail system
Knapsacking, Canada to Mexico. R. O. Foote. il map Rotarian 52:36-7 Je '38
Skyline trail from Mexico to Canada. L. G. Richards. il map Travel 69:36-8+ Jl '37

PACIFIC gas and electric company
Without benefit of organizers; new kind of union. P. Hamilton. Nation's Bus 26:27+ Je '38

PACIFIC islands. See Oceania; South Sea islands

PACIFIC Northwest. See Northwest

PACIFIC Northwest conference on higher education
Meeting (4th) 1937, University of Washington. Sch & Soc 46:571-2 O 30 '37

PACIFIC Northwest library association
Meeting (28th) 1937, Harrison Lake, B.C. Library J 62:780 O 15 '37

PACIFIC ocean
Pacific's role in world drama. H. Butcher. il map Travel 73:19-21+ Je '39
Treasures of the Pacific; marine fishes and fisheries yield vast wealth from Alaska to Baja California; with color paintings by H. Murayama. L. P. Schultz. il Nat Geog M 74:463-98 O '38
See also
Aviation—Trans-pacific flights
South Sea islands

PACIFIC salmon fisheries commission, International. See International Pacific salmon fisheries commission

PACIFIC science congress

Meeting (6th) 1939, San Francisco. Science ns 89:146-7 F 17 '39

PACIFIC states savings and loan company

Rescue operation. Time 33:61-2 Mr 27 '39

PACIFIC university

Recreation in a college town. S. S. Roberts. Recreation 31:369 S '37

PACIFISM

Are pacifists romantics? G. Harkness. Christian Cent 55:693-4 Je 1 '38

Call a world economic conference! A. W. Palmer. Christian Cent 55:1368-9 N 9 '38

Christian pacifists take their stand; affirmation of Christian pacifist faith, signed by one hundred ministers. Christian Cent 56: 343-5 Mr 15 '39; Discussion. 56:484-6, 548, 645, 709-10 Ap 12, 26, My 17, 31 '39

Concerning pacifism; tr. by A. Pastor. J. Ortega y Gasset. 19th Cent 124:20-34 Jl '38

Defense of radical peace sentiment. H. Bosley. Christian Cent 55:1323-5 N 2 '38

Dilemma of a pacifist. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:12 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:12-14 Ag '37; Excerpts. Ind Woman 16:193 Jl '37

Fascist pacifism. L. Fischer. Nation 147:446-8 O 29 '38

Issues and men; so-called isolationists are isolationists only as to war. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:18 Jl 2 '38

Men must make peace. J. Ortega y Gasset. Rotarian 53:8-10 N '38

Must democracy use force? symposium. Nation 148:86-8, 117-19, 173-5, 187 Ja 21-28, F 11 '39

Must we face the war problem again? S. Eddy. Christian Cent 55:1363-5 N 9 '38; Discussion. 55:1437; 56:27-8 N 23 '38, Ja 4 '39

Non-violence in Israel. J. Franklyn. Contemp 154:724-30 D '38

Pacifism and egoism. A. Guérard. Nation 146:598 My 21 '38

Pacifism, for and against. A. Salter; W. Steed. Vital Speeches 4:348-52 Mr 15 '38

Pacifism within man's soul. M. Valentin. Cath World 146:102-3 O '37

Pacifist centennial. W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 55:1128-30 S 21 '38

Pacifist speaks. J. Claxton. Canad Forum 17: 237 O '37

Pacifists face the dilemma. J. W. Hughan. Nation 145:82+ Jl 17 '37

Peace-at-all-costism. W. Shaw. Ref Shelf 11 no8:125-31 '38

Peace, inc; peace movement in the United States. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Mr 5 '38

Retrospect: objects of American entry into World war. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:388 Ap 2 '38

Sterility of pacifist economics. G. Munson. Christian Cent 56:513-14 Ap 19 '39; Discussion. 56:613 My 10 '39

Technology and pacifism. R. H. Bainton. Christian Cent 55:618-19 My 18 '38

True pacifism; righteousness at any cost. C. H. Woodward. Vital Speeches 4:372-5 Ap 1 '38

Warning to peace-at-any-price groups. R. E. Byrd. Lit Digest 125:16-17 F 12 '38; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no8:157-9 '38

Was war worth it? case of Prof Leon R. Whipple. Lit Digest 125:24 Ja 1 '38

Will England's pacifists stick? A. A. Hunter. Christian Cent 55:1154-6 S 28 '38

Concerted action and collective security: reply to A. A. Hunter. H. G. Murray. Christian Cent 55:1236 O 12 '38

Will young England fight? V. Brittain. Atlan 162:625-31 N '38

See also

Peace

War resisters' international

PACIFIST; story. See Sylvester, H.

PACIFISTS. See Pacifism

PACK, Arthur Newton

(ed) Conservation. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine

Four-foot path to everything. Nature M 32: 155-6 Mr '39

Skids are greased. Nature M 32:219-21 Ap '39

Masquerader. por Am M 124:106 D '37

PACK, Charles Lathrop

Obituary

Time 30:6 Jl 19 '37

Tribute. por Nature M 30:105-6 Ag '37

PACKAGES, Wrapping of. See Wrapping of packages

PACKAGING

Container design. W. Longyear. il Scholastic 31:11+ O 23; 11+ D 4 '37; 32+ Ja 8 '38

PACKARD, Charles Earl

Woods Hole marine biological laboratory. Science ns 88:402 O 28 '38

PACKARD, Dorothy N.

Where once a schoolbell rang. Am Home 21: 61-2+ My '39

PACKARD, Hope

State document notation system. Library J 62:581 Ag '37

PACKARD, Mildred Benson

Flowers from your garden this year and next. Good H 105:52-3 Jl '37

Sheltered winter garden. Good H 105:52-3+ Ag '37

PACKARD, Ruth Mary

Absence; poem. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:80 Ag '37

Camera tour of college campuses. Ladies H J 54:20-3+ S '37

Dollars and sense. Ladies H J 54:76-7+ O '37

Janus; poem. Ladies H J 55:75 Ja '38

Refusal; poem. Ladies H J 55:89 Jl '38

PACKER, Donald M. See Scott, G. H. jt. auth.

PACKER, Harold S.

Making friends with the wrist. Etude 55: 435-6 Jl '37

PACKING for shipment

Art of packaging. Nation's Bus 27:13+ Mr '39

Preparation of fresh tomatoes for market. Revised ed. R. L. Spangler. il map tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1291:1-42 '37

See also

Containers

PACKING house industry. See Packing industry

PACKING house waste. See Trade waste

PACKING industry

Beef business. Business Week p47-8 Je 25 '38

Better meat to eat; sanisealing method protects carcass in shipment. il Business Week p34 Ap 15 '39

Labor turn-over in slaughtering and meat packing, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:933-6 Ap '38

Meat industry spreads out. il Nation's Bus 25:78 Ag '37

Name is HOR-mel. il tab Fortune 16:127-32+ O '37

Packers cut costs. Business Week p57-8 O 30 '37

Packers' prospects brighten. Business Week p28-9 Je 3 '39

Regulation

New loophole for tories; Kansas City stockyards case. I. F. Stone. Nation 146:690-2 Je 18 '38

PACKS

This pack saddle fits your back. il diags Pop Mech 68:271-2 Ag '37

PACT; story. See Spiess, J.

PACT of Paris

Diplomacy in no man's land. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 161:527-31 Ap '38

PACTS. See Treaties

PADDI, John B.

Personal loan department of a large commercial bank. Ann Am Acad 196:135-41 Mr '38

PADDLE ball
Hi-li: elaborate ballyhoo makes paddle ball a national fad. il News Week 9:36+ Je 19 '37

PADDLE tennis
Platform paddle tennis as an outdoor winter game. il Lit Digest 124:33-4 N 27 '37

PADDLEFORD, Clementine
Fry them shallow. Bet Hom & Gard 17:34-5+ O '38
Thanksgiving and day-after meals. Bet Hom & Gard 16:38-9+ N '37

PADDOCK, W. E.
Getting to know your boy. Parents M 14:38+ Je '39

PADELFORD, Norman Judson, and Seymour, H. G.
Some international problems of the Spanish civil war. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:364-80 S '37

PADEREWSKI, Ignace Jan
Great Polish pianist returns after six years' absence. por Newsweek 13:31 F 27 '39
Paderewski on the screen. Newsweek 11:20-1 My 23 '38
Paderewski, the boss. H. Taubman. por Collier's 103:16+ Ap 22 '39
Paderewski to return. Musician 44:23 F '39
Pianist patriot. Time 32:32 O 24 '38
Portrait
  Arts & Dec 50:28 Ap '39
  Etude 55:491 Ag '37
Veteran. il pors Time 33:42+ F 27 '39

PADOVANO, John
Struggle end; poem. No Am 244 no2:283 [D] '37

PADOVER, Saul Kussiel
Catholic church: Nazi scapegoat number two. Forum 101:51-5 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:1-5 F '39
Unser Amerika. Forum 101:3-7 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:3-9 Ja '39

PADWAY, Joseph Arthur
Portrait
  Time 32:15 O 17 '38
  Time 33:15 Ap 10 '39

PAECHTER, Heinz
Agriculture and the Spanish war. Contemp 151:667-74 Je '37
Front populaire at deadlock? Contemp 152:676-83 D '37
State and nation in the Spanish war. Contemp 154:169-75 Ag '38

PAEPCKE, Walter Paul
Portrait
  Time 32:63 N 21 '38

PAETS, Constantin
20 years after. por Time 31:22 Mr 7 '38

PAGAN, Burma
Pagan, ruined city of Burma's golden age. il Asia 39:338-9 Je '39

PAGANINI, Nicolò
Cover for this month. il por Etude 56:415 Je '38
Paganini from a personal point of view. S. Michel. Etude 56:191 Mr '38
Paganini's secret. D. B. Dallas. por Etude 56:830; 57:58 D '38-Ja '39

PAGANO, Jo
Daisybelle; story. Atlan 162:829-34 D '38

PAGE, Father, pseud. See Fitzgerald, G. M. C.

PAGE, Aileen
Girl spotlights her room. Bet Hom & Gard 17:83 My '39

PAGE, Elizabeth
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:568 Ap '39
Portrait
  Sat R Lit 19:1 F 25 '39
Tree of liberty. por Pub W 135:973-4 Mr 4 '39

PAGE, Ernest W.
Portrait of a quack. Hygeia 17:53-5+ Ja '39

PAGE, Mrs Estelle Lawson
Father's little helper. O. B. Keeler. il pors Collier's 101:14+ Ap 9 '38
Portrait
  Newsweek 10:21 O 18 '37

PAGE, Eugene Richard
Rediscovering American drama. Am Scholar 8 no2:250-2 [Ap] '39

PAGE, Irvine H.
Method for producing persistent hypertension by cellophane. Science ns 89:273-4 Mr 24 '39

PAGE, Kenneth Calvin, pseud. See Hogben, L. T.

PAGE, Kirby
What a Christian cannot do. Christian Cent 55:1227-9 O 12 '38

PAGE, Lois
Prayer changes things; poem. Good H 106:131 Mr '38
Three things for joy; poem. Good H 106:137 Je '38

PAGE, Mrs Mann. See Forrester, I. L.

PAGE, Maud Newlin
Spongecake; verse. Ladies H J 55:78 F '38

PAGE, Myriam
Walls; poem. Christian Cent 54:864 Jl 7 '37

PAGE, Thomas Walker
Obituary
  Am Econ R 27:436-7 Je '37. T. R. Snavely

PAGE, Walter Hines
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:6 N 19 '38

PAGE, Walter Hines, traveling scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

PAGE, William Tyler
Procedure in the House. Cong Digest 18:121 Ap '39

PAGEANTS
Berkeley's pageant of land and sea. Am City 52:51 Jl '37
Calendar highlights, playground pageant, St Paul. M. L. French. Recreation 31:232 Jl '37
Drama of missions. Time 30:48 O 4 '37
Pageant of art through the ages. A. L. Pierce. il Sch Arts 38:204-5+ F '39
Strong and the brave; Indian playground pageant given in Reading, Pa. C. Herb. il Recreation 33:86+ My '39
We painted four pink columns; Art through the ages pageant. M. D. Sorgman. il Sch Arts 38:77-8 N '38
When the finale is a pageant. Recreation 32:83-6+ My '38
You asked for it! playground pageantry. bibliog Recreation 32:673+ Mr '39
  See also
Christmas pageants

PAGET, Sir Richard Arthur Surtees, 2d bart
Manual voice. por Time 31:48 Ja 24 '38

PAGODAS
Pagodas in paper. E. F. Sheldon. il Sch Arts 37:224-224b Mr '38

PAHLAVI, Reza Shah. See Reza Khan Pahlevi, shah of Persia

PAHLMANN, William
Drama of color; rooms by W. Pahlmann. il House & Gard 75:34-5 Ja '39

PAIGE, Clara Paul
Chicago's unemployables. Survey 73:373-5 D '37

PAIGE, Mae D. and Kelly, M. C.
Chocolate beverages for the school lunch. bibliog J Home Econ 31:305-7 My '39

PAIN
Alcohol quicker pain killer than any drug, even morphine. Science N L 35:293 My 13 '39
No more pain. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1393-4 N 16 '38
Pain; sensation and its source. T. J. Putnam. il Hygeia 16:686-8+ Ag '38
Spartans. Time 31:40+ My 9 '38
That right-sided pain. L. M. Leibow. il Hygeia 17:200-2 Mr '39
Why we enjoy pain; modern psychology traces common habits to self-torture. il Pop Sci 131:22-3 Ag '37

PAINE, Albert Bigelow
Obituary
  Am Hist R 42:855-6 Jl '37
Portrait
  Sat R Lit 17:5 Mr 19 '38

PAINE, Barbara B.
Dinner parties distinguished by invisible economies; with menus and recipes for dinner parties of eight. Am Home 21:46-50 F '39

PAINE, Clifford E.
World's longest bridge span. Smithson Rept 1937:565-71

PAINE, John Wadsworth
Time to spare; story. Collier's 101:13 Ja 22 '38

PAINE, Paul Mayo
Syracuse library's shut-in messenger service. Wilson Bul 12:256+ D '37

PAINE, Ralph Delahaye, 1871-1925
Spider story; monumental hoax. por Time 29:60 Je 7 '37

PAINE, Thomas
Economic philosophy of Thomas Paine. J. Dorfman. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:372-86 S '38
Thomas Paine, liberator, by F. Smith. Review
Nation 147:458-60 O 29 '38. R. R. Palmer

PAINESVILLE, Ohio
How two cities did it! S. Prague. Recreation 32:400+ O '38

PAINT
British chemists develop incendiary bomb proof paint. Science N L 35:9 Ja 7 '39
Economics of paint. C S Mon M p 12 O 27 '37
Leadleaf paint. Sci Am 158:110 F '38
Maintenance painting at sewage-treatment plants; types of paint for above and below water surface. Am City 52:107 O '37
New scene paint. L. Mitchell. Theatre Arts Mo 21:583-4 Jl '37
Paints that blush and smell. Arch Rec 84:87+ O '38
Self-cleaning white paint latest for homes. il Pop Mech 68:230 Ag '37
Six new paints. Arch Rec 81:40+ Je '37
Titanium makes paint history. Business Week p34-6 Mr 19 '38

See also
House painting

PAINT, Luminous
Use of luminous paint for observation of animal movements in the dark. J. H. Lochhead. Science ns 89:301 Mr 31 '39

PAINT brushes
Good brushes for good painting. B. Elliot. il Pop Mech 68:626-30 O '37
Holder for small art brushes. F. Bentley. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:343 O '37
Multiple brush keeper. V. E. Broadbent. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:169 Ap '38
Paint bench and brush holders. D. L. Olson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:297-8 S '37
Rack for small brushes. D. C. Marshall. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:255 Ag '37

PAINT spraying
Choosing a paint sprayer. R. G. Waring. il diag Pop Sci 132:84-5 My '38
Paint-spraying methods. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 132:83 Je '38
Shading furniture with a spray gun. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 133:70 Jl '38
Spray gunning. J. E. Strang. il Sch Arts 38:122+ D '38
Spray it, the modern finishing method. il diags Pop Mech 70:914-19 D '38

PAINTED glass. See Glass painting and staining

PAINTED walls. See Mural painting and decoration

PAINTER, Theophilus Shickel
Portrait
Sci Mo 46:584 Je '38

PAINTER, William Isaac
Introductory course in the education curriculum. Sch & Soc 46:612-17 N 13 '37
Teacher training in English literature. Sch & Soc 48:568-72 O 29 '38

PAINTERS
Bandits in a landscape, by W. Gaunt. Review
New Repub 92:188, 215 S 22-29 '37. S. Young

PAINTING
How to paint with oils. M. Edholm. St N 65:24-5 O '38
Old masters at the San Francisco fair. il Mag Art 32:130, 142-5 Mr '39

See also
Animal painting and illustration
Cubism
Finger painting
Frescoes
Landscape painting
Mural painting and decoration
Paintings
Palettes (colors)
Portrait painting
Tempera painting
Water color painting

Study and teaching

Beginning still life in oils. M. B. Zimmer. il Sch Arts 37:3, 8-11+ S '37

PAINTING, American
American art at San Francisco. R. J. McKinney. il Mag Art 32:152-63+ Mr '39
American painting now. J. W. Lane. Cath World 145:675-7 S '37
Art of the people at the Museum of modern art. J. Mellquist. Nation 146:542 My 7 '38
Bandwagons in review. Mag Art 31:679 D '38
Bloch and Nordfeldt: a study in contrasts. W. S. Baldinger. il Mag Art 31:458-63+ Ag '38
Century of landscape; retrospective exhibition at the Whitney museum. H. A. Read. il Mag Art 31:166-70 Mr '38
Corcoran biennial again; sixteenth exhibition of contemporary American painting. F. Watson. il Mag Art 32:294-8 My '39
Demonstration: classic art of the U.S; modern U.S. painting; with seven color photographs. Time 31:48-9 My 23 '38
Divided we stand; New York exhibition of paintings and sculpture from all states and territories. S. Young. New Repub 91:251-2 Jl 7 '37
Great Lakes artists exhibition. G. B. Washburn. il Mag Art 31:592-3+ O '38
Landscape painting in America. L. Goodrich. No Am 246 no 1:96-117 [S] '38
Landscapes, Whitney museum. il Time 31:33 Ja 31 '38
Life in the U.S. . . painting. il Scrib M 104:39-42 D '38
National show; third exhibition of American art. il Time 31:22-3 Je 20 '38
Palette reveals the artist; collection of miniature palettes of contemporary American painters. il C S Mon M p8-9 O 27 '37
Red, white, blue: American painters' works shown at Cleveland. il Lit Digest 123:30 Je 5 '37
Scribner's American painters series; ed. by B. Myers (cont) pls Scrib M 102:26 Jl; 22 Ag; 32 S; 32 O; 32 N; 32 D '37
Subject in recent American painting. V. Barker. No Am 245 no2:256-61 [Je] '38
Summer exhibitions: Massachusetts coast, Woodstock annual, West of the Mississippi at the Colorado Springs fine arts center. il Mag Art 31:534-9 S '38
Three brothers. M. Soyer. il Mag Art 32:201-7+ Ap '39
Two American shows. H. Devree. il Mag Art 30:741-3 D '37
Year; with colored supplement. Time 31:28 Ja 3 '38
Young New England paintings at the Boston museum of modern art. D. Adlow. il Mag Art 31:292-4 My '38

See also
American group
also names of painters, e.g.
Bairnsfather, A. L.
Benton, T. H.
Blume, P.
Booth, C.
Borie, A.
Conti, G.
Copley, J. S.
Corbino, J.
Craig, T.
Demuth, C. H.
Dows, O.
Duveneck, F.
Eakins, T.
Eilshemius, L. M.
Etnier, S. M.
Glackens, W. J.
Gropper, W.
Hawthorne, C. W.
Huntley, V.
Hurd, P.
Jules, M.
Lucioni, L.
McCosh, D.
MacIver, L.
Mangravite, P.
Philipp, R.
Ryder, A. P.
Sample, P. S.

PAINTING, American—See also—*Continued*

Schnakenberg, H. E.
Sheets, M. O.
Sloan, J.
Speicher, E. E.
Speight, F.
Townsend, L.
Waugh, F. J.
West, B.
Weston, H.
Whistler, J. A. M.
Wyeth, A.

PAINTING, Baroque

Glorious baroque painting. B. Burnap. il Country Life 75:60+ Ap '39

PAINTING, British

English in Paris. Time 31:40 Mr 14 '38

English painting for fifty years; exhibition in the British pavilion, New York world's fair. K. Clark. Mag Art 32:304 My '39

1938 Royal academy. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):745-8 Je '38

See also

John, A. E.
Raeburn, H.
Sickert, W. R.
Wood, C.

PAINTING, Buddhist

Buddhist painting in Tibet. R. Sankrityayana. il Asia 37:711-15 O '37

Technic in Tibetan painting. R. Sankrityayana. il Asia 37:776-80 N '37

See also

Painting, Chinese

PAINTING, Canadian

Canadian art. G. McInnes. Queen's Q 45 no2:239-44 [My] '38

Canadians in London. G. McInnes. il Mag Art 31:588-9 O '38

Some Canadian moderns. W. Abell. il Mag Art 30:422-7 Jl '37

With Canadian pioneers. E. Buckman. il Mag Art 30:568-71+ S '37

Yvonne McKague Housser. H. K. Frye. il Canad Forum 18:176-7, 181 S '38

See also

Atkins, C.

PAINTING, Chinese

Analogies to music in Far Eastern painting. J. L. Davidson. il Mag Art 31:344-7 Je '38

Contributions of East to West in art. Lin Yutang. il Mag Art 31:70-6+ F '38

Our Lady from China: Madonna in a new art form. K. M. Roof. il Arts & Dec 47:17-19+ D '37

See also

Yang Ling-fu

PAINTING, Dutch

Seventeen paintings from the Netherlands; exhibition at the Schaeffer galleries. M. Weinberger. il Mag Art 32:172-4 Mr '39

See also

Hals, F.
Post, F.

PAINTING, Flemish

Flemish art in America; Worcester-Philadelphia exhibition. J. W. Lane. Commonweal 29:716-17 Ap 21 '39

Flemish manufactures: Worcester museum exhibition. Time 33:41-2 Mr 13 '39

Flemish paintings; the Worcester-Philadelphia exhibition. il Mag Art 32:226-9 Ap '39

PAINTING, French

Academic French painting. E. P. Spencer. il Mag Art 31:350-3+ Je '38

Appreciation of Gros, Delacroix and Géricault. O. Friesz. Mag Art 31:660+ N '38

French shows current. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 30:758-9 D '37

Views of Paris, exhibition at the Knoedler galleries. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 32:34-5 Ja '39

See also

Bombois, C.
Cézanne, P.
Delacroix, F. V. E.
Gauguin, P.
Géricault, J. L. A. T.
Lorrain, C.
Picabia, F.
Renoir, P. A.
Rouault, G.
Rousseau, H. J.
Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, H. M. R. de
Utrillo, M.

PAINTING, German

Thirty years war. Time 32:24 Jl 18 '38

See also

Dürer, A.

PAINTING, House. See House painting

PAINTING, Hungarian

Modern Hungarian painting. A. Kormendi. il Mag Art 32:84-9 F '39

PAINTING, Indian (East Indian)

Six centuries of Indian manuscript illustration. W. N. Brown. il Asia 38:434-9 Jl '38

PAINTING, Industrial and practical

Brush plus paint equals magic. J. S. Pflanz. Bet Hom & Gard 16:80 Ap '38

Drab-colored shops are out! hints on painting walls, machines, and fixtures. R. G. Waring. il tab Pop Sci 132:90-1+ Mr '38

Fresh paint! V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 64:92-3 S '37

Fresh paint; experts discuss the application of color inside the house and out. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p8-9+ My 27 '39

Hints on painting. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 133:79 S '38

How to keep your boat well painted. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 134:150-2 My; 180-1 Je '39

It never rains on a golf course. H. I. Shumway. il Am Home 18:28+ Jl '37

Magic of paint. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:60-1 Je '39

Novelty finishes with brush and spray. il diag Pop Mech 71:467-71 Mr '39

Small greenhouses and how to paint them. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 132:83+ Ja '38

Spring dress for the porch floor. D. Van Horn. il Am Home 21:121 My '39

Touch of paint can turn a mediocre room into an adventure. il House B 80:70-1 D '38

We paint the living room. E. Jeffrey. Parents M 14:49+ My '39

Your painting questions. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 132:78+ Ap '38

See also

Furniture—Refinishing
House painting
Lacquer and lacquering
Paint spraying
Varnish and varnishing
Wood finishing

PAINTING, Italian

New York views the Venetians. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 31:292-3 My '38

See also

Giotto di Bondone
Piero di Cosimo
Tintoretto, Il

PAINTING, Japanese

Analogies to music in Far Eastern painting. J. L. Davidson. il Mag Art 31:344-7 Je '38

PAINTING, Latin American

Artist's material. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:350-4 My '39

PAINTING, Persian

Persian miniatures. il facsims Asia 38:315-16 My '38

PAINTING, Spanish

Fantasy in Catalonia. G. Duthuit. il Mag Art 30:440-3+ Jl '37

Masters of Spanish painting, Pennsylvania museum of art. G. R. Benson. il Mag Art 30:384-6 Je '37

See also

Goya y Lucientes, F. J. de
Greco, El
Picasso, P.

PAINTING, Swedish

Art treasures from the Swedish American tercentenary. J. Lerch. il Country Life 72:69+ O '37

See also

Liljefors, B. A.
Zorn, A. L.

PAINTING, Venetian. See Painting, Italian

PAINTINGS

Double-dealers in art. T. Craven. il Scrib M 103:9-15 Ap '38

Emigré paintings. il Time 31:33 My 2 '38

Portfolio of prize paintings. Fortune 16:137-40 D '37

Prying into pictures. G. L. Stout. il Mag Art 31:414-19 Jl '38

See also

Art—Expertising
Jesus Christ—Art
Madonnas
Pictures
Portraits

PAINTINGS—*Continued*

Collections

See Art—Galleries and museums; Art—Private collections

Conservation and restoration

Is restoration necessary? S. Keck. il Mag Art 30:338-45 Je '37

Painting restoration. il Fortune 16:127-31+ N '37

Pictures are not only art. S. K. North. 19th Cent 122:1-10 Jl '37

Restore old paintings, with science and taste. Science N L 34:124 Ag 20 '38

What and what not to do about your oil paintings. C. D. Clarke. il Am Home 19:13+ Ja '38

Restoration

See Paintings—Conservation and restoration

PAINTINGS, Reproductions of. See Prints

PAIR of dumb-bells; story. See Farrington, F.

PAIR of skis; story. See Pfalzgraf, F. L.

PAISH, Sir George

Peace and permanent prosperity. Int Concil 333:691-705 O '37

World situation and the way out. Ann Am Acad 192:67-73 Jl '37

PAKAN, Lillian

Will your child be a talented musician? Etude 56:477 Jl '38

PALACES

Splendor at Manila. il Newsweek 11:11-12 My 2 '38

See also

Buckingham palace
Hampton Court, England

PALACHE, Charles

Award of the Roebling medal of the Mineralogical society of America to Dr Palache. P. F. Kerr. Science ns 86:486 N 26 '37

PALARDY, Jean

Contemporary Canadian artists. G. C. McInnes. il Canad Forum 17:130-1 Jl '37

PALARDY, Mrs Jean. See Smith, Jori

PALENSKE, R. H.

Dude ranch, calf roping, broncos, cowhands, wild steers, rodeo. il Scholastic 34:30E-31E Ap 1 '39

PALEOBOTANY

Autographs in stone. il St N 64:32 Ag '37

Far away and long ago; floral history of Patagonia. E. W. Berry. il map Sci Mo 48:51-60 Ja '39

Origin of the Saratoga mineral waters; cryptozoon: plant nature and distribution. W. Goldring; R. Ruedemann; O. Baudisch. Science ns 86:530-1 D 10 '37

Reid on celtis. E. W. Berry. Science ns 86:349 O 15 '37

See also

Algae, Fossil

Cambrian

Fossil plant of the Cambrian era. Science ns 85:sup 12 My 14 '37; Same. Science N L 31:359 Je 5 '37

Spores of Cambrian plants from the district of Ost-Gotland. W. C. Darrah. bibliog f Science ns 86:154-5 Ag 13 '37

Cretaceous

Upper cretaceous plants from Patagonia. E. W. Berry. Science ns 86:221-2 S 3 '37

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY

Level of the ocean during part of the cenozoic era. A. H. Fretz. Science ns 87:346-7 Ap 15 '38

PALEOLITHIC period. See Stone age

PALEONTOLOGY

Bargains in old bones. C. Peet. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 18 '37

Explorers hunt prehistoric animals in lost worlds. E. Teale. il map Pop Sci 131:42-3+ N '37

Fossil land animals and continental drift. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33:328 My 21 '38

Improved apparatus for the serial sectioning of fossils. O. Zdansky. diags Science ns 88:385-6 O 21 '38

Little-known fossils. C. T. Berry. il Sci Mo 48:415-19 My '39

Military classification for fossil fragments. C. Croneis. Science ns 89:314-15 Ap 7 '39

Origin of birds, and which came first, the bird or the egg? E. L. Troxell. il Sci Mo 48:265-7 Mr '39

Revision of dental symbols. E. S. Riggs. Science ns 89:315 Ap 7 '39

Sad story of the lying stones. W. Ley. il Nature M 31:27-8 Ja '38

Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:405+ D 24 '38

Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:405+ D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 14+ D 24 '37

Seeing through stone and fossils. F. Thone. il Science N L 31:394-6 Je 19 '37

Terrors of the prehistoric world. W. E. Swinton. il St N 65:17-18+ F '38

Watch for fossils in the rocks you find. il Science N L 34:77 Jl 30 '38

You've never known such animals. F. Thone. il Science N L 33:382-4 Je 11 '38

See also

Footprints, Fossil
Paleobotany

Nomenclature

Authority citations in nomenclature: need for bureau of registration for nomenclature of biological and paleontological names. R. E. Janssen. Science ns 89:152-3 F 17 '39

Cretaceous

Sauropod dinosaur remains in the upper cretaceous. C. W. Gilmore. Science ns 87:299 Ap 1 '38

Devonian

Fish remains from the Tully formation. J. W. Wells. Science ns 86:611-12 D 31 '37

Eocene

50,000,000-year-old sabertooth not a tiger: apataelurus kayi. Science N L 31:377 Je 12 '37

Fossil fish localities in the Green River eocene of Wyoming. C. J. Hesse. il Sci Mo 48:147-51 F '39

Miocene

Ancient inhabitants of southern Maryland. C. T. Berry. il Nature M 32:259-61 My '39

Paleozoic

Extinct shark-like animals demoted to missing link. Science N L 31:376 Je 12 '37

Pleistocene

New African ape-man skull. E. N. Fallaize. Science ns 88:sup9-10 S 16 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:195 S 24 '38

Newly found bones indicate that ape walked like a man; extinct anthropoid ape paranthropus. E. N. Fallaize. Science ns 88:sup6-7 D 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:382 D 10 '38

Pleistocene reborn; prehistoric beasts feature of Hancock park, Los Angeles. H. Burroughs. il Nature M 31:328-32 Je '38

Some pleistocene mammals from Warren county, Va. A. H. Clark. Science ns 88:82 Jl 22 '38

Pre-Cambrian

Algonkian jellyfish from the Grand canyon of the Colorado. N. E. A. Hinds. bibliog f Science ns 88:186-7 Ag 26 '38

Triassic

New fossil localities in the Durham triassic basin. G. Murray, jr. Science ns 87:390 Ap 29 '38

Arizona

Algonkian jellyfish from the Grand canyon of the Colorado. N. E. A. Hinds. bibliog f Science ns 88:186-7 Ag 26 '38

PALEONTOLOGY—Arizona—*Continued*

In the lair of a prehistoric monster; exploring the Rampart caves for traces of the giant ground sloth. R. T. Nimmons. il Travel 71:20-3+ S '38

Asia

Man's ancestral home. H. W. Shimer. Sci Mo 46:249-54 Mr '38

California

Hobbyhorse hitching post: A. P. Ousdal. G. Tilton. il Rotarian 52:54 Ja '38

Pleistocene reborn; prehistoric beasts feature of Hancock park, Los Angeles. H. Burroughs. il Nature M 31:328-32 Je '38

Canada

Graveyard of fifty million years: Red Deer valley, Alberta. L. Garden. il Canad M 88:18-19+ Jl '37

Road digging turns up Canadian bone mystery. Sci Mo 46:458-9 My '38; Same. Science N L 34:72 Jl 30 '38

Colorado

Dinosaur trails of Purgatory. J. S. MacClary. il Sci Am 158:72 F '38

Florida

Man no newcomer in America; skeletons, Vero beach on the eastern shore of Florida. Sci Am 160:101 F '39

Kansas

Evidences of a pre-ceramic cultural horizon in Smith county. L. C. Eiseley. Science ns 89:221 Mr 10 '39

Maryland

Ancient inhabitants of southern Maryland. C. T. Berry. il Nature M 32:259-61 My '39

Massachusetts

Help needed to conserve dinosaur tracks, north of Holyoke, on the bank of the Connecticut river. il Nature M 31:546 N '38

Mexico

Collections of Mexican fossils at the University of Michigan. L. B. Kellum. Science ns 86:367 O 22 '37

Minnesota

Minnesota kitchen midden with fossil bison. A. E. Jenks. Science ns 86:243-4 S 10 '37

Montana

Early primate fossils collected in Northwest. Science N L 32:255 O 16 '37

New York (state)

Fish remains from the Tully formation. J. W. Wells. Science ns 86:611-12 D 31 '37

Geological wonders of Saratoga Springs. A. McNeil. il Nature M 30:209-11 O '37

North Carolina

New fossil localities in the Durham triassic basin. G. Murray, jr. Science ns 87:390 Ap 29 '38

Ohio

Mastodon discovered in Ohio. K. Ver Steeg. Science ns 88:498 N 25 '38

Pennsylvania

Dinosaur tracks found near Gettysburg site. Science N L 32:392 D 18 '37

South Africa

Ape-men and prigs; plesianthropus and paranthropus. Time 33:30 Ja 16 '39

Fossil tooth from creature linking man and ape found. Science ns 89:sup6 F 24 '39

New African ape-man skull. E. N. Fallaize. Science ns 88:sup9-10 S 16 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:195 S 24 '38

Newly found bones indicate that ape walked like a man; extinct anthropoid ape paranthropus. E. N. Fallaize. Science ns 88:sup6-7 D 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:382 D 10 '38

South African fossil man-apes. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:175 F '39

South America

Ground sloth may have been living in 3400 B.C. Science N L 33:233 Ap 9 '38

Texas

Folsomoid point found in alluvium beside a mammoth's bones. C. N. Ray and K. Bryan. Science ns 88:257-8 S 16 '38

United States

Man discovered America in ice age, is verdict; northeastern Colorado, Folsom man's only known campground and workshop. Science N L 32:388 D 18 '37

Utah

Biography of an ancient American lake, known as Lake Uinta. W. H. Bradley. bibliog il map Sci Mo 42:421-30 My '36; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:279-89

Sauropod dinosaur remains in the upper cretaceous. C. W. Gilmore. Science ns 87:299 Ap 1 '38

See also

Dinosaur national monument

Vermont

Graptolites from Highgate. C. E. Gordon. Science ns 89:462 My 19 '39

Virginia

Some pleistocene mammals from Warren county, Va. A. H. Clark. Science ns 88:82 Jl 22 '38

Western states

Western biota. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sci Mo 46:433-6 My '38

Wyoming

Dinosaur footprints traced to ancient reptile bones. il Science N L 32:70-1 Jl 31 '37

Fossil fish localities in the Green River eocene of Wyoming. C. J. Hesse. il Sci Mo 48:147-51 F '39

Horned toad dinosaur among expedition trophies. Science N L 32:328 N 20 '37

PALEOZOIC period. See Paleontology—Paleozoic

PALERT, André

Italy woos the Arabs. Liv Age 353:304-6 D '37

PALESTINE

Colonists make new Palestine. E. K. Higdon. Christian Cent 54:906 Jl 14 '37

His majesty's policy. Time 33:25 My 29 '39

Holy Land; raids of Arab terrorists. il Newsweek 11:19-20 Ap 25 '38

How strong is Zionist Palestine? A. Viton. Christian Cent 55:427-9 Ap 6 '38

Much promised land; poem. M. Eastman. Sat R Lit 18:14 Jl 9 '38

Palestine in proportion; new convictions on the Holy Land after rereading the Bible. H. G. Wells. il Cur Hist 48:43-4 Ja '38

Palestine needs a Gandhi. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:647 Je 3 '39

Palestinian co-operative settlements. E. Lechay. Contemp 152:461-8 O '37

Realities in Palestine. P. van Paassen. il Asia 38:38-42 Ja '38

Realities in Palestine; reply. F. I. Shatara. Asia 38:268 Ap '38

Two peoples, one land. il Lit Digest 124:18-19 N 13 '37

See also

Damascus	Jerusalem
Haifa	Tel Aviv

also subhead Palestine under various subjects, e.g.

Agricultural colonization	Scientific research
Cooperation	Wages
Education	Zoology

Antiquities

Ancient Palestine treasure comes to Oriental institute. Science N L 32:85 Ag 7 '37

Armageddon: Oriental institute's Megiddo expedition. Time 32:20 Ag 8 '38

Cancel plans for unearthing cities in the Holy Land. Science N L 34:295 N 5 '38

Evidence of human artifacts points to earliest existence. E. N. Fallaize. Science N L 32:111 Ag 14 '37

PALESTINE—Antiquities—*Continued*

On the site of Armageddon. il Sci Am 160:285 My '39

Pictographs on dagger clue to history of writing. Science N L 32:249 O 16 '37

Realm of science: treasure of gold and ivory brought to Oriental institute of the University of Chicago. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 47:88 O '37

Scientists find giant wall at famed city of Armageddon. il Science N L 34:83 Ag 6 '38

Unearth caliph's palace in dry Jordan valley. Science N L 35:134 Mr 4 '39

Unhappy tax collector; broken bowl, unearthed near Jerusalem, reveals time when Joshua conquered Canaan. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 35:170-1 Mr 18 '39

See also

Ezion-Geber

British mandate

Arab Palestine. Christian Cent 56:270-2 Mr 1 '39

Arabs and the future of Palestine. H. St J. B. Philby. For Affairs 16:156-66 O '37

Arabs, Jews and Britishers. A. Viton. il Asia 39:268-71 My '39

Beam in our own. M. F. J. McDonnell. Cath World 149:359-60 Je '39

Britain loses a friend. R. Olden. Liv Age 356:254-6 My '39

Dictatorship in the Holy Land. E. T. Richmond. 19th Cent 123:186-92 F '38

Divide and rule? Time 32:21 N 21 '38

Evil plight of Palestine. A. Viton. il Asia 38:662-6 N '38

Go drink whiskey! Time 30:27 N 1 '37

Holy terror in Palestine. L. Wells. il map Cur Hist 49:24-6 D '38

Homeland in Palestine. A. Revusky. il Survey G 28:89-92 F '39

It's war in Palestine. A. Viton. Nation 147:320-3 O 1 '38; Discussion. 147:463, 703-4 O 29, D 24 '38

Liquidating the Palestine mandate. D. H. Popper. bibliog f map For Policy Rep 13:194-204 N 1 '37

No peace for Palestine. Nation 148:604 My 27 '39

Palestine: a protest, a prospect, and a compromise. J. C. Wedgwood. 19th Cent 122:257-66 S '37

Palestine anniversary. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):10 O 30 '37

Palestine, chaos without end. A. Viton. Christian Cent 55:1290-2 O 26 '38

Palestine impressions; excerpts from letters written by a young American traveling in Palestine. Nation 148:247 F 25 '39

Palestine in November. A. Merton. 19th Cent 122:725-37 D '37

Palestine: promise and compromise. K. Williams. Fortn 150(ns 144):513-21 N '38

Palestine report. H. Temperley. 19th Cent 122:129-39 Ag '37

Palestine's only hope for peace. A. Viton. Christian Cent 54:1418-20 N 17 '37

Pan Arabism and the Palestine problem. R. G. Woolbert. For Affairs 16:309-22 Ja '38

Spoils of empire, and who gets them. A. Viton. Asia 38:513-17 S '38

Who wants peace in Palestine? D. Bliss. Christian Cent 56:114-16 Ja 25 '39

See also

Palestine—Jewish-Arab problem

Description and travel

Palestine of today. E. R. Casto. Educa 58:291-6 Ja '38

Industries and resources

Conquest of the Dead sea. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 160:10-12 Ja '39

Outlook in Palestine. C. T. Bridgeman. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 4 '39

Jewish-Arab problem

After Munich. New Repub 96:317 O 26 '38

Arab case. Time 33:17 Ja 30 '39

Arab disunity, Jewish feuds complicate Palestine issue. il maps Newsweek 12:12-13 Jl 18 '38

Arab for the Arabs: Alhaj Amin al Husseini, the grand mufti of Jerusalem. Ikbāl 'Ali Shāh. C S Mon M p3 F 16 '38

Arab-Jew conference on Palestine. A. Merton. Contemp 155:205-12 F '39

Arab-Jewish leaders confer on future of Palestine. Scholastic 34:8 F 25 '39

Arab Palestine. Christian Cent 56:270-2 Mr 1 '39

Arabs don the liberty cap. il Asia 38:711-13 D '38

Arabs, Jews and Britishers. A. Viton. il Asia 39:268-71 My '39

Arabs meet by night. E. Gottgetreu. Liv Age 356:65-7 Mr '39

Bringing peace to Zion. F. S. Mead. Christian Cent 55:622-3 My 18 '38

Britain abandons partition but still seeks compromise. Newsweek 12:18 N 21 '38

Britain's war: more troops in Palestine than since days of Lawrence. il Newsweek 12:15-16 O 24 '38

British battle Arab rebels in Jerusalem. Scholastic 33:13S N 5 '38

British drop partition plan; call Arab-Jewish conference. Scholastic 33:14S D 3 '38

British offer new proposal that satisfies neither Jews nor Arabs. Scholastic 34:8 My 27 '39

Bullets in Jerusalem; all Palestine on a war basis as British battle the Arabs. il Newsweek 12:17 O 31 '38

Can Palestine be pacified? A. Viton. Christian Cent 55:496-7 Ap 20 '38

Can Palestine's Arabs be cowed? A. Viton. Christian Cent 55:463-5 Ap 13 '38

Case for the Arabs. G. F. Hourani. New Repub 97:133 D 7 '38

Discord in the Holy Land. L. Farago. il Travel 70:27-9+ N '37

Divide and rule? Time 32:21 N 21 '38

Evil plight of Palestine. A. Viton. il Asia 38:662-6 N '38

Expediency. Time 33:23 Je 5 '39

Foreign affairs. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:361-6 S '37

Holy and civil. Time 32:21 O 24 '38

Holy terror in Palestine. L. Wells. il map Cur Hist 49:24-6 D '38

Homeland in Palestine. A. Revusky. il Survey G 28:89-92 F '39

Impasse in Palestine. D. R. Kahn. il Ind Woman 18:102-4+ Ap '39

Is it the end of partition? A. Viton. Asia 38:708-11 D '38

It's war in Palestine. A. Viton. Nation 147:320-3 O 1 '38; Discussion. 147:463, 703-4 O 29, D 24 '38

Jewish immigration into Palestine. G. F. Hourani and N. A. Faris. Commonweal 29:72-3 N 11 '38; Same abr. Nation 147:603 D 3 '38

Jews and Arabs in Palestine. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. il map Scholastic 32:25S-28S+ Mr 19 '38

Jews and Arabs must meet. W. Wolff. Asia 38:448 Jl '38

Jews assail British plan for independent Arab state. il Scholastic 34:8 Mr 18 '39

King Ibn Saud speaks at last; interview. H. St J. B. Philby. Asia 38:717-18 D '38

Last supper? Time 33:21 Mr 6 '39

Latest British proposal is rejected by Arabs, Jews. Scholastic 34:9 Ap 1 '39

Liquidating the Palestine mandate. D. H. Popper. bibliog f map For Policy Rep 13:194-204 N 1 '37

Martyr in Palestine; execution aggravates Jews' anger over partition. Newsweek 12:19-20 Jl 11 '38

New Arab revolt perils last hopes of Zionists. il Newsweek 12:19-20 O 17 '38

On the Arab front: terror in Palestine. G. Meyer. Liv Age 354:434-7 Jl '38

Outlook in Palestine. C. T. Bridgeman. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 4 '39

Palestine: a rational view. A. N. A. Zada. Contemp 154:69-74 Jl '38

Palestine and the Arabs. H. M. Nahmad. Fortn 148(ns 142):605-10 N '37

Palestine and the refugees. Christian Cent 56:407-8 Mr 29 '39

Palestine and Zionism. P. Crabitès. Cath World 146:12-18 O '37

PALESTINE—Jewish-Arab problem—*Continued*

Palestine, chaos without end. A. Viton. Christian Cent 55:1290-2 O 26 '38
Palestine deadlock. Newsweek 13:25-6 Mr 6 '39
Palestine has been quieter recently but is waiting uneasily to hear its fate. Nation 148:574 My 20 '39
Palestine impressions; excerpts from letters written by a young American traveling in Palestine. Nation 148:247 F 25 '39
Palestine, Jewish or Arab? I. Tannous; M. Pearlman. il C S Mon M p5+ Mr 25 '39
Palestine moves toward partition. Christian Cent 54:1350-1 N 3 '37
What Zionists want; reply to Palestine moves towards partition. S. Greenberg. Christian Cent 54:1532 D 8 '37
Palestine parley: Arabs split, Jews united as London session opens. il Newsweek 13:21 F 20 '39
Palestine, pawn of empire. Christian Cent 56:694-6 My 31 '39
Palestine: promise and compromise. K. Williams. Fortn 150(ns 144):513-21 N '38
Palestine terror; Jewish leader sues for truce, British aim for it with rifles. Newsweek 13:24 Ap 24 '39
Palestine terrorism grows; British seek compromise. Scholastic 33:14S O 29 '38
Palestine triangle. K. Totah. Asia 37:748-50 N '37
Palestine triangle; reply. F. J. Katz. Asia 37:886 D '37
Pan Arabism and the Palestine problem. R. G. Woolbert. For Affairs 16:309-22 Ja '38
Persons and personages: Grand Mufti. Liv Age 353:326-9 D '37
Plea for the Arabs. C. H. Jones. Christian Cent 55:1511 D 7 '38
Pogroms or partition. P. S. Bernstein. Nation 145:607-9 D 4 '37
Rifle and hoe in Palestine. W. Price. Fortn 150(ns 144):445-53 O '38
Storm rising in Palestine. P. Crabitès. Atlan 160:101-7 Jl '37
Toward peace in Palestine. P. Crabitès. Cath World 148:553-60 F '39
Triangular round table. Time 33:20 F 20 '39
Two to one. Time 32:18 Jl 18 '38
Who are the terrorists who are now paralyzing Palestine? il Newsweek 10:15-16 N 1 '37
Who wants peace in Palestine? D. Bliss. Christian Cent 56:114-16 Ja 25 '39
World opinion, a press summary. 19th Cent 124:761-3 D '38

Partition (proposed)

Arab disunity, Jewish feuds complicate Palestine issue. il maps Newsweek 12:12-13 Jl 18 '38
Arabs state their case. Christian Cent 54:1093-4 S 8 '37
Death of a declaration. W. Zukerman. Fortn 148(ns 142):596-604 N '37
Dividing Palestine. Cur Hist 46:15-17 Ag '37
For and against the Palestine report. Christian Cent 54:940-1 Jl 28 '37
Into three parts? Time 30:23 Jl 12 '37
Is it the end of partition? A. Viton. Asia 38:708-11 D '38
Jewish homeland. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):363-4 Mr '38
Letter from Palestine. C. Lumby. Contemp 152:152-8 Ag '37
Liquidating the Palestine mandate. D. H. Popper. bibliog f map For Policy Rep 13:194-204 N 1 '37
Mandate unscrambled. map Time 30:16-17 Jl 19 '37
Might again is right; Jews, Arabs divided and told to like it. il News Week 10:12-14 Jl 17 '37; Discussion. 10:1-2 Ag 7 '37
Must Palestine be partitioned? C. P. Grant. Queen's Q 44 no4:455-62 [N] '37
New deal for Holy Land. Lit Digest 125:7 Ja 22 '38
Palestine: a protest, a prospect, and a compromise. J. C. Wedgwood. 19th Cent 122:257-66 S '37
Palestine denouement. K. Williams. Fortn 148(ns 142):151-60 Ag '37
Palestine, divided by three. C. J. Delagreve. il map C S Mon M p2 Ag 25 '37
Palestine forum. D. Ben Gurion; H. St J. Philby. Liv Age 353:31-4 S '37
Palestine in November. A. Merton. 19th Cent 122:725-37 D '37
Palestine is divided. Nation 145:61-2 Jl 17 '37
Palestine moves toward partition. Christian Cent 54:1350-1 N 3 '37
Palestine problem. N. Bentwich; H. St J. B. Philby. Contemp 152:257-69 S '37
Palestine report. H. L. Samuel; H. St J. B. Philby. map For Affairs 16:143-66 O '37
Palestine report. H. Temperley. 19th Cent 122:129-39 Ag '37
Palestine's only hope for peace. A. Viton. Christian Cent 54:1418-20 N 17 '37
Partition in Palestine. J. Gunther. Harper 177:95-103 Je '38
Partition of Palestine. New Repub 91:292 Jl 21 '37
Partition of Palestine. maps Mis R 60:404-5 S '37
Partition of Palestine. P. Crabites. map Cur Hist 46:36-9 S '37
Partition of the Holy Land. Cath World 145:619-20 Ag '37
Partitioning Palestine will not prove easy. Christian Cent 54:1412 N 17 '37
Pogroms or partition. P. S. Bernstein. Nation 145:607-9 D 4 '37
Question box; definition of proposed division of Palestine. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:1299 O 20 '37
Riddle of Palestine. V. Cazalet. il C S Mon M p6+ Mr 30 '38
Royal commission proposes Palestine's partition. Christian Cent 54:892 Jl 14 '37
Shall Palestine be partitioned? Christian Cent 54:917-20 Jl 21 '37
Should Palestine be divided? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 92:97-9 S 1 '37
Strategic aspect of Palestine. P. Crabitès. Commonweal 26:509-10 O 1 '37
300 alephs. Time 30:17 Ag 23 '37
Three Palestines? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):9 Jl 24 '37
Through neighbors' doorways. J. P. Gavit. map Survey G 26:440-1 Ag '37
Visit to Amir Abdullah. J. Fleming. map Asia 38:63-5 Ja '38
Zionism in extremis. H. Solow. Nation 145:125-6 Jl 31 '37
Zionists yield on Palestine partition issue. Christian Cent 54:1014-15 Ag 18 '37

Politics and government

Arab terrorists finally draw full British wrath. Newsweek 10:22 O 11 '37
Palestine politics; British scheme strengthens Arab ties at Jews' expense. il Newsweek 13:18-19 My 29 '39

Social conditions

Poor people in Palestine. Cath World 147:513-21 Ag '38

PALETTES (colors)
Palette reveals the artist; collection of miniature palettes of contemporary American painters. il C S Mon M p8-9 O 27 '37

PALEY, William Samuel
Objections to restriction of competitive network broadcasting. Cong Digest 17:317-19 D '38
Radio ethics. Lit Digest 125:23 Ja 1 '38
Portrait
  Fortune 17:134 Je '38
  Time 31:64 Ap 18 '38
  Time 32:cover S 19 '38

PALLADIO, Andrea
Palladian villas. il House & Gard 73:16-19 Ja '38

PALLADIUM paper. See Photographic paper

PALM BEACH, Florida
Pavement construction and repair. T. R. Kendall. Am City 53:44 D '38

PALM BEACH Santa Claus; story. See Runyon, D.

PALM prints. See Hand prints

PALM SPRINGS, California
America's most fabulous winter playground. il Country Life 73:57 Ja '38

PALMA, Arturo Alessandri

Portrait

Fortune 17:77 My '38

PALME, Arthur

Salon print lighting. Am Phot 33:272-6 Ap '39

Whither photography? Am Phot 33:412-16 Je '39

PALMER, Albert Wentworth

Bringing Edinburgh home. Christian Cent 54:1325-6 O 27 '37

Bringing Oxford home. Christian Cent 54:1292-3 O 20 '37

Call a world economic conference! Christian Cent 55:1368-9 N 9 '38

Decade's spiritual pilgrimage. Christian Cent 56:730-2 Je 7 '39

Walking with God today. Nat Educ Assn J 26:278-9 D '37

What should the church do now? Christian Cent 55:1573-5 D 21 '38

PALMER, Archie MacInnes, and Howes, R. F.

Cornell under Livingston Farrand. Sch & Soc 47:104-8 Ja 22 '38

PALMER, Beth M.

Clothing for older women. J Home Econ 29:692-3 D '37

PALMER, Bissell B.

Why you fear the dentist. Am Mercury 39:161-5 O '36; Same abr. Read Digest 32:55-6 Ap '38

PALMER, C. D. See Fitzgerald, T. jt. auth.

PALMER, Carleton H.

Portrait

Fortune 18:162 D '38

PALMER, Carroll Edwards

Dark adaptation test for vitamin A deficiency. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:309-15 Mr '38

PALMER, Cecil

Making of a book. 19th Cent 122:229-36 Ag '37

PALMER, Dewey Homer

Automobiles of 1938. New Repub 93:242-4 Ja 5 '38

Automobiles of 1939. New Repub 97:222-5; 98:224 D 28 '38, Mr 29 '39

PALMER, Dwight Livingston, and Brownell, J. A.

Influence of age on employment opportunities. Monthly Labor R 48:765-80 Ap '39

PALMER, Ephraim Laurence

Sky at night. bibliog Nature M 32:85-92 F '39

Some common fresh-water insects. bibliog Nature M 31:477-84 O '38

Some common reptiles. bibliog Nature M 32:205-12 Ap '39

Weeds above the snow. Nature M 31:597-604 D '38

PALMER, Frank C.

Critical standards in pictorial photography. Am Phot 33:180-6 Mr '39

PALMER, Frank L.

We vote as we please. Cur Hist 49:35-7+ Ja '39

PALMER, Grace Margaret

Initial step in creative design. Sch Arts 38:131-2 D '38

PALMER, Mrs Gretta

Crimes against children. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):14-16 O 2 '37

Hospital that walks upstairs. Read Digest 31:26-30 N '37

Junior brain-trusters. Lit Digest 125:9-11 F 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:3-4 Ap '38

Marital pitfall no. 1. Read Digest 32:14-15 F '38

New rules for divorce collectors. Good H 107:28-9+ Jl '38

On patrol with crime-proofers. Scrib M 104:15-16 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 Ag '38

Success story of married life. Good H 108:32-3+ Je '39

Uncle Sam's gate-crashers. Lit Digest 124:13-15 D 11 '37

(ed) See Chambers, F. T. jr. Unhappy drinker

PALMER, Joe H.

Over a distance of ground. Country Life 76:50-1+ Je '39

PALMER, Nathaniel Brown

Log of Palmer's discovery of Antarctica. L. Martin. Science ns 87:165-6 F 18 '38; Abstract. Science N L 32:355 D 4 '37

PALMER, Nettie (Mrs Vance Palmer)

Pleasant resting place. C S Mon M p6 F 16 '38

White man's tropics. C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 25 '37

PALMER, Olive. See Rea, V.

PALMER, Roy A.

Business of seeing. Nation's Bus 25:128+ Je '37

PALMER, Theodore Sherman

Portrait

Nature M 31:280 My '38

PALMER, Mrs Vance. See Palmer, N.

PALMER, W. Millard

Obituary

Pub W 133:55 Ja 1 '38

PALMER, Wayne Francis

Earthquake in Messina. Am Mercury 44:318-22 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:64-7 Ag '38

PALMISTRY

You keep no secrets from your hands. L. K. Davis. il Nation's Bus 26:28-30+ O '38

PALMS

New household palm, neanthe bella. O. F. Cook. Science ns 86:120-2 Ag 6 '37

Palm tree yielding wine reported by expedition. Science N L 32:105 Ag 14 '37

Wax palms. M. L. Bomhard. bibliog il maps tab Smithson Rept 1936:303-24; Abstract. Science N L 32:389 D 18 '37

See also

Carnauba palm

PALMSTIERNA, Erik Kule, baron

Emanuel Swedenborg: the seeker. 19th Cent 123:328-37 Mr '38

PALMYRA

Tadmor of the ancients. il C S Mon M p 12 N 9 '38

PALO ALTO, California

Fighting fire with fog. W. Clemo. il Am City 54:56 My '39

Modern animal shelter. G. Dulin. il tab Am City 53:119 Ap '38

Museum for children. il Recreation 32:341-2 S '38

Summer recreation program in action. il Recreation 31:286+ Ag '37

PALO de oro; story. See Rourke, T.

PALOMAR, Mount, observatory. See California institute of technology—Astrophysical observatory

PALSY, Cerebral. See Paralysis

PALUCH, J. See Snieszko, S. F. jt. auth.

PALYI, Melchior

Stock exchange and social control. Am J Soc 43:574-7 Ja '38

PAMPHLETS

Free and inexpensive material at the Golden Gate international exposition; comp. by E. McCabe. Wilson Bul 13:706-8 Je '39

Free and inexpensive material at the New York world's fair; comp. by W. A. Heaps. Wilson Bul 13:708-9 Je '39

Free and inexpensive material; with list of sources. E. Du V. Martin. Wilson Bul 12:394-6 F '38

Pamphleteers 1938. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:229-30 D 23 '38

Public affairs pamphlets; index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs; comp. by P. D. Mills and M. Hartshorn. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,3:1-83: sup 1:1-66

When is a book? N. F. McGirr. Wilson Bul 13:597 My '39

See also

Libraries—Pamphlet collections

Bibliography

Printed material available (cont) Library J 62:622, 955; 63:554, 608, 695 Ag, D 15 '37, Jl-Ag, S 15 '38

PAMPHLETS—Bibliography—*Continued*

Usefulness in paper covers. Sch R 46:492-6 S '38

PAN, Stephen Chao-yang

Bishop Yu-pin of Nanking. Commonweal 27:593-4 Mr 25 '38

PANACEA. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 D 7 '38

PANAMA

Inter-American highway. H. C. Lanks. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:712-13 D '38

Panama, politics, press. Newsweek 12:31 O 3 '38

Voluntary sterilization in Panama. Bul Pan Am Union 73:244 Ap '39

See also

Cristobal

Panama canal

Panama Canal Zone

also subhead Panama under various subjects, e.g.

Birds

Botany

Public health

Zoology

Antiquities

Gold armor clue to America's prehistory. Science N L 33:88 F 5 '38

Description and travel

Panama panorama. M. L. Evans. il Country Life 72:43-6+ O '37

History

I took Panama; abridged from Theodore Roosevelt, a biography. H. F. Pringle. Read Digest 32:56-60 My '38

Politics and government

Message of the President of Panama; summary. J. D. Arosemena. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:724-7 D '38

PANAMA canal

Crossroads of the world. A. F. Gilmore. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Jl 6 '38

I took Panama; abridged from Theodore Roosevelt, a biography. H. F. Pringle. Read Digest 32:56-60 My '38

New locks for Panama canal; map. Newsweek 13:14 F 6 '39

Panama canal: some geographic influences. W. O. Blanchard. il maps Sci Mo 45:494-502 D '37

Panama: defense problem no 1. W. Burton. maps Cur Hist 49:34-6 D '38

PANAMA Canal Zone

Panama panorama. R. S. Benjamin. il C S Mon M p5 Ap 22 '39

See also

Barro Colorado Island biological station

Education—Panama Canal Zone

PANAMA CITY, Florida

Lime treatment of well waters. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:40-2 O '38

PANAMA hats

Jippijoppas from Monte Cristi. il News Week 10:31 Jl 3 '37

PAN AMERICAN airways

Europe in a day. B. Smith. il Am M 127:25+ Ap '39

Flying the China clippers. il Pop Mech 69:500-3+ Ap '38

New York to Europe by clipper. il map diag Pop Mech 71:668-71+ My '39

Ocean air lines. map Newsweek 10:14-16 D 20 '37

Pan American airways system extends services. Bul Pan Am Union 72:431 Jl '38

Pan American airways transatlantic service. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ap 21 '39

Ready for the Atlantic: Pan American needs only U.S. approval to start service. Newsweek 13:51 F 27 '39

Seven skies. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 100:16-17+ Ag 14 '37

Technical adviser. Time 30:41 D 20 '37

Transatlantic air service planned to start this spring; Pan-American expects to run two roundtrips a week, New York to London and to Marseilles. Science N L 35:116 F 25 '39

Transatlantic service: Pan American gets three huge clippers for ocean run. Newsweek 13:27 F 6 '39

Travel fellowships of the Pan American airways system sponsored by the Institute of international education. Sch & Soc 48:172 Ag 6 '38

Trophy and tragedy. il Time 30:48 Ag 16 '37

U.S.-to-Europe air line May 1. Business Week p34 F 4 '39

Wings over water; Atlantic clippers have long history of pioneer efforts behind their shining wings. L. H. Engel. il Science N L 35:214-15+ Ap 8 '39

PAN AMERICAN coffee bureau

Banquet, April 28, 1938; addresses. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:345-9 Je '38

PAN AMERICAN conferences

After Lima. A. A. Berle, jr. Yale R ns 28 no3:449-71 [Mr] '39

At Lima. Time 32:15-16 D 19 '38

Buenos Aires conference: 1936. C. G. Fenwick. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:90-100 Jl 1 '37

Can the New World help the Old avoid war? address at Buenos Aires, December 1, 1936. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:130-2 D 15 '36; Same abr. R of Rs 95:78 Ja '37; Ref Shelf 12 no6:175-9 '38

Caribbean moon. Time 32:12 D 12 '38

Echoes of the Lima conference. E. S. Enochs. Survey 75:39-40 F '39; Discussion. 75:154-5 My '39

Eighth International conference of American states; explanatory introduction by G. A. Finch and texts of declarations, resolutions, and recommendations adopted by the conference. Int Concil 349:145-249 Ap '39

Eighth International conference of American states: invitation of Peru and reply of the United States. Bul Pan Am Union 72:617-19 N '38

Eighth International conference of American states; with excerpts from addresses. L. S. Rowe. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:121-34 Mr '39

Eighth modern New World convention at Lima. Cur Hist 49:12-13 Ja '39

Essentials at Lima. New Repub 97:161-2 D 14 '38

First American conference of national committees on intellectual cooperation, Santiago, Chile, 1939. W. Sanders. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:251-5 My '39

Hemisphere solidarity. Commonweal 29:327 Ja 13 '39

Inter-American relations, a basis for confidence and cooperation; broadcast from Lima, Peru, December 13, 1938. C. Hull. Vital Speeches 5:170-1 Ja 1 '39

John Bull in Latin America; Great Britain has watched closely the Pan-American conference at Lima. C. Beals. Cur Hist 49:38-40 Ja '39

League of the Americas; congress of the American republics will meet at Lima, Peru. N. Weyl. Nation 147:472-4 N 5 '38

Lima addition. J. T. Whitaker. New Repub 97:309-10 Ja 18 '39

Lima compact takes place beside Monroe doctrine; European nations warned of united front in Americas. il Newsweek 13:15 Ja 2 '39

Lima conference in retrospect. R. H. Sharp. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 18 '39

Lima Pan-American conference to combat fascist penetration. Scholastic 33:14S D 3 '38

Lima parley: Landon reassures Americas on U.S. neighbor policy. Newsweek 12:17 D 26 '38

Looking back at Lima. Scholastic 34:21S Ap 1 '39

Meaning of Lima; Secretary Hull's handling of Argentina problem the highspot of the Conference. E. Tomlinson. il Cur Hist 49:37-40 F '39

More light on Lima. E. S. Enochs. il Ind Woman 18:38-40+ F '39

Nature protection and wild life preservation; resolution of the eighth International conference of American states. Bul Pan Am Union 73:302 My '39

Nazidom at Lima. New Repub 97:127-8 D 7 '38

New Monroe doctrine on trial at Lima. map Scholastic 33:25S+ D 10 '38

Observers debate results of Pan-American conference in Lima, Peru. Scholastic 33:10 Ja 14 '39

PAN AMERICAN conferences—*Continued*

Pan-America confers; twenty-one good neighbor countries gather at Lima to consider a proposed association of American nations. R. H. Sharp. il C S Mon M p3 N 30 '38

Pan America, peace, and personnel; Buenos Aires conference. P. V. Shaw. No Am 243:24-41 Mr '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6:153-6 '38

Pan-American peace; results obtained at Lima. A. Grand. Atlan 163:385-9 Mr '39

Peace and unity for Americas goals of the Lima conference. il Newsweek 12:14-15 D 5 '38

Pots and kettles at Lima. K. Carr. New Repub 97:163-4 D 14 '38

Program of the eighth International conference of American states. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:377-8 Jl '38

Projecting beams from Lima, Peru. S. S. Rizzo. Mis R 62:252-3 My '39

Ratification of peace conference instruments signed at the Inter-American conference for the maintenance of peace. Bul Pan Am Union 71:646 Ag '37

Reaction to Lima; democracies shout success, dictatorships cry failure. Newsweek 13:18 Ja 9 '39

Record at Lima: excerpts from addresses. Cur Hist 49:40-1 F '39

Relations between the two Americas; their ideals do not clash. A. A. Berle, jr. Vital Speeches 5:149-51 D 15 '38

Results of the Lima conference. C. A. Thomson. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:2-8 Mr 15 '39

Results of the South American conference, 1936, Buenos Aires. S. Welles. Ref Shelf 12 no6:145-50 '38

Rivalry and planning at Lima. il map Business Week p24-5 D 10 '38

Shall the Americas have a league? R. H. Sharp. map C S Mon M p3 D 21 '38

Snags at Lima. Nation 147:681 D 24 '38

Solidarity. Time 33:10 Ja 2 '39

Two declarations signed at Lima, December 24, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 73:68-9 F '39

United front of Americas taking shape at Lima parley. il Newsweek 12:15 D 19 '38

U.S, Argentina compromise on Lima antifascist stand. Scholastic 33:10 Ja 7 '39

Unity springs from diversity; reflected from the conference at Lima. F. Carbajal. Rotarian 54:7 Je '39

What happened at Lima. H. Herring. Nation 148:84-6 Ja 21 '39

Wrinkle remover; delegates to Lima conference. Time 32:11 N 21 '38

See also

Inter-American technical aviation conference

International congress of American history

Pan American congress of municipalities

Pan American housing congress

PAN AMERICAN congress of municipalities

Meeting (1st) 1938, Havana. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:275-7 My '39

Meeting (1st) 1938, Havana; announcement. Bul Pan Am Union 71:545 Jl '37

Meeting (1st) 1938, Havana; program. Bul Pan Am Union 71:911-13 D '37

PAN AMERICAN day

Americas accept an invitation. R. E. Alfaro. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:528-41 S '38

Continent makes a pledge; seventh annual observance, 1937. H. G. Smith. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:623-37 Ag '37

Material available for Pan American day programs. Sch Life 24:134-5 F '39; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 73:187-8 Mr '39

Pan American day at the Pan American union. Bul Pan Am Union 72:257-62 My '38

Pan American day; with list of material available for programs. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 23:256-7 Mr '38; Excerpt: Material available for programs. Bul Pan Am Union 72:135-6 F '38

Pan American union preparations for 1939 observance. bibliog Sch Arts 38:sup3 Mr '39

PAN AMERICAN foundation

Organization and purpose. Sch & Soc 48:822 D 24 '38

PAN AMERICAN good neighbor forum, Chicago

Experiment in popular education. J. C. Te Velde. Bul Pan Am Union 73:74-5 F '39

PAN AMERICAN highway

Beyond Mexico on the Inter-American highway. B. Long. il map Bul Pan Am Union 71:513-26 Jl '37

Great north road; highway from Vancouver to Alaska, last reach of the Pan-American highway from Argentina to Alaska. W. Davenport. il map Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 1 '39

Inter-American highway. H. C. Lanks. il map Bul Pan Am Union 72:700-13 D '38

Inter-continental highway. Sci Am 157:376 D '37

Pan American highway. W. Kelchner. map For Affairs 16:723-7 Jl '38

Seeking peace, in a concrete way; story of a dream highway, Alaska to the Argentine. J. B. Tompkins. il map Rotarian 52:42-3 Ja '38

PAN AMERICAN highway congress

Meeting (3d) 1939, Santiago, Chile. S. James. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:216-22 Ap '39

Meeting (3d) 1939, Santiago, Chile; preliminary program. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:822-6 N '37

PAN AMERICAN housing congress

Meeting (1st) 1939, Buenos Aires; announcement and preliminary program. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:257-9 My '39

PAN AMERICAN sanitary conference. See International sanitary conference of the American republics

PAN AMERICAN union

American league of nations. R. J. Alfaro. Ref Shelf 12 no6:179-85 '38

Democracy's role in the Americas. F. R. Scott. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 11 '39

Hostos in the Pan American union. L. S. Rowe. Bul Pan Am Union 73:83-5 F '39

Pan American union and Pan Americanism. L. S. Rowe. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:197-9 Ap '38

Report on relations of Pan American union to other international entities. Bul Pan Am Union 72:109-11 F '38

Summer concerts. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:471-4 Ag '38

Columbus memorial library

New books. Bul Pan Am Union 72:659-65 N '38

Division of agricultural cooperation

Pan American cooperation in agriculture. P. R. Kelbaugh. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:160-71 Mr '39

PAN AMERICANISM

After Lima. A. A. Berle, jr. Yale R ns 28 no3:449-71 [Mr] '39

American league of nations; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:149-95

American solidarity; excerpts from addresses delivered at the eighth International conference of American states. Bul Pan Am Union 73:129-34 Mr '39

Declaration of Lima. H. G. Leach. Forum 101:113-14 Mr '39

Lima compact takes place beside Monroe doctrine; European nations warned of united front in Americas. il Newsweek 13:15 Ja 2 '39

New Monroe doctrine on trial at Lima. map Scholastic 33:25S+ D 10 '38

Pan-American peace; results obtained at Lima. A. Grand. Atlan 163:385-9 Mr '39

Pan American union and Pan Americanism. L. S. Rowe. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:197-9 Ap '38

Peace machinery of the American continent: inter-American peace treaties. W. Sanders. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:151-9 Mr '39

Proposed Pan-American cultural center. Sch & Soc 49:500 Ap 22 '39

Relations between the two Americas; their ideals do not clash. A. A. Berle, jr. Vital Speeches 5:149-51 D 15 '38

PAN AMERICANISM—*Continued*

Solidarity of the continent; address before the Pan American union, April 14, 1939. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:434-5 My 1 '39

Twenty-one Americas. Commonweal 29:200-1 D 16 '38

United States foreign policy: isolation or alliance; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 12 no6:127-259 '38

See also

Inter-American commercial arbitration commission

Latin America and the United States

Pan American conferences

Pan American day

Pan American union

PAN ARABISM. See Arabia; Pan Islamism

PAN ASIATIC movement

Spokesman for Pan-Asianism. W. H. Chamberlin. C S Mon M p3 Je 1 '38

PANASSIÉ, Hugues

Swing pundit. por Time 32:30+ O 24 '38

PANAY (gunboat) incident

Appeal to heaven. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 D 27 '37

From Lusitania to Panay. New Repub 93:183 D 22 '37

Good neighbors; Japan pays itemized bill. Time 31:14 My 2 '38

Great mistake. Time 30:15 D 20 '37

Jim felt lucky. N. Alley. il Collier's 101:12-13+ F 12 '38

Landon-Roosevelt war-game huddle. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:254-5 Ja 5 '38

Last word. il Time 31:25 Ja 10 '38

Panay backwash. il Lit Digest 125:11 Ja 1 '38

Panay bombed and sunk. Lit Digest 124:10-11 D 25 '37

Panay incident closed? Lit Digest 125:7-8 Ja 8 '38

Panay pandemonium. Time 30:7-8 D 27 '37

Panay repercussions. Time 31:7-8 Ja 3 '38

Photographs. Newsweek 11:17 Ja 10 '38

Regrets. maps Time 30:13 D 27 '37

Sinking of a gunboat changes aspect of China war. il Newsweek 10:7-11 D 27 '37

Sinking of Panay stiffens U.S. anti-Japanese stand. il Scholastic 31:14S Ja 8 '38

Sinking of the Panay. Christian Cent 54:1582-3 D 22 '37

Smoke screen. Time 31:46 Ap 25 '38

This is where I came in. B. Bliven. New Repub 93:245-6 Ja 5 '38

PANCAKES. See Griddle cakes

PANCHROMATIC films. See Photography—Films

PANCOAST, Henry Khunrath

X-rays; their use when cancer comes. Hygeia 15:1108-11 D '37

PANCREAS

Isolation of crystalline heterotrypsin from beef pancreas. K. Hofmann and M. Bergmann. Science ns 89:86-7 Ja 27 '39

PANDANUS. See Screw pines

PANDAS

He or she? il Time 33:53 My 1 '39

Hunting the panda. F. Tangier-Smith. Liv Age 353:254-6 N '37

Pandas galore. Time 31:42 Ap 11 '38

PANEL discussion. See Discussion

PANEL system of heating. See Heating

PANELING

Knotty pine for rustic walls. K. Cutlar. il Am Home 21:87 Ap '39

Modernization portfolio: interiors. House & Gard 74:sup26 S '38

PANEYKO, Basil

Germany, Poland and the Ukraine. 19th Cent 125:34-43 Ja '39

PAN GERMANISM

Fathers of German national socialism. E. Wiskemann. 19th Cent 125:446-56 Ap '39

Germany's bleeding frontiers. J. Joesten. tab Fortn 150(ns 144):407-11 O '38

H. S. Chamberlain: prophet of nazism. M. W. Hess. Commonweal 30:37-9 My 5 '39

Pan-Germanism redivivus. V. M. Dean. New Repub 96:259-60 O 12 '38

When German dreams come true. W. L. Langer. Yale R ns 27 no4:678-98 [Je] '38

PANGOLINS

Pandora. il Time 32:52 S 12 '38

PANHANDLING. See Begging and beggars

PAN ISLAMISM

Mirage of Pan-Islam. S. C. Khare. Liv Age 353:155-8 O '37

Mohammed stages a comeback. R. Kraus. il map Cur Hist 49:18-21 F '39

Problem of empire; France's position in North Africa complicated by Pan-Islamic nationalist movement. L. Stoddard. il C S Mon M p5+ Ja 19 '38

PANJAB, India. See Punjab

PANKHURST, Mrs Emmeline (Goulden)

Gentle Amazon: story of Emmeline Pankhurst's fight for woman suffrage. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 33:70-3 D '38

PANKHURST, Estelle Sylvia

Women in totalitaria. Liv Age 356:366-9 Je '39

PANORAMIC wall paper. See Wall paper

PAN PACIFIC science congress. See Pacific science congress

PAN PACIFIC women's association

Meeting, 1937, Vancouver. Mrs B. G. Mitchell. Christian Cent 54:982 Ag 4 '37

PAN'S garden. E. Anderson. Atlan 162:101 Jl '38

PANSIES

Pansy flats. il House B 81:61 Ja '39

See also

Violets

PAN SOKOL festival. See Sokol

PANTENBURG, Vitalis

Russia's window on the west. Liv Age 355:422-6 Ja '39

PANTHERS

See also

Pumas

PANTOMIME

American theatrical dancing from 1750 to 1800. M. H. Winter. facsims Mus Q 24:58-73 Ja '38

See also

Puppets and puppet plays

PANTOTHENIC acid

Pantothenic acid, a vitamin. R. J. Williams. Science ns 89:486 My 26 '39

Universal vitamin, called pantothenic acid. Science ns 89:sup8 Ap 21 '39

Vitamin for all life found and partially synthesized. Science N L 35:301 My 13 '39

PANTRIES

In praise of pantries. il plans House & Gard 72:78-9+ D '37

PANTRY. See Pantries

PAOLIS, Alessio de

Portrait as Cassio. Musician 43:209 D '38

PAOLO Veronese. See Veronese, P.

PAPA was foxy; story. See Milburn, G.

PAPACY

Papacy in history; review of Vatican as a world power, by J. Bernhart. W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 56:385 Mr 22 '39

See also

Roman Catholic church

Vatican

Vatican City

PAPAGO Indians

Crafts of the Papagos. R. B. Kassel. il Sch Arts 38:49-50 O '38

PAPAIN

Crystalline papain. A. K. Balls and others. Science ns 86:379 O 22 '37

Nature of papain activation. M. Bergmann and J. S. Fruton. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:496-7 N 26 '37

PAPAL guards

Papal army: the Swiss guards add recruits at annual fete. il Newsweek 13:23-4 My 15 '39

PAPANICOLAOU, George Nicholas, and Falk, E. A.
General muscular hypertrophy induced by androgenic hormone. Science ns 87:238-9 Mr 11 '38

PAPANIN, I.
110 days on drifting ice. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 16 '37
Scientists at North pole bedding down for night. Science N L 32:249 O 16 '37

PAPAYAS
Breakfast papayas. Business Week p4 S 24 '38

See also
Papain

PAPEN, Franz von
Iscariot to Ankara. por Time 33:26+ My 1 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 13:18 My 1 '39

PAPER
How much paper? Pub W 134:225 Jl 23 '38
Newsprint problem: pine process, monopoly action offer hope to publishers. Newsweek 13:42-3 F 13 '39
Paper house in Pigeon Cove, Mass. Lit Digest 123:25 Jl 10 '37
Paper prophet; Dr Herty makes newsprint from southern pine. T. H. Alexander. Survey G 27:208-9 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:70-3 My '38
Science resourceful in making paper tell age. Science N L 35:91 F 11 '39
Study of printing paper; with glossary. R. R. Karch. tab Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:240-4 Ag '37
Under the microscope. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 30:376 D '37

See also
Cigaret paper
Photographic paper
Wall paper
Wood pulp

Preservation

Collacquering process. G. E. Nelson. Wilson Bul 13:336 Ja '39
New discovery; Collacquering, paper strengthening process. G. E. Nelson. Library J 63:902 D 1 '38

PAPER bags
Union bag and paper corp. il tabs Fortune 16:46-52+ Ag '37

PAPER board
Disintegration of paper board for bacteriological examination. J. R. Sanborn. il Am J Pub Health 28:576-8 My '38
Profits from waste: Clifton, N.J, paper board company. Time 32:61-2 D 12 '38
Sanitary condition of paper containers for retail packaging of perishable foods. J. R. Sanborn. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:439-42 My '39

PAPER board containers. See Containers

PAPER box industry
Wages, hours, and working conditions in the set-up paper-box industry, 1933, 1934, and 1935. il tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 633:1-123 '37

PAPER containers
Tympan-paper paint cup. H. Gilker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:407 N '38

See also
Containers
Milk containers, Paper

PAPER costume; story. See Sullivan, R.

PAPER cutters. See Paper knives

PAPER decoration. See Paper work

PAPER flowers. See Flowers, Artificial

PAPER hanging
Tricks of hanging wallpaper. il tab diags Pop Mech 70:594-9 O '38

PAPER knives
Letter opener of plastic material. J. B. Livingston. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:170 Ap '38
Treasures in the junk box. B. Popowski. il Sch Arts 38:136 D '38

PAPER making and trade
Boost southern newsprint. il Business Week p30+ Je 12 '37
Economics of paper; paper industry stands at a crucial phase of its cycle. il map diag Fortune 16:110-17+ O '37
Fifteen paper companies; point of view of the investor and happy or unhappy adventures of the companies. il Fortune 16:132-9+ N '37
Financial recovery of the Kraft industry. D. B. Jeremiah. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 193:14-21 S '37
King Cotton shares his throne. M. A. Rose. il Scrib M 102:11-16+ O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:65-7 N '37
Learned from the wasp. C S Mon M p 12 F 9 '38
Manufacture of kraft pulp and paper. C. H. Herty. Science ns 87:280 Mr 25 '38
New kind of agriculture comes to the piney woods. E. Lipscomb. il Nation's Bus 25:34-6+ Ag '37
Newsprint: irate publishers look south as paper costs await 18% boost. Lit Digest 123:41 Je 5 '37
Newsprint price rift; Canadian mills cut output. Business Week p45 O 23 '37
Newsprint prosperity. Business Week p37 Je 5 '37
Newsprint threat; Canada may lose a customer, as Australia plans to produce its own supply. Business Week p46 Ja 15 '38
Pedagogy thru pictures; making paper from cloth; photographs. Nat Educ Assn J 28:75 Mr '39
Profits for the piney woods. F. A. Silcox. New Repub 99:97 My 31 '39
Publishers' pains. Time 31:51 Ja 10 '38
Revolution in paper making: coated stock from pulp by a single process. Pub W 134:2007 D 3 '38
Under the pulpwood tree; paper now can be made from second-growth pine. R. M. Baur. il C S Mon M p6+ O 13 '37
Union bag and paper corp. il tabs Fortune 16:46-52+ Ag '37

See also
Ecusta paper corporation
Herty foundation laboratory
International paper and power company
Scott paper company
Sulfite liquor

PAPER-making wasps. See Hornets

PAPER milk containers. See Milk containers, Paper

PAPER money
Brakes for inflation. C. M. Webb. il Rotarian 51:23-5 Jl '37

United States

Currency issues to overcome depressions in Delaware, New Jersey, New York and Maryland, 1715-37. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 47:182-217 Ap '39
Currency issues to overcome depressions in Pennsylvania, 1723 and 1729. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 46:324-75 Je '38
Folding money. Fortune 17:22+ Mr '38

PAPER negatives. See Photography—Negatives

PAPER weights
Combination paper weight and penholder. W. E. Haynes. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:25 Ja '38
Never made for sale! C. C. Harrington. il Am Home 21:31 Ap '39

PAPER work
Creative paper folding. T. Nakashima. il Sch Arts 38:129 D '38
Crepe-paper novelties. E. Vogt. il Pop Mech 69:121-4 Ja '38
Cut paper still life groups by Viennese school children. il Sch Arts 37:299 Je '38
Folded cutting for nature design. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts 38:324 My '39
From party streamers to Christmas gifts. M. M. Mayer. il Am Home 21:35 D '38
Handy dish easily made. M. S. Barrie. il St N 65:25 N '37
Modeling with paper. il C S Mon M p 13 Jl 14 '37
Open-up pages: cut paper work by Polish children. il Sch Arts 37:107-8, 114-15 D '37

PAPER work—*Continued*

Open-up pages: Pilgrim figures; Mayflower ship. il diags Sch Arts 37:44, 47-50 O '37

Pagodas in paper. E. F. Sheldon. il Sch Arts 37:224-224b Mr '38

Paper casting with clay models. E. A. Hopf. il Sch Arts 37:186 F '38

Paper mosaic gifts. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts 37:86-7 N '37

Pasted paper pictures; posters for West Springfield, Mass. tercentenary celebration. R. H. Ferry. il Sch Arts 37:310+ Je '38

Toys for nimble fingers; verse, with directions and pattern. L. C. Eyraud. Am Home 19:44-5 Ja '38

Toys in cut paper. W. V. Winslow. il Sch Arts 37:91-2, 96 N '37

Two color cardboard prints. il Sch Arts 38:352 Je '39

See also

Silhouettes

PAPEZ, James Wenceslas

Emotional circuits. Time 31:33 Ja 24 '38

PAPINEAU, Louis Joseph

Rebels of yesterday. W. Colgate. il por facsim Canad M 88:8-9+ N '37

PAPRIKA

Paprika prize. Time 30:55-6 N 8 '37

PAPUA. See New Guinea

PARABOLA

Three types of design. R. Boyd. il Mag Art 30:434-9 Jl '37

PARACEL islands

Islands; France occupies Paracels, Japan protests. Time 32:16-17 Jl 18 '38

PARACHUTE jumping

Air descent. I. Volotskoy. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 N 6 '37

Leaping army; Russia's favorite new game. W. Duranty. il Collier's 100:19+ Jl 31 '37

Parachute jumper wears aerial diving suit. il Pop Sci 134:99 Mr '39

Parachute-jumping nurses bring first aid from the sky; French corps. il Pop Sci 132:58 Ap '38

Sky visitor. O. Yakovleva. Lit Digest 124:23 D 25 '37

They brought me back alive; up with a big bomber, and down with a parachute. B. Lay, jr. Read Digest 31:47-50 Jl '37

Thrill for the World's fair: parachute jumping with the aid of parachute towers. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 159:196 O '38

Twenty-one-mile parachute leap; veteran stunt balloonist plans daring jump from the stratosphere. W. E. Burton. il diags Pop Sci 133:42-3+ Ag '38

PARACHUTES

Dropping parachutes adds zest to kite flying. diags Pop Mech 71:753 My '39

Self-opening parachute is new safety invention. il Science N L 34:294-5 N 5 '38

See also

Parachute jumping

PARADE; story. See King, R. R.

PARADES

See also

Floats (parades)

Street parades

PARADICHLOROBENZENE

Paradichlorbenzene as a control for blue mold disease of tobacco. E. E. Clayton. Science ns 88:56 Jl 15 '38

PARADIS, Mrs Marjorie (Bartholomew)

Was her face red; story. St N 66:8-10 Ap '39

PARADISE, Viola

Audience of one; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:20-1 D '38

Women must weep; story. Am M 124:32-4 O '37

PARADISE birds. See Birds of paradise

PARAFFIN

Paraffin block trimmer. G. E. Cauthen. diag Science ns 86:248 S 10 '37

PARAFFINE companies

Factory union school; Paraffine companies graduate first class in labor executives' course. Business Week p25+ Ja 21 '39

Getting along with eighteen unions. F. J. Taylor. Christian Cent 56:86-8 Ja 18 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:59-62 F '39

PARAGRAPHS

Paragraph; putting together the building blocks of writing. A. N. Bass. Scholastic 34:23E F 18 '39

PARAGUAY

See also

Asunción

Labor laws and legislation—Paraguay

Foreign affairs, Ministry of

Paraguay establishes a national bureau of American affairs. Bul Pan Am Union 72:308 My '38

Politics and government

Consent to peace costs president his position. News Week 10:16 Ag 28 '37

Rift in Eden. Lit Digest 123:6 Je 12 '37

PARAGUAY-Bolivia boundary question. See Bolivia-Paraguay boundary question

PARALYSIS

Calcium lack linked with paralysis in animals. Science N L 34:423 D 31 '38

Children in eclipse; saving children afflicted with spastic paralysis, or cerebral palsy, from lives of helplessness and illiteracy. S. Wilds. Parents M 14:19+ Ap '39

Famous institution holds celebration after 30 years; conquest of paresis. Science N L 34:15 Jl 2 '38; Same abr. Sci Mo 47:170-1 Ag '38

Julius Wagner-Jauregg; conquerer of dementia paralytica. A. Beilin. Hygeia 15:639-40 Jl '37

Paralysis at birth; obstetric brachial paralysis, or paralysis of the arm. S. W. Boorstein. il Hygeia 15:1091-3 D '37

Spastic paralysis. il Time 31:26 Mr 21 '38

Tick paralysis reported from South Carolina. Science N L 34:249 O 15 '38

What chance has the spastic child? A. Brockway. il Hygeia 15:628-9 Jl '37

See also

Infantile paralysis

PARAMECIA

First to live on earth: paramecia are immortal beings. Newsweek 12:20 Jl 4 '38

Localization of calcium in paramecium caudatum. A. I. Lansing. bibliog f Science ns 87:303-4 Ap 1 '38

Sex in the paramecia. Science ns 86:sup 10 Ag 6 '37; Same abr. Science N L 32:125 Ag 21 '37

World in a water drop shown at New York fair. il Science N L 35:161, 166 Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 10 '39

PARAMID. See Sulfanilamide and sulfanilamide derivatives

PARAMOUNT pictures corporation

Fast-moving epic of films with an all-star cast. il News Week 9:34+ Je 26 '37

PARANHOS, José Maria da Silva, 2d baron of Rio Branco. See Rio Branco, J. M. da S. P.

PARANOIA

Crackpot Chancellor. D. M. LeBourdais. Canad M 91:20-2+ Ap '39

Paranoid personality; everyday traits exaggerated and permitted to gain control over better judgment. P. Popenoe. il Sci Am 158:74-7 F '38

PARANTHROPUS. See Apes, Fossil

PARAPONERA. See Ants

PARASITES

Animal parasites transmissible to man. B. Schwartz. Sci Mo 47:400-10 N '38

Gentle art of getting on. J. H. Bradley. Am Scholar 7 no2:144-52 [Ap] '38

In forests of hair and feathers where insects live in virtual darkness, adapted to their environment. G. F. Ferris. il Nature M 31:591-2 D '38

Internal parasites of swine. B. Schwartz. il plan diags Farmers' Bul 1787:1-46 '37

PARASITES—*Continued*

Life-cycle of a sporozoan parasite of the oyster. H. F. Prytherch. Science ns 88:451-2 N 11 '38
Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16:231-3, 348-50, 414-16+, 528-30+, 611-13+, 730-2+, 821-4+, 904-6+, 1016-18+, 1123-5+ Mr-D '38
Preying guests. V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 101:50+ Ja 15 '38
Rediscovery of the rhizocephalan peltogaster paguri on the North American coast. E. G. Reinhard. Science ns 89:80 Ja 27 '39

See also

Ameba
Ascaris
Fungi
Hippoboscidae
Pinworms
Plasmodium
Protozoa, Pathogenic
Tapeworms
Ticks
Trichina and trichinosis
Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

Fishes

Migration of the river lampreys. M. R. Clare. il Nature M 32:74-6 F '39

Insects

Influence of the instars of host larvae on the sex of the progeny of tiphia popilliavora Roh. M. H. Brunson. Science ns 86:197 Ag 27 '37
Marvels of metamorphosis; pursuit of rare trapdoor spider parasites for three years with a spade and a candid camera. G. E. Jenks. il Nat Geog M 74:807-28 D '38
Parasite of the Puerto Rican mole-cricket or changa; large wasp, larra americana Saussure. G. N. Wolcott. Science ns 89:508-9 Je 2 '39
Presence of host keeps parasites alive in captivity. G. N. Wolcott. Science ns 87:352 Ap 15 '38
Setting bugs to catch bugs. il Pop Mech 71:251-3+ F '39

PARASITIC plants

See also

Mistletoe

PARCHER, Clifford

Contented children on that long drive. Am Home 18:33+ Jl '37
Don't discourage youthful ambitions. Am Home 20:45+ N '38
Get an early start for their college expenses. Am Home 19:37+ Mr '38
It's easy to travel with children now! Am Home 20:17-18+ Je '38
Out, damned spot! Am Home 19:47+ Ap '38

PARCHER, Emily Seaber

Another old kitchen goes modern. Bet Hom & Gard 16:41+ N '37
But most of all I'd like a garden room. Am Home 19:41+ D '37
Fern fronds for your garden. Am Home 18:40+ O '37
Have you a garage in your garden? Am Home 21:35+ Ap '39
Let me help with Christmas! Am Home 21:14-15+ D '38
Summer program for stay-at-home children. Am Home 18:44+ Ag '37
Winter bird study. Parents M 13:24+ F '38

PARDON my southern accent; story. See Cox, S. B.

PARÉ, Ambroise

Father of French surgery. A. Beilin. por Hygeia 15:889-90 O '37

PARENT-child relationships. See Family life

PARENT education

Base of the triangle, an experiment with parents. A. L. Shea. Library J 63:527-9 Jl '38
Developments in field of emergency nursery schools. G. Langdon. Sch Life 23:246 Mr '38
Happiest school in the world; Pasadena play groups for preschool children. S. Comstock. il Good H 105:34+ O '37
Legislature authorizes parent education, Pennsylvania. Sch Life 23:274 Ap '38
Marionettes in parent education. J. K. Francis. J Home Econ 29:628-30 N '37
Parent education in colleges. Sch & Soc 48:376-9 S 17 '38
Parent education in Newton, Mass. J. Warren. Educa 59:56-61 S '38
Parent education opportunities. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 24:148 F '39
Parent education opportunities. E. C. Lombard. bibliog il U S Office Educ Bul 1935,3:1-53
Parents' study groups. E. C. Lombard. il Sch Life 23:291-2 Ap '38
To my unborn son. T. Sugrue. Am M 125:34-5+ Ja '38
Vermont reports on parent education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 23:16 S '37
White-collar babies; low-cost schools for baby tending. M. Davis. il Collier's 102:30-1 Ag 6 '38
Why join a parents' group? E. B. Waring. Parents M 13:26+ Ag '38

See also

Family life, Education for
Iowa state conference on child development and parent education
National council of parent education

Bibliography

Parent education; comp. by E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 23:282+ Ap '38
Selected references on preschool and parental education; comp. by F. L. Goodenough (cont) El Sch J 38:539-45; 39:539-49 Mr '38, Mr '39

PARENT-teacher associations. See Parents and teachers associations

PARENTHOOD, Training for. See Parent education

PARENTHOOD week, Better. See Better parenthood week

PARENTON, Vernon J. See Smith, T. L. jt. auth.

PARENTS

Age of parent and intelligence of offspring. H. H. Punke. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 39:617-22 Ap '39
Are you a dictator? what about the management of your own home? J. L. Ellenwood. il Parents M 13:16-17+ N '38
Are you a problem parent? questionnaire prepared by the Child study association of America. Ladies H J 56:109-10 My '39
Challenge to parents; worrier and drudge, or interesting companion? Parents M 12:17+ Ag '37
Children keep you young. F. F. Van De Water. Harper 176:312-16 F '38
Child's-eye view. A. Sowers. Woman's H C 66:11+ Ja '39
Cut the apron strings. W. Evans. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:10-11+ Ag '38
Down with chaperons! and up with parental guidance. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ Jl '39
Examination for parents. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 13:13 N '38
Exploring with children. L. H. Allen. Parents M 12:17+ O '37
Fast changing job of parenthood. C. Washburne. il Parents M 14:16-17+ F '39
Healthy mental growth depends upon the parents. Science N L 35:85 F 11 '39
I wish my parents wouldn't—. Am M 126:69 N '38
I'll take my parents separately. Gretchen. Harper 176:441-4 Mr '38
Lighthearted parenthood. M. H. Fisher. il Parents M 13:28+ Je '38
Little pitchers have big ears. M. Linton. Ladies H J 55:99-100 N '38
Love them and tell them so. H. F. Mull. Parents M 13:17+ Jl '38
Meeting the grown-up world; share an occasional adult experience with growing children. G. Oram. il Parents M 14:24-5 Je '39
Nursery Nazis; stern American parents are training totalitarians, lack of restraint makes anarchists. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:314-16 N 12 '38
Our children's parents. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 13:13 O '38

PARENTS—*Continued*

Parent-child psychology. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 66:10 Je '39

Parental pests. R. Burkhard. il Hygeia 16:794-5 S '38

Parental stratagems. Read Digest 34:41-2 Je '39

Parental ties. G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3 Mr 25 '39

Parents and paganism. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 27:89-90 N 19 '37

Parents and the development of the high school home economics program. R. L. St C. Bristow. J Home Econ 31:383-4 Je '39

Parents, incorporated. D. E. Bradbury and E. Saltzman. il Hygeia 17:396-9+ My '39

Parents then and now. S. M. Gruenberg. il Parents M 13:14-15+ Ja '38

Plea for patterns. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 27:315-16 Ja 14 '38

Problem child, or problem parents? F. L. Patry. il Hygeia 15:1106-7 D '37

Protecting the health of the child: parent's responsibility. E. Cotton. Hygeia 17:524-6 Je '39

Relation of lack of one or both parents to school progress. M. L. Risen. tabs El Sch J 39:528-31 Mr '39

Stop annoying your child! R. Zeligs. il Hygeia 15:970-3 N '37

Take parents to task for child's misdeeds. Science N L 34:312 N 12 '38

Three goals for parents. E. E. Day. Parents M 13:15 Ag '38

To you parents of music students. V. E. Bray. Musician 44:68 Ap '39

We learn from our children. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 14:21 Je '39

We'd rather be selfish. H. Pringle and H. Pringle. il Scrib M 103:29-32+ Ap '38

What kind of parent love is yours? H. N. Bundesen. Ladies H J 55:86+ Mr '38

When your daughter goes to college. M. B. Lee. Woman's H C 64:47-8 S '37

Why join a parents' group? E. B. Waring. Parents M 13:26+ Ag '38

See also

Children
Daughters
Fathers
Mothers
Parent education
School and the home
Sons

PARENTS and teachers associations

And the mothers sang. Etude 57:6+ Ja '39

Diamond jubilee convention of the parent-teacher section of the National education association. Sch & Soc 45:846-7 Je 19 '37

Group study programs. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

See also

National congress of parents and teachers

PARES, Sir Bernard

Crisis in the Kremlin. Liv Age 352:478-81 Ag '37

PARESIS. See Paralysis

PARET, Betty

Portrait

Musician 43:46 Mr '38

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42:153 S '37

PARETO, Vilfredo

Pareto, right and wrong. H. J. Muller. Va Q R 14 no3:425-39 [Jl] '38

PARI-MUTUEL betting. See Betting

PARIS, Henri, count of. See Henri, count of Paris

PARIS

Maker of modern Paris. O. F. Abbott. Contemp 154:350-6 S '38

Paris in the age of innocence; paintings. Travel 72:13-15 Mr '39

Paris, 1937; city of uncertainties. E. Poole. Harper 175:626-34 N '37

Paris, pfd. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18 Ag 14 '37

Paris promenade. T. Roosevelt, jr and E. B. Roosevelt. il House & Gard 73:64-5+ Ap '38

Views of Paris, exhibition at the Knoedler galleries. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 32:34-5 Ja '39

See also

Le Bourget flying field

Banks

See also

Bank of France

Churches

One hundred churches in seven years. H. A. Reinhold. Commonweal 29:429-31 F 10 '39

Description

Day at the Gingerbread fair. il Travel 70:16-17 Mr '38

Montmartre by day. M. Meisell. il House B 81:92-3 F '39

Personal trip through musical Paris. P. de Launay. il Etude 56:217-18+ Ap '38

Writing on the wall; Paris inscriptions now political. G. Tixier. Liv Age 354:352-4 Je '38

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Adieu au café intime. Liv Age 353:529-31 F '38

International exposition, 1937

American crafts at the Paris exposition. il Mag Art 30:350-1 Je '37

Books at the Paris Exposition des arts et techniques. Pub W 132:173 Jl 17 '37

Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. il Cur Hist 46:71-2 S '37

Lights by the Seine. M. Browne. il C S Mon M p 10-11 O 13 '37

1937 international exhibition; with views and plans. Arch Rec 82:81-91 O '37

Paris comes to Main Street. E. Genauer. il Ind Woman 16:318-19+ O '37

Paris exposition. L. Moholy-Nagy. il plan Arch Rec 82:92-3 O '37

Paris exposition of 1937. E. F. Kronquist. il Ind Educ M 40:24-7 Ja '38

Paris international exposition. R. Wright. il House & Gard 72:30-3+ S '37

Social work at the Paris exposition. W. M. Baum. Survey 73:314-15 O '37

Success! map Time 30:15-17 Ag 9 '37

U.S. pavilion carries skyscraper motif to Paris. il Arch Rec 82:20-3 D '37

Libraries

Two musical libraries of Paris; tr. by N. Broder. J. G. Prod'homme. il facsims Mus Q 25:34-47 Ja '39

See also

Bibliothèque nationale

Markets

Milk supply of Paris, Rome and Berlin. L. B. Bacon and J. M. Cassels. tabs Q J Econ 51:627-33 Ag '37

Music

Opera as a steady diet; Germany's summer festivals and the endless Paris season. C. Haubiel. Musician 43:212 D '38

Newspapers

Echo today. Time 31:28+ Ap 11 '38

See also

Paris herald

Prisons

See also

Bastille

Sewerage

Intestines of leviathan; Paris sewers. M. Romain. Liv Age 352:518-21 Ag '37

Social life and customs

That apartment in Paris. M. Kimball. Va Q R 13 no3:409-19 '37

Theaters

In Paris and London. A. Dukes. il(p22,25) Theatre Arts Mo 23:18-20 Ja '39

Paris theatre season. Theatre Arts Mo 21:830 N '37

See also

Comédie Française

PARIS—*Continued*

Underground structures

Intestines of leviathan; Paris sewers. M. Romain. Liv Age 352:518-21 Ag '37

University City

See University City

PARIS herald
Le New York: Paris edition. Time 33:67 Ap 17 '39

PARIS is like that; story. See Meynier, G.

PARIS university
See also
University City, Paris

PARISH, Howard L.
You can get into radio. bibliog Scholastic 34:23E-24E My 27 '39

PARISH, John Carl
Obituary
Am Hist R 44:776 Ap '39

PARISH churches. See Churches

PARITY, Naval. See Naval parity

PARK, Edwin Avery
Problem of the artist in the industrialized world. No Am 247 no 1:168-73 [Mr] '39

PARK, Frances, and Dowd, F. H.
Monday's child; story. Collier's 100:25-6 D 18 '37
Return engagement; story. Woman's H C 65:22-3 My '38

PARK, Joe
Practical social studies notebook. Nat Educ Assn J 27:88 Mr '38
Value of slides in teaching social studies in the junior high schools. Sch & Soc 48:635-6 N 12 '38
—and Stephenson, Ruth
Teaching experiment with visual aids. Educa 58:498-500 Ap '38

PARK, Joseph Charles
Joseph C. Park retires. Ind Educ M 41:sup 13 My '39

PARK, Marvin C.
More than one club in a community? Yes! por Rotarian 54:17-18 My '39

PARK, Robert Ezra
Memorandum on rote learning. Am J Soc 43:23-36 Jl '37
Reflections on communication and culture. Am J Soc 44:187-205 S '38

PARK, Mrs Ruth Brown
Bookshop for thin people. Pub W 133:717-18 F 5 '38
Unit bookselling through a model home library. Pub W 132:2137-8 D 4 '37

PARK, Thomas. See Allee, W. C. jt. auth.

PARK, William Hallock
Obituary
Am J Pub Health 29:530-1 My '39

PARK-LEWIS, Dorothea
Dude-ling. House B 81:122+ Ap '39

PARK buildings
See also
Orchestra shells
Zoological gardens—Buildings

PARK college
Retirement of Dr Frederick William Hawley as president. Sch & Soc 45:810 Je 12 '37

PARK departments. See Parks—Administration

PARK executives. See Parks—Administration

PARK RIDGE, Illinois
House-planning course for girls, Maine township high school. E. J. Anderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup30+ Mr '39

PARK shelters. See Shelters

PARKE, Frank L.
Eye of the beholder; story. Canad M 90:18-20 S '38
Love is loyal; story. Collier's 100:32 Jl 31 '37

PARKER, Alfred E.
On the altar of speed. Hygeia 16:1088-90+ D '38

PARKER, Alwyn
Banker sifts the evidence. Liv Age 353:10-17 S '37

PARKER, Bertha Morris
Reading in an intermediate-grade science program. El Sch J 38:38-43 S '37

PARKER, Charles C.
Obituary
Pub W 135:1289 Ap 1 '39

PARKER, Dan
Horizontal champions. Collier's 103:26+ Mr 11 '39

PARKER, Dorothy (Rothschild) (Mrs Alan Campbell)
Clothe the naked; story. Scrib M 103:31-5 Ja '38; Same abr. Scholastic 32:3-5 Mr 19 '38
Madrid martyrdom. Lit Digest 124:27 D 11 '37
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 32:5 Mr 19 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:26 F 28 '38
Time 33:55 Ja 16 '39

PARKER, Douglas Charles
Shall we understand our singers? Etude 57:53 Ja '39

PARKER, Edith Putnam
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: geography (cont) El Sch J 38:145-6; 39:143-6 O '37, O '38
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: geography (cont) Sch R 46:139-40; 47:139-41 F '38, F '39

PARKER, Ellis H. sr
Kidnaping: ironic conviction stirs dregs in Lindbergh case. News Week 10:32 Jl 3 '37

PARKER, Ellis H. jr
Kidnaping: ironic conviction stirs dregs in Lindbergh case. News Week 10:32 Jl 3 '37

PARKER, Florence E.
Consumers' cooperation in the United States, 1936. U S Bur Labor Bul 659:1-207 '39; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 47:223-39 Ag '38
Cooperative telephone associations, 1936. Monthly Labor R 46:392-413 F '38

PARKER, Francis Wayland
Appreciation. M. Sandison. Nat Educ Assn J 26:309 D '37
F. W. Parker, pioneer of educational reform. L. W. Wahlstrom. por Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:360-3 N '37

PARKER, Frank, 1891-
Pay-as-you-use idea. Ann Am Acad 196:57-62 Mr '38

PARKER, George Howard
Portrait
Science N L 35:277 My 6 '39

PARKER, Harry K.
New community center for Negro citizens. Recreation 31:494+ N '37

PARKER, Ida White
Helping children's gardens grow. Recreation 31:706+ Mr '38

PARKER, James
James Parker and the Dutch church. V. L. Redway. bibliog f il facsim Mus Q 24:481-500 O '38

PARKER, James Reid
Lighted stages. Mag Art 30:619+, 737; 31:20, 304 O, D '37-Ja, My '38

PARKER, Joel, jr
Homing pigeons in rescue work. Time 32:19 S 5 '38

PARKER, Lovell Hallet
Portrait
Time 31:10 Ja 31 '38

PARKER, Marion T. See Finch, H. R. jt. auth.

PARKER, Mary
(tr) See Barois, J. Infidel in forbidden Mecca
(tr) See Pozner, V. Three strategic ports of Europe

PARKER, Milton E. See Shadwick, G. W. jr, jt. auth.

PARKER, Paul
Iconography of advertising art. Harper 177: 80-4 Je '38

PARKER, Philip
Cassiopoeia and the poet; Love's fear; In the Bodleian library; poems. Poetry 50: 127-9 Je '37

PARKER, Rex
Printing press is being oiled. Forum 98:23-4 Jl '37

PARKER, Robert
Czech crisis: the background. Fortn 150(ns 144):398-406 O '38

PARKER, Thomas C.
Portrait
Time 32:37 S 5 '38

PARKER, William
Shanghai press conference. Am Mercury 44: 156-61 Je '38

PARKER, William Stanley
Non-federal public works. Am City 53:49 D '38

PARKES, Oscar
Future of navies. il Sci Am 160:351-4 Je '39
Italian navy at a glance; drawing. Sci Am 159:234-5 N '38

PARKHILL, Forbes
Apple-sauce for the gander; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Ag 21 '37
Bank night tonight. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ D 4 '37
Last of the Penroses. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Jl 24 '37
Over the hill to the doghouse; story. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1 N 13 '37
Ugh, wilderness! story. Sat Eve Post 210: 18-19 Mr 26 '38
(ed) See Melzer, C. We hit the high spots
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:92 Jl 17 '37

PARKHURST, Elizabeth
Institutional mortality with reference to residence allocation. Am J Pub Health 27:722-7 Jl '37

PARKHURST, Mrs Genevieve
Dogs of war. Read Digest 32:82-4 F '38
Drinking and alcoholism. Harper 177:158-66 Jl '38
Peace amendment. Good H 108:18-19+ Ja '39
Shall marriage be subsidized? Harper 175: 570-9 N '37
Standing in the place of mother. Good H 108: 22-3+ My '39
War everywhere. Good H 105:58-9+ Ag '37

PARKING, Automobile. See Automobile parking

PARKING garages. See Garages

PARKING meters
All-weather parking meter. il Am City 52: 117 Jl '37
A.A.A. reads parking-meter statistics. Am City 53:7 S '38
Clearing Paterson's traffic muddle. il plan Am City 53:95+ Je '38
Cleveland buys 3,000 parking meters. Am City 54:15 Mr '39
Effective control by parking meters. L. R. Brown. il Am City 52:53-4 Ag '37
Eighteen months of intelligent parking-meter operation, Dallas. C. G. Beckenbach. tab Am City 52:60-1 S '37
85 cities operate parking meters. il tab Am City 53:7 N '38
Eliminating business-district congestion in Toledo. P. S. Robinette. Am City 53:79+ Mr '38
Equal chance to park. Am City 54:7 My '39
Harrisburg likes parking meters. J. A. F. Hall. Am City 53:91 Ag '38
Meter matters. Time 30:44 S 6 '37
Metered parking safe and efficient in Fort Worth, Tex. A. E. Dowell. il tab Am City 53:73 Ja '38
Meters regulating Pontiac parking. W. P. Edmonson. il Am City 54:17 My '39
Minneapolis business men want parking meters. tab Am City 53:7 O '38
100 cities use parking meters. Am City 54:15 F '39
Parking meters. Am City 52:155 Je '37
Parking meters. Fortune 18:12 N '38
Parking meters an unqualified success in 18 cities. tab Am City 53:7 My '38
Parking meters are two years old. il tab Am City 52:7 Jl '37
Parking meters: best solution yet found. Am City 53:73 D '38
Parking meters; legality. Sci Am 157:288+ N '37
Parking meters solve the city parking problem. O. R. Bean. Am City 52:75 O '37
Passaic likes parking meters. B. F. Turner. il tabs Am City 53:52-4 My '38
Portland merchants like parking meters. Am City 54:13 Ja '39
Results of Norfolk's parking meters. L. W. Tazewell. il tabs Am City 53:47-8 Jl '38
Speaking of parking meters. Business Week p27 Ag 7 '37
Westerly comments on parking meters. L. R. Greene. il Am City 52:107 N '37
Comments on efficient parking meters; reply to L. R. Greene. R. J. Benzel. Am City 52:97 D '37
Why Omaha likes parking meters. Am City 53:17 Ja '38

PARKING stations. See Automobile parking

PARKINSON, Douglas
Value of homemaking to a boy. J Home Econ 30:328-30 My '38

PARKINSON, Thomas Ignatius
Call to action. Vital Speeches 5:35-8 N 1 '38

PARKMAN, Henry, 1894-
Lobbies and pressure groups. Ann Am Acad 195:95-102 Ja '38

PARKS
Building types: community recreation. bibliog il maps plans diags Arch Rec 81:111-52 Je '37
Landscape architect looks at Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro and Montevideo. M. Kirkpatrick. il maps Bul Pan Am Union 72: 203-14, 285-92, 317-22 Ap-Je '38
Landscape design in the urban environment. G. Eckbo and others. il maps plans Arch Rec 85:70-7 My '39
Not for children only. Rotarian 54:38 Mr '39
Requirements of an ideal park system. Am City 52:66 O '37

See also
Amusement parks
International parks
Parkways
Recreation
also subhead Parks and playgrounds under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Parks and playgrounds

Administration

Fees and charges for public park services. T. Wirth. il Recreation 32:601-3+ F '39

See also
American institute of park executives

Canada

See also
Tweedsmuir park, British Columbia

England

Land utilization in Great Britain. Recreation 32:469+ N '38
Octavia Hill: two phases. W. T. Hill. Fortn 151(ns 145):96-102 Ja '39

Ontario

See also
Quetico provincial park

United States

Beautification by cooperation, Port Arthur, Tex. J. C. Watkins. il Recreation 31:663-4+ F '38
Carroll County's conservation project; Mandeville park. Nat Educ Assn J 27:37 F '38
Developing a recreation area through federal cooperation; Mt Hood park and golf course, Melrose, Mass. G. W. Rogers. il Recreation 32:31-2 Ap '38
John D. Rockefeller, jr, donates estate to East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights, Ohio for an inter-city public park. R. S. Horan. plan Am City 53:79+ Ag '38

PARKS—United States—*Continued*

More parks for the people; development of Akron metropolitan park district. il Recreation 32:463-4+ N '38

Municipal parks in the United States; some of the findings of a recent study. il Recreation 31:177-80+ Je '37

Park and playground areas in the region of Chicago. tabs Am City 53:97+ N '38

Parks steadily improving as nation's cities stress planning aspects. Am City 53:101 My '38

Virginia's better mousetrap: Swift Creek recreational area. L. G. Crutchfield, jr. il Recreation 32:325-6+ S '38

Visualizing shortage of park acreage, New Jersey. map Am City 53:89 O '38

See also

American institute of park executives

National parks and reserves—United States

also subhead Parks and playgrounds under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Parks and playgrounds

also subhead Parks and reserves under names of states, e.g. Virginia—Parks and reserves

PARKWAYS

First parkway's last; Long Island motor parkway given to the public. Time 29:33 Je 28 '37

Forward steps in parkway development in the metropolitan area; 110 miles of completed parkways. R. Moses. il map(p 1) Am City 54:77+ Ja '39

New York's West Side improvement; Henry Hudson parkway and Riverside park. il Am City 52:52 N '37

Robert (or-I'll-resign) Moses, tempestuous builder of parks and bridges. il maps tab Fortune 17:70-9+ Je '38

This way to the highway. R. Weiman. il Good H 108:42-4+ Mr '39

PARLIAMENT, Houses of

Tour of the House. A. Edwards. il C S Mon M p6+ Je 9 '37

PARLIAMENT, Members of. See Members of Parliament

PARLIAMENT building, Ottawa. See Ottawa—Parliament building

PARLIAMENTARY government

Christopher St German; political philosophy of a Tudor lawyer. F. L. Baumer. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:631-51 Jl '37

Democracy under fire. R. Aron. Liv Age 355:441-4 Ja '39

Future of parliamentary democracy. C. G. Robertson. Contemp 153:15-25 Ja '38

Machinery of government. R. Cartland. Fortn 151(ns 145):138-46 F '39

Why parliaments have two houses. A. Maurois. Commonweal 26:455 S 10 '37

See also

Great Britain—Parliament

PARLIAMENTARY practice

Methods of improving legislative procedure. P. Mason. Ann Am Acad 195:151-8 Ja '38

Parliamentary procedure. L. F. Jeançon. Woman's H C 64:50 O '37

Unicameralism in practice; rules and procedure. Ref Shelf 11 no5:63-8 N '37

PARLIAMENTARY union, Inter-. See Inter-parliamentary union

PARLIAMENTS

Parliamentary bodies in foreign countries. Cong Digest 18:128 Ap '39

See also

Great Britain—Parliament

PARLIN, Charles Coolidge

Advertising, master builder. Nation's Bus 26:54+ S '38

PARLINI, Alexander C.

Inventor for hire: A. C. Parlini takes other people's ideas and turns them into realities. E. Teale. il pors Pop Sci 133:30-1+ S '38

Kinker. por Am M 124:88 S '37

PARMA, Valta

Collections of rare children's books. Library J 63:20-1 Ja 1 '38

Juvenile library of Richmond, Va, 1822. Library J 64:18-20 Ja 1 '39

Little scholar and Rollo learning to talk. Pub W 134:1819-20 N 19 '38

Portrait

Lit Digest 123:26 Jl 10 '37

PARMAGINI, Tony

Crime's invisible emperor. C. R. Cooper. por Am M 124:41+ D '37

PARMELEE, Elizabeth

Democracy in the private schools of Philadelphia. Sch & Soc 47:740-2 Je 4 '38

Pensions in the private schools of Philadelphia. Sch & Soc 46:219-22 Ag 14 '37

PARMENTER, Catherine

For every child; verse. St N 64:25 Ag '37

Holy night; poem. St N 65:19 D '37

Sea symphony; poem. St N 64:6 Je '37

PARMENTER, George E.

Passing of a pioneer. Sch Arts 38:sup5 Ja '39

PARMENTER, Ross

Huxley at forty-three. Sat R Lit 17:10-11 Mr 19 '38

Novelist into playwright. Sat R Lit 18:10-11 Je 11 '38

PARMER, Charles Brower

Chase to the steeple. Scrib M 103:89-90+ Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:97-9 Ap '38

Sports along the pirate trail. Scrib M 102:82+ D '37

Biographical sketch. Scrib M 103:9 Mr '38

PARNASSUS on wheels; novel. See Morley, C. D.

PARNELL, Charles Stewart

Parnell: paradox in mutton-chops. Lit Digest 123:26-9 Je 5 '37

PAROCHIAL schools

Catholic progressive school; Corpus Christi parish school, New York city. F. G. Sweeney. Commonweal 28:548-50 S 23 '38; Discussion. 29:38-40, 160 N 4, D 2 '38

Church-school problem: two New York proposals revive old state-aid questions. Newsweek 12:31 N 7 '38

Issue of public aid for parochial schools. Sch & Soc 47:797-9 Je 18 '38

PARODIES

Five parodies: Imitation of a novel (or a prose poem) by Kay Boyle; Evening in the sanitarium (imitated from Auden) Imitation of a poem by Frederick Prokosch; Empty lyrics: Plain, Fancy; poems. L. Bogan. Nation 147:624-5 D 10 '38

Hamlet in streamlines; with musical derangements. E. Rattner. Scholastic 32:44+ My 7 '38

Stephen Vincent Benét brings King Cole into the Kentucky mountains as a moonshiner; poem. L. Untermeyer. Scholastic 32:23E-24E My 14 '38

PAROLE

Can we end sex crimes? C. J. Dutton. Christian Cent 54:1594-5 D 22 '37

Combatting lawlessness; America's most destructive disease. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:269-72 F 15 '38

First offenders. C. J. Dutton. Commonweal 26:399-400 Ag 20 '37

How good is parole? S. Bates; J. E. Hoover. Forum 100:69-73 Ag '38

In and out; New York parole board's problem. H. F. Pringle. il Collier's 101:56+ My 28 '38

In the name of parole. J. F. Fishman and V. Perlman. Yale R ns 28 no 1:145-63 [S] '38

National parole conference, 1939, Washington. Survey 75:145-6 My '39

Parole in a progressive state. H. H. Lehman. il Survey G 27:68-72 F '38

Parole officer's day. C. J. Dutton. Survey 74:7-9 Ja '38

Parole question. L. E. Lawes. Harper 176:645-51 My '38

Parole racket. M. Mooney. Am M 126:16-17+ Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:40-4 S '38

Parole's defenders. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 N 6 '37

PAROLE—*Continued*
Paroles over the counter. M. Mooney. Am M 126:25+ Ag '38
Spring board; parole system works in New York. H. F. Pringle. il Collier's 101:16+ My 14 '38

PARPACÉN, Ramón
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:60 Ja '38

PARR, Leland Wilbur
Organisms involved in the pollution of water from long stored feces. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:445-50 Ap '38

PARRA, Caracciolo
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:305 My '39

PARRAN, Thomas, 1892-
Aims of the Public health service. Smithson Rept 1937:463-8
Educating the nation toward health. por Sch Life 23:129-30 Ja '38
Health of the Nation. Am J Pub Health 28:1376-80 D '38
National health program. Vital Speeches 4:688-90 S 1 '38
No defense for any of us. Survey G 27:197-202+ Ap '38
Relationship of maternal and child health to the general health program. Am J Pub Health 28:256-62 Mr '38
Shadow on the land; excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 Ag 14 '37; Abstract. Science N L 32:84 Ag 7 '37
Syphilis: a public health problem. Science ns 87:147-52 F 18 '38
Tenth Pan American sanitary conference. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:688-94 D '38
World safe for mothers. Survey 74:104 Ap '38
Portrait
News Week 9:23 Je 12 '37
Newsweek 12:26 Ag 1 '38
Parents M 13:32 Mr '38
Sat R Lit 16:12 Jl 31 '37
Scholastic 33:13S Ja 14 '39
Sci Mo 48:288 Mr '39
Survey G 27:436 S '38
Time 31:13 Ja 3 '38
Showman. por Am M 124:94 S '37
—See De Kruif, P. H. jt. auth.

PARRATT, Spencer Delbert
How effective is a police department? bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:153-64 S '38
—See Beyle, H. C. jt. auth.

PARREIRAS, Antonio
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:60 Ja '38

PARRINGTON, Vernon Louis
Parrington's Main currents. B. Smith. New Repub 98:40-3 F 15 '39

PARRISH, Anne (Mrs Charles Albert Corliss)
Portrait
C S Mon M p 10 S 14 '38

PARRISH, Dillwyn. See Parrish, G. D.

PARRISH, George Dillwyn
Portrait of a scenarist, by C. Hinkle. Scrib M 105:4 My '39

PARROT fever. See Psittacosis

PARROTS
Bird in hand: great black cockatoo of New Guinea; ed. by F. Fraser. F. Buck. il Collier's 101:38+ Ja 29 '38
Feathered friends' corner; parrots to broadcast. Fortune 17:14+ Ap '38
Messenger to heaven. S. Haweis. il Nature M 31:147-8 Mr '38
Mike comes to lunch; story. W. F. Jenkins. il Collier's 101:16-17 My 21 '38
Nation's leading parrots vie for radio honors. il Newsweek 11:27 Ja 3 '38
Parrots are southpaws, tests at zoo indicate. il(p325) Science N L 33:332 My 21 '38
Truth about kea; New Zealand's famous parrot is not the sheep-killer it is claimed. S. Porter. il Nature M 32:275-7 My '39

PARROTT, Katherine Ursula (Towle)
And tomorrow to you; story. Ladies H J 56:16-17 Ja '39
Appointment with tomorrow; novel. Good H 108:18-21 Mr; 24-5 Ap; 26-7 My; 42-3 Je '39 (to be cont)
Boy next door; story. Ladies H J 56:11-12 Ap '39
Brief encore; story. Ladies H J 55:20-1 Ja '38
'Revoir; story. Ladies H J 55:20-1 Ag '38
Spring singing; novel. Good H 105:20-3 N; 24-7 D '37; 106:26-9 Ja; 40-3 F; 76-9 Mr; 60-3 Ap '38
That wife of Hugo's; story. Ladies H J 55:11-13 F '38

PARROTT, Lisbeth
100 young delinquents, and why. Survey 73:344-6 N '37
Regulating labor unions. Survey G 27:104-6 F '38

PARROTT, Ursula. See Parrott, K. U.

PARRY, Albert
Cossacks ride again. Travel 69:4-9+ O '37
How Whistler's father harnessed the Russian samovar. Travel 71:14-17+ Jl '38
Prairie cosmopolis. Travel 73:26-9+ My '39
Tattooing as a fine art in Japan. Travel 70:13-16 Ja '38
—and Kahn, A. E.
City that made your car. il Travel 72:36-40+ F '39

PARRY, Mrs Elsie A.
Beaver-rat, neither beaver nor rat! Nature M 32:256-8 My '39
Brazil four hundred years ago. Travel 71:11-13+ Ag '38
Upon thy belly shalt thou go. Nature M 30:363-4 D '37

PARRY, Harvey E.
Industrial-arts integration. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:195-9 My '39

PARSIFAL
Parsifal in Romanic lands; tr. by G. Chase. A. Salazar. bibliog f Mus Q 25:76-96 Ja '39

PARSIFAL; opera. See Wagner, R.

PARSLEY
Decorative parsley. il House B 81:94 My '39

PARSON birds
New Zealand's tui. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 31:111 F '38

PARSONS, Claude Van
Speech in the House, March 1932, attacking pending sales tax bill. Cong Digest 17:282-3 N '38

PARSONS, Edwin C.
(ed) See Dickinson, D. D. My air duel with Bruno Mussolini

PARSONS, Geoffrey
Loyalty was his demon. Sat R Lit 19:10-11 N 12 '38

PARSONS, John Luther
New life in public works. Am City 53:58-60 Mr '38

PARSONS, Louella (Oettinger) (Mrs Harry Martin)
Portrait
Time 31:38 Ja 24 '38

PARSONS, Maurice E.
Revival in Angola, West Africa. Mis R 62:40 Ja '39

PARSONS, Vivian
Portrait
Pub W 135:687 F 11 '39

PARSONS, Wilfrid
Crisis in democracy. Vital Speeches 5:329-31 Mr 15 '39
Hitler marches on. Cath World 149:176-83 My '39
Pope indomitable. Cath World 148:714-24 Mr '39

PARSONS. See Ministers of the gospel

PART time education
Work-study plan for superior students at the University of Buffalo. N. Burns. Sch & Soc 48:85-7 Jl 16 '38
See also
Industrial education, Cooperative

PART time employment
Co-op silk mills; FSA helps to finance 5 more subsistence groups. Newsweek 12:35 S 12 '38

PART time employment—*Continued*

Hosiery-U.S. deal; Dexdale company will put up $320,000 to finance homesteaders' factories. Business Week p33-4 S 10 '38

Workers' attitudes on work sharing and lay-off policies in a manufacturing firm. W. R. Maclaurin. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:47-60 Ja '39

PART time farming

Part-time farming in the Southeast. Monthly Labor R 46:641-5 Mr '38

PART time schools. See Opportunity schools

PARTANSKY, A. M.

Power from bacteria; pulp mill waste supplies gas for power, swamp bacteria do the work. M. K. Elwood. il Sci Am 158:208-9 Ap '38

PARTERRES de broderie. See Gardens—France

PARTHENOCARPY

Anent parthenocarpic apples. F. A. Varrelman. Science ns 87:414 My 6 '38

Induced parthenocarpy of watermelon, cucumber and pepper. C. Wong. bibliog f Science ns 89:417-18 My 5 '39

Parthenocarpic fruits induced by spraying with growth-promoting chemicals. F. E. Gardner and P. C. Marth. Science ns 86: 246-7 S 10 '37

Parthenocarpy. Time 31:61 F 21 '38

PARTI national social chrétien. See Fascism—Canada

PARTIAL payment plan. See Instalment plan

PARTIES. See Children's parties; Entertaining; Student activities

PARTIN, Robert Love

Some difficulties in the way of effective teacher organization. Educa 59:82-7 O '38

PARTISAN review (periodical)

Partisan review. M. Cowley. New Repub 96: 311-12 O 19 '38

Partisan review; reply with rejoinder. New Repub 97:19-20, 22-3 N 9 '38

PARTLY by steamer; story. See Condon, F.

PARTNERS; story. See Brand, Max, pseud.

PARTON, Lemuel F.

Big volume Willkie. Lit Digest 124:13 D 25 '37

McNary of Oregon. Lit Digest 125:9 Ja 22 '38

PARTRIDGE, Basil G.

No sentiment in business; story. Canad M 91:10-11 Ja '39

PARTRIDGE, David

Personality girl; story. Collier's 100:16 Jl 24 '37

PARTRIDGE, K. L.

Modernized street lighting in Hartford. Am City 53:125 O '38

PARTRIDGE, Pauline Dunwell

Silver dress; story. Woman's H C 65:9-10 Je '38

PARTRIDGES. See Grouse

PARTY at Jack's; story. See Wolfe, T.

PARTY conventions. See National conventions (political)

PARTY funds. See Campaign funds

PARTY government

Drift to dictatorship, a remedy. T. McIlvaine. No Am 246 no 1:10-34 [S] '38

Louder, please; need of a strong political opposition to the administration. Collier's 100:70 D 18 '37

Non-partisan nominations and elections. R. E. Cushman. Ann Am Acad 106:83-96 Mr '23; Excerpt. Cong Digest 16:224 Ag '37

Political parties and city government. L. W. Lancaster. Ann Am Acad 199:199-205 S '38

Politics and Supreme courts. J. F. Guffey. Vital Speeches 3:725-9 S 15 '37

Sawing the party in two; effect of the President's letter to Senator Barkley. R. Moley. News Week 10:36 Jl 24 '37

See also

Patronage

PARTY on the stage; story. See Sharp, M.

PARTY system. See Party government

PARTYMILLER, Walt

Seen in Seattle; sketches. Survey 74:232 Jl '38

PASADENA

Employment service, new style; employment and vocation bureaus. E. Allen. Survey 73:216-17 Jl '37

Pasadena's civic auditorium. C. W. Koiner. il Am City 53:49-50 Ag '38

Education

Happiest school in the world; Pasadena play groups for preschool children. S. Comstock. il Good H 105:34+ O '37

Libraries

Ell-type desk and the trained librarian. D. Hoit. il Library J 62:631-3 S 1 '37

Police

Make-believe crimes train scientific sleuths; Pasadena crime school. A. A. Stuart. il Pop Sci 134:118-21 Ja '39

Theaters

Seven from Shaw at the Community playhouse. K. D. Lawson. Theatre Arts Mo 22: 836 N '38

PASCAL, Ernest, and Blum, E. H.

I am my youth. Criticism
  Cath World 147:83 Ap '38
  Commonweal 27:608 Mr 25 '38
  New Repub 94:194 Mr 23 '38
  Newsweek 11:25 Mr 21 '38

PASCAL, Gabriel

Portrait
  Fortune 19:170 Ap '39
  Time 33:67 F 20 '39

Promoter of Pygmalion. S. Watts. Liv Age 356:245-7 My '39

Shaw man. F. Condon. por Collier's 103:48-50+ Ap 29 '39

PASCAR, Henriette

Mask as master. il por Arts & Dec 49:29 O '38

PASQUEFLOWERS

Pasque flower. St N 65:47 Ap '38

PASS, Sylvia

Blood on steel. Christian Cent 54:777-8 Je 16 '37

Two years of the W.P.A. Christian Cent 54: 923-4 Jl 21 '37

PASSAGE for one; story. See Brown, Z.

PASSAGEWAYS. See Halls

PASSAIC, New Jersey

Passaic likes parking meters. B. F. Turner. il tabs Am City 53:52-4 My '38

PASSAMAQUODDY tidal power project

Quoddy qualms. il Lit Digest 123:5-6 Je 26 '37

Quoddy tidal dams. map Newsweek 13:16 Ja 30 '39

PASSENGER fares. See Railroads—Rates

PASSENGER pigeons. See Pigeons

PASSENGER transport board, London. See London passenger transport board

PASSES, Alpine. See Roads—Alps

PASSFIELD, Beatrice (Potter) Webb, baroness. See Webb, B.

PASSFIELD, Sidney Webb, 1st baron. See Webb, S.

PASSIFLORA. See Passion flowers

PASSING brave; story. See Sylvester, H.

PASSING show; story. See Carter, S. 3d

PASSION flowers

Flowers of the passion. H. Hodge. il Nature M 30:339-41 D '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124: 23 D 18 '37

PASSION of Jesus Christ in art. See Jesus Christ—Art

PASSION plays

Paris passion play: La vraye mystère de la passion, by A. Gréban. B. B. Carter. Commonweal 26:595-6 O 22 '37

See also

Oberammergau passion play

PASSIONATE picket; story. See Augsburg, P. D.

PASSIVITY program. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 20: 17+ Ap 29 '39

PASSMORE, Lee
Jumping spiders; photographs. Pop Sci 133: 102-3 O '38
Scorpion and its young. Nature M 31:94-6 F '38

PASSOS, John Roderigo Dos. See Dos Passos, J. R.

PASSOS, Katharine Dos. See Dos Passos, K.

PASSPORTS
Law of the Strachey case. J. Strachey. New Repub 97:10-12 N 9 '38
Pimpernel ltd; international passport racket. H. P. Smolka. Liv Age 355:306-9 D '38; Same abr. Cur Hist 49:53-4 D '38

PASTA. See Cookery, Italian

PASTEUR, Louis
Louis Pasteur's patents. P. J. Federico. Science ns 86:327 O 8 '37
Pasteur's patents; reply to P. J. Federico. P. Vallery-Radot. Science ns 87:415 My 6 '38
Pasteur's pride; 50th anniversary of the Pasteur institute. Time 33:25-6+ Mr 13 '39
Portrait
Hygeia 15:727 Ag '37

PASTEUR institute, Paris
Pasteur's pride; 50th anniversary of the Pasteur institute. Time 33:25-6+ Mr 13 '39

PASTEURIZATION of milk. See Milk—Pasteurization

PASTOR, Antonio
Spanish Spain. 19th Cent 122:641-75 D '37
(tr) See Ortega y Gasset, J. Concerning pacifism

PASTOR, Bessie (Mrs Michael Berliney)
Iceolite; synthetic ice for skating rinks. por Time 31:32+ Mr 7 '38

PASTOR, Bob
Kid glover. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 100: 21+ S 18 '37

PASTOR IGNOTUS, pseud.
Experiment in polite poverty. Christian Cent 55:893-5 Jl 20 '38

Los **PASTORES.** See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

PASTORS. See Ministers of the gospel

PASTRY
Homemade bread, cake, and pastry. F. B. King and A. B. Freeman. tabs Farmers' Bul 1775:1-27 '37
These are our favorites; We recommend these for Christmas. il Am Home 19:47-50 D '37
See also
Pie

PASTRY tubes. See Cookery, Ornamental

PASTURES
See also
Ranges

PAT for pit; story. See Tarkington, B.

PATAGONIA
Far away and long ago; floral history of Patagonia. E. W. Berry. il map Sci Mo 48:51-60 Ja '39
Human geography of Chile. G. Mistral. Bul Pan Am Union 73:197-9 Ap '39
Patter-gonia. J. T. Duce. Atlan 160:367-73 S '37
Upper cretaceous plants from Patagonia. E. W. Berry. Science ns 86:221-2 S 3 '37

PATCH, Edith Marion
Deserts are not desolate; poem. Nature M 31:26 Ja '38

PATCHEN, Kenneth
Autumn is the crows' time; poem. New Repub 96:156 S 14 '38
Street corner college; poem. Am Mercury 46:491-2 Ap '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:3 Jl 31 '37

PATCHWORK
Design for shreds and tatters; Victoria and Albert museum exhibition. il C S Mon M p 12 N 24 '37
Tricks with quilt-making tactics. D. Hale. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:46+ S '37

PATCHWORK quilts. See Quilts

PATE, John Ralston
Preservation of anatomical specimens. Science ns 87:586 Je 24 '38

PATENT laws and legislation
American patent system; it is not possible to legislate honesty. J. Rossman. Vital Speeches 5:223-4 Ja 15 '39
Revising patent law. Business Week p 14 Ag 13 '38
What changes in patent system? Temporary national economic committee hears opposing sides, wants to amend laws. Business Week p 17-18 Ja 28 '39

PATENT medicine
Medicine man of the '80's; medicine show of Dr Lamereux. D. Edstrom. Read Digest 32:77-8 Je '38
Medicine men. J. J. Walsh. Commonweal 27: 685-6 Ap 15 '38
Patent medicines and advertisers. Am J Pub Health 28:1332-3 N '38
What is a patent or proprietary medicine? R. P. Fischelis. Sci Mo 46:25-31 Ja '38

PATENT models. See Models (patents)

PATENT office (United States) See United States—Patent office

PATENT rights. See Patent laws and legislation

PATENTS
American patent system. Science ns 88:sup 12 N 18 '38
American patent system. R. D. Potter. Science ns 88:sup8 S 9 '38
A.T. & T, Farnsworth, television. Business Week p 18+ Ag 14 '37
Archibald's milk bottle; monopoly inquiry reveals a thing or two about ways with patents. R. L. Strout. C S Mon M p4+ Ja 18 '39
Chemical society asks news of any suppressed patents. Science N L 34:391 D 17 '38
Clean bill; monopoly committee finds motor patents untainted. Newsweek 12:41 D 19 '38
Death rate of patents. Science ns 86:sup 10-11 O 29 '37
Five-year patents? F. D. McHugh. Sci Am 158:329 Je '38
Gob and suction; ways of mass-producing glass containers. Time 32:33 D 26 '38
Hosiery patent case. Business Week p27 Jl 30 '38
Inquiry points to patent reform. Newsweek 12:32-3 D 26 '38
Louis Pasteur's patents. P. J. Federico. Science ns 86:327 O 8 '37
Pasteur's patents; reply to P. J. Federico. P. Vallery-Radot. Science ns 87:415 My 6 '38
Patent inquiry of the American engineering council. Science ns 89:333-4 Ap 14 '39
Patent probe. Newsweek 13:45 Ja 30 '39
Patent probe begins mildly. Business Week p 14-15 D 10 '38
Patent reform; Congress will consider compulsory licensing as aid to anti-monopoly moves. Business Week p38 Mr 5 '38
Patents: modern monopoly. F. Downing. Commonweal 29:371-3 Ja 27 '39
Pay dirt in glass containers; significant patent facts dug up in TNEC's investigation. tab Business Week p 14 D 17 '38
Scene I: Edsel Ford and Knudsen; TNEC puts patent inquiry first. Business Week p 12 D 3 '38
Science and the founding fathers. J. W. Oliver. bibliog f Sci Mo 48:256-60 Mr '39
Some recent patents. Science ns 86:sup 10-11 O 22 '37
Suppressed patents. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 23 '38
That idea's worth millions. F. P. Stockbridge. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ap 8 '39

PATENTS—*Continued*

What changes in patent system? Temporary national economic committee hears opposing sides, wants to amend laws. Business Week p 17-18 Ja 28 '39

Who profits most? Sci Am 160:204 Ap '39

Why nobody can steal your invention. A. D. MacFadyen. il Pop Sci 134:86-8+ Ap '39

See also

Chemical patents

Inventions

Medical patents

Patent laws and legislation

United States—Patent office

PATERNALISM

America's wet-nurse bureaucracy. E. Pharo. Am Mercury 41:283-91 Jl '37

Cabbages and commissars; Matanuska valley. T. Leitzell. Am Mercury 46:1-11 Ja '39; Discussion. 46:503-4 Ap '39

For 1939, no red herrings; political management should be under cross-examination. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 27:15 Ja '39

New politics; tracing in actual figures the influence of public money on the 1936 election. D. Lawrence. tabs Sat Eve Post 211: 23+ O 22 '38

Paternalism and the Pullman strike. A. Lindsey. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:272-89 Ja '39

Pensions preferred; degradation of the franchise. P. F. Cadman. Vital Speeches 5:120-2 D 1 '38

Some inherent problems of social security. J. D. Brown. Ann Am Acad 202:1-7 Mr '39

PATERNITY

Fathers and twins. il Time 31:45-6 My 30 '38

PATERSON, Alan

British trade unions and the C.I.O. Canad Forum 17:200-1 S '37

PATERSON, Mrs Isabel M. (Bowler)

Something to wear. Ladies H J 54:86-8 Ag '37

PATERSON, Jane E.

Geography in a British school. Educa 58: 262-5 Ja '38

PATERSON, William Paterson

Obituary

Christian Cent 56:297 Mr 1 '39

PATERSON, New Jersey

Clearing Paterson's traffic muddle. il plan Am City 53:95+ Je '38

Machines speed and clarify Paterson's tax work. W. J. Hunziker. il tab Am City 53: 40-1 Ag '38

PATES, Jeanette Winston

Our pageant. Nat Educ Assn J 26:292-3 D '37

PATHANS

Pathan songs of war. D. Satyarthi. il Asia 38:430-3 Jl '38

PATHFINDERS of America

You pay for what you get. M. K. Wisehart. il Good H 105:82-3+ D '37

PATHOGENIC bacteria. See Bacteria, Pathogenic

PATHOGENIC bacteria in warfare. See Bacteria, Pathogenic, in warfare

PATHOGENIC fungi. See Fungi, Pathogenic

PATHOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychology, Pathological

PATHOLOGY

Modern social conditions may cause digestive disorders. Science N L 34:7 Jl 2 '38

See also

Diagnosis

Diseases

PATHOLOGY, Animal. See Animals—Diseases and pests

PATHOLOGY, International congress of comparative. See International congress of comparative pathology

PATHOLOGY, Plant. See Plants—Diseases and pests

PATHS. See Garden walks; Walks (paths)

PATIN, Patsy

Hepatica; poem. Nature M 30:157 S '37

PATMAN, Wright

Absentee ownership. Vital Speeches 5:69-72 N 15 '38

Shackle the chain store? Yes! por Rotarian 54:16+ F '39

McKesson case curbs Patman tax; investigation sought. il por Business Week p30-1 D 24 '38

Portrait

Fortune 16:206 O '37

Fortune 17:95 Ap '38

Newsweek 12:37 S 26 '38

Time 32:60 N 21 '38

Sponsored Patman. por Time 32:8 D 26 '38

PATMAN-Robinson act. See Price discrimination

PATOFF, Regus

Tribute; Ash can; poems. Canad Forum 17: 350 Ja '38

PATON, William

Modern challenge to Christianity. Mis R 61: 399-401 S '38

PATRIARCHE, Valance

Scandal in high places; story. Commonweal 28:470-2 S 2 '38

PATRIC, John

Czechoslovaks, Yankees of Europe. il Nat Geog M 74:173-225 Ag '38

Magyar mirth and melancholy. il Nat Geog M 73:1-55 Ja '38

Roads from Washington. il Nat Geog M 74:1-48 Jl '38

PATRICIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Patricia, Sister

PATRICK, Gail

Ex leopard lady. K. Crichton. por Collier's 101:11 My 7 '38

PATRICK, Grace Moore

More than mere puppets! Recreation 32: 392+ O '38

PATRICK, Naomi

Heretic; poem. Scholastic 32:17E F 26 '38

PATRICK, Q. pseud. of Martha Mott Kelley and Richard Wilson Webb

Exit before midnight; story. Am M 124:53-8 O '37

Lady had nine lives; story. Am M 124:11-13 Ag '37

PATRICK, Ted

Advertising the next war. Scrib M 103:15-20 Je '38

Electing a Republican president. Scrib M 104: 17-21+ N '38

—See Robinson, H. jt. auth.

PATRIOTIC societies

Star-spangled fascists. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ My 27 '39

Why hate the Jews? S. Burt. Forum 101:291-5 Je '39

See also

Daughters of the American revolution

Vindicators

PATRIOTIC songs. See War songs

PATRIOTISM

George Washington tradition. M. Eisner. Vital Speeches 5:341-2 Mr 15 '39

New patriotism; public officials cannot save America. J. W. Bricker. Vital Speeches 5: 376-7 Ap 1 '39

Patriotism and sound industrial practices; siren song of the theorists. H. W. Prentis, jr. Vital Speeches 5:141-5 D 15 '38

Patriotism, but how? H. M. Jones. Atlan 162:585-92 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33: 20-2 D '38

Patriotism is popular. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 66:21 Jl '39

Saluting the flag. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 49:249 F 25 '39

True patriotism; excerpt from a preface dated Rome, February, 1860. E. B. Browning. Nation 148:104 Ja 21 '39

See also

Citizenship

Nationalism

PATROLMEN. See Police

PATROLS, Fire. See Fire patrols

PATRONAGE
Battling for merit. L. D. White. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 7 '37
Future of patronage. E. P. Herring. Va Q R 14 no 1:44-56 [Ja] '38
How the WPA buys votes. G. Carroll. Am Mercury 42:194-213 O '37
Patronage. C S Mon M p7 F 1 '39
Patronage and the new deal. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:20-1+ S '38
See also
Spoils system

PATRONAGE, Art. See Art patronage

PATRONS of husbandry. See Grange

PATRY, Frederick Lorimer
Problem child, or problem parents? Hygeia 15:1106-7 D '37

PÄTS, Konstantin. See Paets, C.

PATTEE, Richard
Counter-revolution in Mexico. Commonweal 27:259-61 D 31 '37
Dictators, and more dictators! Christian Cent 54:141-3 F 3 '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6: 235-8 '38

PATTEN, Arthur Bardwell
Wit's end; poem. Christian Cent 55:302 Mr 9 '38

PATTEN, McClellan
Please take this money. Am M 127:65+ Ap '39
Radio gets the jitters. Am M 127:42-3+ Mr '39

PATTEN, Simon Nelson
As we find ourselves. P. Kellogg. por Survey 74:135-7 My '38

PATTERN in dust; story. See Aldis, D.

PATTERN making
Related material for the patternmaker. C. W. Illingworth. tab diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:313-14 S '38
See also
Foundry practice

PATTERSON, Arthur E.
Bench reform. Scrib M 104:64 S '38
Ch. Nornay Saddler. Scrib M 104:76 N '38
Christmas dogs. Scrib M 104:74 D '38
Dog champions. Scrib M 104:61 Ag '38
Dog judge. Scrib M 103:64 Je '38
Dog preening. Scrib M 104:64 Jl '38
Dogs in the field. Scrib M 105:68 Ja '39
85,000 puppies a year. Scrib M 103:98-9 Ap '38
Intelligence tests for dogs. Scrib M 103:104-5 My '38
New dog tests. Scrib M 104:72 O '38
Pillicoc Rumpelstiltskin, alias Curly. Scrib M 103:100-1 Mr '38

PATTERSON, Augusta (Owen) (Mrs Curtis Patterson)
What is happening to modern? House B 79: 36-9+ S '37

PATTERSON, Austin McDowell
Full text of the new organic nomenclature rules. Science ns 87:215-16 Mr 4 '38

PATTERSON, Betty A.
Employment bright spots. Sch Life 23:25 S '37

PATTERSON, Blanche Cummins
Pride plays a part in my heart's constancy; poem. Pict R 39:26 S '38

PATTERSON, Caleb Perry
(ed) Civics number. Educa 58:385-442 Mr '38

PATTERSON, Mrs Curtis. See Patterson, A.

PATTERSON, Dale O. See Boardman, C. W. jt. auth.

PATTERSON, Edwin Wilhite
Academic liberalism. Vital Speeches 4:455-6 My 15 '38

PATTERSON, Eleanor Medill (Mrs Elmer Schlesinger)
Trialog on office holders. por Ind Woman 17: 17-18+ Ja '38
Cissie and her papers: ripsnorting capital publisher buys two Hearst journals. Newsweek 13:29 F 6 '39
Cissy is a newspaper lady. S. Walker. pors Sat Eve Post 211:22-3+ My 6 '39
Mrs Patterson takes on another capital job. por News Week 10:35 Ag 14 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 10:15 D 6 '37
Time 31:15 Ap 18 '38
Time 33:38 F 13 '39
Two for Cissy. por Time 30:21 Ag 2 '37

PATTERSON, Ernest Minor
(ed) Present international tensions. Ann Am Acad 198:1-142 Jl '38
(ed) United States and world war. Ann Am Acad 192:1-155 Jl '37

PATTERSON, Frances Taylor
Author and Hollywood. No Am 244 no1: 77-89 [S] '37
Bread and cinemas. No Am 246 no2:259-66 [D] '38
End of rural Manhattan. Commonweal 26: 383 Ag 13 '37
Lamplight; poem. Commonweal 27:576 Mr 18 '38
Sketch in charcoal. Commonweal 28:120-2 My 27 '38
Twenty-fifth of March; poem. Cath World 146: 657 Mr '38

PATTERSON, Grove Hiram
Portrait
Newsweek 12:22 Ag 15 '38

PATTERSON, Harriet Louise Holland
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 S 28 '38

PATTERSON, Haywood
Petition denied. New Repub 92:354 N 3 '37

PATTERSON, J. W.
Selection of secondary teachers in San Francisco. Sch & Soc 49:386-7 Mr 25 '39

PATTERSON, Joseph Medill
Captain calls a cop; News urges Dies to investigate the Daily worker. H. Broun. New Repub 98:127-8 Mr 8 '39
Daily news makes news. il por Newsweek 12:27-8 Jl 18 '38
Man behind the News. J. Alexander. Read Digest 33:75-9 O '38
Portrait
Scrib M 105:23 Ja '39
Time 31:44 Je 20 '38
Time 32:28 Jl 18 '38

PATTERSON, Katharine D. and Berthold, K. H.
Fines, an overdue problem. Library J 63:181-3 Mr 1 '38

PATTERSON, Patricia
Portrait
Musician 42:176 O '37

PATTERSON, Raymond Sears
(comp) Selected public health bibliography with annotations. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health

PATTERSON, Richard Cunningham, 1886-
Foreign trade in a disturbed world. Vital Speeches 5:201-3 Ja 15 '39
Portrait
Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38
Business Week p 18 Ja 28 '39

PATTERSON, Robert E.
Village accounting. Am City 52:79-80 O '37

PATTERSON, Russell
Spotlight on puppets. il por Pop Mech 69:554-5+ Ap '38

PATTERSON, Sterling
Backgrounds and borders. House & Gard 74: 62-3+ O '38
Cakes and character. por Bet Hom & Gard 16: 40+ Ap '38
Daffodil fever. House & Gard 73:72-3+ Ap '38
Fifty thousand children. Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15+ Jl '38
Flying bird dogs. Country Life 73:70-1+ Mr '38
Gentlemen, be satiated. Bet Hom & Gard 15: 18-19+ Jl '37
Good clean dirt. House & Gard 73:61+ Mr '38
Lightening the annual burden. Arts & Dec 49:4-7+ Mr '39
Miracle of the marshes. Bet Hom & Gard 17: 20-1+ Ap '39

PATTERSON, Sterling—*Continued*
Restored to antiquity. Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-5+ Ja '38
Sky gardens. Bet Hom & Gard 17:10-11+ Ja '39

PATTERSON, William Allan
New future of air transportation. Nation's Bus 26:31-2+ D '38
Personal touch; W. A. Patterson runs one of the world's biggest air lines by letting 2000 employes tell him how. F. J. Taylor. Read Digest 33:27-30 D '38
Were the first ten years the hardest? Nation's Bus 26:63-4+ Ja '38
Who's flying this ship? ed. by F. J. Taylor. Sat Eve Post 210:11+ F 12 '38

PATTERSON, William D.
Hands across the equator. Scrib M 104:34-8+ D '38

PATTERSON, William Francis
Twenty-five years of apprenticeship in America, 1913-1938. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:10-12 Ja '39
New day for apprentices; interview. F. W. Carr. il por C S Mon M p 1-2+ O 13 '37

PATTERSON Y JAUREGUI, Guillermo
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:807 O '37

PATTI, Adelina (Baroness Rolf Cederström)
Lessons through listening. E. E. Hipsher. Etude 56:402 Je '38

PATTISON, Henry O. jr
Make mine a Kerry. por House & Gard 73:4-8 Mr '38

PATTISON, Lee Marion
New gateways to opera; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 55:567-8 S '37

PATTON, A. R.
How to choose a developer. Am Phot 32:755 O '38

PATTON, Alva Rae, and others
Production of goiter in chickens. Science ns 89:162 F 17 '39
—See Wilgus, H. S. jr, jt. auth.

PATTON, Charles E.
From a bachelor's cook book. Am Home 19:72 Mr '38

PATTON, Cornelius Howard
Trends in modern mission work. Mis R 61:401 S '38

PATTON, Leroy Thompson
Napoleon vs. motors. Lit Digest 124:23-4 D 4 '37
Quantitative measurement of the natural rate of growth of calcite crystals in geodes. Science ns 89:485 My 26 '39

PATTON, Robert L. See Craig, R. jt. auth.

PATTULLO, Thomas Dufferin
Portrait
Time 32:16 Jl 4 '38

PATTY, Ralph L.
Why not build your garden walls of earth? il Am Home 20:12+ Ag '38

PATTY'S line; story. See Holland, R. S.

PAUL, Saint
Great is Diana! H. W. Nevinson. Contemp 154:163-8 Ag '38
Rome's tower of defense; tr. by M. H. Allies. St John Chrysostom. Cath World 148:743-4 Mr '39
St Paul's amende honorable. V. McNabb. Cath World 146:99-101 O '37

PAUL, crown prince of Greece
Paul and Margaritas. por Time 31:26 Ja 17 '38

PAUL, prince of Yugoslavia
Trustee. il por Time 32:20-2 D 12 '38
Uneasy crown. por Scholastic 34:20 F 4 '39

PAUL, Cedar (Mrs Eden Paul)
(tr) See Zweig, S. Conqueror of the seas
(tr) See Zweig, S. Jeremiah

PAUL, Dorothy
Dark mother; poem. Poetry 52:15 Ap '38
Entail; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:35 Jl 2 '38

PAUL, Eden
(tr) See Zweig, S. Conqueror of the seas
(tr) See Zweig, S. Jeremiah

PAUL, Mrs Eden. See Paul, C.

PAUL, Elliot Harold
Hemingway and the critics. Sat R Lit 17:3-4 N 6 '37
Life and death of a Spanish town; abridged. Read Digest 31:111-28 O '37
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:78 O '37
Portrait
News Week 10:27 Ag 14 '37
Sat R Lit 16:12 Jl 24 '37
Sat R Lit 16:1 Jl 31 '37
Sat R Lit 19:14 Ap 15 '39

PAUL, F. William
Effect on achievement of a scholarship requirement. Sch R 46:437-47 Je '38

PAUL, Henry
I am a transient. Canad Forum 19:47-50 My '39

PAUL, John Rodman. See Trask, J. D. jt. auth.

PAUL, Joseph B.
Placement test scores vs. college academic attainment. Sch & Soc 48:506-8 O 15 '38

PAUL, Louis
Big white heart; story. Canad M 87:6-7 Je '37

PAUL, Maury Henry Biddle (Cholly Knickerbocker, pseud)
Society, what's left of it; social prestige set by male gossip no. 1. E. Maxwell. il por Ladies H J 56:20+ Ap '39
Society's town crier. M. C. Harriman. Read Digest 32:64-7 Ja '38

PAUL, Stanley B.
Curtain time; story. Collier's 100:20-1 Jl 31 '37
Four minute mile; story. Collier's 103:20-1 Ja 21 '39
Soft is the strain; story. Collier's 102:13-14 S 17 '38

PAULDING, Frederick
Obituary
Cath World 146:107 O '37

PAULING, Linus Carl
Future of the Crellin laboratory. Science ns 87:563-5 Je 24 '38
Personalities in science. S. Hartley. por Sci Am 158:131 Mr '38
Portrait
Sci Mo 47:377 O '38

PAULIST choir of New York city. See Choirs

PAULY, Rose
Potent Pauly. por Time 31:49-50 Ja 17 '38

PAUMOTU. See Tuamotu

PAUPERISM. See Poor

PAVEMENT marking. See Traffic markings

PAVEMENT openings. See Street openings

PAVEMENTS
Alley paving in American cities; reports from 292 cities. Am City 52:91 S '37
City street paving. il tab Am City 54:11 Ap '39
Effect of subsurface structures on city street paving; reports from the United States and Canada. Am City 53:55-7 Ag; 95+ S '38
Features of design and construction of Constitution boulevard, Reading, Pa. E. C. Weber. il tab Am City 54:44-5 Mr '39
Municipal highways, their planning and design. H. C. Whitehurst. il diags Am City 53:49-51 Jl '38
Street-paving program in Tallahassee. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:60 Ap '39
See also
Airports—Runways

Finance

Assessing cost of pavement in streets having islands or grass plots. Am City 53:67 Ap '38
Financing city pavements. tab Am City 52:83+ Ag '37

Foundations

Concrete bases for city streets; summary of reports from 306 cities. Am City 52:89+ S '37

Maintenance and repair

Bituminous pavement repairs in New York state cities. Am City 53:70-1 N '38

PAVEMENTS—Maintenance and repair—*Cont.*

Municipal asphalt plant a wise investment; experience in Knoxville, Tenn. H. H. Hale. il tabs Am City 53:38-40 My '38

New patching plant at Yonkers, N.Y. Am City 54:11 Ja '39

Pavement construction and repair in Palm Beach, Fla. T. R. Kendall. Am City 53: 44 D '38

Paving repair costs in Oak Park, Ill. C. A. Walls. Am City 52:11 O '37

Portable paving plants used by Oregon. H. W. Young. il tabs Am City 53:84-6 Ap '38

Re-use of old sheet asphalt successful in Birmingham, Ala; other street repair methods. il Am City 53:45 F '38

Street repairs at Sardis, Miss. il Am City 53:52 F '38

See also

Pavements—Surface treatment

Streets—Maintenance and repair

Steel reinforcement

Reinforcing rods in brick pavement. Am City 53:13 F '38

Surface treatment

Asphalt pavement resurfacing by the surface heater method. D. G. Edwards. il Am City 54:39-41 F '39

Bituminous paving and resurfacing in St Louis. il Am City 53:50-1 My '38

Recent street resurfacing in Winnetka, Ill. R. L. Anderson. il tab Am City 54:46-9 Ap '39

Repaving over street-car tracks; Jacksonville, Fla, provides parking strips and repaves with sheet asphalt. T. R. Kendall. il tab Am City 53:57-8 N '38

Residential street improvement, Ames, Iowa. J. H. Ames. il tabs Am City 53:99+ Ap '38

Water gas tar for road-mix on city streets in Florida; Fort Myers program. il Am City 54:40 Ja '39

PAVEMENTS, Asphalt

Asphalt pavement resurfacing by the surface heater method. D. G. Edwards. il Am City 54:39-41 F '39

Forty-seven-year-old asphalt pavement: West Wayne street, Fort Wayne, Ind. R. C. Heath. il Am City 51:63 N '36; Discussion. 52:83+ My '37; Correction. 52:113 Je '37

Municipal asphalt paving, trends and construction practice. W. R. Macatee. Am City 53:87+ S; 85+ O '38

1937 street-maintenance costs in Fort Wayne, Ind. W. H. Droege. il tabs Am City 53:60 Je '38

Penetration and hot-mix paving with city equipment, Hot Springs, Ark. T. R. Kendall. il tab Am City 53:47-8 Ja '38

Repaving over street-car tracks; Jacksonville, Fla, provides parking strips and repaves with sheet asphalt. T. R. Kendall. il tab Am City 53:57-8 N '38

Stage construction of asphalt bases. il Am City 54:61 My '39

See also

Pavements, Bituminous

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous

Bituminous macadam for municipal pavements. R. W. Gamble. Am City 53:61-2 Jl '38

Bituminous pavement repairs in New York state cities. Am City 53:70-1 N '38

Bituminous paving and resurfacing in St Louis. il Am City 53:50-1 My '38

Oil-aggregate surfacing on stabilized base for city streets; program of Battle Creek, Mich. R. Snow. il Am City 52:57-8 O '37

PAVEMENTS, Brick

Brick paving in the United States. tab Am City 53:67+ O '38

New practice in rolling brick. Am City 53: 13 F '38

Reinforcing rods in brick pavement. Am City 53:13 F '38

Street reconstruction with brick. G. M. Shepard. Am City 52:111+ Je '37

PAVEMENTS, Concrete

Concrete bases for city streets; summary of reports from 306 cities. Am City 52:89+ S '37

Vibrating concrete paving increases its strength. Science N L 32:373-4 D 11 '37

PAVEMENTS, Macadam

Recent paving projects in Savannah completed with relief labor. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:49-50 F '39

PAVEMENTS, Rubber

Rubber paving tested in U.S.S.R. Am City 52:13 D '37

PAVEMENTS, Steel

See also

Pavements—Steel reinforcement

PAVILIONS

1937 international exhibition, Paris; with views and plans. Arch Rec 82:81-91 O '37

U.S. pavilion carries skyscraper motif to Paris. il Arch Rec 82:20-3 D '37

PAVILIONS, Music. See Music pavilions

PAVING. See Pavements

PAVLOV, Ivan Petrovich

Great teacher and master of science. L. A. Andreyev. pors Sci Mo 45:158-71 Ag '37

Old dogs and new tricks. L. Baumgartner. por Hygeia 16:150-2+ F '38

PAWN shops. See Pawnbroking

PAWN takes bishop; story. See Maile, G. W.

PAWNBROKING

Hockshops of New York. E. Garrette. il Good H 108:24-5+ Ja '39

Pawn shops. E. Mottershead, 3d. Ann Am Acad 196:149-54 Mr '38

PAWNSHOPS. See Pawnbroking

PAWTUCKET, Rhode Island

Old New England custom; a member of the board of trustees becomes librarian. M. J. Ferguson. Library J 64:140 F 15 '39

Pawtucket samples modern lighting. A. J. Lamarre. il Am City 53:124 Mr '38

PAX Romana

Pax Romana in Paris. F. Aylward. Commonweal 26:537-9 O 8 '37

PAXSON, Frederic Logan

Great demobilization. Am Hist R 44:237-51 Ja '39

PAXTON, Annabel

You can build a low-cost home. Parents M 13:37+ N '38

PAXTON, Edwin John, 1912-

Speaking of newspapers. por C S Mon M p2+ Ap 22 '39

PAY-as-you-use plan. See Instalment plan

PAY-off; story. See Barrangon, M.

PAY to learn; story. See Chase, B.

PAY to the order of John Ames; story. See Edmonds, W. D.

PAYDAY; story. See Davis, C. B.

PAYNE, Anne Blackwell

City autumn; poem. Commonweal 29:37 N 4 '38

Cyanocitta crystata (blue jay) poem. Commonweal 28:122 My 27 '38

PAYNE, D. M.

Evangelistic work in Ludhiana hospital. Mis R 61:596-7 D '38

PAYNE, Enoch George

Retirement of Dr John W. Withers. Sch & Soc 47:476-7 Ap 9 '38

Election of the dean of the School of education of New York university. Sch & Soc 49:701-2 Je 3 '39

PAYNE, George Henry

Statement before the House committee on rules concerning Connery resolution for a congressional investigation of monopoly in radio. Cong Digest 17:307-8 D '38

What shall we do with radio? Vital Speeches 4:166-8 Ja 1 '38

Portrait

Fortune 17:124 My '38

PAYNE, George Houson, 1885-

Saddle seat. Bet Hom & Gard 16:52 D '37

PAYNE, John Howard

World's most famous song; story of Home, sweet home. E. C. Whitlock. il pors facsim Etude 56:503-4 Ag '38

PAYNE, P. W.

Sonnet for a new house. House & Gard 75:15 F '39

PAYROLLS

Laws requiring payment of wages at specified times. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1297-308 D '38

PAYSON, William Farquhar

Obituary

Pub W 135:1520 Ap 22 '39

PEA. See Peas

PEABODY, Elizabeth, House. See Boston—Social settlements

PEABODY, George Foster

Obituary

Commonweal 27:579 Mr 18 '38

Time 31:70 Mr 14 '38

PEABODY, Mary

Elizabeth, I and St Nicholas. St N 66:23-4 D '38

PEABODY, P. B.

Cliff dweller. Nature M 30:115 Ag '37

PEABODY college. See George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee

PEABODY museum, Yale university. See Yale university—Peabody museum

PEACE

Active peace policy. E. D. Thomas. Ann Am Acad 192:131-7 Jl '37

After Geneva; the defense of the peace. W. Lippmann. Yale R ns 27 no4:649-63 [Je] '38

American foreign policy; desire for peace that is lasting and stable. F. B. Sayre. Int Concil 342:311-14 S '38; Same. Ref Shelf 12 no6:94-8 '38

American foreign policy statement of July 16, 1937; with comments of foreign governments. Int Concil 334:733-97 N '37; Same without comments. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:120-1 '38

American trade policy and world peace. P. Molyneaux. Ann Am Acad 192:123-30 Jl '37

Appeal for peace with honor. N. Angell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 29 '38

Appeal to Germany by eminent Britons; manifesto on peace and cooperation by eighteen prominent British citizens. Int Concil 348:139-40 Mr '39

Armaments and peace. G. Ferrero. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 16 '37

Arming for peace. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 My 20 '39

Arming the good neighbors; open letter to the ladies of the flying caravan. G. Arbaiza. il Cur Hist 48:45-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:34-6 Mr '38

Armistice day reflections: savior role of the victor, sovereignty, selfish national economy, necessity of sacrifice. Christian Cent 55:1358-60 N 9 '38

British peace program; with editorial comment. J. M. Keynes. New Repub 94:290, 295-6 Ap 13 '38

Building for peace; international control of the export of arms and of the raw materials for armaments. C. D. Burns. il C S Mon M p 1-2 O 6 '37

Can the New World help the Old avoid war? address at Buenos Aires, December 1, 1936. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:130-2 D 15 '36; Same abr. R of Rs 95:78 Ja '37; Ref Shelf 12 no6:175-9 '38

Can't Rotary do something? C. R. Perry. Rotarian 52:7 F '38

Catholics discuss world peace. E. Chapman. Commonweal 30:4-5 Ap 28 '39; Discussion. 30:44, 126-8 My 5, 26 '39

Colonies, trade and peace. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. map Scholastic 32:25S-27S F 19 '38

Come, sweet peace! poem. H. Sampson. Commonweal 28:263 Jl 1 '38

Constructive peace policy. Allen of Hurtwood. Contemp 152:11-20 Jl '37

Crisis in American peace policy; President Roosevelt's Chicago speech. Christian Cent 54:1285-8 O 20 '37

Cultural disarmament. S. Greenbie. il C S Mon M p6 N 24 '37

Department of peace? F. E. Gannett; Pertinax. Rotarian 51:12-13+ N '37; Discussion. 52:4 Ja '38

Disarming history books; report of Franco-German commission of historians. B. Ragner. Commonweal 27:660-1 Ap 8 '38

Education for peace. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 66:28 Ap '39

Efforts of the Pope for peace. Cath World 149:364-5 Je '39

Evolution of peace. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Contemp 152:438-46 O '37

Ex-service men and peace. G. Crosfield. Contemp 152:554-9 N '37

Forced peace brings disillusion to science. Science N L 34:324 N 19 '38

Forth—to war? A. J. Muste. Am Scholar 7 no4:387-402 [O] '38

Forth to peace; reply to A. J. Muste. C. M. Eichelberger. Am Scholar 8 no 1:120-2 [Ja] '39

French view. P. Viénot. Fortn 149(ns 143): 170-80 F '38

Holy Father speaks. Commonweal 29:701 Ap 21 '39

How can the United States aid in maintaining peace? F. Morley. Ann Am Acad 192: 113-22 Jl '37

How can United States serve peace? F. J. Libby; C. M. Eichelberger. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 18 '38

Is world peace an attainable ideal? G. M. Stratton. Int Concil 339:156-73 Ap '38

Kant and the League of nations. J. Shawcross. Contemp 155:566-72 My '39

Keeping out of war. H. G. Leach. Forum 98: 49-53 Ag '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8: 56-62 '38

Legislating peace. A. W. Dulles and H. F. Armstrong. For Affairs 17:1-12 O '38

Loving peace and waging war. C. Becker. Yale R ns 26 no4:649-68 '37

Make peace while there is still peace; message to the League of nations. E. De Valera. Cur Hist 49:24 S '38

Mankind's quest for peace. F. Murphy. Survey G 27:12-14 Ja '38

Medieval peace. J. J. Walsh. Commonweal 26: 493-4 S 24 '37

Mineral resources and peace. C. K. Leith. For Affairs 16:515-24 Ap '38

Moses in the bulrushes. J. Lee. Recreation 31:581 D '37

Nation's columnists debate on war and peace. Read Digest 34:17-21 Je '39

Never again unless we say so. O. K. Armstrong. il Good H 105:34-5+ S '37

New year: 1938. Commonweal 27:253-4 D 31 '37

Next peace. B. Faÿ. Commonweal 28:181-2 Je 10 '38

The 90 per cent and peace. G. Murray. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 7 '38

No hymns of hatred. W. Durant. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Je 4 '38

No time for whittling. H. L. Turner. Rotarian 54:7 My '39

On the eve of Armageddon; scant hope for real peace until after the next war. E. Diesel. Liv Age 354:501-4 Ag '38

Our foreign policy; America's contribution to world peace. C. Hull. Vital Speeches 4: 368-72 Ap 1 '38

Our new foreign policy; speech before the Council of foreign relations, February 1, 1939. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:258-61 F 15 '39

Our responsibility toward peace abroad. Read Digest 32:37-9 F '38

Parallel roads to peace; editorial from the New York times. Int Concil 337:72-7 F '38

Peace and justice. F. H. Drinkwater. Commonweal 30:62 My 12 '39

Peace and permanent prosperity. G. Paish. Int Concil 333:691-705 O '37

Peace and rearmament; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 11 no8:1-226 '38

PEACE—*Continued*

Peace and the President. Christian Cent 54:1479-81 D 1 '37

Peace and trade among the nations; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:53-5 Je '38

Peace approach. J. Armitage. Fortn 150(ns 144):522-5 N '38

Peace, at a price. Scholastic 33:2 N 5 '38

Peace at a price. H. G. Leach. Forum 100:273-4 D '38

Peace for sale. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 25 '37

Peace, good will. A. F. Gilmore. il C S Mon M p7 D 14 '38

Peace in our time; legacies of the medieval church and of the Holy Roman empire. R. C. Binkley. Va Q R 14 no4:551-64 [O] '38

Peace is frustration. G. Munson. Christian Cent 55:1092-5 S 14 '38; Discussion. 55:1163 S 28 '38

Peace on earth. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4 D '38

Peace on our part of earth. Woman's H C 66:2 Ja '39

Peace or truce? Aga Khan; R. H. Tawney. Liv Age 355:299-305 D '38

Perpetual peace; abridged; tr. by M. C. Smith. I. Kant. 19th Cent 124:396-408 O '38

Plan for world peace; world survey of economic needs. E. R. Pendry. Cur Hist 49:43+ N '38

Poems for peace. No Am 244 no2:270-83 [D] '37

Poison called history. H. G. Wells. 19th Cent 123:521-34 My '38; Same. Survey G 27:331-2+ Je '38

Political causes of international disorder. J. A. Ryan. Commonweal 28:667-9 O 21 '38

Powers refuse the Pope's overtures; Duke of Windsor addresses the world. Commonweal 30:85-6 My 19 '39

Prelude to war: controlled public opinion. C. W. Ackerman. Ann Am Acad 192:38-41 Jl '37

Preparedness for peace. G. P. Nye. C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 10 '37; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 11 no8:173-4 '38

Price of peace. L. Steffens. il Scholastic 31:11-12 N 6 '37

Program recommended to the eleven participating organizations by the thirteenth Conference on the cause and cure of war. Int Concil 338:114-18 Mr '38

Proposed universal peace commission of 1910; excerpts from the Congressional record. Int Concil 342:315-34 S '38

Public opinion and peace. H. L. Childs. Ann Am Acad 192:31-7 Jl '37

Reactions to peace in Europe; speeches. Vital Speeches 5:2-15 O 15 '38

Reciprocity and world peace. C. Hull. Vital Speeches 3:760-2 O 1 '37

Road to peace. G. Channing. C S Mon M p7 Mr 2 '38

Road to peace. B. Farley. bibliog il Nat Educ Assn J 27:148-9+ My '38

Road to peace; free international collaboration. L. Fischer. Nation 146:238-41 F 26 '38

Rule of fear; ineffective methods of attaining peace. G. Ferrero. Fortn 149(ns 143):129-36 F '38; Same. Int Concil 339:149-55 Ap '38

Search for peace. Commonweal 26:587-8 O 22 '37

Secrets; need for world economic adjustments. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 Je 8 '38

Shall we go on making little soldiers? ways of educating toward peace. E. L. Thomas. Nat Educ Assn J 26:281-2 D '37

Shattered fabric of world peace. Christian Cent 54:1127-9 S 15 '37; Discussion. 54:1204-5 S 29 '37

So that man will live. A. D. Hutton. Rotarian 51:7 O '37

Symposium on peace. C. Hollis; P. Kiniery; E. M. Lynskey. Commonweal 28:90-5 My 20 '38

This is what you think; results of Scholastic's student ballot on war and peace. Scholastic 33:30-1+ Ja 7 '39

Training for peace. R. England. C S Mon M p7 Je 22 '38

Unity of source. H. V. Roff. il C S Mon M p7 S 15 '37

Universal peace. G. S. Cook. C S Mon M p7 Je 1 '38

War and peace, a reality. R. De Roussy de Sales. Atlan 161:492-4 Ap '38

We are looking down the gunbarrels; can business safeguard world peace? A. A. Berle, jr. Vital Speeches 3:655-6 Ag 15 '37

Who shall say when we shall go to war? symposium. Good H 108:24-5+ Mr '39

You can help end war, by The voice of peace. il C S Mon M p7 Mr 25 '39

Youth enlists for peace on earth. A. E. Benedict. il Parents M 13:20-1+ D '38

See also

Arbitration, International
Carnegie endowment for international peace
Conference on the cause and cure of war
Disarmament
International education
International relations
International security
League of nations
Literature and peace
Militarism
Pacifism
Peoples mandate to governments to end war
Rotary institute of international understanding
War
Women and peace

PEACE campaign, International. See International peace campaign

PEACE conference, 1919 (Versailles)

As I saw it; autobiography. E. B. Wilson. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ja 28 '39

Czechoslovak frontiers; work of the Czechoslovak commission of the Paris peace conference. C. Seymour. Yale R ns 28 no2:273-91 [D] '38

Price of peace. L. Steffens. il Scholastic 31:11-12 N 6 '37

Wilson at the Peace conference. D. Lloyd George. il Sat R Lit 19:13-14 F 25 '39

PEACE conference, National. See National peace conference

PEACE conferences

World conference for action on the bombardment of open towns and the restoration of peace, 1938, Paris. Int Concil 343:344-51 O '38

World peace for the World's fair. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:100 Mr 2 '38

PEACE garden, La Plata. See Gardens—Argentina

PEACE polls

Foreign policy for America; peace poll returns. tabs Nation 146:376-8, 403-5, 435-6, 460-2, 522-3 Ap 2-23, My 7 '38; Discussion. 146:569-71 My 14 '38

PEACE societies

Peace, inc; peace movement in the United States. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Mr 5 '38

Toward world co-operation; education of the American public proceeds on many fronts. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p6+ F 2 '38

War in the peace movement. J. Wechsler. Nation 146:323-5, 352-4 Mr 19-26 '38

See also

American league for peace and democracy
Catholic association for international peace
International peace campaign

PEACE treaties. See Treaties

PEACE treaty, 1919

Europe as it is today. O. H. Kahn. Forum 68:760-5 S '22; Same abr. 100:317-18 D '38

Ghost of Versailles. A. Kolnai. Nation 148:427-30 Ap 15 '39

Truth about the peace treaties, by D. Lloyd George. Review
Liv Age 355:380-2 D '38. K. Martin

Twenty years of Europe. G. P. Gooch. Contemp 155:129-39 F '39

Wilson to Chamberlain to Hitler. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:129-31 N '38

PEACEFUL change conference, International. See International studies conference on peaceful change

PEACH, Arthur Wallace
Before flight; poem. Christian Cent 54:1194 S 29 '37
Beyond today; poem. Christian Cent 55:49 Ja 12 '38
Give not your heart; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:96 N 6 '37
Inscription for an hour-glass; poem. Christian Cent 54:1449 N 24 '37
Miracles; poem. Rotarian 51:6 Ag '37
Road's end; poem. Christian Cent 55:266 Mr 2 '38

PEACH, W. C.
Prospector. por Am M 124:96 O '37

PEACHES
Banks in peach co-op; join with growers and canners in California effort to end chaotic condition. Business Week p34 F 25 '39
Canners' price control flops; defeat for Canners industry board agreement on cling peaches. Business Week p28 Ag 27 '38
Fuzzless peach developed. il Science N L 32:181 S 18 '37
Now enter peaches! H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 16:826-8 S '38

Diseases and pests
Maynard plum, a carrier of the peach mosaic virus. E. W. Bodine and L. W. Durrell. Science ns 86:81 Jl 23 '37

PEACOCK, Vera Louise
Effective enrichment of the textbook in foreign language. Sch R 47:24-31 Ja '39

PEACOCKS
Chapin's peacock. il Time 30:38+ O 11 '37

PEAKE, Cyrus Henderson
Refugees in the Far East. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203:55-62 My '39

PEAKE, Harvey
Three notographs. Etude 56:714 N '38

PEAKE, Peveral H.
Why the South hates Sherman. Am Mercury 41:441-8 Ag '37

PEALE, Rembrandt
Exhibition, Municipal museum of Baltimore. Mag Art 31:43 Ja '38

PEALE family
Exhibition of paintings and water colors by James Peale and his family, Walker galleries. M. Breuning. il(p 176) Mag Art 32:181-2 Mr '39

PEALE'S falcons. See Hawks

PEANUT pouts. See Peanuts—Diseases and pests

PEANUTS
Arachis hypogaea; latest commodity to be admitted to the future markets. tab Business Week p52 Mr 19 '38
Goober wizard: Negro scientist turns peanuts into vital crop. Lit Digest 123:20-1 Je 12 '37
Our peanut garden. T. Thomas. St N 65:37 My '38
$10,000,000 worth of peanuts were sold last year by Messrs Obici and Peruzzi, who own Planters nut and chocolate co. il Fortune 17:78-85+ Ap '38

Diseases and pests
Peanut pouts caused by the common potato or bean leafhopper. Z. P. Metcalf. Science ns 86:374 O 22 '37

PEAR, Tom Hatherley
University: lighthouse or casserole? Fortn 148(ns 142):161-8 Ag '37

PEAR. See Pears

PEARL, Raymond
Patterns for living together. Harper 178:595-604 My '39
Search for longevity. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:462-83 My '38
Tobacco smoking and longevity. Science ns 87:216-17 Mr 4 '38
Portrait
Time 31:69 Mr 7 '38

PEARL fisheries
Australia and Japan: pearling. C. H. Grattan. Asia 38:691-2 N '38
Pearl fishing in the Red sea. H. de Monfreid. il maps Nat Geog M 72:597-626 N '37

PEARL Harbor naval station
Billion-dollar service station. D. Wharton. il maps Scrib M 103:11-18+ F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:20-2 Mr '38
Hawaii: racial problem and naval base. G. H. Blakeslee. tabs For Affairs 17:90-9 O '38

PEARL of romance; story. See Kerr, S.

PEARLMAN, Louis Milton
Can sinus be cured? Hygeia 16:884-6 O '38

PEARLMAN, Maurice
Jewish national home. C S Mon M p5+ Mr 25 '39

PEARLS
Pearls on purpose; L. Bostwick, who met the challenge of the oyster-world and produced natural pearls. E. Orcutt. il Sat Eve Post 211:36+ My 6 '39
Pearls through artifice. A. E. Alexander. il Sci Am 160:228-9 Ap '39
Science dissects the pearl. A. E. Alexander. il Sci Am 160:294-7 My '39

PEARLS; drama. See Totheroh, D.

PEARMAIN, Mrs Duncan
Salute the thirty-niners! por Sat Eve Post 211:18+ My 13 '39

PEARS
Determination of ethylene evolved by apples and pears. B. E. Christensen and others. diag Science ns 89:319-21 Ap 7 '39
Handling and preparing the Kieffer pear for use as food. C. W. Culpepper and others. il tabs Farmers' Bul 1796:1-15 '38

PEARSALL, Richard
Strategy in the Balearics. C S Mon M p5+ D 29 '37

PEARSE, Arthur Sperry
For science. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:365-7 O '37
Maya country in Yucatan. Sci Mo 45:463-9 N '37

PEARSON, Charles A. H.
American organ students in France. Musician 43:95 My '38

PEARSON, Dorothy
A.M.A. hedges. Nation 148:171-3 F 11 '39

PEARSON, Drew
Who chooses our wars? Collier's 103:12-13+ Mr 4 '39
Will we blockade Japan? Nation 145:394 O 16 '37
Old men's turn. por Time 33:34 F 13 '39
Portrait
Time 30:30 O 25 '37
Time 32:23 S 12 '38
Terrors of Washington. E. Warner. por Collier's 103:11+ Ap 22 '39

—and Allen, Robert Sharon
Crown prince of the new deal. Read Digest 31:73-6 N '37

PEARSON, Edmund Lester
Perfect murder. Scrib M 102:20-5 Jl '37
What is evidence? Scrib M 102:26-31 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124:23-4 D 11 '37
Obituary
Pub W 132:490 Ag 14 '37
Sat R Lit 16:22 Ag 14 '37

PEARSON, Frank Ashmore. See Warren, G. F. jt. auth.

PEARSON, Frederick S. 2d
Seigniory show. Country Life 72:46+ Je '37

PEARSON, Gustaf Adolph
Conservation and use of forests in the Southwest. Sci Mo 45:150-7 Ag '37

PEARSON, Haydn Sanborn
Hot weather treatment for lawns. Am Home 20:17+ Ag '38
Town forests pay. Nature M 30:107-9 Ag '37

PEARSON, James Larkin
Fifty acres; poem; excerpt. Sat R Lit 17:14 F 5 '38

PEARSON, Jay Frederick Wesley
Shark. por Am M 125:81 Mr '38

PEARSON, Lorene
Make a note of it. Bet Hom & Gard 17:105 My '39

PEARSON, Monte
Secrets of a champion pitcher. pors Pop Mech 71:674-7+ My '39

PEARSON, Paul Martin
Obituary
Survey 74:122 Ap '38
Time 31:53 Ap 4 '38

PEARSON, Ralph M.
Artist's point of view. See monthly numbers of Forum and century December 1936-

PEARSON, Raymond Allen
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:206 F 18 '39
Tribute. Science ns 89:357-8 Ap 21 '39

PEARSON, Robert Greenlees (Robert Greenlees, pseud)
Ghost behind the grade. Scrib M 103:21-2 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:79-80 Ag '38
Ghost-writing. Scrib M 104:62 S '38

PEARSON, Thomas Gilbert
Bird-protection starts in Puerto Rico. Bird Lore 39:238-9 My '37
Report on international bird-preservation. il Bird Lore 39:459-61 N '37
Sparrows, towhees, and longspurs. Nat Geog M 75:353-76 Mr '39

PEARSON, Vera A.
Economy measures in the small library. Wilson Bul 12:441 Mr '38

PEARY, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920
Dedication of a monument to Peary at his birthplace. il Sci Mo 45:575-6 D '37
Peary, by W. H. Hobbs. Review
Science ns 86:287-90 S 24 '37. D. Johnson

PEAS
Culture and pests of field peas. R. McKee and H. A. Schoth. il map Farmers' Bul 1803:1-15 '38
Mad about peas; excerpt from a letter of Madame de Maintenon. House & Gard 75:25 Mr '39
Peas, beans and lentils. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 17:174-8 F '39
Seed peas for the canner. Revised by B. L. Wade. D. N. Shoemaker. il tabs Farmers' Bul 1253:1-16 '37

PEASANTRY
Justice for the revolutionary farmer! A. E. Holt. Christian Cent 54:1522-4 D 8 '37
Peasant as evil genius of dictatorship. C. J. Friedrich. Yale R ns 26 no4:724-40 '37

Balkan states
Can Germany win the Balkans? P. F. Drucker. Harper 178:148-56 Ja '39

Belgium
Smallholders in Belgium and England: a comparison. M. Kent. Contemp 153:592-600 My '38

China
China's peasant reds. K. Offenburg. tab Liv Age 354:64-6 Mr '38

Germany
Causes of rural-urban migration: a survey of German theories. R. Heberle. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:932-50 My '38
Story of a German town; changes the National socialist state has wrought upon the German peasant. E. W. Hullinger. Cur Hist 49:25+ O '38

Hungary
Feudal agrarianism in Hungary. O. Jászi. bibliog For Affairs 16:714-18 Jl '38

India
Indian peasant marches. N. G. Ranga. Asia 38:259-62 Ap '38

Poland
Change in Poland; government reform measures mean reconstruction of the rural areas. M. B. Winch. il C S Mon M p9 N 10 '37
Peasant culture in Poland. C S Mon M p 13 Jl 14 '37

Russia
End of the muzhik. M. Hindus. New Repub 92:35-8 Ag 18 '37

Spain
Spanish peasants at war. G. Brereton. il Cur Hist 48:38-40 Ap '38

Turkey
New peasants of Turkey. N. Muvaffak. Asia 38:198-200 Mr '38

PEASE, Frank David. See Minckler, J. jt. auth.

PEASE, Josephine van Dolzen
Brag; poem. Parents M 12:74 Jl '37

PEASE, Merrit
General industrial-arts laboratory. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:124-7 Mr '38

PEAT
Bog rot. Time 32:62+ S 12 '38

PEAT fires
Peat fire. A. Eisele. Commonweal 27:599-601 Mr 25 '38

PEAT lands
Saving peat lands. diags Nature M 31:108 F '38

PEAT moss
Peat moss. House B 80:105 Mr '38

PEATTIE, Donald Culross
Billboards must go. Read Digest 33:56-8 O '38
Biologist hears the guns. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 1 '38
Careers in nature. Read Digest 33:91-3 N '38
Clara Barton: crusader. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15+ Jl 31 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:25-30 Ag '37
Death in the grass. Read Digest 34:87-90 Je '39
Every man his own naturalist. bibliog Read Digest 32:47-50 Mr '38
Gentle Amazon. Read Digest 33:70-3 D '38
Is Thoreau a modern? No Am 245 no 1:159-69 [Mr] '38
La Salle: wilderness cavalier. Read Digest 31:101-6 N '37
Man of the month. R of Rs 96:25-6+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:30-6 Jl '37
Nature and nature writers. Sat R Lit 16:10-11 Ag 28 '37
Nature of things. Bird Lore 41:71-4 Mr '39
One-man citation of authorities for botanical names. Science ns 88:128 Ag 5 '38
Prairie grove. por (Ja) Atlan 161:119-50, 267-94, 411-39 Ja-Mr '38
Riley as a nature poet. Sat R Lit 16:10 Jl 3 '37
Science or superstition? Read Digest 34:61 Ap '39
Scientists and the viruses. New Repub 98:310 Ap 19 '39
Trees. No Am 244 no2:325-33 [D] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:47-50 Ja '38
Way to chastity. Read Digest 31:30-3 D '37
What I learned spying on ants. Pop Sci 131:62-3+ Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:43-6 Jl '37
What you can do about conservation. Read Digest 33:46-8 Jl '38
Window gardens. Read Digest 32:57-9 F '38
Your nature hobby. Read Digest 34:87-90 Mr '39
New naturalist. M. Van Doren. No Am 244 no 1:162-71 [S] '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:1 Mr 26 '38

PEATTIE, Mrs Donald Culross. See Peattie, L.

PEATTIE, Louise (Redfield) (Mrs Donald Culross Peattie)
Child in her arms; novel. Good H 106:16-19 Ja; 26-9 F; 34-7 Mr '38
Summer's lease; story. Good H 107:46-7 S '38

PEBBLES
Facetted pebbles in eastern Venezuela. G. A. Waring and L. C. Armstrong. tab Science ns 88:239 S 9 '38

PECAN shellers
Working conditions of pecan shellers in San Antonio. Monthly Labor R 48:549-51 Mr '39

PECCI, Gioacchino Vincenzo Raffaello Luigi. See Leo XIII

PECHSTEIN, Louis Augustus
Differentiating the training of teachers. Sch & Soc 48:417-22 O 1 '38
What is right with education? Sch & Soc 47: 359-63 Mr 19 '38

PECK, A. P.
America calling. Sci Am 158:338-9 Je '38
Cellophane is born. Sci Am 158:274-5 My '38
Clipper ship is built. Sci Am 158:82-3 F '38
From logs to plywood. Sci Am 160:86-7 F '39
From steel to streamliner. Sci Am 158:210-11 Ap '38
Miracles from marbles. Sci Am 159:18-19 Jl '38
Motor-car engine takes form. Sci Am 158:146-7 Mr '38
Plastic is born. Sci Am 158:18-19 Ja '38
Rubber to cotton to tires. Sci Am 160:158-9 Mr '39

PECK, Eleanor Burnham
Four, and crippled. Hygeia 16:52-3 Ja '38

PECK, Mrs Elisabeth
In Arkansas; By the fireside; poems. Scholastic 32:21E+ F 19 '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 32:21E+ F 19 '38

PECK, Frederick W. G.
Do I need a landscape architect? Am Home 21:40-1+ Ja '39

PECK, Izane
Musical sandwich. Etude 55:784 D '37

PECK, Kathryn
Your flaming blood is smouldering in our veins; poem. Forum 101:32 Ja '39; Correction. 101:sup 16 Mr '39

PECK, Lillie M.
A few impressions of Joseph Lee. Recreation 31:557 D '37

PECK, William George
Decline of English politics. Va Q R 14 no 1: 91-107 [Ja] '38
Democracy and human purpose. Va Q R 13 no4:523-39 [O] '37

PECKHAM health center. See Health centers

PECORA, Ferdinand
Portrait
Newsweek 12:9 Ag 29 '38
Newsweek 12:13 S 19 '38
Scholastic 34:19S F 25 '39
Time 32:14 S 19 '38

PECTIC acid
Preliminary note on the mode of union of the galacturonic residues in pectic acid. P. A. Levene and others. Science ns 89:370 Ap 21 '39

PECTIN
Apple a day; pectin solution heals. Time 31: 36 F 28 '38
Facts about foods: the jell in jelly. E. Kimmel. Pict R 39:31 Jl '38

PECTOSE
Edmond Fremy on the constitution of pectose. A. G. Olsen. bibliog f Science ns 86: 468-9 N 19 '37

PEDAGOGUE, Afternoon of a. L. Van De Verg. Harper 176:106-8 D '37

PEDAGOGY. See Education—Study and teaching; Teaching

PEDAGOGY departments. See Colleges and universities—Education departments

PEDALING
Four portals to piano playing; speed, dynamics, phrasing, pedaling. R. Morin. Etude 56:718+ N '38
Pedaling legato chords. G. M. Stein. Etude 57:356 My '39

PEDDIE school, Hightstown, New Jersey. See Private schools

PEDDLERS and peddling
On dealing with peddlers. Atlan 162:847-8 D '38
Peddler's progress; village of Lovretch, Yugoslavia. H. G. Laycock. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 30 '38
See also
Motor trucks in merchandizing

PEDERSEN, H. Winding
Planning in Denmark. Nation 145:543 N 13 '37

PEDERSEN, Kai O. See Kabat, E. A. jt. auth.

PEDERSON, Mrs Arthur. See Field, R. L.

PEDERSON, Harry
Grackles as marauders. Nature M 31:409-12 Ag '38
Little drops of water. Nature M 31:348-50 Je '38

PEDESTRIANS
Davenport seeks advice for saving pedestrians' lives and tempers. W. R. McConochie. il Am City 53:97+ Mr '38
If they would only learn how to drive a motor car. Sci Am 160:132 Mr '39
Men jay-walkers thrice as numerous as women. Science N L 33:252 Ap 16 '38
Now a clinic to teach pedestrians how to live. Science N L 34:141 Ag 27 '38

PEDIATRIC research, Council for. See Council for pediatric research

PEDIATRICS. See Children—Care and hygiene; Children—Diseases

PEDINASPIS planatus. See Wasps

PEDLARS' children; story. See Bellerby, F.

PEDRO II, emperor of Brazil
Portrait
Bul Pan Am Union 72:561 O '38
South American Haroun-al-Raschid. I. Goldberg. Sat R Lit 17:14 F 5 '38

PEDRO de Alcantara. See Pedro II, emperor of Brazil

PEDRO (voice production machine) See Voder

PEDROSA, Mario
Brazilian music. Theatre Arts Mo 23:363-8 My '39

PEEK, George Nelson, and Carter, Henry
Farmer and the tariff. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 10 '38

PEEL, Beatrice (Lillie) lady. See Lillie, B.

PEEL, George
Crisis in French finance. Contemp 155:18-25 Ja '39
French finance in perspective. Fortn 148(ns 142):546-55 N '37
Next fiscal issue. Fortn 147(ns 141):650-60 Je '37

PEEL, Roy Victor
(ed) Better city government. bibliog Ann Am Acad 199:1-229 S '38
(comp) Social policies and problems in Sweden; bibliography. Ann Am Acad 197: 243-9 My '38

PEELER, E. F.
(tr) See Gurian, W. Hero today; traitor tomorrow

PEEP show. L. Ross. Am Mercury 47:183-9 Je '39

PEEPERS. See Frogs

PEER, Lyle H. B.
Portrait
Science N L 35:277 My 6 '39

PEERCE, Jan
Portrait
Musician 43:196 N '38

PEERS, Edgar Allison
Catalonian chronicle. Contemp 152:410-15 O '37
Church wealth in Spain. Commonweal 27:537-8 Mr 11 '38
Picture of a nation. Cath World 147:228-9 My '38

PEERY, David H.
Pam-Pam. Fortune 18:4 Jl '38

PEERY, William
Thank Rotary! one-act play. il por(p72) Rotarian 52:49-53 Ap '38

PEET, Creighton
Bargains in old bones. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 18 '37
Camera craze. Lit Digest 124:20-2 D 4 '37

PEET, Max Minor
Portrait
Time 30:37 Jl 5 '37

PEFFER, Nathaniel
Boycott against Japan would lead to war. Cong Digest 17:128 Ap '38
Convulsion in the Orient. Harper 176:1-9 D '37
In an era of unreason. Harper 178:337-43 Mr '39
Japan and China: second year. Harper 177:337-43 S '38
Japan counts the cost. Harper 175:354-62 S '37
Japan loses twice. New Repub 94:293-4 Ap 13 '38
Nine power politics. New Repub 92:359-60 N 3 '37
One hope for China. Asia 38:123-5 F '38
Price of Japanese imperialism. For Affairs 16:21-33 O '37
Russia on the Pacific. Asia 38:693-5 N '38
Shot heard round the world. Asia 37:791-3 N '37
United States in the Far East. Pol Sci Q 54:1-14 Mr '39
What's ahead in the Far East? New Repub 92:258-9 O 13 '37
Would Japan shut the open door in China? For Affairs 17:37-50 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:64-6 D '38

PEFFERLE, Richard
Beds in the grand manner. Country Life 72:60-1+ Ag '37
Brocade gardens. Country Life 73:37-9 Mr '38
Chinese taste in England. Country Life 75:47-9+ Ja '39

PEGLER, Arthur James
Pegler's pa. por Time 33:63-4 Je 5 '39

PEGLER, James Westbrook. See Pegler, W.

PEGLER, Westbrook
And the world was purified. Read Digest 34:53-4 Ja '39
Fair enough. New Repub 95:19-20 My 11 '38
Labor parasites. R of Rs 96:41 Jl '37; Same abr. with title But what of soulless unions? Read Digest 31:57-8 Jl '37
Three of a kind. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 21 '37
Bufano vs. Pegler. il por Newsweek 12:22-3 Ag 29 '38
Columnists on parade. M. Marshall. Nation 146:273-6 Mr 5 '38
Cornering the columnists. por Scholastic 32:20E Mr 26 '38
Mister Pegler. por Time 32:22 O 10 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:4 F 5 '38
Time 31:44 My 16 '38
Time 32:14 D 5 '38
Redheaded reporter. G. Britt. pors Sat R Lit 16:10-11 Je 26 '37
Westbrook Pegler. M. Mackaye. por Scrib M 104:7-9+ O '38

PEI, Wen-chung. See Weidenreich, F. jt. auth.

PEIPING, China. See Peking

PEIRCE, Cyrus
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 28:137 My '39

PEIRCE, Elizabeth T.
Mexico, the dramatic. il Arts & Dec 47:24-5+ O '37

PEIRCE, J. M. and Barnicle, R. T.
Covered type trash cans. Am City 54:46 F '39

PEIRCE, Waldo
Self-portrait. Newsweek 13:25 Ap 24 '39
Peirce show. por Time 30:37 S 6 '37
Waldo Peirce retrospective at the Midtown. H. Devree. il self por Mag Art 30:632-4 O '37

PEKING, China
Forerunners of western civilization in China. P. Brinton. il Travel 70:33-5+ Ja '38
Peking has been conquered before. F. E. Dean. 19th Cent 122:411-20 O '37

PEKING skull. See Sinanthropus pekinensis

PEKING university
Preparations for resuming lectures. Sch & Soc 48:823 D 24 '38

PEKINGESE spaniels
Dog show. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 80:10 F '38

PELAGIC birds. See Water birds

PELAMAS platurus. See Sea snakes

PELARGONIUMS. See Geraniums

PELCOVITS, Nathan Albert
Social honor courts of Nazi Germany. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:350-71 S '38

PELÉE, Mount
He talks with volcanoes: Dr Frank A. Perret. M. S. Douglas. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ D 25 '37

PELHAM, Charles P.
Remodeling of Rural Hill (cont) Am Home 21:27-8+ Ja '39

PELICANS
Brown pelicans succumb to prejudice. il Bird Lore 39:302-3 Jl '37

PELIKAN, Alfred George
Art in the high school. Sch Arts 37:165 F '38
Miniature rooms. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:193-4 My '38
Suggestions for the high-school art department. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:332-3 O '38

PELL, Herbert Claiborne
Contented bourgeois. No Am 245 no2:340-9 [Je] '38

PELL, John
Republican looks ahead. No Am 246 no2:317-24 [D] '38

PELLAGRA
Cure for pellagra; nicotinic acid. Commonweal 29:33 N 4 '38
Magic pill; story of an all-American research that ended in a cure for pellagra. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 102:14+ D 10 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:29-31 Ap '39
New test for pellagra. J. Stafford. Science ns 89:sup 12 Ap 7 '39; Same. Science N L 35:212 Ap 8 '39
Nicotinic acid hailed for results in curing pellagra. Science N L 34:348 N 26 '38
Nicotinic acid in the prevention of pellagra. Science ns 86:sup 12 O 1 '37; Same. Science N L 32:249 O 16 '37
Nicotinic acid in the treatment of canine blacktongue and human pellagra; abstracts. D. T. Smith and S. G. Smith. Science ns 88:436 N 11 '38; Newsweek 12:24 N 7 '38
Rise and fall of pellagra. P. De Kruif. Read Digest 31:75-8 S '37
Spain a proving ground for new pellagra cure. Science N L 34:323 N 19 '38

PELLEGRINI, Mrs Teresa
Craft of the flying fingers; lace-making by hand a cherished art in Italy. P. Strachan. il por C S Mon M p8-9 Je 8 '38

PELLEY, John Jeremiah
Courage. por Am M 124:180 O '37
Problems of the railroads. Ann Am Acad 201:124-8 Ja '39
Railroad emergency. Forum 101:131-2 Mr '39
Portrait
Fortune 19:122 Ja '39
Time 31:56 Ja 24 '38

PELLEY, William Dudley
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:7 My 27 '39

PELOTA
Faster than lightning. il diag Scholastic 33:34-5 N 12 '38
Merry festival. il Time 32:37 S 19 '38
World's fastest sport: jai-alai makes big-time debut in carnival setting. il Newsweek 12:28 S 19 '38

PELS, Herbert
In defense of retouching. Am Phot 32:776-84 N '38
Professional touch. Am Phot 33:266-72 Ap '39

PELTIER, Leslie Copus
Inexpensive tilting tripod head. Am Phot 33:354-6 My '39

PELTIER, Leslie Copus—*Continued*

Amateur and professional share discovery honors; Cosik-Peltier comet. Science N L 35:67 F 4 '39

PELTOGASTER. See Rhizocephala

PELUS, Marie Jeanne

Ballerina. por(cover) Scrib M 104:4 S '38

PELZER, South Carolina

School-community program. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 23:49 O '37

PELZMAN, Ivy Albert

Portrait

Time 32:28 S 26 '38

PEMBERTON, Brock

Portrait

Fortune 17:72 F '38

Scrib M 105:11 Mr '39

Time 29:24 Je 7 '37

PEMBERTON, Joseph Hardwick

Roses: musk hybrids of Joseph Pemberton and sweetbriers of Lord Penzance. E. Keays. il House & Gard 73:30-1+ Je '38

PEMBERTON, Murdock

Painting America's portrait. Travel 72:6-13+ F '39

PEMBERTON, Robert Edward Kingsdown

Evolution or revolution. Canad Forum 17:417-19 Mr '38

PEMBERTON, Virginia

Portrait

Musician 42:173 O '37

Musician 43:92 My '38

Musician 43:196 N '38

Musician 44:29 F '39

PEN and ink drawing. See Pen drawing

PEN drawing

Pen and ink memories. A. Brown. il Sch Arts 37:232-3 Ap '38

Vachel Lindsay: pen and ink symbolist. T. W. Thalinger. il Mag Art 31:450-6+ Ag '38

PEN holders. See Desk furnishings

PENAL colonies

See also

French Guiana

PENAL education. See Prison schools

PENAL law. See Criminal law

PENAL reform. See Prisons

PENANCE

Religion and law in the middle ages. T. P. Oakley. Cath World 148:582-7 F '39

PENCIL drawing. See Drawing

PENCIL dust process

Pencil dust pictures. C. Heyman. il Sch Arts 37:26-7 S '37

PENCIL sharpeners

Pencil pointer. C. Thorp. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:255 Ag '37

PENCILS

Collector hoards used pencils. il Pop Sci 134:126 My '39

PENDERGAST, Thomas Joseph

Bigger than Hines. por Time 33:20-1 Ap 17 '39

Boss of Kansas City ages, and turn of fortune changes. il por Newsweek 11:10-11 Mr 21 '38

Boss Pendergast indicted. Commonweal 29:703 Ap 21 '39

Kansas City boss indicted for income tax evasion. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 29 '39

Kansas City citizens seek to end rule of Pendergast. Scholastic 32:16S F 26 '38

Missouri politician learns the worst is yet to come. Newsweek 11:16 F 14 '38

Missouri's Molly Stark. G. Hamilton. Cur Hist 50:17-18 Je '39

Pendergast goes to prison. Christian Cent 56:725 Je 7 '39

Sentence of a boss. Time 33:20 My 29 '39

Tom's trouble; indictment of Kansas City boss new Roosevelt slap at machines. por Newsweek 13:16-17 Ap 17 '39

Vote of confidence at Kansas City, Mo. por Time 31:14-15 Ap 11 '38

PENDERGAST, Winning S.

Prerequisite training and internship for the school lunchroom manager. J Home Econ 30:684-7 D '38

PENDEXTER, Hugh, jr

News from the stratosphere. C S Mon M p5 N 10 '37

Post-graduate studies for policemen. C S Mon M p2 S 15 '37

PENDLE, George

Greece: a mature dictatorship. Fortn 148(ns 142):722-9 D '37

Rumania, 1939. Fortn 151(ns 145):315-19 Mr '39

What people are saying abroad. 19th Cent 125:218-22 F '39

PENDLEBURY, Jonas

Taking the mystery out of air conditioning. Am Home 18:20-1+ S '37

PENDLETON, Conrad

March lambing; poem. New Repub 94:190 Mr 23 '38

Sheep toward bedding; poem. New Repub 93:224 D 29 '37

Sheepbells in autumn; poem. New Repub 98:375 My 3 '39

PENDLETON, Louis Beauregard

Obituary

Pub W 135:1925 My 27 '39

PENDRAY, G. Edward (Gawain Edwards, pseud)

Number one rocket man. Sci Am 158:270-2 My '38

PENDRY, Elizabeth Ruth

Plan for world peace. Cur Hist 49:43+ N '38

PENDULUM

Rubber bands used to drive pendulum in novel machine. il Science N L 35:131 Mr 4 '39

Sister Mary's pendulum. il Time 31:38 Je 27 '38

See also

Foucault's pendulum

PENFOLD, Jack B.

Novel smoke gun will help you get better photos of tiny objects. Pop Sci 131:70+ S '37

PENG CHENG, China

Ten centuries from Peiping. A. D. Rugh. il Asia 37:610-11 S '37

PENGUINS

Antarctic dandy. il Travel 69:28 Je '37

Birth was registered. il Science N L 33:199 Mr 26 '38

PENHALE, Randall R.

Acres of diamonds in your library. Scholastic 31:21E-22E N 20; 21E-23E D 4; 23E-24E D 11 '37

PENHOLDERS. See Desk furnishings

PENITENTES

Desert processional; poem. T. W. Stevens. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:306-13 Ap '38

PENLINGTON, Mrs John Newton. See Kincaid, Z.

PENMANSHIP

Calligraphy show of the American institute of graphic arts. P. Standard. il Pub W 133:960-1 F 19 '38

Heresy in handwriting. L. Cole. El Sch J 38:606-18 Ap '38

Instruction in penmanship for the left-handed child. L. Cole. il El Sch J 39:436-48 F '39

Manuscript writing and progress in reading. H. Houston. tab El Sch J 39:116-18 O '38

Remedial penmanship program in a junior school. J. D. Logsdon and D. Leggitt. tabs Sch R 47:363-73 My '39

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by F. N. Freeman (cont) El Sch J 38:141-2; 39:140 O '37, O '38

PENN, William

Penn, the modern statesman. L. S. Kenworthy. il por Scholastic 33:9-10 O 8 '38

PENNELL, Elliott H. See Mountin, J. W. jt. auth.

PENNELL, Rosalie F.
Messengers of faith in Manitoba. Mis R 62: 140-1 Mr '39

PENNÈS, Jean Jacques Charles (Jehan Sennep, pseud)
Pennès' name. il Time 32:20 N 28 '38

PENNEY, A. Owen
Diabetic gangrene. Hygeia 15:692 Ag '37
Foot care for the mother-to-be. Hygeia 16: 411-13 My '38

PENNEY, Gaylord W.
Electrocuting dust and dirt; the Precipitron. il por Nation's Bus 26:36 S '38

PENNIMAN, George Dobbin
Flying bird dogs. S. Patterson. Country Life 73:70-1+ Mr '38

PENNIMAN, Josiah Harmar
Retirement of the provost of the University of Pennsylvania and the appointment of his successor. Sch & Soc 48:790-1 D 17 '38

PENNINGROTH, Persis
Your part in your child's recovery. Hygeia 16:436-8 My '38

PENNINGTON, L. A. See Hunter, W. A. jt. auth.

PENNOW, Willis A.
Airport lighting, why and how. Am City 53: 64-6 N; 66-70 D '38

PENNSYLVANIA
See also
Bethlehem
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
also subhead Pennsylvania under various subjects, e.g.
Botany
Education
Geology
Paleontology
Prisons
Roads
Taxation

Description and travel

See also
Pocono mountains

Economic conditions

Money disbursements of wage earners and clerical workers in five Pennsylvania cities. A. C. Hanson. tabs Monthly Labor R 44: 1493-508 Je '37

Economic history

Currency issues to overcome depressions in Pennsylvania, 1723 and 1729. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 46:324-75 Je '38

Legislature

Historical reasons for Pennsylvania's abandonment of its unicameral legislature. I. A. Watts. Cong Digest 16:222 Ag '37
Legislative personnel in Pennsylvania. W. T. R. Fox. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:32-9 Ja '38

Politics and government

Angry breakfast. Time 31:18 F 28 '38
Case of Dorothy Kahn. Survey 74:320 O '38
Earle's brawl. Time 32:11 Ag 8 '38
Earle's court feud threatens to cost Democrats his state. Newsweek 12:7 Ag 8 '38
The Guffey: biography of a boss, new style. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Mr 26; 16-17+ Ap 16 '38
Inquiries peril Democrats in New York, Pennsylvania. il Newsweek 12:10-12 O 17 '38
Labor's army makes contact; Pennsylvania and New York. New Repub 95:306 Jl 20 '38
Pennsylvania hornbook. New Repub 95:101 Je 1 '38
Pennsylvania primary. R. M. Stein. New Repub 95:99 Je 1 '38
Pennsylvania primary writes question mark after C.I.O. Newsweek 11:7-9 My 30 '38
Pennsylvania under Earle. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 92:38-40 Ag 18 '37
Pennsylvania's scrambled politics. G. V. Miller. Nation 146:555-8 My 14 '38
Pragmatic Pennsylvanians. Time 31:16 Ap 11 '38
Sugar boy. Time 31:12 My 2 '38

Public assistance, Department of

Education of an examiner. M. D. Lane. Survey 74:105-7 Ap '38
In Pennsylvania. Survey 74:51-2 F '38
Recognizing the unpleasant. Commonweal 26: 295 Jl 16 '37

Sanitary affairs

Tannery waste treatment in Pennsylvania. F. B. Milligan. Am City 53:50-2 F '38

Social conditions

Anthracite coal country. E. B. Rogers. il Survey G 27:160-2 Mr '38

PENNSYLVANIA academy of science
Meeting (14th) 1938, Lewisburg. B. Willard. Science ns 87:416 My 6 '38
Meeting, 1939, Pennsylvania state college. B. Willard. Science ns 89:366 Ap 21 '39

PENNSYLVANIA academy of the fine arts
One hundred and thirty-third annual exhibition of paintings and sculpture. D. Grafly. Mag Art 31:180-2 Mr '38
One hundred and thirty-fourth annual exhibition of paintings and sculpture. D. Grafly. Mag Art 32:182-4 Mr '39

PENNSYLVANIA chemical society
Organization. Science ns 88:609 D 30 '38

PENNSYLVANIA Germans
Pennsylvania Dutch, in a land of milk and honey; color photographs. J. B. Roberts. Nat Geog M 74:49-56 Jl '38

PENNSYLVANIA museum of art, Philadelphia
Forms of art exhibition. D. Grafly. il Mag Art 30:378-9 Je '37
Philadelphia museum presents a many-sided Daumier in lively show. il Newsweek 10: 26 N 1 '37

PENNSYLVANIA power and light company
Mr Beamish's little joke. Time 30:53-4 D 20 '37

PENNSYLVANIA railroad
Miracle of the electric locomotive. A. C. Lescarboura. il Travel 69:4-10+ Jl '37

PENNSYLVANIA state college
Building program. Sch & Soc 46:429 O 2 '37
College reading. W. P. Lewis. Library J 63:389 My 15 '38
Honorary degrees at the Pennsylvania state college. W. S. Hoffman. Sch & Soc 45:856 Je 19 '37
New schooling in labor relations; Penn state college plans courses. il Business Week p26+ N 27 '37
Predictive selective admissions. W. S. Hoffman. tab Sch & Soc 45:829-31 Je 12 '37
Priestleyana collection; problem of classifying and cataloging. B. Ruffin. Library J 64:123 F 15 '39

PENNSYLVANIA state teachers college, California
New industrial-arts building. S. L. Coover. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:116-17 Mr '39

PENNSYLVANIA university
Degrees conferred by the University of Pennsylvania on the occasion of the dedication of the Franklin institute. Science ns 87: 481 My 27 '38
Enlargement of Houston Hall. Sch & Soc 48: 423 O 1 '38
Establishment of an institute of local and state government. Sch & Soc 46:171 Ag 7 '37
Penn money. tab Time 30:42 O 25 '37
Report of the president; summary. Sch & Soc 48:623 N 12 '38
Retirement of the provost of the University of Pennsylvania and the appointment of his successor. Sch & Soc 48:790-1 D 17 '38
Student union building. Sch & Soc 48:851 D 31 '38
University of Pennsylvania summer school in Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 73:222-3 Ap '39; Same abr. Sch & Soc 49:267 Mr 4 '39
See also
Schoolmen's week

Institute of local and state government

Ten students selected to serve as undergraduate apprentices. Sch & Soc 48:650 N 19 '38

PENNSYLVANIA university—*Continued*

School of education

Twenty-fifth anniversary. Sch & Soc 49:475-6 Ap 15 '39

School of law

New system of grading. Sch & Soc 49:699 Je 3 '39

Valley Forge plan

Valley Forge college. Sch & Soc 46:137-8 Jl 31 '37

PENNY, Lucretia
Vibgyor. Commonweal 29:208-9 D 16 '38
With all its faults. Hygeia 16:979-82 N '38
You might try ducks. Commonweal 28:527-8 S 16 '38

PENOLOGY. See Prisons

PENRHYN island. See Tongareva

PENROSE, Spencer
Last of the Penroses. F. Parkhill. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Jl 24 '37

PENROSE medal
Award of the Penrose medal to Professor Lawson. Science ns 88:470 N 18 '38

PENS, Electric. See Electric pens and pencils

PENSACOLA, Florida
Council-manager rejuvenates a southern city. H. P. Ferriss. Am City 52:137 Je '37
Malaria control campaign of Pensacola and Escambia county. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:44-5 Ja '39
New Pensacola public library. L. Tryon. Library J 64:112 F 1 '39
Stage construction of asphalt bases. il Am City 54:61 My '39
Two new sewage-treatment plants serve city of Pensacola. il Am City 54:51-2 F '39

PENSIONS
Congress pensions? voting of scheme is possible in this session or next. il Newsweek 13:15 Mr 27 '39
Pension our congressmen, and save billions. C. S. Forbes. Read Digest 32:33-5 Ap '38; Same cond. Time 31:13 Mr 14 '38
Pensions and the blind. A. Verney. Canad Forum 17:235-6 O '37
Who said pensions? il Read Digest 31:71 D '37

See also
Annuities
College professors and instructors—Pensions
Librarians—Pensions
Mothers' pensions
Municipal employees—Pensions
Old age pensions
Pensions, Military
Teachers—Pensions
Trade unions—Benefit funds

PENSIONS, Industrial
Annuity and pension payments under Railroad retirement act, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1055-7 My '39
Description of the experiences of the General electric company with profit sharing and pension plans. G. Swope. Cong Digest 18:17-20 Ja '39
Disability-wage benefits for Du Pont employees. Monthly Labor R 45:105 Jl '37
Employees' retirement system in Great Britain. tab Monthly Labor R 47:299-302 Ag '38
For railroad employes; analysis of Railroad retirement act of 1937. Survey 73:356 N '37
Poles and pensions; Joslyn manufacturing and supply company of Chicago. Time 30:62+ Ag 23 '37
Railroad retirement act of 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:377-9 Ag '37
Railroad retirement and social security. Monthly Labor R 47:759-61 O '38
Revision of disability benefits in Soviet Union. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:814-16 Ap '39

See also
Insurance, Unemployment

PENSIONS, Military

United States

Blocking the pension raids. G. Perry. Commonweal 30:63-5 My 12 '39
Blocking the pension raids; reply. T. Stuckart. Commonweal 30:128 My 26 '39
1812 pensioners. Newsweek 10:17 D 20 '37
Has the pension drive started? Christian Cent 54:1013 Ag 18 '37
Hundred billion for warriors. E. K. Titus. No Am 245 no2:350-63 [Je] '38
Is it a Treasury raid? pending congressional legislation affecting World war veterans and their dependents. J. T. Taylor; C. H. Bull. il tab C S Mon M p5+ My 20 '39
Pension race. Time 31:13 Ap 4 '38
Pensions for widows? Lit Digest 125:7 F 12 '38
Pensions till 2037. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 28 '37
That legionnaire is here again. M. S. Mayer. Nation 146:586-7 My 21 '38
Veterans begin another pension drive. Scholastic 32:14S F 19 '38
Veterans' pensions. Newsweek 13:16 Ap 10 '39
World war veterans begin drive for bigger pensions. Scholastic 34:10 My 20 '39

PENSIONS for mothers. See Mothers' pensions

PENT house apartments. See Roof apartments

PENTCHEFF, N.
Political developments in Bulgaria. Contemp 153:706-10 Je '38

PENTON, Madge Claire. See Allen, A. F. jt. auth.

PENTSTEMONS
I collect pentstemons. C. H. Chesley. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:42+ Je '38

PENZANCE, James Plaisted Wilde, 1st baron
Roses: musk hybrids of Joseph Pemberton and sweetbriers of Lord Penzance. E. Keays. il House & Gard 73:30-1+ Je '38

PEONAGE
Legal peonage in Florida. O. K. Armstrong. Nation 145:195-7 Ag 21 '37

PEONIES
Champion of tree peonies: J. C. Wister. il House & Gard 74:49+ Jl '38
Gardener's yearbook for 1939. il diags House & Gard 75:sup34-5 Ja '39
Iris and peonies. J. W. Johnston. il Pict R 38:60+ S '37
Peonies for exhibition. House B 80:80 Ap '38
Peony culture. House B 80:132 My '38
Peony lesson for beginners. A. Perrett. il diag Am Home 19:18-19+ My '38
Peony professor speaks up. A. P. Saunders. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:51+ S '38
Peony quiz. R. B. Ware. il House B 79:47+ Jl '37
What are peonies? House B 80:52 Ag '38

PEOPLE always cry at weddings; story. See Aldrich, Barbara

PEOPLE just don't; story. See Hall, Baird

PEOPLES, Christian Joy
Portrait
Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38

PEOPLE'S colleges and universities. See Education of adults

PEOPLE'S high schools. See Education—Denmark; Education of adults

PEOPLES mandate to governments to end war
Caravan. Time 30:21 N 29 '37
Peace mandate of the people. G. W. Boyer. il C S Mon M p3 S 8 '37

PEORIA, Illinois
Citizen support necessary for city planning. C. S. Ashman. Am City 53:77 Ja '38
Fitting transit to the city. H. Bartholomew. plans Am City 53:59-60 Ja '38

PEP talk; story. See Cockrell, E.

PEPLER, Conrad
Our Lady's place in the liturgy. Cath World 148:356-7 D '38

PEPLOE, Mrs James Reid. See Stevenson, D. E.

PEPPAH, more peppah! story. See Tarkington, B.

PEPPER, Claude
Pepper-shaker. por Scholastic 32:15S My 21 '38
Pepper v. Sholtz v. Wilcox. il por(cover) Time 31:9-12 My 2 '38

PEPPER, Claude—*Continued*

Pepper's victory discounted as national new deal index. por Newsweek 11:9-10 My 16 '38

South wind; progressivism v. conservatism. H. Basso. New Repub 95:97-8 Je 1 '38

PEPPER, Stephen Coburn

Arts without artists. Am Scholar 7 no4:403-8 [O] '38

PEPPER

Facts about foods: the two pepper families. E. Kimmel. Pict R 39:43 Ap '38

Fiery little fruit swaps spicy past for futures' role. News Week 9:40 Je 19 '37

Piper nigrum. Time 29:53-4 Je 28 '37

PEPPER-Coffee bill. See United States—Fine arts bureau (proposed)

PEPPER-Sirovich bill. See United States—Fine arts bureau (proposed)

PEPPERBURG, Roy L.

For grease monkeys and holystoners. C S Mon M p7 F 18 '39

Frog shakers and hot-stuff men. Survey G 27:395-6 Jl '38

Halfway house of trade. C S Mon M p5 Mr 9 '38

Noises off-stage. il C S Mon M p4 Jl 6 '38

Ships for trade or ships for war? C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 4 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 4 '37

Tung trees, the South's new cash crop. Read Digest 34:101-3 Ap '39

PEPPERDINE, George

New colleges; George Pepperdine college, Los Angeles. por Time 29:48+ Je 14 '37

PEPPERS

Facts about foods: the two pepper families. E. Kimmel. Pict R 39:43 Ap '38

Induced parthenocarpy of watermelon, cucumber and pepper. C. Wong. bibliog f Science ns 89:417-18 My 5 '39

PEPSIN

Chemical nature and mode of formation of pepsin, trypsin and bacteriophage. J. H. Northrop. Science ns 86:479-83 N 26 '37

Specificity of pepsin action. J. S. Fruton and M. Bergmann. Science ns 87:557 Je 17 '38

PEPTIC ulcers. See Stomach—Diseases

PEPYS, Elizabeth (St Michel) (Mrs Samuel Pepys)

Roguish business. A. Abercromby. Fortn 148(ns 142):458-67 O '37

PEPYS, Samuel

Mighty noble eating. H. Simpson. Fortn 149(ns 143):291-8 Mr '38

Pepys's triumph and fall. W. C. Abbott. il Sat R Lit 19:12 F 18 '39

Roguish business. A. Abercromby. Fortn 148(ns 142):458-67 O '37

Samuel Pepys pioneer in use of slide rule. Science N L 34:328 N 19 '38

PEPYS, Mrs Samuel. See Pepys, E.

PERCENTAGE leases. See Leases

PERCEPTION

Dr Rhine and the mind's eye. G. Murphy. Am Scholar 7 no2:189-200 [Ap] '38; Discussion. 7 no3:375-7; no4:505-7 [Jl-O] '38

ESP, house of cards. J. Jastrow. Am Scholar 8 no 1:13-22 [Ja] '39

ESP; precautions taken in the extra-sensory perception research at Duke university. J. B. Rhine. Sci Am 158:328 Je '38

Extra-sensory perception: what is it? H. O. Gulliksen. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:623-31 Ja '38

Is it chance or ESP? E. V. Huntington. tabs Am Scholar 7 no2:201-10 [Ap] '38; Discussion. 7 no3:375-7; no4:505-7 [Jl-O] '38

Unconscious whispering; exploding the claims of J. B. Rhine. Time 32:20 Ag 8 '38

PERCIVAL, Charles G.

Putting big business on the highways. pors Nation's Bus 26:20-2+ S '38

PERCUSSION instruments

Enter the typewriter as a musical instrument. L. M. Hanke. Etude 55:822 D '37

See also

Marimba

PÈRE Duchesne; story. See Cooke, G.

PEREGRINE falcons. See Hawks

PEREIRA E SOUZA, Carlos Martins. See Martins Pereira e Souza, C.

PEREIRA RODRIGUEZ, José

Twenty-five years of secondary education in Uruguay. Bul Pan Am Union 71:896-901 D '37

PERENNIALS

Gardener's yearbook for 1939. House & Gard 75:sup29-30 Ja '39

Log of the practical gardener: wintering perennials. House B 79:117 O; 66 N '37

Making a garden for five dollars. E. Caudill. il Arts & Dec 48:31+ Ap '38

New perennials. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 65:97 F '38

Newer perennials. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 75:sup24-5+ Ja '39

Novelty perennials for next year's gardens. G. E. Rose. il Am Home 18:55+ S '37

Outstanding new perennials. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 73:38-9+ F '38

Perennials. J. W. Johnston. il Pict R 38:65+ Jl '37

Perennials on parade. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 55:20-1 Je '38

Spring gardening guide, 1938: flower garden perennials. House & Gard 73:37 Mr '38

Ten most favored perennials selected by leading nurserymen. il tabs Arts & Dec 50:8-11+ Ap '39

What'll I do when—? E. Caudill. il House B 80:92-3 S '38

See also

Bulbs

Dahlias

Peonies

PERFECT treasure; story. See Winslow, T.

PERFECTIONISTS. See Oneida community

PERFECTLY grand vacation; story. See Bunce, F.

PERFORMING animals. See Animals—Training

PERFORMING artists, National association of. See National association of performing artists

PERFORMING dogs. See Dogs—Training

PERFUMERY

Bottled romance. M. D. Winn. Read Digest 31:43-4 N '37

City of perfume and flowers: Grasse. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p 13 F 2 '38

Dollars and scents. H. W. Magee. il Pop Mech 68:522-5+ O '37

Grasse, city of perfume. A. Schoene-Chaix. Liv Age 353:165-7 O '37

Perfume parade. T. Van Doorn. il Etude 56: 592+, 663+ S-O '38

Prehistoric America powdered its nose. E. Jaeger. il Nature M 31:464 O '38

See also

Attar of roses

PERFUMES. See Perfumery

PERFUSION pump

Lindbergh's heart ready. Science N L 33:287 Ap 30 '38

Men in black; Dr Carrel's tissue culture research. il Time 31:40+ Je 13 '38

PERGAMENT, Lola

Love me as light; poem. Am Mercury 46:359-60 Mr '39

My so much loved variety; poem. Poetry 52: 204 Jl '38

Portrait in glass; poem. Sat R Lit 16:4 Ag 28 '37

PERGAMUM

Ancient health resort gave modern treatment. Science N L 35:343 Je 3 '39

PERGLER, Charles

Czechoslovakia: a symbol and a lesson. Va Q R 15 no 1:6-19 [Ja] '39

On judging America. No Am 247 no 1:64-72 [Mr] '39

PERHAPS we shall meet again; story. See Bates, H. E.

PÉRIGORD, Charles Maurice de Talleyrand-, prince de Bénévent. See Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de

PERILOUS ride; story. See Condon, F.

PERIOD furniture. See Furniture

PERIOD rooms

Fine Adam interior at the Lady Lever art gallery, Port Sunlight, England. il C S Mon M p 13 Jl 28 '37

PERIODICALS

Between paper covers; short history of the rise of magazines. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 33:5+ N 19 '38

Comparative rankings of periodicals; report of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. tab Wilson Bul 12:318-21 Ja '38

Dollars and cents of magazine publishing. il Scholastic 33:29-32 N 19 '38

Foreign journals in the U.S.S.R. A. V. Hill. tab Science ns 89:246 Mr 17 '39

Magazines read by high-school pupils. Sch R 46:247-9 Ap '38

Mass, class and quality. J. Bakeless. il Scholastic 33:3-4+ N 19 '38

Parade of the pocket press; growing crop of digests and reviews. S. C. Bartley. il C S Mon M p5 Jl 14 '37

Periodicals in secondary school libraries; report of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. tabs Wilson Bul 11:668-73; 12:150-3, 187-9 Je, O-N '37

Record reading; magazines in 90 cities. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 N 6 '37

Sources of pupils' information on current affairs. C. C. Lammers. tabs Sch R 46:32-6 Ja '38

Storehouses of brain food. Scholastic 33:2 N 19 '38

Subject classification of titles. B. Cowles. Library J 63:47-9 Ja 15 '38

Comments on subject classification; reply to B. Cowles. H. I. Muller. Library J 63:130 F 15 '37

Open to question; rejoinder to H. I. Muller. B. Cowles. Library J 63:297+ Ap 15 '38

What periodicals do school pupils prefer? report of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. W. C. Eells. tabs Wilson Bul 12:248-52 D '37

See also

Agriculture—Periodicals
Audit bureau of circulations
Blind, Periodicals for the
Chemical abstracts
Education—Periodicals
Fiction in periodicals
House organs
Journalism
Libraries—Periodical collections
Libraries—Periodicals
Newspapers
Photography—Periodicals
Religious newspapers and periodicals
Science—Periodicals

Bibliography

References for magazine study. Scholastic 33:4T N 19 '38

See also

Union list of serials

Binding

Schedule for binding and rebinding magazines. T. P. Ayer. Library J 62:856-7 N 15 '37

See also

Newspapers—Binding

Indexes

Existing composite indexes, extent to which they cover periodicals issued by trade unions, labor political parties and left-wing organizations. H. Black. Library J 63:568-9 Ag '38

Magazine index. D. Hutchinson. il Am Phot 33:314-15 Ap '39

Next: a religious index? R. Sieben-Morgen. Library J 62:674+ S 15 '37

Preliminary survey of indexes and abstracting services, with special emphasis on the fields of industrial arts and chemistry, by A.L.A. periodicals section committee. tabs Library J 63:265-71 Ap 1 '38

Preliminary survey of indexes and abstracting services; reply. H. W. Wilson. Library J 63:438 Je 1 '38

Tabular analysis of 550 titles in the field of periodicals indexing and abstracting, by A.L.A. serials section committee. Library J 64:354-7 My 1 '39

Standardization

Committee on standards for libraries and periodicals. Sch & Soc 48:197 Ag 13 '38

England

New picture magazines sweep Britain. il Newsweek 13:34 Mr 27 '39

Two for the British. Time 30:28 Jl 12 '37

See also

Criterion
Isis (Oxford university)
Newspapers—England
Nineteenth century and after

France

Politics on the left bank. F. C. Hanighen. Liv Age 356:286-8 My '39

Germany

Magazines under Goebbels. F. Pratt. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Mr 25 '39

United States

Art of articles. C. W. Ferguson. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4 Jl 2 '38

Audiences v. circulations. tab Time 32:34 D 19 '38

Cinderellas among magazines. F. Pratt. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ S 3 '38

Corporative prose. M. Josephson. New Repub 95:207-9 Je 29 '38

Farm magazines. H. Manchester. il Scrib M 104:25-9+ O '38

High hat; luxury group: Vogue, Harper's bazaar, Town and country, Country life and the sportsman, and the Spur. H. F. Pringle. il Scrib M 104:17-21+ Jl '38

Library ratings of magazines. tab Scholastic 31:8T O 16 '37

Love pulps; magazines that sell glamour for a dime, the escape literature of three million maidens. T. H. Uzzell. il Scrib M 103:36-41 Ap '38

Magazine makers of America. Scholastic 33:6-7 N 19 '38

Magazines that influence books. tabs Pub W 132:2212-13; 133:40 D 11 '37, Ja 1 '38

Million-word-a-year man. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 46:161-8 F '39

Nation's hope: illiteracy. E. C. McAuliffe. Commonweal 28:100-1 My 20 '38

One every minute; picture magazines. J. Edwards. il Scrib M 103:17-23+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:57-60 Je '38

Picking popular fiction. W. L. Chenery. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Je 18 '38; Same abr. il Scholastic 33:17E-18E N 19 '38; Discussion. Sat R Lit 18:9 Jl 2; 9 Jl 23 '38

Picture magazines and morons. J. L. Brown. Am Mercury 45:404-8 D '38

Pulp. A. Huxley. Sat R Lit 16:10-11 Jl 17 '37

Pulp magazines. F. Pratt. il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Jl 3 '37

Pulps, a mirror to yearning. A. Jones. No Am 246 no 1:35-47 [S] '38

Readers drop down income scale. Business Week p33-4 Je 3 '39

Rewards and fairy stories. A. Train. tabs Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 5 '38

Romantic business. W. A. Lydgate. il tab Scrib M 104:17-21+ S '38

So many readers! report on Life's survey says leading weeklies are perused by 60,000,000. Business Week p36 D 10 '38

True stories; the confession magazines. H. Manchester. il Scrib M 104:25-9 Ag '38

What magazines do book readers read? H. K. Taylor. tabs Pub W 133:1922-6 My 14 '38

See also

American boy
American weekly
Atlantic monthly
Beacon
Christendom
Christian century
Cinema arts
Collier's
Commonweal
Digest
Esquire
Journal of documentary reproduction
Ken
Liberty magazine
McCall's magazine

PERIODICALS—United States—See also—*Cont.*
Nation
National consumer news
National geographic magazine
New republic
Newsmap
Omnibook
Partisan review
Printers' ink
Publishers and publishing—United States
Reader's digest
Review of politics
Rural New-Yorker
Scribner's magazine
Shelter
Southern literary messenger
Staff
Story
Student life
Sunset
Time
Upper room
Variety

PERIODICALS, Pictorial
Getchell's Picture. Time 30:35 D 27 '37
More picture magazines bob up. il Business Week p28+ D 4 '37
New picture magazines sweep Britain. il Newsweek 13:34 Mr 27 '39
One every minute; picture magazines. J. Edwards. il Scrib M 103:17-23+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:57-60 Je '38
People and the arts. G. Seldes. Scrib M 102:58+ Jl '37
Picture magazines and morons. J. L. Brown. Am Mercury 45:404-8 D '38

PERIODICALS, Prison. See Prison publications

PERIODICALS, Trade. See Trade journals

PERIODICALS for women
See also
Woman's home companion

PERIODICITY
Cave men; attempt to break away from 24-hour rhythm. il Time 32:34 Jl 18 '38
Climatic cycles and human populations in the Great Plains. F. E. Clements. il map Sci Mo 47:193-210 S '38
Game refuges no help to cyclic game species. Science N L 32:200 S 25 '37

PERISCOPE
Never too late to learn; using a periscope in bird study. N. Edson. il Nature M 31:116 F '38

PERITONEOSCOPE. See Surgical instruments

PERITONEOSCOPY. See Diagnosis

PERKIN, Sir William Henry
Coal-tar contemplations. V. Robinson. Sci Mo 45:354-6 O '37
Color in food, cosmetics and drugs. H. Goodman. Sci Mo 47:41-3 Jl '38

PERKIN medal
Award of the William H. Perkin medal to Dr F. J. Tone. Science ns 86:415-16 N 5 '37

PERKINS, Dexter
Wilson and the war. Va Q R 14 no 1:123-6 [Ja] '38
Woodrow Wilson as war leader. Va Q R 15 no2:281-4 [Ap] '39

PERKINS, Frances (Mrs Paul Wilson)
Address at twenty-first annual convention of International association of governmental labor officials. U S Bur Labor Bul 619:38-43 '36
Labor's quarter-century of progress. C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 16 '38
New responsibilities of state labor departments. U S Bur Labor Bul 629:8-18 '37
Sit-down strikes; letter to Congressman McCormack. Ref Shelf 11 no7:247-50 '37

about

Deportation menace. Nation 148:192-3 F 18 '39
House is asked to impeach first woman Cabinet officer. Scholastic 34:10 F 11 '39
Madame la Secretary Perkins. H. R. Whitely. Am Mercury 42:416-26 D '37
Miss Perkins accused. Time 33:8 F 6 '39
Miss Perkins reconsidered. H. Broun. New Repub 94:302 Ap 13 '38
Portrait
  Good H 107:27 N '38
  Sat Eve Post 211:6 O 29 '38
  Survey 74:150 My '38
Unfair to mediation boards! pors Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):17 Jl 17 '37
What the government wants for labor; interview. H. Essary. por Good H 106:28-9+ Mr '38

PERKINS, Gloria
Portrait
  Musician 44:32 F '39

PERKINS, Henry Augustus
Advantages of F_g=kma. Science ns 88:353 O 14 '38

PERKINS, James Handasyd
Portrait
  Newsweek 11:38 Ja 24 '38

PERKINS, Mrs Maxwell Evarts. See Saunders, Louise

PERKINS, Milo
Portrait
  Business Week p 15 Mr 4 '39
  Time 33:18 Mr 13 '39

PERKINS, Osgood
Obituary
  News Week 10:6 O 4 '37

PERKINS, Stella M.
Something new in shadow boxes. Am Home 19:42+ Mr '38

PERKINS institution and Massachusetts school for the blind
Laura Bridgman centenary. il Sci Mo 45:573-5 D '37
Laura Bridgman centenary. G. Farrell. Sch & Soc 46:436 O 2 '37
Perkins institution centennial recalls experiment which astonished world. il Newsweek 10:38-9 O 11 '37
Where barriers are lowered. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p5 S 29 '37

PERLA, David
Prevention of toxic manifestations of an excess of vitamin B_1 by supplements of manganese to the diet. Science ns 89:132-3 F 10 '39

PERLMAN, Jacob, and Frazier, E. K.
Entrance rates of common laborers in 20 industries, July 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:1491-1510 D '37
—See Frazier, E. K. jt. auth.

—and Riley, H. E.
Earnings and hours in manufacture of full-fashioned hosiery, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:1147-71 My '39

—and others
Annual earnings in navy and private shipyards. Monthly Labor R 47:1393-408 D '38
Annual earnings in 68 northern furniture factories, 1936. Monthly Labor R 48:781-8 Ap '39
Earnings and hours in private shipyards and navy yards. Monthly Labor R 47:1055-73 N '38
Earnings and hours in the explosives industry, October 1937. Monthly Labor R 47:378-92 Ag '38
Earnings and hours in the granite industry, August 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:1465-90 D '37
Earnings and hours in United States navy yards. Monthly Labor R 47:54-65 O '38
Earnings and hours of labor in private shipyards, 1936 and 1937. Monthly Labor R 47:500-17 S '38
Hourly earnings in furniture manufacturing, October 1937. Monthly Labor R 47:1074-92 N '38
Hourly earnings in radio manufacturing, August 1937. Monthly Labor R 47:363-77 Ag '38

PERLMAN, Selig
Books in the news: labor. bibliog Sat R Lit 17:12-13 Ap 23 '38

PERLMAN, Vee Terrys (Mrs Joseph Fulling Fishman)
(ed) See Fishman, J. F. On guard with prison guards
—See Fishman, J. F. jt. auth.

PERLOW, Nat K. and Coy, Harold
Making of a new dealer. Christian Cent 55:656+ My 25 '38

PERMANENT American aeronautical commission

Text of resolution creating the Comisión aeronáutica permanente americana. Bul Pan Am Union 72:27-9 Ja '38

PERMANENT court of international justice

Court of world law. L. R. Campbell. il Rotarian 54:40 Mr '39

United States

United States and world organization during 1936. Int Concil 331:593-7 Je '37

United States and world organization during 1937. Int Concil 341:265-7 Je '38

PERMANENT wave; story. See Aldrich, Barbara

PERMANENT waves. See Hairdressing

PERNES, Peter B. de Sousa, jr. See Sousa Pernes, P. B. de, jr

PERONOSPORA tabacina. See Fungi

PEROSIS. See Poultry—Diseases and pests

PEROUTKY, J. W.

Why not orchids? Bet Hom & Gard 16:54 My '38

PERRAULT-HARRY, Mme. See Harry, M. pseud.

PERRET, Frank Alvord

He talks with volcanoes. M. S. Douglas. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ D 25 '37

PERRETT, Antoinette (Rehmann) (Mrs Galen Joseph Perrett)

18th century architecture. Country Life 72:50-1+ S '37

Fashionable connoisseurs of the 18th century. Country Life 73:49+ N '37

Old pots brew best. Country Life 75:66-7+ Mr '39

Peony lesson for beginners. Am Home 19:18-19+ My '38

Your portrait through the ages. Country Life 74:45-7+ Ag '38

PERRETT, Mrs Galen Joseph. See Perrett, A.

PERRIGO, Lynn Irwin

Evaluation of teaching devices by student questionnaire. Educa 58:235-6 D '37

PERRILL, F. M.

Church takes root in India. Mis R 61:490-1 O '38

PERRIN, Frank L.

Paradox of Mexico. C S Mon M p6+ Mr 2 '38

PERRIN, Jean Baptiste

Ekarhenium; discovery of naturally occurring ekarhenium, element no. 93. por Time 32:38 Ag 15 '38

PERRINE, E. S.

Eye movement in window displays. Pub W 133:1444-6 Ap 2 '38

PERRINE, James Owen

Radio steps up sound. Am Scholar 8 no2:173-80 [Ap] '39

PERRINE, Linden

Entertainer. por Am M 125:83 F '38

PERROTT, George St J. and Holland, D. F.

Health as an element in social security. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 202:116-36 Mr '39

PERRY, Armstrong

Foods of old Mexico. Bet Hom & Gard 16:44 Ja '38

Plantation sweet-potato recipes. Bet Hom & Gard 16:81 O '37

PERRY, Mrs Armstrong. See Perry, M.

PERRY, Chesley R.

Can't Rotary do something? Rotarian 52:7 F '38

PERRY, Clair Willard (Clay Perry, pseud)

Ten thousand bats. Nature M 31:149-51+ Mr '38

PERRY, Clarence Arthur

Retirement from Russell Sage foundation staff. por Survey 73:360 N '37

PERRY, Clay, pseud. See Perry, C. W.

PERRY, Evadna Kraus. See Brickles, D. jt. auth.

PERRY, Frederick John

Inside tennis. G. Lott. Atlan 161:77-81 Ja '38

PERRY, Mrs Frederick John. See Vinson, H.

PERRY, George Sessions

Dance 'er to the ground; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 My 7 '38

Edgar and the dank morass; story. por(p96) Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 O 23 '37

Love is like a constable election; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Jl 9 '38

Love's arm is the longest; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 N 27 '37

Matthew 22:39; story. Sat Eve Post 211:31 Ap 1 '39

May the dew be heavy; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 F 12 '38

Sweet is the flavor of justice; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Mr 4 '39

Winning of Zuralene Kelly; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Ja 8 '38

Wooden wedding; story. Sat Eve Post 211:34 Je 10 '39

PERRY, Glen

Blocking the pension raids. Commonweal 30:63-5 My 12 '39

PERRY, Harold Webster

Look at the grand champ; story. St N 66:20-2 Mr '39

PERRY, Hobart Stephen

United States shipping industry. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 193:88-98 S '37

PERRY, James Clifford

Light on sex. por Time 32:40 Ag 22 '38

PERRY, John. See Skrine, M. L. jt. auth.

PERRY, John Holliday

Rural titan. Time 32:28 Jl 18 '38

PERRY, John Lester

Portrait

Business Week p 14 O 30 '37

Fortune 17:156 Mr '38

PERRY, Josephine Hovey

How to start a prosperous summer school. por Etude 56:289+ My '38

PERRY, Kathleen Carden

Mexico comes to the classroom. bibliog Sch Arts 37:154-6 Ja '38

PERRY, Lester Howard

Death has no terrors. Read Digest 32:33-5 My '38

PERRY, Louise Merrimon

Shellfish for food. Sci Mo 46:337-43 Ap '38

PERRY, Matthew Calbraith

To Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry; poem. A. Guiterman. Forum 99:25 Ja '38

PERRY, Montanye (Mrs Armstrong Perry)

Doesn't your mother do anything! Ind Woman 17:72-4+ Mr '38

PERRY, Ralph R.

Master, navy style; story. Sat Eve Post 209:14-15 Je 12 '37

PERRY, Raymond Wilson

Quoddy: a work-experience project. Ind Educ M 40:13-16 Ja '38

PERRY, Richard

Birds of a North Sea fishing. Fortn 148 (ns 142):218-23 Ag '37

Wild geese. Fortn 150(ns 144):49-56 Jl '38

Woodpeckers of England. Fortn 151(ns 145):559-66 My '39

PERRY, Russell A.

When the civic celebration was over. Recreation 32:237-40 Jl '38

PERRY, William Graves

Williamsburg restoration builds an inn. Arch Rec 82:66-77 O '37

PERRY brothers

Escorts: Jim, Dick, and Bill Perry of Santa Barbara. il pors Am M 127:81 Ja '39

PERSECUTION

Day of national prayer for perpetrators and victims of religious and racial persecution. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:153 D 2 '38

Issues and men; indignation for the horrors in Germany. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:37 Ja 7 '39

Menace to free worship. F. A. Voigt. Survey G 28:81-2 F '39

PERSECUTION—*Continued*

Persecution is seen as move against all religion. M. Van De Water. Science N L 34:379-80 D 10 '38

Psychologists protest Nazi persecution of Jews. Science N L 34:422 D 31 '38

Survey of sentiment in the United States regarding persecution of Jews and Catholics in Nazi Germany. Liv Age 355:467-8 Ja '39

This hurts me—. Scholastic 33:2 D 3 '38

We accept the challenge. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 28:31-2 Ja '39

See also

Martyrs

PERSEPOLIS

Letter from Persepolis. C. Canby. Atlan 160:206-9 Ag '37

PERSEVERATION

Musical cerebration. G. Overmyer. Musician 42:106+ Je '37

PERSHING, John Joseph

Portrait

Newsweek 12:31 Ag 22 '38

Rotarian 53:33 D '38

Scrib M 104:9 O '38

Scrib M 105:7 F '39

Twilight of his life finds him fighting still. por(cover) Newsweek 11:16-17 Mr 7 '38

PERSIA

Future for Iran. J. C. Le Clair. map Cur Hist 46:86-9 Jl '37

King of kings; Shah of Iran, which used to be Persia. J. Gunther. Harper 178:60-9 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:21-5 Ja '39

Modern Iran. H. Filmer. il Asia 38:23-8 Ja '38

Rails against opium; Trans-Iranian railway. Time 31:20 Ja 3 '38

Revolutionizing ancient Persia. A. U. Pope. il map Travel 73:4-10+ Je '39

Triumph of the Shah. W. L. Clough. il Asia 38:724-9 D '38

20th-century Darius. map Time 31:18-19 Ap 25 '38

See also

Meshed

Shiraz

also subhead Persia under various subjects, e.g.

Education

Labor laws and legislation

Zoology

Antiquities

At Sialk: prehistoric Iran. R. Ghirshman. il Asia 38:645-50 N '38

Metal art proves glories of Persian wonder throne. Science N L 34:365 D 3 '38

See also

Persepolis

Description and travel

Saiyads of Sistan. M. Hall. il Asia 39:99-101 F '39

History

See also

Darius I, Hystaspes, king of Persia

Politics and government

Insuring Iran's dynasty; Riza Shah has had his son schooled in democratic Switzerland. D. Bess. il C S Mon M p4 Ag 3 '38

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Christians in Persia

PERSIAN art. See Art, Persian

PERSIAN cats. See Cats

PERSIAN gulf

See also

Bahrein islands

PERSIAN legends. See Legends, Persian

PERSIAN painting. See Painting, Persian

PERSIAN rugs. See Rugs, Oriental

PERSIMMONS

Persimmon wilt widespread. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:94 F 11 '39

Persimmons in danger. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:303 N 6 '37

PERSON, Harlow Stafford

Bedaux system. New Repub 93:71 N 24 '37

Women's widespread stake in employer-employee relationships. Ind Woman 17:340 N '38

PERSONAL appearance, Values of, in social and family relations. G. M. Morton. bibliog J Home Econ 30:388-90 Je '38

PERSONAL beauty. See Beauty, Personal

PERSONAL contract; story. See Cohen, O. R.

PERSONAL expenditures. See Expenditures, Personal

PERSONAL grooming. See Toilet

PERSONAL hygiene. See Hygiene

PERSONAL liberty. See Liberty

PERSONAL names. See Names, Personal

PERSONAL property. See Property

PERSONAL questions; story. See Burton, A.

PERSONAL rights. See Civil rights

PERSONALITY

Amusements and personality. H. C. Link. Read Digest 32:37-9 Mr '38

Background takes you forward; interview with F. F. Bond. D. Dayton. Ind Woman 16:169+ Je '37

Balance and personality. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:46 My '38

Building a personality; abridged. H. E. Fosdick. Read Digest 30:79-81 My '37; Scholastic 32:9+ F 12 '38

Expression. L. Melchior. Am M 126:156 S '38

Growing edge of experience. L. E. Foster. Vital Speeches 4:536 Je 15 '38

Have you a wrong way brain? P. A. Clarkson. il diag Pop Sci 135:45-8 Jl '39

How responsive are you? A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:39 F '38

Hysteroid personality seeks to evade difficulties by sidestepping reality. P. Popenoe. il Sci Am 160:231-3 Ap '39

Judgments of character reflect own personality. Science N L 32:223 O 2 '37

Know thyself; clues to the vocation that will express the best in you. F. Maule. Ind Woman 17:201-2+ Jl '38

Man in chains; psychological studies are exposing fallacies man has developed about himself. H. C. Link. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ My 7 '38

On getting along with employees. A. Boles. Ind Woman 17:383-4 D '38

Personality and you. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:25-6 Je '38

Personality can be cultivated. N. G. Meyer. Nat Educ Assn J 26:205-6 S '37

Personality qualifications. F. K. Walter. bibliog tab Wilson Bul 13:433 F '39

PQ more important than IQ in human contacts. Science N L 32:200 S 25 '37

Plague of personality; excerpts. W. McAndrew. Sch R 45:487-9 S '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:475-6 O 9 '37

Professional in recreation and his responsibility for personality development. B. B. Robinson. Recreation 32:323-4+ S '38

Rediscovery of man. H. C. Link. Read Digest 34:42-5 Ja '39

Social-economic goals of America: education for an active, flexible personality. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:14 Ja '38

Social skill, a vocational asset. R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 32:29 F 19 '38

This rash of personality books. M. L. Becker. il Scholastic 32:23E F 12 '38

What is personality? J. Tausek. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:52-3 F '38

What is your X? F. R. Gerard. Rotarian 54:49 Mr '39

What makes a personality? D. Chapman. Scholastic 32:8+ F 12 '38

You can make over your personality. M. A. Hopkins. il Scholastic 32:10-12 F 12 '38

You can't get it wholesale! Scholastic 32:2 F 12 '38

PERSONALITY—*Continued*

You need character. F. Maule. Ind Woman 16:345-6+ N '37

See also

Individuality

Introversion and extroversion

Leadership

PERSONALITY girl; story. See Partridge, D.

PERSONALITY tests

How do you rate in decibels? W. A. Wells. il Hygeia 17:26-7+ Ja '39

How friendly are you? M. Barze. Am M 127: 90+ Ap '39

How temperamental are you? M. Cookman. Ladies H J 55:81+ F '38

Important guide to the use of tests of personality. El Sch J 39:12-14 S '38

Leader or follower, which will your child be? H. Goldstein. Hygeia 16:878-80 O '38

Most jobs are skittish. B. S. Lillie. Canad M 87:16+ Je '37

Relationship to emotionality of age, sex, and conjugal condition. R. R. Willoughby. tabs Am J Soc 43:920-31 My '38

Salesman may not have had aggressiveness at start. Science N L 34:201 S 24 '38

Sibling resemblances on personality traits. R. Pintner and others. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 49:190-2 F 11 '39

Test for femininity. A. Scheinfeld. il Good H 108:32-3+ F '39

What's your PQ? Scholastic 34:2T F 11 '39

See also

Self appraisal

PERSONNEL management. See Employment management

PERSONNEL service (education)

Staff clinic in the pupil-personnel program. M. Hahn. Sch R 47:32-6 Ja '39

What price pupil-personnel work? M. E. Hahn. bibliog f Sch R 47:374-80 My '39

See also

Colleges and universities—Advisory systems

School counselors

Visiting teachers

PERSONS, William Frank

Selecting 1,800,000 young men for the C.C.C. Monthly Labor R 46:846-51 Ap '38

United States Employment service. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:12-22 '38

PERSPECTIVE

Mechanical perspective. H. C. Nelson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:343-4 O '38

Teaching perspective. L. A. Herr. il diags Ind Educ M 40:259-68 N '38

This thing called perspective. H. C. Mckay. Am Phot 32:290 Ap '38

PERSPEX. See Plastic materials, Transparent

PERSPIRATION

Perspiration deodorant. Hygeia 16:368 Ap '38

Perspiration; the thermostat of the body. J. O. Nall. il Hygeia 15:619-22+ Jl '37

PERTH AMBOY, New Jersey

Perth Amboy reclaims valuable waterfront. il Am City 53:71 My '38

PERTINAX, pseud. See Géraud, A.

PERTURBATION

Old problem, new progress; astronomer's problem of three bodies just solved. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 157:78-9 Ag '37

PERTUSSIS. See Whooping cough

PERTWEE, Michael. See Beauchamp, G. jt. auth.

PERTWEE, Roland

Irene married money; story. Woman's H C 65:11-12 O '38

Just beyond the fighting; story. Collier's 102: 16-17 Ag 27 '38

Pixie hat; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:11-13 S '38

PERU

Compulsory cultivation of food crops in Peru. Bul Pan Am Union 73:243 Ap '39

Economic study. il map Fortune 17:48-60+ Ja '38

Peru will construct new port in south. Bul Pan Am Union 72:311 My '38

Peruvian snapshots. C S Mon M p 15 My 11 '38

To the editor: to correct falsehoods and exaggerations. F. Pardo de Zela. Cur Hist 48:70-2 My '38

See also

Chinchero

Cuzco

Lima

also subhead Peru under various subjects, e.g.

Agricultural colonization

Aviation

Birds

Education

Housing

Insurance, Social

Minimum wage

Roads

Woman

Antiquities

Chimu archeology; archeology of the north coast of Peru. W. C. Bennett. il Sci Mo 45:35-48 Jl '37

Dead men's heads carved on ancient temple in Peru. il(cover) Science N L 33:133 F 26 '38

Notes on Inca and pre-Inca ruins in Bolivia and Peru. S. A. Korff. il Mag Art 32:22-5 Ja '39

Peruvian mummies come to New York. Science N L 33:91 F 5 '38

Potato spirit believed ancient Indian god. il Science N L 35:151+ Mr 11 '39

Summary of archaeological work in the Americas, 1935-1937. W. C. Bennett. bibliog il Bul Pan Am Union 72:231-7 Ap '38

Winged-king idols found in Indian treasure tomb. il Science N L 34:115 Ag 20 '38

Boundaries

See also

Ecuador-Peru boundary question

Foreign relations

See also

Peruvian-Bolivian mixed commission on economic matters

History

Incas: empire builders of the Andes. P. A. Means. il facsim Nat Geog M 73:225-64 F '38

Industries and resources

Billion dollar islands of Peru. C. W. Furlong. il Travel 70:26-30+ F '38

Cotton industry in Peru. M. Montero Bernales. il tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:903-10 D '37

Native races

See also

Incas

Politics and government

Benavides of Peru. G. Arbaiza. Cur Hist 48: 15-17 My '38

One-man revolt against Peru's dictator is quelled. Scholastic 34:8 Mr 11 '39

Radio address, December 8, 1937; summary. Benavides. Bul Pan Am Union 72:244-7 Ap '38

South America's no. 1 tyranny. G. Arbaiza. il Cur Hist 49:26-9 O '38

PERU-Ecuador boundary question. See Ecuador-Peru boundary question

PERUVIAN-Bolivian mixed commission on economic matters

Recommendations, 1937. Bul Pan Am Union 72:250 Ap '38

PERUVIAN literature

Inca Garcilaso de la Vega: 1539, April 12, 1939. J. de la Riva Agüero. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:206-15 Ap '39

PERUVIAN pottery. See Pottery, Peruvian

PERUZZI, Mario

$10,000,000 worth of peanuts were sold last year by Messrs Obici and Peruzzi, who own Planters nut and chocolate co. il Fortune 17:78-85+ Ap '38

PERVEL

Sixth fabric. Time 31:68+ My 16 '38

PESÄPALLO
Pesäpallo, baseball's young son. R. Sellmer. il diag Rotarian 54:31-3 Je '39

PESCOTT, Edward E.
Golden beauty of Australia. C S Mon M p 18 D 8 '37

PESSIMISM
Is the crying jag over? Collier's 103:50 Ja 7 '39
Pessimism in French literature. M. Joubert. Contemp 155:311-19 Mr '39

PESTILENCES. See Epidemics

PESTS. See Agricultural pests; Household pests

PÉTAIN, Henri Philippe
Teacher to pupil. por Time 33:20 Mr 13 '39
Verdun to Burgos. por Newsweek 13:20 Mr 13 '39

PETER II, king of Yugoslavia
Day with a king. K. Van Hoek. il pors C S Mon M p3 D 8 '37
Kaleidoscopic land of Europe's youngest king. D. Chandler. il por maps Nat Geog M 75: 691-738 Je '39

PETER, John Frederick
John Frederick Peter. A. G. Rau. facsim Mus Q 23:306-13 Jl '37

PETER Bent Brigham hospital. See Boston—Hospitals

PETERBORO, New Hampshire
See also
MacDowell memorial colony

PETERKIN, Mrs Julia (Mood)
One southern view-point. No Am 244 no2: 389-98 [D] '37
Portrait by Orozco. Mag Art 30:sup28 N '37
Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. por(p51) Good H 106:156+ My '38

PETERS, Frazier Forman
Greek survival. House B 80:38-41+ S '38

PETERS, Harold
Pilgrim sails the seven seas. il Nat Geog M 72:223-62 Ag '37

PETERS, James Clifton
Desperate remedy; story. Canad M 89:14-15 F '38
Front; story. Canad M 91:10-11 Mr '39

PETERS, John Punnett
Medicine and the public. Va Q R 15 no 1: 105-20 [Ja] '39

PETERS, Julia
Portrait
Musician 42:173 O '37

PETERS, Orpha Maude
Service to special groups of adults. Library J 63:52-4 Ja 15 '38

PETERS, V. S.
Our puppet show. Sch Arts 38:101-2 N '38

PETERS, Woods
Scientists cross Pacific in primitive canoe. Pop Sci 131:34-5 S '37

PETERSEN, Elizabeth Benneche (Mrs James MacDonald)
Farewell comes first; story. Good H 107:46-7 N '38

PETERSEN, William Earl, and Shaw, J. C.
In-vitro synthesis of lactose. Science ns 86: 398 O 29 '37

PETERSON, B. H.
Certification of school administrators in the United States. Sch & Soc 45:784-6 Je 5 '37

PETERSON, C. Stewart
Music of marching men up to 1865. Etude 56: 361-2+ Je '38
(comp) Social security. Am Econ R 28:748 D '38

PETERSON, Charles C.
Clicker. por Am M 124:106 D '37

PETERSON, Elmer Theodore
Bob Burns, real human being. por Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ F '39
Cinema's culinary cut-up. Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17+ Ag '38
Eatin' o' the green. Bet Hom & Gard 17:48-9+ Mr '39
Flaming drama of the South. Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15+ Ja '38
Home: is it disintegrating? No. por(p64) Rotarian 51:17-18+ D '37
Human side of Hollywood he-men. Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3+ My '39
New kind of man cook. Bet Hom & Gard 17: 43+ Ap '39
Old South lives again! Bet Hom & Gard 16: 24-5+ F '38
She trains thorobreds. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 13+ My '38
Spanish were here first. Rotarian 52:22-5 Mr '38

PETERSON, Florence
Elections under state labor relations acts. Monthly Labor R 48:309-21 F '39
Industrial relations in 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:493-508 Mr '39
Review of strikes in the United States. Monthly Labor R 46:1047-67 My '38
Strikes in the United States, 1880-1936. U S Bur Labor Bul 651:1-183 '38
—and Rauth, C. F.
Union scales of wages and hours in the printing trades, May 15, 1936. U S Bur Labor Bul 631:1-44 '37; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 44:688-704 Mr '37
—and Senturia, J. J.
Characteristics of company unions. Monthly Labor R 46:821-30 Ap '38

PETERSON, Helen Irene
Fever patient speaks. Scrib M 102:58-9+ S '37

PETERSON, Ina Roed
Old maid; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:74 Mr 4 '39

PETERSON, Roger Tory
Down the Santee in a folding boat. Bird Lore 40:179-83 My '38
Electric nature games. bibliog Bird Lore 40: 262-8 Jl '38
Good earth. bibliog il Bird Lore 40:315-24 S '38
How should nature be taught? Bird Lore 40: 193-5+ My '38
Learn a bird a week. Bird Lore 38:387, 390, 447, 450; 40:79, 82, 137, 140 S '37-Mr '38
Nature trails. bibliog il Bird Lore 41:82-93 Mr '39
Report on the Association's education program. Bird Lore 41:41-3 Ja '39
Song bird sanctuaries. bibliog Bird Lore 39:209-18, 283-8 My-Jl '37
Water, life-blood of the earth. bibliog Bird Lore 40:419-25; 41:17-22 N '38-Ja '39

PETERSON, Ruth
Teaching costume ornamentation in a limited local market. J Home Econ 31:378-9 Je '39

PETERSON-DELANEY, Mrs Sadie. See Delaney, S. P.

PETIT, Carleton F.
Choir rehearsals à la carte. Etude 55:537 Ag '37
Simple system for the music cabinet of busy organists. Etude 57:409 Je '39

PETIT jury. See Jury

PETO, Florence
Old quilts tell a story. Am Home 20:8-10+ Jl '38

PETRARCH, Francesco
Vaucluse, a corner of Provence. M. F. Raphael. Contemp 152:694-9 D '37

PETRELS
Birds of the high seas; with color paintings by A. Brooks. R. C. Murphy. il Nat Geog M 74:226-51 Ag '38

PETRI, Lori
Gardener; poem. Poetry 52:137 Je '38

PETRIDES, Frederique
Women in orchestras. por Etude 56:429-30+ Jl '38

PETRIE, Sir Charles, 3d bart
Political situation in France. 19th Cent 122: 421-31 O '37

PETRIE, Sir Flinders. See Petrie, W. M. F.

PETRIE, Sir William Matthew Flinders
Expanding cranium. Sci Am 158:223 Ap '38
Scientist's hats prove continued head growth. Science N L 33:88 F 5 '38

PETRIFIED forests
See also
Fossil cycad national monument

PETRILLO, James C.
He calls the tune. por Scholastic 32:36 Ap 30 '38

PETRISHEV, A.
Red servant problem. Lit Digest 125:28 Ja 1 '38

PETROGLYPHS
At eighty-three he is an explorer; Stone expedition in search of seventeenth-century inscriptions in Glen canyon. C. Kelly. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ My 6 '39
Geology and ethnology disagree about rock prints. Science ns 88:sup7 D 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:372 D 10 '38
Petroglyphs of the United States. J. H. Steward. il Smithson Rept 1936:405-25; Same cond. il Sci Am 159:293 D '38
Prehistoric rock pictures; Museum of modern art exhibition. R. J. Goldwater. il Mag Art 30:380-2 Je '37
Vandals blamed for loss of Indian rock pictures. Science N L 34:326 N 19 '38

PETROL. See Gasoline

PETROLEUM
Conversion of coal into petroleum at the Pittsburgh hydrogenation plant. Science ns 88:sup8 S 9 '38; Same abr. Science N L 34:166-7 S 10 '38
Layer-cake geology indicates new oil sources. Science N L 33:380 Je 11 '38
Nation's oil storehouse is silt of vanished sea. Science N L 32:217 Ap 2 '38
Oil for war; Germany's gasoline cisterns. Lit Digest 124:29 D 18 '37
Oil's hidden chemicals rival products from coal. Science N L 33:92 F 5 '38
Petroleum chemists told of need for basic research. Science N L 32:325 N 20 '37
Petroleum production. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 27 '38
Where does oil come from? P. D. Trask. il Science N L 32:378-81 D 11 '37
World crude oil production in 1937. tab Bul Pan Am Union 72:367 Je '38
See also
Gasoline
Oil wells
Standard oil companies

International aspects

Is John Bull's face red! one of the world's great oil fields discovered and built up by Standard oil company of California. J. Beatty. maps Am M 127:32-3+ Ja '39; Same abr. with title Bahrein strikes oil. Read Digest 34:62-4 Ap '39
Mexican oil in world politics. W. O. Scroggs. For Affairs 17:172-5 O '38
Mexico, Tokyo, Berlin and the oil axis. E. Janeway. Asia 38:518-20 S '38
Oil for whose lamps? group of islands in the Persian gulf. Liv Age 355:143-9 O '38

Production methods

Disadvantages in the use of acid to increase oil well production. Science ns 87:sup 10+ Je 3 '38; Same. Science N L 33:363 Je 4 '38
Gas that goes back to work. R. Littell. Read Digest 33:75-8 S '38
New oil wells from old ones; acidifying of wells. il diags Pop Mech 70:641-3+ N '38
Oil flooded out of wells by new water method. Science N L 32:280 O 30 '37
Testers and acid doctor; hiking oil production by treatment with acid. Time 30:52-3 Jl 12 '37; Discussion. 30:4+ Ag 2 '37

Prospecting

Hunting oil with earthquakes. il diags Pop Mech 69:194-7+ F '38
Manufacturing earthquakes to help find oil. il Business Week p 18 Ja 7 '39
Taming the wildcat. H. B. Deutsch. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Je 11 '38

Taxation

Don't overtax fuel oil. Sci Am 158:265 My '38
Fuel oil tax urged to encourage wider use of coal. Business Week p24+ F 26 '38

Tideland development

Troubled waters; California coast. Time 31:55 My 30 '38
Who owns offshore oil lands? Business Week p48+ S 11 '37

Transportation

Motorist gets his oil: pipe lines, huge tank ships, trucks. il Sci Am 160:212-14 Ap '39
See also
Petroleum pipe lines

Arabia

Is John Bull's face red! one of the world's great oil fields discovered and built up by Standard oil company of California. J. Beatty. maps Am M 127:32-3+ Ja '39; Same abr. with title Bahrein strikes oil. Read Digest 34:62-4 Ap '39
Oil for whose lamps? group of islands in the Persian gulf. Liv Age 355:143-9 O '38

Argentina

Petroleum in Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:20-6 Ja '38
Petroleum regulation in temperate South America. D. M. Phelps. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:48-59 Mr '39

Bolivia

Barter. Time 33:28 My 22 '39
Bolivian oil; Busch's dickering with Nazis tightens the totalitarian tie. Newsweek 13:21 My 22 '39

Brazil

Petroleum industry nationalized. Bul Pan Am Union 72:426 Jl '38

California

Bank seeks oil; California lands, inc, farm subsidiary of Transamerica, will explore 325,000 acres. Business Week p21 Jl 31 '37
Deepest hole. Time 32:22 Jl 4 '38
Deepest hole in the world is Continental oil co.'s K.C.L. A-2, which struck pay nearly two and a half miles deep in the San Joaquin valley. il diag Fortune 18:50-1+ Jl '38
New oil sources forecast by world's deepest well. J. E. Lodge. il diags Pop Sci 133:21-3 Ag '38
Troubled waters; California coast. Time 31:55 My 30 '38
Uncontrolled crude oil. il Business Week p28+ Mr 26 '38
U.S. oil victory; court decides against Standard of California in suit over Elk Hills lands. Business Week p20 D 11 '37

Canada

What Canadian oil boom signifies. map Business Week p47-9 F 18 '39

Colombia

Barco oil triumph; Texaco and Socony soon will make deliveries from huge Colombian field. Business Week p53 Mr 11 '39

Cuba

Cuban dream. Time 32:41 Ag 15 '38

Illinois

Develop Illinois oil. Business Week p47-8 Je 5 '37
Illinois oil field. il Business Week p37-8 Je 4 '38
Illinois oil rush. Business Week p42 O 1 '38
Midwest oil. Time 30:57 Ag 23 '37
Prospecting for oil. Science ns 87:sup8 F 25 '38; Same abr. Science N L 33:151 Mr 5 '38
Row over oil crop; Illinois farmers oppose plans to prorate crude oil output. Business Week p23 Ja 14 '39

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Iraq

Conquest of the desert; building the pipe line of the Iraq petroleum company. A. Rihani. il Asia 38:192-7 Mr '38

Science invades the Syrian desert; stations of the pipe line of the Iraq petroleum company. A. Rihani. il map Travel 72:16-20+ Mr '39

Louisiana

Oil under the Mississippi. il Sci Am 159:256 N '38

Mexico

American oil firms seek to end Mexican controversy. Scholastic 34:10 My 27 '39

Atlantic presents. Nation 147:217 S 3 '38

Hard bargaining on Mexican oil. Business Week p34+ Ap 9 '38

Latin-American notes; Mexican oil fight. G. Arbaiza. Cur Hist 48:12-13 Je '38

Mexican oil baffles U.S. il Business Week p49 N 5 '38

Mexican oil dispute. C. A. Thomson. For Policy Rep 14:122-32 Ag 15 '38

Mexican oil impasse. Business Week p48-9 Mr 12 '38

Mexican oil in world politics. W. O. Scroggs. For Affairs 17:172-5 O '38

Mexican oil; Messrs Rickett and Smith make an offer to Cárdenas. Newsweek 11:19 Ap 11 '38

Mexican oil problem. G. W. Stocking. bibliog f Int Concil 345:491-510 D '38

Mexican oil surprise; sudden concession to British in exchange for big loan is a reversal of policy. Business Week p49-50 N 20 '37

Mexican oil to Berlin, U.S. wary. Business Week p38-40 Je 25 '38

Mexicanized oil. Newsweek 11:20 Mr 28 '38

Mexico and oil; American and British firms put in tight corner. il Newsweek 11:21 Mr 14 '38

Mexico claims its own. H. Herring. Nation 146:440-2 Ap 16 '38

Mexico in revolution. il maps Fortune 18:74-86+ O '38

Mexico seizes properties of foreign oil firms. Scholastic 32:15S Ap 9 '38

Mexico, Tokyo, Berlin and the oil axis. E. Janeway. Asia 38:518-20 S '38

Mexico's case in the oil controversy. J. Silva Herzog. Int Concil 345:511-20 D '38

Oil and Mexico's future. L. O. Prendergast. Nation 146:716-18 Je 25 '38

Oil battle in Mexico; British and American companies appeal to Supreme court from Cárdenas' wage decision. Business Week p47-8 Ja 8 '38

Oil on the troubled gulf. B. D. Allinson. Christian Cent 55:985-6 Ag 17 '38

Poza Rica. Time 30:61 N 22 '37

Protest Mexican oil policy. Business Week p42+ S 18 '37

Puzzled by Mexican oil seizure; United States and Britain protest. il Business Week p 13-14 Mr 26 '38

Revolt against oil. Nation 146:346 Mr 26 '38

Senor Cárdenas and the gringos. New Repub 94:273 Ap 6 '38

Smearing Mexico; organized drive to discredit Cardenas' government with the American public. B. Kirk. il C S Mon M p6+ Ap 8 '39

Test for the good neighbor. New Repub 98:90 Mr 1 '39

Trouble in Mexico. New Repub 95:62 My 25 '38

U.S. accepts Mexican pledge on oil properties payment. map Scholastic 32:15S Ap 23 '38

U.S, Mexico, and points south. il Business Week p42-4 Ap 2 '38

Missouri

Oil-less oil boom; leasing stampede in northwest Missouri based on scientific exploration. Business Week p 18+ Ja 7 '39

Oklahoma

Oil in the back yard. L. F. Rainey. Atlan 161:463-71 Ap '38

Persia

Four Magi. S. D. Goulding. Commonweal 27:229-30 D 24 '37

South America

Oil in South America. il Fortune 16:146+ O '37

Petroleum regulation in temperate South America. D. M. Phelps. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:48-59 Mr '39

Texas

It was fun while it lasted. B. House. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ O 16 '37

United States

Anti-trust drive on oil majors. Business Week p32+ Ag 21 '37

Arnold launches new drive on oil. Business Week p 18+ Je 3 '39

Continental oil; how Dan Moran piped it to prosperity with a 2,100-mile gasoline line, and has staked its future in Gulf Coast sands. il map Fortune 19:70-7+ Je '39

Crude cuts. Time 32:62+ O 24 '38

Crying and crying; oil well supply company. il Fortune 16:60-7+ Jl '37

Hubbub in oil. Business Week p22-3 N 5 '38

Illinois hits the comeback trail; record sales benefit entire industry. il map tabs News Week 10:30-2 Ag 21 '37

Let's go deeper. P. G. Worcester. il diag Pop Mech 71:829-31+ Je '39

Light on the oil trust. Nation 148:633 Je 3 '39

Mamma spank; 18 major U.S. oil companies indicted. Time 30:63 O 18 '37

Mr Boggs's ultimatum. Time 31:54+ My 23 '38

New oil boom; 6,000,000-acre leasing stirs four-state area in Midwest. map Newsweek 13:54+ Ap 17 '39

New oil discoveries. Science ns 87:sup 14 Mr 4 '38

New oil sales set-up: Petroleum sales co. incorporated in Oklahoma. Business Week p31 Mr 11 '39

No more gushers; proration. Sat Eve Post 210:26 D 4 '37

Now oil case defendants attack; Madison, Wis, trial. Business Week p28+ N 20 '37

Oil cuts. Business Week p21 S 17 '38

Oil price-fixing; sixteen companies convicted under the Sherman act. Newsweek 11:31-2 Ja 31 '38

Oil trial; most important case opens in Wisconsin. Newsweek 10:30-2 O 18 '37

Oil trial tremors; government's criminal case at Madison watched for effect on anti-trust policy. Business Week p18 O 16 '37

Oil troubles wane. Business Week p27+ Je 26 '37

Oil welcomes spring. Business Week p38 My 6 '39

Petroleum reserves. C S Mon M p 15 Je 29 '38

Resolute jury; Madison, Wis. trial of criminal charges of conspiracy to raise and fix gasoline prices. Time 31:51 Ja 31 '38

Three-months oil case starts in Madison, Wis. Business Week p15 O 9 '37

U.S. helps oil industry plan; Bureau of mines charts the probable demand. Business Week p34 Ja 15 '38

U.S. oil reserves estimated at 15 billion barrels; chart. Business Week p 17 Ap 2 '38

U.S. plans more oil prosecutions. Business Week p 16 Ja 29 '38

Watch oil strike; tieup at Mid-continent's Tulsa refinery. Business Week p32 Ja 7 '39

See also

Gulf oil corporation

Overproduction problems

Crude oil choke-down. Business Week p 18+ My 21 '38

Row over oil crop; Illinois farmers oppose plans to prorate crude oil output. Business Week p23 Ja 14 '39

Texas oil flow cut; Sunday shutdown of wells. Business Week p22+ F 5 '38

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Venezuela

Cooperation of industry and government in Venezuela. M. O'Shaughnessy. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:751-7 O '37

PETROLEUM industry and trade. See Petroleum

PETROLEUM institute, American. See American petroleum institute

PETROLEUM pipe lines

Conquest of the desert; building the pipe line of the Iraq petroleum company. A. Rihani. il Asia 38:192-7 Mr '38

Dispatching on the underground railways. il map Pop Mech 70:530-3+ O '38

Light on the oil trust. Nation 148:633 Je 3 '39

Motorist gets his oil. il Sci Am 160:212-14 Ap '39

PETROLEUM refineries

Labor turn-over in petroleum refining, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1414-17 Je '38

See also

Oil refining

PETROVA, Olga (Mrs John D. Stewart)

Portrait

Newsweek 13:48 Ap 17 '39

PETRUCCI, Mario

Glass memorial to Shakespeare. il C S Mon M p 15 Ap 6 '38

PETRULLO, Vincenzo M.

Primitives of Matto Grosso. Ta-De-Win. il C S Mon M p 12 Je 8 '38

PETS

Barnegat's mascot, a deer. G. Hayden. il Nature M 30:26 Jl '37

Do you believe that careers need pets? A. M. Kimball. il Ind Woman 16:374-5+ D '37

Give them a pet for Christmas! E. M. Head. il Am Home 21:28-9+ D '38

Little Claribelle learns to be kind to animals; story. P. Jared. il Hygeia 16:915-17 O '38

Nature of the beast. V. G. Heiser. il Collier's 100:16+ Ag 28 '37

Pets. I. S. Wile. il Hygeia 17:493 Je '39

Pets for the emotions. Lit Digest 124:10 D 11 '37

Picture your pets. il Pop Mech 70:571-3+ O '38

Pointers on pets. R. S. Lemmon. il Woman's H C 65:7+ My '38

Seeing Lizzie home; odyssey of a circus lizard that fell into good hands. S. R. Popov. il Nature M 31:530-2 N '38

Some snake pets. E. Wherrit. il Nature M 32:137-8 Mr '39

What an Easter rabbit taught. E. S. Heebink. il Parents M 14:31+ Ap '39

See also

Cats

Dogs

PETTEE, Julia

Subject headings in education. Library J 63: 318-19 Ap 15 '38

PETTENGILL, Frances S. (Mrs J. K. Pettengill)

Portrait

Parents M 12:19 S '37

Parents M 13:29 My '38

PETTENGILL, Mrs J. K. See Pettengill, F. S.

PETTENGILL, Margaret Miller

Balance; poem. Christian Cent 55:298 Mr 9 '38

Queer one; poem. Christian Cent 55:722 Je 8 '38

PETTENGILL, Samuel Barrett

America's Bill of rights. Vital Speeches 5: 249-51 F 1 '39

Portrait

Nation's Bus 26:17 Ja '38

Sat Eve Post 210:6 Jl 31 '37

PETTINGILL, Eleanor Rice

Grand Manan's Acadian chickadees. il Bird Lore 39:277-82 Jl '37

PETTINGILL, Olin Sewall, jr

New Hampshire hummingbirds. il Bird Lore 39:191-5 My '37

Skimmer, bird with the bill. il Bird Lore 40: 165-71 My '38

PETTIT, Edison

Highest eruptive prominences. Sci Mo 47:421-8 N '38

PETTIT, Sarah

When your community dines. Good H 105:84-5+ S '37

PETTIT, T. S.

Photography review. Bird Lore 41:44-5 Ja '39

PETTIT, Walter William

When outsiders look in; ed. by A. L. New. Survey 73:251-2 Ag '37

PETUNIAS

In praise of petunias. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 80:73-4+ Ap '38

Petunias: origin, improved forms and suggested uses. L. B. Wilder. il House & Gard 73:46-7+ Mr '38

PEW, Arthur Edmund, jr

Monsieur Houdry's invention; oil refining's great mystery, Houdry process, which may change the economic structure of oil. il por diags Fortune 19:56-9+ F '39

PEWEES. See Phoebes

PEWEES, Wood. See Wood pewees

PEWTER

Educational possibilities of craftwork in pewter. W. T. Bawden. Ind Educ M 40:165 My '38

English tea caddy. E. W. Manzer. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:430-1 D '37

Lighted lamps of old pewter. E. S. Rushford and E. A. Rushford. il Arts & Dec 49:8-10+ Mr '39

Modern candleholders turned from homemade pewter castings. D. C. Marshall. il diag Pop Sci 131:95 N '37

Old English pewter. A. B. Yeates. il Arts & Dec 47:32-3+ D '37; 28-9+ Ja '38

Pewter salt and pepper shakes. D. C. Marshall. il diags Pop Sci 131:90 S '37

Spun-pewter cooky dish. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Pop Sci 131:102-3 O '37

PEYNADO, Jacinto B.

New president of the Dominican Republic. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:504 S '38

PEYOTE

Peyote and the American Indian. R. E. Schultes. il Nature M 30:155-7 S '37

PEYSER, Ethel Ross

92 men and Toscanini. Scholastic 32:8-10 F 5 '38

Stream-line fashions in music. Scholastic 31: 11+ O 30 '37

PEZET, Alonzo Washington

Book illustrators create designs that stimulate book sales. Pub W 132:246-8 Jl 24 '37

PEZZANI, Carlo

Portrait

Time 32:42 O 17 '38

PFALTZ, Mrs P. H. See Miller, Jewell

PFALZGRAF, Florence Leighton

Affair in Little Red; story. Good H 105:46-9 S '37

Loop change loop; story. Good H 106:30-3 Mr '38

Miss Champion; story. Am M 124:56-8 Jl '37

Pair of skis; story. Good H 106:20-3 Ja '38

Red hair and freckles; story. Woman's H C 65:21 F '38

PFEFFER, Hassen. See Pfeffer, J.

PFEFFER, Jake (Hassen Pfeffer)

Jake's juggernauts. J. Miley. il por Collier's 102:56+ O 22 '38

PFEIFFER, Bert

Fledgling. por Am M 125:79 Mr '38

PFEIFFER, John

Sulfanilamide. Harper 178:386-96 Mr '39

PFEIFFER, Norma Etta

Portrait

Bet Hom & Gard 15:15 Jl '37

PFISTER, Lester

Farmer bags a million dollars; Lester Pfister's quest for hybrid corn. G. Kent. Read Digest 33:47-9 S '38

PFITZER juniper. See Juniper

PFLANZ, Jessie S.

Brush plus paint equals magic. Bet Hom & Gard 16:80 Ap '38

Scotch have a plaid for it. Bet Hom & Gard 16:18+ Ag '38

PFLAUM, Irving B.

Balkan mantrap. Forum 101:190-4 Ap '39

Russia's role in Spain. Am Mercury 47:9-17 My '39

PHAGE. See Bacteriophage

PHAGOCYTES and phagocytosis

Moving photomicrography: means of defense of the organism. W. N. Kazeeff. il Smithson Rept 1937:331-3

PHAIR, John Thomas

More effective school health program. Am J Pub Health 28:1059-64 S '38

—and others

Experience of the Victorian order of nurses for Canada. Am J Pub Health 29:248-52 Mr '39

PHALANGISTS, Spanish. See Fascism—Spain

PHALARIS. See Grasses

PHALAROPES

Shore birds, cranes, and rails; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37

PHANTOM steel; story. See Millholland, R.

PHANTOMS. See Apparitions

PHARAOH'S cattle; story. See Wight, F.

PHARMACOLOGY

Drug or poison? D. I. Macht. tab Sci Mo 47:34-40 Jl '38

PHARMACOPOEIAS

International technical commission of pharmacopoeial experts. Science ns 88:140-1 Ag 12 '38

Medical prescriptions can soon go international. Science N L 35:172 Mr 18 '39

National and international standards for medicines. E. F. Cook. Smithson Rept 1937: 431-50

Second supplement to the United States pharmacopoeia. Science ns 88:422 N 4 '38

PHARMACY

National and international standards for medicines. E. F. Cook. Smithson Rept 1937: 431-50

Profession of pharmacy in need of recruits. Science N L 35:125 F 25 '39

See also

American pharmaceutical association

Botany, Medical

Prescriptions

PHARO, Eugene

America's wet-nurse bureaucracy. Am Mercury 41:283-91 Jl '37

Emancipating the American male. Am Mercury 44:44-8 My '38

Governor Earle of Pennsylvania. Am Mercury 43:164-74 F '38

PHAROMACHRUS. See Quetzals

PHARRIS, Crit, and others

Water-borne outbreak of gastroenteritis in a Tennessee town. Am J Pub Health 28:736-40 Je '38

PHASMIDAE

See also

Walkingsticks (insects)

PHAYRE, Ignatius, pseud. See Fitz-Gerald, W. G.

PHEASANTS

Argus pheasant. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 30:216 O '37

December-hatched pheasants lay in July on normal daylight. T. H. Bissonnette and A. G. Csech. Science ns 88:35 Jl 8 '38

Game birds: ringneck pheasant. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 74:26+ O '38

Occurrence in nature of equine encephalomyelitis in the ring-necked pheasant. E. E. Tyzzer and others. Science ns 88:505-6 N 25 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:376 D 10 '38

Old John Pheasant. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 73:62-3+ Ja '38

Pheasant of Ichang: Reeves' pheasant, syrmaticus reevesi. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 30:306 N '37

Wild birds in captivity. H. Mitchell. il St N 65:13-15 Mr '38

PHELAN, G. M.

Cutting the cloth to fit the pattern. Recreation 32:608+ F '39

Kenosha's cultural center. Recreation 31:649-50 F '38

Noon socials. Recreation 32:467+ N '38

PHELAN, James Leo

Women of Magheraliffe; story. Liv Age 354: 37-9 Mr '38

Portrait

News Week 10:19 Ag 28 '37

Time 30:62 Ag 30 '37

PHELAN, Kappo

Of David. Commonweal 29:5 O 28 '38

Please. Commonweal 29:152 D 2 '38

PHELAN traveling scholarship. See Scholarships and fellowships

PHELPS, Annabel (Hubbard) (Mrs William Lyon Phelps)

Obituary

Newsweek por 13:42 Ap 3 '39

Time 33:29 Ap 3 '39

PHELPS, Clarence Lucien

State colleges in California. Sch & Soc 49: 486-9 Ap 15 '39

PHELPS, Dudley Maynard

Petroleum regulation in temperate South America. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:48-59 Mr '39

PHELPS, Edith May

(ed) University debaters' annual. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:1-503

—and Johnsen, J. E.

(eds) University debaters' annual. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:1-533

PHELPS, Ethel L. and others

Study of certain factors related to consumers' choices in the purchase of silk street dresses and silk yard goods. J Home Econ 31:393-8 Je '39

PHELPS, Leroy G.

Tips for the tropics. C S Mon M p 13 Jl 27 '38

PHELPS, Roswell F.

Discrimination against older workers in Massachusetts. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:141-56 '38

PHELPS, William Lyon

May I suggest—. See monthly numbers of Rotarian

Religion in the home. bibliog por Good H 106:26-7+ Je '38

Billy Phelps of Yale. L. Beebe. Read Digest 34:29-33 F '39

Billy Phelps of Yale. J. J. Reilly. Commonweal 27:376-8 Ja 28 '38

Brother Cheeryble. E. Johnson. New Repub 99:53 My 17 '39

Detours of Billy Phelps: rambling autobiography paints the portrait of an era. por Newsweek 13:44 Ap 17 '39

Fable for preachers. Christian Cent 56:726-7 Je 7 '39

His opinions sell books. por Pub W 135:1206-7 Mr 25 '39

Portrait

Nat Educ Assn J 27:44 F '38

Rotarian 51:60 S '37

Sat R Lit 20:10 Ap 29 '39

Prescribing books. por Pub W 135:2034-5 Je 3 '39

Professor Phelps looks back on a well-filled career. A. F. Gilmore. por C S Mon M p 12 Ap 29 '39

Veteran educator presents his book selections. por News Week 10:34 S 13 '37

William Lyon Phelps. S. Lewis. por Sat R Lit 19:3 Ap 1 '39

PHELPS, Mrs William Lyon. See Phelps, A.

PHELPS Venezuelan expedition. See American museum of natural history—Phelps Venezuelan expedition

PHENOLS
Action of p-aminophenol on tissue oxidations. F. Bernheim and M. L. C. Bernheim. Science ns 86:197 Ag 27 '37

PHI beta kappa
Committee on the liberal arts and sciences. Sch & Soc 47:435-6 Ap 2 '38
New chapters. Sch & Soc 47:307 Mr 5 '38
One hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Dartmouth chapter. Sch & Soc 46:497 O 16 '37
Opening dinner of the national campaign to raise a capital fund of $150,000 to $300,000. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 49:280-3 Mr 4 '39
To the defense. Time 33:58 F 27 '39
United chapters three-day session, Atlanta, Ga. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 46:380-2 S 18 '37

PHI beta kappa scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

PHI delta kappa
Phi delta kappa dictionary of education. Sch & Soc 48:138 Jl 30 '38

PHI upsilon omicron
Consumer education service of the American home economics association. H. R. Howe. J Home Econ 31:10-13 Ja '39

PHILADELPHIA

Airports
Hog Island swamps turned into airport. Am City 53:13 D '38
Powder keg airport. Time 33:42 Ja 9 '39

Art
In Philadelphia. il Time 31:43-4 F 14 '38

Board of city trusts
City trust. Time 30:54+ Ag 16 '37

Charities
Almost as good as new; Philadelphia's Christmas toy shower. C. H. English. il Recreation 32:381-2+ O '38

Education
Breaking down formalism and standardization in the elementary school. El Sch J 38:481-3 Mr '38
Budget of the Philadelphia schools. tab Sch & Soc 48:789 D 17 '38
Current trends in educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:659-60 N 19 '38
Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38
Democracy in the private schools of Philadelphia. E. Parmelee. Sch & Soc 47:740-2 Je 4 '38
Economy program. Sch & Soc 47:181 F 5 '38
Pensions in the private schools of Philadelphia. E. Parmelee. Sch & Soc 46:219-22 Ag 14 '37
Philadelphia schools. Sch & Soc 46:762-3 D 11 '37
Philadelphia's diversified shop program. E. O. Kohl, jr. il plan tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:89-92 Mr '38
Recent developments in home economics. H. C. Goodspeed. J Home Econ 30:326-7 My '38
Retirement of the superintendent of schools. Sch & Soc 46:752 D 11 '37
School survey of Philadelphia. Sch & Soc 46:442-3 O 2 '37
Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the William Penn charter school. W. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 49:650 My 20 '39

Galleries and museums
Ceramics in the making; models of Lenox, inc, in the Commercial museum. il C S Mon M p 14 Ag 25 '37
See also
Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts
Pennsylvania museum of art

Gardens
Philadelphia gardens. S. Yarnall. il Mag Art 31:284-7+ My '38
Philadelphia gardens; Garden club of America goes back for an anniversary. H. V. Wilson. il House B 80:62+ My '38

Historic houses, etc.
Roughing it in Philadelphia; Mount Pleasant. M. Kimball. Va Q R 14 no3:416-24 [Jl] '38

Industries
Keep hosiery home; Philadelphia manufacturers and unions work to reverse flight to the South. Business Week p32 Ap 29 '39

Labor and laboring classes
Employment status of Philadelphia public-school graduates of 1935. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:389-91 F '38
Unemployment in Philadelphia, May 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 45:606 S '37

Libraries
Philadelphia's book drive. Library J 63:30 Ja 1 '38
Philadelphia's free library gets book donations. Pub W 132:2145 D 4 '37

Music
Opening night in Robin Hood dell. F. Thomas. Musician 43:120 Jl '38
See also
Philadelphia symphony orchestra

Newspapers
See also
Philadelphia evening bulletin

Parks and playgrounds
Playground goes to the children; tot lot playgrounds. C. H. English. il Recreation 32:59-62+ My '38

Politics and government
Fun in Philadelphia. Time 31:52+ Ja 10 '38
Woes of a reformer: grand jury builds a fire under Philadelphia's mayor. Newsweek 12:11-12 S 19 '38

Sanitary affairs
Container method of refuse collection. D. T. Corning. il Am City 52:64 N '37

Social conditions
Ecological areas and marriage rates; study based on 20,000 men marrying in Philadelphia. J. H. S. Bossard. bibliog f map tabs Am J Soc 44:70-85 Jl '38
Propinquity of residence before marriage. M. R. Davie and R. J. Reeves. tabs Am J Soc 44:510-17 Ja '39

Taxation
One new sales tax. Business Week p46 O 1 '38

Theaters
Dante theater; views, plans and schedule of equipment and materials. Arch Rec 84:105-7 Jl '38

Water supply
Philadelphia flayed. Time 31:47 F 14 '38

PHILADELPHIA academy of natural sciences. See Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA award
Response to presentation of the Philadelphia award. A. N. Richards. Science ns 87:293-4 Ap 1 '38

PHILADELPHIA college of pharmacy and science
Research grants. Science ns 86:606 D 31 '37

PHILADELPHIA evening bulletin
Planning the newspaper office. il plan diags Arch Rec 82:72, 75-9 N '37

PHILADELPHIA institute on household occupations
Training school for household employees. Monthly Labor R 46:653-5 Mr '38

PHILADELPHIA museum of art
Flemish paintings; the Worcester-Philadelphia exhibition. il Mag Art 32:226-9 Ap '39
William Blake as artist; exhibition. W. Ames. il Mag Art 32:68-73 F '39

PHILADELPHIA rapid transit company
Getting joy out of life; ed. by W. R. Tilford. R. T. Senter. il Etude 56:81-2+ F '38

PHILADELPHIA story; drama. See Barry, P.

PHILADELPHIA symphony orchestra
Symphonic jitterbugs: sixth season of Philadelphia's youth concerts. Time 33:54 Ap 17 '39

PHILADELPHIA union catalog. See Catalogs, Library

PHILANTHROPY
Do taxes kill the golden goose? A. C. Marts. Am Scholar 7 no3:349-54 [Jl] '38
Education and philanthropy. D. R. Fox. Sch & Soc 46:673-8 N 27 '37
Friend indeed; story of the hundred neediest cases. L. H. Robbins. Read Digest 31:52-5 D '37
Giving away millions; Rockefeller philanthropy. I. F. Marcosson. Am M 124:44-5+ Jl '37
Lord Bountiful: wealthiest Briton rankless, but poor bless name of Joe Rank. Lit Digest 123:24-5 Je 19 '37
Magnificent capitalist. J. F. Hogan. Cath World 149:266-9 Je '39
Million dollars for birth control. L. Gilliam. Survey 73:287 S '37
My half-million dollars; subsidizing adoption. Forum 98:33-7 Jl '37
Philanthropy from the grave. H. Coon. Forum 100:38-46 Jl '38
Philanthropy from the grave; reply. J. R. Wilson. Forum 100:sup7 N '38
Philanthropy's future. Sch & Soc 48:564 O 29 '38
Private giving and public spending. J. C. Brown. Atlan 161:813-18 Je '38
Standard of giving. Woman's H C 65:2 Je '38

See also
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching
Endowments
Foundations, Charitable and educational
Gifts
Giving
Rockefeller foundation
Social work

PHILANTHROPY, Educational. See Endowments

PHILATELY. See Postage stamps

PHILBEN, Honoria
Eaves and evergreens. Am Home 19:102 My '38

PHILBY, Harry St John Bridger
Arabs and the future of Palestine. For Affairs 16:156-66 O '37
I live in Mecca. Liv Age 354:22-5 Mr '38
Is Islam ripe for a caliph? Asia 38:668-70 N '38
King Ibn Saud speaks at last. Asia 38:717-18 D '38
Palestine forum. Liv Age 353:33-4 S '37
Palestine problem. Contemp 152:264-9 S '37

PHILCO radio and television corporation
Philco diversifies. il Business Week p23-4 Mr 18 '39

PHILHARMONIC symphony society of New York
Eminent conductors for stadium, summer of 1939. Musician 44:85+ My '39
Georges Enesco conducts Philharmonic. Musician 44:25 F '39
Large audiences applaud stadium presentations. Musician 43:136+ Ag '38
Ninety-sixth season. Musician 42:168+, 189 O-N '37
Outdoor concerts prosper at popular prices. Musician 42:136 Ag '37
Philharmonic closes successful season; new conductors for stadium. Musician 43:85 My '38
Philharmonic opens ninety-seventh season under Barbirolli. Musician 43:168, 189 O-N '38
Philharmonic-symphony concerts. Musician 43:211+ D '38
Prominent soloists announced for stadium. Musician 43:105 Je '38
Resumé of ninety-seventh season. Musician 44:84 My '39
Stadium concerts close twenty-first season. Musician 43:152 S '38
Stadium concerts open twentieth season. Musician 42:105 Je '37
Stadium concerts open twenty-first season. Musician 43:120 Jl '38

PHILIBERT, Sister Mary
Christmas in New Mexico. Commonweal 27:233-4 D 24 '37

PHILIP II, king of Spain
Pattern for a capital; building of Madrid. D. F. Darby. il por Mag Art 31:680-5+ D '38

PHILIP, Sister Mary. See Mary Philip, Sister

PHILIP, P. Oomman
Indian Christian work for India. Mis R 61:478-80 O '38

PHILIP, Percy
French uncertainties. Liv Age 354:28-30 Mr '38

PHILIP, Sir Robert William
World benefactor. Am J Pub Health 27:1168-9 N '37

PHILIP Morris and company
New fourth. Time 32:38+ Jl 4 '38

PHILIPP, Isidor Edmond
Adult piano beginner; tr. by F. Leonard. Etude 57:156 Mr '39
Ideal teacher for the ideal instrument; tr. by F. Leonard. Etude 55:570 S '37
Important steps in the making of a pianist; tr. by F. Leonard. por Etude 56:300+ My '38
Personal recollections of Anton Rubinstein; tr. by F. Leonard. Etude 56:493-4 Ag '38

PHILIPP, Robert
Logan medal and $500 prize won by Olympia. il Fortune 16:140 D '37
Robert Philipp. M. Breuning. il pl Mag Art 31:194-9 Ap '38

PHILIPPE, Edis de
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:171 O '38

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Do our colonies pay? T. Roosevelt. Asia 37:536-40 Ag '37
Dynamic of Philippine progress. E. C. Sobrepena. il Mis R 61:78-9 F '38
Filipino racket. A. S. Riggs. Cath World 145:444-9 Jl '37
If Japan turns to Philippines. Business Week p61-2 D 11 '37
Malaysia under three flags. W. Burton. il Asia 39:69-73 F '39
Our armada in the Pacific. W. C. Rivers. Christian Cent 54:1460 N 24 '37
Peace, it's wonderful; Chamberlain gives Philippines to Japan in 1944. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:305 O 19 '38
Perennial Philippines. S. Raushenbush. map Asia 38:485-8 Ag '38
Philippine kitchen taboos. M. Ramos. Liv Age 355:364-6 D '38
Philippine scenes; paintings. H. A. Heimann. Asia 38:489-90 Ag '38
Philippines for Japan? R. A. Smith. Asia 37:831-4 D '37
Philippines look at Japan. C. P. Romulo. map Foreign Affairs 14:476-86 Ap '36; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:73-6 '38
Puzzle in the Philippines: what will happen when the Islands cut loose the last strings binding them to Uncle Sam? W. H. Chamberlin. Cur Hist 46:36-42 Jl '37
Quezon considers dominion status. E. K. Higdon. Christian Cent 54:1508+ D 1 '37
They love us, they love us not. E. Snow. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Ap 29 '39
Young man's country. S. P. Lopez. Asia 39:237-9 Ap '39

See also
Moros
Sadanga
also subhead Philippine Islands under various subjects, e.g.
Aviation
Earthquakes
Education
Gold mines and mining
Immigration and emigration
Land tenure
Mines and mineral resources
Minimum wage
Missions
Prices
Wages

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—*Continued*

Army

Can the Philippines be defended? ed. by B. B. Lester. D. MacArthur. il map C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 2 '38

Defenses

Can the Philippines be defended? ed. by B. B. Lester. D. MacArthur. il map C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 2 '38

Japan at Manila? W. Burton. maps Cur Hist 49:32-4 Ja '39

Economic conditions

Philippines' economic impasse. E. K. Higdon. Christian Cent 55:500-1 Ap 20 '38

Industries and resources

See also

Fisheries—Philippine Islands

Gold mines and mining—Philippine Islands

Native races

See also

Igorots

Politics and government

Bear by the tail. J. Marshall. il Collier's 100: 12-13+ S 11 '37

Elections reflect two fears: Japan and poverty. il Newsweek 10:14-16 D 27 '37

Filipinos reconsider. H. H. Hilscher. il C S Mon M p1-2+ My 11 '38

Immediate freedom for Philippines is opposed. Scholastic 32:16S Mr 12 '38

Japan and Philippine independence. J. S. Allen. Nation 145:610-12 D 4 '37

Japan at Manila? W. Burton. maps Cur Hist 49:32-4 Ja '39

Keep faith with the Philippines! Christian Cent 55:390-1 Mr 30 '38

Manuel Quezon. J. Gunther. Atlan 163:59-70 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:10-13 F '39

Pacific orphan; new Philippines report fails to reassure the islanders. Newsweek 12:10 D 12 '38

Peace on the Pasig. Time 30:11-12 S 20 '37

Philippine independence. W. C. Rivers. Christian Cent 55:595 My 11 '38

Philippine Islands and the United States. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. map Scholastic 31: 25S-28S Ja 8 '38

Philippine question-box. H. H. Hilscher. il C S Mon M p 1-2 D 1 '37

Philippines and our Asiatic position. T. Roosevelt, jr. Ann Am Acad 198:133-42 Jl '38

Quezon paves contradictory way toward home. map News Week 10:9-10 Jl 31 '37

Someone else. Time 30:13 N 29 '37

Religious institutions and affairs

Challenge of the Philippines. N. S. McPherson. Mis R 61:360-1 Jl '38

Church and state: issue raised by Quezon veto of Philippines bill. Newsweek 12:24 Jl 11 '38

Filipino church seeks union. E. K. Higdon. Christian Cent 55:374 Mr 23 '38

Modern crusaders in the Philippines. J. R. Hughes. Cath World 146:605-6 F '38

Protestantism in the Philippines. E. K. Higdon. Christian Cent 54:1290-1 O 20 '37

See also

Roman Catholic church in the Philippine Islands

Social life and customs

Beetle; story. C. Borje. Liv Age 352:498-502 Ag '37

On toast: who's first? Lit Digest 123:14 Je 5 '37

PHILIPPS, James Erasmus Tracy. See Philipps, T.

PHILIPPS, Tracy

New Africa. 19th Cent 122:568-95; 123:351-64 N '37, Mr '38

PHILIPS, Arthur Judson

Portrait

Musician 44:92 My '39

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43: 191 N '38

PHILLIPPI (horse) See Horses

PHILLIPS, Addison Leroy

Letting Shakespeare live again. Educa 58: 321-4 F '38

Shakespeare not closet drama. Sch & Soc 46:689-91 N 27 '37

PHILLIPS, Alice Searight

Gifts a baby needs. Parents M 13:21+ N '38

PHILLIPS, Charles Franklin

Price maintenance is price raising. Survey G 27:156-9 Mr '38

—See Garland, J. V. jt. comp.

PHILLIPS, Frank

Portrait

Time 32:44 Ag 8 '38

PHILLIPS, Sir Frederick

Portrait

C S Mon M p2 N 3 '37

PHILLIPS, Mrs Harriet Hoyt

With crowns of gold. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 44 D '37

PHILLIPS, Harry Irving

Fashion note; poem. Nation's Bus 25:42 D '37

PHILLIPS, Henry Albert

Background of famous music. Arts & Dec 49:28-30+ Mr '39

Castles for hire. Country Life 73:86+ Mr '38

Collector forced to buy! Am Home 20:20-2+ Jl '38

Dancing under the midnight sun. Country Life 73:42-3+ Ap '38

Friends, alien and countrymen. por(p64) Rotarian 52:37-40 F '38

Iron metropolis of the Arctic. Travel 70:22-3+ Ja '38

Movies move the world. por(p64) Rotarian 52: 23-6 Je '38

Old Mexico. il Country Life 74:72-3+ S '38

Super-highways for the Third reich. Travel 69:29-31+ Je '37

Wings over Yucatan. Country Life 76:62+ Je '39

PHILLIPS, Irna

Two million words; radio's no. 1 author. Fortune 17:14+ Je '38

PHILLIPS, J. K. See Hopkins, E. F. jt. auth.

PHILLIPS, Jewell Cass

Good government under the old forms. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:91-8 S '38

PHILLIPS, John Charles

Appreciation. R. E. Danielson. por Country Life 75:46 Ja '39

John Charles Phillips. R. C. Murphy. por Bird Lore 41:68-70 Mr '39

Obituary

Bird Lore 40:442 N '38

Tribute to a sportsman. H. P. Sheldon. Country Life 75:13 Ja '39

PHILLIPS, John Randolph

Deep and dangerous; story. Am M 124:44-7 D '37

PHILLIPS, Joseph Becker

Newsweek's foreign authority. por Newsweek 12:42 N 14 '38

PHILLIPS, Kalman

Be a darling, please; story. Pict R 39:10-11 O '37

PHILLIPS, Lena Madesin

Adventuring. Pict R 38:62 Jl '37

Captain, chart your course! Pict R 39:41 Jl '38

Eleventh commandment. Pict R 38:51 Ag '37

Fashions in morality. Pict R 40:58+ F '39

Little Red Riding Hood. Pict R 40:43+ N '38

Mary's little lambs. Pict R 39:45+ Je '38

Mrs Weaver's nightcap. Pict R 39:66+ Ap '38

New leadership. Pict R 39:60+ My '38

Prelude to nothing. Pict R 39:40 Ag '38

Record. Pict R 38:48 S '37

Red tape. Pict R 40:51 O '38

Refugees then and now. Pict R 40:47+ D '38

We shall rise no higher. Pict R 39:51+ F '38

While there is yet time. Pict R 39:62+ Mr '38

Your home work. Pict R 40:41+ Ja '39

PHILLIPS, Mrs Mary (Geisler)
For Rotary wives only. Rotarian 52:44-5 My '38

PHILLIPS, Matilda
Trade of the United States with Latin America, fiscal year 1936-37. Bul Pan Am Union 71:780-1 O '37

PHILLIPS, Ray Edmund
Looking back on our furlough. Mis R 61:363-4 Jl '38

PHILLIPS, Rose Myra
Pale-green token; poem. Pict R 39:68 N '37

PHILLIPS, Thomas R.
Preview of Armageddon. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Mr 12 '38

PHILLPOTTS, Eden
War memorial; Hunting; poems. Queen's Q 44 no2:207-8 '37

PHILOSOPHY
Are values mythological? J. S. Lidgett. Contemp 153:175-81 F '38
Baptism of Aristotle and Marx. S. Hook. Nation 146:415-17 Ap 9 '38
Democracy and human purpose. W. G. Peck. Va Q R 13 no4:523-39 [O] '37
Dymaxionizing the universe; review of Nine chains to the moon, by R. B. Fuller. C. T. Larson. map Arch Rec 84:73-4 O '38
Edward A. Pace. L. R. Ward. Commonweal 28:203-4 Je 17 '38
Ends and means and Aldous Huxley. M. Callaghan. Canad Forum 17:422-3 Mr '38
Essays: Sadness and the spring; Hope, faith and charity; Age of shadows. A. Ussher. 19th Cent 124:733-7 D '38
Fight for clarity: logical empiricism. E. Nagel. Am Scholar 8 no 1:45-59 [Ja] '39
From rationalism to empiricism. E. S. Brightman. Christian Cent 56:276-9 Mr 1 '39; Discussion. 56:484, 612 Ap 12, My 10 '39
How do you meet trouble? symposium; ed. by S. F. Splint. Woman's H C 65:24+ O '38
Hypothesis and myth. J. N. Vaughan. Commonweal 29:314-17 Ja 13 '39
Importance of being human. D. Thompson. Survey G 28:236-7 Mr '39
Living philosophies. Nation 147:65-8, 201-4, 349-52, 405-8, 506-9, 617-19, 688-91; 148:59-61, 147-50, 229-32, 319-21, 369-73, 463-6, 526-8+, 584-7 Jl 16, Ag 27, O 8, 22, N 12, D 10, 24 '38, Ja 14, F 4, 25, Mr 18, Ap 1, 22, My 6, 20 '39
Mankind, take care! T. Mann. Atlan 162:178-84 Ag '38
Götterdämmerung; reply to T. Mann. Commonweal 28:420 Ag 19 '38
More, puritan à rebours. F. Leander. Am Scholar 7 no4:438-53 [O] '38
Philosophy of physics; reply. V. F. Lenzen. Science ns 85:583 Je 18 '37
Plato's Academy: Confessio fidei on the occasion of the discovery of the ambulatory; with editorial foreword. P. Aristophron. bibliog 19th Cent 122:676-84 D '37
Prophets at the crossroads; philosophy of Gerald Heard. E. Davis. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ O 2 '37
Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education. J. Dewey. Sch & Soc 47:470-3 Ap 9 '38
Shaping our civilization. Viscount Samuel. Liv Age 354:8-14 Mr '38
Some philosophical reflections of a biologist. R. E. Coker. Sci Mo 48:61-8, 121-9 Ja-F '39
Soul of Archilochus: religion of an historian. H. O. Taylor. Atlan 160:554-64 N '37
What I believe. G. Lawrence. Forum 100:238-9 N '38

See also
Art—Philosophy
Belief and doubt
Causation
Civilization
Education—Philosophy
Ethics
Evolution
God
Good and evil
History—Philosophy
Humanism
Idealism
Knowledge
Liberalism
Life
Logical positivism
Materialism
Metaphysics
Mind and body
Music—Philosophy and esthetics
Nature
Personality
Pessimism
Reality
Reason
Religion and science
Universe
Worth

History
Nietzsche, Spinoza, and human pity. F. McEachran. Contemp 154:707-15 D '38

Study and teaching
Ready-answer philosophy. F. Verity. Commonweal 27:322 Ja 14 '38

PHILOSOPHY, American
Books that changed our minds; Dewey: master of the commonplace. C. E. Ayres. New Repub 97:303-6 Ja 18 '39
John Dewey and the classical tradition. F. Leander. Am R 9:504-27 O '37
Storm signals in American philosophy. S. Hook. Va Q R 14 no 1:29-43 [Ja] '38

See also
St Louis movement in philosophy

PHILOSOPHY, Ancient
Walks and talks; citations from authentic documents, 4000 years old. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 122:376-80 S '37

PHILOSOPHY, Chinese
Importance of living, by Lin Yutang. Review Sat R Lit 17:7 N 27 '37. C. Crow

PHILOSOPHY, German

See also
Ludendorff movement

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

See also
Yoga

PHILOSOPHY, Japanese
Rusty swords of Japan; study in the death of a philosophy. A. W. Watts. il Asia 39:289-93 My '39

PHILOSOPHY, Medieval
Medieval synthesis. L. M. Hammond. Va Q R 13 no3:470-4 '37

See also
Thomism

PHILOSOPHY and science
Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Educ M 41:110-17 My '39

PHILOSOPHY of education. See Education—Philosophy

PHIPPS, B. L.
Pictured memories. Parents M 12:112 O '37

PHIPPS, Michael Grace
Four tough gentlemen. J. Durant. il por Collier's 103:11+ Je 10 '39

PHIPPS, R. E. See Hare, K. jt. auth.

PHIPPS, Raymond Walker
Remembered from Rotary. Rotarian 53:39 Ag '38

PHLEBITIS
Cause and cure of phlebitis. J. Stafford. Science ns 89:sup 10 My 26 '39

PHLEGAR, Thelma
Octogenarian; poem. Poetry 52:69 My '38

PHLOX
Don't let your phlox go to seed. G. Harshbarger. il Am Home 20:35 Ag '38
Little phlox. C. Norton. il House & Gard 73:66+ My '38
Phlox for mid-summer glory. R. H. Burritt. il House & Gard 75:40-1+ My '39
Phlox; story of the J. G. Hardy garden, Redding, Conn. M. O. Goldsmith. il House B 80:18-19+ Ag '38

PHOBIAS. See Fear

PHOEBES
Indoors and out; Audubon's study of the phoebe. H. Zahniser. Nature M 32:183+ Ap '39
Living memorial. T. G. Scott. il Nature M 31:470 O '38

PHOENIX, Arizona
Training for household employment at Friendly House; abstract. R. E. Oelke. J Home Econ 29:552-3 O '37

PHOLAS costata. See Mollusks

PHON. See Sound measurement

PHONETICS
- Influence of phonics on silent reading in grade I. H. L. Tate. tabs El Sch J 37:752-63 Je '37
- Phonetics and singing. R. Noller. Etude 57:336-7 My '39
- Phonic readiness. E. W. Dolch and M. Bloomster. tab El Sch J 38:201-5 N '37
- Simplified phonics. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog tabs El Sch J 39:593-603 Ap '39

See also

Diction

PHONICS. See Phonetics

PHONOGRAPH
- Comeback. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ja 28 '39
- Dog has nine lives: the story of the phonograph. H. S. Maraniss. Ann Am Acad 193:8-13 S '37
- Oldest phonograph record played, then displayed in Washington. il Newsweek 10:26 N 8 '37
- Place of the phonograph in the library. L. Chapman. Library J 63:765-8 O 15 '38
- Random remarks; evidences of a return to popular favor. Musician 43:43 Mr '38
- Unsealing of the original Bell phonograph. L. H. Engel. Science ns 86:sup 12 N 5 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:307-8 N 13 '37
- Why the phonograph should be used in school music. C. A. Fullerton. Nat Educ Assn J 27:283 D '38
- Wireless radio phonograph requires no connection to set. F. Tobin. il diags Pop Sci 134:204-6 Je '39
- Wireless record player for radios. il Sci Am 160:164 Mr '39

PHONOGRAPH records
- Benny and the Budapests; Victor album of Mozart's clarinet quintet. O. Ferguson. New Repub 96:241-2 O 5 '38
- Boom in records: N.Y. post's musical premiums spur a reviving industry. Newsweek 12:31 O 31 '38
- Cataloging and filing of phonograph records. P. L. Miller. Library J 62:544-6 Jl '37
- Catholicity of the phonograph; review of recent records. C. G. Burke. Mag Art 32:103+ F '39
- Ghost voices. Time 33:43 Ap 10 '39
- Hunting lost voices. il Pop Mech 71:377-9+ Mr '39
- Lessons from recorded artist singers. H. Henley. Etude 56:256 Ap '38
- Library music. C. Wood. Canad Bookm 20:73 F '39
- Meet the platterbug. J. C. Furnas. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ My 27 '39
- Music and records. R. Gilbert. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine
- Noises off-stage; radio and the movies have taught the stage to do tricks with sound effects. R. L. Pepperburg. il C S Mon M p4 Jl 6 '38
- Noteworthy records. Time 31:22 Je 6; 32:37-8 S 12; 26+ O 3; 25-6 N 7; 53-4 D 5 '38; 33:40-1 Ja 9; 39-40 F 6; 39-40 Mr 6; 30+ Ap 10 '39
- Off the platter and into your home; making the records for radio broadcasting. il diags Pop Mech 70:882-5+ D '38
- Quarterly record-list; comp. by P. Miller. See numbers of Musical quarterly
- Recorded music. I. Kolodin. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine September 1938-
- Records. See numbers of Nation
- Records. K. Scherman. No Am 247 no 1:161-4 [Mr] '39
- Records and radio (cont as) Recent record releases. P. H. Reed. See monthly numbers of Etude
- Thar's gold in them hillbillies; recording hillbilly and race music. K. Crichton. il Collier's 101:24+ Ap 30 '38
- They built up their outlets; R.C.A. manufacturing company program for promoting sale of records. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:97 Jl 9 '38
- What music has done for me; ed. by J. F. Cooke. W. A. White. Etude 56:779-80 D '38

PHONOLOGY. See Phonetics

PHONON (term)
- New words in physics. Science N L 34:136 Ag 27 '38

PHOSPHATASE test. See Cream—Pasteurization; Milk—Pasteurization

PHOSPHATASES
- Effect of nucleophosphatase on native and depolymerized thymonucleic acid. G. Schmidt and P. A. Levene. bibliog f Science ns 88:172-3 Ag 19 '38
- Reversible inactivation of phosphatase. M. Kiese and A. B. Hastings. tab Science ns 88:242 S 9 '38

PHOSPHATES
- AAA to buy triple superphosphate. Business Week p 16 Ap 9 '38
- Electricity and skeletons. F. Thone. Science N L 33:94 F 5 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:277 Mr '38
- On phosphates; conservation. Time 31:7 My 30 '38
- Phosphates; necessity for conserving phosphate deposits. Newsweek 11:37 My 30 '38
- Phosphorus, light bringer; federal chemical works at Muscle Shoals. H. G. Leach. Forum 99:129-30 Mr '38
- Resources in rocks; move to conserve the national supply. O. A. Fitzgerald. il C S Mon M p5 Mr 30 '38
- Under T.V.A. controversies lies much science research. Science N L 33:330 My 21 '38
- What is superphosphate? House B 80:58+ F '38

See also

Fertilizers and manures

PHOSPHORESCENT fungi. See Fox fire

PHOSPHORIC acid
- Chemists and cow-feeding; use of phosphoric acid in preserving fodder. Business Week p34-5 F 26 '38

PHOSPHORUS
- Body building and regulating foods. E. A. Martin. tabs Hygeia 16:165-6 F '38
- Calcium and phosphorus content of vegetables. I. Noble and E. G. Halliday. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 29:637-40 N '37
- Combustible phosphorus made on large scale by new method. Science ns 86:sup 10 D 10 '37; Same. Science N L 32:397 D 18 '37
- Movement of radiophosphorus in bean seedlings. O. Biddulph. tabs Science ns 89:393-4 Ap 28 '39
- Phosphorus, light bringer; federal chemical works at Muscle Shoals. H. G. Leach. Forum 99:129-30 Mr '38
- Phosphorus linked to one of world's deadliest diseases. Science N L 34:95 Ag 6 '38; Same. Science ns 88:sup8 Ag 12 '38
- Phosphorus metabolism of chicks afflicted with perosis. A. C. Wiese and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:383-4 O 21 '38
- Weird lights and cold flame in home tests with phosphorus. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 133:74-5+ Jl '38

PHOTO finish; story. See Welch, D.

PHOTOCELL relays. See Relays

PHOTOCHEMISTRY
- Life; a photochemical steady state. H. F. Blum. Science ns 86:285 S 24 '37

See also

Photosynthesis

PHOTOELECTRIC cells
- Beating burglars with black light. il diags Pop Mech 69:514-17+ Ap '38
- Electric eye fires aerial shell. il diag Pop Sci 134:123 Mr '39
- Electric eye trains for bicycle race. il Sci Am 160:239 Ap '39
- Electric eyes on traffic. il C S Mon M p 15 Mr 11 '39
- Eye that never sleeps. il Pop Mech 68:722-5+ N '37
- Fighting noise with light. il Pop Mech 71:166-7+ F '39
- Quicker than the eye; photo-electric cells used in steel industry to measure temperatures accurately. R. B. Sosman. il diags Sci Am 160:210-11 Ap '39

PHOTOELECTRIC spectrum. See Spectrum

PHOTOENGRAVING
Camera engraving; textiles, wall paper and oilcloth designs printed from rolls made by photo-engraving. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 158:148-50 Mr '38
How photographs are reproduced. L. Dutton. il Am Phot 33:81-7 F '39
William Kurtz. S. H. Horgan. Am Phot 32: 160-4 Mr '38

PHOTOGRAPH frames. See Picture frames

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemistry
Diazotype photography; chemistry of diazotization and coupling, the chemistry of the quaternary nitrogen atom. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 33:296-301 Ap '39
Easy method for making direct positives; abstract. G. O't Hooft. Am Phot 33:61-3 Ja '39
Latent image. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 33: 452-9 Je '39
Light sensitive systems. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 33:294-5 Ap '39
New additions to emulsions; abstract. Am Phot 31:517 Jl '37
Oxidation products of sulfite free developers; abstract. R. Jodl. Am Phot 33:59-61 Ja '39
Photo-desensitization and the photographic destruction of the latent image. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 33:212-14 Mr '39
Photographic chemistry of the new color film processes. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 31: 892-3 D '37
Photographic sensitivity: latent image and its development, by J. H. Reindorp; summary and discussion. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:515-19 Jl '38
Processing in the deep South. E. P. Hanafin, jr. Am Phot 33:98-106 F '39
Stability of the latent image nuclei; abstract. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 33:214-15 Mr '39

See also
Dyes and dyeing, Photographic
Emulsions, Photographic
Photography—Developing and developers
Photography—Reversal processes

PHOTOGRAPHIC Christmas cards. See Christmas cards

PHOTOGRAPHIC clubs. See Camera clubs

PHOTOGRAPHIC dyes and dyeing. See Dyes and dyeing, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC emulsions. See Emulsions, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC exhibitions. See Photography—Exhibitions

PHOTOGRAPHIC films. See Photography—Films

PHOTOGRAPHIC illustration. See Photography

PHOTOGRAPHIC industry. See Photography—Business methods

PHOTOGRAPHIC laboratories
Film laboratory designed for precise atmospheric control. il plans Arch Rec 85:50-2 My '39

PHOTOGRAPHIC lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC literature
Choosing and using photographic literature. J. V. Lewis. Am Phot 33:40-4 Ja '39

PHOTOGRAPHIC murals
Big ones from little ones. R. D. Snively. il Am Phot 32:502-3 Jl '38
Photographic murals. T. B. Greenslade. Am Phot 32:654-5 S '38
Photo-murals from 35mm film, a procedure to reduce grain in an enlargement to any desired degree. J. M. Blair and G. Stanton. Am Phot 33:361 My '39

PHOTOGRAPHIC optics. See Lenses, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC paper
Bleachout processes. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:821-5 N '38
Hand-sensitized platinum paper. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 31:685-702 O '37
Hand sensitized palladium paper. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 32:457-60 Jl '38
Home manufacture of materials for carbon printing. W. D. Fleming. tabs Am Phot 32:570-6 Ag '38
Hypersensitizing papers for speed and artistry. J. Kairow. tab Am Phot 33:321-4 My '39
Types of photographic papers. L. Dutton. Am Phot 32:872-83 D '38

PHOTOGRAPHIC prints. See Photographs

PHOTOGRAPHIC records
All records snapped by city clerk with a Dexigraph photostat machine. il Am City 53:7 N '38
Photographic records for business houses. il Sci Am 159:90 Ag '38

PHOTOGRAPHIC reproduction and projection
Machine for reading microfilm is patented. Science N L 33:269 Ap 23 '38
Projection reader for filmstats. D. H. Cook and J. H. Axtmayer. diag Science ns 87: 331-2 Ap 8 '38

See also
Newspapers—Photographic reproduction and projection

PHOTOGRAPHIC reversal. See Photography—Reversal processes

PHOTOGRAPHS
Decorative value of photography. H. Campbell. Am Phot 32:730-2 O '38
Laugh-provoking photograph has eyes that move. G. R. Bastedo. il diag Pop Sci 133: 175 D '38
Life in the U.S. . . photographic. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine January 1938-
My photographs of California. E. Weston. il Mag Art 32:30-3 Ja '39
New albums for your snapshots. il Pop Mech 69:762-3 My '38
Photograph for reproduction. L. Dutton. il Am Phot 33:168-78 Mr '39
Portfolio (cont) Mag Art 30:356-61, 428-33, 508-11, 556-61, 667-71, 723-5 Je-S, N-D '37
Portfolio of American photography. Scrib M 102:25-40 Ag '37

Reproducing

Drawings and etchings from photographs. C. A. Heyser. il Am Phot 32:414-16 Je '38
Etchcraft for the beginner. E. W. Donaldson. il Am Phot 32:642-4 S '38
How photographs are reproduced. L. Dutton. il Am Phot 33:81-8 F '39
Photo-etching. C. A. Norgren. il Am Phot 32:640-2 S '38

Trimming, mounting, etc.

Homemade dry-mounting hot press. W. A. Seyden. il Am Phot 33:252-4 Ap '39
Mounting prints with rubber cement. R. R. Pittenger. Am Phot 33:316 Ap '39
Photo trimmer has removable sliding blade. D. Reynolds. il diags Pop Mech 70:423-4 S '38

PHOTOGRAPHY
Accidental factor in photography and the control of a medium. I. Rusinow. il Am Phot 31:854-60 D '37
Amateur and the photo finisher. H. N. Houston. Am Phot 33:340-4 My '39
Amazing stop-action photographs made by student engineer. G. C. Mueller. il Pop Sci 134:80-3 Ja '39
Bad weather photography. il Pop Mech 69: 530-3+ Ap '38
Beating action with your camera. il Pop Mech 70:60-3+ Jl '38
Camera angles. J. Deschin. See monthly numbers of Scientific American
Camera craze. C. Peet. il Lit Digest 124:20-2 D 4 '37
Camera hobby helps sales. il Business Week p27-8+ O 16 '37
Candid camera. D. Haskell. Nation 145:597-8 N 27 '37
Click around the clock. il Pop Mech 70:722-5+ N '38
College photographic laboratory. W. Biggs. Am Phot 31:604-6 Ag '37
Consider the end and reduce failures. A. E. Banks. Am Phot 32:714-18 O '38

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Cures for photographic boredom. E. C. Buxbaum. Am Phot 33:428-36 Je '39
Dementia actinium. W. Crandall. Am Phot 32:902-3 D '38
Design-correlation; genesis of design by light. F. J. Kiesler. il diags Arch Rec 82:89-92 Jl; 79-84 Ag '37
Documentary photography. B. Newhall. Am Phot 32:558-62 Ag '38
Don't trust your eyes; action too fast or too slow to see or objects too far away or too small. C. Norcross. il Collier's 102:12+ S 17 '38
Errors in film holders and how to correct them. D. P. Eastman. diags Am Phot 32:348-9 My '38
Evaluation of photography: 1938. W. Bunnell. il Am Phot 33:26-38 Ja '39
Focusing your camera on Christmas. il Pop Mech 68:888-90+ D '37
Freezing action in pictures. il diag Pop Mech 71:882-5+ Je '39
Graphite and phosphorus; keep notes and use your brains. W. G. Houskeeper. Am Phot 33:362-6 My '39
Group f 64. W. Van Dyke. il Scrib M 103:55 Mr '38
High-speed photography. Science ns 89:sup8+ Ja 20 '39
Hobbyhorse hitching post. R. E. O'Bolger. il Rotarian 51:62 Jl '37
Hobbyhorse hitching post; railroad-picture fans. il Rotarian 53:54 O '38
How this picture was made. E. Feston. il Good H 108:9 Mr '39
Hungarian photography, its purpose and methods; tr. by F. R. Fraprie. I. Kinszki. Am Phot 33:232-5 Mr '39
Illustrating fiction stories. L. J. Wilson. il Am Phot 31:702-4 O '37
Imagination takes a picture. Read Digest 34:83-4 Ja '39
Lewis W. Hine. B. Newhall. il Mag Art 31:636-7 N '38
Library photography. H. H. Fussler. Library J 63:788, 842, 888, 926, 972; 64:31, 110, 151, 191, 238, 279, 316, 375, 419, 462 O 15 '38-Ja 1, F 1-Je 1 '39
Little black box. M. Komroff. Atlan 162:470-3 O '38
Make your snapshots tell a story. il Pop Mech 70:851-3+ D '38
Making close-up work easy. F. S. Hersey. il diags Am Phot 33:344-50 My '39
Making money with your pictures. il Pop Mech 70:218-21+ Ag '38
Miniature camera. See monthly numbers of American photography
Minicamist! stop, look, and listen! E. C. Buxbaum. Am Phot 32:212-14 Mr '38
Municipal photography. Am City 53:7 F '38
Need for observation. H. W. H. Lee. Am Phot 33:324-8 My '39
Night picture hunt as the newest party idea. J. W. Milford. il Am Phot 31:792-3 N '37
Notes for the amateur's vacation trip. C. W. Seager. Am Phot 31:492-6 Jl '37
Notes on a centennial. B. DeVoto. Harper 176:557-60 Ap '38
168 pic fans on New Haven railroad excursion. il Business Week p31-2 Ag 7 '37
Photo data in ready-reference form. il tabs diag Pop Sci 134:172-3 Ap '39
Photographer's Nancy Lee. Mrs B. Smith. Am Phot 32:498-500 Jl '38
Photographic lamp shade. A. D. Lewis. il Am Phot 32:44 Ja '38
Photographic notes (cont as) Camera trails. S. Brown; N. W. Harkness. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine
Photographic review. J. S. Friedman. See monthly numbers of American photography January 1937-
Photographing an island from St George to Somerset. W. D. Morgan. il Travel 73:56 Mr '39
Photographing the American ballet. A. Eisenstaedt. il Scrib M 103:52-3 F '38
Photography abroad: Haiti. P. H. Hiss. Am Phot 32:344-8 My '38
Photography for librarians. G. R. Maynard. diags Library J 63:726-9 O 1 '38
Photography is century old. Science N L 35:104 F 18 '39
Photography of amateur theatricals. J. S. L. Jacobs. il Am Phot 33:112-16 F '39
Picture your family. il Pop Mech 71:45-7+ Ja '39
Pictures from sundown to dawn. il Pop Mech 68:356-9+ S '37
Portrait of a photographer: Lew Hine, social photographer. E. McCausland. il Survey G 27:484, 502-5 O '38
Print quality and development. R. G. J. Desmé. Am Phot 32:460-8 Jl '38
Prize winners in the third annual photography contest. il Sci Am 160:182-3 Mr '39
Professional touch. H. Pels. Am Phot 33:266-72 Ap '39
Quick as a flash; high-speed photography. Time 33:28 Ja 23 '39
Random information. G. W. Hesse. Am Phot 31:798 N '37
Recorded time; W. Evans' show and book. il Time 32:43 O 3 '38
Report on photographic publishing. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ja 15 '38
Sad case of Snooglethorp Wump. T. Welles. Am Phot 31:829-30 N '37
Scientific art. Sci Am 158:73 F '38
Sequence photography, fourth dimensional or primitive. J. H. Stellwagen. Am Phot 33:440-4 Je '39
Shoot when they don't expect it. il Pop Mech 69:210-13+ F '38
Snapshots from new angles. il Pop Mech 68:242-5+ Ag '37
So you want to be a photographer? T. Shane. Am M 127:38-9+ My '39
Split-second snapshots; new high-speed method stops bullets in flight. il diag Pop Sci 134:118-19 My '39
Sports photography. E. Aletti. il Pop Sci 131:106+ Ag '37
Stage photography with an inexpensive camera. M. Kramer. Am Phot 32:756 O '38
Standards for photography. Science ns 89:215 Mr 10 '39
Superstition in photography. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 33:241-52 Ap '39
Technique of small filmpack, plate and cut-film cameras. J. G. Epp. Am Phot 32:630-4 S '38
Traveler and his camera. W. D. Morgan. il Travel 72:56 Ap; 73:56 My '39
Traveling amateur photographer and his camera. K. A. Barleben, jr. il Travel 71:48 O; 72:48 N; 58 D '38; 50 Ja; 54 F '39
Using what you have. J. E. Bullard. Am Phot 31:794-8 N '37
Whither photography? A. Palme. Am Phot 33:412-16 Je '39
Wild West is painted; pioneer photographer-painter portrays historic scenes for new Interior department museum. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 33:186-8+ Mr 19 '38
Witch and virgin: photographer vs. pictorialist. C. Frey. Am Phot 31:681-3 S '37
With a camera on her back. il C S Mon M p 12 S 22 '37
You can uncover the secrets of photography with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 133:74-5+ Ag '38

See also
Astronomical photography
Camera clubs
Color photography
Lantern slides
Lenses, Photographic
Microphotography
Moving picture photography
Nature photography
Photomicrography
Photomontage
Radiography
Stereophotography
Synchronizing
Telephotography

also subhead Photographs and photography under various subjects, e.g.
Animals
Birds
Cats
Children
Fires
Flowers
Horses
Insects
Plants
Turtles

Apparatus and supplies

Accurate method of testing shutter speeds. D. S. Greenlaw. il diags Am Phot 32:400-4 Je '38

PHOTOGRAPHY—Apparatus and supplies—*Continued*

Apparatus to assist in photographing experimental material. L. H. Addington. diags Science ns 88:335-6 O 7 '38

Better negative holder for enlargers. F. G. Whitecotton. il Am Phot 33:235-6 Mr '39

Bulk film loader. R. Wightman. il diags Am Phot 32:595-6 Ag '38

Camera gadgets that aid in taking speed shots. A. Maxwell. il Pop Mech 68:450-3 S '37

Dark-room on the march. N. W. Harkness. Nature M 32:178 Ap '39

Darkroom timer from alarm clock. il Pop Mech 70:463 S '38

Darkroom timer made from old alarm clock. C. R. Emery. il diag Pop Sci 132:106+ Ja '38

Deep roll-film tanks made from inner tubes. J. G. Roberts. il diags Pop Sci 134:178-9 F '39

Density meter gives exposure time from color negatives. W. Mayoh. il diags Pop Mech 70:153-5 Jl '38

Developing roll film in the dark. H. A. Eriksen. il diag Am Phot 32:260-70 Ap '38

Effective and trouble proof developing tank. F. C. Schnelz. il diags Am Phot 31:714-15 O '37

Efficient kodachrome adapter. L. R. Luttrell. il diags Am Phot 33:424-8 Je '39

Enlarger anyone can make. S. Moir. il Am Phot 32:494-6 Jl '38

Enlarging easel has quick-adjusting masks. il diags Pop Mech 71:951 Je '39

Enlarging equipment. N. W. Harkness. Nature M 32:2 Ja '39

Exposure meter for cinephotomicrography and still photomicrography. F. W. Bishop. Science ns 87:239-40 Mr 11 '38

Film dryer. J. H. Stephenson. il Am Phot 33:387 My '39

Flood lamp series-parallel control box. L. Olson. diags Am Phot 33:194-200 Mr '39

Focus magnifier for the enlarger. R. D. Lancaster. il diag Am Phot 33:221 Mr '39

Homemade dry-mounting hot press. W. A. Seyden. il Am Phot 33:252-4 Ap '39

Homemade drying press flattens photographs. F. McCarty. il diag Pop Sci 131:112 D '37

Home-made electric stirring rod. E. A. Southwick, jr. il Am Phot 32:147-8 F '38

Homemade enlarger. C. A. Scheinert. il diags Am Phot 33:154-5 F '39

Homemade foot switch times enlargements automatically. L. Hochman. il diags Pop Sci 134:170-2 My '39

Home made vertical enlarger. A. M. Nickerson, jr. il Am Phot 33:394 My '39

How to build an efficient print washer. A. W. Westerman. il diags Am Phot 32:800-8 N '38

Inexpensive photographic outfit. J. B. Ehrhardt. il diags Am Phot 33:44-7 Ja '39

Interesting distance meter. E. J. Ramaley. Am Phot 33:116-18 F '39

Light meter times enlargements. il diags Pop Mech 71:947-8 Je '39

Low cost positive film printer. P. K. Udell. il diag Am Phot 31:743-4 O '37

Making a diffusion screen. G. Bell. il Am Phot 31:677-8 S '37

Miniature film printer makes positives for projection. R. E. Best. il diags Pop Mech 70:921-3 D '38

Novel helps for the workroom. G. B. Pulsifer. il Am Phot 31:527-9 Jl '37

Novel smoke gun will help you get better photos of tiny objects. J. B. Penfold. il diag Pop Sci 131:70+ S '37

Paper holder. L. Ochtman. diag Am Phot 33:67-8 Ja '39

Photo copying table folds into a compact unit. J. S. Ott. il diags Pop Mech 69:473-5 Mr '38

Photo printer for the school shop. L. A. Benz and L. F. Simmering. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:259-60 Ag '37

Photo printer has automatic switch. F. Mix. il diags Pop Mech 69:583-4 Ap '38

Photo trimmer has removable sliding blade. D. Reynolds. il diags Pop Mech 70:423-4 S '38

Photographer's foot switch controls lights, enlarger, or printer. il diags Pop Sci 134:230+ Mr '39

Photography by polarized light; Eastman Pola-screen. J. W. McFarlane. il diags Smithson Rept 1937:225-33

Photography grades; American standards association tackles job of developing standards for photographic materials. Business Week p39 O 8 '38

Powerful enlarger for amateur construction. L. Dutton. il diags Am Phot 31:846-54 D '37

Practical horizontal enlarger. R. E. Day. il diags Am Phot 32:420-4 Je '38

Rocking print washer saves time in the darkroom. il diags Pop Mech 71:787 My '39

Simple and efficient copying unit. F. H. Huntley. il Am Phot 32:270-3 Ap '38

Simple but exact shutter testing. A. E. Mac Neill. il diag Am Phot 32:318-23 My '38

Simple meter takes the guesswork out of enlarging. K. Murray. il diags Pop Sci 133:220-2 O '38

Speedy dryer for prints or enlargements. V. W. Chester. il diag Am Phot 33:186-8 Mr '39

Split-image range finder insures accurate focusing. R. L. Asbury. il diag Pop Sci 134:168-9 Je '39

Standardization work in photography. Science ns 88:319 O 7 '38

This negative dryer has warm-air circulation. M. Levee. il diags Pop Mech 71:463 Mr '39

Tubular lamps give uniform illumination for photo copying stand. D. R. Doremus. il Pop Sci 133:80 Jl '38

Universal enlarger. J. Ott. il diags Pop Mech 71:146-51 Ja '39

Use your camera with these jiffy enlargers. il diags Pop Mech 70:911 D '38

Using the ordinary amateur enlarger as a copying camera. B. J. Edward. il Am Phot 32:484-90 Jl '38

Who owns a photographer's equipment? C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Am Phot 33:256-8 Ap '39

See also

Camera tripods
Cameras
Densitometers
Easels
Light filters
Photostat
Printing frames (photography)
Range finders
Reflectors

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:269; 33:258; 35:254 O 23 '37, Ap 16 '38, Ap 22 '39

Business methods

Exposure records. W. P. Marlin. il Am Phot 32:839-40 N '38

Group system of photofinishing. J. C. Tobias. il Am Phot 32:250-6 Ap '38

Market place. See monthly numbers of American photography

Christmas cards

See Christmas cards

Competitions

Camera contest rouses housing interest, Washington, D.C. H. T. Steinbarger. il Am City 53:67 N '38

Contest is over; prize-winning photographs. il Sci Am 158:113-16 F '38

Current annual and monthly competitions. S. F. Harris. Am Phot 32:508-11 Jl '38

Gardens, gardens, everywhere! G. L. Alpers. il Nature M 30:372 D '37

Our eighteenth annual competition; with analysis of twelve prize winning pictures. F. R. Fraprie. il Am Phot 32:609-29, 631, 633 S '38

Our seventeenth annual competition. F. R. Fraprie. il Am Phot 31:609-26+ S '37

Strategy of winning prizes in photographic contests. S. F. Harris. il Am Phot 32:584-6, 660-4, 743-5 Ag-O '38

Theme competition. J. Deschin. Sci Am 158:241, 302+, 366 Ap-Je '38

Composition

See Composition (art)

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Copying

Copying without a camera. C. L. Gordon. diags Am Phot 32:726-30 O '38
Miniature camera in close-up, copying work. A. Wolfman. Am Phot 32:286-7 Ap '38
New paper negative process. E. W. Donaldson. Am Phot 33:401-8 Je '39
Simple and efficient copying unit. F. H. Huntley. il Am Phot 32:270-3 Ap '38
Using the ordinary amateur enlarger as a copying camera. B. J. Edward. il Am Phot 32:484-90 Jl '38

Criticism

Critical standards in pictorial photography. F. C. Palmer. Am Phot 33:180-6 Mr '39
How to judge photographs. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 32:845-54; 33:6-20 D '38-Ja '39
Our eighteenth annual competition; with analysis of twelve prize winning pictures. F. R. Fraprie. il Am Phot 32:609-29, 631, 633 S '38
Picture analysis. N. Ház. il Am Phot 31:634-6, 716-18, 778-80, 862-4; 32:28-30, 184-8, 242-4, 340-2, 406-10, 490-4, 576-9 S '37-Ja, Mr-Ag '38

Darkrooms

See Photography—Studios and darkrooms

Developing and developers

Addition of silver ion reactants to developers. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:282-4 Ap '38
Color developers; abstract. K. Schinzel and L. Schinzel. Am Phot 31:585-6 Ag '37
Coloring. S. Brown. il Nature M 31:130 Mr '38
Compressed air enters the darkroom. E. E. Bucher. Am Phot 32:442-3 Je '38
Coupler developers for color photography. E. D. Wilson. Am Phot 33:161-8 Mr '39
Developing roll film in the dark. H. A. Eriksen. il diag Am Phot 32:260-70 Ap '38
Developing with diaminophenol hydrochloride. G. Paythorne. Am Phot 31:678-9 S '37
Development after fixation. A. Wolfman. Am Phot 31:666-7 S '37
Effective and trouble proof developing tank. F. C. Schnelz. il diags Am Phot 31:714-15 O '37
Exposure and development. P. Conklin. il Am Phot 32:566-70 Ag '38
Field development of vacation pictures. M. Kramer. il Am Phot 33:258-64 Ap '39
Help in weighing out chemicals. G. W. Becker. il Am Phot 33:39 Ja '39
How to choose a developer. A. R. Patton. Am Phot 32:755 O '38
Negative-positive processing of Dufaycolor films; abstract; with furthur notes on color developing, by J. S. Friedman. G. B. Harrison and D. A. Spenser. Am Phot 32:359-61 My '38
Oxidation products of sulfite free developers; abstract. R. Jodl. Am Phot 33:59-61 Ja '39
Oxygen absorber keeps developer from spoiling. J. Uhrig. il diag Pop Sci 135:174 Jl '39
Photographic desensitizers. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:908-13 D '38
Photographic developers. J. S. Friedman. tabs Am Phot 32:592-4 Ag '38
Photographic notes. S. Brown. il Nature M 31:2-3, 67+, 130-1, 194-5 Ja-Ap '38
Photographic sensitivity: latent image and its development, by J. H. Reindorp; summary and discussion. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:515-19 Jl '38
Processing in the deep South. E. P. Hanafin, jr. Am Phot 33:98-106 F '39
Simplified development of screen-plates and screen-films. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 32:690-6 O '38
Simplified print developers. A. R. Greenleaf. Am Phot 32:810-12 N '38
Simplified temperature control. F. J. B. Kearney. il Am Phot 31:640-2 S '37
Temperature at 73° F. T. R. Edwards, jr. il Am Phot 33:387-8 My '39
See also
Photography—Studios and darkrooms

Enlarging

Better negative holder for enlargers. F. G. Whitecotton. il Am Phot 33:235-6 Mr '39
Big ones from little ones. R. D. Snively. il Am Phot 32:502-3 Jl '38
Correcting defects by enlarging. J. E. Bullard. Am Phot 32:443-5 Je '38
Enlarger anyone can make. S. Moir. il Am Phot 32:494-6 Jl '38
Enlarging camera. C. R. Bellwood. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:27-32 Ja '38
Enlarging easel has quick-adjusting masks. il diags Pop Mech 71:951 Je '39
Enlarging equipment. N. W. Harkness. Nature M 32:2, 58-9, 123 Ja-Mr '39
Enlarging scale. L. Ochtman. il Am Phot 33:65 Ja '39
Enlarging tricks. N. W. Harkness. Nature M 32:178-9 Ap '39
Enlarging with the projector. R. V. Sawyer. Am Phot 31:574+ Ag '37
Exposures when condenser enlarging. A. D. Leipper. Am Phot 32:330-8 My '38
Fixed-focus enlarger for miniature films. K. M. Swezey. il diags Pop Sci 132:104+ Mr '38
Focus magnifier for the enlarger. R. D. Lancaster. il diag Am Phot 33:221 Mr '39
Homemade enlarger. C. A. Scheinert. il diags Am Phot 33:154-5 F '39
Home made vertical enlarger. A. M. Nickerson, jr. il Am Phot 33:394 My '39
Light meter times enlargements. il diags Pop Mech 71:947-8 Je '39
Optical wedge principle in determination of enlarging exposures. J. S. Holtwick, jr. tab Am Phot 33:200-6 Mr '39
Photographic notes (cont) S. Brown. Nature M 30:66 Ag '37
Photo-murals from 35mm film, a procedure to reduce grain in an enlargement to any desired degree. J. M. Blair and G. Stanton. Am Phot 33:361 My '39
Picture-making by enlargement. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 160:48 Ja '39
Powerful enlarger for amateur construction. L. Dutton. il diags Am Phot 31:846-54 D '37
Practical horizontal enlarger. R. E. Day. il diags Am Phot 32:420-4 Je '38
Rectifier enlarger. Sci Am 157:175-6 S '37
Reflected light unit for photographic enlarger. E. J. Ramaley. diags Am Phot 31:648-52 S '37
Scientific enlargement timing. H. F. Horne. il Am Phot 31:828-9 N '37
Simple meter takes the guesswork out of enlarging. K. Murray. il diags Pop Sci 133:220-2 O '38
Simple method of timing enlargements. R. S. Colt. Am Phot 32:244-6 Ap '38
Suggestion to photographic manufacturers. J. B. Marx. Am Phot 31:632 S '37
Universal enlarger. J. Ott. il diags Pop Mech 71:146-51 Ja '39
Use your camera with these jiffy enlargers. il diags Pop Mech 70:911 D '38

Exhibitions

Announcement of the trophy award committee of the Photographic society of America; with comment. tab Am Phot 31:832-5 N '37
Camera show; third annual exhibition of the U.S. camera salon. il Newsweek 10:24 N 1 '37
Forthcoming exhibitions. See monthly numbers of American photography
International salon of photography. Sci Am 158:47 Ja '38
Judging salon entries: things juries like and dislike. E. T. Howell. Am Phot 31:706-14 O '37
New Jersey salon of photography. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 31:768-74 N '37
110,000 visit photo show. il Business Week p 18 Ap 30 '38
Pach studio displays seven decades of photographic art. il Newsweek 10:22+ O 25 '37
Zeiss and Leitz shows. Sci Am 158:182 Mr '38

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Exposure

Accurate method of testing shutter speeds. D. S. Greenlaw. il diags Am Phot 32:400-4 Je '38
Announcing the mini-photoscop. J. Deschin. Sci Am 157:177 S '37
Exposure and development. P. Conklin. il Am Phot 32:566-70 Ag '38
Method of measuring shutter speeds. R. G. Clark. diag Am Phot 31:498-500 Jl '37
On checking relative shutter speeds. L. S. Holmes. diag Am Phot 31:626-30 S '37
Optical wedge principle in determination of enlarging exposures. J. S. Holtwick, jr. tab Am Phot 33:200-6 Mr '39
Photographic notes. S. Brown. Nature M 30: 194, 258, 322-3 O-D '37
Photometric determination of filmstrip exposures. R. Creighton. il Am Phot 31:533-46 Ag '37
Scale for indicating the increase in exposure when the bellows is extended. F. T. Martin. Am Phot 32:38-42 Ja '38
Simple but exact shutter testing. A. E. Mac Neill. il diag Am Phot 32:318-23 My '38
Stopping motion photographically. R. E. Williams. diags Am Phot 32:246-50 Ap '38
Those speed numbers. H. A. Eriksen. tab diag Am Phot 32:720-6 O '38
Using an exposure meter. N. W. Harkness. il Nature M 32:242 My '39
Weston emulsion speed ratings, what they are and how they are determined. W. N. Goodwin, jr. diags Am Phot 32:548-56 Ag '38

Films

Direct copy film. L. E. Varden. il Am Phot 32:236-40 Ap '38
Modern panchromatic films in Europe. F. W. Frerk. Am Phot 32:742 O '38
New high speed emulsions. L. E. Varden and J. N. Harman, jr. il tabs Am Phot 32:18-26 Ja '38
Table of amateur film sizes and emulsion speeds. E. L. Jones. Am Phot 33:358-61 My '39
That problem of film. Am Phot 31:827 N '37
Uses for old photo films. K. Murray. il Pop Sci 131:101 S '37

See also
Emulsions, Photographic
Moving picture films

Focusing

Depth of focus chart. A. Hammond. Am Phot 32:602 Ag '38
Depth of focus in relation to circle of confusion. Am Phot 31:683 S '37
Focal lengths and film economy. L. Pressman. il Am Phot 32:531 Jl '38
Focus magnifier for the enlarger. R. D. Lancaster. il diag Am Phot 33:221 Mr '39
Focusing scale; Focusing screen. L. Ochtman. il Am Phot 33:65-7 Ja '39
Ground-glass focusing with a box camera. D. Reynolds. il diags Pop Mech 71:612-15 Ap '39
Interesting distance meter. E. J. Ramaley. Am Phot 33:116-18 F '39
Significance of focus. H. Cassidy. diags Am Phot 33:120-4 F '39

See also
Range finders

Galleries and museums

Bok photographic museum of the Franklin institute. W. Schlesinger. il Sci Mo 48:580-1 Je '39

History

Centennial of photography. S. L. Wright. il diag Sci Mo 48:476-9 My '39
Other days in photography. il Sci Am 160:230 Ap '39
Photo by Brady. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ja 7 '39
Photography is 100 years old. il Scholastic 34:6 F 11 '39
Through ancient lenses. il Canad M 88:38-9 S '37

Judging

See Photography—Exhibitions

Landscapes

Autumn photography. S. Brown. il Nature M 31:450 O '38
Autumn pictures. S. Brown. il Nature M 30: 194 O '37
Camera trails; snow scenes. N. W. Harkness. Nature M 32:2 Ja '39
Framing the distant view. il Sci Am 158:49-50 Ja '38
Photographic notes: autumn color. N. W. Harkness. Nature M 31:514 N '38
Pictures in nature's looking glass. il Pop Mech 68:500-3 O '37

See also
Nature photography

Light

Accurate method of testing shutter speeds. D. S. Greenlaw. il diags Am Phot 32:400-4 Je '38
Miniature camera; importance of angle of light in flashlight pictures. J. Williamson. il Am Phot 32:134 F '38
Photography by polarized light; Eastman Pola-screen. J. W. McFarlane. il diags Smithson Rept 1937:225-33
Polarized illumination with polarizing screens in front of the lens. H. Bäckström and A. Boström. il diags Am Phot 32:153-60 Mr '38
Reflected light unit for photographic enlarger. E. J. Ramaley. diags Am Phot 31:648-52 S '37
Simple but exact shutter testing. A. E. Mac Neill. il diag Am Phot 32:318-23 My '38
What about neon lights? G. Bell. Am Phot 31:478-86 Jl '37

Lighting

Better photos with diffused light. il diags Pop Mech 68:301-3 Ag '37
Better pictures with photofloods. il tabs diags Pop Mech 69:274-7 F '38
Exercise in lighting. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 158:240 Ap '38
Flood lamp series-parallel control box. L. Olson. diags Am Phot 33:194-200 Mr '39
How to bring your studio lighting up-to-date. J. Erith. il Am Phot 32:174-80 Mr '38
Ideal homemade photographic illuminators. P. R. Tarr. il diags Am Phot 32:104-13 F '38
Individual flood-light diffusion. T. W. Miller. il Am Phot 31:728 O '37
Lighting for movies. H. C. McKay. Am Phot 31:667-71 S '37
Modern photoflood and flash photography. L. A. Waters. il tabs diag Am Phot 32:765-74 N '38
Photo portraits; eight ways to light them with simple equipment at home. il Pop Sci 132: 112 F '38
Polarized illumination with polarizing screens in front of the lens. H. Bäckström and A. Boström. il diags Am Phot 32:153-60 Mr '38
Ring-shaped illuminator for photographing small objects. A. H. Honest. il diags Pop Sci 133:230+ N '38
Tubular lamps give uniform illumination for photo copying stand. D. R. Doremus. il Pop Sci 133:80 Jl '38

Negatives

Abuse of paper negatives. C. W. Gibbs. Am Phot 33:393-4 My '39
Artist in the darkroom. K. Cramer. Am Phot 32:416-18 Je '38
Good negative printing quality. H. G. Bailey. il Am Phot 31:486-92 Jl '37
Maintenance of negative quality. J. I. Crabtree. il tabs diags Am Phot 31:800-4, 874-80 N-D '37
Masking for correction of negatives. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 31:584-5 Ag '37
New paper negative process. E. W. Donaldson. Am Phot 33:401-8 Je '39
Perfect negative. A. E. Banks. Am Phot 31: 96-100, 552-6 F, Ag '37

PHOTOGRAPHY—Negatives—*Continued*

Use of Brockman's formulae with large negatives; timing in projection printing. R. L. Ives. diag Am Phot 31:636-40 S '37

Periodicals

Fan magazines keeping step with candid camera craze. Newsweek 13:32 Ap 24 '39

Plates

See also
Emulsions, Photographic

Portraits

Corrective make-up for the young and for the mature woman. W. Meltmar. il tabs Am Phot 32:381-94 Je '38
Dilemma of the portraitist. S. Colis. Am Phot 32:14-18 Ja '38
Foreign faces: a portfolio. L. Irwin and N. Langen. il Fortune 16:118-26 O '37
How this picture was made. A. Ransome. il Good H 108:9 Ap '39
Impromptu portraits. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 160:326-7 My '39
In defense of retouching. H. Pels. Am Phot 32:776-84 N '38
Make-up for portraiture. J. Powell. il Am Phot 31:761-7 N '37
Natural portrait photography; new polyfoto camera. il Sci Am 158:159 Mr '38
New portraiture. W. Bunnell. Am Phot 31:718-26 O '37
Photographic party. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 160:180-1 Mr '39
Portraits, personalities and character studies. H. W. H. Lee. Am Phot 32:229-36, 324-30 Ap-My '38
75% of negative retouching is out of date! J. Erith. il Am Phot 33:280-6 Ap '39
Straight make-up for men; preparation and handling of crepe hair. W. Meltmar. il Am Phot 32:533-47 Ag '38

Printing processes

Artist in the darkroom; projection printing. K. Cramer. Am Phot 32:416-18 Je '38
Black and white prints from Kodachrome. R. S. Morse. Am Phot 32:1-4 Ja '38
Blue toning. A. Fassbender. Am Phot 32:638-40 S '38
Brown toner for prints. D. G. Stewart. Am Phot 33:155 F '39
Cadmium yellow toner. B. Tolmachoff. Am Phot 31:907-8 D '37
Chemical toning. J. S. Friedman. tabs Am Phot 32:590-1 Ag '38
Coupler developers for color photography. E. D. Wilson. Am Phot 33:161-8 Mr '39
Density meter gives exposure time from color negatives. W. Mayoh. il diags Pop Mech 70:153-5 Jl '38
Duplicate negatives by use of pinatype dyes. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:284 Ap '38
Hand-sensitized platinum paper. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 31:685-702 O '37
High speed processing with the miniature negative. D. Featherstonhaugh. tabs Am Phot 32:135 F '38
Home manufacture of materials for carbon printing. W. D. Fleming. tabs Am Phot 32:570-6 Ag '38
Low cost positive film printer. P. K. Udell. il diag Am Phot 31:743-4 O '37
Making photographs without a camera. A. H. Blackington. il Am Phot 32:30-8 Ja '38
Miniature film printer makes positives for projection. R. E. Best. il diags Pop Mech 70:921-3 D '38
Montages on miniature slides by contact printing. M. C. Cleaver. il diags Am Phot 32:674-7 S '38
Mordant processes. J. S. Friedman. Am Phot 32:209-12 Mr '38
Photo printer for the school shop. L. A. Benz and L. F. Simmering. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:259-60 Ag '37
Photo printer has automatic switch. F. Mix. il diags Pop Mech 69:583-4 Ap '38
Photo stamps made in sheets with simply built printer. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 132:96+ Je '38
Photographic notes. S. Brown. il Nature M 31:258-9, 322-3+, 386-7, 450-1, 514 My-N '38
Printing pictures on aluminum foil. J. G. Zimmerman. il diags Pop Mech 69:955-7 Je '38
Processing in the deep South. E. P. Hanafin, jr. Am Phot 33:98-106 F '39
Producing even prints from negatives of uneven density. R. L. Ziriax. il diag Am Phot 33:420-4 Je '39
Speeding up projection printing. L. Ochtman. Am Phot 33:64-5 Ja '39
Split-second print timing. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 71:303-4 F '39
Spotting, the last step. H. O. Hoadley. Am Phot 33:350-4 My '39
Texture matrix. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 160:254-5 Ap '39
Timing projection prints by eye. T. Welles. Am Phot 32:901 D '38
Use of Brockman's formulae with large negatives; timing in projection printing. R. L. Ives. diag Am Phot 31:636-40 S '37
Washing prints. J. L. Alden. Am Phot 31:680 S '37

See also
Color printing
Printing frames (photography)

Retouching

In defense of retouching. H. Pels. Am Phot 32:776-84 N '38
75% of negative retouching is out of date! J. Erith. il Am Phot 33:280-6 Ap '39

Reversal processes

Mechanism of photographic reversal; abstract. G. W. W. Stevens and R. G. W. Norrish. Am Phot 33:216-18 Mr '39
Reversal processing; abstract. P. K. Turner. Am Phot 32:281 Ap '38
Simple and speedy process for reversal of 8 mm cine film. J. Bernstein. Am Phot 33:390 My '39
Some experiences in reversal processing. W. F. Weiland. il tabs Am Phot 32:164-72 Mr '38

Scientific applications

Biological research films. W. R. Duryee and R. Chambers. Science ns 89:57 Ja 20 '39
Photographic analysis of atomic collisions. Science ns 87:sup 10 Mr 4 '38
Photographing smells. il diag Pop Sci 134:116-17 F '39
Photography in the biology classroom. P. L. Bailey, jr. Science ns 85:570 Je 11 '37
Snap it! amateur photographers are helping science solve many mysteries. F. C. Cross. il Am M 125:61+ My '38

Studios and darkrooms

Darkroom solutions. H. M. Lester. il plans diag House & Gard 74:46-7 D '38
Diary of a handyman. T. E. Whittlesey. Am Home 21:77 F '39
Life's darkest moments. il diags House B 80:68-9+ D '38
New light on darkrooms. H. McKee. il diag Woman's H C 65:23+ D '38
Photographic darkroom. R. W. St Clair. il Am Phot 32:188-94 Mr '38
Temperature controlled darkroom. J. L. Anning. il Am Phot 33:408-12 Je '39

Study and teaching

Photography as a problem in science. N. M. Mohler. Am Phot 31:606-7 Ag '37
Second graders learn photography. E. A. Finch. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:20-1 Ja '39

Terminology

Photographic vocabulary. J. C. Elsom. Am Phot 32:376-8 My '38
Reading vocabulary for photography. A. G. Williams and W. L. Hunter. Am Phot 32:375-6 My '38

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial

Aerial photography. H. K. Baisley. il Smithson Rept 1936:383-90
Aerial photography at night. A. Klemin. diags Sci Am 157:100+ Ag '37

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial—*Continued*

After a hurricane; with color photographs. R. Arnold. Pop Sci 134:65-70 Ja '39
Camera and plane needed to outline Roman empire. Science N L 34:24 Jl 9 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:174 Ag '38
Color for war. il Time 32:24a-24b Ag 22 '38
Color spies join the army. il diag Pop Mech 71:497-504+ Ap '39
Eagle's eyes for business; aerial photography provides a new tool. H. T. Bruce. il Nation's Bus 27:26-7+ Je '39
Miniature camera in the air. D. Featherstonhaugh. Am Phot 32:284-5 Ap '38
Over the roof of our continent. B. Washburn. il map Nat Geog M 74:78-98 Jl '38
Photographing traffic from the air; camera attached to a captive balloon. il Sci Am 158:17 Ja '38
Photos taken from balloons help solve traffic tangles. il Pop Mech 69:687-8 My '38
Stereoscopic map and contour plotter. il Sci Am 158:353 Je '38
Surveying by photography. il Pop Mech 69:641-2+ My '38
Through the aerial photographer's lens; interview with B. Washburn. T. O. Nall. il Scholastic 31:8-9 S 18 '37
Traveler and his camera. K. A. Barleben, jr. il Travel 72:50 Ja '39
Uncle Sam sits for his picture. G. C. Mueller. il diag Pop Sci 131:50-1+ S '37

See also
Mapping, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHY, Artistic

Adventuring with a minicam. H. G. Cox. il Am Phot 32:752-5 O '38
Appreciation of photographs. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 31:457-76 Jl '37
Artist in the darkroom. K. Cramer. Am Phot 32:416-18 Je '38
Critical standards in pictorial photography. F. C. Palmer. Am Phot 33:180-6 Mr '39
Decorative value of photography. H. Campbell. Am Phot 32:730-2 O '38
Edward Weston, purist. N.Ház. il Am Phot 32:77-82 F '38
New Jersey salon of photography. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 31:768-74 N '37
On photography as a fine art. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 32:305-18 My '38
Our seventeenth annual competition. F. R. Fraprie. il Am Phot 31:609-26+ S '37
Passing of the soft focus lens. H. G. Bailey. Am Phot 32:194-6 Mr '38
Photographer as an experimenter in philosophy. R. C. Hakanson. Am Phot 33:418-20 Je '39
Pictorial nude. J. H. Stellwagen. Am Phot 32:258-60 Ap '38
Portraits, personalities and character studies. H. W. H. Lee. Am Phot 32:229-36, 324-30 Ap-My '38
Quality in photographs. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 32:86-102 F '38
That cloud negative. J. Pickands, 2d. il Am Phot 31:906-7 D '37
What is plagiarism? F. R. Fraprie. il Am Phot 33:1-5 Ja '39

See also
Composition (art)

PHOTOGRAPHY, Astronomical. See Astronomical photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Color. See Color photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Commercial

Amateur and the photo finisher. H. N. Houston. Am Phot 33:340-4 My '39
Capturing reader interest in your color photographs. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 33:276-80 Ap '39
Here comes the bride. C. Horine. Am Phot 33:382-4 My '39
How to start a successful photo finishing business in the country. T. W. Bradt. il Am Phot 32:828-30 N '38
Little black box can make money; photographing accidents. A. F. Loranz. Am Phot 33:236 Mr '39
Market place. See monthly numbers of American photography
Money making ideas. S. N. Tess. Am Phot 33:106-12 F '39
Opportunity in small community publications. J. V. Wood and B. Severtson. il Am Phot 33:301-3 Ap '39
Selling rural photographs. E. Wyble. Am Phot 33:303-5 Ap '39
Spring scenes for fall profits. E. Wyble. Am Phot 33:223-4 Mr '39
Trim your photographs with articles. M. S. Haller. Am Phot 32:410-12 Je '38
Weddings as a source of profit. A. Nudy. Am Phot 33:147-8 F '39
Your business as the camera sees it. M. B. White and W. McGarry. il Nation's Bus 26:30-2+ Ap '38
Yuletide profits. J. J. Corrigan. Am Phot 32:732 O '38

See also
Photography—Business methods
Photography in advertising

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight

Camera trails: flash pictures. N. W. Harkness. il Nature M 32:122 Mr '39
Flash synchronizer for photography. R. L. Asbury. il diags Pop Sci 131:120-1+ D '37
Photo flashes for daytime shots. il diags Pop Mech 70:121-2 Jl '38
When in doubt speedflash! T. Welles. il Am Phot 31:570+ Ag '37

PHOTOGRAPHY, Industrial. See Photography, Commercial; Photography in industry

PHOTOGRAPHY, Infrared

Blue skies, white clouds and infra-red film. E. Schwarz. il Scrib M 103:54-5 Ap '38
Infra-red photography. A. Wolfman. Am Phot 31:511 Jl '37

PHOTOGRAPHY, Journalistic

Five million for pictures. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 32:33-4 Mr 26 '38
New era in press photography. E. W. Kestner. Am Phot 32:114+ F '38
News camera on trial. H. L. Smith. Forum 98:267-70 N '37; Same abr. il Newsweek 10:29 N 8 '37; Read Digest 31:9-10 D '37; Lit Digest 124:30 N 20 '37
News photographs from new angles. J. Wright. il Am Phot 32:424-6 Je '38
News photography with the miniature camera. D. Featherstonhaugh. Am Phot 31:742-3 O '37
Photography for the smaller newspaper, a real opportunity. H. E. McAllister. Am Phot 31:837-45 D '37
They shoot to thrill; Turofsky brothers. H. H. Roxborough. il Canad M 87:20-1+ Je '37

PHOTOGRAPHY, Military

Color spies join the army. il diag Pop Mech 71:497-504+ Ap '39

PHOTOGRAPHY, Nature. See Nature photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Night

Aerial photography at night. A. Klemin. diags Sci Am 157:100+ Ag '37
Photographic notes. S. Brown. il Nature M 30:258 N '37
Pictures at night. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 158:46-7 Ja '38

PHOTOGRAPHY, Pictorial. See Photography, Artistic

PHOTOGRAPHY, Stereoscopic. See Stereophotography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Trick

Trick photos and how to make them. il Pop Mech 70:410-14+ S '38

PHOTOGRAPHY in advertising

Miniature in advertising photography. D. Featherstonhaugh. Am Phot 33:222 Mr '39

PHOTOGRAPHY in crime detection

How police cameras reveal hidden crime clews. G. C. Mueller. il Pop Sci 132:30-1+ My '38
Police camera in disguise shoots evidence. il Pop Mech 70:186 Ag '38

PHOTOGRAPHY in industry

Amazing stop-action photographs made by student engineer. G. C. Mueller. il Pop Sci 134:80-3 Ja '39

PHOTOGRAPHY in industry—*Continued*

Hobby grows into a job; photographic department of the Davey tree expert company. H. L. Jacobs. Am Phot 33:459-61 Je '39

Industrial series. G. F. Moss. il Am Phot 33:384-6 My '39

See also

Photographic records

PHOTOGRAPHY in municipal government

Cameras are municipal tools in Beaumont. F. L. Bertschler. Am City 53:62 O '38

Growing applications of municipal photography. il Am City 53:57-8 My '38

PHOTOGRAPHY in science. See Photography—Scientific applications

PHOTOGRAPHY of animals, flowers, etc. See subhead Photographs and photography under various subjects, e.g. Animals—Photographs and photography; Flowers—Photographs and photography; etc.

PHOTOGRAPHY of buildings and structures

Frances Benjamin Johnston: her photographs of our buildings. il Mag Art 30:548-55 S '37

PHOTOGRAPHY of clouds

Photographic notes. S. Brown. il Nature M 31:386 Ag '38

PHOTOGRAPHY of eclipses. See Astronomical photography

PHOTOGRAPHY of lightning

Pioneer lightning photographer: W. N. Jennings. il Pop Sci 135:95 Jl '39

Whirligig cameras show how lightning strikes. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 133:68-9 D '38

PHOTOGRAPHY of the sun. See Astronomical photography

PHOTO-LETTERING machines. See Photomechanical processes

PHOTOMECHANICAL processes

How photographs are reproduced. L. Dutton. il Am Phot 33:81-8 F '39

New twist for old lines; Weber process. A. Sussman. il Pub W 135:1364-7 Ap 8 '39

Photograph for reproduction. L. Dutton. il Am Phot 33:168-78 Mr '39

Photo-lettering machine. il Sci Am 158:230 Ap '38

Robot artist imitates hand-lettering by photo. il Pop Mech 69:735 My '38

Under the microscope: presswork; methods of reproducing illustrations for publication. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 30:312-13 N '37

See also

Photoengraving

PHOTOMETRY

General electric light meter. il Library J 63:286 Ap 1 '38

Photometric determination of filmstrip exposures. R. Creighton. il Am Phot 31:533-46 Ag '37

Timing projection prints by eye. T. Welles. Am Phot 32:901 D '38

See also

Biophotometer

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Exposure meter for cinephotomicrography and still photomicrography. F. W. Bishop. Science ns 87:239-40 Mr 11 '38

Facsimile reprints of rare books: Columbus letter; phototechnical methods in detection of spurious copies. L. Bendikson. il Library J 63:140-3 F 15 '38

High-power photomicrography with reflected light. J. G. Pratt. il Am Phot 33:436-40 Je '39

Hook a camera to your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 132:94-5+ Ja '38

Inexpensive photographic outfit. J. B. Ehrhardt. il diags Am Phot 33:44-7 Ja '39

Photographs by M. W. Payne of South Orange. il Nature M 30:96-7 Ag '37

Photomicrographs through a mailing tube. D. Reynolds. il diags Pop Mech 70:291-3 Ag '38

Photomicrography for everyone. H. C. McKay. il Am Phot 31:786-92 N '37

Standardizing exposure. H. C. Aitken. Am Phot 32:149 F '38

Under the microscope. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 31:58-60 Ja '38

See also

Moving pictures, Photomicrographic

PHOTOMONTAGE

Thirteen points in montage. il Time 32:49 S 12 '38

Those old baby pictures. W. H. Pretsch. il Am Phot 31:909 D '37

PHOTOMURALS. See Photographic murals

PHOTOPLAYS. See Moving picture plays; Moving pictures

PHOTOSCULPTURE

Film record guides hand of robot sculptor. il Pop Mech 71:550 Ap '39

PHOTOSENSITIVITY. See Light—Physiological effect

PHOTOSTAT

All records snapped by city clerk with a Dexigraph photostat machine. il Am City 53:7 N '38

Construction of amateur photofilming apparatus. A. L. McNeil. diags Am Phot 32:301-2 Ap '38

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Absorption of carbon dioxide in photosynthesis. K. V. Thimann. bibliog f Science ns 88:506 N 25 '38

Chromoproteins of photosynthetic purple bacteria. C. S. French. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:60-2 Jl 15 '38

Energy used by plants. L. H. Engel. Science ns 87:sup8 Ap 29 '38

Photosynthesis and the living state. O. L. Inman. Science ns 88:544-5 D 9 '38

Photosynthesis; new additions to theory. Time 31:48 Ja 24 '38

See also

Chlorophyl

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

See also

Television

PHOTOTROPISM. See Plants, Effect of light on

PHRASES. See English language—Terms and phrases

PHRASING (music)

Four portals to piano playing: speed, dynamics, phrasing, pedaling. R. Morin. Etude 56:718 N '38

PHTHISIS. See Tuberculosis

PHUDD Hill sanctuary. See Wild life sanctuaries

PHYLLOCHLORIN

Solutions of chlorophyll-protein compounds (phyllochlorins) extracted from spinach. E. L. Smith. bibliog f Science ns 88:170-1 Ag 19 '38

PHYMATA erosa. See Ambush bugs

PHYSALIS alkekengi. See Chinese lantern plants

PHYSICAL anthropologists, American association of. See American association of physical anthropologists

PHYSICAL constants

Annual tables of constants and numerical data. H. S. Taylor. Science ns 87:235-7 Mr 11 '38

Constant uproar. Time 31:41-3 Mr 14 '38

$4,000 diamond helps determine basic constant of atomic physics. R. D. Potter. Science ns 88:sup8 N 11 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:325 N 19 '38

PHYSICAL directors

Nobody loves the coxswain. A. MacBain. il Collier's 99:17+ Je 12 '37

Prep-school coach, Peddie school. E. C. MacArthur. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ N 12 '38

They teach the public to play. M. Mears. il Ind Woman 17:138-40+ My '38

Training of physical education leaders in England. Sch & Soc 48:422-3 O 1 '38

PHYSICAL directors—*Continued*

Wolves of the goal post; lucky football coach who can shake off the howling pack. G. Kirksey. Am M 124:61-2+ N '37

PHYSICAL education and training

Bill Brown rebuilds executives. O. Angell. il Nation's Bus 27:31-2 Je '39

Campaign for physical fitness in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 46:300-1 S 4 '37

Children's recreation school, California university. H. Newsom. il Recreation 31:465-7+ N '37

Courses in physical education at the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 47:237 F 19 '38

Education through physical education. J. E. Rogers. Educa 58:441-2 Mr '38

Films for physical education in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 49:42-3 Ja 14 '39

Grants for physical education in England and Wales. Sch & Soc 48:328 S 10 '38

Grants for physical training in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 47:723-4 Je 4 '38

Health and physical education in the changing curriculum. J. E. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:370-1 S 17 '38

Health can be purchased. F. R. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:757-8 D 10 '38

Modern trends in physical education. J. E. Rogers. Sch & Soc 46:85-7 Jl 17 '37

New Reichs academy for physical training. S. W. Downs. Sch & Soc 46:183-5 Ag 7 '37

Physical education for London school children. Sch & Soc 47:432 Ap 2 '38

Physical education in Germany; summaries of report of delegation. Sch & Soc 46:89-91, 151 Jl 17, 31 '37

Physical education in the schools of Belgium. Sch & Soc 46:818-19 D 25 '37

Physical fitness at West Point. W. H. Baumer, jr. il Hygeia 17:527-32+ Je '39

Physical training and recreation in Great Britain. Recreation 31:317-18 Ag '37

Physical training in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 46:679 N 27 '37

Physique and health. J. F. Williams. Am J Pub Health 28:487-90 Ap '38

Polish institute for physical education to be known as the Joseph Pilsudski academy of physical education. Sch & Soc 49:334 Mr 18 '39

Registrations in fine arts and physical education. C. A. Jessen. tab Sch Life 23:55-6 O '37; Same, with abr. table. Sch R 46:252-5 Ap '38

School health and the welfare program. P. D. Edwards. Sch & Soc 49:671-2 My 27 '39

Why not our own physical culture? E. Miles. Contemp 152:95-100 Jl '37

See also

American association for health, physical education, and recreation
Physical directors
School athletics
Sokol
Sports

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by D. K. Brace. El Sch J 38:226-7; 39:227-8 N '37, N '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction (cont) Sch R 46:226-7; 47:224-6 Mr '38, Mr '39

PHYSICAL education and training of women

Love of strenuous activity among college women myth. M. C. Baker. Sch & Soc 49:208-12 F 18 '39

See also

Women as athletes

PHYSICAL educators. See Physical directors

PHYSICAL examination of school children. See School children—Medical inspection

PHYSICAL examinations

Beauty and preventive medicine. C. H. Goodrich. Vital Speeches 4:126-8 D 1 '37

Checking up on health. E. L. Coolidge. il Parents M 12:24+ O '37

Estimates of nutritional status. Am J Pub Health 28:871-2 Jl '38

Extending our years. W. R. P. Emerson. il Hygeia 16:1075-7 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:52-5 D '38

Healthy workers in the home. F. Hall. Parents M 13:29+ S '38

Real servant problem: health. J. S. Kruglick. il Hygeia 16:400-1 My '38

Suggestions for teachers; health check-up. Hygeia 16:457-8 My '38

That annual check-up. A. H. Aaron. il Hygeia 17:533-5 Je '39

To make adults safe for childhood. Woman's H C 66:2 My '39

See also

Aviators—Physical examination
Children—Care and hygiene
Medical service, Industrial
School children—Medical inspection

PHYSICAL examinations, Premarital

Compulsory test for syphilis before marriage? pro and con arguments. Read Digest 31:129-32 N '37

Let's move more slowly. M. C. Banning and J. E. Moore. Pict R 39:18-19+ Ag '38

Marriages insured against syphilis. E. A. Macy. Survey 74:262-3 Ag '38

Premarital tests: states awake to disease dangers, hold up marriage-licenses. Lit Digest 123:27-8 Jl 3 '37

Shielding the unborn. Newsweek 12:21 Jl 4 '38

Should we have wedding exams? physical examinations and blood tests before marriage. Am M 126:80 Jl '38

PHYSICAL geography

Beaver-dams as geologic agents. R. Ruedemann and W. J. Schoonmaker. Science ns 88:523-5 D 2 '38; Abstract. Time 32:36 D 12 '38

See also

Caves
Continents
Geology
Glaciers
Landslides
Mountains
Ocean bottom
Terraces (geology)
Volcanoes
Waterfalls
Waves

China

China's terrain from the air; photographs. Asia 38:401-2 Jl '38

Kentucky

Bird paradise in a cornfield; temporary lake on the McElroy farm near Bowling Green. G. Wilson. il map Bird Lore 40:246-52 Jl '38

Maine

Post-glacial consequent streams in Maine. R. W. Sayles. Science ns 87:189 F 25 '38

United States

Geology of soil drifting on the Great Plains. M. M. Leighton. bibliog f il maps tab Sci Mo 47:22-33 Jl '38

Rôle of artesian waters in forming the Carolina bays. D. Johnson. Science ns 86:255-8 S 17 '37

PHYSICAL instructors. See Physical directors

PHYSICAL laboratories

See also

Cambridge university—Cavendish laboratory
Mount Evans laboratory

PHYSICAL measurements

Advantages of Fg=kma. H. A. Perkins. Science ns 88:353 O 14 '38

Another treatment of the units for F=ma; gravitational measures of force. N. F. Beardsley. tab Science ns 89:58 Ja 20 '39

PHYSICAL measurements (man) See Anthropometry

PHYSICAL research

Albert Abraham Michelson, the first American Nobel laureate. R. A. Millikan. Sci Mo 48:16-27 Ja '39

Atomic-physics observatory of the Carnegie institution of Washington. Science ns 86:74 Jl 23 '37

Hunch; variable mass of electrons. Time 31:28 Ja 17 '38

Making new atoms in the laboratory; research in nuclear physics. E. U. Condon. Sci Am 159:302-4 D '38

PHYSICAL research—*Continued*
Thresholds to the unknown: Jefferson-Cruft research laboratories. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 1 '39
Westinghouse research fellowships. Science ns 86:605-6 D 31 '37
What holds the world together; experiments at the high-voltage laboratory of the Carnegie institution. G. W. Gray. Harper 175: 430-9 S '37

PHYSICAL science. See Physics

PHYSICAL society, American. See American physical society

PHYSICAL therapy
Development of rhythmic therapy for women. M. B. Hammond. Recreation 32:393-4+ O '38

PHYSICAL training. See Physical education and training

PHYSICALLY handicapped. See Handicapped

PHYSICIANS
Beating trouble to the punch; patient who knows his own doctor, and whose doctor knows his patient. E. D. Nix. il Hygeia 17: 50-2+ Ja '39
Biologically minded physician. W. deB. MacNider. Science ns 86:109-14 Ag 6 '37
Chinese medical myth: Chinese pay their doctors to keep them well. J. D. Laux. il Hygeia 17:503-4 Je '39
Dear Miss Bailey: Am I a social worker? C. A. Neal. Survey 74:282-3 S '38; Discussion. 74:361-2 N '38
Diagnosing the doctors. B. Smith. Am M 125: 22-3+ Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 Ag '38
Doc Mellhorn and the pearly gates: story. S. V. Benét. Sat Eve Post 211:22-3 D 24 '38
Doctor at the crossroads. N. B. Van Etten. Vital Speeches 5:39-41 N 1 '38
Doctor round the corner; story. R. J. Woody. il Hygeia 17:417-20 My '39
Doctor's day. il Hygeia 16:966-7 N '38
Doctors face revolt. A. D. Carlson. Harper 177:391-9 S '38
Doctor's morning prayer; poem. E. Tatum. Good H 108:88 Je '39
Family doctor; autobiography. J. A. Jerger. Am M 126:14-15+ D '38; 127:38-9+ Ja; 34-5+ F '39; Same abr. with title Doctor, here's your hat! Read Digest 34:111-26 Mr '39
Family doctor's success explained by Freud's theory. Science N L 34:25 Jl 9 '38
Gats and guillotines; physicians as inventors. E. Podolsky. Lit Digest 124:24 N 20 '37
Good doctor. M. W. Bingay. il Hygeia 15: 1071 D '37
Health department in the field of medicine. C. H. Goodrich. Am J Pub Health 28:923-8 Ag '38
Heart disease strikes doctors twice as often. Sci Am 158:57 Ja '38
Horse and buggy doctor; excerpts. A. E. Hertzler. il Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Jl 23 '38; Harper 177:253-61 Ag '38; Read Digest 33: 115-30 S '38; Scholastic 34:19E-20E+ F 18 '39
How should we pay the doctors? W. T. Foster. Vital Speeches 5:41-3 N 1 '38
Hurdles for young doctors. H. Cabot. Am Scholar 6 no4:447-59 [O] '37
Incomes of doctors, dentists, lawyers, and accountants, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1113-15 N '38
Interpreting the physician and making him a part of the health education program. M. P. Connolly. Am J Pub Health 29:473-6 My '39
Jewish physicians in Germany. Science ns 89:52-3 Ja 20 '39
Master in the house of medicine. Hygeia 16:677 Ag '38
Merry adventures of a cardiac. J. Miller. Cath World 146:668-78 Mr '38
Music and medicine; medical men who loved music. Etude 55:492 Ag '37
My doctor; poem. D. T. Gilbert. Good H 106:171 My '38
Nature and the doctor. P. Rous. Science ns 88:483-9 N 25 '38
Patient's dilemma. Atlan 161:847-8 Je '38
Personal gifts needed by physicians. Am J Pub Health 28:1079 S '38
Postgraduate education of physicians in pediatrics. M. E. Wegman. Am J Pub Health 28:1072-6 S '38
Refugee physician problem. Science ns 89: sup 14 Mr 3 '39; Same. Science N L 35: 156 Mr 11 '39
Refugee physicians. Time 33:38+ F 13 '39
Rewards without price; abridged from Fifty years a country doctor. W. N. Macartney. Read Digest 32:87-9 My '38
Scalpel and brush; artist-doctors exhibition in San Francisco museum of art. il Newsweek 11:26-7 Je 27 '38
So you want to be a physician. H. W. Hepner. Hygeia 16:575 Je '38
Unprofessionally speaking. H. Schmidt. Rotarian 53:58 O '38
Who chooses your doctor? Hygeia 16:362+ Ap '38
Who shall be the judge? baby malformed at birth, and choice of life or death in the doctor's hands. F. Loomis. Read Digest 34: 19-22 My '39
Wise men; poem. E. D. Thomas. il Hygeia 16:1087 D '38

See also
American college of physicians
American medical association
Medical education
Medical service
Medicine—Practice
Oculists
Specialization in medicine
Women as physicians
Workmen's compensation—Medical care

PHYSICIANS, School. See School children—Medical inspection

PHYSICIANS for the improvement of medical care, Committee of. See Committee of physicians for the improvement of medical care

PHYSICIANS in industry. See Medical service, Industrial

PHYSICIANS' offices. See Offices

PHYSICS
Doctor consults the physicist. G. R. Harrison. Atlan 163:649-56 My '39
Einstein and progress. il Newsweek 11:21 Ap 4 '38
Evolution of physics. G. F. Hull. Science ns 88:256-7 S 16 '38
Exile in Princeton; with notes on Evolution of physics by Einstein and Infeld. Time 31: 39-44 Ap 4 '38
Modern physics for the layman. R. Potter. Science ns 86:sup8 D 17 '37
Philosophy of physics; reply. V. F. Lenzen. Science ns 85:583 Je 18 '37
Physics and metaphysics. P. S. Epstein. Sci Mo 45:49-54 Jl '37
Physics and the future. A. H. Compton. Science ns 88:115-21 Ag 5 '38
Physics in the automotive industry; symposium to be held at Ann Arbor. Science ns 87:161 F 18 '38
Pragmatic and the dogmatic spirit in physics; excerpts. J. Stark. Time 31:22+ My 23 '38
Science advances in 1938. il Science N L 34: 404-5 D 24 '38
Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:405 D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 14 D 24 '37
Symposia in physics at the University of Chicago. Science ns 89:361 Ap 21 '39

See also
Astrophysics
Atoms
Biological physics
Chemical elements
Conference on theoretical physics
Cosmical physics
Einstein five-dimensional theory
Electricity
Geophysics
Gravitation
Gravity
Gyroscope
International conference on new theories in physics
Magnetism
Mathematical physics
Matter
Mechanics
Molecules
Oil films
Physical measurements
Physical research
Pressure
Relativity (physics)
Rheology
Solids
Vibration
Waves

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:270; 33:258; 34:270; 35:254 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Experiments

Easy home experiments. il Pop Sci 134:216-17 F '39

History

Josiah Willard Gibbs. C. A. Kraus. Science ns 89:275-82 Mr 31 '39
Progress of physics; address, Montreal, 1884. J. W. S. Rayleigh. Sci Mo 45:385-401 N '37

See also
Electricity—History

Philosophy

Logic and probability in physics. C. G. Darwin. Science ns 88:155-60 Ag 19 '38
Skeptical physicist. P. R. Heyl. Sci Mo 46: 225-9 Mr '38

Study and teaching

Joint meeting of college physics teachers at Urbana, Ill. C. T. Knipp. Science ns 88: 169-70 Ag 19 '38
Physics teaching and the text-books. K. Lark-Horovitz. tab Science ns 88:354-7 O 14 '38
Physics teaching in the South. L. L. Hendren. bibliog f Science ns 86:165-8 Ag 20 '37
Professor of physics in a teachers college. A. P. Temple. Educa 59:420-1 Mr '39
Teacher of physics in high school. A. R. Gay. Educa 59:422-4 Mr '39

Textbooks

Physics teaching and the text-books. K. Lark-Horovitz. tab Science ns 88:354-7 O 14 '38
Text-books in physics. G. F. Hull. Science ns 89:154-7 F 17 '39

PHYSICS, American institute of. See American institute of physics

PHYSICS, Mathematical. See Mathematical physics

PHYSICS teachers, American association of. See American association of physics teachers

PHYSIOCRATS

Foreign-trade doctrines of the physiocrats. A. I. Bloomfield. bibliog f Am Econ R 28: 716-35 D '38

PHYSIOGNOMY

Portraits of psychotics by G. Jacob. G. R. Benson; E. Schachtel. il Mag Art 30:485-9 Ag '37
Story in your face. N. Van Court. il Am M 127:49-50+ Ja '39

See also
Facial expression
Nose

PHYSIOLOGICAL apparatus

Artificial heart. Science N L 35:332 My 27 '39
Bath for smooth muscle. A. R. McIntyre and F. F. Anderson. diag Science ns 87:196-7 F 25 '38
Intravenous infusion pump. G. Katz. diag Science ns 89:63-4 Ja 20 '39
Pleural cannula. W. L. Mendenhall. diag Science ns 86:129 Ag 6 '37
Simple recorder for physiological volume changes. H. Lawson. diag Science ns 88:173 Ag 19 '38
Substitute for Cargile membrane in the construction of Brodie bellows. J. R. Di Palma and J. R. Johnson. il diag Science ns 88:113-14 Jl 29 '38
Use of the neon glow lamp in the physiological laboratory for the elimination of make induction shocks. J. E. Thomas. Science ns 89:133 F 10 '39

See also
Cardiometers
Perfusion pump

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry

Action of vanadium on tissue oxidations. F. Bernheim and M. L. C. Bernheim. tab Science ns 88:481-2 N 18 '38
Alkalize notion. J. J. Short. Hygeia 17:244-6 Mr '39
Antiscorbutic properties of a salt of iron and ascorbic acid. M. Pijoan. bibliog f Science ns 86:80-1 Jl 23 '37
Biological basis of individuality. L. Loeb. Science ns 86:1-5 Jl 2 '37
Building blocks of life ruled by the number 288; this number and its multiples found everywhere in groupings of amino acids to form proteins. R. D. Potter. Science N L 33:99-100 F 12 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 7 '38
Chemical nature and mode of formation of pepsin, trypsin and bacteriophage. J. H. Northrop. Science ns 86:479-83 N 26 '37
Chemistry causes imbecility. Science N L 35:234 Ap 15 '39
Complex chemistry of mother love. Science N L 35:137 Mr 4 '39
Disappearance of injected epinephrine in the animal body. S. S. Weinstein and R. J. Manning. bibliog f Science ns 86:19-20 Jl 2 '37
Experimental medicine seeks a fountain of youth. il Lit Digest 124:31-2 D 25 '37
Influence of iodoacetic acid on the respiratory metabolism of mammalian tissues. E. Shorr and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:168-9 F 18 '38
Inhibition of gastric secretion by extracts of normal male urine. J. S. Gray and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:489-90 My 26 '39
Iodoacetic acid and sulfur metabolism. A. White. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37
Lactic acid formation. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 23 '38
Mystery of the life elements. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 157:218-20 O '37
New red pigment of the liver. Science ns 87: sup 10+ My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33: 327 My 21 '38
On the mechanism of the action of digitalis glucosides on muscle. M. Cattell and H. Goodell. tab Science ns 86:106-7 Jl 30 '37
Process of continuous deamination and reamination of amino acids in the proteins of normal animals. R. Schoenheimer and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:272-3 Mr 24 '39
Proposed chemical mechanisms for the production of skin erythema and pigmentation by radiant energy. L. E. Arnow. bibliog f Science ns 86:176 Ag 20 '37
Reticulo-endothelial system and the concept of the anti-hormone. A. S. Gordon and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:62-3 Jl 16 '37
Rod-cone dark adaptation and vitamin A. S. Hecht and J. Mandelbaum. bibliog f Science ns 88:219-21 S 2 '38
Scientific approaches to the study of the human mind. A. Gesell. Science ns 88:227-8 S 9 '38
Unbalanced nerves can cause heart disease and ulcers. Science N L 33:243 Ap 16 '38
Vital chemicals made to put selves on the spot. Science N L 33:168 Mr 12 '38
Vitamin A and rod-cone dark adaptation in cirrhosis of the liver. C. Haig and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:534-6 Je 10 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:8 Jl 2 '38
Young brains more nimble chemically than adults'. Science N L 34:216 O 1 '38

See also
Acidosis
Biological chemistry
Enzymes
Hemoglobin
Metabolism
Proteins

PHYSIOLOGICAL congress, International. See International physiological congress

PHYSIOLOGICAL effect of alcohol. See Alcohol—Physiological effect

PHYSIOLOGICAL effect of chemicals. See Pharmacology

PHYSIOLOGICAL effect of noise. See Noise—Physiological effect

PHYSIOLOGICAL effect of tobacco. See Tobacco—Physiological effect

PHYSIOLOGICAL exhibits

Scientific peep show tells how our bodies work; models at the New York museum of science and industry. il Pop Sci 132:54-5 F '38

PHYSIOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychology, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGICAL research

Changes in human tissue electrolytes in senescence. H. S. Simms and A. Stolman. tab Science ns 86:269-70 S 17 '37
Cholinergic action of oestrin. S. R. M. Reynolds. bibliog f Science ns 87:537 Je 10 '38
Effects of age and estrogen on the stroma of vagina, cervix and uterus in the mouse. L. Loeb and others. Science ns 88:432-3 N 4 '38
Effects of age and hormones on the stroma of thyroid and mammary gland in the guinea pig. L. Loeb and R. M. Simpson. Science ns 88:433 N 4 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:323 N 19 '38
Influence of adrenalectomy on anterior pituitary ketogenesis in rats. I. A. Mirsky. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:332-3 O 7 '38
Lindbergh and Carrel foresee removal of organs for cure. Science N L 33:413 Je 25 '38
Lindbergh glass heart uses blood of living fossil, the horseshoe crab. Science N L 34:53 Jl 23 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:266-7 S '38
Men in black; Dr Carrel's tissue culture research. il Time 31:40+ Je 13 '38
Must we grow old? B. M. Newman. il diag Sci Am 159:285-8 D '38
Old dogs and new tricks; story of Ivan Pavlov. L. Baumgartner. Hygeia 16:150-2+ F '38
Perfusion of whole organs in the Lindbergh apparatus with fluids containing hemocyanin as respiratory pigment. R. Bing. Science ns 87:554-5 Je 17 '38
Professor Walter B. Cannon. P. Bard. Sci Mo 48:276-8 Mr '39
Secretion of iodine by thyroid glands cultivated in the Lindbergh pump. L. E. Baker. bibliog f Science ns 88:479-80 N 18 '38; Summary. Newsweek 12:29 N 28 '38
Shaking the dice in a man-made hell; odd tests show effects of heat and humidity on workers. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 134:102-5 My '39
Simple technique for controlling subjective attitudes in salivary conditioning of adult human subjects. G. H. S. Razran. bibliog f Science ns 89:160-1 F 17 '39

PHYSIOLOGY

Aging versus infirmity. T. W. Todd. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:545-50 Je '38
Henry Pickering Bowditch, physiologist. W. B. Cannon. Science ns 87:471-4 My 27 '38
Homeostatic mechanisms; why older men win marathons, boys a short dash. Science ns 87:sup 12+ My 27 '38; Same. Science N L 33:359 Je 4 '38
Is there a doctor in the house? test your general medical and physical knowledge. Am M 126:98+ N '38
Mental efficiency, carbohydrate metabolism and nutritional hydration. F. Hoelzel. bibliog f Science ns 87:218 Mr 4 '38
Physiology for the engineer. H. W. Haggard. Vital Speeches 5:242-6 F 1 '39
Pioneering in physiology. J. F. Rogers. Hygeia 15:600-3 Jl '37
Prolactin, a product of the anterior pituitary, and the part it plays in vital processes. O. Riddle. il diags Sci Mo 47:97-113 Ag '38

See also
Alcohol—Physiological effect
American physiological society
Anatomical models
Brain
Cells
Corpulence
Digestion
Electrophysiology
Embryology
Head
International physiological congress
Kidneys
Longevity
Lymphatic system
Muscles
Nervous system
Perspiration
Physiological chemistry
Sleep
Suprarenal glands
Voice

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:270; 33:258; 34:270; 35:254-5 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Study and teaching

New physiology. il Hygeia 16:1025-6 N '38
Teaching physiology and anatomy through modeling. F. B. Benell. Hygeia 16:1145-6 D '38

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Physical therapy

PHYTOHORMONES. See Hormones, Plant

PHYTOPATHOLOGY. See Plants—Diseases and pests

PI lambda sigma

Pi lambda sigma, honorary library fraternity. P. S. Hoffman. Wilson Bul 13:39-40 S '38

PIANISTS

Piano in the band. O. Ferguson. New Repub 93:68-70 N 24 '37

See also
Musicians
Piano playing

PIANO

All about four hand music. P. W. Orem. il Etude 56:75 F '38
First use of the piano in a concert. C. A. Harris. il facsim Etude 55:643 O '37
Five ways to decorate the piano top. A. M. Leach. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:62 O '37
Flashlight piano. Time 31:44 F 28 '38
Harmony in the home. E. Gilrain. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:28 My '39
Her Christmas piano. il Etude 56:778+ D '38
Keys to musical joy; keyboard string instruments. Etude 57:251 Ap '39
Magic of piano charm. Etude 57:182 Mr '39
More and better pianos. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 Ag 14 '37
Music on the hearth. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p6 O 20 '37
New pianos in new settings. W. Barnes. il Etude 55:803-6+ D '37
No place for a piano? nonsense! il Am Home 21:23-4 D '38
Piano and its setting. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:72-3 My '38
Piano and to-morrow. Etude 56:423-4 Jl '38
Refinishing a piano. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:408 N '38
Something new in pianos. il C S Mon M p 19 D 7 '38
We shall have music. il House & Gard 72:52-3 O '37
Wise piano investing. Etude 57:110+ F '39
Words and music. il House B 79:70-1 N '37
You and your ivories. il Etude 56:3-4 Ja '38

See also
Harpsichord
Novachord

Instruction and study

Adult piano beginner; tr. by F. Leonard. I. Philipp. Etude 57:156 Mr '39
Apprentice years of a master: some recollections; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. M. Rosenthal. Etude 56:707+ N '38
Bach and modern keyboard technic. C. Van Hulse. Etude 55:562 S '37
Bunched finger playing. H. Kammerer. il Etude 55:431 Jl '37
Double purpose exercise. A. M. Steede. Etude 55:434 Jl '37
Even a three year old can relax. D. H. Chappell. Musician 42:123+ Jl '37
Finger transpositions. R. S. Gilbert. Etude 55:610 S '37
Forgotten fingers. J. B. Skillman. Etude 56:292 My '38
Getting more practice done. G. Thum. Etude 56:134 F '38
He never took lessons; instruction for adult beginners. Mrs H. Miller. Etude 56:220 Ap '38

PIANO—Instruction and study—*Continued*
How our progress charts worked. L. E. Dunkin. Etude 55:754 N '37
How shall my pupil sit? L. Wallace. il Etude 55:498+ Ag '37
How to give first piano lessons. M. S. Hipps. il Parents M 13:25+ Mr '38
How to make chord practice interesting. H. Mynning. Etude 56:183 Mr '38
Important steps in the making of a pianist; tr. by F. Leonard. Etude 56:300+ My '38
Inaccuracy. G. Maier. Etude 56:299 My '38
Lazy hand. B. W. Lathrop. Etude 57:162 Mr '39
Left-hand problem. G. Maier. Etude 57:237 Ap '39
Lessons with Ossip Gabrilowitsch, piano virtuoso and conductor. C. De Horvath. Etude 56:781-2; 57:14+, 89+, 155 D '38-Mr '39
Meet Doctor Fizzle. J. Rogers. Etude 55:494 Ag '37
Melody study a stimulant. E. E. Honeyman. Etude 56:74 F '38
Music after marriage. D. H. Greenway. Etude 55:644+ O '37
Music extension study course for teachers and students. J. Thompson. See monthly numbers of Etude
My work is easy; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. R. Slenczynski. Etude 55:635 O '37
Piano parties are fun. M. W. Jackson. Etude 56:363 Je '38
Playing tag with the lines and spaces to produce a finely finished scale. L. D. Hopkins. Etude 55:766 N '37
Practice as an art. S. Stojowski. Etude 55: 565-6+ S '37
Practice is playing. M. G. Lachmund. Etude 56:636 O '38
Progressive steps to velocity. W. W. Wright. il Etude 56:79-80+ F '38
Righting the left hand. B. M. Tribull. Etude 56:426 Jl '38
Scale track meet. E. E. Hunter. Etude 56:690 O '38
Simplicity as a background for art; ed. by R. Heylbut. G. Novaes. Etude 57:153-4 Mr '39
Some by-products of piano study. L. M. Jordan. Musician 43:153 S '38
Student repertoires. A. T. Smith. Etude 56:148 Mr '38
Sugar coating the scales for Sammy. C. H. Maskell. Etude 56:183 Mr '38
Teaching methods for children. R. W. Brown. Musician 42:138-9 Ag '37
Technical devices: the slide. M. Bilbro. Etude 56:412 Je '38
Three notes against two. N. B. Smart. Etude 56:644 O '38
Through the piano gate to all music; home development of creative expression. D. H. Chappell. Musician 43:138-9 Ag '38
Tired muscles; proper practice. G. Maier. Etude 56:793 D '38
To develop speed. G. Maier. Etude 57:93 F '39
Training the little finger. H. Mynning. Etude 56:646 O '38
What adult beginners need for rapid progress. R. S. Gilbert. Etude 55:569 S '37

See also
Music—Instruction and study
Piano classes
Piano playing

PIANO accordion. See Accordion

PIANO benches. See Benches

PIANO classes
Another school provides class instruction on piano: Berkeley, Calif, high school. Sch R 47:10 Ja '39
Helping the teacher to get more business; letter from a piano dealer. H. Van Sweringen. Etude 55:636 O '37

PIANO contests. See Musical contests

PIANO industry and trade
Helping the teacher to get more business; letter from a piano dealer. H. Van Sweringen. Etude 55:636 O '37

PIANO keys
Musical ivory. Fortune 17:16+ My '38

PIANO music
About pieces for two pianos. P. W. Orem. il Etude 56:565-6 S '38
Music extension study course for teachers and students. J. Thompson. See monthly numbers of Etude
Universality of the piano. E. di Pirani. Etude 55:712+ N '37

See also
Piano playing

PIANO playing
Are fiddlers dumber than pianists? F. de Horvath. Etude 55:540-1 Ag '37
Best investment. Etude 57:38 Ja '39
Bouncing ball: staccato playing. J. Nichols. Etude 55:612 S '37
Clear and accurate pianism; importance of independent finger development. H. Brower. Musician 42:124 Jl '37
Debussy's principles in pianoforte playing. M. Dumesnil. il Etude 56:153-4 Mr '38
Dynamics from the artist angle. H. Brower. Musician 43:125 Jl '38
Four octave practice helps. H. Mynning. Etude 56:782 D '38
Four portals to piano playing: speed, dynamics, phrasing, pedaling. R. Morin. Etude 56:717-18+ N '38
Gospel of relaxation. T. Matthay. Etude 55: 711+ N '37
Hand and the keyboard. C. W. Grimm. Etude 57:156 Mr '39
Holding over the tied notes. S. Whitson-Holmes. Etude 56:124 F '38
How can I play quicker? Etude 56:356 Je '38
How to play notes. M. G. Lachmund. Etude 57:84 F '39
Laboratory of the keyboard. Etude 56:356 Je '38
Laying the span ghost. H. V. Goodwin. Etude 56:329 My '38
Making friends with the wrist. H. S. Packer. il Etude 55:435-6 Jl '37
Making the glissando easy. H. E. Evarts. Etude 56:366 Je '38
Masculine fingers. G. Maier. Etude 57:237 Ap '39
Music in the dark. B. B. Steinel. Etude 56: 194 Mr '38
New ideas on octave playing. J. Chiapusso. diags Etude 55:783-4 D '37
Pianist, know your fingers! A. Schultz. diag Etude 57:365-6+ Je '39
Piano is still the king of hobbies. Musician 43:212 D '38
Piano touch. C. E. Seashore. Sci Mo 45:360-5 O '37
Plea for the real Debussy; ed. by L. Fletcher. E. R. Schmitz. Etude 55:781-2 D '37
Privilege of playing the piano. Etude 57:319 My '39
Progressive steps to velocity. W. W. Wright. il Etude 56:79-80+ F '38
Rhythm for clearness. E. B. Koehler. Etude 56:646 O '38
Ten-piano symphony. il Newsweek 11:23 F 14 '38
That umbrella touch; interview with W. B. White. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p4 F 1 '39
Umbrella on the keys: Jeans' wisecrack about touch stirs up the pianists. Newsweek 13:26 Ja 23 '39
Universality of the piano. E. di Pirani. Etude 55:712+ N '37
William Mason, an American master; high lights in the world's famous piano methods. F. Leonard. il Etude 57:157-8+ Mr '39
Wrist levels. G. Maier. Etude 57:21 Ja '39

See also
Duets, Instrumental
Embellishment (music)
Ensemble playing
Musical accompaniment
National piano playing tournament
Pedaling
Piano—Instruction and study

PIANO prelude; story. See Frost, F. M.

PIANO recitals. See Musical recitals

PIANO teachers. See Music teachers

PIANO tuning. See Tuning

PIANOFORTE. See Piano

PIASTRO, Mishel
Genius fortissimo. Collier's 100:17+ D 25 '37

PIASTRO, Mishel—*Continued*
Men of the orchestra; ed. by S. West. por Etude 57:13+ Ja '39

PIATIGORSKY, Gregor
'Cello's renaissance: great soloists effect revival of a neglected instrument. por Newsweek 13:33 Mr 6 '39

PIATKOWSKI, Felice
Here comes the play lady! Recreation 31:356 S '37

PIAZZAS. See Porches

PIBROCH. See Bagpipe

PICABIA, Francis
Back to nature. self por Time 32:37-8 N 21 '38

PICASSO, Pablo
Painting of a youth leading a horse. Fortune 18:82 D '38
Art's acrobat. il pors Time 33:44-6 F 13 '39
Exhibition reviews. H. Devree. Mag Art 32:179 Mr '39
For Pablo Picasso: the drawings for Guernica; poem. R. Todd. Poetry 54:91 My '39
Le jardin de Paris. il Arts & Dec 49:7 Ja '39
London greys. il Time 32:29 N 14 '38
Master virtuoso. S. A. Lewisohn. il Mag Art 30:604-5 O '37
Pablo Picasso leaves his ivory tower. P. Westheim. Liv Age 354:267 My '38
Spanish demoiselles. il Time 30:26+ N 29 '37
Ten Picassos: exhibit foreshadows his biggest show in New York and Chicago. il Newsweek 13:31 F 13 '39
Walter P. Chrysler jr's collection of twentieth century masterpieces. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:44-7+ My '38

PICAZO DE MURRAY, Elena, and Murray, P. V.
Charm of Mexico's popular music. Etude 55:508+, 564 Ag-S '37

PICCARD, Auguste
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:88 Jl '37

PICCARD, Jean
Exploration by balloon. il Sci Mo 47:270-7 S '38
Rochester, Minn, balloon ascension. Time 30:2+ Ag 16 '37
Perfect control; experiment with a balloon cluster for lifting power. il Time 30:35 Jl 26 '37

PICEA rubra. See Red spruce

PICK, F. W.
New light on Agadir. Contemp 152:325-32 S '37

PICKENS, Claude L. jr
Minarets in inner China. C S Mon M p6+ Mr 25 '39

PICKENS, Flontine
Bubbles; poem. Parents M 12:16 Jl '37

PICKENS, Verne Lyle
Creative arts and crafts in the junior high school. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:146-7 Ap '39
Improvement of teachers by supervision. Ind Educ M 41:32-6 Ja '39

PICKERELL, Albert G.
Lead miners in Missouri. New Repub 92:12-13 Ag 11 '37

PICKERING, William Henry
Astronomical research. A. J. Cannon. Science ns 87:179-80 F 25 '38

PICKERING college
Training for living. R. J. C. Stead. il Rotarian 51:43-4 S '37

PICKERSGILL, J. W.
Front populaire and the French elections of 1936. Pol Sci Q 54:69-83 Mr '39

PICKET fences. See Fences

PICKETING
Bans ship picketing; Matson line gets court order on Coast to stop quickie strike by C.I.O. Business Week p26 Ap 1 '39
Code of picketing; San Francisco unions prepare self-regulation plan, after beating hostile ordinance. Business Week p27 N 13 '37
Employees sue union, get temporary injunction to prevent picketing. Business Week p26 Ag 14 '37
Good will to men; Hearst lockout, Chicago. H. Broun. New Repub 97:284 Ja 11 '39
I picket for a living. Am Mercury 46:322-8 Mr '39
Labor hit again; California court turns thumbs down on picketing and closed shop. Business Week p24+ Ap 15 '39
Oregon antipicketing law. Monthly Labor R 48:133-4 Ja '39
Picketing construed as labor dispute by United States Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 46:907-10 Ap '38
Picketing provisions of Wisconsin labor code upheld. Monthly Labor R 45:187-91 Jl '37
Restrict picketing; Wisconsin, Michigan, and Minnesota with Oregon on anti-picketing legislation. il Business Week p44 Ap 8 '39
Secondary picketing. Time 30:12 D 20 '37
Sweeping New York ban upsets labor's idea of laws. Newsweek 12:36 Jl 11 '38
Test curb on unions; A.F.L. and C.I.O. fight drastic Oregon law, similar Wisconsin case is dropped. Business Week p48-9 My 27 '39
27 C.I.O. officials indicted in Shasta county, Calif, for violation of anti-picketing law. Business Week p48-9 Mr 25 '39

PICKETT, Clarence E.
Difficulties in the placement of refugees. Ann Am Acad 203:94-8 My '39
Succor knows no sides. Survey G 26:463 S '37
Bok award is given to Quaker leaders. Christian Cent 56:307 Mr 8 '39

PICKETT, Jarrell Waskom, bp
Work for the outcastes of India. Mis R 61:475-7 O 38

PICKETT, Juliet B.
Country cousins in pressed glass. Am Home 19:17+ My '38
Texas ranch house rally. Am Home 21:37-8+ Ap '39
Witchery of walking. Recreation 32:9-10+ Ap '38

PICKFORD, Mary (Gladys Smith)
Portrait
Newsweek 12:4 Ag 29 '38

PICKLES
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes: pickled whole fruits and vegetables. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:47-8 S '38
Good old-fashioned pickles. J. Hoover. il Good H 107:70-1+ Ag '38
Pickles for every taste; recipes. H. A. Price. il Am Home 18:59-60 S '37
Pickles on the air. L. Laughton. il Canad M 90:60+ S '38

PICKRELL, Kenneth LeRoy
Alcohol and pneumonia. por Time 32:37-8 O 31 '38

PICKUS, Abraham
A. Pickus calling—. por Newsweek 11:16-17 Ap 18 '38
Peace calls. H. Kay. Read Digest 33:70 Ag '38
Protester. por Am M 126:91 N '38

PICNIC shelters. See Shelters

PICNIC tables. See Tables

PICNICS
Are you a picnic pest? verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 107:14 Jl '38
En plein air. R. Bailey. il Country Life 74:40-1+ S '38
For summer entertaining; with recipes. G. M. Ellis. il Am Home 20:29-31 Jl '38
Picnic packs. C. Joyce. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:36+ Jl '37
Picnic recipes. L. Gay. Parents M 12:54+ Jl '37
Picnics give a man a chance! H. Botsford. il Am Home 18:42+ Jl '37
Picnics; three picnic menus. il Woman's H C 64:74-6 Jl '37
Please help me plan picnics. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 38:42-3 Ag '37

PICTOGRAPHS. See Petroglyphs; Picture writing

PICTORIAL fiction. See Fiction, Pictorial

PICTORIAL humor. See Humor, Pictorial

PICTORIAL maps. See Maps, Pictorial

PICTORIAL periodicals. See Periodicals, Pictorial

PICTORIAL photography. See Photography, Artistic

PICTORIAL statistics. See Graphic methods

PICTORIAL tapestries. See Tapestry

PICTURE books

Caldecott's picture books. B. M. Miller. il Pub W 132:674-7 Ag 28 '37

Choosing his first books. W. O. Kinsolving. il Parents M 12:31+ D '37

First books for the very small child; with list. B. Wyer. il Parents M 13:24+ N '38

See also

Caldecott medal

PICTURE frames

Frame that picture. il diags Pop Mech 68:610-13 O '37

Making small picture-frame molding in the school shop. C. K. Lush. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:256 Je '39

Metal picture frames. H. M. Andersen. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:300 S '37

New frames for your pictures. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 71:423-4 Mr '39

New ways of framing and hanging your pictures. H. Bryant. il Am Home 19:20-1+ Ja '38

Not just four corners; hand-wrought frames. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 9 '38

Two-way desk frames for your photos. il diags Pop Mech 71:271 F '39

PICTURE indexes. See Pictures—Indexes

PICTURE magazines. See Periodicals, Pictorial

PICTURE marquetry. See Marquetry

PICTURE novels. See Fiction, Pictorial

PICTURE posters. See Posters

PICTURE rentals. See Pictures—Circulation, loans, etc.

PICTURE theaters. See Moving picture theaters

PICTURE this; story. See Tudury, M.

PICTURE weaving. See Tapestry

PICTURE windows. See Windows

PICTURE writing

Pictographs on dagger clue to history of writing. Science N L 32:249 O 16 '37

PICTURES

Dead hand in art. W. Colgate. Canad Forum 18:246-7 N '38

Frame up in art; use of black and white pictures as wall decorations. G. Edgerton. il Arts & Dec 49:30-1+ O '38

Make room for pictures. E. H. Ries. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:49+ My '38

See also

Caricatures and cartoons
Paintings
Photographs
Portraits
Prints
Tinsel pictures

Circulation, loans, etc.

Rental picture collection, Teachers college, Columbia university. E. Marshall. Library J 64:205-6 Mr 15 '39

Indexes

Picture index. O. Bettmann. il Wilson Bul 13:536-7 Ap '39

PICTURES, Hanging of

New ways of framing and hanging your pictures. H. Bryant. il Am Home 19:20-1+ Ja '38

Picture hanging as a decorative art. A. Embury, 2d. il Ladies H J 54:94-5 Ag '37

PICTURES, Living. See Tableaux

PICTURES, Moving. See Moving pictures

PICTURES, Study of

Art in the English schools. Sch & Soc 47:41-2 Ja 8 '38

What children see in pictures. W. A. Miller. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 39:280-8 D '38

See also

Art—Appreciation

PICTURES in education

Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. W. H. Lucio and C. D. Mead. bibliog tabs El Sch J 39:678-89 My '39

What children see in pictures. W. A. Miller. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 39:280-8 D '38

See also

Moving pictures in education
Visual instruction

PIDDOCKS. See Mollusks

PIDGIN English

Pidgin English in Hawaii: a local study in the sociology of language. J. E. Reinecke. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:778-89 Mr '38

PIE

Are you a successful fruit pie baker? E. Kimmel. il Pict R 38:54 Jl '37

Cook's round table of endorsed recipes: fruit pies. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:33-4 Ja '39

In search of chess pie. M. W. Flexner. Am Home 19:63+ Ap '38

Pie making for spring brides; recipes. il Am Home 19:47-8 My '38

Pies that take the cake. A. Mansfield. il Good H 107:114-15+ S '38

We take out pie insurance; table for fresh-fruit pies. D. E. Myers. Bet Hom & Gard 16:44 S '37

PIE-crust tables. See Tables

PIE upon the waters; story. See Nason, L. H.

PIECE of pie; story. See Runyon, D.

PIEDMONT, California

Plant a tree on your street; Piedmont ordinance. E. L. Anderson. Am City 52:93 D '37

PIEDMONT region

Soil defense in the Piedmont. E. M. Rowalt. il map diag Farmers' Bul 1767:1-62 '37

Wildlife conservation through erosion control in the Piedmont. R. O. Stevens. il map tab diags Farmers' Bul 1788:1-25 '37

PIEKEMA, Cecile

For a four-footed clientele; establishment of C. Piekema in Haarlem, Netherlands. il por C S Mon M p 14 Mr 18 '39

PIELKOVA, Ruth

Pen drawings of Luis Quintanilla. Nation 146:395 Ap 2 '38

PIERCE, Abbie Louise

Pageant of art through the ages. Sch Arts 38:204-5+ F '39

PIERCE, Anne Elise

(comp) Music; bibliography (cont) Sch R 46:222-4; 47:220-2 Mr '38, Mr '39

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: music (cont) El Sch J 38:217-19; 39:217-19 N '37, N '38

PIERCE, Beatrice

Etiquette for juniors. Parents M 13:24-5+ Ja '38

PIERCE, Cleo

Alice reading garden. Wilson Bul 12:676-7 Je '38

PIERCE, Edith Lovejoy

America, 1938; poem. Christian Cent 55:960 Ag 10 '38

At Christmas; poem. Christian Cent 55:1547 D 14 '38

Atavism; poem. Christian Cent 56:573 My '39

Blessed to give; poem. Christian Cent 55:143 F 2 '38

Changeless hills; poem. Christian Cent 55:1500 D 7 '38

Counterattack; poem. Christian Cent 56:209 F 15 '39

For Toyohiko Kagawa; poem. Christian Cent 55:175 F 9 '38

From Bethlehem to Madras; poem. Christian Cent 55:1605 D 28 '38

From this dark earth; poem. Christian Cent 55:1467 N 30 '38

PIERCE, Edith Lovejoy—*Continued*
- God's world is wide; poem. Christian Cent 55:753 Je 15 '38
- Guarantee; poem. Christian Cent 55:1427 N 23 '38
- In a dark hour; poem. Christian Cent 55:1122 S 21 '38
- Inference; poem. Christian Cent 55:729 Je 8 '38
- Let your soul rest; poem. Christian Cent 55:809 Je 29 '38
- Loyalty hymn. Christian Cent 56:473 Ap 12 '39
- Memorials; poem. Christian Cent 56:319 Mr 8 '39
- Mountain ranges; Initiated; poems. Christian Cent 55:784 Je 22 '38
- Neither in this mountain. . .; poem. Christian Cent 55:844 Jl 6 '38
- One day, O man . . .; poem. Christian Cent 54:832 Je 30 '37
- Poem for New Year's eve. Christian Cent 54:1616 D 29 '37
- Rebirth; poem. Christian Cent 56:640 My 17 '39
- Sonnet for Thomas Mann. Christian Cent 55:336 Mr 16 '38
- Sonnet: Search not within the faded past for proof. Christian Cent 54:1066 S 1 '37
- Sons of failure; poem. Christian Cent 55:617 My 18 '38
- To a Chinese mother; poem. Christian Cent 54:1258 O 13 '37
- To Martin Niemoeller; poem. Christian Cent 54:944 Jl 28 '37
- To the unborn; poem. Christian Cent 56:382 Mr 22 '39
- We are the dead; poem. Christian Cent 55:490 Ap 20 '38
- World and the Jew. Christian Cent 56:113 Ja 25 '39

PIERCE, Evelyn
- Indian costumes. Sch Arts 38:60+ O '38
- Shall the Indian be kept Indian? land spells security. por Rotarian 52:11-12 My '38

PIERCE, Frank Richardson (Seth Ranger, pseud)
- Are fish citizens? Sat Eve Post 210:24+ N 6 '37

PIERCE, Franklin E.
- Obituary
  - Sch & Soc 49:20 Ja 7 '39

PIERCE, Jerry
- Six glass tubes; story. Canad M 91:6-7 F '39

PIERCE, Lorne Albert
- To Canadian authors, without prejudice. Canad Bookm 20:22-4 Ag '38

PIERCE, Paul Revere
- Can teachers be trained for new curriculums? Sch R 47:173-81 Mr '39
- Reorganizing extra-curriculum activities. Sch R 46:118-27 F '38

PIERCE, Ray
- Exhortation; Formula; poems. Poetry 51:180-1 Ja '38

PIERCE, Watson O'Dell
- Morale, democracy, and air war. Survey G 28:328-9 My '39

PIERCE-ARROW motor corporation
- Bird cages to bankruptcy. Time 31:68 Ap 11 '38

PIERI, E.
- Safety rules for millroom. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup46+ Mr '39
- Safety rules for the printshop. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:288-9 S '37

PIERO di Cosimo (Piero di Lorenzo)
- Adoration of the Child; painting. Fortune 17:73 Ja '38
- Madonna and Child; painting. Mag Art 30:360 Je '37
- Florentine revival. il Time 32:37 N 21 '38
- Piero di Cosimo exhibition, Schaeffer galleries, New York. H. Devree. il Mag Art 31:678, 686-9 D '38

PIERO di Lorenzo. See Piero di Cosimo

PIERPONT, Walter L.
- Omaha taxpayers point the way; ed. by O. K. Armstrong. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ S 18 '37
- When taxpayers are organized. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ O '38

PIERPONT Morgan library. See Morgan library

PIERRON, Jean
- Father Pierron's favorable opportunity. V. Engels. Commonweal 28:493-4 S 9 '38

PIERS, J. Arthur
- Finger-printing for protection. Canad M 90:58-9 D '38

PIERS
- Welding yields defense against sea, simpler framing, lower maintenance. D. Haskell. il diags Arch Rec 84:64-5 D '38

PIERSOL, George Morris, and Bortz, E. L.
- Aging process: a medical-social problem. Vital Speeches 4:578-83 Jl 15 '38

PIERSON, Arthur Tappan
- But from the beginning it was not so. Mis R 62:181 Ap '39
- Unchanging missionary call. Mis R 60:430 S '37

PIERSON, Delavan Leonard
- Berea's work for mountaineers. Mis R 62:290-2 Je '39
- From mine-boy to moderator. Mis R 61:11-14 Ja '38

PIERSON, J. E. M.
- Artist at the lathe. il C S Mon M p 15 Ap 27 '38

PIERSON, Warren Lee
- Portrait
  - Business Week p7 Mr 11 '39
  - Time 32:41 Ag 8 '38

PIES. See Pie

PIEŠTANY, Czechoslovakia
- Piestany harnesses a volcano. G. Lias. il C S Mon M p 12 Ja 26 '38

PIETERMARITZBURG, Natal
- Pietermaritzburg observes a centenary. il C S Mon M p 16 N 16 '38

PIETRO. See Deiro, P.

PIETY, Chauncey Roscoe
- Gifts; poem. Christian Cent 54:1595 D 22 '37

PIEUCHOT, Pierre
- Catalonia wants freedom. R of Rs 96:48 Jl '37

PIEZOELECTRICITY
- Secrets of the singing crystals; Rochelle salt. H. W. Magee. il Pop Mech 70:90-3+ Jl '38

PIG iron. See Iron

PIGEON; story. See Walsh, T.

PIGEON COVE, Massachusetts
- Old witch house. M. Lewis. il St N 65:22-3+ N '37

PIGEON racing
- Flying bird dogs. S. Patterson. il Country Life 73:70-1+ Mr '38
- One hundred thousand racing stables. B. B. Fowler. il Sat Eve Post 210:17+ Jl 17 '37; Excerpt. Read Digest 31:40 S '37

PIGEON shooting
- It's an old southern custom. L. S. Caine. il Country Life 75:72+ N '38

PIGEONS
- Among the early birds: mourning-dove. St N 66:26 Mr '39
- Australia's bronze-wing. C. Naether. il Nature M 32:194+ Ap '39
- Dove and the olive branch. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 31:16 Ja '38
- Doves gain increased protection under federal law. Bird Lore 39:371 S '37
- Fatal disease of pigeons caused by the virus of the eastern variety of equine encephalomyelitis. L. D. Fothergill and J. H. Dingle. bibliog f Science ns 88:549-50 D 9 '38
- Fishing boats carry pigeons as winged SOS. il Pop Sci 134:130 Mr '39
- Fly away home; carrier pigeons. H. M. Robinson. il Rotarian 54:27-30+ Ja '39
- Hippoboscid flies from North American doves. J. Bequaert. Science ns 89:267-8 Mr 24 '39
- Homing pigeons exposed to radio frequency waves; Zenith radio corporation tests. C. E. Brown. il tabs Sci Am 160:45-7 Ja '39
- Homing pigeons in rescue work. Time 32:19 S 5 '38

PIGEONS—*Continued*
Opium on wings. Lit Digest 124:29 N 13 '37
Pigeon peculiarities. St N 64:31 Jl '37
Pigeon poll: passenger pigeon is extinct throughout the earth. il Sat Eve Post 211:80 Ja 14 '39
Pigeons delayed by radio waves. il Pop Mech 68:641-2+ N '37
Sport cavalcade of the states: Georgia. R. S. Deck. il map Country Life 76:75-6+ My '39
See also
Pigeon racing

PIGG, Enna
Billy's neighbors. il Nat Educ Assn J 27: 196-7 O '38

PIGGOT, Charles Snowden
Core samples of the ocean bottom. Smithson Rept 1936:207-16
Core samples of the ocean bottom and their significance. Sci Mo 46:201-17 Mr '38

PIGMENTATION. See Color of animals

PIGMENTS
Causes of autumn coloration. H. F. Roberts. il Sci Mo 45:427-35 N '37
New red pigment of the liver. Science ns 87: sup 10+ My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33: 327 My 21 '38
Photosensitive pigments from the retina of the frog. A. M. Chase. bibliog f Science ns 87:238 Mr 11 '38
Rainbow makers; color wizards create new hues for pottery. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 133:81-5 N '38
See also
Anthocyanin

PIGMIES. See Pygmies

PIGOU, Arthur Cecil
Two economists on socialism. F. H. Knight. J Pol Econ 46:241-50 Ap '38

PIGS. See Swine

PIJOAN, M.
Antiscorbutic properties of a salt of iron and ascorbic acid. bibliog f Science ns 86:80-1 Jl 23 '37

PIKAS
Four-footed kings of western rock castles. H. M. Laing. il Nature M 30:269-72 N '37
Haymakers: little chief hare, commonly known as coney. E. Jaeger. St N 64:12 Ag '37

PILAND, J. R. See Willis, L. G. jt. auth.

PILCHARDS. See Sardines

PILCHER, Gilbert
New plan that gets youth jobs; Mr Pilcher makes better understanding the basis of his plan. P. Neumann. il por Nation's Bus 27:82-3 Je '39

PILCHER, J. Mitchell
How America lost Chopin. Etude 55:439-40 Jl '37

PILES and pile driving
Novel piling system used in furnace construction, Youngstown, Ohio. il Arch Rec 83:69 Je '38
Stopping the marine borer; shields for wharf piling. il Sci Am 160:306 My '39

PILFERING. See Stealing

PILGRIM fathers
Business man on the Mayflower. F. H. Allen. il Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ Ja '38

PILGRIM laundry, Brooklyn. See Laundries, Commercial

PILGRIM trust
Pilgrim trust lectures; exchange of American and British scientists. W. Bragg. Science ns 86:589 D 24 '37

PILGRIMAGE plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

PILGRIMAGES to Mecca
Infidel in forbidden Mecca; tr. by M. Parker. J. Barois. il map Travel 70:6-12+ Mr '38
Modern way to Mecca. Lit Digest 125:18 Ja 22 '38
Pilgrims' progress to Mecca; photographs. Nat Geog M 72:627-42 N '37

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages
Contrast: public health aspects of the pilgrimages of India and to Medina and Mecca. Am J Pub Health 28:874-5 Jl '38

PILGRIM'S progress. See Bunyan, J.

PILLEMER, L. and Ecker, E. E.
Preliminary report on the specificity of keratins. bibliog f Science ns 88:16-17 Jl 1 '38
—See Ecker, E. E. jt. auth.

PILLIN, William
In autumn's wake; O'Brien's viewpoint; Endless dark; Two lives; Signature; poems. Poetry 53:59-65 N '38
Note; poem. Poetry 51:130-1 D '37
Speech; poem. Poetry 52:182 Jl '38
Wild boys of the road; Bronzed men; poems. Poetry 51:94-6 N '37

PILLOES, Balsam, pseud.
Television; poem. Sat R Lit 19:14 D 17 '38

PILLOWS
Make a Christmas-tree pillow. M. Woodworth. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:56 Ja '39
Pillow pointers. J. M. Jaeger. Bet Hom & Gard 17:54+ My '39

PILOT beware; story. See Cave, H. B.

PILOT lights, Electric. See Electric lamps

PILOT weeping; story. See O'Neil, P.

PILOTS, Aviation. See Aviators

PILOTS and pilotage
Man of the mist; for twenty years Captain Hardy Smith piloted liners through New York harbor. B. Chase. il map Am M 125: 36-7+ My '38
Pilots of the Hughli. C S Mon M p 15 N 24 '37

PIMA Indians
Pima decorative basket. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 38:44-8 O '38

PIMAS. See Pima Indians

PIMENTEL, Enrique
Portrait
Bul Pan Am Union 73:280 My '39

PIN, Paul Yu. See Yu Pin, P.

PIN worms. See Pinworms

PIÑA, Roberto
Mexico's runaway new deal. Am Mercury 46: 176-82 F '39

PINCE-NEZ. See Spectacles

PINCHERLE, Marc
Vivaldi and the Ospitali of Venice; tr. by M. M. Marble. bibliog f Mus Q 24:300-12 Jl '38

PINCHES, Harold
Engineering's biggest job. Yale R ns 27 no3: 496-515 [Mr] '38

PINCHOT, Amos Richards Eno
Liberal position. No Am 244 no2:368-88 [D] '37
Mr Pinchot regrets. H. Broun. New Repub 96:185 S 21 '38

PINCHOT, Ann (Mrs Ben Pinchot)
Fly away youth; story. Good H 105:24-7 N '37

PINCHOT, Mrs Ben. See Pinchot, A.

PINCKNEY, Paul W. See Field, M. W. jt. auth.

PINCUS, Arthur
Cuba's puppet democracy. Nation 147:658-60 D 17 '38

PINCUS, Sol
Present status of phosphatase test for pasteurization. Am J Pub Health 28:322-4 Mr '38

PINE, Ben
Challenger. il por Am M 126:86 Ag '38

PINE
Century of sugar pine. W. G. Schulz. il Nature M 31:167-70 Mr '38
Charm of pine. C. Holbrook. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:62-3 Jl '39
Florida celebrates pulp boom; new $9,000,000 plant of Container corp. is opened at Fernandina. il Business Week p38-40 Ja 22 '38

PINE—*Continued*

King Cotton shares his throne. M. A. Rose. il Scrib M 102:11-16+ O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:65-7 N '37

Knotty pine for rustic walls. K. Cutlar. il Am Home 21:87 Ap '39

New kind of agriculture comes to the piney woods. E. Lipscomb. il Nation's Bus 25: 34-6+ Ag '37

Paper prophet; Dr Herty makes newsprint from southern pine. T. H. Alexander. Survey G 27:208-9 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:70-3 My '38

Pine with long needles. St N 64:33 Ag '37

Profits for the piney woods. F. A. Silcox. New Repub 99:97 My 31 '39

Protecting southern pines; pulp and paper industry develops a conservation program. Business Week p24+ Ja 7 '39

Second reconstruction; Dr Herty finds new uses for southern pine. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 23 '38

Short talks on wood: white pine (pinus strobus) Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 10 O '38

Slash pine for rayon, plastics; new sulphite pulp plant of Rayonier, inc, at Fernandina, Fla. Business Week p 18+ Ja 29 '38

Sugar-pines saved. il Nature M 30:167 S '37

Under the pulpwood tree; paper now can be made from second-growth pine. R. M. Baur. il C S Mon M p6+ O 13 '37

Variations in mugho pine. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 30:64 Jl '37

White pines and weather; trunks bent by ice storm. il Nature M 30:356 D '37

Diseases and pests

New disturbance of red pine. J. A. Jump. Science ns 87:138 F 11 '38

See also

Pine blister rust

PINE barrens, New Jersey

Pine Barren beauty. L. B. Wilder. il House & Gard 72:74-5+ O; 88+ N '37

PINE blister rust

Progress in the control of white pine blister rust. S. B. Fracker. Science ns 86:266-7 S 17 '37

PINE cones

Pine owl; mantel ornament. E. E. Stanford. il Nature M 30:344 D '37

Pine tree seed boxes. il St N 65:35 Ap '38

PINEAPPLES

Let's have pineapple! E. M. Geraghty. il Hygeia 15:646-9 Jl '37

Paradise fruit. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 17: 454-6 My '39

PINES. See Pine

PINETUMS. See Conifers

PINEVILLE, Missouri

Local ghost makes good; Jesse James repays his debt to Pineville. F. Condon. il Collier's 102:14+ N 26 '38

PING pong

It's all in the viewpoint! Ping-pong: oh, I say! Golf: so what? Autolycus; C. W. Morgan. il C S Mon M p5+ My 25 '38

PINK, Louis Heaton

Portrait

Time 32:49 O 31 '38

PINKER, Eric

Sleuth to sleuth. Time 33:15 Mr 27 '39

PINKERTON, Henry, and Bessey, O. A.

Loss of resistance to murine typhus infection resulting from riboflavin deficiency in rats. bibliog f Science ns 89:368-70 Ap 21 '39

PINKERTON, Robert Eugene

Boss of the Roaring; story. Am M 126:46-50 Ag '38

PINKHAM, Lydia E. medicine company

Medicine firm's ills; court decision in 37-year feud. Business Week p43 Jl 17 '37

PINKLEY, George

Frederick Tilney. Science ns 88:346 O 14 '38

PINKNEY, Dorothy Cowles

Other shore; poem. Commonweal 28:318 Jl 15 '38

PINKSTON, Eva G.

Report of the Conference on elementary education. Nat Educ Assn J 26:236 O '37

PINNACLES, California

Ghost city of the algae. J. Fawcett. il Nature M 31:589-90 D '38

PINNEY, Harvey

Radio pastor of Dearborn. Nation 145:374-6 O 9 '37

PINS and needles; revue. See Revues, Theatrical—Criticisms, plots, etc.

PINTHUS, Kurt

Burned by the Nazis; New school for social research receives Pinthus collection. Pub W 134:350 Ag 6 '38

PINTNER, Rudolf, and others

Sibling resemblances on personality traits. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:190-2 F 11 '39

PINTO, Mme Octavio. See Novaes, G.

PINTO York; story. See Le May, A.

PINTURICCHIO, Bernardino Betto, known as

Madonna and Child; painting. Sch Arts 37:68 N '37

PINWORMS

Pestiferous pinworm: enterobius vermicularis. W. H. Wright. il Hygeia 17:236-7+ Mr '39

PINZA, Ezio

Ezio Pinza; portraits in song and greasepaint. H. R. Isaacs. pors Theatre Arts Mo 22:138-44 F '38

PIONEER David; story. See Hosmer, I. C.

PIONEER health center, London. See Health centers

PIONEERS. See Frontier and pioneer life

PIONEERS; story. See Allingham, M.

PIOZZI, Mrs Hester Lynch (Salisbury) Thrale

Supper of larks. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 19: 13+ D 3 '38

PIPE. See Pipes

PIPE (musical instrument) See Bagpipe; Wind instruments

PIPE fitting

See also

Pipe joints

PIPE joints

New standards for calking joints with lead. Am City 53:9 Mr '38

Non-leaking sewer joint for vitrified clay pipe. Am City 54:11 F '39

PIPE laying

Hand winches lower sewer lines for force main in Freeport, L.I. il Am City 54:67+ Ja '39

Installation of water-supply lines for New York world's fair. il Am City 54:103 F '39

See also

Pipe joints

PIPE lines

Marvels of underground oil railroads. E. Teale. il diags Pop Sci 131:19-21+ Ag '37

17-mile pipe-line welded in field: Palos Verde feeder. Am City 53:9 D '38

See also

Gasoline pipe lines
Petroleum pipe lines
Water pipes

PIPE lines; story. See Dietz, L.

PIPE lining. See Cement lined pipe

PIPE major of Little Sorrowful; story. See Allan, G.

PIPE organ. See Organ

PIPE thawing. See Thawing

PIPER, Frances K.

Biology promotes the health program. Hygeia 16:67 Ja '38

PIPER, Frank

Teaching highway safety. Hygeia 17:372-3 Ap '39

PIPER, Warren

Wreath for profits. por Rotarian 53:59 Ag '38

PIPES

Bronze-welding of cast iron pipe. J. T. Mackenzie. tab diags Am City 53:67+ My '38

See also

Pipe joints

Pipe laying

Pipe lines

PIPES, Sewer. See Sewer pipes

PIPES, Steel

Testing

Tube-wall-scope and magnaflux used to inspect steel pipes. il Sci Am 160:379 Je '39

PIPES, Tobacco. See Tobacco pipes

PIPES, Water. See Water pipes

PIPPINS; story. See Dean, L. W.

PIRANDELLO, Luigi

I giganti della montagna. Criticism

Theatre Arts Mo il 22:290-3 Ap '38

Pirandello. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:36 My 29 '39

PIRANHAS. See Fishes

PIRANI, Eugenio di

New lights on Giuseppe Verdi as seen in his letters. Etude 57:378+ Je '39

Universality of the piano. por Etude 55:712+ N '37

PIRATE blood; story. See Colette, G. C.

PIRATED editions. See Copyright

PIROW, Oswald

Portrait

Time 32:19 D 19 '38

South Africa's mystery statesman. E. Demaitre. Liv Age 355:241-2 N '38; Same. Cur Hist 50:55 Mr '39

PISÉ

Why not build your garden walls of earth? R. L. Patty. il Am Home 20:12+ Ag '38

PISK, Paul Amadeus

Ernst Toch; tr. by M. M. Marble. Mus Q 24:438-50 O '38

PISTOL models. See Firearm models

PISTON, Walter

New symphonies. Time 31:36 Ap 18 '38

PISTOR, A. F.

Protection of concrete and steel in sewage-treatment plants. Am City 53:44-6 O '38

PITCH, Musical. See Musical pitch

PITCH, Vocal. See Voice

PITCHBLENDE

Radium, nature's oddest child; pitchblende in the Belgian Congo and in Canada. J. A. Maloney. il tab Sci Am 157:148-50 S '37

PITCHER, Stephen L.

Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:487-8 Ap '39

PITCHERS

Little pitchers have big ears. E. D. P. Nelson. il Am Home 18:42-3+ S '37

PITCHERS, Baseball. See Baseball players

PITCHFORD, Bill

Combating syphilis among university students. Hygeia 17:261 Mr '39

PITE, Arthur Goodhart

Obituary

Christian Cent 55:472 Ap 13 '38

PITHECANTHROPUS erectus

Famed Java ape-man lived past his time. Science N L 33:346 My 28 '38

New-found fossils prove pithecanthropus was human. Science N L 32:387 D 18 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup8 D 17 '37

Third Java ape-man skull resembles Peking man. Science ns 88:sup8 O 28 '38; Same. Science N L 34:302 N 5 '38

PITKIN, Walter Boughton

After-forty chances. por Lit Digest 125:18 Ja 22 '38

How to get a start in life. por(p64 Je, O) Rotarian 52:14-16 Je; 53:12-14 S; 34-6 O; 33-5 N; 26-8 D '38; 54:37-9 Ja; 39-41 F '39

Stars of yesterday. Woman's H C 64:13-14 N '37

Mind and music. por Etude 55:633-4 O '37

Portrait

Etude 55:624 S '37

PITKIN, Ward H.

Sludge dewatering filters, maintenance and lubrication. Am City 53:55-6 D '38

PITMAN, Charles Robert Senhouse

Gorillas of the Kayonsa region, western Kigezi, southwest Uganda. Smithson Rept 1936:253-75

PITMAN, Sir Isaac

By pothook and crook. M. L. Winchester. il por C S Mon M p4+ N 3 '37

Portrait

Pub W 132:563 Ag 21 '37

PITMAN, Sir Isaac, and sons. See Publishers and publishing—England

PITTENGER, Benjamin Floyd

Changing and the changeless curriculum. El Sch J 38:81-3 O '37

Teacher in the modern school. El Sch J 39: 177-86 N '38

PITTENGER, Mabel W.

How to make practice efficient. Etude 56:686 O '38

PITTENGER, Raymond R.

Mounting prints with rubber cement. Am Phot 33:316 Ap '39

PITTER, Ruth

Chimney piece; Spirit watches; O come out of the lily; poems. Va Q R 15 no2:246-8 [Ap] '39

Return; Call not to me; poems. Scholastic 33:23E N 12 '38

Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:12 S '38

Hawthornden prize to Ruth Pitter. Pub W 132:180 Jl 17 '37

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 33:23E N 12 '38

Singular talent. L. Bogan. Poetry 51:43-5 O '37

PITTMAN, H. H.

Protective resemblance in nature. il Nature M 30:205-6 O '37

PITTMAN, Key

Address, 150th anniversary of the U.S. Congress. Cong Digest 18:114-16 Ap '39

Preparedness for defense. Vital Speeches 5: 404-6 Ap 15 '39

Radio address in support of President Roosevelt's foreign policy. Cong Digest 18:79-82 Mr '39

Sino-Japanese dossier. Vital Speeches 3:700-2 S 1 '37

Portrait

Scholastic 34:18S Mr 11 '39

Time 31:8 My 23 '38

Time 33:6 Ja 2 '39

PITTMAN, Marvin Summers

Football, sport or spoils. Sch & Soc 48:213-17 Ag 13 '38

PITTOCK, Henry Lewis

Portland saga: Oregonian's founder Pittock and editor Scott. por Time 32:31-2 O 3 '38

PITTS, Ellworth

It's a cover-up job. Bet Hom & Gard 17:44 Je '39

PITTS, S. R.

He lived the unusual. Canad M 88:48 S '37

PITTSBURGH

Planetarium for Pittsburgh. C. V. Starrett. Am City 52:111+ S '37

Supers reach peak in Pittsburgh. il Business Week p26-8 Jl 3 '37

What Pittsburgh suggests. J Home Econ 30: 246-7 Ap '38

City planning

Pittsburgh begins to rebuild. il Am City 54:49 Mr '39

Description

Pittsburgh awaits the Recreation congress. L. C. Schroeder. Recreation 32:357-8+ S '38

Pittsburgh expects you in October. il Am J Pub Health 29:555-8 My '39

PITTSBURGH—*Continued*

Economic history

Problem of industrial growth in a mature economy. G. E. McLaughlin and R. J. Watkins. Am Econ R 29:sup 1-14 Mr '39

Education

Annual Trojan derby, C. B. Connelley vocational high school. F. J. Coyte and J. Emmel. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:238-9 Je '39

Educational clinic. B. G. Graham. El Sch J 38:87-8 O '37

Home economics in the Pittsburgh public schools. G. C. Munhall. J Home Econ 30: 324-6 My '38

New deal science in the trade school; making science function in shopwork. J. S. Lear. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:242+ Je '38

Predicting trade-school success, Clifford B. Connelley vocational high school. J. W. Fleming. bibliog f tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:315-18, 365-7, 422-6; 28:15-17, 62-4+, 142-6 O '38-F, Ap '39

Housing

Housing that pays; Chatham Village. C. V. Starrett. il Survey G 27:23-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:36-7 Ap '38

Labor and laboring classes

Policy and action. C. O. Rice. Commonweal 28:366-7 Jl 29 '38

Lands and buildings, Department of

Centralized control of city-owned land and buildings. C. D. Scully. Am City 53:77 Ag '38

Libraries

Collections of rare children's books; Carnegie library school. E. S. Smith. facsim Library J 63:360-2 My 1 '38

David L. Gillespie browsing room, Carnegie library. J. E. Bryan. il Library J 64:352-3 My 1 '39

Public health

Necropsy evidences on the relation of smoky atmosphere to pneumonia. S. R. Haythorn and H. B. Meller. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:479-86 Ap '38

Recreation

With the day camps of Pittsburgh. L. C. Schroeder. il Recreation 33:95-6+ My '39

Sanitary affairs

Pittsburgh clean-up campaign began in 1935. Am City 53:15 Mr '38

Social conditions

Pittsburgh studies itself. M. F. Byington. il Survey G 27:75-9+ F '38

Pittsburgh: what a city shouldn't be. D. Macdonald. Forum 100:51-8 Ag '38

City of Pittsburgh; reply to D. Macdonald. B. J. Hovde. Forum 100:sup7 O '38

Taxation

How the graded tax plan works in Pittsburgh. W. Fairchild. tabs Am City 53:75-6 N '38

PITTSBURGH glass institute

Glass-conscious architects win prizes. il Arch Rec 82:26-7 Ag '37

PITTSBURGH international exhibition. See Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh—International exhibition of paintings

PITTSBURGH university

Course election in the University of Pittsburgh. S. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 49:427-8 Ap 1 '39

Heinz memorial chapel. il Newsweek 12:31 N 28 '38

New Stephen Foster memorial. R. X. Graham. il Etude 55:502-3 Ag '37

Pitt news and the University of Pittsburgh. Sch & Soc 46:527-8 O 23 '37

Pittsburgh awakens latent idealism. il Arch Rec 82:30 Ag '37

Trends in course selection. S. C. Crawford. Sch & Soc 47:487-8 Ap 9 '38

Mellon institute of industrial research

Contributions of the Mellon institute to the advancement of science. K. T. Compton. Sci Mo 45:97-100 Ag '37

Greeks had a style for it. il Arch Rec 81:30 Je '37

Headache headquarters. F. Tisdale. il Sci Am 158:22-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 61-3 Ja '38

New building of Mellon institute. il Sci Mo 45: 90-2 Jl '37

Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute. W. A. Hamor. Science ns 89: 343-5 Ap 14 '39

Research at Mellon institute during 1937-38. W. A. Hamor. Science ns 87:380-3 Ap 29 '38

Research by partnerships. il Sci Am 157:26-7 Jl '37

PITTSBURGH university press

University of Pittsburgh press begins publication. Pub W 132:32 Jl 3 '37

PITTSFIELD, Massachusetts

Berkshire museum

Berkshire reopening. il Mag Art 30:446-7 Jl '37

Museum makes use of unused light court. il plans diag Arch Rec 83:61-3 Ap '38

PITUITARY extracts

Gland extract tried for weight-reducing. Science N L 35:137 Mr 4 '39

Scientist controls sex of one type of bullfrog by injection of hormones or gland products. Science N L 35:25 Ja 14 '39

See also

Prolactin

PITUITARY gland

Cortico-adrenal and neural effects on gonadotropic activity of the pituitary. H. B. Friedgood. bibliog f Science ns 86:84-5 Jl 23 '37

Crystalline protein with high lactogenic activity. A. White and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:82-3 Jl 23 '37

Endocrine brain. D. Vexler. il Sci Am 157: 89-91 Ag '37

Find unrecognized hormone that speeds metabolism. Science N L 34:326 N 19 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup 12 N 18 '38

Gland controls blood. Science N L 35:239 Ap 15 '39

Gland rules food use. Science N L 35:309 My 20 '39

Hormone from pituitary. Science N L 33:281 Ap 30 '38

New hormone substance of the pituitary gland. Science N L 34:22 Jl 9 '38

Opercular approach to the pituitary. A. A. Abramowitz. Science ns 85:609 Je 25 '37

Ovulation induced out of season. R. Rugh. bibliog f Science ns 85:588-9 Je 18 '37

Pituitary master. Time 33:29-30+ Ja 9 '39

Prolactin, a product of the anterior pituitary, and the part it plays in vital processes. O. Riddle. il diags Sci Mo 47:97-113 Ag '38

Thyroid and pituitary blamed for mongolism. Science N L 33:301 My 7 '38

Vision of giants on earth. Newsweek 11:21 My 16 '38

PITZINGER, Gertrude

Lieder singer. por Time 31:51 Mr 7 '38

PIUS X school of liturgical music. See Church music—Instruction and study

PIUS XI (Achille Ratti) pope

Christmas address. Commonweal 29:300 Ja 6 '39

Cooperative movement in Nova Scotia. Commonweal 28:82 My 13 '38

Achille Ratti, lover of the Alps. E. V. Wyatt. Commonweal 29:553-4 Mr 10 '39

Appreciations. N. M. Butler; R. L. Wilbur; D. De S. Pool. Commonweal 29:482-3 F 24 '39

Chronological survey of the life and achievements of Pius XI. Cath World 148:748-51 Mr '39

Death of a pope. por Time 33:29-30+ F 20 '39

Editorial comment. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:648-9 Mr '39

PIUS XI (Achille Ratti) pope—*Continued*

Fisherman's ring awaits a new pontiff; Pius XI mourned as the pope of conciliation. il pors Newsweek 13:30-2 F 20 '39

Interest in science distinguished late Pope. Science N L 35:121 F 25 '39

Man who wouldn't be pope. T. B. Morgan. il Collier's 103:57+ Mr 11 '39

Medici papae. Time 33:42-3 F 20 '39

Render unto Caesar; cleavage between the Holy Father and the Fascist party. R. Farinacci. Liv Age 355:410-12 Ja '39

Obituary

Canad M por 91:48 Mr '39

Library J 64:192 Mr 1 '39

Pius XI. Nation 148:194 F 18 '39

Pius XI and Pius XII. L. Sturzo. Contemp 155:386-93 Ap '39

Pope indomitable. W. Parsons. Cath World 148:714-24 Mr '39

Pope of the people. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 29:483-5 F 24 '39

Pope Pius XI. Christian Cent 56:239-41 F 22 '39

Pope Pius XI. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145): 349-50 Mr '39

Pope Pius XI. R. Sencourt. Atlan 163:616-23 My '39

Pope Pius XI dies; college of cardinals meets in Rome. por Scholastic 34:7 F 25 '39

Pope Pius XI, librarian. K. Brown. Library J 64:228 Mr 15 '39

Portrait

Time 30:36 N 1 '37

World mourns a great leader. Commonweal 29:477 F 24 '39

PIUS XII (Eugenio Pacelli) pope

Cardinal Pacelli becomes Pope Pius XII. Cath World 149:108-10 Ap '39

Efforts of the Pope for peace. Cath World 149:364-5 Je '39

Election of the vigorous Pacelli as pontiff reflects Catholic unity and a strong policy. il pors Newsweek 13:25-6 Mr 13 '39

Habemus papam. por Time 33:36+ Mr 13 '39

Holy Father speaks. Commonweal 29:701 Ap 21 '39

Pacelli, crowned Pope Pius XII, to follow predecessor's policy. por Scholastic 34:7 Mr 18 '39

Papabile Pacelli. P. Humbourg. Liv Age 353: 43-4 S '37

Pius XI and Pius XII. L. Sturzo. Contemp 155:386-93 Ap '39

Pius the peacemaker. New Repub 98:152-3 Mr 15 '39

Pius XII and the axis. G. A. Borgese. Nation 148:285-8 Mr 11 '39

Pius XII and world politics. Commonweal 29:564-5 Mr 17 '39

Pontifex maximus: Pius receives crown of the popes in scene of splendor. Newsweek 13:38 Mr 20 '39

Pope of peace. J. F. Dinneen. Read Digest 34:83-6 Je '39

Pope Pius XII. Christian Cent 56:342-3 Mr 15 '39

Pope Pius XII and the press. Commonweal 29:577-8, 608 Mr 17-24 '39

Pope reported to have offered conciliation. Christian Cent 56:627-8 My 17 '39

Portrait

Nat Geog M 75:409 Mr '39

Newsweek 13:32 F 20 '39

Time 33:30 F 20 '39

Powers refuse the Pope's overtures. Commonweal 30:85 My 19 '39

Rector of the world. B. McGurn. Commonweal 29:677-9 Ap 14 '39

Triple tiara. Time 33:50 Mr 20 '39

World greets the new Pope. Cur Hist 50: 57 Ap '39

PIXIE hat; story. See Pertwee, R.

PIZZARDO, Giuseppe, cardinal

Portrait

Time 30:37 N 29 '37

PIZZURNO, Pablo A.

Are educators keeping pace? por Rotarian 53:11 S '38

PLACE, Edwin Hemphill

Result of active immunization of nurses against scarlet fever. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:137-42 F '38

PLACE, Mrs Lois T. and Dawson, Dorotha

Buying children's books. Library J 64:455-7 Je 1 '39

PLACE names. See Names, Geographical

PLACE of bulls; story. See Sylvester, H.

PLACE of the gods; story. See Benét, S. V.

PLACEMENT bureaus. See Employment agencies

PLACEMENT of teachers. See Teachers—Selection and appointment

PLACENTA

Childbirth organ produces sex-stimulating hormone. Science N L 34:248 O 15 '38

PLACER mining. See Gold dredging; Hydraulic mining

PLACHT, Karl

Portrait

Pub W 133:1845 My 7 '38

PLAGIARISM

Catching a plagiarist. Pub W 132:1826 N 6 '37

Important plagiarism decision; won by authors of Dishonored lady. Pub W 135:1423 Ap 15 '39

Plagiarist. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54: 1353 N 3 '37

These plagiarists! M. C. Meagher. Cath World 146:585-91 F '38

PLAGUE

Death rides a rat; bubonic plague's ever-menacing invasion keeps forces of national and state public health services on the alert. J. Stafford. il Science N L 34:134-5 Ag 27 '38; Same cond. Time 32:30 S 5 '38

Flea laboratory set up to check spread in the U.S. of bubonic plague. il Newsweek 12: 28-9 D 26 '38

Fleas as vectors of plague. C. R. Eskey. Am J Pub Health 28:1305-10 N '38

Mysterious epidemics in history. C. Lillingston. il Hygeia 17:225-7+, 338-40, 433-5 Mr-My '39

Richmodis legend of the plague. I. C. Hall. il Sci Mo 47:466-7 N '38

Sylvatic plague committee. K. F. Meyer. Am J Pub Health 27:777-85 Ag '37

Sylvatic plague laboratory of the University of California. Science ns 88:182 Ag 26 '38

Sylvatic plague; third report of the committee. K. F. Meyer. bibliog map diags Am J Pub Health 28:1153-64 O '38

PLAIDS. See Textile fabrics

PLAIN song. See Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc)

PLAINFIELD, New Jersey

Juvenile delinquency; Plainfield works at it. W. Jacob. Nat Educ Assn J 26:288-90 D '37

PLAINS shelter belt project. See Forest shelter belt project

PLAMÍNKOVÁ, Frantiska F.

Free women of Central Europe. por Ind Woman 16:166-8+ Je '37

PLANCK, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig

Eightieth birthday. E. C. Kemble. Science ns 87:360-1 Ap 22 '38

PLANER vises. See Vises

PLANES

Motorized hand plane gives smooth finish. R. G. Bullard. il diags Pop Mech 70:939-40 D '38

Old plane made in 1719. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:367 N '38

Thumbnail plane for modelmakers. C. D. Schelleng. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:33-5 Ja '38

PLANETARIUMS

Planetarian: James Stokley. Time 33:61 Ap 24 '39

Planetarium for Pittsburgh. C. V. Starrett. Am City 52:111+ S '37

Planetarium operation. J. Stokley. il tabs Sci Mo 45:307-16 O '37

PLANETARIUMS—*Continued*

Tom Thumb planetarium. G. Johnson. il maps diags Pop Sci 131:78-9+ O '37

PLANETARY nebulae. See Nebulae

PLANETESIMAL hypothesis

Earth structure and earth origin. K. F. Mather. bibliog f Science ns 89:65-70 Ja 27 '39

Selenology and cosmogeology; cosmic and geologic import of the lunar features. H. L. Fairchild. bibliog f Science ns 88:555-62 D 16 '38

PLANETOIDS. See Asteroids

PLANETS

Inside the great planets. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 159:294-5 D '38

Planet beyond Pluto not found after extensive search. Science N L 33:333 My 21 '38

Recently destroyed planets source of many meteorites. il Science N L 32:4 Jl 3 '37

See also

Earth
Jupiter
Mars
Perturbation
Planetesimal hypothesis
Pluto
Saturn
Venus

PLANISPHERES. See Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.

PLANKED food. See Cookery

PLANKTON

Sea food. Time 32:20 Jl 11 '38

Use of mucus by marine plankton feeders. G. E. MacGinitie. bibliog f Science ns 86:398-9 O 29 '37

See also

Diatoms

PLANNING, Economic. See Economic planning

PLANNING, National. See National planning

PLANNING of cities. See City planning

PLANT, James Stuart

New Jersey looks at its young delinquents. Survey 74:277-9 S '38

Recreation and the social integration of the individual. Recreation 31:339-42+ S '37

PLANT, Richard Rene

Films in Nazi Germany. Nation 147:539-40 N 19 '38

Jean Renoir. Theatre Arts Mo 23:429-35 Je '39

PLANT breeding

Aphis resistance in breeding mosaic-escaping red raspberries. C. D. Schwartze and G. A. Huber. tab Science ns 86:158-9 Ag 13 '37

Arctic potatoes. T. Henry. Sci Mo 47:571-2 D '38

Chrysanthemum breeding. Nature M 32:49 Ja '39

Conquest of plant disease: aster diseases and resistant varieties. C. C. Sherlock. House B 79:142-6 O '37

Cottonless cotton. il Time 33:28 Mr 6 '39

Fifty thousand children; to Edward Steichen his delphiniums are members of the family. S. Patterson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15+ Jl '38

Genetic aspects of plant introduction; approach to the heredity-environment problem in plants. A. J. Bruman. il Sci Mo 46:120-31 F '38

Going nature one better. il Pop Mech 71:371-3+ Mr '39

How plant varieties originate. M. G. Kains. House B 80:113-14+ O '38

I'm still looking for a yellow sweet pea; ed. by F. J. Taylor. D. Burpee. il Sat Eve Post 210:21+ Mr 26 '38

March of the marigold. L. Torrance. il Nature M 31:87-8+ F '38

Miracle man of roses. il Pop Mech 68:818-21+ D '37

Missionary and Mary's gold; ed. by F. J. Taylor. D. Burpee. il Sat Eve Post 210:21+ Mr 12 '38

Modern plant wizardry. K. C. Barrons. il Sci Am 159:14-17 Jl '38

Padre of the roses. G. Tilton. il Am Home 21:94+ Mr '39

Rose magic; Father Schoener's experiments. L. Jordan. Cath World 147:285-8 Je '38

Roses of the future. M. H. Horvath. il House & Gard 75:54-5 Mr '39

Russell and his lupins. E. C. Vick. il House B 80:58+ Mr '38

Seedless watermelon developed in Michigan. Science N L 35:136 Mr 4 '39

She trains thorobreds. E. T. Peterson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:13+ My '38

Solitary confinement. Nature M 31:320 My '38

Streamlined plants; finer fruits, more beautiful flowers, tastier vegetables. K. C. Barrons. il Sci Am 158:133-6 Mr '38

Tortoises like cabbage but Britons don't like odor; new odorless kind called Cornell early savoy. il Science N L 32:375 D 11 '37

See also

Corn—Breeding
Hybridization

PLANT cells and tissues

Bleaching and clearing method for plant tissues; study of floral anatomy. G. L. Stebbins, jr. Science ns 87:21-2 Ja 7 '38

Cell shape phenomena interpreted in terms of compressed lead shot. J. W. Marvin. Science ns 86:493-4 N 26 '37

Shape of compressed spheres; reply to J. W. Marvin. F. T. Lewis. Science ns 86:609-11 D 31 '37

Longevity of plant cells in tissue cultures. C. D. LaRue. tab Science ns 87:240 Mr 11 '38

Method for finding the free water in plant tissue; calorimetric method. G. W. Hammar. Science ns 87:263-4 Mr 18 '38

Plant tissue in test tubes, made to develop small plants. Science ns 89:sup 12 Ap 28 '39; Same. Science N L 35:260 Ap 29 '39

Plant tissues shown to have potential immortality. Science N L 35:20 Ja 14 '39

Special microscope mount shows growth of cells. Science N L 35:206 Ap 1 '39

Survival of plant cells immersed in liquid air. B. J. Luyet and G. Thoennes. bibliog f Science ns 88:284-5 S 23 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:281 O 29 '38

Tissue culture methods in plant physiology. F. Thone. Sci Mo 48:82 Ja '39

PLANT chemistry. See Botanical chemistry; Plants—Chemical analysis

PLANT cuttings. See Plant propagation

PLANT diseases. See Plants—Diseases and pests

PLANT early, two feet apart; story. See Brooks, W. R.

PLANT ecology. See Botany—Ecology

PLANT exploration. See Agricultural exploration and explorers

PLANT, flower and fruit guild, National. See National plant, flower and fruit guild

PLANT foods. See Fertilizers and manures

PLANT galls. See Galls (botany)

PLANT geography. See Botany—Ecology

PLANT growth. See Growth (plants)

PLANT holders. See Flower holders

PLANT hormones. See Hormones, Plant

PLANT introduction

Genetic aspects of plant introduction; approach to the heredity-environment problem in plants. A. J. Bruman. il Sci Mo 46:120-31 F '38

See also

Agricultural exploration and explorers

PLANT labels

June scrapbook. House B 80:56 Je '38

Speaking of labels. H. R. Wallin. diags Am Home 19:120 My '38

Who's who in the garden. O. M. Becker. il Am Home 19:23+ My '38

PLANT lice

Aphis resistance in breeding mosaic-escaping red raspberries. C. D. Schwartze and G. A. Huber. tab Science ns 86:158-9 Ag 13 '37

World's smallest cows. il St N 64:32 Ag '37

PLANT location. See Factories—Location

PLANT lore

See also

Folklore of trees

PLANT names. See Botany—Nomenclature

PLANT nutrition. See Plants—Nutrition

PLANT photography. See Plants—Photographs and photography

PLANT propagation

Carbohydrate accumulation in relation to vegetative propagation of the litchi. W. W. Jones and J. H. Beaumont. tab Science ns 86:313 O 1 '37

Plants that walk. il St N 66:26 Ja '39

Stems and branches; by grafting, layering and also by root-cutting we increase our plants. il House & Gard 75:sup 13 Ja '39

Stimulation of kudzu cuttings. M. C. Myers and others. tabs Science ns 88:167 Ag 19 '38

They never say die: bryophyllum, or life plants. H. Hodge. il Nature M 31:11-13 Ja '38

Vegetative reproduction of squash types. W. K. Bailey. Science ns 89:128-9 F 10 '39

See also

Plant breeding
Plant introduction
Seedlings

PLANT research, Boyce Thompson institute for. See Boyce Thompson institute for plant research

PLANT sociology. See Botany—Ecology

PLANT spores. See Spores

PLANT stands. See Flower stands

PLANT tumors. See Galls (botany)

PLANT viruses. See Virus diseases in plants; Viruses, Plant

PLANTATION life. See South—Social life and customs

PLANTATION melodies. See Negro songs

PLANTATIONS

Plantation houses; saga of Charleston's glory told in these great river estates. il House & Gard 75:28-33 Mr '39

Return of the native; Hampton plantation, South Carolina. A. Rutledge. il Sat Eve Post 210:20+ Mr 26 '38

PLANTERS nut and chocolate company

$10,000,000 worth of peanuts were sold last year by Messrs Obici and Peruzzi. il Fortune 17:78-85+ Ap '38

PLANTING. See Gardening; Landscape gardening

PLANTING plans and tables. See Gardening—Planting plans and tables

PLANTS

Best of the new plants. J. W. Johnston. il House B 80:27-9+ F '38

Blooms of the desert night. E. N. Johnson. il Nature M 31:22-4 Ja '38

Butterflies and hummingbirds; flowers which will attract them. House B 80:50 Jl '38

Common uses of plants for Christmas decoration. C. H. Muller. Sci Mo 48:74-5 Ja '39

Debut of the new plants. J. W. Johnston. il House B 81:28-9+ F '39

Know your flowers; learn their ancestry and background before planting. R. Wright. il House & Gard 75:34-7 Ap '39

Midsummer bloom. H. S. Ortloff. il House B 79:52-3+ Jl '37

Nature and the northwestern red man; many plants still used in making charms and medicine. H. D. Guie. il Nature M 32:71-3 F '39

Some like it hot. il Ladies H J 54:54 Ag '37

Spring gardening guide, 1938. House & Gard 73:34-40 Mr '38

These are outstanding, experts say; garden review and preview. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ F '39

See also

Abnormalities (plants)
Air plants
Alpine plants
Annuals
Aquatic plants
Biennials (plants)
Bindweeds
Botany
Bryophyllum
Cactus
Climbing plants
Color of plants
Cover plants
Desert vegetation
Evergreens
Ferns
Fertilization of plants
Flowers
Forage plants
Forcing (plants)
Gardening
Herbs
House plants
Insectivorous plants
Leaves
Mistletoe
Palms
Perennials
Poisonous plants
Pollen
Puffballs
Roots
Sap
Seeds
Sensitive plants
Shrubs
Succulent plants
Weeds

Breeding

See Plant breeding

Chemical analysis

Coumarin content of melilotus dentata. R. A. Brink and W. L. Roberts. bibliog f Science ns 86:41-2 Jl 9 '37

Chemistry

See Botanical chemistry

Classification

See Botany—Classification

Collection and preservation

Leaves are even easier to collect than flowers. il Science N L 34:14 Jl 2 '38

Lone hunter; up and down California. L. Rowntree. Atlan 163:809-16 Je '39

Mosses are easy to keep but not so easy to study. il Science N L 34:45 Jl 16 '38

Mushrooms may be good but if they are bad—. il Science N L 34:60 Jl 23 '38

Pressed flowers are popular for nature collections. il Science N L 33:414 Je 25 '38

See also

Herbariums

Copper content

See Copper in plants

Disease resistance

Aphis resistance in breeding mosaic-escaping red raspberries. C. D. Schwartze and G. A. Huber. tab Science ns 86:158-9 Ag 13 '37

Conquest of plant disease: aster diseases and resistant varieties. C. C. Sherlock. House B 79:142-6 O '37

Host-parasite interactions with bacterial wilt of maize. R. E. Lincoln. Science ns 89:159-60 F 17 '39

Made-to-order plants; backcrossing method. il Pop Mech 70:1-3+ Jl '38

Wilt-resistant asters. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 65:96 F '38

Diseases and pests

Conquest of plant disease: aster diseases and resistant varieties. C. C. Sherlock. House B 79:142-6 O '37

Culture and pests of field peas. R. McKee and H. A. Schoth. Farmers' Bul 1803:12-15 '38

Disease, damage and pollination types in grains. N. E. Stevens. tab Science ns 89:339-40 Ap 14 '39

Find that plant cancer can be caused by a chemical. Science N L 32:117 Ag 21 '37

Gas attack treatment saves tobacco crop; benzol kills blue mold fungus. il Science N L 34:276-7 O 29 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup8+ O 28 '38

How to diagnose plant diseases and pests. il House & Gard 75:sup 14 Ja '39

Leaf pests. I. C. Peterson. House B 79:77 Ag '37

Poverty of human requisites in relation to inhibition of plant diseases. F. L. Wellman. Science ns 87:64-5 Ja 21 '38

Two new devices aid in war against plant enemies: electric soil pasteurizer and the hot box. Science N L 34:361 D 3 '38

See also

Fungi
Fungicides
Galls (botany)
Powdery mildew
Spraying and dusting
Tomatoes—Diseases and pests
Vegetables—Diseases and pests
Virus diseases in plants
Wilt diseases

PLANTS—*Continued*

Drought resistance

Accident started research on drought-resistant corn. Science N L 34:106 Ag 13 '38

Ecology

See Botany—Ecology

Fertilization

See Fertilization of plants

Frost resistance

Arctic potatoes. T. Henry. Sci Mo 47:571-2 D '38

Growth

See Growth (plants)

Metabolism

Changes in wheat metabolism caused by powdery mildew. P. J. Allen and D. R. Goddard. tabs Science ns 88:192-3 Ag 26 '38

Nicotinic acid and tobacco metabolism. R. F. Dawson. Science ns 87:257 Mr 18 '38

Migration

Floral stowaways. C S Mon M p 15 Jl 13 '38

Nitrogen content

See Nitrogen in plants

Nutrition

Bathtub gardening; hydroponics method. F. J. Taylor. il Pop Mech 71:730-3+ My '39

Bottle-fed Turkish tobacco. il Sci Am 157:352 D '37

Comparison of water culture and soil as media for crop production. D. I. Arnon and D. R. Hoagland. bibliog f tabs Science ns 89:512-14 Je 2 '39

Don't plunge, is advice on dirtless farming. Science N L 35:223 Ap 8 '39

Gardening without dirt. il Ladies H J 55:85 Ja '38

Green winter fodder grown indoors in trays. Science N L 33:168 Mr 12 '38

Growth of natural vegetation as water cultures; floating island of unusual vegetation located in Buckeye lake, near Columbus, Ohio. Dachnowski-Stokes. il map Sci Mo 48:232-7 Mr '39

Home of tomorrow: hydroponic gardening. il diags House & Gard 74:sup35 N '38

Horticulture goes modern; tank gardening, or hydroponics. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Nature M 32:142-4+ Mr '39

Hydroponic soilless farm created on Wake island. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33:318 My 14 '38

Hydroponic troubles. il Time 30:54-6 N 15 '37

Hydroponics to Wake. Time 31:22 My 23 '38

Interrelation of soils and plants, animal and human nutrition. E. C. Auchter. bibliog f Science ns 89:421-7 My 12 '39

Miracle plants grow in liquid; with formula for nutrient solution. P. Merriman. il diag Pop Mech 69:594-6 Ap '38

Modification of the set-up for wick culture. M. A. Raines. diags Science ns 89:205-6 Mr 3 '39

Plants by liquid culture; formulas, instructions and suggestions. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Sci Am 160:5-7 Ja '39

Plants grown in sand given mineral nutrients in solution; with directions and formula for the Shive solution. il Science N L 33:362 Je 4 '38

Present trends in chemical gardening. C. Ellis and M. W. Swaney. bibliog il Wilson Bul 13:184-6 N '38

Secrets of successful tank farming. E. G. Gettins. il diags Pop Sci 134:144-7 Ap '39

Truth about tank farming. il Pop Mech 70:232-5+ Ag '38

Wake island's soilless farm well under way. Science N L 33:381 Je 11 '38

Watch 'em grow; garden without soil and in limited space. C. Bothwell. il Canad M 91:40-1+ F '39

What is soil? confusion as to the differences between hydroponics and non-hydroponic culture. W. F. Gericke. Science ns 88:568-9 D 16 '38

Will iodine come to be considered an essential plant nutrient? W. L. Powers. Science ns 89:434 My 12 '39

You can try it yourself; vegetable growing without soil or toil. F. J. Taylor. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Ag 20 '38

Odors

See Odors

Photographs and photography

Botanizing in October with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:734-8 O '38

Photographs of plants with miniature cameras. R. Ochs. il Am Phot 33:145-7 F '39

Record of growth. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 159:208+ O '38

Studying ferns with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:274-7 Ap '38

Weeds above the snow. E. L. Palmer. il Nature M 31:597-604 D '38

Winter plant photography. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 31:881-5 D '37

Reproduction

Recent advances in physiology of reproduction of plants. A. E. Murneek. Science ns 86:43-7 Jl 16 '37

See also

Parthenocarpy

Respiration

Respiration of wheat infected with powdery mildew. R. Pratt. tab Science ns 88:62 Jl 15 '38

Transpiration

Stomatal index and transpiration rate of leaves. H. B. Smith. Science ns 89:268 Mr 24 '39

PLANTS, Climbing. See Climbing plants

PLANTS, Cover. See Cover plants

PLANTS, Dwarf

Amateur plant magician. il Pop Sci 132:47 Je '38

PLANTS, Effect of boron on

Response of alfalfa to borax. L. G. Willis and J. R. Piland. Science ns 86:179-80 Ag 20 '37

PLANTS, Effect of butylene on

Production of regular fruit crops; use of butylene. Science ns 86:sup9 Jl 9 '37

PLANTS, Effect of cold on. See Plants, Effect of temperature on

PLANTS, Effect of light on

Dahlias, and the short light-hour day. R. Ferris. House & Gard 75:sup72 Ap '39

Effect of spectral regions on the chlorophyll a to b ratio. W. E. Tottingham and H. J. Dutton. Science ns 87:214 Mr 4 '38

Horticulture goes modern; nutrient salts and artificial light. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Nature M 32:142-4+ Mr '39

In the full of the moon. Sci Am 158:57 Ja '38

Photoperiodic stimulus transfer in plants. W. F. Loehwing. Science ns 87:92 Ja 28 '38

Sun rays and plant life. E. S. Johnston. bibliog il diags Smithson Rept 1936:353-71

PLANTS, Effect of neutrons on

Effect of fast neutrons on dry seeds. R. M. Chatters. tab Science ns 87:262-3 Mr 18 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:222 Ap 2 '38

Induction by fast neutrons of mutations in antirrhinum and myosotis. R. M. Chatters. Science ns 88:241-2 S 9 '38

PLANTS, Effect of selenium on

Selenium as a stimulating and possibly essential element for certain plants. S. F. Trelease and H. M. Trelease. bibliog f Science ns 87:70-1 Ja 21 '38

PLANTS, Effect of temperature on

Has Utah lost claim to the lower Sonoran zone? W. P. Cottam. Science ns 85:563 Je 11 '37

Lower Sonoran in Utah; reply to W. P. Cottam. F. R. Fosberg. Science ns 87:39-40 Ja 14 '38

Lower Sonoran in southwestern Utah. A. M. Woodbury. Science ns 87:484-5 My 27 '38

PLANTS, Effect of temperature on—*Continued*
Survival of plant cells immersed in liquid air. B. J. Luyet and G. Thoennes. bibliog f Science ns 88:284-5 S 23 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:281 O 29 '38
Winter temperature and the blossoming of plants. il Science N L 33:44-5 Ja 15 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup 12 Ja 7 '38

PLANTS, Fossil. See Paleobotany

PLANTS, Geographical distribution of
See also
Botany—Ecology
Plants—Migration

PLANTS, Indoor. See House plants

PLANTS, Industrial. See Industrial buildings

PLANTS, Medical. See Botany, Medical

PLANTS, Ornamental
Garden without flowers. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 56:20 My '39

PLANTS, Potted
Gardens in jars and barrels. il Ladies H J 55:71 Je '38
Getting the indoor garden outdoors. Bet Hom & Gard 17:58 Ja '39
Hardy potted plants. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:404 Ag '38
Quick garden. il Ladies H J 56:100 Je '39
Rampant roots: planting pots directly in the ground. House B 81:146 My '39
See also
House plants

PLANTS, Protection of
Flowers have their own houses. J. W. Johnston. il House B 81:58+ Je '39
How to get your garden ready for winter. J. B. Wingert. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:68+ N '37
How to hedge and stake various plants against destructive winds. il House & Gard 75:sup8-9 Ja '39
Kinds of protection. il House B 79:72-3+ D '37
Shade and winter protection. il House & Gard 75:sup7 Ja '39
What to do about winter. il Ladies H J 55:85 D '38
Winter blankets for plants. R. Wright. il House & Gard 74:52-3 N '38
Winter plant protection. M. G. Lundy. House B 80:116 O '38
Winter protection of evergreens. S. Linde. House & Gard 72:76 S '37
Winter protection on the northern Pacific slope. A. McCully. Bet Hom & Gard 16:96 D '37

PLANTS, Rare
Quest for galax-leaved shortia. M. Yancey. il Nature M 31:403-4 Ag '38

PLANTS, Respiration of. See Plants—Respiration

PLANTS, Rock
Gardener's yearbook for 1939: rock garden plants. House & Gard 75:sup31 Ja '39
Good things for rock gardens. J. Neeman. il Am Home 19:76 Ap '38
Planting the stone curb. J. L. Rea. il House & Gard 74:73+ N '38
Rock gardens go native. C. H. Chesley. Am Home 19:77-8+ Ap '38
Rock plants better for terraces. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 30:63 Jl '37
Song of stones; rough stone retaining wall and its planting. M. McKenny. il Am Home 21:43+ Ap '39
These thrive on stones! A. McCully. il Am Home 21:44 Ap '39
See also
Alpine plants
Gardens, Rock

PLANTS, Sex in
Fumaric acid formation associated with sexuality in a strain of rhizopus nigricans. J. W. Foster and S. A. Waksman. tab Science ns 89:37 Ja 13 '39
Sex mechanism in polyploids of melandrium. H. E. Warmke and A. F. Blakeslee. bibliog f Science ns 89:391-2 Ap 28 '39

PLANTS, Shade
Gardens on the shady side. H. T. Skinner. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32+ Ap '39
Plants for shady places. House & Gard 75:sup6-7 Ja '39
What will grow in shade. Mrs J. Clark, jr. House B 80:45+ Jl '38

PLANTS in art
See also
Design, Decorative—
Plant forms
Flowers in art

PLAQUES
Carved wood plaque. D. W. Prince and S. Marini. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:439-40 D '38
Wall plaque. S. Bowen. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:26 Ja '38

PLASKETT, John Stanley
Dedication of the McDonald observatory. Science ns 89:495-7 Je 2 '39

PLASMOCHIN
Will we wipe out malaria? new drug holds out hope. P. De Kruif. Read Digest 33:87-90 Ag '38

PLASMODIUM
Asexual life cycle of the avian malaria parasite, plasmodium circumflexum. R. D. Manwell and F. Goldstein. bibliog f Science ns 89:131-2 F 10 '39

PLASMOQUIN. See Plasmochin

PLASTER, Adhesive. See Adhesive plaster

PLASTER casts
Art of molding; casting in plaster of paris. L. M. Rigelman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:284-6 S '38
Something to remember them by. S. Harmon and M. Harmon. il Am Home 20:36+ Ag '38

PLASTER work (craft)
How to cast plaster tiles. il Sch Arts 38:18 S '38
Imitation marble pen stand. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:37 Ja '39
Mirror heads. G. Reinhard. il Sch Arts 37:91 N '37
See also
Plaster casts

PLASTIC materials
Job for lignin: plastic named Xylite. Sci Am 159:149-51 S '38
Make coffee plastic; South American interests find new way to dispose of their surplus crop. Business Week p33 Ja 28 '39
Materials they use in new cars. Business Week p 17 S 4 '37
New plastic made from coffee will aid Brazil. Science N L 35:312 My 20 '39
New plastics plant; General electric's unit at Pittsfield, Mass. has 324 presses and 900 workers. il Business Week p33-4 Ja 1 '38
Plastic is born; with sequence photographs of the production of Catalin. A. P. Peck. Sci Am 158:18-19 Ja '38
Plastic made of soybean offers use for farm products. Science ns 87:sup8+ Ja 14 '38; Same. Science N L 33:71 Ja 29 '38
Plastic material resists corrosives: Amercoat. Arch Rec 83:37 Ja '38
Plastic type challenges universal metal type. il Science N L 34:236-7 O 8 '38
Plastics in autos. Business Week p32 Ap 15 '39
Static electric properties of a new bakelite plastic designated as polystyrene XMS-10023. H. Landsberg and A. I. Ingham. Science ns 87:419 My 6 '38
Use of plastic materials for operations on amphibian embryos. W. A. Stultz. bibliog f diags Science ns 88:553-4 D 9 '38
See also
Duramold
Ferron
Koroseal

Metal coating
Home chemist creates an industry. il Pop Sci 134:94 My '39

PLASTIC materials, Transparent
Better safety glass; developing use of vinyl acetal resins. Business Week p44 Mr 26 '38
Molded plastic lenses, known abroad as Perspex. R. D. Potter. Science N L 31:364-6 Je 5 '37; Same abr. Science ns 85:sup 12 Je 4 '37
See also
Methyl methacrylate
PLASTIC surgery. See Surgery, Plastic
PLATE
See also
Silverware
Spoons
PLATEAU'S spherule
Another analogue of Plateau's spherule. L. L. Nettleton. il Science ns 86:195 Ag 27 '37
PLATES, Electric. See Electric stoves
PLATFORM paddle tennis. See Paddle tennis
PLATFORMS, Political
See also
National progressives of America
PLATING
See also
Electroplating
Nickel plating
Tinning
PLATING on plastics. See Plastic materials—Metal coating
PLATINUM
Credits Indians with great skill in metals. Science N L 32:344 N 27 '37
Platinum in overalls. A. J. Wadhams. il Sci Am 157:280-2 N '37
Platinum in the La Plata mountains of southwestern Colorado. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 27 '38
Platinum in the world's work. L. Davison. il Nat Geog M 72:345-60 S '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 S 11 '37
Promising platinum find on Colorado public land. il Science N L 33:394-5 Je 18 '38
White gold on Goodnews bay. il C S Mon M p 15 Mr 16 '38
PLATINUM, Poor man's. See Rhodium
PLATINUM paper. See Photographic paper
PLATO
Origin of liberty. W. W. Hyde. Sci Mo 48:527-9 Je '39
Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Educ M 41:110-17 My '39
Plato's Academy: Confessio fidei on the occasion of the discovery of the ambulatory; with editorial foreword. P. Aristophron. bibliog 19th Cent 122:676-84 D '37
Plato's scheme for public education. V. Wayman. bibliog f Educa 58:242-6 D '37
What Plato said about music. P. L. Weber. bibliog il por Etude 56:637-8+ O '38
PLATO, Mr. I. Edman. Harper 177:485-8 O '38
PLATS, Assessor's. See Assessor's plats
PLATT, H. Henry
Science indoors and out. Recreation 33:9-12+ Ap '39
PLATT, Joseph B.
For attractive wrappings. House & Gard 74:sup38-9 D '38
PLATT, Mrs Joseph B. See Platt, J.
PLATT, June (Evans) (Mrs Joseph B. Platt)
Banana bonanza; with recipes. House & Gard 73:78+ Ap '38
Bon appétit. House & Gard 72:54+ Ag '37
Good old southern dishes. House & Gard 72:82-3 N '37
Let's just have chops. House & Gard 73:45+ Mr '38
Not a dining room in the house. House & Gard 72:sup54+ O '37
Plush-lined Christmas. il House & Gard 74:sup6-9+ D '38
Pot luck is good luck. House & Gard 75:58-9+ Ap '39
Recipes of the low country. House & Gard 75:48+ Mr '39
Sugar and spice and everything nice. House & Gard 73:40+ F '38
Week-end farmers. por House & Gard 75:16-19+ F '39
PLATT, Robert B. 3d
Teacher of biology in high school. Educa 59:432-4 Mr '39
PLATT, Sir Thomas Comyn-. See Comyn-Platt, T.
PLATYPUS
Duckbill robe. il Time 31:26 Ja 3 '38
Strange little creature. E. Weir. St N 66:41+ My '39
PLAY
Choosing play equipment. I. P. Birdsall. il Parents M 14:36+ My '39
Exercise; psychology of physical recreation. D. B. Reed. il Hygeia 16:531-3+ Je '38
Here comes the play lady! work of Special education department of University of Michigan hospital. F. Piatkowski. il Recreation 31:356 S '37
Indoor play that is fun. L. Murphy. Parents M 14:71 Ap '39
Play. J. E. Davis. il Hygeia 15:929-31 O '37
Play in education, by J. Lee; excerpts and review. Recreation 31:563-6 D '37
Play safe! the play yard. K. B. Oettinger. il Hygeia 16:1022-3 N '38
This way to creative play. E. F. Griffin. il Parents M 14:18-19+ Ja '39
Today's boy and girl. G. D. Brandon. il Recreation 32:23-5+ Ap '38
Training course in home play. C. H. English. il Recreation 32:211-13+ Jl '38
Work and play. Recreation 32:1 Ap '38
You asked for it! play right clubs. B. M. Rhodes. Recreation 32:526 D '38
See also
Children's amusements
Playgrounds
Playhouses
Recreation
Sports
Toys
PLAY accidents. See Accidents
PLAY days
Invitation sports day. il Scholastic 33:29-30 D 3 '38
PLAY directors
Professional in recreation and his responsibility for personality development. B. B. Robinson. Recreation 32:323-4+ S '38
Wage scales for employees of recreation departments. R. W. Cammack. Recreation 31:221-2 Jl '37
What kind of leadership? Recreation 32:576+ Ja '39
You asked for it! analysis of leadership problems. S. J. Lindenberg. Recreation 31:383-4+ S '37
See also
Society of recreation workers of America

Training
Conference on the college training of recreational leaders, University of Minnesota, December 1937. Sch & Soc 47:111 Ja 22 '38
Indoor recreation according to Hoyle; course sponsored by WPA adult recreation project of Boston. G. L. Norton. il Recreation 32:445-51 N '38
Recreational training at Antioch college. il Recreation 32:355 S '38
Recreational training for Catholic institutions; recreation institutes. il Recreation 31:653-5+ F '38
PLAY houses. See Playhouses
PLAY schools
Looking back at the long vacation. C. Lambert. Survey 73:279-80 S '37
Winfield, Kan, summer-activity program. El Sch J 39:332-3 Ja '39
PLAY showers. See Street showers
PLAY stores
Ann's and Jane's store. R. C. Bishop. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:50 D '37
PLAY that thing; story. See Hurst, F.
PLAY writing. See Drama; Moving picture plays

PLAYBOY; story. See Bailey, T.

PLAYERS. See Actors and actresses

PLAYERS (club)

Fiftieth birthday. Theatre Arts Mo 22:243 Ap '38

Fifty years of The players. H. W. Lanier. il C S Mon M p3 Je 29 '38

First fifty. il Time 33:24 Ja 9 '39

PLAYFAIR, Giles

Visit to Ruritania. Liv Age 354:312-15 Je '38

PLAYGROUND activities

Are you planning a summer party? Recreation 32:284-5+ Ag '38

Arts and crafts for playgrounds. il plan Recreation 32:63-7 My '38

Biggest show on earth; Minneapolis playground project. il Recreation 32:331-2 S '38

Cactus clubs in California. Recreation 32:685-6 Mr '39

Calendar highlights, playground pageant, St Paul. M. L. French. Recreation 31:232 Jl '37

Friendlier neighborhood summer; Wilkes-Barre 1937 playground program. R. E. Swezey. Recreation 32:76+ My '38

Gypsy story-teller casts her spell. Recreation 31:299-300+ Ag '37

In step with the playground procession. il Recreation 33:87-90+ My '39

Journalism in miniature at Winchester park, Memphis. A. Haaga. Recreation 31:314+ Ag '37

Magic dell; festival presented at Griffith playground, Los Angeles. il Recreation 32:6-7 Ap '38

Music as a playground activity. M. Foster. Recreation 32:100-1+ My '38

Nature program in a county's parks; Essex county, N.J. L. C. Wilsey. il Recreation 32:383-4+ O '38

Nature program on a playground. il Recreation 32:68-72+ My '38

On wings to fairyland; playground program of the Playground and recreation association of Wyoming Valley, Pa. bibliog il Recreation 33:83-5+ My '39

Pin-hole camera clubs. J. E. MacWherter. Recreation 31:468+ N '37

Play nights or circus, which? E. Farnsworth and R. Hensley. Recreation 32:569+ Ja '39

Progressive game kit. F. S. Combs. Recreation 31:651-2+ F '38

Refurbishing the playground program. il Recreation 32:87-92+ My '38

Sand craft on the playground. V. D. Craven. il Recreation 32:77-8+ My '38

Strong and the brave; Indian playground pageant given in Reading, Pa. C. Herb. il Recreation 33:86+ My '39

Summer in York. il Recreation 32:93-5 My '38

Thanksgiving giblets. bibliog Recreation 31:412-13+ O '37

Thanksgiving in Hawaii, a harvest festival of dancing and color. T. Michelson-Ash. il Recreation 32:444+ N '38

Travel tours via wishful thinking! il Recreation 33:82+ My '39

When Reading went Dutch! folk lore as a theme to motivate the playground program. T. W. Lantz. Recreation 32:96+ My '38

When the finale is a pageant. Recreation 32:83-6+ My '38

You asked for it! athletic program for boys between the ages of eight and twelve. V. Farrell. Recreation 32:305+ Ag '38

See also

Amateur circus
Handicraft
Treasure hunts

PLAYGROUND directors. See Play directors

PLAYGROUND shelters. See Shelters

PLAYGROUNDS

Aquatic playgrounds in Long Beach. F. M. Davenport. il tab Recreation 32:297-8 Ag '38

Building types: community recreation. bibliog il maps plans diags Arch Rec 81:111-52 Je '37

Building types: elementary school buildings; reference studies on design and planning. il tabs diags Arch Rec 85:96-7, 108-9 F '39

Cincinnati's new sports field. Recreation 32:410+ O '38

Developing a recreation area through federal cooperation; Mt Hood park and golf course, Melrose, Mass. G. W. Rogers. il Recreation 32:31-2 Ap '38

Landscape design in the urban environment. G. Eckbo and others. il maps plans Arch Rec 85:70-7 My '39

Minimum standards for recreation facilities; children's playground. Recreation 32:241-2 Jl '38

National Joseph Lee day and its significance for the interpretation of community recreation. il Recreation 33:59-62+ My '39

Park and playground areas in the region of Chicago. tabs Am City 53:97+ N '38

Play places for children. F. H. Richardson. il Woman's H C 65:21+ My '38

Play space in new neighborhoods; excerpts from a report issued by the National recreation association. Am City 54:43 Mr '39; Recreation 33:35-6+ Ap '39

Playgrounds as community centers. M. Madden. il Recreation 33:80-1+ My '39

Playgrounds in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:268 Ag 27 '38

Playparks in Great Britain. il Recreation 31:437-8+ O '37

Recreation project in Jersey City: Roosevelt stadium and athletic field. Recreation 31:382+ S '37

Sunbeams for footlights; design and construction of playground theaters. F. E. Allen. il plans Recreation 33:3-4+, 73-6+ Ap-My '39

You asked for it! question and answer page. See numbers of Recreation July 1937-

Youth hostels and playgrounds in Belgium. Sch & Soc 47:218-19 F 12 '38

See also

Parks
Playground activities
Recreation
School grounds

also subhead Parks and playgrounds under names of cities, e.g.

Boston—Parks and playgrounds
Cincinnati—Parks and playgrounds
Cleveland—Parks and playgrounds
Flint, Michigan—Parks and playgrounds
Philadelphia—Parks and playgrounds

Accidents

Study of play accidents in Pittsburgh. il Recreation 32:8+ Ap '38

Equipment

You asked for it! games for which equipment may be devised at little cost. Recreation 32:362 S '38

See also

Swings

Lighting

Lighting of outdoor recreation facilities. il tabs Recreation 31:665-6+ F '38

Turning night into day; sports lighting. il Pop Mech 69:722-5+ My '38

Where night is turned into day; Decatur, Ill. C. K. Brightbill. il Recreation 31:245+ Jl '37

Surface treatment

Surfacing play areas. Arch Rec 81:147-8 Je '37

You asked for it! surfacing with concrete for roller skating, ice skating and tennis. Recreation 31:498+ N '37

PLAYGROUNDS, Home

Have fun in your own back yard after vacation days are over. D. Pryse-Jones. il Am Home 20:22-3+ Je '38

Places to play. il plans Recreation 32:208-10 Jl '38

Play at home and like it. L. R. Howard. il Parents M 12:47+ Jl '37

Self-starting fun. F. H. Richardson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:44+ My '38

Summer program for stay-at-home children. E. S. Parcher. il Am Home 18:44+ Ag '37

See also

Playhouses

PLAYHOUSES

Around the world in a back yard; playhouse in the shape of a boat. V. Bundy and M. Bundy. il Parents M 13:25+ Ag '38

Children's village. il House B 79:28-9 Jl '37

For summer play hours. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 13:49+ Je '38

May we suggest to Santa: playhouses! S. J. Medlock. il Am Home 19:27+ D '37

Pioneers, O, pioneers! J. Holloway. il Am Home 20:19 Ag '38

Places to play. il plans Recreation 32:208-10 Jl '38

Playhouse. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 37: 280-1 My '38

Playhouses with a future. C. Sigman. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 Je '39

Remodeled schoolhouse on Good Hill farm, Conn. il House B 80:16-17 Ag '38

Sand, shade, and shelter. C. F. Baker. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:24+ Jl '38

This playhouse is assembled without nails. il diags Pop Mech 70:282-3 Ag '38

You can build this playhouse. H. Sibley. il tab Bet Hom & Gard 16:52 S '37

PLAYING cards. See Cards

PLAYING fields. See Playgrounds

PLAYROOMS

Building types: elementary school buildings; reference studies on design and planning. il tabs diags Arch Rec 85:94-5, 106-7 F '39

Built for fun: play-ell on the garage. G. Keene. il plan Parents M 14:38 F '39

Let's use that attic this winter! M. E. Hopkins. il plan Am Home 20:18-19+ S '38

Smoke house into doll house. S. J. Medlock. il Am Home 21:77 Ap '39

We raised the roof and made a playroom! T. R. Edwards, jr. il Am Home 20:43+ O '38

See also

Recreation rooms

PLAYS. See Dramas

PLAYTHINGS. See Toys

PLAYWRIGHTS. See Dramatists

PLAYWRIGHTS producing company

Broadway in prospect. E. J. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 22:713-14 O '38

Theater hatches new overlords. J. D. Beaufort. il C S Mon M p5 D 7 '38

PLAYWRITING. See Drama

PLEASANT HILL, Tennessee

Forty miles from a hospital in U.S.A; rural betterment work. D. R. Goodale. Mis R 60: 578 D '37

PLEASE cancel lightly; story. See Marshall, Joseph

PLEASE, Hammerstein; story. See Day, P.

PLEASURE

Pleasure be your guide. R. West. Nation 148:229-32 F 25 '39

You might as well enjoy it; boredom may be the raw material of pleasure. W. M. Marston. il Rotarian 53:22-5 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 S '38

See also

Recreation

PLEASURE before business; story. See Titus, H.

PLEASURE trip; story. See Thompson, M.

PLEBISCITE

Hitler's ward heeler: Josef Buerckel, whose job is to make Nazi elections 100 per cent safe for Adolf Hitler. P. Schubert. il Collier's 102:31-2 D 31 '38

Stamps in the news; plebiscite vote in Europe. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 33:38 N 12 '38

PLEIADES

Dim Pleiad. Time 30:40 Jl 26 '37

Legend of seven Pleiades gets astronomical support. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 23 '37; Same. Science N L 32:55 Jl 24 '37

PLEIOSPILOS. See Fig marigolds

PLEISTOCENE geology. See Glacial geology

PLEISTOCENE period. See Paleontology—Pleistocene

PLESCIA, Earl

Learn-to-swim program for children. Recreation 31:293-5+ Ag '37

PLETHYSMOGRAPH

Body plethysmograph for measuring respiratory volumes with high respiratory rates. A. Hemingway. diag Science ns 87:47-8 Ja 14 '38

PLIMPTON, George Arthur

Plimpton library formally opened. Sch & Soc 47:568 Ap 30 '38

PLOTNIKOFF, Eugene

Portrait

Etude 56:455 Jl '38

PLOTZ, Ella Sachs, foundation. See Ella Sachs Plotz foundation for the advancement of scientific investigation

PLOVERS

Shore birds, cranes, and rails; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37

Two far-flying Americans. il C S Mon M p 13 Je 23 '37

PLOWS

Harmonic complex: Raydex, machine-made plow base. Time 33:74+ Ap 17 '39

Origin and early diffusion of the traction plow. C. W. Bishop. bibliog f il map Smithson Rept 1937:531-47

PLOWS, Cable. See Cable laying and supply ships

PLUGS, Ear. See Ear plugs

PLUGS, Electric. See Electric wire and wiring

PLUM pudding and mince pie; story. See Miller, A. D.

PLUM puddings. See Puddings

PLUMAGE. See Feathers

PLUMB, Beatrice

Brotherhood of bells. Am Home 21:16+ D '38

Gift of bells. Am Home 19:19+ D '37

PLUMB dumb; story. See Annett, R. R.

PLUMBER in the parlor; story. See Troy, E.

PLUMBING

Another household menace: porcelain handle on faucets. Sci Am 157:183 S '37

Cleanliness on tap; what's new in plumbing. E. Raskin. Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5 F '39

Dual control needed for inside water pipes. Am City 52:9 Jl '37

From teaching to plumbing with hardly a wrench. H. A. Milton. Forum 101:248-50 My '39

Hazard of faulty plumbing. M. M. Stearns. il diags Survey G 28:382-4 Je '39

Homebuilders' guide. il House & Gard 75: sup33 Mr '39

Labor requirements in production and distribution of plumbing and heating supplies. B. H. Topkis. tabs Monthly Labor R 46: 1381-6 Je '38

Minor home plumbing repairs. il diags Pop Mech 70:445-7 S '38

Plumbing in low cost housing. J. I. Connolly. Am J Pub Health 28:954-6 Ag '38

Plumbing's no pipe. A. L. Gehri. il Sat Eve Post 211:30+ Ap 22 '39

Progress report of joint committee of the Conference of state sanitary engineers and the Public health engineering section, A.P.H.A. J. I. Connolly and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup92-8 F '39

Safety in plumbing systems. bibliog tab Arch Rec 84:71-2 Ag '38

Sanitation systems: supply, use and disposal; with time-saver standards. plans diags Arch Rec 83:120-3 Ap '38

See also

Heating

Water distribution

PLUMBISM. See Lead poisoning

PLUMMER, Clyde Irvin

Portrait

Time 31:22 F 21 '38

PLUMMER, Harry Chapin

Water works in Venezuela. Am City 53:52 Jl '38

PLUMMER, Mary Wright

Mary Wright Plummer; pioneer in librarianship for young people. B. Holbrook. Wilson Bul 13:409 F '39

PLUMS

Maynard plum, a carrier of the peach mosaic virus. E. W. Bodine and L. W. Durrell. Science ns 86:81 Jl 23 '37

PLUNKETT, Edward John Moreton Drax, 18th baron Dunsany. See Dunsany

PLUTO (planet)

Pluto may be covered with layer of liquid air. Science N L 33:332 My 21 '38

PLY board. See Plywood

PLYMOUTH, Ivor Miles Windsor-Clive, 2d earl of

Portrait

Time 32:14 Jl 4 '38

PLYMOUTH, England

Pilgrims still stop at Plymouth. M. O. Williams. il Nat Geog M 74:59-77 Jl '38

PLYMOUTH, Massachusetts

See also

Pilgrim fathers

PLYMOUTH, Michigan

Personal letter to you; what the people of Plymouth, Mich. get for their taxes. C. H. Elliott. Am City 53:101 N '38

PLYMOUTH pottery. See Pottery, American

PLYWOOD

Airplanes made from plastic-bonded plywood. Science N L 34:8 Jl 2 '38

Building quiz: question of plywood. E. Raskin. il House B 81:88-9+ My '39

Fifty plywood-panel houses built at rate of one a day, Fort Wayne, Ind. il plans Arch Rec 85:37-40 Mr '39

From logs to plywood. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 160:86-7 F '39

Glued plywood rigid-bent trusses used in gym-auditorium of grade-school building, White Salmon, Wash. il Arch Rec 84:53 N '38

New magic in building; plywood is revolutionizing the building of small homes. H. Gormley. il Parents M 14:50-1 Je '39

Plywood airplane parts built by revolutionary new method. Science N L 35:84 F 11 '39

Plywood and fieldstone walls are used in same house; estate in Pleasantville, N.Y. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:44-8 Mr '39

Plywood for packaged homes; mass production and ease of construction assure low costs to meet mass demand. il Business Week p 17-18+ Mr 4 '39

Residential construction with plywood. O. Fisher. bibliog il plans diags Arch Rec 83:92-9 My; 74-9 Je '38

Strength, durability and economy are native to this fine structural material. il House & Gard 75:52-3+ Ap '39

See also

Duramold

PNEUMATIC conveying

Pneumatic's pains; New York's underground mail service. il Time 31:45-6 Ja 10 '38

PNEUMOCOCCI

Broad protective action of rabbit antipneumococcus serum in rats. H. M. Powell and W. A. Jamieson. tab Science ns 89:392-3 Ap 28 '39

Death to the killer. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:18+ D 24 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:14-17 F '39

Difficulties encountered in pneumococcal type determination. A. W. Walter. bibliog il Am J Pub Health 28:54-60 Ja '38

Fitness, sulfanilamide and pneumococcus infection in the rabbit. A. Locke and others. Science ns 86:228-9 S 3 '37

Pneumococcus diagnostic serum. E. S. Robinson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:43-5 Ja '39

Preparation and analysis of diagnostic antipneumococcus serum. H. Welch and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:35-42 Ja '39

Presence of a type- and species-specific conjugated polysaccharide in type I pneumococcus. M. G. Sevag. Science ns 87:304-5 Ap 1 '38

Recognition of pneumococcus types associated with pneumonia. E. S. Robinson. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 108-10 F '38

PNEUMOCONIOSIS. See Lungs—Dust diseases

PNEUMONIA

Advisory committee for the prevention of pneumonia. Science ns 86:462 N 19 '37

Alcohol and pneumonia. Time 32:37-8 O 31 '38

Alcohol, ether, exposure lower pneumonia resistance. Science N L 33:28 Ja 8 '38

Anti-pneumonia vaccine being distributed to C.C.C. camps. Science N L 32:324 N 20 '37

Barrier against germs; lymph nodes in the hilum. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 31 '39; Same. Science N L 35:213+ Ap 8 '39

Effectiveness of sulfanilamide in pneumococcic pneumonia. Science ns 89:sup7 Mr 24 '39

Get its number. L. I. Dublin. il Collier's 100:40+ D 11 '37

Isolate pneumonia patients! Hygeia 17:480 My '39

Killer killed; sulfapyridine acts on all 32 types of pneumonia. Time 33:28 Mr 27 '39

Large blood cells assist in recovery from pneumonia. Science N L 34:9 Jl 2 '38

M.&B. 693 for lobar pneumonia. Time 32:42 N 28 '38

Most powerful weapon against pneumonia is specific immune serum. Sci Am 157:95 Ag '37

Necropsy evidences on the relation of smoky atmosphere to pneumonia. S. R. Haythorn and H. B. Meller. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:479-86 Ap '38

New pneumonia serum promises treatment for 90 per cent; specific for type III. Science N L 32:406 D 25 '37

Pathogenic pleuropneumonia-like microorganisms from acute rheumatic exudates and tissues. H. F. Swift and T. M. Brown. bibliog f Science ns 89:271-2 Mr 24 '39

Pneumonia prevention by vaccination may be possible. Science N L 35:278 My 6 '39

Pneumonia preventive. Time 30:34 S 13 '37

Pneumonia serum should be available to the public. Science N L 32:341 N 27 '37

Problem of chemo-therapy in pneumonia. W. W. G. Maclachlan. Sci Mo 45:105-8 Ag '37

Science: Mellon institute discovers new drug for treatment of pneumonia. R of Rs 96:19 Jl '37

Soot a health problem; relation between pneumonia and soot. Science N L 32:244 O 16 '37

Study of a type I pneumococcus epidemic at the state hospital at Worcester, Mass. W. G. Smillie and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:293-302 Mr '38

Sulfapyridine on first day ideal in pneumonia cases. J Stafford. Science ns 89:sup 10+ Ap 7 '39; Same. Science N L 35:211 Ap 8 '39

Sulfapyridine shortens pneumonia in children. Science N L 35:243 Ap 22 '39

T693 fights pneumonia. Newsweek 12:23 Jl 25 '38

Treatment of pneumonia. J. Stafford. Science ns 89:sup 12 My 12 '39

Value of animal charcoal as an aid in treatment of pneumonia. Science N L 34:164 S 10 '38

What do you know about pneumonia? R. L. Cecil. il maps Hygeia 17:509-11 Je '39

Winter brings an enemy: New York opens five clinics to fight pneumonia. il Newsweek 10:29 D 13 '37

POACHING

Hit and run fleet; protecting the fishing grounds around Santa Catalina island. il Pop Mech 69:250-2+ F '38

Homeless one; proper way to poach for hares. D. Russell. Liv Age 352:449-51 Jl '37

Japanese poaching in Alaskan waters. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 31:97-103 D '37

Japan's floating canneries arouse Alaskan fishermen. Scholastic 31:17S Ja 22 '38

Red fish and yellow men. Lit Digest 125:5 F 19 '38

Trailing the wild game poachers. il Pop Mech 70:858-60+ D '38

POCAHONTAS
Indian skeletons at scene of Pocahontas kidnaping. Science N L 35:8 Ja 7 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 11:24 Mr 7 '38
POCHON, Marcel
Portrait
Travel 70:7 F '38
POCKET billiards. See Billiards
POCKET gophers. See Gophers
POCOCK, George
One-man navy yard; ed. by C. Dirks. por Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Je 25 '38
POCONO mountains, Pennsylvania
All-season Poconos. S. Bennett. il Travel 71:36-7 Je '38
PODHORCE (castle) See Castles
PODKARPATSKÁ RUS. See Ruthenia, Carpathian
PODOLSKY, Edward
Amazing wit of musicians. Musician 44:74 Ap '39
Diet and longevity. Commonweal 28:468-70 S 2 '38
Gats and guillotines. Lit Digest 124:24 N 20 '37
How music affects the human body. Musician 43:124 Jl '38
℞: hearty laughter. Commonweal 29:601-2 Mr 24 '39
Portrait
Time 33:41 F 20 '39
—See McQueeny, J. jt. auth.
PODOLSKY, Max (Max Nomad, pseud)
Underground Europe. Cur Hist 48:35-8 F '38
PODUJE, Jozo
Yugoslavian view of Rotary. Rotarian 53:7 O '38
POE, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849
Fortune in an attic; Poe's Tamerlane. C. E. Goodspeed. Lit Digest 124:24+ N 27 '37
Ghost of Edgar Allan Poe. il Newsweek 12:27 N 28 '38
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:6 N 19 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 32:17E Mr 26 '38
Red-headed league and The rue Morgue. D. M. Roberts. Scholastic 32:19E-20E F 26 '38
POEMS
See name of author for full entry
Abandoned farm. H. Mullins
Abandoned settlement. A. Wrynn
Ability to translate. C. A. Millspaugh
Abimelech Easterby never had time. L. H. Robbins
Abou Ben Adhem. L. Hunt
Abou dan Adhem's dream. P. McCrea
Abraham. J. C. Slemp
Abraham Lincoln walks at midnight. V. Lindsay
Absence. R. M. Packard
Abundance. W. McClure
Abundance. J. R. Quinn
Acquaint now thyself with Him. S. K. Carleton
Acre of grass. W. B. Yeats
Adamantine. P. B. Morden
Address to winter. David Ross
Adjustment by TVA. C. M. Ritchie
Admiration. F. West
Adolescent. G. Raftery
Advice to a bad heartkeeper. L. D. Robertson
Advice to a lady. S. H. Hay
Advice to a sculptor. G. Oppenheim
Advice to parents. K. Sutton
Adviser. J. R. McCarthy
Aesthetic. N. Rosten
Afoot and light-hearted. W. Whitman
Africa. W. C. Williams
After all. A. L. New
After fifty years. H. E. Hurd
After hearing Hitler's speech, September 12, 1938. L. Aaronson
After moving to a quiet room. F. Folsom
After rain. O. Freund
After the crisis. A. M. Sholl
After the flood. M. E. Counselman
After the shower. Evantha Caldwell
Aftermath. B. B. Cooper
Against disaster. T. Roethke
Air raid. W. H. Auden
Alchemist. H. E. Murphy
Alchemy. F. A. Gray
Aldersgate. E. M. Poteat, jr
All except Mary Ann. J. A. Holmes, jr
All night long. A. G. Smith
All the bright courage. M. A. Seiffert
Alloy, West Va. M. Rukeyser
Alone. C. Malam
Along that range. B. Turnbull
Alphabet of safety. B. Braley
Altar. C. M. Preble
Altar of the lowly deed. E. M. Poteat, jr
Altars. E. Frank
Altered sky. A. P. Love
Alternate, none. E. L. Walton
Amaryllis. E. A. Robinson
America is happy tonight. A. D. Ficke
America, 1938. E. L. Pierce
American prelude. A. Clark
American rhapsody. K. Fearing
Amherst, Mass. D. Morton
Amity. Dorothy Taylor
Ammonoosuc. C. D. Morley
Analysis. R. Clark
Ancient coquette. E. Van Winkle
Ancient course is here. S. Salt
Ancient lights. L. Haweis
And Christ is crucified anew. J. R. Moreland
And if the nightingale can still be amorous. H. B. Mallalieu
. . . and no bell rings. Josephine Winslow Johnson
And the darkness he called night. G. H. Clarke
And the great march is on. O. Williams
And they shall sing. M. T. Campbell
And think of Thomas. J. W. Lynch
And times there are. R. Hodge
Anecdote: lament for abundance. R. E. F. Larsson
Angel of the bank. D. M. Davis
Anglo-Saxon song. R. Eberhart
Annual legend. W. T. Scott
Annual miracle. E. J. Fitzgerald
Annunciation. E. D. Romig
Anonymous as dust. V. F. Calverton
Another harvest. H. Long
Another morning. N. Rosten
Another psalm. M. Steedman
Another reformer. R. Street
Answer. E. V. Emans
Answer. I. B. Longfellow
Anthems. V. Comstock
Anthology of nouns. P. Tyler
Anticipation. H. M. Lehman
Antidote. R. Kresensky
Anxious analysis. H. Mullins
Any cabbage today? M. C. Carrington
Apartment peace. L. Ginsberg
Ape. B. Deutsch
Apocalypse. S. Stepanchev
Apologue of the three vinegar-tasters. C. F. MacIntyre
Apostate. D. R. Kissling
Apostolic lines. C. J. Bostelmann
Apparitions. W. B. Yeats
Apple of her eye. R. Purdy
Apples. E. V. Emans
Approach. J. Miles
Approach. S. Stepanchev
April. V. M. Ames
April admonition. S. V. Allen
April magic. D. B. Thompson
April song. E. Graham
April visitor. C. Malam
April's amazing meaning. G. Dillon
Aquarium. D. W. Smythe
Arbiter elegantiae. H. W. Gleason
Arboreal hint. E. M. Root
Architect. I. M. Breed
Are you content? W. B. Yeats
Arkansas red haw. J. G. Fletcher
Armored. L. H. Reynolds
Art objects. G. Raftery
Artisan. E. Lennen
Artist, Marco. G. Maxwell
As down the woodland ways. C. G. D. Roberts
As simple as that . . . ? D. E. Boyle
As the storm rides in. L. S. West
Ascent. M. Strobel
Ascent of Monadnock. J. G. Fletcher

POEMS—*Continued*
Ash can. R. Patoff
Aside to a husband. N. Smaridge
Ask for it not again. E. J. Coatsworth
Assumption. R. MacEachen
Assumption. E. Weismiller
Astronomer. G. Raftery
Asylum. J. Theobald
At Carmel highlands. Janet Lewis
At Christmas. E. L. Pierce
At Delos. D. C. Scott
At evening's end. T. Maynard
At last civilized. E. A. Richards
At least one spring. W. T. Scott
At that point Mr Probus. B. Turnbull
At the Cape. B. Deutsch
At the flower show. G. N. Crowell
At the window. B. L. Carter
Atalanta. A. Batchelder
Atavism. E. L. Pierce
Atlantic. L. Frankenberg
Auction. T. Roethke
Augury. G. E. Harkness
August in the new all-glass General motors plant at Linden, N.J. M. R. Rinehart, 2d
August night. S. Teasdale
Aurelius Augustinus. C. Dyer, jr
Austrian spring: 1939. E. G. Trigg
Author to his child. F. Airth
Auto-da-fé. L. L. Bird
Autumn. A. P. McArthur
Autumn. N. Macleod
Autumn. W. C. Williams
Autumn: east China. J. G. Wharton
Autumn evening. B. I. Pownall
Autumn fire. Geoffrey Johnson
Autumn gold. H. E. Foster
Autumn is the crows' time. K. Patchen
Autumn recessional. J. R. Quinn
Autumn runners. D. B. Thompson
Autumn sonnet for one dead. Marjorie Walthall Jackson
Autumn this year. H. Mullins
Autumn twilight. G. B. Lake
Autumn was silver. R. Benét
Autumn wind. G. C. Bader
Autumn wood. C. Bomberger
Autumnal. E. Hall
Autumnal. T. Roethke
Ave Maria. F. B. Thornton
A-visitin' in the old days. P. McBrayer
Awakening. H. S. Lee
Awakening. G. W. Russell
Awakening. E. Tatum
Ax in the morning. G. Shuford
Ba cottage. Andrew Young
Baby buffalo. M. C. Davies
Bachelor. O. Ostlund
Bait. J. Donne
Balance. M. M. Pettengill
Balance all. B. Braley
Bald eagle. R. P. T. Coffin
Ballad. F. Prokosch
Ballad of Chaldon down. E. St V. Millay
Ballad of the bride. J. Stuart
Ballad of the Duke's mercy. S. V. Benét
Ballad of the jim-jams. W. S. Gilbert
Ballad of the Lord and Columbus. P. McGinley
Ballade of a short felt want. F. P. Adams
Ballade of Clapham common. B. G. Brooks
Ballade of De Basil's dancers. B. G. Brooks
Ballade of modern art on Piccadilly. B. G. Brooks
Ballade of the annual query. F. P. Adams
Ballade of the ballets russes. B. G. Brooks
Ballade of the theatre queue entertainers. B. G. Brooks
Bandeau, Rolando! P. J. White, jr
Bandusia. R. S. Hillyer
Banished. M. S. Leitch
Banquet for betrayal. J. R. Quinn
Barbed wire gates. T. H. Ferril
Bargain. G. J. Codd
Barn song. Louis Stoddard
Barn swallow. E. Weismiller
Barricade Smith: his speeches. A. M. Klein
Barter no bay. E. Byron
Bat. T. Roethke
Bather sleeping. J. E. Warren, jr
Battery park: high noon. B. Belitt
Baulked believer. L. Aaronson
Bay bridge. Jean Anderson
Bay mare's Indian summer. P. M. Clarke
Bayberry candles for Christmas. L. L. Twinem
Be never chary. E. V. Emans
Be ready. C. Sandburg
Be still and know. C S Mon M p5 Ja 25 '39
Bean poles. F. Lape
Bearded oaks. R. P. Warren
Beasts of the flame. H. Hoyt
Beauty. P. Havard
Beauty is earth's immortal carelessness. A. M. Scruggs
Beauty is truth. P. Gething
Because she understood. M. L. King
Bedtime in Galilee. B. Rice
Bee. F. M. Frost
Bee Moore. J. Stuart
Before a mob of ten thousand at Owensboro, Ky. C. H. Ford
Before Balboa. R. Lampson
Before flight. A. W. Peach
Before the paling of the stars. C. G. Rossetti
Beggar's rhyme. Scholastic 31:35 D 18 '37
Behold the nations! S. A. Coblentz
Being of sound and disposing mind. W. Bynner
Bells of Burma. R. Burton
Benediction. G. M. Stutsman
Beneficent fog. A. E. Cate
Benicasim. S. T. Warner
Bentonville. J. G. Wharton
Bereft. H. White
Beyond. N. A. Benson
Beyond age. R. P. T. Coffin
Beyond Medusa. S. F. Morse
Beyond the iron gate. E. L. Mayo
Beyond this door. H. M. Bowman
Beyond today. A. W. Peach
Bid me discourse. A. Batchelder
Biography. C. Bulosan
Bird at daybreak. J. Powers
Bird in my room. W. Hendricks
Birds. A. Campbell
Birds. R. T. Herridge
Birds. K. Kilmer
Birds. E. A. Richards
Birth in God. G. E. Harkness
Birth in the family. M. Kidder
Birth of a nation. V. Levy
Birthday table. A. D. Bigler
Black cat. E. J. Buchtenkirk
Black mass. U. Briúin
Black skimmers. E. E. Murphey
Blackthorn. M. Thorn
Blame the mayor! H. B. Gee
Blessed to give. E. L. Pierce
Blessing for a bookcase. D. M. Davis
Blind. R. Hodge
Blind boy with accordion. L. S. Doughty
Blind children. Andrew Young
Blond cat. M. G. Shelley
Blood and seashell. W. T. Scott
Blue morning-glories. G. L. Furse
Blue print for a monument of war. A. M. Klein
Blues stanzas. Charles Edward Smith
Boast. G. W. Dresbach
Boast of heredity. Agnes Lee
Boatman nears his goal. H. Connell
Bones of the buffalo. P. Engle
Bonneval. M. Roberts
Book of poems. J. M. Smither
Boston boy. W. Bynner
Bounding line. G. Taggard
Bouquet for a librarian. M. B. Gray
A boy, a lake, a sun. R. P. T. Coffin
Boy builder. G. Raftery
Boy in spring. D. W. Hicky
Boy on relief. G. Raftery
Boy reading. J. A. Holmes, jr
Boy with his hair cut short. M. Rukeyser
Boy's song. J. Hogg
Branch librarian's faint plaint. M. V. Fraser
Bread. A. B. Hall
Bread. J. R. Moreland
Break of day. S. A. Brown
Bridegroom. A. J. M. Smith
Bridge. D. Cooper
Bridges. R. Friend
Bridges. D. H. McCroden
Brief worship. V. S. Miner
Bright prey. A. Wrynn
Bringer of tidings. T. Roethke
British Columbia: the spoilers. A. M. Angus

POEMS—*Continued*
Broad compassion. L. B. Laidlaw
Broadcast control room. Howard Hayes
Bronze head. W. B. Yeats
Bronzed men. W. Pillin
Brook. N. K. A. Foster
Brothers. M. Moore
Bubbles. F. Pickens
Bull bats. E. E. Murphey
Bulletin. K. Fearing
Burial. P. Bromley
Burning. E. A. Richards
Bus trip in Cornwall. E. Acton
Busy mother. M. L. Tredinnick
But as grass. U. W. Harsen
But when I became a man. . . R. Holden
Buy a plane, Mr Hemingway. M. Schacht
By a nameless lake. C. W. Smith
By a patriot's grave. C. F. MacIntyre
By an aviary. M. Thorn
By no man's leave. J. C. Ritchey
By rule-of-thumb. E. R. Fuller
By Sandy waters. J. Stuart
By the fireside. E. Peck
Cabin against the hill. Louis Stoddard
Cadets. A. B. Creighton
Caedmon. R. P. Felker
Calf-path. S. W. Foss
California coast. D. P. Caldwell
Californian on the coast of Maine. W. Welles
Call. S. B. Cooksley
Call not to me. R. Pitter
Call to arms. E. Lennen
Camp. K. H. Williams
Campus. T. Olson
Can and will. T. Angus
Canada. C. I. Woodrow
Canadian born. L. A. MacKay
Candles. T. Maynard
Canticle for innocent comedians. B. Belitt
Cap and bells. V. Comstock
Caprice. J. Jacobsen
Caprice. E. Lennen
Captain of industry. L. S. Doughty
Card game of modern civilization. S. A. Coblentz
Caretaker. W. Gibson
Carnival. H. Gund
Carpe diem. R. Frost
Carrot gatherers from old Mexico. Frances Alexander
Cassiopoeia and the poet. P. Parker
Catalina. C. Mills
Cave. G. W. Dresbach
Cemetery. W. H. Gerry
Centerville. B. B. Cooper
Centrifugal. N. Rosten
Certain ending. E. Weismiller
Certain seclusion. J. L. Rayford
Challenge! M. Hallet
Change. W. Bynner
Change must be served. R. Lechlitner
Changeless hills. E. L. Pierce
Changes. E. Tatum
Chant of the prairie sowers. L. D. Fisher
Chapel road. M. C. Haughey
Charity. H. E. Maring
Charwoman: 20 Vesey street, 6:00 p.m. B. Belitt
Cherry bark. A. Wurdemann
Chesterfield, jr. R. Purdy
Child and goldfish. J. Jacobsen
Child asleep. H. Sampson
Child forseeing the man he hopes to be. R. Todd
Child on the beach. S. H. Hay
Child that I never had. S. F. Barker
Child unheeded. M. Chegwidden
Child with new shoes. V. Brasier
Childlike heart. E. W. Catlin
Children. R. Purdy
Chimney piece. R. Pitter
China. J. Lucas
China. K. W. Wheeler
China, 1938. Frances Alexander
Chinese philosopher, old school. A. D. Ficke
Chinese rain. W. Bynner
Chinese soldier. W. H. Auden
Chinese sphere. Martha Bacon
Chipping sparrow sang at midnight. F. B. Davis
Chocorua trail. P. G. Huston
Choice. J. Auslander
Choice. R. Morse
Chopin preludes. M. McIlrath
Chore time. Frances Hall
Christ at the well. A. Chavez
Christmas challenge. N. B. Turner
Christmas day. Sister Mary Thérèse
Christmas: Elizabeth watches the night sky. M. E. Wolff
Christmas encyclical. J. Auslander
Christmas night. E. Graham
Christmas reverie. A. E. O'Brien
Christmas: why trees at Christmas? F. A. Shier
Christus victor. H. C. Robbins
Chrysalis. M. S. Hosmer
Church picnic. L. Fitzell
Circular pattern. May Lewis
Circumstance. K. Ullmen
Circus animal's desertion. W. B. Yeats
City. J. J. Daly
City autumn. A. B. Payne
City dumps. E. B. Brink
City evening. E. B. White
City nightfall. R. Friend
City street. G. Mansfield
City street. D. W. Smythe
Claim. E. Joseph
Claim satisfied. J. G. Brunini
Classified item. L. Kennedy
Clean platter. O. Nash
Clock-o'-clay. J. Clare
Clothesline. F. M. Frost
Cloud over trees. F. M. Frost
Clouds at sunset. G. W. Dresbach
Clovis, of Clotilde. R. E. Henderson
Clues. C. Kramer
Cock-crow. Edward Thomas
Cockatoos. G. W. Dresbach
Cold fear. Elizabeth Madox Roberts
College graduate. A. B. Creighton
Colloquy. E. L. Mayo
Colophon. B. Belitt
Colored raindrops. R. D. Koschés
Come. E. K. Davies
Come, sleep. . . L. Bogan
Come, sweet peace! H. Sampson
Command. B. Van Slyke
Common property. Keith Thomas
Common threat. N. Krieger
Communication to Nancy Cunard. K. Boyle
Communion. S. K. Carleton
Communion. D. T. W. McCord
Community of butterflies. M. de L. Welch
Companion. T. Livingstone
Companioned. E. H. Gorham
Company kisses. L. B. Borie
Comparison. J. Aiken
Comparison. S. Te Winkle
Complacency. A. Kreymborg
Compline of the men of peace. R. E. F. Larsson
Composer of music. H. E. Maring
Concentric. J. Wetzler
Concerning the young. W. Maas
Concerto for two pianos and falling rain. E. Mohn
Conch shell. A. Batchelder
Conclusion. A. Batchelder
Conditions contrary to fact. F. P. Adams
Confederate dead. A. Tate
Confession. O. Ostlund
Confetti. D. A. Ansley
Confidence. G. M. Miller
Conflagration. E. G. Stewart
Confusion. L. Saunders
Connecticut countryside. R. Lechlitner
Connecticut river: December. A. Wurdemann
Conquerors. T. Livingstone
Conscience is a cloister. L. S. Doughty
Conscientious objector. R. M. Johnson
Conservation. O. Ostlund
Contemplating a request to millions out of work. B. Kapustka
Contemplating the land. L. Lee
Contemporary legend. W. Maas
Contentment lost. H. Mitchel
Continuity. S. K. Carleton
Contra. W. W. Dillon
Contrast. M. J. Foster
Contrition. E. Duggan
Copper beech. E. T. Downing
Coquette. G. Raftery
Cosmogony. D. Daiches
Cosmos, 1938. J. C. Ritchey
Cotton pickers. G. N. Crowell

POEMS—*Continued*
Counsel with a wounded heart. L. C. Ray
Counterattack. E. L. Pierce
Country auction. I. Carlisle
Country boy. E. A. Chaffee
Country boy reading. G. Raftery
Country hill field. J. Mathewson
Country miracle. A. H. Evans
Country of the afternoon. E. Randall
Country party. R. P. T. Coffin
Country rhyme for a winter day. M. B. Thomas
Country town. C. S. Weist
Couplets on the power of silence. P. J. White, jr
Courage. H. Frazee-Bower
Coward poet. F. P. Adams
Crab. A. Wurdemann
Cradle song. F. R. Higgins
Craft so long to learn. T. Morrison
Creation. G. E. Harkness
Creator of this universe. J. Stuart
Credo. A. M. Hoffman
Creed. E. K. Davies
Creek road. C. B. Firestone
Cricket song. L. G. Marshall
Crisis. K. Rexroth
Critics. A. Guiterman
Crocus. A. J. Du Breuil
Crocus. J. R. Quinn
Crocus. M. E. Sangster
Crow. F. M. Frost
Crowns. L. U. Brooks
Cruach woman. A. Stringer
Crushed fender. R. Z. Marinoni
Cry of youth. J. Shocket
Crying. H. Hoyt
Cupidity. K. W. Wheeler
Curfew. M. Strobel
Curfew song. E. V. Emans
Custodian. T. Olson
Custom of exercise. J. Miles
Customer. B. J. Charmley
Cut-over land. S. A. Mahon
Cyanocitta crystata (blue jay) A. B. Payne
Cycle. W. E. Brooks
Cycle. A. Cama
Cycle. R. Church
Cycles. B. B. Cooper
Czechoslovakia. J. R. Moreland

Dahlias. P. Colum
Daily cross. E. B. Brown
Damocles. G. P. Meyer
Dance. R. Denney
Dance and transfiguration. M. Turbyfill
Daniel. Marguerite Young
Dark armies. J. Powers
Dark banquet. M. Turbyfill
Dark mother. D. Paul
Dark Trinity. W. R. Benét
Darkened windows. R. Bottrall
Darkness coming. W. Maas
Dawn. Mother St Jerome
Dawn. N. T. Shelton
Dawn raid. W. Benton
Day comes in. H. H. Prommel
Day in the fields. B. Ghiselin
Day is born. Nature M 31:433 Ag '38
Day long. G. Meredith
Dead bird. T. Maynard
Dead clock. E. A. Richards
Dead magpie. Andrew Young
Deaf lady's appeal to the goddess of mercy. R. B. Ekvall
Dean's manner of living. J. Swift
Dear Noel Coward. M. Bodenheim
Death. A. L. Morton
Death as basilisk. B. Belitt
Death from natural causes. J. J. Daly
Death of a gallant gentleman. W. Bynner
Death of Hercules. Edwin Morgan
Death of Leah. W. C. FitzGerald
Death of the G-A-R. M. Kantor
Death that need not have been. F. B. Hendricks
Death's time. A. B. Wesenberg
December dandelions. M. F. Martin
December night. J. J. Daly
Decor. R. Adriansen
Decorated. O. Ostlund
Decoration day. L. Stoddard
Deeds of good. Keith Thomas
Deep South May. T. C. Chubb
Deep woods in winter. E. Weismiller
Deeper meaning. M. S. Leitch
Deeper than Atlanta. J. Mathews
Deeper than drouth. M. L. Bliss
Deer in aspens. K. W. Porter
Deer in the glade. Jean Anderson
Defenseless spring. H. R. Hays
Demon. S. Salt
Denial. N. K. A. Foster
Dentist to his love. N. Lief
Depositions for the fatherland. D. Van Ghent
Descent to Avernus. L. Frankenberg
Description of a city shower. J. Swift
Desert Island reading list (revised) H. Flexner
Desert lake. F. M. Clapp
Desert night. R. Adriansen
Desert processional. T. W. Stevens
Desert woman. L. P. Aiken
Deserts. Keith Thomas
Deserts are not desolate. E. M. Patch
Design in dust. E. Lieberman
Designs. L. F. Merrell
Designs for living. E. Tatum
Despair. A. P. Love
Detachment. E. Duggan
Detour. G. W. Dresbach
Detour, gypsy trail closed. S. H. Hay and R. Holden
Devotional. R. de Toledano
Dialectical round. R. Humphries
Dickens puzzle. Sat R Lit 18:9 Ag 13 '38
Didactic poem. R. Sillars
Dieppe: summer of 1932. N. Macleod
Dilemma of two in new snow. Israel Smith
Dimension. A. Lowell
Dinner party. E. A. Richards
Disciple. B. B. Brown
Disciplinarian. M. H. Kramer
Discontent. R. Mallaby
Discovery. J. Bracken
Discovery. M. H. Gray
Discovery. R. Hodge
Discovery. T. Kagawa
Discretion in midsummer. C. D. Morley
Disgruntled. S. A. Coblentz
Disguise. K. F. Glass
Disinherited. J. P. Byrne
Do not pity the young. J. A. Holmes, jr
Dr Harvey Whyte. M. B. Tolson
Doctor's morning prayer. E. Tatum
Doctor's night at Fatehpur. G. J. Smith
Dog in the water. M. M. Mackay
Dollar's worth of blood, please. K. Fearing
Domiciled. M. N. Keith
Don't judge him too harshly. H. H. Lewis
Doomed battalion. A. Wurdemann
Down every valley. M. S. Burt
Down from snow line. George Allen
Down such a street. B. T. James
Downtown park. E. B. Brink
Downy things. G. W. Dresbach
Dream. L. Bogan
Dream. T. C. Clark
Dream. D. M. Davis
Dream. T. Livingstone
Dream. O. Williams
Dream house. H. G. Miller
Dream shines on. N. B. Turner
Dreamer. H. Mullins
Dreamer's end. E. Moses
Dropped stitch. G. W. Dresbach
Drowsy mesmerist. P. Tyler
Drunkard out of the country. N. Macleod
Dublin lecture. A. Stringer
Duck hunting. F. P. Reed
Dusk U.S.A. W. Benton
Dusky acolyte's dream. C. Gallagher
Dusky road. D. Willson
Dust. C. I. Woodrow
Dust and the glory. W. Everson
Dust patterns after revolution. D. Andrade
Dust storm. R. S. Vesely

Each year's song. W. Benton
Earth is builded. M. L. Bliss
Earth is enough. G. E. Harkness
Earth spurns the heart. J. Powers
Earth's last maturity. J. B. McGrane
East of Eden. Geoffrey Johnson
Easter hymn. D. C. DeJong
Easter in a florist shop. M. Gould
Easter in Essex. R. Todd
Easter miracle. L. L. Twinem
Easter of an angler's soul. A. W. Bell

POEMS—*Continued*
Easter Sunday, 1939, Europe in arms. L. Aaronson
Eccentric ballet. M. A. Zaturenska
Echoes. H. H. Prommel
Echoes. H. Welshimer
Echoes from a precipice. L. Fitzell
Eden. N. Burt
Edge of spring. G. W. Dresbach
Eight melons. M. Cowley
Election day in the madhouse. L. Fairchild
Elegant author. J. Cherwinski
Elegy for our dead. E. Rolfe
Elegy in spring. N. A. Benson
Elephant song. D. Blanding
Elf gold. Evantha Caldwell
Eluding title. E. R. Fuller
Embargo. D. Ferne
Embraced by holy arms. L. A. Shaw, 2d
Emigration. G. W. E. Dunne
Empire State building. D. W. Smythe
Empty. C. A. Berry
Empty lyrics: Plain, Fancy. L. Bogan
Emry Kane. L. McNeill
Enchanted world. A. Clark
End and beginning. R. Beckwith
End of August. Barclay Hall
End of August. E. L. Masters
End of the world. H. Rosenberg
End of year: first grade. L. Owen
Endless dark. W. Pillin
Ends for silences. R. Adriansen
Enduring sojourn. M. L. Bliss
Enemy. E. Weismiller
Engineer. D. C. Wendell
England. S. Royster
English teacher. J. F. Somerset
Enlightenment. J. Miles
L'ennuyée. May Lewis
Enough. M. A. Holt
Ensnared. S. A. Coblentz
Entail. D. Paul
Enterprise. G. Mansfield
Entreaty. R. Summersgill
L'envoi. M. Wildman
Epilogue. H. Mullins
Epilogue to a party. E. Bohm
Epistle. L. Levin
Epitaph for a constant lover. W. Bynner
Epitaph for a temperamental lady. J. Eckert
Epitaph for one still living. J. R. Quinn
Epitaph for the town gossip. R. Friedrich
Epitaph to a black Persian. E. B. Crosswhite
Epithalamion: a fragment. J. J. Daly
Equinoctium. Sister Mary Bertrand
Ersatz bread. Slater Brown
Essence. D. B. Eaton
Eternal verities. E. M. Quick
Eucharistic congress. E. F. Garesché
Eumenides. D. Hall
Europe. C. Schiff
European testament. George Allen
Euskalerria. A. M. Huntington
Eve of Saint Mark; excerpt. J. Keats
Evening in the mountains. E. Tatum
Evening in the sanitarium (imitated from Auden) L. Bogan
Evening magic. I. B. Longfellow
Evening portrait. J. R. Quinn
Evening prayer. L. C. Riser
Evening song. E. M. Roberts
Everywhere in the past the unrecorded men. H. B. Mallalieu
Ex-senator. C. F. MacIntyre
Example. W. H. Davies
Excavation. K. Crook
Exception. E. V. Emans
Exercise in monotony. W. M. Galbraith
Exhaustless. A. P. Love
Exhibition of armor. G. R. Bennett
Exhortation. R. Pierce
Exhortation to the cloistered. R. Bottrall
Exile. C. G. Stater
Exiles. W. H. Auden
Exiles. T. Livingstone
Exiles. H. W. Rago
Exiles. G. W. Russell
Explorers. G. W. Dresbach
Express. S. Spender
Eyes in the grass. J. Still
Eyot. H. M. Chown
Fabulous tree. M. A. Zaturenska
Face alive. W. Bynner
Face in the laurel. C. F. MacIntyre
Face of Lincoln. T. C. Clark
Face on the cross of Christ. Christian Cent 55:426 Ap 6 '38
Fact and fable. R. D. O'Brien
Factory night. S. Funaroff
Factory wheels. S. A. Coblentz
Faint red light. Sister Mary Patricia
Fair warning. B. L. Walden
Faith and reason. F. T. Smith
Faithful. J. Jacobsen
Fall flight. L. P. Aiken
Fall of man. F. B. Cowgill
Fall of the city. A. MacLeish
Falling asleep at the wheel while driving at night. M. Moore
Fallow deer at the lonely house. T. Hardy
Fallow field for sale. E. L. Squires
Fallow land. E. Clark
False spring. T. C. Clark
Family album. L. N. Jennings
Family stairs. R. P. T. Coffin
Famine on a schedule. H. Hardman
Fancy people. M. Schacht
Fantasy. N. Rosten
Far roads. R. Albright
Farewell to the prairie. D. H. McCroden
Farm kitchen. Louis Stoddard
Farm mother. John Travers Moore
Farmer. E. R. Fuller
Farmer. J. J. Keith
Farmer. W. C. Williams
Farmer at home. R. P. T. Coffin
Farmhands' refrain. H. H. Lewis
Farmhouse shed in autumn. G. N. Crowell
Fashion note. H. I. Phillips
Fashions for fascists. A. Guiterman
Father and child. W. B. Yeats
Father sees a son nearing manhood. C. Sandburg
Fatherless. M. Knapp
Fathers. A. L. Fisher
Fault was the sun's. F. M. Frost
Fear in time of tyranny. L. Aaronson
Fear not the night. R. Nathan
Fear of death. M. Tarbell
Feast. F. M. Frost
Feather chain. Marvin Miller
Feathered quire. C S Mon M p2 Je 2 '37
February. P. Engle
Fed up song. M. P. Canby
Female canary. W. Bynner
Fiddle practice. M. Schacht
Fifteen. J. Aiken
Fifth reader. I. Stanley
Fifth wise virgin. Sister Mary Irma
Fifty acres; excerpt. J. L. Pearson
Figure in blue cold. Israel Smith
Figure piece with flowers. M. Widdemer
Finalities. D. Morton
Finality. Sister Mary Irma
Finders keepers. M. J. Ronayne
Finding God. G. N. Crowell
Fire bird. G. E. Moore
First aid to the injured. I. Wilde
First camp. R. Summersgill
First day of school. V. Brasier
First day of school. E. A. Chaffee
First light. M. E. O'Neill
First love. F. S. Harhan
First mass. Sister Mary Edwardine
First night of fall. A. H. Evans
First snow. O. Freund
First steps. H. Mullins
First summary. D. Sachs
Fish. S. V. Allen
Fisherman's luck. J. R. Quinn
Fisherman's wife. E. D. Kramer
Fishermen's wharf: Marseilles. C. F. MacIntyre
The fitting. E. St V. Millay
Five o'clock hour. M. Boie
Five parodies. L. Bogan
Five sonnets from China. W. H. Auden
Five wives. R. Purdy
Flags against the wind. M. B. Messer
Flagstones. D. M. Henderson
Flamingo's egg. T. Heywood
Flashes from the glades. E. S. Tietjens
Flaw. A. B. Rhinow
Flight. B. Todrin
Flower piece. R. Morse
Flowering locust. G. W. Dresbach
Focus of that face. E. M. Poteat, jr

POEMS—*Continued*

Fontaine, je ne boirai pas de ton eau! E. St V. Millay
Fool's wealth. E. D. Kramer
Footnote to Marx's chapter, The working day. S. Spender
Footprints. J. B. McGrane
Footprints of dream. E. M. Root
For a certain Benedictine. Sister Mary Thérèse
For a librarian who belongs with pine trees. J. M. Murphy
For a modernist sermon. K. Burke
For a new boy. T. Boggs
For a passing phrase. G. McKee
For a small house. E. V. Emans
For a soldier poet. E. V. Emans
For a sorceress. R. Wistrand
For a talkative woman. J. J. Daly
For Amelia Earhart. E. V. Emans
For Armistice. W. Benton
For children born on the dole. E. Duggan
For D. H. Lawrence. H. Neville
For Gerard Manley Hopkins. G. P. Meyer
For grief. M. Strobel
For Hedda. N. Rosten
For Herbert and Marjorie Mallalieu. J. Symons
For ignorance. G. Douglas
For later years. M. M. Lineaweaver
For Mary Anne. E. Graham
For my children. L. Owen
For my father. M. Strobel
For my people. Margaret Walker
For my thirtieth birthday. S. Harvey
For 1939. M. P. Canby
For old times' sake. J. R. Quinn
For one who was lonely. B. Y. Williams
For one who would not take his life in his hands. D. Schwartz
For Pablo Picasso. R. Todd
For Phillip who would be six years old today. H. Doremus
For some slain in the World war. M. A. Zaturenska
For the glory of Italy. M. Luhrs
For the meeting of the National sanitary association; excerpt. O. W. Holmes
For the passing year. R. T. Herridge
For the romanticists. J. Horrell
For the too-ambitious. D. L. Ulrich
For Toyohiko Kagawa. E. L. Pierce
For where is she so fair? B. D. Foss
For wondrous seas. G. L. Marsh
For words! M. Lake
Foray. R. Adriansen
Foreboding. M. F. Loveridge
Forecast of growing things. V. Brasier
Foreshadowings. A. Guiterman
Forest floor. M. R. Nichols
Forest landscapes. Jean Anderson
Forest pool. E. W. Allen
Forest woman's explanation to a wanderer. A. Wrynn
Forestry. R. Faber
Forfeits. G. Maxwell
Formal garden. E. G. Van Tine
Formula. R. Pierce
Forsaken things. J. Eckert
Forsythia. M. Church
Fortune for Mirabel. H. Gregory
Foster mother. E. L. Johnston
Foundation. M. B. Shelton
Four rivers. E. Belloc
431 B.C. R. Nathan
Fourth of July. N. B. Turner
Fragment of June. M. D. DeGroot
Fragments of time. N. Macleod
Fragrance of this May. P. Kernan
Freedom. C S Mon M p 18 Ja 11 '39
Freedom, inc. H. H. Lewis
Friend. T. C. Clark
Friendly battle. E. Lennen
Friendly message to certain intellectuals. M. Bodenheim
Friends. M. H. Richardson
Friendship broken. J. R. McCarthy
Frigid interval. W. E. Kidd
From a childhood. C. F. MacIntyre
From a town in a state of siege. E. St V. Millay
From Bethlehem blown. M. S. Leitch
From Bethlehem to Madras. E. L. Pierce
From Dusk of the gods. S. Funaroff
From episode I. H. Doolittle
From every mountainside. F. P. Adams
From Sweden. R. Gustafson
From the country to the city. E. Bishop
From the downs. K. G. Chapin
From the duck pond to the carousel. M. Rukeyser
From the Florida everglades. E. S. Tietjens
From the rock. L. Wiggam
From the song of the Indian wars. J. G. Neihardt
From this dark earth. E. L. Pierce
From this the strength. F. Lape
From unfulfilled delight. T. Boggs
From without the fence. C. Winston
Fruitless harvest. K. Starbird
Fugitive. A. Hughes
Fulfillment. C. F. Boyle
Full moon at Thierz. J. Cornford
Furnace wharf. Geoffrey Johnson
Further goal. M. Schacht
Futility. E. Graham
Futility. W. Owen
Future husband. M. V. Sheppard
Future more vivid. H. W. Gleason
Galatea. D. C. Alyea
Game. R. Denney
Garden in Eden. E. Tatum
Garden inclosed. A. C. Dalton
Garden thieves. P. Dillingham
Gardener. L. Petri
Gardeners. J. Miles
Gargoyle. Keith Thomas
Garn goch. K. Rhys
Gas masks. C. M. Ritchie
Gate. M. E. Counselman
Gate of heaven. T. C. Clark
Gate or stile? M. S. Leitch
Gauley Bridge. M. Rukeyser
Gautier visited Spain. K. Quinn
Gavel falls. T. H. Ferril
Gay people. R. Humphries
Gazelle at the plow. M. L. MacNair
Genus homo. S. A. Coblentz
Geode. R. Frost
Ghosted soldier speaks. E. Lennen
Ghostly consolation. C. B. Mitchell
Ghostly foreword to all histories. M. J. Marks
Gift for parting. T. Livingstone
Gifts. H. M. Lehman
Gifts. C. R. Piety
Gifts without season. J. Auslander
Gingham joys. M. T. Watts
Girl and scarecrow. M. A. Zaturenska
Girl I prize. B. Knowles
Girls of yesterday. J. Stuart
Gist of a conversation with a country youth about a city man. P. Eden
Give me a song. J. A. Biggs
Give not your heart. A. W. Peach
Giver. H. Welshimer
Glamorous. L. E. Richards
Glass of pure water. C. M. Grieve
Go away spring! R. Z. Marinoni
Go, lovely rose. J. Nerber
Goatherd's song. M. McGovern
God reclaims his own. D. Wood
God to a mother. M. V. Sheppard
Godoy. A. M. Huntington
God's artisan. C. Breaux
God's barn. W. Welles
God's great grasshopper. Gordon Lawrence
God's world is wide. E. L. Pierce
Golden spurs. V. S. Miner
Gone is the inspiration. G. Roberts
Gone to summer. L. Frankenberg
Good hay day. R. P. T. Coffin
Good hunting. D. Morton
Good Lord, deliver us. J. W. Higgins
Good neighbor. R. P. T. Coffin
Good neighbor. Edmund Wilson, jr
Good provider's wife. J. C. B. Webb
Good wife. F. E. Laurence
Gopher and mole. M. de L. Welch
Gourd at the spring. G. W. Dresbach
Grace after meat. K. Tynan
Grace for rain. M. Lee
Grandfather. R. Francis
Grandfather. C. La Farge
Grandmas. E. S. Colbo
Grandmother. M. H. Moody
Granite hands. Elizabeth Madox Roberts
Grasshoppers are very intelligent. O. Nash

POEMS—*Continued*
Graves of Italica. A. M. Huntington
Graveyard, southeast Louisiana. L. Sims
Great and small. Geoffrey Johnson
Great blue heron. T. Van Dyke
Great crop. L. Lee
Great Lakes. S. Campbell
Great mind is at rest. Josephine Winslow Johnson
Grecian lamp unearthed near Sparta. M. J. J. Wrinn
Green Mountain scene. R. Humphries
Green tree. L. L. Twinem
Greenbelt. A. E. Cross
Gretchen and the grave people. Harry Brown
Grey afternoon. M. Millet
Grieve not for youthful lovers. E. L. Squires
Grist. E. R. Fuller
Growing-up son. D. M. Brown
Grub! L. S. Doughty
Guarantee. E. L. Pierce
Guess who. W. C. Porter
Gulls on the ice. D. T. W. McCord
Hackberry tree. R. S. Walker
Hag-hollerin' time. H. Allen
Hail and farewell. L. P. Aiken
Hail, Niemoeller! L. Simmons
Hail ye America. E. T. DuTrieuille
Hair. A. L. Fisher
Hall of mirrors. H. Long
Hand. M. N. Roberts
Handy man. C. Malam
Hangar. Janet Lewis
Hannibal. A. M. Huntington
Happiness. C. S. Woodruff
Happiness makes up in height for what it lacks in length. R. Frost
Happy journey. M. N. Roberts
Happy the child. M. Knapp
Happy warrior. H. Read
Harbor longs for shouting. G. Abbe
Hardrock miner. B. Turnbull
Hardy perennials. M. Turbyfill
Harrowing of heaven. K. W. Porter
Harvest. M. S. Leitch
Harvest. F. Prokosch
Harvest. J. Stuart
Harvest moon. R. Kresensky
Harvest time. M. G. Princehouse
Haunted. W. D. Woodhead
Haunted house. G. W. Dresbach
Have no fear. J. R. McCarthy
Have ye not known? C S Mon M p4 D 29 '37
Have you ever met him? A. Guiterman
Having mistrusted. R. Holden
Having renounced you. J. Powers
Having talked with men. J. Boothe
Hawaiian blues. C. F. Gessler
Haystack in a wintry field. G. W. Dresbach
He chose a garden. K. Kendall
He knew his way. R. P. T. Coffin
He loved tall grass. H. H. Prommel
He may come late. H. Flanner
He that thinks he holds the sky. R. Adriansen
He who abides in cities. S. A. Coblentz
He whom the woods have nourished. S. A. Coblentz
Head of the house. M. Widdemer
Headland. B. Ghiselin
Healing. Josephine Johnson
Hear now the gates. S. Stepanchev
Heard from Spain. D. Sachs
Heart, a black grape gushing hidden streams. D. Schwartz
Heart and not the sun. E. Weismiller
Heart may never ask. V. S. Miner
Heart's manna. V. P. Wanger
Heat. M. McGarvey
Heat wave. K. Sutton
Heaven. B. Carman
Heaven. M. C. Davies
Heaven being bounded. R. Lyly
Heil! K. Flaccus
Helios: parhelion. S. F. Morse
Hell, said the duchess. V. Starrett
Hen. E. M. Root
Hepatica. P. Patin
Her voice that day. J. J. Daly
Here comes the milkman. F. P. Adams
Here's his picture. M. Fishback
Here's how. W. R. Benét
Heresy. Donald Powell
Heretic. N. Patrick
Heritage. J. Still
Heritage of summer. S. V. Allen
Herman Melville. C. A. Millspaugh
Hermes intra muros. E. G. Trigg
Heron. T. Roethke
Hester Tremble. J. Stuart
Hidden valley. C. Rice
Hierarchy. C. A. Millspaugh
High talk. W. B. Yeats
Highway west. B. A. Botkin
Hill beauty. I. P. Mullen
Hill path. J. R. McCarthy
Hint beyond. F. M. Frost
Hint to a husband. N. Smaridge
His altar-nursery. R. MacEachen
His autumn-colored face. J. Stuart
His passion. G. C. Pullman
Historians. Keith Thomas
Historical note. D. C. DeJong
History. R. Friend
Hold the wire. K. Fearing
Hollyhock. E. G. Trigg
Hollywood in embryo. R. Purdy
Home. R. Friend
Home. K. Kendall
Home. M. Shepard
Home from school. E. A. Chaffee
Home rhapsody. E. H. Moffatt
Home without ducks. R. P. T. Coffin
Homecoming. N. Abeel
Homestead. H. M. Harlan
Homeward journey. L. Aaronson
Honey boy. B. M. Crabb
Honey in the wall. G. W. Dresbach
Honor. E. G. Van Tine
Hope deferred. D. B. Thompson
Hot August. M. D. Thurneysen
Hound dog. H. H. Lumpkin, jr
Hound voice. W. B. Yeats
Hour before light. Josephine Winslow Johnson
Hour of spring. C. F. Bennett
House of clay. B. H. Reece
House on the hill. E. A. Robinson.
Houses fronting railway lines. S. Spender
Housewife. M. J. Adams
Housewife. A. Stringer
How? G. M. Olsen
How far to Avalon? T. C. Clark
How long halt we! A. R. MacDougall, jr
How shall I tell my true-love? T. Maynard
How to make a willow whistle. R. P. T. Coffin
Hugh of Lincoln. L. Aaronson
Human condition. S. Spender
Human sacrifice. S. A. Coblentz
Humming bird. C. F. Bennett
Hummingbird. S. Raiziss
Hunger. J. R. Quinn
Hunting. E. Phillpotts
Huntsman, what quarry? E. St V. Millay
Husband rebels. B. Braley
Husbands. R. Purdy
Hush'd be the camps to-day. W. Whitman
Hygeia. C. E. Flynn
Hymn before night. M. E. Keller
Hymn for the man. E. A. Richards
Hymn for the woman. E. A. Richards
Hymn for Tuesday at lauds. Sister Mary Athanasius
Hymn: O God of light and darkness. J. H. Holmes
Hymn to Ceres by Eusebios. W. S. Landor
Hymns are the women's songs. E. J. Coatsworth
I, Adam. E. M. Roberts
I am America. R. J. Geehern
I ask but this. N. Dornin
I can stand beauty. S. H. Hay and R. Holden
I compromise with life. E. Jacobson
I dreamed I was master. S. Funaroff
I have raised dream. C. J. Bostelmann
I have tasted this land. L. Lee
I hold truth high. E. V. Emans
I know a country. D. W. Hicky
I know, in part. M. T. Workman
I laid my cheek to England's. C. I. Woodrow
I like. E. W. Skillman
I like Americans. E. St V. Millay
I must go on as they. A. R. Schmidt
I shall not forget. H. M. Lehman
I shall remember. Jane Sayre
I shall say of spring. G. Douglas
I went to you for sympathy. A. H. Tatman

POEMS—*Continued*
I will keep today. E. V. Emans
I will lift up mine eyes. B. M. Mitchell
I will lift up mine eyes. L. Trent
I will walk to your wish through images of dearth. H. B. Mallalieu
I witness a death. N. Rosten
I woke from middle sleep. R. L. Lowe
I wonder. J. B. McGrane
I wonder. Q. D. Miller
I wonder if we hate enough. E. V. Emans
I would hold you. C. Lund
Iberian poems. A. M. Huntington
Ice ballet. S. V. Allen
Ice on Superior. S. Campbell
Iconoclasts. J. Hyatt
Ideology. A. Guiterman
Idle hands. E. Houghtaling
Idolatry. V. S. Miner
If and and. W. P. King
If childless. B. Heiber
If ever beauty fail. C. H. Pratt
If I could only live at the pitch that is near madness. R. Eberhart
If I would not be weak. E. V. Emans
If in the language of the polished leaves. F. D. Stearns
If the sun be set forever. H. Mullins
If you've got a thought that's happy. J. C. Lincoln
Illimitable. E. Lennen
Illogical days. S. Salt
Imitation of a novel (or a prose poem) by Kay Boyle. L. Bogan
Imitation of a poem by Frederick Prokosch. L. Bogan
Immortal bridge. F. Kruger
Immortality. C. I. Woodrow
Immutable. T. Livingstone
Impatient earth. E. J. Pratt
Impression: fog off the coast of Dorset. E. St V. Millay
Improvisations. N. Rosten
In a college library. C. F. Benson
In a dark hour. E. L. Pierce
In a distant suburb. A. Channing
In a library. W. T. Davis
In a place of drought. J. D. Husband
In Arkansas. E. Peck
In August. W. M. Gilliland
In autumn. E. S. Woods
In autumn's wake. W. Pillin
In dim retreat. U. C. Deike
In Flanders fields. J. McCrae
In flood. E. F. Griffin
In flood and dearth. S. H. Hay
In Gallipolis the bells are tolling. E. B. White
In His hand. E. R. Cheyney
In May. W. H. Davies
In memoriam: D. H. Lawrence. M. A. Zaturenska
In memoriam E. A. M. T. Maynard
In memoriam: third Ypres. J. N. Hall
In memory. E. Tatum
In memory of W. B. Yeats. W. H. Auden
In molten sunlight. Jean Anderson
In parting. C. Roehm
In pessimism adoring. N. C. McPherson, jr
In praise of California wines. Y. Winters
In praise of prairie. T. Roethke
In praise of winter. M. E. Keller
In song, the countersign. M. A. Zaturenska
In spring's cathedral. E. Lennen
In the bath. V. Brasier
In the Bodleian library. P. Parker
In the cool of the evening. S. H. Hay
In the grim valley the iron festering. H. B. Mallalieu
In the market place. H. M. Lehman
In the naked bed, in Plato's cave. D. Schwartz
In the night. R. Nathan
In the office. J. Dimmick
In the presence of our enemies. L. Lee
In the rough. R. Purdy
In the shade of the old shoproom door. O. Hayford
In the woods, during the Nazi congress at Nuremberg. L. Aaronson
In time of snow. D. B. Thompson
Inarticulate. E. Riehl
Inarticulate. Phoebe Smith
Inasmuch. T. C. Clark
Inbred. C. Bomberger
Incantation. E. A. Richards
Incident in the green pastures. M. Steedman
Inclusion. G. Sterling
Incredible end. S. F. Barker
Incurious! I. MacCausland
Independence. E. Graham
Independence. H. Kelley
Independence day. O. Williams
Indian rope trick. L. Frankenberg
Indian summer. L. P. Aiken
Indian summer. S. V. Allen
Indian summer. H. M. Chown
Indian summer. M. Cousins
Indignation of a high-minded Spaniard. W. Wordsworth
Inert perfection. E. St V. Millay
Inference. E. L. Pierce
Inheritors. T. D. Hudson
Inhibition. M. S. Mansfield
Initiated. E. L. Pierce
Injustice. S. Shepard
Inopportune. R. C. O'Neill
Inquiry. W. Kees
Inscription for an hour-glass. A. W. Peach
Insidious process. M. P. Canby
Intellectual in 1937. F. Folsom
Intention to escape from him. E. St V. Millay
Interception. E. V. Emans
Intercession. E. A. Richards
Interlude. M. Ainslie
Interlude. T. Roethke
Interval. Sister Mary Thérèse
Interval of flame. S. G. Lufburrow
Intimate view. B. Deutsch
Intimations of mortality. P. McGinley
Into action. George Allen
Intrepid flowering. L. Canfil
Introduction. W. Blake
Invincible. U. W. Harsen
Invitation to a husband. A. P. Cornell
Invitation to bookland. M. Grady
Invitation to death. H. Magaret
Invitation to many voices. R. Holloway
Invitation to the dance. M. Turbyfill
Invocation for a book. H. W. Rago
Invocation to courage. E. W. Kidwell
Involuntary spies. M. Strobel
Invultuation. R. Zarro
Inward glance. J. R. McCarthy
Ireland revisited. G. J. Codd
Iroquois. R. Denney
Irresistible force, immovable object. J. Holding
Is this a time to halt? C. S. Hoyt
Island. Josephine Winslow Johnson
It is hard to work for God. F. W. Faber
It is my fault. L. Estavan
It stopped ticking. M. S. Mansfield
It takes a boy. R. P. T. Coffin
It was a fine place. R. P. T. Coffin
It was like Sunday. R. P. T. Coffin
It was otherwise in our provided cribs. P. E. Reeve
It was six men of Indostan. J. G. Saxe
It well may be. Sat R Lit 16:13 Jl 10 '37

Jack o' lantern. M. B. Whiteside
Jake Mann. E. L. Masters
January woods. G. H. Taylor
Janus. R. M. Packard
Jar ptitsa. H. Western
Jasper: late autumn. J. Rorty
Javelin giants. C. J. Bostelmann
Jersey eclogue. R. Humphries
Jerusalem. W. Blake
Jew, 1938. L. Aaronson
Jockey Jim. M. C. Carrington
John Donne's statue. J. P. Bishop
John Keats. C. J. Bostelmann
John Kinsella's lament for Mrs Mary Moore. W. B. Yeats
Johnny Whistler. D. H. McCroden
Joseph Taylor Robinson. P. R. Grabiel
Journey. R. Friend
Journey and return. W. Maas
Journey to Iceland. W. H. Auden
Judean spring. A. B. Murphy
Judgment. Josephine Johnson
Jumping. E. A. Richards
June voices. C. A. Berry
Jungle piece. K. Shattuck

Kathleen. C. D. Lewis
Kettles and covers. A. V. Dunshie
Kin. J. Wheelwright

POEMS—*Continued*
King. G. B. Hewetson
King eternal. J. R. Moreland
Kings. T. C. Clark
King's highway. M. G. Johnson
Kings roar past. S. A. Coblentz
Kitchen creation. C. C. Coblentz
Kitchen magic. C. Coblentz
Kitten. E. V. Emans
Kneeshaw goes to war. H. Read
Knowledge. F. C. Cook
Kristin's song. J. S. Untermeyer
Krupp gun on a courthouse lawn. A. M. Scruggs
Labor stage. H. W. Smith
Laboratory midnight. R. Denney
Lack of light. A. E. Clements
Lady moon. M. St J. Russell
Lake Michigan. R. S. Vesely
Lamb. E. J. Coatsworth
Lambing. J. Masefield
Lament. F. Acton-Adams
Lament. E. Roditi
Lament caprice. P. L. Benjamin
Lament for Binker, her misdeeds. N. M. Balcom
Lament for Spain. J. Powers
Lamentation of the old pensioner. W. B. Yeats
Lamplight. F. T. Patterson
Land birds by the sea. B. Ghiselin
Land fever. S. H. Hay and R. Holden
Land of vision. Mother St Jerome
Landfall. C. Hume
Land's edge. Edmund Wilson, jr
Landscape. D. S. Savage
Landscape with children. A. G. Smith
Landscape with skeletons. E. Mohn
Lapis lazuli. W. B. Yeats
Last love song. S. T. Warner
Last message. H. Mullins
Last rendezvous. J. Auslander
Last song. W. Maas
Last swimmer. A. Wrynn
Last year's flowers photographed. C. Hudeburg
Late. M. F. Loveridge
Late afternoon in February. Garet Evans
Late for summer weather. W. C. Williams
Late lesson. H. Mullins
Late November. M. H. Sisson
Late snow storm. B. Novack
Late song. P. De Vries
Late wind. M. Widdemer
Laying on of hands. J. R. McCarthy
Lazarus questioned. L. Frankenberg
Lazarus walks at noon. L. Frankenberg
Leap minnows, leap. J. Still
Leave them in the wild. M. J. Ronayne
Lecture upon the shadow. J. Donne
Legacy. M. Blake
Legend. R. Horan
Legend before darkness. Howard McKinley Corning
Legend of Good Friday and Easter. L. L. Twinem
Lent. M. L. Crouse
Lesser Calvary. M. L. Crouse
Lesson. V. A. Storey
Lest sympathy function. H. H. Lewis
Let each man remember. J. Jacobsen
Let no ship fall. M. B. Brubaker
Let one spark fail. N. Rosten
Let the children play at dying. F. P. White
Let there be kites again. G. W. Dresbach
Let there be light! G. M. Miller
Let there be wind to blow! H. H. Prommel
Let your soul rest. E. L. Pierce
Let's get sensible, what? M. Tomalin
Letter. C. Norman
Letter. W. T. Scott
Letter from the Lakes. S. Campbell
Letter to an invalid secretary. A. J. K. Esdaile
Letter to Charles Townsend Copeland. R. S. Hillyer
Letter to Peyton Randolph Campbell. R. S. Hillyer
Letter to Robert Hillyer. G. Hicks
Letter to Saint Peter. M. Doyle
Li Po. E. L. Masters
Librarian grows wistful. F. Holmes
Librarian hymn. Library J 62:868 N 15 '37
Libraries. K. Duncan
Library. J. P. Beaty
Library student's litany. B. Glenn
Life holds an auction. B. Henderson
Life is a story. M. Doyle
Life is like a garden. E. V. Emans
Life of President Garfield. J. A. Cole
Life's cloudy quest. J. R. Moreland
Light. P. H. Oehser
Light. E. M. Root
Light. Anne Young
Light comes brighter. T. Roethke
Like dew. E. J. Coatsworth
Like the bird. J. Bates
Li'l garden. J. P. McEvoy
Lilac money. E. B. Arehart
Limitation. W. Hendricks
Lincoln walks again. T. C. Clark
Lines. H. Long
Lines for a gravestone. D. Marquis
Lines hoping to be contradicted. E. Vye
Lines in late March. J. G. Neihardt
Lines on a canary singing to an electric beater. A. L. Spencer
Lines on entering and leaving a meadow. G. Taggard
Lines to a cry baby. N. Marcin
Lines written for a wife. E. V. Emans
Lines written for Thanksgiving, 1938. G. M. C. Fitzgerald
Lines written in time of peace. B. Deutsch
Lines written on a birthday card from one Quakeress to another. Sat R Lit 16:14 Jl 3 '37
Link. J. Wheelwright
Lipstick. H. F. Stickney
Lisper. C. Ritchie
Listen! L. Trent
Listening. D. Marquis
Litany. M. A. DeFord
Litchfield hills. E. L. Masters
Little garden. P. L. Ellerbe
Little girl goes to summer camp. E. R. Fuller
Little house. K. Beilinger
Little magic hands. S. W. Gillilan
Little nightmusic. A. Hayes
Little poem for dusk. F. M. Frost
Little poor lady. L. P. Clancy
Little shining snakes. Louis Stoddard
Little things. K. M. Messick
Little wild wonder. L. P. Clancy
Loew's Sheridan. C. E. Wilder
Logic. M. G. Walker
Loneliness. D. Hedges
Lonely streets. H. E. Foster
Long-legged fly. W. B. Yeats
Long live the queen. D. C. Alyea
Long-planned house. D. B. Thompson
Longest hour. E. G. Stewart
Look for no pity. E. G. Stewart
Look of eagles. W. R. Benét
Looking for beauty. Sister Mary Patricia
Lord of all beauty. M. Doyle
Loss. E. Boner
Lost. H. Mullins
Lost child. A. W. Derleth
Lost chord. A. Proctor
Lost clipper. D. M. Henderson
Lost kingdoms. C. I. Woodrow
Lost twilight. R. S. Hillyer
Lost valley. G. W. Dresbach
Louder than singing bird. H. D. Prudden
Louisiana. W. Stephens
Love. G. N. Crowell
Love and war. H. Mullins
Love is—. E. R. Fuller
Love me as light. L. Pergament
Love poem. S. Salt
Love song. P. De Vries
Love song. E. V. Emans
Love song. J. Jacobsen
Love song for the city. A. L. Cushing
Love song of a secretary. J. M. Washington
Loveliness. E. Graham
Lovely children. R. Holloway
Lovely light. M. C. Tuthill
Lover. R. C. O'Neill
Lover of leaves. V. W. Newton
Lover to his lass. L. E. Richards
Love's fear. P. Parker
Loyalty hymn. E. L. Pierce
Luck. M. E. Counselman
Lullaby. Janet Lewis
Lullaby for a very little boy. L. A. Hill

POEMS—*Continued*
Lullaby in summer. E. G. Wallis
Luminous moment. E. L. Squires
Lunch time in the tunnel. B. Turnbull
Lynching. C. P. Newell
Lyric mood. B. Turnbull
Lyric poets. W. Bynner
M-m-m-m-m. D. T. W. McCord
M-day's child is fair of face. M. Rukeyser
Machine age. F. de G. Hastings
Machines. M. Black
McSorley's bar. R. Denney
Magic. P. F. Geffen
Maine island. F. M. Frost
Maine valley. R. P. T. Coffin
Majesty. Keith Thomas
Making a garden. I. M. Thomas
Man. A. B. Rhinow
Man and nature. W. C. Williams
Man and squirrel. O. Williams
Man and the echo. W. B. Yeats
Man in medals blows a horn. H. Rosenberg
Man into beast. P. E. Reeve
Man is forever lonely. A. M. Scruggs
Man moving west. G. Maxwell
Man of God. R. G. Harding
Man on a bridge. G. Dillon
Man, the inventor. J. Powers
Man with the catgut beard. A. D. Rathbone, 4th
Mandy say. Evantha Caldwell
Manhattan lullaby. E. L. Murdaugh
Man's latest hope. E. G. Eastman
Man's life. R. Nathan
Many and the man. J. Masefield
Many voices. R. Holloway
Map of the age. Harry Brown
March. N. K. A. Foster
March. B. M. Mason
March in Oregon. G. D. Watson
March lambing. C. Pendleton
March rain. E. Rothwell
Marching feet. M. Widdemer
Margaret Calhoun. M. Bodenheim
Marginal field. S. Spender
Market. L. M. Burgess
Market place. J. C. Slemp
Mars triumphant. C. P. Newell
Marsh diva. M. H. Lacy
Martha. L. H. Hill
Marvel. R. Summersgill
Mary. G. R. Bennett
Mary, Mary, quite contrary. N. Marcin
Mary of the lilies. E. Tatum.
Mary sings. Sister Mary Thérèse
Masaryk. J. Nauman
Mask. S. Spender
Master. E. A. Robinson
Master architect. J. Auslander
Masterpiece. D. S. Mernagh
Mate. Keith Thomas
Material for a son. M. E. Counselman
Material for future presidents. M. B. Thomas
Mathematician. E. Weismiller
Matilda's glasses. J. R. McCarthy
Matinal. C. Hudeburg
Matters feline. F. Acton-Adams
May morning. U. W. Harsen
Mean ratio. R. Lyly
Measure of earth. W. E. Kidd
Medio in amore. K. Worth
Meditation. U. W. Harsen
Meditations of a librarian. A. E. Lucas
Mediterranean. M. Roberts
Meek. E. Cherrington
Meeting. T. B. Dailey
Meeting. E. M. Roberts
Megalopolis. J. P. Chamberlain
Mellowing years. B. Braley
Memoir. B. B. Cooper
Memorandum for a map. I. Wilde
Memorial for a master builder. A. D. Ficke
Memorials. E. L. Pierce
Memories. D. K. Akers
Memories. J. R. McCarthy
Memories of the Provençal painters. L. Aaronson
Memory exercise. E. R. K. Daniels
Memory work. C. Brussel
Men in the moon. R. P. T. Coffin
Men of Marblehead. D. B. Thompson
Men's generations. S. F. Barker
Messenger. M. A. Zaturenska
Metal world. S. S. Litsey
Metamorphosis. Josephine Winslow Johnson
Metaphysics and the schoolboys. J. Cherwinski
Meteor shower. C. F. MacIntyre
Meteorology. S. F. Morse
Michael. G. W. Russell
Midnight in silver. M. B. Whiteside
Midnight song. L. McNeill
Midsummer night. B. Deutsch
Migration. Sister Mary Irma
Militarist orator. M. Doyle
Milkweed pod. E. Bohm
Mill talk. L. N. Jennings
Milwaukee avenue. E. L. Masters
Mind has studied flight. R. Holden
Mind's residue is vein-violet. W. Kees
Mine whistle. W. C. Ludlow
Miniature. G. W. Dresbach
Minor poet's holiday. G. Oppenheim
Miracle. E. W. Garner
Miracle. J. R. Moreland
Miracle. E. L. Squires
Miracle for breakfast. E. Bishop
Miracles. P. M. Leaver
Miracles. A. W. Peach
Miraculée. Mother Mary St Thomas
Mirage. R. A. Smaridge
Mirror. P. De Vries
Mirrors of Venus. J. Wheelwright
Mischief in earth's fiery gut. S. H. Hay and R. Holden
Misguided. F. M. Clapp
Mr Browning revises, 1939. P. McGinley
Modern code. S. A. Coblentz
Modern declaration. E. St V. Millay
Modern nations. S. A. Coblentz
Molder. O. Hayford
Moles. W. Bynner
Monday is fish day. P. McGinley
Monday morning. V. Brasier
Monkey as musician. E. Mohn
Monument in the square. C. Malam
Monuments. S. B. Cooksley
Mood. D. R. Kissling
Mood. Grace Fallow Norton
Moon and motor. H. Flanner
Moon compasses. R. Frost
Moon-frost. J. C. Miller
Moonlight in summer. E. M. Roberts
Moral word to utopians. H. Salz
More dear the fold. D. Malloch
More what? H. Braucher
Morning. A. Cresson
Morning. J. R. Quinn
Morning. Edmund Wilson, jr
Morning after spring. M. J. Marks
Morning in the 20th century. O. Williams
Morning, in this city. E. Weismiller
Morning rising. G. Taggard
Mortal flesh, is not your place in the ground? E. St V. Millay
Moses on Nebo. R. Nathan
Mostly cloudy today. V. Starrett
Moth found on the floor. E. M. Becker
Mother. H. P. Washburn
The mother. N. G. Wilson
Mother love. D. M. Davis
Mother love. June Kelly
Mother of God. C. P. Newell
Mother prayer. C. H. Rugel
Mother to daughter. M. Steffan
Mother with a crippled child. M. E. Mooney
Mother's day mockery. E. Lennen
Mother's garden. F. West
Motor landscape. M. Schacht
Mo-tze. G. C. Sieg
Mount Rainier. C. Hastings
Mountain cross. O. G. Johns
Mountain field. M. de L. Welch
Mountain laurel. C. H. Towne
Mountain people. J. Stuart
Mountain rain. M. K. Rawlings
Mountain ranges. E. L. Pierce
Mountain twilight. L. D. Robertson
Mountains. M. Dutton
Mown hay. K. S. Alling
Much promised land. M. F. Eastman
Mulier amicta sole. A. Chavez
Mullein tapers. L. Collins
Munford Sowards. J. Stuart
Murder most foul. L. A. MacKay
Muriel among the red woods. J. Rorty
Muse in the Virginia afternoon. Harry Brown
Museum. G. R. Bennett

POEMS—*Continued*
  Music of the cross. E. W. Schroeder
  Musica en la iglesia. A. M. Huntington
  Musings after Munich. M. Barsley
  Mutandum. C. R. Dowd
  Mute. J. Van Norman
  My company. H. Read
  My country, right! T. C. Clark
  My daughter. G. Frank
  My daughter. O. Lee
  My doctor. D. T. Gilbert
  My eyes have told you so. R. S. Shenley
  My garden. T. E. Brown
  My love was light. T. L. Williams
  My missionary day. L. J. McNeill
  My old hound pack. A. Rutledge
  My petition. C. G. Davies
  My refuge, the jade mountain. Yang Ling-fu
  My so much loved variety. L. Pergament
  My son-in-law. R. Schenley
  My son shall see. M. M. Raymond
  My song. D. Callaway
  My tears. T. Kagawa
  My trust. C. S. Woodruff
  Mystery. M. Olney
  Mystic. E. M. Dinnis
  Mythology. M. B. Shelton
  Naked shore. George Allen
  Nanking. J. Lucas
  Nantucket sojourn. M. F. Barber
  Napoleon at Saint Helena. M. G. Williams
  Narrow hands. W. Bynner
  Native. E. Weismiller
  Nativity. W. B. Yeats
  Naturalist's lament. B. S. Whitney
  Nature vs. art. W. K. Maricle
  Nature's cathedral. I. L. Hull
  Nebular hypothesis. T. Morrison
  Need for conservation. A. L. Schmidt
  Need of mountains. L. Moulton
  Needing no time. C. Bulosan
  Needle in flesh. Frances Hall
  Needle's eye. F. Becker
  Neighbors. E. M. Fowler
  Neighbor's little girl. R. Purdy
  Neither in this mountain. . . E. L. Pierce
  Neurotic. L. McNeill
  Never before. M. Millet
  Never deny a mountain. Howard McKinley Corning
  Never-emptied bowl. V. S. Miner
  Never the lurking years. H. D. Prudden
  New Calvary. H. Welshimer
  New Englander. E. A. Chaffee
  New frontier. D. Callaway
  New Hampshire road. L. Owen
  New hates for old. H. Curtwin
  New Irish melody: a wedding march. D. S. MacColl
  New league. Sagittarius
  New moon. L. Bogan
  New neighbor. C. Hyde
  New neighbors. I. Shane
  New tenant. B. V. Thompson
  New toy. G. Raftery
  New wounds. D. S. Mernagh
  New Year's morning. C. F. MacIntyre
  New Year's mourning. R. Stack
  New Yorker. M. Schacht
  Newlyweds. C. M. Criswell
  News for the Delphic oracle. W. B. Yeats
  News from Vermont. A. Guiterman
  News reel. M. Schacht
  Night. V. J. Bryant
  Night. W. A. Ward
  Night and day. S. Lanier
  Night bells. C. Sandburg
  Night in autumn. H. E. Murphy
  Night in paradise. Martha Bacon
  Night journey. R. L. Spain
  Night letter to a man lost in mid-ocean. C. F. MacIntyre
  Night of the full moon. L. Frankenberg
  Night on the mountain. C. Malam
  Night piece. C. Bulosan
  Night song from Peking. M. M. Mackay
  Night they burned Shanghai. R. D. Abrahams
  Night trucks. C. P. Smith
  Nightfall. H. M. Lehman
  Nightingale. J. Nerber
  Nightmare for future reference. S. V. Benét
  Nina (nineteen hundred) G. Maxwell
  1938 dialogue of the dead. Canad Forum 18: 71 Je '38
  No beauty. D. C. Alyea
  No dream. M. P. Canby
  No fear. M. V. Sheppard
  No flowers. Sagittarius
  No Minerva was I. D. Sachs
  No music. G. Shuford
  No night. Josephine Winslow Johnson
  No one has sung for us. J. Stuart
  No other bell. M. Strobel
  No other door. H. Fairbairn
  No quarter. F. W. Hatch
  No season for our season. W. Maas
  No trespassing. S. H. Hay and R. Holden
  No wisdom to repeat. L. Frankenberg
  No word for the young. W. Maas
  Nobility. R. M. Stevens
  Nocturne. G. H. Clarke
  Nocturne. P. J. Cleveland
  Nocturne. R. Friedman
  Nocturne. M. de L. Welch
  Nocturne (opus 3) V. Starrett
  Nocturne for October 31st. Y. Winters
  Nonconformity. K. Rhys
  Noon on Alameda street. H. Flanner
  Nor East nor West. E. R. Cheyney
  Nor Plato nor Aristotle. Sister Mary Thérèse
  Nora Kane. L. McNeill
  North east wind. M. Strobel
  Northwest anchorage. M. Barnard
  Nostalgia. P. Fairfield
  Nostalgia. H. M. Lehman
  Not at the noon. S. A. Coblentz
  Not even a memory. V. A. Harvey
  Not from this anger. Dylan Thomas
  —not love, but ardor. R. Humphries
  Not to be cast out by doubt. B. Salkeld
  Not to forget Miss Dickinson. M. Schacht
  Not twice. T. Olson
  Notation on immortality. N. B. Turner
  Note. W. Pillin
  Note for tourists. F. K. Frank
  Note to politicians. R. Nathan
  Notes for a future ballet. W. T. Scott
  Nothing but words. I. Dillon
  Nothing is far. R. Francis
  Nothing is long ago. T. H. Ferril
  November eleventh. K. Burton
  November weather. L. J. Sanker
  Novice. B. F. Holland
  Now, in the mist. C. H. Pratt
  Now must the huntsman. A. B. Hall
  Now that she knows is little consolation. M. Moore
  Now the slow dawn. B. Turnbull
  Now when the fire long frozen. G. LeClaire
  Now you are gone. H. D. Prudden
  Nuit blanche. A. Lowell
  Number five. M. C. Carrington
  Nuptial flight. E. S. Tietjens
  Nür wer die sehnsucht. G. Maxwell
  Nurse. H. D. Prudden
  O come out of the lily. R. Pitter
  O courtesy divine. F. G. Keenan
  O idiot heart. J. R. McCarthy
  O make me a mask. Dylan Thomas
  O piteous heart. K. Sutton
  O quiet love. K. G. Chapin
  Oak. F. M. Frost
  Oasis. J. Auslander
  Oath. F. M. Frost
  Obeisance. M. Eberle
  Objection overruled. V. Brasier
  Objectives. H. H. Prommel
  O'Brien's viewpoint. W. Pillin
  Observation. D. A. Gardyne
  Occasionally despairing. Louis Stoddard
  Occupation. S. A. Faunce
  Octaves. E. A. Richards
  October. J. C. Miller
  October birthday. M. E. Wolff
  October mood. B. Bone
  Octogenarian. T. Phlegar
  Ode for reality. P. Tyler
  Ode to Walt Whitman; excerpt. S. V. Benét
  Of a reigning actress. L. P. Cooke
  Of buildings. L. Speyer
  Of castles in Spain. A. M. Klein
  Of certain poets. L. A. Hill
  Of music. C. E. Harper
  Of one unwed. J. J. Keith
  Of sound. T. Livingstone
  Of wasted time. C. B. Mitchell
  Offering for the time capsule. K. Burke
  Oh, let my love. E. Byron

POEMS—*Continued*

Oh, mourn her not. C. I. Woodrow
Oh, tell me! D. S. Mernagh
Oh why? W. J. De La Mare
Oil of dada: first look. G. Oppenheim
Oink. H. H. Lewis
Ol' man mule. N. B. Turner
Old apple tree. I. B. Longfellow
Old barn. G. Raftery
Old books. L. W. Hubbell
Old cathedral. C. H. Rugel
Old Christmas. J. Stuart
Old clocks and violins for sale cheap. E. Lieberman
Old farmer alone. R. P. T. Coffin
Old-fashioned air. T. Morrison
Old gardener. D. Richwagen
Old Harry. E. J. Pratt
Old jockey. F. R. Higgins
Old Kent road. L. Rowlands
Old lady. C. H. Fulmer
Old maid. C. Cheney
Old maid. I. R. Peterson
Old man. E. A. Chaffee
Old man buzzard. S. A. Brown
Old man on the library steps. S. Rodman
Old March wind. L. B. Borie
Old Margotty. A. Stringer
Old men. T. Livingstone
Old men. W. Stephens
Old New England road. E. A. Chaffee
Old Northwest. R. Denney
Old olives at Bordighera. D. C. Scott
Old question. Evantha Caldwell
Old rail fence. E. F. Heydinger
Old road in the hills. G. W. Dresbach
Old stone cross. W. B. Yeats
Old story. M. C. Carrington
Old well. E. A. Chaffee
Old woman waits for spring. C. F. MacIntyre
Oldest deacon. I. N. Munson
Ole fraid-cat. Evantha Caldwell
Olympian in autumn. G. Oppenheim
Omen. M. J. J. Wrinn
Omission. L. Aaronson
On a cartoon by Blake. Josephine Johnson
On an official occasion. R. Humphries
On an old woman dying. Janet Lewis
On being criticized. M. E. Bruner
On being ten years married. B. T. James
On contemplating an open fire. S. H. Hay
On each face. K. Chambers
On Goya's The garroted man. J. S. Moodey
On greenest grass. L. Binyon
On hearing a Bach fugue. M. G. Walker
On living by bread alone. J. Bracken
On matters of art. C. M. Fair
On modern poetry. B. O. Moody
On returning to the western desert. Cullen Jones
On seeing a marble building cleansed. A. M. Scruggs
On Storm King edge. R. Torrence
On the air. E. F. Wyatt
On the Christian life. T. Kagawa
On the death of a saint. G. E. Harkness
On the fleetness of time. F. P. Adams
On the grasshopper and cricket. J. Keats
On the Jewish exile. R. Nathan
On the Maine rocks. D. W. Smythe
On the portrait of a scholar of the Italian renaissance. Y. Winters
Once more, ye laurels. S. H. Hay
One day, O man. . . E. L. Pierce
One face. A. Kreymborg
One final plea. K. F. Zimmerer
One garden. P. W. Lighter
One generation. M. Bodenheim
One generation to another. G. P. Smith
One leaf. M. S. Leitch
One-legged robin. W. Bynner
One with winter. H. Lundbergh
One's own requiem. W. Bynner
Only heaven is given away. R. Darrough
Only mountains. M. Doyle
Onslaught. F. M. Frost
Open chamber. R. P. T. Coffin
Oration for my Nazi cousins. M. Schacht
Orchard elegy. H. M. Voris
Orchestra conductor. E. Lennen
Ordeal by tension. R. Lechlitner
Orders. H. Welshimer
Oregon winter. J. McGahey
Origins. A. Stringer
Orison. J. Havener
Orphan. L. L. Bird
Orpheus alone. C. A. Millspaugh
Ospitalitá italiana. M. Williams
Other shore. D. C. Pinkney
Our greatest need. I. Wilde
Our part in His task. H. Van Dyke
Our spirit's home. R. W. Schloerb
Our town. M. Schacht
Out from Port Arthur. S. Campbell
Out of the frying pan. F. Becker
Out of the sunset. G. N. Crowell
Outcasts. A. S. Bourinot
Outgoing. P. E. Reeve
Outlook for Easter. U. W. Harsen
Over the beeches. J. Y. Case
Over the paths triumphantly. A. E. Clements
Overtones. N. F. McGirr
Owl. E. A. Chaffee
Padre Juan Ramirez: 1629. G. Meredith
Pain. G. N. Crowell
Pale garden. Jean Anderson
Pale-green token. R. M. Phillips
Palm Springs. J. V. Healy
Pantry poetry. F. D. Harris
Paper boy. T. H. Ferril
Paper-hanger makes good. R. MacEachen
Paracelsus. C. E. Flynn
Parade. W. M. Galbraith
Paradise gained. I. Shane
Paradox. C. H. Fulmer
Parallel. F. de G. Hastings
Pardon for weeds. P. E. Reeve
Parents in the audience. E. R. Fuller
Paris, 7 a.m. E. Bishop
Parlor furniture. G. W. Dresbach
Parting. M. Drayton
Party of lovers. J. Keats
Passage. K. Starbird
Passing of the buffalo nickel. L. J. Sanker
Passing understanding. C. F. MacIntyre
Past is dragging statues. O. Williams
Past midnight. Edmund Wilson, jr
Pastoral. L. Frankenberg
Pastorale. G. C. Ryan
Pasture rock. F. M. Frost
Patchwork. E. J. Martin
Path of the aggressors. U. M. Gibson
Pathetic fallacy. G. LeClaire
Pattern for a housewife. R. M. Stevens
Pattern for existence. P. D. Anderson
Patterns. H. H. Prommel
Paul Le Jeune. T. S. Jones, jr
Pause. T. Roethke
Pavane of seven peacocks. C. F. MacIntyre
Peace. A. B. Creighton
Peace. T. Maynard
Pears from the boughs hung golden. F. Prokosch
Pedant. R. Hodge
Pedestrian. K. N. Burt
Pennyworth. J. R. McCarthy
The people has no obituary. E. Clark
People, yes. C. Sandburg
Perfect chord. S. A. Coblentz
Perfect understanding. B. Braley
Perfection of man. E. Dunn
Perfectly charming! Reynard
Peril. T. Livingstone
Perpetual care. C. Kellogg
Personality wardrobe. H. Rukenbrod
Perspective. A. Wurdemann
Perverse poet. S. H. Hay
Peter and mother. D. Schubert
Phaeton. J. P. Bishop
Pharisees. E. Mathews
Philosophy I. F. P. Adams
Phoenix. C. Bulosan
Phoenix. R. Lyly
Phoenix. D. S. Savage
Phoenix and the turtle. E. L. Mayo
Physicist in the snow. M. Schacht
Pieces of string. Keith Thomas
Pier 1. D. Schubert
Pigeons. G. Dillon
Pilgrimage of grace. D. M. Anderson
Pilgrimage to Calvary. B. Lindner
Pine cones and seed pods. H. W. Wolfgram
Pines. M. L. Esternaux
Pines in the wind. Marie Fischer
Piney-woods cure. Evantha Caldwell
Piney-woods fiddler. Evantha Caldwell
Piney-woods Pap. Evantha Caldwell
Pioneer. Louis Stoddard

POEMS—*Continued*
Pioneer mothers. G. N. Crowell
Pipers. Geoffrey Johnson
Pipes. P. B. Prior
Pity of love. W. B. Yeats
Place for saying good-by. L. Lee
Place of light. J. A. Holmes, jr
Place of worship. C. E. Harper
Plaid dress. E. St V. Millay
Plan for bravery. H. Welshimer
A plant in a garden. M. L. Ford
Plantation girl. L. Stone
Playwright in paradise. Edmund Wilson, jr
Plea. L. L. Bird
Pledge. S. K. Russell
Plentiful hills. L. Lee
Plowman without a plow. R. P. T. Coffin
Plum tree. M. H. Jones
Plummets. Wilson MacDonald
Poem: After the wrestling. S. Spender
Poem: Falldrift, leafblow connote now. L. Kennedy
Poem for a country. F. M. Frost
Poem for bride and groom. G. N. Crowell
Poem for rough weather. E. V. Emans
Poem for the new year. E. V. Emans
Poem from Spain. J. W. Benét, 2d
Poem on being. K. Rhys
Poem to death. F. M. Frost
Poems of unsolicited advice. H. Salz
Poems on the war. E. A. Richards
Poet. C. J. Bostelmann
Poet. D. Morton
Poet. M. Turbyfill
Poet and clerk. M. De Lisio
Poet heart. K. Leslie
Poet to her tangled verses. J. Smart
Poet to patron. L. Hughes
Poet, when you rhyme. J. Jacobsen
Poetry is. . . R. Dart
Poetry is fiddling. E. G. Trigg
Poets. T. C. Clark
Poet's hunting song. H. Frazee-Bower
Poinsettias. L. L. Twinem
Poles. R. P. T. Coffin
Political rally. Frances Hall
Politics. W. B. Yeats
Poltroon. S. N. Cleghorn
Ponies. W. R. Benét
Pool. E. L. Walton
Poor. T. C. Clark
Poor. W. C. Williams
Poppies. P. Colum
Portrait. G. R. Bennett
Portrait. F. de G. Hastings
Portrait. D. W. Hicky
Portrait. A. R. Higbee
Portrait. E. R. Jacobs
Portrait from a feast. J. C. Ritchey
Portrait impression. M. Turbyfill
Portrait in glass. L. Pergament
Portrait of a bulwark. R. Holden
Portrait of a governor. J. V. Healy
Portrait of a Jewish girl. F. R. Mastin
Portrait of a professor. K. Reeves
Portrait of Edwin Arlington Robinson. J. G. Fletcher
Portrait of reality. O. Williams
Portrait: Oh burning eyes! A. D. Ficke
Portrait: You, silver-throat. A. D. Ficke
Possession. H. H. Lewis
Possession. M. Throckmorton
Possessions. Sister Mary Edwardine
Possessions. H. M. Schroeder
Possessions. M. Thorn
Postman. G. N. Crowell
Power of time. J. Swift
Prairie. T. Boggs
Prairie. A. Marriott
Prairies are enchantment. V. Holding
Praise for night. R. Friedrich
Praise for stars. W. E. Kidd
Praise of the persecuted. C. Nicholl
Prayer. Grant Allen
Prayer. W. Bynner
Prayer. A. Ewing
Prayer. C. Lund
Prayer against indifference. J. Davidman
Prayer against the furies. G. M. O'Donnell
Prayer at early mass. J. W. Lynch
Prayer book succession. E. Lennen
Prayer changes things. L. Page
Prayer for a boy with a kite. D. P. Albaugh
Prayer for a bride's house. E. V. Emans
Prayer for dogs. Goldie Capers Smith
Prayer for laughter. M. Slade
Prayer for our time. A. D. Ficke
Prayer for peace. M. C. Hopkins
Prayer for priests. A. Cabell
Prayer for respite. M. Charles
Prayer of a country gentleman. A. D. Ficke
Prayer of a lazy intern. P. J. White, jr
Prayer of a radical. Mary Thomas
Prayer of an exile. W. H. Fanning
Prayer power. G. N. Crowell
Prayin'. C. Costello
Precaution. J. Eckert
Precept and example. J. Dillon
Prediction. M. H. Taylor
Preface. L. S. Doughty
Preface to a work on the Ten Mile district. B. Turnbull
Prehistoric. J. J. Daly
Prelude: At the clavier. H. Downey
Prelude: Revisit. H. Downey
Prelude: This city is a mausoleum. D. S. Savage
Prelude to South Chicago. W. Stephens
Premonition. S. H. Hay
Preparedness. S. A. Coblentz
Prescription in psychiatry. D. Morton
Presentiment. E. G. Stewart
Press conference. W. H. Auden
Preview. G. Coburn
Price of sugar. Frances B. Williams
Pride plays a part in my heart's constancy. B. C. Patterson
Priest in spring. D. M. Davis
Prison days. S. H. Vatsyayana
Prison tour. Sister Mary Irma
Procedure. E. V. Emans
Prodigality. D. S. Hunsberger
Professor sneezes. E. Lieberman
Professor's garden. S. G. Link
Prognosis. T. Roethke
Program: arranged. S. Stepanchev
Progress. May Lewis
Prometheus. R. Gardner
Promise. U. Briúin
Promise to spring. G. McKee
Prone and supine. L. E. Richards
Prope funeratus. R. O'Flynn
Proper measurements for a small boy. M. B. Thomas
Prophecy. W. G. Roberts
Proposed pact. J. Farnham
Prospice. T. C. Clark
Protest. T. Maynard
Providence. Evantha Caldwell
Providence. T. Maynard
Provincetown, 1936. Edmund Wilson, jr
Provincial II. M. Barnard
Psalm. C. H. Rugel
Public garden. M. Strobel
Public library. A. D. Squire
Public library alphabet. D. C. McNutt
La pucelle. Sister Mary Irma
Punctuation language. O. E. Gunkle
Puritan ancestor. J. A. Holmes, jr
Puritan speaks. Ladies H J 54:110 D '37
Pyriphlegethon. V. L. Donovan
Pyrotechnical. A. B. Creighton
Quarry. L. R. Holmes
Quatrain: The bird could never fly. Keith Thomas
Queen Mab's birthday. A. Guiterman
Queen of actors. P. F. Speckbaugh
Queens. H. Gund
Queer one. M. M. Pettengill
Quest. C. I. Woodrow
Quest perilous. P. K. Thomajan
Question. Helen Hinckley
Question. M. E. Sangster
Quick still center. E. Randall
Quiet morning. E. Bohm
Quiet pastures. B. H. Fletcher
Rabbit as king of the ghosts. W. Stevens
Rachmaninoff's fingers. Marel Brown
Radio. F. R. Mastin
Radio at night. M. Cousens
Rags of time. T. Heywood
Railway. D. S. Fairchild
Rain. A. W. Spence
Rain came down. F. M. Frost
Rain in a garden. F. L. Nichols
Rain in spring. N. Burt
Rain on the dogwood. C. Hopper
Rainbow's end. E. Cherrington

POEMS—*Continued*
Rainy night. J. Rorty
Ranch night, winter. E. R. Fuller
Random political reflections. T. Roethke
Rape of the land. G. Gratz
Rapture. N. Burt
Rattlesnake. B. Ghiselin
Rattlesnake. E. M. Root
Rebel. Josephine Johnson
Rebellion. F. M. Frost
Rebellious muse. S. H. Hay and R. Holden
Rebirth. E. L. Pierce
Rebuke to Schiaparelli. P. McGinley
Recessional. L. S. Doughty
Recipe. M. E. Sangster
Reciprocating engines. M. Black
Reckoning. T. Roethke
Reclamation. D. J. Hayes
Recompense. D. Callaway
Recurrence. Keith Thomas
Recuyell of the histories of Troy. C. D. Morley
Red-letter day. R. P. T. Coffin
Red moon. N. Bethune
Reflection in blue. D. T. W. McCord
Refugee. M. H. Jones
Refugee conference. J. Smalacombe
Refugees. H. Read
Refusal. R. M. Packard
Refutation. E. R. Fuller
Regeneration. S. A. Coblentz
Regret. A. C. Morris
Regum ultima ratio. S. Spender
Rehearsal against time. S. F. Morse
Rejection slip. Marcella Hartman
Rejoinder to Franklin Pierce Adams. E. M. Robinson
Release. M. P. Canby
Release. E. N. Hepburn
Relics. H. P. Washburn
Relinquishment. U. W. Harsen
Remarks on poetry and the physical world. M. Barnard
Remember? C. C. Coblentz
Remembering. H. E. Murphy
Remembering a small lad. B. B. Cooper
Remembering Atlas. R. Holloway
Remembering the dark. R. Goodyear
Remembrance. E. J. Brontë
Remembrance. A. Guiterman
Remembrance of Karl Lockner. R. Leekley
Reminder. S. K. Russell
Remnant. B. Deutsch
Rendezvous. D. Callaway
Rendezvous. E. St V. Millay
Renewal. B. H. Dow
Replica. Sister Miriam
Reply to advice to youth. M. Doyle
Reply to censure. T. Roethke
Request. E. V. Emans
Requiem. M. R. Clapp
Requiem in brass. M. Abrams-Wycke
Residue. V. Ackland
Resolute dream. E. M. Root
Resolve. U. Briún
Restraint. J. Aiken
Resurrected by a bomb, by God. N. Del Bittner
Retired: moved to town. M. Doyle
Retort to a sympathizer. H. Mullins
Return. M. E. Herron
Return. D. T. W. McCord
Return. R. Pitter
Returning. M. F. Barber
Returning. E. M. Fowler
Revealment. W. D. Woodhead
Revelation. L. Creel
Revelation. Josephine Johnson
Revenge is not a food to be eaten hot. C. F. MacIntyre
Reverie. H. P. Bartram
Reverie. E. V. Emans
Review and pre-view: north by east. M. Schacht
Revolt. R. Kresensky
Rhapsody. E. M. Poteat, jr
Rhapsody. D. S. Savage
Rhetorical question. Marion Couthouy Smith
Rhinoceros. B. Deutsch
Rhyme for the modern child. R. Gustafson
Riddle of the universe. A. L. Fisher
Riding of Sundown. V. Bright
Ridley Donnell. J. Stuart
Riouperoux re-visited. H. Wolfe
Rise Damocles. L. B. Laidlaw
Rise up, black man, from your knees. S. D. Waite
River. J. Rorty
River Kei. G. C. Sieg
Riviera waiting room. L. Speyer
Road-builders. B. Kapustka
Road south: Wyoming to Louisiana. A. Swallow
Road to Abergavenny. K. G. Chapin
Road to the past. E. St V. Millay
Roads. S. W. Gillilan
Roads. K. Kendall
Road's end. A. W. Peach
Rocinante. A. M. Huntington
Rock and pavement. D. W. Smythe
Rocker. R. P. T. Coffin
Rockledge ravine. U. C. Deike
Rogue's gallery. T. Boggs
Roman road. T. S. Jones, jr
Rondo and gigue. M. Roberts
Room in a house. F. Folsom
Rooms. L. A. Hill
Rooms. H. H. Prommel
Rosary. R. Haas
Rosebush. L. Ginsberg
Royal boudoir. H. L. Blewitt
Ruby-throated hummingbird. H. E. Hurd
Rule golden. C S Mon M p 15 D 8 '37
Run with the fox. E. Hogue
R.F.D, Vt. M. Schacht
Rus et urbs. F. P. Adams
SOS. K. Fearing
Sabbatical return, without music. L. S. Doughty
Sabotage. J. Wheelwright
Safe conduct. F. de G. Hastings
Saga of the Southwest. J. Wells
Sagacity. W. R. Benét
Sailor's prayer. G. H. Morris
Saint Anne's lullaby. Agnes Lee
Saint Bridget's day snow. A. Stringer
St Francis visits the welfare office. J. G. Sigmund
Saint Helena: May 1820. V. Starrett
Saint John in the wilderness. A. Wrynn
St Peter relates an incident of the resurrection day. James Weldon Johnson
Saint Thomas. W. Hard
St Ursanne. M. Roberts
Salt water cure. A. M. Angus
Salutation to a cricket. D. Morton
Salute to the trees. H. Van Dyke
Salutes. L. Reid
Sambo's bean. Evantha Caldwell
Sambo's prayers. Evantha Caldwell
Sanctuary. A. Guiterman
Sanctuary. A. Rutledge
Sanctuary. C. E. Wilder
Sanctus. J. Nerber
Sand bar. E. Bohm
San Francisco bridge. H. F. May, jr
Santa Fe remembers. D. M. Anderson
Save one thing only. S. H. Hay
Say that we saw Spain die. E. St V. Millay
Scherzo. B. Belitt
Scholarly procedure. J. Miles
School bells. C. G. Reigner
Schoolroom romance. G. Raftery
Scotty has his say. S. A. Brown
Scrub growth. C. W. Smith
Sculptor year. S. G. Link
Scythe tree. R. P. T. Coffin
Sea and land. H. Roskolenko
Sea gulls. E. A. Chaffee
Sea rhythm. A. J. Staebner
Sea sadness. L. McKinney
Sea symphony. C. Parmenter
Sea town. F. M. Frost
Sea-weed. H. Roskolenko
Seagulls. Geoffrey Johnson
Search. T. C. Clark
Search for sound. E. Livingston
Seascape. R. Gustafson
Seaside healing. T. C. Clark
Season in snow. M. A. Zaturenska
Seasonal information. E. R. Fuller
Seasonal orchestra. F. M. Frost
Second robin. J. B. McGrane
Second spring. S. V. Allen
Second station: Jesus is made to bear His cross. C. P. Bradshaw
Second wife. E. D. Crain
Second wonder. J. A. Holmes, jr
Secret. D. Hunt

POEMS—*Continued*
Secret flame. J. Jacobsen
Secret heart. A. Wurdemann
Secret hoard. G. W. Dresbach
Secret world. L. N. Jennings
Secular revery. H. Flanner
See the sculptured head. B. M. French
Seed peddler. E. V. Emans
Seedlings. V. Brasier
Seek heavenward. W. T. Shea
Seeking. E. Graham
Seguin. R. P. T. Coffin
Self-knowledge. C. E. Wilder
Self-sufficiency. L. C. Ray
Self wears vanity to make itself invisible. M. Hindus
Seminar. J. Miles
Sence you went away. James Weldon Johnson
Senile dementia. E. Engle
Sent for water. G. W. Dresbach
Sentry. W. Owen
Sentry's speech from The destroyers. A. F. MacLiesh
Separate trails. S. A. Coblentz
Separation. B. P. Gephart
September afternoon. W. E. Brooks
September water. E. Bohm
Sequoian notes. J. R. McCarthy
Sequoias. C. Hastings
Set your face once more. Geoffrey Johnson
Settler. R. Kipling
Seven poems. E. E. Cummings
Seventh avenue. M. Rukeyser
Shadow. E. Weismiller
Shadow and light. M. T. Fairley
Shadow speaks. E. J. Coatsworth
Shadowy possession. L. C. Ray
Shams. V. Brasier
Shape of mountains. E. Weismiller
Sharecropper songs. H. H. Lewis
She is not sorrow. J. Powers
She marvels over what they say. H. Mullins
Sheaf of iris. G. N. Crowell
Sheep toward bedding. C. Pendleton
Sheepbells in autumn. C. Pendleton
Shell-fish. E. S. Tietjens
Shelter. A. Stringer
Shepherd. E. G. Wallis
Shepherd's bride. D. H. McCroden
Ship. W. H. Auden
Sho' nuff? H. H. Lewis
Shopkeeper dies, Vienna, 1938. R. D. Abrahams
Shore cry. L. F. Merrell
Short history of man. Atlan 162:116 Jl '38
Short story. S. Salt
Shower. L. R. Holmes
Shuttle. T. L. Williams
Sick rose. W. Blake
Sidewalk orator. P. Potts
Sigel XV. H. Doolittle
Sign. B. Ireland
Sign of spring. R. P. T. Coffin
Signals. T. Roethke
Signals before storm. S. F. Morse
Signature. M. Brinkley
Signature. W. Pillin
Silence. Jane Sayre
Silence for serpents. J. Smalacombe
Silence in Mallorca. G. Taggard
Silent artist. C. Curtin
Silhouette. K. Van Der Veer
Silken tent. R. Frost
Silver kite. S. V. Allen
Silver of Iscariot. J. R. Moreland
Silver thaw. D. C. Alyea
Simon the Cyrenian speaks. Glen Baker
Simple farewell. C. P. Aiken
Simple legend. D. C. DeJong
Simple things. Pict R 38:4 Jl '37
Simpleton. M. V. Reidy
Sincerely not artesian. C. F. MacIntyre
Singers in France. R. P. T. Coffin
Single name. M. de L. Welch
Sinner to saint. C. Murray
Sir Neville's dream. A. Brown
Sister of witches. J. J. Keith
Sisterhood. V. Brasier
Six months to live. R. Friedrich
Skaters at dusk. G. N. Crowell
Skeleton spring-song. L. Untermeyer
Skunk? Dorothy Brown
Sky-clipper. E. R. Fuller
Sky dreams. R. M. Cate
Sky pasture. M. N. Roberts
Skyscraper. J. F. Nims
Skyscrapers. C. H. Towne
Sleep. W. Everson
Sleepers. W. H. Davies
Sleeping fury. L. Bogan
Sleeping in the country. M. S. Mansfield
Sleeping woman. R. Denney
Sleep's long felicity lies waiting. D. Sachs
Sleepy wren. W. Bynner
Sleet bound. F. A. Gray
Slightly scrambled. Wilson Bul 13:178 N '38
Slim lands a job? S. A. Brown
Slow Boone. H. Flanner
Slow gain. A. H. Evans
Slow sun and moon. G. C. Sieg
Slow though we are in ideas of affection. B. M. French
Small boats. D. H. McCroden
Small elegy. F. M. Frost
Small moment. E. B. Arehart
Small rain. A. L. Gould
Smoked glasses. S. A. Coblentz
Smokefall. D. T. W. McCord
Smoker. J. Miles
Snow. M. Strobel
Snow in April. B. I. Pownall
Snow in the suburbs. T. Hardy
Snow on the aerials. H. Rosenberg
Snow papyrus. C. T. Curtis
Snow settles on the town. D. Sachs
Snow storm. E. St V. Millay
Snow-white flower. C S Mon M p6 Mr 23 '38
Snowdrop awakens to welcome the birds. M. Doyle
Snowfall. J. N. Bangs
Snowflakes. C. E. Wells
Snowplows. C. Malam
So full of verve and fire. M. E. Williams
So is he made. S. S. Litsey
So many things. A. Marriott
So that he remain. G. M. C. Fitzgerald
So unobtrusively. R. Lyly
Soil mate. W. E. Kidd
Solid geometry. C. B. Mitchell
Soliloquy. H. Frazee-Bower
Soliloquy at St Helena. J. Bunker
Some women. H. Neville
Song at evening. C. H. Towne
Song, diminishing. R. Humphries
Song: Dry season. M. Cowley
Song: Everything in the world has its song. L. Frankenberg
Song: Firstborn. M. Cowley
Song for a girl sent to drive cows. E. M. Roberts
Song for a lute book. K. Rexroth
Song for a night. C. E. Burklund
Song for a real united front. Canad Forum 17:118 Jl '37
Song for a son. P. De Vries
Song for Armistice day. E. Tatum
Song for autumn. G. Douglas
Song for December 24th. O. Williams
Song for earth. J. Holt
Song for July fourth. E. H. Donlevy
Song for later summer. R. Humphries
Song for parting. C. Reaves
Song for 7 p.m. N. Nicholson
Song for Spain. H. Benedict
Song for suckers. W. M. Gilliland
Song for summer. M. Widdemer
Song for the death of my uncle in Illinois. R. Eberhart
Song for the jacquerie. S. Lanier
Song for three sons. A. P. Cornell
Song for two voices. M. Zaturenska
Song for young lovers in a city. E. St V. Millay
Song: From Portugal to Finland now. F. Prokosch
Song goes begging. A. S. De Blácam
Song heard in a new house. R. Humphries
Song: Hesperus, the gentlest star. F. Prokosch
Song: I can't be talkin' of love, dear. E. Mathews
Song: I had a little child. J. Agee
Song in a meadow. E. M. Roberts
Song in exile. A. B. Creighton
Song: Italian mother. C. Norman
Song: Let him eat. F. M. Frost

POEMS—*Continued*

Song: Let the beast be chained, let the sorrow be forgotten! F. Prokosch
Song: Living and dying, hoping and despairing. F. Prokosch
Song: Long voyage. M. Cowley
Song: Lovely, the weight of love. C. Hudeburg
Song: Mother. M. Cowley
Song: My heart shall make a song for you. E. G. Stewart
Song: O the vines were golden, the birds were loud. F. Prokosch
Song of the answerer. H. Magaret
Song of the doers. S. A. Coblentz
Song of the restless. B. Braley
Song of unwed women. V. A. Storey
Song: Star, on this sleeping town. F. Prokosch
Song: Summer is over upon the sea. E. Bishop
Song: Take the leaf falling now. D. S. Savage
Song: What will the evening tell you. W. Maas
Song: When dusk caresses all our heads. F. Prokosch
Song: Wretched cold and miserable. D. S. Savage
Songs. H. L. Linham
Sonnet after illness. A. M. Scruggs
Sonnet for a craft. P. P. Strachan
Sonnet for a faint heart. B. Belitt
Sonnet for a new house. P. W. Payne
Sonnet for an introvert. N. Nicholson
Sonnet for the age. O. Williams
Sonnet for Thomas Mann. E. L. Pierce
Sonnet: I have not seen that maples grieve the fall. Marjorie Walthall Jackson
Sonnet in answer to a question. E. St V. Millay
Sonnet in bitterness. Josephine Johnson
Sonnet in tetrameter. E. St V. Millay
Sonnet: It will, by code of law, perhaps by gunfire, come. A. T. Rosen
Sonnet: Let me be sensitive to sight and sound. C. H. Pratt
Sonnet: My earnestness, which might at first offend. E. St V. Millay
Sonnet: My little, painted face. A. Scott
Sonnet: Northern night. G. H. Clarke
Sonnet: Now that the west is washed of clouds and clear. E. St V. Millay
Sonnet: Pellacia ponti. G. H. Clarke
Sonnet: Psalm XXII. J. R. Moreland
Sonnet: Search not within the faded past for proof. E. L. Pierce
Sonnet: This is the end, the end of all endeavor. E. S. Hoopes
Sonnet: This little room has quietly grown large. A. Wurdemann
Sonnet: This was the hardest thing of all to bear. C. Lund
Sonnet: Thou famished grave, I will not fill thee yet. E. St V. Millay
Sonnet to philosophy. H. Mullins
Sonnet to Wordsworth. J. S. Moodey
Sonnet to you. S. A. Taylor
Sonnet: True agony's not the hour over. D. Sachs
Sonnet: When harassed by our restless modern life. G. P. Dilla
Sonnet without music. A. M. Klein
Sonnet: You speak, my friend, in most ecstatic terms. E. St V. Millay
Sonnets: There is no tragedy in death; Now is death merciful. Atlan 163:666 My '39
Sonnets to time. M. F. Wickham
Sons of failure. E. L. Pierce
Soot. V. I. Jenne
Sorrow. C. G. Mortimer
Sorrow of inner weather. E. M. Root
Sound I listened for. R. Francis
Sound of hammers. J. Criswell
Sounding vision. M. Schacht
Sour sonnet for simpletons. J. Smalacombe
Source. C. E. Flynn
Source. Gordon Lawrence
South Tyrolese Horst Wessel song. Liv Age 355:257 N '38
Southern farm. K. Sutton
Southern journey. B. T. James
Southern winter. C. Michael
Southwest wisdom. A. Clark
Souvenir. D. W. Hicky
Souvenir of living. H. D. Prudden
Spain. J. Lucas
Spanish sowing: 1938. B. Todrin
Spark. D. Malloch
Speakers. W. Kees
Special plea. L. E. Richards
Speech. W. Pillin
Speech to the scholars. A. MacLeish
Spelling reform. Liv Age 354:393 Jl '38
Spendthrift wind. H. E. Maring
Spider. E. A. Chaffee
Spider against fly. W. Hendricks
Spider and fly. S. Raiziss
Spiders. M. E. Kruse
Spire cranes. Dylan Thomas
Spirit of the house. H. H. Prommel
Spirit watches. R. Pitter
Spoken at Yuletide. M. J. J. Wrinn
Spring. D. M. Gawne
Spring at college. H. Magaret
Spring came. F. Ellwood Allen
Spring evening: the turtle sings. A. W. Derleth
Spring grinding. C. Malam
Spring—in a troubled year. M. E. Sangster
Spring in November. D. Daiches
Spring in Tennessee. H. Lilienthal
Spring in the city. E. Graham
Spring letter. D. Callaway
Spring memoranda. M. C. McCauley
Spring, 1939. L. Aaronson
Spring on the estuary. E. Coleman
Spring on Troublesome creek. J. Still
Spring song. F. P. Adams
Spring song. C. Connell
Spring song: 1939. F. Converse
Spring, western edition. M. Osborne
Spring workman. A. B. Creighton
Springboard. M. Strobel
Spritely dead. O. Williams
Squirrels. R. Whittington
Stafford's cabin. E. A. Robinson
Stag party. C. F. MacIntyre
Stage directions. I. Marlowe
Star. Elizabeth Madox Roberts
Star-fear. L. Speyer
Stargazers. D. H. McCroden
Stars by day. Genevieve Russell
State is all. L. Aaronson
State of peace. J. Ost
Statement. T. Roethke
Statement of the foreign policy of one citizen of the United States. E. B. White
Statement with rhymes. W. Kees
Statues. W. B. Yeats
Steeds. M. Knapp
Stephen Vincent Benét brings King Cole into the Kentucky mountains as a moonshiner. L. Untermeyer
Stillness. C. E. Burklund
Stone. A. Swallow
Stone eagles. Andrew Young
A stone more. G. La Flamme
Stone-steep the pier. J. J. Daly
Stone walls. E. Bohm
Stopping by woods on a snowy evening. R. Frost
Storm. M. Barnard
Storm. Geoffrey Johnson
Storm over New York. D. W. Smythe
Stormlight. Geoffrey Johnson
Story of a river. P. Lorentz
Straits of Belle isle. J. V. Healy
Strange beauty. A. M. Miller
Strange mood. M. E. Bruner
Strange nature. W. Stephens
Strange thing. S. M. Gross
Strange world. S. Funaroff
Stranger. G. Cook
Strangers have come. A. E. Clements
Stream breaks up. H. E. Murphy
Street corner college. K. Patchen
Street, Los Angeles. J. Miles
Street playing. A. B. Creighton
Stretch. D. T. W. McCord
Strikers. May Lewis
Stripped tree. D. Morton
Stroller remembers his mother. R. S. Hillyer
Strolling girls. T. W. Duncan
Strong are never tyrants. S. A. Coblentz
Strong go on. E. V. Emans
Struggle end. J. Padovano
Struggle staggers us. Margaret Walker

POEMS—*Continued*
Student. V. Brasier
Students to workers. F. Folsom
Study the season. G. F. Norton
Stuff they're doing now is queer. B. Johnson
Submarine. E. J. Pratt
Substratum. W. Stephens
Suburban cave. Louis Stoddard
Suburban homes. L. Ginsberg
Suburbia. R. Purdy
Such are the seasons. A. E. Clements
Such little things. R. L. Egerton
Sugar weather. E. R. Fuller
Suicide pact. V. M. Sackville-West
Sumac in winter. M. H. Sisson
Summer. B. Knowles
Summer. J. B. McGrane
Summer accident. D. Greenhood
Summer comes. I. Rice
Summer commentary. Y. Winters
Summer day. E. H. Eckel
Summer day. O. Williams
Summer: deep South. D. W. Hicky
Summer evening. J. Agee
Summer hotel. A. B. Creighton
Summer in Erin. L. P. Clancy
Summer is a child in a glass tower. P. E. Reeve
Summer memory. G. W. Dresbach
Summer night with fireflies. D. A. Pownall
Summer noon. E. J. Astley
Summer song. W. C. Williams
Summer thirst. E. T. Downing
Summer wise. M. Gould
Summons. T. Roethke
Summons at night. V. Geddes
Summons to the undertaker. B. Turnbull
Sun bather. S. V. Allen
Sunday of dictators. L. Lee
Sunken realms. E. L. Masters
Sunrise. N. Rosten
Surf-board rider. E. Cherrington
Surgery door. C. E. Flynn
Surplus. C. H. Towne
Surrender. E. K. Davies
Surrender. E. Sbedico
Surrender. A. Stringer
Surrender. K. K. Woodley
Survival. M. M. Meuttman
Survivals. M. F. Barber
Swans of the North. W. R. Benét
Swastika. L. Aaronson
Sweet at Manassas. L. B. Borie
Sweet chariot. W. Bynner
Sweetheart. G. N. Crowell
Swifts. E. Harrison
Swim after work. Louis Stoddard
Swimming lesson. V. Brasier
Sword of silence. D. Callaway
Symbols. D. West
Symbols for deceit. A. M. Sullivan
Tahoe remembrance. A. Clark
Take care! A. D. Moore
Take not Thy Holy Spirit from me. G. E. Harkness
Take-off by the medicine closet. E. Clark
Talk about fairy tales. B. Braley
Talk of friends. G. M. O'Donnell
Tall men of Navarra. A. M. Huntington
Tall sons. J. S. Holme
Tanagra. K. Chambers
Tangent. Keith Thomas
Target practice. M. Rukeyser
Tarry, delight. B. Belitt
Tea for two. V. P. Wanger
Tea in the garden. V. Brasier
Teaberries. M. Doyle
Teacher. K. S. Shaffer
Teacher prays. N. M. Balcom
Teacher speaks. A. G. Judd
Teacher speaks. E. Lieberman
Teacher's work. A. Chapman
Tears and laughter. M. Doyle
Tears for my country. W. M. Gilliland
Tears of princesses. M. Barnard
Television. B. Pilloes
Temper. F. Hathaway
Tempus fugit. F. C. Davidson
Term. W. C. Williams
Test. I. Wilde
Test of love. D. C. Alyea
Testament of love. A. Wurdemann
Testimony. F. B. Jacobs
Teton morning song. K. Lewis
Tezcatlipoca. M. Church
Thank you! E. R. Fuller
Thank you, son. R. Albright
Thanks. C. Lund
Thanksgiving. C. W. L. Day
Thanksgiving. M. C. Lord
Thanksgiving. C. H. Towne
That is she. A. Channing
That last infirmity. W. H. Fenton
That we are dust. E. C. Eggleston
Thaw. R. Gustafson
Their eyes. A. B. Creighton
Their son. G. R. Bennett
Theme on Johann Sebastian Bach. I. De Bruyn
Then as now. . . W. S. Landor
There came a wind like a bugle. E. Dickinson
There is a spirit. G. P. Meyer
There sleeps a spring. Ann Williams
There was a man. T. C. Clark
There was no room in the inn. Sister Mary Philip
There will be beauty. B. L. Walden
There's been a death in the opposite house. E. Dickinson
There's one waiting for you. F. G. Weibault
These angles sharp. M. J. Prussing
These are also living. C. Bulosan
These dark hills. J. Stuart
These good comrades. Louis Stoddard
These have gone down. P. S. Vogelsang
These things I like. M. I. Woodruff
They also serve. L. P. Aiken
They sealed the stone, they set the watch. N. B. Turner
They shall not die. O. Templeton
They who have drunk the spirit. R. M. Stone
Thieves in Eden. S. W. Taylor
Thinking on stars. E. R. K. Daniels
Third station: Jesus falls the first time. C. P. Bradshaw
This day. A. L. Cushing
This dusky faith. E. St V. Millay
This exile is not March. R. E. F. Larsson
This faith, this violence. R. Nathan
This hill of stones. V. J. Chrasta
This hour. T. L. Williams
This I regret. C. Fewell
This is a strange and lonely place. M. S. Burt
This is sanctuary. A. M. Fox
This is the season. K. Sutton
This is the sin. E. M. Poteat
This is the tragedy. H. Frazee-Bower
This little pig went to market. M. Fishback
This lonely acre. B. Henderson
This new saint. H. W. Rago
This October. B. L. Kenyon
This park is temple to one God, unknown. Nature M 30:167 S '37
This single hour. C. W. Smith
This sister ever. S. Stepanchev
This then is death. M. E. Rhodes
Thomas Wolfe, 1900-1938. E. Engell
Those images. W. B. Yeats
Those olden days. I. Dillon
Those who love the sea. C. M. Ritchie
Thou art my long-lost peace. W. J. De La Mare
Though rain may fall. H. H. Prommel
Thought. B. S. Bruestle
Thoughts during an air raid. S. Spender
Thoughts in a motor. R. Lyly
Thoughts of a modern maiden. Edith M. Roberts
Three armies. G. LeClaire
Three crosses. L. C. Rothenburger
Three fish-hawks. R. P. T. Coffin
Three loves have I. S. H. Hay and R. Holden
Three ostriches. D. Stevenson
Three snarls of a disgusted colonial. J. Smalacombe
Three sonnets in tetrameter. E. St V. Millay
Three swans. D. W. Hicky
Three things for joy. L. Page
Three wishes. D. B. Thompson
Through the glass. Keith Thomas
Thrush. D. Stanford
Thrush's nest. R. Roberts
Thunder. E. Weismiller
Thy kingdom come! T. C. Clark
Tide. M. A. Zaturenska

POEMS—*Continued*
Tide running. W. T. Scott
Tie that separates. F. D. Stearns
Tillie Sage. L. McNeill
Tim Lawthorne. J. Stuart
Time. E. V. Georgns
Time and tide. M. Seiffert
Time as a wellspring. B. Turnbull
Time in Tibet. E. Mohn
Time's citizen. A. H. Evans
Time's embrace. H. Neville
Time's junkyard. J. G. Sigmund
Timid hippopotamus. M. C. Davies
Tired gentleman. L. Untermeyer
To a babe newborn. F. P. White
To a bat in daylight. A. Guiterman
To a blind child—. F. R. Davidson
To a Calvinist in Bali. E. St V. Millay
To a cat dreaming. S. V. Allen
To a child playing. A. L. Cushing
To a Chinese mother. E. L. Pierce
To a company of scholars in English literature. M. B. Cramer
To a daffodil, or perhaps a little gossip about Flaubert. K. Fearing
To a forgotten Dutch painter. A. H. Evans
To a friend. W. B. Yeats
To a gathering of downtown pigeons. O. Freund
To a gentle warrior. M. Bodell
To a ghost. E. J. Coatsworth
To a golden eagle in a pet-shop window. R. Edge
To a little daughter—. R. Summersgill
To a little girl with blue eyes. A. Wrench
To a materialist. E. N. Hepburn
To a mocking bird. A. Guiterman
To a pianist. S. G. Link
To a precious poet. H. Salz
To a rushing car. F. W. Evans
To a ship's lantern. G. W. Dresbach
To a silenced songster. F. Teague
To a stranger in passing. W. G. Van Keuren
To a student. E. K. Biddle
To a water lily. N. T. Shelton
To a wave. C. F. MacIntyre
To a young goddess. E. M. LonCoske
To a young man. E. Markham
To a young man ploughing near an old burying lot. E. H. Eckel
To a young poet. L. C. Markham
To a young wretch. R. Frost
To an adored one. J. A. French
To an aging tennis player. L. R. Lind
To an architect. F. Shaw
To an artist in the machine age. E. G. Trigg
To an early friend. Agnes Lee
To an electric mixer. M. V. Sheppard
To an unborn child. M. H. Mighell
To an unknown flier. J. J. Daly
To Andrew Martin Fairbairn. E. Shillito
To Anne Clark Hubbard on her hundredth birthday. C. MacNamara
To August. C. Colburn
To Blondie; poem. G. M. Miller
To Catherine. Sister Mary St Virginia
To come closer unto thee. R. Eberhart
To Commodore Matthew Calbraith Perry. A. Guiterman
To daughters, growing up. E. J. Coatsworth
To death. F. Shaw
To disregard the pimple of pent up vanity. R. B. Fuller
To Federico Garcia Lorca. S. Funaroff
To great music. H. W. Fensterstock
To impossible death. W. Bynner
To Kwannon, in war-time. M. Brent
To L——— B———. W. Robbins
To little Commodore Tompkins. M. E. Sangster
To Marie. H. Mullins
To Martin Niemoeller. E. L. Pierce
To Mary. P. Engle
To meet the spring. J. E. Carlson
To mothers. G. N. Crowell
To mothers of sons. M. H. Smith
To my mother. G. Taggard
To one away. Josephine Johnson
To one gallant in defeat. C. J. Laube
To one gone to the wars. A. M. Klein
To one who died young. Lolly Williams
To Our Mother of Kazan. H. Western
To Paul P. Harris. H. H. Hanson
To Peter. K. W. Walker
To poets before disaster. L. A. Hill
To rise. J. J. Keith
To Sam Pepys, esq. C. B. Nordhoff
To September. E. M. Probstfield
To Sir O. . . D. . . Aquarius
To some who make a golden calf of science. W. T. Walsh
To tears. T. Kagawa
To the beloved memory of a righteous man. F. E. Kingsley
To the explorers. M. de L. Welch
To the great wind. H. M. Chown
To the income tax collector. J. P. McEvoy
To the moon. P. B. Shelley
To the other woman. B. Madsen
To the poet. T. C. Clark
To the Statue of Liberty. M. S. Mansfield
To the unborn. E. L. Pierce
To the war lords. Yang Ling-fu
To Vera. G. Sterling
To Wicky: my wire. V. Starrett
Toast. M. S. Leitch
Today. C S Mon M p2 S 28 '38
Today. T. C. Clark
Tomorrow. J. A. Vogt
Tomorrow morning. M. Cowley
Tomorrow will be difficult. R. Roughton
Too tired to pray. J. Coffin
Toreador. A. M. Klein
Touch of Christ today. Mis R 60:598 D '37
Toulemonde: the golden germ. C. D. Morley
Tourist's lament. Marcella Hartman
Toward defeat. V. J. Chrasta
Toward solution. V. Starrett
Tower. L. W. Hubbell
Towhee in autumn. M. de L. Welch
Town. P. Bromley
Town drunk. Slater Brown
Toy-shop. S. Salt
Tractors eat kerosene. H. H. Lewis
Tradition. A. L. Cushing
Traffic. H. Flanner
Trails. H. Frazee-Bower
Trains. V. Ferrini
Traitor. C. H. Fulmer
Transcience. Anne Hamilton
Transcontinental. W. Maas
Transfiguration. V. Brasier
Transformation. T. C. Clark
Translations. E. F. Wyatt
Translations from the Chinese. C. D. Morley
Transplanted. E. U. Day
Travel catalogue. E. Jacobson
Travel notes. G. W. Dresbach
Travelers. A. Stringer
Travelog. O. Ostlund
Treasury. K. Rhys
Treble clef. E. F. Sobey
Tree at my window. R. Frost
Tree made into paper. R. S. Walker
Trench. J. Nerber
Trespassers. H. E. Hurd
Tribute. K. Flaccus
Tribute. E. Lennen
Tribute. R. Patoff
Trio. P. C. Stratford
Triumvirate. F. Converse
Tropic clouds. S. V. Allen
Troubadours of God. Mis R 61:466 O '38
Trout in swift water. E. Weismiller
Truce for a moment. E. St V. Millay
True encounter. E. St V. Millay
Truro hour. B. Deutsch
Truth. E. Newell
Truth and beauty. Sister Mary Athanasius
Truth requires no converts. S. A. Coblentz
Tryst. A. D. Moore
Tryst. C. H. Rugel
Turn of the year. O. L. Roediger
Turn to the East. G. Taggard
Turning down a job as an ad. writer. P. Potts
Twelve gauge sonnet. L. R. Lind
Twenty-fifth of March. F. T. Patterson
Twilight. W. A. Ward
Twin roads. E. W. Howells
Two a.m. V. Starrett
Two Alabama wildcats. J. L. Rayford
Two armies. S. Spender
Two at sunset. C. F. MacIntyre
Two chalices. E. M. Poteat, jr
Two fields. M. L. Newton
Two gardens. R. Morse
Two gifts. S. H. Hay

POEMS—*Continued*
Two hours and twelve minutes a day. il(cover) Nation's Bus 27:13 Ja '39
Two lives. W. Pillin
Two Marys. V. Y. Laramore
Two mornings and two evenings. E. Bishop
Two retinues. A. P. Love
Two stems. W. Bynner
Two triumphs. G. L. Strachey
Two voices. E. St V. Millay
Two winds on Nova Scotia. M. Schacht
Two wisdoms. D. Durling
Tyrants, September 11, 1938. L. Aaronson
Ultimatum to December. E. M. Root
Unbalanced. O. Ostlund
Uncertainty is man's destiny. L. Aaronson
Unchanged. E. P. Dancey
Unconsenting. R. L. Spain
Uncorrected galley. M. R. Dowling
Undecided man. W. S. Gilbert
Under. M. Roberts
Under the mistletoe. H. Mullins
Under what flying colors. M. Strobel
Understanding. P. E. Soroka
Undiscovered. C. R. Wylie, jr
Unerring flower. P. E. Reeve
Unextinguished. T. Roethke
Unicorn. T. S. Jones, jr
Unknown. E. Bohm
Unmindful forever. L. T. Stevens
Unopened door. M. W. Shelburne
Unreconciled. J. Auslander
Untasted feast. Wilson MacDonald
Until another year. F. Aukenbrand, jr
Untitled. L. Bogan
Unto the fourth. M. Ainslie
Unto the throne of the heavenly grace. R. G. B. Gorell
Unveil the autumn. M. A. Zaturenska
Uphill. C. G. Rossetti
Upland war. C. Malam
Upon buying a hill farm. M. V. Sheppard
Upon viewing the site of an old home. R. C. Costanzo
Upreach. L. B. Everett
Uprising of the flowers; or, It had to win. E. Siegel
Urns of fruit. Jean Anderson
Used car. M. E. Counselman
Valentine. J. R. Quinn
Valentine. E. F. Wyatt
Valley. T. Boggs
Valor. L. B. Laidlaw
Vanished friend. Nat Educ Assn J 28:94 Mr '39
Vats of golden soup. C. W. Smith
Vaudeville. J. U. Harris
Venus. W. Bynner
Venus with the sickle moon. D. Callaway
Verdict of history. J. Smalacombe
Die vergangenheit. R. B. Ridder
Vermont auction. G. Raftery
Vernacular. E. Duggan
Verse for a sower. L. S. Doughty
Verse with allusions. T. Roethke
Vespers. C. P. Newell
Vi et armis. Agnes Lee
Via crucis. T. Maynard
Via crucis. V. A. Storey
Via crucis: ninth station. Sister Mary Athanasius
Victims. T. C. Clark
Vigil at Valley Forge. D. C. Wendell
Village idiot. A. Stringer
Village in the moonlight. M. Simpson
Vine within. D. Malloch
Virgin in glass. J. Jacobsen
Vision. M. E. Counselman
Vision. I. N. Munson
Vision in November. G. H. Taylor
Vision with commentary. R. T. Herridge
Visitation. V. Starrett
Vista. E. M. Hartwich
Vista. L. May
Vocation. Sister Mary Athanasius
Voice. L. Speyer
Voices. W. J. De La Mare
Voices of earth and air. M. Roberts
Vow. K. Duncan
Wading in the pool. M. T. Fairley
Wailing wall. G. Davidson
Wait for these things. G. Abbe
Waiting. I. N. Munson
Walkers. H. M. Voris
Walking dead. F. Hamilton
Walking in the Savoy. L. Aaronson
Wall. E. Byron
Wall in winter. H. E. Murphy
Wallflowers. J. T. Moore
Walls. M. Page
Walter Reed. C. E. Flynn
Wanderer's song. R. Moore
Want of wit. T. Maynard
War. H. M. Chown
War. R. Le Gallienne
War dawn. H. H. Prommel
War landscape. G. C. Sieg
War memorial. E. Phillpotts
War relics. T. Van Dyke
War song. A. H. Booth
Warning. G. D. Watson
Warning from the new psychology. R. T. Swartz
Warrior. S. H. Hay
Wary travelers suspect. J. J. Daly
Washington monument. W. P. Stafford
Wasp. J. Starkey
Waste. E. Bohm
Waste. H. H. Prommel
Watchers. W. Everson
Water-colour. G. H. Clarke
Water-lilies. C. B. Rowles
Way of the great. E. M. Root
Way to know a father. R. P. T. Coffin
Wayfarer. S. Crane
We are the dead. E. L. Pierce
We enter Eden. G. P. Smith
We have been believers. Margaret Walker
We have seen the wind. M. Sarton
We in the fields. W. Everson
We sail at dawn. C. F. MacIntyre
We thank Thee. R. W. Emerson
We to America. James Weldon Johnson
We walk in water. E. Weismiller
We who have looked on death. Madeline Mason
We who love beauty. E. Lennen
We who remember spring. Millicent Hartman
Weasel snout. W. C. Williams
Weather of the dawn. E. Weismiller
Weather song. L. Fitzell
Weathercock. F. D. Stearns
Weaver. C. H. Fulmer
Weaver of Avon. E. Lennen
Weddin' day. L. L. Younge
Wedge of wings. Atlan 162:698 N '38
Weed. L. M. Gibbs
Week-end visit. M. C. Lord
Weeping beech. B. Mock
Welcome the wrath. S. J. Kunitz
Wesley oak. C. E. Grice
Westward under Vega. T. W. Stevens
Whale. T. Heywood
What does a woman knit? V. P. Crawford
What is a poem? C. Judson
What lovelier poem? W. M. Gilliland
What savage blossom. E. St V. Millay
What solace? R. Friedrich
What the gipsies left. M. Charles
Wheelsman. S. Campbell
When a feller has no dad. J. W. Simmons
When a tree turns yellow early. D. T. W. McCord
When all my five and country senses see. Dylan Thomas
When April calls. J. R. Moreland
When deserts bloom. C S Mon M p5 Ap 22 '39
When dogwood blooms. F. T. Hillard
When I see autumn. J. A. Holmes, jr
When shadows join. Keith Thomas
When wild geese depart. E. R. Fuller
When you were here. I. D. Ogdon
Where goes the white? Mrs H. E. Dewey
Where Hardy died. E. Engell
Where quiet avails. L. Aaronson
Whether in the cathedral's shadow. F. Prokosch
Whisperers. R. P. T. Coffin
White death. W. J. Smith
White highways. J. Still
White rain. E. D. Kramer
White, Thurber, Nash. B. Williams
Who can go on singing? T. C. Clark
Who gives himself. B. G. Woods
Who has seen the wind? C. G. Rossetti
Who is they? M. Stewart
Who looks upon an ocean bay. K. Grondahl
Who shall escape the Lord? J. Jacobsen
Who would be valiant. K. Sutton

POEMS—*Continued*

Whole duty of a poem. A. Guiterman
Why fetter love? R. Lyly
Why have babies? L. Chaloner
Why Terry? R. Darrough
Why the sea is salt. O. Williams
Wide day. R. Holloway
Widow. E. Byron
Widow Stout. Slater Brown
Wild bird. M. de L. Welch
Wild boys of the road. W. Pillin
Wild children and she. W. Hope
Wild grief. G. Linscott
Wild heron. D. W. Hicky
Wild horses. G. N. Crowell
Wild old wicked man. W. B. Yeats
Wild plum. C. H. Rugel
Wild strawberries. G. W. Dresbach
Wilful homing. R. Frost
William Blake. G. Davidson
William C. Gorgas. C. E. Flynn
Willow tree. Anne Young
Wiltshire. V. Ackland
Wind going by. Louis Stoddard
Winding stairway. E. L. Squires
Window. A. B. Garvin
Windows. H. Welshimer
Windy night. C. Real
Wine party. B. Deutsch
Winged seed. E. Engell
Wings. W. M. Gilliland
Wings. J. M. Graham
Wings of plaster angels. G. M. O'Donnell
Winning of the West. W. Stephens
Winter. H. M. Chown
Winter apples. C. B. Rowles
Winter blossoms. M. H. Sisson
Winter comparison. Bernice Barton
Winter etching. E. W. Allen
Winter feeding. M. Schacht
Winter garden. A. Bass
Winter midnight. Frances Hall
Winter offering. D. S. Savage
Winter pasture. F. C. McLaren
Winter piece. M. Boie
Winter ploughing. E. G. Moll
Winter sports. P. E. Soroka
Winter starset. E. Coleman
Winter storm. W. F. Berman
Winter tide. R. Nathan
Winter trees. M. H. Sisson
Winter twilight. J. Langland
Winter vagabonds. M. Gode
Winter world. Josephine Johnson
Winter's wood. C. Malam
Wintry mile. G. N. Crowell
Wisdom. T. C. Clark
Wise men. Edith Dean Thomas
Wish. R. Friend
Wish in a museum. M. Charles
With all due reverence. N. Macleod
With eyes minute. I. Wilde
With time. A. H. Booth
Within my hand. S. V. Allen
Within the houses, love. J. Boothe
Without counsel. J. B. McGrane
Without farewell. H. Welshimer
Without ties to bind. K. Starbird
Without words. D. Callaway
Wit's end. A. B. Patten
Wolves. T. Boggs
Woman counts her blessings. E. R. Fuller
Woman in a garden. G. N. Crowell
Woman in a lighted room. S. S. Litsey
Woman to woman. R. S. Vesely
Woman with child. C. Kemper
Women and children first. C. P. Newell
Woodchuck in the sun. F. Lape
Woodcock. R. P. T. Coffin
Woodland spring. G. W. Dresbach
Woodyards in the rain. A. Marriott
Word. S. V. Allen
Word and a tree. E. M. Roberts
Word and deed. T. C. Clark
Word dead and the music mad. S. Spender
Word heart. J. A. Holmes, jr
Word to the bride and groom. E. Graham
Words. E. D. Kramer
Words for a lullaby. B. Deutsch
Words for Sir Basil Zaharoff. Maxwell Anderson
Words of the excited boy. Harry Brown
Words to fix time. S. Stepanchev
Wordsworths. Geoffrey Johnson
Working girl's prayer. V. Holding
World a hunt. W. Drummond
World is a broken field. E. D. Romig
World of tomorrow. B. Deutsch
Worldly nun. Ladies H J 54:110 D '37
Worship. W. A. Ward
Worship. C. I. Woodrow
Write I will. N. M. Balcom
Writing. M. S. Burt
Written before W. B. Y. sailed from Byzantium. J. Benson
Written in March. W. Wordsworth
Year end 1938. V. Anderson
Year revolves. E. Powell
Years. E. H. Hamilton
Year's completion. R. Kresensky
Yeats. P. James
Yesterday, to us. H. Rosenberg
You ask my age. M. E. Wolff
You don't tell me (oh, yes, you do) B. Braley
You know then. E. A. Richards
You should listen closely, God. M. A. M. Thoms
You who scorn your fellows. C. F. MacIntyre
Young gazelle. B. Deutsch
Young girl in a mirror. S. K. Danner
Young love. L. Frankenberg
Young love. R. E. Roberts
Young man lost. C. Bulosan
Young ones. S. A. Brown
Young poets. Sister Mary Irma
Young woman at a window. W. C. Williams
Young world. L. F. Merrell
Your flaming blood is smouldering in our veins. K. Peck
Your house. G. E. Reynolds
Yours were the hands. C. Vinal
Youth. M. F. Crockett
Youth. J. B. McGrane
Zoo. B. Deutsch

See also
Birds—Poetry
Children's poems (by children)
Children's verses
Christmas carols
Christmas poetry
Hymns
Indians of North America—Poetry
New Year—Poetry

French language

Comme au bord de la mer. P. Valéry
Psaume sur une voix. P. Valéry

German language

Heimweh. F. Friedmann

Greek language

Epitaphs for the tomb of Théophile Gautier. A. C. Swinburne

Portuguese language

O baú. A. Moreira
A mangueira e o sabiá. A. Moreira
Noroeste e outros poemas; excerpt. R. Ribeiro Couto
Triste, a escutar, pancada por pancada. A. dos Anjos

Spanish language

Canto: Cuando todos los siglos vuelven. J. R. Jiménez
Salto del Laja. L. Godoy Alcayaga
A una mariposa. G. Gómez de Avellaneda y Arteaga
Volcán Osorno. L. Godoy Alcayaga

Translations from Chinese

Long song. Lu Yu
Ming Fei. Hsiu Ou-yang
Moon of frontier hills. Lu Yu
Ode to the autumn wind. Lu Yu
On hearing of disorder amongst the prisoners of war. Lu Yu
Pine tree and the noble steed. Lu Yu
Poems of patriotism. Lu Yu
Spring night's reading. Lu Yu
Three desires. Feng Yien Chi
To my son. Lu Yu

Translations from French

By the sea's shore. P. Valéry
Psalm in a subdued voice. P. Valéry

POEMS—*Continued*

Translations from German

Crucifixion. Walther von der Vogelweide
In exile. F. Friedmann
Solitude. R. M. Rilke
Song to be whispered. F. Brügel
To the Blessed Virgin. Walther von der Vogelweide
Wahlstreit. Walther von der Vogelweide
War. B. Brecht

Translations from Greek

Ode to the apple grove. Sappho

Translations from Italian

Holy night. G. Gozzano

Translations from Japanese

By the bivouac fire; tr. by J. Funakoshi
Japanese war time poems. Asia 38:224 Ap '38

Translations from Latin

For the burial of the dead. A. Prudentius Clemens

Translations from Marathi

Awake, my soul! N. V. Tilak
Home. N. V. Tilak
Love of Christ. N. V. Tilak
My motherland. N. V. Tilak
Prayer. N. V. Tilak
Union with Christ. N. V. Tilak

Translations from Russian

Bronze horseman. A. S. Pushkin
Soviet poet's dilemma. O. Kolchev

Translations from Spanish

And after. F. García Lorca
Dagger. F. García Lorca
Guitar. F. García Lorca
Seville. F. García Lorca
Song: When all the centuries return. J. R. Jiménez
Spanish revolutionary poem. R. Alberti
Sunny South. F. García Lorca
Yo estar un rojo! A. Gracia Luque

Translations from Turkish

Industrial creed. N. Hikmet

POETICS

Public speech and private speech in poetry. A. MacLeish. Yale R ns 27 no3:536-47 [Mr] '38
Public thought in modern poetry; reply to A. MacLeish. R. Schafer. Yale R ns 27 no4: 862-4 [Je] '38

POETRY

Amateur poetry. W. R. Benét. Sat R Lit 17: 10 Ap 23 '38
Another chance; laboratory for work on musical form and verbal melody. E. Pound. Poetry 52:344-7 S '38
Christian poet as an artist. A. McCarthy. Cath World 149:300-5 Je '39
Discipline of poetry. J. P. Bishop. Va Q R 14 no3:343-56 [Jl] '38
Do you know your poetry. Ladies H J 55:63 Je '38
Feet and the dance of poetry. D. Emerson. Scholastic 31:25E Ja 22 '38
Fine or superfine? the themes of poetry can also be commonplace. D. Emerson. il Scholastic 33:22E D 3 '38
How to read a poem. D. Emerson. Scholastic 34:25E F 18 '39
Illusion and reality: a study of the sources of poetry, by C. Caudwell. Review
Poetry 53:40-5 O '38. J. G. Fletcher
In challenge not defense. A. MacLeish. Poetry 52:212-19 Jl '38
God in the car; reply to A. MacLeish with rejoinder. H. Rosenberg. Poetry 52:334-43 S '38
Librarian and the future of poetry. P. Barr. Library J 64:50-2 Ja 15 '39
In defense of poetry; reply to P. Barr. S. F. Barker. Library J 64:122 F 15 '39
Making a poem. M. H. Cane. Forum 101: 336, sup9 Je '39
Mathematicians, and poetry and drama. R. C. Archibald. bibliog f Science ns 89:19-26, 46-50 Ja 13-20 '39
Meaning of poetry. D. Emerson. Scholastic 34:25E Ap 22 '39
Mr McLeish, lecturer. W. P. Eaton. Commonweal 27:602-3 Mr 25 '38
Muse and Edmund Wilson. T. C. Wilson. Poetry 52:144-52 Je '38
Muses on the air. H. Read. Liv Age 355:471 Ja '39
Narcissus as Narcissus. A. Tate. Va Q R 14 no 1:108-22 [Ja] '38
Nine and two; report on contemporary poetry. Time 32:41-4 D 26 '38; Discussion. 33:4 Ja 16 '39; Sat R Lit 19:8 Mr 4 '39
Of poets and poetry; autobiography. K. Brégy. Cath World 148:522-30, 680-6; 149:73-80 F-Ap '39
Open letter to Sir Charles G. D. Roberts. D. Livesay. Canad Bookm 21:34-5 Ap '39
Personal reasons for poetry. J. S. Untermeyer. Forum 100:48 Jl '38
Play in poetry. L. Untermeyer. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ F 26 '38
Poet contradicts the historian; excerpt from International debts we owe. R. J. C. Stead. Musician 44:48 Mr '39
Poetry and parsnips. G. A. Gullette. Forum 98:336, sup 13 D '37; Discussion. 99:128, sup 13 F '38
Poetry and political faith. C. Brooks. Poetry 50:280-4 Ag '37
Poetry and the child. K. Worth. Atlan 160: 326-8 S '37
Poetry and the public world. A. MacLeish. Atlan 163:823-30 Je '39
Poetry club. R. McCarthy. Library J 63:879 N 15 '38
For a poetry club; reply to R. McCarthy. W. D. Templeman. Library J 64:164-5 Mr 1 '39
Poetry in wheels. D. Emerson. Scholastic 33: 20E D 10 '38
Poetry is made to be spoken; interview with J. Masefield. C. Saerchinger. Scholastic 34:29E Mr 11 '39
Post-war poets and the theater. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 145:598-9 Ag '37
Rebellious muse; poems. S. H. Hay and R. Holden. Sat R Lit 18:14 Ag 20 '38
Social symbolists; six younger poets. New Repub 95:272-4 Jl 13 '38
Socialists and symbolists; technique of the symbolist poets. M. Cowley. New Repub 96: 218-19 S 28 '38
Sources of our thought; review of The modern mind, by M. Roberts. R. Denney. Poetry 52:106-10 My '38
To round table contributors. C. Van De Water. Scholastic 33:26E Ja 14 '39
Today's faith, tomorrow's reality; poetry's challenge to democracy. J. Ritchey. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 11 '39
Very height and life of poetry. D. Emerson. Scholastic 31:21 O 9 '37
We are all poets. E. K. Stone. Forum 98:144, sup9 S '37
What is the use of poetry? N. Watts. Cath World 147:313-19 Je '38
Wider audience for poetry. M. Boie. No Am 245 no2:408-14 [Je] '38

See also

American poetry
Christmas poetry
English poetry
Greek poetry
Latin poetry
Limericks
Lyric poetry
Parodies
Poems
Poetics
Quotations
Radio broadcasting—Poetry programs
Religious poetry
Rime

Bibliography

Page for poets. H. G. Leach. Forum 100:96, 208 Ag, O '38

Periodicals

See also

Poetry (periodical)

Study and teaching

Introduction to poetry. C. J. Tivel. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:68-70 Mr '38

POETRY—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Popularizing poetry in elementary schools. H. K. Mackintosh. bibliog Sch Life 24:180+ Mr '39

Suggested technique of awakening appreciative response to poetry. C. Allen. Educa 58:258-60 F '38

Teaching poetry in elementary grades. M. M. Coleman. Wilson Bul 12:579 My '38

POETRY (periodical)

Poetry: a magazine of verse. D. Emerson. Scholastic 33:27E Ja 21 '39

Poetry's quarter-century, and a forward look. M. D. Zabel; J. N. North. Poetry 51:28-37 O '37

POETRY, Publication of. See Publishers and publishing

POETRY society of America, Catholic. See Catholic poetry society of America

POETS

But we're not all poets. M. L. Law. Forum 99:320 My '38

Christian poet as an artist. A. McCarthy. Cath World 149:300-5 Je '39

Collecting poetry manuscripts; Lockwood memorial library of the University of Buffalo. C. D. Abbott. Sat R Lit 18:9 Jl 16 '38

Latest quotations in poets. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:81 Ja 18 '39

Of poets and poetry; autobiography. K. Brégy. Cath World 148:522-30, 680-6; 149:73-80 F-Ap '39

Poet and the novel. R. Church. Fortn 150(ns 144):593-604 N '38

Poet out in the open. W. R. Benét. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ap 15 '39

Poet's debut. M. Mansfield. Forum 101:48, sup9 Ja '39

Preying on the poet. M. L. Law. Forum 100:144 S '38

Speaking of poets. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 149:343-4 Je '39

Strong hands of prayer; review of Poets at prayer, by Sister Mary James Power; with excerpts. J. L. Foley. il facsim Scholastic 34:23E-24E Mr 18 '39

Sundown poets. G. H. Sherwood. Cath World 146:30-3 O '37

We are all poets. E. K. Stone. Forum 98:144, sup9 S '37

What is a poet? M. Van Doren. Scholastic 33:21E-22E+ O 8 '38

When the poet complains of rackets. M. Mansfield. Forum 98:96 Ag '37

See also

Children as poets

POETS, American

Poets laureate; reply to M. Mansfield. E. A. Cuevas. Forum 98:sup 12 Jl '37

See also

American poetry

POETS, Brazilian

Some modern Brazilian poets. R. D'Eça. Bul Pan Am Union 72:381-6 Jl '38

POETS, English

London letter. D. S. Savage. Poetry 51:277-88 F '38

New leaders in English poetry. F. C. Flint. Va Q R 14 no4:502-18 [O] '38

Poetry politics in London. D. S. Savage. Poetry 53:200-8 Ja '39; Discussion. 54:52-5 Ap '39

See also

English poetry

POETS laureate

Poets laureate; reply to M. Mansfield. E. A. Cuevas. Forum 98:sup 12 Jl '37

POFFENBERGER, Albert Theodor

Some unsolved problems in human adjustment. bibliog f Science ns 87:124-9 F 11 '38

POFFENBERGER, Boots. See Poffenberger, C. E.

POFFENBERGER, Cletus Elwood (Boots Poffenberger)

Poffenberger pitching. K. Crichton. por Collier's 102:20+ Ag 6 '38

POGODIN, Nicholas

Man with a gun. Criticism

Liv Age 353:539-40 F '38

POGUE, Joseph Ezekiel

Portrait

Nation's Bus 27:35 Ja '39

POINDEXTER, Hildrus Augustus

Handicaps in the normal growth and development of rural Negro children. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1048-52 S '38

POINDEXTER, Martye

Putting art principles into practice. J Home Econ 31:160-1 Mr '39

POINSETTIAS

Christmas flower. St N 65:39 D '37

New start. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:63 Ja 28 '39

Outdoor poinsettia. G. Murray. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:56 D '37

POINT of sale, incorporated

Selling point-of-sale space; agency organized to make groceries a profitable advertising medium. Business Week p22+ Jl 17 '37

POINT of view; story. See Brown, B. B.

POINTERS (dogs)

Ahead of the gun. il House & Gard 73:24-8 Ap '38

Training the young shooting dog. H. L. Evans. il Country Life 74:42-4+ S '38

POINTING bone; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

POIRSON, Philippe

Son of Napoleon at Elba. bibliog f Contemp 152:474-84 O '37

POISE

Balance and personality. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:46 My '38

Do you know what you're doing? G. Burgess. Read Digest 31:37-8 O '37

POISON. See Poisons

POISON baits

Poison and ecology. L. R. Dice. il Bird Lore 40:12-17 Ja '38

Scourge of poison bait. T. Lascelles. il Bird Lore 40:328-30 S '38

Tons of poisoned bait are helping grasshopper control. Science N L 34:76 Jl 30 '38

POISON ivy

Ivy poisoning. F. Thone. Science N L 31:410 Je 26 '37

Poison ivy berries. House B 79:64+ N '37

Poison ivy poultices. F. Thone. Science N L 33:338 My 21 '38

Practical gardener. House B 79:49+ Jl '37

Summer hazards. Lit Digest 123:17-18 Je 26 '37

What to do for poison ivy. M. F. Mason. Parents M 13:30+ Ag '38

POISONERS

Quaker city poison; insurance killer's conviction spurs hunt for rest of ring. Newsweek 13:16 Ap 3 '39

POISONOUS gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

POISONOUS gases in warfare. See Gases in warfare

POISONOUS plants

Death in the grass. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 34:87-90 Je '39

Locoweed disease. Revised ed. C. D. Marsh and others. il maps Farmers' Bul 1054:1-32 '36

Range plant newly found to be poisonous; picradeniopsis oppositifolia or bahia oppositifolia. A. W. Deem and others. Science ns 89:435 My 12 '39

See also

Poison ivy

White snakeroot

POISONS

Drug or poison? D. I. Macht. tab Sci Mo 47:34-40 Jl '38

Entomologist and human health. S. Marcovitch. Sci Mo 46:526-8 Je '38

Murder without detection. J. Markowitz. Canad Forum 17:240-1 O '37

Poison brings immunity. Science N L 34:293 N 5 '38

POISONS—*Continued*
Poison ingredients of garden pest controls. House B 80:50 Jl '38

See also
Barbiturates
Botulism
Food poisoning
Forage poisoning
Insecticides
Lead poisoning
Mercury poisoning
Poison baits
Selenium
Strychnine
Venom

POISONS, Industrial
Healthy, wealthy—if wise—industry. A. Hamilton. Am Scholar 7 no 1:12-23 [Ja] '38
Precision methods in the determination of the heavy metals. L. T. Fairhall. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:825-31 Jl '38

See also
Carbon disulfide
Lead poisoning
Mercury poisoning

POKEBERRIES
Pokeberry breakfast. D. M. Burton. Bet Hom & Gard 17:90 Je '39

POKER
Straights and flushes; translating rules of poker into Chinese. C. Crow. Harper 175: 308-14 Ag '37

POKER game; story. See Henry, W.

POLACCO, Mme Giorgio. See Mason, E.

POLAND, George L. See Harris, P. L. jt. auth.

POLAND
Danger spot shifts to Poland in wake of Hitler's address. il map Newsweek 13:16-18 My 8 '39
Germany, Poland and the Ukraine. B. Paneyko. 19th Cent 125:34-43 Ja '39; Discussion. 125:241-2, 378-9 F-Mr '39
Podhorce, a famous Polish castle. I. Khrabroff. il Country Life 75:62+ Ap '39
Poland in a nutcracker. R. L. Buell. il map Cur Hist 50:28-31 My '39
Poland's problems in 1939. S. Litauer. tabs Fortn 151(ns 145):166-71 F '39
Polish problems. Commonweal 28:149-51 Je 3 '38
Polish problems; reply. A. Syski. Commonweal 28:270-1 Jl 1 '38
Problems of modern Poland. S. Wolf. Contemp 155:60-6 Ja '39

See also
Gdynia
Germans in Poland
Jews in Poland
Polesie
Vilna (Wilno)
Warsaw

also subhead Poland under various subjects, e.g.
Colleges and universities
Education
Insurance, Social
Labor and laboring classes
Peasantry
Publishers and publishing

Antiquities

Biskupin; excavation of an early iron age village showing daily life of a people of about 2500 years ago. J. Kostrewski. il Sci Am 160:154-6 Mr '39
Town-planning in the iron age; excavations near Biskupin in western Poland. il C S Mon M p 15 N 9 '38

Commerce

Poland as a link. G. Adamkiewicz. Contemp 154:441-7 O '38

Description and travel

Among Poland's lakes. il C S Mon M p 13 D 15 '37
Greatest marshes of Europe: Pripet marshes. R. Medill. il Travel 71:26-9+ Je '38
Pedaling through Poland from Kraków, and its medieval byways, toward Ukraine's restive borderland. D. Hosmer. il maps Nat Geog M 75:739-75 Je '39

Economic policy

Poland's standard of living. Ann Am Acad 192:173-5 Jl '37

Foreign relations

Europe's good-neighbor cordon; proposed Baltic-Black Sea axis. R. Machray. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 10 '38
Foreign policy of Poland. R. L. Buell. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:210-20 D 1 '38
Friends and foes. Time 33:26-7 My 22 '39
Guardian. il Time 33:17-20 Mr 6 '39
Poland and the axis. R. de Craon-Poussy. Commonweal 29:709-11 Ap 21 '39
Poland and the German peace. H. B. Kranz. Nation 147:533-5 N 19 '38
Poland seeks aid from Soviet Russia. Scholastic 33:24S D 17 '38
Poland squeezed. Cur Hist 50:10-11 Je '39
Poland's foreign relations. H. P. S. Matthews. Fortn 150(ns 144):162-71 Ag '38
Poland's policy. F. Sokalow. 19th Cent 125: 534-41 My '39
Poles are ready. A. Viton. Nation 148:551-2 My 13 '39
Polish foreign policy. K. Smogorzewski. Contemp 154:16-25 Jl '38
Soviet retains the whiphand in Europe's diplomatic race. il Newsweek 13:17-20 My 15 '39
Speech to Sejm, May 5, 1939. J. Beck. Int Concil 351:355-60 Je '39

See also
Polish Corridor

Czechoslovakia

Czech-Polish understanding. W. J. Rose. Contemp 154:570-5 N '38
Polish minorities. Cur Hist 48:54 Je '38
Tragedy of Teschen. Time 32:18 O 10 '38

Germany

Battle over Danzig. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 99:127 Je 7 '39
Danger spot. Time 33:18 My 8 '39
Poland against Germany. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 98:188-9 Mr 22 '39
Poland and Germany. J. Rappaport. Contemp 155:560-5 My '39
Poland, next dish on the menu. Liv Age 355: 418-19 Ja '39
Text of Polish memorandum to Germany, May 5, 1939. Int Concil 351:361-5 Je '39
Text of the memorandum of April 28, 1939, from the German government to the Polish government, regarding the German-Polish non-aggression pact of 1934. Int Concil 351: 350-4 Je '39

Great Britain

British guarantee to Poland: press summary. 19th Cent 125:628-33 My '39

Lithuania

Baltic bickerings; Lithuania ponders her fate. G. F. Eliot. map tab Cur Hist 48:36-8 My '38
Baltic blast. map Newsweek 11:18 Mr 28 '38
Baltic peace. Time 31:12 Mr 28 '38
Lithuania surrenders to Polish ultimatum. map Scholastic 32:14S Ap 2 '38

History

Anglo-Polish cultural relations. R. Dyboski. Contemp 155:585-9 My '39
Evolution of Polish nationalism. J. Rappaport. Contemp 152:221-8 Ag '37

Politics and government

Beak and Claws. S. Rezsö. Liv Age 356:342-6 Je '39
Embattled farmers. Time 30:26+ S 6 '37
Grave situation in Poland. A. Leroux. Cur Hist 48:62 F '38
Guardian. il Time 33:17-20 Mr 6 '39
Keystone nation. maps Scholastic 34:15S-16S My 13 '39
Poland, land of whispers. A. L. Easterman. Liv Age 353:433-6 Ja '38
Poland rides the tiger. F. C. Hanighen. map Cur Hist 49:21-3 S '38
Poland's camp of national unity. E. Wiskemann. Fortn 148(ns 142):41-51 Jl '37
Poles are ready. A. Viton. Nation 148:551-2 My 13 '39
Political conflicts in Poland. R. L. Buell. Va Q R 15 no2:231-45 [Ap] '39

POLAND—Politics and government—*Continued*
World over; political situation grows steadily worse. Liv Age 353:193 N '37

Religious institutions and affairs

Cuius regio; Ukrainians in southeastern Poland forced to adopt Roman Catholicism. Time 32:28+ O 24 '38

Social conditions

Poles are ready. A. Viton. Nation 148:551-2 My 13 '39

Social life and customs

Travel. Cur Hist 49:60 N '38

Territorial expansion

Cession of Silesia to Poland involves famous Teschen coal. Science N L 34:230 O 8 '38

POLAND and England. See England and Poland

POLAR bears. See Bears

POLAR exploration
See also
Antarctic exploration
Arctic exploration

POLAR lights. See Auroras

POLAR regions
See also
Antarctic regions
Arctic regions
Aviation—Arctic regions

POLARITY (botany)
Protoplasmic streaming, electric potentials and growth in coleoptiles of triticum and avena. H. G. Du Buy and R. A. Olson. bibliog f Science ns 87:490-1 My 27 '38
Salt accumulation and polar transport of plant hormones. F. W. Went. Science ns 86: 127 Ag 6 '37

POLARIZATION (light)
One-way light for your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 133:200-3+ O '38
Photography by polarized light; Eastman Pola-screen. J. W. McFarlane. il diags Smithson Rept 1937:225-33
Polarized illumination with polarizing screens in front of the lens. H. Bäckström and A. Boström. il diags Am Phot 32:153-60 Mr '38
Polarized light without effect on plant growth. Science N L 32:137 Ag 28 '37

POLARIZED light. See Polarization (light)

POLAROID
Color magic with polarized light. E. W. Murtfeldt. il diags Pop Sci 134:66-8 My '39
In the light of Polaroid; cameras, sunglasses, windows, movies, and night driving may all be different. il diags Fortune 18:74-7+ S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:104-6 O '38
Non-glare auto lights may come as patent tangle clears. Science N L 33:223 Ap 2 '38
Polarized light bringing new industrial revolution. Science N L 33:333 My 21 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:74 Jl '38
Polarized light now available for desks. il Arch Rec 83:70 Je '38
Polaroid for desk illumination. il Sci Am 158: 293 My '38

POLAROID corporation
In the light of Polaroid; cameras, sunglasses, windows, movies, and night driving may all be different. il diags Fortune 18:74-7+ S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:104-6 O '38

POLE dances. See Indians of Mexico—Dances

POLE vaulting. See Vaulting (sport)

POLECAT wood. See Torreya

POLES (Polanders) in Germany
World over; situation of the Reich's greatest minority. Liv Age 353:194 N '37

POLES (Polanders) in the United States
Americans all. W. Seabrook. Am M 124:48-50+ Ag '37
Dr Keyworth's influence on social and economic conditions in Hamtramck. A. Avery. Sch & Soc 46:343-6 S 11 '37

POLESIE, Poland
In Polesian marshes. C S Mon M p 13 N 2 '38

POLETTI, Charles
How freedom served one man. C S Mon M p4+ Ja 11 '39
Youth's faith in democracy. Vital Speeches 5:493-4 Je 1 '39

POLIAKOV, Vladimir (Augur, pseud)
Augur. Time 31:55 Ap 18 '38
Augur. por Time 33:19 My 8 '39

POLICE
Modern police equipment. J. A. Cutchins. Am City 53:47 F '38
My husband is a detective. Am M 125:51-2+ Ap '38
Would you make a good policeman? Am City 54:93 My '39
See also
Policewomen
Third degree
Traffic policemen
also subhead Police under names of cities, e.g. London—Police

Training

College cop: Wichita, the police West Point. K. Detzer. Read Digest 33:99-102 D '38
Highway safety goes to college. N. M. Clark. il Nation's Bus 27:25-6+ Ja '39
Home town G-men; National police academy. C. R. Cooper. Read Digest 32:20-3 Ja '38
Kreml's courses. Time 30:53 N 1 '37
Make-believe crimes train scientific sleuths; Pasadena crime school. A. A. Stuart. il Pop Sci 134:118-21 Ja '39
Policing becomes a profession. C. Billings. il Rotarian 54:27-30 Je '39
Post-graduate studies for policemen; National police academy, Washington. H. Pendexter, jr. il C S Mon M p2 S 15 '37
Straight-shooting cops trained on novel pistol range. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 132:62-3+ F '38
Teaching police to handle traffic; intensive courses taught by Northwestern university and International association of chiefs of police. H. E. Green. tab Am City 53:55-6 N '38

Canada

See also
Royal Canadian mounted police

France

Monsieur le cop. G. Gilpatric. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 26 '38

Germany

Secret policeman. Time 33:24-6 Ap 24 '39
See also
Secret service—Germany

Italy

Mussolini's bloodhound: Arturo Bocchini, head of police forces including the Ovra, secret political police. E. Demaitre. Liv Age 356: 46-9 Mr '39

Russia

See also
Secret service—Russia

South Africa

Four-footed detectives; dogs prove valuable to South African police department. N. Mosher. il Travel 72:34-5+ F '39
Policing a desert by camel; Kalahari camel police. A. Lilius. il map Travel 72:14-18+ F '39

United States

Motorized road blockades planned by western states to hunt criminals. Am City 53:99 Je '38
Policeman on the beat. R. Bain. bibliog f Sci Mo 48:450-8 My '39
Policing becomes a profession. C. Billings. il Rotarian 54:27-30 Je '39
See also subhead Police under names of states and cities, e.g. California—Police; New York (city)—Police

POLICE, Aerial
Wings for crime hunters. il Pop Mech 69: 801-2+ Je '38

POLICE, International. See International police (proposed)

POLICE, Junior. See Junior police

POLICE, Mounted
Trailer for police horses, Detroit. H. A. Pickert. il Am City 52:113 O '37

POLICE, State
On patrol with crime-proofers; what merchants and filling-station operators are told to do. G. Palmer. il Scrib M 104:15-16 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:93-6 Ag '38

POLICE commission, International. See International police commission

POLICE departments
How effective is a police department? S. D. Parratt. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:153-64 S '38

POLICE dogs
Dog column. D. Thorne. il Nature M 30:315 N '37
Four-footed detectives; dogs prove valuable to South African police department. N. Mosher. il Travel 72:34-5+ F '39
See also
Doberman pinschers

POLICE motor cycles. See Motor cycles, Police

POLICE radio
F.C.C. allocates high frequencies for police radio service. Am City 53:17 F '38
Good work with radio motorcycles. Am City 54:7 Ja '39
Jersey City's pioneer two-way police radio. D. Casey. il Am City 53:47-8 Mr '38
New fashions turn up in police radio. Am City 52:105 Ag '37
Police patrols extinguish crime and fire, Canton, Ohio. I. A. Manderbaugh. il Am City 52:91+ O '37
Two men in a radio car; new police radio installation, Mount Vernon, N.Y. W. H. Hussey. il Am City 52:81 Ag '37
Want a policeman? G. S. Morris. Lit Digest 124:28 D 25 '37
What money for police radio? il Am City 52:15 D '37
Wings for crime hunters. il Pop Mech 69:801-2+ Je '38

POLICE records
Taking a million pictures of the police records of New York city. il Am City 54:63 F '39

POLICE schools. See Police—Training

POLICEMAN follow order; story. See La Farge, O.

POLICEMAN'S prize; story. See Davis, L. R.

POLICEMEN. See Police

POLICEWOMEN
Lady cops. L. Brentano. Forum 101:223-7 Ap '39
Policewomen in Milwaukee. J. Kluchesky. Am City 52:17 Jl '37

POLICY lottery. See Lotteries

POLIER, Justine Wise
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:311 O '37

POLIMENI, Emmanuela
Leaven at work. Commonweal 26:299-300 Jl 16 '37
Principle versus panic. Commonweal 27:350 Ja 21 '38

POLIO-ENCEPHALITIS. See Encephalitis

POLIOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

POLISH Corridor
Ghost of the Corridor. H. C. Wolfe. New Repub 92:240 O 6 '37

POLISH literature

Bibliography

Some Polish translations of popular books; comp. by the committee on work with the foreign born of the Connecticut library association. Wilson Bul 12:668-9 Je '38

POLISH Ukraine. See Ukraine

POLISHING
Electron diffraction and surface structure. G. I. Finch. Sci Mo 46:68-70 Ja '38
To buff and to polish. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 69:629-33 Ap '38

POLITENESS. See Courtesy; Etiquet

POLITICAL advertising. See Political campaigns

POLITICAL bosses. See Boss rule; Politics, Corruption in

POLITICAL campaigns
Campaign in the home stretch in a roar of partisan blasts. il Newsweek 12:9-10 O 31 '38
Campaign methods and expenditures watched by Senate committee. Cong Digest 17:232-9 O '38
Campaigns. Time 32:11-14 O 31 '38
Cart canvassing. H. Simpson. Fortn 150(ns 144):672-8 D '38
Do you want $10,000 a year? J. Alsop and T. Catledge. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ja 1 '38
Electing a Republican president; basic plan for the 1940 campaign, with sample advertisements and posters. T. Patrick. Scrib M 104:17-21+ N '38
Elections and automobile shows. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:52 N 7 '38
How to be a state legislator. W. G. O'Donnell. Am Mercury 45:265-70 N '38
Issues. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 O 31 '38
November 8. Time 32:9-10 N 7 '38
Vote-getting vaudeville. Read Digest 33:79-80 N '38
See also
Campaign funds
Presidential campaigns

POLITICAL candidates. See Candidates, Political

POLITICAL cartoons. See Caricatures and cartoons

POLITICAL control of schools. See Public schools—United States—Political control

POLITICAL conventions
See also
National conventions (political)

POLITICAL corruption. See Politics, Corruption in

POLITICAL divisions. See Administrative and political divisions

POLITICAL economy. See Economics

POLITICAL ethics
Does democracy mean anything? what can a man do? C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 3:595-8 Jl 15 '37
Editor balances the account. O. G. Villard. Atlan 163:452-60 Ap '39
Freedom's back is against the wall! D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 3:546+ Jl 1 '37
Government by gangs. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4+ Je '38
Government creed for Americans; rightful position of men in high office. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 4:439-41 My 1 '38
Machiavelli and Machiavellism. G. Ferrero. For Affairs 17:569-77 Ap '39
Morals in government; yearning for freedom is not dead. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:15-20 O 15 '38
Nation we are to be. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 105:4 Jl '37
New patriotism; public officials cannot save America. J. W. Bricker. Vital Speeches 5:376-7 Ap 1 '39
Politics versus morality. L. Sturzo. Liv Age 353:392-8 Ja '38
Tom Jeff uses a Republican. J. Alsop, jr and T. Catledge. Sat Eve Post 209:15+ Je 19 '37
See also
Citizenship
Conquest, Right of
Nonresistance
Patriotism
Politics, Corruption in

POLITICAL liberty. See Liberty

POLITICAL parties
From political parties to civil war. C. D. Burns. Am Scholar 6 no4:387-402 [O] '37
See also
Party government

POLITICAL parties—*Continued*

Canada

Proportional representation? H. Orliffe. Canad Forum 17:388-90 F '38

See also

Conservative party (Canada)
Cooperative commonwealth federation

Great Britain

See also

Conservative party (Great Britain)
Labor party (Great Britain)

Japan

Social unrest in Japan; Social mass party. G. Stein. Asia 37:606-9 S '37

United States

Crisis and the political parties. H. Hoover. Atlan 160:257-68 S '37
Fortune survey: prediction book and hope chest; there will be a powerful new labor party ten years from now. tab Fortune 18:70 Ag '38
Fortune survey: Roosevelt's liberal axis. tabs Fortune 18:74 N '38
Fortune survey: third parties for 1940. tab Fortune 18:49+ Ag '38
Future of the two-party system in the United States. J. Hamilton. Vital Speeches 5:281-4 F 15 '39
Issues and men: outlook for a third party discouraging. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:621 D 10 '38
Issues and men: third party in the United States. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:267 S 11 '37
La Follette thunder. Nation 146:492-3 Ap 30 '38
No philandering, Mr Lippmann: notion of a farmer-labor party. Nation 145:143 Ag 7 '37
One more party. Collier's 101:58 Je 4 '38
Party alignment. Nation 145:33 Jl 10 '37
Plans for a party. Collier's 101:82 Mr 26 '38
Robber boys in politics; review of Politicos: 1865-1896, by M. Josephson. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 94:400-1 My 4 '38
That new party line-up. Nation 147:314-15 O 1 '38
Third party for 1940? M. Lerner. Nation 145:234-5 S 4 '37
Third party in 1940? New Repub 94:382-3 My 4 '38
Third party line up. Cur Hist 47:11-12 O '37
Views and reviews; beginning of the end of the whole party system of government. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:128-9 N 25 '38
Whither political parties? R. W. Babson; E. K. Lindley; T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ O 19 '38

See also

American labor party
Communist party (United States)
Democratic party
Farmer labor party
Labor's nonpartisan league
National progressives of America
Party government
Republican party
Socialist party (United States)

POLITICAL philosophy

Culture and politics. T. Mann. il Survey G 28:149-51 F '39
Hypothesis and myth. J. N. Vaughan. Commonweal 29:314-17 Ja 13 '39
Menace of the years. B. Smith. Pol Sci Q 54:161-74 Je '39
Shall we quit, or see it through? M. C. Otto. Christian Cent 56:51-3 Ja 11 '39
Toward democracy thru the schools. H. B. Wyman. Nat Educ Assn J 27:237-9 N '38

POLITICAL pressure. See Pressure, Political

POLITICAL prisoners

Accused: an international study; excerpts. Liv Age 353:191-2 N '37
Calling for protest; persecution of left labor elements in Spain. A. Brenner. Nation 145:206 Ag 21 '37
Guidallo ranee. J. Nehru. Liv Age 354:152-3 Ap '38
Prisoners of Soviet terror. Am Mercury 43:274-82 Mr '38

POLITICAL psychology

After the new deal; the new political landscape. G. Soule. New Repub 99:35-8 My 17 '39
Liturgies of political life. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:424-5 F 10 '39
Patent medicine. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 17:8 D 11 '37
Temper of men today. W. Lippmann. Vital Speeches 3:562-4 Jl 1 '37

POLITICAL publicity. See Radio broadcasting—Political aspects

POLITICAL refugees. See Refugees, Political

POLITICAL refugees, Intergovernmental committee on. See Intergovernmental committee on political refugees

POLITICAL science

American revolution, 1939. R. W. Lane. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 7 '39
Art of politics; a would-be dictator is initiated into the secrets of his profession; tr. by G. David and E. Mosbacher. I. Silone. Liv Age 355:197-203 N '38
Bumble puppy on government; abridged. F. I. Kent. Vital Speeches 4:63-4 N 1 '37
Changes in the structure of international society. W. Friedmann. Contemp 152:62-8 Jl '37
College men and the state. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 47:228-32 Je '39
Colonies for Germany? Esher. Fortn 150(ns 144):641-50 D '38
Democracy and human purpose. W. G. Peck. Va Q R 13 no4:523-39 [O] '37
Dictatorships. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4+ Jl '38
Evolution of government. J. M. Mead. Vital Speeches 5:409-10 Ap 15 '39
Fascism and other isms ancient in origin. Science N L 35:90 F 11 '39
Federalism of Karl Marlo and Konstantin Frantz. A. C. Coutinho. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:400-22 S '38
Fetishism of power. S. Hook. Nation 148:562-3 My 13 '39
From political parties to civil war. C. D. Burns. Am Scholar 6 no4:387-402 [O] '37
Good society of the future. N. D. Baker. Atlan 160:612-16 N '37
Ideas vs. ideologies. L. R. Miller. C S Mon M p7 Mr 9 '38
In what do we believe? D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:13 S '37
Interrelation of politics and economics in modern war. D. Mitrany. Ann Am Acad 192:82-8 Jl '37
Liberal position; review of Good society, by W. Lippmann. A. Pinchot. No Am 244 no2:368-88 [D] '37
Liberal spirit; speech before Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, November 18, 1937. D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 4:98-103 D 1 '37
Lippmann Agonistes. M. Lerner. Nation 145:589-90 N 27 '37
Lippmann's The good society. F. H. Knight. J Pol Econ 46:864-72 D '38
Myths of the twentieth century. R. C. Binkley. Va Q R 13 no3:339-50 '37
Notes on the uses of exactitude in politics. R. G. Tugwell. Pol Sci Q 54:15-28 Mr '39
Patterns for living together. R. Pearl. Harper 178:595-604 My '39
Possession and power; sociological research on morality in politics. L. Sturzo. Cath World 148:288-97 D '38
Power is what you make it. M. Lerner. New Repub 97:69-71 N 23 '38
Principle versus panic; review of Thunder over Europe, by H. Gigon. E. Polimeni. Commonweal 27:350 Ja 21 '38
Problem of the city; fundamental problem of human geography. K. Kekoni. Sci Mo 45:547-54 D '37
Psychiatrists offer program for continental security. Science N L 34:355 D 3 '38
Separation of powers under democracy and fascism. C. H. Wilson. Pol Sci Q 52:481-504 D '37
Straight economic thinking; scientific approach to the problems of government. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 5:194-9 Ja 15 '39

POLITICAL science—*Continued*

Technique of social health. G. Catlin. Fortn 148(ns 142):412-24 O '37

Temper of men today. W. Lippmann. Vital Speeches 3:562-4 Jl 1 '37

Things that are not Cæsar's; review of Unto Cæsar, by F. A. Voigt. D. Jerrold. 19th Cent 123:630-40 My '38

To freedom! D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:4+ D '37

Twenty years after: a survey. Viscount Samuel. Contemp 154:641-5 D '38

Unreason in political life. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4 Ap '38

War of words; definitions of the isms. D. Thompson. il Good H 106:24-5+ F '38

Washington errand. G. Garrett. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ja 29 '38

World conditions we are facing; our troubles began at the Tower of Babel. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 5:322-5 Mr 15 '39; Same. Int Concil 350:275-83 My '39

Youth and reconstruction. H. G. Fuller. Vital Speeches 4:86-9 N 15 '37

See also

Administration
Aristocracy
Autocracy
Bureaucracy
Centralization
Church and state
Citizenship
Civil rights
Colonies
Communism
Constitutions
Corporate state
Democracy
Despotism
Dictatorship
Diplomacy
Economic policy
Education and state
Fascism
Federal government
Finance
Imperialism
Law
Legislation
Legislative bodies
Liberalism
Liberty
Local government
Municipal government
Municipal improvement
Nationalism
Parliamentary government
Party government
Patriotism
Political philosophy
Proportional representation
Reciprocity
Referendum
Representative government and representation
Revolutions
Socialism
Sovereignty
State, The
State governments
Totalitarian state

Bibliography

Public affairs pamphlets; index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs; comp. by P. D. Mills and M. Hartshorn. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,3:1-83; sup 1:1-66

History

Birdseye view of our world. V. Fry. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:263-6 D '38

Rise of the democratic ideal. C. J. Friedrich. il C S Mon M p7+ F 25 '39

They called it democracy. H. W. Van Loon. il Survey G 28:141-4 F '39

Study and teaching

Grant for teaching in government management at the University of Denver. Sch & Soc 47:786-7 Je 18 '38

See also

Citizenship, Education for
Pennsylvania university—Institute of local and state government
Southern California university—School of citizenship and public administration

POLITICAL science, Academy of. See Academy of political science

POLITICAL theory. See Political philosophy

POLITICIANS

Farley for president! Am Mercury 42:257-74 N '37

Governor Earle of Pennsylvania. E. Pharo. Am Mercury 43:164-74 F '38

Jefferson: a slippery politician. N. Schachner. Am Mercury 46:49-55 Ja '39

Making of a politician. J. A. Farley. il Am M 126:34-5+ D '38

Teacher as politician. C. Bode. Sch & Soc 46:827-30 D 25 '37

Why all politicians are crooks. P. Palmer. Am Mercury 42:220-5 O '37

Why do they let us run it? F. R. Kent. Read Digest 32:12-16 Mr '38

See also

Boss rule
Statesmen

POLITICS

Art of politics; a would-be dictator is initiated into the secrets of his profession; tr. by G. David and E. Mosbacher. I. Silone. Liv Age 355:197-203 N '38

Battles within the party. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:32-3+ N '38

Classics and politics. J. Murray. Contemp 155:590-6 My '39

Democrats fight for 1940 control. Cong Digest 17:161-3 Je '38

Education for ward-heelers. W. Irwin. Am Mercury 47:216-19 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:74-6 Je '39

Interpersonal relationships and the legislative process. G. C. Routt. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:129-36 Ja '38

—it's still baloney; new names for institutions and policies which, under their old names, have become odious to the public. M. Sullivan. Read Digest 33:48-50 O '38

Manichaeans and politics. D. Cummins. Commonweal 28:173 Je 10 '38

Notes on the uses of exactitude in politics. R. G. Tugwell. Pol Sci Q 54:15-28 Mr '39

On the importance of being unprincipled; political intelligence and the method of compromise. J. H. Randall, jr. Am Scholar 7 no2:131-43 [Ap] '38

Politics: a field for young men. M. Nicholson. Rotarian 53:18-20 Ag '38

Politics and the English novel. V. S. Pritchett. Fortn 149(ns 143):680-5 Je '38

Politics as a career. Viscount Snowden. il Rotarian 53:15-17 Jl '38

Politics versus morality. L. Sturzo. Liv Age 353:392-8 Ja '38

Social work and politics. W. Haber. Survey 74:138-42 My '38

Taxes and politics; practical politics consists in ignoring facts. M. Eisner. Vital Speeches 5:496-7 Je 1 '39

These schools teach practical politics! R. Littell. Read Digest 31:75-6 Jl '37

Word-trouble among the statesmen. S. Chase. Harper 176:149-57 Ja '38

Youth in politics. F. S. Edmonds. Ann Am Acad 194:67-72 N '37

See also

Boss rule
Business—Political aspects
Civil service
Congressmen
Liberalism
Lobbying
Party government
Patronage
Political campaigns
Political ethics
Politicians
Primaries
Social work and politics
Spoils system
Suffrage
Women and politics
World politics

also subhead Politics and government under names of countries, states, etc, e.g. United States—Politics and government

POLITICS, Corruption in

Atlanta cleanup; tough prosecutor cuts props from police-crime alliance. il Newsweek 11:11-12 Je 13 '38

Bookies and bosses; Murphy drive links politicos with the horse betting racket. Newsweek 13:15-16 My 15 '39

Boss Pendergast indicted. Commonweal 29:703 Ap 21 '39

Bren gun contract. Canad Forum 18:329 F '39

Case of Dorothy Kahn. Survey 74:320 O '38

Chicago doesn't care. M. S. Mayer. Nation 146:149-52 F 5 '38

City of fallen angels. C. J. Taft. Forum 99:259-65 My '38

Civic virtue: municipal reform forces of nation in full cry. Newsweek 12:12-13 D 12 '38

Clean up relief! Collier's 102:50 Ag 6 '38; 103:62 Mr 4 '39

Cleveland: a city collapses. W. Abbott. Forum 100:99-103 S '38; Discussion. 100:sup6 O '38

Corrupt practices act. Cong Digest 17:233-4 O '38

POLITICS, Corruption in—*Continued*

Corruption in Connecticut. Time 32:12 D 26 '38

County that saved itself; St Louis county, Mo. W. Waldron. Survey G 27:408-10 Ag '38

Crooks in the legislature, by a state senator. Am Mercury 41:269-75 Jl '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Jl 24 '37; Read Digest 31:56-8 S '37

Dear pensioner; vote right and the boss will look after you. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 101:17-18+ Ap 16 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:41-5 Je '38

Dewey's drive points way to vast New York scandal. Newsweek 12:7-8 Ag 1 '38

Fifty years of crime; corruption begets corruption. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:505-9 Je 1 '39

Fix that corrupts. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3+ O 12 '38

Hague's army falls back. M. Coleman. Nation 147:557-60 N 26 '38

Honest elections: the high cost of votes. il Scholastic 33:18S-19S Ja 21 '39

I won't answer that! Sat Eve Post 211:22 Jl 2 '38

Inside story of a racket. T. E. Dewey. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:163-75 '38

Kansas City housecleaning; convictions on charges of corrupt election practices. S. High. il C S Mon M p3+ Ap 13 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:77-81 My '38

Killing old age security with kindness. A. Epstein. Harper 175:182-92 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:31-4 Ag '37

Legion of honor. G. Maurevert. Liv Age 354:394-9 Jl '38

Machine made; boss Charlie Bellinger of San Antonio. O. P. White. il Collier's 100:32+ S 18 '37

Missouri uplift: a case history; old-age pension program. R. Coghlan. Am Mercury 42:139-46 O '37

Old-age pension; reply to R. Coghlan. O. Leonard. Am Mercury 43:126-7 Ja '38

More abundant life. Am Mercury 44:368-9 Jl '38

New politics; tracing in actual figures the influence of public money on the 1936 election. D. Lawrence. tabs Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 22 '38

Ohio and old age assistance. B. Amidon. Survey 74:315-17 O '38

Ohio jewelry. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 101:14-15+ My 14 '38

Other people's money; Robert R. Young becomes a campaign bookworm. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:221-2 Je 30 '37

Paroles over the counter. M. Mooney. Am M 126:25+ Ag '38

Records show; one-act play. G. Schmitt. Scholastic 31:21E-23E O 30 '37

Red scare without reds; Jersey City. D. James. Canad Forum 18:174-6, 214-15 S-O '38

Reforming our cities. H. F. Gosnell. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 S 18 '37

Relief and the election. L. Sullivan. tab Atlan 162:607-15 N '38

Relief goes wrong. Collier's 102:54 Jl 16 '38

Senate committee charges relief used for politics. Scholastic 33:8 Ja 21 '39

Shall we return relief to the states? the administration of relief has been a scandal. C. L. McNary. Vital Speeches 5:432-4 My 1 '39

Sheppard committee reports on use of WPA funds in politics. Cong Digest 18:40 F '39

Soviet prosecutor's woes; petty politics, vested interests and influence in a small Russian city. N. Starov. Liv Age 353:248-51 N '37

Stealing Tammany's stuff. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 43:227-31 F '38

Sugar peas for everyone. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 D 12 '38

33 votes; Waterbury money spent in illegal manner since 1930. Time 31:13 My 30 '38

This way out for the bosses; ed. by W. Dashwood. S. Seabury. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ja 26 '38

Tom's trouble; indictment of Kansas City boss new Roosevelt slap at machines. il Newsweek 13:16-17 Ap 17 '39

Using public funds to coerce voters. Business Week p52 Ap 30 '38

Visions of a great city; interview with B. C. Vladeck. W. Dashwood. il C S Mon M p4+ Mr 9 '38

Waterbury scandal; jury lays theft of millions to city and state officials. Newsweek 11:10 My 30 '38

Week by week; current primary campaigns. Commonweal 28:397 Ag 12 '38

What will prevent them? Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ap 2 '38

Why all politicians are crooks. P. Palmer. Am Mercury 42:220-5 O '37

WPA and the politicos; activity in Kentucky. New Repub 95:249 Jl 6 '38

W.P.A: politician's playground. S. High. Cur Hist 50:23-5+ My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:12-18 My '39

WPA scandals of 1938. New Repub 97:300-1 Ja 18 '39

See also

Boss rule
Campaign funds
Hines, James J. trial
Muckraking
Spoils system

POLITICS and education

Political education. H. G. Humann. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:44 F '39

Politics in city-school administration. N. Moseley. bibliog El Sch J 39:36-45 S '38

Teachers colleges in Oklahoma. Sch & Soc 48:249-50 Ag 20 '38

See also

Public schools—United States—Political control
Teachers—Political activities

POLITICS and medicine

Play goes on! Hygeia 16:871 O '38

POLITICS and religion

President's message; symposium. Commonweal 29:339-43 Ja 20 '39

Religion and politics in New York campaign. Christian Cent 55:1316 N 2 '38

Religious issue in politics. Christian Cent 55:1387 N 16 '38

See also

Church and politics

POLITICS and schools. See Public schools—United States—Political control

POLIVKA, Jaroslav

Glass, structural material of tomorrow. Arch Rec 85:65-72 F '39

POLK, Alice. See Buddingh, G. J. jt. auth.

POLK, Baxter

New College of mines and metallurgy library. Library J 64:20-2 Ja 1 '39

POLL tax

Poll-tax. F. Keeler. Commonweal 28:674 O 21 '38

Southern labor and the poll tax. Christian Cent 55:581 My 11 '38

POLLAK, Robert

Gershwin. Mag Art 30:531+ S '37

Hollywood's music. Mag Art 31:512-13 S '38

Jean Sibelius. Mag Art 31:8-9+ Ja '38

POLLARD, Elinor Emery

Bag of flour; story. St N 66:9-11 Mr '39

Five days with Dolly Madison. St N 66:15-16+ Je '39

POLLARD, Ernest

Size of atomic nuclei. Sci Mo 45:95-6 Jl '37

POLLEN

Airplane collections of sugar-beet pollen. F. C. Meier and E. Artschwager. tab Science ns 88:507 N 25 '38

Don't blame the goldenrod. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:90-2 Ag 7 '37

Hay fever and how to escape it; O. C. Durham's ragweed pollen survey. il map Pop Mech 70:55-7 Jl '38

Hayfever pollen found at 9,000 feet altitude. Science N L 34:184 S 17 '38

Pollen and hay-fever. D. H. Campbell. Science ns 87:16 Ja 7 '38

Pollen and hay fever; reply to D. H. Campbell. O. C. Durham. Science ns 87:167-8 F 18 '38

POLLEN—*Continued*
Ragweed and hay fever; ragweed pollen incidence in North America; with map and table compiled by O. C. Durham. Hygeia 16:1046-7 N '38
Ragweed pollen extract can go through human skin. Science N L 33:396 Je 18 '38
Study electric properties of ragweed pollen protein. Science N L 34:296 N 5 '38
Vitamin B_1 and the germination of pollen. W. B. Dandliker and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:622 D 30 '38
POLLEXFEN, Jack
Don't get out. Collier's 101:18+ Mr 19 '38
POLLIA, Joseph P.
General Jackson and his horse: fight rages over Pollia design for Manassas memorial. il Newsweek 13:32-3 My 1 '39
Stonewall Jackson winner. il Mag Art 32:247 Ap '39
POLLIKOFF, Max
Portrait
Musician 44:92 My '39
POLLINATION. See Fertilization of plants
POLLOCK, A. M.
Sodium vapor chases death from 1½-mile strip. Am City 52:127 D '37
POLLOCK, Channing
Apology for success. Am Mercury 45:271-9 N '38
Death begins at forty. Forum 98:211-16 N '37
Fool's gold; story. Pict R 38:26 S '37
I am a reactionary. Am Mercury 46:282-92 Mr '39
I travel to see people. por Good H 105:34-5+ Ag '37
Sanctuary. por Am M 124:158 Ag '37
Ten forgotten men. Am Mercury 42:394-405 D '37
Two-thirds of a nation. Am Mercury 44:267-75 Jl '38
Work is its own reward. por(p64) Rotarian 54:8-10 Mr '39
Workers vs. the workers. Am Mercury 42:129-38 O '37
POLLOCK, Oliver
Belated justice to an unknown patriot. A. Nevins. Sat R Lit 16:10-11 Jl 10 '37
POLLS, Peace. See Peace polls
POLLS, Public opinion. See American institute of public opinion; Public opinion
POLLUTION, Air. See Air pollution
POLLUTION of streams. See Water pollution
POLMANTIER, Paul C.
Contemporary Europe challenges the school. Sch & Soc 48:593 N 5 '38
POLNAY, Peter de. See De Polnay, P.
POLO
At Meadow Brook. Time 32:38 S 19 '38
Cameramen take up polo: Free press crew challenges world on rented ponies. il Newsweek 12:28-9 Jl 25 '38
Chaugān imprint; polo in song and story from Iran to Ranlagh. M. Morrison. il Country Life 72:22-5 Ag '37
Four tough gentlemen. J. Durant. il Collier's 103:11+ Je 10 '39
Low cost of polo. D. D. Wheeler. il Country Life 73:84+ D '37
Month in the field. G. Turrell. il Country Life 72:66 S; 94+ O; 73:18 N '37
Polo. il News Week 10:20-1 S 27 '37
Polo champions. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):34 S 18 '37
Polo from the near-side. A. W. Little, jr. See monthly numbers of Country life January 1938-
Polo goes proletarian. G. Walker. il C S Mon M p9 My 6 '39
Some sports and their development. A. Varela. Recreation 31:600+ Ja '38
Ten-goal Tommy. R. Harron. il Collier's 102:16+ Ag 13 '38
POLO, Water. See Water polo
POLO ponies
Polo-playing stallions. D. D. Wheeler. il Country Life 72:59+ O '37
POLOTZKI, S.
Semyon's old man; story. Liv Age 354:323-6 Je '38
POLYFOTO cameras. See Cameras
POLYGALA
Flowering wintergreen, polygala paucifolia. R. S. Deck. il Nature M 31:13 Ja '38
POLYGALACTURONIC acid
On the structure of pectin polygalacturonic acid. P. A. Levene and L. C. Kreider. Science ns 85:610 Je 25 '37
POLYGAMY
Counting riches in wives in Yoruba-land. F. Thone. il Science N L 31:362-4 Je 5 '37
POLYHEDROIDS
Regular polyhedroids. L. B. Tuckerman. Science ns 88:216 S 2 '38
POLYMETHYLACRYLATE
Rubber-like substance from dairy by-products. Sci Am 160:385 Je '39
Whey product makes cloth resistant to poison gas. Science N L 35:204 Ap 1 '39
POLYNESIA
See also
Easter island
South Sea islands
POLYNESIANS
Polynesian paradise; Rurutu and Rimatara. C S Mon M p 13 Ap 20 '38
Scientists cross Pacific in primitive canoe to test theories of ancient migrations of Polynesians. W. Peters. il map Pop Sci 131:34-5 S '37
POLYNEURITIS. See Neuritis, Multiple
POLYPHEMUS moths. See Moths
POLYPLOIDY. See Chromosomes
POLYPORUS umbellatus. See Mushrooms
POLYPS
Under the microscope: hydra. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 31:378-80 Je '38
POLYSACCHARIDES
Presence of a type- and species-specific conjugated polysaccharide in type I pneumococcus. M. G. Sevag. Science ns 87:304-5 Ap 1 '38
POLYSTYRENE. See Plastic materials
POLYTECHNIC institute, National, Mexico. See National polytechnical institute
POMANDERS
Give a spicy pomander: clove apples and oranges. F. W. Griffith. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:35 D '38
POMEGRANATE trees; story. See Saroyan, W.
POMERANIA, Polish
See also
Polish Corridor
POMERENE, Atlee
Obituary
Newsweek 10:6 N 22 '37
POMEROY, Vivian T.
Prayer at funeral services for Joseph Lee. Recreation 31:513 D '37
POMEROY, Mrs Vivian T.
Churchlings; children's church in Milton, Mass. il pors Am M 125:100-1 Ap '38
POMONA college library
Vocational guidance experiment in a college library. N. O. Ireland. bibliog f Library J 63:17-19 Ja 1 '38
POMPEII
Vesuvius and Pompeii. I. J. Semper. Cath World 147:692-700 S '38
PONCA CITY, Oklahoma
Breeze blew through his whiskers. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 12:30 Ag 1 '38
PONCE DE LEÓN, Juan
Ponce de Leon's first colony. H. Reck. il Travel 70:34-5+ Ap '38
POND, Donald M.
Ohio labor tries the ballot. Nation 145:219-20 Ag 28 '37
POND, Frederick Logan
Influence of the study of Latin on word knowledge. bibliog f Sch R 46:611-18 O '38

POND, Frederick Logan—*Continued*
Providing work opportunities. Nat Educ Assn J 26:252-3 N '37

POND, Randall
Juárez and Díaz. Commonweal 29:569-70 Mr 17 '39
Mexican crisis. Commonweal 28:387-8 Ag 5 '38
Rights and lefts in Mexico. Commonweal 27:173-4 D 10 '37

POND life. See Fresh water biology

POND lilies. See Water lilies

PONDS
Nature and wild life: ponds in early spring. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:350-4 My '38
Pond in summer. F. Schunk. No Am 244 no 1: 122-9 [S] '37
Pondful of sport; bass ponds. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:70+ Ag '38
See also
Dew ponds

PONERINE ants. See Ants

PONIES
Farms in the black: Dunnottar, Mrs J. Hamilton pony farm, Warrenton, Va. W. N. Ely, jr. il Country Life 75:52-3+ Mr '39

PONIES, Polo. See Polo ponies

PONS, Lily
Music among the stars. por Arts & Dec 47:14-16+ D '37
Country life in her Norman farmhouse at Silvermine, Conn. il por House & Gard 73: 41-3 Ja '38
Lily. por Good H 107:36-7 Ag '38

PONSONBY, Arthur Augustus William Harry Ponsonby, 1st baron
Present outlook. 19th Cent 123:513-20 My '38

PONTIFICAL academy of sciences
Foundation of the Pontifical academy of sciences. Science ns 86:470-2 N 19 '37

PONTINE marshes, Italy
Banzai! il map Time 31:17 My 9 '38
Swallows vs. mosquitoes: Rome hopes birds will make Pontine marshes livable. Newsweek 12:22 Jl 25 '38

PONTOON bridges. See Bridges, Pontoon

PONY. See Ponies

POODLES
Dog column. D. Thorne. il Nature M 30:125 Ag '37
Dog stars: poodles, origin, clipping, wins, fanciers. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 74: 17+ My '38
Dogs of Europe. il House & Gard 72:28-33 O '37
Pillicoc Rumpelstiltskin, alias Curly. A. E. Patterson. il Scrib M 103:100-1 Mr '38
Poodle popularity. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 73:16+ D '37

POOL, Charles Lundy
Practical methods for the control of hygienic exposures. Am J Pub Health 29:506-14 My '39

POOL, Raymond John
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:91 Ja '39

POOL (game) See Billiards

POOLE, Ernest
Paris, 1937. Harper 175:626-34 N '37
Sons of the wolf. Harper 175:460-9 O '37

POOLE, Horace L.
NYA and conservation. Nature M 31:284-6 My '38

POOLE, Kenyon Edwards
Tax remission as a means of influencing cyclical fluctuations. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:261-74 F '39

POOLE, Lynn D.
Art plus history. Sch Arts 38:184-6 F '39

POOLE, Rufus
Portrait
Business Week p 18 O 15 '38

POOLE, Sidman Parmelee
Value of geography in school curricula. Sch & Soc 49:706-8 Je 3 '39

POOLER, Georgia
Pooler, Georgia, starts a garden club! J. L. Herrin. il Am Home 20:44+ O '38

POOLEY, Joseph E.
Can a Rotarian grow old? Rotarian 53:7 N '38

POOLROOM betting. See Betting

POOLS, Garden. See Garden pools

POOLS, Swimming. See Swimming pools

POOLS, Wading. See Wading pools

POOR, Henry Varnum
Murals by Poor and Gropper in the new Interior department building in Washington. il Mag Art 32:238-40 Ap '39

POOR, Mrs Henry Varnum. See Breuer, E.

POOR
Christmas eve in cabbagetown. H. Garner. Canad Forum 17:354-5 Ja '38
Mrs Flibbity's case history. C. Slade. New Repub 93:127 D 8 '37
No time for a breakdown! J. Avener. Am Home 20:6+ N '38
Poor. A. Repplier. Cath World 147:154-8 My '38
What do you know? L. Haweis. Canad Forum 19:24 Ap '39
See also
Almshouses and workhouses
Children—Charities, protection, etc.
Legal aid
Old age pensions
Poverty
Slums
Standard of living
Tenement houses

Canada

Social workers testify. M. M. Cohn. tab Canad Forum 18:110-12 Jl '38

Sweden

Care of the indigent. K. J. Höjer. Ann Am Acad 197:72-9 My '38

United States

Almshouses in Missouri. Monthly Labor R 48:67-9 Ja '39
Effect of social-security program on almshouses. Monthly Labor R 47:518-24 S '38
Pauper vote. C. Lewis. No Am 246 no 1:87-95 [S] '38
Report on America, the coming slave-state. P. Palmer. Am Mercury 45:129-35 O '38
Tent city, Texas. E. West. il Scrib M 104: 40-1+ N '38
Youth goes round and round; remarks concerning A study of how the needs of youth are met in Maryland. M. B. Bruère. Survey G 27:210-12 Ap '38; Discussion. 27: 324-5 Je '38

POOR laws

England

It has happened before; administration of English New poor law of 1834. R. W. Hale, jr. Survey 74:279-81 S '38

United States

Case of the category. R. A. Lerrigo. Survey 74:5-7 Ja '38

POOR man's platinum. See Rhodium

POOR relief
Breakdown of relief. S. Lubell and W. Everett. Nation 147:171-4 Ag 20 '38
Care of the indigent in Sweden. K. J. Höjer. Ann Am Acad 197:72-9 My '38
Care of the sick poor by local government. Am City 54:11 Mr '39
Case of public health vs. public welfare. H. Folks. Am J Pub Health 22:916-22 Ag '38
Chiseler conscious; vexed business of relief-chiselers in Pennsylvania. Survey 75:49 F '39
Clients aren't what they used to be. C. F. Ernst. Survey 74:142-5 My '38
Double-price system. G. A. Briefs. Commonweal 29:63-5 N 11 '38
Duration of public relief in Milwaukee county. Monthly Labor R 48:809-11 Ap '39
In Illinois. Survey 74:266 Ag '38
Is relief here to stay? review of We too are the people, by L. V. Armstrong. P. Klein. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Je 25 '38

POOR relief—*Continued*

It has happened before; administration of English New poor law of 1834. R. W. Hale, jr. Survey 74:279-81 S '38

Pauper vote. C. Lewis. No Am 246 no 1:87-95 [S] '38

People on relief; excerpt from We too are the people. L. V. Armstrong. il Sat R Lit 18:14 My 21 '38

Poor will get U.S. food stamps; government scheme for supplementing reliefers' diet with surplus products, to be bought in groceries. tab Business Week p 15-16 Mr 4 '39

Public holds its nose. S. Hollander. Survey 74:173-6 My '38; Excerpts. Am City 53:81+ Je '38

Public relief in Texas. A. R. Johnson. Am City 53:87 N '38

Relief goes wrong. Collier's 102:54 Jl 16 '38

Relief in November 1938. G. Springer. Survey 74:339-44 N '38

Religion and the handout; work of the Denver St Vincent de Paul society. W. F. Motley. Commonweal 29:542-3 Mr 10 '39

Report on America, the coming slave-state. P. Palmer. Am Mercury 45:129-35 O '38

Social workers testify. M. M. Cohn. tab Canad Forum 18:110-12 Jl '38

Surplus solution; grocers urge U.S. scrip for reliefers to buy food. Newsweek 13:43 F 6 '39

Surpluses for poor. Business Week p 17 O 8 '38

What do the women of America think about relief? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:22-3+ O '38

What does relief do to moral fiber? Christian Cent 55:1317-18 N 2 '38

Who will pay for relief? New Repub 95:85-6 Je 1 '38

Why we need a social security program. E. Clague and A. E. Geddes. tabs Ann Am Acad 202:8-21 Mr '39

Work camps or nothing; California's unattached resident men. S. E. Wood. Survey 75:99-101 Ap '39

See also
Charities
Unemployment—
Relief measures

POORE, Charles
Portrait
Pub W 135:960 Mr 4 '39

POORE, Shirley
All the children of all the people and art. por Sch Arts 37:261 My '38

POORHOUSES. See Almshouses and workhouses

POPCORN
How Indians popped corn. St N 65:41 Je '38

POPE, Arthur Upham
In defense of the Jefferson memorial. Mag Art 30:362-5, 529-30 Je, S '37; Excerpt. Arch Rec 82:54 Ag '37
Revolutionizing ancient Persia. il Travel 73:4-10+ Je '39

POPE, Mrs Elfrieda (Hochbaum) See Hochbaum, E.

POPE, Ella H.
Solving the library-lesson problem. Wilson Bul 13:613 My '39

POPE, Eugenia
Portrait
Business Week p 18 O 15 '38
Time 32:16 N 21 '38

POPE, Mrs Francis. See Portor, L. S.

POPE, Hugh
St Augustine at home. Cath World 146:608-10 F '38

POPE, James Pinckney
Stabilized farming. Lit Digest 124:27 D 25 '37
Portrait
Business Week p38 Mr 12 '38
Scholastic 33:8 Ja 21 '39

POPE, John B.
Portrait
Sch Life 24:99 Ja '39

POPE, John Russell
Death of J. R. Pope marks end of an era. il Arch Rec 82:37 O '37
Great academician. Time 30:37 S 6 '37
In defense of the Jefferson memorial. A. U. Pope. il Mag Art 30:362-5 Je '37; Discussion. 30:400-2+ Jl '37
Obituary
News Week 10:26 S 6 '37

POPE, Mrs Paul Russel. See Hochbaum, E.

POPE, Philip Huntley
New dissecting appliance. Science ns 89:252 Mr 17 '39

POPENOE, Paul Bowman
Can we afford children? Forum 98:315-18 D '37
Extravert or introvert? Hygeia 16:971-3+ N '38
Hysteroid personality. Sci Am 160:231-3 Ap '39
Introverts and extraverts. Sci Am 157:197-200 O '37
Left-handedness. Hygeia 16:893-5+ O '38
Making or marring your marriage. Hygeia 15:874-6+ O '37
Paranoid personality. Sci Am 158:74-7 F '38
Should a family have two heads? Parents M 14:20-1+ F '39
Should college students marry? Parents M 13:18-19+ Jl '38
Should cousins marry? Hygeia 15:980-2+ N '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:26-7 N 20 '37
Sterilization in practice. Survey 74:202-4 Je '38
Your inferiority complex. Sci Am 160:288-90 My '39

POPENOE, Wilson
Garden in Guatemala: The house in Antigua, tropical garden of Wilson Popenoe. il House & Gard 74:44-5 N '38

POPES
See also
Papacy

Coronation

Views and reviews; preparing for the coronation. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:659-60 Ap 7 '39

Election

Fisherman's ring awaits a new pontiff; Pius XI mourned as the pope of conciliation. il Newsweek 13:30-2 F 20 '39
Habemus papam. il Time 33:36+ Mr 13 '39
Man who wouldn't be pope. T. B. Morgan. il Collier's 103:57+ Mr 11 '39
Most eminent princes. il Time 33:25-6 F 27 '39
Papal election; tr. by G. N. Shuster. J. Bernhart. Cath World 148:741-3 Mr '39
Pope Pius XI dies; college of cardinals meets in Rome. Scholastic 34:7 F 25 '39
Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:491-2 F 24 '39

POPHAM, Sir John, 1531?-1607
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 Je 22 '38

POPKIN, Mrs Zelda F.
Should women man our juvenile courts? Ind Woman 16:310-11+ O '37

POPLAR BLUFF, Missouri
New library. Library J 62:704 S 15 '37

POPOV, Susan Rosenstiel
Seeing Lizzie home. Nature M 31:530-2 N '38

POPOWSKI, Bert
Bible method of teaching printing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:191+ My '39
Treasures in the junk box. Sch Arts 38:136 D '38

POPPER, David Henry
American defense policies. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:34-48 My 1 '39
Homeland for refugees. Ann Am Acad 203:168-76 My '39
International aid to German refugees. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:186-96 N 1 '38
Liquidating the Palestine mandate. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:194-204 N 1 '37
Mirage of refugee resettlement. Survey G 28:23-5 Ja '39
Progress of the Sino-Japanese conflict. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:50-60 My 15 '38

POPPER, David Henry—*Continued*

Strategy and diplomacy in the Mediterranean. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:66-76 Je 1 '37

Western powers and the Sino-Japanese conflict. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:110-20 Ag 1 '38

POPPIES

Fascinating flower facts. T. Weed. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:48 Ja '39

Men who make our flowers: the Rev William Wilks and his Shirley poppies. il House & Gard 73:44 F '38

Now is the time for oriental poppies. E. Caudill. il Arts & Dec 48:9-11 Ag '38

Poppies; poem. P. Colum. House & Gard 74:27 O '38

Poppies for pleasure. T. Weed. il Am Home 18:48-9+ S '37

Poppies make the desert bloom. L. P. Bell. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:78 Ap '39

Poppy colors; Shirley poppies. St N 65:41 Je '38

Poppy seed shakers. il St N 66:22 My '39

POPULAR educator (periodical)

57 courses. Time 32:56 S 12 '38

POPULAR errors. See Errors, Popular

POPULAR front

After the Popular front. A. Werth. For Affairs 17:13-26 O '38

Behind the headlines: new deal in France. Scholastic 31:25-8 O 9 '37

France in crisis; with editorial comment. M. E. Ravage. Nation 146:88, 90 Ja 22 '38

French Popular front in retreat. R. Marjolin. il C S Mon M p3 D 28 '38

Front populaire and the French elections of 1936. J. W. Pickersgill. Pol Sci Q 54:69-83 Mr '39

Front populaire at deadlock? H. Paechter. Contemp 152:676-83 D '37

Front populaire in difficulties. A. Werth. For Affairs 15:608-18 Jl '37

New deal in France. J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:138-52 S 1 '37

POPULAR government. See Democracy

POPULARITY

Do you have what it takes to be popular? M. Cookman. Ladies H J 55:27 My '38

Popular wallflower. M. Hillis. il Good H 106:65+ Je '38

Terrifying teens. M. Hillis. il Good H 106:14+ My '38

POPULARIZATION of science. See Science—Popularization

POPULATION

Abstracts of papers, American philosophical society. Science ns 88:499-500 N 25 '38; Science N L 34:339-40 N 26 '38

Agricultural productivity and pressure of population. E. Huntington. maps tab Ann Am Acad 198:73-92 Jl '38

Conquest offers no escape from population problems. Sci Mo 46:177-8 F '38

Control of population growth. S. J. Holmes. Science ns 86:181-7 Ag 27 '37

Economic progress and declining population growth. A. H. Hansen. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:1-15 Mr '39

Fathers gain attention from population experts. Science N L 35:74 F 4 '39

'Have-nots' viewpoint. W. Gasiorowski. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 9 '37

Levels of living and population pressure. W. S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. Ann Am Acad 198:93-100 Jl '38

Population cycles as a cause of business cycles. A. Lösch. Q J Econ 51:649-62 Ag '37

Population in various countries in relation to arable land; chart. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 32:26S F 19 '38

Population to decline despite increases in past. Science N L 33:71 Ja 29 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:279-80 Mr '38

Pressure of population as a cause of war. F. H. Hankins. Ann Am Acad 198:101-8 Jl '38

Quality in human populations. H. L. Shapiro. Sci Mo 45:109-18 Ag '37

Renew or die! L. C. Money. tabs 19th Cent 123:129-48 F '38

To have not and want to have. Hu Shih. Ann Am Acad 198:59-64 Jl '38

Wars are bred by crowding, but war is no solution. Science N L 35:158 Mr 11 '39

When the population levels off. H. P. Fairchild. Harper 176:596-602 My '38

See also

Birth control

Birth rate

Demography

Immigration and emigration

Malthusianism

Sex ratio

Statistics

Determining population in intercensal and postcensal years by means of continuous population registers. D. S. Thomas. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:28-35 Ja '38

Methods of estimating postcensal populations. H. S. Shryock, jr. Am J Pub Health 28:1042-7 S '38

Population growth, its vital statistics and public health aspects. W. S. Thompson. Am J Pub Health 28:1319-24 N '38

Youth as a population element. N. Edwards. Ann Am Acad 194:6-17 N '37

Australia

Populate or perish. R. L. Curthoys. Asia 38:753-4 D '38

Brazil

Racial and national intermarriage in a Brazilian city; with discussion. S. H. Lowrie. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 44:684-707 Mr '39

Canada

Fifty years from now. T. B. Costain. Canad M 90:32-4+ S '38

Bibliography

Racial minorities in Canada. Canad Forum 18:287 D '38

China

War may save China from evils of over-population. Science N L 32:83 Ag 7 '37

France

Racism in France. B. Biermann. Commonweal 28:402-3 Ag 12 '38; Discussion. 28:502, 556 S 9, 23 '38

Germany

German Jews. C. Tietze. Science ns 88:sup 16 D 23 '38

Older and fewer Germans. M. Dutheil. Liv Age 354:117-20 Ap '38

See also

Birth rate—Germany

Great Britain

Birth-control barracks. A. T. Edwards. Fortn 149(ns 143):706-13 Je '38

Disobedient Herbert. il Time 30:20 D 13 '37

Move over, please! J. A. May. il C S Mon M p5 Mr 2 '38

Vanishing Briton. A. M. Carr-Saunders; J. Marriott. Liv Age 353:314-21 D '37

India

See also

Birth rate—India

Japan

Conflict between China and Japan; problem of Japanese over-population. C. Sforza. Int Concil 340:210-13 My '38

Japanese population policies. J. F. Steiner. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:717-33 Mr '38

White flag for the yellow peril. M. J. Hillenbrand. Cath World 146:539-45 F '38

Russia

See also

Birth rate—Russia

Sweden

Population problems and policies. G. Myrdal. Ann Am Acad 197:200-15 My '38

United States

Babies. L. I. Dublin. Am M 127:68 Ja '39

Decline in elementary-school enrolments and problems of school organization. El Sch J 39:81-3 O '38

POPULATION—United States—*Continued*

Fifty years from now. T. B. Costain. Canad M 90:32-4+ S '38

Human resources of the United States going four times as fast as soil. Science ns 86: sup 12+ Ag 6 '37; Same. Science N L 32:105 Ag 14 '37

Methods of estimating postcensal populations. H. S. Shryock, jr. Am J Pub Health 28: 1042-7 S '38

More childless marriages, fewer large families. Science N L 35:30 Ja 14 '39

Nationality origin and religious background. G. K. Robinson. tabs Am J Soc 44:708-20 Mr '39

New England faces problem of a declining population. Science N L 35:117 F 25 '39

Oldest American cities are on the Pacific coast. Science N L 34:61 Jl 23 '38; Same. Science ns 88:sup 11 Ag 5 '38

Population and school enrollment. D. T. Blose. Sch Life 24:92 D '38

Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il tab Survey G 27:445-9 S '38

Population going down. S. Chase. tabs Atlan 163:183-92 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:1-5 Mr '39

Population growth, its vital statistics and public health aspects. W. S. Thompson. Am J Pub Health 28:1319-24 N '38

Population of the United States, 1930; charts. Survey G 28:104-5 F '39

Population problems call for a government policy. Science N L 32:109 Ag 14 '37

Population prospects and public schools. O. E. Baker. maps tab Sch Life 23:305-7 My '38

Population trends in certain American communities. tab El Sch J 39:641-4 My '39

Problems of a changing population; summaries. Business Week p25-6 Jl 16 '38; Newsweek 12:9 Jl 18 '38; New Repub 96: 44 Ag 17 '38; El Sch J 39:2-8 S '38; Scholastic 33:25S-27S O 8 '38

Spatial mobility of the rural population with respect to local areas. C. E. Lively. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:89-102 Jl '37

'Ware the old folks! F. G. Dickinson. Sat Eve Post 211:29+ N 12 '38

We have migration problem but not of a minority. Science N L 34:281 O 29 '38

Where our notables came from. S. S. Visher. Sci Mo 45:172-7 Ag '37; Summary. Science N L 34:126 Ag 20 '38

Youth as a population element. N. Edwards. tabs Ann Am Acad 194:6-17 N '37

See also

Birth rate—United States

Farm population

Immigration and emigration—United States

New Mexico—Population

POPULATION, Distribution of

Cities that consume men. H. Ward. Nation 146:91-3 Ja 22 '38

Climatic cycles and human populations in the Great Plains. F. E. Clements. il map Sci Mo 47:193-210 S '38

Spatial mobility of the rural population with respect to local areas. C. E. Lively. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:89-102 Jl '37

See also

Migration from farms

Migration to farms

POPULATION, Rural. See Farm population; Population, Distribution of

POPULATION, Transfer of

Proposed transfer of Czechs has no precedent in history. Science N L 34:231 O 8 '38

PORBANDAR, India

Mahatma Gandhi's birthplace. C. F. Andrews. Contemp 153:35-42 Ja '38

PORCELAIN. See Pottery

PORCELAIN enamel. See Sheet metal, Enameled

PORCELAIN steel construction

Washington architect perfects all-steel system of porcelain enameled iron construction. il diags Arch Rec 83:68 Je '38

PORCH boxes. See Flower boxes

PORCH furniture

—and now let's talk of summer comfort. E. Shaffer. il Am Home 20:24-6+ Je '38

For the well-dressed terrace. il Good H 106: 109 My '38

Last year's won't do! il Am Home 18:44-5+ Jl '37

Modern porch furniture from old car parts. D. Zollinger. il diags Pop Mech 70:281 Ag '38

Moving out. il House B 80:48-9 My '38

Rest for the restless. il House & Gard 73: 41-3 My '38

Salute to summer. M. J. Ayres. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:26-7 Je '39

PORCH shades. See Awnings

PORCHES

For lazy leisure. M. Wood. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:26 Jl '38

Many people prefer a roof over their heads. C. Clark. il Am Home 21:35-6 My '39

Portfolio of details. House B 80:41-4 Je '38

Room for outdoor living; portfolio of porch designs. Arch Rec 83:87-94 Je '38

Second story porches. il House B 81:84-7 My '39

See also

Sleeping porches

Sun rooms

POREBUNDER, India. See Porbandar

POREL, Jacques

Heritage of Réjane. Theatre Arts Mo 22:162, 198-206 Mr '38

Paul Draper. Theatre Arts Mo 22:134-7 F '38

PORES of the skin. See Skin

PORK

Introducing Mr Porker. E. Kimmel. il diag Pict R 40:34, 40-1 F '39

This little pig. D. O. Woodbury. il Hygeia 16:120-1 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 102-3 F '38

Trichinelliasis in San Francisco. M. Hobmaier and J. C. Geiger. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1203-11 O '38

See also

Ham

PORK tapeworms. See Tapeworms

PORNOGRAPHY. See Immoral literature and pictures

PORO

Mystic rites of West Africa revealed to Harvard scientist. il Science N L 33:5-6 Ja 1 '38

PORPHYRINS

Synthesis of porphyrins. Science ns 88:sup8 S 16 '38

PORRAS BARRENECHEA, Raúl

Lima. Bul Pan Am Union 72:677-85 D '38

PORT ARTHUR, Texas

Beautification by cooperation. J. C. Watkins. il Recreation 31:663-4+ F '38

Lake-front improvement. J. C. Watkins. Am City 52:137+ Je '37

PORT-AU-PRINCE

Haiti ho! L. S. Critchell. il Country Life 75:86-8+ D '38

PORT of pilgrims; story. See Marmur, J.

PORT ORFORD cedar. See Cedar

PORT workers. See Longshoremen

PORTABLE houses. See Houses, Portable

PORTABLE radio sets. See Radio receiving apparatus, Portable

PORTABLE structures

Class production vs. mass shelter. on wheels. C. Willson. il Survey G 27:456-7 S '38

PORTABLE telephone. See Telephone, Magnetic

PORTABLE theaters. See Theater buildings, Portable

PORTALS. See Doorways

PORTAS, John

Broken wings; story. por Canad M 88:3-5 N '37

Road to Kalgan; story. Canad M 91:9-11 Ap '39

PORTEOUS, R. W.

Use of Chinese gospel posters. Mis R 60: 412-15 S '37

PORTER, Charles
Letters from Great Britain (cont) Am J Pub Health 27:732-5, 832-4, 1044-6, 1170-2 Jl-Ag, O-N '37

PORTER, Charles C.
Crafty corner; working drawings. Am Home 21:36 Ap '39

PORTER, Cole
Portrait
Scholastic 32:20E Ap 30 '38
You never know. Criticism
Cath World 148:215 N '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:783 N '38
Time il 31:38 Ap 11 '38

PORTER, Mrs Dorothy (Burnett)
Library on the Negro. Am Scholar 7 no 1:115-17 [Ja] '38

PORTER, Mrs Fairfield. See Channing, A.

PORTER, Harry H.
Court must lead. Am City 52:109+ N '37

PORTER, Mrs Helen Tracy Lowe-. See Lowe, H. T.

PORTER, Katherine Anne (Mrs Albert Russel Erskine, jr)
Art of Katherine Mansfield. Nation 145:435-6 O 23 '37
American first editions; comp. by J. H. Birss. Pub W 133:2382 Je 18 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:7 Ap 1 '39
Promise kept. por Time 33:75 Ap 10 '39

PORTER, Kenneth Wiggins
Deer in aspens; poem. Sat R Lit 19:4 N 26 '38
Harrowing of heaven; poem. No Am 247 no 1:179 [Mr] '39

PORTER, Paul Robert
Factions and unity in the C.I.O. Am Scholar 8 no2:131-43 [Ap] '39

PORTER, Russell B.
Disciples of the pension. Read Digest 34:44-7 Ap '39

PORTER, Rutherford B.
Effect of recreations in the teaching of mathematics. Sch R 46:423-7 Je '38

PORTER, Sydney
Truth about kea. Nature M 32:275-7 My '39

PORTER, Mrs Sylvia Field
Gambling in governments. Scrib M 104:43-4+ D '38
New bait for suckers. por(p8) Am M 128:14-15+ Jl '39
Free rider: making money in government bonds. por Time 33:51 Ap 3 '39

PORTER, Verne Hardin
Copyright, 1938, by—. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ N 19 '38

PORTER, William C.
Guess who; poem. Parents M 14:75 My '39

PORTER, William Sydney. See Henry, O. pseud.

PORTERS
End of a red-cap. C. Hazell. Nation 145:499-500 N 6 '37
Contented redcap; reply to C. Hazell. A. McFeeters. Nation 145:628 D 4 '37
See also
Pullman porters

PORTFOLIOS
Handy-crafters' corner: portfolios and writing pads. M. Sumner. il St N 64:34 Ag '37

PORTICOS. See Porches

PORTIS brothers
Five peaceful hatters. Time 33:72+ My 8 '39

PORTLAND, Indiana
Portland nearly doubles mounting height. il Am City 54:131 My '39

PORTLAND, Maine
Snow handling in Portland. Am City 54:13 F '39

PORTLAND, Oregon
Pay-as-you-go sewage-disposal and park programs. H. D. Freeman. map Am City 53:81 D '38
Union rivalry hurts Portland. Business Week p32+ Ja 8 '38

City planning
Citizen support for a master city plan. E. F. Lawrence. Am City 52:135 Je '37

Education
Portland school forums. Z. E. Griswold. il U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:31-7

Libraries
Special service; cooperating with reading-aloud clubs. E. Strand. Library J 63:170 Mr 1 '38

Newspapers
Portland saga: Oregonian's founder Pittock and editor Scott. Time 32:31-2 O 3 '38

PORTO RICO. See Puerto Rico

PORTOR, Laura Spencer (Mrs Francis Pope)
Gifts; poem. Woman's H C 65:6 Ja '38

PORTRAIT dolls. See Dolls

PORTRAIT of a man. J. W. Lane. Cath World 147:548-51 Ag '38

PORTRAIT of an artist; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

PORTRAIT painting
Problems of portraiture. E. M. Benson. il Mag Art 30:sup 1-28 N '37
Putting individuality into a portrait. il C S Mon M p 13 Ag 3 '38

PORTRAIT photography. See Photography—Portraits

PORTRAIT sculpture
Problems of portraiture. E. M. Benson. il Mag Art 30:sup 1-28 N '37
Tiberius or not Tiberius; or, Two heads are better than one. J. Johnson. il Mag Art 30:374-7 Je '37

PORTRAITS
Five hundred self-portraits, by Ludwig Goldscheider. Review
New Repub 92:244 O 6 '37. S. Young
In a great tradition; Harvard law school collection of famous judges' portraits. D. Wallace. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 22 '38
Old Romans started idea of family portraits. Science N L 35:85 F 11 '39
Problems of portraiture. E. M. Benson. il Mag Art 30:sup 1-28 N '37
Women's portraiture. H. Rosenau. Contemp 155:480-4 Ap '39
Your portrait through the ages. A. Perrett. il Country Life 74:45-7+ Ag '38
See also
Indians—Portraits
Photography—Portraits

PORTRAITS, British
National portrait gallery. S. H. Steinberg. Contemp 153:72-9 Ja '38

PORTS
Eight U.S. ports. il tab Fortune 16:92-100+ S '37
Fifty-two Latin American ports. E. R. Casto and O. W. Dotson. Bul Pan Am Union 72:651-2 N '38
Men build cities. tab Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ap 1 '39
Peru will construct new port in south. Bul Pan Am Union 72:311 My '38
Ports of call. H. J. Price. il Forum 100:sup 10-12 Ag '38
Three strategic ports of Europe: London, Hamburg, Marseilles; tr. by M. Parker. V. Pozner. il Travel 72:20-4+ Ap '39
See also
Free ports
Gdynia, Poland
Liverpool

PORTSMOUTH, England
Portsmouth through a thousand years. A. Lamsley. Contemp 153:601-8 My '38

PORTSMOUTH, New Hampshire
History de luxe. M. Van Meter. il Travel 71:40-1 Je '38

PORTSMOUTH, Ohio
Up for air. K. Close. Survey 73:235 Jl '37

PORTUGAL
See also subhead Portugal under various subjects, e.g.
Education
Labor laws and legislation

Colonies

Portugal's choice. A. Pound. il Lit Digest 124:20-2 N 20 '37; Discussion. 124:2-3 D 18 '37

See also
Angola, West Africa

Description and travel

Castles and progress in Portugal. W. R. Moore. il map Nat Geog M 73:133-88 F '38

Foreign relations

Pivotal point in the coming European imbroglio. Liv Age 356:305-6 Je '39

Portugal's choice. A. Pound. il Lit Digest 124:20-2 N 20 '37; Discussion. 124:2-3 D 18 '37

Vigil in Lisbon; Portugal favors Franco, resents attempt to neutralize her border. F. Sieburg. Liv Age 352:390-3 Jl '37

History

Brazil four hundred years ago. E. A. Parry. il map Travel 71:11-13+ Ag '38

Osbern the crusader; capture of Lisbon in 1147 A.D. E. Howell. 19th Cent 122:432-46 O '37

Politics and government

Model republic reviewed by its modeler; Portugal's democratic corporative system. M. Kenny. Cath World 147:44-51 Ap '38

Political structure of the Portuguese new state. W. C. Atkinson. 19th Cent 122:346-54 S '37

Polity of Portugal. W. C. Atkinson. Fortn 148(ns 142):169-77 Ag '37

Portugal to-day. E. Wakeham. 19th Cent 124:257-69 S '38

Portugal's corporate state. F. Borkenau. il C S Mon M p 1-2 F 9 '38

Premier of Portugal. P. B. de Sousa Pernes, jr. Commonweal 26:317-19 Jl 23 '37

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
See also
Missions—Portuguese East Africa

PORTUGUESE in the United States
Sons of the Azores on Cape Cod. W. E. Crane. il Travel 69:23-5+ S '37

PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA. See Angola, West Africa

POSELL, Mrs Elsa Z.
Music division as a factor in adult education. Library J 63:769-72 O 15 '38

POSITION finding apparatus. See Direction finding apparatus

POSITIONS, Applications for. See Applications for positions

POSITIVISM, Logical. See Logical positivism

POSITRONS
Radioactive sodium isotope giving off positrons found. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 1 '37; Same. Science N L 32:214 O 2 '37

POSSELT, Erich
Myth of Czech democracy. Am Mercury 44:49-56 My '38

POSSESSION and power. L. Sturzo. Cath World 148:288-97 D '38

POSSUMS. See Opossums

POST, Adolph Joseph
Street cleaning in Boston. Am City 52:65+ D '37

POST, Mrs Emily (Price)
Autocrat of etiquette. pors Time 30:46-8 S 20 '37

Etiquette up to date. Pub W 132:1101-2 S 18 '37

Presenting Mrs Post. M. Shuler. pors C S Mon M p3 My 25 '38

POST, Frans Jansz
Three Brazilian landscapes by Frans Post. R. C. Smith, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:271-5 My '39

POST, Isabelle
Truth about southern cooking. Am Mercury 46:30-4 Ja '39
What is a southern lady? Am Mercury 45:303-7 N '38

POST, Jean
Dandelions; verse. Nature M 32:159 Mr '39

POST, Langdon Ward
Attainable standards in housing. Ann Am Acad 199:128-32 S '38
My clash with LaGuardia. Nation 146:125-6 Ja 29 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 33:13S Ja 14 '39

POST, Melville Davisson
Wrong hand; story. Scholastic 33:11-12 Ja 21 '39
Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:29 Ja 21 '39

POST (Washington) See Washington post

POST-dispatch. See St Louis post-dispatch

POST office Christian association
Post office Christian association. B. G. Lovelace. Mis R 61:137-9 Mr '38

POST office department. See United States—Post office department

POST offices
New systems: Belgian post office speeds up distribution with flow lines. il plan Arch Rec 84:56 Ag '38

POSTAGE stamps
Agriculture in stamps of the Pan American republics. B. Newhall. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:176-87 Mr '39
As frontiers fall. C S Mon M p 14 Ap 1 '39
Billet-doux: Czech stamp. il Lit Digest 123:8-9 Jl 3 '37
Birds and mammals that appear on postage stamps (cont) E. M. Laing. il Nature M 30:216, 306; 31:16, 111; 32:76, 164, 197 O-N '37, Ja-F '38, F-Ap '39
Czechoslovakia; its history in stamps. F. L. Wilson. il map Scholastic 33:6-7+ O 8 '38
Fishes on postage stamps. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 31:42 Ja '38
Fortunate flaws. R. Tuckwell. il Canad M 90:13+ Ag '38
How we run our stamp club; with checklist of United States commemoratives. R. R. Bedker. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:246-50 Ag '37
Literature of philately. St N 64:42-3 S '37
Magic moth; Lebanon's stamp picturing a mulberry leaf, silkworm, cocoon and moth. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 31:286 My '38
Marking history as it's made; collection of envelopes known to philatelists as covers. il C S Mon M p 17 N 16 '38
Music and stamps. W. S. Boggs. il Mus Q 24:1-10 Ja '38
Mysterious crimes solved by stamp detective. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 131:50-1+ D '37
New postage stamps arouse Republican ire. Scholastic 32:16S Mr 26 '38
£ 1000 for a stamp of Mauritius. C S Mon M p 14 S 28 '38
One thousand stamps, all different. R. S. Holland. Atlan 163:258-60 F '39
Pleasure and profit in stamps. il News Week 10:22-3 Jl 17 '37
Postage diplomacy. il C S Mon M p 15 Jl 13 '38
Scenic stamp, New Zealand. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 31:369 Je '38
Science in stamps. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 33:32 D 10 '38
Stamp collector. P. H. Ward, jr. See monthly numbers of St Nicholas
Stamp stampede. F. D. Morris. il Collier's 102:23+ Jl 30 '38
Stamp war; Spain's submarine mail boat runs blockade. W. Kell. il Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Mr 11 '39
Stamps and coins under your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 134:212-15+ F '39

POSTAGE stamps—*Continued*

Stamps and collecting. R. M. Cabeen. See monthly numbers of Popular mechanics to October 1937

Stamps and recreation. J. M. Hurley. il Recreation 31:423-4+ O '37

Stamps in the news; plebiscite vote in Europe. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 33:38 N 12 '38

Stamps in the wake of Hitler. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 34:36 Ap 15 '39

Stamps that help blot out disease. M. Mulford. il Hygeia 17:15 Ja '39

Statesmen in stamps. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 33:32-3 Ja 14 '39

Winter sports on stamps. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 34:38 F 11 '39

World honors our constitution. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 34:34 My 20 '39

World's fairs in stamps. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 34:32 Mr 18 '39

POSTAL rates

United States

American book trade in 1938; book postage reduced. Pub W 135:190-1 Ja 21 '39

Are bibliographies advertising? S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 13:602 My '39

Bibles under new postage rates. Pub W 134:2048 D 10 '38

Book buyer makes a few emphatic remarks about the postal rates. S. Chokla. Pub W 135:579-80 F 4 '39

Clarifying the postal rate. Pub W 135:339 Ja 28 '39

Committee formed to secure lower postal rates for books. Pub W 134:1360 O 8 '38

Cooperation of libraries needed in study of the effect of book rate reduction upon libraries and schools. Library J 64:104 F 1 '39

Democracy needs books. M. L. Ernst. Pub W 135:1830-2 My 20 '39

Is Uncle Sam opposed to books? New Repub 96:347-8 N 2 '38

Lower postal rates on books. Nation 147:395 O 22 '38; Same. Library J 63:837 N 1 '38

New book postal rates in effect. Pub W 134:1745, 1757 N 12 '38

New postal rates on books. Sch Life 24:162 Mr '39

Post office rulings on mailing under new book postage. Pub W 135:115-19 Ja 14 '39

Postage rate on books reduced to one and a half cents a pound. Sch & Soc 48:587 N 5 '38

Postage rates on books. Library J 63:815 N 1 '38

Postal rate is vital. Pub W 135:1199 Mr 25 '39

Postal rates on books. Library J 63:870 N 15 '38

President reduces postal rates; symposium. Pub W 134:1659, 1664-7 N 5 '38

Reduced postal rates on books. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup54 Mr '39

To promote wider use of books: postage for books reduced. Nat Educ Assn J 27:290 D '38

POSTAL service

By post to peace. K. K. Krueger. il Rotarian 52:38-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:12 F 5 '38

Postal union changes; convention of Postal union of the Americas and Spain, October 1, 1937. Bul Pan Am Union 72:45-6 Ja '38

See also

Mail handling

Canada

When the postman knocks in the Arctic. L. Roberts. il Canad M 89:28-9+ Mr '38

United States

Floating P.-O: Detroit River postman. Lit Digest 123:31 Jl 10 '37

Mail goes through. il C S Mon M p 14 Je 30 '37

Pneumatic's pains; New York's underground mail service. il Time 31:45-6 Ja 10 '38

Sacred mails. il Time 29:16 Je 21 '37

See also

Air mail service
Postal rates—United States
Postmasters
Railway mail service

POSTAL service, Aerial. See Air mail service

POSTAL telegraph and cable corporation

Handmaidens to Mercury: women operators in the communications field. G. Sartain. Ind Woman 17:77-8+ Mr '38

Postal reorganization. Newsweek 12:40 O 3 '38

POSTAL union, Universal. See Universal postal union

POSTERS

Art aids the doctor in the war on cancer. M. B. Judd. il Hygeia 17:135 F '39

Beauty for the passer-by. P. Lyne. il C S Mon M p8-9 S 15 '37

Book poster contest. W. Sargent. il Wilson Bul 12:118-20 O '37

Pasted paper pictures; posters for West Springfield, Mass, tercentenary celebration. R. H. Ferry. il Sch Arts 37:310+ Je '38

Poster art. il Sch Arts 38:276 Ap '39

Poster personalities. J. Powers. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Jl 31 '37

Prize-winning posters suitable for library display. Library J 63:468 Je 1 '38

Re: posters. Sch Arts 38:sup5 Je '39

Silk-screen printing. K. M. Swezey. il diags Pop Sci 131:77-8 Ag '37

Snow White and the seven dwarfs in the library. il Wilson Bul 12:662a-662c Je '38

Some winning posters in contest conducted by the Latham foundation for the promotion of humane education, Oakland. il Sch Arts 37:128 D '37

Spanish war posters. il New Repub 92:122-3 S 8 '37

Thought for the week, a school print shop project. E. C. Estabrooke. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:374-5 N '37

Travel posters. il Sch Arts 38:273-5 Ap '39

2000 posters a year. E. G. Avey. Wilson Bul 13:432 F '39

Use of Chinese gospel posters. R. W. Porteous. il Mis R 60:412-15 S '37

War and art; Spanish war. il Time 31:48-9 F 28 '38

Which posters sell books? R. Rieman. il Pub W 133:1197-200 Mr 12 '38

Your library and some people you don't want in it. M. Leaf. il Wilson Bul 13:688a-688d Je '39

POSTGATE, Raymond William

Getting a drink in Sweden. Liv Age 354:350-2 Je '38

POSTGRADUATE work. See Colleges and universities—Graduate work

POSTMASTERS

House postmastership bill; with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 16:271, 275-8, 282-8 N '37

POSTMORTEMS. See Autopsies

POSTSCRIPT at midnight; story. See Silvers, E. R.

POSTURE

Corporation control and not the Sherman law, either. il Sat Eve Post 210:27+ D 4 '37

Cutting a fashionable figure. M. Kelly. il Hygeia 17:212-15+ Mr '39

Foundation garments and posture. Hygeia 16:370 Ap '38

Good posture can be a habit. L. Montanye. il Parents M 12:22-3+ N '37

Help your child to health. J. Priestley. Parents M 13:14 D '38

How shall my pupil sit? L. Wallace. il Etude 55:498+ Ag '37

Is Mary's back straight? J. C. Elsom. il Hygeia 15:720-2 Ag '37

Keeping fit physically. Etude 57:38 Ja '39

Keeping posture conscious. G. Weinstein. Hygeia 17:373-4 Ap '39

Lady, look out below! verse. G. P. Smith and K. Riley. il Good H 106:14 Ap '38

My back is killing me: story of backaches, what brings them on, how to prevent them, what to do. M. Davis. il Pict R 39:16-17+ Jl '38

Posture recording mechanisms. Hygeia 16:652 Jl '38

Stand up! J. T. Stratton, jr. il Scholastic 34:27E F 25 '39

Stand up straight! A. Brockway. Hygeia 17:521-2 Je '39

POSTURE—*Continued*

Standing room only; backbones are being worn straight this season. J. Lane and R. Carson. il Collier's 103:20+ Ap 1 '39

There was a crooked man; how to prevent poor postural developments. F. J. Wagner. il Hygeia 16:495 Je '38

PÖSTYÉN, Czechoslovakia. See Piešťany

POT herbs. See Greens, Edible

POT holes. See Potholes

POT marigolds. See Calendulas

POTASH

American potash industry. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup9 Ap 22 '38; Same. Science N L 33:266+ Ap 23 '38

Conquest of the Dead sea. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 160:10-12 Ja '39

POTASSIUM

Ammonium fluoride fusion: a rapid means of determining potassium in soils. R. B. Deemer and others. Science ns 86:108 Jl 30 '37

Body pierced by atoms. Science N L 33:266 Ap 23 '38

Hang-over may be due to too much potassium. Science N L 32:392 D 18 '37

Potassium-argon transformation. A. Bramley. Science ns 86:424-5 N 5 '37

Radioactive disintegration of potassium. Science ns 87:sup9 Ja 28 '38

Radioactivity of potassium and geological time. A. K. Brewer. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:198 Ag 27 '37; Same cond. Science N L 32:147 S 4 '37

Separation of nitrogen and potassium isotopes. il Sci Mo 45:379-82 O '37

Studies in the potassium metabolism of the animal body by means of its artificial radioactive isotope. D. M. Greenberg and others. Science ns 87:438 My 13 '38

POTASSIUM content of soils. See Soils—Potassium content

POTASSIUM permanganate

Stimulation of kudzu cuttings. M. C. Myers and others. tabs Science ns 88:167 Ag 19 '38

POTASSIUM sodium tartrate

Secrets of the singing crystals; Rochelle salt. H. W. Magee. il Pop Mech 70:90-3+ Jl '38

POTATO chips

It still happens in America; L. C. Brown's potato chip manufacturing establishments. J. G. Hill. il Nation's Bus 26:38+ S '38

POTATO leaf hoppers

Peanut pouts caused by the common potato or bean leafhopper. Z. P. Metcalf. Science ns 86:374 O 22 '37

POTATOES

Arctic potatoes. T. Henry. Sci Mo 47:571-2 D '38

Aroostook is a whopper county. C. M. Wilson. il Travel 71:16-19+ S '38

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:35-6 F '39

Food experiments for the classroom. E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 17:472-3 My '39

Inducing dormancy in potato tubers with potassium naphthaleneacetate and breaking it with ethylene chlorohydrin. J. D. Guthrie. Science ns 88:86 Jl 22 '38

Potato spirit believed ancient Indian god. il Science N L 35:151+ Mr 11 '39

Potatoes went wrong way from England to Virginia. Science N L 35:57 Ja 28 '39

Some objective tests on potatoes. M. C. Pfund. J Home Econ 30:554 O '38

Sorts spuds automatically. il Sci Am 158:32 Ja '38

Special inspection for spuds. il C S Mon M p 15 F 23 '38

With a dash of style; nine ways to serve mashed potato. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:84 My '39

POTATOES, Sweet. See Sweet potatoes

POTEAT, Edwin McNeill, 1892-

Aldersgate; poem. Christian Cent 55:690 Je 1 '38

Altar of the lowly deed; poem. Christian Cent 55:722 Je 8 '38

Focus of that face; poem. Christian Cent 55:457 Ap 13 '38

Rhapsody; poem. Christian Cent 54:1358 N 3 '37

Searching for greater loyalties. Christian Cent 56:244-7 F 22 '39

This is the sin; poem. Christian Cent 56:570 My 3 '39

Two chalices; poem. Christian Cent 55:361 Mr 23 '38

POTEAT, William Louis

Lawn marvel. Science ns 86:155-6 Ag 13 '37

Obituary

Christian Cent 55:630 My 18 '38. J. H. Marion, jr

POTEMKIN, Vladimir

Portrait

Time 33:26 My 22 '39

POTENTIAL, Electric

Photodynamical bioelectrical potential. T. C. Barnes and H. L. Golubock. Science ns 87:556 Je 17 '38

POTHOLES

Nature's gristmills. E. P. Hoffman. il Nature M 31:358-60 Je '38

POTPOURRI

Potpourri as individual as your garden. M. P. Haislip. il Ladies H J 54:118 O '37

Rose potpourri recipe. Am Home 19:87 D '37

POTTED plants. See Plants, Potted

POTTER, Andrey Abraham

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:92 Ja '39

POTTER, Benjamin Paul

Tuberculosis up to date. Hygeia 16:300-3, 408-10, 515-17+, 614-16, 733-6, 796-8+, 920-2, 1014-15 Ap-N '38

POTTER, Charles Francis

Books that Jesus loved. Woman's H C 66:31 Je '39

Fun among the fundamentalists. Am Mercury 47:37-42 My '39

I saw a man electrocuted. Read Digest 32:70-2 F '38

Potter and euthanasia. por Time 31:24 Ja 31 '38

POTTER, Ellen Culver

Portrait

Ind Woman 16:346 N '37

Ind Woman 18:139 My '39

POTTER, Harold

Reform of the law: problem of conveyancing. 19th Cent 122:189-202 Ag '37

POTTER, Jeanne Oldfield

How well do you know your Sandwich? Am Home 21:98-104 Mr '39

POTTER, Pitman Benjamin

Arguments for an international organization for the operation of sanctions. Cong Digest 17:118 Ap '38

POTTER, Robert D.

Building blocks of life ruled by the number 288. Science N L 33:99-100 F 12 '38

Molded plastic lenses. Science ns 85:sup 12 Je 4 '37

Newspapers by radio. Science N L 34:154-5 S 3 '38

Transportation. Science N L 35:266-7 Ap 29 '39

POTTER, Stephen

Writing for the wireless. Fortn 151(ns 145):534-8 My '39

POTTER wasps. See Wasps

POTTERY

China as decoration. il House & Gard 73:20-1 Ja '38

Craftswomen of today who are successfully designing, manufacturing, and selling pottery. A. Moore. il Ind Woman 17:380-1 D '38

Decorative porcelains for rooms of today. J. Marsman. il Arts & Dec 48:16-17+ Ag '38

Gift of pottery; drama. il Sch Arts 38:141+ D '38

Lenten bakers. C. Joyce. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:79 Mr '38

New pottery clay fired in your kitchen oven. R. O. Buck. il diags Pop Mech 69:611-14 Ap '38

POTTERY—*Continued*

Old pots brew best. A. Perrett. il Country Life 75:66-7+ Mr '39

Period silver and china for brides. E. D. P. Nelson. il Am Home 20:37-8+ Je '38

Pottery mixture gets hard without being baked. D. Hutchinson. il Pop Sci 134:184 Ja '39

Pottery of the past; drawings. Sch Arts 37:18 S '37

Rainbow makers; color wizards create new hues for pottery. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 133:81-5 N '38

See also

Figurines
Indians—Pottery
Luster ware
Pitchers
Tableware
Tea services
Vases

Decoration

Finger-print design. il Sch Arts 37:172-3 F '38

Exhibitions

Modern ceramics in gay design; seventh National ceramic exhibition. il Arts & Dec 49:12-13 Ja '39

Seventh National ceramic exhibition. Mag Art 31:717 D '38

Yankee pottery goes abroad. J. Lerch. il Country Life 73:99-100+ D '37

Manufacture

See also

Lenox, incorporated, Trenton, New Jersey

Study and teaching

Pottery project. F. Anderson. il Sch Arts 37:168-9 F '38

POTTERY, American

America on china. il Newsweek 13:30 Ja 30 '39

American ceramics improve. il Lit Digest 124:30 D 25 '37

Art with the inferiority complex; with portfolio of the work of eight living American ceramists. Fortune 16:114-22 D '37

Ceramic road show; pottery, enamel on metal, and sculpture in the 6th National ceramic exhibition. Business Week p34 Ja 1 '38

Jugs from Carolina hills. C S Mon M p 14 My 18 '38

Lonely Lenox: an idyl in fine china. il Fortune 19:60-5+ Ap '39

Pottery and succotash; Plymouth potters who carry on in the 200-year old Sparrow house in Plymouth, Mass. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 24:220-1 Ap '39

What's new in American ceramics. M. F. Roberts. il Arts & Dec 47:26-7+ D '37

Whimsical ceramics from the gold coast. il Arts & Dec 48:14-15 Mr '38

Yankee pottery goes abroad. J. Lerch. il Country Life 73:99-100+ D '37

POTTERY, Australian

Australia in clay. C S Mon M p15 Ag 18 '37

POTTERY, Austrian

Ingenious Susi Singer. E. Sheridan. il Country Life 74:56-7 Jl '38

POTTERY, Chinese

Adventures in finding Chinese teapots; Mrs E. H. Kern collection. J. Sherrard. il Arts & Dec 47:12-13+ F '38

Ten centuries from Peiping; pottery village of Peng Cheng. A. D. Rugh. il Asia 37:610-11 S '37

POTTERY, English

Early Derby porcelain figures. W. King. il Arts & Dec 49:14-15+ O '38

English pottery for the small collector. A. Hayden. il Arts & Dec 48:18-20 My '38

Work of their hands; Fulham pottery. il C S Mon M p 15 Je 2 '37

See also

Staffordshire ware
Wedgwood ware

POTTERY, French

See also

Sèvres porcelain

POTTERY, Garden. See Garden ornaments and furniture

POTTERY, Peruvian

Chimu archeology; archeology of the north coast of Peru. W. C. Bennett. il Sci Mo 45:35-48 Jl '37

Portraits from a lost world; portrait pitchers, or huacos, of the Chimus. A. Malkus. il Travel 71:12-15+ S '38

POTTERY, Pueblo. See Indians—Pottery

POTTLE, Mrs Juliet Wilbor (Tompkins) See Tompkins, J. W.

POTTS, Frances E.

Family life of Mr and Mrs Fish. Nature M 31:527-9 N '38

POTTS, Paul

Sidewalk orator; poem. Canad Bookm 20:13 Ag '38

Turning down a job as an ad. writer; poem. Canad Bookm 20:13 D '38

POTTSVILLE, Pennsylvania

Ten years of progress in lighting Pottsville's streets. C. A. Lord. il Am City 53:155 Ap '38

POTTSVILLE children's home. See Homes, Institutional

POTWIN, C. C.

Theater acoustics. Arch Rec 84:118-19 Jl '38

POUGH, Richard H.

Bird-study for schools: owl-study program. bibliog Bird Lore 40:73-8 Ja '38

POUGHKEEPSIE, New York

Business district relighted. G. V. L. Spratt. il Am City 54:110 Ja '39

Middle county; what happens when town and country, meeting, fail to blend. M. C. Bayne. il Survey G 27:458-62+ S '38

Study in business mortality: length of life of business enterprises in Poughkeepsie, 1843-1936. R. G. Hutchinson and others. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:497-514 S '38

POULSEN, Ezra J.

Too many squirrels. Harper 178:302-5 F '39

POULSEN family

Poulsen girls and their namesake roses. il pors Am Home 20:16+ O '38

POULSSON, Emilie

Obituary

Pub W 135:1440 Ap 15 '39

POULTER, Thomas Charles

Society's special medal is awarded to Dr T. C. Poulter. pors Nat Geog M 72:105-8 Jl '37

POULTON, Sir Edward Bagnall

History of evolutionary thought. bibliog f Science ns 86:203-14 S 3 '37

POULTRY

Chick cycles; 3-year production swing reaches the peak again. il Newsweek 13:46 F 13 '39

Laying eggs by the clock. il Pop Sci 131:58-9 N '37

Mr Arndt and eggs; battery production. Fortune 16:19+ Jl '37

Origin of the after-feather in fowl: a process of twinning. F. R. Lillie and M. Juhn. bibliog f Science ns 86:38-9 Jl 9 '37

Pullet paradise: Arndt battery. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 101:18+ Je 18 '38

See also

Carving (meat, etc)
Cookery—Poultry
Turkeys
World's poultry congress

Diseases and pests

Chondrodystrophy in the chick embryo produced by a mineral deficiency in the diet of the hen. M. Lyons and W. M. Insko, jr. Science ns 86:328 O 8 '37

Dietary control in experimental coccidiosis. E. R. Becker. Science ns 86:403 O 29 '37

Influence of bile acids on erosions of the chick gizzard lining. H. J. Almquist. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:538 Je 10 '38

Land-snail an intermediate host of the cecae fluke of poultry. J. E. Alicata. Science ns 88:129 Ag 5 '38

Phosphorus metabolism of chicks afflicted with perosis. A. C. Wiese and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:383-4 O 21 '38

LIBRARY OF EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ALLAHABAD

POULTRY—Diseases and pests—*Continued*
Production of goiter in chickens. A. R. Patton and others. Science ns 89:162 F 17 '39
Vitamin E and avian neurolymphomatosis. R. K. Cole. Science ns 88:286-7 S 23 '38

Feeding experiments

Antidermatosis vitamin required for reproduction in the domestic fowl. J. C. Bauernfeind and L. C. Norris. bibliog f tabs Science ns 89:416-17 My 5 '39
Availability of manganese in avian digestion. H. S. Wilgus, jr and A. R. Patton. bibliog f Science ns 89:393 Ap 28 '39
Dietary control in experimental coccidiosis. E. R. Becker. Science ns 86:403 O 29 '37

POULTRY industry and trade
Government vs. union. Business Week p59 S 18 '37
There is no monopoly on new ideas; Coble Grimes founded the cut-up poultry business. F. E. Kunkel. il Nation's Bus 26:50-1 S '38
$20,000,000 chicken stealers; T. E. Dewey's story of smashing the rackets. F. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ D 18 '37

POULTRY research
Chicken psychology. Newsweek 13:38+ My 29 '39
Poultry research laboratory at East Lansing, Mich. Science ns 88:75 Jl 22 '38
Role of heredity versus environment in limb bud transplants between different breeds of fowl. H. L. Eastlick. Science ns 89:17 Ja 6 '39
Shape of the chick embryo growth curve. I. M. Lerner. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:16-17 Ja 6 '39

POULTRY shows
New York poultry show. G. Turrell. il Country Life 75:20+ F '39

POUND, Sir Alfred Dudley Pickman Rogers
Portrait
Time 33:23 Ap 24 '39

POUND, Arthur
Fifth cousins. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-14 O 9 '37
Housing, a comparison. Atlan 161:219-22 F '38
No parking. Atlan 161:387-93 Mr '38
Portugal's choice. Lit Digest 124:20-2 N 20 '37

POUND, Ezra Loomis
Another chance. Poetry 52:344-7 S '38
Jefferson-Adams correspondence. No Am 244 no2:314-24 [D] '37
Ezra Pound's very useful labors. D. Schwartz. Poetry 51:324-39 Mr '38
Portrait
Time 33:82 My 1 '39

POUND, Olivia
If I began again. Educa 59:219-22 D '38

POUND, Roscoe
Fight for intellectual freedom. Vital Speeches 5:342 Mr 15 '39
Some implications of recent legislation. Vital Speeches 5:90-5 N 15 '38
Portrait
Time 30:53 Jl 5 '37

POUND. See Weights and measures

POUSSY, Roger de Craon-. See Craon-Poussy, R. de, pseud.

POUTS, Peanut. See Peanuts—Diseases and pests

POVERTY
Case of public health vs. public welfare. H. Folks. Am J Pub Health 28:916-22 Ag '38
Experiment in polite poverty. Pastor Ignotus. Christian Cent 55:893-5 Jl 20 '38
Fortune survey: submerged third and public policy. tabs Fortune 16:154+ O '37
Fourth century modern; perennial problem of riches and poverty. D. Attwater. Commonweal 30:150-2 Je 2 '39
Living with bugs; abridged. R. P. Walsh. Cath World 146:234-5 N '37
My friends, Carlton and Helen. F. Crowder. il Rotarian 53:26-9 Jl '38
Philosophy of the stable. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:385-93 Ja '38
Relation of indigency to scholastic success. J. W. White and C. L. Nemzek. tabs Sch R 47:199-204 Mr '39
See also
Slums

POWDER river
Mile wide and an inch deep. S. Burt. map Scholastic 34:19E-20E+ Ap 29 '39

POWDER rooms. See Dressing rooms

POWDERED metals. See Metals, Powdered

POWDERY mildew
Changes in wheat metabolism caused by powdery mildew. P. J. Allen and D. R. Goddard. tabs Science ns 88:192-3 Ag 26 '38
Respiration of wheat infected with powdery mildew. R. Pratt. tab Science ns 88:62 Jl 15 '38

POWEL, Lydia
Children's art is wholesome fun. Ladies H J 55:112-14 O '38

POWELL, Burt
Tornado relief, radio-controlled. Am City 53:48-9 My '38

POWELL, Dawn
Portrait
Time 32:69 S 19 '38

POWELL, Dilys
Search for a perfect wife. Liv Age 353:356-9 D '37

POWELL, Donald
Heresy; poem. Commonweal 28:464 S 2 '38

POWELL, Edward Alexander
Elegant eighties. Atlan 162:215-24 Ag '38
Horse-and-buggy days. Atlan 162:384-9 S '38

POWELL, Enoch
Year revolves; poem. Lit Digest 125:15 F 5 '38

POWELL, G. D.
Maintenance and lubrication of sewage clarifiers. Am City 53:80-1+ Ja '38

POWELL, Helen R.
Are your guests really happy? House & Gard 73:40+ Ja '38
Books for decoration. House & Gard 73:65+ Mr '38

POWELL, Hickman
Collier's. Scrib M 105:19-23+ My '39
Kaltenborn was ready. Read Digest 34:52-4 F '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:12 Ap 15 '39

POWELL, Horace Mann, and Jamieson, W. A.
Broad protective action of rabbit anti-pneumococcus serum in rats. Science ns 89:392-3 Ap 28 '39

POWELL, Jack
Make-up for portraiture. Am Phot 31:761-7 N '37

POWELL, John
Portrait
Mag Art 30:676 N '37

POWELL, Lawrence Clark
Problem of rare books in the college and university library. Library J 64:271-3 Ap 1 '39

POWELL, Lee
I am the lone ranger. Good H 107:45+ N '38

POWELL, Mrs Marie Cole
Resources in literature for the teacher of religion. bibliog f Educa 59:311-17 Ja '39

POWELL, Richard
Heart condition; story. Canad M 91:14-15 F '39

POWELL, Richard Stillman, pseud. See Barbour, R. H.

POWELL, Talcott Williams
New frontier for American pioneers. Read Digest 31:59-61 Jl '37

POWELL, Thomas Reed
Court, the constitution, and the country. Sat R Lit 16:3-5 Je 5 '37

POWELL, W. A.
Case for an international language. Contemp 153:204-12 F '38

POWELL, Walter W.
Commencement exercises supplanted. Sch & Soc 48:19-20 Jl 2 '38

POWELL, William B.
Autos go round and round. por(p64) Rotarian 51:22-4 O '37
Compass pointers. House B 80:64-5 Ag '38
Dar Essurur, a place of peace. Arts & Dec 47:18-20 F '38
Roman summer. Country Life 74:59-60+ Je '38
South Africa streamlined. Country Life 75: 52-3+ F '39
Tips on tipping. House B 81:46-7+ Ja '39
Undiscovered beauty on Denmark's little islands. Country Life 73:46+ Mr '38

POWER, Ethel B.
Camera shorts. Bet Hom & Gard 16:60 D '37; 48 Mr; 56 Ap '38
Cornered in the kitchen. House B 80:28-9 Ag '38
I've got my own ideas. House B 79:52-3+ S '37
Now, for the children. House B 79:56-7+ N '37

POWER, Lawrence
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43: 87 My '38

POWER
Design for national power policy. M. L. Cooke. New Repub 94:90-4 Mr 2 '38
Eddies in national power policy. M. L. Cooke. New Repub 93:187-90, 217-20 D 22-29 '37
Eddies in national power policy; reply. E. Morgan. New Repub 94:307 Ap 13 '38
Future of technical science. E. A. Krause. Contemp 155:67-75 Ja '39
9,000 billion horsepower of solar energy we don't yet know how to use, meanwhile, how about coal and oil, wind and tide? il map tab Fortune 18:84-7+ N '38
Over the dam with TVA. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ My 7 '38
World's natural resources. F. E. Lathe. tabs Vital Speeches 4:614-15 Ag 1 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:341-3 O 14 '38
See also
Electric power
Hydroelectric power
Mechanics
Solar power
Water power

POWER (psychology)
Deus ex machina; a man who saw himself with the powers of a god, using them only to destroy. S. Spender. Liv Age 355:545-8 F '39
Fetishism of power. S. Hook. Nation 148:562-3 My 13 '39

POWER, Anatomy of; review of Power, a new social analysis, by B. Russell. R. Niebuhr. Nation 147:326-7 O 1 '38

POWER, Man struggles for. C. H. Rowell. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Ag 28 '37

POWER alcohol. See Alcohol as fuel

POWER and glory; drama. See Čapek, K.

POWER boats. See Motor boats

POWER commission, Federal. See United States—Federal power commission

POWER farming
Power farming and labor displacement in the cotton belt, 1937. P. S. Taylor. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:595-607, 852-67 Mr-Ap '38

POWER is what you make it. M. Lerner. New Repub 97:69-71 N 23 '38

POWER plants
See also
Electric plants
Electric plants (central stations)
Hydroelectric plants

POWER plants, Municipal
See also
Electric plants, Municipal

POWER, Possession and. L. Sturzo. Cath World 148:288-97 D '38

POWER producing incinerators. See Refuse incinerators

POWER, Religion and the problem of. R. W. Schloerb. Christian Cent 54:1022-3 Ag 18 '37

POWER show. See National exposition of power and mechanical engineering

POWER to kill; story. See King, R. R.

POWERS, Eddie
You can't stop a guy like that; building the Queens midtown tunnel under East river; interview. B. Chase. il por Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 25 '39

POWERS, Edward J.
Asphyxiation and death in oxygen deficient air. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:880-2 S '37

POWERS, Edwin Booth
Fresh-water medusae in Tennessee. Science ns 88:498 N 25 '38

POWERS, Francis Fountain
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: foreign language (cont) Sch R 46:146-7; 47:147-8 F '38, F '39

POWERS, Jessica
Dark armies; poem. Commonweal 26:564 O 15 '37
Earth spurns the heart; Bird at daybreak; poems. Commonweal 28:44 My 6 '38
Having renounced you; poem. Am Mercury 44:91 My '38
Lament for Spain; poem. Commonweal 28:523 S 16 '38
Man, the inventor; poem. Commonweal 29:461 F 17 '39
She is not sorrow; poem. Commonweal 27: 352 Ja 21 '38

POWERS, John Robert
Poster personalities. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 23 Jl 31 '37

POWERS, Pliny H.
Contribution of home economics to the development of effective citizenship: in the secondary school. J Home Econ 30:695-8 D '38

POWERS, Velma L.
Experiment in curriculum modification in a junior high school. J Home Econ 30:310-12 My '38

POWERS, Wilbur Louis
Will iodine come to be considered an essential plant nutrient? Science ns 89:434 My 12 '39

POWERS, Separation of (government) See Administrative law

POWNALL, Blanche I.
Autumn evening; poem. Canad M 88:44 S '37
Snow in April; poem. Canad M 91:24 Ap '39

POWNALL, Dorothy Ashby
Hail democracy! Parents M 14:23+ My '39
Summer night with fireflies; poem. Ladies H J 54:50 Ag '37
—See Runner, J. R. jt. auth.

POWYS, Llewelyn
Four Alpine trees. Atlan 160:661-2 N '37
Happy valley of Sertig. Atlan 163:842-4 Je '39
John Locke. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Je 19 '37
Recollections of Thomas Hardy. Va Q R 15 no3:425-34 [Jl] '39
Epicure of nature. P. Rosenfeld. por Sat R Lit 18:13 My 28 '38
Portrait
Time 31:63 My 23 '38

POWYS, Stephen
Wise tomorrow. Criticism
Time 30:44 O 25 '37

POYNTER, J. W.
Catholic action. Contemp 152:192-200 Ag '37

POZAS, Sebastian
Pozas. por(cover) Time 31:16 F 14 '38

POZER, Katherine Barrett
Garden pilgrimages. House B 80:56-7+ Ap '38

POZNER, Vladimir
Cagoulards continue. New Repub 95:276-7 Jl 13 '38
Hitler wants Skoda. Nation 147:287-8 S 24 '38
Liechtenstein, the world's biggest safe. Harper 177:604-7 N '38
Pogroms for profit. Nation 148:33-5 Ja 7 '39

POZNER, Vladimir—*Continued*
Three strategic ports of Europe; tr. by M. Parker. Travel 72:20-4+ Ap '39

PRACTICAL arts. See Industrial arts

PRACTICAL English. See English language—Business English

PRACTICAL jokes
He sets them wondering. F. C. Kelly. Sat Eve Post 211:145-6+ N 12 '38
Those campus cutups. H. M. Robinson. Read Digest 34:101-4 Mr '39
What larks! A. Johnston. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ O 22 '38
Wild-eyed view of America; famous practical joke played on a distinguished English visitor. E. H. Sothern. Read Digest 32:1-3 F '38

PRACTICE (music) See Music—Instruction and study; Piano—Instruction and study; Violin—Instruction and study

PRACTICE houses. See Home economics—Practice houses

PRACTICE teaching
Critic teacher of science. F. G. Billig. Educa 59:418-20 Mr '39
Well-balanced plan: 12 weeks of supervised teaching practice required of all prospective vocational agriculture teachers in the University of Georgia. Sch Life 24:28 O '38
See also
Student teachers

PRACTISING law institute. See Law—Study and teaching

PRAGMATISM
Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Educ M 41:110-17 My '39

PRAGUE
City of wild ducks. C S Mon M p 12 N 3 '37
Picturesque Prague, home of Dvořák and Smetana. N. R. Graves. il Etude 56:571-2 S '38
Prague, ancient background for modernism. il plans Arch Rec 84:63-72 O '38

Churches

Concrete truss supplants piers in nave of St Wenceslas. il plan diags Arch Rec 84:40-3 Ag '38

PRAGUE university
Bohemian university. F. J. Wallace. C S Mon M p 15 Ag 24 '38
March against culture; Jewish students shut out from attendance at the German university in Prague. A. Kuh. Nation 148:47 Ja 7 '39

PRAIRIE boy. E. B. Bail. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Mr 11 '39

PRAIRIE chickens
Last chicken hunt. W. M. Rosene. il Nature M 30:342-3 D '37

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, Wisconsin
Villa Louis, now known as Dousman municipal park. I. T. Kingsley. il Country Life 72:35-7+ O '37

PRAIRIE farm rehabilitation act. See Agriculture—Canada—Farm relief

PRAIRIE horned larks. See Larks

PRAIRIES
Farewell to the prairie; poem. D. H. McCroden. il Sat Eve Post 210:26 Ja 8 '38
Outlook for the west. G. V. Ferguson. Queen's Q 44 no3:371-9 '37
Prairie grove. D. C. Peattie. Atlan 161:119-50, 267-94, 411-39 Ja-Mr '38
Prairies remember. F. Thone. Science N L 35:239 Ap 15 '39
See also
Grass lands

PRAISE
See also
Appreciation
Encouragement

PRAJADHIPOK, king of Siam (abdicated 1935)
Portrait
C S Mon M p6 F 23 '38

PRANGE, Gordon W.
Some reflections of a foreign exchange student to Germany. Educa 59:572-7 My '39

PRANK; story. See Benson, Stella

PRATHER, Bess McDole
Goddess of the night. Bet Hom & Gard 17:64 My '39

PRATT, Benjamin
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 Je 22 '38

PRATT, Mrs Benson K. See Blake, Eleanor, pseud.

PRATT, Charles
Education and philanthropy. D. R. Fox. Sch & Soc 46:673-8 N 27 '37

PRATT, Charles Hyde
If ever beauty fail; poem. Christian Cent 55:1540 D 14 '38
Now, in the mist; poem. Christian Cent 55:586 My 11 '38
Sonnet: Let me be sensitive to sight and sound. Christian Cent 55:1097 S 14 '38

PRATT, Edwin John
Bookman profiles. Canad Bookm 20:11 Ap '38
Impatient earth; poem. Queen's Q 45 no4:542 [N] '38
Old Harry; poem. Queen's Q 46 no 1:66 [F] '39
Submarine; poem. Canad Forum 18:274-5 D '38
First of Canadian poets. E. K. Brown. Canad Forum 17:321 D '37

PRATT, Mrs Eleanor Blake (Atkinson) See Blake, Eleanor, pseud.

PRATT, Eliot D.
Co-op and a union. il Survey G 27:90-2 F '38

PRATT, Ernest F. See Williams, R. J. jt. auth.

PRATT, Fletcher
Cinderellas among magazines. por Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ S 3 '38
Disarmament hoax. Am Mercury 42:173-80 O '37
Doubling in literature. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ D 11 '37
Hot-air castles in Spain. bibliog f Am Mercury 43:450-61 Ap '38
Lost-generation hoax. Am Mercury 44:283-7 Jl '38
Magazines under Goebbels. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Mr 25 '39
Million-word-a-year man. Am Mercury 46:161-8 F '39
Portrait of the Naval academy. Am Mercury 41:321-8 Jl '37
Propaganda captures the newspapers. Am Mercury 44:450-8 Ag '38
Propaganda from Spain. Am Mercury 41:409-22 Ag '37
Pulp magazines. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Jl 3 '37
U.S.A: the aggressor nation. Am Mercury 45:394-403 D '38
What's the world coming to? Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ap 2 '38
—See Johnson, T. M. jt. auth.

PRATT, Guy A.
Bookbinding as an industrial-arts subject. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:150-3 Ap '38

PRATT, Harry Noyes
Portrait
Time 30:34 Ag 30 '37

PRATT, Mrs Harry Rogers. See Rothery, A. E.

PRATT, Helen S.
Portrait
Survey G 26:678 D '37

PRATT, J. G.
High-power photomicrography with reflected light. Am Phot 33:436-40 Je '39

PRATT, John Barnes
Portrait
Pub W 133:1015 F 26 '38

PRATT, Joseph Hersey
For country doctors, Joseph H. Pratt diagnostic hospital. por Time 30:44-5 Ag 23 '37

PRATT, Orville Clyde
Then and now in the National education association. Sch & Soc 46:65-70 Jl 17 '37; Same. por Nat Educ Assn J 26:165-8 S '37

PRATT, Parley Parker

Much married Mormon martyr. W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 55:1199 O 5 '38

PRATT, Richard H.

Beautiful for a day. Ladies H J 55:20 Mr '38

Bed of roses. Ladies H J 55:24 N '38

Garden-go-round. Ladies H J 55:24-5 My '38

Garden without flowers. Ladies H J 56:20 My '39

Gardens indoors. Ladies H J 55:30+ D '38

Jungle garden. Ladies H J 55:28 F '38

Mr and Mrs Windsor. Ladies H J 56:23+ Je '39

Now for narcissus. Ladies H J 54:19 O '37

Package gardens. Ladies H J 56:28+ Mr '39

Perennials on parade. Ladies H J 55:20-1 Je '38

Prepare to plant them now. Ladies H J 55:21+ O '38

Spring lightly to fall. Ladies H J 56:20 Je '39

Victorian garden. Ladies H J 56:21 Ap '39

PRATT, Robertson

Respiration of wheat infected with powdery mildew. Science ns 88:62 Jl 15 '38

PRATT, Theodore

Curb service speaking. Read Digest 32:69 Mr '38

Big blow. Criticism

Cath World 148:210-11 N '38

Newsweek 12:28 O 17 '38

Time 32:48 O 10 '38

PRATT, Vocille Manlove

Twenty years of home economics in Cleveland associated charities. J Home Econ 30:466-7 S '38

PRATT, Kansas

Second six-four-four system in Kansas. Sch R 46:246-7 Ap '38

PRATT institute, Brooklyn

Education and philanthropy. D. R. Fox. Sch & Soc 46:673-8 N 27 '37

Fiftieth anniversary. Sch & Soc 45:771 Je 5 '37

PRAXITELES

In the style of Praxiteles; Toledo museum's marble head of a woman. E. Johnson. il Mag Art 30:472-3 Ag '37

PRAYER

Children and prayer. B. G. Rames. Nat Educ Assn J 27:260 D '38

Is there an answer to prayer? R. S. Meadowcroft. Woman's H C 65:26+ N '38

Make straight the ways. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:26 O '37

Prayer. N. B. Mace. C S Mon M p7 N 16 '38

Studying prayer scientifically. T. B. Dufur. Christian Cent 55:1373 N 9 '38

To pray or not to pray. S. Bissell. Christian Cent 55:787-8 Je 22 '38

PRAYER, World day of. See World day of prayer

PRAYER and service, League of. See League of prayer and service

PRAYER books

See also

Book of common prayer

Liturgies

PRAYER to Saint Rita; story. See Kerr, S.

PRAYERS

Christmas prayer; poem. E. A. Chaffee. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:7 D '38

Evening prayer; poem. L. C. Riser. Good H 105:252 O '37

Evening prayer for children. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup 162 D '38

Prayer. J. Hilton. Library J 62:855 N 15 '37

Prayer at eighteen. M. Cosgrove. Nat Educ Assn J 28:28 Ja '39

Prayer at funeral services for Joseph Lee. V. T. Pomeroy. Recreation 31:513 D '37

Sailor's prayer; poem. G. H. Morris. Cath World 145:649 S '37

War. M. Twain. Nat Educ Assn J 26:282 D '37

PREACHER goes to Texas; story. See Thomason, J. W. jr

PREACHER goes to war; story. See Thomason, J. W. jr

PREACHERS. See Clergy; Ministers of the gospel; Preaching

PREACHING

Crusade for more fruitful preaching. M. G. Benziger. Cath World 146:346-8 D '37

For preachers only. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:1521 D 8 '37

More dogma, please. B. I. Bell. Atlan 162:510-15 O '38

Newman's Anglican sermons. Sister Mariella. Cath World 148:431-7 Ja '39

On emptying churches. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:650 My 25 '38

On texts. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1569 D 21 '38

Preaching the gospel in a city church; Moody memorial church, Chicago. H. A. Ironside. il Mis R 61:282-4 Je '38

See also

Sermons

PREBLE, Cora May

Altar; poem. Nature M 31:466 O '38

PREBLE, Edward Alexander

Mountain heronry. Nature M 30:285-7 N '37

Portrait

Nature M 31:283 My '38

PRE-CAMBRIAN period. See Paleontology—Pre-Cambrian

PRECEDENCE

On toast: who's first? Lit Digest 123:14 Je 5 '37

PRECEPTORIAL plan. See Colleges and universities—Preceptorial plan

PRECIOUS metals

See also

Gold

PRECIOUS stones

Amethysts and corn meal; precious stones of the Carolina mountains. il C S Mon M p 13 Je 29 '38

Flowers of the mineral kingdom. G. C. Randolph. St N 65:43-5+ Jl '38

See also

Diamonds

Gems

Jade

Lapidary work

Pearls

PRECIOUS stones, Artificial

See also

Diamonds, Artificial

PRECIPITIN. See Antigens and antibodies

PRECIPITRONS. See Air cleaners

PRECISION; story. See Titus, H.

PRECISION weighing. See Weights and measures

PRE-COLLEGE guidance. See Educational guidance

PREDATEE (term)

Proposing the term, predatee. L. D. Wooster. Science ns 89:436 My 12 '39

PREDATION. See Animals, Predatory

PREDATORY animals. See Animals, Predatory

PREDATORY debutante; story. See Spafford, R.

PREDESTINATION. See Free will and determinism

PREDICTION. See Prognosis

PREFABRICATED buildings. See Buildings, Fabricated

PREFABRICATED houses. See Houses, Fabricated

PREGNANCY

Childbirth; what to do to insure baby's chances and to safeguard future health. M. Davis. Pict R 40:18-19+ O '38

Eat wisely for your baby's sake. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 108:76+ F '39

Excretion of pregnandiol in the toxemias of pregnancy. P. G. Weil. Science ns 87:72-3 Ja 21 '38

Experience of the Victorian order of nurses for Canada; with cases of pregnancy as reflected by case records. J. T. Phair and others. Am J Pub Health 29:248-52 Mr '39

PREGNANCY—*Continued*

Foot care for the mother-to-be. A. O. Penney. il Hygeia 16:411-13 My '38

Inhibition of parturition in the rabbit by the injection of estrogenic hormone. G. P. Heckel and W. M. Allen. Science ns 87:302-3 Ap 1 '38

Last two months. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 107:102+ S '38

Maternity care in rural areas by public health nurses. H. A. Bigelow. Am J Pub Health 27:975-80 O '37

Maternity racket. B. Dilbeck. Forum 98:105-9 S '37

Message to prospective mothers. J. H. Kenyon. Good H 106:83+ My '38

New test for pregnancy. Newsweek 12:26 N 21 '38

Pregnancy not a cause of mother's tooth decay. Science N L 35:264 Ap 29 '39

Preparing for baby. W. F. Mengert. il Hygeia 17:403-6 My '39

Progestin, oestrin and pregnancy. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 23 '37; Same. Science N L 32:56 Jl 24 '37

Suggestions for teachers; healthier mothers. Hygeia 16:451-2 My '38

Take care of the baby's mother, too. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 108:56+ Ja '39

This motherhood bunk. Am Mercury 45:287-9 N '38

See also

Abortion
Fetus
Obstetrics

PREHISTORIC animals. See Paleontology

PREHISTORIC art. See Art, Primitive

PREHISTORIC man. See Man, Prehistoric

PREHISTORIC monuments. See Megalithic monuments

PREJUDICE

Isms are after me. E. Hunter. Harper 177:218-20 Jl '38

Propaganda found necessary in fight against prejudice. Science N L 35:244 Ap 22 '39

Where the Jews fail. M. M. Feuerlicht. il Forum 98:99-104 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:21-3 O '37

Where Jews succeed; reply to M. M. Feuerlicht. L. I. Newman. Forum 98:273-8 D '37

See also

Race prejudice
Toleration

PRELUDE; story. See Halper, A.

PRELUDES (music)

Making a just right prelude. M. B. Rounds. Etude 56:684 O '38

PREMARITAL physical examinations. See Physical examinations, Premarital

PREMATURE babies. See Infants, Premature

PREMIUMS

Boom in premiums. Business Week p27-8 My 14 '38

Free with every purchase. M. C. Rose. Rotarian 51:24-6+ D '37

Half-billion in premiums. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 O 16 '37

New premium names. Business Week p41 O 2 '37

Premiums prosper. Business Week p37 My 6 '39

PRENATAL activity. See Activity, Prenatal

PRENATAL care. See Pregnancy

PRENDERGAST, L. O. pseud. of Harry Block

American money in Mexico. Nation 145:585-7 N 27 '37

Growing pains of Mexican labor. Nation 144:671-4 Je 12 '37

New deal in Mexico. Nation 145:237-9 S 4 '37

Oil and Mexico's future. Nation 146:716-18 Je 25 '38

Press-war on Mexico. Nation 147:222-5 S 3 '38

See also

Block, Harry

PRENDERGAST, Maurice Brazil

Anecdotes of Maurice Prendergast. V. Brooks. il Mag Art 31:564-9+ O '38

Bostonians at Andover. il Time 32:57 O 17 '38

PRENTICE, John Rockefeller

Portrait

Time 29:55 Je 21 '37

PRENTIS, Henning Webb, 1884-

Patriotism and sound industrial practices. Vital Speeches 5:141-5 D 15 '38

Portrait

Business Week p 13 Ja 14 '39

PREPARATION for college. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

PREPARATION of manuscripts. See Printing—Copy preparation

PREPARATORY school libraries. See School libraries

PREPARATORY schools. See Education, Secondary; Private schools

PREPAREDNESS, Military

Armament bandwagon. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:121-3 Mr 8 '39

Armaments and the defense myth. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 56:346-8 Mr 15 '39

Arms and the business man; new military program has no enormous significance at present. Business Week p 14-15 Ja 21 '39

Arms and the Congress. Time 33:7-8 Ja 23 '39

Britain's shadow war plants. il Business Week p44-5 Ap 2 '38

Defense of America. G. F. Eliot. Harper 178:74-83 D '38

Elixir of rearmament. Time 31:18-19 My 9 '38

Europe's minute men. R. E. Dupuy and G. F. Eliot. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 O 23 '37

Experiment in freedom. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):106-9 Ja '39

Fighting for peace; press comments. Commonweal 29:74-5 N 11 '38

High cost of peace in this first year of the post-Munich world. il maps diags Fortune 19:40-7+ F '39

In an era of unreason. N. Peffer. Harper 178:337-43 Mr '39

Invitation to a holy war; meaning of message delivered at opening of 76th Congress. Christian Cent 56:78-80 Ja 18 '39; Discussion. 56:188-9 F 8 '39

Issues and men; security will never be purchased by force or preparations for war. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:404 Ap 8 '39

Left prepares for war. L. Lore. Nation 145:643-5 D 11 '37

Military aspect of the crisis; probable course and consequences of the great war of 1938, had it actually broken out. E. W. Sheppard. 19th Cent 124:690-7 D '38

Military aspect of the crisis; reply. A. G. B. Smith. 19th Cent 125:116-17 Ja '39

Millions for what? cost of war preparation. M. Hull. Vital Speeches 4:376-7 Ap 1 '38

Naval preparedness; what road shall we take? R. R. Belknap. Vital Speeches 4:357-9 Ap 1 '38

Peace and preparedness. Time 31:9-10 F 14 '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:218-21 '38

Peace and rearmament; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 11 no8:1-226 '38

Peace-time preparedness. J. G. Harbord. il Sci Am 157:206-7 O '37

Power economy versus welfare economy. E. Staley. Ann Am Acad 198:9-14 Jl '38

Preface to paranoia. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 55:754-6 Je 15 '38

Protection of our liberties; message to Congress, January 12, 1939. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:251-2 F 1 '39; Same abr. Cur Hist 50:64 Mr '39

Rearmament outstrips appeasement. W. T. Stone. il C S Mon M p3 Ja 4 '39

Stepped-up U.S. rearmament a weapon for Lima conference. il diag Newsweek 12:11-12 N 14 '38

Super-normal granary; plan for storing twelve-billion-dollar reserve of foodstuffs and fibers is proposed by scientist. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:42-3 Ja 21 '39

Swift rearming gives U.S. leadership of democracies. il tab Newsweek 13:11-14 Ja 9 '39

Urge Canada to arm. Business Week p55 Ap 9 '38

PREPAREDNESS, Military—*Continued*
Utility peace to prepare for war; let up on private companies in return for interconnection of systems. Business Week p 15-16 O 22 '38
Veterans think preparedness of little value for peace. Science N L 34:182 S 17 '38
Whither America? the day ahead an unknown wilderness. L. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4: 403-6 Ap 15 '38
See also
Armaments
Industrial mobilization
United States—Army
United States—Defenses

PREPRIMERS. See Primers

PREROGATIVE, Royal
Royal prerogative and war. T. S. Ewart. Canad Forum 18:203-4 O '38

PRESBYTERIAN church in England
Problem of the Presbyterian Independents; Civil war politics. J. H. Hexter. bibliog f tabs Am Hist R 44:29-49 O '38

PRESBYTERIAN church in the United States (South)
Assembly takes forward steps; 77th annual session. D. P. McGeachy. Christian Cent 54:755-6 Je 9 '37
Propose changes in ancient creed; southern Presbyterian assembly. D. P. McGeachy. Christian Cent 55:741-2 Je 8 '38
Youth convention. W. J. Minshull. Christian Cent 54:1502 D 1 '37

PRESBYTERIAN church in the United States of America
Assembly seeks church unions. H. S. Tigner. Christian Cent 56:745-6 Je 7 '39
Assembly takes anti-war stand. C. D. Brodhead. Christian Cent 55:737 Je 8 '38
Bishops and presbyters; proposed union of Presbyterians and Episcopalians. Time 33:24 F 6 '39
Concordat for the practice of Christian unity. Christian Cent 55:1536-8 D 14 '38
Dr W. H. Foulkes new moderator. W. H. Hudnut, jr. Christian Cent 54:786-7 Je 16 '37
New Yorkers discuss unity; enthusiasm for Episcopalian-Presbyterian rapprochement. B. Young. Christian Cent 55:1557 D 14 '38
Presbyterians and unity. Time 31:55 Je 6 '38
Presbyterians discuss reunification and alliance with Episcopalians. Newsweek 11:28+ Je 6 '38
Presbyterians end 150th assembly. C. D. Brodhead. Christian Cent 55:769-70 Je 15 '38
When union seems imminent. Christian Cent 55:862-3 Jl 13 '38
Why I like to work for the Board of foreign missions, by one of the clerical staff. Mis R 60:538-40 N '37

PRESBYTERIANISM
Forward-looking Presbyterians. Christian Cent 55:751-3 Je 15 '38

PRESCHOOL children
Australian association for preschool child development and federal government's program. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:366 Je '38
Group study programs. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Neglected life periods are below 6 and over 60. Science N L 35:180 Mr 25 '39
Psychology students watch kids at play; Fordham university's test group of preschool children. il Lit Digest 124:32-3 N 27 '37
Speech training for the preschool child. B. Wyer. il Hygeia 17:247-50+ Mr '39
Suggestions for teachers; runabouts, 1938 model. Hygeia 16:456-7 My '38
Your child's first five years should show results in good habit training, in sound, basic discipline and increased self-reliance. J. B. McCay. il Parents M 14:26-7+ Je '39
See also
Kindergarten

Bibliography

Selected references on preschool and parental education; comp. by F. L. Goodenough (cont) El Sch J 38:539-45; 39:539-49 Mr '38, Mr '39

PRESCHOOL education. See Education of children; Nursery schools

PRESCOTT, Daniel Alfred
Attitudes of children. Vital Speeches 4:625-8 Ag 1 '38
Appointment of Dr Prescott as professor of education at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 49:239 F 25 '39
Emotion in the school: consideration of child's ego is urged on teachers. Newsweek 13:35 Mr 6 '39

PRESCRIPTIONS
Story of ℞. M. Koenig. il Hygeia 16:1012-13 N '38

PRESENTS. See Gifts

PRESERVATION of food. See Cold storage; Food, Frozen; Food preservation and preservatives

PRESERVATION of landmarks, scenery, etc.
Posterity's world. R. C. Murphy. il Bird Lore 40:184-91 My '38

England

Britain preserves her beauty. il C S Mon M p 13 Ag 31 '38

United States

Forward look with history. H. R. Driggs. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:76-7 Mr '38
Where scenic beauty is protected; Public service commission of Wisconsin denies permit to build a dam across a Wisconsin river. Recreation 32:182 Je '38
See also
Hudson River conservation society

PRESERVATION of paper. See Paper—Preservation

PRESERVATION of wood. See Wood—Preservation

PRESERVES. See Canning and preserving

PRESERVES, Game. See Game preserves

PRESERVING. See Canning and preserving

PRESIDENT Hoover (steamship) See Shipwrecks

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns
See also
Elections—United States
Presidential candidates

1932

Patronage and the new deal. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:20-1+ S '38
Selling Roosevelt to the party. J. A. Farley. map Am M 126:9-11+ Ag '38

1936

New politics; tracing in actual figures the influence of public money on the 1936 election. D. Lawrence. tabs Sat Eve Post 211: 23+ O 22 '38
United States and world organization during 1936. Int Concil 331:554-8 Je '37

1940

Cactus Jack takes off. New Repub 98:305 Ap 19 '39
Congress begins looking at the presidential prospects. Cong Digest 18:129-31 My '39
Conservative front. M. C. Banning. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ja 8 '38
Democratic prospects. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:60 Mr 20 '39
Electing a Republican president; basic plan for the 1940 campaign, with sample advertisements and posters. T. Patrick. Scrib M 104:17-21+ N '38
Eyes on 1940. Nation 147:79 Jl 23 '38
Farley's findings. Newsweek 13:16 Je 5 '39
Foreign policy and 1940. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:459-60 Ap 22 '39
If politics permits; coalition of Democrats and Republicans. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Mr 19 '38
In Landon's steps? presidential possibility? il Newsweek 13:17-18 F 13 '39
Little Jack Garner. U. Bell. Am Mercury 47:1-8 My '39
Missouri dark mule. J. Alexander. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ O 8 '38

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns—1940—*Continued*

New deal faces 1940. E. K. Lindley. Va Q R 15 no3:321-32 [Jl] '39

Republican looks ahead: qualifications of Vermont's Governor Aiken as leader of the G.O.P. in 1940. J. Pell. No Am 246 no2: 317-24 [D] '38

Republican prospects. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Mr 27 '39

600 days. New Repub 97:171 D 14 '38

Third party in 1940? New Repub 94:382-3 My 4 '38

What can the Republicans do? H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 44:129-38 Je '38

PRESIDENTIAL candidates

1940

Congress begins looking at the presidential prospects. Cong Digest 18:129-31 My '39

Cordell Hull for president? P. Hutchinson. New Repub 95:92-4 Je 1 '38

Fever mounts; candidates for the Democratic nomination. New Repub 98:376-7 My 3 '39

Fortune survey: design for politics, 1940; will Roosevelt run? after Roosevelt, who? tabs Fortune 19:67+ Mr '39

Fortune survey: G.O.P. elephant boy. Fortune 19:68-9 F '39

Fortune survey: next president. tabs Fortune 17:92 Ja '38

Fortune survey: presidential sweepstakes. tabs Fortune 19:102 My '39

F. D. R.'s successor. New Repub 95:333 Jl 27 '38

Hoover's backward heir. New Repub 95:361 Ag 3 '38

Iffies on the Wabash. P. R. Leach. pors tabs Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ D 11 '37

No, says Mr Landon. Lit Digest 124:8 D 25 '37

Parade to the post; Democrats with ambitions for 1940. G. Creel. Collier's 100:25-6 O 2 '37

Periscope preview: 1940 election, the nominees and the winners? tabs Newsweek 13:8 Ap 10 '39

Tom Dewey: G.O.P. glamor man. M. Coleman. Nation 148:520-3 My 6 '39

Who rides the donkey? E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 11 '39

Young men on elephants. E. D. Canham. pors C S Mon M p 1-2 D 14 '38

PRESIDENTIAL elections. See Elections—United States; Presidents—United States—Election

PRESIDENTS

Ireland

From poet to president; story of Dr Douglas Hyde. K. Flaccus. Scholastic 32:7-8 My 21 '38

United States

After the White House. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p8-9 N 9 '38

Gifts for the president. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 21 '37

In the life of a reporter; anecdotes about great men who have met a political journalist. R. Jones. il C S Mon M p4+ D 22 '37

Issues and men; rights of a president's family. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:15 D 31 '38

Length of service from Washington to F. D. Roosevelt. Cong Digest 17:148 My '38

May a president turn author while still in office? Nation 146:258 Mr 5 '38

Our uneconomic royalist; high cost of Dr Roosevelt. B. Bolles. Am Mercury 43:265-9 Mr '38

Presidential wife. K. B. Umbreit. Am Mercury 43:365 Mr '38

Should presidents actively participate in congressional primaries? Cong Digest 17:240-56 O '38

Thanksgiving with the presidents. D. Alpert. C S Mon M p3 N 23 '38

Views of presidents concerning the presidential term. Cong Digest 17:140-3 My '38

White House daughters. M. Norris. Ind Woman 18:5+ Ja '39

See also

Presidential candidates

White House

Election

Electoral college: disadvantages and substitute proposal. A. Rye. Scholastic 34:3 F 4 '39

See also

Elections—United States

Powers and duties

Attack on the presidency. D. W. Brogan. Fortn 149(ns 143):686-96 Je '38

Bigger and better judges. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 F 20 '39

Constitution for the new deal. H. L. Mencken. Am Mercury 41:129-36 Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:27-9 Jl '37; Discussion. Am Mercury 41:373-7, 497-501 Jl-Ag '37

Executive power in the federal government. O. R. McGuire. Vital Speeches 4:462-5 My 15 '38

Freedom and the executive. Nation 146:372-3 Ap 2 '38

Geo. Washington's world of tomorrow. W. L. Whittlesey. il Survey G 28:312-15 My '39

In government we mistrust. A. T. Mason. Am Scholar 7 no3:339-48 [Jl] '38

Judicial tempest; judiciary appointments. Newsweek 13:15-16 F 20 '39

Limit the war power. New Repub 95:320 Jl 27 '38

Limit the war power; reply. F. J. Libby. New Repub 96:21 Ag 10 '38

Mail-order government. H. L. Ickes. Collier's 103:14-15+ F 18 '39

Neutrality: shall we have revision? President's policy, and the people's. C. A. Beard. New Repub 97:307-8 Ja 18 '39

President still retains many of his emergency powers. F. Waltman. Cong Digest 16:234 O '37

President's control of foreign policy. J. F. Green. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:10-20 Ap 1 '39

Rise of personal government in the United States. W. Lippmann. Vital Speeches 3: 418+ My 1 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10: 122-37 '38

Roosevelt's extraordinary spending powers. Cong Digest 16:172 Je '37

Sawing the party in two; effect of the President's letter to Senator Barkley. R. Moley. News Week 10:36 Jl 24 '37

Speech in the House, August 13, against yielding any more powers to the executive. C. L. Gifford. Cong Digest 16:251-2 O '37

Storm center in treaty-making; veto power of Senate. H. H. Sprout. bibliog f Am Scholar 7 no2:211-22 [Ap] '38

What the Supreme court does for us. J. T. Adams. Vital Speeches 3:322-4 Mr 15 '37; Same abr. with title Historian looks at the Supreme court. Ref Shelf 11 no4:276-82 '37

Who owns the TVA? R. Moley. Newsweek 11: 40 Ap 11 '38

See also

Veto

Secretaries

See Secretaries to the president

Term

Fortune survey: third presidential term (cont) tabs Fortune 16:108-9+ O '37; 17:91 Ja '38

God and the liberals. H. Broun. Nation 145: 173 Ag 14 '37

How long should a U.S. president serve? with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 17: 133-60 My '38

No third term for Roosevelt. F. R. Kent. Am Mercury 43:1-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:53-6 F '38

Split in the Democratic party. J. F. Essary. Atlan 160:751-8 D '37

Third term: bad medicine. Nation 145:4 Jl 3 '37

Third-term reticence. A. Shaw. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 O 9 '37

Third-term strategy. New Repub 97:273 Ja 11 '39

PRESIDENTS, College. See College presidents

PRESS. See Associated press; Freedom of the press; International news service; Journalism; Newspapers; Periodicals

PRESS, Rural. See Country newspapers

PRESS agents
Press-agent racket. H. Woodward. Nation 147:565-6 N 26 '38
Press agent takes over; preview of a kidnaping case handled by a publicity man. L. Wedemar. il Scrib M 105:29-31 Ja '39
Press agent's share. B. Simon. tab Theatre Arts Mo 23:208-13 Mr '39
Steve Hannagan. S. Jones. il Scrib M 103:9-13+ My '38
You can't beat the government. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ N 20 '37

PRESS censorship. See Newspapers—Censorship

PRESS photography. See Photography, Journalistic

PRESS releases, Government. See Government publicity

PRESSED flowers. See Plants—Collection and preservation

PRESSED glass. See Glassware

PRESSER, Theodore
Forgotten pupil; be kindest to the humblest. Etude 56:492 Ag '38
Portrait
Etude 55:641 O '37

PRESSES
Huge bending press. il Sci Am 159:255 N '38
Welded arbor press for the small shop. W. C. Cheney. il diags Pop Sci 134:201-2 F '39

PRESSES, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic presses

PRESSES, Printing. See Printing presses

PRESSEY, Sidney Leavitt
Present crisis in teacher-training. Sch & Soc 46:18-20 Jl 3 '37

PRESSING. See Ironing

PRESSMAN, Louis
Focal lengths and film economy. Am Phot 32:531 Jl '38

PRESSURE
High pressure and change of color in organic solutions. Science ns 89:sup 14+ Ja 6 '39
High pressures. W. Davis. Science ns 89:sup6 Mr 31 '39
Nature of solutions and their behavior under high pressures. R. E. Gibson. il diags Sci Mo 46:103-19 F '38
Pressure conditions of 95 miles in earth equalled. Sci Mo 46:372 Ap '38
Properties of matter under high pressure. P. W. Bridgman. il Sci Am 159:80-2 Ag '38
Rocks flow, then break, Harvard studies show. Science ns 88:sup8 D 16 '38; Same. Science N L 34:388 D 17 '38

PRESSURE, Air. See Atmospheric pressure

PRESSURE, Political
Clients aren't what they used to be. C. F. Ernst. Survey 74:142-5 My '38
Government by racketeers. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 44:76-80 My '38
Lobbies and pressure groups. B. Zeller. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:79-87 Ja '38
Mail-order government. H. L. Ickes. Collier's 103:14-15+ F 18 '39
More blessed to get! abuse of the right of petition by pressure groups, lobbies, organized minorities. F. A. Harding. Am Scholar 8 no 1:35-44 [Ja] '39
Organizing the aged. Business Week p48 O 22 '38
Pressure groups. Time 33:11-12 F 13 '39
'Ware the old folks! F. G. Dickinson. Sat Eve Post 211:29+ N 12 '38

PRESSURE, Root. See Roots

PRESSURE cookers
Under pressure. D. Van Aller. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:36+ S '37

PRESSURE groups (politics) See Pressure, Political

PRESTES, Fernando
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:60 Ja '38

PRESTIGE
Father meets son; advice on face-saving. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:60 F 26 '38
Meaning of prestige. H. Nicolson. Atlan 160:11-19 Jl '37

PRESTON, Cecil
Progress of our legal liberties. Fortn 150(ns 144):718-29 D '38

PRESTON, John Hyde
Collective living. Harper 176:603-14 My '38
Week-end that lost a war. Scholastic 33:20S Ja 7 '39

PRESTON, Ruth Alice. See Goddard, V. R. jt. auth.

PRE-TRIALS. See Civil procedure

PRETTY boy; story. See Kerr, S.

PRETTY little thing; story. See Fox, F. F.

PREVENTION of cruelty to animals. See Animals—Treatment

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Public health

PREVIEW; story. See Sherman, Richard

PRÉVOST, Jean
Napoleon and efficiency. Atlan 161:785-7 Je '38
Psychology of propaganda. Atlan 161:674-7 My '38
Three keys; tr. by H. C. Rice. Atlan 160:55-8 Jl '37

PREWETT, Virginia
(tr) See Molina Enríquez, A. Mexico's defense

PRIBER, Christian
American emperor. H. R. Sass. il Collier's 100:28+ D 18 '37

PRIBICHEVICH, Stoyan
Albania: key to the Adriatic. Cur Hist 50:40-2 Mr '39
In an American factory. Harper 177:362-73 S '38
Nazi drive to the East. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:174-84 O 15 '38

PRIBILOF islands
Escort to the Pribilofs. C S Mon M p 12 Mr 23 '38
Seal island. D. Ferguson. Lit Digest 125:16 Ja 29 '38

PRIBRAM, Karl
Functions of reserves in old-age benefit plans. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:615-40 Ag '38

PRICE, Alice. See Seegers, J. C. jt. auth.

PRICE, Anna May
Lincoln goes to the library. Library J 62:685-9 S 15 '37

PRICE, B. Llewellyn
Apartment cottage. Woman's H C 65:109+ Ap '38
Long, low and little. Woman's H C 65:47 Ag '38

PRICE, Claude
Old craft adapted. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 4 '39

PRICE, Donald A.
Clothes hamper, sewing cabinet, and dressing table. Pop Sci 132:78 Mr '38

PRICE, Frank W.
Christian morale in war-torn China. Mis R 61:30-2 Ja '38
Christian philosophy for rural work. Mis R 62:310-12 Je '39
Recent developments in China. Mis R 61:115-21 Mr '38
War and missions in China. Mis R 60:532, 563-6 N-D '37

PRICE, G. B. See MacLane, S. jt. auth.

PRICE, Garrett
Art quiz. Scrib M 103:82-3+ My '38

PRICE, George Ward
Portrait
Newsweek 11:15 Je 6 '38

PRICE, Harry B.
Japanese strategy and aims. Contemp 152:560-9 N '37

PRICE, Harry J.
New England for fun, frolic, food and fresh air! Forum 99:sup 13-16 Je '38
Ports of call. Forum 100:sup 10-12 Ag '38
Shootin' the sun. Forum 100:sup 10-12 Jl '38
Time, the place, the vacation! Forum 100:sup 10-12 O '38
Travel department (cont) R of Rs 96:38-9 Jl '37
When East goes West. Forum 100:sup 10-12 S '38

PRICE, Hazel A.
Pickles for every taste; recipes. Am Home 18:59-60 S '37

PRICE, John
Idaho's new bonanza. Travel 72:32-3+ F '39

PRICE, L. L.
Master teacher of vocational agriculture of the South for 1937. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:328 My '38

PRICE, Llewellyn. See Price, B. L.

PRICE, Margaret
Night must end; novel. Woman's H C 65:13-16 Ap; 24-7 My; 20-2 Je; 20-2 Jl; 22 Ag; 28 S '38

PRICE, Maurice Thomas
Sociological clarification of international relations. Ann Am Acad 192:138-55 Jl '37

PRICE, Minnie
Research needed for extension work. J Home Econ 30:11-14 Ja '38

PRICE, Vincent
Hero. por Am M 125:84 F '38

PRICE, Willard De Mille
American doctor in Korea. il Travel 73:32-5+ Je '39
Far-flung Japanese. Asia 38:129-32 F '38
Japan and Manchukuo. Contemp 153:43-7 Ja '38
Japan's divine mission. New Repub 93:38-40 N 17 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:31-3 Ja '38
Korea from a nunnery window. Fortn 147(ns 141):529-39 My '37; Revised. Harper 175:503-12 O '37
Mistress of the yellow seas. Fortn 148(ns 142):525-33 N '37
New narcotic peril. Asia 38:575-8 O '38; Revised. Contemp 155:604-10 My '39
Rifle and hoe in Palestine. Fortn 150(ns 144):445-53 O '38
Siam turns to army rule. Asia 38:301-3 My '38; Revised, with title White elephant turns black. Fortn 149(ns 143):562-7 My '38
Sons of the good earth. Liv Age 356:38-41 Mr '39
Vories experiment. Christian Cent 54:947-9 Jl 28 '37

PRICE, William Theodore Richards
How to make lantern slides. Educa 58:501-7 Ap '38

PRICE control. See Price fixing, Government

PRICE cutting
Bans on below-cost selling sweeping state legislatures. map Newsweek 13:44 My 22 '39
Below-cost law suit; A. & P. starts fight in federal court to knock out drastic Minnesota act. Business Week p30 Ja 1 '38
Books: price cuts, mass production. Newsweek 11:33-5 Mr 28 '38
Canners test stabilization plan; price-reporting system which 31 California packers have set up to curb price-cutting. Business Week p24+ F 19 '38
Chains and auction men mix it; Louisiana berry growers. Business Week p49-50 Ap 16 '38
Cracking down on price-cutters. Business Week p30+ D 11 '37
Cutting fixed prices: New Orleans drug chain finds a way to beat fair trade. Business Week p36-7 Ap 1 '39
Gas law backfires; price-cutting continues. Business Week p 16 Ag 28 '37
Independents push farm drives in moving surpluses, show what they can do without price-cutting. il Business Week p26+ Ap 9 '38
Keeping the record right. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:805 S 4 '37
Kill loss-leader law; court grants A.&P. injunction against Minnesota act. Business Week p25 My 7 '38
Liquor retailers threaten suit over fair trade contracts. Pub W 134:422 Ag 13 '38
Macy's attacks contracts with ancient argument. Pub W 132:373, 375 Ag 7 '37
New 10% markup law; Minnesota is 25th state with loss leader statute. Business Week p39 Ap 29 '39
Price fixing doesn't stop cutters. Business Week p 18+ N 27 '37
Reach showdown on price-cutting. Business Week p28+ S 18 '37
Union helps a local NRA; Milwaukee furniture and appliance salesmen get closed shop in return for assistance in policing the business and ending chiseling. Business Week p 17-18 My 21 '38

See also
Price discrimination

PRICE discrimination
At last: some light on R-P law; Trade commission's enforcement policy. Business Week p 13-14 Jl 24 '37
Big buyer vs. little buyer; Robinson Patman act penalizes chain stores in favor of small merchants; can it harm Mrs Consumer? F. Latham. il Scholastic 31:29-30+ O 23 '37
Can you split commissions? Robinson-Patman law contest. Business Week p 15-16 Jl 3 '37
Cement case hits other lines; drive on all delivered-price schemes. Business Week p 17 Jl 10 '37
FTC makes charges; issues order against Christmas club and hits at optical companies. Business Week p50 O 9 '37
FTC opens up on voluntaries; brokerage commissions under fire. Business Week p 18+ My 20 '39
From silk-worm to Sally; your pocketbook and the Robinson-Patman act. W. L. Thorp. Vital Speeches 3:671-2 Ag 15 '37
New R-P law test; Lambert case should help clarify it. Business Week p29-30 Ap 8 '39
New rubber policy; manufacturers alter price system to give little dealer more money. Business Week p26 My 27 '39
Not dead: U.S. rubber's tire co-op. Business Week p39 My 6 '39
Quick R-P law order; Trade commission hears Brill case and forbids discounts. Business Week p47 F 19 '38
Sales cost under R-P law. tab Business Week p 18 S 4 '37
Sidestep price law; Supreme court inferentially upholds Robinson-Patman brokerage ban in Biddle case. Business Week p 17 O 22 '38
What's in a name? Macy's private brands. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 Ag 28 '37
Year under Robinson-Patman. J. H. Crider. Nation's Bus 25:38+ Ag '37

PRICE fixing
Anti-monopoly order; FTC commands building supply dealers to stop price-fixing. Business Week p 14 Ja 8 '38
Canners' price control flops; defeat for Canners industry board agreement on cling peaches. Business Week p28 Ag 27 '38
Fair trade laws in Canada. Pub W 133:1008-9 F 26 '38
Milk bill fits anti-trust pattern; control measure before Illinois legislature, distributors fight against price-fixing. Business Week p25-6 My 27 '39
New plea for basing-point monopoly: Economics of the iron and steel industry, by C. R. Daugherty and others. F. A. Fetter. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:577-605 O '37
Public policy and discriminatory prices of steel; reply to F. A. Fetter with rejoinder. M. G. De Chazeau. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:537-70 Ag '38
What is monopoly? S. Nelson. Harper 177:62-73 Je '38

PRICE fixing, Government
Coal: lump, egg, pea. Time 30:41-2 D 27 '37
Cure for coal; industry doubts efficiency of federal medicine. il Newsweek 10:40+ D 13 '37
Do government price controls work? C. F. Goerdeler. For Affairs 16:494-502 Ap '38
High price of applesauce. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 101:12-13+ Mr 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:1-4 My '38
Price control in Japan. Monthly Labor R 47:689-90 S '38
Price control in New Zealand. D. Cowie. Queen's Q 45 no2:180-4 [My] '38

PRICE fixing, Government—*Continued*

- Price fixing in the bituminous coal industry. E. W. Carter. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 193:120-9 S '37
- Public price fixing and due process. C. Bunn. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:298-304 Ja '38
- Techniques of price control in fascist Italy. H. S. Miller. Pol Sci Q 53:584-98 D '38

PRICE fixing, Resale

- American book trade in 1937; fair trade legislation. Pub W 133:198-200 Ja 15 '38
- American book trade in 1938; fair trade and the book club war. Pub W 135:188-90 Ja 21 '39
- Basis of fair trade laws. M. Ernst. Pub W 133:1992-4 My 21 '38
- Blow to mass production: Miller-Tydings law. Business Week p60 Ag 28 '37
- Book prices and the law. C. Lazare. Nation 146:95-6 Ja 22 '38
- By the manufacturers, for the manufacturers; Tydings-Miller price-maintenance bill. New Repub 92:118 S 8 '37
- Canada price-fixing; British Columbia shows the way with fair trade law and one banning below-cost sales. Business Week p36 Ap 2 '38
- Chains ask price law. Business Week p 18+ Jl 2 '38
- Costs of price-fixing. Business Week p55 O 16 '37
- Drug price plan collapses. Business Week p 18+ O 9 '37
- Fair trade bill defeated in Vermont. Pub W 135:1055 Mr 11 '39
- Fair trade laws and the bookstores. W. H. Ingersoll. Pub W 133:2068-70 My 28 '38
- Fair trade lobby; organized independents are discomfited by Connecticut grand jury's report. Business Week p 15-16 My 28 '38
- Fair trade meets opposition in British Columbia. Pub W 134:421-2 Ag 13 '38
- FTC will probe fair trade. Business Week p 17 My 13 '39
- Fight is not won. M. C. Smith. Pub W 132:313 Jl 31 '37
- Fire at fair trade; resale price maintenance laws attacked, federal investigation coming. Business Week p26+ Mr 25 '39
- Fixed prices and the consumer. S. Nelson. Harper 175:318-24 Ag '37
- Fixing tire prices. Business Week p 18 Jl 2 '38
- Food price-fixing. Business Week p28 Jl 3 '37
- Jersey bill to prohibit the sale of merchandise below cost passed over veto. Pub W 133:2425 Je 25 '38
- Macy move worries price fixers. Business Week p34+ Ap 2 '38
- Maintenance of resale prices by manufacturers. R. Cassady, jr. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:454-64 My '39
- Mamma spank; 18 major U.S. oil companies indicted. Time 30:63 O 18 '37
- Miller-Tydings act and the cost of living. J. H. Crider. Nation's Bus 25:20-2+ N '37
- National price boss? state druggists' associations in closed meeting fight over N.A.R.D.'s bid for power. Business Week p 14 S 4 '37
- N.J. loss leader act ruled illegal. Pub W 134:1585 O 29 '38
- O.K. loss leader law; California Supreme court upholds unfair trade practices act, forbidding sales below cost. Business Week p20 Ag 6 '38
- Oil price-fixing; sixteen companies convicted under the Sherman act. Newsweek 11:31-2 Ja 31 '38
- 100% price-fixing; signing of Miller-Tydings act. Business Week p 16 Ag 21 '37
- President outflanked by Congress on Miller-Tydings measure. News Week 10:29 Ag 28 '37
- President signs Tydings-Miller bill. Pub W 132:553 Ag 21 '37
- Price-fixing backfire. Business Week p28-9 Je 5 '37
- Price-fixing dodge. Business Week p30 S 18 '37
- Price fixing doesn't stop cutters. Business Week p 18+ N 27 '37
- Price-fixing fate up to F. D. R. Business Week p 17-18 Ag 7 '37
- Price-fixing on tires. Business Week p 16 Ap 16 '38
- Price maintenance is price raising. C. F. Phillips. Survey G 27:156-9 Mr '38
- Prices and the fair trade laws. Pub W 134:1353 O 8 '38
- Purposes of the Tydings-Miller act. H. Williams. Pub W 132:1994-5 N 20 '37
- Radio industry to make new contracts. Pub W 133:1986 My 21 '38
- Resale price-fixing under the fair trade laws. map Business Week p37-44 Ag 28 '37
- Resolute jury; Madison, Wis, trial of criminal charges of conspiracy to raise and fix gasoline prices. Time 31:51 Ja 31 '38
- Schenley restores price contracts. Business Week p29 S 3 '38
- Sears raps price-fix. Business Week p 15 Ag 14 '37
- 16 oil companies convicted of fixing gasoline prices. Scholastic 32:15S F 12 '38
- Suit will test whether Macy book club violates fair trade contracts. Pub W 135:1825 My 20 '39
- Tighten price-fixing controls. Business Week p20 Ap 30 '38
- Tire makers ready for Mr Arnold; charges of price collusion in violation of Sherman act. Business Week p 16+ F 25 '39
- Two price battles; in Los Angeles and Modesto. Business Week p30 Mr 18 '39
- Tydings-Miller act. Scholastic 31:13 O 9 '37
- Tydings-Miller bill goes to President. Pub W 132:377 Ag 7 '37
- Tydings-Miller bill revived. Pub W 132:99 Jl 10 '37
- Unfixing prices; Schenley products drops fair trade contracts on three brands, plans new minimums on others. Business Week p 16 Ag 13 '38
- Union hikes gas price. Business Week p 15 Je 12 '37
- What's in a name? Macy's private brands. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 Ag 28 '37
- Year of retail price control; why few manufacturers have fixed prices. R. Wolff. Nation's Bus 26:49-50+ O '38

See also

Marketing laws survey
Price discrimination

PRICE maintenance. See Price fixing, Government; Price fixing, Resale

PRICE of food. See Food, Cost of

PRICE policies

- Corporate price policies; round table discussion. Am Econ R 28:sup86-9 Mr '38
- Price-making in distribution; Chamber of commerce round table. Nation's Bus 25:71-2 Je '37
- Relation of price policy to fluctuations of investment. C. D. Edwards. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:sup56-68 Mr '38

PRICE regulation. See Price fixing, Government; Price fixing, Resale

PRICEMAN, James, pseud. See Kirkland, W. M.

PRICES

- Cobweb theorem. M. Ezekiel. bibliog f tab Q J Econ 52:255-80 F '38
- Cost of production and normal supply price. A. Abramson. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:468-78 S '37
- Cost of production and normal supply price; reply with rejoinder. A. C. Neal. Am Econ R 29:108-11 Mr '39
- Depression pricing and the depreciation function. J. S. Bain. Q J Econ 51:705-15 Ag '37
- Effect of wage increases upon employment. P. H. Douglas. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 29:sup 138-57 Mr '39
- Effects of the American devaluation on prices and export trade. N. L. Silverstein. tabs Am Econ R 27:279-93 Je '37
- Fortune survey: wishing well; choice of large and smaller things if prices were cut in half. tabs Fortune 19:107 Ap '39
- Incidence of a general output or a general sales tax; will it raise prices? H. G. Brown. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:254-62 Ap '39

PRICES—*Continued*

Industrial research cuts costs to consumer. Science N L 35:60 Ja 28 '39

Interrelations of production, price, and derived demand. J. L. Mosak. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:761-87 D '38

Lessons for young workers: difference between cost and price. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:206-7 My '39

Monopolistic selling in a changing economy. M. Abramovitz. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:191-214 F '38

Nature and meaning of rigid prices, 1890-1933. D. D. Humphrey. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:651-61 O '37

New competition as price-maker. E. G. Nourse. il Nation's Bus 26:17-19 S '38

Note on the problem of bilateral monopoly. G. Tintner. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:263-70 Ap '39

Organization of industry and the theory of prices. A. R. Burns. J Pol Econ 45:662-80 O '37

Price and production policies of large-scale enterprise; with discussion. E. S. Mason. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:sup61-74, 100-3 Mr '39

Prices in the trade cycle, by G. Tintner. Review

J Pol Econ 45:818-22 D '37. A. F. Burns

Prices, wages and hours. A. P. Sloan, jr. Vital Speeches 5:86-90 N 15 '38

Profits and prices in prosperity and depression: Paton, Epstein, Mills. T. J. Kreps. Q J Econ 51:681-98 Ag '37

Reasons for price rigidity. R. S. Tucker. Am Econ R 28:41-54 Mr '38

Reasons for price rigidity; reply. R. C. Wood. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:663-73 D '38

Recession, and the way out. C. M. Webb; H. G. Moulton. Rotarian 52:12-13+ Je '38

Reconsideration of the cobweb theorem. N. S. Buchanan. J Pol Econ 47:67-81 F '39

Recovery problem in the United States. O. M. W. Sprague. Am Econ R 28:1-7 Mr '38

Relation of commodities in demand. E. E. Lewis. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:488-96 S '38

Relation of wage policies and price policies. A. P. Lerner. Am Econ R 29:sup 158-69 Mr '39

Relation of wage policies and price policies: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup243-8 Mr '39

Retail prices. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Wage and price problem. H. G. Moulton. Nation's Bus 25:15-16+ Je '37

Wage rates arouse debate; can wages be maintained while prices are lowered? Lit Digest 125:6 F 12 '38

What makes prices high? J. Mitchell. New Repub 92:330-1 O 27 '37

What price prosperity? R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:103+ Ap '38

Wholesale prices. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Wholesale prices in the United States and in foreign countries (cont) tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1577-80; 46:1032-5 D '37, Ap '38

See also

Electric rates
Food, Cost of
Gas rates
Index numbers
Meat—Prices
Price cutting
Price discrimination
Price fixing
Price policies
Steel—Prices
Tires, Automobile—Prices

Government regulation

See Price fixing, Government

Stabilization

Monetary conditions of economic stability. W. Egle. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:482-7 S '38

Japan

Price control in Japan. Monthly Labor R 47:689-90 S '38

New Zealand

Price control in New Zealand. D. Cowie. Queen's Q 45 no2:180-4 [My] '38

Philippine Islands

Retail prices of food in Manila, June 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1203 N '38

United States

Administration strikes back; Jackson's radio address. New Repub 93:239-40 Ja 5 '38

Again, the trust problem. New Repub 93:295-6 Ja 19 '38

Cotton clothing and textile furnishings. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1022-3 Ap '38

Economics 2A; Roosevelt on commodity prices. tab Time 31:51 F 28 '38

Farm law affects all prices. il Business Week p 13-14 F 19 '38

Fortune survey: prices and profits. tabs Fortune 16:100+ Jl '37

F. D. R. blames prices, thinks steel is main cause of recession. Business Week p 15 N 6 '37

Golf balls and cement. R. Moley. News Week 10:44 Jl 17 '37

High price of applesauce. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 101:12-13+ Mr 19 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:1-4 My '38

Inflation to the rescue? Business Week p 15-16 F 26 '38

Legislation affecting family financial security; abstract. C. Van Syckle. J Home Econ 30:550-1 O '38

Measuring the size of the consumer dollar. Business Week p 15-16 Je 4 '38

Mr Roosevelt gives reporters a lecture on economics. Newsweek 11:12-14 F 28 '38

Mystery thriller, who let high prices loose? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:130 D 8 '37

Not sellers' market, nor buyers'. Business Week p 15-17 S 25 '37

Only saps pay retail prices; reply. W. E. Breese. Am Mercury 42:255-6 O '37

Paradox in prices. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 O 30 '37

Price chill. Time 31:41 Je 27 '38

Price slashes. Newsweek 12:43-4 O 24 '38

Retail prices of clothing and textiles, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:218-21 Ja '39

Retail prices of coal. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Retail prices of food. See numbers of Monthly labor review

That's where your money goes; what is causing our high prices? J. T. Flynn. tabs Collier's 100:12-13+ O 30 '37

Tobacco products. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1568 D '37

Watch out for the housewife! Collier's 100:118 N 6 '37

See also

Cost of living—United States

PRICHARD, L. E.

Newspaper's responsibility to the consumer in advertising censorship. J Home Econ 30:445-50 S '38

PRICKLY ash

Toothache tree. St N 64:32 S '37

PRIDE and prejudice; drama. See Jerome, H.

PRIDHAM, Alfred Melville Stewart

Gladiolus has a centennial. Am Home 18:150-1 S '37

PRIEBE, Roy E. and Burton, W. H.

Slow-motion picture as a coaching device. Sch R 47:192-8 Mr '39

PRIEST, Alan Reed

Destroy! destroy! destroy! Asia 38:158-62 Mr '38

PRIESTER, Elise

Easter eggs that are really original. Am Home 19:32-3 Ap '38

PRIESTLEY, Jane

Help your child to health. Parents M 13:14 D '38

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton

New Orleans: a first impression. Harper 176:589-95 My '38

Rainbow in the desert. Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ Je 18 '38

We need release. Liv Age 356:288-9 My '39

Where England stands. Harper 178:580-7 My '39

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton—*Continued*
I have been here before. Criticism
Commonweal 29:21 O 28 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:858+ D '38
Time 32:56 O 24 '38
Johnson over Jordan. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 23:331-2 My '39
On time and the theatre; Priestley talks about playwriting. M. Eustis. il por Theatre Arts Mo 22:45-55 Ja '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:104 Je 11 '38
Sat R Lit 19:4 Ja 7 '39
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:24E D 18 '37
Theater. G. J. Nathan. Scrib M 103:70 Mr '38
Time and the Conways. Criticism
Cath World 146:598 F '38
Commonweal 27:358 Ja 21 '38
New Repub 93:310 Ja 19 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 21:847 N '37
Theatre Arts Mo 22:97-8 F '38
Time 31:61 Ja 17 '38
World and the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 22:631 S '38

PRIESTLEY, Joseph
Priestleyana collection; problem of classifying and cataloging. B. Ruffin. Library J 64:123 F 15 '39

PRIESTLY, T. J.
Graduated tax on gross incomes as a democratic method of restoring economic stability in America. Cong Digest 18:159-60 My '39

PRIESTS
Cheerful dean. E. Lavery. Commonweal 27:235-6 D 24 '37
Country priest in France; review of Journal d'un curé de campagne, by G. Bernanos. C. C. Martindale. Cath World 146:153-7 N '37
Father F! J. A. Breig. Cath World 147:528-31 Ag '38
Profile of a priest; New Mexican parish. M. Bach. Christian Cent 54:1133-4 S 15 '37

PRIETO, Luis Larraín. See Larraín Prieto, L.

PRIMA donnas. See Singers

PRIMARIES
After the purge at home. New Repub 96:292 O 19 '38
Bitter primaries bring charges of WPA coercion. Scholastic 33:15S O 8 '38
Failure of the purge portends new independence in Congress. Newsweek 12:9-10 S 26 '38
Gashouse trio; New York's 16th congressional district. Time 32:14 S 19 '38
G.O.P. expects—. Nation 146:659-60 Je 11 '38
Hyphen primary. Time 32:11 Jl 4 '38
Iowa mumbles. New Repub 95:186 Je 22 '38
Iowa speaks up; reply to Iowa mumbles. F. Nuhn. New Repub 95:252-3 Jl 6 '38
Is the country conservative? New Repub 96:146 S 14 '38
It's a bust. Time 32:13 S 26 '38
Lessons from the primaries. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 15 '38
New deal round-up. Nation 147:139-40 Ag 13 '38
1938 primaries are marked by heavy voting. Cong Digest 17:230 O '38
Ninth inning rally; defeat of O'Connor in the Democratic primary. H. Broun. New Repub 96:238 O 5 '38
Pennsylvania hornbook. New Repub 95:101 Je 1 '38
Pennsylvania primary. R. M. Stein. New Repub 95:99 Je 1 '38
Pennsylvania primary writes question mark after C.I.O. Newsweek 11:7-9 My 30 '38
Present primary system. Cong Digest 17:229 O '38
President and the primaries. J. Mitchell. New Repub 95:202-4 Je 29 '38
President declares war on new deal foes in primaries. Scholastic 33:15S S 17 '38
President fails in drive against anti-new dealers. Scholastic 33:19S O 1 '38
Primaries. Time 32:12-13 O 3 '38
Primaries emphasize power of the political machine. Newsweek 12:9-10 Ag 15 '38
Primaries: Maryland and the purge; notes on Maine, Nevada. Newsweek 12:10-11 S 19 '38
Primary upsets. Newsweek 12:10 Ag 1 '38
Purge resumed; primary score now 2 to 1 in favor of new deal. Newsweek 12:13 Ag 22 '38
Purge that didn't. Collier's 102:78 O 22 '38
Purge will rise again. New Repub 96:212 S 28 '38
Purge's progress. Time 32:14 Ag 29 '38
Roosevelt reply; intervening in Democratic primaries. New Repub 95:157 Je 15 '38
Roosevelt tightens on reins after aides' bungling in Iowa. Newsweek 11:7-8 Je 20 '38
Roosevelt tries the primaries; attempt to keep the Democratic majority new-deal minded. R. Clapper. il Cur Hist 49:16-19 O '38
Roosevelt trims purge plan on primary battle tour. il Newsweek 12:7-8 Jl 18 '38
Score of the new deal purge. Cong Digest 17:231 O '38
Senate questionnaire stirs up hornet's nest. il Newsweek 12:8-9 Ag 8 '38
Senatorial primary dates with names of the senators up for renomination. Cong Digest 17:129-30 My '38
Should presidents actively participate in congressional primaries? Cong Digest 17:240-56 O '38
Six primaries. Time 32:11-12 Ag 15 '38
Spring gardening. Time 31:13 My 30 '38
Symbols and shibboleths. Time 32:21 Ag 22 '38
Where teachers shirk. R. Rienow. Sch & Soc 46:117-19 Jl 24 '37
Why the purge petered out. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Jl 25 '38
WPA in Oklahoma an administration handicap. New Repub 95:279 Jl 13 '38
See also
Nominations

PRIMARY education. See Education, Elementary

PRIMARY elections. See Primaries

PRIMARY machines. See Mechanics

PRIMARY schools. See Education, Elementary

PRIMATE expedition, Asiatic. See Asiatic primate expedition

PRIMATES
Brain from fish to man; series of culminating phases in evolution. F. Tilney. il tabs Sci Mo 45:415-26 N '37
See also
Gorillas
Monkeys
Yale laboratories of primate biology

PRIMATES, Fossil
Early primate fossils collected in Northwest. Science N L 32:255 O 16 '37

PRIME numbers. See Numbers

PRIMERS
Childhood in a new Siberia; illustrated with drawings from a Siberian primer. E. Evans. Travel 71:24-7 O '38
Reading with and without pictures. W. A. Miller. bibliog f tab El Sch J 38:676-82 My '38
Selection of preprimers and primers, a vocabulary analysis. M. Rudisill. bibliog tabs El Sch J 38:683-93, 767-75 My-Je '38
Vocabularies of recent primers and first readers. J. A. Hockett. tabs El Sch J 39:112-15 O '38
What children see in pictures. W. A. Miller. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 39:280-8 D '38

PRIMITIVE architecture. See Architecture, Primitive

PRIMITIVE art. See Art, Primitive

PRIMITIVE man. See Man, Prehistoric; Savages

PRIMITIVE medicine. See Medicine, Primitive

PRIMITIVE society. See Society, Primitive

PRIMROSE, Mrs Frank. See Griscom, L.

PRIMROSE path; drama. See Buckner, R. L. and Hart, W.

PRIMROSES
Evening primrose mutant displaces former variety. Science N L 34:217 O 1 '38
I wanted thousands of primroses. M. W. Grant. il Am Home 18:33+ Ag '37
Primroses. H. E. Downer. il House & Gard 72:46-7+ Ag '37

PRIMULAS. See Primroses

PRINCE, Albert Edward
Chamberlain policy and Canada. Queen's Q 45 no2:245-51 [My] '38
Mysterious river. Queen's Q 44 no2:195-201 '37

PRINCE, Ethel G.
Laws to protect professional women. Ind Woman 17:170+ Je '38

PRINCE, Leopold
Civic value of a music hobby; ed. by R. Heylbut. pors Etude 56:147-8 Mr '38

PRINCE of Wales, Cape
Farthest west; ed. by L. Anson. R. Albee and B. Albee. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 12 '38
Mystery of the first-born white child at Cape Prince of Wales. il Sat Eve Post 211:80 Jl 2 '38

PRINCEHOUSE, Maude Greene
Harvest time; poem. Commonweal 28:494 S 9 '38

PRINCESS marries; story. See Thompson, S.

PRINCETON, Indiana
Heavy chemical treatment of Princeton water. il Am City 53:57-8 Ja '38

PRINCETON radio research project. See Radio research

PRINCETON university
Activities of Princeton Ph.D.'s. Sch & Soc 49:238 F 25 '39
Honorary degrees conferred. Sch & Soc 48: 10-11 Jl 2 '38
Islamic and Arabic at Princeton again. N. A. Faris. Am Scholar 7 no3:373-4 [Jl] '38
Master in engineering and public administration degree established. Sch & Soc 47:634 My 14 '38
Presentation to Princeton university of portraits of Prof E. G. Conklin and Prof C. F. W. McClure. E. G. Butler. il Sci Mo 47: 280-3 S '38
Princeton's reviving literary society. F. L. Burdette. Sch & Soc 47:57-8 Ja 8 '38
Study at Princeton university for the improvement of the tax structure of New Jersey. Sch & Soc 48:714 D 3 '38
Trend of educational development. H. W. Dodds. Sch & Soc 46:696-7 N 27 '37
Where they can learn; Princeton school of public relations. Business Week p48 My 28 '38

School of architecture

Premises and conclusions at the Princeton architectural round table. W. P. Barney. il Arch Rec 82:56-62 S '37

PRINCIPALS, School. See School principals

PRINCIPIA, The
Decline and rise of a town; Principia college started new era in Elsah, Ill. E. B. Orr. il C S Mon M p8+ O 13 '37

PRINCIPIA college, Elsah, Illinois. See Principia, The

PRINCIPLES
On the importance of being unprincipled; political intelligence and the method of compromise. J. H. Randall, jr. Am Scholar 7 no2:131-43 [Ap] '38

PRINGLE, Henry Fowles
Babe on Broadway. Collier's 103:22+ Ap 22 '39
La belle Lamour. Collier's 100:22+ S 25 '37
Big girl now. Collier's 100:17+ Jl 24 '37
Big-shot parade. Collier's 103:19+ Mr 18 '39
Black-out. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 3 '38
Girl meets fame. Collier's 99:16+ Je 19 '37
Handy man. Collier's 103:11+ Ap 8 '39
High hat. Scrib M 104:17-21+ Jl '38
I took Panama; abridged from Theodore Roosevelt, a biography. Read Digest 32: 56-60 My '38
In and out. Collier's 101:56+ My 28 '38
In character. Collier's 100:11+ N 20 '37
Mr and Mrs King. Ladies H J 56:21+ Ja '39
Newspaper guild. Scrib M 105:21-3+ Ja '39
Pleader for the damned. Forum 99:52-5 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:104-7 Mr '38
Putting down crime. Woman's H C 64:13-14+ S '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 20-1 S 4 '37
Rolling-stone banker. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 31 '37
Screwball Bill. Collier's 101:26+ F 26 '38
Sex, Esq. Scrib M 103:33-9 Mr '38
Spring board. Collier's 101:16+ My 14 '38
Stupendous, colossal, terrific. Ladies H J 56: 14-15+ Je '39
What do the women of America think? Ladies H J 55:14-15+ F; 14-15+ Mr; 14-15+ Ap; 14-15+ My; 14-15+ Je; 18-19+ Jl; 14-15+ Ag; 14-15+ S; 22-3+ O; 22-3+ N; 18-19+ D '38; 56:22+ Mr; 22+ My '39
What the men of America think about women. Ladies H J 56:14-15+ Ap '39
—See Smith, H. H. jt. auth.

PRINGLE, Mrs Henry Fowles. See Smith, H. H.

PRINGLE, John Christian
Obituary
Survey 74:217 Je '38

PRINGLES go red; story. See Doherty, E. and Long, L.

PRINT paper. See Paper

PRINT washers. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

PRINTED forms. See Records (in business and industry)

PRINTEMPS, Yvonne
Portrait in Les trois valses. Theatre Arts Mo 21:744 S '37

PRINTERS
I want to be a printer. H. H. Kirk. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:52 F '38
Union scales of wages and hours in the printing trades, May 15, 1937. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 655:1-57 '38; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 45:1511-28 D '37
Union scales of wages and hours in the printing trades June 1, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1360-79 D '38

PRINTERS' ink (periodical)
Advertisers' advertiser. Time 32:20 Ag 1 '38

PRINTING
Consider the book shop customer. M. B. Glick. il Pub W 133:2246-9 Je 4 '38
If you are considering publishing or printing. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:252-3 Je '38
Long-distance printing; semagraph. il Newsweek 11:32 Je 20 '38
Occupations in the commercial letterpress printing field. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:320-1 O '37
Overtones in bookmaking. W. Ransom. Pub W 132:45-7, 404+, 838+, 1446-7, 1858+, 2168+; 133:66+, 1132+, 1482+ Jl 3, Ag 7, S 4, O 2, N 6, D 4 '37, Ja 1, Mr 5, Ap 2 '38
Plea for simple competence. P. V. Stern. Pub W 133:1117-18+ Mr 5 '38
Printing present and future. M. Wheeler. Pub W 131:2336+ Je 5 '37
Remote control; B. L. Green's mechanized linotype invention, the semagraph. Time 31:44-5 Je 20 '38
Trends in British book typography. L. Katin. Pub W 134:771-2 S 3 '38
Typewriter printing. Time 30:46 Ag 23 '37
Updike collection of books on printing. D. B. Updike. il Pub W 133:1861-3 My 7 '38
Worldwide Collier's: air express to permit printing in 21 foreign cities. Newsweek 11:20 Je 13 '38

See also
Books
Color printing
Photomechanical processes
Type

Copy preparation

Preparation of printers' copy. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:418-19 D '38

Design

Current textbook design. A. Thompson. il Pub W 133:1868+ My 7 '38
Origin of printers' headbands. D. Davies. Library J 62:691 S 15 '37
Overtones in bookmaking: pages and decor. W. Ransom. Pub W 132:2168+; 133:66+ D 4 '37, Ja 1 '38

PRINTING—Design—*Continued*

Printing word pictures. D. M. Teichler. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:395 N '38

Exhibitions

Fifty books; review of the printed books of 1937. C. P. Rollins. il Mag Art 31:162-3 Mr '38

History

All-important anniversary: 500th anniversary of the invention of movable types. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 132:1823 N 6 '37

Decoration of early Mainz books. A. Goldschmidt. facsims Mag Art 31:579-81 O '38

Early printing in Spanish America. R. Lazo. il facsims Bul Pan Am Union 71:808-21 N '37

Evolution of printing. G. U. Cleeton. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:276-8 S '38

Introduction of the printing press into Chile. Bul Pan Am Union 72:158-9 Mr '38

James Parker and the Dutch church. V. L. Redway. bibliog f il facsim Mus Q 24:481-500 O '38

Printing tercentenary: master craftsmen of nation celebrate anniversary. il Newsweek 12:28-9 Ag 22 '38

Something to celebrate: fifth centenary of printing. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:155 Jl 16 '38

Stephen Daye, 300 years later. B. Mussey. il facsim Pub W 134:2148-50 D 24 '38

Study and teaching

Beginning hand composition. M. R. Stewart. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:135 Mr '39

Bible method of teaching printing. B. Popowski. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:191+ My '39

Bookmark as a printshop project. F. Di Giacomo. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:437-8 D '37

Classifying the printshop students. L. L. Ingraham. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:160 Ap '38

Controlling production work. H. P. Buboltz. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:216-17 Jl '37

Educational production in the school print shop. W. W. White. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:367+ N '37

How to start out a printshop class. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:283-4 S '38

Junior-high school printing classes. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:334-6 O '38

Method of teaching printing. D. W. Conner. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:19-20 Ja '38

New York school for printers' apprentices taken into New York school of printing. Ind Educ M 40:sup7+ Ja '38

Objectives for the printshop teacher. F. Di Giacomo. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:279 S '37

Printers define apprentice qualifications. R. R. Karch. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:408-12 D '37

Printing in the seventh grade; list of problems and suggested activities for a beginner's class. H. H. Kirk. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:249-50 Je '38

Printing word pictures. D. M. Teichler. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:395 N '38

Printshop equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup22+ F '36; Same. 26:sup39 Mr '37; 27:sup49+ Mr '38; 28:sup52+ Mr '39

Problem of commercial production in the high-school print shop. L. Brewington. Ind Educ M 39:210-13 S '37

Relation of graphic arts to education. G. U. Cleeton. Ind Educ M 39:203 S '37

Safe and effective press feeding. C. Resch. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:224-6 Je '39

Safety rules for the printshop. E. Pieri. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:288-9 S '37

Sixteenth conference on printing education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:sup 12 S '37

Spelling for printing students. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:150-2 Ap '39

Teaching methods and materials: general shop printing. E. A. Stahl. Ind Educ M 41:47 Ja '39

Teaching the job case to young students. C. K. Lush. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:281-2 S '37

Thought for the week, a school print shop project. E. C. Estabrooke. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:374-5 N '37

Trade theory for the printer. M. R. Stewart. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:128-9 Mr '38

What of our graphic-arts equipment? H. H. Kirk. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:93-5 Mr '39

Style

Trade book clinic examines editorial standards. Pub W 134:1700 N 5 '38

PRINTING (photography) See Photography—Printing processes

PRINTING, Offset

How photographs are reproduced. L. Dutton. il Am Phot 33:87-8 F '39

Offset lithography. R. R. Karch. bibliog il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:211-12 Jl '37

PRINTING frames (photography)

Solar printing frame. L. H. Murphy. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:351 O '38

PRINTING house craftsmen, International association of. See International association of printing house craftsmen

PRINTING industry

Offers plan for printing control: Knox applies efficiency expert's methods to paper selection, layouts, etc. Business Week p29 F 11 '39

Wages and hours

Union scales of wages and hours in the printing trades, May 15, 1936. F. Peterson and C. F. Rauth. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 631:1-44 '37; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 44:688-704 Mr '37

Union scales of wages and hours in the printing trades, May 15, 1937. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 655:1-57 '38; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 45:1511-28 D '37

Union scales of wages and hours in the printing trades June 1, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1360-79 D '38

PRINTING offices

Additions to printing plant, Western printing and lithographing co, Racine, Wis; with schedule of equipment and materials. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:106-8 Je '38

Printing plant: American education press, Columbus, Ohio. il plans Arch Rec 82:132-4 Ag '37

PRINTING paper (photography) See Photographic paper

PRINTING presses

How the new Popular science is printed. il diags Pop Sci 133:74-8 O '38

PRINTS

Carborundum tint, a new print-maker's process; copperplate intaglio method. R. Hood. il Mag Art 31:643+ N '38

Drawings and etchings from photographs. C. A. Heyser. il Am Phot 32:414-16 Je '38

XVIIIth century selection from colonial Williamsburg. il House & Gard 72:56-7 N '37

Etchcraft for the beginner. E. W. Donaldson. il Am Phot 32:642-4 S '38

Home museums. il Time 31:43 F 14 '38

Introduction to Chinese prints. S. Matsumoto. il Mag Art 30:410-16, 732-6 Jl, D '37

Photo-etching. C. A. Norgren. il Am Phot 32:640-2 S '38

Place of the print-maker. B. Spruance. il Mag Art 30:614-18 O '37

Print, America's folk art; fifteenth annual exhibition of American prints, Philadelphia art alliance. D. Grafly. il Mag Art 31:32-5+ Ja '38

Prints and the library. F. Weitenkampf. Library J 62:683-4 S 15 '37

Salon print lighting. A. Palme. il diags Am Phot 33:272-6 Ap '39

See also

Aquatint
Color prints
Linoleum block prints
Lithographs
Monotypes
Sporting prints

PRINTS, Hand. See Hand prints

PRINTS, Japanese. See Color prints

PRINTS, Leaf and flower. See Leaf and flower prints

PRIOR, Percy B.

Pipes; poem. Rotarian 52:70 Ap '38

PRISON education. See Prison schools

PRISON escapes. See Escapes

PRISON guards. See Prison officials

PRISON industries

Horse collars and prisons. J. V. Bennett. il Survey 73:276-9 S '37

Operations of prison industries reorganization administration. Monthly Labor R 45:369-70 Ag '37

Prison idleness, a crime behind bars; Maryland's solution. S. E. Fitzgerald. il Survey G 27:421-4 Ag '38

Prison industries in Great Britain. tab Monthly Labor R 48:351-2 F '39

Protection for the children. E. M. Quinn. il C S Mon M p5 Je 29 '38

State laws regulating sale of prison-made goods. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1424-6 D '37

See also

Federal prison industries, incorporated

PRISON industries reorganization administration

Boondoggling in prison; summary of reports. L. Lucey. tabs Cath World 147:720-5 S '38

PRISON labor. See Convict labor; Prison industries

PRISON libraries

Institutional librarian and his staff. A. L. Orenstein. Library J 62:901-3 D 1 '37

Prison libraries in England. Library J 63:419 My 15 '38

PRISON officials

On guard with prison guards; ed. by V. T. Perlman. il Rotarian 52:17-19 Ja '38

PRISON publications

Jail journalism: men behind walls turn out wide variety of papers, magazines. Lit Digest 123:24-5 Je 5 '37

PRISON schools

Building men who count. E. P. Sharp. il C S Mon M p5+ Ag 10 '38

Educational aspects of the prison system of Czechoslovakia. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 47:513 Ap 16 '38

PRISONERS

Crime and the community; something must be done. L. E. Lawes. Vital Speeches 4:477-80 My 15 '38

Dead end penology. A. H. MacCormick. Survey 74:40-1 F '38

Guilty; story. M. Robin. Queen's Q 45 no3:319-25 [Ag] '38

If I had gone to prison. Atlan 163:702-3 My '39

Ink blot tests given in penitentiary. Science N L 34:184 S 17 '38

Leadership in prison. Time 31:37 Ap 25 '38

Quicksands of escape. L. F. Chapman. Vital Speeches 3:750-3 O 1 '37

Turning a new face to the world. M. Murray. Read Digest 31:30 Ag '37

Wanted: a new beginning. K. Chappell. Atlan 162:498-9 O '38

Whither shall I go? C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:3 Ag '38

See also

Convict labor
Escapes
Negro prisoners
Parole
Prisoners, Discharged
Prisons

Religion

Con's build an altar. J. Monaghan. Cath World 147:436-40 Jl '38

Finding Christ behind the bars. J. Monaghan. Cath World 145:551-6 Ag '37

PRISONERS, Discharged

Adventure in social service; New York vocational demonstration for criminal first offenders. V. Ilma. Woman's H C 64:65-6 N '37

Keep your convicts. C. Rollman. Forum 97:102-5 F '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-8 Jl '37

Graduates from damnation; reply to C. Rollman. R. Best. Forum 101:33-6 Ja '39

Men never born. R. Oleson. Forum 101:93-8 F '39

PRISONERS, Education of. See Prison schools

PRISONERS, Political. See Political prisoners

PRISONER'S base; story. See Stevenson, R.

PRISONS

Crime and the community; something must be done. L. E. Lawes. Vital Speeches 4:477-80 My 15 '38

Crime pays Covington; jail-building industry. Fortune 18:12 Jl '38

Dead end penology. A. H. MacCormick. Survey 74:40-1 F '38

Keep your convicts. C. Rollman. Forum 97:102-5 F '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-8 Jl '37

Graduates from damnation; reply to C. Rollman. R. Best. Forum 101:33-6 Ja '39

Our jail. S. Burt. Scrib M 102:55-7 O '37

Problems of leisure in relation to correctional institutions. E. T. Lies. Recreation 31:309-11+ Ag '37

See also

Parole
Prisoners

Bibliography

Reading list; subject: our prisons to-day and tomorrow. Canad Forum 19:34-5 Ap '39

Argentina

Prison reform in Argentina. R. Croft-Cooke. Bul Pan Am Union 71:695-7 S '37

Balkan states

Prisoners in the Balkans; findings of the Howard league for penal reform. M. Fry. Liv Age 354:121-6 Ap '38

California

Prison poll; Folsom prison. Time 31:21-2 F 21 '38

Canada

Our barbaric penal system. D. M. Le Bourdais. il Canad M 90:16-17+ S '38

Czechoslovakia

Educational aspects of the prison system of Czechoslovakia. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 47:513 Ap 16 '38

England

Criminal justice bill. T. E. Harvey. Contemp 155:37-43 Ja '39

Home secretary's opportunity. T. E. Harvey. Contemp 152:668-75 D '37

Penal reform bill. M. Fry. Fortn 151(ns 145):8-18 Ja '39

Prison industries in Great Britain. tab Monthly Labor R 48:351-2 F '39

Prison libraries in England. Library J 63:419 My 15 '38

Sir Evelyn Ruggles-Brise and prison reform. S. Leslie. 19th Cent 123:65-77 Ja '38

See also

Borstal institutions

Florida

Quicksands of escape. L. F. Chapman. Vital Speeches 3:750-3 O 1 '37

France

See also

Bastille

Georgia

Against crime; legislation for penal reorganization. Survey 74:116 Ap '38

Chain gang. F. Keeler. Commonweal 26:568-70 O 15 '37

Chain gangs dropped. Lit Digest 124:9 D 11 '37

Georgia abandons chain gangs. il Lit Digest 124:20-1 D 18 '37

Prison labor conditions. Monthly Labor R 46:163-5 Ja '38

Germany

Dachau; concentration camp. Liv Age 354:19-21 Mr '38

Employment of prisoners in Germany. Monthly Labor R 48:350 F '39

In a German concentration camp, by ex-prisoner. 19th Cent 125:665-72 Je '39 (to be cont)

PRISONS—Germany—*Continued*

Nazis got me; ed. by S. T. Williamson. il Collier's 101:12-13+ Je 18 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:13-17 N '38

Strength through joy at Buchwald. New Repub 96:114 S 7 '38

Voices from German prisons. C. R. Joy. Christian Cent 56:569-70 My 3 '39

Italy

Escape from Lampedusa. G. Costa. Liv Age 353:401-5 Ja '38

Maryland

Prison idleness, a crime behind bars; Maryland's solution. S. E. Fitzgerald. il Survey G 27:421-4 Ag '38

Massachusetts

See also

Massachusetts state reformatory for women, Framingham

New Jersey

Seventy years make a difference in prison planning; New Jersey state prison. il Arch Rec 82:33 Ag '37

New York (state)

Clinton prison. A. R. Hyland. Commonweal 28:613-14 O 7 '38

Parole in a progressive state. H. H. Lehman. il Survey G 27:68-72 F '38

Until they get out; Wallkill, a prison without walls, where convicts regain self-reliance before returning to the free world. S. Vanderbilt. Read Digest 33:73-5 N '38

See also

Sing Sing prison

Pennsylvania

Building men who count. E. P. Sharp. il C S Mon M p5+ Ag 10 '38

Heat treatment kills four Holmesburg convicts. Scholastic 33:20S O 1 '38

Pennsylvania's Mt Gretna. Time 30:14 Ag 23 '37

Prison scandal, Holmesburg. il Newsweek 12:10 S 5 '38

Russia

Serfs of the Soviets; ed. by D. Bess. J. D. Littlepage. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ja 29 '38

Texas

Murder in a Texas prison camp. M. Slay. Nation 147:146-8 Ag 13 '38

United States

America's colleges of crime: county-jail system. C. R. Cooper. Am M 127:14-15+ Je '39

Boondoggling in prison; summary of reports of Prison industries reorganization administration. L. Lucey. tabs Cath World 147:720-5 S '38

Horse collars and prisons. J. V. Bennett. il Survey 73:276-9 S '37

Jail breakage. Time 30:14 O 4 '37

Let's abolish the county jail. J. F. Fishman and V. T. Perlman. tab Survey G 28:26-7+ Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:104-7 Ap '39

Medieval county jail. J. V. Bennett. Forum 100:260-4 N '38

Prisons improve. Lit Digest 125:19 F 12 '38

Who'll build jails? steel companies now face rivalry of concrete; new lockups needed. Business Week p28-9 My 13 '39

See also

Alcatraz island

American prison association

Virginia

New, modern jail replaces an old structure, Lynchburg. K. V. Ogden. il Am City 52:99+ N '37

PRISONS for women

See also

Massachusetts state reformatory for women, Framingham

PRITCHARD, Harry Lionel

New army. 19th Cent 121:796-803 Je '37

PRITCHARD, Margaret

Introductory homemaking for boys and girls. J Home Econ 30:318-20 My '38

PRITCHARD, Martha Caroline

Vocation for the blind. Library J 62:579-81 Ag '37

PRITCHARD, Stuart

Bootstraps; Kellogg foundation's work in Michigan. por Time 32:38 D 19 '38

PRITCHETT, Victor Sawden

Basques under bombardment. C S Mon M p 11 Mr 9 '38

Politics and the English novel. Fortn 149(ns 143):680-5 Je '38

Sad plight of the English book trade. C S Mon M p 12 Ja 18 '39

PRITT, Denis Nowell

Civil liberties in England. Va Q R 15 no3:379-88 [Jl] '39

PRIVACY

Beginnings of privacy. L. Mumford. Sat R Lit 17:6 Mr 19 '38

Cult of the hyena. J. P. Collins. 19th Cent 123:535-49 My '38

Freedom of the newspaper press. G. W. Johnson. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:60-75 N '38

News camera on trial. H. L. Smith. Forum 98:267-70 N '37; Same abr. Newsweek 10:29 N 8 '37; Read Digest 31:9-10 D '37; Lit Digest 124:30 N 20 '37

Privacy; Kentucky decision. Time 29:43 Je 7 '37

Right to privacy; case of William James Sidis v. F-R publishing corp. Pub W 135:25-6 Ja 7 '39

Surrender of privacy: major attacks on American privacy, rôle of camera, questionnaire, poll, wire tapping, etc. M. Berger. il Scrib M 105:16-21 Ap '39

PRIVATE brands

Kroger's price dare: other brands in exchange if our brands don't satisfy. Business Week p24 Jl 17 '37

What brands sell best? Scripps-Howard newspapers' pantry shelf inventory in 16 cities. Business Week p30-3 Jl 9 '38

PRIVATE enemy no 1; story. See Train, A.

PRIVATE health agencies. See Health agencies, Private

PRIVATE hospitals. See Hospitals

PRIVATE lessons; story. See Tuckerman, A.

PRIVATE libraries. See Libraries, Private

PRIVATE offices. See Offices

PRIVATE ownership. See Property

PRIVATE property. See Property

PRIVATE schools

Becky Sharp's school: Boston House, the original of Miss Pinkerton's academy. il C S Mon M p 15 Ag 3 '38

Children of the theatre; Professional children's school, New York. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:888-93 N '37

Choose a public school for your child. A. Cowie. Sch & Soc 48:335-8 S 10 '38

Democracy in the private schools of Philadelphia. E. Parmelee. Sch & Soc 47:740-2 Je 4 '38

Don't send your boy to prep school. L. Morris. Am Mercury 45:177-81 O '38; Discussion. 45:497-9; 46:126-7, 248-9 D '38-F '39

Education of a debutante; summary of M. E. Ogden's thesis. Time 32:46-7 Jl 18 '38

Enduring loyalties. Canad M 90:27 Ag '38

Financial resources of American private secondary schools. J. L. Sherman. tabs Sch & Soc 48:831-3 D 24 '38

New bookshop frontier: Hill school book shop, Pottstown, Pa. P. G. Chancellor. il Pub W 132:2274-7 D 18 '37

New perspective on schools. F. H. Allport. il Parents M 13:27+ Ag '38

Parent searches for a school. Scrib M 103:103 F '38

Pensions in the private schools of Philadelphia. E, Parmelee. Sch & Soc 46:219-22 Ag 14 '37

PRIVATE schools—*Continued*
Prep-school coach, Peddie school. E. C. MacArthur. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ N 12 '38
Private school was our answer. H. Maynard. il Parents M 14:31+ My '39
School associations. Canad M 90:38 Jl '38
School shapes the child. F. F. O'Donnell. il Parents M 12:27+ Jl '37
Schoolboys of the sea; students of a unique prep school that migrates to Florida in the winter. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 134:82-5 My '39
State aid to private and sectarian schools. El Sch J 37:723-5 Je '37; Same. Sch & Soc 45:826-8 Je 12 '37
Teacher of science in a private-progressive school. E. S. Obourn. Educa 59:400-2 Mr '39
Vibgyor; attending a girls' school after the Civil war. L. Penny. Commonweal 29:208-9 D 16 '38
What good are finishing schools? M. Castle. Forum 99:34-7 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:11 Ja 8 '38
Finishing schools: a defense; reply to M. Castle. S. Nilson. Forum 99:250-3 Ap '38
What school for a daughter? M. R. Richardson. Parents M 13:30+ My '38

See also
Episcopal high school, Alexandria, Virginia
National park seminary
Principia, The
Public schools (endowed)
Schools, Endowed

PRIVATE secretaries. See Secretaries

PRIVATES. See Soldiers

PRIVETTE, Mrs Sarah M.
I had a baby, too. Atlan 163:768-71 Je '39

PRIX de Rome of American academy in Rome. See American academy in Rome

PRIX Goncourt. See Goncourt prize

PRIZE contests
Camera contest rouses housing interest, Washington, D.C. H. T. Steinbarger. il Am City 53:67 N '38
Electrical plan B; General electric and 365 utilities find that plan of contest is a success. Business Week p39 D 18 '37
Fifteenth annual student achievement issue, with announcement of the 1939 awards. il maps Scholastic 34:1-47 My 6 '39
Fourteenth annual student achievement issue, with announcement of 1938 awards. il map Scholastic 32:1-47 My 7 '38
Lock up the libraries! E. Cullis. il C S Mon M p6 Mr 4 '39
Magazine of contests: Win, field's latest entry, relies on prizes. Newsweek 13:29-30 F 27 '39
Old Gold contest. il Fortune 16:49-50+ Jl '37
Old Gold: 40,000 entrants in contest tie for first place. News Week 10:28 Jl 3 '37
$1,000 poem: prize offered by the Academy of American poets for the Fair's official poem. Time 33:66 Ja 30 '39
Our great American sweepstakes. T. Weed. Commonweal 28:69-70 My 13 '38

See also
Garden contests

PRIZE fighting
Black fists: Bomber Louis in good Negro company as boxing champion. il Lit Digest 123:34-5 Jl 3 '37
Blow that hurts. G. Tunney. Atlan 163:839-41 Je '39
Bootleg boxing. R. McCann. il Collier's 102:46-7 Jl 30 '38
Boxers' heads. E. E. Free. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 23 '37
Championship, it is a joke. Lit Digest 123:33-4 Je 19 '37
Fireworks; Louis-Schmeling fight. il Time 32:19-20 Jl 4 '38
Heavyweight handiwork. Time 30:22+ Jl 5 '37
Horizontal champions. D. Parker. il Collier's 103:26+ Mr 11 '39
Irish eyes are smiling. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:22+ Je 3 '39
Kid glover. Q. Reynolds. Collier's 100:21+ S 18 '37
Montana picks a fight; Shelby asked for the Dempsey-Gibbons match and still nurses a headache. E. Thane. Am Mercury 46:463-7 Ap '39
My fighters lose; ed. by J. Cannon. M. Jackson. il Collier's 102:21+ D 3 '38
Only punks get punch-drunk; interview with T. Sharkey. K. Crichton. il Collier's 103:62+ My 13 '39
Postmortem; Louis-Schmeling fight. Newsweek 12:24 Jl 4 '38
Referee fights three men; ed. by J. B. Kennedy. A. B. Donovan. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ S 10 '38
Seconds out! R. McCann. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Ja 28 '39
They shouldn't come back. J. Dempsey. il Collier's 103:16+ Ja 21 '39
Tony never fools Galento. C. J. McGuirk. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ My 27 '39
When Sullivan kayoed Kilrain. O. D. Russell. Am Mercury 43:30-7 Ja '38
White hope pops up: even Tunney and Dempsey join experts in praising Nova. il Newsweek 12:19 D 26 '38
Young Lord Byron: Lou Nova. T. Laird. Collier's 103:22+ Ap 8 '39
Yussel Jacobs okays the Nazis; Schmeling-Louis fight. I. Q. Gross. Nation 146:698-9 Je 18 '38

PRIZE fighting in art. See Sports in art

PRIZE of Rome of American academy in Rome. See American academy in Rome

PRIZES. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

PRO, Miguel Augustine (Miguel Enghien, pseud)
Priest in overalls. W. P. Donnelly. Cath World 148:298-303 D '38

PROBABILITIES
Danger of death by bomb expressed mathematically. Science N L 35:73 F 4 '39
Exact probabilities in card-matching problems. B. H. Brown. tab Science ns 87:512 Je 3 '38
Exact probabilities in certain card-matching problems: 3 × 3 case, 4 × 4 case, 5 × 5 case. E. V. Huntington; T. E. Sterne. tabs Science ns 86:499-501 N 26 '37
Logic and probability in physics. C. G. Darwin. Science ns 88:155-60 Ag 19 '38
Mental coin flipping. Science N L 35:12 Ja 7 '39
Tour through probability domains. E. C. Molina. Sci Mo 45:55-9 Jl '37
What are your chances? E. W. Murtfeldt. il Pop Sci 132:34-5 Ja '38
Your chance to win: bridge, dice, poker examined by a mathematician. tabs Newsweek 13:34-5 F 13 '39
Your chances to win—. P. H. Sims. il Am M 128:37+ Jl '39

See also
Chance

PROBABLY Mrs Brown; story. See Tarkington, B.

PROBATION system

See also
Parole

PROBLEM children
Aid to the ailing: the active school library. R. McGlennon. il Wilson Bul 12:367-70+ F '38
Bad boy; story. G. Raftery. Commonweal 28:61-2 My 13 '38
Child who can't learn may be behavior problem. Science N L 34:150 S 3 '38
Clinical work in adjustment of problem children, Birmingham, Ala. L. F. Banks. El Sch J 39:406-7 F '39
Effect of spinal meningitis on personality. Hygeia 17:460 My '39
Have you a problem child? questionnaire prepared by the Child study association of America. Ladies H J 56:117-19 Ap '39
Hidden springs of conduct. E. L. Rourke. Parents M 13:21+ Je '38
On locking the stable. A. Fichandler. Sch & Soc 46:467-9 O 9 '37
Problem child. Sci Mo 46:459-60 My '38
Problem child. A. W. M. Wolf. il Ladies H J 55:26 Ag '38

PROBLEM children—*Continued*

Problem child, or problem parents? F. L. Patry. il Hygeia 15:1106-7 D '37

Whining. H. M. Jahr. il Hygeia 16:740-2+ Ag '38

See also

Children, Backward

Feeble-minded

Juvenile delinquency

School children—Adjustment

PROBLEM method. See Project teaching

PROBLEM solving

Problem-solving attitudes. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Educ M 39:255-8 N '37

PROBLEMS, Mathematical. See Mathematics—Problems, exercises, etc.

PROBLEMS of alcohol, Research council on. See Research council on problems of alcohol

PROBOSCIS flower. See Unicorn plants

PROBSTFIELD, Edris Mary

To September; poem. Library J 62:645 S 1 '37

PROCEDURE

Streamlined justice: new speed in procedure of the federal courts; interview with Attorney General Cummings. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:29-30+ Jl '38

See also

Civil procedure

Criminal procedure

Legal reform

PROCESSIONAL; drama. See Lawson, J. H.

PROCESSIONALS

Desert processional; poem. T. W. Stevens. il Theatre Arts M 22:306-13 Ap '38

PROCLAMATIONS, Thanksgiving. See Thanksgiving proclamations

PROCOPÉ, Hjalmar

Man from Finland. por Scholastic 31:28S O 30 '37

PROCRASTINATION

Mrs Weaver's nightcap. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 39:66+ Ap '38

PROCTER and Gamble company

Annual wage and guaranteed employment plans. Monthly Labor R 47:52-4 Jl '38

99 44/100% pure profit record. il tab Fortune 19:77-83+ Ap '39

PROCTOR, Adelaide

Lost chord; poem. Etude 56:471 Jl '38

PROCTOR, Martin, pseud. and others

Black money. Harper 178:296-301 F '39

PROCUREMENT division, Treasury department. See United States—Procurement division

PROD'HOMME, Jacques Gabriel

Two musical libraries of Paris; tr. by N. Broder. Mus Q 25:34-47 Ja '39

PRODIGAL; story. See Day, P.

PRODIGAL parents; story. See Lewis, S.

PRODIGIES. See Children, Gifted

PRODUCER gas. See Gas, Producer

PRODUCTION

Argument in favor of incentive taxation. C. W. Hazelett. Cong Digest 18:20-1 Ja '39

Business-and-government; government spending no substitute for the exercise of capitalistic imagination. tab Fortune 18:63-4+ S '38

Class production vs. mass shelter, on wheels. C. Willson. il Survey G 27:456-7 S '38

Cost of production and normal supply price. A. Abramson. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:468-78 S '37

Cost of production and normal supply price; reply with rejoinder. A. C. Neal. Am Econ R 29:108-11 Mr '39

Evolution of the consumer. A. Feiler. Ann Am Acad 196:1-8 Mr '38

Interrelations of production, price, and derived demand. J. L. Mosak. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:761-87 D '38

Investment and costs of production. L. M. Lachmann. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:469-81 S '38

Lessons for young workers. T. Diamond. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:329 O '38

Note on rising costs and the business-cycle crisis. R. Hinshaw. Am Econ R 28:701-10 D '38

Promoters and unsalable surpluses; plan to have government buy unsalable surpluses. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:216 Je 29 '38

Pure theory of production: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup 118-20 Mr '39

Scheduling production-for-war; War department drafts plans for industrial mobilization. Business Week p27-9 O 22 '38

Some thoughts on marginal productivity, with special reference to Professor Douglas' analysis. D. Durand. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:740-58 D '37

Theory of marginal productivity tested by data for manufacturing in Victoria. M. L. Handsaker and P. H. Douglas. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:1-36, 215-54 N '37-F '38

Wealth is what we make it. Collier's 100:86 N 13 '37

See also

Labor productivity

Labor requirements (for production)

Machinery in industry

Supply and demand

PRODUCTION, Agricultural

Agricultural productivity and pressure of population. E. Huntington. maps tab Ann Am Acad 198:73-92 Jl '38

Farmer looks ahead; four yardsticks for measuring future farm production. il map tab Farmers' Bul 1774:1-16 '37

Fat of the land. B. W. Kunkel. tabs Sci Mo 46:47-58 Ja '38

Labor productivity in the growing of corn. tab Monthly Labor R 47:533-5 S '38

Maintenance of agricultural production during depression: the explanations reviewed. J. K. Galbraith and J. D. Black. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:305-23 Je '38

Scale of agricultural production in the United States. J. D. Black and others. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:329-70 My '39

Limitation

AAA for lettuce; growers in Arizona and California adopt voluntary method of production control. Business Week p22 Je 11 '38

Argument on farm program raises old compulsion bogy. Newsweek 10:38 N 15 '37

Bids for the homestead of the free. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 103:10-12+ Ja 7 '39

Corn belt revolt against the AAA. Newsweek 11:34-5 My 9 '38

Court sustains AAA. Business Week p 18 Ap 22 '39

Crop control fails; California economists show how price-raising programs defeat own purposes. Business Week p38 Ap 30 '38

Crop cuts: wheat land to bear burden of new acreage allotment. Newsweek 12:41 N 28 '38

Farmer and the government today; ever normal granary. W. McMillen. Vital Speeches 4:56-8 N 1 '37

Federal crop control plans tested by farm balloting. il Scholastic 33:8 Ja 7 '39

Headaches for Congress; farm legislation. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 N 6 '37

Human nature and the agricultural control bill. W. F. Bigelow. il Good H 106:4 F '38

Is it the end of cotton? R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 55:591-2 My 11 '38

Let them eat cotton. Sat Eve Post 210:24 O 9 '37

Midsummer madness. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 107:4 Ag '38

Mutiny on the bounty in McDonough county, Ill. il Business Week p 17-18 My 7 '38

New farm plan has more teeth, authorizes a base quota for all of a farmer's crops. Business Week p46+ S 25 '37

Not crop control. Sat Eve Post 211:22 O 22 '38

Orderly marketing in agriculture. S. Herman. J Pol Econ 45:394-411 Je '37

Should we control cotton production? debate. H. E. Gibson. bibliog il Scholastic 32:11-12+ Mr 19 '38

Supreme court upholds new AAA. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 29 '39

PRODUCTION, Agricultural—Limitation—*Cont.*
This crop control. E. Schmiedeler. Commonweal 26:507-8 O 1 '37
This crop control; reply. M. Sliney. Commonweal 26:574 O 15 '37

PRODUCTION, Cooperative. See Cooperative associations

PRODUCTION, Limitation of
Folly of industrial planning; why the government could not regulate production. L. M. Graves. Harper 176:270-8 F '38
See also
Production, Agricultural—Limitation

PRODUCTION, Theatrical. See Theatrical production

PRODUCTION in the home. See Home production

PRODUCTIVITY. See Production

PRODUCTS, Agricultural. See Agricultural products

PRODUCTS, New
A.D. 1938 in which technology surged. Fortune 19:101-3 Ja '39
Chemistry and you. C. M. A. Stine. il map Pop Mech 68:809-16+; 69:9-16+, 169-76+, 329-36+ D '37-Mr '38
Chemist's way to peace. H. E. Howe. il Rotarian 53:15-18 S '38
Combines properties of rubber and cement: Ucrete. Arch Rec 83:37 Ja '38
From test tube to you. L. Du Pont. il Pop Mech 71:801-5+ Je '39
More music, please, composers! C. F. Kettering. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 10 '38
New chemical uses for milk wastes. Science ns 88:sup7 D 9 '38
New products. See numbers of Business week
Perpetually new frontier. H. E. Howe. il Nation's Bus 26:43+ S '38
Several hundred new products are now ready for market. Science N L 35:268 Ap 29 '39
They've got your future all planned. B. H. White. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Je 10 '39

PRODUCTS, Quality of. See Quality of products

PROFANE advertising. L. Twynham. Cath World 149:31-5 Ap '39

PROFANITY. See Swearing

PROFESSION, Choice of
See also
Vocational guidance

PROFESSIONAL associations. See Association and associations

PROFESSIONAL education
Education in Germany: professional study in the classical universities. A. M. Lindegren. il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:38-97
Higher education, 1930-1936. W. C. John. bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:65-92
See also
Engineering education
Library schools and training
Medical education
Vocational education

PROFESSIONAL ethics
See also
Business ethics
Library ethics
Teachers ethics

PROFESSIONAL football. See Football

PROFESSIONAL golfers' association
Golf ball crackdown. Time 30:59 Jl 12 '37

PROFESSIONAL men. See Brain workers

PROFESSIONAL reading. See Books and reading

PROFESSIONAL tennis. See Tennis

PROFESSIONAL women. See Business women

PROFESSIONAL women, International federation of business and. See International federation of business and professional women

PROFESSIONAL workers. See Brain workers

PROFESSIONALISM (sports) See Sports

PROFESSIONS
Laws to protect professional women. E. G. Prince. Ind Woman 17:170+ Je '38
Peabody institute on professional relations. Nat Educ Assn J 27:199-200 O '38
Statutory status of six professions. Nat Educ Assn J 27:201 O '38
What is a profession? M. Morley. Library J 64:5 Ja 1 '39
See also
Engineering
Journalism
Library science

PROFESSORS. See College professors and instructors

PROFFITT, Maris Marion
Education of girls in an industrial society. Sch Life 24:151+ F '39
Guidance in the school program. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:1-11
Industrial arts an essential in the curriculum of American schools. Ind Educ M 40:231-4 N '38
Mastering skills and knowledge. Sch Life 24:55-6 N '38
Office of education, a clearing house. Sch Life 23:43-4 O '37
—See Segel, D. jt. auth; Witmer, M. H. jt. comp.

PROFILE rocks. See Rocks

PROFILOMETERS
Test for surface accuracy magnifies 50,000 times. Science N L 33:285 Ap 30 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:569 Je '38

PROFIT
Business-and-government; punitive taxes against profit dangerous in a democratic economy. Fortune 17:58-9 My '38
Capital doesn't do it; profit does it. Sat Eve Post 211:22 F 11 '39
Figg for profits. P. McCrea. Nation's Bus 26:33-4 Mr '38
Fortune survey: corporate bigness and the profit motive. tabs Fortune 18:94 N '38
Fortune survey: prices and profits. tabs Fortune 16:100+ Jl '37
How industry hides its profits. E. Janeway. Nation 146:432-4 Ap 16 '38
General motors' profits; reply to E. Janeway with rejoinder. A. M. Levin. Nation 146:543 My 7 '38
Is decline of the profit motive desirable? N. Thomas; J. T. Adams. il Rotarian 53:8-11+ Jl '38; Discussion. 53:58-9 Ag; 2 S '38
Is there a tendency for profits to equalize? R. S. Tucker. Am Econ R 27:519-24 S '37
Labor's dividend from profits. W. Feather. il Nation's Bus 26:34+ My '38
No profit, no business. Collier's 101:70 Je 18 '38
Profits and prices in prosperity and depression: Paton, Epstein, Mills. T. J. Kreps. Q J Econ 51:681-98 Ag '37
Profits and prosperity. S. H. Slichter. Atlan 162:635-42 N '38
See also
War profits

PROFIT sharing
Auto parts firm shares profits; A. G. Redmond co. reorganized as Owosso parts corp. Business Week p25-6 Jl 2 '38
Capital+labor+profit sharing=? A. H. Vandenberg. Am M 126:26-7+ N '38
Compulsory profit sharing in Venezuela. Monthly Labor R 48:589-91 Mr '39
Diffusion of ownership. R. Muir. Contemp 155:152-9 F '39
How 12 companies share profits with employees. Business Week p29 D 24 '38
Incentive taxation plan disputed as recovery aid. Scholastic 33:15S D 10 '38
Nunn-Bush plan solves problems; profit and control-sharing. Commonweal 29:368 Ja 27 '39
Poles and pensions; Joslyn manufacturing and supply co. of Chicago. Time p62+ Ag 23 '37
Profit sharing for industrial employees. Monthly Labor R 46:383-7 F '38
Profit sharing in Great Britain, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1283-4 D '38

PROFIT sharing—*Continued*

Profit sharing in two manufacturing companies. tab Monthly Labor R 47:588-90 S '38

Profit-sharing plan of General electric co. Monthly Labor R 46:1177-8 My '38

Profit sharing: the Joslyn formula. W. F. McDermott. il Survey G 28:9-12 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:31-3 Mr '39

Rap incentive tax; new dealers oppose plan to favor employers who share profits with workers. Business Week p26 N 26 '38

Senate looks at profit sharing and incentive taxation; with pro and con discussion. tab Cong Digest 18:5-32 Ja '39

Share the profits. J. F. Thorning. Commonweal 26:301-2 Jl 16 '37

Share the profits; reply. M. P. Connery. Commonweal 26:348 Jl 30 '37

Tit for tax; incentive plan, to reward profit-sharing firms, is praised and knocked at hearing. Business Week p20 D 3 '38

To share or not to share? Time 32:57 D 5 '38

Vandenberg snags: labor cool to profit plan, business to incentive tax. Newsweek 12:36 D 5 '38

PROFITEERING

See also

War profits

PROFITS, Excess. See Corporations—Taxation

PROFITS tax, Undistributed. See Corporations—Taxation

PROGNOSIS

Can success in high school be predicted at the end of grade IX? R. L. Herbst. tabs Sch R 45:508-15 S '37

Freshman grades and the American council psychological examinations. W. McGehee. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:222-4 F 12 '38

Long range prediction of college marks; value of first grade intelligence tests. M. A. Rosenfeld and C. L. Nemzek. Sch & Soc 47:127-8 Ja 22 '38

Percentile ranking on the Ohio state university psychological test as a factor in forecasting the success of teacher in training. C. L. Major. tab Sch & Soc 47:582-4 Ap 30 '38

Placement test scores vs. college academic attainment. J. B. Paul. tab Sch & Soc 48:506-8 O 15 '38

Predicting success in teaching. El Sch J 38:326-9 Ja '38

Prediction of scholastic success in a municipal university. C. B. Read. tabs Sch & Soc 48:187-8 Ag 6 '38

Rank in college and the medical school. W. S. Hoffman. tab Sch & Soc 47:314 Mr 5 '38

PROGNOSTIC tests. See Aptitude tests

PROGRAMS, Club. See Club programs

PROGRAMS, School. See School programs

PROGRESS

Congratulate the young. Collier's 99:82 Je 12 '37

Fullness of time; personal experience from a half century in engineering education. A. M. Greene, jr. Science ns 88:1-5 Jl 1 '38

Ideas for the future; review of Nine chains to the moon, by R. B. Fuller. F. L. Wright. Sat R Lit 18:14-15 S 17 '38

Is man improving? E. Dimnet. il Rotarian 51:8-11 D '37

Is nature right? survival of the fittest makes for progress. G. B. Cutten. Vital Speeches 5:492 Je 1 '39

It's been a great show. W. A. White. il Collier's 101:16+ F 12 '38

Land of opportunity; patience and tolerance needed. W. S. Gifford. Vital Speeches 4:130-2 D 15 '37; Revised with title, Well-being for everyone. Survey G 27:9-11 Ja '38

National progress through the American business system; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:33-64 Je '38

New trends in jobs. F. Maule. il Ind Woman 16:197+ Jl '37

Progress forces a choice. M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 49:7 D '38

Progress, man's distinctive mark alone. M. E. Woolley. Vital Speeches 4:656-7 Ag 15 '38; Same. Nat Educ Assn J 27:169-70 S '38

Proposal for judging what is and what is not progressive education. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 48:509-19 O 22 '38

Space, by the Man in the moon. C S Mon M p7 O 27 '37

Teacher's challenge. J. T. Anderson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:217-18 O '38

Technological changes and their meaning for education. D. C. Coyle. Sch Life 23:337-8 Je '38

Ten paths to fame and fortune; ed. by B. Smith. C. F. Kettering. il Am M 124:14-15+ D '37; Same abr, with title World has just begun. Read Digest 32:8-11 Ja '38

Tools of destiny. Collier's 100:58 S 4 '37

Where is the West? M. L. Allen. C S Mon M p7 N 9 '38

Will wonders never cease? H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 13 '38

See also

Change

Civilization

Inventions

Social progress

PROGRESSIVE education. See Education, Experimental

PROGRESSIVE education association

Meeting (20th) 1938, New York. H. P. Roach. J Home Econ 30:327-8 My '38

Meeting, 1939, Detroit. K. W. Kinyon. J Home Econ 31:309-10 My '39

Pedagogic gabfest; summer workshops for teachers. il Newsweek 12:28 Ag 1 '38

Two-week conference on secondary education at Cranbrook school, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. E. J. Rose. J Home Econ 30:634-6 N '38

PROGRESSIVE movement in politics

See also

National progressives of America

PROGRESSIVE schools. See Schools, Experimental

PROGRESSIVE taxation. See Taxation, Progressive

PROHIBITED books

See also

Index librorum prohibitorum

PROHIBITION

See also

Liquor problem

India

Gandhi and prohibition. C. F. Andrews. Christian Cent 55:269-71 Mr 2 '38

India begins to go dry. S. Satyamurti. Asia 38:526-8 S '38

New prohibition gains in India. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 54:1301 O 20 '37

Noble experiment. Time 33:23 F 27 '39

Prohibition works in south India. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 54:1464 N 24 '37

Tennessee

Tennessee stays dry. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 O 9 '37

United States

See also

Liquor problem—United States

Repeal

Four years of repeal. I. Keating. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-2 O 30 '37

Repeal appealed; reply to I. Keating. E. B. Dunford. Lit Digest 124:2 N 20 '37

Great chronic emergency; liquor situation under repeal. J. H. Holmes. Christian Cent 54:1554-6 D 15 '37

PROJECKIN' son. R. Bradford. il Collier's 101:18 Je 4 '38

PROJECT teaching

Billy's neighbors. E. Pigg. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:196-7 O '38

Children and the news. M. McCrory. Educa 58:89-93 O '37

Creative arts and crafts in the junior high school. V. L. Pickens. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:146-7 Ap '39

PROJECT teaching—*Continued*
Curriculum construction by a committee of one. C. M. Reece. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:7-8 Ja '39
Different educational method at Fenn college: faculty-student-managed program. M. L. Jordan. Sch & Soc 46:213-16 Ag 14 '37
Home living problems as taught in the Horace Mann school, Teachers college, Columbia university. G. G. Reeves. J Home Econ 30:289-92 My '38
Project method and apprentice training. W. T. Bawden. Ind Educ M 41:156-7 My '39
Project work at the Art institute of Buffalo. N. M. Seeds. Sch & Soc 48:211-13 Ag 13 '38
Provocative economics. B. Mitchell. Educa 59:360-2 F '39
Teaching thru activity units. E. M. Downer and N. Luccock. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:46-7 F '38
This thing called method. L. F. Ashley. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:105-7, 133-6 Mr-Ap '38
See also
Projects (teaching)

PROJECT workers union, United. See United project workers union

PROJECTILES
See also
Grenades
Shells (projectiles)

PROJECTION
Visualization of views (cont) C. Quinlan, jr. diags Ind Educ M 39:214-15 S '37
See also
Perspective

PROJECTION, Cinema. See Moving picture projection

PROJECTION, Gnomonic
New type of gnomonic ruler. G. L. Clark and S. T. Gross. diags Science ns 86:272-3 S 17 '37

PROJECTION, Isometric
Three-dimensional designs and how to measure them. W. H. Varnum. il Ind Educ M 40:19-23 Ja '38

PROJECTION, Lantern. See Lantern projection

PROJECTION, Moving picture. See Moving picture projection

PROJECTION apparatus
Color on a huge screen; part of the Eastman kodak company's exhibit at the New York world's fair. il Sci Am 160:367 Je '39
Hitch a magic lantern to your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diags Pop Sci 131:76-7+ S '37
Projection reader for filmstats. D. H. Cook and J. H. Axtmayer. diag Science ns 87:331-2 Ap 8 '38
Three dimensional map projector. Science ns 86:sup 10 Ag 6 '37
Tom Thumb planetarium. G. Johnson. il maps diags Pop Sci 131:78-9+ O '37
See also
Microvivarium

PROJECTION printing. See Photography—Printing processes

PROJECTS (teaching)
Conservation activities for children; centennial of John Muir's birth. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:277+ Ap '38
Contributions from our ancestors. S. Nussbaumer. il Sch Arts 37:117-18+ D '37
Food project at commencement; banquet planned in detail by a graduating class. F. Schaeffer. Hygeia 17:567 Je '39
Home county as a geography unit; making a land utilization map of Walker county, Tex. H. Smith. Educa 58:278-82 Ja '38
Lunchroom transformed. E. B. Hatch. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:92 Mr '39
My way of planning; how a teacher in a one-room school developed a unit on Holland. M. C. Walls. Hygeia 16:645 Jl '38
Role of home economics in intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. bibliog J Home Econ 30:145-9 Mr '38
Teachers! why not a bird-banding project in connection with your nature-study class? P. M. Deller. il Nature M 31:307-8 My '38
Year in a craft guild; reliving the middle ages in the seventh and eighth grades of the Hillsborough school, Hillsborough, Calif. H. Witbeck. il Sch Arts 38:206-7+ F '39
See also
Art—Study and teaching—Projects
Education, Elementary—Activity programs
Libraries, Children's—Projects
Manual training—Shop problems
Project teaching

Eighth grade
Art and submarine life. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Sch Arts 38:316 My '39
Experiment in integration: travel club organized as an eighth-grade elective class. G. C. Cole. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:46-7 F '39
Short course in gambling. L. J. Hauser. il Parents M 13:31+ Je '38

Elementary grades
Adventure in social interpretation; demonstration of what pupils are learning and how they are learning it, Donovan school, Ann Arbor, Mich. B. B. Deising and A. Miel. Educa 58:621-6 Je '38
Capitalizing on curiosity; group study of mechanics, the six primary machines. L. Zimmer. il Parents M 14:24-5+ F '39
Guiding children's growth. M. Mastriano. Hygeia 16:358-9 Ap '38
Indian pueblo comes to school. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:66-7 O '38
Teaching nutrition in the primary grades. E. F. Miller. il Hygeia 17:256-7 Mr '39

Fifth grade
Fifth grade and Mexico. C. Saxe and H. Ludwig. bibliog il Sch Arts 37:160a-160b Ja '38

First grade
Children of other lands. F. Morgan. il Sch Arts 38:277+ Ap '39
First grade builds a post office, Sylvan Hills school, Atlanta, Ga. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 37:293 Je '38
First grade had a farm. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 38:245+ Mr '39

Fourth grade
Health teaching that carries over. R. A. Biggers. Hygeia 16:933 O '38
Insects. M. Gahagan. il Sch Arts 38:312-13 My '39
Living as pioneers. E. Schuetz. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:36-7 F '39
Silhouette photography for the classroom. M. A. Graebner. il Sch Arts 38:321 My '39

High schools
High-school project in city government, Waukegan, Ill. M. Talcott. Am City 53:93+ My '38
Pageant of art through the ages. A. L. Pierce. il Sch Arts 38:204-5+ F '39
We write a play about young people and their problems. B. McKenzie. il Scholastic 33:17E-18E+ O 29 '38

Junior high schools
English unit in biography for the upper grades. V. Bower. El Sch J 38:272-7 D '37
Junior high school community-health project, Ann Arbor, Mich. Sch R 47:168-70 Mr '39
Marionetteers produce an opera, Indianapolis. M. L. Connor. il Sch Arts 38:75-6+ N '38
Parent co-operation in a junior high school project, Fort Worth, Tex. Sch R 46:249-50 Ap '38

Kindergarten
Toy shop, Forrest Avenue school, Atlanta, Ga. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:105 N '38

Ninth grade
Know your county. T. McDonald. il Sch Arts 38:241+ Mr '39

Seventh grade
Challenge of the Hall of fame. M. S. Holland. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:4-5 Ja '38

PROJECTS (teaching)—Seventh grade—*Cont.*
Pottery project. F. Anderson. il Sch Arts 37:168-9 F '38

Sixth grade

Bridge to community service and individual satisfactions; an Alabama school activity. L. H. Lawton. Educa 58:94-9 O '37
History vitalized thru creative writing. A. E. Belt. Nat Educ Assn J 27:59-60 F '38
Our community, what it means to us; Franklin school project, San Francisco. F. Curry. il Nat Educa Assn J 26:273 N '37
What do I do with my twenty-four hour day? E. Mealey. il Hygeia 17:160-1 F '39

Third grade

American Indian life. F. B. Carter. Sch Arts 38:71 O '38
Submarine gardens; blackboard painting. A. H. Bridge. il Sch Arts 38:317 My '39
Third grade Indian movie. E. McCoy. il Sch Arts 38:69 O '38

PROKOFIEV, Sergi͡eĭ Sergi͡eevich
Young Russia. por Time 31:46-8 Ap 4 '38

PROKOSCH, Frederic
Ballad. Atlan 162:382-3 S '38
Harvest; poem. por Scholastic 34:27E My 27 '39
Pears from the boughs hung golden; poem. Harper 177:26 Je '38
Russian idyll; story. Va Q R 13 no3:351-61 '37
Song: From Portugal to Finland now. Atlan 161:776 Je '38
Song: Star, on this sleeping town. Atlan 161:652 My '38
Song: When dusk caresses all our heads. Harper 176:619 My '38
Songs: Hesperus, the gentlest star; Living and dying, hoping and despairing; O the vines were golden, the birds were loud; Let the beast be chained, let the sorrow be forgotten! Poetry 52:16-19 Ap '38
Whether in the cathedral's shadow; poem. New Repub 95:247 Jl 6 '38
Contemporary poetry. Time 32:42 D 26 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:6 Ag 28 '37
Prokosch wins Harper prize. por Pub W 132:325 Jl 31 '37
Spectre over Europe. S. F. Morse. Poetry 53:89-92 N '38

PROLACTIN
Milk-hormone. Science N L 33:6 Ja 1 '38
Prolactin. Time 31:40 My 2 '38
Prolactin, a product of the anterior pituitary, and the part it plays in vital processes. O. Riddle. il diags Sci Mo 47:97-113 Ag '38

PROLAN
Production of a gonadotrophic substance (prolan) by placental cells in tissue culture. G. O. Gey and others. Science ns 88:306-7 S 30 '38

PROLETARIAN literature
Critique of proletarian literature; objective appraisal of recent radical writing in America. R. W. Steadman. No Am 247 no 1:142-52 [Mr] '39
Portrait of the artist as a proletarian. A. Calmer. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Jl 31 '37
Proletarians in print; class-conscious novelists, from Dickens to Halward. R. A. Scott-James. il C S Mon M p8 N 10 '37
Realism in the proletarian novel. H. Strauss. Yale R ns 28 no2:360-74 [D] '38

PROLOGUE to glory; drama. See Conkle, E. P.

PROMENADE traffic top. See Surfacing materials

PROMISE; story. See Steinbeck, J.

PROMISED land; story. See Bradford, R.

PROMMEL, Helen Howland
Day comes in; poem. Sat Eve Post 209:102 Je 12 '37
Echoes; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:57 Ja 14 '39
He loved tall grass; poem. Christian Cent 56:735 Je 7 '39
Let there be wind to blow! poem. Christian Cent 56:512 Ap 19 '39
Objectives; poem. Christian Cent 56:151 F 1 '39
Patterns; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:33 S 25 '37
Rooms; poem. Christian Cent 55:1427 N 23 '38
Spirit of the house; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:44 Jl 24 '37
Though rain may fall; poem. Pict R 39:17 Mr '38
War dawn; poem. Christian Cent 55:864 Jl 13 '38
Waste; poem. Christian Cent 56:313 Mr 8 '39

PROMOTION (in schools) See School grading and promotion

PRONGHORNS. See Antelopes

PRONOUNS
State of the language: which, that and company. W. Follett. Atlan 162:849-50 D '38

PRONOVOST, Wilbert. See Fairbanks, G. jt. auth.

PRONTOSIL. See Sulfanilamide and sulfanilamide derivatives

PRONTYLIN. See Sulfanilamide and sulfanilamide derivatives

PRONUBA (moth) See Yucca moths

PRONUNCIATION
See also
English language—Pronunciation
Phonetics

PROOF. See Evidence

PROOF, Burden of. H. Broun. New Repub 96:268 O 12 '38

PROPAGANDA
Age of propaganda. L. Bacon. Sat R Lit 19:8 D 17 '38
Apology for success; smearing of the successful. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 45:271-9 N '38
Atlantic presents. Nation 147:217 S 3 '38
Axis in South America. N. P. Macdonald. Fortn 151(ns 145):336-43 Mr '39
Ballet with red flags; Partisan days, the new Soviet ballet. C. D. Bowen. Atlan 161:479-87 Ap '38
Below the belt. S. T. Early. Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Je 10 '39
Bill of rights in 1939; new, streamlined oppositions, expressed in high pressure propaganda. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p6+ Ap 1 '39
Blue-penciled news: what Germans read; secret orders to Italian editors. Liv Age 352:434-9 Jl '37
Cárdenas bids Latin America expropriate alien property. Newsweek 12:13 Jl 4 '38
Censorship under three flags: Great Britain, Japan, Italy. Liv Age 355:310-21 D '38
Come and eat lunch against Franco. E. Davis. Harper 176:665-6 My '38
Curse of propaganda. A. Bryant. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 16 '37
Defenses against propaganda; history is a mirror. J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 4:542-4 Je 15 '38
Democracy's role in the Americas. F. R. Scott. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 11 '39
Dr Roosevelt's propaganda trust. G. Carroll. tab Am Mercury 42:1-31 S '37
Does propaganda menace democracy? E. L. Bernays; F. Lundberg. Forum 99:341-5 Je '38
Dramatizing democracy. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 56:4+ F '39
Education vs. propaganda; are they incompatible? L. Tyson. Vital Speeches 4:431-4 My 1 '38
Era of the lie. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:641-8 Mr '39
Few jottings on propaganda. Cath World 145:513-18 Ag '37
Foreign political movements in the United States. F. C. Hanighen. For Affairs 16:1-20 O '37
Government by propaganda. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p3+ O 6 '37
Hate-your-neighbor rackets. E. Lyons. Am Mercury 47:95-6 My '39
Herald tribune's Friends of Cuba. Nation 145:603 D 4 '37
How the WPA buys votes. G. Carroll. Am Mercury 42:194-213 O '37
How to swing an election; why California repealed the chain store tax. H. Woodward. Nation 145:638-40 D 11 '37

PROPAGANDA—*Continued*

In the troubled Mediterranean; war in the air waves. K. Wagenführ. Liv Age 353: 299-301 D '37
Invisibly supported; Washington the propaganda factory for the nation. C. Bargeron. Nation's Bus 25:27-8+ O '37
Jews, reds, and imbeciles. G. Vann. Cath World 149:10-18 Ap '39
Let Gannett explain. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:375-6 Ap 2 '38
Letters from an English cousin. F. M. Gardner. il Wilson Bul 12:106-8, 446 O '37, Mr '38
Literature and propaganda. M. Van Doren. Va Q R 14 no2:203-8 [Ap] '38
Loyalist propaganda machine. H. E. Knoblaugh. Cath World 146:479-81 Ja '38
Motion pictures. G. Seldes. il Scrib M 103:65-6+ Ap '38
Movies: entertainment plus education. Christian Cent 55:520-1 Ap 27 '38
Mutual understanding; tolerance in inter-American relationships. S. Welles. Vital Speeches 4:236-7 F 1 '38
Myths of anti-Semitism. New Repub 96:145-6 S 14 '38
National advertisement. A. Willert. Fortn 151(ns 145):1-7 Ja '39
New dose of British propaganda. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 42:482-6 D '37
Peace for sale. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 S 25 '37
Plastic minds; report on effects of propaganda on high school students. Time 31:51-2 Ap 4 '38
Power over opinion, an inquiry into cause and effect; excerpt from Power. B. Russell. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Ag 13 '38
Propaganda. Commonweal 27:169-70 D 10 '37
Propaganda. G. Glasgow. Contemp 153:229-33 F '38
Propaganda analysis may protect you against it. Science N L 32:410 D 25 '37
Propaganda and the intelligent world citizen; sifting the real reasons from the good reasons. H. Rugg. Scholastic 31:25S-27S D 11 '37
Propaganda and the library. S. W. Smith. bibliog f Library J 64:13-15 Ja 1 '39
Propaganda as a factor in current international conflict; with discussion. H. L. Childs. Ref Shelf 12 no2:140-52 '38
Propaganda, democracy and education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch & Soc 49:405-9 Ap 1 '39
Propaganda for goose and gander. C. R. Miller. Rotarian 53:26-8+ S '38
Propaganda found necessary in fight against prejudice. Science N L 35:244 Ap 22 '39
Propaganda from Spain. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 41:409-22 Ag '37; Discussion. 42: 251-3 O '37
Propaganda from the White House. G. Carroll. tab Am Mercury 42:319-36 N '37
Propaganda from within. G. Zilboorg. Ann Am Acad 198:116-23 Jl '38
Propaganda in America. G. G. Battle. Vital Speeches 5:96 N 15 '38
Propaganda in the news; teacher's responsibility for training students to recognize and analyze propaganda. Scholastic 33:1T O 8 '38
Propaganda is futile unless listeners are ready. Science N L 32:278 O 30 '37
Psychology of propaganda. J. Prévost. Atlan 161:674-7 My '38
Public forums versus propaganda. J. B. Mason. Sch & Soc 46:311-13 S 4 '37
Public is not damned: public relations. il Fortune 19:83-8+ Mr '39
Public opinion, first line of defense. H. L. Childs. Ann Am Acad 198:109-15 Jl '38
Publicity by stealth. M. Belgion. Fortn 149(ns 143):325-31 Mr '38
Ridding public opinion of superstition, the task of our editors. W. A. Eddy. Vital Speeches 4:471-4 My 15 '38
Section XII, Herald tribune's Cuban advertising. Time 30:42 D 20 '37
Smearing Mexico; organized drive to discredit Cardenas' government with the American public. B. Kirk. il C S Mon M p6+ Ap 8 '39
Stopping propaganda; democracies have the jitters. D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 5:494-5 Je 1 '39
Totalitarian inroads in Latin America. C. Beals. For Affairs 17:78-89 O '38
Views and reviews: three greatest instruments for the propagation of truth; press, radio and motion picture screen. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:464-5 F 17 '39
Washington press conference. J. K. Martel. Am Mercury 43:197-205 F '38
Washington's ballyhoo brigade: political propaganda. F. R. Kent. Am M 124:61-2+ S '37
What can formal education contribute to the solution of world conflicts? P. Monroe. Sch & Soc 48:1-7 Jl 2 '38
When is it propaganda? Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:297-8 Mr 9 '38
Who makes public opinion? P. Hutchinson. Survey G 28:373-6+ Je '39
Words we live by; phrases of propaganda that influence some people. H. A. Overstreet. Parents M 13:15+ N '38
Writing on the wall; Paris inscriptions now political. G. Tixier. Liv Age 354:352-4 Je '38
You can't beat the government. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ N 20 '37

See also
Institute for propaganda analysis
Radio broadcasting—Propaganda
War propaganda

Bibliography

Propaganda bibliography for students and teachers. Scholastic 33:3T-4T O 8 '38

PROPAGANDA, Chinese

Paper bombs. Asia 38:535 S '38

PROPAGANDA, Communist

Negroes reject communism. G. S. Schuyler. Am Mercury 47:176-81 Je '39
Our position respecting Spain; red propaganda in America. M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 5:187-91 Ja 1 '39
Progress on the communist front, 1938-1939. G. M. Godden. bibliog f Cath World 149: 24-30 Ap '39
Propaganda captures the newspapers. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 44:450-8 Ag '38
Red propaganda from Spain. D. Jerrold. Am R 9:129-51 My '37

PROPAGANDA, German

Alsatian unrest. R. A. Friedman. Contemp 155: 213-21 F '39
Berlin sends radio greetings. D. Lang. New Repub 97:279-81 Ja 11 '39
Danger ahead? review of The German Reich and Americans of German origin. D. H. Popper. Sat R Lit 19:11 D 31 '38
Fascism over India. K. A. Abbas. il Asia 39:323-7 Je '39
Foreign political movements in the United States. F. C. Hanighen. For Affairs 16:5-11 O '37
Goebbels's guiding hand. J. Mullen. Nation 145:179 Ag 14 '37
Hitler's spies in Spain. H. C. Engelbrecht. Nation 144:639-41 Je 5 '37
Hitler's strategy in the international crisis. J. W. Street. 19th Cent 124:525-37 N '38
Italy and Germany in America. New Repub 92:173 S 22 '37
Modern technique of aggression. F. E. Jones. Fortn 151(ns 145):378-86 Ap '39
Munich and the Americans. A. MacLeish. Nation 147:370-1 O 15 '38
Nazi challenge to American labor. Nation 145:310 S 25 '37
Nazi foreign missions; German propaganda in the United States and the world. D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 3:712-14 S 15 '37
Nazi journalism and the British home office. Nation 145:213 Ag 28 '37
Nazi news service. A. Henderson. Nation 145: 599 N 27 '37
Nazi propaganda at work; vast machine and the men who guide its destinies. L. F. Gittler. Cur Hist 47:35-9 D '37
Nazis: a tabloid scoop; fact and surmise. News Week 10:13-14 S 20 '37
New barbarian invasion; fascist propaganda. H. J. Seligmann. New Repub 95:175-7 Je 22 '38

PROPAGANDA, German—*Continued*

New German ambassador. E. B. Ashton. Nation 144:642-3 Je 5 '37

Press in Nazi Germany. E. Albert. Contemp 154:693-9 D '38

Shadow of Hitler; some results of Nazi propaganda in Alsace and in Switzerland. I. Ehrenbourg; H. F. Lütly. Liv Age 355:355-61 D '38

Star-spangled fascists. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ My 27 '39

Swastika over Brazil. N. Weyl. Nation 145:528-9 N 13 '37

Swastika over the Andes; German penetration in Latin America. C. Beals. Harper 177:176-86 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:112-20 N '38

Unser Amerika. S. K. Padover. Forum 101:3-7 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:3-9 Ja '39; Discussion. Forum 101:sup 16 F; sup 15-16 Mr '39

What are American Nazis doing? L. Lore. Nation 144:636-7 Je 5 '37

PROPAGANDA, Italian

Brazil: a battleground of nazism and fascism. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 148:468-71 Ja '39

Riviera irredenta; Il Duce's unceasing campaign to recover the French Riviera. C. Allais. Liv Age 354:520-4 Ag '38

PROPAGANDA, Japanese

Chinese children get Japanese propaganda. Asia 38:661 N '38

What Japan tells England. A. M. Young. Asia 38:411-12 Jl '38

PROPAGANDA in the schools

D.A.R. in the schoolroom. M. B. Schnapper. Nation 145:288-9 S 18 '37

Propaganda in our schools. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 9 '37

PROPAGATION of plants. See Plant propagation

PROPELLERS

See also

Airplane propellers

PROPER, Kathern Ayres

More fun for the family in by the fireplace. Bet Hom & Gard 17:31+ D '38

PROPER husband; story. See Williams, B. A.

PROPER names. See Names, Geographical

PROPERTY

Diffusion of ownership. R. Muir. Contemp 155:152-9 F '39

Mexico's defense; action in agrarian reforms and in expropriation of oil lands; tr. by V. Prewett. A. Molina Enríquez. Atlan 163:378-84 Mr '39

Ownership jitters. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 16:315+ O '37

Possession and power; sociological research on morality in politics. L. Sturzo. Cath World 148:288-97 D '38

Property and liberty. R. Muir. Contemp 154:552-9 N '38

Property as a moral asset. J. V. Moldenhawer. il Nation's Bus 25:29-31+ Jl '37

What shall we teach our children about property? C. B. Dean. il Am Home 19:33+ F '38

See also

Capitalism
Church property
Conveyancing
Depreciation
Distributism
Eminent domain
Land titles
Mortgages
Real estate
Socialism
Trespass
Wealth
Wills

PROPERTY, Intellectual

Justice for genius. Etude 55:703-4 N '37

See also

Copyright

PROPERTY-life insurance. See Insurance, Obsolescence

PROPERTY taxes. See Taxation

PROPHECIES

As Nostradamus saw us. L. de Gérin-Ricard. Liv Age 356:175-7 Ap '39

It came to pass; between 1869 and 1883 a Paris cartoonist depicted war a century hence. il News Week 9:24-5 Je 19 '37

Look what's ahead! we may one day transmit through space the senses of taste, touch, and smell. W. Kaempffert. Am M 127:14-15+ My '39

See also

Forecasts

PROPHETS

Question box; what is meant by the terms prophets and prophesying in the Epistles of St Paul? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:404 Mr 30 '38

PROPORTIONAL representation

Democracy bucks its dictators. R. R. Mullen. C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 3 '38

Future of parliamentary democracy. C. G. Robertson. Contemp 153:15-25 Ja '38

Issues and men; need of proportional representation in congressional elections. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:182 Ag 20 '38

Minority's right to live. Sat Eve Post 210:22 O 2 '37

New Yorkers try out P.R. at the polls. J. Coyne. Scholastic 31:29-30 N 13 '37

Proportional representation. F. A. Hermens. Commonweal 27:425-8 F 11 '38

Proportional representation? H. Orliffe. Canad Forum 17:388-90 F '38

Proportional representation; reply. W. H. Alexander. Canad Forum 18:455 Ap '38

P.R. and New Yorkers. W. J. Schieffelin. Survey G 26:383-6 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:43-6 S '37; Discussion. Survey G 26:551-2 N '37

Proportional representation; does it work? experiment in New York. W. J. Schieffelin; J. T. Dooling. Vital Speeches 4:153-5 D 15 '37

P.R. in New York. Commonweal 27:88 N 19 '37

P.R. in practice. Lit Digest 124:9 D 11 '37

PROPPER, Frances (Mrs Claude Rains)

Portrait

Collier's 102:13 N 19 '38

PROPRIETARY medicines. See Patent medicine

PROSKAUER, Julien J.

Presto: Stunts, inc, sells conjurers' secrets, does magic with sales promotion. por Lit Digest 123:42 Je 5 '37

PROSKE, Roman

Training the big cats; interview. il pors Pop Mech 71:859-61+ Je '39

PROSOPSIS pubescens. See Screw beans

PROSPECTING

Gold! W. Atkinson. Atlan 161:760-9 Je '38

Hunting treasure with magic light. il Pop Mech 68:202-5+ Ag '37

Prospectors now dive for gold. il Sci Am 160:234 Ap '39

Treasure hunt; story of the Rio Tinto copper strike. F. R. Bechdolt. il Sat Eve Post 210:27+ Ap 2 '38

See also

Petroleum—Prospecting

Electric methods

How to build an 8-tube radio balance. H. A. Fore. il diags Pop Mech 68:578-9+, 740+ O-N '37

Geophysical methods

Hunting oil with earthquakes. il diags Pop Mech 69:194-7+ F '38

Iron masses under Meteor crater shown magnetically. il Science N L 33:134-5 F 26 '38

PROSPERI, Yolanda

Portrait

Ind Woman 18:43 F '39

PROSPERITY

Case for optimism. R. Moley. News Week 10:36 Jl 3 '37

Democracy and economic prosperity; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:19-55

Foreword; social reforms dependent upon prosperity. J. Pell. No Am 245 no2:211-20 [Je] '38

Peace and permanent prosperity. G. Paish. Int Concil 333:691-705 O '37

PROSPERITY—*Continued*

Prosperity is up to us. Collier's 101:90 My 28 '38

Steps to prosperity; let's quit playing with fire. R. W. Babson. Vital Speeches 5:159-60 D 15 '38

What price prosperity? R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:103+ Ap '38

See also

Business cycles

PROSSER, William Lloyd

Divorce. Forum 100:286-91 D '38

PROSTATE gland

No cause for alarm. M. Davis. Pict R 39:18-19+ Ja '38

PROSTHEMADERA novae-zealandae. See Parson birds

PROSTITUTION

Biggest racketeer falls. F. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ O 30 '37

Halt of racketeering. R. I. Center. Atlan 160:447-57 O '37

Prostitutes and criminal argots. D. W. Maurer. Am J Soc 44:546-50 Ja '39

Prostitution legalized. P. D. Glassford. Am Mercury 41:455-60 Ag '37

Traffic in women; delegates of many nations, meeting in Java, plan to check prostitution and child slavery in the Orient. A. Guthrie. Asia 37:522-3 Jl '37

PROTAMINE insulin. See Insulin

PROTECTION (tariff) See Free trade and protection; Tariff

PROTECTION from fires. See Fire protection

PROTECTION of birds. See Birds—Protection

PROTECTION of nationals. See Citizens, Protection of (international law)

PROTECTION of non-combatants. See War—Protection of non-combatants

PROTECTION of plants. See Plants, Protection of

PROTECTIVE coloration. See Color of animals; Color of fishes; Color of insects

PROTECTIVE mimicry. See Mimicry (biology)

PROTECTIVE resemblance. See Mimicry (biology)

PROTECTORATES, British. See Great Britain—Protectorates

PROTEIDS. See Proteins

PROTEINS

Application of the nitrogen isotope N^{15} for the study of protein metabolism. R. Schoenheimer and others. Science ns 88:599-600 D 23 '38

Body building foods. E. A. Martin. tabs Hygeia 16:68+ Ja '38

Building blocks of life ruled by the number 288; this number and its multiples found everywhere in groupings of amino acids to form proteins. R. D. Potter. Science N L 33:99-100 F 12 '38; Same abr. Science ns 87: sup 10 Ja 7 '38

Crystalline protein with high lactogenic activity. A. White and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:82-3 Jl 23 '37

Electrophoresis experiments with egg albumins and hemoglobins. K. Landsteiner and others. bibliog f tabs Science ns 88:83-5 Jl 22 '38

Energy of activation of protein denaturations. V. K. La Mer. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:614-16 D 31 '37

Food experiments for the classroom. E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 16:1026-8 N '38

Formaldehyde-protein reaction. G. L. Clark and R. Rowan. Science ns 87:487 My 27 '38

Newer biological aspects of protein chemistry. M. Bergmann and C. Niemann. tab Science ns 86:187-90 Ag 27 '37

Oil drops for identification. Science N L 33:400 Je 18 '38

Protein content of mosaic tobacco. L. F. Martin and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:329-30 Ap 8 '38

Quantitative determination of soy-bean protein in sausage or other protein mixtures. J. H. Glynn. Science ns 89:444 My 12 '39

Splitting proteins by ultraviolet light. D. C. Carpenter. Science ns 89:251 Mr 17 '39

Ten bricks of protein food as necessary as vitamins. Science N L 34:185 S 17 '38

Theory of the gene. R. Goldschmidt. Sci Mo 46:268-73 Mr '38

Ultracentrifugal purification and study of macromolecular proteins. R. W. G. Wyckoff. bibliog f Science ns 86:92-5 Jl 30 '37

Xanthine oxidase: an alloxazine proteid. E. G. Ball. Science ns 88:131 Ag 5 '38

See also

Amino acids
Phyllochlorin

PROTESTANT churches. See Protestantism

PROTESTANT Episcopal church

Anglican priests and sacraments. C. C. Marshall. Christian Cent 55:79-82 Ja 19 '38

Bishops and presbyters; proposed union of Presbyterians and Episcopalians. Time 33:24 F 6 '39

Bishops' pastoral ends convention. W. H. Melish. Christian Cent 54:1369-71 N 3 '37

Bitter feud looms over new divorce law. News Week 10:20 Jl 17 '37

Cathedral on wheels in Ohio; St Paul's wayside cathedral. N. R. Sturgis. il Mis R 61:170-1 Ap '38

Comprehensive church. A. G. Cummins. Christian Cent 54:739-41 Je 9 '37

Concordat for the practice of Christian unity. Christian Cent 55:1536-8 D 14 '38

Divorce report. Time 30:60-1 Jl 19 '37

Drama of missions. Time 30:48 O 4 '37

Episcopal House of bishops meets. C. G. Hamilton. Christian Cent 55:1405-6 N 16 '38

Episcopalian convention retains strict marriage law. Newsweek 10:38 O 25 '37

Episcopalians in Cincinnati; 52d triennial general convention. Time 30:50-2 O 18 '37

Episcopalians name Bishop Tucker; general convention. Christian Cent 54:1316, 1334-5 O 27 '37

Bishop Tucker's churchmanship; reply to Episcopalians name Bishop Tucker. G. C. Stewart. Christian Cent 54:1429 N 17 '37

52d triennial general convention. W. H. Melish. Christian Cent 54:1306-7 O 20 '37

Marriage after divorce; debate at fifty-second triennial convention. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32-3 O 23 '37

Nays and ayes at the triennial Episcopal general convention. Time 30:53-4 O 25 '37

New Yorkers discuss unity; enthusiasm for Episcopalian-Presbyterian rapprochement. B. Young. Christian Cent 55:1557 D 14 '38

Remarriage after divorce; the case for authoritative discretion. P. E. Osgood. Atlan 160:481-6 O '37

When union seems imminent. Christian Cent 55:862-3 Jl 13 '38

See also

Anglo-Catholic movement
Church league for industrial democracy

PROTESTANTISM

Beginning at Amboy. G. G. Atkins. Christian Cent 56:383-4 Mr 22 '39

Catholic heresy. R. Niebuhr. Christian Cent 54:1524-5 D 8 '37; Discussion. 54:1550-2, 1626-7 D 15, 29 '37

Catholic layman speaks. W. F. Sands. Christian Cent 55:627 My 18 '38; Discussion. 55:615-16, 733, 762-3, 782-3, 792 My 18, Je 8-22 '38

Decline of theology in England. R. J. Dingle. 19th Cent 124:658-65 D '38

Do Catholics want religious liberty? Christian Cent 55:1458-60 N 30 '38

Dogmatic differences at the Edinburgh conference on faith and order. A. E. Garvie. Contemp 152:48-54 Jl '37

Fly in the Protestant ointment. E. D. Jones. Christian Cent 55:1465-7 N 30 '38

Protestantism in the Philippines. E. K. Higdon. Christian Cent 54:1290-1 O 20 '37

Protestantism in the present world-situation. P. J. Tillich. Am J Soc 43:236-48 S '37

Religion in Germany; Protestant church. F. Moulder. Contemp 151:684-7 Je '37

Selfish Protestantism. C. Seidenspinner. Christian Cent 55:1032-4 Ag 31 '38; Discussion. 55:1132-3 S 21 '38

PROTESTANTISM—*Continued*
Thinking ecclesiastically. Christian Cent 55:1320-2 N 2 '38
What has the church to offer? C. G. Fuller. Christian Cent 54:1137-8 S 15 '37
While the church waits. Christian Cent 55:686-8 Je 1 '38
See also
Anglo-Catholic movement
Sects

PROTESTANTISM, Evangelical
Some present-day challenges. Mis R 60:454 O '37

PROTOCOLS of the wise men of Zion
Egregious Protocols. Time 32:37 N 14 '38

PROTONS
Relation between the electronic radius and the Compton wave-length of the proton. A. E. Haas. Science ns 87:584-5 Je 24 '38

PROTOPLASM
Glorious handful; Dr William Seifriz and his research on protoplasmic streaming. Time 30:25-6 D 6 '37
Protoplasmic streaming, electric potentials and growth in coleoptiles of triticum and avena. H. G. Du Buy and R. A. Olson. bibliog f Science ns 87:490-1 My 27 '38
Recent contributions to the theory of protoplasmic structure. W. Seifriz. bibliog f Science ns 88:21-5 Jl 8 '38
Spiral structure of protoplasm. W. D. Francis. bibliog f Science ns 89:127 F 10 '39
Symposium on the cell and protoplasm. Science ns 89:455 My 19 '39
Theory of protoplasmic streaming. W. Seifriz. Science ns 86:397 O 29 '37

PROTOZOA
Apparatus for removal of deleterious bacteria from certain protozoan cultures. W. Stewart. Science ns 89:492 My 26 '39
Architects in miniature. B. Cunningham. il Nature M 32:77-8 F '39
Hunting little big game with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 131:78-9+ N '37
Method for the sectioning of protozoa en masse. C. D. Beers. Science ns 86:381-2 O 22 '37
Protozoan ecology. A. N. Bragg. Science ns 86:307-8 O 1 '37
See also
Ameba
Ciliata
Plankton

Culture mediums

Cultivation of tritrichomonas foetus in developing chicken eggs. N. D. Levine and others. Science ns 89:161-2 F 17 '39

PROTOZOA, Pathogenic
Human toxoplasmosis: occurrence in infants as an encephalomyelitis verification by transmission to animals. A. Wolf and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:226-7 Mr 10 '39
Identification of the filtrable, transmissible neurolytic agent isolated from toxoplasma-infected tissue as a new pleuropneumonia-like microbe. A. B. Sabin. Science ns 88:575-6 D 16 '38
Isolation of a filtrable, transmissible agent with neurolytic properties from toxoplasma-infected tissues. A. B. Sabin. Science ns 88:189-91 Ag 26 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:165 S 10 '38
Laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis. W. H. Kellogg and E. A. Scott. Am J Pub Health 27:813-16 Ag '37

PROUD Maizie; story. See Dial, E. P.

PROUD shirtfront; story. See Morley, C. D.

PROUTY, Mrs Olive (Higgins)
Lisa Vale; novel. por(p81 F) Am M 125:11-15 F; 24-7 Mr; 32-5 Ap; 38-41 My; 26-9 Je '38

PROVENÇAL furniture. See Furniture, French

PROVENCE, France
Dead city of southern France. G. F. Lees. Contemp 152:570-6 N '37
Provençal diary. E. Siepmann. 19th Cent 125:223-5 F '39

PROVERBS
Men are four: Arabian proverb. Good H 107:109 O '38
Proverbs of many lands. Liv Age 355:182-3 O '38
See also
Maxims

PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island
Reconditioning a wrecked city; after the hurricane and flood. R. W. Eaton. il Am City 54:83+ Ja '39

Newspapers

Neither storm, nor strife; Journal-bulletin carries on and helps bring sanity back to a wrecked and hysterical city. S. D. Goulding. Commonweal 30:123-5 My 26 '39

Public library

Updike collection of books on printing. D. B. Updike. il Pub W 133:1861-3 My 7 '38

Street traffic

Heavy safety offensive reduces injuries 35%. R. W. Eaton. Am City 53:99 Mr '38
Holiday from death; Providence cut its speed limit to 25 miles an hour. T. E. Murphy and E. J. Murphy. il Rotarian 53:31-3 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:65-7 O '38
Providence goes 111 days without a fatality. R. Eaton. Am City 53:81 Jl '38

PROVIDENCIA (island) See Old Providence (island)

PROVINCETOWN, Massachusetts
Sons of the Azores on Cape Cod. W. E. Crane. il Travel 69:23-5+ S '37

PROVINCIAL rights. See Federal and provincial relations (Canada)

PROVINES, Mary Virginia
Librarian authors. por Library J 63:115 F 1 '38

PROWITT, Alfred, and Prowitt, Eleanor
Delayed voyage; story. Good H 108:28-9 Ja '39

PROWITT, Eleanor. See Prowitt, A. jt. auth.

PRUDDEN, Helen Danforth
Louder than singing bird; poem. Christian Cent 55:401 Mr 30 '38
Never the lurking years; poem. Christian Cent 54:738 Je 9 '37
Now you are gone; poem. Christian Cent 55:1008 Ag 24 '38
Nurse; poem. Christian Cent 55:329 Mr 16 '38
Souvenir of living; poem. Christian Cent 55:298 Mr 9 '38

PRUDENTIUS CLEMENS, Aurelius
For the burial of the dead; poem, tr. by B. Blackett. 19th Cent 123:383-4 Mr '38

PRUETTE, Lorine (Mrs John Woodbridge Herring)
Who kisses the baby? por Parents M 13:18-19+ S '38

PRUNES and prisms; story. See Smith, E. H.

PRUNING
Adventures with the pruning shears. il House B 80:71+ Mr '38
Lumber without knots; scientific pruning. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 2 '38
Pruning grape vines. House B 79:122 D '37
Pruning made simple. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 81:75+ Mr '39
Pruning reference chart. H. V. Wilson. House B 80:139 Ap '38
Sane rose pruning. A. P. Tharin. House & Gard 73:126-9 Ap '38
See how to prune. A. C. Hottes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:80+ F '38
Trim limbs this way. H. Sibley. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:68 O '38
Trimming the climbing roses. House B 80:52 Ag '38
See also
Fruit trees, Training of
Trees, Care of

PRUSSIA
See also
Berlin

PRUSSIA—*Continued*

Army

See Germany—Army

PRUSSING, M. Jean

These angles sharp; poem. Poetry 54:86-7 My '39

PRYOR, Arthur

American band history. Etude 57:285 Ap '39

PRYOR, Florence, and Von Struve, A. W.

Of mosquitoes and men. Hygeia 16:707-10+, 803-6+ Ag-S '38

PRYSE-JONES, D.

Have fun in your own back yard after vacation days are over. Am Home 20:22-3+ Je '38

Pioneering in orchids. Country Life 76:58-9+ Je '39

Well adapted. Country Life 72:50-1+ Je '37

PRYTHERCH, Herbert F.

Life-cycle of a sporozoan parasite of the oyster. Science ns 88:451-2 N 11 '38

PSALMS. See Bible—Old Testament—Psalms

PSEUDEPIGRAPHICA. See Apocalyptic literature

PSEUDONYMS

Twenty well-known authors who published books under pseudonyms as well as under their own names. D. Warren. Scholastic 34: 29E My 13 '39

PSEUDO-SCIENTIFIC stories

Star: what might happen if a runaway star entered our solar system. H. G. Wells. Read Digest 31:129-33 O '37

PSITTACOSIS

Federal health service worried over parrot fever. Science N L 34:411 D 24 '38

Introducing psittacosis polly. J. Stafford. il Science N L 35:154-5 Mr 11 '39

Parrot fever danger lurks in healthy birds. Science N L 33:256 Ap 16 '38

Possibility of parrot fever vaccination in mouse studies. Science N L 32:396 D 18 '37

PSYCHIATRIC association, American. See American psychiatric association

PSYCHIATRIC hospitals. See Insane hospitals

PSYCHIATRY

Combating man's destructive urge. K. A. Menninger. Survey G 26:520-3 O '37

Contribution of psychiatry to the understanding of human society; symposium. Am J Soc 42:773-877 My '37

Emotional divorce is recognized mental disease. Science N L 34:393 D 17 '38

Explorers of the mind. B. D. Lewin. il Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ S 11 '37

Family doctor's success explained by Freud's theory. Science N L 34:25 Jl 9 '38

Family from a psychiatric point of view. B. Glueck. Vital Speeches 5:214-16 Ja 15 '39

Get it off your chest! Doctor Moreno's Therapeutic theater at Beacon, N.Y. W. Evans. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ N '38

Insanity and insulin; shock treatment for schizophrenia. C. C. Burlingame. Forum 99:98-102 F '38

Man's aggressive instinct is roused by aggression. Science N L 33:332 My 21 '38

Medical miracle men cure the body through the mind. F. Damrau. il Pop Sci 131:42-3+ S '37

Medical officer announces plans for psychiatry in war. Science N L 35:165 Mr 18 '39

Mind of society needs to call in the doctor. Science N L 34:172 S 10 '38

New year will bring attack on causes of mental ills. Science N L 35:62 Ja 28 '39

Playing with shy children, doctors learn their troubles. Science N L 33:167 Mr 12 '38

Portraits of psychotics by G. Jacob. G. R. Benson; E. Schachtel. il Mag Art 30:485-9 Ag '37

Psychiatric institute starts fatigue service. Science N L 33:300 My 7 '38

Psychiatrists offer program for continental security. Science N L 34:355 D 3 '38

Psychology cures alcoholism. E. A. Strecker. Forum 100:82-5 Ag '38

Realm of science; psychobiology. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 46:75-6 S '37

Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:416 D 24 '38

Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32: 412 D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 10 D 31 '37

Should not ask psychiatry to shape world history. Science N L 35:29 Ja 14 '39

See also

American psychiatric association

Mental hygiene

Psychology, Pathological

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:271; 33:259; 34:271; 35:255-6 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Selected references on social psychiatry. Am J Soc 42:892-4 My '37

PSYCHICAL research

Adventures in psychical research. C. E. M. Joad. Harper 177:35-41, 202-10 Je-Jl '38

Dr Rhine and the mind's eye. G. Murphy. Am Scholar 7 no2:189-200 [Ap] '38; Discussion. 7 no3:375-7; no4:505-7 [Jl-O] '38

Is it chance or ESP? E. V. Huntington. tabs Am Scholar 7 no2:201-10 [Ap] '38; Discussion. 7 no3:375-7; no4:505-7 [Jl-O] '38

Margery plays cards. Time 31:61 F 21 '38

Psychic factors in health. A. Geddes. Forum 101:40-6 Ja '39

See also

Mediums

Telepathy

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Freud and literature. H. V. McLean. Sat R Lit 18:18-19 S 3 '38

I went to a psycho-analyst. il Canad M 91:8+ Ap '39

Orthopsychiatrists. Time 33:45 Mr 6 '39

Psychoanalysis and social disorganization. F. Alexander. Am J Soc 42:781-813 My '37

Psychology and revolution; review of Freud and Marx, by R. Osbert. G. Soule. New Repub 92:66-72 Ag 25 '37

Relation between social and personal disorganization. P. Schilder. Am J Soc 42: 832-9 My '37

Social conflict and psychic conflict. T. M. French. Am J Soc 44:922-31 My '39

Triumvirate of psychoanalysis: Freud, Adler, and Jung. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 46:98 Jl '37

Who is a psychologist? pseudo-psychologies. B. Crider. Sch & Soc 43:370-1 Mr 14 '36; Same. Etude 55:631-2 O '37

PSYCHOLOGICAL association, American. See American psychological association

PSYCHOLOGICAL association, Midwestern. See Midwestern psychological association

PSYCHOLOGICAL examination of recruits. See United States—Army—Psychological examinations

PSYCHOLOGICAL examinations

Are you a practical person? H. Hart. Am M 126:138 Jl '38

Are you broad-minded? J. W. Wrightstone. Am M 124:68+ Ag '37

Are you good company? E. Early. Am M 124:80 N '37

Happy together? E. Early. Am M 125:88+ F '38

Have you an inferiority complex? C. A. Drake. Ladies H J 55:61 Ja '38

Have you imagination? E. Early. Am M 125: 74 Ja '38

How old is Anne, socially? Vineland social maturity scale. E. A. Doll. Hygeia 15: 894-7 O '37

Ink blot tests given in penitentiary. Science N L 34:184 S 17 '38

Is your child up to scale? with Vineland social maturity scale, childhood to maturity. K. P. Bradway. Parents M 14:15+ F '39

Test your own rating of your happiness or the blues. il Science N L 32:140-1 Ag 28 '37

See also

Aviators—Psychological examination

Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

Intelligence tests

PSYCHOLOGICAL research

Advance of knowledge is breaking down barriers. Science N L 34:232 O 8 '38

Do you think out loud? mental shouts, picked up with sound mirrors in novel tests, cast new light on telepathy. il Pop Sci 133:70-1 N '38

Emotional rats. il Time 33:34+ Ap 10 '39

Feeling and hearing; Dr Culler's research. Time 32:49 N 7 '38

Government begins projects in psychological research: forest fire setting and mental survey of Lexington, Ky. Science N L 34:204+ S 24 '38

Psychic inertia makes you like old ways best. Science N L 32:56 Jl 24 '37; Same. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 14 '37

Rat experiments give clue to creative thinking in man. Science N L 33:387 Je 11 '38

Rats in harness show how mental conflicts develop. Science N L 35:228 Ap 15 '39

Some unsolved problems in human adjustment. A. T. Poffenberger. bibliog f Science ns 87:124-9 F 11 '38

Studious laboratory cat breaks down emotionally. Science N L 35:175 Mr 18 '39

PSYCHOLOGICAL societies

See also

American association of applied and professional psychology

American psychological association

Midwestern psychological association

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Psychology in Germany has suffered virtual collapse. Science N L 33:386 Je 11 '38

University presidents who have been psychologists. J. M. Cattell. pors Sci Mo 45:473-7 N '37

PSYCHOLOGY

As the twig is bent. L. B. Hohman. Ladies H J 56:21+ My; 43-4+ Je '39 (to be cont)

Behavior is catching. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:28+ O '38

Collective living. J. H. Preston. Harper 176:603-14 My '38

Composition of intelligence; human thought is born of the lag between impulse and action. G. McLure. Queen's Q 45 no3:300-7 [Ag] '38

Dead lift. S. E. White. Read Digest 33:112-14 Jl '38

Exercise; psychology of physical recreation. D. B. Reed. il Hygeia 16:531-3+ Je '38

Father's favorite child finds life worth living. Science N L 35:292 My 13 '39

Frustrations fill life leading to war and hate. Science N L 35:168 Mr 18 '39

Hysteroid personality seeks to evade difficulties by sidestepping reality. P. Popenoe. il Sci Am 160:231-3 Ap '39

Individual socialism. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 29:348-50 Ja 20 '39

Know thyself. E. E. Veit. il Hygeia 17:16-18 Ja '39

Knowledge of failure a privilege. Science N L 34:100-1 Ag 13 '38

Loneliness; its relation to narcissism. G. Zilboorg. Atlan 161:45-54 Ja '38

Lost horizon. G. Heard. Forum 99:186-9 Mr '38

Man in chains; psychological studies are exposing fallacies man has developed about himself. H. C. Link. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ My 7 '38

Mind cracked. Time 31:28-30 My 2 '38

Normal abnormalities. S. Habbe. il Hygeia 16:782-6+ S '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:201 S 24 '38

Not always best to be the life of the party. Science N L 33:184 Mr 19 '38

Paranoid personality; everyday traits exaggerated and permitted to gain control over better judgment. P. Popenoe. il Sci Am 158:74-7 F '38

Parent-child psychology. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 66:10 Je '39

Psychiatric aspects regarding individual and social disorganization. A. Adler. Am J Soc 42:773-80 My '37

Psychologic underworlds; charlatanries associated frequently in the public mind with psychology. D. S. Hill. Hygeia 17:228-30 Mr '39

Psychologists puzzled over adaptability of workers. Science N L 33:28 Ja 8 '38

Psychology and the individual. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:32 Jl '38

Psychology in economics. S. A. Lewisohn. Pol Sci Q 53:233-8 Je '38

Psychology of the reader. A. I. Bryan. Library J 64:7-12 Ja 1 '39

Psychology tells your fortune. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:10 Ap '38

Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34:416 D 24 '38

Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:412 D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 10 D 31 '37

Scientific approaches to the study of the human mind. A. Gesell. Science ns 88:225-30 S 9 '38

Signs, symbols and psychology. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:10 D '38

Snow White and escape from reality. Christian Cent 55:886-7 Jl 20 '38

Social conflict and psychic conflict. T. M. French. Am J Soc 44:922-31 My '39

Some unsolved problems in human adjustment. A. T. Poffenberger. bibliog f Science ns 87:124-9 F 11 '38

Subconscious sabotage; hidden hates cost fortunes in business, cause accidents and sickness, set business and government at loggerheads. M. Van De Water. il Science N L 35:298-9 My 13 '39

Swindlers depend upon weaknesses of victims. Science N L 34:139 Ag 27 '38

Trigant Burrow's theory of human conflict. C. B. Thompson. Am J Soc 43:632-4 Ja '38

Unemployables; psychological aspects. R. N. McMurry. Atlan 162:72-8 Jl '38

Unknowing mind; study in the dynamics of ignorance. P. P. Bushnell. Am Scholar 7 no3:289-95 [Jl] '38

Urges psychology course for beauty specialists. Science N L 34:217 O 1 '38

See also

Ability
Behavior (psychology)
Behaviorism
Child study
Collective psychology
Color sense
Complexes (psychology)
Criminal psychology
Crowds
Dreams
Effeminacy
Emotions
Fear
Gestalt psychology
Habit
Individuality
Intellect
Intuition
Judgment (psychology)
Laughter
Literature—Psychology
Memory
Mental hygiene
Moving pictures—Psychology
Music—Psychology
Perception
Perseveration
Personality
Psychiatry
Psychical research
Psychoanalysis
Retention (psychology)
Sleep
Social psychology
Subconsciousness
Telepathy
Thought and thinking
Work, Psychology of
Worry

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:271; 33:259; 34:271; 35:255-6 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Study and teaching

Age of discovery in the schools. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:9 Ag '38

Applied psychology course to include internship. Science N L 34:152 S 3 '38

Are our schools practical? A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 66:17 F '39

More brains and less money; psychology as a laboratory science. A. M. Koch. Science ns 86:12-13 Jl 2 '37

Psychological studies in grades and high school. E. B. Skaggs. Sch & Soc 46:598-9 N 6 '37

Training of elementary and secondary school teachers in the teaching of psychology; recommendations of the International conference on education. Sch & Soc 46:749 D 11 '37

PSYCHOLOGY, Animal. See Animal intelligence

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational

Education and psychology. B. A. Fletcher. Canad Bookm 21:17-21 Ap '39

Emotion and the educative process, by D. A. Prescott. Review
Time 31:43-4 My 23 '38

Learning inventory. P. A. Maxwell. Sch & Soc 48:465-7 O 8 '38

Sound mental health and the high-school student. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:435-9 Ap 8 '39

To every child, a chance! J. E. Davis. il Hygeia 16:1117-19 D '38

Ugly ducklings. H. Mearns. Ladies H J 56:57-8 Ja '39

See also
Child study
Discipline, Mental
Individual differences
Intelligence tests
Interest (psychology)
Learning, Psychology of
Study

Bibliography

Selected references on educational psychology; comp. by F. N. Freeman and others (cont) Sch R 46:381-6; 47:381-6 My '38, My '39

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental

Emotional breakdown of a cat. Sci Mo 47:172-3 Ag '38

PSYCHOLOGY, International congress of. See International congress of psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

Deeters; the psychological effects of unemployment. H. E. Livingston. il Scrib M 103:57-9 Ja '38

Mental hay fever. M. Van De Water. Science N L 32:58-60 Jl 24 '37

Poor arithmetic students can't name own fingers; finger agnosia the technical term. Science N L 33:153 Mr 5 '38

Recreation, a factor in helping maladjusted individuals. I. M. Altaraz. il Recreation 31:276-80+ Ag '37

Scientific approaches to the study of the human mind; clinical studies. A. Gesell. Science ns 88:228 S 9 '38

Sociological theory of drug addiction; with reply by D. Slight and rejoinder. A. R. Lindesmith. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:593-613 Ja '38

Sociological theory of drug addiction; reply. L. G. Brown. Am J Soc 43:807-9 Mr '38

See also
Kleptomania
Mental diseases
Mental hygiene
Neuroses
Paranoia
Psychiatry
Psychoanalysis

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological

Our muscles and our minds. G. L. Freeman. Sci Mo 47:161-7 Ag '38

Scientific approaches to the study of the human mind. A. Gesell. Science ns 88:225-30 S 9 '38

Some unsolved problems in human adjustment. A. T. Poffenberger. bibliog f Science ns 87:124-9 F 11 '38

See also
Facial expression
Left- and right-handedness
Mind and body

PSYCHOLOGY, Political. See Political psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Prenatal. See Activity, Prenatal

PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Vocational. See Vocational psychology

PSYCHOLOGY of color. See Color—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY of learning. See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of music. See Music—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY of reading. See Reading, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY of war. See War, Psychology of

PSYCHONEUROSIS. See Neuroses

PSYCHOPATHIC hospitals. See Insane hospitals

PSYCHOPATHIC novels. See Fiction

PTARMIGANS

Timberline bird. C S Mon M p 15 Je 15 '38

P'U YI. See Kang Teh, emperor of Manchukuo

PUBERTY

Eskimo sexual functions. C. A. Mills. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:11-12 Ja 6 '39

PUBLIC accounting. See Accounting

PUBLIC administration. See Administration

PUBLIC administration, Graduate school of. See Harvard university—Graduate school of public administration

PUBLIC administration service

Clinic for governments. M. A. Rose. Rotarian 52:35+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:43-6 My '38

PUBLIC affairs, Institute of, Virginia university. See Virginia university—Institute of public affairs

PUBLIC assistance. See Poor relief

PUBLIC buildings

Open competitions, or closed politics? selecting architects for public works. D. Haskell. il plans Arch Rec 83:87-9 Ap '38

Public discussion of public architecture; symposium on public buildings and monuments conducted by the American federation of arts at its 28th annual conference. il plan Arch Rec 82:52-7 Ag '37

Small towns in Minnesota and Kansas get new public buildings. il Am City 54:62-3 My '39

Wanted: competitions for federal buildings. O. D. Wearin. il Mag Art 31:266-7+ My '38

See also
City halls
Courthouses
Hospitals
Municipal buildings
Office buildings
School buildings

PUBLIC colleges and universities. See Colleges and universities, State

PUBLIC comfort stations

City rest house. R. S. Copeland. Am City 53:46-7 F '38

Working plans of the city rest house. B. W. Levitan. il plan Am City 53:52-3 Je '38

PUBLIC contracts. See Contracts, Government; Municipal contracts

PUBLIC debts. See Debts, Public

PUBLIC defenders

Equal justice for all. M. C. Goldman. il C S Mon M p5+ D 22 '37

PUBLIC documents. See Government publications; State publications

PUBLIC education, International conference on. See International conference on public education

PUBLIC education association, New York city

Activities and plans. Sch & Soc 46:718 D 4 '37

Meeting, 1938; announcement. Sch & Soc 48:682-3 N 26 '38

PUBLIC employees. See Government employees

PUBLIC employment offices. See Canada—Employment service; Employment agencies; United States—Employment service

PUBLIC expenditures. See Government appropriations and expenditures

PUBLIC eye; story. See McAdoo, E. R.

PUBLIC finance, Royal commission on. See Canada—Royal commission on public finance

PUBLIC forum. See Forum, Open

PUBLIC health

Better health seen as result of air-raid threats. Science N L 34:235 O 8 '38

Cholera. Time 31:44 Je 27 '38

Contrast: public health aspects of the pilgrimages of India and to Medina and Mecca. Am J Pub Health 28:874-5 Jl '38

Curative and preventive medicine. Am J Pub Health 27:828-30 Ag '37

Housing and health. R. H. Britten. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:957-60 Ag '38

PUBLIC health—*Continued*

Industry and public health. V. G. Heiser. Vital Speeches 4:217-20 Ja 15 '38

Insecticides and public health. Science ns 86: sup7 Jl 23 '37

International coöperation in hygiene. F. G. Boudreau. Am J Pub Health 27:1102-7 N '37

Leaders in health promotion. il Canad M 90:50 N '38

Lest we forget; first attempt to elaborate a complete system of appraisal of health conditions made by Dr J. S. Billings. Am J Pub Health 27:830-1 Ag '37

Little journeys among high schools. J. V. Latimer. Hygeia 16:839-40 S '38

Practical aspects of public mental hygiene. B. Liber. Am J Pub Health 27:685-8 Jl '37

Public health aspects of heart disease. J. H. Crawford. il Hygeia 17:139-41+, 210-11 F-Mr '39

Public health dentistry; report of committee. G. S. Millberry and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup44-6 F '38

Should they live? certain economic aspects of medicine; number of unproductive members which society can support is limited. W. G. Lennox. Am Scholar 7 no4:454-66 [O] '38

Useful employment as a health measure. Science ns 87:sup 10 Mr 25 '38; Same. Science N L 33:220 Ap 2 '38

Virus diseases and the public health. W. A. Sawyer. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1129-34 N '37

Yellow jack breaks jail. V. G. Heiser. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ My 21 '38

See also

Air pollution
Automobile trailers—Public health aspects
Aviation—Public health aspects
Colleges and universities—Health service
Columbia university—DeLamar institute of public health
Drinking fountains
Epidemics
Health centers
Health departments
Health education
Health exhibits
Housing
Infant mortality
International sanitary conference of the American republics
League of nations—Health organization
Mosquitoes—Extermination
Public comfort stations
Rats as carriers of infection
Refuse and refuse disposal
Sanitary engineering
Sanitation
School hygiene
Sewage disposal
Smoke
Smoke prevention
Street cleaning
Venereal diseases
Water pollution

Bibliography

Books of special interest to public health workers published in 1937 and early months of 1938. M. P. Ravenel. Am J Pub Health 28:524-8 Ap '38

Selected public health bibliography with annotations; comp. by R. S. Patterson. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health

Six significant books; comp. by H. Emerson. Survey 74:163 My '38

Federal aid

Federal money is not manna from heaven. Am J Pub Health 28:1047 S '38

Laws and legislation

Actions of health officers invalidated by the courts. J. A. Tobey. bibliog Am City 52: 97+ O '37

Drinking cups and drinking fountains; Connecticut state sanitary code. Am City 53: 15 Mr '38

Here are the facts about syphilis; La Follette-Bulwinkle bill. Ladies H J 55:24-5+ Ap '38

Public health legislation. J. A. Tobey. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:786-90 Ag '37

See also

Food laws and legislation

Statistics

Health indices. Am City 52:11 Ag '37

Preliminary report of the sub-committee on the educational qualifications of public health statisticians. J. Sundwall and others. Am J Pub Health 27:707-10 Jl '37

See also

Vital statistics

Study and teaching

Public health courses in Texas. Am J Pub Health 28:1174 O '38

Public health degrees and certificates granted in 1936 and 1937. tabs Am J Pub Health 27: 1267-72; 28:863-6 D '37, Jl '38

Summer school courses. Am J Pub Health 28: 682-6 My '38

See also

Health education

Alabama

Rabies deaths in Alabama; analysis of case histories with regard to treatment. G. A. Denison and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:869-74 S '37

Arctic regions

White Eskimo chief. C. M. Garber. il Hygeia 17:328-32+, 440-4+ Ap-My '39

Australia

Lifesavers of the bush. J. Barrett. il Rotarian 51:34-6 Ag '37

Brazil

Anopheles gambiae, the malaria mosquitoes. Time 33:45 Ap 10 '39

New malarial problem carried to Brazil by stowaway insect. map Newsweek 13:26 Ap 10 '39

Yellow fever in Brazil. F. L. Soper. Am J Pub Health 28:1216 O '38

California

Medicine follows the crops; FSA's medical care program. R. C. Timmons and C. J. Glacken. Survey 75:71-2 Mr '39

Political surgery; publication of part of Dodd report on medical care. Nation 145:634 D 11 '37

Political surgery; reply. P. A. Dodd. Nation 146:755 Ja 1 '38

Canada

Results of venereal disease control. G. Bates. tab Am J Pub Health 29:143-50 F '39

China

American doctor in China. V. Heiser. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ N 20 '37

Military activity in China has increased neurosyphilis. Science ns 86:sup 12 O 1 '37; Same. Science N L 32:212 O 2 '37

Plagues of China. Time 30:46 O 25 '37

Colombia

National conference of Colombian health directors. Bul Pan Am Union 72:432-3 Jl '38

Connecticut

Registration and approval of public health laboratories as carried on in Connecticut. F. L. Mickle. Am J Pub Health 28:1185-92 O '38

Egypt

Biblical plagues still weaken Egypt's health. Sci Am 159:32 Jl '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:78-9 Jl '38; Science N L 35:174 Mr 18 '39

England

See Public health—Great Britain

Europe

Refugees and air raid plans bring Europe health problems. Science N L 35:197 Ap 1 '39

Florida

Malaria control campaign of Pensacola and Escambia county. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:44-5 Ja '39

Georgia

Bad-blood wagon; traveling clinic in the syphilis-infested Georgia backwoods. W. Davenport. il Collier's 103:9-10+ My 27 '39

PUBLIC health—*Continued*

Great Britain

Cost of health services. Science ns 87:206 Mr 4 '38
King of England recognizes preventive medicine. Am J Pub Health 28:649 My '38
Letters from Great Britain (cont) C. Porter. Am J Pub Health 27:732-5, 832-4 Jl-Ag '37
Now they are ahead of the public. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. Survey G 27:83-5+ F '38
Progress in national fitness. Aberdare. Fortn 151(ns 145):522-6 My '39
Reorientation of the health services. C. E. A. Bedwell. Contemp 153:331-8 Mr '38
Safe milk for England? bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:647-9 My '38
Survey of British health services. Sch & Soc 47:108-9 Ja 22 '38
What 19,000 doctors could tell us; British health insurance system. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. il Survey G 26:636-8+ D '37
Why not our own physical culture? E. Miles. Contemp 152:95-100 Jl '37
Workers say, yes—and more; what British wage earners said about their sickness insurance. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. Survey G 27:37-9+ Ja '38

Indiana

See also
Water supply—Indiana

Iowa

Rocky Mountain spotted fever and tick survey in Iowa. C. F. Jordan. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1411-14 D '38

Italy

Swallows vs. mosquitoes: Rome hopes birds will make Pontine marshes livable. Newsweek 12:22 Jl 25 '38

Massachusetts

See also
Massachusetts—Public health, Department of

Mexico

Statement for presentation at the annual meeting of the A.P.H.A, October 27, 1938. L. A. Almazan. Am J Pub Health 28:1358-9 N '38

Michigan

Thirty years' control of typhoid fever in Michigan. Am City 52:13 N '37

Mississippi

Probable typhoid carrier incidence in Mississippi. A. L. Gray. map tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1415-19 D '38

Missouri

Missouri misery; tiff-mining region, Washington county. J. Whitbread. Nation 147:319-20 O 1 '38

New York (state)

Equal opportunity for health. H. H. Lehman. Am J Pub Health 28:1-6 Ja '38

Ontario

Legislative enactments in the province of Ontario. B. T. McGhie. Am J Pub Health 28:717 Je '38

Panama

Human and cattle ailments fought in Panama. Science N L 35:313 My 20 '39

Southern states

Health in relation to prosperity in the South. D. Dickins. J Home Econ 30:370-5 Je '38
Malaria in the southern states. Science ns 88:sup8 N 25 '38
School pupils shock troops in battle against malaria. il Science N L 32:294-5 N 6 '37
Tapeworm infestations in the southern United States. E. J. Sunkes and T. F. Sellers. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 27:893-8 S '37

Sweden

Public health and medical care. A. Höjer. tab Ann Am Acad 197:104-19 My '38
Swedish state institute of national health. Science ns 89:429 My 12 '39

United States

America urged to develop human conservation. Science N L 34:89 Ag 6 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:550-1 D '38
American medicine and the people's health. Hygeia 16:299 Ap '38
Annual awards to healthy cities. Am City 54:47 My '39
Banner year for health. L. I. Dublin. Science N L 34:424-5 D 31 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 88:sup 14 D 23 '38
Can America buy health through the group purchase plan? C. Kent. Ind Woman 17:309-10+ O '38
Century in arrears. A. Wolman. Am J Pub Health 28:1369-75 D '38
Charles Frederick Chandler: New York's first public health chemist. H. Emerson. Science ns 86:453-60 N 19 '37
City health conservation contest; 1937 awards. Am City 53:49 My '38
Development of industrial hygiene in the United States. J. J. Bloomfield. bibliog map tab Am J Pub Health 28:1388-97 D '38
Disease and the Indian. J. G. Townsend. bibliog f il tab Sci Mo 47:479-95 D '38
Doctor looks at prepaid care. R. G. Leland. Ind Woman 17:372+ D '38
Drug addiction as a public health problem. L. Kolb. il Sci Mo 48:391-400 My '39
Early American public health movement. R. H. Shryock. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:965-71 O '37
Educating the nation toward health. T. Parran. Sch Life 23:129-30 Ja '38
$8,000,000 in grants for health work. Am City 52:15 Je '37
Federal millions for medical care. Christian Cent 55:1356 N 9 '38
Fighting the red plague. New Repub 94:291-2 Ap 13 '38
Fighting venereal disease. Business Week p38+ Mr 12 '38
Findings of the National health inventory. Survey 74:54 F '38
Findings of the National health survey; charts. Survey 75:34 F '39
Five diseases are targets in fight for nation's health. Science N L 32:227 O 9 '37
Gains in public's health. Survey 73:198 Je '37
Good new days. W. H. Eddy. il tab Good H 106:90+ F '38
Government fights for health. G. Soule. New Repub 95:350-2 Ag 3 '38
Government health plan. Commonweal 29:60 N 11 '38
Grants-in-aid for public health work. Science ns 86:217 S 3 '37
Health ahead; analysis of the President's annual message on health security. Survey 75:46 F '39
Health as an element in social security. G. St J. Perrott and D. F. Holland. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 202:116-36 Mr '39
Health fight in future must be against adult ills. Science N L 33:67 Ja 29 '38
Health for the millions. J. Rorty. Cur Hist 50:26-9 Ap '39
Health of a nation. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:15S-17S F 18 '39
Health of industrial policyholders, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:853-5 Ap '39
Health of insured wage earners in 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:671-4 Mr '38
Health of the Nation. T. Parran. Am J Pub Health 28:1376-80 D '38
Health of youth. S. D. Collins. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 194:87-99 N '37
Health program; suggestions of Interdepartmental committee to coordinate health and welfare activities. Commonweal 29:394 F 3 '39
Health to all of us. Collier's 100:82 N 27 '37
Home economics in social welfare and public health. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 29:683-6 D '37
How healthy are we? first findings of the National health inventory. M. Ross. Survey G 26:371-4 Jl '37

PUBLIC health—United States—*Continued*

How shall Uncle Sam pay his doctor bill? five-cornered discussion on a national health problem. Scholastic 33:5-7 D 3 '38

How to commit legal murder. T. S. Harding. Comonweal 28:40-2 My 6 '38

Ill-health in cities and rural sections. Am City 54:15 Ja '39

Letter on proposed cooperative study of public health and medical needs in the United States. A. T. McCormack. Am J Pub Health 28:380-1 Mr '38

Malnutrition, a challenge and an opportunity. F. G. Boudreau and H. D. Kruse. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:427-33 My '39

Medical care as a public health function. J. Roche. Am J Pub Health 27:1221-6 D '37

Medical care for the nation. C. E. A. Winslow. Yale R ns 28 no3:501-20 [Mr] '39

Mental disease cases will be doubled by 1960. Science N L 34:366 D 3 '38

National diet. H. G. Leach. Forum 99:193-4 Ap '38

National health act of 1939; a summary of the Wagner bill before the U.S. Congress. Am J Pub Health 29:568-9 My '39

National health program. Hygeia 17:295 Ap '39

National health program. Time 31:68 Mr 7 '38

National health program; mastering self and environment. T. Parran. Vital Speeches 4:688-90 S 1 '38

National health program; with President's message to Congress. Science ns 89:120-1 F 10 '39

Need for national health program. Monthly Labor R 46:1369-75 Je '38

1938 birth rate up, death rate is down. Science N L 35:53 Ja 28 '39

1938 will be healthy with probably no major epidemics. L. I. Dublin. Science N L 33:10-11 Ja 1 '38

Nineteen thirty-seven a star health year. Am J Pub Health 28:510-11 Ap '38

No defense for any of us until we rid American life of syphilis and tuberculosis. T. Parran. Survey G 27:197-202+ Ap '38

Opportunities and responsibilities of the health officer in connection with the federal housing acts. C. E. A. Winslow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1269-76 N '36

Predict good health for rest of year 1939. Science N L 35:328 My 27 '39

Preliminary report of the National institute of health; summary. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup51 Mr '38

President's message on health security. Am J Pub Health 29:192 F '39

Problem of mental disease in the United States. il Hygeia 17:6-7 Ja '39

Progress under the operation of title VI of the Social security act. C. E. Waller. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1298-304 N '38

Proposed public health program. Sci Mo 48:287-8 Mr '39

Public health and private rights; function of the state in regard to disease and health. Christian Cent 54:1414-15 N 17 '37

Public health aspects of medical care; with discussion. A. J. Altmeyer; I. Abell; C. E. A. Winslow. Am J Pub Health 29:1-24 Ja '39

Public health expanding. Am J Pub Health 28:193-5 F '38

Public health the basic factor of social security. A. T. McCormack. Am J Pub Health 27:1079-88 N '37

Public medical care, pronouncements and progress. M. M. Davis. Survey 73:371-3 D '37

Public's health; proposed national health program. Survey 74:118 Ap '38

Realities of socialized medicine. H. E. Sigerist. Atlan 163:794-804 Je '39

Recommendations for a national health program included in an official summary of the report by the Interdepartmental committee, sent to Congress January 23. Cur Hist 50:50 Mr '39

Relationship of maternal and child health to the general health program. T. Parran. Am J Pub Health 28:256-62 Mr '38

Reorganization of medical practice; principles and proposals presented by a committee of 430 physicians. Science ns 86:sup 12-13 N 12 '37; Same. Science N L 32:340-1 N 27 '37

Report of the League of nations on health in the United States. Sch & Soc 46:393-4 S 25 '37

Roads ahead in health security. I. S. Falk. Survey G 27:382-3 Jl '38

Senator Wagner presents the health bill. Commonweal 29:564 Mr 17 '39

Social-economic goals of America: education for physical security. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:11 Ja '38

Syphilis: a public health problem. T. Parran. Science ns 87:147-52 F 18 '38

Ten-year program presented to the National health conference. Science N L 34:67 Jl 30 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 88:sup9 Jl 29 '38

Three quarters of a million lives saved each year. Science N L 33:25 Ja 8 '38

Typhoid death rate. tab Am City 53:15 Ap '38

U.S. typhoid fever cases. map Am City 52:15 O '37

Unserved millions; interpretation of the National health conference. H. Hall and P. Kellogg. il Survey G 27:436-41+ S '38

Use of maps in fighting disease. Sci Mo 46:460-1 My '38; Same. Science N L 33:306 My 7 '38

Wagner health bill. J. Stafford. Science ns 89:sup 10 My 26 '39

We can banish gonorrhea. J. B. Clark. Survey G 27:572-4 N '38

When we choose health insurance. D. W. Orr and J. W. Orr. Survey G 27:135-8+ Mr '38

Would a hundred lepers be welcomed into your town? D. C. Coyle. Am City 53:83+ N '38

See also

American public health association
Health surveys
National health conference
National health library, New York
Nurses and nursing, Public health
Technical committee on medical care
United States—Children's bureau
United States—Public health service
United States—Vital statistics

also subhead Public health under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Public health

Venezuela

Sanitary units in new health program. Bul Pan Am Union 73:114 F '39

West Virginia

Repair vs. relief in West Virginia. J. D. Ratcliff. Survey G 26:582 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:78-80 N '37

PUBLIC health administration

Administrative problems in a delivery nursing service, Gibson county, Tenn; with discussion. W. F. Walker and E. P. Bowerman. Am J Pub Health 29:311-17 Ap '39

Appraising local health work. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:164-5 F '39

Case of public health vs. public welfare. H. Folks. Am J Pub Health 28:916-22 Ag '38

Changing public health practices and problems. A. Wolman. tab Am J Pub Health 27:1029-35 O '37

Control of nuisances. E. Wright. Am J Pub Health 28:579-86 My '38

Cost accounting; with discussion. A. J. Messier. Am J Pub Health 29:515-20 My '39

Cost of health in American cities. tab Am City 53:13 N '38

Essentials of budgeting; with discussion. W. N. Kirkman. Am J Pub Health 29:521-9 My '39

Is the private health agency on the way out? B. Marquette. Am J Pub Health 29:46-8 Ja '39

Is there a place for the voluntary health agency in view of the new public health activities of the federal government? H. E. Kleinschmidt. Am J Pub Health 29:49-54 Ja '39

Medical care, but how? G. Sturges. Survey 74:162-5 My '38

PUBLIC health administration—*Continued*
New measuring rod for health services. Am City 54:15 Ja '39
State public health nursing unit and its relation to special services. J. D. Nicholson. Am J Pub Health 29:55-60 Ja '39

See also
Health departments
Health officers
Health workers
Records (in public health work)

PUBLIC health budget. See Budget, Public health

PUBLIC health departments. See Health departments

PUBLIC health engineering. See Sanitary engineering

PUBLIC health exhibits. See Health exhibits

PUBLIC health laboratories
Registration and approval of public health laboratories as carried on in Connecticut. F. L. Mickle. Am J Pub Health 28:1185-92 O '38

PUBLIC health medical officers, International conference of. See International conference of public health medical officers

PUBLIC health nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

PUBLIC health officers. See Health officers

PUBLIC health records. See Records (in public health work)

PUBLIC health service (United States) See United States—Public health service

PUBLIC health surveys. See Health surveys

PUBLIC health workers. See Health workers

PUBLIC high schools. See High schools

PUBLIC holidays. See Holidays

PUBLIC improvements. See Public works

PUBLIC information, Committee on. See European war, 1914-1918—United States—War propaganda

PUBLIC institutions. See Institutions, Public

PUBLIC instruction, Departments of. See Education, State departments of

PUBLIC lands

United States

Administration of federal range lands. M. Clawson. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:435-53 My '39
Capitol cowboy: Farrington Carpenter, whose job is supervising government grazing lands. R. McCormick. Collier's 101:38+ Mr 5 '38
U.S. oil victory; court decides against Standard of California in suit over Elk Hills lands. Business Week p20 D 11 '37

See also
Municipal lands
National forests
National parks and reserves—United States

PUBLIC liability insurance. See Insurance, Liability

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries

PUBLIC markets. See Markets, Municipal

PUBLIC meetings. See Assembly, Right of

PUBLIC nuisances. See Nuisances

PUBLIC officers
Back to the schoolroom. D. Kahn. il C S Mon M p5+ Je 9 '37
Bolivian officials required to show source of their property. Bul Pan Am Union 72:431 Jl '38
National service needs national leaders. A. Hopkinson. Fortn 151(ns 145):249-56 Mr '39
New training body created: Bureau of public-service training, New York Department of education. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:90 D '38
1313 group in Chicago; seventeen professional associations in one center. H. Hazelrigg. Ann Am Acad 199:183-9 S '38

See also
Government employees
Governors
Legislators
Municipal employees
Public service
Women as public officers

PUBLIC officers associations
Influence of organizations of local government officials. D. H. Kurtzman. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:103-9 Ja '38

See also
International association of governmental labor officials

PUBLIC opinion
Beam of light for this dark day; Rotary institutes of international understanding. P. Molyneaux. il Rotarian 51:20-2 N '37
Books and the next war. R. E. Dupuy. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 26 '38
Civil liberties: court help or self-help. G. Clark. Ann Am Acad 195:253-63 Ja '38
Common sense. E. H. Hay. C S Mon M p7 S 21 '38
Contours; public opinion on war sentiment dominant in the U.S. il Time 33:16-17 Ap 24 '39
Court and press. Cur Hist 46:19-24 S '37
First pollitician; Dr Link's psychological barometer. Time 32:44 S 19 '38
Fortune survey (cont) tabs Fortune 16:96-8+ Jl; 108-9+ O '37; 17:83-4+ Ja; 99-100+ Ap; 18:36-7+ Jl; 49+ Ag; 87-8+ O; 74-5+ N '38; 19:66-7+ Ja; 68-9+ F; 66-7+ Mr; 84-5+ Ap; 86-7+ My; 68-9+ Je '39
French view. P. Viénot. Fortn 149(ns 143): 170-80 F '38
Government by mimeograph. L. Sullivan. bibliog f Atlan 161:306-15 '38
Has Mr Dies the floor? S. C. Menefee and S. H. Britt. tabs New Repub 98:125-7 Mr 8 '39
Hello, American public! new science of public opinion measurement. R. Ingalls. Ind Woman 17:344-6+ N '38
Majorities under tyranny. J. T. Whitaker. il Survey G 28:62-4 F '39
Middle West drifts to the right. W. L. White. Nation 148:635-8 Je 3 '39
New dimension of business; there can be no compromise. B. Batchelor. Vital Speeches 4:522-7 Je 15 '38
Of the other end of the dog's tail. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:170 Mr '38
Power over opinion, an inquiry into cause and effect; excerpt from Power. B. Russell. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Ag 13 '38
Prelude to war: controlled public opinion. C. W. Ackerman. Ann Am Acad 192:38-41 Jl '37
Public attitudes and government efficiency. H. C. Beyle and S. D. Parratt. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:26-32 S '38
Public opinion and democracy. H. H. Lehman. Vital Speeches 3:765-6 O 1 '37
Public opinion and peace. H. L. Childs. Ann Am Acad 192:31-7 Jl '37
Public opinion and the press in politics, economics and science. C. W. Ackerman. Vital Speeches 3:521-4 Je 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:198-209 '38
Public opinion, first line of defense. H. L. Childs. Ann Am Acad 198:109-15 Jl '38
Public opinion on third terms and six-year terms; polls from November, 1936, to April, 1938. D. Starch; A. Shaw; G. Gallup. Cong Digest 17:144-8 My '38
Public opinion today; various polls indicate a trend toward a middle-of-the-road policy. G. Gallup. Read Digest 33:55-6 D '38
Public relations. J. A. Sexson. Sch & Soc 47: 353-9 Mr 19 '38
Ridding public opinion of superstition, the task of our editors. W. A. Eddy. Vital Speeches 4:471-4 My 15 '38
Selling public opinion; social role of public opinion surveys. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p4+ F 25 '39
(Signed) The forgotten man. J. Avery. Forum 101:330-4 Je '39
Sociological clarification of international relations. M. T. Price. Ann Am Acad 192: 138-55 Jl '37
Stereotyped phrases and public opinion. S. C. Menefee. tab Am J Soc 43:614-22 Ja '38
Survey of sentiment in the United States regarding persecution of Jews and Catholics in Nazi Germany. Liv Age 355:467-8 Ja '39
Test vote on anti-Semitism. tabs New Repub 98:293-4 Ap 19 '39

PUBLIC opinion—*Continued*

These public opinion polls, how they work and what they signify. J. H. Spingarn. Harper 178:97-104 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:23-6 F '39

Toward a workable democracy; America's town meeting of the air. G. V. Denny, jr. Vital Speeches 3:621-7 Ag 1 '37

Town Hall; Town meeting of the air. E. Jerome. il Lit Digest 125:16-17 F 5 '38

Views and reviews: three greatest instruments for the propagation of truth; press, radio and motion picture screen. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:464-5 F 17 '39

Way the people are thinking. G. Gallup. Read Digest 32:1-4 Je '38

We, the people. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 11:30 My 9 '38

We, the people, decide; Judge Allen sees public opinion as the final arbiter in American international affairs. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p7 My 27 '39

What do the women of America think? H. F. Pringle; M. Cookman. il tabs Ladies H J 55: 14-15+ F; 14-15+ Mr; 14-15+ Ap; 14-15+ My; 14-15+ Je; 18-19+ Jl; 14-15+ Ag; 14-15+ S; 22-3+ O; 22-3+ N; 18-19+ D '38; 56:19+ Ja; 20+ F; 22+ Mr; 22+ My; 21 Je '39

What people are saying. 19th Cent 124:738-45; 125:102-6, 216-22, 366-9, 482-7, 620-7, 746-51 D '38-Je '39

What the American people want; summary of replies to recent polls. F. S. Wickware. Harper 177:547-52 O '38

What the men of America think about women. H. F. Pringle. il Ladies H J 56:14-15+ Ap '39

Where are the laymen? a study in policy-making. D. Davidson. Am R 9:456-81 O '37

Who makes public opinion? government publicity and newspapers, polls of public opinion, and politicians. P. Hutchinson. Survey G 28:373-6+ Je '39

Your part in stopping Treasury raids. Read Digest 32:67 F '38

See also

War, Psychology of

PUBLIC opinion, American institute of. See American institute of public opinion

PUBLIC ownership. See Government ownership

PUBLIC playgrounds. See Playgrounds

PUBLIC relations

And the meek shall inherit the earth; success of Sherrill's S & W cafeterias. W. O. Voegele. il Nation's Bus 27:30-2+ My '39

Business-and-government; American business can avoid committing suicide only by practicing some sound public relations. Fortune 19:57-8 Mr '39

Business-and-government; new concept of public relations herewith suggested. Fortune 18:49-51 O '38

Business finds its voice. S. H. Walker and P. Sklar. Harper 176:113-23, 317-29, 428-40 Ja-Mr '38

Business must sell itself. H. Wood. Nation's Bus 26:27-8+ Ja '38

Corporate soul; Johns-Manville, the outstanding public relations success of 1938. Time 33:52+ Ap 3 '39

For trust and friendship. Business Week p52 Ap 30 '38

General motors. Fortune 19:148+ Mr '39

If you produce good government, sell it. H. Hazelrigg. Am City 53:103 S '38

Improved public relations goal of Management congress. Newsweek 12:37-8, 44 O 3 '38

Industrial relations, first problem in public relations. Business Week p51-7 Ag 7 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 S 4 '37

New England survey. Business Week p35 S 3 '38

Press-agent racket. H. Woodward. Nation 147: 565-6 N 26 '38

Public at factory; 10,500 attend Warner and Swasey's open house. Business Week p22 D 17 '38

Public is not damned: modern businessman finds that he must either cajole it, satisfy it, or lead it. il Fortune 19:83-8+ Mr '39

Public relations. J. A. Sexson. Sch & Soc 47:353-9 Mr 19 '38

Public relations as good business; discussion before the McGraw-Hill public relations forum. Business Week p50-1 F 18; 54-5 Ap 8; 54-5 Je 3 '39

Public relations for industry. il map tab Business Week p21-36 O 1 '38

Railroads point a moral; public will listen to business. E. Reeves. il Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ Mr '38

Reporters will come and get it; business has many stories that editors would like to print. H. J. Carswell. Nation's Bus 27:36+ My '39

St Louisans, inc. Business Week p22 N 19 '38

Stores woo public good-will. Business Week p24+ Mr 18 '39

Telling the public; Public service co. of northern Illinois. Business Week p51 Mr 25 '39

What business can learn from politics; executives must learn to talk to the people. J. Hasbrouck. il Nation's Bus 26:23-5+ D '38

Where they can learn; Princeton school of public relations. Business Week p48 My 28 '38

Workers tour plant; Western electric has employees and their friends go through factory. il Business Week p46 My 14 '38

See also

Public utilities—Public relations

PUBLIC relations program for colleges. See Colleges and universities—Public relations

PUBLIC relations program for schools. See School and the community

PUBLIC relief. See Poor relief

PUBLIC reports. See Municipal reports

PUBLIC school costs. See School finance

PUBLIC school libraries. See School libraries

PUBLIC school music. See School music

PUBLIC schools

Social control of education. P. Klapper. Sch & Soc 49:176-7 F 11 '39

Teacher speaks. Parents M 12:15 S '37

See also

Courses of study
Education and state
Evening and continuation schools
High schools
Junior colleges
Junior high schools
School administration and organization
School buildings as social centers
Special classes and special schools
School districts
Teachers

Finance

See School finance

Health service

Health can be purchased. F. R. Rogers. Sch & Soc 48:757-8 D 10 '38

Pupils' health in the New York city school system. Sch & Soc 49:533 Ap 29 '39

School health policies; reports of committee. H. H. Mitchell and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup47-8 F '38; 29:sup32-3 F '39

Testing the hearing of very small children. B. Bonnell. il Hygeia 15:910-11 O '37

See also

School children—Dental inspection and care
School children—Medical inspection

Statistics

See Education—Statistics

France

French public schools. Sch & Soc 47:431 Ap 2 '38

Mexico

National schools in Mexico. H. E. Davis. Educa 58:237-42 D '37

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

United States

Academic freedom. Commonweal 27:535-6 Mr 11 '38
Adult education and the public schools. A. S. Stephan. Sch & Soc 46:691-4 N 27 '37
Adult education in the public schools. E. W. Balduf. Sch & Soc 49:229-36 F 25 '39
Broader horizons and improved methods in education. G. Anselm. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:119-27 S '38
Catholic church in politics; church and some social issues. L. H. Lehmann. New Repub 97:165-6 D 14 '38; Discussion. 98:75 F 22 '39
Challenge of a united profession. W. E. Givens. Sch & Soc 49:257-60 Mr 4 '39; Same. Nat Educ Assn J 28:103-4 Ap '39
Choose a public school for your child. A. Cowie. Sch & Soc 48:335-8 S 10 '38
Citizens evaluate their schools. T. M. Carter. Sch & Soc 47:719-23 Je 4 '38
Crippled child in school. M. P. Sheldon. il Hygeia 15:920-2+ O '37
Current trends in educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:656-62 N 19 '38
Educational news. W. S. Deffenbaugh. See monthly numbers of School life
Federal relief and public education in the states. W. C. Bagley. tab Sch & Soc 46: 115-17 Jl 24 '37
Grade enrollment in urban and rural schools, 1931-32 to 1935-36. E. M. Foster. tab Sch Life 23:290 Ap '38
He gave us schools. E. C. Fishburn. Nat Educ Assn J 26:257 N '37
Here and there among the schools. See monthly numbers of Elementary school journal
How our schools are run. F. F. O'Donnell. Parents M 12:19+ S '37
I didn't have a teacher's license. Harper 176: 291-7 F '38
Industrial arts an essential in the curriculum of American schools. M. M. Proffitt. Ind Educ M 40:231-4 N '38
Length of public school term. D. T. Blose. map Sch Life 23:316 My '38
Let's call off the dogs. H. M. Lafferty. Sch & Soc 48:205-8 Ag 13 '38
New challenge to education. A. J. F. Cross. Sch & Soc 49:542-4 Ap 29 '39
Occupational training and employment. H. A. Sotzin. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:219-24 Je '38
One hundred years of public schools in St Louis. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:84-7 Mr '38
Our changing schools. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 64:6 O '37
Parent looks at the schools. M. Campbell. il Nation's Bus 25:23-5+ S '37
Per pupil cost in public schools. D. T. Blose. map tab Sch Life 23:111 D '37
Pressure on the schools. P. Smith. il C S Mon M p 1-2 My 6 '39
Public education. G. M. Monroe. Sch & Soc 48:824-6 D 24 '38
  Freedom and discipline; reply to G. M. Monroe. M. A. Margraf. Sch & Soc 49:381-2 Mr 25 '39
Public education in the United States. il tab Sch Life 24:3-17 O '38
Public schools of North Carolina. Sch & Soc 46:366 S 18 '37
Purposes of education from the standpoint of the school. B. G. Graham. Sch & Soc 49:302-7 Mr 11 '39
Religion of the public schools. B. C. Clausen. Nat Educ Assn J 28:50 F '39
S.O.S. Time 33:40+ Ap 24 '39
School building situation and needs. A. Barrows. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 35:1-62; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:88-91 O '38; Sch R 46:573-5 O '38
School patron attitudes, a curricular responsibility. G. W. Hildreth. Educa 58:618-21 Je '38
Survey of the public schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 48:694-6 N 26 '38
Teacher in the modern school. B. F. Pittenger. El Sch J 39:177-86 N '38
Unique contribution of the common school to American life. P. Smith. Sch & Soc 48:541-5 O 29 '38
Wasn't the regular public school good enough for us? M. Davis. il Good H 108:24-5+ F '39
Why send them to school? R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ D 25 '37

See also

Education—Statistics
Equalization, Educational
High schools
Junior high schools
Propaganda in the schools
Rural schools—United States

Political control

I am the victim of a school board. Ind Woman 16:281+ S '37
Political dominance of the Chicago schools. El Sch J 38:241-3 D '37
Politics and the schools: researchers gather the facts and propose a cure. Newsweek 12:25 S 19 '38
Schools and politics; University of Chicago report. Time 32:45 S 19 '38

PUBLIC schools (endowed)

England

Attack on England's famous public schools. Sch R 46:8-9 Ja '38
Breeding ground of imperialism; Great Britain being slowly strangled by the old school tie of Eton and Harrow. P. Sargent. il Cur Hist 49:37-8 S '38
Geography in a British school: Badminton school, Bristol. J. E. Paterson. Educa 58: 262-5 Ja '38
Our public schools. J. Murray. Contemp 154: 305-11 S '38
What Mr Chips taught me. J. Hilton. Atlan 162:28-40 Jl '38

See also

Eton college
Oundle school

PUBLIC schools and religion

Children and prayer. B. G. Rames. Nat Educ Assn J 27:260 D '38
Implications of religious instruction in public schools. L. Goldman. bibliog f Educa 59: 269-73 Ja '39

See also

Bible in the schools

PUBLIC service

Careers in brief: government service. Scholastic 33:18S Ja 14 '39
Careers in government. L. D. White. Scrib M 101:58-61 Mr '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:102-5 Jl '37
Developing a career service in the federal government. L. D. White. Cong Digest 16: 267-8 N '37
Education and the civil service in New York city. W. S. Sayre and M. Mandell. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,20:1-78
Education for ward-heelers. W. Irwin. Am Mercury 47:216-19 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:74-6 Je '39
Engineer and his relation to government. V. Bush. Science ns 86:87-91 Jl 30 '37
Fingers of Leviathan; problem of a career service. C. J. Friedrich. Commonweal 27: 348-9 Ja 21 '38
Implications of an enlightened personnel policy. W. E. Mosher. Library J 62:849-52 N 15 '37
Internes in government. W. Waldron. Survey G 27:475-8 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:13-16 S '38
Labor, management and the public. S. B. Mathewson. il Survey G 26:388-91 Jl '37
Policies on public service training of the regents of the University of the state of New York. Sch & Soc 48:817 D 24 '38
Public service scholarships at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 47:336 Mr 12 '38
Public service training in New York. Ind Educ M 41:sup6 Mr '39
Public service training in New York state municipalities. A. H. Hall. Am City 54:69 F '39
Secretaries of spending; a businessman and his government. B. Barton. Vital Speeches 4:73-5 N 15 '37

PUBLIC service—*Continued*

State legislature as training for further public service. J. B. Mason. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 195:176-82 Ja '38

Things that are Caesar's; democratic government demands enlistment of unusual men in public service. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:48 F 6 '39

See also

Civil service

Professions

Public officers

PUBLIC service coordinated transport, New Jersey

This business of local transportation. il Am City 53:77+ Je '38

PUBLIC service corporations. See Public utilities

PUBLIC speaking

Informal book talk. W. A. Heaps. Wilson Bul 13:191-2 N '38

Mighty good speaker. Rotarian 54:43 Ap '39

Some private thoughts on public speaking. M. Castle. Harper 176:330-2 F '38

Speak up! B. Barton. il Collier's 100:66 Jl 10 '37

Spellbinders; classes in public speaking for congressmen's wives. il Am M 128:100-1 Jl '39

Unaccustomed as I am—; basic principles of mental hygiene and their application to speech. B. Bryngelson. il Hygeia 16:968-70 N '38

See also

After dinner speeches

Debates and debating

Discussion

Oratory

Speeches, addresses, etc.

PUBLIC spirit. See Patriotism

PUBLIC utilities

Anti-utility moves; Norris' plan for 7 TVA's alarms companies. Business Week p20 Je 12 '37

Big companies simplify setups. Business Week p42-4 Je 5 '37

F. D. R. puts utilities in a hole. Business Week p 16 Ja 22 '38

General feeling. Time 30:14 D 6 '37

Government, utilities to cooperate on defense plan. Scholastic 33:16S N 19 '38

Ownership and regulation of public utilities; ed. by G. L. Wilson. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 201:1-247 Ja '39

Public utilities once more take the spotlight. tab Lit Digest 124:31 D 4 '37

Public utilities; press comments. Commonweal 29:102-3 N 18 '38

Road to nowhere; governmental attitude toward utilities. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 D 5 '38

Shock troops of peacetime; New England's public utilities defeated destructiveness of unprecedented hurricane. V. D. Hurd. il C S Mon M p8-9+ D 14 '38

Skies clearer for utilities with end of fight on TVA. Newsweek 13:44 F 13 '39

So it can be said, but is it true? Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 17 '38

Utilities lose in Supreme court; federal loans and grants to municipal plants are sustained. Business Week p 17 Ja 8 '38

Utilities may end long feud with TVA, SEC. map Scholastic 32:16S My 28 '38

Utilities prospects. Newsweek 10:44-6 D 6 '37

Utilities see SEC's teeth. Business Week p 15 Jl 30 '38

Utility peace move next. Business Week p 13-14 D 11 '37

Utility row nearer solution as companies form committee. Newsweek 11:31 My 23 '38

Washington and power. Fortune 17:62-3+ F '38

Will the utilities swap? exchanging properties to escape the death sentence. Business Week p31 Ag 27 '38

See also

Electric plants, Municipal

Electric utilities

Holding companies

Motor truck lines

Railroads

Waterworks

Employees

Utility union vs. C.I.O; California gas and electric employees union. Business Week p26+ Jl 17 '37

Finance

Myers deal; Nebraska's little TVA. Time 33:45 Ja 9 '39

Sources and costs of capital required to finance public ownership. W. H. Irons. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 201:17-29 Ja '39

Write-ups: do they affect rates? J. T. Madden. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 201:64-72 Ja '39

Government ownership

On subsidizing our utilities. W. Vickrey. New Repub 94:399 My 4 '38

Public ownership of public utilities in the United States. J. Bauer. tab Ann Am Acad 201:50-7 Ja '39

Sources and costs of capital required to finance public ownership. W. H. Irons. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 201:17-29 Ja '39

Utilities owned by 849 small municipalities. Am City 53:85+ Je '38

Utilities owned by 935 municipalities. Am City 52:149+ Je '37

See also

Electric utilities—Government ownership

Law

Wisconsin's little TVA. New Repub 92:202 S 29 '37

Public relations

Customer relationship. P. B. Niles. Am City 54:9 Ja '39

Rates

Class prices for gas and electricity. C. E. Troxel. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:275-89 Je '38

Economic peace. Time 30:61-2+ N 22 '37

Public utility rate making in depression. E. M. Bernstein. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:113-28 N '37

Public utility rate making in depression; reply. J. D. Sumner. Q J Econ 52:713-17 Ag '38

Supreme court aids public in utility rate controversy. H. M. Olmsted. Am City 53:77+ F '38

Utility rate regulation aided by Pacific gas case decisions. H. M. Olmsted. Am City 53:74 N '38

Regulation

Defects of state regulation of public utilities in the United States. W. E. Mosher. Ann Am Acad 201:105-10 Ja '39

Techniques of public control, an appraisal of methods. R. M. Cooper. Ann Am Acad 201:1-16 Ja '39

See also

Electric utilities—Regulation

London passenger transport board

Public utilities—Law

Taxation

Forward-looking publicity by public utilities. Am City 54:97 Mr '39

Valuation

Determination of reproduction cost with index numbers. C. E. Troxel. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:105-19 N '38

Economic peace. Time 30:61-2+ N 22 '37

Nature of the rate base in the regulation of public utilities; reply with rejoinder. R. F. Bryan and B. W. Lewis. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:335-59 F '38

Utilities' grief; Supreme court undecided. Time 31:14 Ja 10 '38

Utility chiefs talk of truce. Newsweek 11:38 Ja 3 '38

Valuations again. Business Week p76-7 N 13 '37

Valuing a public utility for taxation. H. M. Olmsted. Am City 53:76 N '38

PUBLIC utility holding companies. See Holding companies

PUBLIC welfare
And it came to pass. T. D. Eliot. Survey 74:145 My '38
Cooperation of industry and government in Venezuela. M. O'Shaughnessy. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:751-7 O '37
Interrelationship of health and welfare records and statistics. E. Clague. Am J Pub Health 28:599-600 My '38
National trends in public welfare. W. Hodson. Vital Speeches 4:85-6 N 15 '37
Public holds its nose. S. Hollander. Survey 74:173-6 My '38; Excerpts. Am City 53:81+ Je '38
Rise of public welfare. F. K. Hoehler. map Survey G 26:673-6 D '37
So they said. Survey 74:168 My '38
Social front of 25 years as recorded in the Survey. Survey 74:146-51 My '38

See also
Louisiana state university—Graduate school of public welfare administration
Poor relief
Public health

Bibliography

Six significant books; comp. by F. K. Hoehler. Survey 74:139 My '38

PUBLIC welfare association, American. See American public welfare association

PUBLIC welfare departments
Accepted tests of welfare administration. F. K. Hoehler. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:165-70 S '38
Action in Alabama; reply to R. T. Lansdale. B. Adams. Survey 73:395 D '37
In-service training for public welfare. J. C. Brown. Survey 74:310-11, 347-8 O-N '38
Matter of communication; problem in administration in the California state relief administration. G. D. Nickel. Survey 75:11-12 Ja '39
Mist' Harry meets a merit system. G. Springer. Survey 73:222-3 Jl '37
Need for standardization in public welfare jobs. Am City 53:89 Jl '38
Speaking of interpretation. . . G. Springer. Survey 74:45-6 F '38
West is still different. J. C. Colcord. Survey 73:243-5 Ag '37
Whose job is what? D. C. Adie. Survey 74:155-8 My '38

See also
Pennsylvania—Public assistance, Department of

PUBLIC works
Building the city of the future out of mud and slums. J. Crane. Am City 54:65 My '39
But is there a federal deficit? D. C. Coyle. Harper 176:449-57 Ap '38
Design for national power policy. M. L. Cooke. New Repub 94:90-4 Mr 2 '38
How far can we go in standardizing public works? F. W. Herring. Ann Am Acad 199:143-52 S '38
I'll pay my own way; toll system. W. Chamberlain. il Forum 99:247-9 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:76-8 Ap '38
Let public works departments reduce traffic accidents; annual report of the committee on lighting and public safety, American public works association. Am City 53:123 Mr '38
Long-term public works planning. il plans Am City 53:62-3 S '38
Non-federal public works, critical problem of the construction industry. W. S. Parker. Am City 53:49 D '38
Planning of public works in relation to employment. Monthly Labor R 45:594-602 S '37
Site value scandal. R. Acland. Fortn 149(ns 143):556-61 My '38
Stabilizing municipal expenditures for permanent national prosperity. Am City 53:35-7 Ag '38
Types of projects that WPA approves. Am City 54:5 Mr '39

See also
Contracts, Government
Passamaquoddy tidal power project
Unemployment—Relief measures—Public works

Federal aid

Another trial for pump-priming; fact material and pro and con discussion. tabs Cong Digest 17:165-92 Je '38
Construction from public funds. See numbers of Monthly labor review
Developing a recreation area through federal cooperation; Mt Hood park and golf course, Melrose, Mass. G. W. Rogers. il Recreation 32:31-2 Ap '38
Federal programs benefit South Milwaukee. H. W. Daehling. Am City 53:46 Mr '38
Federal works program speeds sanitary work. tabs Am City 52:11 Jl '37
Instead of battleships. J. Mitchell. New Repub 94:35-6 F 16 '38
New public buildings in Jasper, Ala. il Am City 54:61 Ja '39
$1,007,440,512 for 2,714 local projects await PWA funds. tab Am City 53:103 My '38
Other people's money: how much more are we now spending than we did in 1937? J. T. Flynn. tabs New Repub 96:74 Ag 24 '38
Public employment (cont of) Employment created by public works administration fund. See numbers of Monthly labor review
2,419 swimming and wading pools built by WPA-PWA. Am City 53:83 Ap '38
We man the pump. J. Mitchell. tabs New Repub 95:34-7 My 18 '38
Work relief funds for city work. Am City 53:60 Ag '38

See also
Public works administration

Germany

Public works snag; German program runs into trouble due to shortage of building materials, shortage of funds. Business Week p45-6 Ag 6 '38

Italy

Public works in Italy. L. Sturzo. Commonweal 28:553-5 S 23 '38

PUBLIC works administration
Billion pumped. Time 32:9 Ag 8 '38
Cost per man of work relief. Am City 53:54 My '38
Defeat or the PWA. New Repub 98:128 Mr 8 '39
Employment resulting from P.W.A. construction, 1933 to 1937. tabs Monthly Labor F 46:16-26 Ja '38
Extent to which funds have been devoted to modernizing educational institutions. Sch & Soc 48:398 S 24 '38
$400,000,000 in sewers built with PWA aid. map Am City 53:64 Ja '38
Ickes' money frets utilities. Business Week p 17 Jl 23 '38
In defense of the PWA. H. L. Ickes. New Repub 94:213-15 Mr 30 '38
Is your city getting its share of the new federal funds? Am City 53:5 Jl '38
Our right to power. H. L. Ickes. il Collier's 102:18-19+ N 12 '38
PWA and Georgia; state's no-debt policy rouses the President's ire. Newsweek 12:12 D 5 '38
P.W.A. and industry; four-year study of regenerative employment. il tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 658:1-28 '38
Public works administration and the National park service. Science ns 89:193 Mr 3 '39
PWA's problem children; Nebraska projects. N. M. Clark. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ S 25 '37
Regional directors replace PWA state directors. Am City 52:85 N '37
Speech in the House, May 11, 1938, praising accomplishments of the Public works administration. P. J. Boland. Cong Digest 17:175-6 Je '38

PUBLIC works administration—*Continued*

Supreme court upholds PWA power plant loans. Scholastic 31:19S Ja 22 '38

Utilities fight loans; use of U.S. money to finance municipal competition brings protests from investors. map Business Week p40 Je 4 '38

Utilities lose in Supreme court; federal loans and grants to municipal plants are sustained. Business Week p 17 Ja 8 '38

Housing division

In praise of PWA housing. H. Alfred. New Repub 91:132 Je 9 '37

Letter to the editor; with editorial reply. H. L. Ickes. Nation 145:254, 275 S 11 '37

PUBLICATION of poetry. See Publishers and publishing

PUBLICITY

After Flemington; standards of publicity of judicial proceedings and methods of obtaining observance. Time 30:32 O 4 '37

California scrip tease. W. Davenport. il Collier's 102:12-13+ O 15 '38

City suitors. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ap 2 '38

Hand-outs: law bans press-agents, so Uncle Sam hires information chiefs. il Lit Digest 123:6-7 Jl 3 '37

Knights of the keyhole; Hollywood gossip mill. G. Jones. Collier's 101:25-6+ Ap 16 '38

Liszt's green gloves. Etude 56:283 My '38

Mind raid precautions; or, Advice to the truthlorn. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 19:12+ Mr 4 '39

National advertisement. A. Willert. Fortn 151(ns 145):1-7 Ja '39

Our world of words. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 Ja 18 '39

Pocket guide; making page one. H. Woodward. Nation 148:265-6 Mr 4 '39

Public health education. E. G. Routzahn. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health

Selling George VI to the U.S. J. Israels, 2d. il Scrib M 105:16-21 F '39

Socialized publicity. G. O. Wise. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:272-3 S '38

Transportation company wins new customers; public-relations program of the Shreveport, La. railways system. il Am City 53:7 S '38

See also

Advertising
Booksellers and bookselling—Publicity
College advertising
Government publicity
Library advertising
Municipal advertising
Posters
Press agents
Propaganda
Social work—Publicity

PUBLICITY, Educational. See Educational advertising

PUBLICITY men. See Press agents

PUBLISHERS and publishing

Author + publisher = book. C. Hoyle. il Scholastic 31:7+ N 20 '37

Confessions of a young man as bookseller. S. Cobb. Pub W 132:1410-12 O 2 '37

Dollars and cents of magazine publishing. il Scholastic 33:29-32 N 19 '38

Education of a publisher. J. Hooper. Atlan 162:516-21 O '38

If you are considering publishing or printing. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:252-3 Je '38

Lincoln's doctor's dog, and other famous best sellers: how did they get that way? G. Stevens. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 22 '38

Mene, mene. Sat R Lit 17:8 N 20 '37

On the gold standard; standards for judging children's book publishing. E. B. Hamilton. Library J 63:830-4 N 1 '38

Practice of publishing and library cooperation. M. L. Schuster. Wilson Bul 13:15-21 S '38

Process of transforming the manuscript of a short story into printed pages. il Sat Eve Post 211:96 S 17; 88 S 24; 88 O 1 '38

Promotion forum: we sometimes are direct; publishers' direct mail order work. A. J. Blanton. il Pub W 135:2041-3 Je 3 '39

Sad state of publishing. F. M. Ford. Forum 98:83-6, 126-8 Ag-S '37

Sad state of publishing; reply. Pub W 132:920 S 11 '37

Tauchnitz edition marks 100th year. il tab Pub W 131:2314-18 Je 5 '37

Trade winds. P. E. G. Quercus. Sat R Lit 16:24 Jl 31 '37

See also

Book clubs
Book industry and trade
Books
Books—Advertising
Booksellers and bookselling
Copyright
International congress of publishers
Music publishing
Serial rights
Subscription books

Chile

South American publishing. Pub W 132:101 Jl 10 '37

England

Battle of the book clubs; politico-literary warfare in England. K. Hutchison. Nation 146:506-7 Ap 30 '38

Bentley three-deckers. J. Carter. Pub W 132:1738-40 O 30 '37

Books for the people. M. Cole. Canad Bookm 20:34-7 F '39

Cheap books; Lane's Penguin books. Time 33:26 F 6 '39

Fiftieth anniversary of the house of J. M. Dent and sons, ltd. il Pub W 134:1759 N 12 '38

Pitman celebrates centenary. Pub W 132:562-3 Ag 21 '37

Publishers' book deposits. Pub W 134:1672 N 5 '38

Word from London (cont) F. Swinnerton. il Pub W 133:1670-3 Ap 23 '38

Germany

Contribution to civilization; reproductions of artistic masterpieces of all periods by a Munich publisher. C S Mon M p 13 Ja 19 '38

German publishing statistics. Pub W 135:675 F 11 '39

Insel books. C S Mon M p 13 S 8 '37

Poland

Polish publisher visits N.Y: Mrs Hanna Kister, member of the firm Roj forlag of Warsaw. Pub W 135:120 Ja 14 '39

United States

American book trade in 1937. Pub W 133:202-3 Ja 15 '38

Barnes celebrates 100th anniversary. Pub W 133:1015-17 F 26 '38

Best-seller tempest: second magazine appearance made by Marie Curie. Newsweek 11:32 Je 20 '38

Bibliographical birth control. C. E. Sherman. Library J 62:637-43 S 1 '37

Book fair. il Time 30:75-6+ N 22 '37

Book publishing and monopoly. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:839 S 10 '38

Books, 5c, 10c and up. V. H. Mussey. il Pub W 134:1280-3 O 1 '38

Books of the Museum of modern art. P. Seitlin. bibliog il Pub W 134:1432-6 O 15 '38

Books on Main Street; dream of cheap books and good books for everybody coming nearer. L. Whipple. Survey G 27:174-5 Mr '38

Census of book manufacturing, 1937. tabs Pub W 135:874-5 F 25 '39

Cincinnati as a literary and publishing center, 1793-1880. E. A. Henry. Pub W 132:22-4, 110-12 Jl 3-10 '37

Circulation: 9,496,841, April, 1937, count of Crowell publishing co's four magazines. il Fortune 16:63-9+ Ag '37

Coward-McCann's 10th anniversary. Pub W 134:230-2 Jl 23 '38

Cultural barometer; best seller craze. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 48:45 Je '38

De luxe: Limited editions club and Derrydale press. Time 32:55 D 19 '38

Decade of regional publishing; Caxton printers of Caldwell, Idaho. W. Stegner. il Pub W 135:1060-4 Mr 11 '39

Dial press acquired by Hoffman. Pub W 133:1936-7 My 14 '38

PUBLISHERS and publishing—United States—*Continued*

Directory of United States publishers issuing new books during 1937 and 1938. Pub W 133:227-32; 135:216-21 Ja 15 '38, Ja 21 '39

Dorothy Waugh, editor of children's books for Alfred A. Knopf. M. Fuller. Pub W 135:1590-1 Ap 29 '39

Early publishing in America. B. Rascoe. Sat R Lit 18:13-14 O 8 '38

English enthusiast for American children's books. Pub W 135:774 F 18 '39

Farrar and Rinehart's tenth anniversary. Pub W 135:351-4 Ja 28 '39

How not to run a business. W. A. McGarry. Nation's Bus 26:74+ F '38

Jewish publication society of America celebrates fiftieth anniversary. Pub W 133:2002 My 21 '38

La Follette espionage report names publishers. Pub W 133:136 Ja 8 '38

Literary prospecting. W. M. Sloane. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 3 '38

"Mein kampf" kampf. New Repub 98:182 Mr 22 '39

"Mein kampf" kampf; reply with rejoinder. W. Soskin. New Repub 98:280 Ap 12 '39

New fair trade contracts. Pub W 132:1079-81 S 18 '37

New firm to publish exiled authors: Alliance book corporation. Pub W 134:111 Jl 9 '38

New responsibility. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:1275 O 1 '38

News notes: publishers' policies in regard to poetry. Poetry 52:361; 53:56 S-O '38

1937 book output. tabs Pub W 133:191, 193, 208-10 Ja 15 '38

Photographers turn publishers. Pub W 134:106-8 Jl 9 '38

Publishers' net profits. Pub W 133:1746-7 Ap 30 '38

Publishers' output for 1938. tabs Pub W 135:183-4, 201, 204-5 Ja 21 '39

Publishers state positions on Mein kampf. Pub W 135:32-5 Ja 7 '39

Publishing in the country: Stephen Daye press, Brattleboro, Vt. J. Hooper. Pub W 132:2214-15 D 11 '37

Publishing of religious books. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:577 F 4 '39

Publishing offices; Saturday closing policy. Pub W 132:2002; 133:2302-3, 2436 N 20 '37, Je 11, 25 '38

Putnam celebrates 100th year. Pub W 134:29-33 Jl 2 '38

Putnam entertains on centenary. pors Pub W 134:1662 N 5 '38

Robert de Graff starts publication of 25-cent reprint series. Pub W 135:1917-18 My 27 '39

Rocky road to book publishing. A. M. Kimball. Ind Woman 18:14-16+ Ja '39

Rose Dobbs of Coward-McCann. M. Fuller. Pub W 134:1522-4 O 22 '38

States in which publishers have fair trade contracts in force. Pub W 132:2341-5 D 25 '37

Taste is not debatable; Roycroft shops sold by court order. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:419 Ag 13 '38

Trade book clinic awards plaque to Random House. Pub W 134:2006 D 3 '38

Unser kampf; American rights to an expurgated Mein kampf. Newsweek 13:35 Ja 16 '39

What textbooks teach. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:2031 Je 3 '39

When the play season begins; Walter H. Baker company. Pub W 132:1409 O 2 '37

Who's who among the travelers. pors Pub W 133:512-37; 135:398-422 Ja 29 '38, Ja 28 '39

Why publish books that you don't advertise? A. Deane. Pub W 135:1200-1 Mr 25 '39

See also

Book and magazine guild of America

Book publishers' bureau

PUBLISHERS association, National amateur. See National amateur publishers association

PUBLISHERS' book deposits. See Copyright—Deposit of copies

PUBLISHERS' weekly

Our 3500th issue. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:1495 Ap 22 '39

PUBLISHING. See Publishers and publishing

PUBLISHING buildings

See also

Newspaper offices

PUCCINI, Giacomo, 1858-1924

Operatic genius. R. A. Simon. por Sat R Lit 18:6-7 Je 11 '38

PUCKETTE, Charles McD.

Roosevelt's state papers. Sat R Lit 17:8 Mr 26 '38

PUDDINGS

Cook's round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:41-2 O '37

Plum pudding, the traditional Christmas dessert. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 15:1102-3 D '37

PUEBLO, Colorado

Home worthy of the proudest birds and beasts, municipal park development. S. F. Elliot. il plan Am City 52:76-8 O '37

PUEBLO Indians

Pueblo war songs link Indians with Far East. Science N L 33:133 F 26 '38

War songs of Indians like those of Japanese. Science N L 32:40 Jl 17 '37

See also

Hopi Indians

Taos Indians

Bibliography

Teacher's bibliography. Sch Arts 38:sup8 O '38

PUERPERAL infection

Puerperal sepsis and its prevention. R. Hare. Am J Pub Health 28:122 F '38

Revising history; conquest of puerperal fever. Am J Pub Health 29:531-2 My '39

PUERTO RICAN cookery. See Cookery, Puerto Rican

PUERTO RICAN mole-crickets. See Crickets

PUERTO RICO

Defending justice in Puerto Rico. A. G. Hays. Nation 144:647 Je 5 '37

Development of home demonstration work in Puerto Rico. M. T. Orcasitas. tab J Home Econ 31:229-31 Ap '39

Discover Puerto Rico, U.S.A. E. M. Ellsworth. Christian Cent 56:480-1 Ap 12 '39

Do our colonies pay? T. Roosevelt. Asia 37:536-40 Ag '37

Headache for the admiral. New Repub 99:87 My 31 '39

Issues and men; Nazis charge that U.S. is using OGPU methods. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:205 F 18 '39

New order in Puerto Rico. New Repub 99:58 My 24 '39

Puerto Rico and its people, by T. White. Review

Sat R Lit il 18:5 Je 25 '38. E. Gruening

Puerto Rico at the crossroads. E. K. James. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:182-92 O 15 '37

Puerto Rico looks forward. H. D. Spatz. il C S Mon M p6 Ap 20 '38

Puerto Rico looks forward; reply. C. L. Stevenson. C S Mon M p 15 My 25 '38

Puerto Rico will become key to Atlantic defenses. Scholastic 34:8 My 27 '39

See also subhead Puerto Rico under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic

Birds

Education

Maps

Wages

Commerce

Puerto Rico calls for American goods. E. B. Wilson. il Nation's Bus 25:33-5 D '37

Description and travel

Home economist's impressions of Puerto Rico. H. P. Roach. J Home Econ 31:238-9 Ap '39

Island of enchantment. T. Roosevelt, jr. il House & Gard 73:48-9+ Mr '38

Trip of the month. Travel 72:38 N '38

Economic conditions

Puerto Rico's troubles. Commonweal 30:171 Je 9 '39

PUERTO RICO—*Continued*

History

Ponce de Leon's first colony. H. Reck. il Travel 70:34-5+ Ap '38

Politics and government

Another outbreak in Puerto Rico. Christian Cent 55:957 Ag 10 '38

Martyrdom of Puerto Rico. C. Nunez. New Repub 95:253 Jl 6 '38

What is what in Puerto Rico; reply to C. Nunez. S. Yellen. New Repub 96:20 Ag 10 '38

Startling news. Nation 148:335 Mr 25 '39

Winship must go. Nation 144:694 Je 19 '37

PUERTO RICO home economics association

Home economist's impressions of Puerto Rico. H. P. Roach. J Home Econ 31:238-9 Ap '39

PUERTO RICO university

Home economics at the University of Puerto Rico. M. Vestal. J Home Econ 30:29-31 Ja '38

Proposed Pan-American cultural center. Sch & Soc 49:500 Ap 22 '39

Ibero-American institute

Ibero-American institute of the University of Puerto Rico. Sch & Soc 48:451 O 8 '38

School of tropical medicine

Work of the School of tropical medicine. Science ns 89:239 Mr 17 '39

PUFF balls. See Puffballs

PUFFBALLS

Giant mushroom. il St N 66:27 N '38

Living smoke. St N 64:33 Ag '37

PUFFINUS borealis. See Shearwaters

PUGET Sound entomological society

Organization. Science ns 89:391 Ap 28 '39

PUGILISM. See Prize fighting

PUGNETTI, Anna

Hubstress. por Am M 125:113 My '38

PUGSLEY, Edmund E.

High voltage; story. Canad M 89:4-5 Ap '38

PULITZER, Joseph, 1847-1911

Adventure with a genius; abridged. A. Ireland. Read Digest 31:111-27 Ag '37

Editors' Hall of fame. por Scholastic 32:7 Mr 26 '38

Last shall be first. J. Alexander. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ja 14 '39

PULITZER, Joseph, 1885-

Last shall be first. J. Alexander. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ja 14 '39

PULITZER prizes

Awards. Time 31:43 My 9 '38

Ballade of the annual query. F. P. Adams. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 7 '38

Rejoinder to Franklin Pierce Adams; verse. T. Robinson. Sat R Lit 18:9 My 7 '38

Dark horses win Pulitzer race. Scholastic 32:29+ My 21 '38

How to win a Pulitzer prize. New Repub 99:2 My 10 '39

Pulitzer awards. Newsweek 13:32 My 8 '39

Pulitzer pattern. Nation 146:549 My 14 '38

Pulitzer prize in fiction. Sat R Lit 18:8 My 7 '38

Pulitzer prize winners. Sat R Lit 18:10-12 My 7 '38

Pulitzer prize winners. Sat R Lit 20:6-8 My 6 '39

Pulitzer prize winners. il Scholastic 34:26E My 20 '39

Pulitzer prizes awarded to books. Pub W 133:1848-50 My 7 '38

Pulitzer winners. Newsweek 11:29 My 9 '38

This year's crop of winners. New Repub 95:2 My 11 '38

Use of prizes. M. D. Zabel. Poetry 50:154-7 Je '37

Yearling and other books win Pulitzer prizes. Pub W 135:1684-6 My 6 '39

PULL-out; story. See Monroe, T.

PULL, pull together; story. See Marquand, J. P.

PULLAR, Elizabeth Anne

At the edge of the annual garden. Am Home 18:16+ Jl '37

PULLEN, Milton W.

God and company, unlimited. Mis R 61:276-8 Je '38

PULLEY, Hamlet C. and Fleisher, M. S.

Schick reactions in students of medicine. Am J Pub Health 28:854-8 Jl '38

PULLIAM, Roscoe

Can higher education return to fundamentals? Sch & Soc 48:707-12 D 3 '38

Influence of the federal government in education. Sch & Soc 47:65-74 Ja 15 '38

What sort of person should a beginning teacher be? El Sch J 38:747-50 Je '38

PULLIAS, Earl Vivon

Maturation factor in vocational guidance. Sch & Soc 48:628-30 N 12 '38

PULLMAN, George Conrad

His passion; poem. Christian Cent 56:479 Ap 12 '39

PULLMAN, George Mortimer

Founder George Mortimer Pullman. por(p45) Fortune 17:100+ Ja '38

Paternalism and the Pullman strike. A. Lindsey. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:272-89 Ja '39

PULLMAN, Robert

Bronchoscope. Hygeia 16:683-5 Ag '38

PULLMAN, incorporated

Pullman incorporated. il tabs Fortune 17:38-45+ Ja; 73-82+ F '38

PULLMAN cars. See Sleeping cars

PULLMAN company

Paternalism and the Pullman strike. A. Lindsey. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:272-89 Ja '39

Pullman incorporated; its operating company. il tabs Fortune 17:73-82+ F '38

PULLMAN porters

Pullman porter, his duties and labor history. Fortune 17:101-2 F '38

See also

Brotherhood of sleeping car porters

PULLMAN strike, 1894. See Chicago strike, 1894

PULMONARY asbestosis. See Lungs—Dust diseases

PULP, Wood. See Wood pulp

PULPS, a mirror to yearning. A. Jones. No Am 246 no 1:35-47 [S] '38

PULVERIZERS

New pulverizer. Science ns 87:sup 12 Je 3 '38; Same. Science N L 34:36 Jl 16 '38

PUMAS

Mountain lions for pets. C S Mon M p 14 Ag 25 '37

Real cougar. W. B. Conger. il Nature M 31:491-2 O '38

Wild babes of woods have two mountain lions for house cats. F. Dickie. il St N 65:22 Ja '38

PUMP-priming theory of government spending; references and reprints; ed. by E. R. Nichols and W. E. Roskam. Ref Shelf 12 no5:1-482 '39

PUMPING machinery

Diesel reduces pumping costs in the Needham water works. J. W. Greenleaf, jr and B. F. Snow. il tabs Am City 52:47-50 Jl '37

Nine-men cab on Chicago's new pumpers. il Am City 53:79 My '38

Plunger-diaphragm pump for chemical solutions. il Am City 54:117 Mr '39

Simple control for water pumps. A. Houge. diag Am City 53:9 My '38

See also

Sewage pumps

Wayne pump company

PUMPING machinery, Electric

Costs of pumping water compared; Rock Island, Ill, converted a hand-fired steam plant to electric-driven pumping. D. R. Martin. il tabs Am City 52:69+ Ag '37

PUMPING stations
Diesel reduces pumping costs in the Needham water works. J. W. Greenleaf, jr and B. F. Snow. il tabs Am City 52:47-50 Jl '37
New 4-MGD filtration plant and pumping station at Decatur, Ala. J. E. Jagger. il diag Am City 53:79-83 Ap '38

PUMPING stations, Sewage. See Sewage pumping

PUMPS
Glass and rubber laboratory pump. E. L. Lazier. diag Science ns 89:419 My 5 '39
See also
Gasoline pumps
Vacuum pumps

PUNCH (beverage)
Cups that cheer; serving holiday wines, with recipes for winter punches. B. J. Melville. House & Gard 72:55+ D '37

PUNCHARD, Mrs Frederick Burt. See Holme, C.

PUNCHED card system
New punched card for circulation records, Harvard college library. F. G. Kilgour. il Library J 64:131-3 F 15 '39
Use of mechanical equipment in legislative research. M. Fletcher. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:168-75 Ja '38

PUNCHES
Drive punches for leather-work. G. Baysinger and H. Schaal. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:434 D '37
How machine shops can cut the cost of piercing punches and dies. H. J. Chamberland. il diags Pop Sci 132:89-90+ Ja '38

PUNCTUATION
Stop-and-go signals of writing. A. N. Bass. Scholastic 34:23E+ Mr 25 '39

PUNER, Samuel Paul. See Spero, S. D. jt. auth.

PUNISHMENT
If I had gone to prison. Atlan 163:702-3 My '39
See also
Capital punishment
Corporal punishment
Hell
Parole
Prisons
Third degree

PUNJAB, India
Adventure in Panjab villages. H. A. Duff. Mis R 61:588-9 D '38
How lift up Christ in India. Mis R 61:590-1 D '38

PUNKE, Harold Herman
Age of parent and intelligence of off-spring. bibliog f El Sch J 39:617-22 Ap '39
Democratic education and educational guidance. Ind Educ M 40:235-7 N '38
Economic status of families supplying high-school pupils. Sch & Soc 48:89-92 Jl 16 '38
Guidance among Georgia high-school pupils. Sch R 46:202-11 Mr '38
Home and adolescent reading interests. Sch R 45:612-20 O '37
Membership and interests of adult-education classes. Sch R 47:110-20 F '39
Migration of high-school graduates as affected by sex, marriage, and economic conditions. Sch & Soc 48:833-6 D 24 '38

PUNS and punning
Having fun with language. M. Eastman. Scholastic 31:19E-20E O 23 '37

PUPAE. See Insects—Development

PUPIL organizations. See Student activities

PUPIL participation in school government. See Self government (in education)

PUPIL publications. See College and school journalism

PUPIL transportation. See School children—Transportation

PUPILS and teachers. See Teachers and students

PUPILS' recitals. See Musical recitals

PUPIN, Michael Idvorsky
Portrait
Rotarian 54:15 F '39

PUPPETS and puppet plays
Artists of the ningyo stage. Z. Kincaid. il Asia 38:341-5 Je '38
Back home on an Indian reservation; text of marionette show. il Mis R 61:240-1 My '38
Call from Helen Hayes; Yale puppeteers. G. M. Keer. il C S Mon M p 18 D 1 '37
Christmas marionettes; with text. A. E. Gough. il Sch Arts 37:74-5+ N '37
Film stars without whims; Diehl puppets. C S Mon M p 16 N 16 '38
Fingertip puppet show fits in overnight bag. il Pop Mech 71:55 Ja '39
Jerry pulls the strings; marionette movie stars tell the story of coffee and enact historic coffee house scenes. il Scholastic 34:30-1 F 25 '39
Lifelike movie puppets act out ancient fable. il Pop Sci 134:80-1 Je '39
Little black Sambo in Santa Barbara public library. I. M. Burke. il Wilson Bul 13:109 O '38
Make your own marionettes. H. M. Douglas. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:418-21 D '37
Making marionette animals. H. M. Douglas. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:75-7 F '39
Making marionettes. il Scholastic 34:32-3 F 25 '39
Marionette manipulation. R. Chesse. Theatre Arts Mo 21:551-3 Jl '37
Marionette of Dopey. il Pop Sci 133:159-62 N '38
Marionetteers produce an opera, junior high school, Indianapolis. M. L. Connor. il Sch Arts 38:75-6+ N '38
Marionettes go Hollywood. P. Bailey. il Pop Sci 131:40-1 O '37
Marionettes in parent education. J. K. Francis. J Home Econ 29:628-30 N '37
Marionettes learn to smoke. il Pop Sci 134:95 F '39
Marionettes on wheels. J. M. Hurley. il Recreation 31:229-31+ Jl '37
Meet Cornelius Bing Cobb. M. A. Allen. il diag Sch Arts 38:354 Je '39
More than mere puppets! G. M. Patrick. il Recreation 32:392+ O '38
Our puppet show; first grade project, Washington, D.C. V. S. Peters. il Sch Arts 38:101-2 N '38
Puppet orchestra accompanies tiny blues singer. il Pop Sci 133:142 O '38
Puppet people; first national puppet exposition. E. H. Brown. il Ind Woman 18:66+ Mr '39
Puppet play for assembly programs. M. O. Davis. il Sch Arts 38:102-3 N '38
Puppets take to the air; Remo Bufano discovers that the smaller figures are useful in televised plays. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p5 Je 3 '39
Revival of the art of Chinese shadow puppetry, Duluth children's theatre. D. Meader. il diags Sch Arts 38:85-7 N '38
Spotlight on puppets. il Pop Mech 69:552-5+ Ap '38
Susan Jane comes to life. M. W. Davis. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 16:84-7 D '37
Tony Sarg's marionettes take to the road for another season. il News Week 10:30 O 4 '37
Vegetable puppet play. D. Clough and others. il Sch Arts 38:248 Mr '39
Weird dancing puppets operated by rods instead of strings. L. P. Guest. il diags Pop Sci 133:65 S '38

PUPPIES. See Dogs

PURCELL, Ganson
Portrait
Business Week p64 N 6 '37

PURCELL, Henry
Dido and Aeneas. Criticism
Cath World 149:215-16 My '39

PURCELL, Ruth
Riding to health. Hygeia 15:983-6+ N '37

PURCHASING
Business starts with buying. R. R. Updegraff. Read Digest 32:7-8 F '38
Contented guinea pig; American druggist's prize window-display contest. T. S. Harding. Commonweal 29:512-14 Mr 3 '39

PURCHASING—*Continued*

How women purchase shoes. E. Rhyne and F. M. Bennett. J Home Econ 30:176-7 Mr '38

If you must buy for a man. M. Dana. Atlan 162:690-5 N '38

Madame had a pretty dress. M. Dana. Atlan 162:234-7 Ag '38

Oil and grease buying; changes in purchasing policies and methods shown by McGraw-Hill study. Business Week p49 O 23 '37

Only suckers buy wholesale. I. A. Hirschmann. Am Mercury 44:190-3 Je '38

Study of certain factors related to consumers' choices in the purchase of silk street dresses and silk yard goods. E. L. Phelps and others. J Home Econ 31:393-8 Je '39

What high school students know about buying and money management. K. B. Haas. tab J Home Econ 30:630-2 N '38

See also

Buyers

Consumer education

Merchandizing

Quality of products

PURCHASING, Cooperative

Cooperative purchasing by farmers, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 47:804-5 O '38

Membership and business of farmers' cooperative purchasing associations, 1935-36. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1436-8 Je '37

PURCHASING, Government

See also

Contracts, Government

PURCHASING, Household

At Christmas it's jewelry. M. C. Ringland. il Canad M 90:21+ D '38

Buying household goods by contract. L. Bane and R. C. Freeman. tabs J Home Econ 29:598-602 N '37

Changes in family expenditures in the post-war period. F. M. Williams. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:967-79 N '38

Consumer must be served. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 65:10 Mr '38

Expenditures for electrical appliances by workers in 42 cities. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:447-54 F '38

Get every penny's worth! il Am Home 20:48 N '38; 21:51-2 Ap '39

Only saps pay retail prices; reply. W. E. Breese. Am Mercury 42:255-6 O '37

Profit in your possessions. W. Evans. Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ O '38

Table talk; new way to buy your silver; place-setting plan. il Good H 106:58 Ap '38

They got results; teaching better buying practices. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:148+ Ja '38

We go shopping. M. C. Ringland. il Canad M 90:35+ S; 8+ O '38

Weighed, and found wanting. R. Littell. Read Digest 32:25-7 Mr '38

What brands sell best? Scripps-Howard newspapers' pantry shelf inventory in 16 cities. Business Week p30-3 Jl 9 '38

When is a bargain? how to get your money's worth and how to help safeguard the American standard of living. V. Fischer. Am M 127:43+ F '39

White sales ahoy! H. W. Kendall and E. C. Ramsay. il Good H 106:78-9+ Ja '38

Your mending basket; how often is it the stopover for your husband's washables? C. B. Armstrong and E. C. Ramsay. il Good H 108:140-1+ Mr '39

See also

Consumer education

Quality of products

PURCHASING, Municipal

Centralized purchasing saves 200 cities 15 per cent in tax money. Am City 52:121 S '37

Milwaukee buys by test. Business Week p26+ Jl 24 '37

Must a city pay federal sales taxes? L. R. Bloomenthal. Am City 53:59+ My '38

Must a city pay state sales taxes? L. R. Bloomenthal. Am City 53:74 D '38

Pennsylvania's central purchasing unit to aid local governments. Am City 53:105 Ja '38

Quality, or price, in public buying? Am City 53:5 S '38; 54:5 Ja '39

PURCHASING agents, National association of. See National association of purchasing agents

PURCHASING power. See Consumption (economics)

PURDOM, Charles Benjamin

Town planning as a modern science. Fortn 150(ns 144):605-16 N '38

PURDUE university

Effectiveness of regular laboratory work versus lecture demonstrations; students of home economics taking organic chemistry. E. F. Degering and H. H. Remmers. tabs Sch & Soc 49:458-60 Ap 8 '39

PURDY, Carl F.

Famous flower folks. H. R. O'Brien. por Bet Hom & Gard 17:123 My '39

PURDY, Ruth

Children: Neighbor's little girl; Chesterfield, jr; In the rough; Hollywood in embryo; Apple of her eye; poems. Am Mercury 44:315-17 Jl '38

Five wives; poems. Am Mercury 43:303-5 Mr '38

Husbands; poems. Am Mercury 41:438-40 Ag '37

Suburbia; poem. Am Mercury 45:421-3 D '38

PURE, Simon, pseud. See Swinnerton, F. A.

PURE food laws. See Food adulteration and inspection; Food laws and legislation

PURELY coincidental; story. See Mabie, L. K.

PURGATIVES. See Cathartics

PURGATORY, St Patrick's. See Derg, Lough, Donegal

PURGE, Russian. See Russia—Politics and government

PURIFICATION of air. See Air purification

PURIFICATION of water. See Water purification

PURINES

Protective action of certain purines against liver necrosis produced by carbon tetrachloride and chloroform. R. C. Neale. Science ns 86:83-4 Jl 23 '37

PURITAN revolution, 1642-1660. See Great Britain—History—Puritan revolution, 1642-1660

PURITANISM

Aesthetic puritans. E. M. Root. Christian Cent 54:1043-5 Ag 25 '37

See also

Puritans

PURITANS

How pure the Puritans? J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 46:361-6 Mr '39

Maule's curse; Hawthorne and the problem of allegory. Y. Winters. Am R 9:339-61 S '37

Puritan Mathers. E. S. Bates. Am Mercury 46:400-2 Ap '39

Two Bostons. A. M. Cook. Contemp 152:208-14 Ag '37

See also

Pilgrim fathers

PURNELL, Frank

Older men in the steel mills. por Nation's Bus 26:29-31 F '38

PURPLE, Visual. See Visual purple

PURPLE bacteria. See Bacteriology

PURPLE finches. See Finches

PURPLE loosestrife

Westward ho! for red sally. L. S. Helmick. il Nature M 30:140-1 S '37

PURPLE moccasin; story. See Kantor, M.

PURRAH. See Poro

PURROH. See Poro

PURSUER; story. See Ford, Corey

PUSH button tuning. See Radio receiving apparatus—Tuning

PUSH your luck; story. See Wormser, R.

PUSHKIN, Aleksandr Sergieevich

Bronze horseman; with a new translation into prose. E. Wilson. New Repub 93:330-4 Ja 26 '38

Golden age and twilight. J. Cournos. Va Q R 13 no3:440-2 '37

PUSHMOBILES

Pushmobiles and pushmobile derbies. A. J. La Berge. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:58-61 F '38

PUSSYWILLOW

Pussy-willow flowers. il St N 66:27 F '39

PUTMAN, Isabel Wells

Publicity stunts. Library J 63:552 Jl '38

PUTNAM, Emily James (Smith) (Mrs George Haven Putnam)

Paul Shorey. Atlan 161:795-804 Je '38

PUTNAM, George Haven

Portrait

Pub W 134:31 Jl 2 '38

PUTNAM, Mrs George Haven. See Putnam, E. J.

PUTNAM, George Palmer, 1814-1872

Putnam celebrates 100th year. por Pub W 134:29-33 Jl 2 '38

PUTNAM, George Palmer, 1887-

George Palmer Putnam reenters publishing. Pub W 134:1527 O 22 '38

PUTNAM, Mrs George Palmer. See Earhart, A.

PUTNAM, Herbert

Addresses at 1937 mid-winter meetings of the A.L.A. council; excerpts. Library J 63:196 Mr 1 '38

Appreciation. F. P. Keppel. Library J 63:589 Ag '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:281 Ag 27 '38

Dr Putnam librarian emeritus. Pub W 133:2425 Je 25 '38

Dr Putnam to become librarian emeritus. por Library J 63:538 Jl '38

Library of Congress. B. Bolles. il por(p 1) Sat R Lit 19:10-12 D 24 '38

Library of Congress under Herbert Putnam. W. W. Bishop. Library J 63:588-9 Ag '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:279-81 Ag 27 '38

Man and an institution. Pub W 132:2063 N 27 '37

Retirement. Wilson Bul 13:48 S '38

True knight. M. J. Ferguson. Library J 63:194 Mr 1 '38

PUTNAM, Jared

Guides to America. bibliog Nation 147:694-6 D 24 '38

PUTNAM, Nina (Wilcox)

B as in business. por(p64) Rotarian 53:8-11 D '38

Home: is it disintegrating? Yes. por(p64) Rotarian 51:14-17 D '37

South from Miami. Collier's 100:18+ D 18 '37

We formed a gossip detective agency. Read Digest 32:10-12 Ap '38

PUTNAM, Patrick Tracy Lowell

Great white chief of the Congo. J. Beatty. il por Am M 128:20-1+ Jl '39

PUTNAM, Sydney Haven

Obituary

Pub W 133:2363 Je 18 '38

PUTNAM, Tracy Jackson

Pain. Hygeia 16:686-8+ Ag '38

Progressive confusional syndrome following injuries to the cervical portion of the spinal cord. Science ns 86:542 D 10 '37

Portrait

Time 33:38 F 13 '39

PUTNAM, William Lowell, mathematical competition

Announcement. Science ns 87:160 F 18 '38

Awards. W. D. Cairns. Science ns 87:480 My 27 '38

Intercollegiate competition held for mathematics prizes. Science N L 33:90 F 5 '38

Results of second annual competition. W. D. Cairns. Sch & Soc 49:567 My 6 '39

Second annual competition. Science ns 89:123 F 10 '39

William Lowell Putnam mathematical competition. Science ns 87:160 F 18 '38

PUTNEY, Clarence L.

Obituary

Pub W 133:2363 Je 18 '38

PUTTERING is an art! M. C. Williamson. il Am Home 21:28+ My '39

PUTTING. See Golf

PUTTY

Putty, the heat saver. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 132:90+ F '38

PUZZLE in poison; story. See Cox, A. B.

PUZZLE novels. See Mystery stories

PUZZLES

Odd puzzles are created by secret process. il Pop Mech 69:81 Ja '38

T puzzle. A. F. Starkey. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:442 D '38

Tree puzzles to make. M. Lewis. St N 65:43 Mr '38

See also

Cross word puzzles

Rebuses

PYCRAFT, William Plane

Some new aspects of evolution. Smithson Rept 1936:217-41

PYESHKOV, Alexei Maximovich. See Gorky, M. pseud.

PYGMALION; drama. See Shaw, G. B.

PYGMIES

Catholic study of the pygmy. A. Bruens. Cath World 147:220-3 My '38

Great white chief of the Congo. J. Beatty. il Am M 128:20-1+ Jl '39

Lilliputians of the Epulu forest: Mambuti pygmies. A. Gatti. il Travel 70:11-15+ N '37

PYGMY-nuthatches. See Nuthatches

PYLE, Gladys

In-between senators. Time 32:10 D 19 '38

Portrait

Ind Woman 18:21 Ja '39

PYLE family

Pyles and Wyeths. pors Time 30:57 N 15 '37

PYLODET, L. pseud. See Leypoldt, F.

PYMATUNING marshes

Pymatuning swamp, wildlife haven. N. R. Casillo. il Nature M 30:83-4 Ag '37

PYORRHEA

Harvard instructors back a three-year-old theory. News Week 10:20 Ag 7 '37

Vitamin C in the treatment of pyorrhea. Science ns 86:sup 12 Ag 6 '37; Same. Science N L 32:99 Ag 14 '37

PYRAMID temples, Maya. See Temples—Yucatan

PYRAMIDS

Sakkarah: step pyramid and King Zoser's monuments. J. P. Lauer. il Mag Art 31:504-11 S '38

PYRENEES

Skyline drive in the Pyrenees. W. R. Moore. il Nat Geog M 72:434-52 O '37

PYRETHRUM

Japanese pyrethrum monopoly menaced. Science N L 34:152 S 3 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:337-8 O '38

Mosquitoes test poison. Nature M 32:47 Ja '39

PYRIMIDINES

Vitamin research; methods of synthesizing primary halides of the pyrimidine type. T. B. Johnson and M. M. Endicott. Science ns 89:297-8 Mr 31 '39

PYROMANIA

Small children setting fires follow biblical reasoning. Science N L 35:156 Mr 11 '39

PYROMETERS and pyrometry

Quicker than the eye; photo-electric cells used in steel industry to measure temperatures accurately. R. B. Sosman. il diags Sci Am 160:210-11 Ap '39

PYROTECHNICS. See Fireworks

Q

Q, pseud. See Quiller-Couch, A. T.

QUACKS and quackery

Cancer cures and treatments. A. J. Cramp. il Hygeia 15:997-9 N '37

QUACKS and quackery—*Continued*

Chicago quacks. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 6-7 Ag 28 '37

Doctors minus M.D.'s. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 16:1113-16 D '38

Electric and magnetic cure-alls. A. J. Cramp. il Hygeia 16:439-41+ My '38

Emergence of modern medicine from ancient folkways. W. C. Alvarez. il Smithson Rept 1937:409-30

Hay food fantasy. L. R. Wolberg. il Hygeia 16:311-13+ Ap '38

Modern medical charlatans. M. Fishbein. il Hygeia 16:21-4+, 113-15+ Ja-F '38

Natural eyesight institute fraud. A. J. Cramp. il Hygeia 16:996-8 N '38

Portrait of a quack. E. W. Page. il Hygeia 17:53-5+ Ja '39

Psychologic underworlds; charlatanries associated frequently in the public mind with psychology. D. S. Hill. Hygeia 17:228-30 Mr '39

Sinus racket: unscrupulous specialists. M. Ross. il Am M 126:12-13+ N '38

Who is a psychologist? pseudo-psychologies. B. Crider. Sch & Soc 43:370-1 Mr 14 '36; Same. Etude 55:631-2 O '37

See also

Impostors and imposture

Patent medicine

QUADLAND, Preston

Setter and terrier; story. Harper 178:382-5 Mr '39

QUAILS

Death is upon them; record of a weather-killed bob-white covey. D. E. Wade. il Bird Lore 40:7-10 Ja '38

Farm saves rare species of quail from extinction. Science N L 34:409 D 24 '38

Gathering of the clan. E. C. Baltzar. Nature M 31:182 Mr '38

Puttin' 'em back alive; raising bob white quail in your own back yard. H. Bigelow. il tab Country Life 75:77-8+ Mr '39

Sport cavalcade of the states: Georgia. R. S. Deck. il map Country Life 76:75-6+ My '39

What is the meaning of predation? bobwhites and horned owls. P. L. Errington. bibliog f tabs Smithson Rept 1936:243-52

QUAINTANCE, Ethel

Making garden moonlight. Bet Hom & Gard 17:110-11 My '39

QUAKER relief work. See American Friends service committee

QUAKERS. See Friends, Society of

QUALEN, Lillian von

Two Saints in a turquoise sea. Woman's H C 65:15+ Mr '38

Vermont for the bridle-wise. Woman's H C 65:12+ Je '38

QUALIFICATIONS of teachers. See Teachers—Qualifications

QUALITY, Lady of, pseud. See Bagnold, E.

QUALITY; story. See Galsworthy, J.

QUALITY in photographs. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 32:86-102 F '38

QUALITY of products

Buying hosiery. M. Dana. Woman's H C 65:70+ Ap '38

Certifying the certifiers. J Home Econ 30:404 Je '38

Consumer movement; report to executives. bibliog il Business Week p38-52 Ap 22 '39

Consumers on the march. R. Brindze. il Ind Woman 18:6-8+ Ja '39

Consumers on the march; buyers' demand for tested and identified goods. M. Taylor. il C S Mon M p3 Je 22 '38

Contented guinea pig; American druggist's prize window-display contest. T. S. Harding. Commonweal 29:512-14 Mr 3 '39

Eighteen experts tell what and what not to buy. News Week 10:39-40 O 4 '37

FTC to clean up fur field. Business Week p30-1 D 25 '37

Growth of consumer influence in the retail field. H. W. Brightman. J Home Econ 29:505-11 O '37

How warm is wool? M. Dana. Atlan 161:345-7 Mr '38

If you must buy for a man. M. Dana. Atlan 162:690-5 N '38

In the interest of consumers; reply to critics of advertised products. B. D. Anderson. il Parents M 14:15+ Ap '39

Label or babel? K. Fisher. Good H 106:82-3+ Ja '38

Labels made helpful. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 64:6 S '37

Madame had a pretty dress. M. Dana. Atlan 162:234-7 Ag '38

Miss Jaffray and Japan; Federal trade commission's rules for rayon goods. Time 30: 55+ N 29 '37

Open your purse and shut your eyes. M. Dana. Atlan 160:421-30 O '37

Paring knife at the crossroads. B. DeVoto. Harper 178:557-60 Ap '39

Pocket guide. H. Woodward. Nation 147:379-80, 450-1 O 15, 29 '38

Precision control in building production. R. E. Winslow. il Arch Rec 85:76-80 Mr '39

Satisfaction guaranteed; labeling to make fabrics knowable and clothes wearable. M. Dana. Woman's H C 65:22+ F '38

Secrets of keeping that bandbox look! finding fabrics with good wearing qualities. E. C. Ramsay. il Good H 107:148-9+ N '38

Silk and wool rules for identification of fabrics. Business Week p38 Mr 19 '38

Silk stockings and how to know them. M. Dana. Atlan 161:519-22 Ap '38

Taking guesswork out of buying. Am Home 19:10+ Ap '38

What do you know about furs? M. Dana. Atlan 160:608-11 N '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26-7 N 6 '37

What do you know about waterproofs? M. Dana. Atlan 161:86-8 Ja '38

Who calls the tune? T. T. Read. Harper 176:103-6 D '37

Who'll do rayon labeling job? all groups fret at new federal rules. Business Week p24-5 D 4 '37

Your mending basket; how often is it the stopover for your husband's washables? C. B. Armstrong and E. C. Ramsay. il Good H 108:140-1+ Mr '39

Your money's worth. D. D. McKean. Forum 100:197-202 O '38

QUANAH, Texas

Texan community introduces roque. il Recreation 32:402+ O '38

QUANJER, Hendrik Marius

Pioneers in the study of virus diseases of plants. M. T. Cook. por Sci Mo 46:43 Ja '38

QUANTITY cookery. See Cookery

QUANTUM theory

Logic and probability in physics. C. G. Darwin. Science ns 88:155-60 Ag 19 '38

QUARRIE fellowship. See Scholarships and fellowships

QUARRIES and quarrying

Blasting the marble mountains of Carrara. H. Block. il Travel 69:24-6 Jl '37

Industrial injuries in mines and quarries in 1934 and 1935. tabs Monthly Labor R 44: 1459-63 Je '37

QUARTER-tone music. See Music

QUARTZ

Fused quartz solves color movie problem. diags Sci Am 160:106-8 F '39

Glass-like, but springy: quartz coils. il Sci Am 159:29 Jl '38

Hot springs; springs of quartz. il C S Mon M p 15 Je 15 '38

Largest quartz crystal. il Sci Am 159:83 Ag '38

Rock crystal deposits in Goyaz. C. Filho. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:543-4 Jl '37

Weighing machine has fused-quartz spring. il Pop Sci 133:127 O '38

QUASIBOTTOMY; story. See Stribling, T. S.

QUEBEC (province)
Where women are children; Quebec classes its married women as minors. W. Turner. il Canad M 91:12-13+ Ap '39
See also
Anticosti
Domaine d'Esterel
French Canadians
Gaspé
Murray Bay
Saguenay valley
also subhead Quebec under various subjects, e.g.
Cooperation
Education
Labor laws and legislation
Marriage law
Mines and mineral resources
Taxation
Trade unions

History

La France peut être heureuse sans Québec. E. Vaillancourt. Queen's Q 44 no4:496-503 [N] '37

Politics and government

Adrien Arcand, fascist; interview. D. Martin. Nation 146:241-4 F 26 '38
Disallowance: a contrast; Alberta acts and the Padlock act. E. A. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:73-4 Je '38
Embryo fascism in Quebec. For Affairs 16:454-66 Ap '38
Fascism comes to Quebec. D. Martin. tabs Cur Hist 47:69-74 N '37
French Canada and the problem of Quebec. W. Bovey. 19th Cent 123:21-35 Ja '38
Homes are not castles; Quebec's padlock law. J. T. Humphrey. il Canad M 91:8-9+ Mr '39
In defense of Quebec. P. E. Guilbault. Cath World 147:428-32 Jl '38
Laurentian prospect: an aperçu of French Canada. B. Meredith. Fortn 149(ns 143):92-8 Ja '38
Mr Lapointe and the padlock. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:148-50 Ag '38
New trends in Ontario and Quebec. Business Week p50+ N 20 '37
Padlock act again. E. A. Forsey. Canad Forum 17:382 F '38
Padlock, new style. E. A. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:362-3 Mr '39
Quebec on the road to fascism. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 17:298-300 D '37
Quebec's padlock law. W. L. Scott. Commonweal 28:557 S 23 '38; Discussion. 28:643; 29:18, 100-1 O 14, 28, N 18 '38
Under the padlock. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:41-4 My '38
Will Quebec turn to the right? L. Roberts. il Canad M 89:8-9+ Ap '38

Social conditions

Industrial jitters in Quebec. H. L. Binsse. tabs Commonweal 28:32-3 My 6 '38

QUEBRACHO, pseud.
Andesia; tr. by G. Whitman. Liv Age 353:237-41 N '37

QUEEN, Ellery, pseud. of Frederic Dannay and Manfred Lee
Portraits
Pub W 133:1026 F 26 '38
Sat R Lit 17:10 Mr 5 '38

QUEEN Anne furniture. See Furniture, English

QUEEN Anne's lace. See Wild carrot

QUEEN Elizabeth (ship) See Steamships and steamboats

QUEENS Borough public library
Discarding process in use at the Queens Borough public library. F. L. Coit. il Library J 64:310-11 Ap 15 '39
Vocational information service, a readers' advisory service. G. O. Kelley. bibliog Wilson Bul 12:643-7 Je '38

QUEENS college, New York city
Appointments to the faculty. Sch & Soc 46:270-1 Ag 28 '37
New college stresses need for professional training. News Week 10:23 S 27 '37
New members of the faculty. Sch & Soc 48:201 Ag 13 '38

QUEENS county, New York
5,500 houses on speculation is the record of this builder. il tab Fortune 17:100-4+ Mr '38

QUEENS midtown tunnel. See New York (city)—Tunnels

QUEEN'S ransom; novel. See Latimer, J.

QUEEN'S slipper; story. See Benett, M.

QUEEN'S university, Kingston, Ontario
Treasure room. E. C. Kyte. Canad Bookm 20:10-12 D '38

QUEENSLAND
See also
Innisfail

QUEENSWARE. See Wedgwood ware

QUEENY, Edgar Monsanto
Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:72 Mr '38
I'd pay money to hold my job says E. M. Queeny, head of Monsanto chemical co. il pors Fortune 19:54-8+ Ja '39

QUEER heart; story. See Bowen, E.

QUEER quarter; story. See Warfield, F.

QUEIPO DE LLANO. Gonzalo
Patron saint of Andalusia. E. Sedgwick. Atlan 161:777-84 Je '38
Portrait
Time 30:18 Ag 23 '37

QUERCUS. See Oak

QUESADA, Gonzalo Jiménez de
Bogotá, 1538-1938. A. Gómez Restrepo. il por Bul Pan Am Union 72:437-42 Ag '38

QUESTION bees, Radio. See Radio broadcasting—Programs

QUESTION of blood; story. See Haycox, E.

QUESTION of time; story. See Lowe, A.

QUESTIONING
Gentle art of questioning; question, most versatile of conversational tools. F. Crowder. Rotarian 54:23-6 Je '39

QUESTIONNAIRES
Questionnaire method. W. Brahm. Library J 63:478 Je 15 '38
Questionnaires unreliable. L. C. Merritt. Library J 63:520 Jl '38
U.S. will still quiz; not much reduction can be expected in federal questionnaires. Business Week p20 Ja 14 '39

QUESTIONS, Children's. See Children's questions

QUETICO provincial park
Canoeists under two flags; proposed establishment of an international wilderness sanctuary. R. C. Mueller. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 20 '38
Let's finish the Quetico-Superior job. Nature M 31:490 O '38

QUETZALCOATL
Pyramid temple of Kukulcan. il diag Sci Am 157:86-8 Ag '37

QUETZALS
Capturing the royal bird of the Aztecs. V. W. Von Hagen. il Travel 72:38-41+ D '38
Sacred quetzal. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 32:76 F '39

QUEZON, Manuel Luis
Filipinos reconsider. H. H. Hilscher. il por C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 11 '38
Manuel Quezon. J. Gunther. Atlan 163:59-70 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:10-13 F '39
Peace on the Pasig. por Time 30:11-12 S 20 '37
Philippine question-box. H. H. Hilscher. il pors C S Mon M p 1-2 D 1 '37
Portrait
News Week 10:10 Jl 31 '37
Someone else. por Time 30:13 N 29 '37

QUICK, Dorothy
My author's league with Mark Twain. No Am 245 no2:315-29 [Je] '38

QUICK, Edith M.
Eternal verities; poem. Christian Cent 55:1031 Ag 31 '38
I am grateful to Uncle Sam. Christian Cent 55:529-30 Ap 27 '38

QUICK, Herbert
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 Jl 30 '38

QUICKLIME. See Calcium oxide

QUICKSILVER. See Mercury

QUIET please! story. See Troy, E.

QUIGG, Jane
First days at school. por Parents M 12:29+ S '37

QUIGLEY, Margery Closey
Book collecting for girls. St N 65:17+ N '37
In-service training via the flower show. Library J 64:184 Mr 1 '39
Tuzzy muzzy's return. House & Gard 72:59+ Jl '37

QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur Thomas (Q, pseud)
From Cornwall to Cambridge: Couch's house in Polperro. il C S Mon M p 13 My 4 '38

QUILLIAN, Warren Wilson
Guard against diarrhea. Parents M 13:22+ Ag '38

QUILTED petticoat; story. See Small, S. H.

QUILTS
Old quilts tell a story. F. Peto. il Am Home 20:8-10+ Jl '38
Quilts from Hawaii: exhibition of Hawaiian folk art, Folk arts center, New York. Newsweek 12:23 D 5 '38
Scissors and folded paper for quilt designs. M. T. Wheatly. il Am Home 18:27+ N '37
See also
Coverlets
Patchwork

QUININE
Jesuit powder. E. S. Sollars. Cath World 149:95-7 Ap '39
Quinine from Brazil. Business Week p49 N 12 '38
Second tercentenary of quinine celebrated. Science N L 33:105 F 12 '38
U.S. hopes to be independent in morphine and quinine. Science N L 35:44 Ja 21 '39

QUINLAN, Charles, jr
Visualization of views (cont) Ind Educ M 39:214-15 S '37

QUINN, Edward
Catholics in contemporary England. Cath World 145:663-6 S '37
Decline of Europe. Cath World 147:204-12 My '38
Nazism and spiritual resistance. Commonweal 29:121-2 N 25 '38

QUINN, Edward M.
Judges worthy of office. C S Mon M p9+ D 8 '37
Protection for the children. C S Mon M p5 Je 29 '38
With justice for all. C S Mon M p5 Ap 27 '38

QUINN, John Robert
Abundance; poem. Poetry 53:132 D '38
Autumn recessional; poem. Am Mercury 45:227 O '38
Banquet for betrayal; poem. Commonweal 26:340 Jl 30 '37
Crocus; poem. Christian Cent 56:473 Ap 12 '39
Epitaph for one still living; poem. Commonweal 29:290 Ja 6 '39
Evening portrait; poem. Forum 101:300 Je '39
Fisherman's luck; poem. Pict R 39:8 Ap '38
For old times' sake; poem. Commonweal 27:370 Ja 28 '38
Hunger; poem. Am Mercury 44:234 Je '38
Morning; poem. Forum 101:247 My '39
Valentine; poem. Commonweal 27:462 F 18 '38

QUINN, Kerker
Aldington 1938. Poetry 52:160-4 Je '38
Gautier visited Spain; poem. Poetry 52:68-9 My '38
Portrait in letters. Poetry 53:150-5 D '38
Things felt and seen. Poetry 53:339-41 Mr '39

QUINN, T. J. See Leslie, V. A. jt. auth.

QUINN, William
Obituary
Cath World 147:364 Je '38

QUINN, William D.
Mineral collecting, why not? Nature M 32:41-2 Ja '39

QUINT, I. George
Children's gardens grow better citizens. Am Home 19:117-18 My '38

QUINTANILLA, Luis
Spain's civil war; pen drawings. Survey G 27:284-5 My '38
Pen drawings of L. Quintanilla. R. Pielkova. Nation 146:395 Ap 2 '38
Profile of war. por Time 31:26 Mr 28 '38

QUINTERO, Serafin Alvarez. See Alvarez Quintero, S.

QUINTUPLETS
North Carolina quintuplets diagnosed by use of X-rays. Science N L 32:62 Jl 24 '37
Quintuplets discussed. Sch Life 23:121 D '37
Scientists of a continent discuss the quints' future. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9+ Ja '38

QUINTUPLETS, Dionne. See Dionne family

QUIROGA, Horacio
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:588 Jl '37

QUITO, Ecuador
Back to Quito. L. Bemelmans. il House B 81:30-1 F '39
City of the Andes. C S Mon M p 13 O 6 '37

Ecuadorean progress exposition
Exposition of Ecuadorean progress. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:159-60 Mr '38

QUODDY, Maine
Quoddy: a work-experience project. R. W. Perry. Ind Educ M 40:13-16 Ja '38
Quoddy as a school. Lit Digest 125:5 Ja 8 '38
Quoddy work experience project. A. Williams. il Sch Life 23:82-3 N '37

QUODDY project. See Passamaquoddy tidal power project

QUOITS
See also
Horseshoe pitching

QUOTAS, Import. See Imports

QUOTATIONS
Literature through a knothole; preface to Bartlett's Familiar quotations. C. Morley. Atlan 160:182-8 Ag '37
See also
Allusions

QURAN. See Koran

R

℞, Story of. M. Koenig. il Hygeia 16:1012-13 N '38

R.A. See Farm security administration

R.E.A. See Rural electrification administration

R.F.C. See Reconstruction finance corporation

R.F.D; novel. See Smart, C. A.

R.O.T.C. See Reserve officers training corps

R.U.R; drama. See Čapek, K.

RAB and his friends; story. See Brown, J.

RABBIT bean. See Devil's-shoestrings

RABBIT fever; story. See Johnson, Willoughby

RABBIT in the woodpile; story. See Hough, D.

RABBIT serum. See Serums

RABBITS always circle; story. See Shenton, E.

RABBITS and hares
Cottontail rabbit in Maryland. W. B. Tyrrell. il Nature M 32:269 My '39
Homeless one; proper way to poach for hares. D. Russell. Liv Age 352:449-51 Jl '37
Inhibition of parturition in the rabbit by the injection of estrogenic hormone. G. P. Heckel and W. M. Allen. Science ns 87:302-3 Ap 1 '38

RABBITS and hares—*Continued*

Raising rabbits for profit. il Pop Mech 70: 242-5+ Ag '38

Stability of conditioning and sexual dominance in the rabbit. R. H. Brown. Science ns 86: 520 D 3 '37

Unsung heroine. H. H. Sheldon. Nature M 32: 171 Mr '39

What an Easter rabbit taught. E. A. Heebink. il Parents M 14:31+ Ap '39

Diseases and pests

Effect of X-ray on the coccidia of the rabbit. R. F. Honess. Science ns 89:486 My 26 '39

Immunization to infectious myxomatosis. R. R. Hyde. Science ns 89:205 Mr 3 '39

Shock disease and the snowshoe hare cycle. R. G. Green and C. L. Larson. Science ns 87:298 Ap 1 '38

RABENORT, William Louis

Tribute to the memory of three assistant superintendents of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

RABIES

Antirabic immunization with culture virus rendered avirulent by ultra-violet light. H. L. Hodes and others. tab Science ns 86: 447-8 N 12 '37

Comparative methods of diagnosis of rabies in animals. C. N. Leach. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:162-6 F '38

Experiments on antirabic vaccination with tissue culture virus. L. T. Webster. Am J Pub Health 28:44-6 Ja '38

Infection of chicks and chick embryos with rabies. J. R. Dawson, jr. Science ns 89:300-1 Mr 31 '39

Little Claribelle learns to be kind to animals; story. P. Jared. il Hygeia 16:915-17 O '38

Mad dog! story. F. O. Tonney. il Hygeia 15: 706-8+ Ag '37

Mad dogs. C. Herendeen. House B 81:92-3 Ap '39

Rabies, a plea for conquest through cooperation. H. N. Bundesen. Hygeia 15:726-7 Ag '37

Rabies control possible if public demands it. Science N L 34:183 S 17 '38

Rabies deaths in Alabama; analysis of case histories with regard to treatment. G. A. Denison and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:869-74 S '37

Rabies found to occur at any season of year. Science N L 31:373 Je 12 '37

Rabies racket and threatened legislation. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 75:14+ Ap '39

Rapid method for demonstrating Negri bodies in tissue sections. J. Schleifstein. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1283-5 D '37

Virus diseases and public health. W. A. Sawyer. Am J Pub Health 27:1132 N '37

RABKIN, William

Nickel-eaters: story of the king of diggers, peep shows and slot devices. il por Lit Digest 123:17-18 Je 5 '37

RACCOONS

Ring Tail's revenge; story. C. W. Walker. Atlan 163:261-2 F '39

RACE against chocolate cake; story. See Higgins, E. G.

RACE amalgamation. See Intermarriage of races

RACE crossing. See Intermarriage of races

RACE differences. See Racial differences

RACE horses. See Horse racing; Horses

RACE improvement. See Eugenics

RACE prejudice

American traveling in Europe. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:688-9 Ap 14 '39

And the moral of all this—? J. P. Gavit. il Survey G 28:158-9+ F '39

And the world was purified. W. Pegler. Read Digest 34:53-4 Ja '39

Communism and the Negro. J. B. McAllister. Commonweal 26:277-8 Jl 9 '37

Education's appeal for humanity. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:161 Mr '39

I am a Negro. P. Williams. Am M 124:59+ Jl '37

Men, not cattle. H. M. Jones. Atlan 163:492-8 Ap '39

Minimizing social conflicts. M. R. Cohen. Ann Am Acad 203:114-23 My '39

Plain talk about race prejudice. J. P. Gavit. Parents M 13:15+ F '38

Race prejudice from the scientist's angle. F. Boas. Forum 98:90-4 Ag '37

Race and emotion; reply to F. Boas. T. Schroeder. Forum 98:sup 10 S '37

Racial branding iron. I. C. Brown. Christian Cent 55:1428-9 N 23 '38

Racism; Catholics should fight false dogmas of race superiority. S. Herz. Commonweal 28:296-7 Jl 8 '38

Racism rampant in the United States. J. T. Gillard. Cath World 148:152-7 N '38

Role of home economics in intercultural education. R. Davis-DuBois. bibliog J Home Econ 30:145-9 Mr '38

There is no pity! H. S. Tigner. Christian Cent 56:635-7 My 17 '39

Thinking yellow vs. acting yellow. G. W. Royall. Mis R 60:363-4 Jl '37

Views and reviews: Heptisax and the race question. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:188 D 9 '38

White people hate themselves! stories of mixed blood. M. Gruening. Christian Cent 54:1327-8 O 27 '37

White people hate themselves; reply. N. Gibbs. Christian Cent 54:1533 D 8 '37

Why hate the Jews? S. Burt. Forum 101: 243-7, 291-5 My-Je '39

Will the Baptists go to Atlanta? R. C. Barbour. Christian Cent 55:758-9 Je 15 '38

RACE problems

See also

Indians
Intermarriage of races
Minorities
Race prejudice
South Africa—Race problems
United States—Race problems

RACE suicide

Fear of children causes intellectuals' race suicide. Science N L 33:117 F 19 '38

Renew or die! L. C. Money. tabs 19th Cent 123:129-48 F '38

RACE track betting. See Betting

RACE tracks

Hialeah heyday. G. F. T. Ryall. il Country Life 73:70-1+ F '38

RACES, Mixed. See Intermarriage of races

RACES of man

Blood-groups and race; tr. by O. G. S. Crawford. J. Millot. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937: 503-12

Coon on races. il Time 33:51-2 My 1 '39

Racial psychology. M. Van De Water. Science ns 88:sup7-8 D 30 '38

Racial theories and the genetic basis for democracy. H. A. Wallace. Science ns 89: 140-3 F 17 '39

Racism. R. L. G. Deverall. Cath World 148: 398-404 Ja '39

See also

Anthropology
Mongolian race
Racial differences

RACHEL, originally Elisa Félix

Rachel in Judith. T. Gautier. Theatre Arts Mo 21:734 S '37

RACHMANINOFF, Sergei

Portrait

Scrib M 105:10 Ap '39

Preludes. por Time 32:22 O 31 '38

Rachmaninoff's fingers; poem. M. Brown. Musician 44:14 Ja '39

RACIAL differences

Nazi primer; excerpts from the standard textbook of the Hitler youth, tr. by H. L. Childs. Harper 177:240-7 Ag '38

Race prejudice from the scientist's angle. F. Boas. Forum 98:90-4 Ag '37

Races differ mentally, study of primitives shows. Science N L 32:72 Jl 31 '37

Racial differences. J. M. Cattell. il Sci Mo 45:382-4 O '37

RACINE, Wisconsin

Office building goes functional; S. C. Johnson's super-functional new office building. il Business Week p24+ My 6 '39

RACINE, Wisconsin—*Continued*

Youth solves a self-made problem; bicycle safety patrol. il C S Mon M p 14 F 25 '39

Public library

Do children have time to read? a study of the use of the library and of the leisure time activities of boys and girls in Racine. M. L. Hunt and A. A. Davitt. tab Wilson Bul 12:91-3 O '37

RACING. See Airplane racing; Automobile racing; Bicycle races; Boat racing; Dog racing; Horse racing; Hurdle racing; Motor boat racing; Pigeon racing; Rowing; Running; Schooner racing; Yacht racing

RACING cars. See Automobiles, Racing

RACING pigeons. See Pigeons

RACING planes. See Airplanes

RACING prints. See Sporting prints

RACING shells. See Boat building

RACING yachts. See Yachts and yachting

RACISM. See Nationalism; Race prejudice

RACKET, Maternity. B. Dilbeck. Forum 98:105-9 S '37

RACKETEERING

ABC of racketeering. T. E. Dewey. Vital Speeches 4:21-3 O 15 '37

Beware the accident fortune-hunter; use your eyes, ears and notebook, if your car is in a crash. R. Monaghan. Read Digest 34:93-6 F '39

Billion-dollar poolroom racket. F. B. Warren. Nation 147:106-9 Jl 30 '38

California racket buster. J. Q. Riznik. Am M 125:14-15+ Je '38

Capital for sale. F. W. Brock. Read Digest 34:80-1 My '39

Charity racketeering. K. Close. Survey 73:284-5 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:94-6 D '37

Cleveland labor skates guilty. Business Week p 18+ Mr 19 '38

Crime in Cleveland; law finally catches up with labor racketeers. il Newsweek 11:12 Mr 21 '38

Formula for beating the rackets. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 25:31-3+ Ag '37

Halt of racketeering. R. I. Center. Atlan 160:447-57 O '37

Hot dogs; organized petty thievery in household pets. F. Tisdale. Read Digest 33:107-9 Ag '38

Housing, a national disgrace. C. Stevenson. bibliog f Atlan 162:835-45; 163:100-10 D '38-Ja '39

Inside story of a racket. T. E. Dewey. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:163-75 '38

Milk probe; Chicago grand jury turns to labor leaders for evidence of racketeering in milk industry. Business Week p23-4 O 8 '38

Missouri windows. Time 31:70 Je 13 '38

Name is Smith; how a jury of plain citizens can destroy the colossus of crime. H. Motherwell. il C S Mon M p3+ My 11 '38; Same. Read Digest 32:13-17 Je '38

New York's man of the hour: Thomas E. Dewey. W. Dashwood. C S Mon M p5+ S 8 '37

Numbers; scope of racket overshadows interest in fate of Hines. il Newsweek 12:9-10 Ag 29 '38

Parole racket. M. Mooney. Am M 126:16-17+ Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:40-4 S '38

Pimpernel ltd; international passport racket. H. P. Smolka. Liv Age 355:306-9 D '38; Same abr. Cur Hist 49:53-4 D '38

Pound of flesh chokes loan-shark. il Lit Digest 123:3-4 Jl 10 '37

Putting down crime; Thomas Dewey's amazing war on the racketeers. H. F. Pringle. Woman's H C 64:13-14+ S '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-1 S 4 '37

Racket-rider Thomas E. Dewey. G. Britt. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15 O 30 '37

Rackets and labor. G. E. Sokolsky. Atlan 162:393-402 S '38

Shakedown; racket busting in Chicago. T. J. Courtney. Forum 99:223-8 Ap '38

Smashing the rackets; T. E. Dewey's story. F. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ O 16; 12-13+ O 30; 14-15+ D 4; 23+ D 18 '37; 26+ Ja 15 '38

So I joined the union, by a workingman. Am Mercury 44:307-14 Jl '38

Unions and the rackets; convictions in restaurant cases in New York. V. Weybright. Survey G 26:259-62 My '37; Same abr. il Scholastic 32:6+ Mr 5 '38

See also

Hines, James J. trial

RACKETS (game)

Robert Grant, 3d, king of racquets, rules a $60,000 court with his wrist. Newsweek 11:27 Mr 7 '38

RACKHAM, Bernard

Wedgwood, pioneer potter and innovator. Arts & Dec 49:22-4 D '38

RACKHAM scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

RACKS, Lumber. See Lumber racks

RACQUETS (game) See Rackets (game)

RADCLIFFE, Lewis

Oysters and oyster farming. Hygeia 16:974-8+ N '38

RADCLIFFE-BROWN, Alfred Reginald

Chinese centers of learning. Sch & Soc 49:350-2 Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Liv Age 356:86-7 Mr '39

RADDER, Norman John

Look what's happening to sinks. Bet Hom & Gard 16:36-7+ O '37

RADEMACHER, Everett Stanley

Axminster rug; story. Hygeia 16:336-8 Ap '38

Children who lie. Hygeia 15:788-91 S '37

Force of fear. Hygeia 15:923-4 O '37

RADER, Rowe

House for a work-at-home husband. Am Home 18:29-31+ Jl '37

RADFORD, Stanley S.

Accuracy in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:276-9 S '37

Methods of testing in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:244-7 Je '39

RADIANT heating. See Heating

RADIATION

Grants in support of research on the biological effects of radiation. B. M. Duggar. Science ns 87:507-8 Je 3 '38

High-speed electrons create strange glow, known as Cerenkov radiation. Science N L 35:59 Ja 28 '39

Radiation pressure; how the sun and the stars, due to the pressure of their light, ultimately clean up the smaller particles in their own immediate neighborhoods. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 157:274-5 N '37

See also

Infrared rays

M rays

Ultraviolet rays

RADICAL alliance, Catholic. See Catholic radical alliance

RADICALS and radicalism

America's isms; Bunders and reds sound off, but fail to terrify country. il Newsweek 13:14-15 Mr 6 '39

Brides of Marx. M. Laré. Am Mercury 44:11-19 My '38; Discussion. 44:379-81 Jl '38

Class-war on the campus. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 40:462-72 Ap '37; Correction. 41:380-2 Jl '37

Homeless religious radicals. H. F. Reissig. Christian Cent 54:971-3 Ag 4 '37; Discussion. 54:974-5, 1049-50 Ag 4, 25 '37

Left kidnaps American youth. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 44:391-402 Ag '38

Radicals in our churches. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 43:51-67 Ja '38

Should preachers be revolutionists? J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Cent 54:974-5 Ag 4 '37

Split up everything and start over again. J. P. Loomis. Sat Eve Post 210:31+ O 30 '37

Theater. G. J. Nathan. il Scrib M 103:70-2 Ap '38

Wanted: honest radicals. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 45:472-6 D '38

See also

Proletarian literature

RADIN, Herman T.
On musical book-plates. Mus Q 25:135-41 Ap '39

RADIN, Max
Moscow trials. For Affairs 16:64-79 O '37

RADIN, Paul
Mind of primitive man. New Repub 98:300-3 Ap 19 '39

RADIO acoustic ranging. See Hydrographic surveying

RADIO advertising
Air raid on alky ads; NBC ends beer and wine ads, federal ban urged. Business Week p32 Ja 14 '39
Beer off the air? Business Week p26 Ap 8 '39
Checking radio checkups. Business Week p36-7 My 28 '38
List radio sponsors; newspapers set new advertising rate for adding sponsors' names to announcements. Business Week p45 Ap 23 '38
Medicine men. J. J. Walsh. Commonweal 27:685-6 Ap 15 '38
One minute to go; backstage with an advertising agency's radio director. K. L. Watt. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ap 2; 22-3+ Ap 9 '38
Over radio ad hurdle; local advertisers buy time on a program syndicated for them. Business Week p53 O 16 '37
Problem for the industry: swapping of talent by sponsors causes confusion. il Newsweek 12:22 S 19 '38
Public pays the piper. Musician 43:110 Je '38
Radio: a $45,000,000 talent bill. il tab Fortune 17:53-5+ My '38
Radio: medicine show. J. T. Flynn. Am Scholar 7 no4:430-7 [O] '38
Radio: the happy slattern. T. R. Carskadon. New Repub 92:183-4 S 22 '37
Radio's layoff plans. Business Week p49 My 13 '39
Symphony a day. Etude 56:705-6+ N '38
Television to sell? F. R. Elliott. il Rotarian 52:34-6 F '38
Writing for the radio is easy. W. H. Upson. il Sat Eve Post 209:10-11+ Je 26 '37

See also
World transcription system

RADIO aids to aviation
Absolute altimeter and collision indicator. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 160:30-1 Ja '39
Inventions in aircraft radio. A. Klemin. Sci Am 158:162+ Mr '38
Latest in aviation radio. il diag Pop Mech 71:83-5+ Ja '39
New type airway markers being installed by Bureau. Science N L 32:292 N 6 '37
Plane finder: automatic distress signal. Time 32:30 Ag 8 '38
Precaution. Sci Am 157:201 O '37
Radio altimeter promises new safety in air travel. A. P. Armagnac. Pop Mech 134:49-51 Je '39
Radio robot warns pilot of mountain ahead: standard altimeter and the terrain clearance indicator. il diag Pop Mech 70:805 D '38
Radio traces plane's flight. il diags Pop Sci 134:99 My '39
Toward 100% safety: altimeter opens new chapter in transport history. diag Newsweek 12:42 O 17 '38
200 m.p.h; vigilant crews of ground eyes guard our airplanes. il Scholastic 33:26S-27S S 24 '38

See also
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Radio beacons

RADIO aids to navigation
Short waves rule the seas. il Pop Mech 69:202-5+ F '38

RADIO altimeters. See Altimeters

RADIO amateurs
CQ Conn. Time 32:67 S 12 '38
Friends across the world. D. Kahn. il C S Mon M p 12 Jl 7 '37
Radio amateurs will attack home television problem. il Science N L 33:211-12 Ap 2 '38
Radio control of models offers hams new field. il Science N L 33:39+ Ja 15 '38

RADIO announcers. See Radio broadcasting—Announcing

RADIO antennas
Antenna in receiver cabinet. il diag Pop Mech 71:97 Ja '39
Birds and radio aërials. Nature M 31:449 O '38
New type horn antenna produces sharper radio beams, may be useful in micro-ray communication. Science N L 33:313 My 14 '38
No more radio fading; amateur receiver uses twin antennas to provide constant signal strength. il diag Pop Sci 134:222 Mr '39
One all-wave antenna serves twenty sets. il diags Pop Mech 71:580+ Ap '39
Radio reaches up; Westinghouse's new 718-foot radio tower near Pittsburgh. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 O 30 '37
718-foot antenna improves radio programs. il diag Pop Mech 69:22 Ja '38
Tailored radio waves; concentrating broadcasting service by design of antenna system. A. Maxwell. il map diags Sci Am 157:138-41 S '37
Television station has radically designed antenna. il Science N L 35:159 Mr 11 '39

RADIO apparatus
Home newspapers by radio. il diags Sci Am 158:334-5 Je '38
Homemade cold oven piezo crystal holders. C. F. Hadlock. il diags Pop Mech 68:260+ Ag '37
How to build a simplified tube tester. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 71:258-9+ F '39
New radio clicks; frequency-modulation system shows excellent quality. Business Week p29 Ap 1 '39
Newspaper by radio: St Louis post-dispatch pioneers with facsimile process. il Newsweek 12:28-9 D 19 '38
Newspapers by radio. R. D. Potter. il Science N L 34:154-5 S 3 '38
Proposes limit to distance for radio remote control. Science N L 34:223 O 1 '38
Radio man walks, talks, and yodels. il Pop Sci 134:122 Ap '39
Radio revolution; invention of a new system of radio transmission and reception. il Business Week p 15 Ja 21 '39
Third dimension in radio neared with echoing device. Newsweek 13:43 Ap 17 '39
Wireless in a brief case. H. Pendexter, jr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 9 '37
Wireless radio phonograph requires no connection to set. F. Tobin. il diags Pop Sci 134:204-6 Je '39
World's smallest two-way radio. C. Alextuinas. il diags Pop Sci 132:100-1 Mr '38

See also
Amplifiers
Radio antennas
Radio control
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio transmitters
Radio voting machines

Short wave

New radio apparatus uses waves only four inches long. Science N L 35:89 F 11 '39
Value of rhumbatron; part of a more comprehensive electronic device called the klystron. il Business Week p30 F 11 '39

Testing

Boxing the elements. il Sci Am 158:93 F '38
Radio trouble-shooter. il Sci Am 160:105 F '39
Three test meters in one unit. M. N. Beitman il diags Pop Mech 68:577+ O '37

RADIO apparatus industry and trade
Earnings and hours in manufacture of radio transmitters and related products, 1938. H. E. Riley and G. E. Votava. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:611-20 S '38
Hourly earnings in radio manufacturing, August 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:363-77 Ag '38
Radio: a $537,000,000 set business. tab Fortune 17:118+ My '38
Radio industry to make new contracts. Pub W 133:1986 My 21 '38

RADIO apparatus industry and trade—*Cont.*

Record radio year. il Business Week p 18 Jl 17 '37

U.S. radio's chance in England. Business Week p28 Je 25 '38

RADIO apparatus on aircraft

CQ-KHBRC: Hughes flight and radio. Time 32:50 Jl 25 '38

New cartridge static suppressor. L. H. Engel. Science ns 88:sup8+ O 21 '38

Solving the mystery of aircraft static. A. Klemin. il diags Sci Am 157:243-4 O '37

See also

Radio aids to aviation

RADIO apparatus on ships

Short waves rule the seas. il Pop Mech 69:202-5+ F '38

Stand by for an SOS. il Pop Mech 69:570-3+ Ap '38

U.S. joins 14 other nations using robot radio alarm. Science N L 33:135 F 26 '38

RADIO audiences

Analysis of a radio audience. Sch & Soc 46:494-5 O 16 '37

Listening record; A. C. Nielsen co. perfects radio meter. Business Week p38 Ap 29 '39

RADIO authorship

Hummerts' mill. Time 33:30 Ja 23 '39

Two million words; radio's no. 1 author. Fortune 17:14+ Je '38

Writers: new talent is sought for new deal in air programs. News Week 10:38-9 Jl 17 '37

Writing for the radio is easy. W. H. Upson. il Sat Eve Post 209:10-11+ Je 26 '37

Writing for the wireless. S. Potter. Fortn 151(ns 145):534-8 My '39

RADIO balances

How to build an 8-tube radio balance. H. A. Fore. il diags Pop Mech 68:578-9+, 740+ O-N '37

RADIO beacons

Ceiling zero; new radio system guides planes to blind landings. R. E. Martin. il diag Pop Sci 132:46-7 My '38

Concealed blind landing system for the smaller airport. Science ns 86:sup 14 Ag 6 '37

Ultra-short-wave beacons may guide future aircraft. Science N L 33:165 Mr 12 '38

RADIO beam. See Radio beacons

RADIO broadcasting

Discussion methods; radio discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:257-68 '38

FCC head warns stations against monopoly, indecency, and equivocal ads. Newsweek 11:30 F 28 '38

Fixing radio rights. Business Week p27 S 18 '37

Fortune survey: abuse of power; radio (cont) tab Fortune 18:72 Ag '38

Fortune survey: radio favorites. tabs Fortune 17:88+ Ja '38

Ham and spoon bread! E. K. Church. Wilson Bul 13:713 Je '39

He broadcast the crisis; interview with H. V. Kaltenborn. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 34:23E-24E+ F 4 '39

Kaltenborn was ready; behind a suddenly famous radio voice is a man with a lifetime's training. H. Powell. Read Digest 34:52-4 F '39

Many a slip twixt tongue and lip. Lit Digest 123:19 Je 5 '37

Master minds of radio. il Pop Mech 68:562-5+ O '37

Melodious and staticless: Muzak adds radio in invasion of New York home field. Newsweek 13:34-5 Mr 27 '39

One minute to go; backstage with an advertising agency's radio director. K. L. Watt. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ap 2; 22-3+ Ap 9 '38

Publicity by stealth. M. Belgion. Fortn 149:(ns 143):325-31 Mr '38

Radio revives an ancient art; ventriloquism, Edgar Bergen and his dummies. il diag Pop Mech 69:402-4+ Mr '38

Sources of pupils' information on current affairs. C. C. Lammers. tabs Sch R 46:32-6 Ja '38

Tailored radio waves; concentrating broadcasting service by design of antenna system. A. Maxwell. il map diags Sci Am 157:138-41 S '37

Tune in on Santa Claus: networks weave ethereal music for holy night. Newsweek 10:29 D 27 '37

What do the women of America think about entertainment? M. Cookman. il tab Ladies H J 56:20+ F '39

See also

Audimeters

National association of broadcasters

Radio audiences

Radio ethics

Advertising uses

See Radio advertising

Announcing

You can get into radio; advice from a college radio workshop. H. L. Parish. bibliog il Scholastic 34:23E-24E My 27 '39

Book programs

Broadcasting books; drama, fiction, and poetry on the air. L. Reid. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Ja 14 '39

Orson Welles begins radio book series. Pub W 135:956 Mr 4 '39

Publishers' adclub studies radio reviews. Pub W 132:1498 O 9 '37

Radio broadcasts sell books. Pub W 131:2473-4 Je 19 '37

Radio stories from children's books: weekly series entitled Tales from far and near. Pub W 135:871 F 25 '39

Technique of radio book reviews. J. H. Jackson. Pub W 134:1890-3 N 26 '38

Censorship

Catholic press victory. M. S. Sheehy. Commonweal 27:407-8 F 4 '38

FCC on Mae West. Time 31:51 Ja 24 '38

Freedom, radio, and the FCC. M. Denison. Harper 178:629-40 My '39

Radio gets the jitters. M. Patten. il Am M 127:42-3+ Mr '39

Shall we control the press and radio; is it essential to world peace? German treaty proposals. C. W. Ackerman. Vital Speeches 4:382-4 Ap 1 '38

We needn't be spoon-fed. Collier's 103:66 F 25 '39

Children, Effect on

See Radio broadcasting and children

Comedy

Amos 'n' Andy, perennials. Newsweek 13:23-4 Ja 23 '39

Jack Benny. H. Robinson and T. Patrick. il Scrib M 103:11-15+ Mr '38

Laughter around the dial. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p4+ Ap 22 '39

They make us laugh; radio comedians and their contribution to American humor. L. C. Hood. il Scholastic 31:8-9+ Ja 15 '38

Concerts

See Radio broadcasting—Music

Drama

Air waves and sight lines; comparison of radio broadcasting of Archibald MacLeish's The fall of the city and its performance as a dance drama. O. Larkin. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:890-7 D '38

Benét from the Blue: operetta, The headless horseman. Time 30:24 Ag 30 '37

Broadcast gives sight to the ears. il Pop Mech 69:90-2+ Ja '38

Broadcasting books; drama, fiction, and poetry on the air. L. Reid. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Ja 14 '39

Can marriage be taught? dramatized radio discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:283-303 '38

Dusky singing; radio play on the life of Stephen Foster. G. Schmitt. il Scholastic 32:21E-22E Ap 30 '38

RADIO broadcasting—Drama—*Continued*

Fall of another city; Archibald MacLeish's second verse play for radio, Air raid. H. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 23:147-9 F '39
Fall of the city; verse drama for radio; with study analysis by L. C. Hood. A. MacLeish. Scholastic 31:17E-23E N 13 '37
Fiesta for Juanita; one-act play. G. Schmitt. il Scholastic 32:21E-23E Mr 12 '38
Fill 'er up; one-act play. P. Gibson and M. Rudd. il Scholastic 31:17E-18E+ O 16 '37
Haym Salomon; one-act play. M. J. Janusch. il Scholastic 34:33-5+ My 6 '39
John Barrymore will air-streamline Shakespeare. News Week 9:22 Je 26 '37
Lightning in the laboratory; radio drama based on the life of Charles Proteus Steinmetz. L. W. Moyer. il Scholastic 33:17E-19E+ D 10 '38
Man's a man for a' that; one-act play. G. Schmitt. Scholastic 32:17E-18E F 12 '38
Necklace; dramatization of story by G. de Maupassant. D. Charel. il Scholastic 33:21E-23E+ Ja 7 '39
New type of cultural achievement; radio drama in England. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:46 O '38
Oliver Bean; one-act play. B. Meredith. il Scholastic 31:21E-22E Ja 22 '38
Post-war poets and the theater; Fall of the city. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 145:600 Ag '37
Pulitzer plays on NBC. Newsweek 11:21 My 30 '38
Radio and the writer. M. Denison. Theatre Arts Mo 22:365-70 My '38
Records show; one-act play. G. Schmitt. Scholastic 31:21E-23E O 30 '37
Shakespeare: CBS stars come out to rival Barrymore. News Week 10:33 Jl 3 '37
Sir Robin of Locksley; radio play based upon the moving picture, The adventures of Robin Hood. P. Gibson. il Scholastic 32:30-3 My 14 '38
Taming of the shrew; condensed version for radio broadcasting; ed. by E. Barnouw. il Scholastic 34:19E-22E Ap 22 '39
Three Saturdays; radio playlet illustrating objectives of woodworking. E. D. Covington. Ind Educ M 40:253-5 N '38
You're on the air! some values of radio dramatics in the recreation program. R. D. Altick. Recreation 31:251-2+ Jl '37

Educational applications

Adventures in education; Wisconsin's WHA. B. Amidon. il Survey G 28:395-7 Je '39
Airways to learning; educational radio project of the U.S. Office of education. il Sch Life 22:299 Je '37
American school of the air made part of the course of study in the New York city schools. Sch & Soc 49:168-9 F 11 '39
Blind school students broadcast. il Sch Life 23:325 My '38
British parents on the education of their children. Sch & Soc 49:167-8 F 11 '39
Broadcasting books; drama, fiction, and poetry on the air. L. Reid. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Ja 14 '39
Broadcasting by English teachers. Sch & Soc 48:151-3 Jl 30 '38
Broadcasts from the schools of New York city. Sch & Soc 46:819-20 D 25 '37
Cleveland makes it four R's; direct teaching by radio. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:5-8 Ap '39
Courses at Columbia university on radio in education. Sch & Soc 46:11 Jl 3 '37
Critical analysis as a method of radio education. S. Hook. Sch & Soc 48:858-9 D 31 '38
Developments in educational method, 1934-36: radio and motion pictures in education. C. M. Koon. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:36-44
Education by radio. Newsweek 12:18 S 5 '38
Education by radio. E. A. Corbett. tab Canad Forum 18:374-7 Mr '39
Education by radio in the public schools of Chicago. Sch & Soc 46:367-8 S 18 '37
Education by radio in the U.S.S.R. Sch & Soc 46:555 O 30 '37
Education by radio; programs of the World wide broadcasting foundations and other educational broadcasts. H. G. Leach. Forum 99:321-2 Je '38
Education on the air. C. C. Edwards. il Parents M 13:22-3+ N '38
Education via radio. F. E. Hill. Lit Digest 124:29 N 27 '37
Educational broadcasts. Sch & Soc 45:879-80 Je 26 '37
Educational progress in foreign countries. S. W. Downs. Sch & Soc 46:181-3 Ag 7 '37
Enquiry into the relative efficacy of broadcast and classroom lessons; conclusions. M. E. Thomas. El Sch J 38:414-16 F '38
Going to school by radio. K. Eby. Sch & Soc 46:595-8 N 6 '37
Harvard university lectures over the radio. Sch & Soc 48:550-1 O 29 '38
High-school broadcasting club. Sch & Soc 49:202 F 18 '39
Higher education goes higher than ever, Harvard takes to the air. Newsweek 10:32-3 N 15 '37
Learning and remembering in educational broadcasting. S. H. Britt. Educa 59:169-73 N '38
Let freedom ring! a manual for use with series of thirteen radio scripts. H. A. Jager and R. W. Hatch. bibliog il U S Office Educ Bul 1937,33:1-83
Minneapolis plan of radio broadcasting. El Sch J 38:408-10 F '38
New facilities for educational broadcasting in the United States. El Sch J 38:491-3 Mr '38
Ohio state broadcast for children. Pub W 134:1528 O 22 '38
On this month's cover: Cleveland's broadcasting station WBOE. C. H. Lake. il Sch Life 24:225 My '39
Price we pay; radio safety program, written and broadcast by students of South high school, Columbus, Ohio. il Scholastic 33:19E-20E+ S 24 '38
Private airways for public education. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Life 23:244 Mr '38
Prof Microphone. Newsweek 11:22 My 16 '38
Promoting school broadcasts. G. Studebaker. il Sch Life 24:52-4 N '38
Radio and screen (cont of) Electrifying education. C. M. Koon; G. Studebaker. See monthly numbers of School life to June 1938
Radio enters the classroom. il Scholastic 33:1 T D 3 '38
Radio experiments with adult education. Sch R 46:169-71 Mr '38
Radio in art education; art department, Indianapolis public schools. B. C. Scofield and M. Stewart. il Sch Arts 37:295-6 Je '38
Radio in education, its advantages and disadvantages. O. G. Villard. Vital Speeches 4:671-2 Ag 15 '38
Radio institute for teachers. Sch & Soc 48:454 O 8 '38
Radio programs for industrial arts: two fifteen-minute programs, consisting of two skits, and one playlet. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:199-200+ My '39
Radio programs of the NEA. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup55-6+ Mr '39
Radio programs to supplement school studies in Chicago and New York. El Sch J 38:487-9 Mr '38
Radio script exchange. Sch & Soc 46:108 Jl 24 '37
Radio stories from children's books: weekly series entitled Tales from far and near. Pub W 135:871 F 25 '39
Scranton on the air. il Scholastic 34:35 F 11 '39
Study of radio broadcasts for school use at the Ohio state university. Sch & Soc 46:749-50 D 11 '37
Trends in education by radio. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 24:232+ My '39
University of Chicago round table broadcast. Sch & Soc 48:747-8 D 10 '38
Use of the public-address system in Jefferson intermediate school, Detroit. Sch R 45:645-6 N '37
Voices from the outside world; Wisconsin's school of the air. R. A. Anderson. il C S Mon M p3 Mr 23 '38

RADIO broadcasting—Educational applications —*Continued*

Wall-less school; Rocky Mountain national park junior nature classes result in national network nature broadcast. il Nature M 32:159 Mr '39

What the radio has to offer to elementary school children. J. C. Waller. Educa 58:70-3 O '37

Wings for the Martins. Sch Life 24:117-18 Ja '39

Your neck o' the woods; broadcast script on tales and folklore of Ohio. C. Carmer. Scholastic 31:17E-19E S 25 '37

See also

American school of the air
Institute for education by radio
Music—Instruction and study, Radio
National conference on educational broadcasting
Radio broadcasting—Health education
Town meeting of the air

Health education

Broadcasting health material for America's schools. Sch & Soc 46:804-5 D 18 '37

International broadcast of the American heart association on rheumatic heart disease. Sch & Soc 47:433 Ap 2 '38

Lum and Abner, radio pair, to talk of doctors' problems. Hygeia 17:31 Ja '39

Technic of radio broadcasting in health education. A. Blanchard. Am J Pub Health 27:796-802 Ag '37

Your health! bibliog il Hygeia 15:937-9+, 1029-32+, 1127-8; 16:69-70, 160-2+, 251-4+, 354, 449-52+, 553-7+, 835-6, 938-9, 1030-1, 1126-7; 17:74-5, 168-9, 262-3, 382-3, 476-8, 574-5 O '37-Je, S '38-Je '39

Home economics

Home economists on the air. H. Stacey. J Home Econ 29:461-2 S '37

Radio and home economics. J Home Econ 30:106-7 F '38

International aspects

Arrange radio pact; division of broadcasting channels between North American countries concluded at Havana. Business Week p33 D 25 '37

Edward R. Murrow; radio foreign correspondent. R. J. Landry. Scrib M 104:7-11 D '38

Ether jumpers never sleep. E. C. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 70:649-56+ N '38

In the troubled Mediterranean; war in the air waves. K. Wagenführ. Liv Age 353:299-301 D '37

International relations in broadcasting. J. R. Angell. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:70-3 F '39

Making Latin America listen; United States broadcasting companies spurred by threat of government station. il Business Week p42-4 Ap 23 '38

Radio as a political instrument. C. Saerchinger. tab For Affairs 16:244-59 Ja '38

Radio comes through; day-by-day performance during the European crisis. J. Rorty. Nation 147:372-4 O 15 '38

Radio: weapon for democrat or dictator? L. Carlton. Scholastic 34:20S Ap 15 '39

Short-wave warfare. W. J. Makin. Read Digest 32:42 My '38

See also

Inter-American radio conferences
Radio broadcasting—Propaganda

Lectures

See Radio broadcasting—Educational applications

Library applications

Book caravans radio program, Cuyahoga County library, Cleveland, Ohio. C. M. Hart. Library J 63:694 S 15 '38

Experiences of a radio story-teller. D. Gates. il Wilson Bul 12:438-40 Mr '38

Library operetta. M. Sagoff. Wilson Bul 12:243-7 D '37

Listening in. A. E. Bostwick. Library J 64:185 Mr 1 '39; Discussion. 64:251, 290-1, 340 Ap 1-My 1 '39

Movies, the radio and the library. H. H. MacLean. Library J 63:550-1 Jl '38

New York story-telling; New York public library's radio story hours. Library J 63:684-5 S 15 '38

Pinocchio on the air, a broadcast for book week. J. L. Sauer. Wilson Bul 13:114-17 O '38

Protest against the program Making the most of the library. W. Brahm. Library J 64:338 My 1 '39

Radio in the library scene. A. M. Farquhar. il Wilson Bul 12:435-8 Mr '38

Seattle broadcasts. Library J 64:422 My 15 '39

Three and a half years on the air; book talks to children in school, Rochester public library. J. L. Sauer. Library J 63:98-9 F 1 '38

Weekly broadcasts, Lowell, Mass. E. M. Coffyn. Library J 64:386 My 15 '39; Same. Wilson Bul 13:712 Je '39

Medical applications

See also

Radio communication in medical service

Municipal uses

Jacksonville broadcasts talks by street cleaning personnel. Am City 53:65+ Jl '38

Music

Accordion on the air; ed. by E. Collins. P. Deiro. Etude 56:55+ Ja '38

Condensed classics; A. Kostelanetz's experiment. Lit Digest 124:30 D 25 '37

Democracy of radio; ed. by S. West. H. Barlow. il Etude 57:367+ Je '39

Elijah stalks the ether. Musician 43:14 Ja '38

Getting joy out of music. H. W. Van Loon. Etude 54:69-70 F '36; Same abr. il Scholastic 32:8+ Ap 30 '38

Great musical revival result of the force of radio. Etude 56:72 F '38

He knows what he likes! Musician 43:126 Jl '38

Hearing America first; CBS Sunday series Everybody's music. Newsweek 12:19 Jl 4 '38

Justice and the tortoise. Musician 44:95 My '39

Maintaining radio interest. il Etude 56:633-4+ O '38

Mechanized music and environment. R. Stöhr. Musician 43:111 Je '38

Money for musicians. Time 30:24 O 25 '37

Music and records; neglected question of fidelity: broadcast versus recording. R. Gilbert. Scrib M 105:52-3 Ja '39

Music goes into mass production. D. Skinner. tabs Harper 178:484-90 Ap '39

NBC plans $260,000 Saturday symphony concert series. Newsweek 10:26 O 18 '37

Pay for the piper; bitter debate between radio and the composers. F. J. Ringel. il Collier's 103:17+ Ap 8 '39

Radio, American style. J. Heifetz. Harper 175:497-502 O '37

Radio flashes. P. Girard. Etude 56:360, 428, 502, 572, 644, 714, 786; 57:8, 82, 154+, 298, 364 Je '38-Mr, My-Je '39

Radio maestro. Time 31:38 Ja 3 '38

Radio music of the future. il Pop Mech 68:690-3+ N '37

Radio's music. P. Kerby. No Am 245 no2:300-14 [Je] '38

Saga of NBC symphony. Newsweek 12:19 Jl 4 '38

Sweets: Guy Lombardo celebrates tenth anniversary of soft music on the air. Newsweek 12:23 D 26 '38

Symphony a day. Etude 56:705-6+ N '38

Symphony season. Time 30:53 O 18 '37

Ten remarkable years before the mike; ed. by C. E. Le Massena. V. Rea. Etude 57:301-2+ My '39

Toscanini broadcasts. B. H. Haggin. Nation 146:338-9 Mr 19 '38

Toscanini on the air. il Fortune 17:62-8+ Ja '38

RADIO broadcasting—Music—*Continued*

Transmission by tape; N.Y. station uses innovation for first time in America. Newsweek 12:27 S 26 '38
WQXR. Time 32:45 Jl 11 '38

See also
Music—Instruction and study, Radio
Radio broadcasting—Opera
Radio broadcasting—Singing

News

A.P. and radio. Newsweek 11:28 My 9 '38
Biased news. Time 32:67 S 12 '38
Boake Carter. A. J. Liebling. il Scrib M 104: 7-11+ Ag '38
Brainstorm department. J. C. Furnas. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ja 28 '39
Censoring ourselves; uncensored radio news. B. Carter. Lit Digest 124:28 D 18 '37
Crisis credit. Time 32:32+ O 3 '38
For further details—. F. D. Morris. il Collier's 103:78+ Ap 29 '39
Fortune survey: newspapers versus news broadcasts. tabs Fortune 17:104+ Ap '38
Freedom of the press again. R. Brindze. Nation 145:98-9 Jl 24 '37
Gate crasher; place for radio in the press galleries. Time 33:28 My 8 '39
Heroes of the radio flash. il diag Pop Mech 71:562-5+ Ap '39
Home facsimile receivers. Science ns 87:sup 11 F 18 '38
Home newspapers by radio. il diags Sci Am 158:334-5 Je '38
Hot news on the air. il Pop Mech 68:370-3+ S '37
Network daily paper; Californians receive morning facsimile broadcast from two stations. facsim Business Week p35-6 F 25 '39
Newspaper by radio; facsimile transmission. W. C. Munro. il Cur Hist 47:40-5 D '37
Newspaper by radio: St Louis post-dispatch with facsimile process. il Newsweek 12:28-9 D 19 '38
Newspapers by radio. R. D. Potter. il Science N L 34:154-5 S 3 '38
Next, the radio newspaper. R. Brindze. Nation 146:154-5 F 5 '38
Now you can get your newspaper by radio. Scholastic 32:28S Mr 12 '38
Press-radio squall. Business Week p24 Ja 7 '39
Radio comes through; day-by-day performance during the European crisis. J. Rorty. Nation 147:372-4 O 15 '38
Radio newspaper is just around the corner. Christian Cent 55:1149 S 28 '38
Radio-printed news; three stations authorized to start facsimile broadcasting of morning papers. Business Week p56 O 30 '37
Radio reporters follow the news in a trailer; mobile studio is fully equipped air theater. il diag Pop Mech 69:166-7 F '38
Regulations for news broadcasts in Cuba. Bul Pan Am Union 72:430 Jl '38
Trials and tribulations of the radio reporter, a new type of correspondent. Newsweek 12:32 O 17 '38
You know his voice: Gregory Abbott. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p4 Mr 18 '39

See also
Transradio press service

Opera

Radio opera. Time 33:56-7 My 1 '39

Performers

Big broadcast of 1938; backstage with a small-town woman who finds herself speaking over a national network. il Scrib M 105: 14-15+ Mr '39
Careers in brief. bibliog Scholastic 33:35 O 29 '38
For wives will sing. P. Maxwell. Rotarian 52:29 F '38; Same. Musician 43:28 F '38
Why wives will sing; reply to P. Maxwell. Mrs L. L. Miller. Rotarian 52:36-7 Mr '38
Margaret Speaks suggest requisites for a career in radio; interview. A. Comfort. Etude 56:735+ N '38
Radio: a $45,000,000 talent bill. il tab Fortune 17:53-5+ My '38
Radio doesn't want you unless—. M. MacKaye. pors Ladies H J 55:29+ My '38
Romance: of Betty Lou Riggs and Charlie McCarthy Bergen. News Week 10:24 S 13 '37
Thrill hunters of the air lanes. il Pop Mech 70:40-3+, 250-3+ Jl-Ag '38
You can get into radio; advice from a college radio workshop. H. L. Parish. bibliog il Scholastic 34:23E-24E My 27 '39

Poetry programs

Air raid by Archibald MacLeish on the radio. Time 32:30 O 31 '38
Muses on the air. H. Read. Liv Age 355:471 Ja '39
Poet on the air-waves; interview with A. M. Sullivan. K. Flaccus. Scholastic 33:20E-21E D 17 '38

Police uses

See Police radio

Political aspects

Austria's annexation illustrates radio's growth in power to inform. Newsweek 11:25 Mr 28 '38
Not-so-free air. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211: 8-9+ F 11 '39
Radio as a political instrument. C. Saerchinger. tab For Affairs 16:244-59 Ja '38

See also
Radio broadcasting—Propaganda

Programs

Brave New World. Time 30:36 N 15 '37
Brave New World broadcasts. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 23:70-2 N '37
Dog day; British broadcasting program for dogs. Time 33:44 Ja 16 '39
Feathered friends' corner; parrots to broadcast. Fortune 17:14+ Ap '38
Girl of the month, H. J. Sioussat, shepherdess of radio celebrities. A. Booth. Good H 106: 16+ Mr '38
God gets an idea. G. S. Kaufman. Nation 146: 208 F 19 '38
Government radio series to dramatize Latin-American life and problems: Brave New World. Sch & Soc 46:556-7 O 30 '37
Immigrants series by U.S. tops women's radio awards. Newsweek 13:25 My 1 '39
Information please. H. M. Robinson. Read Digest 34:65-9 Ja '39
Information, please, yes, but put some information into it. Sat R Lit 19:8 Mr 11 '39
Jobs wanted; KQV Friday-night studio program. R. McRoberts. New Repub 94:392 My 4 '38; Discussion. 95:77 My 25 '38
Life in One man's family will continue over air waves for seven more years. il Newsweek 13:32-3 F 6 '39
Listening in on America at work. il Pop Mech 71:680-3+ My '39
Listening record; A. C. Nielsen co. perfects radio meter. Business Week p38 Ap 29 '39
Manhattan on the air. il Newsweek 13:33 Ja 30 '39
Multi-vox: a Virginian talks and sings a little Negro town. il News Week 10:23 S 20 '37
Networks present more and better unsponsored programs. Newsweek 10:26-7 N 8 '37
New series of radio talks on history entitled The story behind the headlines. Sch & Soc 47:366 Mr 19 '38
Opportunity night. Time 33:30 Ap 3 '39
Pan American broadcasts. Bul Pan Am Union 71:914-17 D '37
Parlor games on the ether; most successful called Information, please. New Repub 96: 202 S 28 '38
People and the arts (cont) G. Seldes. Scrib M 102:64 S '37
Profits from quizzes; Information, please and Funk and Wagnalls program Say it with words. Pub W 134:347, 357 Ag 6 '38
Radio bores from within: stunt programs. R. J. Landry. New Repub 95:359 Ag 3 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:10-12 S '38
Radio I.Q. gets a boost; Information please finds popularity as an adventure in nimble-witted conversation. C. Robinson. il C S Mon M p4 D 21 '38
Radio: the happy slattern. T. R. Carskadon. New Repub 92:183-4 S 22 '37

RADIO broadcasting—Programs—*Continued*

Radio will get you a job: Help thy neighbor program, Los Angeles. Read Digest 34:74 Ap '39

Take it away! monthly page of radio news and views. il Scholastic 33:30 Ja 14; 34:30 F 18 '39

They know the answers; why people clamor to compete in spelling bees, quiz programs, etc. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p5 Ap 13 '38

Those radio soap tragedies. C. A. Maddry. Christian Cent 55:1011-12 Ag 24 '38

Thrill hunters of the air lanes. il Pop Mech 70:40-3+, 250-3+ Jl-Ag '38

Verdict on programs. Newsweek 11:24+ Je 27 '38

What people hear. Time 32:45 Jl 18 '38

Women's role in America, theme of new dramatic series by Federal radio theater. Newsweek 13:32 My 22 '39

See also

Radio broadcasting—Book programs

Radio broadcasting—Music

Radio broadcasting—Poetry programs

Radio broadcasting for children

Town meeting of the air

Propaganda

Anti-Semitism in the air. J. A. Ryan. Commonweal 29:260-2 D 30 '38; Same with title Catholics and anti-Semitism. Cur Hist 49:25-6 F '39

Dogfight on the air waves; international propaganda directed at Latin America. C. T. Crowell. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ My 21 '38

England challenges Italy with radio propaganda. Scholastic 31:16S Ja 15 '38

Europe's wireless towers of Babel. il tab Lit Digest 123:24+ Je 26 '37

He who rules the wavelengths. S. Huddleston. il C S Mon M p5 F 1 '39

Mars rules the air waves; fascist radio propaganda. J. Meegeren. Liv Age 356:119-22 Ap '39

Open letter to the FCC; radio as an instrument of propaganda for money groups. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:395 My 4 '38

Propaganda on the air waves. R. H. Sharp. il C S Mon M p5+ O 27 '37

Radio and the Monroe doctrine. M. E. Tracy. il Cur Hist 49:28-31 N '38

Radio: medicine show. J. T. Flynn. Am Scholar 7 no4:430-7 [O] '38

Short-wave station; Zeesen ueber alles. L. M. Gander. Cur Hist 50:49-50 My '39

War in the ether. K. van Gelderland. Nation 146:300-1 Mr 12 '38

Recreation programs

Use of radio in the local recreation program. Recreation 31:657-9+ F '38

Religious applications

Cash and Cadle. Time 33:38+ Mr 13 '39

Going over the heads of the dictators; proposed program of short-wave broadcasts to the peoples of Germany and Italy by North American Christians. Christian Cent 56:630 My 17 '39

Maier v. Council. Time 31:47-8 Ap 11 '38

Neglect the needless; radio preaching. Time 30:58 D 6 '37

Radio and religion. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:88-93 O '37

Scientific applications

Broadcasting by Science service. Science ns 87:207 Mr 4 '38

Science by radio: Science on the march programs. F. R. Moulton. tab Sci Mo 47:546-8 D '38

Short wave

Botanist-priest in Arctic to broadcast by shortwave. Science N L 32:133 Ag 28 '37

Ether jumpers never sleep. E. C. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 70:649-56+ N '38

For German ears. Time 33:22 Ja 30 '39

Singing

Career in radio; ed. by R. Heylbut. L. Manners. Etude 56:143-4 Mr '38

Up we go, into the ether! propriety for radio singers who do not want to offend. P. W. Krueger. Musician 44:6+ Ja '39

Social aspects

Boo! War of the worlds causes amazing, nationwide panic. Time 32:40 N 7 '38

Broadcast trials? M. Dawson; R. Bernays. il Rotarian 51:14-15+ O '37

Clinics in crime; subversive educational forces maintained under the guise of colorful and alluring entertainment. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 29:686-7 Ap 14 '39

Dialed hysteria: Wells, Welles and the CBS find war fantasy a hot poker. Newsweek 12:13 N 7 '38

Panic from Mars. Nation 147:498 N 12 '38

Radio dangers. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:48 N 14 '38

Thin air; radio attack from Mars. J. M. Dabbs. Christian Cent 56:540-2 Ap 26 '39

Thousands seek safety as Martians invade America; Welles dramatization of H. G. Wells' novel. il Scholastic 33:15S N 19 '38

Sound effects

Berry boxes and cellophane. P. Gibson. il Scholastic 31:32-3+ Ja 15 '38

Broadcast gives sight to the ears. il Pop Mech 69:90-2+ Ja '38

Silent noisemakers latest in radio. G. C. Mueller. il Pop Sci 133:136-9 D '38

Sports

Hold 'em Husing! J. Bach, jr. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 N 6 '37

Transcribed programs

Off the platter and into your home. il diags Pop Mech 70:882-5+ D '38

Transmission by tape; N.Y. station uses innovation for first time in America. Newsweek 12:27 S 26 '38

See also

World transcription system

Arctic regions

UPOL: station Union polaris sets up radio to send aerial weather-reports. map Lit Digest 123:15 Je 5 '37

Canada

Canada bans radio priest. E. Thomas. Christian Cent 56:128-9 Ja 25 '39

Canada radio change; bars let down to American commercial programs. Business Week p 15 Jl 31 '37

Canada radio uproar. Business Week p27-8 F 5 '38

Canadian broadcasting. C. A. Bowman. Queen's Q 44 no4:504-9 [N] '37

Education by radio. E. A. Corbett. tab Canad Forum 18:374-7 Mr '39

See also

Canadian broadcasting corporation

Cuba

Regulations for news broadcasts in Cuba. Bul Pan Am Union 72:430 Jl '38

Europe

Europe's wireless towers of Babel. il tab Lit Digest 123:24+ Je 26 '37

Radio in Europe. C. Saerchinger. Atlan 161:509-18 Ap '38

Germany

Berlin sends radio greetings. D. Lang. New Repub 97:279-81 Ja 11 '39

Short-wave station; Zeesen ueber alles. L. M. Gander. Cur Hist 50:49-50 My '39

Great Britain

British broadcasting and its rôle. E. Liveing. Fortn 149(ns 143):545-55 My '38

British parents on the education of their children. Sch & Soc 49:167-8 F 11 '39

Broadcasting by English teachers. Sch & Soc 48:151-3 Jl 30 '38

Foreign television goes slow. il Business Week p46-8 N 20 '37

RADIO broadcasting—Great Britain—*Continued*

New type of cultural achievement; radio drama in England. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:46 O '38

See also

British broadcasting corporation

India

Radio to the ryot. Time 32:30 O 31 '38

Latin America

Short-wave broadcasting and Latin America. P. L. Barbour. il tab Bul Pan Am Union 71:739-50 O '37

Russia

Educational broadcasts for self-instruction in the Soviet Union. S. W. Downs. Sch & Soc 46:182-3 Ag 7 '37

South America

Honeymoon survey. Time 32:34 O 3 '38

United States

Biggest probe of radio begins. map tab Business Week p31-3 N 26 '38
Broadcasting books; drama, fiction, and poetry on the air. L. Reid. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Ja 14 '39
Dogfight on the air waves; international propaganda directed at Latin America. C. T. Crowell. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ My 21 '38
Editorial comment. Musician 43:94 My '38
Empire of the air. W. C. Munro. il Cur Hist 46:47-54 Jl '37
Freedom of the press again. R. Brindze. Nation 145:98-9 Jl 24 '37
Freedom, radio, and the FCC. M. Denison. Harper 178:629-40 My '39
Heading for radio investigation; probe of FCC and industry at large looms as certain. Business Week p 17 Ag 21 '37
Help not wanted; self-regulation rulings should benefit the listener. J. Eden. il C S Mon M p5 My 11 '38
Hollywood makes bid as new broadcasting center. Newsweek 10:25 N 15 '37
Is there a monopoly in American radio? fact material and pro and con discussion. tabs Cong Digest 17:289-320 D '38
Maintaining radio interest. il Etude 56:633-4+ O '38
Making Latin America listen; broadcasting companies spurred by threat of government station. il Business Week p42-4 Ap 23 '38
Money for minutes; network radio. Time 32:46+ S 19 '38
New facilities for educational broadcasting. El Sch J 38:491-3 Mr '38
Not-so-free air. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ F 11 '39
Pan American broadcasts. Bul Pan Am Union 71:914-17 D '37
Place of radio in American life; a free people can never tolerate government control. N. Miller. Vital Speeches 4:715-17 S 15 '38
Pond sings; whole congressional swamp sang out for radio legislation. Time 31:25 My 23 '38
Private airways for public education. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Life 23:244 Mr '38
Professional touch; Shannon Allen, acting radio section director of the Interior department's Division of information. Time 32:33 Ag 22 '38
QRX. Time 31:25-6+ My 16 '38
Radio: a $140,000,000 art. il tabs Fortune 17:46-52+ My '38
Radio, American style. J. Heifetz. Harper 175:497-502 O '37
Radio and free speech. E. J. Heffron. Commonweal 29:489-91 F 24 '39
Radio and the Monroe doctrine. M. E. Tracy. il Cur Hist 49:28-31 N '38
Radio: medicine show. J. T. Flynn. Am Scholar 7 no4:430-7 [O] '38
Radio today and tomorrow. F. R. McNinch. Vital Speeches 5:115-18 D 1 '38
Radio's growing pains. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ F '39
Raking radio over the coals. Business Week p38+ My 21 '38
Rural radio; after survey is made, NBC and CBS dispute over which chain listeners prefer. tab Business Week p43 F 11 '39
Stabilizing of culture. Musician 42:219 D '37
Tip to Uncle Sam; newspapers and radio suffering from insufficient rivalry. H. Broun. New Repub 94:98 Mr 2 '38
Totalitarian broadcasting? attempts of new dealers to secure a federal radio station. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 My 22 '39
United States radio monopolistic? Sarnoff starts string of denials as FCC inquiry opens. il Newsweek 12:18 N 28 '38
Views and reviews; sensible government regulation is not censorship. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:71-2 N 11 '38
Voices from the outside world; Wisconsin's school of the air. R. A. Anderson. il C S Mon M p3 Mr 23 '38
What shall we do with radio? G. H. Payne. Vital Speeches 4:166-8 Ja 1 '38
What the networks have. map tabs Business Week p30-1 N 26 '38
Your broadcasting business. H. M. Bratter. Nation's Bus 26:50+ D '38

See also

Columbia broadcasting system
Federal communications commission
National broadcasting company

RADIO broadcasting and children

Baby Snooks and Charlie McCarthy. S. Cho. Sch & Soc 48:724-5 D 3 '38
Does radio harm our children? E. Saltzman; E. S. Watson. il Rotarian 53:11-14+ N '38
Radio gore criticized for making children's hour a pause that depresses. Newsweek 10:26 N 8 '37
These children's programs! J. Frank. il Parents M 14:28-9+ F '39

RADIO broadcasting and newspapers. See Newspapers—Radio news; Radio broadcasting—News

RADIO broadcasting for children

Child classic program competition for thrillers. Newsweek 12:32+ D 19 '38
Does radio harm our children? E. Saltzman; E. S. Watson. il Rotarian 53:11-14+ N '38
Harmful children's radio programs; suggested program of action for outraged parents. Mrs W. H. Corwith. Ladies H J 56:4+ Ap '39
Radio horror: for children only. W. Gibson. Am Mercury 44:294-6 Jl '38
Radio story-telling; programs presented by the New York public library. Library J 63:793 O 15 '38
These children's programs! J. Frank. il Parents M 14:28-9+ F '39
What do the women of America think about entertainment? M. Cookman. il tab Ladies H J 56:20+ F '39

RADIO broadcasting stations

First high-powered radio station without static. Science ns 89:72 Ja 27 '39
500,000 watts; Cincinnati station WLW. Time 32:30 Ag 15 '38
Fourth big radio chain to hook up the independents. Newsweek 11:25 Je 6 '38
KABC, KFJZ. Time 30:55-6+ S 20 '37
No fourth chain yet; Transamerican broadcasting settled down to service functions. Business Week p34 D 25 '37
No superpower radio; non-renewal of WLW's license to use 500 kw. Business Week p36 O 22 '38
Radio: a $140,000,000 art. il tabs Fortune 17:46-52+ My '38
Superpower battle: program reforms back WLW plea for 500,000 watts. Newsweek 12:22 S 12 '38
Superpower slap; Commissioner Craven of FCC opposes increased power. Business Week p 16 F 5 '38
Thumbs down on superpower. Business Week p36 Ja 28 '39
What the networks have. map tabs Business Week p30-1 N 26 '38
WLW power cut 90%; nation's only superpower station denied extension of its 500 kw. license by FCC. Business Week p32 F 18 '39
WQXR. Time 32:45 Jl 11 '38
WQXR sets the style. Business Week p38+ Ap 16 '38

RADIO broadcasting stations—*Continued*

Employees

Job symphony; radio industry and American federation of musicians come to terms on re-employment program. Business Week p 17 Ja 1 '38

Organizing the radio men. J. K. Atkins. New Repub 92:126 S 8 '37

Radio-musicians row; negotiations between broadcasters and the American federation of musicians on re-employment. Business Week p22-3 O 30 '37

Silent voices in radio; behind-the-scenes executives. R. Arell. Ind Woman 16:342-3+ N '37

RADIO broadcasting stations, Municipal

New York radio feud presents a fundamental issue in municipal ownership. Newsweek 12:22-3 Ag 22 '38

RADIO broadcasting stations, Traveling

Radio reporters follow the news in a trailer; mobile studio is fully equipped air theater. il diag Pop Mech 69:166-7 F '38

RADIO broadcasting studios

Broadcasting studio of the Department of the interior. Sch & Soc 46:525 O 23 '37

Broadcasting theater CBS, station KNX, Hollywood, Calif; views, plans and schedule of equipment and materials. Arch Rec 84:108-11 Jl '38

Broadcasting theaters. N. B. Geddes. il plans Arch Rec 84:125-8 Jl '38

Circular broadcasting studio is designed for WMCA. il plan diag Arch Rec 84:48-9 N '38

Hollywood and radio. Business Week p27 N 6 '37

RADIO cabinets

Beer-keg radio. A. C. Miller. il diag Pop Sci 132:90-1 Je '38

High fidelity speaker cabinet is homemade. il diags Pop Mech 68:421+ S '37

On-a-chair cabinet for your midget set has built-in ash well and clock. il diags Pop Mech 71:738-9+ My '39

Radio goes decorative. I. Vale. il Arts & Dec 46:39 Je '37

Radios in disguise; you'd think they were tables and bookcases, cabinets and commodes. R. M. Allison. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:28+ F '39

Sectional cabinet relay racks for amateurs. il Pop Mech 70:260 Ag '38

Speaker cabinet extends tone range. P. H. Nelson. il diag Pop Mech 69:741+ My '38

Tune with comfort; armchair cabinet. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 70:98-9+ Jl '38

RADIO censorship. See Radio broadcasting—Censorship

RADIO circuits

Piped radio circuits. Sci Mo 46:570 Je '38

Three radio circuits from one tube. C. Maxwell. il diags Pop Sci 133:212-14 O '38

RADIO City. See Rockefeller Center, New York

RADIO City music hall. See Rockefeller Center, New York—Radio City music hall

RADIO communication

Ionosphere. E. O. Hulburt. il Sci Mo 48:420-30 My '39

See also

Inter-American radio conferences

Television

also headings beginning Radio

History

Guglielmo Marconi. D. C. Jackson. Sci Mo 47:144-51 Ag '38

Interference

Less noise, please! T. Deutschmann. il C S Mon M p3+ Ag 10 '38

More cities adopt radio interference ordinances. Am City 53:107 N '38

New cartridge static suppressor. L. H. Engel. Science ns 88:sup8+ O 21 '38

Solving the mystery of aircraft static. A. Klemin. il diags Sci Am 157:243-4 O '37

Short wave

First high-powered radio station without static. Science ns 89:72 Ja 27 '39

Reception without static promised by Major Armstrong's new radio principle. il Newsweek 13:32-3 Ja 30 '39

Recording bird voices by short-wave radio. Science ns 86:sup8 Ag 20 '37; Same. Science N L 32:147-8 S 4 '37

Short-wave broadcasting and Latin America. P. L. Barbour. il tab Bul Pan Am Union 71:739-50 O '37

Static-free short waves planned to aid aviation. Science ns 88:sup 10 Ag 26 '38; Same. Science N L 34:136 Ag 27 '38

Staticless radio; new uses for the high frequency channels, receiver automatically rejects static impulses. il Sci Am 160:291 My '39

Ultra-short-wave beacons may guide future aircraft. Science N L 33:165 Mr 12 '38

Wave focus. Time 32:38 S 5 '38

See also

Radio apparatus—Short wave

Radio broadcasting—Short wave

Radio receiving apparatus—Short wave

Radio transmission—Short wave

Study and teaching

Credit course in radio and the motion picture, Western high school, Detroit. Sch R 46:651-2 N '38

Radio as part of a teacher-training program. W. B. Ford. il Ind Educ M 41:94-6 Mr '39

South America

Second South American regional radio conference. Bul Pan Am Union 71:798-800 O '37

RADIO communication in aviation. See Radio aids to aviation; Radio apparatus on aircraft

RADIO communication in medical service

Doctor goes to sea, by radio; British specialists at the service of the seafaring world through a system of stating cases in code. F. R. Burley. il Rotarian 54:27-8 My '39

Radio medico. R. Toubib. Hygeia 15:826-8 S '37

RADIO concerts. See Radio broadcasting—Music

RADIO conferences, Inter-American. See Inter-American radio conferences

RADIO control

Proposes limit to distance for radio remote control. Science N L 34:223 O 1 '38

Radio control of model airplanes. Science ns 86:sup 12 O 1 '37

Radio control of models offers hams new field. il Science N L 33:39+ Ja 15 '38

RADIO corporation of America

They built up their outlets; R.C.A. manufacturing company program for promoting sale of records. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:97 Jl 9 '38

RADIO dramatics. See Radio broadcasting—Drama

RADIO education. See Radio broadcasting—Educational applications

RADIO engineering

Master minds of radio. il Pop Mech 68:562-5+ O '37

RADIO ethics

Radio ethics. W. S. Paley. Lit Digest 125:23 Ja 1 '38

RADIO flying. See Aviation—Instrument flying

RADIO industry. See Radio apparatus industry and trade

RADIO laws and regulations

Canada cleans up the radio. New Repub 92:227 O 6 '37

Origin and operation of America's radio laws. tabs Cong Digest 17:291-5 D '38

Pond sings: whole congressional swamp sang out for radio legislation. Time 31:25 My 23 '38

Radio's growing pains. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ F '39

RADIO laws and regulations—*Continued*

What about radio? J Home Econ 31:245-7 Ap '39

See also

Federal communications commission

Radio broadcasting—Censorship

RADIO libraries. See Libraries, Special

RADIO loud speakers

How to build a low-cost call system. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 68:418-19+ S '37

Knockabout twin-speaker set. il diags Pop Mech 68:738-9+ N '37

Pillow speaker for bed, chair or couch. il diags Pop Mech 70:97 Jl '38

Within your walls; concealed-speaker system. K. Kent. il Scrib M 103:102 Ja '38

RADIO meteorographs

Upper air data will aid in forecasting the weather. F. W. Reichelderfer. Science N L 35:103+ F 18 '39

Upper-air soundings. Science ns 88:102-3 Jl 29 '38

Weather bureau re-names the radiometeorograph, radiosonde. Science ns 89:sup8 Ja 13 '39; Same. Science N L 35:56 Ja 28 '39

RADIO modulation

Staticless radio; new uses for the high frequency channels, receiver automatically rejects static impulses. il Sci Am 160:291 My '39

RADIO newspapers. See Radio broadcasting—News

RADIO operators, Amateur

Pennsylvania amateur radio operators. Science ns 88:sup 10-11 N 25 '38

See also

Radio amateurs

RADIO performers. See Radio broadcasting—Performers

RADIO plays. See Radio broadcasting—Drama

RADIO programs. See Radio broadcasting—Programs

RADIO programs, Children's. See Radio broadcasting for children

RADIO publicity. See Radio advertising

RADIO receivers. See Radio receiving apparatus

RADIO receiving apparatus

All-wave electric radio uses two metal tubes. A. Miller. il diag Pop Sci 132:101 Ja '38

All-wave receiver for radio amateurs. G. Forest. il diags Pop Sci 135:202-3 Jl '39

A.c.-d.c. radio receiver. G. Oberweiser. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:349-52 O '37

Beginner's battery receiver. il diags Pop Sci 134:223+ F '39

Beginner's one-tuber is all-electric. il diag Pop Sci 134:212-13 Ap '39

Build this book-end radio for your den. A. C. Miller. il diags Pop Sci 134:210-12 Ap '39

Code on a tape. il diags Pop Mech 69:97 Ja '38

Compact push-button receivers. il Pop Mech 69:897 Je '38

Cuckoo-clock radio. C. Maxwell. il diag Pop Sci 131:104-5 D '37

Dining-table radio has holders for flowers. F. Tobin. il diags Pop Sci 133:76-7 Jl '38

Dual-diversity receivers. il Pop Mech 70:737 N '38

Easily assembled unit kills radio fading. A. C. Miller. il diags Pop Sci 135:200-2 Jl '39

Fountain-pen receiver fits in your vest pocket. C. Maxwell. il diag Pop Sci 132:100 Ap '38

Home facsimile receivers. Science ns 87:sup 11 F 18 '38

Homemade midget radio. A. Miller. il diags Pop Sci 131:85 N '37

How to build a beam-power four-tube bookcase midget. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 69:98-9+ Ja '38

Improve your regular set with this ten-meter converter. H. D. Hooton. il diags Pop Sci 132:102-3+ Ja '38

Kitchen radio resembles flour container. A. C. Miller. il diags Pop Sci 134:220-2 F '39

Knapsack radio for cyclists and hikers. A. C. Miller. il diags Pop Sci 133:78-9 Ag '38

Low-cost receivers for beginners. il diags Pop Mech 70:258-9+ Ag '38

Low cost three-unit broadcast set for beginners. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 71:578-9+, 740+ Ap-My '39

Marie Antoinette doll conceals dressing-table radio. F. Tobin. il diag Pop Sci 134:206-8 My '39

Midget broadcast set. A. Miller. il diags Pop Sci 133:215 N '38

Newspaper by radio; facsimile transmission. W. C. Munro. il Cur Hist 47:40-5 D '37

Novel lamp radio. F. Tobin. il diags Pop Sci 133:212-14 N '38

Novel pillow radio gives silent reception. B. W. Norton. il diags Pop Sci 132:106-7 F '38

Obsolescence is no worry to purchaser of radio; television and static free broadcasting both far in the future. Science N L 35:205 Ap 1 '39

One tube powers this compact loudspeaker radio. F. Tobin. il diags Pop Sci 132:99 Ap '38

PM economy nine broadcast receiver. F. M. Lund. il diags Pop Mech 71:98-9+ Ja '39

Personal a.c-d.c. three-tuber with pillow speaker. il diags Pop Mech 71:936-7+ Je '39

Push-button receiver for beginners. il diag Pop Sci 134:207 Je '39

Radio wave trap. G. Oberweiser. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:77-8 F '38

Radios for a new house. il House & Gard 74:sup64-5 O '38

Set remembers to tune in. il Pop Mech 71:417 Mr '39

Signal booster. T. Maguire. il diags Pop Sci 131:87 N '37

Six-band all-purpose receiver. il Pop Mech 69:417 Mr '38

Smoker's radio has humidor and pipe rack. F. Tobin. il diags Pop Sci 133:76-7 S '38

Ten-tube super of advanced design. il diag Pop Mech 69:737+ My '38

There's something wrong with our radio! importance of proper location. C. W. Redstone. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:54 N '38

This radio winks when you tune it. S. Johnson. il diag Pop Sci 134:207+ Ja '39

Three-tube radio direction finder also serves as broadcast receiver. G. F. Forrest. il diags Pop Mech 69:898-9+ Je '38

Twin-bed radio can be tuned from either side. B. Norton. il diags Pop Sci 134:218-20 Mr '39

Two-tube receiver brings in foreign stations. A. C. Miller. il diag Pop Sci 134:209 My '39

When your radio goes to sea. W. E. Burton. il diag Pop Sci 131:74-5+ Ag '37

Wireless record player for radios. il Sci Am 160:164 Mr '39

Words and music. il House B 79:71+ N '37

See also

Radio cabinets

Control

Astonishing invention of musical interest: new mystery control. il Etude 57:18 Ja '39

Power devices

A-b eliminator for two-volt farm sets. il Pop Mech 70:577 O '38

How to build an all-purpose power supply for a.c. or battery operation. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 70:738-9+ N '38

Short wave

Beginner's receiver for short waves. il diags Pop Mech 70:421+ S '38

Combination panel for s-w receiver. il Pop Mech 71:577 Ap '39

Novel X band receiver. G. Forest. il diags Pop Sci 131:80-1 S '37

One-tube dx short-wave set. il diags Pop Mech 69:578-9+ Ap '38

Preselector unit for any short-wave receiver. il diags Pop Mech 71:420 Mr '39

Short-wave super de luxe. il Pop Mech 68:897 D '37

Span the world with this globe receiver. F. Tobin. il diags Pop Sci 132:108+ F '38

Testing

Cathode-ray tube for visual radio set testing. il diags Pop Mech 70:100+ Jl '38

RADIO receiving apparatus—Testing—*Continued*
Simple fixed-condenser substitution tester. M. N. Beitman. il diag Pop Mech 69:900 Je '38

Tuning

Lazy-man's tuner fits any broadcast set. H. G. McEntee. il diags Pop Sci 134:204-6 Ja '39
Push-button tuning. il diags Pop Mech 69: 577+ Ap '38
T.R.F. tuner for school public-address system. il diag Pop Mech 70:897 D '38

RADIO receiving apparatus, Portable
Economy battery-operated portable broadcast receiver. J. T. Wilcox. il diags Pop Mech 70:898-9+ D '38
Flyweight portable resembles a box camera. A. C. Miller. il diags Pop Sci 133:214-15 O '38
Football-fan's radio. F. Tobin. il diags Pop Sci 133:220-2 D '38
Little giant portable a.c.-d.c. receiver. F. M. Lund. il diags Pop Mech 69:418-19+ Mr '38
Low-cost pocket set has built-in earphone. il diags Pop Mech 71:938+ Je '39
1939 little giant portable t.r.f. phono-radio. F. M. Lund. il diags Pop Mech 71:418-19+ Mr '39
Pocket radio built into a notebook. il diag Pop Sci 133:223 D '38
Portable two-tube a.c-d.c. push-button receiver. G. C. Crose. il diags Pop Mech 70: 578-9+ O '38
Receiver for trailer, boat or home. il Pop Mech 68:417 S '37
Suitcase radio has built-in aerial and speaker. A. Miller. il diag Pop Sci 132:92-3 My '38
Two-tube portable emergency receiver. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 68:898-9+ D '37

RADIO reception
Coming in fine; freak radio. Read Digest 33: 35 N '38
Less noise, please! T. Deutschmann. il C S Mon M p3+ Ag 10 '38
No more radio fading; amateur receiver uses twin antennas to provide constant signal strength. il diag Pop Sci 134:222 Mr '39
Obtain 2,500-mile reception on television wavelengths. Science N L 34:212 O 1 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup8 S 30 '38
Space perception by radio. M. F. Meyer. Science ns 89:389 Ap 28 '39

RADIO research
By-products; findings of Princeton radio research project. Time 33:44 My 1 '39
Machines count radio listeners; two research services, Neilsen and Crossley, have devices that show what programs a set is tuned into. Business Week p36-7 F 25 '39
Rural America's receivers: national networks' questioning unearths gigantic market. tab Newsweek 13:29 Mr 6 '39
Sticks survey. Time 33:43 Mr 6 '39
Study of the ionosphere. Science ns 87:sup 10-11 Je 10 '38

RADIO script exchange. See Radio broadcasting—Educational applications

RADIO slang. See Slang

RADIO spectrum. See Spectrum

RADIO stations
Hermits of the air waves; lonely transmitter plants. il Pop Mech 71:850-3+ Je '39
Stand by for an SOS. il Pop Mech 69:570-3+ Ap '38
See also
Radio broadcasting stations

RADIO stations, Amateur
See also
Radio amateurs

RADIO telegraph
Inter-city network growing on municipal cooperation. M. B. O'Neil. Am City 53:17 F '38

RADIO telephone
Engineers invent new word; a vodas distorts voice. Science N L 32:189-90 S 18 '37
How to build a low-cost 804 radiophone. F. L. Brittin. il diags Pop Mech 69:420+ Mr '38
How to build a two-way inter-room communicator. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 69:258-9+ F '38
Marine telephones for coastal vessels. Science ns 87:sup9 Je 24 '38
Miracle of talking by telephone. F. B. Colton. il Nat Geog M 72:395-433 O '37
Radio phone for small boats. il diags Pop Mech 71:935 Je '39
Small craft radiophone calls shore or ships. il Pop Mech 69:878 Je '38
Stand by for an SOS. il Pop Mech 69:570-3+ Ap '38
World's smallest two-way radio. C. Alextuinas. il diags Pop Sci 132:100-1 Mr '38
See also
Police radio

RADIO telephone, Transoceanic
America calling; how a transatlantic 'phone call is made. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 158: 338-9 Je '38

RADIO teletype. See Teletype

RADIO tool boxes. See Tool boxes, racks, etc.

RADIO transmission
CQ-KHBRC: Hughes flight and radio. Time 32:50 Jl 25 '38
Hermits of the air waves; lonely transmitter plants. il Pop Mech 71:850-3+ Je '39
Miracle men of radio. il Pop Mech 70:402-5+ S '38
New method of radio transmission and reception: phase modulation. Science ns 88: sup 8 Jl 1 '38
Radio reaches up; Westinghouse's new 718-foot radio tower near Pittsburgh. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 O 30 '37
718-foot antenna improves radio programs. il diag Pop Mech 69:22 Ja '38
Trucks house mobile television studio. Pop Sci 131:20 D '37

Armstrong system

Staticless radio; new uses for the high frequency channels, receiver automatically rejects static impulses. il Sci Am 160:291 My '39

Short wave

Four-inch radio wave; announcement by Stanford university of a super-short-wave transmitter. Newsweek 13:33 F 6 '39

RADIO transmitters
Beginner's crystal-controlled transmitter. il diag Pop Mech 71:260 F '39
Beginner's transmitter from kit. il diag Pop Mech 69:257 F '38
Compact ten and twenty-meter transmitter. R. E. Davy and F. L. Brittin. il diags Pop Mech 70:900+ D '38
Mighty midget transmitter. D. Levenson. il diags Pop Sci 131:84-5 O '37
New radio transmitter of advanced design. il Am City 53:123 Ja '38
Simple 5-meter transmitter for beginners. C. F. Hadlock. il diags Pop Mech 69:100+ Ja '38

RADIO tubes
Doorknob tube for one-half meter operation. il diag Pop Mech 68:257 Ag '37
How to build a simplified tube tester. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 71:258-9+ F '39
30-year radio tube; why isn't it being manufactured? Business Week p 18 Ja 28 '39

RADIO vision. See Television

RADIO voting machines
Talking back to the radio. E. Roe. il diag C S Mon M p4+ Jl 14 '37

RADIO waves
Fundamental problem concerning the Lorentz correction to the theory of refraction. H. G. Booker and L. V. Berkner. Science ns 87:257 Mr 18 '38
Homing pigeons exposed to radio frequency waves; Zenith radio corporation tests. C. E. Brown. il tabs Sci Am 160:45-7 Ja '39
Moonlight from radio waves; artificial northern lights to turn night into day. A. P. Armagnac. il Pop Sci 134:108-9 F '39

RADIO waves—*Continued*

New jobs for radio waves. il Pop Sci 134: 60-1 Ja '39

New type horn antenna produces sharper radio beams, may be useful in micro-ray communication. Science N L 33:313 My 14 '38

Obtain 2,500-mile reception on television wavelengths. Science N L 34:212 O 1 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup8 S 30 '38

Pigeons delayed by radio waves. il Pop Mech 68:641-2+ N '37

Radio steps up sound. J. O. Perrine. Am Scholar 8 no2:173-80 [Ap] '39

Radio waves in the treatment of disease. Science ns 86:sup8-9 D 17 '37

Static-free short waves planned to aid aviation. Science ns 88:sup 10 Ag 26 '38; Same. Science N L 34:136 Ag 27 '38

Tropospheric radio wave reflections. R. C. Colwell and A. W. Friend. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:473-4 N 19 '37

Ultra short radio waves bend around earth surface. Science N L 34:351 N 26 '38

RADIO workers

Earnings and hours in manufacture of radio transmitters and related products, 1938. H. E. Riley and G. E. Votava. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:611-20 S '38

Here come the ladies; R. A. Knight describes opportunities and responsibilities in radio for women. M. Shuler. C S Mon M p4 Mr 25 '39

Hermits of the air waves; lonely transmitter plants. il Pop Mech 71:850-3+ Je '39

Hourly earnings in radio manufacturing, August 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:363-77 Ag '38

See also

Radio broadcasting stations—Employees

United electrical, radio, and machine workers of America

RADIO writing. See Radio authorship

RADIOACTIVE substances

Artificial radioactive material. Sci Am 157: 57 Jl '37

Marie Curie, her life work. F. C. Wood. Sci Mo 46:378-85 Ap '38

Preparation of glutathione containing radioactive sulfur. R. G. Franklin. bibliog f Science ns 89:298-300 Mr 31 '39

Radioactive grease on metals will detect surface flaws. Science N L 34:316 N 12 '38

Radio-active sodium phosphate may cure dread leukemia. J. Stafford. Science ns 89: sup 10 Ap 7 '39; Same. Science N L 35:212 Ap 8 '39

See also

Potassium

Radium

RADIOACTIVITY

Nature changed the rules ten billion years ago. il Science N L 33:91 F 5 '38

Photographic film aids radium tests. il Science N L 33:167 Mr 12 '38

Radioactive elements. Science ns 85:sup8-9 Je 25 '37

Radioactivity and atomic theory. Rutherford. Smithson Rept 1936:161-75

Radioactivity underlies all geologic phenomena. Sci Am 160:318-19 My '39

See also

Electrons

Radium

X rays

RADIOGRAPHY

Dragnet for tuberculosis. il Sci Am 158:354 Je '38

Mysteries that cups of flowers infold; radiography reveals the inner beauty of stem and blossom. J. M. Consigny. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 25 '39

X-ray candid camera snaps human chest. il Sci Am 160:93 F '39

X-rays, a way to better health through photography. W. E. Burton. il Hygeia 16: 109-12 F '38

See also

X rays

RADIOLOGY, International congress of. See International congress of radiology

RADIOPHONE. See Radio telephone

RADIOPHOSPHORUS. See Phosphorus

RADIOSONDES. See Radio meteorographs

RADIOTHERAPY

Artificial radioactive materials in cancer therapy. Sci Mo 46:372 Ap '38

Time important factor in X-ray treatments. Science N L 35:83 F 11 '39

X-ray machine in the treatment of cancer. Science ns 89:sup6+ Mr 10 '39

X-ray machines for cancer treatment. Science ns 89:sup 10 Mr 3 '39; Same abr. Science N L 35:150 Mr 11 '39

X-rays and radium in medicine. H. H. Bowing and R. E. Fricke. il Hygeia 16:33-5 Ja '38

X-rays and radium in medicine. H. W. Van Allen. il Hygeia 15:835-8 S '37

X-rays and radium in treatment of cancer. Hygeia 16:1036 N '38

See also

X rays—Therapeutic use

RADIOVISION. See Television

RADIOVOTER. See Radio voting machines

RADIUM

Deep-sea prospectors seek radium from the ocean floor. A. Grahame. il diags Pop Sci 134:51-4+ My '39

Epic story of radium. il map Pop Mech 70: 888-9 D '38

Flying north for radium. E. Laytha. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Jl 23 '38

Marie Curie, my mother; radium is born; tr. by V. Sheean. E. Curie. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ O 2; 29-30+ O 9; 31+ O 16 '37; Same. Ladies H J 55:93-100 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:114-27 Mr '38

New radium refining plant to be started in Canada. Science N L 32:71 Jl 31 '37

Radium. Time 30:22+ Ag 9 '37

Radium hounds; devices that locate lost particles. R. B. Taft. Sci Am 160:8+ Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:77-9 Ja '39

Radium in meteorites helps fix age of cosmic visitors. Science ns 87:sup8 Mr 25 '38; Same. il Science N L 33:219-20 Ap 2 '38

Radium lost is often recovered by hound. Sci Mo 47:336-7 O '38; Excerpt. Science N L 34:142 Ag 27 '38

Radium mining in the Arctic; Eldorado's Port Hope refinery. C. Macdonald. il map Travel 70:7-11+ F '38

Radium, nature's oddest child. J. A. Maloney. il Sci Am 157:18-20, 83-5, 148-50, 212-15 Jl-O '37

Radium trail. J. Graves. il Canad M 88:17-19+ Ag '37

Sea plants and animals concentrators of radium. Science N L 34:280 O 29 '38

Storage of radium by use of silica gel. Science ns 88:sup8 Ag 5 '38

Therapeutic use

See also

Radiotherapy

RADIUM poisoning

Radium cancer. Science N L 33:295 My 7 '38

RADOT, Pasteur Vallery-. See Vallery-Radot, P.

RADTKE, Roy

Industrial-arts education in Milwaukee. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:139-41 Ap '38

RADZIWILL, Catherine (Rzewuska) princess (Mme Charles Danvin) (Count Paul Vassili, pseud)

Ukraine. Cath World 149:192-5 My '39

RAE, Mrs Bruce. See Ross, I.

RAE, Margaret P.

Tribute to the memory of three assistant superintendents of New York city. Sch & Soc 48:624 N 12 '38

RAE, Margery

There's more to moving than motion. Nation's Bus 27:32+ Ap '39

RAEBURN, Sir Henry

English valor and beauty as seen by Raeburn. il Arts & Dec 48:25 Je '38

RAEDER, Erich
Portrait
Time 33:23 Ap 24 '39

RAFFLE; story. See Cameron, A.

RAFT, George
Portrait
Time 30:50 Ag 23 '37

RAFTER, Augustine L.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:20 Ja 7 '39

RAFTERY, Gerald
Adolescent; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:31 Ap 30 '38
Art objects; poem. Educa 58:375 F '38
Astronomer; poem. Commonweal 26:382 Ag 13 '37
Bad boy; story. Commonweal 28:61-2 My 13 '38
Boy on relief; Boy builder; New toy; Country boy reading; poems. Good H 105:103 O '37
Coquette; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:56 Jl 9 '38
Old barn; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:79 D 3 '38
Schoolroom romance; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:47 Ja 22 '38
Vermont auction; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:89 Je 18 '38

RAFTS
Men on floating logs: South Indian fisherfolk, the Theppam Karen, and their annual fishing voyages to Ceylon. H. T. Gilles. il Asia 38:651-3 N '38

RAG rugs. See Rugs

RAGNER, Bernhard
Disarming history books. Commonweal 27:660-1 Ap 8 '38
In Flanders fields. Read Digest 32:69 Ap '38
Reims reborn. Commonweal 28:361-2 Jl 29 '38

RAGO, Henry W.
Exiles; poem. Commonweal 29:264 D 30 '38
Invocation for a book; poem. Poetry 52:21 Ap '38
This new saint; poem. Commonweal 28:182 Je 10 '38

RAGTIME
From ragtime to swing; short history of popular music. H. L. Kaufmann. Scholastic 32:29-30+ Ap 30 '38

RAGUSE, Florence W.
Developing esthetic intelligence thru flower arrangement. Nat Educ Assn J 27:133 My '38

RAGWEED
Don't blame the goldenrod. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:90-2 Ag 7 '37
Hay fever and how to escape it. il map Pop Mech 70:55-7 Jl '38
Production of wheals in the human skin. H. A. Abramson. Science ns 87:299 Ap 1 '38
Ragweed and hay fever: ragweed pollen incidence in North America; with map and table compiled by O. C. Durham. Hygeia 16:1046-7 N '38
Study electric properties of ragweed pollen protein. Science N L 34:296 N 5 '38

RAHMAN, Mrs Evelyn (Hutchins)
Evelyn the truck-driver; an American girl with the Spanish armies. L. Stowe. Harper 178:278-86 F '39

RAHR, Frederic
Ballister. il por Am M 127:107 Ap '39

RAID on the campus snobs; story. See Topitt, D.

RAIL; story. See Armstrong, M. M.

RAILINGS
Ornamental iron railings made without welding. G. B. Harran. il diags Pop Mech 70:263-4 Ag '38

RAILROAD accidents. See Railroads—Accidents

RAILROAD board of mediation
Federal agencies dealing with labor relations: U.S. Board of mediation. Cong Digest 18:168 Je '39
Settlement of railroad disputes in 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:698-701 Mr '38

RAILROAD bonds. See Bonds, Railroad

RAILROAD cars. See Cars

RAILROAD employees. See Railroads—Employees

RAILROAD engineering
Men against mountains. O. Lewis. Atlan 161:555-84 Ap '38
See also
Grade crossing elimination

RAILROAD engineers. See Locomotive engineers

RAILROAD hostesses. See Railroads—Employees; Women as stewards

RAILROAD labor. See Railroads—Employees

RAILROAD law
Annuity and pension payments under Railroad retirement act, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1055-7 My '39
Fear new rail law; gives ICC authority over signal equipment. Business Week p38+ S 11 '37
Railroad retirement act of 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:377-9 Ag '37
Railroad retirement acts as applied to state-owned railroad. Monthly Labor R 48:127 Ja '39
See also
Railroad board of mediation

RAILROAD men. See Railroads—Employees

RAILROAD models
Backyard trains. W. Melick. il Rotarian 51:44-5 Ag '37
Billboards dress up a model railway. C. E. Black. il diags Pop Sci 134:166 Je '39
Complete model railway is built for movie. il Pop Mech 70:54 Jl '38
HO-gauge model railroad. H. V. Loose. il diags Pop Sci 132:82+ Mr; 77+ Ap '38
Iron hobbyhorse. J. C. Furnas. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ag 21 '37
Loading platform for model railway. J. W. Clement. il diags Pop Sci 133:93 Jl '38
Locomotive model. H. V. Loose. il diags Pop Sci 131:89-91+ N; 82-4 D '37; 132:86+ Ja '38
Miniature railway block signal. F. D. Rohmer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:80-2 F '38
Miniature track scales weigh model railway cars. il diags Pop Sci 134:156 Ap '39
Model railway layout. C. E. Black. il diags Pop Sci 133:190-1 D '38
Railroading for men only. il Pop Mech 68:882-5+ D '37
Take-down platform. C. E. Black. il diags Pop Sci 131:99+ D '37
Two-rail operation adds realism to a model railway. H. V. Loose. il diags Pop Sci 134:182-3 Ja '39
See also
National model railroad association

RAILROAD rates. See Railroads—Rates

RAILROAD retirement acts. See Railroad law

RAILROAD stations. See Railroads—Stations

RAILROAD trains. See Railroads—Trains

RAILROAD waiting rooms. See Railroads—Stations

RAILROADS
A-1-1 aboard! Read Digest 31:51-2 Ag '37
Hobbyhorse hitching post; railroad-picture fans. il Rotarian 53:54 O '38
Railroad fan collects relics of the iron horse. il Pop Sci 133:124-7 N '38
300-mile railway to carry ships is planned. il map Pop Mech 71:539 Ap '39
See also
Clearance (railroads)
Electric railroads
Locomotives
Mountain railroads
Street railroads

Accidents

Accident experience of steam railroads in 1935 and in 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:195-7; 48:116-18 Jl '37, Ja '39
At Custer creek. Time 31:30 Je 27 '38
On the Selma grade. Time 32:19 S 5 '38
See also
Grade crossing accidents

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Advertising

Railroads point a moral; public will listen to business. E. Reeves. il Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ Mr '38

Cars

See Cars; Sleeping cars

Competitive transportation

Transport competition and proposed repeal of the long-and-short-haul clause. H. D. Koontz. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:153-75 Ap '38

See also

Railroads—Motor vehicle competition

Consolidation

Mr Lee and the general. Time 31:43 Ja 3 '38

Crossings

Radio warning at railroad crossing. il Sci Am 158:349 Je '38

See also

Grade crossing elimination

Electrification

See also

Electric locomotives

Employees

Annuity and pension payments under Railroad retirement act, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1055-7 My '39

Collective bargaining on rails. N. M. Bortz. R of Rs 96:47 Jl '37

Education of railway men in China. Monthly Labor R 45:894 O '37

For railroad employes; analysis of Railroad retirement act of 1937. Survey 73:356 N '37

Labor in America; record of the railroad brotherhoods. H. Harris. il Cur Hist 48:50-3 Mr '38

Mediation board delays railroad strike. Scholastic 31:14S+ S 25 '37

Modern as a streamliner. B. Amidon. il Survey G 26:689-94+ D '37

Productivity, hours, and compensation of railroad labor, 1933 to 1936. W. Bowden. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:78-101 Jl '37

Some considerations in the measurement of productivity of railroad workers; reply to W. Bowden. H. Ashton. J Pol Econ 46:714-20 O '38

Productivity of labor: note on terminology and method; rejoinder to H. Ashton. W. Bowden. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:857-63 D '38

Rail strike threat. Business Week p 14 Je 26 '37

Rail unions can help themselves. Business Week p48 S 10 '38

Railroad boom-town. L. Bell. Am Mercury 43:329-39 Mr '38

Railroad retirement act of 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:377-9 Ag '37

Railroad retirement and social security. Monthly Labor R 47:759-61 O '38

Railroad school; Kansas City southern selects bright boys who want jobs and gives them six-month course. Business Week p34+ Jl 10 '37

Railroad unemployment-insurance act, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 47:341-4 Ag '38

Railroading is a man-size job. S. J. Hughes. il Scholastic 31:11-14+ Ja 22 '38

Sickness and nonindustrial accidents among railroad employees. tab Monthly Labor R 48:118-20 Ja '39

Wage increases for steam-railroad employees. Monthly Labor R 45:1219-22 N '37

Wages on steam railways in Canada, 1926-1935. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1229-30 N '37

Women on wheels; railroad hostesses. Time 30:48 Ag 16 '37

See also

Locomotive firemen
Railroad board of mediation
Railroads—Strikes
Railroads—Wages

Equipment and supplies

Fear new rail law; gives ICC authority over signal equipment. Business Week p38+ S 11 '37

New designs at railroad show. il Business Week p20 Je 26 '37

Railroad equipment and recovery. E. Janeway. Nation 147:40-3 Jl 9 '38

See also

Locomotives

Fares

See Railroads—Rates

Finance

F. D. R. aids railroads' rate case. tab Business Week p 14-15 D 18 '37

Government ownership and operation of railroads. R. H. Montgomery. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 201:137-45 Ja '39

Handouts for railroads. E. Janeway. Nation 146:500-2 Ap 30 '38

In again, out again, Erie; 115-year-old railroad's colorful history. Business Week p28-31 Ja 29 '38

ICC and railroads; Sen. Wheeler raps Commission for approving loans. Business Week p42 Ja 15 '38

Issues and men; government ownership may be forced by additional bankruptcies. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:673 Je 11 '38

Lo, the poor railroads! F. E. Williamson. il Cur Hist 48:27-30 Mr '38

No pay cuts for the railroads. E. D. Kennedy. tab New Repub 97:39-40 N 16 '38

Rail conference; policy differences on railroads get Washington hearing. Business Week p32 F 12 '38

Rail stockholders; plan proposed for the Erie might give them a break. Newsweek 12:42 O 31 '38

Railroad emergency. J. J. Pelley; G. M. Harrison; E. Janeway. Forum 101:131-5 Mr '39

Railroad equipment and recovery. E. Janeway. Nation 147:40-3 Jl 9 '38

Railroad fixed charges in bankruptcy proceedings. W. H. Moore. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:100-27 F '39

Railroads get aid. tab Business Week p35-6 Ap 30 '38

Railroads get no credit. F. R. Dick. Atlan 163:242-7 F '39

Railroads go on the dole. New Repub 93:269 Ja 12 '38

Railroads in receivership. Cur Hist 50:53 My '39

Railroads may buy again if cyclical upturn in business continues to increase traffic. Business Week p 16-18 D 3 '38

Railroads want to spend—with what, remains mystery. il Newsweek 10:37-8 D 13 '37

Realism about the railroads and the banks. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:331 Ap 20 '38

Realistic relation of the capital structure of the reorganized company to its actual earning power. Time 32:50 O 31 '38

Stocks vs. bonds in rail cleanup. Business Week p39 S 18 '37

Unemployed railroads. New Repub 95:172 Je 22 '38

What railroads made money in 1938? table. Business Week p44 Mr 11 '39

What ruined the railroads? E. Janeway. Nation 145:555-7 N 20 '37

Why the railroads are broke. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:187 S 21 '38

See also

Railroads—Valuation

Freight

See Freight and freightage; Freight car service

Government ownership

See Railroads and state

History

Filming railroad history. il Scholastic 34:42-3 Ap 1 '39

They thought they didn't need railroads. L. B. Dawe. il Nation's Bus 25:20-3+ Je '37

Law

See Railroad law

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Management

Baby railroad: Unadilla Valley like 514 other short lines. il Fortune 18:50-5+ Ag '38

Rail unions can help themselves. Business Week p48 S 10 '38

Models

See Railroad models

Motor vehicle competition

Trucking livestock. Business Week p46 S 11 '37

See also
Motor trucks in freight service

Rails

See Rails

Rates

Boston to Seattle by train, $5! postalized passenger rates, Hastings plan to save the railroads. Business Week p 16 Ja 21 '39

By rail or bus? il Business Week p36-7 O 8 '38

California fares cut. Business Week p27 Jl 23 '38

Canadian rail rates; westerners oppose rebates to shippers. Business Week p41 Ap 30 '38

Cut fares to fairs. Business Week p33 F 4 '39

Eastern roads say fare cut hurts. Business Week p32+ Ag 7 '37

Fare ideas. Time 33:49 Ja 16 '39

Only a palliative. Time 31:61-2 Mr 21 '38

Railroad fare plea. Business Week p35 Ja 1 '38

Railroad salvation up to F. D. R; meager rate increase does not solve problem. Business Week p 13 Mr 12 '38

Railroad travail; higher rates won't lift the industry out of its coma. Newsweek 11:40 Mr 21 '38

Railroads want new rate boosts. il Business Week p 14-15 O 30 '37

Raisins' rail rates; Sun-Maid growers ask stopping-in-transit privilege, to expand their market. Business Week p42 My 20 '39

Relief and rails. Lit Digest 124:6-7 D 25 '37

Transport competition and proposed repeal of the long-and-short-haul clause. H. D. Koontz. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:153-75 Ap '38

Travel rates to San Francisco. tab Library J 64:281 Ap 1 '39

Two cents a mile. G. H. Burck. New Repub 93:278-9 Ja 12 '38

See also
Freight rates

Regulation

Government regulation of railroads in the United States. E. R. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 201:165-74 Ja '39

Railroad regulation by the Interstate commerce commission. W. M. W. Splawn. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:152-64 Ja '39

Recent developments in the regulation of railways in Great Britain. C. E. R. Sherrington. Ann Am Acad 201:203-10 Ja '39

Speaking of finance; section 77 of the bankruptcy act. E. H. Collins. tab Nation's Bus 26:68+ Mr '38

Vast railroad plan; ICC chairman wants a new board to control all transport. Business Week p 18+ F 19 '38

Stations

Finland builds an integrated transportation center. il plans Arch Rec 83:63-6 Mr '38

Long Island railroad station for New York world's fair. il plan diag Arch Rec 84:70-1 N '38

Railroad waiting room, South Ealing station, London, permits easy vision in all directions. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:52-3 O '38

Strikes

Rail strike vote. Business Week p45 O 1 '38

Terminals

See also
Railroads—Stations

Ticket offices

Areas of ticket office articulated according to function; new Union Pacific ticket office in Chicago. il plans Arch Rec 85:50-1 Mr '39

Track

See also
Street railroads—Track

Train speed

Great speedup. G. H. Burck. il Scrib M 104:27-30+ Jl '38

Visiting firemen. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 18:15-17 S 3; 12+ S 10 '38

With speed and safety. C S Mon M p 14 O 6 '37

Trains

Air-resisting trains. Time 31:46-7 My 16 '38

All aboard the luxury limited; with glossary of train talk. S. J. Hughes. il Scholastic 31:8-10+ D 11 '37

Anatomy of a streamlined train. il Nation's Bus 25:48 O '37

Architects design modern train. il Arch Rec 82:32 Ag '37

Block new train plan. Business Week p20+ Mr 25 '39

C. & N.W.'s new trains; streamliners with Diesels will exceed competitor's time on Chicago-Twin Cities run. Business Week p35-6 F 4 '39

Fast freight. G. H. Burck. il tab Scrib M 105:25-7+ Mr '39

Freight must go through. J. R. Fitch. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 16 '38

Fun trains! Recreation 31:628 Ja '38

General Pershing zephyr; new Burlington train will have many improvements in structure and comfort. Business Week p39-40 Mr 11 '39

Long v. short. Time 30:21 Ag 9 '37

Luxury on wheels. L. Beebe. il Scrib M 103:96-8 My '38

Manicuring the Diesels. il Pop Mech 70:360-3+ S '38

Open 'er up! streamlined train in action. W. C. Rogers. Atlan 162:312-15 S '38

Rail freight's modern tempo. S. T. Bledsoe. il Sci Am 157:80-2 Ag '37

Streamlined; new light weight, stainless steel Santa Fé Super-Chief. Travel 69:43 Ag '37

Who foots the bill? effort to limit the length of freight trains to 70 cars by law. Sci Am 157:265 N '37

Valuation

Promoting the general welfare. F. DeArmond. Nation's Bus 26:52+ My '38

Wages

Are rail wages high? New Repub 96:257-8 O 12 '38

Flat findings: wage cut unjustified. Time 32:51 N 7 '38

No pay cuts for the railroads. E. D. Kennedy. tab New Repub 97:39-40 N 16 '38

No rail pay cut. Newsweek 12:47 N 7 '38

Rail board sidesteps; wage report. Business Week p 14 N 5 '38

Rail wage fight. Newsweek 11:35 My 30 '38

Railroad emergency board recommends against wage reduction. Monthly Labor R 47:1049-52 N '38

Railroad record in mediation: a documentary account; comp. by R. Shaw. Cur Hist 49:42-4 D '38

Railroad wage boost. tab Business Week p30 O 9 '37

Restoration of wage scale on British railways. Monthly Labor R 45:960-2 O '37

See also
Railroads—Employees

Alaska

Alaskan affairs. C S Mon M p 12 Je 8 '38

Argentina

British railways in Argentina. J. S. Duncan. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:559-82 D '37

Selling to Argentine railroads. map Business Week p44-5 O 15 '38

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Bolivia

Madeira-Mamoré association. Bul Pan Am Union 72:435 Jl '38

Canada

Business wants rail reform. Business Week p49 F 11 '39

Canadian rail rates; westerners oppose rebates to shippers. Business Week p41 Ap 30 '38

Canada's two rail systems, will they merge to cut costs? map Business Week p24 My 21 '38

Change here for railway prosperity. L. Roberts. il Canad M 90:27-9+ S '38

Railway myopia. R. F. Leggett. Canad Forum 18:243-5 N '38

Railway myopia; reply. J. H. R. Chipman. Canad Forum 18:311-12 Ja '39

Railway myopia; rejoinder. R. F. Legget. Canad Forum 18:346 F '39

Railway unification. J. Corbett. Canad Forum 18:75-7 Je '38

See also

Railroads and state—
Canada

China

Chinese building railroads in midst of Japanese war. Science N L 35:169 Mr 18 '39

Education of railway men. Monthly Labor R 45:894 O '37

France

Public and private operation of railways. H. E. Dougall. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:211-16 Ja '39

See also

Railroads and state
—France

Great Britain

Recent developments in the regulation of railways in Great Britain. C. E. R. Sherrington. Ann Am Acad 201:203-10 Ja '39

State control of transport services and rates. C. B. Aitchison. Ann Am Acad 201:185-202 Ja '39

Persia

Rails against opium; Trans-Iranian railway. Time 31:20 Ja 3 '38

Shah's dream. Time 32:18 S 5 '38

Russia

How Whistler's father harnessed the Russian samovar. A. Parry. il Travel 71:14-17+ Jl '38

See also

Railroads—Siberia

Siberia

Guns roll East; rearmament along the border that divides Japan and Russia. O. D. Russell. Liv Age 355:211-19 N '38

United States

Ailing rails; congressional aid on way. Newsweek 13:48 Ja 9 '39

American railroads. S. J. Hughes. il Scholastic 31:6-9 N 13; 8-10+ D 11; 10-12+ D 18 '37

Big railway smash. C. A. Beard. New Repub 94:123-4 Mr 9 '38

Boston to Seattle by train, $5! postalized passenger rates, Hastings plan to save the railroads. Business Week p 16 Ja 21 '39

Box cars, but with bullet speed. Lit Digest 123:20 Je 12 '37

Carrier cudgeling. Time 33:29 Ja 2 '39

Case for private enterprise in railroads in the United States. L. C. Sorrell. Ann Am Acad 201:129-36 Ja '39

F. D. R. aids railroads' rate case. tab Business Week p 14-15 D 18 '37

Give the roads a break! R. Moley. Newsweek 10:40 N 29 '37

Health of the iron horse. Business Week p60 Mr 26 '38

Helping the railroads. Commonweal 30:169 Je 9 '39

How railroads keep the peace; special laws substituted the conference table for a costly strike. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3+ Ja 25 '39

It's easy to travel with children now! C. Parcher. il Am Home 20:17-18+ Je '38

It's fun to see America; exploring by streamlined train and bus. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 32:8-9+ Ap 9 '38

Joint views. Time 31:64+ Ap 11 '38

Lo, the poor railroads! F. E. Williamson. il Cur Hist 48:27-30 Mr '38

Neglecting the railroads. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Ap 25 '38

New three-judge court is proposed to aid railroads. Scholastic 34:11 Ap 1 '39

Now you can ride your hobby on a train. il Pop Sci 131:56-7 Ag '37

Our ever-present problem; how healthy should we keep our railroads? R. Budd. Vital Speeches 4:301-4 Mr 1 '38

Our railroad mess. Commonweal 28:599 O 7 '38

Plight of the railroads. Commonweal 28:676 O 21 '38

Portent approved; railroad reorganizations. Time 32:43 Ag 29 '38

Prescribing for railroad health; Transportation conference of 1938. Nation's Bus 27:30 Ja '39

Problem of the railroads. J. E. Van Zandt. Vital Speeches 5:343-4 Mr 15 '39

Problems of the railroads. J. J. Pelley. Ann Am Acad 201:124-8 Ja '39

Rail board meetings. Business Week p46 Mr 12 '38

Rail board sidesteps; wage report. Business Week p 14 N 5 '38

Rail palliatives. tab Business Week p 13-14 Ap 16 '38

Rail report has labor backing. Business Week p 12 D 31 '38

Railroad danger signals are up; threat of strike and slump in income cripple the iron horse. F. B. Latham. Scholastic 33:30-2 O 8 '38

Railroad emergency. J. J. Pelley; G. M. Harrison; E. Janeway. Forum 101:131-5 Mr '39

Railroad emergency board recommends against wage reduction. Monthly Labor R 47:1049-52 N '38

Railroad fixed charges in bankruptcy proceedings. W. H. Moore. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:100-27 F '39

Railroad muddle. Nation 146:521 My 7 '38

Railroad quarrel; heads of two roads complain that their association does not protect them. Business Week p 15-16 Mr 26 '38

Railroad record in mediation: a documentary account; comp. by R. Shaw. Cur Hist 49:42-4 D '38

Railroad report portends action. il Newsweek 13:36-7 Ja 2 '39

Railroad rumpus. Time 30:51-2 S 13 '37

Railroad salvation up to F. D. R; meager rate increase does not solve problem. Business Week p 13 Mr 12 '38

Railroad story; statistics. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ag 13 '38

Railroading is a man-size job. S. J. Hughes. il Scholastic 31:11-14+ Ja 22 '38

Railroads at odds; dissension endangers chances of legislation. Business Week p 17 Ap 1 '39

Railroads get no credit. F. R. Dick. Atlan 163:242-7 F '39

Railroads go on the dole. New Repub 93:269 Ja 12 '38

Railroads; indication of ICC views on reorganizations given. Newsweek 12:36 Ag 29 '38

Railroads left to help themselves. tab Business Week p 14-16 Je 25 '38

Railroads may buy again if cyclical upturn in business continues to increase traffic. Business Week p 16-18 D 3 '38

Railroads; sorry plight. Commonweal 28:243 Je 24 '38

Railroads under pressure. L. Craven. Atlan 162:767-76 D '38

Rails less hopeful. Business Week p20 S 25 '37

Roosevelt on railroads. Time 31:61 Ap 18 '38

Saving the railroads. New Repub 94:89 Mr 2 '38

Sound and clear. Time 30:54+ D 20 '37

RAILROADS—United States—*Continued*

Steam railroad industry. J. Grodinsky. tabs Ann Am Acad 193:49-61 S '37

Streamlining the deep South. A. C. Hayward. il Travel 72:28-31+ Ja '39

Stumped by railroad problem. Business Week p 15 Mr 19 '38

Three-point aid program offers scant finance relief. Newsweek 11:36 My 9 '38

To-day's railroad problem. I. L. Sharfman. Yale R ns 28 no2:340-58 [D] '38

Too hot to handle? Business Week p40 Jl 2 '38

Too much debt. Time 31:58+ Ap 25 '38

Two railroad bills, but no law: Lea bill and the bill of the Committee of six. Business Week p43-5 Mr 11 '39

Two reorganization roads talk merger; North Western and Milwaukee put plan up to I.C.C. map Business Week p38 O 23 '37

Visiting firemen. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 18:15-17 S 3; 12+ S 10 '38

Wage cuts for looted railroads. New Repub 96:320-1 O 26 '38

Wary on rail relief; 80 business leaders meet in Washington. Business Week p31 S 24 '38

What ruined the railroads? E. Janeway. Nation 145:555-7 N 20 '37

What's in a name? C S Mon M p 14 Je 1 '38

Where are the railroads? il Fortune 17:65-7+ Ap '38

Will railroads come back? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 O 9 '37

You can't surprise a railroad man. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p8-9+ D 29 '37

See also

Interstate commerce commission
Railroads—Regulation
Railroads and state—United States
Railway mail service
Van Sweringen system

also names of railroads, e.g.

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway
Baltimore and Ohio railroad
Central Pacific railroad
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad
Chicago great western railroad
Erie and Kalamazoo railroad
Erie railroad
Illinois central railroad
Minneapolis and St Louis railway
Missouri Pacific railroad
New York, Chicago and St Louis railroad
New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad
New York, Westchester and Boston railway
Pennsylvania railroad
Rutland railroad
Southern Pacific railroad
Southern railway
Unadilla Valley railway
Union Pacific railroad
Wabash railway

RAILROADS, Electric. See Electric railroads

RAILROADS, Miniature

Iron hobbyhorse. J. C. Furnas. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ag 21 '37

Midget railroads. A. C. M. Azoy. Lit Digest 125:16-18 Ja 22 '38

See also

Railroad models

RAILROADS, Nationalization of. See Railroads and state

RAILROADS, Short line

Baby railroad: Unadilla Valley like 514 other short lines. il Fortune 18:50-5+ Ag '38

Railroad for $301; Wood River, R.I, branch line. il Newsweek 13:48 Mr 13 '39

RAILROADS, Street. See Street railroads

RAILROADS and state

Government ownership and operation of railroads. R. H. Montgomery. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 201:137-45 Ja '39

See also

Railroad law

Canada

Appraisal of government ownership and operation of railways. W. T. Jackman. Ann Am Acad 201:175-84 Ja '39

Canada rail merger? reports are that Canadian Pacific wants to be taken over by the government. Business Week p69 N 13 '37

Sir Edward takes the count; amalgamation opposed. Canad Forum 18:133-4 Ag '38

Sir Edward takes the count; reply. J. R. H. Chipman. Canad Forum 18:182 S '38

France

Nationalization of the French railways; tr. by E. D. Burdick and M. P. Burdick. G. Harcavi. Ann Am Acad 201:217-26 Ja '39

Railway nationalization and transport coordination in France. H. E. Dougall. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:218-28 Ap '38

United States

Fortune survey: government ownership of the railroads. tab Fortune 18:80 Jl '38

Government-owned railroads. O. G. Villard. Am Mercury 45:211-14 O '38

How railroads keep the peace; special laws substituted the conference table for a costly strike. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3+ Ja 25 '39

Issues and men; government ownership may be forced by additional bankruptcies. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:673 Je 11 '38

Let's run our own railroads! T. S. Harding. Christian Cent 54:1019-21 Ag 18 '37

Other people's money: how is the government to go about taking over the railroads? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:128 D 7 '38

Railroads demand end of special favors to rivals. Scholastic 33:7-8 Ja 14 '39

Railroads under pressure. L. Craven. Atlan 162:767-76 D '38

See also

Interstate commerce commission
Railroads—Valuation

RAILS

Endless rails. il Newsweek 10:32 O 11 '37

New process in rail manufacture. il Sci Am 158:32+ Ja '38

One-piece railroads laid by mobile welding plant. il diag Pop Sci 132:44-5 F '38

Railroad rails by the mile. il Sci Am 157:338-9 D '37

Steel boulevard; fast trains today demand modern rails. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p4 O 26 '38

RAILS (birds)

Shore birds, cranes, and rails; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37

Spooky birds: sora rail, or rail-bird, or little mud hen. St N 65:30 S '38

RAILWAY express agency

$150,000,000 a year out of a carpetbag. il Business Week p22 F 25 '39

RAILWAY law. See Railroad law

RAILWAY mail service

Mail by rail. C S Mon M p 13 Ja 5 '38

RAILWAY rates. See Railroads—Rates

RAILWAYS. See Railroads

RAIMU

Portrait

Theatre Arts Mo 22:688 S '38

RAIN and rainfall

Climate cycles and human populations in the Great Plains. F. E. Clements. il map Sci Mo 47:193-210 S '38

Interception of rainfall by herbaceous vegetation. O. R. Clark. Science ns 86:591-2 D 24 '37; Abstract. Sci Mo 46:175-6 F '38; Science N L 33:174 Mr 12 '38

Microclimatic studies in Oklahoma and Ohio. C. W. Thornthwaite. Science ns 86:100-1 Jl 30 '37

On a rainy day. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:863-4 Jl 13 '38

Rain like silver. il C S Mon M p 15 Je 9 '37

Shapes of rainstorms determine their effects. Science N L 34:46 Jl 16 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:169 Ag '38

Table-top earthquake shows how rain may cause great disasters. G. Johnson. il diag Pop Sci 132:96-7+ Ja '38

They pray for rain in Bessarabia. il Travel 70:20-1 Ja '38

RAIN leaders. See Roof leaders

RAIN on Guadalupe; story. See Miller, H. T.

RAIN runner; story. See Condon, F.

RAINBOW, Lunar
Frequency of lunar rainbows. C. K. Wentworth. Science ns 88:498 N 25 '38
Observation of a lunar rainbow by Franklin. R. L. Hightower. Science ns 88:498 N 25 '38
Rainbow at night. A. K. Lobeck. Science ns 88:187 Ag 26 '38; Same cond. Time 32:24 S 5 '38
Why we seldom see a lunar rainbow. W. J. Humphreys. Science ns 88:496-8 N 25 '38

RAINCOATS
What do you know about waterproofs? M. Dana. Atlan 161:86-8 Ja '38

RAINE, Alice L.
Four hundredth anniversary of Asunción. Bul Pan Am Union 71:885-91 D '37

RAINE, Norman Reilly
Mr Gallup has conniptions; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 F 4 '39
Tugboat Annie; stories (cont) Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 O 1; 5-7 O 22; 10-11 N 26 '38; 8-9 My 13 '39

RAINER, Franz, pseud.
Hitler takes a new pilot. New Repub 98:12-13 F 8 '39

RAINER, Luise
Luise Rainer in a new rôle. F. Daugherty. pors C S Mon M p4 Ag 24 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:3 Ap 22 '39

RAINES, Morris Abel
Modification of the set-up for wick culture. Science ns 89:205-6 Mr 3 '39

RAINEY, Charles Clark
Transport of water to anode or cathode through non-aqueous liquids. Science ns 89:435-6 My 12 '39

RAINEY, Homer Price
Are too many youth going to high school and college? Vital Speeches 5:460-2 My 15 '39
Dedication of the McDonald observatory. Science ns 89:497-8 Je 2 '39
How can libraries help to meet the needs of youth? Sch & Soc 46:257-61 Ag 28 '37
Reasons for support of the Ludlow resolution. Cong Digest 17:53 F '38
What is the American youth problem? Ann Am Acad 194:18-24 N '37
Pitcher-prexy. Newsweek 13:40 Ja 9 '39
Rainey to Texas. por Time 33:26 Ja 9 '39

RAINEY, Lillian (Fryer) (Mrs Robert M. Rainey)
Oil in the back yard. Atlan 161:463-71 Ap '38

RAINEY, Mrs Robert M. See Rainey, L.

RAINEY, William H.
Challenge of Venezuela. Mis R 62:29-30 Ja '39

RAINIER, Mount
Mt Rainier, skier's paradise. R. A. Spencer. il Scholastic 32:29-31 Ap 9 '38

RAINS, Claude
Plow and the star. K. Roberts. por Collier's 102:13+ N 19 '38

RAINS, Mrs Claude. See Propper, F.

RAINWATER, Julius H.
Portrait
Survey 74:161 My '38

RAINY day in summer; story. See Babson, N. L.

RAINY Saturday; story. See Overton, C. W.

RAISINS
Raisins' rail rates; Sun-Maid growers ask stopping-in-transit privilege, to expand their market. Business Week p42 My 20 '39

RAIZISS, Sonia
Hummingbird; poem. Atlan 162:213 Ag '38
Spider and fly; poem. Atlan 160:99-100 Jl '37

RAJPUTANA
Marriage de luxe in Rajputana. F. Stewart. il Travel 72:6-11+ D '38
Wedding of the gods; Tij festival. H. Goetz. Asia 38:752 D '38

RAJU, M. S.
Bacterial-plant group of dhaincha. bibliog f Science ns 88:300 S 30 '38

RAKES
Permanent magnet rake. H. C. Phelan. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:35 Ja '38

RALL, Udo
Self-help, practical and proved. Survey 73:346-8 N '37

RALPH, Houghton
Neptune. il por Am M 126:89 Ag '38

RALPH Gibson McGill memorial library. See Westminster college, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania

RAM, Augustine Ralla
India's attitude toward Christianity. Mis R 61:467-71 O '38

RAM, B. L. Rallia
Outlook for the church in India. Mis R 61:535-8 N '38

RAMABAI SARASVATI, pundita
Indian Christian. Mis R 61:488-9 O '38

RAMADAN
Ramadan observed at Brooklyn mosque. Time 30:46 N 15 '37

RAMALEY, Edward J.
Interesting distance meter. Am Phot 33:116-18 F '39
Reflected light unit for photographic enlarger. Am Phot 31:648-52 S '37

RAMALEY, Francis
Recrudescence of a confusing terminology. Science ns 86:36 Jl 9 '37

RAMBUTEAU, Claude Philibert Barthelot, comte de
Maker of modern Paris. O. F. Abbott. Contemp 154:350-6 S '38

RAME, David
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:5 Ap 1 '39

RAMES, Mrs Bertha G.
Children and prayer. Nat Educ Assn J 27:260 D '38

RAMIGE, Eldon Albert
It happened in Newton. Christian Cent 55:1006-7 Ag 24 '38; Discussion. 55:1121, 1131-2, 1269 S 21, O 19 '38
Purged pastor. Newsweek 13:33 F 13 '39

RAMIREZ, Juan
Padre Juan Ramirez: 1629; poem. G. Meredith. Cath World 146:41 O '37

RAMIZ GALVÃO, Benjamin Franklin
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:376 Je '38

RAMMED earth. See Pisé

RAMOS, Maximo
Philippine kitchen taboos. Liv Age 355:364-6 D '38

RAMPART caves, Arizona
In the lair of a prehistoric monster; exploring the Rampart caves for traces of the giant ground sloth. R. T. Nimmons. il Travel 71:20-3+ S '38

RAMS, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic rams

RAMSAY, Ted
Epsom Downs of the tropics. Country Life 75:61-2+ F '39

RAMSBOTHAM, Herwald
Portrait
Time 31:18 Ap 4 '38

RAMSDELL, Leroy A.
Professionalism in social welfare. Survey 73:309-11 O '37

RAMSEY, Carl T.
Orchid hunting in the Vermont woods. H. B. Nichols. il por C S Mon M p 15 Ag 10 '38

RAMSEY, William R.
G-man's death. Newsweek 11:13 My 16 '38

RAMSEYER, Lloyd L.
Administrative techniques for effective school use of visual materials. Educa 58:484-7 Ap '38

RAMSPECK, Robert
Speech before the Georgia bar association advocating amending the Labor relations act. Cong Digest 18:176 Je '39
Speech in the House on the postmastership bill. Cong Digest 16:276-7 N '37

RAMZIE, Harmon F.
Debumper. il por Am M 127:78 Ja '39

RANCH life
Coming out party. V. Black. il Scrib M 102:42-4 D '37
Dude-ling. D. Park-Lewis. il House B 81:122+ Ap '39
Dude ranch, calf roping, broncos, cowhands, wild steers, rodeo. R. H. Palenske. il Scholastic 34:30E-31E Ap 1 '39
Dude ranchers' boots and saddles. il Lit Digest 123:37 Je 5 '37
Dude's memoirs. il House B 80:114+ Mr '38
Dudes on a thousand hills. S. Burt. il Rotarian 52:32-5 Mr '38
I live three lives; ed. by M. L. Law. C. Dew. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ N 27 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:42-6 Ja '38
Wish you were here; Lazy Q ranch, Wyo. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Je 10 '39
See also
Cowboys

RANCHES
America's forbidden kingdom: King ranch, Texas. H. Kelley. il Am M 124:30-1+ O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:11-14 My '38
Flying cowboys of the prairie. C. J. Belden. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 9 '38
Grandaddy of the dude ranch. E. Roorbach. il Arts & Dec 46:28-30+ Je '37
In California's Carmel valley; Double H ranch of H. P. Russell. D. D. Wheeler. il Country Life 75:58-9+ Ap '39
Log cabin in North Carolina; C. A. Baumann mountain ranch home, Asheville. M. V. Young. il plan Country Life 75:46-7+ N '38
Los Poblanos ranch; A. G. Simms estate, Albuquerque, N.M. il Country Life 73:80-5 Mr '38
Merritt system; world's greatest peach grower gives year-round work to 700 families who live in model homes. F. J. Taylor. Read Digest 34:104-6 F '39
Ranching it in Honolulu; H. Castle ranch. K. L. Spaeth. il Country Life 76:79+ My '39
6000 acres and a microscope: Con Kohrs ranch, Montana. C. M. Wilson. il Scrib M 102:42-8+ S '37
Sports plaza in the Ojai valley; Mrs D. Dickey ranch, Ojai, Calif. E. M. Head. il plan Country Life 75:57-9+ Ja '39
Texas ranch house rally; R. Dunbar home, Dallas. J. B. Pickett. il Am Home 21:37-8+ Ap '39
Urbanity on the range; Wilshaw ranch, Ariz. C. Carroll. il plans Arts & Dec 46:10-13 Jl '37
Valley of the thoroughbred: San Luis Rey rancho, San Diego county, Calif. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 72:56-9+ Ag '37
West, water and the grazing laws. F. M. Blackmer. Survey G 26:387 Jl '37
Wilshaw ranch, F. W. Cowlishaw estate, Nogales, Ariz. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 74:34-9+ Jl '38
World's biggest meat market: famed King ranch. W. P. Elliott. il map Sci Am 160:216-18 Ap '39
See also
Ranch life

RAND, Frederick Vernon
Cyclopedic value of Biological abstracts. Science ns 87:323 Ap 8 '38
—See Barss, H. P. jt. auth.

RAND, Gordon
Toughie; story. Am M 127:24 Ap '39

RAND, Helen. See Roberts, H. De W. jt. auth.

RAND, Marie Gertrude (Mrs Clarence Errol Ferree) See Ferree, C. E. jt. auth.

RAND, Sally
Portrait by C. Hare. Lit Digest 124:30 D 11 '37

RANDALL, Edwin T.
Be honest with the young job-hunter! Christian Cent 54:743-5 Je 9 '37

RANDALL, Elizabeth
Quick still center; Country of the afternoon; poems. Va Q R 14 no2:232-3 [Ap] '38

RANDALL, Ida
Glad hands. Canad M 89:30-1 Mr '38

RANDALL, John Herman, 1899-
On the importance of being unprincipled. Am Scholar 7 no2:131-43 [Ap] '38

RANDALL, Josephine Dows
Recreation museum for juniors. Recreation 32:27-9+ Ap '38

RANDALL, Ollie Annette
How can we raise women's status? better your performance. Ind Woman 17:301-2 S '38

RANDALL, Otis Everett
Why doesn't education educate? Sch & Soc 47:33-7 Ja 8 '38

RANDALL, Mrs Paul
Florist. il por Am M 126:88 Ag '38

RANDALL'S Island stadium. See Stadiums

RANDEGGER, Giuseppe Aldo
Why rhythm? Etude 55:616 S '37; Same. 57:56 Ja '39

RANDEL, Victor
Organizing instruction for a general shop. Ind Educ M 40:95-6 Mr '38

RANDOLE, Leo
Chinoiseries of the dix-huitième. Country Life 73:102+ D '37
Nudism and baroque. Country Life 73:40-1+ Ap '38
Reclaiming a seventeenth century Paris hôtel. Arts & Dec 48:26-7+ My '38

RANDOLPH, Asa Philip
Black brotherhood. por Time 30:10 S 20 '37
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:7 My 21 '38

RANDOLPH, Dorothy
Books for the promised land. Library J 63:952-5 D 15 '38

RANDOLPH, F. H.
Communication systems in modern hotels. Arch Rec 83:132-4 Ja '38
—and Sayles, C. I.
Standards in planning today's hotel. Arch Rec 83:107-11 Ja '38

RANDOLPH, Gladys C.
Flowers of the mineral kingdom. St N 65:43-5+ Jl '38

RANDOLPH, James Lee
Implications of collective security. Ref Shelf 12 no6:66-8 '38

RANDOLPH, Jennings
Speech in the House on civil service legislation. Cong Digest 16:277-8 N '37

RANDOLPH, Lowell Fritz, and Hand, D. B.
Increase in vitamin A activity of corn caused by doubling the number of chromosomes. Science ns 87:442-3 My 13 '38

RANDOLPH, Robert Isham
Opposition of Chicago business men to the regional planning bill. Cong Digest 17:22-5 Ja '38

RANDOLPH, Virginia, fund
First permanent endowment fund of a general nature to carry name of a member of the Negro race. Sch & Soc 47:147 Ja 29 '38

RANDOLPH, Wilfrid
Century of English architecture. Contemp 152:592-9 N '37

RANDOLPH field, Texas. See Aviation schools

RANDOLPH-Lee bill. See School laws and legislation—United States

RANEY, McKendree Llewellyn
Biological abstracts, anew. Library J 62:952+ D 15 '37
Biological abstracts, last call. Library J 63:210 Mr 15 '38

RANGA, N. G.
Indian peasant marches. Asia 38:259-62 Ap '38

RANGE finders
Coupled range finder for your camera. D. Blumberg. il diags Am Phot 32:854-62 D '38
Split-image range finder insures accurate focusing. R. L. Asbury. il diag Pop Sci 134:168-9 Je '39

RANGER, Seth, pseud. See Pierce, F. R.

RANGER, Texas

It was fun while it lasted. B. House. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ O 16 '37

RANGES

Administration of federal range lands. M. Clawson. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:435-53 My '39

Indicators of southwestern range conditions. M. W. Talbot. il Farmers' Bul 1782:1-34 '37

Range restoration. I. N. Gabrielson. il Bird Lore 41:63-6 Mr '39

See also

Grazing

RANGES, Kitchen. See Electric stoves; Gas stoves; Stoves

RANGOON, Burma

Dancing for the gods. A. de Silva. il Travel 71:33-5+ S '38

RANK, Joseph

Lord Bountiful: wealthiest Briton rankless, but poor bless name of Joe Rank. por Lit Digest 123:24-5 Je 19 '37

RANKIN, Daniel S.

Bemana. Cath World 147:89-92 Ap '38

In praise of Washington. Commonweal 27:491 F 25 '38

William Dean Howells: 1837-1920. Commonweal 26:597-8 O 22 '37

RANKIN, John Elliott

Arguments for regional planning legislation. Cong Digest 17:11-14 Ja '38

Rankin and Norris bills. Cong Digest 17:10 Ja '38

RANKIN, John G.

King of the stunt flyers. A. R. Boone. il pors Pop Sci 133:98-101+ O '38

RANKIN, Tex. See Rankin, J. G.

RANN, Ernest Hilbourne

Outside the gates. C S Mon M p6 Jl 14 '37

Royalty on tour. C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 8 '39

RANNEY, Donald J.

My little street. Commonweal 27:211-13 D 17 '37

RANNIE, Paul R.

Mineral-oil barometer. Pop Sci 131:95 S '37

RANSOM, Eleanor

As good as old. Am Home 21:111-13 Ap '39

RANSOM, John Crowe

Art and Mr Santayana. Va Q R 13 no3:420-36 '37

Criticism, inc. Va Q R 13 no4:586-602 [O] '37

Modern poets. por Time 31:67 My 9 '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:8 My 21 '38

RANSOM, Will

Overtones in bookmaking. Pub W 132:45-7, 404+, 838+, 1446-7, 1858+, 2168+; 133:66+, 1132+, 1482+ Jl 3, Ag 7, S 4, O 2, N 6, D 4 '37, Ja 1, Mr 5, Ap 2 '38

RANSOME, Andrew

How this picture was made. il Good H 108:9 Ap '39

RANUNCULUSES

Growing the tuberous ranunculus in the home garden. E. K. Thomas. House & Gard 75: sup41+ F '39

RAO, B. Shiva

That stormy Indian frontier. Asia 39:131-6 Mr '39

RAO, P. Kodanda

Cathay versus Nihon. Liv Age 353:127-9 O '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no9:200-1 '38

RAO, Raja

Cow of the barricades. Asia 38:483-4 Ag '38

RAO GAEKWAR III, maharaja of Baroda. See Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III

RAPEE, Erno

Portrait

Etude 56:706 N '38

Musician 43:219 D '38

Musician 44:52 Mr '39

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42:191+ N '37

RAPER, John Robert

Role of hormones in the sexual reaction of heterothallic achlyas. Science ns 89:321-2 Ap 7 '39

RAPER, John W.

Cleveland's best citizen. L. Adamic. Nation 145:42-5 Jl 10 '37

RAPHAEL (Raffaello Sanzio d'Urbino)

Madonnas. K. T. Stout. il Sch Arts 37:70-1 N '37

RAPHAEL, Mary F.

Nîmes. Contemp 154:608-16 N '38

Vaucluse, a corner of Provence. Contemp 152:694-9 D '37

RAPHAELSON, Samson

Streamlined heart; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Ja 7; 20-1 Ja 14; 16-17 Ja 21; 26 Ja 28; 27 F 4 '39

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 211:60 D 31 '38

RAPID transit

Finance transit! basic considerations for mass transportation planning in large cities. H. C. Koch. Am City 54:99+ Mr '39

Fitting transit to the city. H. Bartholomew. plans Am City 53:59-60 Ja '38

Genuine cooperation the way to modern city transportation. il tab Am City 53:43-50 N '38; Discussion. 54:75 Ja; 89 Mr '39

Improve transit and reduce congestion. Am City 54:7 Ja '39

See modern transit in 24 cities; General electric's moving picture. il Am City 52:7 D '37

This business of local transportation. il Am City 53:77+ Je '38

Transportation problem. il Am City 52:7 S '37

See also

Chicago—Subways

Electric railroads

London—Rapid transit

Motor bus lines

Motor buses

New York (city)—Subways

Street railroads

RAPP, George

American experiment in communism. R. F. Lockridge. il por Travel 70:12-15+ D '37

RAPPAPORT, Jakob

Evolution of Polish nationalism. Contemp 152:221-8 Ag '37

Poland and Germany. Contemp 155:560-5 My '39

RAPPAPORT, Mary B.

All in the day's work. Hygeia 15:1044+; 16:256, 364, 460+, 574, 660, 756 N '37, Mr-Ag '38

RAPPARD, William Emmanuel

Pluralism, the Swiss solution. Survey G 28:86-8+ F '39

Switzerland and democracy. Fortn 148(ns 142):292-301 S '37

Switzerland in a changing Europe. For Affairs 16:679-90 Jl '38

What is the League of nations? tr. by J. L. Mowat. Int Concil 339:123-42 Ap '38

RAPPISTS. See Harmonists

RAPSON, Edward James

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:482 Ja '38

RAPSON, Ralph

Biographical sketch. Theatre Arts Mo 23:238 Ap '39

RAPTORES. See Birds of prey

RARE book stores. See Bookstores

RARE books. See Book rarities

RARE earths. See Earths, Rare

RARE plants. See Plants, Rare

RARITAN river

Cleaning up the Raritan river in New Jersey with sixteen new sewage-treatment plants. map tab Am City 52:63-4 D '37

RAS SHAMRA, Syria

Ras Shamra: Canaanite civilization and language. Z. S. Harris. bibliog il map Smithson Rept 1937:479-502

RASCOE, Burton

Book week. See weekly numbers of Newsweek April 25, 1938-

Early publishing in America. por Sat R Lit 18:13-14 O 8 '38

RASCOE, Burton—*Continued*
Self-confidential. Sat R Lit 17:11 D 4 '37
Eye-opener. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 91: 228-9 Je 30 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 11:30 Ap 25 '38
Sat R Lit 17:10 Mr 5 '38
Sat R Lit 19:10 F 18 '39
Scrib M 104:15 O.'38

RASELY, George
Portrait
Musician 43:9 Ja '38
Musician 43:105 Je '38
Musician 43:173 O '38
Musician 44:49 Mr '39
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42: 153+ S '37

RASH young private; story. See Bird, W. R.

RASKIN, Eugene
At the flick of a switch. Bet Hom & Gard 16:13+ O '37
Cleanliness on tap. Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5 F '39
Cracks you can't laugh off. Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5+ S '37
Now we ask you! Am Home 21:95+ My '39
Over our heads. House B 79:84-5+ O '37
Please tell me. See monthly numbers of House beautiful January 1938-
Question of air conditioning. House B 80: 59+ My '38
To own or to rent. House B 79:39+ Ag '37

RASKOB, John Jacob
Ethics in high places; income tax evasion. Christian Cent 55:910 Jl 27 '38

RASPBERRIES
Aphis resistance in breeding mosaic-escaping red raspberries. C. D. Schwartze and G. A. Huber. tab Science ns 86:158-9 Ag 13 '37

RAT feeders. See Feeders (appliances)

RAT fleas
Occurrence of the oriental rat flea in the interior of the United States. H. E. Ewing and I. Fox. Science ns 88:427 N 4 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:328 N 19 '38
Survival of the tropical rat flea in United States. R. L. Roudabush. Science ns 89:79-80 Ja 27 '39

RATCLIFF, J. D.
Big freeze. Collier's 100:25-6 Ag 14 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:87-9 N '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25-6 Ag 28 '37
Cold comfort. Collier's 101:13+ F 26 '38
Death to the killer. Collier's 102:18+ D 24 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:14-17 F '39
Drops of mercy. Collier's 102:34+ Jl 23 '38
Help in sight. Collier's 99:26+ Je 26 '37
Hope chest. Collier's 101:11+ Ap 16 '38
Key to lockjaw. Collier's 102:17+ Jl 9 '38
Liquid assets. Collier's 102:24+ O 29 '38
Magic pill. Collier's 102:14+ D 10 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:29-31 Ap '39
Minds that come back. Collier's 101:38-9+ F 12 '38
Pullet paradise. Collier's 101:18+ Je 18 '38
Purity on the range. Collier's 102:82+ N 19 '38
Rats said yes. Collier's 100:16+ O 9 '37
Repair vs. relief in West Virginia. Survey G 26:582 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 78-80 N '37
Super-sheep of Dr Bell. Read Digest 32:85-6 My '38
Winter garden. Collier's 103:14-15+ Ja 14 '39

RATCLIFFE, Ella B.
Accredited higher institutions, 1938. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,16:1-212
Accrediting in higher education. Sch Life 24: 155-6 F '39
Cooperation among higher institutions. Sch Life 23:357-9 Je '38
Educational directory. Sch Life 24:45+ N '38
Self-help colleges. Sch Life 23:273-4 Ap '38
—See Kelly, F. J. jt. auth.

RATCLIFFE, Herbert L.
Elliptical erythrocytes. Science ns 89:154 F 17 '39

RATCLIFFE, Samuel Kerkham
Changing American South. Contemp 152:30-8 Jl '37
King's English is different. Atlan 163:115 Ja '39
President Roosevelt faces the storm. Contemp 154:295-304 S '38
That glorious Empire. Survey G 26:368-70 Jl '37
Victorian centenary. Fortn 147(ns 141):683-92 Je '37

RATE making, Public utility. See Public utilities—Rates

RATE regulation. See Railroads—Rates

RATES
See also
Electric rates
Freight rates
Gas rates
Public utilities—Rates
Railroads—Rates
Water rates

RATH, Ernst vom
Portrait
Newsweek 12:13 N 28 '38

RATHBONE, A. D. 4th
Man with the catgut beard; poem. Country Life 73:46-7 Ap '38

RATHBONE, Josephine Adams
Situation in 1937. Library J 63:256 Ap 1 '38
Josephine Adams Rathbone retires. por Library J 63:591 Ag '38
Portrait
Wilson Bul 13:177 N '38

RATHBONE, Lucy
Home economics in Texas colleges and universities. J Home Econ 31:236-8 Ap '39

RATING, Librarian. See Library assistants—Rating

RATING of cities. See Cities and towns—Rating

RATING of employees. See Employees—Rating

RATING of executives. See Executives—Rating

RATING of teachers. See Teachers—Rating

RATING scales
Evaluating the education of administrative heads of secondary schools. M. L. Altstetter. tabs Sch R 46:108-17 F '38
Further validation of the rating scales used with candidates for admission to Oberlin college. L. D. Hartson. tab Sch & Soc 46:155-60 Jl 31 '37
Scales for the evaluation of the training of teachers. M. L. Altstetter. tabs Sch R 45: 529-39 S '37

RATLIFF, Mrs Beulah Elizabeth (Amidon) See Amidon, B. E.

RATLIFF, Mrs Paul. See Amidon, B. E.

RATNER, Payne Harry
Portrait
Time 32:15 N 21 '38

RATS
Colony of albino rats existing under feral conditions. J. Minckler and F. D. Pease. bibliog f Science ns 87:460-1 My 20 '38
Man vs. rat. E. W. Murtfeldt. il Pop Sci 132:52-3+ F '38
Neurotic rats bring Dr Maier $1000 award of A.A.A.S. Science N L 35:3 Ja 7 '39
New apparatus and method for training the rat in auditory discrimination problems. W. A. Hunter and L. A. Pennington. bibliog f Science ns 89:87-8 Ja 27 '39
Pyogenic virus in the rat. W. H. Woglom and J. Warren. Science ns 87:370-1 Ap 22 '38
Rat surveys and rat proofing. B. E. Holsendorf. il Am J Pub Health 27:883-8 S '37
Rats and health. J. M. Gibson. il Hygeia 16: 1110-12 D '38
Some effects of androsterone on sexual development in the female rat. R. R. Greene and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:396 Ap 29 '38
Starvation causes abnormal development in young rats. Science N L 33:263 Ap 23 '38
Thousand dollar prize award to Dr N. R. F. Maier. F. R. Moulton. il Sci Mo 48:185-8 F '39
What is rat harborage? Am City 52:17 S '37

Extermination
Control of rats on city dumps; methods used effectively in Sudbury, Ont. il Am City 54:61-2 Ap '39

RATS as carriers of infection
Public health problem of spirochetal jaundice (Weil's disease) in American cities. Am J Pub Health 27:1039-40 O '37
See also
Rat fleas

RATTI, Achille. See Pius XI

RATTIGAN, Terence
French without tears. Criticism
Cath World 146:216 N '37
Commonweal 26:580 O 15 '37
New Repub 92:270 O 13 '37
Scrib M 102:68 S '37
Theatre Arts Mo 21:838 N '37
Time 30:55 O 11 '37

RATTLESNAKES
Grand Canyon rattlesnake; remarkable environmental product. R. K. Grater. il Nature M 31:471-2 O '38
How about a nice rattlesnake steak from this Florida reptile ranch? il Pop Sci 133:151 O '38
Lunch with a rattlesnake. R. L. Ditmars. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Ag 14 '37
Snake hunter catches rattlers for fun. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 131:54-5+ O '37

RATTLESNAKE'S rattle plant. See Screw beans

RATTNER, Abraham
Camouflager's show. il Newsweek 13:23 Ja 2 '39

RATZ, Betty
Reggie Schlossberg: die Lorelei. Canad Forum 18:239-40 N '38

RAU, Albert George
John Frederick Peter. Mus Q 23:306-13 Jl '37

RAUCH, George
Present state of our naval defenses. Ref Shelf 12 no2:176-80 '38

RAUCH, Walter E.
Driver is human. Commonweal 30:177-8 Je 9 '39
Needed, a new course. Nat Educ Assn J 28:45 F '39

RAUSHENBUSH, Hilmar Stephen
Neutrality put to test. Asia 37:808-11 N '37
Perennial Philippines. Asia 38:485-8 Ag '38
Refuge for the exiled Sudetens. Christian Cent 55:1396-8 N 16 '38
—and Raushenbush, Joan
Do we want to stay out? excerpt from War madness. Nat Educ Assn J 26:280 D '37

RAUSHENBUSH, Mrs Hilmar Stephen. See Raushenbush, J.

RAUSHENBUSH, Joan (Mrs Hilmar Stephen Raushenbush) See Raushenbush, H. S. jt. auth.

RAUSHENBUSH, Stephen. See Raushenbush, H. S.

RAUTH, C. F. See Peterson, F. jt. auth.

RAVAGE, Marcus Eli
After Chautemps, what? Nation 145:71-3 Jl 17 '37
Il Duce, tool of Hitler. Nation 145:713-14 D 25 '37
France in crisis. Nation 146:90 Ja 22 '38
Panic on the Danube. Nation 145:215-17 Ag 28 '37
Toward a bigger Little entente. Nation 145:258-60 S 11 '37
What next in France? Nation 145:580-2 N 27 '37
Why France has no dictator. Nation 146:152-4 F 5 '38

RAVAGE, Mark
Rumanian führer. Liv Age 353:141-4 O '37

RAVEL, Maurice
Biographical sketch. por(cover) Etude 56:199 Mr '38
Great artist, very distinguished. Mag Art 31:109 F '38
Maurice Ravel. J. G. Brennan. Cath World 147:198-203 My '38
Maurice Ravel, 1875-1937. M. Dumesnil. il por Etude 56:215+ Ap '38
Obituary
Etude por 56:70 F '38
Newsweek 11:27 Ja 10 '38
Time por 31:38-9 Ja 10 '38
Ravel and the Bolero are one. L. P. Fargue. il por Arts & Dec 46:30-1+ Jl '37
Ravel's death recalls the irony of his popular fame. S. Chotzinoff. Scholastic 32:23E Ap 30 '38

RAVEN-HART, Rowland
Canoe on the Swannee. Fortn 148(ns 142):52-6 Jl '37
Cruising down the Irrawaddy to Mandalay. C S Mon M p 19 N 16 '38
Ireland of the rivers. C S Mon M p 13 Ja 12 '38

RAVENALA. See Traveler's trees

RAVENEL, Mazÿck Porcher
Books of special interest to public health workers. Am J Pub Health 28:524-8 Ap '38

RAVENHILL, John
Adrift; story. Canad Forum 18:117-18 Jl '38
Hero returns; story. Canad Forum 17:420-2 Mr '38
Young lieutenant; story. Canad Forum 17:132-4 Jl '37

RAVENS
Ravens in Devon. H. Williamson. Atlan 161:395-6 Mr '38

RAW materials
Behind the crisis in Europe; Hitler maneuvering for control of raw materials. Business Week p42 S 24 '38
Can Japan be quarantined? J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 13:218-24 D 1 '37
Colonies: no treasure trove. L. Stoddard. il C S Mon M p3 D 14 '38
Foreign stakes in Spain. New Repub 91:117 Je 9 '37
Haves and the have-nots, a breeding factor of war. R. Seydoux. tabs Ann Am Acad 198:53-8 Jl '38
How much commodity surplus? Business Week p23 N 27 '37
If the geopoliticians have their way. J. Mattern. Commonweal 30:6-9 Ap 28 '39
In Sudeten, Germany would add to raw material needs. Science N L 34:213 O 1 '38
Japan pushes drive for supplies. Business Week p 15+ S 11 '37
Lack of raw materials in Sudetenland. Science ns 89:sup8 F 17 '39
Lignin as a source of chemical raw materials. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 3 '38; Same. Science N L 33:379 Je 11 '38
Living room in Africa; issues that trouble African minds. G. L. Steer. Liv Age 356:349-52 Je '39
Mineral resources and peace. C. K. Leith. For Affairs 16:515-24 Ap '38
Mineral waste reduced; greater national security in strategic minerals. P. M. Tyler. il Sci Am 160:19-21 Ja '39
No substitute for colonies! F. Nonnenbruch. Liv Age 353:488-90 F '38
Raw materials and colonies. J. Menken. Contemp 152:577-83 N '37
Raw materials and foreign policy. H. Feis. tabs For Affairs 16:574-86 Jl '38
Raw materials: share or lose? B. Emeny. Am Scholar 6 no4:421-34 [O] '37
Role of minerals in the present international situation; nature's inequalities are stubborn facts. C. K. Leith. Vital Speeches 5:504-5 Je 1 '39
Seek Spain's minerals. Business Week p38 Jl 31 '37
Spain's underground fuss; foreigners want Spain's raw materials. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8-9 S 11 '37
Substitute for colonies. P. Elbel. Liv Age 353:429-32 Ja '38
Thumbs down on the golden age. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Je 25 '38
To have not and want to have. Hu Shih. Ann Am Acad 198:59-64 Jl '38
Trade currents. E. Janeway. Asia 38:755 D '38
What price self-sufficiency? discussions at the International peaceful change conference in Paris. E. Staley. il C S Mon M p5 S 22 '37
What would Germany fight with? W. Woodside. Harper 177:426-37 S '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:25S-27S O 15 '38

RAW materials—*Continued*

World is house of plenty; nationalism erects bars. Science N L 34:180 S 17 '38

World's natural resources. F. E. Lathe. tabs Vital Speeches 4:610-16 Ag 1 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:337-44 O 14 '38

See also

Iron

RAWHIDE knot; story. See Richter, C.

RAWLINGS, Charles A.

Letter home; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 D 10 '38

Ox-proud; story. Sat Eve Post 209:8-9 Je 19 '37

Squids royal; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 O 29 '38

RAWLINGS, Mrs Marjorie (Kinnan)

Mountain rain; poem. Scrib M 104:63 Jl '38

Old Slewfoot; story; excerpt from The yearling. Scholastic 33:3-5 O 22 '38; Same abr. with title Bear hunt. Sat R Lit 17:10-12 Mr 12 '38

Varmints; story. Scrib M 100:26-32 D '36; Same abr. Scholastic 31:3-5 D 4 '37

Biographical note. por Scholastic 31:5 D 4 '37

Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:5 O 22 '38

Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:76 O '38

New classicist. L. Morris. No Am 246 no 1:179-84 [S] '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:5 Ap 2 '38

Pulitzer prize winners. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 20:6-8 My 6 '39

Yearling and other books win Pulitzer prizes. por Pub W 135:1684-6 My 6 '39

RAWLINGS, Roy

Magnate. il por Am M 127:83 F '39

RAWLINS, George Mimms, 1902-

Science supervisor in a large school district. Educa 59:439-42 Mr '39

RAWLINS, Thomas Elsworth, and Takahashi, W. N.

Nature of viruses. bibliog f Science ns 87:255-6 Mr 18 '38

RAWLINSON, Alfred

Arkansas library commission. Library J 63:241 Mr 15 '38

RAWLINSON, Frank Joseph

China opens the door. Christian Cent 54:1041-3 Ag 25 '37

Dr Rawlinson of China is war casualty. Christian Cent 54:1035-6 Ag 25 '37

Obituary

Mis R 60:449 O '37

RAWLS, Katherine (Mrs Theodore Thompson)

Girl of the month. H. H. Searl. il pors Good H 106:93+ Ap '38

Portrait

Newsweek 12:24 Ag 1 '38

RAWSON, Kennett Longley

New editor at Putnam's. por Pub W 132:1324 S 25 '37

RAY, Mrs Ben F. See Ray, L. C.

RAY, Cyrus Newton, and Bryan, Kirk

Folsomoid point found in alluvium beside a mammoth's bones. Science ns 88:257-8 S 16 '38

RAY, Dorcas

What shall the teacher teach? Educa 58:337-41 F '38

RAY, Felix, pseud. See Brubaker, H.

RAY, Grace Ernestine

Where mound men dwelt. C S Mon M p 14 Ag 31 '38

RAY, James G.

Straight up; ed. by A. Nicholson. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ N 5 '38

RAY, Louise Crenshaw (Mrs Ben F. Ray)

Counsel with a wounded heart; poem. No Am 244 no 1:121 [S] '37

Self-sufficiency; poem. Forum 99:179 Mr '38

Shadowy possession; poem. Cath World 145:657 S '37

RAY, Lucy

Achieving eighteenth century luxury with modern comfort. Arts & Dec 47:35-7 Ja '38

RAYBIN, Harry W.

New color reaction of vitamin B_1 (thiamin) bibliog f Science ns 88:35 Jl 8 '38

RAYBOULD, A. Norton

Fascist or corporative? Cath World 146:454-7 Ja '38

RAYBURN, Sam

Last Congress: impressive accomplishments. Vital Speeches 4:592-5 Jl 15 '38

Portrait

Time 31:16 Ap 18 '38

RAYFORD, Julian Lee

Certain seclusion; poem. Scrib M 103:14 Je '38

Ten cents a day. Scrib M 103:63 Ap '38

Two Alabama wildcats; poem. Am Mercury 46:492 Ap '39

RAYLEIGH, John William Strutt, 3d baron

Progress of physics; address, Montreal, 1884. Sci Mo 45:385-401 N '37

Father and son as presidents of the British association. por Sci Mo 45:470-3 N '37

RAYLEIGH, Robert John Strutt, 4th baron

Vision in nature and vision aided by science; science and warfare. Science ns 88:175-81, 204-8 Ag 26-S 2 '38

Father and son as presidents of the British association. por Sci Mo 45:470-3 N '37

Portrait

Sci Mo 47:284 S '38

Time 32:25 Ag 29 '38

RAYMOND, Alison

Getting along. T. Adams. por Am M 127:142 Je '39

RAYMOND, Antonin

Orient's architect. por Time 33:24 Mr 20 '39

RAYMOND, Helen Marbury

How Audubon dismissed school. St N 64:19+ O '37

RAYMOND, Mrs Mary M.

My son shall see; poem. Parents M 13:28 Jl '38

RAYMOND, Phyllis, and Child, E. D.

School library adopts movies. Library J 64:212-14 Mr 15 '39

RAYMOND, Rose

Portrait

Musician 43:52 Mr '38

RAYMORE, Henry Bond

Gardener in England. House B 81:52-3+ Je '39

RAYNER, Sydney

Portrait

Musician 43:196 N '38

RAYON

And who will weave it? last year Burlington mills wove 100,000,000 yards of rayon fabric. il Fortune 16:44-8+ Jl '37

Continuous process for producing rayon now in use by the Industrial rayon corporation, Painesville, O. il Science N L 34:355 D 3 '38; Same. Sci Am 160:96 F '39

Industrial carbon disulfide poisoning. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33:370 Je 4 '38

Miss Jaffray and Japan; Federal trade commission's rules for rayon goods. Time 30:55+ N 29 '37

Mystery: the American viscose corp. il tab Fortune 16:38-43+ Jl '37

New process boosts rayon; $11,500,000 factory will contain 96 continuous-spinning machines. il Business Week p26+ N 19 '38

New sheer fabric; Tenasco rayon yarn being put to another fashion use. Business Week p39 Mr 11 '39

New worlds for rayon. H. Stephenson. tabs diag Cur Hist 50:43-5 Mr '39

Plan rayon labeling. Business Week p48+ O 16 '37

Pocket guide: pure in silk. H. Woodward. Nation 147:379-80 O 15 '38

Push rayon process; three Pacific Northwest companies combine. Business Week p43 O 9 '37

Rayon from rice husks is newest Japanese industry. Science N L 32:120 Ag 21 '37

RAYON—*Continued*

Slash pine for rayon, plastics; new sulphite pulp plant of Rayonier, inc, at Fernandina, Fla. Business Week p 18+ Ja 29 '38

Versatile man-made fabrics. L. Velie. il Nation's Bus 25:53+ S '37

Warns against poison hazard in rayon manufacture; carbon disulfide poisoning causes emotional upsets, loss of memory, mania, as well as physical symptoms. Science N L 35:37 Ja 21 '39

Who'll do rayon labeling job? all groups fret at new federal rules. Business Week p24-5 D 4 '37

RAYON cord tires. See Tires, Motor truck

RAYS

See also

Cosmic rays
Infrared rays
Radiation
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

RAYS (fish)

Nature's perfect airplane, a fish! il Pop Sci 133:76 N '38

RAZORS

Electric clippers give legal shocks to industry. il News Week 9:38 Je 26 '37

Electric shavers' battle royal. Business Week p28-9 O 9 '37

1,500,000 dry shavers were sold last year to males who paid $20,000,000 for them. il Fortune 17:70-3+ My '38

Science turns to shaving. E. J. Casselman. il diags Sci Am 157:261-4+ N '37

Vacation shaving from a car battery. il diags Pop Mech 71:451-2 Mr '39

RAZRAN, Gregory Harry Solomon

Simple technique for controlling subjective attitudes in salivary conditioning of adult human subjects. bibliog f Science ns 89: 160-1 F 17 '39

RAZZLE-dazzle; novel. See Wallace, F.

REA, George Peters

Palm tree to Curb. por Time 33:71 My 1 '39

Portrait

Business Week p45 Ap 29 '39
Fortune 19:148 Je '39

REA, John L.

Planting the stone curb. House & Gard 74: 73+ N '38

REA, Julian S.

Christian villages in Mozambique. Mis R 60: 514, 524-7 N '37

REA, Virginia (Olive Palmer)

Ten remarkable years before the mike; ed. by C. E. Le Massena. pors Etude 57:301-2+ My '39

Portrait

Musician 43:89 My '38

Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42: 191 N '37

REACTION

I am a reactionary. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 46:282-92 Mr '39

REACTIONARY, I am a. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 46:282-92 Mr '39

REACTORS

Choke coils control voltage in a.c. apparatus. C. A. Crowley. il tabs diags Pop Mech 70:626-31 O '38

READ, Cecil B.

Comparative records of departmental majors. Sch & Soc 47:126-7 Ja 22 '38

Prediction of scholastic success in a municipal university. Sch & Soc 48:187-8 Ag 6 '38

READ, Conyers

School history and the college entrance examination. Educa 58:51-5 S '37

READ, Gardner

MacDowell colony produces one more candidate for music laurels. por Newsweek 10:24 N 15 '37

READ, Helen Appleton

American paintings of today. Woman's H C 66:16-17 Ja '39

Homestead painted by Millard Sheets. Woman's H C 65:10-11 Jl '38

Lovis Corinth. Mag Art 30:382+ Je '37

Morning glory painted by Georgia O'Keeffe. Woman's H C 65:26-7 S '38

READ, Herbert

Happy warrior; Kneeshaw goes to war; My company; Refugees; poems. Scholastic 31: 21E N 6 '37

Muses on the air. Liv Age 355:471 Ja '39

Herbert Read's war poetry. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:21E N 6 '37

READ, Leonard Edward

Economics as a basis for business training. Educa 59:367-71 F '39

READ, Ralph H.

Religious radicals and the church. Christian Cent 54:1049-50 Ag 25 '37

READ, Thomas Thornton

Who calls the tune? Harper 176:103-6 D '37

READABILITY, Laboratory of. See Laboratory of readability

READE, Charles, 1814-1884

Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:23E Ap 2 '38

READER guidance. See Readers' advisers

READERS

Reading for what? Canad Bookm 21:3-4 Ap '39

Styles in readers of the 19th century. A. Thompson. facsims Pub W 135:1298+ Ap 1 '39

Vocabularies of recent primers and first readers. J. A. Hockett. tabs El Sch J 39:112-15 O '38

Vocabularies of twenty-eight first readers. J. A. Hockett and N. G. Neeley. bibliog tabs El Sch J 37:344-52 Ja '37; Correction. 38: 9-10 S '37

See also

Primers

READERS' advisers

Fitting lists to readers. J. M. Flexner. Wilson Bul 12:198-201 N '37

Psychology of the reader. A. I. Bryan. Library J 64:7-12 Ja 1 '39

Readers' adviser and personal adjustment. M. Booton. Library J 64:306-9 Ap 15 '39

Readers' adviser: the active school library. R. McGlennon. Wilson Bul 12:181-3 N '37

Readers' advisory service, Cleveland public library. Library J 63:479 Je 15 '38

Readers and books. J. M. Flexner. Library J 63:55-6 Ja 15 '38

Reading plans for reading problems. M. Booton. Wilson Bul 12:468 Mr '38

They can read; recreational reading collection in the University of Washington library. N. B. Notkin. Library J 63:866-9 N 15 '38

Vocational information service, a readers' advisory service, Queens Borough public library. G. O. Kelley. bibliog Wilson Bul 12: 643-7 Je '38

READER'S digest

Indigestion: Curtis publishing company refuses to renew contract. Time 32:45 N 14 '38

READING, Massachusetts

Sewer cleaning and rentals. tab Am City 53: 13 S '38

READING, Pennsylvania

Features of design and construction of Constitution boulevard. E. C. Weber. il tab Am City 54:44-5 Mr '39

Reading constructs a municipal airport. A. W. Gotch and A. Walborn. il Am City 53: 39-40 Jl '38

Reading's volunteers. C S Mon M p 12 Ag 3 '38

When Reading went Dutch! folk lore as a theme to motivate the playground program. T. W. Lantz. Recreation 32:96+ My '38

READING

Child who can't learn may be behavior problem. Science N L 34:150 S 3 '38

Determining difficulty of reading materials. B. E. Leary. bibliog Sch Life 23:275-6+ Ap '38

Do you know how to read? new tests help to correct bad habits. J. E. Lodge. il diag Pop Sci 131:36-7+ S '37

READING—*Continued*

First R; major findings of Buswell's How adults read. Time 31:41-2 F 14 '38

First R; testing and correcting reading habits. Time 30:56 D 6 '37

How to read a poem. D. Emerson. Scholastic 34:25E F 18 '39

How to read faster. M. V. Cage. il Scholastic 33:23E-24E D 3 '38

How your eyes read. H. Roberts and H. Rand. diags Scholastic 31:19E+ O 30 '37

Improved reading technique. Sci Am 159:259 N '38

Machines for reading tests. Hygeia 17:181 F '39

Photographic eye denied as myth. Science N L 34:312 N 12 '38

Reading in bed; equipment. M. E. Reese. il Am Home 21:21 Ap '39

Reading time, one minute; Reading time, 24 hours. Sat R Lit 18:8 S 10 '38

School librarian and remedial reading. W. A. Heaps. Wilson Bul 12:448 Mr '38

Speeding up our reading. W. B. Benton. Sci Mo 47:261-3 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:23-5 S '38

Speeding up your reading. E. D. Hutchinson. il Hygeia 15:811-14+ S '37

See also

Books and reading

College students—Reading

High school students—Reading

Librarians—Reading

Study and teaching

Basic abilities in intermediate grade reading. D. D. Durrell. Educa 59:45-50 S '38

City-wide program for improvement of reading, Allentown, Pa. El Sch J 39:333-4 Ja '39

Experience method in beginning reading. C. A. Smith. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:96-106 O '37

Experience method in beginning reading; reply. C. R. Stone. El Sch J 38:425-8 F '38

Experiment in free reading, Lincoln high school, Cleveland. Sch R 46:82-4 F '38

Experimental exercises in learning to interpret reading. R. B. Crosscup. Educa 59:20-31 S '38

First reading laboratory institute. U. W. Leavell. Wilson Bul 12:268-9 D '37

First reading institute; reply to U. W. Leavell; with rejoinder. W. Kerr. Wilson Bul 12:477 Mr '38

Improving reading through reorganization of instructional program. E. M. Forsythe. El Sch J 38:7-9 S '37

Individuality in beginning reading. C. D. Boney and E. Leman. tabs Educa 59:17-20 S '38

Influence of phonics on silent reading in grade I. H. L. Tate. tabs El Sch J 37:752-63 Je '37

Informational background as a factor in reading readiness and reading progress. G. H. Hilliard and E. Troxell. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:255-63 D '37

It's hard to read. M. B. Greenbie. Atlan 160:477-80 O '37

Junior highschool teacher looks at reading. L. E. Blythe. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:265 N '37

Latin an important factor in developing skill in reading English. S. S. Center. Educa 59:201-6 D '38

Major types of instructional activities in reading. C. R. Stone. El Sch J 38:587-98 Ap '38

Manuscript writing and progress in reading. H. Houston. tab El Sch J 39:116-18 O '38

Motivation versus control in remedial reading. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog f Educa 59:1-6 S '38

New motion-picture technique for training in reading, developed at Harvard graduate school of education. El Sch J 39:646-7 My '39

Old versus new in primary reading. E. M. Smith. Educa 59:36-9 S '38

Phonic readiness. E. W. Dolch and M. Bloomster. tab El Sch J 38:201-5 N '37

Predicting first-grade reading achievement. C. D. Dean. bibliog tabs El Sch J 39:609-16 Ap '39

Primary promotion by reading levels. V. R. DeLong. bibliog f tab El Sch J 38:663-71 My '38

Reading difficulties of high-school pupils. L. Barry and others. Sch R 46:44-7 Ja '38

Reading gains in pedagogical importance. E. Boykin. Educa 58:350-2 F '38

Reading instruction in the educational scheme. U. W. Leavell. Educa 59:7-11 S '38

Reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. F. T. Wilson and others. tabs El Sch J 38:442-9 F '38

Reading the materials of the social studies in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f El Sch J 39:337-51 Ja '39

Reading with and without pictures. W. A. Miller. bibliog f tab El Sch J 38:676-82 My '38

Remedial reading classroom. H. E. Donnelly. Educa 59:31-6 S '38

Remedial reading in elementary and junior high school grades. El Sch J 38:246-7 D '37

Second annual conference on reading, Chicago university. Sch R 47:411-13 Je '39

Second annual Conference on reading problems. Sch & Soc 49:536 Ap 29 '39

Simplified phonics. A. G. Gunderson. bibliog tabs El Sch J 39:593-603 Ap '39

Some essential factors in learning to read. J. L. Thomson. bibliog El Sch J 38:184-93 N '37

Some ways to develop better readers in the high school. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f tab Sch R 47:352-62 My '39

Study of disabilities in reading; methods used in the Orthogenic school of the University of Chicago. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 38:15-28 S '37

Summer conference on reading, Chicago university. El Sch J 38:651-4 My '38

They learned to read by reading; experiment in reading made at Thirty-second street summer school, Los Angeles. V. L. R. Walls. Library J 63:681-3 S 15 '38

Thoroughness in teaching elementary reading. R. P. Carroll. Sch & Soc 47:23-5 Ja 1 '38

Three R's, new style. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:44+ O '38

Types of materials, vocabulary burden, word analysis, and other factors in beginning reading. A. I. Gates and D. H. Russell. tabs El Sch J 39:27-35, 119-28 S-O '38

Why reading for all? A. Lichtenstein. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:239-42 Ag 20 '38; Abstracts. Science N L 34:203 S 24 '38; Sci Mo 47:551 D '38

See also

Educational measurements—Reading

Primers

Readers

Reading, Psychology of

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by W. S. Gray (cont) El Sch J 38:131-6; 39:129-33 O '37, O '38

READING, Psychology of

Analysis of the reading process with special reference to remedial reading. P. L. Spencer. Sch & Soc 48:111-13 Jl 23 '38

READING, Supplementary. See Supplementary reading

READING aloud. See Books and reading—Reading aloud

READING books. See Readers

READING circles

Book clubs promote reading. G. Forrester. Library J 62:795 N 1 '37

Natural in adult education: reading-study-discussion group movement. S. Barnard. Library J 63:719-21 O 1 '38

READING clubs. See Reading circles

READING lists

Alumni reading lists. J. Terry. bibliog f Library J 63:960-3 D 15 '38

Book list forum (cont) Wilson Bul 12:36-7+, 468-70, 593-5; 13:41-2+, 480, 624 S '37, Mr, My, S '38, Mr, My '39

Education geared to democracy's needs; comp. by A. E. Sycour. Wilson Bul 13:401-3 F '39

READING lists—*Continued*
Few coals to Newcastle; books for librarians; comp. by R. W. G. Vail. Wilson Bul 12:196 N '37
Fitting lists to readers. J. M. Flexner. Wilson Bul 12:198-201 N '37
Pocket or ashcan? effective distribution of booklists. R. H. Hart. il Wilson Bul 12:332-3 Ja '38
Reference list for American education week; reading background for the theme Education and our national life; comp. by M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:10-11+ S '37
Science for boys and girls. G. English. Library J 63:205 Mr 1 '38
What do you read, my lord? a booklist for young adults. Library J 63:465 Je 1 '38
See also
Books and reading—
Best books

READING machines
Differences between opaque and translucent reading machines. Library J 63:461 Je 1 '38

READING of music. See Sight reading (music)

READING-readiness tests. See Educational measurements—Reading

READY, Richard Lowell
Planning woodworking projects. Ind Educ M 40:272-3 N '38

REAL, Chris
Windy night; poem. Pict R 40:23 N '38

REAL estate
Big Steel's big real estate sales. Business Week p22-3 F 4 '39
Farm hunting in New England. R. Collins. il Am Home 19:70+ My '38
Handling municipal real estate. Am City 53:73 O '38
How to buy property. F. H. Kubicek. Bet Hom & Gard 17:78-9+ Je '39
16-year record of real estate assessments and taxes, city of New York. tab Am City 52:109 Ag '37
See also
Assessment
Building sites
Eminent domain
Land titles
Land values
Mortgages
Municipal taxation
Single tax

Valuation
Appraising a county; revaluation of wealthy Nassau county. Business Week p22 Mr 25 '39
Cameras used to help cities reappraise property. Am City 52:105 D '37
Valuation of property, by J. C. Bonbright. Review
Q J Econ 52:155-78 N '37. I. R. Barnes

REAL estate agents
See also
Women as real estate agents

REAL estate board, Federal. See Federal real estate board

REAL estate business
5,500 houses on speculation is the record of this builder in Queens county, N.Y. il tab Fortune 17:100-4+ Mr '38
Houses into homes. J. Elton. il Ind Woman 16:383-4+ D '37
Real estate pickup. Business Week p27-8 S 10 '38
Salute the thirty-niners! Mrs D. Pearmain. il Sat Eve Post 211:18+ My 13 '39
Uncle Sam's real estate business. D. MacGregor. Nation's Bus 25:116+ Je '37

REAL estate development. See Suburban development

REAL estate taxes. See Taxation

REALISM
Higher realism. Argus. C S Mon M p7 My 18 '38
Realism today and tomorrow. F. Watson. Mag Art 32:261 My '39

REALISM in literature
Back stairs. J. Miller. Cath World 145:719-22 S '37
Explosives in books: a Danish point of view. F. Schyberg. Sat R Lit 19:19 Ja 7 '39
Neither prurients nor prudes. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 20:8 Ap 29 '39
Rats, lice, and poetry. Sat R Lit 16:8 O 23 '37
Realism and paprika. C. J. McCole. Commonweal 27:117-19 N 26 '37
Realism in the proletarian novel. H. Strauss. Yale R ns 28 no2:360-74 [D] '38
Relief from murder. H. M. Jones. Atlan 162:79-85 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-11 Ag '38
Slice of life or hearts and flowers? how to distinguish between realism and romance in fiction. R. P. Boas and E. Smith il Scholastic 33:19E-20E O 22 '38
Write about real people! F. C. Bond. Fortn 150(ns 144):579-84 N '38

REALITY
Of time and the spirit. E. M. Root. Christian Cent 55:395-7 Mr 30 '38
Real and unreal. R. England. C S Mon M p7 Jl 6 '38

REALITY, Flight from
Hysteroid personality seeks to evade difficulties by sidestepping reality. P. Popenoe. il Sci Am 160:231-3 Ap '39

REALS, Willis Howard
Leadership in the high school. bibliog Sch R 46:523-31 S '38
Scholarship of educators. Sch & Soc 45:819-21 Je 12 '37

REAPPORTIONMENT. See Administrative and political divisions

REAR-engined automobiles. See Automobiles—Design

REARDON, James G.
Portrait
Time 33:41 Ja 30 '39

REARMAMENT. See Armaments; Preparedness, Military

REASON
Intuition, reason and faith in science. G. D. Birkhoff. Science ns 88:601-9 D 30 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:419 D 31 '38
Reason and experience; tr. by C. Lazare. J. Romains. Nation 148:584-7 My 20 '39
Religion and reason. J. S. Lidgett. Contemp 154:560-9 N '38

REASONING
Problem of perspective in moral reasoning; study of schoolboys six to thirteen years of age. E. Lerner. tabs Am J Soc 43:249-69 S '37
See also
Problem solving
Thought and thinking

REAUME, William J. and Donohue, F. J.
Health education in Detroit. Sch & Soc 48:632-4 N 12 '38

REAVES, Catherine
Song for parting. Pict R 38:67 Ag '37

REAVIS, William Claude
Responsibility of the city superintendent for the school curriculum. bibliog f El Sch J 38:577-86 Ap '38
—and Henry N. B.
(comps) Selected references on public-school administration (cont) El Sch J 38:380-6, 458-65; 39:378-86, 460-7 Ja-F '38, Ja-F '39

REBACK, Mrs Marcus. See Caldwell, J. T.

REBAGLIATI, Edgardo
Compulsory social security in Peru. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:827-34 N '37

REBAY, Hilla, baroness
Great non-objective masterpieces in the Solomon R. Guggenheim collection. Country Life 75:38-9+ N '38

REBINDING. See Bookbinding

REBORI, A. N. and Miller, Edgar
There are decorative objectives in apartment planning. Arch Rec 82:119-23 O '37

REBUSES
Old Gold contest. il Fortune 16:49-50+ Jl '37

RECESSES, School
Noon hour in smaller schools. L. S. Gibb. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:300-1 D '37

RECESSES, School—*Continued*

Noon socials; activities conducted by Kenosha Department of public recreation. G. M. Phelan. Recreation 32:467+ N '38

RECHEL, Z. C.

Streamlining America's Plains. C S Mon M p6+ N 3 '37

RECIPE for romance; story. See Du Jardin, R.

RECIPES. See Cookery; Prescriptions

RECIPROCITY

Armaments for peace. Cur Hist 48:13-14 Mr '38

Background of peace: Cordell Hull and the trade-agreement policy. maps Fortune 16: 88-91+ S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 56-8 N '37

Critique of the trade agreements program. W. R. Castle. Ann Am Acad 198:48-52 Jl '38

Good old neighbor Sam. A. Capper. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ N 13 '37

How good are the trade pacts? a debate. G. C. Williams. bibliog tab Scholastic 34:13S-15S Mr 25 '39

Parts benefit the whole. H. F. Grady. il C S Mon M p5 Je 8 '38

Progress of the trade agreement program; map. Business Week p54 S 17 '38

Reciprocity and world peace. C. Hull. Vital Speeches 3:760-2 O 1 '37

Sell American; reciprocal-trade-agreements program and the farmer. J. A. Farrell. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 9 '38

Toward economic appeasement. New Repub 94:253-6 Mr 30 '38

Trade by treaties. F. B. Sayre. il Cur Hist 49:14-16+ Ja '39

Trade: the way out. H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 1-2 N 3 '37

Uncle Sam, trader. G. Harding. Ind Woman 18:99-100 Ap '39

Australia and the United States

Australia-U.S. pact. Business Week p62 O 30 '37

Brazil and the United States

Hitler won't drink coffee. New Repub 98:71-2 F 22 '39

U.S. and Brazil sign pact to improve trade relations. Scholastic 34:7 Mr 25 '39

Canada and the United States

Year of the Canadian trade agreement. H. Feis. tabs For Affairs 15:619-35 Jl '37

Chile and the United States

United States-Chile commercial agreement. Bul Pan Am Union 72:309-10 My '38

Costa Rica and the United States

Trade agreement between the United States and Costa Rica. Bul Pan Am Union 71: 711 S '37

Czechoslovakia and the United States

Czech tariff hearing. Business Week p 18 O 23 '37

New U.S.-Czech pact. tab Business Week p49-51 Mr 12 '38

Shoe tariff; makers aghast at prospect of Czechoslovakian avalanche. Newsweek 10: 29-30 O 18 '37

Shoe workers pay for an ad. Sat Eve Post 210:26 N 13 '37

Trade treaty; shoe manufacturers fail to halt Czechoslovakian pact. il Newsweek 11:40 Mr 21 '38

U.S. signs trade pact with Czechoslovakia. Scholastic 32:13S Mr 26 '38

Ecuador and the United States

Trade agreement between the United States and Ecuador. tab Bul Pan Am Union 72: 611-12 O '38

Great Britain and the United States

Agriculture's stake in the British agreement and the trade agreements program. L. R. Edminster. map Int Concil 347:79-94 F '39

Anglo-American trade deal. tabs Business Week p37-40 F 5 '38

Anglo-American trade pact. Liv Age 355:476 Ja '39

Anglo-American treaty fight. New Repub 93: 364 F 2 '38

Australia and the Anglo-U.S. treaty. A. A. James. Fortn 149(ns 143):181-7 F '38

Big foreign trade and peace deal may involve great bloc, including all British empire and six Oslo countries. Business Week p 16-18 N 27 '37

British-American trade pacts weight scales for democracies. il Newsweek 12:7-9 N 28 '38

British trade pact. Nation 147:582 D 3 '38

Close greatest tariff deal. tab Business Week p 14-16 N 26 '38

Cordell Hull and Cobden; trade agreement between the United Kingdom and the United States, the most important trade pact since the Anglo-French reciprocity agreement of 1860. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 155:10-17 Ja '39

From Brussels to Washington. H. B. Elliston. il map C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 29 '37

Great Britain and America react to the proposed trade treaty. Lit Digest 124:8-9 D 4 '37

International ideal. Newsweek 10:11-12 N 29 '37

Mr Hull calling London. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 161:72-6 Ja '38

No 19. Time 32:53 N 28 '38

Proof of the pudding. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 N 28 '38

Prospects of a trade agreement with England. P. W. Bidwell. For Affairs 16:103-14 O '37

Secretary Hull signs trade pact with Britain, Canada. Scholastic 33:15S D 3 '38

Treaties of alliance; far-reaching political implications of reciprocal trade agreement program. Business Week p 15 Ja 29 '38

Treaty about brewed. Business Week p32 Jl 23 '38

Uncle Sam talks business with John Bull. Scholastic 31:25S-26S+ D 18 '37

U.S.-British pact up for action. tab Business Week p 16-17 Ja 15 '38

U.S.-British treaty. Business Week p68 N 13 '37

World trade; battle over the projected Anglo-American trade agreement. Liv Age 353: 555-6 F '38

Turkey and the United States

Trade pact vs. Reich; reciprocal agreement between United States and Turkey will affect German trade. Business Week p53 Ap 8 '39

RECITALS, Musical. See Musical recitals

RECK, Franklin Mering

Pigskin revolution. C S Mon M p8-9 O 5 '38

RECK, Hillary

Escapade in the American tropics. Travel 70: 16-17+ D '37

Ponce de Leon's first colony. Travel 70:34-5+ Ap '38

RECKTENWALD, L. N.

Sources of occupational information. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:239-40 Ag '37

RECLAMATION of land

Farms for the Everglades. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 158:325-7 Je '38

Land reclamation in fascist Italy. C. T. Schmidt. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:340-63 S '37

Polder folk. L. Linke. Fortn 148(ns 143):697-705 Je '38

Up from the ashes: New York world's fair, 1939; engineering difficulties of filling in and building upon ash-filled swamp muck. J. P. Hogan. il Sci Am 160:76-8 F '39

See also
Land utilization
Zuider Zee

RECONSTRUCTION (Civil war)

Aftermath of Civil war. H. Brickell. No Am 245 no2:399-407 [Je] '38

Old scars healed. H. Brickell. No Am 244 no 1:184-93 [S] '37

Why reconstruction failed. L. M. Hacker. New Repub 92:346-7 O 27 '37

RECONSTRUCTION finance corporation

Billions out and billions back. J. H. Jones. il Sat Eve Post 209:5-7+ Je 12; 23+ Je 26; 210:34+ Jl 31 '37

Come and get it! Time 31:53 My 2 '38

Handouts for railroads. E. Janeway. Nation 146:500-2 Ap 30 '38

RFC asks write-off. Business Week p 15 D 25 '37

RFC, investment trust; Glass bill would enable government to make capital available to small business. Business Week p 15 Ap 2 '38

RFC offers to lend and Federal reserve banks will make industrial loans. Business Week p 14 F 26 '38

Small business job; organization of smaller concerns sets up clearing house for applications for RFC loans. Business Week p37-8 Ap 23 '38

RECORDING instruments

Flight recorders for commercial transport planes. Science ns 86:sup7 Ag 27 '37

Newspapers that talk. il diags Pop Mech 69:807-8+ Je '38

Practical bellows recorder. W. L. Mendenhall. il Science ns 88:193-4 Ag 26 '38

Simple recorder for physiological volume changes. H. Lawson. diag Science ns 88:173 Ag 19 '38

See also

Audimeters

RECORDING of sound. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

RECORDS

See also

Punched card system

RECORDS (in business and industry)

Handling complaints. G. E. Wright. il Am City 54:38-40 Ja '39

Microfilm saves space and money. il Business Week p22-3 Jl 2 '38

Preserving business files called useful to history. Science N L 34:35 Jl 16 '38

Rotating record systems. il Sci Am 160:101 F '39

Water-works operating records for progress and protection. R. L. Dobbin. Am City 52:59-61 Ag '37

See also

Files and filing (documents, etc)
Photographic records
Waterworks—Records

RECORDS (in public health work)

New appraisal form for local health work. W. F. Walker. il Am J Pub Health 29:490-500 My '39

RECORDS, Household. See Home economics

RECORDS, Medical. See Medical records

RECORDS, Phonograph. See Phonograph records

RECORDS, Police. See Police records

RECORDS, School. See School reports and records

RECORDS, World. See World records

RECORDS show; drama. See Schmitt, G. L.

RECORDS survey, Historical. See Historical records survey

RECOVERY, Business. See Business recovery

RECREATION

Abundant living. H. Braucher. Recreation 32:378-9 O '38

Building types: community recreation. bibliog il maps plans diags Arch Rec 81:111-52 Je '37

Fortune survey: favorite recreations. tab Fortune 17:88 Ja '38

Fortune survey: industries that satisfy; automobiles, air transport, radio broadcasting, moving pictures. tab Fortune 18:75 Ag '38

Freedom. H. Braucher. Recreation 31:457 N '37

Future of municipal recreation. J. V. Mulholland. il Recreation 31:482-3+ N '37

Getting the spirit of recreation into the human relations of government. H. Braucher. Recreation 31:633 F '38

Handicraft and recreation. E. Harms. Recreation 31:243-4+ Jl '37

Home recreation. D. Carpenter. il Recreation 32:459-61+ N '38

Looking into the recreational past; some interesting facts about primitive recreation. B. Seidell. Recreation 32:401+ O '38

Never too old to play; W.P.A. adult recreation project. W. D. Russell. il Recreation 31:373-5+ S '37

Problem of leisure in relation to correctional institutions. E. T. Lies. Recreation 31:309-11+ Ag '37

Public recreation in resort cities. G. W. Braden. il Recreation 31:312+ Ag '37

Public recreation to have a special building on Treasure island. C. W. Davis. il Am City 54:54 F '39

Reality of recreation. H. Braucher. Recreation 32:321 S '38

Recreation, a factor in helping maladjusted individuals. I. M. Altaraz. il Recreation 31:276-80+ Ag '37

Recreation, a philosophy of joyful living. H. M. Woodward. il Recreation 31:587-90 Ja '38

Recreation after fifty. B. Sachs. il Recreation 31:308+ Ag '37

Recreation and crime. H. S. Waldman. il tab Recreation 32:547-51+ Ja '39

Recreation and the social integration of the individual. J. S. Plant. il Recreation 31:339-42+ S '37

Recreation in a changing world. J. E. Rogers. il Am City 53:63+ O '38

Recreation's contribution to character. Hygeia 15:864 S '37

Sports carry-over in the home recreation program. W. A. Kearns. il Recreation 31:427-8+ O '37

Today's boy and girl. G. D. Brandon. il Recreation 32:23-5+ Ap '38

What they say. Recreation 32:452+, 496 N-D '38

Woodmere plays; experiment in recreation at the Evansville, Ind, state hospital. W. C. Murphy. Recreation 32:412-13+ O '38

You asked for it! question and answer page. See numbers of Recreation July 1937-

See also

American association for health, physical education, and recreation
Amusement parks
Children's amusements
Community centers
Dancing
Games
Hobbies
Leisure
Physical education and training
Play
Play directors
Playground activities
Playgrounds
Skating rinks
Sports
Teachers—Recreation
Theater, Community
Winter sports
World congress for work and joy

Activities

Archery in the recreation program. M. K. Miller. il Recreation 32:229-31 Jl '38

Card playing in the modern recreation program. G. L. Norton. il Recreation 32:609-10+ F '39

City that found itself; Flint's achievements in community coöperation. W. Waldron. Read Digest 31:108-12 Jl '37

CCC camp education: guidance and recreational phases. H. W. Oxley. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,19:14-21

Community goes vacationing; activities at the Moorestown, N.J, community house. C. Nice. il Recreation 31:247-8+ Jl '37

Cruise party. Recreation 31:233-4+ Jl '37

Good times in Ag alley. D. Langshaw. Recreation 31:368+ S '37

Mad March hare party. D. C. Leiffer. Recreation 32:659-60+ Mr '39

Model airplane clubs in Detroit. A. J. Vhay. Recreation 31:429-30 O '37

Music is fun! instrumental music instruction, Danville community centers. R. L. Horney. il Recreation 32:20+ Ap '38

Recreation activities in state parks. Recreation 33:49 Ap '39

Recreation for the mentally ill. E. K. Geis. Recreation 32:570 Ja '39

Recreation on a municipal lake: Lake Merritt, Oakland, Calif. P. T. Garver. il Recreation 31:237-9+ Jl '37

RECREATION—Activities—*Continued*
Square dance, social recreation aid. G. H. Harrison. diags Recreation 31:359-63+ S '37
Stamps and recreation. J. M. Hurley. il Recreation 31:423-4+ O '37
Suggestion for a musical evening. N. Boardman. Recreation 32:330 S '38
Summer recreation program in action, Palo Alto, Calif. il Recreation 31:286+ Ag '37
Tapping the reserves of power. I. Deering. il Recreation 31:211-14+ Jl '37
Training course in home play. C. H. English. il Recreation 32:211-13+ Jl '38
Where they garden for fun! what recreation departments are doing to promote gardening. il Recreation 31:720-3+ Mr '38
Where they sail their own! Long Beach model yacht club. L. Middleditch. il Recreation 31:285+ Ag '37
You asked for it! experience of recreation workers in using amplifying systems in their recreation programs. D. W. Pinneo. Recreation 33:38+ Ap '39
You're on the air! some values of radio dramatics in the recreation program. R. D. Altick. Recreation 31:251-2+ Jl '37

See also
Dancing
Playground activities
Recreation for the handicapped

Administration

Basketball sports council. F. C. Coombs. Recreation 32:353-4+ S '38
Board of recreation commissioners: functions, responsibilities and possibilities. T. W. Lantz. Recreation 32:619-20+ F '39
Calendar for public recreation administration; comp. by C. K. Brightbill. Recreation 32:462+ N '38
Coordinating education and recreation. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 46:577-82 N 6 '37
Cutting the cloth to fit the pattern. G. M. Phelan. il Recreation 32:608+ F '39
Trends in municipal recreation administration. H. Braucher. Am City 53:56 Ja '38
You asked for it! information on administrative trends. Recreation 32:246 Jl '38

Bibliography

Six significant books; comp. by H. S. Braucher. Survey 74:166 My '38

Exhibitions

Public recreation on exhibit; Golden Gate international exposition. Recreation 32:567-8 Ja '39

Publicity

Journalism in miniature at Winchester park, Memphis. A. Haaga. Recreation 31:314+ Ag '37
Recreation council of boys, Two Rivers, Wis. A. Eckley. il Recreation 32:350 S '38
You asked for it! suggestions for a recreation week. Recreation 31:442 O '37

See also
Radio broadcasting—Recreation programs

Canada

See also
Domaine d'Esterel, Quebec

England

Britain's new social experiment; community centers are winning support. E. S. Carter. il C S Mon M p4 Je 23 '37
Designs in play; interview with I. M. M. Dean. C S Mon M p 14 S 29 '37
Playgrounds in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:268 Ag 27 '38
Progress in national fitness. Aberdare. Fortn 151(ns 145):522-6 My '39

See also
Parks—England

Germany

Ships through joy; twenty 25.000-ton ships planned. Time 31:50 Ap 11 '38

Great Britain

Campaign for physical fitness in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 46:300-1 S 4 '37
Physical training and recreation in Great Britain. Recreation 31:317-18 Ag '37
Playparks in Great Britain. il Recreation 31:437-8+ O '37

Hawaiian Islands

Folk festival in Hawaii. M. R. Lee. Recreation 32:300-1+ Ag '38
Thanksgiving in Hawaii, a harvest festival of dancing and color. T. Michelson-Ash. il Recreation 32:444+ N '38

Poland

See also
Warsaw—Parks and playgrounds

United States

Adult recreation. F. Bahr. il Recreation 31:613-14+ Ja '38
American legion and recreation in Minnesota. Recreation 31:630 Ja '38
America's capacity for culture. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 47:489-94 Ap 16 '38
Amusement industry. Recreation 31:639-42+ F '38
Beautification by cooperation, Port Arthur, Tex. J. C. Watkins. il Recreation 31:663-4+ F '38
Community plans for summer; symposium. Parents M 14:32-3+ Je '39
Community recreation leadership, facilities and activities in 1936. tabs Recreation 31:123-69 Je '37; Excerpts. Am City 52:5 Jl '37; Summary. Monthly Labor R 45:371-2 Ag '37
Community recreation leadership, facilities and activities in 1937. tabs Recreation 32:123-69 Je '38; Summary. Monthly Labor R 47:276-7 Ag '38
Conservation esthetic. A. Leopold. il Bird Lore 40:101 9 Mr '38
Emergency recreation service in 1936. Recreation 31:170 Je '37
Emergency recreation service in 1937. tabs Recreation 32:170-1 Je '38
Federal and state planning for recreation. Recreation 32:515 D '38
Fun trains! Recreation 31:628 Ja '38
How two cities did it! H. T. Henry; S. Prague. il Recreation 32:398-400+ O '38
Improvement of recreation facilities. J. B. Nash. diags Ann Am Acad 199:133-42 S '38
Included in the field of the National recreation movement. H. Braucher. Recreation 32:545 Ja '39
Lighting of outdoor recreation facilities. il tabs Recreation 31:665-6+ F '38
Looking backward over Joseph Lee's life. O. T. Mallery. Recreation 31:559+ D '37
Michigan goes into action. W. G. Robinson. il Recreation 32:407+ O '38
National Joseph Lee day and its significance for the interpretation of community recreation. il Recreation 33:59-62+ My '39
Nature program in a county's parks; Essex county, N.J. L. C. Wilsey. il Recreation 32:383-4+ O '38
Opportunities for recreation in the national forests. H. L. Curtiss. il Recreation 31:591-5 Ja '38
Organizing recreation to attract all tastes. P. Dawson. Am City 53:40 Je '38
Paying for recreation. Sat Eve Post 210:22 O 23 '37
Progress of the recreational study. S. S. Kennedy. il Recreation 32:571-2+ Ja '39
Recent trends in local government control of year-round recreation. Recreation 31:615-16+ Ja '38
Recreation calendar. Recreation 32:553-5 Ja '39
Recreation executives confer. Recreation 31:217-28+ Jl '37
Recreation in a college town, Forest Grove, Ore. S. S. Roberts. Recreation 31:369 S '37
Recreation in mill villages of North Carolina. Recreation 31:364+ S '37
Recreation in the southern highlands. F. H. Smith. il Recreation 32:13-16 Ap '38
Recreation pilgrimage. Recreation 32:477 N '38
Recreation rehabilitates the shut-in; institutional recreation program. E. C. Lindeman. il Recreation 31:417-20+ O '37

RECREATION—United States—*Continued*

Recreation with a purpose, Klamath Falls, Ore. M. Case. il Recreation 31:433-4 O '37

Recreational demonstration areas. Sch & Soc 46:9-10 Jl 3 '37

Recreational provision in housing projects. Recreation 31:370 S '37

Science and recreation. il Recreation 32:302-4 Ag '38

Social opportunity through community planning, Selinsgrove, Pa. F. M. Machamer. il Recreation 31:660-2+ F '38

Spirit of the national recreation movement. M. Braucher. Recreation 32:593 F '39

Summer symposium; reports of successful projects for young people. il Parents M 13:26-7+ Je '38

Trends in public recreation. E. C. Worman. bibliog tabs Recreation 32:267-73+ Ag '38

What do Americans need? R. Helton. il Recreation 32:491-5+ D '38

What we spent on recreation, 1910-1935. Pub W 132:920-1 S 11 '37

Where they garden for fun! what recreation departments are doing to promote gardening. il Recreation 31:720-3+ Mr '38

WPA recreation program stimulates local action. Am City 53:81 S '38

See also

Automobile touring—United States

National recreation association

Parks—United States

Recreation congress

also subhead Recreation under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Recreation

RECREATION, Industrial. See Libraries, Factory; Welfare work in industry

RECREATION, Rural

Giving joy to life. D. Sanderson. il Recreation 32:611+ F '39

Rural community takes to singing. Recreation 32:351-2+ S '38

See also

Theater, Community

RECREATION and church. See Church and social problems

RECREATION beaches. See Beaches

RECREATION buildings

Barn had to be made into a playhouse. R. W. Sexton. il Arts & Dec 47:19-21+ Ja '38

Barn into playhouse. C. Ferry. il House & Gard 73:sup49+ Mr '38

Climate made to order in proposed year-round artificial spa; Climatorium. il plans diag Arch Rec 85:46-7 Ja '39

Monolithic shell roof; sports arena, Hershey, Pa. il Sci Am 157:159 S '37

Planning a community recreation building. F. E. Allen. plans Recreation 32:649-57 Mr '39

Recreation building for Wellesley college. Recreation 32:421-2 O '38

Sports house at Norfolk, Conn. il Country Life 72:48-9+ S '37

Sports plaza in the Ojai valley; Mrs D. Dickey ranch, Ojai, Calif. E. M. Head. il plan Country Life 75:57-9+ Ja '39

RECREATION centers

Applying a treatment for boy trouble; West Oakland boys' recreation center. E. R. Overton. Recreation 32:244+ Jl '38

At the Portola recreation center, San Francisco. P. Madsen. il Recreation 31:371-2+ S '37

Building types. il plan Arch Rec 81:130-2 Je '37

Indoor recreation centers, Elizabeth, N.J. A. T. Noren. Am City 53:81 F '38

Let's decorate! using continuous exhibits of handiwork of members. W. R. Laporte. il Recreation 32:505+ D '38

Minimum standards for recreation facilities; community recreation center. il Recreation 32:242-3+ Jl '38

Recreation center for Alton, Ill. J. P. Cousley. Recreation 32:682 Mr '39

Triumphant living; purpose of the recreation center is life. H. Braucher. Recreation 33:1 Ap '39

See also

Auditoriums

School buildings as social centers

Social centers

RECREATION congress

Meeting (22d) 1937, Atlantic City. Sch & Soc 45:890-2 Je 26 '37

Meeting (22d) 1937, Atlantic City. C. K. Brightbill. Recreation 31:215-16 Jl '37

Meeting (22d) 1937, Atlantic City; afterthoughts. H. Braucher. Recreation 31:209 Jl '37

Meeting (23d) 1938, Pittsburgh. Survey 74:359 N '38

Meeting (23d) 1938, Pittsburgh. T. E. Rivers. Recreation 32:438+ N '38

Meeting (23d) 1938, Pittsburgh; announcement. il Recreation 32:232-3, 357-8+ Jl, S '38

Meeting (24th) 1939, Boston. Recreation 33:101+ My '39

RECREATION fields. See Playgrounds

RECREATION for the handicapped

Recreation for handicapped children. A. MacMillan. il Recreation 31:297-8+ Ag '37

Recreation rehabilitates the shut-in; institutional recreation program. E. C. Lindeman. il Recreation 31:417-20+ O '37

Shorter hours for shut-ins; program of the Akron department of recreation. W. H. Edmund. il Recreation 31:408+ O '37

Toy shops on wheels; recreational therapy for physically handicapped children of Detroit. Recreation 32:411+ O '38

We too are happy! crippled children's ward of Noyes hospital in Columbia, Mo. H. Steward. Recreation 32:525+ D '38

RECREATION for women

Can mothers find time for fun? K. D. Fisher. il Parents M 12:22-3+ D '37

Designs in play; interview with I. M. M. Dean. C S Mon M p 14 S 29 '37

Dimond athletic club. J. E. Kistner. Recreation 32:575+ Ja '39

One step back of the bad boy; giving a fair chance to the girls who will be the mothers of the next generation. D. E. Dodge. il Recreation 32:667-72+ Mr '39

RECREATION rooms

Both a private club and a certified laundry. D. Gostwicke. il Arts & Dec 48:32-3+ Mr '38

Built for fun: play-ell on the garage. G. Keene. il plan Parents M 14:38 F '39

Conspiracy against night clubs. R. Struppmann. il plan Am Home 18:16-18 N '37

Flying Cloud, basement playroom in the R. S. Bowers home, Brookline, Mass. il plan Am Home 18:21 N '37

Game room in your basement. H. Sibley. il plans diags Pop Sci 132:84-6+ Mr; 80-1+ Ap '38

Grafting a modern playroom on an Italian villa in California. G. Edgerton. il Arts & Dec 47:37-9 D '37

Lighting a cellar game room. H. P. Strand. il diags Pop Sci 131:92-3 Ag '37

More than just a game room. L. B. Mayhall. il plan Woman's H C 64:79+ N '37

Place to play; what can be made of the prosaic basement. B. D. Lynn. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:41 S '37

Playrooms for everybody. il Good H 106:52-3 Mr '38

Please tell me: basement game room flooring and how floor should be built. E. Raskin. diags House B 81:68 F '39

Recreation has a room of its own. il Arch Rec 82:116-17 S '37

Room for winter hospitality; E. C. Lautenslager home, Geneva, N.Y. R. A. Barton. il Am Home 18:20+ N '37

Rumpus room. F. S. Vincent. il Etude 56:315 My '38

Rumpus room in colonial; W. K. McGill home, Colebrook, Conn. R. Cross. il Am Home 18:19+ N '37

Small house living standards. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:162-3 Mr '38

RECREATION rooms—*Continued*

We're going to remodel; basement playroom and air conditioning plant. il plans diag House B 80:64-5+ My '38

RECREATION schools. See Play schools

RECREATION surveys

Much ado about doing; study of recreational interests and needs of young people in Los Angeles. G. O. Grant. il tabs Recreation 31:403-7+ O '37

RECREATION workers. See Play directors

RECREATION workers of America, Society of. See Society of recreation workers of America

RECRUITING and enlistment

Men do not like war. M. A. Hallgren. Cur Hist 46:60-5 Jl '37

See also

United States—Army—Recruiting and enlistment

RECRUITING of students. See Colleges and universities—Student recruiting

RECRUITS, Psychological examination of. See United States—Army—Psychological examinations

RED army. See Russia—Army

RED BANK, New Jersey

Municipal parking areas aid shoppers. I. D. Cone. il map Am City 53:91+ My '38

RED books, Donnelley's. See Telephone directories

RED-breasted nuthatches. See Nuthatches

RED brush; story. See Bird, W. R.

RED bull; story. See Stout, R.

RED cedar

Short talks on wood. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup 16 My '39

RED chrysanthemum; story. See Wildes, N. B.

RED cross

Appointment of N. H. Davis to chairmanship of the Red cross. Time 31:11 Ap 25 '38

Crusader: Clara Barton, Florence Nightingale of America. D. C. Peattie. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-15+ Jl 31 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:25-30 Ag '37

For bravery in action; Florence Nightingale medal. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 15:906-8 O '37

Learning to save lives; Red cross aquatic schools. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 15:624-7 Jl '37

Mopping up the floods. D. Griesemer. Survey 73:250-1 Ag '37

New target; totalitarian war. Time 32:13 Jl 4 '38

Portrait of a Victorian: Mabel Boardman, Washington social leader and administrative genius of the American Red cross. F. Tisdale. Read Digest 34:70-4 Ap '39

Red cross Spanish relief. G. W. Mehrtens. Commonweal 26:203-4 Je 18 '37

Tell it to Rogers of the Red cross, friend of the fleet. A. W. Knight. Hygeia 16:872-4+ O '38

Volunteer service. Mis R 62:229-30 My '39

Gray lady hospital and recreation service

Gray angels. A. W. Knight. il Hygeia 17:436-8 My '39

RED cross, Junior

Education for peace. N. H. Davis. Sch Life 24:111-12 Ja '39

Elementary school reaching out to foreign lands. T. W. Gosling. Educa 58:99-103 O '37

RED doctor; story. See Rohmer, S.

RED fury; story. See Hyatt, R. M.

RED gardenias; novel. See Latimer, J.

RED geranium; story. See Lewis, H.

RED hair and freckles; story. See Pfalzgraf, F. L.

RED HOOK-Gowanus health and teaching center. See New York (city)—Medical and health centers

RED JACKET (Sagoyewatha) (Seneca chief)

Festival of the harvest; Ticonderoga powwow. R. W. Desmond. il por C S Mon M p6+ N 16 '38

RED maple. See Maple

RED menace. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Cent 54:1526-7 D 8 '37

RED pine. See Pine

RED sea

Pearl fishing in the Red sea. H. de Monfreid. il maps Nat Geog M 72:597-626 N '37

Red sea, key to empire. A. Kiralfy. map Asia 39:263-6 My '39

See also

Suez canal

RED-shafted flicker. See Flickers

RED spruce

Short talks on wood. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup 10 Ap '39

RED squirrels. See Squirrels

RED-tailed hawks. See Hawks

RED tape. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 40:51 O '38

RED-throated loons. See Loons

RED-top boots; story. See Davis, C. B.

RED water

Red water along the West Coast of the United States in 1938. W. E. Allen. Science ns 88:55 Jl 15 '38

REDBEARD the pirate's perfect day; story. See Winslow, H.

REDBOOK magazine

Installment reading; changing tastes in magazine serials. E. Balmer. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 20 '38

REDCAPS (porters) See Porters

REDCAY, Edward Edgeworth

Coach and the faculty. Sch & Soc 47:699-703 My 28 '38

REDD, Oliver William

It's a nice clean business; ed. by J. Winchcombe-Taylor and R. Winchcombe-Taylor. Sat Eve Post 211:39+ N 12 '38

REDDING RIDGE school

Redding Ridge plan: one subject a year. Time 32:34-5 Jl 25 '38

REDEFER, Frederick Lovatt

Portrait of a progressive. por(cover) Time 32:34 O 31 '38

REDFIELD, Martin, pseud. See Brown, Alice

REDFIELD, William Cox

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:47 Ja '39

Sci Mo 48:286 Mr '39

REDGRAVE, Michael

Three English actors. A. Dukes. il por Theatre Arts Mo 23:405-10 Je '39

REDMAN, Ben Ray

Of major stature... Sat R Lit 18:5 O 1 '38

Pictures and censorship. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 31 '38

REDMAN, H. Vere

Japan's student mind. Asia 37:869-71 D '37

REDSTARTS

Butterfly bird. St N 66:36 Je '39

Unusual redstart nest. C. J. Stanwood. il Nature M 32:277 My '39

REDSTONE, Clarence W.

There's something wrong with our radio! Bet Hom & Gard 17:54 N '38

REDUCING. See Weight (physiology)

REDUCING diet. See Diet

REDUCTION, Chemical

Catalytic reduction and deacetylation of the methyl ester of hexacetyl β-methylaldobionide to 6-glucosido-β-methylgalactoside. P. A. Levene and R. S. Tipson. Science ns 86:593 D 24 '37

Catalytic reduction of the methyl ester of 2:3:4-triacetyl α-methyl-galacturonide to methyl-galactoside. P. A. Levene and C. C. Christman. Science ns 86:381 O 22 '37

Methemoglobin reduction by glutathione or cysteine. D. B. Morrison and E. F. Williams, jr. Science ns 87:15 Ja 7 '38

REDUCTION, Chemical—*Continued*

Reduction of the methyl ester of 2:3:4-trimethyl α-methyl-d-galacturonide to 2:3:4-trimethyl α-methyl-d-galactoside. P. A. Levene and others. Science ns 86:332-3 O 8 '37

REDUCTION of armaments. See Disarmament

REDWAY, Virginia Larkin

James Parker and the Dutch church. bibliog f Mus Q 24:481-500 O '38

REDWOOD, Norman

Unsolved murder. New Repub 91:294 Jl 21 '37

REDWOOD

California's coastal redwood realm. J. R. Hildebrand. il maps Nat Geog M 75:133-84 F '39

Giant trees that refuse to die. O. A. Morris. il Travel 71:9-11+ S '38

John Muir and the national monument in his honor. il Sci Mo 46:490-4 My '38

Redwood byproducts. il Business Week p30+ S 4 '37

REDWOOD CITY, California

New public library building in Redwood City. W. Harper. plans diag Library J 64:360-2 My 1 '39

REECE, Brazilla Carroll

Portrait
  Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38

REECE, Byron Herbert

House of clay; poem. Am Mercury 44:343 Jl '38

REECE, Childe

Circus and ringside in Robert Riggs' lithographs. Mag Art 31:469-71 Ag '38

Edward Hopper's etchings. Mag Art 31:226-8 Ap '38

Lithographs of Stow Wengenroth. Mag Art 30:353-5 Je '37

Paul Cadmus, etcher. Mag Art 30:664-6 N '37

REECE, Cleaves M.

Curriculum construction by a committee of one. Nat Educ Assn J 28:7-8 Ja '39

REECE, Ernest James

College and university library news, 1934-37. bibliog f Library J 62:945-9 D 15 '37; Correction. 65:158 F 15 '38

College and university library news, 1937-1938. bibliog f Library J 63:956-9 D 15 '38

Dewey chair at Columbia. Library J 63:327 Ap 15 '38

Melvil Dewey professorship of library service. Sch & Soc 47:532 Ap 23 '38

REED, Alfred Cummings

Curse of Angkor. Sci Mo 48:210-31 Mr '39

REED, Mrs Anna (Yeomans)

Is guidance a racket? Vital Speeches 4:636-8 Ag 1 '38

REED, Calvin Henry. See Scott, C. W. jt. auth.

REED, Clyde Martin

Portrait
  Time 32:11 Ag 15 '38
  Time 32:12 N 21 '38

REED, Mrs Curlin

Doctor's call; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Ag 27 '38

I don't know, son; story. por(p 120) Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Ap 22 '39

Local and personal; story. Woman's H C 66:24-5 My '39

REED, Daniel Alden

Which, war and trade agreements or peace, plenty and protection. Vital Speeches 4:561-3 Jl 1 '38

REED, Douglas L.

Hitler's Czech understudy. Liv Age 356:247-9 My '39

What's good in Germany? Read Digest 33:45-6 S '38

REED, Dudley Billings

Exercise. Hygeia 16:320-2+, 433-5+, 531-3+, 602-4+, 694-6+, 829-31+, 911-14+, 1006-8+, 1120-2+ Ap-D '38

Figure skating. Hygeia 16:208-10+ Mr '38

Tennis for any age. Hygeia 15:641-4, 736-8 Jl-Ag '37

REED, Florence Pierce

Duck hunting; poem. Country Life 74:110 O '38

REED, Gerald G.

Sport serves war in dictatorship nations. Scholastic 33:31 O 15 '38

REED, John A.

What I think I would do if I were a retailer. Pub W 134:1750-2 N 12 '38

REED, Paul C.

In-service training in visual instruction. bibliog Educa 58:488-92 Ap '38

REED, Peter Hugh

Records and radio (cont as) Recent record releases. See monthly numbers of Etude

REED, Robert H.

De mostest hoss in de world. Read Digest 32:24-6 My '38

REED, Rufus M.

Your friend, Mr Toad. Bet Hom & Gard 17:96 Je '39

REED, Sheldon C.

Uniovular twins in mice. Science ns 88:13 Jl 1 '38

REED, Stanley

Justice's ideas. Lit Digest 125:13 F 5 '38

Work of Supreme court. Ref Shelf 11 no4:199-204 '37

No. 2; conservative appointment. il Time 31:11 Ja 24 '38

Portrait
  C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39
  Cur Hist 49:17 F '39
  Fortune 17:156 Mr '38

Success at law. il por(cover) Newsweek 11:13-14 Ja 24 '38

Uncle Sam's lawyer. por Scholastic 32:15S F 5 '38

REED, Sir Stanley

Freedom of the press. Vital Speeches 5:238-42 F 1 '39

REED, Thomas Harrison

After WPA, what? Am City 54:60 Ja '39

Atlanta: the collapse of the weak mayor system. Ann Am Acad 199:78-82 S '38

REED, Walter, 1851-1902

Titans of the tropics. A. Fiske. por Hygeia 16:44-7+ Ja '38

REED, William

Duo-artist on the organ bench. Etude 56:755 N '38

Prospective organ recitalist. Etude 55:472 Jl '37

REEDER, Dorothy H.

American library in Paris. Library J 63:900 D 1 '38

REEDER, Edwin Hewett

Neglected aspect of supervision. El Sch J 39:17-26 S '38

REEDER, Franklin H. Jr

What is a delayed certificate and under what conditions and requirements should it be filed? Am J Pub Health 27:1216-20 D '37

RE-EDUCATION of the disabled. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

REEDWORK (craft)

Reed in revolt. A. West. il Sch Arts 38:137 D '38

REELFOOT lake, Tennessee

Birds of an earthquake lake. K. Maslowski. il Nature M 31:72-6 F '38

REELS

High-speed reel built from old bicycle parts. H. R. Heydorf. il diags Pop Sci 134:158 Je '39

REESE, Albert Moore

Destruction of vermin. Sci Mo 45:349-53 O '37

It's vermin, kill it. Nature M 30:177-9 S '37

REESE, Lou

Revivalist. por Am M 124:92 Jl '37

REESE, Mary Eleanor

Reading in bed. Am Home 21:21 Ap '39

Victorian. Am Home 18:12-15 Jl '37

REEVE, Ella. See Bloor, E.

REEVE, Paul Eaton
Unerring flower: Pardon for weeds; Summer is a child in a glass tower; It was otherwise in our provided cribs; Man into beast; Outgoing; poems. Poetry 50:241-5 Ag '37

REEVES, Mrs Belle
Meet two woman secretaries of state. por Ind Woman 17:174 Je '38

REEVES, Clifford B.
How's the market to-day? Atlan 161:655-62 My '38
Investment trust comes through. Nation's Bus 25:19-21+ Jl '37
Man to man in the money market. Nation's Bus 27:46+ Ja; 52+ F; 60-2 Mr; 70+ Ap; 51-3 My; 91-2 Je '39

REEVES, Earl
Railroads point a moral. Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ Mr '38

REEVES, Floyd Wesley
Advisory committee on education. por Sch Life 23:1-2 S '37
Federal relations to education. Sch & Soc 47:298-303 Mr 5 '38
Purpose and functions of the Advisory committee on education. Sch & Soc 46:152-5 Jl 31 '37; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 26:176 S '37
Social philosophy of teachers. bibliog f El Sch J 39:97-111 O '38
New director of American youth commission. por Time 33:58b-59 My 29 '39

REEVES, Grace Gardner
Home living problems. J Home Econ 30:289-92 My '38

REEVES, Katherine
Portrait of a professor; poem. New Repub 96:18 Ag 10 '38

REEVES, Ruby Jo. See Davie, M. R. jt. auth.

REEVES, Ruth
Untangling our art traditions. Sch Arts 37:101-5 D '37

REEVES' pheasants. See Pheasants

REFEREES. See Umpires (sports)

REFERENCE books
Acres of diamonds in your library. R. R. Penhale. il Scholastic 31:21E-22E N 20; 21E-23E D 4; 23E-24E D 11 '37
As a matter of fact—; facts sometimes uncertain. J. T. Winterich. Am Mercury 47:75-7 My '39
Current reference books; ed. by L. Shores. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin for librarians January 1938-
Current reference books of 1938; comp. by L. Shores. Wilson Bul 13:484-5 Mr '39
Do colleges buy reference books? J. A. Behnke. Sch & Soc 49:420-1 Ap 1 '39
French and German reference books; comp. by L. Kaplan. Library J 64:147-9 F 15 '39
Geography and the study of foreign affairs. J. K. Wright. bibliog For Affairs 17:153-63 O '38
Handling reference collections at the Newark, N.J, public library; with list of reference books. Library J 63:547+ Jl '38
Minimum reference shelf. S. North. bibliog Pub W 134:1356-7 O 8 '38
Reference books for editors. Pub W 135:967-9 Mr 4 '39
Tools of the trade. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11:36 Mr 21 '38
See also
Dictionaries
Quotations

REFERENCE bureaus, Legislative. See Legislative reference bureaus

REFERENCE librarians, College. See College libraries—Reference work

REFERENCE work. See College libraries—Reference work; Libraries—Reference work

REFERENCES, Bibliographical
Maximum convenience in citations. M. C. Shields. Science ns 88:11-12 Jl 1 '38

REFERENCES, Cross. See Indexing

REFERENDUM
Liberalism backfires in Oregon. R. L. Neuberger. il Cur Hist 50:35-6+ Mr '39
Once a mighty issue; initiative, referendum and recall. Sat Eve Post 211:22 F 18 '39

REFINISHING furniture. See Furniture—Refinishing

REFLECTION (light)
Thin film reflections. Science N L 35:294 My 13 '39

REFLECTORS
Gold-plated reflectors aid in drying auto bodies. Science N L 35:118 F 25 '39; Same. Sci Am 160:325 My '39
Ideal homemade photographic illuminators. P. R. Tarr. il diags Am Phot 32:104-13 F '38
Low cost all-purpose photo-flood reflector. P. K. Udell. il Am Phot 32:149-50 F '38

REFLECTORS, Road
Lucite reflectors outline night highway. M. D. Van Wagoner. il Am City 53:83 Jl '38
Night safety; retro-directive reflector units. il Sci Am 159:4, 28 Jl '38

REFO, Mildred L.
Formula for keeping up to date. Wilson Bul 12:326-7 Ja '38

REFORESTATION. See Forest planting

REFORM, Social. See Social reform

REFORMATORIES
Finishing schools. Time 30:15-17 N 8 '37
Problem of leisure in relation to correctional institutions. E. T. Lies. Recreation 31:309-11+ Ag '37
Residential schools for socially maladjusted children. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 24:271-2+ Je '39
See also
Borstal institutions
Massachusetts state reformatory for women, Framingham

REFORMED church in South Africa
Dutch Christians; session of the synod of the Dutch reformed church at Pretoria. Cur Hist 46:96-7 Ag '37

REFORMED church in the United States
James Parker and the Dutch church. V. L. Redway. bibliog f il facsim Mus Q 24:481-500 O '38

REFORMED churches
Presbyterians in world council; International conference of Reformed churches holding the Presbyterian system. E. Thomas. Christian Cent 54:932 Jl 21 '37

REFORMED Protestant Dutch church in North America. See Reformed church in the United States

REFRACTION
Fundamental problem concerning the Lorentz correction to the theory of refraction. H. G. Booker and L. V. Berkner. Science ns 87:257 Mr 18 '38
Mathematical equations for use in flights in stratosphere. Science ns 88:sup8 S 23 '38; Same. Science N L 34:372 D 10 '38
New optical glass has highest light bending power; made from rare elements instead of silica. R. D. Potter. Science N L 35:180 Mr 25 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup7 Mr 24 '39

REFRACTORY cement. See Cement, Refractory

REFRACTORY materials
Insulating refractories for municipal incinerators. V. L. Whitacre. Am City 53:79+ O '38
See also
Cement, Refractory

REFRIGERATING engineers, American society of. See American society of refrigerating engineers

REFRIGERATION and air-conditioning institute
Air condition school. Business Week p29+ Jl 24 '37

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery
Freezing needle for chilling beef. il Sci Am 159:312 D '38

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery —*Continued*

Manufacture of cold now one of major industries. W. Davis. Sci Mo 48:172 F '39; Same. Science N L 35:75 F 4 '39
Mechanical milk cooling on farms. J. R. McCalmont. il plans tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1818:1-20 '38

See also
Refrigerators

REFRIGERATORS

Accent on ice. J. Hoover and A. Donniez. il Good H 108:122-4+ My '39
Cold facts. il House B 80:38-9 Ag '38
Cold facts about modern refrigeration. A. B. Swann. il Woman's H C 64:72-3 Ag '37
Correct refrigeration is important during summer months. Hygeia 15:669-72 Jl '37
Ice refrigerators. H. E. Ridley and A. J. Donniez. il Good H 106:88-9+ Ap '38
Icebox ukase; FTC orders Coolerator co. to stop unfairly disparaging mechanical refrigerators. Business Week p28 Jl 24 '37
Lady, be cool! refrigerator dinners. J. Byers. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5+ Ag '38
Latest in refrigeration. E. Macdonald. il Parents M 12:50+ Jl '37
Modern refrigeration. S. G. Sutton. il Parents M 13:43+ Jl '38
New ranges and refrigerators. J. McQueen; C. H. Zillessen. il House & Gard 73:sup36-7+ My '38
Refrigeration up to date. C. C. Edwards. il Parents M 14:52+ Je '39
Refrigerator ruminations. A. J. Donniez. il Good H 108:126-7+ Ap '39

REFRIGERATORS, Electric

Everything under control. il House & Gard 75:67 Ap '39
Factors in the economical operation of an electric refrigerator. V. E. Sater. tabs J Home Econ 30:111-13 F '38
Refrigerators fight for sales. Business Week p34 Ap 30 '38
Refrigerators, 1938. H. E. Ridley and A. J. Donniez. il Good H 106:76-7+ Je '38

REFRIGERATORS, Gas

Refrigerators fight for sales. Business Week p34 Ap 30 '38

REFUGEE students. See Students, Refugee

REFUGEES

Aid for civilian refugees in China; news-notes on Rotary's part in it. A. Morley. il Rotarian 52:12-14 Ap '38
Alaska as asylum. Y. Mintz. New Repub 97:75 N 23 '38
America and European refugees. il Scholastic 34:18S-19S My 27 '39
American way. Collier's 102:50 D 31 '38
Americans seek Nazi aid in plan to remove refugees. Scholastic 33:9 Ja 21 '39
Appeal for refugee children. Sch & Soc 49:474 Ap 15 '39
Are refugees a liability? H. P. Fairchild; F. Ritchie. Forum 101:316-20 Je '39
Balkan mantrap. I. B. Pflaum. Forum 101:190-4 Ap '39
Britain may settle refugees from Nazi terror in colonies. map Scholastic 33:13S+ D 10 '38
Britain-U.S. to aid refugees. Scholastic 33:13S D 3 '38
By the Jericho road. Christian Cent 55:1030-1 Ag 31 '38
Camera's story of history-in-the-making: China's refugees. il Cur Hist 48:68-70 Ja '38
Culture in migration. J. Griffin. Sat R Lit 19:3 Ap 22 '39
Culture migrates to the U.S.A. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 46:481-6 Ap '39
Democracies uniting to solve the problem of fleeing Jews. il Newsweek 12:13-14 N 28 '38
Demonic Germany and the predicament of humanity. Christian Cent 55:1456-8 N 30 '38
Escape from the Reich. Newsweek 13:19 F 27 '39
Escape in a frozen world. D. Thompson. il Survey G 28:93-6+ F '39
Evian conference. Cath World 147:618-19 Ag '38
Evian conference and after. N. Bentwich. Fortn 150(ns 144):287-95 S '38
Exile in Prague; German refugees. Cur Hist 49:57 O '38
Exilia, the world's most-needed utopia. B. Nichols. Liv Age 354:534-6 Ag '38
First aid for refugees. Ind Woman 18:70 Mr '39
Five-year-hope. Time 32:14 Ag 15 '38
Flight over the mountains. Liv Age 355:155-6 O '38
For the refugees. New Repub 97:189 D 21 '38
Foreign policy; Roosevelt slaps at Hitler with bid to the persecuted. Newsweek 11:10-11 Ap 4 '38
Fortune survey: foreign aggressions and the refugees. tabs Fortune 18:80 Jl '38
Fortune survey: no haven for refugees. tab Fortune 19:102 Ap '39
France today: permit to live. Liv Age 356:357-9 Je '39
From the shadow of the swastika; four men discover America. H. Liepmann. Am M 127:14-15+ Ja '39
German emigrés help each other; Self-help for German emigrés, inc. T. Stolper. Survey 74:111 Ap '38
German refugee children: hearings held on Wagner-Rogers bill. G. Leet. Survey 75:141 My '39
Good business. D. Canfield. il Survey G 28:122-5+ F '39
Growing refugee problem. N. Bentwich. Contemp 153:190-6 F '38
Help for refugees. Newsweek 12:17 Jl 25 '38
Homeland in the jungle; German refugees in Uruguay. P. Zech. Liv Age 353:159-62 O '37
Hope for refugees; results of Evian conference. R. Dell. Nation 147:126-8 Ag 6 '38
Hunting homes for the refugees. Christian Cent 55:1485 D 7 '38
Intellectual emigres join American university life. Science N L 33:86 F 5 '38
International aid to German refugees. D. H. Popper. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:186-96 N 1 '38
Irish persecutions in America. D. Hurley. Am Mercury 47:49-55 My '39
Issues and men; summary of Refugees: anarchy or organization? by D. Thompson. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:226 S 3 '38
Jewish relief through colonization. V. A. Cazalet. il C S Mon M p3 Ja 18 '39
Jewry in distress! what of it? C. Hoffmann, jr. Mis R 61:261-2 Je '38
Jews and refugees. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:577 My 20 '39
Kennedy and the Jews. Nation 147:555 N 26 '38
Lands of refuge. Survey 74:112 Ap '38
Large proportion of aged among Jewish refugees. Science N L 34:361 D 3 '38
League of nations and refugees. J. H. Simpson. Fortn 149(ns 143):225-30 F '38
Let the Jews come in! New Repub 97:60 N 23 '38
Let the Jews come in! reply. H. P. Fairchild. New Repub 97:344 Ja 25 '39
Library aid for refugees. H. H. MacLean. bibliog Wilson Bul 13:683+ Je '39
Little refugees. Time 33:18 My 1 '39
Man without a country. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 29:147-9 D 2 '38
Mass migrations converging on the French border. il Newsweek 13:18-19 F 6 '39
Melting-pot schools. il Time 33:58-9 Mr 27 '39
Men without a country. New Repub 96:290 O 19 '38
Men without a country. W. B. Benton. Ladies H J 55:4+ Jl '38
Mirage of refugee resettlement; no potential paradises in the world's still unoccupied spaces. D. H. Popper. il maps Survey G 28:23-5 Ja '39
National agencies in the United States dealing with refugee problems. Survey G 28:166-7 F '39
New refugee problems find old ones still unsolved. Science N L 34:99 Ag 13 '38
No room at the inn. Commonweal 29:86 N 18 '38
Open our doors to German refugees? pro and con. Read Digest 34:82-8 My '39
Organizing aid to refugees. Commonweal 28:419 Ag 19 '38
Palestine and the refugees. Christian Cent 56:407-8 Mr 29 '39

REFUGEES—*Continued*

Peace in Brno; refugees from the Nazi terror find brief respite. E. Caldwell. No Am 247 no 1:73-9 [Mr] '39
People in search of a homeland; personal narratives. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Je 3 '39
Pimpernel ltd; international passport racket. H. P. Smolka. Liv Age 355:306-9 D '38; Same abr. Cur Hist 49:53-4 D '38
Pogrom economics. Nation 148:219-20 F 25 '39
Political refugees; all categories of refugees increasing constantly. P. Hertz. Cur Hist 48:53 My '38
Profitable tax: flight tax. Time 32:22 S 26 '38
Quakers and refugees; delegation to Germany in the interest of Jewish refugees. Christian Cent 56:80-1 Ja 18 '39
Refuge for the exiled Sudetens. S. Raushenbush. Christian Cent 55:1396-8 N 16 '38
Refugee committee. Time 31:11-12 Ap 4 '38
Refugee committee accepts Nazi emigration proposal. Scholastic 34:7 Mr 4 '39
Refugee music enriches America. K. Scherman. No Am 247 no 1:164-7 [Mr] '39
Refugee physician problem. Science ns 89: sup 14 Mr 3 '39; Same. Science N L 35:156 Mr 11 '39
Refugee physicians. Time 33:38+ F 13 '39
Refugee problem. M. Fischer. 19th Cent 125: 339-51 Mr '39
Refugee problem; Evian conference plans to bargain with Germany. Newsweek 12:13 Jl 18 '38
Refugee puzzle. New Repub 97:87 N 30 '38
Refugee settlement. Commonweal 29:479 F 24 '39
Refugees; ed. by F. J. Brown. bibliog map tabs Ann Am Acad 203:1-208 My '39
Refugees: a world problem. D. Thompson. For Affairs 16:375-87 Ap '38
Refugees and economics. Nation 147:609-10 D 10 '38
Refugees; Evian conference. Time 32:16 Jl 18 '38
Refugees, inc. Time 32:14-15 Ag 8 '38
Refugees; plan to insure accepted standards of child welfare for the treatment of refugee children. Survey 75:148 My '39
Refugees then and now. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 40:47+ D '38
Refugees without refuge. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 33:11S-13S D 17 '38
Rescue. Time 33:19 Ja 16 '39
Sanctuaries for exiles. Liv Age 355:178-9 O '38
Settlements resolve. Survey G 28:38 Ja '39
700,000 Jews: refugee problem still in air. Newsweek 12:17-18 D 5 '38
Shanghai cabaret girl; Russian refugees. M. T. Greene. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 23 '37
Should Canada provide sanctuary for European refugees? H. L. Stewart. Canad M 89:12+ Je '38
Test for civilization. L. D. Lasker. il Survey G 27:601-3+ D '38
Thank you Hitler. B. Bliven. New Repub 93:11-12 N 10 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:81 F '38
This refugee problem. M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 49:7 Ja '39
Those German refugees; facts do not justify the propaganda about refugees displacing American jobholders. H. S. Leiper. Cur Hist 50:19-22+ My '39
Today's émigrés; sketches from life in busy offices. J. Daugherty. Survey G 28:126-7 F '39
Tragedy of the homeless. E. Mann. il Ind Woman 17:374-5+ D '38
Two suggestions for Jewish havens. I. Newman. Christian Cent 55:1609-10 D 28 '38
. . .unto the least of these. A. Woollcott. Read Digest 34:89-90 My '39
Uprooted in 1939. tabs Commonweal 29:410-12 F 3 '39
Watchman: what of the night? refugees in Switzerland. J. P. Clark. il Survey G 27: 550-1 N '38
We are wanderers. il Time 32:17-19 D 5 '38
Where can the refugees go? B. Bliven. New Repub 98:246-7 Ap 5 '39
Whither refugees? H. G. Leach. Forum 100: 209-10 N '38
Whither refugees? reply. H. S. Leiper. Forum 100:sup7 D '38
Who wants refugees? New Repub 95:291-2 Jl 20 '38

See also

Intergovernmental committee on political refugees
Spain—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Refugees
Students, Refugee

REFUGEES, Political

Bonapartists in the Alabama canebrake. H. Strode. il Travel 70:18-21+ Ap '38
Exiles and refugees in American history. F. L. Reinhold. Ann Am Acad 203:63-73 My '39
Political refugees. O. Jászi. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203:83-93 My '39

REFUGES, Bird. See Bird sanctuaries

REFUSE, Utilization of

Experimental sorting of city refuse: Milwaukee's salvaging operations; interview with R. D. Stoelting. Am City 53:42-3 Ag '38
Incinerator refuse aids street program, West Palm Beach, Fla. T. R. Kendall. Am City 54:43 Ja '39

REFUSE and refuse disposal

City of Akron garbage survey. T. B. Kimber. il Am City 53:72-3 S; 42-3 O '38
Container method of refuse collection, Philadelphia. D. T. Corning. il Am City 52:64 N '37
Even in utopia. il Am City 53:11 N '38
Garbage disposal by hog feeding in a small Indiana city. il Am City 53:54 N '38
Motor-truck collection of refuse in Tacoma. il Am City 52:55-6 D '37
New collection trucks for Birmingham garbage. G. R. Byrum, jr. il Am City 53:69 N '38
New York builds island with city's refuse. il Am City 52:13 S '37
One year of garbage grinding; results in St Louis, with historical background and costs. F. J. McDevitt. il map Am City 53: 43-6 Je '38
Refuse collection and disposal: comparative costs in Minneapolis. J. C. Vincent. il tabs Am City 52:61-2 Jl '37
Refuse collection and disposal in Chicago. J. J. Butler. tabs Am City 52:81-3 O '37
Refuse collection in Toronto, Ont. tab Am City 52:13 Je '37
Refuse collection in 28 cities in the United States. tabs Am City 53:57-60 Jl '38
Refuse disposal a major problem. il tabs Am City 52:17 N '37
Rise and fall of Mt Corona; Flushing meadows, world's greatest refuse-disposal project. il Am City 52:64-5 Ag '37
San Francisco pick-up trucks with metal top construction. Am City 54:41 F '39
Sanitary refuse truck loads while entirely closed. L. G. Kurtz. il Am City 52:58 Ag '37
Streamlined trucks for refuse collection, Rockville Centre, L.I. il Am City 54:13 Mr '39
Street cleaning and refuse disposal in Jacksonville, Fla. il Am City 53:48 F '38
Suggestions for teachers; water, waste and sanitation. Hygeia 16:252-4 Mr '38

See also

Ash handling
Municipal dumps
Refuse, Utilization of
Refuse grinders
Refuse incinerators
Refuse receptacles
Sewage disposal
Street cleaning
Trade waste
Water pollution

REFUSE grinders

Good riddance; new equipment and accessories for garbage disposal. il House & Gard 73:56-7 F '38
One year of garbage grinding; results in St Louis, with historical background and costs. F. J. McDevitt. il map Am City 53: 43-6 Je '38
Reduction of refuse by grinding. R. E. Caller. Am City 52:64-5 S '37

REFUSE incinerators

Burning more refuse by shredding the material. Am City 53:15 Ja '38

REFUSE incinerators—*Continued*
- Consulting engineer's work on incinerator projects. H. P. Eddy, jr. Am City 53:81+ My '38
- Good riddance; new equipment and accessories for garbage disposal. il House & Gard 73:57+ F '38
- High-temperature cements for municipal incinerators. W. H. Gaylord, jr. Am City 53: 81+ O '38
- Incinerator surrounded by a park, Jackson, Tenn. il Am City 53:66 Ja '38
- Incinerators for garbage and refuse disposal. H. S. Hersey; A. E. Stilson. Am City 53: 61+ F; 85+ Mr; 109+ Ap '38; Discussion. 53:54-6 Jl '38
- Increasing the efficiency of refuse incinerators. J. Borge. Am City 53:69+ Ag '38
- Insulating refractories for incinerators. S. M. Jenkins. Am City 53:83+ S '38
- Insulating refractories for municipal incinerators. V. L. Whitacre. Am City 53:79+ O '38
- Lockport incinerator, built for easy operation. il Am City 52:87-8 Je '37
- Municipal asphalt plants run by incinerator steam, Manchester, N.H. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:65+ Ap '39
- New and rebuilt incinerators dispose of Tampa municipal wastes. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:49-50 Ja '39
- New charging gates for refuse furnaces. F. C. Holbrook. diag Am City 53:15 Ja '38
- New refuse incinerator at Middletown, Conn. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:38-9 D '38
- Power-producing incinerators can save money for cities. J. Bergdoll. Am City 53:71+ Ag '38
- Steam power produced at the Manchester incinerator. il Am City 54:65-7 Mr '39

REFUSE receptacles
- Covered type trash cans. J. M. Peirce and R. T. Barnicle. il Am City 54:46 F '39
- Open litter baskets: they do serve a purpose! M. Napear. il Am City 54:57-8 Ja '39

REGAN, Clare W.
- Flowers of the American Alps. Country Life 76:70-1+ Je '39

REGATTAS
- Green seas and green trees; symbols of Oregon's nautical and forest heritage, Astoria's annual regatta. W. Foote. il C S Mon M p4+ Ag 18 '37
- Hell week for the race committee. il Country Life 74:61-2+ Ag '38
- Recreation on a municipal lake: Lake Merritt, Oakland, Calif. P. T. Garver. il Recreation 31:239+ Jl '37

REGENERATION (biology)
- Regeneration of ultracentrifuged adrenal tissue in the albino rat. E. J. Dornfeld. Science ns 85:564 Je 11 '37

REGENTS examinations. See Examinations

REGIONAL association of Cleveland
- Regional association renders many services. J. T. Howard. Am City 53:91 O '38

REGIONAL government. See Local government

REGIONAL libraries. See Libraries, Regional

REGIONAL planning
- Anti-utility moves; Norris' plan for 7 TVA's alarms companies. Business Week p20 Je 12 '37
- City-dwellers are ghosts; abstract of The culture of cities, by L. Mumford. il Science N L 34:250-2 O 15 '38
- Decentralization of great cities urged. il Am City 52:83 S '37
- From the Harvard department of regional planning. H. V. Hubbard. Am City 52:84 Je '37
- Growth of regional planning in Cleveland metropolitan area. A. Garfield. il map plan Arch Rec 84:67-9 S '38
- New England's preliminary regional plan. Am City 52:74 S '37
- Plan for the improvement of Huron valley. H. S. Curtis. il Recreation 31:377-81+ S '37
- Planning for quality rather than quantity, Lower Merion township, Pa. H. D. Harral. plan tab Am City 52:61-2 N '37
- Planning the Baltimore, Washington, Annapolis area. maps Am City 53:93 Ja '38
- Regional planning; with summaries of the Mansfield, Rankin and Norris bills, and pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 17:3-32 Ja '38
- Regionalism in practice. W. R. Tylor. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:379-90 N '38
- Status of regional planning bill. Cong Digest 17:35 F '38
- What does military design offer the planning of peace? D. Haskell. bibliog il maps Arch Rec 85:68-75 Mr '39
- Working with nature. S. Chase. map Survey G 26:624-8 D '37; Same abr. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:38-40 F '38

See also

City planning
County planning
Metropolitan districts
National planning
Parks
Regional association of Cleveland
State planning
Suburban development
Tennessee Valley project

REGIONALISM
- Regionalism and higher education. W. B. Bizzell. Sch & Soc 48:701-7 D 3 '38

REGISTER, Vocal. See Voice

REGISTRARS, College. See College registrars

REGISTRATION (music) See Organ playing

REGISTRATION, Library. See Libraries—Registration

REGISTRATION of architects. See Architects—Licenses and registration

REGISTRATION of births, deaths, etc. See Vital statistics

REGLER, Gustav
- Portrait
  - Pub W 135:347 Ja 28 '39

REGULAR run; story. See Warner, O.

REGULATION of hours and wages. See Government regulation of industry

REHABILITATION of the disabled. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

REHAN, Ada
- Portrait as Lady Teazle. Theatre Arts Mo 22:694 S '38

REHBOCK, F. W.
- That's the shot! Recreation 32:405-6+ O '38

REHDER, Jessie C.
- Atalanta in Cape Fair; story. Harper 178: 588-94 My '39

REHEARSALS, Choir. See Choir rehearsals

REHEARSALS, Theatrical. See Theatrical production

REHM, George
- What it costs to be a Frenchman. Forum 99: 156-64 Mr '38

REHMANN, Elsa
- Gardens demand small trees. Bet Hom & Gard 17:60-1+ Je '39

REHNSTRAND, Jane
- Eraser painting for monotypes. il Sch Arts 38:158-9 Ja '39
- Finger painting, a new way to teach color. Sch Arts 37:254-5 Ap '38
- Movable still-life stand and display screen. Sch Arts 37:22-3 S '37
- (ed) Rural art number. Sch Arts 38:218-52+ Mr '39
- Simplified nature design. Sch Arts 38:322 My '39
- When the art teacher goes to Mexico. Sch Arts 37:136-7 Ja '38

REHNSTRAND, Margaret
- Block printed farm calendar. Sch Arts 38: 224-5 Mr '39

REHWINKEL, Alfred Martin
- Democracy and education. Sch & Soc 49:24-5 Ja 7 '39

REICHARD, John Davis
- Germany may lose. Science N L 35:6 Ja 7 '39

REICHELDERFER, Francis Wylton
- Upper air data will aid in forecasting the weather. Science N L 35:103+ F 18 '39
- New weatherman. por Time 32:31 D 26 '38

REICHELDERFER, Francis Wylton—*Cont.*
Prophet. il por Am M 127:106 My '39
Revolution in weather: aviators expect acting chief to change Bureau's ways. por Newsweek 12:31 D 26 '38

REICHMANN, Felix
Another Vienna scholar here. Pub W 135:1606 Ap 29 '39

REICHNER, Herbert
Hitler and publisher's rights. Pub W 135:775 F 18 '39
Herbert Reichner moves to New York from Vienna. por Pub W 134:2004 D 3 '38

REICHSWEHR. See Germany—Army

REID, Archibald M.
Portrait
Time 30:47 N 29 '37

REID, Mrs Celia Cregor
Character dolls. Sch Arts 37:106 D '37

REID, Charles Frederick
Bibliographies of the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. Sch & Soc 48:18-19 Jl 2 '38

REID, Mrs Dorcas Worsley
Without benefit of budget. Wilson Bul 13:395-7 F '39
—See Reid, J. T. jt. auth.

REID, Eric
Lion shooting with a camera. C S Mon M p 16 D 7 '38

REID, Helen (Rogers) (Mrs Ogden Mills Reid)
Section XII, Herald tribune's Cuban advertising. por Time 30:42 D 20 '37

REID, James Johnston, and others
Fermentation of cigar-leaf tobacco. bibliog f Science ns 86:404 O 29 '37

REID, John Turner, and Reid, D. W.
Colombia's new library program. Library J 64:299-301 Ap 15 '39

REID, Lionel
Salutes; poem. Canad Forum 18:135 Ag '38

REID, Louis
Broadcasting books. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ Ja 14 '39

REID, Margaret Gilpin
United States housing act of 1937. J Home Econ 29:687-90 D '37

REID, Mary Ellen
World youth conference convenes. Ind Woman 17:284+ S '38

REID, Maude Brown
Learning to know the Bible. Parents M 12:28+ Jl '37

REID, Mrs Ogden Mills. See Reid, H.

REIDY, Maurice V.
Simpleton; poem. Cath World 146:573 F '38

REIFF, Henry
United States and international administrative unions. bibliog f Int Concil 332:627-57 S '37

REIFFEL, Martin
Nervy. il por Am M 125:82 F '38

REIGART, John Franklin
Is the use of tools neglected in the teaching of industrial arts? Ind Educ M 40:185-8 S '38

REIGNER, Charles Gottshall
School bells; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 27:223 O '38

REILLY, Estelle (Mulqueen) (Mrs John S. Reilly)
Today's daughters. Woman's H C 64:22 Jl '37

REILLY, Harold J.
Easy does it; ed. by F. Tisdale. Read Digest 31:46-8 D '37

REILLY, Henry Joseph
Factories win modern wars. Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ Mr '39

REILLY, James Lee
Street-cleaning problems in a semi-tropical city. Am City 52:53-6 N '37

REILLY, John
Foxford coursing meeting, over Moybanks. il Country Life 74:42-3+ Je '38

REILLY, John J.
Half of Yonkers fire apparatus less than four years old. Am City 54:73 Ja '39

REILLY, Mrs John S. See Reilly, E.

REILLY, Joseph John
Billy Phelps of Yale. Commonweal 27:376-8 Ja 28 '38
Daughter of Addison. Cath World 148:158-66 N '38
J. M. Barrie. Cath World 146:42-51 O '37
Vagaries of De Quincey. Cath World 145:427-36 Jl '37

REILLY, William Arthur
Boston takes fun out of false alarms. Am City 54:67 F '39

REIMANN, Edward J.
Pink nights. Nature M 31:525 N '38

REIMANN, Guenter
Austria: first Nazi annexation. New Repub 94:211-12 Mr 30 '38
Doing business in Germany. Harper 178:373-81 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:48-52 Ap '39
Five years of Hitler-capitalism. New Repub 94:12-15 F 9 '38
Morale and the Nazis. New Repub 93:34-5 N 17 '37
Trouble in Hitler's paradise. New Repub 97:337-8 Ja 25 '39
Who leads the leader? New Repub 93:64-6 N 24 '37

REIMANN, Stanley Philip
Virgin birth. por Time 32:52 N 21 '38

REIMS cathedral
Cathedral of Reims lives again. C. W. Furlong. il Travel 71:20-1+ Jl '38
Great bells ring again. il Newsweek 12:21 Jl 18 '38
Reims reborn. B. Ragner. Commonweal 28:361-2 Jl 29 '38
Restored Rheims cathedral is consecrated. Christian Cent 54:1348 N 3 '37

REIN orchis. See Orchids

REINCKE, Arno B.
He could take it. Read Digest 34:1-3 Ja '39

REINDEER
Kingdom of the reindeer: the Evenks. I. Dmitrievsky. il Asia 39:328-31 Je '39
Reindeer. E. Schwarz. il Nature M 31:580 D '38
Reindeer relief; move to make Alaskan reindeer an Eskimo monopoly. Business Week p42 S 11 '37
Self-sustaining North. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 89:16+ Je '38
Washington offers Alaska's natives a gold brick. il News Week 10:13 S 13 '37

REINDEER Tungus. See Tunguses

REINDEL, Edna
Exhibition, Macbeth gallery. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 30:381-2 Je '37

REINECKE, John E.
Pidgin English in Hawaii: a local study in the sociology of language. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:778-89 Mr '38

REINELT, Frank
In the gay company of flowers; Reinelt begonias. J. Spangler. il por C S Mon M p4 D 14 '38

REINER, Catherine
Portrait
Musician 43:209 D '38

REINHARD, Edward George
Rediscovery of the rhizocephalan peltogaster paguri on the North American coast. Science ns 89:80 Ja 27 '39

REINHARD, Gertrude
Mirror heads. Sch Arts 37:91 N '37

REINHARDT, Emma
Opinions of a group of college students concerning their marks. Sch & Soc 46:447-8 O 2 '37
Reasons given by freshmen for their choice of a college. Sch & Soc 47:511-12 Ap 16 '38
Some economic aspects of attendance at a teachers' college. El Sch J 38:206-9 N '37
Why teach? Educa 57:638-40 Je '37

REINHARDT, Max
Portrait
Time 32:49 S 19 '38

REINHOLD, Frances Lillian
Exiles and refugees in American history. Ann Am Acad 203:63-73 My '39

REINHOLD, H. A.
Cloister and society. Commonweal 28:97-9 My 20 '38
One hundred churches in seven years. Commonweal 29:429-31 F 10 '39

REINING, Maria
Portrait
Musician 43:193 N '38

REINMUTH object. See Asteroids

REIS, Bernard Joseph
Is the investor helpless? Forum 99:180-5 Mr '38

REIS, E. Jean
Cooperative dormitories. Sch & Soc 48:343-4 S 10 '38

REISCHAUER, Robert Karl
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:237 O '37

REISENBERG, Nadia
Portrait
Musician 43:219 D '38

REISS, Fritz Winold
Art in the Rockies; summer art school under the auspices of the brothers Reiss. C. Sheridan. Fortn 150(ns 144):467-74 O '38
Portfolio of portraits depicting the historic Blackfeet Indians. Scrib M 103:33-5 F '38

REISS, Hans Egon Friederich
Art in the Rockies; summer art school under the auspices of the brothers Reiss. C. Sheridan. Fortn 150(ns 144):467-74 O '38

REISS, Mrs Malcolm. See Alzamora, L.

REISS, Winold. See Reiss, F. W.

REISSIG, Herman F.
Homeless religious radicals. Christian Cent 54:971-3 Ag 4 '37
Should preachers be revolutionists? J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Cent 54:974-5 Ag 4 '37

REITELL, Mrs Charles. See Reitell, J.

REITELL, Jane (Myer) (Mrs Charles Reitell)
104°; story. Sat Eve Post 210:30 F 26 '38
There's no accounting for wives. Sat Eve Post 210:30+ S 25 '37

REITER, Carl
Tyrosine determinations. bibliog f Science ns 88:379 O 21 '38

REITH, Sir John Charles Walsham
Portrait
Time 31:31 Je 27 '38

REITHER, Joseph
Mind of fascism. Va Q R 13 no3:446-9 '37

REITZE, Arnold W.
Effectiveness of educational motion pictures. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:152 Ap '39

RÉJANE, Mme (Gabrielle Charlotte Réju)
Heritage of Réjane. J. Porel. pors Theatre Arts Mo 22:162, 198-206 Mr '38

RÉJU, Gabrielle Charlotte. See Réjane, Mme

REJUVENATION
Old minds rejuvenated by sex hormone. Science N L 34:201 S 24 '38; Same. Sci Am 159:250 N '38
Science whispers of immortality. B. M. Newman. Forum 98:184-6 O '37

RELATIVE pronouns. See Pronouns

RELATIVES out West; story. See Horgan, P.

RELATIVITY (physics)
Atomic clocks. Time 31:51 My 9 '38
Ether drift experiment is repeated with success; positive results now obtained with canal rays. il Science N L 33:295 My 7 '38
Relativity, 20 years after; evaluation of the achievements of the special and general theories. H. P. Robertson. Sci Am 160:358-9 Je '39 (to be cont)
Time stops in its tracks: an atomic clock proves theory Einstein voiced in 1905. Newsweek 11:24 My 9 '38

RELAXATION. See Rest

RELAY racing. See Running

RELAYS
How to build an inexpensive photocell relay. M. N. Beitman. il diags Pop Mech 71:100+ Ja '39

RELIEF, Public. See Poor relief

RELIEF allowances
Relief grants in supplement to wages. Monthly Labor R 45:864-7 O '37

RELIEF maps
Map making for community study. H. W. Copp. il Recreation 31:656+ F '38
New type of relief map. E. L. Troxell. Science ns 86:63-4 Jl 16 '37
Relief map of the Rocky mountains and Pacific Coast states. Science ns 86:260 S 17 '37

RELIEF work
Christmas suggestion. Commonweal 29:225-6 D 23 '38
Do you remember the AFCC? Arkansas flood credits corporation. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ja 14 '39
Drama beside the Bosporus; Caris Evelyn Mills and her work for refugees in Turkey. H. J. Keyes. il C S Mon M p3+ Je 23 '37
Essentials of an effective state plan and program of activities for flood sanitation; with discussion by F. C. Dugan, C. W. Klassen and A. P. Miller. il map Am J Pub Health 28:263-77 Mr '38
Federal facilities to expedite emergency sanitation measures; Ohio River flood of 1937; with discussion. R. E. Tarbett. Am J Pub Health 28:1091-5 S '38
Mobilization for relief. Commonweal 28:614-15 O 7 '38
Ten delusions in need of relief; study of the entire case load of a selected county in Wisconsin. H. M. Somers. Survey G 27:93-4 F '38
Tornado relief, radio-controlled. B. Powell. il Am City 53:48-9 My '38
West is still different. J. C. Colcord. Survey 73:243-5 Ag '37
Woman who couldn't come home; career of Alice G. Carr, who for 20 years has cleaned up plague spots in Europe and the Near East. J. Beatty. Read Digest 33:65-8 N '38

See also
American Friends service committee
Motor trucks in relief work
Poor relief
Red cross
Social work—Case work
Unemployment—Relief measures

RELIEF workers. See Social workers

RELIEF workers union. See United project workers union

RELIGION
Approach to religion. R. A. Cram. Atlan 160:469-72 O '37
Ethics for religion. Cath World 148:357-8 D '38
Faith of a cynic. Lin Yutang. Nation 148:526-8+ My 6 '39
Fortune survey: religion vs. materialism. tabs Fortune 18:72 Ag '38
Harmony in conflict. H. Ellis. Nation 148:463-6 Ap 22 '39
I believe. D. T. Lutes. Forum 99:59-62 Ja '38
I went to church with my children. W. A. Crooks. Christian Cent 55:961-2 Ag 10 '38
On the religious horizon. W. B. Sharp. See monthly numbers of Current history to March 1939
Our kingdom for a hobby-horse. J. M. Dabbs. Christian Cent 54:775-6 Je 16 '37
Present crisis. E. F. Tittle. Christian Cent 55:1365-7 N 9 '38
President as philosopher; religion, source of democracy. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:513-19 F '39
Problems in living. W. M. Marston. Forum 99:346-8 Je '38
Religion and reason. J. S. Lidgett. Contemp 154:560-9 N '38
Religion in the home. W. L. Phelps. bibliog Good H 106:26-7+ Je '38
Religion in today's art. R. M. Johnson. Christian Cent 54:1229-30 O 6 '37

RELIGION—*Continued*
Religion's self-respect. Christian Cent 56:142-3 F 1 '39
Revolt against God. E. I. Watkin. Commonweal 28:575-8 S 30 '38
Rhythm of religion. Christian Cent 56:470-1 Ap 12 '39
Soul of Archilochus: religion of an historian. H. O. Taylor. Atlan 160:554-64 N '37
Sources of our thought; review of The modern mind, by M. Roberts. R. Denney. Poetry 52:106-10 My '38
Symbols and religion. Time 31:28+ Mr 7 '38
Vital question. C. Dawson. Cath World 148:746-7 Mr '39
What do the women of America think about religion? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ Je '38
What the world most needs. D. Thompson. il Ladies H J 55:4+ N '38

See also
Atheism
Authority (in religion)
Church
Colleges and universities—Religious life
God
Humanism
Modernism
Mysteries, Religious
Mythology
Prayer
Religion and science
Religious education
Religious thought
Sects
Secularism
Spirituality
Superstition
Theology

also subhead Religious institutions and affairs under names of countries, e.g. United States—Religious institutions and affairs

Study and teaching

Religion in the colleges. A. R. King. Christian Cent 55:206-8 F 16 '38

RELIGION, Comparative
Religions of the world. Mis R 61:162 Ap '38

RELIGION, Personal. See Christian life

RELIGION and art. See Art and religion

RELIGION and medicine. See Medicine and religion

RELIGION and politics. See Church and politics; Politics and religion

RELIGION and science
Can science save us? Christian Cent 55:40-1 Ja 12 '38; Discussion. 55:210-12 F 16 '38
Physics and metaphysics. P. S. Epstein. Sci Mo 45:49-54 Jl '37
Religion and science today. W. M. Agar. Commonweal 27:371-3, 399-401 Ja 28-F 4 '38
Religion in science. R. Gregory. Sci Mo 48:99-108 F '39; Excerpts. Science N L 35:10-11 Ja 7 '39
Religion's new war with science. J. H. Holmes. Christian Cent 54:1322-4 O 27 '37
Science, religion and social ethics. R. Gregory. Science ns 89:163-6 F 24 '39
Totalitarian philosophy. W. M. Agar. Commonweal 27:329 Ja 14 '38

RELIGION and sociology. See Sociology, Christian

RELIGION and war. See War and religion

RELIGION and welfare recovery, National committee on. See National committee on religion and welfare recovery

RELIGION in the public schools. See Public schools and religion

RELIGIONS

See also
Christianity
Confucius and Confucianism
Jews—Religion
Lamaism
Mohammedanism
Mormons and Mormonism
Religion, Comparative
Sects

RELIGIOUS architecture. See Church architecture

RELIGIOUS art. See Christian art and symbolism; Icons; Sculpture, Buddhist

RELIGIOUS belief. See Belief and doubt

RELIGIOUS ceremonies. See Rites and ceremonies

RELIGIOUS conferences
Church in modern life; 16th annual interdenominational Bible conference. T. R. Adams. Christian Cent 54:1030 Ag 18 '37
From Oxford and Edinburgh to Middletown. Christian Cent 55:327-8 Mr 16 '38
Gatherings for God. Time 29:57 My 31; 76-7 Je 7 '37
On the religious horizon; survey of international and world conferences to be held this summer. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 46:102-3 Jl '37
Presbyterians in world council; International conference of Reformed churches holding the Presbyterian system. E. Thomas. Christian Cent 54:932 Jl 21 '37
Question box; value of conferences to be held in England and Scotland this summer. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:782 Je 16 '37
Utrecht conference. Mis R 61:325 Jl '38
Vacancies at Edinburgh; American Christianity not adequately represented at Oxford and Edinburgh. Christian Cent 54:1221-3 O 6 '37
America at Oxford and Edinburgh; reply to Vacancies at Edinburgh, with rejoinder. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Cent 54:1331-2 O 27 '37

See also
Institute of human relations
National conference of Christians and Jews
North Carolina council of churches
Universal Christian conference on life and work
World conference on faith and order

RELIGIOUS contemplation. See Prayer

RELIGIOUS denominations. See Sects

RELIGIOUS drama
Catholic dramatic movement. M. Helfen. Commonweal 27:497 F 25 '38
Catholic play, where is it? M. F. Windeatt. Commonweal 25:557-8 Mr 12 '37; Discussion. 26:361-2, 459 Ag 6, S 10 '37
Religious drama festival, Toledo, Ohio. J. McKinley. Recreation 31:439-40 O '37

See also
Miracle, morality and mystery plays
Passion plays

RELIGIOUS education
British conference on religion in the schools; recommendations. Sch & Soc 48:847-8 D 31 '38
Churches lose in school fight. G. L. Cutton. Christian Cent 54:978-9 Ag 4 '37
Discovering earth and sky; approaching religious education through the child's interest in mysteries of the natural world. M. K. Davis. Parents M 14:15+ Ja '39
Mormon way of doing things. P. Sullivan. Commonweal 26:437 S 3 '37
Religious education; excerpts from report of an unofficial conference between Anglicans and Evangelical free churchmen. J. S. Lidgett. Contemp 155:146-51 F '39
Religious education number; ed. by H. H. Meyer. Educa 59:257-320 Ja '39
Save religious education from itself! C. E. Conover. Christian Cent 55:865-6 Jl 13 '38

See also
Bible study
Children—Religion
Church schools
International council of religious education
Mission schools
Moral education
Sunday schools

RELIGIOUS education association
Religious education association. E. J. Chave. Educa 59:304-5 Ja '39

RELIGIOUS experience. See Conversion

RELIGIOUS festivals. See Festivals

RELIGIOUS films. See Moving pictures—Religious films

RELIGIOUS history. See Church history

RELIGIOUS liberty
Adult education for tolerance and cooperation on the American plan. M. J. Ahern. Educa 58:247-8 D '37

RELIGIOUS liberty—*Continued*
Cardinal speaks; Cardinal Villeneuve's sentiments and teachings in regard to democracy and civil and religious liberty. Christian Cent 55:423-4 Ap 6 '38
Church and freedom. E. R. Clinchy. Survey G 28:139-40 F '39
Constitution and the church. T. Ryan. Cath World 148:75-80 O '38
Do Catholics want religious liberty? Christian Cent 55:1458-60 N 30 '38
Freedom of speech for clergymen. J. M. Mecklin. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:165-84 N '38
Getting wise to fascism. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 149:1-9 Ap '39
Hitler against heaven. Collier's 102:54 D 3 '38
Open letter to Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen. E. S. Bates. New Repub 97:371-2 F 1 '39
Open letter to Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:435 F 10 '39
Religious liberty. J. P. McGoorty. Vital Speeches 4:153 D 15 '37
Religious liberty in the Philippines. Christian Cent 55:934-5 Ag 3 '38
Views and reviews; organized world-war of mass atheism against the religion of Christ. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:672-3 O 21 '38
Witness and justices; U.S. Supreme court dismisses George Leoles' appeal. Time 30:34 D 27 '37

See also
Church and state
Institute of human relations
Liberty of conscience

RELIGIOUS literature
Can the distribution of religious books be increased? Pub W 133:934 F 19 '38
Christian literature for China. F. R. Millican. Mis R 61:92-3 F '38
Field for religious books. P. W. Wilson. Pub W 133:914-16 F 19 '38
Personal selling of religious books. J. W. Hill. il Pub W 135:608+ F 4 '39
Publishing of religious books in the United States. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:577 F 4 '39
Selling religious books by personal contacts. Pub W 133:930 F 19 '38
So you don't sell religious books? il Pub W 135:602-5 F 4 '39
Some important religious books of the year. H. W. Hering. bibliog Library J 62:536-40 Jl '37
Who reads religious books? C. W. Ferguson. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Jl 10 '37

See also
Religious newspapers and periodicals
Religious poetry
Roman Catholic literature

Bibliography

List of books for Lenten reading; comp. by R. E. Speer. Pub W 133:917-19 F 19 '38
List of books for Lenten reading; comp. by P. W. Wilson. Pub W 135:620+ F 4 '39
Minister recommends books. D. Lupton. Pub W 135:616+ F 4 '39

RELIGIOUS music. See Church music

RELIGIOUS mysteries. See Mysteries, Religious

RELIGIOUS newspapers and periodicals
Church press: convention spotlights its difficulties, and also its leaders. Newsweek 13:37-8 Ap 24 '39
Next: a religious index? R. Sieben-Morgen. Library J 62:674+ S 15 '37
Using fingers for eyes, cooperative service to the spiritual life of the blind; John Milton magazine and Discovery. L. B. Chamberlain. il map Mis R 62:239-42 My '39

See also
Christendom
Commonweal (periodical)
Upper room (periodical)

RELIGIOUS orders

See also
Benedictines
Cowley fathers
Jesuits
Nuns
Sisterhoods
Trappists

RELIGIOUS persecution. See Persecution

RELIGIOUS plays. See Religious drama

RELIGIOUS poetry
Catholic poetry of today. B. Bowman. Commonweal 27:293-5 Ja 7 '38
Medieval versus the modern poet. M. Turnell. Cath World 147:610-11 Ag '38

See also
Hymns

RELIGIOUS schools. See Church schools; Parochial schools

RELIGIOUS services. See Church services

RELIGIOUS statistics
These impertinent questionnaires; United States census of religious bodies. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:647-9 S '38

See also
Church statistics

RELIGIOUS surveys
Modern men and religious faith; an inquiry into the religious beliefs of business men, scientists and professional men. J. H. Leuba. tab Survey G 28:277-9 Ap '39

RELIGIOUS taboos. See Taboo

RELIGIOUS thought
Broken equilibrium. C. Richard. Cath World 145:650-7 S '37
Decline of theology in England. R. J. Dingle. 19th Cent 124:658-65 D '38
Decline of theology in England; reply. E. G. Timbrell. 19th Cent 125:242-3 F '39
How my mind has changed in this decade; symposium. Christian Cent 56:82-4, 116-18, 148-51, 179-81, 212-14, 244-7, 276-9, 315-19, 348-51, 380-2, 412-14, 477-9, 510-12, 542-6, 571-3, 605-8, 637-40, 667-9, 701-4, 730-2 Ja 18-Mr 29, Ap 12-Je 7 '39
New orthodoxy. W. M. Horton. Am Scholar 7 no 1:3-11 [Ja] '38
Vacancies at Edinburgh; American Christianity not adequately represented at Oxford and Edinburgh. Christian Cent 54:1221-3 O 6 '37
America at Oxford and Edinburgh; reply to Vacancies at Edinburgh, with rejoinder. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Cent 54:1331-2 O 27 '37
Where is He? the world in 1938. Time 32:26-8 D 26 '38

RELIGIOUS toleration. See Toleration

RELISHES
Sweet, sour and spicy. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 64:70 Ag '37

See also
Appetizers

RELTON, Herbert Maurice
Appointment of bishops. Fortn 151(ns 145):304-9 Mr '39

RELUCTANT wedding; story. See Cockrell, F. M.

REMARRIAGE. See Marriage

REMEDIAL loans. See Loans

REMEDIAL teaching
It's hard to read. M. B. Greenbie. Atlan 160:477-80 O '37
Reading the materials of the social studies in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f El Sch J 39:337-51 Ja '39
Remedial penmanship program in a junior school. J. D. Logsdon and D. Leggitt. tabs Sch R 47:363-73 My '39
Remedial reading in elementary and junior high school grades. El Sch J 38:246-7 D '37
Remedial reading number; ed. by D. D. Durrell. Educa 59:1-56 S '38
Study of disabilities in reading; methods used in the Orthogenic school of the University of Chicago. H. M. Robinson. El Sch J 38:15-28 S '37
They learned to read by reading; experiment in reading made at Thirty-second street summer school, Los Angeles. V. L. R. Walls. Library J 63:681-3 S 15 '38

REMEDIES (in medicine) See Medicine, Magic, mystic, etc.; Therapeutics

REMEMBER. C. Scofield. Scholastic 34:28E+ My 6 '39

REMEMBER the music; story. See Nebel, F.

REMEMBER the night; story. See Weiman, R.

REMEMBRANCE of Martinique; story. See Maxwell, W.

REMIAS, Joseph L.
Kingdom's first king. Cath World 145:606-8 Ag '37

REMINGTON, Lillian Schuyler
Sights to see in the West. Parents M 13:22-3+ Ap '38

REMINGTON, Preston
Some royal soup tureens. Arts & Dec 48:12-14+ S '38

REMINGTON Rand
Bergoff and Rand go free. New Repub 93:117-18 D 8 '37
In New Haven. Time 30:13-14 N 29 '37
Industrial war. Fortune 16:158+ N '37
Rand wins round 3; acquitted on strikebreaking transportation charge, he still fights Labor board. Business Week p24+ N 27 '37
Strikebreaking; U.S. loses first big case under the Byrnes act. Newsweek 10:15-16 N 29 '37

REMMERS, Herman Henry
Portrait
Time 31:52 Ap 4 '38
—See Degering, E. F. jt. auth.
—and Whisler, Laurence
Effect of the President's speech on pupils' attitudes towards the proposed Supreme court changes. Sch & Soc 46:64 Jl 10 '37

REMODELED buildings. See Buildings, Remodeled

REMODELED houses. See Houses, Remodeled

REMODELING (architecture)
Giving style to real estate; interview with Mrs T. Draper. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p6 Ag 25 '37
Modernization portfolio. plans diags House & Gard 74:sup5-51 S '38
Modernizing old schools. L. D. Kirk. il Parents M 13:32+ O '38
Question before the house (cont) J. F. Carter. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:44 Ag; 16:90-1 S; 56+ O; 50 N '37; 33 Ja; 56-7 F '38
Store modernization gets big play. il Business Week p38+ My 14 '38
See also
Apartments, Remodeled
Buildings, Remodeled
Houses, Remodeled
Libraries, Remodeled

REMOTE control. See Electric control

RENAN, Ernest
Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. por Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39

RENAUD, J. F.
Ambush in Ethiopia. Liv Age 355:31-4 S '38

RENIER, Joseph E.
Speed; sculpture. Ind Woman 18:2 Ja '39

RENIFF, Thelma, and Weinland, H. G.
Springfield's bookmobile. Library J 63:124-6 F 1 '38

RENNER, George Thomas, 1900-
Conservation as a unit of study in geography. bibliog f Educa 58:283-90 Ja '38
—and Conrad, E. L.
Geographic concepts in secondary school education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:6-11 Ja 1 '38

RENNIE, Mrs Leonard Crane. See Carson, V.

RENNIE, Rud
Free agent. Collier's 100:17+ Jl 17 '37
Gunplay. Collier's 100:22+ D 11 '37
Stop squawking! Collier's 103:11+ Mr 4 '39

RENO, Nevada
Day of a divorcee; with natural-color photographs by I. Dmitri. Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ D 11 '37
Real Reno. V. Kellogg. Lit Digest 124:27 N 27 '37

RENO rendezvous; story. See Brown, Z.

RENOIR, Auguste. See Renoir, P. A.

RENOIR, Jean
Jean Renoir. R. R. Plant. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:429-35 Je '39

RENOIR, Pierre Auguste
Le Moulin de la Galette; painting. Fortune 18:78 D '38
Renoir brightens summer months; five pictures from the Metropolitan museum's loan exhibition. il Mag Art 30:417-21 Jl '37
Renoir portraits. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:230 Ap '39
Summer Renoir. il Time 29:45-6 Je 7 '37

RENOUVIN, Pierre
Britain and the Continent: the lessons of history. For Affairs 17:111-27 O '38

RENSHAW, Raemer Rex
Obituary
Science ns 88:394 O 28 '38. H. G. Lindwall

RENT
International comparison of rents. tab Monthly Labor R 48:582-5 Mr '39
Rents established for P.W.A. housing. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1362-3 Je '38
See also
Leases

RENT laws
How to beat the landlord. H. Weir. Am Mercury 46:56-9 Ja '39

RENTAL libraries. See Libraries, Rental

RENTAL of pictures. See Pictures—Circulation, loans, etc.

RENTSCHLERIZATION. See Sterilization

REORGANIZATION bill. See United States—Executive departments

REPAIRING
Diary of a handyman. T. E. Whittlesey. Am Home 20:6+ S; 82+ O; 83-4+ N; 21:78+ D '38; 77-8 F; 108-10 Ap; 103-5 My '39
Spring tonic. T. S. Rogers. il Woman's H C 66:66-7 Ap '39
See also
Boat repairing

REPORT cards. See School reports and records

REPORTERS and reporting
All for the sake of a news-beat. L. Wells. Read Digest 31:71-2 Ag '37
Ave atque vale! F. P. Adams. Nation 147:179-81 Ag 20 '38
Capital press. il Newsweek 10:14 N 22 '37
Decline of the newspaper souse. S. Walker. Am Mercury 46:449-55 Ap '39; Discussion. 47:120-1 My '39
Fake that rocked the world; four reporters who had to make news started the Boxer rebellion in China. H. L. Wilber. No Am 247 no 1:21-6 [Mr] '39
Freedom of the press; the great illusion. M. D. Kennedy. 19th Cent 122:166-78 Ag '37
German scene; complaints of a foreign newsgatherer. Liv Age 353:208-10 N '37
Government by propaganda. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p3+ O 6 '37
In the life of a reporter; anecdotes about great men who have met a political journalist. R. Jones. il C S Mon M p4+ D 22 '37
Inside England; diary of a foreign correspondent. J. Gunther. Atlan 159:266-78, 385-96 Mr-Ap '37; Excerpt. Scholastic 32:21E Mr 26 '38
Inside story of a scoop. W. Williams. Read Digest 32:55 Ja '38
Japanese newspaper men. Lit Digest 124:24 D 18 '37
Journalism takes wings. R. H. Sharp. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 31 '38
Kluckhohn case; Mexico expels New York times correspondent. Nation 148:109-10 Ja 28 '39
Labor newshawks. Time 29:41-4 Je 28 '37
Modern reporter. R. O. Foote. Commonweal 27:207-8 D 17 '37
Muckraker: model 1939; tracking down Judge Manton. S. B. Heath. Am Mercury 46:421-8 Ap '39
Nazi journalism and the British home office. Nation 145:213 Ag 28 '37
Peculiar treasure; autobiography. E. Ferber. il Woman's H C 65:15-17+ N '38
Pontifical press. F. Knebel. Read Digest 31:12-14 Jl '37
Reporters at large. C. Lane. Commonweal 27:625-6 Ap 1 '38

REPORTERS and reporting—*Continued*

Reporters get together; newspapermen scoop themselves into union. il Scholastic 32:29-31 Mr 26 '38

Royal press. il Time 33:45-6 My 29 '39

Scooping the world. G. Tabouis. Liv Age 354:480-6 Ag '38

Ship-news: reporters still cover the waterfront, but personal touch has gone. Lit Digest 123:31-3 Je 19 '37

Views and reviews; handling Vatican news. M. Williams. Commonweal 30:42 My 5 '39

Washington scribes' salaries. L. C. Rosten. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 2 '37

Why foreign correspondents go home. E. Lyons. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Ag 28 '37

See also

Interviewing

Journalism

News

Newspapers—Crime reporting

Newspapers—Sporting news

War correspondence

REPORTS

Reports I've seen; annual reports of some eighty social agencies. N. W. Linderholm. Survey 73:312-14 O '37

See also

Library reports

Municipal reports

REPORTS, School. See School reports and records

REPOSE. See Rest

REPPLIER, Agnes

As we were. Atlan 162:778-84 D '38

Edith Wharton. Commonweal 29:125-6 N 25 '38

Gifts; autobiography. Commonweal 28:285-6 Jl 8 '38

How near to right? Commonweal 27:39 N 5 '37

Lecturing; reminiscences. Commonweal 27:428-9 F 11 '38

Poor. Cath World 147:154-8 My '38

Reading and writing, but no arithmetic. Commonweal 28:628 O 14 '38

Small tragedies; autobiography. Atlan 161:805-12 Je '38

Agnes Repplier at eighty. M. Wade. New Repub 93:140 D 8 '37

Daughter of Addison. J. J. Reilly. Cath World 148:158-66 N '38

REPRESENTATION. See Representative government and representation

REPRESENTATION, Proportional. See Proportional representation

REPRESENTATIVE government and representation

Quest for responsibility; self government is impossible without a responsible citizenship. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 5:226-35 F 1 '39

Reapportionment and urban representation. D. O. Walter. tab Ann Am Acad 195:11-20 Ja '38

Stop alien representation; Senate resolution for constitutional amendment. Christian Cent 56:600-1 My 10 '39

Stop alien representation; reply. W. F. Willcox. Christian Cent 56:679 My 24 '39

See also

Parliamentary government

Parliaments

Proportional representation

Referendum

REPRESENTATIVES, Apportionment of. See United States—Congress—House of representatives

REPRESENTATIVES, Congressional. See Congressmen

REPRESENTATIVES, House of. See United States—Congress—House of representatives

REPRIEVE; story. See Hyde, R. M.

REPRIEVE at eleven; story. See Nebel, F.

REPRINTS. See Books—Reprints

REPRODUCTION

Climate and reproduction. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. bibliog f Science ns 89:290-2 Mr 31 '39

Springtime and salamanders. G. Moment. Sci Mo 46:561-4 Je '38

See also

Embryology

Fecundity

Impregnation, Artificial

Ovulation

Plants—Reproduction

Sex determination and control

Sterility

Sterility in animals

REPRODUCTION of sound. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

REPTILE houses. See Zoological gardens—Buildings

REPTILES

Nature's G-men; control of disease by harnessing nature's living forces. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 15:637-8 Jl '37

Reptiles in school. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:230 Ap '39

Reptiles of western India. A. H. E. Mosse. Contemp 153:741-8 Je '38

Some common reptiles. E. L. Palmer. bibliog il Nature M 32:205-12 Ap '39

See also

Lizards

Snakes

REPTILES, Fossil

See also

Dinosauria

Lizards, Fossil

REPUBLIC steel corporation

Girdler and the NLRB. il Newsweek 12:9 Ag 1 '38

Industry and labor. T. M. Girdler. Fortune 17:61+ Ja '38

Tom Girdler goes to court; union liability. New Repub 99:116-17 Je 7 '39

REPUBLICAN party

After Roosevelt, what? B. Barton. Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 21 '39

Aiken and G.O.P. Newsweek 11:15 F 21 '38

Battle of Hastings. Time 32:16-17 D 12 '38

Coasting. Sat Eve Post 211:22+ D 10 '38

Current opinion on Governor Aiken's purge plan. Lit Digest 124:7-8 D 18 '37

Declaration of Republican principles; new deal tide is rapidly receding. R. A. Taft. Vital Speeches 5:381-4 Ap 1 '39

Devil has many faces. New Repub 96:186 S 21 '38

Electing a Republican president; basic plan for the 1940 campaign, with sample advertisements and posters. T. Patrick. Scrib M 104:17-21+ N '38

Elephant boy. Time 31:12-14 Ap 11 '38

Fortune survey: G.O.P. elephant boy. Fortune 19:68-9 F '39

Fortune survey: prediction book and hope chest; Republican party will be dead ten years from now. tab Fortune 18:70 Ag '38

Free advice to Republicans. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 29 '38

Glenn Frank and G.O.P. Newsweek 10:13 D 27 '37

G.O.P. picnic. il Newsweek 12:8-10 S 5 '38

G.O.P. tomorrow; Vandenberg's ten points herald party program. Newsweek 10:16 D 6 '37

G.O.P. travail. Newsweek 10:14 N 8 '37

Hoover's backward heir. New Repub 95:361 Ag 3 '38

How will the election come out? J. Mitchell. New Repub 96:351-3 N 2 '38

Intimations of grandeur. Time 32:14 Jl 11 '38

Landon and the 17,000,000 meet at G.O.P.'s fireside. Newsweek 10:10-11 N 1 '37

Lo, the poor Republican. Nation 145:705-6 D 25 '37

Looking toward 1940. Commonweal 28:417 Ag 19 '38

Louder, please; need of a strong political opposition to the administration. Collier's 100:70 D 18 '37

New blood in the Republican party. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:69-73 N 15 '37

One great issue. B. Barton. Vital Speeches 4:628-30 Ag 1 '38

100 philosophers. Time 30:12 D 27 '37

President, Congress and the Republican party. J. Hamilton. Vital Speeches 3:709-12 S 15 '37

REPUBLICAN party—*Continued*

Pushing the elephant; ed. by R. R. Mullen. G. D. Aiken. C S Mon M p5 Ja 4 '39

Recent election; time has come for optimism. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 5:178-9 Ja 1 '39

Redheads to the rescue. il Collier's 102:58 S 3 '38

Republican looks ahead: qualifications of Vermont's Governor Aiken as leader of the G.O.P. in 1940. J. Pell. No Am 246 no2: 317-24 [D] '38

Republican program. F. Knox. Vital Speeches 4:243-7 F 1 '38

Republican prospects. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Mr 27 '39

Republican puzzle. New Repub 92:357 N 3 '37

Republican tactics: start on party program made at Chicago meeting. il Newsweek 12: 10-11 Ag 15 '38

Republican with a bite; Senator Lodge. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. pors Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Jl 30 '38

Republicanism, its future; ed. by T. Nettleton. C. L. McNary. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ap 27 '38

Republicans; Bruce Barton sounds keynote for liberal wing. Newsweek 12:14-15 Jl 11 '38

Republicans plan war on new deal. Scholastic 31:15S O 23 '37

Republicans unify for drive to capture election in 1940. Newsweek 13:13 F 20 '39

Resources of the Republican party. C. H. Rowell. Yale R ns 27 no3:433-49 [Mr] '38

Reviving Republicans. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8 O 9 '37

Self-reliance and self-respect; through the haze lies the true America. G. D. Aiken. Vital Speeches 4:314 Mr 1 '38

Should the Republicans hold a mid-term convention? pro and con. Lit Digest 124:12 N 13 '37

Strategists differ. Time 30:17 N 8 '37

Voice of the G.O.P; Republican program committee. Newsweek 11:13 Mr 14 '38

Wanted: a purge; Aiken demands G.O.P. throw off South's baneful influence. Newsweek 10:16 D 20 '37

What can the Republicans do? H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 44:129-38 Je '38

What the Republicans won't do. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 43:98-103 Ja '38

You can't go back. Collier's 102:74 N 12 '38

Young men on elephants. E. D. Canham. C S Mon M p 1-2 D 14 '38

See also

Political parties—United States

RERUCHA, Ernest A.

Essentials of education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:46 F '38

RERUM novarum. See Encyclicals

RESALE price fixing. See Price fixing, Resale

RESAWING. See Sawing

RESAZURIN test. See Milk—Bacteriology

RESCH, Clifton

Safe and effective press feeding. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:224-6 Je '39

RESCH, Peter A.

Corpus Christi in red Bilbao. Cath World 147: 350-3 Je '38

RESCUE; story. See Williams, B. A.

RESCUE apparatus

Police craftsmen build rolling boathouse, Jersey City. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 134: 68-71 Mr '39

RESCUE work

Hot papa to the rescue; work of the crash crews. il Pop Mech 71:354-7+ Mr '39

See also

Life saving
Motor trucks in relief work
United States—Coast guard

RESCUES at sea. See Life saving

RESEARCH

About cent out of dollar spent for research work. Science N L 33:212 Ap 2 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:455 My '38

Documentary methods and techniques for data gathering. L. F. Ashley. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:209-11 Jl '37

Increasing foundation funds augur well for research. Science N L 34:280 O 29 '38

Marie Curie, her life work. F. C. Wood. Sci Mo 46:378-85 Ap '38

Our point of view. Sci Am 158:201 Ap '38

Prospects and perils of research. C. C. Furnas. Vital Speeches 5:135-8 D 15 '38

Research projects aid schools and scholars. D. Cameron. Am Scholar 8 no2:248-50 [Ap] '39

Space, by the Man in the moon. C S Mon M p7 O 27 '37

Ten paths to fame and fortune; ed. by B. Smith. C. F. Kettering. il Am M 124: 14-15+ D '37; Same abr, with title World has just begun. Read Digest 32:8-11 Ja '38

Toward the well-being of mankind; work of the Rockefeller foundation. E. Muller. Forum 101:301-4 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:25-8 Je '39

See also

Advertising research
Aeronautic research
Agricultural research
Automobile research
Biological research
Botanical research
Brookings institution
Cancer research
Dental research
Educational research
Engineering research
Fishery research
Government research
Home economics research
Industrial research
Library research
Market research
Medical research
Meteorological research
Municipal research
Nutrition research
Physiological research
Psychological research
Radio research
Scientific research
Social research
Society for the protection of science and learning
Soil research
Textile research

RESEARCH, Cooperative

Cooperation replaces guess work. K. R. Miller. il Nation's Bus 26:19-20+ N '38

Getting under way in co-operative research. C. Alexander. Ind Educ M 40:116-21 My '38

RESEARCH, Educational. See Educational research

RESEARCH associates

Social responsibility of the engineer. F. G. Cottrell. Science ns 85:529-33, 553-6 Je 4-11 '37

RESEARCH corporation

Social responsibility of the engineer. F. G. Cottrell. Science ns 85:529-33, 553-6 Je 4-11 '37

RESEARCH council on problems of alcohol

Alcohol control must be studied. Christian Cent 55:1221 O 12 '38

Research council on problems of alcohol. Science ns 88:329-32 O 7 '38

RESEARCH endowments. See Scholarships and fellowships

RESEARCH foundations. See Foundations, Charitable and educational

RESEARCH in colleges. See Colleges and universities—Research

RESEARCH institute, Industrial. See Industrial research institute

RESEARCH laboratories

Sanitation research laboratory, New York, is first of its kind. il plans Arch Rec 83: 38-9 F '38

Toys to remake the world; research laboratories teem with robots, photoelectric marvels, and models. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 12 '38

See also

Abbott laboratories
Battelle memorial institute
General motors research laboratories
Metallurgical research

RESEARCH librarians. See College libraries—Reference work

RESEARCH studio, Maitland, Florida. See Artists' colonies

RESEMBLANCE, Protective. See Mimicry (biology)

RESERVE officers training corps
In support of the R.O.T.C. E. Davenport. Christian Cent 54:749-50 Je 9 '37
Schoolboys to officers. E. L. Stoll. il Cur Hist 48:43-5 My '38

RESERVE systems, Library. See College libraries—Reserve systems

RESERVOIRS
Butler, N.J, builds new dam for municipal water works. Am City 52:56 D '37
Cracking caused by deformation averted in design of reservoir, Nantes, France. il plan diags Arch Rec 85:42-3 Ja '39
Recreational use of water-works reservoir; Springfield, Ill, leases restricted frontage to permanent residents. Am City 53:64 Je '38
Silt in reservoirs. Nature M 31:166+ Mr '38
Soil or sediment? H. H. Collins, jr. il Nature M 31:143-6 Mr '38
Use of asphalt as protection for reservoirs and dams. J. E. Buchanan. tabs Am City 53:73+ My '38
See also
Colorado-Big Thompson transmountain diversion project

RESETTLEMENT administration. See Farm security administration

RESIDENCE halls. See Dormitories

RESIDENCES. See Architecture, Domestic

RESIDENTIAL zoning. See City planning—Zone system

RESINOUS products
Better safety glass; developing use of vinyl acetal resins. Business Week p44 Mr 26 '38
See also
Plastic materials

RESISTANCE to disease. See Immunity

RESISTERS' international, War. See War resisters' international

RESISTORS, Electric. See Electric resistors

RESNICK, Louis
Portrait
News Week 10:17 Ag 7 '37

RESONANCE
Terminology of the elements of song. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:74 Ap '38

RESONOSCOPE
See your pitch. il Sci Am 158:105 F '38

RESORTS. See Health resorts, watering places, etc; Summer resorts; Winter resorts

RESOUNDING skies; novel. See Blochman, L. G.

RESOURCES, Conservation of. See Conservation of resources

RESOURCES, Mobilization of. See Preparedness, Military

RESOURCES, Natural. See Natural resources

RESOURCES committee, National. See National resources committee

RESPIRATION
Body plethysmograph for measuring respiratory volumes with high respiratory rates. A. Hemingway. diag Science ns 87:47-8 Ja 14 '38
Breath rests in daydreaming. Science N L 35:237 Ap 15 '39
Iron lung in reverse used to study breathing. Science N L 32:198 S 25 '37
Respirationist: S. A. S. Krogh. Time 33:48-9 Mr 27 '39
See also
Asphyxia
Breathing

RESPIRATION, Artificial
See also
Respiratory apparatus

RESPIRATION calorimeters
Satisfactory substitute for soda lime in respiration calorimetry. E. B. Forbes. Science ns 89:252 Mr 17 '39

RESPIRATION of plants. See Plants—Respiration

RESPIRATORY apparatus
Aluminum-rubber-lung less expensive than iron one. il Science N L 32:358 D 4 '37
Four-at-time iron lung saves expense. il Science N L 34:215 O 1 '38
Frederick Snite to get a more comfortable iron lung, newly perfected. il Newsweek 10:38-9 N 1 '37
Hope chest; breath of life in iron lungs. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 101:11+ Ap 16 '38
Iron lung: metal prison for traveling paralysis patient. il News Week 9:21 Je 12 '37
Life in a respirator. il Time 29:32 Je 14 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:43-4 Ag '37
Miracle of the iron lung. T. Mahoney. il Rotarian 53:23-5 Jl '38
Polio and lungs. Time 30:35-6 S 13 '37
Rubber lung; Stille-Scanlan respirator. il Sci Am 158:111 F '38
300 to 500 respirators are available throughout U.S. Science N L 32:180 S 18 '37
See also
Gas masks

RESPIRATORY organs
See also
Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy

Diseases
See also
Adenoids
Cold (disease)
Hay fever
Pneumonia
Silicosis
Sinus disease

RESPONSIBILITY
Quest for responsibility; self government is impossible without a responsible citizenship. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 5:226-35 F 1 '39

REST
Bedtime story; a good rest doesn't necessarily mean unbroken sleep. H. Lees. il Collier's 103:30+ Ja 14 '39
Psychologist looks at Rotary. D. A. Laird. il Rotarian 51:16-18 O '37
When naps are outgrown. R. W. Bacmeister. Parents M 13:20+ N '38
You'd better rest! J. M. Gibson. il Good H 108:174+ Mr '39
See also
Sleep

REST rooms
Two-way courtesy. W. H. Eddy. il Good H 108:66+ Je '39
See also
Automobile service stations—Rest rooms

RESTAURANTS
American restaurants: an appreciation. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 18 '39
Building types: reference studies in design and planning. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:73-104 Ja '39
Childs gives guests stools and 5c coffee. News Week 9:39 Je 26 '37
Child's Host. Time 30:96+ S 6 '37
Curb-service dictates a new form: Red Circle food shop, Washington, D.C. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:70-1 Mr '38
Food for stars; commissary of Warner brothers studios in Burbank, Calif. L. Benham. il Woman's H C 65:17-18 Ap '38
Keep the change. E. Heal. Atlan 163:657-65 My '39
Lindy's remodeled cafe, Los Angeles, shifts to al fresco dining. il plan Arch Rec 83:50-2 Ap '38
New Childs chain, Host, inc. Business Week p20 Je 19 '37
New Sardi's cafe, Los Angeles makes ingenious use of glass. il plans diags Arch Rec 82:28-30 D '37
Restaurant profits. Business Week p42 O 8 '38
Soup to nuts: Bud and Luke don't serve lobsters, but feed any one else. il Lit Digest 123:7-8 Je 5 '37; Same cond. Read Digest 31:69 Ag '37
Terrace club, World's fair. il House B 80:36-7 S '38

RESTAURANTS—*Continued*
We tried to build a business. H. A. Gordon. Nation's Bus 27:44+ F '39
Where shall we stop for dinner? Adventures in good eating, a directory by D. Hines. M. MacKaye. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 3 '38

See also
Cafeterias
Lunch wagons
Lunchrooms
New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Drive-in and curb services

See Drive-in and curb services

RESTLESS heart; story. See White, William Chapman

RESTORATION of buildings. See Architecture —Conservation and restoration

RESTORATION of works of art. See Paintings—Conservation and restoration

RESTORED houses. See Houses, Restored

RESTRAINT of trade
See also
Boycott
Monopolies
Trusts, Industrial

RESTREPO, Antonio Gómez. See Gómez Restrepo, A.

RESTREPO, Carlos E.
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:663 Ag '37

RESTRICTION of imports. See Imports

RESURFACING of pavements. See Pavements —Surface treatment

RESURRECTION
See also
Jesus Christ—Resurrection and ascension

RESWICK, William
Crisis in Russia. Atlan 160:173-81 Ag '37

RETAIL districts. See Business districts

RETAIL stores. See Stores

RETAIL trade
Communism runs a store; Russian retailing. A. Goodfriend. il Nation's Bus 25:67-8+ Jl '37
Consumer cooperatives versus private enterprise. W. L. White. Vital Speeches 5:112-14 D 1 '38
Co-op yes and no; co-op general stores more efficient than private retailers, and co-op food stores on a par with private ones. Business Week p28 Ap 8 '39
Co-operation between retail stores and home economics teachers. G. E. Wright. J Home Econ 31:386-7 Je '39
Credit sales up; collections too. Business Week p38 Je 19 '37
Effect of changes in buying habits in Virginia. tab Monthly Labor R 46:455-6 F '38
Fair trade laws and the bookstores. W. H. Ingersoll. Pub W 133:2068-70 My 28 '38
Full value received. L. E. Kirstein. Atlan 163:88-95 Ja '39
Growth of consumer influence in the retail field. H. W. Brightman. J Home Econ 29:505-11 O '37
Irresistible Madison appeal. M. Francis. il Nation's Bus 26:66 O '38
Keeping small town dollars at home. B. C. Arnold. il Nation's Bus 27:44+ My '39
Negro in retail trade. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1136-8 N '37
Okays free goods; Federal trade commission decides such offers are legal under some circumstances. Business Week p34 S 17 '38
Only saps pay retail prices; reply. W. E. Breese. Am Mercury 42:255-6 O '37
Our changing Main streets. E. E. Calkins. il Rotarian 54:14-17+ Mr; 17-20+ Ap '39
Probably it isn't romance; job of running a store isn't always dull. R. M. Chipurnoi and H. Elliston. il Nation's Bus 26:31-3+ My '38
Retail trade looks to autumn. map Business Week p28-9 My 14 '38
Retailer and consumer education. S. Cohn. J Home Econ 30:620-3 N '38
Retailers' big week; merchants of all kinds put on a national demonstration, Sept. 19 to 24. Business Week p25-7 S 17 '38
Stores report gain. Business Week p28 Je 19 '37
Stores woo public good-will. Business Week p24+ Mr 18 '39
Value of the small retailer. Pub W 134:2088-9 D 17 '38
Whack wholesaler; U.S. judges and Trade commission hand out a jolt to phony wholesalers. Business Week p27-8 Je 18 '38
What retail sales show. Business Week p 14-16 O 16 '37
When net sales drop; in hard times, number of sales holds up, but individual amounts drop. tab Business Week p42 F 11 '39

See also
American retail federation
Bargain sales
Canvassing
Chain stores
Charge accounts (retail trade)
Country stores
Department stores
Five- and ten-cent stores
Food stores
Furniture industry and trade
Grocery stores
Grocery trade
Mail order business
Merchandizing
National retail dry goods association
Premiums
Price fixing, Resale
Returned goods
Stores
Vending machines

Advertising

Expensive publicity. tab Pub W 132:921 S 11 '37
Money-making department. H. Woodward. Nation 148:203 F 18 '39

Study and teaching

Teaching the retail art; Central school of business and arts, New York city. R. Wood. il R of Rs 95:46-7 F '37; Abstract. Read Digest 32:17 Ja '38

RETAINING walls
Planning details: architect adapts engineers' cribbing to garden walls. il diags Arch Rec 83:81-2 My '38
Song of stones; rough stone retaining wall and its planting. M. McKenny. il Am Home 21:43+ Ap '39

RETAN, George Matthew
Drops of mercy; Dr G. M. Retan's saline bath treatment of brain diseases. J. D. Ratcliff. por Collier's 102:34+ Jl 23 '38

RETARDATION. See Children, Backward

RETENTION (psychology)
Differential performance of high, medium and low intelligence groups on repeated tests in general psychology. D. G. Ryans. tabs Sch & Soc 47:549-51 Ap 23 '38

RETHBERG, Elisabeth
Portrait
Arts & Dec 47:14 D '37

RETINA
Photosensitive pigments from the retina of the frog. A. M. Chase. bibliog f Science ns 87:238 Mr 11 '38
See also
Visual purple

RETIRED; story. See Singmaster, E.

RETIRED teachers. See Teachers, Retired

RETIREMENT systems. See Librarians—Pensions; Pensions; Pensions, Industrial; Teachers—Pensions

RETOUCHING. See Photography—Retouching

RETREADING. See Tires, Automobile—Retreading

RETREAT, Spiritual
Laywomen's retreat movement congress. G. H. Sherwood. Cath World 149:350-4 Je '39

RETREAT movement, Laywomen's. See Laywomen's retreat movement

RETRIEVERS. See Dogs

RETURN; story. See Gjelhaug, E.

RETURN engagement; story. See Park, F. and Dowd, F. H.

RETURN to Texas; story. See Thomason, J. W. jr

RETURNED goods

Stores limit returns; New York merchants announce policy. Business Week p 17 O 9 '37

Westchester women. B. Bliven. New Repub 95:330-1 Jl 27 '38

What to do about dress returns? secret deals with retailers. Business Week p32 D 25 '37

REUNION by proxy. Atlan 160:797-8 D '37

REUNIONS, Soldiers'. See Soldiers' reunions

REUSSER, Walter Christian

Permanent school funds in Wyoming. Sch & Soc 46:247-8 Ag 21 '37

REUTER, Edward Byron

Sociology of adolescence. Am J Soc 43:414-27 N '37

REUTERS (news agency)

Getting the news in 1860. V. Williams. il Sat R Lit 18:11-12 Ag 6 '38

REVEALING word; story. See Williams, B. A.

REVEIRS-HOPKINS, Alfred Edward

Hepplewhite furniture for the small collector. Arts & Dec 47:34-6 D '37; 22-3+ Ja '38

Jacobean furniture for the small collector. Arts & Dec 48:30-1+ Mr '38

Queen Anne furniture for the small collector. Arts & Dec 48:28-30 Je; 28-9 Ag '38

Sheraton period furniture for the small collector. Arts & Dec 48:34-5+ Ap; 22-3+ My '38

REVELLI, William D.

Band and orchestra department. See monthly numbers of Etude

Biographical note. por Etude 56:155 Mr '38

Portrait
  Etude 56:85 F '38

REVENGE; story. See Hoffmann, R.

REVENGE is sweet; story. See Davis, H. D.

REVENTLOW, Barbara (Hutton) countess Haugwitz-. See Haugwitz-Reventlow, B.

REVENUE

See also

Finance
Tariff
Taxation
United States—Revenue

REVENUE, Municipal. See Municipal finance

REVENUE, State. See State finance

REVENUE act. See United States—Revenue

REVERE, Paul

Tooth for Paul Revere; story. S. V. Benét. Atlan 160:681-90 D '37; Same abr. il Scholastic 32:4-7 F 5 '38

REVERSAL, Photographic. See Photography—Reversal processes

REVERSED speech. See Speech

REVERSION (biology)

Reversed cat. H. A. Wragg. Science ns 88:475 N 18 '38

Reversed cryptobranchus. I. B. Hansen. Science ns 89:128 F 10 '39

REVIEW of politics (periodical)

Review of politics. Commonweal 29:284 Ja 6 '39

REVIEW of reviews

Digested Digest. Time 29:40 Je 28 '37

REVIEWS of books. See Book reviews

REVIVAL meeting; story. See Thompson, E. G.

'REVOIR; story. See Parrott, K. U.

REVOLT of a cowgirl; story. See Le May, A.

REVOLUTION

Christian revolution vs. Marxist evolution. V. White. Cath World 145:486-8 Jl '37

From political parties to civil war. C. D. Burns. Am Scholar 6 no4:387-402 [O] '37

Revolution as a fad in history. L. J. Mannion. Educa 59:92-5 O '38

REVOLUTION, Industrial. See Industrial revolution

REVOLUTION, Social. See Social revolution

REVOLUTIONS

Leon Trotsky and the natural history of revolutions. L. Gottschalk. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:339-54 N '38

Pacifists face the dilemma. J. W. Hughan. Nation 145:82+ Jl 17 '37

Pacifism and revolution; reply to J. W. Hughan. S. Romer. Nation 145:387-8 O 9 '37

Two G's: Gestapo and GPU, phenomena of modern revolution. Balticus. For Affairs 17:489-507 Ap '39

REVOREDO IGLESIAS, Armando

Peru's good-will envoy. Bul Pan Am Union 71:583 Jl '37

REVUES, Theatrical

Criticisms, plots, etc.

- Hellzapoppin
  - Cath World 148:215 N '38
  - Collier's il 102:16-17+ D 10 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:783 N '38
- Mexicana
  - Cath World 149:346-7 Je '39
  - Nation 148:538 My 6 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:404 Je '39
- One for the money
  - Cath World 148:730 Mr '39
- Pins and needles
  - Cath World 147:215 My '38
  - Collier's il 102:34+ N 12 '38
  - Ind Woman 17:52 F '38
  - Ind Woman 17:359 N '38
  - Lit Digest il 125:34 Ja 1 '38
  - Scholastic il 32:19E Mr 5 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:4 Ja '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p398) 23:403 Je '39
  - Time 31:32+ Mr 14 '38
- Set to music
  - Cath World 148:729-30 Mr '39
  - Nation 148:158 F 4 '39
  - Newsweek 13:29 Ja 30 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo il 23:115-25 F '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:174 Mr '39
- Show is on
  - Arts & Dec il 46:22-3 Jl '37
- Sing for your supper
  - Cath World 149:345-6 Je '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:404 Je '39
- Sing out the news
  - Cath World 148:214-15 N '38
  - Commonweal 28:615 O 7 '38
  - New Repub 96:271 O 12 '38
  - Theatre Arts Mo il(p775) 22:784 N '38

REVUSKY, Abraham

Homeland in Palestine. Survey G 28:89-92 F '39

REWARD; story. See Becket, J. C.

REWARDS, prizes, etc.

ABA awards book honors for 1937; National book awards. Pub W 133:1106 Mr 5 '38

ABA makes National books awards. Pub W 135:781-2 F 18 '39

Announcement of awards; with prize poems. Poetry 51:84-98; 53:100-11 N '37, N '38

Awards for exhibits at the Atlantic City meeting of the American medical association. Science ns 86:30 Jl 9 '37

Awards for radio dramatizations, ninth annual Institute of education by radio. Sch & Soc 47:823-4 Je 25 '38

Awards of the American library association, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:824 Je 25 '38

Bok award is given to Quaker leaders. Christian Cent 56:307 Mr 8 '39

Borden award. J Home Econ 30:181 Mr '38

Borden awards for research. W. A. Wentworth. J Home Econ 30:570-1 O '38

Chaloner prize. Time 30:41 O 25 '37

Drama critics circle awards. S. Young. New Repub 94:396 My 4 '38

Educational excursions awarded for success in competitive examinations, Dayton, Kentucky, high school. W. A. Cook. Sch R 46:406-7 Je '38

Eli Lilly prize in biological chemistry. Science ns 88:371 O 21 '38

Fiction form chart; Governor General's literary award. R. Kennedy. Canad Bookm 20:29-32 O '38

First Bohnenberger memorial award. Library J 63:870-1 N 15 '38

REWARDS, prizes, etc—*Continued*
Francis Amory septennial prize of the American academy of arts and sciences. Science ns 87:207 Mr 4 '38
Herald tribune gives spring book prizes; Children's spring book festival contest. il Pub W 135:1588-9 Ap 29 '39
Juvenile award books. Library J 63:693-4 S 15 '38
Let's reward safe drivers. E. E. Calkins. il Am M 125:28-9+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:18-20 Je '38
Lippincott and White awards. Library J 63: 548 Jl '38
Lippincott and White awards. F. F. Hopper. il Library J 63:397-8 My 15 '38
Literary awards of the year (cont) Pub W 133:205-7; 135:198-9 Ja 15 '38, Ja 21 '39
Literary prizes and awards. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:297 Ja 22 '38
Master teacher of vocational agriculture of the South for 1937. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:328 My '38
Medals, cups, plaques, and pelf; season's awards for theatrical merit. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 11:22 My 30 '38
Newbery and Caldecott medals, and other awards, A.L.A. conference. Pub W 133:2353 Je 18 '38
Prize plays. G. Vernon. Commonweal 28:161 Je 3 '38
Prizes and the annual exhibit. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:235 Je '39
Scientific awards in China. Science ns 86: 95 Jl 30 '37
Theater; forecasting awards of Critics' circle. G. J. Nathan. Scrib M 103:65-6 My '38
To reward or not to reward. Am J Pub Health 28:653 My '38
Town Hall establishes annual award. Musician 43:3 Ja '38
Trujillo peace prize established in the Dominican Republic. Bul Pan Am Union 73:57 Ja '39
Twentieth century criticism of nineteenth century attitudes. L. T. Hannan. Sch & Soc 47:52-3 Ja 8 '38
Two new awards. Library J 63:79 Ja 15 '38
See also
Cabot, Maria Moors, prizes
Ford, Julia Ellsworth, foundation
Goncourt prize
Guggenheim memorial foundation
Medals
Nobel prizes
Penrose medal
Philadelphia award
Prize contests
Pulitzer prizes

REX, Lora A.
Tom's old doe; story. St N 65:22-3 My '38

REXROTH, Kenneth
Crisis; poem; excerpts. Poetry 52:200-2 Jl '38
Song for a lute book. New Repub 95:11 My 11 '38

REYBURN, Margot
Could this be your problem? Am Home 21: 32+ My '39

REYBURN, Samuel Wallace
Discourse on leadership. Vital Speeches 5:77-83 N 15 '38

REYES, Victor Muñoz. See Muñoz Reyes, V.

REYLES, Carlos
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:305 My '39

REYNARD, —
Perfectly charming! poem. Liv Age 355:444 Ja '39

REYNARD, Helene
Institutional management association. J Home Econ 31:314-15 My '39

REYNAUD, Paul
Lost opportunities. Liv Age 354:318-20 Je '38
Financial doctor. por Scholastic 34:20 F 4 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 12:21 N 14 '38
Time 32:26 N 14 '38
Reynaud of the center. A. Vallentin. Liv Age 354:327-30 Je '38

REYNIERS, James Arthur
Germ-free guinea pigs. Cur Hist 50:52 My '39

REYNOLDS, Arthur. See Hammett, F. S. jt. auth.

REYNOLDS, B. T.
Death watch in Czechoslovakia. Forum 101: 61-6 F '39
Government training centres for industry. Contemp 151:716-22 Je '37
Problem of the ex-soldier to-day. Contemp 155:193-8 F '39

REYNOLDS, Charles W.
Professor of generalized science in a teachers college. Educa 59:414-15 Mr '39

REYNOLDS, Daniel
Ground-glass focusing with a box camera. Pop Mech 71:612-15 Ap '39
Photo trimmer has removable sliding blade. Pop Mech 70:423-4 S '38
Photomicrographs through a mailing tube. Pop Mech 70:291-3 Ag '38

REYNOLDS, Don
Born for blues. Collier's 103:11+ My 6 '39
Just an old smoothie. Collier's 102:46+ O 1 '38

REYNOLDS, Francis Joseph
Obituary
Pub W 132:2363 D 25 '37

REYNOLDS, George Fullmer
College and community. Theatre Arts Mo 21: 568+ Jl '37

REYNOLDS, Gladys E.
Your house; poem. Good H 108:180 Mr '39

REYNOLDS, Helen
Should teachers marry? Forum 99:140-1 Mr '38

REYNOLDS, Horace
Mark Twain's literary beginnings. C S Mon M p 10 Je 15 '38

REYNOLDS, Jackson Eli
Portrait
Business Week p45 Jl 3 '37
Collier's 101:13 Mr 12 '38

REYNOLDS, James
Eagles over Gilgit. il Country Life 73:78-80+ F '38
Flowers on the hoof; four architectural floral designs. Country Life 75:73-5 Mr '39
Made in Ireland; sketches of horses in action. Country Life 74:45-8 Jl '38
Small Irish houses; drawings. House & Gard 72:68-9 Ag '37
Swim house on a rock. il Country Life 74: 24-7+ Ag '38
Masque at Caprarola; sketches depicting outstanding personages of the Italian renaissance. Theatre Arts Mo 21:862-72 N '37

REYNOLDS, John Hugh
Private college in building and conserving democracy. Sch & Soc 49:10-13 Ja 7 '39

REYNOLDS, Joseph Benson
Falling chimneys. Science ns 87:186-8 F 25 '38

REYNOLDS, Liggett, pseud. See Simon, R. A.

REYNOLDS, Lloyd George
Canadian baking industry: a study of an imperfect market. bibliog f Q J Econ 52: 659-78 Ag '38
Competition in the rubber-tire industry. Am Econ R 28:459-68 S '38

REYNOLDS, Mrs Lucile Hargrove
Armored; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:38 Mr 12 '38

REYNOLDS, Margaret
Are we librarians genteel? Library J 62:739 O 1 '37

REYNOLDS, Quentin
Afternoon on Eighth avenue. Collier's 101:51-2 Je 18 '38
Amazing Selznicks. Collier's 101:11+ My 28; 19+ Je 4 '38
Astonished dictator. por Collier's 99:12+ Je 19 '37
Bride looked sad; story. Collier's 103:34 F 4 '39
Broadway madhouse. Collier's 102:16-17+ D 10 '38
California kid. Collier's 102:21 Ag 27 '38
Charming young man. Collier's 101:23+ Ja 8 '38
Court marshal. Collier's 103:19+ Ja 14 '39
Crazy over horses. Collier's 102:38-9 Jl 30 '38
Death in headlines. Collier's 102:9-11+ Ag 13 '38

REYNOLDS, Quentin—*Continued*
Devotedly, Sylvia; story. Collier's 101:12 Ap 2 '38
Dreams for sale. Collier's 102:16+ Jl 2 '38
Eight hours; story. Collier's 100:20-1 D 25 '37
England won't lose. Collier's 103:16+ Ap 15 '39
Father was right. Collier's 101:11+ Je 25 '38
First family. Collier's 100:50 S 25 '37
Football town. Collier's 100:62+ N 6 '37
Girl named Dora; story. Collier's 102:22 Jl 16 '38
Girls at camp. Collier's 103:16+ Mr 4 '39
Give me real people. Collier's 101:18+ Mr 26 '38
Harry the Horse. Collier's 102:18+ Jl 23 '38
Hartnett catching. Collier's 100:18+ Ag 21 '37
Have you a reservation? Collier's 102:16+ O 1 '38
Hollywood sweepstakes. Collier's 102:20-1+ D 24 '38
I can hit pretty good. Collier's 100:18+ Jl 24 '37
Irish eyes are smiling. Collier's 103:22+ Je 3 '39
Jungle dance. Collier's 100:12+ N 27 '37
Kid brother. Collier's 100:58-9 O 30 '37
Kid glover. Collier's 100:21+ S 18 '37
Lone Ranger. Collier's 101:22+ F 12 '38
Making of a hero. Collier's 101:50-1+ Ap 23 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:17-19 Jl '38
Man and a horse. Collier's 101:22+ My 14 '38
Man who could make gold; story. Collier's 100:9-10 D 11 '37
Man with a union card. Collier's 103:22+ Ap 1 '39
Meet their majesties. Collier's 103:12-13+ Je 10 '39
Murder in the tropics. por Collier's 101:14-15+ Ja 22 '38
Nine until three; story. Collier's 103:9-10 Mr 11 '39
Portrait of a murderer. Collier's 103:9-10+ F 25 '39
Postgraduate work. Collier's 102:46-9 O 29 '38
Quick work. Collier's 100:18+ O 2 '37
Rhythm man. Collier's 103:22+ My 13 '39
Singing slugger. Collier's 101:38+ Ap 16 '38
Slap happy; story. Collier's 100:17 Ag 28 '37
Turn left on Thursday; story. Collier's 102:22 S 24 '38
Unwanted. Collier's 103:12-13+ F 11 '39
World series hero; story. Collier's 100:17 O 9 '37

REYNOLDS, R. J. tobacco company
$57,000,000 worth of whizz and whoozle. il Fortune 18:24-31+ Ag '38

REYNOLDS, Robert Rice
Aliens and the unemployment problem. Vital Speeches 4:363-5 Ap 1 '38
Buncombe Bob. R. McCormick. por Collier's 101:36+ My 21 '38
Feather in hat. por Time 33:16 F 13 '39
Reynolds' Americanism movement. por Newsweek 13:15-16 My 1 '39

REYNOLDS, Samuel Robert Means
Cholinergic action of oestrin. bibliog f Science ns 87:537 Je 10 '38

REYNOLDS, Mrs Stephen C. Jr
Flower in the house. House B 80:46-7+ Ag '38

REYNOLDS, Wilfred S.
Portrait
Survey 73:188 Je '37

REZA KHAN PAHLEVI, shah of Persia
Insuring Iran's dynasty; Riza Shah has had his son schooled in democratic Switzerland. D. Bess. il C S Mon M p4 Ag 3 '38
King of kings; Shah of Iran, which used to be Persia. J. Gunther. Harper 178:60-9 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:21-5 Ja '39
Portrait
Asia 38:5 Ja '38
Revolutionizing ancient Persia. A. U. Pope. il por map Travel 73:4-10+ Je '39
Reza Shah's ancestry; reply to V. Sheean. F. M. Gunther. Asia 37:595 Ag '37
20th-century Darius. por(cover) map Time 31:18-19 Ap 25 '38

REZA Shahpur Mohammed, crown prince of Persia. See Shahpur Mohammed Riza

REZSö, Sillei
Beak and Claws. Liv Age 356:342-6 Je '39

RHEA, Robert
Tides, waves, ripples. por Time 31:50-2 Je 20 '38

RHEES, Rush
Rhees of Rochester. Newsweek 13:24 Ja 16 '39

RHEIMS cathedral. See Reims cathedral

RHEINBABEN, Rochus Albrecht Kreuzwendedich, baron von
Outlook in Europe: a German view. Contemp 154:659-68 D '38

RHEINSTROM, C. A.
Portrait
Fortune 19:67 F '39

RHENISH wines. See Wine

RHEOLOGY
Everything flows; industry finding many practical applications of the flow phenomena of apparently solid matter as well as of the liquids. R. N. Traxler. il Sci Am 160:16-18 Ja '39

RHEOSTATS
Carbon rheostats for low-amperage current. E. T. Orchard. il diags Pop Mech 70:945 D '38

RHETORIC
See also
English language—Composition
Euphemism
Figures of speech
Paragraphs
Punctuation

RHEUMATIC fever
Acute rheumatic fever. P. A. White. il Hygeia 17:43-4 Ja '39
Better housing as a preventive of rheumatic fever. Science ns 88:sup8 N 25 '38; Same. Science N L 34:364 D 3 '38
Children's hearts. Newsweek 11:24 My 9 '38
Heart disease in childhood. T. D. Jones. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:637-43 My '38
Heart disease in children. S. Sutton. Parents M 14:34+ My '39
In case of rheumatic fever. L. P. Sutton. Parents M 12:30+ D '37
Pathogenic pleuropneumonia-like microorganisms from acute rheumatic exudates and tissues. H. F. Swift and T. M. Brown. Science ns 89:271-2 Mr 24 '39; Abstract. Science N L 35:211 Ap 8 '39
Vitamin C not remedy for rheumatic fever. Science N L 35:168 Mr 18 '39

RHEUMATIC heart disease. See Heart—Diseases

RHEUMATISM
May inherit tendency to rheumatic disease. Science N L 34:70 Jl 30 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:268 S '38
Rheumatism can be cured by early, adequate treatment. Science N L 32:259 O 23 '37
Rheumatism germ? il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 O 9 '37
Suggestions for teachers. Hygeia 16:161-2 F '38
Your rheumatism. F. C. Kelly. Forum 99:202-6 Ap '38
See also
Arthritis

RHEY, Agnes Elliot (Mrs John M. Rhey)
Obituary
Library J 63:507 Je 15 '38

RHEY, Mrs John M. See Rhey, A. E.

RHINE, Joseph Banks
ESP. Sci Am 158:328 Je '38
Battle on Rhine. Time 31:54 Ap 11 '38
Biographical note. por(p5) Sat R Lit 16:40 O 9 '37
Dr Rhine and the mind's eye. G. Murphy. Am Scholar 7 no2:189-200 [Ap] '38
ESP, house of cards. J. Jastrow. Am Scholar 8 no 1:13-22 [Ja] '39
Extra-sensory perception: what is it? H. O. Gulliksen. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:623-31 Ja '38
Is it chance or ESP? E. V. Huntington. tabs Am Scholar 7 no2:201-10 [Ap] '38
New evidence (?) for extra-sensory perception; critique of J. B. Rhine's studies, in reply to E. H. Wright. C. E. Kellogg. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 45:331-41 O '37

RHINE, Joseph Banks—*Continued*
Problems in living: do you think you're psychic? W. M. Marston. Forum 99:286-8 My '38
Rhine question. por Time 30:44-5 O 4 '37
Unconscious whispering; exploding the claims of J. B. Rhine. Time 32:20 Ag 8 '38

RHINOCEROSES
Rhinos on the run. M. Maxwell. il Travel 72:22-3+ F '39

RHINOW, Arthur B.
At the bazaar. Christian Cent 56:673 My 24 '39
Dialogues of the soul. Christian Cent 55:272 Mr 2 '38
Flaw; poem. Christian Cent 55:1060 S 7 '38
Man; poem. Christian Cent 55:1091 S 14 '38
Mask. Christian Cent 55:497, 522 Ap 20-27 '38
Mine. Christian Cent 55:619 My 18 '38
No, not alone. Christian Cent 54:769 Je 16 '37
Offering. Christian Cent 55:560 My 4 '38
Roots. Christian Cent 56:13 Ja 4 '39
Superintendent. Christian Cent 56:113 Ja 25 '39
Two dialogues: Pioneer; Leper. Christian Cent 54:866 Jl 7 '37
Waiting. Christian Cent 55:724 Je 8 '38

RHIZOBIUM. See Bacteriology

RHIZOCEPHALA
Rediscovery of the rhizocephalan peltogaster paguri on the North American coast. E. G. Reinhard. Science ns 89:80 Ja 27 '39

RHIZOPHORA. See Mangrove

RHIZOPUS nigricans. See Fungi

RHOADES, Winfred
Adjusting yourself to yourself. Forum 101:16-20 Ja '39
Getting adjusted to life. Forum 99:3-9 Ja '38
Self you have to live with. Forum 98:59-63 Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 34:29-30 Mr '39

RHOADS, Grace Evans
Quakers in Spain. Christian Cent 55:1012-14 Ag 24 '38

RHODD, Louis
Ponca breaks paths for Choctaw; chapter in rural education for Indians in Oklahoma. C. Hayne. Mis R 60:592-3 D '37

RHODE ISLAND
Fighting Irish. Time 30:21-2 N 1 '37
Rhode Island front. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8 N 6 '37
Thrust, riposte; amende honorable. Cur Hist 50:46-7 My '39
Yankee putsch; Rhode Island revolution. Newsweek 10:12 N 1 '37

See also
Newport
Providence
also subhead Rhode Island under various subjects, e.g.
Labor and laboring classes
Wages

RHODE ISLAND nutrition association
Organization and purpose. F. H. Case. J Home Econ 30:705-6 D '38

RHODE ISLAND state college
Student population of a small land-grant college. V. H. Noll. tabs Sch & Soc 46:284-8 Ag 28 '37

Library

Rhode Island state college library. F. P. Allen. il plan Library J 62:760-1 O 15 '37

RHODES, Eugene Manlove
Passed by here; memorial. E. Orcutt. il por Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ag 20 '38
Rhodes of the real West. J. H. Jackson. por Sat R Lit 18:7 O 15 '38

RHODES, Henry Taylor Fowkes
Freehand forgery. Lit Digest 125:14-15 F 19 '38

RHODES, Margaret Elizabeth
This then is death; poem. Atlan 162:543 O '38

RHODES
Ageless luster of Greece and Rhodes; photographs. A. Genthe. Nat Geog M 73:477-92 Ap '38
Let's cruise! D. O'Melveny. il Country Life 73:60-1 D '37

RHODES scholars and scholarships
What happens to our Rhodes scholars? M. Mackaye. il tab Scrib M 103:9-15+ Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 15 '38

RHODESIA
Rhodesias and amalgamation: Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland. S. H. Veats. 19th Cent 124:314-25 S '38

RHODIUM
Poor man's platinum for telescope mirrors. Science N L 34:427 D 31 '38

RHODOBRYUM. See Mosses

RHODODENDRONS
Flowers for the Fair; rhododendron area of the University of California botanical garden. il C S Mon M p 13 F 8 '39
Health for rhododendrons. House B 80:80 Ap '38
Natural thermometer. il House B 81:60-1 Ja '39
Prepare to plant them now. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 55:21+ O '38
Rhododendrons and azaleas. J. W. Johnston. il Pict R 39:62 O '37
Rhododendrons and azaleas. G. C. White. il House B 81:63+ F '39
Rhododendrons for your garden. R. M. Gatke. il Country Life 74:41+ Je '38
There's been a revolution in growing rhododendrons! G. G. Nearing. il Am Home 21:14-15+ Ap '39

RHUBARB
Men's menus. il Canad M 89:49 My '38

RHUMBATRON
New radio apparatus uses waves only four inches long. Science N L 35:89 F 11 '39
Value of rhumbatron; part of a more comprehensive electronic device called the klystron. il Business Week p30 F 11 '39

RHYME. See Rime

RHYNE, Edith, and Bennett, F. M.
How women purchase shoes. J Home Econ 30:176-7 Mr '38

RHYS, Keidrych
Poem on being; Nonconformity; Garn goch; Treasury; poems. Poetry 53:186-9 Ja '39

RHYTHM
Intonation, tone quality, rhythm. R. Stöhr. Musician 42:218 D '37
Why rhythm? A. G. Randegger. Etude 55:616 S '37; Same. 57:56 Ja '39

See also
Musical meter and rhythm

RHYTHM orchestras. See Orchestras, Children's

RHYTHMIC phenomena. See Periodicity

RIBBENTROP, Joachim von
Austria is finished. por Time 31:19-20 Mr 21 '38
Portrait
News Week 9:6 Je 26 '37
Newsweek 11:10 F 14 '38
Time 30:20 N 8 '37
Time 31:19 F 14 '38
Time 32:16 D 19 '38

RIBEIRO COUTO, Ruy
Noroeste e outros poemas; excerpt; Portuguese text with English tr. Bul Pan Am Union 72:384 Jl '38

RIBERA, José Ruiz de. See Ruiz de Ribera, J.

RIBOFLAVIN. See Lactoflavin

RICARD, Lazare de Gérin-. See Gérin-Ricard, L. de

RICE, Berenice
Bedtime in Galilee; poem. Pict R 40:24 D '38

RICE, C. E. See Kasius, P. jt. auth.

RICE, Charles Owen
Debating the outstretched hand. Commonweal 29:351-3 Ja 20 '39
Policy and action. Commonweal 28:366-7 Jl 29 '38

RICE, Craig
Hidden valley; poem. Harper 178:652 My '39

RICE, D. Stuart-. See Stuart-Rice, D.

RICE, Edwin T.
De Coppet music room in New York and Switzerland. Mus Q 23:413-20 O '37
Tribute to Frank Damrosch. Mus Q 25:128-34 Ap '39

RICE, Elmer L.
American landscape. Criticism
Cath World 148:472-3 Ja '39
Commonweal 29:273 D 30 '38
Nation 147:700 D 24 '38
New Repub 97:230 D 28 '38
No Am 247 no 1:155 [Mr] '39
Theatre Arts Mo il 23:86-9 F '39
Time il 32:31 D 12 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 D 7 '38
Sat R Lit 17:11 N 20 '37
Sat R Lit 17:8 D 4 '37
Time 30:77 N 8 '37

RICE, Florence
As simple as that. F. Condon. por Collier's 103:19+ Mr 11 '39

RICE, Grantland
All-America football team. Collier's 100:9-11 D 18 '37; 102:13-15 D 17 '38
How to pick the all-American football team. Collier's 100:14+ D 4 '37

RICE, Howard Crosby
(tr) See Baldensperger, F. Balzac at the Paris zoo
(tr) See Prévost, J. Three keys

RICE, Inez
Summer comes; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:65 Jl '38

RICE, James Edward
Flying around Latin America. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:286-96 My '39

RICE, John Andrew
Grandmother Smith's plantation; autobiography. Harper 177:572-82; 178:88-96 N-D '38

RICE, John Levi
New health center building in Brooklyn. Sci Mo 46:292-5 Mr '38
—and others
Infant mortality in New York city. Am J Pub Health 27:701-6 Jl '37

RICE, Joseph J.
Obituary
Cath World 147:239 My '38

RICE, Lillian Shively
Somewhere in Shanghai. Atlan 160:648-52 N '37

RICE, Millard Milburn
Eighty-nine years of collective living. Harper 177:522-7 O '38

RICE, Norman N.
Planning a physician's office suite. Arch Rec 83:58-61 F '38

RICE, Philip Blair
Joseph in the land of the dead. Nation 146:303-4 Mr 12 '38

RICE, Stuart Arthur
World standards of living. Vital Speeches 4:662-6 Ag 15 '38

RICE, Thurman Brooks
Choice of a marriage mate. Hygeia 16:122-4+ F '38
Health chaser. Hygeia 15:784-5 S '37

RICE, Walter Lyman
Portrait
Time 31:59 Je 13 '38

RICE, William Seltzer
Making a monotype. Sch Arts 38:293-4+ My '39

RICE
Birds and ricefields. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 30:8-11 Jl '37
Rayon from rice husks is newest Japanese industry. Science N L 32:120 Ag 21 '37
Rice culture in the southern states. J. W. Jones and others. il map Farmers' Bul 1808:1-28 '38
What price rice? Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ja 8 '38

RICE Institute
Steaks and punts. K. Crichton. Collier's 102:11+ O 8 '38

RICH, Mrs Daniel Catton. See James, B. T.

RICH, Frank Merritt
Mattress box stage settings. Sch Arts 38:79-82 N '38

RICH, Harold Thompson
Blank interlude; story. Am M 125:38-9 Ap '38
How to live beyond your means. Read Digest 34:1-4 My '39

RICH, Irene
I'm in New York. J. W. Voils. il Pict R 39:61 D '37

RICH, Louise D.
Don't worry; story. Woman's H C 66:18-19 F '39
Wish you were here. Sat Eve Post 210:14+ S 4 '37

RICH, Margaret Elden
Portrait
Survey 74:359 N '38

RICH, Robert Fleming
Should Congress balance the 1938 budget? Cong Digest 16:178-80 Je '37

RICH, Willis Horton
Homing of Pacific salmon. bibliog f Science ns 85:477-8; 86:122 My 14, Ag 6 '37

RICH, Williston
Hail and farewell; story. Am M 126:11-13 D '38
Human yardstick. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ja 21 '39

RICH, The
America's sixty families; with reply by F. Lundberg. R. S. Tucker. New Repub 93:368-9 F 2 '38
Fourth century modern; perennial problem of riches and poverty. D. Attwater. Commonweal 30:150-2 Je 2 '39
How the rich live; Town & country's survey of buying habits. Business Week p 16+ Mr 18 '39
Public opinion? Uncle Sam as a leveler; should government redistribute or confiscate wealth? tab Fortune 19:68+ Je '39
What good are finishing schools? M. Castle. Forum 99:34-7 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:11-12 Ja 8 '38
Finishing schools: a defense; reply to M. Castle. S. Nilson. Forum 99:250-3 Ap '38
Who owns the United States? F. Lundberg. Nat Educ Assn J 26:298 D '37
See also
Capitalists and financiers
Millionaires
Wealth

RICH man, poor man; story. See Rodger, S. E.

RICH man's ride; story. See Kilbourne, F.

RICHARD, Christian
Broken equilibrium. Cath World 145:650-7 S '37
Irving Babbitt. Cath World 148:44-9 O '38
Just social order. Cath World 149:172-5 My '39
Social responsibility of the university. Cath World 146:313-16 D '37
Spiritual front. Cath World 146:661-7 Mr '38

RICHARD, Élie
Shadow over Belgium. Liv Age 354:196-202 My '38

RICHARD, Gabriel
For Father Richard. por Time 30:55 O 25 '37

RICHARD II; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

RICHARDS, Albert A.
They come in on every train. Nation's Bus 25:43-5+ N '37

RICHARDS, Alfred Newton
Response to presentation of the Philadelphia award. Science ns 87:293-4 Ap 1 '38

RICHARDS, Bertrand
Keep June beauty all summer. Bet Hom & Gard 17:80-1+ Je '39

RICHARDS, Edward Ames
Burning; Birds; poems. Poetry 53:134-5 D '38
Dead clock; poem. Am Mercury 41:467 Ag '37
Hymn for the man; Hymn for the woman. Atlan 163:539-41 Ap '39
Incantation; poem. Atlan 163:247 F '39
Intercession; poem. Atlan 160:580 N '37

RICHARDS, Edward Ames—*Continued*
Jumping; poem. No Am 245 no 1:134 [Mr] '38
Octaves; poem. Atlan 161:833 Je '38
Poems on the war: Dinner party; At last civilized. Harper 175:520 O '37
You know then; poem. No Am 246 no2:276 [D] '38

RICHARDS, Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) (Mrs Robert Hallowell Richards)
Mrs Richards's contribution to the wool industry: naphthalated process of cleaning wool. G. Winegar. J Home Econ 30:708-9 D '38

RICHARDS, Ellen H. research fellowship. See Scholarships and fellowships

RICHARDS, Helen R.
Charm of bookplates. Library J 63:584-7 Ag '38

RICHARDS, Mrs Henry. See Richards, L. E.

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong
Interpretation in teaching. Review
Time 32:38 O 17 '38
Principles of literary criticism. D. Daiches. New Repub 98:95-8 Mr 1 '39

RICHARDS, J. Noble
Modern playground in no man's land. Recreation 33:97-8 My '39

RICHARDS, John Stewart
Dilemma of the university library. Sch & Soc 48:725-6 D 3 '38

RICHARDS, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) (Mrs Henry Richards)
Fiddling Jimmy; verse. St N 65:4 F '38
Fog; verse. St N 64:21 Je '37
Kangaroo Kegg; verse. St N 65:4 Mr '38
Lilac chain. St N 66:37+ My '39
Lover to his lass; Special plea; Prone and supine; Glamorous; poems. Atlan 160:254 Ag '37
North Sea wooing; verse. St N 65:12 N '37
Swell; verse. St N 64:24 O '37

RICHARDS, Leverett G.
Skyline trail from Mexico to Canada. Travel 69:36-8+ Jl '37

RICHARDS, Oscar White, and Smith, J. A.
Lucite not a substitute for Canada balsam when mounting microscope slides. Science ns 87:374 Ap 22 '38

RICHARDS, Mrs Robert Hallowell. See Richards, E. H.

RICHARDS, Viola Fisher
Squirrel gratitude. Nature M 30:64 Jl '37

RICHARDSON, Mrs Anna Steese (Sausser)
Does it pay to be polite? Woman's H C 65:17 Jl '38
Fair women helped to build. Woman's H C 65:10 N '38
Gardens of tomorrow. Woman's H C 66:7+ Ja '39
Good citizenship bureau. See monthly numbers of Woman's home companion to June 1938
Gourmets gather here. Woman's H C 64:27+ O '37
Groceries on parade. Woman's H C 66:31 Mr '39
Oxford group, what is it? Woman's H C 65:10+ S '38
Patriotism is popular. Woman's H C 66:21 Jl '39
Should you buy at sales? Woman's H C 66:31 My '39
She gets around. Business Week p29 My 27 '39

RICHARDSON, Aurel Blair
Wherever you are . . .; story. Am M 124:38 S '37

RICHARDSON, Burton T.
Truth about Aberhart. Cur Hist 46:19-24 Jl '37

RICHARDSON, Donovan MacNeely
Free press, and true. C S Mon M p7 Ap 29 '39
War talk: between the lines. C S Mon M p7 My 13 '39

RICHARDSON, Dorothy M. (Mrs Alan Odle)
Cagey subconsciousness. por Time 32:70 D 5 '38
Dorothy M. Richardson's Pilgrimage. E. M. Maisel. Canad Forum 19:89-92 Je '39
Knopf issues complete Richardson work. por Pub W 134:1903 N 26 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:6 D 10 '38

RICHARDSON, Mrs Eudora (Ramsay)
Intelligent husbands wanted. Forum 98:152-7 O '37
Young man's darling. Forum 99:16-19 Ja '38

RICHARDSON, Frances Cary
Previous to previews. Wilson Bul 13:589-92 My '39

RICHARDSON, Frank Howard
Adolescence. Hygeia 15:778-80 S '37
After adolescence, what? Hygeia 15:900-2 O '37
Guiding the adolescent. Hygeia 16:342-4+ Ap '38
Learning to save lives. Hygeia 15:624-7 Jl '37
Parents call it mulishness. Hygeia 16:25-7 Ja '38
Play places for children. Woman's H C 65:21+ My '38
Self-starting fun. Bet Hom & Gard 16:44+ My '38
Sportsmanship preferred. Hygeia 15:1012-14+ N '37
Training for marriage. Hygeia 17:104-6+ F '39
You, and your child's camp. Hygeia 16:521-3+, 588-90+ Je-Jl '38

RICHARDSON, Harry C.
Comfort under cover. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:24-5 My '38
Ideas aplenty! il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 N '38
Rooms in good trim. Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5 Ja '39

RICHARDSON, Henry Handel, pseud.
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:6 Mr 25 '39

RICHARDSON, Lou
Amateurs' delphinium calendar. Bet Hom & Gard 17:66-7 Jl '39
Ride your hobby on Treasure island. por(p3) Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1+ F '39

RICHARDSON, Louise
Books and the more abundant life. Recreation 32:281-3+ Ag '38

RICHARDSON, Myra Reed
What school for a daughter? Parents M 13:30+ My '38

RICHARDSON, Myrtis H.
Friends; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 15:71 Ag '37

RICHARDSON, Ralph
Three English actors. A. Dukes. il por Theatre Arts Mo 23:405-10 Je '39

RICHARDSON, Robert Shirley
Shadow on the moon. Collier's 102:14 N 12 '38

RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 Je 22 '38

RICHBERG, Donald Randall
Black-Connery bill. Vital Speeches 3:585-7 Jl 15 '37
Government and business. Vital Speeches 4:280-2 F 15 '38
Who wants chain stores? Vital Speeches 5:72-4 N 15 '38
Jackson versus Richberg. M. Childs. Nation 146:119-20 Ja 29 '38
Portrait
Business Week p47 Mr 18 '39
Richberg's NRA; proposes new bureau in Department of commerce to oversee business agreements. Business Week p20+ F 19 '38
Visitor to Mexico. por Time 33:66+ Mr 20 '39

RICHERT, F. Henry
Portrait
Sch Life 24:99 Ja '39

RICHES. See Wealth

RICHEY, Katherine (Fowler) (Mrs Thomas Beall Richey)
Rejuvenator. il por Am M 126:90 N '38

RICHEY, Mrs Thomas Beall. See Richey, K.

RICHMODIS legend. See Legends, German

RICHMOND, A. C.
Unwanted worker and his time. 19th Cent 123:11-20 Ja '38

RICHMOND, Ernest Tatham
Dictatorship in the Holy Land. 19th Cent 123:186-92 F '38

RICHMOND, Sir Herbert William
Some naval problems. 19th Cent 123:193-203 F '38

RICHMOND, Mary Ellen
As we find ourselves. P. Kellogg. por Survey 74:135-7 My '38

RICHMOND, Roaldus
Lady in embers; story. Cath World 146:532-8 F '38

RICHMOND, Virginia
By their bootstraps; Citizens' service exchange. S. High. Read Digest 32:73-7 Mr '38
Juvenile library of Richmond, 1822. V. Parma. Library J 64:18-20 Ja 1 '39
Modern police equipment. J. A. Cutchins. Am City 53:47 F '38

RICHMOND, Virginia, public library
Buying children's books. D. L. Wood. Library J 64:274-5 Ap 1 '39

RICHMOND HEIGHTS, Missouri
Rebel trustee, Richmond Heights public library. M. Norville. Wilson Bul 12:677 Je '38

RICHTER, Conrad
Rawhide knot; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Ja 1 '38

RICHTER, Curt Paul, and others
Vitamin B_1 craving in rats. bibliog f Science ns 86:354-5 O 15 '37

RICHTER, Julius
Conquering power of Christ. Mis R 60:423-4 S '37
Missionary message for today. Mis R 61:20-2 Ja '38
Movement for world Christianity. Mis R 61:178-81 Ap '38

RICHWAGEN, Douglas
Old gardener; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 15:73 Ag '37

RICHWAGEN, Virginia
Irises you may have overlooked. House & Gard 74:34+ S '38
Success with South Africans. Am Home 19:27+ Mr '38

RICKABY, Thomas Lee
Obituary
Etude 56:704 N '38

RICKARD, Laomi
Magic kitchen. Am Home 19:39+ Ja '38

RICKENBACKER, Edward Vernon
50,000 planes can't be wrong; ed. by G. Harding. Collier's 103:9-10+ Ap 29 '39
Why your car is safe. Collier's 100:15-17+ N 6 '37
Eastern air sold; Rickenbacker retains control. por Business Week p 17 Mr 12 '38
Eastern to Rickenbacker. Time 31:60+ Mr 14 '38
Portrait
Time 31:44 Mr 7 '38

RICKER, Adeline T.
Music. C S Mon M p7 S 1 '37

RICKERT, Thomas A.
Portrait
Time 33:16 Mr 13 '39

RICKETSON, Frank Henry
Bank night tonight. F. Parkhill. il por Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ D 4 '37

RICKETT, Francis William
Mexican oil; Messrs Rickett and Smith make an offer to Cárdenas. por Newsweek 11:19 Ap 11 '38
Portrait
Business Week p34 Ap 9 '38

RICKETT, Harold William
Course in general biology. Sch & Soc 48:688-92 N 26 '38

RICKETTS, Mrs Cid
Ann Singleton; novel. Woman's H C 64:9-12 S; 17-20 O; 24-7 N; 24 D '37; 65:27-8 Ja; 23-4 F '38
Invitation for Christmas; story. Woman's H C 65:18-19 D '38

RICKETTSIA
Loss of resistance to murine typhus infection resulting from riboflavin deficiency in rats. H. Pinkerton and O. A. Bessey. bibliog f Science ns 89:368-70 Ap 21 '39

RIDDELL, John, pseud. See Ford, C.

RIDDELL, William Renwick
Canada: dominion of Canadians. por(p64) Rotarian 51:19-21 O '37

RIDDER, Robert Blair
Die vergangenheit; poem. Cath World 149:165 My '39

RIDDLE, Helen
Mummie, please leave on the light. Am Home 21:27 Ap '39

RIDDLE, Marjorie B.
Water project ends 4-inch baths. Am City 52:71 Jl '37

RIDDLE, Oscar
Educational darkness and luminous research. Science ns 87:375-80 Ap 29 '38
Epic of life. por(p572) Sci Mo 48:530-3 Je '39
Prolactin, a product of the anterior pituitary, and the part it plays in vital processes. Sci Mo 47:97-113 Ag '38
Pituitary master. por(cover) Time 33:29-30+ Ja 9 '39

RIDDLES
Priestly riddle maker. E. S. Sollars. Cath World 147:604-6 Ag '38

RIDE in the sky; story. See Kempton, K. P.

RIDENOUR, Gordon M.
Thirty years in a Baptist church. Christian Cent 56:12-13 Ja 4 '39

RIDER, Keith
Secrets of speed. pors Pop Mech 70:706-9+ N '38

RIDGELY, Catherine
Sunday in the park; story. No Am 246 no2:341-50 [D] '38

RIDGLEY, Douglas Clay
(ed) Geography number. Educa 58:257-306 Ja '38

RIDGLEY, Mrs Norman. See MacDonald, I. A.

RIDGWAY, John Livesy
Tribute. C. Stock. Science ns 88:145-6 Ag 12 '38

RIDICULE
Chuckle girdles the world. G. E. Vincent. il Rotarian 51:8-11 Jl '37

RIDING, Laura
Contemporary poetry. por Time 32:41 D 26 '38
Expatriate consciousness. H. R. Hays. Poetry 54:101-4 My '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:11 S 11 '37

RIDING. See Horseback trips; Horsemanship

RIDING master; story. See Moore, I.

RIDLEY, Clarence Eugene, and Simon, H. A.
(comps) Better city government; bibliography. Ann Am Acad 199:220-9 S '38
Criterion of efficiency. Ann Am Acad 199:20-5 S '38

RIDLEY, Helen. See Alder, G. W. jt. auth.

RIDOUT, Albert Kilburn
Teacher's pronunciation. Nat Educ Assn J 27:209 O '38
Teacher's voice. Nat Educ Assn J 26:207-8 S '37

RIDPATH, Ben Morris
Case of the Missouri sharecroppers. Christian Cent 56:146-8 F 1 '39

RIEBSOMER, Jesse LeRoy
Permanent substitute for the present NYA plan in colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 48:148-50 Jl 30 '38

RIED, Harold Orville. See Scott, C. W. jt. auth.

RIEFENSTAHL, Leni
Portrait
Time 33:54 F 6 '39

RIEFLER, Winfield William
Portrait
Business Week p61 Je 26 '37
Fortune 16:156 Ag '37
Newsweek 10:12 N 22 '37

RIEGEL, Emil Raymond
Sulfuric acid industry. Q J Econ 53:318-21 F '39

RIEHLE, Eva
Inarticulate; poem. Pict R 40:18 Ja '39

RIEMAN, Robert W.
Which posters sell books? Pub W 133:1197-200 Mr 12 '38

RIEMANN'S surfaces. See Surfaces

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Tilman
Swan song of the middle ages. M. Hauser. il Travel 72:16-18+ Ja '39

RIENOW, Robert
Where teachers shirk. Sch & Soc 46:117-19 Jl 24 '37

RIES, Estelle H.
Don't furnish in haste. Bet Hom & Gard 17:62 O '38
Gardener's cure-all. Bet Hom & Gard 16:12-13+ Ag '38
Make room for pictures. Bet Hom & Gard 16:49+ My '38
Make the most of corners. Bet Hom & Gard 16:58+ N '37
Safe at home, but are you? Bet Hom & Gard 16:76+ Ap '38

RIES, Victor Heinrich
All-season annual. Nature M 31:433 Ag '38
Annual vines inexpensive but satisfactory. Nature M 31:133 Mr '38
Bulbs from spring to fall. Nature M 30:173-4+ S '37
Fast growing shrubs. Nature M 31:157-8+ Mr '38
Flowering bulbs often overlooked. il Nature M 30:243-4+ O '37
Hardy begonia. Nature M 31:55 Ja '38
Hardy house plant. Nature M 31:588 D '38
Hardy potted plants. Nature M 31:404 Ag '38
Miniature evergreen vine. Nature M 31:268 My '38
Native shrubs for home planting. Nature M 32:284-5+ My '39
Native trees for home use. Nature M 32:224-6 Ap '39
Neglected climbing hydrangea. Nature M 31:208 Ap '38
Rock plants better for terraces. Nature M 30:63 Jl '37
Summer flowering bulbs. Nature M 30:116-17+ Ag '37
Useful spirea. Nature M 32:164 Mr '39
Variations in mugho pine. Nature M 30:64 Jl '37
Variety among the evergreens. Nature M 30:149 S '37
Yews for planting beneath windows. Nature M 31:339 Je '38

RIESENBERG, Felix
Communists at sea. Nation 145:432-3 O 23 '37

RIESER, Norvin H.
Hair nets, red to black. Fortune 19:12+ Ja '39

RIESMAN, David, jr
New society. Atlan 163:96-7 Ja '39

RIEVE, Emil
Views of organized labor on the question of the boycott. Cong Digest 17:125-6 Ap '38

RIEZLER, Kurt
University in exile: Riezler of Germany is latest to join banished savants. Newsweek 13:27 Ja 23 '39

RIFE, David Cecil
Handedness of twins. Science ns 89:178-9 F 24 '39
Study of twins. Sci Mo 48:238-45 Mr '39
Twins. Sci Am 157:74-6 Ag '37

RIFKIN, Lillian
Scout. il por Am M 126:94 D '38

RIFKIND, Simon F.
Reorganization of the federal judiciary. Ref Shelf 11 no4:232-5 '37

RIFLE models. See Firearm models

RIFLE shooting. See Shooting

RIFLES
Faster army rifle: Garand semi-automatic rifle adopted by U.S. army. il diags Sci Am 160:74 F '39
Little Bertha; new Garand gas-operated semiautomatic rifle. F. D. Morris. il Collier's 102:18-19 O 29 '38
Rifle gives man on foot a break against planes; Garand semi-automatic rifle. Science N L 34:310 N 12 '38
Rifle that won the Revolution. R. Burlingame. il Scrib M 103:25-9 F '38
See also
Air guns and rifles
Firearms

RIGA
Russia's lost seaport on the Baltic. E. C. Davies. il Travel 69:26-9+ S '37

RIGAST, A. K.
Contributions of drafting to the complete education of youth. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:47-50 F '39

RIGELMAN, L. M.
Art of molding. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:284-6 S '38

RIGG, Melvin Gillison
Follow-up study of sixteen superior students. Sch & Soc 48:411-12 S 24 '38

RIGG, R. A.
Canadian employment service. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:32-42 '38

RIGGS, Arthur Stanley
American breakdown? Cath World 146:550-8, 692-9 F-Mr '38
Filipino racket. Cath World 145:444-9 Jl '37
Granny Waters' happy Fourth; story. Cath World 147:400-6 Jl '38
Secret diplomacy; story. Cath World 146:144-52 N '37
$3NaO.CO.C_{15}H_{31}$—soap, to you. Cath World 149:184-8 My '39

RIGGS, Charles Trowbridge
Religion in Turkey today. Mis R 61:327-9 Jl '38

RIGGS, Elmer Samuel
Revision of dental symbols. Science ns 89:315 Ap 7 '39

RIGGS, Henry Earle
Portrait
Business Week p7 O 15 '38

RIGGS, James F.
Children naturally love to give. Mis R 60:587-8 D '37

RIGGS, Katharine
Keeping posted. See monthly numbers of Woman's home companion to December 1938

RIGGS, Lynn
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:528 Jl '38

RIGGS, Robert
Circus and ringside in R. Riggs' lithographs. C. Reece. il Mag Art 31:469-71 Ag '38

RIGGS, Robert L.
Five-year plan. C. Moran. por Collier's 101:22+ My 28 '38

RIGGS, Thomas William
Romance: of Betty Lou Riggs and Charlie McCarthy Bergen. News Week 10:24 S 13 '37

RIGHT- and left-handedness. See Left- and right-handedness

RIGHT and wrong. See Ethics

RIGHT answer; story. See Crofut, J.

RIGHT gun; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

RIGHT of assembly. See Assembly, Right of

RIGHT of conquest. See Conquest, Right of

RIGHT of privacy. See Privacy

RIGHT of way; story. See Detzer, K. W.

RIGHT of way; story. See St Johns, A. R.

RIGHT side. E. H. Hay. C S Mon M p7 Je 29 '38

RIGHT to labor
What is the right to work? S. Morse. Christian Cent 54:1422-4 N 17 '37

RIGHTS, Civil. See Civil rights

RIGHTS, Personal. See Civil rights

RIGHTS of conscience. See Liberty of conscience

RIGHTS of women. See Woman—Equal rights

RIGID airships. See Airships

RIHANI, Ameen Fares
Conquest of the desert. Asia 38:192-7 Mr '38
Ibn Sa'ud of Arabia. Cur Hist 46:62-4 S '37
New Syrian republic. Asia 38:51-4 Ja '38
New triumphs of archeology in Iraq. Travel 70:5-10+ N '37
Pan-Arab dream. Asia 38:44-7 Ja '38
Science invades the Syrian desert. Travel 72: 16-20+ Mr '39

RIIS, Jacob August
Introduction to Constructive and preventive philanthropy, by J. Lee. Recreation 31:530+ D '37
My father. R. W. Riis. Survey G 27:182-3 Mr '38

RIIS, Roger William
Billboards must go. Read Digest 33:81-4 N '38
Civic progress, Toledo style. Read Digest 32: 27-9 Ap '38
Footnote to progress. Survey G 26:732-3 D '37; Same abr. with title Many a germ 'twixt cup and lip. Read Digest 31:39-41 D '37
Free speech, for whom? Forum 100:312-16 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:32-7 D '38
Jury nuisance. Read Digest 32:65-6 F '38
My father. Survey G 27:182-3 Mr '38
Optometry on trial. Read Digest 31:77-85 Ag; 89-96 O '37
Scales of industry. Sci Am 159:76-9 Ag '38

RIKER, Grace Eastman
Making your money work for you. Ind Woman 18:10 Ja '39

RIKERS island
New York builds island with city's refuse. il Am City 52:13 S '37

RILEY, H. E. and Votava, G. E.
Earnings and hours in manufacture of radio transmitters and related products, 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:611-20 S '38
—See Perlman, J. jt. auth.

RILEY, Henry F.
Obituary
Cath World 147:617-18 Ag '38

RILEY, James Whitcomb
Portrait by Sargent. Sat R Lit 19:4 D 17 '38
Riley as a nature poet. D. C. Peattie. por Sat R Lit 16:10 Jl 3 '37

RILEY, Kay. See Smith, G. P. jt. auth.

RILEY, Morgan T.
Experts choose dahlias. House & Gard 75: 43+ My '39

RILEY, Robert Hickman
Health department in the field of medicine. Am J Pub Health 28:303-8 Mr '38

RILEY, Roderick Hamilton
Break in Keynes's theory of interest. Am Econ R 28:312-14, 318-19 Je '38

RILKE, Rainer Maria
Solitude; poem, tr. by C. F. MacIntyre. Harper 176:178 Ja '38
Contemporary poetry. Time 32:41 D 26 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:7 D 24 '38
Rilke literally. L. Bogan. New Repub 98:78+ F 22 '39

RIME
Links and locks of poetry. D. Emerson. Scholastic 32:20E+ Ap 2 '38

RIMENSCHNEIDER, Tilman. See Riemenschneider, T.

RIMINI, Francesca da. See Francesca da Rimini

RIMMER, Lotti
Cavities, the magic transmitters. Etude 56: 680 O '38

RINDER, W. Gladys
Light and shade in Germany. Contemp 153: 563-70 My '38

RINDLISBACHER, Otto
Hardanger violin. Etude 56:408 Je '38

RINE, Josephine Z.
Beware of bargain beef. House & Gard 72: 19-21 Ag '37

RINEHART, Frederick R.
Portrait
Pub W 135:353 Ja 28 '39

RINEHART, Mary (Roberts) (Mrs Stanley Marshall Rinehart)
Before the drums beat. Good H 106:24-5+ Ja '38
Mouse; story. Sat Eve Post 209:8-9 Je 12 '37
Strange journey; a Tish story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 O 16 '37
Tish marches on; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 22-3 N 20 '37
Wall; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 My 14; 18-19 My 21; 24 My 28; 20-1 Je 4; 20-1 Je 11; 18-19 Je 18; 20-1 Je 25; 211:27-8 Jl 2; 27-8 Jl 9 '38
Writing is work. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Mr 11 '39
Young visitor; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Jl 3 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 Jl 9 '38
Sat R Lit 19:4 Mr 11 '39

RINEHART, Mary Roberts, 2d
August in the new all-glass General motors plant at Linden, N.J; poem. Sat R Lit 18:4 Je 11 '38

RINEHART, Stanley Marshall, jr
Portrait
Pub W 135:211 Ja 21 '39
Pub W 135:353 Ja 28 '39
Time 30:75 N 22 '37

RINEHART, Mrs Stanley Marshall. See Rinehart, M.

RING clamps. See Clamps

RING-necked pheasants. See Pheasants

RING on her finger; drama. See Hoffman, C. H.

RING packer; story. See Sanborn, R. B.

RING Tail's revenge; story. See Walker, C. W.

RINGEL, Frederick Julius
Pay for the piper. Collier's 103:17+ Ap 8 '39

RINGER, V. P.
How to buy or build a home. Bet Hom & Gard 17:13-15+ My '39

RINGING of birds. See Bird banding

RINGLAND, Mabel Crews
At Christmas it's jewelry. Canad M 90:21+ D '38
We go shopping. Canad M 90:35+ S; 8+ O '38

RINGLING, John
Gift of the Ringling museum of art to the state of Florida. Sch & Soc 46:248-9 Ag 21 '37

RINGLING brothers circus. See Circus

RINGLING family
Ringling circuses enter a new era under a new generation of Ringlings. Newsweek 10: 26-7 D 27 '37
Ringling comeback. Business Week p22 Ap 23 '38

RINGS, Werner. See Kell, W. pseud.

RINGS of trees. See Tree rings

RINGSRUD, Olive
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:371 D '38

RINKER, Mildred. See Bailey, M.

RINKS, Skating. See Skating rinks

RIO BRANCO, José Maria da Silva Paranhos, 2d baron of
Portrait
Bul Pan Am Union 72:460 Ag '38

RIO DE JANEIRO
Botanical garden at Rio de Janeiro. F. Lamson-Scribner. il Sci Mo 46:5-15 Ja '38
Glamour under the Southern Cross. C. D'Emery. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:61-7 F '39
Streets of January River. A. de Silva. il Travel 72:30-4+ Ap '39

RIO DE JANEIRO—*Continued*

City planning

Landscape architect looks at Rio de Janeiro. M. Kirkpatrick. il map Bul Pan Am Union 72:285-92 My '38

Theaters

Popular theatre in Rio. Theatre Arts Mo 23: 368 My '39

RIO GRANDE valley

Texas delta of an American Nile; orchards and gardens replace thorny jungle. M. Kerbey. il maps Nat Geog M 75:51-96 Ja '39

Winter garden; biggest vegetable patch in the world. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 103:14-15+ Ja 14 '39

RIO TINTO mine. See Copper mines and mining

RIOS, Fernando de los. See Los Rios, F. de

RIOTS

Cops; investigation of Chicago's Memorial day massacre. il Time 30:17-18 Jl 12 '37

Remember Chicago! riot at Republic steel plant. M. Marshall. Nation 148:643-5 Je 3 '39

RIP Van Winkle; drama. See Kerr, W. F.

RIPE destiny; story. See Adams, K.

RIPLEY, Charles Meigs

Riding herd on 2,000,000 horses. Pop Mech 70:522-5+ O '38

Super-steam; an amazing story of achievement. Pop Mech 68:20-2+, 236-8+ Jl-Ag '37

RIPLEY, Ozark, pseud. See Thompson, J. B. de M.

RIPLEY, Robert Le Roy

Don't say I didn't tell you! Pict R 39:25+ Je '38

One-man post-office gets more letters than Jim Farley. por Lit Digest 123:28-9 Je 26 '37

RIPLEY, S. Dillon, 2d

Queer birds. Collier's 102:20-1+ D 10 '38

Wild ducks as a hobby. Country Life 72:50-3+ O '37

RIPPERGER, Helmut Lothar

And still more cookery books. bibliog Pub W 133:1448-51 Ap 2 '38

On with the dance. bibliog Pub W 135:112-15, 584-8 Ja 14, F 4 '39

To sell like hot cakes. bibliog Pub W 131: 2404-8 Je 12 '37

RIPPERGER, Mrs Henrietta Sperry

Tips to the teens. See monthly numbers of Pictorial review to April 1939, and Good housekeeping May 1939-

X-ray marks the spot. Good H 107:44-5+ O '38

RIPPIN, Richard C.

Memphis cotton carnival. Recreation 33:113 My '39

RIPPLE, Michael Joseph

Obituary

Newsweek por 12:2 D 12 '38

RIQUEZ, Robert

Nôuri; story; tr. by L. Cores. Liv Age 355: 62-7 S '38

RISDON, Helen Bannard

Forgotten money. Atlan 162:95-7 Jl '38

RISEN, Maurice L.

Relation of lack of one or both parents to school progress. El Sch J 39:528-31 Mr '39

RISER, Lily C.

Evening prayer; poem. Good H 105:252 O '37

RISK, John Charles

Nazi Germany dissected. Canad Forum 17: 356-8 Ja '38

RISLEY, Mrs Eleanor de la Vergne (Doss)

Aunt Mary's memory. Atlan 163:260 F '39

Sour pie. Atlan 163:408 Mr '39

Uncle Ezra supplies a need. Atlan 163:554 Ap '39

RIST, Charles

Financial situation of France. For Affairs 16:601-11 Jl '38

RITA, pseud. See Humphreys, E. M. J.

RITCHEY, John C.

By no man's leave; poem. C S Mon M p 12 Ag 31 '38

Cosmos, 1938; poem. C S Mon M p5 Ap 13 '38

Poetry, the rediscovery of words. C S Mon M p5+ My 4 '38

Portrait from a feast; poem. Am Mercury 43: 105 Ja '38

Today's faith, tomorrow's reality. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 11 '39

RITCHIE, Carol M.

Adjustment by TVA; verse. Survey G 27:480 S '38

Gas masks; poem. Christian Cent 55:962 Ag 10 '38

Those who love the sea; poem. Christian Cent 56:409 Mr 29 '39

RITCHIE, Cicero

Lisper; poem. Queen's Q 45 no3:318 [Ag] '38

RITCHIE, Frank Herbert Thomas

Are refugees a liability? Forum 101:319-20 Je '39

RITCHIE, Robert R.

Hobbyhorse hitching post; petrified gardens, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. il Rotarian 51:52 D '37

RITES and ceremonies

Homage to a famous saint of old Serbia. il Travel 71:18-19 Jl '38

I see the king of hell; Bönbo rites of Tibet. H. Forman. Harper 170:14-25 D '34; Same abr. Read Digest 31:11-15 D '37

Liturgies of political life. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:424-5 F 10 '39

One rose: that is the only annual rental for two churches dating to colonial days. il Lit Digest 123:30 Je 26 '37

Wonderful turnout; military state reception in Washington. il Time 33:15 My 15 '39

See also

Coronations

Funeral rites and ceremonies

Indians of North America—Religion

Marriage customs and rites

Mysteries, Religious

RITTENBERG, David. See Schoenheimer, R. jt. auth.

RITTENBERG, Sydney C. See ZoBell, C. E. jt. auth.

RITTER, Cassandra

Revised fuchsin lactose broth for the confirmatory test in water analysis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:616-20 My '38

RITTER, Margaret Tod

Gift; story. Cath World 148:60-3 O '38

RITTER, William Emerson

Belief in the miraculous still has large place. Science N L 32:141-2 Ag 28 '37

Mutually interpretative relation between human and avian natural history. Sci Mo 45: 524-34 D '37

RITUAL. See Liturgies; Rites and ceremonies

RITZMAN, M. E.

My missionary obligation. Mis R 60:594-6 D '37

RIVA AGÜERO, José de la

Inca Garcilaso de la Vega: 1539, April 12, 1939. Bul Pan Am Union 73:206-15 Ap '39

RIVALS; story. See Colette, G. C.

RIVAS VICUÑA, Manuel

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 71:876 N '37

RIVAS VICUÑA, Pedro

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:376 Je '37

RIVÉ-KING, Julie

Obituary

Etude 55:630 O '37

RIVER fronts. See Water fronts

RIVER life

Free peoples of the rivers. M. T. Greene. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 17 '38

Shanty boat coming down. B. L. Burman. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ O 15 '38

Steamboat on the river. B. L. Burman. Read Digest 34:24-8 Ap '39

RIVER patrol of China. See China—River patrol

RIVER Polak; story. See Sandoz, M.

RIVER pride; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

RIVER road; story. See Thomason, J. W. jr

RIVER terraces. See Terraces (geology)

RIVER traffic
Merchant marine of Middle West. il Lit Digest 123:36-8 Jl 3 '37
Waterway triumph; municipally owned Kaw Point elevator, Kansas City, Kan. il Business Week p35-6 N 20 '37
See also
Barges

RIVERA, Diego
Mural painting in the national palace, Mexico city. Bul Pan Am Union 72:front Mr '38
Zandunga; painting. Theatre Arts Mo 22:605 Ag '38
Coyoacán idyll. por Time 33:26+ Ap 24 '39
Portrait
Theatre Arts Mo 22:front Ag '38

RIVERA, Mrs Diego. See Rivera, F.

RIVERA, Frida (Kahlo) (Mrs Diego Rivera)
Bomb beribboned. por Time 32:29 N 14 '38

RIVERO, Plácido Daniel Rodríquez. See Rodríquez Rivero, P. D.

RIVERS, Elizabeth A.
Preparation for home management consultation with low-income rural families. J Home Econ 31:155-9 Mr '39

RIVERS, Eureth Dickinson
Portrait
Time 30:13 S 13 '37

RIVERS, Thomas E.
Pittsburgh recreation congress. Recreation 32:438+ N '38

RIVERS, Thomas Milton
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:93 Ja '39
—See Baird, R. D. jt. auth.

RIVERS, William Cannon
Aleutians and national defense. New Repub 95:21 My 11 '38
Guam, defense or threat? Christian Cent 56:210-11 F 15 '39
Philippine independence. Christian Cent 55:595 My 11 '38

RIVERS
China's vast flood threatens to unite Hwang Ho and Yangtze. Science N L 34:5-6 Jl 2 '38
Indoors and out; Rivers of America series. H. Zahniser. Nature M 32:63+ F '39
Indoors and out; three books on rivers. H. Zahniser. Nature M 30:263+ N '37
Post-glacial consequent streams in Maine. R. W. Sayles. Science ns 87:189 F 25 '38
Rivers of America honored. Library J 64:228-9 Mr 15 '39
Stream-line fashions in music; river pieces and water songs. E. Peyser. Scholastic 31:11+ O 30 '37
What will the rivers do now? F. Thone. il Science N L 31:378-80 Je 12 '37
See also
Erosion
Floods
United States—Waterways experiment station
Water pollution
also names of rivers, e.g.
Colorado river
Danube river
Mississippi river
Powder river
Snake river
Yangtze river
Yenesei river

Regulation
Ruinous improvements. F. Thone. Sci Mo 47:175 Ag '38; Same abr. Science N L 33:385 Je 11 '38
See also
Colorado river
Flood prevention and control

RIVERSIDE, Illinois
Instance of realistic civic education: study of gambling machines in 8th grade arithmetic classes. L. J. Hauser. Sch R 46:92-4 F '38

RIVES, Jean
Storm Trooper Tempel; story. Liv Age 353:503-7 F '38
Sword on the scales. Liv Age 355:526-8 F '39

RIVETING
Decorative use of iron: piercing and riveting. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 41:99-102 Mr '39
Hopkan blind type pull rivet. Sci Am 160:376 Je '39
Smooth-as-glass airplanes made by flush rivets. Science N L 35:184 Mr 25 '39

RIVIERA
Revolution on the French Riviera. il C S Mon M p 15 Ag 4 '37
Riviera irredenta; Il Duce's unceasing campaign to recover the French Riviera. C. Allais. Liv Age 354:520-4 Ag '38

RIVITZ, Hiram S.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:50 My '38

RIZA SHAH. See Reza Khan Pahlevi, shah of Persia

RIZA Shahpur Mohammed, crown prince of Persia. See Shahpur Mohammed Riza

RIZNIK, Joseph Q.
California racket buster. Am M 125:14-15+ Je '38
What! no square wheels? Am M 126:49-50+ S '38

RIZZO, Miguel, jr
Evangelical work in Brazil. Mis R 60:576-8 D '37

RIZZO, Samuel S.
Projecting beams from Lima, Peru. Mis R 62:252-3 My '39

ROACH, Hal
Mussolini's Roach. por Time 30:21-2 O 4 '37

ROACH, Hazel P.
Annual meeting of the Progressive education association. J Home Econ 30:327-8 My '38
Home economist's impressions of Puerto Rico. J Home Econ 31:238-9 Ap '39
National education association meetings. J Home Econ 31:311-12 My '39

ROACH, Mary W.
Teachers and recreation. Recreation 32:359-60 S '38

ROACHES (headgear) See Indians of North America—Costume and adornment

ROAD accidents
Age and highway accidents. H. R. DeSilva. map tabs Sci Mo 47:536-45 D '38
See also
Automobile accidents
Street accidents

ROAD kid; story. See Hedrick, H.

ROAD left; story. See Ware, E.

ROAD machinery. See Road making machinery

ROAD making machinery
Power grader is effective tool on street work in Millbury. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:47-8 D '38

ROAD materials
Building roads of cotton. J. R. Fitch. il C S Mon M p5+ D 15 '37
Molasses roads adaptable for drier western states. Science N L 32:361 D 4 '37

ROAD oiling
Road oiling in Toronto, 1926-1936. tab Am City 52:11 O '37

ROAD signs
America believes in signs; story of signposts. G. O. Blowers. il Travel 72:25-7+ Ap '39
Why not help the tourist to identify and traverse your town? Am City 53:60 Ja '38

ROAD that led afar; story. See Vollmer, L.

ROAD to Cariente; story. See Henry, W.

ROAD to hell; story. See Fante, J.

ROAD to Kalgan; story. See Portas, J.

ROAD to Terre Haute; story. See Titus, H.

ROAD traffic
See also
Highway engineering
Street traffic
Traffic surveys

ROAD transport. See Highway transportation

ROAD widening. See Roads—Widening

ROAD workers
Wages and hours in street and sewer construction. E. P. Sanford. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1380-92 D '38

ROADABLE autogiros. See Autogiros

ROADHOUSES
Regulation of roadhouses; experience in Guilford county, N.C. G. L. Stansbury. Am City 53:17 S '38

ROADMAN, Earl Alan
Small school trains for living. por(p64) Rotarian 51:14+ Ag '37

ROADS
British fingerprint roads in skid study. Science N L 33:300 My 7 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:573 Je '38
Labor requirements in road construction. L. Lunenburg. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:824-8 Ap '39
New method of rebuilding roads. Science ns 86:sup 12 N 26 '37
Once a road. L. S. Doughty. Commonweal 29:96-8 N 18 '38
Roads of tomorrow. il Sci Am 160:242 Ap '39
Some wicked ways of medieval days. J. T. Durkin. Cath World 147:716-19 S '38
2000 years of roads. T. D. MacGregor. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):17-19 O 2 '37
World improves its roads. maps Business Week p54-5 Jl 10 '37
See also
Culverts
Driveways
Highway engineering
Pan American highway
Parkways
Road materials
Streets
Toll roads

Bypass roads

Bypass and shuttle routes planned, Harrisburg area. M. H. Dill. map Am City 54:91+ My '39

Convict labor

See Convict labor

Federal aid

Fight road fund cut. Business Week p 14 D 4 '37
Stop the proposed diversion of the Hayden-Cartwright road funds. G. R. Dempster. Am City 53:13 Ja '38

Finance

Fight big road taxes; Illinois truckmen alarmed by Glover report doubling usual highway cost estimates. Business Week p 18 My 13 '39
Legal provisions regulating the use of state motor-vehicle funds for local roads and streets. T. H. MacDonald. tabs Am City 53:13, 60 Jl '38
Motorist girds for war. W. Cartwright. il tab Scrib M 100:39-43 D '36; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:42 Jl '37
See also
Roads—Federal aid

Flight strips

See Aviation landing stations

Law

See Highway law

Lighting

Getting somewhere in highway lighting. Am City 53:129 My '38
Highway lighting. Science ns 88:sup6 Jl 8 '38
Killer, in Massachusetts. J. L. Sullivan. Am City 53:116 F '38
Light on a national problem. E. M. Rice. il Nation's Bus 26:56 Mr '38
Modern highway lighting a growing factor. M. A. Connor. il Am City 52:147 S '37
New Jersey wears a 50-mile belt of light. E. D. Sterner. map Am City 53:140 S '38
Opening up the night. W. C. Harvey. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 29 '39
There must be lighted roadways. E. E. Anders. il Am City 53:127+ Ja '38

Maintenance and repair

See also
Road making machinery

Safety devices and measures

Highway safety; parabolic deflectors in the center line. R. D. Potter. Science ns 88:sup8 D 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:397 D 17 '38
Keeping 'em on the road; Tuthill guard-rail. il Am City 53:15 S '38
Lucite reflectors outline night highway. M. D. Van Wagoner. il Am City 53:83 Jl '38
Night safety; retro-directive reflector units. il Sci Am 159:4, 28 Jl '38
White line isn't enough; ed. by N. M. Clark. P. G. Hoffman. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Mr 26 '38

Superhighways

Highways of the future. E. W. Murtfeldt. il map diags Pop Sci 132:27-9+ My '38
More roads; Rep. Snyder's super highways. map Time 31:48 F 28 '38
Super-highways for 100-mile speed proposed. il Pop Mech 69:643 My '38
See also
Roads, Elevated

Widening

Highway widening procedure saves millions for Milwaukee county. R. E. Behrens. tabs Am City 53:72-3 D '38

Alaska

Great north road; highway from Vancouver to Alaska, last reach of the Pan-American highway from Argentina to Alaska. W. Davenport. il map Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 1 '39
Highway to Asia; new international highway across Alaska may soon connect America with Siberia. J. D. Greene. map Am M 127: 14-15+ F '39

Alps

Alpine passes in nature and history. W. W. Hyde. Sci Mo 45:317-30 O '37

Arizona

Divided highway enters Tucson. E. V. Miller. il plan diag Am City 53:37-8 Ja '38

Asia

Rediscovering the silk road; tr. by I. Wennström. S. Hedin. il map Rotarian 52:12-16 F '38

California

Highway zoning in California. Nature M 31: 425-6 Ag '38
Plan overhead roads; California business favors express highways for San Francisco and Los Angeles. Business Week p28 Ap 2 '38

Canada

Boost Alaska highway. Business Week p20 D 24 '38
For road to Alaska; House committee helps project along. Business Week p42 Ap 30 '38
Great north road; highway from Vancouver to Alaska, last reach of the Pan-American highway from Argentina to Alaska. W. Davenport. il map Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 1 '39
Highway to Asia; new international highway across Alaska may soon connect America with Siberia. J. D. Greene. map Am M 127: 14-15+ F '39
Push road to Alaska; British Columbia wants U.S. to finance project. Business Week p24 N 6 '37
Spectacular scenic highway connecting Banff and Jasper. il map Pop Mech 68:232-3 Ag '37; Revised. C S Mon M p 14 N 23 '38

Central America

See also
Pan American highway

ROADS—*Continued*

China

Burma road. W. H. Mallory. map For Affairs 17:625-7 Ap '39

China's lifeline. map Business Week p36 D 24 '38

China's new road to the sea; highway from Yunnan to Burma. il map Asia 39:124-7 Mr '39

Marco Polo trail; new road that will feed Chiang's guns. map Newsweek 13:19 Ja 23 '39

Salvation for China; new inland roads to the west. H. Johnson. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 3 '38

England

Right of way for the scorcher; cycle tracks for British cyclists. E. F. Boyd. il C S Mon M p6 Je 29 '38

We need better roads now. D. Hubble. 19th Cent 125:80-6 Ja '39

Europe

Mars motors east. R. Shaw. map Cur Hist 49:30+ F '39

Germany

Germany pushes its system of super roads toward the east. il map Business Week p38 Ja 7 '39

Hitler hobby. Time 33:52 F 27 '39

Mars motors east. R. Shaw. map Cur Hist 49:30+ F '39

Super-highways for the Third reich. H. A. Phillips. il map Travel 69:29-31+ Je '37

Hawaiian Islands

Army blasts military road from Hawaiian lava. Science N L 33:403 Je 18 '38

High roads over superstition. il map C S Mon M p 14 Je 29 '38

Illinois

Fight big road taxes; Illinois truckmen alarmed by Glover report doubling usual highway cost estimates. Business Week p 18 My 13 '39

Latin America

See also

Pan American highway

Pan American highway congress

Long Island

First parkway's last; Long Island motor parkway given to the public. Time 29:33 Je 28 '37

Maryland

Four big toll-bridges. map Am City 53:99+ O '38

Mexico

See also

Pan American highway

Near East

Keys to British strategy. M. Y. Ben-Gavriel. Liv Age 353:306-8 D '37

New Jersey

New Jersey wears a 50-mile belt of light. E. D. Sterner. map Am City 53:140 S '38

New Mexico

Boulevard for cattle. M. McDowell. Cur Hist 50:44-5 My '39

New York (state)

Forward steps in parkway development in the metropolitan area; 110 miles of completed parkways. R. Moses. il map(p 1) Am City 54:77+ Ja '39

North Carolina

North Carolina cleans house. il Nature M 30:304 N '37

Oregon

See also

Oregon—State highway commission

Pennsylvania

Bypass and shuttle routes planned, Harrisburg area. M. H. Dill. map Am City 54:91+ My '39

Dream drained; South Penn railroad route to be new road. Time 30:49 O 4 '37

New mountain highway between Harrisburg and Pittsburgh will have nine tunnels. il map Science N L 32:118-19 Ag 21 '37

Peru

Highest highway in the world: Lima to Pucalpa. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:278-85 My '39

South America

Last link of Bogotá-Quito highway opened. Bul Pan Am Union 72:365 Je '38

Texas

Texas makes an impression. E. B. Lawton. il Nature M 31:244 Ap '38

United States

America goes to town; ed. by N. M. Clark. P. G. Hoffman. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ap 29 '39

Extent and possibilities of highway regulation. D. E. Brisbine and G. M. Adams. Ann Am Acad 201:233-42 Ja '39

Federal road plan. Business Week p 17 My 6 '39

Highway plan. Newsweek 13:44 My 8 '39

Highways of the future. E. W. Murtfeldt. il map diags Pop Sci 132:27-9+ My '38

Motorist girds for war. W. Cartwright. il tab Scrib M 100:39-43 D '36; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:42 Jl '37

Road report. Time 33:64 My 1 '39

Roads West. L. Wright. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ F 18 '39

Scenic roads. H. L. Ickes. Nature M 31:172 Mr '38

Stop the proposed diversion of Hayden-Cartwright road funds. G. R. Dempster Am City 53:13 Ja '38

Twenty-five years of road building. Sat Eve Post 210:26 Ap 9 '38

See also

Indian trails

Wisconsin

Highway widening procedure saves millions for Milwaukee county. R. E. Behrens. tabs Am City 53:72-3 D '38

ROADS, Automobile

Highways to safety. il Scholastic 33:6 S 24 '38

More go and less stop. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 4 '39

Super-highways for the Third reich. H. A. Phillips. il map Travel 69:29-31+ Je '37

See also

Roads, Elevated

ROADS, Bituminous

See also

Pavements, Bituminous

ROADS, Brick

See also

Pavements, Brick

ROADS, Elevated

Elevated highway design for speed, safety and beauty; American institute of steel construction competition. V. G. Iden. il Am City 53:46-8 My '38

National competition in the structural and architectural design of an elevated highway. Am City 52:78 O '37

Plan overhead roads; California business favors express highways for San Francisco and Los Angeles. Business Week p28 Ap 2 '38

ROADS, International

For road to Alaska; House committee helps project along. Business Week p42 Ap 30 '38

Highway to Asia; new international highway across Alaska may soon connect America with Siberia. J. D. Greene. map Am M 127:14-15+ F '39

Push road to Alaska; British Columbia wants U.S. to finance project. Business Week p24 N 6 '37

See also

Pan American highway

ROADSIDE improvement
Billboards must go. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 33:56-8 O '38
Billboards must go; three weapons available against these blots on nature. R. W. Riis. Read Digest 33:81-4 N '38
Model roadside law. Business Week p22 Ja 7 '39
North Carolina cleans house. il Nature M 30:304 N '37
Roadside betterment. J. H. McFarland. il Sci Am 157:226 O '37
Scenic gardens for travelers. il C S Mon M p 15 Ap 1 '39
Skids are greased; public sentiment for billboard and roadside control. A. N. Pack. il Nature M 32:219-21 Ap '39
Suggested uniform act for roadside development and control. A. J. Montgomery. il Am City 54:81 Ja '39
Texas makes an impression. E. B. Lawton. il Nature M 31:244 Ap '38
Tide is rising against the ugly commercialization of America's roadsides. Nature M 32:33-4 Ja '39
Who owns the scenery? Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ja 14 '39
See also
Roadside planting

ROADSIDE planting
Speaking of trees. F. W. McDonough. Bet Hom & Gard 17:3 Ja '39

ROAN antelope. See Antelopes

ROARING sands. See Singing sands

ROARK, Charles Thomas Irvine
Internationalist. por Time 33:26 Mr 6 '39
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:42 Mr 6 '39

ROARK, Pat. See Roark, C. T. I.

ROAST beef. See Cookery—Meat

ROASTERS, Electric. See Electric roasters

ROASTING. See Cookery—Meat; Cookery—Poultry

ROASTING utensils. See Kitchen utensils

ROATH, Royce M.
Preparing your furs for market. Pop Mech 70:932-5 D '38

ROBARDS, H. D.
Civic pride creates new airport. Am City 54:47-9 F '39

ROBB, Arthur T.
Planning a daily newspaper production plant. Arch Rec 82:73-4 N '37

ROBB, Inez Callaway
Girl from Boise. por Time 32:42 S 26 '38

ROBB, Seymour
When is a book-shelf full? Wilson Bul 12:42 S '37

ROBBER flies. See Flies

ROBBINS, Charles F.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:69 N '38

ROBBINS, Howard Chandler
Christus victor; poem. Christian Cent 56:319 Mr 8 '39

ROBBINS, Irene (de Bruyn) (Mrs Warren Delano Robbins)
Decorator for foreign embassies. il C S Mon M p 15 Ag 18 '37
Irrepressible Irene. por Time 30:10-11 Ag 16 '37

ROBBINS, James
On merit alone. Country Life 73:79+ Ap '38

ROBBINS, Leonard Harman
Abimelech Easterby never had time; poem. Scholastic 31:31 N 20 '37
Dime novel returns. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 16 '37
Friend indeed. Read Digest 31:52-5 D '37

ROBBINS, Mrs Warren Delano. See Robbins, I.

ROBBINS, William
Fable, 1938. Canad Forum 18:47-9 My '38
To L— B—; poem. Canad Forum 18:182 S '38

ROBBINS, William Jacob
National research fellowships in the biological sciences. Science ns 86:429-34 N 12 '37
Thiamin and plant growth. Science ns 89:303-7 Ap 7 '39
Newly elected director of the New York botanical garden. Science ns 86:537-8 D 10 '37
—and Bartley, M. A.
Use of dextrose by excised tomato roots. Science ns 86:290-1 S 24 '37

ROBERT, Charles L.
Hans Sachs, the cobbler-poet. Musician 44:6 Ja '39
Peace denied to her prophets. Musician 44:45+ Mr '39

ROBERT, Evelyn Walker Robinson (Mrs Lawrence Wood Robert, jr)
Evie's apples. por Time 32:45 N 14 '38

ROBERT, Lawrence Wood, 1887-
Chip's challenge. Newsweek 13:13 F 27 '39
New-deal glamour boy. M. W. Childs. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ap 22 '39
Promoting southern industries; funny business in the Democratic national committee. New Repub 92:370 N 3 '37

ROBERT, Mrs Lawrence Wood, jr. See Robert, E. W. R.

ROBERTS, Bertrand Earle
Nutritional education in the home. Am J Pub Health 28:944-8 Ag '38

ROBERTS, Cecil (Russell Beresford, pseud)
Portrait
News Week 10:36 Jl 17 '37

ROBERTS, Cecil Edric Mornington. See Roberts, Cecil

ROBERTS, Sir Charles George Douglas
As down the woodland ways; poem. Queen's Q 44 no2:206 '37
Open letter to Sir Charles G. D. Roberts. D. Livesay. Canad Bookm 21:34-5 Ap '39

ROBERTS, Creighton
Photometric determination of filmstrip exposures. Am Phot 31:533-46 Ag '37

ROBERTS, Daisy Mae
Dock Street theatre rebuilt; federal project. Scholastic 31:10-11 Ja 15 '38
Red-headed league and The rue Morgue. Scholastic 32:19E-20E F 26 '38

ROBERTS, E. D. G.
Land utilization program in the southern Great Plains. Science ns 88:289-92 S 30 '38

ROBERTS, Edith M.
Thoughts of a modern maiden; poem. Pict R 40:23 N '38

ROBERTS, Elizabeth Madox
Cold fear; Star; poems. Scholastic 31:19E N 20 '37
From Song in a meadow: Meeting; Word and a tree; Song for a girl sent to drive cows; I, Adam; Evening song; Moonlight in summer. Poetry 54:20-5 Ap '39
Granite hands; poem. Rotarian 53:6 O '38
Haunted palace; story. Harper 175:123-32 Jl '37
Holy morning; story. Harper 178:15-25 D '38
Novelists as poets. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:19E N 20 '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p 14 N 16 '38
Time 32:75 O 17 '38

ROBERTS, Elliott
Our unstable shores. Nature M 30:148-9 S '37

ROBERTS, Emilie
From soup to dessert; recipes. Am Home 18:47-8 N '37
Ring around a salad. Am Home 18:47-8 Ag '37

ROBERTS, Floyd H.
Presidential thorn; appointments row with Senate a forerunner of new friction. Newsweek 13:18 F 13 '39

ROBERTS, Goodridge
Gone is the inspiration; poem. Canad Bookm 20:14 F '39

ROBERTS, Harry
Starving the emotions. Fortn 148(ns 142):98-104 Jl '37

ROBERTS, Herbert Fuller
Causes of autumn coloration. Sci Mo 45:427-35 N '37

ROBERTS, Holland De Witt, and Rand, Helen
How your eyes read. Scholastic 31:19E+ O 30 '37

ROBERTS, J. Baylor
Magnolia state mosaic; color photographs. Nat Geog M 72:279-86, 303-10 S '37
Pennsylvania Dutch, in a land of milk and honey; color photographs. Nat Geog M 74: 49-56 Jl '38
Tennessee tableaux; color photographs. Nat Geog M 75:569-76, 585-92 My '39

ROBERTS, James Lemoyne
Evidence of a rotational growth factor in bacillus mycoides. Science ns 87:260-1 Mr 18 '38

ROBERTS, John G.
Deep roll-film tanks made from inner tubes. Pop Sci 134:178-9 F '39

ROBERTS, John Gaither
Belgrade, chameleon of the Balkans. il Travel 72:26-9+ N '38
Snow-bound in the Austrian Tyrol. il Travel 70:20-3+ F '38

ROBERTS, John Hawley
End of the English novel? Va Q R 13 no3: 437-9 '37
Huxley and Lawrence. Va Q R 13 no4: 546-57 [O] '37

ROBERTS, Katharine
From hen house to Hollywood. Collier's 101: 12+ Ja 22 '38
Go the limit. Collier's 100:22+ Ag 21 '37
Great man's wife. Collier's 103:19+ Mr 4 '39
He answers his fan mail. Collier's 100:55-6 O 23 '37
He likes to fly. Collier's 100:11+ O 2 '37
Hick from Hollywood. Collier's 103:20+ Ap 8 '39
Industrious butterfly. Collier's 101:15+ Mr 12 '38
Lady can take it. Collier's 101:19 Je 11 '38
Least effort. Collier's 102:11+ D 17 '38
Mademoiselle from gay Paree. Collier's 100: 14+ D 18 '37
Plow and the star. Collier's 102:13+ N 19 '38
Singing star. Collier's 101:18+ My 14 '38
Tears by Sylvia. Collier's 100:11+ N 6 '37
World's her stage. Collier's 100:13+ N 13 '37
Your gal Sophie. Collier's 101:26+ F 19 '38

ROBERTS, Kenneth Lewis
Down-East ambrosia. por(p 108) Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Mr 19 '38
Truth about a novel. Scholastic 31:21E-24E O 2 '37
American first editions; comp. by F. Stone. Pub W 132:1595 O 16 '37
As Maine goes. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 11: 31 Je 20 '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 31:23E O 2 '37
Downright down-Easter. por Time 30:54 Jl 5 '37
Kenneth Roberts. B. A. Williams. pors Sat R Lit 18:8-10 Je 25 '38
Portrait
House & Gard 73:23 Ja '38
Rotarian 51:61 D '37
Sat R Lit 16:1 Jl 3 '37
Sat R Lit 16:10 O 9 '37
Sat R Lit 17:29 D 4 '37
Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 2 '38
Sat R Lit 19:4 Mr 11 '39

ROBERTS, L. B.
Preview, New York world's fair: foundations. Arch Rec 84:91-2 N '38

ROBERTS, Laurance P.
Brooklyn appointment. Mag Art 32:45 Ja '39

ROBERTS, Leslie
Caribou trek. Country Life 75:44-5+ D '38
Change here for railway prosperity. Canad M 90:27-9+ S '38
Crack-up; story. Canad M 89:6-7 Je '38
Have they the answer? Canad M 89:8+ My '38
Quebec as a neighbour. Canad M 90:12+ Ag '38
When the postman knocks in the Arctic. Canad M 89:28-9+ Mr '38
Will Quebec turn to the right? Canad M 89:8-9+ Ap '38

ROBERTS, Lloyd
Bliss Carman: a memory. Canad Bookm 21: 42-6 Ap '39
Hush-hush of slipping runners. C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 18 '39
Shake hands with the Eskimos. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 28 '37

ROBERTS, Lydia Jane
Is home economics research meeting its challenge? J Home Econ 29:677-82 D '37

ROBERTS, Mrs Mary (Fanton)
Bache collection. Arts & Dec 48:13-17+ My '38
Ballet is news in New York this winter. Arts & Dec 49:16-18+ D '38
Glackens. Arts & Dec 49:8-11+ Ja '39
Mantels for fire-worshippers. Arts & Dec 47:30-1+ Ja '38
Speaking of art (cont) Arts & Dec 47:46 D '37; 39+ F '38
What's new in American ceramics. Arts & Dec 47:26-7+ D '37

ROBERTS, Mrs Mary Newlin
Hand; poem. Ladies H J 56:54 Je '39
Happy journey; poem. Ladies H J 56:40 Ja '39
Sky pasture; poem. Ladies H J 54:73 D '37

ROBERTS, Michael
Mediterranean; poem. Poetry 52:327 S '38
St Ursanne; Bonneval; Voices of earth and air; poems. Poetry 52:8-10 Ap '38
Under; Rondo and gigue; poems. Poetry 51: 71-3 N '37

ROBERTS, Owen Josephus
Portrait
Rotarian 52:41 F '38

ROBERTS, Paul
Pathfinder for Maryknoll in south China. Cath World 145:479-80 Jl '37

ROBERTS, Reginald
Thrush's nest; poem. Ladies H J 56:85 Je '39

ROBERTS, Richard Brooke
Portrait
Science N L 35:86 F 11 '39

ROBERTS, Richard Ellis
Young love; poem. Sat R Lit 16:14 O 23 '37

ROBERTS, Richard G. and Horvitz, H. J.
Effect of ammonolyzed foods on the growth of albino rats. bibliog f Science ns 88:621 D 30 '38

ROBERTS, S. Shirley
Recreation in a college town. Recreation 31: 369 S '37

ROBERTS, Stan
Thar 'e fins. il Canad M 88:12+ O '37

ROBERTS, Stephen Henry
House that Hitler built; abridged. Read Digest 32:111-28 My '38
Riddle of Hitler. Harper 176:246-54 F '38

ROBERTS, Sydney Castle
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 2 '38

ROBERTS, Theodore Goodridge
No call for shooting; story. St N 65:11-13 Ap '38
To spite her face; story. Canad M 89:10-11 My '38
Turtles for luck; story. Canad Bookm 20:5-8 D '38
White wolf; story. Queen's Q 44 no3:285-99 '37

ROBERTS, Wallace
Delinquent tax drive yields more than $600,000 in one Ohio county. Am City 53:67-9 Ja '38

ROBERTS, Wilfrid
Outlook in Spain. Contemp 155:274-9 Mr '39
Spain in international affairs. Contemp 153: 662-7 Je '38
War in Spain. Contemp 152:277-84 S '37

ROBERTS, Willa
First class mail. Woman's H C 64:24+ S '37
Two lives; story. Woman's H C 66:20-1 Mr '39

ROBERTS, Willard Lewis. See Brink, R. A. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, William Goodridge
Prophecy; poem. Canad Forum 18:308 Ja '39

ROBERT'S wife; drama. See Ervine, St J. G.

ROBERTSON, A. J.
Portrait
Newsweek 13:31 Ja 9 '39

ROBERTSON, Andrew Wells
Government needs a business manager. Vital Speeches 4:728-31 S 15 '38
Rule of minorities. Vital Speeches 5:410-14 Ap 15 '39
Portrait
Business Week p 13 Ja 21 '39

ROBERTSON, Ben
King George strives to please. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ F 4 '39
Portrait
Time 32:45 Jl 4 '38

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant
Future of parliamentary democracy. Contemp 153:15-25 Ja '38

ROBERTSON, Constance (Dana Scott, pseud)
Portrait
Time 32:53 Jl 25 '38

ROBERTSON, Dennis Holme
Changes in international demand and the terms of trade. Q J Econ 52:539-40 My '38
Indemnity payments and gold movements. Q J Econ 53:312-14, 317 F '39

ROBERTSON, E. Arnot. See Robertson, Eileen Arbuthnot

ROBERTSON, Eileen Arbuthnot (Mrs Henry Ernest Turner)
Portrait
Ladies H J 54:122 O '37

ROBERTSON, Forbes
Iona chalice. Cath World 145:678-81 S '37

ROBERTSON, George H.
New breed of racing cars. Pop Mech 69:50-3+ Ja '38
Rough road. Pop Mech 69:178-83+ F '38

ROBERTSON, Howard Percy
Limits of universe still beyond astronomers' reach. Science N L 35:55 Ja 28 '39
Relativity, 20 years after. Sci Am 160:358-9 Je '39 (to be cont)

ROBERTSON, James Alexander
Cure our ignorance of Hispanic America. Am Scholar 6 no4:498-501 [O] '37

ROBERTSON, Sir Johnston Forbes-. See Forbes-Robertson, J.

ROBERTSON, Lawson
Youth in sports. Ann Am Acad 194:73-8 N '37

ROBERTSON, Lexie Dean
Advice to a bad heartkeeper; poem. Good H 105:132 Jl '37
Mountain twilight; poem. Good H 108:88 My '39

ROBERTSON, Sir Malcolm Arnold
German challenge. Fortn 149(ns 143):518-26 My '38

ROBERTSON, Mary
Cooperative farming in Mexico. Canad Forum 18:299-301 Ja '39

ROBERTSON, Stewart
In the shade; story. Collier's 102:15 N 5 '38
What you don't know may hurt you. Good H 107:40-1+ S '38
(ed) See Weiss, W. S. You need a lawyer

ROBERTSON, Wesley L. (Ish-Ti-Opi)
Portrait
Musician 44:89 My '39

ROBESON, Paul
Portrait bust by Sally Ryan. Mag Art 30:640 O '37

ROBEY, George
Portrait
Theatre Arts Mo 22:648 S '38

ROBEY, J. A.
Yierro Kouthounas, Oldman Bellmaker. il por C S Mon M p 14 Je 9 '37

ROBEY, Ralph West
Analysts see early upswing with three ifs. Newsweek 11:37 Ja 3 '38
Business tides. See numbers of Newsweek November 28, 1938-
1937 retrospect: recovery, temporary slump, recession. Newsweek 10:35-6 D 27 '37
Presenting Ralph Robey. por Newsweek 13:42 Ja 23 '39

ROBI, Ruth
Problems in book selection for the branch library in an industrial city. Library J 64:98-9 F 1 '39

ROBIN, Charles
Autocrat of Gaspé. B. Davies. il Canad M 89:19+ Ja '38

ROBIN, Max
Guilty; story. Queen's Q 45 no3:319-25 [Ag] '38

ROBIN Hill; story. See Duganne, P.

ROBIN Landing; drama. See Young, Stanley

ROBINETTE, Paul S.
Eliminating business-district congestion in Toledo. Am City 53:79+ Mr '38

ROBINIA. See Locust trees

ROBINS
Memorial to Cock Robin. M. Kent. Commonweal 29:571-2 Mr 17 '39
Our little feathered foundling. L. Wielich. il Am Home 18:90+ O '37
Private life of robin redbreast. P. G. Howes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:52-3+ Mr '39

ROBINSON, Ailsa Craig
Make yule logs now. Am Home 20:98-9 O '38

ROBINSON, Bruce Bowman
Mental hygiene for youth. Ann Am Acad 194:100-10 N '37
Professional in recreation and his responsibility for personality development. Recreation 32:323-4+ S '38

ROBINSON, Clarke
Grand national. Commonweal 27:653-4 Ap 8 '38
Radio I.Q. gets a boost. C S Mon M p4 D 21 '38
You can't beat the races. C S Mon M p4 My 18 '38

ROBINSON, David L. jr
Objectives and methods of the surveyor. Ann Am Acad 199:106-10 S '38

ROBINSON, Donald B.
I was in Journal square. New Repub 95:66 My 25 '38

ROBINSON, Donald Louis, case
Mysterious trail begins in New York, ends in Moscow. por Newsweek 10:20-2 D 27 '37
Mystery in Moscow. Lit Digest 125:11 Ja 1 '38
Robinson mystery. Time 30:8 D 27 '37
Robinsons; trail of Moscow spies leads to Marinelli and a mess. Newsweek 11:12 Ja 10 '38

ROBINSON, Edward North
How fine it ought to be; story. Scrib M 102:41-4 O '37

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington
House on the hill; Stafford's cabin; Amaryllis; poems. Scholastic 33:22E Ja 14 '39
Master; poem. Scholastic 32:22E F 12 '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 33:22E Ja 14 '39
Portrait of Edwin Arlington Robinson; poem. J. G. Fletcher. No Am 244 no 1:24-6 [S] '37
Reaching out toward cloudy shapes. C S Mon M p 11 N 30 '38
Robinson: the ironic discipline. M. D. Zabel. Nation 145:222-3 Ag 28 '37
Robinson to Robinson. W. T. Scott. Poetry 54:92-100 My '39
Unaccredited profession. W. T. Scott. Poetry 50:150-4 Je '37

ROBINSON, Edwin Meade (Ted Robinson) 1878-
Claims of the Buckeye. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Ag 7 '37
Rejoinder to Franklin Pierce Adams; verse. Sat R Lit 18:9 My 7 '38
Columnists' favorite columnists. Lit Digest 123:29 Jl 10 '37

ROBINSON, Elliott Stirling
Pneumococcus diagnostic serum. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:43-5 Ja '39
Recognition of pneumococcus types associated with pneumonia. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 108-10 F '38

ROBINSON, Emerson
—and promote the general welfare. Nation's Bus 26:68+ F '38

ROBINSON, Evelyn R.
Do you know? a book game. Wilson Bul 12:120-2 O '37

ROBINSON, Ewilda Gertrude Miller (Mrs Joseph Taylor Robinson)
Portrait
Time 30:11 Jl 26 '37

ROBINSON, Fielding
Spit on the fly for luck. Country Life 74:32-3+ Ag '38

ROBINSON, Florence B.
Gardens of old China. Country Life 75:84+ Ap '39

ROBINSON, Frank Bruce
Money-back religion; Psychiana. por Time 31:47-9 Ja 17 '38

ROBINSON, Frederick Bertrand
Retirement. Sch & Soc 49:60 Ja 14 '39
Retirement as president of the College of the city of New York. Sch & Soc 48:819 D 24 '38
Robinson out. por Time 32:21 D 26 '38

ROBINSON, Gertrude
Girl sannup; story. St N 65:5-9 Je '38
Netop! story. St N 65:9-12 Mr '38
Winged feet; story. St N 66:9-13 D '38

ROBINSON, Gilbert Kelly
Nationality origin and religious background. Am J Soc 44:708-20 Mr '39

ROBINSON, H. H.
Examination for the architectural drafting class. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:381-4 N '37
Making house drawing educational. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:114-16 Mr '38

ROBINSON, H. W. See Rohrer, G. E. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Harold McAfee
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:314 Mr 11 '39

ROBINSON, Helen M.
Study of disabilities in reading. El Sch J 38:15-23 S '37

ROBINSON, Henry Crabb
No Crabb no Christmas. C. Morley. il Sat R Lit 17:13-14 D 25 '37

ROBINSON, Henry Mauris
Obituary
Newsweek 10:6 N 15 '37
Time 30:72 N 15 '37

ROBINSON, Henry Morton
Accidents are out! por(p64) Rotarian 53:15-17+ Ag '38
Fly away home. por(p64) Rotarian 54:27-30+ Ja '39
Information please. Read Digest 34:65-9 Ja '39
New bones for old. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17+ O 23 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:45-8 N '37
Plea for tolerance. Read Digest 33:35-7 Ag '38
Private virtue, public good. Read Digest 32:1-5 Mr '38
Science catches the arsonist. por(p64) Rotarian 52:10-12 Mr '38; Same cond. Read Digest 32:70-2 Mr '38
Those campus cutups. Read Digest 34:101-4 Mr '39

ROBINSON, Hubbell, and Patrick, Ted
Jack Benny. Scrib M 103:11-15+ Mr '38

ROBINSON, Jack, pseud.
Economy begins back home. Nation's Bus 27:15-16+ Je '39

ROBINSON, Jay
How efficient is Congress? Nation's Bus 25:35-6+ Jl '37

ROBINSON, Mrs Jean Greer
Children of the theatre; Professional children's school, New York. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:888-93 N '37

ROBINSON, Jesse Squibb
Economic factor in a program of education for peace. Educa 59:350-6 F '39
(ed) Economics number. Educa 59:321-83 F '39
Teaching of introductory economics in the liberal arts college. Educa 58:225-8 D '37

ROBINSON, John A.
Story of a great librettist: Eugene Scribe and the opera. Etude 56:223-4 Ap '38

ROBINSON, Joseph Taylor
Death and politics. Nation 145:88 Jl 24 '37
End of strife. Time 30:10-11 Jl 26 '37
Hero or hack? H. L. Mencken; P. R. Grabiel. Am Mercury 42:436-9 D '37
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:940 Jl 28 '37
Commonweal 26:315 Jl 23 '37
Portrait
News Week 10:8 Jl 24 '37

ROBINSON, Mrs Joseph Taylor. See Robinson, E. G. M.

ROBINSON, Leland Rex
National planning as affecting trade barriers. Ann Am Acad 198:27-34 Jl '38

ROBINSON, Lennox
Drama at Inish (Is life worth living?) Criticism
Commonweal 27:272 D 31 '37
Far-off hills. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 21:928 D '37

ROBINSON, Phillip. See DeSilva, H. R. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, R. C.
Park conservation program. Recreation 31:281-4+ Ag '37

ROBINSON, Richard S.
Stamp every Thursday. Christian Cent 55:1158-61 S 28 '38

ROBINSON, Ruth E.
Map of wood. Sch Arts 38:286 Ap '39

ROBINSON, Ruth Norma Birkland. See Rubens, R. M.

ROBINSON, Selma (Mrs Howard Markel)
Colleges for canines. por(p3) Bet Hom & Gard 17:26-7+ O '38
Gadget girl. Collier's 102:20-1 D 17 '38
Keep the home fires from burning. por(p64) Rotarian 53:30-2 N '38
Look at yourself. Collier's 100:20+ O 23 '37
Mrs Graham buys a new dress. Good H 108:26-7+ Ap '39
Mrs Spencer's maid is leaving! Good H 108:28-9+ Mr '39
School that goes to school. por(p64) Rotarian 53:21-2 Jl '38
Some fun. Read Digest 31:53-4 Ag '37
They see with their ears. Collier's 102:22+ Jl 23 '38

ROBINSON, Ted. See Robinson, E. M.

ROBINSON, Victor
Coal-tar contemplations. Sci Mo 45:354-6 O '37

ROBINSON, Walton L.
Status of the carrier. Sci Am 157:156-8 S '37
Submarine in the next war. Sci Am 157:22-4 Jl '37

ROBINSON, William, 1838-1935
England's greatest gardener. il por House & Gard 72:80-1 D '37

ROBINSON, William, 1890-
Healing properties of allantoin and urea discovered through the use of maggots in human wounds. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937:451-61

ROBINSON, William Albert
Skipper. por Am M 127:101 My '39

ROBINSON, William G.
Hobbies and homes. Recreation 31:241-2+ Jl '37
Michigan goes into action. Recreation 32:407+ O '38

ROBINSON, William Orrin, and others
Presence of rare earths in hickory leaves. Science ns 87:470 My 20 '38

ROBINSON-Patman act. See Price discrimination

ROBISON, Hester
Idea and a river brought him wealth. Pop Sci 134:78-81+ Ap '39

ROBOTS
Elektro, newest robot, ready for World fair. Science N L 35:265 Ap 29 '39
Finger-counting robots. il Newsweek 13:28 Ap 24 '39
New talents: electro-mechanical man, Elektro. il Time 33:61 Ap 24 '39
Radio man walks, talks, and yodels. il Pop Sci 134:122 Ap '39
See also
Voder

ROBSJOHN-GIBBINGS, T. H.
Streamlining the past; interview. B. Hill. il Country Life 73:76-7+ N '37

ROBSON, Albert Henry
Obituary
Canad Forum 19:5 Ap '39

ROBSON, Flora
Portrait as Lady Catherine Brooke in Autumn. Theatre Arts Mo 22:25 Ja '38

ROBSON, Harry S.
(comp) Hospitals; bibliography. Arch Rec 82:121-4+ Jl '37

ROBSON, K. S.
Third winter of the Spanish civil war. 19th Cent 124:666-76 D '38; Same abr. with title Spain is weary. Liv Age 355:511-16 F '39

ROBSON, Mount
—if I can go to Berg lake too! A. Wright. il Country Life 76:88-9+ My '39

ROBSTOWN, Texas
Socializing a high school library. A. G. Skelton. il Wilson Bul 13:406-7 F '39

ROBUSTI, Jacopo. See Tintoretto, Il

ROCES, Alejandro Legarda y. See Legarda y Roces, A.

ROCHAS, Marcel
Simple and complicated. por Time 30:57 O 4 '37

ROCHE, Josephine Aspinwall
Medical care as a public health function. Am J Pub Health 27:1221-6 D '37
Loss to the Public health service resulting from resignation. Am J Pub Health 27:1287-8 D '37
Portrait
Newsweek 12:26 Ag 1 '38
Newsweek 12:22 N 14 '38
Survey G 27:436 S '38
Treasury's lady; Assistant Secretary goes back to the mines. por Newsweek 10:13 N 8 '37
Vacancy preserved. por Time 30:13-14 N 8 '37

ROCHE, Mazo de la. See De La Roche, M.

ROCHELLE salt. See Potassium sodium tartrate

ROCHESTER, Minnesota
Establishing an All saints' eve tradition; high school day in the churches. A. M. Herwig. Sch & Soc 46:801-2 D 18 '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:1-2 Ja '38
See also
Mayo clinic

ROCHESTER, New York
New fire-alarm at Rochester. J. McCarthy. Am City 53:46 Ja '38
Tax accounting and billing by machine. F. Bradburn. il Am City 53:65 Je '38

Lighting

Lamps light streets instead of the sky. H. W. Baker. il Am City 54:112 F '39

Politics and government

Intimate glimpses on the cover. Am City 53:7 Je '38

Recreation

Clubbing in Rochester schools. R. G. Barres. il Recreation 31:357-8 S '37

Street traffic

Make safety pay. D. Lindley. il Collier's 101:63-6 Mr 26 '38

ROCHESTER athenaeum and mechanics institute
Commencement exercises supplanted. W. W. Powell. Sch & Soc 48:19-20 Jl 2 '38

ROCHESTER public library
Experiment in amalgamation, history and travel material. L. E. Fisher. Library J 64:122-3 F 15 '39
Invitation to read exhibit. il Library J 63:593 Ag '38
Three and a half years on the air; book talks to children in school. J. L. Sauer. Library J 63:98-9 F 1 '38

ROCHESTER university
Extension of social security plan to provide benefits for service prior to 1936. Sch & Soc 48:16 Jl 2 '38
Financial report for the year ending June 30, 1937. Sch & Soc 47:43-4 Ja 8 '38
Honors students. Sch & Soc 48:361-2 S 17 '38
See also
Eastman school of music, Rochester, New York

Rush Rhees library

Organizing a collection of manuscripts for filming. M. Butterfield. il Library J 63:302-4 Ap 15 '38

ROCK, Margaret M.
New calendar for a new world. Nat Educ Assn J 27:147 My '38

ROCK carvings. See Petroglyphs

ROCK climbing. See Mountaineering

ROCK crystal. See Quartz

ROCK gardens. See Gardens, Rock

ROCK ISLAND, Illinois
Costs of pumping water compared; Rock Island converted a hand-fired steam plant to electric-driven pumping. D. R. Martin. il tabs Am City 52:69+ Ag '37

ROCK plants. See Plants, Rock

ROCK salt
Promoting winter safety on streets; use of rock salt to prevent formation of ice. C. D. Looker. il Am City 54:58 F '39

ROCK slides. See Landslides

ROCK specimens. See Geological specimens

ROCK temples. See Cave temples

ROCK that grew; story. See Medcraft, M. A.

ROCK wrens. See Wrens

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1839-1937
Billionaire. Time 32:16 D 5 '38
Crackers and milk: John D. beat dyspepsia by diet and regular habits for longevity. por Lit Digest 123:18 Je 5 '37
Gifts of John Davison Rockefeller. R. B. Fosdick. Sch & Soc 47:514-15 Ap 16 '38
Giving away millions. I. F. Marcosson. Am M 124:44-5+ Jl '37
Notes on an economic royalist; tribute to Rockefeller foundation in China. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 42:234-8 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:34-6 Ja '38

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1874-
Leisure. por Recreation 32:201 Jl '38
John D. Rockefeller, jr, donates estate to East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights, Ohio for an inter-city public park. R. S. Horan. plan Am City 53:79+ Ag '38
Look at Rockefeller Center. F. L. Allen. Harper 177:506-13 O '38
Portfolio: Rockefeller's gift to Cleveland. Mag Art 31:400-5 Jl '38
Portrait
Collier's 101:12 Mr 12 '38

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, family
Rockefeller boys. J. C. Fistere. pors Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Jl 16 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:88-92 S '38

ROCKEFELLER, Laurance Spelman
Portrait
News Week 10:31 Jl 31 '37

ROCKEFELLER, Nelson Aldrich
Beautiful doings. il por Time 33:82+ My 22 '39
Portrait
Fortune 18:74 D '38

ROCKEFELLER Center, New York
Garage, shopping center, and bonded warehouse; new parking facilities and a system of underground trafficways will link eleven office buildings. il plan Arch Rec 84:103 D '38
Look at Rockefeller Center. F. L. Allen. Harper 177:506-13 O '38
Sky gardens; Rockefeller Center Gardens of the nations. S. Patterson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:10-11+ Ja '39

See also
Associated press building, New York

Radio City music hall

Let's go to the Music hall; how they put on the show in the world's largest theater; interview with M. Baron. S. West. il Etude 57:83-4 F '39

ROCKEFELLER foundation
Endowment of the biological sciences at the University of Chicago. Science ns 87:501 Je 3 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:726-7 Je 4 '38
Fosdick's first; summary of 1936 report. Time 30:69-71 S 6 '37
Free for the future; new terms liberalize provisions affecting endowments given to date. Survey 74:113 Ap '38
1938 program. Science ns 89:319 Ap 7 '39
Notes on an economic royalist; tribute to Rockefeller foundation in China. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 42:234-8 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:34-6 Ja '38
Removal of restrictions from gifts. Sch & Soc 47:397 Mr 26 '38
Report for 1936 to the trustees; excerpts. R. B. Fosdick. Am J Soc 42:905 My '37; Sch & Soc 47:675-6 My 21 '38
Review for 1937; summary. Am J Soc 43:976-7 My '38
Rockefeller traveling fellowships. Science ns 86:261 S 17 '37
Setback and achievement. Time 31:32-3 Ap 4 '38
Toward the well-being of mankind. E. Muller. Forum 101:301-4 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:25-8 Je '39
Two grants made to the American library association by the Rockefeller foundation. Library J 64:364-5 My 1 '39
Typical community wins an influenza-survey; Yorktown township, Westchester county. Lit Digest 125:20 Ja 8 '38
War everywhere. G. Parkhurst. il Good H 105:58-9+ Ag '37

International health division

Realm of science. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 46:96-8 Jl '37

ROCKEFELLER institute for medical research
Appointments and promotions. Science ns 88:30 Jl 8 '38
More will live; work of Carrel and Lindbergh. A. Train, jr. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Jl 23 '38
Rockefeller retirements. Time 33:54 Ap 24 '39
War everywhere. G. Parkhurst. il Good H 105:58-9+ Ag '37

ROCKERIES. See Gardens, Rock

ROCKET to the moon; drama. See Odets, C.

ROCKETS
Monsters to Mars; dynamical principles involved and difficulties which would be met. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 47:549-50 D '38
Number one rocket man. G. E. Pendray. il Sci Am 158:270-2 My '38
Parachute bombs block air raids. il Pop Sci 131:37 D '37
Payload to the moon. Time 33:52 F 20 '39
Self-steering rockets use tiny gyroscopes. Science N L 35:329 My 27 '39
Shooting high. H. M. Davis. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 2 '37

ROCKETTES. See Ballet

ROCKFORD, Illinois
Our lilac service at the First Presbyterian church. L. Arnold. il Woman's H C 65:39-40 Ap '38

ROCKFORD college
Book house at Rockford college. M. S. Thompson. Sch & Soc 46:87-9 Jl 17 '37
Reading for recreation at Rockford college. J. M. Sharpe. il Library J 63:576-7 Ag '38

Library

Ten books assert themselves. J. M. Sharpe. Sch & Soc 49:421 Ap 1 '39

ROCKNE, Knute Kenneth
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:16 O 8 '38

ROCKS
Abel Crawford in stone; profile in the gorge of the upper falls of the Ammonoosuc river. R. Burnell. il Nature M 31:466 O '38
City where silence reigns; concretions and monument rocks in Kansas. il C S Mon M p 12 F 16 '38
Crystals in antarctic rocks revise geologic theory. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 20 '38; Same. Science N L 33:331 My 21 '38
Odd rocks in the Ozarks. il Nature M 31:224-5 Ap '38
Old man of Katahdin. R. S. Burnell. il Nature M 31:553 N '38
Puzzle solved, and how; not a fossil but a percussion core. il diags Sci Am 158:229 Ap '38
Rocks flow, then break, Harvard studies show. Science ns 88:sup8 D 16 '38; Same. Science N L 34:388 D 17 '38
Rocks of the Ozarks and Ouachitas; strange formations. I. H. MacDuff. il Nature M 31:239-40 Ap '38

See also
Stone

ROCKVILLE CENTRE, Long Island
Streamlined trucks for refuse collection. il Am City 54:13 Mr '39

ROCKWALL, Texas
Mystery of the wall. G. Howell. il Nature M 32:23-4 Ja '39

ROCKWELL, Frederick Frye
Among the newer roses. House & Gard 75:102-3+ Ap '39
Fascinating ivies. House & Gard 74:34-5+ N '38
From town dump to community garden. House & Gard 74:64-5+ N '38
Green revolution. Recreation 33:30 Ap '39
Highlights on the newer annuals. House & Gard 73:38-9+ Ja '38
Hotbeds for early planting. House & Gard 75:35+ F '39
Newer perennials. House & Gard 75:sup24-5+ Ja '39
Novelties in annuals. House & Gard 75:sup 16-17+ Ja '39
Outstanding new perennials. House & Gard 73:38-9+ F '38
Pigmy dahlias. House & Gard 73:34+ Je '38
Roots while you wait. House & Gard 72:66+ Ag '37
Those men's garden clubs. House & Gard 72:60+ D '37
Portrait
Pub W 133:834 F 12 '38

ROCKWELL, Norman
Portrait
Ladies H J 56:2 F '39
Ladies H J 56:19 Je '39
Sat Eve Post 211:104 O 22 '38
Rockwelliana. por Sat Eve Post 211:72 Jl 30 '38

ROCKWELL, Theodore F.
Comparative analysis of apartment house heating systems. Arch Rec 82:140-4 O '37

ROCKWOOD, Mrs Lemo Theressa (Dennis)
Education for family life in college home economics departments. J Home Econ 30:605-8 N '38

ROCKY Mountain national park

See also
Colorado-Big Thompson transmountain diversion project

ROCKY Mountain sheep. See Mountain sheep

ROCKY Mountain spotted fever. See Spotted fever

ROCKY mountains

Art in the Rockies; summer art school under the auspices of the brothers Reiss. C. Sheridan. Fortn 150(ns 144):467-74 O '38

Mineral veins in Rockies younger than mountains. Science N L 33:159 Mr 5 '38

Sunny moor in the Rockies; Broadmoor hotel near Colorado Springs. S. Bennett. il Travel 72:40-1 Ap '39

Visits with western alpine flowers, Rocky Mountain park and Pike's peak. W. C. Wilson. il Nature M 31:370-2+ Je '38

We hit the high spots; hiking along the continental divide in North America; ed. by F. Parkhill. C. Melzer. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Ag 6 '38

See also

Bartlett mountain

Canadian Rockies

Spectacular scenic highway connecting Banff and Jasper. il map Pop Mech 68:232-3 Ag '37; Revised. C S Mon M p 14 N 23 '38

See also

Robson, Mount

Tweedsmuir park, British Columbia

ROD vision. See Sight

RODA RODA, Alexander Friedrich Ladislaus (Aaba Aaba, pseud)

Statesman on vacation. Liv Age 353:70-2 S '37

RODEBAUGH, Jim

Riding Alaska's storms. W. B. Courtney. il por map Collier's 100:12-13+ D 4 '37

RODEBUSH, Worth Huff

Portrait

Sci Mo 46:584 Je '38

RODEHEAVER, Homer Alvan

Brighten the corner: H. Rodeheaver, salesman of song. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:53-6 Ap '39

RODELL, Fred

America, we love you, in small doses. New Repub 98:43 F 15 '39

Arnold: myth and trust buster. New Repub 95:177-8 Je 22 '38

Douglas over the stock exchange. Fortune 17:64-5+ F '38

RODENHISER, Leonard

Idea and a river brought him wealth; one-man utility company at Sherbrooke, Nova Scotia. H. Robison. il pors Pop Sci 134:78-81+ Ap '39

RODENTS

Relief and rodent control. Nature M 30:43-4 Jl '37

See also

Chinchillas

Coypus

Gophers

Pikas

Rabbits and hares

Rats

Diseases and pests

Sylvatic plague committee. K. F. Meyer. Am J Pub Health 27:777-85 Ag '37

RODENTS as carriers of infection

See also

Mice as carriers of infection

Plague

Rats as carriers of infection

RODEOS

Broadway rodeo. Time 30:56-8 O 18 '37

No turtles need apply. W. M. La Farge. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Jl 9 '38

Rodeo. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 O 30 '37

World's championship rodeo. il Newsweek 12:26-7 O 24 '38

RODES, Marjorie Reid

Old house sprouts new wings. Bet Hom & Gard 16:26+ S '37

Skillful surgery restored this home. Bet Hom & Gard 16:30+ F '38

They tied it all together. Bet Hom & Gard 16:36+ N '37

RODGER, Sarah Elizabeth

Alien flesh; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:11-13 Je '38

Exit laughing; story. Am M 127:24-7 F '39

Goes there the glamor; story. Pict R 39:7-10 D '37

Lost company; story. Good H 106:58-61 F '38

Rich man, poor man; story. Woman's H C 65:20-1 Ag '38

Strange woman; story. Pict R 39:93-108 Mr '38

RODGERS, Cleveland

Robert Moses. Atlan 163:225-34 F '39

RODGERS, Justine

Meet Kansas City on preview parade. Ind Woman 17:338+ N '38

Young city will greet you. Ind Woman 18:49-50 F '39

RODGERS, Richard

Boys from Columbia: Rodgers and Hart. por(cover) Time 32:35-9 S 26 '38

—and Hart, Lorenz

I married an angel, by J. Vaszary; adaptation. Criticism

Cath World 147:474-5 Jl '38

Commonweal 28:133 My 27 '38

Newsweek 11:20 My 23 '38

Theatre Arts Mo 22:464 Jl '38

Time il 31:20 My 23 '38

RODGERS, W. H.

New development of Diesel power burns gas on true Diesel cycle. Am City 52:77 Ag '37

RODIBA, Albert

It came to pass; between 1869 and 1883 a Paris cartoonist depicted war a century hence. il News Week 9:24-5 Je 19 '37

RODIN, Auguste

And so they married. A. Leslie. Read Digest 34:56 Je '39

Portrait photograph by Steichen. Mag Art 30:sup25 N '37

Rodin, by J. Cladel. Review

Sat R Lit il 17:5 D 11 '37. P. Rosenfeld

Rodin, by A. Leslie. Review

C S Mon M p 10 Je 23 '37

Story of a sculptor. Lit Digest 124:30 D 11 '37

RODITI, Edouard

Lament; poem. Poetry 54:8 Ap '39

RODMAN, John Stewart

Cancer of the breast. Hygeia 17:56-8 Ja '39

RODMAN, Selden

Lasser and the Workers' alliance. Nation 147:242-4, 363 S 10, O 8 '38

Lyrics and issues. Sat R Lit 20:5 My 20 '39

Old man on the library steps; poem. New Repub 95:274 Jl 13 '38

RODMAN, Mrs Selden. See Clark, Eunice

RODOCANACHI, C. P.

Biographical note. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 8 '38

RODRIGUEZ, Francisco Xavier

One man's class in goodwill; Rotarian Rodriguez conducts English class at Agua Prieta as a voluntary service. il por Rotarian 53:53 N '38

RODRÍGUEZ, José Pereira. See Pereira Rodríguez, J.

RODRÍGUEZ, Luis Inocencio

Portrait

Time 32:19 Ag 29 '38

RODRÍGUEZ, Nicolas

Portrait

Newsweek 11:22 F 14 '38

RODRÍGUEZ RIVERO, Plácido Daniel

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 73:305 My '39

RODZINSKI, Artur

Portrait

Etude 56:706 N '38

Scholastic 32:8 F 5 '38

ROE, Evelyn

America's eminent dummy. C S Mon M p5 Ja 5 '38

Another generation heard from. C S Mon M p3 Ag 17 '38

Cream on your porridge. C S Mon M p4 Je 15 '38

Florists have their day. C S Mon M p4 Mr 11 '39

Giving style to real estate. C S Mon M p6 Ag 25 '37

Giving us the high hat. C S Mon M p5 Jl 27 '38

ROE, Evelyn—*Continued*
Half a googol, onward! C S Mon M p5 F 23 '38
Hope for the zither. C S Mon M p4+ D 15 '37
Puppets take to the air. C S Mon M p5 Je 3 '39
Talking back to the radio. C S Mon M p4+ Jl 14 '37
They know the answers. C S Mon M p5 Ap 13 '38
We're dining out. C S Mon M p4+ Je 8 '38

ROEBLING medal
Award of the Roebling medal of the Mineralogical society of America to Dr Palache. P. F. Kerr. Science ns 86:486 N 26 '37
Award of the Roebling medal of the Mineralogical society of America to Dr Schaller. P. F. Kerr. Science ns 88:540 D 9 '38

ROEBUCK, Alvah Curtis
Meet the co-founder. G. Williams. Read Digest 34:29-32 Ja '39

ROEBUCK, Harriet E.
Way down East tour. Ind Woman 16:296 S '37

ROEDER, Ralph
Mightiest machine. Sat R Lit 19:6-7 D 3 '38

ROEDIGER, Ollie L.
Turn of the year; poem. Library J 63:777 O 15 '38

ROEHM, Clara
In parting; poem. Am Mercury 45:481 D '38

ROEMMERT, George
Life and death in a drop of water. W. Kaempffert. Read Digest 31:15-16 S '37

ROENTGEN, Wilhelm Konrad. See Röntgen, W. K.

ROENTGEN rays. See X rays

ROESCH, Theo
Swiss chalet in the hills of southern Indiana. Am Home 19:23+ F '38

ROETHKE, Theodore
Auction; poem. Poetry 54:69 My '39
Bat; poem. New Repub 95:51 My 18 '38
Ben Belitt's first volume. Poetry 53:214-17 Ja '39
Evidence of growth. Poetry 53:336-8 Mr '39
Heron; Autumnal; poems. New Repub 92:96 S 1 '37
In praise of prairie; poem. New Repub 93:203 D 22 '37
Interlude; poem. New Repub 93:361 F 2 '38
Light comes brighter; poem. Atlan 161:340 Mr '38
Prognosis; Reckoning; Signals; Against disaster; Pause; Bringer of tidings; Summons; poems. Poetry 53:138-43 D '38
Random political reflections; poem. New Repub 98:98 Mr 1 '39
Reply to censure; poem. Poetry 51:80 N '37
Statement; poem. Commonweal 27:261 D 31 '37
Unextinguished; poem. Sat R Lit 18:7 Jl 23 '38
Verse with allusions. Atlan 161:700 My '38

ROFF, Harry V. (Vee Arr, pseud)
Goods buy goods. C S Mon M p7 Je 15 '38
Law and labor. C S Mon M p7 Ja 26 '38
Law of taxation. C S Mon M p7 Jl 13 '38
Law of the home. C S Mon M p7 Ap 20 '38
Order. C S Mon M p7 My 25 '38
Panacea. C S Mon M p7 D 7 '38
Sculptors all! C S Mon M p7 S 7 '38
Self-determination. C S Mon M p7 N 2 '38
Simplicity. C S Mon M p7 Je 16 '37
Unity of source. C S Mon M p7 S 15 '37

ROGER, D. M.
Practical experience with the Scharer rapid field test for pasteurization. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1325-7 N '38

ROGERS, Agnes (Mrs Frederick Lewis Allen)
Exit embarrassment. Lit Digest 124:27 N 20 '37

ROGERS, Allen H.
Model off-street parking provided. Am City 53:105 S '38

ROGERS, Bernard F. Jr
Old pattern and new in Turkey; color photographs. Nat Geog M 75:17-24, 41-8 Ja '39

ROGERS, Bruce
Television, just around the corner? Scholastic 31:6-7 D 4 '37

ROGERS, Bruce, 1870-
Bruce Rogers' golden jubilee. C. P. Rollins. Pub W 134:1989+ D 3 '38
Tramp printer. por Time 33:61 Ap 3 '39

ROGERS, Buddy. See Rogers, C.

ROGERS, Charles (Buddy Rogers)
Portrait
Newsweek 12:4 Ag 29 '38

ROGERS, Don
Streamlined cattle rustling. Read Digest 33:85-6 N '38

ROGERS, E. Charlotte, and Mathews, D. B.
Vitamin C content of Connecticut home canned tomatoes. bibliog J Home Econ 30:114-16 F '38

ROGERS, E. F. and Freudenberg, Werner
Selenium dehydrogenation of napelline. Science ns 87:139 F 11 '38

ROGERS, Elizabeth Boyle
Anthracite coal country. Survey G 27:160-2 Mr '38

ROGERS, Frances, and Beard, Alice
Gadgets of glass. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 S 25 '37

ROGERS, Francis
Adolphe Nourrit. Mus Q 25:11-25 Ja '39

ROGERS, Frederick Rand
Health can be purchased. Sch & Soc 48:757-8 D 10 '38

ROGERS, George W.
Developing a recreation area through federal cooperation. Recreation 32:31-2 Ap '38

ROGERS, George White
Pretty swell. por Time 31:11 Mr 28 '38

ROGERS, Ginger
Dancing girl. il pors Time 33:49-52 Ap 10 '39
Portrait
Am M 126:86 O '38
Fortune 17:152 My '38

ROGERS, Glenn E.
New life for a million acres; Metropolitan life insurance company is rejuvenating farms and farmers through its agricultural program. R. Wallace. Read Digest 33:23-5 D '38

ROGERS, H. O. See Topkis, B. H. jt. auth.

ROGERS, Harold M.
Method of entrance of certain fish into an estuary. bibliog f Science ns 89:412-13 My 5 '39

ROGERS, Henry H.
Would Miss Tarbell see Mr Rogers? I. M. Tarbell. Harper 178:138-47 Ja '39

ROGERS, Henry W.
Tell it to Rogers of the Red cross, friend of the fleet. A. W. Knight. Hygeia 16:872-4+ O '38

ROGERS, James Edward
Challenge to education. Sch & Soc 48:208-9 Ag 13 '38
Education for what? Sch & Soc 48:594 N 5 '38
Education through physical education. Educa 58:441-2 Mr '38
Health and physical education in the changing curriculum. Sch & Soc 48:370-1 S 17 '38
Modern trends in physical education. Sch & Soc 46:85-7 Jl 17 '37
New day and the new education. Hygeia 17:128-30+ F '39
Recreation in a changing world. Am City 53:63+ O '38

ROGERS, James Frederick
Developing strong bodies and able minds. Sch Life 24:48+ N '38
Mind and body. Sch Life 22:298 Je '37
Mystery of tobacco. Sch Life 24:205 Ap '39
New cures for old. Sci Mo 47:555-9 D '38
Pioneering in physiology. Hygeia 15:600-3 Jl '37
Safety and health for the school year. Sch Life 23:37-8 O '37
School custodian. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1938,2:1-44
School custodian. Sch Life 24:130 F '39

ROGERS, James Frederick—*Continued*
Student health services in institutions of higher education. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,7:1-61
Student interests and needs in hygiene. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,16:1-21

ROGERS, James Harvey
Fool's paradise. Vital Speeches 4:278-9 F 15 '38
From state rights to state autarchy. Harper 177:646-50 N '38
If not the American system, what? Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ Ap '38

ROGERS, James McLean
American doctor in Korea: Dr J. M. Rogers of Soonchun. W. Price. il Travel 73:32-5+ Je '39

ROGERS, Jean
Hollywood sweepstakes. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 102:20-1+ D 24 '38

ROGERS, John Lenzie
Portrait
Fortune 16:206 O '37

ROGERS, Julia Anne
Lollipop land party. Recreation 33:31-3+ Ap '39
(comp) Promoting Thanksgiving sociability. Recreation 32:439-41+ N '38

ROGERS, June
Meet Doctor Fizzle. Etude 55:494 Ag '37

ROGERS, Katherine
Curtain calls. Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ Ap '38
Homemaking education for Puerto Rico. J Home Econ 30:28-9 Ja '38

ROGERS, Keith
Why map-makers hate Hitler. Liv Age 356: 172-5 Ap '39

ROGERS, Mrs Lela
Portrait
Am M 126:86 O '38

ROGERS, Lindsay
Inquiring congressman. Survey G 28:5-8 Ja '39
M Blum and the French Senate. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:321-39 S '37
Reorganization: post mortem notes. Pol Sci Q 53:161-72 Je '38

ROGERS, Robert
(comp) Bibliography of hotel design. Arch Rec 83:135-8 Ja '38

ROGERS, Ruth Ann
Game of rhythms. Etude 56:689 O '38

ROGERS, Ruth Elmquist, and Hays, M. B.
Service study of four qualities of cotton turkish towels. bibliog J Home Econ 30:406-12 Je '38

ROGERS, Tyler Stewart
Heating and air conditioning. House & Gard 73:sup 16-19+ Mr '38
Insulation. House & Gard 73:sup20-3+ Mr '38
Preventing condensation in insulated structures. Arch Rec 83:109-15, 118-19 Mr '38
Spring tonic. Woman's H C 66:66-7 Ap '39
Ten thousand houses. Woman's H C 65:7-8 S '38
Wherewith to build. Woman's H C 65:52-3 O '38

ROGERS, Will
Portrait
Ladies H J 54:53 O '37
20,000 dedicate memorial to America's favorite son. por Newsweek 12:15 N 14 '38

ROGERS, Will, Jr
Portrait
Newsweek 11:26 F 7 '38

ROGERS, William Barton
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:285 Mr '39

ROGERS, William C.
Open 'er up! Atlan 162:312-15 S '38

ROGGE, Hattie
Decorator. il por Am M 125:83 F '38

ROGIN, I. G.
Anschluss and the future. Nation 146:438-40 Ap 16 '38

ROGIN, Leo
Significance of Marxian economics for current trends of government policy. Am Econ R 28:sup 10-16 Mr '38

ROGOSIN, H.
Recent criticisms of teacher training. Sch & Soc 48:399-401 S 24 '38

ROGUE river, Oregon
Placer mining and the anadromous fish of the Rogue river. H. B. Ward. tab Science ns 88: 441-3 N 11 '38

ROHAN, Karl Anton, prince
Rumania at the crossroads. Liv Age 353:340-2 D '37

ROHDE, Mrs Borge. See Rohde, R.

ROHDE, Ruth (Bryan) Owen (Mrs Borge Rohde)
Portrait
Good H 108:89 Ap '39

ROHE, Alice
Mussolini, lady-killer. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 Jl 31 '37

ROHE, Ludwig Miës van der. See Miës van der Rohe, L.

ROHMER, Sax, pseud. of Arthur Sarsfield Wade
Black magic; story. Collier's 101:22-3 F 5 '38
Death in the king's room; story. Collier's 102: 18-19 Ag 6 '38
Drums of Fu Manchu; novel. Collier's 103:9-10 Ap 1; 18-19 Ap 8; 18-19 Ap 15; 20-1 Ap 22; 22 Ap 29; 18 My 6; 56-61 My 13; 19 My 20; 22 My 27; 17 Je 3 '39
Jade serpent; story. Collier's 100:9-11 S 18 '37
Mummy that walked; story. Collier's 101:18-19 Ja 15 '38
Red doctor; story. Collier's 100:12-13 O 9 '37
Tunnel of apes; story. Collier's 100:20 N 13 '37

ROHR, Charles James
City asphalt plants in New England. Am City 53:75 Ag '38

ROHRER, G. E. and Robinson, H. W.
Earth-and-moon model. Pop Sci 132:92+ Ap '38

ROLFE, Benjamin Albert
Tooting a horn for fifty years; autobiography, ed. by J. Media. pors Etude 57:231-2 Ap '39

ROLFE, Edwin
Elegy for our dead. New Repub 95:65 My 25 '38

ROLL call; story. See Baldwin, F.

ROLLAND, Romain
Rolland to the intellectuals. M. Rudwin. New Repub 96:132 S 7 '38

ROLLER skating rinks. See Skating rinks

ROLLESTON, Helen M.
Light along the Congo. C S Mon M p6 O 5 '38

ROLLING doors. See Doors, Rolling

ROLLING mills
85,000 victims of progress; steel-rolling-mill technique changed by hot-strip mills. H. J. Ruttenberg. New Repub 94:37-8 F 16 '38
Giant strip mill of Republic steel in Cleveland. il Sci Am 158:286 My '38
Irvin works swings formally into production. il Business Week p26 D 17 '38
Pickled snake's tongue; Republic steel's mechanized continuous strip steel mill. Time 31:60-1 Mr 28 '38
Republic's new wide-strip mill. il Business Week p 18 Mr 19 '38

ROLLING stones; story. See Welch, D.

ROLLINS, Carl Purington
Bruce Rogers' golden jubilee. Pub W 134: 1989+ D 3 '38
Fifty books. Mag Art 31:162-3 Mr '38
Illustrated books. bibliog Mag Art 31:420+ Jl '38
Tribute to Dwiggins. Pub W 132:2162+ D 4 '37

ROLLINS, Mary Scott
Furnishings in the Williamsburg spirit. Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1+ S '37

ROLLMAN, Christopher, pseud.
- Keep your convicts. Forum 97:102-5 F '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-8 Jl '37

ROLLO series. See Abbott, J.

ROLLO'S wild oat; drama. See Kummer, C. R.

ROLLS. See Bread

ROLSHAUSEN, C. von
- Baroque in Bavaria. Contemp 154:478-84 O '38

RÖLVAAG, Ole Edvart
- Giant of the earth. J. Gray. por Sat R Lit 19:11 Ap 15 '39

ROMA, Caro
- Obituary
  - Etude 55:770 D '37

ROMAIN, Maurice
- Intestines of leviathan. Liv Age 352:518-21 Ag '37

ROMAINS, Jules, pseud. of Louis Farigoule
- Let them beware! Liv Age 353:104-6 O '37
- Reason and experience; tr. by C. Lazare. Nation 148:584-7 My 20 '39
- Portrait
  - Sat R Lit 16:1 S 18 '37
  - Sat R Lit 18:12 O 1 '38
  - Sat R Lit 20:12 My 20 '39
  - Time 32:66 S 26 '38
  - Time 33:79 My 29 '39

ROMAN bridges. See Bridges, Roman

ROMAN Catholic Bible. See Bible—Versions

ROMAN Catholic church
- Abuses: Vatican bids bishops ban them with a strong hand. News Week 9:28 Je 26 '37
- Advent. A. Hammenstede. Commonweal 29:145-6 D 2 '38
- American scene: church's annual lists of recommended plays and motion pictures. Liv Age 355:269-70 N '38
- Balanced program. B. Ward. Cath World 148:745-6 Mr '39
- Bias; anti-Catholic bias in a month's reading of the U.S. press. Time 31:49 My 2 '38
- Bishop speaks; Catholic attitude on social justice and economic reform. H. F. Quinn. Canad Forum 18:379 Mr '39
- Cardinal Mundelein vs. paper-hanger. Cur Hist 46:13-14 Jl '37
- Cardinal speaks; Cardinal Villeneuve's sentiments and teachings in regard to democracy and civil and religious liberty. Christian Cent 55:423-4 Ap 6 '38
- Catholic action; change in the relation of the Roman Catholic church to civil states. J. W. Poynter. Contemp 152:192-200 Ag '37
- Catholic defends his church. G. N. Shuster. New Repub 97:246-8 Ja 4 '39
- Catholic defends his church; reply. S. S. Robins. New Repub 98:197 Mr 22 '39
- Catholic heresy. R. Niebuhr. Christian Cent 54:1524-5 D 8 '37; Discussion. 54:1550-2, 1626-7 D 15, 29 '37
- Catholic layman speaks. W. F. Sands. Christian Cent 55:627 My 18 '38; Discussion. 55:615-16, 762-3, 782-3, 792 My 18, Je 15-22 '38
- Catholic pressure on the press. Christian Cent 55:582-3 My 11 '38
- Catholicism at the crossroads; must the church be militant? H. Loewenstein. Atlan 162:325-30 S '38
- Catholicism at the crossroads; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:584 S 30 '38
- Catholics and communists. G. M. Godden. Cath World 147:686-91 S '38
- Catholics and fascists. G. Seldes. New Repub 97:6-9 N 9 '38
- Catholics and fascists; reply. Commonweal 29:99 N 18 '38
- Catholics in contemporary England; English attitude towards Catholicism. E. Quinn. Cath World 145:663-6 S '37
- Central truth; the church and the pagan Roman empire. J. Brodrick. Cath World 148:614-16 F '39
- Church and anti-church. F. Muckermann. Commonweal 27:33-5 N 5 '37
- Church and capitalism. D. Marshall. Cath World 146:177-80 N '37
- Church and fascism. J. A. Magner. Commonweal 28:462-4 S 2 '38
- Church in Spain and China. New Repub 92:358 N 3 '37
- Confidence. Commonweal 26:391-2 Ag 20 '37
- Cross and the swastika; analysis of the conflict between the Catholic church and national socialism. G. Buxbaum. Liv Age 356:56-60 Mr '39
- Death of a socialist; Vandervelde funeral illumines gap in Catholic social action. A. Lynd. Commonweal 29:566-8 Mr 17 '39
- Devil in Iowa. Christian Cent 55:359-61 Mr 23 '38
- Equals in evil: communism and fascism. P. Kiniery. Cath World 145:524-31 Ag '37
- Eternally young; eternally undefeated. J. Brodrick. Cath World 147:743-5 S '38
- Excerpts from address on the relation between the church and totalitarianism and racism. Cardinal Cerejeira. Commonweal 29:299-300 Ja 6 '39
- Father Coughlin and the church. Nation 148:25-6 Ja 7 '39
- Fighting for social justice. J. A. O'Brien. Commonweal 26:117-19, 148-50, 179-80 My 28-Je 11 '37
- Fighting for social justice; reply. M. F. Kirwan. Commonweal 26:268 Jl 2 '37
- Fighting for social justice; rejoinder. J. A. O'Brien. Commonweal 26:287 Jl 9 '37
- Fun of being a Catholic. J. Moody. Cath World 147:289-95 Je '38
- Getting wise to fascism. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 149:1-9 Ap '39
- Go to the workingman, go to the poor. L. J. Twomey. Cath World 148:322-7 D '38
- How to keep alive: church and society. H. McCarron. Commonweal 27:453-4 F 18 '38
- Is your religion shrinking? F. B. Copley. Commonweal 30:96-9 My 19 '39; Discussion. 30:157, 183-4 Je 2-9 '39
- Leo XIII. and labor. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 147:679-84 S '38
- Lyre and the cross. T. F. Gavin. Cath World 146:335-7 D '37
- Needed: a heresy or two? G. Allard. Commonweal 27:433-4 F 11 '38
- New forces of Catholicism. S. B. James. Cath World 147:572-7 Ag '38
- Now is the acceptable time; towards religious unity. C. Dawson. Cath World 147:361-2 Je '38
- Papal interregnum. il Newsweek 13:27-8 F 27 '39
- Peace in our time; legacies of the medieval church and of the Holy Roman empire. R. C. Binkley. Va Q R 14 no4:551-64 [O] '38
- Pius XI and Pius XII. L. Sturzo. Contemp 155:386-93 Ap '39
- Pius the peacemaker. New Repub 98:152-3 Mr 15 '39
- Pius XII and the axis. G. A. Borgese. Nation 148:285-8 Mr 11 '39
- Pius XII and world politics. Commonweal 29:564-5 Mr 17 '39
- Pope and democracy. Time 32:40 D 5 '38
- Pope Pius XI. R. Sencourt. Atlan 163:616-23 My '39
- Popes and politics. New Repub 98:61 F 22 '39
- Primary work of the church. F. J. Sheed. Cath World 147:484-6 Jl '38
- Proletarian Catholicism. S. B. James. Commonweal 28:420-1 Ag 19 '38
- Superstition of progress. W. T. Walsh. Cath World 146:738-40 Mr '38
- True commune. J. F. T. Prince. Cath World 148:490-1 Ja '39
- Views and reviews; advocating a Pan-American Catholic congress. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:296 Jl 8 '38
- Views and reviews: Minifie reports on present situation of the Catholic church as a world power. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:15-16 O 28 '38
- Views and reviews; organized world-war of mass atheism against the religion of Christ. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:672-3 O 21 '38
- Vital question. C. Dawson. Cath World 148:746-7 Mr '39

ROMAN Catholic church—*Continued*
Whole tradition. M. J. Adler. Cath World 147:607-8 Ag '38

See also
Canonization
Catholic action
Church and state
Concordats
Eastern churches
Encyclicals
Jesuits
Lent
Mary, Virgin
Novenas
Papacy
Sacraments
Sisterhoods
Uniats
Vatican
Vatican City

Charities

King City. F. J. McGoey. Commonweal 26:208-10 Je 18 '37

See also
St Vincent de Paul, Society of

Clergy

We Catholics have a duty; church politics and the individual. R. E. O'Keefe. Nation 148:612-14 My 27 '39

See also
Cardinals
Priests

Converts

Leaves from a convert's diary. D. F. Grant. Cath World 148:692-9 Mr '39
Man of our day; Orestes Brownson. K. Burton. Commonweal 27:719-21 Ap 22 '38
This happened to me! M. Chegwidden. Cath World 149:211-14 My '39

Education

Boy's problem. H. St John. Cath World 147:100 Ap '38
Can Catholic education be criticized? M. J. Adler. Commonweal 29:680-3 Ap 14 '39
Catholic church in politics; church and some social issues. L. H. Lehmann. New Repub 97:165-6 D 14 '38; Discussion. 98:75 F 22 '39
Catholic education in Tokyo; Catholic university. J. Laures. Commonweal 29:630-2 Mr 31 '39
Catholic education project, Las Cruces, N.M. H. D. Buchanan. Commonweal 26:328 Jl 23 '37
Catholic leadership in education. A. Schnepp. Cath World 146:22-9 O '37; Summary. Commonweal 26:562 O 15 '37
Catholic progressive school. F. G. Sweeney. Commonweal 28:548-50 S 23 '38; Discussion. 29:38-40, 160, 376-8, 522-4, 604-5 N 4, D 2 '38, Ja 27, Mr 3, 24 '39
Catholic religious education. M. J. Ahern. Educa 59:281-8 Ja '39
Colored Catholic educator before the Civil war: Mother Mary Lange, of the Oblates of Providence. J. B. Code. Cath World 146:437-43 Ja '38
Confraternity of Christian doctrine. E. V. O'Hara. Commonweal 28:602-3 O 7 '38
Educational directory, 1937: superintendents of Catholic parochial schools. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 1 pt2:25-8
Ends and means and Dr Adler; some things that stand in Dr Adler's and Mr Hutchins's way. C. M. O'Hara. Commonweal 30:174-6 Je 9 '39
Liturgy and education. W. M. Ducey. Commonweal 28:346-8 Jl 22 '38
One way to educational leadership. A. Schnepp. Cath World 147:650-8 S '38
Ready-answer philosophy. F. Verity. Commonweal 27:322 Ja 14 '38
School program of the Catholic church. Sch & Soc 48:713 D 3 '38
Toast for the children. Commonweal 26:183 Je 11 '37

See also
Association of Catholic colleges of Michigan
Catholic university of America
Fordham university
Parochial schools
St Louis university

Eucharist

Eucharist, the international bond of charity. J. M. Gillis Cath World 147:477-81 Jl '38

History

Church and Jewry. G. W. Rushton. Cath World 145:450-7 Jl '37

See also
Jansenists

Liturgy and ritual

Bond of the liturgy. B. N. Aldridge. Cath World 147:615-16 Ag '38
Cloister and society; institution of liturgical weeks for laymen. H. A. Reinhold. Commonweal 28:97-9 My 20 '38
Liturgy and depression. C. F. Donovan. Commonweal 26:601 O 22 '37
Liturgy and education. W. M. Ducey. Commonweal 28:346-8 Jl 22 '38
Liturgy and life. G. A. Meath. Cath World 149:106-7 Ap '39
Our Lady's place in the liturgy. C. Pepler. Cath World 148:356-7 D '38

Missions

Aerial missionary to the Arctic, Father Schulte. il Travel 70:36-7 F '38
Before the pioneers; Jesuit missions to the Hurons. F. D. McDowell. il Canad M 91:16-17+ Ja '39
Bemana. D. S. Rankin. Cath World 147:89-92 Ap '38
Father Pierron's favorable opportunity. V. Engels. Commonweal 28:493-4 S 9 '38
New horizons in the missions; Daughters of Mary, health of the sick, also known as the Mission health education sisters. E. F. Garesché. Commonweal 27:237-8 D 24 '37
Pathfinder for Maryknoll in south China. P. Roberts. Cath World 145:479-80 Jl '37
Sillery: first Canadian reduction, 1637. T. F. O'Connor. Commonweal 27:238-9 D 24 '37

Societies

Implementing Newman clubs. J. J. Cracraft. Commonweal 29:402-4 F 3 '39
New Guild of St Francis de Sales: guild of the Catholic writers of England. Cath World 146:488 Ja '38

See also
Catholic association for international peace
Catholic biblical association of America
Catholic church extension society
Catholic youth societies
Pax Romana
St Vincent de Paul, Society of

ROMAN Catholic church in Austria
Austria and the church. Cath World 147:237-9 My '38
Church in Austria. Newsweek 12:20 O 24 '38
Church in European politics. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 55:1494-5 D 7 '38
Nazi attack on Cardinal Innitzer. Cath World 148:234-5 N '38
Nazi mobs riot in Vienna, denounce Cardinal Innitzer. Scholastic 33:13S O 29 '38
Pfui Innitzer! Time 32:30 O 24 '38
Political Catholicism. Time 31:44-6 Ap 18 '38

ROMAN Catholic church in Brazil
Brazil: the church and the new constitution. T. F. O'Connor. Commonweal 28:116-17 My 27 '38

ROMAN Catholic church in Canada
Before the pioneers; Jesuit missions to the Hurons. F. D. McDowell. il Canad M 91:16-17+ Ja '39
Cardinal speaks. F. R. Scott. Canad Forum 18:294-5 Ja '39

ROMAN Catholic church in China
Bishop Yu-pin of Nanking. S. C. Pan. Commonweal 27:593-4 Mr 25 '38
Inner forum. Commonweal 28:511 S 9 '38

ROMAN Catholic church in England
English Catholicism in the seventeenth century. D. Mathew. Cath World 149:357-8 Je '39
Glastonbury and the Holy Grail. Sister Julie. Commonweal 28:443-5 Ag 26 '38

ROMAN Catholic church in Europe
Cloister and society; institution of liturgical weeks for laymen. H. A. Reinhold. Commonweal 28:97-9 My 20 '38

ROMAN Catholic church in France

Church in France. D'Aragon. Cath World 146:742-5 Mr '38

Contrast in France. F. Klein. Commonweal 28:427-8 Ag 19 '38

Decline of French anti-clericalism. A. F. Schnepp. Cath World 148:664-7 Mr '39

Lesson of French Catholicism; tr. by D. Gordon. J. Austriacus. Cath World 145:613-15 Ag '37

One hundred churches in seven years. H. A. Reinhold. Commonweal 29:429-31 F 10 '39

Paris passion play: La vraye mystère de la passion, by A. Gréban. B. B. Carter. Commonweal 26:595-6 O 22 '37

Solesmes centenary. B. Schwinn. Commonweal 26:341-2 Jl 30 '37

Vocation of liberty. H. B. Binsse. Commonweal 27:441 F 11 '38

See also

Jansenists

ROMAN Catholic church in Germany

Blood and tears. M. Williams. Commonweal 26:257-9 Jl 2 '37

Catholic church: Nazi scapegoat number two. S. K. Padover. Forum 101:51-5 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:1-5 F '39

Church in Germany. Cath World 148:109-10 O '38

Church in Germany. Commonweal 26:253-5 Jl 2 '37

Germany's Catholics. Newsweek 12:25 O 3 '38

Hitler and providence. Time 31:48 My 16 '38

Hitler's undeclared war on the Catholic church. W. Gurian. For Affairs 16:260-71 Ja '38

How will Hitler reward the Cardinal? M. Schroeder. Christian Cent 55:555-7 My 4 '38

Inner forum; offenses against the church since Nazis came into power. Commonweal 28:434 Ag 19 '38

Inner forum; trials of the church. Commonweal 28:334 Jl 15 '38

Land of paradox. Cath World 147:612-13 Ag '38

Nazi against the church. W. Gurian. Commonweal 27:91-3 N 19 '37

Nazi persecution of Catholics. W. Gurian. Commonweal 26:259-61 Jl 2 '37

Nazis and Catholicism. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 46:103-4 Jl '37

Religion in Germany. F. Moulder. Contemp 151:688-90 Je '37

Religious crisis in Germany. Cath World 145:490-2 Jl '37

There is no persecution, Mr Hitler? S. Herz. Commonweal 29:457-9 F 17 '39

Tough fight: Hitler threatens Catholic church. Lit Digest 123:12 Je 19 '37

Twilight in the Third reich. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 27:397-9 F 4 '38

Views and reviews: pastoral letter of the German bishops. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:500 S 9 '38

ROMAN Catholic church in Hungary

Hungary's clergy roused by Nazis. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 55:1140-1 S 21 '38

Pious reaction grips Hungary. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 55:898-9 Jl 20 '38

ROMAN Catholic church in India

Christianity in India. K. E. Job. Commonweal 29:8-9 O 28 '38

Church in India under the new constitution. K. E. Job. Cath World 146:348-50 D '37

ROMAN Catholic church in Japan

Japanese martyrs. L. H. Tibesar. Cath World 148:604-6 F '39

ROMAN Catholic church in Mexico

I go to mass in Tasco. E. V. Wyatt. Commonweal 27:213-14 D 17 '37

Juárez and Díaz. R. Pond. Commonweal 29:569-70 Mr 17 '39

Priest in overalls; story of Michael Pro Juarez. W. P. Donnelly. Cath World 148:298-303 D '38

ROMAN Catholic church in Poland

Polish problems. A. Syski. Commonweal 28:271-2 Jl 1 '38

ROMAN Catholic church in South America

Amateur diplomats. Time 33:30 F 13 '39

ROMAN Catholic church in Spain

Cardinal primate of Spain. A. O'Brien. Commonweal 26:489-90 S 24 '37

Catholic speaks her mind. Mary M. Nation 145:683-5 D 18 '37

Censor of his age; review of Diary of my times, by G. Bernanos. C. P. Bruehl. Commonweal 29:515-18 Mr 3 '39

Church wealth in Spain. E. A. Peers. Commonweal 27:537-8 Mr 11 '38

Fair enough. W. Pegler. New Repub 95:19-20 My 11 '38

How Spain has reacted. R. Sencourt. Cath World 147:138-42 My '38

Pastoral letter of Spanish bishops. Cath World 146:107-8 O '37

Protestant letter on Spain. C. Turner. Commonweal 26:607 O 22 '37

Spanish church gets another chance. Christian Cent 55:454-5 Ap 13 '38

Spanish rebellion and Catholic doctrine. S. O'Sheel. New Repub 93:367-8 F 2 '38

ROMAN Catholic church in Sweden

Church in Sweden. E. Ingelson. Cath World 146:736-7 Mr '38

ROMAN Catholic church in the Philippine Islands

Philippine Catholicism. P. C. Morantte. Commonweal 26:401 Ag 20 '37

Religious liberty in the Philippines. Christian Cent 55:934-5 Ag 3 '38

ROMAN Catholic church in the United States

American bishops meet in Washington; New dioceses erected. Cath World 146:487-8, 490 Ja '38

Catholic church and The nation. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:353-4 Ja 20 '39; Same. Nation 148:82 Ja 21 '39; Discussion. Commonweal 29:337 Ja 20 '39; Nation 148:83, 160 Ja 21, F 4 '39

Catholic church in politics. L. H. Lehmann. New Repub 97:34-6, 64-6, 94-6, 122-5, 165-8, 195-8 N 16-D 21 '38

Catholic church in politics; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:117, 268 N 25, D 30 '38

Catholics open drive to clear up misconceptions of church's policies. Newsweek 12:22 Jl 25 '38

Changes in the American hierarchy. Cath World 146:360 D '37

Democracy and religious freedom; reply with rejoinder. T. F. Coakley. Christian Cent 54:766-8 Je 16 '37

Do Catholics want religious liberty? Christian Cent 55:1458-60 N 30 '38

For Al Smith. B. Bliven. New Repub 91:184-6 Je 23 '37

For God and country; Archbishop Ireland as the special advocate of the American way. J. White. Cath World 148:577-81 F '39

Ingredient sadly lacking; humor needed in defending the Catholic cause. D. Hayne. Commonweal 28:42-3 My 6 '38; Discussion. 28:104, 184-5. 243 My 20, Je 10, 24 '38

Is there a Catholic problem? New Repub 97:32-3 N 16 '38

Liberals and Catholic action. D. A. Saunders. Christian Cent 54:1293-5 O 20 '37

Liberals and Catholic action; reply. N. McKenna. Christian Cent 54:1365 N 3 '37

New diocese; new bishop. Cath World 147:105 Ap '38

Profile of a priest; New Mexican parish. M. Bach. Christian Cent 54:1133-4 S 15 '37

Questions for Catholic church leaders. V. Brooks and others. Nation 147:96 Jl 23 '38

Recent trends in Catholic church design in America. M. Lavanoux. il diag Arch Rec 85:75-83 Ap '39

17th archdiocese. Time 29:55-6 Je 14 '37

Views and reviews; plans for a bureau of information and publicity. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:349 Jl 22 '38

Women missionaries from Chicago! Cath World 148:217-22 N '38

ROMAN Catholic literature

Catholic book week in Boston. M. L. Gilman. Cath World 146:93-5 O '37

Catholic play, where is it? M. F. Windeatt. Commonweal 25:557-8 Mr 12 '37; Discussion. 26:361-2, 459 Ag 6, S 10 '37

Catholic poetry of today. B. Bowman. Commonweal 27:293-5 Ja 7 '38

ROMAN Catholic literature—*Continued*
Do people read religious books? M. B. Doherty. tab Pub W 135:1202-3 Mr 25 '39
François Mauriac and the Catholic novel. J. L. Brown. Cath World 149:36-41 Ap '39
Medieval versus the modern poet. M. Turnell. Cath World 147:610-11 Ag '38
Responsibility of the Catholic novelist. S. J. Brown. Cath World 146:227-8 N '37
Running a Catholic bookshop. C. M. Young. Pub W 133:923-4 F 19 '38
Where are our critics? Catholic school of criticism needed. J. G. Brunini. Commonweal 27:8-10 O 29 '37
See also
Calvert library circle, Wilmington, Delaware
Catholic book club
Commonweal (periodical)

ROMAN Catholic press
Catholic press victory. M. S. Sheehy. Commonweal 27:407-8 F 4 '38
Free religious press. Commonweal 27:393-4 F 4 '38
Views and reviews; problem of social reformation. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:183 Je 10 '38
See also
Catholic press association

ROMAN Catholics
Are Catholics committed to capitalism? J. H. Schackmann. Cath World 148:423-30 Ja '39
Catholic in an expanding world. M. De La Bédoyère. Cath World 147:266-72 Je '38
Catholics in cooperatives; reply. C. C. Bridges. Commonweal 26:217-18 Je 18 '37
Catholics in cooperatives; rejoinder. B. M. Flynn. Commonweal 26:517 O 1 '37
Face to face with fundamentals. F. J. Sheen. Cath World 147:737-8 S '38
Fun of being a Catholic. J. Moody. Cath World 147:289-95 Je '38
Fun of knowing the Catholics. F. Smith. Cath World 149:326-30 Je '39
Manichaeans and politics. D. Cummins. Commonweal 28:173 Je 10 '38
Presbyterian at St Patrick's. J. S. Zelie. Christian Cent 55:843-4 Jl 6 '38
Racism; Catholics should fight false dogmas of race superiority. S. Herz. Commonweal 28:296-7 Jl 8 '38
We are native to two societies, religious and civil. R. Hoffman. Cath World 148:99-101 O '38
See also
Catholic rural life movement
Laywomen's retreat movement

ROMAN Catholics in Austria
Nuns in the Third reich. M. G. Benziger. Cath World 149:142-8 My '39
Perilous dilemma. D. Esdaile. Cath World 147:232-4 My '38

ROMAN Catholics in Canada
Les habitants; condition of Catholic farmers of Quebec. Commonweal 27:467 F 18 '38

ROMAN Catholics in China
Coolie of St Joseph. J. E. Walsh. Cath World 146:570-3 F '38
Interview with Bishop Yu-pin. Commonweal 29:650-3 Ap 7 '39

ROMAN Catholics in England
Catholics in contemporary England. E. Quinn. Cath World 145:663-6 S '37
English Catholics and peace; Catholic press in England welcomed Munich agreement. Commonweal 29:47-8 N 4 '38

ROMAN Catholics in France
Aspect of French poetry. A. Morgan. Commonweal 28:447-8 Ag 26 '38

ROMAN Catholics in Germany
Nuns in Third reich. M. G. Benziger. Cath World 149:142-8 My '39

ROMAN Catholics in Scotland
Catholic Scotland. Cath World 145:727-31 S '37

ROMAN Catholics in Spain
Basque children. Commonweal 26:197-8 Je 18 '37
Corpus Christi in red Bilbao; within the prison walls of Larrinaga. P. A. Resch. Cath World 147:350-3 Je '38

ROMAN Catholics in the United States
About prominent Catholics. R. Byrns. Commonweal 29:459-61 F 17 '39
Are we fair to the church? harm done by some Catholic writers and speakers. R. E. Lucey. Commonweal 28:490-2, 521-3 S 9-16 '38; Discussion. 28:531, 557-8, 643 S 16-23, O 14 '38
Catholic farmers; Cherry Valley missions. F. J. Gostomski. Commonweal 26:544-5 O 8 '37
Catholic movie censorship. E. Yeaman. New Repub 96:233-5 O 5 '38; Discussion. 97:20-1 N 9 '38
Catholic vote. Commonweal 29:1 O 28 '38
Civil liberty in a Catholic city. Christian Cent 55:748-9 Je 15 '38
Civil war in Spain and the United States. Commonweal 28:229-30 Je 24 '38; Discussion. 28:241, 324-7 Je 24, Jl 15 '38
Debating the outstretched hand. C. O. Rice. Commonweal 29:351-3 Ja 20 '39
Fortitude preferred. N. McKenna. Commonweal 26:397-8 Ag 20 '37
House on Mott street. D. Day. Commonweal 28:37-9 My 6 '38
Houses of hospitality. D. Day. Commonweal 27:683-4 Ap 15 '38; Discussion. 28:45-6, 129-30, 213-14 My 6, 27, Je 17 '38
Layman to laymen. J. M. Loughran. Commonweal 29:13-15 O 28 '38; Discussion. 29:101 N 18 '38
Looking backward, and forward. L. J. A. Mercier. Commonweal 28:152-4 Je 3 '38
Nationality and religious preferences as reflected in newspaper advertisements in the Chicago tribune over a sixty-five-year period. A. L. Severson. bibliog f tab Am J Soc 44:540-5 Ja '39
Plaint of a Catholic mother; with foreword by J. Monaghan. Commonweal 28:315-17 Jl 15 '38; Discussion. 28:369, 389, 409-10 Jl 29-Ag 12 '38
Views and reviews; problem of social reformation. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:183 Je 10 '38
Washington-Oregon Catholics stage a centennial pageant. Newsweek 13:30 My 22 '39
We Catholics have a duty; church politics and the individual. R. E. O'Keefe. Nation 148:612-14 My 27 '39
See also
Association of Catholic trade unionists
Catholic association for international peace
National Catholic social action conference

ROMAN index. See Index librorum prohibitorum

ROMAN kid; story. See Gallico, P.

ROMAN question
See also
Vatican City

ROMAN remains
Digging shows why Rome failed in ancient Britain. Sci Mo 46:459 My '38; Same. Science N L 33:269 Ap 23 '38
See also
Bridges, Roman

ROMANCE at one; story. See Winslow, T. S.

ROMANCE in reverse; story. See Hoffman, C. H.

ROMANCE in the rain; story. See Hunt, H.

ROMANIA. See Rumania

ROMANIES. See Gipsies

ROMANTICISM
Aristocratic rebels; Byron and the modern world. B. Russell. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ F 12 '38
Slice of life or hearts and flowers? how to distinguish between realism and romance in fiction. R. P. Boas and E. Smith. il Scholastic 33:19E-20E O 22 '38

ROME, Harold J.
Lyrics for labor. Fortune 17:28 Mr '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 D 7 '38

ROME

Camera and plane needed to outline Roman empire. Science N L 34:24 Jl 9 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:174 Ag '38

Science and society in ancient Rome. W. Salant. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:525-35 D '38; Abstract. Science N L 35:77 F 4 '39

See also
Costume—Rome

History

Augustan exhibition in Rome and its historical significance. E. Strong. 19th Cent 124: 169-77 Ag '38

Augustus, emperor and architect; two thousand years ago was born the great Roman who became the master of his world. W. C. Nevils. il map Nat Geog M 75:534-56 O '38

Caesar's heir. L. E. Law. Queen's Q 44 no3: 300-9 '37

Central truth; the church and the pagan Roman empire. J. Brodrick. Cath World 148:614-16 F '39

Decree from Caesar Augustus; Christmas story itself came out of a period strikingly like our own. Christian Cent 55:1566 D 21 '38

Social life and customs

Old Romans started idea of family portraits. Science N L 35:85 F 11 '39

ROME (city)

Italy plans a world's fair. il C S Mon M p 12 Ag 17 '38

See also
Vatican City

Antiquities

Monument of Rome's victory over Germans found, long-lost Triumphal arch of Tiberius. Science N L 35:281 My 6 '39

Description

Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:603 Mr 24 '39

Markets

Milk supply of Paris, Rome and Berlin. L. B. Bacon and J. M. Cassels. Q J Econ 51:633-8 Ag '37

Recreation

Roman summer. W. B. Powell. il Country Life 74:59-60+ Je '38

Social conditions

Rome at work. N. Troubetskoy. Commonweal 28:127-8 My 27 '38

Social life and customs

Neither rich, nor beautiful. J. Beatty. No Am 246 no 1:162-9 [S] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:55-8 S '38

Roman summer. W. B. Powell. il Country Life 74:59-60+ Je '38

ROMER, Samuel

I was Franco's prisoner. Nation 147:529-33 N 19 '38

ROMERO, Carlos

Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:663 Ag '37

ROMEYN, Emma

Sea as an inspiration for decoration. Arts & Dec 49:31-3 Mr '39

ROMIG, Mrs Edna (Davis)

Annunciation; poem. Poetry 50:260 Ag '37

World is a broken field; poem. Christian Cent 55:1600 D 28 '38

ROMINE, Dorothy

Yarb woman. House & Gard 72:76 Jl '37

ROMNEY, Kenneth

Mace of the House of representatives. Cong Digest 18:126-8 Ap '39

ROMOSER, J. N.

Planned community. House & Gard 73:sup44+ F '38

ROMPERS. See Infants—Clothing

ROMULO, Carlos P.

Philippine view of Rotary. por(p72) Rotarian 52:7 Ap '38

RONALD, Sir Landon

Obituary
Christian Cent 55:1073 S 7 '38
Etude por 56:632 O '38

RONAYNE, Charles F.

Mortgaging the future for disaster. Forum 98:114-16 S '37

RONAYNE, Maurice J.

Finders keepers; poem. Nature M 30:157 S '37

Leave them in the wild; poem. Nature M 30:206 O '37

RONEY, Carlie Beach

Show lady. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 18 '39

RÖNTGEN, Wilhelm Konrad

Life of Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen as revealed in his letters. O. Glasser. il pors facsim Sci Mo 45:193-206 S '37

Portrait
Hygeia 15:1007 N '37

RÖNTGEN rays. See X rays

ROOF, Katharine Metcalf

Our Lady from China. Arts & Dec 47:17-19+ D '37

ROOF apartments

Penthouse acres; businessman's country estate on the roof of a New York apartment house. H. Gnam, jr. il Arts & Dec 47:16-18+ S '37

ROOF-deck parking. See Automobile parking

ROOF gardens

British architect exploits a roof; Pullman court, Streatham. il plan diags Arch Rec 84:54 Ag '38

Sky gardens; Rockefeller Center Gardens of the nations. S. Patterson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:10-11+ Ja '39

ROOF leaders

Rain leader heads; portfolio. Arch Rec 83: 101-8 Mr '38

ROOFING

Right roof. il Good H 105:52-3 S '37

Roofing sales soar. Business Week p37 My 21 '38

See also
Shingles
Thatch

ROOFS

Battle of the roof. D. Haskell. Nation 146: 79-80 Ja 15 '38

French roofs and dormers. il House & Gard 74:46-7 S '38

Homebuilders' guide. il diag House & Gard 75:sup 10-11 Mr '39

Let's go out and live on the roof. G. Nelson. il Parents M 13:46-7+ Je '38

Modernization portfolio: exteriors. House & Gard 74:sup 16-17 S '38

New building employs steel in novel roof construction: hall of siderurgy, Düsseldorf exposition. il Arch Rec 82:33 O '37

Over our heads. E. Raskin. il diag House B 79:84-5+ O '37

Roof for every home. H. H. Saylor. il Arts & Dec 49:22-5 O '38

Roofs. D. G. Bareuther. il Am Home 18:28-9+ S '37

Use of welding and folded steel sections give novel structural system. D. Haskell. il diag Arch Rec 84:66 D '38

Watch your overhead. S. G. Sutton. il Parents M 13:44+ F '38

See also
Roofing
Shingles
Thatch

ROOFS, Concrete

Monolithic shell roof; sports arena, Hershey, Pa. il Sci Am 157:159 S '37

ROOFS, Sod

Swedish design for a Connecticut guest house. il Am Home 19:12-13+ F '38

ROOM in the world; story. See Zugsmith, L.

ROOM service; drama. See Murray, J. P. and Boretz, A.

ROOMS

Add a room to your home. J. C. Fistere. il Ladies H J 55:58 Ja '38

ROOMS—*Continued*

Eight rooms by top flight decorators. il House B 80:56-64 O '38

For the clan. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:54-5 F '39

Hitch your house to a garden! the Beamans of Antioch, Calif. gain a room for $100 and lose no precious garden space! H. B. Grady. il Am Home 20:17+ O '38

Hobby rooms for hobbies. il Am Home 21:30+ Ap '39

It's portable; little screened room. E. Wangner. diags Woman's H C 66:62 Je '39

Living quarters for a man. C. Olivotti. il plan Am Home 21:21+ F '39

Mirror over mantels; modern room and English room from the Grosfeld exhibit of decorators' rooms. il plan House B 79:36-7 N '37

Mobility in modern living quarters; combination-room house. il Country Life 72:32-3 O '37

Night and day; double-duty furniture and rooms. il House & Gard 75:58-9+ My '39

Room for convalescents. House B 81:99-103 Mr '39

Rooms with a dual role. H. Koues. il plans Good H 105:56-7+ O '37

Stowaways; double purpose rooms. il plan House B 80:32-3 F '38

Students' rooms. il Good H 107:104-5 Ag '38

Three useful rooms in one. il House & Gard 74:sup41 N '38

Turnabout rooms. il House & Gard 74:40-1 N '38

See also

Attics
Bathrooms
Bedrooms
Breakfast rooms
Children's rooms
Dens (rooms)
Dining rooms
Dressing rooms
Guest rooms
Halls
House decoration
Kitchens
Libraries (rooms)
Living rooms
Music rooms
Nurseries
Outdoor rooms
Recreation rooms
Sewing rooms
Sun rooms

ROOMS, College. See Dormitories

ROOMS, Miniature

It's a small world; fascination of miniature decoration; interview with G. Meyercord. il House & Gard 74:16-19+ Ag '38

Miniature rooms. A. G. Pelikan. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:193-4 My '38

ROOMS, Outdoor. See Outdoor rooms

ROONEY, Mickey

Portrait

Collier's 102:34 D 24 '38

ROORBACH, Eloise

Grandaddy of the dude ranch. Arts & Dec 46:28-30+ Je '37

Modern hacienda on a California hilltop. Arts & Dec 48:10-13+ Je '38

Monte Mar, expression of a personality. Arts & Dec 49:18-20+ N '38

ROOS, Katherine Keller

Open letter to herself, by an inexperienced teacher. J Home Econ 30:706-8 D '38

ROOSEVELT, Alice Lee (Mrs Nicholas Longworth) See Longworth, A. L.

ROOSEVELT, Anna Eleanor (Roosevelt) (Mrs Franklin Delano Roosevelt)

Cherry blossom time in Washington. Read Digest 32:57-8 Ap '38

Divorce. Ladies H J 55:16 Ap '38

Flying is fun. por Collier's 103:15+ Ap 22 '39

Good manners. Ladies H J 56:21+ Je '39

Keepers of democracy. Va Q R 15 no 1:1-5 [Ja] '39

Lady Bountiful rolls up her sleeves. Read Digest 32:53-5 Mr '38

Security for youth and age; excerpts. Time 33:11 Mr 6 '39

Should wives work? Good H 105:28-9+ D '37

This is my story (cont) pors Ladies H J 54:22+ Jl; 29+ Ag; 30+ S; 18+ O; 19+ N; 29+ D '37; 55:23+ Ja '38

Review

Commonweal 27:275 D 31 '37. E. V. Wyatt

Trialog on office holders. por Ind Woman 17:17-18+ Ja '38

about

Author of My day writes 365 pages and sticks to her story. por Newsweek 10:32 N 22 '37

Columnists on parade. M. Marshall. Nation 146:386-7 Ap 2 '38

Cornering the columnists. por Scholastic 32:20E Mr 26 '38

Daughter of the squirearchy. J. W. Alsop, jr. pors Sat R Lit 17:5 N 27 '37

Education for life; review of This is my story, by E. Roosevelt. L. Morris. No Am 245 no 1:202-6 [Mr] '38

First lady. por Newsweek 11:13 My 9 '38

Issues and men; rights of a president's family. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:15 D 31 '38

Nation's neighbor. por Time 32:34 S 5 '38

Oracle. por(cover) Time 33:21-2 Ap 17 '39

Portrait

Good H 107:26 N '38
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):14 O 9 '37
Lit Digest 125:5 Ja 15 '38
News Week 10:14 O 4 '37
Sat R Lit 18:14 Ag 27 '38

Visit to the White House. C. S. Woodruff. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:131-2 My '38

ROOSEVELT, Dirck

Groton break. por Time 31:21 Ap 25 '38

ROOSEVELT, Edith Kermit (Carow) (Mrs Theodore Roosevelt) 1861-

Portrait

Newsweek 12:2 Ag 15 '38

Reshingling a roof. L. J. Horowitz and B. Sparkes. Lit Digest 124:28 N 13 '37

ROOSEVELT, Eleanor

At the White House. por Time 33:17 Ja 9 '39

ROOSEVELT, Eleanor, 1884-. See Roosevelt, A. E.

ROOSEVELT, Eleanor Butler (Alexander) (Mrs Theodore Roosevelt, jr)

Cross country. House & Gard 73:20. 32-3+ Je '38

Escape from Shanghai. por Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ O 30 '37

Scots wha hae. House & Gard 73:68+ F '38

Sino-Japanese dossier. Vital Speeches 3:697-8 S 1 '37

—See Roosevelt, Theodore, jr, jt. auth.

ROOSEVELT, Elliott

KABC, KFJZ. por Time 30:55-6+ S 20 '37

Portrait

Newsweek 10:37 N 1 '37
Time 32:31 Ag 29 '38

President's problem child. H. Corey. Am Mercury 47:161-7 Je '39

ROOSEVELT, Emily

Portrait

Musician 44:32 F '39

ROOSEVELT, Ethel (Du Pont) (Mrs Franklin Delano Roosevelt, jr)

Wedding-of-the-year. il pors Time 29:24-6+ Je 28 '37

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano

Address at the Pan American union on Pan American day, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:257-8 My '38

Appeal to dictators. Vital Speeches 5:425-6 My 1 '39; Same. Int Concil 351:293-6 Je '39; Excerpt. Cur Hist 50:14 My '39

Can the New World help the Old avoid war? address at Buenos Aires, December 1, 1936. Vital Speeches 3:130-2 D 15 '36; Same abr. R of Rs 95:78 Ja '37; Ref Shelf 12 no6:175-9 '38

Changed moral climate in America; second inaugural address. Vital Speeches 3:226-8 F 1 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:11-16 '38

Children in a democracy; address at opening session of the White House conference, April 20, 1939. Sch & Soc 49:589-91 My 13 '39

Constitution, lawyer's contract? Vital Speeches 3:740-2 O 1 '37

Democracy and education; address before the N.E.A. June 30, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:29-31 Jl 9 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:607-8 Jl 15 '38; por Nat Educ Assn J 27:163-4 S '38

Expanding frontiers of social progress; message to Congress, May 24, 1937. Vital Speeches 3:542-3 Je 15 '37

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano—*Continued*
Fireside chat: plans for recovery; radio broadcast April 14, 1938. Vital Speeches 4:435-9 My 1 '38; Excerpts. Time 31:10 Ap 25 '38
Forum address, October 26, 1938; excerpts. Ref Shelf 12 no6:31-3 '38
Housing expansion; message to Congress, November 29, 1937. Vital Speeches 4:140-3 D 15 '37
Immediate legislation we need; fireside talk, October 12, 1937. Vital Speeches 4:49-51 N 1 '37; Excerpts. Time 30:13-14 O 25 '37
Loopholes; message to Congress, June 1, 1937. Vital Speeches 3:538-42 Je 15 '37
Meaning of our Constitution; speech delivered at celebration of the 150th anniversary of Congress. Vital Speeches 5:325-7 Mr 15 '39; Same abr. Cong Digest 18:117-18 Ap '39
Message for American education week, November 6-12, 1938. Nat Educ Assn J 27:226 N '38
Message on taxes, January 19; excerpts. Cur Hist 50:50-1 Mr '39
Message on the congressional appropriation for vocational education. Sch & Soc 46:249-51 Ag 21 '37
Message submitting the national health program to Congress on January 23. Science ns 89:121 F 10 '39
Message to Congress, January 12, 1937; excerpt on reorganization. Cong Digest 16:235-6 O '37
Message to Congress, January 28, 1938, calling for increased national defense. Cong Digest 17:68 Mr '38
Message to Congress; January 4, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:211-14 Ja 15 '39; Excerpts. Time 33:12 Ja 16 '39; Discussion. Business Week p52 Ja 14 '39; Nation 148:51-2, 67 Ja 14 '39; il por Newsweek 13:11-14 Ja 16 '39; New Repub 97:299-300 Ja 18 '39; Commonweal 29:339-44, 381 Ja 20-27 '38
Message to Congress January 5, 1939, explaining the relief fund deficit. Cong Digest 18:37-8 F '39
Message to Germany, Czechoslovakia, Great Britain, and France on the crisis in Europe; Message to Hitler, September 27, 1938. Int Concil 344:478-9, 484-5 N '38
My anchor is democracy. Vital Speeches 3:690-2 S 1 '37; Excerpts. por Time 30:12 Ag 30 '37
New deal must continue; address before American retail federation, May 22, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:486-9 Je 1 '39
Now! address, Democratic victory dinner, March 4, 1937. Vital Speeches 3:324-7 Mr 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:101-10 '38; Excerpts, with discussion. Time 29:14-15 Mr 15 '37
150th anniversary of the constitution; proclamation. Sch Life 23:3 S '37
Progress of national affairs; fireside talk, June 24, 1938. Vital Speeches 4:571-3 Jl 1 '38
Protection of our liberties; message to Congress, January 12, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:251-2 F 1 '39; Same abr. Cur Hist 50:64 Mr '39
Quarantining war; address, Chicago, October 5, 1937. Vital Speeches 4:2-4 O 15 '37; Same. Int Concil 334:711-15 N '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8:49-53 '38; 12 no 1:122-5 '38; Excerpts, with comments. Time 30:17-19, 24-5 O 18 '37
Social security needs; message to Congress, January 16, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:235-6 F 1 '39; Same. Cong Digest 18:140-1 My '39
Solidarity of the continent; address before the Pan American union, April 14, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:434-5 My 1 '39
Special message to Congress, April 14, 1938; excerpts on proposed appropriation of federal funds for unemployment relief and for public works. Cong Digest 17:167-8 Je '38
Special message to Congress, containing revised estimate of receipts and expenditures, April 20, 1937. Cong Digest 16:170-1 Je '37
Special message to Congress, June 3, 1937, on regional planning. Cong Digest 17:7-8 Ja '38
Speech at Denton, Md, September 5, 1938; excerpts. Cong Digest 17:240-1 O '38
State of the Union; address to Congress, January 3, 1938. Vital Speeches 4:220-4 Ja 15 '38; Summaries. Time 31:11-12 Ja 10 '38; Lit Digest 125:3-4 Ja 15 '38; Scholastic 31:14S Ja 15 '38
Uncertainty in the economic picture; message to Congress, November 15, 1937. Vital Speeches 4:111-14 D 1 '37
We are going places; address, University of North Carolina, December 5, 1938. Vital Speeches 5:147-9 D 15 '38
We propose to go forward, the feudal system must go; address, Gainesville, Ga, March 23, 1938. Vital Speeches 4:394-5 Ap 15 '38
We shall not stand idly by; address, Queens university, August 18, 1938. Vital Speeches 4:680-1 S 1 '38
Wild life week; proclamation. Science ns 87:229 Mr 11 '38

about

Adolf to Franklin. Time 33:11-13, 18-19 My 8 '39
After the happy ending; comments on The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt. E. Davis. pors Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ My 7 '38
All butter not on bread at Democratic picnic. il map News Week 9:19-21 Je 26 '37
America is at war with itself; abridged. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 4:60-1 N 1 '37; Excerpt. Newsweek 10:44 O 25 '37
Apology for success; smearing of the successful. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 45:271-9 N '38
As F. D. R. sees himself. A. O. McCormick. Read Digest 33:11-15 D '38
Attack at Arthurdale. il Time 31:7-8 Je 6 '38
Attack on the presidency. D. W. Brogan. Fortn 149(ns 143):686-96 Je '38
Autopsy on the new deal. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 42:106-10 S '37
Battle over reorganization test of Roosevelt's prestige. il por Newsweek 11:9-11 Ap 11 '38
Below the belt. S. T. Early. Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Je 10 '39
Between going to war, and doing nothing. P. Kellogg. Survey G 28:226-8 Mr '39
Blackout in GOP-land. New Repub 96:359 N 2 '38
Bringing Roosevelt up to date. H. L. Mencken. Am Mercury 46:257-64 Mr '39
Business can expect this. Business Week p64 Je 26 '37
Cerf charges sabotage of The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Pub W 133:1937-8 My 14 '38
Class prejudice. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 26:468-70 S 17 '37
Congress looks toward the 1940 campaign. Cong Digest 18:1-3 Ja '39
Congress squints at F. D. R. tabs Business Week p 13-14 D 24 '38
Current opinion on the President's message. Lit Digest 124:8 N 27 '37
Curse of impartiality. D. Lawrence. Ref Shelf 11 no7:255-61 '37
Democratic prospects. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:60 Mr 20 '39
Directed against all; real meaning of the Jackson and Ickes speeches. Business Week p60 Ja 8 '38
Direction of new deal's course remains President's secret. por Newsweek 11:9-11 Ja 17 '38
Doctor dilutes his prescription. Nation 148:164-5 F 11 '39
Dr Roosevelt's propaganda trust. G. Carroll. tab Am Mercury 42:1-31 S '37
Editorial. A. Shaw. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 S 4 '37
Far from the madding crowd. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 O 11 '37
Fifth cousins. A. Pound. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-14 O 9 '37
Fight has just begun. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ag 28 '37
Fireside chat in reverse. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:260-4 D '38
For creatures of habit; fireside talk. por Time 32:8 Jl 4 '38
Foreign policy and 1940. K. G. Crawford. por Nation 148:459-60 Ap 22 '39

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano—about—*Cont.*

Foreign policy? who knows? comments on Chicago speech. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:257-65 D '37

Fortune survey: power in the White House. tab Fortune 18:74+ Jl '38

Fortune survey: prediction book and hope chest; Roosevelt will be regarded as a national hero ten years from now. tab Fortune 18:70 Ag '38

Fortune survey: President on the air; do you listen? tab Fortune 19:108 Ap '39

Fortune survey: presidential sun. tabs Fortune 19:94+ Ja '39

Fortune survey: Roosevelt and the Supreme court. tabs Fortune 16:96-8 Jl '37

Fortune survey: Roosevelt popularity; Roosevelt in 1940. tabs Fortune 19:66-7+ Mr '39

Fortune survey: Roosevelt toward 1940. tabs Fortune 18:87-8 O '38

Fortune survey: Roosevelt's balance sheet. tabs Fortune 18:36-7+ Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:109-11 S '38; Summary. Time 31:14 Je 27 '38

Fortune survey: Roosevelt's fifth year. tabs Fortune 17:104 Ap '38

Fortune survey: Roosevelt's liberal axis. tabs Fortune 18:74 N '38

Fortune survey: third presidential term (cont) tabs Fortune 16:108-9+ O '37; 17:91 Ja '38

Fortune survey: this year and next. tabs Fortune 19:86-7+ My '39

Fourth phase. Nation 146:116 Ja 29 '38

Franklin D. Roosevelt. F. Darvall. Contemp 155:416-24 Ap '39

Franklin D. Roosevelt and John L. Lewis. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 145:385-9 Jl '37

FDR is just around the corner. New Repub 95:215 Je 29 '38

F.D.R, librarian. S. E. Morison. Read Digest 34:52 Je '39

F. D. R. under two flags. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:147+ F 5 '38

F.D.R.'s yes and no; will address Retail federation but turns down bid of U.S. chamber of commerce. Business Week p29-30 Ap 29 '39

Gambling with peace; game of European power politics. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Ap 8 '39

Hand to the plow. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Ja 9 '39

Has one short year upset the apple-cart? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:227 D 29 '37

Haves and have-nots: national and international. L. C. Money. Contemp 153:411-18 Ap '38

He did and they did. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 S 26 '38

He who gets slapped: Roosevelt. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 149:257-65 Je '39

How big a revolt against F. D. R? Democratic members think a vote for his Court plan would help them in primaries but hurt in election. Business Week p26-7 Je 19 '37

How not to be taken for a dictator. Sat Eve Post 210:24 My 14 '38

Idealism or realism, up to F. D. R. Business Week p 14-15 N 12 '38

If we don't have a war. Sat Eve Post 211:22+ My 20 '39

In the shade of an old apple tree, sour congressmen sweeten. il por News Week 10:9-10 Jl 3 '37

Inciting class hatred. Business Week p64 O 9 '37

Infantile paralysis; President's campaign reaps a harvest of dimes and dollars. il Newsweek 11:13-14 F 7 '38

Into history; family's country place at Hyde Park to go to the federal government. Time 32:9 D 19 '38

Invitation to a holy war; meaning of message delivered at opening of 76th Congress. Christian Cent 56:78-80 Ja 18 '39; Discussion. 56:188-9 F 8 '39

Is F. D. R. slipping? R. Tucker. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 S 11 '37

Is Roosevelt a dictator? G. Wirsing. Liv Age 355:204-8 N '38

Is Roosevelt on the run? Nation 145:576-7 N 27 '37

Issues and men: President in a dangerously emotional state of mind. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:178 F 11 '39

Issues and men: Roosevelt-Hitler-Mussolini debate. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:561 My 13 '39

Issues and men; Roosevelt's Chicago speech. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:405, 434 O 16-23 '37

Issues and men; Supreme court reorganization. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:152 Ag 7 '37

Issues of the campaign. J. A. Farley; J. D. M. Hamilton. il C S Mon M p3+ O 5 '38

Job-holders' paradise. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 45:88-92 S '38

Letter to the President; act in the Hague situation. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:589 My 21 '38

Letters to the President; ed. by B. Whitehurst. Cur Hist 48:18-19 Ja; 16-17 F '38

Man of letters. Time 31:11 Mr 7 '38

May a president turn author while still in office? Nation 146:258 Mr 5 '38

Midnight mystery; statement on dictatorship. Time 31:11 Ap 11 '38

Missy to do this, F. D. R. D. Fleeson. por Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ja 8 '38; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:17 Ja 29 '38

Mr Roosevelt and the future. S. High. Harper 175:337-46 S '37

Mr Roosevelt intervenes. Christian Cent 56:535-7 Ap 26 '39

Mr Roosevelt is a changed man. A. M. Landon. Vital Speeches 4:43-6 N 1 '37

Mr Roosevelt is warned. Christian Cent 55:1423-5 N 23 '38

Mr Roosevelt, ringmaster. M. Lerner. Nation 146:63-4 Ja 15 '38

Mr Roosevelt's counter-offensive; message to Congress. New Repub 93:268 Ja 12 '38

Mr Roosevelt's fifth year. D. W. Brogan. Fortn 148(ns 142):670-9 D '37

Mr Roosevelt's foreign policy. F. C. Hanighen. 19th Cent 125:411-23 Ap '39

Mr Roosevelt's lost following. Christian Cent 55:424-5 Ap 6 '38

Mr Roosevelt's party. il Fortune 17:80-4+ Je '38

Mr Roosevelt's undeclared war. B. Bliven. New Repub 97:281-2 Ja 11 '39

Morals in government; yearning for freedom is not dead. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:15-20 O 15 '38

My party and myself. por Time 32:19-20 Ag 22 '38

Mystery thriller, who let high prices loose? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:130 D 8 '37

New Americans. H. G. Wells. il por Collier's 101:14-15 F 5 '38

New deal faces 1940. E. K. Lindley. Va Q R 15 no3:321-32 [Jl] '39

New Roosevelt library. Library J 64:199 Mr 1 '39

Newspaper editorial which may be historic. Cur Hist 50:47 My '39

Newspapermen's president; cartoons. Time 32:9-10 N 28 '38

No-man: Roosevelt yet may exceed Cleveland's record as veto king. Lit Digest 123:11 Je 12 '37

No third term for Roosevelt. F. R. Kent. Am Mercury 43:1-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:53-6 F '38

Number one obsession. Nation 146:491-2 Ap 30 '38

O, call back yesterday, bid time return. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Ap 4 '38

Of purges and splurges. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:34 Jl 9 '38

168 days; story behind the story of the Supreme court fight. J. Alsop and T. Catledge. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ S 18; 20-1+ S 25; 20-1+ O 16 '37

100 per cent servility; drive for a Roosevelt Congress is on. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Je 13 '38

Other people's money; is the President really for housing? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:188-9 Je 23 '37

Our frontier is on the Potomac. Christian Cent 56:206-7 F 15 '39

Our frontier is on the Potomac; reply. E. M. Howse. Christian Cent 56:355 Mr 15 '39

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano—about—*Cont.*
Our uneconomic royalist; high cost of Dr Roosevelt. B. Bolles. Am Mercury 43:265-9 Mr '38
Party purge. S. High. pors Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ag 21 '37
Patronage and the new deal. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:20-1+ S '38
Pax Americana; Mr Roosevelt's Chicago speech. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 O 18 '37
Peace and the President. Christian Cent 54:1479-81 D 1 '37
Peace in the United States. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 O 25 '37
Portrait
  Cur Hist 49:17 F '39
  Time 32:7 Jl 18 '38
President allows Congress a chance to find own salvation. Newsweek 10:11-13 D 13 '37
President and the new depression. New Repub 93:158-9 D 15 '37
President and the primaries. J. Mitchell. New Repub 95:202-4 Je 29 '38
President and the Supreme court. J. S. Wilson. Ref Shelf 11 no4:205-12 '37
President answers cries of alarm and a purge begins; Roanoke Island speech. por News Week 10:8 Ag 28 '37
President as diplomat; note to Japan's emperor on the Panay incident. H. B. Elliston. il por facsim C S Mon M p3+ Ja 19 '38
President as philosopher; religion, source of democracy. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:513-19 F '39
President asks $9,000,000,000 budget, urges national unity on Congress, industry, and labor. il por Scholastic 33:13S-14S Ja 21 '39
President carries his fight to conservatives' own camp; criticizes feudalism in heart of Democratic belt. por Newsweek 11:9-10 Ap 4 '38
President, Congress and the Republican party. J. Hamilton. Vital Speeches 3:709-12 S 15 '37
President keeps to his course. Christian Cent 54:1038-9 Ag 25 '37
President makes a gesture, asks one from business. Newsweek 11:7-8 Ja 10 '38
President of the people. Commonweal 26:225-7 Je 25 '37
President reports; recent fireside talk. New Repub 95:237 Jl 6 '38
President Roosevelt faces the storm. S. K. Ratcliffe. Contemp 154:295-304 S '38
President Roosevelt, Jefferson and the South. P. Crabitès. Cath World 146:405-11 Ja '38
President speaks, foreign nations reply. maps Scholastic 31:9-10 Ja 22 '38
President still retains many of his emergency powers. F. Waltman. Cong Digest 16:234 O '37
President tamer. A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ N 13 '37
President tells critics to leave party or cooperate. Scholastic 34:20S My 6 '39
President to the dictators. New Repub 98:321 Ap 26 '39
Presidential thorn; appointments row with Senate a forerunner of new friction. Newsweek 13:18 F 13 '39
President's fighting speech; Constitution day address. New Repub 92:201 S 29 '37
President's foreign policy. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:213 S 28 '38
President's plea to dictators hastens showdown in Congress. il Newsweek 13:11-13 Ap 24 '39
President's political strategy. W. Millis. Yale R ns 28 no 1:1-18 [S] '38
President's purge. Christian Cent 55:861-2 Jl 13 '38
President's spending plan hoists sail against slump. por Newsweek 11:11-13 Ap 25 '38
Profile of a president. H. S. Johnson. pors Ladies H J 55:11+ Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:41-5 Ap '38
Propaganda for war. H. Johnson. Vital Speeches 5:348-52 Mr 15 '39
Purge that didn't. Collier's 102:78 O 22 '38
Rainmaker but no rain; Roosevelt's defeat on the Reorganization bill. New Repub 94:358 Ap 27 '38
Real cause for confidence; President seems to have lost his power over Congress. Business Week p56 Ap 23 '38
Reorganization: post mortem notes. L. Rogers. Pol Sci Q 53:161-72 Je '38
Report on America, the man Roosevelt. P. Palmer. Am Mercury 45:339-45 N '38
Reporter Roosevelt. por Time 31:55-6 Mr 21 '38
Road away from liberalism; presidential coattails for motive power. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 4:602-5 Jl 15 '38
Roosevelt and history. M. Lerner. Nation 146:533-4 My 7 '38
Roosevelt and the Democratic party. I. F. G. Milner. Canad Forum 18:234-5 N '38
Roosevelt applying pressure on Farley to join in purge. por Newsweek 12:7-8 S 5 '38
Roosevelt, Congress and co. Business Week p 13-14 Ag 21 '37
Roosevelt consults the country. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:340 O 2 '37
Roosevelt: democratic or dictatorial. S. High. Harper 175:480-7 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:19-22 N '37
Roosevelt does not want recovery. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 45:257-64 N '38; Discussion. 46:250-2 F '39
Roosevelt fights back. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:187-8 Ag 21 '37
Roosevelt foreign policy, its roots. E. D. Canham and J. C. Harsch. il por C S Mon M p3+ My 6 '39
Roosevelt forges a party. New Repub 96:87-8 Ag 31 '38
Roosevelt goes west. il News Week 10:14-15 O 4 '37
Roosevelt must fight! P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:431-2 Ap 16 '38
Roosevelt now in open fight to make party progressive. por Newsweek 12:7-8 Jl 4 '38
Roosevelt on tour of West fights foes in his own party. por Newsweek 12:9-10 Jl 11 '38
Roosevelt or reaction. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 95:163-5 Je 15 '38
Roosevelt over business. Business Week p64 O 23 '37
Roosevelt, peace-monger. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:456-7 Ap 22 '39
Roosevelt reply; intervening in Democratic primaries. New Repub 95:157 Je 15 '38
Roosevelt, reporter. Newsweek 13:30 F 27 '39
Roosevelt revolution. N. Roosevelt. Am Mercury 42:372-3 N '37
Roosevelt rides again; President's trip through the West finds him as popular as ever. R. L. Neuberger. il por Cur Hist 47:42-7 N '37
Roosevelt tour widens rift with old-line Democrats. il Newsweek 12:7-8 Jl 25 '38
Roosevelt tries the primaries; attempt to keep the Democratic majority new-deal minded. R. Clapper. pors Cur Hist 49:16-19 O '38
Roosevelt trims purge plan on primary battle tour. il Newsweek 12:7-8 Jl 18 '38
Roosevelt's bid for dictatorship; Reorganization bill. F. R. Kent. Am Mercury 43:404-11 Ap '38
Roosevelt's extraordinary spending powers. Cong Digest 16:172 Je '37
Roosevelt's new bandwagon. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:551-2 My 14 '38
Roosevelt's next move. M. Lerner. Nation 145:679-80 D 18 '37
Roosevelt's policy promotes peace. J. Lee. Vital Speeches 5:305-7 Mr 1 '39; Same abr. Cong Digest 18:84-6 Mr '39
Roosevelt's prestige declines. Canad Forum 18:38-9 My '38
Roosevelt's reverses. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 27:313-15 Ja 14 '38
Roosevelt's state papers. C. M. Puckette. Sat R Lit 17:8 Mr 26 '38
Sawing the party in two; effect of the President's letter to Senator Barkley. R. Moley. News Week 10:36 Jl 24 '37
Selling Roosevelt to the party. J. A. Farley. por map Am M 126:9-11+ Ag '38
Seventh inning, all stretch and count score. por News Week 9:17 Je 12 '37
Shadow and substance. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:44 Ja 23 '39
So it can be said, but is it true? Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 17 '38

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano—about—*Cont.*
Some like Roosevelt. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 147:7-8 Jl 2 '38
Speech in the House, August 13, against yielding any more powers to the executive. C. L. Gifford. Cong Digest 16:251-2 O '37
Spirit of Warm Springs. por Time 33:17-18 Ap 17 '39
Split in the Democratic party. J. F. Essary. Atlan 160:751-8 D '37
State papers to be published. Pub W 132:113 Jl 10 '37
Storm over F. D. R. I. K. Griffin. Ind Woman 17:144+ My '38
Stuart Chase's program as a mark to shoot at. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:334 Jl 28 '37
Taking Mr Roosevelt apart; diagnosis of the second term's atmospheric change. New Repub 92:130-1 S 8 '37
Taking the raps. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:26-7+ O '38
That third term. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:82 Jl 23 '38
They love Roosevelt. R. L. Neuberger. Forum 101:11-15 Ja '39
They still hate Roosevelt. M. W. Childs. New Repub 96:147-9 S 14 '38
Third term???? H. S. Johnson. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ D 17 '38
Third term: bad medicine. Nation 145:4 Jl 3 '37
Third-term strategy. New Repub 97:273 Ja 11 '39
This American system, is it to be destroyed? M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 4:238-41 F 1 '38
Three trends back Roosevelt position. C. S. Collier. Ref Shelf 11 no4:212-17 '37
Two-thirds of a nation. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 44:267-75 Jl '38; Discussion. 45:112-14 S '38
Undeclared war. Time 33:11-13 Mr 20 '39
U.S. policy still isolation despite gesture of Roosevelt. por Newsweek 12:9-10 O 3 '38
United we stand. J. A. Farley. Vital Speeches 3:730-1 S 15 '37
University of North Carolina confers degree. Time 32:11 D 12 '38
Was the President's Chicago speech a move toward peace? pro and con. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 O 30 '37
Waving a bloody Japanese shirt. Am Mercury 42:475-8 D '37
We shall make America over. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ O 29; 8-9+ N 12; 14-15+ N 19 '38
What! no cherry tree? review of Roosevelt: a study in fortune and power, by E. Ludwig. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 11:34 My 30 '38
What's wrong with Roosevelt. B. Barton. pors Collier's 102:16-17+ N 5 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:59-62 Ja '39
Where is Mr Roosevelt heading? Christian Cent 55:38-40 Ja 12 '38
How curb the President? reply to Where is Mr Roosevelt heading? I. M. Dungan. Christian Cent 55:404 Mr 30 '38
White House is calling. S. High. Harper 175:580-9 N '37
Who cultivate war. Sat Eve Post 211:24+ Ap 8 '39
Why the purge petered out. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Jl 25 '38
Will to peace. il Time 33:13-14 Ap 24 '39
You can take it with you; aboard the President's special. E. Warner. il por Collier's 103:16-18+ F 11 '39

ROOSEVELT, Mrs Franklin Delano. See Roosevelt, A. E.

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, Jr
Wedding-of-the-year. il pors Time 29:24-6+ Je 28 '37

ROOSEVELT, Mrs Franklin Delano, jr. See Roosevelt, Ethel

ROOSEVELT, Gracie Hall
Portrait
Time 31:7 My 2 '38

ROOSEVELT, James
Crown prince of the new deal. D. Pearson and R. S. Allen. Read Digest 31:73-6 N '37
Father and son. Newsweek 10:11 N 1 '37
Fortune survey: James Roosevelt, secretary. tab Fortune 18:92 O '38
I'm glad you asked me; interview. W. Davenport. il pors Collier's 102:9-12+ Ag 20; 11-14+ Ag 27 '38; Summaries. Newsweek 12:10-11 Ag 22 '38; Time 32:25 Ag 22 '38
Insurance men hear that Jimmy's got it. Christian Cent 55:860 Jl 13 '38
James Roosevelt clears his record. Christian Cent 55:1029 Ag 31 '38
Jimmy Roosevelt's importance. por Business Week p 17-18 Ag 28 '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25-6 S 18 '37
Jimmy's got it. A. Johnston. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Jl 2 '38; Summary. Time 32:12 Jl 4 '38; Newsweek 12:11 Jl 11 '38
Job for Jimmy. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5-6 N 6 '37
Modern Mercury. il por(cover) Time 31:14-16 F 28 '38
Portrait
Time 30:58 O 4 '37
President's son. New Repub 95:279 Jl 13 '38
Secretary makes good. por News Week 10:9 S 13 '37

ROOSEVELT, Mrs James. See Roosevelt, S.

ROOSEVELT, John Aspinwall
Johnny's day. por Time 31:9 Je 27 '38

ROOSEVELT, Nicholas
Dictator's tactics. Cath World 148:223-4 N '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:14 O 1 '38

ROOSEVELT, Quentin
Portrait
Time 33:81 Ap 17 '39

ROOSEVELT, Sara (Delano) (Mrs James Roosevelt)
Matriarch of an American clan. pors News Week 10:12+ Jl 10 '37

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, 1858-1919
Fifth cousins. A. Pound. pors Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-14 O 9 '37
Roosevelt the first; retrospective portrait of the trust buster and bull moose crusader. pors Fortune 17:68-71+ Ap '38
Sullivan I and Roosevelt I. W. A. White. por Sat R Lit 19:3-4 N 19 '38
Theodore Roosevelt and American neutrality, 1914-1917. R. Buchanan. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:775-90 Jl '38
T. R. on record: his pep-talk to boys transferred to film from disk. por Lit Digest 123:19 Jl 3 '37

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, 1887-
Do our colonies pay? Asia 37:536-40 Ag '37
Island of enchantment. por House & Gard 73:48-9+ Mr '38
Philippines and our Asiatic position. Ann Am Acad 198:133-42 Jl '38
Scots wha hae. House & Gard 73:36-7+ F '38
Trans-America travel. House & Gard 74:50-1+ Jl '38

—and Roosevelt, E. B.
Canada. House & Gard 73:56-7+ My '38
Hawaiian holiday. pors House & Gard 73:28-31+ Ja '38
Paris promenade. House & Gard 73:64-5+ Ap '38

ROOSEVELT, Mrs Theodore, 1861-. See Roosevelt, E. K.

ROOSEVELT, Mrs Theodore, Jr. See Roosevelt, E. B.

ROOSEVELT family
Roosevelt family. Newsweek 13:40 Ap 24 '39

ROOSEVELT bird sanctuary. See Bird sanctuaries

ROOT, Edward Merrill
Aesthetic puritans. Christian Cent 54:1043-5 Ag 25 '37
Arboreal hint; poem. Christian Cent 55:784 Je 22 '38
Footprints of dream; poem. Christian Cent 56:178 F 8 '39
Gifts of the first Christmas; poem. Commonweal 27:230 D 24 '37
Hen; poem. Forum 99:51 Ja '38
Light; poem. Christian Cent 54:1194 S 29 '37
Of time and the spirit. Christian Cent 55:395-7 Mr 30 '38

ROOT, Edward Merrill—*Continued*
Rattlesnake; poem. New Repub 95:340 Jl 27 '38
Resolute dream; poem. Christian Cent 54:1016 Ag 18 '37
Sorrow of inner weather; poem. Christian Cent 55:329 Mr 16 '38
Ultimatum to December; poem. Christian Cent 54:1585 D 22 '37
Way of the great; poem. Christian Cent 55:111 Ja 26 '38

ROOT, Edward Tallmadge
Churches and the hurricane. Christian Cent 55:1325-7 N 2 '38

ROOT, Elihu
Loyalty was his demon. G. Parsons. pors Sat R Lit 19:10-11 N 12 '38
Perspective. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:52 N 7 '38
Root v. Holmes and Frankfurter. B. Cameron. Va Q R 15 no2:315-17 [Ap] '39
Ulysses of the GOP. M. Josephson. New Repub 97:291 Ja 11 '39

ROOT, Harriet
Informer. por Am M 125:87 Ja '38

ROOT, Robert W.
Flourishing electric plant of Ames, Iowa. Am City 52:103+ O '37
Highschool by mail. Survey G 27:153-5 Mr '38

ROOT crops
See also
Dasheens

ROOT pressure. See Roots

ROOTHAM, Cyril Bradley
Obituary
Etude 56:422 Jl '38

ROOTING. See Cheering

ROOTS
Aneurin and the rooting of cuttings; vitamin B_1 as a hormone of root growth. F. W. Went and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:170-1 F 18 '38
Are there different critical oxygen concentrations for the different phases of root activity? D. Boynton and others. Science ns 88:569-70 D 16 '38
Comparative study of the subterranean members of three field grasses; roots and root hairs of oats, rye, bluegrass. H. J. Dittmer. tabs Science ns 88:482 N 18 '38
Effect on root formation of retreating cuttings with growth substances. W. C. Cooper and F. W. Went. Science ns 87:390 Ap 29 '38
Formation of ventilation spaces in roots. Sci Mo 47:75-6 Jl '38; Same. Science N L 34:136 Ag 27 '38
Game hunting with a pair of pliers; root menagerie. F. Dunn. il Nature M 32:139-41 Mr '39
Getting water down where roots can use it. D. R. Van Horn. il diags Am Home 18:19-21+ Ag '37
High pressure sap. Time 31:35 Ja 10 '38
Hormones for plants cause rapid sprouting and growth. il Science N L 34:198-9 S 24 '38
Mikes, a botanical enigma. R. D. Forbes. il diag Sci Mo 46:32-40 Ja '38
Nicotinic acid and the growth of isolated pea roots. F. T. Addicott and J. Bonner. bibliog f tabs Science ns 88:577-8 D 16 '38
$1,000 AAAS award given for paper on root pressure. il Science N L 33:19-20 Ja 8 '38
Pigmentation in the root of the cotton plant. H. V. Jordan and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:60-1 Jl 16 '37
Plant roots and plant tops. Science ns 88:sup6 Ag 12 '38
Remember the roots! R. Ferris. House & Gard 75:sup72-3 Ap '39
Roots grown on plants under aseptic conditions. Science N L 33:72 Ja 29 '38
Roots in a water service, Greenwood, S.C. il Am City 53:9 S '38
Roots while you wait; new root-growing substances. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 72:66+ Ag '37
Tomato roots without a plant develop tremendous pressures. Science N L 33:4 Ja 1 '38
Use of dextrose by excised tomato roots. W. J. Robbins and M. A. Bartley. Science ns 86:290-1 S 24 '37
What they indicate, how to supply their needs, root propagation. il House & Gard 75:sup 12 Ja '39

ROOTS of mountains theory. See Isostasy

ROPE enough; story. See Tillett, D.

ROPE tricks
Rope spinning for health. il diags Pop Mech 70:26-9+ Jl '38

ROPER, Daniel Calhoun, 1867-
Civic considerations and responsibilities in site selection. Arch Rec 82:102-3 Ag '37
Commerce the civilizer. por(p72) Rotarian 52:10-11 Ap '38
Cabinet niches; Hopkins booked as favorite to inherit the Roper vacancy. Newsweek 12:12 D 26 '38

ROPER, Elmer E.
Alberta farmers in convention. Canad Forum 17:408-9 Mr '38
Labor in congress. Canad Forum 18:205-6 O '38

ROPER, Elmo B. Jr
Supreme court opinion. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Jl 31 '37

ROPER, Ralph C.
Role of government in public discussion: controlled discussion is not free speech. Forum 101:277-9, 281 My '39

ROQUE
Mallet men of Manhattan. J. Eden. il C S Mon M p6 O 6 '37
Texan community introduces roque. il Recreation 32:402+ O '38

ROQUIE, Margaret B.
Sidney Lanier, poet-musician. Etude 55:576+ S '37

ROREM, Clarence Rufus
Hospitals of America. Vital Speeches 5:118-20 D 1 '38

RORKE, Jessie E.
Display of business books. Wilson Bul 13:690-1 Je '39

RORTY, James
Health for the millions. Cur Hist 50:26-9 Ap '39
Medicine's misalliance. Nation 146:666-9 Je 11 '38
Mobilizing the innocents. Forum 99:43-7 Ja '38
Muriel among the red woods; River; Rainy night; Jasper: late autumn; poems. Scholastic 31:21E D 11 '37
Organized medicine sees red. Nation 145:500-2 N 6 '37
Radio comes through. Nation 147:372-4 O 15 '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:21E D 11 '37

ROSA, Mrs Bess Naylor
Discussing marriage and the home with young men and women. J Home Econ 31:36-7 Ja '39

ROSA, Sister Mary. See Mary Rosa, Sister

ROSBRUCK (Nassweiler)
Hate made to order. E. Hunter. Read Digest 31:88-90 Ag '37

ROSCOE, Theodora
Wissant in the dunes. Queen's Q 45 no2:228-31 [My] '38

ROSE, Ada Campbell (Mrs Donald Ghering Rose)
Portrait
Time 32:50 O 24 '38

ROSE, Mrs Donald Ghering. See Rose, A. C.

ROSE, Ella Joy
Progressive education association conference. J Home Econ 30:634-6 N '38

ROSE, George E.
Novelty perennials for next year's gardens. Am Home 18:55+ S '37

ROSE, Homer C. and Van Duzee, R. R.
Card-file test building. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:240-2 Je '39

ROSE, John Holland
Struggles for the Mediterranean. Contemp 153:419-26 Ap '38

ROSE, Marcus A.
Blind worker in every factory. Read Digest 32:93-5 Ja '38
Clinic for governments. por(p64) Rotarian 52: 35+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 43-6 My '38
For all who wish to learn. Read Digest 34: 6-9 F '39
Free with every purchase. por(p64) Rotarian 51:24-6+ D '37
Grasshopper thrift. Read Digest 32:108-10 Ap '38
Harmony in steel. Cur Hist 49:40-2 N '38
Hitler's aerial triumph. Forum 101:121-7 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:6-10 Mr '39
Japanese poaching in Alaskan waters. Read Digest 31:97-103 D '37
King Cotton shares his throne. Scrib M 102: 11-16+ O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 65-7 N '37
Smiths are building a home. Forum 100:160-1 O '38; Same. Read Digest 33:111-14 O '38
States get together. Cur Hist 48:25-7 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:35-8 Je '38
They call themselves Friends. Read Digest 32:43-7 F '38
Wages by the year. Lit Digest 124:14-15 D 25 '37; Same, with title Labor on a guaranteed yearly salary. Read Digest 32: 37-9 Ja '38
Wheat madness. Sat Eve Post 209:12-13+ Je 12 '37
Yankee tax revolt. Read Digest 32:56-9 Mr '38

ROSE, Milton Sawyer
(tr) See Walther von der Vogelweide. To the Blessed Virgin; Wahlstreit; Crucifixion

ROSE, Will
Rotarian with a lower case r. por(p64) Rotarian 51:39-42 S '37

ROSE, William Cumming
Nutritive significance of the amino acids and certain related compounds. bibliog f Science ns 86:298-300 O 1 '37

ROSE, William John
Czech-Polish understanding. Contemp 154: 570-5 N '38
Upper Silesian settlement. Contemp 152:300-7 S '37

ROSE, William T.
Eagle strike. New Repub 92:210-11 S 29 '37

ROSE arbors. See Arbors

ROSE cold. See Hay fever

ROSE gardens
August is the time. R. Allen. il Am Home 18: 13-14+ Ag '37
Novices and roses. G. G. Lewis. Am Home 19:16+ Ap '38
Winter hardy roses; what the Brownell rose research gardens have achieved. A. Herrington. il House & Gard 74:30-1+ Ag '38

ROSE Hill institute. See Negroes in the United States—Education

ROSE of Tralee; story. See O'Connor, John

ROSE oil. See Attar of roses

ROSE potpourri. See Potpourri

ROSEATE spoonbills. See Spoonbills

ROSEBREASTED grosbeaks. See Grosbeaks

ROSEBURY, Theodor
Do germs destroy life? Hygeia 17:319-22+ Ap '39

ROSEEN, Ainsley
Farmers: friends and neighbors. Rotarian 52: 44-6 Ja '38

ROSEMALLOWS
Perennial hibiscus. F. S. Holmes. il Am Home 21:77 My '39

ROSEMAN, Alvin
Old-age assistance. Ann Am Acad 202:53-9 Mr '39

ROSEN, Aaron Tani
Sonnet: It will, by code of law, perhaps by gunfire, come. New Repub 95:12 My 11 '38

ROSEN, Nathan
Einstein theory and the nuclear structure of atoms. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 10 Mr 3 '39; Same cond. Science N L 35:149 Mr 11 '39

ROSENAU, Helen
Women's portraiture. Contemp 155:480-4 Ap '39

ROSENBACH, Abraham Simon Wolf
Doctor Alexander Marx. Am Scholar 7 no4: 496-9 [O] '38
Collector's piece on DeLancey street. E. Kimbrough. il Mag Art 30:672-5 N '37
Versatile Dr Rosenbach. A. Strakosch. il por Scholastic 31:29-30 N 20 '37

ROSENBAUM, Belle
Why do they read it? Scrib M 102:23-4+ Ag '37

ROSENBERG, Alfred
Speech made in private to the Reich culture chamber; excerpts. Time 32:41 S 26 '38
Racism. R. L. G. Deverall. Cath World 148: 398-404 Ja '39
Rosenberg reveals Nazi church policy. Christian Cent 55:1149 S 28 '38

ROSENBERG, Alva
Dog judge. A. E. Patterson. Scrib M 103:64 Je '38

ROSENBERG, Charles R. jr
Who owns a photographer's equipment? Am Phot 33:256-8 Ap '39

ROSENBERG, David B.
Putting a punch in health instruction. Hygeia 17:566-7 Je '39
Use of the individual health survey in health education. Hygeia 15:656+ Jl '37

ROSENBERG, Harold
End of the world; poem. Poetry 52:206-7 Jl '38
God in the car. Poetry 52:334-42 S '38
Hero of Arabia. Poetry 50:285-9 Ag '37
Man in medals blows a horn; poem. Poetry 50:197 Jl '37
Yesterday, to us; Snow on the aerials; poems. Poetry 54:74-7 My '39

ROSENBERG, Melrich V.
Obituary
Pub W por 132:2290 D 18 '37
Pub W 133:126 Ja 8 '38

ROSENBLOOM, Maxie
Who's a bum? K. Crichton. pors Collier's 103:13+ F 18 '39

ROSENBLUM, Marc
Designed for living. Scholastic 31:30-2 O 16 '37
Sting of debt. Scholastic 31:30-2 D 18 '37

ROSENDAHL, Charles Emery
New zeppelin, Hindenburg's successor. Science N L 33:281-3 Ap 30 '38
Portrait
Time 31:50 Ap 25 '38
Time 32:20 N 14 '38

ROSENE, Walter M.
Last chicken hunt. Nature M 30:342-3 D '37

ROSENFELD, Marie Anna, and Nemzek, C. L.
Long range prediction of college marks. Sch & Soc 47:127-8 Ja 22 '38

ROSENFELD, Paul
Bizet and modern music. Mus Q 25:97-103 Ja '39
Bronzes of Shang. Nation 147:489-90 N 5 '38
Busoni in his letters. Mus Q 25:226-31 Ap '39
Cloisters and their art. Nation 146:596-7 My 21 '38
D'Annunzio. Sat R Lit 17:14 Mr 12 '38
Degenerate art. New Repub 95:183-4 Je 22 '38
Demuth memorial show. Nation 146:50+ Ja 8 '38
Epicure of nature. Sat R Lit 18:13 My 28 '38
Georges Schreiber's work. Nation 146:190-1 F 12 '38
Origin of a species. Sat R Lit 18:8 O 22 '38
Statues in the sun. Nation 146:485-6 Ap 23 '38
Ugly duckling. Sat R Lit 18:10-11 My 14 '38

ROSENFIELD, Isadore
Chronic hospitals. Arch Rec 84:86 Ag '38

ROSENGREN, Frank
Reply to the Literary guild. Pub W 132:814-16 S 4 '37

ROSENHAUPT, Hans W.
General education and fascism. Sch & Soc 46:471-4 O 9 '37

ROSENHAUPT, Heinrich

Male birth surplus. Sci Mo 48:163-9 F '39

ROSENLOF, George Walter, and Wise, H. E.

Experimenting with a course in combined physical science. Sch R 46:346-56 My '38

ROSENMAN, Samuel I.

Portrait

Newsweek 11:29 My 2 '38

Sat Eve Post 211:8 N 12 '38

Time 30:9 Jl 19 '37

ROSENTHAL, Jean

Five kings. Theatre Arts Mo 23:411-13 Je '39

All in the day's work. Ind Woman 16:380 D '37

ROSENTHAL, Meta

Pince-nez, aristocrat among eyeglasses. Hygeia 16:304 Ap '38

Sun goggles. Hygeia 16:591-3+ Jl '38

ROSENTHAL, Moriz

Apprentice years of a master: some recollections; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. por Etude 56:707+ N '38

Durable pianist. Time 32:43 N 21 '38

Strong-man pianist. por Newsweek 12:26 N 14 '38

ROSENTHAL, S. N.

Surgeon. por Am M 124:111 D '37

ROSENTHAL, Sanford M.

Portrait

Science N L 34:363 D 3 '38

ROSENWALD, Julius, fund

Council on rural education. Sch & Soc 47:45 Ja 8 '38

Fellowships awards for 1937-38 and 1938-39. Am J Soc 43:135-7; 44:136-7 Jl '37, Jl '38

Julius Rosenwald fund; summary of biennial report. Sch & Soc 49:370-1 Mr 25 '39

Little red schoolhouse, 1938 model. E. R. Embree. Atlan 160:636-43 N '37

Report, 1936; summary. Survey 74:16 Ja '38

Report, 1937; summary. Sch & Soc 46:682-3 N 27 '37

ROSES

Amateur's roses. T. M. Downs. il Am Home 21:16-17+ Ap '39

Among the newer roses. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 75:102-3+ Ap '39

Bed of roses. R. Pratt. il Ladies H J 55:24 N '38

Campaign against rose bugs. House B 80:73 Je '38

Experts choose roses. il House B 81:68-9+ Ap '39

Gardener's yearbook for 1939. il diags House & Gard 75:sup33 Ja '39

In February we plant roses. C. C. Jurgen. il Am Home 21:33+ F '39

Miracle man of roses. il Pop Mech 68:818-21+ D '37

1937 rose review. J. H. Nicolas. il House B 79:46-7+ S '37

1938 rose review. il House B 80:42-3+ S '38

One rose bud a day for a beloved sick friend. J. Scott. il Am Home 21:17 D '38

One rose: that is the only annual rental for two churches dating to colonial days. il Lit Digest 123:30 Je 26 '37

Padre of the roses. G. Tilton. il Am Home 21:94+ Mr '39

Poulsen girls and their namesake roses. il Am Home 20:16+ O '38

Removing rose protection. House B 81:139 Mr '39

Road to roses. R. W. Eisenbrown. il House B 80:75+ Ap '38

Rose don'ts. Nature M 32:291 My '39

Rose magic; Father Schoener's experiments. L. Jordan. Cath World 147:285-8 Je '38

Rose preservation. House B 80:64 S '38

Roses for the small plot. V. S. Geiger. il Am Home 19:88+ Ap '38

Roses in your garden? this is how to grow them. R. M. Hatton. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ F '38

Roses: musk hybrids of Joseph Pemberton and sweetbriers of Lord Penzance. E. Keays. il House & Gard 73:30-1+ Je '38

Roses of the future. M. H. Horvath. il House & Gard 75:54-5 Mr '39

Roses of yesteryear. C. Blanks. il Am Home 19:14-15+ Ap '38

Roses, old and new. R. Brown. il Am Home 19:16-17+ Ap '38

Roses reward you. G. Tabor. Woman's H C 66:108 Je '39

Sane rose pruning. A. P. Tharin. House & Gard 73:126-9 Ap '38

Support for climbing roses. M. G. Lundy. il House B 81:154 My '39

Trends in roses. J. H. Nicolas. il House & Gard 72:36+ S '37

Trimming the climbing roses. House B 80:52 Ag '38

What's right for roses. R. B. Ware. il Good H 106:94+ Ap '38

Winter hardy roses; what the Brownell rose research gardens have achieved. A. Herrington. il House & Gard 74:30-1+ Ag '38

Your rose questions answered. R. C. Allen. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ Ap '39

See also

Attar of roses

Rose gardens

ROSETTA stone

New Rosetta stones. il C S Mon M p 12 Mr 4 '39

ROSHOLT, Malcolm

A.R.P. Cur Hist 49:30-2 O '38

ROSIER, Dorothy

Teaching a toddler to swim. Parents M 12:23+ Ag '37

ROSINSKI, Herbert (Miles, pseud)

Reichswehr today. For Affairs 17:538-48 Ap '39

Strategy of the China campaign. Fortn 150(ns 144):222-9 Ag '38

ROSKAM, William Elmer. See Nichols, E. R. jt. ed.

ROSKOLENKO, Harry

Sea and land; poem. Poetry 52:199 Jl '38

Sea-weed; poem. Poetry 51:17 O '37

ROSLYN, Long Island

Joy and happiness schools. Time 31:32 Mr 21 '38

Progressivism at work; report on public elementary schools. Newsweek 11:29 Mr 21 '38

ROSS, Adelaide R.

Teaching children to cooperate with the local board of health. Hygeia 16:359 Ap '38

—and Bates, M. W.

Dental score card for the junior high school. Hygeia 16:164-5 F '38

ROSS, Andrew G. pseud.

Goldbricks, 25c down. Commonweal 30:152-4 Je 2 '39

ROSS, Arthur H.

Portrait

C S Mon M p8 N 16 '38

ROSS, Barnaby, pseud. See Queen, E. pseud.

ROSS, Charles S.

Trapper trapped; alert cashier aids solution of kidnaping and murder. il Newsweek 11:16-17 Ja 31 '38

ROSS, Clay Campbell

Should low-ranking college freshmen be told their scores on intelligence tests? Sch & Soc 47:678-80 My 21 '38

ROSS, Colin

Germans in America. Forum 101:sup 15-16 Mr '39

ROSS, David

Address to winter; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 F 11 '39

ROSS, Sir Denison

Camoens and his adventures in the East. 19th Cent 124:64-75 Jl '38

ROSS, Mrs Donald. See Ross, M. S.

ROSS, Sir Edward Denison. See Ross, D.

ROSS, Emory

New approach to an old plague. Survey G 27:384-7 Jl '38

ROSS, George K.

Training the mind through the art class. Sch Arts 38:257 Ap '39

ROSS, Grace

Is the health officer fulfilling his responsibility in relation to the nursing program? Am J Pub Health 29:305-10 Ap '39

ROSS, Grace—*Continued*
School nursing in a generalized nursing program. Am J Pub Health 27:909-13 S '37

ROSS, Harold Wallace
Magazine makers of America. por Scholastic 33:7 N 19 '38

ROSS, Hugh C.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:82 S '37

ROSS, Ishbel (Mrs Bruce Rae)
Geography, inc. Scrib M 103:23-7+ Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:65-7 Jl '38

ROSS, J. H. pseud. See Lawrence, T. E.

ROSS, James Delmage
Bonneville. R. L. Neuberger. New Repub 95:72 My 25 '38
Bonneville's bananaman. por Time 30:59 O 25 '37
J. D. Ross: northwest dynamo. R. L. Neuberger. il por Survey G 27:586-90 D '38
Obituary
Time 33:70 Mr 27 '39
Portrait
Business Week p 15 My 21 '38
Fortune 16:224 D '37
Power play: who is going to sell the electricity produced by harnessing the Columbia river? R. L. Neuberger. il por Collier's 102:12-13+ O 22 '38
Ross to Bonneville. por Business Week p58 O 16 '37

ROSS, John Elliot
Aquinas in a state university. Commonweal 28:233-5 Je 24 '38

ROSS, John Robert
Portrait
Science N L 33:336 My 21 '38

ROSS, Leonard Q. pseud. See Rosten, L. C.

ROSS, Margery Strain (Mrs Donald Ross)
Teamwork. por Woman's H C 65:61-2+ Mr '38

ROSS, Mrs Marjorie
Serving the retarded child. Nat Educ Assn J 26:299 D '37

ROSS, Martin
Sinus racket. Am M 126:12-13+ N '38

ROSS, Marvin Chauncey
Bronzes ascribed to Stefano Maderna. Mag Art 30:716-18 D '37

ROSS, Mary
How healthy are we? Survey G 26:371-4 Jl '37

ROSS, Mary Lowrey
Age of chivalry; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 S 11 '37

ROSS, Michael
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:16 Ap '38

ROSS, Mrs Nellie (Tayloe)
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:276 S '38

ROSS, Pauline M.
Library Izaak Waltons. Wilson Bul 13:668-9 Je '39

ROSS, Rita
Meow! il por Am M 126:85 S '38

ROSS, Robert Franklin
Dress your driveway. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:24 Je '38
Gardening in the American manner. Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9 S '37
When you plan your water garden. plans Am Home 18:23-4+ Jl '37

ROSS, Sir Ronald
Portrait
Hygeia 16:621 Jl '38

ROSS, Roy G.
Interdenominational cooperation through the International council of Christian education. Educa 59:301-3 Ja '39

ROSS, Sanford
Mako and marlin from down under. Country Life 74:71+ O '38
From silos to Kenya. M. Breuning. il(p302) Mag Art 32:315 My '39

ROSS, Shirley
Hollywood sweepstakes. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 102:21+ D 24 '38

ROSS, Sinclair
Day with Pegasus; story. Queen's Q 45 no2: 141-56 [My] '38
Lamp at noon; story. Queen's Q 45 no 1:30-42 [F] '38

ROSS, Sydney. See Clark, G. L. jt. auth.

ROSS, Sylvia
Portrait
Musician 42:216 D '37

ROSS, W. A.
Challenge for advance in Mexico. Mis R 62: 293-4 Je '39

ROSS, William Arthur
F.F.A. news bulletin. See monthly numbers of School life to October 1937
National F.F.A. convention. Sch Life 24:133+ F '39

ROSSBY, Carl-Gustaf Arvid
Portrait
Time 32:49 S 26 '38

ROSSE, S. Helena
Dutch summer houses. House & Gard 73:64+ My '38

ROSSELL, Beatrice (Sawyer) (Mrs Daves Rossell)
Library on a shoestring. Woman's H C 64: 48+ N '37
More books for rural areas. Ind Woman 18:80 Mr '39

ROSSELL, Mrs Daves. See Rossell, B.

ROSSELLI, Carlo
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:236 O '37
Portrait
Cur Hist 48:35 F '38
Rosselli brothers. M. Ascoli. Nation 145:10-11 Jl 3 '37
Rosselli murders. G. Salvemini. New Repub 92:50 Ag 18 '37
Stiletto murders. Cur Hist 46:94-5 Ag '37

ROSSELLI, Nello
Rosselli brothers. M. Ascoli. Nation 145:10-11 Jl 3 '37
Rosselli murders. G. Salvemini. New Repub 92:50 Ag 18 '37

ROSSETTI, Christina Georgina
Before the paling of the stars; poem. Scholastic 31:20E D 18 '37
Uphill; poem. Scholastic 31:21 O 9 '37
Who has seen the wind? poem. Scholastic 32:23E Ap 9 '38

ROSSI, A. L. Briceno. See Briceno Rossi, A. L.

ROSSI, Angelo J.
Don't call it Frisco. por(p72) Rotarian 52: 31-5 Ap '38

ROSSI-DIEHL, Courty
Portrait
Musician 44:72 Ap '39

ROSSINI, Gioacchino Antonio
Bizarre life recalled. Newsweek 13:31 Ap 10 '39

ROSSMAN, Alexander
Rising generation in France. Contemp 154:455-62 O '38

ROSSMAN, Joseph
American patent system. Vital Speeches 5: 223-4 Ja 15 '39

ROSSNER, William L.
Musical contemplation. Cath World 147:468-70 Jl '38

ROSTAND, Edmond
Cyrano de Bergerac finally wins a place at the Comédie-Française in Paris. Theatre Arts Mo 23:161 Mr '39

ROSTEN, Leo Calvin (Leonard Q. Ross, pseud)
Dateline: Europe; novel. Pict R 40:7-9 F; 14-15 Mr '39 (to be cont)
Mr H*y*m*a*n K*a*p*l*a*n and Shakespeare. Scholastic 34:21E-22E+ F 4 '39
Peep show. Am Mercury 47:183-9 Je '39
Washington scribes' salaries. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 2 '37
Portrait
Time 30:47 N 22 '37

ROSTEN, Norman

Improvisations: Sunrise; Another morning; Fantasy; I witness a death; For Hedda; Centrifugal; Let one spark fail; Aesthetic; poems. Poetry 51:134-7 D '37

ROSTOVSKY, Andrei Lobanov-. See Lobanov-Rostovsky, A.

ROSY finches. See Finches

ROTARY clubs

After extension, what? T. T. Molnar. Rotarian 53:29-32 D '38

Aid for civilian refugees in China; newsnotes on Rotary's part in it. A. Morley. il Rotarian 52:12-14 Ap '38

Announcing the winners! clubs-of-the-year for 1936-37! Rotarian 52:40-4 Ap '38

Being candid about Ostend. G. R. Averill. il Rotarian 52:44-5 Mr '38

Belgian view of Rotary; mankind must focus the light of friendship on a day darkened by a spirit of unrest. H. Wigny. Rotarian 54:7 Ja '39

Bridge-building to the moon. E. Hitchcock. Rotarian 52:7 My '38

British view of Rotary. W. A. McConnell. Rotarian 52:7 Mr '38

But how they can smile! work Rotary clubs are doing to help deaf children. M. Schwanke. il Rotarian 51:40-1 N '37

Can a Rotarian grow old? J. E. Pooley. Rotarian 53:7 N '38

Chamber man and proud of it. J. Girdler. il Rotarian 53:28-30 Ag '38

Classification: unions? Rotarian 54:44 Ja '39; Discussion. 54:2 F '39

Clubs in Italy disbanding. Rotarian 54:45 Ja '39

Collegiate sociologist studies Rotary. J. M. Caldwell. il Rotarian 53:46-7 S '38

Day before Christmas. il Rotarian 53:53 D '38

Don't be afraid to applaud! H. A. Mutchmor. il Rotarian 53:45 N '38

Farmers: friends and neighbors. A. Roseen. il Rotarian 52:44-6 Ja '38

For Rotary wives only. M. Phillips. Rotarian 52:44-5 My '38

From tins of jam to service. J. Thomson. Rotarian 53:7 Ag '38

Hungarian view of Rotary. J. Imre. Rotarian 52:7 Je '38

I doff my green cap to Rotary! how a boy's dream of college became reality. G. Hill. il Rotarian 53:47-9 Ag '38

Let's moor our ideals to earth. G. C. Hager. Rotarian 53:6-7 Jl '38

Making them feel at home. L. Adamic. il Rotarian 54:12-15 F '39

Men pulling together. D. A. Laird. il Rotarian 51:14-16 N '37

More than one club in a community? symposium. il Rotarian 54:14-18+ My; 54-5 Je '39

No time for whittling. H. L. Turner. Rotarian 54:7 My '39

Not foreigners, friends! exchange-of-youth movement. M. Duperrey. il Rotarian 51:20-3 D '37

Now we eat it 'n' like it. W. A. White. il Rotarian 54:10-11 F '39

Progressive Rotary. A. Edwards. Rotarian 51:7 D '37

Psychologist looks at Rotary. D. A. Laird. il Rotarian 51:16-18 O '37

Remembered from Rotary. R. W. Phipps. Rotarian 53:39 Ag '38

Rotarian with a lower case r. W. Rose. Rotarian 51:39-42 S '37

Rotary and Spain. M. Font. il map Rotarian 52:38-40 Je '38

Rotary takes root in Malaya. R. Sidney. il map Rotarian 51:48-51 Jl '37

Seven facets of Rotary. W. Gruber. Rotarian 51:7 N '37

Sing you Rotarians! S. Spaeth. il Rotarian 52:41-3 Je '38; Discussion. 53:55-6+ Jl; 3 S '38

Soon I'll be a past president. Rotarian 54:58-9 My '39

Swedish view of Rotary. K. Belfrage. Rotarian 51:7 S '37

Thank Rotary! one-act play of the Big brother movement. W. Peery. il Rotarian 52:49-53 Ap '38

Thou shalts for Rotarians. Rotarian 51:29 Jl '37

Through England on one speech. D. B. Brummitt. Rotarian 51:37-8 Ag '37

Turns the wheel has taken; Rotary emblems. K. K. Krueger. il Rotarian 52:44-6 F '38

We must lose to gain. M. Duperrey. Rotarian 51:6-7 Jl '37

When Rotary was a stripling. S. Schiele. il Rotarian 52:40-3 My '38

Yes, I was sore about extension. J. C. Harris, jr. il Rotarian 51:28-30 O '37

See also

Rotary institute of international understanding

ROTARY gravure. See Rotogravure

ROTARY institute of international understanding

Attitude toward peace. H. W. Hines. il C S Mon M p5+ Mr 23 '38

Planting peace in our back yards. H. W. Hines. il Rotarian 53:37-9+ O '38

ROTARY international

Beam of light for this dark day; Rotary institutes of international understanding. P. Molyneaux. il Rotarian 51:20-2 N '37

Can't Rotary do something? C. R. Perry. Rotarian 52:7 F '38

Come and chat with the world. A. Nix. il Rotarian 54:15-17 Je '39

Face in the shine. E. W. Hill. Rotarian 54:43-4 My '39

Inspiration on the Riviera; 28th annual convention. L. D. Case. il Rotarian 51:30-8+ Jl '37

Meet your new district governor! photographs of new officers and governors. Rotarian 53:44-7 Jl '38

Meeting (29th) 1938, San Francisco; announcement. Rotarian 52:31 Ja '38

Meeting, 1938, San Francisco; entertainment program. H. J. Brunnier. il Rotarian 52:18-20 My '38

Meeting (29th) 1938, San Francisco; newsnotes and photographs. P. Teetor; A. M. Tollet. Rotarian 53:32-41 Jl '38

Meeting, 1938, San Francisco; preview. J. G. Card. il Rotarian 52:17-19 Je '38

Meeting, 1939, Cleveland. J. G. Card. il Rotarian 54:21-3 My '39

Meeting (30th) 1939, Cleveland; announcement. G. C. Hager. Rotarian 54:21 Ja '39

Perspective for the 20th century; cultivate the conscience of the group. A. de Léon. Rotarian 54:7 Ap '39

Philippine view of Rotary. C. P. Romulo. Rotarian 52:7 Ap '38

What becomes of my $4.50? A. Street. Rotarian 51:31-2 N '37

Where is Rotary going? P. P. Harris. Rotarian 54:6-7 F '39

Why I'm going to Cleveland; prize-winning essays. Mrs E. J. Butterfield; Mrs J. T. Bartlett. il Rotarian 54:24-6 My '39

Yugoslavian view of Rotary. J. Poduje. Rotarian 53:7 O '38

ROTATION of the earth. See Earth—Rotation

ROTCH, William Boylston

Country editor. por Newsweek 11:26 My 30 '38

ROTENONE

Devil's-shoestring may start new insecticide industry. Science N L 34:57 Jl 23 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:267 S '38

ROTH, Almon E.

Portrait

Business Week p 13 D 10 '38

Rotarian 52:19 Je '38

Taming waterfront beefs. F. Crowder. il por Rotarian 52:25-8 F '38

Win marine peace; Lapham and Roth score success on Coast with Waterfront employers' association. por Business Week p32 S 24 '38

ROTH, Cecil

Italy and her Jews. Fortn 151(ns 145):205-14 F '39

ROTH, Charles B.
Myth of the two-gun man. Am Mercury 42: 151-6 O '37
Trapping wild horses. Pop Sci 131:38-9+ O '37

ROTH, Joseph
Document worship. Liv Age 355:474-5 Ja '39

ROTH, Polly L.
Metamorphosis of a Minnesota farmhouse. Am Home 21:82+ Ap '39

ROTH, William Philip
With Matson down to Melbourne on the south Pacific trade route. il map Fortune 16:101-6+ S '37

ROTHA, Paul
Films of fact and fiction. Theatre Arts Mo 22:186-97 Mr '38
Making facts dramatic. Scholastic 31:25S-26S+ Ja 15 '38
Home truths from abroad; English social films. O. Ferguson. New Repub 93:171-2 D 15 '37

ROTHAMSTED experimental station
Agricultural research at Rothamsted. Science ns 88:181 Ag 26 '38

ROTHEMUND, Paul
Portrait
Time 32:26 S 19 '38

ROTHEN, Alexandre. See Levene, P. A. T. jt. auth.

ROTHENBURGER, Leila Covert (Avery) (Mrs William Frederic Rothenburger)
Three crosses; poem. Christian Cent 56:377 Mr 22 '39

ROTHENBURGER, Mrs William Frederic. See Rothenburger, L. C.

ROTHERY, Agnes Edwards (Mrs Harry Rogers Pratt) (Agnes Edwards, pseud)
Compleat traveler. Woman's H C 65:34+ Jl '38
Norwegian democracy at work. Travel 72:6-12+ Mr '39
Perfect servant. Woman's H C 66:35-6 Ap '39

ROTHMAN, Sidney
Cork and coppers. Am Home 21:84-5 My '39

ROTHNEY, J. W. M.
New Binet, a caution. Sch & Soc 45:855-6 Je 19 '37

ROTHROCK, Mary Utopia
Lippincott and White awards. Library J 63: 548 Jl '38

ROTHSCHILD, Leonore C.
Information tests for children. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

ROTHSCHILD, Lionel Walter Rothschild, 2d baron
Obituary
Science ns 86:259 S 17 '37
Tring zoological museum. Science ns 87:407-8 My 6 '38

ROTHSCHILD, Louis, baron
Rothschild freed. Newsweek 13:20 My 22 '39
Rothschild ransomed. por Time 33:27 My 22 '39

ROTHSCHILD, Richard Charles
Father looks at education. por Parents M 13: 17+ S '38

ROTHWELL, Ethel
March rain; poem. Library J 63:191 Mr 1 '38

ROTOGRAVURE
How photographs are reproduced. L. Dutton. il Am Phot 33:88 F '39

ROUAULT, Georges
Georges Rouault: Christian painter. J. Mellquist. Commonweal 29:232-4 D 23 '38
Monk's myths. il Time 32:43 O 3 '38
Walter P. Chrysler jr's collection of twentieth century masterpieces. J. Lerch. il Country Life 74:44-7+ My '38

ROUčEK, Joseph Slabey
Educational aspects of the prison system of Czechoslovakia. Sch & Soc 47:513 Ap 16 '38
Educational reforms of Estonia. Sch & Soc 46:61-2 Jl 10 '37
Educational trends in the second Czecho-Slovakia. Sch & Soc 49:349 Mr 18 '39
Extension of education for defense in Czechoslovakia. Sch & Soc 49:214-15 F 18 '39
Militarization in Czechoslovak education. Sch & Soc 47:314-15 Mr 5 '38
Minorities, a basis of the refugee problem. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203:1-17 My '39
New educational system of Roumania. Sch & Soc 46:537-8 O 23 '37
Oversupply of the intelligentsia. Sch & Soc 48: 562-4 O 29 '38
Reorganization of the secondary school system in Germany. Sch & Soc 48:282 Ag 27 '38

ROUDABUSH, Robert L.
Survival of the tropical rat flea in United States. Science ns 89:79-80 Ja 27 '39

ROUGH, Stanley
Handcraft on a shoestring. Recreation 32: 214-15+ Jl '38
Lighted schoolhouse. Recreation 31:469-70+ N '37
Teaching safety by make-believe. Recreation 32:573-4 Ja '39

ROUGH answer; story. See Doherty, S.

ROUGHTON, Roger
Tomorrow will be difficult; poem. Poetry 51: 97-8 N '37

ROUMANIA. See Rumania

ROUND table discussion. See Discussion

ROUNDS, Glen
Autobiographical note. self por Scholastic 31:4 O 9 '37
Knute, the giant bullsnake; story. il Scholastic 31:3-4 O 9 '37

ROUNDS, Mary B.
Making a just right prelude. Etude 56:684 O '38

ROUNDWORMS. See Ascaris

ROURKE, Constance Mayfield
In time of hesitation. Nation 148:206-7 F 18 '39
Traditions for young people. Nation 145:562-4 N 20 '37

ROURKE, Ethel Louise
Hidden springs of conduct. Parents M 13: 21+ Je '38
Life's perpetual children. Hygeia 16:512-14+ Je '38

ROURKE, Thomas
Fugitives; story. Scrib M 104:14-16 Jl '38
General is surprised; story. Collier's 100:64 O 2 '37
Palo de oro; story. Scrib M 102:26-31 S '37

ROUS, Peyton
Nature and the doctor. Science ns 88:483-9 N 25 '38

ROUSSEAU, Henri Julien, known as Le Douanier
Dream; painting. Fortune 18:80 D '38
Art of the people at the Museum of modern art. J. Mellquist. Nation 146:541-2 My 7 '38

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques
Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. por Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39
Rousseau's self-portrait. E. Boyd. Sat R Lit 18:15 Jl 30 '38

ROUSSEAUX, André
Roger Martin du Gard. Liv Age 353:420-2 Ja '38

ROUSSEL, Albert
Albert Roussel; with list of works; tr. by M. M. Marble. P. Landormy. por Mus Q 24: 512-27 O '38
Obituary
Etude por 55:702 N '37

ROUSSY DE SALES, Raoul de, count. See De Roussy de Sales, R.

ROUTT, Garland C.
Interpersonal relationships and the legislative process. Ann Am Acad 195:129-36 Ja '38

ROUTZAHN, Evart Grant
Public health education. See monthly numbers of American journal of public health to May 1939

ROUTZAHN, Evart Grant—*Continued*
Obituary
Survey 75:143 My '39
Portrait
Survey 73:338 N '37

ROUVEROL, Aurania Ellerbeck
Growing pains; drama; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 33:21E-24E Ja 21 '39

ROUVIER, Jacques
Remarks of a Frenchman on the Munich agreement. 19th Cent 124:538-49 N '38

ROWAN, Andrew Summers
Medal from Garcia. por Time 32:8-9 Ag 8 '38

ROWAN, Edward B.
I've had a toothache. Mag Art 30:538-42 S '37

ROWAN, Robert. See Clark, G. L. jt. auth.

ROWBOATS. See Boat building

ROWDEN, Dorothy
American association for adult education. Sch & Soc 47:738-9 Je 4 '38

ROWE, Floyd Arthur
College athletics. Sch & Soc 46:59-60 Jl 10 '37

ROWE, Fynette
Not farewell Fernande; story. Scrib M 102:49-53 S '37

ROWE, Leo Stanton
Eighth International conference of American states. Bul Pan Am Union 73:121-8 Mr '39
Hostos in the Pan American union. Bul Pan Am Union 73:83-5 F '39
Pan American union and Pan Americanism. Bul Pan Am Union 72:197-9 Ap '38
Honored by the government of Haiti. por Bul Pan Am Union 71:860-1 N '37

ROWE, Z.
Lesson in pactology. Liv Age 355:362-4 D '38

ROWELL, Chester Harvey
Man struggles for power. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Ag 28 '37
Resources of the Republican party. Yale R ns 27 no3:433-49 [Mr] '38

ROWELL, Edward J. See Taylor, P. S. jt. auth.

ROWELL, Joseph Cummings
Obituary
Library J 64:286 Ap 1 '39. H. L. Leupp

ROWELL, Theodore
Vitamins from our own fish. E. J. Fortier. il por Sci Am 160:215 Ap '39

ROWING
New London and Poughkeepsie. Time 32:19 Jl 4 '38
Nobody loves the coxswain. A. MacBain. il Collier's 99:17+ Je 12 '37
Now! now! now! ed. by R. L. Neuberger. A. Ulbrickson. il Collier's 99:21+ Je 26 '37
One-man navy yard; ed. by C. Dirks. G. Pocock. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Je 25 '38
Pewter mug: it's as precious as gold medals to Poughkeepsie regatta winners. il Lit Digest 123:34-5 Je 19 '37
Rancocas robot. Time 32:24+ Jl 11 '38
Revenge and counterrevenge. J. Lardner. il Newsweek 13:30-1 Ap 24 '39
Rockne of rowing: Hiram Conibear. A. Ulbrickson and C. Dirks. il Sat Eve Post 209:14+ Je 19 '37
Washington wakes. Time 30:22 Jl 5 '37

ROWLAND, Benjamin, 1904-
Neglected treasure trove at the gates of India. il Asia 39:46-50 Ja '39

ROWLAND, Victor H.
Plowman of the deep; ed. by W. H. Deppermann. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 24 '38

ROWLANDS, Leo
Old Kent road; poem. Cath World 145:408 Jl '37

ROWLANDSON, Mrs Mary (White)
Captivity and restoration of Mrs Mary Rowlandson. Read Digest 31:97-101 Jl '37

ROWLATT, M.
Cyprus, an impression. Contemp 155:95-100 Ja '39

ROWLES, Catharine Bryant
Water-lilies; poem. Pict R 38:69 Ag '37
Winter apples; poem. Pict R 39:57 D '37

ROWND, Robert M.
Portrait
Newsweek 12:12 S 19 '38

ROWNTREE, Benjamin Seebohm
Family allowances. Contemp 154:287-94 S '38

ROWNTREE, Jennie Irene
Teaching of nutrition. J Home Econ 30:156-60 Mr '38

ROWNTREE, Mrs Lester
Lone hunter. Atlan 163:809-16 Je '39
Treat 'em rough; L. Rowntree and wildflower gardening. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 103:40 Ap 1 '39

ROWSE, Alfred Leslie
British Labour in conference. 19th Cent 122:596-605 N '37
German mind. Liv Age 356:394-5 Je '39
Position and prospects of the Labour party. 19th Cent 122:290-303 S '37

ROWSOME, Francis
Strange story of the Great Eastern. Harper 178:507-14 Ap '39

ROXAS, Emilio A.
Portrait
Musician 42:173 O '37
Musician 43:176 O '38
Musician 44:72 Ap '39

ROXBOROUGH, H. H.
Is hockey crooked? Canad M 91:8-9+ F '39
It pays to play. Canad M 88:18+ D '37
They shoot to thrill. Canad M 87:20-1+ Je '37
(ed) See Brittain, D. Tee caddies
(ed) See Johnstone, J. Golf is like that

ROY, Alphonse
Low Jenks; New Hampshire's Jenks-Roy contest. Time 31:13 Je 20 '38

ROY, George M.
Writing for publication. Recreation 33:34+ Ap '39

ROY, James Alexander (Seumas Alasdar Mac Ille Ruaidh)
Algiers. Canad Bookm 20:19-24 F '39
Literature in Scotland. Canad Bookm 20:23-8 O '38

ROY, L. M. A.
Some hints on composition. il Am Phot 31:864-72 D '37

ROY, Leonard Cornell
From notch to notch in the White mountains. Nat Geog M 72:73-104 Jl '37
Highlights of the Volunteer state. Nat Geog M 75:553-94 My '39

ROY, Vincent A.
Citation for silver award of Eastern arts association. por Sch Arts 38:sup 10 Je '39

ROYAL, John F.
Portrait
Business Week p31 N 26 '38

ROYAL academy of arts, London
British academy; 169th exhibition. il Time 29:44-5 Je 7 '37
Mortal blow. Time 31:35 My 9 '38
1938 Royal academy. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):745-8 Je '38
Split in the Royal academy. J. Gordon. Liv Age 354:362 Je '38

ROYAL arms. See Heraldry

ROYAL astronomical society
Americans and the Royal astronomical society. R. H. Heindel. bibliog f Science ns 87:575 Je 24 '38

ROYAL Canadian mounted police
Mounties go modern. J. Montagnes. il Canad M 88:22-3 Jl '37

ROYAL children of Belgium. See Belgium—Royal family

ROYAL collections. See Art—Private collections

ROYAL commission on public finance. See Canada—Royal commission on public finance

ROYAL family; drama. See Kaufman, G. S. and Ferber, E.

ROYAL family of Great Britain. See Great Britain—Royal family

ROYAL fraternity of master metaphysicians
Peaceful fraternity; Idle Hour becomes Peace Haven. Time 32:22 Jl 18 '38

ROYAL horticultural society
Men who make our flowers: the Rev William Wilks. il House & Gard 73:44 F '38

ROYAL OAK, Michigan
Jungle parade; vacation reading project. M. Limond. il Wilson Bul 12:654-6 Je '38

ROYAL observatory of Greenwich. See Greenwich royal observatory

ROYAL sanitary institute
Health congress, 1937, Birmingham. C. Porter. Am J Pub Health 27:1046 O '37

ROYAL society of Canada
Meeting, 1937, Toronto; abstracts of papers. Science ns 85:sup 10 Je 4 '37; Science N L 31:355-6 Je 5 '37
Meeting, 1938, Ottawa. E. H. Craigie. Science ns 87:579-81 Je 24 '38
Meeting, 1938, Ottawa; abstracts of papers. Science N L 33:361 Je 4 '38

ROYAL society of London
Address of the president. W. Bragg. Science ns 88:579-83 D 23 '38
Americans and the Royal society, 1783-1937. R. H. Heindel. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:267-72 Mr 25 '38
Award of the medals of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 86:576-8 D 24 '37
Beginning of England's great science body. Sci Mo 46:59 Ja '38
Election of fellows. Science ns 87:294-5; 89: 285-6 Ap 1 '38, Mr 31 '39
Election of foreign members. Science ns 89: 504 Je 2 '39
History in the archives of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 89:445-53 My 19 '39
Medallists and officers of the Royal society. Science ns 86:488 N 26 '37
See also
Rumford medal

ROYAL touch; story. See Mabie, M. L.

ROYAL veterinary college, London
Opening of the new buildings. Science ns 86: 604 D 31 '37

ROYAL Victoria hall. See London—Theaters

ROYAL waterlily. See Water lilies

ROYALL, Geoffrey W.
Thinking yellow vs. acting yellow. Mis R 60:363-4 Jl '37
What a missionary knows. Mis R 61:80-2 F '38
What is in a name in China? Mis R 61:122 Mr '38

ROYALL, Isaac
Portrait
C S Mon M p9 Je 22 '38

ROYALTIES
Composers in revolt. M. Lederman. Nation 146:181-2 F 12 '38
Including the Scandinavian; coöperation among Swedish authors. F. Downey. Sat R Lit 17:18 Ja 15 '38
Let's give a benefit performance! why authors' royalties. M. Mayorga. Scholastic 31: 5+ Ja 15 '38
See also
Copyright

ROYCROFT shops, East Aurora, New York. See Publishers and publishing—United States

ROYSHER, Hudson Brisbine
Training industrial designers. Ind Educ M 40:134-7 My '38

ROYSTER, Esther Frances
Lost colony of Roanoke; drama; excerpts. Scholastic 31:4-6+ O 2 '37

ROYSTER, Salibelle
England; poem. Educa 58:329 F '38
English teacher looks at England. Educa 58: 330-2 F '38
Which road? Sch & Soc 46:538-9 O 23 '37

RUAIDH, Seumas Alasdar Mac Ille. See Roy, J. A.

RUBBER
Aged 100, where is rubber going? Akron on February 23 will celebrate the centenary of vulcanization. il Business Week p34 F 18 '39
Cryovac. Time 33:54 Mr 20 '39
Food in a balloon; Cryovac. il Sci Am 160: 372 Je '39
Increasing use of rubber. Science ns 88:sup 12 O 7 '38
Magic carpet. Sat Eve Post 211:22 D 31 '38
Packing food in balloons by the new cryovac method. il Business Week p32 Mr 18 '39
Rubber ball: costumes at Akron's huge hop show elastic imagination. il Newsweek 12: 14 D 12 '38
Rubber content of desert milkweed. Sci Mo 46:574-5 Je '38
Rubber found suitable substitute for metal in bearings. Arch Rec 84:59 Ag '38
Rubber from the laboratory. W. L. Winchester. il C S Mon M p5+ Jl 21 '37
Rubber make-up gives actor many faces. il Pop Sci 132:58-9 Mr '38
Rubber production from castilla and hevea. O. F. Cook. Science ns 85:406-7 Ap 23 '37; Same cond. Science N L 31:376 Je 12 '37
Rubber saves trees. il Sci Am 160:147 Mr '39
Rubber to cotton to tires. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 160:158-9 Mr '39
Rubber with holes; U.S. rubber co. develops two new products. il Business Week p24+ Ap 22 '39
Shape of rubber molecules. Science ns 87:sup 12-13 Ap 1 '38
Stretching the uses of rubber. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 133:20-3+ Jl '38
Thin rubber coverings help preserve foods. Science N L 35:185 Mr 25 '39
See also
Vulcanization

RUBBER, Artificial
Germany subsidizes Buna; import duty on crude rubber will finance synthetic rubber production. Business Week p50 Je 5 '37

RUBBER, Sponge
Architects use industrial products in designing home seating; foam rubber molded seat. il diag Arch Rec 85:65 Mr '39
Better sponge rubber. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 160:244 Ap '39
New kind of mattress. il Arch Rec 88:75 Mr '38
Rubber auto seats; manufacturers claim many advantages for new latex foam rubber. Business Week p21-2 O 29 '38

RUBBER, Transparent
Improved transparent rubber. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 158:356 Je '38

RUBBER bands
Rubber bands used to drive pendulum in novel machine. il Science N L 35:131 Mr 4 '39

RUBBER bearings. See Bearings

RUBBER coating
Rubber-derived coatings protect materials from corrosion. Arch Rec 84:55 Jl '38

RUBBER industry and trade
Aged 100, where is rubber going? il Business Week p34 F 18 '39
Akron faces wage cut showdown. il Business Week p 15 Ap 23 '38
Akron victorious; threat of decentralizing rubber industry seems licked. Business Week p20+ Ap 1 '39
Chemistry and you. C. M. A. Stine. il Pop Mech 69:9-16+ Ja '38
Germany subsidizes Buna; import duty on crude rubber will finance synthetic rubber production. Business Week p50 Je 5 '37
Goodrich lone hand. Business Week p 16 My 21 '38
Goodrich union behind 8-ball; company threatens to move from Akron unless it can cut wages, lengthen hours, and improve efficiency. Business Week p20+ Mr 26 '38
Industrial war. Fortune 16:160 N '37

RUBBER industry and trade—*Continued*
Labor cracks the rubber front. F. Fraser. Canad Forum 19:7-8 Ap '39
Life curve of a CIO union; Akron's rubber workers. C. R. Walker. il Survey G 27:554-9 N '38
New collective bargaining in mass production: methods, results, problems. E. C. Brown. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:30-66 F '39
100 good years. Time 33:50+ Mr 6 '39
Paradox of Akron. D. Martin. il Nation's Bus 25:27-9+ Je '37
Rubber industry's centennial sees rapidly widening field. il Newsweek 13:45-6 Mr 6 '39
Too much rubber for the cartel. Business Week p24 My 13 '39
Union takes Goodrich cuts, but—. Business Week p 15 Ap 30 '38
We ride on air, thanks to Charles Goodyear; rubber industry celebrates a century of vulcanizing. il Scholastic 34:18S F 18 '39
See also
United States rubber company

RUBBER latex
New kind of mattress, made entirely of latex sponge rubber. il Arch Rec 83:75 Mr '38

RUBBER pavements. See Pavements, Rubber

RUBBER stamps. See Hand stamps

RUBBER tires. See Tires, Automobile

RUBBER upholstery. See Upholstery, Rubber

RUBBINGS
Illustration renderings with grease crayon on smooth tissue paper. il Sch Arts 37:236, 239 Ap '38

RUBBISH disposal. See Refuse and refuse disposal

RUBENS, Mrs Adolph Arnold. See Rubens, R. M.

RUBENS, Ruth Marie (Boerger) (Mrs Adolph Arnold Rubens)
American diplomats come, see, and learn nothing. Newsweek 11:19 F 21 '38
Moral ascendancy. Time 31:28 F 21 '38
Mysterious trail begins in New York, ends in Moscow. por Newsweek 10:20-2 D 27 '37
Robinson mystery. Time 30:8 D 27 '37

RUBENSTEIN, M.
Soviets fight gigantomania. Liv Age 356: 278-9 My '39

RUBICAM, Raymond
Portrait
Fortune 17:152 My '38

RUBICON, pseud. See Lunn, A. H. M.

RUBINOW, Isaac Max
Portrait
Survey 74:149 My '38

RUBINSTEIN, Anton Gregorovich
Music comes to America. C. D. Bowen. Atlan 163:591-602 My '39
Personal recollections of Anton Rubinstein; tr. by F. Leonard. I. Philipp. pors Etude 56:493-4 Ag '38

RUBINSTEIN, Beryl
Sleeping beauty. Criticism
Musician 43:38 F '38

RUBINSTEIN, Helena
Helena Rubinstein in her Paris home. il por House & Gard 73:50-1 Ja '38

RUBINSTEIN, Hyman Solomon
Mates or mismates? Hygeia 15:1082-3 D '37

RUBLEE, George
Portrait
Scholastic 34:7 Mr 4 '39

RUBY, Charles Ernest
Patents for acts of nature. Science ns 89: 387-9 Ap 28 '39

RUBY and Camelia; story. See Adams, B. M.

RUBYTHROATS. See Hummingbirds

RUCK, Wilbur
Tuberous begonias. House & Gard 75:60+ Mr '39

RUCKER, Allen Willis
Opposition to the usual profit-sharing plans and alternative plan for the increase and stabilization of industry and labor. Cong Digest 18:26-30 Ja '39

RUDD, Caroline Mary
Portrait
Scholastic 31:12 O 9 '37

RUDD, Martin
Democracy and the press. Scholastic 32:25S-28S Mr 26 '38
Instruments of the future. Scholastic 32:35 Ap 30 '38
—See Gibson, P. jt. auth.

RUDDOCK, John Carroll
Peritoneoscopy; diagnosis of ailments within the abdomen. Time 31:72 My 16 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 13:33 Je 5 '39

RUDHYAR, Dane
Can we accept astrology? Forum 98:71-3 Ag '37

RUDISILL, Mabel
Selection of preprimers and primers. bibliog El Sch J 38:683-93, 767-75 My-Je '38

RUDLIN, Walter Arthur
Labour movement in America. Contemp 152: 715-23 D '37

RUDMAN, Barnet
Raising the moral tone of the citizen. Sch & Soc 46:533-5 O 23 '37

RUE, Eloise
(comp) Recent juvenile series and sequels. Wilson Bul 12:522-3 Ap '38

RUEDA, Julio Jiménez. See Jiménez Rueda, J.

RUEDEMANN, Rudolf
Different views held on the origin of the Saratoga mineral waters. Science ns 86:531-2 D 10 '37
Observation on excitation of fireflies by explosions. Science ns 86:222-3 S 3 '37
—and Schoonmaker, W. J.
Beaver-dams as geologic agents. Science ns 88:523-5 D 2 '38

RUEDIGER, William Carl
Faculty regulations at the George Washington university. Sch & Soc 46:119-20 Jl 24 '37
Saluting the flag. Sch & Soc 49:249 F 25 '39

RUEGER, Bob
Shocking. il por Am M 126:88 S '38

RUEVE, S. J.
How not to fight communism. Cath World 146:138-43, 400-4 N '37, Ja '38

RUFFED grouse. See Grouse

RUFFIN, Beverly
Catalog librarian as an administrative officer in the college or university library. bibliog f Library J 63:908-10 D 1 '38
Priestleyana collection. Library J 64:123 F 15 '39

RUFSVOLD, Margaret Irene
(comp) School library handbooks, manuals, and booklists. Wilson Bul 12:464-5 Mr '38

RUG industry. See Rugs

RUGEL, Clara Hood
Enchanting ports of call. por Good H 106:42-3+ Ja '38
Gospel birds; story. Good H 105:40-3 Jl '37
Lantern man; story. Good H 107:24-7 O '38
Mother prayer; poem. Good H 106:216 My '38
Old cathedral; poem. Good H 108:148 Ap '39
Psalm. Good H 108:152 Je '39
Tryst; poem. Good H 105:62 S '37
Wild plum; poem. Good H 106:19 Ap '38

RUGEL, Miriam
Magic sentence; story. Good H 108:22-3 Mr '39

RUGG, Harold Ordway
Australia, world's social laboratory. Scholastic 31:25S-28S N 13 '37
Creative America today. Scholastic 34:13S-15S My 20 '39
Four walls and a roof. Scholastic 34:13S-15S+ bibliog(p4T) Mr 4 '39
Imperial Germany vs. imperial Britain. Scholastic 32:25S-27S My 28 '38

RUGG, Harold Ordway—*Continued*

New master in Europe? Scholastic 33:7-8+ N 5 '38

New Zealand. Scholastic 31:12-14 O 2 '37

Our battle vs. Mein kampf! Scholastic 33:26S-28S D 10 '38

Problems of a changing population. Scholastic 33:25S-27S O 8 '38

Propaganda. Scholastic 31:25S-27S D 11 '37

Recession from what? Scholastic 32:25S+ F 12 '38

Roosevelt government and social reconstruction. Scholastic 32:25S-28S Mr 12 '38

Roosevelt government and the great depression. Scholastic 32:25S-28S F 26 '38

Surveying the farm problem. Scholastic 33:15S-17S Ja 7: 34:15S-17S F 4 '39

T.V.A, a social laboratory for the nation. Scholastic 34:13S-15S+ Ap 22 '39

RUGG, Winnifred King

Book or two. C S Mon M p6+ D 7 '38

Mosaic of spring books. C S Mon M p5+ Je 2 '37

Publishers' spring entries. C S Mon M p6 Ap 13 '38

RUGGLES-BRISE, Sir Evelyn

Sir Evelyn Ruggles-Brise and prison reform. S. Leslie. 19th Cent 123:65-77 Ja '38

RUGH, A. Douglas

Ten centuries from Peiping. Asia 37:610-11 S '37

RUGH, Belle Dorman

Old marriage chest. Asia 37:475 Jl '37

RUGH, Roberts

Amphibian gametes as biological test material. Science ns 89:302 Mr 31 '39

Ovulation induced out of season. bibliog f Science ns 85:588-9 Je 18 '37

RUGS

Are you buying a rug? G. L. Smith and M. F. Hazelton. Woman's H C 66:118-19 Ap '39

Authentic American art: braided rugs. E. D. Truex. il Am Home 20:79-80 O '38

Choosing a summer rug. K. Kent. il Scrib M 103:97-9 Mr '38

Fall decoration from market to you. L. Goodenough. il Am Home 18:13-15+ O '37

Famous Aubusson carpet comes to the United States. il Arts & Dec 49:33 N '38

Fluff-rug strands woven on simple loom. il diags Pop Mech 71:617 Ap '39

Lady, spare that rug! simple care insures its beauty thru the years. R. P. McLeod. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:61+ Ap '39

Modern and floral design in hooked rugs. C. E. Wallis. il Sch Arts 37:266-7 My '38

Rug for the Queen; story of the Cheticamp hooked rug industry. C S Mon M p 15 Je 3 '39

Rug prices rise again. Business Week p33-4 Jl 3 '37

Rugs and lights make such a difference. il Good H 105:50-1 N '37

Rugs for every room. il House & Gard 75:sup 18 My '39

Smart rugs for small houses. il Arts & Dec 47:35 F '38

Spring color trends. il House & Gard 75:56-7 Ap '39

Things you ought to know about rugs. R. P. McLeod. il Arts & Dec 47:34-5+ S '37

See also

Carpets

RUGS, Oriental

Rugs from the East for homes of the West. J. V. McMullan. il Arts & Dec 49:28-9+ F '39

Rugs under the five year plan; Caucasian rugs. B. Kafaroff. Commonweal 29:322-3 Ja 13 '39

RUI, Rudolf

Native-born alien. C. King. New Repub 91:191 Je 23 '37

RUINS. See subhead Antiquities under names of countries, cities, etc, e.g. Near East—Antiquities

RUIZ, Antonio Machado y. See Machado y Ruiz, A.

RUIZ DE ALARCÓN Y MENDOZA, Juan

Portrait

Theatre Arts Mo 22:599 Ag '38

RUIZ DE RIBERA, José

Swimming pool islands; three designs by J. Ruiz de Ribera. il Arts & Dec 46:19 Je '37

RUKENBROD, Harriet

Personality wardrobe; poem. Hygeia 17:395 My '39

RUKEYSER, Merryle Stanley

New promise of American life. Vital Speeches 4:760-3 O 1 '38

RUKEYSER, Muriel

Alloy, West Va; poem. New Repub 93:279 Ja 12 '38

From the duck pond to the carousel; poem. Atlan 163:762 Je '39

Gauley Bridge; Boy with his hair cut short; poems. Scholastic 34:29E+ Ap 1 '39

M-day's child is fair of face; poem. New Repub 98:164 Mr 15 '39

Seventh avenue; poem. Nation 147:132 Ag 6 '38

Target practice; poem. New Repub 97:14 N 9 '38

Lost between wars. W. Maas. Poetry 52:101-4 My '38

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 34:29E+ Ap 1 '39

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:3 Jl 31 '37

RULE (instrument)

Learning to read the machinist's scale. E. W. Ross. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:345 O '38

Reading the draftsman's scale. W. W. Sturtevant. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:436 D '38

RULE, Slide. See Slide rule

RULE by power; story. See Haycox, E.

RULERS. See Kings and rulers

RULES of order. See Parliamentary practice

RUM

Sam Birnie's letter-book; Britain's triangular trade policy in 18th century. G. S. Graham. Queen's Q 45 no2:204-11 [My] '38

RUMANIA

Nazi drive to the East. S. Pribichevich. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:174-84 O 15 '38

Rôle of Roumania. G. O. Gardener. Contemp 155:296-303 Mr '39

Rumania for the Rumanians. R. H. Markham. il map C S Mon M p2+ Ap 13 '38

Rumania's uneasy seat. S. V. Hastings. il Cur Hist 50:37-9 Mr '39

See also

Balkan states

Little entente, 1919-

also subhead Rumania under various subjects, e.g.

Education

Gardens

Insurance, Social

Labor and laboring classes

Labor laws and legislation

Description and travel

American girl cycles across Romania. D. Hosmer. il map Nat Geog M 74:557-88 N '38

Rumania's gateway to the Black sea. C. Hodges. il map Travel 72:24-7+ F '39

Foreign relations

Rumania decides. New Repub 97:245 Ja 4 '39

Rumania yielding to the German push. J. H. Smyth. maps Cur Hist 50:32-4 My '39

Germany

Killing. map Time 33:18-19 Ap 3 '39

Politics and government

Carol drops the mask. Nation 146:34 Ja 8 '38

Carol takes over. Liv Age 355:414-18 Ja '39

Carol's reign in Roumania. R. H. Markham. il C S Mon M p5 S 15 '37

Church in European politics. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 55:1493-4 D 7 '38

Exit little Hitler. Time 32:23 D 12 '38

German minority in Roumania. G. O. Gardener. Contemp 155:597-603 My '39

God, king, and nation. Time 31:19 Ja 10 '38

Goga-gaga: an obituary. G. E. R. Gedye. Contemp 153:264-73 Mr '38

Hohenzollern dictator. Time 31:28 F 21 '38

It is my government. says royal dictator. Newsweek 11:21 Ja 17 '38

RUMANIA—Politics and government—*Cont.*
New régime in Rumania. Diplomaticus. Fortn 149(ns 143):580-7 My '38
Not rabid. il Time 31:26-7 Ja 17 '38
Poet politician rises in Rumania. Newsweek 11:18 Ja 10 '38
Poison and gypsy. il Time 30:23 D 13 '37
Right turn in Romania. Lit Digest 125:9 Ja 15 '38
Rumania. Newsweek 11:17 F 21 '38
Roumania, another Spain? H. C. Wolfe. map Harper 176:530-9 Ap '38
Rumania at the crossroads. K. A. Rohan. Liv Age 353:340-2 D '37
Rumania; Iron guard movement suppressed. Newsweek 12:18 D 12 '38
Rumania, 1939. G. Pendle. Fortn 151(ns 145):315-19 Mr '39
Rumania police nip fascist plot against King Carol. Scholastic 32:19S My 7 '38
Rumania swept by anti-Semitism. Christian Cent 55:36 Ja 12 '38
Rumanian adventure. Cur Hist 48:62-3 Mr '38
Roumanian crisis. M. N. Hawes. Contemp 153:167-74 F '38
Rumanian führer. M. Ravage. Liv Age 353:141-4 O '37
Rumanian king ousts Goga, increases personal power. Scholastic 32:14S F 26 '38
Rumanian Nazi leaders slain by Carol's Guards. Scholastic 33:24S D 17 '38
Rumania's royal dictatorship. Cur Hist 48:52 My '38
Rumania's strong man no 2; Calinescu. J. Tharaud and J. Tharaud. Liv Age 356:140-2 Ap '39
Rumania's thorny problems. L. I. Strakhovsky. Cath World 147:10-15 Ap '38
Totalitarianism: Rumanian style. R. H. Markham. il C S Mon M p7 Ap 22 '39
See also
Fascism—Rumania

Religious institutions and affairs

Baptist churches closed in Rumania. Christian Cent 55:1597 D 28 '38
Bucharest vs. Baptists. Newsweek 12:24 D 12 '38
Protestants defy persecution edict. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 56:427-8 Mr 29 '39

RUMBA (dance) See Dancing

RUMBOLD, Charlotte
House production industry. Am City 53:41-2 F '38

RUMELY, Edward A.
Portrait
Time 31:9 Mr 28 '38

RUMFORD medal
Award to Professor Wood of the Rumford medal of the Royal society; citation. W. Bragg. Science ns 89:54 Ja 20 '39

RUMILL, Edwin M.
Baseball as written, and . . . C S Mon M p8+ S 1 '37
Baseball rehearsal time. C S Mon M p4+ Ap 6 '38
Take me out to the ball game. C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 15 '39

RUMINANTS
Chewing the cud does help in the digestive process. Science N L 34:73 Jl 30 '38

RUMRICH, Guenther Gustave
Spy trial: Rumrich's activities netted Nazis nothing. Newsweek 12:12 O 31 '38

RUN in her stocking; story. See Duranty, W.

RUNAWAY; novel. See Norris, K.

RUNBECK, Margaret Lee
Customary miracle; story. Pict R 39:24-5 My '38
For today only; story. Pict R 39:91-108 O '37
Imaginary line. Good H 108:40-1+ F '39
Modeled by mother; story. Am M 124:24-6 Ag '37
Some little thing; story. Good H 106:32-5 Je '38
Some women are devils; novel. Am M 127: 9-13 Ja; 30-3 F; 38-41 Mr '39
Time is a book unread; story. Pict R 39:12-13 S '38
Toby's dark day; story. Woman's H C 66: 24-5 Je '39
Two windows in rhyme; story. Pict R 40:14-15 Ja '39
You can't kill a ghost; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:22-3 Je '38

RUNCIMAN, Walter Runciman, 1st viscount
Letter to the Prime Minister on the Czechoslovak-German crisis. Int Concil 344:423-9 N '38
Britain-on-the-Danube. por Time 32:15-16 Ag 8 '38
Europe pins its hope on Runciman as mediator. por Newsweek 12:15 Ag 8 '38
Grand hotel in Prague: Runciman holds court in Prague. W. Hickey. Liv Age 355:152-5 O '38
Guest in Prague; Czechoslovakians suspicious of Runciman's mediation moves. il Newsweek 12:18-19 Ag 15 '38
Portrait
Business Week p 13 Jl 30 '38
Trouble shooter. por Scholastic 33:10 S 17 '38

RUNCIMAN, Walter Runciman, 1st baron
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:1114 S 8 '37

RUNGIUS, Carl
Caribou; On the skyline; Mountain goats; etchings. Country Life 73:90-2 N '37

RUNNALLS, John
Foreigners under fire. Asia 38:207-8 Mr '38

RUNNELLS, John Sumner
Portrait
Fortune 17:45 Ja '38

RUNNER, Mrs Jessie Ridgway
Social distance in adolescent relationships. Am J Soc 43:428-39 N '37
—and Pownall, D. A.
This funny thing called love. Parents M 13: 16-17+ F '38; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125: 19 Ja 29 '38

RUNNING
Brave victory. il Time 33:67 My 1 '39
Cunningham's successor? Leslie MacMitchell nominated. il Newsweek 13:38 Ja 30 '39
From hand to hand; relay racing. il Scholastic 32:36 My 21 '38
Iron legs; Boston marathon. il Time 31:45-6 My 2 '38
Leg man: Archie San Romani. A. Mann. il Collier's 99:18+ Je 19 '37
On spruce; fastest foot-racing track in the world at Dartmouth college. il Time 33:55 Mr 27 '39
Steaks and marathons: Pawson again victor at Boston. Newsweek 11:25 My 2 '38
Tarzan Brown, Indian, marks up a world record at Boston. Newsweek 13:31 My 1 '39
That four-minute mile. Scholastic 32:2 Mr 19 '38
Track fast. B. Cunningham. il Collier's 103: 22+ Mr 18 '39

RUNNING dogs bark; story. See Crichton, K. S.

RUNNION, M. F.
Profitable Diesel plant of Greenville. Am City 53:78 N '38

RUNWAYS, Airport. See Airports—Runways

RUNYON, Damon
All horse players die broke; story. Collier's 100:9-11 S 11 '37
Big umbrella; story. Collier's 100:9-11 Ag 7 '37
Call on the president; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Ag 21 '37
Job for The Macarone; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 O 2 '37
Leopard's spots; story. Collier's 103:9-10 My 6 '39
Neat strip; story. Collier's 101:9-11 Ap 9 '38
Nothing happens in Brooklyn; story. Collier's 101:9-10 Ap 30 '38
Palm Beach Santa Claus; story. Collier's 102: 9-10 D 24 '38
Piece of pie; story. Collier's 100:9-11 Ag 21 '37
Letter from London. S. Fulton. Sat R Lit 17:42 D 4 '37
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:84 Ag 14 '37

RUPP, Carl
Flashlight piano. por Time 31:44 F 28 '38

RUPPERT, Jacob
Baseball and beer; two of Ruppert's ventures. por Newsweek 13:30 Ja 23 '39
Four straight Jake. Time 33:34 Ja 23 '39
Headliner: a rich mixture of beer, baseball, bachelorhood. por News Week 10:21 Ag 7 '37
Portrait
Collier's 103:11 Mr 4 '39
Ruppert's surprise. Newsweek 13:15 Ja 30 '39

RUPPRECHT, George. See Rupprecht, R. jt. auth.

RUPPRECHT, Ruth, and Rupprecht, George
Nautical and nice. Woman's H C 66:64-5 Ap '39

RURAL attitudes. See Sociology, Rural

RURAL church. See Country church

RURAL church, All New England conference on the. See All New England conference on the rural church

RURAL community centers. See Community centers

RURAL cooperation. See Agriculture, Cooperative

RURAL electrification. See Electric service, Rural

RURAL electrification administration
Co-ops' power plant; U.S. will finance generating station to serve farmers. Business Week p20-1 My 13 '39
Effect of rural electrification upon farm life. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:905-10 Ap '39
Electrified thumb; REA projects. Time 32:12 Jl 4 '38
Farm power jitters. Business Week p46 N 6 '37
Home economics in the field of rural electrification. C. O. Nale. J Home Econ 30:223-5 Ap '38
Rural electric co-ops; Ohio farm bureau pulls out of REA tieup. Business Week p47+ N 6 '37
Rural electrification in the United States. J. M. Carmody. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:82-8 Ja '39
So does the government; instalment credit. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Mr 19 '38
U.S. appliance drive; REA cooperates with the trade in a test campaign in rural Iowa territory. Business Week p33-4 Mr 11 '39

RURAL high school graduates. See High school graduates

RURAL high schools. See High schools, Rural

RURAL homes. See Country homes

RURAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Rural

RURAL library service
Extension of library facilities in rural areas. L. R. Wilson. Sch & Soc 49:364-70 Mr 25 '39
Library service for rural regions. Christian Cent 55:547 My 4 '38
Rural America reads. Scholastic 34:5 Mr 25 '39
Rural free libraries. Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 23 '38
Self-serve plan for rural schools, Mason City, Iowa. L. M. Barrette. il Wilson Bul 13:404-5 F '39
See also
Dubuque County library association

RURAL life. See Country life; Farm life; Sociology, Rural

RURAL life movement, Catholic. See Catholic rural life movement

RURAL medical service. See Medical service, Rural

RURAL New-Yorker
Farmers' friend. Time 32:28 Jl 4 '38

RURAL nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

RURAL population. See Farm population

RURAL press. See Country newspapers

RURAL resettlement administration. See Farm security administration

RURAL school buildings. See School buildings

RURAL school children. See School children

RURAL school libraries. See School libraries

RURAL school supervision. See School supervision and supervisors

RURAL schools
County library and the rural school. T. J. Durell. Library J 63:628-9 S 1 '38
Home economics service in rural areas. L. Hatcher. J Home Econ 30:380-3 Je '38
See also
High schools, Rural
School children—
Transportation
School districts

Consolidation

Little school house in the red; with editorial comment. E. Wiseman. Canad Forum 17:374-5, 379-81 F '38
School consolidation and teacher welfare in Ohio. E. N. Dietrich and T. C. Holy. il tabs Nat Educ Assn J 27:112-13 Ap '38

Curriculum

General shop course. M. C. Winzeler. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:131-2 Mr '39
Industrial arts in the small school; itinerant-teacher plan, and part-year shift plan in Ohio. C. S. Van Deusen. Ind Educ M 40:126-9 My '38
Rural art number; ed. by J. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 38:218-52+ Mr '39
State and the improvement of instruction: curricular reorganization. K. M. Cook. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 5:16-26

One-teacher schools

Elimination of one-teacher schools; twenty years of history. W. H. Gaumnitz. il tab Sch Life 23:252-3 Mr '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:649-51 My '38

Canada

Little school house in the red; with editorial comment. E. Wiseman. Canad Forum 17:374-5, 379-81 F '38

England

Training teachers of rural science. Sch & Soc 49:440 Ap 8 '39

Haiti

Haitian rural school at work. M. G. Sylvain. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:606-17 Ag '37

Hungary

Rural schools with hostels. Sch & Soc 59:473 Ap 15 '39

United States

Experiment in the supervision of rural schools in Illinois. C. DeBoer. El Sch J 39:87-8 O '38
Little red schoolhouse, 1938 model. E. R. Embree. Atlan 160:636-43 N '37
One man's meat. E. B. White. Harper 178:665-7 My '39
Recent advances in training standards of rural teachers. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 23:103+ D '37; Summary. tabs El Sch J 38:406-8 F '38
Regents' inquiry plan for district organization in New York state. El Sch J 38:723-5 Je '38; Same abr. Sch & Soc 47:820 Je 25 '38
Review of conditions and developments in education in rural and other sparsely settled areas. K. M. Cook and others. bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 5:1-70
Rural school enrollments. W. H. Gaumnitz. tab Sch Life 24:83 D '38
Rural youth as a national asset. J. W. Studebaker. tabs Sch Life 24:195-6+ Ap '39
Salary trends in rural schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 22:301 Je '37
Self-serve plan for rural schools, Mason City, Iowa. L. M. Barrette. il Wilson Bul 13:404-5 F '39

RURAL schools—United States—*Continued*

Status of rural education in the United States. El Sch J 38:253-4 D '37

See also

Rosenwald, Julius, fund

Rural schools—One-teacher schools

RURAL social work. See Social work, Rural

RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural

RURAL teachers. See Teachers

RURAL vacation; story. See Falstaff, J.

RURAL youth groups

Not by bread alone. I. W. Jones. il Good H 105:38-9+ Jl '37

R—US, pseud.

Russia at the cross roads. Contemp 152:684-93 D '37

RUSCH, J. B.

Swiss forebodings. Liv Age 354:202-4 My '38

RUSH, Benjamin, 1869-

Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:71 Mr '38

RUSH, Charles Everett

Named successor to Miss Eastman as librarian of the public library of Cleveland. por Library J 63:496-7 Je 15 '38

RUSH, Eppie B.

Satisfying South Carolina garden. Am Home 19:26+ F '38

RUSH, William M.

What are wildlife values? Nature M 30:40-3 Jl '37

RUSHFORD, Edward A. See Rushford, E. S. jt. auth.

RUSHFORD, Elyse S. and Rushford, E. A.

Lighted lamps of old pewter. Arts & Dec 49:8-10+ Mr '39

RUSHMORE, Mount

Monument that is a mountain. G. Borglum. il Rotarian 52:36-7 My '38

Science helps carve giant faces on mountain; models used in shaping Mt Rushmore group. il Pop Mech 70:824-5 D '38

RUSHTON, Gerald Wynne

Chef d'orchestre; story. Fortn 151(ns 145): 82-95 Ja '39

Church and Jewry. Cath World 145:450-7 Jl '37

RUSINOW, Irving

Accidental factor in photography and the control of a medium. Am Phot 31:854-60 D '37

Spanish-Americans in New Mexico; photographs. Survey G 27:95-9 F '38

RUSK, William Sener

Aesthetic triangle. Educa 58:568-71 My '38

RUSPOLI, Marthe (Chambrun) princesse

Low in French high society. Liv Age 355:29-30 S '38

RUSS, Elmo

Portrait

Musician 44:28 F '39

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl

Aristocratic rebels. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ F 12 '38

Democracy and economics. Survey G 28:130-2 F '39

Education for democracy; abridged. El Sch J 39:564-7 Ap '39; Nat Educ Assn J 28: 97-8 Ap '39

Munich rather than war. Nation 148:173-5 F 11 '39

Power over opinion, excerpt from Power. por Sat R Lit 18:13-14 Ag 13 '38

Role of the intellectual in the modern world. Am J Soc 44:491-8 Ja '39

Superior virtue of the oppressed. Nation 144: 731-2 Je 26 '37

Taming of power. Atlan 162:439-49 O '38

Portraits

Sat R Lit 18:10 O 15 '38

RUSSELL, Dan

Homeless one. Liv Age 352:449-51 Jl '37

RUSSELL, Daniel

Rare good 'un. Country Life 73:58+ F '38

RUSSELL, David Harris. See Gates, A. I. jt. auth.

RUSSELL, Don B.

Successful swimming pool for a town of 10,000. Am City 53:89+ Ap '38

RUSSELL, Sir Edward John

National planning in agriculture. 19th Cent 124:187-99 Ag '38

RUSSELL, Elbert

Toward a united church. C S Mon M p6 Ag 24 '38

RUSSELL, Mrs Elizabeth H. (Sally Saltonstall, pseud)

Dramatic R ushers in the oyster. Arts & Dec 47:32-3+ S '37

RUSSELL, Etta Mai

Into the byways. M. M. Hutcheson. il Nature M 31:581-3 D '38

RUSSELL, F. Bourgeois

Old Ames; story. Cath World 146:577-84 F '38

RUSSELL, Frank Alden

Graphical presentation of a city's bonded debt. Am City 53:91 N '38

RUSSELL, Frederick C.

Are you fully covered or merely insured? Am Home 21:36+ F '39

RUSSELL, Frederick Fuller

Award of the medals of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 86:577-8 D 24 '37

RUSSELL, Genevieve

Stars by day; poem. Nature M 30:18 Jl '37

RUSSELL, George

Eavesdropping in the garden world; Russell lupins. E. L. D. Seymour. il Am Home 19:117 My '38

George Russell's lupines. C. H. Chesley. il por Bet Hom & Gard 16:70 Ap '38

Russell and his lupins. E. C. Vick. por House B 80:58+ Mr '38

RUSSELL, George Stanley

Church at bay. Queen's Q 44 no2:184-94 '37

RUSSELL, George William (A. E. pseud)

Awakening; Michael; Exiles; poems. Scholastic 31:23E O 16 '37

Æ and W. B. S. O'Faolain. Va Q R 15 no 1: 41-57 [Ja] '39

Evening with AE. E. D. Jones. Christian Cent 55:491-3 Ap 20 '38

Faith and works of A. E. P. Colum. New Repub 94:228-9 Mr 30 '38

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:23E O 16 '37

Portrait

Travel 69:31 Ag '37

RUSSELL, Henry

Obituary

Etude 56:2 Ja '38

RUSSELL, Henry Norris

Alpha Ursae Majoris. Sci Am 159:180-1 O '38

Artificial eclipses. Sci Am 159:240-1 N '38

As astronomers meet. Sci Am 160:142-3 Mr '39

As others would see us. Sci Am 157:208-9 O '37

Berenice's Hair. Sci Am 160:220-1 Ap '39

Coolest stars. por Sci Am 159:12-13 Jl '38

Diffuse nebulae. Sci Am 159:74-5 Ag '38

Fuel of the stars. Sci Am 157:12-13 Jl '37

Great work completed. Sci Am 158:282-3 My '38

How hot is the sun? Sci Am 159:126-7 S '38

Image-slicer. Sci Am 160:14-15 Ja '39

Inside the great planets. Sci Am 159:294-5 D '38

Inside the stars. Sci Am 160:298-9 My '39

Nearest stars. Sci Am 158:20-1 Ja '38

New astronomical advances. Sci Am 158:142-3 Mr '38

New Martian puzzle. Sci Am 157:142-3 S '37

Odd new-old star. Sci Am 158:206-7 Ap '38

Old problem, new progress. Sci Am 157:78-9 Ag '37

Pulsating stars. Sci Am 158:84-5 F '38

Radiation pressure. Sci Am 157:274-5 N '37

Rotation of our galaxy. Sci Am 157:336-7 D '37

Sodium skies. Sci Am 160:88-9 F '39

Some astronomical finds. Sci Am 158:346-7 Je '38

RUSSELL, Henry Norris—*Continued*

What keeps the stars shining? Sci Am 160:368-9 Je '39

Appreciation. Sci Am 157:132 S '37

RUSSELL, Henry P.

In California's Carmel valley; Double H ranch of H. P. Russell. D. D. Wheeler. il Country Life 75:58-9+ Ap '39

RUSSELL, Horace

HOLC scandal; ex-counsel's franked boosts. por Newsweek 11:12 My 2 '38

RUSSELL, Isabel W.

Scales for little folks. Etude 56:625 S '38

RUSSELL, James Earl

Schools and youth agencies. Sch & Soc 46:609-12 N 13 '37

RUSSELL, Lord John. See Russell, J. R.

RUSSELL, John

Formula no 6; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 My 20 '39

Tattooed man; story. Collier's 103:14 Mr 4 '39

RUSSELL, John C.

Racial groups in the New Mexico legislature. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:62-71 Ja '38

RUSSELL, John Dale

Federal legislation for aid to education. J Home Econ 30:609-11 N '38

—and Hayes, D. T.

(comps) Selected references on higher education. Sch R 45:781-8; 46:777-85 D '37, D '38

RUSSELL, John Russell, 1st earl

Financial plight of a queen's consort: documents reproduced from manuscripts in the Russell papers; ed. by W. M. Whitelaw. Am Hist R 42:691-9 Jl '37

RUSSELL, Josiah Cox

Early parliamentary organization. bibliog f Am Hist 43:1-21 O '37

RUSSELL, Mary Gertrude. See Russell, M. St J.

RUSSELL, Mother Mary St John (Lamplighter, pseud)

Lady moon; poem. Cath World 146:163 N '37

RUSSELL, Oland Dale

Floyd Collins in the sand cave. Am Mercury 42:289-97 N '37

Guns roll East. Liv Age 355:211-19 N '38

King James I of Michigan. Am Mercury 46:273-81 Mr '39

When Sullivan kayoed Kilrain. Am Mercury 43:30-7 Ja '38

RUSSELL, Ralph

Terminology of government food grades. J Home Econ 30:90-2 F '38

RUSSELL, Robert V.

Youth problem of the city. Mis R 61:270-2 Je '38

RUSSELL, Sydney King

Pledge; poem. Pict R 40:21 F '39

Reminder; poem. Pict R 40:23 Mr '39

RUSSELL, Theodore

Violin scordatura. Mus Q 24:84-96 Ja '38

RUSSELL, Thomas Wentworth

New narcotic peril. W. Price. Asia 38:575-8 O '38; Revised. Contemp 155:604-10 My '39

RUSSELL, W. Duncan

Never too old to play. Recreation 31:373-5+ S '37

RUSSELL, William Fletcher

Alien isms and American education. Nation's Bus 26:27-8+ My '38

Divided we fall. Vital Speeches 5:166-9 Ja 1 '39

Education for democracy. Sch & Soc 48:862-4 D 31 '38

How to beat communism? Vital Speeches 4:698-701 S 1 '38; Same. Nation's Bus 26:31-2+ O '38; Sch & Soc 48:805-10 D 24 '38; Atlan 163:603-8 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Educ Assn J 27:247 N '38; Parents M 14:13 Ja '39

Portrait

Time 32:37 N 28 '38

RUSSELL lupines. See Lupines

RUSSIA

Americans can understand Russians. H. Broun. New Repub 93:13 N 10 '37

Assignment in utopia; abridged. E. Lyons. Read Digest 32:111-27 Ja '38

Folk-memories of old Russia; woodblocks. S. Judovin. Asia 37:628-9 S '37

Letter to Stalin. B. Bliven. New Repub 94:216-17 Mr 30 '38

Lost utopia. C. B. Hoover. Va Q R 14 no 1:150-3 [Ja] '38

New cities in the Arctic mark frontier of Russia's polar empire. A. P. Armagnac. il map Pop Sci 130:25-8+ My '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:85-7 S '37

Present conditions in Russia. H. Denny. Int Concil 335:817-43 D '37

Progress and purges in Soviet Russia. M. S. Stewart. Nation 147:265-7 S 17 '38

Russia and some utopians. M. Josephson. New Repub 93:105-8 D 1 '37; Discussion. 93:229-30; 94:166-7 D 29 '37, Mr 16 '38

Russia and the world; leadership of the anti-fascist forces. Nation 145:521 N 13 '37

Russia at the cross roads. R—us. Contemp 152:684-93 D '37

Russia calm but watchful. Business Week p46 Ap 15 '39

Russia on the Pacific. N. Peffer. Asia 38:693-5 N '38

Shut up that Russian novel. E. Wilson. New Repub 94:264-7 Ap 6 '38; Discussion. 94:396 My 4 '38

Spain is not Russia. New Repub 93:5 N 10 '37

Strength of the Russian bear. Commonweal 29:103-4 N 18 '38

Twenty years of bolshevism. Int Concil 335:803-16 D '37

Twenty years of progress. M. S. Stewart. Nation 145:523-6 N 13 '37

Where Japan and Russia clash; four-year record digested from previous articles in Asia. Asia 38:622-4 O '38

World opinion, a press summary. 19th Cent 125:253-6 F '39

See also

Caucasus
Cossacks
Moscow
National characteristics, Russian
Siberia
Ukraine

also subhead Russia under various subjects, e.g.

Aeronautics, Military
Agriculture
Architecture
Art
Aviation
Birth rate
Booksellers and bookselling
Cities and towns
Colleges and universities
Communism
Crime and criminals
Education
Elections
Gold mines and mining
Housing
Labor and laboring classes
Libraries
Newspapers
Railroads
Scientific research
Secret service
Sports
Taxation
Theater
Wages
Woman

Army

Biggest army in the world. T. Garland. Cur Hist 49:55-6 D '38

Can Russia fight Italy? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 16 '37

Is Russia ready? Liv Age 353:309-13 D '37

May-to-May. Time 31:20 My 9 '38

Purge and the red army. Cur Hist 49:58 N '38

Red army looks east. il Lit Digest 125:16-17 Ja 1 '38

Soviet army oath. Newsweek 13:20 Ja 16 '39

When Russia marches. J. Marshall. il map Collier's 101:18-19+ F 5 '38

Why Stalin shot his generals. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ Ap 22 '39

Bibliography

Reporting Russia; twenty years of books on the Soviet regime. E. Lyons. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ D 25 '37; Discussion. 17:9+ Ja 22 '38

Russia: escape from propaganda. E. Wilson. Nation 145:531-2+ N 13 '37

Boundaries

Guarding Russian frontiers. E. Krieger. Liv Age 354:72-4 Mr '38

RUSSIA—*Continued*

Commerce

As Nazis see us: Uncle Sam arms Russia. tabs Liv Age 355:208-10 N '38
Russia wants U.S.-built warships. il Business Week p44 Ag 14 '37
Russia's trade with Germany. K. van Gelderland. Cur Hist 48:33-5 Je '38
Why Russia delays; American exporters complain their capital is tied up. Business Week p 18+ Je 18 '38

Constitution

Jokers in the new Soviet constitution. D. W. Gilbert. Cath World 146:292-6 D '37
Russia's goldbrick constitution. W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 42:181-6 O '37

Defenses

Arms over Europe. C. L. Heymann. Cur Hist 47:84-7 N '37
Background of war. il map Fortune 16:70-7+ Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:65-7 O '37
Economic consequences of rearmament. W. T. Stone. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:165-6 O 1 '38
Guns roll East; rearmament along the border that divides Japan and Russia. O. D. Russell. Liv Age 355:211-19 N '38
Impregnable Vladivostok. Y. Mishima. Liv Age 355:72-4 S '38
Military consequences of Munich. G. F. Eliot. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:227-8 D 15 '38
Russia prepares for war. Am Mercury 43: 23-9 Ja '38
Russia's window on the west; Murman coast. V. Pantenburg. map Liv Age 355:422-6 Ja '39
Soviet strategy in the Arctic. H. P. Smolka. map For Affairs 16:272-8 Ja '38
Steel and concrete; guarding the western frontier. R of Rs 96:43-4 Jl '37

See also
Aeronautics, Military
—Russia
Russia—Army

Description and travel

Earth-bound. N. Troubetskoy. Commonweal 27:266-7 D 31 '37
East-to-west. G. Brandt. Scrib M 102:87-91 S '37
What I saw in Russia. J. F. Thorning. Commonweal 27:61-3 N 12 '37

Economic conditions

Business in Moscow, 1939. il Business Week p47-9 My 6 '39
Problems of labor and management in the U.S.S.R. V. M. Dean. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:78-84 Je 15 '38

See also
Peasantry—Russia

Economic policy

Agrarian collectivism in the Soviet Union. L. Volin. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:606-33, 759-88 O-D '37
End of the muzhik. M. Hindus. New Repub 92:35-8 Ag 18 '37
F.Y.P. no. 3. Time 31:20 Ja 10 '38
Industry and agriculture in the U.S.S.R. V. M. Dean. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14: 62-76 Je 1 '38
New industrial revolution. Int Concil 335: 803-7 D '37
Problems of labor and management in the U.S.S.R. V. M. Dean. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:78-84 Je 15 '38
Russian speed-up. tab Business Week p49-50 Je 19 '37
Russia's third five-year plan. il Business Week p 16-18 F 11 '39
Soviet map remade. N. Mikhailov. il map Asia 37:872-8 D '37
Soviet money and finance, by L. E. Hubbard. Review
19th Cent tabs 122:115-22 Jl '37. A. Wilson
Soviet régime in Russia. Ann Am Acad 192: 159-61 Jl '37
Soviet state farms. W. Ladejinsky. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 53:60-82, 207-32 Mr-Je '38
Soviets, aged 20, have third plan. tabs Business Week p 16-18 O 30 '37
Soviets fight gigantomania. M. Rubenstein. Liv Age 356:278-9 My '39
Wage policies of the Soviet Union. P. A. Speek. Monthly Labor R 47:740-6 O '38

Foreign relations

Background of war. il map Fortune 16:70-7+ Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:65-7 O '37
Britain and the European balance. L. M. Gelber. Fortn 149(ns 143):272-81 Mr '38
Britain and the Russian bogey. H. Du Coudray. Fortn 148(ns 142):224-31 Ag '37
Comintern's parade to Munich. F. Schnering. Cath World 148:438-45 Ja '39
Contest of nerves. Nation 148:547-8 My 13 '39
Does Chamberlain mean business? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 99:66-8 My 24 '39
Four hundred years of Russian foreign policy. G. Bienstock. 19th Cent 125:655-64 Je '39 (to be cont)
F D R's Russian policy; assumption that the Ukraine is an immediate German objective. New Repub 97:340 Ja 25 '39
Is Moscow out of the world? A. L. Strong. Asia 39:272-6 My '39
Litvinov gives up office. Christian Cent 56: 628 My 17 '39
Litvinoff mystery. Cur Hist 50:11-12 Je '39
Long view in Asia; prospects of Russia, China and Japan. A. Lobanov-Rostovsky. Liv Age 354:336-43 Je '38
Plots in Asia. U. Close. il map Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):17-19 S 25 '37
Rediscovery of Russia. Nation 148:364 Ap 1 '39
Russia and Japan in the Pacific. G. Bienstock. 19th Cent 125:435-45 Ap '39
Russia and Mr Chamberlain. New Repub 99: 60-1 My 24 '39
Russia looks for a bargain. Liv Age 356:69-71 Mr '39
Russia's role in the European crisis. M. S. Stewart. Nation 147:199-201 Ag 27 '38
Soviet policy abroad. Int Concil 335:811-16 D '37
Soviet retains the whiphand in Europe's diplomatic race. il Newsweek 13:17-20 My 15 '39
Tory dialectic: menace of the U.S.S.R. F. L. Schuman. New Repub 97:219-22 D 28 '38
Twilight of Comintern. E. H. Carr. Fortn 149(ns 143):137-47 F '38
USSR in the oriental crisis. V. Yakhontoff. New Repub 92:204-6 S 29 '37
Uniting the nonaggressors; Soviet Union in key position in quest for continental security against war. Argus. il C S Mon M p3 Ap 1 '39
What will Russia do? Christian Cent 56:503-5 Ap 19 '39
What will Russia do? New Repub 99:32-3 My 17 '39
Where Russia stands. G. Schacher. Liv Age 356:321-5 Je '39
Will Russia fight now? Lit Digest 125:25 Ja 1 '38

See also
Russia—Boundaries

China

China and Soviet Russia. R. M. Story. Ann Am Acad 193:154-64 S '37
Colors change in China; treaty of mutual non-aggression with Soviet Russia. R. Gould. il Cur Hist 48:22-5 F '38
Moscow and the Chinese Communists. E. Snow. New Repub 92:124-5 S 8 '37

France

See also
Franco-Soviet treaty of mutual assistance, 1935

Germany

Crisis in the Kremlin. B. Pares. Liv Age 352: 478-81 Ag '37
Europe's secret nightmare; German-Russian coalition. H. C. Wolfe. Harper 179:10-18 Je '39

RUSSIA—Foreign relations—Germany—*Cont.*

Soviet-German alliance. H. R. Knickerbocker. R of Rs 96:51 Jl '37
Spotlight on the Russian bear. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ D 24 '38
Stalin appeases Hitler. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ap 29 '39
Why Stalin shot his generals. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ Ap 22 '39

Great Britain

Britain bows; agrees to Soviet's demands, invites war chief to London. Newsweek 13:18-19 Je 5 '39
Russia asks Britain for mutual guarantees. Cur Hist 50:45-6 Je '39

Japan

Baikal, key to Asia. H. Brown. Liv Age 353:439-41 Ja '38
Bear shows his claws. New Repub 96:31-2 Ag 17 '38
Far East; manufactured incident turns the tables on Tokyo. il map Newsweek 12:15-17 Ag 1 '38
Fish, and trouble. Newsweek 13:21 F 27 '39
Fish peace. Newsweek 13:25 Ap 17 '39
Guns roll East; rearmament along the border that divides Japan and Russia. O. D. Russell. Liv Age 355:211-19 N '38
Hit back harder. map Time 30:24 Jl 12 '37
Japan and Russia. Nation 148:220 F 25 '39
Japan uses River Amur for laboratory test of Russia's resistance. il News Week 10:15-17 Jl 10 '37
Non-aggravation policy. map Time 32:13 Ag 15 '38
Russian-Japanese clashes complicate Far East picture. il Newsweek 12:13-14 Ag 8 '38
Russia's border conflict. Nation 147:140 Ag 13 '38
Russia's coup. map Newsweek 12:19 Ag 22 '38
Russo-Japanese duel for empire. map Scholastic 34:11S-12S Mr 4 '39
Second Russo-Japanese war deepens the shadows over Asia. il map Newsweek 12:15-17 Ag 15 '38
Second Russo-Japanese war is on. D. Bess. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Ag 6 '38
Issues and men; reply to D. Bess. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:155 Ag 13 '38
Siberian dynamite. New Repub 96:4 Ag 10 '38
Soviet-Japanese relations: 1931-1938. T. A. Bisson. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:258-72 F 1 '39
Truce. Time 32:27 Ag 22 '38
Up and out; truce. Time 32:20 S 19 '38

Spain

Russia's role in Spain. I. Pflaum. Am Mercury 47:9-17 My '39
Stalin and Spain; how reds aided loyalists. Newsweek 13:21-2 My 29 '39
Stalin's hand in Spain. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ap 15 '39
Ways to peace in Spain: as Russia sees it. D. Bess. C S Mon M p2 F 2 '38

History

Four hundred years of Russian foreign policy. G. Bienstock. 19th Cent 125:655-64 Je '39 (to be cont)
Hooray for the czars! new Soviet history books. J. Steinberg. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 20 '38
Meaning of Brest-Litovsk today. J. W. Wheeler-Bennett. bibliog f For Affairs 17:137-52 O '38
Stalin is Russia's worst czar. W. H. Chamberlin. tab Am Mercury 45:1-10 S '38
Teaching of history under Stalin. P. Olberg. Contemp 155:464-9 Ap '39

Revolution, 1917-

Do Jews rule Soviet Russia? W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p5+ Je 30 '37
Dreams and realities. Time 33:26a-30 My 29 '39
Jew and two revolutions. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 29:262-4 D 30 '38
Leon Trotsky and the natural history of revolutions. L. Gottschalk. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:339-54 N '38
Psychological approach to the study of social crises. I. T. Malamud. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:578-92 Ja '38

Revolution, 1917—Personal narratives

Incident of the Russian revolution. V. Koudrey. Yale R ns 27 no 1:46-63 [S] '37

Industries and resources

Efficiency, not speed, new Soviet objective in third five-year plan. il Business Week p50 Mr 26 '38
Industry and agriculture in the U.S.S.R. V. M. Dean. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 14:62-76 Je 1 '38
Red industry confesses. E. Vinogradova. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 S 4 '37
Russian business in arctic circle. il Business Week p45-7 Ag 21 '37
Soviet map remade. N. Mikhailov. il map Asia 37:872-8 D '37
Soviets, aged 20, have third plan. tabs Business Week p 16-18 O 30 '37

Intellectual life

Arts in Russia; review of Seven Soviet arts, by K. London. M. Cowley. New Repub 94:309 Ap 13 '38
Freedom of artistic expression and scientific inquiry. P. E. Mosely. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:254-74 N '38
Scientist in Moscow. D. Burk. il Sci Mo 47:227-41 S '38
Soviet and science. Newsweek 13:17 Ja 23 '39
Soviet intellectual. Liv Age 355:473-4 Ja '39

Navy

Russia wants U.S.-built warships. il Business Week p44 Ag 14 '37

Parliament

See Russia—Supreme council

Politics and government

Bolshevism v. menshevism. M. Eastman. New Repub 91:253 Jl 7 '37
Crisis in Russia. W. Steed; W. Reswick. Atlan 160:163-81 Ag '37
Crisis in the Kremlin. B. Pares. Liv Age 352:478-81 Ag '37
Death and diplomacy; Foreign office purification cements Stalin's power. Newsweek 11:22-3 Ja 3 '38
Democratic Russia; new Council turns out to be old regime in new dress. Newsweek 11:21 Ja 24 '38
Do Jews rule Soviet Russia? W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p5+ Je 30 '37
Dreams and realities. Time 33:26a-30 My 29 '39
Eight dead dogs. Time 29:23-4 Je 21 '37
Eight Russian generals. Cur Hist 46:75 Ag '37
Even reporters jitter at Alice-in-Wonderland purges. News Week 10:15-16 Jl 3 '37
Fascist termites. Time 29:19-20 Je 28 '37
Fourth Moscow trial. New Repub 94:117 Mr 9 '38
From a Moscow observer; theory to explain recent trials. New Repub 94:383-4 My 4 '38
From a Moscow observer; reply. New Repub 95:252 Jl 6 '38
From Lenin to Stalin. P. Scheffer. For Affairs 16:445-53 Ap '38
God's candles, devil's brooms. Time 31:17+ Ja 24 '38
Great Bolshevik cleansing. J. Barnes. For Affairs 17:556-68 Ap '39
Hero today; traitor tomorrow; tr. by E. F. Peeler. W. Gurian. Cath World 146:483-4 Ja '38
Heroes and Kosior. Time 31:20-1 Ap 11 '38
In search of Soviet gold; abridged, ed. by D. Bess. J. D. Littlepage. Read Digest 33:117-32 O '38
Is Russia going fascist? N. Berdyaev. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 17 '37; Discussion. p 15 Ap 7; 13 Je 16 '37
Issues and men; largest batch of victims now on the rack. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:302 Mr 12 '38
Issues and men; Stalin's continuation of his legal murders. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:46 Jl 10 '37
Generals, red and Nazi; reply to O. G. Villard. C. A. Marzani. Nation 145:206+ Ag 21 '37

RUSSIA—Politics and government—*Continued*

Ivan the Terrible and Stalin. V. Marcu. Cur Hist 48:50-2 My '38

J. Stalin and co, executioners. A. Bakshy. Cur Hist 48:31 My '38

Justice in wonderland. Newsweek 11:19 Mr 21 '38

Kremlin, Nazis combine to deride communist inefficiency. News Week 9:10+ Je 26 '37

Lined with despair. Time 31:21-2 Mr 14 '38

More dispatches from Moscow; crystal-gazing at 1940 and 1941. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:332 Mr 19 '38

Moscow loses caste. New Repub 94:151-2 Mr 16 '38

Moscow mystery. A. Williams-Ellis. Fortn 150(ns 144):184-93 Ag '38

Moscow trial: 1938. M. Cowley. New Repub 95:50-1, 79-80 My 18-25 '38

Moscow trials; a legal view. M. Radin. For Affairs 16:64-79 O '37

Moscow trials; rejoinder. W. Frank. New Repub 91:282 Jl 14 '37

Moscow trials and executions. Time 31:22-3 Mr 21 '38

Most bizarre of purges bursts on red army's 20th birthday. Newsweek 11:17-18 Mr 7 '38

Moujik votes. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:45-6 Ja '38

New Bolshevik. Time 31:20 Ap 4 '38

New managers of the Soviet Union. J. Stevens. New Repub 97:362-4 F 1 '39

Of age. Time 30:16-17 D 27 '37

Our Sun! Time 30:22 N 15 '37

Pattern stands out in series of purge trials. Newsweek 11:16-17 Mr 14 '38

Primer. H. Denny. Time 30:18-19 S 27 '37

Prisoners of Soviet terror. Am Mercury 43:274-82 Mr '38

Pulp or no pulp! Time 30:23-4 N 8 '37

Purge and the red army. Cur Hist 49:58 N '38

Purge at an end. Lit Digest 125:7 F 5 '38

Purge goes on. New Repub 93:240 Ja 5 '38

Purge in Russia. Lit Digest 124:10 N 20 '37

Purified Soviet; end of the purge increases Russia's European influence. il Newsweek 13:22 Ap 3 '39

Recent Soviet trials and policies. P. E. Mosely. Yale R ns 27 no4:745-66 [Je] '38

Red wreckers in Russia; ed. by D. Bess. J. D. Littlepage. il map Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ja 1 '38

Retreat from utopia. Int Concil 335:807-11 D '37

Revelations. Time 31:22 Mr 7 '38

Riddle of Russia; what lies behind recent events in the USSR? W. Duranty. New Repub 91:270-2 Jl 14 '37

Russia veers to nationalism. D. Bess. il C S Mon M p5 Mr 4 '39

Russian mystery; behind the Tukhachevsky plot. Balticus. For Affairs 16:44-63 O '37

Russian purge, seen from below. J. Stevens. New Repub 92:295-6 O 20 '37

Russian tragedy. Christian Cent 54:830-1 Je 30 '37

Russian tragedy, act III. Nation 146:287-8 Mr 12 '38; Discussion. 146:367 Mr 26 '38

Russian view of the Moscow trials. A. Barmine. Int Concil 337:43-52 F '38

Soso strikes: Stalin, mourning mother, has eight traitor generals shot. Lit Digest 123:10 Je 19 '37

Soviet chills and fever. New Repub 91:174 Je 23 '37

Soviet treason trial moves toward convictions. Christian Cent 55:324 Mr 16 '38

Soviet Union celebrates twentieth birthday. il Scholastic 31:29-30+ D 4 '37

Stalin continues purge of Trotskyites. Scholastic 32:13S Mr 19 '38

Stalin is Russia's worst czar. W. H. Chamberlin. tab Am Mercury 45:1-10 S '38

Stalin maintains grip in first popular elections. Scholastic 31:14S Ja 8 '38

Stalin: portrait of a degenerate. W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 43:206-18 F '38

Stalin, Trotsky, and Willi Schlamm; report of the Trotsky commission. E. Wilson. Nation 145:648-9+ D 11 '37

Stalin's bloodhound; Yezhov. R. Gul. Liv Age 354:226-9 My '38

Stalin's purge. W. Gurian. Commonweal 26:535-6 O 8 '37

Stalin's purge: a war measure. E. Lyons. il Cur Hist 46:55-9 Jl '37

Stalin's secrets. Time 30:17-18 Jl 5 '37

Ten years of Soviet terror. Am Mercury 42:298-306 N '37

What has happened in the USSR? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 91:323-5 Jl 28 '37

What's happening in Russia? W. Woodside. il Canad M 88:8+ Ag '37

Whither Stalin? G. Soloveytchik. Contemp 153:148-57 F '38

Why Stalin shot his generals. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ Ap 22 '39

See also

Communism—Russia
Russia—Constitution
Soviet government

Religious institutions and affairs

Anti-religious propaganda. Krupskaya. Cur Hist 47:104 D '37

Christianity in Russia. Commonweal 28:559-60 S 23 '38

Depths of bolshevism. E. Kevane. Commonweal 26:433-5 S 3 '37

Dictators into gods. E. Lyons. Am Mercury 46:265-72 Mr '39

Menace to free worship. F. A. Voigt. Survey G 28:81-2 F '39

Metropolitan orgies? reports that Orthodox and Lutheran clergy are being purged. Time 31:20 Ja 24 '38

Present status of religion in Soviet Russia. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 145:409-13 Jl '37

Priests and plotters. Newsweek 12:27 Ag 1 '38

Religious horizon. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 49:48 D '38

Religious situation in Soviet Russia. N. Arseniev. bibliog f Mis R 61:128-31 Mr '38

Russia accuses clergy of disloyalty. Christian Cent 54:1517 D 8 '37

Unholy pilgrimage; excerpt. T. L. Harris. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23-4 Ag 28 '37

Royal family

Imperial discipline. G. Botkin. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 30 '37

Social conditions

Architecture and life in the U.S.S.R. F. L. Wright. il plan Arch Rec 82:57-63 O '37

Juvenile delinquency, the family and the court in the Soviet Union; reply with rejoinder. N. S. Timasheff. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:126-30 Jl '37

Russia prepares for war. Am Mercury 43:23-9 Ja '38

Serfs of the Soviets; ed. by D. Bess. J. D. Littlepage. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ja 29 '38

See also

Communism—Russia
Peasantry—Russia
Woman—Russia

Social life and customs

Birth-day party. N. Troubetskoy. il St N 64:30-1 Je '37

Red reception, Moscow. A. Arnstam. Lit Digest 124:26 D 4 '37

Red servant problem. A. Petrishev. Lit Digest 125:28 Ja 1 '38

Russia learns manners. Liv Age 354:216-18 My '38

We become Americans. O. Alasheieff. il Woman's H C 64:14-16+ Ag; 22-3+ S '37

Supreme council

Soviet parliament meets, praises Stalin policies. map Scholastic 32:16S F 5 '38

Territorial expansion

Soviet Russia's wars of conquest. W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 43:385-96 Ap '38

RUSSIA—*Continued*

Treaties

See also

Franco-Soviet treaty of mutual assistance, 1935

RUSSIAN academy of sciences

Elections to the enlarged and popularized Academy of sciences. H. Denny. Science ns 89:52 Ja 20 '39

RUSSIAN astronomers. See Astronomers

RUSSIAN ballet. See Ballet

RUSSIAN culture. See Russia—Intellectual life

RUSSIAN drama

Comedy in the Soviets. Liv Age 355:83 S '38

RUSSIAN exile. N. Troubetskoy. Commonweal 29:33-4 N 4 '38

RUSSIAN idyll; story. See Prokosch, F.

RUSSIAN invasion, 1812. See Napoleonic wars

RUSSIAN Jews. See Jews in Russia

RUSSIAN literature

Communal collaboration. Liv Age 355:276 N '38

RUSSIAN music. See Music, Russian

RUSSIAN musicians. See Musicians, Russian

RUSSIAN peasants. See Peasantry—Russia

RUSSIAN poetry

See also

Poems—Translations from Russian

RUSSIAN refugees. See Refugees

RUSSIAN revolution. See Russia—History—Revolution, 1917-

RUSSIAN theater. See Theater—Russia

RUSSIANS

See also

National characteristics, Russian

White Russians

RUSSIANS in the United States

American comrades. W. Seabrook. il Am M 124:48-9+ D '37

RUST. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

RUST brothers

Rust brothers change original plan to lease cotton-pickers. Science N L 32:397 D 18 '37

RUST foundation

Rust foundation to aid labor; profits from cotton picker will pass to society. J. C. Petrie. Christian Cent 55:1210 O 5 '38

RUSTIC cabins. See Log cabins

RUSTIC furniture. See Furniture, Rustic

RUSTIN, Howard Vernon

Church organist's repertoire index. Etude 56:405 Je '38

RUSTLE of silk; story. See Cram, Mildred

RUSTLERS, Cattle. See Cattle thieves

RUSTLERS' roost; story. See Wilkinson, R. H.

RUTGERS university

Committee on academic standards. A. E. Meder, jr. Sch & Soc 49:551-2 Ap 29 '39

Conference (12th) for industrial executives. Sch & Soc 46:202 Ag 14 '37

Faculty study group on college teaching problems. J. L. LaPoe. Sch & Soc 48:861-2 D 31 '38

State scholarships. Sch & Soc 46:51 Jl 10 '37

Graduate school of banking

191 bankers get diplomas. Business Week p32 Jl 3 '37

RUTH commission of Pennsylvania. See Jury

RUTHENBURG, Louis

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:41 Ag '37

RUTHENIA, Carpathian

End of Carpathian Ukraine. Vortigern. 19th Cent 125:542-5 My '39

Germany, Poland and the Ukraine. B. Paneyko. 19th Cent 125:34-43 Ja '39

Germany's expansion in eastern Europe. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 15:50-60 My 15 '39

Hungary's share; Carpathian conquest allowed to give Hitler ally on east. Newsweek 13:21 Mr 27 '39

Podkarpatská Rus. J. Griffin. Fortn 148(ns 142):563-72 N '37

Ruthenia to-day and to-morrow. H. Baerlein. Fortn 151(ns 145):172-6 F '39

Ruthenia's way to autonomy. G. Schacher. Contemp 153:80-6 Ja '38

Sub-Carpathian Ruthenia. A. S. Elwell-Sutton. Contemp 154:716-23 D '38

Tidbit: Carpatho-Ukraine. il Time 33:20 Mr 27 '39

RUTHERFORD, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron

Radioactivity and atomic theory. Smithson Rept 1936:161-75

Science and industry in India. Science ns 87:75-9 Ja 28 '38

Transmutation of heavy elements. Sci Mo 46:66-8 Ja '38

Transmutation of matter. Sci Mo 46:218-24 Mr '38

Buried in Westminster. E. Shillito. Christian Cent 54:1433 N 17 '37

Obituary

Commonweal 27:46 N 5 '37

Cur Hist 47:98 D '37

Portrait

Time 32:37 O 3 '38

Prober of atomic mysteries. por Newsweek 10:38 N 1 '37

Rutherford. A. H. Compton. pors Sci Mo 45:566-9 D '37

Rutherford's names. Time 30:57 O 25 '37

RUTHERFORD, Joseph Franklin

Portrait

Time 32:52 S 19 '38

RUTHERFORD, Mrs Mary Louise (Schuman)

Lawyers as legislators. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:53-61 Ja '38

RUTHIE; story. See Atwell, L.

RUTHVEN, Alexander Grant

Now that commencement is here! por Etude 57:361 Je '39

RUTHVEN, Jocelyn FitzGerald

Ireland and Dr Douglas Hyde. 19th Cent 124:123-8 Jl '38

RUTLAND, Vermont

Well-planned snow removal. E. L. Tracy. il tab Am City 53:79+ S '38

RUTLAND railroad

First taste. Time 32:45 Jl 25 '38

RUTLEDGE, Archibald

Birds and ricefields. Nature M 30:8-11 Jl '37

Dangerous beauty. Nature M 31:576-9 D '38

Insight. Atlan 162:366-73 S '38

Mrs Bluebeard, the spider. Read Digest 32:65-7 My '38

My old hound pack; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:43 D 10 '38

October's mad moon. Nature M 30:200-4 O '37

Return of the native. Sat Eve Post 210:20+ Mr 26 '38

Sanctuary; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:50 Ag 6 '38

Titania of the airways. Read Digest 34:53-5 My '39

What's your hurry? Am M 127:122 My '39

Who's who in the animal kingdom? Read Digest 33:46+ S '38

Wild brother's temperance. Nature M 31:209-11 Ap '38

Wild gallantry. Nature M 31:520-4 N '38

Wild life in a flood. Sat Eve Post 211:37+ Je 10 '39

Wild sentinels. Nature M 30:328-31 D '37

RUTLEDGE, Gordon

Models in life insurance. Canad M 90:46-8 N '38

RUTLEDGE, Ralph G.

(ed) See Adjip, H. From jungle to symphony hall

RUTLEDGE, William A. 3d

So you want to become a ventriloquist. St N 66:24-5+ D '38

RUTT, Edwin

Stroke of genius; story. Am M 124:44-7 O '37

RUTTENBERG, Harold J.
Big morgue. Survey G 26:266-9 Ap '39
85,000 victims of progress. New Repub 94:37-8 F 16 '38

RUTTER, Frank Vane Phipson
Stones are men, and men are stones. C S Mon M p8-9 Je 30 '37

RUTTY, C. P.
Our five-year plan. Am Home 20:52+ S '38

RUTZEBECK, Hjalmar
After relief, what? Christian Cent 55:1496-8 D 7 '38

RYALL, George F. T.
Hialeah heyday. Country Life 73:70-1+ F '38

RYAN, Anne
Perfumeria. Commonweal 28:44 My 6 '38

RYAN, Calvin T.
I take pen in hand no more. por(p64) Rotarian 53:32-3 S '38
School contests as part of the activity program in secondary education. Sch & Soc 47:705-7 My 28 '38

RYAN, Edward J.
Identification by the teeth. Sci Am 158:90-1 F '38

RYAN, Gertrude Curtis
Pastorale; poem. Pict R 38:72 Jl '37

RYAN, James Hugh, bp
Amateur diplomats. Time 33:30 F 13 '39

RYAN, John Augustine
Anti-Semitism in the air. Commonweal 29:260-2 D 30 '38; Same with title Catholics and anti-Semitism. Cur Hist 49:25-6 F '39
Political causes of international disorders. Commonweal 28:667-9 O 21 '38
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 32:29 Mr 19 '38
Three score and ten; priestly achievements in economics and public life. E. H. Smith. Commonweal 30:181-2 Je 9 '39

RYAN, Joseph P.
Maritime unions, a caldron of labor for Commissioner Kennedy to stir. il por Fortune 16:123-8+ S '37
Waterfront. F. Swados. New Repub 93:361-2 F 2 '38

RYAN, Lloyd F.
Photographic Christmas cards. Am Phot 31:776-8 N '37

RYAN, Margaret F.
(comp) New government aids for teachers. See monthly numbers of School life

RYAN, O'Neill
Tribute. Library J 63:748 O 1 '38

RYAN, Mrs Roberta M.
Building a junior college library. Library J 64:399-401 My 15 '39
Snow White; or, The modern school girl; one-act play. Wilson Bul 13:554-5 Ap '39

RYAN, Sally
Portrait
Mag Art 30:640 O '37

RYAN, Thomas
Constitution and the church. Cath World 148:75-80 O '38

RYAN, Will Carson, 1885-
Democracy at work in the community. Sch & Soc 49:562-6 My 6 '39
Education: which kind for your child? por Parents M 13:23+ Je '38
What of health education? Nat Educ Assn J 26:291 D '37

RYAN, William Brown
Little house in the valley. Commonweal 29:42-3 N 4 '38

RYAN, William G.
Escape from loyalist Spain. Am Mercury 46:456-62 Ap '39

RYANS, David G.
Differential performance of high, medium and low intelligence groups on repeated tests in general psychology. Sch & Soc 47:549-51 Ap 23 '38
Francis Galton's statistical contributions. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:312-16 S 3 '38

RYDER, Albert Pinkham
Albert Pinkham Ryder. S. Hartmann. il Mag Art 31:500-3+ S '38

RYDER, Arthur William
Obituary
Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 16 '38

RYDER, Frederick D. Jr
Improving your color movies. Pop Sci 131:114+ O '37

RYDZ-SMIGŁY, Edward. See Smigły-Rydz, E.

RYE
Comparative study of the subterranean members of three field grasses; roots and root hairs of oats, rye, bluegrass. H. J. Dittmer. tabs Science ns 88:482 N 18 '38

RYERSON, Edward Larned, 1886-
Portrait
Fortune 18:97 O '38

RYERSON, Martin Antoine
Ryerson gift to the Art institute of Chicago. K. Brewster. il Mag Art 31:94-100 F '38

RYMER, Mrs Anne (Jungermann)
Analysis of work in a small public library. Wilson Bul 13:392-4 F '39

RYMPH, L. Merle
Religious problems of a midwest city. Mis R 61:409-14 S '38

RYSKIND, Morrie
Move over, Mr Frankenstein. Nation 147:244-5 S 10 '38

S

S, I. See Schneider, I.

S.E.C. See Securities and exchange commission

S.O.R.T. See Library staffs

SOS; story. See Neidig, W. J.

SAALBURG, Allen
Paintings of Canada. Fortune 18:40-9 S '38

SAAR, Louis Victor Franz
Obituary
Etude 56:70 F '38

SAAR valley
See also
Rosbruck (Nassweiler)

SAARINEN, Eero
Biographical sketch. Theatre Arts Mo 23:238 Ap '39

SAAVEDRA, Bautista
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:305-6 My '39

SAAVEDRA, Miguel de Cervantes. See Cervantes Saavedra, M. de

SAAVEDRA LAMAS, Carlos
Portrait
C S Mon M p5 N 23 '38
Cur Hist 48:48 Ja '38

SABATH, Adolph Joachim
Portrait
Time 32:13 O 3 '38
Time 33:15 Ja 9 '39
Rule-maker. por Scholastic 34:20S F 25 '39

SABATINI, Raphael
Portrait by F. C. Watkins. Mag Art 30:sup28 N '37

SABBATH
Sabbath evening. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:801-2 Je 23 '37
Walks and talks; Sunday games and observance of Sabbath. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 122:637-40 N '37
See also
Sunday legislation

SABBATICAL year
New frontiers: Pennsylvania sabbatical leave of absence act. M. J. Supple. Sch & Soc 46:279-80 Ag 28 '37
New Pennsylvania law. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 23:60 O '37

SABIHA GUEUKCHEN HANUM
Ghazi's girl: Turkey's flying Joan of Arc ends revolt with one bomb. Lit Digest 123:14-15 Je 26 '37

SABIN, Albert Bruce
Experimental proliferative arthritis in mice produced by filtrable, pleuropneumonia-like microorganisms. Science ns 89:228 Mr 10 '39
Identification of the filtrable, transmissible neurolytic agent isolated from toxoplasma-infected tissue as a new pleuropneumonia-like microbe. Science ns 88:575-6 D 16 '38
Isolation of a filtrable, transmissible agent with neurolytic properties from toxoplasma-infected tissues. Science ns 88:189-91 Ag 26 '38

SABIN, Florence Rena
Contributions of Charles Denison and Henry Sewall to medicine. Science ns 86:357-64 O 22 '37
Portrait
Lit Digest 123:17 Jl 10 '37
Rockefeller retirements. Time 33:54 Ap 24 '39

SABIN, Joseph
Geographical distribution of Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana; comp. by D. W. Bryant. Library J 62:559-61 Jl '37
Sabin's dictionary. V. H. Paltsits. Am Hist R 42:773-6 Jl '37

SABIN, Robert
Early American composers and critics. bibliog f Mus Q 24:210-18 Ap '38

SABINE, Winifred S.
Window gardening in modern dress. Am Home 21:72-5 D '38

SABOTAGE
Labor governments and sabotage. E. Davies. Nation 146:179-81 F 12 '38
Red wreckers in Russia; ed. by D. Bess. J. D. Littlepage. il map Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Ja 1 '38
Spies and sabotage; liner Paris destroyed by fire, Canada excited by plot reports. il Newsweek 13:19-20 My 1 '39
Subconscious sabotage; hidden hates cost fortunes in business, cause accidents and sickness, set business and government at loggerheads. M. Van De Water. il Science N L 35:298-9 My 13 '39

SABOTAGE; story. See Brennan, F. H.

SABU
Jungle-book boy. R. L. Bacon. il St N 66:23-4 Mr '39
Story of Sabu: from elephant boy to screen star. pors Scholastic 33:30 S 24 '38

SACANELL, José Sanjurjo. See Sanjurjo Sacanell, J.

SACCHARIN
Discovery of the sweetness of saccharin. Sci Mo 47:337 O '38; Same. Science N L 35:94 F 11 '39

SACHS, Alexander
Taxation and capital formation. Fortune 19:118+ My '39

SACHS, Bernard
Recreation after fifty. Recreation 31:308+ Ag '37

SACHS, Curt
Towards a prehistory of occidental music. bibliog f Mus Q 24:147-52 Ap '38

SACHS, David
First summary: Sleep's long felicity lies waiting; Sonnet: True agony's not the hour over; No Minerva was I; Snow settles on the town; poems. Poetry 53:180-2 Ja '39
Heard from Spain; poem. Poetry 51:200 Ja '38

SACHS, Hans
Hans Sachs, the cobbler-poet. C. L. Robert. Musician 44:6 Ja '39

SACHS, Hyman
Textbook research. bibliog f Pub W 133:2239-40+ Je 4 '38

SACK, Erna
Sack in alt. Time 30:57 N 8 '37

SACK, Harold J.
Mechanical drawing in a southern high school. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:97-9 Mr '38

SACKETT, Howard G.
How is the school facing promotion? Sch & Soc 46:143-5 Jl 31 '37

SACKVILLE-WEST, Victoria Mary (Mrs Harold George Nicolson)
Suicide pact; poem. Va Q R 13 no3:394-5 '37
Biographical note. por(p29) Sat R Lit 17:56 D 4 '37
Mother and child. por Time 30:76-8 D 13 '37

SACKVILLE, Fort. See Vincennes, Indiana

SACRAMENTO, California
City and company are modernizing transit. H. H. Jaqueth. Am City 54:75 Ja '39

Education

Pattern for organizing the social-studies curriculum in the elementary school. L. B. Baisden and E. P. O'Reilly. El Sch J 39:492-3 Mr '39

SACRAMENTO river
From Shasta to the sea. J. C. Altrocchi. Cath World 148:412-21 Ja '39
Rescuing America's valley of the Nile; Central Valley project. il maps Pop Mech 71:866-9+ Je '39
Shasta dam. Time 32:16 S 19 '38
Shasta dam; water conservation and reclamation project of Sacramento River valley. il Sci Am 159:23 Jl '38
Shasta for our collection. New Repub 96:199 S 28 '38

SACRAMENTS
Church of the sacraments; description of a design. P. Moran. Commonweal 27:374-6 Ja 28 '38
See also
Baptism
Lord's supper

SACRED books
See also
Bible
Koran

SACRED college of cardinals. See Cardinals

SACRED Heart, Enthronement of the. Father Stephen. Cath World 148:481-3 Ja '39

SACRED heart of Jesus, Missionary sisters of the. See Sisterhoods

SACRED music. See Church music

SACRED society of the Arioi. See Minstrels

SACRIFICE; story. See White, William Chapman

SACRIFICE, Human
Voodoo cult among Negro migrants in Detroit. E. D. Beynon. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:894-907 My '38

SAD, but quite beautiful; story. See Orcutt, E.

SADANGA, Philippine Islands
Death crosses my path at Sadanga. S. S. Schier. il Asia 39:345-9 Je '39 (to be cont)

SADDLED with a wife; story. See Norton-Taylor, D.

SADDLES
Study in saddles and the things that go with them. il Country Life 74:51 O '38

SADISM
Pulp. A. Huxley. Sat R Lit 16:10-11 Jl 17 '37
Sadism in law. J. N. Herapath. Canad Forum 17:349 Ja '38

SADLEIR, Michael
American novel. Fortn 151(ns 145):42-51 Ja '39

SADLER, Christine
Machine age goes South. Ind Woman 16:309+ O '37

SA'EED, khan. See Sa'īd, khan

SÁENZ, Jorge
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:663 Ag '37

SAERCHINGER, César
Poetry is made to be spoken. Scholastic 34:29E Mr 11 '39
Radio as a political instrument. For Affairs 16:244-59 Ja '38
Radio in Europe. Atlan 161:509-18 Ap '38

SAFE; story. See Kahler, H. M.

SAFETY; story. See Jackson, Margaret

SAFETY, Alphabet of. B. Braley. Pop Sci 131:41 Ag '37

SAFETY at sea

Before the S.O.S; banishing disaster from the high seas. il Scholastic 33:25S+ S 24 '38

Senate safety-at-sea report brings better fire resistance. Science N L 34:46 Jl 16 '38

Super-safety goes to sea. il Pop Mech 71:232-5+ F '39

World's safest ships; American ship lines attack the problem of safety features. J. P. Lee. il Sci Am 160:225 Ap '39

See also

Icebergs
Lifeboats
Lighthouses
Steamships and steamboats—Safety devices and measures

SAFETY codes

Safety codes for the prevention of dust explosions. il U S Bur Labor Bul 617:1-29 '36

Safety standards for motion-picture-machine operators. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:115-31 Ja '38

SAFETY congress. See National safety council

SAFETY contests

See also

National traffic safety contest

SAFETY devices and measures

Cleveland traffic committee reports. K. M. Reid. Am City 52:103 Ag '37

Don't take chances with a baby. B. Wyer and I. F. Flint. il Parents M 13:25+ Jl '38

Fireworks that save lives. il Pop Mech 70:354-7+ S '38

Is your school safe? W. H. Gaumnitz. il Sch Life 24:27 O '38

Life saving inventions pay dividends. il Pop Mech 69:698-701+ My '38

Make safety pay. D. Lindley. il Collier's 101:63-6 Mr 26 '38

No more accidents. R. A. Learned. il Hygeia 16:623-5 Jl '38

Safety hints for water sports. E. W. Murtfeldt. il Pop Sci 133:36-8 S '38

See also

Automobiles—Safety devices and measures
Building—Safety devices and measures
Factories—Safety devices and measures
Factory inspection
Fire protection
Gas masks
Safety at sea
Safety movement
School shops—Safety measures
Steamships and steamboats—Safety devices and measures
Traffic markings
Traffic regulations

SAFETY education

Accidents need not happen! E. Mealey. Hygeia 17:259 Mr '39

Building the health curriculum in the high school. Hygeia 16:357-8 Ap '38

Caesar for safety. Time 30:37 Ag 23 '37

Educating the pedestrian to traffic safety, Pittsburgh. M. M. Naumoff. il Am City 54:93 Ap '39

Education; common denominator of every safety endeavor. H. W. Chase. Vital Speeches 5:443-6 My 1 '39

Effective safety instruction through boys' clubs. J. T. Shuman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:130-2 Mr '38

Germany has a traffic lesson. J. E. Williams. il C S Mon M p6 S 29 '37

Gospel of safe driving: seminar trains newspaper men to spread it over nation. Newsweek 12:30 Jl 4 '38

Learn it while driving. J. Morrison. il Am City 52:149 S '37

Matter of life and death. I. A. Booker. bibliog Nat Educ Assn J 26:218 O '37

Motor club, East high school, Aurora, Ill. R. W. Burgett. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:326-8 O '37

National center for safety education, New York university. Am City 53:59 Je '38

Present status of safety education in some representative school systems. J. P. Sullivan. Am J Pub Health 28:1175-84 O '38

Primer teaches safety to children. diag Am City 53:62 Je '38

Program of instruction in highway safety, Grover Cleveland high school, New York. J. F. McNulty. Sch R 45:724-7 D '37

Safely to school. F. W. Hubbard. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:278-9 D '38

Safety education; helpful material for the teacher. R. M. Hammes. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:205-6 My '39

Safety education in New York city. Sch & Soc 46:236-7 Ag 21 '37

Safety education program in the high schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 47:365-6 Mr 19 '38

Safety on the highway. B. L. Dickson. Hygeia 15:751 Ag '37

Safety, safety, safety. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:369 N '37

Sources for materials on safety. F. Nelson. Hygeia 15:751-2+ Ag '37

Study of traffic safety. W. P. Hughes. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:426-8+; 28:20-2+ D '38-Ja '39

Teaching highway safety. F. Piper. il Hygeia 17:372-3 Ap '39

Teaching safety by make-believe; traffic game. S. Rough. il Recreation 32:573-4 Ja '39

Training safe workers for industry. W. H. Cameron. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup38+ Mr '39

See also

Automobile driving—Study and teaching
Moving pictures—Safety films
Northwestern university—Traffic safety institute

Bibliography

Safety materials. Scholastic 33:3T S 24 '38

SAFETY films. See Moving pictures—Safety films

SAFETY first. See Safety movement

SAFETY glass. See Glass, Safety

SAFETY movement

Accident prevention added to municipal personnel service. Am City 53:81 D '38

Accidents are out! H. M. Robinson. il Rotarian 53:15-17+ Ag '38

Don't dent your fenders. M. M. Stearns. il Collier's 99:22+ Je 12 '37

Driver is human; analysis of the causes for traffic accidents and what can be done to reduce their number. W. E. Rauch. Commonweal 30:177-8 Je 9 '39

Health officer and the accident problem. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1289-90 D '37

Heavy safety offensive reduces injuries 35% in Providence. R. W. Eaton. Am City 53:99 Mr '38

Imaginary line; children and automobile accidents. M. L. Runbeck. il Good H 108:40-1+ F '39

March of time in safety; Milwaukee silver jubilee safety pageant. Am City 53:57 S '38

Price we pay; radio safety program, written and broadcast by students of South high school, Columbus, Ohio. il Scholastic 33:19E-20E+ S 24 '38

Providence goes 111 days without a fatality. R. Eaton. Am City 53:81 Jl '38

Responsibility of states for prevention of accidents. U S Bur Labor Bul 619:63-74 '36

Safety first, 1938 slogan for America's homes. A. W. Knight. il Hygeia 16:11-14+ Ja '38

Safety in industry. L. DuPont. Vital Speeches 4:23-6 O 15 '37

Safety marches on. J. B. Gibson. il Ind Educ M 39:240-6 N '37

16 cities hang up safety records with anti-accident police bureaus. Am City 52:113+ N '37

They get your number; citizen patrols and motor safety campaigns. J. C. Furnas. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ D 11 '37

Thou shalt not kill. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 100:14-15+ S 4 '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 S 25 '37

We can cut our traffic toll in half! F. M. Kreml. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup62+ Mr '39

SAFETY movement—*Continued*
You bet your life. Scholastic 33:2 S 24 '38

See also
Automotive safety foundation
Junior police
National safety council
Safety codes
Safety devices and measures
Safety education

SAFETY shoes. See Shoes

SAFETY standards. See Safety codes

SAFFORD, Frank Knapp, 1900-
Health centers for preventive medicine, recreation and education. Arch Rec 83:66-71 F '38

SAFIA HANEM (Mme Zaghlul)
Mother of the Egyptians. P. Crabitès. Asia 38:21-2 Ja '38

SAFIER, Daniel
View from the warehouse. Scrib M 103:59-61 Mr '38

SAGE, Joan, pseud. See Caldwell, D. P.

SAGE, Sally
Hollywood nobodies; stand-in for Bette Davis. D. Mainwaring. pors Good H 106:40-1+ Ap '38

SAGENDORPH, Kent
Frozen legacies. Read Digest 33:50 N '38
Law on the hip. Read Digest 32:70-2 Ap '38

SAGER, Mrs Azalea (Linfield)
Demonstration truck for a model kitchen. J Home Econ 30:173-4 Mr '38

SAGINAW, Michigan
Business takes over the city hall. K. Detzer. Nation's Bus 27:19+ Je '39
Meet Mr Cookingham. K. Detzer. Read Digest 33:87-90 N '38

SAGITTARIUS, pseud.
New league; poem. Liv Age 353:405 Ja '38
No flowers; poem. Liv Age 352:433 Jl '37

SAGOFF, Maurice
Library operetta. Wilson Bul 12:243-7 D '37

SAGOYEWATHA. See Red Jacket

SAGUARO. See Cactus

SAGUENAY valley
Gentle folk settle stern Saguenay. H. H. Walker. il maps Nat Geog M 75:595-632 My '39

SAHARA desert
Across Africa on one lung. J. C. Wilson. il Pop Mech 69:546-9+, 706-9+ Ap-My '38

See also
Timbuktu

SAHM, Mildred
Preschool project. J Home Econ 30:312-14 My '38

SAHUARO. See Cactus

SA'ID, khan
Sermon by a converted Moslem. Mis R 60:571-2 D '37
Kurdish Christian prophet; interview. J. C. Wilson. por Mis R 60:567-71 D '37

SAIL boats. See Sailboats

SAILBOAT masts. See Masts and rigging

SAILBOATS
Racing sailboats fitted with streamlined rod rigging. Science N L 34:220 O 1 '38
Rebirth of Tillicum. W. Shaw. il Canad M 88:60 O '37

SAILFISH
Mad marlin of Mexico; Guaymas, hot spot for striped marlin and Pacific sailfish. S. K. Farrington, jr. il Country Life 75:49-52 N '38

SAILING
Bonny boating weather. C. O. Skinner. Country Life 74:34 Ag '38
Flight of the snowbirds. A. Soiland. il Hygeia 16:635-8 Jl '38
Landlubber becalmed. V. Carson. il Scrib M 102:46-9 Jl '37
Learn to sail on your dining table. E. W. Murtfeldt. il diags Pop Sci 133:36-8+ Ag '38
Let your children sail. M. R. Friskey. il Parents M 13:24+ Jl '38
℞: one sailboat, a prescription that sails right into that waistline. D. P. Kennett and R. Fechheimer. il Hygeia 16:499-502 Je '38
Ruts in the water; it's the sailing you do and the ports you make. W. H. Taylor. il Country Life 76:36-9+ Je '39
Turn 'em loose in boats! W. H. Taylor. il Country Life 74:25-8 Jl '38
Yachtsmen go to school. il diags Pop Mech 70:34-7+ Jl '38

See also
Boats and boating
Regattas
Skate sailing
Yachts and yachting

SAILING ships. See Sailing vessels

SAILING vessels
Last stand of the windjammers; sailing school ships. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 131:66-7+ N '37
Of ships that sail; Herzogin Cecilie went aground but men still are being trained for the sea under canvas. H. Trott. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 19 '38
Relic of the vikings; viking ship. il C S Mon M p 14 F 23 '38
Ships that pass; dismantled sailing ships. il Canad M 91:38 Mr '39
Unique sailing ship will cruise seas for science; Research will have hull of teak with magnetic iron barred. il Science N L 35:202-3 Ap 1 '39

See also
Clipper ships
Dhows
Junks
Sailboats
Schooners

SAILORS. See Seamen

SAILORS' Snug Harbor, Staten Island, New York
Sailors' Snug Harbor. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-1 O 2 '37

SAILOR'S tale; story. See Brennan, F. H.

SAILPLANES. See Gliders

SAILS
Well-fitting sails for a small boat. W. H. Foster. il diags Pop Sci 135:160-3 Jl '39

SAILS, Skate. See Skate sailing

SAINSBURY, Roberta, and Smith, Margaret
Metabolic studies of human subjects on a skimmed milk and banana diet. bibliog J Home Econ 29:468-71 S '37

ST AUGUSTINE, Florida
Color and hardness removed from St Augustine water. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:69-72 S '38

ST BERNARD dogs
Bremond v. St Bernards. Time 29:36 Je 21 '37
Dog column. D. Thorne. il Nature M 31:254 Ap '38
Dog show. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 80:14 S '38
Out of the dog house; disgraced St Bernards get a new job in the Himalayas. Newsweek 11:19 My 16 '38

ST BONAVENTURE college
New Friedsam library. I. J. Herscher. il plans Library J 63:345-9 My 1 '38

ST CLAIR, David
Correlation of river terrace remnants. Science ns 86:399-400 O 29 '37

ST CLAIR, Orla
Traveling by wildcat. Scrib M 102:55-7 S '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30-1 S 11 '37; Read Digest 31:88-90 D '37

ST CLAIR, Richard W.
Photographic darkroom. Am Phot 32:188-94 Mr '38

ST CLOUD, Minnesota
Winter ruts are banned from the streets of St Cloud. N. B. Fish. il tab Am City 53:51-2 Mr '38

ST DENIS, Ruth
White jade to white madonna. M. Lloyd. il C S Mon M p 11 Ap 15 '39

ST ELIZABETH'S hospital, Washington, D.C.
Most dangerous of men are controlled without guns. Science N L 32:345 N 27 '37

ST ELMO'S fire

Phantom smoke from the spire of the Chrysler building. il Time 31:51 F 14 '38

SAINT EXUPÉRY, Antoine de

Crash in the desert. Atlan 162:1-12, 166-77 Jl-Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:6-9 S '38

Reflections on war. Liv Age 355:225-8 N '38

ST FRANCIS XAVIER movement. See Cooperation—Nova Scotia

ST FRANCIS XAVIER university, Nova Scotia

Headquarters for co-ops. E. Skillin, jr. Commonweal 27:13-15 O 29 '37

Lord helps those. . . B. B. Fowler. Survey G 27:340-3 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:51-4 Je '38

No Catholic way of catching fish. J. P. McMurray. bibliog f Am Scholar 7 no3:277-88 [Jl] '38

Scandinavia in America. B. B. Fowler. Forum 99:310-14 My '38

SAINT-GERMAIN, comte de

Count Saint-Germain. J. O. Tryon. Cath World 149:42-5 Ap '39

ST GERMAN, Christopher

Christopher St German; political philosophy of a Tudor lawyer. F. L. Baumer. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:631-51 Jl '37

ST HELENA (island)

Now a possible revival is seen for St Helena. V. S. Pritchett. C S Mon M p 11 Jl 20 '38

SAINT-JEAN, Idola

Portrait

Canad M 91:12 Ap '39

ST JEROME, Mother

Dawn; poem. Cath World 148:596 F '39

Land of vision; poem. Cath World 147:272-3 Je '38

ST JOHN, Henry

Boy's problem. Cath World 147:100 Ap '38

For an integral Christian life. Cath World 147:231-2 My '38

ST JOHN, New Brunswick

New Brunswick museum

Treasure room: Webster collection. A. G. Bailey. Canad Bookm 21:37-9 Ap '39

ST JOHN the Divine, Cathedral of

Issues and men; appeal for a million dollars. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:269, 452 S 17, O 29 '38

New York world's fair hastens Bishop Manning's drive to refurbish his cathedral. il Newsweek 13:24-5 Ja 16 '39

ST JOHNS, Adela (Rogers)

Beginning again; story. Good H 107:34-5 S '38

Field of honor; novel. Good H 104:20-3 Je; 105:20-3 Jl; 26-9 Ag; 30-3 S; 40-3 O; 58-61 N '37

Right of way; story. Good H 108:44-5 My '39

Sound of wings; story. Good H 108:34-5 F '39

ST JOHN'S church, New York city. See New York (city)—Churches

ST JOHN'S college, Annapolis

Aristotle in Annapolis. D. Slesinger. bibliog il Survey G 27:333-7 Je '38

Imperishable thoughts: 100 classics, experiment in higher education. Time 32:40-1 O 24 '38

Revival of learning; new program of liberal arts education at St John's college. W. A. P. Martin. Commonweal 27:264-6 D 31 '37

St John's guinea pigs: some students yearn for return to old college fripperies. Newsweek 13:42 Ap 17 '39

St John's revival. Time 30:35-6 Jl 19 '37

Socrates crosses the Delaware; St John's college and the great books. M. S. Mayer. Harper 179:64-75 Je '39

World's greatest books become four-year course; with 126-book list. News Week 10:40 S 20 '37

ST JOHN'S eve

Dancing under the midnight sun. H. A. Phillips. il Country Life 73:42-3+ Ap '38

ST LAWRENCE, Gulf of

See also

Anticosti

ST LAWRENCE river

Picturesque America; or, The land we live in; 1872-1937. il pl Country Life 73:63-7 N '37

ST LAWRENCE university

Freshmen and books. L. H. Seelye. Am Scholar 6 no4:501-2 [O] '37

ST LAWRENCE waterway and power project

Sea is at our door. D. M. Le Bourdais. il Canad M 90:16-17+ O '38

What of the Great Lakes-St Lawrence seaway? H. MacNider; F. L. Bolton; B. W. P. Coghlin. il maps Rotarian 54:18-24 Mr '39

ST LOUIS

Best sellers in early Saint Louis. J. F. McDermott. Sch & Soc 47:673-5 My 21 '38

Everybody sold books in early St Louis. J. F. McDermott. Pub W 132:248-50 Jl 24 '37

Important wedding: St Louis fountain Wedding of the Mississippi and the Missouri by Milles. il Time 31:31 Je 6 '38

St Louis: a study in urban geography. L. F. Thomas. Educa 58:266-70 Ja '38

St Louis and the Bund: Nazi propaganda charges cause ban on language classes. Newsweek 12:18 S 5 '38

St Louis cuts smoke density over 11 per cent in drive. Science N L 34:78 Jl 30 '38

Banks

Savings deposits of St Louis school children in the defunct Savings trust company. Sch & Soc 47:75-6 Ja 15 '38

City planning

From sprawling suburbs back to urban neighborhoods. maps plan Arch Rec 81:58-9 Je '37

Description

Convention city: historical, industrial, civic, and educational St Louis. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:409-11 D '38

Education

Current trends in educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:660-1 N 19 '38

Dr Calvin Milton Woodward, his life, influence, and place in the century of public education of St Louis. G. H. Hargitt. il Ind Educ M 40:148-50 My '38

Financial situation of the St Louis schools. tab Sch & Soc 46:108-9 Jl 24 '37

For a general school survey. Sch & Soc 47:543 Ap 23 '38

How St Louis schools serve their bright pupils. M. V. Bear. Nat Educ Assn J 28:121 Ap '39

Increase of Negro children in the East St Louis schools. Sch & Soc 46:364 S 18 '37

Knowledge of the constitution of the United States of children in the St Louis public schools. G. R. Johnson. tab Sch & Soc 48:764 D 10 '38

Making provision for older pupils not ready for regular high-school work. El Sch J 39:328-9 Ja '39

New school buildings. Sch & Soc 46:333 S 11 '37

One hundred years of art. H. G. Jackson. Sch Arts 38:255-6 Ap '39

One hundred years of public education in St Louis. Ind Educ M 40:sup 12 Mr '38

One hundred years of public schools in St Louis. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:84-7 Mr '38

Proposed free city college in St Louis. Sch & Soc 46:138 Jl 31 '37

Reorganization of the public schools of St Louis. Sch & Soc 49:409-10 Ap 1 '39

St Louis philosophical movement and the St Louis public schools. C. E. Witter. Sch & Soc 47:403-6 Mr 26 '38

St Louis school survey; report of the reviewing committee. Sch & Soc 49:675-9 My 27 '39

Survey of the schools. Sch & Soc 49:582-3 My 6 '39

Vocational education in St Louis. C. Gunn. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:412-15 D '38

See also

Washington university, St Louis

ST LOUIS—*Continued*

Industries

City's shoe victory; Hamilton-Brown reopens large plant. Business Week p36 N 19 '38
St Louisans, inc. Business Week p22 N 19 '38

Public health

Epidemiology of Saint Louis encephalitis. A. E. Casey and G. O. Broun. bibliog f Science ns 88:450 N 11 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:361 D 3 '38

Rapid transit

Facilitating traffic and local transportation. F. J. McDevitt. Am City 53:103+ N '38

Sanitary affairs

One year of garbage grinding; results in St Louis, with historical background and costs. F. J. McDevitt. il map Am City 53: 43-6 Je '38

Street traffic

Facilitating traffic and local transportation. F. J. McDevitt. Am City 53:103+ N '38
Preventing city traffic accidents. F. J. McDevitt. tabs Am City 53:97+ O '38

Streets

Bituminous paving and resurfacing. il Am City 53:50-1 My '38

Theaters

Proposed buildings: St Louis to build shelters in 3-stage theater reconstruction. il plan diag Arch Rec 83:66-7 Ap '38

ST LOUIS city art museum
Cat; controversy over purchase of an Egyptian bronze statue of the goddess Ubasti. il Time 32:36+ Ag 22 '38
Egyptian cat case. Time 32:49 S 12 '38
St Louis cat. il Mag Art 31:540 S '38

ST LOUIS county, Missouri
County that saved itself. W. Waldron. Survey G 27:408-10 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:57-61 Ag '38
Public libraries in St Louis county. M. Norville. il tab Library J 63:449-51 Je 1 '38

ST LOUIS movement in philosophy
St Louis philosophical movement and the St Louis public schools. C. E. Witter. Sch & Soc 47:403-6 Mr 26 '38

ST LOUIS post-dispatch
Bovard retires: spark plug of Post-dispatch clashes with Pulitzer. Newsweek 12:24-5 Ag 8 '38
Greatest managing editor. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:142-3 Ag 13 '38
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:206 Ag 27 '38
Last shall be first. J. Alexander. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ja 14 '39
Newspaper by radio: St Louis post-dispatch pioneers with facsimile process. il Newsweek 12:28-9 D 19 '38
Newspaper's responsibility to the consumer in advertising censorship. L. E. Prichard. J Home Econ 30:445-50 S '38
Sealed envelope: Bovard's retirement. Time 32:28-9 Ag 8 '38

ST LOUIS public library
Branch library in a department store. il A. L. Bostwick. Library J 63:420 My 15 '38
Henry L. Wolfner memorial library for the blind. E. F. Endicott and M. K. Stark. il Library J 63:722 O 1 '38
Report, 1936-1937; excerpt. Library J 62: 773 O 15 '37

ST LOUIS university
Dismissal of Dr Moyer Springer Fleisher. Sch & Soc 49:144 F 4 '39

ST LUCIA (island)
Rain; disastrous landslide in St Lucia. Time 32:23 D 5 '38

ST MARTIN, Thad
Cajuns. Yale R ns 26 no4:859-62 '37

ST MARY'S college
St Mary's auction. Time 30:23-4 Ag 2 '37

ST MARY'S county, Maryland
Co-ops on the Chesapeake. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 29:172-3 D 9 '38

ST NICHOLAS (periodical)
Elizabeth, I and St Nicholas. M. Peabody. St N 66:23-4 D '38

ST NICHOLAS; drama. See Oldmeadow, K. L.

ST OLAF Lutheran college
At St Olaf; two-day festival of choral music. Time 33:44 My 22 '39

ST OMERS college
Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Mus Q 24: 313-22 Jl '38

ST PATRICK'S cathedral, New York
Presbyterian at St Patrick's. J. S. Zelie. Christian Cent 55:843-4 Jl 6 '38

ST PATRICK'S college, Maynooth, Ireland
Maynooth college and Lord Dunboyne. M. M. Sheedy. Cath World 146:172-6 N '37

ST PATRICK'S day
You can't forget the Irish; suggestions for a St Patrick's day party. il Canad M 91:53 Mr '39

ST PATRICK'S purgatory. See Derg, Lough, Donegal

ST PAUL

Airports

Bond issue for Holman airport. plan Am City 53:13 Mr '38

City planning

Replanning moves forward in St Paul. G. H. Herrold. il Am City 53:1, 41-2 Mr '38

Crime

St Paul wins a war. S. High. il Cur Hist 49:18-20 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33: 83-6 O '38

Education

Pupils participate in school government, Roosevelt junior high school. L. Linehan and L. G. Swan. il Sch Arts 37:296-7 Je '38
St Paul program of guidance. J. E. Marshall. Sch R 46:374-80 My '38

Parks and playgrounds

Calendar highlights, playground pageant. M. L. French. Recreation 31:232 Jl '37

Recreation

Winter outdoor sports in St Paul. il Recreation 31:609-10+ Ja '38

Sanitary affairs

Chlorination of sewage at Minneapolis-St Paul. il Am City 54:79+ Mr '39

Streets

Snow plowing and removal. G. M. Shepard. il Am City 52:61-3 O '37
Street reconstruction with brick. G. M. Shepard. Am City 52:111+ Je '37

ST PETERSBURG, Florida
Sewage screening. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:53-4 D '38
Sitting in the sunshine. il Sat Eve Post 211: 18-19+ Ap 1 '39
Street paving in St Petersburg. Am City 53: 13 F '38

ST PIERRE, Martinique
He talks with volcanoes: Dr Frank A. Perret. M. S. Douglas. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ D 25 '37
Last days of St Pierre. F. Downey. Read Digest 34:49-52 Ja '39

SAINT-SAËNS, Camille
Portrait
Etude 55:491 Ag '37

SAINT-SIMON, Claude Henri, comte de
Origins of socialism. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:149-51 Je 16 '37

SAINT-SIMONISM
Origins of socialism. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:241-2 Jl 7 '37

ST STEPHEN, New Brunswick
Boundary line that binds; Calais, Maine and St Stephen, New Brunswick. N. H. Murchie and A. C. Martin. il Rotarian 54:42-3 F '39

ST STEPHEN'S college, Annandale, New York. See Bard college

ST THOMAS, Mother Mary. See Mary St Thomas, Mother

SAINT-VICTOR, Paul Jacques Raymond Binsse, comte de
Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. Theatre Arts Mo 21:736 S '37

ST VINCENT de Paul, Society of
Relief and the church. L. Lucey. Forum 99: 315-18 My '38
Religion and the handout; work of the Denver St Vincent de Paul society. W. F. Motley. Commonweal 29:542-3 Mr 10 '39

ST WOLFGANG, Austria
Austrian summer at its best. il C S Mon M p 12 Je 30 '37

SAINTS
Saints of the Orthodox church. P. Chubaroff. Commonweal 27:214-15 D 17 '37
Saints of the Orthodox church; reply. J. F. Thorning. Commonweal 27:302 Ja 7 '38
Saints of the Orthodox church; rejoinder. Commonweal 27:409 F 4 '38
Social worker. D. M. Abts. Commonweal 26: 516-17 O 1 '37
Three new saints. Commonweal 28:27 Ap 29 '38
See also
Canonization

SAIONJI, Kimmochi, prince
Sidelights on Prince Saionji. K. Saionji. Liv Age 354:229-31 My '38

SAIONJI, Kinkazu
Sidelights on Prince Saionji. Liv Age 354: 229-31 My '38

SAITO, Hiroshi
China, communism and misunderstanding. Vital Speeches 4:94-6 N 15 '37
Diplomat in the doghouse. J. Alexander. Read Digest 33:43-5 Jl '38
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:42 Mr 6 '39
Time 33:44 Mr 6 '39
Trotter for carp. Time 32:24 O 17 '38

SAIYADS
Saiyads of Sistan. M. Hall. il Asia 39:99-101 F '39

SAIYID Said bin Taimur, sultan of Oman
Muscat and Oman's sultan. por Time 31:11-12 Mr 14 '38

SAKAI (tribe)
Dance music of the Temiar. R. A. Haden. Asia 39:114-15 F '39

SAKEL, Manfred
Insulin for schizophrenia; estimate of the new shock treatment. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:278-9 My '38
Minds that come back; insulin shock, the new, violent method of dealing with certain forms of insanity. J. D. Ratcliff. por Collier's 101:38-9+ F 12 '38
Portrait
Science N L 33:336 My 21 '38

SAKKARAH, Egypt. See Egypt—Antiquities

SAKS Fifth avenue. See Department stores

SALAD dressings. See Salads

SALADIN, Lorenz
His last mountain; climbing Khan Tengri. A. Clark-Schwarzenbach. il por Asia 38:90-7 F '38

SALADS
Colorful California salads. N. B. Nichols. il Woman's H C 65:56-7 Ag '38
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:35-6 D '37; 19-20 Ag; 17:35-6 N '38
Eatin' o' the green. E. T. Peterson. Bet Hom & Gard 17:48-9+ Mr '39
Mayonnaise, oils and salad dressings; with list of brands accepted by the Council on foods. tab Hygeia 17:546-7 Je '39
Peppy plant is water cress. I. A. Cherioli. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40 Je '38
Ring around a salad. E. Roberts. il Am Home 18:47-8 Ag '37
Salad sorcery. E. Roth. il Woman's H C 66: 78-9 My '39
Salads: an American institution. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 17:548-51 Je '39
Salads that come in the spring. E. S. Banks. il Parents M 14:50 My '39
Service for every salad. M. L. Grant. il Pict R 39:42-3 My '38
That raw vegetable. il Good H 107:120+ S '38
There's a salad for every menu. E. N. Marguerat. il Am Home 20:43-4 Ag '38
Toss that salad. M. Given. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:36+ Jl '38
Watercress; history and food value, with recipes. M. Dartnell. il Hygeia 17:270-2 Mr '39
Way of a man with a salad. J. G. Frederick. il Good H 106:72-3+ My '38

SALAMANCA, Lucy
I'll paint them, every one. Nature M 31:201-4+ Ap '38

SALAMANDERS
Dorsoventral axis of the forelimb bud in amblystoma microstomum. H. B. Lovell. tab Science ns 86:61 Jl 16 '37
Infectious disease causing wide-spread necrosis in the liver of the Mexican axolotl. C. Hutchinson and B. Lucké. Science ns 86:224 S 3 '37
Springtime and salamanders. G. Moment. Sci Mo 46:561-4 Je '38
See also
Newts

SALANT, Walter S.
Note on the effects of a changing deficit. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:298-304 F '39

SALANT, William
Science and society in ancient Rome. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:525-35 D '38

SALARIES
Above average: some newsworthy 1937 salaries. Time 33:76-9 Ap 17 '39
Average pay. tab Newsweek 10:16 D 6 '37
Big pay, big taxes. Newsweek 13:16 Ap 17 '39
Occupations and salaries of college alumni, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1171-5 My '39
Salaries of alumni, 1936; Occupational salaries. W. J. Greenleaf. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:62-5+, 70-2+
Salaries of councilmen. tab Am City 53:5 My '38
Salary differentials of women in British civil service. Monthly Labor R 45:631-2 S '37
See also subhead Salaries under particular classes of people, e.g.
College professors and instructors
Executives
Government employees
Librarians
Ministers of the gospel
Municipal employees
Nurses and nursing, Public health
Office workers
Scientists
Social workers
Teachers

SALAZAR, Adolfo
Parsifal in Romanic lands; tr. by G. Chase. bibliog f Mus Q 25:76-96 Ja '39

SALAZAR, Antonio de Oliveira
Model republic reviewed by its modeler; Portugal's democratic corporative system. M. Kenny. Cath World 147:44-51 Ap '38
Portugal's corporate state. F. Borkenau. il por C S Mon M p 1-2 F 9 '38
Premier of Portugal. P. B. de Sousa Pernes, jr. Commonweal 26:317-19 Jl 23 '37

SALAZAR, Toño
Porteños; cartoons. Fortune 18:35 Jl '38

SALBACK, Edward
All-around dahlias. Am Home 19:101 Ap '38

SALE, Richard
Seven waves away; story. Scrib M 103:16-22 Ap '38

SALE today; story. See Mayer, D. E.

SALEM, Massachusetts
Golden age of Salem. C. H. King. Atlan 160: 151-61 Ag '37
Nave of New England; review of Puritan city, by F. Winwar. H. Davis. Sat R Lit 18:10-11 S 17 '38
Old Salem. C. H. King. Atlan 160:329-38 S '37

SALEM, North Carolina. See Winston-Salem

SALEM, Oregon

$80,000 murals: Oregon capitol pictures tell story of western exploration. il Newsweek 13:20 Ja 23 '39

SALEM college, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

New Salem college library. G. L. Siewers. il Library J 63:513 Je 15 '38

SALES, Raoul, count de Roussy de. See De Roussy de Sales, R.

SALES, Bargain. See Bargain sales

SALES conventions

IBM glorifies sales convention; meeting of Hundred percent club at New York world's fair. il Business Week p50 My 13 '39

SALES finance companies. See Finance companies

SALES machines. See Vending machines

SALES policies

Building a solid business. J. R. Sprague. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ O 23 '37

General motors: how to sell automobiles. il Fortune 19:70-8+ F '39

New sales plans back FHA drive. Business Week p 16 Mr 5 '38

Who is going to sell tomorrow's goods? S. Norvell. il Nation's Bus 26:21-3+ Je '38

SALES promotion

Chain stores help the farmer sell his surplus crop. Time 31:54+ Ja 31 '38

Presto: Stunts, inc, sells conjurers' secrets, does magic with sales promotion. Lit Digest 123:42 Je 5 '37

Sales trailers going strong. il Business Week p31-2+ O 16 '37

They built up their outlets; R.C.A. manufacturing company program for promoting sale of records. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:97 Jl 9 '38

Workers push sales. Business Week p25 D 3 '38

SALES rooms

Remodeled basement yields romantic salesroom; Spanish patio of San Antonio public service co. il plan Arch Rec 82:27 D '37

SALES talk. See Salesmen and salesmanship

SALES talk; story. See Davis, E. H.

SALES tax

Artists' drawings taxed. Pub W 131:2347 Je 5 '37

Development of the use tax. H. C. Jennings. Am Econ R 28:684-7 D '38

History of sales taxes. Nation's Bus 26:55 D '38

Incidence of a general output or a general sales tax; will it raise prices? H. G. Brown. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:254-62 Ap '39

Must a city pay federal sales taxes? L. R. Bloomenthal. Am City 53:59+ My '38

Must a city pay state sales taxes? L. R. Bloomenthal. Am City 53:74 D '38

One new sales tax. Business Week p46 O 1 '38

Sales tax. H. S. Vance. Fortune 19:124 My '39

Sales tax; fact material and pro and con discussion. map tabs Cong Digest 17:257-88 N '38

Sales taxes march again. map Business Week p22+ S 11 '37

Shifting of sales taxes. D. W. Gilbert. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:275-85 F '39

State sales tax; briefs, references, reprints; comp. and ed. by E. R. Nichols and others. Ref Shelf 12 no3:1-397 '38

What kind of taxation, income or sales? il Scholastic 34:16S-17S Mr 18 '39

SALESMANSHIP. See Salesmen and salesmanship

SALESMEN, Traveling. See Commercial travelers

SALESMEN and salesmanship

All that's psychic is not selling. D. B. Tansill. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ D 10 '38

Ambassadors for trade. A. F. Engel. il C S Mon M p5 Ag 18 '37

Cost of dishonored appointments. T. N. Waite. il Nation's Bus 25:94+ S '37

Father meets son. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 209:30 Je 26 '37

Intrusion by telephone. H. H. Smith. Read Digest 31:34-6 N '37

Luring them with insurance. E. A. Braniff. Commonweal 26:339-40 Jl 30 '37

Mousetraps for mice and men; review of Tested sentences that sell, by E. Wheeler. E. Davis. Sat R Lit 17:14-15 Ap 23 '38

Salesmen are neither saints nor sissies; some common causes of failure. H. M. Appel. Nation's Bus 25:82+ Jl '37

Salesman may not have had aggressiveness at start. Science N L 34:201 S 24 '38

Selling the sizzle; sentences that sell merchandise. R. Littell. Lit Digest 125:12-13 Ja 22 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:40-2 F '38

So you're going to sell. D. B. Tansill. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ N 26 '38

Union helps a local NRA; Milwaukee furniture and appliance salesmen get closed shop in return for assistance in policing the business and ending chiseling. Business Week p 17-18 My 21 '38

Who is going to sell tomorrow's goods? S. Norvell. il Nation's Bus 26:21-3+ Je '38

See also

Book agents
Booksellers and bookselling
Canvassing
Commercial travelers
Sales conventions

Study and teaching

All groups included; well-rounded program of distributive education, Salt Lake City. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:188 Mr '39

Training in retail salesmanship. Monthly Labor R 45:892-4 O '37

SALIDA, Colorado

Experience prior to graduation. L. A. Barrett. Sch & Soc 49:710 Je 3 '39

SALINAS, California

Fighting town and farm fires. F. S. McCargar. Am City 53:48 Ag '38

SALINITY of soils. See Soils, Salts in

SALISBURY, Edward James

Modern study of plants in relation to education. Sch & Soc 47:617-22, 657-60 My 14-21 '38

SALISBURY, William

Los Angeles' new art institute. Mag Art 30:660-3 N '37

SALISBURY, Maryland

Recent improvements in the water supply and distribution system. Am City 53:9 Ag '38

SALIVA

New saliva test indicates likelihood of tooth decay. Science N L 33:132 F 26 '38

Saliva from vampire bats contains no anticoagulant. Science N L 33:62 Ja 22 '38

Simple technique for controlling subjective attitudes in salivary conditioning of adult human subjects. G. H. S. Razran. bibliog f Science ns 89:160-1 F 17 '39

SALIX discolor. See Pussywillow

SALKELD, Blanaid

Not to be cast out by doubt; poem. 19th Cent 125:466-7 Ap '39

SALLEY, Ruth Esther

One college's answer to Purposeful college days. Sch & Soc 48:827-9 D 24 '38

SALMO. See Trout

SALMON

Alaska wins; protest to Japan. Newsweek 11:12 Ap 4 '38

And up north; salmon cannery. C S Mon M p 12 F 2 '38

Are fish citizens? Alaska fishermen's union and Japanese floating salmon canneries in Bristol bay. F. R. Pierce. il Sat Eve Post 210:24+ N 6 '37

Breeding habits of salmon and trout. L. P. Schultz. bibliog il diag Smithson Rept 1937:365-76

Charge Japs raid Alaska salmon. map Business Week p 17 Jl 3 '37

Civilized salmon; Bonneville's fish ladders. il Time 31:8 My 30 '38

Climb, fish, climb! Bonneville fishways. R. L. Neuberger. il diags Collier's 100:27+ N 6 '37

SALMON—*Continued*
Dry summers influence fish and animal abundance. Science N L 31:355 Je 5 '37
Fish over a dam; fishways around Bonneville dam. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 159:172, 182-5 O '38
Japanese poaching in Alaskan waters. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 31:97-103 D '37
Migration and homing of salmon. A. G. Huntsman. bibliog f Science ns 85:313-14 Mr 26 '37; Discussion. 85:477-8, 582; 86:55-6, 122 My 14, Je 18, Jl 16, Ag 6 '37
Placer mining and the anadromous fish of the Rogue river. H. B. Ward. tab Science ns 88: 441-3 N 11 '38
Red fish and yellow men. Lit Digest 125:5 F 19 '38
Salmon canners' boss union. Business Week p32+ Ap 22 '39
Salmon fisheries of Fraser river; sockeye salmon investigation by the International Pacific salmon fisheries commission. Science ns 88:395 O 28 '38
Salmon prosperity. Business Week p32 O 2 '37
Salmon run in the spring. L. Wulff. il Country Life 74:82+ Je '38
Silt and salmon. F. Thone. Science N L 34:303 N 5 '38
Trapping fish pirates from the air. il Pop Mech 71:194-6+ F '39
Validity of age determinations from the scales of land-locked salmon. A. A. Blair. Science ns 86:519-20 D 3 '37
See also
Cookery—Fish

SALMON fisheries commission, International Pacific. See International Pacific salmon fisheries commission

SALMON fishing
How to catch fish. B. A. Williams. Collier's 103:19+ Je 3 '39
Old rose for salmon. H. De Polo. il Country Life 74:53+ Ag '38
Salmon run in the spring. L. Wulff. il Country Life 74:82+ Je '38
Well remembered salmon. L. Wulff. il Country Life 72:58-9+ Je '37

SALMONELLA panama. See Bacteria, Pathogenic

SALMONY, Alfred
Art of the Ural mountains. il Asia 38:254-8 Ap '38
Chinese tomb statuettes. Mag Art 30:562-5 S '37

SALOMON, Alice
Distinguished exile. Survey 73:264 Ag '37
Honoris causa; Berlin university rescinds Ph.D. Survey 75:142 My '39
Whole world gains; expulsion of Dr Salomon from Germany. por Survey G 26:500 S '37

SALOMON, Haym
Haym Salomon; one-act play. M. J. Janusch. il Scholastic 34:33-5+ My 6 '39

SALOMON, Kurt. See Stern, K. G. jt. auth.

SALOMONSKY, Verna Cook
Circular stairs. House & Gard 73:32-5+ Ja '38
Fanlights. House & Gard 73:46-7+ My '38
For a reader in Rome, N.Y. Bet Hom & Gard 17:24+ Mr '39

SALON music. See Chamber music

SALSBURY, Nate. See Ireland, B. pseud.

SALT, Henry Stephens
Passing of Shaw's mentor. H. Broun. New Repub 98:375-6 My 3 '39

SALT, Sydney
Ancient course is here; poem. Poetry 52:80 My '38
Illogical days: Short story; Demon; Toy-shop; Love poem; poems. Poetry 51:78-9 N '37

SALT
New Swedish process freezes salt from ocean. Sci Mo 46:276 Mr '38; Excerpt. Science N L 33:134 F 26 '38
Salt consumption. Hygeia 16:845 S '38
Salt prevents ill effects of heat. Sci Am 157: 181 S '37
Salt to fill the shakers. il C S Mon M p 12 F 23 '38
See also
Rock salt

Therapeutic use
Drops of mercy; Dr G. M. Retan's saline bath treatment of brain diseases. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 102:34+ Jl 23 '38

SALT and pepper shakers
Pewter salt and pepper shakers. D. C. Marshall. il diags Pop Sci 131:90 S '37

SALT in the body
Adrenal gland may produce hormone for salt control. Science N L 35:168 Mr 18 '39

SALT LAKE CITY
Great recreational adventure; skiing season. J. Schofield. il Recreation 32:560-2 Ja '39

Education
All groups included; well-rounded program of distributive education. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:188 Mr '39
Pupils promote development of the community, Jordan high school. Sch R 47:406 Je '39

Water supply
New water supply. H. C. Godbe. Am City 52:9 N '37

SALT mines and mining

Colombia
Salt mines of Colombia. J. Caro. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:279-84 My '38

SALT-raising bread. See Bread

SALT sculpture
Salt sculpture, another hobby. il Sci Am 158:168 Mr '38

SALT-water daffy; story. See Brennan, F. H.

SALTER, Alfred
Pacifism, for and against. Vital Speeches 4: 348-52 Mr 15 '38

SALTER, Sir Arthur. See Salter, J. A.

SALTER, George
George Salter: a profile. S. R. Jacobs. por Pub W 135:2053-6 Je 3 '39

SALTER, Sir James Arthur
Depressions breed revolutions unless—. por (p72) Rotarian 54:8-11 Je '39
Perils of recovery. Yale R ns 27 no2:217-34 [D] '37
Portrait
Rotarian 54:2 My '39

SALTER, Robert Mundhenk
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:93 Ja '39

SALTERS, James M.
Treasure Island maps. Sch Arts 38:264-5 Ap '39

SALTONSTALL, Leverett
Leverett Saltonstall, Republican governor, his ride to the top in Massachusetts and his handling of a vital strike. A. Bartlett. por Scrib M 105:7-11+ My '39

SALTONSTALL, Sally, pseud. See Russell, E. H.

SALTUS, Edgar Evertson
Avatar, Hearn or Saltus? J. Blanck. Pub W 131:2498-9 Je 19 '37

SALTZMAN, Charles Eskridge
Portrait
Fortune 19:174 My '39

SALTZMAN, Eleanor
Does radio harm our children? Yes! por(p64) Rotarian 53:11-12+ N '38
—See Bradbury, D. E; Dawe, H. C; Williams, H. M. jt. auths.

SALUTATIONS
Saluting the flag. W. C. Ruediger. Sch & Soc 49:249 F 25 '39

SALUTE! story. See Chase, B.

SALUTE to a borrowed day; story. See Cheavens, M.

SALUTE to spring; opera. See Loewe, F.

SALVADOR
Dictator relaxes after writing note to League. News Week 10:12 Ag 7 '37
Government aid to Salvadorean industries. Bul Pan Am Union 72:730 D '38
Inter-American highway. H. C. Lanks. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:706-7+ D '38

SALVADOR—*Continued*
Pocket Caesar: General Martinez spoon-feeds El Salvador as fatherland's benefactor. Lit Digest 123:13-14 Je 19 '37
Diplomatic protest; reply to Pocket Caesar. H. D. Castro. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):2 S 4 '37
Presidential message, 1938; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 72:363-5 Je '38
Seventh to quit the League of nations. Time 30:16 Ag 23 '37
See also
Churches—Salvador

Boundaries

El Salvador-Guatemala boundary survey. S. H. Birdseye. maps Bul Pan Am Union 71:733-8 O '37
Guatemalan-Salvadorean boundary treaty. Bul Pan Am Union 72:420 Jl '38

SALVADORI, M. W.
Back from Kenya: by a Kenya farmer. Contemp 151:728-36 Je '37

SALVAGE
Salvage squad to the rescue. il Pop Mech 68:218-21+ Ag '37

SALVAGE (ships)
Dredging for five million dollars; hope of finding the Lutine's treasure. A. Summit. il Travel 72:28-9+ Ap '39
Sunken treasure: Lutine wrecked in 1799. Time 32:28 Ag 15 '38
Treasures at the bottom of the sea. R. L. Hadfield. Liv Age 355:366-8 D '38

SALVAGE (waste)
Campaigning for industrial salvage, Flint, Mich. H. A. Burnham. il Recreation 33:100+ My '39
City rock crusher salvages old rock, Memphis, Tenn. O. P. Williams. il Am City 53:13 Jl '38
Uses for old photo films. K. Murray. il Pop Sci 131:101 S '37
See also
Refuse, Utilization of
Scrap metal

SALVARSAN. See Arsphenamines

SALVATION army
Electing a successor to Evangeline Booth. H. Redwood. Cur Hist 50:48-9 Je '39
School for salvage; Salvation army training college. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):16-17 S 11 '37

SALVATOR da Horta, Saint
Three new saints. Commonweal 28:27 Ap 29 '38

SALVEMINI, Gaetano
Britain wins in Spain. Nation 148:197-9 F 18 '39
From propaganda to history. Nation 147:19-21 Jl 2 '38
Rosselli murders. New Repub 92:50 Ag 18 '37

SALZ, Helen
Poems of unsolicited advice: To a precious poet; Moral word to utopians. Sat R Lit 20:5 My 20 '39

SALZBURG
Salzburg summer. L. Lehmann. il Arts & Dec 48:16-18 Ap '38

SALZBURG festival
Nazi Salzburg. Time 32:42 Ag 1 '38
Salzburg, 1937. Time 30:37 Jl 26 '37
Salzburg, 1937. B. H. Haggin. Nation 145:301-3 S 18 '37

SALZBURG opera guild. See Opera—Austria

SALZMAN, Hal A.
Men return to the market place. Nation's Bus 25:60+ S '37

SAMARCAND. See Samarkand

SAMARKAND
Forbidden road to Samarkand. R. Forbes. il Country Life 76:55+ My '39

SAME old skyline; story. See Hanlon, B.

SAMMIS, Edward R.
Monkey business; story. Am M 126:20-1 N '38

SAMOA
Uncle Sam's southern Pacific outpost. J. W. Coulter. il C S Mon M p 12 F 2 '38

SAMPLE, Julia M.
Dressing up the diabetic diet. Hygeia 15:808-10 S '37

SAMPLE, Paul Starrett
Eight U.S. ports; paintings. Fortune 16:93-100 S '37
Vermont farm; paintings. Fortune 19:48-53 F '39
Paul Sample. A. Frankenstein. il pl Mag Art 31:387-91 Jl '38

SAMPLERS
Handy-crafters' corner. M. Sumner. il St N 64:38 Je '37
Samplers tell a story. G. M. Ellis. il Am Home 21:34-5+ F '39

SAMPSON, Ashley
Ninth symphony of Beethoven. Contemp 153:734-40 Je '38

SAMPSON, Elizabeth
World is in your hands; one-act play. Scholastic 34:27-9 Ap 29 '39

SAMPSON, Fred V.
Amazing snapshots of animals. R. E. Martin. il pors Pop Sci 134:88-92 Je '39

SAMPSON, Harriet
Child asleep; poem. Commonweal 29:124 N 25 '38
Come, sweet peace! poem. Commonweal 28:263 Jl 1 '38

SAMPSON, Melcena
Art rambles abroad. Sch Arts 37:122-4+ D '37

SAMSEL, Mrs Theodore. See Maring, H. E.

SAMSON, Erin
Cheerful church. Cath World 146:459-64 Ja '38

SAMSON; story. See Wight, F.

SAMSON Agonistes; drama. See Monck, W. N.

SAMUEL, Herbert Louis Samuel, 1st viscount
Alternatives to partition. For Affairs 16:143-55 O '37
Choice before us. 19th Cent 123:641-55 Je '38
European situation and collective security. Contemp 154:257-67 S '38
King and the Commonwealth. por(p72) Rotarian 54:20-2 Je '39
Shaping our civilization. Liv Age 354:8-14 Mr '38
Twenty years after: a survey. Contemp 154:641-50 D '38

SAMUEL, Mrs Jeffrey. See Summerskill, E.

SAMUEL, Maurice
Good place to eat; story. Read Digest 32:128-32 Mr '38
Unspoken message; story. No Am 244 no 1:90-109 [S] '37
(tr) See Ludwig, E. House of a democrat

SAMUELS, Mrs Homer. See Galli-Curci, A.

SAMUELS, Saul Simon
Diabetic gangrene. Hygeia 17:414-16+ My '39

SAMUELSON, Agnes
Every teacher an art teacher. Sch & Soc 48:98-102 Jl 23 '38
Our debt to Horace Mann. Sch & Soc 47:1-6 Ja 1 '38

SAMUELSON, Paul Anthony
Rate of interest under ideal conditions. Q J Econ 53:286-97 F '39
Welfare economics and international trade. Am Econ R 28:261-6, 746-7 Je, D '38

SAMURAI honor; story. See Gresham, A.

SAN ANGELO, Texas
Tom Green County library. D. Wood. il Library J 64:383 My 1 '39

SAN ANTONIO, Texas
Civil liberties in Texas. J. C. Granbery. Christian Cent 54:1326-7 O 27 '37
House trailer and tourist court regulations. plan diags Am City 52:115 O '37
Machine made; boss Charlie Bellinger of San Antonio. O. P. White. il Collier's 100:32+ S 18 '37
Maverick bounces back. New Repub 99:5-6 My 10 '39

SAN ANTONIO, Texas—*Continued*

Sewer connections, a health and financial problem. H. E. Hargis. Am City 52:119+ Je '37

Working conditions of pecan shellers in San Antonio. Monthly Labor R 48:549-51 Mr '39

SANATORIUMS

Happier Magic mountain: Sanatorium universitaire, located at Leysin, in the Swiss Alps. Liv Age 356:85-6 Mr '39

SAN BERNARDINO, California

Art in everyday life, a new senior high school course. M. McMillin. Sch Arts 37:5 S '37

Educating to end job hunting; San Bernardino's plan. L. E. Miles. il Nation's Bus 27:21-2+ My '39

SANBORN, George H.

Making icy streets safe for motor traffic. Am City 53:48 D '38

SANBORN, J. R.

Disintegration of paper board for bacteriological examination. Am J Pub Health 28:576-8 My '38

Sanitary condition of paper containers for retail packaging of perishable foods. Am J Pub Health 29:439-42 My '39

Suitable paper wrappers and containers for foods. Am J Pub Health 28:571-5 My '38

SANBORN, Ruth Burr

Customers' wife; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 F 18 '39

Dull day in Dixie; story. Good H 106:44-7 Ja '38

Full circle; story. Ladies H J 55:12-13 Mr '38

Matchmakers' holiday; story. Am M 126:12-15 Ag '38

Ring packer; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Mr 18 '39

Steeplechase for two; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 O 22 '38

This is different; story. Collier's 101:12-13 Ap 9 '38

To meet my wife; story. Am M 126:48-50 Jl '38

Wonderful in an emergency; story. Ladies H J 55:11-13 N '38

SANCHEZ, Florencio

Biographical sketch. E. J. R. Isaacs. por Theatre Arts Mo 23:344-5+ My '39

SANCTIONS, Economic

Can Japan be quarantined? J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 13:218-24 D 1 '37

Forth—to war? A. J. Muste. Am Scholar 7 no4:387-402 [O] '38

Forth to peace; reply to A. J. Muste. C. M. Eichelberger. Am Scholar 8 no 1:120-2 [Ja] '39

Implementing international co-operation; no imports from aggressor nations. A. S. Baxendale. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 11 '39

Making the world safe for aggressors. Nation 142:829-30 Je 27 '36; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:189-91 '38

Proposed boycott against Japan; with pro and con discussion of every phase of private and official boycotts, embargoes and sanctions. Cong Digest 17:101-28 Ap '38

Sanctions. C. E. Hobhouse; G. Murray. Contemp 152:129-41 Ag '37

What price sanctions? E. A. Havelock. Canad Forum 17:344-6 Ja '38

Women would cure war by having another. Christian Cent 55:132 F 2 '38; Discussion. 55:197, 212, 551-4 F 16, My 4 '38

SANCTITY; drama. See Clifton, V. M.

SANCTON, Thomas

Dirty way; story. Harper 176:571-80 My '38

SANCTUARIES, Bird. See Bird sanctuaries

SANCTUARIES, Wild life. See Wild life sanctuaries

SANCTUARY. C. Pollock. Am M 124:158 Ag '37

SAND, George, pseud. of Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin) Dudevant

Grains of Sand in Leaves of grass. H. S. Canby. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4 Ap 9 '38

Sand in the Shephard's pie. L. Mumford. New Repub 95:23-4 My 11 '38

SAND concretions. See Concretions

SAND crabs. See Crabs

SAND culture

Mechanism for the automatic irrigation of sand cultures. T. B. Lott. diag Science ns 88:17-18 Jl 1 '38

Plants grown in sand given mineral nutrients in solution; with directions and formula for the Shive solution. il Science N L 33:362 Je 4 '38

SAND dunes

Ancient dunes no index to ice age desert state. Science N L 35:141 Mr 4 '39

Idaho's Himalayas of sand. E. R. Guild. il Travel 70:24-5+ F '38

Maine's desert. F. M. Bennell. il Nature M 30:114 Ag '37

Man-made sand dunes saving Carolina seashore. il Science N L 31:389-90 Je 19 '37

Raven; living in the dunes. C. Bone. Yale R ns 27 no3:548-55 [Mr] '38

See also

Singing sands

White sands national monument

SAND sculpture

Sand craft on the playground. V. D. Craven. il Recreation 32:77-8+ My '38

Sand sculptors at Atlantic City. il Time 29:57 Je 21 '37

SAND yachts. See Land yachts and yachting

SANDALL, Charles Edward

Portrait

Scrib M 105:13 F '39

SANDALS

Sandals of rawhide or cowhide; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:233 Jl '37

SANDBURG, Carl

Be ready; Night bells; poems. Poetry 51:7 O '37

Father sees a son nearing manhood; excerpt from The people, yes; poem. Scholastic 33:5 Ja 21 '39

People, yes; poem; excerpts. Scholastic 32:22E Mr 5 '38

Portrait

C S Mon M p5 My 4 '38

C S Mon M p 15 Ja 11 '39

Sat R Lit 18:12 Jl 2 '38

SANDE, Earl

Portrait

Newsweek 12:33 O 17 '38

SANDER, Oscar A.

Lung findings in foundry workers, a four year survey. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:601-9 My '38

SANDERS, A. C.

Riddle of economics. Commonweal 27:71-2 N 12 '37

SANDERS, Henry, Jr

Showman. por Am M 124:89 Jl '37

SANDERS, Herbert

Obituary

Etude 56:625 S '38

SANDERS, Margaret Jeannette

Beowulf mural and its painters. Sch Arts 38:283 Ap '39

SANDERS, Robert L.

Haubiel and Sanders win important awards; Philharmonic symphony prize divided. T. Gray. Musician 43:48 Mr '38

SANDERS, William

First American conference of national committees on intellectual cooperation. Bul Pan Am Union 73:251-5 My '39

Peace machinery of the American continent. Bul Pan Am Union 73:151-9 Mr '39

SANDERSON, Dwight. See Sanderson, E. D.

SANDERSON, Ezra Dwight

Giving joy to life. Recreation 32:611+ F '39

SANDERSON, Mrs Frances Glee

Kitcheneer. il por Am M 126:35 Jl '38

SANDERSON, Frederick William

Story of a great schoolmaster. J. W. Eaton. Educa 58:109-12 O '37

SANDERSON, Ivan Terrance
Animal treasure; excerpts. Read Digest 32:113-27 F '38; with titles Animal kingdom, and Great forests. Atlan 160:129-40, 290-9 Ag-S '37
If the blind lead the blind shall. . . ? or, Reflections on recent reviews of Animal treasure, by I. T. Sanderson. A. Loveridge. Sci Mo 46:16-24 Ja '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:10 O 9 '37
Time 30:48 S 13 '37

SANDHILL cranes. See Cranes (birds)

SANDHOLZER, Leslie A. and others
Determination of ultra-violet light absorption by certain bacteriophages. bibliog f Science ns 86:104-5 Jl 30 '37
—See Tittsler, R. P. jt. auth.

SANDI, Luis
Story retold. Theatre Arts Mo 22:611-23 Ag '38

SAN DIEGO, California
Safety-health drive. Am City 53:15 Ap '38

Education

New San Diego vocational school. Ind Educ M 40:sup 12 N '38

Water supply

Maintaining a distribution system. Am City 53:9 Ag '38

SAN DIEGO county, California
Wings for crime hunters. il Pop Mech 69:801-2+ Je '38

SAN DIEGO public library
Newspaper indexing in San Diego. M. E. Fitch. Library J 63:493-5 Je 15 '38
Staff day in San Diego. M. E. Fitch. Library J 63:103-4 F 1 '38

SAN DIEGO zoological garden. See Zoological gardens

SANDING blocks
Sanding block for the school shop. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:344 O '38

SANDING machines
Motorized sander. il Sci Am 157:181 S '37
Pattern sanding gives true curves. il diags Pop Mech 69:627 Ap '38

SANDISON, Mildred
Are you a future teacher? Scholastic 33:29+ N 12 '38
Community beautification, a school project. Nat Educ Assn J 27:56-8 F '38
For the beginning teacher. bibliog Nat Educ Assn J 27:186 S '38
Francis Wayland Parker. Nat Educ Assn J 26:309 D '37
Toward a nationwide program for medical care. Nat Educ Assn J 27:215-16 O '38
Why don't you write? Nat Educ Assn J 27:79-80 Mr '38

SANDLER, Richard I.
Minister and adjudicator. C. Ekman. il por C S Mon M p3 Je 9 '37
Socialist statesman. Liv Age 353:146-7 O '37

SAN DOMINGO. See Dominican Republic

SANDON, Walter
Awakening. C S Mon M p7 Jl 20 '38
Capitalism. C S Mon M p7 Ag 18; 15 D 22 '37
Decision. C S Mon M p7 Ag 17 '38
Man's birthright. C S Mon M p7 Mr 30 '38
Medieval moderns. C S Mon M p7 O 6 '37
Open window. C S Mon M p7 D 8 '37
Search. C S Mon M p7 F 23 '38
Secrets. C S Mon M p7 Je 8 '38
Understanding. C S Mon M p7 O 26 '38
Vanishing universe. C S Mon M p7 N 17 '37
Vicious circle. C S Mon M p7 O 12 '38
Wasps. C S Mon M p7 Jl 21 '37

SANDOZ, Mari
Bone Joe and the smokin' woman; story. Scrib M 105:20-4 Mr '39
Devil's lane; story. Ladies H J 55:17 Ap '38
Girl in the Humbert; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Mr 4 '39
Nebraskan; autobiographical sketch. por Sat Eve Post 211:88 Mr 4 '39
Pioneer ways for the modern home; ed. by H. G. Kinscella. por Bet Hom & Gard 16:93+ O '37
River Polak; story. Atlan 160:300-8 S '37
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:24 N 27 '37
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:364 F '38

SANDPIPERS
Shore birds, cranes, and rails; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37

SANDS, Irving Jesse
Epilepsy. Hygeia 16:678-9 Ag '38
Headache. Hygeia 15:606-7 Jl '37

SANDS, William Franklin
Catholic layman speaks. Christian Cent 55:627, 792 My 18, Je 22 '38
Jesuits from Maryland. Commonweal 29:216-17 D 16 '38

SANDS manufacturing company
Supreme court decisions on labor relations: effect of breach of contract by employees. Monthly Labor R 48:877-9 Ap '39

SANDUR, Iraq
Jews of Sandur. H. Field. il Asia 37:708-10 O '37

SANDWELL, Bernard Kehle (Munday Knight, pseud)
Canada and the Anglo-American entente. Queen's Q 44 no2:247-55 '37
Democracy. Queen's Q 46 no 1:95-103 [F] '39
Federal disallowance. Queen's Q 44 no4:542-8 [N] '37

SANDWICH, England
Port of romance. il C S Mon M p 15 O 5 '38

SANDWICH glass. See Glassware

SANDWICHES
Cakes and sandwiches for the formal tea. il Am Home 19:49-50 Ja '38
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:41-2 O '37
Sandwiches. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:32-3 Ag '38

SANDYS, Duncan
A.R.P. shelters. Fortn 151(ns 145):394-400 Ap '39
British rights: Churchill and Sandys stir row over Secrets act. por Newsweek 12:18 Jl 11 '38
Questions and answers. por Time 32:16 Jl 11 '38

SAN FAUSTINO, Jane (Campbell) principessa di
Neither rich, nor beautiful. J. Beatty. No Am 246 no 1:162-9 [S] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:55-8 S '38

SANFORD, Edward P.
Prison labor in 1936. Monthly Labor R 47:251-68 Ag '38
Wage rates and hours of labor in the building trades. Monthly Labor R 45:281-300, 791-9 Ag, O '37
Wages and hours in street and sewer construction. Monthly Labor R 47:1380-92 D '38

SANFORD, Marion Burt
By tourist sleeper to the Southwest. Woman's H C 65:17+ S '38
Portrait
Woman's H C 66:10 My '39

SANFORIZING. See Textile fabrics—Shrinkage

SAN FRANCISCO
American letter; importance of San Francisco to the contemporary scene. Fortune 19:14+ Je '39
Clay vs. stars: saint's statue or planetarium? San Francisco must choose. il Lit Digest 123:23-4 Je 12 '37
Coast power fight; San Francisco defends right to get Hetch Hetchy power through Pacific gas and electric. Business Week p52-3 S 18 '37
No on Hetch Hetchy; San Francisco voters again reject power ownership, despite court decision. Business Week p54 My 27 '39
San Francisco, a dying city. P. Hamilton. tab Am Mercury 47:169-75 Je '39

SAN FRANCISCO—*Continued*

Airports

Treasure island, San Francisco, as a land and sea air base. L. H. Engel. Science ns 88:sup 11 S 23 '38; Same. Science N L 34:244 O 15 '38

Art

American patron. K. F. Caldwell. il Mag Art 31:444-9 Ag '38

San Francisco's first Cézanne show. E. Loran. il Mag Art 30:634-5 O '37

Bibliography

Guides to the fair cities. M. L. Becker. il Scholastic 34:28E Mr 11 '39

May I suggest. W. L. Phelps. Rotarian 51:60-2 N '37

Chinatown

Chinatown, my Chinatown! shrewd young Chinese in San Francisco are restoring old oriental glamorous atmosphere. il Business Week p28 Mr 12 '38

Prayers for the motherland across the Pacific. il Travel 72:19-21 D '38

Description

Beyond the fair grounds lie the cities. map Scholastic 34:40-1 Mr 11 '39

Don't call it 'Frisco. M. Miller. il Good H 108:40-1+ Ap '39

Don't call it Frisco. A. J. Rossi. il Rotarian 52:31-5 Ap '38

Teachers, go West! L. W. Ashby. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:84-5 Mr '39

Welcome to the Golden Gate. M. E. Onions. il Ind Woman 17:312-14+ O '38

Education

Current trends in educational practices. S. P. Abelow. Sch & Soc 48:661-2 N 19 '38

Our community, what it means to us; Franklin school project. F. Curry. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:273 N '37

Selection of secondary teachers in San Francisco. J. W. Patterson. tabs Sch & Soc 49:386-7 Mr 25 '39

Galleries and museums

Recreation museum for juniors. J. D. Randall. il Recreation 32:27-9+ Ap '38

San Francisco's junior museum. il Recreation 31:415-16 O '37

Golden Gate international exposition

Beauty from the ground up. L. R. Miller. il C S Mon M p8-9+ O 26 '38

Book exhibit at Pacific House. P. N. Youtz. il Library J 64:453-4 Je 1 '39

Book talks at the San Francisco fair. Pub W 135:879 F 25 '39

Books at the San Francisco fair. il Pub W 135:1056 Mr 11 '39

Books in San Francisco. E. S. Little. Pub W 135:1363 Ap 8 '39

Buildings and the plan. F. A. Gutheim. il plan Mag Art 32:135-9 Mr '39

Business shows at Golden Gate. il Business Week p38-40 Ap 15 '39

Coast gets world's fair fever. il Business Week p40-1 F 12 '38

Come to the fair. il Cur Hist 48:76-8 Ja '38

Covarrubias's Pacific; presenting three of six mural maps epitomizing San Francisco's exposition. Fortune 19:60-4 My '39

Dream that came true. F. J. Taylor. il Am M 127:42-3+ Ap '39

Education at the Golden Gate international exposition. Sch & Soc 48:650, 680 N 19-26 '38

Fair shakeup; Golden Gate exposition switches control from showmen to financial men in Gayway row. Business Week p 18+ My 13 '39

Fair women helped to build. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 65:10 N '38

Fortune survey: greatest show on earth. tabs Fortune 18:99 N '38

Free and inexpensive material at the Golden Gate international exposition; comp. by E. McCabe. Wilson Bul 13:706-8 Je '39

Golden Gate exposition glorifies travel industry. il Nation's Bus 27:50+ Mr '39

Golden Gate fair invades New York; promotion men open office. Business Week p42 O 30 '37

Golden Gate international exposition 1939; new building design principles, equipments, and materials. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:41-60 Ap '39

Hall of science at the San Francisco fair. M. Friedlander. il Sci Mo 47:95-8 Jl '38

Here it is, the Golden Gate fair! il Business Week p22-3 F 11 '39

Higher education at the Golden Gate international exposition. Sch & Soc 47:367 Mr 19 '38

Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:589 My 20 '39

It sounds like the Olympics; sports at the fairs. il Scholastic 34:42 Mr 11 '39

Making medicine less mysterious; education exhibits. V. Young. il Hygeia 16:492-4 Je '38

Mural for peace; Peacemakers, by the Bruton sisters. il C S Mon M p 15 D 14 '38

New book programs. Pub W 135:1765 My 13 '39

New city on an island: Treasure island in San Francisco bay. P. Conant. il Am City 52:65-6 O '37

Pacific pageant. il Time 33:20 Ja 2 '39

Pageant of the Pacific. A. Frankenstein. il Mag Art 32:132-4 Mr '39

Pageant of the Pacific. E. A. Hunt. il Am Home 21:14-16+ Mr '39

Plans for health exhibit. Science ns 86:302-3 O 1 '37

Public recreation on exhibit. il Recreation 32:567-8 Ja '39

Public recreation to have a special building on Treasure island. C. W. Davis. il Am City 54:54 F '39

Push work on Golden Gate fair. il Business Week p22+ Jl 31 '37

Ride your hobby on Treasure island; million-dollar gardens. L. Richardson. il map Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1+ F '39

San Francisco fair plans novel swimming pool. il Am City 53:86 Ap '38

San Francisco fair set for opening. il Newsweek 13:26-7 F 13 '39

San Francisco fair will feature books on the Pacific. Pub W 134:99 Jl 9 '38

Take them to the Fair. C. C. Edwards. il Parents M 14:26-7+ Ap '39

There's gold in Golden Gate fair. tab Business Week p34-5 Ag 6 '38

Treasure island. il Newsweek 12:13 S 26 '38

Treasure island in the West. il Scholastic 34:11-13+ Mr 11 '39

Treasure island of 1939. il Pop Mech 69:649-56+ My '38

Treasure Island thrillers. il Pop Mech 71:206-7 F '39

Trees on a salty isle; saline content of island in San Francisco bay reduced. il diag Sci Am 158:205 Ap '38

Welcome to the Golden Gate. M. E. Onions. il Ind Woman 17:312-14+ O '38

West throws a party. J. Marshall. il Collier's 103:21-3+ F 18 '39

Western wonderland. il map tabs Time 33:16-18 F 27 '39

Western World's fair; decorative highspots. il House & Gard 75:22-7 F '39

What with one fair and another. F. Watson. Mag Art 32:131 Mr '39

Wonders of science and industry. il Scholastic 34:34-6 Mr 11 '39

World fairs planned to show the sciences in action, story of life and medical research. il Science N L 33:196-7, 204-5 Mr 26 '38

You can help end war, by The voice of peace. il C S Mon M p7 Mr 25 '39

Art

American art at San Francisco. R. J. McKinney. il Mag Art 32:152-63+ Mr '39

Arts of the Pacific basin. L. Warner. il Mag Art 32:146-51 Mr '39

Contemporary foreign art. G. L. M. Morley. il Mag Art 32:168-71 Mr '39

Fine arts building: its plan and installation. S. Vogelgesang. plan Mag Art 32:140-1+ Mr '39

North American Indian arts. R. d'Harnoncourt. il Mag Art 32:164-7 Mr '39

SAN FRANCISCO—Golden Gate international exposition—Art—*Continued*

Nuggets; biggest, choicest exhibition of art ever shown in California. il Time 33:24 Mr 6 '39

Old masters. il Mag Art 32:130, 142-5 Mr '39

World's fair art looks both forward and back. il Scholastic 34:25E+ Mr 11 '39

History

California calls. B. Farley. bibliog il Nat Educ Assn J 28:150-2+ My '39

San Francisco disturbance; earthquake and fire, 1906. J. Stevens. Am Mercury 46:329-34 Mr '39

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Our favorite restaurants. A. C. Gerould and L. McNamara. Library J 64:412 My 15 '39

Labor and laboring classes

Coast unions halt feud to fight open-shop drive. il Newsweek 12:38 S 19 '38

Hail warehouse labor peace. Business Week p26+ O 29 '38

Prepares united employer front; Roger Lapham's strategy. Business Week p 15 S 3 '38

San Francisco line-up. Commonweal 28:532-3 S 16 '38

Singing in the streets; San Francisco's labor troubles. Time 32:15 S 19 '38

Strikes worry S.F. il Business Week p 18 S 17 '38

Monuments

World's tallest statue: WPA plan for San Francisco stirs furious row. il Newsweek 12:21 Ag 15 '38

Parks and playgrounds

Gypsy story-teller casts her spell. Recreation 31:299-300+ Ag '37

Public health

By six-to-one in California; state supreme court upholds San Francisco group medicine case. P. K. Brown. Survey G 27:547-9 N '38

Trichinelliasis in San Francisco. M. Hobmaier and J. C. Geiger. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1203-11 O '38

Rapid transit

All aboard for Nob Hill; cable cars of San Francisco. il C S Mon M p 14 N 30 '38

Vote on S.F. subway. Business Week p41 O 23 '37

Recreation

Adapting baseball to the needs of the blind; sound baseball. J. P. Lang. il Recreation 32:600+ F '39

At the Portola recreation center. P. Madsen. il Recreation 31:371-2+ S '37

Sanitary affairs

San Francisco pick-up trucks with metal top construction. Am City 54:41 F '39

Theaters

Of mice and men. M. Shedd. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:774-81 O '37

Water supply

Auxiliary high-pressure water system for fire protection. il Am City 52:71-2 S '37

See also

Hetch Hetchy water supply project

SAN FRANCISCO bay

Build mile-long isle in San Francisco bay. il Science N L 32:197-8 S 25 '37

Dyes used to test polluted area. Am City 53:42 Ja '38

New island causes new currents. il Sci Am 157:114-15 Ag '37

SAN FRANCISCO Bay bridges

Bridge tenders, new style; 136 men on the San Francisco-Oakland Bay bridge. W. Wilde. il C S Mon M p7 Je 3 '39

Gate party; opening of the Golden Gate bridge. il Time 29:53-5 Je 7 '37

Miniature forest planted at approach to San Francisco-Oakland bridge. C. Geiger. il Am City 53:91+ N '38

Running the world's greatest bridge: San Francisco-Oakland bridge. il Pop Mech 68:546-9+ O '37

San Francisco bridge; poem. H. May, jr. Am Scholar 6 no4:444-6 [O] '37

Singing bridges. M. H. Crowe. il diags Rotarian 52:28-31+ My '38

World's longest bridge span: Golden Gate bridge. C. E. Paine. il tab Smithson Rept 1937:565-71

SAN FRANCISCO Bay region

Local government in the San Francisco Bay region. M. Chernin and S. C. May. tab Ann Am Acad 199:99-105 S '38

SAN FRANCISCO employers' council

Boss union reports. Business Week p40 Je 3 '39

Launch Coast employers union. Business Week p34 D 10 '38

SANGER, Herbert

Accurate sound post fitting. Etude 56:686 O '38

Caring for your violin. Etude 55:824 D '37

SANGER, Margaret (Higgins) (Mrs J. Noah H. Slee)

Status of birth control: 1938. New Repub 94:324-6 Ap 20 '38

Crusaders. B. Amidon. New Repub 97:152 D 7 '38

Personal history of a pioneer. M. Wallace. por Sat R Lit 19:6 N 12 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 12:33 N 7 '38

Time 30:47 Jl 12 '37

SANGSTER, Margaret Elizabeth

Country inn; story. Good H 105:20-3 Ag '37

Crocus; poem. Good H 106:177 Mr '38

Question; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:7 My '39

Recipe; poem. Good H 106:159 F '38

Spring—in a troubled year; poem. Ladies H J 56:45 My '39

Stepmother; story. Woman's H C 65:22-3 O '38

To little Commodore Tompkins; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:7 S '38

Portrait

Good H 108:78 Ja '39

SANIAL, Arthur J.

Making lantern slides from your negatives. Am Phot 32:4-14 Ja '38

SANIBEL island, Florida

Candles of the night. il C S Mon M p 14 My 18 '38

SANITARIANS. See Health officers

SANITARIUMS. See Sanatoriums

SANITARY conference, International. See International sanitary conference of the American republics

SANITARY districts

Chemical coagulation of sewage at Danville, Ill. and plants in other sanitary districts. P. Hansen. il tab Am City 53:59-61 S '38

See also

Chicago sanitary district

SANITARY engineering

Educating future engineers. Am J Pub Health 29:379-80 Ap '39

Engineering service in city departments of health; report of committee on municipal public health engineering. S. Pincus and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup88-91 F '39

Essentials of an effective state plan and program of activities for flood sanitation; with discussion by F. C. Dugan. C. W. Klassen and A. P. Miller. il map Am J Pub Health 28:263-77 Mr '38

Potentialities of public health engineering in relation to the Social security act. R. J. Morton. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:459-66 My '39

Projection of public health engineering in New York state. W. H. Larkin. Am J Pub Health 28:1285-90 N '38

See also

Filters and filtration

Michigan—Engineering, Bureau of

Plumbing

Refuse and refuse disposal

Sanitation

Sewage disposal

Sewers

Ventilation

SANITARY inspection
Potentialities of public health engineering in relation to the Social security act. R. J. Morton. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:459-66 My '39
See also
Sewer inspection

SANITARY laws. See Public health—Laws and legislation

SANITARY surveys
See also
Sewer inspection

SANITARY ventilation. See Air purification

SANITATION
Control of nuisances. E. Wright. Am J Pub Health 28:579-86 My '38
Federal facilities to expedite emergency sanitation measures; Ohio River flood of 1937; with discussion. R. E. Tarbett. Am J Pub Health 28:1091-5 S '38
Sewer connections, a health and financial problem. H. E. Hargis. Am City 52:119+ Je '37
Suggestions for teachers; water, waste and sanitation. Hygeia 16:252-4 Mr '38
See also
Camp sanitation
Hygiene
Sanitary engineering
Septic tanks
Sewage disposal
Trade waste

SANITATION, Household
How clean is your house? J. C. Geiger and P. S. Barrett. Hygeia 15:1004-6 N '37
Sanitation systems: supply, use and disposal; with time-saver standards. plans diags Arch Rec 83:120-3 Ap '38
See also
Plumbing
Ventilation

SAN JACINTO tunnel. See Tunnels and tunneling

SAN JOSE, California
It's fun to be intelligent; San Jose's successful adult education program. A. De Soto. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:134-5 My '38

SAN JUAN, Puerto Rico
Ponce de Leon's first colony. H. Reck. il Travel 70:34-5+ Ap '38

SANJURJO SACANELL, José
Portrait
Cur Hist 49:33 D '38

SANKARA Achārya
Vedānta and western tradition. A. K. Coomaraswamy. Am Scholar 8 no2:223-47 [Ap] '39

SANKER, Louis J.
November weather; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:68 N 27 '37
Passing of the buffalo nickel; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:28 D 3 '38

SANKRITYAYANA, Rahula
Buddhist painting in Tibet. Asia 37:711-15 O '37
Technic in Tibetan painting. il Asia 37:776-80 N '37

SAN MARINO
Lincoln and San Marino. L. Twynham. Cath World 147:731-2 S '38
Lost liberty: Il Duce's scowl reigns in San Marino, world's oldest republic. il Lit Digest 123:15-16 Jl 3 '37

SAN MIGUEL island, California
San Miguel island. T. D. A. Cockerell. il Sci Mo 46:180-7 F '38

SANN, Paul
Purged from the WPA. Nation 145:526-7 N 13 '37

SAN ROMANI, Archie
Leg man. A. Mann. por Collier's 99:18+ Je 19 '37

SAN SALVADOR. See Salvador

SANSKRIT literature
Gentle Aryan; Mueller, translator of the Rig Veda. E. V. Wyatt. Commonweal 28:639-41 O 14 '38

SANTA BARBARA, California
Festival under the moon; Santa Barbara's annual re-enactment of the city's romantic history. V. Linderman. il C S Mon M p4 Ag 11 '37
Learn-to-swim program for children. E. Plescia. il Recreation 31:293-5+ Ag '37
Shop activities initiate social-science learnings. M. A. Hesse. il Ind Educ M 40:256-8 N '38

SANTA BARBARA islands
See also
Channel Islands national monument

SANTA BARBARA public library
Christmas in a library. S. M. Ilsley. il Library J 63:949-51 D 15 '38

SANTA BARBARA state college
New buildings. E. E. Ericson. Ind Educ M 41:sup 11-12 My '39

SANTA CATALINA island
Business version of the fuller life. J. A. Haig. il Nation's Bus 26:26-9+ S '38
Natural history of Santa Catalina island. T. D. A. Cockerell. il Sci Mo 48:308-18 Ap '39

SANTA CLAUS
Exile. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 19:13-14 D 17 '38
Is there a Santa Claus? il Hygeia 15:1066 D '37
Santa supply. il Lit Digest 124:18-19 D 11 '37
Standard Santas; only Santa Claus school in the world. Fortune 16:12 D '37
Truth about Santa. Parents M 12:69 D '37

SANTA CLAUS, Indiana
Santa Claus clashes. Business Week p20 D 11 '37
Santa Claus' Santa. il Newsweek 12:14 N 21 '38
Too many Santa Clauses; rival business interests in a famous Indiana village battle in the courts. il Business Week p40+ N 20 '37

SANTA EULALIA, Iviza
Life and death of a Spanish town; abridged. E. Paul. Read Digest 31:111-28 O '37

SANTA FE, New Mexico
Cities are persons. G. Marvin. Cath World 147:304-6 Je '38
Desert crafts. G. Lukens. il Sch Arts 38:118-19+ D '38
I wanted an adobe house. V. Fincke. il Arts & Dec 47:26-8+ O '37
Pilgrimage of grace; retrospect from the plaza; poem. D. M. Anderson. il Sat Eve Post 210:31 My 21 '38
Santa Fe remembers; poem. D. M. Anderson. Poetry 53:82-3 N '38

SANTA FE fiesta. See Festivals

SANTA FE railway. See Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway

SANTA FE trail
Kansas City and the Santa Fe trail. P. I. Wellman. Library J 63:447-8 Je 1 '38

SANTA GERTRUDIS breed. See Cattle—Breeds

SANTAMARIA, Enrico
Tunisian Henlein. P. Labey. Liv Age 355:535-7 F '39

SANTAMARINA, Enrique
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:664 Ag '37

SANTA MONICA, California
Public wild-flower exhibits, Santa Monica junior college. H. L. Bauer. Sch R 47:326-8 My '39

SANTAYANA, George
Art and Mr Santayana. J. C. Ransom. Va Q R 13 no3:420-36 '37

SANTEE-Cooper power and navigation project
Santee-Cooper contracts let. Nature M 32:154 Mr '39

SANTEE swamps
Down the Santee in a folding boat. R. T. Peterson. il Bird Lore 40:179-83 My '38

SANTI, Bruno
Vecchio arabo di Tripoli (Old Arab of Tripoli) painting. Country Life 75:48 Mr '39

SANTO DOMINGO. See Dominican Republic

SANTO DOMINGO cathedral. See Cathedrals—Dominican Republic

SANTOS, Eduardo
Portrait
Newsweek 11:19 My 16 '38
President of Colombia. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:503 S '38

SANTOS, Maurití
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 72:60 Ja '38

SANTOS, Brazil
Santos, busy seaport and nature's fairyland. A. S. Greig. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:574-81 O '38

SAO PAULO, Brazil
Agricultural output. Bul Pan Am Union 72:731 D '38
As São Paulo grows; half the world's coffee beans flavor the life and speed the growth of an inland Brazil city. W. R. Moore. il maps Nat Geog M 75:657-88 My '39
Cultural bureau of São Paulo. M. de Andrade. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:892-5 D '37
Culture for the taxpayers. R. Grove. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 4 '39

SAP, Gustave
Vindictive Sap. por Time 30:18 S 13 '37

SAP
Life begins at 40 degrees. F. Thone. Science N L 33:159 Mr 5 '38
When the sap begins to rise. House & Gard 73:131+ Ap '38

SAPIR, Edward
Contribution of psychiatry to an understanding of behavior in society. Am J Soc 42:862-70 My '37
Edward Sapir: 1884-1939. H. Hoijer. Am J Soc 44:721 Mr '39
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:175 F 11 '39
Science ns 89:237-8 Mr 17 '39. L. Spier

SAPIRA, Sylvia
Harpsichord devotee. Newsweek 13:36 My 8 '39

SAPOSS, David Joseph
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:17 Ap '38

SAPPER, pseud. See McNeile, H. C.

SAPPHO
Ode to the apple grove; tr. by L. Speyer. Forum 99:320 My '38

SAPPINGTON, Virginia
Pleasure of a lifetime: presentation of an honorary life membership in the Association to V. Sappington. Nat Educ Assn J 27:202 O '38

SAPSUCKERS
Sapsuckers; poem. E. E. Murphey. Bird Lore 40:314 S '38

SARABIA, Francisco
Hot Sarabia. por Time 33:52-3 Je 5 '39
Jinx licked; Sarabia's Mexico City-New York record-breaker flight. por Newsweek 13:51 Je 5 '39

SARANGA, the pygmy; novel. See Gatti, A.

SARASVATI, Ramabai, pundita. See Ramabai Sarasvati

SARASWATI, Dayanand, swami. See Dayanand Saraswati, swami

SARATOGA (ship) See Airplane carriers

SARATOGA; story. See Cheever, J.

SARATOGA SPRINGS, New York
Crazy over horses. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:38-9 Jl 30 '38
Geological wonders of Saratoga Springs. A. McNeil. il Nature M 30:209-11 O '37
Hobbyhorse hitching post; petrified gardens. il Rotarian 51:52 D '37
Horse-and-buggy days. E. A. Powell. Atlan 162:388-9 S '38
Origin of the Saratoga mineral waters. W. Goldring; R. Ruedemann; O. Baudisch. bibliog f Science ns 86:530-3 D 10 '37

SARAWAK, Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, rajah of. See Brooke, C. V.

SARAWAK
Private South Sea Island empire. L. Wells. Read Digest 32:12-15 Ja '38

SARAZEN, Gene
It's in the bag. por Am M 125:61+ Je '38
Pro golf is a sucker's game. por Collier's 102:19+ S 10 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:26 F 7 '38

SARCEY, Francisque
Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. pors(p741) Theatre Arts Mo 21:737 S '37

SARCOMAS. See Tumors

SARDINES
Investigation of the pilchard fishery. Science ns 87:273 Mr 25 '38
Tagging of sardines solves migration puzzle. il Pop Mech 69:881 Je '38

SARDIS, Mississippi
Street repairs at Sardis. il Am City 53:52 F '38

SARDOU, Victorien
Sardou's Divorçons. B. d'Aurevilly. Theatre Arts Mo 21:735 S '37

SARFATTI, Signora Margherita (Grassini)
Purged ghost. Time 33:22 Ja 9 '39

SARG, Tony
Christmas eve in the land of make-believe. il por Arts & Dec 49:10-11+ D '38
Our country fair, or unfair; picture of political whoopee. Time 32:32-3 N 7 '38
For your child's room; decalcomanias designed by T. Sarg. Parents M 14:29+ Ja '39
Tony Sarg's marionettes take to the road for another season. il pors News Week 10:30 O 4 '37

SARGEANT, Winthrop
Portrait
Time 33:45 Ap 3 '39

SARGENT, Clealand Austin. See Clark, W. T. jt. auth.

SARGENT, John
Function of administration in public education. Sch & Soc 48:253-60 Ag 27 '38

SARGENT, John Garibaldi
Obituary
Newsweek 13:5 Mr 13 '39

SARGENT, Leonard
Monk-bishop. Commonweal 26:281-2 Jl 9 '37

SARGENT, Lynn
Recipe for writing menus. Bet Hom & Gard 16:52 N '37

SARGENT, Porter Edward
Breeding ground of imperialism. Cur Hist 49:37-8 S '38
Keeping teachers timid. Sch & Soc 46:212-13 Ag 14 '37
Portrait
Time 31:35 My 30 '38
Time 33:54 My 22 '39

SARGENT, S. Stansfeld. See Mintzer, S. jt. auth.

SARGENT, Wilma
Book poster contest. Wilson Bul 12:118-20 O '37

SARK
Feudal fragment. il C S Mon M p 15 F 25 '39
Feudal state preserved on island of Sark. Science N L 35:92 F 11 '39

SARKAUSKAS, John A.
Walking across the continent. Travel 73:42 My '39

SARKIPATO, Marie
Porter. por Am M 124:105 D '37

SARMIENTO, Domingo Faustino
Sarmiento. J. J. Berrutti. por Bul Pan Am Union 72:505-12 S '38

SARMIENTO, Faustino Valentín. See Sarmiento, D. F.

SARNOFF, David
Proposed voluntary self-regulation of radio. Cong Digest 17:296 D '38
Portrait
Collier's 101:12 Mr 12 '38
News Week 9:40 Je 26 '37

SAROYAN, William
Circus; story. Collier's 101:20 My 28 '38
Fifty-yard dash; story. Atlan 161:819-22 Je '38
Hollywood hacks. Lit Digest 124:24 D 18 '37
Journey to Hanford; story. Atlan 161:504-8 Ap '38
Karl and Josef; story. por Scholastic 33:17E-18E O 15 '38
My cousin Dikran, the orator; story. Atlan 163:47-50 Ja '39
Notes from Hollywood. New Repub 91:190 Je 23 '37
Pomegranate trees; story. Atlan 161:248-54 F '38
Two theatres. Theatre Arts Mo 22:793-5 N '38
Year of heaven. New Repub 97:255-6 Ja 4 '39
Mister Saroyan, to us. B. Rascoe. por Newsweek 12:36 N 14 '38
My heart's in the Highlands. Criticism
Cath World 149:343-4 Je '39
Commonweal 30:22 Ap 28 '39
Nation 148:538 My 6 '39
New Repub 98:379 My 3 '39
Newsweek 13:45 My 1 '39
Theatre Arts Mo il(p419) 23:396+ Je '39
Time il 33:64 Ap 24 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:10 Ag 14 '37
Scholastic 34:5 My 20 '39
Saroyan's childhood in the wine country. por News Week 10:26 Ag 14 '37

SARRAUT, Albert
Portrait
Time 32:15 Ag 1 '38

SARTAIN, Geraldine (Mrs Carl Baumhart)
Fair women. Ind Woman 18:72-4 Mr '39
Handmaidens to Mercury. Ind Woman 17:77-8+ Mr '38
You and your car. Ind Woman 18:134-6+ My '39

SARTON, May
We have seen the wind; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 F 4 '39
First discoveries. S. Conrad. Poetry 50:229-31 Jl '37
Portrait by P. Thayer. Sat R Lit 18:13 Je 11 '38

SARTORI, Joseph Francis
Portrait
Fortune 17:154 Mr '38

SARTRE, Jean Paul
Three who died; story, tr. by L. Cores. Liv Age 353:135-40 O '37

SARV, E. R.
Estonia after twenty years. Fortn 149(ns 143):345-9 Mr '38

SARVIS, Mrs Guy Walter. See Sarvis, M. T.

SARVIS, Maude Taylor (Mrs Guy Walter Sarvis)
From the other side of the fence. Christian Cent 55:77-9 Ja 19 '38
Women who work for me. Christian Cent 55:1231-3 O 12 '38

SARVIS, Pearl Maude Taylor. See Sarvis, M. T.

SASHÛN, Sigma, pseud. See Sassoon, S. L.

SASKATCHEWAN
See also
Education—Saskatchewan

Antiquities

On the sands of time; Folsom and Yuma points found at Mortlach. T. Henry. Sci Mo 47:552-3 D '38

Politics and government

Saskatchewan election. H. Orpwood. Canad Forum 18:136-8 Ag '38

SASKATCHEWAN university
Free speech in Saskatchewan. Canad Forum 18:265-6 D '38

SASS, Herbert Ravenel
American emperor. Collier's 100:28+ D 18 '37
First stallion; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 N 5 '38
Musketeer; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Ap 1 '39
Warriors' path. Collier's 100:22+ Jl 24 '37

SASSCIER, Agnes L.
Bookmarks for memories. Am Home 20:17-18+ Jl '38
Collector's item: unpainted tinware. Am Home 20:28+ O '38

SASSOON, Siegfried Lorraine (Sigma Sashûn, pseud)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:1 Ja 14 '39
Sassoon saga: British poet writes about his quiet life in a lost century. por Newsweek 13:42 Ja 9 '39

SASULY, Richard, and Flato, Charles
CIO on Capitol hill. New Repub 91:328-9 Jl 28 '37

SATCHELS. See Bags

SATELLITES
Jupiter leads in number of her known moons. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 34:202-3 S 24 '38
Tenth satellite of Saturn. Science ns 87:sup8 F 25 '38; Same. il Science N L 33:147 Mr 5 '38

SATER, Verlee Enid
Factors in the economical operation of an electric refrigerator. J Home Econ 30:111-13 F '38

SATIRE
See also
Caricatures and cartoons
Humor
Parodies

SATISFACTION guaranteed; story. See Helton, R. A.

SATO, Ken
Japan extends the hand. por C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 9 '37

SATO, Naotake
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 Je 9 '37

SATTLER, Louis. See Zerban, F. W. jt. auth.

SATURDAY evening post
Inheritors' year. il Time 31:22-4 Ja 10 '38

SATURDAY hero; story. See Dalmas, H.

SATURDAY night; story. See Block, L.

SATURDAY night; story. See Knight, L.

SATURDAY review of literature
Angry editor. Time 31:71 Mr 14 '38
Sold to new publishers. Pub W 135:1371 Ap 8 '39

SATURN (planet)
Saturn visible in evening skies. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 34:202-3 S 24 '38
Tenth satellite of Saturn. Science ns 87:sup8 F 25 '38; Same. il Science N L 33:147 Mr 5 '38

SATYAMURTI, S.
India begins to go dry. Asia 38:526-8 S '38
New strategy of the Indian nationalists. Asia 37:735-8 N '37

SATYARTHI, Devendra
Pathan songs of war. il Asia 38:430-3 Jl '38
Songs of sword and rifle. por Asia 38:360-3 Je '38

SAUCES
Don't be scared of hollandaise. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:85 My '39
Gander at sauces. M. Manning. Am Home 20:58+ O '38
It's ice cream and there's sauce for it. E. M. Geraghty. Hygeia 15:688-90 Ag '37
Superlative sauces. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 65:84-5 My '38

SA'UD, emir
Portrait
Fortune 16:119 O '37

SAUDER, Rae Norden
Any child can train a dog. Am Home 18:39+ O '37
Dolls have a future! Am Home 21:26-7+ D '38

SAUDI ARABIA. See Arabia

SAUDIN bin Labutau
Story of Saudin by himself; tr. by A. Keith. Atlan 161:227-31 F '38; Same abr. Scholastic 32:9-10+ Mr 19 '38

SAUER, Julia Lina
Pinocchio on the air. Wilson Bul 13:114-17 O '38
Three and a half years on the air. Library J 63:98-9 F 1 '38

SAUER, Louis Wendlin
Concerning the hemolytic zone of H. pertussis colonies on cough plates. Science ns 86:427 N 5 '37

SAUERBRUCH, Ferdinand
Hands off science! Liv Age 356:153-4 Ap '39

SAUERWEIN, Jules Auguste
Balkan dilemma. Liv Age 356:363-5 Je '39

SAUGSTAD, Stanley. See Munro, J. A. jt. auth.

SAUGUS, Massachusetts
History and art with lantern slides; art class of Saugus produced their own. A. C. Kellogg. il Sch Arts 38:191 F '39

SAUM, Arthur McLean. See Frampton, V. L. jt. auth.

SAUNDERS, Alexander Maurice Carr-. See Carr-Saunders, A. M.

SAUNDERS, Archibald
Checking first position double stops. Etude 56:262 Ap '38

SAUNDERS, Arthur Percy
Peony professor speaks up. por Bet Hom & Gard 17:51+ S '38

SAUNDERS, Clarence
Saunders' Keedoozle hits stride; new automatic store system. il Business Week p41 Ap 15 '39

SAUNDERS, Dero A.
Liberals and Catholic action. Christian Cent 54:1293-5 O 20 '37
Revolution in the deep South. Nation 145:264-6 S 11 '37

SAUNDERS, Joseph Henry
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 27:223 O '38

SAUNDERS, Louise (Mrs Maxwell Evarts Perkins)
Confusion; poem. New Repub 93:166 D 15 '37

SAUNDERS, Louise S. Brownell
George Meredith at Box hill. House & Gard 73:71+ Mr '38

SAUNDERS, Sylvia
Mind and mood of Italy. Fortn 151(ns 145):36-41 Ja '39

SAUNDERS, William Oscar
I feel like a man again. Nation's Bus 25:27-9 D '37

SAUROPODA
Sauropod dinosaur remains in the upper cretaceous. C. W. Gilmore. Science ns 87:299 Ap 1 '38

SAUSAGE
Hot dogs, a national dish. il Nation's Bus 26:53 F '38

SAUSAGE trees
Sausage tree, kigelia pinnata, a native of South Africa. G. R. Bishop. il Nature M 31:21 Ja '38

SAUTHOFF, Harry
Arguments against a naval alliance between the United States and Great Britain. Cong Digest 17:216-18 Ag '38

SAUVEUR, Albert
Obituary
Newsweek 13:6 F 6 '39

SAVAGE, Arthur William
Obituary
Newsweek 12:43 O 3 '38

SAVAGE, D. S.
Landscape; poem. Nation 146:474 Ap 23 '38
London letter. Poetry 51:277-88 F '38
Phoenix; Rhapsody; Winter offering; Song: Wretched cold and miserable; poems. Poetry 51:175-8 Ja '38
Poetry politics in London. Poetry 53:200-8 Ja '39
Prelude: This city is a mausoleum; poem. Nation 146:647 Je 4 '38
Rhapsody; poem. Poetry 53:108-9 N '38
Song: Take the leaf falling now. Poetry 51:65 N '37

SAVAGE, George Martin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 48:56 Jl 9 '38

SAVAGE, Mme Maria (Metten)
Chorine. por Am M 125:102 Ap '38
Leading chorus girl of the Metropolitan opera. E. Gilhagen. por Ind Woman 17:83-4 Mr '38
Oldest chorus girl begins a new year, her 74th. por Newsweek 11:24 Ja 3 '38

SAVAGE, Michael Joseph
Savage trouble. por Time 33:17 Ja 23 '39

SAVAGES
Savage gets a break: sanctuaries planned for him. Science N L 35:78 F 4 '39
See also
Cannibalism
Society, Primitive

SAVANNAH, Georgia
Construction and illumination at the Savannah airport. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:58-9 Mr '39
Mechanical drawing in a southern high school. H. J. Sack. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:97-9 Mr '38
Old well replaced in the Savannah water supply. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:59 Ja '39
Recent paving projects completed with relief labor. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:49-50 F '39

SAVARY, Peter
Men against war. C S Mon M p4 N 10 '37
Unscalable peak is climbed. C S Mon M p6 Ja 25 '39

SAVE me the waltz; drama. See Dayton, K.

SAVE the children fund of America. See Child service association

SAVELA, Marty
Souvenir hunters. Scrib M 104:12-13 Jl '38

SAVELLE, Maxwell Hicks
What is a liberal education? Sch & Soc 48:558-61 O 29 '38

SAVING and savings
Are we saving too much? fundamental question now being examined by TNEC. Business Week p 15-16 My 20 '39
Dr Moulton's estimates of saving and investment. H. H. Villard. bibliog f tab Am Econ R 27:479-89 S '37
Double taxation of savings. I. Fisher. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 29:16-33 Mr '39
Employee savings programs; an analysis of recent trends, by H. Baker. Review
Monthly Labor R 45:609-12 S '37
Forgotten saver. A. W. Atwood. Nation's Bus 25:29-30+ N '37
Get an early start for their college expenses. C. Parcher. il Am Home 19:37+ Mr '38
Is money saving equal to investment? M. Curtis. tab Q J Econ 51:604-25 Ag '37
Saving equals investment; reply to M. Curtis. A. P. Lerner. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:297-309 F '38
Moulton's theoretical analysis. H. H. Villard. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:387-99 S '38
Outcome of the saving-investment discussion. F. A. Lutz. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:588-614 Ag '38
Save, invest, or spend? D. F. Jordan. Ind Woman 18:45+ F '39
Saving and business cycles. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 4:118-21 D 1 '37
Saving by home clothing construction. M. L. Cowles. tabs J Home Econ 31:32-4 Ja '39
Taxes that retard savings? W. J. Shultz. Am Scholar 7 no3:309-18 [Jl] '38
See also
Investments
Savings banks
School banks
Thrift

SAVINGS and loan associations
See also
Credit unions

SAVINGS banks
Activity of mutual-savings-bank deposits. W. H. Steiner. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 45:789-803 D '37
See also
School banks

Insurance departments
Long step forward: Livingston-Piper bill, New York. Survey 74:112 Ap '38
Massachusetts idea. Time 31:56+ Mr 28 '38
New York ponders a reform bill and an exposé. Newsweek 11:31 Mr 14 '38
Savinsurance bills. Business Week p23 Ja 22 '38
Savinsurance, 1939; new plan supposed to go into effect in New York, but banks hold back. Business Week p38 D 31 '38
Savinsurance wins; New York imitates Massachusetts' law. Business Week p23 Mr 26 '38

SAVINGS deposits
Forgotten dollars; millions of dollars in unclaimed bank deposits. H. H. Smith. Forum 100:22-4 Jl '38; Same abr. with title Money going begging. Read Digest 33:49-52 Jl '38
Forgotten money. H. B. Risdon. Atlan 162:95-7 Jl '38

SAVIOUR, more than life to me (hymn) See Hymns

SAVORY, Gerald
George and Margaret. Criticism
Cath World 146:217 N '37
Commonweal 26:550 O 8 '37
Nation 145:356 O 2 '37
New Repub 92:270 O 13 '37
Scrib M 102:68 S '37
Theatre Arts Mo 21:837 N '37
Time 30:36 O 4 '37

SAWING
Pattern sawing speeds up work of cutting duplicate wooden parts. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 135:175-8 Jl '39
Rough sawing, resawing, and ripping. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 134:195-7 Mr '39

SAWITZ, Willi
Are post-mortem statistics on trichinosis valid for the living population? bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1023-4 O '37

SAWKILL painters and sculptors
Sawkill experiment. N. Schoonmaker. il Mag Art 30:370-3 Je '37

SAWS
Brazing a band saw. U. L. Hiatt. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:296 S '38
Brazing band-saw blades. R. H. Jenkins. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:345 O '38
Midget circular saw for precision work. il diags Pop Mech 70:619-20 O '38
Never let your circular saws get dull. H. R. Heydorf. il diag Pop Sci 132:66-7 Ja '38
Shaper work on the circular saw. R. M. Kindred. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:388-9 N '37
See also
Sawing

SAWYER, Charles
Portrait
Colliers 101:15 My 14 '38

SAWYER, Edmund Joseph
Nature's friendships. St N 65:28 Je '38
South with the birds. il Nature M 31:456-60 O '38
Spring songs, East and West. il Nature M 32:184-8 Ap '39

SAWYER, M. Claire
Educationally desirable summer camp. St N 65:4 Ap '38

SAWYER, Paul Backus
Portrait
Newsweek 12:42 O 17 '38

SAWYER, R. V.
Enlarging with the projector. Am Phot 31:574+ Ag '37

SAWYER, Ruth (Mrs Albert C. Durand)
Crippled, an appeal to motorists. Atlan 161:316-20 Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:38-40 Ap '38; Scholastic 33:17E-18E+ S 24 '38
1936 Newbery medal. por Library J 62:562 Jl '37
Roller skates, the Newbery medal book. por Nat Educ Assn J 26:268 N '37
Roller skates wins Newbery medal. Pub W 131:2551 Je 26 '37
Ruth Sawyer, story teller. J. Overton. il por Pub W 131:2552-3 Je 26 '37

SAWYER, Mrs Sarajo
Woman's plan for security. Atlan 162:404-5 S '38

SAWYER, Wilbur Augustus
Virus diseases and the public health. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1129-34 N '37

SAXE, Carol, and Ludwig, Helen
Fifth grade and Mexico. bibliog Sch Arts 37:160a-160b Ja '38

SAXE, John Godfrey
It was six men of Indostan; poem. Sch & Soc 46:261 Ag 28 '37

SAXIFRAGES
Hardy house plant: strawberry begonia, saxifraga sarmentosa. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:588 D '38

SAXON, Lyle
From writer to souvenir. por News Week 10:20 Jl 10 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:1 Jl 10 '37
Sat R Lit 18:4 Ap 30 '38

SAXONS in Rumania. See Germans in Rumania

SAXONY
Little kingdoms of the Reich. E. Kyle. il Travel 71:21-2 Je '38

SAXOPHONE
Saxophone, its uses and abuses. W. D. Revelli. Etude 57:163+ Mr '39

SAY, Thomas
Pioneer naturalist honored on 150th anniversary. Science N L 32:94 Ag 7 '37

SAY phooey; story. See Warfield, F.

SAYAJI RAO GAEKWAR III, maharaja of Baroda
Obituary
Time 33:28 F 13 '39

SAYAO, Bidu
Art means preparation; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 56:427-8 Jl '38
Portrait
Musician 43:12 Ja '38

SAYERS, Dorothy Leigh (Mrs Atherton Fleming)
Stolen stomach; story. Scholastic 31:3-5 D 11 '37
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 31:5 D 11 '37
Bloodhound into bridegroom. K. Simonds. por Sat R Lit 18:14 S 3 '38
Portrait
Time 31:67 F 28 '38

SAYERS, Royd Ray
Syphilis control in industry. Am J Pub Health 28:155-61 F '38
Unsung heroes of public service. A. W. Atwood. Read Digest 34:33 F '39
—and Dreessen, W. C.
Asbestosis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:205-14 Mr '39

SAYFORD, Irving S.
Front page news in Chinatown. Travel 70:28-31+ Ap '38
Klondike put Seattle on the map. Travel 72:24-7+ Mr '39

SAYINGS. See Maxims

SAYLES, C. I. See Randolph, F. H. jt. auth.

SAYLES, Robert Wilcox
Post-glacial consequent streams in Maine. Science ns 87:189 F 25 '38

SAYLOR, Henry Hodgman
Hanging galleries of California. Arts & Dec 48:17-19 Je '38
Manor house in the spirit of Provence. Arts & Dec 48:28-30 Ap '38
Roof for every home. Arts & Dec 49:22-5 O '38

SAYRE, Francis Bowes
American foreign policy. Int Concil 342:311-14 S '38; Same. Ref Shelf 12 no6:94-8 '38
American spirit; excerpt. Nat Educ Assn J 27:98 Ap '38

SAYRE, Francis Bowes—*Continued*
Challenge of international law. Vital Speeches 4:467-8 My 15 '38
Does American labor stand to win or lose by trade agreements? Pol Sci Q 54:175-86 Je '39
How trade agreements are made. For Affairs 16:417-29 Ap '38
Trade by treaties. por Cur Hist 49:14-16+ Ja '39
World crisis, and Christ. por Good H 106:28-9+ Ap '38
Portrait
Fortune 17:144 Ja '38

SAYRE, Gertrude. See Sayre, J. jt. auth.

SAYRE, Jane
I shall remember; poem. Pict R 38:4 S '37
Silence; poem. Good H 108:168 F '39

SAYRE, Joel
So help us. Collier's 103:17-18 F 4 '39
—and Sayre, Gertrude
What we liked about Hollywood. Scrib M 103:24-5 Mr '38

SAYRE, John Nevin
Boycott, a false remedy. Christian Cent 54:1388-9 N 10 '37

SAYRE, Wallace Stanley, and Mandell, Milton
Education and the civil service in New York city. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,20:1-78

SBEDICO, Elena
Surrender; poem. Scholastic 32:18E F 26 '38

SCAG. See Marble, Artificial

SCALDS. See Burns and scalds

SCALE (music) See Musical intervals and scales

SCALE drawing, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

SCALES, Nelle S.
Extra work for the waiting room pupils. Etude 56:478 Jl '38

SCALES (weighing instruments)
Scaled to fit; using scales as containers for flowers, salt, etc. il Country Life 75:40-1 Mr '39
Scales of industry; manufacturing processes automatically controlled. R. W. Riis. il Sci Am 159:76-9 Ag '38
Sensitive beam scale for photographic chemicals. il diags Pop Mech 71:121 Ja '39

SCALES, Drafting. See Rule (instrument)

SCALES, Fish. See Fish scales

SCANDAL
Complete scandalmonger. G. Boas. Harper 175:270-4 Ag '37

SCANDAL in high places; story. See Patriarche, V.

SCANDAL in the school (Scattergood story) See Kelland, C. B.

SCANDIFFIO, Mario Victor
Portrait
Survey G 27:609 D '38

SCANDINAVIA
Adepts at friendly trade; Oslo group study mutual marketing schemes. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p6 My 4 '38
Baltic pigs and the German wolf. map Scholastic 34:12S My 20 '39
Nazis in Scandinavia. J. Joesten. For Affairs 15:720-8 Jl '37
Oslo powers; military pact may realize dream of Axel Wenner-Gren. Newsweek 11:18 My 23 '38
Scandinavia and war. Cur Hist 46:90-1 S '37
Scandinavia: pace-setter in peace. H. C. Wolfe. map Cur Hist 49:27-9 F '39
Shadows in Scandinavia. H. B. Elliston. il map C S Mon M p8-9+ D 15 '37
Who threatens Scandinavia? G. Soloveytchik. Contemp 155:169-78 F '39
See also
Denmark
Norway
Sweden
also subhead Scandinavia under various subjects, e.g.
Book industry and trade
Labor and laboring classes
Education
Socialism

Description and travel
Children of the midnight sun. M. Fuller. il House & Gard 75:64-5+ My '39
Summer in Scandinavia. Cur Hist 48:58-62 Je '38

Politics
Scandinavia's new democracy. L. Lore. Nation 145:315-18 S 25 '37
Scandinavia's new democracy; reply with rejoinder. F. Johnson. Nation 145:459 O 23 '37

Religious institutions and affairs
Revolt in the North; church in Scandinavia. E. P. Young. Christian Cent 54:1621-3 D 29 '37
True revolt in the North; reply to E. P. Young. C. A. Nelson. Christian Cent 55:589-91 My 11 '38

Social conditions
Farmer-labor relations in Scandinavia. M. W. Childs. Yale R ns 28 no 1:50-68 [S] '38

SCANDINAVIAN house decoration. See House decoration, Scandinavian

SCANDINAVIAN literature
Recent Scandinavian literature. W. A. Berendsohn. Contemp 154:91-100 Jl '38

SCANDINAVIANS
See also
Northmen

SCANDINAVIANS in the United States
Dakota made. G. L. White, jr. Atlan 163:695-8 My '39

SCANDRETT, Mrs Marian (Satterthwaite)
Mr Berelson's lost cause. bibliog f Wilson Bul 13:398-400 F '39
Training class, relic or hope? Library J 63:393-7 My 15 '38

SCANIA. See Skåne

SCANLON, John
British Labour in conference. 19th Cent 122:606-17 N '37
Future of labour. 19th Cent 122:11-32 Jl '37
Labour and the League of nations. 19th Cent 122:328-45 S '37

SCANNELL, David Daniel
Joseph Lee and the Boston school committee. Recreation 31:529 D '37

SCANNELL, Fanny
Running a library to buy more books. Am Home 21:26+ Ap '39

SCARBOROUGH, Jewell Davis
West Texas garden. Am Home 21:43 F '39

SCARDIGLI, Remo
St Francis and the birds; wood carving. Sch Arts 37:188 F '38

SCAREDY-cat; story. See Giesy, M.

SCARGLE, Russell
I was on the jury. Commonweal 28:209-11 Je 17 '38

SCARLET fever
Cause of scarlet fever believed to be virus. Science N L 33:31 Ja 8 '38
Result of active immunization of nurses against scarlet fever. E. H. Place. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:137-42 F '38
Scarlet fever control. E. R. Krumbiegel. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1096-102 S '38
Specific and nonspecific serum treatment of scarlet fever. F. H. Top and D. C. Young. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:443-51 My '39
Suggestions for teachers. Hygeia 16:72 Ja '38
Sulfanilamide seen as scarlet fever preventive. Science N L 34:197 S 24 '38
See also
Toxins and antitoxins

SCARLET tanagers. See Tanagers

SCARSDALE, New York, public library
Analysis of work in a small public library. A. J. Rymer. tab Wilson Bul 13:392-4 F '39

SCATES, Douglas Edgar
Fact-finding and research in industry and public education. El Sch J 38:735-46 Je '38

SCATTERGOOD; stories. See Kelland, C. B.

SCENARIO writing. See Moving picture plays

SCENE designing. See Theater art

SCENERY, Preservation of. See Preservation of landmarks, scenery, etc.

SCENERY, Stage. See Theater—Stage scenery

SCENT. See Perfumery

SCENTS. See Odors

SCHAAF, William Leonard

Society as reflected in mathematical schoolbooks. Sch & Soc 49:708-10 Je 3 '39

SCHABBEHAR, Ann

Color sketches of Ensign Farm. Country Life 73:45-8 N '37

Woodbrook Farm; water color sketches. Country Life 74:61-6 My '38

SCHACHER, Gerhard

Czechoslovakia's Henlein problem. Contemp 154:9-15 Jl '38

Czechoslovakia's problems and the occupation of Austria. Contemp 153:396-401 Ap '38

Ruthenia's way to autonomy. Contemp 153: 80-6 Ja '38

Successor to Henlein? Liv Age 355:43-5 S '38

Where Russia stands. Liv Age 356:321-5 Je '39

SCHACHNER, Max H.

Truth about the Diesel engine. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:179-81 My '39

SCHACHNER, Nathan

Do school-books tell the truth? Am Mercury 45:414-20 D '38

Jefferson: a slippery politician. Am Mercury 46:49-55 Ja '39

Truth about Aaron Burr. Am Mercury 45: 194-201 O '38

Portrait

News Week 10:38 S 20 '37

SCHACHT, Al

Clown prince. B. Cunningham. pors Collier's 100:24+ S 4 '37

SCHACHT, Hjalmar

I'm no sorcerer. Liv Age 355:524-6 F '39

Schacht plan and after. por C S Mon M p 1-2 F 8 '39

Debt doctor. L. Velie. il pors Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-1 O 16 '37

Dr Schacht and Germany's future. J. C. DeWilde. Nation 145:402-4 O 16 '37

Exit Schacht. por Time 33:18-19 Ja 30 '39

Germany's finance wizard resigns ministry. por Scholastic 31:14S N 13 '37

Hitler takes a new pilot. E. Rainer. tab New Repub 98:12-13 F 8 '39

Out of the German government. Nation 145: 490 N 6 '37

Out or in? por Time 30:17-18 S 27; 25 O 11; 23 N 8 '37

Portrait

Business Week p 13 S 25 '37

Business Week p35 D 24 '38

Fortune 17:144 Ja '38

Lit Digest 123:15 Jl 10 '37

Time 31:21 Je 20 '38

Private visit to London. por Time 32:14 D 26 '38

Resignation. pors Newsweek 10:18 N 8 '37

Schacht's eclipse; Nazi radicals in the saddle. por Newsweek 13:21-2 Ja 30 '39

Who leads the leader? dilemma of the Nazis and the army. G. Reimann. New Repub 93: 64-6 N 24 '37

SCHACHT, Marshall

In a green shade. Poetry 51:266-7 F '38

News reel; poem. Poetry 51:64 N '37

Physicist in the snow; poem. Commonweal 27: 406 F 4 '38

Review and pre-view: north by east: Motor landscape; R.F.D, Vt; New Yorker; Winter feeding; Not to forget Miss Dickinson; Buy a plane, Mr Hemingway; Two winds on Nova Scotia; poems. Poetry 51:201-5 Ja '38

Sounding vision: Fiddle practice; Fancy people; Further goal; Oration for my Nazi cousins; Our town; poems. Poetry 53:18-21 O '38

Two regions. Poetry 53:92-6 N '38

SCHACHTEL, Ernst

Portrait of psychotics by G. Jacobs. Mag Art 30:487-9 Ag '37

SCHACKMANN, J. H.

Are Catholics committed to capitalism? Cath World 148:423-30 Ja '39

SCHAD, Joseph A.

Shop management and control. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:121-3 Mr '38

SCHADLER, Norman J.

Single-duct lighting circuit in a town of 2,900. Am City 52:143 O '37

SCHAEDLER, Pauline R. V.

Will to endow. Recreation 32:621-2+ F '39

SCHAEFER, Karl

Good skate. J. Kieran. por Am M 125:46-7+ Mr '38

Schaefer the skater. il por Newsweek 10: 26-7 N 29 '37

SCHAEFER, Vincent J.

Effect of ultra-violet light on built-up multilayers. Science ns 89:465-6 My 19 '39

SCHAEFFER, Charles Edmund

How to interest men in missions. Mis R 62: 17 Ja '39

SCHAEFFER, Erwin

Schubert's Winterreise; tr. by H. Spivacke. Mus Q 24:39-57 Ja '38

SCHAEFFER, Mrs Florence

Food project at commencement. Hygeia 17:567 Je '39

SCHAEFFER, Grace C.

Informational unit on time. El Sch J 38: 114-17 O '37

SCHAEFFER, Mead

Portrait

Good H 107:16 O '38

SCHAFER, Bill. See Dryden, D. jt. auth.

SCHAFER, James Bernard

Portrait

Time 32:22 Jl 18 '38

SCHAFER, Joseph

Concerning the frontier as safety valve. Pol Sci Q 52:407-20 S '37

SCHAFER, Richard

Public thought in modern poetry. Yale R ns 27 no4:862-4 [Je] '38

SCHAFFNER, John Henry

John Henry Schaffner; work in the field of botany. A. Waller. Science ns 89:427-8 My 12 '39

Obituary

Sch & Soc 49:147 F 4 '39

SCHALLER, Waldemar Theodore

Award of the Roebling medal of the Mineralogical society of America to Dr Schaller. P. F. Kerr. Science ns 88:540 D 9 '38

SCHALLERT, Elza

Portrait

Ind Woman 16:162 Je '37

SCHAMBERG, Mabel

Eight rooms by top flight decorators. il por House B 80:56, 62 O '38

SCHAPER, William August

Justice at last. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 F 14 '38

Professor Schaper; reply to R. Moley. J. E. Trask. Newsweek 11:2 F 28 '38

Mine eyes may behold; justice asked for Professor Schaper. C. A. Beard. New Repub 93:306 Ja 19 '38

Minnesota votes for academic freedom. New Repub 94:59 F 23 '38

Monument to freedom. Time 31:26 F 7 '38

Reinstatement of Professor Schaper by the regents of the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 47:207-9 F 12 '38; Same. Science ns 87:141-2 F 11 '38

SCHAPIRO, Meyer

Blue like an orange. Nation 145:323-4 S 25 '37

SCHAPPER, B. A.

Better boys at bargain prices. Rotarian 52:47 Ja '38

SCHAPPER, Beatrice

Afraid of forgery? Nation 146:155-6, 284 F 5, Mr 5 '38

SCHARER rapid field test for pasteurization. See Milk—Pasteurization

SCHARFFENECK, Hubertus, count of Löwenstein-. See Löwenstein-Scharffeneck, H.

SCHARY, Dore
- Too many heroes. Criticism
  - Theatre Arts Mo 22:22 Ja '38
  - Time 30:36 N 29 '37

SCHARY, Saul
- Alice in Wonderland painting. F. Wertgen. Scrib M 102:4 Jl '37

SCHATTLE, George William
- Crime laboratory comes of age. por Am City 52:123+ Je '37

SCHAUFUSS, Mrs Tatiana
- White Russian refugees. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203:45-54 My '39

SCHAUS, Mrs Hazel S.
- Finding time for family activities. Recreation 31:301-2 Ag '37

SCHEARER, Lillian
- Opposition to the proposed private boycott of Japanese silk. Cong Digest 17:126-7 Ap '38

SCHECHTER, A. A.
- Portrait
  - Collier's 103:78 Ap 29 '39

SCHEDULES, Children's. See Infants—Care and hygiene

SCHEDULES, School. See School schedules

SCHEFFER, Paul
- Can dictatorships and democracies live together? C S Mon M p 10 Ja 11 '39
- Far Eastern antipathies. For Affairs 16:197-209 Ja '38
- Far Eastern panorama. Va Q R 14 no4:534-50 [O] '38
- From Lenin to Stalin. For Affairs 16:445-53 Ap '38
- No man's land of Asia. Asia 38:136-9 F '38

SCHEINFELD, Amram
- Test for femininity. Good H 108:32-3+ F '39

SCHELL, Erwin Haskell
- Preview of tomorrow's leadership. Nation's Bus 26:34+ D '38
- Toward a better understanding in industry. Nation's Bus 27:23-5 Je '39
- When your ivory hunters seek new blood in the colleges. Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ Mr '39

SCHELLHAMMER, Fred M.
- Facts and the teaching of biology. Sch & Soc 48:242-3 Ag 20 '38

SCHELLING, Ernest Henry
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 13:38 My 15 '39

SCHENCK, Nora
- Edges and hedges. House B 80:87-90 S '38

SCHENCK, Schuyler C.
- Strictly schmaltz; story. Collier's 103:9-10 Ap 8 '39

SCHENECTADY, New York
- Legislative and administrative accomplishments. C. A. Harrell. Am City 53:91+ Mr '38

SCHENLEY, Ruth
- My son-in-law; poem. Pict R 40:21 F '39

SCHERER, James Augustin Brown
- Behind the mikado's throne. Cur Hist 48:27-9 Je '38
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 11:31 Ja 24 '38

SCHERMAN, Harry
- Is posterity just around the corner? Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ap 22 '39
- One-legged nation. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 31 '38
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 11:34 Mr 28 '38
- 200,000 customers; H. Scherman and his Book-of-the-month club. B. A. Cerf. por Sat R Lit 17:17+ D 4 '37

SCHERMAN, Katherine
- Music. No Am 246 no2:380-4; 247 no 1:161-7 [D] '38-[Mr] '39

SCHERMERHORN, Gertrude L.
- Lobbies and pressure groups. Ann Am Acad 195:88-94 Ja '38

SCHERTZ, Frank Milton
- Chlorophyll, its function. bibliog f Sci Mo 48:362-6 Ap '39

SCHIAPARELLI, Elsa
- Paris personalities. il por(p 113) Good H 106:196 Je '38

SCHIBSBY, Marian. See Lewis, R. jt. auth.

SCHICK, Béla
- Award of the medal of the New York academy of medicine to Dr Béla Schick. Science ns 87:230 Mr 11 '38

SCHICK, Jacob
- 1,500,000 dry shavers were sold last year to males who paid $20,000,000 for them. il por Fortune 17:70-3+ My '38

SCHICK test. See Diphtheria

SCHICK toxin. See Toxins and antitoxins

SCHIEB, R. K.
- Modern trend in automotive service. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:125-8 Mr '39

SCHIEFFELIN, William Jay
- Proportional representation. Vital Speeches 4:153-4 D 15 '37
- P.R. and New Yorkers. por Survey G 26:383-6 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:43-6 S '37

SCHIELE, Silvester
- When Rotary was a stripling. por Rotarian 52:40-3 My '38

SCHIER, S. S.
- Death crosses my path at Sadanga. il Asia 39:345-9 Je '39 (to be cont)

SCHIFF, Charles
- Europe; poem. 19th Cent 125:600-3 My '39

SCHIFF, Mortimer Leo
- Mortimer L. Schiff collection. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1299-1300 Mr 19 '38
- Schiff auction. Newsweek 12:29 Jl 4 '38
- Schiff sale. il Time 32:24-5 Jl 4 '38
- Schiff sale. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 133:1628-9 Ap 16 '38

SCHIFF, Victor
- Chautemps comes back. Liv Age 352:509-12 Ag '37

SCHILDER, Paul
- Relation between social and personal disorganization. Am J Soc 42:832-9 My '37

SCHILL, Ruth H.
- Desert islands at home. St N 64:14 Jl '37

SCHINDLER, James F.
- Social security for the birds. Arts & Dec 49:13 O '38

SCHINDLER, Margaret Castle
- Fictitious biography. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:680-90 Jl '37

SCHINDLER, Rudolf
- Gastroscopy: Schindler gastroscope. por Time 32:52-3 D 12 '38

SCHIPHOL. See Amsterdam, Netherlands—Airport

SCHIRRMANN, C. F.
- Can perfect pitch be acquired? Etude 55:568 S '37
- Making the boy choir a success. Etude 57:408 Je '39

SCHIZOPHRENIA. See Insanity

SCHLAG, Felix
- Moneymaker. il por Am M 126:83 S '38
- Valuable nickel; Schlag's design for the 1938 nickel. il Time 31:13 My 2 '38

SCHLAGLE, Frank Leslie, and Falgren, L. E.
- High-school industrial-arts program. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:110-14 Mr '39

SCHLAMM, Willi
- How to win loot without war. Nation 148:524-5 My 6 '39
- Karel Capek. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ja 7 '39

SCHLANGER, Ben
- Cinemas. il plans tab diags Arch Rec 84:112-15 Jl '38

SCHLECHTER, Milton L.
- Metalwork with tin cans. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup58+ Mr '39

SCHLEE, Mrs George. See Valentina

SCHLEIDEN, Matthias Jacob
- Centenary of cell theory celebrated this year. F. Thone. Science N L 34:349 N 26 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:79 Ja '39

SCHLEIDEN, Matthias Jacob—*Continued*
- Centennial for microscopists; announcement of the cell theory by Schleiden and Schwann. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 31:624 D '38

SCHLEIFSTEIN, Joseph Isaac
- Rapid method for demonstrating Negri bodies in tissue sections. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1283-5 D '37

SCHLESINGER, Mrs Elmer. See Patterson, Eleanor Medill

SCHLESINGER, Wagner
- Bok photographic museum of the Franklin institute. Sci Mo 48:580-1 Je '39

SCHLESWIG, North
- Nazification of Schleswig. Liv Age 354:204-7 My '38

SCHLICHTER, Etta W.
- Mystery of the swastika. Scholastic 34:18S Mr 4 '39

SCHLICHTER, Norman C.
- One time that Washington was scared. Scholastic 32:9 F 19 '38

SCHLIEP, Carl J.
- Electric-motor maintenance. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:238-9 Ag '37

SCHLINK, Frederick John
- Arthur Kallet; career as ally, foe, and imitator of Consumers' research. D. Wharton. por Scrib M 102:21-6 N '37
- Guinea pigs' friends. por Time 32:43-5 S 26 '38

SCHLOERB, Rolland Walter
- Our spirit's home; poem. Christian Cent 55:74 Ja 19 '38
- Religion and the problem of power. Christian Cent 54:1022-3 Ag 18 '37

SCHLOSSBERG, Reggie
- Reggie Schlossberg: die Lorelei. B. Ratz. Canad Forum 18:239-40 N '38

SCHMIDT, Agnes L.
- Need for conservation; poem. Nature M 31:546 N '38

SCHMIDT, Alexander R.
- I must go on as they; poem. No Am 247 no 1:114 [Mr] '39

SCHMIDT, Carl Theodore
- Land reclamation in fascist Italy. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:340-63 S '37

SCHMIDT, Frederick Julius, jr
- Point of view. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:227-31 Je '38

SCHMIDT, Gerhard, and Levene, P. A. T.
- Effect of nucleophosphatase on native and depolymerized thymonucleic acid. bibliog f Science ns 88:172-3 Ag 19 '38

SCHMIDT, Guido
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 11:19 Ja 24 '38
  - Newsweek 11:8 Mr 7 '38

SCHMIDT, Hammil
- Unprofessionally speaking. Rotarian 53:58 O '38

SCHMIDT, Hans
- Forgotten man of Europe. Liv Age 356:339-42 Je '39

SCHMIDT, Hans William
- Industrial arts in an integrated curriculum. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:9-10 Ja '38

SCHMIDT, Harriet von
- Holiday home in the heart of Sweden. House & Gard 72:22-5 Jl '37

SCHMIDT, Hugo
- Contribution to civilization; reproductions of artistic masterpieces of all periods by a Munich publisher. C S Mon M p 13 Ja 19 '38

SCHMIDT, Otto Julievitch
- Scientific station in the Arctic ocean of the U.S.S.R. Science ns 86:sup9 D 31 '37
- Portrait
  - Sci Mo 46:394 Ap '38

SCHMIDT, Vincent
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 11:19 Mr 7 '38

SCHMIEDEL, Ulrich
- German conquistador; with the Spanish expedition under Don Pedro de Mendoza. L. Thomas. il St N 64:24-9 Je '37

SCHMIEDELER, Edgar
- Plaint of a Catholic mother. Commonweal 28:409-10 Ag 12 '38
- That's something practical. Commonweal 26:234-6 Je 25 '37
- This crop control. Commonweal 26:507-8 O 1 '37

SCHMITT, Bernadotte Everly
- (ed) War guilt in France and Germany; resolutions adopted by a committee of French and German historians for the improvement of textbooks in both countries. Am Hist R 43:321-41 Ja '38

SCHMITT, Carl
- Note on Europe. Am R 9:407-10 S '37

SCHMITT, Elvin
- Portrait
  - Musician 43:176 O '38
  - Musician 44:49 Mr '39

SCHMITT, Gladys L.
- Dusky singing; radio play on the life of Stephen Foster. Scholastic 32:21E-22E+ Ap 30 '38
- Fiesta for Juanita; one-act play. Scholastic 32:21E-23E Mr 12 '38
- Man's a man for a' that; drama. Scholastic 32:17E-18E F 12 '38
- Records show; one-act play. Scholastic 31:21E-23E O 30 '37

SCHMITZ, Elie Robert
- Plea for the real Debussy; ed. by L. Fletcher por Etude 55:781-2 D '37

SCHNAKENBERG, Henry Ernest
- Henry Schnakenberg. E. Brace. il pl Mag Art 31:323-5 Je '38

SCHNAPPER, M. B.
- D.A.R. in the schoolroom. Nation 145:288-9 S 18 '37
- Mussolini's American agents. Nation 147:374-6 O 15 '38

SCHNEIDER, Charles J.
- Teaching hygiene to high school boys. Hygeia 17:471 My '39

SCHNEIDER, Doris
- God bless the small bookseller. Pub W 133:1100-1 Mr 5 '38

SCHNEIDER, Etta. See Dunn, F. W. jt. auth.

SCHNEIDER, Hannes
- Arlberg to Conway. por Time 33:24+ F 20 '39
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 13:4 F 20 '39
- Sitzmark on Arlberg. A. Lunn. Commonweal 27:708-9 Ap 22 '38

SCHNEIDER, Herman
- Founder of co-operative education dies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:257-8 Je '39
- Obituary
  - Ind Educ M 41:sup4 My '39
  - Time 33:72 Ap 10 '39

SCHNEIDER, Isidor (I. S.)
- Moscow at play. Travel 73:30-3+ My '39

SCHNEIDER, Joseph
- Social class, historical circumstances and fame. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:37-56 Jl '37

SCHNELZ, Frederick Charles
- Effective and trouble proof developing tank. diags Am Phot 31:714-15 O '37

SCHNEPP, Alfred F.
- Catholic leadership in education. Cath World 146:22-9 O '37
- Decline of French anti-clericalism. Cath World 148:664-7 Mr '39
- One way to educational leadership. Cath World 147:650-8 S '38

SCHNERING, Farrell
- Comintern's parade to Munich. Cath World 148:438-45 Ja '39

SCHNETZLER, Stanley S.
- Burn down the little gray home. por(p64) Rotarian 52:20-2 Je '38

SCHNIEBS, Otto
- Not merely a schport. J. Kieran. por Scrib M 102:86+ N '37

SCHNITGER, F. M.
Great ancient image. il Asia 37:772-3 N '37
Unearthing Sumatra's ancient culture. Asia 38:170-4 Mr '38

SCHNITKER, Maurice Edwin Arthur
Portrait
Time 31:32 Ap 11 '38

SCHNITMAN, L. Seth
Current building outlook. Arch Rec 82:93 Jl '37
Factory construction traces a recovery outline. Arch Rec 82:100-1 Ag '37
High grade houses rising at good rate. Arch Rec 82:106 S '37
Leisure demands more recreational facilities. Arch Rec 81:152 Je '37
New residential space exceeds 1930 total. Arch Rec 82:89 S '37
Recovery in hospital building has been gradual. Arch Rec 82:112 Jl '37
Recovery made further progress during first half. Arch Rec 82:85 Ag '37

SCHNURER, Lucy
Effects of inhalation of smoke from common fuels. Am J Pub Health 27:1010-22 O '37

SCHNURMACHER, Emile C.
Challengers of disaster. Pop Mech 71:723-5+ My '39
Ether jumpers never sleep. Pop Mech 70:649-56+ N '38
Exploring world's deepest mystery. Pop Mech 69:481-2+ Ap '38
Gold mining from the air. Pop Mech 69:354-7+ Mr '38
Wire that picture! Pop Mech 68:392-5+ S '37

SCHOELLKOPF, Alfred Hugo
Portrait
Survey 75:85 Mr '39

SCHOEN, Eugene
Industrial design: a new profession. Mag Art 31:472-9 Ag '38

SCHOEN, Max
Can we be socially intelligent? Sci Mo 45:555-61 D '37
Scientific basis for moral action. Sci Mo 48:246-52 Mr '39

SCHOENE-CHAIX, Annemarie
Grasse, city of perfume. Liv Age 353:165-7 O '37

SCHOENER, George M. A.
Miracle man of roses. il por Pop Mech 68:818-21+ D '37
Padre of the roses. G. Tilton. il por Am Home 21:94+ Mr '39
Rose magic; Father Schoener's experiments. L. Jordan. Cath World 147:285-8 Je '38

SCHOENFELD, Margaret H.
British housing and housing policies, 1919 to 1937. bibliog Monthly Labor R 45:800-15 O '37

SCHOENHEIMER, Rudolf
Portrait
Time 30:42 S 20 '37
—and Rittenberg, David
Application of isotopes to the study of intermediary metabolism. bibliog f Science ns 87:221-6 Mr 11 '38
—and others
Application of the nitrogen isotope N^{15} for the study of protein metabolism. Science ns 88:599-600 D 23 '38
Process of continuous deamination and reamination of amino acids in the proteins of normal animals. bibliog f Science ns 89:272-3 Mr 24 '39

SCHOENING, Harry William, and others
Equine encephalomyelitis produced by inoculation of human encephalitis virus. bibliog f Science ns 88:409-10 O 28 '38

SCHOENSTEDT, Walter
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 Ap 30 '38
Sat R Lit 18:12 My 14 '38

SCHOETTLER, Arthur Edmund
Industrial education in Alaska. Ind Educ M 40:130-3 My '38
Vocational education in Alaska. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:93-5 Mr '38

SCHOFIELD, Jessie
Great recreational adventure. Recreation 32:560-2 Ja '39

SCHOLARS
Migration of scholars in history. F. E. Hirsch. Sch & Soc 45:833-9 Je 19 '37
See also
Society for the protection of science and learning

SCHOLARSHIP. See Learning and scholarship

SCHOLARSHIP societies
Scholarship societies in Negro colleges. G. W. Gore, jr. Sch & Soc 46:180-1 Ag 7 '37
See also
National honor society
Phi beta kappa

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
American field service fellowships of the Institute of international education. Sch & Soc 47:663-4 My 21 '38
Aunt Agnes' fellows: Lucius W. Nieman fellowship at Harvard. Time 33:39 Ja 9 '39
Award of the Mary Isabel Sibley fellowship by the united chapters of Phi beta kappa. Sch & Soc 49:16 Ja 7 '39
Beit memorial trust for medical research; election of fellows and other business. Science ns 88:320-1 O 7 '38
Boy scout, Girl scout, and Camp fire girl leaders again offered Audubon camp scholarships. Bird Lore 40:86 Ja '38
British research fellowships. Science ns 88:251-2 S 16 '38
College grades and NYA scholarships. E. G. Williamson. tabs Sch & Soc 46:510-12 O 16 '37
Competitive scholarships for freshmen, Wilson college, Chambersburg, Pa. Sch & Soc 49:22 Ja 7 '39
Cornell university announces establishment of Henry Strong Denison graduate fellowships in agriculture. Sch & Soc 49:21 Ja 7 '39
DuPont co. establishes 24 fellowships for 1938-9. Science N L 33:90 F 5 '38
Ellen H. Richards fellowship. I. Spafford. J Home Econ 30:710 D '38
Ellen H. Richards research fellowship granted to H. M. Hatcher. J Home Econ 31:324 My '39
Establish Elinor Wylie poetry fellowship. Pub W 132:2073 N 27 '37
Fellows; Nieman fellowship plan. Time 31:42 Ja 24 '38
Fellowships and assistantships for graduate study abroad of the Institute of international education. E. J. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:76 Ja 21 '39
Fellowships and scholarships at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 45:767 Je 5 '37
Fellowships for industrial executives at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch & Soc 49:269 Mr 4 '39
Fellowships for 1938-39. J Home Econ 30:110 F '38
Fellowships in journalism at Harvard university. Sch & Soc 47:111 Ja 22 '38
Fellowships in street and highway traffic control. Am City 53:63 My '38
Forty-seven colleges provide scholarships and living expenses for European refugee students. Sch & Soc 49:149 F 4 '39
Future of our higher education. J. B. Conant. Harper 176:561-70 My '38; Excerpts. Sch R 46:324-6 My '38
German refugee student plan of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 48:747 D 10 '38
Hanseatic scholarships. Sch & Soc 46:584 N 6 '37
Houghton Mifflin announces literary fellowships for 1939. Pub W 135:36 Ja 7 '39
Houghton Mifflin announces 1938 fellowships. Pub W 133:314 Ja 22 '38
Houghton Mifflin awards fellowship. Pub W 133:2360 Je 18 '38
Houghton Mifflin awards 1937 literary fellowships. Pub W 131:2413-14 Je 12 '37
International nursing scholarships. Am J Pub Health 28:755 Je '38
K. L. Sharp scholarship for graduate students at the University of Illinois library school. Library J 64:61 Ja 15 '39
Leverhulme fellowships. Science ns 88:210 S 2 '38

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—*Continued*

Leverhulme fellowships in Great Britain. Science ns 86:190-1 Ag 27 '37

Locke memorial scholarship. Library J 62:835 N 1 '37

Louisiana state scholarship fund. Sch & Soc 48:106 Jl 23 '38

New competitions and scholarships. Arch Rec 85:12+ F '39

19 traffic fellowships given at Yale. Am City 54:97 My '39

Phelan scholarship. Mag Art 31:430 Jl '38

Public health scholarship for women. Am J Pub Health 28:1365 N '38

Public service scholarships at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 47:336 Mr 12 '38

Quarrie fellowship. Library J 62:725 O 1 '37

Rackham scholarships at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 47:691-2 My 28 '38

Research grants of the Philadelphia college of pharmacy and science. Science ns 86:606 D 31 '37

Scholarship available, Library school of the New Jersey college for women. Library J 63:384 My 1 '38

Scholarship racket. D. Andrews. Forum 99:358-62 Je '38

Scholarships and fellowships at Yale university, 1937. Sch & Soc 45:809-10 Je 12 '37

Scholarships granted and prizes awarded in Argentina. Bul Pan Am Union 72:51 Ja '38

Scholarships of the Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company at the Carnegie institute of technology. Science ns 89:261 Mr 24 '39

Scout and camp fire leaders win scholarships at Audubon nature camp. Bird Lore 40:205-6 My '38

Selective process in education; excerpt from report of President Conant to Board of overseers of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 47:155-8 Ja 29 '38

Seven playwriting fellowships provided by the Rockefeller foundation. Theatre Arts Mo 23:161 Mr '39

State scholarships at Rutgers university. Sch & Soc 46:51 Jl 10 '37

Student aid at the Johns Hopkins university. Sch & Soc 46:716 D 4 '37

Students at New York university will receive $500,000 in scholarships, grants and related assistance during the academic year. Sch & Soc 48:458 O 8 '38

Training in aeronautics in Great Britain; scholarships of the Society of British aircraft constructors. Sch & Soc 46:170 Ag 7 '37

Travel fellowships of the Pan American airways system sponsored by the Institute of international education. Sch & Soc 48:172 Ag 6 '38

Twenty-four research fellowships and tuition scholarships in safety education awarded by National center for safety education of New York university. Sch & Soc 48:177 Ag 6 '38

Walter Hines Page traveling scholarships. Sch & Soc 47:236 F 19 '38

Westinghouse research fellowships. Science ns 86:605-6 D 31 '37

Yale graduate fellowships. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 23:364 Je '38

See also

American academy in Rome
American academy of arts and sciences
Carnegie corporation
Guggenheim memorial foundation
Harvard university—Society of fellows
Lalor foundation
National research council
Rhodes scholars and scholarships
Sloan, Alfred P. foundation
Social science research council

SCHOLASTIC aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

SCHOLASTICISM

See also

Thomism

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred

Portrait

Time 32:45 D 12 '38

SCHÖNBERG, Arnold

Portrait

News Week 10:24 S 13 '37

Reaction. por Time 31:52-3 My 9 '38

SCHONDONCH, Giles

Music and dance on a 17th-century college stage. W. H. McCabe. bibliog f Mus Q 24:313-22 Jl '38

SCHÖNERER, Georg, ritter von

Fathers of German national socialism. E. Wiskemann. 19th Cent 125:446-56 Ap '39

SCHOOL accidents. See Accidents; School shops—Accidents

SCHOOL activities. See Education, Elementary—Activity programs; Student activities

SCHOOL administration and organization

Achievements in professional advancement: educational administration. Nat Educ Assn J 27:95 Mr '38

Decline in elementary-school enrolments and problems of school organization. El Sch J 39:81-3 O '38

Effective homeroom guidance. C. C. Dunsmoor. Educa 57:605-8 Je '37

Function of administration in public education. J. Sargent. Sch & Soc 48:253-60 Ag 27 '38

Method of applied science in teaching and administration. J. C. Almack. Sch & Soc 47:193-7 F 12 '38

New outlook on educational policy; review of Structure and administration of education in American democracy. Nat Educ Assn J 27:244 N '38

New York state school district modernization bill. Sch & Soc 49:108-9 Ja 28 '39

Organization for local administration and support in rural and other sparsely settled areas. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 5:38-60

Politics in city-school administration. N. Moseley. bibliog El Sch J 39:36-45 S '38

Poor school administration results in futile attempts to give business training. F. G. Nichols. Educa 58:193-8 D '37

Principals' appraisal of the home room. F. B. Dixon. bibliog f tab Sch R 46:619-22 O '38

Regents' inquiry plan for district organization in New York state. El Sch J 38:723-5 Je '38; Same abr. Sch & Soc 47:820 Je 25 '38

Relation of administration to instruction. S. B. Hall. Sch & Soc 49:330-4 Mr 18 '39

Relation of educational administration to municipal government in England. El Sch J 38:483-5 Mr '38

School librarian's test for principals and superintendents. S. Belknap. Wilson Bul 12:96-8 O '37

Schools and statesmanship. J. M. Brewer. Sch & Soc 48:591-3 N 5 '38

Structure and administration of public education; conclusions of the Educational policies commission. Nat Educ Assn J 27:25-6 Ja '38

Twelve-year plan for education. W. W. Ludeman. Educa 59:72-3 O '38

United profession. W. E. Givens. Sch & Soc 49:257-60 Mr 4 '39; Same. Nat Educ Assn J 28:103-4 Ap '39

What can we do about it? R. M. Hutchins. il Sat Eve Post 210:27-8+ F 19 '38

See also

Class size
Courses of study
Junior high schools
Recesses, School
School boards
School districts
School grading and promotion
School officials
School principals
School schedules
School superintendents
School supervision and supervisors
School year
Self government (in education)
Special classes and special schools
Teachers—Selection and appointment
Teachers—Tenure
Teaching load

Bibliography

Guide to the literature on public-school administration. A. J. Burke and C. Alexander. tab El Sch J 37:764-78 Je '37

SCHOOL administration and organization—Bibliography—*Continued*

Selected references on public-school administration; comp. by W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry (cont) El Sch J 38:380-6, 458-65; 39:378-86, 460-7 Ja-F '38, Ja-F '39

Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education; comp. by G. N. Kefauver and A. E. Haan. Sch R 46:623-6, 701-6 O-N '38

Selected references on the organization and administration of secondary education; comp. by G. N. Kefauver and G. N. Mackenzie (cont) Sch R 45:621-6, 702-8 O-N '37

County unit plan

See also

Rural schools—Consolidation

Teacher participation

Democracy in school administration. E. G. Johnston. El Sch J 38:570-2 Ap '38

Extending teacher participation in the determination of policies. El Sch J 38:485-6 Mr '38

Teacher participation in educational planning. T. D. Martin. Nat Educ Assn J 27:121 Ap '38

Teacher participation in revision of courses of study for home economics. D. A. Neumann and H. Chadderdon. bibliog J Home Econ 30:20-3 Ja '38

Teacher participation in school management. R. C. Woods. Educa 58:627-30 Je '38

SCHOOL advertising. See Educational advertising

SCHOOL and social problems

Beyond the classroom. S. Tenenbaum. Sch & Soc 46:535-7 O 23 '37

Citizens evaluate their schools. T. M. Carter. Sch & Soc 47:719-23 Je 4 '38

In and out of school. A. N. Baker. Survey 74:201 Je '38

Let's stake our claim; spirit of pioneering must prevail in the schools. R. D. Baldwin. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:38-9 F '39

Problems of life; important problems in nine major areas of human activity that should form basis of core curriculum. O. I. Frederick and L. J. Farquear. bibliog Sch R 46:337-45, 415-22 My-Je '38

Progressive industrial arts. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:265-8 S '38

Propaganda or interpretation. C. R. Miller. Educa 58:600-2 Je '38

School and democracy. E. E. Day. Nat Educ Assn J 26:179-80 S '37

School's contribution to a community. W. Brogan. Educa 58:580-5 Je '38

School's social service relationships. Nat Educ Assn J 28:149 My '39

Secondary school and social change. R. T. Gregg. bibliog f Sch R 45:497-507 S '37

Social implications for curriculum construction. L. W. Ashby. Sch & Soc 47:834-8 Je 25 '38

Social intelligence and the approach to social and economic realities. G. S. Watkins. Sch & Soc 49:591-8 My 13 '39

Teachers and controversial questions. A. Meiklejohn. Harper 177:15-22 Je '38

Teacher's place in the social life of to-day. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch & Soc 46:129-34 Jl 31 '37

What housing means to teachers. N. Straus. il Sch Life 24:258-9+ Je '39

What shall we do with our schools? are we justified in our complacency with regard to education? C. A. Ellwood. Nat Educ Assn J 28:13-16 Ja '39

See also

National education association—Committee on social-economic goals of America

SCHOOL and the community

Citizenship conscious; experiment in citizenship training, Benjamin Franklin high school, New York. H. Fields. Educa 58:13-17 S '37

Community beautification, a school project. M. Sandison. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:56-8 F '38

Cultivating goodwill in the community. J. B. Edmonson. Nat Educ Assn J 26:178 S '37

Effect of community forces upon the school. H. Benjamin. Nat Educ Assn J 28:101 Ap '39

Interpreting education to home and community; excerpts. M. J. Taylor. Sch Life 24:263-5 Je '39

Public relations number; ed. by P. J. Misner. Educa 58:577-626 Je '38

Pupils promote development of the community, Jordan high school, Salt Lake City. Sch R 47:406 Je '39

School production for the market; La Crosse, Wis, vocational and adult schools. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:235-40 Je '38

School that serves its community. B. Streeter. Hygeia 17:258 Mr '39

SCHOOL and the home

Changes in home and family life and their relation to education. L. K. Frank. Sch Life 23:241 Mr '38

Establishing rapport with the home. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:19 Ja '39

Examination for parents. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 13:13 N '38

Fathers go to school. K. Tuttle. Parents M 14:111 Ap '39

First days at school; how parents can help. J. Quigg. il Parents M 12:29+ S '37

Informing parents of guidance needs. P. J. Misner. Educa 58:612-17 Je '38

Parent co-operation in a junior high school project, Fort Worth, Tex. Sch R 46:249-50 Ap '38

Parents and the development of the high school home economics program. R. L. St C. Bristow. J Home Econ 31:383-4 Je '39

Personal question to teachers: how much do you really know about the children you teach? H. M. Lafferty. Educa 59:76-8 O '38

Program of teacher home visitation, Garfield Heights elementary school, Cleveland. W. P. Allen. El Sch J 38:247-9 D '37

Socio-economic status of the home as a factor in success in the junior high school. J. H. Collins and H. R. Douglass. tabs El Sch J 38:107-13 O '37

Three R's, new style. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:44+ O '38

See also

Home study

Parents and teachers associations

Visiting teachers

SCHOOL architecture. See School buildings

SCHOOL art. See Art—Study and teaching

SCHOOL assembly rooms. See Assembly rooms

SCHOOL athletics

Boy dates girl: hooray for what? G. Head. il Scholastic 33:34 O 15 '38

Can the teens take it? competitive sports and the resulting assets and liabilities. J. V. Williams. il Parents M 14:27+ F '39

Clean sports; new angle: need of sanitation. C. O. Jackson. il Hygeia 15:987-9 N '37

Coach and the faculty; educational outcomes of group sports. E. E. Redcay. Sch & Soc 47:699-703 My 28 '38

Overexhaustion in high school athletic contests. Hygeia 16:264 Mr '38

Proposed principles of internal control of high-school athletics. H. C. Koch. tab Sch R 45:525-8 S '37

Scores in English of high-school athletes and non-athletes. J. R. Shannon. tab Sch R 46:128-30 F '38

Slow-motion picture as a coaching device. R. E. Priebe and W. H. Burton. tabs Sch R 47:192-8 Mr '39

See also

Basketball

Cheering

College athletics

Football

Gymnasiums

Physical education and training

Play days

Running

SCHOOL attendance

Decline in elementary-school enrolments and problems of school organization. El Sch J 39:81-3 O '38

SCHOOL attendance—*Continued*

Excessive absence of high-school girls. C. Brazelton. Sch R 47:51-5 Ja '39

See also

School children—
Elimination from school

SCHOOL auditoriums. See Auditoriums

SCHOOL bands. See Bands, School

SCHOOL banks

Savings deposits of St Louis school children in the defunct Savings trust company. Sch & Soc 47:75-6 Ja 15 '38

School banking system, Indian Mountain school, Lakeville, Conn. W. A. Smith. Sch & Soc 46:802 D 18 '37

School savings. Sch & Soc 48:679 N 26 '38

SCHOOL boards

Between editor and reader; movement to abolish boards of education. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup49 Mr '39

Important court decision involving the authority of the Oak Park and River Forest township high school board to spend public funds for the aid of a private junior college. El Sch J 39:414-15 F '39

Work of a board of education. Mrs H. G. Doyle. Sch & Soc 48:317-22 S 10 '38

SCHOOL books. See Textbooks

SCHOOL books as carriers of infection. See Books as carriers of infection

SCHOOL broadcasts. See Radio broadcasting—Educational applications

SCHOOL budget. See School finance

SCHOOL buildings

Advice to school architects; verse. C. W. Sayres. Nat Educ Assn J 28:160 My '39

Building types: elementary and secondary schools; reference studies on design and planning. bibliog il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 83:119-58 My '38

Building types: elementary school buildings; reference studies on design and planning. il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 85:85-122 F '39

City planning should include school-plant planning. N. L. Engelhardt. maps Am City 53:53-4 Mr '38

Design for sun control, structural flexibility, integration; Sierra union high school, Calif. il plan Arch Rec 85:35, 40-2 My '39

Design trends: Reformed grammar school, Prague; views. Arch Rec 84:70-1 O '38

Developments in school housing. il Sch Life 24:14-15 O '38

Digging out for recreation! discovery of unexcavated space in basements of school buildings. G. I. Kern. il Recreation 32:552 Ja '39

Educational use of sound amplifying systems in schools. E. Dickinson. Etude 56:607 S '38

Elementary school of tomorrow. N. L. Engelhardt. plans Recreation 31:605-7+ Ja '38

Expenditures for school plant operation. L. B. Herlihy. tab Sch Life 24:204 Ap '39

How safe are your school buildings? F. Nelson. Hygeia 15:655-6 Jl '37

Iowa school addition makes new use of cantilever; consolidated school at Elkader. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:28-30 Ja '38

Is your school safe? W. H. Gaumnitz. il Sch Life 24:27 O '38

Los Angeles builds a school for the crippled: Washington Boulevard orthopaedic school. il plan Arch Rec 82:30-1 N '37

Many plan and structural innovations in Dorsey high school, Los Angeles. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:39-48 S '38

Modern and neo-Greek combined in New England high school, Fitchburg, Mass. il plans Arch Rec 84:39-42 O '38

Modern nursery school. D. Haskell. bibliog il plans diags Arch Rec 83:84-100 Mr '38

Modern school: Ansonia, Conn, high school. Sch & Soc 47:121-3 Ja 22 '38

Modernizing old schools. L. D. Kirk. il Parents M 13:32+ O '38

New English nursery gives children light, air, and privacy, Dulwich. il plan Arch Rec 84:49-50 S '38

Safety measures in school buildings. Sch & Soc 46:526 O 23 '37

School building situation and needs. A. Barrows. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 35:1-62; Excerpts. El Sch J 39:88-91 O '38; Sch R 46:573-5 O '38

School buildings in England. Sch & Soc 46:604-6 N 6 '37

School planning for changing curriculum needs. il plans Arch Rec 83:54-7 F '38

Schools and school buildings. E. M. Foster. tabs Sch Life 23:145-6 Ja '38

Survey by architects of the New York city school buildings. Sch & Soc 47:142-3 Ja 29 '38

Where once a schoolbell rang. D. N. Packard. il plans Am Home 21:61-2+ My '39

Heating and ventilation

Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:138-9 Ap '38

Lighting

Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:101-4 Mr '38

Light and heat; new code. Time 31:30 Mr 28 '38

Lighting the schoolroom. H. S. Gradle. il Hygeia 15:1097-9 D '37

New standards for school lighting. M. A. Tinker. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 49:95-6 Ja 21 '39

Use

Use by outside organizations of the school buildings of New York city. Sch & Soc 49:500-1 Ap 22 '39

Who may use the schools. Sch & Soc 49:615 My 13 '39

SCHOOL buildings as social centers

City that found itself; Flint's achievements in community coöperation. W. Waldron. Read Digest 31:108-12 Jl '37

Coordinating education and recreation. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 46:577-82 N 6 '37

Light in the schoolhouse. Rotarian 53:38-9 S '38

Lighted schoolhouse. S. Rough. il Recreation 31:469-70+ N '37

SCHOOL-bus transportation. See School children—Transportation

SCHOOL buses. See Motor buses

SCHOOL cafeterias. See School lunches

SCHOOL children

American attitudes of British school children. R. H. Heindel. tabs Sch & Soc 46:838-40 D 25 '37

Best foot forward! preparing for the first day of school. M. H. Fisher. il Hygeia 15:781-3 S '37

Boys and girls and honor ranks, South Portland, Me. L. C. Day. tabs Sch R 46:288-99 Ap '38

Changes in home and family life and their relation to education. L. K. Frank. Sch Life 23:241 Mr '38

Children's preferences for conversational topics. M. A. Dawson. tabs El Sch J 37:429-37 F '37; Summary. Recreation 31:328 Ag '37

Child's first day at school. il Hygeia 16:838-9 S '38

Concerning pupils' feelings of inferiority. W. W. Charters. Sch R 46:255-6 Ap '38

Conservation activities for children; centennial of John Muir's birth. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:277+ Ap '38

First days at school; how parents can help. J. Quigg. il Parents M 12:29+ S '37

Girls do better than boys in school. G. R. Johnson. Sch & Soc 47:313 Mr 5 '38

Health of the school child in England and Wales. Sch & Soc 49:108 Ja 28 '39

Health teaching based on individual needs. G. S. Brown. Hygeia 17:87-8 Ja '39

Investigation of children's preferences for modern pictures. W. H. Lucio and C. D. Mead. bibliog tabs El Sch J 39:678-89 My '39

Mental hygiene and scholarship. G. Lawton. Sch & Soc 48:304-6 S 3 '38

SCHOOL children—*Continued*

Nutrition program in a state health department. W. E. Morris. tab Am J Pub Health 28:718-22 Je '38

Place of home study in rural education. K. O. Broady. El Sch J 39:524-7 Mr '39

Relation of indigency to scholastic success. J. W. White and C. L. Nemzek. tabs Sch R 47:199-204 Mr '39

Relation of lack of one or both parents to school progress. M. L. Risen. tabs El Sch J 39:528-31 Mr '39

Relationship of teachers' attitudes to children's problem behavior. C. Uger. Sch & Soc 47:246-8 F 19 '38

Safety and health for the school year. J. F. Rogers. il Sch Life 23:37-8 O '37

School days. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21 S 18 '37

Ugly ducklings. H. Mearns. Ladies H J 56: 57-8 Ja '39

See also

Children, Backward
Children, Gifted
High school students
Home study
Intelligence tests
Medical service, School
School attendance
School hygiene
School lunches
Special classes and special schools
Vocational guidance

Achievements

See Educational measurements

Adjustment

Adjustment teacher service in the Chicago elementary schools. W. H. Johnson. El Sch J 38:264-71 D '37

Billy's neighbors. E. Pigg. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:196-7 O '38

Danger signals of needed pupil adjustment. L. P. Thorpe. Sch & Soc 46:799-801 D 18 '37

Pupil adjustment in the Hibbing public schools. K. F. Nolte. tab El Sch J 39:371-7 Ja '39

Understanding the child's needs. H. R. Stolz. Nat Educ Assn J 27:194 O '38

See also

Problem children

Dental inspection and care

Evaluation of dental programs for children. J. M. Wisan. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:859-62 Jl '38

Free dental service to needy pupils, Columbia, Mo. C. S. Turner. El Sch J 38:646 My '38

Grade-school children need much more dental service. Science N L 33:378 Je 11 '38

Missouri's dental health program. T. Suggett. il Hygeia 17:470-1 My '39

Practical school health campaign: dental health in South Carolina; interview with P. D. Brooker. B. Streeter. il Hygeia 16: 1029+ N '38

Trailer dentistry in Indiana schools. S. R. Winters. Hygeia 16:67-8 Ja '38

Elimination from school

School survival rates. E. M. Foster. tabs Sch Life 23:265-6 Mr '38

Medical inspection

Comparison of indices used in judging the physical fitness of school children. S. P. Souther and others. Am J Pub Health 29: 434-8 My '39

Extent and seasonal variations of intermittency in growth. C. E. Turner and A. Nordstrom. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:499-505 Ap '38

How fit is your child? H. G. Bull. il Parents M 13:24+ S '38

More effective school health program. J. T. Phair. Am J Pub Health 28:1059-64 S '38

School health policies; reports of committee. H. H. Mitchell and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup47-8 F '38; 29:sup32-3 F '39

School superintendent looks at the Regents inquiry report; discussion of recommendations to abolish regents examinations, discontinue the regents diploma, abandon annual physical examinations. G. D. Morse. Sch & Soc 49:544-8 Ap 29 '39

See also

Public schools—Health service
Sight testing

Non-English speaking

Learning English incidentally: study of bilingual children. J. L. Meriam. bibliog map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,15:1-105

Non-English-speaking child. G. Howatt. Nat Educ Assn J 27:75 Mr '38

Transportation

Conference on school bus standards. Sch & Soc 49:700 Je 3 '39

Helpful guide in the administration of pupil transportation. El Sch J 39:574-6 Ap '39

New York bus bill declared constitutional. Cath World 146:361 D '37

School transportation. D. T. Blose. tabs Sch Life 24:278 Je '39

State aid for pupil transportation. T. Covert. tab Sch Life 24:209+ Ap '39

Statutory theory of the need for transporting pupils at public expense. A. C. Lambert and G. Woolf. Sch & Soc 45:816-19 Je 12 '37

Transportation for school children in New York state. Sch & Soc 46:332 S 11 '37

Transportation of pupils. il Sch Life 24:16 O '38

Worth-while project: training high school drivers for school-bus transportation in North Carolina. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 190-1 My '38

SCHOOL children, Free dentistry for. See School children—Dental inspection and care

SCHOOL children, Free food for. See School lunches

SCHOOL clubs. See Student activities

SCHOOL contests

Annual Trojan derby, C. B. Connelley vocational high school, Pittsburgh. F. J. Coyte and J. Emmel. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28: 238-9 Je '39

Keuka Park conservation club project contest. H. R. Ellis. il Bird Lore 39:448-9+ N '37

Nation-wide contests mark sesquicentennial anniversary of the formation of the constitution. Sch Life 23:130 Ja '38

Paradox in the scoring of competing teams. E. V. Huntington. tabs Science ns 88:287-8 S 23 '38

School contests as part of the activity program in secondary education. C. T. Ryan. Sch & Soc 47:705-7 My 28 '38

SCHOOL counselors

Counselor must know his boys. D. Camp. Ind Educ M 40:181-4 S '38

Guidance as a factor in social interpretation. O. S. Johnston. Educa 58:603-7 Je '38

Participation of the counselor in curriculum research, the student council and the homeroom. H. D. Wood. Educa 57:621-7 Je '37

See also

Personnel service (education)

SCHOOL day

Evaluation of half-day and full-day sessions in the first two grades. B. Hollingshead. El Sch J 39:363-70 Ja '39

Investigation of the length of the elementary-school day. W. F. Knox. tabs El Sch J 38: 291-5 D '37

SCHOOL decoration

Art activity: a correlation with history and geography; Westport central school children decorate their room with Egyptian scenes. M. Newell. il Sch Arts 38:214 F '39

Art club decorates auditorium, Inglenook school, Birmingham, Ala. L. B. Black. il Sch Arts 38:171 Ja '39

SCHOOL decoration—*Continued*
Art rambles abroad; decorative panels for a school cafeteria. M. Sampson. il Sch Arts 37:122-4+ D '37
Chinese room for little folks. E. Brackin. il Sch Arts 37:223-4 Mr '38
How to improve your schoolroom. L. L. Winslow. Nat Educ Assn J 27:252 N '38
Macomb murals; sixth grade project, Mt Clemens, Mich. V. Ball. il Sch Arts 38:173-4 Ja '39
Murals that are murals. M. D. Sorgman. il Sch Arts 38:149-50 Ja '39
Nature in the school room. il Nature M 32: 158 Mr '39
Popsville; decorating the gym for the annual pop concert, West Newton, Mass. H. C. Miles. il Sch Arts 37:291, 298 Je '38
Pupils participate in school government; pupil activities portrayed in murals for Roosevelt junior high school, St Paul, Minn. L. Linehan and L. G. Swan. il Sch Arts 37:296-7 Je '38
Room 13 rejuvenated, Plymouth, Ind. M. J. White. il Sch Arts 38:170 Ja '39
Spirit of Danville; mural in the art studio; Danville high school, Danville, Ill. F. Keve. il Sch Arts 38:154-5 Ja '39
We take to mural painting to decorate the faculty dining room, Charleston, W.Va. A. Huston. il Sch Arts 38:156+ Ja '39
What we did about a mural, Kenosha, Wis. N. Wilkinson. il Sch Arts 38:168+ Ja '39
See also
Christmas decorations

SCHOOL desks
French children to study on plastic desks. il Arch Rec 83:75 Mr '38

SCHOOL discipline. See School management

SCHOOL districts
District organization and high-school attendance. Sch R 47:166-8 Mr '39

SCHOOL dramatics. See School plays

SCHOOL employees
Salaries of school employees, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:713-18 S '37
See also
Janitors

SCHOOL equipment. See School furniture, equipment, etc.

SCHOOL excursions
Extensive use of field-study technique, Roxbury high school, Succasunna, N.J. Sch R 46:405-6 Je '38
Learning and fun on class trip. il Scholastic 32:30 Ap 23 '38
School tours. C. A. Jessen. il Sch Life 24: 199-200 Ap '39
Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. il Recreation 32:3-5+ Ap '38

SCHOOL exhibits
Public wild-flower exhibits, Santa Monica, Calif, junior college. H. L. Bauer. Sch R 47:326-8 My '39

SCHOOL failures
Guidance program that strove for the improvement of scholarship, Bisbee, Ariz, high school, and Washington junior high school of Rochester, N.Y. Sch R 46:2-5 Ja '38
No-failure program; excerpts. F. J. Weersing. Sch R 46:331-3 My '38
Program for the elimination of failures in the elementary schools. K. O. Knudson. El Sch J 38:729-30 Je '38
Should children fail? Hygeia 16:930-1 O '38
What price failure? M. M. Levy. Sch & Soc 47:766-8 Je 11 '38

SCHOOL finance
Achievements in professional advancement: financing of education. Nat Educ Assn J 27:48 F '38
Appropriations for education by the state of Louisiana. Sch & Soc 47:567-8 Ap 30 '38
Budget of the Philadelphia schools. tab Sch & Soc 48:789 D 17 '38
Closing of the public schools of Dayton, Ohio. Sch & Soc 48:583 N 5 '38
Cost and accomplishment in the elementary schools of Illinois. Sch & Soc 47:724-5 Je 4 '38
Education in straits. Sch & Soc 49:681 My 27 '39
Expenditures for school plant operation. L. B. Herlihy. tab Sch Life 24:204 Ap '39
Financial report of the New York city school system. Sch & Soc 48:169-70 Ag 6 '38
Financial resources of American private secondary schools. J. L. Sherman. tabs Sch & Soc 48:831-3 D 24 '38
Hard times for schools: four states and one city face crises due to low funds. Newsweek 13:30 My 8 '39
How local public junior colleges are financed. L. R. Kilzer. tab Sch R 45:686-94 N '37
Illegality of fees and deposits in California. Sch R 46:14-15 Ja '38
Little school house in the red; with editorial comment. E. Wiseman. Canad Forum 17: 374-5, 379-81 F '38
Nonresidents covered; new tuition ruling in Wisconsin. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:147 Ja '38
Outlook for school finance in the light of recent trends. R. M. Haig. El Sch J 39:656-63 My '39
Per capita costs in city school systems. Sch & Soc 46:267 Ag 28 '37
Per pupil cost in public schools. D. T. Blose. map tab Sch Life 23:111 D '37
Permanent school funds in Wyoming. W. C. Reusser. Sch & Soc 46:247-8 Ag 21 '37
School accommodations for trailer children. W. P. Lovett. Am City 53:17 S '38
School budget of Orleans parish, La. Sch & Soc 48:487 O 15 '38
School costs in Los Angeles. Sch & Soc 48: 250 Ag 20 '38
School dollar. E. M. Foster. tab Sch Life 24: 102 Ja '39
School-shop budgeting; symposium. il plan tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:87-100 Mr '39
See also
Colleges and universities—Finance
Equalization, Educational
Education and state

Bibliography

Selected references on public-school administration; comp. by W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry (cont) El Sch J 38:460-2; 39:462-4 F '38, F '39

SCHOOL for fashion careers, New York
Style experts start training school of their own. News Week 10:25 S 27 '37

SCHOOL for scandal; drama. See Sheridan, R. B. B.

SCHOOL funds. See School finance

SCHOOL furniture, equipment, etc.
Equipment for the activity schoolroom. il Sch Arts 38:234-5 Mr '39
Movable still-life stand and display screen. J. Rehnstrand. il diags Sch Arts 37:22-3 S '37
See also
School desks

SCHOOL garden association
Meeting (27th) 1937, Detroit. Recreation 31: 445-6 O '37
School garden association of America. P. H. Jones. il Recreation 31:719+ Mr '38

SCHOOL gardens
Children garden and grow. V. Kersey. il Recreation 31:699-700 Mr '38
Development of school gardening in Boston. F. R. Sullivan. il Recreation 31:707-9+ Mr '38
Nature education in New York city schools. M. M. Brooks. il tab Recreation 31:725-6 Mr '38
School gardens in a small community; Independent school district, Itasca county, Minn. J. E. Lunn. il Recreation 31:718+ Mr '38
School gardens yield invisible crops. P. R. Young. il plan Recreation 31:693-5+ Mr '38
See also
Fordson horticultural gardens
Garden clubs

SCHOOL grading and promotion

Curriculum reorganization according to the Philadelphia school survey. F. M. Garver. El Sch J 39:257-63 D '38

Examiners and grading. Sch & Soc 48:342 S 10 '38

Experiment in grouping for effective learning. W. C. Kvaraceus and M. E. Wiles. tab El Sch J 39:264-8 D '38

Flexible progress group system. L. B. Wheat. El Sch J 38:175-83 N '37

How is the school facing promotion? H. G. Sackett. Sch & Soc 46:143-5 Jl 31 '37

Meeting the problems of individual differences, Groveland school, Wayzata, Minn. F. L. Van Alstine. El Sch J 38:565-6 Ap '38

New system of grading at the School of law of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch & Soc 49:699 Je 3 '39

Primary promotion by reading levels. V. R. DeLong. bibliog f tab El Sch J 38:663-71 My '38

Three streams in English schools. Sch & Soc 48:662-3 N 19 '38

Unusual program to provide for individual differences, David Starr Jordan high school, Los Angeles. Sch R 45:643-5 N '37

See also
Children, Backward
School failures

SCHOOL grounds

Building types: schools; outdoor recreation areas. A. C. Stelling. il plan tab Arch Rec 83:140-1 My '38

Planning of school grounds for school and community use. F. E. Allen. plan Recreation 32:612-14 F '39

Pupil co-operation in campus improvement, South Pasadena, Calif. Sch R 46:87-8 F '38

School area; fundamental considerations for the selection of the school site. A. C. Stelling. il plan Arch Rec 83:139 My '38

SCHOOL health service. See Medical service, School; Public schools—Health service; School children—Dental inspection and care; School children—Medical inspection

SCHOOL honors. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

SCHOOL houses. See School buildings

SCHOOL hygiene

Developing strong bodies and able minds. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 24:48+ N '38

Education and health. G. N. Kefauver. Sch & Soc 46:321-5 S 11 '37

Protecting the health of the child: the teacher's responsibility. E. Cotton. il Hygeia 17:430-2+ My '39

Safety and health for the school year. J. F. Rogers. il Sch Life 23:37-8 O '37

Student health. il Hygeia 16:789-93 S '38

Symposium on health problems in education at Atlantic City. Sch & Soc 45:772 Je 5 '37

See also
American association for health, physical education, and recreation
Health education
Medical service, School
Public schools—Health service
School children—Dental inspection and care
School children—Medical inspection

SCHOOL inspection. See School supervision and supervisors

SCHOOL janitors. See Janitors

SCHOOL journalism. See College and school journalism

SCHOOL journey association, England

Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. il Recreation 32:3-5+ Ap '38

SCHOOL laws and legislation

See also
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.
Teachers—Tenure

California

Illegality of fees and deposits in California. Sch R 46:14-15 Ja '38

Recent junior-college legislation. G. L. Smith. Sch R 46:488-90 S '38

Czechoslovakia

Militarization in Czechoslovak education. J. S. Roucek. Sch & Soc 47:314-15 Mr 5 '38

France

Reorganization of education in France. El Sch J 37:721-3 Je '37

Georgia

New state board of education in Georgia. El Sch J 38:11-12 S '37

Germany

Pupil selection in secondary schools. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:136-40

Haiti

Educational legislation in Haiti. Bul Pan Am Union 72:372-3 Je '38

Illinois

Important court decision involving the authority of the Oak Park and River Forest township high school board to spend public funds for the aid of a private junior college. El Sch J 39:414-15 F '39

Ireland

Women teachers in Eire. Sch & Soc 48:582 N 5 '38

Italy

Decree closing all Italian schools for the next scholastic year to foreign Jews. Sch & Soc 48:204 Ag 13 '38

Exclusion of Jews from Italian schools and colleges. Sch & Soc 48:327 S 10 '38

Italy's new school charter. H. R. Marraro. Sch & Soc 49:644-7 My 20 '39

Louisiana

Free library books. Sch & Soc 47:75 Ja 15 '38

New college tenure system. Sch & Soc 45:883 Je 26 '37

Maryland

Admission of Negroes to the University of Maryland. Sch & Soc 46:335 S 11 '37

Minnesota

Educational legislation in Minnesota. Sch & Soc 46:363-4 S 18 '37

New Jersey

Illegal status of separate education. V. V. Oak and E. H. Oak. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:671-3 My 21 '38

New York (state)

Municipal authorities of New York city cannot regulate the residence of teachers; decision by Supreme court of New York. El Sch J 38:413-14 F '38

New York bus bill declared constitutional. Cath World 146:361 D '37

New York state school district modernization bill. Sch & Soc 49:108-9 Ja 28 '39

Permanence of tenure in New York city colleges. Sch & Soc 46:791-2 D 18 '37

Regulations affecting the New York school system. Sch & Soc 49:661 My 27 '39

Section on education of the proposed New York state constitution. Sch & Soc 48:296 S 3 '38

Veto of New York city school bills by the Governor. Sch & Soc 45:808 Je 12 '37

Oregon

Full restoration of salaries to pre-depression levels and inauguration of an old-age security program for Oregon state system of higher education. Sch & Soc 48:176 Ag 6 '38

Pennsylvania

New frontiers. M. J. Supple. Sch & Soc 46:278-80 Ag 28 '37

New legislation for public schools. Sch & Soc 46:458 O 9 '37

Pennsylvania's unique achievement in educational planning. Nat Educ Assn J 27:290 D '38

Reorganization of local school administration in Pennsylvania. El Sch J 38:10-11 S '37

Sabbatical leave law. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 23:60 O '37

SCHOOL laws and legislation—*Continued*

United States

Authority to issue teachers' certificates in the United States. R. C. Woellner. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:751-8 Je '38
Bible reading in the public schools. A. W. Johnson. tab Educa 59:274-80 Ja '39
Coverage of teachers' tenure laws. Monthly Labor R 48:887-8 Ap '39
Decision of the Missouri Supreme court on the admission of Negroes to state universities argued before the Supreme court of the United States. R. L. Stokes. Sch & Soc 48:726-7 D 3 '38
Educational enactments of the 75th Congress, first session. W. W. Keesecker. il Sch Life 23:67-8 N '37
Educators accept a challenge; Randolph-Lee bill for federal appropriation to continue and extend public forum program. F. B. Cox. Sch & Soc 45:886 Je 26 '37
Federal aid for education; Harrison-Thomas-Fletcher bill. Christian Cent 56:7-9 Ja 4 '39
Federal aid to education bill; proposed amendment to Harrison-Fletcher bill. J Home Econ 30:400-1 Je '38
Federal legislation for aid to education. J. D. Russell. J Home Econ 30:609-11 N '38
Federal relations to higher education; two current decisions of the U.S. Supreme court. A. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:274-5 Mr 4 '39
Intellectual slums; Harrison-Fletcher bill. Time 31:42 My 23 '38
Legal basis for dismissal of teachers because of expression of political opinions. J. L. Trump. bibliog f El Sch J 39:449-51 F '39
Legislation on the junior high school. S. Gary. bibliog f tab Sch R 46:428-36 Je '38
Legislative action in 1938. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 24:141 F '39
New federal aid bill: Harrison-Thomas-Fletcher bill. H. A. Dawson. tab Nat Educ Assn J 27:130 My '38
Pending federal legislation for education. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 49:485-6 Ap 15 '39
Red rider repealed. Nat Educ Assn J 26:193 S '37
Review of educational legislation, 1935 and 1936. W. W. Keesecker. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 8:1-39
State aid to private and sectarian schools. El Sch J 37:723-5 Je '37; Same. Sch & Soc 45:826-8 Je 12 '37
State laws requiring teaching of citizenship in the schools. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 24:112-13 Ja '39
State legislation affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 23:107-8 D '37
Status of tenure legislation. D. Du Shane. Nat Educ Assn J 27:155 My '38
Statutory theory of the need for transporting pupils at public expense. A. C. Lambert and G. Woolf. Sch & Soc 45:816-19 Je 12 '37
Support the education bill. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 133:1743 Ap 30 '38
Supreme court decisions on tenure. Nat Educ Assn J 27:241 N '38
Supreme court gives Negroes equal educational rights in upholding right of admission to Missouri university's law school. Scholastic 33:8 Ja 7 '39
Supreme court of the United States interprets teacher-tenure legislation. El Sch J 37:725-7 Je '37
Twenty-five years of apprenticeship in America, 1913-1938. W. F. Patterson. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:10-12 Ja '39

See also

Vocational education
—Federal aid

Wisconsin

Nonresidents covered; new tuition ruling. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:147 Ja '38

SCHOOL librarians

Training

Evaluating the education of secondary-school librarians. M. L. Altstetter. bibliog f tabs Sch R 46:453-62 Je '38
How shall we meet the challenge presented by the increasing need for the training of school librarians? E. Stallmann. Library J 63:261-5 Ap 1 '38
Open letter to library schools from the board of directors of the School libraries section of the A.L.A. M. E. Foster and others. Wilson Bul 12:583 My '38
Responsibility of the teachers college in the preparation of personnel for library service in the public schools; symposium. Library J 64:265-8 Ap 1 '39
Responsibility of the teachers college in the training of school librarians. M. Harris. Library J 63:259-61 Ap 1 '38

See also

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee—Library school

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by E. Colburn (cont) El Sch J 38:226; 39:226 N '37, N '38

SCHOOL libraries

Aid to the ailing: the active school library. R. McGlennon. il Wilson Bul 12:367-70+ F '38
Appreciating books. il Sch Life 24:8 O '38
Book week. N. E. Beust. il Sch Life 24:47+ N '38
Boys' preparatory school libraries. H. D. Jones. il tabs Wilson Bul 12:524-5+ Ap '38
Bugaboo back again: discipline. C. Frick. il Wilson Bul 13:98-9+ O '38
Building types: schools; study areas. A. M. Wooten. il plans Arch Rec 83:150-1 My '38
Conference on school library service, Columbia university. Library J 64:365 My 1 '39; Same. Sch & Soc 49:601 My 13 '39
Consolidating town and school libraries. M. V. Haile. Wilson Bul 13:712 Je '39
Cooperation between public and school libraries. L. F. Shortess. Library J 64:45-7 Ja 15 '39
Cubicles for quiet study in school children's libraries in Walthamstow, London. il C S Mon M p 13 Mr 9 '38
Development of the public school library in New York state. I. B. Davidge. bibliog f Library J 62:680-2 S 15 '37
Developments in educational method, 1934-36; school library service. E. A. Lathrop. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:45-54
Effective use of the school library. A. M. McAnally and A. G. Skelton. Library J 62:699 S 15 '37
Efficiency of school libraries. A. M. McAnally. Wilson Bul 13:97 O '38
Elementary school library. M. A. Backer. Library J 63:333 Ap 15 '38
Flyin' high, a magazine for those who have stories in their heads. P. Fenner. il Wilson Bul 13:527-30 Ap '39
Fourth grade library project, Canajoharie, N.Y. M. Girard. il Wilson Bul 12:276-7 D '37
Free library books in Louisiana. Sch & Soc 47:75 Ja 15 '38
Governor of Virginia signs bill increasing state aid for public school libraries from $33,000 to $100,000. Sch & Soc 48:14 Jl 2 '38
Ideas we've liked, Santa Ana, Calif, high school. R. Bradley. Wilson Bul 13:159 O '38
Instructional materials; summary of educational survey reports, 1932-1936. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 23:52-3 O '37
Journalism classroom. E. Smith and G. Horn. Library J 64:462 Je 1 '39
Librarian in the school; Plandome road school, Manhasset, N.Y. P. R. Fenner. il Library J 63:671-3 S 15 '38
Libraries and schools of Great Britain. Sch & Soc 48:20-3 Jl 2 '38
Library Aladdin lamp for the classroom: card file; with reply by E. Fletcher and rerejoinder. C. Alexander. il Wilson Bul 13:179-81+ N '38
Library and its care and use of films. M. R. Greer. il Wilson Bul 13:383-7 F '39

SCHOOL libraries—*Continued*

Library and the mentally retarded child. G. Huggins. Wilson Bul 13:190 N '38

Office of education conference: state school library supervisors. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 24:262+ Je '39

Organization of libraries in the elementary schools of Chicago. D. W. MacBean. tabs Library J 64:134-6 F 15 '39

Pre-university libraries; grade or highschool library as preparation for college or university library. M. L. Spalding. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:207-8 O '38

Readers' adviser: the active school library. R. McGlennon. Wilson Bul 12:181-3 N '37

Reading program in a preparatory school library. P. G. Chancellor. Library J 63:677-80 S 15 '38

School librarian and remedial reading. W. A. Heaps. Wilson Bul 12:448 Mr '38

School librarian's test for principals and superintendents. S. Belknap. Wilson Bul 12:96-8 O '37

School libraries section, A.L.A. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin for librarians

School library adopts movies. P. Raymond and E. D. Child. il Library J 64:212-14 Mr 15 '39

School library handbooks, manuals, and booklists; comp. by M. I. Rufsvold. Wilson Bul 12:464-5 Mr '38

They learned to read by reading; experiment in reading made at Thirty-second street summer school, Los Angeles. V. L. R. Walls. Library J 63:681-3 S 15 '38

What is adequate school library service? C. W. Dickinson, jr. il Wilson Bul 13:91-6 O '38

See also
Children's literature
High school libraries
Libraries and schools

Book purchases

See Libraries—Book purchases

Publicity

See Library advertising

Statistics

Statistics of public-school libraries, 1934-35. E. M. Foster and E. A. Lathrop. bibliog map U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v2 chapter5: 1-195

SCHOOL life. See Student life

SCHOOL lighting. See School buildings—Lighting

SCHOOL lunches

Building types: schools; dining areas. H. B. Daycock. il plan Arch Rec 83:148-9 My '38

Cafeteria in a small school. B. Means. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:247 N '37

Chocolate beverages for the school lunch. M. D. Paige and M. C. Kelly. bibliog J Home Econ 31:305-7 My '39

Educational possibilities of the school lunch. M. G. McCormick. J Home Econ 31:226-8 Ap '39

Effect of adequate school lunches upon the physical growth of Mississippi school children. E. Frazier. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:258-61 Ap '38

80,000,000 meals! WPA school lunch program. E. S. Woodward. il Hygeia 15:1015-17 N '37

Feeding the family. L. Gay. il Parents M 12:72+ O '37

Get it while it's hot. D. C. Fisher. il Ladies H J 55:86+ N '38

Lunch for the school child. L. Gay. il Parents M 13:38+ S '38

Prerequisite training and internship for the school lunchroom manager. W. S. Pendergast. J Home Econ 30:684-7 D '38

School cafeteria; verse. D. B. Thompson. St N 65:9 Je '38

School lunch. J Home Econ 30:32-3 Ja '38

School lunch; symposium. tab J Home Econ 29:613-24 N '37

Some like it hot. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 13:13 Mr '38

WPA school lunch program. E. S. Woodward. Sch & Soc 46:91-4 Jl 17 '37

Your child's luncheon. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 39:49+ D '37

SCHOOL magazines. See Education—Periodicals

SCHOOL management

Devices for classroom discipline. W. E. Sweenor. Ind Educ M 39:268-9 N '37

Freedom in the drafting class. A. Flam. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:154 Ap '39

Influence of certain incentives in the motivation of children. L. A. Kirkendall. tabs El Sch J 38:417-24 F '38

Teacher's interpretation of mischief. Hygeia 15:653 Jl '37

See also
School shop management

SCHOOL marks See Marking system

SCHOOL medical service. See Medical service, School; Public schools—Health service; School children—Medical inspection

SCHOOL museums

Brighten up the school museum; small habitat groups may be made by simple and inexpensive means. P. G. Howes. il Nature M 31:554-6 N '38

Visual education for schools. P. B. Williamson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:278-82 Mr '38

SCHOOL music

Another school provides class instruction on piano: Berkeley, Calif, high school. Sch R 47:10 Ja '39

Caesar for safety. Time 30:37 Ag 23 '37

Music education number; ed. by J. L. Mursell. Educa 59:521-68 My '39

Music in school. M. St J. Macphail. Queen's Q 44 no3:391-4 '37

Our American music as studied in the Carrollton public schools, Ohio. G. Eagler. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:232-4 N '38

Solo and ensemble work, a modern school training ground. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 56:437+ Jl '38

Vitalizing and standardizing school music. C. A. Fullerton. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:282-3 D '38

Voice training in our schools. J. Kelly. Etude 56:114, 184-5, 257 F-Ap '38

Where do we go from here? W. D. Revelli. il Etude 56:155+ Mr '38

See also
Bands, School
Music supervisors
National music camp, Interlochen, Michigan
School orchestras

Bibliography

Bibliography in music education for classroom teachers. E. Connette. El Sch J 39:269-79 D '38

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by A. E. Pierce (cont) El Sch J 38:217-19; 39:217-19 N '37, N '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by A. E. Pierce (cont) Sch R 46:222-4; 47:220-2 Mr '38, Mr '39

Suggestions for building up programs for music week; comp. by M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:255+ Mr '38

SCHOOL nurses

Salaries of school nurses, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:448-50 Ag '37

School nursing in a generalized nursing program. G. Ross. Am J Pub Health 27:909-13 S '37

SCHOOL observatories. See Observatories

SCHOOL officials

Certification of school administrators in the United States. B. H. Peterson. tabs Sch & Soc 45:784-6 Je 5 '37

Evaluating the education of administrative heads of secondary schools. M. L. Altstetter. tabs Sch R 46:108-17 F '38

See also
School principals
School superintendents
School supervision and supervisors

Directories

Educational directory, 1937. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,1 pt 1:1-44; pt2:1-28

SCHOOL officials—Directories—*Continued*

Educational directory, 1938: city school officers. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,1 pt2:1-28

Salaries

Salaries of school employees, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:713-18 S '37

SCHOOL orchestras

Arrangement and editing of music for school orchestras. M. J. Isaac. il Etude 56:369+ Je '38

New challenge to the school musician. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:505+ Ag '38

School orchestra festival in London. Sch & Soc 46:494 O 16 '37

SCHOOL organization. See School administration and organization

SCHOOL organizations. See Student activities

SCHOOL papers. See College and school journalism

SCHOOL parties. See Student activities

SCHOOL physicians. See Medical service, School

SCHOOL playgrounds. See School grounds

SCHOOL plays

Do you need scenery for your stage productions? G. G. Starr. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:71 Mr '39

Fifth grade play. C. H. Bishop. Library J 64:280 Ap 1 '39

Mattress box stage settings. F. M. Rich. il Sch Arts 38:79-82 N '38

Planning a school theatre; Shorewood, Wis. high school auditorium. T. Fuchs. il plans diag Theatre Arts Mo 22:760-5 O '38

Saints versus swing in Harlem; Resurrection school performance of Sanctity, by V. Clifton. Sister Mary Rosa. Cath World 147:602-4 Ag '38

Shakespeare not closet drama. A. L. Phillips. Sch & Soc 46:689-91 N 27 '37

Tributary theatre news and notes: high school theatre. il tabs Theatre Arts Mo 22:547-8 Jl '38

We write a play about young people and their problems. B. McKenzie. il Scholastic 33:17E-18E+ O 29 '38

See also

Pageants

Texts

Auf wiedersehen; one-act play; ed. by M. Mayorga. S. Cowan. il Scholastic 33:17E-19E O 8 '38

Bishop misbehaves. F. Jackson. il Scholastic 32:17E-19E My 21 '38

Eleven million. Nat Educ Assn J 26:283 D '37

Gift of pottery. il Sch Arts 38:141+ D '38

Guest house; one-act play. R. Edmond. Scholastic 31:17E-19E+ D 18 '37

Happy journey; ed. by M. Mayorga. T. Wilder. Scholastic 33:17E-20E S 17 '38

I'm not complaining; a kaffeeklatsch in one act, ed. by M. Mayorga. A. Kreymborg. il Scholastic 32:21E-23E Ap 2 '38

Mary of Scotland; abbreviated version, ed. by M. Mayorga. M. Anderson. il Scholastic 31:17E-20E+ Ja 15 '38

Minick; ed. by M. Mayorga. E. Ferber and G. S. Kaufman. il Scholastic 31:17E-19E D 4 '37

Non-fiction party; one-act play. R. Dean. Wilson Bul 10:200-4+ N '35; Same abr. Scholastic 33:5-7 N 12 '38

Prologue to glory; ed. by M. Mayorga. E. P. Conkle. il Scholastic 34:21E-24E F 11 '39

Rip Van Winkle; dramatization of story by W. Irving; excerpts, ed. by M. Mayorga. W. Kerr. il Scholastic 32:17E-19E Ap 23 '38

Second marriage of Santa Claus; Christmas play; ed. by M. Mayorga. J. Kirkpatrick. Scholastic 33:15E-17E D 17 '38

Sir Robin of Locksley; radio play based upon the moving picture, The adventures of Robin Hood. P. Gibson. il Scholastic 32:30-3 My 14 '38

Snow White; or, The modern school girl; one-act play. R. M. Ryan. Wilson Bul 13:554-5 Ap '39

Strange Christmas; play by the fifth-grade children of the Horace Mann school in Washington, D.C. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:261-2 D '38

Three Saturdays; radio playlet illustrating objectives of woodworking. E. D. Covington. Ind Educ M 40:253-5 N '38

World is in your hands; one-act play. E. Sampson. il Scholastic 34:27-9 Ap 29 '39

SCHOOL principals

Educational and vocational histories of vice or assistant principals in senior high schools. W. A. E. Wright. tab Sch & Soc 49:553-6 Ap 29 '39

Elementary school principalship, some aspects of its development and status. B. Goodykoontz and J. A. Lane. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,8:1-43

High-school principalship in transition; excerpts. H. R. Douglass. Sch R 47:88-90 F '39

Nine until three; story. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:9-10 Mr 11 '39

Principal and individual guidance. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:55 F '39

Problems of elementary-school principals. El Sch J 38:412-13 F '38

Public high school principal in Nebraska. C. W. Scott and H. O. Ried. tab Sch R 47:121-7 F '39

See also

National education association—Department of elementary school principals

SCHOOL prizes. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

SCHOOL programs

Dramatization in the field of group guidance, Franklin high school of Seattle. A. MacDonald. Sch R 46:727-30 D '38

Masks; auditorium program written by and for children, public school 46, New York. il Sch Arts 38:96-8+ N '38

Puppet play for assembly programs. M. O. Davis. il Sch Arts 38:102-3 N '38

Science demonstration assemblies. C. K. Chrestensen. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:54 F '39

SCHOOL projects. See Projects (teaching)

SCHOOL publicity. See Educational advertising

SCHOOL readers. See Readers

SCHOOL recesses. See Recesses, School

SCHOOL records. See School reports and records

SCHOOL reports and records

Anecdotal behavior record in measuring progress in character. F. H. Bowes. El Sch J 39:431-5 F '39

Cumulative-record card as an aid to research. R. B. Embree, jr. Sch R 47:425-30 Je '39

Cumulative records for elementary schools. C. D. Flory and J. F. Webb. il El Sch J 38:278-90 D '37

Efforts toward improvement of reports to parents, Thomas Jefferson high school, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Sch R 47:84-6 F '39

Guide to the study of the personality of pupils; uses and values of anecdotal records. El Sch J 39:494-6 Mr '39

Informal pupil-home reports. El Sch J 38:323-4 Ja '38

More pictured school reports. Sch R 46:655 N '38

Nature and use of the cumulative record. D. Segel. bibliog f il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,3:1-48

New practice in reporting the work of the schools. El Sch J 39:407 F '39

Pedagogs' pictures. Time 30:56 D 6 '37

Progress on records and reports program. Sch Life 23:122 D '37

What's new in report cards? R. Andrus. il Parents M 13:18-19+ F '38

See also

College reports and records

Manual training—Records

SCHOOL revenue. See School finance

SCHOOL savings banks. See School banks

SCHOOL schedules

Schedule-making made easy. J. S. Karslake and T. J. Kirby. il Sch R 46:754-9 D '38

SCHOOL schedules—*Continued*
Schedules of junior high school pupils. P. W. Hutson and J. C. Keifer. tabs Sch R 46:667-78 N '38
Scheduling practices in four-year high schools. J. M. Hughes and H. H. Herron. tabs Sch R 45:516-24 S '37

SCHOOL secretaries, National association of. See National association of school secretaries

SCHOOL sessions. See School day

SCHOOL ships. See Training ships

SCHOOL shop management
Checking list for closing industrial-arts shops. H. L. Stiles. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:232 Je '39
Competition in keeping an orderly shop. C. K. Lush. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:415 D '37
Connecting school and industry, Crane technical high school, Chicago, Ill. R. W. Schroeder. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 14+ Mr '38
Controlling production work. H. P. Buboltz. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:216-17 Jl '37
Last-minute observations. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:241 Je '38
Organization in the industrial-arts laboratory. H. M. Gray. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 46+ Mr '38
Problem of commercial production in the high-school print shop. L. Brewington. Ind Educ M 39:210-13 S '37
School-shop budgeting; symposium. il plan tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:87-100 Mr '39
Self-assigning clean-up chart. D. E. Eldridge. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:257+ Ag '37
Self-service-toolroom check system. G. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup27-8 Mr '38
Shop management and control. J. A. Schad. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:121-3 Mr '38
Shop management and maintenance. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:323-4 O '38
Solving the sandpaper problem. R. L. Grandle. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:73 F '39
Timely thoughts. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:275 S '38
Two short cuts in shop management. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 17-18 Mr '38

SCHOOL shops
Chicago industrial-arts laboratory plan; objectives, administrative procedure, content, methods, shop plan, equipment, and qualifications of teachers. L. V. Newkirk. il plans tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:100-6 Mr '39
Education in the industrial arts. D. M. Schweickhard. il plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:182-4 My '39
General industrial-arts laboratory and course, Springfield township high school, Holland, Ohio. M. Pease. bibliog il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:124-7 Mr '38
H. Fletcher Brown vocational high school, Wilmington, Del. A. B. Anderson. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:106-10 Mr '39
High-school industrial-arts program, Wyandotte high school, Kansas City, Kan. F. L. Schlagle and L. E. Falgren. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:110-14 Mr '39
In the shade of the old shoproom door; poem. O. Hayford. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:4 Ja '38
Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:101-4, 137-9, 182-4, 232-5 Mr-Je '38
New junior-high-school shops, Waco, Tex. F. R. Temple. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:96-7 Mr '38
New shop student. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:50 F '38
Oberlin arts and industries development. W. R. Williams, jr. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:85-8 Mr '38
Philadelphia's diversified shop program; junior-high-school shop course arranged for students with low I.Q.'s. E. O. Kohl, jr. il plan tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:89-92 Mr '38
Progress of school shops, 1924-1938. J. Claude. maps Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:8-10 Ja '39
Research possibilities in the laboratory organization. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:235-6 Ag '37
Setting up a general industrial-arts shop in a small high school. G. G. Berry. Ind Educ M 40:122-5 My '38
Survey of the neon-sign industry. A. Diamond. plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:218+ Jl '37

See also
Manual training
School shop management

Accidents

Basic causes of accidents. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:49 F '38
First aid in the shop. W. W. Wills and D. W. Olson. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:172 Ap '38

See also
School shops—Safety measures

Equipment and supplies

Automotive equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup35+ F '36; Same. 26:sup34+ Mr '37; 27:sup44+ Mr '38; 28:sup42+ Mr '39
Brad dispenser. J. J. Lukowitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:263 Je '38
Combination chase and galley rack. F. W. Bergmann. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:261 Ag '37
Construction of shop equipment. G. A. Wickman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:27-30 Ja '39
Display rack. G. A. Yeager. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:302-4 S '37
Drafting equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup43 F '36; Same. 26:sup48 Mr '37; 27:sup54 Mr '38; 28:sup62 Mr '39
Drill rack and soldering slab. R. W. Wagner. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:401 N '38
Electrical-shop equipment, supplies, and motor and testing equipment. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup46+ F '36; Same. 26:sup58+ Mr '37; 27:sup62+ Mr '38; 28:sup56+ Mr '39
Inventory as an administrative device in industrial education. R. B. McHenry. il Ind Educ M 39:270-1 N '37
Metal-working equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup27+ F '36; Same. 26:sup26+ Mr '37; 27:sup30+ Mr '38; 28:sup 34+ Mr '39
Modern trend in automotive service; course in auto-body rebuilding and refinishing, Hower vocational high school, Akron, Ohio. R. K. Schieb. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:128 Mr '39
Pilot light for the glue pot. I. L. Hill. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:398 N '38
Plan for determining equipment requirements in industrial arts based upon the teaching objectives. W. A. Klehm. bibliog f tabs Ind Educ M 40:194-203 S '38
Portable display rack. H. Groneman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:162 Ap '39
Present needs and procedures for the determination of equipment lists. W. A. Klehm. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40:63-9 Mr '38
Printshop equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup22+ F '36; Same. 26:sup 39 Mr '37; 27:sup49+ Mr '38; 28:sup52+ Mr '39
Rack for conserving short ends. C. K. Lush. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:259 Je '38
School-shop budgeting; symposium. il plan tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:87-100 Mr '39
Shop budgets and the shop library. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:19 Ja '39
Use native woods. S. J. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:253-4 Je '39
Use of the proposed procedure for the determination of equipment lists. W. A. Klehm. Ind Educ M 40:249-52 N '38
Woodworking equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup8+ F '36; Same. 26:sup 10+ Mr '37; 27:sup 10+ Mr '38; 28:sup 10+ Mr '39
Workbench in foreign schools. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:435 D '38

SCHOOL shops—*Continued*

Layout

Industrial arts in Backus junior high school, International Falls, Minn. W. M. Judy and O. Sontag. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28: 113-15 Mr '39

New industrial-arts building, State teachers college, California, Pa; layout for a teacher-training industrial-arts department. S. L. Coover. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28: 116-17 Mr '39

Lighting

Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27: 101-4 Mr '38

Safety measures

Effective safety instruction through boys' clubs. J. T. Shuman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:130-2 Mr '38

General-shop safety instructions. H. M. Dexter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:21-3 Ja '38

Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:182-3 My '38

Safety rules. E. H. Crussell. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:348-9 O '38

Safety rules and a pass card. G. H. Carroll and A. W. Westerhouse. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:388 N '37

Safety rules for millroom; safe operation of woodworking machinery. E. Pieri. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup46+ Mr '39

Safety rules for the printshop. E. Pieri. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:288-9 S '37

Safety! safety! safety! Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:330 O '38

Things that one may overlook. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:378 N '38

Training safe workers for industry. W. H. Cameron. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup38+ Mr '39

SCHOOL sites. See School grounds

SCHOOL studies. See Courses of study

SCHOOL subjects. See Courses of study

SCHOOL superintendents

Evaluating the small town administrator. P. Herbold. Educa 59:250-2 D '38

Responsibility of the city superintendent for the school curriculum. W. C. Reavis. bibliog f El Sch J 38:577-86 Ap '38

See also

New York state council of city school superintendents

School supervision and supervisors

SCHOOL supervision and supervisors

Coördinator of science instruction in experimental schools. A. N. Zechiel. Educa 59: 395-7 Mr '39

Experiment in the supervision of rural schools in Illinois. C. DeBoer. El Sch J 39: 87-8 O '38

Improvement of teachers by supervision. V. L. Pickens. Ind Educ M 41:32-6 Ja '39

Method for improving rural-school supervision, Marion county, W.Va. El Sch J 39: 8-11 S '38

Neglected aspect of supervision: subject-matter leadership. E. H. Reeder. El Sch J 39:17-26 S '38

Preparation for elementary school supervision. M. D. Davis. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 18:1-75

Science supervisor in a large school district. G. M. Rawlins, jr. Educa 59:439-42 Mr '39

Science supervisor in a metropolitan area. E. E. Wildman. Educa 59:437-9 Mr '39

Teacher growth and supervision. B. Goodykoontz. J Home Econ 30:441-4 S '38

Trends in the supervision of instruction in rural and other sparsely settled areas. H. H. Heyl. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 5:32-8

See also

Music supervisors

School principals

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 37:64-5; 38:65-6; 39:65-7 S '36, S '37, S '38

SCHOOL supplies. See School furniture, equipment, etc.

SCHOOL surveys. See Educational surveys

SCHOOL teachers. See Teachers

SCHOOL teaching. See Teaching

SCHOOL terms. See School year

SCHOOL trustees. See School boards

SCHOOL vacations. See Vacations

SCHOOL year

Length of public school term. D. T. Blose. map Sch Life 23:316 My '38

SCHOOLCRAFT, John

Saga of Battle Creek. Am Mercury 41:297-301 Jl '37

SCHOOLEY, James Plummer

Portrait

Time 33:30 Ja 9 '39

SCHOOLHOUSE on the lot; drama. See Fields, J. A. and Chodorov, J.

SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings

SCHOOLMEN'S week, Pennsylvania university

Twenty-sixth annual schoolmen's week. Sch & Soc 49:337-8 Mr 18 '39

SCHOOLROOM decoration. See School decoration

SCHOOLROOM lighting. See School buildings—Lighting

SCHOOLROOMS. See Classrooms

SCHOOLS

See also

Agricultural schools

Church schools

Colleges and universities

Education

High schools

Junior colleges

Junior high schools

Mission schools

Nursery schools

Opportunity schools

Parochial schools

Play schools

Private schools

Public schools

Rural schools

Summer schools

Sunday schools

Consolidation

See Rural schools—Consolidation

Fire protection

Are fire drills a farce in your schools? ed. by P. W. Kearney. T. A. Fleming. Read Digest 34:83-5 F '39

Medical inspection

See School children—Medical inspection

England

Becky Sharp's school: Boston House, the original of Miss Pinkerton's academy. il C S Mon M p 15 Ag 3 '38

Experimental schools in England. P. B. Ballard. Sch R 46:89-92 F '38

See also

Education—England

Public schools (endowed)—England

Germany

Adolf-Hitler schools. Sch & Soc 47:173-4 F 5 '38

Mexico

See also

National polytechnical institute

United States

See also

Public schools—United States

Rural schools—United States

SCHOOLS, American. See American schools abroad

SCHOOLS, Elementary. See Education, Elementary

SCHOOLS, Endowed
Social control of education. P. Klapper. Sch & Soc 49:176-7 F 11 '39

See also
Public schools (endowed)—England

SCHOOLS, Experimental
Christmas the whole year 'round; methods used in the Christmas mining camp school. E. V. Sickler. il Sch Life 23:104-5 D '37
Experimental schools in England. P. B. Ballard. Sch R 46:89-92 F '38
Wasn't the regular public school good enough for us? M. Davis. il Good H 108:24-5+ F '39

See also
Ford schools
Horace Mann school, New York
Lincoln school, New York

SCHOOLS, Negro. See Negroes in the United States—Education

SCHOOLS, Play. See Play schools

SCHOOLS, Traveling
Railway school cars in Ontario. Sch & Soc 49:698 Je 3 '39

SCHOOLS and libraries. See Libraries and schools

SCHOOLS and museums. See Museums and schools

SCHOOLS and politics. See Politics and education; Public schools—United States—Political control; Teachers—Political activities

SCHOOLS and shops, Cooperation of. See Industrial education, Cooperative

SCHOOLS for the blind. See Blind—Education

SCHOOLS of education. See Colleges and universities—Education departments

SCHOOLS of social work, American association of. See American association of schools of social work

SCHOOLTEACHERS don't know everything; story. See Lamson, D.

SCHOONER racing
Fishermen's finale. Time 32:18 N 7 '38
Fishing schooners' race. il Newsweek 12:26 N 7 '38
Pride of vessel; International fishermen's race. J. B. Connolly. il Collier's 102:48+ O 15 '38

SCHOONERS
Better home at sea; introducing the Wander Bird, with the Tompkins family. D. H. Moss. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:28-9+ S '38

SCHOONER'S class; story. See Benét, S. V.

SCHOONMAKER, Mrs Edwin Davies. See Schoonmaker, N.

SCHOONMAKER, Nancy (Musselman) (Mrs Edwin Davies Schoonmaker)
Sawkill experiment. Mag Art 30:370-3 Je '37

SCHOONMAKER, Walter J. See Ruedemann, R. jt. auth.

SCHORER, Mark
Not devoid of feeling; story. Scrib M 102: 27-31 N '37

SCHRAM, Ross
Mr Coach Rider finds a champion. Am City 52:99+ D '37

SCHRAMM, Anna
Portrait
Musician 43:72 Ap '38

SCHRAMM, Wilbur Lang
Ed Howe versus time. Sat R Lit 17:10-11 F 5 '38

SCHREBERGARTEN movement. See Community gardens

SCHRECKENGOST, Viktor
Viktor Schreckengost's skilful settings and expressive costumes for Strindberg's The spook sonata. B. S. Leathem. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:224-9 Mr '39

SCHREIBER, Georges
From a gallery of young Turks; drawings. Nation 146:148 F 5 '38
Georges Schreiber's work. P. Rosenfeld. Nation 146:190-1 F 12 '38

SCHREIBER, Zenon
Making a rock garden. House & Gard 75:48-9+ My '39

SCHREINER, Oswald
Edmund Cecil Shorey. Science ns 89:238 Mr 17 '39

SCHRIFTGIESSER, Karl
Mr Ambassador Kennedy. No Am 246 no2:267-76 [D] '38
Portrait of a mayor: Fiorello La Guardia. Atlan 161:55-63 Ja '38
Secretary Wallace. No Am 247 no 1:100-8 [Mr] '39

SCHRODER, Hugo H.
Kapok tree. Nature M 31:170 Mr '38
Owls that live underground. il Travel 70:32-3+ N '37
Screw pine. Nature M 31:586 D '38
Sea grapes. Nature M 31:408 Ag '38
Woman's tongue tree. Nature M 31:304 My '38

SCHRODT, Anton
Modeling with paper. il por C S Mon M p 13 Jl 14 '37

SCHROEDER, C. R.
Acquired tuberculosis in the primate in laboratories and zoölogical collections. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:469-75 Ap '38

SCHROEDER, Edward Wendell
Music of the cross; poem. Cath World 148:699 Mr '39

SCHROEDER, Helen Moore
Possessions; poem. Rotarian 51:62 N '37

SCHROEDER, John Charles
Church is the world. Christian Cent 54:1558-60 D 15 '37

SCHROEDER, Louis Charles
Pittsburgh awaits the Recreation congress. Recreation 32:357-8+ S '38
With the day camps of Pittsburgh. Recreation 33:95-6+ My '39

SCHROEDER, Martin
How will Hitler reward the Cardinal? Christian Cent 55:555-7 My 4 '38
Let mortal tongues awake! Christian Cent 54:1482-4 D 1 '37

SCHROEDER, Roy W.
Connecting school and industry. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 14+ Mr '38

SCHROEDER, Rudolph William
Under his wing. W. B. Courtney. pors Collier's 100:21+ N 13 '37

SCHUBART, Mrs Henry Allen. See Kilbourne, F.

SCHUBERT, Carola Geisler-. See Geisler-Schubert, C.

SCHUBERT, David
Peter and mother; poem. Poetry 51:187-8 Ja '38
Pier 1; poem. Va Q R 14 no 1:60 [Ja] '38

SCHUBERT, Franz Peter
Franz Schubert, guitarist. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:694 O '38
Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. A. Einstein. Mus Q 23:280-1 Jl '37
Schubert's desk. Time 31:36-8 My 2 '38
Schubert's Winterreise; tr. by H. Spivacke. E. Schaeffer. facsims Mus Q 24:39-57 Ja '38

SCHUBERT, Paul
Hitler's ward heeler. Collier's 102:31-2 D 31 '38
Liberty party. Collier's 103:16+ My 27 '39
Liberty to Berlin; story. Woman's H C 64: 22-3 D '37
Shipmate; story. Collier's 103:26 F 18 '39

SCHUBKEGEL, Olga M.
What to do for the gifted child. Sch Arts 38:226-7+ Mr '39

SCHUCHERT, Charles
In honor of Professor Schuchert. Science ns 87:571 Je 24 '38

SCHUETZ, Emma
Living as pioneers. Nat Educ Assn J 28:36-7 F '39

SCHULBERG, Budd Wilson
Calling Major Adams' car; story. Collier's 101:22 Je 25 '38
Eddie buys a car; story. Collier's 103:24-5 Ja 7 '39

SCHULBERG, Budd Wilson—*Continued*
Hollywood doctor; story. Collier's 102:9-10 Ag 6 '38
Hollywood ghost; story. Collier's 101:14-15 Je 11 '38
I'll take care of it; story. Collier's 101:20-1 F 19 '38
Love, action, laughter; story. Collier's 101: 16-17 Ja 15 '38

SCHULENBURG, Marvin
Ice industry gets hot. Nation's Bus 25:81+ Ag '37

SCHULTE, David Albert
Schulte and specialties. por Time 30:58+ N 29 '37

SCHULTE, Paul
Aerial missionary to the Arctic. il Travel 70: 36-7 F '38
Skypilot. por Am M 125:87 Ja '38

SCHULTES, Richard Evans
Peyote and the American Indian. il Nature M 30:155-7 S '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:24+ N 13 '37

SCHULTZ, Adolph Hans
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:574 Je '39

SCHULTZ, Alfred S. and others
Fermentation test for vitamin B_1. Science ns 88:547 D 9 '38

SCHULTZ, Anna Bishop. See Bishop, A.

SCHULTZ, Arnold
Pianist, know your fingers! por Etude 57:365-6+ Je '39

SCHULTZ, Henry
Henry Schultz: his contributions to economics and statistics. T. O. Yntema. bibliog J Pol Econ 47:153-62 Ap '39

SCHULTZ, Jacob Samuel
By-products or backbone of a college education, which? Sch & Soc 48:16-18 Jl 2 '38

SCHULTZ, Katherine
Caring for a brand new baby. Parents M 12: 25+ S '37
Changing the baby. Parents M 12:25+ O '37

SCHULTZ, Leonard Peter
Breeding habits of salmon and trout. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937:365-76
Fishing in Pacific Coast streams. Nat Geog M 75:185-212 F '39
Treasures of the Pacific. Nat Geog M 74:463-98 O '38

SCHULTZE, Carl Emil
Grandpa's pa. por Time 32:47 N 14 '38
Obituary
Newsweek il por 13:6 Ja 30 '39
Wilson Bul 13:454 Mr '39

SCHULZ, William G.
Century of sugar pine. Nature M 31:167-70 Mr '38
Kings canyon, rival of Yosemite. C S Mon M p8-9 F 1 '39
Olympic wonderland. C S Mon M p8-9 D 22 '37

SCHULZE, Wilmer H.
Industrial hygiene applied to the clothing manufacturing industry. Am J Pub Health 28:476-8 Ap '38

SCHUMAN, Frederick Lewis
America in world politics. Ind Woman 17: 163+ Je '38
Great conspiracy. New Repub 96:325-6 O 26 '38
Perfidy of Albion. New Repub 94:321-3 Ap 20 '38
Review of Men must act. New Repub 98:133 Mr 8 '39
Tory dialectic. New Repub 97:219-22, 253-5 D 28 '38-Ja 4 '39
Toward the new Munich. New Repub 99:91-3 My 31 '39

SCHUMANN, Clara Josephine (Wieck) (Mrs Robert Alexander Schumann)
Love wasn't smooth for the Schumanns. S. Spaeth. por Scholastic 32:3-4+ Ap 30 '38
Portrait
Etude 57:303 My '39

SCHUMANN, Eugenie
Obituary
Etude por 57:4 Ja '39

SCHUMANN, Robert Alexander
Holy trust; première of Schumann's violin concerto. Time 30:37 Ag 23 '37
Lost concerto. Newsweek 10:31 D 6 '37
Lost concerto. Time 30:44 D 20 '37
Love wasn't smooth for the Schumanns. S. Spaeth. por Scholastic 32:3-4+ Ap 30 '38
Schumann's Hints to young musicians. R. Morin. por Etude 57:303-4 My '39
When Schumann played at twilight. A. W. Patterson. Etude 56:738 N '38

SCHUMANN, Mrs Robert Alexander. See Schumann, C. J.

SCHUNK, Fred
Jelly-fish of inland waters. Nature M 31: 399-400 Ag '38
Pond in summer. No Am 244 no 1:122-9 [S] '37
Sierra hymns. No Am 246 no 1:185-91 [S] '38

SCHUNK, Russell Jacob
Adventure in face lifting. Library J 64:334-5 Ap 15 '39

SCHURZ, Carl
Issues and men; how Schurz would stand in regard to the Germany of Hitler. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:267 Mr 4 '39

SCHUSCHNIGG, Kurt
Apologia of Kurt Schuschnigg. F. Hoellering. Nation 146:617-18 My 28 '38
Forgotten man of Europe. H. Schmidt. Liv Age 356:339-42 Je '39
Kultur in Vienna. Newsweek 12:21 Jl 11 '38
Meanwhile Schuschnigg. por(cover) Time 31: 20 Mr 21 '38
Ordeal at Berchtesgaden. Viator. Liv Age 354: 412-14 Jl '38
Portrait
Cur Hist 48:29 My '38
Newsweek 11:17 F 21 '38
Time 31:27 F 21 '38
Prisoner. Time 32:21 S 19 '38
Schuschnigg in the Third reich. J. B. Kilbourn. Commonweal 29:550-1 Mr 10 '39
Schuschnigg of Austria. R. Kraus. Commonweal 27:11-13 O 29 '37
Schuschnigg talks. K. Van Hoek. Liv Age 354: 31-4 Mr '38
Schuschnigg's terrible two hours. F. Sondern, jr. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ag 13 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-8 O '38
Why Schuschnigg resisted. Nation 146:384-6 Ap 2 '38

SCHUSTER, Alfredo Ildefonso. See Schuster, I.

SCHUSTER, Ildefonso, cardinal
Portrait
Time 32:33 N 28 '38

SCHUSTER, Max Lincoln
Libraries to live with. House & Gard 73:20-3+ F '38
Practice of publishing and library cooperation. por Wilson Bul 13:15-21 S '38
Building a home for books; private library of M. L. Schuster. il Pub W 132:1832-6 N 6 '37

SCHUYLER, George Samuel
Negroes reject communism. Am Mercury 47: 176-81 Je '39

SCHUYLER, Margaretta Van Rensselaer
How to tell good furniture from bad. Ladies H J 54:92 Ag '37
Rooms go into the wash. House B 79:64+ O '37
Their whims live after them. House B 81:39+ Ja '39

SCHWABACHER, H. See Duvernois, H. pseud.

SCHWANKE, Marie
But how they can smile! Rotarian 51:40-1 N '37

SCHWANN, Theodor
Centenary of cell theory celebrated this year. F. Thone. Science N L 34:349 N 26 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:79 Ja '39
Centennial for microscopists; announcement of the cell theory by Schleiden and Schwann. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 31:624 D '38

SCHWARTZ, Benjamin
Animal parasites transmissible to man. Sci Mo 47:400-10 N '38

SCHWARTZ, Catharine Meredith
Hannah Carver Ellis. Wilson Bul 13:689+ Je '39

SCHWARTZ, Delmore
Critical method of R. P. Blackmur. Poetry 53:28-39 O '38
Defective sincerity. Poetry 50:233-6 Jl '37
Ezra Pound's very useful labors. Poetry 51: 324-39 Mr '38
For one who would not take his life in his hands; poem. New Repub 95:273 Jl 13 '38
In the naked bed, in Plato's cave; Heart, a black grape gushing hidden streams; poems. Poetry 51:198-9 Ja '38
Delmore Schwartz's achievement. G. M. O'Donnell. Poetry 54:105-8 My '39

SCHWARTZ, Esther
Individualization in education. Sch & Soc 47:703-4 My 28 '38

SCHWARTZ, Louis
Diagnosis of industrial skin diseases. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:593-8 My '38

SCHWARTZ, Maurice
Three hits. C. Angoff. No Am 246 no2:376-7 [D] '38

SCHWARTZ, Thomas George
Books, clientele, and the charging system. Wilson Bul 12:601 My '38

SCHWARTZE, C. D. and Huber, G. A.
Aphis resistance in breeding mosaic-escaping red raspberries. Science ns 86:158-9 Ag 13 '37

SCHWARZ, Edward Robinson
New lamps for old in textile technology. Sci Mo 45:368-73 O '37

SCHWARZ, Ernst
Aardvark, god of evil. Nature M 31:292 My '38
Blue skies, white clouds and infra-red film. il Scrib M 103:54-5 Ap '38
Bobby. Nature M 31:341-2 Je '38
Klipspringer. Nature M 31:592 D '38
Menelik's bushbuck. Nature M 31:308 My '38
Onager, wild ass of Persia. Nature M 31: 236 Ap '38
Primitive cattle of Corsica. Nature M 32:14 Ja '39
Reindeer. Nature M 31:580 D '38
Story of the horse. Nature M 31:162-4 Mr '38

SCHWARZ, Frank H.
$80,000 murals: Oregon capitol pictures tell story of western exploration. il Newsweek 13:20 Ja 23 '39

SCHWARZENBACH, Annemarie Clark-. See Clark-Schwarzenbach, A.

SCHWED, Fred, jr
Wall Street dream market. Forum 101:152-8 Mr '39

SCHWEDERSKY, Hervé, and McJennett, John
Democracy's crisis in France. Harper 178:617-28 My '39

SCHWEGLER, Edward S.
Is calendar reform anti-religious? Commonweal 29:657-9 Ap 7 '39

SCHWEICKHARD, Dean Merrill
Education in the industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:182-4 My '39
Possibilities for vocational-education courses in regular high schools. Ind Educ M 40:8-10 Ja '38
Progressive industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:265-8 S '38

SCHWEIGER, Hertha
Abt Vogler. bibliog f Mus Q 25:156-66 Ap '39

SCHWEINITZ, Elizabeth de. See De Schweinitz, E.

SCHWEISHEIMER, Waldemar
When sleep is difficult. Parents M 12:32+ O '37
Wind instruments in relation to health. Etude 55:573 S '37

SCHWEITZER, Albert
Letter from Lambarene. Liv Age 355:70-2 S '38

SCHWELLENBACH, Lewis Baxter
Depression or recession. Vital Speeches 4:465-7 My 15 '38
Freedom of science. Vital Speeches 5:310-12 Mr 1 '39
New Senate prosecutors; lobby committee. C. Bargeron. Nation's Bus 25:17+ D '37
Portrait
Time 30:14 Ag 30 '37

SCHWENCK, James E.
Does publisher's coupon advertising increase bookstore sales? por Pub W 133:2064-7 My 28 '38

SCHWIMMER, Mme Rosika
Woman without a country. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 26:486-7 S '37

SCHWIND, Joseph Louis, and others
Method of measuring the volume of amphibian embryos. Science ns 86:355-6 O 15 '37

SCHWIND, Justin V.
Universal joints for skeletons. Science ns 86:86 Jl 23 '37

SCHWINN, Bonaventure
Dom Anscar Vonier. Commonweal 30:14-16 Ap 28 '39
Our Lady of Montserrat. Commonweal 28: 404-6 Ag 12 '38
Solesmes centenary. Commonweal 26:341-2 Jl 30 '37

SCHYBERG, Frederik
Explosives in books. Sat R Lit 19:19 Ja 7 '39

SCIENCE
Amazing, indispensable discoveries of the year 1937. Lit Digest 125:32 Ja 1 '38
China and modern science. R. Suter. il Sci Am 158:144-5 Mr '38
For science. A. S. Pearse. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:365-7 O '37
Industries without touch of science would never be. H. C. Urey. Science N L 32:277 O 30 '37
Intuition, reason and faith in science. G. D. Birkhoff. Science ns 88:601-9 D 30 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:419 D 31 '38
Layman wants to know. R. P. Shaw and M. C. McCarroll. il Sci Mo 45:142-9 Ag '37
New dogmatism. F. B. Sumner. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:342-8 O '37
Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education. J. Dewey. Sch & Soc 47:470-3 Ap 9 '38
Science. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 85:571-5 Je 18 '37
Science advances in 1938. il Science N L 34: 403-5+ D 24 '38
Science and technology. E. O. Lawrence. Science ns 86:295-8 O 1 '37
Science and the scientific attitude. R. S. Mulliken. Science ns 86:65-8 Jl 23 '37
Science and the world of tomorrow. R. A. Millikan. Vital Speeches 5:446-8 My 1 '39
Science invites criticism of its facts by all comers. Science N L 35:56 Ja 28 '39
Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32: 403-5+ D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 14+ D 24; sup 10-11 D 31 '37
Science's magna charta. Science ns 87:16-17 Ja 7 '38
Theory vs. test is science conflict in Nazi-Jew fight. Science N L 34:371 D 10 '38
Thrust of invention; science holds out the method whereby democracy can save itself. W. Kaempffert. Survey G 26:643-7+ D '37
Totalitarian philosophy. W. M. Agar. Commonweal 27:329 Ja 14 '38
What science means to us. R. Aldington. Liv Age 355:406-9 Ja '39

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Why the social sciences lag behind the physical and biological sciences. J. Mayer. Sci Mo 46:564-6 Je '38

See also

American association for the advancement of science
Anthropology
Bacteriology
Biology
Botany
British association for the advancement of science
Causation
Geography
Geology
International congress for the unity of science
International encyclopedia of unified science
Inventions
Mathematics
Moving pictures in science
Natural history
Nature study
Physics
Psychology
Religion and science
Scientists
Social sciences
Technology
Zoology

also headings beginning Scientific

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:261-3+; 33:245-9+; 34:261-8+; 35:245-52+ O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Exhibitions

Annual science exhibition. F. C. Brown. Science ns 86:191 Ag 27 '37

Hall of science at the San Francisco fair. M. Friedlander. il Sci Mo 47:95-8 Jl '38

International exchange of science exhibits. Sch & Soc 48:137 Jl 30 '38

Making medicine less mysterious; education exhibits at the Golden Gate international exposition. V. Young. il Hygeia 16:492-4 Je '38

Preview of the annual exhibition of the American association for the advancement of science. Science ns 88:sup3-6+ D 23 '38

Preview of the annual science exhibition. F. C. Brown. Science ns 86:sup3-8+ D 24 '37

Science and the New York world's fair. il Sci Mo 46:587-90 Je '38

Science and the New York world's fair. il Sci Mo 48:471-5 My '39

Science at the Empire exhibition, Glasgow. Science ns 87:453 My 20 '38

Science at the New York world's fair. Science ns 89:310 Ap 7 '39

World fairs planned to show the sciences in action, story of life and medical research. il Science N L 33:196-7, 204-5 Mr 26 '38

History

Babylonians merit honor as original fathers of science. W. H. Dubberstein. il Science N L 32:148-9 S 4 '37

History in the archives of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 89:445-53 My 19 '39

Influence of astronomy on science. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 47:301-8 O '38

Science and society in ancient Rome. W. Salant. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:525-35 D '38; Abstract. Science N L 35:77 F 4 '39

See also

Chemistry—History
Mathematics—History
Physics—History

Periodicals

Decline of international cooperation in astronomy. O. Struve. tab Science ns 87:364-5 Ap 22 '38

Editor of a science journal for teachers. G. W. Warner. Educa 59:409-11 Mr '39

Science in the library. L. H. Kirkpatrick. Science ns 88:34 Jl 8 '38

See also

Scientific monthly

Philosophy

Changing values of science. R. C. Wallace. Science ns 88:265-71 S 23 '38

Fight for clarity: logical empiricism. E. Nagel. Am Scholar 8 no 1:45-59 [Ja] '39

Some thoughts on the problem of progress and decline. J. R. Swanton. Science ns 89:253-8 Mr 24 '39

Popularization

Does science make sense? why the professors don't speak our language. H. B. Nichols. Forum 99:93-7 F '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:21E-22E+ D 10 '38

Science by radio: Science on the march programs. F. R. Moulton. tab Sci Mo 47:546-8 D '38

Science popularizer. F. Thone. Educa 59:405-7 Mr '39

Some aspects of the life of a scientist. M. C. Hall. Sci Mo 46:141-5 F '38

Social aspects

Activity of radicals marks British scientific circles; protests against use of science in war preparations. W. Davis. Science N L 34:181 S 17 '38

Advancement of science and society; with reply by British association. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 87:367-8 Ap 22 '38

Aid of science imperative in democracy's fight to survive. Science N L 32:3 Jl 3 '37

Apes in airplanes; progress of our modern civilization. C. E. M. Joad. Liv Age 355:108-11 O '38; Same. Scholastic 33:5-6 D 10 '38

Association of scientific workers. Science ns 88:562-3 D 16 '38

Can science save us? Christian Cent 55:40-1 Ja 12 '38; Discussion. 55:210-12 F 16 '38

Chemistry and the future. H. C. Urey. Science ns 88:133-9 Ag 12 '38

Committee of the British association on the social relations of science. Science ns 88:587 D 23 '38

Creed of a scientific humanist. L. Hogben. Nation 147:506-9 N 12 '38

Scientific humanism; reply to L. Hogben. J. Barzun. Nation 148:502-3 Ap 29 '39

Dangers seen in applying science to human affairs. Science N L 35:4 Ja 7 '39

Defense of democracy urged at meeting of scientists called by the Lincoln's birthday committee for democracy and intellectual freedom. Science N L 35:99 F 18 '39

Democracy and natural science. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p 17 Ja 11 '39

Democracy and science. C. D. Champlin. Sch & Soc 46:830-1 D 25 '37

Division of the British association for the social and international relations of science. Science ns 89:216 Mr 10 '39

Effect of science upon man. Sci Mo 47:73 Jl '38

Faults of science application lie in lack of morality. W. Bragg. Science N L 35:282 My 6 '39

Forced peace brings disillusion to science. Science N L 34:324 N 19 '38

Freedom of science: civilized democracy demands patience. L. B. Schwellenbach. Vital Speeches 5:310-12 Mr 1 '39

Future of technical science. E. A. Krause. Contemp 155:67-75 Ja '39

Knowledge and action are two aspects of science. R. Gregory. Science N L 34:406-7+ D 24 '38

MacDonald saw science as aid to better human living. Sci Mo 46:173 F '38

Physics and the future. A. H. Compton. Science ns 88:115-21 Ag 5 '38

Pretensions of science. H. S. Tigner. Christian Cent 55:1095-7 S 14 '38

Pretensions of science; reply. P. Kirkpatrick. Christian Cent 55:1162-3 S 28 '38

Propose society to study science's social impacts. Science N L 33:318 My 14 '38

Prospects and perils of research. C. C. Furnas. Vital Speeches 5:135-8 D 15 '38

Racial theories and the genetic basis for democracy. H. A. Wallace. Science ns 89:140-3 F 17 '39

Religion in science. R. Gregory. Sci Mo 48:99-108 F '39; Excerpts. Science N L 35:10-11 Ja 7 '39

Role of pure science. R. W. Gerard. Science ns 88:361-8 O 21 '38

Science and democracy. Science ns 86:375-6 O 22 '37

Science and democracy. J. M. Cattell. Science ns 86:443 N 12 '37

Science and democracy; reply. C. L. Bausch. Science ns 86:494 N 26 '37

SCIENCE—Social aspects—*Continued*

Science and democracy. J. M. Cattell. Sci Mo 46:80-8 Ja '38

Science and ethics. E. G. Conklin. Science ns 86:595-603 D 31 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:194-200 Ja 15 '38; Same cond. il Science N L 33:3 Ja 1 '38

Science and general education. P. B. Sears. Science ns 87:506-7 Je 3 '38

Science and social justice. R. A. Millikan. Vital Speeches 5:98-101 D 1 '38

Science and social values. E. V. Cowdry. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:449-57 N '38

Science and society. Science ns 87:463-4 My 20 '38

Science and society. C. E. MacQuigg. Sch & Soc 49:104-8 Ja 28 '39

Science and society. H. G. Moulton. bibliog f Science ns 87:173-9 F 25 '38

Science and society; projected series of five conferences, with tentative outline. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 86:387-91 O 29 '37

Science and the standard of living. R. A. Millikan. Forum 99:171-6 Mr '38

Science and the state of mind. W. C. Mitchell. Science ns 89:1-4 Ja 6 '39

Science and warfare. Rayleigh. Science ns 88:207-8 S 2 '38

Science, employment and profits. K. T. Compton. Vital Speeches 5:179-84 Ja 1 '39

Science for humanity's sake. Science ns 87:118 F 4 '38

Science gives new motives for finer and better lives. Science N L 33:343 My 28 '38

Science in practice and theory. Science ns 88:216-17 S 2 '38

Science in this world crisis, is it a servant or monster? E. G. Conklin. Vital Speeches 5:334-5 Mr 15 '39

Science instruction in a democracy. O. Tead. Sch & Soc 49:468-73 Ap 15 '39

Science, religion and social ethics. R. Gregory. Science ns 89:163-6 F 24 '39

Science urged to aid world settle problems peacefully. Science N L 34:99 Ag 13 '38

Science versus unemployment. R. I. Allen. Science ns 89:474-9 My 26 '39

Scientists organize to study social aspects of science. Science N L 35:23 Ja 14 '39

Scientists sometimes tell the truth. M. C. Hall. Sci Mo 47:152-60 Ag '38

Scientists, unite! dictatorship and war are foes of knowledge. W. Davis. Science N L 34:117-19+ Ag 20 '38

Views and reviews. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:429 Ag 19 '38

War and science. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 88:324-6 O 7 '38

War research saps world's inquiring brain power. W. Davis. Science N L 34:229 O 8 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:173 F '39

Which way science? H. T. Stetson. Sci Mo 48:28-33 Ja '39

World inquiry into social effects of modern science. Science N L 34:248 O 15 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:462-3 N '38

World organization for science being planned. Science N L 33:274 Ap 23 '38

World standards of living; we whistle and believe. S. A. Rice. Vital Speeches 4:662-6 Ag 15 '38

Zoological sciences in the future. F. B. Lillie. bibliog f Science ns 88:65-72 Jl 22 '38

Study and teaching

Aryan science. E. J. Gumbel. Liv Age 355:252-7 N '38

Biological abstracts and science teaching. H. P. Barss and F. V. Rand. Sch & Soc 48:182-3 Ag 6 '38

Experimenting with a course in combined physical science. G. W. Rosenlof and H. E. Wise. tabs Sch R 46:346-56 My '38

General science and children's hobbies. R. M. Zapf. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:216-17 O '37

Geology and chemistry. N. L. Bowen. Science ns 89:135-9 F 17 '39

Grants-in-aid for studies in science instruction. Science ns 88:588-9 D 23 '38

High school of science for New York city. Sch & Soc 47:265, 596-7 F 26, My 7 '38

Improvement of science instruction. L. W. Taylor. Science ns 89:34 Ja 13 '39

Improving the teaching of science; with editorial comment. F. D. Curtis. Sch R 47:1-4 Ja '39

Junior high school science. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 32:48 Ja '39

Little journeys among high schools: health teaching through general science. J. V. Latimer. Hygeia 16:1131 D '38

New deal science in the trade school; making science function in shopwork, vocational high school, Pittsburgh. J. S. Lear. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:242+ Je '38

Old and the new in science courses. P. M. Glasoe. Sch & Soc 49:449-51 Ap 8 '39

Pandemic botany. C. S. Gager. Science ns 87:285-92 Ap 1 '38

Reading in an intermediate-grade science program. B. M. Parker. El Sch J 38:38-43 S '37

Recognizing possibilities in elementary science. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 24:215-16 Ap '39

Regarding a study of the sciences for general college education; Committee on improvement of science in general education. Sch & Soc 47:485-7, 662 Ap 9, My 21 '38

Registrations in science. C. A. Jessen. tab Sch Life 22:314+ Je '37

Related science work for students enrolled in industrial-arts and vocational courses. H. R. Wilson. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:136+ Mr '39

Science and general education. P. B. Sears. Science ns 87:506-7 Je 3 '38

Science at the University of Chicago. C. R. Moore. Science ns 87:278-9 Mr 25 '38

Science demonstration assemblies. C. K. Chrestensen. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:54 F '39

Science education number; ed. by H. A. Webb. Educa 59:385-447 Mr '39

Science in school and human life. W. Davis. Sch Life 24:19-20 O '38

Science in this world crisis, is it a servant or monster? E. G. Conklin. Vital Speeches 5:334-5 Mr 15 '39

Science indoors and out: science department of Elizabeth Peabody House, Boston. H. H. Platt. il Recreation 33:9-12+ Ap '39

Science instruction in a democracy. O. Tead. Sch & Soc 49:468-73 Ap 15 '39

Teaching of science. R. M. Ogden. Sch & Soc 47:713-19 Je 4 '38

Training teachers of rural science in England. Sch & Soc 49:440 Ap 8 '39

See also

Nature study

also subhead Study and teaching under various sciences, e.g. Botany—Study and teaching

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by W. W. McSpadden (cont) El Sch J 38:214-17; 39:213-17 N '37, N '38

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by W. L. Beauchamp (cont) Sch R 46:140-2; 47:141-2 F '38, F '39

Terminology

Does science make sense? H. B. Nichols. Forum 99:93-7 F '38; Excerpt. Lit Digest 125:12 F 19 '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:21E-22E+ D 10 '38

Words and sentences in science and industry. E. J. Crane. Science ns 86:549-53 D 17 '37

SCIENCE and engineering clubs, American institute. See American institute science and engineering clubs

SCIENCE and industry. See Industrial research

SCIENCE and philosophy. See Philosophy and science

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENCE and sociology. See Science—Social aspects

SCIENCE and state

Intellectual freedom: manifesto condemning the fascist position toward science. Sch & Soc 48:787 D 17 '38; Same. Science ns 88:562 D 16 '38

SCIENCE and state—*Continued*

Science and the dictator nations. Sch & Soc 48:800-2 D 17 '38

Scientists against Nazis. New Repub 97:188-9 D 21 '38

Which way science? H. T. Stetson. Sci Mo 48:28-33 Ja '39

SCIENCE clubs

Children do research with professional methods. Science N L 32:88 Ag 7 '37

Junior science clubs at the World's fair. Sch & Soc 48:10 Jl 2 '38

Staying after school for fun. R. Littell. Read Digest 31:14-16 O '37

See also

American institute science and engineering clubs

SCIENCE congress, Indian. See Indian science congress

SCIENCE congress, Pacific. See Pacific science congress

SCIENCE fund, Elizabeth Thompson. See Thompson, Elizabeth, science fund

SCIENCE museum, South Kensington. See London—Galleries and museums

SCIENCE of education. See Education

SCIENCE research associates

Career advice for youth. Newsweek 12:20 D 5 '38

New occupational information and guidance service. El Sch J 39:248-50 D '38

SCIENCE service, Washington, D.C.

Broadcasting by Science service. Science ns 87:207 Mr 4 '38

Harrison, Murphy, Riegel, Science service trustees. Science N L 33:297 My 7 '38

SCIENCE teachers

Science education number; ed. by H. A. Webb. Educa 59:385-447 Mr '39

See also

American science teachers association

SCIENTIFIC apparatus and instruments

Amateur scientist checks weather and earthquakes with homemade instruments. S. Gleason. il Pop Sci 132:58-9 Ja '38

Improved instrument for the intracerebral inoculation of experimental animals. J. T. Syverton and G. P. Berry. il Science ns 86:567-8 D 17 '37

Paraffin block trimmer. G. E. Cauthen. diag Science ns 86:248 S 10 '37

Simple vivi-diffusion apparatus. F. W. Bernhart. tab diag Science ns 87:373-4 Ap 22 '38

See also

Aeronautic instruments
Mathematical instruments
Medical instruments and apparatus
Microscope and microscopy
Spectrograph
Telescope

SCIENTIFIC apparatus makers of America

International contest; prizes awarded. Science ns 88:588 D 23 '38

SCIENTIFIC approach; story. See Davis, E. H.

SCIENTIFIC awards. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

SCIENTIFIC education

Science education number; ed. by H. A. Webb. Educa 59:385-447 Mr '39

SCIENTIFIC exhibitions. See Science—Exhibitions

SCIENTIFIC expeditions

Avery expeditions of the Field museum. Science ns 88:75 Jl 22 '38

Cuban cruise of the Atlantis. T. Barbour. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:394-5 Jl '38

Expedition of the Philadelphia academy of natural sciences and the Peabody museum. Science ns 86:322 O 8 '37

Expeditions of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Science ns 86:215 S 3 '37

Field work of the Philadelphia academy of natural sciences. Science ns 88:161 Ag 19 '38

Hancock Pacific expeditions. H. L. Clark. il Sci Mo 47:511-18 D '38

Hayden planetarium-Grace Peruvian eclipse expedition. il Sci Mo 45:186-9 Ag '37

Henry G. Lapham Fijian expedition. E. C. Zimmerman. Science ns 89:214 Mr 10 '39

Holden expedition of the American museum of natural history. Science ns 86:215-16 S 3 '37

On Stanley's trail in a trailer. A. Gatti. il Good H 106:38-9+ F '38; Excerpt. Lit Digest 125:13-14 F 5 '38

Second eastern Pacific Zaca expedition. Science ns 87:522-3 Je 10 '38

Seventh Hancock Pacific expedition. Science ns 87:274 Mr 25 '38

South Pacific expedition of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Science ns 86:149-50 Ag 13 '37

Where Asia and America meet; systematic Smithsonian explorations in Alaska and the Bering Sea islands, 1926-1938. A. Hrdlička. il map Asia 39:354-9 Je '39

See also

Antarctic exploration
Arctic exploration
Asiatic primate expedition
National geographic society—Expeditions
Whitney South Sea expedition

SCIENTIFIC literature

Address of the president of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 88:579-83 D 23 '38

Cross references in scientific literature. W. J. Hooker. Science ns 87:577 Je 24 '38

Freedom of the press and the scientist. O. A. Stevens. Science ns 86:491-2 N 26 '37

History in the archives of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 89:445-53 My 19 '39

Maximum convenience in citations. M. C. Shields. Science ns 88:11-12 Jl 1 '38

Microfilm copying of scientific literature. A. Seidell. Science ns 89:219-20 Mr 10 '39

Reprinting of historical and scientific books and monographs. Science ns 87:228 Mr 11 '38

Science in the library. L. H. Kirkpatrick. Science ns 88:34 Jl 8 '38

Stylistic infelicities and the excess word; reply to W. F. Urbach. C. Croneis. Science ns 85:562-3 Je 11 '37

Translations and microfilm unlock science from abroad; with lists. Science N L 33:158, 272 Mr 5, Ap 23 '38

See also

Entomological literature
Science—Periodicals
Science—Popularization

SCIENTIFIC management. See Efficiency, Industrial; Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC management, International congress for. See International management congress

SCIENTIFIC men. See Scientists

SCIENTIFIC method

Changing values of science. R. C. Wallace. Science ns 88:265-71 S 23 '38

Method of applied science in teaching and administration. J. C. Almack. Sch & Soc 47:193-7 F 12 '38

New frontiers in economic progress. R. A. Millikan. Vital Speeches 4:537-40 Je 15 '38

Science and the scientific attitude. R. S. Mulliken. Science ns 86:65-8 Jl 23 '37

Yearbook on the scientific movement in education. F. N. Freeman. Sch & Soc 47:457-61 Ap 9 '38

SCIENTIFIC monthly

Scientific monthly and the American association for the advancement of science. J. M. Cattell. Sci Mo 47:468-9 N '38; Same. Science ns 88:428 N 4 '38

SCIENTIFIC museums

Director of science education in a large museum. W. S. Thomas. Educa 59:391-4 Mr '39

Museum of science designed for flexibility and extensibility. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:48-51 F '39

See also

Buffalo museum of science
Natural history museums
New York museum of science and industry

SCIENTIFIC names. See Botany—Nomenclature; Zoology—Nomenclature

SCIENTIFIC periodicals. See Science—Periodicals

SCIENTIFIC recreations. See Mathematical recreations

SCIENTIFIC research

China and modern science. R. Suter. il Sci Am 158:144-5 Mr '38
Congress of American industry of the National association of manufacturers. Science ns 88:539-40 D 9 '38
Curiosity. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ja 21 '39
Death of Robert Scripps is loss to scientific research. Science N L 33:181 Mr 19 '38
Fundamental research and its human value. I. Langmuir. Sci Mo 46:358-65 Ap '38
Gifts to Columbia university for scientific research. Science ns 88:444 N 11 '38
Grants for research of the American philosophical society. Science ns 88:572-5 D 16 '38
How much will it cost? Sci Am 160:9 Ja '39
Improving the life of the common man; our civilization is like a garden. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:453-4 My 15 '39
Pandemic botany. C. S. Gager. Science ns 87:285-92 Ap 1 '38
Physics and the future. A. H. Compton. Science ns 88:115-21 Ag 5 '38
Practical progress of science. I. Curie-Joliot. Vital Speeches 4:83 N 15 '37
Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute. W. A. Hamor. Science ns 89:343-5 Ap 14 '39
Science and society. C. E. MacQuigg. Sch & Soc 49:104-8 Ja 28 '39
Science needs synthesis as much as discovery. N. D. C. Lewis. Science N L 32:231 O 9 '37
Scientific conventions climax year of progress. il Newsweek 13:22-4+ Ja 9 '39
Social importance of scientific work. H. C. Urey. Vital Speeches 3:524-6 Je 15 '37
Some aspects of the life of a scientist. M. C. Hall. Sci Mo 46:141-5 F '38
To amplify wealth. Sci Am 157:265 N '37
Utilization of microfilms in scientific research. A. Seidell. Science ns 89:32-4 Ja 13 '39
War research saps world's inquiring brain power. W. Davis. Science N L 34:229 O 8 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:173 F '39
World of change. E. R. Weidlein. Science ns 86:249-55 S 17 '37
Zoological sciences in the future. F. B. Lillie. bibliog f Science ns 88:65-72 Jl 22 '38

See also

Aeronautic research
Agricultural research
American academy of arts and sciences
Astronomical research
Biological research
Botanical research
Chemical research
Colleges and universities—Research
Ella Sachs Plotz foundation for the advancement of scientific investigation
Geological research
Hydrologic research
Industrial research
Medical research
Moving pictures, Photomicrographic
National research council
Physical research
Psychical research
Research
Scientists

Canada

See also

National research council of Canada

China

Development of the natural sciences in China. A. W. Grabau. Science ns 85:551-3 Je 11 '37

Czechoslovakia

Scientific work of the tenth Sokol festival. F. A. Hellebrandt and J. Král. bibliog f Science ns 89:413-15 My 5 '39

France

Governmental support of research in France. Science ns 88:425-6 N 4 '38
Material rewards for scientific research, French academy of medicine. Science ns 86:237 S 10 '37

Germany

German universities and the government. E. Y. Hartshorne. bibliog tabs Ann Am Acad 200:210-34 N '38

Great Britain

Policy for scientific research for Britain. J. D. Bernal. tabs 19th Cent 123:99-113 Ja '38

See also

Cambridge university—Cavendish laboratory

India

Science and industry in India. Rutherford. Science ns 87:75-9 Ja 28 '38

Palestine

Science in Palestine. il Sci Mo 45:477-80 N '37

Russia

Freedom of artistic expression and scientific inquiry. P. E. Mosely. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:254-74 N '38
Russia reaches out. H. B. Nichols. il map C S Mon M p5+ O 13 '37
Scientist in Moscow. D. Burk. il Sci Mo 47:227-41 S '38

United States

Agricultural and forestry research in Latin-American republics. F. Thone. Science ns 88:sup9 D 16 '38
Defense and agriculture take bulk of research funds. tab Science ns 88:sup 12+ N 18 '38; Same. Science N L 34:324 N 19 '38
Science and the founding fathers. J. W. Oliver. bibliog f Sci Mo 48:256-60 Mr '39
Science in Virginia. W. H. Wranek, jr. il Sci Mo 48:34-41 Ja '39
Scientific research under the federal government. Science ns 89:75, 121-2 Ja 27, F 10 '39

See also

American association for the advancement of science
Carnegie institution of Washington
Franklin institute
Government research

SCIENTIFIC societies

International union of geodesy and geophysics: individual associations. N. H. Heck. Science ns 87:353-7 Ap 22 '38
Science and society. Science ns 87:463-4 My 20 '38
Scientific conventions climax year of progress. il Newsweek 13:22-4+ Ja 9 '39
World association? Time 31:34 Ja 10 '38

See also names of societies, e.g.

Alabama academy of science
American association for the advancement of science
American geophysical union
American mathematical society
American philosophical society
American physical society
American physiological society
American psychological association
Botanical society of America
British association for the advancement of science
Carolina geological society
Cuban society of natural history
Ecological society of America
Federation of American societies for experimental biology
Franklin institute
Geological society of America
Illinois state academy of science
Indiana academy of science
Iowa academy of science
Kansas academy of science
Kentucky academy of science
Mathematical association of America
Mineralogical society of America
National academy of sciences
New Hampshire academy of science
New York zoological society
North Carolina academy of science
Northwest scientific association
Ohio academy of science
Pennsylvania academy of science
Pennsylvania chemical society

SCIENTIFIC societies—See also—*Continued*
Pontifical academy of sciences
Royal society of Canada
Royal society of London
Russian academy of sciences
Tennessee academy of science
Utah academy of sciences, arts and letters
Virginia academy of science

SCIENTIFIC societies, Junior
Junior academies of science. W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 22:317 Je '37

SCIENTIFIC unions, International council of. See International council of scientific unions

SCIENTIFIC workers, American association of. See Association of scientific workers (American)

SCIENTISTS
Americans and the Royal society, 1783-1937. R. H. Heindel. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:267-72 Mr 25 '38
Boy and girl scientists will receive honors. Science N L 34:104 Ag 13 '38
Brains of the world, unite! might rescue troubled globe. Science N L 33:147 Mr 5 '38
Fate of Austrian scientific men. Science ns 88:444 N 11 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:350 N 26 '38
Fear world faces disaster; scientists urged to rally. Science N L 31:381 Je 12 '37
Group of scientists issue anti-fascist manifesto. Science N L 34:410 D 24 '38
Intellectual freedom: manifesto condemning the fascist position toward science. Sch & Soc 48:787 D 17 '38; Same. Science ns 88: 562 D 16 '38
Leading scientists are born and trained in East. Science N L 35:108 F 18 '39
Linguistic analysis of the sixteenth international congress for physiology. Science ns 88:594 D 23 '38
Men who have given their names; biological survey scientists. D. Bloch. pors Nature M 31:280-3 My '38
New declaration of faith is aimed at intolerance. Science N L 33:343 My 28 '38
Problem of the scientist. Science ns 87:17 Ja 7 '38
Religion in science. R. Gregory. Sci Mo 48: 99-108 F '39; Excerpts. Science N L 35:10-11 Ja 7 '39
Science and the dictator nations. Sch & Soc 48:800-2 D 17 '38
Science in stamps. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 33:32 D 10 '38
Scientist and society. J. Stamp. il Rotarian 51:8-10 Ag '37
Scientists against Nazis. New Repub 97:188-9 D 21 '38
Scientists' oath. New Repub 96:58 Ag 24 '38
Scientists organize to aid international activities. Science N L 33:86 F 5 '38
Scientists sometimes tell the truth. M. C. Hall. Sci Mo 47:152-60 Ag '38
Scientists, unite! dictatorship and war are foes of knowledge. W. Davis. Science N L 34:117-19+ Ag 20 '38
Some aspects of the life of a scientist. M. C. Hall. Sci Mo 46:141-5 F '38
Swastika science. M. Goran. Nation 148:641-3 Je 3 '39
Thermometer and its inventors. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:219 Jl '37
Top brackets for science. Sch & Soc 48:502-3 O 15 '38

See also
Astronomers
Chemists
Mathematicians
Mineralogists
Naturalists
Women as scientists
also names of scientists, e.g. Gibbs, J. W.

Salaries

Salaries of men of science employed in industry. E. L. Thorndike. tab Science ns 88: 327 O 7 '38

SCILLY islands
Garden isles of Scilly. W. R. Moore. il maps Nat Geog M 74:755-74 D '38
Last refuge of King Arthur's knights. J. Marston. il Travel 71:26-9+ Jl '38

SCISSORS
Micro-scissors. M. Hertig. diag Science ns 87: 306-8 Ap 1 '38

SCISSORS-cut pictures. See Silhouettes

SCOFIELD, Belle C. and Stewart, Marie
Radio in art education. Sch Arts 37:295-6 Je '38

SCOGGIN, Margaret C.
1938 books for older boys and girls. Library J 63:825-30 N 1 '38

SCOLARI, Margaret
(tr) See Barr, A. H. jr, ed. Cézanne in the letters of Marion to Morstatt, 1865-1868

SCONCES
Antique candle sconce tapped from brass. C. W. Case. il diags Pop Mech 70:763 N '38
Open-up pages: stamped and painted tin sconces. il Sch Arts 37:76, 83 N '37
Wall sconce in bow-and-arrow motif. il diags Pop Mech 71:597 Ap '39

SCOOTERS
Scoot business. il Time 33:38-9 Ap 3 '39

SCOOTERS, Children's
Power mouse, speedy motor scooter. il diags Pop Mech 69:450-3 Mr '38

SCORDATURA
Violin scordatura. T. Russell. Mus Q 24:84-96 Ja '38

SCOREBOARDS
Electric score board. H. A. Lacey. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:393+ N '37
Electric score board for basketball. W. A. Harriman. il Pop Sci 133:184-5 O '38

SCORES (music) See Music—Scores

SCORING of cities. See Cities and towns—Rating

SCORING of cookery. See Cookery—Judging

SCORPIO. See Constellations

SCORPIONS
Scorpion and its young. L. Passmore. il Nature M 31:94-6 F '38
Scorpion stings. C. R. Ball. Science ns 88:427 N 4 '38
Stingers debunked. F. Thone. il Science N L 33:370 Je 4 '38: Same. Sci Mo 47:76 Jl '38
Venomous effects of some Arizona scorpions. H. L. Stahnke. Science ns 88:166-7 Ag 19 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:159 S 3 '38; Sci Am 159:260 N '38

SCOTCH in Canada
Panorama for an anniversary. I. E. Henderson. Queen's Q 46 no 1:67-75 [F] '39

SCOTCH literature. See Scottish literature

SCOTCH terriers
Dog stars. V. P. Breese. Country Life 74:14 O '38
Gay, captivating cairn. House & Gard 75:18-20 Mr '39
Stars in the dog house; Deephaven kennels on the Minneapolis estate of T. W. Bennett. E. D. P. Nelson. il Country Life 75: 55+ Ap '39

SCOTFORD, John Ryland
For fathers only. Parents M 12:82 Jl '37
Taming parental tempers. Parents M 12:66+ D '37

SCOTLAND

See also
Iona
also subhead Scotland under various subjects, e.g.
Colleges and universities
Education
Housing

Description and travel

Alpine mountaineering in Scotland. il C S Mon M p 15 Mr 4 '39
Impressions of the Clyde. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 19 '38
Scots wha hae. T. Roosevelt, jr; Mrs T. Roosevelt, jr. il House & Gard 73:36-7+ F '38
Trip of the month. Travel 70:40 Mr '38

History

Historic letters from kings throw light on Scotland's history. C S Mon M p 13 D 15 '37

SCOTLAND—*Continued*

Home rule

Scottish home rule: some practical steps. T. Johnston. Fortn 148(ns 142):385-94 O '37

Politics and government

See also
Scotland—Home rule

Religious institutions and affairs

See also
Church of Scotland
Roman Catholics in Scotland

Social life and customs

See also
Sports—Scotland

SCOTLAND, Church of. See Church of Scotland

SCOTLAND Yard (police) See London—Police

SCOTT, A.
Gospel the city needs. Mis R 62:41-2 Ja '39

SCOTT, Allan
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:530 Jl '38

SCOTT, Allan Charles
Cleaving nematode eggs as research and classroom material. bibliog f Science ns 87: 145 F 11 '38

SCOTT, Ann
Sonnet: My little, painted face. Scholastic 32: 18E F 26 '38

SCOTT, Arthur Ferdinand, and Hurley, F. H. jr
Chemical atomic weight of carbon. bibliog f Science ns 85:544 Je 4 '37

SCOTT, Mrs Aubrey A. See Yates, H. E.

SCOTT, Byron Nicholson
Let's avert war; speech in the House, December 20, 1937. Vital Speeches 4:284-7 F 15 '38; Same. Cong Digest 17:109-11 Ap '38
Portrait
Time 31:8 My 2 '38

SCOTT, Cecil Winfield
Sound support for protective teacher tenure. bibliog f Sch & Soc 45:852-5 Je 19 '37
—and Reed, C. H.
Salary as a cause of teacher turnover in Nebraska public high schools. Sch & Soc 49:30-2 Ja 7 '39
—and Ried, H. O.
Public high school principal in Nebraska. Sch R 47:121-7 F '39

SCOTT, Dana, pseud. See Robertson, C.

SCOTT, Dred
Dred Scott marches on. G. Creel. por Collier's 99:18+ Je 12 '37

SCOTT, Duncan Campbell
At Delos; poem. Queen's Q 46 no 1:65 [F] '39
Old olives at Bordighera; poem. Queen's Q 45 no4:460-1 [N] '38
Poetry of Duncan Campbell Scott. W. J. Sykes. Queen's Q 46 no 1:51-64 [F] '39

SCOTT, Elizabeth A. See Kellogg, W. H. jt. auth.

SCOTT, Eva Kelley
Dishpan do's. Bet Hom & Gard 16:32 Mr '38

SCOTT, Evelyn (Mrs John Metcalfe) (Ernest Souza, pseud)
Test of maturity. Poetry 50:215-19 Jl '37
Biographical note. por(p7) Sat R Lit 16:23 O 23 '37

SCOTT, F. R.
Canada the ammunition dump. Canad Forum 18:138-9 Ag '38
Cardinal speaks. Canad Forum 18:294-5 Ja '39
C.C.F. in convention. Canad Forum 18:166-7 S '38
Democracy's role in the Americas. C S Mon M p 13 Ja 11 '39
Policy of neutrality for Canada. For Affairs 17:402-16 Ja '39

SCOTT, Gordon Hatler, and Packer, D. M.
Localization of minerals in animal tissues by the electron microscope. Science ns 89: 227-8 Mr 10 '39

SCOTT, Harvey Whitefield
Portland saga: Oregonian's founder Pittock and editor Scott. por Time 32:31-2 O 3 '38

SCOTT, Hugh
Slow down for love; story. Woman's H C 64:12-13 Jl '37

SCOTT, Hugh Arthur
London concerts from 1700 to 1750. Mus Q 24: 194-209 Ap '38

SCOTT, Irvin L.
Superstructure: New York world's fair exhibit buildings. Arch Rec 84:93-6 N '38

SCOTT, Jane
American throne. St N 66:42-3 Je '39
One rose bud. Am Home 21:17 D '38

SCOTT, Joseph Maurice
Portrait
Canad M 89:8 Ap '38

SCOTT, Margerie
Happy ending; story. Canad M 88:6-7 Ag '37

SCOTT, Marian
Contemporary Canadian artists. G. C. McInnes. il Canad Forum 17:274-5 N '37

SCOTT, Martha
Hollywood sweepstakes. Q. Reynolds. por Collier's 102:21+ D 24 '38
Tributary to professional. por(front) Theatre Arts Mo 22:529 Jl '38

SCOTT, Mary E.
True German shepherd. House & Gard 73: 4-6 Je '38

SCOTT, Peggy
Children as old masters. C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 22 '39
Royalty at home. C S Mon M p4+ S 28 '38
Women of the desert. C S Mon M p6 Je 15 '38

SCOTT, Phil
Horizontal champions. D. Parker. il Collier's 103:26+ Mr 11 '39

SCOTT, Phyllis Crawford. See Crawford, P.

SCOTT, Raymond (Harry Warnow)
Engineer. il por Am M 127:82 F '39
Phonographer. por Time 32:37 S 12 '38
They see with their ears. S. Robinson. por Collier's 102:22+ Jl 23 '38

SCOTT, Richard W.
Anschluss with Canada? Am Mercury 45:159-65 O '38
Cash on hand. Canad M 88:8-9+ S '37

SCOTT, Samuel Bryan
Parents' algebra. por Time 30:28+ Ag 23 '37

SCOTT, Thomas G.
Living memorial. Nature M 31:470 O '38

SCOTT, Virginia
Gosh presents. Am Home 19:13+ D '37

SCOTT, W. E.
Wildlife refuges pay. Nature M 31:547-8 N '38

SCOTT, Sir Walter, bart
Portrait
Hygeia 16:697 Ag '38
Publisher and author. Pub W 135:957 Mr 4 '39
Shakespeare and some scenes in the Waverley novels. R. K. Gordon. Queen's Q 45 no4: 478-85 [N] '38
Sir Walter Scott and the development of historical study. D Munroe. Queen's Q 45 no2:216-27 [My] '38

SCOTT, Walter (Death Valley Scotty)
Desert playboy. D. H. Eddy. Read Digest 34: 91-4 My '39

SCOTT, Will
Obituary
Science ns 86:580-1 D 24 '37. W. R. Breneman

SCOTT, Wilma
Clutches of championship. Sch & Soc 46:374-7 S 18 '37

SCOTT, Winfield
Great American, forgotten. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 41:491-6 Ag '37

SCOTT, Winfield Townley
Annual legend; poem. Poetry 52:24 Ap '38
Blood and seashell; At least one spring; poems. Poetry 50:188-90 Jl '37
Notes for a future ballet; poem. Poetry 52: 57-61 My '38

SCOTT, Winfield Townley—*Continued*
Robinson to Robinson. Poetry 54:92-100 My '39
Thin smile of the mind. Poetry 50:289-91 Ag '37
Tide running; Letter; poems. Scholastic 32:17E F 26 '38
Unaccredited profession. Poetry 50:150-4 Je '37
Yeats at 73. Poetry 53:84-8 N '38
Variations on a theme. T. C. Wilson. Poetry 50:224-6 Jl '37

SCOTT, Mrs Winfield Townley. See Harvey, S.

SCOTT-JAMES, Rolfe Arnold
British press finds need for vigilance. C S Mon M p4 N 30 '38
End to overcrowding. C S Mon M p6 Ja 12 '38
Greece under the dictatorship. C S Mon M p5 O 6 '37
Proletarians in print. C S Mon M p8 N 10 '37
Temple of the drama. C S Mon M p6 Ap 6 '38

SCOTT-MONTAGU, Elizabeth
Rejoice in the lamb. 19th Cent 125:707-10 Je '39

SCOTT paper company
Tissue issue. Time 32:52 Ag 22 '38

SCOTTISH Braemar games. See Sports—Scotland

SCOTTISH council for research in education
Tenth annual report; summary. Sch & Soc 48:847 D 31 '38

SCOTTISH literature
Literature in Scotland. J. A. Roy. Canad Bookm 20:23-8 O '38

SCOTTISH songs. See Songs, Scottish

SCOTTISH terriers. See Scotch terriers

SCOTTSBORO case
Behind the scenes at Scottsboro. M. Shapiro. Nation 145:170-1 Ag 14 '37
Communication to Nancy Cunard; poem. K. Boyle. New Repub 91:126-7 Je 9 '37
Fiat justitia, ruat coelum. J. T. Graves, 2d. New Repub 94:218 Mr 30 '38
From Scottsboro. Commonweal 26:355 Ag 6 '37
New Scottsboro trials get under way. Christian Cent 54:939 Jl 28 '37
Scottsboro case ends in a welter of inconsistencies. Christian Cent 54:964 Ag 4 '37
Scottsboro hero. Time 30:39 Ag 2 '37
Supreme court refuses rehearing. Scholastic 31:16S N 13 '37

SCOTTY, Death Valley. See Scott, Walter

SCOUT detail; story. See Haycox, E.

SCOUTS, Boy. See Boy scouts

SCOUTS, Girl. See Girl scouts

SCOVELL, E. L.
Overlook no living thing. Recreation 32:295-6 Ag '38

SCOVILLE, John W.
Portrait
Time 32:66 N 14 '38

SCOW-gun marriage; story. See Thomason, J. W. jr

SCRAMUZZA, Vincent M.
Greek and English colonization. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:303-15 Ja '39

SCRANTON, Pennsylvania
Scranton on the air. il Scholastic 34:35 F 11 '39

SCRAP metal
Scrap export group. Business Week p58 Je 12 '37
Scrap exports probe. Business Week p30 S 25 '37
Scrap scrap: junked iron and steel exported for rearmament becomes Washington issue. Lit Digest 123:36 Je 12 '37
Steel scrap plan; big dealers propose to stop exporting no. 1 grade. Business Week p31 Ag 21 '37
Substitution of scrap for pig-iron in the manufacture of steel. R. F. Fowler. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:129-54 N '37
There's beauty in your scrap heap. il C S Mon M p 14 My 13 '39
Uncle Sam sells steel scrap as the world arms; chart. Business Week p 16 Ap 8 '39
War and the junkman. H. P. Kopplemann. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 30 '37

SCRAPBOOKS
Gifts without price. G. V. Sharritt. Parents M 12:102 D '37
Pictured memories. B. L. Phipps. il Parents M 12:112 O '37

SCREECH owls. See Owls

SCREEN actors' guild
Hollywood is a union town. M. Thompson. Nation 146:381-3 Ap 2 '38
Man with a union card: R. Montgomery. Q. Reynolds. Collier's 103:22+ Ap 1 '39

SCREEN doors
How do you suppose screen doors got that way? il Am Home 21:43 My '39

SCREENS (engineering)
See also
Sewage disposal—
Screening

SCREENS (furniture)
Brass fireplace screen has pine-tree motif; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:748-9 N '38
Decorative folding screens and how to make them. M. Terrill. il diags Pop Sci 131:73-4 D '37
Fantastic screens become a panorama of travel. il Arts & Dec 46:16-18 Je '37
Fire screen holds potted plants. il diags Pop Mech 68:743-4 N '37
Map screen. M. C. Campbell. il Sch Arts 38:287 Ap '39
Private corners at camp. M. E. Hopkins. il Am Home 20:30-1 Ag '38
Screen your hobby! il Country Life 76:48 My '39
Screens for the sportsman. il Arts & Dec 48:33 Je '38
Summer screens. il House & Gard 72:40-1 Jl '37
Two modern aspirants for honors: H. Treadwell and C. Baskerville, jr. il Arts & Dec 47:28-9 N '37
See also
Fire screens

SCREENS, Wire
Modernization portfolio: equipment. House & Gard 74:sup20-1 S '38
Summer openings. il House & Gard 72:62-3+ Jl '37

SCREW beans
Screw bean. D. J. Morris. il Nature M 32:188 Ap '39

SCREW pines
Screw pine: pandanus utilis. H. H. Schroder. il Nature M 31:586 D '38

SCREWS
Aero-thread screw thread. il Sci Am 160:307 My '39
Sightly screws with plastic heads. il Sci Am 159:148 S '38

SCRIABIN, Viacheslav Mikhailovich. See Molotov, V. M.

SCRIBE, Augustin Eugène
Scribe's Calomnie. T. Gautier. Theatre Arts Mo 21:734 S '37
Story of a great librettist: Eugene Scribe and the opera. J. A. Robinson. il por Etude 56:223-4 Ap '38

SCRIBNER, Frank Lamson-
Botanical garden at Rio de Janeiro. Sci Mo 46:5-15 Ja '38
Canary-grasses. il Nature M 31:156 Mr '38
Sweet vernal grass. il Nature M 30:277 N '37
Obituary
Science ns 88:101-2 Jl 29 '38. A. F. Woods

SCRIBNER, James Lee
Multi-vox: a Virginian talks and sings a little Negro town. pors News Week 10:23 S 20 '37

SCRIBNER'S magazine
End of Scribner's. Time 33:60 My 15 '39
Epitaph for Scribner's. M. Cowley. New Repub 99:77 My 24 '39

SCRIBNER'S magazine—*Continued*
Scribner's magazine suspends publication. Pub W 135:1765 My 13 '39
Scribner's paradox. Business Week p 16 My 13 '39
Scribner's suspends publication. Newsweek 13:40 My 15 '39

SCRIP
California votes on utopia. J. C. Lee and R. F. Shawhan. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ N 5 '38
Ham and eggs in California; with editorial comment. J. B. Canterbury. Nation 147:397, 408-10 O 22 '38
Middle age money-go-round. R. Clapper. Survey G 27:533-7 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-4 N '38
Short cut to utopia; California will share the wealth on Thursdays. F. J. Taylor. Forum 100:242-6 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:5-7 N '38
Stamp every Thursday. R. S. Robinson. Christian Cent 55:1158-61 S 28 '38; Discussion. 55:1152-3, 1235 S 28, O 12 '38
Surplus solution; grocers urge U.S. scrip for reliefers to buy food. Newsweek 13:43 F 6 '39
Thirty dollars every Thursday. M. G. Lawson. Canad Forum 18:237-9 N '38
$30 every Thursday. M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 49:7 O '38

SCRIPPS, Edward Wyllis
Editors' Hall of fame. por Scholastic 32:7 Mr 26 '38
From Scripps to Howard. R. Bendiner and J. Wechsler. Nation 148:553-6 My 13 '39

SCRIPPS, Robert Paine
Death of Robert Scripps is loss to scientific research. por Science N L 33:181 Mr 19 '38
Obituary
Newsweek 11:4 Mr 14 '38
Portrait
Time 31:45 Mr 14 '38

SCRIPPS family
Journalistic dynasty; Scripps-Howard chain. Time 31:44-6 Mr 14 '38

SCRIPPS-Howard newspapers. See Newspapers—United States

SCRIPTURES. See Bible

SCROGGS, William Oscar
Mexican oil in world politics. For Affairs 17:172-5 O '38

SCROLLS
Making a model scroll for the printshop. R. Welden. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:161 Ap '38

SCRUGGS, Anderson M.
Beauty is earth's immortal carelessness; poem. Harper 179:34 Je '39
Krupp gun on a courthouse lawn; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:40 N 12 '38
Man is forever lonely; poem. Forum 101:79 F '39
On seeing a marble building cleansed; poem. Commonweal 27:36 N 5 '37
Sonnet after illness. Hygeia 16:998 N '38

SCRUTATOR, pseud. See Aswell, E. C.

SCRUTATOR, pseud. See Franklin, F.

SCUDDER, Ida Sophia
Vellore medical college, India. Mis R 62:278 Je '39

SCUDDER, Kenyon J.
Coördinating to beat the devil. Rotarian 51:21-3 S '37

SCUDDER, Lawrence Williams
Raising the national income. Atlan 162:663-7 N '38

SCUDDER, Vida Dutton
Price of liberty. Commonweal 27:680-2 Ap 15 '38

SCUDI, John Vincent, and others
Increased glycuronate excretion following administration of sulfapyridine. Science ns 89:516 Je 2 '39

SCULLY, Cornelius D.
Portrait
Recreation 32:357 S '38

SCULLY, Francis J.
Sound minds in sound bodies. Hygeia 17:145-8+ F '39

SCULLY, Frank
Jim Tully. Scrib M 102:51-2+ Ag '37

SCULLY, Richard E.
Charge rather than a retreat. Mis R 61:335-7 Jl '38

SCULPTOR'S story, Episodes from a. P. Colum. Cath World 147:552-60 Ag '38

SCULPTURE
Fair sculpture. I. A. Hopper. il Mag Art 32:272-5+ My '39
First and last a sculptor. H. Warneke. il Mag Art 32:74-80 F '39
Mass-produced sculpture: edition practice developed to bring prices down. il Newsweek 13:23 My 29 '39
Portfolio: Rockefeller's gift to Cleveland. Mag Art 31:400-5 Jl '38
Sculptors and stone butchers. M. Lavanoux. Commonweal 29:382 Ja 27 '39
Sculpture and landscape design. G. Eckbo. il Mag Art 31:202-8+ Ap '38
Sculpture at Buffalo's Albright gallery. il Mag Art 31:90-3 F '38
Sculpture in Washington. F. A. Whiting, jr. il(p39) Mag Art 32:40-2 Ja '39
Statues in the sun; outdoor show. P. Rosenfeld. Nation 146:485-6 Ap 23 '38
Tin-foil sculpture. il Pop Sci 134:126-7 Ap '39
Welded metal sculpture. il Sci Am 160:160 Mr '39
Welder makes tiny metal statues. il Pop Sci 134:61 Ap '39

See also
Animal sculpture
Bronzes
Cement casts
Equestrian statues
Garden ornaments and furniture
Masks (sculpture)
Monuments
Mountain sculpture
Plaster casts
Portrait sculpture
Salt sculpture
Sand sculpture
Soap sculpture
Statues
Wood carving

Collections

See Art—Private collections

Study and teaching

Sculptor speaks; autobiography. H. Kreis. il Mag Art 31:630-5+ N '38

SCULPTURE, American
Art for housing tenants; sculpture and painting placed by government art projects in nine P.W.A. housing schemes. O. Dows. il Mag Art 31:616-23+ N '38
Sculptors out of doors; exhibition by the Sculptors guild. H. Devree. il Mag Art 31:308 My '38
Sculpture ascendant. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:96-8 F '39
Sculpture for the home. il Time 32:48 N 7 '38

See also
American group
Barnard, G. G.
Kraus, R.
Kreis, H.
Weschler, A.

SCULPTURE, Architectural. See Architectural decoration

SCULPTURE, British

See also
Manley, E.

SCULPTURE, Buddhist
China's great wall of sculpture; man-hewn caves and countless images form a colossal art wonder of early Buddhism at Yun Kang. M. A. Mullikin and A. M. Hotchkis. il map Nat Geog M 73:313-48 Mr '38

SCULPTURE, Chinese
Chinese guardian figure, early example of the dried-lacquer technic. M. Magurn. il Mag Art 31:570-5+ O '38
Horses of the T'ang dynasty. il Arts & Dec 48:21 My '38

See also
Tomb figures, Chinese

SCULPTURE, Classical
Fashionable connoisseurs of the 18th century and their collections of classical sculpture. A. Perrett. Country Life 73:49+ N '37

SCULPTURE, Danish

Sculpture in Denmark. S. Casson. il Mag Art 32:90-3+ F '39

SCULPTURE, Egyptian

Egyptian art used assembly technique. Science N L 35:9 Ja 7 '39

Pharaohs in museums not true to life. Science N L 32:70 Jl 31 '37

SCULPTURE, Etruscan

War god of the ancient Etruscans. il Travel 70:14-15 F '38

SCULPTURE, German

Contemporary German sculpture, Germanic museum, Harvard university. H. A. Read. il Mag Art 31:234-5+ Ap '38

Hans Leinberger of Landshut. W. M. Milliken. il Mag Art 32:196-200 Ap '39

See also

Riemenschneider, T.

SCULPTURE, Gothic

Swan song of the middle ages. M. Hauser. il Travel 72:16-18+ Ja '39

See also

Metropolitan museum of art, New York—Cloisters

SCULPTURE, Greek

See also

Praxiteles

SCULPTURE, Italian

See also

Maderno, S.

SCULPTURE, Medieval

See also

Metropolitan museum of art, New York—Cloisters

SCULPTURE, Roman

Tiberius or not Tiberius; or, Two heads are better than one. J. Johnson. il Mag Art 30:374-7 Je '37

SCULPTURE, Russian

See also

Orloff, C.

SCULPTURE, Swedish

Bror Hjorth: one of the younger generation of Swedish sculptors. E. Harms. il Mag Art 31:144-6 Mr '38

SCURVY

Yankee scurvy. Time 33:32 F 27 '39

SCUTELLARO, Joseph

Study in relief; Scutellaro case. M. Coleman. Nation 148:119-21 Ja 28 '39

SEA. See Ocean

SEA anemones

Sea anemone breakfasts. il Nature M 32:32 Ja '39

SEA bathing. See Baths, Sea

SEA beaches. See Beaches

SEA birds. See Water birds

SEA captains

Captain's day in port. G. H. Grant. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Ja 29 '38

SEA coasts. See Seashore

SEA drift; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

SEA elephants. See Elephant seals

SEA food

New wealth from the sea. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 69:1-3+ Ja '38

So good meals. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:30-1+ Mr '39

Up from the sea in dishes. W. T. Ockendon. Collier's 101:22+ Ja 22 '38

See also

Cookery—Fish
Oysters
Shellfish

SEA grapes

Sea grapes: coccolobis uvifera. H. H. Schroder. il Nature M 31:408 Ag '38

SEA gull; drama. See Chekhov, A. P.

SEA gulls. See Gulls

SEA horses

Hippocampus, odd fish. Sci Am 157:121 Ag '37

Seahorse, composite denizen of the deep. il Nature M 31:292 My '38

SEA is a woman; story. See Watt, F. B.

SEA level. See Ocean

SEA lions. See Seals (animals)

SEA nettles. See Jellyfish

SEA otters

Sea otters on California coast. Nature M 32:40 Ja '39

Sea otters return. C S Mon M p 12 My 11 '38

SEA piece; story. See Mason, G.

SEA power

Britain on the seas. H. C. Bywater. For Affairs 16:210-21 Ja '38

Mistress of the yellow seas. W. Price. Fortn 148(ns 142):525-33 N '37

Periscope to starboard; European naval race. C. V. Usborne. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 4 '39

Ramparts we watch; abridged. G. F. Eliot. Read Digest 34:68-76 F '39

See also

Navies
Warships

SEA products. See Marine products

SEA quails. See Auks

SEA serpents

Real sea serpents. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:47 Jl 17 '37

Sea serpent season brings new crop of incredibilities. P. Bartsch. il Science N L 31:403 Je 26 '37

SEA shells. See Shells (conchology)

SEA shore. See Seashore

SEA sickness. See Seasickness

SEA snakes

Note on the sea-snake, pelamas platurus (Linnaeus) B. Dean. Science ns 88:145 Ag 12 '38

SEA stars. See Starfishes

SEA walls

Sea-wall and beach project for a Louisiana resort city. il Am City 53:77+ Ag '38

Two-mile sea-wall and boulevard completed in Tampa, Fla. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:73-4 N '38

SEA water

Chemists watch riches flow back into the sea. Science N L 31:392 Je 19 '37

Chloramine treatment of sea water. L. V. Carpenter and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:929-34 Ag '38

Glycylglycine as a sea water buffer. A. Tyler and N. H. Horowitz. bibliog f Science ns 86:85-6 Jl 23 '37

Life in the sea. R. E. Coker. il maps tabs Sci Mo 46:299-322, 416-32 Ap-My '38

Oxygen-poor waters of the Chesapeake bay. C. L. Newcombe and W. A. Horne. map Science ns 88:80-1 Jl 22 '38

Production of magnesium metal from sea water. Science ns 87:sup 13 Ap 1 '38

Red water along the West Coast of the United States in 1938. W. E. Allen. Science ns 88:55 Jl 15 '38

Wealth thrown back into the sea. Sci Am 157:117 Ag '37

SEABROOK, William Buehler

America über alles. Am M 124:48-9+ O '37

American comrades. Am M 124:48-9+ D '37

Americans all. Am M 124:48-50+ Ag '37

Man who did something about it. Read Digest 31:29-32 O '37

These foreigners. Read Digest 32:46-8 Ap '38

Town forests that pay. Read Digest 34:70-3 Ja '39

Try to make Nazis out of us! por Cur Hist 50:22-3 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:61-4 Je '39

What are you fit for? Forum 100:63-8 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:28-32 Ag '38

Wild bull of Manhattan. Am M 123:16-17+ Ap '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:93-6 N '37

Portrait

Time 31:71 Mr 14 '38

SEABURY, Florence Guy
Mental hygiene for mothers. Parents M 13:22-3+ My '38

SEABURY, Samuel, 1873-
This way out for the bosses; ed. by W. Dashwood. pors C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ja 26 '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 O 12 '38

SEADLUND, John Henry (Peter Anders)
Mercy kidnapper. por Time 31:11 Mr 28 '38
Trapper trapped; alert cashier aids solution of kidnaping and murder. il Newsweek 11:16-17 Ja 31 '38

SEAFARING life
Better home at sea; introducing the Wander Bird, with the Tompkins family. D. H. Moss. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:28-9+ S '38
On the bridge. M. Aven. il Asia 38:11-15, 85-9, 179-83 Ja-Mr '38
Stand to the East. M. Aven. il Asia 39:15-18, 102-6, 164-7 Ja-Mr '39
Surgery at sea. G. H. Grant. il Sat Eve Post 210:17+ S 11 '37
See also
Sea captains
Seamen

SEAFOOD. See Sea food

SEAGER, Allan
Fixer; story. Collier's 100:42 S 25 '37

SEAGER, Charles W.
Notes for the amateur's vacation trip. Am Phot 31:492-6 Jl '37

SEAGER, Henry Rogers
Portrait
Survey G 26:678 D '37

SEAHORSES. See Sea horses

SEALS, Mrs Mary Morris
Streamlining our diction; speech clinics at Barnard college and other institutions. J. Mabie. il pors C S Mon M p6 Ja 26 '38

SEALS (animals)
Escort to the Pribilofs. C S Mon M p 12 Mr 23 '38
Friendly seals of the North Atlantic. F. F. Darling. il Travel 72:4-9+ N '38
Marvelous photos of wild seals taken with giant telescope camera. il Pop Sci 133:136-9 N '38
Musicmaster; Capt. Tiebor's seals. il Am M 125:98 Ap '38
Sea lions. Time 30:43 Jl 5 '37
Seal island. D. Ferguson. Lit Digest 125:16 Ja 29 '38
See also
Elephant seals

SEALY, Frank L.
Obituary
Etude 57:76 F '39

SEALYHAM terriers. See Terriers

SEAMAN, Frances Louise
Discovering your child's abilities. Parents M 13:20+ Ja '38

SEAMAN, H. W.
Move England to Canada! Am Mercury 46:410-17 Ap '39
Mysterious English home. Am Mercury 44:429-36 Ag '38
Ninety-nine-per-cent British. Am Mercury 42:46-53 S '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21-2 S 4 '37

SEAMANSHIP. See Navigation

SEAMEN
Americans ship out! G. C. Stoney. il Survey G 28:13-17 Ja '39
Coast seamen's defi; Lundeberg warns that sailors won't use Maritime commission's hiring halls. Business Week p43 Ap 8 '39
Communists at sea. F. Riesenberg. Nation 145:432-3 O 23 '37
Composition of labor force in the merchant marine. F. Jones. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:349-54 F '38
Highlights of the law. G. Everett. Cur Hist 48:58 F '38
Hoover affair. Time 30:38 D 27 '37
I joined the union to see the sea; ed. by G. H. Barrows. il Nation's Bus 25:24-6+ D '37
Increase in seamen's wages in Finland. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1233 N '37
Kennedy vs. the C.I.O. Nation 146:234 F 26 '38
Labor conditions in Great Lakes shipping. O. R. Mann. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:269-80 Ag '37
Labor on the high seas. Lit Digest 125:10 Ja 1 '38
Liberty party; sailors and their girls, on leave. P. Schubert. il Collier's 103:16+ My 27 '39
Loyalty and the lower deck; mutiny at Invergordon. Fortn 148(ns 142):730-7 D '37
Man in the crow's nest. J. G. Bisset. St N 66:44 F '39
Maritime labor grows up. F. M. Kleiler. Survey G 28:18-22 Ja '39
Minimum wages for maritime workers. tab Monthly Labor R 46:191-3 Ja '38
New jobs on the high seas. il Pop Mech 71:40-3+ Ja '39
Ratification of international maritime conventions by the United States. Monthly Labor R 47:285-8 Ag '38
Seamen and the law. F. Swados. New Repub 94:124-6 Mr 9 '38
Seamen and their critics. New Repub 93:353 F 2 '38
Seamen's seminar. Time 32:36 S 19 '38
Seven seamen. pors Fortune 16:121-2+ S '37
Ship union fight gets hotter. Business Week p48 Ag 28 '37
Testimony from the fo'c'sle. J. Y. Quayle, jr. Nation 146:227 F 19 '38
Wage increase for Norwegian seamen, January 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 46:981-2 Ap '38
Wage scale for seamen in Denmark. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1230 My '38
Wage structure in deep-sea shipping. H. A. Bates and D. L. Helm. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:38-55 Jl '37
Wages of Indian seamen. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1528 D '37
Why we struck; Maritime federation of the Pacific. R. Bookhout. Atlan 160:243-8 Ag '37
See also
Algic case
American merchant marine library association
Marine workers
National maritime union
Sailors' Snug Harbor, Staten Island, New York
Training ships
Women as seamen

Training
See Nautical education

SEAMEN'S strikes. See Maritime strikes

SEAPLANES
Mayo composite seaplane. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 158:53 Ja '38
Operating characteristics of large flying boats. A. Klemin. Sci Am 159:252 N '38
Sea-plane fishing. E. G. Cooke. il Country Life 73:62+ Ap '38
Sikorsky foresees high speed planes. Science N L 33:180 Mr 19 '38
See also
Airplanes, Amphibian
Flying boats

Launching
Air papoose. il Time 31:50 F 14 '38

SEAPORTS. See Ports

SEARCH, Preston Willis
Individualism in teaching: two pioneers. H. G. Good. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:551-5 O 30 '37

SEARCH-LIGHT, pseud. See Frank, W. D.

SEARCHLIGHTS
Painting pictures with light. il Pop Mech 71:546-9+ Ap '39

SEARES, Frederick Hanley
Magnitudes again. Science ns 87:1-8 Ja 7 '38

SEARL, Mrs Helen Hulett
Flowers of the fairway. C S Mon M p3 S 7 '38
Get yourself a racket. C S Mon M p3+ Ag 3 '38
Girl of the month. Good H 105:38-9 S; 34+ D '37; 106:93+ Ap '38

SEARL, Helen Hulett—*Continued*
If I'd only known at eighteen; interviews. Ind Woman 17:348-9+ N '38
Putting a nation on ice. C S Mon M p 10-11 D 7 '38

SEARLE, Anne Brohel, and others
Co-operative project in textiles conducted by the northeastern experiment stations. bibliog J Home Econ 31:177-84 Mr '39

SEARS, Amelia
Portrait
Survey 74:146 My '38

SEARS, Charles Hatch
(comp) Books on the city and the city church. Mis R 61:319-20 Je '38
Looking to the city of tomorrow. Mis R 61:351-4 Jl '38

SEARS, Eleanora
Eleanora Sears at 58. Newsweek 13:28 F 6 '39

SEARS, Paul Bigelow
Death from the soil. Am Mercury 42:440-7 D '37
Science and general education. Science ns 87:506-7 Je 3 '38

SEARS, Richard. See Barrett, C. D. jt. auth.

SEARS, William A.
Teaching high-school youth to drive. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:227-9 Je '39

SEARS, William Paul, 1902-
Ancient borough of Southwark. Educa 58:333-6 F '38
Marie-Joseph Chenier and the Chant du départ. Educa 59:106-8 O '38

SEARS, Roebuck and company
Big book; factual account of the Sears Roebuck catalogue from its beginning in 1891. J. H. Chamberlin. il Sat R Lit 20:10-12 My 13 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:70-3 Je '39
Drop mail insurance; Sears, Roebuck sells its Hercules life insurance co. to Giannini's Transamerica corp. Business Week p24+ Ap 2 '38
General Robert E. Wood, president; Sears, Roebuck, the biggest general merchandising business in the U.S. il Fortune 17:66-9+ My '38
Meet the co-founder. G. Williams. Read Digest 34:29-32 Ja '39
Sears and Ward: watch them run. Business Week p34-5 Ap 1 '39
Sears constant wage. Business Week p30-2 Ap 22 '39
Sears' two bosses are buddies. Business Week p 18+ Ap 8 '39
Statement before the Herring committee advocating profit sharing. R. E. Wood. Cong Digest 18:21-2+ Ja '39

SEASHORE, Carl Emil
Harmonic structure of a musical tone. Mus Q 25:6-10 Ja '39
Music before five. Parents M 14:21+ Mr '39
Open letter to a professor. Sch & Soc 48:349-56 S 17 '38
Piano touch. Sci Mo 45:360-5 O '37
Portrait
Time 31:55 Ap 11 '38

SEASHORE, Robert Holmes, and others
Correlational analysis of factors in speed of reading tests. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:187-92 Ag 7 '37

SEASHORE
Control of erosion in North Carolina. Science ns 88:140 Ag 12 '38
Fun at the seashore; where to find the most fascinating marine animals. A. H. Verrill. il C S Mon M p4 Je 30 '37
New England hurricane. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ja 20 '39
Our garden by the sea. P. R. Noble. il plan Am Home 21:14, 136-8 My '39
Seaside and the sea. L. A. G. Strong. Fortn 148(ns 142):275-82 S '37
Seaside gardening. A. F. Murphy and N. M. Weber. il Am Home 21:14-15+ My '39
See also
Beaches
Sand dunes

SEASHORE houses. See Architecture, Domestic; Beach architecture

SEASHORE music test. See Musical ability tests

SEASHORE state park, Virginia. See Virginia—Parks and reserves

SEASICKNESS
Merciful mask. il Time 33:46 Ja 16 '39
Seasickness. R. Toubib. il Hygeia 15:593-6 Jl '37

SEASIDE cottages. See Cottages

SEASIDE spell; story. See Sharp, M.

SEASON in the city; story. See Day, P.

SEASONAL industries
Big firms interchange workers; Marshall Field and co. takes lead in experiment. Business Week p22+ Ja 28 '39
See also
Winter business

SEASONAL work. See Labor, Casual

SEASONED timber; novel. See Fisher, D. F.

SEASONGOOD, Murray
Triumph of good government in Cincinnati. Ann Am Acad 199:83-90 S '38

SEASONING of lumber. See Lumber drying

SEASONINGS
Herbs for seasoning. D. L. Black. Am Home 19:62-4 My '38
Herbs, spices, condiments; with recipes. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 80:63+ Mr '38

SEASONS
Living year. M. Evans. Nature M 31:52 Ja '38
See also
Autumn
Spring
Summer
Winter

SEATRAINS
Seatrain. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Jl 31 '37

SEATS
Door-side settle. D. Hixon. il diags Pop Sci 135:165 Jl '39

SEATS, Boat. See Boat seats

SEATS, Theater
New retracting theater seat minimizes annoyance. il Arch Rec 85:66 Mr '39

SEATS, Window. See Window seats

SEATTLE, Washington
Klondike put Seattle on the map. I. Sayford. il Travel 72:24-7+ Mr '39
Seattle spirit. H. Woolston. il Survey G 27:326-9 Je '38
Seattle, Washington: the edge of the last frontier. G. R. Leighton. tab Harper 178:306-28, 422-40 F-Mr '39

Bridges

Lead as shock absorber on Seattle bridge Am City 52:13 Jl '37

Education

Dramatization in the field of group guidance, Franklin high school. A. MacDonald. Sch R 46:727-30 D '38

Labor and laboring classes

A.F. of L. versus Seattle labor. C. Stevens Nation 145:239-40 S 4 '37
Decline of Dave Beck. S. C. Menefee. Nation 146:354-5 Mr 26 '38
Labor's cycle in Seattle. R. I. Neuberger. il Cur Hist 48:36-8 Je '38
Seattle finds labor peace; committee of labor relations. C. E. E. Webber. Nation's Bus 25:74+ D '37
Unions divide in labor dispute; A.F. of L. local joins Seattle star against C.I.O strikes. P. M. Hammond. Christian Cent 54:1085 S 1 '37

Markets

Modern market develops personal contact M. E. Bridston. il Nation's Bus 27:82 My '3

Politics and government

Decline of Dave Beck. S. C. Menefee. Nation 146:354-5 Mr 26 '38
Labor divides in Seattle election. P. M. Hammond. Christian Cent 55:250 F 23 '38
Seattle revolt. Time 31:17 Mr 21 '38

SEATTLE art museum
Northwest artists at the Seattle museum. K. Callahan. il Mag Art 30:681-2 N '37

SEATTLE public library
Seattle broadcasts. Library J 64:422 My 15 '39
Staff rotation and exchange; summary of investigation by staff association committee. E. G. Henry. Wilson Bul 12:307-8+ Ja '38

SEAVEY, Clyde Leroy
Functions of the Federal power commission. Ann Am Acad 201:73-81 Ja '39

SEAWALLS. See Sea walls

SEAWEED
See also
Algae

SEAY, Maurice F.
Current research in higher education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:119-22 Jl 23 '38

SEBOLD, Howard R.
How does your house sit? Bet Hom & Gard 17:72+ F '39
This way, please. Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15 Ja '39
Where should I plant that tree? Bet Hom & Gard 17:108-10 Ap '39

SECKEL, Harry
Frank Lloyd Wright. No Am 246 no 1:48-64 [S] '38

SECOND, Louis, pseud. See Shaw, L. A. 2d

SECOND chance; story. See Du Jardin, R.

SECOND chance; story. See Walsh, T.

SECOND holiday; story. See Sherman, R.

SECOND lesson; story. See Whedon, J.

SECOND man; story. See Barry, J.

SECOND marriage; story. See Cohen, O. R.

SECOND marriage of Santa Claus; drama. See Kirkpatrick, J. A.

SECOND meeting; novel. See Cary, L.

SECOND meeting; story. See O'Neil, P.

SECOND mortgage; story. See Shaw, I.

SECOND Napoleon; story. See Taber, G.

SECOND spring; drama. See Lavery, E. G.

SECOND try; story. See Ford, C. and MacBain, A.

SECOND visitor; story. See Fuller, T.

SECONDARY education. See Education, Secondary; High schools

SECONDARY education board
Meeting (13th) 1938, Boston. Sch & Soc 47:367 Mr 19 '38

SECONDARY school principals. See School principals

SECONDARY school standards committee, Cooperative study of. See Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee

SECONDARY schools. See Education, Secondary; High schools

SECREST, James Dixon
Causes of the friction in the Communications commission. Cong Digest 17:297-9 D '38

SECRET diplomacy. See Diplomacy

SECRET diplomacy; story. See Riggs, A. S.

SECRET door; story. See McKenna, E. L.

SECRET laughter; story. See Norris, K.

SECRET police, German. See Secret service—Germany

SECRET service
See also
Spies

Germany

Hitler's headsman: Heinrich Himmler. E. von Hartz. Collier's 101:43 My 14 '38
Two G's: Gestapo and GPU, phenomena of modern revolution. Balticus. For Affairs 17:489-507 Ap '39

Great Britain

Miss X. Time 31:16 Mr 28 '38
Secret service trickery. R. Wild and D. Curtis-Bennett. Lit Digest 125:16 Ja 15 '38

Japan

So sorry for you, Japanese espionage used to be funny, but no more. H. Abend. il Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Mr 4 '39

Russia

Soviet secret service. V. Serge. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 23 '37
Stalin's hand in Spain. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ap 15 '39
Two G's: Gestapo and GPU, phenomena of modern revolution. Balticus. For Affairs 17:489-507 Ap '39
Why Stalin shot his generals. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ Ap 22 '39

United States

Inside stories of the secret service. W. H. Moran. Am M 124:27+ Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 34:34-7 F '39; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21 Ag 21 '37
Treasury as an agent. Fortune 19:115 Ja '39

SECRET societies
Beetle, ax and wedge. Time 29:66+ Je 21 '37
See also
Freemasonry
Ku Klux klan

Africa

African secret societies. C. Young. Liv Age 353:167-70 O '37
See also
Poro

China

China's unknown rulers: anti-foreign policy and the Triad, the Kongsis, etc. D. Yeo. Liv Age 353:527-8 F '38

SECRET writing. See Ciphers

SECRETARIES
Defends secretaries; educator tells office managers that one-third of dismissals are due to bosses' faults. Business Week p37 Je 19 '37
How to be a hero to your secretary. G. Torson. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ja 7 '39
Romance versus the boss. M. H. Mighell. Nation's Bus 25:21+ Ag '37
Tract for bosses' wives. L. Whitcomb. il Rotarian 53:25-7 Ag '38
Warning to office wives. Read Digest 31:51 Jl '37
What every young secretary should know. N. B. Baker. Scholastic 32:6-7+ Mr 12 '38
Who's calling, please? a secretary speaks. Ind Woman 17:323-4 O '38

SECRETARIES, Electric. See Office appliances

SECRETARIES to the president
Missy to do this, F. D. R. D. Fleeson. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ja 8 '38; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:17 Ja 29 '38

SECRETIONS
See also
Adrenalin
Hormones
Suprarenal glands

SECTIONALISM
Fortune survey: U.S. sectional preferences. tabs Fortune 16:168+ O '37

SECTIONS, Microscopic. See Microscopic sections

SECTS
Another one in Los Angeles, the I Am movement. H. G. McGaughey. Christian Cent 55:1039 Ag 31 '38
Comprehensive church. A. G. Cummins. Christian Cent 54:739-41 Je 9 '37
Legalists and charismatics. Time 30:54-5 N 22 '37
Mighty I Am. Time 31:32 F 28 '38
Question box: larger divisions of the Christian churches in the world. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:1025 Ag 18 '37
Question box: larger divisions of the Christian churches in the world; reply. W. C. Seitz. Christian Cent 54:1332 O 27 '37

SECTS—*Continued*
Question box; what church should I join? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 54:750 Je 9 '37
Religion of the public schools. B. C. Clausen. Nat Educ Assn J 28:50 F '39

See also
Baptists
Church unity
Congregationalism
Friends, Society of
Jehovah's witnesses
Mennonites
Methodist church
Mormons and Mormonism
Salvation army
Seventh day Adventists
Shakers
Unitarians
United brethren in Christ
Unity (sect)
Waldenses

SECULARISM
Dilemma of the secularist. L. Minsky. Commonweal 26:201-2 Je 18 '37

SECURITIES
Brokers chase worthless bonds in a trailer; R. M. Smythe, inc. il News Week 10:28+ Jl 31 '37
Cat and dog dealer; specialists in the field of obsolete securities, firm of R. M. Smythe, inc. Time 30:45 Ag 2 '37
Economics of rising security prices. W. J. Eiteman. Am Econ R 28:702-6 D '38
Frank proposal; finance industries through stocks instead of bonds. Time 32:48+ O 3 '38
How's the market to-day? C. B. Reeves. Atlan 161:655-62 My '38
New financing surges up. tabs Business Week p 18+ Ag 20 '38
New securities soon. Business Week p22 Mr 19 '38
Regulate over-the-counter trade. Business Week p22-3 Ap 1 '39
SEC to o-t-c; over-the-counter trading. Time 31:51-2 Ja 31 '38
Securities costs; SEC report shows how much it costs to raise new money. tab Business Week p 18+ Ag 13 '38
Security regulation; round table discussion. Am Econ R 28:sup77-85 Mr '38
Self-rule in trading; security dealers draft plans for cooperating with SEC in regulating over-the-counter markets. Business Week p 14 O 8 '38
Tries hard to delist; Dominion stores, a Canadian firm, begs N.Y. exchange and SEC to end U.S. taint. Business Week p40-1 S 24 '38

See also
Bonds
Dividends
Finance
Investment banking
Municipal bonds
Stock exchange
Stocks

Law

Back to 1929? New Repub 98:181 Mr 22 '39
Counter trading: self-regulation ideal at stake in Maloney act. Newsweek 12:40 O 17 '38
Federal securities act, 1933-36. J. W. Blum. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 46:52-96 F '38
Is the investor helpless? B. J. Reis. Forum 99:180-5 Mr '38
Run for your money. D. F. Jordan. Ind Woman 18:81+ Mr '39
Stock exchanges' new plan: wishes to loosen up some of the rigors of the SEC act. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:221 Mr 29 '39
Stock market from the viewpoint of a commercial banker. W. W. Aldrich. tab Vital Speeches 4:34-43 N 1 '37

SECURITIES, Tax-exempt. See Taxation, Exemption from

SECURITIES and exchange commission
Arrest and development. Time 30:87 S 6 '37
Back to 1929? New Repub 98:181 Mr 22 '39
Battle of the market place. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Je 11; 10-11+ Je 25 '38
Bill and billy. Time 30:61-2+ O 11 '37
Burr and sop. Time 30:53 D 20 '37
Don't send a boy. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:43 My 8 '39
Douglas heads SEC. Business Week p60 S 25 '37
Douglas over the stock exchange. F. Rodell. Fortune 17:64-5+ F '38
Effect of government regulation on the stock-trading volume of the New York stock exchange. J. C. Dolley. tabs Am Econ R 28:8-26 Mr '38
Effect of government regulation on the stock-trading volume of the New York stock exchange; reply. P. M. Sweezy. Am Econ R 28:747-8 D '38
Exchange's new guard takes over. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:187 Je 22 '38
Exchange's self-policing wins new pledge from SEC. Newsweek 11:35 My 30 '38
Exchanges wonder about SEC; Chairman Douglas' sharp rejection of their suggestions. Business Week p 17 Mr 25 '39
Federal securities act, 1933-36. J. W. Blum. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 46:52-96 F '38
First blood for the SEC; short-selling. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:18 F 9 '38
Flit for the dark corners of finance; Spencer appointment. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:101 S 1 '37
Further house cleaning for the exchange. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:44 N 16 '38
Gay's gloom. Time 30:51 Ag 30 '37
Giannini and the SEC. P. H. Noyes. Nation 148:638-41 Je 3 '39
Giannini-SEC battle. il Business Week p44-5 Ja 21 '39
Grief over proxies; revised rules of SEC make fresh perplexities for many corporate managements. Business Week p43-4 F 18 '39
Hanes proposed for the SEC. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:169 D 15 '37
Holding-company banking; Transamerica corporation. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:201 D 21 '38
Kemper Simpson leaves the SEC. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:301 O 20 '37
Like counter rules; SEC's proposed regulations for unlisted business. Business Week p44 Jl 3 '37
Mr Gay's sad lament. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:132 S 8 '37
Mr Hearst asks for help. O. G. Villard. Nation 144:706 Je 19 '37
New bankruptcy law and SEC. Business Week p36-8 Je 25 '38
New rules for stock markets. A. W. Atwood. il Rotarian 52:29-31+ Mr '38
New SEC chairman a pretty conservative fellow. News Week 10:37 O 4 '37
Public utilities; aces over kings. Time 32:37 Ag 1 '38
Regulate over-the-counter trade. Business Week p22-3 Ap 1 '39
Reorganization à la SEC. Business Week p 18+ Ap 22 '39
Reorganizing Wall Street. Business Week p 18+ D 18 '37
Score for new deal: Bond & share yields to SEC after high court ruling. Newsweek 11:30 Ap 4 '38
SEC and big board are pals now. il Business Week p22-3 Je 18 '38
SEC guinea pig: power giant first target of death sentence law. Newsweek 12:36-7 Ag 1 '38
SEC head named to high court; rebuffs brokers. Scholastic 34:11 Ap 1 '39
SEC starts investigation of insurance business. Newsweek 12:31 Ag 15 '38
SEC to o-t-c; over-the-counter trading. Time 31:51-2 Ja 31 '38
SEC ultimatum to Wall St. fails to worry experts. Newsweek 10:37 D 6 '37
SEC vs. thrift plans; gets injunction against biggest instalment seller, Fidelity investment association. Business Week p34 D 24 '38
SEC's next round. Time 31:59-60 Ja 10 '38
Securities: prices fall sharply and SEC head returns to Harvard. il News Week 10:28-30 S 20 '37
Short selling restricted. Business Week p 13-14 Ja 29 '38
6-to-1 the Court upheld SEC in its test suit against Electric bond & share co. Time 31:57 Ap 4 '38
Speaking of finance; is the stock market illiquid? E. H. Collins. il Nation's Bus 25:88+ O '37

SECURITIES and exchange commission—*Cont.*
Stock crash blame; SEC and New York exchange pass buck to each other. Business Week p20+ D 4 '37
Stock-market policeman cracks down on share riggers. News Week 10:32 Ag 21 '37
Utilities bow to SEC; holding companies submit integration plans, but are prepared for a court fight. Business Week p20+ D 10 '38
Utilities register. Newsweek 11:37 Ap 11 '38
Utilities see SEC's teeth. Business Week p 15 Jl 30 '38
Utility defeat; Supreme court says holding companies must register. Business Week p20 Ap 2 '38
Wall St starts its new deal. Business Week p 13-14 Jl 9 '38
Wall Street under the new deal. B. Ginzburg. No Am 245 no 1:58-81 [Mr] '38
Wall Street vs. Washington. G. Britt. il Lit Digest 125:12-13 Ja 29 '38
Wall Street's new mentor. M. Lerner. Nation 145:429-32 O 23 '37
Washing Wall Street's face; interview with W. O. Douglas. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 101: 12-13+ Ja 29 '38
What business can expect from Frank. Business Week p24 My 27 '39
Will the SEC wreck Hearst? J. Smith. Nation 144:703-4 Je 19 '37

SECURITY, International. See International security

SECURITY, Social and economic. See Social and economic security

SEDATIVES
Alcohol quicker pain killer than any drug, even morphine. Science N L 35:293 My 13 '39
Sedatives and hypnotics. Science N L 34:166 S 10 '38

SEDGWICK, Ellery
On Franco's side in Spain. Read Digest 32: 27-9 My '38
Patron saint of Andalusia. Atlan 161:777-84 Je '38
Atlantic pilot. por Time 31:70 Je 13 '38
Franco's conquest of the Atlantic. Nation 146:233-4 F 26 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:26 F 28 '38

SEDGWICK, W. B.
Influence of Ovid. bibliog f 19th Cent 122:483-94 O '37

SEDIMENTATION and deposition
See also
Silt

Core sampling

Core samples of sea bottom sought on voyage of Atlantis. Science ns 86:sup 10 Ag 6 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:103 Ag 14 '37
Core samples of the ocean bottom. C. S. Piggot. il diags Smithson Rept 1936:207-16
Core samples of the ocean bottom and their significance. C. S. Piggot. il tabs diags Sci Mo 46:201-17 Mr '38
Deep-sea prospectors seek radium from the ocean floor. A. Grahame. il diags Pop Sci 134:51-4+ My '39

SEDITION
See also
Free speech

SEE, Alonzo Bertram
A. B. See to Westinghouse. por Time 30:53 Jl 19 '37

SEED boxes (horticulture) See Flats (horticulture)

SEED catalogs. See Catalogs, Seed and plant

SEED disinfection
Possible acid seed soak for the control of bacterial canker of the tomato. H. L. Blood. tab Science ns 86:199 Ag 27 '37
Seed-grain duster. il diags Pop Mech 71:634-5 Ap '39

SEED dissemination. See Seeds—Dispersal

SEEDLINGS
Adventures in a kindergarten. Bet Hom & Gard 17:90 Mr '39
Can spring be far behind? il Ladies H J 55: 100 Mr '38
Get an early start with seeds. H. V. Wilson. House B 81:61+ F '39
Grandmother. il House B 80:92-3 Mr '38
Grows fruit trees in incubators. il Sci Am 160:166 Mr '39
How to care for seedlings. il House & Gard 75:sup 11 Ja '39
Ten sure steps to early spring bloom. F. B. Woodroffe. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3+ Mr '39
This is the way they look. il House B 80: 83 My '38
See also
Flats (horticulture)

SEEDS, Nellie Marguerite (Mrs Scott Nearing)
Project work at the Art institute of Buffalo. Sch & Soc 48:211-13 Ag 13 '38

SEEDS
Autumn fruits and seeds fine to collect. il Science N L 34:143 Ag 27 '38
Beauty after bloom: the seed pod. J. Hersey. il House B 79:18-19+ Ag '37
Flower seed surprises. St N 65:39 Jl '38
Gardener's dozen. il Ladies H J 56:88 Mr '39
Methods of sowing seeds indoors and out. il House & Gard 75:sup 10-11 Ja '39
Peru's good-will offer: seeds of the mutuy o' pacte. Sci Am 160:161 Mr '39
Poppy seed shakers. il St N 66:22 My '39
Preserving the viability of Bermuda onion seed. E. Brown. tab Science ns 89:292-3 Mr 31 '39
Seed pods of the common snap-dragon. il Nature M 30:357 D '37
Seeds of difficult germination. House B 80:58 F '38
Seeds sleep 60 years, sprout when houses fall. Science N L 33:173 Mr 12 '38
What's back of your seed packet. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 65:130-1 Ap '38
See also
Cottonseed
Flaxseed
Germination
Nuts
Seed disinfection

Dispersal

Fire weed. Z. Youmans. il Nature M 31:344 Je '38
Seed marksmen. St N 64:31 O '37
Under the microscope; when plants travel. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 30:252-3 O '37
Winter seed frolics. il St N 66:27 Ja '39

SEEDS of discord; story. See Small, S. H.

SEEGER, Charles Louis, 1886-
Music in America. Mag Art 31:411-13+ Jl '38

SEEGERS, John Conrad, 1893-, and Price, Alice
Trends in the teaching of history in the elementary school. El Sch J 38:127-30 O '37

SEEGERS, Walter Henry, and others
Use of purified thrombin as an hemostatic agent. Science ns 89:86 Ja 27 '39

SEEING eye, incorporated
Blindfolded men train dogs for the sightless. il Pop Sci 134:56-7 Ja '39
Seeing-eye dog. B. Tarkington. il Ladies H J 54:16-17+ S '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 28 '37
Training of dogs for blind to be expanded by fund drive. il Newsweek 12:10 N 28 '38

SEEING is believing; story. See Cockrell, F. M.

SEELEY, Evelyn
Editing for tomorrow. Ind Woman 16:339-40+ N '37
Equality, Norwegian style. Ind Woman 16: 373+ D '37
New day for mothers. Ind Woman 17:134-6+ My '38
New wage and hour law. Ind Woman 17:384+ D '38
Our feudal housewives. Nation 146:613-15 My 28 '38

SEELIG, Major Gabriel
Medical progress in the last hundred years. Science ns 86:275-9 S 24 '37

SEELYE, Laurens Hickok
Freshmen and books. Am Scholar 6 no4:501-2 [O] '37

SEEN by appointment only; story. See Brooks, W. R.

SEFTON, Alice Allene
Socializing a social game. Recreation 31:479-81+ N '37
Table shuffleboard. Recreation 31:291-2+ Ag '37

SEFTON, William Healy
Trojan twain: Meadows and Sefton. por Time 29:22 Je 28 '37

SEGALL, Bernardo
Portrait
Musician 44:72 Ap '39

SEGAR, Elzie Crisler
Obituary
Newsweek il por 12:47 O 24 '38
Time 32:57 O 24 '38

SEGEL, David
Development in measurement. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 10:12-21
Educational news in educational research. See monthly numbers of School life to June 1938
Identification of pupils requiring diagnostic and remedial work in reading in the middle and upper elementary grades. bibliog f Educa 58:549-52 My '38
Nature and use of the cumulative record. bibliog f U S Office Educ Bul 1938,3:1-48
Standards of pupil attainment. Sch Life 24:26 O '38
—and Proffitt, M. M.
Some factors in the adjustment of college students. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,12:1-49

SEGELIN, Buck
Buds. por Am M 124:102 O '37

SEGELIN, Philip
Buds. por Am M 124:102 O '37

SEGER, E. E.
Are you merchandising your electricity? Am City 52:105 O '37

SEGOVIA, Andrés
Biographical sketch. G. C. Krick. Etude 57:60 Ja '39
Portrait
Etude 55:830 D '37

SEGREGATION of Negroes. See Negroes in the United States—Segregation

SEGUROLA, Andres de
Portrait
Etude 55:636 O '37

SEGUY, René
Twice-promised land. Liv Age 355:119-22 O '38

SEIBERLING, Frank Augustus
Damon-Pythias; bankers watch as Davis, Seiberling paths recross. Newsweek 13:47 Ja 9 '39
Portrait
Time 33:45 Ja 9 '39

SEIDELL, Atherton
Microfilm copying of scientific literature. Science ns 89:219-20 Mr 10 '39
Utilization of microfilms in scientific research. Science ns 89:32-4 Ja 13 '39

SEIDELL, Bert
And this is how it started! Recreation 31:611-12+ Ja '38
Looking into the recreational past. Recreation 32:401+ O '38

SEIDENSPINNER, Clarence
Form and freedom in worship. Christian Cent 55:139-41 F 2 '38
Home of the human spirit. Christian Cent 56:279-81 Mr 1 '39
Mann and the myth. Christian Cent 55:461-3 Ap 13 '38
Selfish Protestantism. Christian Cent 55:1032-4 Ag 31 '38
Significance of Thomas Mann. Christian Cent 54:807-10 Je 23 '37
Wanted: rich men's sons. Christian Cent 54:925-6 Jl 21 '37

SEIDMAN, Joel Isaac
Detroit's labor slate. Nation 145:260-2 S 11 '37

SEIFERT, Elizabeth (Mrs John Gasparotti)
Dodd, Mead awards $10,000 novel prize. por Pub W 133:1453 Ap 2 '38
Prize housewife. por Time 32:85 N 14 '38

SEIFERT, Shirley
Birthright; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:20-1 N '38
Cow, a pig, a goat and a bee; story. Canad M 90:13-15 O '38
Extra passenger; story. Canad M 89:16-17 Ja '38

SEIFFERT, Mrs Marjorie (Allen) (Elijah Hay, pseud)
All the bright courage; poem. Sat R Lit 18:14 O 1 '38
Time and tide; poem. Scrib M 103:63 Je '38
With a high heart. E. Tietjens. Poetry 53:283-5 F '39

SEIFRIZ, William Ernest
Recent contributions to the theory of protoplasmic structure. bibliog f Science ns 88:21-5 Jl 8 '38
That word emulsoid. bibliog f Science ns 87:212-14 Mr 4 '38
Theory of protoplasmic streaming. Science ns 86:397 O 29 '37
Glorious handful; Dr W. Seifriz and his research on protoplasmic streaming. por Time 30:25-6 D 6 '37

SEILER, Conrad, and Marcin, Max
Censored. Criticism
Time 31:52 Mr 7 '38

SEINFEL, Ruth (Mrs Gerald Goode)
Belles on their toes. Collier's 101:20+ F 5 '38
Don't call me pretty. Collier's 100:16+ S 11 '37
How's your form? Ind Woman 16:207-8 Jl '37
It's the way you say it. Collier's 102:18+ Ag 27 '38
Know your vegetables. Collier's 100:42-3 Jl 24 '37
Out in the cold. Ind Woman 17:34-5+ F '38
—See Strakosch, A. jt. auth.

SEINGALT, Giovanni Jacopo Casanova de. See Casanova de Seingalt, G. J.

SEISMIC surveys for oil. See Petroleum—Prospecting

SEISMOGRAPH
Amateur's seismograph; instructions for building and operating. A. E. Jones. il diags Sci Am 160:83-5 F '39
See also
Seismometer

SEISMOLOGICAL society of America

Eastern section

Meeting, 1937, St Louis. A. J. Westland. Science ns 85:598 Je 25 '37
Meeting (13th) 1938, Cambridge and Weston, Mass. A. J. Westland. Science ns 87:534 Je 10 '38

SEISMOLOGY. See Earthquakes

SEISMOMETER
Earth's pulse; interpretation of the wavy lines; signatures of earthquakes. J. Lynch. il diag Sci Am 159:290-2 D '38

SEITLIN, Percy
Author helps design his books. Pub W 134:1297-8+ O 1 '38
Books of the Museum of modern art. bibliog Pub W 134:1432-6 O 15 '38

SELBY, Clarence Davey
Health maintenance in industry. Am J Pub Health 28:1328-31 N '38

SELBY shoe company
Profit sharing in two manufacturing companies. Monthly Labor R 47:588-9 S '38

SELDEN, Frank Henry
Whose right to work? right to be free to choose. Forum 99:31-3 Ja '38

SELDEN, Samuel
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:526 Jl '38

SELDERS, Raymond Everett
Portrait
Survey G 27:609 D '38

SELDES, George
Barton, Barton, Barton and Barton. New Repub 96:327-9 O 26 '38

SELDES, George—*Continued*

Catholics and fascists. New Repub 97:6-9 N 9 '38

Father Coughlin: anti-Semite. New Repub 96:353-4 N 2 '38

Ken, the inside story. Nation 146:497-500 Ap 30 '38

Mr and Mrs Mussolini. Ladies H J 55:20 O '38

Roy Howard and his papers. New Repub 95:322-5 Jl 27 '38

Times on trial. New Repub 99:126 Je 7 '39

Treason on the Times. New Repub 96:121-4 S 7 '38

Biographical sketch. B. Alsterlund. por Wilson Bul 13:366 F '39

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:3 Ag 28 '37

Press lords retaliate; treatment of Seldes' book. New Repub 98:33-4 F 15 '39

SELDES, Gilbert

Casual consumer. Lit Digest 125:14 F 19 '38

From Griffith to Garbo. Sat R Lit 18:13 My 21 '38

Good theatre. Atlan 161:82-5 Ja '38

People and the arts (cont) Scrib M 102:56-8+ Jl; 63-4 S; 63-4 O; 63-4 N; 51-2 D '37; 103:67-8 Ja; 65-6+ F; 65-6+ Mr; 65-6+ Ap; 63-4 My '38

Biographical note. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:19 Ja 15 '38

Portrait

Fortune 19:72 My '39

SELECTION of books. See Book selection

SELECTION of employees. See Employment systems

SELECTION of students. See Student selection

SELECTION of teachers. See Teachers—Selection and appointment

SELENIUM

Absorption of selenium by citrus and by grapes. W. M. Hoskins. tabs Science ns 87:46 Ja 14 '38

Effect of arsenic on the toxicity of seleniferous grains. A. L. Moxon. bibliog f Science ns 88:81 Jl 22 '38

Immunity of certain insects to selenium poisoning. S. F. Trelease and H. M. Trelease. bibliog f Science ns 85:590 Je 18 '37

Selenium as a stimulating and possibly essential element for certain plants. S. F. Trelease and H. M. Trelease. bibliog f Science ns 87:70-1 Ja 21 '38

Selenium dehydrogenation of α-tocopherol. C. S. McArthur and E. M. Watson. Science ns 86:35 Jl 9 '37

Selenium dehydrogenation of napelline. E. F. Rogers and W. Freudenberg. Science ns 87:139 F 11 '38

Stock-poisoning selenium is undesired gift of volcanoes. Science ns 88:sup 10 Ag 5 '38; Same. Science N L 34:91 Ag 6 '38

SELENOLOGY. See Moon

SELEUCIA on the Tigris

When Greek and oriental cultures met at Seleucia. N. C. Debevoise. il Asia 38:746-51 D '38

SELF. See Personality

SELF analysis. See Psychoanalysis

SELF appraisal

Student self-analysis. B. Confrey. Educa 59:113-15 O '38

SELF assurance. See Self confidence

SELF confidence

Concerning pupils' feelings of inferiority. W. W. Charters. Sch R 46:255-6 Ap '38

SELF consciousness

Take a deep breath. J. Lane. il Collier's 100:18+ O 9 '37

See also

Bashfulness

SELF control

See also

Poise

SELF culture

Background takes you forward; interview with F. F. Bond. D. Dayton. Ind Woman 16:169+ Je '37

Educational broadcasts for self-instruction in the Soviet Union. S. W. Downs. Sch & Soc 46:182-3 Ag 7 '37

New fields. M. Winchester. C S Mon M p7 My 4 '38

Plan of selfimprovement. B. Franklin. Nat Educ Assn J 28:115-16 Ap '39

Your mind in the making. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:213-14 O '38

See also

Books and reading

SELF determination (government)

See also

Minorities

SELF education. See Self culture

SELF expression. See Personality

SELF government. See Democracy

SELF government (in education)

Class in leadership; vitalizing the organization for pupil participation in control of the school. R. White, jr. Sch R 46:448-52 Je '38

Democratic way of life for pupils in the high school. T. W. Gosling. Sch & Soc 46:339-42 S 11 '37

How to get what you want. Scholastic 32:3 My 14 '38

Kids take charge; student day at Bartlesville, Okla, high school. C. R. Gilbert. Scholastic 31:10 O 23 '37

Laboratory of democracy: Stanford university's student government. R. L. Wilbur. il C S Mon M p4 N 23 '38

Pupils participate in school government, Roosevelt junior high school, St Paul, Minn. L. Linehan and L. G. Swan. il Sch Arts 37:296-7 Je '38

Some ideas worth trying; experiments in student government, Milwaukee vocational school. C. F. Merten. Sch & Soc 46:372-4 S 18 '37

Student council aids in library discipline. Wilson Bul 12:596-7 My '38

Student self-government at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 48:679-80 N 26 '38

See also

Federation of student councils of the central states

National association of student government officers

National honor society

National self government committee

SELF government in industry. See Industrial councils

SELF help. See Self reliance

SELF help activities. See Barter exchanges; Cooperative associations

SELF-help for German emigrés, incorporated. See Refugees

SELF improvement. See Self culture

SELF murder. See Suicide

SELF portraits. See Portraits

SELF rating. See Marking system; Self appraisal

SELF rating of teachers. See Teachers—Rating

SELF reliance

Advantages I never had. Parents M 14:44+ Mr '39

After relief, what? H. Rutzebeck. Christian Cent 55:1496-8 D 7 '38

Don't send your son to college. Read Digest 33:13-15 O '38

Rediscovery of man. H. C. Link. Read Digest 34:42-5 Ja '39

Self-reliance. H. G. Leach. Forum 100:97-8 S '38

Self-reliance and self-respect; through the haze lies the true America. G. D. Aiken. Vital Speeches 4:314-15 Mr 1 '38

SELF respect

Self-reliance and self-respect; through the haze lies the true America. G. D. Aiken. Vital Speeches 4:314-15 Mr 1 '38

SELF restraint

Ladies wear gloves. S. G. Dreyfus. Atlan 161:216-18 F '38

SELF scoring. See Marking system; Self appraisal

SELF service stores. See Stores, Self service

SELF sufficiency, Economic. See Economic policy

SELF torture

Why we enjoy pain; modern psychology traces common habits to self-torture. il Pop Sci 131:22-3 Ag '37

SELFISHNESS

Patronage. C S Mon M p7 F 1 '39

See also

Unselfishness

SELFRIDGE, Harry Gordon

Callisthenics. por Time 30:64+ O 18 '37

SELIGMAN, Felix

Well-conceived emergency truck built by a water utility. Am City 52:69-70 O '37

SELIGMANN, Herbert Jacob

Europe's anti-Semitic twins: Rumania. Cur Hist 48:42-3 F '38

Jewish faith, Christian civilization. New Repub 93:123-6 D 8 '37

New barbarian invasion. New Repub 95:175-7 Je 22 '38

SELINSGROVE, Pennsylvania

Social opportunity through community planning. F. M. Machamer. il Recreation 31:660-2+ F '38

SELIVANOVA, Mrs Nina Nikolaevna

Emily Geiger; story. St N 65:14-16 Ap '38

SELKO, Daniel Theodore

Testimony before the Senate select committee on the status of federal agencies. Cong Digest 16:255 O '37

SELLE, Raymond Martin

Before a baby is born. Parents M 14:29+ My '39

SELLERS, Alfred Hardisty

Physician's statement of cause of death. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:430-44 Ap '38

SELLERS, Thomas Fort

Practical procedures in the laboratory diagnosis of typhoid and clinically related fevers. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:659-66 Jl '37

—See Sunkes, E. J. jt. auth.

SELLERY, George Clarke

Portrait

Time 31:34 My 30 '38

SELLIN, Johan Thorsten

Culture conflict and crime. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:97-103 Jl '38

SELLIN, Thorsten. See Sellin, J. T.

SELLING. See Commission merchants; Merchandizing; Salesmen and salesmanship

SELLMER, Robert

Pesäpallo, baseball's young son. por(p72) Rotarian 54:31-3 Je '39

SELNER, John Charles

Return to Gregorian chant. Cath World 147:223-6 My '38

SELVATIC plague. See Plague

SELVER, Paul

(tr) See Čapek, K. Power and glory

SELVIDGE, Robert Washington

Professional inventory. Ind Educ M 41:133-4 My '39

Teaching load in high school. Educa 58:142-3 N '37

SELZNICK, David Oliver

Amazing Selznicks. Q. Reynolds. il pors Collier's 101:19+ Je 4 '38

SELZNICK, Lewis J.

Amazing Selznicks. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:11+ My 28 '38

SELZNICK, Myron

Amazing Selznicks. Q. Reynolds. il por Collier's 101:19+ Je 4 '38

SELZNICK family

Amazing Selznicks. Q. Reynolds. pors Collier's 101:11+ My 28; 19+ Je 4 '38

SEMAGRAPH. See Typesetting machines

SEMANTICS

Craze: semantics. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:646-9 Mr '38

General semantics. il Time 32:34-5 N 21 '38

Good and wicked words. B. DeVoto. Harper 176:221-4 Ja '38

Language laboratory. H. R. Jolliffe. Educa 59:230-5 D '38

Life and literature; language, art, and war. M. M. Colum. Forum 99:82-4 F '38

Love and motor car; review of Interpretation in teaching, by I. A. Richards. Time 32:38 O 17 '38

Tyranny of semantics. Christian Cent 55:296-7 Mr 9 '38

Tyranny of words. S. Chase. Harper 175:561-9 N '37; Discussion. Sat R Lit 17:8 O 30; 9 N 6 '37

Tyranny of words, by S. Chase. Review

Sat R Lit 17:5 Ja 22 '38. C. Brinton

What do you mean—? Scholastic 32:2 F 19 '38

Word-revolution begins. C. A. Beard. il Scholastic 32:6+ F 19 '38

Word-trouble among the economists. S. Chase. Harper 176:48-58 D '37

Word-trouble among the statesmen. S. Chase. Harper 176:149-57 Ja '38

SEMENEV, V.

Russian view of the Lenin library. Wilson Bul 12:237-8 D '37

SEMENOV, Katya

Woman alone. Atlan 163:549-50 Ap '39

SEMINARIES. See Theological schools

SEMINOLE Indians

Lucky stone of the Seminoles: seed of the nicker-nut, guilandina crista. D. Hunt. Nature M 31:511 O '38

Seminoles look south; proposed migration from Oklahoma to Mexico. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 O 23 '37

SEMIPOSTAL stamps. See Postage stamps

SEMITIC languages

See also

Aramaic language

SEMPER, Isadore Joseph

In the footsteps of Dante. Cath World 147:324-32 Je '38

Vesuvius and Pompeii. Cath World 147:692-700 S '38

SEMYON'S old man; story. See Polotzki, S.

SEN, Mrs Basiswar. See Emerson, G.

SENATE (United States) See United States—Congress—Senate

SENATE investigations. See Government investigations

SENATOR (periodical)

Senator. il Newsweek 13:28 Ja 23 '39

SENATORS

Congress, which way? symposium on a greater independence of the executive. pors Lit Digest 124:13-16 D 18 '37

Defense of the President's active participation in Democratic senatorial primaries. H. L. Ickes. Cong Digest 17:241-2 O '38

Do you want $10,000 a year? J. Alsop and T. Catledge. pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ja 1 '38

Fortune survey: Senate, and how it should vote. tabs Fortune 18:94+ N '38

Freshmen: Senate class of '37. News Week 10:10-11 Jl 3 '37

In-between senators. Time 32:10 D 19 '38

See also

United States—Congress—Senate

SENCOURT, Robert, pseud. See George, R. E. G.

SENDEN, B. V. von. See Von Senden, B. V.

SENDER, Ramón J.

Peasants' war. Nation 145:475-7 O 30 '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:10 N 13 '37

Time 32:60 N 7 '38

SENESCENCE. See Old age

SENIORITY. See Employees—Length of service

SENNEP, Jehan, pseud. See Pennès, J. J. C.

SENNING, John Peter

Nebraska's first unicameral legislative session. Ann Am Acad 195:159-67 Ja '38

SENOI TEMIAR. See Sakai (tribe)

SENSE of humor. See Humor

SENSE organs

See also

Ear

Eye

SENSES and sensation

Our chemical senses. Sci Am 158:107-8 F '38

See also

Brain

Hearing

Pain

Sight

Smell

Taste

SENSITIVE plants

Nervous plant. il St N 65:30 F '38

SENSITIVENESS to foods, etc. See Anaphylaxis and allergy

SENSITIZED paper. See Photographic paper

SENTENCES (grammar) See English language —Grammar

SENTER, Ralph Townsend

Getting joy out of life; ed. by W. R. Tilford. il por Etude 56:81-2+ F '38

SENTIMENTALITY

Burn down the little gray home. S. S. Schnetzler. il Rotarian 52:20-2 Je '38

SENTURIA, Joseph J. and McElroy, F. S.

Union scales of wages and hours in printing trades, May 15, 1937. Monthly Labor R 45: 1511-28 D '37

—See Peterson, F. jt. auth.

SEPARATION of powers (government) See Administrative law

SEPTEMBER

To September; poem. E. M. Probstfield. Library J 62:645 S 1 '37

SEPTIC tanks

What you should know about a septic tank. E. Bogert. diags Am Home 21:118-21 Ap '39

SEQUOIA

Giant trees that refuse to die. O. A. Morris. il Travel 71:9-11+ S '38

Unpublished journal of John Muir; written in 1875 when exploring the sequoia belt from the Yosemite to the White river, Tulare county; ed. by L. M. Wolfe. No Am 245 no 1:24-51 [Mr] '38

See also

Redwood

SEQUOIA national park

Biggest, oldest, highest. L. R. Miller. il C S Mon M p4+ O 12 '38

SERAGLIO. See Harem

SERAPHIM

Question box; meaning of words cherubim and seraphim in the Te Deum. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:668 My 25 '38

SERBIA

Homage to a famous saint of old Serbia. il Travel 71:18-19 Jl '38

See also

Belgrade

SEREDY, Kate

White stag, an immortal legend. Pub W 133: 2355-6 Je 18 '38

White stag, winner of the John Newbery medal for 1937. M. G. Davis. il por Library J 63:488-9 Je 15 '38

SERENADE for a wealthy widow; story. See Sherman, R.

SERGE, Victor (Victor Lvovich Kibalchich)

Soviet secret service. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 23 '37

SERGEANT, Edward, pseud.

Bookseller's lot is not a happy one. Pub W 133:468-9 Ja 29 '38

SERGEANT, Elizabeth Shepley

Good-by to the superintendent; story. Harper 175:347-53 S '37

New deal for the Indian. New Repub 95:151-4 Je 15 '38

Sphinx of Taos desert. Sat R Lit 19:12-14 N 26 '38

SERGIO, Lisa

Portrait

Collier's 102:18 Ag 27 '38

SERI Indians

Face painting is art to Seri Indian girls. Science N L 35:317 My 20 '39

SERIAL rights

Ladies home journal uses best sellers. Pub W 133:2303-4 Je 11 '38

SERIALS (novels) See Fiction

SERMONS

Hopkins in his sermons. J. W. Simons. Commonweal 26:491-3 S 24 '37

Must we have sermons? B. Barton. Forum 98:190-1 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 97-9 O '37

Say it three times. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:208-9 F 15 '39

Sermon by a converted Moslem, based on the story of Naaman. Sa'eed Kurdistani. Mis R 60:571-2 D '37

Sermons before the Commons, 1640-42. E. W. Kirby. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:528-48 Ap '39

See also

Preaching

SEROTHERAPY. See Serumtherapy

SERPENT stars, Fossil. See Brittle stars, Fossil

SERPENT worship

Curse of Angkor. A. C. Reed. il map Sci Mo 48:210-14 Mr '39

SERPENTS. See Snakes

SERRA, Daniel

Young Cuban artist. M. Breuning. Mag Art 32:52 Ja '39

SERRA, Junipero

Fra Junipero Serra, brave priest of Spain. W. Heath. Cath World 149:204-10 My '39

Sainthood for Serra? por Time 30:29 S 6 '37

SERRANO SUÑER, Ramón

Portrait

Time 33:15 F 6 '39

Sales resistance. por Scholastic 34:8 Mr 18 '39

SERT, José Maria

Portrait

News Week 10:28 Ag 28 '37

SERTIG valley, Switzerland

Happy valley of Sertig. L. Powys. Atlan 163: 842-4 Je '39

SERUM therapy. See Serumtherapy

SERUMS

Agglutinins for human erythrocytes in type XIV anti-pneumococcic horse serums. M. Finland and E. C. Curnen. bibliog f Science ns 87:417-18 My 6 '38

Anti-peritonitis serum gives hope of reducing toll in appendicitis cases. Newsweek 12:21 D 5 '38

Broad protective action of rabbit antipneumococcus serum in rats. H. M. Powell and W. A. Jamieson. tab Science ns 89:392-3 Ap 28 '39

Capsular polysaccharide of the type XIV pneumococcus and its relationship to the specific substances of human blood. C. L. Hoagland and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:261-3 S 16 '38

Electrophoresis of immune serum. A. Tiselius and E. A. Kabat. bibliog f il tab Science ns 87:416-17 My 6 '38

Key to lockjaw; antitetanus serum, by-product of biological-laboratory horses. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:17+ Jl 9 '38

Liquid assets; human serum therapy. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:24+ O 29 '38

Pneumococcus diagnostic serum. E. S. Robinson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:43-5 Ja '39

Preparation and analysis of diagnostic antipneumococcus serum. H. Welch and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:35-42 Ja '39

Production of antipneumococcic rabbit serum. B. S. Fritz. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29: 224-30 Mr '39

Serologic tests in the diagnosis of syphilis. E. Maltaner. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:104-12 F '39

What is a serum bank? plan for providing convalescent serum for children. G. H. Brande. Parents M 13:34+ Je '38

SERUMTHERAPY
Liquid assets; human serum therapy. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:24+ O 29 '38
New pneumonia serum promises treatment for 90 per cent; specific for type III. Science N L 32:406 D 25 '37
Specific and nonspecific serum treatment of scarlet fever. F. H. Top and D. C. Young. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:443-51 My '39
Winter brings an enemy: New York opens five clinics to fight pneumonia. il Newsweek 10:29 D 13 '37

SERVANTS
Below stairs: masters' problems. il Lit Digest 123:21-2 Jl 10 '37
Can do; servant in the Orient. P. Marshall. il Collier's 102:36+ N 19 '38
Domestic servants and syphilis. Am J Pub Health 27:802 Ag '37
Fortune survey: do you employ a servant in your household? tab Fortune 16:176 O '37
Healthy workers in the home. F. Hall. Parents M 13:29+ S '38
Help wanted! D. M. Bird. Ind Woman 16:173+ Je '37
Help! WPA household training program. J. Alden. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-20 S 11 '37
Hired girl, traditional American figure. il House & Gard 74:44+ Jl '38
Hiring help is lots of fun. E. R. Baird. Good H 106:207-10 Ap '38
Household employment. E. S. Woodward; A. E. Watson; L. Doman. bibliog J Home Econ 31:86-95 F '39
Houseworkers of the world unite! H. Broun. New Repub 95:248 Jl 6 '38
Houseworkers of the world, unite! reply. G. F. Eliot. New Repub 95:310 Jl 20 '38
Maid to order; outline of questions for interviewing a prospective maid. M. M. Wyman. Bet Hom & Gard 15:26+ Jl '37; Discussion. 17:52+ S '38
Mrs Spencer's maid is leaving! why do maids quit? why are they fired? what's wrong over here with domestic help? S. Robinson. il Good H 108:28-9+ Mr '39
No yardstick for household employment; Lexington, Ky. V. H. Marrs and H. W. Williams. J Home Econ 31:315-17 My '39
Our feudal housewives. E. Seeley. Nation 146:613-15 My 28 '38
Out from resignation; from general housework to training and placement of girls. B. Watson. Atlan 163:97-8 Ja '39
Perfect servant. A. Rothery. Woman's H C 66:35-6 Ap '39
Real servant problem: health. J. S. Kruglick. il Hygeia 16:400-1 My '38
Required rest periods for domestic servants in Cuba. W. L. Beaulac and G. F. Scherer. Monthly Labor R 47:1286 D '38
Servant etiquette. House & Gard 75:73+ F '39
Servant problem; women's labor problem. il Fortune 17:81-5+ Mr '38
Servant trouble; mental patients as domestics. Forum 101:186-9 Ap '39
Servants are humans. Forum 99:165-70 Mr '38
So help us; domestic life of Hollywood stars, as enlivened by the help. J. Sayre. il tab Collier's 103:17-18 F 4 '39
Study of residential service facilities and accommodations. O. Muller. il plans Arch Rec 82:108-12 N '37
Training for household employment at Friendly House, Phoenix, Ariz; abstract. R. E. Oelke. J Home Econ 29:552-3 O '37
Training of domestic servants in Sweden. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1415-19 D '37
Why this stigma? C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:147 Ja '38
See also
Philadelphia institute on household occupations
Tipping

SERVIA. See Serbia

SERVICE
And they shall sing; poem. M. T. Campbell. C S Mon M p7 Je 9 '37
Men in great places. Etude 57:78 F '39
What's the ginner's share? A. Clapp, sr. Rotarian 53:7 S '38

SERVICE (in industry)
From tins of jam to service. J. Thomson. Rotarian 53:7 Ag '38
Is service overdone? S. Lewis; G. Burgess. Rotarian 52:8-9+ Ap '38; Discussion. 52:2+ Je '38

SERVICE, Length of. See Employees—Length of service

SERVICE, Public. See Public service

SERVICE industries
At your service. Read Digest 32:100-1 F '38
Man who answers telephones: S. C. Amsden. J. Alexander. Read Digest 34:81-2 Je '39

SERVICE rating, Librarian. See Library assistants—Rating

SERVICE stations. See Automobile service stations

SERVICE stations, Airplane. See Airplane service stations

SERVING pantries. See Pantries

SERVING trays. See Trays

SET to music; revue. See Revues, Theatrical—Criticisms, plots, etc.

SETBACK lines. See Building lines

SETH Low junior college
Discontinued as a unit of Columbia university, June 30, 1938. Sch & Soc 48:177 Ag 6 '38

SETHNA, Sir Phiroze
Portrait
Rotarian 51:27 D '37

SETON, Mother Elizabeth Ann (Bayley)
Saintly mother. Time 31:24 Je 27 '38

SETON, Ernest Thompson
Salute to an old friend. Sat Eve Post 211:22 D 31 '38
Champion of E. T. Seton. F. M. Chapman. Sat R Lit 16:9 O 2 '37
Popularizing nature. W. Vogt. Sat R Lit 16:9 S 18 '37

SETON, Marie
Television drama. Theatre Arts Mo 22:878-85 D '38

SETON-WATSON, Robert William
Czechoslovakia after the German coup. Contemp 153:522-32 My '38
German minority in Czechoslovakia. For Affairs 16:651-66 Jl '38
Little nation, what now? Survey G 28:286-8+ Ap '39
Munich and after. Fortn 150(ns 144):526-39 N '38

SETTER and terrier; story. See Quadland, P.

SETTERS
Dog column. D. Thorne. Nature M 30:187 S '37
Month in the field. G. Turrell. il Country Life 74:10+ Ag '38
Training the young shooting dog. H. L. Evans. il Country Life 74:42-4+ S '38

SETTING up exercises. See Exercise

SETTLES. See Seats

SETUBAL, Paulo
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:664 Ag '37

SEVAG, Manasseh Giragos
Presence of a type- and species-specific conjugated polysaccharide in type I pneumococcus. Science ns 87:304-5 Ap 1 '38

SEVEN must die; novel. See Bellah, J. W.

SEVEN pins in a candle; story. See Bradford, R.

SEVEN waves away; story. See Sale, R.

SEVENTEEN year locusts. See Cicadas

SEVENTEENTH century
Mighty noble eating. H. Simpson. Fortn 149(ns 143):291-8 Mr '38

SEVENTH day Adventists
Opportunity in the South; educational work of the Seventh day Adventists. R. L. G. Deverall. Commonweal 29:291-4 Ja 6 '39

SEVENTH day Adventists—*Continued*

Self-help colleges: Seventh day Adventist colleges. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:56-8

SEVER, Alfredo

Mural paintings by A. Sever in the children's section of the Flushing, Long Island, library. il(p 112-13) Wilson Bul 12:138 O '37

SEVER the cord; novel. See White, N. G.

SEVER the strings; story. See Mabie, L. K.

SEVERANCE, Henry Ormal

American library institute: contributions of the fellows, 1937. Library J 63:353-7 My 1 '38

SEVERSON, Alfred Luverne

Nationality and religious preferences as reflected in newspaper advertisements. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:540-5 Ja '39

SEVERTSON, Bob. See Wood, J. V. jt. auth.

SÈVRES, France

New Sèvres: factory, school, museum and ceramic institute. E. Marsan. il Arts & Dec 47:19-21+ O '37

SÈVRES porcelain

New Sèvres: factory, school, museum and ceramic institute. E. Marsan. il Arts & Dec 47:19-21+ O '37

SEWAGE

Water content of materials incinerated. J. W. Van Denburg. Am City 53:83 S '38

See also

Sewage disposal

SEWAGE aeration. See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method

SEWAGE clarifiers. See Clarifiers

SEWAGE disposal

Another town rids itself of sewage nuisances, West Hartford, Conn. Am City 52:64 D '37

Chemical coagulation of sewage at Danville, Ill. P. Hansen. il tab Am City 53:59-61 S '38

Cleaning up the Raritan river in New Jersey with sixteen new sewage-treatment plants. map tab Am City 52:63-4 D '37

Complex treatment for city sewage, caustics and dyes, Spindale, N.C. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:51-3 Ja '39

Digester gas a source of income, Fort Dodge, Iowa. il Am City 54:55-6 Mr '39

Hanover sewer system and sewage-treatment plant. C. A. Eckbert. il tab Am City 54: 63-4 Mr '39

New primary sewage plant at Middletown, Conn. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:37-9 O '38

New primary treatment plant for the sewage of New Haven. W. V. Barry. plan Am City 52:88-9 O '37

New sewage plants check stream pollution; progress in the control of sewage and industrial wastes. Am City 54:15 My '39

New sewerage system and treatment plant, Leeds, Ala. J. W. Goodwin. il Am City 53: 45-6 Mr '38

Patented sewage process demonstrated at Davidson, N.C. Am City 53:64 Ja '38

Sanitation systems: use and disposal; with time-saver standards. il plans Arch Rec 83: 122-3 Ap '38

Servicing sewage meters. W. W. Glover. diags Am City 52:85+ S '37

Sewage bug, long may he slave! verse. Am City 52:93 Ag '37

Sewage relift station at Little Rock, Ark. Am City 52:64 D '37

Sewage salvage; chemical research in the recovery of valuable by-products makes rapid strides forward. il Business Week p43-4 Ja 8 '38

Sewage treatment at Hot Springs, Ark. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:76-8 Ap '38

Sewage-treatment costs in Worcester, Mass. tab Am City 53:83 Ja '38

Sewage-treatment projects on lower Fox river, Wis; progress of cleaning up 38-mile waterway. S. A. Greeley. il Am City 53: 37-40 Mr '38

Sewage-works costs in Cleveland and Buffalo. tabs Am City 53:13 S '38

Sewer cleaning and rentals in Reading, Mass. tab Am City 53:13 S '38

Sewerage facilities in the United States. il Am City 53:11 Je '38

Survival of E. typhi in sewage treatment plant processes. C. E. Green and P. J. Beard. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28: 762-70 Je '38; Summary. Am City 53:11 D '38

Two new sewage-treatment plants serve city of Pensacola. il Am City 54:51-2 F '39

Woman's club learns about new sewage works for Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. M. D McCaffery. Am City 53:13 Ag '38

See also

Septic tanks
Sewage incinerators
Sewage pumping
Sewage sludge
Sewers
Trade waste
Water pollution

Activated sludge method

Mechanical aerators for sewage works. diags Am City 53:103 Ag '38

Small activated sludge plant with mechanical aeration, Waterloo, Ill. il Am City 53:55-6 My '38

Chlorination

Chlorination of sewage at Minneapolis-St Paul. il Am City 54:79+ Mr '39

Filtration

Sludge dewatering filters, maintenance and lubrication. W. H. Pitkin. Am City 53:55-6 D '38

Screening

Sewage screening at St Petersburg, Fla. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:53-4 D '38

SEWAGE disposal plants

Activated sludge plant approaches completion: Southwest sewage-treatment plant, Chicago. il Am City 54:11 F '39

Can an operator be better than his plant? Am City 52:66 N '37

Glass covers for sewage works; design and maintenance. W. Kelsey. il Am City 52:51-2 Ag '37

Glass enclosures for sewage sludge beds. Am City 54:15 My '39

Hammond, La, enlarges sewage works. il Am City 53:63 Ja '38

Maintenance of air meters at activated sludge plants. J. P. Green. diags Am City 52:65-6 N '37

Maintenance of sludge collectors in sewage-treatment plants. H. F. Watson. Am City 53:65-6 Ap '38

Maintenance painting at sewage-treatment plants; types of paint for above and below water surface. Am City 52:107 O '37

Modernistic buildings for sewage works, Austin, Tex. il Am City 53:11 D '38

New primary sewage plant at Middletown, Conn. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:37-9 O '38

Protection of concrete and steel in sewage-treatment plants. A. F. Pistor. Am City 53: 44-6 O '38

Sewage treatment at Macomb, Ill. W. W. Newlund. il tab Am City 53:41-2 Ja '38

Sewage-treatment projects on lower Fox river, Wis; progress of cleaning up 38-mile waterway. S. A. Greeley. il Am City 53: 37-40 Mr '38

Small activated sludge plant with mechanical aeration, Waterloo, Ill. il Am City 53:55-6 My '38

Twin sewage-treatment plants, Oskaloosa, Iowa. il plans Am City 52:59-60 Jl '37

Twin sewage works serve a Georgia city; primary treatment with separate sludge digestion. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:63-4 Ap '39

Valuable advice for elected officials. Am City 52:52 Ag '37

Yakima sewage-treatment plant. il Am City 53:63 Je '38

Equipment

Automatically-cleaned bar screens, their care and operation. H. F. Watson. Am City 52: 79+ D '37

Care of screenings grinders. R. C. Merz. il diags Am City 53:59-60 Ag '38

SEWAGE disposal plants—Equipment—*Cont.*
Care of screenings shredders. R. J. Bushee. il Am City 53:53-4 F '38
Maintenance of sewage comminutors. A. C. Durdin, 3d and M. Spiegel. Am City 52:95 O '37
Mechanical aerators for sewage works. diags Am City 53:103 Ag '38
Operation, maintenance and lubrication of rotary sewage distributors. J. M. Bilisoly. il tab Am City 52:61-3 D '37
Servicing a sludge digester. D. E. Henn. Am City 53:85 My '38
Sludge dewatering filters, maintenance and lubrication. W. H. Pitkin. Am City 53:55-6 D '38
Using by-product power at sewage-treatment plants; sewage sludge gas engines in municipal plants. E. D. West. il Am City 54:59-60 My '39
See also
Clarifiers
Sewage pumps

SEWAGE filters. See Sewage disposal—Filtration

SEWAGE gas
Digester gas a source of income, Fort Dodge, Iowa. il Am City 54:55-6 Mr '39
Gas from sewage sludge. E. W. Moore. Am City 52:73+ Ag '37
Green Bay sewage pumped by digester gas. il Am City 53:40 F '38
Large spherical holder for sewage sludge gas. il Am City 54:15 My '39

SEWAGE gas engines. See Gas and oil engines

SEWAGE incinerators
Insulating refractories for incinerators. S. M. Jenkins. Am City 53:83+ S '38
Insulating refractories for municipal incinerators. V. L. Whitacre. Am City 53:79+ O '38
Sewage screenings incinerators, their design, operation and care. A. E. Stilson. tabs Am City 52:65+ Jl '37
Sewage sludge and screenings, their disposal by incineration. C. A. Emerson. Am City 54:50 My '39
Water content of materials incinerated. J. W. Van Denburg. Am City 53:33 S '38

SEWAGE pumping
Green Bay sewage pumped by digester gas. il Am City 53:40 F '38
Managed operation cuts pumping station costs. L. H. Moehr. Am City 53:61 N '38
Pumping primary sludge to digesters. tab Am City 54:15 Ap '39
Sewage pumping in Decatur, Ala. il Am City 53:55 F '38

SEWAGE pumps
Sewage sludge pumps, their care and lubrication. A. S. Marlow. Am City 53:75 Je '38

SEWAGE sludge
Activated carbon in sludge digestion. Am City 52:75 Ag '37
Demand for dry sludge continues unabated. Am City 53:83 Ja '38
Twin sewage works serve a Georgia city; primary treatment with separate sludge digestion. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:63-4 Ap '39
Utilization of sewage sludge as fertilizer. Am City 53:54-5 F '38
See also
Sewage disposal—
Activated sludge method

SEWAGE sludge gases. See Sewage gas

SEWAGE sludge pumps. See Sewage pumps

SEWALL, Henry
Contributions of Charles Denison and H. Sewall to medicine. F. R. Sabin. Science ns 86:357-64 O 22 '37

SEWELL, Amos
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:76 Ja 22 '38

SEWER cleaning
Sewer cleaning and rentals in Reading, Mass. tab Am City 53:13 S '38
Sewer cleaning in West Hartford. T. R. Kendall. Am City 54:69 Mr '39
Sewer-cleaning machines in New York city. H. W. Levy. il Am City 53:51-2 Ag '38

SEWER inspection
Safety precautions during sewer surveys. W. M. Caye. il Am City 53:41-4 Jl '38

SEWER pipes
City makes own storm-sewer pipe; interview with J. W. Hejda. E. Toness. il Am City 53:59 N '38
Long-span sewage pipe of welded copper steel at Denver plant. il Am City 53:13 Ap '38
See also
Pipe joints
Sewer cleaning

SEWER workers
Wages and hours in street and sewer construction. E. P. Sanford. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1380-92 D '38

SEWERAGE
More about sewer connections; Dallas program. G. M. Hatch, jr. Am City 52:93+ S '37
Sewer connections, a health and financial problem. H. E. Hargis. Am City 52:119+ Je '37
See also
Paris—Sewerage
Sewage disposal
Sewers
Trade waste

SEWERS
Chicago intercepting sewers built with new safety record. Am City 52:11 Jl '37
Evolution of design of a storm-water trunk sewer, Flushing Meadow park, L.I. diag Am City 52:73+ D '37
$400,000,000 in sewers built with PWA aid. map Am City 53:64 Ja '38
Hand winches lower sewer lines for force main in Freeport, L.I. il Am City 54:67+ Ja '39
Intestines of leviathan; Paris sewers. M. Romain. Liv Age 352:518-21 Ag '37
See also
Sewerage

SEWING
See also
Dressmaking
Needlework

SEWING boxes
Octagonal sewing box. F. L. Harlan. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:77 F '38

SEWING cabinets. See Cabinets (furniture)

SEWING room, Old. I. M. Tarbell. No Am 245 no 1:154-8 [Mr] '38

SEWING rooms
I couldn't believe it. C. Holbrook. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3 S '37
My sewing nook. E. Wright. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:54 Ap '38
Room of her own. B. B. Frenning. plan diag Ladies H J 54:84+ Ag '37

SEX
Is sex lawful? A. M. Turano. Am Mercury 45:323-9 N '38; Discussion. 46:253-4 F '39

SEX (biology)
Dangers of sexual abstinence. E. W. Hirsch. Am Mercury 41:302-8 Jl '37; Discussion. 42:250-1; 45:380-1 O '37, N '38
Experimental modification of the sexual cycle in trout by control of light. E. E. Hoover. bibliog f Science ns 86:425-6 N 5 '37
Experimental production of intersexuality in the female rat with testosterone. R. R. Greene and A. C. Ivy. bibliog f Science ns 86:200-1 Ag 27 '37
Feminized roosters. Science N L 35:309 My 20 '39
Influence of the instars of host larvae on the sex of the progeny of tiphia popilliavora Roh. M. H. Brunson. Science ns 86:197 Ag 27 '37
Light on sex. Time 32:40 Ag 22 '38
Masculine mice; experiment in gland transplantation. il Time 32:53 S 19 '38
Nanny becomes billy in sex change of goat. Science N L 35:239 Ap 15 '39

SEX (biology)—*Continued*

Sex and genes. W. E. Castle. Sci Mo 46:344-50 Ap '38

Sex in the paramecium. Science ns 86:sup 10 Ag 6 '37; Same abr. Science N L 32:125 Ag 21 '37

Some effects of androsterone on sexual development in the female rat. R. R. Greene and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:396 Ap 29 '38

Stability of conditioning and sexual dominance in the rabbit. R. H. Brown. Science ns 86:520 D 3 '37

See also

Courtship of animals

Hermaphroditism

Sterility

SEX control. See Sex determination and control

SEX crimes

Can we end sex crimes? C. J. Dutton. Christian Cent 54:1594-5 D 22 '37

Conflicting attitudes toward sex complicates matter of sex crimes. Science N L 32:346-7 N 27 '37

Crimes against children. G. Palmer. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):14-16 O 2 '37

New York intends to end them, but wonders how. News Week 10:22 Ag 21 '37

No sex crime trivial, says physician, urging mental care. Science N L 32:149-50 S 4 '37

Pedophilia; why aid prophylaxis. Time 30:42-4 Ag 23 '37

Sex crimes and the law. S. Glueck. Nation 145:318-20 S 25 '37

Sex criminal. Christian Cent 54:1391-3 N 10 '37

Society and sex offenders. I. S. Wile. il Survey G 26:569-72 N '37

Sterilization not cure for sex offenders. Science N L 33:57 Ja 22 '38

Study mental effects of sex crime attacks. Science N L 32:313 N 13 '37

SEX determination and control

Effect of parental diet on the sex of offspring. Science ns 89:sup8+ Ap 21 '39

Oh, rats; experiments. il Time 33:48 F 27 '39

Scientist controls sex of one type of bullfrog by injection of hormones or gland products. Science N L 35:25 Ja 14 '39

Secret of sex determination sought with X-ray studies. Science N L 33:20 Ja 8 '38

Sex determination in rats achieved through diet. Science N L 35:262 Ap 29 '39

Sex determination possible if sperms can be sorted. Science N L 35:88 F 11 '39

SEX differences

Ability to judge sex from handwriting. W. C. Middleton. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:170-2 F '38

Adam vs. Eve; those who oppose the new deal, and those who defend it. C. Stone. Am Mercury 43:381-3 Mr '38

Are men mice? A. Uhler; M. Fishback. Forum 100:17-21 Jl '38

Boys and girls and honor ranks, South Portland, Me. L. C. Day. tabs Sch R 46:288-99 Ap '38

Girls do better than boys in school. G. R. Johnson. Sch & Soc 47:313 Mr 5 '38

Male called weaker sex by Edinburgh biologist. Science N L 34:233 O 8 '38

Man as pleasure-seeker. S. Ertz. Harper 165:418-25 S '32; Same abr. with title Pleasures of man. Read Digest 31:31-3 N '37

Relationship to emotionality of age, sex, and conjugal condition. R. R. Willoughby. tabs Am J Soc 43:920-31 My '38

Sex differences. H. Ellis. Am Mercury 45:445-9 D '38

Test for femininity. A. Scheinfeld. il Good H 108:32-3+ F '39

SEX education. See Sex instruction

SEX in plants. See Plants, Sex in

SEX instruction

Beginning sex education. H. S. Burgess. il Parents M 14:26-7+ My '39

Best way in sex education; then and now. K. D. Fisher. il Parents M 13:13+ Ja '38

Beyond the campaign for sex education. D. W. Gilbert. Cath World 147:709-15 S '38

Developing a normal sex attitude through the study of biology. H. L. Stahnke. Hygeia 16:1129-30 D '38

How much sex should the school teach? Lit Digest 124:32-3 D 25 '37

Immorality in our schools. G. Courtney. Forum 98:129-33 S '37; Discussion. 98:sup9-10 O '37

Innocent childhood. Time 33:50-1 F 13 '39

Intrusive parents; is Victorian reticence perhaps preferable in discussing sex with children? Read Digest 33:17-20 S '38

Is sex education to become smut? Christian Cent 56:725 Je 7 '39

Old Teaser asks questions about life; story. P. Jared. il Hygeia 15:745-8 Ag '37

Our public schools and sex. E. B. Buck. tabs Am Mercury 47:30-6 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:95-7 My '39

Prepare them for marriage. R. E. Dickerson. il Parents M 12:24-5+ D '37

Preparing them for hard realities. F. Dell. Parents M 12:36+ O '37

Sex education. S. A. Baldus. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):34 O 16 '37

Sex instruction in the home. F. B. Strain. il Good H 106:70-1+ My '38

Sidestepping sex; need for more and better sex education in colleges. D. D. Bromley and F. H. Britten. il Parents M 13:28-9+ Ap '38

Taking the blinders off love. J. Beatty. il Am M 124:22-3+ D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:94-6 Ap '38

What do you mean, born? G. D. Shultz. bibliog Bet Hom & Gard 16:42+ S '37

What youth wants and what it gets from school. B. C. Gruenberg. Sch & Soc 49:220-4 F 18 '39

Bibliography

Parents' booklist. Library J 63:693 S 15 '38

SEX perversion

Flight from slander; zeal for imputing homosexuality. M. Joyce. Forum 100:90-4 Ag '38

Pedophilia; why aid prophylaxis. Time 30:42-4 Ag 23 '37

Sex criminal. Christian Cent 54:1391-3 N 10 '37

Sex criminals should go to laboratory, not jail. Science N L 35:133 Mr 4 '39

Sterilization not cure for sex offenders. Science N L 33:57 Ja 22 '38

SEX ratio

Male birth surplus. H. Rosenhaupt. tabs Sci Mo 48:163-9 F '39

War fails to bring larger proportion of boy births. Science N L 33:184 Mr 19 '38

SEXAUER, Theodore E.

(comp) Agriculture; bibliography. Sch R 47:213-15 Mr '39

SEXAUER, W. M.

Page from the American home, now an Ohio Cotswold. Am Home 20:13-16 N '38

SEXSON, John Amherst

Educational policy in the making. por Nat Educ Assn J 28:40-3 F '39

Greetings from the American association of school administrators. Sch & Soc 48:303 S 3 '38

Public relations. Sch & Soc 47:353-9 Mr 19 '38

Portrait

Nat Educ Assn J 27:101 Ap '38

Nat Educ Assn J 28:105 Ap '39

SEXTANT

Measuring distances with this simple sextant. il diags Pop Mech 70:441-3 S '38

Mirrors for sextants made of Stellite. D. L. Parkhurst. il Sci Am 157:350 D '37

Simple sextant for amateurs. il Sci Am 157:120 Ag '37

SEXTON, Randolph Williams

Barn had to be made into a playhouse. Arts & Dec 47:19-21+ Ja '38

Cape Cod home in Connecticut. Am Home 19:24+ Mr '38

Outgrowing the garage. Arts & Dec 46:33-5 Jl '37

Reynwood stable group. Country Life 73:79-81+ D '37

SEXTON, Randolph Williams—*Continued*

Winter retreat in the grand manner. Arts & Dec 48:16-18+ Mr '38

SEXUAL ethics

Beyond the campaign for sex education. D. W. Gilbert. Cath World 147:709-15 S '38

Case for chastity. M. C. Banning. Read Digest 31:1-10 Ag '37

Catholic case for chastity. B. Weaver. Read Digest 32:28-30 Mr '38

Chastity on the campus, by a co-ed. Am Mercury 44:175-80 Je '38; Discussion. 44:495-8; 45:117-18, 244-5 Ag-O '38

Dangers of sexual abstinence. E. W. Hirsch. Am Mercury 41:302-8 Jl '37; Discussion. 42:250-1; 45:380-1 O '37, N '38

Getting ready for married life. H. Dittrick. bibliog Hygeia 17:515-20+ Je '39

I believe in the double standard, by a wife. Am Mercury 40:421-6 Ap '37; Discussion. 41:251-5+, 377-80, 505-6; 42:121-4, 248-50, 508-9; 43:121-2 Je-O, D '37-Ja '38

Monogamy for men. R. Young. Forum 100:104-9 S '38

Sexual relationship in marriage. F. Harris. Read Digest 31:23-6 S '37

They used to call it petting. M. Hillis. il Good H 108:12+ F '39

Unchastity and social disease. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:641-6 Mr '38

Virgins for husbands. Am Mercury 44:366-8 Jl '38

Way to chastity. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 31:30-3 D '37

What do the women of America think about morals? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ My '38

What price infidelity? N. Wynne. Forum 98:67-70 Ag '37

See also

Marriage

Sex instruction

SEXUAL impotency. See Impotence

SEXUAL perversion. See Sex perversion

SEYBOLD, G. H.

Chess-playing cannibals. Asia 37:640-3 S '37

Malay people are different. Asia 37:514-17 Jl '37

SEYBOLT, Frances

Three-cornered living in Austin, Tex. Am Home 18:30+ S '37

SEYDEN, Walter A.

Homemade dry-mounting hot press. Am Phot 33:252-4 Ap '39

SEYDOUX, René

Haves and the have-nots, a breeding factor of war. Ann Am Acad 198:53-8 Jl '38

SEYFERT, Warren C.

Small-school co-operative. Sch R 47:270-9 Ap '39

SEYFFERT, Leopold

Mary Kingsbury Simkhovitch; portrait. Survey 74:98 Ap '38

SEYMOUR, Charles, 1885-

Czechoslovak frontiers. Yale R ns 28 no2:273-91 [D] '38

Liberal attitude in life; inaugural address. Vital Speeches 4:29-32 O 15 '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:481-5 O 16 '37

Portrait

Parents M 13:26 Mr '38

SEYMOUR, Edward Loomis Davenport

Achievement medals awarded in 1938 by the American home. Am Home 21:32-4+ Ap '39

American gardens: east and west. Country Life 73:40-5 Mr '38

I saw some California gardens. Am Home 21:107-10 Mr '39

New books in the garden library. Am Home 21:132-3 My '39

New garden books. Am Home 21:83 F '39

So you're going to give garden books. Am Home 19:106-8 D '37

Spring glory in a week-end garden. Country Life 73:60-1+ Ja '38

Spring lures for footloose gardeners. Am Home 21:125-7 Ap '39

What 1939 offers garden lovers. Am Home 21:12-13+ Ja '39

SEYMOUR, Mrs Flora Warren (Smith)

Thunder over the Southwest. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ap 1 '39

SEYMOUR, Henry G. See Padelford, N. J. jt. auth.

SEYMOUR, Horace L.

Planning of Canada's capital city. Am City 54:43-5 Ap '39

SEYMOUR, Merrill Wilmer. See Kurtzner, H. A. jt. auth.

SEYSS-INQUART, Arthur

Dr Seyss and Mr Inquart. L. Lore. Nation 146:502-4 Ap 30 '38

Governor of Austria. por Scholastic 32:15S Ap 2 '38

Hitler's Austrian fixer. Liv Age 354:141-2 Ap '38

Portrait

Newsweek 11:9 Mr 7 '38

Time 31:21 Mr 21 '38

SFORZA, Carlo, conte di

Conflict between China and Japan. Int Concil 340:210-18 My '38

Italy and the Jugoslav idea. For Affairs 16:323-38 Ja '38

Italy in post-war Europe. Fortn 150(ns 144):278-86 S '38

Italy's choice. Commonweal 27:629 Ap 1 '38

Vatican and the World war. Contemp 151:696-700 Je '37

SHACKELFORD, L. B.

Indiana's volunteers. Survey 75:73 Mr '39

SHACKLETON, Edward

Walrus; story. St N 65:5-7 Jl '38

SHADE plants. See Plants, Shade

SHADE tree conference, Eastern. See Eastern shade tree conference

SHADE trees. See Trees; Trees (in cities)

SHADES. See Window shades

SHADGEN, Joseph F.

Fair idea. por Time 32:13-14 D 5 '38

SHADID, Michael Abraham

Cooperative doctor; Elk City, Okla, community hospital. Time 33:62-3 My 1 '39

Portrait

Survey G 26:472 S '37

SHADOW; story. See Gág, F.

SHADOW, After the. Dunsany. Atlan 163:111 Ja '39

SHADOW and substance; drama. See Carroll, P. V.

SHADOW boxes

Moving pictures in yuletide shadow box. F. Mix. il diags Pop Mech 69:126-8 Ja '38

Something new in shadow boxes. S. M. Perkins. il diag Am Home 19:42+ Mr '38

SHADOW pictures

Shadowgraphs. N. M. Mohler. il Am Phot 32:378-9 My '38

See also

Shadow boxes

SHADWICK, G. W. jr, and Parker, M. E.

Application of the phosphatase test to creamery butter. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:482-9 My '39

SHAFER, Mrs Boyd C. See Shafer, C. L.

SHAFER, Carol L. (Mrs Boyd C. Shafer)

This rural social work. Survey 75:136-7 My '39

SHAFFER, Elizabeth

—and now let's talk of summer comfort. Am Home 20:24-6+ Je '38

SHAFFER, J. N.

Fish report. Time 30:5-6 S 27 '37

SHAFFER, K. Stevenson

Teacher; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 28:125 Ap '39

SHAGBARKS. See Hickory

SHAHAR, H. Ben-, pseud. See Lowenthal, M.

SHAHN, Ben

Social justice, bah. P. F. Berdanier. Mag Art 31:492+ Ag '38

SHAHPUR Mohammed Riza, crown prince of Persia

Fevered nuptials; Cairo wedding. Time 33:23 Mr 27 '39

Portrait

C S Mon M p4 Ag 3 '38

Royal wedding. Newsweek 13:23 Mr 27 '39

SHAKE hands forever; story. See Babson, N. L.

SHAKERS

Communal architecture of the Shakers. E. D. Andrews. il Mag Art 30:710-15 D '37

Last of the Shakers. Newsweek 13:33 F 13 '39

Shaker songs. E. D. Andrews. il Mus Q 23: 491-508 O '37

SHAKESPEARE, William

Astronomy in Shakespeare's time and in ours. C. G. Abbot. il por diag Smithson Rept 1936:109-22

Beauty's rose. J. W. Krutch. Nation 145:132-3 Jl 31 '37

Eighth signature. Time 31:61 F 7 '38

Glass memorial to Shakespeare. il C S Mon M p 15 Ap 6 '38

Most famous Shakespeare; Furness variorum Shakespeare. J. Bakeless. Commonweal 28: 637-8 O 14 '38

Shakespeare and some scenes in the Waverley novels. R. K. Gordon. Queen's Q 45 no4:478-85 [N] '38

Shakespeare: CBS stars come out to rival Barrymore. News Week 10:33 Jl 3 '37

Shakespeare industry. I. Brown. Harper 179: 97-104 Je '39

Shakespeare industry. L. Hale. Liv Age 356: 390-1 Je '39

Shakespeare on Czechoslovakia. Christian Cent 55:1288-9 O 26 '38

What's in a name; book titles from Shakespearian phrases. Library J 62:549 Jl '37

Authorship

Elizabethan mystery man: Edward De Vere, earl of Oxford. C. W. Barrell. Sat R Lit 16:11-12+ My 1 '37; Discussion. 16:12+ My 8; 9 My 22; 9+ Je 5 '37

Characters

Falstaff. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 148:725-7 Mr '39

Influence of the boy-actor on Shakespeare's plays. G. Boas. Contemp 152:69-77 Jl '37

Fiction

Dark lady. E. Goudge. il Good H 107:28-31 N '38

Music

Music's debt to Shakespeare. W. F. Gates. il por Etude 57:85-6 F '39

Plays

Five kings: adapted from Shakespeare's King Richard II, Henry IV, and Henry V, by O. Welles. il Time 33:57 Mr 13 '39

Five kings; adapted from Shakespeare's King Richard II, Henry IV, and Henry V, by O. Welles. il plans Theatre Arts Mo 23:411-13 Je '39

Antony and Cleopatra

Antony and Cleopatra. Time 30:43 N 22 '37

Egypt and Arden. S. Young. New Repub 93: 75 N 24 '37

Friends, Romans; Strunk production. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 146:465-6 Ja '38

Getting the best of Shakespeare. J. W. Krutch. Nation 145:567-8 N 20 '37

As you like it

Egypt and Arden. S. Young. New Repub 93: 75 N 24 '37

Surry players. G. Vernon. Commonweal 27:78 N 12 '37

Surry players. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 146: 340-1 D '37

Comedy of errors

Boys from Syracuse; adaptation. See Abbott, George

New wine and old bottles. Nation 147:638 D 10 '38

Rockets old and new. New Repub 97:173 D 14 '38

Song and dance. R. Gilder. il(p7-8) Theatre Arts Mo 23:10-11 Ja '39

Coriolanus

Coriolanus. Time 31:36 F 14 '38

Coriolanus. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 146:725-6 Mr '38

Cymbeline

Shaw's Cymbeline. Time 30:33 N 29 '37

Hamlet

Alas, poor Hamlet! E. Drew. Liv Age 355: 150-2 O '38

Broadway in review: Maurice Evans' full-length Hamlet. R. Gilder. Theatre Arts Mo 22:855-7 D '38

Characters; two points from which we may approach an estimate of the characters in Shakespeare. S. Young. New Repub 97:45 N 16 '38

Hamlet. il Time 32:53+ O 24 '38

Hamlet in entirety presented by Maurice Evans. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 148:341-3 D '38

Hamlet, unlimited; photographs of the Evans unabridged version. Newsweek 12:22-3 N 28 '38

In the margin. J. Gielgud. Theatre Arts Mo 21:798-802 O '37

Maurice Evans's Hamlet. G. Vernon. Commonweal 29:20-1 O 28 '38

New Hamlet. J. W. Krutch. Nation 147:461-2 O 29 '38

New season on Broadway; Maurice Evans' production of Hamlet, unabridged. Ind Woman 17:358 N '38

Production of Hamlet by Maurice Evans. C. Angoff. No Am 246 no2:377-9 [D] '38

Uncut Hamlet. Sat R Lit 19:8 N 26 '38

Very spot; Hamlet at Elsinore. I. Brown. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:873-80 N '37

Whole tragicall historie. S. Young. New Repub 96:361-2 N 2 '38

Henry IV

Falstaff. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 148:725-7 Mr '39

Henry IV. G. Vernon. Commonweal 29:469 F 17 '39

Old play in Manhattan. il Time 33:24+ F 13 '39

Sweet creatures of bombast. R. Gilder. il (p236) Theatre Arts Mo 23:240-2 Ap '39

Tinker to Evans to chance. O. Ferguson. New Repub 98:46-7 F 15 '39

True Jack Falstaff: Maurice Evans as Falstaff. G. J. Nathan. il Newsweek 13:30 F 13 '39

Virtue in that Falstaff; Maurice Evans's performance. J. W. Krutch. Nation 148:184-5 F 11 '39

Julius Caesar

American ides of March. A. MacLeish. Nation 145:617 D 4 '37

Broadway in review; Mercury theatre's modern-dressed Julius Caesar. E. J. R. Isaacs. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:18-20 Ja '38

Complete performance of Caesar in the Mercury-Welles-Houseman version to be recorded. Theatre Arts Mo 22:243 Ap '38

Friends, Romans; Houseman-Welles production. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 146:465-7 Ja '38

Julius Caesar. il Time 30:43 N 22 '37

Julius Caesar. G. Vernon. Commonweal 27:160, 272 D 3, 31 '37

Julius Caesar. S. Young. New Repub 93:101 D 1 '37

Julius Caesar, 1937 model; O. Welles' production. E. Taggard. il Scholastic 31:6-7 D 11 '37

Julius Caesar socko. H. Broun. New Repub 93:225 D 29 '37

Mercury theater. J. W. Krutch. Nation 145: 594-5 N 27 '37

New repertory group, a new Julius Caesar. il Lit Digest 124:34-5 D 4 '37

New Shakespeare; O. Welles' production. il(p53) Cur Hist 48:55 Ap '38

Welles-Houseman production. G. J. Nathan. Scrib M 103:72 F '38

SHAKESPEARE, William—Plays—*Continued*

King Richard II

English scene; Gielgud's Richard II. A. Dukes. il(p828, 851) Theatre Arts Mo 21: 845-7 N '37
Long reign of King Richard II. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 146:214-15 N '37
Richard II. G. Vernon. Commonweal 26:246, 523 Je 25, O 1 '37

Taming of the shrew

Taming of the shrew; condensed version for radio broadcasting; ed. by E. Barnouw. il Scholastic 34:19E-22E Ap 22 '39

Troilus and Cressida

Scene in Europe: modern-dress Troilus at the Westminster. A. Dukes. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:867-9 D '38

Twelfth night

English scene; Michel Saint-Denis presentation at the Phoenix theatre. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 23:99-100 F '39
Production by M. Saint-Denis at the Phœnix. A. Glendinning. 19th Cent 125:91-2 Ja '39

Staging and acting of plays

Influence of the boy-actor on Shakespeare's plays. G. Boas. Contemp 152:69-77 Jl '37
John Barrymore will air-streamline Shakespeare. News Week 9:22 Je 26 '37
On staging Shakespeare and on Shakespeare's stage. O. Welles. il Scholastic 33:19E-21E Ja 14 '39
Theater. G. J. Nathan. Scrib M 103:72-3 Ja '38

See also
Shakespeare, W.—
Plays

Study and teaching

Letting Shakespeare live again. A. L. Phillips. Educa 58:321-4 F '38
Shakespeare not closet drama. A. L. Phillips. Sch & Soc 46:689-91 N 27 '37
Worksheet for a Shakespearean drama. R. L. McCaul. Educa 58:325-9 F '38

SHAKESPEARE library, Washington. See Folger Shakespeare library

SHAKESPEAREAN opera. See Shakespeare, W.—Music

SHALLOO, Jeremiah P.
Youth and crime. Ann Am Acad 194:79-86 N '37

SHALLOP, E.
Pictures in pantomime. Sch Arts 38:210 F '39

SHAMBACH, J. Y.
Prepare for retirement. Recreation 32:327-9+ S '38

SHAMES, Leo
Measurements of forest fire danger. Science ns 88:401 O 28 '38

SHAN states
On the road to Mandalay. Macduff. il map C S Mon M p5 Jl 6 '38
Seen in a market. il C S Mon M p 15 O 27 '37

SHANAS, Ethel. See Jaffe, A. J. jt. auth.

SHAND, David W.
Signing 'em on the dotted line. Scholastic 32:22E-23E Mr 26 '38

SHAND, John
London reporter. 19th Cent 124:583-90 N '38
What people are saying. 19th Cent 124:738-45; 125:366-9, 625-7 D '38, Mr, My '39

SHANE, Imogene
New neighbors; poem. Pict R 39:4 O '37
Paradise gained; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17: 60 Jl '39

SHANE, Ted
Baseball's precocious baby. Am M 127:36-7+ Je '39
Mad marathon. Collier's 103:26-7+ My 20 '39
So you want to be a photographer? Am M 127:38-9+ My '39
Women can't cook. Collier's 103:16+ Mr 18 '39
(ed) See Goodman, B. Now take the jitterbug

SHANGHAI
Aid for civilian refugees in China; newsnotes on Rotary's part in it. A. Morley. il Rotarian 52:12-14 Ap '38
Battle of Shanghai, 1937. Commonweal 26:421 Ag 27 '37
Behind the news in China. G. B. Wong. Commonweal 27:328 Ja 14 '38
Britain's good-by to China? E. Haward. Asia 38:395-7 Jl '38
Changing Shanghai. A. Boyden. il maps Nat Geog M 72:485-508 O '37
Diplomacy in no man's land. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 161:527-31 Ap '38
Escape from Shanghai. Mrs T. Roosevelt, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ O 30 '37
Farewell to Shanghai. C. Crow. Harper 176: 38-47 D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 85-8 Ja '38
Japan hastens campaign to control all Shanghai. il Newsweek 10:20 D 13 '37
Last days of Shanghai. J. Marshall. il Collier's 100:11-12+ D 11 '37
Refugee from Shanghai. A. M. Maginnis. Cath World 146:158-62 N '37
Sad sin in Shanghai. J. Marshall. il Collier's 100:46+ Jl 10 '37
Sailors ashore. il map Time 30:18-21 Ag 30 '37
Shanghai and the Japanese. O. M. Green. Fortn 149(ns 143):37-46 Ja '38
Shanghai cabaret girl. M. T. Greene. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 23 '37
Shanghai dance. Cur Hist 47:100-1 O '37
Shanghai: gateway to China. H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p5+ F 2 '38
Shanghai hospital. R. Hyde. Liv Age 354:348-9 Je '38
Shanghai: the dice are loaded. il map Lit Digest 123:9-10 Je 19 '37
Shells, blood and humiliation in Shanghai. il maps News Week 10:5-7 Ag 28 '37
Shot heard round the world. N. Peffer. Asia 37:791-3 N '37
Sino-Japanese dossier. Mrs T. Roosevelt, jr. Vital Speeches 3:697-8 S 1 '37
Somewhere in Shanghai. L. S. Rice. Atlan 160:648-52 N '37
Stand to the East; wartime call at Shanghai. M. Aven. il Asia 39:102-6 F '39
War in China. Time 30:18 D 13 '37
Wings for China. W. C. Kent. Atlan 160: 644-8 N '37

International settlement

Japan threatens seizure of Shanghai settlement. Scholastic 34:8 Mr 11 '39
Shanghai's gunmen; Tokyo answers terror with demands on foreigners. map Newsweek 13:26 Mr 6 '39

SHANK, Dorothy E.
Home economist in business regards the education of the consumer. J Home Econ 30: 625-8 N '38

SHANK, L. D.
Efficient coal-handling at Dover plant. Am City 52:79 Ag '37

SHAN-KAR, Uday
New beginning for Shankar. Mag Art 31:113 F '38
Uday Shankar's Indian dancing. A. K. Coomaraswamy. il pors Mag Art 30:611-13+ O '37

SHANKS, Harry C.
Shanks' trade zone: free port in New York. por Business Week p40 Je 25 '38

SHANLEY, Mary A.
Workaday heroines. E. Wilson. Ind Woman 17:166+ Je '38

SHANNON, Charles
Down here; paintings. Survey G 27:552-3 N '38
Young Alabama painter impresses the critics with studies of Negroes. il Newsweek 11:22-3 Ja 31 '38

SHANNON, John Raymond
Geographical distribution of America's notables in education. Sch & Soc 46:606-8 N 6 '37

SHANNON, John Raymond—*Continued*
Scores in English of high-school athletes and non-athletes. Sch R 46:128-30 F '38

SHANNON, Joseph B.
Speech in the House on civil service examination for postmasters. Cong Digest 16:284 N '37
Portrait
Business Week p 14 Jl 31 '37

SHANNON, Ray
Riding hobby horses to fame. il pors Pop Mech 70:187-9+ Ag '38

SHANNON, Raymond Corbett, and others
Yellow fever virus in jungle mosquitoes. bibliog f Science ns 88:110-11 Jl 29 '38

SHANNON, Thomas Vincent
Career of controversy. Commonweal 28:106-8 My 20 '38

SHANSI, China
Graves of living men; cave dwellers in the Chinese provinces of Shansi, Shensi and Kansu. A. Bradley. il Travel 69:36-7+ O '37

SHANTYBOAT life. See River life

SHAPE of the earth. See Earth—Figure

SHAPERS
Homemade shaper has ball-bearing spindle. A. C. Larson. il diags Pop Mech 68:941-3 D '37

SHAPIRO, Eudice
Portrait
Musician 43:32 F '38

SHAPIRO, Harry Lionel
Quality in human populations. Sci Mo 45:109-18 Ag '37

SHAPIRO, Morris
Behind the scenes at Scottsboro. Nation 145:170-1 Ag 14 '37

SHAPLEY, Harlow
Portrait
Science N L 33:297 My 7 '38

SHARE croppers. See Farm tenancy

SHARFMAN, Isaiah Leo
To-day's railroad problem. Yale R ns 28 no2:340-58 [D] '38

SHARK meat; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

SHARKEY, Tom
Only punks get punch-drunk; interview. K. Crichton. il por Collier's 103:62+ My 13 '39

SHARKS
Fair deal for sharks demanded by V. Dabney, editor. Science N L 34:95 Ag 6 '38
Killer of the seas. H. S. Mazet. il Travel 71:36-9+ Jl '38
Mako and marlin from down under. S. Ross. il Country Life 74:71+ O '38
Shark curiosities. F. Thone. il Science N L 31:382 Je 12 '37
Shark shooting for sport. il Sci Am 158:343 Je '38
Sharks permitting. R. Gibbings. Liv Age 355:463-6 Ja '39
Whale shark in the Caribbean sea and the Gulf of Mexico. E. W. Gudger. map tab Sci Mo 48:261-4 Mr '39
See also
Dogfish

SHARP, Dallas Lore
Indoors and out. H. Zahniser. Nature M 30:327+ D '37

SHARP, Doris B.
Behold! the rare parent! Etude 56:700 O '38

SHARP, E. Preston
Building men who count. C S Mon M p5+ Ag 10 '38

SHARP, Katharine L.
K. L. Sharp scholarship for graduate students at the University of Illinois library school. Library J 64:61 Ja 15 '39

SHARP, Katharine L. scholarship. See Scholarships and fellowships

SHARP, Lloyd Burgess
Portrait
Time 32:39 O 17 '38

SHARP, Margery
Good old Julia; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 F 5 '38
Julia hires help; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Mr 26 '38
Julia reads a book; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Ap 23 '38
Lady in trouble; story. Harper 175:275-82 Ag '37
Orange flame; story. Collier's 102:9-10 O 8 '38
Party on the stage; story. Collier's 101:12-13 Ap 16 '38
Seaside spell; story. Collier's 101:9-10 My 14 '38
Table 17; story. Collier's 101:9-11 Mr 12 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:10 Mr 5 '38

SHARP, Marlay Albert
It's easy to learn how to sharpen twist drills. Pop Sci 133:86-7 Jl '38

SHARP, Roland Hall
Chaco peace sheds tiny light. C S Mon M p5 N 23 '38
Checking crime at the source. C S Mon M p4+ Jl 7 '37
Journalism takes wings. C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 31 '38
Lima conference in retrospect. C S Mon M p6 Ja 18 '39
Pan-America confers. C S Mon M p3 N 30 '38
Propaganda on the air waves. C S Mon M p5+ O 27 '37
Shall the Americas have a league? C S Mon M p3 D 21 '38
Ties that bind the Argentine. C S Mon M p5 F 18 '39
Venezuela sees the dawn. C S Mon M p8-9 F 23 '38

SHARP, William Bruce
On the religious horizon. See monthly numbers of Current history to March 1939

SHARPE, Bill
Apple of Grandfather's eye. C S Mon M p 12 S 28 '38
Cherokees face the future. il C S Mon M p4 D 8 '37

SHARPE, Donald Scott
Bridlespur. Country Life 72:60-1 O '37

SHARPE, Jean MacNeill
Reading for recreation at Rockford college. Library J 63:576-7 Ag '38
Ten books assert themselves. Sch & Soc 49:421 Ap 1 '39

SHARPE, Lois Kremer
Inexpensive viewer for manuscript film. Science ns 86:202 Ag 27 '37

SHARPENING
Sharpening a cutter; operation sheet. C. B. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:159 Ap '39
Sharpening skates. L. Suess. il diags Pop Sci 134:190 Ja '39
See also
Pencil sharpeners

SHARRITT, Grace V.
Gifts without price. Parents M 12:102 D '37
He has collect-itis. Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1+ Ap '38
One bird in the yard, ten in a book; satire. Bet Hom & Gard 17:74+ My '39

SHASTA dam. See Dams, Concrete

SHATSKI, Stanislas T.
Stanislas T. Shatski. A. Aaroni. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:136-40 F 4 '39

SHATTUCK, Katharine
Jungle piece; poem. Poetry 53:23 O '38

SHAUB, Benjamin Martin
Age of the uraninite from the Ruggles mine, Grafton Center, N.H. Science ns 86:156 Ag 13 '37

SHAUGHNESSY, Dick
Aiming to please. B. Cunningham. por Collier's 100:18+ Ag 7 '37

SHAUGHNESSY, Edward Jerome
Who are our aliens? Vital Speeches 5:511-12 Je 1 '39

SHAUN Michael; story. See Delano, E. B.

SHAVER, Evelyn L.
Our house of dreams. Am Home 18:62+ N '37

SHAVERS, Dry. See Razors
SHAVING
Science of shaving. Hygeia 15:1151 D '37
Science turns to shaving. E. J. Casselman. il diags Sci Am 157:261-4+ N '37
Shaving the soap; shaving-cream business. H. Woodward. Nation 148:430-1 Ap 15 '39
Shaving the soap; shaving-cream business; reply with rejoinder. D. Haskell. Nation 148:542 My 6 '39
See also
Razors
SHAW, Aileen
Cure through work. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 29 O 23 '37
SHAW, Albert, 1857-
America's Bill of rights. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-14 O 23 '37
Ever normal granary. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-13 S 18 '37
Our own business. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 12-13 O 2 '37
Subsidy for health. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 12-13 S 25 '37
United press poll, 1937. Cong Digest 17:146-7 My '38
Portrait
Lit Digest 123:30 Jl 10 '37
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 Jl 17 '37
SHAW, Albert, Jr
Portrait
Lit Digest 123:30 Jl 10 '37
SHAW, Mrs Alice Jacqueline
Behold the Son! poem. C S Mon M p2 D 15 '37
SHAW, Anna Howard
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:343 N '38
SHAW, Arthur Lassell
Ravished river glimpses glory. Am City 52: 62 My '37; Same. Nature M 30:36 Jl '37
SHAW, Bernard. See Shaw, G. B.
SHAW, Charles Green
Copenhagen believes in signs. il Travel 70: 10-11+ D '37
SHAW, Charles R.
Teacher-pupil conferences: purpose and initiation. Sch R 46:37-43 Ja '38
SHAW, Chester L.
News editor of Newsweek. por Newsweek 13: 11 Ja 30 '39
SHAW, Mrs E. Brunswick. See Lugrin, N. de B.
SHAW, Edward Stone
False issues in the interest-theory controversy. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:838-56 D '38
SHAW, Edwin Herbert, 1900-
Improved protocol for dilution series. Science ns 86:478 N 19 '37
SHAW, Ellen Eddy
Children's garden work in a botanic garden. Recreation 31:691-2 Mr '38
SHAW, Frances (Wells) (Mrs Howard Van Doren Shaw)
To an architect; poem. Poetry 51:146-7 D '37
To death; poem. Poetry 50:138-9 Je '37; Excerpt. 51:113 N '37
Obituary
Poetry 51:112-13 N '37
SHAW, Gardiner Howland
Success. Commonweal 26:510-11 O 1 '37
SHAW, George Bernard
Never another World war; ed. by W. R. Titterton. por(p64) Rotarian 54:8-9 F '39
So long; so long! Vital Speeches 4:66-7 N 15 '37
Androcles and the lion. Criticism
Cath World 148:601 F '39
Time il 32:25 D 26 '38
Basset horn. por Time 30:48-9 O 11 '37
Bernard Shaw at eighty. E. Wilson. Atlan 161:198-215 F '38
Cultural barometer. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:47-8 F '39
Geneva. Criticism
19th Cent 125:88-90 Ja '39
Theatre Arts Mo 23:100 F '39
G. B. Shaw's Pygmalion is the best motion picture G. B. Shaw has ever seen. Newsweek 12:24 D 5 '38
Heartbreak house. Criticism
Cath World 147:344-5 Je '38
Commonweal 28:77 My 13 '38
Nation 146:566-7 My 14 '38
New Repub 95:130 Je 8 '38
Music teacher-seer at eighty-two. por Etude 56:570 S '38
Number of people. E. H. Marsh. Harper 179: 60-1 Je '39
Old show, new trick: Pygmalion. il Time 32: 26+ D 5 '38
On the rocks. Criticism
Commonweal 28:273 Jl 1 '38
New Repub 95:251 Jl 6 '38
Time il 31:33 Je 27 '38
Passing of Shaw's mentor. H. Broun. New Repub 98:375-6 My 3 '39
Portrait
Lit Digest 123:11 Jl 10 '37
Pygmalion. Criticism
Commonweal 27:496 F 25 '38
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:24E O 2 '37
Scene in Europe. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:181-4 Mr '38
Seven from Shaw at the Community playhouse in Pasadena. K. D. Lawson. Theatre Arts Mo 22:836 N '38
Shaw and the Freudians: Pygmalion. por Newsweek 13:29 F 13 '39
Shaw man. F. Condon. Collier's 103:48-50+ Ap 29 '39
Shaw on the screen. Sat R Lit 19:8 D 24 '38
Shaw's Cymbeline. por Time 30:33 N 29 '37
SHAW, Harold Watkins
Blow's use of the ground bass. Mus Q 24: 31-8 Ja '38
SHAW, Harry
United States basketball team tours South America. Bul Pan Am Union 72:519-23 S '38
SHAW, Harry F.
Do you hold hands at the movies? Am M 124:38-9+ Ag '37
SHAW, Mrs Howard Van Doren. See Shaw, F.
SHAW, Irwin
Bury the dead; drama; excerpt. Scholastic 31:8-10+ N 6 '37
Greek general; story. Collier's 102:36 O 15 '38
Second mortgage; story. New Repub 92:367-8 N 3 '37
Stop pushing; story. Collier's 102:27 D 10 '38
Voice of conscience; story. Collier's 102:16 Jl 16 '38
Gentle people. Criticism
Cath World 148:598 F '39
Commonweal 29:358 Ja 20 '39
New Repub 97:343 Ja 25 '39
Newsweek 13:26 Ja 16 '39
Theatre Arts Mo il(p 165) 23:170 Mr '39
Time 33:41 Ja 16 '39
SHAW, J. C. See Petersen, W. E. jt. auth.
SHAW, James Byrnie
Unity of mathematics. Sci Mo 45:402-11 N '37
SHAW, Lloyd
Let's have a cowboy dance. Woman's H C 66:108-9 My '39
SHAW, Louis Agassiz, 2d (Louis Second, pseud)
Embraced by holy arms; poem. Poetry 51:246 F '38
SHAW, Lyle J.
Auto-shop organization. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:134 Mr '39
SHAW, Marguerite H.
Remaking a garden in late summer. Am Home 18:50+ S '37
SHAW, Paul Vanorden
Pan America, peace, and personnel. No Am 243:24-41 Mr '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6:153-6 '38
SHAW, Ralph Robert
Gary charging system. Library J 64:198-9 Mr 1 '39
Trends in the use of public libraries as indicated by circulation statistics. Library J 63:144-7 F 15 '38

SHAW, Ray
Handy. il por Am M 127:84 Ja '39

SHAW, Reuben Taylor
Coinclusive membership plan. Nat Educ Assn J 28:56 F '39
Day at our Association headquarters. Nat Educ Assn J 27:195 O '38
No school for 800,000 children. por(p42) Parents M 13:15 S '38
State director an important integration factor. por(p 153) Nat Educ Assn J 28:144 My '39
Toward cultural understanding with other nations. Nat Educ Assn J 28:126 Ap '39
United we stand. por(p255) Nat Educ Assn J 27:229-30 N '38
Between editor and reader. por(p 165) Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup 113 S '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:23 Jl 11 '38

SHAW, Robert P.
New developments in science museum techniques and procedures. Sci Mo 48:443-9 My '39
—and McCarroll, M. C.
Layman wants to know. Sci Mo 45:142-9 Ag '37

SHAW, Roger
Africa: back on the chopping block. Cur Hist 49:20-4 Ja '39
Franco's big push. Cur Hist 50:15-16+ Mr '39
Go to Moscow. Cur Hist 50:62-4 Ap '39
Mars motors east. Cur Hist 49:30+ F '39
(comp) Railroad record in mediation. Cur Hist 49:42-4 D '38

SHAW, S. Adele. See Freeman, S. A.

SHAW, Mme Suelke
Obituary
Etude 56:274 Ap '38

SHAW, Thomas Edward. See Lawrence, T. E.

SHAW, Walter
Peace-at-all-costism. Ref Shelf 11 no8:125-31 '38

SHAW, Walter F.
Portrait
Sch Life 24:99 Ja '39

SHAW, William
Rebirth of Tillicum. Canad M 88:60 O '37

SHAW, William Warren
Ban the fetish of breath control. Musician 43:108-9 Je '38
Breath support and tone control. Musician 42:170+ O '37
Censorship of terminology needed. Musician 42:212 D '37
Hazy thinking makes loose talking. Musician 43:122 Jl '38
Interference applied to singing. Musician 43:88+ My '38
Scientific study of vocal mechanism. Musician 42:156 S '37
Study of correct breathing for singers. Etude 57:270 Ap '39
Terminology of the elements of song. Musician 43:74 Ap '38
Vocal art in the light of science. Musician 43:5+, 25+, 45+ Ja-Mr '38
Vocal methods and objectives. Musician 43:152-3 S '38
Vocal technic in song and speech. Musician 42:189+ N '37
Voice training is a specialty. Musician 43:168-9 O '38
What vocal training entails. Musician 43:139 Ag '38

SHAWCROSS, John
Addison as a social reformer. Contemp 153:585-91 My '38
Kant and the League of nations. Contemp 155:566-72 My '39

SHAWHAN, Ralph F.
(ed) See Barry, J. M. Baseball gets 'em too young
—See Lee, J. C. jt. auth.

SHAWLS
Treasure from the looms of the world. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 4 '39

SHAWN, Edwin M. See Shawn, T.

SHAWN, Ted
Dance as a manly art. M. Lloyd. il por C S Mon M p4+ Je 22 '38
Missouri's dancing master celebrates silver jubilee. il por Newsweek 11:23 Mr 7 '38

SHAWNEE Indians
Suwanee river may owe its name to the Shawnees. Science N L 32:344 N 27 '37

SHAWNEETOWN, Illinois
Shawneetown climbs a hill; moving a town. H. C. Baker. Survey G 27:570 N '38

SHAY, Emmett
Peace officers of the new West; experiences of E. Shay, sheriff of San Bernardino county, Calif. il pors Pop Mech 71:514-17+ Ap '39

SHAYON, Robert Lewis
Intelligent Martin; story. Am M 124:58 Jl '37

SHE always said no; story. See Moore, D. W.

SHE couldn't cry; story. See Farah, T.

SHE didn't say no; story. See Condon, F.

SHE died young; story. See De Sola, A.

SHE had eyes like her sister; story. See Herzog, M. G.

SHEA, Agatha Louise
Base of the triangle, an experiment with parents. Library J 63:527-9 Jl '38

SHEA, Alice Leahy
Family background and the placement of illegitimate children. Am J Soc 43:103-4 Jl '37
Schools of social work take stock. Survey 75:78 Mr '39

SHEA, Frances
Project for boys. Sch Arts 37:25 S '37

SHEA, Mabel
Mabel Shea, symbol. il por Lit Digest 124:5-7 N 27 '37
Mark Sullivan and F. D. R. glorify an American girl. por Newsweek 10:17 N 22 '37

SHEA, Walter T.
Seek heavenward; poem. Christian Cent 56:732 Je 7 '39

SHEAFOR, Mrs Cora (Gillingham)
Grow your bird homes. Nature M 30:298 N '37

SHEAHAN, Mrs Henry Beston. See Coatsworth, E. J.

SHEAHAN, Joseph F.
Cheerful dean. E. Lavery. Commonweal 27:235-6 D 24 '37

SHEAR, Theodore Leslie
American archeologists in ancient Athens. Sci Am 160:90-2 F '39

SHEARER, Mrs H. H. See Welles, W.

SHEARER, Nancy Barbara
Bound to be gay. Bet Hom & Gard 16:100 N '37
Brush up on brushes. Bet Hom & Gard 17:32+ Mr '39
Sure cure for kitchen complaint. Bet Hom & Gard 17:106 My '39

SHEARER, Norma
Norma Shearer returns; story of her part in Marie Antoinette. D. Willson. il por Good H 107:64-5+ Ag '38

SHEARN, Clarence John
Portrait
Fortune 17:152 My '38
Scrib M 104:11 N '38
Time 31:42 Mr 28 '38

SHEARSTON, Alice D.
If a child is jealous. Parents M 12:21+ D '37

SHEARWATERS
Birds of the high seas; with color paintings by A. Brooks. R. C. Murphy. il Nat Geog M 74:226-51 Ag '38

SHEATHS
Combination ax and knife sheath. J. Horton. il diags Pop Sci 134:153 Je '39
Knife sheaths and ax sheaths; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:258 Ag '37

SHEATS, Paul Henry
Next steps in adult civic education. Sch Life 24:269-70 Je '39

SHEBBEARE, Claude Eustace

Mortmain and charitable uses. 19th Cent 123:462-74 Ap '38

SHEBBEARE, Will

King Billmeir. Liv Age 354:514-16 Ag '38

SHEBOYGAN, Wisconsin

Jetties at Sheboygan; cost data. Am City 53:11 Ap '38

Relief project provides work and saves city's shores; permeable jetties check Lake Michigan. A. L. Boley. il Am City 53:61-2 Mr '38

Sheboygan idea for jobless. tab Business Week p 14+ D 31 '38

Sheboygan's labor peace plan. Business Week p35 S 3 '38

SHEDD, Margaret

Conquistadores conquistados. Theatre Arts Mo 23:370-6 My '39

Death in this torrid zone. No Am 246 no2:360-71 [D] '38

Of mice and men. Theatre Arts Mo 21:774-81 O '37

SHEEAN, Vincent

Aufenthalt in Rosenheim. New Repub 97:117-18 D 7 '38

Buried treasure; story. Scholastic 32:21E-22E Ap 9 '38

Civil rites; story. Pict R 39:24-5 O '37

Dictators, and the pursuit of happiness. Read Digest 33:74-7 D '38

Good-bye Vienna. New Repub 96:98-9 Ag 31 '38

Jerusalem the golden; story. Harper 177:283-90 Ag '38

(tr) See Curie, E. Marie Curie, my mother

Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:22E Ap 9 '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:3 Ag 28 '37
Sat R Lit 17:29 D 4 '37
Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 2 '38
Sat R Lit 20:10 Ap 29 '39
Time 32:53 Jl 25 '38

SHEEDY, Morgan M.

Maynooth college and Lord Dunboyne. Cath World 146:172-6 N '37

SHEEHAN, Joseph R.

Portrait

Business Week p21 O 15 '38

SHEEHY, Maurice Stephen

Catholic press victory. Commonweal 27:407-8 F 4 '38

Amateur diplomats. Time 33:30 F 13 '39

SHEEHY-SKEFFINGTON, Mrs Francis. See Sheehy-Skeffington, H.

SHEEHY-SKEFFINGTON, Hannah (Mrs Francis Sheehy-Skeffington)

Censorship in Eire. Sat R Lit 19:14 Mr 18 '39

Is the Irish question settled? New Repub 95:154-5 Je 15 '38

Feminist warns of a new revolt in Ireland; interview. D. Thomas. por Ind Woman 17:71+ Mr '38

SHEELER, Charles

Artist in America. M. Marshall. Nation 147:270-1 S 17 '38

U.S. classicist. il Time 32:19 Ag 15 '38

SHEEN, Edwin D.

Reply to Dr Oak. Sch & Soc 46:629-31 N 13 '37

SHEEN, Fulton John

Face to face with fundamentals. Cath World 147:737-8 S '38

Open letter to Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen. E. S. Bates. New Repub 97:371-2 F 1 '39

Open letter to Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:435 F 10 '39

SHEEP

Home of the ancon sheep or otter sheep, now extinct. C. B. Davenport. Science ns 86:422 N 5 '37

On the trail of the golden hoof. L. Embury. il Travel 70:24-8+ D '37

Sheep bought it. H. Call. il Sat Eve Post 209:14-15+ Mr 27 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:100-4 Ag '37

See also

Mountain sheep
Mutton
Sheep breeding
Wool

Diseases and pests

Development under sterile conditions of the sheep stomach worm haemonchus contortus (nematoda) R. W. Glaser and N. R. Stoll. Science ns 87:259-60 Mr 18 '38

SHEEP bells

Yierro Kouthounas, Oldman Bellmaker. il C S Mon M p 14 Je 9 '37

SHEEP breeding

Super-sheep of Dr Bell; twinning development. J. D. Ratcliff. Read Digest 32:85-6 My '38

SHEEP bushes. See Karroo bushes

SHEEP dogs

Counting sheep at the sheep dog trials. Z. S. Morton. il Country Life 72:82+ Je '37

Dog show. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 79:46-8 O '37

Dog show: German shepherds. H. R. Ilsley. House B 80:36 O '38

Dog stars: the German shepherd. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 74:8+ Ag '38

Little collies of the Shetland isles. C. E. Coleman. il House & Gard 72:28-30 N '37

My interest in the sheltie. W. W. Gallagher. il House & Gard 72:31-2 N '37

Old English sheepdog. il House & Gard 74:8-10 S '38

Outdoor sport in the Wordsworth country: sheep-dog trials. L. R. Gibbs. diag Scholastic 31:23E D 18 '37

Sheltie, an executive in miniature. il House & Gard 74:20-3 N '38

True German shepherd. M. E. Scott. il House & Gard 73:4-6 Je '38

See also

Collies

SHEEP herders; story. See Gray, B.

SHEEPDOGS. See Sheep dogs

SHEET metal

Sheet-metal gauges and their use. L. M. Klinefelter. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:289-91 S '37

SHEET metal, Enameled

Weatherproof paintings; murals baked on sheet metal used for outdoor displays. il Pop Sci 134:57-9 Je '39

SHEET metal work

Art work in sheet metal. A. Belanger. il Pop Mech 68:747-8 N '37

Light brake for bending sheet metal. R. O. Lissaman. il diags Pop Sci 133:183-4 N '38

Sawdust hopper. C. L. Yard. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:402-3 N '38

Ship models with chromium sails. W. Duke, 3d. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:387-8 N '37

See also

Educational measurements—Metal work

SHEET mills. See Rolling mills

SHEET music. See Music—Scores

SHEETS, Millard Owen

Migratory labor: a social problem; paintings. Fortune 19:90-5 Ap '39

Homestead painted by M. Sheets. H. A. Read. il por Woman's H C 65:10-11 Jl '38

SHEETS

Sheets in five groups. Sci Am 157:246 O '37

To market, to market, to buy a fine sheet. il diag Am Home 19:37+ Ja '38

What do you really know about sheets? G. L. Pennock. Ladies H J 56:31+ Mr '39

SHEETZ, Marjorie

Professional reading as a tonic. Wilson Bul 12:537 Ap '38

SHEILS, Helen

Little theatre teaches history. Sch Arts 38:211 F '39

SHELBURNE, Mary Willis

Unopened door; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:96 S 25 '37

SHELBURNE FALLS, Massachusetts

Bridge of flowers. E. Benjamin. il Am City 52:95+ Ag '37

SHELBY, Montana

Montana picks a fight; Shelby asked for the Dempsey-Gibbons match and still nurses a headache. E. Thane. Am Mercury 46:463-7 Ap '39

SHELDON, Charles Monroe

Great revival at Westville. Christian Cent 54:1045-8 Ag 25 '37

Believe it not. Pub W 134:491 Ag 20 '38

Portrait

Rotarian 53:33 D '38

SHELDON, Eunice Fife

Pagodas in paper. Sch Arts 37:224-224b Mr '38

SHELDON, Harold Pearl

Gentle art of squirrel shooting. Country Life 74:58+ O '38

Guns and game. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman December 1937-

Story of the 1938 waterfowl regulations. Country Life 74:82-3+ S '38

Why men won't let women shoot. Country Life 73:75+ Ap '38

SHELDON, Henry Hargrave

Naturalist retreats. Nature M 31:467-70 O '38

Unsung heroine. Nature M 32:171 Mr '39

SHELDON, James

Glory of stained glass. Arts & Dec 49:24-6+ F '39

SHELDON, Marjorie P.

Crippled child in school. Hygeia 15:920-2+ O '37

SHELL LAKE, Wisconsin

Civic club makes success of abandoned private and municipal projects. L. Bohn. Am City 53:93 My '38

SHELLABY, Robert K.

Desert colors. C S Mon M p4 Mr 2 '38

Rocket's red glare. C S Mon M p4+ S 14 '38

World at their feet. C S Mon M p6 Je 1 '38

SHELLEY, Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin) (Mrs Percy Bysshe Shelley)

More than the wife of Shelley. R. Church. C S Mon M p 10 Mr 9 '38

SHELLEY, Melvin G.

Blond cat; poem. Poetry 52:205 Jl '38

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe

To the moon; poem. Lit Digest 123:25 Jl 10 '37

To keep the wind away. S. Young. New Repub 94:194 Mr 23 '38

SHELLEY, Mrs Percy Bysshe. See Shelley, M. W.

SHELLEY, Rebecca

WPA denies work to pacifist alien. Christian Cent 54:1036 Ag 25 '37

SHELLFISH

Factors to be considered in determining areas from which shellfish may be marketed directly; report of committee. L. M. Fisher and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup99-103 F '39

Pollution kills fish; industrial wastes, sewage, mine waters pollute rivers, harbors. L. M. Fisher. il Sci Am 160:144-6 Mr '39

Shellfish. M. G. Ellsworth. il House B 81:34+ Ja '39

Shellfish for food. L. M. Perry. tab Sci Mo 46:337-43 Ap '38

United States public health service minimum requirements for the approval of state shellfish control measures and certification for shippers in interstate commerce; report of committee. L. M. Fisher and others. il Am J Pub Health 28:sup 126-31 F '38

When is a shellfish? F. Thone. Science N L 32:286 O 30 '37

See also

Goeducks
Oysters
Shrimps

SHELLS (conchology)

Angel-wing shell and its inhabitant: pholas costata. I. R. Tomkins. il Nature M 30:350-1 D '37

Cuban land shells in Florida. F. Thone. Science ns 86:sup8 O 8 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:250 O 16 '37

Looking at shells with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 135:194-7+ Jl '39

Shells of sea and beach. H. J. Herbert. il Nature M 31:541-4 N '38

Two exquisite shell species named for diver and wife: conus sozoni and fusinus helenae. il Science N L 35:135+ Mr 4 '39

W.P.A. workers trace story of shell uses. Science N L 31:406 Je 26 '37

You need only eyes and hands to collect shells. il Science N L 34:27-8 Jl 9 '38

SHELLS (projectiles)

Shells go to sleep during swift flight. Science N L 34:200 S 24 '38

See also

Cartridges

SHELLS, Orchestra. See Orchestra shells

SHELLS, Racing. See Boat building

SHELTER (periodical)

Shelter for architects: a monthly magazine written by and for the men who build. Newsweek 11:24 Mr 7 '38

SHELTER belt project. See Forest shelter belt project

SHELTERS

Building types. il plans Arch Rec 81:133 Je '37

Outdoor shelters. il Country Life 74:52-3 Jl '38

Proposed buildings: St Louis to build shelters in 3-stage theater reconstruction. il plan diag Arch Rec 83:66-7 Ap '38

Rain shelter offers minimum obstruction to traffic, Stockholm. il diags Arch Rec 84:54-5 O '38

SHELTERS, Air raid. See Air raids—Protective measures

SHELTERS, Animal

Modern animal shelter, Palo Alto, Calif. G. Dulin. il tab Am City 53:119 Ap '38

Towser takes a holiday; Dude ranch for dogs in the San Bernardino mountains. il C S Mon M p 12 My 4 '38

SHELTERS, Garden. See Garden houses, shelters, etc.

SHELTIES. See Sheep dogs

SHELTON, Charles

To the land of the cirio. il Nature M 31:136-40 Mr '38

SHELTON, Henry Stanley

Economic conditions in Jamaica. Fortn 151(ns 145):539-48 My '39

Jamaica and the tourist. Contemp 152:729-35 D '37

SHELTON, Marion Brown

Foundation; poem. Commonweal 29:539 Mr 10 '39

Mythology; poem. Commonweal 26:544 O 8 '37

SHELTON, Nathalie Thurston

Dawn; poem. Nature M 31:24 Ja '38

To a water lily; poem. Nature M 30:364 D '37

SHELVANKAR, Krishnarao Shivarao

Agrarian problem in India. 19th Cent 123:46-52 Ja '38

SHELVES

Collapsible shelves. il diag Ind Educ M 40:271 N '38

Colonial wall shelf in white pine; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:588-9 O '38

New window shelves for your plants. C. Joyce. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:40 F '38

Shelves. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 64:67 D '37

Shelves, those smart space-savers. E. M. Head. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:36-7 Ja '38

Three little shelves; wall-shelf units. il diags Pop Mech 68:911 D '37

Tilted shelves. W. K. Stetson. Library J 63:87-8 Ja 15 '38

SHELVES—*Continued*
Wall shelf. R. Getman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:352 O '38
See also
Bookcases

SHELVING, Library. See Library furniture and equipment

SHELVING systems (libraries) See Libraries—Shelving systems

SHEN CH'UNG-WEN
Hsiao-hsiao; story. Liv Age 356:161-7 Ap '39

SHEN I-CHIEN
Mongol scenes; paintings. Asia 38:407-8 Jl '38

SHENG TS'UNG-WEN
Husband; prologue to a story; tr. by Shih Ming. Asia 37:524-5 Jl '37

SHENLEY, Ruth Stewart
My eyes have told you so; poem. Pict R 39:4 Jl '38

SHENSI, China
Soviet China. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-1 S 25 '37
See also
Yenan

SHENTON, Edward
Admiral's fox; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 F 26 '38
Rabbits always circle; story. Collier's 100:21-2 O 16 '37
Take a chance; story. Collier's 100:42 N 20 '37

SHENTON, Mrs Edward. See Webster, Barbara

SHEPARD, Brooks
I like to teach. Harper 175:299-306 Ag '37

SHEPARD, Mrs Finley Johnson. See Shepard, H. M.

SHEPARD, Francis Parker
Enigma of the submarine canyons. Sci Am 159:130-2 S '38
Origin of the Great Lakes basins. bibliog f Smithson Rept 1937:269-77
Shifting bottom in submarine canyon heads. Science ns 86:522-3 D 3 '37

—and LaFond, E. C.
Undertow. Science ns 89:78-9 Ja 27 '39

—and others
Ocean-bottom currents off the California coast. bibliog f Science ns 89:488-9 My 26 '39

SHEPARD, George M.
Snow plowing and removal in St Paul. Am City 52:61-3 O '37
Street reconstruction with brick. Am City 52:111+ Je '37

SHEPARD, Helen Miller (Gould) (Mrs Finley Johnson Shepard)
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:5 Ja 4 '39
Newsweek 13:3 Ja 2 '39
Useful daughter. por Time 33:7 Ja 2 '39

SHEPARD, Morgan (John Martin, pseud)
Boy and God; verse. Good H 105:19 O '37
Good eats; verse. Good H 107:211 O '38
Home; poem. Good H 108:72 Ap '39
My mother; verse. Good H 106:19 My '38

SHEPARD, Odell
Mother of Little women. No Am 245 no2:391-8 [Je] '38
Spring in the meadow. Yale R ns 27 no4:767-71 [Je] '38
Portrait
Pub W 133:1848 My 7 '38
Pulitzer prize winners: biography award. por Sat R Lit 18:10-12 My 7 '38

SHEPARD, Sheldon
Injustice; poem. Christian Cent 55:490 Ap 20 '38

SHEPHARD, Mrs C. E. See Shephard, E.

SHEPHARD, Esther (Mrs C. E. Shephard)
Sand in the Shephard's pie. L. Mumford. New Repub 95:23-4 My 11 '38

SHEPHERD, George
Diamond-eater; story. Harper 176:540-4 Ap '38

SHEPHERD, George W.
Chiang's missionary aide. Newsweek 13:33 Ap 3 '39
For China. por Time 33:40 Ap 17 '39

SHEPHERD dogs. See Sheep dogs

SHEPHERD'S psalm. See Bible—Old Testament—Psalms

SHEPLER, Dwight
Downhill east and west. il Country Life 75:28-31+ Ja '39

SHEPPARD, Alma
Veteran. por Am M 125:81 Mr '38

SHEPPARD, Charles W.
Stubborn elements. Sci Am 160:226-7 Ap '39

SHEPPARD, Eric William
Military aspect of the crisis. 19th Cent 124:690-7 D '38

SHEPPARD, Fannie Aurelia. See Connor, J. M. jt. auth.

SHEPPARD, Hugh Richard Lawrie
Dick. E. Shillito. Christian Cent 54:1457 N 24 '37
Obituary
Pub W 132:1950 N 13 '37
Wilson Bul 12:226 D '37
Three unconventional churchmen. Christian Cent 54:1381 N 10 '37

SHEPPARD, Morris
Portrait
Time 31:11 Je 27 '38

SHEPPARD, Myrtle Vorst
Future husband; poem. Good H 108:187 Je '39
God to a mother; poem. Good H 106:46 My '38
No fear; poem. Good H 108:72 Mr '39
To an electric mixer; poem. Good H 106:221 Ap '38
Upon buying a hill farm; poem. Good H 107:126 O '38

SHEPPARD, William Ludlow
New-Year's night, the last caller; drawing. Country Life 73:48 Ja '38

SHEPPARD-May (Sheppard-Hill) bill. See Conscription—United States; Industrial mobilization

SHEPPERD, Ernest H.
To sing well, be natural. Etude 56:824 D '38

SHEPSTONE, Harold J.
Conquest of the Dead sea. Sci Am 160:10-12 Ja '39
Restoring relics of the crusades. C S Mon M p6 Je 16 '37

SHERA, Jesse Hauk
Accent on youth. Wilson Bul 13:312-13+ Ja '39

SHERATON furniture. See Furniture, English

SHERBAKOFF, Mrs Constantine Dmitriev. See Sherbakoff, M.

SHERBAKOFF, May (Gibson) (Mrs Constantine Dmitriev Sherbakoff)
Why not try freesias? Bet Hom & Gard 16:59+ S '37

SHERBAUM, E. R.
Increased traffic demands better illumination. Am City 54:125+ Mr '39

SHERBET
Frozen deliciousness. H. E. Ridley. Good H 107:125 Ag '38

SHERBROOKE, Sir John Coape
Side light on Federalist strategy during the War of 1812; with text of correspondence between Bathurst and Sherbrooke. J. S. Martell. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:553-66 Ap '38

SHERBROOKE, Nova Scotia
Idea and a river brought him wealth; one-man utility company. H. Robison. il Pop Sci 134:78-81+ Ap '39

SHERBURNE, Ernest C.
Cult of the seedling glads. il C S Mon M p4 S 29 '37
Fresh paint! C S Mon M p8-9+ My 27 '39
Hitting ever a new high. C S Mon M p8-9 My 11 '38
House of glass. C S Mon M p8+ My 6 '39
Humor's family tree. C S Mon M p3+ Mr 16 '38
Letter to a movie goer. C S Mon M p5 N 30 '38

SHERBURNE, Ernest C.—*Continued*
More go and less stop. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 4 '39
She needs no defense, behold her—. C S Mon M p8-9 Je 1 '38
Tolerance and the artist. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 11 '39
Wings on his feet. C S Mon M p 12 F 9 '38

SHERFY, Bertha
Detective. il por Am M 125:78 F '38

SHERIDAN, Mrs Clare Consuelo (Frewen)
Art in the Rockies. Fortn 150(ns 144):467-74 O '38

SHERIDAN, Mrs Ellen
Bon voyage and sweet girl graduate parties. Am Home 20:44-6+ Je '38
Entertaining your friends' children. Am Home 18:30+ N '37
I haven't the least idea what to give her. Am Home 19:38-9+ D '37
Ingenious Susi Singer. Country Life 74:56-7 Jl '38
Let's give a gadget party! Am Home 18:45-6+ O '37
Marine modern. Country Life 74:44-5+ Je '38
Merry Christmas to all. Am Home 19:14-15+ D '37
Pass around the old favorites. Am Home 20:48-9+ O '38
Room for that paradox, a girl of twelve! Am Home 21:21+ Mr '39
Sunday night kitchen parties. Am Home 19:48+ Ap '38
Thanksgiving with the original cast. Am Home 18:13-15+ N '37
Tin, tin all over the house. Am Home 18:25-7 Jl '37
Weed show. Am Home 19:42-3+ Ja '38

SHERIDAN, Frank
Portrait
Musician 43:173 O '38

SHERIDAN, John
Hiking in Chicago. Recreation 31:477-8+ N '37

SHERIDAN, Martin
This serious business of being funny. St N 65:21-3 D '37
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. il Scholastic 32:32-3+ Ap 2 '38

SHERIDAN, Phil R.
Deep sea dynamite. Travel 69:21-3+ Jl '37

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley Butler
School for scandal. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:185 Mr '38

SHERIDAN, S. A.
Stradivari violin built in amateur workshop. il Pop Mech 70:534 O '38

SHERIFF decides; story. See Bradford, R.
SHERIFF gives thanks; story. See Chute, M. G.
SHERIFF is efficient; story. See Chute, M. G.
SHERIFF Olson and the FBI; story. See Chute, M. G.
SHERIFF saves on taxes; story. See Chute, M. G.
SHERIFF sings solo; story. See Chute, M. G.
SHERIFF takes steps; story. See Chute, M. G.
SHERIFF vs. justice; story. See Chute, M. G.
SHERIFF wins the war; story. See Chute, M. G.

SHERIFFS
Peace officers of the new West; experiences of Emmett Shay, sheriff of San Bernardino county, Calif. il Pop Mech 71:514-17+ Ap '39

SHERLOCK, Chesla Clella
Conquest of plant disease. House B 79:142-6 O '37
Fingertip facts on fall planting. House B 79:72 S '37
Foolproof gardens. House B 79:48+ Jl '37
Little trees for little places. Am Home 18:92+ O '37
Picnic at home for privacy! il Am Home 18:32+ Ag '37
Summer house in my garden. il Am Home 21:132 Ap '39
Why the farmer fails. Am Mercury 44:187-9 Je '38

SHERLOCK Holmes stories. See Doyle, A. C.

SHERMAN, Albert
Obituary
Science ns 88:368 O 21 '38. F. Daniels

SHERMAN, Carol
World's largest carillon. Etude 57:298 My '39

SHERMAN, Caroline Baldwin
Consumers' concern in state barriers to trade. J Home Econ 31:300-4 My '39
Market improvements to cut costs. Am City 54:48-9 My '39

SHERMAN, Clarence Edgar
Bibliographical birth control. Library J 62:637-43 S 1 '37
Cooperative library book-buying. Library J 63:836-7 N 1 '38

SHERMAN, Earl M.
Save your teeth. Collier's 102:30+ D 3 '38

SHERMAN, Henry Clapp
Portrait
Sci Am 157:220 O '37

SHERMAN, Hiram
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:527 Jl '38

SHERMAN, J. Leonard
Financial resources of American private secondary schools. Sch & Soc 48:831-3 D 24 '38

SHERMAN, Richard
Achievement; story. Collier's 101:58+ My 28 '38
Other dear charmer; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 S 18 '37
Preview; story. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 N 5; 22-3 N 12 '38
Second holiday; story. Am M 128:48-50 Jl '39
Serenade for a wealthy widow; story. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 Ag 21; 20-1 Ag 28 '37
This is where she sleeps; story. Am M 127:36-9 F '39

SHERMAN, Roger
Accomplishment without brilliance. J. J. O'Connor. Commonweal 28:218 Je 17 '38

SHERMAN, Mrs Sara Eno
Listening in. Library J 64:290-1 Ap 15 '39

SHERMAN, William Tecumseh
Genius of the Civil war. E. S. Kite. Commonweal 27:541-3 Mr 11 '38
Why the South hates Sherman. P. H. Peake. Am Mercury 41:441-8 Ag '37; Discussion. 42:247-8, 505-8; 43:123-5 O, D '37-Ja '38

SHERMAN, Texas
Good swimming in Sherman. W. M. Works. il Am City 54:55 My '39

SHERRARD, Jane
Adventures in finding Chinese teapots. Arts & Dec 47:12-13+ F '38

SHERRARD, S. Drew (Bennett) (Mrs Thomas Herrick Sherrard)
New ways to use Christmas holly. Am Home 19:26+ D '37

SHERRARD, Mrs Thomas Herrick. See Sherrard, S. D.

SHERRILL, Clarence Osborne
Cincinnati recalls Sherrill. J. Blanchard. il por C S Mon M p4+ Jl 28 '37
Portrait
Fortune 16:156 Ag '37

SHERRILL, Frank O.
And the meek shall inherit the earth; success of Sherrill's S & W cafeterias. W. O. Voegele. il por Nation's Bus 27:30-2+ My '39

SHERRINGTON, Charles Ely Rose
Recent developments in the regulation of railways in Great Britain. Ann Am Acad 201:203-10 Ja '39

SHERRY, F. Pierce
Sailors on a western shore. il C S Mon M p8-9 S 21 '38

SHERWOOD, Charles L.
Portrait
Survey 75:49 F '39

SHERWOOD, Mrs Grace (Hausmann)
Laywomen's retreat movement congress. Cath World 149:350-4 Je '39
Sundown poets. Cath World 146:30-3 O '37

SHERWOOD, Robert Emmet
Dartmouth drama festival. Theatre Arts Mo 23:305-6 Ap '39
It's funny only once. por(p64) Rotarian 49: 20-2 S '36; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:46 Jl '37
To whom it may concern: Good H 108:17 F '39
Abe Lincoln in Illinois. Criticism
Cath World 148:340-1 D '38
Commonweal 29:20 O 28 '38
Forum 101:72 F '39
Ind Woman 17:348 N '38
Nation 147:487-8 N 5 '38
New Repub 97:18 N 9 '38
Newsweek il 12:29 O 31 '38
No Am 246 no2:373-4 [D] '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p849) 22:853-5 D '38
Time il 32:53 O 24 '38
Idiot's delight. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 22:410-11 Je '38
Man of the hour. E. J. R. Isaacs. il por(p2) Theatre Arts Mo 23:31-40 Ja '39
Portrait
Arts & Dec 50:28 Ap '39
C S Mon M p5 D 7 '38
Pulitzer prize winners. por Sat R Lit 20:6-8 My 6 '39
Yearling and other books win Pulitzer prizes. por Pub W 135:1684-6 My 6 '39

SHE'S a charming little thing; story. See Smith, F. L.

SHETLAND sheep dogs. See Sheep dogs

SHEWELL, George Dunbar
Obituary
Etude 56:704 N '38

SHIAHS. See Shiites

SHIELDS, Mrs Elizabeth (Duncan)
Santa Lucia lady. por Time 30:10 Jl 12; 6-7 Ag 2 '37

SHIELDS, Harold Gustav
Real business education. Educa 58:209-12 D '37

SHIELDS, Harriet I.
Early American castors. Am Home 18:64+ O '37

SHIELDS, Margaret Calderwood
Maximum convenience in citations. Science ns 88:11-12 Jl 1 '38

SHIELDS, Paul Vincent
Portrait
Business Week p 14 Jl 9 '38
Time 31:51 My 23 '38

SHIELDS-COLLINS, Elizabeth
Another generation heard from; interview. E. Roe. por C S Mon M p3 Ag 17 '38

SHIER, Frances A.
Christmas: why trees at Christmas? poem. Sat Eve Post 210:32 D 25 '37

SHIFTS (labor) See Hours of labor

SHIGEMITSU, Mamoru
Portrait
Time 32:27 Ag 22 '38

SHIH MING
(tr) See Sheng Ts'ung-wen. Husband

SHIITES
Holy Moslem cities of Iraq. C. K. Staudt. il Mis R 61:185-7 Ap '38

SHILLABER, Benjamin Penhallow
Origin of Aunt Polly in Tom Sawyer. H. S. Mott, jr. il Pub W 134:1821-3 N 19 '38

SHILLITO, Edward
Dick. Christian Cent 54:1457 N 24 '37
To Andrew Martin Fairbairn; poem. Christian Cent 55:1362 N 9 '38

SHILS, Edward A.
Limitations on the freedom of research and teaching in the social sciences. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:144-64 N '38

SHIMADZU, Tadashige, prince
Japanese motives. Asia 38:220-4 Ap '38; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 11 no9:180-3 '38

SHIMER, Hervey Woodburn
Expanding consciousness and democracy. Science ns 89:325-9 Ap 14 '39
Man's ancestral home. Sci Mo 46:249-54 Mr '38

SHIMMICK, John Joseph
Thirty-five claims for the textbook in industrial arts. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40:92-4 Mr '38

SHINGLES
Has your city overlooked the wooden-shingle roof? P. Bugbee. Am City 53:79 F '38
No more shingles; Canadian exports to U.S. exhaust year's quota. Business Week p30 N 27 '37

SHINTO
Facts about Shinto shrine worship, by a Japanese Christian. Mis R 62:71-3 F '39
New steps in Japanese shrine worship. Mis R 61:323-5 Jl '38
Respectful salute! Time 31:49-50 My 2 '38

SHINTOISM. See Shinto

SHIP building. See Shipbuilding

SHIP canal, Florida. See Florida ship canal project

SHIP decoration
Art in the merchant marine. il(p421) Mag Art 31:422-3 Jl '38

SHIP fires. See Fires in ships

SHIP lizards. See Lizards, Fossil

SHIP models
Building ships for showcases; F. A. Craven, of La Porte, Ind. il Pop Mech 69:410-13+ Mr '38
Grecian trireme, war galley, 600 B.C. A. Maxwell. il diags Pop Mech 69:280-5, 441-5 F-Mr '38
Ice drives this model cruiser. il diags Pop Mech 68:423-4 S '37
Junks of the Yangtze. J. E. Spencer. il Asia 38:466-70 Ag '38
Latest boating sport, sailing midget ships. A. A. Stuart. il Pop Sci 132:36-7 My '38
Mauretania. T. Gommi. il diags Pop Sci 135: 134-6 Jl '39
Miniature clipper ship. G. Rietveld. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:199-200+ My '38
Model clipper ship in metal. C. Ford and S. Phillips. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:214-16 My '38
Modeling a viking ship. A. Jorgensen. il diags Pop Mech 70:611-13 O '38
New Bedford whaleboat. E. A. McCann. il diags Pop Sci 131:104-5+ S; 97+ O; 115+ N '37
New U.S. destroyers and submarines. T. Gommi. il tab diags Pop Sci 134:148-50 Je '39
New United States superdreadnoughts. T. Gommi. il diags Pop Sci 134:176-8 Ja '39
President liner. T. Gommi. il diags Pop Sci 131:88-9+ Ag '37
Robt. E. Lee, famous racing steamboat. il diags Pop Mech 68:594-9 O '37
Scourge of the seas! Confederate commerce raider Alabama. E. A. McCann. il diags Pop Sci 132:77-80 F; 88-9+ Mr; 83+ Ap; 83+ My; 74-5+ Je; 133:64-5+ Jl; 68-9+ Ag '38
Sea-bee, a gas-driven model speedboat. F. M. Mix. il plans diags Pop Mech 68:281-5 Ag '37
Ship models with chromium sails. W. Duke, 3d. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:387-8 N '37
Simplified V-bottom model yacht for racing in the 50-800 class. B. Fischler. il diags Pop Sci 134:164-8 Mr '39
This racing yacht won a championship. B. Fischler. il diags Pop Sci 132:74-5+ My '38
U.S. light cruiser, Philadelphia class. T. Gommi. il diags Pop Sci 134:188-9 F '39
Viking ships from cardboard and straws. O. Jobes. il Sch Arts 38:281+ Ap '39
We're Here in miniature. D. W. Clark. il diags Pop Sci 133:172-5 O '38
Where they sail their own! Long Beach model yacht club. L. Middleditch. il Recreation 31:285+ Ag '37

SHIP propulsion
Kort nozzle for use on small vessels. il diag Sci Am 160:379 Je '39

SHIP subsidies
Issues and men; radical change in American policy. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:725 Je 25 '38
Kennedy's new deal; revised shipping subsidy contracts. map Business Week p 16 Ag 14 '37
Mad over ship shift; Pacific Coast business men want U.S. to prevent withdrawal of luxury liners. Business Week p34+ O 16 '37
Marine subsidies. il tab Fortune 16:65-7+ S '37
Mr Fixit. Time 30:16-17 Jl 12 '37
More ship lines get subsidies. tab Business Week p40 Ja 15 '38
Sailor beware. J. Mitchell. New Repub 92:7-9 Ag 11 '37
Steering the ship program; Maritime commission faces tough problem. Business Week p27-8 O 15 '38
Traffic awaits new U.S. ships; Roosevelt's $160,000,000 building program comes at opportune time. Business Week p 16 Je 12 '37

SHIPBUILDERS. See Shipworkers

SHIPBUILDING
Bethlehem ship. il Fortune 16:80-7+ S '37
Building a U.S. superliner. il Newsweek 13:48 My 29 '39
Coast has ship yen; western groups plan propaganda for private yards. Business Week p 19 D 3 '38
Job for shipyards. Business Week p37 F 12 '38
Plight of the shipyards. A. Hurd. tab 19th Cent 124:419-29 O '38; Same abr. with title Britain's vanishing armada. Liv Age 355:445-8 Ja '39
Profiteers move up. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:263 Mr 5 '38
Ship program grows. Business Week p45 D 10 '38
Unique sailing ship will cruise seas for science; Research will have hull of teak with magnetic iron barred. il Science N L 35:202-3 Ap 1 '39
See also
Boat building
Naval architecture
Ships
Ships—Repair
Shipworkers

SHIPLEY, Joseph Twadell
Broadway tries God. Am Mercury 46:403-9 Ap '39

SHIPLEY, Mrs Maynard. See DeFord, M. A.

SHIPLEY, Mrs Ruth (Bielaski)
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:276 S '38

SHIPMAN, Gladys
Towser takes a holiday; Dude ranch for dogs in the San Bernardino mountains. il por C S Mon M p 12 My 4 '38

SHIPMAN, Gordon
How to make your son a misfit. Am Mercury 43:283-8 Mr '38

SHIPMAN, Natalie
If you want me; story. Am M 126:16-19 S '38
Mind your manners; story. Am M 124:44-7 Ag '37
To the victor; story. Woman's H C 64:20-1 S '37

SHIPMAN, Samuel Saul
Sports in the Soviet Union. Cur Hist 47:81-5 D '37
U.S.S.R. digs for gold. Asia 38:102-6 F '38

SHIPMATE; story. See Schubert, P.

SHIPMENT, Packing for. See Packing for shipment

SHIPP, Cameron
Shotgun houses. Collier's 101:11-12+ My 21 '38

SHIPPING
Bombing of harbours and shipping therein. J. M. Spaight. 19th Cent 124:270-8 S '38
Japanese capitulate in West Coast ship rate war. il Business Week p40 D 31 '38
Shipping rates up. Business Week p 16-17 S 18 '37
Washington notes: Anglo-American shipping war in the Far East. New Repub 91:250 Jl 7 '37
See also
Panama canal
Ships

Great Britain

British blockade-runners, 1861-65 and 1936-38. C. Oman. 19th Cent 124:279-84 S '38
Plight of the shipyards. A. Hurd. tab 19th Cent 124:419-29 O '38; Same abr. with title Britain's vanishing armada. Liv Age 355:445-8 Ja '39
Shipping crisis, decline in tons and men. A. Hurd. tab 19th Cent 123:667-78 Je '38
See also
Merchant marine—Great Britain

United States

Coast shipping booms. Business Week p32+ S 4 '37
Fast handling on the Great Lakes. il Nation's Bus 25:48 Ag '37
Labor conditions in Great Lakes shipping. O. R. Mann. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:269-80 Ag '37
Lakes shipping may set record. il Business Week p36-8 Ag 14 '37
Seas without barnacles; Great Lakes look for more foreign vessels this year. R. W. Desmond. il map tab C S Mon M p8-9+ My 13 '39
Shipping lines clash; two leading intercoastal companies resign to force a showdown on rates. Business Week p30 Mr 4 '39
Steel carves a waterway. il Pop Mech 70:506-9+ O '38
U.S. shipping. il maps tabs Fortune 16:54-220 S '37
United States shipping industry. H. S. Perry. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 193:88-98 S '37
See also
Merchant marine—United States
Ship subsidies
Waterfront employers' association of the Pacific coast

SHIPPING companies
Everybody knows they lose. tabs Fortune 16:112+ S '37
See also
Lykes brothers steamship company
Matson navigation company

SHIPPING containers. See Containers

SHIPPING strikes. See Maritime strikes

SHIPPING subsidies. See Ship subsidies

SHIPS
English ships of an ancient day; prints. Sch Arts 38:198-9 F '39
Floated on mud; problem of raising the sailing vessel, Prins Valdemar, to a permanent location on dry land. H. Chamberlin. il Sci Am 158:25 Ja '38
History of ships. R. M. Lordi. il Sch Arts 38:284-5 Ap '39
Issues and men; reproduction of one of the famous Baltimore clippers. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:700 Je 18 '38
Ships, from dugouts to dreadnoughts. D. W. Knox. il Nat Geog M 73:56-98 Ja '38
Story of water travel; drawings. Sch Arts 38:267-9 Ap '39
300-mile railway to carry ships is planned. il map Pop Mech 71:539 Ap '39
See also
Boats and boating
Clipper ships
Derelicts (ships)
Dhows
Figureheads
Freight vessels
Galleys
Merchant marine
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Navigation
Radio apparatus on ships
Safety at sea
Sailing vessels
Salvage (ships)
Schooners
Seamen
Shipbuilding
Shipwrecks
Steamships and steamboats
Submarine boats
Tank ships
Training ships
Voyages
Warships
Yachts and yachting

SHIPS—*Continued*

Electric equipment

Running the electric liners. il Pop Mech 70:194-7+ Ag '38

Repair

Spring cleaning, for your boat or your pocketbook? F. C. True. il Country Life 74:48-9+ My '38

Safety devices and measures

World's safest ships; American ship lines attack the problem of safety features. J. P. Lee. il Sci Am 160:225 Ap '39

Stability

New ship stabilizer. Science ns 86:sup7 Ag 27 '37; Same. Science N L 32:158 S 4 '37

Testing

Warships tested in miniature ocean. il diags Pop Sci 132:36-7 Ja '38

SHIPS, Non-magnetic
British non-magnetic royal research ship. Science ns 88:209 S 2 '38
Danish non-magnetic research ship. Science ns 87:59 Ja 21 '38
Dana and the Research; reply to Danish non-magnetic research ship. J. A. Fleming. Science ns 87:214 Mr 4 '38
Needle work; royal research ship Research. Time 33:46 Ap 24 '39
Royal research ship Research. Science ns 89:381 Ap 28 '39
Russian non-magnetic ship for research trips. Science ns 89:sup9 Mr 10 '39
Unique sailing ship will cruise seas for science; Research will have hull of teak with magnetic iron barred. il Science N L 35:202-3 Ap 1 '39

SHIPS, Training. See Training ships

SHIPSTAD, Roy
Wings on his feet. E. C. Sherburne. por C S Mon M p 12 F 9 '38

SHIPWORKERS
Annual earnings in navy and private shipyards. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1393-408 D '38
Earnings and hours in private shipyards and navy yards; comparison. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1055-73 N '38
Earnings and hours in United States navy yards. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:854-65 O '38
Earnings and hours of labor in private shipyards, 1936 and 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:500-17 S '38
Labor conditions of shipyard workers in Sweden. W. W. Corcoran and K. Lignell. Monthly Labor R 46:98 Ja '38
Shipbuilding wages in France, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 47:148-9 Jl '38
Wages in shipbuilding trades in the Netherlands, 1930 to 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1234 N '37

SHIPWRECK by arrangement; story. See Monroe, T.

SHIPWRECKS
Greek tragedy; freighter Tzenny Chandris. Time 30:19 N 22 '37
Hoover affair. Time 30:38 D 27 '37
Open boat; Trevessa's crew sail 2300 miles in twenty-five days. F. E. Croft. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ap 16 '38
Shipwrecked in the heart of Africa. L. G. Green. il Travel 70:25-7+ Mr '38
Tzenny Chandris. Newsweek 10:17-18 N 29 '37
Wake's anchor. Time 30:38+ S 20 '37
See also
Castaways
Safety at sea
Salvage (ships)

SHIPYARD employees. See Navy yards and naval stations—Employees; Shipworkers

SHIPYARDS
Spring cleaning, for your boat or your pocketbook? F. C. True. il Country Life 74:48-9+ My '38
See also
Hog island

SHIRAHAMA, Japan
Happiest village in Japan. B. Omura. il Travel 69:4-8+ Ag '37

SHIRATORI, Toshio
Glass-house democracy. Liv Age 354:496-500 Ag '38

SHIRAZ, Persia
Christmas at Shiraz. C. Canby. Yale R ns 28 no2:294-304 [D] '38

SHIRE, Arthur C.
Growing house. Parents M 12:49+ N '37

SHIRER, William
Portrait
Scrib M 104:11 D '38

SHIRLEY, Ralph
Hampton Court and its makers. Contemp 153:87-94 Ja '38

SHIRLEY poppies. See Poppies

SHIRT giver; story. See Marquand, J. P.

SHIRTS
Cluett, Peabody puts them on 9 million Americans. il News Week 9:34+ Je 19 '37

SHIVA Temple. See Grand canyon of the Colorado

SHIVE, John Wesley
Plants grown in sand given mineral nutrients in solution; with directions and formula for the Shive solution. il Science N L 33:362 Je 4 '38

SHOCK
Minds that come back; insulin shock, the new, violent method of dealing with certain forms of insanity. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 101:38-9+ F 12 '38
Treatment with metrazol and insulin shock in dementia praecox. Hygeia 16:369 Ap '38

SHOCK, Electric. See Electricity, Injuries from

SHOCK disease of hares. See Rabbits and hares—Diseases and pests

SHOCKET, Judith
Cry of youth; poem. Survey G 27:128 F '38

SHOE cabinets. See Cabinets (furniture)

SHOE repair shops
Combined showroom and workshop for motorist patrons: drive-in shoe-repair shop, Los Angeles. il plans Arch Rec 84:56 D '38

SHOE scrapers. See Foot scrapers

SHOE workers of America, United. See United shoe workers of America

SHOEMAKER, Charles Chalmers
Booksellers pass resolution. Pub W 132:383 Ag 7 '37

SHOEMAKER, S. A.
Laughter. Hygeia 16:314-16+ Ap '38

SHOEMAKER, Vita
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:165 Je '38

SHOEMAKER'S holiday; drama. See Dekker, T.

SHOES
Battle-scarred work shoes testify for safety work. il(cover) Science N L 33:152 Mr 5 '38
Cinderella says so; playlet. A. Boillin. il Hygeia 15:1119-22+ D '37
Does the shoe fit? E. H. Little. Woman's H C 64:72 O '37
How women purchase shoes. E. Rhyne and F. M. Bennett. J Home Econ 30:176-7 Mr '38
Shoes and how to buy them. E. Gordon. il Good H 106:98-9+ Ap '38
Shoes for growing feet. E. O. Adair. il Hygeia 16:585 Jl '38
These shoes feel as if they were made just for me! il Good H 108:50-2 Ja '39
Two feet=one pair of shoes. P. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 7 '37
See also
Moccasins
Sandals

SHOES—*Continued*

Trade and manufacture

City's shoe victory; St Louis rejoices as Hamilton-Brown reopens large plant. Business Week p36 N 19 '38
Labor productivity in the boot and shoe industry. B. Stern. tabs Monthly Labor R 48: 271-92 F '39
Legalization of collective agreement in Netherland footwear industry. H. D. Clum. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1211-13 My '38
Shoe prices up, down. Business Week p29 O 9 '37
Shoe tariff; makers aghast at prospect of Czechoslovakian avalanche. Newsweek 10: 29-30 O 18 '37
Shoe workers pay for an ad. Sat Eve Post 210:26 N 13 '37

See also
Bata shoe company
Endicott Johnson corporation
Nunn Bush shoe company
United shoe workers of America

SHOES for Washington; children's play. See Arnold, K. and Williams, E. W.

SHOLL, Anna McClure
After the crisis; poem. Commonweal 29:350 Ja 20 '39
Charles Dickens orders dinner. Cath World 148:283-7 D '38
Frock coat in bronze; story. Cath World 149: 150-60 My '39

SHOLTZ, David
Pepper v. Sholtz v. Wilcox. il por Time 31:9-12 My 2 '38

SHOOK, Evelyn
Compositions with ovals and circles. Sch Arts 38:242-3 Mr '39

SHOOK, F. M.
What is in seven billion cans? J Home Econ 30:451-5 S '38

SHOONG, Joe
Toggery trouble. por Time 31:54+ Mr 28 '38

SHOOSMITH, Arthur Gordon
Present-day architecture in India. 19th Cent 123:204-13 F '38

SHOOTING
Gunplay. R. Rennie. il Collier's 100:22+ D 11 '37
Guns and game; hand trap for extra training. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 73:11+ Ja '38
Humanitarians and sportsmen. R. Bailey. Country Life 74:39+ O '38
Leading on crossing shots. P. Curtis. il Country Life 75:46+ F '39
Myth of the two-gun man. C. B. Roth. Am Mercury 42:151-6 O '37
Seen and heard; twelve worst shots. R. E. Danielson. Country Life 74:60+ My '38
Straight-shooting cops trained on novel pistol range. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 132:62-3+ F '38

See also
Archery
Duck shooting
Game
Hunting
Pigeon shooting
Quails
Skeet (game)
Trap shooting

SHOOTING lodges. See Lodges (architecture)

SHOOTING stars. See Meteors

SHOP fronts. See Store buildings

SHOP management. See School shop management

SHOP practice. See Machine shop practice

SHOP supplies. See School shops—Equipment and supplies

SHOP windows. See Show windows

SHOPE, P. F.
Drought and the fungous flora of Colorado. Science ns 84:155; 86:177 Ag 14 '36, Ag 20 '37

SHOPE, Richard Edwin
Intermediate host for the swine influenza virus. Science ns 89:441-2 My 12 '39

SHOPLIFTING
Kleptomaniac's mind. Atlan 160:43-9 Jl '37; Excerpt. Read Digest 31:35-9 Ag '37

SHOPPING and shoppers
Christmas giving. M. Dana. Atlan 160:762-5 D '37
Shopping makes me mad; examination of the selling technique of the modern department store. F. Dickson. il Nation's Bus 25:42+ Ag '37

See also
Purchasing, Household

SHOPPING centers
Plaza stores, Birmingham, Ala; view and plan. Arch Rec 83:134 F '38
Realtors move tenants around to fit their balanced shopping center. il Business Week p 18 Ja 21 '39
Short-lived shopping center for unstable land, Battle Creek, Mich. il plans Arch Rec 84: 44-5 Jl '38
Super tax out; New Jersey Supreme court voids discriminatory fees. Business Week p43 F 11 '39
Supers reach peak in Pittsburgh. il Business Week p26-8 Jl 3 '37

SHOPPING districts. See Business districts

SHOPS. See Department stores; Stores

SHOPS, School. See School shops

SHOPWORK instruction. See Manual training

SHORE, Clifford Bower-. See Bower-Shore, C.

SHORE, Eddie
On Shore; Boston's bad boy. Newsweek 12: 34 N 28 '38

SHORE, Ernest Luke
Doctor looks at socialized medicine. Nation's Bus 27:27-8+ Ja '39

SHORE. See Seashore

SHORE birds
Shore birds, cranes, and rails; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37

See also
Willets

SHORES, Louis
(ed) Current reference books. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin for librarians January 1938-
School library service. Library J 64:265-6 Ap 1 '39
Still 100 million guinea pigs. Library J 62: 830-1 N 1 '37

SHOREWOOD, Wisconsin
Shorewood, where adults are students. W. E. Daley. Survey G 26:498-9 S '37

SHOREY, Edmund Cecil
Obituary
Science ns 89:238 Mr 17 '39. O. Schreiner

SHOREY, Katharine
Hospital library. Library J 62:895-7 D 1 '37

SHOREY, Paul
Paul Shorey. E. J. Putnam. Atlan 161:795-804 Je '38

SHORO, Clifford C.
Essentials of budgeting. Am J Pub Health 29:527-9 My '39

SHORR, Ephraim, and others
Influence of iodoacetic acid on the respiratory metabolism of mammalian tissues. bibliog f Science ns 87:168-9 F 18 '38

SHORT, Besa
Judge. por Am M 124:109 D '37

SHORT, Dewey
Speech in the House, August 13, on responsibility for making reforms in the executive agencies. Cong Digest 16:252-3 O '37
Biographical sketch. H. R. Luce. por Time 32:4+ O 17 '38

SHORT, James Joseph
Alkalize notion. Hygeia 17:244-6 Mr '39
Kidney function and disease. Hygeia 16:807-8 S '38

SHORT, Lloyd Milton
Legislative process in Minnesota. Ann Am Acad 195:123-8 Ja '38

SHORT, Luke
Court day; story. Collier's 103:14 My 20 '39
Warning; story. Collier's 101:11 Ja 29 '38

SHORT-billed gulls. See Gulls
SHORT line railroads. See Railroads, Short line
SHORT selling. See Stocks—Short selling
SHORT stories
How I write short stories. J. Weidman. Sat R Lit 19:10-11 Ap 15 '39
Picking popular fiction. W. L. Chenery. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Je 18 '38; Same abr. il Scholastic 33:17E-18E N 19 '38; Discussion. Sat R Lit 18:9 Jl 2; 9 Jl 23 '38
See also
Christmas stories
SHORT subject films. See Moving pictures—Short subject films
SHORT wave radio. See Radio broadcasting—Short wave; Radio communication—Short wave; Radio receiving apparatus—Short wave
SHORT weights. See Weights and measures
SHORTCAKE
Strawberry festival. L. Laughton. il Canad M 89:34 Je '38
SHORTESS, Lois Fuller
Cooperation between public and school libraries. Library J 64:45-7 Ja 15 '39
SHORTEST way home; story. See Beauchamp, D. D.
SHORTHAND
Ancient shorthand. Lit Digest 124:23 N 27 '37
Brachygraphie. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 54:1257-8 O 13 '37
By pothook and crook. M. L. Winchester. il C S Mon M p4+ N 3 '37
Hebrew speeches at last recorded in shorthand. Science N L 34:56 Jl 23 '38
Shorthand. J. C. Furnas. Good H 107:32-3+ O '38
Unusual library; books, ancient and modern, dealing with the history of shorthand. Library J 63:470 Je 1 '38
SHORTHORN cattle. See Cattle—Breeds
SHORTIA galacifolia
Quest for galex-leaved shortia. M. Yancey. il Nature M 31:403-4 Ag '38
SHOT with luck; story. See Lorimer, G. and Lorimer, S.
SHOTGUNS. See Guns (small arms)
SHOTWELL, James Thomson
Freedom, its history and meaning. Int Concil 350:263-74 My '39
Girdle of good minds. por(p72) Rotarian 52: 29-30 Ap '38
John Bates Clark. Pol Sci Q 53:239-48 Je '38
SHOUER, Louella G.
Portrait
Ladies H J 54:2 Ag '37
SHOUP, Carl Sumner
Taxing for social security. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 202:165-75 Mr '39
SHOUSE, James Blaine
Four centuries of the Latin problem. Educa 59:242-9 D '38
If Comenius had come to America. bibliog f Educa 58:361-8 F '38
SHOVEL-board. See Shuffleboard
SHOVEL-leaners; we must grasp our shovel and dig. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 5:384 Ap 1 '39
SHOW boats. See Theater, Floating
SHOW-of, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55:58 F '38
SHOW windows
At last, audited window display; Advertising research foundation report shows how to measure circulation of window advertising. Business Week p42 D 18 '37
Avenue art. il Time 32:37 D 5 '38
Building types; design standards for retail specialty shops. il diags Arch Rec 85:102-3 Ap '39
Doubleday awards prizes in Northwest passage contest. il Pub W 132:564-5 Ag 21 '37
Effective library window displays. M. Kelly. il Pub W 135:28-30 Ja 7 '39
Eye movement in window displays. E. S. Perrine. il Pub W 133:1444-6 Ap 2 '38
Rental library window displays. M. Mattison. il Pub W 135:776-7 F 18 '39
Sales getting window displays. F. X. Howard. Pub W 135:1065 Mr 11 '39
Sidewalk show. H. Whitman and S. Whitman. il Collier's 102:13+ D 31 '38
Treasure hunt; window displays illustrating book titles. A. D. Humphreys. il Wilson Bul 13:107-8 O '38
SHOWALTER, Hazel F.
New ways to beautify bird houses. il plan diags Pop Sci 134:160-2 Mr '39
SHOWDOWN; story. See Chute, B. J.
SHOWDOWN; story. See Walsh, T.
SHOWERS. See Rain and rainfall
SHOWERS (parties) See Entertaining
SHOWERS, Street. See Street showers
SHOWMAN; story. See McNutt, P.
SHOWROOMS
American radiator building enlarged. J. A. Fouilhoux; R. Carson. il plan Arch Rec 82: 67-9 Jl '37
Showroom as a design problem. il Arch Rec 84:75-8 Jl '38
SHRADER, Harlan L.
Promoting the general welfare; culinary branch of the Department of agriculture. il por Nation's Bus 26:42+ Ap '38
SHREVEPORT, Louisiana
Transportation company wins new customers; public-relations program of the Shreveport railways system. il Am City 53:7 S '38
SHREWS
Shorty, the shrew, who is more valuable to man than most people realize. V. Bailey. il Nature M 32:12-14 Ja '39
SHRIMPS
Shrimp fishing, a $3,000,000 industry. G. Kellermann. il Pop Sci 131:72-3 N '37
Shrimp inspection. J. O. Clarke. Am J Pub Health 27:655-8 Jl '37
Wanted, a bureau of missing fishes. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 26 '38
SHRIMPS, Fairy. See Fairy shrimps
SHRINE Shinto. See Shinto
SHRINES
Japanese Valhalla: Yasukuni, where Japan's dead heroes are deified. Liv Age 354:525-7 Ag '38
Our Lady of Montserrat. B. Schwinn. Commonweal 28:404-6 Ag 12 '38
SHRINKAGE. See Textile fabrics—Shrinkage
SHROCK, Robert Rakes
Fossil algae from the Salem limestone of Indiana. Science ns 87:438-9 My 13 '38
SHRUBS
Backgrounds and borders. S. Patterson. il House & Gard 74:62-3+ O '38
Fast growing shrubs. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:157-8+ Mr '38
Fruits for garden color. H. Teuscher. il tab House & Gard 73:76-7+ Ap '38
Gardener's yearbook for 1939. House & Gard 75:sup31 Ja '39
Gardens for Christmas cheer; with plan and planting list by H. A. Caparn. J. Edmondson. il Arts & Dec 47:24-5+ D '37
Gardens on the shady side. H. T. Skinner. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:32+ Ap '39
Little nurseries. House & Gard 72:107+ N '37
Native shrubs for home planting. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 32:284-5+ My '39
Ornamental fruits and fall foliage; with list of trees and shrubs. F. C. Deitz. il Am Home 20:18-19+ N '38
Outgrowing forsythia. M. B. Thayer. il Am Home 21:18+ Ap '39
Planting for wildlife. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:52-3+ O '38
Reviving shrubs. House B 81:79 Mr '39
Short-cut gardening. M. Dexter. House B 80:81+ D '38
Shrubs that won't grow up. il House B 79: 71+ D '37
Spring gardening guide, 1938. House & Gard 73:39 Mr '38

SHRUBS—*Continued*

Spring magic; trees and shrubs that bloom before the leaves come out. St N 66:26 Mr '39

Summer flowering shrubs. H. V. Wilson. House B 79:52+ Ag '37

Ten most favored shrubs, selected by leading nurserymen. il Arts & Dec 50:18-21 My '39

These are the berries; with list of berry-bearing shrubs and trees. M. McKenny. il Am Home 19:14-15+ Ja '38

Twelve shrubs to provide a succession of bloom in the garden throughout the year. D. Wyman. il House B 81:61+ Je '39

See also

Acacias
Barberries
Coverts
Dogwood
Euonymus
Forsythias
Hawthorns
Hedges
Pruning
Rhododendrons
Rosemallows
Screw beans
Sea grapes
Thymes
Viburnums

SHRYOCK, Henry Soladay, Jr

Methods of estimating postcensal populations. Am J Pub Health 28:1042-7 S '38

SHRYOCK, Richard Harrison

Early American public health movement. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:965-71 O '37

Freedom and interference in medicine. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:32-59 N '38

SHUBERT, Jacob J.

Portrait

Fortune 17:72 F '38

SHUBERT, Lee

Portrait

Fortune 17:72 F '38

SHUBIN, Mrs Joel. See Strong, A. L.

SHUCK, Lenel

Music education comes of age. Educa 59:521-7 My '39

SHUCKING matches, Corn. See Corn husking

SHUEY, Mrs Arthur F. See Shuey, M. W.

SHUEY, Mary Willis (Mrs Arthur F. Shuey)

For men only. Am Home 19:58+ My '38

SHUFFLEBOARD

Shuffleboard courts. C. W. Hawley. il diags Ind Educ M 41:52-3 Ja '39

Table shuffleboard. A. A. Sefton. tab diags Recreation 31:291-2+ Ag '37

SHUFORD, Gene

Ax in the morning; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:40 F 11 '39

No-music; poem. New Repub 92:264 O 13 '37

Ours was the best generation. Scrib M 102:7-13 Ag '37

SHULER, Marjorie (Mrs Felix C. Charles)

Gateways of history. C S Mon M p4 O 27 '37

In the public service. C S Mon M p3 F 2 '38

It is work to write. C S Mon M p3 Je 16 '37

Presenting Mrs Post. C S Mon M p3 My 25 '38

Stepping stone to the East. C S Mon M p3 Mr 18 '39

Woman of letters. C S Mon M p4 D 29 '37

Here come the ladies. C S Mon M p4 Mr 25 '39

SHULL, Aaron Franklin

Frank Nelson Blanchard. Science ns 86:533-4 D 10 '37

Germ track and germ tract. Science ns 86:440 N 12 '37

SHULTZ, Mrs Gladys (Denny)

Baby's thankful, too. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40+ N '37

Child care and training: Shirley Temple. por Bet Hom & Gard 17:46+ S '38

Down with chaperons! Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ Jl '39

Everyday life. Bet Hom & Gard 17:32+ Ja '39

Fun in church. Bet Hom & Gard 16:49+ D '37

Help her hurdle the difficult ages. Bet Hom & Gard 17:38+ Ap '39

I visit the quints. Bet Hom & Gard 16:50-3 F '38

Lazybones. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40-2 Jl '38

Married happiness. Ladies H J 56:27 Ja '39

More fun for the family out in the yard. Bet Hom & Gard 17:30+ D '38

Never too young to travel. Bet Hom & Gard 15:62-5+ Jl '37

News about infantile paralysis. por Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-6 Ag '38

Our job is their health. Bet Hom & Gard 17:33+ My '39

Parent-puzzlers in perspective. Bet Hom & Gard 15:34+ Ag '37

Polish for little diamonds. Bet Hom & Gard 16:34+ My '38

Putting vitamin ABC's into meals. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40+ O '37

Sales manuals for parents. Bet Hom & Gard 16:74-7 Mr '38

Scientists of a continent discuss the quints' future. por Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-9+ Ja '38

So long folks, I've a date. Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ F '39

Three R's, new style. Bet Hom & Gard 17:44+ O '38

Watch those children's diseases. Bet Hom & Gard 16:88+ Ap '38

We parents. Bet Hom & Gard 16:91+ Ap '38; 17:34+ Mr; 33+ Je '39

What do you mean, born? bibliog Bet Hom & Gard 16:42+ S '37

Young America takes to the woods. Bet Hom & Gard 16:58-62 Je '38

SHULTZ, William John

Taxes that retard savings? Am Scholar 7 no3:309-18 [Jl] '38

SHUMAN, John Theodore

Basic causes of accidents. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:49 F '38

Effective safety instruction through boys' clubs. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:130-2 Mr '38

Practical English for the vocational student. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:229-31 Je '39

Specific suggestions for teaching industrial students. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:322-3 O '38

Vocational guidance with adults. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:404 D '37

SHUMATE, Roger V.

Reappraisal of state legislatures. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:189-97 Ja '38

SHUMWAY, Anna Elsa

Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:488-9 Ap '39

SHUMWAY, Harry Irving

It never rains on a golf course. Am Home 18:28+ Jl '37

SHUPE, Stanley

Effect of trade wastes on sewers and treatment works. Am City 53:91+ S '38

SHURRAGER, Phil Sheridan

Portrait

Science N L 33:27 Ja 8 '38

SHUSTER, George Nauman

Catholic defends his church. New Repub 97:246-8 Ja 4 '39

Christianity in this hour. Survey G 28:137-8+ F '39

Deep in Austria. Commonweal 27:539-41 Mr 11 '38

End of Austria. Cath World 147:296-301 Je '38

Is this a different world? Commonweal 29:89-91 N 18 '38

Jew and two revolutions. Commonweal 29:262-4 D 30 '38

Man who might have saved Europe. Cath World 145:420-6 Jl '37

Man without a country. Commonweal 29:147-9 D 2 '38

Masaryk. Commonweal 26:593-4 O 22 '37

Mr Chamberlain's dove. Commonweal 28:664-6 O 21 '38

Notes of a traveler. Commonweal 26:451-3 S 10 '37

Pope of the people. Commonweal 29:483-5 F 24 '39

Reading and the European crisis. Commonweal 28:630-2 O 14 '38

Revolution of nihilism. Commonweal 30:90-3 My 19 '39

Terror in Vienna. Commonweal 27:678-80 Ap 15 '38

SHUSTER, George Nauman—*Continued*
Three encyclicals. Commonweal 27:63-4 N 12 '37
Twilight in the Third reich. Commonweal 27:397-9 F 4 '38
(tr) See Bernhart, J. Papal election

SHUSTER, Jeanne
That big surprise; story. St N 65:7-10 Ap '38

SHUSTER, Lillian
What do employers expect boys entering the trades to know? Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:324-6 O '37

SHUTE, Clyde
Building volume and cost trends (cont as) Current trends of building costs. See numbers of Architectural record

SHUTE, Nevil, pseud. See Norway, N. S.

SHUTTERS. See Blinds

SHUTTERS (photography) See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

SHUTZE, Philip T.
Portrait
House & Gard 75:15 Ja '39

SHWARTZMAN, Gregory. See Morell, S. jt. auth.

SHYNESS. See Bashfulness

SIALK excavations. See Persia—Antiquities

SIAM
Land of white elephants. Liv Age 356:131-5 Ap '39
Little king loses his government. News Week 10:12 Ag 7 '37
Music and dancing in Siam. L. Strickland. il Etude 56:440+ Jl '38
Siam looks about her. R. T. Viguers. il C S Mon M p 10-11 N 10 '37
Siam rides the tiger; relations with Japan. K. P. Landon. il Asia 39:42-5 Ja '39
Siam, the incredible kingdom. J. Gunther. For Affairs 17:417-25 Ja '39
Siam turns to army rule. W. Price. il Asia 38:301-3 My '38; Revised, with title White elephant turns black. Fortn 149(ns 143):562-7 My '38
See also
Bangkok
Labor and laboring classes—Siam

Politics and government

Siam's fighting premier. K. P. Landon. il Asia 39:220-4 Ap '39

Religious institutions and affairs

See also
Missions—Siam

Social conditions

Young Siam in a new world. K. Chandruang. Asia 39:300-2 My '39

Social life and customs

Siamese wedding. K. Chandruang. Asia 38:549-50 S '38

SIAMESE cats. See Cats

SIAMESE dancing. See Dancing

SIAMESE flame orchid; story. See Sowers, P. A.

SIAMESE music. See Music, Siamese

SIBELIUS, Aino (Järnefelt) (Mme Jean Julius Christian Sibelius)
Master as seen by his wife; interview. P. Sjöblom. por Etude 56:641-2 O '38

SIBELIUS, Jan. See Sibelius, J. J. C.

SIBELIUS, Jean Julius Christian
Finland's king. por Time 30:33-4+ D 6 '37
Jean Sibelius. R. Pollak. por Mag Art 31:8-9+ Ja '38
Master as seen by his wife; interview with A. Sibelius. P. Sjöblom. por Etude 56:641-2 O '38
Portrait
News Week 10:24 S 13 '37
Time 32:20 Jl 4 '38
Radio and an author deliver J. J. C. Sibelius to America. por Newsweek 11:32 Ja 10 '38
Sibelius. L. Gilman. Cath World 148:610-11 F '39
Sibelius, the craftsman. T. Beecham. Liv Age 355:576-7 F '39
Uncrowned king. por Scholastic 32:36 Ap 30 '38

SIBELIUS, Mme Jean Julius Christian. See Sibelius, A.

SIBERIA
Childhood in a new Siberia; illustrated with drawings from a Siberian primer. E. Evans. Travel 71:24-7 O '38
Efim and the Tartar horses; chronicle of Siberian childhood. N. Kalashnikoff. Harper 178:356-64 Mr '39
In search of Soviet gold; abridged; ed. by D. Bess. J. D. Littlepage. Read Digest 33:117-32 O '38
Mighty Yenesei. A. J. Steiger. il Asia 37:510-13 Jl '37
New cities in the Arctic mark frontier of Russia's polar empire. A. P. Armagnac. il map Pop Sci 130:25-8+ My '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:85-7 S '37
News from Siberia. G. B. Cressey. maps Harper 177:148-57 Jl '38
Siberia, a vast biological laboratory. M. Blitzstein. il map Travel 69:35-9+ Je '37
Siberia's frozen ground is survival of ice age. Science N L 35:55 Ja 28 '39
When grandfather ran off with the Tartar girl; chronicle of Siberian childhood. N. Kalashnikoff. Harper 178:491-500 Ap '39
See also
Kamchatka
Railroads—Siberia
Tannu Tuva
Vladivostok

Description and travel

Kingdom of the reindeer: the Evenks. I. Dmitrievsky. il Asia 39:328-31 Je '39

Native races

Kingdom of the reindeer: the Evenks. I. Dmitrievsky. il Asia 39:328-31 Je '39

SIBERIAN art. See Art, Siberian

SIBERIAN express; story. See Wales, H.

SIBLEY, Harper
Business looking ahead. pors Nation's Bus 25:35-7 Je '37

SIBLEY, Hi
A.B.C. of garden bridges. diags Am Home 20:40-1 Je '38
All-year aviary; working drawings. Am Home 20:36 Jl '38
Bobsled, 1939 model. Pop Sci 134:169 F '39
Compact workshop for a narrow garage. Pop Sci 133:82 Jl '38
Decorative garden carpentry. Pop Sci 134:142-6 My '39
Game room in your basement. Pop Sci 132:84-6+ Mr; 80-1+ Ap '38
Greenhouse and tool house. plan diags Am Home 19:44, 92-4 Ap '38
In this backyard. Am Home 21:24 Mr '39
Marine sun deck built atop a flat-roofed garage. Pop Sci 135:140-1 Jl '39
Pinch-hit barbecue pits. Am Home 21:24 My '39
Trim limbs this way. Bet Hom & Gard 17:68 O '38
—See Browne, L. R. jt. auth.

SIBLEY, Mary Isabel, fellowship. See Scholarships and fellowships

SIBLINGS
Sibling resemblances on personality traits. R. Pintner and others. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 49:190-2 F 11 '39

SICILIANO, Angelo. See Atlas, C.

SICILY
Fascists, Nazis, Bolsheviks bending destiny. B. Mussolini. Vital Speeches 3:714-15 S 15 '37
Getting acquainted with my Sicilian relatives. J. Mangione. il Travel 71:10-13+ O '38
See also
Messina

Description and travel

American traveling in Europe. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:688-9 Ap 14 '39

SICILY—*Continued*

History

Greek and English colonization. V. M. Scramuzza. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:303-15 Ja '39

SICK, The

Amusing the sick child. R. H. Alschuler and L. A. Hattwick. il Hygeia 16:334-5 Ap '38

Anatomy of courage. Scrib M 101:67-9 F '37; Same abr. Read Digest 33:26-8 S '38

Chronic hospitals. I. Rosenfield. Arch Rec 84:86 Ag '38

Don't let your sick child become a problem child. R. H. Alschuler and L. A. Hattwick. il Hygeia 15:724-5 Ag '37

Gay gifts for the sick child; interview with L. B. Wilson. M. M. Lamb. il Hygeia 15:1084-7 D '37

Gifts for a shut-in. C. Miller. Woman's H C 65:131 N '38

How to visit the sick. Woman's H C 65:2 N '38

One rose bud a day for a beloved sick friend. J. Scott. il Am Home 21:17 D '38

Sick abed. H. R. Cades. Woman's H C 65:102 F '38

See also

Convalescence
Sickness

SICK, Books for the. See Books for the sick

SICKELS, Robertha

Engineer. il por Am M 126:87 Jl '38

SICKERT, Richard. See Sickert, W. R.

SICKERT, Walter Richard

Chicago arts club exhibition. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. Mag Art 31:182 Mr '38

England's old master. C. Bell. Liv Age 353:542 F '38

SICKLER, Eleanor Vore

Christmas the whole year 'round. Sch Life 23:104-5 D '37

SICKNESS

Aging versus infirmity. T. W. Todd. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:545-50 Je '38

Daily amount of illness. Science ns 87:sup8+ Ja 21 '38; Same. Science N L 33:67 Ja 29 '38

Price of success. Atlan 163:700-1 My '39

Sickness among male industrial employees, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 44:1457-8 Je '37

Sickness and nonindustrial accidents among railroad employees. tab Monthly Labor R 48:118-20 Ja '39

Taking my medicine. Atlan 161:265-6 F '38

Time lost by industrial workers from disabling sickness and accidents during the early days of disability; with discussion. W. M. Gafafer. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:359-74 Ap '39

Time-study of morbidity and mortality in the United States navy. J. M. Wheelis, jr. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1291-7 N '38

Turn your sickness into an asset. L. E. Bisch. Read Digest 31:1-4 N '37

Unseen plague of chronic sickness; new Hospital for chronic diseases, New York city. E. P. Boas. Survey 74:376-8 D '38

See also

Diagnosis
Diseases

SICKNESS insurance. See Insurance, Health

SICKNESS surveys. See Health surveys

SIDE bet; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

SIDE of a stove; story. See Morang, A.

SIDEBOARDS

Pendleton sideboard; accurate copy of a famous original. R. O. Buck. il diags Pop Mech 71:114-18 Ja '39

SIDEWALKS

Regulation of curb-cuts in business districts. Am City 53:42 Mr '38

SIDGWICK, Nevil Vincent

Molecules. Science ns 86:335-40 O 15 '37

Award of the medals of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science ns 86:576 D 24 '37

Portrait

Sci Mo 45:378 O '37

SIDKY, Ismail, pasha

Dictator's sun sets. News Week 10:17 Ag 21 '37

SIDNEY, Sir Philip

Elizabethan paragon. por Time 30:101-2 S 6 '37

SIDNEY, Richard John Hamilton

Rotary takes root in Malaya. pors Rotarian 51:48-51 Jl '37

SIDNEY, Sylvia

Portrait

Theatre Arts Mo 21:767 O '37

Tears by Sylvia. K. Roberts. por Collier's 100:11+ N 6 '37

SIDNEY, Nebraska

New metal arch bridge with unusual features. J. M. Hazlewood. il Am City 53:58-9 Je '38

SIEBEN-MORGEN, Ruth

Next: a religious index? Library J 62:674+ S 15 '37

SIEBURG, Friedrich

Vigil in Lisbon. Liv Age 352:390-3 Jl '37

SIEDENBURG, Frederic

Obituary

Christian Cent 56:423 Mr 29 '39
Survey 75:90 Mr '39

SIEG, Gerald Chan

River Kei; poem. Atlan 161:117 Ja '38

Slow sun and moon; poem. Atlan 160:524 O '37

War landscape; Mo-tze; poems. Asia 38:144 F '38

SIEGEL, Al

How's your umph? A. Siegel tells how to put over a song and be a glamour girl. W. A. H. Birnie. il por Am M 127:28-9+ F '39

SIEGEL, Eli

Uprising of the flowers; or, It had to win; poem. New Repub 95:11 My 11 '38

SIEGFRIED, André

Britain, what of the night? Liv Age 356:148-50 Ap '39

Le Canada, puissance internationale. W. M. Conacher. tab Queen's Q 44 no3:359-70 '37

SIEGFRIED line. See Germany—Defenses

SIEPERT, Albert Frederick

Prospective industrial-arts teacher. Ind Educ M 41:65-7 Mr '39

SIEPMANN, Eric

Provençal diary. 19th Cent 125:223-5 F '39

SIERRA C, Lucas

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 71:664 Ag '37

SIERRA NEVADA (California)

Flotation of mountains; geological history of the Sierra Nevada. A. C. Lawson. Sci Mo 47:436-8 N '38

Seventy miles by foot in the Sierra. R. E. Carlson and R. Carlson. il Recreation 31:303-7+ Ag '37

See also

Boyden caves
Kings Canyon national park (proposed)
Whitney, Mount

SIEWERS, Grace Louise

New Salem college library. Library J 63:513 Je 15 '38

SIFTON, Paul

Portrait

Business Week p 17 O 15 '38
Survey G 27:540 N '38
Time 32:16 N 21 '38

SIGERIST, Henry Ernest

Realities of socialized medicine. Atlan 163:794-804 Je '39

Socialized medicine. Yale R ns 27 no3:463-81 [Mr] '38

History in a tea wagon: Johns Hopkins' Sigerist, medical historian. pors Time 33:51-3 Ja 30 '39

SIGHT

Animal vision investigated by John Warkentin. Time 31:52-3 Ap 18 '38

Auto accidents ascribed to effect of noise on eyes. Science N L 34:41 Jl 16 '38

SIGHT—*Continued*
Can you believe your eyes? L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:90+ O '38
Do you know how to read? new tests help to correct bad habits. J. E. Lodge. il diag Pop Sci 131:36-7+ S '37
Encephalization of brightness discrimination in mammals. E. Ghiselli. bibliog f Science ns 86:618-19 D 31 '37
Engineers coin new term, called see-level. Science N L 35:62 Ja 28 '39
Eyes alone do not give third dimension. Science N L 34:89 Ag 6 '38
How microscopes magnify. J. D. Corrington. il diags Nature M 31:248-50 Ap '38
How the world looks to animals; exhibits at the American museum of natural history. il diag Pop Sci 131:56-7 S '37
Now you see it, now you don't. il Pop Mech 69:562-5+ Ap '38
Relation between visual acuity and the optic projection centers of the brain. K. U. Smith. bibliog f diag Science ns 86:564-5 D 17 '37
Rod-cone dark adaptation and vitamin A. S. Hecht and J. Mandelbaum. bibliog f Science ns 88:219-21 S 2 '38
Second miracle. E. W. Hawkins. Atlan 160:279-82 S '37
Secondary binocular vision in birds. A. H. Clark. Science ns 86:223-4 S 3 '37; Excerpts. Sci Am 160:248 Ap '39
Head movements in birds; reply to A. H. Clark. G. L. Walls. Science ns 86:328 O 8 '37
See for yourself—. R. F. Trump. il Hygeia 17:494-6 Je '39
Through the eyes of animals; American museum of natural history exhibits. il News Week 9:27 Je 26 '37
Vision in nature and vision aided by science. Rayleigh. Science ns 88:175-81, 204-7 Ag 26-S 2 '38
Visual purple and rod vision. H. F. Blum. Science ns 87:193-4 F 25 '38
Vitamin A and dim vision. il Sci Am 157:286 N '37
Vitamin A and rod-cone dark adaptation in cirrhosis of the liver. C. Haig and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:534-6 Je 10 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:8 Jl 2 '38
Why some birds move their heads: vision of birds. A. H. Clark. Sci Am 160:248 Ap '39

See also
Blind spot
Color sense
Eye
Night blindness
Optical illusions
Sight testing
Spectacles
Stroboscopic effect

SIGHT conservation. See Eye—Care and hygiene

SIGHT reading (music)
Ability to play at sight. B. J. Stannard. Musician 44:26 F '39
Accordion department; ed. by E. Collins. P. Deiro. Etude 57:201+, 268 Mr-Ap '39
Music reading in the elementary school. L. F. Wheelwright. bibliog tab Educa 59:533-44 My '39
Personal reactions to the solmization of teaching music reading. C. T. Silvey. Sch & Soc 47:94-6 Ja 15 '38
Treatise on sight-reading. W. S. B. Mathews. Etude 57:364 Je '39

SIGHT saving. See Eye—Care and hygiene

SIGHT testing
Eye test defeats fraud. Sci Am 159:39 Jl '38
Eye trick. Time 31:51 My 9 '38
Pilot fitness and airplane crashes. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. bibliog f diag Science ns 87:189-93 F 25 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:163 Mr 12 '38
Pilot fitness for night flying. C. E. Ferree and G. Rand. diags Science ns 89:223-6 Mr 10 '39
Training eyes to read. V. Ilg and others. il Parents M 13:25+ S '38

SIGMA pi sigma
Fourth national convention. M. W. White. Science ns 89:509-10 Je 2 '39

SIGMA xi
Annual report; summary. E. Ellery. Science ns 89:201 Mr 3 '39
Installation of the Florida chapter. Science ns 88:519 D 2 '38
Sigma xi lecture series at Yale university. Science ns 87:132 F 11 '38
Wisconsin chapter; 1937-1938 programs. Science ns 88:28 Jl 8 '38

SIGMAN, Carl T.
Arranged for living. Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15 F '39
Divorce those twin beds! Am Home 19:15+ My '38
Don't make your friends play hide and seek. Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5 My '39
Playhouses with a future. Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19 Je '39
Why families leave home. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1 My '38
Why wait to make a million? il Bet Hom & Gard 16:25 Je '38

SIGMUND, Jay G.
St Francis visits the welfare office; poem. Christian Cent 54:920 Jl 21 '37
Time's junkyard; poem. Christian Cent 54:1585 D 22 '37

SIGN boards. See Signs and signboards

SIGN language
Talking without words. il Pop Mech 71:488-91+ Ap '39

SIGNALS, Traffic. See Traffic signals

SIGNALS and signaling
Signal system for girls' basketball. H. G. Louthan. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:397 N '38

See also
Fire alarms
Traffic signals

SIGNATURES. See Autographs

SIGNS, Aerial. See Advertising, Aerial

SIGNS, Electric. See Electric signs

SIGNS, Street. See Street signs

SIGNS and signboards
Better signs using jig-sawed letters. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 131:92+ N '37
Copenhagen believes in signs. C. G. Shaw. il Travel 70:10-11+ D '37
Fluorescing outdoor signboards. il Sci Am 158:96 F '38
Inn signs. G. Millar. Fortn 149(ns 143):605-12 My '38
Is your city nameless? E. Van Cleef. Am City 53:72 N '38
Jackson citizens believe in signs on city trucks carrying cost data and other information. il Am City 52:51-2 D '37
Redesigned facade uses recessed sign to draw crowd; Spear's furniture store, New York. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:67-70 My '38
Sign lettering. il diags Arch Rec 82:55-9 D '37
Simple English; public notices in England. C. Craigie. Commonweal 27:295 Ja 7 '38
Teasers: Interstate displays, inc. il Fortune 18:8 Ag '38
Verse and more of it. H. W. Haenigsen. il Am City 52:96 Je '37
Which of these do you allow in your community? S. S. Wertz. il Am Home 20:40-1+ Jl '38

See also
Billboards
Electric signs
Neon signs
Road signs
Street signs

SIKORSKY, Igor I.
Igor I. Sikorsky: foremost designer of flying boats, his pre-war multimotored planes, how he has blazed sea routes connecting four continents. R. Owen. il por Scrib M 105:9-13+ Ap '39
Portrait
Sci Am 158:82 F '38

SIKSIKA Indians
Portfolio of portraits depicting the historic Blackfeet Indians, by W. Reiss. Scrib M 103:33-5 F '38

SILAGE
Chemists and cow-feeding; use of phosphoric acid in preserving fodder. Business Week p34-5 F 26 '38
New kinds of silage. F. Thone. Science N L 33:320 My 14 '38

SILBER, Sidney
Moonlight sonata. Etude 57:9+ Ja '39

SILBERLING, Norman John
Some aspects of durable consumer goods financing and investment fluctuations. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:439-46 S '38

SILBERMAN, Audree
Doldrums and drama; story. St N 66:7-10 F '39
Heroes are made; story. St N 66:6-8 Mr '39

SILBERSTEIN, Mrs Martin
What music can do to you. Musician 43:8 Ja '38

SILCOX, Ferdinand Augustus
Our adventure in conservation. Atlan 160:714-22 D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:96-8 Ja '38; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124:29 D 11 '37
Profits for the piney woods. New Repub 99:97 My 31 '39

SILENCE
Gift of silence. C. C. Cole. Pict R 40:25 D '38
Little silence. P. Strachan. C S Mon M p7 F 9 '38

SILENCE is crimson; story. See Champion, D. L.

SILENCERS
Silencing engines; Burgess exhaust snubber prevents noise in exhaust explosions of internal combustion engines. il Business Week p25-7 D 17 '38

SILENT reading. See Reading

SILER, Joseph Franklin, and others
Duration of immunity conferred by typhoid vaccine. Am J Pub Health 29:95-103 F '39

SILER, Leon M.
New York elects a mayor. Cur Hist 47:35-9 O '37

SILESIA
Cession of Silesia to Poland involves famous Teschen coal. Science N L 34:230 O 8 '38
Upper Silesian settlement. W. J. Rose. Contemp 152:300-7 S '37

SILHOUETTES
Blue Ridge Mountain boy of Georgia is silhouette artist. il Sch Arts 38:134+ D '38
Christmas window silhouettes. V. Dickenson. il Sch Arts 38:104 N '38
Silhouette in linoleum-block cutting. M. L. Lampe. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:217-18 My '39
Silhouette photography for the classroom. M. A. Graebner. il Sch Arts 38:321 My '39

SILICA
Research by-product saved $500,000 during depression; cooling silica brick oven linings. Science N L 35:19-20 Ja 14 '39
Silica and boron match carbon's ring structure. R. D. Potter. Science N L 34:376 D 10 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:79-80 Ja '39

SILICA gel
Storage of radium by use of silica gel. Science ns 88:sup8 Ag 5 '38

SILICOSIS
Aid for silicotics. H. M. Lindner. Nation 145:544 N 13 '37
Aluminum dust inhalations preventive of silicosis. Science N L 35:163 Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup 10 Mr 17 '39
Beards for workers as silicosis preventive. Science N L 35:185 Mr 25 '39
Compensation for silicosis in foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 46:913-18 Ap '38
Detection of crystalline silica in lung tissue by X-ray diffraction analysis. R. Klaas and others. Science ns 86:544-5 D 10 '37
Dust fights dust. H. Lees. Collier's 103:16+ Je 3 '39
Dust fights dust in new silicosis control method. Science N L 32:13 Jl 3 '37
Dusty discourse; silicosis problem. Sci Am 158:39+ Ja '38
Fired for silicosis. N. Nuttall. Nation 145:331-2 S 25 '37
Lung findings in foundry workers, a four year survey. O. A. Sander. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:601-9 My '38
Man on a road; story. A. Maltz. Scholastic 32:11-12 Mr 5 '38
Traces of aluminum powder prevent dread silicosis. Science ns 86:sup6-7 Jl 23 '37; Same. Science N L 32:67 Jl 31 '37
What to do about dust? industrial dust hazards, medical, legal, engineering aspects. J. F. McMahon. il Sci Am 158:26-7 Ja '38

SILK
American silk. il Newsweek 11:32 Mr 7 '38
Anti-Japanese boycott spreads. il Business Week p24+ Ja 8 '38
Boycott business, anti-Japanese. Time 31:58-9 Ja 10 '38
Not from a sow's ear; silk parade in Manhattan. A. Caparn. il Arts & Dec 47:36-7+ O '37
Pocket guide: pure in silk. H. Woodward. Nation 147:379-80 O 15 '38
Silk stocking boycott. il Lit Digest 125:7-8 Ja 15 '38
Study of certain factors related to consumers' choices in the purchase of silk street dresses and silk yard goods. E. L. Phelps and others. J Home Econ 31:393-8 Je '39

See also
Silkworms

SILK, Artificial. See Nylon; Rayon

SILK cotton tree. See Kapok

SILK dress; story. See Lane, R. W.

SILK dress for Sally; story. See Benett, M.

SILK hats. See Hats

SILK hosiery. See Hosiery

SILK hosiery industry. See Hosiery industry

SILK manufacture and trade
Boom in silk causes dismay; small Japanese crop, plus big demand, brings a price rise. Business Week p 18+ Mr 11 '39
Employers favor silk stoppage; Paterson industry cooperates with C.I.O. il Business Week p28+ Ag 7 '37
Hillman's silk workers. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8 Ag 28 '37
Rediscovering the silk road; tr. by I. Wennström. S. Hedin. il map Rotarian 52:12-16 F '38
Silk shortage; high prices, switch to rayon, are feared by the Japanese. Newsweek 13:49-50 Mr 13 '39
Silk squeeze. Time 33:76 My 8 '39
Toward silk peace. Business Week p24 Ag 28 '37
Trade currents; silk, the center of the Japanese-American stage. E. Janeway. Asia 39:304 My '39
Trade practice rules for the silk industry. M. S. Furry. J Home Econ 31:34-6 Ja '39

SILK mills
Co-op silk mills; FSA helps to finance 5 more subsistence groups. Newsweek 12:35 S 12 '38
Hosiery-U.S. deal; Dexdale company will put up $320,000 to finance homesteaders' factories. Business Week p33-4 S 10 '38

Employees

Spinners of Kawasaki. K. Kläber. Liv Age 354:507-11 Ag '38

SILKWORMS
Magic moth. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 31:286 My '38
Saga of the silkworm. il Nature M 31:473-5 O '38
Silkworm farms; governors of southern states are urged to establish them, and grow U.S. silk. Business Week p41 My 13 '39

SILKY anteaters. See Anteaters

SILLANI, Tomaso
New balance of power in the Levant. For Affairs 17:336-50 Ja '39

SILLARD, P. A.
Some Irish bulls. Cath World 145:696-7 S '37

SILLARS, Robertson
Didactic poem. Poetry 51:247 F '38

SILLERY, Canada
Sillery: first Canadian reduction, 1637. T. F. O'Connor. Commonweal 27:238-9 D 24 '37

SILONE, Ignazio
Art of politics; tr. by G. David and E. Mosbacher. Liv Age 355:197-203 N '38

SILONE, Ignazio—*Continued*

Italian anti-Semitism. New Repub 97:67-9 N 23 '38

Silone's interior dialogue; review of School for dictators. F. Hoellering. Nation 147:665-6 D 17 '38

SILOS

Old silos in Vermont; photographs by R. Imandt. Arch Rec 83:97-104 Ap '38

See also

Silage

SILT

Silt in reservoirs. Nature M 31:166+ Mr '38

Soil or sediment? H. H. Collins, jr. il Nature M 31:143-6 Mr '38

SILTING. See Silt

SILVA, Alvaro de

Dancing for the gods. Travel 71:33-5+ S '38

Only the one I'm after. Scrib M 104:12-14 Ag '38

South America's greatest city. Travel 72:22-6+ D '38

Streets of January River. Travel 72:30-4+ Ap '39

SILVA, Sergio Lima e. See Lima e Silva, S.

SILVA HERZOG, Jesús

Mexico's case in the oil controversy. Int Concil 345:511-20 D '38

SILVER

15 research fellowships to aid study of silver. Science N L 32:89 Ag 7 '37

Find new uses for silver in electroplating, medicine, and other fields. il tab Business Week p40-2 Mr 5 '38

Silver episode. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:609-52, 802-37 O-D '38

Silver tarnish is prevented by invisible oxide film; colorless layer of beryllium or aluminum oxide. Science N L 34:277-8 O 29 '38

Uncle Sam, the silver king. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 160:363-5 S '37

We are reminded again of silver. Lit Digest 125:19 Ja 22 '38

See also

Silverware

SILVER agreement, 1933

Silver episode. H. M. Bratter. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:609-52, 802-37 O-D '38

SILVER as money

Buying price reduction arouses criticism. Newsweek 11:38 Ja 10 '38

Cross of silver. J. H. Crider. No Am 245 no2: 280-91 [Je] '38

Endless silver buying; Treasury can't escape continuing purchases. Business Week p40 S 25 '37

Rejoinder to Mexico. Business Week p56 Ap 2 '38

Silver-dollar diplomacy. Time 31:11 Ap 4 '38

Silver speculation. Time 33:70 Ap 10 '39

To cold storage. Time 32:10 Jl 11 '38

While Uncle Sam pays the losses; silver-buying policy. Business Week p60 Je 19 '37

SILVER compounds

Treatment of water with silver. J. Gibbard. Am City 52:9 O '37

SILVER dress; story. See Partridge, P. D.

SILVER gilt; story. See Hunt, H.

SILVER plate. See Silverware

SILVER plating

Silver for coatings; research project finds that this field offers chief possibility for new uses. Business Week p26 D 24 '38

Silver-lined barrel; one of the possibilities being explored by producers' research project. Business Week p35 Ap 15 '39

See also

Electroplating

SILVER question. See Silver as money

SILVER virgin; story. See Thielen, B.

SILVERMAN, Lewis K.

Experiment in leadership. Recreation 32:519-20+ D '38

SILVERMAN, Sime

Mister Broadway. A. Green. il Collier's 103:38-40 Ja 21 '39

SILVERS, Earl Reed

Forever yours; story. Am M 126:48-50 D '38

Nothing ever happens here; story. Good H 106:54-7 My '38

Postscript at midnight; story. Good H 106:40-3 Je '38

Small though they be; story. Am M 126:34-7 Ag '38

To a brown-eyed girl; story. Good H 108:20-1 My '39

SILVERS, Lewis Julian

Sinus disease. Hygeia 15:794-6 S '37

SILVERSMITHING

Steps in making sterling silver jewelry. W. T. Baxter. il diags Pop Sci 131:102-3 N '37

See also

Silverware

SILVERSTEIN, Nathan L.

Effects of the American devaluation on prices and export trade. Am Econ R 27:279-93 Je '37

SILVERWARE

At Christmas it's jewelry. M. C. Ringland. il Canad M 90:21+ D '38

Boston's heritage is silver. K. C. Buhler. il Am Home 20:15-16+ Jl '38

Bride's silver budget. il tab House B 80:52-3 My '38

Choosing the bride's silver; warning against the silver racket. B. Hill. il Country Life 74:76-7+ My '38

Denmark's contribution to modern silver. il Arts & Dec 48:13 Mr '38

Exhibition silver at the Metropolitan museum. il House & Gard 72:58 Jl '37

Famous silver cups of Europe. W. W. Watts. il Arts & Dec 50:12-14 Ap '39

Hearst treasures on the block. il Arts & Dec 49:26-7 Ja '39

New plated silver. il House & Gard 74:sup70-1 O '38

New silver in old patterns; American silver. il Am Home 20:14 Jl '38

Period silver and china for brides. E. D. P. Nelson. il Am Home 20:37-8+ Je '38

Silver, aristocrat of the table. il Arts & Dec 47:20-3 N '37

Silver for beverages. il House & Gard 72:66 S '37

Silver heritage. il House B 79:82-3 O '37

Silver notes. il House B 81:64-5 Ap '39

Silver roses. il House B 80:34-5 Ag '38

Silver that has made good. il Good H 108:88-9 Ap '39

Silver, the hostess' great heritage. H. Bishop. il Arts & Dec 48:22-4 Ag '38

Some royal soup tureens; exhibition of French antique silver at the Metropolitan museum. P. Remington. il Arts & Dec 48:12-14+ S '38

Table talk; new way to buy your silver; place-setting plan. il Good H 106:58 Ap '38

Take good care of good silver. J. D. Little. il Am Home 20:50+ O '38

What is a set of silver? il Good H 107:146-8+ D '38

Your silver. M. Davidson. il Ladies H J 56:36 Je '39

Your silver standard. il House & Gard 74:sup34-5 O '38

See also

Casters (tableware)
Spoons
Tableware
Tankards
Tea services

SILVERWARE chests. See Chests

SILVERY iron. See Cast iron

SILVETTE, Herbert, and Britton, S. W.

Theory of cortico-adrenal and post-pituitary influence on the kidney. Science ns 88:150-1 Ag 12 '38

SILVEY, Clel Thurman

Personal reactions to the solmization of teaching music reading. Sch & Soc 47:94-6 Ja 15 '38

SILVIERA, Cintra Sebastian Leme da, cardinal. See Leme da Silviera, C. S.

SIMIONESCO, Bernard

Tunisia! Tunisia! Liv Age 355:507-10 F '39

SIMKHOVITCH, Mary Melinda (Kingsbury) (Mrs Vladimir Gregorievitch Simkhovitch)
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 My 11 '38
Portrait by L. Seyffert. Survey 74:98 Ap '38

SIMKHOVITCH, Mrs Vladimir Gregorievitch. See Simkhovitch, M. M.

SIMKINS, Sarah
Rhythm band for mothers. Etude 56:401 Je '38

SIMMONDS, Mrs Nina
Present status of dental caries in relation to nutrition. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1381-7 D '38

SIMMONS, Albert Dixon
Trumpeter of the marshlands. il Nature M 30:142-3 S '37

SIMMONS, Edward C.
Borrowing in the market by the Federal reserve banks. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:235-46 Je '38
Concept of lawful money. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:108-18 F '38

SIMMONS, J. W.
When a feller has no dad; poem. Rotarian 53:62 D '38

SIMMONS, John B.
Tribute. F. H. Wendt. Library J 62:551 Jl '37

SIMMONS, John Paul
Arthur E. Hill. Science ns 89:428-9 My 12 '39

SIMMONS, Laura
Hail, Niemoeller! poem. Christian Cent 56:216 F 15 '39

SIMMONS, Pauline
Chinese pictorial tapestries. Asia 38:554-8 S '38

SIMMONS college
Institute on adult education. Sch & Soc 48:454-5 O 8 '38
School of pre-professional studies. Sch & Soc 47:397 Mr 26 '38
Training for community nutrition work. R. L. White. bibliog J Home Econ 31:221-5 Ap '39

SIMMS, Henry Swain, and Stolman, Abraham
Changes in human tissue electrolytes in senescence Science ns 86:269-70 S 17 '37

SIMMS, Mrs Nettie
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:346 N '37

SIMMS, William Philip
Portrait
Time 29:21 Je 21 '37

SIMNICHT, G. L.
General metalwork tools test. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:72 F '39
Woodworking tools test. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:247 Je '39

SIMON, André Louis
Æsthetics of eating. Atlan 162:678-83 N '38

SIMON, Bernard
Press agent's share. Theatre Arts Mo 23:208-13 Mr '39

SIMON, Carleton
Have you a wrong way brain? P. A. Clarkson. il por diag Pop Sci 135:45-8 Jl '39

SIMON, Clifford M.
Information, please. C S Mon M p5 Je 1 '38

SIMON, Ernest J.
Integrated program of industrial arts for a small city. Educa 58:170-5 N '37

SIMON, Frank
Great opportunity for our bands. por Etude 57:235 Ap '39

SIMON, Mrs Henry. See Halsey, M.

SIMON, Herbert A. See Ridley, C. E. jt. auth; Ridley, C. E. jt. comp.

SIMON, Sir John Allsebrook
Britain's position on peace in Europe. Vital Speeches 4:742-3 O 1 '38
England speaks; speech in the House of commons, April 3, 1939. Vital Speeches 5:394 Ap 15 '39
Portrait
Business Week p43 Ap 30 '38
Scholastic 32:13S My 14 '38
Time 31:18 My 9 '38
Time 32:14 S 5 '38
Time 33:20 My 8 '39
Time 33:64 My 29 '39

SIMON, Louis Adolph
Treasury architect retires. Arch Rec 85:12 F '39

SIMON, Robert Alfred (Liggett Reynolds, pseud)
Operatic genius. Sat R Lit 18:6-7 Je 11 '38

SIMON and Schuster
Practice of publishing and library cooperation. M. L. Schuster. Wilson Bul 13:15-21 S '38

SIMONDS, Katharine (Mrs Lovell Thompson)
Bloodhound into bridegroom. Sat R Lit 18:14 S 3 '38

SIMONS, Gustave
You and your accountant. C S Mon M p6+ My 13 '39

SIMONS, John W.
Hopkins in his sermons. Commonweal 26:491-3 S 24 '37

SIMONSON, Lee
Prize-winning theatres. Theatre Arts Mo 23:436-47 Je '39
Theater as a community center. Recreation 32:361+ S '38

SIMONSON, Saks
Art of the vibrato. Etude 57:58 Ja '39
String perfection. Etude 55:476-7 Jl '37

SIMPICH, Frederick
Bonds between the Americas. Nat Geog M 72:784-808 D '37
Change comes to Bible lands. bibliog f Nat Geog M 74:695-750 D '38
New Mexico melodrama. Nat Geog M 73:529-69 My '38
Speaking of Kansas. Nat Geog M 72:135-82 Ag '37
Spin your globe to Long Island. Nat Geog M 75:413-59 Ap '39
Time and tide on the Thames. Nat Geog M 75:239-72 F '39

SIMPLE and dignified; story. See Mertz, F.

SIMPLE life
One mother's youth movement. C. F. Allen. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ag 21 '37
Prescribed: a cabin in the woods. Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1+ N '38

SIMPLE machines. See Mechanics

SIMPLE way of poison; novel. See Brown, Z.

SIMPLICITY. H. V. Roff. C S Mon M p7 Je 16 '37

SIMPLIFIED spelling. See Spelling

SIMPSON, Elizabeth
Some be's for your studio hive. Etude 56:294 My '38

SIMPSON, Gertrude Woodcock
Come to tea anytime! Bet Hom & Gard 17:30+ Ja '39

SIMPSON, Helen De Guerry (Mrs Denis John Browne)
Cart canvassing. Fortn 150(ns 144):672-8 D '38
Mighty noble eating. Fortn 149(ns 143):291-8 Mr '38
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:19 Ja 15 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:10 Mr 5 '38

SIMPSON, Herman
Rift in Heine. New Repub 94:51 F 16 '38

SIMPSON, J. P. and Swan, E. L. C.
Improvements in the lumber industry. Ann Am Acad 193:110-19 S '37

SIMPSON, James
Mr Simpson gets two reports. por tab Business Week p 17-18 Mr 26 '38

SIMPSON, James, 1873-1938
Appreciation. H. Gerring. Canad Forum 18:229 N '38

SIMPSON, Sir John Hope
League of nations and refugees. Fortn 149(ns 143):225-30 F '38

SIMPSON, Kemper
Securities markets and the investment process. Am Econ R 28:sup41-55 Mr '38
Kemper Simpson leaves the SEC. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:301 O 20 '37

SIMPSON, Kenneth. See Baragwanath, J. G. jt. auth.

SIMPSON, Kenneth F.
Portrait
Time 32:16 D 12 '38

SIMPSON, Mabel
Village in the moonlight; poem. Poetry 51:139 D '37

SIMPSON, R. M. See Loeb, L. jt. auth.

SIMPSON, Richard Erskine
Forty-six per cent fewer accidents on Hartford's relighted streets. Am City 53:55-6 O '38

SIMPSON, Thomas A.
Among the Indians in North Dakota. Mis R 62:253-4 My '39

SIMPSON, Mrs Wallis (Warfield) See Windsor, W.

SIMS, Lydel
Graveyard, southeast Louisiana; poem. Va Q R 13 no4:545 [O] '37

SIMS, Mrs Marian (McCamy)
Year is long enough; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:18-19 Ap '38

SIMS, Philip Hal
Your chances to win—. pors Am M 128:37+ Jl '39
Name your game. P. Morell. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ O 29 '38

SIMSARIAN, James
Acquisition of legal title to terra nullius. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:111-28 Mr '38

SIMSON, Eric Andrew (Laurence Kirk, pseud)
Cargo of innocence. Read Digest 32:9-13 Je '38

SIN
No escape. W. Farrell. Cath World 148:487-8 Ja '39

SINANTHROPUS pekinensis
Brain of Peking man shows many apelike features. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33:318 My 14 '38
Cradle of race rocked by war. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:42-4 Jl 16 '38
Discovery of the femur of sinanthropus pekinensis. F. Weidenreich. Science ns 87:322 Ap 8 '38; Same cond. Time 31:53-4 Ap 18 '38; Science N L 33:267 Ap 23 '38
Fossil man of China now considered oldest human. Science N L 32:117 Ag 21 '37
Peking man. F. Thone. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ap 15 '38

SINCLAIR, Sir Archibald, 4th bart
British policy in the Far East. Int Concil 339:143-8 Ap '38

SINCLAIR, Dorothy
Are librarians suspicious? Wilson Bul 12:451 Mr '38

SINCLAIR, Harold
Lincoln's lost speech. Sat R Lit 18:13 Je 25 '38
Our history in fiction. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 11:28 My 23 '38

SINCLAIR, Harry Ford, jr
Consolidated opportunity. por Time 29:74+ Je 14 '37

SINCLAIR, James Herbert
Speech in the House, March 1932, voicing opposition to the sales tax. Cong Digest 17:287 N '38

SINCLAIR, Jasper B.
Treasures from Cremona. Etude 57:130 F '39

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall (Arthur Stirling, pseud)
America's false democracy. Am Mercury 44:208-10 Je '38
Message to Soviet Russia. Am Mercury 45:464-9 D '38
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:21 N 13 '37
Communal collaboration. Liv Age 355:276 N '38
Portrait
Time 30:60 N 1 '37
Wilson Bul 13:164 N '38

SING a song of college; story. See Day, P.

SING for your supper; revue. See Revues, Theatrical—Criticisms, plots, etc.

SING out the news; revue. See Revues, Theatrical—Criticisms, plots, etc.

SING SING prison
Pleader for the damned; Warden Lawes. H. F. Pringle. Forum 99:52-5 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:104-7 Mr '38
What music in Sing Sing prison means in the lives and reclamation of many inmates. S. West. il Etude 56:713-14 N '38

SINGAPORE
Gibraltar of Far East. il map Lit Digest 125:8-9 Ja 29 '38
Goodwill visit. maps Time 31:23-5 F 21 '38
Imperial Singapore. E. O. Hauser. Asia 38:133-5 F '38
King's navee: Britain's Singapore naval base becomes Far East spear-head. map Lit Digest 123:16 Jl 10 '37
Singapore, a warning to Japan. J. Gunther. il tab Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Je 18 '38
Singapore: Far East Gibraltar in the Malay jungle; views. Nat Geog M 73:599-614 My '38
Singapore saved. Newsweek 11:23 F 14 '38

SINGER, Israel Joshua
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:11 Mr 11 '39
Time 33:78 Mr 13 '39

SINGER, Kurt
Differences between Chinese and Japanese culture. Yale R ns 27 no4:772-89 [Je] '38

SINGER, Russell E.
Training better drivers. C S Mon M p6 O 19 '38

SINGER, Susi
Ingenious Susi Singer. E. Sheridan. il Country Life 74:56-7 Jl '38

SINGERS
Caring for the vocal instrument; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. G. Martinelli. Etude 56:650+ O '38
Earning a living through singing. C. Waters. Etude 57:17-18+ Ja '39
From typist to prima donna; ed. by L. Weilich. S. Onegin. Etude 56:20 Ja '38
How can we best serve our students? ed. by R. Heylbut. G. Farrar. Etude 56:563-4 S '38
How to face the audience with confidence and pleasure. B. Wainwright. Etude 56:538 Ag '38
Important practical helps for the vocalist; ed. by E. Lathrop. I. Luckstone. Etude 56:433-4 Jl '38
Learning how to help yourself; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. K. Flagstad. Etude 57:363-4 Je '39
Lessons from recorded artist singers. H. Henley. Etude 56:256 Ap '38
Lessons through listening. E. E. Hipsher. Etude 56:402 Je '38
Marjorie Lawrence, and achievement! interview. A. Comfort. il Etude 56:593-4 S '38
Metropolitan auditions: operatic chances go to Illinois soprano, Texas baritone. Newsweek 13:29-30 Ap 10 '39
Music theatre studio, Devonshire, to train singers for operatic production. Theatre Arts Mo 22:701-2 O '38
Musicianship for adult vocalists. F. L. Hinman. Musician 42:140+ Ag '37
New gateways to opera; selecting candidates for the spring season of Metropolitan opera; ed. by R. Heylbut. L. Pattison. Etude 55:567-8 S '37
Opera doctor recalls singers' colds, temperaments. News Week 10:23 Ag 21 '37
Operetta and the sound film; ed. by J. Laine. J. MacDonald. Etude 56:359-60 Je '38
Our poverty of singing artists. D. C. Parker. Etude 56:608 S '38
Singer's equipment; ed. by J. Laine. G. Swarthout. Etude 55:788+ D '37
Singing cure for singer's nodes. H. Henley. Etude 56:538-9 Ag '38

SINGERS—*Continued*

Smart attire for concert and recital; ed. by R. Heylbut. E. Hawes. il Etude 57:79-80+ F '39

What makes a singer? M. Davenport. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ D 11 '37

Winners of Metropolitan opera auditions of the air. Time 33:44 Ap 10 '39

See also

Choirs
Musicians
Singing
Stage fright
Voice training

SINGERS, Negro. See Negro musicians

SINGING

Acting the song. L. E. Dunkin. Etude 56:470 Jl '38

Ban the fetish of breath control. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:108-9 Je '38

Breath support and tone control. W. W. Shaw. Musician 42:170+ O '37

Brighten the corner: Homer Rodeheaver, salesman of song. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:53-6 Ap '39

Cavities, the magic transmitters. L. Rimmer. Etude 56:680 O '38

Chest tones or not? G. Fory. Etude 55:818 D '37

Developing a beautiful vocal art through balance of tone and diction. N. Douty. Etude 55:746-7+ N '37

Diaphragm in its relation to breathing. W. G. Armstrong. Etude 56:402 Je '38

Dozen foundation stones of good singing. Mrs H. S. Miller. Etude 57:197 Mr '39

From vocalise to song. G. Grove. Etude 56:330 My '38

Getting rid of the tremolo. N. Boardman. Etude 56:471 Jl '38

Good diction and good tone inseparable. W. A. Skiles. Etude 55:819 D '37

Good singing must be natural; ed. by R. Heylbut. B. Castagna. Etude 57:159-60 Mr '39

How to test forward tone in song and speech. C. A. Harris. Etude 56:470 Jl '38

How's your umph? Al Siegel tells how to put over a song and be a glamour girl. W. A. H. Birnie. il Am M 127:28-9+ F '39

Important practical helps for the vocalist; ed. by E. Lathrop. I. Luckstone. Etude 56:433-4 Jl '38

Inflexible jaw. W. D. Armstrong. Etude 56:184 Mr '38

Interference applied to singing. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:88+ My '38

Learning through song. K. Jenkins. Parents M 14:116 Ap '39

Lessons from recorded artist singers. H. Henley. Etude 56:256 Ap '38

Mental and physical concepts in song. L. O. Huey. Etude 55:818-19 D '37

Nuance, the soul of song. H. Henley. Etude 55:674 O '37

On the development of the vowel. G. J. Grove. Etude 55:534 Ag '37

Opening the mouth in singing. E. Herbert-Caesari. Etude 56:46-7 Ja '38

Phonetics and singing. R. Noller. Etude 57:336-7 My '39

Proper breath control simplified. R. Blalock. Etude 55:603 S '37

Sack in alt. Time 30:57 N 8 '37

Sensation in voice production. W. E. Brown. Musician 42:106 Je '37

Sing with your heart! ed. by R. Heylbut. F. Hempel. Etude 57:229-30+ Ap '39

Sing you Rotarians! S. Spaeth. il Rotarian 52:41-3 Je '38; Discussion. 53:55-6+ Jl; 3 S '38

Singing off pitch: its cure. H. E. Eley. Etude 55:747 N '37

Singing tempo. H. W. Austin. Etude 57:271 Ap '39

Song in vocal study. W. G. Armstrong. Etude 56:608 S '38

Songs for Polly. M. W. Jackson. Woman's H C 64:44+ Jl '37

Terminal grunt. H. Henley. Etude 56:46 Ja '38

That loud high note. W. Greene. Etude 55:535 Ag '37

To sing well, be natural. E. H. Shepperd. Etude 56:824 D '38

Vocal art in the light of science. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:5+, 25+, 45+ Ja-Mr '38

Voice questions. N. Douty. See monthly numbers of Etude October 1938-

Vowels in the singer's diction. W. A. Skiles. Etude 57:407 Je '39

Wake up singing. D. K. Antrim. il Am M 125:36-7+ Je '38

What do they hear in my singing? ed. by L. E. Dunkin. R. Hayes. Etude 57:125 F '39

Working key to bel canto. H. Henley. Etude 56:680-1 O '38

See also

Chorus singing
Diction
Falsetto voice
Radio broadcasting—Singing
Resonance
Singers
Vibrato
Voice
Voice training

Instruction and study

See Voice training

Terminology

Censorship of terminology needed. W. W. Shaw. Musician 42:212 D '37

SINGING, Community

Rural community takes to singing. Recreation 32:351-2+ S '38

Singing state: Iowa! mammoth festival at tenth annual 4-H girls' club convention at Iowa state college. M. Patten. il Recreation 31:484-5 N '37

See also

Music, Community

SINGING sands

Crying desert; cause of the crying sand in the Kalahari desert. Lit Digest 125:24 Ja 1 '38

Roaring sands. C S Mon M p 13 Ag 4 '37

SINGING towers. See Bell towers

SINGLE fault; story. See Broom, R.

SINGLE tax

Georgism revival. Time 32:32 Ag 22 '38

Taxes and land values. Am City 53:40 Mr '38

See also

Land—Taxation

SINGLETON, Frank

Golden numbers. Fortn 151(ns 145):310-14 Mr '39

SINGLEY, Louise

Pennant reading club. Wilson Bul 12:651-2 Je '38

SINGMASTER, Elsie (Mrs Harold Lewars)

Battle-ground; story. Scholastic 32:3-4 F 12 '38

My son's wife, Elizabeth; story. Ladies H J 55:16-17 D '38

Out of the nest; story. Woman's H C 66:26-7 Ap '39

Retired; story. Ladies H J 55:16-17 N '38

Thanksgiving isn't Christmas; story. Atlan 160:628-35 N '37

Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:4 F 12 '38

SINGSONG girl; story. See Babson, N. L.

SINISTER gifts; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

SINISTRALS. See Left- and right-handedness

SINK holes

Bird paradise in a cornfield; temporary lake on the McElroy farm near Bowling Green, Ky. G. Wilson. il map Bird Lore 40:246-52 Jl '38

Rôle of artesian waters in forming the Carolina bays. D. Johnson. Science ns 86:255-8 S 17 '37

SINKIANG province, China

Nomads rebel in Chinese Turkestan. E. S. Murray. il map Travel 70:20-4+ Mr '38

SINKS

Look what's happening to sinks. N. J. Radder. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:36-7+ O '37

Remodeled sink. A. L. Logan. il Am Home 20:23 Ag '38

Sinks simplified. il House & Gard 74:38-9 S '38

SINNOTT, Edmund Ware

Cell and the problem of organization. Science ns 89:41-6 Ja 20 '39

SINO-JAPANESE war. See Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-

SINUS disease

Can sinus be cured? L. M. Pearlman. diags Hygeia 16:884-6 O '38

Local vaccination brings relief from sinus disease. Science N L 34:285 O 29 '38

Seasonal sinusitis. Science N L 34:7 Jl 2 '38

Sinus disease. L. J. Silvers. diag Hygeia 15:794-6 S '37

Sinus racket: unscrupulous specialists. M. Ross. il Am M 126:12-13+ N '38

Your sinuses. M. Davis. il Pict R 39:26-7+ Ap '38

SIOUSSAT, Helen J.

Girl of the month, shepherdess of radio celebrities. A. Booth. por Good H 106:16+ Mr '38

SIOUX CITY, Iowa

Drama, a community responsibility. F. A. Bahr. il Recreation 32:453-6+ N '38

Second alky-gas plant; Sioux City tries to boost Agrol sales and win Chemical foundation's $500,000 plant. il Business Week p36+ Mr 12 '38

SIOUX Indians. See Dakota Indians

SIPPRELL, W. J.

Portrait

Rotarian 53:39 O '38

SIQUEIROS, David Alfaro

Trigger men. Time 33:51 Ap 24 '39

SIRIUS

Bright Sirius rules. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 33:74-5 Ja 29 '38

SIRIUS (steamship) See Steamships and steamboats

SIROVICH-Pepper bill. See United States—Fine arts bureau (proposed)

SIRUPS

See also

Sorghum sirup

SISKIND, Charles Seymour

Diagnosing and eliminating motor troubles. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:36-7 Ja '38

SISSIES. See Effeminacy

SISSON, Earl Donald

Predictive value of vocational choices of college students. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:646-8 My 14 '38

Vocational choices of college students. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37

SISSON, Mildred H.

Late November; poem. Nature M 30:341 D '37

Sumac in winter; poem. Nature M 32:24 Ja '39

Winter blossoms; poem. Nature M 31:142 Mr '38

Winter trees; poem. Nature M 30:287 N '37

SISSON, Wayne Andrew

Existence of mercerized cellulose and its orientation in halicystis as indicated by X-ray diffraction analysis. Science ns 87:350 Ap 15 '38

SISTERHOODS

Colored Catholic educator before the Civil war: Mother Mary Lange, of the Oblates of Providence. J. B. Code. Cath World 146:437-43 Ja '38

Ladies of Nazareth, in England called the Ladies of the Grail. J. B. McAllister. Cath World 146:602-5 F '38

Mother Cabrini; foundress of the Missionary sisters of the Sacred heart of Jesus. J. B. Code. Commonweal 27:203-5 D 17 '37

New horizons in the missions; Daughters of Mary, health of the sick, also known as the Mission health education sisters. E. F. Garesché. Commonweal 27:237-8 D 24 '37

See also

Nuns

SISTI, Anthony J.

He-men of the easel. por Newsweek 13:34-5 Mr 6 '39

K.O. il pors Am M 128:102 Jl '39

Practical anatomy. por Time 33:24-5 Mr 6 '39

SISTO, Joseph Anthony

Sisto expulsion. por Newsweek 13:49 Ja 9 '39

Sisto's second. por Time 33:46+ Ja 9 '39

SIT-down strike; story. See Bird, W. R.

SIT-down strikes. See Strikes

SITE values. See Land values

SITES, Building. See Building sites

SITES, Historic. See Historic houses, etc.

SITES, School. See School grounds

SITTING. See Posture

SITTING rooms. See Living rooms

SITWELL, Edith

Whatsoever force of words. C. K. Trueblood. Poetry 50:161-4 Je '37

SITWELL, Osbert (Miles, pseud)

En voyage: a memory. Fortn 150(ns 144):172-83 Ag '38

Englishman's credo. Liv Age 353:349-52 D '37

SIX days is a long time; story. See Hatcher, H. H.

SIX glass tubes; story. See Pierce, J.

SIX golden angels; novel. See Brand, Max, pseud.

SIX-man football. See Football—Six-man football

SIX-o'clock sailing; story. See Castle, E. R.

SIX primary machines. See Mechanics

SIX-year term for president. See Presidents—United States—Term

SIXTEEN; story. See Daly, M.

SIXTEENTH century

See also

Elizabethan period

SIZE

Megalopolitana. B. Byrne. Commonweal 28:384-6 Ag 5 '38

SIZE of books. See Books, Size of

SIZER, Theodore

Can abstract painting live? Mag Art 31:148-9+ Mr '38

SIZOO, Joseph Richard

For such a day as this. Nat Educ Assn J 27:257-60 D '38

SJÖBLOM, Paul

Master as seen by his wife. Etude 56:641-2 O '38

SKAATES, James V.

Columbus civic center. Am City 53:29-30 F '38

SKAGGS, Ernest Burton

Psychological studies in grades and high school. Sch & Soc 46:598-9 N 6 '37

SKAIFE, Loumel

Cinderella of the violin family. Etude 55:681 O '37

SKÅNE

Castle of Skane: Glimmingehus. il C S Mon M p 15 My 11 '38

Country life in Skåne. P. Gustafson. il Country Life 76:45-7+ My '39

SKARSTEDT, Marcus

Heart of the institution. Library J 63:148-9 F 15 '38

SKATE sailing

Go like the wind! with these skate sails. E. O. Lieghley. il diags Pop Mech 69:114-16 Ja '38

SKATE sharpening. See Sharpening

SKATING

Belles on their toes; ice skating sweeping the country. R. Seinfel. il Collier's 101:20+ F 5 '38

Carnivals on skates: new queens and old, spinning across the nation's rinks. il Newsweek 12:33-4 N 28 '38

Figure skating. D. B. Reed. il tab diags Hygeia 16:208-10+ Mr '38

Figure skating. M. Y. Vinson. il Scholastic 34:33+ F 4 '39

Fine figures. il Time 33:38 Ja 30 '39

Five little pretenders; U.S. figure-skating championship. il Time 31:23 Mr 7 '38

Girl of the month: Bess Ehrhardt. H. H. Searl. il Good H 105:34+ D '37

Girl skater trains on homemade rink. il Pop Sci 135:88 Jl '39

SKATING—*Continued*
Good skate. J. Kieran. il Am M 125:46-7+ Mr '38
One in a million; Sonja Henie and the silver skates. B. B. Lester. il C S Mon M p4 O 19 '38
Out in the cold. R. Seinfel. il Ind Woman 17:34-5+ F '38
Putting a nation on ice. H. H. Searl. il C S Mon M p 10-11 D 7 '38
Wings on his feet; Roy Shipstad. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p 12 F 9 '38
See also
Skate sailing

SKATING rinks
Build a real skating rink for the children. J. A. DeFrance. il Am Home 19:55-6 D '37
Iceolite; synthetic ice for skating rinks. Time 31:32+ Mr 7 '38
You asked for it! surfacing with concrete for roller skating, ice skating and tennis. Recreation 31:498+ N '37

SKEET (game)
Aiming to please. B. Cunningham. Collier's 100:18+ Ag 7 '37
Skeet, for example. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 O 2 '37
Skeeters; National skeet shooting association's fourth annual championship tournament. il Time 32:35 S 12 '38
Youth and skeet. il Newsweek 12:26 S 12 '38

SKEFFINGTON, Hanna Sheehy-. See Sheehy-Skeffington, H.

SKELETON
History in bones; unique collection of skeletons, Western Reserve university. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 133:108-9 O '38
Service station for skeletons. il Pop Sci 132:36 Je '38
Skeleton talks; bones reveal amazing data in anthropology, archeology, and criminology. W. M. Krogman. il diag Sci Am 159:61-4 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:104-6 Ag '38
Universal joints for skeletons. J. V. Schwind. diags Science ns 86:86 Jl 23 '37

SKELETON construction. See Steel construction

SKELTON, Alan G.
Socializing a high school library. Wilson Bul 13:406-7 F '39
—See McAnally, A. M. jt. auth.

SKENE, Louise
Hearts on the mend; story. por(p87) Am M 125:48-50 Je '38
Till the doctor comes. Am M 128:76 Jl '39

SKERRETT, Robert G.
Farms for the Everglades. Sci Am 158:325-7 Je '38
Finishing the All-American canal. Sci Am 157:144-6 S '37
Fish over a dam. Sci Am 159:172, 182-5 O '38
Grand Coulee progresses. Sci Am 159:296-9 D '38
In, out, through New York. Sci Am 158:10-13 Ja '38
More water for Niagara. Sci Am 160:300-2 My '39
Street maintenance in Maplewood, N.J. Am City 54:52-4 Ap '39

SKERRY, Frederick
In the public interest; story. Collier's 102:11 S 17 '38

SKETCH of a buccaneer; story. See Martyr, W.

SKETCHING. See Drawing

SKID chains. See Chains

SKILBECK, Walter Wray
Our fathers that begat us. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 122:186-8 Ag '37

SKILES, Wilbur Alonza
Colloquialisms and abridgements in singing. Etude 56:403 Je '38
Good diction and good tone inseparable. Etude 55:819 D '37
How to improve the singer's diction. Etude 57:53 Ja '39
Vowels in the singer's diction. Etude 57:407 Je '39

SKILL
Your skill. J. W. Higgins. Ind Educ M 39:183 S '37

SKILLIN, Edward, Jr
Headquarters for co-ops. Commonweal 27:13-15 O 29 '37
Problem of shelter. Commonweal 28:88-9 My 20 '38

SKILLING, Gordon
Czech front. Canad Forum 17:383-5 F '38
In Czechoslovakia today. Canad Forum 18:365-8 Mr '39
Plus ça change, MacDonald to Attlee. Canad Forum 17:347 Ja '38
Under the shadow of the swastika. Canad Forum 18:106-8 Jl '38
While the Czechs awaited Hitler. Canad Forum 19:13-16 Ap '39

SKILLMAN, Ester Webster
I like; poem. Pict R 39:68 My '38

SKILLMAN, John Bergen
Forgotten fingers. Etude 56:292 My '38

SKIMMERS (birds)
Black skimmer. I. R. Tomkins. il Nature M 30:214-16 O '37
Skimmer, bird with the bill. O. S. Pettingill, jr. il Bird Lore 40:165-71 My '38

SKIN
Care of baby's skin. B. France. il Hygeia 16:1108-9 D '38
Care of the baby's skin. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. Pict R 39:66-7 My '38
Mapping the pore pattern of the human skin. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 12 Mr 3 '39; Same. Science N L 35:150 Mr 11 '39
Method of determining ascorbic acid in skin. C. C. Torrance. tabs Science ns 87:332 Ap 8 '38
Now you can feed your skin; vitamin-containing cosmetics. W. H. Eddy. Good H 106:80 Je '38
Photographic nature of tanning of the human skin as shown by studies of male hormone therapy. J. B. Hamilton and G. Hubert. Science ns 88:481 N 18 '38
Ragweed pollen extract can go through human skin. Science N L 33:396 Je 18 '38
Your skin. il diags Hygeia 16:132-5 F '38
See also
Sunburn

Diseases

Diagnosis of industrial skin diseases. L. Schwartz. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:593-8 My '38
Emotional skins. Time 31:30 Mr 14 '38
Proposed chemical mechanisms for the production of skin erythema and pigmentation by radiant energy. L. E. Arnow. bibliog f Science ns 86:176 Ag 20 '37
Skin infection held compensable by Supreme judicial court of Maine. Monthly Labor R 45:1163-4 N '37
250,000 workers in industry suffer from skin diseases. Science N L 32:296 N 6 '37
See also
Acne
Hives (urticaria)
Pellagra

SKIN, Shedding of. See Molting

SKIN diseases. See Skin—Diseases

SKINNER, Constance Lindsay
Out of defeat; story. Scholastic 32:3-5 F 26 '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:5 F 26 '38
Obituary
Library J por 64:313 Ap 15 '39
Pub W por 135:1289 Ap 1 '39
Time 33:72 Ap 10 '39
Wilson Bul 13:580 My '39
Portrait
Pub W 132:1839 N 6 '37

SKINNER, Cornelia Otis (Mrs Alden Sanford Blodgett)
Allow me, madam. Read Digest 33:30-1 D '38
Bonny boating weather. Country Life 74:34 Ag '38
I'm afraid I'll never be a beauty. Read Digest 33:91-2 Ag '38
Long after Audubon. Read Digest 34:66-7 Je '39

SKINNER, Cornelia Otis—*Continued*
Full-length Skinner. pors Time 30:33-4 D 20 '37
Play and screen. G. Vernon. Commonweal 27:244 D 24 '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:6 N 19 '38
With regards to Guido D'Arezzo. G. J. Nathan. pors Newsweek 10:31 D 20 '37

SKINNER, Dickson
Music goes into mass production. Harper 178:484-90 Ap '39

SKINNER, E. Carroll
Inflation by speed. Commonweal 28:60-1 My 13 '38

SKINNER, George Alfred
Nature's G-men (cont) Hygeia 15:636-8+ Jl '37
Parasite tricks. Hygeia 16:231-3, 348-50+, 414-16+, 528-30+, 611-13+, 730-2+, 821-4+, 904-6+, 1016-18+, 1123-5+ Mr-D '38

SKINNER, Henry T.
Gardens on the shady side. Bet Hom & Gard 17:32+ Ap '39

SKINNER, Otis
Kindling the divine spark. por Theatre Arts Mo 22:666-73 S '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:2 Jl 11 '38

SKINNER, Richard Dana
Broadway, inc, 1938-1939, dr. to summer theatres, 1938. Theatre Arts Mo 22:755-9 O '38
Debts and recovery. Commonweal 29:426-8 F 10 '39
Demon of debt. Forum 98:38-42 Jl '37

SKINNER, S. A.
Effects of freezes in southern California on shade and ornamental trees. Science ns 87:279 Mr 25 '38

SKINNER, Theodore Hawthorn
Can municipal government be made scientific? Ann Am Acad 199:215-19 S '38

SKINNY pig; story. See Mason, A.

SKINNYMARINK tea; story. See Dunsing, D.

SKIPPER, James Kinley
Place of industrial arts in general education. Ind Educ M 41:110-17 My '39

SKIPWORTH, Margaret R.
State goes stage-struck. Scholastic 31:10-11 N 13 '37

SKIRMISH for the major; story. See Allan, G.

SKIS and ski running
Arlberg to Conway. Time 33:24+ F 20 '39
Be your own ski repairman. J. E. Andre. il diags Pop Sci 132:81+ Mr '38
Dolomite ski-adventuring. B. Heggie. il C S Mon M p3 D 29 '37
Downhill east and west; American ski country has atmosphere! D. Shepler. il Country Life 75:28-31+ Ja '39
Expert's way of making high-grade skis. J. E. Andre. il diags Pop Sci 131:78-9+ D '37
Great recreational adventure; Salt Lake City skiing season. J. Schofield. il Recreation 32:560-2 Ja '39
How's your christie? spring skiing. il C S Mon M p 14 My 4 '38
Hush-hush of slipping runners in the Quebec Laurentians and on the western trails. L. Roberts. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 18 '39
Knotted ski socks take the grief out of uphill climbing. A. Holmes. il Pop Sci 132:68 Ja '38
Making the grade on skis. il Pop Mech 71:392-5+ Mr '39
Making the snow fly. M. Springer. il Collier's 100:67-8 D 11 '37
Mid-summer skiing in Chile. R. Condon, jr. il map Country Life 72:43-4+ Je '37
Mt Rainier, skier's paradise. R. A. Spencer. il Scholastic 32:29-31 Ap 9 '38
Mountainside is cleared for floodlit ski slope near Pittsfield. il map Pop Mech 70:890 D '38
Naturalist on skis; winter in the Adirondacks. R. T. Fuller. il Travel 72:10-13+ Ja '39
Northern winter. il House B 80:108 D '38
Norwegian jumpers. il Time 31:25 F 28 '38
Not merely a schport. J. Kieran. Scrib M 102:86+ N '37
On with the skis! J. Nelson. il Ind Woman 18:35-6+ F '39
Scientific side of skiing studied by physicists. Science N L 35:68 F 4 '39
Ski fields challenge! B. Meredith. il Country Life 73:82-3+ D '37
Ski fields of Chile. A. R. Edwards. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:80-7 F '38
Ski-minded. il House B 79:114+ D '37
Ski school at St Cristoph. il Country Life 73:40-1 Ja '38
Ski-tip spreader. A. B. Charette. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:76 F '38
Skiing comes to Essex county. L. C. Wilsey. il Recreation 32:661+ Mr '39
Skiing for beginners. A. M. Blaue. il Scholastic 32:34-5 F 5; 32-3 F 19 '38
Skiing in the straw. E. S. Starzyk. il Recreation 32:222-4+ Jl '38
Skiing; mishaps and how to meet them. C. C. Lund. il Hygeia 16:29-32, 145-7 Ja-F '38
Skimania. il Lit Digest 125:16-17 F 19 '38
Skis in the sky; new American sport called ski touring. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 103:15+ Mr 4 '39
Uphill on skis! A. Holmes. il Pop Sci 134:184-5 F '39
Waterproofing and metal edges will make your skis last longer. J. E. Andre. il diag Pop Sci 132:87+ F '38

SKLADKOWSKI, Felicjan Slawoj-. See Slawoj-Skladkowski, F.

SKLAR, George
Life and death of an American. Criticism
Commonweal 30:188 Je 9 '39

SKLAR, Paul. See Walker, S. H. jt. auth.

SKODA works
Guns for the Reich; control of Czech Skoda works passes into German sphere. Newsweek 13:19 Ja 9 '39
Hitler wants Skoda. V. Pozner. Nation 147:287-8 S 24 '38

SKOGH, Sven
Administration of social welfare. Ann Am Acad 197:20-4 My '38
Labor market and its regulation. Ann Am Acad 197:40-6 My '38

SKOKHOLM
We live alone, and like it, on an island. R. M. Lockley. il Nat Geog M 74:252-78 Ag '38

SKRI͡ABIN, Vi͡acheslav Mikhailovich. See Molotov, V. M.

SKRINE, Mary Lesta (M. J. Farrell, pseud) and Perry, John
Spring meeting. Criticism
Cath World 148:478 Ja '39
Commonweal 29:273 D 30 '38
Nation 148:44 Ja 7 '39
Newsweek 12:25 D 19 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p 111) 23:96-7 F '39
Time 32:44 D 19 '38

SKULL
Green skull, new contender for title of oldest American. il Science N L 35:231 Ap 15 '39
New African ape-man skull. E. N. Fallaize. Science ns 88:sup9-10 S 16 '38; Same. il Science N L 34:195 S 24 '38
See also
Skeleton

SKUNKS
Biography of a skunk. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 46:217-22 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:107-10 F '39
Hooded skunk: mephitis macroura. il Nature M 32:272 My '39

SKWARCZYNSKI, Stanisław
Portrait
Newsweek 13:19 Ap 10 '39

SKY, Light of
Sodium skies; large part of illumination designated as starlight originates in the earth's upper atmosphere. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 160:88-9 F '39

SKY advertising. See Advertising, Aerial

SKY rider; story. See Crang, J. and Norman, W.

SKYE terriers

Dog show: origin, breeding; with story of Greyfriars' Bobby. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 80:34d-35 O '38

SKYPORTS. See Airports

SKYSCRAPERS

See also

Office buildings

SKYWRITING

Signs in the skyways. il C S Mon M p 12 Mr 18 '39

SLADE, Mrs Caroline (Beach)

Mrs Flibbity's case history. New Repub 93:127 D 8 '37

SLADE, Madeline

Prayer for laughter; poem. Pict R 39:26 S '38

SLAFF, Samuel

Due process of law. New Repub 96:329-30 O 26 '38

SLAG

Outlets for slag. Sci Am 158:357 Je '38

SLANDER. See Libel and slander

SLANETZ, Charles Arthur. See Dochez, A. R. jt. auth.

SLANG

Add American language; argot of the broadcasting studio. Newsweek 11:22 My 23 '38

Curb service speaking; lingo of roadside stands in the South. T. Pratt. Read Digest 32:69 Mr '38

Current on various campuses. Ladies H J 54:20 S '37

Gangsters use metaphor as escape from reality. Science N L 35:91 F 11 '39

Glossary of the big show. Sat Eve Post 211:75 Mr 25 '39

Oh yeah? S. O'Faoláin. Liv Age 354:256-8 My '38

Poets down under. O. Ferguson. New Repub 91:255-6 Jl 7 '37

Prostitutes and criminal argots. D. W. Maurer. Am J Soc 44:546-50 Ja '39

Some radio terms. J. Carlile. Fortune 17:54 My '38

See also

Americanisms (speech)

SLAP happy; story. See Reynolds, Q.

SLASH pine. See Pine

SLATE, George L.

How to grow bush fruits. Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ Mr '38

You can have lilies early and late. Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ Jl '38

SLATE

Method of cutting slate. L. R. Lauder. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:167 Ap '39

SLATER, Eleanor

I became a Quaker. Christian Cent 55:1125-8 S 21 '38

Promise; verse. Parents M 14:95 Ap '39

We need an eternal tense. Christian Cent 56:247-50 F 22 '39

SLATER, Gilbert

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:973-4 Jl '38

SLATER, Samuel

Spinning hero, Sam Slater. R. Burlingame. No Am 246 no 1:150-61 [S] '38

SLATTERY, James Michael

Champion father. por Scholastic 34:18S My 20 '39

SLATTERY, John Theodore

Obituary

Cath World 147:237 My '38

SLATTERY, Timothy P.

Corporative state. Commonweal 26:487-9 S 24 '37

SLATTERY, William J.

Portrait

Newsweek 11:9 My 23 '38

SLAUGHT, Herbert Ellsworth

Tribute. L. E. Dickson and G. A. Bliss. Science ns 86:72-3 Jl 23 '37

SLAUGHTERING and slaughterhouses

City abattoirs. Am City 53:15 Ap '38

SLAVCHECK, Mrs Helga

Barker. pors Am M 125:85 Ja '38

SLAVERY

Ancestry of the American Negro. M. J. Herskovits. Am Scholar 8 no 1:84-94 [Ja] '39

See also

Peonage

Arabia

Slavery in Muhammadan countries. G. Maxwell. Contemp 154:44-51 Jl '38

British West Indies

Freedom day. Olivier. Contemp 154:154-62 Ag '38

United States

See also

Dred Scott case

Fugitive slaves

See also

Underground railroad

SLAVIN, Betty. See Bradford, W. L. jt. auth.

SLAVS

See also

Yugoslavs

SLAVS, Southern. See Yugoslavs

SLAWOJ-SKLADKOWSKI, Felicjan

Portrait

Time 33:18 My 8 '39

SLAWSON, H. H.

Selling by machinery. Nation's Bus 25:69+ Jl '37

SLAY, Matt

Murder in a Texas prison camp. Nation 147:146-8 Ag 13 '38

SLAY, Sarah Lynwood

Southerner surveys the North. Am Mercury 44:139-45 Je '38

SLED dogs. See Dogs; Eskimo dogs

SLEDD, Andrew

Obituary

Christian Cent 56:430 Mr 29 '39

SLEDGE, Ida

Tupelo law: city limits union organizers; NLRB has a new problem. por Newsweek 10:17 N 22 '37

SLEDS

Arctic hand sled; working drawings. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:394 N '37

Bobsled, 1939 model. H. Sibley. il diags Pop Sci 134:169 F '39

Sturdy snowliner; 6-8 passenger bob-sled. il diags Pop Mech 68:914-16 D '37

What to make and how. E. T. Hamilton; J. Emmett. il diag St N 65:40-1 F '38

See also

Motor sleds

SLEE, Mrs J. Noah H. See Sanger, M.

SLEEP

Art of awakening. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 46:93-6 Ja '39

Bedtime story; a good rest doesn't necessarily mean unbroken sleep. H. Lees. il Collier's 103:30+ Ja 14 '39

Cerebral states during sleep as studied by human brain potentials. E. N. Harvey and others. il Sci Mo 45:191-2 Ag '37

Changes in human brain potentials during the onset of sleep. H. Davis and others. tab Science ns 86:448-50 N 12 '37; Abstract. Science N L 32:343 N 27 '37

Hypothalamus and sleep. Newsweek 13:31 F 6 '39

Let go, and sleep. R. Giles. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1+ S '38

On going to bed. E. G. C. Carroll. il Parents M 13:20-1+ Mr '38

Pattern of sleep. Science ns 86:sup9 Jl 9 '37

Pictures on one of mankind's most important habits. il Hygeia 16:507-11 Je '38

Sleep, and how! il diags House & Gard 74:42-3+ S '38

Sleep and insomnia. G. W. Gray Harper 177:625-36 N '38

SLEEP—*Continued*
Sleep longer. T. Henry. Sci Mo 48:390 Ap '39
Sleep, my little one, sleep. J. H. Kenyon. il tab Good H 107:64+ Jl '38
Sleep, natural and artificial. R. S. Carroll. il Hygeia 17:107-9+ F '39
Sleeping recipes for better homes and bedrooms. R. Giles. Bet Hom & Gard 17:48-50 O '38
Story of human energies. J. Jastrow. il Hygeia 16:238-41+ Mr '38
When naps are outgrown. R. W. Bacmeister. Parents M 13:20+ N '38
When sleep is difficult. W. Schweisheimer. il Parents M 12:32+ O '37
See also
Dreams
Insomnia
Snoring

SLEEPER, Martha
Gadget girl. S. Robinson. il por Collier's 102:20-1 D 17 '38

SLEEPING beauty; opera. See Rubinstein, B.

SLEEPING cars
New pullman luxuries. diags Sci Am 157:96-7 Ag '37
Pullman car names tell a story of what's inside the car. Pop Mech 71:sup 165 Ap '39
Pullman incorporated; its operating company. il tabs Fortune 17:73-82+ F '38
Roomettes. diag Time 30:38 D 13 '37

SLEEPING lion; story. See Lamb, H.

SLEEPING pills. See Hypnotics

SLEEPING porches
Built-ins for the sleeping porch. W. Young. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:63 My '39

SLEEPING rooms. See Bedrooms

SLEEPING sickness (encephalitis lethargica) See Encephalitis, Epidemic

SLEEPING sickness, Equine. See Encephalomyelitis

SLEEPLESSNESS. See Insomnia

SLEETER, Charles H.
Individual record cards. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:226 Je '39

SLEIGH bells
Jingle, bells! E. V. Mitchell. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Ag 28 '37

SLEIGHT of hand. See Magic

SLEMP, John C.
Abraham; poem. Christian Cent 55:233 F 23 '38
Market place; poem. Christian Cent 56:209 F 15 '39

SLENCZYNSKI, Ruth
My work is easy; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. por Etude 55:635 O '37
Girl of the month. R. Heylbut. pors Good H 105:39+ N '37
Portrait
Musician 42:101 Je '37

SLESINGER, Mrs Augusta
Little red devil; story. Hygeia 15:1078-81 D '37

SLESINGER, Donald
Aristotle in Annapolis. bibliog Survey G 27:333-7 Je '38
Professors' freedom. Harper 175:547-51 O '37

SLESINGER, Hyman A.
Conquering whooping cough. Parents M 13:34+ Ap '38
Heart murmurs. Hygeia 16:206-7+ Mr '38
Sleeping sickness. Parents M 12:28+ S '37

SLEYSTER, Rock
Portrait
Fortune 18:92 N '38
Newsweek 11:18 Je 27 '38
Newsweek 13:32 My 29 '39

SLICHTER, Louis Byrne
Seismic waves. il por Sci Mo 47:190+ Ag '38

SLICHTER, Sumner Huber
Budget and tax increases. Fortune 19:123 My '39
Changing character of American industrial relations. Am Econ R 29:sup 121-37 Mr '39
Collective bargaining at work. Atlan 161:20-7 Ja '38
Great American experiment. Atlan 163:470-7 Ap '39
Profits and prosperity. Atlan 162:635-42 N '38
Risks, the key to recovery. Nation 146:294-7 Mr 12 '38
School for employers. por Time 30:33-4 S 27 '37

SLIDE films
Magic lantern comes back with talkies. il Pop Mech 68:530-3+ O '37

SLIDE rule
Samuel Pepys pioneer in use of slide rule. Science N L 34:328 N 19 '38

SLIDES, Microscopic. See Microscopic slides

SLIGHT, David
Disorganization in the individual and in society. Am J Soc 42:840-7 My '37
Sociological theory of drug addiction. Am J Soc 43:610-11 Ja '38

SLIME molds. See Myxomycetes

SLIP covers
Call to colors: slipcover fabrics. il House & Gard 75:44-5 Ap '39
Fifteen slip cover ideas. il House B 80:60-1 Ap '38
Frocks for your furniture. E. Wood. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:58+ My '39
In summer dress. il House & Gard 73:60-1+ My '38
Off again, on again. G. L. Smith. il Woman's H C 65:146-7 Mr '38
Slip-covered with glory. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:30-1+ Mr '38
Summer habits. il House B 81:70-1 My '39
Taking spring inventory for summer comfort. il Am Home 21:37-9 My '39
Whisk your rooms into summer. H. Brooke. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17 Je '38

SLIPCOVERS. See Slip covers

SLIPS (clothing) See Clothing and dress

SLIPS of the tongue. See Blunders

SLOAN, Alfred Pritchard, 1875-
Prices, wages and hours. Vital Speeches 5:86-90 N 15 '38
What is foreign trade? Vital Speeches 4:401-2 Ap 15 '38
Which way? Vital Speeches 4:143-7 D 15 '37
Alfred P. Sloan jr: chairman. il pors Fortune 17:72-7+ Ap '38
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 Ap 20 '38
Fortune 17:156 F '38
Fortune 18:41 D '38
Fortune 19:122 Ja '39

SLOAN, Alfred P. foundation
Announcement of plans and objectives. Sch & Soc 46:794 D 18 '37
Award of the Alfred P. Sloan foundation fellowships. Sch & Soc 47:693-4 My 28 '38
Awards. Science ns 89:285 Mr 31 '39
Economic truths; allotment to the Lincoln school. il Time 31:29 F 21 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:79-80 Ap '38
Economics for everyman. W. Dashwood. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 20 '38
Sloan foundation. Newsweek 13:23 My 15 '39

SLOAN, Harold S.
Economics for everyman. W. Dashwood. il por C S Mon M p8-9 Ap 20 '38
Portrait
Fortune 17:75 Ap '38

SLOAN, John
John Sloan. E. Brace. il pl por Mag Art 31:131-5+ Mr '38
Retrospective at Andover. Mag Art 31:302+ My '38
Sloan landscapes at Kraushaar's. H. Devree. il Mag Art 32:302+ My '39

SLOANE, David
If preventable, why not prevented? Rotarian 53:36-9 D '38

SLOANE, William
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:12 Jl 24 '37

SLOANE, William M. 3d (William Milligan, pseud)

Literary prospecting. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ D 3 '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 20:6 My 20 '39

SLOCOM, Arthur Ware

Obituary

Science ns 87:227 Mr 11 '38. C. Croneis

SLOCOMBE, George

Defense of democracy. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Mr 12 '38

Europe's next battleground. Sat Eve Post 210: 8-9+ Jl 24 '37

Paradox of France. Atlan 162:191-5 Ag '38

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 2 '38

SLOCOMBE, Lorna

Nice girls don't chase men. Woman's H C 66: 46+ Mr '39

SLOCUM, Frederick

Intellectual curiosity. Sch & Soc 48:158-63 Ag 6 '38

SLOCUM, George Mertz

Portrait

Rotarian 51:27 D '37

SLOCUM, Manly Harvey

Portrait

Fortune 16:87 Jl '37

SLOCUM, Philip H.

Obituary

Recreation 33:46 Ap '39

SLOCUM, Rob Roy

Gobbler. por Am M 126:94 D '38

SLOCUM disaster. See Fires in ships

SLOGANS

Here are slogans for library exhibits. R. E. Cundiff. il Wilson Bul 12:577-8 My '38

SLONIMSKY, Nicolas

Further light on Tchaikovsky. Mus Q 24:139-46 Ap '38

Music under the Southern Cross. C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 18 '39

SLOPER, Leslie Akers

Broadway's lively art. C S Mon M p6 Je 3 '39

No longer a private luxury. C S Mon M p 10-11 N 16 '38

SLOT machines

Nickel-eaters: story of the king of diggers, peep shows and slot devices. il Lit Digest 123:17-18 Je 5 '37

Slot machine racket again. Christian Cent 54: 1157-8 S 22 '37

Ten billion nickels. S. Lubell. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ My 13 '39

SLOT machines, Vending. See Vending machines

SLOTHS

Elliptical erythrocytes. M. C. Terry. Science ns 88:475 N 18 '38; Discussion. 89:12, 154 Ja 6, F 17 '39

SLOTHS, Fossil

Ground sloth may have been living in 3400 B.C. Science N L 33:233 Ap 9 '38

In the lair of a prehistoric monster; exploring the Rampart caves for traces of the giant ground sloth. R. T. Nimmons. il Travel 71:20-3+ S '38

SLOUGH, Betty Jane

Wake up and think! story. Cath World 147: 581-90 Ag '38

SLOVAKIA. See Czechoslovakia

SLOW down for love; story. See Scott, H.

SLOW emotion; story. See Condon, F.

SLOW music; story. See Kahler, H. M.

SLUDGE, Sewage. See Sewage sludge

SLUMS

Cesspools of our civilization: the slums; aims of the housing bill. R. F. Wagner. Vital Speeches 3:651-3 Ag 15 '37

Cousins indeed: city and country slums. B. Halbert. Survey 74:10-11 Ja '38

Dutchman's farm; three hundred and one years at Corlears Hook. il map Survey G 28:389-94 Je '39

Easter and the slum child. B. S. Ziegler. Christian Cent 55:465 Ap 13 '38

Effects of slum clearance and rehousing on family and community relationships in Minneapolis. F. S. Chapin. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:744-63 Mr '38

End the slums. N. Straus. Vital Speeches 4:182-4 Ja 1 '38

End to overcrowding; slums are being eliminated from Great Britain. R. A. Scott-James. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 12 '38

HOLC and Baltimore housing authority studying 50-block blighted area reclamation project. Am City 53:87+ N '38

London slums are coming down while attractive low-rent flats are rising. E. C. Cotes. il C S Mon M p5 O 5 '38

Medieval moderns. W. Sandon. il C S Mon M p7 O 6 '37

Much ado about housing, a defense of the government program. E. R. Moore. il Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Je 10 '39

New York slum clearance and the law. W. Karlin. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 52:241-58 Je '37

Pageant of poverty, Toronto. il Canad M 87:42-3 Je '37

Problem of the slum dweller. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 5:54-7 N 1 '38

Problems of a housing enforcement program. Memphis, Tenn. L. M. Graves and A. H. Fletcher. il tabs Am J Pub Health 28:695-705 Je '38

Realities in housing; excerpts from address delivered before the National association of real estate boards. H. L. Ickes. il Am City 52:5 N '37

Rehousing slum dwellers. C. T. Crowell. tab Sat Eve Post 211:23+ N 26 '38

Senate takes Wagner's slum clearance bill out of the slums. il News Week 10:8-9 Ag 14 '37

Shotgun houses; just-discovered southern slums. C. Shipp. il tab Collier's 101:11-12+ My 21 '38

Slum clearance: a flight from reality. R. F. Marshall. il Forum 101:103-7 F '39

Slums begin to fall. New Repub 99:118 Je 7 '39

Slums must go! L. E. Lawes. il Rotarian 51:11-13 O '37

Slums, still the cities' shame. O. McKee, jr. tab Commonweal 29:538-9 Mr 10 '39

Slums, still the cities' shame; reply. Commonweal 29:689-90 Ap 14 '39

They are about to die; five East Side boys. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 97:336 Ja 25 '39

Visitors. B. M. O'Reilly. Cath World 146:703-8 Mr '38

Why the slums aren't cleared. W. K. Smith. il Nation's Bus 27:24-6+ My '39

See also

Tenement houses

SLYE, Maud

Does she hold the key to cancer? C. R. Frazier. Cur Hist 49:35-6 S '38

Portrait. Hygeia 16:715 Ag '38

SMALACOMBE, John

Refugee conference; poem. Canad Forum 18: 139 Ag '38

Silence for serpents; poem. Canad Forum 18: 347 F '39

Sour sonnet for simpletons. Canad Forum 18: 37 My '38

Three snarls of a disgusted colonial; poem. Canad Forum 17:159 Ag '37

Verdict of history; poem. Canad Forum 18: 346 F '39

SMALL, John Kunkel

Obituary

Science ns 87:129-31 F 11 '38. J. H. Barnhart

SMALL, Mary

Chinese walls. Commonweal 27:463 F 18 '38

SMALL, Sidney Herschel

Canton pearls; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Mr 4 '39

Commission man; story. Sat Eve Post 211: 12-13 D 31 '38

Guiding star; story. Collier's 100:20-1 D 4 '37

Lady at sea; story. Am M 127:48-51 Ap '39

SMALL, Sidney Herschel—*Continued*
Language of flowers; story. Collier's 100:16-17 O 16 '37
Quilted petticoat; story. Collier's 99:13 Je 19 '37
Seeds of discord; story. Collier's 102:18-19 S 3 '38
Steamer day; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 S 18 '37
Yellow jasmine; story. Collier's 101:20-1 Mr 12 '38

SMALL, Victor Robert
I knew 3,000 lunatics; dramatization. See Albright, H. All the living

SMALL, Virginia Harrison
Four gardens. plans Am Home 18:38-9+ Ag '37
Modern adaptation of colonial gardens. Am Home 21:25+ Ap '39

SMALL arms. See Firearms

SMALL business men's association, National. See National small business men's association

SMALL claims courts
Quick and easy. W. Davenport. Collier's 100:11+ Jl 17 '37

SMALL fruits. See Berries

SMALL loans. See Loans, Small

SMALL objects. See Art objects, Miniature

SMALL though they be; story. See Silvers, E. R.

SMALL town life. See Village life

SMALLENS, Alexander
Portrait
Etude 56:706 N '38
Musician 43:89 My '38

SMALLEY, Jack. See Ergenbright, E. jt. auth.

SMALLPOX
Preventable smallpox still fells thousands each year. Science N L 34:24 Jl 9 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:171 Ag '38
Production and use of smallpox vaccine virus cultivated in the chorio-allantoic membrane of chick embryos. G. J. Buddingh. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1135-40 N '37
Smallpox germs seen with new electron microscope. Science ns 88:sup 10 Jl 29 '38; Same. Science N L 34:73 Jl 30 '38
Smallpox not dead yet. Am City 52:13 N '37
Smallpox rears its ugly head, but why? Science N L 35:120 F 25 '39
Suggestions for teachers. Hygeia 16:75 Ja '38
Sulfanilamide seems to have value for smallpox. Science N L 35:328 My 27 '39

SMARIDGE, Norah
Aside to a husband; poem. Pict R 39:68 N '37
Hint to a husband; verse. Pict R 38:4 Jl '37

SMARIDGE, Robert A.
Mirage; poem. Parents M 14:32 Je '39

SMART, Charles Allen
Invitation to the country. Harper 176:158-67 Ja '38
Landscape with farmers. Harper 176:79-88 D '37
R.F.D; novel; excerpts. Read Digest 33:113-27 Ag '38
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:428 Mr '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:7 F 26 '38
Time 31:70 F 28 '38

SMART, Christopher
Rejoice in the lamb. E. Scott-Montagu. 19th Cent 125:707-10 Je '39

SMART, George Donald
Hollywood Ponzi. Newsweek 12:12-13 Jl 25 '38

SMART, Jane
Listening to music. Canad Forum 18:83 Je '38

SMART, Joyce
Poet to her tangled verses; poem. Am Mercury 41:408 Ag '37

SMART, Nelly B.
Three notes against two. Etude 56:644 O '38

SMART dope; story. See Weidman, J.

SMART girl; novel. See Worts, G. F.

SMART little man; story. See Marmur, J.

SMART money; story. See Birnie, W. A. H.

SMART work; story. See Dinneen, J. F.

SMATHERS, William Henry
Portrait
Newsweek 11:25 F 21 '38

SMEDAL, George
Ambition still finds a job. Nation's Bus 26:37-8 O '38

SMEDLEY, Agnes
China's wounded. Nation 147:477-9 N 5 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:13 Jl 16 '38

SMELL
Comparison of sense of smell and sense of taste. Hygeia 17:281 Mr '39
What your nose knows. il diags Pop Mech 71:217-19+ F '39
See also
Odors

SMETANA, Bedřich Friedrich
Picturesque Prague, home of Dvořák and Smetana. N. R. Graves. il Etude 56:571-2 S '38

SMIGŁY-RYDZ, Edward
Portrait
Business Week p 15 N 13 '37
C S Mon M p2 Ag 10 '38
Newsweek 13:19 Ap 10 '39
Time 32:18 O 10 '38

SMILEY, Charles Hugh
History of the Lick observatory. Sci Mo 47:128-35 Ag '38

SMILEY, Charles Newton
Conspiracy against the lad of parts. Educa 59:194-201 D '38

SMILLIE, John
He builds fire engines for volunteer smoke eaters. J. E. Lodge. il pors Pop Sci 134:108-11 Ja '39

SMILLIE, Wilson George, and others
Study of a type I pneumococcus epidemic at the state hospital at Worcester. Mass. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:293-302 Mr '38

SMIRNOVA, Elena
Good life in Moscow. Am Mercury 42:406-15 D '37

SMITH, A. J. M.
Bridegroom; poem. Canad Forum 18:308 Ja '39

SMITH, Adam
Incident in the life of Adam Smith, commissioner of his majesty's customs. H. B. Vanderblue. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:305-8 Je '37
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:30 Je '37

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel
After thirty years; power issue in New York state constitutional conventions. Nation 147:101 Jl 30 '38
Father and son. Time 29:77-8 Je 7 '37
For Al Smith. B. Bliven. New Repub 91:184-6 Je 23 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 11:29 Mr 21 '38

SMITH, Alice Gustava (Sister Maris Stella)
All night long; poem. Commonweal 26:178 Je 11 '37
Landscape with children; poem. Commonweal 28:555 S 23 '38
Mary of Nazareth; Saint Joseph and the Word; poems. Commonweal 29:236 D 23 '38

SMITH, Alice Thornburg
Student repertoires. Etude 56:148 Mr '38

SMITH, Allen B.
For a very young sailor. Am Home 18:20 O '37

SMITH, Alson Jesse
I went to a Nazi rally. Christian Cent 56:320-2 Mr 8 '39

SMITH, Anna M. (Mrs Ferdinand Jacob Smith)
Amana community. Commonweal 27:42-3 N 5 '37

SMITH, Archibald William
- Old Uncle; story. Atlan 160:189-95 Ag '37
- Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:21 Ja 22 '38

SMITH, Archie C.
- South's number one problem. Mis R 62:286-9 Je '39

SMITH, Arthur George Baird
- Military aspect of the crisis. 19th Cent 125: 116-17 Ja '39

SMITH, Bernard
- Parrington's Main currents. New Repub 98:40-3 F 15 '39

SMITH, Bernard E.
- Portrait
  - Business Week p34 Ap 9 '38
  - Fortune 17:156 F '38
- Sell 'em Ben Smith; epic of a Rover boy in Wall Street. F. Davis. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 4 '39

SMITH, Mrs Bess Foster
- Breaking into home movies. Parents M 13: 87 Ap '38

SMITH, Bessie
- Bessie's blues. por Time 30:38+ N 22 '37

SMITH, Bessie Sargeant
- Branch library week. Library J 63:378 My 1 '38

SMITH, Beverly
- Buzz meets a mammoth; story. Am M 126:38-41 Jl '38
- Corcoran and Cohen. Am M 124:22-3+ Ag '37
- Defense never rests. Am M 125:22-3+ My '38
- Diagnosing the doctors. Am M 125:22-3+ Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 Ag '38
- Europe in a day. Am M 127:25+ Ap '39
- F. D. R. here I come! Am M 127:20-1+ Ja '39
- Grand Rapids boy makes good. Am M 125: 23+ Ja '38
- Homes at ½ price. Am M 125:16-17+ F '38
- I toured America in 50 minutes. por Am M 124:22-3+ N '37
- Justice Holmes. Am M 115:28-9+ F '33; Same abr. Read Digest 31:1-5 Jl '37
- Kid from 43rd street. Am M 126:35+ S '38
- King Cotton himself. Am M 125:18-19+ Ap '38
- Labor's green light. Am M 124:16-17+ S '37
- Molasses and sowbelly. Am M 124:156-7+ Jl '37
- Mystery of the billions. Am M 126:20-1+ D '38
- Tamer of bulls and bears. Am M 127:20-1+ My '39
- Washington's back-seat driver. Am M 127:20-1+ F '39
- (ed) See Kettering, C. F. Ten paths to fame and fortune
- (ed) See Knudsen, W. S. If I were 21

SMITH, Mrs Bimbashi
- Photographer's Nancy Lee. Am Phot 32:498-500 Jl '38

SMITH, Bradford
- Chinese victory; story. Sat Eve Post 210:7 O 9 '37
- Portrait
  - Sat R Lit 18:11 S 24 '38

SMITH, Bryant
- Menace of the years. Pol Sci Q 54:161-74 Je '39

SMITH, Catherine Cook
- Golden cage. Criticism
  - Cath World 149:91 Ap '39

SMITH, Cecil
- Four tough gentlemen. J. Durant. il Collier's 103:11+ Je 10 '39

SMITH, Sir Cecil Harcourt-
- Mystery of the autographs. C S Mon M p6 S 28 '38

SMITH, Chard Powers
- Night trucks; poem. Scrib M 102:54 S '37

SMITH, Charles Alonzo
- Experience method in beginning reading. bibliog f El Sch J 38:96-106 O '37

SMITH, Charles Aubrey
- Man of parts. L. R. Miller. pors C S Mon M p4 Ja 12 '38
- Portrait
  - Time 31:18 Je 20 '38

SMITH, Charles Edward
- Blues stanzas. New Repub 96:184 S 21 '38
- Rackets and roses. Scholastic 32:31-2+ Ap 30 '38
- Swing. New Repub 94:39-41 F 16 '38

SMITH, Sir Charles Edward Kingsford-. See Kingsford-Smith, C. E.

SMITH, Charles William
- Virginia woodcuts: Blue Ridge kitchen; Woman on porch; House and barn. Va Q R 15 no 1:37-40 [Ja] '39

SMITH, Christianna
- Cellophane used for projection drawings. Science ns 87:586 Je 24 '38

SMITH, Mrs Clara Williams
- This single hour: By a nameless lake; Scrub growth; Vats of golden soup; poems. Poetry 50:320-1 S '37

SMITH, Clarence Edwin
- Portrait
  - Collier's 102:13 Jl 9 '38

SMITH, Cyrus Rowlett
- Airline in the black; biggest of the transcontinentals, it will show the only 1938 profit. il por tabs Fortune 19:60-5+ F '39

SMITH, Datus C. jr
- Plea for unprincipled education. Am Scholar 6 no4:411-20 [O] '37

SMITH, Dodie. See Smith, D. G.

SMITH, Donald Wakefield
- Donald up. por Time 32:11 N 7 '38
- Labor relations rulers. por Nation's Bus 25: 110 Je '37
- Portrait
  - Business Week p7 O 8 '38
  - Fortune 18:53 O '38

SMITH, Dora Valentine
- (comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: English. El Sch J 39: 134-7 O '38
- (comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: English. Sch R 47:133-6 F '39

SMITH, Dorothy. See Jones, F. jt. auth.

SMITH, Dorothy Gladys (C. L. Anthony, pseud)
- Dear octopus. Criticism
  - Cath World 148:731 Mr '39
  - Commonweal 29:413 F 3 '39
  - Nation 148:128 Ja 28 '39
  - New Repub 97:343 Ja 25 '39
  - Theatre Arts Mo 23:171-2 Mr '39
  - Time 33:21 Ja 23 '39

SMITH, E. E. and Snook, W. P.
- Water-works underground survey by Lima, Ohio. Am City 53:35-8 Jl '38

SMITH, E. Harold
- Three score and ten. Commonweal 30:181-2 Je 9 '39

SMITH, Ed. See Smith, E. D.

SMITH, Edgar W.
- Up from the needle. Sat R Lit 19:13 Ja 28 '39

SMITH, Edwin Everett. See Boas, R. P. jt. auth.

SMITH, Edwin Seymour
- Activities of the National labor relations board. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:110-18 '38
- Labor relations rulers. por Nation's Bus 25: 110 Je '37
- Portrait
  - Fortune 18:53 O '38

SMITH, Elisabeth Sperry
- (tr) See Einstein, A. Opus ultimum

SMITH, Ellen Garfield
- Obituary
  - Library J 63:974 D 15 '38. M. E. Covington

SMITH, Ellison DuRant
- 50c fight. por Time 32:11 Ag 29 '38
- Flowering culture. H. Broun. New Repub 96: 157 S 14 '38
- F. D. R. here I come! B. Smith. por Am M 127:20-1+ Ja '39
- Grandmother Smith's plantation; autobiography. J. A. Rice. Harper 177:572-82 N '38
- He's for cotton; senatorial career of Cotton Ed, South Carolina's roving explosion. R. McCormick. Collier's 101:48+ Ap 23 '38

SMITH, Ellison DuRant—*Continued*
Portrait
Business Week p 15 Ja 14 '39
Business Week p 17 Ap 1 '39
Fortune 17:82 Je '38

SMITH, Elsa, and Horn, Gunnar
Journalism classroom. Library J 64:462 Je 1 '39

SMITH, Elva Sophronia
Collections of rare children's books. Library J 63:360-2 My 1 '38

SMITH, Emil L.
Solutions of chlorophyll-protein compounds (phyllochlorins) extracted from spinach. bibliog f Science ns 88:170-1 Ag 19 '38

SMITH, Emma R.
Answering children's questions. Hygeia 16: 215-17 Mr '38

SMITH, Mrs Enid Severy
Evaluating the club program. Educa 59:99-103 O '38

SMITH, Erwin Frink
Pioneers in the study of virus diseases of plants. M. T. Cook. por Sci Mo 46:44 Ja '38

SMITH, Esther M.
Old versus new in primary reading. Educa 59:36-9 S '38

SMITH, Ethel Hubbard
Embroidered smock; story. St N 66:21-2 F '39
Prunes and prisms; story. St N 65:12-14 O '38

SMITH, F. Talbot
Faith and reason; poem. Christian Cent 56: 506 Ap 19 '39

SMITH, F. Tangier-. See Tangier-Smith, F.

SMITH, Faith Ellen
Dinner for Mr Hollis; story. Ladies H J 56: 22 Je '39

SMITH, Mrs Ferdinand Jacob. See Smith, A. M.

SMITH, Florence
Let's go caroling this Christmas. Etude 56: 790 D '38

SMITH, Florence Patteson. See Stitt, L. jt. auth.

SMITH, Francis F.
Down in the mouth. Hygeia 16:818-20 S '38
Why do teeth decay? Hygeia 16:330-2 Ap '38

SMITH, Francis G. jr
Spaniards in exile. Nation 148:556-8 My 13 '39

SMITH, Francis Goodwin
Portrait
Newsweek 12:33 D 26 '38
Time 32:33 D 26 '38

SMITH, Frank
War that wasn't all hell. Read Digest 32:42 F '38

SMITH, Frank H.
Recreation in the southern highlands. il Recreation 32:13-16 Ap '38

SMITH, Frank Leon
Luther learns his strength; story. Woman's H C 64:20-1 Ag '37
She's a charming little thing; story. Pict R 39:12-14 F '38
Winged victory; story. Woman's H C 66:13-14 Ap '39

SMITH, Frank Prescott. See Marquis, R. W. jt. auth.

SMITH, Franklin W.
Resolving power of eye vs. lens. Sci Am 159:324 D '38

SMITH, Fred
Fun of knowing the Catholics. Cath World 149:326-30 Je '39

SMITH, Frederic L. jr
Opened by mistake; story. Harper 175:667-8 N '37

SMITH, Frederick Dumont
Industrial courts a natural extension of police power of a state. Cong Digest 16:310+ D '37

SMITH, Geneva
Recognizing mental deficiency. Sch & Soc 47: 148-50 Ja 29 '38

SMITH, George A.
Solid, if not toothsome, plateful. Nature M 31:304 My '38
Walking fern. Nature M 30:11 Jl '37

SMITH, George Cline
Is industry concentrating in new areas? Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ N '38

SMITH, George Malcolm-. See Malcolm-Smith, G.

SMITH, Gertrude J.
Doctor's night at Fatehpur; poem. Mis R 60:377 Jl '37

SMITH, Gladys. See Pickford, M.

SMITH, Glanville
Columbus and the Alice Mabel. Atlan 160: 784-6 D '37
On goes Wisconsin. Nat Geog M 72:1-46 Jl '37
Turtles and postage stamps. Atlan 160:347-50 S '37

SMITH, Goldie Capers
Prayer for dogs; poem. Sat Eve Post 211: 30 Ag 6 '38

SMITH, Grace P. and Riley, Kay
—and so I'm movie-mad! verse. il Good H 108:13 Ap '39
Are you a picnic pest? verse. il Good H 107: 14 Jl '38
Beauty, but not culture; verse. il Good H 108:82 My '39
Blight before Christmas; verse. il Good H 107:8 D '38
Breaking bread, and rules; verse. il Good H 107:8 N '38
Charmed—but not very; verse. il Good H 107:8 O '38
Happy new wear to your clothes; verse. il Good H 108:158 Ja '39
Lady, look out below! verse. Good H 106:14 Ap '38
Love thy neighbor; verse. il Good H 107:12 Ag '38
Overdoing your duty; verse. il Good H 108:8 Je '39
Pardon me while I go to college; verse. il Good H 107:14 S '38
Strife of the party; verse. il Good H 108:11 F '39
We hate (?) to see you go; verse. Good H 106:12 Je '38
You make me sick-er; verse. Good H 106:16 My '38
You're all wet! verse. il Good H 108:13 Mr '39

SMITH, Granville Paul
One generation to another; poem. Harper 175:317 Ag '37
We enter Eden; poem. Am Mercury 41:328 Jl '37

SMITH, Guy
Self-service-toolroom check system. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup27-8 Mr '38

SMITH, Guy P.
Who invented the miniature camera? il por diag Pop Sci 133:134 D '38

SMITH, H. Gerald
Continent makes a pledge. Bul Pan Am Union 71:623-37 Ag '37

SMITH, Hardy
Man of the mist. B. Chase. il por map Am M 125:36-7+ My '38

SMITH, Harold Dewey
Smith for Bell as director of the budget. por Time 33:17 Mr 20 '39

SMITH, Harriet
Home county as a geography unit. Educa 58:278-82 Ja '38

SMITH, Harry A.
Portrait
Rotarian 51:27 D '37

SMITH, Harry Allen
Weather gagman. Time 33:58 My 1 '39

SMITH, Helena Huntington (Mrs Henry Fowles Pringle)
Forgotten dollars. Forum 100:22-4 Jl '38; Same abr. with title Money going begging. Read Digest 33:49-52 Jl '38

SMITH, Helena Huntington—*Continued*
Intrusion by telephone. Read Digest 31:34-6 N '37
It used to be unmentionable. Parents M 12:30-1+ S '37
So you're coming to New York! Ladies H J 55:14-15+ Ja '38
Vacations in our country's parks. Woman's H C 65:9-10 Jl '38
—and Pringle, H. F.
We'd rather be selfish. Scrib M 103:29-32+ Ap '38

SMITH, Henry Justin
Triumphant comma-hound; story. Scholastic 32:12 Mr 26 '38
Biographical note. Scholastic 32:35 Mr 26 '38

SMITH, Henry Ladd
News camera on trial. Forum 98:267-70 N '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:30 N 20 '37
Press can do no wrong. Forum 101:82-8 F '39

SMITH, Hilda Worthington
Labor stage; poem. Survey G 27:410 Ag '38

SMITH, Homer John
Aims and types of industrial education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:45-7 F '39
Co-operation in industrial education. Ind Educ M 41:105-9 My '39
Correlation or integration, which? Ind Educ M 40:169-73 S '38
Curriculum revision. Ind Educ M 41:57-60 Mr '39
Four important terms. Ind Educ M 40:225-30 N '38
(comp) Industrial and vocational arts; bibliography (cont) Sch R 46:212-14; 47:210-13 Mr '38, Mr '39
Industrial-arts information. Ind Educ M 41: 1-6 Ja '39
Interest factors in industrial arts. Educa 58:135-8 N '37
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: industrial arts (cont) El Sch J 38:221-3; 39:221-3 N '37, N '38
Turning the pages. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:3-5 Ja '39
Guest editor for the school year 1938-39. por Ind Educ M 40:sup8 S '38

SMITH, Homer William
Destroyer of a legend. Sat R Lit 18:12-13 My 28 '38

SMITH, Mrs Howard Vernon. See Smith, Margaret

SMITH, Howard Worth
Open season on reds. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:519-20 My 6 '39

SMITH, Hugh Burnice
Stomatal index and transpiration rate of leaves. Science ns 89:268 Mr 24 '39

SMITH, Mrs Ida B. (Speakman) Wise
Exponent of the home touch. D. D. Kahn. il por C S Mon M p3+ Ap 27 '38

SMITH, Irene
Autumn book-gathering for the children's room. Library J 62:807-13 N 1 '37

SMITH, Isabel (Mrs Monroe Smith)
Portrait
Parents M 13:42 S '38

SMITH, Israel
Dilemma of two in new snow; Figure in blue cold; poems. Scholastic 32:17E-18E F 26 '38

SMITH, James, pseud.
Will the SEC wreck Hearst? Nation 144: 703-4 Je 19 '37

SMITH, James C. Stewart
Open boat; Trevessa's crew sail 2300 miles in twenty-five days. F. E. Croft. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ap 16 '38

SMITH, James Gerald
Economic significance of the undistributed profits tax. Am Econ R 28:305-10, 740-1 Je, D '38

SMITH, James Monroe
Louisiana state university, the school Huey built. D. Wharton. il por Scrib M 102:33-9+ S '37

SMITH, Jay A. See Richards, O. W. jt. auth.

SMITH, Jerome Irving
Museum of the city of New York. Am Home 22:24+ Je '39
—and Durfey, Frank
Christmas is a man's day. Country Life 73: 46-9+ D '37
Cups that cheered. Country Life 75:49-51+ Ap '39
Gentlemen's chimney pieces. Country Life 73: 56-7+ Mr '38
Scions of the wash bench. Country Life 72: 64-5+ Ag '37
Tinseled Thespians. Country Life 75:49-51+ D '38

SMITH, Joe Bates
Devil takes a bride. Criticism
Time 32:50 O 17 '38

SMITH, John Thomas
Portrait
Fortune 17:75 Ap '38
Fortune 18:44 D '38

SMITH, Jori (Mrs Jean Palardy)
Contemporary Canadian artists. G. C. McInnes. il Canad Forum 17:130-1 Jl '37

SMITH, Joseph Russell
Make jobs or perish. Survey G 26:430-4 Ag '37

SMITH, Judson P.
Plant colors in winter. House & Gard 72: 106-7 N '37

SMITH, Julia
Cynthia Parker. Criticism
Time il 33:47 F 27 '39

SMITH, Karl Ulrich
Relation between visual acuity and the optic projection centers of the brain. bibliog f Science ns 86:564-5 D 17 '37

SMITH, Kate
Kate the great. por Time 33:41 My 15 '39
Portrait
Good H 107:26 N '38
Newsweek 13:25 My 1 '39

SMITH, Katharine Dennis (Mrs Myron Bement Smith) See Smith, M. B. jt. auth.

SMITH, Kenneth Gardner
K. G. Smith retires. por Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:448 D '38

SMITH, Kenneth Manley
Some aspects of the plant virus problem. bibliog Smithson Rept 1936:345-52

SMITH, Kingsbury
Mr and Mrs Anthony Eden. Ladies H J 56:29+ Mr '39

SMITH, L. A.
Same man bills on even months and posts on odd months. Am City 52:63 N '37

SMITH, Laura Lettie. See Krey, L. L.

SMITH, Lawrence Weld
Portrait
Newsweek 13:33 My 29 '39

SMITH, Lee Irvin, and others
Chemistry of vitamin E. bibliog f Science ns 88:37-8 Jl 8 '38

SMITH, Lee Thompson
Name is Smith; how a jury of plain citizens can destroy the colossus of crime. H. Motherwell. il por C S Mon M p3+ My 11 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 33:27S N 12 '38

SMITH, Leland Rooy
Ask me another! C S Mon M p4 My 13 '39

SMITH, Leslie Malcolm
Brunettes should spray tar with cellophane masks. Sci Am 158:94+ F '38

SMITH, Lester Carl
Experiment in correlation. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup39+ Mr '38

SMITH, Logan Pearsall
Boyhood and youth. Atlan 160:409-20, 565-72, 691-6; 161:35-44 O '37-Ja '38
Hunting for manuscripts. Atlan 160:92-8 Jl '37
Oxford. Atlan 161:731-40 Je '38
Paris. Atlan 162:153-8 Ag '38
Ghost of an anglophile. E. Wilson. New Repub 97:347-9 Ja 25 '39

SMITH, Logan Pearsall—*Continued*
Man of letters. I. Edman. por Sat R Lit 19:5 D 31 '38
Portrait by W. Rothenstein. C S Mon M p 11 F 1 '39
Triumphant trivia. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:42 Ja 30 '39

SMITH, Lucile Grant
Forlorn in May, a garden in July. Am Home 20:26+ N '38

SMITH, Lucinda P.
Freshman English at the University of New Hampshire. Sch & Soc 49:121-3 Ja 28 '39

SMITH, Lynn Davis
Boring through a rainstorm. Sci Am 160:140-1 Mr '39

SMITH, M. W.
Selection of food by the ciliate chilodon. Science ns 85:544 Je 4 '37

SMITH, Madorah Elizabeth, and Coale, W. B.
Frequency and type of errors in oral and written English made by public-school children in different types of schools, Hawaii. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,14:115-27

SMITH, Mapheus
Attitude changes during a course in criminology. Sch & Soc 48:698-700 N 26 '38
Circulation of farm magazines. Sch & Soc 46:350-2 S 11 '37
Eminent men. Sci Mo 48:554-62 Je '39
General formal education of eminent men. bibliog f Sci Mo 46:551-60 Je '38
Spontaneous change of attitude toward capital punishment. Sch & Soc 47:318-20 Mr 5 '38
Spontaneous change of attitude toward war. Sch & Soc 46:30-2 Jl 3 '37

SMITH, Margaret (Cammack) (Mrs Howard Vernon Smith) See Sainsbury, R. jt. auth.

SMITH, Mrs Margaret G.
Obituary
Library J 63:33 Ja 1 '38

SMITH, Margaret Hall
To mothers of sons; poem. Good H 108:141 Ja '39

SMITH, Marion Couthouy
Rhetorical question; poem. Am Mercury 44:480 Ag '38

SMITH, Marion Russell
Ant-killing fungus. Nature M 31:164 Mr '38

SMITH, Mary Campbell
(tr) See Kant, I. Perpetual peace

SMITH, Mrs Mary Eleanor
Shoe-box Annie. C. R. Cooper. por Am M 128:65+ Jl '39

SMITH, Mary Elizabeth, and Douglass, H. R.
Relation of high-school Latin to marks in the first year of arts college. Sch R 45:695-701 N '37

SMITH, Mathieson
Car and the bottle. Christian Cent 55:936-8 Ag 3 '38

SMITH, Milton Hannibal
Louisville, Kentucky, an American museum piece. G. R. Leighton. Harper 175:410-16 S '37

SMITH, Monroe
Portrait
Parents M 13:42 S '38

SMITH, Mrs Monroe. See Smith, I.

SMITH, Moses
Adventures of Corporal Moses Smith. M. Bishop. Read Digest 32:32-6 F '38

SMITH, Moses, 1901-
Cradle rocks on records. New Repub 95:280 Jl 13 '38

SMITH, Myron Bement, and Smith, K. D.
Islamic monuments of Iran. il Asia 39:213-19 Ap '39

SMITH, Mrs Myron Bement. See Smith, K. D.

SMITH, Napier
Birds of the Belgian sand-dunes. il Bird Lore 39:185-90 My '37

SMITH, Nathan Raymond
Fred Campbell Meier. Science ns 88:233 S 9 '38

SMITH, Neil G.
Literary taste of John Wesley. Queen's Q 45 no3:353-8 [Ag] '38
Piety of Doctor Johnson. Queen's Q 44 no4:477-82 [N] '37

SMITH, Neil Skene
Japanese outlook and foreign intervention. 19th Cent 122:513-24 N '37
Japan's economic royalists. Liv Age 355:18-24 S '38

SMITH, Nettie Sylvia
Map-making demonstration. Sch Arts 38:280+ Ap '39

SMITH, Oswald J.
How to interest men in missions. Mis R 62:17 Ja '39

SMITH, Paul
Paul Reveres of '39 battle frost. il por Pop Mech 71:348-51+ Mr '39

SMITH, Payson
Century of teacher education. bibliog Nat Educ Assn J 28:133-8 My '39
Pressure on the schools. C S Mon M p 1-2 My 6 '39
Unique contribution of the common school to American life. Sch & Soc 48:541-5 O 29 '38
Presentation of the 1939 American education award to Dr Payson Smith. A. J. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 49:261-5 Mr 4 '39
To receive American education award for 1939. Sch Arts 38:sup4 F '39

SMITH, Philip Edward
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:574 Je '39

SMITH, Philip H.
Boards from fiber. Sci Am 159:122-4 S '38
Camera engraving. Sci Am 158:148-50 Mr '38
Design for sales. Sci Am 157:69-72 Ag '37
Epitaph for the trailer dream. Harper 176:554-6 Ap '38
Grits for grinding. Sci Am 158:266-9 My '38
Mass power. Sci Am 157:202-5 O '37
New tires for old. Sci Am 157:347-9 D '37
Powder metallurgy. Sci Am 160:80-2 F '39

SMITH, Phoebe
Inarticulate; poem. Christian Cent 56:506 Ap 19 '39

SMITH, Ralph J.
Picture record of your baby. Parents M 14:28+ Je '39

SMITH, Ray
Establishing municipal electrical utilities. Am City 53:35-7 F '38

SMITH, Reginald
Bantu wedding; story. Harper 177:587-94 N '38

SMITH, Reginald Heber
Rethinking usury laws. Ann Am Acad 196:189-92 Mr '38

SMITH, Richard T.
Cyanide bearing ore mill refuse as a menace to fish life. Science ns 87:552 Je 17 '38

SMITH, Robert Aura
Philippines for Japan? Asia 37:831-4 D '37

SMITH, Robert C. jr
Colonial churches of Brazil. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:1-8 Ja '38
Three Brazilian landscapes by Frans Post. Bul Pan Am Union 73:271-5 My '39

SMITH, Robert Ernest
Teaching methods which increase industrial-arts achievements. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:185-8 My '38

SMITH, Robert Seneca
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:194 F 8 '39

SMITH, Roger Cletus
Magnesium sulfate, an unsatisfactory substitute for arsenicals in grasshopper baits. Science ns 86:226-8 S 3 '37

SMITH, Rufus Daniel
Population curve hits the schools. Survey G 27:445-9 S '38
Portrait
Time 32:53 S 12 '38

SMITH, Samuel Francis
America, a national anthem. F. W. Kimball. por Etude 55:434 Jl '37

SMITH, Stewart Worland
Propaganda and the library. bibliog f Library J 64:13-15 Ja 1 '39

SMITH, Sybil Laura
(comp) Third shelf of home economics research. J Home Econ 30:99-100 F '38

—and Dickson, M. A.
O. E. S. fourth reader. J Home Econ 31:102-3 F '39

SMITH, T. Lynn, and Parenton, V. J.
Acculturation among the Louisiana French. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:355-64 N '38

SMITH, Thomas H.
Puddle jumper's sea effort tops off a small-plane boom. il Newsweek 13:50-1 Je 5 '39

SMITH, Thomas Vernor
Celebration at the University of Havana. Sch & Soc 49:317 Mr 11 '39
Two functions of the American state legislator. Ann Am Acad 195:183-8 Ja '38
Illinois' Smith: legislative and political record. por Time 32:6-7 S 26 '38
Smith the wise. R. McCormick. por Collier's 103:24+ My 20 '39
T. V. por Scholastic 31:35 O 9 '37

SMITH, Tom K.
Portrait
Business Week p32 Jl 3 '37
Business Week p48 O 9 '37
Fortune 16:224 D '37

SMITH, Uselma Clarke
Obituary
Etude 57:421 Je '39

SMITH, W. Jay
White death; poem. Am Mercury 43:480 Ap '38

SMITH, Walter McMynn
Memorial. Library J 63:462 Je 1 '38

SMITH, Wendell
How are your fireplace manners? Am Home 21:10+ F '39
Where there's smoke there's no fire. Am Home 21:89-90 F '39

SMITH, Willard C. and Falk, I. S.
Social security needs for vital statistics records. Am J Pub Health 29:452-7 My '39

SMITH, Willard K.
Why the slums aren't cleared. Nation's Bus 27:24-6+ My '39

SMITH, William Alfred
Correlation of English and the social studies. Sch & Soc 49:350 Mr 18 '39
School banking system. Sch & Soc 46:802 D 18 '37

SMITH, William C.
Earliest editions of Handel's Water music. Mus Q 25:60-75 Ja '39

SMITH, William Griffith
Sample Anglo-American treaty of alliance. Cong Digest 17:199-200 Ag '38

SMITH, William Kenneth
Failure of alfalfa to prevent the hemorrhagic sweetclover disease. bibliog f Science ns 87:419 My 6 '38

SMITH, Winchell, and Bacon, Frank
Lightnin'. Criticism
Cath World 148:212 N '38
Commonweal 28:589 S 30 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:774+ N '38
Time 32:39 S 26 '38

SMITH, Wuanita
Some very little Mexicans. St N 66:12-13 Mr '39

SMITH, Young Berryman
Function of the university and the bar in the present constitutional crisis. Ref Shelf 11 no4:249-58 '37

SMITH SOLAR, Josué
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:306 My '39

SMITH college
Neilson of Smith. H. Herring. Harper 177:50-61 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:69-70 S '38

SMITH-Hughes law. See Vocational education—Federal aid

SMITHER, John Milton
Book of poems; poem. Library J 63:185 Mr 1 '38

SMITHIES, Louise Kellam
Special edition. Am Home 21:96 My '39

SMITHSONIAN gallery of art
Competition for new Smithsonian gallery of art. il Arch Rec 85:10+ F '39
Competition for the Smithsonian gallery of art. il Mag Art 32:81-3+ F '39

SMITHSONIAN institution
Annual report of the secretary; summary. Science ns 89:53-4 Ja 20 '39
Discontinuation of the solar observatory station of the Smithsonian institution on Mount St Katherine in the Sinai peninsula. Science ns 87:182 F 25 '38
New observatory to study the sun's radiation, New Mexico. Science ns 88:396 O 28 '38
President invites scientists to sail on navy ships. Science N L 35:287 My 6 '39
Smithsonian institution has real old cable car. Science N L 33:152 Mr 5 '38
Where Asia and America meet; systematic Smithsonian explorations in Alaska and the Bering Sea islands, 1926-1938. A. Hrdlička. il map Asia 39:354-9 Je '39
Where history is dramatized. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p3 S 22 '37

SMITLEY, Robert Lincoln
Business-book business: Dixie book shop, inc. in Manhattan. Fortune 19:20+ Ap '39

SMITTER, Wessel
F.O.B. Detroit; story. Harper 177:464-73 O '38
Portrait
Time 32:87 N 14 '38

SMOGORZEWSKI, Casimir
Polish foreign policy. Contemp 154:16-25 Jl '38

SMOKE
Effects of inhalation of smoke from common fuels. L. Schnurer. il tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1010-22 O '37
Necropsy evidences on the relation of smoky atmosphere to pneumonia. S. R. Haythorn and H. B. Meller. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:479-86 Ap '38
Smoke nuisance worse from apartment houses than factories. Am City 54:105 My '39

SMOKE prevention
St Louis cuts smoke density over 11 per cent in drive. Science N L 34:78 Jl 30 '38
Soot stopped in stacks by super-sonic waves. Am City 52:15 Je '37

SMOKED fish. See Fish industry and trade

SMOKED food. See Food, Smoked

SMOKING
Cigarette holders put to the test. R. Littell. Read Digest 33:45-7 N '38
I quit smoking. J. C. Furnas. Scrib M 104:13-15+ O '38
Jim carries cigarettes; ingenious way of meeting the inevitable question of smoking. M. E. Stuart. il Parents M 14:24+ Ap '39
Of human pleasures. R. Lynd. Liv Age 354:446-8 Jl '38
Smoking causes cancer of the lung. Science N L 34:275 O 29 '38
So you're going to stop smoking? study of habit forming and breaking. H. C. Link. Read Digest 33:17-20 Ag '38
Tobacco smoking and longevity. R. Pearl. tab Science ns 87:216-17 Mr 4 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:163 Mr 12 '38
Wager and publicity best aids to cutting out smoking. Science N L 35:308 My 20 '38
Women smokers. G. Burgess. Read Digest 33:68 Jl '38
See also
Tobacco—Physiological effect

SMOKING accessories
Barrel smoking set. il diags Pop Mech 70:103-4 Jl '38
Ship's-wheel pipe rack and humidor. L. L. Reise. il diags Pop Sci 134:170 Mr '39

SMOKING stands. See Tables

SMOKY jungle frog. See Frogs

SMOKY mountains
See also
Great Smoky Mountains national park

SMOLENSK, Mikhail Larionovich Kutusov, prince of. See Kutusov, M. L.

SMOLKA, Harry Peter
Pimpernel ltd; international passport racket. Liv Age 355:306-9 D '38; Same abr. Cur Hist 49:53-4 D '38
Soviet strategy in the Arctic. For Affairs 16:272-8 Ja '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:1 Ag 28 '37
Sat R Lit 16:10 O 9 '37

SMOOT, Lucy
Baseball lady. por Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 11 Ag 21 '37

SMOOTH fox terriers. See Fox terriers

SMUGGLING
Black money; smuggling money out of Germany. M. Proctor and others. Harper 178:296-301 F '39
Chaperau's way. Time 32:12 D 19 '38
Cigarette bootleggers. Cur Hist 50:53 My '39
Germany's bootleg ring; smuggling men and money out of Germany. L. F. Gittler. Forum 101:260-3 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:36-8 My '39
Hashish smuggling in Egypt. C. S. Jarvis. Liv Age 353:442-7 Ja '38
Mary Doe's dowager. Time 33:17 My 15 '39
One minute to live; brutal net of the narcotics racket. C. R. Cooper. Am M 125:22-3+ F '38
Opium on wings. Lit Digest 124:29 N 13 '37
Smuggling is a common and respectable crime. Christian Cent 56:140 F 1 '39
With the arms smugglers; Belgian frontier. P. Morin. Lit Digest 124:26+ D 18 '37
See also
Bootlegging

SMUTS, Jan Christiaan
Let the League live. Forum 101:108-10 F '39

SMYTH, Henry Field, and Carpenter, C. P.
Water-soluble derivatives of p-aminobenzenesulfonamide (sulfanilamide) Science ns 87:350-1 Ap 15 '38

SMYTH, Joseph Hilton
Confused democracy. No Am 247 no 1:1-7 [Mr] '39
Rumania yielding to the German push. Cur Hist 50:32-4 My '39

SMYTHE, Daniel W.
City street; poem. Am Mercury 42:86 S '37
Empire State building; poem. Commonweal 27:433 F 11 '38
Rock and pavement: Storm over New York; Aquarium; On the Maine rocks; poems. Poetry 51:74-6 N '37

SNADER, Arthur Paul
How to make dry points. Pop Sci 134:172-4 Mr; 186-7 Ap; 174-6 My '39

SNAILS
Cuban land shells in Florida. F. Thone. Science ns 86:sup8 O 8 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:250 O 16 '37
Land-snail an intermediate host of the cecae fluke of poultry. J. E. Alicata. Science ns 88:129 Ag 5 '38
Snail's tool kit shown by your microscope. M. C. Walling. il diag Pop Sci 134:194-7+ My '39

SNAKE bite. See Venom

SNAKE river
Hell's canyon, the biggest of all. R. L. Neuberger. Harper 178:527-35 Ap '39

SNAKE venom. See Venom

SNAKE worship. See Serpent worship

SNAKEROOT, White. See White snakeroot

SNAKES
Embryonic series in snakes. H. Clark. Science ns 85:569-70 Je 11 '37
It's a mouthful! South African egg-eating snake does his stuff for the camera. il Pop Sci 131:54 D '37
Kentucky sketches: a snake that might have talked. M. F. Mears. Cath World 147:594-6 Ag '38
Knute, the giant bullsnake; story. G. Rounds. il Scholastic 31:3-4+ O 9 '37
Nature and wild life: ponds in early spring. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 32:353-4 My '38
Our snakes and their photographs. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 33:368-72 My '39
Reptiles of western India. A. H. E. Mosse. Contemp 153:744-8 Je '38
Snake. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 42:82-6 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:83-4 O '37
Snakebite. M. S. Lilly and D. Jackson. il Hygeia 15:610-13 Jl '37
Snakes used in medicine. Science N L 32:175 S 11 '37; Same. Sci Am 158:55 Ja '38
Some common reptiles. E. L. Palmer. bibliog il Nature M 32:205-12 Ap '39
Some snake pets. E. Wherrit. il Nature M 32:137-8 Mr '39
Summer hazards. Lit Digest 123:17-18 Je 26 '37
See also
Rattlesnakes
Sea snakes

SNAKES, Fossil
Earth's earliest edens untroubled by serpents. il Science N L 34:4-5 Jl 2 '38; Same abr. Sci Mo 47:173 Ag '38

SNAKES, Toy. See Toys

SNAKES in literature
Upon thy belly shalt thou go; scripture and classic literature have given the snake its bad name. E. A. Parry. il Nature M 30:363-4 D '37

SNAPDRAGONS
Seed pods of the common snap-dragon. il Nature M 30:357 D '37

SNAPSHOTS. See Photography

SNAPSHOTS; story. See Anthony, J. M.

SNARR, O. W.
Regional study of placement in graded elementary schools of southwestern Minnesota. Sch & Soc 46:572-6 O 30 '37

SNAVELY, Guy Everett
American college, a pioneer. Sch & Soc 47:592-6 My 7 '38
Basic factors in planning for the South. Sch & Soc 48:811-15 D 24 '38
College president looks at the college librarian. Sch & Soc 46:101-4 Jl 24 '37
Pending federal legislation for education. Sch & Soc 49:485-6 Ap 15 '39

SNEAD, Alfred C.
Pioneering for Christ in Kwangsi. Mis R 60:351-6 Jl '37

SNEAD, Samuel Jackson
Athlete. por Newsweek 12:32 O 10 '38

SNEDDEN, David
Open roads and blind alleys in the social studies. Sch & Soc 48:323-7 S 10 '38
Vocational education: another milestone? Sch & Soc 49:685-91 Je 3 '39
Vocational education: next stages. Sch & Soc 46:813-18 D 25 '37

SNELL, Bertrand Hollis
Last Congress: bankruptcy and moral disintegration. Vital Speeches 4:595-7 Jl 15 '38

SNIESZKO, Stanislaw F. and Paluch, J.
Influence of some digestive ferments on the experimental crown-gall. Science ns 89:200 Mr 3 '39

SNIFFER, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55:102 Je '38

SNIPE hunting; story. See Johanson, H.

SNITE, Frederick Bernard, jr
Frederick Snite to get a more comfortable iron lung, newly perfected. il Newsweek 10:38-9 N 1 '37
Iron lung: metal prison for traveling paralysis patient. il por News Week 9:21 Je 12 '37
Life in a respirator. por Time 29:32 Je 14 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:43-4 Ag '37

SNIVELY, Robley D.
Big ones from little ones. Am Phot 32:502-3 Jl '38

SNOBBISHNESS
Snobbery on the left. D. Wecter. Atlan 162:793-9 D '38

SNOILSKY, Karl Johan Gustaf, count
Portrait
Rotarian 54:15 F '39

SNOOK, Helen Redcay
History of period furniture. Sch Arts 38:193-5+ F '39

SNOOK, W. P. See Smith, E. E. jt. auth.

SNORING
Do you snore? M. McEachern. Hygeia 16:148-9 F '38

SNOW, Bayard F. See Greenleaf, J. W. jr, jt. auth.

SNOW, Chauncey Depew
To lead the world back to peace. Nation's Bus 25:66+ S '37

SNOW, Edgar
China's fighting generalissimo. For Affairs 16:612-25 Jl '38
China's Japanese allies. il por Asia 39:340-4 Je '39
China's new fourth army. Asia 39:257-62 My '39
Han Ying's lost red army. Asia 39:202-5 Ap '39
I went to red China. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ N 6 '37
Long march. por Asia 37:687-92, 741-7 O-N '37
Red greetings to Nippon. New Repub 95:6-8 My 11 '38
Soviet China. New Repub 91:351-4; 92:9-11, 42-4, 124-5 Ag 4-18, S 8 '37
Sun also sets. Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ Je 4 '38
They love us, they love us not. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Ap 29 '39
(ed) See Mao Tse-tung. Autobiography
Biographical note. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:22 Ja 1 '38
Matter of timing; inside story behind the publication of Red star over China. B. A. Cerf. por Pub W 133:838-40 F 12 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:28 Ja 3 '38

SNOW, Mrs Edgar. See Wales, N. pseud.

SNOW, John
Deaths in Golden square, 1854. R. A. Kilduffe. pors Hygeia 17:123-7+ F '39
Mysterious epidemics in history: Broad Street pump outbreak in London, 1854. C. Lillingston. il Hygeia 17:538-40 Je '39

SNOW, Russell
Oil-aggregate surfacing on stabilized base for city streets. Am City 52:57-8 O '37

SNOW, William Freeman
People and things. por Survey 73:327 O '37
Portrait
Time 30:73 D 6 '37

SNOW
Bacteria in dust-laden snow. A. G. Lochhead. Science ns 87:487 My 27 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:380 Je 11 '38
First snow. R. Wright. House & Gard 74:36-7 D '38
Fluffiest snow known reported from Blue hill. Science N L 35:38 Ja 21 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup7 Ja 27 '39
Glory in the snow. il House B 80:26-7 Ja '38
Nature's jewels, snowflakes, are copied in the laboratory by Japanese scientist, U. Nakaya. il Science N L 35:38-9 Ja 21 '39
No two alike; snowflakes have never produced duplicates in all the winters. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:394-6 D 18 '37
Snow, a billion dollar business. il Pop Mech 68:866-9+ D '37
Snowflake art. il St N 65:30 F '38
Snowflakes from the test tube. il Pop Sci 134:131 My '39
Twelve kinds of snow recognized by science. Science N L 32:409 D 25 '37; Same. Sci Mo 46:174 F '38

SNOW buntings. See Buntings

SNOW goggles. See Goggles

SNOW goose. See Geese, Wild

SNOW on the hills; story. See Walpole, H. S.

SNOW photography. See Photography—Landscapes

SNOW plows
Tackling snow or sand with city snow-plows, Norfolk, Va. il Am City 52:69 N '37

SNOW removal
Cost of snow removal in Superior, Wis. T. M. Basterash. il tabs Am City 53:43-4 Mr '38
How Kenmore dug out. il Am City 53:43-4 Ag '38
Meeting the demands of winter traffic; Bangor, Me, provides passable streets. P. H. Glover. il Am City 53:43-5 F '38
Men against the mountain snows. il Pop Mech 68:386-9+ S '37
Promoting winter safety on streets; use of rock salt to prevent formation of ice. C. D. Looker. il Am City 54:58 F '39
Radio is latest aid in battle against snow. il (p33) Science N L 33:47 Ja 15 '38
Snow handling in Portland, Me. Am City 54:13 F '39
Snow plowing and removal in St Paul. G. M. Shepard. il Am City 52:61-3 O '37
Snow-plowing: emergency service. il Am City 53:11 F '38
Snow removal costs in Oak Park, Ill. tab Am City 52:13 O '37
Snow removal in Wausau, Wis. R. J. Hoenisch. tab Am City 53:13 Je '38
Training men for snow removal. Am City 53:11 F '38
Well-planned snow removal, Rutland, Vt. E. L. Tracy. il tab Am City 53:79+ S '38
When are snow loaders justified? W. H. Bosworth. tabs Am City 53:107 F '38
Winter ruts are banned from the streets of St Cloud. N. B. Fish. il tab Am City 53:51-2 Mr '38
Winter snows fought by municipal heroes in Traverse City, Mich. C. W. McIntyre. il tab Am City 53:39-40 Ja '38
Winter street maintenance in a small Iowa city. F. S. Naiden. il Am City 53:53-4 O '38
See also
Snow plows

SNOW roses. See Christmas-roses

SNOW slides. See Avalanches

SNOW surveys
How much snow? new science of snow surveying. M. M. Stearns and B. Stubblefield. il Sci Am 160:150-2 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:59-61 Mr '39

SNOW train; story. See Ford, C. and MacBain, A.

SNOW White and the seven dwarfs. See Animated cartoons

SNOW White; or, The modern school girl; drama. See Ryan, R. M.

SNOWDEN of Ickornshaw, Philip Snowden, 1st viscount
Politics as a career. por(p64) Rotarian 53:15-17 Jl '38

SNOWFLAKES. See Snow

SNOWSHOE hares. See Rabbits and hares

SNOWSLIDES. See Avalanches

SNOWY egrets. See Egrets

SNOWY owl. See Owls

SNOWY plovers. See Plovers

SNYDER, Charles David
Study in the demographic distribution of cultural achievement. Sci Mo 46:261-7 Mr '38

SNYDER, Clara Gebhard
Meal magic out of the bread box. Bet Hom & Gard 16:38 O '37

SNYDER, Franklyn Bliss
Election of the president of Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 49:477 Ap 15 '39
Up from the ranks; Snyder appointed university president. Newsweek 13:43 Ap 17 '39

SNYDER, Henry Rossiter
Market place. See monthly numbers of American photography to June 1938

SNYDER, John Buell
Portrait
Time 31:48 F 28 '38

SNYDER, Mrs O. H.
My husband planned a man's house. Am Home 21:62+ Ap '39

SNYDER, Troy Anderson
What intelligence tests reveal. Parents M 13:19+ Ap '38

SNYDER, William C. See Hansen, H. N. jt. auth.

SO large a thing as seven; story. See Still, J.

SO sort of proud; story. See Holding, E. S.

SO they had dinner; story. See Condon, F.

SO wayward is the wind tonight; story. See Maynard, S. K.

SOAMES and the flag; story. See Galsworthy, J.

SOAP
Home-chemistry tests prove how soap cleans. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 133:74-5+ S '38
Soap in garden sprays. E. L. D. Seymour. Am Home 20:64-5 S '38
$3NaO.CO.C_{15}H_{31}$—soap, to you. A. S. Riggs. Cath World 149:184-8 My '39
See also
Procter and Gamble company

SOAP-box racers. See Automobiles, Toy

SOAP bubbles and films
Soap bubbles aid explosion studies. Science N L 34:220 O 1 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:463-4 N '38
Soap bubbles for grown boys, and for engineering. Sci Am 160:245-6 Ap '39
Stunts with soap bubbles. L. E. Eubanks. St N 65:41+ F '38

SOAP industry and trade
Earnings and hours in the soap industry, January 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1423-33 Je '38
Shaving the soap; shaving-cream business. H. Woodward. Nation 148:430-1 Ap 15 '39
Shaving the soap; shaving-cream business; reply with rejoinder. D. Haskell. Nation 148:542 My 6 '39

SOAP sculpture
Christmas crib carved of soap. D. H. Moss. il Am Home 19:25 D '37

SOARES, A. Teixeira. See Teixeira Soares, A.

SOBBAN, Richard, and Moore, James
Radiographic and allied equipment facilities. Arch Rec 82:149-51 Jl '37

SOBEY, Eva F.
Hunger of a musicless home. Musician 44:26 F '39
Treble clef; verse. Musician 44:34 F '39

SOBREPENA, Enrique C.
Dynamic of Philippine progress. Mis R 61:78-9 F '38

SOCCER
September to May. Time 31:37-9 F 14 '38

SOCIAL action, Conference on Catholic. See Conference on Catholic social action

SOCIAL adjustment. See Adjustment, Social

SOCIAL agencies
Board member soul searching. R. H. Harvie. Survey 74:74-6 Mr '38
Reports I've seen; annual reports of some eighty social agencies. N. W. Linderholm. Survey 73:312-14 O '37
Social agency boards and how to serve on them. C. King. Survey 73:342-4, 378-9; 74:12-13, 41-2 N '37-F '38
Things we do together: Council of social agencies. H. C. Baker. Survey 74:165-7 My '38
Unsocial service. M. Bishop. Forum 101:89-93 F '39
See also
Public welfare departments
Social work—Case work

SOCIAL and economic security
America's prospect of true security. O. J. Arnold. Vital Speeches 3:753-8 O 1 '37
Appraising the social security program; work accomplished under the Social security act and background for evaluation of proposed changes; ed. by I. G. Carter. bibliog tabs Ann Am Acad 202:1-199 Mr '39
Challenge to democracy. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 4:494-6 Je 1 '38
Child's right to family security. A. J. Altmeyer. Sch Life 24:261-2 Je '39
Clients aren't what they used to be. C. F. Ernst. Survey 74:142-5 My '38
Compulsory social security in Peru. E. Rebagliati. il tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:827-34 N '37
Congress looks at social security; with pro and con discussion. tabs Cong Digest 18:133-60 My '39
Effects of insecurity on family life. W. Haber. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:35-44 Mr '38
Family as a unit in industrial society. C. W. Coulter. Ann Am Acad 196:20-4 Mr '38
Fortune survey: changes in personal security. tabs Fortune 17:100+ Ap '38
Fortune survey: religion vs. materialism. tabs Fortune 18:72 Ag '38
Fortune survey: state of the people; do you feel personally more or less secure than you did a year ago? tabs Fortune 19:108 My '39
Grandfather vs. grandson in America to-day. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39; Same. Vital Speeches 5:374-5 Ap 1 '39
Is security secure? J. T. Adams. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 O 9 '37
Is the church a good employer? Christian Cent 56:632-4 My 17 '39
Legal attempts toward minimum security. R. W. Kelso. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:45-51 Mr '38
Liberty vs. security. O. C. Carmichael. Vital Speeches 4:669-71 Ag 15 '38
Lights upon the horizon; economic security and the present situation. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:186-9 Ja 1 '38
Margin of economic security for farm families. L. H. Bean. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 196:25-34 Mr '38
Medical and health aspects of social security in Latin America. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:3-13 Ja '39
New class war: the old and the young. F. G. Dickinson. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ag 7 '37
Peace at home; essentials of a people's program in the fields of social, economic and political life. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 4:325-30 Mr 15 '38
Price of security; the man who stood on his own feet. A. Valentine. Vital Speeches 4:379-82 Ap 1 '38
Problems in living: your only security is courage. W. M. Marston. Forum 100:229 N '38
Public opinion: Uncle Sam as a provider; should government provide for all people who have no other means of subsistence? tab Fortune 19:68 Je '39
Road ahead, the generation which found itself. H. Morgenthau, jr. Vital Speeches 4:597-9 Jl 15 '38
Security. H. W. Dodds. Am M 125:166 F '38
Security for youth and age; excerpts. A. E. Roosevelt. Time 33:11 Mr 6 '39
Security, goal of part time farming. N. M. Clark. il R of Rs 96:27-9+ Jl '37
Security in social work. J. A. Fitch. Survey 74:259-60 Ag '38
(Signed) The forgotten man. J. Avery. Forum 101:330-4 Je '39
Social-economic goals of America: education for economic security. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:16 Ja '38
Social security. See numbers of Monthly labor review
Social security. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 1:249-51 Ja 14 '35; Same abr. 3:689-90 S 1 '37
Social security needs; message to Congress, January 16, 1939. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:235-6 F 1 '39
What youth seeks today is security; preoccupation with security breeds insecurity. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 3:583-4 Jl 15 '37
Where is the bondage? mechanized industry. Christian Cent 56:47-9 Ja 11 '39

SOCIAL and economic security—*Continued*

Woman's plan for security. S. Sawyer. Atlan 162:404-5 S '38

Your face is familiar; journalists must keep in the public view. H. Broun. New Repub 97:199 D 21 '38

See also

Insurance, Health
Insurance, Unemployment
Old age pensions
Pensions, Industrial
Social security act, 1935

Bibliography

Readings on social security; comp. by R. H. Kurtz and D. S. Howard. Ann Am Acad 202:190-7 Mr '39

Six significant books; comp. by B. Amidon. Survey 74:159 My '38

Social security; recent research studies dealing with social security; comp. by C. S. Peterson. Am Econ R 28:748 D '38

SOCIAL aspects of science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCIAL attitudes. See Attitudes

SOCIAL case work. See Social work—Case work

SOCIAL centers

Cornelia builds a social center. il Recreation 32:278+ Ag '38

Milwaukee helps unemployed; municipal center for unemployed men. M. Francis. il Nation's Bus 25:72 D '37

See also

Community centers
Playgrounds
Recreation centers
School buildings as social centers

SOCIAL change. See Social progress; Social revolution

SOCIAL classes. See Class distinction

SOCIAL conditions

Changing spots; cleaner can determine the trend of popular tastes. C. Neville. Lit Digest 125:18 F 12 '38

Good old days? they never were! D. Hough. il Rotarian 53:18-20 Jl '38

Medieval moderns. W. Sandon. il C S Mon M p7 O 6 '37

Native returns. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 27 '39

Science and social values. E. V. Cowdry. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:449-57 N '38

Sunday in Brussels. A. J. Nock. Atlan 162:344-9 S '38

This cockeyed world. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:135-7 My '38

See also

Civilization
Class conflict
Social problems

also subhead Social conditions under names of countries, states, and cities, e.g. United States—Social conditions

History

See Social history

SOCIAL conflicts, Minimizing. M. R. Cohen. Ann Am Acad 203:114-23 My '39

SOCIAL control

Business must go on. R. B. Woodward. Nation's Bus 25:78+ D '37

Price of liberty. V. D. Scudder. Commonweal 27:680-2 Ap 15 '38

Stock exchange and social control; with comment by M. Palyi. F. E. Merrill. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:560-77 Ja '38

SOCIAL correspondence. See Letter writing

SOCIAL credit. See Credit, Social

SOCIAL diseases. See Venereal diseases

SOCIAL distance

Social distance in adolescent relationships. J. R. Runner. diags Am J Soc 43:428-39 N '37

SOCIAL ecology. See Ecology, Social

SOCIAL-economic goals of America, Committee on. See National education association—Committee on social-economic goals of America

SOCIAL education

Adult education for tolerance and cooperation on the American plan. M. J. Ahern. Educa 58:247-50 D '37

Community seminar for adult education. H. Y. McClusky. Sch R 47:331-4 My '39

Dear Billy Cogswell: should seventh grade children be studying about crime and its prevention? symposium. Survey 74:108-10, 329 Ap, O '38

Education and social improvement; cults that destroy. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 4:498-501 Je 1 '38

Family education department, Emily Griffith opportunity school, Denver; new ways of teaching home economics. I. M. Hobson. J Home Econ 30:314-15 My '38

Problems of modern living; four-year course in five high schools in Cape May county, N.J. M. Fuller. J Home Econ 30:320-1 My '38

Questions they ask; Girls' council, Bethlehem, Pa. H. Welshimer. Good H 108:34-5+ Ap '39

Real service activities by high-school pupils, New Trier township high school, Winnetka, Ill. F. D. Frisbie. Sch R 46:5-7 Ja '38

Seeking new educational objectives through the use of films. E. Dale. Educa 58:460-7 Ap '38

Social consciousness; a major objective of health education. A. E. Edgerton. El Sch J 39:357-62 Ja '39

Social-economic goals of America: education for fair play. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:19 Ja '38

Social studies for citizenship. C. C. Ball. Educa 58:390-6 Mr '38

Student motivation in the major social functions procedure. M. S. Allen. Educa 59:179-82 N '38

Teacher and pupil personnel. D. E. Mansperger. Educa 59:79-82 O '38

Use of music in social education; primitive appeal through sensory reactions. W. Van de Wall. Musician 43:140-1 Ag '38

What shall we do with our schools? are we justified in our complacency with regard to education? C. A. Ellwood. Nat Educ Assn J 28:13-16 Ja '39

See also

Citizenship, Education for
Economics—Study and teaching
Family life, Education for
Sex instruction
Social sciences—Study and teaching
Student activities

Bibliography

Social education literature; comp. by M. B. Brockway. Wilson Bul 12:253-5 D '37

SOCIAL ethics

Anthropologist's credo. F. Boas. Nation 147:201-4 Ag 27 '38; Summary. Science ns 88:sup 12-13 S 2 '38

Freedom of the future; reply to F. Boas. A. Behrstock. Nation 147:279-80 S 17 '38

Best cities distinguished by dentists, not clergymen; with G (goodness of life) ratings for cities over 30,000 population. Science N L 35:284-5 My 6 '39

Common sense. E. H. Hay. C S Mon M p7 S 21 '38

Complete scandalmonger. G. Boas. Harper 175:270-4 Ag '37

Eugenio María de Hostos and his ideas of social morality. P. de Alba. Bul Pan Am Union 73:85-95 F '39

Fetishism of power. S. Hook. Nation 148:562-3 My 13 '39

Liberalism and morality. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4+ Ja '38

Men, not cattle. H. M. Jones. Atlan 163:492-8 Ap '39

Minimizing social conflicts. M. R. Cohen. Ann Am Acad 203:114-23 My '39

Mrs Roosevelt's motto: I will live and help live. Collier's 103:58 Ja 21 '39

Morality in an age of change. W. H. Auden. Nation 147:688-91 D 24 '38

Other times, other morals? W. F. P. Stockley. Cath World 147:160-70 My '38

SOCIAL ethics—*Continued*

Pilate's question today; excerpt from Thunder over Europe. H. Gigon. Cath World 147:94-5 Ap '38

Possession and power; sociological research on morality in politics. L. Sturzo. Cath World 148:288-97 D '38

Private virtue, public good. H. M. Robinson. Read Digest 32:1-5 Mr '38

Revolution in the idea of thrift. W. L. Nunn. Ann Am Acad 196:52-6 Mr '38

Riddle of unemployment; beginning of our economic problem. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 4:590-2 Jl 15 '38

Science and ethics. E. G. Conklin. Science ns 86:595-603 D 31 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:194-200 Ja 15 '38; Same cond. il Science N L 33:3 Ja 1 '38

Science, religion and social ethics. R. Gregory. Science ns 89:163-6 F 24 '39

Subduing the earth. M. B. Messer. C S Mon M p7 Je 30 '37

Ten positive commandments. H. F. Clark. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup69 Ap '38

Training for peace. R. England. C S Mon M p7 Je 22 '38

Under control. I. S. Bailey. C S Mon M p7 D 29 '37

Wanted: an American upper class. Am Mercury 44:385-90 Ag '38

When is a murderer? A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 43:469-72 Ap '38

World and women. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4 Mr '38

See also

Christian ethics

Sexual ethics

SOCIAL evolution. See Social progress

SOCIAL games. See Games

SOCIAL groups. See Groups (sociology)

SOCIAL guidance in schools. See Educational guidance

SOCIAL history

Death of the middle class. H. Belloc. Fortn 151(ns 145):267-75 Mr '39

New master in Europe? lessons from the Munich pact. H. Rugg. map Scholastic 33:7-8+ N 5 '38

Poor people in Palestine. Cath World 147:513-21 Ag '38

Science and society in ancient Rome. W. Salant. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:525-35 D '38; Abstract. Science N L 35:77 F 4 '39

World to-day. S. P. Capen. Sch & Soc 48:163-8 Ag 6 '38

See also

United States—Social history

SOCIAL honor courts, German. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—Germany

SOCIAL hygiene

See also

Sex instruction

SOCIAL institutions

Institutional office and the person. E. C. Hughes. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:404-13 N '37

SOCIAL insurance. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL integration of the individual, Recreation and the. J. S. Plant. il Recreation 31:339-42+ S '37

SOCIAL intelligence

Social intelligence and the approach to social and economic realities. G. S. Watkins. Sch & Soc 49:591-8 My 13 '39

SOCIAL justice

America looks at labor today, with a changed opinion. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 3:663-5 Ag 15 '37

Are we fair to the church? harm done by some Catholic writers and speakers. R. E. Lucey. Commonweal 28:490-2, 521-3 S 9-16 '38; Discussion. 28:531, 557-8, 643 S 16-23, O 14 '38

Bishop speaks; Catholic attitude on social justice and economic reform. H. F. Quinn. Canad Forum 18:379 Mr '39

Business; business men may know something about business. G. E. O'Connor. Commonweal 27:609 Mr 25 '38; Discussion. 28:17-18 Ap 29 '38

Can democracy survive? Commonweal 27:199-200 D 17 '37

Christian responsibility. Commonweal 26:293-4 Jl 16 '37

Eternal bounce in man. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 3:606-8 Jl 15 '37; Same abr. with title Talk with youth. Read Digest 31:1-5 S '37

Facing facts in 1938. Commonweal 27:309-10 Ja 14 '38

Fighting for social justice. J. A. O'Brien. Commonweal 26:117-19, 148-50, 179-80 My 28-Je 11 '37

Fighting for social justice; reply. M. F. Kirwan. Commonweal 26:268 Jl 2 '37

Fighting for social justice; rejoinder. J. A. O'Brien. Commonweal 26:287 Jl 9 '37

Formula for conservatives. H. J. Laski. Harper 175:382-90 S '37

Fourth century modern; perennial problem of riches and poverty. D. Attwater. Commonweal 30:150-2 Je 2 '39

Go to the workingman, go to the poor. L. J. Twomey. Cath World 148:322-7 D '38

Just social order. C. M. B. Richard. Cath World 149:172-5 My '39

Justice for the revolutionary farmer! A. E. Holt. Christian Cent 54:1522-4 D 8 '37

Labor and the democratic way. F. Murphy. Vital Speeches 3:514-16 Je 15 '37

Morals of democracy. Commonweal 27:337-8 Ja 21 '38

Poor people in Palestine. Cath World 147:513-21 Ag '38

Reform of the law. C. Muir. 19th Cent 124:449-54 O '38

Science and social justice. R. A. Millikan. Vital Speeches 5:98-101 D 1 '38

Science of better living. O. D. Young. Vital Speeches 3:657-9 Ag 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:190-7 '38

Selfish majority. Commonweal 27:645-6 Ap 8 '38; Discussion. 28:18-19 Ap 29 '38

(Signed) The forgotten man. J. Avery. Forum 101:330-4 Je '39

So long; so long! B. Shaw. Vital Speeches 4:66-7 N 15 '37

Spiritual dualism and daily bread; tr. by D. A. Lowrie. N. Berdyaev. Am Scholar 7 no2:223-9 [Ap] '38

Straight economic thinking; scientific approach to the problems of government. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 5:194-9 Ja 15 '39

Supreme court and social justice. L. Lucey. Cath World 146:34-40 O '37

Third American crisis. E. A. Walsh. Nation's Bus 25:66-7 Je '37

Usury too high a price. J. L. Benvenisti. Cath World 145:610-12 Ag '37

Views and reviews; problem of social reformation. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:183 Je 10 '38

Views and reviews; we should strive for general, international justice. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:612-13 O 7 '38

White list of employers. N. McKenna. Commonweal 29:655-6 Ap 7 '39; Discussion. 30:18, 156 Ap 28, Je 2 '39

See also

Social ethics

Sociology, Christian

SOCIAL legislation

Legal attempts toward minimum security. R. W. Kelso. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 196:45-51 Mr '38

Living law. W. H. Hamilton. il Survey G 26:632-5+ D '37

Responsibility of private enterprise: six years of social and economic change. T. C. Boushall. Vital Speeches 4:725-7 S 15 '38

See also

Family allowances

Old age pensions

Social security act, 1935

Unemployment—Relief measures

Belgium

Death of a socialist: Vandervelde funeral illumines gap in Catholic social action. A. Lynd. Commonweal 29:566-8 Mr 17 '39

SOCIAL legislation—*Continued*

Chile

Medical and health aspects of social security in Latin America. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:5-10 Ja '39

Ecuador

Medical and health aspects of social security in Latin America. Bul Pan Am Union 73:10-11 Ja '39

Great Britain

Criminal justice bill. T. E. Harvey. Contemp 155:37-43 Ja '39

Penal reform bill. M. Fry. Fortn 151(ns 145):8-18 Ja '39

Italy

Family loans in Italy. Monthly Labor R 46:56-7 Ja '38

Latin America

Medical and health aspects of social security in Latin America. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:3-13 Ja '39

Sweden

Voluntary sickness-insurance system in Sweden. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1261-8 D '38

United States

Appraising the social security program; work accomplished under the Social security act and background for evaluation of proposed changes; ed. by I. G. Carter. bibliog tabs Ann Am Acad 202:1-199 Mr '39

Be it enacted. . . . ; crabwise goes progress in state public welfare legislation. F. K. Hoehler. Survey 73:246-8 Ag '37

Catholic church in politics: church and social legislation. L. H. Lehmann. New Repub 97:122-5 D 7 '38

Expanding frontiers of social progress; message to Congress, May 24, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:542-3 Je 15 '37

Let's look at the record; social-welfare measures. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:99 N 30 '38

Pushing the elephant; ed. by R. R. Mullen. G. D. Aiken. C S Mon M p5 Ja 4 '39

Reorganization of federal agencies concerned with unemployment, relief and social insurance contemplated in Byrnes, Woodrum, Barbour, and Vandenberg bills. G. Leet. Survey 75:79 Mr '39

Social security acts declared constitutional. Monthly Labor R 45:179-87 Jl '37

Steps leading to the passage of the Social security act. Cong Digest 18:135-6 My '39

Who's who in Washington social legislation: key members of Congress. G. Leet. Survey 75:15 Ja '39

SOCIAL mass party. See Political parties—Japan

SOCIAL maturity scale, Vineland. See Psychological examinations

SOCIAL mobility

Migration of high-school graduates as affected by sex, marriage, and economic conditions. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch & Soc 48:833-6 D 24 '38

SOCIAL philosophy. See Sociology

SOCIAL problems

Compass for mankind; efficient conduct of the animal world as precedent. D. S. Burch. Sci Mo 48:366-71 Ap '39

Editor balances the account. O. G. Villard. Atlan 163:452-60 Ap '39

Education methods blamed for crime, marital unhappiness, and mental illness. L. K. Frank. Science N L 35:14 Ja 7 '39

How the study of biology helps the student understand modern social problems. B. Leibson. Sch & Soc 48:356-60 S 17 '38

In this real world of ours. A. Johnson. Survey 73:211-14 Jl '37

National defense: internal strength. New Repub 94:236-40 Mr 30 '38

Our world of words. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 Ja 18 '39

Problem of teaching social problems; with discussion. R. C. Fuller. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:415-35 N '38

Relief and social problems; position of the state and nation. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 4:365-8 Ap 1 '38

Social philosophy of teachers. F. W. Reeves. bibliog f El Sch J 39:97-111 O '38

Society as the patient. L. K. Frank. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:335-44 N '36; Discussion. 42:555-7, 717-19, 895-7 Ja-My '37

Some inherent problems of social security. J. D. Brown. Ann Am Acad 202:1-7 Mr '39

Under thirty: aims, experiences, and perplexities of the post-war generation; symposium. Atlan 161:840-3; 162:111-14, 253-6, 403-6, 496-9, 658-62, 800-4; 163:96-9, 255-7, 402-5, 549-51, 699-701 Je '38-My '39

What youth asks. A. D. Black. Parents M 13:19 Je '38

Who can tell the gypsies' fortune? the nomad coppersmiths, now at the end of the gypsy trail. V. Weybright. il Survey G 27:142-5 Mr '38

See also

Charities
Church and social problems
Crime and criminals
Defectives
Divorce
Eugenics
Family
Girls, Delinquent
Housing
Immigration and emigration
Juvenile delinquency
Labor turnover
Libraries and social problems
Liquor problem
Marriage
Migrant problem
Poor relief
Prisons
Prostitution
Public health
Recreation
School and social problems
Slums
Sociology, Christian
Standard of living
Unemployment
War

SOCIAL problems in literature

Star-dust above Tobacco road. J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Cent 55:204-6 F 16 '38

SOCIAL progress

America's third frontier; opportunities for social pioneering. N. M. Clark. il Rotarian 52:27-30 Je '38

Can higher education return to fundamentals? R. Pulliam. Sch & Soc 48:707-12 D 3 '38

Can we be socially intelligent? M. Schoen. Sci Mo 45:551-61 D '37

Educational implications in the changing social order. T. W. Gosling. Sch & Soc 46:57-8 Jl 10 '37

Expanding frontiers of social progress; message to Congress, May 24, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:542-3 Je 15 '37

Future of interest rates; their influence on progress. W. Lichtenstein. Vital Speeches 4:533-6 Je 15 '38

Gains of our generation. Tweedsmuir. Rotarian 52:8-9 My '38

How far have we come? W. A. White. Survey G 26:669-72 D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:16-18 F '38

Improving the life of the common man; our civilization is like a garden. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:453-4 My 15 '39

Janus-thinking and social progress. E. G. Olsen. Nat Educ Assn J 28:74 Mr '39

Machine and mankind; the active element in democracy. J. Thomas. Vital Speeches 4:504-11 Je 1 '38

Miracles. L. Whipple. Survey G 26:705-8 D '37

Mr Roosevelt is a changed man. A. M. Landon. Vital Speeches 4:43-6 N 1 '37

New minds for old. Sci Am 158:265 My '38

Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Educ M 41:110-17 My '39

Rigid outlook in a dynamic world. F. Frankfurter. Survey G 27:5-7 Ja '38

Secondary school and social change. R. T. Gregg. bibliog f Sch R 45:497-507 S '37

Social change challenges the industrial-arts program. J. L. McRae. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:357-60 N '37

Some thoughts on the problem of progress and decline. J. R. Swanton. Science ns 89:253-8 Mr 24 '39

SOCIAL progress—*Continued*

Too many years in school? social change making new demands on education. L. J. Mannion. Sch & Soc 49:150-3 F 4 '39

Unemployment and social evolution. E. L. Munzer. Commonweal 29:239-40 D 23 '38

University as an instrument of social progress. W. W. Aldrich. Vital Speeches 5:52-4 N 1 '38

We propose to go forward, the feudal system must go; address, Gainesville, Ga, March 23, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:394-5 Ap 15 '38

See also

Wellesley summer institute for social progress

SOCIAL psychology

Century of the child. G. Boas. Am Scholar 7 no3:268-76 [Jl] '38

Collective behavior. Time 32:38-9 Ag 15 '38

Combating man's destructive urge. K. A. Menninger. Survey G 26:520-3 O '37

Courage for to-morrow. A. D. Carlson. Harper 178:466-73 Ap '39

Do well-baby clinics lead to adult industrial war? Science N L 35:302 My 13 '39

Epidemic of fascist ideas should be battled as disease. Science N L 32:182-3 S 18 '37

Ferocious fans. F. Majer. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 N 6 '37

Field theory and experiment in social psychology: concepts and methods. K. Lewin. bibliog diags Am J Soc 44:868-96 My '39

How can I help? il Etude 56:213-14+ Ap '38

Hypothesis and myth. J. N. Vaughan. Commonweal 29:314-17 Ja 13 '39

Individual, group, and social field. J. F. Brown. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:858-67 My '39

Institutional office and the person. E. C. Hughes. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:404-13 N '37

Jews, reds, and imbeciles. G. Vann. Cath World 149:10-18 Ap '39

Legal and economic principles must be false in order to be effective; excerpt from Folklore of capitalism. T. W. Arnold. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ag 27 '38

Looking behind the job. P. Sorensen. Atlan 163:255-6 F '39

Loud-mouthed barbarians; passionate unreasonableness of mankind. W. Lippmann. Vital Speeches 3:587-9 Jl 15 '37

Masks; fear and hate are more destructive than any gas. E. Yates. C S Mon M p7 Je 23 '37

Men pulling together. D. A. Laird. il Rotarian 51:14-16 N '37

Mood of crisis. C. W. Ferguson. Harper 177:438-41 S '38

Persecution is seen as move against all religion. M. Van De Water. Science N L 34:379-80 D 10 '38

Perspective for the 20th century; cultivate the conscience of the group. A. de León. Rotarian 54:7 Ap '39

Propaganda cannot cause war, minds must be ready. Science N L 33:299 My 7 '38

Propaganda from within. G. Zilboorg. Ann Am Acad 198:116-23 Jl '38

Psychiatric analysis of the present-day madness in the world. S. H. Kraines. Science ns 86:372-3 O 22 '37; Same cond. Science N L 32:301 N 6 '37

Psychological approach to the study of social crises. I. T. Malamud. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:578-92 Ja '38

Psychological approach to the study of social crises; reply with rejoinder. K. Burke. Am J Soc 43:799-805 Mr '38

Reflections on communication and culture. R. E. Park. Am J Soc 44:187-205 S '38

Role of the intellectual in the modern world. B. Russell. Am J Soc 44:491-8 Ja '39

Roosevelt loses: how? Cath World 145:641-8 S '37

Should not ask psychiatry to shape world history. Science N L 35:29 Ja 14 '39

Social conflict and psychic conflict. T. M. French. Am J Soc 44:922-31 My '39

Social psychology of George Mead. E. Faris. Am J Soc 43:391-403 N '37

Society as the patient. L. K. Frank. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:335-44 N '36; Discussion. 42:555-7, 717-19, 895-7 Ja-My '37

Society called powerful in shaping individuals. Science N L 35:119 F 25 '39

Straws which show. A. Lunn. 19th Cent 122:355-66 S '37

Strife created in America by advancing false theories. Science N L 34:347 N 26 '38

Superior virtue of the oppressed. B. Russell. Nation 144:731-2 Je 26 '37

Symposium on mental health. Science N L 35:5-6+ Ja 7 '39

Thought contagions. Sat Eve Post 211:24 Mr 25 '39

Three circles; upward from the mud. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:356-7 Ap 1 '38

20 years from now. Am M 128:132 Jl '39

War viewed by psychiatrists as suicide pact of nations. Science N L 34:231 O 8 '38

When may a man dare to he alone? J. B. Conant. Vital Speeches 3:580-2 Jl 15 '37

See also

Attitudes
Collective psychology
Crowds
Group behavior
Groups (sociology)
Leadership
Morale
Political psychology
Prestige
Public opinion
War, Psychology of
Yale university— Institute of human relations

SOCIAL recreation. See Recreation

SOCIAL reform

After the new deal. A. Johnson. Yale R ns 28 no2:217-29 [D] '38

American way as it looks to an emigré from Germany. C. Landauer. Harper 176:633-44 My '38

Canada has a Supreme court problem. H. B. Murkland. Am Scholar 8 no 1:60-71 [Ja] '39

Does human nature change? J. Dewey. il Rotarian 52:8-11+ F '38

Education from the standpoint of society. H. E. Barnes. Nat Educ Assn J 28:99-100 Ap '39

Fortune survey: reform, consolidation, or retrenchment. tab Fortune 19:135 Mr '39

Home from Russia. Sat Eve Post 210:24 Ja 22 '38

How to beat communism? education is its cure. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 4:698-701 S 1 '38; Same. Nation's Bus 26:31-2+ O '38; Sch & Soc 48:805-10 D 24 '38; Atlan 163:603-8 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Educ Assn J 27:247 N '38

Keep your head. B. Barton. Collier's 100:66 O 2 '37

Leaven at work. E. Polimeni. Commonweal 26:299-300 Jl 16 '37

Manning's cardinal principle. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 148:562-7 F '39

New society. D. Riesman, jr. Atlan 163:96-7 Ja '39

Pretensions of science. H. S. Tigner. Christian Cent 55:1095-7 S 14 '38

Pretensions of science; reply. P. Kirkpatrick. Christian Cent 55:1162-3 S 28 '38

Reformers consider the constitution. M. Curti. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:878-93 My '38

Robert Owen: backwater of history? K. M. Gould. Am Scholar 7 no2:153-70 [Ap] '38

Shall we quit, or see it through? M. C. Otto. Christian Cent 56:51-3 Ja 11 '39

We are going places; address, University of North Carolina, December 5, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:147-9 D 15 '38

See also

Social problems

SOCIAL research

Consumer purchases and family incomes; analysis of study undertaken for the Works progress administration by the Bureau of labor statistics and the Bureau of home economics. F. M. Williams. J Home Econ 30:376-9 Je '38

Family life education and research. R. G. Foster. J Home Econ 30:6-10 Ja '38

Isometric map as a technique of social research. E. R. Mowrer. maps tabs Am J Soc 44:86-96 Jl '38

SOCIAL research—*Continued*

Levels of living of the nation's families; study of consumer purchases, approach to the problem, and some of the findings and their significance. D. Monroe. J Home Econ 29:665-70 D '37
Limitations on the freedom of research and teaching in the social sciences. E. A. Shils. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:144-64 N '38
Research note on co-operative and competitive behavior; suggested research problems. M. A. May. Am J Soc 42:887-91 My '37
Research round table on family economics. J Home Econ 29:539-40 O '37
Social medicine as a field for social research. M. M. Davis. Am J Soc 44:274-9 S '38
Sociological clarification of international relations. M. T. Price. Ann Am Acad 192:138-55 Jl '37
Technique of social health. G. Catlin. Fortn 148(ns 142):412-24 O '37
Trend toward sex equality in homemaking. Z. D. Forsyth and F. H. Forsyth. tabs J Home Econ 31:249-57 Ap '39
What do we spend our money for? E. L. Thorndike. tabs Sci Mo 45:226-32 S '37

See also

Iowa child welfare research station
National institute of economic and social research, London
Social science research council
Texas university—Bureau of research in the social sciences
Yale university—Institute of human relations

SOCIAL revolution

American portent; deepest chasm of history yawns. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:448 My 1 '38
American revolution, 1939. R. W. Lane. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 7 '39
Business-and-government: essence of the American dream is liberty and revolution. il Fortune 18:54-6 D '38
Business-and-government: essence of the American dream is liberty and revolution; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:210-11 D 16 '38
Business-and-government; in order to carry on the revolution the U.S. must develop its own libertarian economics. Fortune 19:47-8 Ja '39
Christmas: 1937. Commonweal 27:225-6 D 24 '37
Church and social change. D. R. Davies. Fortn 148(ns 142):690-9 D '37
Class war comes to America. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 45:385-93 D '38
Communist myth. F. Borkenau. Fortn 150(ns 144):571-8 N '38
Convincing vs. liquidating our opponents. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 4:26-7 O 15 '37
Evolution or revolution. R. E. K. Pemberton. Canad Forum 17:417-19 Mr '38
Fascism for America, threat or scarehead? L. Symes. Harper 179:35-43 Je '39
Freedom's back is against the wall! D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 3:546+ Jl 1 '37
Liberation of Spring City; satire. B. DeVoto. Harper 175:669-72 N '37
Mexico's social revolution. C. A. Thomson. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:114-24 Ag 1 '37
Proletarian Catholicism. S. B. James. Commonweal 28:420-1 Ag 19 '38
Responsibility of private enterprise; six years of social and economic change. T. C. Boushall. Vital Speeches 4:725-7 S 15 '38
Revolutions need not be bloody. Nation's Bus 26:7 Jl '38
Roosevelt revolution. N. Roosevelt. Am Mercury 42:372-3 N '37
Social revolution in Austria. P. F. Drucker. New Repub 95:239-41 Jl 6 '38
What happened in Austria; reply to P. F. Drucker with rejoinder. A. Revusky. New Repub 96:49-50 Ag 17 '38
Technique of counter-revolution. Commonweal 26:464-5 S 17 '37
Unemployed college youth in vanguard of revolution. Science N L 33:70 Ja 29 '38
United affront. E. Boyd. Am Mercury 42:275-83 N '37
What about the revolution? H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 41:257-68 Jl '37
Why change America? G. Carroll. Am Mercury 44:20-3 My '38
Why I am a Marxist. H. J. Laski. Nation 148:59-61 Ja 14 '39
World revolution and us. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4+ Ag '38

See also

Class conflict

SOCIAL science research. See Social research

SOCIAL science research council

Annual report, 1936-37. Am Econ R 28:sup 179-81 Mr '38
Culture conflict and crime; summary of report of subcommittee on delinquency of the Social science research council's committee on personality and culture. T. Sellin. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:97-103 Jl '38
Grants-in-aid and fellowship awards. Am J Soc 43:131-5; 44:139-40 Jl '37, Jl '38
Grants-in-aid in the historical field. Am Hist R 42:859; 43:978 Jl '37, Jl '38
Meeting, 1937, Skytop Lodge, Pa. Am J Soc 43:456-60 N '37
Objectives and minimum requirements of the fellowship awards. Am J Soc 44:441-3 N '38

SOCIAL sciences

Contribution of psychiatry to an understanding of behavior in society. E. Sapir. Am J Soc 42:862-70 My '37
History as a social study. R. O. Hughes. Educa 58:1-4 S '37
Industrial arts and the social studies. A. B. Mays. Ind Educ M 40:113-15 My '38
Man in chains; psychological studies are exposing fallacies man has developed about himself. H. C. Link. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ My 7 '38
Note on the implications of psychiatry, the study of interpersonal relations, for investigations in the social sciences. H. S. Sullivan. Am J Soc 42:848-61 My '37
Social sciences and engineering education. W. E. Wickenden. Science ns 87:152-8 F 18 '38
Social sciences today. E. Ginzberg. Pol Sci Q 52:583-7 D '37
Why the social sciences lag behind the physical and biological sciences. J. Mayer. Sci Mo 46:564-6 Je '38

See also

Economics
Geography
International congress of historical sciences
National council for the social studies
National institute of social sciences
Social science research council
Sociology

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 34:263; 35:247 O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39
Public affairs pamphlets; index to inexpensive pamphlets on social, economic, political, and international affairs; comp. by P. D. Mills and M. Hartshorn. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,3:1-83; sup 1:1-66

Study and teaching

Aims of civic education. O. D. Weeks. Educa 58:385-9 Mr '38
Class in leadership; vitalizing the organization for pupil participation in control of the school. R. White, jr. Sch R 46:448-52 Je '38
Contemporary Europe challenges the school. P. C. Polmantier. Sch & Soc 48:593 N 5 '38
Development and appraisal of workbooks in the social sciences. R. M. Tryon. bibliog f Sch R 46:17-31 Ja '38
How the study of biology helps the student understand modern social problems. B. Leibson. Sch & Soc 48:356-60 S 17 '38
Influencing the social attitudes of children. El Sch J 37:727-30 Je '37
Latin is a social science study. J. L. Tildsley. Educa 59:212-19 D '38
Limitations on the freedom of research and teaching in the social sciences. E. A. Shils. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:144-64 N '38
Needed, a new course. W. E. Rauch. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:45 F '39

SOCIAL sciences—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

Open roads and blind alleys in the social studies. D. Snedden. Sch & Soc 48:323-7 S 10 '38
Practical social studies notebook. J. Park. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:88 Mr '38
Problem of teaching social problems; with discussion. R. C. Fuller. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:415-35 N '38
Propaganda or interpretation. C. R. Miller. Educa 58:600-2 Je '38
Reading the materials of the social studies in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f El Sch J 39:337-51 Ja '39
Registrations in social studies. C. A. Jessen. tab Sch Life 22:283-4 My '37; Same abr. Sch R 45:730-1 D '37
Revelations of a testing program in current affairs. J. Emery. Sch R 47:128-32 F '39
Shop activities initiate social-science learnings. M. A. Hesse. il Ind Educ M 40:256-8 N '38
Social intelligence and the approach to social and economic realities. G. S. Watkins. Sch & Soc 49:591-8 My 13 '39
Social-science course based on our heritage from modern nations. I. B. Petersen. El Sch J 38:91 O '37
Social studies. S. Watson. Canad Bookm 21:27-31 Ap '39
Social studies and the shop teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:274 S '38
Social studies for citizenship. C. C. Ball. Educa 58:390-6 Mr '38
Social studies in the changing curriculum. F. C. Ayer. bibliog Educa 58:397-405 Mr '38
Some trends in organizing the social studies. M. L. Goetting. bibliog f Educa 59:87-92 O '38
Teacher assignments versus workbook assignments. G. A. Motter. tab Sch R 47:44-50 Ja '39
Teaching experiment with visual aids. J. Park and R. Stephenson. tabs Educa 58:498-500 Ap '38
Use of source material by undergraduate students in a college library. J. B. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:150-1 Jl 30 '38
Value of slides in teaching social studies in the junior high schools. J. Park. tab Sch & Soc 48:635-6 N 12 '38
Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. il Recreation 32:3-5+ Ap '38

See also

Citizenship, Education for
Educational measurements—Social sciences

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by R. M. Tryon (cont) El Sch J 38:143-5; 39:140-3 O '37, O '38
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; comp. by R. M. Tryon (cont) Sch R 46:135-9; 47:136-9 F '38, F '39
Teaching of the social studies; comp. by H. E. Wilson and W. F. Murra. Sch Life 23:343-4+ Je '38

SOCIAL security. See Social and economic security

SOCIAL security, Advisory council on. See Advisory council on social security

SOCIAL security act, 1935

Advisory council report on social security; summary. Cur Hist 49:51-2 F '39
Age steals up on social security. Business Week p 18-19 D 24 '38
Amend the Social security act. New Repub 96:60 Ag 24 '38
Amendment season for social security. G. Leet. Survey 74:373-5 D '38
Appraising the social security program; work accomplished under the Social security act and background for evaluation of proposed changes; ed. by I. G. Carter. bibliog tabs Ann Am Acad 202:1-199 Mr '39
Away from social insecurity. A. Epstein. New Repub 97:250-3 Ja 4 '39
Business cheered by plan to revise security taxation. Scholastic 34:9 Ap 15 '39
Child's right to family security. A. J. Altmeyer. Sch Life 24:261-2 Je '39
Congress looks at social security; with pro and con discussion. tabs Cong Digest 18:133-60 My '39
Does the social security law need revision? B. M. McConnell. C S Mon M p 14 S 28 '38
Educational employers warned. Sch Life 23:27 S '37
Effect of the Social security act on the life insurance needs of labor. R. J. Myers. tabs J Pol Econ 45:681-6 O '37
Fight for social security; amendments proposed by the Social security board and by the Advisory council on social security. M. S. Stewart. Nation 148:201-3 F 18 '39
First three years. Survey 74:265 Ag '38
40 million a month: old-age assistance program now adopted in all states. il Newsweek 12:10-12 Jl 25 '38
Fundamental fallacy. Time 33:13 Ap 3 '39
Funds for the future. T. H. Eliot. Atlan 162:225-32 Ag '38
Future social security costs cannot be estimated exactly. Science N L 34:148 S 3 '38
Great adventure in humanity; reserve plan challenged. A. H. Vandenberg. Vital Speeches 5:236-8 F 1 '39
Here in Washington; amendment parade. Survey 74:349+ N '38
Hokus-pocus. H. S. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:116-17 D 1 '37
How to improve the Social security act. P. H. Douglas. Christian Cent 54:951 Jl 28 '37
Incidence of federal social security pay roll taxes. J. K. Hall. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:38-63 N '38
Insuring the future; the burden of old-age security. M. A. Linton. tab Atlan 162:544-9 O '38
Killing old age security with kindness. A. Epstein. Harper 175:182-92 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:31-4 Ag '37
Mabel Shea, symbol. il Lit Digest 124:5-7 N 27 '37
Make social security secure. Collier's 103:78 Mr 25 '39
Massacre of the middle class. D. W. Gilbert. Cath World 147:340-3 Je '38
New blueprints. Time 32:11 D 26 '38
Nutrition services in maternal and child health programs under the Social security act. M. M. Heseltine. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:813-17 Jl '38
Old age reserve. B. Amidon. Survey 74:283-5 S '38; Discussion. 74:361 N '38
Old-age reserve account, a problem in governmental finance; reply. J. D. Brown. Q J Econ 51:716-19 Ag '37
Old age security: plucking the goose to get the most feathers. R. Luce. Vital Speeches 5:316-18 Mr 1 '39
Over the hill to security. L. Lucey. Commonweal 27:97-9 N 19 '37
Pie from the sky. Time 33:14-15 F 13 '39
Potentialities of public health engineering in relation to the Social security act. R. J. Morton. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:459-66 My '39
Progress under the operation of title VI of the Social security act. C. E. Waller. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1298-304 N '38
Proposed changes. il tab Scholastic 34:20S-21S My 13 '39
Protest against extending security to church. Christian Cent 56:205 F 15 '39; Discussion. 56:325, 355, 389, 485-6 Mr 8-22, Ap 12 '39
Public health the basic factor of social security. A. T. McCormack. Am J Pub Health 27:1079-88 N '37
Roads ahead in health security. I. S. Falk. Survey G 27:382-3 Jl '38
Safeguarding social security; proposed amendments. H. C. Lodge. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 30 '38
Social security; reply to H. C. Lodge. M. Ellis. C S Mon M p 15 My 4 '38
Secretary and program. Time 30:17-18 N 22 '37
Security upheld. Survey 73:192 Je '37
Sense about social security. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:278 Ap 12 '39
Showing up security. New Repub 97:217-18 D 28 '38

SOCIAL security act—*Continued*

Social security acts declared constitutional. Monthly Labor R 45:179-87 Jl '37

Social security and the office boy. M. D. Ervin. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ My 27 '39

Social security fails; not much progress towards the glorious objective. F. B. Cliffe. Vital Speeches 4:758-60 O 1 '38

Social-security hoax; with editorial comment. O. L. Mills. tab Am Mercury 42:385-93 D '37

Social security needs for vital statistics records; with discussion. W. C. Smith and I. S. Falk. Am J Pub Health 29:452-8 My '39

Social security needs; message to Congress, January 16, 1939. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:235-6 F 1 '39

Social security program; round table discussion. tab Am Econ R 28:sup 136-45 Mr '38

Social security reserve swindle. J. T. Flynn. tabs Harper 178:238-48 F '39

Status of social security at end of June 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 45:583-4 S '37

Supreme court and social security. Cur Hist 46:9 Jl '37

Survivors' benefits. J. J. Corson. Survey 74:371-2 D '38

Three candles. Time 32:22 Ag 22 '38

$300,000,000 reprieve; social security payroll taxes. Business Week p48 Ap 1 '39

Three years' progress in social security. Monthly Labor R 47:758 O '38

Twilight of industrial life insurance; Social security act provides wage earners with a steadily increasing death benefit. L. K. Frankel, jr. Survey 74:204-5 Je '38

Unemployment insurance; New York state's experience. G. A. Bowers. Vital Speeches 4:389-94 Ap 15 '38

Unsocial insecurity. Commonweal 28:437 Ag 26 '38

Voorhis bill: amendment to provide grants to the states for general public assistance. G. Leet. Survey 75:141 My '39

What of social security's millions? B. E. Wyatt. Nation's Bus 26:21+ F '38

Why cheer for social security? A. Epstein. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ D '38

Wider scope is recommended to check crackpot schemes. Newsweek 12:11 D 26 '38

Your stake in reshaping social security. B. Amidon. il Ind Woman 18:106-8+ Ap '39

SOCIAL security board

Ohio and old age assistance. B. Amidon. Survey 74:315-17 O '38

Report on expansion of the Social security act. Cong Digest 18:141-2 My '39

Social security board. Cong Digest 18:138 My '39

Social security board and state organizations. F. Bane. Ann Am Acad 202:137-44 Mr '39

Social security data. Business Week p48-9 Ag 7 '37

Work of Social security board, 1937-38. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:544-5 Mr '39

Unemployment compensation, Bureau of

Administering unemployment compensation. W. Matscheck. Ann Am Acad 202:145-52 Mr '39

SOCIAL service. See Social work

SOCIAL service, Medical. See Medical social service

SOCIAL settlements

See also

Boys' clubs
Hull House, Chicago
Music school settlements
National federation of settlements

Bibliography

Five significant books; comp. by L. M. Peck. Survey 74:153 My '38

SOCIAL studies. See Social sciences

SOCIAL surveys

American way of living; consumer survey. tabs Business Week p42-8 Ap 9 '38

Children's surveys in Australia. Sch & Soc 47:11 Ja 1 '38

Consumption habits of the American people; coordinated study undertaken for the Works progress administration. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:608-21 Mr '38

Differential depression effects on families of laborers, farmers, and the business class; survey of an Iowa town. L. M. Conard. tabs Am J Soc 44:526-33 Ja '39

Ecological areas and marriage rates; study based on 20,000 men marrying in Philadelphia. J. H. S. Bossard. bibliog f map tabs Am J Soc 44:70-85 Jl '38

Economics of low-income diets. H. L. Sorenson and E. W. Gilboy. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 51:663-80 Ag '37

Elementary and high-school students; survey of youth in the labor market. Sch & Soc 49:441 Ap 8 '39

Finding the facts about youth. D. L. Harley. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:197-206 N '37

Georgians discover Georgia; Citizens' fact finding movement. J. Daniels. il Survey G 28:199-203+ Mr '39

Getting the industry best suited to the community. A. S. Knowles. tabs Am City 54:62-3+ Ja '39

How the rich live; Town & country's survey of buying habits. Business Week p 16+ Mr 18 '39

Individual differences in American cities: their nature and causation. E. L. Thorndike and E. Woodyard. tabs Am J Soc 43:191-224 S '37

Individual differences in American cities; reply with rejoinder. A. J. Jaffe. Am J Soc 43:964-7 My '38

Maryland study of the American youth commission. H. Bell. Ann Am Acad 194:187-96 N '37

Middletown still runs Mr Babbitt. H. M. Jones. No Am 244 no 1:194-201 [S] '37

Pastimes; report on public and private recreation in Chicago. Time 31:51 Ap 4 '38

Pittsburgh: what a city shouldn't be. D. MacDonald. Forum 100:51-8 Ag '38

Pittsburgh studies itself. M. F. Byington. il Survey G 27:75-9+ F '38

Propinquity of residence before marriage. M. R. Davie and R. J. Reeves. tabs Am J Soc 44:510-17 Ja '39

Unemployed: their income and expenditure. E. W. Gilboy. tabs Am Econ R 27:309-23 Je '37

Youth; community surveys. C. A. Jessen and H. C. Hutchins. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1936,18 pt6:1-97

See also

Unemployment surveys

SOCIAL training. See Etiquet

SOCIAL usage. See Etiquet

SOCIAL welfare

Administration of social welfare in Sweden. S. Skogh. Ann Am Acad 197:20-4 My '38

Can we be socially intelligent? M. Schoen. Sci Mo 45:555-61 D '37

Home economics in social welfare and public health. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 29:683-6 D '37

Professionalism in social welfare. L. A. Ramsdell. Survey 73:309-11 O '37

Riddle of unemployment; beginning of our economic problem. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 4:590-2 Jl 15 '38

We can beat dictators at their own game; dictators mix pleasure with propaganda. G. S. Viereck. il Nation's Bus 26:18-21+ Ap '38

See also

Poor relief

SOCIAL work

As we find ourselves. P. Kellogg. Survey 74:135-7 My '38

Clients aren't what they used to be. C. F. Ernst. Survey 74:142-5 My '38

House on Mott street. D. Day. Commonweal 28:37-9 My 6 '38

Houses of hospitality. D. Day. Commonweal 27:683-4 Ap 15 '38; Discussion. 28:45-6, 129-30, 213-14 My 6, 27, Je 17 '38

Insurances and social work. E. Clague. Survey 74:158-9 My '38

SOCIAL work—*Continued*

Japan's man of peace; interview with Kagawa. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p4+ Je 29 '38

Just an innocent bystander; with discussion. M. Farlow. Survey 74:177-8+ My '38

Measure, measure, measure. H. Braucher. Recreation 32:489 D '38

Self study discussion of cooperation between case work and group work, Chicago. Survey 74:245 Jl '38

Social action and social workers. H. Hall. Survey 74:152-4 My '38

Social front of 25 years as recorded in the Survey. Survey 74:146-51 My '38

Social work and politics. W. Haber. Survey 74:138-42 My '38

Social work at the Paris exposition. W. M. Baum. Survey 73:314-15 O '37

Voice in management; clients on committee of Bay Court home. I. E. Murphy. Survey 75:104-5 Ap '39

We need an eternal tense. E. Slater. Christian Cent 56:247-50 F 22 '39

What is social work? M. J. McCormick. Cath World 148:309-18 D '38

Where volunteers come natural; friendly visiting program in Washington state. Survey 73:311-12 O '37

See also

Community chests
Community welfare work
Legal aid
Medical social service
National conference of social work
Public welfare
Social agencies
Unemployment—Relief measures
Welfare work

Case work

Birth control and social work. N. E. Himes. Survey 75:74-5 Mr '39

Brace up, Theodore. G. Springer. Survey 73:316-17 O '37

Can we define social case work? E. M. De Schweinitz. Survey 75:37-9 F '39

Case work in public relief. E. Houwink. Survey 75:5-6 Ja '39

Day in the Cumberlands. M. Lackey. Scrib M 102:44-7+ Ag '37

For the good of the cause; tabulation form. H. M. Manahan. Survey 73:221 Jl '37

Gover'ment layette. K. Randolph. Survey 73:203 Je '37

I like old folks. W. H. Matthews. Survey 75:101-2 Ap '39

Oh, those social workers! Oh, those nurses! professional relationship of nurses and case workers. K. Close. Survey 74:73-4, 102-4 Mr-Ap '38

Relief and reemployment. M. J. McCormick. Commonweal 27:175-6 D 10 '37

Social worker in the service of the small loan business. C. A. Gates. Ann Am Acad 196:221-4 Mr '38

Bibliography

Six significant books, family case work; comp. by L. B. Swift. Survey 74:144 My '38

Group work

Bibliography

Six significant books; comp. by G. L. Coyle. Survey 74:167 My '38

Publicity

Speaking of interpretation. . . G. Springer. Survey 74:45-6 F '38

Work with children

Social welfare in public schools. Sch & Soc 48:647 N 19 '38

SOCIAL work, Rural

County worker's job. J. Strode. Survey 74:345-7, 380-1; 75:13-14, 41-3, 76-8, 108-10, 138-9 N '38-My '39 (to be cont)

Rural social workers do everything. J. Strode. Survey 74:308-9 O '38

This rural social work. C. L. Shafer. Survey 75:136-7 My '39

See also

Home demonstration work
Nurses and nursing, Public health

SOCIAL work and politics

Education of an examiner. M. D. Lane. Survey 74:105-7 Ap '38

In Pennsylvania. Survey 74:51-2 F '38

SOCIAL work conferences

See also

National conference of social work

SOCIAL workers

And it came to pass. T. D. Eliot. Survey 74:145 My '38

As we find ourselves. P. Kellogg. Survey 74:135-7 My '38

Clean up; one-act play. B. Abel. il Survey 74:274-7 S '38

County worker's job. J. Strode. Survey 74:345-7, 380-1; 75:13-14, 41-3, 76-8, 108-10, 138-9 N '38-My '39 (to be cont)

Dear Miss Bailey: Am I a social worker? C. A. Neal. Survey 74:282-3 S '38; Discussion. 74:361-2 N '38

Dependents. E. L. Magary. Atlan 162:255-6 Ag '38

It seems to me; political action. T. D. Eliot. Survey 74:218 Je '38

Just an innocent bystander; with discussion. M. Farlow. Survey 74:177-8+ My '38

Miss Bailey says: Maybe when we get our growth. . . G. Springer. Survey 74:169-72 My '38

Mist' Harry meets a merit system. G. Springer. Survey 73:222-3 Jl '37

Oh, those social workers! Oh, those nurses! professional relationship of nurses and case workers. K. Close. Survey 74:73-4, 102-4 Mr-Ap '38

Placement for social workers; Joint vocational service. A. Dunham. Survey 74:317 O '38

Professionalism in social welfare. L. A. Ramsdell. Survey 73:309-11 O '37

Rural social workers do everything. J. Strode. Survey 74:308-9 O '38

Security in social work. J. A. Fitch. Survey 74:259-60 Ag '38

Security in social work; reply with rejoinder. M. Talbot. Survey 74:329 O '38

Self study discussion of cooperation between case work and group work, Chicago. Survey 74:245 Jl '38

Shy guy; autobiography. N. Wells. il Survey G 26:530-2 O '37

Social action and social workers. H. Hall. Survey 74:152-4 My '38

Social worker. D. M. Abts. Commonweal 26:516-17 O 1 '37

Thoughts of a rural worker in Pennsylvania on the eve of the oral examinations. Survey 74:107 Ap '38

See also

American association of social workers
Medical social service

Salaries

Salaries of medical social workers, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:621-3 S '38

Salaries of social workers, March 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:199-200 Jl '37

Training

Coordination in social work education. L. L. Lauerman. Survey 75:140 My '39

County worker's job: learning from the job. J. Strode. Survey 74:380-1 D '38

Home economics content in courses for public health nurses and social workers; abstract. V. M. Pratt. J Home Econ 30:561 O '38

In-service training for public welfare. J. C. Brown. Survey 74:310-11, 347-8 O-N '38

Training for community nutrition work. R. L. White. bibliog J Home Econ 31:221-5 Ap '39

See also

American association of schools of social work

SOCIAL workers, Volunteer

Just an innocent bystander; with discussion. M. Farlow. Survey 74:177-8+ My '38

Volunteers. Survey 75:53 F '39

What about volunteers. F. L. Newbold. Survey 73:214-16 Jl '37

SOCIALISM

Business men don't understand. G. E. Sokolsky. Nation's Bus 25:35-6+ O '37

Financial monopoly: the road to socialism. R. H. Jackson. Forum 100:303-7 D '38

Friedrich Engels: young man from Manchester. E. Wilson. New Repub 95:352-6 Ag 3 '38

Is your religion shrinking? F. B. Copley. Commonweal 30:96-9 My 19 '39; 30:157, 183-4 Je 2-9 '39

John Stuart Mill and socialism. H. G. Abel. Fortn 150(ns 144):343-8 S '38

Karl Marx, the false prophet. W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 46:60-8 Ja '39

Marx and Engels: grinding the lens. E. Wilson. New Repub 96:125-7 S 7 '38

Marx and the middle class. H. Spencer. Commonweal 29:91-3 N 18 '38

Marx and the middle classes; reply. H. R. Forsey. Commonweal 29:242 D 23 '38

Marx decides to change the world. E. Wilson. New Repub 95:301-4 Jl 20 '38

Marx-Engels partnership. E. Wilson. New Repub 96:40-3 Ag 17 '38

Marxism and literature. E. Wilson. Atlan 160: 741-50 D '37

Marxist humanism. E. Wilson. New Repub 98:371-2 My 3 '39

Mother hive; story. R. Kipling. il Nation's Bus 25:20-2 S '37

New frontiers in economic progress; fallacies of Marx. R. A. Millikan. Vital Speeches 4: 537-40 Je 15 '38

Origins of socialism. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:121-4, 149-51, 213-17, 241-6 Je 9-16, 30-Jl 7 '37

Plus ça change, MacDonald to Attlee. G. Skilling. Canad Forum 17:347 Ja '38

Psychology and revolution; review of Freud and Marx, by R. Osbert. G. Soule. New Repub 92:66-72 Ag 25 '37

Russia and Karl Marx. R. Niebuhr. Nation 146:530-1 My 7 '38

Russia and the socialist ideal. M. Eastman. Harper 176:374-85 Mr '38

Six errors of Marxism. M. Lerner. New Repub 97:37-8 N 16 '38

Social philosophy of the Webbs. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 147:176-85 My '38

Socialists know the answer. J. W. Hughan. Christian Cent 55:597 My 11 '38

Spiritual dualism and daily bread; tr. by D. A. Lowrie. N. Berdyaev. Am Scholar 7 no2: 223-9 [Ap] '38

Taking the Marxist dialectic apart. E. Wilson. New Repub 91:366-8 Ag 4 '37; Discussion. 92:104-5 S 1 '37

Taming of power. B. Russell. Atlan 162:439-49 O '38

Two economists on socialism. F. H. Knight. J Pol Econ 46:241-50 Ap '38

What I believe; socialism rather than fascism. J. Strachey. Nation 147:405-8 O 22 '38

Why I am a Marxist. H. J. Laski. Nation 148:59-61 Ja 14 '39

See also

Christian socialism
Collectivism
Communism
Radicals and radicalism
Syndicalism

Austria

Labour in Austria. E. K. Winter. Fortn 147 (ns 141):701-9 Je '37

Testament to the Austrian left. O. Bauer. Liv Age 355:55-7 S '38

Czechoslovakia

Czecho-Slovakia that was. H. W. Laidler. New Repub 98:213-14 Mr 29 '39

Great Britain

Labor governments and sabotage. E. Davies. Nation 146:179-81 F 12 '38

See also

Labor party (Great Britain)

Mexico

Premises of Mexico's socialist educational theory. G. C. Booth. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:452-5 Ap 8 '39

Socialism in Mexican schools. I. W. Howerth. Sch & Soc 47:553-62 Ap 30 '38

Socialism in Mexico. C. A. Thomson. Scholastic 32:25S-28S My 14 '38

Socialist schools in Mexico. I. W. Howerth. Sch & Soc 46:146-50 Jl 31 '37

Russia

Problems of labor and management in the U.S.S.R. V. M. Dean. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:78-84 Je 15 '38

Scandinavia

How the Scandinavians do it. M. W. Childs. Harper 177:400-11 S '38

United States

Origins of socialism: Enfantin and the American Socialists. E. Wilson. New Repub 91: 241-6 Jl 7 '37

Socialism: communism: C.I.O. E. Huber. Cath World 148:333-9 D '38

Split up everything and start over again. J. P. Loomis. Sat Eve Post 210:31+ O 30 '37

What are the Socialists doing? M. Coleman. New Repub 98:18-19 F 8 '39

SOCIALISM, Individual. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 29:348-50 Ja 20 '39

SOCIALISM in insect life. See Insects—Habits and behavior

SOCIALIST party (United States)

Peasoup. Time 31:9 My 2 '38

Socialist party breaks up. Christian Cent 54: 1123-4 S 15 '37

Socialist party breaks up; reply with rejoinder. R. E. Burt. Christian Cent 54:1237 O 6 '37

SOCIALISTIC communities. See Icarians; New Harmony, Indiana

SOCIALIZED medicine. See Medical service, Socialized

SOCIALLY inadequate. See Defectives

SOCIALLY unfit, Sterilization of. See Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.

SOCIEDAD cubana de historia natural. See Cuban society of natural history

SOCIÉTÉ financière de transports et d'entreprises industrielles

Capitalist international. E. Janeway. Nation 145:312-15 S 25 '37

SOCIÉTÉ universelle du théâtre

World and the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 22:702 O '38

SOCIETIES

See also

Association and associations
Clubs
Learned institutions and societies
Peace societies
Scientific societies
Women's clubs and societies

also names of societies

SOCIETY

Café society. F. Crowninshield. Read Digest 32:33 Mr '38

Debut in Texas. M. Duke. il Scrib M 104:12-14+ D '38

Society, what's left of it. E. Maxwell. il Ladies H J 56:14-15+ F; 18-19+ Mr; 20+ Ap '39

Society with a capital S. L. Morris. No Am 244 no2:399-404 [D] '37

U.S. debutante. il tabs Fortune 18:48-53+ D '38

Yankee Doodle salon; blending of old socialites and new celebrities called café society. il Fortune 16:123-9+ D '37

See also

Class distinction
Sociology

SOCIETY, Primitive

Looking into the recreational past; some interesting facts about primitive recreation. B. Seidell. Recreation 32:401+ O '38

Men without wheels. J. W. Vandercook. Harper 176:263-9 F '38

SOCIETY, Primitive—*Continued*

See the funny white man! how we look to savages, summarized in collection of 700 pictures of natives' portrayals of Europeans. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 34:102-3+ Ag 13 '38

SOCIETY for advancement of young musicians

New society formed. Musician 42:187 N '37

SOCIETY for research on meteorites

Meeting, 1937, Denver. il Time 30:40 Jl 5 '37

SOCIETY for social research

Meeting, 1937, Chicago. Am J Soc 43:460-1 N '37

SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education

Award of the Lamme medal. Science ns 86:31-2 Jl 9 '37

Meeting (45th) 1937, Harvard university. Science ns 86:7 Jl 2 '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:81 Jl 17 '37

SOCIETY for the protection of science and learning

Exiled scholars. Sch & Soc 46:170 Ag 7 '37

SOCIETY for the study of education, National. See National society for the study of education

SOCIETY islands

See also

Bora Bora

SOCIETY of amateur microscopists, American. See American society of amateur microscopists

SOCIETY of American bacteriologists

Meeting (40th) 1938, San Francisco; abstracts of papers. Science ns 88:sup9-10 S 9 '38; Science N L 34:164 S 10 '38; Newsweek 12:24 S 12 '38

Symposium on staphylococci. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 2 '38

SOCIETY of chemical industry

Meeting, 1938, Ottawa; announcement. Science ns 87:385 Ap 29 '38

See also

Perkin medal

SOCIETY of fellows, Harvard university. See Harvard university—Society of fellows

SOCIETY of Friends. See Friends, Society of

SOCIETY of independent artists

Art and insanity flirt once again in annual exhibit of haywire and hardware. il Newsweek 11:21 My 9 '38

Why the independents? il Mag Art 31:361+ Je '38

SOCIETY of Jesus. See Jesuits

SOCIETY of live oaks. See Trees, Historic

SOCIETY of recreation workers of America

Officers. Recreation 32:615 F '39

Organization and purpose. Recreation 32:518+ D '38

SOCIETY of refrigerating engineers, American. See American society of refrigerating engineers

SOCIETY of St John the Evangelist. See Cowley fathers

SOCIETY of St Vincent de Paul. See St Vincent de Paul, Society of

SOCIETY of the ladies of Nazareth. See Sisterhoods

SOCIETY of the sons and daughters of the clergy

Clergy's children form society. B. Young. Christian Cent 55:1588 D 21 '38

SOCIETY of women geographers

Ladies of the roving foot. A. Hark. il C S Mon M p6 D 1 '37

SOCIOLOGICAL research. See Social research

SOCIOLOGY

Age of parent and intelligence of offspring. H. H. Punke. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 39:617-22 Ap '39

Age of the masses. E. Quinn. Cath World 148:228-9 N '38

Books that changed our minds: Sumner's Folkways. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 99:93-6 My 31 '39

Can we be socially intelligent? M. Schoen. Sci Mo 45:555-61 D '37

Consumer credit; sociological foundations in the economic order. Ann Am Acad 196:1-51 Mr '38

Contribution of psychiatry to the understanding of human society; symposium. Am J Soc 42:773-877 My '37

Cultural integration and social conflict. R. Bain. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:499-509 Ja '39

Cultural integration and social conflict; reply with rejoinder. R. F. Winch. Am J Soc 44:722-5 Mr '39

Expanding consciousness and democracy. H W. Shimer. Science ns 89:325-9 Ap 14 '39

Group and the individual in functional analysis. B. Malinowski. tab Am J Soc 44:938-64 My '39

Individual, group, and social field. J. F. Brown. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:858-67 My '39

Influence of inventions on American social institutions in the future. W. F. Ogburn. Am J Soc 43:365-76 N '37

Interplay of sociology in economics; saving society much ultimate pain and cost. E. E. Muntz. Vital Speeches 5:462-4 My 15 '39

Marriage rate, business trend, found to be closely parallel. Science N L 34:122 Ag 20 '38

Measurement and significance of institutional disorganization. J. F. Cuber. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:408-14 N '38

Middletown talks back. C. A. Millspaugh. Lit Digest 125:13 Ja 8 '38

Note on formulating the relationship of the individual and the group. H. S. Sullivan. Am J Soc 44:932-7 My '39

Pareto, right and wrong. H. J. Muller. Va Q R 14 no3:425-39 [Jl] '38

Patterns for living together. R. Pearl. Harper 178:595-604 My '39

Rule and custom as individual variations of behavior distributed upon a continuum of conformity. F. H. Allport. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:897-921 My '39

Social interaction: the problem of the individual and the group. L. Wirth. bibliog Am J Soc 44:965-79 My '39

Social time: a methodological and functional analysis. P. A. Sorokin and R. K. Merton. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:615-29 Mr '37; Discussion. 43:967-70; 44:282-4 My, S '38

Society as the patient. L. K. Frank. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:335-44 N '36; Discussion. 42:555-7, 717-19, 895-7 Ja-My '37

Sociology of adolescence. E. B. Reuter. Am J Soc 43:414-27 N '37

Urbanism as a way of life. L. Wirth. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:1-24 Jl '38

What's the matter with sociology? C. Brinton. Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ My 6 '39

Wise man's burden; every swimmer supports some fraction of a submergee. J. Jastrow. il Cur Hist 48:25-30 Ja '38

World's giant cities seen on downward path. Science N L 33:328 My 21 '38

See also

Anthropology
Attitudes
Cities and towns
Civilization
Class distinction
Crime and criminals
Distributism
Ecology, Social
Economics
Eugenics
Family
Feudalism
Groups (sociology)
Individualism
Lag, Principle of
Law
Marriage
Peace
Population
Property
Right to labor
Slavery
Social distance
Social ethics
Social history
Social progress
Social psychology
Social reform
Social research
Social sciences
Society, Primitive

Bibliography

Abstracts of periodical literature. See bimonthly numbers of American journal of sociology January 1939-

Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1936. Am J Soc 43:105-21 Jl '37

Students' dissertations in sociology (cont) Am J Soc 43:296-325; 44:113-31 S '37, Jl '38

SOCIOLOGY—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Distribution of effort in studying sociology. S. C. Menefee. tabs Sch & Soc 48:243-5 Ag 20 '38

Field work in sociology at Illinois state normal university. J. A. Kinneman. Sch & Soc 48:402-5 S 24 '38

See also

Social sciences—Study and teaching

SOCIOLOGY, Animal. See Animals—Habits and behavior

SOCIOLOGY, Christian

Arrested church. Christian Cent 55:648-50 My 25 '38

Balanced program. B. Ward. Cath World 148:745-6 Mr '39

Broken equilibrium. C. Richard. Cath World 145:650-7 S '37

Christian communism. M. Lynch. Commonweal 27:125-6 N 26 '37

Christian social order. E. V. O'Hara. Commonweal 28:14-16 Ap 29 '38

Christianity and labor. Commonweal 26:445-6 S 10 '37

Christianity in this hour. G. N. Shuster. il Survey G 28:137-8+ F '39

Dare we look at our world? H. H. Crane. Christian Cent 55:303-5 Mr 9 '38

Look deeper! reply to H. H. Crane. W. J. Dudgeon. Christian Cent 55:372 Mr 23 '38

Debacle of democracy. J. H. Finegan. Commonweal 27:291-3 Ja 7 '38

Fortitude preferred. N. McKenna. Commonweal 26:397-8 Ag 20 '37

How to keep alive. H. McCarron. Commonweal 27:453-4, 489-90, 517-18 F 18-Mr 4 '38

In a time of waiting. Christian Cent 55:518-20 Ap 27 '38

Jerusalem among the mills. G. Vann. Commonweal 28:34-7, 65-8 My 6-13 '38

Kingdom and the church. J. W. Buckham. Christian Cent 55:913-14 Jl 27 '38

Living philosophies: pursuit of freedom; tr. by F. Moran. J. Maritain. Nation 148:319-21 Mr 18 '39

Maritain looks at Franco. C. J. Eustace. Commonweal 27:402-4 F 4 '38

Morality of war. G. Vann. Commonweal 29:265-7 D 30 '38

Mystery of iniquity. G. Vann. Cath World 148:489-90 Ja '39

Pilate's question today; excerpt from Thunder over Europe. H. Gigon. Cath World 147:94-5 Ap '38

Present crisis. E. F. Tittle. Christian Cent 55:1365-7 N 9 '38

Projecting end of empire. A. E. Holt. Christian Cent 55:13-14 Ja 5 '38

Reform must come. B. Goode. Cath World 149:104-6 Ap '39

Road to peace. G. Channing. C S Mon M p7 Mr 2 '38

Social architecture. S. B. James. Cath World 145:714-18 S '37

Social credit vs. commufascism. G. Munson. Commonweal 29:10-13 O 28 '38

Social sanity. Cath World 148:616-17 F '39

Technique of counter-revolution. Commonweal 26:464-5 S 17 '37

Walking with God today. A. W. Palmer. Nat Educ Assn J 26:278-9 D '37

We must choose. G. Vann. Cath World 149:234-5 My '39

What is capitalism? V. Michel. Commonweal 28:6-9 Ap 29 '38; Discussion. 28:73-4, 103, 157-8, 185 My 13-20, Je 3-10 '38

What price definitions; rejoinder to V. Michel. L. J. A. Mercier. Commonweal 26:205-7 Je 18 '37

What the world most needs. D. Thompson. il Ladies H J 55:4+ N '38

Who wants a Christian state? P. Kiniery. Cath World 148:650-5 Mr '39

See also

Church and social problems

SOCIOLOGY, Educational. See Educational sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Plant. See Botany—Ecology

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

Accent on community. C. M. Wilson. Commonweal 28:604-7 O 7 '38

Agriculture and reconstruction. V. Michel. Commonweal 29:317-18 Ja 13 '39

Agriculture and vocation. J. La Farge. Commonweal 28:260-3 Jl 1 '38

Changes in land ownership as an index of succession in rural communities. A. B. Hollingshead. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:764-77 Mr '38

Changes in rural French-Canadian culture. H. Miner. bibliog f tab Am J Soc 44:365-78 N '38

Community buildings for farm families. B. Halbert. il plans Farmers' Bul 1804:1-40 '38

Economic condition of rural youth. Monthly Labor R 48:570-5 Mr '39

Effect of rural electrification upon farm life. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:905-10 Ap '39

English country children. Sch & Soc 49:382-4 Mr 25 '39

Farm families smaller. Science N L 34:366 D 3 '38

Farmers on relief. I. Lorge. Survey 73:348-9 N '37

Land of vikings; example that Canada might follow. W. Woodside. il Canad M 89:16+ Mr '38

Margin of economic security for farm families. L. H. Bean. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 196:25-34 Mr '38

Middle county; what happens when town and country, meeting, fail to blend. M. C. Bayne. il Survey G 27:458-62+ S '38

Migration of rural high-school graduates. B. L. Melvin and G. E. Olin. tabs Sch R 46:276-87 Ap '38

Resettlement and new home economics training. M. R. Mitchell. J Home Econ 29:446-9 S '37

Rural colleges in England. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:540-2 Mr 10 '39

Rural housing. M. L. Wilson. J Home Econ 31:28-31 Ja '39

Shall the Holy rollers win the farmers? T. A. Tripp. Christian Cent 55:1009-10 Ag 24 '38; Discussion. 55:1099-100 S 14 '38

Some phases of human response in the French Alps. R. E. Crist. il Sci Mo 47:519-24 D '38

Special problems of rural youth. B. L. Melvin. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 194:25-33 N '37

Teachers in rural communities. R. R. Foster. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:72-3 Mr '39

Ten billion dollars cash. il tab Fortune 16:89-93+ O '37

Town vs. country. Commonweal 29:536-7 Mr 10 '39

Village pump. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:586 My 11 '38

Why I hate the country. Z. Bouck. No Am 247 no 1:121-9 [Mr] '39

See also

Catholic rural life movement
Farm life
Migration from farms
Migration to farms
Rural library service
Rural youth groups

SOCIOLOGY and science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCKEYE salmon. See Salmon

SOCOTRA

Isle of bliss. E. Bennett. Liv Age 354:536-9 Ag '38

SOCRATES

Socrates socked. Time 33:40+ My 1 '39

SOCRATES discusses the Spartans; tr. by S. R. Wachtell. A. Hoellriegel. Nation 146:357-8 Mr 26 '38

SOD roofs. See Roofs, Sod

SODA. See Sodium bicarbonate

SODA poppers can take it; story. See Barry, J.

SODERBERG, G. E.

Akron city officials are installing planned lighting. Am City 52:125-6 Jl '37

SODIUM
Radioactive sodium isotope giving off positrons found. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 1 '37; Same. Science N L 32:214 O 2 '37
Sodium factor of the adrenal. F. A. Hartman and others. bibliog f tabs Science ns 89:204 Mr 3 '39
Sodium skies; large part of illumination designated as starlight originates in the earth's upper atmosphere. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 160:88-9 F '39

SODIUM bicarbonate
Reefs of sodium bicarbonate under an ancient California lake bed. T. R. Henry. Sci Mo 48:77 Ja '39

SODIUM hexametaphosphate. See Sodium phosphates

SODIUM in the body
Sodium retaining effect of the sex hormones. G. W. Thorn and G. A. Harrop. bibliog f tabs Science ns 86:40-1 Jl 9 '37

SODIUM phosphates
It hexes water: Calgon or sodium hexametaphosphate. Business Week p34 Ja 14 '39
Radio-active sodium phosphate may cure dread leukemia. J. Stafford. Science ns 89: sup 10 Ap 7 '39; Same. Science N L 35:212 Ap 8 '39
Threshold treatment of water. Science ns 89: sup6 F 17 '39

SODIUM potassium tartrate. See Potassium sodium tartrate

SODIUM sulfanilyl sulfanilate
Treatment of canine distemper with a chemotherapeutic agent, sodium sulfanilyl sulfanilate. A. R. Dochez and C. A. Slanetz. tab Science ns 87:142-4 F 11 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:131 F 26 '38

SODIUM vapor lamps. See Electric lamps, Sodium vapor

SOFAS
Furniture finder; glossary. il House B 80:62-3 Ap '38
Partners in your living-room. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:102-3 Mr '39

SOFINA. See Société financière de transports et d'entreprises industrielles

SOFT dictator; story. See Evans, H. R.

SOFT drinks. See Beverages

SOFT is the strain; story. See Paul, S. B.

SOFT wood. See Wood

SOFTBALL
Baseball goes soft. M. R. Zahler. il C S Mon M p4 N 2 '38
Baseball's precocious baby. T. Shane. il Am M 127:36-7+ Je '39
Broomsticks and boxing gloves; the rise and spread of softball. il Scholastic 34:33 My 20 '39
Fast and pretty. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 102: 22-3+ Ag 20 '38
Softball. R. Gathrid. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):32 S 11 '37
Softball steps up. L. Fischer. Read Digest 34: 134-5 Je '39

SOFTENING of water. See Water softening

SOGLOW, Otto
It's the law! cartoons. See monthly numbers of American magazine
Most overrated people in America; caricatures. Scrib M 104:22-3 S '38
Most overrated people in history; caricatures. Scrib M 104:28-9 N '38

SOGO, Shinji
Can Japan chew China mouthful? Kochu Koshi (China development co) Business Week p49 F 19 '38

SOGOYEWATHA. See Red Jacket

SOHN, Howard Brigham
Another trailer branch. Library J 63:512 Je 15 '38

SOHST, Theodora
Privy Light. Country Life 73:68-9 Ap '38

SOIL analysis
Ammonium fluoride fusion: a rapid means of determining potassium in soils. R. B. Deemer and others. Science ns 86:108 Jl 30 '37

SOIL bacteriology
See also
Azotobacter
Nitrification

SOIL conservation
But the dust bowl is still there. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Jl 24 '37
Can we buy conservation? federal soil-conservation in California. Sat Eve Post 210: 24 Ja 1 '38
Climatic cycles and human populations in the Great Plains. F. E. Clements. il map Sci Mo 47:193-210 S '38
Conserving corn belt soil. G. K. Rule. il maps plans tabs Farmers' Bul 1795:1-58 '37
Death from the soil. P. B. Sears. Am Mercury 42:440-7 D '37
Disaster rides the Plains. S. Chase. il Am M 124:46-7+ S '37
Dust bowl can be saved. B. Hibbs. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ D 18 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:96-9 F '38
Dust bowl revives. J. M. Collins. il C S Mon M p1-2 Ag 4 '37
Economic aspects of soil conservation. W. W. Wilcox. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:702-13 O '38
Emergency and permanent control of wind erosion in the Great Plains. H. H. Bennett. il tab diag Sci Mo 47:381-99 N '38
Implements and methods of tillage to control soil blowing on the northern Great Plains. J. S. Cole and G. W. Morgan. il Farmers' Bul 1797:1-20 '38
Is the United States a permanent country? M. L. Cooke. il Forum 99:236-40 Ap '38
National conservation; reply to M. L. Cooke. H. A. Morgan. Forum 99:sup 11 Je '38
Land and the people. H. H. Bennett. il tab Sci Mo 48:534-46 Je '39
Land where our children die. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:12-13+ S 18 '37
Life and death of 470 acres; Karnstrum farm in Beadle county, S.D. R. D. Lusk. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Ag 13 '38
Native and adapted grasses for conservation of soil and moisture in the Great Plains and western states. M. M. Hoover. il maps Farmers' Bul 1812:1-43 '39
Our soil or our life. P. G. Cross. il Country Life 75:40-2+ N '38
Preventing soil blowing on the southern Great Plains. E. F. Chilcott. il Farmers' Bul 1771: 1-28 '37
Renew or die! cultivators speak. G. T. Wrench. 19th Cent 123:149-62 F '38
Research and education remedies for U.S. soil ills. Science N L 34:190 S 17 '38
Rich land, poor land. S. Chase. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:173-5 S '37
Saving the soil of America. H. Ward. il maps Travel 71:30-2+ S '38
Silt in reservoirs. Nature M 31:166+ Mr '38
Soil and water conservation in the Pacific Northwest. E. M. Rowalt. il map tabs Farmers' Bul 1773:1-59 '37
Soil defense in the Northeast. G. K. Rule. il map tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1810:1-69 '38
Soil defense in the Piedmont. E. M. Rowalt. il map tab diag Farmers' Bul 1767:1-62 '37
Soil defense in the South. E. M. Rowalt. il maps tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1809:1-64 '38
Soil or sediment? H. H. Collins, jr. il Nature M 31:143-6 Mr '38
Strip cropping for soil conservation. W. V. Kell and G. F. Brown. il map Farmers' Bul 1776:1-37 '37
Third degree for grass; study of grasses with a view to halting erosion and restoring soil by proper planting. O. A. Fitzgerald. il C S Mon M p6 D 29 '37
War on erosion. il Newsweek 13:54 Mr 20 '39
Washington notes; new soil-conservation law tackles the dust bowl. New Repub 91:128 Je 9 '37
Waters flow, winds blow, civilizations die. H. J. Spinden. No Am 244 no1:53-69 [S] '37

SOIL conservation—*Continued*
Wildlife conservation through erosion control in the Piedmont. R. O. Stevens. il map tab diags Farmers' Bul 1788:1-25 '37
See also
Terraces (agriculture)
United States—Soil conservation service

SOIL conservation service. See United States—Soil conservation service

SOIL disinfection
Tear gas used to fight weeds. R. D. Potter. Science N L 34:78-9 Jl 30 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:291-2 Mr '39

SOIL drifting
Emergency and permanent control of wind erosion in the Great Plains. H. H. Bennett. il tab diag Sci Mo 47:381-99 N '38
Geology of soil drifting on the Great Plains. M. M. Leighton. bibliog f il maps tab Sci Mo 47:22-33 Jl '38
Life and death of 470 acres; Karnstrum farm in Beadle county, S.D. R. D. Lusk. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-6+ Ag 13 '38

SOIL erosion. See Erosion

SOIL fauna
Good earth. R. T. Peterson. bibliog il tab Bird Lore 40:315-24 S '38
Living earth. F. Thone. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3+ N '37

SOIL fertility
New life for a million acres; Metropolitan life insurance company is rejuvenating farms and farmers through its agricultural program. R. Wallace. Read Digest 33:23-5 D '38
Renew or die! cultivators speak. G. T. Wrench. 19th Cent 123:149-62 F '38
Soil as you find it, and how it can be changed to serve the demands of many kinds of garden plants. il diags House & Gard 75:sup2-3 Ja '39
Soil treatment. House B 81:119 Mr '39
See also
Legumes
Production, Agricultural

SOIL fungi
Mikes, a botanical enigma. R. D. Forbes. il diag Sci Mo 46:32-40 Ja '38

SOIL moisture
It weighs the weather! Coshocton, Ohio, hydrologic study. il Sci Am 159:34 Jl '38
Method for obtaining a continuous measurement of soil moisture under field conditions. G. J. Bouyoucos and A. H. Mick. Science ns 89:252 Mr 17 '39
Native and adapted grasses for conservation of soil and moisture in the Great Plains and western states. M. M. Hoover. il maps Farmers' Bul 1812:1-43 '39

SOIL percolation
Trees on a salty isle; saline content of island in San Francisco bay reduced. il diag Sci Am 158:205 Ap '38

SOIL research
Effect of the replacement of other cations by sodium on the dispersion of soils. F. J. Veihmeyer and A. H Hendrickson. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:59-60 Jl 16 '37
Soil research in an attack on the problem of soil erosion. Science ns 87:sup8+ F 25 '38

SOIL salinity. See Soils, Salts in

SOIL science. See Soils

SOIL temperature
Soil temperature governs distribution of grass. Science N L 35:223 Ap 8 '39

SOILAND, Albert
Flight of the snowbirds. Hygeia 16:635-8 Jl '38

SOILLESS agriculture. See Plants—Nutrition

SOILS
Be good to the ground, it is origin, possession, subsistence, and destiny. R. S. Kellerman. il Am Home 21:20-1+ D '38
Effect of the replacement of other cations by sodium on the dispersion of soils. F. J. Veihmeyer and A. H. Hendrickson. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:59-60 Jl 16 '37
Good clean dirt. S. Patterson. House & Gard 73:61+ Mr '38
Growth of the soil. H. S. Ortloff. diags House B 80:89+ O '38
Interrelation of soils and plant, animal and human nutrition. E. C. Auchter. bibliog f Science ns 89:421-7 My 12 '39
Mull soil under spruce. A. P. Jacot. Science ns 89:462 My 19 '39
Notes on bio-dynamic farming. H. Tetlow. Commonweal 29:68-9 N 11 '38
75 percent of the secret. Bet Hom & Gard 16:154 Ap '38
Soil classification. Science N L 33:401 Je 18 '38
Soil corrosion. A. B. Beaumont. Science ns 87:347 Ap 15 '38
Soil defense in the Piedmont. E. M. Rowalt. il map tab diag Farmers' Bul 1767:1-62 '37
Start lawns right. H. Merkel. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:13+ Mr '39
What is soil? confusion as to the differences between hydroponics and non-hydroponic culture. W. F. Gericke. Science ns 88:568-9 D 16 '38
See also
Erosion
Fertilizers and manures
Foundation soils
also headings beginning Soil

Manganese content

Manganese in soils. House B 80:54+ Ja '38

Potassium content

Potassium content of soil beneath a straw mulch. I. W. Wander and J. H. Gourley. bibliog f Science ns 86:546-7 D 10 '37

Testing

First test your soil. A. H. Carhart. il House B 81:67+ Ap '39
How good is your garden? A. H. Carhart. il Pop Sci 133:42-3+ Jl '38
Put your garden in the test tube. R. B. Wailes. il diags Pop Sci 131:70-1+ Ag '37
Test your soil. A. H. Carhart. il Sci Am 160:79 F '39

SOILS, Freezing of
Siberia's frozen ground is survival of ice age. Science N L 35:55 Ja 28 '39

SOILS, Salts in
Trees on a salty isle; saline content of island in San Francisco bay reduced. il diag Sci Am 158:205 Ap '38

SOJA beans. See Soybeans

SOKALOW, Florian E.
Poland's policy. 19th Cent 125:534-41 My '39

SOKOL
Scientific work of the tenth Sokol festival. F. A. Hellebrandt and J. Král. bibliog f Science ns 89:413-15 My 5 '39
Tenth All-Sokol congress. J. F. Abel. il Sch Life 23:366 Je '38
Where 30,000 men move as one. B. Ženatý. il Rotarian 52:44-5 Je '38

SOKOLE, Miron
Exhibition, Midtown gallery. M. Breuning. Mag Art 32:252 Ap '39

SOKOLNIKOV, Gregory Yakovlevich
Portrait
Newsweek 11:22 Ja 3 '38

SOKOLOFF, Nikolai
Government goes musical. por Scholastic 32:14S Ap 30 '38
Portrait
Cur Hist 49:42 S '38

SOKOLSKY, George Ephraim
Bewilderment of business. Nation's Bus 25:38+ S '37
Business men don't understand. Nation's Bus 25:35-6+ O '37
CIO turns a page. Atlan 160:309-17 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:45-7 O '37
Credo of American capitalism. Am Mercury 41:449-54 Ag '37
Labor, incorporated. Am M 124:65-6+ Jl '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:332-8 '37

SOKOLSKY, George Ephraim—*Continued*

Labor union responsibility. por(p64) Rotarian 52:20+ F '38

Law and labor. Atlan 159:429-39 Ap '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no7:79-91 '37

Newspaper man's testimony to missionaries in China. Mis R 61:88 F '38

Rackets and labor. Atlan 162:393-402 S '38

L'affaire Sokolsky. H. Broun. New Repub 95:360 Ag 3 '38

Don and Sok. H. Broun. New Repub 95:185 Je 22 '38

Fellow travelers; Sok and J.B. H. Broun. New Repub 97:339 Ja 25 '39

Self-evident subtlety. Time 32:22 Ag 1 '38

Sokolsky's opinions. New Repub 93:211 D 29 '37

SOKOTRA. See Socotra

SOLAN-geese. See Gannets

SOLANO, Louis Francis

Italian program. Educa 59:514-17 Ap '39

SOLAR, Gregorio Amunátegui. See Amunátegui Solar, G.

SOLAR, Josué Smith. See Smith Solar, J.

SOLAR atmosphere. See Sun—Atmosphere

SOLAR corona. See Sun—Corona

SOLAR diagonal. See Astronomical instruments

SOLAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Solar

SOLAR heat. See Solar radiation; Sun—Temperature

SOLAR observatories. See Observatories

SOLAR power

M.I.T. gets grant for solar energy use research. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 3 '38; Same. Science N L 33:377 Je 11 '38

New hope of harnessing sun's prodigious energy. Science N L 34:15 Jl 2 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:168 Ag '38

9,000 billion horsepower of solar energy we don't yet know how to use. il map tab Fortune 18:84-7+ N '38

Solar attack; Cabot gift for a research program to investigate the direct methods of harnessing solar power. Time 31:20 Je 6 '38

Solar power house. H. T. Stetson. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 8 '39

Use of solar energy; research to be undertaken at Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 3 '38

With mirrors: putting sun's energy to work in the kitchen with solar boiler. il Lit Digest 123:18 Jl 10 '37

SOLAR prominences. See Sun—Prominences

SOLAR radiation

Astronomers discover short measure in sun yardstick. News Week 10:22-3 S 20 '37

Atomic governor in sun. Science N L 35:21-2 Ja 14 '39

Content of hydrogen in the sun. Science ns 89:sup6 Ja 13 '39

Hot stuff; atomic theories. Time 33:69 F 27 '39

Hydrogen is fuel of stars and helium is the ash. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup5 F 24 '39; Same. Science N L 35:140 Mr 4 '39

Probe solar energy limits. Science N L 35:13 Ja 7 '39

Store sun-energy in silos, is proposal of scientist. Science N L 35:345 Je 3 '39

Sun gives less light than supposed, moon gives more. Science N L 32:190 S 18 '37; Revised. Science ns 86:sup8 S 17 '37

See also

Sunspots

SOLAR system

Star: what might happen if a runaway star entered our solar system; story. H. G. Wells. Read Digest 31:129-33 O '37

See also

Comets
Planetesimal hypothesis
Planets
Sun

SOLARIUMS. See Sun rooms

SOLCHAGA, José

Portrait

Newsweek 13:20 Ja 30 '39

SOLDER and soldering

Interesting facts regarding solder. J. C. Shaw. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:261 Ag '37

Stainless steel soldered, brazed and welded. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 69:788-93 My '38

Tricks that help you when soldering. il Pop Mech 71:142-3 Ja '39

SOLDERING apparatus

Handy rack for hot soldering coppers. E. W. Frank. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:73 F '39

Soldering-copper heater. A. R. Warstler. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:307 S '38

Soldering iron. E. W. Jones. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:31-3 Ja '39

Tin-can soldering furnace. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:302-3 S '38

Vacuum-cleaner soldering torch. E. L. Longley. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:74 F '38

SOLDIER from the wars returning; story. See Waugh, A.

SOLDIERS

Advice to privates in future wars. W. H. Upson. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ N 13 '37

Fascist fighters. E. Hemingway. Read Digest 32:30 Je '38

Febrile warriors. S. Spender. Cur Hist 46:105-6 Jl '37

I married a war veteran. Christian Cent 56:670 My 24 '39

Men-at-arms. G. F. Eliot. New Repub 94:183-5 Mr 23 '38

None under 40. M. Johnson. Time 33:8 Ap 24 '39

See also

Recruiting and enlistment
United States—Army—Psychological examinations
Women as soldiers

SOLDIERS, Discharged

Ex-service men and peace. G. Crosfield. Contemp 152:554-9 N '37

Fortune survey: abuse of power; veterans (cont) tab Fortune 18:72 Ag '38

Problem of the ex-soldier to-day. B. T. Reynolds. Contemp 155:193-8 F '39

See also

American legion
American veterans association
Demobilization
Veterans of foreign wars

SOLDIERS, Japanese. See Japan—Army

SOLDIERS' memorials. See War memorials

SOLDIERS' pensions. See Pensions, Military

SOLDIERS' reunions

Gettysburg farewell. il Newsweek 12:12-13 Jl 11 '38

75 years after. il Time 32:10 Jl 11 '38

SOLENODONS

Greatest tropical animal rarity in the western hemisphere. il Time 30:22 Ag 2 '37

SOLESMES abbey

Solesmes and semester hours. J. B. McAllister. Commonweal 27:717-18 Ap 22 '38

Solesmes centenary. B. Schwinn. Commonweal 26:341-2 Jl 30 '37

SOLIDS

Densest position of homologous bodies. H. Hancock. diags Science ns 87:320-2 Ap 8 '38

New theories in physics enter practical field; structure of solids. Science ns 87:sup 10 Mr 4 '38; Same. Science N L 33:148 Mr 5 '38

Order and disorder of matter. Science ns 86:sup8 Jl 9 '37; Same. Science N L 32:61 Jl 24 '37

Rotation of molecules inside solids. Science ns 89:sup 10 Ap 21 '39

SOLIDS, Flow of. See Rheology

SOLITAIRE, Townsend's. See Thrushes

SOLITUDE

Ivory tower. E. M. Forster. Atlan 163:51-8 Ja '39

Retreat honorable; ministrations of solitude. E. Dimnet. il Rotarian 52:8-11 Je '38

Vacation thoughts. C. Starr. il C S Mon M p7 S 28 '38

SOLLARS, Mrs Edna S.
First doctor book. Cath World 145:463-8 Jl '37
Jack Horner's plum. Read Digest 33:22 S '38
Jesuit powder. Cath World 149:95-7 Ap '39
Priestly riddle maker. Cath World 147:604-6 Ag '38

SOLLMANN, F. Wilhelm
Have German churches broken with Hitler? Christian Cent 56:414-17 Mr 29 '39

SOLMIZATION
Personal reactions to the solmization of teaching music reading. C. T. Silvey. Sch & Soc 47:94-6 Ja 15 '38

SOLNITZKY, Othmar
Brainy. por Am M 125:82 Ja '38

SOLO by Funnybone; story. See Dunsing, D.

SOLOMON, king of Israel
Archaeologists dig up King Solomon's seaport, Ezion-geber on the shores of the Red sea at Tell el-Kheleifeh. Science N L 33:344 My 28 '38
Fate of King Solomon's gold may be revealed in find; golden sarcophagus and inner silver coffin of Pharaoh Sheshonk, found in the Nile delta at Tanis. Science N L 35:204 Ap 1 '39
Solomon's seaport: Ezion-Geber. N. Glueck. il map Asia 38:591-5 O '38

SOLOMON, Charles
Doctor prescribes. Hygeia 16:605-7 Jl '38

SOLOMON, Izler
WPA maestro. por Time 33:54 Mr 27 '39

SOLOVEYTCHIK, George
Reflections on France. Fortn 149(ns 143):571-9 My '38
Whither Stalin? Contemp 153:148-57 F '38
Who threatens Scandinavia? Contemp 155:169-78 F '39

SOLOW, Herbert
Coming revolt in the desert. Nation 147:14-16, 164 Jl 2, Ag 13 '38
Zionism in extremis. Nation 145:125-6 Jl 31 '37

SOLSTICE, Winter. See Winter solstice

SOLUTION (chemistry)
High pressure and change of color in organic solutions. Science ns 89:sup 14+ Ja 6 '39
Movement of water from concentrated to dilute solutions through liquid membranes; abstract. W. J. U. Osterhout and J. W. Murray. Science ns 87:430 My 13 '38; Discussion. 88:525; 89:58 D 2 '38, Ja 20 '39
Nature of solutions and their behavior under high pressures. R. E. Gibson. il diags Sci Mo 46:103-19 F '38
Quantitative transfer of aqueous solutions. R. Ballentine. Science ns 89:301 Mr 31 '39
Symposium on solutions. Science ns 87:sup8 Mr 25 '38
Transport of water to anode or cathode through non-aqueous liquids. C. C. Rainey. Science ns 89:435-6 My 12 '39

SOMALILAND, French
Duce's designs on Somaliland are based on two-ply menace. il Newsweek 13:17 Ja 9 '39
See also
Djibouti

SOME achieve greatness; story. See Du Jardin, R.

SOME can't take it; story. See Jackson, Margaret

SOME day I'll find her; story. See Baldwin, F.

SOME like it simple; story. See English, R.

SOME little thing; story. See Runbeck, M. L.

SOME other door; story. See Jarrett, C.

SOME women are devils; novel. See Runbeck, M. L.

SOME women are wise; story. See Norris, K.

SOMEONE like you; story. See Bentham, J.

SOMERS, Frances
Civilizing Hallowe'en. Survey G 26:611 N '37

SOMERS, Herman Miles
Job finding joins relief. Survey 74:263-4 Ag '38
Ten delusions in need of relief. Survey G 27:93-4 F '38

SOMERS islands. See Bermuda

SOMERSET, Joyce Flanagan
English teacher; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:58 Ap 23 '38

SOMERVELL, Brehon Burke
Portrait
Lit Digest 123:10 Je 12 '37

SOMERVILLE, A. W.
Tin train; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 O 8 '38

SOMETHING practical; story. See Brady, M.

SOMETHING that happened on a ship; story. See Waugh, A.

SOMETHING to remember; story. See Babson, N. L.

SOMETHING to talk about; story. See Beauchamp, D. D.

SOMETHING to tell the wife; story. See Williams, B. A.

SOMETIMES it happens; story. See Craven, M.

SOMIN, W. O.
Attentat; adaptation. See Lennox, G. Close quarters

SOMMER, Clemens
New ways to Gauguin. Mag Art 31:514-21 S '38

SOMMERFIELD, John
Volunteer in Spain. New Repub 91:239-41, 275-7, 301-4; 92:51 Jl 7-21, Ag 18 '37

SOMMERS, Paul B.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:61 Ag '37

SOMMERVILLE, Norman
More than one club in a community? No! por Rotarian 54:18+ My '39

SOMOZA, Anastasio
President of Nicaragua. por Bul Pan Am Union 73:249-50 My '39
Wonderful turnout; military state reception in Washington. il por Time 33:15 My 15 '39

SON and heir; story. See Cozzens, J. G.

SON helps father; story. See Condon, F.

SON of Mama 'Posito; story. See Aley, M.

SONDERGAARD, Gale
No intermission. K. Crichton. por Collier's 100:11+ O 16 '37

SONDERN, Frederic, jr
Schuschnigg's terrible two hours. por(p80) Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ag 13 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-8 O '38
When a Jew is not a Jew. Read Digest 33:105 S '38

SONG in France; story. See Henry, W.

SONG of honor; story. See Kirk, R. G.

SONG of Larnock; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

SONG of love; story. See Deutsch, H.

SONG of years; novel. See Aldrich, Bess

SONG publishing. See Music publishing

SONG sparrows. See Sparrows

SONG writing. See Composition (music)

SONGGRAM, Pibul
Siam's fighting premier. K. P. Landon. pors Asia 39:220-4 Ap '39

SONGS
Aspects of the modern art-song. W. T. Upton. Mus Q 24:11-30 Ja '38
Even Hitler had a mother. Time 33:24 Ap 10 '39
I...; L. Johnson's collection of indexed titles. Fortune 17:20 My '38
Simple little dimple. C. Storm. Musician 43:55 Mr '38
Song in vocal study. W. G. Armstrong. Etude 56:608 S '38

SONGS—*Continued*

Stream-line fashions in music; river pieces and water songs. E. Peyser. Scholastic 31:11+ O 30 '37

See also

Children's songs
Christmas carols
Copyright—Music
Hymns
Madrigals
Negro songs
Singing
War songs
Work songs

SONGS, American

Coal cracker's song. R. A. Evans. New Repub 90:41 F 17 '37; Same. il Scholastic 32:20E Mr 5 '38

Death of Floyd Collins. Am Mercury 42:297 N '37

Longfellow's influence on musical composition. W. Hastings. il Etude 55:433-4 Jl '37

Lyrics for labor by H. J. Rome. Fortune 17:28 Mr '38

Music of marching men up to 1865. C. S. Peterson. il Etude 56:361-2+ Je '38

Music written about Abraham Lincoln. P. B. Brands. facsim Etude 56:77-8 F '38

My old Kentucky home, an eighty-five year old folk song, and something of its history. A. L. McCleary. il Etude 57:299+ My '39

Old folks at home; text. S. Foster. Etude 55:503 Ag '37

Songs of America; map. Scholastic 32:9 Ap 30 '38

Songs of the U.S. Time 33:46 My 22 '39

Story of O promise me. E. A. Barrell. Etude 56:222 Ap '38

What price lyrics? Scholastic 32:20E Ap 30 '38

Whiffenpoof contest. Time 30:38 Ag 2 '37

See also

America
Ballads, American
Dixie (song)
Folk songs, American
Star spangled banner
Yankee Doodle

SONGS, English

Bells of St Mary's. Etude 56:609 S '38

Trade winds; Yorkshire ditty On Ilkla' moor. Sat R Lit 18:25 S 10 '38

SONGS, German

Let mortal tongues awake! M. Schroeder. Christian Cent 54:1482-4 D 1 '37

SONGS, Irish

See also

Folk songs, Irish

SONGS, Italian

Funiculi funicula. Etude 55:690 O '37

SONGS, Negro. See Negro songs

SONGS, Scottish

Romance of Annie Laurie. R. J. Green. il Etude 57:166+ Mr '39

Songs of the Hebrides. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 25 '39

SONGS, West Indian

Calypso boom; Trinidad music known as Calypso. Time 32:21 Ag 29 '38

SONGS, Yugoslav

See also

Folk songs, Yugoslav

SONGS of birds. See Birds—Song

SONNECK, Oscar George Theodore

Appreciation. C. Engel. por Mus Q 25:2-5 Ja '39

SONNER, Gertrude

Principles for making health units in the primary grades. Hygeia 16:455+ My '38

SONS

Daughters for dependability. E. M. Crowell. Commonweal 26:278-80 Jl 9 '37

Fathers and sons in comic strip. H. Broun. New Repub 94:16 F 9 '38

Go to town with your boy. H. Stephenson. il Rotarian 54:29-31+ My '39

I've lost and gained a son. il Rotarian 52:31 Je '38

SONS and daughters of the clergy, Society of the. See Society of the sons and daughters of the clergy

SONTAG, Lester Warren, and Huff, Elton

Timer for use with a Westinghouse moving coil oscillograph. Science ns 88:459-60 N 11 '38

SONTAG, Oscar. See Judy, W. M. jt. auth.

SONTAG, Raymond James

Neutrality, then and now. Sat R Lit 17:11 Ap 16 '38

SOOCHOW, China

Paradise defiled. Lin Yutang. il Asia 38:334-7 Je '38

SOONG, Ching-ling. See Sun Yat-sen, Mme

SOONG, Mayling. See Chiang Kai-shek, Mme

SOOTY terns. See Terns

SOPER, Eileen Alice

Good companions. il C S Mon M p6 N 2 '38

SOPHIE Jackson; story. See Winslow, T. S.

SOPHISTICATED lady; story. See Steig, H. A.

SOPHOCLES

Antigone in a new tempo. E. Wilson. New Repub 98:106 Mr 1 '39

SOPP, Elsie Doty

Hospitable Oregon home. Am Home 21:16-18+ My '39

SOPWITH, Thomas Octave Murdoch

British challenger. il News Week 10:17-20 Jl 31 '37

People. R of Rs 96:23-4 Jl '37

SORAS. See Rails (birds)

SORBITOL

Sorbitol. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup8 Ap 29 '38

SORCERY. See Witchcraft

SORELLE, Rupert Pitt

Obituary

Pub W 133:224 Ja 15 '38

SORENSEN, Per

Looking behind the job. Atlan 163:255-6 F '39

SØRENSEN, Sören Peter Lauritz

Obituary

Science ns 89:282-3 Mr 31 '39. W. M. Clark

SORENSON, Helen L. and Gilboy, E. W.

Economics of low-income diets. bibliog f Q J Econ 51:663-80 Ag '37

SORENSON, Leslie J.

Chicago's sodium-lighted intersections. Am City 53:111 Jl '38

SORGHUM

Grandpap's a-makin'; sorghum mill in the Missouri Ozarks. Atlan 162:551-2 O '38

SORGHUM sirup

Farm production of sorgo sirup. C. W. Walton, jr and others. il plans tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1791:1-39 '38

SORGMAN, Mayo David

Murals that are murals. Sch Arts 38:149-50 Ja '39

We painted four pink columns. Sch Arts 38:77-8 N '38

SOROKA, Pauline E.

Understanding; poem. Good H 107:89 N '38

Winter sports; poem. Good H 108:110 Ja '39

SORORITIES, College. See College fraternities

SORRELL, Lewis Carlyle

Case for private enterprise in railroads in the United States. Ann Am Acad 201:129-36 Ja '39

SORROW

What can we believe? a letter from a mother. Atlan 163:744-8 Je '39

SORT of psychic; story. See Colwell, R. T.

SORTING devices

Sorts spuds automatically. il Sci Am 158:32 Ja '38

SORZANO, José Luis Tejada. See Tejada Sorzano, J. L.

SOSMAN, Robert Browning

Quicker than the eye. Sci Am 160:210-11 Ap '39

Research by-product saved $500,000 during depression; cooling silica brick oven linings. Science N L 35:19-20 Ja 14 '38

SOTHERN, Edward Hugh

Wild-eyed view of America. Read Digest 32:1-3 F '38

SOTHERN, Edwin Askew

Portrait as Lord Dundreary. Theatre Arts Mo 22:694 S '38

SOTZIN, Heber Allen

Industrial arts curriculum. Educa 58:152-6 N '37

Occupational training and employment. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:219-24 Je '38

SOUDER, Wilmer Henry

Portrait

Science N L 32:51 Jl 24 '37

SOUFFLÉS. See Cookery

SOUL

Starved soul. C. C. Cole. Pict R 38:10 Ag '37

SOULE, George Henry, 1887-

After the new deal. New Repub 99:35-8, 68-71, 122-5 My 17-24, Je 7 '39

Capitalism without capital. Harper 177:27-34 Je '38

Depression: what has happened, and whose fault is it? New Repub 93:377-82 F 2 '38

Economic preparation for neutrality. Ann Am Acad 192:93-8 Jl '37

Government fights for health. New Repub 95:350-2 Ag 3 '38

Invoke the Neutrality act at once! Vital Speeches 4:114-15 D 1 '37

New American heroes. Va Q R 13 no4:513-22 [O] '37

Panic over labor. New Repub 91:175-6 Je 23 '37

Present industrial depression. New Repub 93:62-4 N 24 '37

Psychology and revolution. New Repub 92:66-72 Ag 25 '37

SOULE, Malcolm Herman

Earl Baldwin McKinley. Sci Mo 47:378-80 O '38

SOULEN, Henry J.

Portrait

Ladies H J 55:2 Ja '38

SOULES, Roy L.

Basic learning inherent in industrial arts education. Ind Educ M 41:150-1 My '39

Industrial arts as a factor in general education. Ind Educ M 41:45-6, 97-8 Ja-Mr '39

SOULIE, Harry A.

Floater. il por Am M 127:82 F '39

SOUND

Easier to talk to driver than for him to talk back. Science N L 32:374 D 11 '37

Radio steps up sound. J. O. Perrine. Am Scholar 8 no2:173-80 [Ap] '39

Thermal noise used in studies of hearing. Sci Mo 46:174 F '38; Same. Science N L 33:185 Mr 19 '38

See also

Acoustics, Architectural
Hearing
Noise
Phonetics
Tone
Ventriloquism
Voice
Vowels

Apparatus

Tongue twisting; League of nations microphone system translations. D. Bess. C S Mon M p 14 Ap 1 '39

Velocity of sound. R. C. Colwell and A. W. Friend. Science ns 88:244 S 9 '38

Voder's granddaddy. Newsweek 13:33 My 29 '39

See also

Amplifiers
Megaphones
Phonograph
Voder

Recording and reproducing

Bringing the symphony orchestra to moving picture patrons; multiple channel recording. il Etude 55:710 N '37

Design-correlation; scientific development of sound reproduction important influence on architectural design of theaters. F. J. Kiesler. il diags Arch Rec 81:93-6 Je '37

Educational use of sound amplifying systems in schools. E. Dickinson. Etude 56:607 S '38

Latest in music adds thrill to movies. il Pop Mech 68:830-1+ D '37

Noises off-stage; radio and the movies have taught the stage to do tricks with sound effects. R. L. Pepperburg. il C S Mon M p4 Jl 6 '38

Recording bird voices by short-wave radio. Science ns 86:sup8 Ag 20 '37; Same. Science N L 32:147-8 S 4 '37

Sound reproduction. Science ns 88:sup8 O 21 '38

Sound system for the New York world's fair. S. F. Voorhees. il Arch Rec 84:103 N '38

Stereophonic recording system of the Bell telephone laboratories. Science ns 89:sup6 Ja 27 '39

Transmission by tape; N.Y. station uses innovation for first time in America. Newsweek 12:27 S 26 '38

Velocity

Velocity of sound. R. C. Colwell and A. W. Friend. Science ns 88:244 S 9 '38

SOUND measurement

How do you rate in decibels? W. A. Wells. il Hygeia 17:26-7+ Ja '39

Phon, unit of loudness. Time 30:47 O 4 '37

SOUND of wings; story. See St Johns, A. R.

SOUND production by animals

Nature calling; suggestions on how to imitate some of the calls and songs of the wild. E. Jaeger. il Nature M 32:18-20 Ja '39

Sound advice. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 31:178 Mr '38

SOUND waves

Harmonic structure of a musical tone. C. E. Seashore. Mus Q 25:6-10 Ja '39

Soot stopped in stacks by super-sonic waves. Am City 52:15 Je '37

Sound waves are tried as cancer treatment. Science N L 35:280 My 6 '39

Wonders of silent sound. il Pop Mech 70:210-13+ Ag '38

SOUNDING

See also

Deep sea sounding
Hydrographic surveying

SOUNDPROOFING

Control noises by considering materials. E. H. Faile. Arch Rec 82:117-18 O '37

Industrial-arts laboratory planning. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:137-8 Ap '38

Movie sound stages exclude noises and reduce resonance; soundproofed stages built for Loew's, inc, M-G-M pictures, Culver City, Calif. il tabs diags Arch Rec 85:40-3 F '39

Silencing a motor test house. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 158:224 Ap '38

Sleep, and how! il diags House & Gard 74:42-3+ S '38

Sleeping recipes for better homes and bedrooms. R. Giles. Bet Hom & Gard 17:48-50 O '38

Sound-absorbing layers of little use in motor cars. Sci Mo 46:276 Mr '38

Sound control systems; with time-saver standards. plan diags Arch Rec 83:132-3 Ap '38

SOUP

Cold soups for warm days. J. Owen. House & Gard 73:35+ Je '38

Cook's round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:33-4 Ja '39

Hot soups for cold days. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 17:79-82 Ja '39

Pedagogy thru pictures: vegetable soup. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:17 Ja '39

Re-enter the soup tureen. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 65:105+ Mr '38

Soup. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 79:57+ S '37

SOUP tureens. See Tureens

SOUR cream. See Cream, Sour

SOUSA, John Philip

Portrait

Etude 55:703 N '37

Sound the trumpet, beat the drums! por Etude 57:221-2 Ap '39

SOUSA LEÃO, Joaquim de
Ouro Preto, Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 72:623-31 N '38

SOUSA PERNES, Peter B. de, jr
Premier of Portugal. Commonweal 26:317-19 Jl 23 '37

SOUTH, Marshal
Desert refuge. il Sat Eve Post 211:36+ Mr 11 '39

SOUTH
Changing American South. S. K. Ratcliffe. Contemp 152:30-8 Jl '37
Culture in the South. A. F. Harman. il C S Mon M p1-2 Je 30 '37
New South from the old. H. Brickell. No Am 245 no 1:192-201 [Mr] '38
Old South myth. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 44:344-54 Jl '38
Return of a native. L. Donnell. Scrib M 102:52 Jl '37
Southerner discovers the South, by J. Daniels. Review
Nation 147:70 Jl 16 '38. G. F. Milton
Sat R Lit map 18:5 Jl 16 '38. L. Davis
Time 32:48 Jl 18 '38
Streamlining the deep South. A. C. Hayward. il Travel 72:28-31+ Ja '39
Study South's needs; Mellett report outlines the problem. Business Week p 14 Ag 20 '38
U.S. survey of the South prelude to long-range plan. Newsweek 12:9 Ag 22 '38
Why the South hates Sherman. P. H. Peake. Am Mercury 41:441-8 Ag '37; Discussion. 42:247-8, 505-8; 43:123-5, 249-50 O, D '37-F '38

See also
Agriculture—Southern states
Education—Southern states
Gardens—Southern states
Negroes in the United States—South
Piedmont region
Public health—Southern states
South in literature
Tennessee

Description and travel

Baked beans to hominy grits. M. P. Cimino. il Scrib M 102:50-2 Jl '37

See also
Natchez, Mississippi

Economic conditions

Basic factors in planning for the South. G. E. Snavely. Sch & Soc 48:811-15 D 24 '38
Democracy is bread; South is economic problem no. 1. J. Daniels. Va Q R 14 no4:481-90 [O] '38
Economic problem no. 1. Commonweal 28:417 Ag 19 '38
Economic problem no. 1; with excerpts from report of National economic council. il map Cur Hist 49:41-4, 49-51 O '38
In fairness to the South. Collier's 102:54 Ag 13 '38
Labor conditions in the South. Monthly Labor R 47:747-52 O '38
Let's join the United States. M. Maverick. Va Q R 15 no 1:64-77 [Ja] '39
Needs and problems of the South. El Sch J 39:241-4 D '38
No. 1 economic problem. Nation 147:81 Jl 23 '38
Plight of the South. New Repub 96:61 Ag 24 '38
Problem South. G. Garrett. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 8 '38
Revolution in the deep South. D. A. Saunders. Nation 145:264-6 S 11 '37
Roads going South. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ S 3; 20-1+ S 10 '38
South and railroad rates. E. S. Lynch. Commonweal 28:545-7 S 23 '38
Southern waste land. Nation 147:169 Ag 20 '38
Wages of Dixie. P. Harrison. map Collier's 101:11+ Ja 22 '38
You have seen their faces; talk about dropping WPA and substituting direct relief. New Repub 98:196 Mr 22 '39

See also
Labor and laboring classes—Southern states

History

See also
Reconstruction (Civil war)

Industries and resources

Diversification goes south. il map Business Week p20+ F 12 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:61-2 Je '38
Industrial advance in the South. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 25 '38
Industrial South: nation's no. 1 economic problem and no. 1 economic opportunity. il map Fortune 18:44-55+ N '38
King Cotton shares his throne. M. A. Rose. il Scrib M 102:11-16+ O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:65-7 N '37
Machine age goes South. C. Sadler. Ind Woman 16:309+ O '37
New hope for the South. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Je 3 '39
Profits for the piney woods. F. A. Silcox. New Repub 99:97 My 31 '39
Second reconstruction; Dr Herty finds new uses for southern pine. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 23 '38
Southern woodpulp industry faces difficult problems. Science N L 34:142 Ag 27 '38
South's chance at industry. A. Coleman. il Nation's Bus 25:33-4+ O '37
Under the pulpwood tree; paper now can be made from second-growth pine. R. M. Baur. il C S Mon M p6+ O 13 '37

See also
Agriculture—Southern states
Cotton trade

Intellectual life

Satirist in old Virginia. L. C. Helderman. Am Scholar 6 no4:481-97 [O] '37
Science in the old South. J. Alexander. Science ns 89:12-13 Ja 6 '39
Zero times zero equals zero; bookselling and reading in the South. J. Daniels. Pub W 134:1430-2 O 15 '38

Politics and government

President Roosevelt, Jefferson and the South. P. Crabitès. Cath World 146:405-11 Ja '38
Ring around the ballot box; who votes in the South? J. Marshall. New Repub 96:207-9 S 28 '38
Solid South cracks. L. Coller. New Repub 94:185-6 Mr 23 '38
South wind; progressivism v. conservatism. H. Basso. New Repub 95:97-8 Je 1 '38

Race problems

See Negroes in the United States—South

Social conditions

Americans in bonds. M. G. Benziger. Cath World 147:413-18 Jl '38
Birmingham, Ala, city of perpetual promise. G. R. Leighton. Harper 175:225-42 Ag '37
Breakfast with a democrat. J. Daniels. il Sat R Lit 17:6-8 Ap 23 '38
Democracy is bread; South is economic problem no. 1. J. Daniels. Va Q R 14 no4:481-90 [O] '38
Devil in de cotton. O. P. White. il Collier's 101:9-11+ Ja 1 '38
Dixie debunked; fiction of the old South. A. D. Moody. Am Mercury 43:397-403 Ap '38
Dixie detour. C. Belfrage. Harper 175:371-81 S '37
Farmers of the South. L. T. Vick. Commonweal 26:283 Jl 9 '37
Gold avenue; through the textile district of the Carolinas. J. Daniels. Va Q R 14 no2:177-86 [Ap] '38
Health in relation to prosperity in the South. D. Dickins. J Home Econ 30:370-5 Je '38
In fairness to the South. Collier's 102:54 Ag 13 '38
Kind word for the South. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Ja 8 '38
Let's join the United States. M. Maverick. Va Q R 15 no 1:64-77 [Ja] '39
Letter to Elisaveta Andrievna. D. L. Cohn. Atlan 163:219-24 F '39

SOUTH—Social conditions—*Continued*

Many in South hail wage bill. A. W. Taylor. Christian Cent 55:764 Je 15 '38

Men without hope. D. L. Barry. Cath World 147:532-5 Ag '38

Molasses and sowbelly. B. Smith. il Am M 124:156-7+ Jl '37

Must Dixie lag forever? J. P. Guild. Christian Cent 55:620-2 My 18 '38

Ousting Judge Lynch. B. Cothran. Forum 98:158-63 O '37

Plight of the South. New Repub 96:61 Ag 24 '38

Rise of southern tenancy. M. S. Mendenhall. Yale R ns 27 no 1:110-29 [S] '37

Southern waste land. Nation 147:169 Ag 20 '38

Southerners write their own prescription. G. C. Stoney. Survey G 28:42-3 Ja '39

South's number one problem; tenant farmer, whence and whither? A. C. Smith. Mis R 62:286-9 Je '39

Star-dust above Tobacco road. J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Cent 55:204-6 F 16 '38

Three southern towns. W. Whitman. Nation 148:12-14, 31-3, 88-90 D 31 '38-Ja 7, 21 '39

Truth about the sharecropper. B. L. Moss. Am Mercury 43:289-96 Mr '38

You have seen their faces. E. Caldwell. Atlan 160:617-27 N '37

See also

Labor and laboring classes—Southern states

Southern conference for human welfare

Social life and customs

Grandmother Smith's plantation; autobiography. J. A. Rice. Harper 177:572-82; 178:88-96 N-D '38

Marse Jeff Davis; random memories of Aunt Florida Huelett. H. Dickson. il Collier's 101: 9-10+ F 19; 18+ F 26; 24+ Mr 5; 54+ Mr 12; 22+ Mr 19; 36+ Mr 26 '38

Old southern wedding supper. L. R. Mowry. il Am Home 22:51-2+ Je '39

Sugar in the gourd; excerpt from Suwannee river. C. H. Matschat. il map Scholastic 33: 23E-25E Ja 14 '39

Triple ideal. Time 31:46 Je 27 '38

Truth about southern cooking. I. Post. Am Mercury 46:30-4 Ja '39; Discussion. 46:370-4 Mr '39

What is a southern lady? I. Post. Am Mercury 45:303-7 N '38; Discussion. 46:115-17, 243-5 Ja-F '39

SOUTH AFRICA

African game protected. J. W. H. Wilson. Science N L 34:319 N 12 '38

Britain's greatest African problem. J. Harris. Contemp 150:699-706 D '36; Same cond. map Lit Digest 123:13 Je 26 '37

Profit in preservation; live animals pay in South Africa. S. Haweis. il Nature M 31: 235-6 Ap '38

South Africa, a mine for dramatists. A. van Gyseghem. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:294-302 Ap '38

See also

Cape Town

Johannesburg

Kalahari desert

Kimberley

also subhead South Africa under various subjects, e.g.

Agricultural colonization

Botany

Hunting

Insurance, Social

Insurance, Unemployment

Mines and mineral resources

National songs

Paleontology

Police

Taxation

Zoology

Antiquities

Evidence of the australopithecine man-apes on the origin of man. W. K. Gregory and M. Hellman. bibliog f Science ns 88:615-16 D 30 '38

Hill feared by natives yields African secrets. Science N L 33:172 Mr 12 '38; Same with title Mapungubwe. Sci Mo 46:376-7 Ap '38

Description and travel

Hinterland of South Africa. il House & Gard 74:31 O '38

South Africa streamlined. W. B. Powell. il Country Life 75:52-3+ F '39

South in Africa. il House B 80:140+ O '38

Economic conditions

Anomalous course of South African gold mining since 1925. P. S. Brown. tabs J Pol Econ 46:176-201 Ap '38

Economic policy

Economics of isolation. Ann Am Acad 192: 175-7 Jl '37

Native races

African bishop in Africa; story of a missionary's journey. R. R. Wright, jr. Mis R 60:589-91 D '37

Important election. Liv Age 353:472-3 F '38

Native government in South Africa. G. H. Wilson. Fortn 148(ns 142):582-7 N '37

Traveler's notebook. Survey G 27:56 Ja '38

Neutrality

South Africa and war. Cur Hist 46:115 Jl '37

Politics and government

Native government in South Africa. G. H. Wilson. Fortn 148(ns 142):582-7 N '37

Protectorate dilemma: a solution. J. Harris. Contemp 152:538-45 N '37

South African danger; proposals for incorporating the protectorates into the Union of South Africa. J. Harris. Contemp 154: 410-16 O '38

Race problems

Black and white in South Africa. K. G. Grubb. Mis R 61:189-91 Ap '38

British Africa and the South. J. Davis. Va Q R 13 no3:362-75 '37

Near whites of South Africa. G. H. Calpin. 19th Cent 124:113-22 Jl '38

New color law in South Africa. J. D. Taylor. Christian Cent 54:812 Je 23 '37

Peonage in South Africa. J. Harris. Liv Age 355:117-19 O '38

South African danger; proposals for incorporating the protectorates into the Union of South Africa. J. Harris. Contemp 154:410-16 O '38

South Africa's special area. D. R. D'Ewes. 19th Cent 124:300-13 S '38

Religious institutions and affairs

African bishop in Africa; story of a missionary's journey. R. R. Wright, jr. Mis R 60:589-91 D '37

Black and white in South Africa. K. G. Grubb. Mis R 61:189-91 Ap '38

See also

Reformed church in South Africa

SOUTH AMERICA

Andesia; important trends in South America; tr. by G. Whitman. Quebracho. Liv Age 353:237-41 N '37

Axis in South America. N. P. Macdonald. Fortn 151(ns 145):336-43 Mr '39

Fascism in South America. N. A. Ingrey. Contemp 154:218-28 Ag '38

Recovery of South America. W. A. Hirst. Contemp 152:201-7 Ag '37

South America. il maps tab Fortune 16:92-106+ D '37; 17:48-60+ Ja; 74-83+ My; 18: 26-35+ Jl '38; 19:74-82+ Mr; 42-52+ Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 32:106-10 Ja '38

South American grab-bag; Italy, Germany, and Japan making attempts to spread fascist doctrine. W. Burton. map Cur Hist 47:54-8 N '37

South Americana. Read Digest 31:27-9 D '37

See also

Argentina

Bolivia

Brazil

British Guiana

Chile

Latin America

SOUTH AMERICA—See also—*Continued*
Monroe doctrine
Patagonia
Peru
Tierra del Fuego
Venezuela
also subhead South America under various subjects, e.g.
Aeronautics, Commercial
Botany
Education
Maps
Moving pictures
Music
Petroleum
Radio communication

Antiquities

Human artifacts in association with horse and sloth bones in southern South America. J. Bird and M. Bird. Science ns 86:36 Jl 9 '37

Summary of archaeological work in the Americas, 1935-1937. W. C. Bennett. bibliog il Bul Pan Am Union 72:171-80, 231-9 Mr-Ap '38

Commerce

Trade rivalries in South America. il Scholastic 32:28S F 5 '38

See also
Latin America—Commerce

Description and travel

Compass pointers. W. B. Powell. il House B 80:64-5 Ag '38

New conquest of Peru and other lands. R. W. Carrick. il House & Gard 72:67+ S '37

Sunspots; travel portfolio for those who seek winter fun under summer skies. il House & Gard 74:58-9+ O '38

To South America and back. Fortune 16:96-7 D '37

Vacation in South America. M. D. Winn. il Woman's H C 66:19+ Ap '39

See also
Automobile touring—South America
Horn, Cape

Discovery and exploration

German conquistador; with the Spanish expedition under Don Pedro de Mendoza. L. Thomas. il St N 64:24-9 Je '37

History

Dictators for neighbors. W. Burton. Cur Hist 47:63-8 O '37

See also
Incas

Industries and resources

Bonds between the Americas. F. Simpich. il Nat Geog M 72:784-808 D '37

New frontier for American pioneers: tropical South America. T. Powell. Read Digest 31:59-61 Jl '37

Intellectual life

Artist's material. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:350-4 My '39

Native races

See also
Indians of South America

Politics

Are the Americas safe? activities of the fascist bloc in South America. G. Arbaiza. il Cur Hist 47:29-34 D '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no6:189-96 '38

Changing government in South America. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. map Scholastic 32:25S-28S F 5 '38

Dictators for neighbors; many states are veering towards fascism but democracy is still a force. W. Burton. Cur Hist 47:63-8 O '37

Fascism and communism in South America. S. Naft. For Policy Rep 13:226-36 D 15 '37

Religious institutions and affairs

See also
Roman Catholic church in South America

SOUTH AMERICA and Italy. See Italy and South America

SOUTH AMERICA and Japan. See Japan and Latin America

SOUTH AMERICA and the United States

Bonds between the Americas. F. Simpich. il Nat Geog M 72:784-808 D '37

United States basketball team tours South America. H. Shaw. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:519-23 S '38

See also
Latin America and the United States

SOUTH AMERICAN botanical congress

Meeting (1st) 1938, Rio de Janeiro. C. O. Erlanson. Science ns 89:390 Ap 28 '39; Same. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:297-300 My '39

SOUTH AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of South America

SOUTH AMERICAN literature. See Spanish American literature

SOUTH AMERICAN rats. See Coypus

SOUTH AMERICAN securities. See Investments, Foreign

SOUTH BEND, Indiana

Don't tell the mayor, advise him; city traffic commission. J. W. Gibbons. Am City 52:17 Jl '37

Pageant of art through the ages. A. L. Pierce. il Sch Arts 38:204-5+ F '39

SOUTH CAROLINA

Acadian transients in South Carolina. R. A. Hudnut and H. Baker-Crothers. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:500-13 Ap '38

See also
Aiken
Charleston
Santee swamps
also subhead South Carolina under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Education
Gardens
Legislation

Description and travel

Out from Charleston. il House & Gard 75:72+ Mr '39

Politics and government

Carolina jubilee. il Newsweek 12:14-15 Ag 22 '38

50c fight. Time 32:11 Ag 29 '38

F. D. R. here I come! Senator E. D. Smith. B. Smith. Am M 127:20-1+ Ja '39

York County Bible; Yorkville enquirer guides voters of South Carolina. Newsweek 12:26 S 5 '38

SOUTH CAROLINA academy of science

Meeting, 1937, Columbia. F. W. Kinard. Science ns 85:565-6 Je 11 '37

Meeting (15th) 1938, Charleston. F. W. Kinard. Science ns 87:553-4 Je 17 '38

SOUTH DAKOTA

See also
Black Hills
Fossil cycad national monument
also subhead South Dakota under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Education
Libraries

SOUTH in literature

Fiction of the bayou country. A. Turner. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ap 30 '38

One southern view-point. J. Peterkin. No Am 244 no2:389-98 [D] '37

Southern states in fiction. J. S. Wilson. Va Q R 13 no4:633-7 [O] '37

SOUTH KENSINGTON museum, London. See London—Galleries and museums

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin

Federal programs benefit South Milwaukee. H. W. Daehling. Am City 53:46 Mr '38

South Milwaukee eliminates the handbill nuisance. J. E. Hubel. il Am City 52:97 Ag '37

SOUTH ORANGE, New Jersey
School declares an extra dividend; South Orange-Maplewood school. M. Lederman. il tab Woman's H C 64:22-3+ N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:60-2 D '37

SOUTH Pacific trade route. See Trade routes

SOUTH pole
See also
Antarctic exploration

SOUTH SEA islands
Eclipse adventures on a desert isle. J. F. Hellweg. il map Nat Geog M 72:377-94 S '37
Escape to the South Sea islands. P. A. Kempster. Am Mercury 44:403-10 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:50-2 S '38
On the bottom of a South Sea pearl lagoon; with paintings by E. Bostelmann. R. W. Miner. Nat Geog M 74:365-90 S '38
Pacific specks: Canton island and Enderbury island. il map Newsweek 11:13 Mr 21 '38
Pilgrim sails the seven seas. H. Peters. il Nat Geog M 72:223-62 Ag '37
Polynesian paradise; Rurutu and Rimatara. C S Mon M p 13 Ap 20 '38
Those treasure islanders. I. Treat. il Asia 38:640-4 N '38
Uncle Sam's new ocean empire. A. P. Armagnac. il maps Pop Sci 132:22-5+ Je '38
White men and islanders. M. T. Greene. map Asia 39:81-5 F '39
See also
Bora Bora, Society islands
Canton island
Easter island
Fiji islands
Guam
Howland island
New Guinea
Norfolk island
Samoa
Tahiti
Trobriand islands
Tuamotu
Wake island

SOUTHCOTT, Joanna
Servant woman's box. por Time 33:46 My 8 '39

SOUTHEASTERN arts association
Meeting (7th) 1938, Tampa. T. E. Harrison. Ind Educ M 40:sup6 My '38; Same abr. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 17 Je '38

SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE. See Balkan states

SOUTHEE, Earl R.
Sliding downhill on the air. C S Mon M p8-9 Je 23 '37

SOUTHER, Susan Page, and others
Comparison of indices used in judging the physical fitness of school children. Am J Pub Health 29:434-8 My '39

SOUTHERN, Allen C.
Unbossed judge. Newsweek 13:16 Ja 30 '39
Zealous judges. por Time 33:9 F 6 '39

SOUTHERN California university
Allan Hancock foundation building for biological research. Science ns 88:294 S 30 '38
Allan Hancock foundation for scientific research. Sch & Soc 47:115 Ja 22 '38
4th annual convention of the Cinema appreciation league. Wilson Bul 12:40 S '37
Hancock Pacific expeditions. H. L. Clark. il Sci Mo 47:511-18 D '38

School of citizenship and public administration

Decennial Institute of government. Am City 53:75 My '38
Ninth annual Institute of government. F. B. Spaulding. Library J 62:598 Ag '37
Tenth annual Institute of government. Sch & Soc 47:788 Je 18 '38

SOUTHERN churchmen, Fellowship of. See Fellowship of southern churchmen

SOUTHERN conference for human welfare
Meeting, 1938, Birmingham; announcement. L. O. Charlton. New Repub 96:216 S 28 '38
Meeting, 1938, Birmingham; South faces its own race issue. C. G. Hamilton. Christian Cent 55:1520-1 D 7 '38
Birmingham conference; reply to C. G. Hamilton. E. C. Kolb. Christian Cent 56:27 Ja 4 '39
Meeting, 1938, Birmingham; southerners inspect the South. W. T. Couch. New Repub 97:168-9 D 14 '38

SOUTHERN cookery. See Cookery, American

SOUTHERN CROSS
My first view of the Southern Cross. I. M. Lewis. Nature M 30:118-19 Ag '37

SOUTHERN junior college
Self-help colleges. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. il U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:59-61

SOUTHERN literary messenger (periodical)
Ghost of Edgar Allan Poe. il Newsweek 12:27 N 28 '38
Revival. Time 33:55 Ja 9 '39

SOUTHERN medical association
Meeting, 1937, New Orleans. Science N L 32:371-2 D 11 '37; Excerpt. Science ns 86:sup 12+ D 10 '37
Meeting, 1938, Oklahoma City; abstracts of papers. Time 32:40 N 28 '38

SOUTHERN mountaineers. See Mountaineers (southern states)

SOUTHERN Pacific company
Southern Pacific co; how to merchandise 16,000 miles of track. il map Fortune 16:90-103+ N '37

SOUTHERN Pacific railroad
Southern Pacific co; how to merchandise 16,000 miles of track. il map Fortune 16:90-103+ N '37

SOUTHERN railway
South server. Time 30:72 N 1 '37

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. See Rhodesia

SOUTHERN states. See South

SOUTHERN states regional conference on state labor legislation
Meeting (4th) 1938, New Orleans. Monthly Labor R 46:875-7 Ap '38

SOUTHERN tenant farmers' union
Secession. Time 33:15 Mr 20 '39
Sharecropper looks to God. C. Hunt. Christian Cent 55:12-13 Ja 5 '38
UCAPAWA vs. STFU. Nation 148:307 Mr 18 '39; Discussion. 148:479-80 Ap 22 '39

SOUTHORN, Bella Sidney (Woolf) lady. See Woolf, B. S.

SOUTHWARK, England
Ancient borough of Southwark: a center of literary and historic interest. W. P. Sears, jr. Educa 58:333-6 F '38

SOUTHWEST
Conservation and use of forests in the Southwest. G. A. Pearson. il Sci Mo 45:150-7 Ag '37
Indicators of southwestern range conditions. M. W. Talbot. il Farmers' Bul 1782:1-34 '37
Our oldest civilization. S. Walker. il Woman's H C 65:16-17+ O '38
Rainbow in the desert. J. B. Priestley. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-6+ Je 18 '38
Some southwestern poets. New Repub 92:263-5 O 13 '37
See also
Arizona
Botany—Southwestern states
New Mexico

Antiquities

Names of the four culture roots in the Southwest: Caddoan, Basket-maker, Hohokam and Yuman. H. S. Colton. Science ns 87:551 Je 17 '38

Description and travel

Air conditioning the desert. il C S Mon M p 12 Jl 6 '38
By tourist sleeper to the Southwest. M. Sanford. il Woman's H C 65:17+ S '38

History

Coronado's muster roll; with Spanish text of original document. A. S. Aiton. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:556-70 Ap '39
Kansas City and the Santa Fe trail. P. I. Wellman. Library J 63:447-8 Je 1 '38
Old mission music. A. B. McGill. facsim Mus Q 24:186-93 Ap '38

SOUTHWEST AFRICA. See Africa, Southwest

SOUTHWEST HARBOR, Maine
Buying children's books. R. E. Lawrence. Library J 64:362-3 My 1 '39

SOUTHWESTERN university
Academic freedom in the South; Granbery case. W. L. Chappell. Christian Cent 55:919 Jl 27 '38

SOUTINE, Chaim
Exhibition, Valentine gallery. M. Breuning. Mag Art 30:388-9 Je '37
Van Gogh of our time. il Newsweek 13:27 Mr 27 '39

SOUTTAR, Henry Sessions
Future of medical practice. Fortn 150(ns 144): 1-11 Jl '38

SOUVENIR hunters. M. Savela. Scrib M 104: 12-13 Jl '38

SOUZA, Carlos Martins Pereira e. See Martins Pereira e Souza, C.

SOUZA, Ernest, pseud. See Scott, E.

SOUZA, Fernando Tude de. See Tude de Souza, F.

SOVEREIGNS. See Kings and rulers

SOVEREIGNTY
Acquisition of legal title to terra nullius. J. Simsarian. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:111-28 Mr '38

SOVIET architects, Congress of. See Congress of Soviet architects, Moscow, 1937

SOVIET education. See Education—Russia

SOVIET government
Twilight of Soviets. M. Vishniak. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27 O 9 '37

SOVIET Socialist Republics, Union of. See Russia

SOVIET Union. See Russia

SOWERBY, James
James Sowerby and his sons. F. Staack. House & Gard 73:65+ Ja '38
Vase of flowers, by J. Sowerby. il C S Mon M p 1-2 My 25 '38

SOWERBY, Leo
Leo Sowerby; with list of works. B. C. Tuthill. por Mus Q 24:249-64 Jl '38

SOWERS, Alice
Child's-eye view. Woman's H C 66:11+ Ja '39

SOWERS, John Irving
Home workbench. Pop Sci 131:109+ N '37
Workbench in foreign schools. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:435 D '38

SOWERS, Mrs Phyllis (Ayer)
Locked chest; story. St N 64:13-16 Ag '37
Siamese flame orchid; story. St N 65:20-9 Ag '38

SOY beans. See Soybeans

SOYBEAN flour
Quantitative determination of soy-bean protein in sausage or other protein mixtures. J. H. Glynn. Science ns 89:444 My 12 '39

SOYBEANS
Fiber and cloth made from soybean protein. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 20 '38; Same abr. Science N L 34:105 Ag 13 '38
Germany undertakes raising of own soybean supplies. Science N L 33:200 Mr 26 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:377 Ap '38
Meringue from soy beans. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 157:287 N '37
Nation's soybean lab develops 36 varnishes. Science N L 34:39 Jl 16 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:169-70 Ag '38
New fiber and other products made from soybean. Science N L 33:302 My 7 '38
Plastic made of soybean offers use for farm products. Science ns 87:sup8+ Ja 14 '38; Same. Science N L 33:71 Ja 29 '38
Soybeans. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 31 '39
Varnish oil and a new plastic from soybeans. Science N L 35:40 Ja 21 '39

SOYER, Alexis Benoît
Cooks and broth: biography of Alexis Soyer. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:312-13 Ja 13 '39

SOYER, Isaac
Three brothers. M. Soyer. il Mag Art 32:201-7+ Ap '39

SOYER, Moses
Three brothers. il Mag Art 32:201-7+ Ap '39

SOYER, Raphael
Portrait of an agitator. il self por Scrib M 104:4 N '38
Three brothers. M. Soyer. il Mag Art 32:201-7+ Ap '39

SPAAK, Paul Henri
Persons and personages. A. Arenstam. Liv Age 354:420-2 Jl '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:20 D 12 '38
Time 31:18 My 23 '38

SPACE
Arrangement of spaces in good design. il Sch Arts 38:20-1 S '38

SPACE and time
Contemplation of space and time deflates human ego. Science N L 32:3 Jl 3 '37
Empty space misnomer. Science N L 35:140 Mr 4 '39
Empty space not empty; is filled with many things. Science N L 32:409 D 25 '37
Future of technical science. E. A. Krause. Contemp 155:67-75 Ja '39
Immortality of Mr J. W. Dunne. H. G. Wells. 19th Cent 125:13-17 Ja '39; Same. Sat R Lit 19:3-4 Ja 7 '39
Limits of universe still beyond astronomers' reach; calculated curvature of space much too confined for known density of matter. H. P. Robertson. Science N L 35:55 Ja 28 '39; Excerpt. Science ns 89:sup6 Ja 27 '39
New kind of space, year's discovery in mathematics. Science N L 35:45 Ja 21 '39
See also
Einstein five-dimensional theory
Fourth dimension

SPACH, Helen Keeler
Make your own house number. Sch Arts 37: 264-5 My '38

SPACHE, George
Mental tests in the first grade. bibliog El Sch J 39:289-97 D '38

SPÂDEA, Mrs James Vincent. See Spâdea, J.

SPÂDEA, Jean (Miller) (Mrs James Vincent Spâdea)
Portrait
Time 30:32 N 15 '37

SPAETH, Katharine (Lane) (Mrs Sigmund Gottfried Spaeth)
Ranching it in Honolulu. Country Life 76:79+ My '39

SPAETH, Sigmund Gottfried
Glance at the music of Hawaii. Etude 55: 493-4 Ag '37
Hawaii likes music. Harper 176:423-7 Mr '38
Love wasn't smooth for the Schumanns. Scholastic 32:3-4+ Ap 30 '38
Musical horizon. R of Rs 96:59-60 Jl '37 (cont as) Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28-9 Ag 21; 32 S 25; 35 O 23 '37
Sing, you Rotarians! por(p64) Rotarian 52: 41-3 Je '38
Stephen Foster of Tin Pan Alley in other days. Etude 56:711-12 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:80-2 Ja '39
Who wrote America? Lit Digest 124:24 N 20 '37
Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:4 Ap 30 '38

SPAETH, Mrs Sigmund Gottfried. See Spaeth, K.

SPAFFORD, Ivol
Education for home living in the secondary schools today. J Home Econ 30:77-82 F '38
Ellen H. Richards fellowship. J Home Econ 30:710 D '38
Home economics in general education. J Home Econ 29:671-6 D '37

SPAFFORD, Robert

College hero; story. Collier's 102:14-15 D 24 '38

Predatory debutante; story. Collier's 102:20-1 S 10 '38

SPAGHETTI

Pietro calls it pasta. M. G. Ellsworth. House B 81:32+ F '39

SPAHR, Walter Earl

America looks at labor today. Vital Speeches 3:663-5 Ag 15 '37

Government creed for Americans. Vital Speeches 4:439-41 My 1 '38

Saving and business cycles. Vital Speeches 4:118-21 D 1 '37

Straight economic thinking. Vital Speeches 5:194-9 Ja 15 '39

SPAIGHT, James Molony

Air bombardment. Fortn 150(ns 144):304-11 S '38

Bombing of harbours and shipping therein. 19th Cent 124:270-8 S '38

SPAIN, Richard Leon

Night journey; poem. Poetry 52:11 Ap '38

Unconsenting; poem. Poetry 50:315 S '37

SPAIN

How Spain has reacted. R. Sencourt. Cath World 147:138-42 My '38

Letter to the people of Spain. V. Hugo. Nation 147:279 S 17 '38

Soul of Spain. H. Ellis. Survey G 26:364-5 Jl '37

See also

Andalusia
Catalonia
Madrid
Montserrat
Toledo
Valencia

also subhead Spain under various subjects, e.g.

Agriculture
Art
Birds
Book industry and trade
Children
Education
Land tenure

Antiquities

See also

Altamira (cave) Spain

Army

Castilian drama. R. Bates. New Repub 92:286-90, 333-7 O 20-27 '37

Spain: a battle behind the lines; reply to R. Bates, with rejoinder. F. Morrow. New Repub 93:18-20 N 10 '37

People's army. P. Kemp. 19th Cent 123:365-77 Mr '38

Spain's shirt-sleeve heroes; generals of the loyalist army. L. Stowe. Nation 146:467-9 Ap 23 '38

Bibliography

Books on the Spanish situation. H. Brickell. Pub W 130:320-1; 132:813-14 Ag 1 '36, S 4 '37

Colonies

See also

Latin America—History
Majorca
Spanish missions in the United States

Commerce

Spanish buying agent. Business Week p49 S 4 '37

Description and travel

Of legendary time. R. Bates. Va Q R 15 no 1:21-36 [Ja] '39

To Madrid. M. Cowley. New Repub 92:63-5 Ag 25 '37

Up Spain! J. F. Thorning. Cath World 146:55-7 O '37

Visit to Spain. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 122:499-512 O '37

Economic conditions

Bombs vs. civilians, gold vs. ore, oranges vs. olives. il Newsweek 11:9-11 Ja 31 '38

Spain must be fed. Nation 147:610-11 D 10 '38

Foreign relations

Last act in Spanish tragedy raises many fateful questions. il map Scholastic 34:13S-14S F 25 '39

Mediterranean tug-of-war; unpublished interview with Azaña reveals Spain's Mediterranean policy. L. A. Fernsworth. il Cur Hist 47:46-52 D '37

Spain: axis alliance. Newsweek 13:22 Ap 17 '39

Spanish puzzle; Italians still with Franco. Newsweek 13:22 Ap 24 '39

France

Delays and demands. Time 33:25-6 My 1 '39

Germany

To restore sanity; Hitler-Franco treaty. Time 33:24 F 6 '39

Vatican

Holy See recognizes nationalist Spain. Cath World 147:493 Jl '38

History

On Spanish civil wars. C. W. C. Oman. 19th Cent 122:282-9 S '37

Arab period, 711-1492

Parsifal in Romanic lands; tr. by G. Chase. A. Salazar. bibliog f Mus Q 25:76-96 Ja '39

House of Austria, 1516-1700

Spain's great century. P. Burnham. Commonweal 27:378-81 Ja 28 '38

Philip II and Spain; reply to P. Burnham. W. T. Walsh. Commonweal 27:657-60 Ap 8 '38

Carlist war, 1833-1840

British legion in Spain a hundred years ago. G. MacMunn. 19th Cent 121:786-95 Je '37

Civil war, 1936-1939

After Barcelona? Nation 148:135-6 F 4 '39

After Barcelona; press comments. Commonweal 29:439-40 F 10 '39

Alternatives in Spain. J. A. Magner. Commonweal 26:173-5 Je 11 '37

America, look at Spain! the agony will be repeated here. M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 5:57-8 N 1 '38

Another view. H. S. Beattie. Canad Forum 18:454 Ap '38

Another view; reply. L. K. Ryan. Canad Forum 18:54-5 My '38

Art treasures and the Spanish war; loyalists guard their inheritance. S. Spender. New Repub 92:265-6 O 13 '37

Barcelona falls to Franco; Italy, Germany hail victory. Scholastic 34:7 F 11 '39

Barcelona holds out. L. Fischer. Nation 146:374-5 Ap 2 '38

Barcelona pinch. il Newsweek 13:16-17 Ja 23 '39

Barcelona's peril; Franco's push carries war to the beleaguered capital. map Newsweek 13:20 Ja 30 '39

Behind Hull's embargo. M. Lerner. Nation 146:607-10 My 28 '38

Behind the Franco lines. Nation 148:3-4 D 31 '38

Benavente and the Spanish revolution. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:48 N '38

Besieged in a tank. M. Koltsov. Lit Digest 124:26-7 N 27 '37

Beyond the Ebro. Nation 147:168-9 Ag 20 '38

Bombs fall in Britain, explode on Nazi pocket warship. il News Week 9:16-18 Je 5 '37

Bombs vs. civilians, gold vs. ore, oranges vs. olives. il Newsweek 11:9-11 Ja 31 '38

Britain blunders in Spain. H. N. Brailsford. Cur Hist 47:40-4 O '37

British maneuvers herald a new king for Spain. il Newsweek 10:19-20 N 15 '37

British policy toward Spain. R. Sencourt. Commonweal 29:66-7 N 11 '38

British policy towards Spain. D. G. Hutton. For Affairs 15:661-73 Jl '37

Cable from the front. L. Fischer. Nation 146:458 Ap 23 '38

Calling for protest; persecution of left labor elements. A. Brenner. Nation 145:206 Ag 21 '37

Calvary of Spain. W. H. Carter. Fortn 151(ns 145):285-94 Mr '39

Can Franco win the Spanish war? G. Brereton. Contemp 152:656-63 D '37

Capture of Barcelona points to end of the Spanish war. il Newsweek 13:18-20 F 6 '39

SPAIN—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—*Cont.*
Case for Franco. I. D. Colvin. Atlan 161:397-402 Mr '38
Case for the government. J. Langdon-Davies. Atlan 161:403-8 Mr '38
Castilian drama. R. Bates. New Repub 92: 286-90, 333-7 O 20-27 '37
Spain: a battle behind the lines; reply to R. Bates, with rejoinder. F. Morrow. New Repub 93:18-20 N 10 '37
Catholic speaks her mind. Mary M. Nation 145:683-5 D 18 '37
Catholics and fascists. G. Seldes. New Repub 97:6-9 N 9 '38
Catholics and fascists; reply. Commonweal 29:99 N 18 '38
Censor of his age; review of Diary of my times, by G. Bernanos. C. P. Bruehl. Commonweal 29:515-18 Mr 3 '39
Ceremonial; Madrid victory parade. Time 33: 24 My 29 '39
Charges against Negrín. New Repub 99:114 Je 7 '39
Civil war in Spain and the United States. Commonweal 28:229-30 Je 24 '38; Discussion. 28:241, 324-7 Je 24, Jl 15 '38
Civil war within civil war hastens collapse of loyalists. Scholastic 34:9 Mr 25 '39
Closing phase of Spanish war marked by loyalist upheavals. Newsweek 13:20 Mr 13 '39
Committees. M. Frank. New Repub 93:221 D 29 '37
Crisis over Europe. Commonweal 26:169-70 Je 11 '37
Crisis: the unconquered are conquered. News Week 9:5-6 Je 26 '37
Death of Mola. Time 29:21 Je 14 '37
Deutschland and Almeria. New Repub 91: 116 Je 9 '37
Dictators meet. Nation 145:336 O 2 '37
Diplomats bury quarrels, brave continue to bury the dead. il News Week 9:18-20 Je 19 '37
Drift to war; shelling of Almeria. Nation 144: 665 Je 12 '37
Drive along the Ebro. L. Fischer. Nation 147: 219-21 S 3 '38
Driven people. J. Stevens; L. A. Fernsworth. New Repub 98:158-60 Mr 15 '39
Easter and an anniversary brings insurgents luck. il Newsweek 11:18 Ap 25 '38
Eleventh hour in Spain. New Repub 94:261-2 Ap 6 '38
Embargo on arms to Spain; letters to the New York times by H. L. Stimson, M. Conboy, P. C. Jessup and C. C. Burlingham. Int Concil 348:117-38 Mr '39
End the embargo against Spain! Nation 146: 344 Mr 26 '38
European chess-board. S. C. Bose. Liv Age 353:201-7 N '37
Factories win modern wars; important lessons from the Spanish civil war. H. J. Reilly. il facsim Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ Mr '39
Failure at Teruel dooms insurgents' plan. il Newsweek 11:17-20 Ja 17 '38
Fifth Column: Franco's secret army. F. Fulano. Liv Age 353:219-22 N '37
Fog in Spain. map Newsweek 12:20 N 21 '38
Foreign stakes in Spain. New Repub 91:117 Je 9 '37
France considers pact with Franco's victorious regime. Scholastic 34:9 F 18 '39
Franco blockades loyal ports, Japan recognizes rebels. Scholastic 31:14S D 18 '37
Franco cannot win. L. Fischer. Nation 145: 148-50 Ag 7 '37
Franco launches drive to end Spanish civil war. Scholastic 33:10 Ja 7 '39
Franco prepares to use Roman design for victory. il map Newsweek 10:16-18 N 8 '37
Franco setback. map Newsweek 12:14-15 Ag 8 '38
Franco wins north coast, Duce plots new victories. map Newsweek 10:16-18 N 1 '37
Franco's big push; turning-point of Spain's civil war. R. Shaw. map Cur Hist 50:15-16+ Mr '39
Franco's conquest of the Atlantic. Nation 146: 233-4 F 26 '38
Franco's final drive. Nation 148:23-4 Ja 7 '39
Franco's onrush scares Paris with back-door fascist threat. il map Newsweek 11:14 Ap 11 '38
Franco's parade; long-delayed entry of Madrid. il Newsweek 13:20-1 My 29 '39
Franco's partner collects; Spain's rehabilitation is in the hands of Franco and March. Business Week p52 Ap 8 '39
Franco's push. il map Newsweek 13:18-19 Ja 9 '39
Franco's smashing drives prove speed best weapon. il map Newsweek 11:15-16 Ap 4 '38
Franco's Spain. M. Chaves Nogales. Fortn 150(ns 144):412-23 O '38
Franco's Spain, its potentialities and problems. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 148:568-73 F '39
Franco's timetable: Valencia and Madrid, then Catalonia in spring. map Newsweek 12:14 Jl 18 '38
General Franco. M. Chaves-Nogales. 19th Cent 125:18-25 Ja '39
General Franco's next move. map Cur Hist 48:73 Ja '38
Genius of British foreign office solves puzzles, but the war goes on. News Week 10:11-12 Jl 31 '37
Gory year. il Lit Digest 123:11 Je 19 '37
Hot-air castles in Spain. F. Pratt. bibliog f Am Mercury 43:450-61 Ap '38
How Spain's war ends. R. Sencourt. Contemp 155:394-402 Ap '39
Impressions of Spain. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 91:119-21, 152-4 Je 9-16 '37
In the wake of the reds. Marquis Merry del Val. Cath World 147:359-61 Je '38
Inside Spain. H. Buckley. Fortn 149(ns 143): 299-307 Mr '38
Interview. J. Maritain. Commonweal 29:398-400 F 3 '39; Discussion. 29:465-6 F 17 '39
Lack of troops stalls Franco in battle of men and mercury. il map Newsweek 12:16-17 Ag 22 '38
Last act in Spanish tragedy raises many fateful questions. il map Scholastic 34:13S-14S F 25 '39
Last chance; Bilbao. Time 29:24-5 Je 21 '37
Last ditch: loyalists prepare for counter-attack after Bilbao falls to Franco. map Lit Digest 123:12-13 Je 26 '37
Latin America: boycott fascism! G. Arbaiza. Nation 144:643-5 Je 5 '37
Liar as diplomatist. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155: 485-96 Ap '39
Life and death of a Spanish town; abridged. E. Paul. Read Digest 31:111-28 O '37
Lift the embargo! Nation 148:77-8 Ja 21 '39
Little world war's worst crisis. il map News Week 9:5-9 Je 12 '37
Loyalist dilemma. Nation 145:185-6 Ag 21 '37
Loyalist Spain gathers its strength. L. Fischer. Nation 145:7-8 Jl 3 '37
Loyalist Spain takes the offensive. L. Fischer. Nation 145:62 Jl 17 '37
Loyalist surrender near, Negrin ousted at Madrid. Scholastic 34:7 Mr 18 '39
Loyalists can still win. L. Stowe. New Repub 96:93-5 Ag 31 '38
Loyalists elated at holding rebel drive at a stalemate. Newsweek 11:18-19 My 16 '38
Loyalists push ahead. L. Fischer. Nation 146: 736-7 Ja 1 '38
Loyalists strike in South to divert Franco offense. Scholastic 33:10 Ja 21 '39
Madrid's victory complex. R. Watts, jr. il Cur Hist 47:45-8 O '37
Maritain looks at Franco. C. J. Eustace. Commonweal 27:402-4 F 4 '38
Maritain looks at Franco; reply. A. M. Lawler. Commonweal 27:498 F 25 '38
Military lessons from Spain. B. H. Liddell Hart. New Repub 91:357-9 Ag 4 '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Ag 21 '37
Military lessons of the Spanish war. A. C. Temperley. For Affairs 16:34-43 O '37
Nerve storms in Europe. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:229-40 Ag '37
Neutrality, then and now. Commonweal 28: 76 My 13 '38
New crisis in Spain. Nation 144:635 Je 5 '37
New Spain. O. B. McGuire. Commonweal 27: 5-8 O 29 '37
Next phase in Spain. New Repub 91:173-4 Je 23 '37

SPAIN—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—*Cont.*

Next round in Spain. L. A. Fernsworth. Nation 147:448-50 O 29 '38
No military objective explains the bombs. il Newsweek 11:20-1 F 7 '38
North Africa's turmoil; Franco brings the Moor back to Europe, fanning Islam's smoldering nationalism. M. T. Greene. Cur Hist 47:86-9 D '37
On Franco's side in Spain. E. Sedgwick. Read Digest 32:27-9 My '38
One year of fighting and both sides only beginning. News Week 10:17 Jl 17 '37
One year of the Spanish war. Cur Hist 46:16-17 S '37
Open letter to Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen. E. S. Bates. New Repub 97:371-2 F 1 '39
Open letter to Monsignor Fulton J. Sheen; reply. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:435 F 10 '39
Our position respecting Spain; red propaganda in America. M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 5:187-91 Ja 1 '39
Outcome again in balance on Teruel front. il Newsweek 11:20 Ja 10 '38
Outlook in Spain. W. Roberts. Contemp 155:274-9 Mr '39
Pacifists face the dilemma. J. W. Hughan. Nation 145:82+ Jl 17 '37
Pacifism and revolution; reply to J. W. Hughan. S. Romer. Nation 145:387-8 O 9 '37
Panic in Spain. map Newsweek 11:15-16 Mr 28 '38
Patron saint of Andalusia. E. Sedgwick. Atlan 161:777-84 Je '38
Peace in Spain. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:393-4 Ap 8 '39
Peace in Spain. O. B. McGuire. Commonweal 26:413-15 Ag 27 '37
Peasants' war. R. Sender. Nation 145:475-7 O 30 '37
People's army. P. Kemp. 19th Cent 123:365-77 Mr '38
President must act! lift the Spanish embargo. Nation 146:399-400 Ap 9 '38
Preview of Armageddon. T. R. Phillips. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Mr 12 '38
Rebel gains in Spain. Cur Hist 47:16-17 O '37
Rebellion in rebel Spain. L. White. Nation 145:635-8 D 11 '37
Reconnaissance in Spain. Liv Age 353:333-6 D '37
Red propaganda from Spain. D. Jerrold. Am R 9:129-51 My '37
Red snow in Spain. Newsweek 10:23 D 27 '37
Red vultures of the Pyrenees. G. Macgowan. Commonweal 27:458-60 F 18 '38
Revolutionary forces in Catalonia. L. A. Fernsworth. For Affairs 15:674-84 Jl '37
Santander's captor gets warning from London, felicitations from Rome. News Week 10:16 S 6 '37
Scarlet Pimpernels of Spain. G. Macgowan. Commonweal 27:341-2 Ja 21 '38
Scientists' plea is move to save world from fascism. lift the Spanish arms embargo. Science N L 33:298 My 7 '38
Seek Spain's minerals; Germany, in deal with Franco, gets Bilbao iron ores; British plan big loan to fascists. Business Week p38 Jl 31 '37
Seesaw in the Spanish war: Franco pauses, foes reorganize. il Newsweek 11:18-19 Ap 18 '38
Situation in Spain. F. Borkenau. 19th Cent 125:295-302 Mr '39
Smashing of war within a war unifies Madrid to talk peace. Newsweek 13:19-20 Mr 20 '39
Some international problems of the Spanish civil war. N. J. Padelford and H. G. Seymour. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:364-80 S '37
Spain: a socialist view. N. Thomas. Nation 144:698-700 Je 19 '37
Spain, Armageddon's arena no. 1? il Lit Digest 123:3-5 Je 12 '37
Spain calls its own tune. F. Borkenau. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 24 '37
Spain fights on while Europe trembles. map Scholastic 31:19 S 18 '37
Spain gives war lesson saving nation's relics. Science N L 31:390 Je 19 '37
Spain in international affairs. W. Roberts. Contemp 153:662-7 Je '38
Spain in perspective. L. A. Fernsworth. Cur Hist 48:17-20 Je '38
Spain in war. W. Frank. New Repub 95:269-72, 298-301, 325-7 Jl 13-27 '38
Spain is not lost. Nation 146:429-30 Ap 16 '38
Spain is not Russia. New Repub 93:5 N 10 '37
Spain the insuppressible. G. Young. Fortn 147(ns 141):661-9 Je '37
Spain: when peace explodes. T. Macauley. il Survey G 28:212-13+ Mr '39
Spain won't surrender. L. Fischer. Nation 146:495-7 Ap 30 '38
Spain's civil war menaces Europe. map Scholastic 31:11-12 S 25 '37
Spain's final tragedy. L. Fischer. Nation 148:312-13 Mr 18 '39
Spain's holy war. R. T. House. Christian Cent 54:1228-9 O 6 '37
Spain's little world war. J. Brower. Scholastic 32:318 My 7 '38
Spain's pains: fight to the death. il Lit Digest 123:13 Jl 10 '37
Spain's schedule of war. L. A. Fernsworth. Nation 147:560-1 N 26 '38
Spain's shirt-sleeve heroes; generals of the loyalist army. L. Stowe. Nation 146:467-9 Ap 23 '38
Spain's 32 month civil war ends, 600,000 prisoners held. Scholastic 34:7-8 Ap 15 '39
Spain's tragic anniversary. L. Fischer. Nation 147:103-5 Jl 30 '38
Spain's underground fuss; foreigners want Spain's raw materials. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8-9 S 11 '37
Spain's useful reminder; offensive warfare doesn't pay. R. T. House. Christian Cent 54:867-8 Jl 7 '37
Spanish art survives. H. L. Matthews. il Mag Art 30:490-5 Ag '37
Spanish cockpit. G. Glasgow. Contemp 151:742-5 Je '37
Spanish crises. Cur Hist 46:17-18 Jl '37
Spanish mud. il Newsweek 11:19 My 9 '38
Spanish mystery; Franco's agent and Negrin both go to Switzerland. Newsweek 12:17-18 Ag 29 '38
Spanish peace? big powers may force truce as they did in Czech crisis. il Newsweek 12:17-18 O 31 '38
Spanish peasants at war. G. Brereton. il Cur Hist 48:38-40 Ap '38
Spanish rebellion and Catholic doctrine. S. O'Sheel. New Repub 93:367-8 F 2 '38
Spanish reconstruction. Commonweal 29:691-2 Ap 14 '39
Spanish Spain. A. Pastor. 19th Cent 122:641-75 D '37
Spanish strategy; Franco's brilliant lunges ascribed to Reich experts. il Newsweek 11:20 My 2 '38
Spanish war posters. il New Repub 92:122-3 S 8 '37
Spanish war turns to tussle of powers for Franco's favor. il Newsweek 13:17-18 F 27 '39
Sparks from the Spanish powder keg. Cur Hist 46:14-15 Ag '37
Stage set for massacre. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:378 Ap 1 '39
Stalin and Spain; how reds aided loyalists. Newsweek 13:21-2 My 29 '39
State and nation in the Spanish war. H. Paechter. Contemp 154:169-75 Ag '38
Story of the war. il Newsweek 13:18-23 Mr 6 '39
Strategy in the Balearics. R. Pearsall; S. Huddleston. il map C S Mon M p5+ D 29 '37
Surrender; loyalists' fold-up gives Franco totalitarian sway. Newsweek 13:18 Ap 3 '39
Telegram to the President; raise the Spanish embargo. New Repub 97:357 F 1 '39
Teruel destroyed; value of Franco's victory discounted by experts. Newsweek 11:19 Mr 7 '38
Third winter of the Spanish civil war. K. S. Robson. 19th Cent 124:666-76 D '38; Same abr. with title Spain is weary. Liv Age 355:511-16 F '39

SPAIN—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—*Cont.*

Thirty months of war in Spain. L. Fischer. Nation 148:28-30 Ja 7 '39
To Madrid. M. Cowley. New Repub 92:63-5, 93-6, 152-5, 179-82, 233-8 Ag 25-S 1, 15-22, O 6 '37
Tokens from Spain. Newsweek 12:16-17 O 24 '38
Tragedy of Spain. S. Eddy. Christian Cent 54:1163-5 S 22 '37
Trumpets in Spain. Newsweek 11:26 F 28 '38
Truth about Spain; open letter to the press. M. Williams. Commonweal 26:33-7, 85-7, 113-15, 151-3, 231-4 My 7, 21-Je 4, 25 '37; Discussion. 26:217 Je 18 '37
Turn in Spain. R. Sencourt. 19th Cent 123: 733-44 Je '38
U.S. neutrality in the Spanish conflict. R. L. Buell. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:206-16 N 15 '37
Unity in rebel Spain? New Repub 96:173 S 21 '38
Victory at Teruel. Nation 146:60 Ja 15 '38
Victory for loyalists. il Lit Digest 125:9 Ja 8 '38
Vigil in Lisbon; Portugal favors Franco, resents attempt to neutralize her border. F. Sieburg. Liv Age 352:390-3 Jl '37
Visit to Spain. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 122: 499-512 O '37
War and art. il Time 31:48-9 F 28 '38
War, East and West. Nation 145:279-81 S 18 '37
War goes on. Nation 148:191-2 F 18 '39
War in Spain. il maps Time 30:15-17 Jl 5; 24-5 Jl 12; 19 Jl 19; 17 Jl 26; 19 Ag 2; 17 Ag 9; 15 Ag 16; 18 Ag 23; 22 Ag 30; 20-2+ S 6; 14-16 S 13; 15 S 20; 15-16 S 27; 19 O 4; 21-2 O 11; 22-3 O 18; 19 O 25; 23-5 N 1; 20 N 8; 20-2 N 15; 21 N 22; 17-18 N 29; 20 D 6; 19 D 13; 14 D 27 '37; 31:16 Ja 3; 17-18 Ja 10; 23 Ja 17; 14 Ja 24; 13 Ja 31; 15 F 7; 15-17 F 14; 23 F 21; 21 F 28; 17-18 Mr 7; 17 Mr 14; 23 Mr 21; 15-16 Mr 28; 16-17 Ap 4; 17 Ap 11; 21 Ap 18; 14-15 Ap 25; 14 My 2; 15-16 My 9; 19 My 16; 15 My 23; 16 My 30; 18 Je 6; 17 Je 13; 16-17 Je 20; 16 Je 27; 32:14 Jl 4; 15 Jl 11; 13-15 Jl 25; 16 Ag 1; 14 Ag 8; 14 Ag 15; 27 Ag 22; 15 Ag 29; 14 S 5; 30 S 12; 21 S 19; 18-19 S 26; 19 O 3; 17 O 24; 15-16 O 31; 12 N 7; 23 N 14; 18 N 21; 16 N 28; 20 D 19 '38; 33:16 Ja 2; 19 Ja 9; 22-3 Ja 16; 14 Ja 23; 15 Ja 30; 14-16 F 6; 17-19 F 13; 16-18 F 20; 21 F 27; 16 Mr 6; 19-20 Mr 13; 18-19 Mr 20; 21-2 Mr 27; 22 Ap 3 '39
War in Spain. W. Roberts. Contemp 152:277-84 S '37
War in Spain. C. A. Thomson. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:38-48 My 1 '38
Was Spain worth fighting for? New Repub 98:265 Ap 12 '39
Western front. map Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 9 O 30; 9 N 6 '37
What have we learned from Spain? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 149:129-38 My '39
Why Franco has hesitated. W. P. Mangold. New Repub 93:192-3 D 22 '37
With the Spanish anarchists. L. A. Fernsworth. il Cur Hist 46:71-5 Jl '37
Zero hour; cold and politics prolong General Franco's worries. Newsweek 10:20 D 13 '37

Civil war, 1936-1939—Aerial operations

Bombing of harbours and shipping therein. J. M. Spaight. 19th Cent 124:270-8 S '38
Bombs and the law; sinking of British ships in Spanish ports. J. L. Brierly. Vital Speeches 4:605-6 Jl 15 '38
Bombs over Barcelona; analysis of the official minute-to-minute log kept by the Air defense. J. Langdon-Davies. Liv Age 355: 58-61 S '38
Hitler over Bilbao. Cur Hist 46:90-1 Ag '37
I've stopped killing for money; ed. by G. W. Campbell. O. D. Bell. Am M 125:35+ Je '38
Laughter in Madrid. L. Hughes. Nation 146: 123-4 Ja 29 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 51-2 Mr '38
Lucky among Moors. Time 30:19 Ag 2 '37
No duds: blast of Spanish loyalist bombs on German war-ship heard round world. Lit Digest 123:12-13 Je 5 '37
Peace on earth. L. Fischer. Nation 147:686-8 D 24 '38
Ramon, Miguel and Dolores; air raid toll. A. Enters. New Repub 95:47 My 18 '38
Some still live. F. G. Tinker, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ap 9; 10-11+ Ap 16; 16-17+ Ap 23; 18-19+ Ap 30 '38
Terror in Barcelona. Lit Digest 125:7-8 F 12 '38
Volunteers for murder. I. Ehrenbourg. Liv Age 354:491-5 Ag '38
War in the air. Time 29:22 Je 7 '37

Civil war, 1936-1939—Atrocities

Massacre in Spain. New Repub 98:238 Ap 5 '39
Questions for Catholics. New Repub 95:348-9 Ag 3 '38

Civil war, 1936-1939—Blockades

Watch on the Spanish shores. O. Frewen. Fortn 151(ns 145):429-36 Ap '39

Civil war, 1936-1939—Causes

Agriculture and the Spanish war. H. Paechter. Contemp 151:667-74 Je '37
Whose fault in Spain? L. A. Fernsworth. Cur Hist 49:31-3 D '38

Civil war, 1936-1939—Diplomatic history

League of nations and the Spanish civil war. F. O. Wilcox. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 198: 65-72 Jl '38
Spain and Europe. G. Glasgow. Contemp 154: 234-40 Ag '38

Civil war, 1936-1939—Fiction

Forty-third division. R. Bates. Harper 178: 49-59, 205-16 D '38-Ja '39
Lisa. T. Allan. Harper 177:187-93 Jl '38
Men in Spain. A. Malraux. New Repub 96: 261-5 O 12 '38

Civil war, 1936-1939—Foreign public opinion

We saw democracy fail. B. Wertheim. New Repub 99:38-40 My 17 '39
World opinion, a press summary. 19th Cent 125:380-4, 500-5 Mr-Ap '39

Civil war, 1936-1939—Intervention

Avalanche. W. H. Carter. tab Fortn 149(ns 143):385-90 Ap '38
Avalanche threatens Europe on 18th anniversary of Versailles treaty. il map News Week 10:13-15 Jl 3 '37
Axis over Spain; economic interests. F. C. Hanighen. New Repub 97:89-91 N 30 '38
Bomb from Barcelona. Nation 147:5 Jl 2 '38
Britain, Italy, strive to end Spanish civil war. Scholastic 33:13S-14S O 22 '38
Britain quarantines Spain; public mandate is keep out. E. H. Carr. il C S Mon M p3 O 27 '37
Britain wins in Spain. G. Salvemini. Nation 148:197-9 F 18 '39
Capitalist international. E. Janeway. Nation 145:312-15 S 25 '37
Chamberlain stands with Franco. New Repub 95:201 Je 29 '38
Compromise on Spain fails to bring peace closer. Newsweek 12:14 Jl 4 '38
Dope for French nerves. A. Werth. Nation 148:168-71 F 11 '39
Duce continues Spanish war on the front and in London. Newsweek 10:16-17 O 25 '37
Duce speaks. Cur Hist 47:106-7 D '37
Europe in suspense. Nation 145:422 O 23 '37
European byplay; Rome-Paris split on Spain. il Newsweek 11:14-15 My 30 '38
European war in Spain. W. Steed. Contemp 152:21-9 Jl '37
Europe's power politics. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 92:290-2 O 20 '37
Feeble Geneva. R. Dell. Nation 145:472-5 O 30 '37
France and Britain woo Franco as a Mediterranean safeguard. il map Newsweek 13: 19-20 F 20 '39

SPAIN—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Intervention—*Continued*

France and non-intervention. L. Blum. map Cur Hist 49:26+ N '38
Freebooting and swashbuckling. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):359-60 Mr '38
Further course of non-intervention in Spain. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:101-10 Jl '37
If Barcelona falls. Christian Cent 56:143-5 F 1 '39
Italian aid. Newsweek 11:16 Je 6 '38
Italy admits having 40,000 troops in Franco's army. Christian Cent 54:1317 O 27 '37
Italy and the peace of Europe. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:613-24 N '37
Italy defies Britain, France on Spain. Scholastic 31:14S O 23 '37
Italy partially accepts withdrawal plan. Scholastic 31:13S N 6 '37
Lesson for the democracies; Nyon conference. L. Fischer. Nation 145:395-6 O 16 '37
Mussolini wins a round. Nation 145:463-4 O 30 '37
Navy and the Spanish war. R. Grenfell. 19th Cent 125:567-74 My '39
Notes and documents; Nyon conference. Cur Hist 47:113-16 N '37
Preparing for Mussolini's next move. Christian Cent 56:238-9 F 22 '39
Running the international blockade. A. Weisbord. Nation 145:64-6 Jl 17 '37
Russia's role in Spain. I. Pflaum. Am Mercury 47:9-17 My '39
Spanish events put Chamberlain more and more on the spot. il Newsweek 11:12 Je 20 '38
Spanish pawn. New Repub 92:329 O 27 '37
Spanish settlement. Nation 147:526 N 19 '38
Stalin's hand in Spain. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ap 15 '39
Strange case of the Nyon conference. G. Glasgow. Contemp 152:491-6 O '37
Struggle over Spain. J. C. DeWilde. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:14-24 Ap 1 '38
Tantrums into triumphs? map Time 30:14-15 Jl 5 '37
Twentieth-century piracy. L. A. Fernsworth. il Cur Hist 47:59-64 N '37
War odds, July 1937; Spain a second Sarajevo? N. Chamberlain. Vital Speeches 3:589-90 Jl 15 '37
We saw democracy fail. B. Wertheim. New Repub 99:38-40 My 17 '39
What can save Spain? L. Fischer. Nation 146:348-9 Mr 26 '38
Year of non-intervention: a record. S. Heald. Fortn 148(ns 142):351-60 S '37

Civil war, 1936-1939—Medical and sanitary affairs

Canada's blood trust in Spain; Spanish-Canadian institute for the transfusion of blood. T. Farah. il Canad M 88:22-3+ Ag '37

Civil war, 1936-1939—Naval operations

British blockade-runners, 1861-65 and 1936-38. C. Oman. 19th Cent 124:279-84 S '38
International naval line-up; map. Time 30:15 Jl 5 '37
Naval side of the Spanish war. W. V. Emanuel. Fortn 150(ns 144):83-91 Jl '38

Civil war, 1936-1939—Peace and mediation

Britain and France take lead in restoring Spanish peace. il Newsweek 13:20-1 F 13 '39
Dr Negrin's thirteen points. W. C. Atkinson. Fortn 151(ns 145):27-35 Ja '39
Spain: rebuilding. Newsweek 13:24 Ap 10 '39
Spain's new appeal. New Repub 96:230 O 5 '38
Spanish peace proposals. Commonweal 26:333-4 Jl 30 '37
Spanish war; radio utilized by Madrid for peace pleas to Franco. Newsweek 13:22 Mr 27 '39
Ways to peace in Spain through temporary partition; symposium. il map C S Mon M p 1-2 F 2 '38
What kind of peace in Spain? Christian Cent 56:374-5 Mr 22 '39

Civil war, 1936-1939—Personal narratives

Barcelona silhouette. J. Willis. 19th Cent 125:26-33 Ja '39
City at war. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 101:18-19+ Ap 2 '38
Corpus Christi in red Bilbao; within the prison walls of Larrinaga. P. A. Resch. Cath World 147:350-3 Je '38
Day in Spain. L. Hellman. New Repub 94:297-8 Ap 13 '38
Evelyn the truck-driver; an American girl with the Spanish armies. L. Stowe. Harper 178:278-86 F '39
Eye-witness in Madrid. G. Cox. Harper 175:27-37, 151-62 Je-Jl '37
Hemingway reports Spain; selections from dispatches. New Repub 90:376-9; 93:273-6; 94:350-1; 95:124-6 Ja 12, Ap 27, My 5 '37, Je 8 '38
I fly for Spain; ed. by L. Stowe. E. Finick. Harper 176:138-48 Ja '38
I was Franco's prisoner. S. Romer. Nation 147:529-33 N 19 '38
I've stopped killing for money; ed. by G. W. Campbell. O. D. Bell. Am M 125:35+ Je '38
Letters from Spain. Canad Forum 17:310-11 D '37
Of legendary time. R. Bates. Va Q R 15 no 1:21-36 [Ja] '39
Only the shells whine. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Jl 17 '37
Salud y pesetas. G. Young. Liv Age 352:534-6 Ag '37
Soldier returns; Spanish letters. L. de Daura. Atlan 161:28-34 Ja '38
Some still live. F. G. Tinker, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ap 9; 10-11+ Ap 16; 16-17+ Ap 23; 18-19+ Ap 30 '38
Spanish war profiles: anecdotes of laughter collected under fire. N. Belmonte. il Cur Hist 48:51-3 F '38
Visit to the wounded. M. Gellhorn. il Scholastic 31:19E-20E N 6 '37
Volunteer in Spain. J. Sommerfield. New Repub 91:239-41, 275-7, 301-4 Jl 7-21 '37

Civil war, 1936-1939—Poetry

Full moon at Thierz. J. Cornford. New Repub 91:304-5 Jl 21 '37
Spanish revolutionary poem; tr. by Y. Newmann. R. Alberti. Canad Forum 17:348 Ja '38
Yo estar un rojo! tr. by Y. Newmann. A. Gracia Luque. Canad Forum 17:346 Ja '38

Civil war, 1936-1939—Press reports and censorship

Correspondents in Spain. L. A. Fernsworth. il Cur Hist 48:31-4 Mr '38
Loyalist propaganda machine. H. E. Knoblaugh. Cath World 146:479-81 Ja '38
Propaganda captures the newspapers. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 44:450-8 Ag '38
Propaganda from Spain. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 41:409-22 Ag '37; Discussion. 42:251-3 O '37
Spanish nationalists and the press; why nationalist propaganda has failed so badly. Cath World 146:745-6 Mr '38
Why the press failed on Spain. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 146:289-91 D '37

Civil war, 1936-1939—Refugees

Basque children. Commonweal 26:197-8 Je 18 '37
Basque children in England. Cur Hist 47:97-8 O '37
Betrayal of the refugees; visits to a refugees' camp in Brittany. L. Guilloux. New Repub 98:68-70 F 22 '39
Cargo of innocence; tale of the British navy under stress, with a refugee kindergarten and maternity ward on board. L. Kirk. Read Digest 32:9-13 Je '38
Children of the Spanish war. A. L. Strong; C. E. Pickett. il Survey G 26:458-63 S '37
Crafty scheme? Basque refugee children. Time 29:75 Je 7 '37
Death of Spain's poet: Antonio Machado. W. Frank. Nation 148:433-4+ Ap 15 '39

SPAIN—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Refugees—*Continued*

Driven people; in France. J. Stevens. New Repub 98:158-9 Mr 15 '39
Fate's hostages: Basque child refugees are political football in muddled Washington. il Lit Digest 123:4 Je 19 '37
French concentration camp. Nation 148:542 My 6 '39
Help the Basque refugee children. F. Bohn. New Repub 91:162 Je 16 '37
Mass torture? il Time 33:19-20 Mr 20 '39
Refuge in limbo: Spanish refugees in southern France; tr. by D. S. Bussy. L. Guilloux. Liv Age 354:440-5 Jl '38
Rotary and Spain. M. Font. il map Rotarian 52:38-40 Je '38
Running the international blockade. A. Weisbord. Nation 145:64-6 Jl 17 '37
Spain's homeless million. L. Stowe. Nation 144:702 Je 19 '37
Spaniards in exile. F. G. Smith, jr. Nation 148:556-8 My 13 '39
Spanish librarians. T. E. Norton. Library J 64:434 Je 1 '39

Civil war, 1936-1939—Relief work

Children of the Spanish war. A. L. Strong; C. E. Pickett. il Survey G 26:458-63 S '37
Help save the children of Spain! G. J. Hecht. Parents M 12:13 O '37
Quakers in Spain. G. Rhoads. Christian Cent 55:1012-14 Ag 24 '38
Red cross Spanish relief. G. W. Mehrtens. Commonweal 26:203-4 Je 18 '37
Rescue the starving in Spain. New Repub 97:116 D 7 '38
U.S. aid for Spain. Survey G 26:500 S '37

Civil war, 1936-1939—Submarine operations

British call bluff; piracy conference shows nations still playing cards. il Business Week p 18 S 18 '37
British oppose mystery pirates with a conference, a plan, and sixty destroyers. il News Week 10:7-8 S 20 '37
Loyalists take the offensive but unseen enemies cut off supplies. News Week 10:14 S 13 '37
Mediterranean crisis. New Repub 92:145 S 15 '37
Mediterranean piracy. Cur Hist 47:17-18 O '37
Nine to Nyon. Time 30:15 S 20 '37
Patience exhausted; threat of war unless piracy stops. Newsweek 11:20-1 F 14 '38
Peace and pirates. Time 30:15-16 S 27 '37
Piracy eyewitness. Kaminsky. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 9 '37
Pirates and British policy. L. Fischer. Nation 145:282 S 18 '37
Stamp war; Spain's submarine mail boat runs blockade. W. Kell. il Sat Eve Post 211: 7+ Mr 11 '39
Submerged pirates. Time 30:14-15 S 13 '37
Will the Spanish blaze spread? Christian Cent 54:1126-7 S 15 '37

Civil war, 1936-1939—Volunteers

Abies and Georgies. Time 31:21 Ap 18 '38
Boys from Brunete. Time 33:7 Ja 2 '39
Escape from loyalist Spain; final episode of an American communist's adventure in Spain. W. G. Ryan. Am Mercury 46:456-62 Ap '39; Discussion. 47:251-3 Je '39
Evelyn the truck-driver; an American girl with the Spanish armies. L. Stowe. Harper 178:278-86 F '39
Exit. Time 32:19 O 3 '38
Hemingway finds that Americans know their trade. il News Week 10:23 O 4 '37
I fly for Spain; ed. by L. Stowe. E. Finick. Harper 176:138-48 Ja '38
I was Franco's prisoner. S. Romer. Nation 147:529-33 N 19 '38
Madrid's foreign defenders. L. Fischer. Nation 145:235-7 S 4 '37
Men without medals: Abraham Lincoln battalion. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 101:9-10+ Ja 15 '38
Return from Spain. J. Benét. New Repub 96: 356-7 N 2 '38
Spanish volunteers: dictators indicate intention to evacuate Spain. Newsweek 12:18 O 17 '38
Stranded volunteers. Nation 147:341-2 O 8 '38
Volunteer in Spain. J. Sommerfield. New Repub 91:239-41 Jl 7 '37
Volunteers for murder. I. Ehrenbourg. Liv Age 354:491-5 Ag '38

Industries and resources

U.S. business in Spain; Americans inspect their factories and expect to resume activity when war ends. Business Week p 15 F 25 '39

Poetry

Iberian poems: Graves of Italica; Hannibal; Rocinante; Godoy; Euskalerria; Tall men of Navarra; Musica en la iglesia. A. M. Huntington. No Am 245 no2:292-9 [Je] '38
Lament for Spain. J. Powers. Commonweal 28:523 S 16 '38
Poem from Spain. J. Benét. No Am 246 no2: 312 [D] '38

Politics and government

Aftermath. Time 33:21-2 Ap 10 '39
Alternatives in Spain. J. A. Magner. Commonweal 26:173-5 Je 11 '37
Barcelona faces front. L. White. il Nation 146:266-8 Mr 5 '38
Bourbon monarch, modern style. Liv Age 356:145-7 Ap '39
British maneuvers herald a new king for Spain. il Newsweek 10:19-20 N 15 '37
Calvary of Spain. W. H. Carter. Fortn 151(ns 145):285-94 Mr '39
Case for Franco. I. D. Colvin. Atlan 161: 397-402 Mr '38
Case for the government. J. Langdon-Davies. Atlan 161:403-8 Mr '38
Chief of state. il Time 33:21-2 Mr 27 '39
Dr Negrin's thirteen points. W. C. Atkinson. Fortn 151(ns 145):27-35 Ja '39
Franco cannot win. L. Fischer. Nation 145: 148-50 Ag 7 '37
Franco's Spain, its potentialities and problems. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 148:568-73 F '39
Inside Spain. H. Buckley. Fortn 149(ns 143): 299-307 Mr '38
Insurgent Spain sets up a civil government. Christian Cent 55:197 F 16 '38
Internal politics in Spain. L. Fischer. Nation 145:470-2 O 30 '37
Juan Negrin, prime minister of loyalist Spain. J. Ambrun. Liv Age 355:138-40 O '38
Madrid's victory complex. R. Watts, jr. il Cur Hist 47:45-8 O '37
New king for Spain? Christian Cent 54:151 D 8 '37
Peace in Spain. O. B. McGuire. Commonwea 26:413-15 Ag 27 '37
Protestant letter on Spain. C. Turner. Commonweal 26:607 O 22 '37
Situation in Spain. F. Borkenau. 19th Cent 125:295-302 Mr '39
Spain à la Franco; interview. T. R. Ybarra. Collier's 100:13+ Ag 7 '37
Spain: a socialist view. N. Thomas. Nation 144:698-700 Je 19 '37
Spain: Franco forms Cabinet, loyalists meet in harmony. il Newsweek 11:20 F 14 '38
Spain in perspective. L. A. Fernsworth. Cur Hist 48:17-20 Je '38
Spain: rebuilding. Newsweek 13:24 Ap 10 '39
Spain the insuppressible. G. Young. Fortn 147(ns 141):661-9 Je '37
Spain tomorrow. F. Borkenau. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 18 '39
Spanish tragedy: act III; if Franco wins. Liv Age 354:487-91 Ag '38
State and nation in the Spanish war. H. Paechter. Contemp 154:169-75 Ag '38
Third winter of the Spanish civil war. K. S. Robson. 19th Cent 124:666-76 D '38; Same abr. with title Spain is weary. Liv Age 355:511-16 F '39
30 miles out; new Cabinet. Time 31:17 F 14 '38
Trotskyist trial. Time 32:17-18 O 24 '38
Who bends the twig in Spain? J. Castillejo. Am Scholar 8 no 1:3-12 [Ja] '39

SPAIN—*Continued*

Religious institutions and affairs

Jews, reds, and imbeciles. G. Vann. Cath World 149:10-14 Ap '39

See also
Roman Catholic church in Spain
Roman Catholics in Spain

Social conditions

Life in nationalist Spain. N. Belmonte. Commonweal 26:567-8 O 15 '37
On Franco's side in Spain. E. Sedgwick. Read Digest 32:27-9 My '38
Spanish village. J. Herbst. Nation 145:169-70 Ag 14 '37
What Madrid reads. B. Wertheim. Nation 145:506 N 6 '37

See also
Peasantry—Spain

SPAIN and Germany. See Germany and Spain

SPAIN and the United States
Civil war in Spain and the United States. Commonweal 28:229-30 Je 24 '38; Discussion. 28:241, 324-7 Je 24, Jl 15 '38

SPALDING, Albert
Fiddler hates making big splash. pors Lit Digest 123:30 Jl 3 '37

SPALDING, Eliot B.
America's cry-baby athletes. Am Mercury 42:65-9 S '37
I like baseball, but—. Am Mercury 44:181-6 Je '38
Sports writers are always wrong. Am Mercury 43:190-6 F '38

SPALDING, H. Boardman
Criticism of profit sharing and incentive taxation. Cong Digest 18:30-1 Ja '39

SPALDING, Harry
I hate to see that evenin' sun go down; story. Sat Eve Post 211:26 N 5 '38

SPALDING, Mary Louisa
Pre-university libraries. Nat Educ Assn J 27:207-8 O '38

SPALDING, Melvin Pratt
Historic landmark of Old Lyme. Arts & Dec 49:2-6 Ja '39

SPALDING, Walter Raymond
Why music is the most popular of the fine arts. por Etude 57:81 F '39

SPANGLER, Jewel
In the gay company of flowers. C S Mon M p4 D 14 '38

SPANIARDS in America
German conquistador; with the Spanish expedition under Don Pedro de Mendoza. L. Thomas. il St N 64:24-9 Je '37

SPANIARDS in France
Refuge in limbo: Spanish refugees in southern France; tr. by D. S. Bussy. L. Guilloux. Liv Age 354:440-5 Jl '38
Spaniards in exile. F. G. Smith, jr. Nation 148:556-8 My 13 '39

SPANIARDS in the United States
Salud! down the centuries; De La Guerra family in California. M. B. Darbyshire. il Arts & Dec 47:14-18+ O '37
Spanish-Americans in New Mexico: photographic record of the Santa Cruz valley. I. Rusinow. Survey G 27:95-9 F '38
Spanish Basques in California. J. C. Altrocchi. Cath World 146:417-24 Ja '38

SPANIELS
Among the dogs: cocker spaniels. H. R. Ilsley. House B 80:35 O '38
Cockers. V. P. Breese. Country Life 74:16 O '38
Cockers for sport and play. G. Harris. il House & Gard 73:8-11 Ja '38
Dog column. D. Thorne. il Nature M 30:255 O '37
Dog show. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 79:8-9 Jl '37
Month in the field: American cocker and water spaniels. G. Turrell. il Country Life 74:10+ Ag '38
Month in the field: cocker trophy, futurity, southern spaniel trial. G. Turrell. il Country Life 75:14 Mr '39
Month in the field: spaniel trials. G. Turrell. il Country Life 75:16-17 D '38

SPANISH AMERICAN history. See Latin America—History

SPANISH AMERICAN literature

See also
International institute of Ibero-American literature

Bibliography

New books in the library of the Pan American union. Bul Pan Am Union 72:659-65 N '38

SPANISH AMERICAN music. See Music, Latin American

SPANISH AMERICAN painting. See Painting, Latin American

SPANISH AMERICAN war. See United States—History—Spanish American war, 1898-1899

SPANISH democracy, North American committee to aid. See North American committee to aid Spanish democracy

SPANISH gun; story. See Edmonds, W. D.

SPANISH influenza. See Influenza

SPANISH language

Study and teaching

Give us Spanish. R. Boyd. Sch & Soc 49:451-2 Ap 8 '39
Organization of a cultural reading program for high school. G. B. Allan. Educa 59:501-10 Ap '39

SPANISH literature
Organization of a cultural reading program for high school. G. B. Allan. Educa 59:501-10 Ap '39

SPANISH missions in the United States
Old mission music. A. B. McGill. facsim Mus Q 24:186-93 Ap '38

See also
California—Missions

SPANISH moss
From trees to mattresses. il C S Mon M p 15 F 2 '38

SPANISH music. See Music, Spanish

SPANISH painting. See Painting, Spanish

SPANISH peasants. See Peasantry—Spain

SPANISH poetry

See also
Poems—Spanish language

SPANISH refugees. See Spain—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Refugees

SPARE me a minute; story. See White, L. T.

SPARKES, Boyden
(ed) See Chrysler, W. P. Life of an American workman
—See Horowitz, L. J. jt. auth.
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 209:108 Je 19 '37

SPARKS, Burton N.
Complete machine accounting for a small municipal utility. Am City 53:45-6 Jl '38

SPARKS, Jeff
Wild horses corralled from air. Pop Mech 70:541-3+ O '38

SPARKS, Mrs Sara
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:77 Mr '38

SPARLING, Earl
Debutante's delight. Am M 127:36-7+ Mr '39
Is your dog in style? Am M 126:40-1+ O '38
Yearling of Wall Street. Am M 127:46-7+ Ap '39

SPARROW, Carroll Mason
Mathematics: queen and handmaiden. Va Q R 13 no3:474-80 '37

SPARROW hawks
Pet sparrow-hawk. T. G. Corlett. il Nature M 31:37 Ja '38

SPARROWS
Be a sparrow expert. St N 66:22-3 My '39
Desert sparrows. S. Knight and G. Knight. il Nature M 31:460 O '38

SPARROWS—*Continued*
Sparrows, towhees, and longspurs; with color paintings by A. Brooks and W. A. Weber. T. G. Pearson. il Nat Geog M 75:353-76 Mr '39

SPAS. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

SPASTIC paralysis. See Paralysis

SPATTER work
Spatter-work fern print; interview with H. A. Gilman. il Am Home 18:41, 120 O '37
Spatter work possibilities. il Sch Arts 37: 236, 242-3 Ap '38
Spatter your own floors. C. Winde. il Am Home 19:16 Ja '38

SPATZ, H. Donald
Puerto Rico looks forward. C S Mon M p6 Ap 20 '38

SPAULDING, Francis Trow
Secondary education problems. Vital Speeches 4:234-6 F 1 '38

SPAULDING, Mrs Genevieve
Children's money. Woman's H C 65:8 N '38

SPAULDING, William H.
Yes, we have no system! ed. by J. James. por Sat Eve Post 210:24-5+ D 4 '37

SPAWNING of oysters. See Oysters

SPEAIGHT, Robert
Saint Thomas of Canterbury. Commonweal 27:686-8 Ap 15 '38
William Butler Yeats. Commonweal 29:623-4 Mr 31 '39

SPEAK no evil; story. See Adams, C. F.

SPEAKER, Tristram
Diamonds in the rough. Rotarian 54:22-5 Ap '39
Center-field lightning. K. Crichton. por Collier's 101:17+ Mr 26 '38

SPEAKING. See Choric speaking; Public speaking; Speech; Voice

SPEAKS, Margaret
Margaret Speaks suggests requisites for a career in radio; interview. A. Comfort. pors Etude 56:735+ N '38

SPEAR, Fred L.
High-up sprinkler. Bet Hom & Gard 15:66 Ag '37

SPEAR fishing. See Fishing

SPEARMAN, Frank Hamilton
Obituary
Cath World 146:617 F '38
Pub W 133:508 Ja 29 '38
Wilson Bul 12:356 F '38

SPEARS, Mrs Edward Louis. See Borden, M.

SPEARS, Raymond Smiley
Do we fight for fun, or what? Nature M 30:37-9 Jl '37
Our American wilderness. Read Digest 32: 84-5 Mr '38

SPECIAL classes and special schools
Adjustment to pupil needs. il Sch Life 24:12-13+ O '38
Making provision for older pupils not ready for regular high-school work; St Louis plan. El Sch J 39:328-9 Ja '39
Meeting the needs of overage dull normal children; occupational classes, Baltimore. M. Faulkner. J Home Econ 29:551-2 O '37
Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. E. H. Martens. bibliog il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 30:1-61
Occupational experiences for handicapped youth. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 23:339-41 Je '38
Office of education conferences: state directors and supervisors of special education. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 24:66+ D '38
Program for a slow-learning group, Skinner junior high school, Denver; new ways of teaching home economics. C. Kilgore. J Home Econ 30:315-17 My '38
Residential schools for handicapped children. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 24:166-8 Mr '39
Residential schools for mentally retarded children. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 24: 237-8+ My '39
Residential schools for socially maladjusted children. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 24:271-2+ Je '39
Residential schools for the blind. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 24:201-3 Ap '39
Special class vs. grade groups for subnormal pupils. P. A. Cowen. tab Sch & Soc 48:27 Jl 2 '38
Special schools for Japan's aristocrats. W. H. Chamberlin. Sch & Soc 48:536-7 O 22 '38
Speech-correction classes in the schools of Denver. El Sch J 39:86-7 O '38
Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v2 chapter6:1-179

See also

Blind—Education	Deaf—Education
Children, Gifted	Opportunity schools

SPECIAL dinner; story. See Nason, L. H.

SPECIAL education. See Special classes and special schools

SPECIAL libraries. See Libraries, Special

SPECIAL libraries association
Officers for 1937-1938. Library J 62:604 Ag '37

SPECIAL request; story. See Decker, D.

SPECIAL teachers. See Teachers

SPECIALISTS, Medical. See Specialization in medicine

SPECIALIZATION in education
College training as preparation for life and for living; study of probable relationship between undergraduate specialization and after-graduation vocation. R. D. Hawley. tabs Sch & Soc 48:468-72 O 8 '38
Specialization abroad. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 23:293-4 Ap '38
Specialization, the bane of secondary education. C. H. Judd. Sch & Soc 47:390-5 Mr 26 '38

SPECIALIZATION in medicine
For specialists. Time 31:36 F 28 '38
Merry adventures of a cardiac. J. Miller. Cath World 146:668-78 Mr '38
Postgraduate education of physicians in pediatrics. M. E. Wegman. Am J Pub Health 28:1072-6 S '38
Sinus racket: unscrupulous specialists. M. Ross. il Am M 126:12-13+ N '38

SPECIALTY shops. See Stores

SPECIES
Administrative species. A. C. Weed. Science ns 87:550-1 Je 17 '38

See also
Variation (biology)

SPECIFICS, Chemical. See Chemotherapy

SPECIMENS, Biological. See Biological specimens

SPECIMENS, Botanical. See Plants—Collection and preservation

SPECK, Frank Gouldsmith
Aboriginal conservators. Bird Lore 40:258-61 Jl '38

SPECK, Mary Paul
Portrait
Good H 108:78 Ja '39

SPECKBAUGH, Paul F.
Queen of actors; poem. Cath World 149:330 Je '39

SPECTACLES
Eye physicians, opticians and their work. E. Jackson. Hygeia 16:809-11+, 907-10 S-O '38
Eyeglasses for dogs. il Pop Sci 134:92-3 Ap '39
From goggle balls to sun glasses. il Pop Sci 135:98-100 Jl '39
Modern eye magic; experts devise complex lenses and new lighting methods to guard your sight and reduce fatigue. S. Gleason. il Pop Sci 133:44-5+ S '38
Personality wardrobe; poem. H. Rukenbrod. il Hygeia 17:395 My '39
Pince-nez, aristocrat among eyeglasses. M. Rosenthal. Hygeia 16:304 Ap '38
So you have to wear glasses! E. Easton. il Canad M 89:36 Je '38

SPECTACLES—*Continued*
Specs before the eyes. J. C. Furnas. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 19 '38
See also
Goggles
Lenses

SPECTACULARS (signs) See Electric signs

SPECTOR, Bertha Kaplan
Amebiasis in Chicago. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:694-700 Jl '37

SPECTRA. See Spectrum

SPECTROGRAPH
Diffuse nebulae; new Struve wide-slit spectrograph permits observation of the faint galactic nebulae. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 159:74-5 Ag '38
Hunting treasure with magic light. il Pop Mech 68:202-5+ Ag '37

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Devices for visual comparison of spectrograms. G. E. Davis. diags Science ns 89: 229 Mr 10 '39

SPECTROSCOPY. See Spectrum

SPECTRUM
Conference on spectroscopy at the Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 87:455 My 20 '38
Fifth international conference on spectroscopy, Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 86:sup6-7 Jl 30 '37; Science N L 32:68-9 Jl 31 '37
Image-slicer. H. N. Russell. diags Sci Am 160:14-15 Ja '39
Michelson, spectroscopy and geophysics. R. A. Millikan. Sci Mo 48:25-6 Ja '39
Radio spectrum, ether spectrum, photoelectric spectrum, and audible spectrum. Pop Mech 70:491-3 O '38
Sodium skies; large part of illumination designated as starlight originates in the earth's upper atmosphere. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 160:88-9 F '39
Spectroscopy conference, Massachusetts institute of technology. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 29 '38; Same. Science N L 34:75-6 Jl 30 '38
Tracking crooks with the spectro eye. il Pop Mech 68:348-51+ S '37
See also
Stars—Spectra

Absorption spectra

Spectroscopic determination of the nature of vitamin B₁. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 29 '38; Same. Science N L 34:75 Jl 30 '38
Ultra-violet absorption spectrum of catalase. K. G. Stern and G. I. Lavin. Science ns 88: 263 S 16 '38
Visual purple and rod vision. H. F. Blum. Science ns 87:193-4 F 25 '38

SPECTRUM analysis
Controlling the heat; complete analysis of industrial iron and steel by spectrographs, necessary alloying elements then added. il Sci Am 160:356-7 Je '39
Spectroscope becomes tool for standard medical tests. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 29 '38; Same. Science N L 34:75 Jl 30 '38
Spectroscope in the determination of molecular structure. Science ns 86:sup6 Jl 30 '37; Same. Science N L 32:68 Jl 31 '37
Use of the Lundegårdh spectrographic method; determination of the mineral constituents of orange juice. M. A. Griggs. tab Science ns 89:134 F 10 '39

SPECULATION
Democracy challenged. S. Gwynn. Fortn 148(ns 142):611-12 N '37
Free rider: making money in government bonds. Time 33:51 Ap 3 '39
Gambling in governments. S. F. Porter. Scrib M 104:43-4+ D '38
Nature of risk assumption in the trading on organized exchanges. H. S. Irwin. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:267-78 Je '37
Note on automatic instruments of control. L. L. Watkins. bibliog f Am Econ R 27: 762-4 D '37
Observers debate whether new deal is about-facing; new margin rulings. Newsweek 10:32 N 8 '37
Other people's money; investment v. speculation. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:129 Je 9 '37
Selling in a rising market. W. Jacobs. Nation's Bus 25:44+ O '37
Speculation and forward exchange. C. P. Kindleberger. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:163-81 Ap '39
Speculation and the risk-preference. H. Barger. J Pol Econ 46:396-408 Je '38
Speculation and the risk-preference; reply. H. S. Irwin. J Pol Econ 47:128-30 F '39
They still chase rainbows. N. Coburn. il Cur Hist 48:35-7 Ap '38
Tighten margin rule. Business Week p50 Ag 7 '37
Wall Street insiders press the anti-SEC campaign. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:43 N 17 '37
Wall Street under the new deal. B. Ginzburg. No Am 245 no 1:58-81 [Mr] '38
We must speculate! Nation's Bus 26:7-8 Ag '38
Wheat madness. M. A. Rose. il Sat Eve Post 209:12-13+ Je 12 '37
See also
Brokers
Mining stocks
Stock exchange
Tulip mania, 17th century
Wall Street

SPEECH
Buzz and hiss make speech. Science N L 35: 335 My 27 '39
How to test forward tone in song and speech. C. A. Harris. Etude 56:470 Jl '38
Human speech. Science ns 89:sup 10+ My 19 '39
No speech center in brain. Science N L 35:310 My 20 '39
Reversed speech sounds like foreign tongue. Science N L 35:328 My 27 '39
Speech on the American stage. G. Vernon. Commonweal 26:494 S 24 '37
Streamlining our diction; speech clinics at Barnard college and other institutions. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p6 Ja 26 '38
Unaccustomed as I am—; basic principles of mental hygiene and their application to speech. B. Bryngelson. il Hygeia 16:968-70 N '38
We find new interest in our speech. Lit Digest 125:21 Ja 22 '38
What is personality? expression of human character thru speech and bearing. J. Tausek. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:52-3 F '38
X-rays of human speech shown. Science N L 32:391 D 18 '37
See also
Choric speaking
Conversation
Phonetics
Public speaking
Sign language
Silence
Speech defects
Stammering
Voice
Voice training

SPEECH, Freedom of. See Free speech

SPEECH, Liberty of. See Free speech

SPEECH, Synthetic. See Voder

SPEECH defects
Bad habits in good children; origin and development of speech defects. H. M. Jahr. il Hygeia 16:442-4+ My '38
Certain laterality characteristics of children with articulatory disorders. W. Johnson and E. House. bibliog El Sch J 38:52-8 S '37
Crippled in the tongue. A. D. Carlson. Harper 175:539-46 O '37
Do you s-s-s-stammer? M. Davis. il Pict R 40:22-3+ F '39
Persistence of baby talk among children and adults. C. Van Riper. tabs El Sch J 38:672-5 My '38
Speech-correction classes in the schools of Denver. El Sch J 39:86-7 O '38
See also
Stammering

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; comp. by G. Hildreth and E. H. Martens (cont) El Sch J 38: 706 My '38

SPEECH disorders, National hospital for. See New York (city)—Hospitals

SPEECH education
Course in radio speech, Alhambra, Calif. Sch R 46:165 Mr '38
Speech training for the preschool child. B. Wyer. il Hygeia 17:247-50+ Mr '39

SPEECHES, addresses, etc.
Representative American speeches: 1937-1938; ed. by A. C. Baird. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:1-230 '38

See also
Ghostwriters bureau

SPEED
On the altar of speed. A. E. Parker. il Hygeia 16:1088-90+ D '38
Super-streamlined man. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 O 30 '37
What do you pay for speed? Collier's 100:74 O 9 '37

See also
Airplanes—Speed
Automobiles—Speed
Railroads—Train speed

SPEED boat racing. See Motor boat racing

SPEED laws. See Traffic regulations

SPEED of birds. See Birds—Flight

SPEED of insects. See Insects—Flight

SPEED of light. See Light—Velocity

SPEED of trains. See Railroads—Train speed

SPEED records. See World records

SPEEDWAYS

See also
Race tracks

SPEEDWELLS
Parade of veronicas. C. Norton. il House & Gard 75:52-3+ Mr '39

SPEEK, Peter Alexander
Education in Estonia. Sch Life 24:206-8 Ap '39
Wage policies of the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor R 47:740-6 O '38

SPEER, Robert Elliott
Faithful friend and true Christian. Mis R 61:14-16 Ja '38
(comp) List of books for Lenten reading. Pub W 133:917-19 F 19 '38
Only name, in India. Mis R 61:163-4 Ap '38
White yogi of Bombay. Mis R 61:215-19 My '38
Years past and to come. Mis R 62:7-10 Ja '39
Robert E. Speer, servant of God. F. Fitt. Christian Cent 54:1196-8 S 29 '37

SPEICHER, Elsie (Wilson) (Mrs Eugene Edward Speicher)
Studio home in the foothills of the Catskills. Arts & Dec 50:10-13+ My '39

SPEICHER, Eugene Edward
Portrait of a blacksmith. il por Scrib M 105:4 Ja '39

SPEICHER, Mrs Eugene Edward. See Speicher, E.

SPEIDEN, Jack
Conservation. Bird Lore 40:136 Mr '38

SPEIGHT, Francis
Francis Speight. D. Grafly. il pl Mag Art 31:259-63+ My '38

SPEIGHT, Harold Edwin Balme
Who is the superior student? Sch & Soc 48:545-9 O 29 '38

SPEISER, Ephraim Avigdor
Archeologist. Asia 37:836-40 D '37
Closing the gap at Tepe Gawra. Asia 38:536-43 S '38
New finds at Tepe Gawra. Sci Am 157:133-6 S '37
New light on the Sumerians. Sci Am 158:202-4 Ap '38

SPELEOLOGY. See Caves

SPELLA HO; novel. See Bates, H. E.

SPELLING
Ingglish. W. Barkley. 19th Cent 123:602-15 My '38
Spelling reform; poem. Liv Age 354:393 Jl '38
Vocabulary and spelling errors of third-grade children's life-letters. J. A. Fitzgerald. tab El Sch J 38:518-27 Mr '38
What price conservatism! our accursed spelling. G. H. Curtis. Nat Educ Assn J 27:67 Mr '38
When one's name is misspelled. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1426-7 N 23 '38

Study and teaching

Do spelling-books teach spelling? H. A. Curtis and E. W. Dolch. tabs El Sch J 39:584-92 Ap '39
Generalization in spelling. F. S. Breed. bibliog tab El Sch J 37:733-41 Je '37
Spelling for printing students. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 23:150-2 Ap '39
Why of bad spellers. Newsweek 12:31 N 7 '38

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; comp. by F. S. Breed (cont) El Sch J 38:139-41; 39:137-9 O '37, O '38

SPELLING contests
Best speller; 13th annual Louisville Courier-journal national spelling bee. il Time 29:55 Je 7 '37
Sins of accent and omission trip up young spellers. il Newsweek 11:24 Je 13 '38

SPELLING reform. See Spelling

SPELLMAN, Francis Joseph, abp
New archbishop of New York. Cath World 149:363 Je '39
Spellman to New York. Time 33:54 My 1 '39
Spellman to St Patrick's. por Time 33:30+ Je 5 '39

SPEMANN, Hans
Portrait
Sci Am 158:138 Mr '38

SPENCE, Alma (Woldert) (Mrs Robert Spence)
Rain; poem. Library J 63:529 Jl '38

SPENCE, Mrs Robert. See Spence, A.

SPENCE, William Henry
Fathers and daughters. por Parents M 12:37+ S '37

SPENCER, Amy Lee
Lines on a canary singing to an electric beater; poem. Pict R 39:22 Ag '38

SPENCER, Charles A.
Portrait
Nature M 32:93 F '39

SPENCER, Cornelia, pseud.
Chinese boat woman. Asia 37:879-81 D '37

SPENCER, Dorothy M.
Changing Fijian folkways. il Asia 39:225-9 Ap '39

SPENCER, Eleanor Patterson
Academic French painting. Mag Art 31:350-3+ Je '38
College builds a college. Mag Art 31:705-7 D '38

SPENCER, Ema
Columnists' favorite columnists. Lit Digest 123:29 Jl 10 '37

SPENCER, G. K.
Taming the earthquakes. C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 9 '38

SPENCER, H. A.
Driver ant of Africa. Contemp 153:609-12 My '38; Same, with title African scavenger. Liv Age 354:539-41 Ag '38
Termite or white ant. Contemp 152:606-12 N '37

SPENCER, Harry
Marx and the middle class. Commonweal 29:91-3 N 18 '38

SPENCER, Herbert
Spencer's horrid vision; his Man versus the state, 1884. C. Brinton. For Affairs 15:695-706 Jl '37

SPENCER, Howland
Heaven-on-the-Hudson. il por Newsweek 12:10-12 Ag 8 '38

SPENCER, Hugh
Terrible termite. il Nature M 30:158-60 S '37

SPENCER, John Duncan
J. D. S: Georgians don't need columnist's initials to tell who writes salty daily comment. por Lit Digest 123:32-3 Je 26 '37

SPENCER, Joseph Earle
Junks of the Yangtze. il Asia 38:466-70 Ag '38

SPENCER, Lyle M.
Career advice for youth. Newsweek 12:20 D 5 '38
—See Stouffer, S. A. jt. auth.

SPENCER, Peter Lincoln
Analysis of the reading process with special reference to remedial reading. Sch & Soc 48:111-13 Jl 23 '38

SPENCER, Ralph A.
Mt Rainier, skier's paradise. por Scholastic 32:29-31 Ap 9 '38

SPENCER, Robinson
Willamette university library. Library J 63:776-7 O 15 '38

SPENCER, Sheila
Lost laughter; story. Canad M 90:24-6 S '38
Love means so many things; story. Canad M 87:9-11 Je '37

SPENCER, William A.
Price we do not pay. Christian Cent 56:674-5 My 24 '39

SPENDER, John Alfred
Ideal and the real. Contemp 155:513-21 My '39
John Morley. Fortn 150(ns 144):661-71 D '38
Munich, before and after. Contemp 154:513-22 N '38

SPENDER, Stephen
Art treasures and the Spanish war. New Repub 92:265-6 O 13 '37
Deus ex machina. Liv Age 355:545-8 F '39
Express; poem. Scholastic 33:20E D 10 '38
Houses fronting railway lines; Poem: After the wrestling; Marginal field; Footnote to Marx's chapter, The working day; poems. Poetry 54:1-6 Ap '39
Human condition; poem. Poetry 53:8-11 O '38
Mask; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ap 22 '39
Regum ultima ratio; poem. New Repub 96:124 S 7 '38
Thoughts during an air raid; poem. New Repub 95:42 My 18 '38
Two armies; poem. Liv Age 353:17 S '37
Word dead and the music mad; poem. Liv Age 355:74 S '38
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:634 Je '38
New leaders in English poetry. F. C. Flint. Va Q R 14 no4:502-18 [O] '38
Poetry and political faith. C. Brooks. Poetry 50:280-4 Ag '37
Prophecy and fact. S. F. Morse. Poetry 52:292-7 Ag '38

SPENDING, Government. See Government appropriations and expenditures

SPENGLER, Oswald
Books that changed our minds: Spengler's Decline of the West. L. Mumford. New Repub 97:275-9 Ja 11 '39
Spengler and the Third reich. G. Dreher. Va Q R 15 no2:176-93 [Ap] '39

SPENSER, Edmund
Grave in Valhalla. Newsweek 12:20 N 14 '38

SPÉRANSKY, Countess. See Cantacuzène, Princess

SPERM whales. See Whales

SPERMATOZOA
Sex determination possible if sperms can be sorted. Science N L 35:88 F 11 '39

SPERO, Sterling Denhard, and Puner, S. P.
Uncle Sam, privileged boss. Nation 146:41-3 Ja 8 '38

SPERRY, Elmer Ambrose, 1860-1930
Toy that grew up; gyrocompass, gyropilot, gyrostabilizer, directional gyro, etc. H. W. Magee. il diag Pop Mech 69:188-91+ F '38

SPERRY, Willard Learoyd
How my mind has changed in this decade. Christian Cent 56:82-4 Ja 18 '39

SPERRY gyro pilot. See Airplanes—Control

SPERRY gyroscope company
Gyro. Fortune 16:14+ S '37

SPERTI, George, 1900-
Inter-cellular hormone. por Time 31:26+ Ja 10 '38
—and others
Effects on tissue cultures of inter-cellular hormones from injured cells. bibliog f Science ns 86:611 D 31 '37

SPETER, Max. See Oesper, R. E. jt. auth.

SPEWACK, Bella. See Cohen, B.

SPEWACK, Samuel. See Cohen, B. jt. auth.

SPEWACK, Mrs Samuel. See Cohen, B.

SPEYER, James
International banker. por Time 31:64+ Je 13 '38
Portrait
Fortune 18:110 Ag '38

SPEYER, Mrs Leonora (von Stosch)
Of buildings; poem. Ladies H J 55:90 My '38
Riviera waiting room; poem. Ladies H J 55:56 Je '38
Voice; Star-fear; poems. Poetry 52:74-5 My '38
(tr) See Sappho. Ode to the apple grove
Bold stroke. P. Colum. Sat R Lit 19:15 F 4 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:10 F 18 '39

SPEYER school, New York city. See New York (city)—Education

SPHERES
Cell shape phenomena interpreted in terms of compressed lead shot. J. W. Marvin. Science ns 86:493-4 N 26 '37
Shape of compressed spheres; reply to J. W. Marvin. F. T. Lewis. Science ns 86:609-11 D 31 '37

SPICER, Sir Evan
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:91 Ja 19 '38

SPICER, O. W.
Plan a health program for your trees. House B 81:60+ Je '39

SPICES
Sugar and spice and everything nice. J. Platt. House & Gard 73:40+ F '38
See also
Clove
Pepper

SPIDER monkeys. See Monkeys

SPIDER silk
He works with strands of spider silk. il Pop Sci 133:80 O '38

SPIDERS
Are you afraid of spiders? R. V. Weierheiser. il St N 66:15-16 My '39
Jumping spiders; with photographs by Lee Passmore. Pop Sci 133:102-3 O '38
Lady Argiope: merciless genius. H. J. Herbert. il Nature M 31:392-5 Ag '38
Marvels of metamorphosis; pursuit of rare trapdoor spider parasites for three years with a spade and a candid camera. G. E. Jenks. il Nat Geog M 74:807-28 D '38
Mrs Bluebeard, the spider. A. Rutledge. Read Digest 32:65-7 My '38
Notes on the distribution of the black widow spider (cont) Science ns 86:350 O 15 '37
Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16:1016-18+ N '38
Protect the spiders. F. M. Covey. il diags St N 65:24-5 S '38
Remarkable legs; harvestman or daddy-long-legs. il St N 64:30 O '37
Spider air-travelers. il St N 65:31 Ja '38
Spider story; monumental hoax. Time 29:60 Je 7 '37
Spider that lives in a flower: little white crab spider. il St N 65:29 O '38
Stingers debunked. F. Thone. il Science N L 33:370 Je 4 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:76 Jl '38
Striped dweller of the fields: black and yellow banded garden spider, metargiope trifasciata. M. R. Clare. il Nature M 30:12-14 Jl '37
Trap doors in the trees, a new species of arboreal spider found in the Belgian Congo. C. R. Stegall. il Nature M 31:152-6 Mr '38
Wolf at the trap-door, the hunting wasp known as pedinaspis planatus. G. E. Jenks. il Nature M 31:217-20 Ap '38
See also
Tarantulas

SPIDERWORTS
Brief wild flower. il St N 65:36 My '38

SPIEGEL, Edgar von, baron
Insult. por Time 33:40 My 1 '39

SPIEGEL, Milton. See Durdin, A. C. 3d, jt. auth.

SPIER, Franklin
Promotion forum: timing and placing display advertising. Pub W 135:1893-9 My 27 '39

SPIER, Leslie
Edward Sapir. Science ns 89:237-8 Mr 17 '39

SPIES
Beware of spies! S. Uranov. Liv Age 352:404-8 Jl '37
Big spy scare. Newsweek 11:10-11 Je 13 '38
Death for spies, France. Time 32:17 Jl 11 '38
Dinner in Valencia. C. Brackenbury. Liv Age 353:252-4 N '37
Does America need spies? H. Landau. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 9 '37
Duties of a resident spy. A. Vishinsky. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29-30 O 30 '37
Espionage. Time 31:12 Mr 7 '38
Four convicted Nazi spies receive prison sentences. Scholastic 33:26S D 17 '38
Hitler's spies in Spain. H. C. Engelbrecht. Nation 144:639-41 Je 5 '37
Is America infested with Nazi spies? Christian Cent 55:1316 N 2 '38
Miss X. Time 31:16 Mr 28 '38
Mr Weston and co; G-men trap three novices in the game of espionage. Newsweek 11:11 Mr 7 '38
Nazi spies and Franco pirates. J. Joesten. Nation 147:685-6 D 24 '38
Nazi spies in America. O. G. Villard. Sat R Lit 19:10 Ap 1 '39
Net netted. Time 31:12 Je 27 '38
Of spies and Bund-men. Nation 147:6 Jl 2 '38
Photo by Brady: Rose O'Neil Greenhow. il Sat Eve Post 211:8, 53-4 Ja 7 '39
Riviera irredenta; Il Duce's unceasing campaign to recover the French Riviera. C. Allais. Liv Age 354:520-4 Ag '38
So sorry for you, Japanese espionage used to be funny, but no more. H. Abend. il Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Mr 4 '39
Spies and sabotage; liner Paris destroyed by fire, Canada excited by plot reports. il Newsweek 13:19-20 My 1 '39
Spies at work. Cur Hist 46:109 Jl '37
Spy business: German spy trial. Time 32:19-20 N 14 '38
Spy hunters find clews in secret codes. E. W. Murtfeldt. il Pop Sci 132:32-3+ Je '38
Spy on spies. Lit Digest 125:6 F 19 '38
Spy trial. il Newsweek 12:13 O 24; 12 O 31 '38
Spy trials end in convictions. Christian Cent 55:1535 D 14 '38
Wages of sin. Time 32:15 D 12 '38

SPIES, Industrial
Behind the scenes; La Follette committee on civil liberties. Nation 146:733-4 Ja 1 '38
Big business sows the wind; report of the La Follette investigating committee. E. T. Buehrer. Christian Cent 55:330-2 Mr 16 '38
Class war in America; espionage and munitions. E. T. Buehrer. Christian Cent 55:527-9 Ap 27 '38
Employers and the spy business; La Follette hearings. B. Amidon. il Survey G 26:263-6+ My '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:7+ Mr 5 '38
Espionage exposed. Time 31:9 Ja 3 '38
Freedom for wage earners; labor espionage and related activities. W. Bowden. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:197-204 N '38
Labor espionage: summary of Senate inquiry. Monthly Labor R 46:693-8 Mr '38
Labor spy. New Repub 93:241 Ja 5 '38
Life and times of Red Kuhl; sections of testimony from the verbatim report of the La Follette committee on civil liberties. Nation 146:37-9 Ja 8 '38
Oppressive labor practices: summary of Senate inquiry. Monthly Labor R 48:1062-9 My '39
Spies, ministers and company unions. New Repub 96:2 Ag 10 '38
Stool pigeons in industry. R. R. R. Brooks. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27-8 N 6 '37

SPIESS, Jan
Pact; story. Pict R 39:16-17 S '38

SPILLED soup; story. See Kahler, H. M.

SPILLER, Robert Ernest
War with the book pirates. Pub W 132:1736-8 O 30 '37

SPILLVILLE, Iowa
Where Dvořák wrote the Humoresque. M. E. Van Nest. il Etude 55:444+ Jl '37

SPINACH
Solutions of chlorophyll-protein compounds (phyllochlorins) extracted from spinach. E. L. Smith. bibliog f Science ns 88:170-1 Ag 19 '38

SPINAL fluid. See Cerebrospinal fluid

SPINDALE, North Carolina
Complex treatment for city sewage, caustics and dyes. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:51-3 Ja '39

SPINDEN, Herbert Joseph
Mayas, America's first high civilization. Bul Pan Am Union 71:672-6 S '37
Waters flow, winds blow, civilizations die. No Am 244 no 1:53-69 [S] '37

SPINDLES
Turn right! special spindles. il diags Pop Mech 69:306-10 F '38

SPINE
My back is killing me: story of backaches, what brings them on, how to prevent them, what to do. M. Davis. il Pict R 39:16-17+ Jl '38

See also
Back

Wounds and injuries

Progressive confusional syndrome following injuries to the cervical portion of the spinal cord. T. J. Putnam. Science ns 86:542 D 10 '37

SPINGARN, Jerome H.
These public opinion polls. Harper 178:97-104 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:23-6 F '39

SPINK, Reginald
Denmark's new constitution. Canad Forum 18:270-2 D '38

SPINNING
Spinning hero, Sam Slater. R. Burlingame. No Am 246 no 1:150-61 [S] '38

SPINNING, Metal. See Metal spinning

SPINOZA, Benedictus de
Nietzsche, Spinoza, and human pity. F. McEachran. Contemp 154:707-15 D '38

SPINSTERS
After 55: British spinsters organized to get same pensions as widows. Lit Digest 123:14 Je 19 '37
Fortunate spinster. C. Fuhr. Forum 101:128-30 Mr '39
I don't want your husband! C. Ladd. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:11+ Ag '38

SPIRAL growth and movement
Evidence of a rotational growth factor in bacillus mycoides. J. L. Roberts. il Science ns 87:260-1 Mr 18 '38
Spiral structure of protoplasm. W. D. Francis. bibliog f Science ns 89:127 F 10 '39

SPIRAL stairways. See Stairways

SPIRAL turning. See Turning

SPIRALS
Three types of design. R. Boyd. il Mag Art 30:434-9 Jl '37

SPIREAS
Better spirea, S. wilsoni. il House & Gard 73:73 Ja '38
Useful spirea. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 32:164 Mr '39

SPIRIT, Of time and the. E. M. Root. Christian Cent 55:395-7 Mr 30 '38

SPIRIT communication. See Spiritualism

SPIRIT of nonstop; story. See Condon, F.

SPIRITISM. See Spiritualism

SPIRITS. See Apparitions; Exorcism; Ghosts

SPIRITUAL dualism. See Dualism

SPIRITUAL life
Beholding perfection. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:22 Jl '38
Brave men of Brielle; desperate need of a return to piety. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 45: 95-8 S '38
Bright is the will. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:26 F '38
Charity is of the will. E. Gilson. Cath World 147:355-6 Je '38
Democracy must be earned. J. S. Braithwaite. il C S Mon M p7 Ja 11 '39
Dependence. C S Mon M p7 Ag 4 '37
Finger of God. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:25 Mr '38
First adventure with God. E. A. Steiner. Christian Cent 54:1588-90 D 22 '37
Fortune survey: religion vs. materialism. tabs Fortune 18:72 Ag '38
Fountain of life. C. C. Cole. Pict R 40:20 Ja '39
Great possessions. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 N 3 '37
I go to church. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ S 4 '37
Invisible level. C. C. Cole. Pict R 40:19 N '38
Irreligion and paganism. C. Hoffmann, jr. Mis R 61:390 S '38
Living presence; reaction to the death of loved ones, by a believer. Atlan 161:615-17 My '38
Make straight the ways. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:26 O '37
Must we have sermons? B. Barton. Forum 98:190-1 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 97-9 O '37
New year's resolutions. N. B. Mace. C S Mon M p7 D 22 '37
Prelude to death. J. Wilcox. Forum 101:296-300 Je '39
Rule of the road, to God. J. Maritain. Cath World 147:356-8 Je '38
Shelter in the storm. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:26 N '37
Stairways. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:30 Ap '38
Star within. C. C. Martindale. Cath World 146:352-4 D '37
Strange are the gods. C. C. Cole. Pict R 40: 24+ O '38
Temple. J. O'Connor. Cath World 145:711-13 S '37
Third eye. C. C. Cole. Pict R 40:22 Mr '39
Time. E. S. Carter. C S Mon M p7 Ag 10 '38
True self-love. L. E. Jones. C S Mon M p7 Ag 3 '38
Walking with God today. A. W. Palmer. Nat Educ Assn J 26:278-9 D '37
With signs following. C. C. Cole. Pict R 39:24 S '38
See also
Christian life
Retreat, Spiritual

SPIRITUAL-mindedness. See Spirituality

SPIRITUALISM
Horizons of immortality, by E. Palmstierna. Review
19th Cent 123:228-38 F '38. E. Lyttelton
Life after death. D. C. Doyle. Forum 98: 110-13 S '37
See also
Mediums

SPIRITUALITY
Inventions. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 Jl 7 '37

SPIRITUALS. See Negro songs

SPIRO, Amster
Spiro games. por Time 31:43 Mr 28 '38

SPIROCHETA pallida
On the spirocheticidal action of the arsphenamines on spirocheta pallida in vitro. H. Eagle and W. Mendelsohn. Science ns 87: 194-5 F 25 '38

SPIROCHETAL jaundice. See Jaundice, Spirochetal

SPIT an' image (phrase)
Spit-and-image. L. A. White. Time 30:2 S 20 '37; Reply. J. C. Harris, jr. 30:6 O 11 '37; Rejoinder. 30:12 N 1 '37

SPITALNY, H. Leopold
Portrait
Fortune 17:114 Ja '38

SPITALNY, Phil
Hour of charm; ed. by R. Heylbut. por Etude 56:639-40 O '38

SPITHEAD, pseud. See Lamsley, A. T.

SPITTLE insects
As Oregon knows the spittle bug. D. Aider. Am Home 18:132 S '37

SPITTLE of the stars. See Algae

SPITZER, Marian
Fade-out; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Ag 14 '37

SPIVACKE, Harold
(tr) See Schaeffer, E. Schubert's Winterreise

SPIVAK, John L.
Portrait
Newsweek 10:12 O 25 '37

SPLAWN, Walter Marshall William
Railroad regulation by the Interstate commerce commission. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:152-64 Ja '39
Portrait
Newsweek 11:42 Ja 10 '38
Time 31:61 Ap 18 '38
Working on the R.R. por Scholastic 33:11 S 17 '38

SPLENDID executive wife; story. See Hale, A. B.

SPLICES. See Knots and splices

SPLINES. See Keys and keyways

SPLINT, Sarah Field
(ed) How do you meet trouble? Woman's H C 65:24+ O '38
I'd like to reply. Woman's H C 65:66-7+ Ap '38

SPLIT cherry tree; story. See Stuart, J.

SPOHN, Mrs Alice
Pity the peddler. Atlan 163:404-5 Mr '39

SPOIL the child; story. See Fast, H. M.

SPOILED child; story. See Drake, E. H.

SPOILS system
American plunderbund. Am Mercury 42:98-102 S '37
Confessions of a new dealer, by an ex-jobholder. R. Davee. Am Mercury 43:182-9 F '38
How to get a Washington job. D. Layne. Am Mercury 44:57-62 My '38
Morals in government; yearning for freedom is not dead. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5: 15-20 O 15 '38
Relief goes wrong. Collier's 102:54 Jl 16 '38
Warning to Congress. H. G. Leach. Forum 98:209-10 N '37
W.P.A. and politics; abuses in government aid. B. K. Wheeler. Vital Speeches 4:681-3 S 1 '38
See also
Civil service
Patronage

SPOKANE, Washington
Hospitality to parkers. W. B. Stoddard. il Am City 52:91 D '37

SPONGE cake. See Cake

SPONGE rubber. See Rubber, Sponge

SPONGES
Sponge farmers. il Nation's Bus 25:67 N '37

SPOOLCRAFT. See Spools

SPOOLS
Spool lamp and mats. E. T. Hamilton. il St N 65:24 N '37
Spool sculpture, the work of Coty Tuggle, Booker T. Washington high school, Atlanta. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:133 D '38

SPOONBILLS
Pink nights; banding the roseate spoonbill. E. J. Reimann. il Nature M 31:525 N '38
Sanctuary front. il Bird Lore 40:126-8 Mr '38
Spoonbills in Holland. F. Haverschmidt. il Bird Lore 40:325-7 S '38

SPOONERISMS
Famous twongue tisters. A. L. Humphreys. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 S 4 '37

SPOONS
Antique spoons; work of famous American silversmiths in the Ineson collection. A. H. Torrey. il Arts & Dec 49:20-1 O '38

SPOOR, John Alden
John A. Spoor library. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 135:1454-6 Ap 15 '39
Spoor sale. J. T. Winterich. Sat R Lit 19:18 Ap 22 '39

SPOOR, Lena M.
Our best-loved Easter hymns. Etude 57:198-9 Mr '39

SPORES
Common fungus spores among allergy causes. Science N L 32:159 S 4 '37
Effectiveness of low velocity electron beams in killing fungus spores. Science ns 88:sup 10+ S 2 '38
Simplified Schaeffer spore stain. G. K. Ashby. Science ns 87:443 My 13 '38

SPORT. See Sports

SPORTING goods
Sporting goods sales up. Business Week p34-5 Jl 17 '37

SPORTING literature
Christmas books for the sportsman's library. il Country Life 75:63-78 D '38
Derrydale press. Time 32:55 D 19 '38
They took their pen in hand. Scholastic 33:36+ O 22 '38
Yachting books sell all year. bibliog il Pub W 132:930-2 S 11 '37

SPORTING news. See Newspapers—Sporting news

SPORTING prints
Racing prints in decoration. E. Wenham. il Arts & Dec 49:16-18 Mr '39

SPORTS
Are amateurs hypocrites? A. Danzig. No Am 246 no 1:198-205 [S] '38
Building types: plans and equipment. Arch Rec 81:143-7 Je '37
Cestus of Hygeia. B. De Voto. Harper 175:221-4 Jl '37
Close-up sports photography. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 157:172+ S '37
Courts and racquets: court tennis, racquets, squash racquets and squash tennis. il Time 33:55-6 Mr 27 '39
Exercise; psychology of physical recreation. D. B. Reed. il Hygeia 16:531-3+ Je '38
Ferocious fans. F. Majer. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 N 6 '37
Floodlighting for sports lighting; diagrams. Arch Rec 81:150-1 Je '37
Girls go for massacres. J. Dempsey. il Collier's 102:15+ N 12 '38
It pays to play. H. H. Roxborough. il Canad M 88:18+ D '37
It sounds like the Olympics; sports at the fairs. il Scholastic 34:42 Mr 11 '39
New inventions in the field of sports. il diags Pop Sci 134:124-5 Je '39
Play safe! H. Masin. il Scholastic 33:32 S 24 '38
Science sets new sports records. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 132:38-9+ Mr '38
Sport chatter; labor athletics. Scholastic 32:36 Mr 5 '38
Sport serves war in dictatorship nations. G. G. Reed. il Scholastic 33:31 O 15 '38
Sport stars of the outdoors months. il Scholastic 33:32 S 17 '38
Sport week. J. Lardner. See numbers of Newsweek March 13, 1939-
Sports along the pirate trail. C. B. Parmer. il Scrib M 102:82+ D '37
Sports calendar. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman June 1937-
Sports on sitdown. Scrib M 103:104 Ap '38
Sports photography. E. Aletti. il Pop Sci 131:106+ Ag '37
Sportsmanship is cooperation. J. Lippert. il Scholastic 31:29+ O 16 '37
Upper twenties best age for many kinds of sports. Science N L 32:181 S 18 '37
Youth in sports. L. Robertson. Ann Am Acad 194:73-8 N '37

See also
Aquatic sports
Archery
Automobile racing
Baseball
Basketball
Bicycle races
Birling
Bowling
Bowling on the green
Canoes and canoeing
Cheering
College athletics
Coursing
Cricket (game)
Curling
Cycling
Fencing
Fishing
Football
Fox hunting
Games
Gliders
Golf
Hockey
Horse racing
Horsemanship
Horseshoe pitching
Lacrosse
Land yachts and yachting
Mountaineering
Newspapers—Sporting news
Olympic games
Pelota
Physical education and training
Polo
Prize fighting
Radio broadcasting—Sports
Recreation
Rope tricks
Rowing
Running
Sailing
School athletics
Shooting
Skating
Skeet (game)
Skis and ski running
Sportsmanship
Swimming
Tennis
Track athletics
Trap shooting
Umpires (sports)
Water polo
Winter sports
Wrestling
Yachts and yachting

History
Some sports and their development. A. Varela. Recreation 31:409-11+, 487-9+, 600+ O-N '37, Ja '38
When wholesome sport was taboo. Am City 52:87 O '37

Canada
It pays to play. H. H. Roxborough. il Canad M 88:18+ D '37
Winter wonderland of sport. il Canad M 89:26-7 Mr '38

Chile
Mid-summer skiing in Chile. R. Condon, jr. il map Country Life 72:43-4+ Je '37
Ski fields of Chile. A. R. Edwards. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:80-7 F '38

England
Outdoor sport in the Wordsworth country: sheep-dog trials. L. R. Gibbs. diag Scholastic 31:23E D 18 '37
When winter came to England 100 years ago. L. H. Wright. il Country Life 73:74-5+ F '38

Finland
Finland: Olympic host. R. M. Stead. il C S Mon M p6 O 26 '38
Pesäpallo, baseball's young son. R. Sellmer. il diag Rotarian 54:31-3 Je '39

France
Ringmaster of Paris: J. D. Dickson, jr. J. Beatty. Am M 127:51-2+ F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:37-40 Je '39

Greece
Professionalism and the decay of Greek athletics. T. Woody. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:521-8 Ap 23 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:364 Je 4 '38

Italy
American helps Italy over the hurdles. J. Beatty. il Am M 126:41+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:46-8 Ja '39

Latin America
Sport without latitude. R. K. Hall. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:97-108 F '38

Mexico
Polo from the near-side. A. W. Little, jr. il Country Life 73:76-7+ F '38

Russia
Moscow at play. I. Schneider. il Travel 73:30-3+ My '39
Sports in the Soviet Union. S. S. Shipman. Cur Hist 47:81-5 D '37

SPORTS—*Continued*

Scotland

Romance of royal Braemar. R. M. Stead. il C S Mon M p5 Ag 25 '37

Royal games in the land of Loch Lomond; Braemar games. il Recreation 32:563-5+ Ja '39

United States

Industrial report on sport. Newsweek 12:20 D 26 '38

Nation of onlookers? J. R. Tunis. Atlan 160: 141-50 Ag '37

Skiing comes to Essex county. L. C. Wilsey. il Recreation 32:661+ Mr '39

Uruguay

Water sports in Uruguay. M. Lusiardi. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:221-5 Ap '38

SPORTS buildings. See Recreation buildings

SPORTS clothing. See Clothing and dress

SPORTS days. See Play days

SPORTS fields. See Playgrounds

SPORTS for girls. See Sports for women

SPORTS for women

Bowl and keep fit. P. W. Kearney. il Woman's H C 65:93 Ap '38

Fast and pretty; girls' softball teams. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 102:22-3+ Ag 20 '38

Ladies of the basketball court. W. E. Meissner. il C S Mon M p3 Mr 9 '38

Why won't men let women shoot? G. R. Mackay. il Country Life 73:88+ D '37

Why men won't let women shoot; reply to G. R. Mackay. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 73:75+ Ap '38

See also

Physical education and training of women

Women as athletes

SPORTS in art

Circus and ringside in Robert Riggs' lithographs. C. Reece. il Mag Art 31:469-71 Ag '38

SPORTS literature. See Sporting literature

SPORTSMAN; story. See Bond, N. S.

SPORTSMANSHIP

Fair play, in football and so on. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 26:588-9 N '37; Excerpt. Recreation 31:648+ F '38

Field trials and sportsmanship. Nature M 32: 106 F '39

Social-economic goals of America: education for fair play. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:19 Ja '38

Sportsmanship de luxe; West Point and the Royal military college of Canada. K. Banning. Lit Digest 124:23-4 N 13 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:15-16 Ja '38

Sportsmanship is cooperation. J. Lippert. il Scholastic 31:29+ O 16 '37

Why not be a sportsman? S. E. White. No Am 244 no 1:130-45 [S] '37

SPORTSMEN'S show, National. See National sportsmen's show

SPORTSWOMEN. See Women as athletes

SPOT of philanthropy; story. See Castle, E. R.

SPOTLIGHT blonde; story. See Wildes, N. B.

SPOTLIGHT for Polly; story. See Lull, M. Y.

SPOTS, Removal of. See Cleaning

SPOTTED fever

Health service officer contracts spotted fever. Science N L 35:45 Ja 21 '39

Rocky Mountain spotted fever and tick survey in Iowa. C. F. Jordan. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1411-14 D '38

Tick; Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Time 29:30 Je 28 '37

SPOTTED flycatchers. See Flycatchers (birds)

SPOTTED sandpipers. See Sandpipers

SPOTTING (photography) See Photography—Printing processes

SPRACKLING, Mrs Helen McLean

At home in the Parents' magazine house. Parents M 14:38-9+ Ap '39

Design for informal living. Parents M 13:41+ F '38

First things first. Parents M 13:40 F '38

For summer play hours. Parents M 13:49+ Je '38

Home for better family-living. Parents M 14: 37-9+ Mr '39

Merry Christmas to all. Parents M 13:35+ D '38

Modern architecture is livable and satisfying. Parents M 14:30-1+ Ja '39

More growing space for boys. Parents M 14: 45+ My '39

More room for living. Parents M 12:46 Jl '37

Personality of a house. Parents M 13:45+ Mr '38

Plan a step-saving kitchen. Parents M 12: 50-1+ N '37

Sunshine in the nursery. Parents M 12:51+ Jl '37

Upstairs, downstairs and all through the house. Parents M 13:38-9 N '38

Victorian renaissance. Parents M 13:34+ Ja '38

Windows for health and beauty. Parents M 13:37+ O '38

SPRAGUE, Charles Arthur

Portrait

Time 32:14 N 21 '38

SPRAGUE, James B.

Diagnostic testing to improve mathematical ability in grade X. bibliog f Sch R 47:431-8 Je '39

SPRAGUE, Jesse Rainsford

Big business has troubles, too. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Mr 19 '38

Building a solid business. Sat Eve Post 210: 23+ O 23 '37

Career in New York. Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Ag 13 '38

Consider the drummer. por(p64) Rotarian 52: 21-4 My '38

Danger point in business. Sat Eve Post 211: 23+ N 5 '38

Financing your business. Sat Eve Post 210: 23+ Ag 28 '37

How old is old? Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Ja 22 '38

Small-town banker. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Mr 25 '39

Small-town movie theater. Sat Eve Post 210: 23+ Ag 14 '37

SPRAGUE, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth

Recovery problem in the United States. Am Econ R 28:1-7 Mr '38

Portrait

Time 31:58 Ja 10 '38

SPRATLY islands

Gypsy trick; Japan takes the Spratly islands. map Time 33:23 Ap 10 '39

Japan occupies the Spratly islands. Christian Cent 56:468 Ap 12 '39

Nuisance islands; Japan's seizure of Spratlys gives her a bargaining point. map Newsweek 13:23 Ap 10 '39

SPRATT, George V. L.

Business district relighted. Am City 54:110 Ja '39

SPRAY painting. See Paint spraying

SPRAYING and dusting

Along the garden path. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 102 Mr '38

Application of sprays to expanding plant surfaces. D. E. H. Frear and H. N. Worthley. Science ns 85:610 Je 25 '37

Brunettes should spray tar with cellophane masks. L. M. Smith. Sci Am 158:94+ F '38

One hour a week enough. C. Westcott. il tabs Am Home 17:32-3+ Ap; 18:30-1+ Je '37; 19:33+ Mr '38

Outdoor spraying. House B 81:138 Mr '39

Seed-grain duster. il diags Pop Mech 71: 634-5 Ap '39

Soap in garden sprays. E. L. D. Seymour. Am Home 20:64-5 S '38

Spray for garden success. Mrs J. Clark, jr. House B 81:93+ My '39

SPRAYING and dusting—*Continued*
Spray proportions. House B 80:52+ Ag '38
See also
Birds, Effect of spraying and dusting on
Insecticides

SPRAYING materials. See Insecticides

SPREADING of work. See Part time employment

SPRIGGE, C. J. S.
D'Annunzio's Italy and England. Fortn 149(ns 143):459-66 Ap '38

SPRIGLE, Ray
Portrait
Time 30:11 S 27 '37

SPRING, Howard
Heaven lies about us; autobiography. Atlan 163:29-37, 211-18, 362-70 Ja-Mr '39
Biographical sketch. B. Alsterlund. por Wilson Bul 13:654 Je '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:17 D 31 '38

SPRING, James Wheelock
Fox terrier, 142 years old. Country Life 75:38-9+ Mr '39

SPRING
Elegy in spring. N. A. Benson. Queen's Q 45 no4:486 [N] '38
Glory that is spring. Father James. Cath World 147:32-8 Ap '38
How and why of spring. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 32:162-3 Mr '39
Spring came; poem. F. E. Allen. il Recreation 31:690 Mr '38
Spring comes; March 21, officially considered first day of spring, was also New Year's day to peoples of antiquity. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 33:138-9 F 26 '38
Spring on the Continent; photographs. Country Life 74:81-3 My '38
Spring reaches England. Dunsany. Queen's Q 45 no4:462-5 [N] '38
Spring song. E. B. Stock. Ind Woman 17:102 Ap '38
Swallows proclame the spring. R. Wright. House & Gard 75:33 My '39

SPRING dance; drama. See Barry, P.

SPRING meeting; drama. See Skrine, M. L. and Perry, J.

SPRING peepers. See Frogs

SPRING shuffle; story. See Koppes, D. W.

SPRING singing; novel. See Parrott, K. U.

SPRINGBOARD; story. See Deutsch, H.

SPRINGDALE bird sanctuary. See Bird sanctuaries

SPRINGER, Gertrude
Brace up, Theodore. Survey 73:316-17 O '37
Federal bread line. Survey 75:66-70 Mr '39
Miss Bailey says: Maybe when we get our growth. . . Survey 74:169-72 My '38
Mist' Harry meets a merit system. Survey 73:222-3 Jl '37
Public welfare life is real and earnest. Survey 75:7-9 Ja '39
Relief in November 1938. Survey 74:339-44 N '38
Speaking of interpretation. . . Survey 74:45-6 F '38
This business of relief. Survey 74:34-8 F '38
—and Baker, H. C.
Social workers grope for unity. Survey 73:179-91 Je '37

SPRINGER, J. Arthur
Outdoor evangelism for the city. Mis R 61:342-4 Jl '38

SPRINGER, John McKendree, bp
White fields in Rhodesia. Mis R 62:40-1 Ja '39

SPRINGER, Maria
Making the snow fly. pors Collier's 100:67-8 D 11 '37

SPRINGER spaniels. See Spaniels

SPRINGFIELD, Illinois
Improved water softening with precipitators. C. H. Spaulding. il Am City 53:55-6 Mr '38
Pin-hole camera clubs. J. E. MacWherter. Recreation 31:468+ N '37
Recreational use of water-works reservoir; Springfield, Ill, leases restricted frontage to permanent residents. Am City 53:64 Je '38
Twenty-one things can happen to a water meter; operation of meter service shop. S. T. Anderson. il Am City 53:57-60 Ap '38

Police

Flat racing: Illinois cop covers 23-mile beat every eight hours to prove fitness. il Lit Digest 123:6-7 Je 19 '37

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts
Fresh-water aquarium for museum use. C. B. Moore and F. D. Korkosz. il diags Sci Mo 48:159-62 F '39

SPRINGFIELD, Ohio
Springfield's bookmobile recently put into service by the Warder public library. T. Reniff and H. G. Weinland. il plan Library J 63:124-6 F 1 '38

SPRINGMEYER, Charles
Portrait
Newsweek 11:24 F 7 '38

SPRINGS
Intermittent springs. W. J. Humphreys. diags Sci Am 159:207, 256, 321 O-D '38
Modern chemistry finds why Greeks prized famous spring, fountain of Peirene at Corinth. Science N L 32:127 Ag 21 '37
See also
Mineral waters
Water supply, Rural

SPRINGS (mechanism)
Glass-like, but springy: quartz coils. il Sci Am 159:29 Jl '38
Hot springs; springs of quartz. il C S Mon M p 15 Je 15 '38
Weighing machine has fused-quartz spring. il Pop Sci 133:127 O '38

SPRINKLERS
High-up sprinkler. F. L. Spear. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:66 Ag '37
Water rates and service charges, 1939. See monthly numbers of American city March 1939-

SPRINKLING systems
Sprinklers conquer hangar fires. il Am City 54:7 F '39

SPRINTING. See Running

SPROLL, Johann Baptist
Hitler and providence. por Time 31:48 My 16 '38

SPROUL, Robert Gordon
Are educators keeping pace? por Rotarian 53:10 S '38
Drifting democracy. Vital Speeches 4:575-6 Jl 1 '38
Semicentennial celebration at the Utah state agricultural college. Sch & Soc 48:189-96 Ag 13 '38
Greatest way. por Time 33:39-40 Mr 20 '39

SPROUT, Harold Hance
Storm center in treaty-making. bibliog f Am Scholar 7 no2:211-22 [Ap] '38

SPROUTING. See Germination; Seeds

SPRUANCE, Benton
People work; four lithographs. Scrib M 103:16-17 Ja '38
Place of the print-maker. il Mag Art 30:614-18 O '37

SPRUCE
Mull soil under spruce. A. P. Jacot. Science ns 89:462 My 19 '39

SPRUCE, Red. See Red spruce

SPRY, Mrs Constance
Arranging spring flowers. pors House & Gard 73:61-3+ Ap '38
Bride the sun shines on. Ladies H J 55:26+ Je '38

SPRY, Graham
C.I.O. comes to Canada. Cur Hist 46:28-33 Jl '37
Stress and strain in Canada. New Repub 92:41-2 Ag 18 '37

SPURGES
Flowers of the passion; the euphorbiaceae. H. Hodge. il Nature M 30:339-41 D '37
See also
Leafy spurge

SPURR, William A.
Business cycles in Japan before 1853. J Pol Econ 46:653-87 O '38

SPYING. See Spies

SPYMASTER; novel. See Oppenheim, E. P.

SQUABS. See Pigeons

SQUALIDAE
See also
Dogfish

SQUALUS disaster. See Submarine boats—Accidents

SQUARE dances. See Dancing

SQUASHES
Vegetative reproduction of squash types. W. K. Bailey. Science ns 89:128-9 F 10 '39

SQUAW man's wife; story. See McMorrow, T.

SQUIBB institute for medical research
Dedication of laboratory building. Science ns 88:295 S 30 '38
Establishment. Science ns 88:182 Ag 26 '38

SQUIDS
Leviathan and the kraken; sperm whale and the giant cuttlefish or squid. F. Thone. il Science N L 33:191 Mr 19 '38
Sea serpent season brings new crop of incredibilities. P. Bartsch. il Science N L 31:403 Je 26 '37

SQUIDS royal; story. See Rawlings, C. A.

SQUIRE, Annette Davisson
Public library; poem. Library J 62:636 S 1 '37

SQUIRE, C. F. and others
Fifth Washington conference on theoretical physics. Science ns 89:180-2 F 24 '39

SQUIRE, Sir John Collings (Solomon Eagle, pseud)
Paragraph in a paper. 19th Cent 123:745-50 Je '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:11 Ja 22 '38

SQUIRE, Lorene
Wildfowling with a camera. il Country Life 73:72-4+ Ap '38

SQUIRE, Tom
Broadway bits, 1937-1938 and 1938-1939. Theatre Arts Mo 22:117-26; 23:189-200 F '38, Mr '39
Charles Dickens, actor. Theatre Arts Mo 22:910-13 D '38
Children of the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 21:888-93 N '37
Designers' impedimenta. Theatre Arts Mo 22:796-807 N '38
Gabriel, architecte du roi. Theatre Arts Mo 22:231-4 Mr '38
Macchiavelli, diplomat, dramatist. Theatre Arts Mo 23:136-8 F '39
New plays. Theatre Arts Mo 22:22, 99-100, 178-80, 333-4, 864; 23:17, 98 Ja-Mr, My, D '38-F '39
Stage design, 1937-1938. Theatre Arts Mo 22:342, 349-64 My '38
Toulouse-Lautrec au Moulin Rouge. Theatre Arts Mo 22:435-8 Je '38
Webster. Theatre Arts Mo 21:981-4 D '37

SQUIRES, Mrs Edith Lombard
Fallow field for sale; poem. Christian Cent 54:802 Je 23 '37
Grieve not for youthful lovers; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:29 Je 25 '38
Luminous moment; poem. Christian Cent 55:1394 N 16 '38
Miracle; poem. Christian Cent 55:266 Mr 2 '38
Winding stairway; poem. Christian Cent 55:784 Je 22 '38

SQUIRES, James Duane
Aeronautics in the Civil war. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:652-69 Jl '37

SQUIRMER'S camping trip. M. Leaf. Ladies H J 55:73 Ja '38

SQUIRREL hunting
Gentle art of squirrel shooting. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 74:58+ O '38

SQUIRRELCORN
Humorous wild flower. il St N 66:27+ Ap '39

SQUIRRELS
Chebuba, the flying squirrel. B. Hone. il Nature M 30:296-8 N '37
Depression fur; red squirrel pelts. T. Lascelles. Nature M 30:276-7 N '37
Grey squirrel. P. Kelway. Fortn 149(ns 143): 467-74 Ap '38
How squirrels climb. il St N 65:32 Mr '38
Mac, the flying squirrel. E. Ingles. il Nature M 30:229 O '37
Peter Pan of the woods: flying squirrel. il St N 65:36 My '38
Squirrel gratitude. V. F. Richards. Nature M 30:64 Jl '37
Tink, a red squirrel. P. Beard. il St N 65: 25-6+ Je '38
Too many squirrels. E. J. Poulsen. Harper 178:302-5 F '39
See also
Ground squirrels

SQUIRRELS as carriers of infection
See also
Plague

STAACK, Freddie
James Sowerby and his sons. House & Gard 73:65+ Ja '38

STABILITY of employment. See Employment—Stability

STABILIZATION, Monetary. See Money

STABILIZATION in industry
Fifty-two pay checks a year is what Henry Nunn guarantees his workers. il Fortune 18:69-71+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:20-3 Ap '39
See also
Employment—Stability

STABILIZATION of prices. See Prices—Stabilization

STABILIZERS. See Ships—Stability

STABLE flies. See Flies

STABLES. See Barns and stables

STACCATO. See Piano playing

STACEY, Helen
Home economists on the air. J Home Econ 29:461-2 S '37

STACK, Herbert James
Good driving. por Scholastic 31:10-11 O 2; 32-3 N 13; 30-1 D 11 '37; 8-9 Ja 8; 32:29-30 F 5; 10-11+ Ap 23 '38

STACK, Rita
New Year's mourning; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:36 D 31 '38

STACY, Jess
Piano in the band. O. Ferguson. New Repub 93:68-70 N 24 '37

STACY, Walter Parker
Portrait
Business Week p 15 N 5 '38

STADELMAN, Raymond
Consumption of teosinte seed by birds in Guatemala. Science ns 89:461 My 19 '39

STADIUMS
Ancient Mexican civilization. T. R. Henry. Sci Mo 48:97-8 Ja '39
Cleveland arena has large ice rink, multicolored seats. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:77-9 My '38
Even the theater takes to the trailer; movable stage at Randall's Island stadium. il Recreation 31:670+ F '38
New civic stadium provides modern facilities, Buffalo, N.Y. il Am City 53:79 D '38
Pelican state builds two stadia. il Arch Rec 82:33 Jl '37
Recreation project in Jersey City: Roosevelt stadium and athletic field. Recreation 31:382+ S '37

STAEBNER, Agnes Jones
Sea rhythm; poem. Cath World 148:430 Ja '39

STAFF (periodical)
News service for service. Newsweek 11:28+ My 16 '38

STAFF associations, Library. See Library staffs

STAFF organizations round table. See Library staffs

STAFFORD, Jane
California laboratories of astronomy and physics. Science N L 34:85-7+ Ag 6 '38
Death rides a rat. Science N L 34:134-5 Ag 27 '38
Fighting cancer. Science N L 33:83-5 F 5 '38
Introducing psittacosis polly. Science N L 35:154-5 Mr 11 '39
Keeping quality of drugs. Science ns 86:sup7 Jl 16 '37; Same. Science N L 32:56 Jl 24 '37
Life-giving dye. Science N L 34:362-3 D 3 '38
Ouch! that toothache! Science N L 34:330-3 N 19 '38
Shock that cures. Science N L 33:334-7 My 21 '38

STAFFORD, Lawrence
How much will government cost next year? Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ Ja '39

STAFFORD, Paul Tutt
Modern reconstruction of state government. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:198-204 Ja '38

STAFFORD, Russell Henry
Congregationalists and church union. Christian Cent 55:840-2 Jl 6 '38

STAFFORD, Wendell Phillips
Washington monument; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 28:58 F '39

STAFFORDSHIRE ware
Historical blue Staffordshire. M. Watkins. il Am Home 19:31-2+ Ap '38

STAG hunting. See Deer hunting

STAGE. See Acting; Actors and actresses; Drama; Theater; Theater buildings

STAGE censorship. See Dramatic censorship

STAGE directors. See Theatrical directors

STAGE fright
How to abolish fear before audiences; symposium, ed. by R. Heylbut. Etude 57:11-12 Ja '39
Last day of school. D. T. Lutes. il Parents M 13:24-5+ Je '38
Take a deep breath. J. Lane. il Collier's 100:18+ O 9 '37

STAGE lighting
Make your own stage lighting equipment. M. M. Woodson. il diags Pop Sci 131:112-13+ N '37

STAGE managers. See Theatrical managers

STAGE mechanism
Even the theater takes to the trailer; movable stage at Randall's Island stadium. il Recreation 31:670+ F '38

STAGE photography. See Photography

STAGE scenery. See Moving pictures—Setting and scenery; Theater—Stage scenery; Theater art

STAGE station; story. See Haycox, E.

STAGECRAFT. See Moving pictures—Setting and scenery; Theater—Stage scenery; Theater art

STAGG, Alfred Albert
Some faults in fiddles. Etude 56:120 F '38

STAGG, Amos Alonzo
Grand old man. por Time 32:47 N 21 '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:17 O 8 '38

STAHL, Edgar A.
General shop printing. Ind Educ M 41:47 Ja '39

STAHLER, Clarence Robert
Better gardens with better watering. Pop Mech 71:906-9 Je '39
It's time for window gardens. Pop Mech 69:911-13 Je '38

STAHLMAN, James Geddes
Portrait
Newsweek 10:42 N 1 '37
Newsweek 11:28 My 9 '38
Newsweek 13:32 My 8 '39

STAHNKE, Herbert L.
Developing a normal sex attitude through the study of biology. Hygeia 16:1129-30 D '38
Venomous effects of some Arizona scorpions. Science ns 88:166-7 Ag 19 '38

STAINED glass. See Glass painting and staining

STAINLESS steel. See Steel, Stainless

STAINS, Removal of. See Cleaning

STAINS and staining
Using sodium dichromate in stains. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup 12 Ap '39
See also
Wood finishing

STAINS and staining (biology)
Starfish stains. A. A. Vernon. Science ns 86:64 Jl 16 '37
See also
Commission on standardization of biological stains

STAINS and staining (microscopy)
Dioxan as a fixative of yolk. H. Szarski. Science ns 86:620 D 31 '37
Giemsa preparation for staining blood films. R. Hewitt. Science ns 86:548 D 10 '37
Iron hematoxylin stain containing high concentration of ferrous iron. W. R. Earle. Science ns 89:323-4 Ap 7 '39
Measles detector. Time 30:44 N 22 '37
Method for fixing and staining earthworms. E. C. Cocke. Science ns 87:443 My 13 '38
Simplified Schaeffer spore stain. G. K. Ashby. Science ns 87:443 My 13 '38
Stain for the virus of measles. Science ns 86:sup 10-11 N 19 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:327 N 20 '37
Staining slides. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 32:174 Mr '39
See also
Methylene blue

STAIRWAYS
Circular stairs. V. C. Salomonsky. il plans House & Gard 73:32-5+ Ja '38
Expenditure of energy in climbing stairs. il Hygeia 16:846 S '38
Outdoor stairways. il Arch Rec 84:79-86 O '38
Stairways; portfolio. Arch Rec 85:73-80 F '39
Swedish architect builds canvas stair. il Arch Rec 84:49 Jl '38
See also
Garden steps

STAKES
How to hedge and stake various plants against destructive winds. il House & Gard 75:sup8-9 Ja '39
Space-saving and money saving; tripod system of staking dahlias. C. E. Lauterbach. il Am Home 21:34 Ap '39
Tips on staking plants to avoid injuring roots. il diags Pop Mech 71:917 Je '39

STALEY, Arista
Missionary nurse's day. Mis R 62:25-6 Ja '39

STALEY, Eugene
Economics of peace. C S Mon M p3+ Mr 30 '38
Power economy versus welfare economy. Ann Am Acad 198:9-14 Jl '38
Toward world cooperation. bibliog Nat Educ Assn J 27:267-70 D '38
What price self-sufficiency? C S Mon M p5 S 22 '37

STALIN, Iosif, originally Iosif Vissarionovich Dzhugashvili
Ridiculous, stupid talk of Nazi Ukraine; speech before eighteenth All-Union congress of the Communist party. Cur Hist 50:56 Ap '39
Dictatorial complex; psychologist analyzes the mental patterns of Europe's strongest strong men. J. Jastrow. por Cur Hist 49:40-1 D '38

STALIN, Iosif—*Continued*

Dictators into gods. E. Lyons. Am Mercury 46:265-72 Mr '39

From Lenin to Stalin. P. Scheffer. For Affairs 16:445-53 Ap '38

Ivan the Terrible and Stalin. V. Marcu. Cur Hist 48:50-2 My '38

Letter to Stalin. B. Bliven. New Repub 94:216-17 Mr 30 '38

Mobilization. por(cover) Time 30:17-19 D 20 '37

Old Bolshevik and big-shots. il Time 30:22 O 4 '37

Our Sun! por Time 30:22 N 15 '37

Russian view of the Moscow trials. A. Barmine. Int Concil 337:43-52 F '38

Soso strikes: Stalin, mourning mother, has eight traitor generals shot. Lit Digest 123:10 Je 19 '37

Stalin appeases Hitler. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ap 29 '39

Stalin is Russia's worst czar. W. H. Chamberlin. tab Am Mercury 45:1-10 S '38

Stalin: portrait of a degenerate. W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 43:206-18 F '38

Stalin speaks. L. Feuchtwanger. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 Ag 21 '37

Stalin's hand in Spain. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Ap 15 '39

Teaching of history under Stalin. P. Olberg. Contemp 155:464-9 Ap '39

Whither Stalin? G. Soloveytchik. Contemp 153:148-57 F '38

Why Stalin shot his generals. W. G. Krivitsky. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ Ap 22 '39

STALL; story. See Cooper, C. R.

STALL warning indicators. See Aeronautic instruments

STALLIONS

Polo-playing stallions. D. D. Wheeler. il Country Life 72:59+ O '37

STALLMANN, Esther

How shall we meet the challenge presented by the increasing need for the training of school librarians? Library J 63:261-5 Ap 1 '38

STALNAKER, John Marshall

Essay examinations reliably read. Sch & Soc 46:671-2 N 20 '37

STAMFORD, Connecticut

Street improvements. Am City 54:11 Ja '39

STAMM, Frederick Keller

Best seller nobody reads. Forum 99:363-6 Je '38

Courage. Good H 105:12 Ag '37

Disposition. Good H 105:12 Jl '37

Individuality. Good H 105:12 O '37

Loyalty. Good H 105:14 S '37

Message of Christmas. Good H 105:12 D '37

Reading. Good H 105:12 N '37

STAMMERING

Do you s-s-s-stammer? M. Davis. il Pict R 40:22-3+ F '39

Ex-stammerers: Kingsley club. Time 31:36 My 16 '38

I used to stammer. T. Q. Williams. Forum 98:217-22 N '37

If your child stammers. R. J. Woody. Parents M 12:33+ O '37

Man who did something about it: Dr J. S. Greene of the National hospital for speech disorders. W. Seabrook. Read Digest 31:29-32 O '37

Oral-recitation problems of stutterers. T. A. Knudson. El Sch J 39:604-8 Ap '39

Over-anxious parents may be cause of children's stuttering. Science N L 32:151 S 4 '37

Stuttering. H. M. Jahr. il Hygeia 16:524-6+ Je '38

T-t-talking: stuttering persons get many types of corrections. Lit Digest 123:18-19 Jl 3 '37

STAMMERS, Kay

Tennis, ambassador of sports. por Rotarian 54:11-13 My '39

STAMP, Alfred Edward

Obituary

  Am Hist R 44:230 O '38

STAMP of Shortlands, Josiah Charles, 1st baron

Double taxation and party promises. Vital Speeches 4:426-7 My 1 '38

Monkey wrenches in the trade machine. Vital Speeches 4:395-7 Ap 15 '38

Scientist and society. por(p64) Rotarian 51:8-10 Ag '37

Tone in America today; radio address. Vital Speeches 3:605-6 Jl 15 '37

What use are economists? Vital Speeches 4:177-9 Ja 1 '38; Same. Liv Age 353:478-81 F '38; Revised. Forum 99:228-30 Ap '38

Portrait

  Fortune 18:110 Ag '38

  News Week 9:29 Je 26 '37

  Time 31:11 Je 20 '38

STAMP boxes. See Boxes

STAMP collecting. See Postage stamps

STAMPED scrip. See Scrip

STAMPS. See Postage stamps

STAMPS, Food. See Unemployment—Relief measures—Food relief

STAMPS, Hand. See Hand stamps

STAND-in for Santa Claus; story. See Lewis, D. P.

STANDARD, Paul

Calligraphy show. Pub W 133:960-1 F 19 '38

Layman's choice. Pub W 131:2330-2+ Je 5 '37

Oxford sanctuary of printing. Pub W 132:831-3 S 4 '37

STANDARD brands

Standard brands: merchant on wheels. il Fortune 17:77-82+ Ja '38

STANDARD of living

American way; Joe Smutts would like to spend, and does, more than he actually earns. W. C. Munro. Cur Hist 48:35-7 Mr '38

Changes in family expenditures in the post-war period. F. M. Williams. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:967-79 N '38

Consumer purchases and family incomes; analysis of study undertaken for the Works progress administration by the Bureau of labor statistics and the Bureau of home economics. F. M. Williams. J Home Econ 30:376-9 Je '38

Economic status of families supplying high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch & Soc 48:89-92 Jl 16 '38

Fortune survey: how much money per week the average family of four needs. tabs Fortune 17:84+ Ja '38

Hours and wages for American workers: how can standard of living be raised? problem-solving debate; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:59-95

How to live beyond your means; by eliminating nonessentials, this family lives luxuriously on a small income. H. T. Rich. Read Digest 34:1-4 My '39

Immediate economic outlook; analysis and recommendations with particular respect to labor. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 3:574-6 Jl 1 '37

Influence of disparity of incomes on welfare. E. L. Thorndike. tabs Am J Soc 44:25-35 Jl '38

Italy's sinking standard of living. D. Carnevali. Cur Hist 48:41 Ap '38

Levels of living and population pressure. W. S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. Ann Am Acad 198:93-100 Jl '38

Levels of living of the nation's families; study of consumer purchases, approach to the problem, and some of the findings and their significance. D. Monroe. J Home Econ 29:665-70 D '37

Little house in the valley. W. B. Ryan. Commonweal 29:42-3 N 4 '38

Native returns. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 27 '39

Philosophy of two cars. Commonweal 29:200 D 16 '38

Politicians, watch out! political effort to destroy national markets. Collier's 101:70 Ap 9 '38

Science and the standard of living. R. A. Millikan. Forum 99:171-6 Mr '38

STANDARD of living—*Continued*
Science of better living. O. D. Young. Vital Speeches 3:657-9 Ag 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:190-7 '38
Spending habits of factory workers. tab Monthly Labor R 48:104-5 Ja '39
Standard of living. S. C. Menefee. Survey 73:281-2 S '37
Standard of living in Sweden. R. Sterner. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:7-19 My '38
Standards of living; comparisons, Europe and the United States. G. Swope. tabs Atlan 161:341-4 Mr '38
Standards of living in the Indian-Mexican village of Tortugas, N.Mex. tab Monthly Labor R 48:105-7 Ja '39
Working girls' lingerie; budgets New York and Washington, D.C. Time 30:11 D 27 '37
World standards of living; we whistle and believe. S. A. Rice. Vital Speeches 4:662-6 Ag 15 '38

See also
Budget, Household
Cost of living
Income
Luxuries

STANDARD oil companies
Is John Bull's face red! one of the world's great oil fields discovered and built up by Standard oil company of California. J. Beatty. maps Am M 127:32-3+ Ja '39; Same abr. with title Bahrein strikes oil. Read Digest 34:62-4 Ap '39
Making China safe for Standard oil. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:163 Mr 16 '38
S.O. beats S.O; Indiana standard wins infringement case against New Jersey standard. Business Week p 15 O 15 '38
Standard oil's better gasoline. Business Week p38-9 My 13 '39
Would Miss Tarbell see Mr Rogers? I. M. Tarbell. Harper 178:138-47 Ja '39

STANDARD oil company of Indiana
Iowa gas plan hits tough going. Business Week p24+ Ja 14 '39

STANDARD oil company of New Jersey
11½% of the world. Time 29:78 Je 14 '37
Esso ruled out; New Jersey standard enjoined from using trademark in Indiana standard region. Business Week p 16 Jl 17 '37
Job swap: Teagle and Farish trade posts. Lit Digest 123:38 Je 12 '37

STANDARDIZATION
Age 8, size what? il Business Week p 16 My 13 '39
Lecturer's message. S. Lewis. Newsweek 11:32 F 14 '38
Size 8 will mean 8; standardize children's clothing. Business Week p53 Ap 22 '39
Standards and kicks; 35 industries pursue grading programs. Business Week p54-6 N 6 '37
Standards and seals. Business Week p32+ My 14 '38
Standards are good for users and producers world over. Science N L 33:122 F 19 '38
United States standards in Argentina. Science ns 88:468-9 N 18 '38

See also
American standards association
Consumer standards project
Food—Standardization
Periodicals—Standardization
Quality of products

STANDARDIZATION in education. See Education—Standardization

STANDARDIZATION of biological stains, Commission on. See Commission on standardization of biological stains

STANDARDS
Standards. R. England. C S Mon M p7 S 14 '38

STANDARDS, Bureau of. See United States—Standards, National bureau of

STANDER, Lionel
Hard and bright. K. Crichton. por Collier's 100:63-4 S 11 '37

STANDING BEAR, Henry, Dakota chief
Shall the Indian be kept Indian? break up the reservations. por Rotarian 52:12-13 My '38

STANDING. See Posture

STANDS (furniture) See Flower stands; Tables

STANFORD, Don
Thrush; poem. New Repub 95:363 Ag 3 '38

STANFORD, Edward Barrett
Freshman library orientation. Library J 64:47-9 Ja 15 '39

STANFORD, Ernest Elwood
Know the evergreens. Nature M 30:332-5 D '37
Pine owl. Nature M 30:344 D '37
Strawberry tree. Nature M 30:85 Ag '37

STANFORD, Leland
Men against mountains. O. Lewis. Atlan 161:555-84, 701-30, 849-76; 162:117-42 Ap-Jl '38
Portrait
Time 32:49 Ag 15 '38

STANFORD, Mabel A.
Survey of a health education program. Hygeia 15:1028+ N '37

STANFORD-Binet tests. See Intelligence tests

STANFORD university
Investigation of school press relations. Sch & Soc 46:679 N 27 '37
Laboratory of democracy: Stanford university's student government. R. L. Wilbur. il C S Mon M p4 N 23 '38

Libraries

Cataloging of microfilm at Stanford. A. C. Gerould. Library J 62:682-3 S 15 '37
Hoover's secrets; new building to house the Hoover library on war, revolution and peace. Newsweek 12:32 D 19 '38

School of education

Cubberley's gift. Time 32:32+ N 21 '38
Summer conference. Sch & Soc 49:375 Mr 25 '39

STANISLAVSKY, Constantin Sergeievich (Constantin Sergeievich Alexeiev)
Biographical note; with excerpts from his writings. Theatre Arts Mo 22:704-5 O '38
His art in life. S. Young. New Repub 94:222-3 Mr 30 '38
Obituary
Pub W 134:857 S 10 '38
Time 32:21 Ag 15 '38

STANLEY, Edwin J.
Milwaukee pays in cash. Forum 99:125-6 F '38

STANLEY, Irene
Fifth reader; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:48 F 25 '39

STANLEY, James
England and Germany, a comparison. Canad Forum 17:278-80 N '37

STANLEY, John
Interval computer. Science ns 86:547-8 D 10 '37

STANLEY, Louise
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:276 S '38

STANLEY, Wendell Meredith
Macro-molecules. por Time 30:52+ N 15 '37
Wins first award of $2,000 Harvard prize. Science N L 34:9 Jl 2 '38
—and Lauffer, M. A.
Disintegration of tobacco mosaic virus in urea solutions. bibliog f Science ns 89:345-7 Ap 14 '39

STANNARD, Blanche J.
Ability to play at sight. Musician 44:26 F '39

STANOJEVIĆ, Stanoje
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:481 Ja '38

STANTON, B. F.
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 28:96 Mr '39

STANTON, George B.
How to photograph flowers. Bet Hom & Gard 16:16+ Jl '38
—See Blair, J. M. jt. auth.

STANTON, Jessie, and Steele, Ellen
(comps) Books for children. New Repub 93:148-9; 97:148-51 D 8 '37, D 7 '38

STANTON, Schuyler, pseud. See Baum, L. F.

STANTON, New Jersey
Painless adult education. C. J. Storey. Recreation 32:356+ S '38

STANWOOD, Cordelia J.
Unusual redstart nest. Nature M 32:277 My '39

STAPELIA gigantea
This African flower wears stripes. W. J. Evans and E. P. Hoffman. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:80 O '37

STAPHYLOCOCCI
Food poisoning by staphylococci. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1235-6 O '38
Staphylococci in raw oysters. J. C. Geiger and A. B. Crowley. Am J Pub Health 27: 991-2 O '37
Symposium on staphylococci. Science ns 88: sup 10 S 2 '38

STAPLEDON, Reginald George
Agricultural policy. Fortn 149(ns 143):263-71 Mr '38

STAPLETON, Mrs Elsie
Budgeteer. il por Am M 127:82 Ja '39

STAPLETON, New York
U.S. marine hospital; view and plans. Arch Rec 82:136-7 Jl '37

STAR; story. See Wells, H. G.

STAR bright; story. See Bonner, C.

STAR in the sky; story. See Babson, N. L.

STAR jelly. See Algae

STAR of Bethlehem
Lo, the star, which they saw in the east; what was the star of Bethlehem that led the Wise men? I. M. Lewis. Nature M 31:617-18 D '38

STAR spangled banner (song)
Doctoring our national anthem. Lit Digest 125:21 F 19 '38
Squeakless anthem. Time 31:42 F 7 '38
Star spangled banner. A. W. McNeil. il Etude 55:432+ Jl '37

STAR-wagon; drama. See Anderson, Maxwell

STARACE, Achille
Portrait
Newsweek 12:17 D 12 '38

STARBIRD, Kaye
Fruitless harvest; poem. Am Mercury 44:233 Je '38
Passage; poem. Good H 107:101 S '38
Without ties to bind; poem. Good H 106:43 F '38

STARCH, Daniel
Starch commercial research poll, 1936. Cong Digest 17:144-6 My '38

STARCH
Another industry for the South? sweet potato starch. E. Lipscomb. il Nation's Bus 27: 110 Je '39
Food experiments for the classroom. E. A. Martin. Hygeia 16:847-8 S '38
Little grains of starch stop growth of cancer. Science N L 31:380 Je 12 '37
Starch from sweet potatoes. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 160:101 F '39
Starch from the sweet potato. F. A. Montgomery. il Sci Am 158:280-1 My '38
Sweet potato starch. Business Week p30 My 6 '39

STARCHING. See Laundry

STARCK, Eugene
Cooperative fishing in the Philippines. il Travel 72:34-6+ Ja '39

STARCK, Taylor
(tr) See Münch, R. Teaching of modern languages in Germany

STARFISHES
Chemical control of starfish. V. L. Loosanoff and J. B. Engle. Science ns 88:107-8 Jl 29 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:104 Ag 13 '38; Time 32:40 Ag 22 '38
Childhood of a sea-star. il Nature M 31:416-17 Ag '38
Starfish stains. A. A. Vernon. Science ns 86:64 Jl 16 '37

STARFISHES, Fossil
Little-known fossils. C. T. Berry. il Sci Mo 48:415-19 My '39

STARHEMBERG, Franziska, princess von
Dictator of women. H. Dallas. por Ind Woman 17:7+ Ja '38

STARK, Clifford Nicks. See Gunsalus, I. C. jt. auth.

STARK, Freya
People of the Hadhramaut. Liv Age 355:456-9 Ja '39

STARK, Harold Raynsford
No. 1 sailor. por Newsweek 13:14 Mr 27 '39
Portrait
Time 33:11 Mr 27 '39

STARK, Henry Jacob Lutcher
Archangel and his Bible. K. Foree, jr. il por Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ O 9 '37

STARK, Johannes
Pragmatic and the dogmatic spirit in physics; excerpts. por Time 31:22+ My 23 '38

STARK, Lloyd Crow
Against Balkanization of America. C S Mon M p6+ My 6 '39
Missouri's Molly Stark. G. Hamilton. por Cur Hist 50:17-18 Je '39
Portrait
Newsweek 13:14 Ap 24 '39
Newsweek 13:32 My 29 '39
Rotarian 51:33 S '37
Time 33:21 Ap 17 '39
Stark vs. Dewey in 1940? Cur Hist 50:42 Je '39

STARK, Louis
Fair-labor standard-bearer. Nation's Bus 26: 21+ N '38
Labor's civil war. Cur Hist 49:26-8+ Ja '39
Your stake in labor's war. Nation's Bus 26: 15-16+ F '38
Louis Stark and the CIO convention. C. W. Ervin. New Repub 97:260 Ja 4 '39

STARK, Mrs Martha King. See Endicott, E. F. jt. auth.

STARK, William B.
Great skedaddle. Atlan 162:86-94 Jl '38
Petersburg to Appomattox. Atlan 162:248-52 Ag '38

STARKENBORGH-STACHOUWER, Alidius Warmoldus Lambertus Tjardavan. See Tjardavan Starkenborgh-Stachouwer, A. W. L.

STARKEY, James (Seumas O'Sullivan, pseud)
Wasp; poem. Commonweal 28:348 Jl 22 '38

STARKEY, Robert Lyman
Species of azotobacter tolerant to high acidity. bibliog f Science ns 89:267 Mr 24 '39

STARKIE, Walter
In the Celtic twilight. Liv Age 355:556-60 F '39

STARLINGS
Abundance of the European starling in Illinois. F. C. Baker. Science ns 85:564 Je 11 '37
Biologists find a way to keep starlings away. Science N L 34:390 D 17 '38

STAROV, N.
Soviet prosecutor's woes. Liv Age 353:248-51 N '37

STARR, Catherine
Vacation thoughts. C S Mon M p7 S 28 '38
Waves and the woman. C S Mon M p5+ S 7 '38

STARR, G. G.
Do you need scenery for your stage productions? Nat Educ Assn J 28:71 Mr '39

STARR, Louis Morris, 2d (Lew Morris, pseud)
Don't send your boy to prep school. Am Mercury 45:177-81 O '38

STARR, Mary Elizabeth
More beautiful everyday things in Sweden. J Home Econ 31:164-5 Mr '39

STARRETT, C. V.
Housing that pays. Survey G 27:23-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:36-7 Ap '38

STARRETT, Vincent
Hell, said the duchess; To Wicky: my wire; poems. Poetry 52:262-4 Ag '38
Mostly cloudy today; poem. Sat R Lit 17:24 Ja 1 '38

STARRETT, Vincent—*Continued*

Nocturne (opus 3) verse. Sat R Lit 17:24 Ja 8 '38

Saint Helena: May 1820; poem. Sat R Lit 17:13 F 12 '38

Toward solution; poem. Sat R Lit 17:14 Ja 15 '38

Two a.m; poem. Sat R Lit 19:21 Ja 14 '39

Visitation; poem. Sat R Lit 19:14 D 17 '38

STARS

Astronomers discover short measure in sun yardstick. News Week 10:22-3 S 20 '37

Bright evening star. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 33:350-1 My 28 '38

Collapsed neutron stars. Science ns 88:sup 8+ N 25 '38

Constitution of the stars. A. S. Eddington. Sci Mo 43:385-95 N '36; Same. Smithson Rept 1937:131-44

Evening sky in spring. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 32:282-3 My '39

Fuel of the stars. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 157:12-13 Jl '37

Hydrogen is fuel of stars and helium is the ash. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup5 F 24 '39; Same. Science N L 35:140 Mr 4 '39

Nearest stars; how large and how bright are our nearest neighbors? H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 158:20-1 Ja '38

New star may be nearest or next nearest to the earth: Wolf 424. Science N L 33:327 My 21 '38

Observing with the Richest-Field telescope or RFT. S. L. Walkden. il diag Sci Am 158:40-4 Ja '38

Origin of stellar radiation and energy. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ap 15 '38

Sky at night; with ten charts and directions for making a planisphere. E. L. Palmer. bibliog Nature M 32:85-92 F '39

Some astronomical finds. H. N. Russell. il diag Sci Am 158:346-7 Je '38

Star: what might happen if a runaway star entered our solar system; story. H. G. Wells. Read Digest 31:129-33 O '37

Stars are not countless. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 32:74-5 Jl 31 '37

Stellar preview. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 32:202-3 S 25 '37

Sun is youngster and the white dwarf star Sirius B is a grandfather among the stellar bodies. Science N L 35:149 Mr 11 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup6 Mr 10 '39

Theories of solar energy also forecast end of world. Science ns 88:sup6-7 D 30 '38; Same. Science N L 34:425+ D 31 '38

Two new super heavy stars are first finds at McDonald. W. Davis. Science ns 89:sup 12 My 19 '39; Same. Science N L 35:307 My 20 '39

Two planets join summer stars. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 31:408-9 Je 26 '37

What keeps the stars shining? for the source of stellar energy we must look to reactions between charged atomic nuclei; discussions and background for Bethe's theory. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 160:368-9 Je '39

Wolf 424. Time 31:22 My 23 '38

Wolf 424 not the nearest fixed star. Science ns 87:sup 14 Je 3 '38; Same. Science N L 33:365 Je 4 '38

See also

Astrology
Constellations
Magellanic clouds
Meteors
Milky way
Nebulae
Planets

Catalogs

Great work completed; General catalog of stars. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 158:282-3 My '38

Clusters

Berenice's Hair; recent research proves that this nearby cluster of stars is an interrelated system. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 160:220-1 Ap '39

Low-density globe of stars surrounds the Milky way. Science N L 34:115 Ag 20 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 88:sup6 Ag 12 '38

Star group of a new type. Science ns 87:sup 12-13 Ap 8 '38; Same abr. Science N L 33:304 My 7 '38

Star whirls hitherto unknown discovered in the Milky way. Science N L 32:215 O 2 '37

Double

Alpha Ursae Majoris; recent research on the binary star. H. N. Russell. il diag Sci Am 159:180-1 O '38

Biggest star; companion of Epsilon Aurigae. Time 31:48 Ja 24 '38

Discovery of a giant double star in the constellation Scorpio. Science ns 88:sup8 S 16 '38; Same. Science N L 34:249 O 15 '38

Huge star found to consist of stuff thinner than vacuum; larger member of eclipsing pair, Zeta Aurigae. Science N L 34:138 Ag 27 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 88:sup 10 Ag 26 '38

Largest of stars is a cosmic ghost; variable and double star Epsilon Aurigae. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:242-3 Ap '38

Motions of double stars. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 27 '38; Same. Science N L 33:354 My 28 '38

Odd new-old star; huge star in Auriga, an eclipsing binary with an almost grazing type of eclipse. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 158:206-7 Ap '38

Tops in stars; Epsilon Aurigae is accompanied by a giant dark star; drawings. Pop Mech 69:485 Ap '38

See also

Algol
Sirius

Magnitude

Bright stars; ten first magnitude stars decorate the heavens during April. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 33:202-3 Mr 26 '38

Magnitudes again. F. H. Seares. Science ns 87:1-8 Ja 7 '38

Mass

Relation between the average mass of the fixed stars and the cosmic constants. A. E. Haas. Science ns 87:195 F 25 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:185 Mr 19 '38

Motion

Motions of double stars. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 27 '38; Same. Science N L 33:354 My 28 '38

New

Cosmic prodigy. Time 32:22 Jl 4 '38

New exploding star theory traces evolution of growth. Science ns 88:sup8 S 30 '38; Same. Science N L 34:214 O 1 '38

New flaming super-nova. Science N L 32:195 S 25 '37; Science ns 86:sup8 S 24 '37

New nova star is slow motion version: Wachmann nova found in Orion. Science N L 35:136 Mr 4 '39

Nova star splits into three, may be creation of new world; exploding star, known as Nova Pictoris. Science N L 34:420-1 D 31 '38

Small telescope makes important discovery. Science N L 34:136 Ag 27 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:336 O '38

Supergiant new stars. F. R. Moulton. Sci Mo 48:76-7 Ja '39

Supernova. il Time 30:44 S 13 '37

Super-nova, eighteenth in history, first discovered by Prof Zwicky. Science N L 35:67 F 4 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup6 F 10 '39

Super-nova is 500,000,000 times brighter than sun. Science N L 32:163 S 11 '37

Supernovas and the Crab nebula in Taurus. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 30:369-70 D '37

Spectra

Diffuse nebulae; new Struve wide-slit spectrograph permits observation of the faint galactic nebulae. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 159:74-5 Ag '38

Science has a mystery in stellar spectral lines. Science N L 32:297 N 6 '37

Temperature

Coolest stars: red and infra-red dwarf stars, how the temperatures of such stars are ascertained. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 159:12-13 Jl '38

Inside the stars. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 160:298-9 My '39

STARS—*Continued*

Variable

Dim Pleiad. Time 30:40 Jl 26 '37
Giant variable stars vary entirely by laws of chance. Science N L 32:191 S 18 '37
Pulsating stars. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 158: 84-5 F '38
Unpredictable stars. Time 32:48 S 26 '38

STARS, Variable. See Stars—Variable

STARS and stripes. See Flags—United States

STARS in your eyes; musical comedy. See McEvoy, J. P.

START from zero; story. See Ware, E.

STARVATION
Body may starve invaders. Science N L 34: 348 N 26 '38
Starvation causes abnormal development in young rats. Science N L 33:263 Ap 23 '38

STARZYK, E. Stanley
Skiing in the straw. Recreation 32:222-4+ Jl '38

STASSEN, Harold E.
Drugstore cowboy. por Time 32:13 O 31 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 13:50 My 1 '39
Three youngsters who run a state. J. Janney. por Am M 127:46-7+ Je '39
Young blood in the G.O.P. por Scholastic 34: 20 F 4 '39
Young men on elephants. E. D. Canham. por C S Mon M p 1-2 D 14 '38

STATE, The
And the moral of all this—? J. P. Gavit. il Survey G 28:158-9+ F '39
College men and the state. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 47:228-32 Je '39
Criminality of the state. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 46:344-50 Mr '39
Fortune survey: federal teacher, preacher, and parent. tab Fortune 19:110+ Je '39
Goose-step freedom. H. Löwenstein. Commonweal 27:567-9 Mr 18 '38
Is the national state obsolete? R. A. Norem. Christian Cent 54:1226-8 O 6 '37
La Follette platform. Am Mercury 44:323-7 Jl '38
Liberalism has sold out. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 47:101-6 My '39
Meaning of fascism. L. E. Law. Queen's Q 45 no 1:43-55 [F] '38
Organic theory of the state; biological analogies. W. H. Manwaring. Sci Mo 47:48-50 Jl '38
Philosophy of life. R. M. Hutchins. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:184-9 '38
Spencer's horrid vision; his Man versus the state, 1884. C. Brinton. For Affairs 15:695-706 Jl '37
Totalitarian régimes. R. J. S. Hoffman. Am R 9:321-38 S '37
Totalitarian state and the churches. G. Farion. bibliog f Contemp 154:463-9 O '38
See also
Church and state
Corporate state
Sovereignty

STATE aid to education. See Education and state

STATE aid to libraries. See Libraries and state

STATE aid to vocational education. See Vocational education—Federal aid

STATE and agriculture. See Agricultural administration

STATE and church. See Church and state

STATE and education. See Education and state

STATE and industry. See Industry and state

STATE and libraries. See Libraries and state

STATE and science. See Science and state

STATE barriers to trade. See Interstate commerce

STATE boards of education. See Education, State departments of

STATE colleges. See Colleges and universities, State

STATE craft. See Diplomacy

STATE department. See United States—State department

STATE departments of education. See Education, State departments of

STATE employment offices. See Employment agencies

STATE ethics. See Political ethics

STATE expenditures. See Government appropriations and expenditures

STATE fairs. See Fairs

STATE finance
Grasshopper thrift; Nebraska's pay-as-you-go policy. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 32:108-10 Ap '38
How to reduce the public debt. N. S. Taber. tab Atlan 162:203-7 Ag '38
Nebraska, tax oasis; taxpayers' leagues, by auditing county expenses, check extravagance. il Business Week p34-6 My 7 '38
Where state governments get their revenues. tab Am City 53:30 F '38
See also
Taxation, State

STATE flowers
State flower prints. Am Home 17:12 Mr; 14 Ap; 18:12 S; 12 O; 12 N; 19:12 D '37; 29 Mr; 12 My; 20:12 Je; 12 S '38; 21:12 Mr '39

STATE governments
Modern reconstruction of state government. P. T. Stafford. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195: 198-204 Ja '38; Excerpts. El Sch J 38:642-4 My '38
Philosophy of free government; duties of law makers. J. C. Knox. Vital Speeches 4:583-6 Jl 15 '38
States at the cross-roads. H. Epstein. Vital Speeches 4:674-80 S 1 '38
See also
Governors
Interstate cooperation
Public administration service

STATE governments, Council of. See Council of state governments

STATE health departments. See Health departments

STATE labor departments. See Labor departments

STATE labor relations acts. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

STATE legislation. See Legislation—United States

STATE legislatures
Crooks in the legislature, by a state senator. Am Mercury 41:269-75 Jl '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Jl 24 '37; Read Digest 31:56-8 S '37
Defects in state legislatures. Ref Shelf 11 no5: 203-12 N '37
How to be a state legislator. W. G. O'Donnell. Am Mercury 45:265-70 N '38
Legislative sessions in 1939. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1030-1 N '38
Only one house? debate on unicameral state legislatures. H. L. Ewbank. bibliog il Scholastic 31:10-11+ S 18 '37
Our state legislators; ed. by W. B. Graves. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 195:1-204 Ja '38
See also
Legislative councils
Nebraska—Legislature

STATE library associations. See Library associations

STATE medicine. See Medical service, State

STATE names. See Names, Geographical

STATE normal schools. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

STATE ownership. See Government ownership

STATE parks and reserves

Recreation activities in state parks. Recreation 33:49 Ap '39

See also

National conference on state parks

New York (state)—Parks and reserves

Parks—United States

Virginia—Parks and reserves

STATE planning

Planning by the states. R. B. Cooney. New Repub 95:296-7 Jl 20 '38

See also

Regional planning

STATE police. See Police, State

STATE publications

State document notation system. H. Packard. Library J 62:581 Ag '37

STATE rights

Fear and its effects: states must stand shoulder to shoulder; speech at Pittsburgh, February 11, 1939. G. D. Aiken. Vital Speeches 5:300-4 Mr 1 '39

Fortune survey: sovereign states vs. the nation. tabs Fortune 18:76+ Jl '38

In the name of the great Jehovah. . .; Vermont and flood control projects. Commonweal 29:383-4 Ja 27 '39

Misusing prohibition repeal amendment. Business Week p52 Je 4 '38

Power dams and politics. R. L. Neuberger. tab Nation 148:317-19 Mr 18 '39

New England local color; reply to R. Neuberger. S. Brown. Nation 148:451 Ap 15 '39

Revolt in Vermont; question of title to lands required for federal dams. Newsweek 13:11 Ja 23 '39

State rights, interstate wrongs. Business Week p48 Ja 28 '39

State rights the real issue. G. D. Aiken. Vital Speeches 5:271-2 F 15 '39

States at the cross-roads. H. Epstein. Vital Speeches 4:674-80 S 1 '38

States' rights: an issue that will not die. il Scholastic 34:18S-19S F 4 '39

States' rights issue raised by New England flood plans. il Scholastic 34:9 F 4 '39

States' rights win; Supreme court upholds Minnesota law on liquor imports, raising disturbing questions. Business Week p39 Je 4 '38

Vermont dam site. Time 33:11 Ja 23 '39

Vermont prefers floods. Nation 148:108-9 Ja 28 '39

See also

Centralization

Federal and state relations

STATE superintendents of public instruction

Educational directory, 1937: principal state school officers. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,1 pt 1:4-20

STATE taxation. See Taxation, State

STATE teachers colleges. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

STATE troopers. See Police, State

STATE universities. See Colleges and universities, State

STATE welfare departments. See Public welfare departments

STATEN, Robert Lee

Dallas builds a new traffic artery. Am City 53:61-2 Ja '38

STATER, Charles G.

Exile; poem. Christian Cent 55:1495 D 7 '38

STATES (United States)

Forty-eight state autarchies. Commonweal 30:86 My 19 '39

Poor and rich states. map (cover) tab Business Week p42-3 F 19 '38

See also

Council of state governments

Interstate compacts

State governments

State rights

STATES, Ideal. See Utopias

STATES rights. See State rights

STATESMANSHIP

See also

Diplomacy

STATESMEN

Doubling in literature; non-political writing by American politicians. F. Pratt. pors Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ D 11 '37

Makers of the constitution. H. L. Donovan. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:220-1 O '37

Statesman on vacation. R. Roda. Liv Age 353:70-2 S '37

Statesmen in stamps. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 33:32-3 Ja 14 '39

See also

Dictators

STATIC. See Radio communication—Interference

STATIC electricity. See Electricity, Static

STATIONERY

Belles-lettres: stationery trousseau. il House B 80:80+ My '38

Wedding stationery. il House & Gard 73:sup6-7 My '38

STATIONS, Railroad. See Railroads—Stations

STATIONS of the cross

Desert processional; poem. T. W. Stevens. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:306-13 Ap '38

STATISTICAL methods

Acreage determined by weight; method of ascertaining acreages of crops and other vegetation by using aerial maps. il Sci Am 158:287 My '38

Francis Galton's statistical contributions. D. G. Ryans. bibliog f Sch & Soc 48:312-16 S 3 '38

Human yardstick: Gallup surveys the nation's opinions. W. Rich. il tab Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ja 21 '39

Quantitative measurement in economic history. E. F. Heckscher. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:167-93 F '39

Rudimentary mathematics for economists and statisticians. W. L. Crum. tabs Q J Econ 52:sup 1-164 My '38

Tabular outline for use in reporting hospital morbidity. J. Berkson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:723-9 Je '38

Use of mechanical equipment in legislative research. M. Fletcher. tabs Ann Am Acad 195:168-75 Ja '38

See also

Correlation (statistics)

Index numbers

Bibliography

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis; comp. by F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger (cont) Sch R 46:463-6; 47:459-61 Je '38, Je '39

STATISTICS

Americas at a glance; comp. by J. G. Zier. Bul Pan Am Union 72:698-9 D '38

Control of the statistics crop, with a plea for relief. il Business Week p 16-17 Je 4 '38

Henry Schultz: his contributions to economics and statistics. T. O. Yntema. bibliog J Pol Econ 47:153-62 Ap '39

Study of averages may mislead the scientist. Science N L 35:57 Ja 28 '39

See also

Business statistics

Census

Church statistics

Crop reports

Education—Statistics

Graphic methods

Index numbers

Medical statistics

Religious statistics

Statistical methods

United States—Central statistical board

Vital statistics

also subhead Statistics under various subjects, e.g.

Accidents, Industrial

Colleges and universities

Credit

Education

Employment

Labor and laboring classes

Libraries

Population

Public health

Unemployment

STATISTICS, Pictorial. See Graphic methods

STATUES
Great ancient image; Malay ruler Adityawarman. F. M. Schnitger. il Asia 37:772-3 N '37
See also
Christ of the Andes
Equestrian statues
Monuments

STATUETTES
See also
Figurines

STAUDT, Calvin Klopp
Holy Moslem cities of Iraq. Mis R 61:185-7 Ap '38

STAUNTON, Marge E.
Enchanting picture book home. Am Home 21:51+ Mr '39
Marge does it herself! Am Home 18:42+ Ag '37
Welcome to the garden. Am Home 21:114+ Mr '39

STAVIS, Barrie
Hitler's art critic. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28+ S 25 '37

STAVRIANOS, L. S.
Changing Greece: Venizelos to Metaxas. Queen's Q 45 no 1:78-85 [F] '38
History and geography in the Balkans. Queen's Q 46 no 1:91-4 [F] '39

STAYING over; story. See Ernst, P.

STEAD, Christina (Mrs William Blech)
Biographical sketch. por Time 31:73 Je 13 '38
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:234 D '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 Je 11 '38

STEAD, R. Maillard
Cricket funomena. C S Mon M p9+ S 1 '37
Finland: Olympic host. C S Mon M p6 O 26 '38
Romance of royal Braemar. C S Mon M p5 Ag 25 '37

STEAD, Robert James Campbell
Barbed-wire radio; story. Canad M 90:22-3 O '38
International debts we owe. por(p64) Rotarian 47:19-23+ D '35; Excerpt. Musician 44:48 Mr '39
Million acres of goodwill. por(p64 Mr) Rotarian 52:40-2 Mr; 2+ My '38
Training for living. Rotarian 51:43-4 S '37

STEADMAN, R. W.
Critique of proletarian literature. No Am 247 no 1:142-52 [Mr] '39

STEAK. See Cookery—Meat

STEALING
Anatomy of theft. J. P. McCaffrey. tabs Commonweal 26:94-6 My 21 '37; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:50 Jl '37
Mexico's kilowatt crooks. H. J. Allen. Read Digest 33:58 N '38
See also
Cattle thieves
Embezzlement
Shoplifting
Thieves

STEAM automobiles. See Automobiles, Steam

STEAM drop hammers. See Hammers, Drop

STEAM engines
See also
Locomotives
Steam turbines

STEAM power
Steam power produced at the Manchester incinerator. il Am City 54:65-7 Mr '39

STEAM pressure cookers. See Pressure cookers

STEAM ships. See Steamships and steamboats

STEAM turbine-electric locomotives. See Locomotives, Steam turbine-electric

STEAM turbines
Mass power. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 157:202-5 O '37
Super-steam; an amazing story of achievement. C. M. Ripley. il diags Pop Mech 68:20-2+, 236-8+ Jl-Ag '37

STEAMER, pseud. See Nason, L. H.

STEAMER day; story. See Small, S. H.

STEAMING (cookery)
Steam till done. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:57 Mr '38

STEAMSHIP lines
Last of a line, the old Fall River line. Time 30:24 Ag 2 '37
On the old Fall River line. R. W. McAdam. il Travel 71:30-3+ Jl '38
See also
American export lines
Lykes brothers steamship company
Matson navigation company
Merchant marine

Rates

Comparison of fares on principal American steamship lines; table. map Travel 72:39 Ap '39

STEAMSHIPS and steamboats
After Leif; Oslofjord, flagship of the Norwegian America line. il Time 31:30 Je 27 '38
First to steam the Atlantic. A. Bone. Read Digest 33:36 Jl '38
Largest all-welded vessel on Great Lakes; Dolomite IV. il Sci Am 159:251 N '38
Latest liner is larger than the Queen Mary; giant boilers to drive the Queen Elizabeth. il diags Pop Mech 71:62-3 Ja '39
Liner of the future. il diags Pop Mech 70:46-7 Jl '38
New ships. Time 31:43 Mr 7 '38
Old ships converted into fast ocean liners; drawings. Pop Mech 71:375 Mr '39
Pioneer steamships of the Atlantic: Sirius and the Great Western. E. C. Ahern. il diags Travel 71:36-9+ S '38
Pride of Holland; Nieuw Amsterdam. Time 31:18 My 23 '38
Sea design; Nieuw Amsterdam. Time 31:42 My 30 '38
Strange story of the Great Eastern. F. Rowsome. Harper 178:507-14 Ap '39
See also
Fires in ships
Leviathan (steamship)
Navigation
Safety at sea
Shipbuilding
Shipwrecks
Steamship lines

Decoration

See Ship decoration

Safety devices and measures

Man in the crow's nest. J. G. Bisset. St N 66:44 F '39

STEARIC acid
Effect of ultra-violet light on built-up multilayers. V. J. Schaefer. Science ns 89:465-6 My 19 '39

STEARNS, Florence Dickinson
If in the language of the polished leaves; poem. Poetry 52:77 My '38
Tie that separates; poem. Poetry 53:305 Mr '39
Weathercock; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:43 Jl 23 '38

STEARNS, Harold Edmund
Portrait
Time 32:69 O 24 '38

STEARNS, Joyce Clennam
Mount Evans laboratory. Science ns 87:431-2 My 13 '38
Mount Evans laboratory. por Sci Mo 46:242-8 Mr '38

STEARNS, Myron Morris (John Amid, pseud)
Don't dent your fenders. Collier's 99:22+ Je 12 '37
Hazard of faulty plumbing. Survey G 28:382-4 Je '39
Music by mail. Read Digest 31:80-2 O '37
On to Alaska with Buchanan. Read Digest 33:53-6 Ag '38
Warning, slow down! Collier's 103:19+ My 6 '39

—and Stubblefield, Blaine
How much snow? Sci Am 160:150-2 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:59-61 Mr '39

STEBBINS, Ernest L. and others
Milk-borne streptococcic infections. Am J Pub Health 27:1259-66 D '37

STEBBINS, George Ledyard, jr
Bleaching and clearing method for plant tissues. Science ns 87:21-2 Ja 7 '38

STEBBINS, Mrs Marian (Long)
Electra at Mills college. Theatre Arts Mo 23:452-6 Je '39

STEBBINS, Richard Poate
Carl M. von Weber, the unknown. Musician 44:94 My '39

STEBBINS, Robert, and Leyda, Jay
Joris Ivens: artist in documentary. Mag Art 31:392-9+ Jl '38

STECHEL, Jesse. See Holtzman, A. G. jt. auth.

STECK, Francis Borgia
History and hero worship. Commonweal 30:33 My 5 '39

STECKEL, Minnie Louise
Coordinating campus activities. Sch & Soc 48:372-4 S 17 '38
Evaluation of student aid. Sch & Soc 48:79-82 Jl 16 '38

STEDMAN, Alfred D.
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 O 6 '37

STEDMAN, Louise, and Ford, Merle
Problems in the selection of textiles and related substances in cases of allergic reactions. bibliog J Home Econ 30:161-9 Mr '38

STEED, Henry Wickham
British interests. Contemp 153:385-95 Ap '38
Crisis in Russia. Atlan 160:163-73 Ag '37
European war in Spain. Contemp 152:21-9 Jl '37
Keeping faith with Mein kampf. C S Mon M p3 Mr 25 '39
Masaryk. Contemp 152:530-7 N '37
Munich: great betrayal. Forum 101:21-2 Ja '39
Pacifism, for and against. Vital Speeches 4:350-2 Mr 15 '38
Riddle of Central Europe. C S Mon M p 1-2 S 8 '37
Tangled skein in Europe. por C S Mon M p3 Ag 24 '38
What of Italy? Contemp 155:257-66 Mr '39; Same abr. with title Hippogriff to Italy. Liv Age 356:110-12 Ap '39

STEED, Wickham. See Steed, H. W.

STEEDE, Alice M.
Double purpose exercise. Etude 55:434 Jl '37
Introducing the minor scales. Etude 57:208 Mr '39

STEEDMAN, Marguerite
Another psalm; poem. Am Mercury 45:100 S '38
Incident in the green pastures; poem. Am Mercury 42:487-8 D '37

STEEG, Théodore
Steeg v. blue men, the Tuaregs. por Time 29:20 Je 7 '37

STEEGMÜLLER, Francis (Byron Steel, pseud)
Madame Bovary on trial; excerpt from Flaubert and Madame Bovary. Sat R Lit 19:13-14+ Ja 21 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:11 F 18 '39

STEEL, Byron, pseud. See Steegmüller, F.

STEEL, Edwin R. jr
Hold that heat! Bet Hom & Gard 16:57+ N '37
Make war on the weather! Bet Hom & Gard 17:18+ O '38

STEEL, Herbert. See Steel, J. pseud.

STEEL, Johannes, pseud. of Herbert Steel
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:1 Jl 24 '37

STEEL, Kurt, pseud.
Murder is a fact; novel. Scrib M 103:38-44 My; 28-30 Je; 104:24-6 Jl; 22-4 Ag '38

STEEL
Applications of science to the metallurgical industry. J. Johnston. Sci Mo 48:493-503 Je '39
Bessemer eye; photoelectric control for Bessemer converters. Time 33:36 My 22 '39
Colored steel. Time 33:58 Ap 17 '39
Hobbyist creates modern swords of Damascus. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 134:66-7+ Je '39
Quicker than the eye; photo-electric cells used in steel industry to measure temperatures accurately. R. B. Sosman. il diags Sci Am 160:210-11 Ap '39
Romance of steel. il C S Mon M p 16 N 17 '37
Safe tool steel; Malga non-tempering steel. Sci Am 158:167 Mr '38

See also
Scrap metal

Analysis

Controlling the heat; complete analysis of industrial iron and steel by spectrographs, necessary alloying elements then added. il Sci Am 160:356-7 Je '39

Finishing

Sear off steel surface defects; Lin-de-surfacer flame scarfing device. Sci Am 160:381 Je '39

Prices

New plea for basing-point monopoly: Economics of the iron and steel industry, by C. R. Daugherty and others. F. A. Fetter. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:577-605 O '37
Public policy and discriminatory prices of steel; reply to F. A. Fetter with rejoinder. M. G. De Chazeau. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:537-70 Ag '38
New steel price structure clicks. maps tabs Business Week p29-32 Jl 23 '38
Pittsburgh minus. Time 32:51 Jl 11 '38
Pittsburgh plus plea; U.S. steel asks court to set aside old FTC basing-point order. Business Week p34-5 Je 4 '38
Puzzled by steel price outlook. Business Week p22+ D 4 '37
Steel puzzle; end of basing-point system. Business Week p 14+ Jl 9 '38
Steel rescues its prices. Business Week p 16 O 22 '38
That steel price cut. Business Week p35-6 Ag 20 '38
What is a steel price? answer in terms of Inland steel. il map tabs Fortune 18:40-8+ O '38

Protection

Protection of concrete and steel in sewage-treatment plants. A. F. Pistor. Am City 53:44-6 O '38

Testing

How metals relax; research engineers demonstrate that metals stretch and lose their grip with time and high temperature. il Sci Am 160:355 Je '39
Metallurgists' meeting: creeping steel, floating coal discussed by engineers. Newsweek 13:32 F 27 '39
Testers. Time 30:52 Jl 12 '37

STEEL, Stainless
Flying wing of the future. H. L. Hibbard. il Pop Mech 69:232-5 F '38
Manufacturers' banquet sees bright metal's bright future. Newsweek 12:34 D 26 '38
Stainless steel now available in flexible surfacing material. il Arch Rec 83:76 Mr '38
Stainless steel soldered, brazed and welded. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 69:788-93 My '38
Stainless steel tiles and linings. Sci Am 158:359 Je '38

STEEL alloys
Certified steel plan; Ryerson offers buyers of alloys a means of getting big buyers' service. il Business Week p24+ Ag 28 '37
Controlling the heat; complete analysis of industrial iron and steel by spectrographs, necessary alloying elements then added. il Sci Am 160:356-7 Je '39

STEEL bars
Twisted steel provides improved reinforcing bars. Arch Rec 85:68 My '39

STEEL bridges. See Bridges, Iron and steel

STEEL construction
Church in southern California built of welded steel rods. il diags Arch Rec 84:60 N '38

STEEL construction—*Continued*

Complete set of low-cost farm dwellings put up in nine days at Greenbelt. il tab Business Week p38 F 19 '38
Cost data on Pennsylvania house establishes economy of welding. il tab Arch Rec 83:73 Mr '38
Designs in welded steel. il Arch Rec 84:89 S '38
Engineer finds steel construction still too costly. Arch Rec 82:32-3 D '37
Low-cost farm unit built wholly of steel. il Science N L 33:131 F 26 '38
Marine studios at Marineland, Fla, provide steel aquariums for deep-sea fish. il plan Arch Rec 83:65-6 Je '38
New building code aids noise abatement. Am City 52:79 S '37
New building employs steel in novel roof construction: hall of siderurgy, Düsseldorf exposition. il Arch Rec 82:33 O '37
New English flats based on novel construction design. il Arch Rec 83:83 My '38
New treeform design. il Arch Rec 82:34 O '37
Steel and wood, integrated in new system, give new flexibility. D. Haskell. tabs diags Arch Rec 84:68 D '38
Steel farm buildings; Tennessee coal, iron & R.R. co pushes its plan to sell prefabricated houses. il Business Week p40 My 13 '39
Steel in the theme; unusual engineering problems in constructing the perisphere and trylon. il Sci Am 160:24-5 Ja '39
Steel-panel prefabricated farm buildings erected in the South. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:38-9 Ja '39
Welded rigid frame designed to meet unusual architectural requirements of Poland's building at the New York world's fair. il Arch Rec 85:67 My '39

See also
Porcelain steel construction
Steel houses

STEEL framing. See Framing (building)

STEEL houses

Factory-built, even to the doorbell! il Sci Am 157:33 Jl '37
Low-cost, firesafe house employs new steel unit. il Arch Rec 83:69 Ap '38
Rustless steel house washed like automobile. il Pop Mech 71:672 My '39
Steel-framed residence, Westchester county, N.Y. il plans Arch Rec 82:83-4 Jl '37
Steel home village; Armco announces plan to house families of 60 employees in $300,000 garden community. il plan Business Week p30-1 F 4 '39
Trend to steel houses on Coast. il Business Week p36+ Ja 8 '38

STEEL industry and trade

Gentlemen's agreement, attempt to get the U.S. steel industry to join the European steel cartel. Time 31:54+ F 14 '38
Steel carves a waterway. il Pop Mech 70:506-9+ O '38
Steel industry keeps young through research. W. Davis. il Science N L 34:390 D 17 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:80 Ja '39
Substitution of scrap for pig-iron in the manufacture of steel. R. F. Fowler. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:129-54 N '37

See also
Rolling mills

Brazil

Story of iron and steel in Brazil. H. W. D. Mayers. il tabs Bul Pan Am Union 72:590-9 O '38

Canada

Canada to sell steel. Business Week p43 S 11 '37
Steel's at capacity in Canada. Business Week p44-5 F 12 '38

Great Britain

Steel and the nation. J. Menken. Fortn 148(ns 142):302-11 S '37

United States

Armed rebellion on the right. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 145:146-8 Ag 7 '37
Behind the headlines: problems of a great industry. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. map Scholastic 32:25S-28S Mr 5 '38
Big morgue; what happens to steel workers when modern technology sweeps old methods aside? H. J. Ruttenberg. il Survey G 28:266-9 Ap '39
Big steel, little steel, and C.I.O. B. Stolberg. Nation 145:119-23 Jl 31 '37
Coast steel grows. Business Week p55+ N 27 '37
Economics of the iron and steel industry. M. M. Bober. Q J Econ 52:179-85 N '37
Federal trade commission criticizes steel monopoly. Scholastic 34:8+ Mr 25 '39
Following big steel; other companies renew S.W.O.C. contracts. Business Week p30 F 19 '38
How much steel strike damage? il tab Business Week p 13-14 Je 26 '37
Injunction against steel wage determination under Public contracts act. Monthly Labor R 48:1145-6 My '39
Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1935 and 1936, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1153-66; 48:1089-1100 My '38, My '39
Labor turn-over in the iron and steel industry, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:421-4 F '39
Must wages be cut? New Repub 94:4-5 F 9 '38
New collective bargaining in mass production: methods, results, problems. E. C. Brown. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:30-66 F '39
New plea for basing-point monopoly: Economics of the iron and steel industry, by C. R. Daugherty and others. F. A. Fetter. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:577-605 O '37
Public policy and discriminatory prices of steel; reply to F. A. Fetter with rejoinder. M. G. De Chazeau. bibliog f tab J Pol Econ 46:537-70 Ag '38
New steel price structure clicks. maps tabs Business Week p29-32 Jl 23 '38
Reduced goose. Time 31:63 F 21 '38
Renewal and regret. il Time 31:22 F 21 '38
Revolution in steel. Business Week p 13-14 Jl 2 '38
Small steel appeals; court grants temporary injunction against 62½¢ minimum. Business Week p26 Ap 1 '39
Steel cuts; wage problem created by move to stimulate demand. il Newsweek 12:34+ Jl 4 '38
Steel enters stable period. il Business Week p38+ Jl 24 '37
Steel firms lose to the S.W.O.C. il Newsweek 11:38+ Ap 18 '38
Steel for everybody. il Nation's Bus 25:37 Ag '37
Steel man o.k.'s the C.I.O. L. Adamic. Nation 145:582-5 N 27 '37
Steel men fight for inside union. Newsweek 13:45 Ja 9 '39
Steel men study new trends. Business Week p30-1 My 28 '38
Steel price-wage showdown ahead. Business Week p 13-14 F 12 '38
Steel prices and profits. Business Week p 16-17 Ag 20 '38
Steel puzzle; end of basing-point system. Business Week p 14+ Jl 9 '38
Steel wage determination under Public contracts act. Monthly Labor R 48:659-61 Mr '39
Steel wages: unions move to freeze prevailing pay scales. Newsweek 12:35 Ag 1 '38
S.W.O.C. stakes its future on U.S. steel's good faith. il Newsweek 11:29-30+ F 21 '38
Steel's problem, how to freeze wage scales and keep prices flexible. Newsweek 12:34-6 Ag 8 '38
TNEC queries steel. Business Week p 13 Ja 7 '39

STEEL industry and trade—United States—*Continued*

What is a steel price? answer in terms of Inland steel. il map tabs Fortune 18:40-8+ O '38

See also

American rolling mill company
Republic steel corporation
Steel strikes
United States steel corporation
Weirton steel company

STEEL metallurgy

Molecular studies of iron and new types of steel. Science ns 86:sup 11 N 19 '37; Same. Science N L 32:350 N 27 '37

STEEL rails. See Rails

STEEL strikes

Aftermath of a massacre. New Repub 92:174 S 22 '37

Armed rebellion on the right. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 145:146-8 Ag 7 '37

Behind the steel strike. Business Week p 15 Je 5 '37

Black smoke: whistles blow and time-clocks are punched, C.I.O. still defiant. il Lit Digest 123:4-5 Jl 10 '37

Blood on steel. S. Pass. Christian Cent 54:777-8 Je 16 '37

Bloodless interlude. il Time 29:13-14 Je 14 '37

Brickbat words in labor war. il Lit Digest 123:3-4 Jl 3 '37

Cameras don't lie; suppressed newsreels of the South Chicago strike massacre pose a censorship question. W. C. Munro. il Cur Hist 46:37-42 Ag '37

Chilled steel: the C.I.O. and reaction. M. Farrell. Canad Forum 17:162 Ag '37

Cold furnaces. il Lit Digest 123:12-13 Je 12 '37

CIO turns a page. G. E. Sokolsky. Atlan 160:309-17 S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:45-7 O '37

C.I.O's fate hinges on steel strike. il Business Week p 13-15 Je 12 '37

Congressmen and governors argue case of the C.I.O. vs. the people. il News Week 10:7-9 Jl 10 '37

Essence of the steel strike. P. Williams. il Survey G 26:516-19+ O '37

Girdler repeats his biggest no. il News Week 9:14-15 Je 12 '37

Girdlers choose war. New Repub 91:207-9 Je 30 '37

Government backs steel strike. il Business Week p 13-14 Je 19 '37

Guardsmen distress strikers, Girdler speaks his mind, Miss Perkins and Davey disagree. il News Week 10:5-9 Jl 3 '37

How much steel strike damage? il tab Business Week p 13-14 Je 26 '37

Industrial war: little steel, 1937. Fortune 16:166+ N '37

It's war in Youngstown. R. M. Stein. Nation 145:12-13 Jl 3 '37

Labor and Napoleonism. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ S 4 '37

Labor legions. il Lit Digest 123:6-7 Je 26 '37

Law and order; battle between the C.I.O. and little steel. Nation 145:5 Jl 3 '37

Lewis strikes steel. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:12-13+ Ag 21 '37

Mr Roosevelt helps a friend, as strike goes on its American way. il News Week 9:13-17 Je 26 '37

O little town of Bethlehem. A. Grobin. Nation 145:37-9, 138 Jl 10, 31 '37

President surprises on the steel strike. New Repub 91:305 Jl 21 '37

Remember Chicago! riot at Republic steel plant. M. Marshall. Nation 148:643-5 Je 3 '39

Republic sticks to its guns. R. M. Stein. Nation 144:668-9 Je 12 '37

Scabs and scars. F. Fink. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-16 Ag 7 '37

Seven days' survey. Commonweal 26:284-5 Jl 9 '37

Slaughter in Chicago. M. Levin. Nation 144:670-1 Je 12 '37

Steel aftermath. Time 30:11-12 Ag 2 '37

Steel bargaining and agreement. New Repub 91:172 Je 23 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:154-7 '37

Steel front. Time 29:11-13 Je 28; 30:9-11 Jl 5 '37

Steel labor meets the old guard. Cur Hist 46:12 Jl '37

Steel strike. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 91:154-6 Je 16 '37

Steel strike teaches lessons; C.I.O. suffers defeat by public opinion but will gain in added discipline. il Business Week p 13 Jl 3 '37

Steel strike town. R. N. Mould. Christian Cent 54:804-7 Je 23 '37

Steel strikers turn to the NLRB, and citizens speak with guns, gas, and sardines. il News Week 9:7-10 Je 19 '37

Steel tempers. il Time 29:18-20 Je 21 '37

Steel vs. steel: both iron-willed, capital and labor are having it out. il Lit Digest 123:5-6 Je 19 '37

Steel's independents take their stand. il News Week 9:5-7 Je 5 '37

Story of a month. R of Rs 96:15 Jl '37

Tom Girdler's defiance. Nation 144:664 Je 12 '37

Tories attack through steel; Girdlerism in action at Youngstown. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 91:246-8 Jl 7 '37

Violence in strikes. Christian Cent 54:916 Jl 21 '37

Visit to Youngstown. W. Gropper. il Nation 145:14-15 Jl 3 '37

Wars within war. Christian Cent 54:894-5 Jl 14 '37

Washington looks at steel. T. L. Stokes. Nation 144:696-7 Je 19 '37

We called the John L. Lewis bluff. K. F. Zeisler. Am Mercury 42:117-19 S '37

See also

Homestead strike, 1892

STEEL workers

Annual earnings of employees in the iron and steel industry, 1934. E. K. Frazier. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1526-35 Je '37

Battle-scarred work shoes testify for safety work. il(cover) Science N L 33:152 Mr 5 '38

Big morgue; what happens to steel workers when modern technology sweeps old methods aside? H. J. Ruttenberg. il Survey G 28:266-9 Ap '39

Crime of economic royalism; National labor relations board in the matter of the Weirton steel company and the Steel workers organizing committee. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ D 4 '37

Drive for higher steel wages. Business Week p 18+ N 12 '38

85,000 victims of progress; steel-rolling-mill technique changed by hot-strip mills. H. J. Ruttenberg. New Repub 94:37-8 F 16 '38

Honorable escape. G. Karabin. il Scrib M 102:40-2+ D '37

I make steel. W. A. H. Birnie. il tab Scholastic 32:17E-18E+ Mr 5 '38

Older men in the steel mills. F. Purnell. il Nation's Bus 26:29-31 F '38

Small steel appeals; court grants temporary injunction against 62½¢ minimum. Business Week p26 Ap 1 '39

Steel union keeps to the right; beats radicals' bid for control, strengthens position of leaders at Pittsburgh. Business Week p23-4+ D 18 '37

STEEL workers organizing committee

Defeated in one of American rolling mills' plants, union must revise program. Business Week p 14 Ap 30 '38

Following big steel; other companies renew S.W.O.C. contracts. Business Week p30 F 19 '38

Johnstown on trial: Cambria plant strike; case of C.I.O. and NLRB vs. Bethlehem. il Business Week p 18+ Mr 5 '38

Renewal and regret. il Time 31:22 F 21 '38

Steel faces the depression. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 93:250 Ja 5 '38

Steel firms lose to the S.W.O.C. il Newsweek 11:38+ Ap 18 '38

Steel wages: unions move to freeze prevailing pay scales. Newsweek 12:35 Ag 1 '38

Steel workers' first. il Time 30:11-12 D 27 '37

Steel workers go to summer school. F. H. Harbison. il Survey G 27:506-7 O '38

STEEL workers organizing committee—*Cont.*
S.W.O.C. sidesteps the perils of adolescence; first convention. il Newsweek 10:37-40 D 27 '37
S.W.O.C. stakes its future on U.S. steel's good faith. il Newsweek 11:29-30+ F 21 '38

STEEL works
See also
Inland steel company
Rolling mills
Skoda works

STEELE, Ellen. See Stanton, J. jt. comp.

STEELE, Harwood Elmes Robert
I don't want to go back. Canad M 90:16-17+ N '38

STEELE, James King
Airplane looks at the Philippines. Travel 69: 32-5+ Jl '37

STEELE, John
Portrait
Scrib M 104:9 D '38

STEELE, Russell Dean. See Litteral, E. B. jt. auth.

STEELE, Wilbur Daniel
Black road; story. Collier's 103:11-12 Je 3 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:10 Ap 2 '38
Scholastic 32:4 My 7 '38

STEELHEADS (fish) See Trout

STEELMAN, John R.
Specialized first aid in labor ills. Nation's Bus 25:18-20+ O '37; Same. Cong Digest 16:313-16 D '37
Portrait
Business Week p27 Mr 4 '39
Steelman, conciliator. Cur Hist 50:8 Je '39

STEEPLECHASE for two; story. See Sanborn, R. B.

STEEPLECHASING. See Horse racing

STEEPLEJACKS of the mountains, known as highscalers. K. Forrester. il Travel 70:18-19+ Mr '38

STEER, Burrell
Essential elements of bowing. Etude 57:412 Je '39
Why not try experiment in practice? Etude 57:202-3 Mr '39

STEER, George L.
Living room in Africa. Liv Age 356:349-52 Je '39

STEERE, Kenneth David
Portrait
Time 32:60 N 28 '38

STEERE, William Campbell
New outline map of North America for phytogeographers. bibliog f Science ns 89: 341 Ap 14 '39

STEFAN, Karl
Speech in the House urging investigation into all phases of the radio industry, including the monopoly charges. Cong Digest 17:306-7 D '38

STEFAN, Paul
Arthur Honegger. Liv Age 356:49-50 Mr '39

STEFANIK, Milan
Portrait
Time 31:18 Je 27 '38

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur
American Far North. For Affairs 17:508-23 Ap '39
Dilemma in vitamins. Science ns 89:484-5 My 26 '39
Lost 9000. por Canad M 91:8-9+ Ja '39
American explorers. Travel 73:38 Je '39

STEFFAN, H. C.
So you speak English! Scholastic 31:22E O 23 '37

STEFFAN, Marguerite
Mother to daughter; poem. Pict R 39:4 Je '38

STEFFENS, Gustave
Composer. por Am M 124:100 N '37

STEFFENS, Lincoln
Influence of my father on my son. Atlan 159: 525-30 My '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 23-6 Jl '37
Letters. New Repub 96:203-6, 235-7, 301-2 S 28-O 5, 19 '38
Price of peace. Scholastic 31:11-12 N 6 '37
Confused man in a confused world. F. Downing. Commonweal 29:49-50 N 4 '38
Letters of Lincoln Steffens, ed. by E. Winter and G. Hicks. Review
Nation 147:424+ O 22 '38. O. G. Villard
Paradox of a muckraker. J. Chamberlain. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 19:8 N 12 '38; Discussion. 19:11 D 3; 9 D 10; 9 D 24 '38
Portrait
Time 32:57 O 31 '38

STEFFENS, Mrs Lincoln. See Winter, E.

STEFFENS, Margaret Crawford
Mother's helper. Woman's H C 64:56-7 O '37

STEGALL, C. R.
Trap doors in the trees. il Nature M 31:152-6 Mr '38

STEGNER, Mabel J.
April wool-gathering. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 46+ Ap '38
Now you can have gallons of soft water. Bet Hom & Gard 16:39+ O '37

STEGNER, Wallace Earle
Bugle song; story. Va Q R 14 no3:407-15 [Jl] '38
C. E. Dutton, explorer, geologist, nature writer. Sci Mo 45:82-5 Jl '37
Decade of regional publishing. Pub W 135: 1060-4 Mr 11 '39
One last wilderness; story. Scrib M 105:16-20 Ja '39
Trail of the Hawkeye. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 30 '38

STEICHEN, Eduard J. See Steichen, Edward

STEICHEN, Edward
Career, camera, corn. il pors Time 31:36-7 Ja 10 '38
Fifty thousand children; to E. Steichen his delphiniums are members of the family. S. Patterson. il pors Bet Hom & Gard 16: 13-15+ Jl '38

STEIG, Henry Anton
First love; story. Collier's 100:20-1 Jl 17 '37
How to torture babies. Am M 127:30-1+ Ap '39
June spoon; story. Collier's 99:14-15 Je 19 '37
Sophisticated lady; story. Collier's 100:20-1 Ag 14 '37
Tough guy; story. Collier's 100:32 D 18 '37

STEIG, William
Steig's woodwork. il Time 33:43 Ap 3 '39

STEIGER, Andrew J.
Mighty Yenesei. Asia 37:510-13 Jl '37

STEIGERWALD, R. MacKinney
Miniature Acropolis. bibliog Sch Arts 38:192 F '39

STEIN, Gertrude
Your United States. Atlan 160:459-68 O '37
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:56 D 4 '37
Gas goddess. S. Lewis. por Newsweek 10:36 D 13 '37
Portrait
Good H 107:27 N '38
Time 32:38 N 28 '38
Portrait by Picasso. C S Mon M p 11 Mr 11 '39
Self-confidential. B. Rascoe. por Sat R Lit 17:11 D 4 '37
Success story. por Time 30:91 D 6 '37

STEIN, Gladys M.
Kitchen symphony orchestra. Etude 55:642+ O '37
Pedaling legato chords. Etude 57:356 My '39

STEIN, Günther
Can Japan keep pace? Liv Age 352:522-5 Ag '37
Social unrest in Japan. Asia 37:606-9 S '37
Totalitarian Japan. For Affairs 16:294-308 Ja '38
Trade pivot of the Orient. C S Mon M p3 F 25 '39
War-minded Japan. Liv Age 353:242-4 N '37

STEIN, Rose Marian
It's war in Youngstown. Nation 145:12-13 Jl 3 '37
Pennsylvania primary. New Repub 95:99 Je 1 '38

STEIN, Rose Marian—*Continued*
Republic sticks to its guns. Nation 144:668-9 Je 12 '37

STEINACHER, Emilia
Surgeon. por Am M 124:99 N '37

STEINBARGER, Mrs Helen (Taylor)
Camera contest rouses housing interest. Am City 53:67 N '38

STEINBECK, John
Chrysanthemums; story. Harper 175:513-19 O '37; Same. Scholastic 32:3-4 F 19 '38
Harness; story. Atlan 161:741-9 Je '38
No riders; story, excerpt from Grapes of wrath. Sat R Lit 19:13-14 Ap 1 '39
Promise: story. Harper 175:243-52 Ag '37
Birth of Steinbeck. L. C. Powell. Wilson Bul 13:540 Ap '39
But . . . not . . . Ferdinand. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:46 Ap 17 '39
Drama critics circle awards. S. Young. New Repub 94:396 My 4 '38
Excuse it, please. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:38 My 1 '39
John Steinbeck, a portrait. J. H. Jackson. pors Sat R Lit 16:11-12+ S 25 '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:5+ F 19 '38
John Steinbeck branches out. V. McHugh. Am Mercury 47:113-15 My '39
Novels on social themes. L. Whipple. Survey G 28:401-2 Je '39
Of mice and men. Criticism
Cath World 146:468 Ja '38
Commonweal 27:191 D 10 '37
Commonweal 28:161 Je 3 '38
Lit Digest il 124:34 D 18 '37
Nation 145:663-4 D 11 '37
New Repub 93:170 D 15 '37
Scrib M 103:70 F '38
Theatre Arts Mo 21:774-81 O '37
Theatre Arts Mo il(p 10) 22:13-16 Ja '38
Time il 30:41 D 6 '37
Portrait
Theatre Arts Mo 22:front Je '38
Time 33:87 Ap 17 '39
Steinbeck boom. Wilson Bul 13:640 My '39
Steinbeck inflation. por Time 30:79 O 11 '37
Steinbeck: through a glass, though brightly. T. K. Whipple. New Repub 96:274-5 O 12 '38
Steinbeck's uncovered wagon. G. Stevens. il por(p 1) Sat R Lit 19:3-4 Ap 15 '39

STEINBERG, Hans
Portrait
Time 33:72 Mr 13 '39

STEINBERG, J.
Hooray for the czars! C S Mon M p4 Ap 20 '38

STEINBERG, John
Cooked the way you like it; J. Steinberg serves foreign food American fashion at his Hollywood restaurant. D. Ducas and A. Brown. il por Collier's 103:18+ F 18 '39

STEINBERG, Sigfrid Heinrich
National portrait gallery. Contemp 153:72-9 Ja '38

STEINBURG, H. M.
Western gardeners' public enemy no 1. Am Home 21:97 Mr '39

STEINEL, Bernice B.
Music in the dark. Etude 56:194 Mr '38

STEINER, Alfred
Portrait
Time 32:38 D 26 '38

STEINER, E. B.
With Tibetans at the crossroads. Mis R 61:395-8 S '38

STEINER, Edward Alfred
First adventure with God. Christian Cent 54:1588-90 D 22 '37
Pink pigeons; reminiscences. Christian Cent 54:1165-7 S 22 '37
Potmender; autobiography. Christian Cent 55:866-9 Jl 13 '38

STEINER, George A.
Tax system and industrial development. Am City 53:83 My '38

STEINER, Jesse Frederick
Japanese population policies. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:717-33 Mr '38

STEINER, Max
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 Ap 27 '38

STEINER, Robert, and Heyert, Leona
Escape this night. Criticism
Newsweek 11:22 My 9 '38
Time il 31:27 My 2 '38

STEINER, William Howard
Activity of mutual-savings-bank deposits. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:789-803 D '37

STEINHARDT, Laurence Adolph
Envoy to Moscow. Newsweek 13:19 Mr 13 '39
Portrait
Bul Pan Am Union 73:280 My '39
Business Week p60 My 27 '39

STEINKELLNER, Peter
What Milwaukee fights fire with. Am City 54:71 Ja '39

STEINMAN, David Barnard
Bridge of peace. Sci Am 159:128-9 S '38

STEINMETZ, Charles Proteus
Lightning in the laboratory; radio drama based on the life of C. P. Steinmetz. L. W. Moyer. il pors Scholastic 33:17E-19E+ D 10 '38
Portrait
Hygeia 16:697 Ag '38

STEINMUELLER, John E.
Catholic biblical association of America. Commonweal 28:629-30 O 14 '38

STEIWER, Frederick
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:6 F 13 '39
One long year. Time 31:8 F 7 '38
Steiwer tires. Newsweek 11:13 F 7 '38

STELLA, Sister Maris. See Smith, A. G.

STELLAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Stellar

STELLAR evolution. See Stars

STELLAR magnitudes. See Stars—Magnitude

STELLAR systems. See Stars—Clusters

STELLING, A. Carl
Building types: schools; outdoor recreation areas. Arch Rec 83:140-1 My '38
School area. Arch Rec 83:139 My '38

STELLITE mirrors. See Mirrors

STELLMAN, Maxine
Portrait
Musician 44:52 Mr '39
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42:107+ Je '37

STELLWAGEN, J. H.
Pictorial nude. Am Phot 32:258-60 Ap '38
Sequence photography, fourth dimensional or primitive. Am Phot 33:440-4 Je '39

STELSON, Hugh Eugene
Distribution of library book fund. Library J 63:521 Jl '38

STENCHES. See Odors

STENCIL work
It never rains on a golf course; finger stencilling on garden gear. H. I. Shumway. il Am Home 18:28+ Jl '37
Murals with a flit gun, Lincoln junior high school, Bremerton, Wash. R. Woodward. il Sch Arts 38:180 Ja '39
Silk-screen printing. K. M. Swezey. il diags Pop Sci 131:77-8 Ag '37
Silk-screen process. L. H. Hodges. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:35-6 Ja '38
Silk stencils; method for painting greeting cards, cutouts and novelties. il diags Pop Mech 71:123-7 Ja '39
Spray gunning. J. E. Strang. il Sch Arts 38:122+ D '38
Stenciling designs through cut paper shapes. il Sch Arts 38:32-3 S '38

STENGEL, Charles Dillon (Casey Stengel)
Living legend. Time 30:52-3 N 8 '37

STENMAN, Elis F.
Headliner. il por Am M 125:80 F '38

STENOGRAPHERS
Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. E. W. Barnhart. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38

STENOGRAPHY. See Shorthand

STENSSON, H.
Made to order; story. Canad Forum 17:386-7 F '38

STEP, Edward
Musicians of garden and meadow. Arts & Dec 48:8-10 S '38

STEP pyramids. See Pyramids

STEPANCHEV, Stephen
This sister ever; poem. Poetry 51:98 N '37
Words to fix time: Approach; Program: arranged; Apocalypse; Hear now the gates; poems. Poetry 52:125-7 Je '38

ŠTĚPÁNEK, Otakar
Look to the flow analysis for effective solutions. Arch Rec 82:107-11 Ag '37

STEPBABY; story. See Bradford, R.

STEPFATHERS
New father. Forum 100:178-82 O '38

STEPHAN, A. Stephen
Adult education and the public schools. Sch & Soc 46:691-4 N 27 '37

STEPHANS, Elsy Brandt
Our dark brown secret; verse. St N 65:22 Jl '38

STEPHEN I, Saint, king of Hungary
Kingdom's first king. J. L. Remias. Cath World 145:606-8 Ag '37

STEPHEN, Father
New crusade. Cath World 148:481-3 Ja '39

STEPHENS, Brad
Capon pioneers in textbook covers. Pub W 132:1429-32 O 2 '37

STEPHENS, David
Czechoslovakia's German problem. 19th Cent 123:679-92 Je '38

STEPHENS, Ian
Englishman in India, as India affects him. Asia 38:292-5 My '38

STEPHENS, James
Position of poetry. S. Gwynn. Fortn 150(ns 144):742-4 D '38
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:24E Ap 30 '38

STEPHENS, Kate
Obituary
Pub W 133:2096 My 28 '38
Sch & Soc 47:698 My 28 '38

STEPHENS, Olin J. 2d
Yacht designer. por(cover) Scrib M 103:4 Je '38

STEPHENS, Mrs Peter John. See Henkle, H.

STEPHENS, William
Louisiana; poem. Poetry 50:196 Jl '37
Old men; poem. Poetry 53:17 O '38
Prelude to South Chicago; poem. New Repub 95:272 Jl 13 '38
Substratum; poem. Poetry 51:126 D '37
Winning of the West; Strange nature; poems. Poetry 52:72-3 My '38

STEPHENS college
Education for tomorrow. J. M. Wood. il Woman's H C 66:15+ My '39
Girls meet boys. il Time 33:39 Mr 20 '39
Life at Stephens, and after. G. Kent; B. Amidon. il Survey G 28:270-5 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:61-4 My '39
Spouse trap. Time 29:57-8 Je 7 '37

STEPHENSON, Andrew
Samson Agonistes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:914-16 D '38

STEPHENSON, Fairfax
Hollywood reads. Pub W 134:844-5 S 10 '38
Marian Hunter's personality shop. Pub W 135:1204-5 Mr 25 '39

STEPHENSON, Gilbert Thomas
Will your will work? por(p64) Rotarian 54:31-2 F '39

STEPHENSON, Howard
Cotton finds new markets. Cur Hist 48:44-6 Mr '38
Farewell to dogs. Good H 107:48-50+ D '38
Go to town with your boy. por(p64) Rotarian 54:29-31+ My '39
New worlds for rayon. Cur Hist 50:43-5 Mr '39
Revolt in the A.M.A. Cur Hist 48:24-6 Je '38
Your six best sellers; interview. M. M. Marshall. por Ind Woman 16:313-14+ O '37

STEPHENSON, Jas. H.
Film dryer. Am Phot 33:387 My '39

STEPHENSON, Jean
Longest path in the world. Woman's H C 64:14-15 Jl '37

STEPHENSON, Marian
Sporting thing. il Collier's 103:12-13 My 27 '39

STEPHENSON, Mrs Ruth. See Park, J. jt. auth.

STEPMOTHER; story. See Sangster, M. E.

STEPS, Garden. See Garden steps

STEREOCAMERAS. See Cameras

STEREOPHONIC recording. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

STEREOPHOTOGRAPHY
Seeing double. il Sci Am 159:264-5 N '38
Stereograms in kodachrome. J. P. Medders. diags Am Phot 33:388-90 My '39
See also
Lantern slides

STEREOSCOPIC photography. See Stereophotography

STEREOTYPED phrases. See English language—Terms and phrases

STERILAMPS. See Sterilization

STERILITY
Neutrons are more potent than X-rays for sterility; experiments with mice. Science N L 32:86 Ag 7 '37
Why don't we have a baby? M. Davis. il Pict R 40:12-13+ Ja '39

STERILITY in animals
Heifer to butcher? female sterility of mixed sex dual birth; with reply by R. C. Cook. W. C. Carlisle. Time 30:8 N 1 '37

STERILIZATION
Control of mold in food for drosophilae. J. C. Cross. Science ns 89:40 Ja 13 '39
Perfected germicidal lamp promises wide application: Sterilamp. il Arch Rec 83:72 Ap '38
Rentschlerization; microbe death ray released from slender tubes called Sterilamps. J. Stafford. Science ns 87:sup8-9 Mr 11 '38; Same. il Science N L 33:231 Ap 9 '38
Sterilizing with light. F. D. McHugh. il Sci Am 158:344-5 Je '38
Wide health service of sterilizing lamps. Am City 53:11 Jl '38
See also
Drinking vessels—Sterilization

STERILIZATION of air. See Air purification

STERILIZATION of defectives, criminals, etc.
Finishing schools: Girls' industrial school, Beloit, Kan. Time 30:15-16 N 8 '37
Fortune survey: sterilization of criminals. tab Fortune 16:106 Jl '37
Sterilization in practice. P. Popenoe. Survey 74:202-4 Je '38
Sterilization opposed as way of bettering humanity. Science N L 33:316 My 14 '38
Sterilization would not wipe out mental disease. Science N L 33:125 F 19 '38
Sterilize the feeble-minded? pro and con. Read Digest 32:97-103 My '38
Utopia by sterilization. H. L. Mencken. Am Mercury 41:399-408 Ag '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Ag 7 '37; Discussion. Am Mercury 42:239-41 O '37
Voluntary sterilization in Panama. Bul Pan Am Union 73:244 Ap '39

STERILIZATION of seed. See Seed disinfection

STERILIZATION of water. See Water purification

STERLING, Benjamin
Benjamin Sterling, teacher. C. F. Adams. Commonweal 27:119-20 N 26 '37

STERLING, Edward C. See Bogert, M. T. jt. auth.

STERLING, Elizabeth
(ed) See Nelson, C. H. Queen of American pianists

STERLING, Eloise
Face is familiar. Am M 126:61+ D '38

STERLING, George
Inclusion; poem. C S Mon M p 11 O 12 '38
To Vera; poem. Sat R Lit 18:12 Ag 13 '38

STERLING, John William
John W. Sterling, land owner. R. E. Curry. il House B 80:34-5 My '38

STERN, Beatrice
Moscow has a model children's bookshop. Pub W 133:722-3 F 5 '38

STERN, Bernhard Joseph
Restraints upon the utilization of inventions. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:13-31 N '38

STERN, Bill
Portrait
Collier's 103:78 Ap 29 '39

STERN, Boris
Labor productivity in the boot and shoe industry. Monthly Labor R 48:271-92 F '39
Mechanical changes in the cotton-textile industry, 1910 to 1936. Monthly Labor R 45: 316-41 Ag '37
Mechanical changes in the woolen and worsted industries, 1910 to 1936. Monthly Labor R 46:58-93 Ja '38

STERN, David. See Stern, J. D.

STERN, Mrs Edith (Mendel)
Buy-paths to learning. Read Digest 32:90-2 My '38
Infidelity: American style. Forum 99:103-6 F '38
Out where the vets begin. Sci Am 159:26-7 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:59-61 Jl '38
Spot news. Collier's 101:22+ Je 11 '38
They've got your number. Read Digest 32:79-81 F '38
Unknown court. Cur Hist 49:35-6 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:51-3 N '38
Work cure. Survey G 28:282-5 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:103-5 My '39

STERN, F. C.
Oasis in a chalk pit: an English quarry reclaimed; F. C. Stern garden, Highdown, at Goring-by-the-Sea. R. Mailman. il por House & Gard 74:84-9 O '38

STERN, Gladys Bronwyn (Mrs Geoffrey Lisle Holdsworth)
Current Mrs Barnaby; story. Harper 177: 233-9 Ag '38
Impressions of America. Forum 101:321-4 Je '39
Perfection box. Sat R Lit 19:10-11 Ap 8 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 10:43 O 11 '37

STERN, Isaac
Portrait
Musician 44:52 Mr '39

STERN, Julius David
Issues and men; Stern's ownership of the Post. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:233 F 25 '39
Portrait
Scholastic 32:26S Mr 26 '38
Scrib M 105:22 Ja '39
Time 32:35 S 19 '38

STERN, Kurt G.
Portrait
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 S 18 '37

—and Lavin, G. I.
Ultra-violet absorption spectrum of catalase. Science ns 88:263 S 16 '38

—and Salomon, Kurt
Ovoverdin, a pigment chemically related to visual purple. bibliog f Science ns 86:310 O 1 '37

—and Wyckoff, R. W. G.
Ultracentrifugal study of catalase. bibliog f Science ns 87:18 Ja 7 '38

STERN, Lucie
Obituary
Etude 56:422 Jl '38

STERN, Max
Newly appointed director of informational service of the Social security board. por Survey 74:248 Jl '38

STERN, Philip Van Doren
Man who killed Lincoln. Read Digest 34:68-77 Mr '39
Plea for simple competence. Pub W 133:1117-18+ Mr 5 '38
Thomas De Quincey. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ Jl 24 '37

STERNBERG, Felice
Depository catalog expansion. Library J 64: 84-5 F 1 '39

STERNBERG, George Miller
100th anniversary of birth. Am J Pub Health 28:774-5 Je '38

STERNBERG, Harry
Steel and coal; drawings. Survey G 26:560-1 N '37
Sternberg at Keppel's. H. Devree. il Mag Art 30:636 O '37

STERNBERG, L.
Graveyard of fifty million years: Red Deer valley, Alberta. L. Garden. il Canad M 88: 18-19+ Jl '37

STERNBERGER, Estelle (Miller) (Mrs Harry Sternberger)
Dove. il por Am M 125:104 Ap '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:9 Mr 5 '38

STERNBERGER, Mrs Harry. See Sternberger, E.

STERNE, Mrs Emma (Gelders)
Parent's view of young people's reading. Library J 62:827-9 N 1 '37

STERNE, T. E.
Solution of a problem in probability. Science ns 86:500 N 26 '37

STERNER, Albert
Nudist. por Time 30:58 N 15 '37
Sterner at Kleemann's. H. Devree. Mag Art 30:690 N '37

STERNER, E. Donald
New Jersey wears a 50-mile belt of light. Am City 53:140 S '38

STERNER, Ralfe Leech
Portrait
Musician 44:33 F '39

STERNER, Richard
Standard of living in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:7-19 My '38

STETSON, Harlan True
Solar power house. C S Mon M p8-9 F 8 '39
Weather and sunspots. Sci Am 157:276-9 N '37
Which way science? Sci Mo 48:28-33 Ja '39
Stetson's spots; question of how much effect sunspots have on human affairs. por Time 30:30+ N 22 '37

STETSON, Paul Clifford
Obituary
Nat Educ Assn J 26:sup 134 N '37

STETTINIUS, Edward Reilly, 1900-
Big Steel, little Stet. por Time 30:59-60+ N 8 '37
Little Stet. por Scholastic 31:31 D 4 '37
New head of U.S. steel corp. por Newsweek 10:36-7 N 8 '37
People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 Jl 31 '37
Portrait
Business Week p 16 Ag 21 '37
Business Week p 14 O 30 '37
Fortune 17:132 Je '38
Fortune 19:122 Ja '39
Nation's Bus 25:41 Ag '37
Time 32:37 Jl 4 '38

STEVASON, C. C.
Production in the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:412-13 D '37

STEVEDORES. See Longshoremen

STEVENS, Cole
A.F. of L. versus Seattle labor. Nation 145: 239-40 S 4 '37

STEVENS, Evarts C.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:64 O '37

STEVENS, George
Lincoln's doctor's dog. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 22 '38
Mechanics of publicity. Pub W 134:996-8 S 17 '38
Steinbeck's uncovered wagon. Sat R Lit 19:3-4 Ap 15 '39
Biographical sketch. por Pub W 133:1108 Mr 5 '38

STEVENS, H.
Coal-coking by electricity. Sci Am 157:270-2 N '37

STEVENS, Harry
Realistic snakes braided from leather. Pop Sci 132:79 My '38

STEVENS, James
Indiana's magnificent McNutt. Am Mercury 41:430-7 Ag '37
San Francisco disturbance. Am Mercury 46: 329-34 Mr '39

STEVENS, John
Greece under Metaxas. Canad Forum 19:78-9 Je '39

STEVENS, John, pseud.
Driven people. New Repub 98:158-9 Mr 15 '39
New managers of the Soviet Union. New Repub 97:362-4 F 1 '39
Russian purge, seen from below. New Repub 92:295-6 O 20 '37

STEVENS, John Frank
Award of the Hoover medal of the American society of mechanical engineers. Science ns 89:5 Ja 6 '39

STEVENS, Laura Turnidge
Unmindful forever; poem. Christian Cent 56: 573 My 3 '39

STEVENS, Louise
Angry city that did more than talk. Survey G 26:583-7+ N '37

STEVENS, Margaret Dean, pseud. See Aldrich, Bess

STEVENS, Neil Everett
Disease, damage and pollination types in grains. Science ns 89:339-40 Ap 14 '39
Excessive meekness of American botanists. bibliog f Science ns 85:580-2 Je 18 '37

STEVENS, Onslow
Tributary to professional. Theatre Arts Mo 22:527 Jl '38

STEVENS, Orin Alva
Freedom of the press and the scientist. Science ns 86:491-2 N 26 '37

STEVENS, Raymond Bartlett
Portrait
Business Week p24 Jl 3 '37

STEVENS, Mrs Reba Mahan
Nobility; poem. Good H 105:139 N '37
Pattern for a housewife; poem. Pict R 39:57 Ja '38

STEVENS, Risë
Portrait
Time 32:28 D 26 '38
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. pors Musician 44:7, 9 Ja '39

STEVENS, Samuel Nowell
Education: academic or practical? por(p64) Rotarian 53:23-4+ Ag '38

STEVENS, Thaddeus
Caliban of reconstruction. G. F. Milton. por Sat R Lit 20:12 My 13 '39
Great leveler, by T. F. Woodley. Review Newsweek il 10:40 N 1 '37
Thaddeus. por Time 33:87 My 1 '39

STEVENS, Thomas Wood
Desert processional; poem. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:306-13 Ap '38
Stage without a curtain. Theatre Arts Mo 22:145-50 F '38
Westward under Vega; poem. Survey G 26: 654-9; 27:28-31, 100-3 D '37-F '38

STEVENS, Wallace
Rabbit as king of the ghosts; poem. Poetry 51:1-2 O '37
Thoughts revolved. R. Fitzgerald. Poetry 51:153-7 D '37

STEVENS, William Oliver
Our yes-man navy. Forum 100:211-15 N '38

STEVENS institute of technology
Evening graduate courses. Sch & Soc 48:175 Ag 6 '38

Human engineering laboratory
What are you fit for? W. Seabrook. Forum 100:63-8 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33: 28-32 Ag '38

STEVENSON, Charles
Contrast in perfect towns. Nation's Bus 25: 18-20+ D '37
Housing, a national disgrace. bibliog f Atlan 162:835-45; 163:100-10 D '38-Ja '39

STEVENSON, David
Farmer is betrayed. Christian Cent 55:334-6 Mr 16 '38
Farmer is enchained. Christian Cent 55:365-7 Mr 23 '38
Farmer seeks a market. Christian Cent 55: 301-2 Mr 9 '38
More food for less money. Christian Cent 55: 399-401 Mr 30 '38

STEVENSON, David
Three ostriches; poem. Canad Forum 18:269 D '38

STEVENSON, Dorothy E. (Mrs James Reid Peploe)
D. E. Stevenson's novels gain in popularity. por Pub W 134:2098 D 17 '38

STEVENSON, Edward
Black money; story. Collier's 103:14 Je 10 '39
Little children; story. Collier's 101:57 Ap 30 '38

STEVENSON, James Osborne
Tern colonies of Dry Tortugas. Bird Lore 40:304-9 S '38

STEVENSON, John A.
Political horizon in Canada. 19th Cent 123:562-72 My '38
Sectional factors in Canadian foreign policy. For Affairs 16:667-78 Jl '38

STEVENSON, Lionel
Novelist as fortune hunter. Va Q R 13 no3: 376-90 '37

STEVENSON, Margaretta
Here's an idea! Bet Hom & Gard 17:72+ Je '39
—See Leach, R. jt. auth.

STEVENSON, Marietta
Portrait
Survey 75:21 Ja '39

STEVENSON, Rebecca
Prisoner's base; story. Am M 126:18-21 Ag '38

STEVENSON, Robert Louis
From Stevenson to Pegler. H. S. Canby. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ F 5 '38
Reminiscences of Stevenson. I. O. Strong. Sat R Lit 16:9 S 25 '37
Stevenson's unfinished masterpiece: Weir of Hermiston. J. Jamieson. Scholastic 32:22E-23E F 5 '38

STEVENSON, Sylvia
Is God necessary? man must save himself. Forum 100:216-18 N '38

STEVENSON, Tom
Strolling players of ancient Tahiti. Travel 71:14-16+ Je '38

STEW
Pot luck is good luck; savory possibilities of the stew pot. J. Platt. il House & Gard 75:58-9+ Ap '39

STEWARD, Hazel
We too are happy! Recreation 32:525+ D '38

STEWARD, Julian Haynes
Petroglyphs of the United States. Smithson Rept 1936:405-25

STEWARDS
See also
Women as stewards

STEWART, Arthur Thomas
Portrait
Time 32:11 Ag 15 '38

STEWART, Ashby Oliver
Portrait
Time 32:34 D 26 '38

STEWART, B. Anthony
Belgian portraits; color photographs. Nat Geog M 73:413-20, 437-44 Ap '38
Charleston: a colonial rhapsody; color photographs. Nat Geog M 75:289-96, 305-12 F '39
Contented Guernsey; color photographs. Nat Geog M 73:377-84 Mr '38
Golden Gate, and redwood evergreens; color photographs. Nat Geog M 75:149-60 F '39
Life's color in Wisconsin; color photographs. Nat Geog M 72:17-24, 34-40 Jl '37
Rio Grande cornucopia under a winter sun; color photographs. Nat Geog M 75:65-72, 89-96 Ja '39
Scillies; color photographs. Nat Geog M 74: 759-66 D '38
Thames, England's gateway to the world; color photographs. Nat Geog M 75:253-60 F '39

STEWART, Betty Grey. See Stewart, E. G.

STEWART, Bruce A.
Interesting battle. Nature M 30:62 Jl '37

STEWART, Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-, 7th marquis of Londonderry. See Londonderry, C. S. H. V.-T.-S.

STEWART, Douglas H.
Has another world war become impossible? Queen's Q 45 no4:529-41 [N] '38

STEWART, Edna Stowe
Tribute. E. M. Nhare. Wilson Bul 13:55 S '38

STEWART, Elizabeth Grey
Conflagration; poem. Harper 177:217 Jl '38
Longest hour; poem. Pict R 39:8 Ap '38
Look for no pity; poem. Atlan 162:214 Ag '38
Presentiment; poem. Good H 108:88 Mr '39
Song: My heart shall make a song for you. Good H 108:230 Je '39

STEWART, Estelle May
Expanding activities of state labor departments. Monthly Labor R 45:529-40 S '37
Quarter century of governmental labor activity. Monthly Labor R 46:297-321 F '38

STEWART, Frances
Marriage de luxe in Rajputana. il Travel 72:6-11+ D '38

STEWART, Frank
How to interest men in missions. Mis R 62: 18-19 Ja '39

STEWART, George Craig, bp
Bend of the river. Christian Cent 56:605-8 My 10 '39
Epistle to the Gentiles. Atlan 161:233-9 F '38

STEWART, George Rippey
Of major stature. . . B. R. Redman. il por(p 1) Sat R Lit 18:5 O 1 '38

STEWART, George Walter
In honor of George W. Stewart. Science ns 88:77 Jl 22 '38
Portrait
Sci Mo 46:583 Je '38

STEWART, Glenn
Boy into businessman. por(p64) Rotarian 53: 42-4 Ag '38

STEWART, Harold Leroy. See Andervont, H. B. jt. auth.

STEWART, Herbert Leslie
Should Canada provide sanctuary for European refugees? Canad M 89:12+ Je '38
Will Canada fight? por Canad M 89:14-15 Mr '38

STEWART, James
Blade of Beverly Hills. K. Crichton. pors Collier's 100:26+ O 9 '37

STEWART, James Henderson
Britain's changing empire. C S Mon M p 1-2 S 21 '38
Crisis at the sea front. C S Mon M p4 N 17 '37
Resettlement in England. C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 21 '37

STEWART, Jean
House that Jean built. E. D. P. Nelson. il Am Home 21:124-6 My '39

STEWART, Mrs John D. See Petrova, O.

STEWART, John Quincy
New England hurricane. Harper 178:198-204 Ja '39

STEWART, M. R.
Beginning hand composition. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:135 Mr '39
Trade theory for the printer. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:128-9 Mr '38

STEWART, Marie. See Scofield, B. C. jt. auth.

STEWART, Mary
Who is they? poem. Ind Woman 17:320 O '38

STEWART, Mary A. Leath
Linoleum block printed textile designs. Sch Arts 37:262-3 My '38

STEWART, Mary Y.
How an employer should behave in an office. Good H 106:34+ Ja '38

STEWART, Maxwell Slutz
Behind China's conflict. Nation 145:100 Jl 24 '37
Fight for social security. Nation 148:201-3 F 18 '39
Gadsden is tough. Nation 145:69-70 Jl 17 '37
Progress and purges in Soviet Russia. Nation 147:265-7 S 17 '38
Russia's role in the European crisis. Nation 147:199-201 Ag 27 '38
Twenty years of progress. Nation 145:523-6 N 13 '37
What chance has China? Nation 145:262-4 S 11 '37

STEWART, Nathaniel
Library service and the old. bibliog f Library J 63:218-22 Mr 15 '38

STEWART, Nelson
Icebound. A. Mann. por Collier's 103:11+ F 11 '39

STEWART, Ollie
Negro looks at the South. Read Digest 34: 55-7 Ja '39

STEWART, Richard H.
Leis from aloha land; color photographs. Nat Geog M 74:435-40 O '38
Nature paints New Mexico; color photographs. Nat Geog M 73:537-44, 561-8 My '38
Views and hues of the Sunflower state; photographs. Nat Geog M 72:151-8 Ag '37

STEWART, Robert B.
Instruments of British policy in the sterling area. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 52:174-207 Je '37

STEWART, Robert Meldrum
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:90 Ja '39

STEWART, Royden
Home for Moses; story. Am Mercury 45:68-76 S '38

STEWART, T. Duncan
Teaching the tone deaf student. Etude 56:52 Ja '38

STEWART, W. Plunket
Mr Stewart's Cheshire. W. N. Ely, jr. il por Country Life 73:70-1 N '37

STEWART, Walter
Apparatus for removal of deleterious bacteria from certain protozoan cultures. Science ns 89:492 My 26 '39

STEWART, Walter
Final fight; story. Collier's 101:19 Je 25 '38

STEWART, Walter E.
Before launching your boat. Pop Mech 69: 754-7, 931-3 My-Je '38
New canvas on old boats. Pop Mech 71: 772-5 My '39

STEWART, Walter W.
Portrait
Fortune 16:222 D '37

STEWART, William Joseph Anthony
Official business. A. Mann. il Collier's 101:25+ Ja 1 '38

STEWART, William M.
French foreign policy in perspective. Contemp 153:290-8 Mr '38

STEWART, William S. and others
Plant growth inhibitor. bibliog f Science ns 89:185-6 F 24 '39

STEWART-MURRAY, Katharine Marjory (Ramsay) duchess of Atholl. See Atholl, K. M.

STEWS. See Stew

STICKER; story. See Wiley, H.

STICKNEY, Helen Frith
Lipstick; poem. Parents M 14:54 Mr '39

STICKNEY, Josephine
Good old Sybil carries on. Am Mercury 45: 334-8 N '38

STICKS. See Wood

STIDGER, William Leroy
Neglect the needless; radio preaching. por Time 30:58 D 6 '37

STIEBELING, Hazel Katherine
Check your menus for calcium. Woman's H C 65:74-5 O '38
What price adequate diets? por Woman's H C 64:63+ S '37
At the Bureau of home economics; studies of American diets. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 27:116 F '38
—and Kirk, Dorothy
Vitamin A wears green and yellow. Woman's H C 66:42-3 F '39

STIEGEL, Henry William
Manheim of the red-rose rent. M. L. Grubb. Commonweal 28:319-20 Jl 15 '38

STIEGLITZ, Alfred
What is 291? A. Stieglitz and modern art in the United States. R. Flint. il por C S Mon M p5 N 17 '37

STIEGLITZ, Mrs Alfred. See O'Keeffe, G.

STIEGLITZ, Julius
Lectureship in honor of Dr J. Stieglitz. Science ns 87:9 Ja 7 '38

STIER, Theodore James Blanchard, and others
Relation between the increase in opacity of yeast suspensions during glucose metabolism and assimilation. bibliog f Science ns 89:85-6 Ja 27 '39

STIERHEM, Eleanor
Chance to cook. Good H 105:156+ O '37

STILEMAN, Sir Harry Hampson
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:1444 N 23 '38

STILES, Elaine
Factotum. por Am M 125:85 Mr '38

STILES, Harold L.
Checking list for closing industrial-arts shops. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:232 Je '39
Junior-high-school woodworking test. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:292-3; 27:154+ S '37, Ap '38
Test for the beginning electricity class. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:376+ N '37

STILL, James
Bat flight; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 S 3 '38
Egg tree; story. Yale R ns 27 no 1:100-9 [S] '37
Heritage; poem. Va Q R 14 no 1:147 [Ja] '38
Journey to the Forks; story. Scholastic 33:7 D 10 '38
Leap minnows, leap; poem. Sat R Lit 17:5 F 12 '38
Mole-bane; story. Atlan 161:372-4 Mr '38
So large a thing as seven; story. Va Q R 14 no 1:17-25 [Ja] '38
Spring on Troublesome creek; Eyes in the grass; White highways; poems. Scholastic 31:27 S 18 '37
Two eyes, two pennies; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Ap 1 '39
Uncle Jolly; story. Atlan 162:68-71 Jl '38
More than promise. S. Conrad. Poetry 51:347-50 Mr '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:27 S 18 '37

STILL, William Grant
Jazz symphony. por Time 30:44-5 D 20 '37

STILL life painting
Beginning still life in oils. M. B. Zimmer. il Sch Arts 37:3, 8-11+ S '37

STILL was the night; story. See La Mountain, M.

STILLBIRTH
Problem of the causes of stillbirth. E. C. Dunham and others. map tabs Am J Pub Health 28:491-8 Ap '38

STILLINGS, Kemp
Portrait
Musician 42:176 O '37

STILLMAN, Chauncey
Books on country living, 1938. Commonweal 28:635-6 O 14 '38

STILLMAN, Clara Gruening
Dreyfus affair. Nation 144:651-3 Je 5 '37

STILLMAN, Lou
Afternoon on Eighth avenue; Stillman's gym. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 101:51-2 Je 18 '38

STILLS. See Distillation apparatus

STILLWATER, Oklahoma, free public library
Stillwater's new library. O. Henkins. Library J 64:39 Ja 1 '39

STILLWELL, Charles J.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:69 N '38

STILLWELL, Miriam
Walt Disney's $10,000,000 surprise. Read Digest 32:25-6 Je '38

STILSON, Alden E.
Incinerators for garbage and refuse disposal. Am City 53:109+ Ap '38
Sewage screenings incinerators, their design, operation and care. Am City 52:65+ Jl '37

STILTS (birds)
On stilts. L. W. Walker and L. M. Huey. il Nature M 32:64-7 F '39
Shore birds, cranes, and rails; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37

STIMSON, Edward W.
If it should happen here. Christian Cent 55: 362-3 Mr 23 '38

STIMSON, Henry Lewis
Basis of an affirmative foreign policy today. Int Concil 350:255-62 My '39
Embargo on arms to Spain; letter to the New York times. Int Concil 348:117-24 Mr '39
Letter in New York times opposing the Ludlow amendment. Cong Digest 17:59-62 F '38
Letter to the New York times. Int Concil 334:721-32 N '37; Same abr. with title Shall we keep on helping Japan? Read Digest 31: 63-7 D '37
We must drop our isolation. Vital Speeches 5:399-401 Ap 15 '39
Degrees conferred by the University of the state of New York; citations. Sch & Soc 48: 554 O 29 '38
Portrait
Fortune 16:154 Jl '37
Newsweek 10:9 O 18 '37

STIMULANTS
See also
Coffee
Peyote

STIMULUS and response
Independent control of alpha rhythm and psychogalvanic response. T. W. Forbes and H. L. Andrews. bibliog f il Science ns 86: 474-6 N 19 '37
Prolonged after effect from electrical stimulation of the cerebellar cortex in unanesthetized cats. S. L. Clark. bibliog f Science ns 86:377-9 O 22 '37; Same cond. Time 30:61 N 1 '37

STINCHCOMB, William A.
Parks of metropolitan Cleveland. il por Recreation 32:647-8+ Mr '39

STINCHFIELD, Frederick Harold
Attack on the legal profession. Vital Speeches 4:27-9 O 15 '37

STINE, Charles Milton Aitland
Chemistry and you. Pop Mech 68:809-16+; 69: 9-16+, 169-76+, 329-36+ D '37-Mr '38
Portrait
Fortune 19:122 Ja '39

STINGS, Ant. See Ants

STINKING cedar. See Torreya

STINSON, George W.
Singing cop. por Time 31:41 Ja 10 '38

STINTSMAN, Howard G.
Blueprint reading. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:30 Ja '39

STIPPLING

Stipple work. il Sch Arts 37:236, 244 Ap '38

STIR-crazy; story. See Brennan, F. H.

STIRLING, Arthur, pseud. See Sinclair, U. B.

STIRLING, Matthew Williams

America's first settlers, the Indians. il Nat Geog M 72:535-96 N '37

STIRLING, Yates, 1872-

Portrait

Pub W 135:1674 My 6 '39

STIRRETT, A. P.

Story of Malem Ibrahim. Mis R 61:94 F '38

STIRRETT, John Ross

Preparedness. Canad Forum 18:294 Ja '39

STITELY, Reno

Case of Mr Stitely. Newsweek 11:17 Ja 24 '38

Clerical imagination. por Time 31:8 Ja 31 '38

STITT, Louise, and Smith, F. P.

Progress of state minimum-wage legislation, 1937 and 1938. Monthly Labor R 46:194-200; 48:293-308 Ja '38, F '39

STIX, Regine Joan Kronacher, and Wiehl, D. G.

Abortion and the public health. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:621-8 My '38

STOCK, Eleanor Bang

Spring song. Ind Woman 17:102 Ap '38

What price success? Ind Woman 17:285+ S '38

STOCK, Frederick August

Portrait

Etude 56:705 N '38

Newsweek 12:30 O 17 '38

Two-man orchestra. por Time 33:40 Ja 16 '39

STOCK, George Chadwick

Searching for a teacher and how to do it. Etude 57:271 Ap '39

STOCK breeding. See Breeding; Cattle breeding; Live stock

STOCK brokers. See Brokers

STOCK companies. See Corporations

STOCK companies, Theatrical. See Actors and actresses

STOCK control. See Booksellers and bookselling—Stock

STOCK exchange

Exchanges wonder about SEC; Chairman Douglas' sharp rejection of their suggestions. Business Week p 17 Mr 25 '39

Eying big board; small exchanges seek right to trade in issues listed in New York market. Business Week p38-40 Ap 23 '38

No casino. Time 31:51 F 7 '38

Small exchange aid. tab Business Week p 17-18 Mr 12 '38

Small exchanges keep slipping. tab Business Week p49-50 Jl 24 '37

Stock exchange and social control; with comment by M. Palyi. F. E. Merrill. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:560-77 Ja '38

Stock-exchange dilemma. Lit Digest 124:31 D 11 '37

Stock exchanges fight for life from New York to San Francisco. Business Week p22+ S 10 '38

Stock market from the viewpoint of a commercial banker. W. W. Aldrich. tab Vital Speeches 4:34-43 N 1 '37

Stock marts hit sawdust trail; both the New York and the Chicago exchanges approve reform plans. il Business Week p35-6 F 5 '38

Urge sliding stock-margins. il tab Business Week p 14 N 6 '37

Wall Street under the new deal. B. Ginzburg. No Am 245 no 1:58-81 [Mr] '38

Washington's Wall Street. E. Lefèvre. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ N 27 '37

What is the stock exchange for? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:221-2 Mr 30 '38

See also

Brokers

Securities and exchange commission

Speculation

New York (city)

Aldrich blames market slump on governmental policies. Newsweek 10:28 O 25 '37

Bathysphere. il Time 30:63 N 1 '37

Battle of the market place. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Je 11; 10-11+ Je 25 '38

Big board and the press: exchange drops last barrier to gathering of news. Newsweek 11:25 My 30 '38

Big board invites. Business Week p 13-14 D 3 '38

Bill Martin is thirty-one. Fortune 18:46-8+ Ag '38

Businesslike exchange plan envisages peace with SEC; Conway committee's ideas for reorganization. Newsweek 11:31-2 F 7 '38

Chase the robbers out. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:17 Ag 10 '38

Crash! crash! crash! Time 30:55 S 20 '37

Don't let it scare you. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:43 Ja 23 '39

Douglas over the stock exchange. F. Rodell. Fortune 17:64-5+ F '38

Effect of government regulation on the stock-trading volume of the New York stock exchange. J. C. Dolley. tabs Am Econ R 28:8-26 Mr '38

Effect of government regulation on the stock-trading volume of the New York stock exchange; reply. P. M. Sweezy. Am Econ R 28:747-8 D '38

Exchange reform again. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:131 S 7 '38

Exchange reforms; incorporation advocated for member brokerages. Newsweek 12:34 S 5 '38

Exchange's new guard takes over. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:187 Je 22 '38

Exchange's self-policing wins new pledge from SEC. Newsweek 11:35 My 30 '38

Facts on short sales. tab Business Week p24-5 Jl 23 '38

Five generations. Time 32:46 S 5 '38

Fun on the floor. Fortune 17:14 F '38

Further house cleaning for the exchange. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:44 N 16 '38

How Whitney went broke. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:266-8 Jl 13 '38

How's the market to-day? C. B. Reeves. Atlan 161:655-62 My '38

Hutchins resigns from stock exchange board. Christian Cent 56:4-5 Ja 4 '39

Is SEC to blame? market analysts blame securities slump on federal regulation. tab Business Week p 18+ O 30 '37

It's the same old Wall Street. New Repub 96:62-4 Ag 24 '38

Lamb of Wall Street; meet the first paid president of the New York stock exchange. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 102:11+ Jl 30 '38

Larceny in the stock exchange. Nation 147:496-7 N 12 '38

Lesson of the break. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 N 1 '37

Market goes on a bender; sobers economic planners. il Newsweek 10:7-9 N 1 '37

Mr Aldrich sticks his neck out. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:371 N 3 '37

Mr Chocolate: William McChesney Martin, jr. Time 32:42+ Ag 15 '38

Mr Gay's sad lament. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:132 S 8 '37

Mr Whitney learns the hard way. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:193 Mr 23 '38

Monkey, monkey, bottle of beer, how many monkeys have we here; who broke the stock market? Sat Eve Post 210:26 N 20 '37

N.Y. stock exchange prepares to meet war emergencies. il Newsweek 12:34 S 26 '38

No casino allowed. Time 30:75 D 6 '37

Notes on black Tuesday. M. Lerner. Nation 145:468-70 O 30 '37

Perils of recovery. A. Salter. Yale R ns 27 no2:217-34 [D] '37

Placing the blame for the recent stock-market slump; pro and con. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 N 6 '37

Questions on the Whitney case. I. F. Stone. Nation 148:55-8 Ja 14 '39

Rallying from the Whitney blow. Business Week p 16-17 Mr 19 '38

Reorganizing Wall Street. Business Week p 18+ D 18 '37

STOCK exchange—New York (city)—*Continued*

Resignation of President Hutchins. Sch & Soc 48:819 D 24 '38
Salted; New York stock exchange governors. Time 31:51 My 23 '38
SEC and big board are pals now. il Business Week p22-3 Je 18 '38
SEC ultimatum to Wall St. fails to worry experts. Newsweek 10:37 D 6 '37
Securities: prices fall sharply and SEC head returns to Harvard. il News Week 10:28-30 S 20 '37
Slump on Wall Street. H. H. Allen. Nation 145:397-9 O 16 '37
Return to normalcy; reply to H. H. Allen. F. Lundberg. Nation 145:487 O 30 '37
Speaking of finance; is the stock market illiquid? E. H. Collins. il Nation's Bus 25:88+ O '37
Stock crash blame; SEC and New York exchange pass buck to each other. Business Week p20+ D 4 '37
Stock exchange studies plans to clean house. Scholastic 32:14S F 12 '38
Stock market jitters. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):33 N 6 '37
Strikes, doldrums and new lows hit the exchanges. tab News Week 9:36-8 Je 26 '37
Taking the public into the club. Business Week p 17 O 8 '38
Tribunes of the people. Time 32:56 O 10 '38
Tries hard to delist; Dominion stores, a Canadian firm, begs N.Y. exchange and SEC to end U.S. taint. Business Week p40-1 S 24 '38
Unseen forces; ed. by J. F. Cooke. C. R. Gay. Etude 55:773 D '37
Wall Street and White House. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:467 O 30 '37
Wall Street brokers bow to brothers in states. Newsweek 11:33 Je 20 '38
Wall St starts its new deal. Business Week p 13-14 Jl 9 '38

See also
Wall Street

STOCK farming. See Live stock
STOCK gambling. See Speculation
STOCK market. See Stock exchange
STOCK ranges. See Ranges
STOCK speculation. See Speculation

STOCKBRIDGE, Frank Parker
Birth of a journalist. Cur Hist 50:64 My '39
That idea's worth millions. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ap 8 '39

STOCKER, C. Elliott
Cremation. Am Mercury 41:329-33 Jl '37

STOCKHOLDERS
Big year for stockholders. Business Week p24+ Ap 29 '39
Helps stockholders; first state law governing protective committees is enacted by California. Business Week p20 S 4 '37
How to protect the stockholders. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:341 Ja 25 '39
Letters of a woman citizen. A. Hamilton. Survey G 27:282-3 My '38
Ownership by management and control groups in the large corporation. R. A. Gordon. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:367-400 My '38
Silent partners. Time 32:63 N 21 '38
Stockholder and his money. . . Business Week p52 Ja 21 '39
Stockholders' liability under the New York act of March 22, 1811. S. E. Howard. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:499-514 Ag '38
Who owns business? Monsanto finds revealing answer. Business Week p21-2 Ja 28 '39

See also
Banks and banking—Stockholders' liability
Employees as stockholders

STOCKHOLM

Architecture

Specialty shop organized on vertical basis: Bredenberg's in Stockholm. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:53-7 Je '38

Libraries

City public library of Stockholm, Sweden. A. Waldner. il Library J 64:304-6 Ap 15 '39

STOCKING, George Ward
Mexican oil problem. bibliog f Int Concil 345:491-510 D '38

STOCKINGS. See Hosiery

STOCKLEY, William Frederick Paul
Other times, other morals? Cath World 147:160-70 My '38

STOCKS
Stocks rise on '39 hopes. Business Week p34 D 17 '38
Tides, waves, ripples. Time 31:50-2 Je 20 '38
Worth of worthless stock. J. T. Flynn. tabs New Repub 96:74 Ag 24 '38

See also
Mining stocks
Securities
Speculation
Stock exchange

Short selling

Facts on short sales. tab Business Week p24-5 Jl 23 '38
First blood for the SEC. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:18 F 9 '38
Short selling restricted. Business Week p 13-14 Ja 29 '38

STOCKTON, J. Roy
Lord Medwick, of Carteret. Sat Eve Post 210:27-8+ Mr 5 '38
Mike, maybe she know something. Sat Eve Post 211:15+ My 20 '39
People's choice: National league. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Jl 16 '38

STOCKTON, California
Stockton's struggle to raise itself from an inland city to a first-class Pacific port. map Time 30:42-3 N 22 '37

STOCKWELL, Maud (Mrs Sylvanus Albert Stockwell)
Stockwells of Minneapolis. D. W. Binder. New Repub 93:194 D 22 '37

STOCKWELL, Sylvanus Albert
Stockwells of Minneapolis. D. W. Binder. New Repub 93:194 D 22 '37

STOCKWELL, Mrs Sylvanus Albert. See Stockwell, M.

STOCKYARDS. See Packing industry

STODDARD, Alexander Jerry
Challenge to complacency. Sch & Soc 47:289-98 Mr 5 '38
Presentation of the 1939 American education award to Dr Payson Smith. Sch & Soc 49:261-5 Mr 4 '39
Trend; system under which Denver's public schools have been run for a year. Time 32:49 D 12 '38

STODDARD, Edith M.
Library and classroom cooperation in junior high school. Wilson Bul 13:182-3+ N '38

STODDARD, George Dinsmore
Child development, a new approach to education. Sch & Soc 49:33-8 Ja 14 '39
Some current issues in graduate work. Sch & Soc 48:125-32 Jl 30 '38
Portrait
Bet Hom & Gard 16:28 Ja '38
Sci Mo 48:94 Ja '39
Time 32:45 N 7 '38

STODDARD, Lothrop. See Stoddard, T. L.

STODDARD, Louis
Barn song. Scrib M 105:36 Ap '39
Cabin against the hill; poem. Am Mercury 44:90-1 My '38
Decoration day; poem. Am Mercury 47:233 Je '39
Farm kitchen; poem. Am Mercury 43:355 Mr '38
Little shining snakes; poem. Am Mercury 45:99 S '38
Occasionally despairing; poem. Am Mercury 44:342-3 Jl '38
Pioneer; poem. Scrib M 103:58 F '38
Suburban cave; poem. Am Mercury 45:357 N '38
Swim after work; poem. Harper 176:301 F '38
These good comrades; poem. Am Mercury 43:480 Ap '38

STODDARD, Louis—*Continued*
Wind going by; poem. Am Mercury 45:226-7 O '38

STODDARD, S. Edmund
Genetics and eugenics in secondary schools. Sch & Soc 48:245-9 Ag 20 '38

STODDARD, Theodore Lothrop
Colonies: no treasure trove. C S Mon M p3 D 14 '38
Problem of empire. C S Mon M p5+ Ja 19 '38
Spice islands: a colonial model. C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 2 '38
Where policy falters. C S Mon M p4 Jl 21 '37

STOELTING, Roland D.
Experimental sorting of city refuse; interview. Am City 53:42-3 Ag '38

STOEVING, Paul
Two masterworks for the violin. Etude 55: 752, 824-5; 56:52-3, 121 N '37-F '38

STÖHR, Richard
About music based upon a program. Musician 43:34 F '38
Associated ideas enhance listening. Musician 43:65+ Ap '38
Fundamentals of musical effects. Musician 42:190 N '37
Intonation, tone quality, rhythm. Musician 42:218 D '37
Lewd lilts for lazy listeners. Musician 43:54 Mr '38
Mechanized music and environment. Musician 43:111 Je '38
Music as an auxiliary art form. Musician 43: 6 Ja '38
Music listening in mass formation. Musician 43:85+ My '38

STOJADINOVIĆ, Milan. See Stoyadinovich, M.

STOJOWSKI, Sigismund Denis Antoine
Practice as an art. por Etude 55:565-6+ S '37
Portrait
Etude 55:552 Ag '37

STOKER, Mrs Marion Cox
Mother of five. L. P. Benjamin. il pors Ladies H J 55:29+ D '38

STOKERS, Mechanical
Coal stokers are coming strong. il Business Week p30+ Ap 2 '38
Throw away your shovel! D. Ducas. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:20-1+ Jl '38

STOKES, Alfred Paul Dachnowski-. See Dachnowski-Stokes, A. P.

STOKES, Frederick Abbot
F. A. Stokes honored. Pub W 132:1917 N 13 '37

STOKES, Katharine Martin
Junior member observes. Wilson Bul 12: 132-3 O '37
Land grant college fines survey. Wilson Bul 12:512-13 Ap '38
Warning, soft shoulders. Wilson Bul 13:470-1 Mr '39

STOKES, Leslie, and Stokes, Sewell
Oscar Wilde. Criticism
Cath World 148:344 D '38
Forum 101:72 F '39
Ind Woman 17:359 N '38
Nation 147:431-2 O 22 '38
New Repub 96:334 O 26 '38
Newsweek 12:24 S 19 '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p851) 22:857-8 D '38
Time il 32:53 O 24 '38

STOKES, Richard Leroy
Decision of the Missouri Supreme court on the admission of Negroes to state universities. Sch & Soc 48:726-7 D 3 '38

STOKES, Roy E.
Our obsolescent education. Canad M 88:2+ S '37

STOKES, Sewell
Lament for lost speech. Theatre Arts Mo 23:267-70 Ap '39
—See Stokes, L. jt. auth.

STOKES, Thomas L.
Garner turns on F. D. R. Nation 144:722-3 Je 26 '37
Probable effects of the purge. Cong Digest 17: 244 O '38
Washington looks at steel. Nation 144:696-7 Je 19 '37
Portrait
Time 32:13 Jl 11 '38
Stokes and the WPA: congressional findings support exposés of intimidation. por Newsweek 13:32 Ja 16 '39

STOKES, William
Will Canada join the U.S.A.? New Repub 98:273-5 Ap 12 '39

STOKLEY, James, 1900-
Another eclipse. Science N L 32:342-3 N 27 '37
Astronomers can predict. Science N L 34:426 D 31 '38
Bright Sirius rules. Science N L 33:74-5 Ja 29 '38
Bright stars. Science N L 33:202-3 Mr 26 '38
Eclipse in the east. Science N L 35:186-7 Mr 25 '39
Eclipsing star. Science N L 35:58-9 Ja 28 '39
Evening skies in August. Science N L 34:74 Jl 30 '38
Good eclipse year. Science N L 33:12-13 Ja 1 '38
Lion and Scorpion. Science N L 35:263+ Ap 29 '39
Planetarium operation. Sci Mo 45:307-16 O '37
Sky journey. Science N L 32:138-9 Ag 28 '37
Spring comes. Science N L 33:138-9 F 26 '38
Stars are not countless. Science N L 32:74-5 Jl 31 '37
Stellar preview. Science N L 32:202-3 S 25 '37
Summer stars are shining. Science N L 33: 412-13 Je 25 '38
Three planets shine in evening sky. Science N L 34:140 Ag 27 '38
Two darknesses. Science N L 34:282-3 O 29 '38
Two eclipses. Science N L 33:289-90 Ap 30 '38
Two planets join summer stars. Science N L 31:408-9 Je 26 '37
Two planets shine. Science N L 34:202-3 S 24 '38
Vega is overhead. Science N L 35:330-1 My 27 '39
Watch for Mercury. Science N L 35:122-3 F 25 '39
Winter skies. Science N L 34:346-7 N 26 '38
Planetarian. Time 33:61 Ap 24 '39

STOKOWSKI, Leopold Anton Stanislaw
Idyl. por Time 31:50-2 Mr 14 '38
Portrait
Etude 56:705 N '38
Symphonic jitterbugs: sixth season of Philadelphia's youth concerts. Time 33:54 Ap 17 '39

STOKSTAD, E. L. R. and Manning, P. De V.
New dietary water soluble factor required by chicks. Science ns 88:35-6 Jl 8 '38

STOLBERG, Benjamin
Big steel, little steel, and C.I.O. Nation 145: 119-23 Jl 31 '37
Communists and the CIO. New Repub 94:168 Mr 16 '38
Minority jingo. Nation 145:437-9 O 23 '37
Vigilantism, 1937. Nation 145:166-8, 191-3 Ag 14-21 '37
Ben Stolberg still outside the CIO. H. Broun. New Repub 93:335 Ja 26 '38
Communists and the CIO. R. Cantwell. New Repub 94:63-6 F 23 '38

STOLEN stomach; story. See Sayers, D. L.

STOLL, Edwin L.
Schoolboys to officers. Cur Hist 48:43-5 My '38

STOLL, Elmer Edgar
Portrait
Rotarian 52:61 F '38

STOLL, John
Panels for the 1939 Golden Gate international exposition. Country Life 75:49 F '39

STOLL, Norman Rudolph. See Glaser, R. W. jt. auth.

STOLMAN, Abraham. See Simms, H. S. jt. auth.

STOLPER, Benjamin John Reeman
Who done it? Scholastic 33:29-31 O 22 '38

STOLPER, Toni
German emigrés help each other. Survey 74:111 Ap '38

STOLZ, Herbert Rowell
Art of observing children. Nat Educ Assn J 27:240 N '38
Classroom teacher and the individual child. Nat Educ Assn J 27:277 D '38
Establishing rapport with the home. Nat Educ Assn J 28:19 Ja '39
Meaning of individual guidance. Nat Educ Assn J 27:189 S '38
Principal and individual guidance. Nat Educ Assn J 28:55 F '39
School specialists and community agencies. Nat Educ Assn J 28:69 Mr '39
Understanding the child's needs. Nat Educ Assn J 27:194 O '38

STOMACH
See also
Digestion
Gastroscope and gastroscopy

Diseases

Acute indigestion, or is it heart disease? L. F. Bishop, jr. il Hygeia 16:1103-6 D '38
Hormonic ulcers. Science N L 34:7 Jl 2 '38
How are your ulcers today? M. Davis. Pict R 39:20-1+ Mr '38
Look into 700 stomachs. Science N L 33:351-2 My 28 '38
Meerschaum pipe chemical as a remedy for stomach ulcers. Science N L 35:334 My 27 '39
Neon signs for cancer; warning statements. Science N L 34:276 O 29 '38
Stomach ulcers cured by surgery. Science N L 34:275 O 29 '38
Stomach ulcer patients need more vitamins. Science N L 32:40 Jl 17 '37

STOMATA
Stomatal index and transpiration rate of leaves. H. B. Smith. Science ns 89:268 Mr 24 '39

STONE, Clarence
Adam vs. Eve. Am Mercury 43:381-3 Mr '38

STONE, Clarence Robert
Experience method in beginning reading. El Sch J 38:425-8 F '38
Major types of instructional activities in reading. El Sch J 38:587-98 Ap '38

STONE, Edmund
Venus de Milo helps clean up 7,000 towns. Nation's Bus 27:28-30 Ap '39

STONE, Edward Lee
Obituary
Pub W 134:116 Jl 9 '38

STONE, Eliot Kays
We are all poets. Forum 98:144, sup9 S '37

STONE, Elizabeth
One thing that ails the church. Christian Cent 54:1357-8 N 3 '37

STONE, Florence Mercedes. See Coulter, C. B. jt. auth.

STONE, Frank
(comp) American first editions: James Boyd. Pub W 135:1461 Ap 15 '39
(comp) American first editions: Kenneth Roberts. Pub W 132:1595 O 16 '37
(comp) American first editions: T. S. Stribling. Pub W 132:592 Ag 21 '37

STONE, Fred Andrew
People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 Ag 7 '37
Portrait as Lightnin'. Theatre Arts Mo 22:708 O '38

STONE, Geoffrey, 1911-
End of democracy. Am R 9:365-79 S '37

STONE, Geoffrey, pseud. See Feinstein, I.

STONE, Harold Alfred, and others
Appraisal of council-manager cities. Ann Am Acad 199:50-6 S '38

STONE, Henrietta, pseud.
In the luxury to which he is accustomed. Ind Woman 18:37+ F '39

STONE, Hugh Lamar
Judge Stone and the law. pors Fortune 16:148 O '37

STONE, I. F.
Greatest strike-breaker of all. Nation 148:346-8 Mr 25 '39
It happened in Harlan. Cur Hist 49:29-31 S '38
Judicial brief. New Repub 96:109-10 Ag 31 '38
New loophole for tories. Nation 146:690-2 Je 18 '38
1937 is not 1914. Nation 145:495-7 N 6 '37
Our one-sided labor act. Nation 148:500 Ap 29 '39
Questions on the Whitney case. Nation 148:55-8 Ja 14 '39
Romans would understand. Nation 145:345 O 2 '37
When Wall Street goes socialist. New Repub 96:10-12 Ag 10 '38

STONE, Irving
Sailor on horseback. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Je 25; 211:16-17+ Jl 2; 16-17+ Jl 9; 20-1+ Jl 16; 16-17+ Jl 30; 14-15+ Ag 6; 20-1+ Ag 13; 16-17+ Ag 27; 16-17+ S 3 '38
San Franciscans. por Sat Eve Post 210:88 Je 25 '38

STONE, Julius Frederick
At eighty-three he is an explorer. C. Kelly. il por Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ My 6 '39

STONE, Luella
Plantation girl; poem. Am Mercury 47:235 Je '39

STONE, Nahum Isaac
Systems of shop management in the cotton-garment industry. Monthly Labor R 46:1299-320 Je '38

STONE, Ruth M.
They who have drunk the spirit; poem. Christian Cent 55:1260 O 19 '38

STONE, Wilbur Macey
Collections of rare children's books. Library J 63:192-3 Mr 1 '38

STONE, William T.
Economic consequences of rearmament. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:158-72 O 1 '38
Rearmament outstrips appeasement. C S Mon M p3 Ja 4 '39

STONE
Seeing through stone and fossils. F. Thone. il Science N L 31:394-6 Je 19 '37

STONE, Artificial
See also
Marble, Artificial

STONE, Crushed
Productivity and employment in the crushed-stone industry, 1913-37. tab Monthly Labor R 48:820-3 Ap '39

STONE age
Ancient age of youth. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 33:366-8 Je 4 '38
Culture of men of the stone age. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 11 '38
Distinct racial types found in skulls of single family; ancient remains of old stone age discovered in Choukoutien cave shows racial mixture is no new thing. F. Weidenreich and W. C. Pei. Science N L 35:134 Mr 4 '39; Excerpt. Science ns 89:sup 12+ Mr 3 '39
Lithic laboratory will study stone age arts; Ohio state museum, Columbus. Science N L 33:24 Ja 8 '38
Now we can worry over stone age race problems. Science N L 32:8 Jl 3 '37
Paleolithic planters? F. Thone. Science N L 32:110 Ag 14 '37
Stone age animal painting presented to American museum of natural history. il Science N L 33:195 Mr 26 '38
Stone age gave mankind urge to stone greatness. Science N L 34:296 N 5 '38
Stone age hunters' camp in north Germany explored. Science N L 34:169 S 10 '38
Stone age man in ice age India and Burma. H. de Terra. il diag Asia 39:158-63 Mr '39
Strike gold, music, art in the world's oldest city, Tepe Gawra. il Science N L 31:357 Je 5 '37
Two civilizations in old stone age Europe. E. C. Davis. Sci Mo 48:176 F '39

STONE construction
C.C.C. stone and log craft. W. W. Wills. il Ind Educ M 39:250-3 N '37

STONE faces. See Rocks

STONE houses
Bachelors' paradise in the Druid hills. L. Morris. il Am Home 19:19+ F '38
Early Iowa stone house; R. C. Armstrong home, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. M. Darbyshire. il plans Arts & Dec 49:12-15 Mr '39

STONE implements and weapons
Emulating the stone man; Brandon flint knappers. il C S Mon M p 18 O 13 '37
Folsom man. Science ns 88:sup 11 N 11 '38; Same. Science N L 34:334 N 19 '38
On the sands of time; Folsom and Yuma points found at Mortlach, Saskatchewan. T. Henry. Sci Mo 47:552-3 D '38
Prehistoric quarries and implements of pre-Amerindian aspect in New Mexico. K. Bryan. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:343-6 Ap 15 '38

STONE industries
See also
Granite industry

STONEHENGE, England
Britain's stone circles explained; indoor temples? Science N L 32:360 D 4 '37
Stones to Salisbury. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21 S 11 '37

STONER, Dayton
Craspedacusta near Albany, N.Y. Science ns 87:188 F 25 '38
Three returns of a bank swallow. Science ns 86:469 N 19 '37

STONER, Mrs Oliver. See Hoult, N.

STONES
I give you a stone. R. Batterham. il Am Home 18:34-5+ Jl '37
Solid, if not toothsome, plateful. G. A. Smith. il Nature M 31:304 My '38

STONES, Precious. See Precious stones

STONEWORK. See Stone construction

STONEY, George C.
Americans ship out! Survey G 28:13-17 Ja '39
How the dictators woo Argentina. New Repub 97:248-9 Ja 4 '39
Southerners write their own prescription. Survey G 28:42-3 Ja '39
Youth in session. Survey G 27:520 O '38

STONEY, Mrs Samuel Gaillard. See Frost, F. M.

STONG, Philip Duffield
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:1 Jl 30 '38

STOOL of repentance; story. See Essex, E.

STOOLS
Fireside cricket. R. M. Merry. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:438-9 D '38
Kitchen stool. H. O. Robinson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:356 O '38
Latest hassocks have storage space. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 69:771-4 My '38
Modernistic footstool. G. N. Duerksen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:312-13 S '38
Pioneer footstool in maple; working drawings. Pop Mech 71:428-9 Mr '39
Saddle seat. G. H. Payne, jr. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:52 D '37
Slipper chair and stool for your colonial room; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:428-9 S '38

STOOPS, Victor L.
Supplementary art class for rural school. Sch Arts 38:247 Mr '39

STOP motion photography. See Photography

STOP-over; drama. See Taylor, M. and Taylor, S.

STOP pushing; story. See Shaw, I.

STOP signs. See Traffic signals

STOPPING before the end. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1007-8 Ag 24 '38

STORAGE
Storage systems; with time-saver standards. il plans diag Arch Rec 83:128-9 Ap '38
See also
Cold storage
Food—Storage
Grain—Storage
Warehouses

STORAGE batteries
What's inside your battery? M. Bunn. il Pop Sci 131:88+ N '37

Charging

Wind-driven generator charges batteries. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 70:146-51 Jl '38

STORAGE lockers. See Cold storage

STORAGE of food. See Cold storage; Food—Storage

STORAGE of grain. See Grain—Storage

STORAGE tanks. See Water tanks

STORE buildings
Burdine's department store, Miami, Fla. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:36-9 My '39
Chicago: furs sold, stored, fabricated in three floors remodeled in North American building for Evans fur company. il plans Arch Rec 84:44-7 Ag '38
Design for air conditioning plus access to outside air: Talbott realty building, Dayton, Ohio. il plans Arch Rec 84:58-60 O '38
New York: milliner builds multi-story establishment: Daché building. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:52-6 Mr '38
Redesigned facade uses recessed sign to draw crowd; Spear's furniture store, New York. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:67-70 My '38
Specialty shop organized on vertical basis: Bredenberg's in Stockholm. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:53-7 Je '38
Store building for an investment company, Salt Lake City; Cooperative store for the Massachusetts institute of technology; Shop for the outdoor sportsman, Beverly Hills. il plans Arch Rec 82:81-6 S '37
Store modernization gets big play. il Business Week p38+ My 14 '38
See also
Department stores
Stores

Lighting

Transom lighting brings increased business to Cleveland stores. il diag Arch Rec 84:61 O '38

STORE fronts. See Store buildings

STORE signs. See Signs and signboards

STORES, John
Down a shabby street. Survey 74:13-14 Ja '38

STORES
Anyone can start a store, and too many do. A. W. Atwood. tab Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 16 '38
Building types; design standards for retail specialty shops. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:93-120 Ap '39
Building types; reference studies on design and planning: retail stores. il plans tabs diags Arch Rec 83:101-34 F '38
New shops maintain character of old buildings; Raymond and Raymond print shop, New York. il plans diag Arch Rec 83:57-9 Mr '38
You'll visit our famous stores, of course! il Am Home 22:42-5+ Je '39
See also
Chain stores
Country stores
Department stores
Five- and ten-cent stores
Food stores
Fur stores
Grocery stores
Market stores
Retail trade
Show windows
Store buildings

Lighting

Display lighting in retail stores. O. P. Cleaver. il tabs Arch Rec 83:112-15 F '38
Lighting bill the salesman. N. D. Lyons. Pub W 134:292-3 Jl 30 '38

STORES, Play. See Play stores

STORES, Self service
Saunders' Keedoozle hits stride; new automatic store system. il Business Week p41 Ap 15 '39

STOREY, Charles J.
Painless adult education. Recreation 32:356+ S '38

STOREY, Edward J.
Summer health plan. por(p 17) Parents M 12:23+ Jl '37

STOREY, Violet Alleyn
Lesson; poem. Good H 108:156 Ja '39
Song of unwed women. Forum 100:94 Ag '38
Via crucis; poem. Good H 108:59 Mr '39

STOREY, Walter Rendell
Just four walls. Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ Mr '39

STORIES. See Fairy tales; Fiction; Story telling

STORIES, Tall. See Tales, Improbable

STORKE, Thomas More
In-between senators. por Time 32:10 D 19 '38

STORKS
Meet the Danish stork. J. Moritzen. il Nature M 31:396-8 Ag '38
Stork gets wooden leg. il Pop Sci 133:151 N '38

STORM, Charlotte
Simple little dimple; song. Musician 43:55 Mr '38

STORM, Martin
From the mother of the groom; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 N 19 '38

STORM, William Harold
Medical work in Arabia. il Mis R 61:23-6 Ja '38

STORM doors. See Doors

STORM on the island; story. See Fisher, S. G.

STORM over Eden; novel. See Miller, H. T.

STORM over water; story. See Sylvester, H.

STORM sewers. See Sewers

STORM Trooper Tempel; story. See Rives, J.

STORM waves. See Waves

STORM windows. See Windows

STORMS
See also
Dust storms
Hurricanes
Thunderstorms
Tornadoes

STORMS, Magnetic. See Magnetic storms

STORMY petrels. See Petrels

STORNI, Alfonsina
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:306 My '39

STORRER, Frederick Ray
Small city's planning problems. Am City 53:85+ Ja '38

STORRS, Sir Ronald
Arab wit. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 N 6 '37

STORY, Russell McCulloch
China and Soviet Russia. Ann Am Acad 193:154-64 S '37
President of Claremont colleges. Sch & Soc 46:174 Ag 7 '37

STORY (periodical)
Story of Story: Whit Burnett's adventures with the literary life. Newsweek 13:31-2 Ja 23 '39

STORY hour. See Story telling

STORY of a homely woman. See Douglas, M. S.

STORY telling
Experiences of a radio story-teller. D. Gates. il Wilson Bul 12:438-40 Mr '38
Gypsy story-teller casts her spell. Recreation 31:299-300+ Ag '37
New York story-telling; New York public library's radio story hours. Library J 63:684-5 S 15 '38
Once upon a time. I. A. Wagner. il Recreation 32:73-5+ My '38
Shortening of the road. E. Nesbitt. Library J 63:834-5 N 1 '38
Tell us a story. D. Gordon. il Parents M 13:22+ Jl '38
Wandering storytellers of Bridgeport, Conn. H. C. Hayman. il Recreation 32:503+ D '38

STOTESBURY, Edward Townsend
Obituary
Newsweek 11:29 My 30 '38

STOTHART, Herbert
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 Ap 27 '38

STOTT, Ken, jr
Spider monkey. Nature M 31:200, 205 Ap '38

STOTTER, Jacob James
Portrait
News Week 10:21 S 6 '37

STOTTER, James. See Stotter, J. J.

STOTZ, Elmer H. and others
Chemical nature of ascorbic acid oxidase. Science ns 86:35 Jl 9 '37

STOUFFER, Samuel Andrew, and Spencer, L. M.
Recent increases in marriage and divorce. Am J Soc 44:551-4 Ja '39

STOUT, George Leslie
Prying into pictures. Mag Art 31:414-19 Jl '38

STOUT, Katherine Tannehill
Madonna. Sch Arts 37:70-1 N '37

STOUT, Rex
Dark revenge; story. Am M 127:57-62 Je '39
Red bull; story. Am M 126:53-8 D '38
Too many cooks; novel. Am M 125:11-15 Mr; 24-7 Ap; 34-5 My; 38-9 Je; 126:34-5 Jl; 38-40 Ag '38
Cook. pors Am M 125:82 Mr '38
Mystery on High Meadow. G. W. Gabriel. pors Sat R Lit 16:6-7 S 18 '37

STOUT, Wesley Winans
Inheritors' year. pors Time 31:22-4 Ja 10 '38

STOVES
History of heat and the stove; drawings. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 38:308 My '39
Know the new ranges. il House B 80:30-1 Je '38
New ranges and refrigerators. J. McQueen; C. H. Zillessen. il House & Gard 73:sup36-7+ My '38
Range finder. il House & Gard 73:36-7 Je '38
Tent stove for camping. L. F. Merrill. il diags Pop Sci 131:93+ O '37
See also
Electric stoves
Gas stoves

STOVES, Outdoor
Another outdoor stove! A. W. MacMillan. il plans Am Home 20:14+ Ag '38

STOW, Charles Messer
Point of view about modern. Arts & Dec 46:36-8+ Je '37

STOWE, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)
Harriet Beecher Stowe and social reform in England. F. J. Klingberg. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:542-52 Ap '38
Photo by Brady; Beecher's famous children. por Sat Eve Post 211:9, 55 Ja 7 '39
Sixth Beecher. C S Mon M p 11 Jl 28 '37

STOWE, Leland
Evelyn the truck-driver. Harper 178:278-86 F '39
French democracy risks suicide. New Repub 98:242-3 Ap 5 '39
How good is Hitler's word? Read Digest 33:38 D '38
Loyalists can still win. New Repub 96:93-5 Ag 31 '38
Spain's homeless million. Nation 144:702 Je 19 '37
Spain's shirt-sleeve heroes. Nation 146:467-9 Ap 23 '38
(ed) See Finick, E. I fly for Spain

STOYADINOVICH, Milan
Persons and personages. E. Heymann. Liv Age 352:512-15 Ag '37
Portrait
Cur Hist 46:52 Ag '37
Time 31:24 Mr 21 '38

STOYANOFF, Kroum
Unofficial missionary to Bulgaria. Mis R 61:345-8 Jl '38

STRABEL, Thelma
Bright face of danger; novel. por(p2 Mr) Ladies H J 56:11-13 Mr; 18-19 Ap; 23 My; 41 Je '39 (to be cont)
Green free hills; story. Am M 127:57-62 My '39
You can't escape forever; novel. Good H 106:20-3 Ap; 28-31 My; 44-7 Je '38

STRACHAN, Louise
Pulling together for health. J Home Econ 29:695-6 D '37

STRACHAN, Pearl P.
Along New England's art-bound coast. C S Mon M p8-9+ Ag 11 '37
American restaurants: an appreciation. C S Mon M p8-9 F 18 '39
Big business and sweet. C S Mon M p8-9+ My 20 '39
City of perfume and flowers. C S Mon M p 13 F 2 '38
Craft of the flying fingers. C S Mon M p8-9 Je 8 '38
Giving thanks. C S Mon M p7 N 24 '37
Isle of the glassmakers. C S Mon M p4 Ap 27 '38
Little silence. C S Mon M p7 F 9 '38
Live with wallpaper and like it. C S Mon M p8-9+ N 23 '38
News about the newsboys. C S Mon M p3+ Jl 27 '38
Not just four corners. C S Mon M p 14 Mr 9 '38
Our daily bread. C S Mon M p8-9 O 6 '37
Pageant of sentiment. C S Mon M p8-9 D 21 '38
Songs of the Hebrides. C S Mon M p 14 Mr 25 '39
Sonnet for a craft. C S Mon M p2 Je 30 '37
Two feet=one pair of shoes. C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 7 '37
Where barriers are lowered. C S Mon M p5 S 29 '37

STRACHEY, Evelyn John St Loe
Communism in Great Britain. Cur Hist 49: 29-31 Ja '39
Future of Nazi Germany. Am Mercury 46: 200-6 F '39
Golden age of English detection. Sat R Lit 19:12-14 Ja 7 '39
Law of the Strachey case. New Repub 97:10-12 N 9 '38
Left view of Europe. Liv Age 355:157-60 O '38
What I believe. por Nation 147:405-8 O 22 '38
Excluded as a Communist. Christian Cent 55: 1284 O 26 '38
Investigate the State department. New Repub 96:319-20 O 26 '38
John Strachey released on bail. Pub W 134: 1594 O 29 '38
Persistent pink. por Time 32:11 O 24 '38
Portrait
  Sat R Lit 18:6 Ag 6 '38
State department excludes Strachey as Communist. Scholastic 33:16S N 5 '38
State department's cancellation of visa. Sat R Lit 18:8 O 22 '38
Strachey barred from lecture tour. Pub W 134:1429 O 15 '38
Strachey gets full hearing. Pub W 135:385 Ja 28 '39

STRACHEY, Giles Lytton
Two triumphs; poem. Sat R Lit 16:4 Je 19 '37
Art of biography. V. Woolf. Atlan 163:506-10 Ap '39
Lytton Strachey. G. Dangerfield. por Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Jl 23 '38

STRACHEY, John. See Strachey, E. J. St L.

STRACHEY, Lytton. See Strachey, G. L.

STRADIVARI, Antonio
At the command of Stradivarius. B. E. Kenyon. Etude 55:753 N '37
Strads. por Time 30:46 D 27 '37
Sturdy at two hundred years; Stradivarius, king of violins. G. P. Dilla. Musician 43: 192+ N '38

STRADIVARIUS violin. See Violin

STRAHORN, John Sentman, Jr
Lawyer's view of vital statistics. Am J Pub Health 27:1207-15 D '37

STRAIGHT, Michael
Two are alive; abridged. Vital Speeches 4: 62-3 N 1 '37

STRAIN, Mrs Frances Bruce
Sex instruction in the home. Good H 106: 70-1+ My '38

STRAIN, William H.
Frequency study of Latin inflections. Educa 59:206-12 D '38

STRAIN gages
Propeller stresses measured in flight. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 160:32 Ja '39
Two cents worth; strain gauge, adaptation of carbon to the propeller stress problem. Time 32:42 O 17 '38

STRAINS and stresses
Stressed skin system makes possible plywood railroad car. il Arch Rec 84:60-1 S '38
  See also
Strain gages
Trusses

STRAIT of Dover. See Dover, Strait of

STRAIT of Magellan. See Magellan, Strait of

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
  See also
Singapore

STRAKHOVSKY, Leonid Ivan
Rumania's thorny problems. Cath World 147: 10-15 Ap '38

STRAKOSCH, Avery
Couple of kidders. Collier's 102:23+ S 17 '38
Not another stitch. Collier's 102:18+ O 8 '38
Versatile Dr Rosenbach. Scholastic 31:29-30 N 20 '37

—and Seinfel, Ruth
Sheik food. Collier's 102:50-1 Ag 13 '38

STRAND, Elizabeth
Special service. Library J 63:170 Mr 1 '38

STRAND, Harold P.
Air compressor built from junked parts. Pop Sci 134:185 Ja '39
Danger in electric cords. Pop Sci 133:186-7 D '38
Lighting a cellar game room. Pop Sci 131:92-3 Ag '37
Overhauling your shop motors. Pop Sci 131: 98-9 N '37
Servicing split-phase home workshop motors. Pop Sci 131:96+ D '37
Tubular door chimes. Pop Sci 133:180-2 N '38
Wiring convenience outlets. Pop Sci 134:190-2 Je '39

STRANG, James Jesse
King James I of Michigan. O. D. Russell. Am Mercury 46:273-81 Mr '39

STRANG, Julia E.
Peter. Sch Arts 38:178-9 Ja '39
Spray gunning. Sch Arts 38:122+ D '38

STRANG, Ruth May, and Walker, H. M.
Issues involved in the construction of a diagnostic reading test for high-school and college students. Sch & Soc 48:461-4 O 8 '38

—and others
Home economics as guidance. J Home Econ 30:1-5 Ja '38

STRANGE, John Stephen, pseud. See Tillett, D.

STRANGE, Michael, pseud. of Mrs Blanche Marie Louise (Oelrichs) Tweed
Portrait
  Newsweek 10:5 O 11 '37

STRANGE honeymoon; novel. See Cohen, O. R.

STRANGE journey; story. See Rinehart, M. R.

STRANGE victory; novel. See Franken, R. D. and Meloney, W. B.

STRANGE woman; story. See Rodger, S. E.

STRANGER came to port; story. See Miller, Max

STRASMA, Charlotte DeSelm
Veto age. Parents M 13:26+ My '38

STRASSER, Otto
Portrait
  Cur Hist 48:36 F '38

STRASSMAN, Ralph K.
Democracy depends upon private enterprise. Vital Speeches 5:331-3 Mr 15 '39
Freedom not for sale. Vital Speeches 5:441-3 My 1 '39

STRATEGY. See Military art and science

STRATFORD, Phyllis Coate
Trio; poem. Canad Forum 18:346 F '39

STRATHMORE and Kinghorne, Cecilia (Cavendish-Bentinck) Bowes-Lyon, Countess of
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:899 Jl 20 '38
Time por 32:15 Jl 4 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:3 Jl 4 '38

STRATMAN-THOMAS, Warren Kidwell
Portrait
Fortune 18:118 Jl '38

STRATOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

STRATOSPHERIC flying. See Aviation—Altitude flying

STRATTON, George Malcolm
Is world peace an attainable ideal? Int Concil 339:156-73 Ap '38

STRATTON, James T. jr
Stand up! Scholastic 34:27E F 25 '39

STRAUS, Michael Wolf
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 O 6 '37
Time 33:34 Ja 16 '39

STRAUS, Nathan, 1889-
End the slums. Vital Speeches 4:182-4 Ja 1 '38
Housing, a national achievement. Atlan 163:204-10 F '39
Uncle Sam's housing worries. Cur Hist 48:18-23 Mr '38
Vacant or slum sites for public housing projects? Am City 54:57 Ap '39
What housing means to teachers. Sch Life 24:258-9+ Je '39
Federal housing. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 O 30 '37
Ickes loses; Senator Wagner's choice gets biggest housing job. por Newsweek 10:13 N 1 '37
N. Straus takes charge of the United States housing authority. por Arch Rec 82:36 D '37
Portrait
Arch Rec 83:81 Ap '38
Business Week p 11 D 24 '38
Fortune 17:156 F '38
Strafing Straus. New Repub 93:168 D 15 '37

STRAUSE, Monroe Boston
Pie doctor. il por Am M 125:77 F '38

STRAUSS, Harold
Give the people books. bibliog Pub W 134:495-7 Ag 20 '38
Realism in the proletarian novel. Yale R ns 28 no2:360-74 [D] '38

STRAUSS, Johann, 1825-1899
Immortal Beautiful blue Danube waltzes; seventieth anniversary. V. Creed. il Etude 55:571-2 S '37

STRAUSS, Johann, 1866-1939
Obituary
Etude por 57:148 Mr '39

STRAUSS, Richard
Bad boy. por(cover) Time 32:30+ Jl 25 '38
Domestic symphony. Time 31:50 Mr 7 '38
Portrait
News Week 10:24 S 13 '37

STRAUSZ-HUPÉ, Robert
Austria: post mortem. Cur Hist 48:28-31 My '38
Paradox of French monarchism. Cur Hist 50:32-4 Mr '39
—See Wolfe, H. C. jt. auth.

STRAW, Nat
Last of the grizzly hunters. J. F. Dobie. il por Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ D 11 '37

STRAW mulch. See Mulching

STRAWBERRIES
Berries and chains. Business Week p38 My 6 '39
Chains and auction men mix it; Louisiana berry growers. Business Week p49-50 Ap 16 '38
Strawberry crisis; hard-hit Louisiana growers at war over price control. il Newsweek 13:42+ Mr 27 '39
Strawberry strife; chain stores and auction buyers battle each other. Business Week p32+ Mr 25 '39
Strawberry war. Newsweek 13:54 My 1 '39
TVA helps university sell frozen fruit. News Week 10:31 Ag 14 '37
Wild strawberries; poem. G. W. Dresbach. Pict R 38:74 Jl '37

Diseases and pests

Isolation of the fungus causing the red stele or red core disease of strawberries. H. F. Bain and J. B. Demaree. bibliog f Science ns 88:151-2 Ag 12 '38

STRAWBERRY clover. See Clover

STRAWBERRY saxifrages. See Saxifrages

STRAWBERRY trees
Strawberry tree; arbutus unedo. E. E. Stanford. il Nature M 30:85 Ag '37

STRAWSTACK; novel. See Disney, D. C.

STRAYER, George Drayton
Drawbacks to federal aid of education. Vital Speeches 4:650-2 Ag 15 '38
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 28:95 Mr '39
Time 31:55 Mr 14 '38

STRAYER, Martha
Washington lights and shadows. Ind Woman 17:76+ Mr '38
Biographical note. por Ind Woman 17:76 Mr '38

STREAM of consciousness
Stream-of-consciousness method. L. Hasley. Cath World 146:210-13 N '37

STREAM pollution. See Water pollution

STREAMER story. See Bunce, F.

STREAMLINED heart; novel. See Raphaelson, S.

STREAMLINED trains. See Railroads—Trains

STREAMLINING (design)
Air-resisting trains. Time 31:46-7 My 16 '38
French streamlined car will run 53 miles to the gallon. Science N L 35:339 Je 3 '39; Excerpt. Science ns 89:sup 14 My 26 '39

STREAMS. See Rivers

STREAT, Hearn Waters
Street's Streat. Time 33:58 Ja 30 '39

STRECKER, Edward Adam
Psychology cures alcoholism. Forum 100:82-5 Ag '38

STRECKER, Joseph George
Redbug-on-a-slide. por Time 33:14-15 F 20 '39
Strecker in. Time 33:18 Ap 24 '39
Strecker stays; high court bars deportation of alien once a Communist. Newsweek 13:15 Ap 24 '39
Supreme court will not deport Strecker. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 29 '39

STREET, Allen
What becomes of my $4.50? por(p34) Rotarian 51:31-2 N '37

STREET, Apsley, pseud. See Winner, S.

STREET, Arthur Leonard Howell
City's legal rights and duties (cont as) Court decisions affecting municipalities. See monthly numbers of American city

STREET, Augusta (Jewitt) (Mrs Elwood Vickers Street)
Everyone must help. Parents M 14:21 My '39

STREET, Elwood Vickers
Portrait
Survey 74:160 My '38
Survey 75:150 My '39

STREET, Mrs Elwood Vickers. See Street, A.

STREET, J. W.
Hitler's strategy in the international crisis. 19th Cent 124:525-37 N '38

STREET, James Howell
Arkansas traveler; story. Collier's 100:12-13 O 2 '37
Bayou man; story. Collier's 100:22-4 Ag 7 '37
Biscuit eater; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 My 13 '39
Dixie's mother confessor. Am M 126:51-2+ Jl '38
Hell and high water; story. Am M 127:52-4 Je '39
In Dixie land—. Read Digest 31:45-6 Ag '37

STREET, James Howell—*Continued*
Mista Crump keeps rollin' along. Collier's 101:16+ Ap 9 '38
Speaking of shrinking violets. Am M 126:26-7+ Ag '38
That lonesome road; story. Collier's 101:16-17 F 19 '38
They've got taxes by the tail. Am M 126:12-13+ O '38
To the bottom and back; story. Collier's 103:20+ Mr 25 '39

STREET, Polly
Portrait
Ind Woman 18:14 Ja '39

STREET, Ruth
Another reformer; verse. Wilson Bul 13:96 O '38

STREET accidents
Forty-six per cent fewer accidents on Hartford's relighted streets. R. E. Simpson. tabs Am City 53:55-6 O '38
Let public works departments reduce traffic accidents; annual report of the committee on lighting and public safety, American public works association. Am City 53:123 Mr '38
Men jay-walkers thrice as numerous as women. Science N L 33:252 Ap 16 '38
Modern street lighting reduces accidents. L. A. S. Wood. Am City 53:126 O '38
Pedestrians should be seen and not hurt. L. A. S. Wood. il Am City 52:135+ N '37
Preventing city traffic accidents, St Louis. F. J. McDevitt. tabs Am City 53:97+ O '38
Teaching safety by make-believe; traffic game. S. Rough. il Recreation 32:573-4 Ja '39
Use of tetanus antitoxin in street accident cases. Science ns 86:sup9 Ag 20 '37; Same. Science N L 32:153 S 4 '37
See also
Automobile accidents
National traffic safety contest

STREET car men. See Street railroads—Employees

STREET car tracks. See Street railroads—Track

STREET cars
All aboard for Nob Hill; cable cars of San Francisco. il C S Mon M p 14 N 30 '38
People will still ride street cars; modernization in Indianapolis. E. Walker. il Nation's Bus 26:34+ Ap '38

STREET cleaning
All-night parking hinders street cleaning. Am City 53:11 O '38
All streets in West Palm Beach are machine and hand cleaned. T. R. Kendall. il tab Am City 53:63 N '38
Clean flushed streets an aid to community health. A. Lawrence. il Am City 53:41-2 My '38
Cleaning the streets of Chicago. J. J. Butler. tab Am City 52:48-50 Ag '37
Flushing Vicksburg's paved streets. il Am City 53:69 F '38
Junior inspectors aid anti-litter fight; Junior inspectors' club of Greater New York. il Am City 53:55-6 Ja '38
Machine sweeper and hand labor clean the streets of Tampa. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:61 D '38
Municipal street cleaning. F. J. McDevitt. map Am City 52:89-92 Je '37
New yardsticks for street cleaning. C. E. Ridley and H. A. Simon. Am City 52:13 O '37
Street cleaning in Boston. A. J. Post. il Am City 52:65+ D '37
Street cleaning in Sydney, Australia. Am City 53:11 Ap '38
Street cleaning in Washington, D.C. Am City 53:11 N '38
Street-cleaning problems in a semi-tropical city. J. L. Reilly. il tabs Am City 52:53-6 N '37
Street-cleaning problems, Los Angeles. M. M. Meyer. il Am City 52:73-5 O '37
Street-flushing studies in New York. B. Adler. il Am City 52:62-3 S '37
Sweepers and flushers team to clean the streets of Charlotte, N.C. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:57-8 Mr '39
Toronto street cleaning. Am City 52:13 Jl '37
White wings and machines keep Detroit's streets clean. L. G. Lenhardt. il Am City 52:63-4 Jl '37
See also
Cleaning of cities
Ice removal
Refuse and refuse disposal
Snow removal

STREET cleaning apparatus
Control of hydrants for filling street flushers. Am City 52:69 D '37
Modernizing a street department. J. V. Dunn. il Am City 52:50-1 Jl '37
Street-cleaning trucks parade in New York. il Am City 52:123 D '37
When are snow loaders justified? W. H. Bosworth. tabs Am City 53:107 F '38
See also
Snow plows

STREET departments
New life in public works; benefits of retiring obsolete personnel and equipment. J. L. Parsons. il Am City 53:58-60 Mr '38

STREET flushing. See Street cleaning

STREET lighting
ABC of modern street lighting. R. L. Biesele, jr. il Am City 52:129 D '37
Akron city officials are installing planned lighting. G. E. Soderberg. il Am City 52:125-6 Jl '37
All-mercury lamps tried out in Belmont. J. W. Flett. Am City 53:133 N '38
Ashland, Ohio, becomes visible at night. il Am City 54:111 F '39
Best economy is to standardize on equipment. E. W. Morehouse. Am City 54:129+ My '39
Brightly lighted Hiawatha. W. H. Sunderland. Am City 53:127 Je '38
Business district relighted in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. G. V. L. Spratt. il Am City 54:110 Ja '39
City relights 100% in one year, Greensburg, Pa. Am City 53:115+ D '38
Cleveland cuts traffic fatalities 57½%, but, of the 17 deaths, 16 were at night. Am City 53:17 Mr '38
Come to brighter Kingston. C. J. Heiselman. il Am City 53:109+ Jl '38
Dressing up the business district, Oak Park, Ill. R. H. Cooper. il Am City 52:127+ Ag '37
Improved street lighting reduces accidents in Detroit. il Pop Mech 68:854-5 D '37
Increased traffic demands better illumination; New Jersey experiments. E. R. Sherbaum. tabs Am City 54:125+ Mr '39
It's time to light up. E. Francisco. Am City 53:119 D '38
Killer, in Massachusetts. J. L. Sullivan. Am City 53:116 F '38
Lynn reclaims wasted light by brightening a black road surface. J. F. Manning. il Am City 54:127 My '39
Manitowoc's ornamental system replaced and wires put underground. F. L. Carl. il Am City 52:177 Je '37
Mercury-incandescent used in street lighting. C. W. Burdick. Am City 52:143+ O '37
Modern street lighting reduces accidents. L. A. S. Wood. Am City 53:126 O '38
Night driving can be as safe as day driving. L. A. S. Wood. il Am City 52:129+ Ag '37
Now will you improve your street lighting! Am City 53:7 Ag '38
Pawtucket samples modern lighting. A. J. Lamarre. il Am City 53:124 Mr '38
Pedestrians should be seen and not hurt. L. A. S. Wood. il Am City 52:135+ N '37
Portland, Ind. nearly doubles mounting height. il Am City 54:131 My '39
Safety street lighting for a pleasure city. J. J. Tynan. il Am City 53:119 D '38
Sodium vapor chases death from 1½-mile strip, Lorain, Ohio. A. M. Pollock. il Am City 52:127 D '37
Street lighting costs in West Virginia. Am City 52:137 N '37
Street-lighting unit costs in 17 cities. tab Am City 53:126 O '38

STREET lighting—*Continued*
Ten years of progress in lighting Pottsville's streets. C. A. Lord. il Am City 53:155 Ap '38
You can have well-lighted streets. A. J. Sweet. il Am City 53:111 Jl '38
See also subhead Lighting under names of cities, e.g.
Hartford, Connecticut
Wilmington, Delaware

STREET lighting fixtures
Are you choosing a luminaire? R. L. Biesele, jr. il Am City 53:114 Ag '38

STREET markers. See Street signs

STREET marking. See Traffic markings

STREET name signs. See Street signs

STREET names
Place names for new suburbs, streets and parks. H. W. Brooks. Am City 52:97+ S '37
Sane and simple street naming and marking, Tulsa, Okla. M. C. Shibley. il Am City 53:91 Mr '38

STREET numbers. See House numbers

STREET of revolution; story. See Barnard, L. G.

STREET of the angels; story. See McKenna, E. L.

STREET openings
Effect of subsurface structures on city street paving; reports from the United States and Canada. Am City 53:55-7 Ag; 95+ S '38
Repairing utility cuts in Tampa. T. R. Kendall. tab Am City 54:77 Mr '39

STREET parades
Santa Claus and his fairyland on parade. J. R. Newcom. il Recreation 32:435-7+ N '38

STREET paving. See Pavements

STREET railroads
Case for private ownership and operation of street railways. T. Fitzgerald and C. D. Palmer. Ann Am Acad 201:111-17 Ja' 39
Farewell to the tramcar. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p4 D 1 '37
Genuine cooperation the way to modern city transportation. il tab Am City 53:43-50 N '38; Discussion. 54:75 Ja; 89 Mr '39
Some facts about electric transit. il Am City 53:7 F '38
See also
Cable railroads
Electric railroads

Employees

Wages and hours of union street-railway employees, 1937 and 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:205-12; 48:377-86 Ja '38, F '39

Track

Cities left with abandoned trolley tracks find removal a problem. Am City 52:121 S '37
Removal of street-car tracks. Am City 52:13 D '37
Street-railway track construction; symposium. Am City 52:73+ Jl '37
Untracking streets; disposition of old rails. Business Week p42 Ag 7 '37

STREET showers
Water-works contribution to health and happiness: play showers. il Am City 53:45 Ag '38

STREET signs
Concrete street signs; new WPA project, Birmingham, Ala. diags Am City 53:65 My '38
Dallas likes its new street-name signs. H. Moseley. il diags Am City 53:75 D '38
Street sign-posts made by city highway department, Jacksonville, Fla. E. R. Hammatt. il Am City 54:60 Mr '39

STREET traffic
Bureau for street traffic research at Yale university. Science ns 87:383 Ap 29 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:627 My 14 '38
Congested traffic. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 O 23 '37
Does my city need a traffic engineer? T. M. Matson. Am City 54:99+ Ap '39
Metropolis: 1960 style; Geddes model city concerned with traffic of the future. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 92:211-12 S 29 '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30-1 O 16 '37
Miller McClintock. T. Sugrue. Scrib M 102: 9-13+ D '37
More go and less stop. E. C. Sherburne. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 4 '39
Photographing traffic from the air; camera attached to a captive balloon. il Sci Am 158:17 Ja '38
Photos taken from balloons help solve traffic tangles. il Pop Mech 69:687-8 My '38
See also
Automobile parking
Street accidents
Streets—Widening
Traffic policemen
Traffic regulations
Traffic signals
Traffic signs

STREET trees. See Trees (in cities)

STREET widening. See Streets—Widening

STREETER, Bertha
Practical school health campaign. Hygeia 16: 1029+ N '38
School that serves its community. Hygeia 17:258 Mr '39

STREETER, Burnett Hillman
Obituary
Christian Cent 54:1244 O 6 '37

STREETER, Edward
Daily except Sundays. Read Digest 33:89-91 D '38

STREETS
New streets for old. A. T. Edwards. Fortn 148(ns 142):210-17 Ag '37
100,000 blocks of new city streets, contribution of WPA. Am City 52:87+ N '37
Through streets: when to have them and when not. G. W. Barton. Am City 52:101+ Jl '37
See also
Alleys (streets)
City planning
Pavements

Lighting

See Street lighting

Maintenance and repair

1937 street-maintenance costs in Fort Wayne, Ind. W. H. Droege. il tabs Am City 53:60 Je '38
Street maintenance in Maplewood, N.J. R. G. Skerrett. il Am City 54:52-4 Ap '39
Street-maintenance program well planned and successful. E. M. Knox. il Am City 52:84-5 O '37
Street paving and repairs in Fort Myers; interview with F. Lowdermilk. T. R. Kendall. Am City 54:73 F '39
Street-paving program in Vicksburg. Am City 52:60 N '37
See also
Pavements—Surface treatment

Nomenclature

See Street names

Traffic lines

See Traffic markings

Widening

Incinerator refuse aids street program, West Palm Beach, Fla. T. R. Kendall. Am City 54:43 Ja '39
Streets widened to permit diagonal parking, Lawrenceville, Ill. il Am City 53:63 Mr '38

STREETT, William B.
Spring running. Country Life 74:74+ My '38

STREICHER, Julius
Strike for Streicher. Newsweek 11:19 F 7 '38

STREIT, Clarence K.
Clarence Streit's vision: a gargantuan democracy of 280,000,000 people, a vast economic opportunity. Fortune 19:66-7 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:99-102 Je '39

STRENGTH of materials

Relation of maximum crushing strength of wood to the degree of swelling induced by various chemicals. H. D. Erickson. Science ns 89:38-9 Ja 13 '39

STREPTOCOCCI

Alpha hemolytic streptococci of air. L. Buchbinder and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:61-71 Ja '38

Evaluation of the group-precipitation test in the identification of hemolytic streptococci pathogenic for man. J. M. Coffey. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup 104-7 F '38

Improved medium for the demonstration of hydrolysis of sodium hippurate by streptococci. J. M. Coffey and G. E. Foley. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:972-4 O '37

King of drugs: sulfanilamide. E. W. Murtfeldt. il Pop Sci 134:63-6+ Mr '39

Life-giving dye, sulfanilamide, effective against germs of fourteen diseases. J. Stafford. Science N L 34:362-3 D 3 '38

Milk-borne streptococcic infections. E. L. Stebbins and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1259-66 D '37

See also

Mastitis

STRESEMANN, Gustav

Portrait

Time 33:30 My 1 '39

STRESS recorders. See Strain gages

STRESSES. See Strains and stresses

STRIBLING, Thomas Sigismund

Gone with the rain; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 F 12 '38

Quasibottomy; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Mr 25 '39

Yankees don't know nothin'; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Je 18 '38

American first editions; comp. by F. Stone. Pub W 132:592 Ag 21 '37

STRICKLAND, F. Cowles

Directing amateurs. Theatre Arts Mo 21:566-7 Jl '37

STRICKLAND, Fred

This sketching easel has universal adjustment. Pop Mech 68:633-4 O '37

STRICKLAND, Lily Teresa (Mrs J. Courtney Anderson)

Music and dancing in Siam. Etude 56:440+ Jl '38

Mystic dances and music of the Far East. Etude 57:87-8 F '39

Mystic dances of the Far East. Etude 55:720+ N '37

American composer at home; interview. H. G. Kinscella. il por Bet Hom & Gard 16:60+ S '37

STRICTLY Ding-Dong; story. See English, R.

STRICTLY schmaltz; story. See Schenck, S. C.

STRIKE breakers

Break the strikebreakers. New Repub 98:62 F 22 '39

Fink racket; report on strike-breaking prepared by the La Follette civil liberties' committee. Nation 148:165 F 11 '39

STRIKE two; story. See Kerr, S.

STRIKES

Escape; story. L. Dorais. New Repub 92:16-17 Ag 11 '37

Fortune survey: labor; C.I.O, strikes, mediation. tabs Fortune 16:160+ O '37

Fortune survey: unions and sit-downs. tabs Fortune 16:98+ Jl '37

Labor's good name. Collier's 101:50 Ja 1 '38

Sit-down strike; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:199-247

What about sitdowns? in Fansteel case, NLRB asks Supreme court whether they are just grounds for discharge. Business Week p28 O 29 '38

What's behind the strikes? A. H. Frey. Harper 176:168-78 Ja '38

Whose right to work? E. L. Israel; F. H. Selden. Forum 99:28-33 Ja '38

See also

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Injunctions

Labor disputes

Picketing

Student strikes

Syndicalism

Canada

Blubber Bay. B. Mather. Canad Forum 18:263 D '38

Labor cracks the rubber front. F. Fraser. Canad Forum 19:7-8 Ap '39

Strikes and lock-outs in Canada 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 47:101-2 Jl '38

France

For defense, or civil war. Time 32:21-2 D 5 '38

French big business scored a triumph. Cur Hist 49:11-12 Ja '39

French labor loses a battle. A. Werth. Nation 147:611-12 D 10 '38

French strike choked off in Daladier's iron grasp. il Newsweek 12:15 D 12 '38

New directions in France; failure of the French general strike. R. Dell. Cur Hist 49:17-19 Ja '39

Paris strike; Chautemps and the army call a red bluff. Newsweek 11:21 Ja 10 '38

Saving democracy in France. M. Achard. Canad Forum 18:295-6 Ja '39

We're in the army now! Time 32:18-19 D 12 '38

Who won the French strike? New Repub 97:162 D 14 '38

Great Britain

Wanted: a British C.I.O.; London bus strike ended. H. J. Laski. Nation 145:16-17 Jl 3 '37

Japan

Spinners of Kawasaki. K. Kläber. Liv Age 354:507-11 Ag '38

United States

Analysis of strikes in January 1938, and in 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1179-203 My '38

Analysis of strikes in 1938. D. Q. Crowther. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1110-30 My '39

Anti-lynching laws and labor; sentences given Covington strikers. V. Dabney. New Repub 94:352-3 Ap 27 '38

Cemetery strike. Time 30:73 D 6 '37

Commodore and Christopher; docking the Queen Mary without tugs. Time 32:41 O 31 '38

Co-op and a union; clash between CCS and local 302. E. D. Pratt. il Survey G 27:90-2 F '38

Court and the sitdowns; Fansteel case. New Repub 98:154 Mr 15 '39

Court jolts unions, helps unity; Labor relations board overruled in three cases. Business Week p 14 Mr 4 '39

Court reverts; decisions interpreting the Wagner act. Nation 148:280-1 Mr 11 '39

Crisis-meeting, family style, beats a strike; with drawings by C. L. Goeller. Nation's Bus 26:20-1 D '38

Eagle strike. W. T. Rose. New Repub 92:210-11 S 29 '37

Employment status of workers on strike; decision of the Supreme court of the United States in National labor relations board v. Mackay radio and telegraph co. Monthly Labor R 47:82-5 Jl '38

Fansteel vs. human rights. L. Huberman. New Repub 98:244-5 Ap 5 '39

Fortune survey: WPA strikes. tabs Fortune 16:159 O '37

Fur strike. L. Lorch. New Repub 95:358 Ag 3 '38

Government strike insurance for unions. R. L. Greenman. Nation's Bus 27:4-5+ F '39

Greatest strike-breaker of all; Supreme court decisions in the Fansteel, Columbian, and Sands cases. I. F. Stone. Nation 148:346-8 Mr 25 '39

Green batting for Hearst; Chicago American and the Herald and examiner. M. S. Mayer. New Repub 99:98 My 31 '39

STRIKES—United States—*Continued*

Hatters and hosiers; Apex damage suit. Time 33:14 Mr 27 '39

Hospitals and the unions; strikes in three New York hospitals. J. S. Gambs. il Survey G 26:435-9 Ag '37

Industrial war; with survey of employer opinion. il Fortune 16:104-11+ N '37

Is it Hearst's death rattle? strike against his two Chicago papers. F. Fraser. Canad Forum 18:364-5 Mr '39

John Lewis' little-steel engine stalls; unions and the people take their bruises to court. il News Week 10:5-7 Jl 17 '37

Labor to contest decision in Apex sit-down strikes. il Scholastic 34:10 Ap 22 '39

Labor trends: new factors may cut down number of strikes in 1939. il Newsweek 12: 36+ D 26 '38

Maine is not in the Union. A. Levenstein. Nation 145:97-8 Jl 24 '37

Maytag prepares sit-down penalty. il Newsweek 12:38 Ag 15 '38

Notes from the diary of a modern circuit rider. J. Myers. Forum 98:175-9 O '37

Number of sit-down strikes in 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:360-2 Ag '38

Our employees went on strike; rights they won against what they lost. L. Williams. Nation's Bus 26:62+ O '38

Panic over labor. G. Soule. New Repub 91: 175-6 Je 23 '37

Paradox of Akron. D. Martin. il Nation's Bus 25:27-9+ Je '37

La Pasionaria de Texas; pecan pickers' strike. Time 31:17 F 28 '38

Rail strike threat. Business Week p 14 Je 26 '37

Review of strikes in the United States. F. Peterson. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1047-67 My '38

Settling strikes: law and reality. Nation 144: 692-3 Je 19 '37

Singing in the streets; San Francisco's labor troubles. Time 32:15 S 19 '38

Sit-down sat on. Time 30:11 Jl 5 '37

Sit-down setback; Fansteel's firm stand in '37 upheld by the Supreme court. Newsweek 13:47 Mr 6 '39

Sit-down strike that won. D. M. Carruthers. Nation's Bus 25:23+ O '37

Sit-down strikes; Supreme court decision. E. Ahern. Commonweal 29:575-6 Mr 17 '39

Six months after the strikes. P. S. Hanna; E. Levinson. il Survey G 26:562-8 N '37

Stop ads; help strike; Guild members ask that advertising be withheld from Chicago Hearst papers. Business Week p38+ Ja 14 '39

Strikers strike timing trouble. Business Week p53 N 27 '37

Strikes and sit-downs. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no7:200-52 '37

Strikes in the United States, 1880-1936. F. Peterson. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 651:1-183 '38

Strikes-of-the-week. il Time 29:17-18 My 17; 11-12 My 24; 13-15 Je 7; 30:14-15 Jl 19 '37

Strikes worry S.F. il Business Week p 18 S 17 '38

Supreme court decisions on labor relations: sit-down strikers and the National labor relations act. Monthly Labor R 48:872-7 Ap '39

Supreme court rules out sit-down strikes as President calls on labor leaders to heal split. il Scholastic 34:11S-12S Mr 18 '39

Terre Haute picks itself up from a general strike and solves a tense labor-capital tie-up. il Fortune 19:75-9+ My '39

Toward silk peace. Business Week p24 Ag 28 '37

Trend of strikes (cont of) Strikes and lockouts. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Truck strike ends. Business Week p 13 Ap 15 '39

Unions divide in labor dispute; A.F. of L. local joins Seattle star against C.I.O. strikes. P. M. Hammond. Christian Cent 54: 1085 S 1 '37

Violence against labor. New Repub 91:320-1 Jl 28 '37

Watch oil strike; tieup at Mid-continent's Tulsa refinery. Business Week p32 Ja 7 '39

Way of industrial life, a management and labor policy; cost of strikes. L. K. Comstock. Vital Speeches 4:690-4 S 1 '38

What the coal strike is about. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 99:19 My 10 '39

What's wrong with the sit-down strike? J. H. Fichter. Cath World 145:562-72 Ag '37

Where murder is overlooked; testimony before the Senate Civil liberties committee. Nation 147:102-3 Jl 30 '38

Wins sitdown damages; Apex decision. Business Week p 16 Ap 8 '39

See also

Automobile strikes
Chicago strike, 1894
Coal strike (United States) 1939
Homestead strike, 1892
Maritime strikes
Railroads—Strikes
Steel strikes
Textile strikes

STRINDBERG, August

Bridal crown. Criticism Time 31:36 F 14 '38

STRINGED instruments

As to the care of stringed instruments. F. Edwards. Etude 56:476, 544 Jl-Ag '38

Care of instruments. Etude 57:346 My '39

Fun with fretted instruments. G. C. Krick. Etude 55:756 N '37

Rattles, buzzes and knocks. R. Caldwell. Etude 57:276 Ap '39

Treasures from Cremona. J. B Sinclair. Etude 57:130 F '39

See also

Banjo
Guitar
Gusle
Mandolin
Violin
Violoncello
Zither

STRINGER, Arthur

Cruach woman; Dublin lecture; poems. Sat Eve Post 211:30 S 10 '38

Difficulty of dressing heroines. Canad Bookm 20:9-14 O '38

Juggler; story. Read Digest 33:129-32 D '38

Old Margotty: Origins; Saint Bridget's day snow; Housewife; poems. Sat Eve Post 210:30 N 13 '37

Shelter; Travelers; poems. Sat Eve Post 210: 31 F 12 '38

Village idiot; Surrender; poems. Sat Eve Post 211:31 O 8 '38

STRINGER, William H.

Canada rehabilitates its prairies. C S Mon M p8 D 7 '38

STRINGS (music)

Put on your A string in a jiffy. J. H. Lebick. Etude 56:263 Ap '38

Putting on new strings made easy. C. Fraser. diag Etude 55:540 Ag '37

String perfection. S. Simonson. Etude 55:476-7 Jl '37

STRIP cropping

Strip cropping for soil conservation. W. V. Kell and G. F. Brown. il map Farmers' Bul 1776:1-37 '37

STRIP mills. See Rolling mills

STRIPS, Flight. See Aviation landing stations

STROBEL, Marion (Mrs James Herbert Mitchell)

Involuntary spies; Curfew; Snow; Under what flying colors; Ascent; For grief; poems. Poetry 53:195-9 Ja '39

Joan; verse. Hygeia 15:804 S '37

No other bell; For my father; Public garden; North east wind; poems. Poetry 50:246-8 Ag '37

Springboard; poem. Hygeia 15:687 Ag '37

STROBOSCOPIC effect

Multiple strokes in lightning. H. M. Davis. Science ns 88:593 D 23 '38

Stroboscopic illusions caused by lightning. H. L. Dean. Science ns 88:352-3 O 14 '38

STROBOSCOPIC instruments

Instrument measures musical frequencies; Conn chromatic stroboscope. il Sci Am 159: 194 O '38

New Hampshire hummingbirds; measuring wing motion with a stroboscopic high-speed camera. O. S. Pettingill, jr. il Bird Lore 39: 191-5 My '37

Stroboscopic camera. Sci Mo 46:455-6 My '38

STRODE, Hudson

Bonapartists in the Alabama canebrake. Travel 70:18-21+ Ap '38

Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:364 F '39

STRODE, Josephine

County worker's job. Survey 74:345-7, 380-1; 75:13-14, 41-3, 76-8, 108-10, 138-9 N '38-My '39 (to be cont)

Rural social workers do everything. Survey 74:308-9 O '38

STROHEIM, Erich von. See Von Stroheim, E.

STROHMEIER, R. W.

First year's electric net, $31,836. Am City 54:67+ My '39

STROKE of genius; story. See Rutt, E.

STROLLING players. See Minstrels

STROMBOCARPA odorata. See Screw beans

STRONG, Anna Louise (Mrs Joel Shubin) (Anise, pseud)

Children of the Spanish war. Survey G 26:458-62 S '37

China moves inland. Asia 38:369-72 Je '38

Chinese spirit goes up. Asia 38:425-8 Jl '38

How red is China now? Asia 38:457-60 Ag '38

Is Moscow out of the world? Asia 39:272-6 My '39

Portrait

Sat R Lit 17:15 D 25 '37

STRONG, Bonnibel

Every heart; story. Woman's H C 65:26 Jl '38

STRONG, Edwin J.

New life for old wings. Am M 127:65+ Mr '39

STRONG, Mrs Eugénie (Sellers)

Augustan exhibition in Rome and its historical significance. 19th Cent 124:169-77 Ag '38

STRONG, Mrs Isobel (Osbourne) See Field, I.

STRONG, Lee Abram

Insects cannot win. Sci Am 160:222-4 Ap '39

What is entomology? Smithson Rept 1937:377-83

STRONG, Leonard Alfred George

At the barber's; story. Atlan 162:208-12 Ag '38

Seaside and the sea. Fortn 148(ns 142):275-82 S '37

West Highland interlude. Commonweal 27:153-5 D 3 '37

W. B. Yeats, Ireland's grand old man. Liv Age 355:438-40 Ja '39

STRONG, Leonell Clarence

Liquefaction of spontaneous tumors of the mammary gland in mice by heptyl aldehyde. Science ns 87:144-5 F 11 '38

—and Whitney, L. F.

Treatment of spontaneous tumors in dogs by the injection of heptyl aldehyde. Science ns 88:111-12 Jl 29 '38

STRONG, Sydney Dix

Obituary

Christian Cent 56:125 Ja 25 '39

STRONG, Ted

Daters. il por Am M 127:101 Ap '39

STRONG girl; story. See John, W. M.

STRONTIUM

Two more elements identified in splitting of uranium atom. Science N L 35:218 Ap 8 '39

STROUP, Thomas Bradley

For democracy: current educational shibboleth. Sch & Soc 49:248-9 F 25 '39

STROUSE, Solomon

Doctor is a detective. Hygeia 16:518-20 Je '38

Weather and the human body. Hygeia 16:704-6+ Ag '38

STROUT, Richard Lee

Archibald's milk bottle. C S Mon M p4+ Ja 18 '39

Cherry blossom fantasy. C S Mon M p4 Mr 30 '38

Insurance octopus. Nation 148:255-7 Mr 4 '39

It's no joke now, it's history. C S Mon M p4 Je 9 '37

Meet the Joneses! C S Mon M p6+ N 23 '38

Merit system gains and losses. C S Mon M p 1-2 O 12 '38

Mr Biffle would not be baffled. C S Mon M p5+ D 28 '38

Mr Garner goes to bed at nine. C S Mon M p4 My 6 '39

Now you see them, now you don't. C S Mon M p5+ Mr 11 '39

Parliament of business, and Mr Mason. C S Mon M p4 Ap 29 '39

STRUCK, Alice

Have you heard about chard? Bet Hom & Gard 17:101 My '39

STRUCK, Ferdinand Theodore

Few aspects of a philosophy of industrial arts. Ind Educ M 41:129-32 My '39

Improving teaching through creative effort. Ind Educ M 40:156-7 My '38

Rose trellis and rose arbor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:155-7, 161-2 Ap '38

STRUCTURAL glass. See Glass, Structural

STRUCTURES, Moving of. See Moving of structures

STRUCTURES, Portable. See Portable structures

STRUGGLE for existence

Is nature kind? S. F. Aaron. il Sci Am 157:30-1 Jl '37

Open window. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 D 8 '37

STRUNSKY, Simeon

Time fights on the side of democracy. Int Concil 337:61-8 F '38

STRUNSKY, Mrs Simeon. See Gordon, Manya

STRUPPMANN, Ruth

Conspiracy against night clubs. Am Home 18:16-18 N '37

STRUTT, John William, 3d baron Rayleigh. See Rayleigh, J. W. S.

STRUTT, Robert John, 4th baron Rayleigh. See Rayleigh, R. J. S.

STRUVE, A. W. von. See Von Struve, A. W.

STRUVE, Otto

Decline of international cooperation in astronomy. Science ns 87:364-5 Ap 22 '38

(ed) Dedication of the McDonald observatory. Science ns 89:493-9 Je 2 '39

Where, how and why? University of Texas' new McDonald observatory. por Time 33:64-5 My 15 '39

STRYCHNINE

Whiskey deadly poison to those who take strychnine. Science N L 31:388 Je 19 '37

STRYKER, Lloyd Paul

Portrait

Newsweek 12:13 S 19 '38

STUART, Arthur A.

Burrowing under a river. Pop Sci 132:52-4+ Mr '38

Is your car safe to drive? Pop Sci 132:56-7 Ap '38

Latest boating sport, sailing midget ships. Pop Sci 132:36-7 My '38

Make-believe crimes train scientific sleuths. Pop Sci 134:118-21 Ja '39

STUART, Betty D. (Thornley) (Mrs Edward Stuart)

Mix your own. Collier's 100:60-1 O 30 '37

—See Knox, H. jt. auth.

STUART, Mrs Edward. See Stuart, B. D.

STUART, Gilbert

Original portrait of Washington. Nat Geog M 74:326 S '38

STUART, Graham Henry

Pan-America in the coming world order. Ref Shelf 12 no6:150-2 '38

STUART, Homer Ohliger. See Delaplane, J. P. jt. auth.

STUART, Isobel

Shooting pains. por Collier's 101:19-20+ Ja 1 '38

STUART, Jesse
Ballad of the bride. Sat R Lit 18:14 O 15 '38
By Sandy waters; poem. Sat R Lit 19:5 F 25 '39
Creator of this universe; poem. Harper 176: 245 F '38
Gallons or bushels? story. Am Mercury 44: 194-207 Je '38
Girls of yesterday; poem. Pict R 38:47 Jl '37
Harvest; poem. Pict R 38:69 S '37
His autumn-colored face; poem. Harper 176: 355 Mr '38
Judge takes a holiday; story. Am Mercury 46:189-99 F '39
Jumping the broom; story. Collier's 101:26-8 Ja 1 '38
Little giant; story. Collier's 100:16-17 O 30 '37
Love in the spring; story. Collier's 101:12-13 My 14 '38
Moonin' round the mountain; story. Collier's 103:11 Ap 1 '39
Mountain people: Tim Lawthorne; Munford Sowards; Hester Tremble; Bee Moore; poems. Scrib M 102:46-7 Ag '37
No one has sung for us; poem. Harper 175: 167 Jl '37
Old Christmas; poem. Sat R Lit 19:8 D 24 '38
Ridley Donnell; poem. Poetry 53:57 N '38
Split cherry tree; story. Scholastic 34:27-9 Mr 18 '39
These dark hills; poem. Am Mercury 47: 233-4 Je '39
Biographical note. por Scholastic 34:24E, 29 Mr 18 '39
Greenup poet. por Time 32:62-3 N 7 '38
Uninhibited poet. por Time 31:77 Ap 18 '38

STUART, John Crichton-, 4th marquis of Bute. See Bute, J. C.-S.

STUART, Lorraine
Cosmetologist. il por Am M 125:110 My '38

STUART, M. Elizabeth
Jim carries cigarettes. Parents M 14:24+ Ap '39

STUART, Mal J.
Robots in the office. New Repub 95:70-2 My 25 '38

STUART, Morna
Traitor's gate. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo il 23:102-4 F '39

STUART, Robert
Union-label cosmetics. New Repub 95:182 Je 22 '38
Wall Street organizes. New Repub 94:353 Ap 27 '38

STUART, Mrs Ruth (McEnery)
American first editions; comp. by J. Blanck. Pub W 133:247 Ja 15 '38

STUART, Warren Horton
(tr) See Chiang Kai-shek. Why I believe in Jesus Christ

STUART-RICE, D.
On the Latin American front. Liv Age 354: 235-9 My '38

STUART furniture. See Furniture, English

STUART rides again; story. See Garth, D.

STUBBINS, William H.
Some vital problems of the clarinet. por Etude 56:791+; 57:305+ D '38, My '39

STUBBLEFIELD, Blaine. See Stearns, M. M. jt. auth.

STUDART, Guilherme, baron de
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:306 My '39

STUDE, Oscar Henry
Don't be afraid to transplant. House & Gard 75:75-6 F '39

STUDEBAKER, Gordon
Promoting school broadcasts. Sch Life 24:52-4 N '38
Radio and screen. See monthly numbers of School life to June 1938

STUDEBAKER, John Ward
Education for the 85 per cent. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:179-82 My '38
Education's appeal for humanity. Sch Life 24:161 Mr '39
Future of higher education. Sch & Soc 48: 93-8 Jl 23 '38
How I would use a magic wand. Sch & Soc 48:758-60 D 10 '38
Land-grant college as a research agency. Sch Life 24:139-40+ F '39
National education association. Nat Educ Assn J 26:170 S '37
New services and appointments. Sch Life 24: 98-101 Ja '39
Our freedoms. Vital Speeches 4:599-602 Jl 15 '38
Private airways for public education. Sch Life 23:244 Mr '38
Role of government in public discussion: organization does not imply control. Forum 101:279-81 My '39
Rural youth as a national asset. Sch Life 24:195-6+ Ap '39
Teaching controversial issues. Sch Life 24:193 Ap '39
Portrait
Sch Life 22:304 Je '37

—and Williams, C. S.
Low cost forums for smaller communities. bibliog Sch Life 23:308-11 My '38

—and others
Forums for young people. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:1-113

STUDEBAKER corporation
Studebaker in low-price field. il(cover) Business Week p43-4 Mr 25 '39
Studebaker's light car. il tab diag Fortune 19:86-9+ Ap '39

STUDENT achievements. See Educational measurements

STUDENT activities
Annual Trojan derby, C. B. Connelley vocational high school, Pittsburgh. F. J. Coyte and J. Emmel. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28: 238-9 Je '39
Boy dates girl: kitchen spooks and the seniors' hallowe'en party. G. Head. il Scholastic 33:9+ O 29 '38
By-products or backbone of a college education, which? Bluffton college cooperative project. J. S. Schultz. Sch & Soc 48:16-18 Jl 2 '38
Clubbing in Rochester schools. R. G. Barres. il Recreation 31:357-8 S '37
College training as preparation for life and for living; study of probable relationship between undergraduate specialization and after-graduation vocation. R. D. Hawley. tabs Sch & Soc 48:468-72 O 8 '38
Coordinating campus activities. M. L. Steckel. Sch & Soc 48:372-4 S 17 '38
Democratic principles of supervision for extra-curriculum activities. P. W. Terry. Sch R 45:655-61 N '37
Educational broadcasting study guides: right school club for every child. bibliog Sch Life 24:176 Mr '39
Evaluating the club program. E. S. Smith. Educa 59:99-103 O '38
Evaluation of extra-curricular activities by teachers college students. E. S. Briggs. tabs Sch & Soc 48:539-40 O 22 '38
Extra class activities offered in state teachers colleges. E. S. Briggs. tabs Educa 58:307-11 Ja '38
Extracurricular activities, Sharon, Pa. F. N. Newton, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:288 S '37
Extracurricular leisure time activities; study of the reaction of high school students of Omaha, Neb, and Council Bluffs, Iowa. T. E. Sullenger. tabs Recreation 32:509-10 D '38
Film production by high-school students. H. R. Finch and E. D. Child. Sch & Soc 47: 769 Je 11 '38
Forum plans for colleges and universities. il U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:56-72
High-school broadcasting club. Sch & Soc 49:202 F 18 '39
Highland Park seniors get to Washington by working. L. Babcock. il Scholastic 32: 6-7+ My 28 '38
How to run a chess club. R. R. Bedker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:54-7 F '38
How we run our stamp club. R. R. Bedker. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:246-50 Ag '37

STUDENT activities—*Continued*

Mad March hare party. D. C. Leiffer. Recreation 32:659-60+ Mr '39

Management of student activities at Union college. Sch & Soc 47:206 F 12 '38

Meeting the mosquito menace; Howard-Krauss society at South Side high school, Memphis. F. Cromwell. Hygeia 16:924-6 O '38

Noon-hour social games in Whittier junior high school, Lincoln, Neb. Sch R 46:405 Je '38

Noon socials; activities conducted by Kenosha Department of public recreation. G. M. Phelan. Recreation 32:467+ N '38

Objectives of a program of extra-curricular activities in high school. E. C. Hausle. Sch & Soc 49:510-12 Ap 22 '39

Real service activities by high-school pupils, New Trier township high school, Winnetka, Ill. F. D. Frisbie. Sch R 46:5-7 Ja '38

Reorganizing extra-curriculum activities: Wells high school program, Chicago. P. R. Pierce. Sch R 46:118-27 F '38

School club is here to stay. R. E. Harwood. Recreation 32:30+ Ap '38

School newsreel, Western high school, Detroit. Sch R 45:641-2 N '37

Schools and youth agencies. J. E. Russell. Sch & Soc 46:609-12 N 13 '37

Skating and dancing in Wilson junior high school, Muncie, Ind. Sch R 47:408 Je '39

Socializing experiences in conservation. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 24:149-50 F '39

Square dancing in Southern Illinois state normal university. A. Carpenter. diags Recreation 32:511-14+ D '38

Squirrel cage. Scholastic 31:2 O 9 '37

Types of forum programs for high schools. il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1937,25:22-55

See also

Allied youth
Bands, College
Bands, School
College and school journalism
College clubs and societies
National honor society
School athletics
School plays
Science clubs

Bibliography

Selected references on the extra-curriculum; comp. by P. W. Terry (cont) Sch R 46:300-6; 47:299-306 Ap '38, Ap '39

STUDENT aid

Colleges approve the student-aid program of the National youth administration. Sch R 45:565-7 O '37

Does student aid pay? M. M. Thomson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:74 Mr '38

Evaluation of student aid. M. L. Steckel. Sch & Soc 48:79-82 Jl 16 '38

Government's responsibility for youth. A. Williams. Ann Am Acad 194:119-28 N '37

I doff my green cap to Rotary! how a boy's dream of college became reality. G. Hill. il Rotarian 53:47-9 Ag '38

National youth administration in the Marshall high school, Minneapolis. M. R. Champine. tabs Sch R 46:679-84 N '38

NYA student aid, 1938-39. Monthly Labor R 48:579 Mr '39

Permanent substitute for the present NYA plan in colleges and universities. J. L. Riebsomer. Sch & Soc 48:148-50 Jl 30 '38

Reduction of federal student aid. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1110-12 N '37

School aid program of the National youth administration. Sch & Soc 48:425-6 O 1 '38

Student-aid program for 1938-39. Sch R 46:644-5 N '38

Support of students by the National youth administration. Sch & Soc 49:201 F 18 '39

See also

College students—Aid
Scholarships and fellowships
Student loans

STUDENT assemblies. See Assemblies, School and college

STUDENT Christian movement

Church and the student. G. Harkness. Christian Cent 55:112-13 Ja 26 '38

STUDENT clubs. See Student activities

STUDENT conferences

See also

America-Japan student conference
National Methodist student conference

STUDENT convocations. See Assemblies, School and college

STUDENT councils. See Self government (in education)

STUDENT councils of the central states, Federation of. See Federation of student councils of the central states

STUDENT employment

Highland Park seniors get to Washington by working. L. Babcock. il Scholastic 32:6-7+ My 28 '38

See also

College students—Employment

STUDENT fees. See Colleges and universities—Finance

STUDENT foreign missions fellowship

New Student foreign missions fellowship. T. Lambie. Mis R 62:185-6 Ap '39

STUDENT government. See Self government (in education)

STUDENT government officers, National association of. See National association of student government officers

STUDENT graphic arts society

Printing instructors show the way. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:16-17 Ja '38

STUDENT in economics; story. See Milburn, G.

STUDENT leadership. See Leadership

STUDENT letter exchange, Waseca, Minnesota

Student international correspondence exchange. H. W. Godfrey. Sch & Soc 47:768-9 Je 11 '38

STUDENT life

First year's the hardest but it's also the most fun. C. Butchart. il Scholastic 34:30-1 My 20 '39

For it's not for knowledge that we came to college; photogravures. Canad M 88:31-3 O '37

Good times in Ag alley. D. Langshaw. Recreation 31:368+ S '37

Immorality in our schools. G. Courtney. Forum 98:129-33 S '37; Discussion. 98:sup 9-10 O '37

Shall we have more college night clubs? C. Jones. tab Sch & Soc 48:184-6 Ag 6 '38

You asked for it! program of recreation for colleges. Recreation 31:672+ F '38

See also

College athletics
College students
Student activities

STUDENT life (periodical)

Student life; official organ of student councils. H. V. Church. Sch & Soc 49:422-3 Ap 1 '39

STUDENT loans

Campus finance. J. E. Lawson. Parents M 12:64 Ag '37

Student loans at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 47:143 Ja 29 '38

STUDENT movement in Brazil. See Brazil—Student movement

STUDENT newspapers. See College and school journalism

STUDENT participation in school government. See Self government (in education)

STUDENT publications. See College and school journalism

STUDENT rating of teachers. See Teachers—Rating

STUDENT recruiting. See Colleges and universities—Student recruiting

STUDENT selection

Predicting trade-school success, Clifford B. Connelley vocational high school, Pittsburgh. J. W. Fleming. bibliog f tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:315-18, 365-7, 422-6; 28:15-17, 62-4+, 142-6 O '38-F, Ap '39

STUDENT self-government. See Self government (in education)

STUDENT self support. See College students—Employment

STUDENT strikes
Revolt on the campus, University of Washington at Seattle. C. Stevens. Nation 146:543-4 My 7 '38
Strike of students in all secondary schools in Bogota and other state capitals. Sch & Soc 46:243 Ag 21 '37

STUDENT teachers
Setting a new pace in the education of student teachers, New Jersey state teachers college, Trenton. W. Weldin. El Sch J 39:54-9 S '38

STUDENT tours. See Travel study courses

STUDENT union, American. See American student union

STUDENT volunteer movement
Reviving the student volunteers. Mis R 60:516 N '37

STUDENTS
Brother, can you spare the time? results of Scholastic's student poll on leisure-time activities. il tab Scholastic 34:30-1 Ap 15 '39
Comparative study in problems and interests of adult students as basis for curriculum construction in adult schools. W. Q. Osburn and F. E. Murphy. tabs Sch & Soc 47:61-4 Ja 8 '38
Some ideas worth trying; experiments in student government, Milwaukee vocational school. C. F. Merten. Sch & Soc 46:372-4 S 18 '37
Students, U.S. and foreign. W. M. Kotschnig. Lit Digest 124:27-8 D 4 '37
See also
Art students
Chinese students
College students
High school students
Honor students
Indian students (East Indian)
Japanese students
Normal school students

Employment
See Student employment

Rating
See College grades

STUDENTS, Foreign, in England. See Foreign students in England

STUDENTS, Interchange of
Blocked marks, blocked students. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 49:421-2 Ap 1 '39
Hear the prejudices fall! R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p4+ F 23 '38
Problems and trends in international education. E. J. Fisher. Sch & Soc 49:610-14 My 13 '39
Some reflections of a foreign exchange student to Germany. G. W. Prange. Educa 59:572-7 My '39
See also
Guggenheim memorial foundation

STUDENTS, Mentally superior. See College students, Mentally superior

STUDENTS, Normal school. See Normal school students

STUDENTS, Refugee
Forty-seven colleges provide scholarships and living expenses for European refugee students. Sch & Soc 49:149 F 4 '39
German refugee student plan of Harvard university. Sch & Soc 48:747 D 10 '38

STUDENTS, Women. See College students, Women

STUDENTS and teachers. See Teachers and students

STUDENTS' cruises. See Travel study courses

STUDENTS' rooms. See Dormitories; Rooms

STUDENTS society, International. See International students society

STUDENTS' tours. See Travel study courses

STUDHOLME, Allan
Allan Studholme, a pioneer. J. L. Harrington. Canad Forum 19:82-3 Je '39

STUDIES (rooms) See Libraries (rooms)

STUDIO apartments
Country life in a business district; two Hollywood girls develop a home from a building loft. R. Thomas. il plan Arts & Dec 47:25-7 Ja '38
Interiors and furniture; Carlton annex studio apartment, Mexico, D.F; views and plan. Arch Rec 82:70-1 D '37

STUDIOS
Animals, artists comfortable in new London Studio of animal art, Regent's park zoo. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:62-6 My '38
Small house, a great deal of room; T. F. Norton studio, West Mystic, Conn. il plans Am Home 21:45+ Ap '39
See also
Moving picture studios
Studio apartments

STUDIOS (music)
Compactness with comfort. A. Levington. il plan Etude 56:591 S '38
Quest for harmony in decoration. A. Comfort. il Etude 57:36 Ja '39
See also
Music rooms

STUDLEY, Jeanette
Budget for woman worker. J Home Econ 31:384-6 Je '39

STUDY
Bridging the gap between secondary school and college methods of study. D. H. Flinton. Educa 57:641-4 Je '37
Guided study with college juniors. M. V. Marshall. tab Sch & Soc 48:28 Jl 2 '38
Observations on teaching how to study. F. F. Powers. Sch R 46:485-8 S '38
Problem of how to study. R. I. Johnson. tab Sch R 45:577-84 O '37
Study conditions in high school and college. R. W. Edmiston. tab Sch & Soc 48:379-80 S 17 '38
Ten commandments for successful study. G. F. Kneller. il Scholastic 33:7-8 S 17 '38
See also
Home study
Note taking
Outlining (education)

STUDY clubs
Homemakers' clubs, Lansing, Mich. Mrs H. R. Harvey. Recreation 32:408 O '38

STUIT, Dewey Bernard
Differential characteristics of superior and inferior students. Sch & Soc 46:733-6 D 4 '37
Follow-up study of freshmen in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. Sch & Soc 48:282-4 Ag 27 '38
Freshman personnel work in the Teachers college of the University of Nebraska. Sch & Soc 45:887-8 Je 26 '37
Scholarship as a factor in teaching success. Sch & Soc 46:382-4 S 18 '37

STULL, Christopher
Europe's bulwark against Islam. Travel 69:9-13+ Ag '37

STULTZ, Walter Alva
Use of plastic materials for operations on amphibian embryos. bibliog f Science ns 88:553-4 D 9 '38

STUMP removal. See Trees (in cities)—Stump removal

STUMPF, W. A.
Graduate work in state teachers colleges. Sch & Soc 46:834-8 D 25 '37

STUMPS. See Tree felling; Trees (in cities)—Stump removal

STUNKARD, Horace Wesley
Life cycle of moniezia expansa. Science ns 86:312 O 1 '37

STUNT flying. See Aviation—Stunt flying

STUNTS
Secrets of a fire diver. R. E. Martin. il diags Pop Sci 133:82-3 O '38
Three seconds from death. il Pop Mech 70:674-7+ N '38

STURDY Chip bucks Mr Bumblebee; story. See Topitt, D.

STURGEON, Christine H.
Fear flies over England. Forum 100:247-51 N '38

STURGES, Gertrude
Medical care, but how? Survey 74:162-5 My '38

STURGES, Paul T.
Scattergood in real life. Am M 126:43+ D '38

STURGES, Wesley Alba
Liquor leader. por Newsweek 12:45 O 24 '38
Portrait
Fortune 18:162 D '38
Scrib M 105:14 F '39
Spirits' soul. por Time 32:60+ O 24 '38

STURGES, William H.
Scattergood in real life. P. T. Sturges. por Am M 126:43+ D '38

STURGIS, Norman R.
Cathedral on wheels in Ohio. Mis R 61:170-1 Ap '38

STURGIS, William Bayard
Longer casts with less effort. Country Life 76:48-9 Je '39

STURM, Alexander
Sturm's schoolboy son steals plaudits with display of art at father's show. il Newsweek 12:22 N 21 '38

STURM, Justin
Gridiron to sculpture. il por Newsweek 12:30 O 31 '38

STURMTHAL, Adolf
End of Hitler's money miracles. Nation 148:460-2 Ap 22 '39

STURSBERG, Peter
New Yukon. Canad M 89:8-9+ Ja '38

STURTEVANT, Butler
Mazes for modern gardens. Am Home 21:44 Mr '39

STURTEVANT, Grace
Miss Sturtevant of the irises. A. Mailman. il por House & Gard 75:sup70-1 Ap '39

STURZO, Luigi
Corporatism: Christian-social and fascist. Cath World 145:394-9 Jl '37
Pius XI and Pius XII. Contemp 155:386-93 Ap '39
Politics versus morality. Liv Age 353:392-8 Ja '38
Possession and power. Cath World 148:288-97 D '38
Public works in Italy. Commonweal 28:553-5 S 23 '38
Slaves to prestige. Commonweal 26:600 O 22 '37

STUTSMAN, Grace May
Benediction; poem. Nature M 30:344 D '37

STUTTERING. See Stammering

STUTZ, Ulrich
Obituary
Am Hist R 44:232-3 O '38

STUYVESANT, P. pseud.
LaGuardia will be reëlected. New Repub 91:267-9 Jl 14 '37

STYLE
See also
Fashion

STYLE, Literary
Cliché; how to detect and get rid of the worn-out phrases. A. N. Bass. il Scholastic 34:25E Ap 15 '39
Corporate style. Sat R Lit 18:8 Je 11 '38
Corporative prose. M. Josephson. New Repub 95:207-9 Je 29 '38
Death of the sentence. W. Follett. Atlan 160:503-12 O '37
Death of the sentence; reply. Sat R Lit 16:8 O 2 '37
From Stevenson to Pegler. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ F 5 '38
Grammarian's funeral. Sat R Lit 16:8 O 9 '37
His master's voice. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 19:10 D 3 '38
Stuff they're doing now is queer; verse. B. Johnson. Sat R Lit 18:9 Ag 13 '38
Three trends of the hour. Brother Leo. Commonweal 28:633-5 O 14 '38
Write we must. W. D. Boutwell. Scholastic 34:25E Mr 18 '39
See also
Paragraphs
Words

STYLE, Musical. See Composition (music)

STYLE, Typographical. See Printing—Style

STYLER, Herman
Finders are keepers. Rotarian 54:40-2 My '39

STYLES, Pauline
This house hunting business. Ind Woman 18:75-6+ Mr '39

STYLES, William Antoine L.
Do you know your Canada? (cont) Canad M 87:56 Je; 88:42 Ag; 18 S; 48 O; 46 D '37; 89:30 Ja; cover Ap; 37 Je; 90:38 Jl; 57 D '38

STYRIA
See also
Hunting—Styria

STYRON, Arthur
How free is education? No Am 246 no2:351-9 [D] '38

SU KAI MING
(tr) See Feng Yien Chi. Three desires
(tr) See Hsiu Ou-yang. Ming Fei

SUBAQUEOUS tunnels and tunneling. See Tunnels and tunneling, Subaqueous

SUBCARPATHIAN RUTHENIA. See Ruthenia, Carpathian

SUBCONSCIOUSNESS
Conscious use of the subconscious mind. R. R. Updegraff. Read Digest 33:30-2 O '38
See also
Psychoanalysis

SUBCUTANEOUS injections. See Injections, Hypodermic

SUBDIVISION of land. See Land—Subdivision

SUBJECT catalogs. See Catalogs, Library

SUBJECT headings
New subject headings (cont) Wilson Bul 12:223, 271, 352, 412, 480, 548, 607, 685; 13:51, 125, 564, 640, 699 N '37-O '38, Ap-Je '39
Subject classification of titles. B. Cowles. Library J 63:47-9 Ja 15 '38
Comments on subject classification; reply to B. Cowles. H. I. Muller. Library J 63:130 F 15 '38
Open to question; rejoinder to H. I. Muller. B. Cowles. Library J 63:297+ Ap 15 '38
Subject headings in education, by C. Pettus. Review
Library J 63:318-19 Ap 15 '38. J. Pettee

SUBJECTS, School. See Courses of study

SUBMARINE boats
Air conditioned submarines. Sci Am 160:315 My '39
Dangers that menace submarine crews. L. H. Engel. Science ns 89:sup 12 Je 2 '39
German submarine menace. C. V. Usborne. tab 19th Cent 125:129-36 F '39
Life on a submarine. il diag Pop Sci 132:48-9 Ap '38
Mine-laying submarine latest in war craft. diags Pop Mech 70:698-9 N '38
Netherlands gravity expedition. Science ns 89:359 Ap 21 '39
Netherlands submarine for study of gravity. Science N L 35:232 Ap 15 '39
One-man submarine. il Sci Am 160:29 Ja '39
Submarine in the next war. W. L. Robinson. il Sci Am 157:22-4 Jl '37
Tin fish is one-man submarine. il Pop Sci 133:124 D '38
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea; Simon Lake, father of the submarine. M. Sheridan. il Scholastic 32:32-3+ Ap 2 '38
See also
Submarine warfare

Accidents

Dead Dogfish: Squalus disaster and rescue apparatus. diag Time 33:18-19 Je 5 '39

SUBMARINE boats—Accidents—*Continued*

40 fathoms down; epic of submarine Squalus poses new problems for navy. il diag Newsweek 13:14-15 Je 5 '39

Sinking of the Squalus. Commonweal 30:170-1 Je 9 '39

SUBMARINE cables. See Cables, Submarine

SUBMARINE canyons. See Canyons, Submarine

SUBMARINE diving. See Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE exploration. See Ocean

SUBMARINE warfare

Submarine; poem. E. J. Pratt. Canad Forum 18:274-5 D '38

See also

Spain—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Submarine operations

Submarine boats

SUBNORMAL children. See Children, Backward; Feeble-minded

SUBSCRIPTION books

Give away plan of selling. D. M. Black. Library J 63:108 F 1 '38

Give away scheme again. C. V. Park. Library J 63:478 Je 15 '38

Supreme court and subscription books. Nat Educ Assn J 27:51 F '38

Supreme court supports fair practice; unanimous decision against the Standard education society of Minnesota and the Standard encyclopedia co. of Illinois. Pub W 132:1992-3, 2000-1 N 20 '37; Same abr. Library J 62:907+ D 1 '37

SUBSIDENCE (land) See Earth movements

SUBSIDIES

British airways; government doubles subsidy after Imperial inquiry. il Newsweek 11:36-7 Ap 4 '38

Nazi auto subsidies scare Britain. il Business Week p29 Jl 2 '38

On subsidizing our utilities. W. Vickrey. New Repub 94:399 My 4 '38

Subsidies for all. Sat Eve Post 210:22 My 21 '38

Tax remission as a means of influencing cyclical fluctuations. K. E. Poole. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:261-74 F '39

See also

Ship subsidies

SUBSISTENCE gardens. See Vegetable gardening

SUBSISTENCE homesteads

Co-op silk mills; FSA helps to finance 5 more subsistence groups. Newsweek 12:35 S 12 '38

Decentralized city homesteads. G. Weller. Commonweal 28:341-4 Jl 22 '38

Decentralized city homesteads; reply. J. F. McDonald. Commonweal 30:70-1 My 12 '39

Father Ligutti's homestead at Granger, near Des Moines. W. C. Taylor. Christian Cent 56:56-8 Ja 11 '39

Hosiery-U.S. deal; Dexdale company will put up $320,000 to finance homesteaders' factories. Business Week p33-4 S 10 '38

School in self reliance; employees of Alabama fuel and iron company raise their own meat as well as fruits and vegetables. M. Emery. il Nation's Bus 25:71 D '37

See also

Jersey Homesteads

SUBSTITUTE teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes

SUBSTITUTES

Germany processes war. S. High. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 1 '38

Japanese turn to synthetics. Business Week p45 S 24 '38

Plan sea synthetics; Nazis will try to feed and clothe Germany with whales, sharks, and fish. Business Week p46 Ja 22 '38

Synthetic living in Germany. V. McKenzie. Read Digest 32:81-3 Ap '38

SUBSURFACE structures. See Underground structures

SUBURBAN apartment houses. See Apartment houses

SUBURBAN development

Blight caused by premature subdivision of outlying areas. Am City 53:91 Ap '38

5,500 houses on speculation is the record of this builder in Queens county, N.Y. il tab Fortune 17:100-4+ Mr '38

Introducing: Greenbelt, Md. M. E. Gilfond. il C S Mon M p5 Ag 11 '37

Metropolitan land reserves, as illustrated by Greendale, Wis. J. S. Lansill and J. Crane. maps Am City 52:55-8 Jl '37

Neighborhood planning committee for Forest Hills and vicinity suggests novel real-estate development. W. H. Ludlow. plans Am City 52:77+ S '37

Personality in a community; River Oaks in Houston, Tex. il Good H 106:48-51 Mr '38

Planned community; story of Lawrence Farms, N.Y. J. N. Romoser. House & Gard 73:sup44+ F '38

See also

City planning

Regional planning

SUBURBAN life

Farewell suburbia. F. Crowder. Forum 98:134-7 S '37

There's no substitute for the suburbs. E. Orford. Am Home 20:4+ O '38

SUBURBS, There's no substitute for the. E. Orford. Am Home 20:4+ O '38

SUBWAY fire; story. See Harrington, Joseph

SUBWAYS

See also

Chicago—Subways

London—Rapid transit

New York (city)—Subways

SUCCESS

Confidence. A. Bonnard. Commonweal 27:432 F 11 '38

Fortune survey: what price college? tabs Fortune 19:92 F '39

How to get a start in life. W. B. Pitkin. il Rotarian 53:12-14 S; 34-6 O; 33-5 N; 26-8 D '38; 54:37-9 Ja; 39-41 F '39

It still happens in America; L. C. Brown's potato chip manufacturing establishments. J. G. Hill. il Nation's Bus 26:38+ S '38

Out from resignation; from general housework to training and placement of girls. B. Watson. Atlan 163:97-8 Ja '39

Secrets of success. See numbers of Popular science monthly to September 1938

Selling (out) yourself. Scholastic 34:5 Mr 4 '39

Snap out of it! triumphing over failure. Etude 56:562 S '38

Stand behind your child; give them a taste of success. M. LeBron. Parents M 14:27+ Ja '39

Success. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 Jl 27 '38

Success. G. H. Shaw. Commonweal 26:510-11 O 1 '37

We little guys. B. Chase. Am M 128:168 Jl '39

What price success? E. Stock. Ind Woman 17:285+ S '38

See also

Ability

Executives

Opportunity

SUCCINIC acid

Possible new treatment for diabetes; fatty acid, known as amber-acid. Science ns 86:sup7 Jl 16 '37

SUCCULENT plants

Camels of the plant world. il Nature M 32:29-31 Ja '39

Hardy potted plants. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:404 Ag '38

Plant hunting in the African veld. il C S Mon M p 14 My 11 '38

See also

Fig marigolds

SUCH a nice spring day; story. See Fuchs, D.

SUCHAU. See Soochow, China

SUCHOW. See Soochow, China

SUCKER, Ubiquitous. Etude 46:142 Mr '38

SUCKERS can't wait; story. See Brennan, F. H.

SUCKOW, Ruth (Mrs Ferner Nuhn)

What have I? story. Harper 178:126-37 Ja '39

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:1 Jl 30 '38

SUDAN

North-east Africa. E. W. P. Newman. 19th Cent 124:35-51, 141-57 Jl-Ag '38

See also

Education—Sudan

Mohammedans in Sudan

SUDBURY, Ontario

Control of rats on city dumps; methods used effectively in Sudbury. il Am City 54:61-2 Ap '39

SUDDABY, Harold

Tractor built from old car parts without machining. Pop Mech 71:790-5, 953-5 My-Je '39

SUDDEN shower; story. See Benson, S.

SUDEN, Caroline tum. See Tum Suden, C.

SUDETEN district

Lack of raw materials in Sudetenland. Science ns 89:sup8 F 17 '39

SUDETIC Germans. See Germans in Czechoslovakia

SUETENS, M.

Van Zeeland report. Contemp 153:316-23 Mr '38

SUEZ canal

Crossroads of the world. A. F. Gilmore. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Jl 6 '38

How De Lesseps built the Suez canal. P. Morand. il map Travel 70:32-5+ Mr '38

Lifeline of empire. N. P. Macdonald. il C S Mon M p6 N 9 '38

Suez canal. A. Wilson. Contemp 155:280-7 Mr '39

Suez canal and Italy. A. Viton. Asia 39:317-20 Je '39

Suez; story of building the canal produced by 20th century-Fox. il map Scholastic 33:30-1 O 29 '38

SUFFERING

See also

Pain

SUFFIELD, Connecticut

Light truck serves town well as all-year working unit. il Am City 54:45 F '39

SUFFOCATION. See Asphyxia

SUFFOLK and Berkshire, Margaret (Leiter) countess of

Forest Lodge, Arizona estate of Margaret, countess of Suffolk. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 75:69-71+ F '39

SUFFRAGE

United States

Almost like getting married. Scholastic 33:5 Ja 14 '39

American scene: contention that men and women on relief and the W.P.A. be denied right to vote. Liv Age 355:268-9 N '38

Fortune survey: franchise of the reliefers. tab Fortune 19:132+ Mr '39

Pauper vote. C. Lewis. No Am 246 no 1:87-95 [S] '38

Poll-tax. F. Keeler. Commonweal 28:674 O 21 '38

Ring around the ballot box; who votes in the South? J. Marshall. New Repub 96:207-9 S 28 '38

Southern labor and the poll tax. Christian Cent 55:581 My 11 '38

See also

Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage

SUFRIN, Sidney C.

Labor organization in agricultural America, 1930-35. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:544-59 Ja '38

SUGAR

Facts about foods. E. Kimmel. Pict R 39:33 Je '38

Food experiments for the classroom. E. A. Martin. Hygeia 16:847-8 S '38

Pocket guide: how sweet is sugar? H. Woodward. Nation 148:559 My 13 '39

See also

Candy

Maple sugar

Saccharin

SUGAR and alcohol institute, Brazilian. See Brazil—Sugar and alcohol institute

SUGAR and spice—; story. See Martin, V. B.

SUGAR beet pollen. See Pollen

SUGAR beet workers. See Beet workers

SUGAR beets. See Beets and beet sugar

SUGAR cane

Gold in them hills of sugarcane waste. Science N L 31:406 Je 26 '37

SUGAR cane borers

Insect enemy of the sugar cane borer. il Science N L 33:52 Ja 22 '38; Excerpt. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 14 '38

SUGAR cane fiber. See Bagasse

SUGAR cane harvesting machinery

Cane-cutter? il Time 32:50 O 10 '38

Machine to harvest sugar cane. il Sci Am 160:376 Je '39

SUGAR cane technologists, International society of. See International society of sugar cane technologists

SUGAR in the body

Effects of alcohol as influenced by blood sugar. H. W. Haggard and L. A. Greenberg. Science ns 85:608 Je 25 '37

SUGAR industry and trade

Big corn, cane fight; compulsory label declaration of dextrose. Business Week p36 Ap 29 '39

Change sugar lineup; Hawaiian interests strengthen their position in eastern market by new contract. Business Week p40 O 22 '38

Checks sugar prices; reallotting quotas to increase early marketing. tab Business Week p28+ S 25 '37

Flaws in sugar bill compromise. tab Business Week p31 Jl 3 '37

Good guessing; sugar market is strengthened by quota cut. Business Week p20 Mr 25 '39

Jolts sugar price. Business Week p28 O 2 '37

Law protecting the small sugar cane grower in Cuba. Bul Pan Am Union 72:49 Ja '38

Lid on sugar prices? Secretary Wallace's boost in production quotas. il tab Business Week p44+ S 11 '37

Mr Roosevelt takes a sugar defeat. tab News Week 10:28-9 S 13 '37

President signs sugar act but attacks lobby. Scholastic 31:13S S 25 '37

Puerto Rico's troubles. Commonweal 30:171 Je 9 '39

Quotas stun sugar. tab Business Week p40 D 10 '38

Restriction of unfair foreign competition with domestic sugar refining. E. D. Babst. tabs Ann Am Acad 193:1-7 S '37

Robbing the sugar bowl. New Repub 92:33 Ag 18 '37

Rumblings in the Philippines. E. O. Hauser. il Survey G 28:330-3 My '39

Sugar: a case history. E. Janeway. Asia 37:588-91 Ag '37

Sugar law sours. tab Business Week p24+ Je 25 '38

Sugar price rivalry. Business Week p36 Ag 13 '38

Sugar quotas. Time 31:47 Ja 3 '38

SUGAR maple. See Maple

SUGAR pine. See Pine

SUGARMAN, M. H.

New apartment house design standards. Arch Rec 82:111-16 O '37

SUGARS

Bacteria turn wood sugars into valuable chemicals. Science N L 34:375 D 10 '38

Sugars in nutrition and industry. Sci Mo 47:77 Jl '38

See also

Dextrose

Lactose

Sugar

SUGGESTION
See also
Subconsciousness

SUGGETT, Thelma E.
Missouri's dental health program. Hygeia 17:470-1 My '39

SUGRUE, Thomas
Betting 10 billion dollars. Am M 124:14-15+ O '37
Farewell to youth. por Am M 124:32-3+ Ag '37
Figures and what they mean to you. Am M 124:42-3+ S '37
Miller McClintock. Scrib M 102:9-13+ D '37
Singing city. Am M 125:104-9 Mr '38
Six blocks from yesterday. Am M 125:152-3+ F '38
Soapsuds and showmanship. Am M 124:32-3+ D '37
To my unborn son. Am M 125:34-5+ Ja '38
Where giants sleep. Am M 125:146-50 Ap '38

SUICIDE
Children may seek death because they want love. Science N L 31:392 Je 19 '37
Iodine suicides. Time 32:24 O 3 '38
Legalisation of voluntary euthanasia. R. Harding. 19th Cent 124:238-48 Ag '38
Right and wrong of suicide. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 S 18 '37
Something to live for. M. C. Banning. il Pict R 39:13+ N '37
Suicide is a disease. M. Van De Water. il Science N L 34:10-12 Jl 2 '38
Unusual suicide by the injection of virulent tubercle bacilli into the veins. Am J Pub Health 28:1336-7 N '38
What a suicide leaves behind. Forum 101:56-60 F '39

SUITS at law. See Actions and defenses

SULFAMIC acid
Manufacture of sulfamic acid. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup8-9 Ap 29 '38; Excerpt. Science N L 33:281 Ap 30 '38

SULFANILAMIDE and sulfanilamide derivatives
Again, sulfanilamide. Time 30:61 Ag 30 '37
Anti-catalase and the mechanism of sulfanilamide action. A. Locke and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:620-1 D 30 '38; Same cond. Science N L 35:24 Ja 14 '39
Blue dye may have role in sulfanilamide treatment when patients turn blue. Science N L 35:188 Mr 25 '39
Brain abscess cured by sulfanilamide. Science N L 34:297 N 5 '38
Chemical attack upon disease. H. Clegg. 19th Cent 124:598-601 N '38
Chemotherapy and prontosil. T. S. Harding. Sci Am 158:28-9 Ja '38
Danger in the use of sulfanilamide. Science ns 86:sup 10+ O 1 '37; Same. Science N L 32:216 O 2 '37
Death takes no holiday; crying need to revise our 30-year-old food and drug act. J. C. Farley. il Ind Woman 17:4-6+ Ja '38
Death to the killer. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:18+ D 24 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:14-17 F '39
Determination of sulfanilamide. E. K. Marshall, jr and J. T. Litchfield, jr. Science ns 88:85-6 Jl 22 '38
Drugs of the sulfanilamide family. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup8 Ap 22 '38
Effectiveness of sulfanilamide. Science ns 89:sup7 Mr 24 '39
Elixir of sulfanilamide deaths and new legislation. Hygeia 15:1067 D '37
Elixir of sulfanilamide-Massengill. Science ns 86:sup 12 N 12; sup 13 N 26 '37
Elixir sulfanilamide case. J Home Econ 30:108-9 F '38
Fatal remedy. Time 30:61 N 1 '37
Fitness, sulfanilamide and pneumococcus infection in the rabbit. A. Locke and others. Science ns 86:228-9 S 3 '37
Gonorrhea cured in 3 days by sulfanilamide treatment. Science N L 32:388 D 18 '37
Hope of curing tuberculosis, influenza and leprosy. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup8+ Ap 14 '39; Same abr. Science N L 35:234 Ap 15 '39
Improve sulfanilamide for more potency, less toxicity. Science N L 33:280 Ap 30 '38
Increased glycuronate excretion following administration of sulfapyridine. J. V. Scudi and others. Science ns 89:516 Je 2 '39
Killer killed; sulfapyridine acts on all 32 types of pneumonia. Time 33:28 Mr 27 '39
King of drugs. E. W. Murtfeldt. il Pop Sci 134:63-6+ Mr '39
Life-giving dye effective against germs of fourteen diseases. J. Stafford. Science N L 34:362-3 D 3 '38
Life-saving drug brings death to the careless, worries to doctors. Newsweek 10:38 N 1 '37
M.&B. 693 for lobar pneumonia. Time 32:42 N 28 '38
Magic bullets. D. B. Armstrong. il Hygeia 16:890-2 O '38
Mode of action of sulfanilamide and prontosil. R. Finkelstein and J. M. Birkeland. tab Science ns 87:441-2 My 13 '38
Nemesis of the virus: 2, 5-bis sulfanilamidobenzene as flu tonic for mice. Newsweek 11:23 Ap 25 '38
New chemical remedy used in undulant fever. Science N L 33:200 Mr 26 '38
New dangers of sulfanilamide. Science N L 32:291 N 6 '37
New drug saves life and limb from gas gangrene. Science N L 32:88 Ag 7 '37
New microbe enemy no 1: T693 passes up sulfanilamide; meningitis its next target. Newsweek 12:30 D 12 '38
New treatments and new dangers. Sci Mo 46:63 Ja '38
Poisonous elixir of sulfanilamid. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 29 '37
Post-mortem; elixir sulfanilamide-Massengill. Time 30:48-9 D 20 '37
Prontosil in the treatment of gangrene. Science ns 86:sup 13 Jl 2 '37; Same. Science N L 32:24 Jl 10 '37
Prontosil steals the show at major medical convention. J. Stafford. Science ns 85:sup 9-10 Je 18 '37; Same. Science N L 31:391 Je 19 '37
Protective effect of sulfanilamide in mice against gonococcal toxin. C. M. Carpenter and others. tab Science ns 88:530-1 D 2 '38
Recent medical progress: prontosil. I. Galdston. New Repub 91:183-4 Je 23 '37
Remedy for chronic colitis: neoprontosil. Science N L 35:221 Ap 8 '39
Successful treatment of meningo-encephalitis, associated with canine distemper, with sulfanilamide. M. L. Morris and T. J. Murray. Science ns 89:274 Mr 24 '39
Sulfanilamide. Sci Am 158:9 Ja '38
Sulfanilamide and another group of diseases. Science ns 86:sup 12+ D 10 '37; Same abr. Science N L 32:371 D 11 '37
Sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine; how and where do they stand in the world of medicine? B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 160:362-3 Je '39
Sulphanilamide and virus diseases. E. B. McKinley and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:43 Ja 14 '38
Sulfanilamide appraised. Time 32:26 Ag 8 '38
Sulfanilamide as a preventive of gonorrhea. Science ns 88:sup9 S 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:164 S 10 '38
Sulfanilamide can aid in diagnosing undulant fever. Science N L 33:317 My 14 '38
Sulfanilamide chemical combats meningitis. Science N L 34:8 Jl 2 '38
Sulfanilamide, cure-all? another derivative called sulfapyridine, also called dagenan, paramid, and M&B693. Sat Eve Post 211:24 Mr 4 '39
Sulfanilamide for dogs. Newsweek 13:24 Ap 3 '39
Sulfanilamide seems to have value for smallpox. Science N L 35:328 My 27 '39
Sulfanilamide seen as scarlet fever preventive. Science N L 34:197 S 24 '38
Sulfanilamide survey. Time 31:32 Ap 11 '38
Sulfanilamide, the story of a great medical discovery. J. Pfeiffer. Harper 178:386-96 Mr '39
Sulfanilamide therapy of bacterial infections, by R. R. Mellon and others. Review
Science ns 89:129-31 F 10 '39. S. M. Rosenthal

LIBRARY OF
EWING CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
ALLAHABAD

SULFANILAMIDE and sulfanilamide derivatives—*Continued*

Sulfanilamide to be used next in a major offensive against blindness. Science ns 88: sup 10 O 21 '38; Same. Science N L 34:284 O 29 '38

Sulfanilamide used for fourth venereal disease. Science N L 34:246 O 15 '38

Sulfanilamide's effects related to type of injury. Science N L 34:423 D 31 '38

Sulfapyridine on first day ideal in pneumonia cases. J. Stafford. Science ns 89:sup 10+ Ap 7 '39; Same. Science N L 35:211 Ap 8 '39

Sulfapyridine shortens pneumonia in children. Science N L 35:243 Ap 22 '39

Sulfapyridine under study as weapon against tuberculosis. Science N L 35:227 Ap 15 '39

Toxicity and absorption of 2-sulfanilamidopyridine and its soluble sodium salt. E. K. Marshall, jr and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:597-9 D 23 '38; Same cond. Science N L 35:29 Ja 14 '39

Treatment of sniffles in the rat with sulfanilamide. N. R. F. Maier. Science ns 87: 439 My 13 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33: 348 My 28 '38

Water-soluble derivatives of p-aminobenzenesulfonamide (sulfanilamide) H. F. Smyth and C. P. Carpenter. tab Science ns 87: 350-1 Ap 15 '38

SULFAPYRIDINE. See Sulfanilamide and sulfanilamide derivatives

SULFITE liquor

Power from bacteria; pulp mill waste supplies gas for power, swamp bacteria do the work. M. K. Elwood. il Sci Am 158:208-9 Ap '38

SULFUR

Iodoacetic acid and sulfur metabolism. A. White. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37

Preparation of glutathione containing radioactive sulfur. R. G. Franklin. bibliog f Science ns 89:298-300 Mr 31 '39

Production of heavier nitrogen and sulfur atoms. Sci Mo 47:73-4 Jl '38; Same. Science N L 34:107 Ag 13 '38

Urinary excretion of ingested radioactive sulfur. H. Borsook and others. Science ns 86:525 D 3 '37

SULFUR dioxide

City air searched for sulfur fumes. J. F. McMahon. tabs Science ns 89:61-2 Ja 20 '39; Abstract. Science N L 35:74 F 4 '39

Sulfur air pollution. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 160:33 Ja '39

Sulfur found negligible in air pollution effects. Science N L 34:25 Jl 9 '38

Sulphur in city air not a health hazard. tab Am City 53:13 N '38

SULFUR mines and mining

Industry on stilts; constructing an industrial city on useless tidal marsh. H. S. Burns. il Sci Am 158:69-71 F '38

Mining a glacier; sulphur icebound in the summit crater of Mount Adams in southern Washington. il Pop Mech 71:51-3+ Ja '39

SULFURIC acid

Chemical industry. Fortune 16:166+ D '37

Sulfuric acid industry. E. R. Riegel. Q J Econ 53:318-21 F '39

SULFURYL chloride

Unshrinkable wool invented by A. J. Hall. Science ns 86:sup9 Ag 20 '37; Same. Science N L 32:118 Ag 21 '37

SULKER, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55: 50 S '38

SULLENGER, Thomas Earl

Extracurricular leisure time activities. Recreation 32:509-10 D '38

SULLIVAN, Aloysius M.

Symbols for deceit; poem. Poetry 53:304 Mr '39

Poet on the air-waves; interview. K. Flaccus. pors Scholastic 33:20E-21E D 17 '38

SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur Seymour

How the Lost chord came to be composed. R. S. Welsh. Etude 56:471 Jl '38

—See Gilbert, W. S. jt. auth.

SULLIVAN, Daniel

Two humanisms. Commonweal 29:258-9 D 30 '38

SULLIVAN, Ed

Actors' actor. por Pict R 39:21+ Jl '38

SULLIVAN, Edward Dean

Obituary
  Pub W 133:1776 Ap 30 '38

SULLIVAN, Elizabeth Teresa

Individual intelligence testing. Educa 58:535-8 My '38

SULLIVAN, Frank

Football is king. Atlan 162:684-7 N '38

Is the passementerie pact doomed? Nation 146:615 My 28 '38

Ugly mollusk; story. Sat Eve Post 210:36 Ap 9 '38

SULLIVAN, Frederick R.

Development of school gardening in Boston. Recreation 31:707-9+ Mr '38

SULLIVAN, Harry Stack

Note on formulating the relationship of the individual and the group. Am J Soc 44:932-7 My '39

Note on the implications of psychiatry, the study of interpersonal relations, for investigations in the social sciences. Am J Soc 42:848-61 My '37

SULLIVAN, Helen Blair

New method of determining capacity for reading. Educa 59:39-45 S '38

SULLIVAN, Iva Etta

Dr John Gorrie. Hygeia 17:216-18+ Mr '39

SULLIVAN, John L.

Killer, in Massachusetts. Am City 53:116 F '38

SULLIVAN, John Lawrence

When Sullivan kayoed Kilrain. O. D. Russell. Am Mercury 43:30-7 Ja '38

SULLIVAN, John P.

Present status of safety education in some representative school systems. Am J Pub Health 28:1175-84 O '38

SULLIVAN, John William Navin

Obituary
  Christian Cent 54:1114 S 8 '37
  Pub W 132:824 S 4 '37
  Time por 30:24+ Ag 23 '37

SULLIVAN, Lawrence

Government by mimeograph. bibliog f Atlan 161:306-15 Mr '38

Relief and the election. Atlan 162:607-15 N '38

SULLIVAN, Mark

If I need relaxation. Read Digest 34:86-8 F '39

—it's still baloney. Read Digest 33:48-50 O '38

Purge has left the Democratic party without leadership. Cong Digest 17:255 O '38

Review of twenty-five years. por Nation's Bus 25:74-5 Je '37

Sullivan I and Roosevelt I. W. A. White. pors Sat R Lit 19:3-4 N 19 '38

To celebrate fiftieth year in journalism. Pub W 134:1760 N 12 '38

Writer turns back to first job for 50-year celebration. por Newsweek 12:35 N 21 '38

SULLIVAN, Nicholas P. and Manville, I. A.

Relationship of the diet to the self-regulatory defence mechanism. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1108-15 N '37

SULLIVAN, Paul

Mormon way of doing things. Commonweal 26:437 S 3 '37

SULLIVAN, Richard

Early one morning. Commonweal 26:363 Ag 6 '37

Night in August; story. Cath World 145:532-7 Ag '37

Paper costume; story. Scrib M 102:22-6 O '37

Two bears; story. Scrib M 103:24-6 Ja '38

SULLIVAN, Thomas J.

Jade! story. Cath World 145:658-62 S '37

SULPHANILAMIDE. See Sulfanilamide and sulfanilamide derivatives

SULPHUR. See Sulfur

SULPHURIC acid. See Sulfuric acid

SULTĀN MUHAMMAD SHĀH, āgha khān. See Aga Khan

SULZBERGER, Arthur Hays

Portrait

Time 31:55 Mr 7 '38

SULZBERGER, Cyrus Leo

Civil liberties. Atlan 162:253-4 Ag '38

I am only as strong as you make me. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Je 18 '38

Mr and Mrs Joseph P. Kennedy. Ladies H J 56:23+ F '39

SUMA, Yakichiro

Economic conditions in Japan. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:243-53 S '38

SUMATRA

Great ancient image; Malay ruler Adityawarman. F. M. Schnitger. il Asia 37:772-3 N '37

Sumatra mysteries. C S Mon M p 13 Jl 6 '38

Unearthing Sumatra's ancient culture. F. M. Schnitger. il Asia 38:170-4 Mr '38

See also

Bataks

Missions—Sumatra

SUMERAU, Dorothy Lehman

Soul flight; poem. Good H 107:89 D '38

SUMERIAN chariots. See Chariots

SUMERIANS

Light from the East. S. Casson. Atlan 163: 681-8 My '39

Long-eared asses took early fighters to war; early Sumerian dynastic period. Science N L 32:376 D 11 '37

Music was advanced art in world's oldest cities. Science N L 33:216 Ap 2 '38

New light on the Sumerians. E. A. Speiser. il Sci Am 158:202-4 Ap '38

SUMMER

Hot and cold. il Hygeia 16:597-601 Jl '38

Summer fling. House B 80:21 Je '38

See also

Hot weather

SUMMER camps. See Camps

SUMMER complaint. See Diarrhea

SUMMER cookery. See Cookery

SUMMER cottages. See Cottages

SUMMER decoration. See House decoration

SUMMER drinks. See Beverages

SUMMER houses. See Garden houses, shelters, etc.

SUMMER moonshine; novel. See Wodehouse, P. G.

SUMMER music schools. See Music schools

SUMMER people. F. F. Van de Water. Read Digest 31:60-3 Ag '37

SUMMER resorts

For rent furnished. H. Wertheim. il Scrib M 103:24-7 My '38

Mountain park operated as a municipal enterprise: Cultus Lake park, Chilliwack, B.C. H. B. Cowan. il Am City 54:53-4 My '39

Public recreation in resort cities. G. W. Braden. il Recreation 31:312+ Ag '37

See also

Domaine d'Esterel, Quebec

Newport, Rhode Island

SUMMER schools

First South American summer school, Montevideo, January 10 to February 3, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:372 Je '38

New England summer. Survey G 27:398-9 Jl '38

New summer courses on Latin America. Bul Pan Am Union 73:222-4 Ap '39

Summer course for foreigners, University of Lisbon. Sch & Soc 48:110 Jl 23 '38

Summer institute in Holland. Sch & Soc 49: 632 My 20 '39

Summer-school attendance. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:193 My '39

Summer school courses in public health. Am J Pub Health 29:570-5 My '39

Summer school of European studies at Zurich, Switzerland. Sch & Soc 47:141-2 Ja 29 '38

Summer schools of Spanish in Mexico and the United States. Bul Pan Am Union 71: 553-4 Jl '37

Summer schools: offerings in field natural history. E. L. Palmer. Nature M 31:310 My '38

Summer training courses for teachers of automotive mechanics at the General motors institute at Flint, Mich. Sch & Soc 49:442 Ap 8 '39

University of Chile and its summer school. E. A. Gaw. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:512-18 S '38

See also

Play schools

SUMMER sessions. See Summer schools

SUMMER tanagers. See Tanagers

SUMMER theater movement. See Theater—United States

SUMMERHOUSES. See Garden houses, shelters, etc.

SUMMERS, Harrison Boyd

(comp) Anglo-American agreement. bibliog Ref Shelf 12 no 1:1-374 '38

(comp) Unicameralism in practice. bibliog Ref Shelf 11 no5:1-294 N '37

SUMMERS, Walter Gerard

Obituary

Time 32:45 O 3 '38

SUMMER'S lease; story. See Peattie, L. R.

SUMMERSGILL, Mrs Revah

Entreaty; poem. Hygeia 16:28 Ja '38

First camp; poem. Hygeia 16:523 Je '38

How shall they help? por(p 17) Parents M 12: 18-19+ Jl '37

Marvel; poem. Hygeia 15:919 O '37

To a little daughter—; poem. Hygeia 16:338 Ap '38

SUMMERSKILL, Edith (Mrs Jeffrey Samuel)

Her right to individuality; interview. P. M. Lovell. por C S Mon M p 14 Je 15 '38

Portrait

Ind Woman 18:83 Mr '39

SUMMIT, Alphons

Dredging for five million dollars. Travel 72: 28-9+ Ap '39

New Holland in the making. Travel 69:26-9+ Ag '37

SUMNER, Francis Bertody

Changeable coloration. Sci Mo 45:60-4 Jl '37

New dogmatism. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:342-8 O '37

Portrait

Sci Mo 48:91 Ja '39

SUMNER, James Batcheller, and Gralén, Nils

Molecular weight of crystalline catalase. Science ns 87:284 Mr 25 '38

—and others

Molecular weights of urease, canavalin, concanavalin A and concanavalin B. Science ns 87:395 Ap 29 '38

SUMNER, Jessie

Portrait

Ind Woman 17:371 D '38

Newsweek 13:13 Ja 16 '39

SUMNER, John Duncan

Public utility rate making in depression. Q J Econ 52:713-17 Ag '38

SUMNER, John Osborne

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:755 Ap '38

SUMNER, John Saxton

Decency crisis. por Good H 107:26-7+ Ag '38

SUMNER, Mary

Handy-crafters' corner. See monthly numbers of St Nicholas to August 1937

SUMNER, William Graham

Books that changed our minds: Sumner's Folkways. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 99: 93-6 My 31 '39

SUMNERS, Hatton Walker

American citizenship and its supreme challenge. Vital Speeches 4:442-5 My 1 '38

Back talk. por Time 33:17 My 1 '39

Portrait

Business Week p 16 Jl 2 '38

Business Week p 12 Mr 18 '39

SUN FO
Portrait
Time 32:14 S 5 '38

SUN YAT-SEN, Mme (Sung Ch'ing-ling)
China unconquerable. Forum 98:64-7 Ag '37
What China has to do. Asia 37:603-5 S '37

SUN
Bringing the sun indoors at the Hayden planetarium in New York. diags Sci Am 159:116 S '38
Earth, the sun, and sunspots. L. B. Andrews. il Smithson Rept 1936:137-44
Restless sun. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:175-6 Mr '38
Solar lunacy. Newsweek 11:21 My 2 '38
Storing the sun's energy; solar-silo scheme. Science ns 89:sup 11 Ap 14 '39
Surface of the nearest star; photography of solar phenomena at the McMath-Hulbert observatory. R. R. McMath. il Sci Mo 47:411-20 N '38
Theories of solar energy also forecast end of world. Science ns 88:sup6-7 D 30 '38; Same. Science N L 34:425+ D 31 '38

See also
Eclipses, Solar
Solar power
Solar radiation
Solar system
Sunspots
Winter solstice

Atmosphere

Temperature of the sun's atmosphere. Science ns 85:sup 10+ Je 4 '37; Same. Science N L 31:374 Je 12 '37

Corona

Artificial eclipses; new technique of observing solar prominences and corona without an eclipse. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 159:240-1 N '38
Discoveries from solar eclipse expeditions. S. A. Mitchell. il Smithson Rept 1937:150-60
Mysterious corona. il Nat Geog M 73:756-7 Je '38
Plane eclipse pictures show million-mile-thick corona. il Science N L 32:115-17 Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup8 Ag 20 '37
Sun's corona; Major Stevens' pictures. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 47:89 O '37

Prominences

Atomic governor in sun. Science N L 35:21-2 Ja 14 '39
Highest eruptive prominences. E. Pettit. il tabs Sci Mo 47:421-8 N '38
Million-mile prominence rises from sun's surface. Science N L 33:233 Ap 9 '38

Temperature

Another end; Dr Gamow's calculations. Time 32:30 N 21 '38
How hot is the sun? H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 159:126-7 S '38
How the sun stays hot. Newsweek 12:29 D 26 '38
Hydrogen and the sun's heat. Science ns 88:sup8 N 11 '38
Temperature of the sun's atmosphere. Science ns 85:sup 10+ Je 4 '37; Same. Science N L 31:374 Je 12 '37

SUN, Photography of. See Astronomical photography

SUN baths. See Heliotherapy

SUN dials. See Sundials

SUN glasses. See Spectacles

SUN in the West; story. See Fast, H. M.

SUN oil company
Monsieur Houdry's invention; oil refining's great mystery, Houdry process, which may change the economic structure of oil. il diags Fortune 19:56-9+ F '39

SUN porches. See Sun rooms

SUN rooms
For lazy leisure. M. Wood. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:26 Jl '38
Marine sun deck built atop a flat-roofed garage. H. Sibley. il diags Pop Sci 135:140-1 Jl '39
Sun comes home; rooms-of-glass. K. Kent. il Scrib M 102:75-6 Ag '37
Sunrooms: gay as a fiesta, informal as fun. H. D. Brown. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:24-5+ Jl '37
Your sun-porch, bugaboo or blessing? E. M. Head. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:20-1 Je '39

SUN spots. See Sunspots

SUN tan. See Tan

SUN VALLEY, Idaho
Idaho's new bonanza; winter sports. J. Price. il Travel 72:32-3+ F '39
Sun Valley, Ketchum, Idaho. il plans Arch Rec 83:112-18 Ja '38
Vacations in winter; Sun Valley: if you ski. il Fortune 19:64-5+ Ja '39; Same cond. Read Digest 34:55-8 F '39
Valley of sun and snow. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ D 31 '38

SUNBURN
Sunburn-preventing ointment developed to specifications. Science N L 34:55 Jl 23 '38
Your place in the sun. H. R. Cades. Woman's H C 64:43 Ag '37

SUNDAY
Walks and talks; Sunday games and observance of Sabbath. A. Wilson. 19th Cent 122:637-40 N '37

See also
Blue laws
Sabbath

SUNDAY in the park; story. See Ridgely, C.

SUNDAY labor
Legislative provisions on Sunday labor. Monthly Labor R 44:1464-70 Je '37

SUNDAY legislation
Legislative provisions on Sunday labor. Monthly Labor R 44:1464-70 Je '37

SUNDAY schools
Christian education in the Protestant churches. P. R. Hayward. Educa 59:294-9 Ja '39
Fun in church. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:49+ D '37
Reforming a Sunday school. M. M. Miner. Parents M 12:38+ O '37
Some world Sunday school achievements in 1937. Mis R 61:142 Mr '38
Sunday schools over the world. R. M. Hopkins. il Mis R 61:402-4 S '38

See also
World's Sunday school association

SUNDAY suppers. See Suppers

SUNDELSON, Jacob Wilner. See Boggeri, M. L. jt. auth.

SUNDGAARD, Arnold, and Connelly, Marc
Everywhere I roam. Criticism
Cath World 148:597 F '39
Commonweal 29:330 Ja 13 '39
Nation 148:73-4 Ja 14 '39
Theatre Arts Mo il(p235) 23:164 Mr '39
Time 33:25 Ja 9 '39

SUNDIALS
Ancient Chinese sundial found extremely accurate. il Science N L 34:211 O 1 '38
Novel sundial rivals clock in accuracy. A. McManigal. il diags Pop Sci 131:91+ O '37
Silhouette sundial, a novel garden ornament. G. B. Harran. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:90 My '39

SUNDOWN corral; story. See Le May, A.

SUNDOWN Jim; novel. See Haycox, E.

SUNDOWN poets. G. H. Sherwood. Cath World 146:30-3 O '37

SUNDOWNERS, Cult of. Science N L 35:110 F 18 '39

SUNDSTROM, Ebba (Mrs Victor T. Nylander)
Portrait
Etude 56:429 Jl '38

SUÑER, Ramón Serrano. See Serrano Suñer, R.

SUNFLOWER state. See Kansas

SUNG, Hawk, pseud. See Hawk Sung, pseud.

SUNG CH'ING-LING. See Sun Yat-sen, Mme

SUNG MEI-LING. See Chiang Kai-shek, Mme

SUNKEN gardens. See Gardens, Sunken

SUNKES, E. J. and Sellers, T. F.
Tapeworm infestations in the southern United States. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:893-8 S '37

SUNLIGHT
Nature gives us sunlight, let's use it. W. H. Eddy. il Good H 107:51+ Jl '38
Rhythm of light. M. A. Kinross. Contemp 153:339-43 Mr '38
Sun goggles. M. Rosenthal. il Hygeia 16:591-3+ Jl '38
Sunlight and health. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 39:52-3 S '38
Sunshine and health. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:48+ Ag '38
See also
Heliotherapy
Plants, Effect of light on
Solar power

SUNRISE over Newark; story. See Hall, Jane

SUNROOMS. See Sun rooms

SUNSET
Camera angles. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 158:178-9 Mr '38

SUNSET (periodical)
Sunset gold. Time 32:34+ D 5 '38

SUNSET voyage; novel. See Blochman, L. G.

SUNSHINE. See Sunlight

SUNSPOTS
Charged ring around earth during sunspot activity. Science ns 88:sup 14 N 18 '38; Same. Science N L 34:328 N 19 '38
Climatic cycles and human populations in the Great Plains. F. E. Clements. il map Sci Mo 47:193-210 S '38
Earth, the sun, and sunspots. L. B. Andrews. il Smithson Rept 1936:137-44
89-year sunspot cycle reported by Smithsonian. Science N L 35:280 My 6 '39
Long range forecasts called future possibility. Science N L 33:236 Ap 9 '38
100,000-mile sunspot crosses face of sun. il Science N L 34:260 O 22 '38
Realm of science. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 48:57 Mr '38
Restless sun. I. M. Lewis. map Nature M 31:175-6 Mr '38
Spots on the sun. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 30 Ag 21 '37
Stetson's spots; question of how much effect sunspots have on human affairs. Time 30: 30+ N 22 '37
Sun spots. F. Thone. Science ns 88:sup8 O 21 '38
Sunspots down. Time 32:20 Jl 11 '38
Sunspots once more get credit as possible cause of Wall Street booms. Newsweek 10: 41 O 18 '37
Weather and sunspots. H. T. Stetson. il Sci Am 157:276-9 N '37

SUPER novae. See Stars—New

SUPERHEATED steam
Super-steam; an amazing story of achievement. C. M. Ripley. il diags Pop Mech 68: 20-2+, 236-8+ Jl-Ag '37

SUPERHIGHWAYS. See Roads—Superhighways

SUPERINTENDENTS, School. See School superintendents

SUPERIOR, Wisconsin
Cost of snow removal. T. M. Basterash. il tabs Am City 53:43-4 Mr '38

SUPERIOR children. See Children, Gifted

SUPERIOR national forest
Canoeists under two flags; proposed establishment of an international wilderness sanctuary. R. C. Mueller. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 20 '38

SUPERIOR students. See College students, Mentally superior; High school students, Mentally superior

SUPERIORITY complex, National. See Nationalism

SUPERMARKETS. See Market stores; Shopping centers

SUPERNATURAL
Belief in the miraculous still has large place. W. E. Ritter. Science N L 32:141-2 Ag 28 '37
See also
Apparitions
Ghosts
Psychical research
Superstition

SUPERPHOSPHATES. See Phosphates

SUPERPOWER
Direct current super-power; is high tension d.c. transmission coming soon? diag Sci Am 159:305 D '38

SUPERPOWER broadcasting stations. See Radio broadcasting stations

SUPERREALISM (art) See Surrealism (art)

SUPERSONIC waves. See Sound waves

SUPERSTITION
American doctor in Korea: Dr J. M. Rogers of Soonchun. W. Price. il Travel 73:32-5+ Je '39
Bewitched Virginia child is found to be normal; simple explanation of bouncing bed and scratchings. A. Brett and G. M. Haslerud. Science N L 35:26-8 Ja 14 '39
Bone-promise; superstition of the Australian aborigines. Lit Digest 124:27 N 13 '37
Britain's superstitions: heathen survivals denounced as foes of religion. il Newsweek 13: 27 F 27 '39
Christian superstitions? L. Twynham. Cath World 147:52-60 Ap '38
Evil eye; Finkle, hex master of sportdom. J. Miley. Collier's 101:21 Ap 30 '38
Influence of Moslem superstitions. D. M. Finney. Mis R 60:461-3 O '37
José's village. S. M. Johnston. Yale R ns 28 no 1:130-43 [S] '38
Maze of superstitions; age-old battle between enlightened medicine and superstitious cures is by no means at an end. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 35:138-40 Mr 4 '39
Musical quirks. Etude 57:149-50 Mr '39
Old Sock confronts superstitions; story. P. Jared. il Hygeia 17:33-6 Ja '39
Philippine kitchen taboos. M. Ramos. Liv Age 355:364-6 D '38
Rabbits' feet versus black cats. il Lit Digest 123:32-4 Jl 10 '37
Ridding public opinion of superstition, the task of our editors. W. A. Eddy. Vital Speeches 4:471-4 My 15 '38
Suggestions for teachers; fool for a day, popular beliefs that are not so. Hygeia 16:355-6 Ap '38
Superstition in photography. P. L. Anderson. Am Phot 33:241-52 Ap '39
Superstitions, old and new. M. E. Keenan. Cath World 147:733-6 S '38
Telling the bees. Atlan 162:699-700 N '38
See also
Charms
Demonology
Medical folklore
Medicine, Magic, mystic, etc.
Taboo
Voodooism
Witchcraft

SUPERVISING nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

SUPERVISION of schools. See School supervision and supervisors

SUPERVISORS, School. See Music supervisors; School supervision and supervisors

SUPPERS
Bountiful buffet; colorful setting for fall entertaining. il House & Gard 74:36-7 N '38
Buffet tables for spring and summer evenings. il Arts & Dec 46:34-5 Je '37
Feed 'em again! and not just snacks; Sunday suppers. B. MacFadyen. il Good H 105:82-3+ Ag '37
Fifty sing for supper. E. Kimmel. il Pict R 39:56 O '37
Grand slam. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55: 32-3+ Ja '38
Having people in Sunday nights. G. M. Ellis. il Am Home 19:46+ F '38
Impromptu suppers indoors or out. il House & Gard 75:sup33 My '39
Our favorite buffet dozen; recipes. il Am Home 20:51-4 N '38

SUPPERS—*Continued*

Snapshot suppers. L. G. Shouer. il Ladies H J 54:38+ N '37

Sunday night in the kitchen. A. B. Swann. il plan Woman's H C 66:68-9 My '39

Supper tunes with variations. H. E. Ridley. il Good H 105:126+ N '37

Through the looking glass; buffet supper. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 56:28-9+ Ja '39

See also

Church suppers

Outdoor meals

SUPPLE, Markis J.

New frontiers. Sch & Soc 46:278-80 Ag 28 '37

SUPPLEMENTARY reading

Book reviews, new style; seventh grade. R. Embree. il Wilson Bul 12:184-5 N '37

Grade placement of children's books; Winnetka study. C. Washburne and M. V. Morphett. bibliog f El Sch J 38:355-64 Ja '38

Bibliography

Aids in selecting enrichment materials; comp. by F. M. Foster and others. Educa 58:369-75 F '38

SUPPLY and demand

Cobweb theorem. M. Ezekiel. bibliog f tab Q J Econ 52:255-80 F '38

Interrelations of production, price, and derived demand. J. L. Mosak. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:761-87 D '38

Reconsideration of the cobweb theorem. N. S. Buchanan. J Pol Econ 47:67-81 F '39

Regulation. C S Mon M p7 O 5 '38

Relation of commodities in demand. E. E. Lewis. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:488-96 S '38

See also

Consumption (economics)

SUPPLY and demand of teachers. See Teachers—Supply and demand

SUPRARENAL glands

Adrenal gland may produce hormone for salt control. Science N L 35:168 Mr 18 '39

Homotransplantation of adrenal cortical tissue. L. C. Wyman and C. Tum Suden. Science ns 85:589-90 Je 18 '37

Significance of the adrenals for adaptation to mineral metabolism. E. C. Kendall and D. J. Ingle. Science ns 86:18-19 Jl 2 '37

X-ray treatments and gland disease. Science ns 89:sup7 Ja 27 '39

See also

Epinephrin

SUPRARENAL preparations

Atrophy of the adrenal cortex of the rat produced by the administration of large amounts of cortin. D. J. Ingle and E. C. Kendall. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:245 S 10 '37

Bitterling ovipositor reaction to corticosterone. W. Fleischmann and S. Kann. bibliog f Science ns 87:305-6 Ap 1 '38

Effect of repeated cortin injections upon renal excretion in the normal organism. F. A. Hartman and others. tab Science ns 86:128 Ag 6 '37

Sodium factor of the adrenal. F. A. Hartman and others. bibliog f tabs Science ns 89:204 Mr 3 '39

SUPREME court of the United States

Again, Wood; Supreme court decision on fair trials. Time 31:14 My 9 '38

Annual official portrait. Time 33:63 Je 5 '39

Before the Court. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5-6 O 9 '37

Behind the headlines: Supreme court decisions on new deal legislation. Scholastic 31:25S-28S S 25 '37

Brandeis retires. Newsweek 13:15 F 20 '39

Bulwark of the Republic: a biography of the constitution, by B. J. Hendrick. Review No Am 244 no 1:3-8 [S] '37. J. Pell

Case of the past vs. Black tops new term's docket. News Week 10:16 O 4 '37

Chief Justice on tax immunity. I. Dilliard. Survey G 27:338-9 Je '38

Class justice; hearing of Mooney case refused. Nation 147:395-6 O 22 '38

Constitution at 150. W. L. Whittlesey. Survey G 26:361-3 Jl '37

Controlling the Court. Business Week p56 Ag 21 '37

Court and the sitdowns; Fansteel case. New Repub 98:154 Mr 15 '39

Court is reformed. New Repub 95:146 Je 15 '38

Court? it is I. Sat Eve Post 210:30 O 30 '37

Court jolts unions, helps unity; sitdown strike declared illegal by Supreme court. Business Week p 14 Mr 4 '39

Court reversal for Labor board: Kansas City stockyard case. Newsweek 11:36-8 My 9 '38

Court reverts; decisions interpreting the Wagner act. Nation 148:280-1 Mr 11 '39

Court reverts; decisions interpreting the Wagner act; reply. W. Galenson. Nation 148:451 Ap 15 '39

Court sees a new light. E. S. Corwin. New Repub 91:354-7 Ag 4 '37

Court sustains AAA. Business Week p 18 Ap 22 '39

Court, the constitution, and the country. T. R. Powell. Sat R Lit 16:3-5 Je 5 '37

Court waits a challenge. il Business Week p 13-14 O 2 '37

Court writes a labor code. Nation 146:290 Mr 12 '38

Court's new deal. Newsweek 11:26 Je 13 '38

Decisions on labor relations. Monthly Labor R 48:872-81 Ap '39

Douglas, jurist; appointment to Supreme court puts hard hitter on the bench. Newsweek 13:13 Mr 27 '39

Editorial; judicial independence. A. Shaw. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 S 11 '37

Employment status of workers on strike; decision in National labor relations board v. Mackay radio and telegraph co. Monthly Labor R 47:82-5 Jl '38

Fansteel vs. human rights. L. Huberman. New Repub 98:244-5 Ap 5 '39

Farewell appearance. il Time 29:12-13 Je 7 '37

Gaines decision. Commonweal 29:282 Ja 6 '39

Government by judges. M. Ayearst. Canad Forum 17:276-8 N '37

Greatest strike-breaker of all; Supreme court decisions in the Fansteel, Columbian, and Sands cases. I. F. Stone. Nation 148:346-8 Mr 25 '39

High court jolts company unions; National labor relations board sustained in Greyhound case. Business Week p 14 Mr 5 '38

High court upholds NLRB as Congress considers curbs. Scholastic 34:19S My 6 '39

High court's no-man: Black's 13 dissents stir up rumors and denials. Newsweek 11:26 My 23 '38

Highlights of the law; summary of events of the October 1936 term. G. Everett. Cur Hist 46:99-101 Jl '37

How about Hugo Black? C. P. Curtis, jr. Atlan 163:667-74 My '39

How liberal is Justice Hughes? I. Brant. New Repub 91:295-8, 329-32 Jl 21-28 '37

Human liberty and the new feudalism. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 28:1-4 Ja '39

Human rights with cream; Kellogg company, petitioner, v. National biscuit company. F. Nelson. New Repub 97:366 F 1 '39

Important decision; federal courts to give weight to unwritten state laws. Newsweek 11:33 My 16 '38

Issues and men: Missouri law school case. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:693 D 24 '38

Judiciary; Court fight passing into second stage. Time 31:8 My 30 '38

Judiciary; slug? Time 31:13 My 23 '38

Justice Black, dissenting. M. Lerner. Nation 146:264-6 Mr 5 '38

Justice Cardozo: the great tradition. W. Hamilton. New Repub 95:328-9 Jl 27 '38

Justice Holmes defines the constitution. F. Frankfurter. Atlan 162:484-95 O '38

Justice Sutherland quits. Newsweek 11:11 Ja 17 '38

Justice Sutherland retires from Supreme court. Christian Cent 55:69 Ja 19 '38

Justice Van Devanter speaks; interview. C. Bargeron. Nation's Bus 25:17-18+ Jl '37

Klansman Black? Commonweal 26:483-4 S 24 '37

SUPREME court of the United States—*Cont.*

Labor and the law; new rights and responsibilities. R. H. Jackson. Vital Speeches 3:718-19 S 15 '37
Labor gets spotlight again: Supreme court decides to review important cases. Business Week p 14 O 15 '38
Mad Hatter's dialog. Time 30:11 Ag 16 '37
Marquis Childs and Justice Black; with editorial comment. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:577-9 My 21 '38
Mr Justice Black's first year. W. Hamilton. New Repub 95:118-22 Je 8 '38
Negro and the law: Supreme court upholds right to educational equality. Newsweek 12:25 D 26 '38
New deal's record in the Supreme court. Business Week p 18 Je 5 '37
New loophole for tories; Kansas City stockyards case. I. F. Stone. Nation 146:690-2 Je 18 '38
New Supreme court. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p7+ Ap 8 '39
Nine rejuvenated; Consolidated Edison case. Nation 147:653-4 D 17 '38
No. 2; conservative appointment. il Time 31:11 Ja 24 '38
Old men, new battles. Time 30:13-15 N 15 '37
147th year. tab Time 31:13-14 Je 13 '38
Our evolving government. C. W. Thompson. Commonweal 26:377-8 Ag 13 '37
Our liberal Supreme court. Christian Cent 54:768-9 Je 16 '37
Our liberal Supreme court; reply. M. F. Carpenter. Christian Cent 54:840 Je 30 '37
Republic, if you can keep it. I. J. Williams, jr. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ja 15 '38
Reviving the Court issue. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 My 23 '38
Safeguards of society; we cannot change human nature. C. E. Hughes. Vital Speeches 4:496-8 Je 1 '38; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:176-83 '38
Santa Clauses. Lit Digest 123:5 Je 5 '37
Score for new deal: Bond & share yields to SEC after high court ruling. Newsweek 11:30 Ap 4 '38
SEC head named to high court. Scholastic 34:11 Ap 1 '39
Security upheld. Survey 73:192 Je '37
Sit-down setback; Fansteel's firm stand in '37 upheld by the Supreme court. Newsweek 13:47 Mr 6 '39
Sit-down strikes; Supreme court decision. E. Ahern. Commonweal 29:575-6 Mr 17 '39
6-to-1 the Court upheld SEC in its test suit against Electric bond & share co. Time 31:57 Ap 4 '38
Supreme court aids public in utility rate controversy. H. M. Olmsted. Am City 53:77+ F '38
Supreme court and social justice. L. Lucey. Cath World 146:34-40 O '37
Supreme court and social security. Cur Hist 46:9 Jl '37
Supreme court and subscription books. Nat Educ Assn J 27:51 F '38
Supreme court and tax-exempt income. B. Knollenberg. Harper 177:538-46 O '38
Supreme court broadens tax power of government. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 15 '39
Supreme court convenes to pass on new deal laws. Scholastic 33:16S O 15 '38
Supreme court decision on equality of educational privileges for white and Negro law students. Sch & Soc 48:787-8 D 17 '38
Supreme court decisions on tenure. Nat Educ Assn J 27:241 N '38
Supreme court gives go ahead signal to TVA power program. il map Scholastic 34:11S+ F 18 '39
Supreme court of the United States interprets teacher-tenure legislation. El Sch J 37:725-7 Je '37
Supreme court protection of private rights against state action. O. P. Field. Ann Am Acad 195:305-16 Ja '38
Supreme court rejects Mooney plea for freedom. Scholastic 33:15S O 29 '38
Supreme court revolution. Nation 146:660-1 Je 11 '38
Supreme court rules out sit-down strikes as President calls on labor leaders to heal split. il Scholastic 34:11S-12S Mr 18 '39
Supreme court supports fair practice; unanimous decision against the Standard education society of Minnesota and the Standard encyclopedia co. of Illinois. Pub W 132:1992-3, 2000-1 N 20 '37; Same abr. Library J 62:907+ D 1 '37
Supreme court supports Negro school rights. Christian Cent 55:1597 D 28 '38
Supreme court to-day. M. W. Childs. Harper 176:581-8 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:72-6 Je '38
Supreme court upholds new AAA, will not deport Strecker. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 29 '39
TVA licks utilities; private companies see little hope, in view of Supreme court's decision. Business Week p20 F 4 '39
Those who got slapped; decisions favorable to labor. Time 31:14 Mr 7 '38
Utility defeat; Supreme court says holding companies must register. Business Week p20 Ap 2 '38
Victory for the NLRB. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:634 Je 4 '38
Wallace's war on Court backed by Jackson's demand for reversal of ruling. Newsweek 11:32 My 30 '38
What the Court did to business; extension of federal and state regulation. Business Week p 17-18+ Je 5 '37
Who exposed Black? with editorial comment. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:308, 311-12 S 25 '37
Who, then, is the liberal? Justice McReynolds and his decisions. M. Thorpe. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Mr 12 '38
Yes, no for NLRB; Court upholds jurisdiction but rules out Board's order. Newsweek 12:37 D 12 '38

Reorganization

After the Court bill. Christian Cent 54:965-7 Ag 4 '37
After the great fight. Business Week p48 Jl 31 '37
As bad as the original; court-packing bill. Business Week p64 Jl 10 '37
Biography of an undelivered speech. A. H. Vandenburg. il Sat Eve Post 210:25+ O 9 '37
Champions of the Senate wage wordy war over President's plan. News Week 10:8-9 Jl 17 '37
Compromise Court bill before the Senate. Christian Cent 54:915 Jl 21 '37
Compromise plan as bad as the original. A. Shaw. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):21 Jl 24 '37
Court and press. Cur Hist 46:19-24 S '37
Court bitter-enders. New Repub 91:264-5 Jl 14 '37
Court compromise. Cur Hist 46:9-11 Ag '37
Court fight continues. New Repub 91:306 Jl 21 '37
Court issue supplanted in Congress by new labor bill. Cong Digest 16:161-3 Je '37
Court reform: a recess. Nation 145:163 Ag 14 '37
Debate and death of bill known as S-1392. J. C. O'Mahoney; B. K. Wheeler; J. W. Bailey. Vital Speeches 3:610-21 Ag 1 '37
Faith and common sense. Commonweal 26:503-4 O 1 '37
Fight for power in Washington. Scholastic 31:13+ S 18 '37
Fortune survey: Roosevelt and the Supreme court. tabs Fortune 16:96-8 Jl '37
Freemen's courts. Collier's 100:54 Ag 28 '37
Great debate; battle of the Supreme court. Time 30:10-11 Jl 19 '37
Half a loaf. Commonweal 26:353-4 Ag 6 '37
How big a revolt against F. D. R? Democratic members think a vote for his Court plan would help them in primaries but hurt in election. Business Week p26-7 Je 19 '37
How to bust Court filibuster? Business Week p 14 Jl 17 '37
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:152 Ag 7 '37
Mr Roosevelt's Court plan dies. News Week 10:5-6 Jl 31 '37
Now! address, Democratic victory dinner, March 4, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:324-7 Mr 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:101-10 '38; Excerpts, with discussion. Time 29:14-15 Mr 15 '37

SUPREME court of the United States—Reorganization—*Continued*

Now comes Court bill filibuster. Business Week p20+ Jl 3 '37

168 days; story behind the story of the Supreme court fight. J. Alsop and T. Catledge. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ S 18; 20-1+ S 25; 20-1+ O 16 '37

Politics and Supreme courts. J. F. Guffey. Vital Speeches 3:725-9 S 15 '37

Pro and con. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19 Jl 31 '37

Reorganization of the federal judiciary. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 3:674+ S 1 '37

Reorganization of the Supreme court; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 11 no4:1-326 '37

Requiescat in committee. Time 30:11 Ag 2 '37

Roosevelt loses: how? Cath World 145:641-8 S '37

Roosevelt's defeat: the inside story; with editorial comment. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:115-16, 123-4 Jl 31 '37

Roosevelt's strategic retreat. New Repub 91:347-8 Ag 4 '37

Senate report, no. 711. B. J. Hendrick. Sat R Lit 16:7 Je 26 '37

Senator Wheeler's plight; dilemma of one of the many liberals who opposed the Court reform proposals. R. L. Neuberger. Cur Hist 46:29-31 Ag '37

Some sleeping beauties; drive against the Roosevelt plan a piece of camouflage. H. Broun. Nation 144:730 Je 26 '37

Supreme court issue. G. Clark. Yale R ns 26 no4:669-88 '37

Supreme court opinion. E. B. Roper, jr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Jl 31 '37

Warning: no u-turn. R. Moley. News Week 10:36 Jl 31 '37

Washington notes: all or nothing on the Court bill; Labor's non-partisan league means business. New Repub 91:156 Je 16 '37

What of the courts and child labor? R. A. Black. Ind Woman 16:172 Je '37

Where does new deal go from here? revolt at Capitol. Lit Digest 123:3-4 Je 26 '37

SURDEZ, Georges

Change of weapons; story. Collier's 102:92 N 19 '38

Highest stakes; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 O 23 '37

Tradition; story. Collier's 103:11 Ja 14 '39

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 210:120 O 16 '37

SURE, Barnett

Can diet influence cancer? Hygeia 15:792-3 S '37

SURF bathing. See Baths, Sea

SURF boards

Improved hollow surfboard for all-around sport. T. Blake. il diags Pop Sci 134:174-6 Je '39

SURFACE films. See Films

SURFACE phenomena

Overturning and anchoring of monolayers. I. Langmuir. bibliog f Science ns 87:493-500 Je 3 '38

SURFACE tension

Inexpensive surface tensiometer. H. N. Holmes. diag Science ns 88:223-4 S 2 '38

Repulsive forces between charged surfaces in water, and the cause of the Jones-Ray effect. I. Langmuir. tab Science ns 88:430-2 N 4 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:414 D 24 '38

Water drops pose for photos from MIT high speed camera. L. H. Engel. il Science N L 32:293 N 6 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup8 O 29 '37

SURFACE treatment of pavements. See Pavements—Surface treatment

SURFACE treatment of playgrounds. See Playgrounds—Surface treatment

SURFACES

Electron diffraction and surface structure. G. I. Finch. Sci Mo 46:68-70 Ja '38

Test for surface accuracy magnifies 50,000 times. Science N L 33:285 Ap 30 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:569 Je '38

Wrap in doughnut surface; famous theorem due to Riemann and Poincaré, proved by algebraic methods. Science N L 35:63 Ja 28 '39

SURFACING materials

Playgrounds in the air for everyone! Promenade traffic top, a bagasse fiber board impregnated with selected bitumens. Sci Am 160:106 F '39

SURGEONS

See also

American college of surgeons

Medical education

SURGERY

Backwoods Galahad; operation in frontier Kentucky made medical history. J. T. Flexner. Read Digest 31:23-6 D '37

Delicate surgical operation enables the deaf to hear; only one type of deafness, otosclerosis, is improved. Science N L 32:251 O 16 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12+ O 15 '37

I like the jungle; a story of surgery in the Congo. W. E. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ S 17 '38

Machine age is also the age of surgery. Science N L 34:341 N 26 '38

Mending bones still one of surgeon's chief jobs. Sci Mo 46:571-2 Je '38; Same. Science N L 34:200 S 24 '38

New bones for old. Time 33:34 F 6 '39

Service urged to prevent unnecessary surgery. Science N L 35:47 Ja 21 '39

Speaking of operations. M. McEachern. il Hygeia 16:488-90 Je '38

Surgery at sea. G. H. Grant. il Sat Eve Post 210:17+ S 11 '37

Television lets students watch operation. il Pop Sci 135:94 Jl '39

Waste motion in surgery: industrial efficiency applied to operating room. diag Newsweek 12:21 Ag 8 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:71 N '38

Your part in your child's recovery. P. Penningroth. il Hygeia 16:436-8 My '38

See also

American college of surgeons

Anesthetics

Appendicitis

Brain surgery

Cesarean section

Fractures

Grafting (surgery)

Heart—Surgery

Orthopedia

Veterinary surgery

History

Ambroise Paré, father of French surgery. A. Beilin. Hygeia 15:889-90 O '37

Surgeon's tale. il Time 33:56 Mr 20 '39

SURGERY, Facial

New noses in 40 minutes. il Pop Sci 131:34-5 N '37

SURGERY, Oral. See Dentistry

SURGERY, Plastic

Appearances improved by plastic surgery methods. Science N L 34:185 S 17 '38

Does plastic surgery work? M. Davis. il Pict R 39:18-19+ D '37

Firm jaw. diags Time 32:53 S 19 '38

Rise of plastic surgery: need for the ancient art grows with wars, auto injuries. il Newsweek 13:34-5 F 20 '39

Turning a new face to the world. M. Murray. Read Digest 31:30 Ag '37

SURGICAL instruments

Cold light (Lucite) surgical instruments. il Sci Am 160:99 F '39

Peering into the stomach by means of the peritoneoscope. il Newsweek 13:32 Je 5 '39

Piped light new tool for the operating room, made from Lucite. il Science N L 35:76 F 4 '39

SURGICAL operations. See Surgery

SURIANI di Castelnuovo-Calabro, Giorgio de, baron

Blueblood. por Am M 125:86 Ja '38

SURLES, Alexander Day

Statement outlining the present needs of the army. Cong Digest 18:94-5 Mr '39

Portrait

Time 33:36 Ja 16 '39

SURNAMES. See Names, Personal

SURPLUS commodities corporation. See Federal surplus commodities corporation

SURPLUS plans, Agricultural. See Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

SURPLUS tax law. See Corporations—Taxation
SURPRISE, Showing. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 56:666 My 24 '39
SURREALISM (art)
Art for our sake; surrealist and dada exhibit. C. W. Ferguson. Harper 175:218-20 Jl '37
Men as trees walking. N. Frye. il Canad Forum 18:208-10 O '38
New paintings for connoisseurs; interview with J. Levy. J. Lerch. il Country Life 73:48-9 F '38
Super; international Paris exhibition. il Time 31:49 F 7 '38
Surrealism, ed. by H. Read. Review
Nation 145:323-4 S 25 '37. M. Schapiro
Surrealism in overalls. F. Caspers. il Scrib M 104:17-21 Ag '38
Surrealism; or, The reason for unreason. J. Charlot. pl(p 130b) Am Scholar 7 no2:230-42 [Ap] '38
Surrealism passes. B. Byrne. Commonweal 26:262-3 Jl 2 '37
Weird dream world of surrealism. il Newsweek 13:28 Ap 3 '39
Weird worlds. A. McGavick. Commonweal 27:630-1 Ap 1 '38
SURRENDER in Spain; story. See Nason, L. H.
SURTAX. See Income tax
SURUN, Shadyr
Mongolian air chief. Ubssan. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 18 '37
SURVEY (periodical)
Joseph Lee and the Survey. E. T. Devine. Recreation 31:551 D '37
Social front of 25 years as recorded in the Survey. Survey 74:146-51 My '38
SURVEY associates
Annual statements, 1937 and 1938. tabs Survey G 27:313-20; 28:361-8 My '38, My '39
Little known publications celebrate 25th anniversary as opinion-makers. Newsweek 10:35 D 6 '37
Shapers of things. P. Kellogg. Survey G 27:16-21 Ja '38
Some pages from the Survey scrapbook. il Survey G 26:676a-678 D '37
Team play; five and twenty years of Survey associates. P. Kellogg. Survey G 26:619-21 D '37
SURVEY courses. See Colleges and universities—Curriculum
SURVEYING
El Salvador-Guatemala boundary survey. S. H. Birdseye. maps Bul Pan Am Union 71:733-8 O '37
See also
Geodesy
Topographical maps
SURVEYING, Aerial
See also
Mapping, Aerial
Photography, Aerial
SURVEYING, Hydrographic. See Hydrographic surveying
SURVEYS, Educational. See Educational surveys
SURVEYS, Health. See Health surveys
SURVEYS, Industrial. See Industrial surveys
SURVEYS, Market. See Market surveys
SURVEYS, Municipal. See Municipal surveys
SURVEYS, Public opinion. See Public opinion
SURVEYS, Recreation. See Recreation surveys
SURVEYS, Snow. See Snow surveys
SURVEYS, Social. See Social surveys
SURVEYS, Traffic. See Traffic surveys
SURVIVAL of the fittest. See Natural selection
SUSAN and God; drama. See Crothers, R.
SUSAN'S dinner party; story. See Aldis, D.
SUSPENDED house. See Architecture, Domestic
SUSPENDED railroads. See Cableways
SUSPENSION bridges. See Bridges, Suspension
SUSPICION
I suspect. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1362 N 9 '38
SUSSEX, England
Birthplace of the British navy. A. Lamsley. il Travel 71:30-3+ Je '38; Same. Contemp 155:618-24 My '39
SUSSMAN, Aaron
New twist for old lines. Pub W 135:1364-7 Ap 8 '39
SUSSMAN, Ralph Maurice
Lilliputian lance. Hygeia 16:18-20 Ja '38
SUTER, Josef
Major scales on the violoncello. Etude 55:408, 476 Je-Jl '37
SUTER, Rufus
China and modern science. Sci Am 158:144-5 Mr '38
SUTHERLAND, Eddie
Man with a megaphone. C. M. Black. por Collier's 102:17 Jl 16 '38
SUTHERLAND, Edwin Hardin
Stealing to order. Lit Digest 124:29 N 20 '37
SUTHERLAND, George
By retirement. por Time 31:19 Ja 17 '38
Justice Sutherland quits. por Newsweek 11:11 Ja 17 '38
Justice Sutherland retires from Supreme court. Christian Cent 55:69 Ja 19 '38
SUTHERLAND, Louis G.
Tropical paradise. Country Life 73:66+ Ja '38
SUTHERLAND, Robert Lee
Focusing on Xville. Ind Woman 16:277+ S '37
SUTOR, Robert C.
Industrial arts in the recreational program. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:44-5 F '38
SUTORIUS, Seymour A.
Insurance for education. Woman's H C 65:45 My '38
SUTRO, Alfred
(tr) See Maeterlinck, M. Life of the bee
SUTTON, Albert Sigismund Elwell-. See Elwell-Sutton, A. S.
SUTTON, Mrs Annemarie (von Bibra)
Walther von der Vogelweide. Cath World 148:538-46 F '39
SUTTON, Kathleen
Advice to parents; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:98 Ap 1 '39
Heat wave; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:47 Ag 21 '37
O piteous heart; poem. Rotarian 51:60 O '37
This is the season; poem. Poetry 52:20-1 Ap '38
Who would be valiant; Southern farm; poems. Poetry 51:77 N '37
SUTTON, Lucy Porter
In case of rheumatic fever. Parents M 12:30+ D '37
SUTTON, Richard Lightburn, 1908-
What is cancer? Hygeia 17:311-13 Ap '39
SUTTON, Richard Manliffe
Brilliant hyperbolic dew-bow. Science ns 86:518-19 D 3 '37
SUTTON, Sabina G.
Heart disease in children. Parents M 14:34+ My '39
Modern refrigeration. Parents M 13:43+ Jl '38
Outwitting the moth. Parents M 14:40+ Ap '39
Scarlet fever. Parents M 13:26+ Mr '38
Time to paint. Parents M 13:49+ Ap '38
Use glass for better living. Parents M 13:45+ Je '38
Watch your overhead. Parents M 13:44+ F '38
SUVICH, Fulvio
Portrait
Time 31:20 Ap 18 '38
SUWANNEE river
Canoe on the Swannee. R. Raven-Hart. Fortn 148(ns 142):52-6 Jl '37
Suwanee river may owe its name to the Shawnees. Science N L 32:344 N 27 '37

SUYDAM, M. R.
I left my pigeonnier for a California bungalow. Am Home 21:80 Mr '39

SUZZALO, Henry
Portrait
Rotarian 54:15 F '39

SVANS
Tribesmen with blue eyes. D. Bess. il C S Mon M p6 D 15 '37

SVEDBERG, The
Quantized biology? por Time 32:26 N 28 '38

SVENSSON, Waldemar
Home ownership in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:154-9 My '38

SWADOS, Felice
Runaway factory. New Repub 95:149-51 Je 15 '38
Seamen and the law. New Repub 94:124-6 Mr 9 '38
Waterfront. New Repub 93:361-2 F 2 '38

SWAFFER, Hannen
Typical middle west town. Liv Age 353:456-8 Ja '38
Portrait
Newsweek 10:5 O 11 '37

SWAIN, James Edgar
Danger signs. Vital Speeches 4:275-7 F 15 '38

SWALLOW, Alan
Road south: Wyoming to Louisiana; Stone; poems. Poetry 51:194-5 Ja '38

SWALLOWS
Swallows keep a date. Read Digest 33:80 Jl '38
Swallows vs. mosquitoes: Rome hopes birds will make Pontine marshes livable. Newsweek 12:22 Jl 25 '38
Three returns of a bank swallow. D. Stoner. Science ns 86:469 N 19 '37
Wintering tree swallows at Jones beach, fall and winter of 1937 and 1938. J. J. Elliott. il Bird Lore 41:11-16 Ja '39

SWALLOWTAILS. See Butterflies

SWAMINATHAN, V. S.
Russia's recent mining and metallurgical developments. Contemp 152:86-94 Jl '37

SWAMP fever (infectious anemia) See Horses—Diseases and pests

SWAMPS. See Marshes

SWAN, Edmund L. C. See Simpson, J. P. jt. auth.

SWAN, George
Encouragements in work for Moslems. Mis R 61:222-4 My '38

SWAN, Lillian G. See Linehan, L. jt. auth.

SWANEY, Miller Woodson. See Ellis, C. jt. auth.

SWANN, Ada Bessie
Cold facts about modern refrigeration. Woman's H C 64:72-3 Ag '37

SWANN, William Francis Gray
Culture in this age of science. Vital Speeches 4:80-3 N 15 '37
Mathematics, the scaffolding of science. Sci Mo 48:109-20 F '39
Personalities in science. por Sci Am 157:3 Jl '37

SWANS
Beautiful savage. F. E. Croft. Read Digest 32:104-5 Ap '38
Efforts to save trumpeter swan. Science N L 35:101 F 18 '39
Present status of the trumpeter swan. Bird Lore 41:46 Ja '39
Swan song; trumpeter swan, one of the rarest of vanishing Americans. V. H. Cahalane. il Sat Eve Post 211:29+ Ap 29 '39
Swan song; widow of Bay Shore, L.I. il Newsweek 13:13 My 8 '39

SWANSON, Bob
Secrets of big-time racing. Pop Mech 71:508-10+ Ap '39

SWANSON, Claude Augustus
Portrait
Newsweek 11:11 Ja 10 '38
Newsweek 12:11 N 7 '38

SWANSON, Margaret L.
Flying Joy; story. St N 66:6-8 Ja '39

SWANSON, Neil Harmon
Portrait
Pub W 135:211 Ja 21 '39
Sat R Lit 18:13 Je 11 '38
Time 30:69 Jl 26 '37

SWANTON, John Reed
Emanuel Swedenborg. Sci Mo 46:132-40 F '38
Some thoughts on the problem of progress and decline. Science ns 89:253-8 Mr 24 '39

SWANZY, Thomas Erskine
Accession service. 19th Cent 122:752-9 D '37

SWARTHMORE college
Swarthmore communists; reply with rejoinder. K. Scholz and J. A. MacCallum. Commonweal 26:239-41 Je 25 '37

SWARTHOUT, Gladys (Mrs Frank Michler Chapman, jr)
How to abolish fear before audiences. por Etude 57:11-12 Ja '39
Singer's equipment; ed. by J. Laine. por Etude 55:788+ D '37
Opera star without opera. il por Newsweek 13:24 Ja 30 '39
Portrait
Good H 107:67 Jl '38
Musician 43:41, 52 Mr '38
Musician 43:193 N '38
Musician 44:61 Ap '39

SWARTZ, Roberta Teale (Mrs Gordon Keith Chalmers)
Warning from the new psychology; poem. Sat R Lit 16:4 Ag 21 '37

SWARTZLOW, Ruby Johnson
More than just a volcano. il Nature M 30:23-6 Jl '37

SWASEY, Ambrose
Obituary
Cur Hist 46:83 Ag '37

SWASTIKA
Mystery of the swastika. E. W. Schlichter. il Scholastic 34:18S Mr 4 '39

SWEARING
Conference on swearing. Liv Age 354:74-5 Mr '38

SWEARINGEN, Gertrude
Portrait
Ind Woman 17:120 Ap '38

SWEAT bees. See Flies

SWEATING. See Perspiration

SWEATING system
See also
Home labor

SWEDEN
House in order. W. Woodside. il Canad M 88:16+ D '37
Life in Sweden. V. Conolly. Cath World 147:487-9 Jl '38
Sweden revisited. M. W. Childs. Yale R ns 27 no 1:30-44 [S] '37
With dictators as neighbors. G. Myrdal. il Survey G 28:308-11+, 385-8+ My-Je '39
See also
Aland islands
Kalmar
Kiruna
Scandinavia
Skåne
Stockholm
also subhead Sweden under various subjects, e.g.
Booksellers and bookselling
Budget
Child welfare
Christmas
Cooperation
Costume
Education
Finance
Housing
Insurance, Social
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Land tenure
Liquor laws and regulations
Money
Poor
Population
Public health
Social legislation
Wages
Woman

SWEDEN—*Continued*

Bibliography

Social policies and problems in Sweden; comp. by R. V. Peel. Ann Am Acad 197:243-9 My '38

Commerce

Scramble for Swedish iron ore. J. Joesten. For Affairs 16:347-50 Ja '38

Economic conditions

Economic progress in Sweden. B. Ohlin. Ann Am Acad 197:1-6 My '38

Standard of living in Sweden. R. Sterner. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:7-19 My '38

Sweden: a long way to utopia. S. Apelgvist. Liv Age 352:506-7 Ag '37

That wonderful Swedish budget. Fortune 18: 65-6+ S '38

See also

Finance—Sweden

Labor and laboring classes—Sweden

Wages—Sweden

Economic history

Quantitative measurement in economic history. E. F. Heckscher. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:167-93 F '39

Economic policy

Features of Sweden's recovery. Ann Am Acad 192:161-3 Jl '37

Sweden still has problems. B. Ohlin. il Rotarian 51:12-13+ D '37

Unbalanced budget is Sweden's instrument against hard times. Science N L 33:401 Je 18 '38

Unemployment policy. G. Möller. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:47-71 My '38

Unflattered Sweden. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 160:766-70 D '37

See also

Finance—Sweden

Industries and resources

See also

Iron mines and mining—Sweden

Politics and government

How the Scandinavians do it. M. W. Childs. Harper 177:400-11 S '38

Religious institutions and affairs

True revolt in the North. C. A. Nelson. Christian Cent 55:589-91 My 11 '38

See also

Roman Catholic church in Sweden

Social affairs, Ministry of

Administration of social welfare. S. Skogh. Ann Am Acad 197:20-4 My '38

Social conditions

Standard of living in Sweden. R. Sterner. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:7-19 My '38

Sweden still has problems. B. Ohlin. il Rotarian 51:12-13+ D '37

See also

Child welfare—Sweden

Poor—Sweden

Woman—Sweden

Social life and customs

Dancing under the midnight sun. H. A. Phillips. il Country Life 73:42-3+ Ap '38

SWEDEN and the United States

New Sweden, old America. N. Hedin. Forum 98:180-4 O '37

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel

Church of New Jerusalem observes 250th anniversary of Swedenborg. por Newsweek 11:25 Ja 31 '38

Church that was founded unintentionally. Lit Digest 125:21 Ja 29 '38

Emanuel Swedenborg. J. R. Swanton. por Sci Mo 46:132-40 F '38

Emanuel Swedenborg: the seeker. E. Palmstierna. 19th Cent 123:328-37 Mr '38

For Swedenborg. Time 31:40-1 F 7 '38

Religious horizon. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 48: 56 Ap '38

Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of birth. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ja 21 '38

SWEDES in the United States

Descendants of New Sweden. H. Hansen. Sat R Lit 18:12-13 Jl 2 '38

See also

New Sweden

New Sweden tercentenary

SWEDISH art. See Art, Swedish

SWEDISH authors. See Authors, Swedish

SWEDISH cookery. See Cookery, Swedish

SWEDISH house decoration. See House decoration, Swedish

SWEDISH sculpture. See Sculpture, Swedish

SWEDISH state institute of national health. See Public health—Sweden

SWEELEY, R. Stanley

Activities in retail store design. Arch Rec 83: 102 F '38

Dressing rooms become major units. Arch Rec 82:113-15 N '37

Economic aspects of hotel design. Arch Rec 83:106 Ja '38

Let's have more than a speaking acquaintance with subsoils and topsoils. bibliog Arch Rec 82:119-21+ S '37

Office buildings. Arch Rec 82:90-1 D '37

Rental potentials define apartment types. Arch Rec 82:110 O '37

SWEENEY, Frances Gertrude

Catholic progressive school. Commonweal 28: 548-50; 29:604-5 S 23 '38, Mr 24 '39

SWEENEY, Martin Leo

Portrait

Time 33:17 My 29 '39

SWEENOR, Walter Edward

Devices for classroom discipline. Ind Educ M 39:268-9 N '37

SWEENY, Miriam Townsend

Adults, age 21-40. Hygeia 17:219-21+ Mr '39

After 40—. Hygeia 17:323-4 Ap '39

SWEEPING compounds

Research speeded to aid King Cotton; use of cottonseed hulls as basic ingredient of a sweeping compound. Science N L 35:169 Mr 18 '39

SWEEPSTAKES. See Lotteries

SWEER, John

Mathematical equations for use in flights in stratosphere. Science ns 88:sup8 S 23 '38; Same. Science N L 34:372 D 10 '38

SWEET, Arthur Jeremiah

You can have well-lighted streets. il Am City 53:111 Jl '38

SWEET, Arthur R.

Elizabeth Kelly. Good H 105:39+ O '37

SWEET, Clifford Daniel

How to deal with hunger strikes. Parents M 14:23+ F '39

SWEET, Joshua Edwin. See Barker, S. B. jt. auth.

SWEET Alice Ben Gallagher; story. See Fay, W.

SWEET chariot; story. See Broom, R.

SWEET clover. See Clover, Sweet

SWEET clover disease. See Cattle—Diseases and pests

SWEET corn. See Corn, Sweet

SWEET Dog-Face; story. See Broun, H.

SWEET gum

Far traveled sweet gum. House & Gard 73:23 Mr '38

Short talks on wood; sweet gum (liquidambar styraciflua) Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup8 Mr '39

SWEET is the flavor of justice; story. See Perry, G. S.

SWEET music; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

SWEET peas

Fascinating flower facts. T. Weed. Bet Hom & Gard 16:78 Mr '38

SWEET peas—*Continued*

Fragrance in sweet peas. House B 80:56 Je '38

I'm still looking for a yellow sweet pea; ed. by F. J. Taylor. D. Burpee. il Sat Eve Post 210:21+ Mr 26 '38

October futures on June sweet peas. K. Barrons. il Am Home 18:19+ O '37

SWEET poison; story. See Beauchamp, D. D.

SWEET potatoes

Another industry for the South? sweet potato starch. E. Lipscomb. il Nation's Bus 27:110 Je '39

Plantation sweet-potato recipes. A. Perry. Bet Hom & Gard 16:81 O '37

Starch from sweet potatoes. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 160:101 F '39

Starch from the sweet potato. F. A. Montgomery. il Sci Am 158:280-1 My '38

Temperature and starch-sugar change in sweet potatoes. E. F. Hopkins and J. K. Phillips. bibliog f Science ns 86:523-5 D 3 '37

SWEET talk, true talk; story. See Kerr, S.

SWEET vernal grass. See Grasses

SWEETENING agents

See also

Saccharin

Sugar

SWEETMEATS. See Candy

SWEETSER, Kate Dickinson

Obituary

Pub W 135:1613 Ap 29 '39

SWEEZY, Alan Richardson

Amoskeag manufacturing company. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:473-512 My '38

On the terminating appointments of Dr J. R. Walsh and Dr A. R. Sweezy at Harvard university; report of the faculty committee. Sch & Soc 47:800-5 Je 18 '38; Summaries. 47:758, 771 Je 11 '38

Teaching of economics at Harvard university; committee to investigate cases of J. R. Walsh and A. R. Sweezy. Sch & Soc 45:768-9 Je 5 '37

SWEEZY, Paul Marlor

J. A. Hobson's heresies. Nation 147:209-10 Ag 27 '38

Power of the purse. New Repub 98:7-8 F 8 '39

SWEITZER, Leonard J.

Rebuke to fascism. New Repub 93:224 D 29 '37

SWENSON, Harry

Color-scheme your kitchen. Bet Hom & Gard 17:30-1+ N '38

SWETT, Naomi N.

Dress your home with plantings. Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15 F '38

In the spirit of modern planning. Bet Hom & Gard 17:46+ Ap '39

Something old, something new! Bet Hom & Gard 17:28-9+ O '38

SWETT-GRAY, Naomi N. See Swett, N. N.

SWEZEY, Kenneth M.

Big business in miniature. Pop Sci 133:24-5 Ag '38

Classroom to job. Pop Sci 133:118-21 D '38

Fixed-focus enlarger for miniature films. Pop Sci 132:104+ Mr '38

High school of the high seas. Pop Sci 133:94-6 O '38

Historic clippers now models for modern yachts. Pop Sci 133:142-5 N '38

Last stand of the windjammers. Pop Sci 131:66-7+ N '37

Making pipes for fun. Pop Sci 134:130-3 F '39

New color-printing process. Pop Sci 134:64-5 Ap '39

Raising milk goats is profitable new hobby. Pop Sci 134:104-7+ Mr '39

Schoolboys of the sea. Pop Sci 134:82-5 My '39

Silk-screen printing. Pop Sci 131:77-8 Ag '37

Training weather men in college. Pop Sci 135:78-81 Jl '39

SWEZEY, Ruth E.

Friendlier neighborhood summer. Recreation 32:76+ My '38

SWIFT, Fletcher Harper

England's state systems of teachers' pensions. Sch & Soc 49:518-22 Ap 22 '39

Pensioning elementary teachers in Germany. Sch & Soc 47:781-6 Je 18 '38

SWIFT, Homer Fordyce, and Brown, T. M.

Pathogenic pleuropneumonia-like microorganisms from acute rheumatic exudates and tissues. bibliog f Science ns 89:271-2 Mr 24 '39

SWIFT, Irma

Portrait

Musician 44:92 My '39

SWIFT, Jonathan

Description of a city shower; Dean's manner of living; Power of time; poems. Scholastic 32:20E+ Mr 12 '38

Jonathan Swift: poet also. D. Emerson. Scholastic 32:20E+ Mr 12 '38

SWIFTS

Chimney dwellings. il St N 65:36 Je '38

Swift in a granite wall. A. E. Thompson. il Nature M 30:141 S '37

SWIMMING

Crawling to victory. L. de B. Handley. il C S Mon M p5+ Ag 24 '38

Girl of the month, K. Rawls. H. H. Searl. il Good H 106:93+ Ap '38

I cannot swim! F. L. Warner. Read Digest 33:81 Jl '38

Learn-to-swim program for children, Santa Barbara, Calif. E. Plescia. il Recreation 31:293-5+ Ag '37

Learning to save lives; Red cross aquatic schools. F. H. Richardson. il Hygeia 15:624-7 Jl '37

Life-saving: every one should swim by safety rules and know rescue methods. il Lit Digest 123:37-9 Je 5 '37

Mother, you may come in to swim; dry swimming. H. R. Cades. il Woman's H C 65:104 O '38

Starlets of the deep; some famous swimmers of high school age. il Scholastic 34:32 F 11 '39

Swim for health week. Recreation 33:116 My '39

Swimming stunts. K. W. Curtis. il Recreation 32:275-7+ Ag '38

Teaching a toddler to swim. D. Rosier. il Parents M 12:23+ Ag '37

Teaching swimming from the beach. K. Dickson. il Canad M 88:40 Ag '37

SWIMMING pools

Antiquated barges become floating pools and bathhouse, New York. il plan Arch Rec 84:57 D '38

Backyard swimming pool. A. S. Johnson. il Hygeia 16:720-2 Ag '38

Backyard swimming pool; reply. A. J. Boase. Hygeia 16:853 S '38

Bathing places; report of joint committee (cont) W. J. Scott and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 119-23 F '38

Beloit's new pool features safety, cleanliness, and automatic operation. A. D. Telfer. il Am City 53:57-8 D '38

Best municipal summer sport; general principles of swimming-pool design. il Am City 53:87+ My '38

Building types. il Arch Rec 81:134-5 Je '37

Chloramine treatment of sea water. L. V. Carpenter and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:929-34 Ag '38

Earl's Court, London, boasts flexible pool, mobile seating. il plan diags Arch Rec 83:71-3 My '38

Fresh-water pool provides nucleus for novel Belgian resort, Lac-aux-Dames, Westende. il plans Arch Rec 82:26-7 O '37

Golden Gate exposition plans glass and steel pool. il plan diag Arch Rec 83:67 Je '38

Good swimming in Sherman, Tex. W. M. Works. il Am City 54:55 My '39

How many bathers in a pool? Am City 53:13 N '38

It cost exactly $92.00! A. E. Idell. il diags Am Home 21:19+ My '39

Manchester's big swim pool. T. F. Sweeney. il Am City 53:79 Ag '38

Own your own swimmin' 'ole. C. W. Wood. il Country Life 74:80+ My '38

SWIMMING pools—*Continued*
San Francisco fair plans novel swimming pool. il Am City 53:86 Ap '38
Self-supporting swimming pools, New York. il Am City 53:77-8 S '38
Solving a community swimming pool problem. W. Rudolph. il Am City 52:109+ S '37
Successful swimming pool for a town of 10,000. D. B. Russell. il Am City 53:89+ Ap '38
Swimming pool charges. D. G. Adams. Recreation 32:318 Ag '38
Swimming pool reinforcement. diag Am Home 18:74 O '37
Tennis courts and swimming pools. il plans diags Fortune 19:80-5+ My '39
Why wait to make a million? C. Sigman. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 16:25 Je '38

Lighting

Lighted water for more and safer swimming. E. B. Karns. il diags Am City 53:127+ My '38

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles
Greek verses of Swinburne hitherto unpublished in England: Epitaphs for the tomb of Théophile Gautier; with English tr, ed. and tr. by R. Hughes. 19th Cent 122:237-41 Ag '37
Algernon Charles Swinburne: a centenary survey. R. Hughes. 19th Cent 121:721-63 Je '37
Centenary. A. Hopkinson. Contemp 152:447-52 O '37

SWINDLERS and swindling
Defeating the check-artist, by Ex-Penman. Nation's Bus 27:23-4 Ap '39
Foiling the gold-mine swindlers. R. E. Martin. il Pop Sci 134:84-8 Ja '39
Gamblers don't gamble; tricks of bridge and poker swindlers; ed. by J. C. Furnas. M. MacDougall. Read Digest 34:29-35 My '39
Great diamond swindle. H. Asbury. Am Mercury 26:41-9 My '32; Same abr. Read Digest 31:88 S '37
Humbert millions. Read Digest 31:90 S '37
Musica case presages new steps to safeguard U.S. investors. il Newsweek 12:7-9 D 26 '38
My God, daddy! Time 32:35-7 D 26 '38
Sucker resurgence. Business Week p26 Jl 31 '37
Swindlers depend upon weaknesses of victims. Science N L 34:139 Ag 27 '38
Swindling by mail; postal inspectors close in on notorious gyp artist. Newsweek 12:12 S 26 '38
They come in on every train. A. A. Richards. Nation's Bus 25:43-5+ N '37

See also

Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Forgery
Fraud
Racketeering

SWINE
Nicotinic acid in swine nutrition. L. C. Madison and others. Science ns 89:490-1 My 26 '39
Question box: why were the Jews forbidden to eat the flesh of swine? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:503 Ap 20 '38

See also

Pork

Diseases and pests

Intermediate host for the swine influenza virus; the swine lungworm, with an account of its life cycle. R. E. Shope. Science ns 89:441-2 My 12 '39
Internal parasites of swine. B. Schwartz. il plan diags Farmers' Bul 1787:1-46 '37

See also

Trichina and trichinosis

Prices

Hog prices jump. Business Week p 14 Ag 14 '37
To the rescue of lard; Wilson & co.'s campaign. tab Business Week p26+ Ap 8 '39

SWINE breeding
Blood will tell; swine improvement project, Austin, Minn. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:188-9 Mr '39

SWINEFORD, Frances
Factor analysis in educational and vocational guidance. Sch R 46:760-2 D '38
—and Holzinger, K. J.
(comps) Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis (cont) Sch R 46:463-9; 47:459-66 Je '38, Je '39

SWING, Betty Gram-. See Gram-Swing, B.

SWING, Raymond Gram
(ed) Calling America. Survey G 28:53-192 F '39
Only one truth. Vital Speeches 4:78-80 N 15 '37
Over here. Survey G 28:55-7+ F '39

SWING, Mrs Raymond Gram. See Gram-Swing, B.

SWING low the chariot; story. See Bradford, R.

SWING music. See Jazz music

SWING your partner; story. See Dowdey, C.

SWINGLER, Randall
Art and man. Fortn 147(ns 141):693-700 Je '37

SWINGS
Four-place swing designed for safety. H. Sibley. il diags Pop Sci 134:177 Je '39
This pantograph swing has tete-a-tete seats. il diags Pop Mech 68:605 O '37

SWINNERTON, Allyn Coats
Edward Orton, geologist. bibliog f Science ns 89:373-8 Ap 28 '39

SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur (Simon Pure, pseud)
Word from London (cont) Pub W 132:319-21, 2277-9; 133:1670-3; 134:1358-9; 135:876-8 Jl 31, D 18 '37, Ap 23, O 8 '38, F 25 '39

SWINNERTON, James
Canyon kiddies; verse. See monthly numbers of Good housekeeping

SWINTON, Allan
Brotherhood; story. Sat Eve Post 209:14-15 Je 26 '37
No form and no breedin'; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 S 11 '37

SWINTON, Philip Cunliffe-Lister, 1st viscount
Portrait
Time 31:16 My 23 '38

SWINTON, William Elgin
Terrors of the prehistoric world. St N 65:17-18+ F '38

SWISS, The
Swiss democracy goes into action. G. Barry. il map Travel 73:26-9+ Je '39

SWISS chalets. See Chalets

SWISS chard. See Chard

SWISS guards of the Vatican. See Papal guards

SWISS opera. See Opera—Switzerland

SWITCH key; story. See Wight, F.

SWITCHBOARDS
Inexpensive low-voltage switchboard. W. Duke, 3d. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:347 O '37
Switchboard for studying parallel circuits. G. S. Ketiladze. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:75 F '39

SWITCHES, Electric. See Electric switches

SWITCHES, Foot
Homemade foot switch times enlargements automatically. L. Hochman. il diags Pop Sci 134:170-2 My '39

SWITZERLAND
Democracy in the Swiss manner; interview with G. Motta. K. Van Hoek. il C S Mon M p5 O 26 '38
Have not and prosper. E. Muller. il Forum 99:300-4 My '38; Same abr. with title Paradox of the satisfied Swiss. Read Digest 32:19-23 My '38
Pluralism, the Swiss solution. W. E. Rappard. il Survey G 28:86-8+ F '39
Political and military situation of Switzerland. Ignis. Contemp 155:578-84 My '39
Shadow of Hitler; Switzerland pays lip-service. H. F. Lütly. Liv Age 355:359-61 D '38

SWITZERLAND—*Continued*

Spirit of Switzerland in 1939. E. Wiskemann. Fortn 151(ns 145):387-93 Ap '39

Swiss democracy in peril. Liv Age 352:503-6 Ag '37

Switzerland in a changing Europe. W. E. Rappard. For Affairs 16:679-90 Jl '38

Uneasy Switzerland. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):344-5 Mr '39

See also

Alps
Basel
Bellerive
Brienz
Sertig valley
Zurich

also subhead Switzerland under various subjects, e.g.

Birds
Churches
Wages

Defenses

Swiss democracy goes into action. G. Barry. il map Travel 73:26-9+ Je '39

Description and travel

Compass pointers. il House B 80:144+ My '38

Don't miss the Swiss. il Cur Hist 50:61 Mr '39

Hub of Europe. M. La Prade. il House & Gard 75:66-7+ My '39

Lake Geneva: cradle of conferences. F. B. Colton. il map Nat Geog M 72:727-42 D '37

See also

Cities and towns—Switzerland

Foreign relations

Again neutral. Time 32:17 Jl 4 '38

Swiss neutrality. Newsweek 12:17 Jl 4 '38

Switzerland fights against a new anschluss. R. A. Friedman. Contemp 154:312-18 S '38

Germany

Nazi shadow over Switzerland. W. B. Chamberlain. Christian Cent 56:378-80 Mr 22 '39

Switzerland will fight; reply to W. B. Chamberlain. A. Keller. Christian Cent 56:679 My 24 '39

Swiss forebodings. J. B. Rusch. Liv Age 354:202-4 My '38

History

Switzerland and democracy. W. E. Rappard. Fortn 148(ns 142):292-301 S '37

Industries and resources

Home industries of the Swiss peasants. M. Hauser. il Arts & Dec 50:22-4+ Ap '39

Politics and government

Peaceful Switzerland. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):8 Ag 14 '37

Switzerland and democracy. W. E. Rappard. Fortn 148(ns 142):292-301 S '37

See also

Fascism—Switzerland

SWOPE, Gerard

Description of the experiences of the General electric company with profit sharing and pension plans. Cong Digest 18:17-20 Ja '39

Over-forty problem. Forum 100:sup4 Jl '38

Stabilizing employment. Vital Speeches 4:434-5 My 1 '38

Standards of living. Atlan 161:341-4 Mr '38

Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:73 Mr '38

Portrait

Business Week p26 Jl 2 '38
Business Week p 13 O 29 '38
Newsweek 12:40 D 19 '38
Time 33:67 My 15 '39

SWOPE, Herbert Bayard

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 210:104 My 28 '38

Symphony in brass. S. Walker. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Je 4 '38

SWORD, Gustaf A.

Subadar Mahka La's story. Mis R 62:202 Ap '39

SWORD swallowing

Sword swallower X-rayed. il Pop Sci 133:29 Ag '38

SWORDFISH

Bibliographer turns detective; sources of data on the swordfish shaped swordfishing vessel and the long, beaked galley. E. W. Gudger. il Sci Mo 48:345-9 Ap '39

Deep sea dynamite. P. R. Sheridan. il Travel 69:21-3+ Jl '37

Finning out: broadbill! broadbill! on the starboard bow! S. K. Farrington, jr. il Country Life 74:49-50+ Jl '38

Gladiators of the deep. E. M. Laing. il Nature M 31:42 Ja '38

Thar 'e fins. S. Roberts. il Canad M 88:12+ O '37

SWORDS

Hobbyist creates modern swords of Damascus. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 134:66-7+ Je '39

Rusty sword of Japan; study in the death of a philosophy. A. W. Watts. il Asia 39:289-93 My '39

Swords of the Samurai. K. Makita. Liv Age 356:177-9 Ap '39

SWORDS at Weehawken; story. See Falkner, L.

SYBERT, Bertha

Bewitched Virginia child is found to be normal; simple explanation of bouncing bed and scratchings. A. Brett and G. M. Haslerud. Science N L 35:26-8 Ja 14 '39

SYCOUR, Agnes Eleanore

(comp) Education geared to democracy's needs. Wilson Bul 13:401-3 F '39

SYDENHAM, Thomas

Father of clinical medicine. A. Beilin. por Hygeia 15:829-30 S '37

SYDNEY, Basil

Portrait as Sir Thomas More. Theatre Arts Mo 23:103 F '39

SYDNEY, Australia

Street cleaning. Am City 53:11 Ap '38

SYKES, James

Portrait

Musician 43:29 F '38

SYKES, Wilfred

Portrait

Fortune 18:97 O '38

SYKES, William John

Poetry of Duncan Campbell Scott. Queen's Q 46 no 1:51-64 [F] '39

SYLVAIN, Madeleine G.

Haitian rural school at work. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:606-17 Ag '37

SYLVATIC plague. See Plague

SYLVESTER, Harry

Beautifully and bravely; story. Collier's 103:14-15 F 25 '39

Co-ops on the Chesapeake. Commonweal 29:172-3 D 9 '38

Dynamite in Alabama. Commonweal 28:573-4 S 30 '38

Flight; story. Am M 125:44-5 Mr '38

No bitter memory; story. Pict R 38:14-15 Jl '37

Orders disobeyed; story. Collier's 102:12-13 N 12 '38

Pacifist; story. Collier's 103:9-10 Ja 28 '39

Passing brave; story. Collier's 100:13-14 D 11 '37

Place of bulls; story. Collier's 101:9-11 Mr 26 '38

Revolution doesn't come off. Commonweal 28:231-2 Je 24 '38

Storm over water; story. Am M 125:24-7 F '38

Teacher is wonderful. Commonweal 27:676-7 Ap 15 '38

SYMBIOSIS

Mikes, a botanical enigma. R. D. Forbes. il diag Sci Mo 46:32-40 Ja '38

SYMBOLISM

Indian symbols are not extinct. C. Immel. il Sch Arts 38:64-5 O '38

Island symbol. E. H. Visiak. 19th Cent 124:355-62 S '38

Legacy of symbolism; tr. by C. Bell. J. de Lacretelle. Liv Age 354:453-5 Jl '38

Signs, symbols and psychology. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 65:10 D '38

SYMBOLISM—*Continued*
Symbols and religion. Time 31:28+ Mr 7 '38
See also
Swastika

SYMBOLISM of numbers
Figures and what they mean to you. T. Sugrue. Am M 124:42-3+ S '37

SYMBOLISTS, The
Socialists and symbolists; technique of the symbolist poets. M. Cowley. New Repub 96:218-19 S 28 '38

SYMBOLS
Story of ℞. M. Koenig. il Hygeia 16:1012-13 N '38
Visual representation of architectural problems. O. Neurath. il maps Arch Rec 82:56-61 Jl '37

SYMBOLS, Dental
Revision of dental symbols. E. S. Riggs. Science ns 89:315 Ap 7 '39

SYMES, Lillian (Mrs Travers Clement)
Communism twenty years after. Harper 177:85-94 Je '38
Fascism for America, threat or scarehead? Harper 179:35-43 Je '39

SYMMETRY
Symmetry of human body is varied in fingerprints. Science N L 35:175 Mr 18 '39

SYMONDS, Percival Mallon
Section on education of the American association for the advancement of science. Sch & Soc 47:452-6 Ap 2 '38

SYMONDS, Robert Wemyss
Antiques made to order. Arts & Dec 49:14-18 Ja '39
Lacquer cabinets with oriental influence. Arts & Dec 50:29-31+ Ap '39
Popular walnut furniture of earlier times. Arts & Dec 49:21-4 Mr '39

SYMONS, Julian
For Herbert and Marjorie Mallalieu; poem. Poetry 52:314-17 S '38

SYMPATHETIC nervous system. See Nervous system, Sympathetic

SYMPATHIN
Adrenaline-like substance in postganglionic sympathetic fibers. K. Lissák. Science ns 88:434 N 4 '38

SYMPHONIES
Latest in music adds thrill to movies. il Pop Mech 68:830-1+ D '37
Word for program builders. V. S. Yarros. Mag Art 31:432-3 Jl '38

SYMPHONY orchestras. See Orchestras

SYMPTOMS. See Diagnosis

SYNCHRONIZING
New device synchronizes multi-engine plane motors: automatic propeller synchronizer. Science N L 35:117 F 25 '39
Synchronizing aircraft engines by propeller control; Hamilton standard propellers. A. Klemin. diag Sci Am 160:375 Je '39

SYNCHRONIZING (photography)
Flash synchronizer for photography. R. L. Asbury. il diags Pop Sci 131:120-1+ D '37
When in doubt speedflash! T. Welles. il Am Phot 31:570+ Ag '37

SYNCOPATION (music) See Jazz music

SYNDICALISM
Will France go syndicalist? R. Dell. Nation 145:188-90 Ag 21 '37
See also
Trade unions

SYNERGISM
Digitalis and calcium synergism. H. Gold and N. Kwit. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:330-1 O 8 '37

SYNOVIAL fluid
Nature of the muco-polysaccharide of synovial fluid. K. Meyer and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:129 Ag 5 '38

SYNTHESIS
Chemists making keys to fit nature's locks. Science N L 34:319 N 12 '38

SYNTHETIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Synthetic

SYNTHETIC diamonds. See Diamonds, Artificial

SYNTHETIC fibers. See Nylon

SYNTHETIC products
German bid for self-sufficiency. H. E. Howe. il Nation's Bus 26:32+ N '38
German ersatz. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-1 O 9 '37
Old King Coal mends his throne. C. M. Hackett. il Nation's Bus 26:56+ D '38
Out of the clothes closet: camphor made from turpentine. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p4 S 21 '38
Plan sea synthetics; Nazis will try to feed and clothe Germany with whales, sharks, and fish. Business Week p46 Ja 22 '38
Synthetic living in Germany. V. McKenzie. Read Digest 32:81-3 Ap '38
This synthetic age. Read Digest 34:81-2 F '39
U.S. hopes to be independent in morphine and quinine. Science N L 35:44 Ja 21 '39

SYNTHETIC rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

SYNTHETIC speech. See Voder

SYNTHETIC vaccines. See Vaccines, Synthetic

SYPHILIS
After all, what is the Wassermann test? il Lit Digest 125:20-1 Ja 29 '38
Are you afraid of syphilis? R. E. Lindenberg. Survey 74:43-4 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:102-4 Jl '38
Bad-blood wagon; traveling clinic in the syphilis-infested Georgia backwoods. W. Davenport. il Collier's 103:9-10+ My 27 '39
Bedbugs transmitting syphilis. Hygeia 17:362 Ap '39
Can we now fight syphilis? P. De Kruif. Ladies H J 54:29+ N '37
Combating syphilis among university students. B. Pitchford. Hygeia 17:261 Mr '39
Compulsory test for syphilis before marriage? pro and con arguments. Read Digest 31:129-32 N '37
Diseases of darkness. T. J. Kirwin. Forum 98:16-22 Jl '37
Doctor Jones says—; jobs and the positive tests. Sci Am 159:91 Ag '38
Domestic servants and syphilis. Am J Pub Health 27:802 Ag '37
Fever treatment for syphilis only partially successful. Sci Am 157:312 N '37
Fighting syphilis. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7 S 18 '37
Health service tells how to control syphilis. Science N L 35:119 F 25 '39
Here are the facts about syphilis. Ladies H J 55:24-5+ Ap '38
Indians had syphilis along white man's trail. Science N L 33:69 Ja 29 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup 13 My 13 '38
Investigation of early syphilis. W. T. Clark and C. A. Sargent. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:807-12 Jl '38
It can be controlled! war against venereal disease in New York city. M. Davis. Pict R 38:20-1+ Jl '37
Let's move more slowly. M. C. Banning and J. E. Moore. Pict R 39:18-19+ Ag '38
Marriages insured against syphilis. E. A. Macy. Survey 74:262-3 Ag '38
Military activity in China has increased neurosyphilis. Science ns 86:sup 12 O 1 '37; Same. Science N L 32:212 O 2 '37
No defense for any of us until we rid American life of syphilis and tuberculosis. T. Parran. Survey G 27:197-202+ Ap '38
Oklahoman brings syphilis problem out into open church discussion. Lit Digest 123:28 Je 12 '37
Possible cures. Hygeia 17:459 My '39
Pox vobiscum. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 12:26 Ag 15 '38
Qualifications of a venereal disease control officer. T. B. Turner. Am J Pub Health 28:559-65 My '38
Rôle of the nurse in the control of syphilis and gonorrhea. G. L. Crain. tab Am J Pub Health 28:181-6 F '38
Rural syphilis, a localized outbreak. R. C. Kimbrough and others. Am J Pub Health 28:756-8 Je '38

SYPHILIS—*Continued*

Shadow on the land; excerpt. T. Parran. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 Ag 14 '37; Abstract. Science N L 32:84 Ag 7 '37

Shielding the unborn. Newsweek 12:21 Jl 4 '38

Survey of syphilis in Chicago. Science ns 86: sup9 D 17 '37

Syphilis. M. Fishbein. Hygeia 16:201-2 Mr '38

Syphilis: a public health problem. T. Parran. Science ns 87:147-52 F 18 '38

Syphilis control in industry. R. R. Sayers. Am J Pub Health 28:155-61 F '38

Syphilis damage; cases of congenital syphilis. Science N L 33:6 Ja 1 '38

Syphilis tests. Time 32:37 O 31 '38

This fuss over syphilis. B. B. Tolnai. il Cur Hist 46:52-6 S '37

Training of technicians next step against syphilis. Science N L 34:328 N 19 '38

Venereal disease, transmission to children. Hygeia 16:265 Mr '38

War on syphilis. Collier's 103:50 F 4 '39

War on syphilis. Newsweek 13:35 F 20 '39

War on 12,000,000 cases progresses on 2 fronts. News Week 10:19 Ag 7 '37

We can end this sorrow. P. De Kruif and T. Parran. Ladies H J 54:23+ Ag '37

Youth declares war. G. Gallup. il tab Lit Digest 125:13-15 Ja 1 '38

See also

Spirocheta pallida

Diagnosis

Assembly of laboratory directors and serologists. Science ns 87:570 Je 24 '38

Blood tests for syphilis. J. A. Kolmer. il Hygeia 17:142-4 F '39

Laboratory administration as regards syphilis serology. J. F. Mahoney and M. R. Harrison. Am J Pub Health 29:61-4 Ja '39

Serodiagnosis of syphilis. Am J Pub Health 28:375-6 Mr '38

Serologic tests in the diagnosis of syphilis. E. Maltaner. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:104-12 F '39

Serological tests for the diagnosis of syphilis (cont) R. Gilbert; E. Maltaner. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:sup 112-17 F '38

SYRACUSE, New York

Elegant eighties. E. A. Powell. Atlan 162: 215-24 Ag '38

Horse-and-buggy days. E. A. Powell. Atlan 162:384-8 S '38

City planning

Improvement of Clinton square. E. Clute. il Am City 53:1, 43-4 D '38

Population

Graphic method of visualizing shifts of urban population. map Am City 52:105 N '37

Public library

Syracuse library's shut-in messenger service. P. M. Paine. il Wilson Bul 12:256+ D '37

Streets

Making icy streets safe for motor traffic; experience with common salt, calcium chloride, cinders and sand. G. H. Sanborn. Am City 53:48 D '38

Water supply

Improvements at Skaneateles lake. il Am City 54:46-7 My '39

SYRACUSE museum of fine arts

American art center. A. W. Olmsted. il Am City 53:83 F '38

SYRACUSE university

Natural science museum. Science ns 86:323 O 8 '37

Survey courses. P. W. Ward. tabs Sch & Soc 46:760-2 D 11 '37

Variations in student reactions to survey courses. P. W. Ward. tabs Sch & Soc 49:62-4 Ja 14 '39

College of home economics

Home economics training for home service. P. S. Connor. J Home Econ 30:100-1 F '38

College of medicine

Dedication of the new building. Science ns 86:391 O 29 '37

Libraries

New libraries for the College of medicine and the School of citizenship and public affairs. L. M. Gooding and R. W. Noyes. il Library J 62:935-7 D 15 '37

Syracuse's circulating libraries. Library J 63: 232 Mr 15 '38

School of citizenship and public affairs

Town meeting of the air at Syracuse university. R. W. Noyes. Sch & Soc 47:831-2 Je 25 '38; Same abr. Wilson Bul 13:100-1 O '38

SYRIA

New republics for the ancient East. M. S. Miller. il map Travel 69:18-22+ O '37

New Syrian republic. A. Rihani. map Asia 38:51-4 Ja '38

Question of Alexandretta. P. P. Graves. 19th Cent 124:158-68 Ag '38

See also

Beirut	Mohammedans in Syria
Druses	
Labor laws and legislation—Syria	

Antiquities

1,045 dishes in tomb believed new record. Science N L 33:305 My 7 '38

Ruins of Hittite palaces. Sci Mo 47:554 D '38; Same. Science N L 35:100 F 18 '39

See also

Dura Europos

Ras Shamra

French mandate

It's worse to see it. Nation 148:598 My 20 '39

History

See also

Ugarit (ancient city)

Social life and customs

Murad and the lost feast day. V. Lane-Frimpole. Mis R 62:175-8 Ap '39

SYRIAN desert

Conquest of the desert; building the pipe line of the Iraq petroleum company. A. Rihāni. il Asia 38:192-7 Mr '38

Desert sands unveil antiquity; French archaeologist finds home of ancient Arabian commuter in Syrian desert. H. Taylor. il C S Mon M p6 Mr 18 '39

Science invades the Syrian desert; stations of the pipe line of the Iraq petroleum company. A. Rihāni. il map Travel 72:16-20+ Mr '39

SYRINGES, Medical. See Medical instruments and apparatus

SYRMATICUS. See Pheasants

SYVERTON, Jerome Theda

Young bacteriologist wins Eli Lilly prize. Science N L 34:185 S 17 '38

—and Berry, G. P.

Improved instrument for the intracerebral inoculation of experimental animals. Science ns 86:567-8 D 17 '37

SYZ, Hans

Social neurosis. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:895-7 My '37

SZARSKI, H.

Dioxan as a fixative of yolk. Science ns 86: 620 D 31 '37

SZELAGOWSKA, Mme Anna Paradowska

Portrait

Ind Woman 18:82 Mr '39

SZENDY, Emil J.

Portrait

House & Gard 75:15 Ja '39

SZENT-GYÖRGYI, Albert von

Identification of vitamin C. Science ns 87:214 Mr 4 '38

Medical Nobelist found anti-diabetes chemical. Science N L 32:323 N 20 '37

Paprika prize. por Time 30:55-6 N 8 '37

Portrait

Rotarian 52:41 F '38

SZENT-GYÖRGYI, Albert von—*Continued*
Vitamin C; Prof A. von Szent-Györgyi awarded Nobel prize for physiology and medicine. Commonweal 27:77 N 12 '37
Work of Professor Szent-Györgyi, recipient of the Nobel prize in physiology and medicine. E. C. Kendall. por Sci Mo 46:99-100 Ja '38

SZEPS, Berta (Mrs Emil Zuckerkandl)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:6 F 25 '39

SZIGETI, Joseph
Art of the violin lies under the surface; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. por Etude 56:9-10 Ja '38
Portrait
Scrib M 103:88 My '38

SZOLD, Bernard
Directing amateurs. Theatre Arts Mo 21:820 O '37

T

T squares. See Drawing instruments
T.N.E.C. See Temporary national economic committee
T.V.A. See Tennessee Valley project

TABER, Mrs Gladys (Bagg)
Diary of domesticity. Ladies H J 54:22+ N; 64-5+ D '37; 55:77+ Ja; 53+ F; 70+ Mr: 62+ Ap; 120-2 My; 54+ Je; 46-8 Jl; 49-50 Ag; 74-5 S; 62+ O; 58+ N; 64-5 D '38; 56: 60-1 Ja; 65-6+ F; 90-1 Mr; 120-2 Ap; 53-5 My; 111+ Je '39
It's just a play; story. Sat Eve Post 211: 20-1 Je 3 '39
Let's celebrate; story. Am M 126:32-4 S '38
Mr Pussy and the bacon; story. Ladies H J 55:18-19 Mr '38
Second Napoleon; story. Ladies H J 56:18-19 My '39

TABER, Harry B.
Share-cropper at least has a job. Nation's Bus 27:30 Je '39

TABER, John
Speech in the House on April 28 urging immediate balancing of the budget. Cong Digest 16:175-7 Je '37
Portrait
Newsweek 11:7 My 23 '38

TABER, Norman Stephen
How to reduce the public debt. Atlan 162: 203-7 Ag '38

TABER, Thomas T.
Railroad fan collects relics of the iron horse. il pors Pop Sci 133:124-7 N '38

TABLE, The
Give a thought to table service. il Am Home 18:33-5 N '37
Simplify service on the maid's night out. il Am Home 18:36-8+ Jl '37
Thanksgiving table: either simple or elaborate. il Am Home 20:24-5 N '38
When you're cook and waitress, too. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 106:156+ Mr '38
See also
Carving (meat, etc)

TABLE decoration
A.m. to p.m. il House B 81:52-3 F '39
Accessories for your table. il House & Gard 74:sup54, 56 O '38
All set for fun in holiday-rife February. F. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:34-5 F '38
And so, Victorian. il House & Gard 73:66-7 Ap '38
Bountiful buffet; colorful setting for fall entertaining. il House & Gard 74:36-7 N '38
Bride presents; luncheon table. il House & Gard 73:40-1 Je '38
Chartreuse and coral inspire a new setting. il House & Gard 74:40-1 D '38
Decked with flowers. il House B 80:66-7 My '38
Decorating portfolio. Country Life 75:73-6 N '38
Decorative necessities for good living. M. E. Housman. il Parents M 12:52+ D '37
Elastic centerpiece of crystal. il Arts & Dec 47:15 S '37
Fair as the rose. il House B 80:44-5 S '38
For a frosty morning. il House & Gard 73: 42-3 F '38
For fall festivities. il House & Gard 72:50-1 O '37
For your Christmas entertaining we suggest—. il Am Home 19:45-6+ D '37
Fresh beauty for fall; dinner table color scheme. il House & Gard 74:32-3 O '38
Fruitful tables. il House B 80:82-3 O '38
Fun and fancy in the kitchen; unusual decorations. F. Bayne and J. Beyer. il Am Home 21:44+ F '39
Golden opportunity. il House & Gard 75:55 Ap '39
Here's an idea! A. Mackenzie. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:66 My '39
Holiday settings. il House & Gard 72:50-1 D '37
Holiday tricolor: rose-red, white and azure blue. il House & Gard 75:28-9 F '39
If you were married in 1929, 1919, 1914. il House & Gard 75:sup23, 31-2, 39 My '39
In terms of spring; bright hues replace pastels at this luncheon. il House & Gard 75:46-7 Ap '39
In the colonial manner. il House & Gard 72: 80-1 N '37
Make your own Christmas-table decorations. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 56:20+ Ja '39
Mexico on the menu means fiesta coloring and exotic design for an informal summer luncheon. il House & Gard 73:48-9 My '38
Midsummer punctilio. il House B 80:32-3 Jl '38
New role for jimson-weed. E. M. Hoffstadt. il Am Home 20:24+ Ag '38
Set for simplicity. il House & Gard 72:40-1 S '37
Set your table. F. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3 O '37
Settings of sentiment. il House B 80:44-5 D '38
Southern bounty. il House B 80:46-7 Mr '38
Spring tables. F. S. Vincent. Arts & Dec 50:26-7 My '39
Study in blue and white. il House & Gard 74:36-7 S '38
Table settings for informal dinner, luncheon, breakfast and afternoon tea. il House & Gard 74:sup28-33 O '38
Thanksgiving with the original cast. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 18:13-15+ N '37
To the bride! F. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:30-1+ Je '39
Tropical tempo. il House & Gard 73:24-5 Ja '38
Ultra violet decoration keeps pace with fashion. il House & Gard 75:32-3 Ja '39
Vary your table settings. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 65:70-1 F '38
Xmas extras. il House & Gard 74:sup 18-19 D '38
Yule tables. il Arts & Dec 49:14-15 D '38

TABLE glass. See Glassware
TABLE linen. See Linen, Household
TABLE manners. See Etiquet

TABLE mats
Tea tiles made with end grain slabs of pine and decorated with upholstery nails; working drawings. Sch Arts 37:178 F '38

TABLE mountain, Cape of Good Hope
Upon the Table top. L. G. Green. il C S Mon M p 14 Ag 17 '38

TABLE 17; story. See Sharp, M.
TABLE shuffleboard. See Shuffleboard
TABLE silver. See Silverware
TABLE tennis. See Ping pong
TABLE ware. See Tableware

TABLEAUX
Pictures in pantomime. E. Shallop. il Sch Arts 38:210 F '39

TABLES
Adjustable bed table folds flat for storage. R. R. Gove. il diags Pop Sci 134:176 Mr '39
Bandy-leg pedestal table. D. E. Eldridge. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:342-3 O '37
Circular night table. il diags Pop Mech 70:431 S '38
Coffee table; working drawings. W. S. Sherinyan. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup9 My '38
Colonial night stand; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:428-9 Mr '38
Combination bookcase-table contains filing cabinet; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:923 Je '38
Decorative walnut end table has legs turned in William-and-Mary style. N. Nelson. diags Pop Sci 132:79 Mr '38
Distinctive coffee table in Roman styling; working drawings. Pop Mech 71:268-9 F '39
Drop-leaf end table. L. H. Miner. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:438-40 D '37
Duncan Phyfe lyre table. E. Harmes. il diags (p243, 245) Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:255 Je '38
Easily built hutch table. W. W. Wheatly. il tab diags Pop Sci 132:68-9 My '38
End or side table. F. Keith and J. E. Ray. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:82-6 F '39
End table supports blue-glass serving tray. D. A. Price. il diags Pop Sci 131:96+ N '37
Furniture finder; glossary. il House B 80:48-50 F '38
Glass-top table of iron for porch or garden. il diags Pop Mech 68:297 Ag '37
Hostess tray on a folding stand; working drawings. Pop Mech 71:902-3 Je '39
Inexpensive bed table has detachable legs. il diags Pop Sci 131:85 D '37
Lamp table in Chinese-Chippendale style. J. L. Bird. il diags Pop Sci 133:164-6 N '38
Lamp table with matched veneer top. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 68:903-4 D '37
Latest wall tables. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 70:758-62 N '38
Low stand, early American style. D. A. Price. il diags Pop Sci 133:180-1 D '38
Make a take-apart picnic table. L. R. Browne and H. Sibley. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:57 Je '39
Modern nested tables save space; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:591 O '37
Modernistic bookcase-table. Mrs G. H. Miller. il diag Am Home 20:25 Ag '38
Modernistic smoking stand. W. C. Bohnsack. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:258-9 Je '38
More table space; collapsible extensions. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:69 F '38
Narrow peg-leg coffee table has drop leaves; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:908-9 Je '38
Novelty tables have mirror tops; working drawings. Pop Mech 69:591 Ap '38
Photo copying table folds into a compact unit. J. S. Ott. il diags Pop Mech 69:473-5 Mr '38
Pivot-top end table. il diags Pop Mech 69:103-4 Ja '38
Practical modernistic end table. S. H. Puehler. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:307 S '37
Roll-top picnic table; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:119 Jl '38
Sculptured crystal tables from the mid-Pacific. A. Bowen. il Arts & Dec 47:10-13 D '37
Secret of shaping the top of a pie-crust table. C. A. King. il diags Pop Sci 133:66 Jl '38
Settle table. R. M. Merry. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:348-9 O '37
Simple six-footed coffee table. il diags Pop Sci 131:103 S '37
Simplified gate-leg table folds into small unit. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 71:599-600 Ap '39
Small magazine-holding end table. H. Hjorth. il diags Pop Sci 131:90 Ag '37
Smoking stand; working drawings. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:65-7 F '38
Spanish tables. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:170-1 Ap '39
Spindle racks for books and bric-a-brac; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:268-9 Ag '38
Sturdily built end table of modern design. G. E. Basich. il Pop Sci 135:137 Jl '39
Substantial coffee table. H. Hjorth. il diags Pop Sci 132:71 Je '38
Tables need good finishes. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 134:182-3 Mr '39
Tea tray and folding stand. O. K. Moe. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:213 My '38
Tilt-top table. W. K. Sherinyan. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:170-2 Ap '38
Trestle table for modern use. W. W. Wheatly. il diags Pop Sci 131:98+ O '37
Twin-top table; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:268-9 Ag '37
Typewriting desk. R. A. Wurgel. il diags Ind Educ M 40:211-14 S '38
What does your living room score in this table test? H. W. Brown. il Am Home 18:46-7+ S '37
What to look for when you buy a table. W. Hungate. il Good H 105:126-7 D '37

See also
Drawing boards, tables, etc.
Dressing tables

TABLETS, Memorial. See Memorial tablets

TABLEWARE
Decorating portfolio. Country Life 75:73-6 N '38
Pass around the old favorites but pass 'em around in style! E. Sheridan. il Am Home 20:48-9+ O '38
Table-ware and accessories; historic and current examples from the Index of American design. il House & Gard 74:38-41 Jl '38
Your silver, china, glass. V. Hamill. il Woman's H C 66:70-1+ My '39

See also
Pottery

TABOO
Question box: why were the Jews forbidden to eat the flesh of swine? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:503 Ap 20 '38
Taboo words. Time 31:30 My 2 '38

TABOR, Grace
Bloom beyond July. Woman's H C 66:8 Jl '39
Bulbs never let you down. Woman's H C 65:54 S '38
Child's own garden. Woman's H C 66:126 My '39
Everyone can grow them. Woman's H C 66:51-2 F '39
Garden's big four. Woman's H C 65:116 My; 108 Je; 84 Jl; 52 Ag '38
Handsomer than ever. Woman's H C 66:70-1 Mr '39
Luck with house plants. Woman's H C 64:126 N '37
Maytime is spray time. Woman's H C 66:127 My '39
New perennials. Woman's H C 65:97 F '38
Now it's herb gardens. Woman's H C 65:52, 54 Ja '38
Our garden service. Woman's H C 64:115 D '37
Peerless narcissus. Woman's H C 64:108 S '37
Roses reward you. Woman's H C 66:108 Je '39
Tulip planting time. Woman's H C 65:56-7 O '38
What's back of your seed packet. Woman's H C 65:130-1 Ap '38
Wilt-resistant asters. Woman's H C 65:96 F '38

TABOUIS, Mme Geneviève R. (Le Quesne)
Scooping the world. Liv Age 354:480-6 Ag '38
That Franco-Soviet pact. Nation 148:115-17 Ja 28 '39
What can France do? New Repub 97:13-14 N 9 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 10:17 O 25 '37

TABU. See Taboo

TACCARD, Patrick
Gas pumper with a brush: uses plain enamel on tin signs. Newsweek 13:33 Ap 17 '39

TACHAU, Hanna
Christmas lights. Am Home 21:18+ D '38
Comfortable one-room homes. Am Home 18:53-4+ S '37

TACHAU, Hanna—*Continued*
Lead ornaments are becoming to gardens. Arts & Dec 46:31-3 Je '37
New uses for antiques. Arts & Dec 48:32-3+ Ag '38

TACHI, Sakutaro
Monroe doctrine of injustice. Liv Age 353: 515-21 F '38

TACOMA, Washington
Motor-truck collection of refuse. il Am City 52:55-6 D '37
Tacoma tempest. Time 32:36 O 31 '38

TACOMA, Mount. See Rainier, Mount

TACT
Father meets son; advice on face-saving. J. P. McEvoy. il Sat Eve Post 210:60 F 26 '38
Social skill, a vocational asset. R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 32:29 F 19 '38

TACTICS
Second battle of Gettysburg; problem in strategy and tactics. maps Fortune 16:72-7 Jl '37
See also
Infantry drill and tactics
Military art and science

TAD. See Dorgan, T. A.

TA-DE-WIN, pseud. See Knight, M. F.

TADMOR. See Palmyra

TADPOLES
Method for obtaining newly hatched tadpoles in a clean state. A. Edelmann. Science ns 86:594 D 24 '37
Tadpole's tail. H. B. Kane. il Nature M 31: 222-3 Ap '38

TAEUSCH, Carl Frederick
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:7 Jl 3 '37

TAFT, Charles Phelps, 1897-
Does democracy mean anything? Vital Speeches 3:595-8 Jl 15 '37
Good neighbors are good givers. por(p64) Rotarian 53:29-31 S '38
Problem of the slum dweller. Vital Speeches 5:54-7 N 1 '38
Relief and social problems. Vital Speeches 4: 365-8 Ap 1 '38
Riddle of unemployment. Vital Speeches 4: 590-2 Jl 15 '38
Thinking vs. swearing in labor relations. Vital Speeches 3:766-8 O 1 '37
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 31:10 O 30 '37

TAFT, Clinton J.
City of fallen angels. Forum 99:259-65 My '38

TAFT, George Wheaton
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:166 F 1 '39

TAFT, Lorado
Lorado Taft's peace medal. E. T. Douglas. il Survey G 27:404 Ag '38

TAFT, Philip
Labor's changing political line. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:634-50 O '37
Strife in the maritime industry. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 54:216-36 Je '39

TAFT, Robert Alphonso
Declaration of Republican principles. Vital Speeches 5:381-4 Ap 1 '39
Let us stay out of war. Vital Speeches 5: 254-6 F 1 '39
Let's mind our own business. Cur Hist 50:32-3 Je '39
Ohio's eighth? Time 33:20 My 15 '39
Portrait
Business Week p 15 N 12 '38
Collier's 101:14 My 14 '38
Time 32:21 Ag 22 '38
Time 32:18 O 17 '38
Time 32:12 N 21 '38
Young men on elephants. E. D. Canham. por C S Mon M p 1-2 D 14 '38

TAFT, Robert Burbidge
Radium hounds. Sci Am 160:8+ Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:77-9 Ja '39

TAGEBLATT, Berliner. See Newspapers—Germany

TAGETES. See Marigolds

TAGGARD, Ernestine Kealoha
Don Marquis, doomed to be comic, dies. Scholastic 31:6 Ja 22 '38
Julius Caesar, 1937 model. Scholastic 31:6-7 D 11 '37

TAGGARD, Genevieve (Mrs Kenneth Durant)
Bounding line; poem. New Repub 93:246 Ja 5 '38
Lines on entering and leaving a meadow; poem. Sat R Lit 18:8 O 1 '38
Morning rising; Lines on entering and leaving a meadow; poems. Scholastic 33:27E Ja 7 '39
Silence in Mallorca; poem. New Repub 95: 304 Jl 20 '38
Turn to the East; To my mother; poems. Poetry 53:66-9 N '38
World youth get together. Scholastic 33:11+ O 1 '38
Contemporary poetry. Time 32:43 D 26 '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 33:27E Ja 7 '39
Portrait
Scholastic 32:22E My 7 '38

TAGGART, Jean E.
Cooperative publicity. Library J 63:159 F 15 '38

TAGLIABUE, Carlo
Portrait
Musician 43:9 Ja '38

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath (Ravīndranātha Thākura)
Gandhi, the man. Asia 38:579-80 O '38
Oriental panorama: correspondence between R. Tagore and Y. Noguchi. Liv Age 356:123-9 Ap '39
Tagore rebukes Japanese poet. P. O. Philip. Christian Cent 55:1276 O 19 '38

TAHITI
Island daughters of joy. I. Treat. Asia 38:99-101 F '38
Paulette from Papeete. M. Lowndes. il map Country Life 75:37-40+ Ja '39
Strolling players of ancient Tahiti. T. Stevenson. il Travel 71:14-16+ Je '38
See also
Botany—Tahiti

TAILOR'S mirror, Rhapsody on a. M. Armstrong. Fortn 147(ns 141):679-82 Je '37

TAILS from Hollywood; story. See Webster, Barbara

TAKAHASHI, William Noburn. See Rawlins, T. E. jt. auth.

TAKE a chance; story. See Shenton, E.

TAKE a number; story. See Cox, S. B.

TAKE it easy, kid; story. See Baker, Martin

TAKE off those whiskers; story. See Delano, E. B.

TAKE ye that; story. See Choate, F.

TAKEUCHI, Sterling Tatsuji. See Takeuchi, T.

TAKEUCHI, Tatsuji
Background of the Sino-Japanese crisis. Ref Shelf 11 no9:147-61 '38

TAKIN habitat group. See Museum exhibits

TALAMANCA mountains
Talamanca. R. E. Danforth. Sci Mo 45:449-52 N '37

TALBOT, Adolphus Robert
Portrait
Time 29:68 Je 21 '37

TALBOT, Marion
Mrs Abel's entry into home economics. J Home Econ 30:361-2 Je '38

TALBOT, Melvin Frank
Navies and national policy. Yale R ns 27 no2: 333-47 [D] '37

TALENT
Genius versus talent. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 My 11 '38
Mother comes back! reviving a talent pushed aside by family cares. Parents M 12:22+ Jl '37

TALENT—*Continued*

Stuff of life; our talents and their care. K. T. Compton. Vital Speeches 3:556-9 Jl 1 '37

TALENT, Musical. See Musical ability

TALES, Improbable

Tall tales. Read Digest 34:23-4 My '39

You don't have to believe it; tall tales produce weird beasts. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 33:214-15+ Ap 2 '38

TALISMANS. See Charms

TALK. See Conversation

TALK to me, and smile; story. See Deutsch, H.

TALKIES. See Moving pictures, Talking

TALKING. See Conversation

TALKING machines

Grandmother of Pedro the Voder. il Pop Sci 134:120 My '39

See also

Phonograph

Voder

TALKING newspapers. See Newspapers

TALKING pictures. See Moving pictures, Talking

TALL man wanted; story. See Block, L.

TALL stories. See Tales, Improbable

TALLAHASSEE, Florida

Street-paving program. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:60 Ap '39

Tallahassee completes large sewer program. M. Walston. Am City 53:11 D '38

TALLEY, Robert

Dixie land has discovered the bluebird. Nation's Bus 27:26-8+ Mr '39

Exit the share-cropper. Nation's Bus 25:17-19+ S '37

TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent

Talleyrand caricature. P. Horgan. il Sat R Lit 16:11 Jl 24; 9 Ag 14 '37

TALLEYRAND and Napoleon; drama. See Kesser, H.

TALMAN, Charles Fitzhugh

Our own ice age. Nature M 30:31-4 Jl '37

TALMAN, James J.

Treasure room. Canad Bookm 20:11-13 Ag '38

TAMAI, Katsunori (Corporal Ashihei Hino, pseud)

Portrait

Sat R Lit 20:5 Je 3 '39

TAMBUSSI, Ella Rose

Challenge from Italy. Atlan 162:112-13 Jl '38

TAMING of the shrew; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

TAMINI, Luis A.

Obituary

Bul Pan Am Union 72:316 My '38

TAMMANY Hall

Cub routs the Tiger. W. Dashwood. il C S Mon M p3+ Je 30 '37

Dewey's drive points way to vast New York scandal. Newsweek 12:7-8 Ag 1 '38

Hines conviction puts Dewey in G.O.P. forefront again. il Newsweek 13:11-12 Mr 6 '39

Stealing Tammany's stuff. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 43:227-31 F '38

Tammany tiger licks its wounds, old and new. News Week 10:10-11 Jl 24 '37

Tammany's last stand. J. B. Kennedy. il Sat Eve Post 210:26-7+ O 30 '37

Tammany's last stand. M. Lerner. Nation 145:255-7 S 11 '37

TAMMEN, Agnes (Reid) (Mrs Harry Heye Tammen)

For a child's sake: Denver children's hospital. G. I. Hall. il Hygeia 16:402-5+ My '38

TAMMEN, Mrs Harry Heye. See Tammen, A.

TAMPA, Florida

Body and limbs; flogging case defendants acquitted. Time 30:16-17 O 25 '37

Machine sweeper and hand labor clean the streets of Tampa. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:61 D '38

New and rebuilt incinerators dispose of Tampa municipal wastes. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:49-50 Ja '39

Repairing utility cuts in Tampa. T. R. Kendall. tab Am City 54:77 Mr '39

Two-mile sea-wall and boulevard completed. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:73-4 N '38

TAN

Your place in the sun. H. R. Cades. Woman's H C 64:43 Ag '37

TANAGERS

Black, gold and crimson. J. L. Blackford. il Nature M 31:333-5 Je '38

Three Barro Colorado birds: Rosy, a summer tanager (piranga rubra) F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 39:417-19 N '37

TANCRED, pseud. See Cooksley, S. B.

TANG, Sigrid

Fall in the Rhine valley means festivals. Country Life 74:71+ S '38

TANG YEI-ZEN, and Greenshields, Frank

Simple feeder for rats and mice. Science ns 87:398 Ap 29 '38

TANGANYIKA territory

On foot through Tanganyika. M. Fortie. il Sci Mo 46:529-44 Je '38

Tanganyika. F. Thone. Science ns 88:sup6 D 9 '38

Tanganyika and the mandate. Chesham. Fortn 150(ns 144):585-92 N '38

Tanganyika territory. L. H. Engel. Science ns 88:sup 12 D 2 '38

Antiquities

Fossil bones may belong to kin of Java ape man. il Science N L 35:54 Ja 28 '39

TANGERMAN, E. J.

Flintlock pistol model. Pop Sci 132:82+ Ja '38

Gouge-carved borders. Pop Sci 132:86 F '38

Hugo the hound whittled in seven poses. Pop Mech 70:606-8 O '38

TANGIER-SMITH, F.

Hunting the panda. Liv Age 353:254-6 N '37

TANK agriculture. See Plants—Nutrition

TANK ships

Motorist gets his oil. il Sci Am 160:212-14 Ap '39

TANKARDS

Rare silver tankard. C S Mon M p 12 Jl 14 '37

TANKS, Military

How good are the new war machines? A. Grahame. il Pop Sci 132:25-7+ Ja '38

Hundred thousand U.S. tanks. Sci Am 160:324 My '39

In defense of tanks. H. S. Ford. Am Mercury 43:253 F '38

Value of tanks questioned by Italian military writer. Science N L 33:213 Ap 2 '38

TANKS, Septic. See Septic tanks

TANKS, Water. See Water tanks

TANNEHILL, Ivan Ray

Recent hurricane in New England. Sci Mo 48:42-50 Ja '39

TANNENBAUM, Frank

Cárdenas: that is the way he is. Survey G 26:425-7 Ag '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:43-4 O '37

TANNENBERG, Otto Richard

Acquisitive diplomacy of Germany toward Latin America in Tannenberg's Gross-Deutschland. Liv Age 356:306-7 Je '39

TANNER, Floyd O.

Portrait

Fortune 18:146 D '38

TANNER, Fred Wilbur

Microbial flora of paper containers. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:587-92 My '38

TANNER, Henry Ossawa

Obituary

Mag Art 30:456 Jl '37

TANNER, Juanita, pseud.

Feminine slant? Ind Woman 17:38+ F '38

Selling femininity short. Ind Woman 16:201+ Jl '37

TANNERY waste. See Trade waste

TANNIC acid. See Tannins

TANNING
Pedagogy thru pictures: let's tan a hide. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:35 F '39

TANNINS
Tree medicine; J. A. Casterline's tannic acid treatment. Time 32:41 S 12 '38

TANNOUS, Izzat
Arabs expect equal rights. C S Mon M p5+ Mr 25 '39

TANNU TUVA
Center of a continent. il C S Mon M p 12 Je 15 '38

TANSILL, Donald B.
All that's psychic is not selling. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ D 10 '38
So you're going to sell. por(p 100) Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ N 26 '38

TANTALUM
Acid plants use rare metal. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 160:100 F '39

TANTALUM carbide
Tantalum carbide: a substance with the highest known melting point. P. M. McKenna. tab Sci Mo 46:566-8 Je '38

TAOS Indians
Cradle Flower of Taos. Ta-De-Win. il C S Mon M p 12 Je 23 '37
Taos pueblo scenes. il Sch Arts 38:52 O '38

TAP holders. See Machine tools

TAPE
Little tape, a little time. H. Hecker. il diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ My '39

TAPE, Adhesive. See Adhesive plaster

TAPE transmitted programs, Radio. See Radio broadcasting—Transcribed programs

TAPERS burn gallantly; story. See Lewis, D. P.

TAPESTRY
Chinese pictorial tapestries. P. Simmons. il Asia 38:554-8 S '38
Paris has a modern hôtel Sévigné; P. Cuttoli apartment. R. Thomas. il Arts & Dec 47:24-6+ S '37

TAPEWORMS
Animal parasites transmissible to man: fish, beef and pork tapeworms. B. Schwartz. Sci Mo 47:400-7 N '38
Effect of sex hormones on the normal resistance of rats to cysticercus crassicollis. D. H. Campbell. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:415-16 My 5 '39
Life cycle of moniezia expansa. H. W. Stunkard. Science ns 86:312 O 1 '37
Tapeworm infestations in the southern United States. E. J. Sunkes and T. F. Sellers. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 27:893-8 S '37

TAPIOLA, Journey of. R. Nathan. Atlan 161:595-614 My '38

TAPP, Jesse Washington
Portrait
Time 32:14 O 17 '38

TAPPER, Thomas
Do you practice too much? por Etude 56:13-14+ Ja '38
Yes, teacher, you are in business. por Etude 56:508+ Ag '38

TAPPIN, Mrs Huntington
Portrait
Fortune 18:51 D '38

TAR sprays. See Spraying and dusting

TARANTULAS
Tarantula molts. il Nature M 32:151-2 Mr '39

TARBELL, Edmund Charles
Obituary
Time 32:21 Ag 15 '38

TARBELL, Ida Minerva
Old sewing room. No Am 245 no 1:154-8 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:30-2 Ap '38
Would Miss Tarbell see Mr Rogers? Harper 178:138-47 Ja '39
Memories of a muckraker. por Newsweek 13:38 Ap 24 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 10:4 N 15 '37
Sat R Lit 19:10 Ap 22 '39

TARBELL, Mary
Fear of death; poem. Good H 108:62 Ja '39

TARBETT, R. E.
Federal facilities to expedite emergency sanitation measures. Am J Pub Health 28:1091-4 S '38

TARBELL, Robert W.
Vocational and adult education in Milwaukee. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:141-2 Ap '38

TARDIEU, André Pierre Gabriel Amédée
Dead men. por Time 30:22 N 8 '37
M Tardieu takes the witness stand. Christian Cent 54:1380 N 10 '37

TARGETS, Archery. See Archery

TARIFF
National planning as affecting trade barriers. L. R. Robinson. Ann Am Acad 198:27-34 Jl '38
Restore trade, promote peace! C. Hull. il Rotarian 51:8-10 S '37; Discussion. 51:50-3 N '37

See also
Commercial treaties
Free trade and protection
Reciprocity
Taxation

Australia

Protection and the historical situation: Australia. K. L. Anderson. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:86-104 N '38

Brazil

See also
Reciprocity—Brazil and the United States

Canada

Important statement on Canadian taxes. D. J. McLeod. Pub W 135:185 Ja 21 '39
Worried by Canadian tariff rule; change in basis of valuation. Business Week p49 Mr 18 '39

See also
Book tariff
Reciprocity—Canada and the United States

Costa Rica

See also
Reciprocity—Costa Rica and the United States

France

Cordell Hull and Cobden; trade agreement between the United Kingdom and the United States, the most important trade pact since the Anglo-French reciprocity agreement of 1860. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 155:10-17 Ja '39

Great Britain

Cordell Hull and Cobden; trade agreement between the United Kingdom and the United States, the most important trade pact since the Anglo-French reciprocity agreement of 1860. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 155:10-17 Ja '39

See also
Free trade and protection

Mexico

Mexican supertariff; surtax levied on imports. Business Week p49 S 25 '37
Mexican tariff slash. Business Week p34 Jl 23 '38
Mexico's new tariff rates. tab Business Week p40 Ja 29 '38

United States

American trade policy and world peace. P. Molyneaux. Ann Am Acad 192:123-30 Jl '37
Cordell Hull and Cobden; trade agreement between the United Kingdom and the United States, the most important trade pact since the Anglo-French reciprocity agreement of 1860. F. W. Hirst. Contemp 155:10-17 Ja '39

TARIFF—United States—*Continued*

Death by tariff. R. L. Buell. Fortune 18:32-5+ Ag '38

Does American labor stand to win or lose by trade agreements? F. B. Sayre. Pol Sci Q 54:175-86 Je '39

Excise taxes as a substitute for tariffs. C. R. Whittlesey. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 27:667-79 D '37

Farmer and the tariff. G. N. Peek and H. Carter. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 10 '38

High tariff drive coming. Business Week p48 Je 19 '37

Import quotas in the United States. C. R. Whittlesey. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:37-65 N '37

Republican program. F. Knox. Vital Speeches 4:243-7 F 1 '38

Tariff issue on the eve of the Civil war. R. Hofstadter. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:50-5 O '38

We are looking down the gunbarrels; can business safeguard world peace? A. A. Berle, jr. Vital Speeches 3:655-6 Ag 15 '37

We dump our trade with Berlin; 25% punitive tariff means that U.S. practically embargoes German goods. tab Business Week p 15-16 Mr 25 '39

See also

Book tariff

Reciprocity

United States—Commercial treaties

TARKINGTON, Booth

Almost a what? story. Sat Eve Post 209:8-9 Je 26 '37

Connoisseurics; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Ja 7 '39

Fame at fifteen; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 F 19 '38

Little deal in ivory; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Ap 2 '38

Now, Ripley, please! story. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Ap 1 '39

Pat for pit; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 O 22 '38

Peppah, more peppah! story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 O 30 '37

Probably Mrs Brown; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Jl 23 '38

Seeing-eye dog. Ladies H J 54:16-17+ S '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 28 '37

Spots on the spotted boy. Scholastic 34:23E Ap 22 '39

To whom it may concern: Good H 107:19 O '38

Uncertain Mrs Collicut; story. Pict R 40:75-86 D '38

Whose Copley? story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 D 18 '37

Portrait

Newsweek 10:40 N 1 '37

Sat R Lit 19:4 D 17 '38

TARLÉ, Eugène

Totalitarian war. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 S 4 '37

TARLE, Evgeniĭ Viktorovich. See Tarlé, Eugène

TAROS. See Dasheens

TARPON

There's royal sport in Cuba. P. Babcock. il Country Life 75:55-6+ Ja '39

TARR, Philip R.

Ideal homemade photographic illuminators. Am Phot 32:104-13 F '38

TARRISSE, Edwin

Forms of life in the sea. St N 65:31+ Ja '38

TARSHIS, Maurice S.

Surgical maggots in modern medicine. Sci Mo 47:252-7 S '38

TARTS

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:45-6 Ja '38

TASCO, Mexico. See Taxco

TASHJIAN, Nouvart

Prompt registration of copyright and its publicity value. Pub W 135:780 F 18 '39

TASKER, Dain Loren

Mysteries that cups of flowers infold. J. M. Consigny. il C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 25 '39

TASMANIA

Rotary is on the Tasmanian shield. il map Rotarian 51:43-4 O '37

Speck to left: Tasmanian labor polls landslide. Lit Digest 123:15-16 Jl 10 '37

TASTE

Comparison of sense of smell and sense of taste. Hygeia 17:281 Mr '39

Drinking is really a bitter world after all. Science N L 33:72 Ja 29 '38

Poll of 3121 persons shows wide variation in tastes. il Science N L 35:51 Ja 28 '39

Rubbing tongue with ice kills bitter taste. Science N L 35:345 Je 3 '39

Sense of taste. H. Tangl. Hygeia 17:576 Je '39

TASTE (esthetics) See Esthetics

TATE, Allen

Confederate dead; poem. Lit Digest 124:27 N 27 '37

Narcissus as Narcissus. Va Q R 14 no 1:108-22 [Ja] '38

Poet, and his life. Poetry 50:219-24 Jl '37

Portrait

Time 30:81 N 1 '37

Second reading. S. F. Morse. Poetry 51:262-6 F '38

TATE, Mrs Allen. See Gordon, C.

TATE, Harry L.

Influence of phonics on silent reading in grade I. El Sch J 37:752-63 Je '37

TATMAN, Adaline H.

I went to you for sympathy; poem. Good H 107:225 N '38

TATMAN, Everett C. See Foster, A. C. jt. auth.

TATTLETALE, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 56:96 My '39

TATTOOED man; story. See Russell, J.

TATTOOING

Tattooing as a fine art in Japan. A. Parry. il Travel 70:13-16 Ja '38

TATUM, Mrs Edith

Awakening; poem. Good H 105:141 O '37

Body servant; story. Cath World 145:704-10 S '37

Changes; poem. Good H 107:104 S '38

Christmas eve; poem. Good H 105:186 D '37

Designs for living; poem. Cath World 147:708 S '38

Doctor's morning prayer; poem. Good H 108:88 Je '39

Evening in the mountains; poem. Cath World 149:299 Je '39

Garden in Eden; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:66 Jl 17 '37

Hog-jowl and cow-peas; story. Cath World 148:406-10 Ja '39

In memory; poem. Cath World 146:137 N '37

Mary of the lilies; poem. Cath World 147:143 My '38

Song for Armistice day. Good H 105:171 N '37

While angels sing; poem. Cath World 148:272 D '38

TAU (Egyptian cross) See Cross and crosses

TAUBER, Henry

Color test for thiamin (vitamin B_1) Science ns 86:594 D 24 '37

Enzymic synthesis of co-carboxylase. Science ns 86:180 Ag 20 '37

TAUBES, Frederick

Portrait

News Week 10:20 Jl 24 '37

TAUBMAN, H. Howard

Paderewski, the boss. Collier's 103:16+ Ap 22 '39

TAUCHNITZ, Christian Bernhard, baron

Tauchnitz edition marks 100th year. il por tab Pub W 131:2314-18 Je 5 '37

TAUCHNITZ and Albatross (firm) See Publishers and publishing

TAUNTON, Massachusetts

Public works equipment includes asphalt plant. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:75+ Mr '39

TAUSEK, Joseph
What is personality? Nat Educ Assn J 27:52-3 F '38

TAVERN signs. See Signs and signboards

TAVERNER, Freda
As quoted. Cath World 145:739-41 S '37

TAVERNER, Percy Algernon
Bird populations, past and present. Bird Lore 39:289-92 Jl '37

TAVERNS. See Inns

TAWNEY, Richard Henry
Englishmen, what now? Liv Age 355:302-5 D '38

TAX, Sol
Culture and civilization in Guatemalan societies. Sci Mo 48:463-7 My '39

TAX appeals, Board of. See United States—Board of tax appeals

TAX collecting
Centralized tax collection a success in Erie, Pa. T. Mehaffey. Am City 52:49-51 N '37
Delinquent tax drive yields more than $600,000 in one Ohio county. W. Roberts. tab Am City 53:67-9 Ja '38
Machine accounting brings quick new service to taxpayer; tax-collecting system, North Hempstead, N.Y. R. W. Latham. il Am City 53:49-51 Je '38
Program for back-tax collection; Essex county, N.J. H. Kruittschnitt. il Am City 54:57-8 My '39
Tax savings department a demonstrated success; paying tax bills in installments. T. G. Young. Am City 52:91 D '37
Why not monthly tax bills? Am City 53:91 Ja '38

TAX delinquency. See Taxes, Delinquent

TAX evasion and avoidance
Catch me if you can. Christian Cent 54:800-1 Je 23 '37
Economic royalist, incorporated. H. Morgenthau, jr. Vital Speeches 3:571-4 Jl 1 '37
Ethics in high places; income tax evasion. Christian Cent 55:910 Jl 27 '38
Fine art of avoidance. R. Moley. News Week 9:44 Je 12 '37
Havens for fugitive capital; scientific tax-dodging, as practiced by European capitalists. P. Gerin. Liv Age 353:406-9 Ja '38
Inquiry discloses phony firm and list of incorporated pocketbooks. il News Week 10:27 Jl 3 '37
Inquiry reveals high upkeep of yachts and stables. News Week 10:29-30 Jl 10 '37
Invitation to indignation; art of tax-dodging. Time 29:15-16 Je 14 '37
John Bull's taxes; budget campaign reveals Palestine as dodgers' paradise. Newsweek 11:17-18 My 9 '38
Liechtenstein, the world's biggest safe. V. Pozner. tab Harper 177:604-7 N '38
Loopholes; message to Congress, June 1, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:538-42 Je 15 '37
Mr Morgan changes his mind, and Congress starts hunting dodgers. News Week 9:11 Je 19 '37
Other people's money; who put the tax-evasion features in the law? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:250-1 Jl 7 '37
Revenue act of 1937. R. G. Blakey and G. C. Blakey. Am Econ R 27:698-704 D '37
Rose by any other name . . . verse. Canad Forum 17:201 S '37
Six financiers and a movie star play roles in congressional inquiry. il News Week 9:32+ Je 26 '37
Spelling bee. Time 29:14-15 Je 28 '37
Tax-dodgers. Lit Digest 123:14-15 Je 12 '37
Tax-dodgers on parade. E. K. Lindley. Nation 144:667 Je 12 '37
Tax-dodging bomb fizzes out. Business Week p 15 Je 26 '37
Tax quiz won't balance budget; evaders' clever tricks. Business Week p 13-14 Je 5 '37
Taxes: Roosevelt exposes evaders' wiles and launches drive to plug loopholes. News Week 9:32-4 Je 12 '37
Upper bracketeers. Nation 144:721 Je 26 '37
Yachts and taxes. F. R. Barkley. Nation 145:9-10 Jl 3 '37

TAX exemption. See Taxation, Exemption from

TAX limitation. See Taxation, Limitation of

TAX maps. See Assessor's plats

TAXATION
Ability-to-pay theory of taxation. M. S. Kendrick. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:92-101 Mr '39
American inquiry. R. Legget. Canad Forum 17:172 Ag '37
Assessors discuss real estate taxation. tabs Am City 52:71+ N '37
Balancing tax burdens against tax benefits. Am City 53:5 O '38
Double taxation and party promises; monkey wrenches in the trade machine. J. Stamp. Vital Speeches 4:426-7 My 1 '38
Incidence and effects of taxation: some theoretical aspects. M. S. Kendrick. bibliog Am Econ R 27:725-34 D '37
Increase of taxes may bring communism without revolt. Science N L 34:310 N 12 '38
Law of taxation. V. Arr. C S Mon M p7 Jl 13 '38
Mr Weatherly on taxes. Atlan 160:521-2 O '37
Public expenditures and the incidence of taxes: some theoretical considerations. A. G. Buehler. Am Econ R 28:674-83 D '38
Tax blunders. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 3:570 Jl 1 '37
Tax records and payrolls studied by zoologists; taxes in skins 150 years ago, in Tennessee. Science N L 35:156-7 Mr 11 '39
Tax remission as a means of influencing cyclical fluctuations. K. E. Poole. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:261-74 F '39
Tax system and industrial development. G. A. Steiner. Am City 53:83 My '38
Taxes and the consumer. C. F. Wehrwein. Am Econ R 28:92-9 Mr '38; Discussion. 28:319-20, 736 Je, D '38
Taxes as a share in distribution. M. J. Wasserman. Am Econ R 28:103-5 Mr '38
Taxing for social security. C. Shoup. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 202:165-75 Mr '39
Voluntary exchange theory of public economy. R. Abel-Musgrave. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:213-37 F '39
When taxes are profitable to the taxpayer. D. C. Coyle. Am City 52:56 N '37

See also
Forest taxation
Income tax
Luxury tax
Municipal finance
Municipal taxation
Poll tax
Sales tax
Single tax
Tariff

also subhead Taxation under various subjects, e.g.
Chain stores
Cigarets
Corporations
Firearms
Gasoline
Land
Liquor traffic
Motor vehicles
Newspapers
Public utilities

Accounting

Centralized tax collection a success in Erie, Pa. T. Mehaffey. Am City 52:49-51 N '37
Machine accounting brings quick new service to taxpayer; tax-collecting system, North Hempstead, N.Y. R. W. Latham. il Am City 53:49-51 Je '38
Machine tax accounting to increase collections, Newark, N.J. V. J. Murphy. il Am City 54:54-5 Ja '39
Machines speed and clarify Paterson's tax work. W. J. Hunziker. il tab Am City 53:40-1 Ag '38
Machines speed and organize Camden's tax billing. S. P. McCord. il Am City 54:64-6 F '39
Snappy tax work at Mamaroneck village. F. H. Bull, jr. Am City 53:62 O '38
Speeding tax work through punched holes, Louisville. J. Kesselring. il Am City 52:58-60 S '37
Tax accounting and billing by machine, Rochester, N.Y. F. Bradburn. il Am City 53:65 Je '38

TAXATION—*Continued*

Collection

See Tax collecting

History

Unhappy tax collector; broken bowl, unearthed near Jerusalem, reveals time when Joshua conquered Canaan. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 35:170-1 Mr 18 '39

Australia

Buildings untaxed in many Australian municipalities. Am City 52:48 D '37

Austria

Vienna taxes since 1918. C. A. Gulick, jr. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 53:533-56 D '38

California

California chain fight goes on. Business Week p26+ F 19 '38
California, here we fight; pre-election battle over pension plan, single tax, and labor regulation. il Business Week p24 S 17 '38
California to vote on abolishing taxes on real estate improvements. Am City 53:87 Ag '38
How to swing an election; why California repealed the chain store tax. H. Woodward. Nation 145:638-40 D 11 '37
Urge chain farm tax; farmer movement for a state tax on multiple agricultural holdings. Business Week p 19 F 18 '39

Canada

Canada to cut taxes. Business Week p40 Ja 7 '39
Canadian tax. D. J. McLeod. Pub W 133:943 F 19 '38
Canadian tax rebate to encourage industrial construction. Business Week p53 Je 3 '39
Description of the sales tax and Canada's reasons for adopting it. G. W. Jones. Cong Digest 17:278-80 N '38
Statement in support of the Canadian sales tax. T. S. Adams. Cong Digest 17:280 N '38
Taxes on life insurance. Canad M 90:44 N '38
Taxpayers' money. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 19:42-3 My '39

China

Chinese gasoline. Cur Hist 47:104 N '37

Colorado

Chain tax battle in Colorado. Business Week p34-5 S 24 '38
Taxes on voluntaries; such stores must get same treatment as chains, according to Colorado court. Business Week p 14 Je 3 '39

Delaware

Delaware, tax haven. J. B. Griswold. Am M 124:38-9+ Jl '37

District of Columbia

Goose squawks: District of Columbia needs funds, but congressmen don't want to pay. Lit Digest 123:8 Je 26 '37
Ignore D.C. tax. Business Week p22 Ag 6 '38

France

What it costs to be a Frenchman. G. Rehm. il Forum 99:156-64 Mr '38

Georgia

$750 tax per store; top figure in bill before Georgia Senate to penalize the chains. Business Week p39 Mr 4 '39

Germany

Profitable tax: flight tax. Time 32:22 S 26 '38

Great Britain

Approve British tax. Business Week p39 Jl 3 '37
British taxes and ours: 1938. H. M. Groves. New Repub 95:274-6 Jl 13 '38; Discussion. 96:75-6, 161 Ag 24, S 14 '38
British taxpayers saddled with greater burden. Scholastic 32:13S My 14 '38
Drops British tax; Chamberlain is forced to withdraw profits levy. Business Week p 14 Je 5 '37
Elixir of rearmament. Time 31:18-19 My 9 '38
John Bull's taxes; budget campaign reveals Palestine as dodgers' paradise. Newsweek 11:17-18 My 9 '38
Queer taxes in English history. Am City 53:107 Je '38
Simple Simon's tax. Time 29:16 Je 28 '37

See also
Income tax—Great Britain

Illinois

$4,500,000,000 found. Time 31:22 Ja 17 '38

Iowa

Iowa gas plan hits tough going. Business Week p24+ Ja 14 '39

Louisiana

No recession in Louisiana; freeing industry from governmental molestation. Lit Digest 125:6 Ja 29 '38

Mexico

Mexican levy. Time 30:64 S 27 '37

Minnesota

Chains win Minnesota suit. Business Week p 16 O 23 '37
Court halts menacing raid on tax rolls. Am City 54:54 Ap '39

Mississippi

Home tax exemption; Gov. White of Mississippi wants state constitution to grant complete tax freedom. Business Week p39 Ja 15 '38
Homes tax-exempt. Business Week p 14 Ag 20 '38
Taxless homes. Lit Digest 125:5 Ja 29 '38

Nebraska

Omaha taxpayers point the way; ed. by O. K. Armstrong. W. L. Pierpoint. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ S 18 '37
Tattle-tale gray on America's white spot. F. Crowder. il map Survey G 27:497-501+ O '38
They've got taxes by the tail. J. Street. Am M 126:12-13+ O '38
When taxpayers are organized; work of Association of Omaha taxpayers. W. L. Pierpoint. il Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ O '38

New Jersey

Business dodges New Jersey taxes. Business Week p23 D 10 '38
Study at Princeton university for the improvement of the tax structure of New Jersey. Sch & Soc 48:714 D 3 '38
Super tax out; New Jersey Supreme court voids discriminatory fees. Business Week p43 F 11 '39
Tax grabbers; big New Jersey cities force corporations to turn rural. Newsweek 12:41 D 12 '38

New York (state)

Other people's money; proposal for a small tax on turnover. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:46 F 15 '39

Ohio

From bad to worse in Ohio. Sch & Soc 48:467 O 8 '38

Pennsylvania

Chains sue and fight; deny legality of Pennsylvania tax. Business Week p23-4 Je 19 '37
Chainsters' tussle. Time 29:68+ Je 14 '37
Knocks out chain tax; Pennsylvania decision is based on grounds that may not be valid elsewhere. Business Week p 14-15 F 25 '39
Making little ones out of big ones. Lit Digest 123:36 Je 12 '37

Quebec

Quebec chain taxes. Business Week p34+ My 14 '38

TAXATION—*Continued*

Russia

Taxation rationalized. Time 32:29-30 Ag 22 '38

South Africa

Gold-mining taxation in relation to national planning in South Africa, 1932-1937. E. Whittaker. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:688-701 D '38

United States

After loophole taxes, what? M. Eisner. Vital Speeches 3:653-4 Ag 15 '37
Appeasement at home. Commonweal 30:185-6 Je 9 '39
Attack at Arthurdale. il Time 31:7-8 Je 6 '38
Bad case of taxes. Collier's 101:74 My 7 '38
Battle cry of business. G. Creel. Collier's 101:16-17+ Ja 8 '38
Bill to revise tax levies debated in Congress. Scholastic 32:14S Mr 19 '38
British taxes and ours: 1938. H. M. Groves. New Repub 95:274-6 Jl 13 '38; Discussion. 96:75-6, 161 Ag 24, S 14 '38
Business-and-government; punitive taxes against profit dangerous in a democratic economy. Fortune 17:58-9 My '38
Business cheered by plan to revise security taxation. Scholastic 34:9 Ap 15 '39
Business program; taxation should be taken out of partisan politics. L. Du Pont. Vital Speeches 5:43-7 N 1 '38
Coming struggle over taxation. C. W. B. Hurd. Cur Hist 49:22-3 D '38
Confer on tax bill. Business Week p 14 Ap 16 '38
Crossroads learns about taxes. E. Newman. Nation's Bus 26:28+ Je '38
Destructive taxation; Senate bill (S 1885) known as the War profits-tax bill. O. D. Munn. Sci Am 160:347 Je '39
Do taxes kill the golden goose? A. C. Marts. Am Scholar 7 no3:349-54 [Jl] '38
Duck hunters' tax receipts. il Nation's Bus 26:48 D '38
Economic villain; undistributed-profits tax. New Repub 93:116 D 8 '37
Empty basket; proposed revenue act of 1938. Time 31:14 Mr 21 '38
Exemption of homes from taxation. Monthly Labor R 46:104-5 Ja '38
Fancy and a few facts. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:49 Mr 27 '39
Federal tax system; why business doesn't like it, what business can do about it, and what it may do to business. tabs Fortune 17:46-7+ Ja '38
Figg for profits. P. McCrea. Nation's Bus 26:33-4 Mr '38
Fortune survey: direct versus indirect taxes. tabs Fortune 17:84 Ja '38
Fortune survey: taxpayer's money's worth. tabs Fortune 19:88 F '39
Fortune survey: unfair taxes. tabs Fortune 18:72+ Ag '38
Goose and the eggs; emphasis of the tax system should be upon income rather than property. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Jl 30 '38
Graduated tax on gross incomes as a democratic method of restoring economic stability in America. T. J. Priestly. Cong Digest 18:159-60 My '39
Has it come to this? if you make taxes high enough, you deprive men of incentive to make money to pay them. M. Hahn. Nation's Bus 26:31-2 Ag '38
Henny-Penny's inning. Time 33:15 Je 5 '39
Hidden taxes: easy way of fooling the people. M. S. Tremaine. Vital Speeches 5:318-19 Mr 1 '39
High cost of taxation. L. Lucey. Commonweal 27:231-3 D 24 '37
Higher taxes, please! J. Forsythe. tab Forum 101:146-51 Mr '39
Hokus-pocus; the social security tax. H. S. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:116-17 D 1 '37
House passes tax bill for government salaries. Scholastic 34:10 F 25 '39
House passes the tax-bill buck; undistributed earnings tax retained. Business Week p 13 Mr 5 '38
Incidence of federal social security pay roll taxes. J. K. Hall. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 53:38-63 N '38
Let's be serious about taxes. New Repub 99:88-9 My 31 '39
Let's talk taxes, now! Business Week p52 Jl 9 '38
Liquor taxes up. Business Week p36+ Ag 7 '37
Local tax problems as viewed by the Twentieth century fund report. Am City 52:147 Je '37
Message on taxes, January 19; excerpts. F. D. Roosevelt. Cur Hist 50:50-1 Mr '39
Mr Morgenthau proposes. New Repub 99:117 Je 7 '39
Motorist girds for war. W. Cartwright. il tab Scrib M 100:39-43 D '36; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:42 Jl '37
My tax return; reflections after March 15. A. G. Hays. tabs Survey G 28:261-5 Ap '39
New deal goes slow on plan to relax business taxes. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 1 '39
New law gives real tax relief. Business Week p 15-16 Ap 30 '38
New tax plan brings relief. tab Business Week p 17-18 Ja 22 '38
No tax relief in sight. Business Week p 14-15 O 2 '37
Now you see them, now you don't; taxes, mostly invisible, take a fifth of the average person's income in the United States. R. L. Strout. il C S Mon M p5+ Mr 11 '39
Only saps work. Am Mercury 45:136-41 O '38
Opinion on the effect of social security taxes on employment in industry. A. J. Altmeyer. Cong Digest 18:147-9 My '39
Our tax jungle. C. T. Crowell. tabs Harper 175:617-25 N '37
Paying the cost of government. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. il Scholastic 33:25S-28S N 19 '38
President asks Congress to end tax-exemption on bonds. Scholastic 32:15S My 14 '38
President's stand on tax bill represents appeal to people. il Newsweek 11:33-4 Je 6 '38
Primer of taxes. W. M. Kiplinger. tabs Forum 101:200-4 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:86-9 Ap '39
Profiteers beware. Time 33:14 Ap 3 '39
Proof of the tax pudding. Business Week p52 N 12 '38
Public housing and taxes; with editorial comment. H. A. Gray. tab Am City 52:93+ Ap '37; Discussion. 52:60 My; 145+ Je '37
Public necessity no. 1; some degree of permanence in our system. Sat Eve Post 210:22 F 12 '38
Public opinion? Uncle Sam as a leveler; should government redistribute or confiscate wealth? tab Fortune 19:68+ Je '39
Public salary tax bill exempts salaries earned prior to January 1, 1939. Am City 54:63 My '39
Rap incentive tax; new dealers oppose plan to favor employers who share profits with workers. Business Week p26 N 26 '38
Recovery and taxation; disaster looms ahead. G. O. May. Vital Speeches 4:311-13 Mr 1 '38
Relief and taxes; major problems before Congress. Cong Digest 17:132 My '38
Ripe for taxation. Nation 145:493-4 N 6 '37
Romans had a word for it. J. G. Hill. Nation's Bus 25:82+ O '37
Roosevelt and Harrison; modifying the undistributed profits and capital gains taxes. Business Week p52 Je 4 '38
Senate fights for tax orthodoxy. tab Business Week p 14 Ap 2 '38
Senate looks at profit sharing and incentive taxation; with pro and con discussion. tab Cong Digest 18:5-32 Ja '39
Senate revises tax bill to aid business. Scholastic 32:13S Ap 23 '38
Soaking the poor. J. T. Flynn. Read Digest 31:37 N '37
State sales tax; briefs, references, reprints; comp. and ed. by E. R. Nichols and others. Ref Shelf 12 no3:1-397 '38
Streamlined tax program. P. Harrison. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ Je '38
Suggesting a moratorium on all taxes. C. Hamilton. Am Mercury 44:364-6 Jl '38

TAXATION—United States—*Continued*

Supreme court broadens tax power of government. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 15 '39
Tax bill runs into new snags. Business Week p 14-15 Mr 26 '38
Tax cabal in Congress. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:606 D 4 '37
Tax compromise answers business cry for reform. Newsweek 11:31 My 2 '38
Tax for democracy! D. C. Coyle. Survey G 26:421-4 Ag '37
Tax muddle. Newsweek 13:13 My 22 '39
Tax reform. M. S. Stewart. Nation 144:653-5 Je 5 '37
Tax reform or what. R. H. Montgomery. Vital Speeches 4:90-2 N 15 '37
Tax relief or tax reprisal? Business Week p 15 Ja 8 '38
Tax revision. Nation 148:576 My 20 '39
Tax revision hangs in the balance. Business Week p 15 Ap 8 '39
Tax with care. Collier's 100:74 S 25 '37
Taxation and investment; crux of the situation. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 5:501-3 Je 1 '39
Taxation and recovery; Fortune round table. tabs Fortune 19:67-8+ My '39
Taxation not for revenue. C. T. Crowell. Harper 176:89-95 D '37
Taxation of public salaries; United States Supreme court decision. Monthly Labor R 48:1106-7 My '39
Taxation with discrimination; tax on theatre tickets is unfair. M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 23:27-30 Ja '39
Taxation with representation. J. T. Flynn. tabs Va Q R 14 no 1:77-90 [Ja] '38
Taxes. Time 31:8 My 2 '38
Taxes and economic progress; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:41-2 Je '38
Taxes and politics; practical politics consists in ignoring facts. M. Eisner. Vital Speeches 5:496-7 Je 1 '39
Taxes on athletic games of state institutions. Sch & Soc 47:43 Ja 8 '38
Taxes, our no. 1 problem. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 26:13 Ag '38
Taxes should be higher, but fewer and direct. R. M. La Follette, jr. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Je 11 '38
Taxes that retard savings? W. J. Shultz. Am Scholar 7 no3:309-18 [Jl] '38
$300,000,000 reprieve; social security payroll taxes. Business Week p48 Ap 1 '39
Time for tax revision. Business Week p56 My 20 '39
Treasury's tax plan. tab Business Week p 14 Jl 30 '38
Truth about taxes. S. O. Lesser. Nation 148:609-12 My 27 '39
Ultimate uncertainty: taxes. tab Commonweal 29:663 Ap 7 '39
Uninvited guest. T. O. Weiss. Nation's Bus 25:56+ O '37
U.S. is tough on taxpayers. Business Week p36+ Jl 10 '37
U.S. taxes. Fortune 16:107-9+ D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:23-5 F '38; Same cond. Lit Digest 125:28 Ja 1 '38
Unwarranted pressure; federal taxation for welfare purposes. T. J. Coolidge. tabs Vital Speeches 4:123-6 D 1 '37
Voters reject most tax proposals at November elections. Am City 53:91 D '38
War-profits tax. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:335 Ap 26 '39
Ways and means. Time 31:9-10 Ja 31 '38
What kind of taxation, income or sales? il Scholastic 34:16S-17S Mr 18 '39
What taxes are doing to business. Business Week p41-9 D 11 '37
What to do about taxes. H. M. Groves. New Repub 93:215-17, 247-9, 303-5 D 29 '37-Ja 5, 19 '38

See also

Corporations—Taxation
Excise tax
Income tax—United States
Sales tax
Tariff—United States
Tax evasion and avoidance
Taxation, Exemption from
Taxation, State
Taxes, Delinquent
Taxpayers associations
United States—Board of tax appeals
United States—Internal revenue, Bureau of
United States—Revenue

TAXATION, Exemption from

Abolition of tax exemption on future bond issues urged. Am City 53:39 O '38
California to vote on abolishing taxes on real estate improvements. Am City 53:87 Ag '38
Chasing capital into tax-exempts. Business Week p52 Ja 29 '38
Chief Justice on tax immunity. I. Dilliard. Survey G 27:338-9 Je '38
Court halts menacing raid on tax rolls, Minnesota. Am City 54:54 Ap '39
End this exemption. Business Week p48 Jl 3 '37
Exemption of homes from taxation. Monthly Labor R 46:104-5 Ja '38
Federal relations to higher education; applicability of federal admission tax to intercollegiate football games determined by U.S. Supreme court. A. Brody. Sch & Soc 49:274 Mr 4 '39
F. D. R. asks end of tax-exempt bonds and salaries. Scholastic 34:10 F 4 '39
Henleins at Harvard; question of exemption from taxation of private educational and charitable institutions. Commonweal 29:32 N 4 '38
Home tax exemption; Gov. White of Mississippi wants state constitution to grant complete tax freedom. Business Week p39 Ja 15 '38
Homes tax-exempt; Mississippi passes new law. Business Week p 14 Ag 20 '38
Homes without taxes. T. Nettleton. il tab C S Mon M p5 Ja 26 '38
Household furnishings gradually going off tax lists. Am City 53:54 My '38
How to evade income taxes; exempt classes. W. R. Bradley. Am Mercury 44:459-60 Ag '38
Incentive taxation plan disputed as recovery aid. Scholastic 33:15S D 10 '38
Luring industry through tax exemption. K. J. McCarren. Am City 54:97 Ap '39
Miss Frazier will out. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:286 Ja 11 '39
More than three billion dollars of tax-exempt private property in fifty-two cities. tabs Am City 53:69 Je '38
Must a city pay federal sales taxes? L. R. Bloomenthal. Am City 53:59+ My '38
Nearing the end of tax-exempts. Business Week p52 Ap 30 '38
19 states extend tax exemptions on manufacturing machinery. Am City 53:101 My '38
Plans housing at $5-$10 per room; G. B. Lambert proposes to cut rents by unusual tax-exemption plan. il Business Week p32-3+ N 12 '38
President asks Congress to end tax-exemption on bonds. Scholastic 32:15S My 14 '38
Public housing and taxes; with editorial comment. H. A. Gray. tab Am City 52:93+ Ap '37; Discussion. 52:60 My; 145+ Je '37
Public housing now tax-exempt in 28 states. Am City 53:93 Ap '38
Rulings by Supreme court restrict privileges. Newsweek 11:34-5 Je 6 '38
States fight move to ban exemptions. Newsweek 13:49 Ja 30 '39
Strange anomaly of tax-exempts. Business Week p34 My 7 '38
Supreme court and tax-exempt income. B. Knollenberg. Harper 177:538-46 O '38
Tax-exempt government salaries and bonds. il Scholastic 34:16S-17S Mr 25 '39
Tax-exemption. Time 32:47 O 3 '38
Tax-exempts. tab Business Week p40 S 24 '38
Tax-free securities; billions in exempt investments spur to income-tax amendments. Newsweek 12:38 O 3 '38
Taxation of tax-exempt securities. D. M. Wood. Vital Speeches 5:104-7 D 1 '38
Teachers and taxes. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup60-1 Mr '39
Tit for tax; incentive plan, to reward profit-sharing firms, is praised and knocked at hearing. Business Week p20 D 3 '38

TAXATION, Exemption from—*Continued*
Untaxing homes. Bet Hom & Gard 17:4 F '39
Why are they tax-exempt? century-old tradition of government securities and services in the United States. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p5 F 25 '39

TAXATION, Limitation of
Tax assessments and open spaces. Am City 53:32 F '38

TAXATION, Municipal. See Municipal taxation

TAXATION, Progressive
Recent and contemporary theories of progressive taxation. E. D. Fagan. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:457-98 Ag '38

TAXATION, State
Development of the use tax. H. C. Jennings. Am Econ R 28:684-7 D '38
Divided we fall. Collier's 102:50 S 17 '38
From state rights to state autarchy; tariff barriers between the states. J. H. Rogers. Harper 177:646-50 N '38
How state laws obstruct the free flow of commerce. Business Week p22-3 Ja 14 '39
Sales taxes in American states. map Cong Digest 17:267-71 N '38
Sales taxes march again. map Business Week p22+ S 11 '37
Shove thy neighbor; 48 individual countries jealously taxing one another's products. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 101:14-15+ Ap 30 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:81-4 Ag '38
State sales tax; briefs, references, reprints; comp. and ed. by E. R. Nichols and others. Ref Shelf 12 no3:1-397 '38
States tax foreign companies; seek new revenue from out-of-state corporations. Business Week p 16 Ja 7 '39

TAXATION of corporations. See Corporations—Taxation

TAXATION of land. See Land—Taxation

TAXATION of luxuries. See Luxury tax

TAXATION of works of art
Artists' drawings taxed. Pub W 131:2347 Je 5 '37
Artists fight N.Y. tax on illustrations. Pub W 132:848 S 4 '37

TAXCO, Mexico
I go to mass in Tasco. E. V. Wyatt. Commonweal 27:213-14 D 17 '37

TAXES. See Taxation

TAXES, Delinquent
City real estate departments help solve tax-foreclosed land problem. Am City 54:103 Mr '39
Delinquent tax drive yields more than $600,000 in one Ohio county. W. Roberts. tab Am City 53:67-9 Ja '38
Premature subdivision and tax arrears. Am City 52:71 Ag '37
Program for back-tax collection, Essex county, N.J. H. Kruittschnitt. il Am City 54:57-8 My '39
Trend of tax delinquency, 1930-1937 and 1930-1938, in cities of over 50,000 population. tab Am City 53:101 Je '38; 54:5 Ap '39

TAXICABS
Lower taxi rates and improved service, Newark, N.J. map tab Am City 52:113 S '37

TAXIDERMY
It's fun to mount birds. J. W. Moyer. il diags Pop Mech 70:434-8 S '38
Mounting the fish you catch. J. W. Moyer. il Pop Mech 70:114-17 Jl '38
World's largest gorilla preserved by new art of sculpturdermy, combining sculpture and taxidermy. il Pop Sci 132:38-41 Ja '38

TAXIS, Air. See Aeronautics, Commercial

TAXONOMY. See Botany—Classification; Zoology—Classification

TAXPAYERS associations
Omaha taxpayers point the way; ed. by O. K. Armstrong. W. L. Pierpoint. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ S 18 '37
When taxpayers are organized; work of Association of Omaha taxpayers. W. L. Pierpoint. il Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ O '38
Yankee tax revolt. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 32:56-9 Mr '38

TAYLOR, Allen
Should the church interfere in business and politics? Queen's Q 45 no2:171-9 [My] '38

TAYLOR, Alva P.
Advanced studies for the violist. Etude 57:131 F '39

TAYLOR, Anthony
(comp) American first editions: C. F. Hoffman. Pub W 132:2312 D 18 '37

TAYLOR, Averil Coleridge-. See Coleridge-Taylor, A.

TAYLOR, Bill N.
New municipal building for Longview, Tex. Am City 52:67-8 S '37

TAYLOR, Brice
Royal diversion. Scrib M 103:14-16 My '38

TAYLOR, Carl Cleveland
Sociology of family life. J Home Econ 29:512-16 O '37

TAYLOR, Charlie
Flipper. por Am M 127:104 Je '39

TAYLOR, Coley Banks, and Middlebrook, Samuel
They damned the constitution. Scholastic 31:29-30+ S 25 '37

TAYLOR, D. Everett
How to make a solar diagonal or Herschel wedge. Sci Am 158:248-50 Ap '38

TAYLOR, Deems
Brave days of old. Scholastic 32:5-7 Ap 30 '38
Biographical note. por(p 12) Sat R Lit 17:24 N 27 '37
Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:6 Ap 30 '38
Deems Taylor, 53, talks, writes, paints, and composes, but he still can't add. por Newsweek 12:24 D 26 '38
Portrait
 Newsweek 11:23 My 23 '38

TAYLOR, Delia Ann
Specifications for blankets. J Home Econ 31:382 Je '39

TAYLOR, Dorothy
Amity; poem. Commonweal 26:594 O 22 '37

TAYLOR, Duncan Norton-. See Norton-Taylor, D.

TAYLOR, Elliott
Housing needs a new idea. Commonweal 28:495-7 S 9 '38

TAYLOR, Ethel C.
Obituary
 Survey 73:265 Ag '37

TAYLOR, Mrs Florence
AASW; issues of committee relationships and organizational policies raised by Mrs Taylor's dismissal. Survey 75:18 Ja '39

TAYLOR, Frances Beatrice
Easy money; story. Canad M 89:10-11 Ap '38
Let nothing you dismay; story. Canad M 88:12-13 D '37

TAYLOR, Francis Henry
Pork barrel renaissance. por Mag Art 31:157+ Mr '38

TAYLOR, Frank Bursley
Obituary
 Science ns 88:121-2 Ag 5 '38. F. Leverett

TAYLOR, Frank J.
Portrait
 Nation's Bus 26:40 N '38

TAYLOR, Frank John
Apple game. Collier's 102:34-5 D 24 '38
Bathtub gardening. Pop Mech 71:730-3+ My '39
Casting director. Collier's 100:36+ Ag 14 '37
Dream that came true. Am M 127:42-3+ Ap '39
Fast and pretty. Collier's 102:22-3+ Ag 20 '38
Getting along with eighteen unions. Christian Cent 56:86-8 Ja 18 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:59-62 F '39
Golden waters. Collier's 101:30+ Ap 30 '38
Guarding your gold. Pop Mech 71:573-5+ Ap '39
He's no angel. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 14 '39
Hollywood, Calif, March 1—. Scrib M 105:16-19+ Mr '39

TAYLOR, Frank John—*Continued*
It beats the Dutch. Collier's 100:46+ O 2 '37
Longwood defies the seasons. por(p4) Bet Hom & Gard 17:13-15+ Je '39
Magic metal. Collier's 100:82+ O 16 '37
Merritt system. Read Digest 34:104-6 F '39
Mystery fish. Collier's 103:72+ Ap 29 '39
Nature's own gardens. Bet Hom & Gard 16:13-15+ Je '38
Personal touch. Read Digest 33:27-30 D '38
Poor man's fishing. Collier's 101:13+ Je 11 '38
Private life of an orchid. Collier's 101:24+ Ja 15 '38
Rich man's refuge. Collier's 101:14+ F 19 '38
Short cut to utopia. Forum 100:242-6 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:5-7 N '38
Skis in the sky. Collier's 103:15+ Mr 4 '39
Sorry, we'll have to tie you up. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ N 6 '37
Sunken treasure. Collier's 100:48+ N 27 '37
Treat 'em rough. Collier's 103:40 Ap 1 '39
You can try it yourself. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Ag 20 '38
(ed) See Burpee, D. I'm still looking for a yellow sweet pea
(ed) See Burpee, D. Missionary and Mary's gold
(ed) See Gump, A. L. Jade hunt
(ed) See Gump, A. L. Plunging in art
(ed) See Patterson, W. A. Who's flying this ship?

TAYLOR, Frank Sherwood
Corpus delicti. Liv Age 352:445-8 Jl '37

TAYLOR, Fred H.
Basis for investments. Woman's H C 65:23+ Mr '38

TAYLOR, George William
Toward a national labor policy. Atlan 162:335-43 S '38

TAYLOR, Gertrude Helen
January woods; poem. Library J 63:104 F 1 '38
Vision in November; poem. Library J 62:857 N 15 '37

TAYLOR, Graham
Holiday greeting. Survey 74:370 D '38
Address delivered at the funeral of Graham Taylor. A. E. Holt. Christian Cent 55:1261-3 O 19 '38
Appreciation. Recreation 32:483 N '38
Appreciation. P. Kellogg. por(p306) Survey 74:318 O '38
Chicago's first citizen. Christian Cent 54:1284 O 20 '37
First citizen of Chicago. Christian Cent 55:1182 O 5 '38
Obituary
  Christian Cent 55:1237 O 12 '38
Portrait
  Rotarian 51:27 D '37
  Survey G 26:678 D '37
  Survey 74:148 My '38

TAYLOR, H. Kerr
Foreign mission appeals today. Mis R 61:140-2 Mr '38
Milestone in missionary progress. Mis R 62:187-90 Ap '39

TAYLOR, Helen K.
What magazines do book readers read? Pub W 133:1922-6 My 14 '38

TAYLOR, Henry Osborn
Continuities in history. Am Hist R 44:1-19 O '38
Soul of Archilochus. Atlan 160:554-64 N '37

TAYLOR, Herbert J.
Ban house-to-house selling? No! por(p64) Rotarian 54:27+ Ap '39

TAYLOR, Mrs Howard. See Taylor, M. G.

TAYLOR, Howell
Desert sands unveil antiquity. C S Mon M p6 Mr 18 '39

TAYLOR, Hugh Stott
Annual tables of constants and numerical data. Science ns 87:235-7 Mr 11 '38

TAYLOR, J. Will
Speech in the House on the postmastership bill. Cong Digest 16:283-4 N '37

TAYLOR, James V.
What's wrong with the Y.M.C.A? Forum 100:147-52 O '38

TAYLOR, John Thomas
Is it a Treasury raid? C S Mon M p5+ My 20 '39
Profits out of war? Forum 99:273-5 My '38

TAYLOR, John Winchcombe-. See Winchcombe-Taylor, J.

TAYLOR, Katharine
Learning process. Atlan 160:496-502 O '37

TAYLOR, Katharine Haviland
Back roads; novel. Woman's H C 66:16-19 Je; 18-20 Jl '39 (to be cont)
Daughter of divorce; novel. por(p2 O) Ladies H J 55:11-13 O; 26-7 N; 23 D '38; 56:35 Ja; 22 F; 58 Mr '39
No man could ask more! story. Ladies H J 54:20-1 D '37
Nothing to give; story. Woman's H C 65:24-5 D '38

TAYLOR, Kathrine Kressman. See Taylor, Kressman

TAYLOR, Mrs Kathryn S.
My garden blooms all winter. por Bet Hom & Gard 17:14-15+ S '38

TAYLOR, Kressmann
Address unknown; story. Read Digest 34:126-32 Ja '39
Hoax or not? the story Address unknown by one K. Taylor. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:44 Ja 9 '39

TAYLOR, Laurette
Portrait as Mrs Midgit in Outward bound. Theatre Arts Mo 23:112 F '39

TAYLOR, Lloyd William
Improvement of science instruction. Science ns 89:34 Ja 13 '39

TAYLOR, Marion Sayle (Voice of Experience, pseud)
V.O.E. por Time 33:21 Ja 2 '39

TAYLOR, Mary
Consumers on the march. C S Mon M p3 Je 22 '38
Portrait
  Ind Woman 17:277 S '38

TAYLOR, Mary Darlington
World's fair in books. Wilson Bul 13:667 Je '39

TAYLOR, Mary Geraldine (Guinness) (Mrs Howard Taylor)
God's voice from China. Mis R 62:11-14 Ja '39

TAYLOR, Mary Imlay
Obituary
  Pub W 134:1291 O 1 '38

TAYLOR, Mary S. and Coker, W. C.
Filmy ferns in the Carolinas. Science ns 88:402 O 28 '38

TAYLOR, Matt
Bodyguard; story. Collier's 101:26 My 7 '38
First performance; story. Am M 127:28-31 Mr '39
Going places; story. Woman's H C 66:22-3 Jl '39
Till the doctor comes; story. Am M 125:60 F '38

—and Taylor, Sam
Stop-over. Criticism
  Theatre Arts Mo il(p 170) 22:177-8 Mr '38
  Time 31:46 Ja 24 '38

TAYLOR, May Henderson
Prediction; verse. Sat R Lit 17:9 F 26 '38

TAYLOR, Melvin N.
Ten-million-dollar fox tale. Sat Eve Post 209:18-19+ F 13 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:39-42 Jl '37

TAYLOR, Millicent J.
Democracy begins at home. C S Mon M p 14 Ja 11 '39
Interpreting education to home and community; excerpts. Sch Life 24:263-5 Je '39
New education. C S Mon M p7 Ja 4 '39

TAYLOR, Myron Charles
Importance of the refugee problem. Vital Speeches 5:157-8 D 15 '38

TAYLOR, Myron Charles—*Continued*
Portrait
Business Week p 18 Je 19 '37
Fortune 17:132 Je '38
Newsweek 10:34 N 15 '37
Time 31:12 Ja 3 '38

TAYLOR, Norman Wilde
(ed) See Curti V., R. How Christ found a Mexican colonel

TAYLOR, Paul B.
America's role in the Far Eastern conflict. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:278-88 F 15 '38
Germany's expansion in eastern Europe. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:50-60 My 15 '39
Partition of Czechoslovakia: the Sudeten annexation. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:198-208 N 15 '38
Problems of German-American relations. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:98-108 Jl 15 '38

TAYLOR, Paul Schuster
Power farming and labor displacement in the cotton belt, 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:595-607, 852-67 Mr-Ap '38
—and Rowell, E. J.
Patterns of agricultural labor migration within California. Monthly Labor R 47:980-90 N '38
Refugee labor migration to California, 1937. Monthly Labor R 47:240-50 Ag '38

TAYLOR, Phoebe Atwood
Mystery of the Wander Bird; story. Am M 127:57-62 Ap '39

TAYLOR, Robert Kenneth
Political pioneer. C S Mon M p3 N 17 '37

TAYLOR, Rosemary Winchcombe-. See Winchcombe-Taylor, R.

TAYLOR, Sam. See Taylor, M. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Samuel W.
Memory test; story. Collier's 103:16-17 Ap 1 '39

TAYLOR, Sarah Wingate
Thieves in Eden; poem. Commonweal 28:96 My 20 '38

TAYLOR, Susan Arnold
Sonnet to you. Sat Eve Post 210:82 Ap 9 '38

TAYLOR, T. Ivan
Do the isotopes of an element have identical chemical properties? Science ns 89:176-7 F 24 '39

TAYLOR, Warren Cyril
Father Ligutti's homestead. Christian Cent 56:56-8 Ja 11 '39

TAYLOR, Wayne Chatfield
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:14 N 19 '38

TAYLOR, William H.
Cork Harbor water club. Country Life 74:39+ Ag '38
Period yachts. Country Life 73:72-3+ Mr '38
Ruts in the water. Country Life 76:36-9+ Je '39
Turn 'em loose in boats! Country Life 74:25-8 Jl '38
Why do they do it? Country Life 74:61-3+ Je '38
Yachting. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman November 1937-

TAYLOR, Winchell
Secret movie censors. Nation 147:38-40 Jl 9 '38

TAZEWELL, L. W.
Results of Norfolk's parking meters. Am City 53:47-8 Jl '38

TCHAIKOVSKY, Peter Ilyitch
Biographical sketch. por(cover) Etude 55:750 N '37
Further light on Tchaikovsky. N. Slonimsky. il pors Mus Q 24:139-46 Ap '38
More Tchaikovsky-Von Meck correspondence. O. Bennigsen. por facsim Mus Q 24:129-38 Ap '38

TE Deum (hymn)
Question box; meaning of words cherubim and seraphim in the Te Deum. H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:668 My 25 '38

TEA
Cup of tea, please! G. Edgerton. il Arts & Dec 49:6-8 N '38
Facts about foods. E. Kimmel. Pict R 39:48 Mr '38
I love tea. il House & Gard 74:63+ N '38
Nanking that was; city of tea-drinking. T. H. Chen. il Asia 38:184-7 Mr '38
Tea and talk. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:36+ Mr '38
Tea at four or any time, but brew it right. K. Fisher. il Good H 106:74-5+ My '38
Tea ballyhoo. il News Week 10:38 O 4 '37
Tea threats. il Time 33:42-3 Ja 23 '39
Tea's comeback. il Newsweek 13:46 F 20 '39
Yours for better iced tea and coffee. A. Mansfield and C. C. Wyrtzen. il Good H 107:74-5+ Jl '38

TEA, Afternoon. See Afternoon tea

TEA caddies
English tea caddy. E. W. Manzer. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:430-1 D '37

TEA rooms and tea houses
See also
Garden houses, shelters, etc.

TEA services
Temptation to tea; traditional silver and china designs. il House & Gard 75:56-7 Mr '39
See also
Teapots

TEA tiles. See Table mats

TEA trays. See Trays

TEA, tweeds, and titles; story. See Arms, D.

TEA wagons
Supper cart that goes places. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 56:118 Je '39

TEACHER education, Commission on. See American council on education—Commission on teacher education

TEACHER librarian training. See School librarians—Training

TEACHER participation in school administration. See School administration and organization—Teacher participation

TEACHER-pupil conferences. See Educational guidance

TEACHER pupil relations. See Teachers and students

TEACHER training institutions. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

TEACHER turnover. See Teachers—Tenure

TEACHERS
Adventure or a job? H. K. Mackintosh. Sch Life 24:143+ F '39
Are educators keeping pace? with replies by T. A. Warren, R. G. Sproul and P. A. Pizzurno. H. G. Wells. Rotarian 53:8-11 S '38
Are teachers people? C. Washburne. Parents M 13:17+ O '38
Arithmetic vocabulary of the elementary-school teacher. F. H. Gorman. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:373-9 Ja '38
Back to school we go. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 107:4 S '38
Can teachers fit out-of-school youth? S. Cornelius. Sch & Soc 48:371-2 S 17 '38
Challenge of a united profession. W. E. Givens. Sch & Soc 49:257-60 Mr 4 '39; Same. Nat Educ Assn J 28:103-4 Ap '39
Columbia: course aims to broaden small-town teachers. il News Week 10:34 Ag 21 '37
Comparing typical teachers of 1910 and 1936. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 23:261+ Mr '38
Cultivating goodwill in the community. J. B. Edmonson. Nat Educ Assn J 26:178 S '37
Demands of mental hygiene on the teacher. L. P. Thorpe. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:178-80 Ag 7 '37
Do's and don'ts for teachers; student suggestions. Scholastic 34:4 Mr 18 '39
Economic status of rural teachers. W. H. Gaumnitz. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,13:1-56
Economics of the teaching profession. H. F. Clark. Educa 59:374-7 F '39
Fifteen years. J. Mackenzie. Nat Educ Assn J 27:248-9 N '38

TEACHERS—*Continued*

For sheer joy. F. French. Educa 59:174-9 N '38
Fortune survey: women teachers for boys. tabs Fortune 16:103 Jl '37
Freedom for the school teacher. H. K. Beale. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:119-43 N '38
Home-talent teacher. W. R. Wimbish and H. M. Lafferty. tabs Sch R 45:672-7; 46:685-93 N '37, N '38
Influence of a good teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:51 F '38
Interpreting education to home and community; excerpts. M. J. Taylor. Sch Life 24:263-5 Je '39
Letter from a school patron. Nat Educ Assn J 27:223-4 O '38
My trust; poem. C. S. Woodruff. Nat Educ Assn J 27:29 Ja '38
No 1 problem. Time 33:60 F 27 '39
Open letter to herself, by an inexperienced teacher. K. Roos. J Home Econ 30:706-8 D '38
Personality can be cultivated. N. G. Meyer. Nat Educ Assn J 26:205-6 S '37
Plague of personality; excerpts. W. McAndrew. Sch R 45:487-9 S '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:475-6 O 9 '37
Predicting success in teaching. El Sch J 38:326-9 Ja '38
Relationship of teachers' attitudes to children's problem behavior. C. Uger. Sch & Soc 47:246-8 F 19 '38
Roll call; story. F. Baldwin. il Good H 107:34-7 O '38
School consolidation and teacher welfare in Ohio. E. N. Dietrich and T. C. Holy. il tabs Nat Educ Assn J 27:112-13 Ap '38
School's contribution to a community. W. Brogan. Educa 58:580-5 Je '38
Schoolteacher racket, by a schoolteacher. Am Mercury 45:26-9 S '38; Discussion. 45:371-2 N '38
Scoring of subjective tests with several variables controlled; ability of teachers to form reliable estimates of scores. D. E. Lawson. tab El Sch J 38:450-7 F '38
Shall I become a teacher? J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 28:141-2 My '39
Social philosophy of teachers. F. W. Reeves. bibliog f El Sch J 39:97-111 O '38
Teacher and national wealth. F. M. Hunter. Nat Educ Assn J 27:49-50 F '38
Teacher and the world of to-morrow. E. Koch. Sch & Soc 48:530-2 O 22 '38
Teacher in the modern school. B. F. Pittenger. El Sch J 39:177-86 N '38
Teacher prays; poem. N. M. Balcom. Pict R 38:4 S '37
Teacher speaks; poem. A. G. Judd. Nat Educ Assn J 28:26 Ja '39
Teacher speaks; poem. E. Lieberman. Parents M 13:32 S '38
Teachers and credit unions. A. J. App. Commonweal 26:541-2 O 8 '37
Teachers and taxes. Nat Educ Assn J 28: sup60-1 Mr '39
Teachers first; relations to community and social activities. W. B. McPherson. Educa 59:74-5 O '38
Teachers in rural communities. R. R. Foster. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:72-3 Mr '39
'Teachers' manifesto. New Repub 98:366 My 3 '39
Teachers must also be leaders. Scrib M 103:102 Mr '38
Teacher's need for a philosophy of education. C. D. Champlin. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:266-7 N '37
Teacher's place in the social life of to-day. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch & Soc 46:129-34 Jl 31 '37
Teacher's position in our present social status. R. Dowling. Vital Speeches 5:66-8 N 15 '38
Teacher's voice. A. K. Ridout. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:207-8 S '37
Teacher's work; poem. A. Chapman. Nat Educ Assn J 27:219 O '38
They don't eat chocolates. G. Chittenden. Scrib M 103:58-9 Ap '38
We expect our teachers to . . . C. Jones. Sch & Soc 46:403-5 S 25 '37
Who should teach youth? Hygeia 15:749 Ag '37
Why don't you write? M. Sandison. Nat Educ Assn J 27:79-80 Mr '38
Why teach? E. Reinhardt. Educa 57:638-40 Je '37

See also
Academic freedom
College professors and instructors
Educators
Future teachers of America
Manual training teachers
Music teachers
National education association
Normal school students
School administration and organization—Teacher participation
School and the home
School principals
Teachers, Married
Teaching
Visiting teachers

Bibliography

Selected references on public-school administration; comp. by W. C. Reavis and N. B. Henry (cont) El Sch J 38:458-60; 39:460-2 F '38, F '39

Certification

Authority to issue teachers' certificates in the United States. R. C. Woellner. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:751-8 Je '38
Biggerstaff's teacher's certificate, granted 100 years ago. M. R. McCabe. facsim Sch Life 24:162 Mr '39
Concealing reality. C. Bengtson. Sch & Soc 48:656 N 19 '38
Development of state programs for the certification of teachers. B. W. Frazier. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,12:1-166
English teacher and educational theory: the sorry business of meeting state requirements. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 48:177-9 Ag 6 '38
I didn't have a teacher's license. Harper 176:291-7 F '38
Midwest conference on certification. Sch & Soc 48:746-7 D 10 '38
Professional training required for an initial secondary-school teacher's certificate. R. C. Woellner. tabs Sch R 47:280-3 Ap '39
Trends in certification of teachers. B. W. Frazier. tabs Sch Life 24:123-4 Ja '39

Contracts

Suspension and revocation of certificates; the teacher's contract. B. W. Frazier. bibliog U S Office Educ Bul 1938,12:140-3, 156-66

See also
Teachers—Tenure

Dismissal

Attitudes toward reasons for discharge of teachers. J. A. Bowlin. Sch R 46:532-8 S '38
Legal basis for dismissal of teachers because of expression of political opinions. J. L. Trump. bibliog f El Sch J 39:449-51 F '39

Health and hygiene

Educator and tuberculosis. J. A. Myers. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:5-6 Ja '39
Fit to teach; ninth Yearbook of the department of classroom teachers. Review Nat Educ Assn J 27:71 Mr '38
Health, the teacher's pearl of great price. T. D. Wood. Sch & Soc 47:635-7 My 14 '38

See also
Teachers—Recreation

Leaves of absence

See also
College professors and instructors—Leaves of absence
Sabbatical year

Oaths of allegiance, etc.

Teachers' oaths of allegiance; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:249-82

Pensions

England's state systems of teachers' pensions. F. H. Swift. Sch & Soc 49:518-22 Ap 22 '39

TEACHERS—Pensions—*Continued*

Pensioning elementary teachers in Germany. F. H. Swift. Sch & Soc 47:781-6 Je 18 '38

Pensions in the private schools of Philadelphia. E. Parmelee. Sch & Soc 46:219-22 Ag 14 '37

State teachers' retirement fund of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 46:333-4 S 11 '37

Teachers' insurance in Peru. tab Monthly Labor R 45:589-91 S '37

Women teachers in Eire. Sch & Soc 48:582 N 5 '38

See also

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching

College professors and instructors—Pensions

Placement

See Teachers—Selection and appointment

Political activities

Legal basis for dismissal of teachers because of expression of political opinions. J. L. Trump. bibliog f El Sch J 39:449-51 F '39

Teacher as politician. C. Bode. Sch & Soc 46:827-30 D 25 '37

Where teachers shirk. R. Rienow. Sch & Soc 46:117-19 Jl 24 '37

Qualifications

High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. H. L. Baker. bibliog f tabs Sch R 46:175-90 Mr '38

Ideal teacher. B. L. Dougherty. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:100 Mr '38

Institutional teacher placement and service. R. A. Barnes. tabs El Sch J 38:528-38 Mr '38

Ph.D. superstition. J. C. Granbery. Nat Educ Assn J 26:305 D '37

Quality in education. H. S. Ganders. Sch & Soc 45:839-43 Je 19 '37

Recent advances in training standards of rural teachers. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 23:103+ D '37; Summary. tabs El Sch J 38:406-8 F '38

Scholarship as a factor in teaching success. D. B. Stuit. tabs Sch & Soc 46:382-4 S 18 '37

Teacher training vs. teacher education; indictment against present teacher education. A. Valentine. Vital Speeches 4:652-6 Ag 15 '38

What sort of person should a beginning teacher be? R. Pulliam. El Sch J 38:747-50 Je '38

See also

Teachers—Certification

Rating

For the beginning teacher; checklist for self analysis. M. Sandison. bibliog Nat Educ Assn J 27:186 S '38

Objective rating scale for teachers of biology in high schools. J. K. Van Denburg. Sch & Soc 46:698-704 N 27 '37

Pupil ratings of secondary-school teachers. R. C. Bryan. tabs Sch R 46:357-67 My '38

Rating teachers' personal effectiveness. B. Baxter. Nat Educ Assn J 27:81 Mr '38

Scholarship as a factor in teaching success. D. B. Stuit. tabs Sch & Soc 46:382-4 S 18 '37

Substituting a principal-teacher conference plan for a teacher-rating plan, Wilmington, Del. El Sch J 38:410-11 F '38

Supervisory failure. W. McAndrew. Sch & Soc 45:787-9 Je 5 '37

Teacher's self-rating scale. J. W. Giachino. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:124 Mr '39

Reading

Effective use of the professional magazines in a city school system. El Sch J 39:255 D '38

Professional reading and its values. M. Walton. bibliog Recreation 32:465-6+ N '38

Recreation

Teachers and recreation. M. W. Roach. Recreation 32:359-60 S '38

Salaries

Average salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals. D. T. Blose. map tabs Sch Life 23:254-5 Mr '38

Comparative study of salaries of teachers in the high schools of the South. B. F. Davis. tab Sch & Soc 47:551-2 Ap 23 '38

Family allowances for public-school teachers. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup9 Ja '39

Pay by the year implies service by the year. Sch & Soc 49:89 Ja 21 '39

Pedagogues' pay. Time 33:48 My 15 '39

Safeguarding teachers' salaries. Nat Educ Assn J 27:156 My '38

Salaries eight years later. il tab Nat Educ Assn J 28:147-8 My '39

Salaries in public schools, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1433-4 Je '38

Salaries of school employees, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:713-18 S '37

Salary as a cause of teacher turnover in Nebraska public high schools. C. W. Scott and C. H. Reed. tabs Sch & Soc 49:30-2 Ja 7 '39

Salary trends in rural schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 22:301 Je '37

See also

College professors and instructors—Salaries

Selection and appointment

Institutional teacher placement and service. R. A. Barnes. tabs El Sch J 38:528-38 Mr '38

Regional study of placement in graded elementary schools of southwestern Minnesota. O. W. Snarr. tabs Sch & Soc 46:572-6 O 30 '37

Selection of secondary teachers in San Francisco. J. W. Patterson. tabs Sch & Soc 49:386-7 Mr 25 '39

Substitutes

I am the victim of a school board. Ind Woman 16:281+ S '37

Knoxville public schools: standards recommended for organization and administration of substitute-teaching service. Sch & Soc 49:14 Ja 7 '39

Substitute teachers in New York city. Sch & Soc 49:308 Mr 11 '39

Supply and demand

Occupational outlook for elementary-school teachers. El Sch J 39:250-1 D '38

Teacher demand catching up with supply. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. Sch R 46:485 S '38

Unemployed school teachers in West Virginia. R. E. Hyde. Educa 59:182-5 N '38

Tenure

Coverage of teachers' tenure laws. Monthly Labor R 48:887-8 Ap '39

New frontiers: Pennsylvania teacher tenure act. M. J. Supple. Sch & Soc 46:278-9 Ag 28 '37

Salary as a cause of teacher turnover in Nebraska public high schools. C. W. Scott and C. H. Reed. tabs Sch & Soc 49:30-2 Ja 7 '39

Sound support for protective teacher tenure. C. W. Scott. bibliog f Sch & Soc 45:852-5 Je 19 '37

Status of tenure legislation. D. Du Shane. Nat Educ Assn J 27:155 My '38

Supreme court decisions on tenure. Nat Educ Assn J 27:241 N '38

Supreme court of the United States interprets teacher-tenure legislation. El Sch J 37:725-7 Je '37

Teachers and insanity. Newsweek 12:19 Ag 8 '38

See also

Academic tenure

National education association—Committee on tenure

Teachers—Dismissal

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Training

Beyond the traditional four years; trend towards fifth year for cadet training. Z. Klain. Sch & Soc 45:860-2 Je 19 '37
Can teachers be trained for new curriculums? P. R. Pierce. Sch R 47:173-81 Mr '39
Criticism of recent criticism of teacher training. T. M. Carter. Sch & Soc 49:244-8 F 25 '39
Differentiating the training of teachers. L. A. Pechstein. Sch & Soc 48:417-22 O 1 '38
Education in Germany. A. M. Lindegren. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:26-32
Education of elementary and secondary school teachers; plan of the Commission on teacher education of the American council on education. Sch & Soc 49:171 F 11 '39
English teacher and educational theory: the sorry business of meeting state requirements. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 48:177-9 Ag 6 '38
Five-year preparatory course for secondary school teachers at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 47:693 My 28 '38
Five-year teacher training program and the small college. J. H. Miller. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:418-20 Ap 1 '39
Function of a mathematics department in a teacher-training institution. H. Van Engen. Sch & Soc 48:795-8 D 17 '38
Gaining background for teaching. L. Gray. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:136-7 My '38
Government grants to prepare teachers for English secondary schools. E. Crane. Sch R 45:750-63 D '37
Higher education, 1930-1936: professional education. W. C. John. bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:82-92
Kentucky and West Virginia go forward in professionalization of teachers. Nat Educ Assn J 27:280 D '38
Let's call off the dogs. H. M. Lafferty. Sch & Soc 48:205-8 Ag 13 '38
Neglected aspect of supervision: subject-matter leadership. E. H. Reeder. El Sch J 39:17-26 S '38
New element in teacher training discussed at the first parent-teacher seminar of the National congress of parents and teachers. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 24:87 D '38
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children. E. H. Martens. map tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,171:1-58
Pedagogic gabfest; summer workshops for teachers. il Newsweek 12:28 Ag 1 '38
Percentile ranking on the Ohio state university psychological test as a factor in forecasting the success of teacher in training. C. L. Major. tab Sch & Soc 47:582-4 Ap 30 '38
Preparation for teachers of the deaf. Sch & Soc 47:76 Ja 15 '38
Preparation of teachers for the elementary schools of New York state. Sch & Soc 48:7-8 Jl 2 '38
Present crisis in teacher-training. S. L. Pressey. Sch & Soc 46:18-20 Jl 3 '37
Professional preparation of rural elementary teachers. W. M. Robinson. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 5:28-32
Professional training required for an initial secondary-school teacher's certificate. R. C. Woellner. tabs Sch R 47:280-3 Ap '39
Professor of science education in a state university. G. P. Cahoon. Educa 59:386-91 Mr '39
Program of the Commission on teacher education for the improvement of teaching. K. W. Bigelow. El Sch J 39:485-7 Mr '39
Quality in education. H. S. Ganders. Sch & Soc 45:839-43 Je 19 '37
Recent criticisms of teacher training. H. Rogosin. Sch & Soc 48:399-401 S 24 '38
Scales for the evaluation of the training of teachers. M. L. Altstetter. tabs Sch R 45:529-39 S '37
Some aspects of teacher education. F. E. Engleman. Sch & Soc 46:705-9 D 4 '37
Some challenges of progressive education to schools of education. S. M. Brownell. Sch & Soc 48:733-9 D 10 '38
Some problems which challenge American educators. S. Fausold. Sch & Soc 46:193-200 Ag 14 '37
Study of teacher education by the American council on education. Sch & Soc 47:238-9 F 19 '38
Study of traffic safety. W. P. Hughes. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:20-2+ Ja '39
Subject-matter preparation of high school teachers. R. D. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 47:777-81 Je 18 '38
Teacher education. il Sch Life 24:39 N '38
Teacher training in English literature. W. I. Painter. tabs Sch & Soc 48:568-72 O 29 '38
Teacher training program in Pennsylvania. Sch & Soc 48:209-10 Ag 13 '38
Teacher training vs. teacher education; indictment against present teacher education. A. Valentine. Vital Speeches 4:652-6 Ag 15 '38
Training of camp educational advisers. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:137+ F '39
Training of elementary and secondary school teachers in the teaching of psychology; recommendations of the International conference on education. Sch & Soc 46:749 D 11 '37
Training teachers for industrial and technical high schools. Sch & Soc 49:203 F 18 '39
Training teachers of rural science in England. Sch & Soc 49:440 Ap 8 '39
Twenty-six thousand teachers go to school. H. W. Oxley. il tab Sch Life 24:275+ Je '39
Vocational education in the United States: teacher education. il Sch Life 24:69-70 D '38

See also

College professors and instructors—Training
Colleges and universities—Education departments
Cornell university—Graduate school of education
Education—Study and teaching
Home economics teachers—Training
Manual training teachers—Training
Minnesota university—College of education
Normal schools and teachers colleges
Practice teaching
Student teachers
Teachers college, Columbia university

Bibliography

Selected references on teacher education; comp. by W. S. Gray (cont) El Sch J 38:296-305; 39:298-307 D '37, D '38

Training in service

Cadet-teacher plan in Wilmington, Del. S. M. Stouffer. El Sch J 38:3-5 S '37
Improvement of teachers by supervision. V. L. Pickens. Ind Educ M 41:32-6 Ja '39
In-service training in visual instruction. P. C. Reed. bibliog Educa 58:488-92 Ap '38
Staff clinic in the pupil-personnel program. M. Hahn. Sch R 47:32-6 Ja '39

See also

Demonstration lessons

TEACHERS, Interchange of

British teachers and the United States. R. H. Heindel. tabs Sch & Soc 45:821-6 Je 12 '37

Developing mutual understanding and integration within a school system through interchange of teachers, Greensboro, N.C. El Sch J 38:645 My '38

Exchange of teachers between England and America. Sch & Soc 46:362-3 S 18 '37

International congress of professors of Ibero-American literature, 1940, Los Angeles; exchange of professors proposed. Sch & Soc 49:501 Ap 22 '39

TEACHERS, Itinerant

Industrial arts in the small school; itinerant-teacher plan, and part-year shift plan in Ohio. C. S. Van Deusen. Ind Educ M 40:126-9 My '38

TEACHERS, Married

Are married women people? il Ind Woman 17:376-8+ D '38

Marriage and teaching: revolt spreads against drive to enforce celibacy. Newsweek 12:28 Ag 1 '38

TEACHERS, Married—*Continued*
Should teachers marry? A. F. Myers; H. Reynolds. tabs Forum 99:137-41 Mr '38
TEACHERS, Retired
Prepare for retirement. J. Y. Shambach. Recreation 32:327-9+ S '38
TEACHERS, Special
See also
Teachers, Itinerant
TEACHERS, Visiting. See Visiting teachers
TEACHERS and students
Classroom teacher and the individual child. H. R. Stolz. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:277 D '38
Personal question to teachers: how much do you really know about the children you teach? H. M. Lafferty. Educa 59:76-8 O '38
TEACHERS associations
Our local affiliated associations. A. Winn. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:77 Mr '39
Teacher-organizations from the view-point of a layman. T. W. Gosling. Sch & Soc 47:540-2 Ap 23 '38
See also
American association of physics teachers
American federation of teachers
American science teachers association
American teachers association
College English teachers association
Harvard teachers association
International federation of teachers associations
National association of biology teachers
National association of industrial teacher-trainers
National education association
Wisconsin industrial arts association
TEACHERS certificates. See Teachers—Certification
TEACHERS college, Columbia university
Conferences on American education. Sch & Soc 47:757-8 Je 11 '38
Degrees conferred by the Advanced school of education. Sch & Soc 47:268 F 26 '38
First half-century; excerpt from annual report. N. M. Butler. Sch & Soc 47:124-6 Ja 22 '38
Meeting of the board of trustees. Sch & Soc 49:412 Ap 1 '39
Rental picture collection. E. Marshall. Library J 64:205-6 Mr 15 '39
Statement by the faculty advisory committee. Sch & Soc 49:129-35 F 4 '39
Summer session, 1937. Sch & Soc 45:770 Je 5 '37
Twilight at Teachers college. J. Wechsler. Nation 147:661-3 D 17 '38; Discussion. 147:703; 148:193-4 D 24 '38, F 18 '39
Visiting members of faculty of summer school. Sch & Soc 45:810-11 Je 12 '37
World congress on education for democracy to convene August, 1939. Sch & Soc 48:789-90 D 17 '38
See also
Lincoln school, New York

New college
Discontinuance. Sch & Soc 48:651 N 19 '38
New college. Sch & Soc 47:175 F 5 '38
Statement of Dean Russell. Sch & Soc 48:761-2 D 10 '38
Trouble at T. C. Time 32:36-7 N 28 '38

TEACHERS college, Nebraska university. See Nebraska university—Teachers college
TEACHERS college libraries. See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Libraries
TEACHERS college students. See Normal school students
TEACHERS colleges. See Normal schools and teachers colleges
TEACHERS conferences. See Educational conferences
TEACHERS contracts. See Teachers—Contracts
TEACHERS councils. See School administration and organization—Teacher participation
TEACHERS ethics
Professionalizing the professor. H. M. Lafferty. Sch & Soc 47:53-5 Ja 8 '38
TEACHERS in colored schools, National association of. See American teachers association
TEACHERS marks. See Marking system
TEACHERS meetings
Improving education through discussion groups. F. L. Bacon. Sch & Soc 46:225-31 Ag 21 '37; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 26:209 S '37
TEACHERS of speech, National association of. See National association of teachers of speech
TEACHERS pensions. See Teachers—Pensions
TEACHERS salaries. See Teachers—Salaries
TEACHERS unions
Local no. 1, Chicago teachers. Time 30:34 N 8 '37
National union of Ecuadorean educators. Bul Pan Am Union 72:493 Ag '38
Some difficulties in the way of effective teacher organization. R. Partin. Educa 59:82-7 O '38
Teacher-organizations from the view-point of a layman. T. W. Gosling. Sch & Soc 47:540-2 Ap 23 '38
Teachers' unions and the American federation of labor. Sch & Soc 49:110 Ja 28 '39
Trade union of Chicago teachers. Sch & Soc 46:665 N 20 '37
See also
American federation of teachers
Educational institute of Scotland
TEACHING
Academic freedom, are we ready for it? H. H. Kirk. Sch & Soc 46:741-8 D 11 '37; Same. Vital Speeches 4:316-19 Mr 1 '38
Careers in brief: education. Scholastic 34:36 My 13 '39
For sheer joy. F. French. Educa 59:174-9 N '38
Four important terms: analysis, course of study, instructional unit, lesson. H. J. Smith. Ind Educ M 40:225-30 N '38
Helen Keller's message to teachers. Nat Educ Assn J 27:105-6 Ap '38
High-school teachers' knowledge of their pupils. H. L. Baker. bibliog f tabs Sch R 46:175-90 Mr '38
Horace Mann's ideas on general methods in education. J. A. Nietz. El Sch J 37:742-51 Je '37
I like to teach. B. Shepard. Harper 175:299-306 Ag '37
Importance of perfect performance. J. N. Goodman. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:9-10 Ja '39
Importance of perfect performance; reply. M. W. Field and P. W. Pinckney. Nat Educ Assn J 28:155-6 My '39
Improving teaching through creative effort. F. T. Struck. Ind Educ M 40:156-7 My '38
Increasing the educational dividends through superior teaching. G. M. Wiley. Sch & Soc 45:761-6 Je 5 '37
Method of applied science in teaching and administration. J. C. Almack. Sch & Soc 47:193-7 F 12 '38
My first school of individual instruction. E. F. Lynch. Commonweal 29:319-21 Ja 13 '39; Discussion. 29:409, 466-7 F 3, 17 '39
Open letter to herself, by an inexperienced teacher. K. Roos. J Home Econ 30:706-8 D '38
Pedagogy thru pictures; teaching units told by photographs. Nat Educ Assn J 27:187, 198, 231, 275; 28:17, 35, 75, 113, 145 S '38-My '39
Point of view; coalition between art, crafts, household arts, industrial arts and other curricular offerings for both boys and girls. F. J. Schmidt, jr. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:227-31 Je '38
Questions for teachers. P. A. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 48:145-8 Jl 30 '38
School. Atlan 160:382-3 S '37
Shall we advise young people to take up teaching as a profession? Nat Educ Assn J 26:sup 115 O '37
Teacher and pupil personnel. D. E. Mansperger. Educa 59:79-82 O '38
Teacher's major opportunity. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:193 O '38

TEACHING—*Continued*

Teaching for marks. L. A. Kirkendall. Sch & Soc 49:642-4 My 20 '39

What shall the teacher teach? D. Ray. Educa 58:337-41 F '38

See also

Academic freedom
American council on education—Commission on teacher education
Assignments, Lesson
Class size
Colleges and universities—Teaching
Correlation (education)
Courses of study
Education
Education, Experimental
Education, Individual
Educational methods
Future teachers of America
Indoctrination
Kindergarten
Laboratory method
Learning, Psychology of
Manual training—Teaching methods
Motivation (education)
Outlining (education)
Project teaching
Psychology, Educational
Remedial teaching
School excursions
School grading and promotion
School management
School supervision and supervisors
Special classes and special schools
Study
Teachers
Teachers—Training
Visual instruction

Aids and devices

Effective enrichment of the textbook in foreign language. V. L. Peacock. Sch R 47:24-31 Ja '39

Flash-meter as a diagnostic instrument. R. P. Carroll. Sch & Soc 48:150 Jl 30 '38

Instructional materials; summary of educational survey reports, 1932-1936. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 23:52-3 O '37

Teaching aids for teachers. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 24:144-7 F '39

Test-checking machine. S. R. Harding. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:211 My '39

See also

Moving pictures in education
Visual instruction
Workbooks (education)

Departmental plan

Integration: a keynote. C. Hissong. Ind Educ M 39:237-9 N '37

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom

TEACHING load

New approach to the evaluation of faculty loads. A. S. Knowles and W. C. White. Sch & Soc 49:682-4 My 27 '39

Teaching load in high school. R. W. Selvidge. Educa 58:142-3 N '37

Where the student load falls; demand for courses offered in the departments of the College of science, literature and arts at the University of Minnesota. T. F. Tyler. tab Sch & Soc 49:387-8 Mr 25 '39

TEACUP telephone; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

TEAD, Ordway

Science instruction in a democracy. Sch & Soc 49:468-73 Ap 15 '39

Tools executives overlook. Nation's Bus 25:82+ D '37

Youth and the labor unions. Ann Am Acad 194:42-7 N '37

TEAF, Howard Morris, Jr

Work relief and the workers. Survey 74:199-201 Je '38

TEAGARDEN, Jackson

Man with the blues in his heart. O. Ferguson. New Repub 91:277-9 Jl 14 '37

TEAGLE, Walter Clark

Job swap: Teagle and Farish trade posts. por Lit Digest 123:38 Je 12 '37

Portrait

News Week 9:39 Je 12 '37

TEAGUE, Charles Collins

Portrait

Business Week p31 Mr 5 '38

TEAGUE, Frank

To a silenced songster; poem. Nature M 30:268 N '37

TEAGUE, Walter Dorwin

Standardized service stations. Arch Rec 82:69-72 S '37

Portrait

Newsweek 12:22 D 19 '38

TEALE, Edwin Way

Ace wildlife photographer brings 'em back on film. Pop Sci 134:124-9+ Mr '39

Building a world's fair. Pop Sci 132:35-7+ Mr '38

Can the zeppelin come back? Pop Sci 132:29-31+ Ap '38

Captain Kidd's gold? Pop Sci 134:55-8+ Ap; 72-5+ My; 106-9+ Je '39

Circus shots with a color camera. Pop Sci 134:73-8 F '39

Explorers hunt prehistoric animals in lost worlds. Pop Sci 131:42-3+ N '37

Grooming the skyliners. Pop Sci 133:73-8 D '38

Inventor for hire. Pop Sci 133:30-1+ S '38

Marica, the mysterious. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:60 N '38

Marvels of underground oil railroads. Pop Sci 131:19-21+ Ag '37

Mile-a-minute bicycles. Pop Sci 133:72-5 N '38

Mineral-water gushers bring sudden wealth in strange boom. Pop Sci 132:42-3+ Ja '38

Mysterious crimes solved by stamp detective. Pop Sci 131:50-1+ D '37

New worlds beneath the sea. Pop Sci 131:29-31+ O '37

Race for the skyways. Pop Sci 131:25-7+ S '37

Science studies the nudists. Pop Sci 132:70-1+ F '38

Shoes from butterfly wings. il Pop Sci 133:71-3+ O '38

Ten-foot fiddles and two-story harps. Pop Sci 132:26-7+ Je '38

Wild animals are his hobby. Pop Sci 132:44-5+ My '38

Wildlife whittler. Pop Sci 135:86-7 Jl '39

Jungles underfoot; camera explorer finds adventure in his own back yard. R. E. Martin. il por diag Pop Sci 132:46-7+ Ap '38

Puck's backyard; insect-eye view of the world. Time 30:50 O 25 '37

TEALL, Edward Nelson

Meet Mr Hyphen. Scholastic 31:19E-20E Ja 8 '38

TEAPOTS

Adventures in finding Chinese teapots; Mrs E. H. Kern collection. J. Sherrard. il Arts & Dec 47:12-13+ F '38

Old pots brew best. A. Perrett. il Country Life 75:66-7+ Mr '39

TEAR gas

Gas and tears. Time 29:32 Je 28 '37

Tear gas used to fight weeds. R. D. Potter. Science N L 34:78-9 Jl 30 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:291-2 Mr '39

TEARLE, Conway

Obituary

Newsweek 12:4 O 10 '38

Portrait

Lit Digest 124:21 N 13 '37

TEAROOM for two; story. See Herrick, K.

TEAS. See Afternoon tea

TEASDALE, Sara

August night; poem. Sat R Lit 16:18 S 11 '37

Portrait

C S Mon M p 10 S 22 '37

Solitary ironist. B. Deutsch. Poetry 51:148-53 D '37

TEASER; story. See Cheever, J.

TECHNEDEN house. See Architecture, Domestic

TECHNICAL aviation conference, Inter-American. See Inter-American technical aviation conference

TECHNICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Technical

TECHNICAL committee on medical care

National health conference and the future of public health. A. J. Altmeyer. Vital Speeches 5:107-11 D 1 '38; Same. Am J Pub Health 29:1-10 Ja '39

Need for a national health program; report of the Technical committee on medical care. Am J Pub Health 28:506-8 Ap '38

TECHNICAL committee on medical care—*Cont.*
Report; summary. J. Stafford. Science ns 88: sup6 Jl 22 '38

TECHNICAL education
Crashing the gates at Detroit; chances for a career in the automobile industry. C. J. Freund. il Scholastic 33:8-9+ N 12 '38
Education in Germany: technical high schools. A. M. Lindegren. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:98-109
Forecast of technological education. K. T. Compton. Sci Mo 45:357-60 O '37

See also
Apprentices
Aviation schools
Engineering education
Ford schools
Industrial education
Manual training
National polytechnical institute, Mexico
Texas technological college
Trade schools
Vocational education

TECHNICAL high schools. See High schools

TECHNICAL literature
Technical book sales triple gross volume. D. G. Legerman. Pub W 135:1274-6 Ap 1 '39

TECHNICIANS, Laboratory. See Laboratory technicians

TECHNIQUE (music) See Organ playing; Piano—Instruction and study; Piano playing; Violin playing

TECHNOLOGICAL museums. See Industrial museums

TECHNOLOGICAL unemployment. See Machinery in industry

TECHNOLOGY
Common goal; technological development in relation to economics. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 4:330-5 Mr 15 '38
Inefficient efficiency. D. C. Coyle. Va Q R 14 no3:368-79 [Jl] '38
Note on technological trends and social planning; with comment by S. M. Rosen. G. Meyer. Am J Soc 43:951-63 My '38
Science advances in 1938. Science N L 34: 415 D 24 '38
Science and recreation. il Recreation 32:302-4 Ag '38
Science and technology. E. O. Lawrence. Science ns 86:295-8 O 1 '37
Science progress in 1937. Science N L 32:411 D 25 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 10 D 31 '37
Technological trends and national policy; foreword to report of the National resources committee. Science ns 86:69-71 Jl 23 '37
Technological trends and national policy; summaries. Science ns 86:sup7-8 Jl 23 '37; Time 30:38-40 Jl 26 '37; New Repub 91:321-2 Jl 28 '37; C S Mon M p4 Ag 4 '37; Monthly Labor R 45:615-19 S '37; Survey G 26:474-5 S '37; Scholastic 31:16+ S 18 '37; Arch Rec 82:78-80+ O '37; El Sch J 38:84-7 O '37; Ind Woman 16:344+ N '37
Technology and pacifism. R. H. Bainton. Christian Cent 55:618-19 My 18 '38

See also
Chemistry, Technical
Engineering
Inventions

Bibliography

Applied science. Scholastic 33:4T D 10 '38

TEELING, William
Nuremberg, 1937. 19th Cent 122:558-67 N '37
Social conditions in Yugoslavia. Contemp 154: 334-41 S '38

TEETER, Mrs Lulu
Architect will get you if you don't watch out; home library of Mrs L. Teeter. il por Pub W 133:1112-14 F 26 '38

TEETH
ACD's of dental health. E. V. McCollum. Read Digest 32:105 Ja '38
Dental lymph. Time 31:30 My 23 '38
Dental meeting discusses methods for saving teeth, prevention of pyorrhea, surgery for abscess. Science N L 32:390+ D 18 '37
Dental score card for the junior high school. A. R. Ross and M. W. Bates. tab Hygeia 16:164-5 F '38
Effect of calcium on teeth. il tab Hygeia 17: 280 Mr '39
Emotions and teeth. Time 33:36 Ap 17 '39
Foundation teeth. J. H. Kauffmann. il Hygeia 17:285-7 Mr '39
How to avoid crooked teeth. J. W. McKoy. il diags Hygeia 15:650-2 Jl '37
Identification by the teeth; universal recording system needed, charts and technique available. E. J. Ryan. il diag Sci Am 158: 90-1 F '38
Nutritional influence on teeth. F. Krasnow. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:325-33 Mr '38
Open wide! H. Fitzgerald. diags Hygeia 16: 136-7 F '38
Ouch! that toothache! J. Stafford. il Science N L 34:330-3 N 19 '38
Replanting teeth. Newsweek 13:34 F 27 '39
Save them if you can. Science N L 35:334 My 27 '39
Save your teeth. E. M. Sherman. il Collier's 102:30+ D 3 '38
Stone age man had his own tooth troubles. Science N L 33:137 F 26 '38
Teaching dental health to high school pupils. J. V. Latimer. Hygeia 17:570-1 Je '39
Teeth and their importance. il Hygeia 16: 1091-5 D '38
Teeth, like trees, show their history in rings. il diag Science N L 32:52-3 Jl 24 '37
Teeth rings. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 O 30 '37
Telltale teeth. Time 30:38+ Ag 9 '37
Tooth graft. Time 33:36 F 27 '39
Trouble teeth: wisdom teeth, or third molars. V. Elder. Parents M 14:71 Mr '39
Your baby's first tooth may have a great deal to do with his last one. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 106:16+ Ap '38

See also
Dental service
Dentifrices
Dentistry
School children—Dental inspection and care

Diseases

Caries: diet and caries. Time 32:37 O 31 '38
Down in the mouth. F. F. Smith. Hygeia 16: 818-20 S '38
Fluoride in water prevents tooth decay. Sci Am 160:36 Ja '39
Kepnuk v. Eek. Time 32:53 D 19 '38
Lactobacillus acidophilus and dental caries. P. Jay. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:759-61 Je '38
Lime drop candies cause tooth decay. Science N L 33:268 Ap 23 '38
Men against toothaches. Science N L 35:10 Ja 7 '39
Mottled enamel checked by change of water supply. Am City 54:9 Mr '39
New evidence on cause of tooth cavities. il Newsweek 11:27-8 F 28 '38
New saliva test indicates likelihood of tooth decay. Science N L 33:132 F 26 '38
Nutrition and dental caries. B. R. East. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:72-6 Ja '38
Pregnancy not a cause of mother's tooth decay. Science N L 35:264 Ap 29 '39
Present status of dental caries in relation to nutrition. N. Simmonds. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1381-7 D '38
Preventing tooth decay is the job of the patient. Science N L 34:300 N 5 '38
Relation of nutrition to the development of sound teeth; cause and cure for dental caries. E. N. Todhunter. bibliog J Home Econ 30:93-8 F '38
Tooth decay. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 56:50+ Ja; 58+ F '39
Tooth decay traced via rats and Eskimos. Lit Digest 125:21 Ja 15 '38
Tooth enamel mottled by fluorides in Ohio. Am City 52:9 Ag '37
Why do teeth decay? F. F. Smith. il Hygeia 16:330-2 Ap '38
Worry and tooth decay. Sci Mo 47:172 Ag '38

See also
Pyorrhea

TEETH, Artificial
Dentures. S. G. Blythe. Sat Eve Post 210: 23+ Mr 26 '38

TEETH, Artificial—*Continued*
Evolution of artificial teeth. R. L. Lewin. il Hygeia 16:333 Ap '38
False pride and false teeth. B. Bunnell. il Hygeia 17:40-2+ Ja '39
False teeth cause deafness. Science N L 32:52 Jl 24 '37

TEETH, Fossil
Fossil tooth from creature linking man and ape found. Science ns 89:sup6 F 24 '39

TEETHING. See Dentition

TEETOR, Paul
Rendezvous in the city that is. Rotarian 53:32-40 Jl '38

TEFFT, Alice
Good listeners: professional trouble-easers hear your worries for so much an hour. Lit Digest 123:7 Je 5 '37

TEGAKOUITA, Catherine
Lily of the Mohawks: petition for canonization. por Newsweek 12:27 Ag 1 '38

TEGART, Kathleen Frances (Herbert) lady
Wealth without wages. Liv Age 356:250-4 My '39

TEIGEN, Regina
Creative art in the kindergarten. Sch Arts 37:63 O '37

TEIXEIRA SOARES, A.
Brazilian historians. Bul Pan Am Union 72:456-62 Ag '38

TEJADA SORZANO, José Luis
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:60 Ja '39

TEKAKWITHA, Kateri. See Tegakouita, C.

TEL AVIV, Palestine
Tel Aviv, city of the Jews. T. McCormick. Read Digest 33:59-61 O '38

TELEGRAPH
New telegraph system uses tone from organ. Science ns 88:sup6+ Jl 15 '38; Science N L 34:108 Ag 13 '38
96 messages over one pair of wires. il Sci Am 159:141 S '38
Pictures through a pipe; coaxial cable. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 33:170-2 Mr 12 '38
Public versus private ownership and operation of the communication utilities. J. M. Herring. Ann Am Acad 201:96-104 Ja '39
Telegraphy on a high C. il Newsweek 12:21 Jl 4 '38
Two cents an acre; fiasco of the Collins overland telegraph through Alaska. W. H. Deppermann. No Am 245 no 1:126-33 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:40-3 Mr '38
See also
Facsimile transmission

TELEGRAPH, Submarine
See also
Cables, Submarine

TELEGRAPH, Wireless. See Radio telegraph

TELEGRAPH companies
Mr Sage's mistake. Time 31:43 Ja 3 '38
See also
American telephone and telegraph company
Western union telegraph company

TELEGRAPH messengers. See Messenger boys

TELEGRAPHY. See Telegraph

TELEKI, Paul, count
Portrait
Newsweek 13:19 F 27 '39

TELEOSTEI
Opercular approach to the pituitary. A. A. Abramowitz. Science ns 85:609 Je 25 '37

TELEPATHY
Battle on Rhine. Time 31:54 Ap 11 '38
Dr Rhine and the mind's eye. G. Murphy. Am Scholar 7 no2:189-200 [Ap] '38; Discussion. 7 no3:375-7; no4:505-7 [Jl-O] '38
ESP, house of cards. J. Jastrow. Am Scholar 8 no 1:13-22 [Ja] '39
ESP; precautions taken in the extra-sensory perception research at Duke university. J. B. Rhine. Sci Am 158:328 Je '38
Extra-sensory perception: what is it? H. O. Gulliksen. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:623-31 Ja '38
Is it chance or ESP? E. V. Huntington. tabs Am Scholar 7 no2:201-10 [Ap] '38; Discussion. 7 no3:375-7; no4:505-7 [Jl-O] '38
New evidence (?) for extra-sensory perception; critique of J. B. Rhine's studies, in reply to E. H. Wright. C. E. Kellogg. bibliog f tabs Sci Mo 45:331-41 O '37
New frontiers of the mind, by J. B. Rhine. Review
New Repub 93:49 N 17 '37. N. Guterman
Sat R Lit il 16:5-6 O 9 '37. B. F. Skinner
Problems in living: do you think you're psychic? W. M. Marston. Forum 99:286-8 My '38
Rhine question. Time 30:44-5 O 4 '37
Telepathy and clairvoyance being boomed as a science. Science N L 32:298-9 N 6 '37
Tests of telepathic card matching. Science N L 34:182 S 17 '38
Unconscious whispering; exploding the claims of J. B. Rhine. Time 32:20 Ag 8 '38

TELEPHONE
America calling; how a transatlantic 'phone call is made. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 158:338-9 Je '38
Bacteriological survey of telephone instruments under various conditions of use. C. B. Coulter and F. M. Stone. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:993-1002 O '37
Batteryless telephone uses voice and magnet. Science N L 33:348 My 28 '38
Challengers of disaster; reconstructing New England lines after the hurricane. E. C. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 71:723-5+ My '39
Communication engineering. F. B. Jewett. Science ns 85:591-4 Je 25 '37
Consumers' cooperation in the United States; telephone associations. F. E. Parker. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 659:93-114 '38
Dr Jekyll-Hyde is on the telephone. D. Herold. Read Digest 31:15-18 Ag '37
Fourth transcontinental. il Sci Am 158:215 Ap '38
Jap phone, $870, applicants wait 10 years for installations. Business Week p 18 Ap 9 '38
Man who answers telephones: S. C. Amsden. J. Alexander. Read Digest 34:81-2 Je '39
Mémophone; gadget for automatic dialing. il Time 33:48 Je 5 '39
Miracle of talking by telephone. F. B. Colton. il Nat Geog M 72:395-433 O '37
Ninety minutes; experience of a telephone operator in guiding a lost plane, holding the circuit for messages from observers to radio to pilot. N. Akard. il Scrib M 105:12-13+ My '39
Phone rate probe; Quebec wants 20% slash in telephone rates, claims company makes excessive profits. Business Week p61 My 27 '39
Public versus private ownership and operation of the communication utilities. J. M. Herring. Ann Am Acad 201:96-104 Ja '39
Snap of the switch and you're in conference; dictograph inter-communicating office telephone. W. S. Lee. il Am City 53:81+ F '38
Telephoning in Britain. Lit Digest 125:27 Ja 1 '38
Voice of inexperience. F. C. Atwater. Woman's H C 65:148 Ap '38
Windmill power on phone line. il Sci Am 158:358 Je '38
See also
Music—Telephone transmission
Radio telephone

Picture transmission

Pictures through a pipe; coaxial cable. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 33:170-2 Mr 12 '38
Wire that picture! E. C. Schnurmacher. il diag Pop Mech 68:392-5+ S '37
See also
Television

Wire tapping

See Wire tapping

TELEPHONE, Magnetic
Voice-powered portable telephone. il Sci Am 160:100 F '39

TELEPHONE companies
Troubles past for biggest independent system. News Week 10:28+ Jl 24 '37
See also
American telephone and telegraph company
Bell telephone system

TELEPHONE companies, Cooperative
Cooperative telephone associations, 1936. F. E. Parker. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:392-413 F '38

TELEPHONE directories
Where to buy it; New York's classified telephone directories, or Red books. Fortune 17:6 Je '38

TELEPHONE in business
Courtesy is my business. J. E. Wing. il Nation's Bus 25:19+ N '37
Intrusion by telephone. H. H. Smith. Read Digest 31:34-6 N '37
What a difference if more business men answered their own telephones. J. R. Tunis. il Rotarian 51:17-19+ N '37

TELEPHONE operators
Your voice and the telephone. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 33:11-12+ O 15 '38

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY
Field-glass photography. W. W. Davidson. il Am Phot 32:884-8 D '38
See also
Television

TELESCOPE
Bonnet protects giant bearing for the world's largest telescope. il Sci Am 159:194-5 O '38
Dedication of the McDonald observatory. O. Struve. Science ns 89:493-5 Je 2 '39
Dome for 200-inch telescope is now nearing completion. R. M. Langer. il(p65) Science N L 33:69 Ja 29 '38
Equatorial telescope mount made from ball-bearing truck casters. D. L. Avery. il diags Pop Mech 69:313-14 F '38
Glass giant of Palomar; abridged. D. O. Woodbury. Read Digest 34:38-43 F '39
Grind giant bearing for 200-inch telescope. il Science N L 34:81, 87 Ag 6 '38
Herschelian type of telescope. S. L. Walkden. il diags Sci Am 160:194-7 Mr '39
Million-pound eye for star gazers. il Pop Mech 68:538-41+ O '37
New 82-inch telescope of the McDonald observatory receives its first starlight. Science N L 35:182 Mr 25 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 17 '39
Sky journey. J. Stokley. maps Science N L 32:138-9 Ag 28 '37
Small telescope makes important discovery. Science N L 34:136 Ag 27 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:336 O '38
Telescope mounting awaits assembly at Mt Palomar. il(p305) Science N L 34:308 N 12 '38
Telescopic giant; McDonald observatory and its eye. il diag Newsweek 13:24 My 1 '39
Telescoptics (cont of) Amateur telescope maker. A. G. Ingalls. See monthly numbers of Scientific American
Texas' new telescope giant goes into action in May. il Science N L 35:261-2 Ap 29 '39
Tower telescope takes movies of the sun. il diag Pop Sci 132:53 Ja '38
200-inch telescope, a progress report. C. S. McDowell. il Sci Am 159:60, 68-71 Ag '38
Wonders of astronomy. il map diags Pop Mech 71:177-84+ F '39
See also
Mirrors for telescopes

TELESCOPE fish
Helpful fish. il Time 32:32 Jl 18 '38

TELETYPE
Wireless teletype; message comes by radio, but U.S. refuses wave-length for business machines. Business Week p38 F 25 '39

TELEVISION
A.T. & T, Farnsworth, television. Business Week p 18+ Ag 14 '37
Banker backed. Time 33:62+ F 20 '39
Before your very eyes. D. Lindley. il Collier's 103:12-13+ Mr 18 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:8-11 My '39
Curtain goes up on television. il Business Week p 15 My 6 '39
Double stretch. Time 31:32 Je 27 '38
Early birds. Time 31:68 Je 13 '38
Economic birth pangs of television. F. X. Welch. il Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ Je '39
Foreign television goes slow. il Business Week p46-8 N 20 '37
G.E. in television; files applications with FCC for four stations to try out its own equipment. il Business Week p48 N 20 '37
Home television pictures shown to radio engineers. il Science N L 31:405 Je 26 '37
Ike and mike on the air. D. Lang. New Repub 99:43 My 17 '39
Look in some time. H. G. Kennard. il C S Mon M p8-9 O 19 '38
Look what's ahead! W. Kaempffert. Am M 127:14-15+ My '39
May spot airplanes with television receivers. Science N L 33:269 Ap 23 '38
Movies woo television. F. Daugherty. il C S Mon M p3 D 22 '37
New York fair to start television drive in earnest. Newsweek 13:36+ Mr 20 '39
1939, television year. Business Week p31 O 29 '38
1939, television year; report to executives; with glossary. il diags Business Week p 17-31 D 31 '38
Now what can we do with television? A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ My 20 '39
Perpetual miracle; why and how of television. A. N. Goldsmith. Vital Speeches 4:272-5 F 15 '38
Pictures through a pipe; coaxial cable. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 33:170-2 Mr 12 '38
Progress report. Sci Am 159:177 O '38
Puppets take to the air; Remo Bufano discovers that the smaller figures are useful in televised plays. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p5 Je 3 '39
Radio amateurs will attack home television problem. il Science N L 33:211-12 Ap 2 '38
Radio: here's looking at it. B. Gross. il Cur Hist 50:24-6+ Je '39
Recent television gains. Newsweek 12:24 S 5 '38
Screen meets screen. Time 32:36 N 21 '38
Simplified television demonstration. il Pop Mech 70:417 S '38
Six big television problems. Business Week p41-2 N 19 '38
Table television; broadcaster warns that television is still experimental. Business Week p 16 My 21 '38
Televised drama so far. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:256-62 Ap '38
Television. Time 31:25 My 23 '38
Television. G. R. M. Garratt. Fortn 148(ns 142):140-50 Ag '37
Television. J. Leeper. Contemp 154:52-9 Jl '38
Television, a struggle for power, by F. Waldrop and J. Borkin. Review
Sat R Lit 18:15 My 28 '38. M. Denison
Television: a $13,000,000 if. il diags Fortune 19:52-9+ Ap; 69-74+ My '39
Television an actuality: Fair opening starts programs and sets go on market. il Newsweek 13:31 My 8 '39
Television and radio. Cur Hist 50:53 My '39
Television and the coaxial cable. R. L. Ives. Science N L 32:326-7 N 20 '37; Same cond. Science ns 86:sup 11-12 N 19 '37
Television announcer, Betty Goodwin. Scrib M 103:4 Ap '38
Television beats the gun; sales started despite warnings of manufacturers' association. il Business Week p20-2 Je 11 '38
Television caution. il Business Week p46 Jl 17 '37
Television drama; Alexandra Palace houses first British television studio. M. Seton. il plan Theatre Arts Mo 22:878-85 D '38
Television gets a trial; modern transmitting methods tested in new studio. il diags Pop Sci 132:38-9 Ap '38

TELEVISION—*Continued*

Television in color covered by new patent. Science N L 34:70 Jl 30 '38

Television in education. C. C. Clark. Sch & Soc 48:431-2 O 1 '38

Television in England; photogravures. Canad M 88:26-7 O '37

Television in Germany. il diag Pop Mech 68: 894-5 D '37

Television in the home is brought closer to reality by marketable set. Newsweek 11:21 My 23 '38

Television in Washington. F. R. Moulton. il Sci Mo 48:289-90 Mr '39

Television, just around the corner? B. Rogers. il Scholastic 31:6-7 D 4 '37

Television leaves the set and goes on the screen. il Lit Digest 124:31-2 N 13 '37

Television lets students watch operation. il Pop Sci 135:94 Jl '39

Television on air. Business Week p 18+ Ag 27 '38

Television standards; government refuses to act, but manufacturers have confidence in their code. Business Week p 16 My 27 '39

Television to sell? F. R. Elliott. il Rotarian 52:34-6 F '38

Tele-visioning tomorrow. T. R. Carskadon. il Ind Woman 17:198-200 Jl '38

Television's here. A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ My 6 '39

Tests on street speed coming of television. il Pop Mech 71:199 F '39

Vladimir K. Zworykin leaves future of television with the engineers. Newsweek 10: 40 O 25 '37

When do we get television? il Business Week p34+ N 13 '37

Where is television now? il map Pop Mech 70:178-83+ Ag '38

TELEVISION apparatus

Here comes television! technical equipment has limitations, standards laid down to prevent obsolescence of receivers. O. B. Hanson. il Sci Am 160:207-9+ Ap '39

Obsolescence is no worry to purchaser of radio; television and static free broadcasting both far in the future. Science N L 35:205 Ap 1 '39

Sight and sound receivers. il Pop Mech 71: 737 My '39

Television: a $13,000,000 if. il diags Fortune 19:52-9+ Ap '39

Television apparatus patented by Bell engineer. Science N L 32:344 N 27 '37

Television receiver for experimenters. il Pop Mech 68:737 N '37

Television receiver kit for students. il Pop Mech 71:257 F '39

Television station has radically designed antenna. il Science N L 35:159 Mr 11 '39

Trucks house mobile television studio. Pop Sci 131:20 D '37

See also
Vacuum tubes

TELEVISION designs. See Design, Decorative

TELFER, A. D.
Beloit's new pool features safety, cleanliness, and automatic operation. Am City 53:57-8 D '38

TELFER, G. G.
Second thoughts on youth hostels. Parents M 12:22+ Ag '37

TELL me a love story; story. See Gallico, P.

TELL me about the war; story. See Marquand, J. P.

TELL me, pretty maiden; drama. See Wendell, D. D.

TELLER, Irene E.
Education for the physically handicapped. Sch & Soc 46:668-71 N 20 '37

TÉLLEZ, Manuel C.
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:586-7 Jl '37

TELLURIUM vapor lamps. See Electric lamps, Tellurium vapor

TELUMAH; story. See Yarborough, C. A.

TELVA, Marion
Portrait
Musician 43:9 Ja '38

TEMIAR music. See Music, Temiar

TEMIAR SAKAI. See Sakai (tribe)

TEMPELHOF. See Berlin—Airport

TEMPER

Philosophy of punitive action. P. Cummings. Harper 177:331-2 Ag '38

Temper tantrums. W. I. Fishbein. il Hygeia 17:449-50 My '39

TEMPERA painting

Experimenting with water color tempera for murals. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 37:284-5 My '38

TEMPERAMENT

Artistic temperament. M. W. Lee. C S Mon M p7 D 1 '37

Blame the artistic temperament. D. Andrews. Musician 43:170+ O '38

How temperamental are you? M. Cookman. Ladies H J 55:81+ F '38

TEMPERANCE

Temperance movement and temperance legislation in Sweden. H. Bengtsson. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:134-53 My '38

Wild brother's temperance. A. Rutledge. il Nature M 31:209-11 Ap '38

See also
Liquor problem
Woman's Christian temperance union

TEMPERATURE

Symposium of the American institute of physics on temperature and its measurement. Science ns 89:145 F 17 '39

See also
Air conditioning
Atmospheric temperature
Cooling
Heat
Plants, Effect of temperature on
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Soil temperature
Stars—Temperature
Sun—Temperature

Measurement

Instruments and methods for recording thermal factors affecting human comfort; report of committee (cont) C. P. Yaglou and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29: sup62-7 F '39

Physiological effect

Death rate increases during heat waves. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 22 '38; Same. Science N L 34:51 Jl 23 '38

Science studies the nudists. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 132:70-1+ F '38

Shaking dice in a man-made hell; odd tests show effects of heat and humidity on workers. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 134:102-5 My '39

See also
Heatstroke

Regulation

Flexible gas thermoregulator. A. J. Bailey. diag Science ns 86:525-6 D 3 '37

Thermoregulator and relay assembly. D. Greiff. diag Science ns 89:468 My 19 '39

TEMPERATURE, Low

Cryogenica. Time 32:24 Ag 1 '38

Fifth Washington conference on theoretical physics. J. A. Fleming. il Sci Mo 48:278-82 Mr '39

Fifth Washington conference on theoretical physics. C. F. Squire and others. Science ns 89:180-2 F 24 '39

Vitreous life. Time 32:26 N 28 '38

See also
Laboratories, Low temperature

TEMPERATURE apparatus

Minneapolis-Honeywell's 1936 profits. il Fortune 16:121-6+ N '37

TEMPERATURE regulators. See Temperature —Regulation; Thermostats

TEMPERLEY, Arthur Cecil
Military lessons of the Spanish war. For Affairs 16:34-43 O '37

TEMPERLEY, Harold William Vazeille
Palestine report. 19th Cent 122:129-39 Ag '37

TEMPEST-STEWART, Charles Stewart Henry Vane-, 7th marquis of Londonderry. See Londonderry, C. S. H. V.-T.-S.

TEMPLATES. See Templets

TEMPLE, Allen Porter
- Professor of physics in a teachers college. Educa 59:420-1 Mr '39

TEMPLE, Dorothy (Osborne) lady
- Note on letters of Dorothy Osborne. J. McNab. Queen's Q 45 no4:512-17 [N] '38

TEMPLE, Fred R.
- New junior-high-school shops. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:96-7 Mr '38

TEMPLE, Mrs George Francis. See Temple, G.

TEMPLE, Gertrude (Mrs George Francis Temple)
- Mrs Temple on bringing up Shirley. C. J. Foster. por Parents M 13:22-3+ O '38

TEMPLE, Hope (Mme André Charles Prosper Messager)
- Obituary
  - Etude por 56:422 Jl '38

TEMPLE, Shirley
- Box-office babes. N. Kutner. Collier's 103:74-7 Mr 25 '39
- Brushwork. il Time 31:40 My 23 '38
- Child care and training: Shirley Temple. G. D. Shultz. por Bet Hom & Gard 17:46+ S '38
- Little Miss Broadway. E. W. McGinnis. por St N 65:40 Jl '38
- Little Miss Miracle. J. P. McEvoy. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Jl 9 '38
- Little princess. E. W. McGinnis. il por St N 66:25 Mr '39
- Miracle moppet. T. Martin. por Ladies H J 55:22 F '38
- Mrs Temple on bringing up Shirley. C. J. Foster. pors Parents M 13:22-3+ O '38
- Plush and roses for Shirley Temple. por Lit Digest 123:19 Jl 10 '37
- Shirley in wonderland. J. P. McEvoy. por Woman's H C 65:19+ N '38
- Shirley Temple at home. il por House B 80:26-7 Ag '38
- Shirley Temple in the Little princess. il pors Newsweek 13:32-3 Mr 20 '39

TEMPLE, William, abp
- Portrait
  - Newsweek 11:24 My 23 '38

TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD, Basil Sheridan Hamilton-, 4th marquis of Dufferin and Ava. See Dufferin and Ava, B. S. H.-T.-B.

TEMPLE university

Teachers college
- Twentieth anniversary. Sch & Soc 49:411-12 Ap 1 '39

TEMPLEMAN, William Darby
- For a poetry club. Library J 64:164-5 Mr 1 '39

TEMPLES
- Temple. J. O'Connor. Cath World 145:711-13 S '37

Arabia
- Temple in the Hadhramaut. G. Caton-Thompson. il map plan Asia 39:294-9 My '39

Burma
- Pagan, ruined city of Burma's golden age. il Asia 39:338-9 Je '39

Yucatan
- Pyramid temple of Kukulcan. il diag Sci Am 157:86-8 Ag '37

TEMPLETON, Alec
- Big ear: blind pianist. por Time 33:47-8 F 13 '39
- Something new under the musical sun. Lit Digest 125:22 Ja 8 '38

TEMPLETON, Owen
- They shall not die; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:43 D 25 '37

TEMPLETS
- Templates for producing decorative designs. F. W. Bone. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:207-9 My '39
- Templates to improve your wood turning. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 131:94-5 D '37

TEMPO. See Musical time

TEMPORARY national economic committee
- Again the monopoly issue. V. S. Yarros. Christian Cent 55:869-70 Jl 13 '38
- Anti-trust inquiry; selection of committee gives industry hope. Newsweek 12:8 Jl 4 '38
- Anti-trust racket. C. A. Beard. New Repub 96:182-4 S 21 '38; Excerpts. Commonweal 28:570-1 S 30 '38; Discussion. New Repub 96:243, 333 O 5, 26 '38
- Archibald's milk bottle; monopoly inquiry reveals a thing or two about ways with patents. R. L. Strout. C S Mon M p4+ Ja 18 '39
- Are we saving too much? fundamental question now being examined by TNEC. Business Week p 15-16 My 20 '39
- Background of the anti-monopoly investigation. tabs Business Week p21-5 D 24 '38
- Basic problems of the national economy. E. M. Martin. Monthly Labor R 48:1-15 Ja '39
- Behind the monopoly inquiry. New Repub 97:160-1 D 14 '38
- Big questions in insurance probe. Business Week p 14-15 F 18 '39
- Business heads score taxes as TNEC enters main phase. il Newsweek 13:37-8 My 29 '39
- Code for investigators; Berle memorandum. Business Week p 44 S 3 '38
- Competition, or control; job of investigating monopolistic practices and prescribing for industrial health. Business Week p 18+ O 8 '38
- Consumer problems; need for better buying guides stressed at monopoly hearing. Newsweek 13:48+ My 22 '39
- Dramatizing beryllium; industrial possibilities and international aspects of super-light metal placed in spotlight by TNEC's infant industry inquiry. il Business Week p34+ My 20 '39
- Dull but important: monopoly investigation. tab Time 32:12-13 D 12 '38
- Economic states, task of the Temporary national economic (anti-monopoly) committee. Time 32:59 O 24 '38
- Economics for congressmen. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:613 D 10 '38
- Federal trade commission criticizes steel monopoly. Scholastic 34:8+ Mr 25 '39
- Friendly investigation of insurance companies. Christian Cent 56:269 Mr 1 '39
- From pump-priming to pumping; permanent government spending. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:606-7 My 27 '39
- Gob and suction; ways of mass-producing glass containers. Time 32:33 D 26 '38
- Hit-and-run; insurance investigation. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 F 27 '39
- Inquiry points to patent reform. Newsweek 12:32-3 D 26 '38
- Insurance ballots and assets taken up by monopoly inquiry. Newsweek 13:44 F 20 '39
- Insurance inquiry; federal monopoly hearing to study vast investments. Newsweek 13:48 F 13 '39
- Into the fog; objectives of the monopoly committee. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 S 19 '38
- Investigating scarcity. Nation 147:608-9 D 10 '38
- Is monopoly the big, bad wolf? Scholastic 33:9-10+ D 17 '38
- Liquor gets a going over; monopoly committee hears FAA counsel charge that liquor prices are kept at unduly high levels by four big distillers. il Business Week p 18+ Mr 25 '39
- Milk chiefs deny monopoly. Business Week p 16 My 6 '39
- Monopoly and the U.S. economic system; press comments. Commonweal 29:214-15 D 16 '38
- Monopoly committee probes insurance company power. il Scholastic 34:10 Mr 4 '39
- Monopoly committee to study methods of big corporations. Scholastic 33:15S D 10 '38
- Monopoly front; steel, milk, and tobacco put on TNEC's griddle. Newsweek 13:53 Mr 20 '39
- Monopoly inquiry holds out far-reaching possibilities. Newsweek 12:32+ Jl 18 '38

TEMPORARY national economic committee —*Continued*

Monopoly investigation: prologue. F. Downing. Commonweal 29:287-8 Ja 6 '39

Monopoly investigation: some reflections on the issues. M. W. Watkins. Yale R ns 28 no2:323-39 [D] '38

Monopoly investigators. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 29:35-7 N 4 '38

Monopoly issue; committee begins U.S. survey of trade associations. Newsweek 12:35 S 19 '38

Monopoly probe. Newsweek 12:38+ D 12 '38

Monopoly quiz; questionnaire seeks data from 2,300 national trade associations. Business Week p17 O 1 '38

New offensive? drive against depression made at hearings. Time 33:61 My 29 '39

New trust busters. Nation 147:59-60 Jl 16 '38

Off to a good start. Business Week p48 D 10 '38

Old trust-busting phony. Collier's 102:70 N 26 '38

O'Mahoney wants facts, not scalps. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ S '38

Patent probe. Newsweek 13:45 Ja 30 '39

Patent probe begins mildly. Business Week p 14-15 D 10 '38

Patent system probe first on monopoly inquiry's list. Newsweek 12:34 D 5 '38

Patents: modern monopoly. F. Downing. Commonweal 29:371-3 Ja 27 '39

Pay dirt in glass containers; significant patent facts dug up in TNEC's investigation. tab Business Week p 14 D 17 '38

Scene I: Edsel Ford and Knudsen; TNEC puts patent inquiry first. Business Week p 12 D 3 '38

Six and six; monopoly investigation committee. Time 32:9 Jl 4 '38

So-called monopoly committee; group profile of the gentlemen who propose to investigate industry and finance as a prelude to further reform. il Fortune 18:72-3+ N '38

Swing session. Time 33:59-60 F 20 '39

TNEC and big men of business; industrialists tell how great corporations finance selves by plowing earnings back. Business Week p 17-18 My 27 '39

TNEC begins insurance probe; investigation of big legal reserve companies, especially their private purchases of corporate issues. Business Week p 18+ F 4 '39

TNEC changes front. Business Week p 18+ Ap 15 '39

TNEC queries steel. Business Week p 13 Ja 7 '39

Those men in that anti-trust quiz, who they are, what and why; anti-monopoly commission. il Business Week p 15-17 Jl 2 '38

Ugwug, agwag, and wiffwaff. Business Week p52 Mr 18 '39

Washington notes; Senator O'Mahoney's monopoly resolution. New Repub 95:215 Je 29 '38

What changes in patent system? Temporary national economic committee hears opposing sides, wants to amend laws. Business Week p 17-18 Ja 28 '39

What consumers told TNEC; complaints against advertising, prices, quality standards, brand confusion, instalment practices, resale price maintenance. Business Week p44-5 My 20 '39

What the shooting's about; monopoly committee's study of life-insurance companies. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:56 Mr 13 '39

X-ray of business. New Repub 97:43 N 16 '38

TEMPTATION of Jonathan; story. See Viereck, G. S.

TEMUJIN. See Jenghis Khan

TENA Indians. See Ingalik Indians

TENANCY. See Farm tenancy

TENANT farmers' union, Southern. See Southern tenant farmers' union

TENANT farming. See Farm tenancy

TENANTS. See Landlord and tenant

TENASCO rayon. See Rayon

TENAYUCA, Emma (Mrs Homer Brooks)

La Pasionaria de Texas; pecan pickers' strike. por Time 31:17 F 28 '38

TENEMENT houses

Reporter visits the East side. M. Markey. il Scholastic 32:17E-19E My 28 '38

See also

Slums

TENENBAUM, Joseph

Portrait

Time 30:66 N 22 '37

TENENBAUM, Samuel

Beyond the classroom. Sch & Soc 46:535-7 O 23 '37

TEN EYCK, James

Obituary

Newsweek 11:26 F 21 '38

TEN'LL get you twenty; story. See Wynn, C.

TENMARQ wheat. See Wheat

TENNESSEE

Highlights of the Volunteer state; men and industry range from pioneer stages to modern machine age. L. C. Roy. il map Nat Geog M 75:553-94 My '39

See also

Gibson county

Kingsport

Memphis

Reelfoot lake

also subhead Tennessee under various subjects, e.g.

Education

Geology

Zoology

Politics and government

Crimp in Crump. Time 30:22 N 1 '37

Surprise ending. Time 32:11 Ag 15 '38

Tennessee faces new deal fight. A. W. Taylor. Christian Cent 54:1430-1 N 17 '37

Social conditions

We need an eternal tense. E. Slater. Christian Cent 56:247-50 F 22 '39

TENNESSEE academy of science

Meeting, 1937, George Peabody college. J. T. McGill. Science ns 87:41-2 Ja 14 '38

Meeting, 1937, Memphis. J. T. McGill. Science ns 85:565 Je 11 '37

Meeting, 1938, Knoxville. J. T. McGill. Science ns 87:582 Je 24 '38

Meeting (42d) 1938, Vanderbilt university. J. T. McGill. Science ns 89:14-15 Ja 6 '39

Section of geology

Meeting (1st) 1937, Nashville. Science ns 86:582 D 24 '37

TENNESSEE electric power company

TVA deal. Time 33:58+ F 13 '39

TENNESSEE valley

Demonstration parks in the Tennessee valley. E. S. Draper. maps Arch Rec 81:126-7 Je '37

TENNESSEE Valley project

Banner on a yardstick. J. Daniels. New Repub 96:67-9 Ag 24 '38

Battle looms over removal of TVA chairman. Scholastic 32:13S Ap 9 '38

Begin main TVA trial. Business Week p42+ N 20 '37

Breach on TVA board widened. Business Week p24+ Je 26 '37

Breakfast with a democrat. J. Daniels. il Sat R Lit 17:6-8 Ap 23 '38

Congressional committee investigates TVA project. Scholastic 33:16S S 24 '38

Congressional committee to investigate TVA tangle. Scholastic 32:13S Ap 23 '38

Consumer's view of TVA. G. F. Milton. Atlan 160:653-8 N '37

Contrast in perfect towns: Norris and Kingsport, Tenn; federal showcase and industry's yardstick town. C. Stevenson. il Nation's Bus 25:18-20+ D '37

Cooperatives and TVA. Monthly Labor R 48:587 Mr '39

Diagram for democracy. J. Daniels. New Repub 96:95-8 Ag 31 '38

Dr Arthur Morgan interprets his TVA charges. Christian Cent 55:1084 S 14 '38

Dr Morgan should resign. New Repub 94:181 Mr 23 '38

Electricity and skeletons. F. Thone. Science N L 33:94 F 5 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:277 Mr '38

TENNESSEE Valley project—*Continued*
Electricity: the people's business. D. E. Lilienthal. Ann Am Acad 201:58-63 Ja '39
Excuse it, please. New Repub 96:114 S 7 '38
Explorations in our first federal province. G. Garrett. il map Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ My 28 '38
Flood forecasting; series of dams in the Tennessee valley makes possible daily control of flow of water. H. F. Gough. il map Sci Am 158:261-4 My '38
Great Boyg. Time 31:14-16 Mr 21 '38
Hatfields and McCoys in the TVA. New Repub 94:192 Mr 23 '38
I work for a power company. J. Fort. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ S 11 '37
Indirect labor requirements in construction of houses by the T.V.A. B. H. Topkis and H. O. Rogers. il plans tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1407-19 Je '37
Is the TVA yardstick an estimate or a guess? Christian Cent 55:932 Ag 3 '38
Issues in the TVA inquiry. V. Weybright. Survey G 27:268-70 My '38
Joint committee report upholds TVA directors. Scholastic 34:9 Ap 22 '39
Man who talked back. A. Johnston. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ F 25 '39
Maury Maverick and the TVA; with reply by M. Maverick. M. L. Cooke. New Repub 94:133-4 Mr 9 '38
More Morgan; TVA investigating committee. Time 32:8-9 Ag 1 '38
Morgan and Morgan and Lilienthal; personalities in the TVA wrangle. W. Whitman. Harper 177:352-61 S '38
Morgan, Morgan and Lilienthal. Time 31:10-12 Je 6 '38
Morgan out, Morgan in. Time 31:12-13 Ap 4 '38
Morgan v. Morgan and Lilienthal. Time 31:13-15 Mr 14 '38
New TVA inquiry; Sen. Davis hires accountants for independent job. Business Week p 18 Ag 13 '38
No TVA yardstick? veto power over rates is omitted from Arkansas contract. Business Week p22 Jl 3 '37
On TVA battlefront. il Business Week p 17-18 Jl 23 '38
One-man TVA rule would be better than a board, think Republican congressional investigators. Business Week p 18 Jl 30 '38
Over the dam with TVA. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ My 7 '38
Phosphorus, light bringer; federal chemical works at Muscle Shoals. H. G. Leach. Forum 99:129-30 Mr '38
Playing with the cash register; T.V.A. and its policies. A J. May. Vital Speeches 4:459-62 My 15 '38
Political power. W. L. Willkie. Atlan 160:210-18 Ag '37
Public ownership of power; reply to W. L. Willkie, with rejoinder. A. E. Morgan. Atlan 160:339-46, [sup 10] S '37
Positive news at last; agreement between the TVA and Commonwealth & southern. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:50 F 20 '39
Power battle; Nebraska muddle is revealed as the TVA fight continues. il Newsweek 12:12 D 19 '38
Sale to the TVA; press comment. Commonweal 29:468-9 F 17 '39
Shape of things. Nation 146:285-6 Mr 12 '38
Skies clearer for utilities with end of fight on TVA. Newsweek 13:44 F 13 '39
Strawberries: TVA helps university sell frozen fruit. News Week 10:31 Ag 14 '37
Supreme court gives go ahead signal to TVA power program. il map Scholastic 34:11S+ F 18 '39
Technical library of the Tennessee Valley authority. H. C. Bauer. Library J 64:136-9 F 15 '39
T.V.A., a social laboratory for the nation. H. Rugg. il map Scholastic 34:13S-15S+ Ap 22 '39
TVA, act 1; preliminary hearing by congressional committee. il Business Week p 18+ Je 4 '38
TVA and the American dream; editorial from the New York times. Am City 53:42 My '38
TVA and the little fellow. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p3 N 9 '38
TVA and the utilities. R. Hellman. Harper 178:164-74 Ja '39
TVA breaks a power dam; deal with Commonwealth & southern. Business Week p 14-15, 52 F 11 '39
TVA clear. Time 31:12 Ja 31 '38
TVA constitutional. Lit Digest 125:3-5 F 5 '38
TVA co-op trouble. Business Week p43 Ag 14 '37
TVA corp, Dr Morgan sues. Time 32:11 Jl 18 '38
TVA costs and competitors. Commonweal 29:243-4 D 23 '38
TVA creates a new form of display for the Museum of science and industry, New York. il plan Arch Rec 82:86-8 Jl '37
TVA deal. Time 33:58+ F 13 '39
TVA decision; Court turns down utilities but avoids constitutionality. Newsweek 13:40 F 6 '39
TVA: defeat of utilities, word fight in Washington. Newsweek 11:29 Ja 31 '38
TVA defends deal; says its phosphate land is a good buy. Business Week p33 F 5 '38
TVA: directors' squabbles finally break into the open. map Newsweek 11:9-11 Mr 14 '38
TVA fight fizzle; hearing on directors' feud dampens political dynamite. Newsweek 11:10-11 Je 6 '38
TVA fight; nation wonders if Roosevelt blundered in firing Morgan. Newsweek 11:11-12 Ap 4 '38
TVA fight starts; Chairman Morgan plans minority report. Business Week p 16 Ja 8 '38
TVA hails Knoxville; city buys power company, and the Authority gets its largest municipal customer. Business Week p21 S 3 '38
TVA hearings; Knoxville inquiry veers to yardstick controversy. Newsweek 12:9-10 Ag 8 '38
TVA inquiry. Christian Cent 55:422 Ap 6 '38
TVA inquiry: Willkie accuses the new deal of trying to wreck utilities. Newsweek 12:12 D 5 '38
TVA: its brawls and bargains. il Business Week p 14 Mr 12 '38
TVA jitters. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:319 Mr 19 '38
TVA; keen interest in the factional dispute. B. M. McConnell. Cur Hist 48:33-5 My '38
TVA licks utilities; private companies see little hope, in view of Supreme court's decision. Business Week p20 F 4 '39
TVA low bid halts utility deal. il Business Week p 13+ Je 25 '38
TVA, menace or blessing? H. G. Leach. Forum 99:1-2 Ja '38
TVA, Mr Willkie and the Supreme court. Commonweal 29:449 F 17 '39
TVA mystery: congressional committee has been unable to learn the nature of the yardstick. Business Week p50 S 17 '38
TVA: not guilty. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:218-19 S 3 '38
TVA power puzzle. Business Week p38 Jl 17 '37
TVA: pro and con. Newsweek 13:16 Ap 10 '39
TVA quarrel brings demand for congressional probe. Scholastic 32:13S Mr 26 '38
TVA: Senate tackles problem that baffled the President. il Newsweek 11:9 Mr 21 '38
TVA showdown looms; congressional investigation likely. Business Week p 15 Ja 1 '38
TVA stands up. Nation 147:195-6 Ag 27 '38
TVA triumphant. Commonweal 27:395 F 4 '38
TVA trouble; Congress may chastise the President's pet. il Newsweek 11:13 Ja 3 '38
TVA-utilities fight brings offer to sell company. Scholastic 32:14S F 5 '38
TVA's civil war. il Newsweek 12:8-9 Ag 1 '38
3-judge court rules TVA constitutional. Scholastic 32:14S F 12 '38
Three men in a valley. J. Daniels. New Repub 96:34-7 Ag 17 '38
Three southern towns. W. Whitman. Nation 148:12-14, 31-3 D 31 '38-Ja 7 '39
Trouble in the TVA. New Repub 94:152-3 Mr 16 '38

TENNESSEE Valley project—*Continued*

Troubles of TVA; President, directors, Congress, utilities fight on. Newsweek 11:11-12 Mr 28 '38

Under T.V.A. controversies lies much science research. Science N L 33:330 My 21 '38

U.S. aid in TVA area; municipal power projects get help. Business Week p40 F 19 '38

Utilities cooperation takes hold; filing of the TVA report is last shot in the fight between new deal and utilities. Business Week p 14 Ap 8 '39

Utility beats TVA; Tennessee electric power co. may build plant. Business Week p37-8 Ag 21 '37

Utility-TVA deal? licked in court, companies want to sell to government. Business Week p34 Ja 29 '38

Washington and power. Fortune 17:62-3+ F '38

What I saw in the Tennessee valley. J. R. Commons. il Survey G 27:279-81 My '38

What is a yardstick? Nation 145:116-17 Jl 31 '37

Who owns the TVA? R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Ap 11 '38

Winning but losing. Business Week p52 Ja 29 '38

Working conditions under the TVA. Monthly Labor R 48:551-3 Mr '39

Yardstick, and what else? A. E. Morgan. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ag 7 '37

Your stock in TVA; reply to A. E. Morgan. E. R. Abrams. il Sat Eve Post 210:27+ O 16 '37

Yardstick explained. Time 31:12 Je 27 '38

See also

Norris dam

Educational program

Educational program of the Tennessee Valley authority. El Sch J 39:169-72 N '38

Records of advance in adult education. F. L. McVey. Sch R 46:647-50 N '38

TENNEY, Gena

Portrait

Am M 126:87 O '38

TENNEY, Mrs John Ferguson. See Branscombe, G.

TENNIS

Ailing Australians no match for alert Americans. il News Week 9:28-9 Je 5 '37

At Forest Hills. Time 32:54-5 O 3 '38

At Wimbledon. Time 30:40 Jl 12 '37

Budge, Lizana, Major rule the U.S. racquet roost. il News Week 10:26-7 S 20 '37

Can the queen come back? Scholastic 32:36 My 14 '38

Champions at Forest Hills. il Time 30:20-1 S 13 '37

Crowds at court. J. R. Tunis. il Collier's 101:18+ Je 25 '38

Cup that's cheered; Davis cup returns to the U.S. il Scholastic 32:30 Mr 19 '38

Davis cup. il Time 29:41-2 Je 7 '37

Down under. Time 31:32 F 7 '38

Elements of first practice. J. D. Budge. il Scholastic 34:32+ Ap 15 '39

Five-year plan. C. Moran. Collier's 101:22+ My 28 '38

Forest Hills finalists. il Time 30:25 S 20 '37

Get yourself a racket. H. H. Searl. il C S Mon M p3+ Ag 3 '38

How to play winning tennis. G. J. O'Connell. il Pop Mech 71:892-5+ Je '39

Inside tennis. G. Lott. Atlan 161:77-81 Ja '38

Making a champion. A. Marble. il Scholastic 34:36-7 My 27 '39

Making the ground-strokes. J. D. Budge. Scholastic 34:40 My 13 '39

Making the tennis draw; star players should not meet until finals. Scholastic 32:34 My 28 '38

Mr Budge, Mr Perry, Mr Vines. il Scholastic 34:32 Mr 25 '39

Oh baby! German baron v. California truck driver's son: a study in good ambassadorship. A. Cooke. Vital Speeches 3:661-3 Ag 15 '37

Quick, Watson, the anschluss; German Davis cup team. J. Lardner. Newsweek 13:29 My 22 '39

Raising a racket for Germany. J. R. Tunis. il Collier's 100:18+ Jl 10 '37

Some sports and their development. A. Varela. Recreation 31:488-9+ N '37

Stars of the summer. H. L. Masin. Scholastic 31:40-1 S 18 '37

Stars of the tennis world; four famous internationalists in action photographs. Scholastic 32:34 Ap 23 '38

Story of the Davis cup. J. R. Tunis. Harper 177:374-81 S '38

Ten days of tennis; with photographs of tennis stars. News Week 10:18-19 S 13 '37

Tennis, ambassador of sports. K. Stammers. il Rotarian 54:11-13 My '39

Tennis at Forest Hills. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 Ag 28 '37

Tennis for any age. D. B. Reed. il Hygeia 15:641-4, 736-8 Jl-Ag '37

Tennis goes back to the boys. J. R. Tunis. il Sat Eve Post 211:19+ My 13 '39

Tennis highlights. il Newsweek 12:24 S 26 '38

Tennis invincibles: Don Budge and Alice Marble, with notes on a trainer. il Newsweek 12:26-7 O 3 '38

Tennis money; it doesn't pay to be an amateur. G. Lott. il Collier's 102:22+ S 3 '38

Tennis racket. Newsweek 12:28 S 5 '38

Tennis titles remain at home. il Scholastic 33:34 O 8 '38

Tight spots in tennis. G. Lott. Atlan 162:196-202 Ag '38

Top of the tennis heap. Newsweek 12:28-9 Jl 11 '38

U.S. Davis cup sweep, and some opinions on stars by a former star. il Newsweek 12:25-6 S 12 '38

Why I'm turning professional; ed. by A. Danzig. D. Budge. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ N 19 '38

Wimbledon. J. R. Tunis. Atlan 160:319-21 S '37

Women's Davis cup again won by United States. il News Week 10:20 Ag 28 '37

Women's Wimbledon. il Time 32:24 Jl 11 '38

See also

Paddle tennis

TENNIS, Dart. See Dart tennis

TENNIS, Table. See Ping pong

TENNIS bum; story. See Dixon, H. V.

TENNIS courts

Building types. il Arch Rec 81:136 Je '37

Court order. il diags House B 79:39+ Jl '37

Tennis courts and swimming pools. il plans diags Fortune 19:80-5+ My '39

You asked for it! surfacing with concrete for roller skating, ice skating and tennis. Recreation 31:498+ N '37

TENNIS tournaments are such fun; story. See Gallico, P.

TENONING. See Joints (carpentry)

TENOR

Heldentenor, or heroic tenor; ed. by R. Heylbut. L. Melchior. Etude 55:429-30+ Jl '37

TENOR violin. See Violin

TENPINS. See Bowling

TENSIOMETER. See Surface tension

TENT caterpillars

Red maple scores a victory; immune to the tent caterpillars. H. L. Bailey. il Nature M 30:82 Ag '37

TENTONI, Rosa

Portrait

Musician 42:216 D '37

TENTS

Heating a square tent on chilly days. il diags Pop Sci 132:102 My '38

One-piece light-duty tent for beach and picnic use. B. Brownold. il Pop Sci 133:79 Jl '38

TENURE, Teacher. See Teachers—Tenure

TENURE of land. See Land tenure

TEOSINTE

Consumption of teosinte seed by birds in Guatemala. R. Stadelman. Science ns 89:461 My 19 '39

TEPE, Marcella
Thanksgiving in the kindergarten. Sch Arts 38:94, 108+ N '38

TEPE GAWRA excavations. See Mesopotamia—Antiquities

TEPHROSIA. See Devil's-shoestrings

TERATOMAS
Baby's baby. Time 29:62 Je 7 '37
Embryo parasite; second incidence of teratoma. Newsweek 11:24 F 21 '38
Twins: doctors take teratoma from abdomen of one-year-old. News Week 9:40 Je 5 '37

TERCERO, José
Caribbean calling. House B 81:76+ Ja '39
First Inter-American travel congress. Bul Pan Am Union 72:465-70 Ag '38
Practical Pan Americanism. Bul Pan Am Union 73:137-50 Mr '39

TERHUNE, Albert Payson
Leading a dog's life. Read Digest 32:89-91 Mr '38
To whom it may concern. Good H 108:17 Ap '39
Portrait
Scrib M 104:14 O '38

TERHUNE, Marion E.
Library pilgrimages. Library J 64:339-40 My 1 '39

TERMAN, Lewis Madison
Gifted student and his academic environment. Sch & Soc 49:65-73 Ja 21 '39
Portrait
Time 32:51 O 17 '38

TERMINALS
See also
Motor bus lines—
Terminals
Motor truck terminals

TERMINIELLO, Arthur W.
Dynamite in Alabama; St Teresa's village. H. Sylvester. Commonweal 28:573-4 S 30

TERMINOLOGY. See subhead Terminology under various subjects, e.g. Science—Terminology

TERMITES
Fewer termites get more attention. Sci Am 160:241 Ap '39
In the royal citadel; enlarged model of a small section of a tropical termite city. il Science N L 34:6 Jl 2 '38
Lunch time for termites. il Nation's Bus 25:52 S '37
Nitrogen in the nutrition of termites. J. G. Leach and A. A. Granovsky. Science ns 87:66-7 Ja 21 '38
Telling facts about termites. A. Jackson. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:50+ My '38
Termite city, by A. E. Emerson and E. Fish. Review
Science ns 88:381 O 21 '38. C. A. Kofoid
Termite control. il House & Gard 73:sup38-9+ Mr '38
Termite or white ant. H. A. Spencer. Contemp 152:606-12 N '37
Terrible termite. H. Spencer. il Nature M 30:158-60 S '37

TERMS and phrases
See also
Allusions
English language—
Terms and phrases

TERNS
Tern colonies of Dry Tortugas. J. O. Stevenson. il Bird Lore 40:304-9 S '38
Two far-flying Americans. il C S Mon M p 13 Je 23 '37

TERPENNING, Walter Abram
Economists are no prophets. Forum 101:325-9 Je '39
Hypocritical democracy. Forum 100:136-42 S '38

TERRA, Gabriel
Portrait
Cur Hist 47:65 O '37
Time 33:23 Ja 9 '39

TERRA, Hellmut de. See De Terra, H.

TERRA nullius. Acquisition of legal title to. J. Simsarian. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:111-28 Mr '38

TERRACES
Garden of terraces on the estate of Mrs F. G. Achelis, in Greenwich. il Country Life 75:44-5 F '39
Sermon in flagstone. Bet Hom & Gard 15:78 Jl '37
Song of stones; rough stone retaining wall and its planting. M. McKenny. il Am Home 21:43+ Ap '39
Terraces, connecting link between house and garden. il diags House & Gard 75:44-5+ My '39

TERRACES (agriculture)
Machine builds terraces without destroying sod. diags Science N L 32:170 S 11 '37
Machine cotton pickers demand rebuilt fields. Science N L 34:95 Ag 6 '38
Nichols terrace: an improved channel-type terrace for the Southeast. J. J. Henry and M. L. Nichols. il tabs diag Farmers' Bul 1790:1-12 '37
Saving the soil of America. H. Ward. il maps Travel 71:30-2+ S '38
Terracing for soil and water conservation. C. L. Hamilton. il tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1789:1-59 '38

TERRACES (geology)
Correlation of river terrace remnants. D. St Clair. Science ns 86:399-400 O 29 '37

TERRACING machinery
Mechanical mole builds ridge. il diags Sci Am 158:31 Ja '38
Moving the earth. A. E. Holden. il Nation's Bus 25:72 N '37

TERRAIN clearance indicator. See Aeronautic instruments

TERRAPIN
Soup personified. I. R. Tomkins. il Nature M 30:86-7 Ag '37

TERRARIUMS. See Gardens, Miniature

TERRE HAUTE, Indiana
Terre Haute picks itself up from a general strike and solves a tense labor-capital tie-up. il Fortune 19:75-9+ My '39

TERRESTRIAL electricity. See Earth currents

TERRESTRIAL magnetism. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

TERRIBERRY, Nancy
Diagnosed as diabetes. Parents M 12:26+ N '37

TERRIERS
Dog column: English bull-terrier. D. Thorne. il Nature M 31:317 My '38
Foxterriers, Airedales, Irish terriers, Welsh terriers. V. P. Breese. il Country Life 76:12+ Je '39
Sealyham terrier. G. Harris. il House & Gard 73:12-15 F '38
See also
Boston terriers
Fox terriers
Irish terriers
Scotch terriers
Skye terriers

TERRILL, Merle
Decorative folding screens and how to make them. Pop Sci 131:73-4 D '37

TERRITORIAL expansion
Have-nots' viewpoint. W. Gasiorowski. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 O 9 '37
Over there: penetration, intervention and conquest in the 1930s; map. E. Herlin. Survey G 28:54 F '39
See also
Colonies
Germany—Territorial expansion
Imperialism
Italy—Territorial expansion
Japan—Territorial expansion

TERROR; story. See White, William Chapman

TERROR above; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

TERRORISM
Civil liberties in Texas. J. C. Granbery. Christian Cent 54:1326-7 O 27 '37
Dallas tries terror. G. Lambert. Nation 145:376-8 O 9 '37
Hour has come! I.R.A. terrorist activities. Time 33:16 Ja 30 '39

TERRORISM—*Continued*
Irish republican army ire. Time 33:24 Ap 10 '39
Irish terrorism; drive seeks to worry Britons and stress division at home. Newsweek 13:23 F 13 '39
S-plot. il Time 33:19 F 20 '39
Stalin is Russia's worst czar. W. H. Chamberlin. tab Am Mercury 45:1-10 S '38
Stalin's purge. W. Gurian. Commonweal 26: 535-6 O 8 '37
Ten years of Soviet terror. Am Mercury 42: 298-306 N '37
Terrorism in Gadsden. L. Zugsmith. New Repub 91:300 Jl 21 '37
Two G's: Gestapo and GPU, phenomena of modern revolution. Balticus. For Affairs 17: 489-507 Ap '39
Whither Stalin? G. Soloveytchik. Contemp 153:148-57 F '38
Why bombs are being thrown. P. O'Donnell. New Repub 99:14 My 10 '39

TERRY, Bill. See Terry, W. H.

TERRY, Julia
Alumni reading lists. bibliog f Library J 63: 960-3 D 15 '38

TERRY, Mary N.
Out-of-doors. Nat Educ Assn J 28:139-40 My '39

TERRY, Paul Washington
Democratic principles of supervision for extra-curriculum activities. Sch R 45:655-61 N '37
(comp) Selected references on the extra-curriculum (cont) Sch R 46:300-6; 47:299-306 Ap '38, Ap '39

TERRY, William Harold (Bill Terry)
Terrible Terry; ed. by A. Mann. pors Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ja 29 '38
Baseball manager gives sports writers a lecture. por Lit Digest 125:20-1 F 19 '38

TERUEL, Spain
Teruel destroyed; value of Franco's victory discounted by experts. Newsweek 11:19 Mr 7 '38

TESCHEN
Cession of Silesia to Poland involves famous Teschen coal. Science N L 34:230 O 8 '38
Tragedy of Teschen. Time 32:18 O 10 '38

TESCHNER, Paul August
Doctor looks at the voluntary health agency. Am J Pub Health 29:536-7 My '39

TESLA, Nikola
Reference to compass in 13th century poem. Science N L 34:238 O 8 '38
Portrait
Rotarian 54:15 F '39

TESS, Stanley N.
Capturing reader interest in your color photographs. Am Phot 33:276-80 Ap '39
Common technical defects of color photographs, and how to remedy them. Am Phot 33:188-94 Mr '39
Mechanical reproduction of color photographs. Am Phot 32:888-92 D '38
Money making ideas. Am Phot 33:106-12 F '39
New world of color. Am Phot 32:796-800 N '38
Relation of color to emotion. Am Phot 32: 634-8 S '38
Simplified development of screen-plates and screen-films. Am Phot 32:690-6 O '38
Some fundamentals of color use. Am Phot 33: 22-4 Ja '39
Your first attempts at color photography. Am Phot 32:562-6 Ag '38

TEST-checking machine. See Teaching—Aids and devices

TEST paper mystery; story. See Clark, F.

TEST pilots. See Aviators

TESTAMENT; story. See Maurois, A.

TESTIMONY. See Evidence (law)

TESTING
Topsy-turvy weather magicians. il Pop Mech 71:410-13+ Mr '39
Wearing things out; National bureau of standards scientists destroy all manner of things to see how good they are. L. H. Engel. il Science N L 34:170-2 S 10 '38
See also
Airplanes—Testing
American society for testing materials
Automobiles—Testing
Coal—Testing
Quality of products
United States—Standards, National bureau of

TESTING, Sight. See Sight testing

TESTING laboratories
Science builds a doll-house bakery; cereal chemistry laboratory, Wooster, Ohio. J. L. Burden. il Pop Sci 134:100-1 Ja '39
Taking guesswork out of buying. Am Home 19:10+ Ap '38
See also
Underwriters' laboratories

TESTS. See Ability tests; Aptitude tests; Automobile drivers—Testing; Educational measurements; Examinations; Information tests; Intelligence tests; Musical ability tests; Personality tests; Psychological examinations; Vocational tests

TETANUS
Immunization against tetanus with alum-precipitated tetanus toxoid. D. H. Bergey and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:334-6 Ap '39
Key to lockjaw; antitetanus serum, by-product of biological-laboratory horses. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:17+ Jl 9 '38
Preservation of tetanus toxin by the lyophile process. I. J. Wolman. bibliog f Science ns 86:382 O 22 '37
Tetanus discovery. Time 33:40 F 20 '39
Use of tetanus antitoxin in street accident cases. Science ns 86:sup9 Ag 20 '37; Same. Science N L 32:153 S 4 '37

TETENS, Th. and Lore, Ludwig
Chile as a Nazi outpost. Nation 147:296-8 S 24 '38

TETHER ball
You asked for it! games for which equipment may be devised at little cost. Recreation 32: 362 S '38

TETLOW, Henry
Home farm machines. Commonweal 28:269 Jl 1 '38
Notes on bio-dynamic farming. Commonweal 29:68-9 N 11 '38
O, reform it altogether. Commonweal 30: 93-5 My 19 '39
Who said eheu fugaces? Commonweal 29:294-5 Ja 6 '39

TETLOW, Percy
Portrait
Collier's 102:13 Jl 9 '38
Time 31:51 My 23 '38

TEUSCHER, Henry
Broadleaved evergreens. House & Gard 72: 82-5 Ag '37
Fruits for garden color. House & Gard 73: 76-7+ Ap '38

TE VELDE, Johan C.
Pan American good neighbor forum. Bul Pan Am Union 73:74-5 F '39

TEW, Mrs William H.
Portrait
Fortune 18:51 D '38

TE WINKLE, Sarella
Comparison; poem. Mis R 62:256 My '39

TEXAS
Hills of Texas move to the sea. H. H. Collins, jr. il Nature M 31:17-19 Ja '38
Railroad boom-town. L. Bell. Am Mercury 43: 329-39 Mr '38
Remember the Alamo; congressional Texas. il Newsweek 13:18 Mr 13 '39
See also
Dallas
Galveston
Rio Grande valley
San Antonio
also subhead Texas under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Architecture, Domestic
Education
Gardens
Geology

TEXAS—See also—*Continued*
Labor and laboring classes
Paleontology
Petroleum
Prisons
Roads
Water supply

Bibliography

When we go to Texas. J Home Econ 31: 108 F '39

Economic conditions

Life in happy Texas. J. Bryner. New Repub 96:107 Ag 31 '38

History

Story of Texas; review of Texas independence, by A. J. Houston. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 44:482-9 Ag '38

Politics and government

Bad news from Texas. New Repub 95:346 Ag 3 '38
Biscuits passed. Time 32:12-13 Ag 1 '38
I've got that million-dollar smile; how W. L. O'Daniel won the nomination for governor of Texas. J. P. McEvoy. Am Mercury 45: 202-7 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33: 9-12 O '38
Pappy's panacea. Time 33:13 Ja 30 '39
Political revolution in Texas. J. C. Granbery. Christian Cent 55:963-4 Ag 10 '38
Sock for Garner: victory of Maury Maverick in San Antonio. H. Broun. New Repub 99: 72 My 24 '39
Texas hillbilly carries on traditions of Huey Long. il Newsweek 12:10 Jl 25 '38

Social conditions

Public relief in Texas. A. R. Johnson. Am City 53:87 N '38

Social life and customs

Debut in Texas. M. Duke. il Scrib M 104: 12-14+ D '38

TEXAS agricultural and mechanical college
Texas home demonstration work. M. Horton. J Home Econ 31:168-9 Mr '39

TEXAS college of mines and metallurgy

Library

New College of mines and metallurgy library. B. Polk. il plans Library J 64:20-2 Ja 1 '39

TEXAS home economics association
Labeling in Texas. M. A. Grimes. J Home Econ 30:293-6 My '38

TEXAS power and light company
Texas TVA tangle. Business Week p 15 S 10 '38

TEXAS state college for women
Denton library institute. M. S. Buffum. Library J 64:204 Mr 15 '39

TEXAS technological college
Putting art principles into practice. M. Poindexter. J Home Econ 31:160-1 Mr '39

TEXAS university
Archangel and his Bible. K. Foree, jr. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ O 9 '37
Dedication of the McDonald observatory; ed. by O. Struve. Science ns 89:493-9 Je 2 '39
MacDonald observatory of the University of Texas. Science ns 88:491 N 25 '38
Pitcher-prexy. Newsweek 13:40 Ja 9 '39
Rainey to Texas. Time 33:26 Ja 9 '39
Summer session. Sch & Soc 45:845 Je 19 '37

See also
Texas college of mines and metallurgy

Bureau of research in the social sciences

Research in the social sciences. Sch & Soc 46:680-1 N 27 '37
Support of the work in the social sciences. Sch & Soc 46:79 Jl 17 '37

TEXEL (island)
Island of nightingales. E. Bok. Read Digest 32:88 Ap '38

TEXT books. See Textbooks

TEXTBOOK clinic
Meeting (1st) 1938, New York. Pub W 133: 760 F 5 '38
Program for next season. Pub W 133:2254 Je 4 '38
Textbook clinic closes season. Pub W 134:60 Jl 2 '38
Textbook clinic discusses binding. Pub W 135: 58+ Ja 7 '39
Textbook clinic elects officers. Pub W 133: 1880-1 My 7 '38

TEXTBOOKS
Building America. Time 31:33 Ja 3 '38
Capon pioneers in textbook covers. B. Stephens. il Pub W 132:1429-32 O 2 '37
Choosing textbooks on health. il Hygeia 17: 67-70 Ja '39
Civic education, a chance for publishers. V. S. Yarros. Sch & Soc 48:561-2 O 29 '38
Crofts gives third Bowker lecture: Textbooks are not absolutely dead things. Pub W 134: 2153 D 24 '38
Current textbook design. A. Thompson. il Pub W 133:1128-30+, 1868+; 134:47-8+, 774+, 2000-2; 135:48+, 985-8, 1702-4+ Mr 5, My 7, Jl 2, S 3, D 3 '38, Ja 7, Mr 4, My 6 '39
Current textbooks: problems of illustration. A. Thompson. il Pub W 132:2158+ D 4 '37
Famous school book: Orbis sensualium pictus. A. W. Holland. Contemp 154:599-607 N '38
Federal aid for textbooks. Pub W 134:571 Ag 27 '38
Form of textbooks. J. Begg. Pub W 134:370+ Ag 6 '38
Instructional materials; summary of educational survey reports, 1932-1936. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 23:52-3 O '37
John Begg: textbook designer. A. Thompson. il Pub W 133:1471-3 Ap 2 '38
New statistics about school books. tabs Pub W 134:226-7 Jl 23 '38
New textbooks for the fall market. A. Thompson. il Pub W 132:1442+ O 2 '37
Policy of prolonging the life of textbooks. R. W. Feik. bibliog f El Sch J 38:429-35 F '38
Should school books be censored? Sch & Soc 48:405-7 S 24 '38
Sixty text-books of 1939; first annual exhibition. Sch & Soc 49:599-600 My 13 '39
Sixty textbooks; Textbook clinic's first show. F. R. Mansbridge. il Pub W 135:2061+ Je 3 '39
State-made textbooks in Kansas. Pub W 132:553-4 Ag 21 '37
Text-book design. A. F. Braunworth. Pub W 131:2342 Je 5 '37
Textbook of the future is here. W. A. Kittredge. il Pub W 134:750-2, 846-7 S 3-10 '38
Textbook research. H. Sachs. bibliog f Pub W 133:2239-40+ Je 4 '38
Textbooks. Time 30:55-6+ N 1 '37
Textbooks to the fore. Pub W 132:809 S 4 '37
Thirty-five claims for the textbook in industrial arts. J. J. Shimmick. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40:92-4 Mr '38
This summer's textbooks. A. Thompson. il Pub W 132:400+ Ag 7 '37
Trends in textbooks. Pub W 135:721 F 11 '39
We chose our own book. C. Eggertsen. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:136-7 My '37; Summary. Pub W 131:2347 Je 5 '37
What do we teach about the Negro? committee report to the Mississippi education association. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:11-12 Ja '39
What is meant by textbook design? A. Thompson. il Pub W 134:1692-4 N 5 '38
What textbooks teach. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 135:2031 Je 3 '39

See also
Arithmetics
Economics—Textbooks
History—Textbooks
Languages, Modern—Textbooks
Music—Manuals, textbooks, etc.
Physics—Textbooks
Primers
Readers

TEXTBOOKS as carriers of infection. See Books as carriers of infection

TEXTILE design
Guatamala Indian weaving motifs. il Sch Arts 37:174 F '38
Linoleum block printed textile designs. M. A. L. Stewart. il Sch Arts 37:262-3 My '38

See also
Batik

TEXTILE fabrics

America is becoming the center of fine silk weaving. W. Von Herr. il Arts & Dec 49:22-3 F '39
Documented fabrics. il House B 79:62-3+ O '37
Fabric trend. il House & Gard 72:48-9 O '37
Fanciful designs for rich textures. T. Hohoff. il Arts & Dec 46:31+ Ag '37
House dresses and consumer complaints. J Home Econ 29:465-6 S '37
It's the upkeep that counts. E. C. Ramsay. il Good H 105:86-7+ N '37
Magic cloth from test tubes. W. L. Winchester. il C S Mon M p4 O 20 '37
New fabrics for winter windows. il Arts & Dec 49:19-21 D '38
New fabrics from strange sources. M. Arman. St N 65:22+ Jl '38
New lamps for old in textile technology. E. R. Schwarz. il Sci Mo 45:368-73 O '37
Plastic in fabric permits hemming with heat. Science N L 35:264 Ap 29 '39
Printing fabrics. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 157:293-4 N '37
Rap fake linen. Business Week p 18 Ag 7 '37
Research round table on textiles and clothing. M. A. Grimes. J Home Econ 30:568-70 O '38
Retail prices of clothing and textiles, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:218-21 Ja '39
Satisfaction guaranteed; labeling to make fabrics knowable and clothes wearable. M. Dana. Woman's H C 65:22+ F '38
Scotch have a plaid for it. J. Pflanz. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:18+ Ag '38
Secrets of keeping that bandbox look! finding fabrics with good wearing qualities. E. C. Ramsay. il Good H 107:148-9+ N '38
Spring fashions in fabrics. il House & Gard 73:68-9+ Ap '38
Textile index. il House & Gard 74:24-9 Jl '38
Treasures from an ancient chest. J. C. Alling. il Arts & Dec 46:40 Jl '37
Your mending basket; how often is it the stopover for your husband's washables? C. B. Armstrong and E. C. Ramsay. il Good H 108:140-1+ Mr '39

See also

Cotton fabrics
Pervel
Rayon
Shawls
Sheets
Silk
Tapestry
Waterproofing of textiles
Wool

Fireproofing

See Fireproofing of textiles

Shrinkage

New shrinkage rules for woven cotton goods. G. R. White. J Home Econ 30:636-8 N '38
Shrinkage business. Sci Am 157:103+ Ag '37

See also

Wool, Unshrinkable

Standardization

Fair trade practice in the textile industries; informative labeling for identification of yarns and fabrics. J Home Econ 29:698-700 D '37
Fiber identification and shrinkage of textiles. J Home Econ 29:466-7 S '37
Silk and wool rules for identification of fabrics. Business Week p38 Mr 19 '38

Testing

Crease-resistant fabrics. M. S. Furry. J Home Econ 31:241-2 Ap '39
Get the goods on fabrics with your microscope. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 132:102-3+ F '38

TEXTILE fibers

Fiber and cloth made from soybean protein. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 20 '38; Same abr. Science N L 34:105 Ag 13 '38
Problems in the selection of textiles and related substances in cases of allergic reactions. L. Stedman and M. Ford. bibliog J Home Econ 30:161-9 Mr '38
Super-normal granary; plan for storing twelve-billion-dollar reserve of foodstuffs and fibers is proposed by scientist. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:42-3 Ja 21 '39
Under the microscope. J. D. Corrington. il Nature M 31:122 F '38

See also

Cotton
Flax
Vicuña

TEXTILE industry

Chemistry and you. C. M. A. Stine. il Pop Mech 69:9-16+ Ja '38
Fair trade practice in the textile industries; informative labeling for identification of yarns and fabrics. J Home Econ 29:698-700 D '37
First headache in wage-fixing. Business Week p 15-16 Ag 27 '38
Japan's textile plan; imports of raw materials will be reduced, staple fiber must be used. tabs Business Week p49 Ja 8 '38
New textile technic. Business Week p33 Ap 15 '39
Report on textiles. Canad Forum 18:71 Je '38
Spinning hero, Sam Slater. R. Burlingame. No Am 246 no 1:150-61 [S] '38
Textiles, new deal guinea pig, the first to be tackled under wage-hour law. Business Week p 14 S 10 '38

See also

American viscose corporation
Cotton textile industry
Cotton trade
Lace and lace making
Woolen and worsted manufacture

TEXTILE mills

See also

Burlington mills
Cotton mills

TEXTILE printing

Camera engraving; textiles, wall paper and oilcloth designs printed from rolls made by photo-engraving. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 158:148-50 Mr '38

TEXTILE research

Co-operative project in textiles conducted by the northeastern experiment stations. A. B. Searle and others. bibliog tab J Home Econ 31:177-84 Mr '39
Service study of four qualities of cotton turkish towels. R. E. Rogers and M. B. Hays. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:406-12 Je '38
Textile research in laundries; by dyers and cleaners; abstracts. J. M. Marshall; C. J. Wagner. J Home Econ 29:545-6 O '37
What we learn from serviceability studies. M. B. Hays. J Home Econ 31:170-2 Mr '39

See also

Textile fabrics—Testing

TEXTILE strikes

Textile union offers new design in silk and rayon. News Week 10:13 Ag 21 '37

TEXTILE strikes, Southern states

See also

Gastonia case

TEXTILE waste. *See* Trade waste

TEXTILE workers

All work and no pay; peonage system in southern textile mills. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:9-10+ N 13 '37
Bringing union to textiles. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 92:331-3 O 27 '37
Bringing union to textiles; reply. F. J. Gorman. New Repub 93:134 D 8 '37
C.I.O. turns to the South; Textile workers organizing committee is dissolved, and United textile workers assume full authority. il Business Week p27+ My 20 '39
Cotton and the unions. H. Wolf. il Survey G 27:146-50+ Mr '38
Gold avenue; through the textile district of the Carolinas. J. Daniels. Va Q R 14 no2:177-86 [Ap] '38
Textile wage kick. Business Week p22 My 6 '39

TEXTILE workers—*Continued*

Tour of a temple; Kiwanis club visits the bleachery. J. H. Marion, jr. Christian Cent 54:1200-2 S 29 '37

Union cooperation. Business Week p20+ My 6 '39

See also

Cotton mills—Employees

TEXTILE workers organizing committee

Hillman pushes textile drive. Business Week p33 Ag 20 '38

Labor leaders duel; Hillman has edge in rank-and-file support as Gorman attempts comeback in textiles. Business Week p28 D 24 '38

Secession for secession. Time 32:9 D 26 '38

TEXTILES. See Textile fabrics

THACKER, Edgar Abney

Tuberculosis control. Hygeia 17:304-7 Ap '39

THĀKURA, Ravīndranātha. See Tagore, R.

THALER, Maria Theresa. See Money—Austria

THALHIMER, William

Liquid assets; human serum therapy. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:24+ O 29 '38

THALINGER, Thelma Wiles

Vachel Lindsay: pen and ink symbolist. Mag Art 31:450-6+ Ag '38

THALLIUM

Dose of poisonous chemical robs sheep of their wool. Science N L 33:285 Ap 30 '38; Same abr. with title Selective molting as an analysis of living matter. Sci Mo 46:373 Ap '38

THAMES river

Time and tide on the Thames. F. Simpich. il map Nat Geog M 75:239-72 F '39

THANE, Elswyth, pseud. See Beebe, E. T.

THANE, Eric, pseud.

Montana picks a fight. Am Mercury 46:463-7 Ap '39

THANK Rotary! drama. See Peery, W.

THANK you, Rosie; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

THANKS. See Gratitude

THANKS for the accident; story. See Adams, J.

THANKSGIVING

Giving thanks. P. Strachan. C S Mon M p7 N 24 '37

Thankful time. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 105:4 N '37

Thanksgiving; poem. C. W. L. Day. Bet Hom & Gard 16:7 N '37

Thanksgiving; poem. M. C. Lord. Parents M 12:26 N '37

Thanksgiving; poem. C. H. Towne. Ladies H J 54:56 N '37

Thanksgiving day; verse. M. W. Doyle. il St N 65:4 N '37

Thanksgiving in the kindergarten. M. Tepe. il Sch Arts 38:94, 108+ N '38

See also

Gratitude

THANKSGIVING after all; story. See White, N. G.

THANKSGIVING day

Promoting Thanksgiving sociability; comp. by J. A. Rogers. il Recreation 32:439-41+ N '38

Thanksgiving giblets. bibliog Recreation 31:412-13+ O '37

Thanksgiving in Hawaii, a harvest festival of dancing and color. T. Michelson-Ash. il Recreation 32:444+ N '38

Bibliography

Bibliographies on Thanksgiving and Christmas; comp. by M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:76-7 N '37

Plays, pageants, festivals and other entertainment material for Thanksgiving. Recreation 32:442-3 N '38

THANKSGIVING dinners

All-American meal. M. Dartnell. Hygeia 16:1010-11 N '38

Big family dinner. L. Gay. il Parents M 13:42+ N '38

Come ye thankful people, come. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 54:34-5+ N '37

Dinners cut to fit your pattern. il Good H 107:146-7+ N '38

Goose hung high. D. T. Lutes. il Pict R 40:18+ N '38

Let's talk turkey. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 105:80-2+ N '37

New ideas for an old fashioned Thanksgiving. M. Masson. il Canad M 88:56-7 O '37

Thanksgiving dinner; with recipes. il Am Home 18:46-8 N '37

Thanksgiving table: either simple or elaborate. il Am Home 20:24-5 N '38

Thanksgiving with a surprise in every course. D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 65:72-3 N '38

Thanksgiving with the original cast. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 18:13-15+ N '37

What to serve with turkey. L. Gay. il Parents M 12:54, 56+ N '37

THANKSGIVING isn't Christmas; story. See Singmaster, E.

THANKSGIVING proclamations

Proclamation for a day of public thanksgiving. W. L. Cross. Collier's 102:106 N 19 '38

Thanksgiving: Uncle Toby contemplates the flight of a season. Newsweek 10:15 N 22 '37

Thanksgiving with the presidents. D. Alpert. C S Mon M p3 N 23 '38

THARAUD, Jean, and Tharaud, Jérôme

Rumania's strong man no 2. Liv Age 356:140-2 Ap '39

THARAUD, Jérôme. See Tharaud, J. jt. auth.

THARIN, August P.

Sane rose pruning. House & Gard 73:126-9 Ap '38

THARPE, Alice Lee Grosjean (Mrs William A. Tharpe)

Fired. por Newsweek 13:38 F 27 '39

THARPE, Mrs William A. See Tharpe, A. L. G.

THAT big surprise; story. See Shuster, J.

THAT church will I join; story. See Jones, E. DeW.

THAT I may help—; story. See Bonner, P. H.

THAT lonesome road; story. See Street, J. H.

THAT which hath wings; story. See Gallico, P.

THAT wife of Hugo's; story. See Parrott, K. U.

THATCH

Thatch for charm. A. Mayhew. il C S Mon M p 12 Mr 11 '39

THATCHER, Oliver Joseph

Obituary

Am Hist R 43:238 O '37

THAT'S love; story. See Weston, G.

THAT'S my private sorrow; story. See Jackson, Margaret

THAT'S what happened to me; story. See Fessier, M.

THAW, Lawrence Copley, and Thaw, M. S.

Trans-Africa safari. il pors Nat Geog M 74:327-64 S '38

THAW, Mrs Lawrence Copley. See Thaw, M. S.

THAW, Margaret Stout (Mrs Lawrence Copley Thaw) See Thaw, L. C. jt. auth.

THAWING

Pipe thawing with arc welders. F. J. Hirner. tab Am City 53:121 N '38

THAYER, Abbott Handerson

Caritas. D. Ives. il C S Mon M p7 Ag 25 '37

THAYER, Eugene Whitney

Advice to young students and teachers. Etude 57:294 My '39

THAYER, Mary B.

Outgrowing forsythia. Am Home 21:18+ Ap '39

THAYER, Maud Palmer

American student leaves the reservation Scrib M 102:41-4 Ag '37

THAYER, Sidney Allen, and others

Isolation of a crystalline compound with vitamin K activity. Science ns 88:243 S 9 '38

THEATER

Air waves and sight lines; comparison of radio broadcasting of Archibald MacLeish's The fall of the city and its performance as a dance drama. O. Larkin. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:890-7 D '38
English versus the American stage. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:47 O '38
Good theatre. G. R. Kernodle. Yale R ns 28 no 1:112-29 [S] '38
Impromptu de Paris; drama, with foreword by R. Gilder. J. Giraudoux. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:217-30 Mr '38
Theatre in times of upheaval. Theatre Arts Mo 22:771-2 N '38
Two theatres. W. Saroyan. Theatre Arts Mo 22:793-5 N '38
Very spot; Hamlet at Elsinore. I. Brown. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:873-80 N '37

See also

Acting
Actors and actresses
Amateur theatricals
Ballet
Comedy
Drama
Dramatic criticism
Moving pictures
Music halls
Musical comedies
Opera
Puppets and puppet plays
Revues, Theatrical
Société universelle du théâtre
Theatrical directors
Tragedy
Vaudeville
Workers' theaters

Bibliography

Towards a theatre library. Theatre Arts Mo 21:582-4+; 22:535+ Jl '37, Jl '38

Censorship

See Dramatic censorship

History

Strolling players of ancient Tahiti. T. Stevenson. il Travel 71:14-16+ Je '38
World in the mirror of the theatre, from the renaissance to modern times; with 70 illustrations and a narrative by R. Gilder. plans Theatre Arts Mo 21:599-669 Ag '37

Music

Concert hall into theatre. I. Kolodin. Theatre Arts Mo 22:727-32 O '38
Music meets the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 21:970-3 D '37
Toward a lyric theatre. I. Kolodin. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:126-35 F '39

Periodicals

Le messager de Thalie, theatre magazine published in Venice in 1780. G. Altman. il facsim Theatre Arts Mo 22:68-74 Ja '38

Sound effects

Noises off-stage; radio and the movies have taught the stage to do tricks with sound effects. R. L. Pepperburg. il C S Mon M p4 Jl 6 '38

Stage scenery

Better ways to build stage scenery. T. L. Hall. il diags Pop Sci 134:144-8 Ja; 196-9 F '39
Craft paper scenery. D. E. Oleson. il Sch Arts 37:85 N '37
I design for the Group theatre. M. Gorelik. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:180-6 Mr '39
Junior high pupils create their operetta setting. H. L. Moody. il Sch Arts 37:217 Mr '38
Lighted stages: plays without settings. J. R. Parker. Mag Art 31:304 My '38
Outdoor setting. G. B. Kernodle. Theatre Arts Mo 21:558-61 Jl '37
Stage without a curtain. T. W. Stevens. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:145-50 F '38
Technician's workshop; symposium (cont) il plans diags Theatre Arts Mo 21:581-4; 22:531-7 Jl '37, Jl '38
Work of Gustave Oláh. E. Akers-Douglas. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:380-3 My '38

See also

Theater art

Argentina

Argentine drama. E. J. R. Isaacs. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:340-9 My '39

Canada

Canadian theatre and the Irish exemplar. J. Coulter. Theatre Arts Mo 22:503-9 Jl '38

Colombia

Cultural theatre of Colombia. M. Forero Nogués. il tab Bul Pan Am Union 71:527-34 Jl '37

Czechoslovakia

Theatre art in Czechoslovakia. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:976-9, 991 D '37

England

English drolls. I. Brown. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:648-55 S '38
English scene: proposed national theatre. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 21:848-50+ N '37
French drama and English stage. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 21:681-5 S '37
In Paris and London. A. Dukes. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:20-1+ Ja '39
Influence of the boy-actor on Shakespeare's plays. G. Boas. Contemp 152:69-77 Jl '37
National theatre project and present state of drama. Theatre Arts Mo 21:830-2 N '37
On staging Shakespeare and on Shakespeare's stage. O. Welles. il Scholastic 33:19E-21E Ja 14 '39
Playhouse, Liverpool; story of a successful theatre. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:482-7 Jl '38
Scene in Europe: some English actresses. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:23-9 Ja '38
Temple of the drama; national theater for Great Britain. R. A. Scott-James. il C S Mon M p6 Ap 6 '38
Three English actors. A. Dukes. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:405-10 Je '39

See also

English drama
London—Theaters
Moving pictures—Great Britain
Norwich players

Europe

Audience on the road; calendar for the summer traveler. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:314-20 Ap '38
Scene in Europe (cont) A. Dukes. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:930-4 D '37

Finland

How Finland uses a subsidy. Theatre Arts Mo 22:5 Ja '38

France

Century of French theatre, through the temperament of nine critics. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:729-41 S '37
Gabriel, architecte du roi. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:231-4 Mr '38
Goncourts at the play. T. Squire. Theatre Arts Mo 21:902+ N '37
National comedy. A. Dukes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:657-9 S '38
National theatres of France. F. Morton. Theatre Arts Mo 21:716-20 S '37
Style in acting. R. Gilder. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:722-8 S '37
Theater of the four winds: Comédiens routiers. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 13 '38
Year of the Paris theatre: cartel theatres. H. R. Lenormand. New Repub 96:134 S 7 '38

See also

Comédie Française
French drama
Moving pictures—France
Opera—France
Paris—Theaters

Germany

See also

Moving pictures—Germany

Greece

Ancient drama in modern Greece. J. Curts. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:281-9 Ap '38

India

Age-old drama; kathakali. E. G. Hatch. Asia 37:857-8 D '37
Kathakali. A. A. Baké. il Asia 37:851-6 D '37

See also

Moving pictures—India

THEATER—*Continued*

Italy

Macchiavelli, diplomat, dramatist. T. Squire. Theatre Arts Mo 23:136-8 F '39

See also

Moving pictures—Italy

Venice—Theaters

Japan

Artists of the ningyo stage. Z. Kincaid. il Asia 38:341-5 Je '38

Child actor; story. Y. Yamamoto. Liv Age 355:229-34 N '38

Japan's noh. il Asia 37:861-2 D '37

Swingtime and cherry blossoms; girls' school for American dancing. F. Oursler. Atlan 160:522-4 O '37

Mexico

Hope and curiosity: experimental theatre. X. Villaurrutia; R. Usigli. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:606-10 Ag '38

Mexico offers. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 146:84-5 O '37

Pastorals and popular performances; drama of viceregal Mexico. F. Monterde. Theatre Arts Mo 22:597-8 Ag '38

Pre-Hispanic dance and theatre. C. Merida. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:559-68 Ag '38

Slapstick and venom; politics, tent shows and comedians. M. Covarrubias. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:586-96 Ag '38

Story retold. L. Sandi. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:611-23 Ag '38

See also

Mexico (city)—Theaters

Moving pictures—Mexico

Norway

National theatres in Norway. B. Bergh. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:264-72 Ap '38

Palestine

World and the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 22:703 O '38

Russia

Classic festival. Time 30:66 S 27 '37

Contemporary Russian theatre, 1917-1937. H. Carter. Contemp 154:205-11 Ag '38

See also

Leningrad—Theaters

Moscow—Theaters

Moving pictures—Russia

Tahiti

Strolling players of ancient Tahiti. T. Stevenson. il Travel 71:14-16+ Je '38

United States

All the world's a stage. E. Gilhagen. Ind Woman 16:287 S '37

American theatre in pictures and in prose, by J. Anderson. Review
New Repub 97:129-30 D 7 '38. S. Young

American theatrical dancing from 1750 to 1800. M. H. Winter. facsims Mus Q 24:58-73 Ja '38

Audience is the thing. A. Calder-Marshall. Fortn 149(ns 143):725-31 Je '38

Broadway in prospect (cont) E. J. R. Isaacs. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:757-67; 22:706-17 O '37, O '38

Broadway in review; left wing and a workers' theatre. E. J. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 21:842-4 N '37

Broadway, inc, 1938-1939, dr. to summer theatres, 1938. R. Skinner. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:755-9 O '38

Catholic dramatic movement. M. Helfen. Commonweal 27:497 F 25 '38

Coffee-Pepper and the Sirovich bills. Theatre Arts Mo 22:242-3 Ap '38

Concert hall into theatre; American composer making his way into the theatre. I. Kolodin. Theatre Arts Mo 22:727-32 O '38

Convention delegates wrangle over theatre's ills. News Week 9:26 Je 5 '37

Dance in the college and on the road. G. W. Beiswanger. Theatre Arts Mo 22:488-93 Jl '38

Dock Street theatre, Charleston, an artistic and intellectual center. D. Heyward. il Mag Art 31:10-15 Ja '38

Dock Street theatre rebuilt; federal project restores first real theatre in our country. D. M. Roberts. il Scholastic 31:10-11 Ja 15 '38

Does the summer theatre do its job? R. Whorf; W. Hartwig. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:446-55 Je '38

Drama's economic handicap. G. Vernon. Commonweal 28:504 S 9 '38

Edwin Forrest. W. P. Eaton. Atlan 162:238-47 Ag '38

Festival spirit in Central City, Colo. Theatre Arts Mo 22:241 Ap '38

First convention of the legitimate theatre. S. Young. New Repub 91:189-90 Je 23 '37

From bright lights to red barn; summer theater. map Lit Digest 123:22 Je 26 '37

Generation of lost plays. M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 22:521-5 Jl '38

Grandpa's odyssey; vicissitudes of theatrical touring. G. H. Trader. C S Mon M p4+ Jl 20 '38

Industry without a product. E. J. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 22:90-1 F '38

ILGWU players. Theatre Arts Mo 22:4 Ja '38

Making the summer theatre pay. W. Miles. tab Theatre Arts Mo 23:447-51 Je '39

Meat show meeting; first convention of the legitimate theatre. Time 29:23-4+ Je 7 '37

More fields to conquer; fifteen years of the tributary theatre. R. Gilder. Theatre Arts Mo 22:471-81 Jl '38

Music meets the theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 21:970-4 D '37

National Catholic theater. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 145:723-5 S '37

On Pins and needles. K. Crichton. il Collier's 102:34+ N 12 '38

On the road with the Lunts. M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 23:414-18+ Je '39

Photographies; review of Contemporary American playwrights, by B. Mantle. S. Young. New Repub 96:306 O 19 '38

Playwrights' sample book; one hundred years of American laughter. Theatre Arts Mo 22:683-6+ S '38

Plight of the theater business. C. Hamilton. Harper 176:503-10 Ap '38

Premieres. Theatre Arts Mo 21:587 Jl '37

Rebuilding the road. M. Jurow. Theatre Arts Mo 23:83-4 F '39

Road comes back. A. Churchill. Theatre Arts Mo 22:439-45 Je '38

Silo stagers: summer theaters. Time 32:59 Jl 11 '38

Speech on the American stage. G. Vernon. Commonweal 26:494 S 24 '37

Stage, 1936-1937. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 145:469-74 Jl '37

Steps towards collective security. Theatre Arts Mo 22:772-3 N '38

Story of Mistress Nell; ed. by D. Grinstead. H. Crosman. Harper 176:279-90 F '38

Straw hat season. il map Time 30:32-4 Jl 5 '37

Summer theatres. G. Vernon. Commonweal 28:410 Ag 12 '38

Taxation with discrimination; tax on theatre tickets is unfair. M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 23:27-30 Ja '39

Theatre and industrial democracy. A. M. Drummond. Theatre Arts Mo 21:507-16 Jl '37

Theatre dividends; left wing in the theatre. E. Lavery. Commonweal 26:591-3 O 22 '37

Theatre week. G. J. Nathan. See numbers of Newsweek October 4, 1937-

Thespis in cowshed and barn. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17:211-12 Jl '38

Toward a lyric theatre. I. Kolodin. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:126-35 F '39

Tributary theatre news and notes. il tabs Theatre Arts Mo 21:587-90; 22:538-50 Jl '37, Jl '38

Tributary to professional; some biographical notes. Theatre Arts Mo 22:526-30 Jl '38

Triple threat in drama. Scholastic 31:2 Ja 15 '38

Washington state theatre on tour. C. Nance. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:538-43 Jl '37

THEATER—United States—*Continued*

World and the theatre; four-day convention, 1937, New York. Theatre Arts Mo 21:499 Jl '37

See also

American drama
Federal theater project
Moving pictures—United States
New York (city)—Theaters
Players (club)
Theater, Community
Washington state theater

THEATER, Children's

Best for a dime; Milwaukee's North Shore children's theatre council. F. E. Gordon. il Parents M 14:20+ Mr '39
Children's theater cooperates with bookstores; Clare Tree Major children's theater. Pub W 134:579 Ag 27 '38
Juvenile road troupes double touring area to reach audience of two million. Newsweek 12:22 O 3 '38
Moscow children's theatre. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:304-5 Ap '38
Revival of the art of Chinese shadow puppetry, Duluth children's theatre. D. Meader. il diags Sch Arts 38:85-7 N '38

See also

Junior programs, incorporated

THEATER, Community

Community theater at Lancaster. G. D. Brandon. il Recreation 32:508+ D '38
Community theaters, production and audience requirements. M. Lyndon. il plans diags Arch Rec 84:120-4 Jl '38
Drama, a community responsibility. F. A. Bahr. il Recreation 32:453-6+ N '38
Experiment with music: The lost colony. H. Cairns. il Mag Art 31:690-3+ D '38
How Finland uses a subsidy. Theatre Arts Mo 22:5 Ja '38
Some contributions of rural drama to the development of rural life. D. E. Lindstrom. il Recreation 31:289-90+ Ag '37

THEATER, Floating

Echoes of the calliope. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 7 '37

THEATER, Little

Drama, a community responsibility. F. A. Bahr. il Recreation 32:453-6+ N '38
Hope and curiosity: experimental theatre. X. Villaurrutia; R. Usigli. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:606-10 Ag '38
National Catholic theater. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 145:723-5 S '37
Play production festival; Iowa play production festival for community players. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 65:33 Ap '38
Red mask players of Danville. R. L. Horney. Recreation 31:604+ Ja '38
Theater of the four winds: Comédiens routiers. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 13 '38
Tributary theatre (cont) il plans tabs diags Theatre Arts Mo 21:449-590; 22:152-4, 463-550; 23:72-5, 150, 224-30, 305-8, 387-8, 452-6 Jl '37, F, Jl '38, Ja-Je '39
Twenty-five years old; Little country theater at North Dakota agricultural college. Recreation 33:51 Ap '39

See also

Norwich players

THEATER, Municipal and national

National theatres. A. Dukes. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:328-33 My '39
National theatres in Norway. B. Bergh. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:264-72 Ap '38

See also

Theater, Community

THEATER, Open air

Even the theater takes to the trailer; movable stage at Randall's Island stadium. il Recreation 31:670+ F '38
New outdoor theaters. il Recreation 31:240+ Jl '37
New York builds mobile stage; San Antonio opens elaborate garden theater. il plan Arch Rec 82:28-9 S '37
Open-air theater in Havana. il plan Arch Rec 81:60-2 Je '37
Outdoor theater for young actors. L. Lehnherr. il diags Pop Mech 70:450-4 S '38
Proposed buildings: St Louis to build shelters in 3-stage theater reconstruction. il plan diag Arch Rec 83:66-7 Ap '38
Stage on wheels. il Sci Am 157:221 O '37
Sunbeams for footlights; design and construction of playground theaters. F. E. Allen. il plans Recreation 33:3-4+, 73-6+ Ap-My '39
Theater from prison ruins, Graz, Austria. il C S Mon M p 18 N 10 '37

See also

Amphitheaters

THEATER, Traveling

Caravans. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 147:597-9 Ag '38
New audiences; caravan performances of the WPA federal theater. il Recreation 31:425-6+ O '37
Refurbishing the playground program. il Recreation 32:92 My '38

See also

Washington state theater

THEATER architecture. See Moving picture theaters; Theater buildings

THEATER art

Designers' impedimenta. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:796-807 N '38
Stage design, 1937-1938. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:342, 349-64 My '38
Theatre art in Czechoslovakia. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:976-9, 991 D '37
Viktor Schreckengost's skilful settings and expressive costumes for Strindberg's The spook sonata. B. S. Leathem. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:224-9 Mr '39

See also

Moving pictures—Setting and scenery
Theater—Stage scenery

THEATER buildings

Building types; reference studies in design and planning. bibliog il plans diags Arch Rec 84:95-128 Jl '38
Dartmouth theatre. W. Bentley. plans diag Theatre Arts Mo 23:306-8 Ap '39
Design-correlation; scientific development of sound reproduction important influence on architectural design of theaters. F. J. Kiesler. il diags Arch Rec 81:93-6 Je '37
Milwaukee: three-way air conditioning in triple-use structure. il plans diag Arch Rec 84:51-3 S '38
Mirror's frame; physical form of the stage. il plans Theatre Arts Mo 21:663-9 Ag '37
New home for the arts; theatre in the Wisconsin union. M. M. Hare. il plans diag Theatre Arts Mo 22:494-500 Jl '38
New theatre at Amherst for the Masquers. il plans Theatre Arts Mo 22:152-4 F '38
New theater in pineapple land designed for autoists: Waikiki theater, Honolulu. il plan diag Arch Rec 83:53-6 Ap '38
Prize-winning theatres. L. Simonson. il plans diag Theatre Arts Mo 23:436-47 Je '39
Project for the American national theatre: architectural competition for a festival theatre and fine arts building at the College of William and Mary. Theatre Arts Mo 22:845-7 D '38
Theatre architecture. il plan Theatre Arts Mo 21:578-9 Jl '37
Theater as a community center. L. Simonson. Recreation 32:361+ S '38
To architects: stop! look! listen! symposium concerning any project for building a modern theatre, and concerning especially the architectural competition for a festival theatre at Williamsburg, Va. Theatre Arts Mo 23:67-71 Ja '39
To architects: stop, look, listen! reply. O. Ferguson. New Repub 97:370 F 1 '39
What the New York building code gives to theatres. E. J. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 21:765-6 O '37
Winners of National theater competition are announced. il plans Arch Rec 85:61-4 Ap '39
Winning designs in architectural competition for a festival theatre and fine arts building. Theatre Arts Mo 23:237 Ap '39

THEATER buildings—*Continued*
World and the theatre; new structure for the Ogunquit playhouse. il Theatre Arts Mo 21: 501-2+ Jl '37
See also
Moving picture theaters

THEATER buildings, Portable
Proposed buildings: portable, prefabricated structures for Mexican popular theater. il plan Arch Rec 83:46 F '38

THEATRE conference, Catholic. See Catholic theatre conference

THEATER festivals. See Festivals

THEATER in art
World in the mirror of the theatre, from the renaissance to modern times; with 70 illustrations and a narrative by R. Gilder. plans Theatre Arts Mo 21:599-669 Ag '37

THEATRE library association
Organization and purpose. Theatre Arts Mo 22:466 Jl '38

THEATER seats. See Seats, Theater

THEATER tickets
What price theatre? will the ticket code work? M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 22:872-7 D '38

THEATERS. See Theater buildings

THEATRE. See Theater

THEATRICAL agencies
Put their names in lights; William Morris agency, oldest theatrical agent in the U.S. il Fortune 18:67-73+ S '38

THEATRICAL directors
Credo of a director. M. Webster. Theatre Arts Mo 22:343-8 My '38
Directing amateurs; symposium. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:562-7, 818-22, 899-901 Jl, O-N '37
Opera production. H. Graf. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:881-7 N '37
See also
Moving picture directors

THEATRICAL libraries
Cedric Crowell's library of books on the theater. il Pub W 133:2428-30 Je 25 '38
Theatre division for the Library of Congress proposed. H. P. Klumpp. Theatre Arts Mo 22:835-6 N '38
See also
Theatre library association

THEATRICAL make-up. See Make-up, Theatrical

THEATRICAL managers
Stage manager's log. N. Houghton. Theatre Arts Mo 21:516-27 Jl '37

THEATRICAL museums
Museum of the drama: Tsubouchi theater museum, Waseda university, Tokyo. C S Mon M p 14 F 18 '39

THEATRICAL press agents. See Press agents

THEATRICAL production
An angel I married; Broadway and its backers. M. Eustis. Theatre Arts Mo 23:214-18 Mr '39
High jinks at the Music Box; Noel Coward rehearses Beatrice Lillie in Set to music. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:115-25 F '39
Play in the making; Lunts rehearse Amphitryon 38. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 21: 938-50 D '37
Plight of the theater business. C. Hamilton. Harper 176:503-10 Ap '38
Portrait of a producer; presenting Sam H. Harris. M. Eustis. il Theatre Arts Mo 22: 745-55 O '38
Producing new scripts. V. L. Baker. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:554-7 Jl '37
Production records. L. Mitchell. il plans Theatre Arts Mo 22:510-21 Jl '38
Technician's workshop; symposium (cont) il plans diags Theatre Arts Mo 21:581-4; 22:531-7 Jl '37, Jl '38
Technique of the living newspaper. A. Arent. Theatre Arts Mo 22:820-5 N '38
Theatre-business. il tabs Fortune 17:66-72+ F '38
See also
Moving picture production
Theatrical directors

THEATRICAL revues. See Revues, Theatrical

THEATRICALS, Amateur. See Amateur theatricals

THEFT. See Embezzlement; Shoplifting; Stealing

THEIS, Frank
Portrait
Time 32:55 N 21 '38

THEISS, Lewis Edwin
Childhood's worst hazard is fire. Am Home 18:6+ Ag '37
5,658,500, one year's home accident toll! Am Home 19:39-40+ Ap '38

THEOBALD, Adrian D.
Case for building and loan. Forum 100:86-9 Ag '38

THEOBALD, John
Asylum; poem. Atlan 161:232 F '38

THEOLOGICAL schools
Higher education, 1930-1936: professional education. W. C. John. bibliog f tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter3:66-9
Scholarship and the ministry. Christian Cent 54:736-7 Je 9 '37
See also
St Patrick's college, Maynooth, Ireland

THEOLOGY
Anti-liberal animus. Christian Cent 54:798-800 Je 23 '37
Changed liberal, but still a liberal. J. C. Bennett. Christian Cent 56:179-81 F 8 '39
Crisis theologies. Time 32:42 S 12 '38
Decline of theology in England. R. J. Dingle. 19th Cent 124:658-65 D '38
Dogmatic differences at the Edinburgh conference on faith and order. A. E. Garvie. Contemp 152:48-54 Jl '37
Forward-looking Presbyterians. Christian Cent 55:751-3 Je 15 '38
Interpretation of Kierkegaard. H. N. Wieman. Christian Cent 56:444-6 Ap 5 '39
Interpretation of Kierkegaard; reply. W. T. Riviere. Christian Cent 56:519 Ap 19 '39
Mystical body of Christ. W. R. O'Connor. Commonweal 29:126-8 N 25 '38
New deal in ordinations. M. S. Enslin. Christian Cent 54:949-50 Jl 28 '37; Discussion. 54:1024-5 Ag 18 '37
New orthodoxy. W. M. Horton. Am Scholar 7 no 1:3-11 [Ja] '38
Religion and reason. J. S. Lidgett. Contemp 154:560-9 N '38
Return to theology. Time 32:25-6 O 3 '38
Save religious education from itself! C. E. Conover. Christian Cent 55:865-6 Jl 13 '38
That church will I join; story. E. DeW. Jones. Christian Cent 55:174-5 F 9 '38
Theological worm turns. Christian Cent 55: 486-8 Ap 20 '38
Theology and education; review of Case for theology in the university, by W. A. Brown; with discussion. F. H. Knight. Am J Soc 44:649-83 Mr '39
Theology turns to man. J. W. Buckham. Christian Cent 54:1356-7 N 3 '37
Toward an American theology. Christian Cent 55:1255-7 O 19 '38
See also
Authority (in religion)
Barthian theology
Church
Church unity
Hell
Kingdom of God
Modernism
Sects

Study and teaching

Aquinas in a state university. J. E. Ross. Commonweal 28:233-5 Je 24 '38
Education in Germany: professional study in the classical universities. A. M. Lindegren. il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15: 67-76

THEOREM, Fermat's. See Fermat's theorem

THEORETICAL physics, Conference on. See Conference on theoretical physics

THEORY of groups. See Groups, Theory of

THEOTOCOPULI, Dominico. See Greco, El

THERAPEUTIC fever. See Fever, Therapeutic

THERAPEUTICS
Art in medicine. E. P. O'Bryan. il Hygeia 17:408-10+ My '39
Centripetal drift: a fallacy in the evaluation of therapeutic results. F. T. Jung. tabs Science ns 87:461-2 My 20 '38
Charcoal treatment. Time 31:35 Je 6 '38
Dementia precox, new treatment; metrazol, or cardiazol therapy. Sci Am 158:176 Mr '38
Doctor consults the physicist. G. R. Harrison. Atlan 163:649-56 My '39
Doctor prescribes. C. Solomon. il Hygeia 16:605-7 Jl '38
Facts concerning self medication. Hygeia 15:855 S '37
New cures for old. J. F. Rogers. Sci Mo 47:555-9 D '38
New wrinkles in gland treatments. Science N L 35:233 Ap 15 '39
Now helium saves lives; mixture of helium with oxygen to tide respiratory cripple cases, such as chronic asthmatics, over their crises. N. Goldsmith. il Sci Am 160:153 Mr '39
Old-time remedies. St N 66:27 F '39
See also
Anesthetics
Cathartics
Chemotherapy
Diseases
Drugs
Electrotherapy
Medicine—Practice
Mineral waters
Occupational therapy
Osteopathy
Physical therapy
Radiotherapy
Serumtherapy
Toxins and antitoxins
X rays—Therapeutic use

THERE and back (Hin und zurück) opera. See Hindemith, P.

THERE are Frenchmen and Frenchmen; story. See Connell, R.

THERE is still the night; story. See Moll, E.

THERE lay the bridge; story. See Cheavens, M.

THEREMIN, Leon
Portrait
Scholastic 32:35 Ap 30 '38

THERE'S a new name written; story. See Hall, V.

THÉRÈSE, Sister Mary. See Mary Thérèse, Sister

THERMAL noise. See Sound

THERMOMETERS and thermometry
Direct reading effective temperature meter. il Sci Am 159:315 D '38
Stainless steel thermometer. il Sci Am 158:93 F '38
Thermometer and its inventors. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:219 Jl '37
Thermometer superseded by more precise instrument: Bailey-Parsons Therhumiter. il Arch Rec 85:74 Ap '39

THERMOPYLAE
Left at Thermopylae. Time 33:36 My 22 '39

THERMOREGULATORS. See Temperature—Regulation

THERMOSTATS
Minneapolis-Honeywell's 1936 profits. il Fortune 16:121-6+ N '37
Weather-control for hot-water heating systems. diag Arch Rec 83:86 Je '38

THESE, her children; story. See Jenks, A.

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

THESIGER, Ernest
Portrait as Lheureux in Madame Bovary. Theatre Arts Mo 22:123 F '38

THÉVENIN, Denis, pseud. See Duhamel, G.

THEY called her Miss Millie; story. See Weber, L. M.

THEY knew each other; story. See Brennan, F. H.

THEY stand so tall; story. See Baxter, G. O.

THEY walked behind him; story. See Chase, B.

THIAMIN. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_1

THIBAULT, Frank. See Weibault, F. G. pseud.

THICKER than water; story. See Carter, S. 3d

THICKER than water; story. See Martin, V. B.

THIÉBAUT, Marcel
Decline of the exotic. Liv Age 355:373-4 D '38

THIEBEN, Gautier
Swiss defines America. Rotarian 54:61 F '39

THIEF in the night; story. See Jackson, Margaret

THIELEN, Benedict
Blossoms for my bride; story. Scrib M 103:43-5 Mr '38
Globe; story. Harper 176:124-8 Ja '38
House by the sea. Yale R ns 28 no3:521-9 [Mr] '39
I believe; story. Harper 175:294-8 Ag '37
Silver virgin; story. Harper 178:260-7 F '39

THIEME, Anthony
Main street, Rockport, Mass; painting. House B 79:14 Ag '37

THIEVES
Hot dogs; organized petty thievery in household pets. F. Tisdale. Read Digest 33:107-9 Ag '38
Professional viewpoint. Time 30:16-17 N 8 '37
Stealing to order. E. H. Sutherland. Lit Digest 124:29 N 20 '37
See also
Cattle thieves
Shoplifting

THIMANN, Kenneth Vivian
Absorption of carbon dioxide in photosynthesis. bibliog f Science ns 88:506 N 25 '38

THIMME, Friedrich Wilhelm Karl
Obituary
Am Hist R 44:231 O '38

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THIRD degree
In defense of the third degree. L. D. Farrar. Am Mercury 45:330-3 N '38

THIRD eye. C. C. Cole. Pict R 40:22 Mr '39

THIRD International. See International, Third

THIRD party movement. See Farmer labor party

THIRD term. See Presidents—United States—Term

THIRKELL, Angela
Portrait
Rotarian 53:60 S '38
Sat R Lit 18:5 Je 11 '38

THIRTY hour week. See Hours of labor—Thirty hour week

THIRTY years' war, 1618-1648
Peace on earth. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4 D '38

THIS for remembrance; story. See Findlay, D. K.

THIS is different; story. See Sanborn, R. B.

THIS is my love song; story. See Hawkins, J.

THIS is the town; novel. See Bellah, J. W.

THIS is tomorrow; story. See Jarrett, C.

THIS is where she sleeps; story. See Sherman, R.

THIS, mine oath; story. See Cram, Mildred. and Burke, M.

THIS proud heart; novel. See Buck, P.

THIS time of our life; story. See Cram, Mildred

THIS way in June; story. See Hanlon, B.

THIS woman and this man; story. See Haycox, E.

THOBURN, C. Stanley
Marbled halls of ancient kingdoms; hymn. Mis R 62:43 Ja '39

THOENNES, Gregory. See Luyet, B. J. jt. auth.

THOMAJAN, Puzant K.

Quest perilous; poem. Am Mercury 47:36 My '39

Temportraits. See monthly numbers of Musician

THOMAN, E. G.

City slicker salaries. R of Rs 96:53 Jl '37

THOMAS, Saint, apostle

Sin of Thomas. V. C. Aldrich. Christian Cent 55:1430-1 N 23 '38

THOMAS à Becket, Saint

Saint Thomas of Canterbury. R. Speaight. Commonweal 27:686-8 Ap 15 '38

THOMAS à Kempis

Great spiritual diary. R. M. Jones. Commonweal 26:210-11 Je 18 '37

THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint

Aquinas in a state university. J. E. Ross. Commonweal 28:233-5 Je 24 '38

Follow St Thomas. M. J. Adler. Cath World 147:482-3 Jl '38

Nomadic intellectual. D. L. Hunt. Commonweal 28:551-3 S 23 '38

Nomadic intellectual; reply. L. Schopp. Commonweal 29:17 O 28 '38

Thomas Aquinas and the problem of war. H. Gigon. Cath World 149:166-71 My '39

THOMAS MORE, Saint. See More, Sir Thomas, Saint

THOMAS, Andrew Frank

Japan's arts and crafts. por Sch Arts 37:202-4, 214 Mr '38

THOMAS, Mrs Charles Edwin. See Turner, L. L.

THOMAS, Clara Fargo (Mrs Joseph Brown Thomas)

Athlete. il por Am M 127:108 My '39

THOMAS, Dorothy

Feminist warns of a new revolt in Ireland. Ind Woman 17:71+ Mr '38

THOMAS, Dorothy

Born bachelor; story. Woman's H C 65:25-6 S '38

Car; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Je 25 '38

Garish day; story. Harper 175:199-205 Jl '37

Grandma and the sentimental traveler; story. Harper 176:239-45 F '38

Helen, I've seen your father; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 S 25 '37

Love is a happenstance; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 S 24 '38

Ninety-nine alarm clocks; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 D 3 '38

Teacup telephone; story. Woman's H C 65:18 N '38

Thank you, Rosie; story. Sat Eve Post 211: 16-17 F 25 '39

To stay the night; story. Sat Eve Post 210:32 My 7 '38

Too happy, happy tree; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 D 25 '37

Two weeks' wash; story. Sat Eve Post 210: 12-13 Ag 28 '37

THOMAS, Dorothy Swaine

Determining population in intercensal and postcensal years by means of continuous population registers. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:28-35 Ja '38

THOMAS, Dylan

When all my five and country senses see; O make me a mask; Not from this anger; Spire cranes; poems. Poetry 52:247-9 Ag '38

When all my five and country senses see; O make me a mask; poems. Poetry 53:107-8 N '38

THOMAS, Edith Dean

Wise men; poem. Hygeia 16:1087 D '38

THOMAS, Edith Matilda

In August, Edith M. Thomas. H. Zahniser. Nature M 30:71 Ag '37

THOMAS, Edward, 1878-1917

Cock-crow; poem. Sat R Lit 16:11 O 23 '37

Rare English poet. W. R. Benét. por Sat R Lit 16:11 O 23 '37

THOMAS, Elbert Duncan

Active peace policy. Ann Am Acad 192:131-7 Jl '37

CCC; remarks on bill to make the CCC a permanent institution. Nat Educ Assn J 28:112 Ap '39

Federal aid for education. Sch & Soc 48:61-5 Jl 16 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:648-50 Ag 15 '38

Federal aid to education. Vital Speeches 4: 397-8 Ap 15 '38

Schooling our patience. Vital Speeches 4:84-5 N 15 '37

Shall wages be regulated? por C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 16 '38

Portrait
  Business Week p7 Mr 18 '39

THOMAS, Mrs Ellen Lamar

Shall we go on making little soldiers? Nat Educ Assn J 26:281-2 D '37

THOMAS, Elmer

Portrait
  Business Week p7 Jl 16 '38
  Fortune 16:206 O '37
  Newsweek 12:9 Jl 25 '38

THOMAS, Ernest K.

Growing the tuberous ranunculus in the home garden. House & Gard 75:sup41+ F '39

THOMAS, Ethel Dodd

Revolution in flower arrangement. House & Gard 74:39+ N '38

THOMAS, Florence

Furtwängler conducts own work. Musician 42:209+ D '37

Munich of mad Ludwig and today. Musician 43:68+ Ap '38

Opening night in Robin Hood dell. Musician 43:120 Jl '38

Script girl's story. pors Woman's H C 66: 18 My '39

THOMAS, George

Portrait
  Rotarian 53:60 S '38

THOMAS, H. P.

New wings for America's airways. Travel 71:4-9+ O '38

THOMAS, Helen

Portrait
  Musician 44:52 Mr '39

THOMAS, Ida M.

Making a garden; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 28:123 Ap '39

THOMAS, Iola

Utopia that prospered. Travel 72:19-21+ Ja '39

THOMAS, Ivor

Coal measures. Fortn 148(ns 142):658-69 D '37

THOMAS, J. Earl

Use of the neon glow lamp in the physiological laboratory for the elimination of make induction shocks. Science ns 89:133 F 10 '39

THOMAS, James

Machine and mankind. Vital Speeches 4:504-11 Je 1 '38

THOMAS, Jean

Voices of the hills: traipsin' woman is rallying Kentucky minstrels again. Newsweek 11:24 Je 6 '38

THOMAS, John B.

Consumer buying in California secondary schools. Sch R 46:191-5 Mr '38

THOMAS, John Charles

How I became a hell-diver. por Am M 127: 60+ F '39

THOMAS, John O. and De Eds, F.

Uniform tissue sections for Warburg technique. Science ns 86:107-8 Jl 30 '37

THOMAS, John Parnell

Career. por Newsweek 13:17 F 6 '39

THOMAS, Joseph

I go among the girls. Am M 124:22-3+ O '37

What becomes of all-American stars? Am M 124:61+ D '37

THOMAS, Mrs Joseph Brown. See Thomas, C. F.

THOMAS, Kay

Spring tonics. Ind Woman 18:78-80 Mr '39

THOMAS, Keith
- Common property; poem. Christian Cent 56:446 Ap 5 '39
- Deeds of good; poem. Christian Cent 54:1194 S 29 '37
- Deserts; poem. Commonweal 28:211 Je 17 '38
- Gargoyle; poem. Christian Cent 55:1226 O 12 '38
- Historians; poem. Christian Cent 54:950 Jl 28 '37
- Majesty; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:129 Ap '38
- Mate; poem. Poetry 52:133 Je '38
- Pieces of string; poem. Pict R 40:23 Mr '39
- Quatrain: The bird could never fly. Christian Cent 56:352 Mr 15 '39
- Recurrence; poem. Christian Cent 56:209 F 15 '39
- Tangent; poem. No Am 247 no 1:114 [Mr] '39
- Through the glass; poem. Christian Cent 56:113 Ja 25 '39
- When shadows join; poem. Christian Cent 55:1394 N 16 '38

THOMAS, Lewis Francis
- St Louis: a study in urban geography. Educa 58:266-70 Ja '38

THOMAS, Lowell
- German conquistador. St N 64:24-9 Je '37
- Poor boy still makes good, Corrigan proves it! Pop Mech 70:481-4+ O '38

THOMAS, Mabel W.
- New main library annex. Library J 64:428-9 My 15 '39

THOMAS, Mrs Margaret Loring
- Tears shed by the sun. St N 65:15-16 Jl '38

THOMAS, Martha Banning
- Country rhyme for a winter day. House & Gard 73:19 F '38
- Material for future presidents; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:34 D 24 '38
- Proper measurements for a small boy; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:109 Ap 9 '38

THOMAS, Mary
- Prayer of a radical; poem. Commonweal 29:679 Ap 14 '39

THOMAS, Mostyn
- Portrait
  - Time 30:45 N 29 '37

THOMAS, Norman
- Can democracies avoid dictatorship? Ref Shelf 12 no2:190-6 '38
- Collective security means war. Ref Shelf 12 no6:61-5 '38
- European legislation for industrial peace. For Affairs 16:91-102 O '37
- How can we escape war? Nation 145:707-9 D 25 '37
- Is decline of the profit motive desirable? Yes. por(p64) Rotarian 53:8-9+ Jl '38
- Keep America out of war. C S Mon M p3+ Ap 29 '39
- No democracy without civil liberty. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:45-51 '38
- Spain: a socialist view. Nation 144:698-700 Je 19 '37
- Uncritical support. Nation 145:387 O 9 '37
- We needn't go to war. Harper 177:657-64 N '38
- Jersey justice. por Newsweek 11:14 My 9 '38
- Night in Jersey City. B. McGurn. Commonweal 28:123-4 My 27 '38
- Norman Thomas loses in New Jersey. Christian Cent 55:1317 N 2 '38
- Portrait
  - C S Mon M p 10 D 14 '38

THOMAS, Rebecca
- Country life in a business district. Arts & Dec 47:25-7 Ja '38
- Overlooking the Mediterranean. Arts & Dec 46:6-9+ Ag '37
- Paris has a modern hôtel Sévigné. Arts & Dec 47:24-6+ S '37

THOMAS, Roland Jay
- Portrait
  - Business Week p28 Ja 28 '39
  - Newsweek 13:38 F 6 '39
  - Time 33:12 F 6 '39

THOMAS, Roy Curtis
- Transmissible lysins in water extracts of seeds. Science ns 88:56 Jl 15 '38

THOMAS, S. E.
- Iron bowl as a melting pot. C S Mon M p8-9 F 16 '38

THOMAS, W. Stephen
- Director of science education in a large museum. Educa 59:391-4 Mr '39

THOMAS, Walter
- Mathematical expression of equilibrium between lime, magnesia and potash in plants. bibliog f Science ns 88:222 S 2 '38

THOMAS, Warren Kidwell Stratman-. See Stratman-Thomas, W. K.

THOMAS, Sir William Beach
- Mystery of migration. Atlan 161:104-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:15 Ja 8 '38

THOMAS, Winburn T.
- Faith working by love in Japan. Mis R 60:584-6 D '37
- Japanese Christian work for outcasts. Mis R 61:231-3 My '38

THOMAS Hardy's meat; story. See Weidman, J.

THOMASHEEN James; stories. See Walsh, M.

THOMASON, John William, 1893-
- America for Americans? Am Mercury 46:225-32 F '39
- Art of prophecy. Am Mercury 42:364-71 N '37
- Catastrophe in Galveston. Am Mercury 45:228-33 O '38
- Conquest of pain. Am Mercury 43:107-13 Ja '38
- Cure for alcoholism. Am Mercury 43:473-9 Ap '38
- Eternal Jewish problem. Am Mercury 45:101-6 S '38
- Genius of Audubon. Am Mercury 43:235-41 F '38
- Great American, forgotten. Am Mercury 41:491-6 Ag '37
- How pure the Puritans? Am Mercury 46:361-6 Mr '39
- Man who knew everything. Am Mercury 46:99-104 Ja '39
- Maverick on parade. Am Mercury 42:111-16 S '37
- Merchant marine is sick. Am Mercury 45:485-93 D '38
- Murder of Abraham Lincoln. Am Mercury 41:366-72 Jl '37
- No luck in Texas; story. Sat Eve Post 209:10-11 Je 19 '37
- Notes on an economic royalist. Am Mercury 42:234-8 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:34-6 Ja '38
- Old South myth. Am Mercury 44:344-54 Jl '38
- Passing of the white man. Am Mercury 43:357-64 Mr '38
- Preacher goes to Texas; story. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Ap 23 '38
- Preacher goes to war; story. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 D 3 '38
- Reflections on book-reviewing. Am Mercury 44:221-9 Je '38
- Return to Texas; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 My 27 '39
- River road; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Ag 21 '37
- Scow-gun marriage; story. por(p 112) Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 D 4 '37
- Seat of Mars. Am Mercury 45:359-63 N '38
- Story of Texas. Am Mercury 44:482-9 Ag '38
- We've paid our debt to Lafayette. Am Mercury 46:493-8 Ap '39

THOMASTON, Connecticut
- Mystery stories collection of E. A. Faller given to Thomaston public library. M. M. Kehl. Library J 63:90 F 1 '38

THOMEN, August Astor
- Don't believe it! excerpts. Am M 120:98-100 D '35; Read Digest 29:39-42 O '36; Am Mercury 42:76-81, 187-93 S-O '37; Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):27-8 O 9 '37
- Truth about hay fever. Am Mercury 41:317-20 Jl '37

THOMISM
- Aquinas in a state university. J. E. Ross. Commonweal 28:233-5 Je 24 '38
- Baptism of Aristotle and Marx. S. Hook. Nation 146:415-17 Ap 9 '38

THOMISM—*Continued*

Follow St Thomas. M. J. Adler. Cath World 147:482-3 Jl '38

Jerusalem among the mills. G. Vann. Commonweal 28:34-7, 65-8 My 6-13 '38

THOMPSON, Adam

Praise for Adam Thompson. House & Gard 74:15 Ag '38

THOMPSON, Albert Ervin

Swift in a granite wall. Nature M 30:141 S '37

THOMPSON, Alice

Portrait

Time 33:37 Mr 6 '39

THOMPSON, Arthur

Current textbook design. por Mr 7 Pub W 133:1128-30+, 1868+; 134:47-8+, 774+, 2000-2; 135:48+, 985-8, 1702-4+ Mr 5, My 7, Jl 2, S 3, D 3 '38, Ja 7, Mr 4, My 6 '39

Current textbooks: problems of illustration. Pub W 132:2158+ D 4 '37

John Begg: textbook designer. Pub W 133:1471-3 Ap 2 '38

New textbooks for the fall market. Pub W 132:1442+ O 2 '37

Styles in readers of the 19th century. Pub W 135:1298+ Ap 1 '39

This summer's textbooks. Pub W 132:400+ Ag 7 '37

What is meant by textbook design? Pub W 134:1692-4 N 5 '38

THOMPSON, Beryl V.

New tenant; poem. Pict R 39:17 Mr '38

THOMPSON, Blanche Jennings

Clinics in crime. Commonweal 29:686-7 Ap 14 '39

Ex libris. Cath World 147:675-8 S '38

I collect churches. Cath World 146:685-91 Mr '38

Parents and paganism. Commonweal 27:89-90 N 19 '37

Plea for patterns. Commonweal 27:315-16 Ja 14 '38

This guy, Angelo Saxon. Commonweal 27:712-14 Ap 22 '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:23E O 15 '38

THOMPSON, Charles Baker

Trigant Burrow's theory of human conflict. Am J Soc 43:632-4 Ja '38

THOMPSON, Charles Willis

Our evolving government. Commonweal 26:377-8 Ag 13 '37

THOMPSON, Clara Belle, and Wise, M. L.

Landing a job in 1939. Am M 127:47+ My '39

P.S. she didn't get the job. Ind Woman 18:9-10+ Ja '39

We are forty and we did get jobs. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ My 28 '38

THOMPSON, Dorothy (Mrs Sinclair Lewis)

Children starve in this land of plenty. por Ladies H J 56:4+ Ap '39

Concerning our beginnings. por Ladies H J 54:12+ O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 33:18-20 N '38

Concerning tolerance. por Ladies H J 56:4+ Je '39

Dictatorships. por Ladies H J 55:4+ Jl '38

Dilemma of a pacifist. por Ladies H J 54:12 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:12-14 Ag '37

Dramatizing democracy. por Ladies H J 56:4+ F '39

Emperor-god. Lit Digest 125:15 Ja 22 '38

Escape in a frozen world. Survey G 28:93-6+ F '39

Fit for adoption. por Ladies H J 56:4+ My '39

Freedom's back is against the wall! Vital Speeches 3:546+ Jl 1 '37

Government by gangs. por Ladies H J 55:4+ Je '38

How to destroy civilization. por Ladies H J 56:4+ Ja '39

Importance of being human. Survey G 28:236-7 Mr '39

In what do we believe? por Ladies H J 54:13 S '37

Liberal and government. por Ladies H J 55:4 F '38

Liberal spirit; speech before Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, November 18, 1937. Vital Speeches 4:98-103 D 1 '37

Liberalism and morality. por Ladies H J 55:4+ Ja '38

Lost word. por Ladies H J 54:12 N '37

Millinery madness. Read Digest 34:89-90 Ja '39

Nazi foreign missions. Vital Speeches 3:712-14 S 15 '37

Not-fantastic dream. por Ladies H J 56:4+ Mr '39

Party for twenty. Cur Hist 50:45 My '39

Peace on earth. por Ladies H J 55:4 D '38

Refugees: a world problem. For Affairs 16:375-87 Ap '38

Sino-Japanese dossier. Vital Speeches 3:698-700 S 1 '37

Stopping propaganda. Vital Speeches 5:494-5 Je 1 '39

'Tis of thee. por Ladies H J 55:4+ O '38

To freedom! por Ladies H J 54:4+ D '37

Toscanini rehearses. Lit Digest 125:12 F 19 '38

Truce and some questions. Ref Shelf 11 no7:262-4 '37

Trust in brains, instead of brain trusts. por Ladies H J 55:4+ My '38

Two girls; revolt against progressive schools. Scrib M 103:110 My '38

Unreason in political life. por Ladies H J 55:4 Ap '38

War of words. Good H 106:24-5+ F '38

What does the European situation mean to us? Ref Shelf 11 no 10:60-7 '38

What the world most needs. por Ladies H J 55:4+ N '38

Who represents America? por Ladies H J 54:12 Ag '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 Jl 31 '37; Read Digest 31:59-60 O '37

WPA, here we come! por Ladies H J 55:4 S '38

World and women. por Ladies H J 55:4 Mr '38

World revolution and us. por Ladies H J 55:4+ Ag '38

Writing contemporary history. Sat R Lit 20:13-14 My 20 '39

about

Columnists on parade. M. Marshall. Nation 146:721-4 Je 25 '38

Lady of the press. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 Ag 21 '37

Life and literature; are women outsiders? M. M. Colum. Forum 100:222-6 N '38

Miss Thompson goes to war. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 96:80-1 Ag 24 '38

Passionate pundit. Time 32:45 Ag 22 '38

Portrait

Collier's 103:15 F 18 '39

Good H 107:27 N '38

Ind Woman 16:163 Je '37

Pub W 134:1593 O 29 '38

Time 30:49 D 27 '37

Time 33:11 F 13 '39

Refugees, inc. por Time 32:14-15 Ag 8 '38

Right people. H. Broun. New Repub 92:203-4 S 29 '37

Woman of the month. por Ind Woman 18:1 Ja '39

THOMPSON, Dorothy Brown

April magic; poem. St N 65:21 Ap '38

Autumn runners; poem. St N 66:25 N '38

Divided attention; verse. St N 64:12 Je '37

Hope deferred; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:54 Ag 13 '38

In time of snow; poem. No Am 246 no2:313 [D] '38

Long-planned house; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:43 D '38

Memorandum for an infant son; verse. Sat Eve Post 210:26 My 7 '38

Men of Marblehead; poem. St N 66:19 D '38

Opportunism; verse. St N 65:43 O '38

School cafeteria; verse. St N 65:9 Je '38

Three wishes; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:70 F 4 '39

THOMPSON, Eleanor Griggs

Revival meeting; story. Am M 125:42-3 Mr '38

THOMPSON, Elizabeth, science fund
Awards. Science ns 87:455 My 20 '38

THOMPSON, Elmer John. See Helgeson, E. A. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Ernest O.
Portrait
Time 32:64 O 24 '38

THOMPSON, Francis
Francis Thompson: poet of two worlds. P. J. Ketrick. Cath World 147:422-7 Jl '38

THOMPSON, Frederic
More garden things. Commonweal 28:256-7 Jl 1 '38

THOMPSON, Gertrude Caton-. See Caton-Thompson, G.

THOMPSON, Mrs Guion
Garden octopus. Am Home 18:110 S '37

THOMPSON, Harlan
Soon I am in Bellevue; interview. K. Crichton. por Collier's 101:51+ Ap 9 '38

THOMPSON, Henrietta Mary
Consumer problems in home furnishing. bibliog J Home Econ 30:297-300 My '38

THOMPSON, John
Music extension study course for teachers and students. See monthly numbers of Etude

THOMPSON, John Baptiste de Macklot (Ozark Ripley, pseud)
Among the Ojibways. St N 65:17-19+ Ja '38
Ojibway children. St N 65:28-9+ D '37

THOMPSON, John West
Portrait
Time 33:34 F 6 '39

THOMPSON, Mrs Katharine (Simonds) See Simonds, K.

THOMPSON, Lovell
America four-corners. Sat R Lit 18:10-12 Je 18 '38
America's day-dream. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ N 13 '37

THOMPSON, Mrs Lovell. See Simonds, K.

THOMPSON, Margaret
Pleasure trip; story. Good H 108:24-5 Je '39

THOMPSON, Margaret R.
Do you like to featherstitch? Ladies H J 54:85 Ag '37
I enjoy my weekend guests. Good H 106:70-1+ Je '38

THOMPSON, Margaret S.
Book house at Rockford college. Sch & Soc 46:87-9 Jl 17 '37

THOMPSON, Morton
Hollywood is a union town. Nation 146:381-3 Ap 2 '38

THOMPSON, Olivia
Portrait of a buyer. por(cover) Scrib M 102:4 N '37

THOMPSON, Oscar
American school of criticism. Mus Q 23:428-39 O '37

THOMPSON, Ross Calvin, and Kosar, W. F.
Germination of lettuce seed stimulated by chemical treatment. Science ns 87:218-19 Mr 4 '38

THOMPSON, Sanford Eleazer, and Curley, W. E.
System can cut building costs. Nation's Bus 27:49-50+ Ja '39

THOMPSON, Sylvia (Mrs Theodore Dunham Luling)
From my heart; story. Pict R 38:16-17 Jl '37
Knocking at the door; story. Good H 108:18-21 F '39
Princess marries; story. Pict R 39:91-102 Ap '38
What hope we have; story. Pict R 39:12-13 O '37

THOMPSON, T. Harry. See Thompson, Thomas Henry

THOMPSON, Mrs Theodore. See Rawls, K.

THOMPSON, Thomas Berthier
Fish stories. Am M 125:62+ My '38

THOMPSON, Thomas Henry
End of America. Am Mercury 44:292-3 Jl '38

THOMPSON, Thomas P.
From pencil to machines. Am City 53:38-9 F '38

THOMPSON, Vera Bucknell
Books for little men and women. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40 D '37
Books for tots and bigger. Bet Hom & Gard 17:46-9 D '38

THOMPSON, W. H.
What some rural churches are doing. Mis R 60:347-9 Jl '37

THOMPSON, Waddy
Obituary
Pub W 135:1440 Ap 15 '39

THOMPSON, Warren Simpson
Population growth, its vital statistics and public health aspects. Am J Pub Health 28:1319-24 N '38
—and Whelpton, P. K.
Levels of living and population pressure. Ann Am Acad 198:93-100 Jl '38

THOMPSON, William Hale
Big Bill and Al. por Newsweek 12:10 D 26 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:18 F 14 '38

THOMS, Martha A. M.
You should listen closely, God; poem. Pict R 40:18 Ja '39

THOMSEN, Fred Charles
Air conditioned; ed. by E. P. Hicks. Collier's 100:25+ O 16 '37

THOMSEN, Hans
Portrait
Newsweek 13:9 Ja 2 '39
Time 33:5 Ja 2 '39

THOMSON, Alexander
—and promote the general welfare; portrait of an Ohioan. E. Robinson. il por Nation's Bus 26:68+ F '38

THOMSON, Sir Basil
Obituary
Pub W 135:1440 Ap 15 '39
Time 33:29 Ap 3 '39

THOMSON, Charles Alexander
Americas join up. Survey G 28:145-7+ F '39
Books in the news. bibliog Sat R Lit 18:10-11 Jl 2 '38
Mexican oil dispute. For Policy Rep 14:122-32 Ag 15 '38
Mexico's challenge to foreign capital. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:126-36 Ag 15 '37
Mexico's social revolution. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:114-24 Ag 1 '37
Results of the Lima conference. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:2-8 Mr 15 '39
Socialism in Mexico. Scholastic 32:25S-28S My 14 '38
War in Spain. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:38-48 My 1 '38

THOMSON, Dorothy Lampen. See Thomson, M. M. jt. auth.

THOMSON, Elihu
Elihu Thomson the scientist. K. T. Compton. Science ns 89:188-91 Mr 3 '39
Elihu Thomson's interest in research. W. D. Coolidge. Science ns 89:187-8 Mr 3 '39

THOMSON, Genevieve Champ (Clark) (Mrs James McIlhany Thomson)
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:5 O 8 '38

THOMSON, George Paget
1937 Nobel prizes. Commonweal 27:130 N 26 '37
Nobel prize award in physics. W. Davis. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 19 '37; Same. por(p321) Science N L 32:323 N 20 '37
Work leading to the award of the Nobel prize in physics. K. K. Darrow. por Sci Mo 46:287-90 Mr '38

THOMSON, Mrs James McIlhany. See Thomson, G. C.

THOMSON, Jennie Lloyd
Some essential factors in learning to read. bibliog El Sch J 38:184-93 N '37

THOMSON, Mrs Jimmy. See Thomson, V. D.

THOMSON, John
From tins of jam to service. Rotarian 53:7 Ag '38

THOMSON, John Edgar, foundation
Neither defunct nor idle. J. H. Wilson. Survey 75:27 Ja '39

THOMSON, Sir Joseph John
Portrait
Time 32:37 O 3 '38

THOMSON, Margaret Mary
Does student aid pay? Nat Educ Assn J 27:74 Mr '38

—and Thomson, D. L.
Teaching of high school economics. Educa 59:357-9 F '39

THOMSON, Philip Livingston
Portrait
Business Week p30 F 18 '39
Newsweek 13:48 F 20 '39

THOMSON, Viola Dana (Mrs Jimmy Thomson)
Picture star to golf bride. Am M 124:42-3+ D '37

THONE, Frank Ernest Aloysius
Arctic botanist gathers poppies through snowbanks. Science N L 32:44-5 Jl 17 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup7 Jl 16 '37
Arctic conquest. Science N L 32:26-8 Jl 10 '37
Black chamber of 1776. Science N L 32:6-7+ Jl 3 '37
Counting riches in wives. Science N L 31:362-4 Je 5 '37
Cradle of race rocked by war. Science N L 34:42-4 Jl 16 '38
Dinosaur memorial. Science N L 32:362-4+ D 4 '37
Don't blame the goldenrod. Science N L 32:90-2 Ag 7 '37
Evolution of the cecropia moths. Science ns 86:sup6 Ag 27 '37; Same. Science N L 34:133 Ag 27 '37
Living earth. Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3+ N '37
Nature ramblings. See numbers of Science news letter
No two alike. Science N L 32:394-6 D 18 '37
Nursery Nazis. Science N L 34:314-16 N 12 '38
Plants grow whiskers. Science N L 33:58-60 Ja 22 '38
Science popularizer. Educa 59:405-7 Mr '39
Seeing through stone. Science N L 31:394-6 Je 19 '37
Suffering seven millions. Science N L 34:378-9 D 10 '38
Super-normal granary. Science N L 35:42-3 Ja 21 '39
Tower to stop the sun. Science N L 32:122-3 Ag 21 '37
Tung trees in America. Science N L 32:42-4 Jl 17 '37
Twins may become unlike. Science N L 32:154-5+ S 4 '37
What will the rivers do now? Science N L 31:378-80 Je 12 '37
Without benefit of insects. Science N L 32:186-8 S 18 '37
X-rays in the grocery business. Science N L 34:58-9+ Jl 23 '38
Youth is a killer. Science N L 33:150-1 Mr 5 '38
You've never known such animals. Science N L 33:382-4 Je 11 '38

THORBORG, Kerstin
Building and use of a vocal instrument; ed. by R. Heylbut. pors Etude 57:295-6+ My '39
Portrait as Fricka. Musician 42:213 D '37

THORBURN, Mrs Amy (Campbell) See Campbell, A.

THORBURN, Mrs James. See Campbell, A.

THOREAU, Henry David
Adaptationist naïveté, exemplified by quotations from the journal of H. D. Thoreau. W. L. McAtee. Sci Mo 48:253-5 Mr '39
Is Thoreau a modern? D. C. Peattie. No Am 245 no 1:159-69 [Mr] '38
One man revolution. S. Lewis. por Newsweek 10:33 N 22 '37; Same. Sat R Lit 17:19 D 11 '37

THORIUM
Droplet fission of uranium and thorium nuclei. M. A. Tuve. tab Science ns 89:202-3 Mr 3 '39
Release atomic energy from massive thorium. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup5 F 10 '39; Same. Science N L 35:102 F 18 '39

THORN, George W. and Harrop, G. A.
Sodium retaining effect of the sex hormones. bibliog f Science ns 86:40-1 Jl 9 '37

THORN, Michal, pseud.
By an aviary; Blackthorn; Possessions; poems. Poetry 50:198-9 Jl '37

THORN, Mrs Rosalie (Johannes)
President of the Northwest Iowa teachers association. C. F. Pye. por Nat Educ Assn J 27:30+ Ja '38

THORNAPPLE trees. See Hawthorns

THORNBERRY, Halbert Houston
Crystallization of tobacco-mosaic virus protein. Science ns 87:91-2 Ja 28 '38

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee
Gratitude. por Am M 124:186 D '37
Great abilities: their frequency, causation, discovery and utilization. Sci Mo 47:59-72 Jl '38
Influence of disparity of incomes on welfare. Am J Soc 44:25-35 Jl '38
Influence of the personnel and educational facilities of a city in 1900 upon its per capita income in 1930. Sch & Soc 49:672-3 My 27 '39
Salaries of men of science employed in industry. Science ns 88:327 O 7 '38
What do we spend our money for? Sci Mo 45:226-32 S '37
Best cities distinguished by dentists, not clergymen; with G (goodness of life) ratings for cities over 30,000 population. Science N L 35:284-5 My 6 '39
Big chief's GG. por Time 30:25-6+ D 13 '37

—and Woodyard, Ella
Individual differences in American cities: their nature and causation. Am J Soc 43:191-224 S '37

THORNE, Beatrice
Broadway girl goes fishing; story. Am M 125:18-21 Mr '38

THORNE, Diana
Dog column. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine

THORNING, Joseph Francis
Brazil: a battleground of nazism and fascism. Cath World 148:468-71 Ja '39
Franco's Spain. Cath World 148:568-73 F '39
Health, a political football? Cath World 148:85-7 O '38
Masses and classes in Germany. Cath World 146:546-9 F '38
Next war, right or wrong? Commonweal 28:207-9 Je 17 '38
Present status of religion in Soviet Russia. Cath World 145:409-13 Jl '37
Share the profits. Commonweal 26:301-2 Jl 16 '37
Up Spain! Cath World 146:55-7 O '37
What I saw in Russia. Commonweal 27:61-3 N 12 '37
Why armaments? Commonweal 27:317-18 Ja 14 '38
Why the press failed on Spain. Cath World 146:289-91 D '37

THORNTHWAITE, Charles Warren
Microclimatic studies in Oklahoma and Ohio. Science ns 86:100-1 Jl 30 '37

THORNTON, Francis Beauchesne
Ave Maria; poem. Commonweal 29:711 Ap 21 '39
Habit of perfection. Commonweal 27:435 F 11 '38

THORNTON, George B.
C in music. Etude 57:415 Je '39

THORNTON, Harold Ray
Modified methylene blue reduction technic. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:791-2 Ag '37

THORNTON, James W. jr, and Davidson, P. E.
Task of defining educational objectives. Sch & Soc 46:231-4 Ag 21 '37

THORNTON, Walter
Merchant of Venus. Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ O 30 '37

THORP, Willard Long
Changing distribution channels. Am Econ R 29:sup75-84 Mr '39
From silk-worm to Sally. Vital Speeches 3: 671-2 Ag 15 '37
Portrait
Business Week p 13 D 3 '38
Newsweek 12:38 D 12 '38

THORPE, Heather G.
School children make moccasins. Sch Arts 38: 68 O '38

THORPE, Louis Peter
Controlling the child's environment. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:574-6 Ap 30 '38
Danger signals of needed pupil adjustment. Sch & Soc 46:799-801 D 18 '37
Demands of mental hygiene on the teacher. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:178-80 Ag 7 '37

THORPE, Merle
Demoting the general welfare. Vital Speeches 4:168-71 Ja 1 '38
Putting dollars in overalls. Vital Speeches 4: 398-400 Ap 15 '38
These men make our world. Read Digest 31: 53-5 N '37
Who, then, is the liberal? Sat Eve Post 210: 23+ Mr 12 '38

THORSCH, Marjorie
Eight rooms by top flight decorators. il por House B 80:56, 63 O '38

THOUGHT and thinking
Conscious use of the subconscious mind. R. R. Updegraff. Read Digest 33:30-2 O '38
Difficulty of thinking. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 42:358-63 N '37
Do you think out loud? mental shouts, picked up with sound mirrors in novel tests. cast new light on telepathy. il Pop Sci 133:70-1 N '38
Grab your bootstraps; what are you worrying about? D. Carnegie. Collier's 101:14-15+ Mr 5 '38
Is thinking going out of style? J. T. Adams. il Rotarian 54:8-11 Ja '39
Learning by thinking. T. R. McConnell. Sch & Soc 49:343-7 Mr 18 '39
Make a note of it! R. R. Updegraff. il Rotarian 54:31-2 Ja '39; Same. Read Digest 34:17-20 Ja '39
Mental styles; speeches and books. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:493 Je 1 '38
Potted thinking; necessity of going deeper than the headlines. R. W. Jepson. Vital Speeches 4:135-8 D 15 '37
Rat experiments give clue to creative thinking in man. Science N L 33:387 Je 11 '38
Straight economic thinking; scientific approach to the problems of government. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 5:194-9 Ja 15 '39
Straws which show. A. Lunn. 19th Cent 122: 355-66 S '37
Thinking and the frontal lobes of the brain. Science ns 87:sup9-10 Je 24 '38
Thinking clearly. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 66:36 Ja '39
Training for peace. R. England. C S Mon M p7 Je 22 '38
See also
Discipline, Mental
Ideas
Intellect
Intellectual liberty
Problem solving
Reasoning

THOUGHT transference. See Telepathy

THOUSAND ISLANDS international bridge. See Bridges

THRALE, Mrs Hester Lynch. See Piozzi, H. L.

THRASHER, Frederic Milton
Sociological approach to motion pictures in relation to education. Educa 58:467-73 Ap '38

THREE bright pebbles; novel. See Brown, Z.

THREE in the dark; story. See Brand, Max, pseud.

THREE met in Dublin; story. See Barry, H.

THREE Saturdays; radio playlet. See Covington, E. D.

THREE-shift system. See Hours of labor

THREE sisters; drama. See Chekhov, A. P.

THREE tables; story. See Bird, V.

THREE waltzes; musical comedy. See Musical comedies—Criticisms, plots, etc.

THREE who died; story. See Sartre, J. P.

THREE'S no crowd; story. See Decker, D.

THRESHING
Epic of harvest time. D. Grant. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ag 11 '37
Harvesting in Missouri. W. Glendinning. C S Mon M p 14 S 8 '37

THRIFT
Bachelor of extravagance, cum laude. il Nation's Bus 26:22-4+ Ag '38
Better and safer home ownership. J. H. Fahey. Vital Speeches 4:683-6 S 1 '38
Does it pay to be thrifty? Am M 126:152 S '38
Revolution in the idea of thrift. W. L. Nunn. Ann Am Acad 196:52-6 Mr '38
Some inherent problems of social security. J. D. Brown. Ann Am Acad 202:1-7 Mr '39
Taxes we add! R. Giles. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 54+ N '37
See also
Domestic finance
Saving and savings

THRIPS
Dr Hood's thrips. il Newsweek 13:22 Ja 23 '39

THROAT
See also
Tonsils

Diseases

Singing cure for singer's nodes. H. Henley. Etude 56:538-9 Ag '38
See also
Goiter

THROCKMORTON, Margaret
Possession; poem. Library J 63:398 My 15 '38

THROMBIN
Use of purified thrombin as an hemostatic agent. W. H. Seegers and others. Science ns 89:86 Ja 27 '39; Summary. Science N L 35:83 F 11 '39

THROMBOSIS
Anti-blood clotting agent clue to thrombosis treatment. Science N L 32:179 S 18 '37
Chemicals give hope dreaded heart ills can be conquered. J. Stafford. Science N L 35: 323 My 27 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup 10+ My 26 '39
Rest and starvation treatment of coronary thrombosis. I. Galdston. New Repub 91:181 Je 23 '37

THRONES
Hawaii restores its throne. il C S Mon M p 12 F 18 '39
Metal art proves glories of Persian wonder throne. Science N L 34:365 D 3 '38

THROUGH streets. See Streets

THRUELSEN, Richard
Mr Burroughs tells a lie; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Ap 15 '39

THRUSHES
America's nightingale: the hermit-thrush. St N 66:26 Ap '39
Townsend's solitaire, bird recluse of the mountain solitudes. R. Wheeler. il Nature M 31:343+ Je '38

THUMB-sucker, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55:82 O '38

THUNDER
Thunderless lightning. Sci Am 158:299 My '38

THUNDER storms. See Thunderstorms

THUNDERBIRDS; story. See Findlay, D. K.

THUNDERSTORMS
Thunderstorm; information on the electrification of thunderclouds; causes of their formation, and characteristics. E. A. Evans and K. B. McEachron. bibliog f il maps diags Smithson Rept 1937:177-203
Thunderstorms. Dunsany. Queen's Q 44 no2: 167-8 '37

THURBER, Charles Herbert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 48:793 D 17 '38
Sch R 47:83-4 F '39

THURBER, James

E. B. W. Sat R Lit 18:8-9 O 15 '38

Thinking ourselves into trouble. Forum 101: 309-11 Je '39

Humors and careers. L. Bacon. por Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ Ap 29 '39

White, Thurber, Nash; verse. B. Williams. Sat R Lit 20:9 My 20 '39

THURLOE, John

Thurloe papers, a new theory of their concealment. H. Hall. Contemp 154:448-54 O '38

THURMAN, William R.

Improving library binding. Library J 62:962 D 15 '37

Preserving special material. Library J 64:80, 120 Ja 15-F 1 '39

—See Feipel, L. N. jt. auth.

THURNEYSEN, Muriel Doe

Hot August; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:78 Ag 7 '37

THURSTON, Elliott Ladd

Portrait

C S Mon M p3 O 6 '37

THURSTON, Lloyd

Speech in the House, May 10, 1938, against continuation of heavy spending program of the new deal. Cong Digest 17:185-7 Je '38

THURSTONE, Louis Leon

Mind cracked. por Time 31:28-30 My 2 '38

Portrait

Sci Mo 46:586 Je '38

THWAITES, J. and Thwaites, M.

Seeing the shows in Chicago. Mag Art 30:576-8 S '37

THWAITES, M. See Thwaites, J. jt. auth.

THWING, Charles Franklin

Tribute in the New York times. Sch & Soc 46:305-6 S 4 '37

THYMES

Thyme for dry areas. C. W. Wood. House B 80:77 S '38

THYMUS gland

Studies in the physiology of the thymus. J. Gershon-Cohen and others. Science ns 87:20 Ja 7 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:166 Mr 12 '38

THYROID gland

Secretion of iodine by thyroid glands cultivated in the Lindbergh pump. L. E. Baker. bibliog f Science ns 88:479-80 N 18 '38; Summary. Newsweek 12:29 N 28 '38

Thyroid and pituitary blamed for mongolism. Science N L 33:301 My 7 '38

See also

Goiter

TIBBETS, Mrs Albert B. See Ferris, H. J.

TIBBETT, Lawrence Mervil

Opera in English? por Rotarian 53:12-13+ D '38

Goossens gives Tibbett an ideal role for his talents. por News Week 10:26 Jl 3 '37

Portrait

Musician 42:149 S '37

Musician 43:49 Mr '38

Newsweek 13:23 Ja 16 '39

Tibbett as Falstaff. il(cover) Newsweek 12:24 D 26 '38

TIBBOTT, F. M.

Leave the past behind; story. por(p 100) Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 My 21 '38

TIBBY, Richard B.

Drift bottles released off coast of southern California. Science ns 86:328 O 8 '37

TIBERIUS, emperor of Rome

Tiberius or not Tiberius; or, Two heads are better than one. J. Johnson. il Mag Art 30: 374-7 Je '37

TIBESAR, L. H.

Japanese martyrs. Cath World 148:604-6 F '39

TIBET

American in Lhasa. T. Bernard. il Asia 39: 139-47 Mr '39

Buddhist painting in Tibet. R. Sankrityayana. il Asia 37:711-15 O '37

Christian martyr from Tibet. A. D. Zahir. Mis R 61:339-41 Jl '38

I become a lama. T. Bernard. il Asia 39:206-11 Ap '39

I see the king of hell; Bönbo rites of Tibet. H. Forman. Harper 170:14-25 D '34; Same abr. Read Digest 31:11-15 D '37

Ndre haunted house. R. B. Ekvall. Asia 38: 112-13 F '38

On the skor-a path. R. B. Ekvall. Asia 38: 491-3 Ag '38

Pugilism of Jamtzen. R. B. Ekvall. Asia 38:440-2 Jl '38

Roof of the world; with photographs by H. Forman. Cur Hist 48:64-7 Ap '38

Tam-dro avenges his father. R. B. Ekvall. Asia 38:551-3 S '38

Western Tibet. il Asia 37:701-2 O '37

With Tibetans at the crossroads. E. B. Steiner. il Mis R 61:395-8 S '38

Within peaceful Tibet. J. Hanbury-Tracy. il Asia 38:529-33 S '38

See also

Lamaism

TIC

B_1 for tic. Time 33:49 My 8 '39

TICHENOR, Georg H.

Agents' conference, co-op style. Christian Cent 55:964-6 Ag 10 '38

Credit, clergy and co-op congress. Christian Cent 55:1327-9 N 2 '38

TICHON, Paul E.

Tin-foil sculpture. il por Pop Sci 134:126-7 Ap '39

TICK paralysis. See Paralysis

TICKET offices, Railroad. See Railroads—Ticket offices

TICKET speculators. See Theater tickets

TICKET to Samarkand; story. See Bretherton, V. R.

TICKETS, Theater. See Theater tickets

TICKS

Dogs are fever drag nets. Science N L 34: 301 N 5 '38

New disease discovered by federal Health service caused by Rocky Mountain wood ticks. Science N L 35:41 Ja 21 '39

Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16: 904-6+ O '38

Prevention of wood tick bites. Science ns 87: sup 12 Je 10 '38; Same. il Science N L 33:407-8 Je 25 '38

Produces immunity against the bite of wood ticks; vaccinations on guinea pigs. Science N L 35:7 Ja 7 '39

Rocky Mountain spotted fever and tick survey in Iowa. C. F. Jordan. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1411-14 D '38

Tick; Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Time 29:30 Je 28 '37

Ticks and deer. Time 30:66+ S 20 '37

TIDAL waves. See Waves

TIDE gates

Tide-gate for marsh drainage; shell dam controls tidal flow during gate construction at Fernandina, Fla. D. L. Norris. Am City 54:49 Ap '39

TIDE power

See also

Passamaquoddy tidal power project

TIDES

Automatic oracle: tide predicting machine. il Fortune 18:4+ Jl '38

Predicting the Empire's tides; Bidston observatory. C S Mon M p 13 D 29 '37

TIEBOR, John W.

Musicmaster; Capt. Tiebor's seals. il por Am M 125:98 Ap '38

TIEDEMAN, Walter Von Dohlen

Present status of phosphatase test for pasteurization. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:316-19 Mr '38

—and Hohl, N. J.

Improved laboratory control of pasteurized milk. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:629-32 My '38

TIEGS, Ernest Walter

Measurement and learning. Educa 58:513-15 My '38

TIEGS, Ernest Walter—*Continued*
(ed) Measurement number. Educa 58:513-59 My '38

TIERNAN, Stanton
Helping the world beat a path. Nation's Bus 25:76+ Jl '37
Medicine from the farm. Nation's Bus 26:98 Je '38

TIERRA del Fuego
Inside Cape Horn. A. Burg. il maps Nat Geog M 72:743-83 D '37

TIETJENS, Eunice Strong (Hammond) (Mrs Cloyd Head)
From the Florida everglades: Shell-fish; Nuptial flight; Flashes from the glades; poems. Poetry 51:304-6 Mr '38
Let us take courage. Parents M 13:13 D '38
With a high heart. Poetry 53:283-5 F '39
Every word is intentional. E. L. Masters. Poetry 52:356-9 S '38
Personality of a house; home of E. Tietjens. H. Sprackling. il plans Parents M 13:45+ Mr '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:11 My 14 '38

TIETZE, Christopher
German Jews. Science ns 88:sup 16 D 23 '38

TIFF miners. See Miners

TIFFANY, Helen R.
Dusty hands, dusty corners. Pub W 133:1602-3 Ap 16 '38
There is a Santa Claus. Pub W 134:2042-4 D 10 '38

TIFFANY, Kathleen S.
Play plan for the convalescent. Parents M 13:33+ Mr '38

TIFFANY, Lewis Hanford
Is the laboratory period sacrosanct? Sch & Soc 47:537-40 Ap 23 '38

TIFFANY, Sinclair
What bravery revealed; story. St N 64:14-16 S '37

TIFFT, —
Winter cafeteria for birds. Am Home 21:36+ F '39

TIGER hunting
One for me, one for the tiger. E. Marshall. il Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ Je 11 '38

TIGER—siss—boom—ah! story. See Lewis, H.

TIGER, tiger; story. See Lamb, H.

TIGERS
Bars and stripes; ed. by E. Anthony. C. Beatty. il Collier's 102:14+ Jl 2 '38
Tiger. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 43:446-9 Ap '38
Training the big cats; interview with R. Proske. il Pop Mech 71:859-61+ Je '39
See also
Tiger hunting

TIGHE, Eileen
Melody man; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:20-1 My '38

TIGHT spot; story. See Chidsey, D. B.

TIGNER, Hugh Stevenson
Christianity confronts fascism. Christian Cent 56:314-15 Mr 8 '39
Foray into funeral customs. Christian Cent 54:1263-5 O 13 '37; Same abr. with title Decent Christian burial? Read Digest 32:72-4 Ja '38
Pretensions of science. Christian Cent 55:1095-7 S 14 '38
There is no pity! Christian Cent 56:635-7 My 17 '39

TIKHONOV, Nikolai Semenovich
Kerim in his tents; tr. by B. Malnick. Asia 37:507-9 Jl '37

TILAK, Narayan Vaman
Awake, my soul! Love of Christ; Union with Christ; Prayer; Home; My motherland; poems. Mis R 62:137-9 Mr '39
Indian poet, Narayan Vaman Tilak; tr. by C. T. Benze. K. Heiberg. Mis R 62:133-9 Mr '39

TILDEN, Freeman
Last day in court; story. Good H 107:46-7 Jl '38

TILDEN, Paul L.
We went to Mexico by trailer. por Good H 106:60-1+ Mr '38

TILDSLEY, John Lee
Latin is a social science study. Educa 59:212-19 D '38

TILES
See also
Clay industries

TILFORD, William Roberts
End of an important musical era. Etude 55:641-2 O '37
Magnificent new The mikado in technicolor. Etude 57:109 F '39
Swing! swing! swing! Etude 55:777-8+ D '37
(ed) See Downes, O. New York world's fair music festival
(ed) See Grofé, F. Carve out your own career
(ed) See Holtz, F. A. What do bands mean to America?
(ed) See Senter, R. T. Getting joy out of life

TILHO, Jean
Germany's colonial claims: a French view. 19th Cent 125:137-49 F '39

TILL the doctor comes; story. See Taylor, M.

TILLAGE
Implements and methods of tillage to control soil blowing on the northern Great Plains. J. S. Cole and G. W. Morgan. il Farmers' Bul 1797:1-20 '38

TILLER, Ray
All-purpose ladder truck completely enclosed. Am City 53:61-2 Je '38

TILLERY, Floyd
How much do we owe others? Christian Cent 55:989-90 Ag 17 '38

TILLETT, Mrs Dorothy (Stockbridge) (John Stephen Strange, pseud)
Bell in the fog; novel. Canad M 89:4-6 Mr; 12-13 Ap; 14-16 My; 14-15 Je; 90:16-18 Jl; 16-20 Ag '38
Rope enough; story. Canad M 90:7-9 N '38

TILLEY, Nannie Mae
England and the confederacy. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:56-8 O '38

TILLICH, Paul J.
Protestantism in the present world-situation. Am J Soc 43:236-48 S '37

TILLICUM (ship) See Sailboats

TILLINGHAST, Charles Carpenter
Youth seeks the answers. Am M 125:58+ F '38

TILLINGHAST, Helen M.
What now, gourd grower? Bet Hom & Gard 17:52 O '38

TILMAN, Harold William
African mountaineer. il por Time 31:69 Ap 25 '38

TILNEY, Frederick
Brain from fish to man. Sci Mo 45:289-306, 415-26 O-N '37
Obituary
Science ns 88:346 O 14 '38. G. Pinkley

TILSLEY, Frank
Is the British novel dead? P. Bentley. Sat R Lit 19:14 Ja 28 '39

TILTMAN, Hubert Hessell
Behind two fronts: Shanghai, Tokyo. Asia 38:154-7 Mr '38
Japan's anti-British drive. Asia 38:225-9 Ap '38; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no9:227-31 '38
Japan's soldiers speak. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 11 '37

TILTON, Grace
Padre of the roses. Am Home 21:94+ Mr '39

TILYOU, George C.
Funny business. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-20 Ag 7 '37

TIMANUS, Clarence Sydney
Cincinnati's new water works. Am City 53:69-73 Ap '38

TIMASHEV, Nikolaĭ Sergi͡eevich
Sociological place of law. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:206-17, 219-21 S '38
What is sociology of law? bibliog f Am J Soc 43:225-35 S '37

TIMBER
Man can make a tree. E. B. Wyllie. il Canad M 88:16+ Jl '37
Markets for New England's hurricane-felled timber. Science ns 89:sup 11 Mr 17 '39
See also
Wood
Woodlots

TIMBER-doodles. See Woodcocks

TIMBUCTOO. See Timbuktu

TIMBUKTU
Passport to Timbuctoo: how a peasant bought his way into the fabled city. il Newsweek 13:39-40 F 13 '39

TIME
Of time and the spirit. E. M. Root. Christian Cent 55:395-7 Mr 30 '38
Primitives reckon time; Tena Indians in Alaskan Yukon region. Science N L 35:52 Ja 28 '39
Social time: a methodological and functional analysis. P. A. Sorokin and R. K. Merton. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:615-29 Mr '37; Discussion. 43:967-70; 44:282-4 My, S '38
Time. E. S. Carter. C S Mon M p7 Ag 10 '38
Time and the hour in literature. H. M. Wilson. Contemp 154:617-24 N '38
See also
Calendar

TIME (periodical)
Anniversary; with facsimile copy of vol. 1 no. 1, March 3, 1923. il Time 31:37-8+, sup 1-28 F 28 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:93-4 My '38
Profiles: Time, Fortune, Life, Luce. W. Gibbs. il Scholastic 33:9-10+ N 19 '38

TIME, Geological. See Geological time

TIME, Musical. See Musical time

TIME, Standard
He standardized time. Newsweek 12:21 D 5 '38

TIME and the Conways; drama. See Priestley, J. B.

TIME is a book unread; story. See Runbeck, M. L.

TIME measurements
Informational unit on time. G. C. Schaeffer. El Sch J 38:114-17 O '37
Interval computer. J. Stanley. diag Science ns 86:547-8 D 10 '37
Modern arts reproduce the timepieces of olden days; collection of L. C. Eichner, Bloomfield, N.J. il Science N L 34:38 Jl 16 '38
See also
Clocks
Day
Sundials

TIME of change; story. See Grebenc, L.

TIME of her life; story. See Atwell, L.

TIME payment sales. See Instalment plan

TIME stood still; story. See Hopkins, J. G. E.

TIME study
Time study of any baby's mother. V. E. Holley. il Parents M 13:27+ Ap '38

TIME switches. See Electric switches

TIME to quit; story. See Martin, W.

TIME to spare; story. See Paine, J. W.

TIME waits in the wings; story. See Nicholl, C.

TIMES (London)
Statesman v. thunderer. Time 31:15 Ja 24 '38
Thunderer's triumvirate. Time 33:36+ Mr 27 '39
Times's change. Time 30:43-4 D 13 '37

TIMES (New York) See New York times

TIMES Square district, New York. See New York (city)—Streets

TIMID soul; story. See Connell, R.

TIMILTY, Joseph F.
Boston's junior police corps. Read Digest 34:132-3 Je '39

TIMING devices
Darkroom timer from alarm clock. il Pop Mech 70:463 S '38
Darkroom timer made from old alarm clock. C. R. Emery. il diag Pop Sci 132:106+ Ja '38
Electric basketball timer. W. A. Harriman. il diags Pop Sci 133:169 N '38
Hidden flaws bared by high speed movies used in conjunction with a precision clock. il Pop Mech 70:819-20+ D '38
Split-second print timing. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 71:303-4 F '39
Timer for use with a Westinghouse moving coil oscillograph. L. W. Sontag and E. Huff. diag Science ns 88:459-60 N 11 '38
Timing device. G. W. Wirtz. il Am Phot 32:840 N '38

TIMMERMAN, Anne N.
Art for today's girls. Woman's H C 66:32 My '39

TIMMONS, Bascom N.
Portrait
Newsweek 13:17 Mr 6 '39

TIMMONS, Grady
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:1076 S 7 '38

TIMMONS, Rosamond C. and Glacken, C. J.
Medicine follows the crops. Survey 75:71-2 Mr '39

TIMOFEYEV, A.
Vyshinski, Soviet prosecutor. Liv Age 353:418-20 Ja '38

TIMPERLEY, H. J.
French stakes in east Asia. Asia 38:696-8 N '38
New lines form in east Asia. Asia 38:602-5 O '38

TIN
Angry at tin cartel; British Malaya, largest producer, asserts its quota is much too low. tab Business Week p53-4 Ap 16 '38
Look to Alaska for tin ore. E. E. Scarlett. il map Nation's Bus 25:29 O '37
Napoleon never knew. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p5+ Ag 17 '38
Short on tin; Greek coins reveal an ancient trade upset that happened when Carthage was destroyed. Science N L 32:355 D 4 '37
Tin prices and rumors. tab Business Week p42 F 12 '38
Tin, tin all over the house. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 18:25-7 Jl '37

TIN bridge; story. See Jenks, A.

TIN cans
Growing use of tin cans. Sci Mo 46:177 F '38
Metalwork with tin cans. M. L. Schlechter. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup58+ Mr '39
Napoleon never knew. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p5+ Ag 17 '38
Sugar scoop. G. A. Boate. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:72 F '38
Tin-can truck. F. D. Rohmer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:310-12 S '38
Tin-can wheels for toys. J. J. Lukowitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:302 S '37

TIN cups; story. See Dietz, L.

TIN foil
Tin-foil sculpture. il Pop Sci 134:126-7 Ap '39

TIN plate
See also
Tinning

TIN train; story. See Somerville, A. W.

TINBERGEN, Nicolaas
Why do birds behave as they do? Bird Lore 40:388-95; 41:23-30 N '38-Ja '39

TINDALL, Glenn M.
Music and the movies. Sch & Soc 48:721-4 D 3 '38

TING LING, pseud. See Chiang Ting-ling

TINKER, Frank Glasgow, jr
Some still live. por Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ap 9; 10-11+ Ap 16; 16-17+ Ap 23; 18-19+ Ap 30 '38

TINKER, John
Family album; drawings (cont) Scrib M 102:51 Jl '37

TINKER, Miles Albert
Facts concerning hygienic illumination intensities. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:120-1 Ja 22 '38

TINKER, Miles Albert—*Continued*

Hygienic library illumination. bibliog Library J 63:532-4 Jl '38

Hygienic lighting in the home. bibliog J Home Econ 30:150-5 Mr '38

New standards for school lighting. bibliog f Sch & Soc 49:95-6 Ja 21 '39

TINKHAM, George Holden

Portrait

Time 31:11 Je 27 '38

TINNING

Metal tinning. H. M. Dexter. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:298-9 S '37

TINNITUS

Audience given a deafness in mass demonstration. Science N L 35:325 My 27 '39

Imaginary voices may have basis in ear infection. Science N L 34:345 N 26 '38

TINSEL pictures

Tinseled Thespians of the early nineteenth century. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 75:49-51+ D '38

TINTNER, Gerhard

Note on economic aspects of the theory of errors in time series. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:141-9 N '38

Note on the problem of bilateral monopoly. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:263-70 Ap '39

TINTORETTO, Il (Jacopo Robusti)

Portrait of a Venetian senator; painting. Mag Art 31:300 My '38

Crucifixions by two masters. il Mag Art 31:214-15 Ap '38

Loan exhibition at the Durlacher galleries. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 32:98-100 F '39

Tintoretto: great show at Venice honors a famous son. il self por Mag Art 30:474-9 Ag '37

TINWARE

Collector's item: unpainted tinware. A. L. Sasscier. il Am Home 20:28+ O '38

Of interest to tin collectors. Am Home 21:71 D '38

TIPHIA popilliavora

Influence of the instars of host larvae on the sex of the progeny of tiphia popilliavora Roh. M. H. Brunson. Science ns 86:197 Ag 27 '37

TIPPER, Harry

Let's trade with Britain. Cur Hist 46:57-61 S '37

Our score in trade. Cur Hist 46:82-5 Jl '37

TIPPING

Do you tip? E. Billings. C S Mon M p4 My 27 '39

Fortune survey; to tip or not to tip. tab Fortune 18:75 Ag '38

Our daily bribe; degrading practice of tipping. A. F. Harlow. Forum 99:231-5 Ap '38

Shall we abolish tipping? pro and con. Read Digest 33:107-10 O '38

10% tacked onto your bill to insure promptness, it now buys servitor's cigarettes. il Lit Digest 123:5 Jl 10 '37

Tipping as a factor in wages. R. L. Needleman. bibliog f tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1303-22 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 125:18 F 12 '38

Tips on tipping. W. B. Powell. House B 81:46-7+ Ja '39

TIPSON, R. Stuart. See Levene, P. A. T. jt. auth.

TIPTON, Reuben E.

Portrait

Fortune 16:114 S '37

TIPTON, Indiana

New Diesel-electric plant. il Am City 52:131 Je '37

TIPUANI, Bolivia

Gold mining from the air; Aramayo gold mine. E. Schnurmacher. il Pop Mech 69:354-7+ Mr '38

TIRABASSI, Antonio

Oldest opera: Belli's Orfeo dolente; tr. by C. Hindman. Mus Q 25:26-33 Ja '39

TIRE chains. See Chains

TIRES, Automobile

Best non-skid tires give constant road contact. Science N L 35:95 F 11 '39

Competition in the rubber-tire industry. L. G. Reynolds. tabs Am Econ R 28:459-68 S '38

Cut tire output to save prices. Business Week p22+ Je 26 '37

Fisk tire company is working to develop a lifetime tire. il Sci Am 160:373 Je '39

Not dead: U.S. rubber's tire co-op. Business Week p39 My 6 '39

Rubber to cotton to tires. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 160:158-9 Mr '39

Safe tire sales. Business Week p36+ N 20 '37

Tips on tires useful to average motorist. Science N L 33:153 Mr 5 '38

Tire dealer contract; independents decide not to be too abrupt in tactics on price agreements. Business Week p 14 O 23 '37

Tires have anti-trust trouble. Business Week p20+ O 16 '37

Trackers of the highway; tire sleuthers. il map Pop Mech 71:34-7+ Ja '39

Try to avert tire price war. Business Week p30 Ag 28 '37

U.S. tire rebate; dealers are expected to get 2½ per cent disbursement from Mutual distributing company. Business Week p31-2 F 12 '38

X-ray tire inspection. il Sci Am 160:164 Mr '39

You asked for it! use for old automobile tires. R. E. Hensley. Recreation 32:624+ F '39

Prices

Fixing tire prices. Business Week p 18 Jl 2 '38

New rubber policy; manufacturers alter price system to give little dealer more money. Business Week p26 My 27 '39

Price-fixing on tires. Business Week p 16 Ap 16 '38

Tire makers ready for Mr Arnold; charges of price collusion in violation of Sherman act. Business Week p 16+ F 25 '39

Tires and prices; U.S. sues 18 manufacturers on identical-bidding charges. Newsweek 13:41-2 F 27 '39

U.S. accuses 18 companies of fixing auto tire prices. Scholastic 34:9 Mr 11 '39

Watch tire prices. Business Week p23 Je 4 '38

Retreading

New tires for old; retreading and re-capping. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 157:347-9 D '37

Tire retreading expands. Business Week p45 S 17 '38

TIRES, Motor truck

Super-tires for the highway express; rayon cord tires. J. Leggett. il Pop Mech 68:850-3+ D '37

TIROL. See Tyrol

TISDALE, Frederick

George F. Read Digest 30:93-7 Je '37; Excerpts. R of Rs 96:42-3 Jl '37

Headache headquarters. Sci Am 158:22-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:61-3 Ja '38

Hot dogs. Read Digest 33:107-9 Ag '38

Portrait of a Victorian. Read Digest 34:70-4 Ap '39

(ed) See Reilly, H. J. Easy does it

—See Brock, F. W. jt. auth.

TISELIUS, Arne, and Kabat, E. A.

Electrophoresis of immune serum. bibliog f Science ns 87:416-17 My 6 '38

TISH marches on; story. See Rinehart, M. R.

TISKAN, John

My hobby, woodcarving. por Sch Arts 37:170 F '38

TISO, Joseph

Portrait

Business Week p 11 Mr 18 '39

Newsweek 13:21 Mr 20 '39

Time 33:22 Mr 20 '39

TISSOT, Lin

Are these your room problems? Bet Hom & Gard 16:32-3 N '37

French provincial and how to know it. Bet Hom & Gard 16:52+ O '37

TISSOT, Lin—*Continued*
How to handle the room with a bay window. Bet Hom & Gard 16:82 My '38
Let's have more livable rooms. Bet Hom & Gard 16:46+ My '38

TISSUES
Action of p-aminophenol on tissue oxidations. F. Bernheim and M. L. C. Bernheim. Science ns 86:197 Ag 27 '37
Changes in human tissue electrolytes in senescence. H. S. Simms and A. Stolman. tab Science ns 86:269-70 S 17 '37
See also
Minerals in tissues
Muscle

TITANIUM
Titanium makes paint history. Business Week p34-6 Mr 19 '38

TITIAN (Tiziano Vecellio)
Portrait of Alfonso d'Este; painting. Mag Art 31:560 O '38

TITLES (land) See Land titles

TITLES (moving pictures) See Moving pictures—Titles

TITLES, Copyright of. See Copyright—Titles

TITLES of address
Question box; how can use of titles be squared with the teachings of Jesus? H. L. Willett. Christian Cent 55:1040 Ag 31 '38

TITLES of books
Author's right to a title. Pub W 132:1992 N 20 '37
What's a good selling title? Pub W 134:421, 569 Ag 13, 27 '38
What's in a name; book titles from Shakespearian phrases. Library J 62:549 Jl '37

TITLES of honor and nobility
Honors; King George's birthday honors. Time 31:17-18 Je 20 '38
Vansittart and honors. Time 31:18 Ja 10 '38

TITTERTON, William Richard
(ed) See Shaw, G. B. Never another World war

TITTLE, Ernest Fremont
God and national policy. Christian Cent 55:1462-5 N 30 '38
Present crisis. Christian Cent 55:1365-7 N 9 '38

TITTMANN, Otto Hilgard
Appreciation. W. Bowie. Science ns 88:292-4 S 30 '38
Resolution of the National geographic society. Science ns 88:489 N 25 '38

TITTSLER, Ralph P. and Sandholzer, L. A.
Advantages of peptone iron agar for the routine detection of hydrogen sulphide production. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1240-2 D '37

TITUS, E. K.
Hundred billion for warriors. No Am 245 no2:350-63 [Je] '38

TITUS, Harold
Hard man; story. Am M 127:16-19 Ja '39
Pleasure before business; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Ja 15 '38
Precision; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Jl 17 '37
Road to Terre Haute; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 O 16 '37

TITUS, Harold Hopper
Christian philosophy of compromise. Christian Cent 55:1431-3 N 23 '38

TITUS, Parvin
Legato playing of difficult manual passages. Etude 56:754 N '38
On obviating some mechanics in organ playing. Etude 57:127 F '39
Organist's quo vadis? Etude 55:748-9 N '37

TIVEL, Carl Joseph
Introduction to poetry. Nat Educ Assn J 27:68-70 Mr '38

TIXIER, Georges
Writing on the wall. Liv Age 354:352-4 Je '38

TIZIANO Vecellio. See Titian

TJARDAVAN Starkenborgh-Stachouwer, Alidius Warmoldus Lambertus
Portrait
Asia 37:634 S '37

TO a brown-eyed girl; story. See Silvers, E. R.

TO build a fire; story. See London, J.

TO meet my wife; story. See Sanborn, R. B.

TO Quito and back; drama. See Hecht, B.

TO spite her face; story. See Roberts, T. G.

TO stay the night; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

TO the bottom and back; story. See Street, J. H.

TO the market place; story. See Fleming, B.

TO the mountains; story. See Horgan, P.

TO the strong; story. See McKenna, E. L.

TO the victor; story. See Shipman, N.

TO them that have; story. See Berlin, E.

TO those who wait; story. See Moll, E.

TOADCUP-lily. See Maricas

TOADS
Your friend, Mr Toad. R. M. Reed. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:96 Je '39

TOADSTOOLS. See Mushrooms

TOBACCO
Fermentation of cigar-leaf tobacco. J. J. Reid and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:404 O 29 '37
Mystery of tobacco. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 24:205 Ap '39
Nicotinic acid and tobacco metabolism. R. F. Dawson. Science ns 87:257 Mr 18 '38
Tobacco quotas: big crop and high prices test AAA restrictions. Newsweek 12:32 Ag 8 '38
Tobacco smells increase for hours after smoking. Science N L 32:25 Jl 10 '37
See also
Smoking

Diseases and pests

Blue mold (downy mildew) disease of tobacco caused by a fungus, peronospora tabacina. E. E. Clayton and J. G. Gaines. il Farmers' Bul 1799:1-15 '38
Gas attack treatment saves tobacco crop: benzol kills blue mold fungus. il Science N L 34:276-7 O 29 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup8+ O 28 '38
Paradichlorbenzene as a control for blue mold disease of tobacco. E. E. Clayton. Science ns 88:56 Jl 15 '38

Physiological effect

Allergy to tobacco. il Hygeia 17:555-6 Je '39
Bogey's end. Time 33:50 My 8 '39
Cigaret smoking causes rise in blood pressure. Science N L 35:9 Ja 7 '39; Same. Sci Am 160:315 My '39
Cigarets and fatigue. Time 33:47 Mr 6 '39
Cigarettes and pathology; reply. W. J. Nelligan. Commonweal 26:308 Jl 16 '37
Search for longevity. R. Pearl. tab Sci Mo 46:479-80 My '38
See also
Smoking

Prices

Tobacco products. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1568 D '37

TOBACCO industry and trade
New acres for tobacco. G. Worthley. il Nation's Bus 26:60 N '38
Philip Morris adds 50% capacity. Business Week p56+ O 16 '37
See also
Cigar industry
Reynolds, R. J. tobacco company

TOBACCO mosaic virus
Crystallization of tobacco-mosaic virus protein. H. H. Thornberry. Science ns 87:91-2 Ja 28 '38
Disintegration of tobacco mosaic virus in urea solutions. W. M. Stanley and M. A. Lauffer. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:345-7 Ap 14 '39

TOBACCO mosaic virus—*Continued*

Estimate of the maximum value for the molecular weight of the tobacco mosaic virus protein. V. L. Frampton and A. M. Saum. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:84-5 Ja 27 '39

Estimate of the relative dimensions and diffusion constant of the tobacco-mosaic virus protein. V. L. Frampton and H. Neurath. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:468-9 My 20 '38

Molecular weight and shape of tobacco mosaic virus protein. M. A. Lauffer. bibliog f tab Science ns 87:469-70 My 20 '38

Protein content of mosaic tobacco. L. F. Martin and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 87: 329-30 Ap 8 '38

Purification of tobacco mosaic virus and production of mesomorphic fibers by treatment with trypsin. L. F. Martin and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:380 O 22 '37

Tobacco-mosaic virus concentrated in the cytoplasm. L. F. Martin and H. H. McKinney. bibliog f Science ns 88:458-9 N 11 '38

Whence cometh life? W. R. Hunt. Sci Mo 48:550-4 Je '39

TOBACCO pipes

Making pipes for fun; S. W. Kempner shows how he turns a block of brier into a pipe. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 134:130-3 F '39

TOBACCO road; drama. See Kirkland, J.

TOBACCO workers

Wages and working conditions in tobacco stripping in Puerto Rico. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1130-2 N '38

TOBÉ (Mrs Herbert Davis)

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:114 Je '37

TOBEY, Charles William

Speech in the House on taking the power of political appointment out of the hands of the postmaster general. Cong Digest 16: 286-7 N '37

TOBEY, James Alner

Actions of health officers invalidated by the courts. bibliog Am City 52:97+ O '37

Education in nutrition by private agencies. Am J Pub Health 27:1124-8 N '37

Our daily bread. Hygeia 16:541-3 Je '38

Public health legislation. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:786-90 Ag '37

Truth about acidosis. Hygeia 15:693-4 Ag '37

Tuberculosis and literary genius. Hygeia 16: 222-4+ Mr '38

TOBIAS, J. Carroll

Group system of photofinishing. Am Phot 32: 250-6 Ap '38

TOBIAS and the angel; drama. See Mavor, O. H.

TOBIN, Daniel J.

Portrait

Time 32:15 O 17 '38

TOBIN, Frank

Dining-table radio has holders for flowers. Pop Sci 133:76-7 Jl '38

Football-fan's radio. Pop Sci 133:220-2 D '38

Marie Antoinette doll conceals dressing-table radio. Pop Sci 134:206-8 My '39

Novel lamp radio. Pop Sci 133:212-14 N '38

One tube powers this compact loudspeaker radio. Pop Sci 132:99 Ap '38

Smoker's radio has humidor and pipe rack. Pop Sci 133:76-7 S '38

Span the world with this globe receiver. Pop Sci 132:108+ F '38

Wireless radio phonograph. Pop Sci 134:204-6 Je '39

TOBIN, Jerry

Colonel Bill; story. St N 65:16-19 My '38

TOBIN, Maurice J.

Exit Curley. por Scholastic 31:31 D 4 '37

Portrait

Newsweek 10:13 N 15 '37

Time 30:15 N 15 '37

TOBY'S dark day; story. See Runbeck, M. L.

TOCH, Ernst

Ernst Toch; tr. by M. M. Marble. P. A. Pisk. por Mus Q 24:438-50 O '38

TOCH, Maximilian

Old master detective. T. M. Johnson. Read Digest 31:62-4 Jl '37

TOCOPHEROL

Occurrence of gamma tocopherol in corn embryo oil. O. H. Emerson and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:183 F 24 '39

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de, 1805-1859

Century after Tocqueville. M. Josephson. Va Q R 14 no4:579-95 [O] '38

TODD, Arthur James

Pastimer. il por Am M 126:90 S '38

TODD, Caroline D.

Alaska from the skies. C S Mon M p3 Ja 12 '38

TODD, Constance Leupp

Babies without pain. Good H 105:78-9+ N '37

TODD, Mabel Elsworth

Spiritual tailor gives philosophy of posture. Newsweek 10:37 O 11 '37

TODD, Ruthven

Easter in Essex; Child forseeing the man he hopes to be; For Pablo Picasso; poems. Poetry 54:88-91 My '39

TODD, Thomas Wingate

Aging versus infirmity. bibliog f Sci Mo 46: 545-50 Je '38

Obituary

Science ns 89:143-4 F 17 '39. W. M. Krogman

TODD wildlife sanctuary. See Wild life sanctuaries

TODHUNTER, Elizabeth Neige

Relation of nutrition to the development of sound teeth. bibliog J Home Econ 30:93-8 F '38

TODRIN, Boris

Flight; Spanish sowing: 1938; poems. Poetry 52:64-7 My '38

TODT line. See Germany—Defenses

TOENNIES, G.

Sulfoxide of methionine. Science ns 88:545-6 D 9 '38

TOGO, Yasmasa

Young hands across the Pacific. por Rotarian 51:31-2 O '37

TOIL. See Work

TOILET

Scions of the wash bench. J. I. Smith and F. Durfey. il Country Life 72:64-5+ Ag '37

See also

Baths

Cosmetics

Dressing rooms

TOILET preparations

Wages and hours in manufacture of drugs and toilet preparations, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:386-90 F '39

TOILET tables. See Dressing tables

TOKENS

Short account of tokens, their use and production. B. G. Hunt. 19th Cent 124:102-12 Jl '38

TOKSVIG, Signe Kirstine (Mrs Francis Hackett)

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:10 Ag 14 '37

TOKUTARO, Ando. See Hiroshigé

TOKYO

Building against doomsday; how the great Imperial hotel in Tokio met the earthquake. F. L. Wright. Read Digest 31:70-4 S '37

Education

American school in Tokyo. W. H. Chamberlin. Sch & Soc 46:636 N 13 '37

Theaters

Tokyo's geisha theatre. M. Gardner. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:893-7 N '37

TOKYO university

Dismissals from the faculty. Sch & Soc 49: 140 F 4 '39

TOLBERT, Joseph W.
Portrait
Newsweek 12:11 D 12 '38

TOLEDANO, Ralph de
Devotional; poem. Poetry 50:324 S '37

TOLEDANO, Vincente Lombardo. See Lombardo Toledano, V.

TOLEDO, Ohio
New day for a juvenile court. W. F. Johnson. Survey 73:377 D '37
Non-factory jobs in the majority, and manufacturers cannot absorb all WPA workers. Business Week p50 Mr 25 '39
Religious drama festival. J. McKinley. Recreation 31:439-40 O '37

Labor and laboring classes

How peace came to Toledo. E. F. McGrady. Atlan 162:13-21 Jl '38
Toledo labor plan bats .817; mediation method pays. Business Week p28-9 D 25 '37

Politics and government

Civic progress, Toledo style. R. W. Riis. Read Digest 32:27-9 Ap '38

Recreation

Newest recreation building: Walbridge Park shelter house. il Recreation 32:415 O '38

Street traffic

Eliminating business-district congestion. P. S. Robinette. Am City 53:79+ Mr '38
Toledo's engineering report on traffic. P. S. Robinette. Am City 53:85 Ag '38

Water supply

New water-supply development will use Lake Erie as future source. Am City 53:9 D '38

TOLEDO, Ohio, museum of art
In the style of Praxiteles; Toledo museum's marble head of a woman. E. Johnson. il Mag Art 30:472-3 Ag '37
Pied piper of Toledo. il Fortune 17:69-76+ Ja '38
Toledo selection. Time 30:29-30 S 27 '37

TOLEDO, Ohio, public library
Adventure in face lifting; Eliza M. Kent branch library. R. J. Schunk. il Library J 64:334-5 Ap 15 '39
State document notation system. H. Packard. Library J 62:581 Ag '37

TOLEDO, Spain
My little street. D. J. Ranney. Commonweal 27:211-13 D 17 '37

TOLEDO news-bee. See Newspapers—United States

TOLEDO university, Toledo, Ohio
Municipal university in the modern educational program. P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 49:653-9 My 27 '39

TOLERANCE. See Toleration

TOLERATION
Americans all. Scholastic 34:5 F 11 '39
Art and tolerance. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts 37:162 F '38
Belgian view of Rotary; mankind must focus the light of friendship on a day darkened by a spirit of unrest. H. Wigny. Rotarian 54:7 Ja '39
College level; mental laziness masquerades as tolerance. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 5:30-2 O 15 '38
Communism and the Negro. J. B. McAllister. Commonweal 26:277-8 Jl 9 '37
Concerning tolerance. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 56:4+ Je '39
Democracy and religious freedom; reply with rejoinder. T. F. Coakley. Christian Cent 54:766-8 Je 16 '37
Education's appeal for humanity. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:161 Mr '39
For such a day as this. J. R. Sizoo. Nat Educ Assn J 27:257-60 D '38
For tolerance; how far must we tolerate intolerance? Time 33:50-2 Mr 27 '39
Jewry and democracy. Christian Cent 54:734-6 Je 9 '37
Jewry and democracy; reply with rejoinder. M. S. Lazaron. Christian Cent 54:862-4, 878-9 Jl 7 '37
Minorities of opinion. E. A. Mowrer. map Survey G 28:83-4+ F '39
Plea for tolerance. H. M. Robinson. Read Digest 33:35-7 Ag '38
Point of view. R. Oleson. Forum 101:sup 12 Je '39
Propaganda for goose and gander. C. R. Miller. Rotarian 53:26-8+ S '38
Public library in the defense of democracy. S. B. Mitchell. Library J 64:209-12 Mr 15 '39
Relation vs. isolation. D. Ives. C S Mon M p7 Ja 12 '38
Tensions; religious intolerance. Time 31:55 Je 13 '38
There is no pity! H. S. Tigner. Christian Cent 56:635-7 My 17 '39
Tolerance. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 D 15 '37
Tolerance and the artist. E. C. Sherburne. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 11 '39
What is your X? F. R. Gerard. Rotarian 54:49 Mr '39
See also
Prejudice
Religious liberty

Bibliography

Tolerance and democracy. Scholastic 34:4T Mr 25; 3T-4T Ap 15 '39

TOLKIEN, John Ronald Renel
Hobbit and Iron duke win spring festival prizes. Pub W 133:1763 Ap 30 '38

TOLL, Henry Wolcott
To form a more perfect union. Nation's Bus 27:42+ Mr '39
Today's legislatures. Ann Am Acad 195:1-10 Ja '38
States are learning team work. F. B. Latham. il por maps Scholastic 31:30-3 O 9 '37

TOLL roads
Toll. Sci Am 159:121 S '38

TOLLER, Ernst
Ernst Toller. K. Mann. New Repub 99:138+ Je 7 '39
Obituary
Nation 148:603 My 27 '39
Pub W 135:1925 My 27 '39
Sat R Lit 20:8 Je 3 '39. H. S. Canby
Time 33:69 My 29 '39

TOLLES, Newman Arnold
Regional differences in cotton-textile wages, 1928 to 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:36-47 Ja '38
Survey of labor migration between states. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 45:3-16 Jl '37

TOLLET, A. Marcus
Rendezvous in the city that is. Rotarian 53:40-1 Jl '38

TOLLEY, Howard Ross
Portrait
Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13 S 18 '37
Sat Eve Post 210:5 Jl 3 '37
Sci Mo 48:92 Ja '39

TOLLS
I'll pay my own way. W. Chamberlain. il Forum 99:247-9 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:76-8 Ap '38

TOLNAI, B. B.
Abortions and the law. Nation 148:424-7 Ap 15 '39
This fuss over syphilis. Cur Hist 46:52-6 S '37

TOLSON, Melvin Beaunorus
Dr Harvey Whyte; poem. Cur Hist 48:56 F '38

TOLSTOI, Leo Nikolaievich, count
Anna Karenina; dramatization. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo il 21:852-60 N '37

TOLSTOY, Andrew
Chronicle of war. Cur Hist 47:59-65 D '37
Japan's big push. Cur Hist 48:47-9 Mr '38
Post-mortem on an incident. Cur Hist 48:24 Ja '38

TOM Whipple, the acorn, and the emperor of Russia; story. See Edmonds, W. D.

TOMALIN, Miles
Let's get sensible, what? poem. Liv Age 353:114 O '37

TOMAS, Isidoro Goma y. See Goma y Tomas, I.

TOMASIC, Irene
Island villages of the Dalmatian Riviera. Travel 72:40-1+ Mr '39

TOMATO juice
Ascorbic acid content of tomatoes as affected by home canning and subsequent storage, and of tomato juice and fresh orange juice as affected by refrigeration. O. E. McElroy and others. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 31:325-30 My '39
Cause of loss of vitamin C from bottled tomato juice. D. K. Tressler and K. M. Curran. tab J Home Econ 30:487-8 S '38
Vitamin C content of home-canned tomato juice. H. M. Hauck. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:183-8 Mr '38
Vitamin C via tomato juice; with list of brands accepted by the American medical association council on foods. tabs Hygeia 17:77-8 Ja '39

TOMATOES
Ascorbic acid content of tomatoes as affected by home canning and subsequent storage, and of tomato juice and fresh orange juice as affected by refrigeration. O. E. McElroy and others. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 31:325-30 My '39
Comparison of water culture and soil as media for crop production. D. I. Arnon and D. R. Hoagland. bibliog f tabs Science ns 89:512-14 Je 2 '39
Cooks' round table: tomato recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:29-30 Ag '37
Preparation of fresh tomatoes for market. Revised ed. R. L. Spangler. il map tabs diags Farmers' Bul 1291:1-42 '37
Tomatoes for salads, soups and sauces. D. Greig. House & Gard 74:32+ Ag '38
Versatile tomato. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 16:727-9 Ag '38
Vitamin C content of Connecticut home canned tomatoes. E. C. Rogers and D. B. Mathews. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:114-16 F '38

Diseases and pests

Environmental conditions influencing the development of tomato pockets or puffs. A. C. Foster and E. C. Tatman. Science ns 86:21-2 Jl 2 '37
Possible acid seed soak for the control of bacterial canker of the tomato. H. L. Blood. tab Science ns 86:199 Ag 27 '37

TOMB figures, Chinese
Chinese tomb statuettes; exhibition, San Francisco museum of art. A. Salmony. il Mag Art 30:562-5 S '37

TOMB robberies
Robbers evaded curse, looting noble's tomb. Science N L 34:79 Jl 30 '38

TOMBOY and the lady; story. See Gallico, P.

TOMBS
Tower at Nemours. il Time 32:38 Ag 22 '38

TOMKINS, Ivan Rexford
Agile sand crab. Nature M 30:226-7 O '37
Angel-wing shell and its inhabitant. Nature M 30:350-1 D '37
Black skimmer. il Nature M 30:214-16 O '37
Eastern willet. il Nature M 31:14-16 Ja '38
Red-jointed fiddlers. Nature M 31:345-6 Je '38
Soup personified. Nature M 30:86-7 Ag '37

TOMLINSON, Daniel Webb
Flying above the weather. por Pop Mech 71:24-7+ Ja '39
On top. por Time 30:49 Jl 12 '37

TOMLINSON, Edward
Meaning of Lima. Cur Hist 49:37-40 F '39
Gateways of history; Tomlinson expedition. M. Shuler. il C S Mon M p4 O 27 '37

TOMLINSON, Florence K.
Design in nature's silhouettes. il Country Life 75:77-9 F '39

TOMLINSON, Henry Major
Ports of call. Yale R ns 26 no4:704-17 '37

TOMLINSON, Laurence E.
Librarians aspire. Library J 63:945-6 D 15 '38

TOMORROW is another day; story. See Blair, E. N.

TOMORROW is forever; story. See La Mountain, M.

TOMORROW'S too late; story. See Halsted, W.

TOMPION, Thomas
Clockmaker to Charles II. F. H. Green. il por Arts & Dec 49:28-9+ N '38

TOMPKINS, Gwen (Mrs Warwick Miller Tompkins)
Better home at sea; introducing the Wander Bird, with the Tompkins family. D. H. Moss. il pors Bet Hom & Gard 17:28-9+ S '38

TOMPKINS, James J.
Experiment in self-help: Father Jimmy proves a theory and aids a community. Newsweek 12:23 Ag 29 '38
Lord helps those. . . B. B. Fowler. Survey G 27:340-3 Je '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:51-4 Je '38

TOMPKINS, John B.
Seeking peace, in a concrete way. Rotarian 52:42-3 Ja '38

TOMPKINS, Juliet Wilbor (Mrs Pottle)
Bargain; story. Woman's H C 64:21 D '37
Lady and the hat; story. Good H 108:30-1 Mr '39

TOMPKINS, Warwick Miller
Better home at sea; introducing the Wander Bird, with the Tompkins family. D. H. Moss. il pors Bet Hom & Gard 17:28-9+ S '38

TOMPKINS, Mrs Warwick Miller. See Tompkins, G.

TOM'S last forage; story. See Moore, John Trotwood

TOM'S old doe; story. See Rex, L. A.

TONAL systems. See Harmony

TONE, Frank Jerome
Award of the William H. Perkin medal. Science ns 86:415-16 N 5 '37

TONE, Joseph M.
Future of the International association of governmental labor officials. U S Bur Labor Bul 619:5-10 '36

TONE
Color in musical tones. Musician 43:142 Ag '38
Good diction and good tone inseparable. W. A. Skiles. Etude 55:819 D '37
Harmonic structure of a musical tone. C. E. Seashore. Mus Q 25:6-10 Ja '39
Intonation, tone quality, rhythm. R. Stöhr. Musician 42:218 D '37
Tone production, the most important factor in band contests. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:297+ My '38

See also
Resonance

TONESS, Erling
City makes own storm-sewer pipe. Am City 53:59 N '38

TONETTES. See Musical instruments

TONGA islands
Where today might be tomorrow. C S Mon M p 15 Ja 5 '38

TONGAREVA
On the bottom of a South Sea pearl lagoon; with paintings by E. Bostelmann. R. W. Miner. Nat Geog M 74:365-90 S '38

TONGUE (animals)
Tongues. M. A. Jordan. il Nature M 31:43-4 Ja '38
Un-natural history. G. Mager. il Pop Sci 132:64 Ap '38

TONGUE of the poet; story. See Byrd, S.

TONIGHT in person; story. See Ford, Corey

TONING (photography) See Moving picture photography—Developing and developers; Photography—Printing processes

TONKA squaw; story. See Ostenso, M.

TONNEY, Fred Oscar
Doctor's armchair stories. Hygeia 15:706-8+, 832-4, 1023-5+; 16:63-5+, 246-8+, 345-7, 547-9+, 737-9+ Ag-S, N '37, Ja, Mr-Ap, Je, Ag '38

TONSILS
On removing the tonsils. M. M. Hieber. Etude 55:471 Jl '37
Save them if you can. Science N L 35:334 My 27 '39
Tonsil hazard; benefits and risks of tonsillectomy. G. H. Brande. Parents M 12:24+ Ag '37
What about tonsils and adenoids? J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 105:16+ O '37
When a child and his tonsils are parted. R. W. Hill. il Hygeia 17:149-51 F '39

TOO big for his size; story. See Matson, N.

TOO clever; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

TOO happy, happy tree; story. See Thomas, Dorothy

TOO many cooks; novel. See Stout, R.

TOO many heroes; drama. See Schary, D.

TOO many men; story. See Hoffman, C. H.

TOO much confidence; story. See Chamberlin, A. N.

TOO much Texas; story. See Bradford, R.

TOO much walrus; story. See Mertz, F.

TOO much water; story. See Cloete, S.

TOOKE, Alfred I.
Hike with Bill. Parents M 14:52+ Ap '39

TOOKE, Charles Wesley
Legal standards of municipal government. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 199:1-19 S '38

TOOKER, Harold Clifton
Infant feeding. Hygeia 16:406-7 My '38

TOOL boxes, racks, etc.
Bench tool holder. J. Worthington. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:254 Ag '37
Handsome sycamore chest holds machinist's tools. H. Sibley. il diags Pop Sci 134:188 Ja '39
Handy portable junk box for radio workers. il diags Pop Mech 70:580 O '38
Tool cabinet converts any table into a workbench. J. W. Clement. il diags Pop Sci 133:163 N '38
Tool chest has a removable carrying box; working drawings. Pop Mech 71:785 My '39
Tools stored where used best. J. E. Bond. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:261 Ag '37

TOOL chests. See Tool boxes, racks, etc.

TOOL engineers, American society of. See American society of tool engineers

TOOL rooms
Greenhouse and tool house. H. Sibley. plan diags Am Home 19:44, 92-4 Ap '38

TOOL sharpening. See Sharpening

TOOLS
Clothespin tools for leather, clay, plaster-of-paris and metal. A. Fisher. il Sch Arts 38:248 Mr '39
For handy husbands and tinkerers. W. Hall. il Am Home 18:45+ S '37
General metalwork tools test. G. L. Simnicht. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:72 F '39
Handy wire scraper. W. C. Van Buren. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:255 Je '38
Is the use of tools neglected in the teaching of industrial arts? J. F. Reigart. Ind Educ M 40:185-8 S '38
Plan for determining equipment requirements in industrial arts based upon the teaching objectives. W. A. Klehm. bibliog f tabs Ind Educ M 40:194-203 S '38
Self-service-toolroom check system. G. Smith. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup27-8 Mr '38
Small tools made in the school shop. S. Mythaler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:263 Je '38
Tools must be fit; stainless alloy of cobalt, chromium, tungsten, welded to wearing edges, resists wear, withstands heat, cuts faster, lasts longer. E. E. LeVan. il Sci Am 159:300-1 D '38
Use of the proposed procedure for the determination of equipment lists with special reference to woodwork and mechanical drawing. W. A. Klehm. Ind Educ M 40:249-52 N '38

See also

Chisels
Clamps
Garden tools
Jigs
Machine tools
Milling tools
Planes
Saws
Wrenches

TOOMEY, John A.
Portrait
Time 31:49 My 2 '38

TOOMEY, Loretta
Reading interests of the teen age. Wilson Bul 13:188-9 N '38

TOOTERESS; story. See Annett, R. R.

TOOTH decay. See Teeth—Diseases .

TOOTH for Paul Revere; story. See Benét, S. V.

TOOTH powders and pastes. See Dentifrices

TOOTHACHE tree. See Prickly ash

TOOTHBRUSHES
Waterproof brush: Dr West's Miracle-tuft brush with Exton bristles. Business Week p 19 Jl 30 '38

TOP, Franklin Henry
Measles in Detroit, 1935. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:935-43 Ag '38
—and Young, D. C.
Specific and nonspecific serum treatment of scarlet fever. Am J Pub Health 29:443-51 My '39

TOPEKA, Kansas
Street department improvements. Am City 52:13 Jl '37

TOPIARY work
Is topiary coming in again? il House & Gard 73:60 Mr '38

TOPITT, Diana
Raid on the campus snobs; story. St N 66:16-18 N '38
Sturdy Chip bucks Mr Bumblebee; story. St N 66:10-14 Je '39

TOPKIS, Bernard H.
Labor requirements in manufacture and distribution of electrical products. Monthly Labor R 48:559-63 Mr '39
Labor requirements in production and distribution of plumbing and heating supplies. Monthly Labor R 46:1381-6 Je '38
Labor requirements in the production of clay products. Monthly Labor R 45:1391-410 D '37
—and Rogers, H. O.
Indirect labor requirements in construction of houses by the T.V.A. Monthly Labor R 44:1407-19 Je '37

TOPOGRAPHICAL maps
Nation not half mapped; surveys called economy. Science N L 34:99 Ag 13 '38
Waste because the United States lacks adequate maps. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 22 '38

See also

Relief maps

TOPOGRAPHICAL models. See Relief maps

TOPPING, Helen F.
Kagawa and the war. Christian Cent 55:558-60 My 4 '38

TOPPING, Mrs Maria (Chipman)
My mother. H. T. Miller. por Good H 107:10+ D '38

TOPPING, N. H.
Health service officer contracts spotted fever. Science N L 35:45 Ja 21 '39

TORADJAS. See Torajas

TORAJAS
Royal burial in savage Celebes. B. Bekker. il Travel 73:12-14+ My '39

TORGERSON, Theodore L.
What constitutes an adequate testing program. bibliog Educa 58:553-6 My '38

TORLESSE, Catherine Gurney (Wakefield) (Mrs Charles Martin Torlesse)
Early Victorian memories. S. Liveing. 19th Cent 124:462-70 O '38

TORLESSE, Mrs Charles Martin. See Torlesse, C. G.

TORLESSE, Frances Harriet

Early Victorian memories. S. Liveing. 19th Cent 124:462-70 O '38

TORNADOES

Birthplace of the big winds. il diags Pop Mech 70:807-8+ D '38

In the path of a tornado. M. Fradin. il map diags Travel 69:31-5+ S '37

Tornado relief, radio-controlled. B. Powell. il Am City 53:48-9 My '38

Tornados are his hobby. il diags Pop Mech 69:680-3+ My '38

Triple tornado in Charleston. Time 32:13 O 10 '38

TORNILLOS. See Screw beans

TORONTO

Housing

Forewarning on housing. Canad Forum 17:337 Ja '38

Repairs and demolition of substandard housing in Toronto. T. D. LeMay. tab Am City 54:95 My '39

Music

Listening to music; first Promenade symphony concert. J. Smart. Canad Forum 18:83 Je '38

Rapid transit

Toronto spends $3,000,000 for 140 trolley cars. Am City 53:56 O '38

Sanitary affairs

Refuse collection in Toronto, Ont. tab Am City 52:13 Je '37

Toronto street cleaning. Am City 52:13 Jl '37

Social conditions

Pageant of poverty. il Canad M 87:42-3 Je '37

Streets

Road oiling in Toronto, 1926-1936. tab Am City 52:11 O '37

TORONTO book fair. See Book fairs

TORONTO public library

Book fair, a venture in library publicity. A. M. Wright. il Library J 63:215-18 Mr 15 '38

Display of business books. J. E. Rorke. il Wilson Bul 13:690-1 Je '39

TORONTO university

Library

Treasure room. W. S. Wallace. Canad Bookm 20:33-5 O '38

TORPEDO boats

Mosquito warships. il Pop Mech 70:321-3+ S '38

Racing destroyer fires stream of torpedoes. il diags Pop Mech 71:398-9 Mr '39

Suicide boats. T. Cameron. Lit Digest 125:14 Ja 15 '38

TORPEDOES

Invents torpedo that turns and goes back to target. Science N L 34:24 Jl 9 '38; Same. Sci Am 159:250 N '38

TORRANCE, Calvin C.

Method of determining ascorbic acid in skin. Science ns 87:332 Ap 8 '38

TORRANCE, Lois

March of the marigold. Nature M 31:87-8+ F '38

TORRENCE, Ridgely

On Storm King edge; poem. New Repub 99:125 Je 7 '39

TORRENS system of land registration. See Land titles

TORRES, R. H. pseud. See Hoffman, B. C.

TORRES, Rosa Marina

Twenty-five years of home economics in Puerto Rico. J Home Econ 31:239-40 Ap '39

TORREY, Arthur H.

Antique spoons. Arts & Dec 49:20-1 O '38

Antiques for the home. See monthly numbers of Arts & decoration November-December 1937, April 1938-

Highlights in decorative glassware. Arts & Dec 46:26-7 Ag '37

Runners up for antique furniture. Arts & Dec 48:18-21 S '38

TORREY, Bradford

In October, Bradford Torrey. H. Zahniser. Nature M 30:199 O '37

TORREY, Raymond Hezekiah

Obituary

Science ns 88:419 N 4 '38. W. H. Carr

TORREYA

Torreya taxifolia. Science N L 32:60 Jl 24 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12 Jl 2 '37

TORRIO, John

Dean of bootleggers. por Time 30:13 S 13 '37

TORSON, Gladys

How to be a hero to your secretary. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ja 7 '39

TORTOISES

Safety for Liza. C S Mon M p 15 Ap 27 '38

That which is tired; use of words tortoise, turtle, and terrapin. F. Thone. Science N L 35:14 Ja 7 '39

See also

Turtles

TORTUGAS, Florida. See Dry Tortugas

TORTURE

See also

Self torture

TORYISM and industrial democracy. J. H. Blaksley. 19th Cent 122:152-65 Ag '37

TOSCANINI, Arturo

Elijah stalks the ether. Musician 43:14 Ja '38

Eternal Toscanini. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:47 Ja '39

Genius fortissimo. M. Piastro. pors Collier's 100:17+ D 25 '37

92 men and Toscanini; NBC plays Santa Claus to American music-lovers. E. Peyser. il pors Scholastic 32:8-10 F 5 '38

Portrait

Arts & Dec 47:15 D '37
Etude 56:705 N '38
Lit Digest 125:22 Ja 8 '38
Newsweek 12:31 O 17 '38
Time 30:37 Jl 26 '37

Radio maestro. por Time 31:38 Ja 3 '38

Toscanini. A. W. Williams. Atlan 161:352-60 Mr '38

Toscanini broadcasts. B. H. Haggin. Nation 146:338-9 Mr 19 '38

Toscanini on the air. il pors Fortune 17:62-8+ Ja '38

Toscanini proves that he really is the best. por Lit Digest 125:20 Ja 22 '38

Toscanini rehearses. D. Thompson. Lit Digest 125:12 F 19 '38

Toscanini spontaneously cheered in Strauss and Schubert. O. Downes. por Scholastic 32:23E Ap 30 '38

Toscanini's big stick. D. Ewen. pors Mag Art 31:78-81+ F '38

Views and reviews. C. Engel. Mus Q 24:534-9 O '38

TOTAH, Khalil Abdallah

Palestine triangle. Asia 37:748-50 N '37

TOTALITARIAN liberals, Our. E. Lyons. Am Mercury 46:385-7 Ap '39

TOTALITARIAN state

Calling America; special number on the challenge to democracy; ed. by R. G. Swing. il maps tab Survey G 28:53-192 F '39

Glass-house democracy; reply to President Roosevelt's charge that peace is most greatly jeopardized in and by the dictatorships. T. Shiratori. Liv Age 354:496-500 Ag '38

I'll take insecurity. H. V. Kaltenborn. Am M 127:174 My '39

Our battle vs. Mein kampf! fascism's challenge to democracy. H. Rugg. Scholastic 33:26S-28S D 10 '38

Pagan empire and the power of God; tr. by L. Lee. J. Maritain. Va Q R 15 no2:161-75 [Ap] '39

Totalitarian state and the churches. G. Farion. bibliog f Contemp 154:463-9 O '38

Totalitarianism: Rumanian style. R. H. Markham. il C S Mon M p7 Ap 22 '39

TOTALITARIAN state—*Continued*
Two G's: Gestapo and GPU, phenomena of modern revolution. Balticus. For Affairs 17: 489-507 Ap '39
What democracy means to youth. E. Lyons. Vital Speeches 4:639-40 Ag 1 '38

TOTEM poles
Those strange totem poles. C S Mon M p 15 Je 23 '37
Totem pole. C. L. Yard. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:298 S '38
Totems and woodcarving. H. B. Northcutt. il Sch Arts 38:58-9 O '38

TOTH, Louis
It pays to rehabilitate hotels. Arch Rec 83: 130-1 Ja '38

TOTHEROH, Dan
Pearls; one-act play. Scholastic 31:17-19 O 9 '37

TOTONACOS
Dancers who fly. K. Beldin. il Travel 71: 6-11+ Je '38

TÖTTERMAN, Maria
Crown Prince Olav, democrat. C S Mon M p6 Ap 22 '39

TOTTINGHAM, William Edward, and Dutton, H. J.
Effect of spectral regions on the chlorophyll a to b ratio. Science ns 87:214 Mr 4 '38

TOTTY, Charles H.
Rosey. por Am M 125:92 Je '38

TOUBIB, Robert
But it was only a little pimple! Hygeia 15: 742-4 Ag '37
Radio medico. Hygeia 15:826-8 S '37
Seasickness. Hygeia 15:593-6 Jl '37

TOUCH (music) See Piano playing

TOUCH of heartbreak; story. See Bentham, J.

TOUGH beat; story. See White, L. T.

TOUGH guy; story. See Steig, H. A.

TOUGHIE; story. See Rand, G.

TOUKHATCHEVSKY, Mikhail Nikolaevich
Debauchee of action. Cur Hist 46:84 S '37
U.S.S.R: monster kills its Frankenstein. News Week 9:14-15 Je 19 '37

TOULOUSE-LAUTREC MONFA, Henri Marie Raymond de
'Ennry. por Time 30:22+ N 29 '37
Exhibition, Knoedler gallery. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 30:744+ D '37
Genius of deformity. A. Morgan. il Sat R Lit 19:11 D 31 '38
Life of Lautrec. pors Time 32:51 O 10 '38
Record of Montmartre; review of Toulouse-Lautrec, by G. Mack. J. Watson. il Mag Art 31:702-4+ D '38
Toulouse-Lautrec au Moulin Rouge. T. Squire. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:435-8 Je '38

TOUPEES. See Wigs

TOURIST trade. See Travel—Advertising; Travel—Economic aspects

TOURISTS. See Travel

TOURISTS, Automobile. See Automobile touring

TOURISTS' accommodations. See Automobile touring—Accommodations

TOURISTS' camps. See Camps, Tourists'

TOURNAMENTS
Some contributions of rural drama to the development of rural life. D. E. Lindstrom. il Recreation 31:289-90+ Ag '37
See also
National piano playing tournament

TOURNEUR, Nigel
Gerenuk. Nature M 31:79 F '38

TOURS, Garden. See Garden tours

TOURS, School. See School excursions

TOURSCHER, Francis Edward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:174 F 11 '39

TOW job; story. See Herrick, K.

TOWBOATS
Friendly ushers of New York harbor. R. W. Desmond. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Jl 14 '37
It's a tug's life. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 16-18 S 4 '37

TOWEL racks
Nonsagging towel holder. S. H. Puehler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:358-9 O '38

TOWELS
Service study of four qualities of cotton turkish towels. R. E. Rogers and M. B. Hays. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:406-12 Je '38
Turkish towels and specifications. M. B. Hays. tab J Home Econ 30:395 Je '38

TOWER, Charles
Business as usual. 19th Cent 124:643-57 D '38

TOWER, Ellen M.
Obituary
Recreation por 31:683 F '38

TOWERS, John Henry
Old-time aviator takes helm of Navy aeronautics bureau. Newsweek 13:51 Mr 27 '39

TOWERS
Edison memorial tower at Menlo Park, N.J. il Sci Mo 46:386-9 Ap '38
Edison tower designed for day and night effectiveness. il diags Arch Rec 83:63-4 Je '38
Fort Worth's municipal auditorium and the Will Rogers memorial coliseum and tower. D. L. Lewis. il tabs Am City 54:43-4 My '39
Guard towers, castle towers and watch towers. il Sch Arts 37:300, 302-5 Je '38
See also
Bell towers

TOWERS, Defense. See Air raids—Protective measures

TOWERS, Martello. See Fortification

TOWHEES
Sparrows, towhees, and longspurs; with color paintings by A. Brooks and W. A. Weber. T. G. Pearson. il Nat Geog M 75:353-76 Mr '39

TOWLEY, Louis
Institution libraries in Minnesota. Survey 74: 311-13 O '38; Correction. 75:27 Ja '39

TOWN betterment. See Municipal improvement

TOWN cried murder; novel. See Brown, Z.

TOWN forests. See Municipal forests

TOWN government. See Municipal government

TOWN Hall, New York city
See also
Town meeting of the air

TOWN meeting
First Monday in March. S. L. Dickinson. Scrib M 103:57-9 Mr '38

TOWN meeting of the air
America's town meeting of the air. Library J 63:965 D 15 '38
Can democracies avoid dictatorship? symposium, Town meeting of the air. Ref Shelf 12 no2:190-211 '38
Hear ye! hear ye! town meeting takes to the air. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p3 N 16 '38
How much press freedom? controversy over debate between Gannett and Ickes. New Repub 97:329 Ja 25 '39
Toward a workable democracy; America's town meeting of the air. G. V. Denny, jr. Vital Speeches 3:621-7 Ag 1 '37
Town Hall; Town meeting of the air. E. Jerome. il Lit Digest 125:16-17 F 5 '38
Town meeting comes to town; new series, 1938-1939. Ind Woman 17:334 O '38
Town meeting of the air at Syracuse university. R. W. Noyes. Sch & Soc 47:831-2 Je 25 '38; Same abr. Wilson Bul 13:100-1 O '38
Views and reviews; Secretary Ickes' charges against the American press. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:380-1 Ja 27 '39

TOWN ordinances. See City ordinances

TOWN planning. See City planning

TOWN rooms. See Community centers

TOWNE, Charles Hanson
Christmas, 1937; poem. Good H 105:46 D '37
Kind word for city folks. por(p64) Rotarian 54:19-20 My '39
Mountain laurel; poem. Woman's H C 65:10 My '38
Skyscrapers; poem. Forum 100:279 D '38
Song at evening. Pict R 40:21 F '39
Surplus; poem. Harper 175:579 N '37
Thanksgiving; poem. Ladies H J 54:56 N '37

TOWNER, Milton Carsley
Bringing order out of recruiting chaos. Sch & Soc 47:188-91 F 5 '38

TOWNLEY, Denis
N'gwenya; story. Liv Age 354:127-35 Ap '38

TOWNROE, Bernard Stephen
Borstal experiments. Contemp 152:469-73 O '37

TOWNS, Forrest (Spec Towns)
Georgia kangaroo. W. O. Baskin, jr. por Collier's 100:21+ Jl 3 '37

TOWNS, J. W.
Ashman. il por Am M 126:87 Jl '38

TOWNS, Spec. See Towns, F.

TOWNS, Model. See Model towns

TOWNS, Models of. See Models of cities, towns, etc.

TOWNSEND, Bessie M.
All in the day's work. Ind Woman 16:380 D '37

TOWNSEND, Charles Haskins
Retirement of Dr Townsend from the directorship of the New York aquarium. il por Sci Mo 46:100-2 Ja '38

TOWNSEND, Francis Evereth
Appeal for his plan as against the present social security system. Cong Digest 18:157-9 My '39

TOWNSEND, James Gayley
Disease and the Indian. bibliog f Sci Mo 47:479-95 D '38

TOWNSEND, John G. 1871-
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:16 Ja '38

TOWNSEND, Lee
Horse painting. il Time 30:22 D 20 '37

TOWNSEND, Lee Hill
Lacewings and their allies. Sci Mo 48:350-7 Ap '39

TOWNSEND, Mary Evelyn
German colonies and the Third reich. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:186-206 Je '38

TOWNSEND, Maurice Clifford
Iffies on the Wabash. P. R. Leach. por tabs Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ D 11 '37
Portrait
Time 30:18 Jl 12 '37

TOWNSEND, Reginald Townsend
Caducity of editors. Sat R Lit 18:12 Ag 20 '38

TOWNSEND, Thurmond
Marie in mud. il por Time 31:45 Ap 4 '38

TOWNSEND and Townsend
Townsend and turmoil; advertising agencies burned up about copy-testing method of the Townsend brothers. Business Week p34+ Je 18 '38

TOWNSEND clubs
Disciples of the pension. R. Porter. Read Digest 34:44-7 Ap '39

TOWNSEND old age pension plan
Appeal for his plan as against the present social security system. F. E. Townsend. Cong Digest 18:157-9 My '39
Disciples of the pension. R. Porter. Read Digest 34:44-7 Ap '39
Doc Townsend rides again. New Repub 97:271 Ja 11 '39; Discussion. 98:104 Mr 1 '39
Republican realism; Townsend plan vote in Massachusetts. Time 32:16 O 17 '38
Townsend racket, new phase. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 147:259-60 S 17 '38

TOWNSEND'S solitaire. See Thrushes

TOWNSHIP planning. See Regional planning

TOXINS and antitoxins
Alum precipitated toxoid for the prevention of diphtheria. A. S. Dean and S. M. Hyman. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1170-4 O '38
Diphtheria immunization with fluid toxoid and alum precipitated toxoid. V. K. Volk and W. E. Bunney. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:197-204 Mr '39
Immunization against tetanus with alum-precipitated tetanus toxoid. D. H. Bergey and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:334-6 Ap '39
Improve inoculation against scarlet fever. Science N L 31:393 Je 19 '37
Moving photomicrography: means of defense of the organism; antitoxins and cryptotoxins. W. N. Kazeeff. Smithson Rept 1937:336-7
Pneumonia preventive. Time 30:34 S 13 '37
Preparation of scarlet fever toxin. M. E. Evans and R. Y. Gottschall. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:139-42 F '39
Preservation of tetanus toxin by the lyophile process. I. J. Wolman. bibliog f Science ns 86:382 O 22 '37
Scarlet-fever antitoxin. Newsweek 12:27 S 19 '38
Scarlet fever immunization with formalinized toxin. G. W. Anderson. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:123-36 F '38
Scarlet fever; purified toxin for easy immunization. S. Sutton. Parents M 13:26+ Mr '38
Use of tetanus antitoxin in street accident cases. Science ns 86:sup9 Ag 20 '37; Same. Science N L 32:153 S 4 '37
See also
Antigens and antibodies
Serums

TOXOIDS. See Toxins and antitoxins

TOXOPHILY. See Archery

TOXOPLASMA. See Protozoa, Pathogenic

TOY automobiles. See Automobiles, Toy

TOY dogs
Dog show. H. R. Ilsley. il House B 80:20-3 Mr; 30-3 Ap '38
Toy breeds. D. Thorne. il Nature M 32:234 Ap '39

TOY symphonies. See Orchestras, Children's

TOYAMA, Mitsuru
Master of the Black dragon. J. Fabius. Liv Age 354:46-8 Mr '38
Spokesman for Pan-Asianism. W. H. Chamberlin. pors C S Mon M p3 Je 1 '38

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph
Prague's way with minorities. Liv Age 353:24-8 S '37
Turning point in history. For Affairs 17:305-20 Ja '39

TOYOKUNI, Utagawa
Japanese ladies; block print. Sch Arts 37:221 Mr '38

TOYS
Alligator toy has flexible spine. R. H. Jenkins. il diags Pop Sci 133:194 N '38
Almost as good as new; Philadelphia's Christmas toy shower. C. H. English. il Recreation 32:381-2+ O '38
Always Christmas in Eskimo land. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 34:394-6 D 17 '38
Baby's toys. M. Fishbein and W. Fishbein. il Pict R 40:52 F '39
Balloon-powered action toys are amusing. il diags Pop Mech 69:447 Mr '38
Christmas every day; Los Angeles toy loans. M. Davis. il Collier's 100:19+ D 11 '37
Christmas gifts for boys and girls; seven requirements. A. B. Hill. il Parents M 13:24-5+ D '38
Christmas spirit; toy-repairing clinic. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:417 D '37
Don'ts for Santa Claus on children's toys. Science N L 32:388 D 18 '37
Entertaining your friends' children. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 18:30+ N '37
Five thousand years of toys. H. W. Van Loon. il Woman's H C 65:23-4 Ja '38

TOYS—*Continued*
Fun for parents. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p 10-11 D 8 '37
Magic of toys. H. M. Jahr. il Hygeia 16:1067-70+ D '38
Making Christmas a safe and sane one. Science N L 34:360 D 3 '38
New toys from old. il Recreation 31:459-61 N '37
Playthings from toddler to teen age. L. Tregoning. il Hygeia 16:986-7 N '38
Realistic snakes braided from leather. H. Stevens. il diags Pop Sci 132:79 My '38
Rocking toys. il Woman's H C 65:77 Ja '38
Santa's growing army; wholesale rehabilitation of toys. Commonweal 29:229 D 23 '38
Selecting the gift to suit the child. H. Armin. il Parents M 12:16-17+ D '37
Sidewalk locomotive; working drawings. Pop Mech 68:279 Ag '37
Speaking of toys. il Recreation 32:499-502 D '38
Streamlining the toys of grandpa's day. il Newsweek 13:47 My 15 '39
This business of Christmas: American toy industry. J. L. Fri. Cur Hist 47:53-6 D '37
Tin-can motion-picture toy. E. L. Longley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:440-3 D '37
Toy loan centers. il Recreation 32:388-91 O '38
Toy-making problem. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 40:163-4 My '38
Toy shops on wheels; recreational therapy for physically handicapped children of Detroit. Recreation 32:411+ O '38
Toy testing. il Lit Digest 124:16-17 D 4 '37
Toymaking; course in creative art, Southern Oregon state normal school. M. Ady. il Sch Arts 38:107 N '38
Toys build character and personality. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 54:59-60+ D '37
Toys for children. R. P. McLeod. il Hygeia 16:42-3+ Ja '38
Toys for men only. il Pop Mech 70:520-3+ O '38
Toys for nimble fingers; verse, with directions and pattern. L. C. Eyraud. Am Home 19:44-5 Ja '38
$230,000,000 for toys. W. Melick. Harper 178:70-3 D '38
War toys and war. N. A. Crawford. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 S 4 '37
Wealth from toys saves backwoods village. il Pop Sci 134:97 Je '39
See also
Airplane models
Automobile trailers, Toy
Balloons, Toy
Dolls
Pushmobiles
Scooters, Children's

TOZIER, Roy
Moseley of the Fifth Column. New Repub 99:119-21 Je 7 '39

TRABACI, Giovanni Maria
Neapolitan links between Cabezon and Frescobaldi. W. Apel. bibliog f Mus Q 24:419-37 O '38

TRABOULSEE, Anthony
Canada's constitutional issue. Commonweal 26:395-6 Ag 20 '37
Layman's lament. Commonweal 27:100 N 19 '37

TRACHOMA
Sulfanilamide to be used next in a major offensive against blindness. Science ns 88:sup 10 O 21 '38; Same. Science N L 34:284 O 29 '38

TRACHT, Fred H.
College store and town store. Pub W 134:1591-2 O 29 '38

TRACK athletics
Indoor track; champions of the winter boards. il Scholastic 34:31 Mr 4 '39
Marker for measuring track events. E. A. Rerucha. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:167 Ap '39
See also
Hurdle racing
Vaulting (sport)

TRACKS, Railroad. See Street railroads—Track

TRACTION engines. See Tractors

TRACTION plows. See Plows

TRACTOR models. See Models

TRACTORS
Allis-Chalmers; America's Krupp has broadened the profit base of a custom-built capital-goods business with a cheap, mass-production tractor. il tab Fortune 19:52-9+ My '39
Cat, a big yellow tractor and likewise a company. il tabs Fortune 17:84-92+ My '38
Caterpillar cuts. Business Week p 17 Je 25 '38
Diverse tractor tool does varied work. il Am City 54:105 F '39
Ford's new tractor. Business Week p30 My 6 '39
Ford's tractor. Newsweek 13:42+ My 8 '39
Keen tractor rivalry. Business Week p34-5 Mr 18 '39
Show new tractors; rubber tires predominate at annual farm equipment show in Wichita. Business Week p41-3 F 25 '39
Tractor built from old car parts without machining. H. Suddaby. il diags Pop Mech 71:790-5, 953-5 My-Je '39
Tractor co-ops get U.S. blessing. Newsweek 12:33 S 5 '38

TRACY, Don
Knockout; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Mr 26 '38
Object lesson; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 S 18 '37
One more round; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 Mr 18 '39

TRACY, E. L.
Well-planned snow removal. Am City 53:79+ S '38

TRACY, H. L.
Euterpe goes to work. Queen's Q 44 no3:380-5 '37

TRACY, John Hanbury-. See Hanbury-Tracy, J.

TRACY, Kate
Travel map of Europe, 1938. Scholastic 32:7 Ap 9 '38

TRACY, Merle Elliott
Happy birthday? Cur Hist 48:9 Ap '38
Of ships. Cur Hist 48:9 F '38
Radio and the Monroe doctrine. Cur Hist 49:28-31 N '38
Turmoil. Cur Hist 48:11 Mr '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:28 My 23 '38

TRACY, Spencer
Actors' actor. E. Sullivan. il por Pict R 39:21+ Jl '38

TRACY, Stanley James. See Clark, L. D. jt. auth.

TRACY, W. Richmond
Tax-delinquent and other lands donated to county park system. Am City 54:77+ Ap '39

TRADE. See Business; Commerce

TRADE, Balance of. See Balance of trade

TRADE, British board of. See Great Britain—Board of trade

TRADE acceptances. See Acceptances

TRADE agreements
Agreements between labor and USHA. Am City 53:68 S '38
Agreements of gas, coke, and chemical workers (District fifty, U.M.W) F. Joiner. tab Monthly Labor R 48:829-36 Ap '39
Closed-hour pact O.K; Los Angeles court rules violator of business agreement must pay damages. Business Week p45 Ag 28 '37
Collective agreement in British chain grocery stores and in newspaper printing in Sweden. Monthly Labor R 46:705-6 Mr '38
Collective agreements in France, 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 45:861-3; 46:1148 O '37, My '38
Collective agreements in Netherland agriculture. S. C. Brown. tab Monthly Labor R 46:897-9 Ap '38
Collective agreements in upholstery and floor-covering trades. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1121-8 N '37
Collective agreements of the United shoe workers. Monthly Labor R 47:1001-8 N '38

TRADE agreements—*Continued*

Collective bargaining by federal labor unions in the cement industry. F. H. Joiner. Monthly Labor R 47:785-91 O '38

Employment conditions in European cooperatives. Monthly Labor R 48:341-7 F '39

Hours of work provided in collective agreements in 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:341-8 F '38

Labor agreements, awards and decisions. See numbers of Monthly labor review to June 1937

Legalization of collective agreement in Netherland footwear industry. H. D. Clum. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1211-13 My '38

Seniority provisions in collective agreements. A. H. Mowatt. Monthly Labor R 47:1250-60 D '38

Wages under collective agreement in Great Britain. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:869-91 O '38

See also

Collective bargaining

TRADE agreements, Commercial. See Reciprocity; United States—Commercial treaties

TRADE associations

Associations are public benefactors. P. P. Gott. il Nation's Bus 26:72+ Ja '38

British anti-German trade drive; business begins reorganizing. Business Week p 13 D 31 '38

Monopoly issue; committee begins U.S. survey of trade associations. Newsweek 12:35 S 19 '38

National problems tackled by trade associations. il Nation's Bus 25:46 N '37

New trade association. L. K. Bell. Nation's Bus 26:33-5+ Ja '38

Shall we organize? R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 16:341+ N '37

Value of trade associations. Nation's Bus 25:87 Jl '37

What trade associations are doing. Nation's Bus 26:54 Jl '38

TRADE barriers, State. See Interstate commerce

TRADE boards (Great Britain) See Great Britain—Trade boards

TRADE book clinic

Trade book editing committee organized. Pub W 135:58 Ja 7 '39

TRADE disputes act. See Labor laws and legislation—Great Britain; Trade unions—Great Britain

TRADE education. See Industrial education

TRADE English. See English language—Business English

TRADE forgeries. See Fraud

TRADE journals

Cinderellas among magazines. F. Pratt. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ S 3 '38

TRADE marks

Esso ruled out; New Jersey standard enjoined from using trademark in Indiana standard region. Business Week p 16 Jl 17 '37

See also

Union labels

TRADE policy. See Economic policy

TRADE practices

Fair trade practice in the textile industries; informative labeling for identification of yarns and fabrics. J Home Econ 29:698-700 D '37

Richberg's NRA; proposes new bureau in Department of commerce to oversee business agreements. Business Week p20+ F 19 '38

Search for NRA's successor; voluntary agencies can solve the trade practice problem. H. J. Kenner. Nation's Bus 25:33-5+ N '37

Trade practice rules for the silk industry. M. S. Furry. J Home Econ 31:34-6 Ja '39

TRADE routes

Poland as a link. G. Adamkiewicz. Contemp 154:441-7 O '38

Rediscovering the silk road; tr. by I. Wennström. S. Hedin. il map Rotarian 52:12-16 F '38

With Matson down to Melbourne on the south Pacific trade route. il map Fortune 16:101-6+ S '37

TRADE schools

Education in Germany: the technical high schools. A. M. Lindegren. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:98-109

H. V. Brill retires from New York trade school. Ind Educ M 40:sup7 Ja '38

New deal science in the trade school; making science function in shopwork, vocational high school, Pittsburgh. J. S. Lear. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:242+ Je '38

New school of technology; W. R. Moore leaves entire fortune to establish and maintain a school where boys can learn to make a living with their hands. Ind Educ M 41:sup 10-11 Ja '39

Observations on a visit to European universities; Technical institute of Copenhagen. F. J. Kelly. il Sch Life 23:65-6+ N '37

Predicting trade-school success, Clifford B. Connelley vocational high school, Pittsburgh. J. W. Fleming. bibliog f tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:315-18, 365-7, 422-6; 28:15-17, 62-4+, 142-6 O '38-F, Ap '39

Trade schools popular. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:79 N '37

Wing builders; Aero industries technical institute, inc. il Nation's Bus 25:80 O '37

See also

Ford schools
National polytechnical institute, Mexico

TRADE surveys

Chamber sells nationally; trade ambassadors of Los Angeles keep local business men informed as to better outlets, new markets, trade possibilities. H. M. Baus. il Nation's Bus 27:27-8+ F '39

See also

Market surveys

TRADE union banks. See Banks and banking, Trade union

TRADE union colleges

See also

Brookwood college, Katonah, New York

TRADE union congress. See Trades union congress

TRADE union newspapers. See Newspapers, Trade union

TRADE unions

Books in the news: labor. S. Perlman. bibliog il Sat R Lit 17:12-13 Ap 23 '38

Corporatism: Christian-social and fascist. L. Sturzo. Cath World 145:394-9 Jl '37

England learns about labor; should unions be incorporated and made answerable at law for the transgressions of their members? W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:13+ S 24 '38

Industrial and craft unions. W. Collins. Commonweal 27:483-5 F 25 '38

Industrial peace overseas. E. J. Mehren. Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ Ap '39

Labor ignores the sea; fraternal delegates will be exchanged this autumn for the 44th time. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 3 '38

Labor, incorporated. G. E. Sokolsky. Am M 124:65-6+ Jl '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:332-8 '37

Muses join the picket line. E. Boyd. Am Mercury 45:409-13 D '38

Putting the law on the boss. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 209:5-7+ Je 26 '37

Security in social work. J. A. Fitch. Survey 74:259-60 Ag '38

Union of tomorrow; labor unions that coöperate with management to solve their common problems. C. B. Coates. Read Digest 33:48-50 N '38

Wagner labor relations act and conditions under it. bibliog tab Ref Shelf 11 no7:99-128 '37

TRADE unions—*Continued*

Youth and the labor unions. O. Tead. Ann Am Acad 194:42-7 N '37

See also

Actors' equity association
Actors' unions
Check-off system
Collective bargaining
Company unions
Farm labor unions
Injunctions
International federation of trade unions
Librarians' unions
Musicians' unions
Picketing
Strikes
Teachers unions

Advertising

Ads against strikes; boom in institutional advertising. Business Week p58-9 O 30 '37

Benefit funds

Security of job tenure and trade-union out-of-work benefits, 1926-1929 and 1930-1933. C. A. Kiehel. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:452-67 S '37

Trade-union benefits, 1936, United States and Canada. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1360-3 D '37

Finance

Union tells all; critics of secrecy are met by financial statement of Ladies' garment workers. Business Week p 16 D 18 '37

Law

Let's find out how far a union can go in imposing its demands on industry and in regulating the free markets of trade. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ag 6 '38

Canada

Allan Studholme, a pioneer. J. L. Harrington. Canad Forum 19:82-3 Je '39

British Columbia labor act. H. E. Winch. Canad Forum 18:330-1 F '39

Canadian trade-union benefits, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1362-3; 48:812 D '37, Ap '39

Labor organizations in Canada, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:889-90 Ap '39

Membership of labor organizations, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1431-2 D '37

Trade-union act of Nova Scotia. H. H. Watson. Monthly Labor R 44:1471 Je '37

See also

American newspaper guild
Trades and labor congress of Canada

France

See also

Confédération générale du travail

Germany

German labor in zenith and eclipse. H. Guradze. Am Scholar 8 no2:197-210 [Ap] '39

Labor under fascism. A. Feiler. il Survey G 28:66-8+ F '39

Great Britain

British advise labor truce; American firms with subsidiaries in Britain urged to stop bucking unionization. il Business Week p37-8 Ag 27 '38

British trade-union membership, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 46:166-7 Ja '38

British trade unions and the C.I.O. A. Paterson. Canad Forum 17:200-1 S '37

European legislation for industrial peace. N. Thomas. For Affairs 16:91-102 O '37

How British labor laws work; unions not forced to incorporate, nor can they usually be sued. Business Week p48-50 Jl 10 '37

Quest for industrial peace. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 17 '38

Regulating labor unions. L. Parrott. Survey G 27:104-6 F '38

Responsibility of a trade-union. J. Hilton. Atlan 160:573-8 N '37

Those regulated British unions. L. Huberman. Nation 146:206-8 F 19 '38

Trade-union membership in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1936-37. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1331-2 D '38

Wanted: a British C.I.O. H. J. Laski. Nation 145:16-17 Jl 3 '37

See also

Labor party (Great Britain)
Trades union congress

Latin America

Latin America faces fascism. N. Weyl. New Repub 96:209-10 S 28 '38

Mexico

Growing pains of Mexican labor. L. O. Prendergast. Nation 144:671-4 Je 12 '37

Pan-American C.I.O. Newsweek 12:36-7 Ag 22 '38

New Zealand

Where unionism is compulsory. Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 10 '38

Quebec

Quebec union law; labor organizations may be sued and property seized. Business Week p 18+ Ap 16 '38

Russia

Organized labor under the Soviets. M. Gordon. For Affairs 16:537-41 Ap '38

South Africa

See also

Trade unions—Transvaal

Transvaal

Compulsory union membership in Transvaal gold mines. Monthly Labor R 45:635-6 S '37

United States

A.F. of L. officials plan finish fight with CIO. Scholastic 31:16S O 23 '37

American labor unions, how they stand today; chart. Business Week p28-9 O 30 '37

Americans ship out! G. C. Stoney. il Survey G 28:13-17 Ja '39

Amusement unions get bigger. Business Week p22+ Ja 21 '39

Anti-union farmers spread out. Business Week p46-7 D 4 '37

Apex of injustice; verdict awarding damages to the Apex hosiery company. New Repub 98:293 Ap 19 '39

As Bridges slips, Curran gains; Curran negotiates eastern contracts, while western C.I.O. leader loses to A.F.L. Business Week p20+ My 7 '38

Beck's labor council to overcome Bridges' longshore union. Business Week p27 O 30 '37

Bridges branches out. map Business Week p56-8 S 18 '37

Characteristics of company unions, 1935. bibliog f tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 634:1-313 '37

Closed during altercations; unions fight for the West Coast, with the public in between. G. Creel. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ My 14 '38

Coast labor conflict; NLRB becomes more active in clashes between C.I.O. and A.F.L. maritime unions. Business Week p39 F 12 '38

Coast labor split; A.F. of L. and C.I.O. wrestle for control of waterfront. Business Week p 14 S 11 '37

Coast labor tactics. Business Week p 15 O 15 '38

Coast labor tactics; C.I.O. limits Bridges' power, while A.F.L. prepares a counter-drive. Business Week p27 Ag 27 '38

Coast schism grows; Bridges-Lundeberg feud weakens western maritime labor. Business Week p25 Je 18 '38

Coast seamen oppose Kennedy; Lundeberg leads fight against federal mediation board. Business Week p26 N 20 '37

Code of picketing; San Francisco unions prepare self-regulation plan, after beating hostile ordinance. Business Week p27 N 13 '37

CIO on Capitol hill. R. Sasuly and C. Flato. New Repub 91:328-9 Jl 28 '37

Communists and American labor. Commonweal 28:437 Ag 26 '38

Consumers' cooperation and the labor movement. J. Myers. il Scholastic 31:25S-26S+ O 16 '37

TRADE unions—United States—*Continued*

Dearth of money weakens resistance in ranks. il Newsweek 10:15-16 D 13 '37

Democracy with a union card. M. Lerner. Va Q R 14 no2:209-28 [Ap] '38

Divided, labor falls. New Repub 96:32-3 Ag 17 '38

Dixie detour. C. Belfrage. Harper 175:371-81 S '37

Does the U.S. want a labor dictator? W. Green. Read Digest 31:104-7 D '37

Dubinsky tries again for A.F.L.-C.I.O. peace. Business Week p20 Je 4 '38

Factions and unity in the C.I.O. P. Porter. Am Scholar 8 no2:131-43 [Ap] '39

Factory union school; Paraffine companies graduate first class in labor executives' course. Business Week p25+ Ja 21 '39

Farm vs. labor on West coast. Newsweek 12:44 N 14 '38

Fight Oregon law; new union-restriction measure. Business Week p24 N 19 '38

Fortune survey: resisting the unions, wise or foolish for the management of businesses? tab Fortune 19:91 F '39

Getting along with eighteen unions: Paraffine companies. F. J. Taylor. Christian Cent 56:86-8 Ja 18 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:59-62 F '39

Hatters and hosiers; Apex damage suit. Time 33:14 Mr 27 '39

Hillman pushes textile drive. Business Week p33 Ag 20 '38

Homer Martin and the communists. New Repub 94:30 F 16 '38

Housing, a national disgrace. C. Stevenson. bibliog f Atlan 162:835-45; 163:100-10 D '38-Ja '39

I joined the union to see the sea; ed. by G. H. Barrows. il Nation's Bus 25:24-6+ D '37

Inside the ropes; now is the time for unity. H. Broun. New Repub 97:42 N 16 '38

Insurance agents are human. L. Huberman. Nation 147:63-5 Jl 16 '38

Is labor learning democracy? P. Barr. Christian Cent 54:1261-3 O 13 '37

Issues in American industrial relations. L. Wolman. Pol Sci Q 52:161-73 Je '37

Knudsen on labor. Time 30:66-7 N 8 '37

Labor advertises; New York post carries nearly six pages of union copy as World's fair opens. Business Week p36 My 6 '39

Labor and the courts today. M. J. Hillenbrand. Cath World 148:138-46 N '38

Labor at the ballot-box. B. Amidon. Survey G 27:485-8 O '38

Labor at the crossroads. H. B. Murkland. Christian Cent 53:264-6 F 12 '36; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:190-8 '37

Labor at the Golden Gate. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Mr 18 '39

Labor day, 1937. G. K. McCabe. Commonweal 26:449-51 S 10 '37

Labor in America. H. Harris. il tabs Cur Hist 46:40-8 S; 47:49-57 O; 75-83 N; 66-74 D '37; 48:50-5 Ja; 46-50 F; 50-3 Mr; 48-52 Ap '38

Labor independents; new national organization bids for voice in industry. Newsweek 12:36-8 S 19 '38

Labor leaders buck anti swing. Business Week p 18 My 6 '39

Labor movement. V. Michel. Commonweal 28:146-8 Je 3 '38

Labour movement in America. W. A. Rudlin. Contemp 152:715-23 D '37

Labor on trial. Newsweek 11:34+ Ja 17 '38

Labor parasites; union racketeers. W. Pegler. R of Rs 96:41 Jl '37; Same abr. with title But what of soulless unions? Read Digest 31:57-8 Jl '37

Labor: sound and substance. Newsweek 11:35 Ja 24 '38

Labor steps out in Harlem. C. McKay. Nation 145:399-402 O 16 '37

Labor truce best bet. il Business Week p 13 Mr 18 '39

Labor union responsibility. G. E. Sokolsky; W. Green. Rotarian 52:20-1+ F '38

Labor unions in food distribution. Nation's Bus 25:117 S '37

Labor weapon. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Jl 17 '37

Labor West Point; 175 members of I.L.G.W.U. finish a special officers' qualification course. Business Week p37 Mr 11 '39

Labor's changing political line. P. Taft. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:634-50 O '37

Labor's divided mind. L. Wolman. il Nation's Bus 25:21-2+ O '37

Labor's emancipation; policy of cooperation by workers and management. W. Collins. Commonweal 30:148-9 Je 2 '39

Labor's good name. Collier's 101:50 Ja 1 '38

Labor's long struggle for a place in the sun. F. B. Latham. il Scholastic 32:3-5+ Mr 5 '38

Labor's overlords, Bridges and Beck. R. L. Neuberger. Am M 125:16-17+ Mr '38

Labor's power politics. Nation 147:141 Ag 13 '38

Labor's retreat from politics. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 Ap 18 '38

Law and labor; struggle between voluntarism and compulsion. G. E. Sokolsky. Atlan 159:429-39 Ap '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no7:79-91 '37

Lead miners in Missouri. A. G. Pickerell. New Repub 92:12-13 Ag 11 '37

Leadership for labor peace taken by the administration. il Newsweek 12:40-1 O 24 '38

Let's get this settled; labor's irresponsibility before the law, and the necessity of incorporating unions. B. Bowie. New Repub 94:267-8 Ap 6 '38

Let's not hound labor. Collier's 103:78 My 27 '39

Licenses for union organizers; two California counties require them. Business Week p48-9 Mr 25 '39

Los Angeles union drive weaker. il Business Week p38 S 25 '37

Maritime labor grows up. F. M. Kleiler. Survey G 28:18-22 Ja '39

Maritime unions, a caldron of labor for Commissioner Kennedy to stir. il Fortune 16:123-8+ S '37

Men of the sea and their unions. Newsweek 11:34 Je 13 '38

Men who lead American labor. Scholastic 32:15S-16S Mr 5 '38

Metropolitan life v. the union. L. W. Berney. New Repub 95:283 Jl 13 '38

Mr Green's inning. Time 32:10 S 5 '38

Mr Lewis' baby; political power and organized labor. Collier's 100:82 S 11 '37

My dear Bill and John; negotiations between the two labor groups. New Repub 98:164-5 Mr 15 '39

Northwest front. Time 30:14-15 N 29 '37

One-big-union Lewis' idea to end CIO-A.F. of L. split. Scholastic 34:8 Mr 25 '39

Oregon law stymies unions. Business Week p32-4 My 13 '39

Oregon strikes back; decisive referendum vote puts severe legal restraint on activities of labor unions. R. L. Neuberger. il Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 28 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:21-4 Mr '39

Organizing the radio men. J. K. Atkins. New Repub 92:126 S 8 '37

Our employees went on strike; rights they won against what they lost. L. Williams. Nation's Bus 26:62+ O '38

Peacemakers. Time 33:16 Mr 13 '39

Public opinion and the unions; Fortune's quarterly survey. Read Digest 32:10 My '38

Rackets and labor. G. E. Sokolsky. Atlan 162:393-402 S '38

Rail brotherhoods outsmart Uncles Lewis and Green; Washington labor lobbies. Newsweek 11:36 Je 27 '38

Rail unions can help themselves. Business Week p48 S 10 '38

Reckless labor leadership. New Repub 96:116-17 S 7 '38

Relief, union style; tie factory for the A.C.W; $75,000 dole for the I.L.G.W. il Newsweek 11:36 My 30 '38

Renewed labor drive in fall. il Business Week p22+ Ag 28 '37

Report on labor's record; C.I.O. as it affects steel and automobiles. Newsweek 10:34+ N 15 '37

TRADE unions—United States—*Continued*

Rev laborer: union of clergymen mushrooms slowly from New York beginning. il Lit Digest 123:29-30 Je 26 '37

Rise of store employees' union. Business Week p 16-17 Ja 1 '38

Rising A.F. of L. fortunes widen breach with C.I.O. Newsweek 12:35-6 S 5 '38

Rocking chairs. Time 32:7-8 Ag 15 '38

Rug murder; organized labor of Minneapolis. il Newsweek 10:17 N 29 '37

Shall we organize? R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 16:341+ N '37

Shaping of a labor policy; interpretation of the new Michigan labor relations act. F. Murphy. Survey G 26:411-13+ Ag '37; Discussion. 26:464-9 S '37

Ship union fight gets hotter. Business Week p48 Ag 28 '37

Should unions be incorporated? P. W. Ward. Nation 144:398-9 Ap 10 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:338-42 '37

Should unions incorporate? J. C. Davis. Canad Forum 18:235-7 N '38

Showdown between Longshoremen and warehousemen's union and the Teamsters' union. Time 30:10 S 20 '37

Sidney Hillman. J. Gollomb. Atlan 162:47-56 Jl '38

Significance of the Trotsky trial; interview with J. Dewey. A. E. Meyer. Int Concil 337:53-60 F '38

So I joined the union, by a workingman. Am Mercury 44:307-14 Jl '38

Sovietizing our merchant marine. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 44:31-43 My '38

Steel men fight for inside union. Newsweek 13:45 Ja 9 '39

Stiffer labor laws; state legislatures are enacting measures restricting union activities. Business Week p20 My 6 '39

Strife in the maritime industry. P. Taft. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 54:216-36 Je '39

Supreme court rules out sit-down strikes as President calls on labor leaders to heal split. il Scholastic 34:11S-12S Mr 18 '39

Test curb on unions; A.F.L. and C.I.O. fight drastic Oregon law, similar Wisconsin case is dropped. Business Week p48-9 My 27 '39

Thinking vs. swearing in labor relations. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 3:766-8 O 1 '37

Those auto unions; C.I.O. wing shows its strength by calling strikes, A.F.L. money to aid Martin. Business Week p51-2 My 27 '39

Three CIO unions expelled by A.F. of L. council. Scholastic 32:13S F 26 '38

Tom Girdler goes to court; union liability. New Repub 99:116-17 Je 7 '39

Trade-union benefits, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1360-2 D '37

Trouble with building is labor. il tab Fortune 17:46-50+ Je '38

Union climax in Los Angeles; fight of business men to defend open shop. Business Week p34-5 Ja 29 '38

Union helps a local NRA; Milwaukee furniture and appliance salesmen get closed shop in return for assistance in policing the business and ending chiseling. Business Week p 17-18 My 21 '38

Union rivalry hurts Portland, Ore. Business Week p32+ Ja 8 '38

Unionization of municipal employees. E. D. Greenman. Am City 52:97 N '37

Unions and the rackets; convictions in restaurant cases in New York. V. Weybright. Survey G 26:259-62 My '37; Same abr. il Scholastic 32:6+ Mr 5 '38

Unions for banks; first step in nationwide campaign starts in N.Y. Newsweek 10:33-4 N 29 '37

Unions prepare fresh drives. Business Week p31-2 Jl 17 '37

Unions push white-collar drive. Business Week p41+ Je 19 '37

Unions seek unity; sacrifices required for labor peace are less than the costs of future strife. Cur Hist 47:24-8 D '37

Unions sue, are sued; Republic steel answers C.I.O. with $7,500,000 action, what does Clayton act mean? Business Week p48 My 27 '39

U.A.W: before snow flies. . . il News Week 10:11-13 S 6 '37

U.S. labor's divided ranks confront serious problems. Scholastic 33:15S S 24 '38

Utility union vs. C.I.O; California gas and electric employees union. Business Week p26+ Jl 17 '37

Violence in labor ranks. W. C. Sterne. Commonweal 28:585 S 30 '38

Violence, law, and labor. Nation 145:59-61 Jl 17 '37

Warn Endicott labor; board of trade takes up cudgels. Business Week p35 N 5 '38

Waterfront. F. Swados. New Repub 93:361-2 F 2 '38

Waterfront East and West. E. Levinson. New Repub 96:151-3 S 14 '38; Discussion. 96:308-10; 97:345 O 19 '38, Ja 25 '39

Way to industrial peace; four pillars of security. T. M. Girdler. Vital Speeches 4:264-7 F 15 '38

What can business expect? Business Week p68 Je 12 '37

What do the women of America think about labor? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:18-19+ D '38

What's behind the strikes? A. H. Frey. Harper 176:168-78 Ja '38

What's happening to independent unions; some say the Wagner act outlaws them, another view. J. J. Collins. Nation's Bus 26:19-20+ Ag '38

White-collar union drive; both A.F.L. and C.I.O. have organizations in this field. Business Week p20+ Ja 21 '39

White collar unions; Newspaper guild considers a Coast strike, two unions of technicians consolidate. Business Week p23 Ap 16 '38

Whose law and order? G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Mr 25 '39

Why is labor divided by a civil war? trend of opinion surveyed. E. M. McConnell. C S Mon M p 14 S 21 '38

Will the public be damned again? A. F. Osborn. Read Digest 32:24-7 Ja '38

Work in progress: the AFL and CIO. Commonweal 29:606 Mr 24 '39

Your stake in labor's war; struggle between the A.F. of L. and the C.I.O. L. Stark. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ F '38

See also

Amalgamated clothing workers of America
American federation of hosiery workers
American federation of labor
American guild of musical artists
American newspaper guild
Artists' union
Association of Catholic trade unionists
Book and magazine guild of America
Brotherhood of sleeping car porters
Congress of industrial organizations
Farmers' unions
Housing projects, Trade union
Industrial workers of the world
International alliance of theatrical stage employees
International brotherhood of bookbinders
International brotherhood of electrical workers
International ladies' garment workers' union
Musicians' unions
National council of united cement workers
National federated independent union
National maritime union
Screen actors' guild
Steel workers organizing committee
Transport workers' union
United American artists
United automobile workers of America
United electrical, radio, and machine workers of America
United mine workers of America
United project workers union
United rubber workers of America
United shoe workers of America
United textile workers of America
Workers alliance of America

TRADE waste

Complex treatment for city sewage, caustics and dyes, Spindale, N.C. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:51-3 Ja '39

Effect of trade wastes on sewers and treatment works. S. Shupe. Am City 53:91+ S '38

TRADE waste—*Continued*
Industrial wastes in city sewers. Am City 52:85+ My; 11, 115+ Je; 79+ Jl; 91+ Ag; 91+ N '37
New sewage plants check stream pollution; progress in the control of sewage and industrial wastes. Am City 54:15 My '39
Tannery waste treatment in Pennsylvania. F. B. Milligan. Am City 53:50-2 F '38
Treatment of industrial trade wastes. Am City 52:11 Je '37
See also
Sulfite liquor

TRADE week, National foreign. See National foreign trade week

TRADER, George Henry
Grandpa's odyssey. C S Mon M p4+ Jl 20 '38

TRADES and labor congress of Canada
Canadian labor makes up its mind. J. Corbett. Canad Forum 17:270-1 N '37
Labor ignores the sea; fraternal delegates will be exchanged this autumn for the 44th time. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 3 '38
Meeting (53d) 1937, Ottawa. Monthly Labor R 46:168-71 Ja '38
Meeting (54th) 1938, Niagara Falls. E. E. Roper. Canad Forum 18:205-6 O '38

TRADES union congress
British Labour in conference. J. Scanlon. 19th Cent 122:606-17 N '37
British Labor in retreat; Norwich meeting. H. J. Laski. Nation 145:343-4 O 2 '37
Labor ignores the sea; fraternal delegates will be exchanged this autumn for the 44th time. F. W. Carr. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 3 '38
Meeting, 1937, Norwich. Monthly Labor R 46:167-8 Ja '38

TRADING. See Barter

TRADING, Horse. See Horse trading

TRADING post; story. See Morris, Gouverneur

TRADITION
Tradition in education. R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 4:258-62 F 15 '38

TRADITION; story. See Surdez, G.

TRAEGER, Earl A.
Minneapolis fire losses dropped in face of nation-wide rise. Am City 52:59-60 O '37

TRAFFIC. See Street traffic

TRAFFIC accidents. See Automobile accidents; Street accidents

TRAFFIC congestion. See Street traffic

TRAFFIC courts
Court must lead in proper enforcement of traffic laws. H. H. Porter. Am City 52:109+ N '37
Fixing the judge. B. M. O'Reilly. Harper 175:441-4 S '37; Same cond. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 25 '37

TRAFFIC engineering
Does my city need a traffic engineer? T. M. Matson. Am City 54:99+ Ap '39
Police or engineering department? R. A. Mitchell. Am City 53:56 N '38
Solving traffic problems on the facts. D. G. Mickle. Am City 53:81+ Jl '38

TRAFFIC lanes
Mr Coach Rider finds a champion; lane segregation of traffic. R. Schram. il Am City 52:99+ D '37; Discussion. 53:87+ F '38

TRAFFIC lights. See Traffic signals

TRAFFIC markings
New rubber marker placed in hard pavements, Newark. il Am City 54:7 My '39
Painted traffic lines on brick pavements. Am City 52:119 O '37
That highway white stripe. il Sci Am 160:377 Je '39
That permanent marker. il Am City 54:7 Ap '39
White rubber markers liked in Jersey City. H. W. Vanderbach. il Am City 53:15 N '38

TRAFFIC policemen
Highway safety goes to college. N. M. Clark. il Nation's Bus 27:25-6+ Ja '39
Improving the job of traffic police. Am City 53:107 S '38
Teaching police to handle traffic; intensive courses taught by Northwestern university and International association of chiefs of police. H. E. Green. tab Am City 53:55-6 N '38
What about school traffic? Am City 54:7 Ja '39
Where's the fire? what the traffic cops think about drivers. P. Boyer, jr. Am M 125:28-9+ Mr '38
See also
Junior police

TRAFFIC regulations
Enforce the laws. il map Scholastic 33:7 S 24 '38
How safe is your state? records and regulations. map Am M 125:127-9 Ap '38
Kansas City crackdown; campaign for traffic safety cuts deaths, quadruples fines. Newsweek 13:16 Mr 6 '39
Lights: formula which determines necessity for traffic lights. News Week 10:28 Jl 10 '37
Many minds have many ideas; regulations in 13 Iowa cities. Am City 52:103 Jl '37
Motorcycles are necessary in traffic work. il tab Am City 52:85 Jl '37
Reasonable immunity for good drivers; Wichita's warning tickets. O. W. Wilson. il Am City 52:101 D '37
Safety on a bicycle; young riders should learn how to care for their wheels properly and observe safety precautions on the road. A. L. Lorenz. il Parents M 13:28+ S '38
Traffic control and facilitation. See monthly numbers of American city
See also
Automobile parking
Street traffic
Traffic lanes
Traffic policemen
Traffic signals

TRAFFIC safety institute of Northwestern university. See Northwestern university—Traffic safety institute

TRAFFIC shelters. See Shelters

TRAFFIC signals
After power failure, signals flash until retimed. W. C. Brandes. Am City 52:101 D '37
Clearing Paterson's traffic muddle. il plan Am City 53:95+ Je '38
Clearly-seen traffic signals, what they are and how to choose them. R. A. Mitchell. il tabs diags Am City 52:141+ Je '37
Cut the politics. R. A. Mitchell. Am City 52:117+ S '37
Eagle-eyed signal controls Milton's worst intersection; complicated cycle combined with special features. J. H. Holmes. Am City 54:69 Ap '39
Extra center signal halves violations on Los Angeles' Wilshire boulevard. R. T. Dorsey. il Am City 53:125 Ap '38
Four-deck traffic lights help pedestrians. T. R. Drake. il Am City 53:85 Ag '38
Lights and accidents. il Newsweek 12:25 O 10 '38
Magnetic forces aid Swedish traffic control. Science N L 35:54 Ja 28 '39
New type traffic light changes colors gradually. Science N L 34:172 S 10 '38
Planning progressive signal systems. W. C. Brandes. plan diags Am City 54:83+ F '39
Police chiefs praise traffic signals. R. A. Crosby. tab Am City 54:101 Ap '39
Signal psychology over here. I. J. Mack. Am City 53:101 O '38
Speed control system for dangerous curves, highway bottlenecks and underpasses. il Sci Am 160:34 Ja '39
State highway departments as a factor in signalization. tab Am City 52:117 S '37
Sweden standardizes on a color sequence. diags Am City 53:109 S '38
Traffic-actuated signal system handles a busy intersection, Downers Grove, Ill. G. O. Downer. il Am City 52:135+ Je '37
Traffic light neurosis. Time 32:35 O 10 '38
Traffic signs and signals? or advertising signs? R. Hoffmann. il Am City 52:117+ O '37

TRAFFIC signals—*Continued*
Vehicle-actuated crossing protection for electric interurban railway intersection. E. J. O'Meara. Am City 54:85 Ja '39
Wash your traffic-signal glasses. R. R. Brady. il tabs Am City 54:85 Ja '39
What traffic signals cost and save. Am City 52:91+ Jl '37

TRAFFIC signs
Illuminated traffic divider. O. K. Jelinek. il Am City 54:127 Mr '39
Neon signs indicate one-way traffic. W. A. Van Duzer. il Am City 52:119 O '37
Traffic signs and signals? or advertising signs? R. Hoffmann. il Am City 52:117+ O '37

TRAFFIC surveys
America goes to town; ed. by N. M. Clark. P. G. Hoffman. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Ap 29 '39

TRAFFIC trick; story. See Jamieson, L. S.

TRAGEDY
Tragedy as they order it in France. E. Hamilton. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:700-15 S '37

TRAIL riders of the wilderness
Exploring primitive areas. il Recreation 32:220-1+ Jl '38
Pioneering in comfort. E. Kauffman. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 6 '38

TRAILER brakes. See Brakes, Automobile

TRAILER camps. See Camps, Tourists'

TRAILERS. See Automobile trailers

TRAILING plants. See Climbing plants

TRAILS
Nature trails. R. T. Peterson. bibliog il Bird Lore 41:82-93 Mr '39
Nature trails and games. M. E. Gaudette and L. Williams. il Nature M 31:109-11 F '38
New nature trail and nature museum at Roosevelt sanctuary. Bird Lore 41:110 Mr '39
Trails. H. S. Curtis. il Recreation 32:26+ Ap '38

See also
Appalachian trail
Indian trails
Pacific Crest trail system
Santa Fe trail

TRAIL'S end; story. See Alexander, H. M.

TRAIL'S end; story. See Ford, C. and MacBain, A.

TRAILSIDE museum, Bear mountain. See Natural history museums

TRAIN, Arthur
Black salmon; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Jl 24 '37
Clean hands; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 Je 11 '38
Dangerous business. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ F 11 '39
Good fellowship to all; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 S 3 '38
Her father's house; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Ja 1 '38
Mr Tutt and Mr Jefferson; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 S 25 '37
Mr Tutt goes fishing; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Mr 19 '38
My day in court. pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ S 17; 12-13+ S 24; 16-17+ O 1; 20-1+ O 15; 23+ O 29 '38
Private enemy no 1; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Ap 8 '39
Rewards and fairy stories. por Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 5 '38
Mr Train and Mr Tutt. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 19:5 F 18 '39
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:96 S 10 '38
Time 31:43 Je 20 '38

TRAIN, Arthur, jr
Catching up with the inventors. Harper 176:365-73 Mr '38
More will live. Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ Jl 23 '38

TRAIN dispatching
Latest train directing system. il Sci Am 158:106 F '38

TRAIN ferries
See also
Seatrains

TRAIN speed. See Railroads—Train speed

TRAIN to the sea; story. See Walpole, H. S.

TRAIN wrecks. See Railroads—Accidents

TRAINING for citizenship. See Citizenship, Education for

TRAINING of animals. See Animals—Training; Dogs—Training; Horse training

TRAINING of children. See Children—Management and training

TRAINING schools for delinquents. See Reformatories

TRAINING schools for teachers. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

TRAINING ships
For grease monkeys and holystoners; practical seamanship taught aboard old-time windjammers. R. L. Pepperburg. il C S Mon M p7 F 18 '39
Last stand of the windjammers; sailing school ships. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 131:66-7+ N '37
Veterans of the sea; Swedish H.M.S. Al Chapman and the Implacable. il C S Mon M p 14 Je 8 '38

TRAINMEN. See Railroads—Employees

TRAINS. See Railroads—Trains

TRAITOR'S gate; drama. See Stuart, M.

TRAITS of character. See Character analysis

TRAMWAYS. See Street railroads

TRAMWAYS, Aerial. See Cableways

TRANSACTION. Atlan 162:257-8 Ag '38

TRANSAMERICA corporation
Bank seeks oil; California lands, inc, farm subsidiary of Transamerica, will explore 325,000 acres. Business Week p21 Jl 31 '37
Fed up. Time 32:61 D 12 '38
Giannini and the SEC. P. H. Noyes. Nation 148:638-41 Je 3 '39
Giannini-SEC battle. il Business Week p44-5 Ja 21 '39
Giannini stock clash with San Francisco stock exchange. Business Week p58 Ag 7 '37
Holding-company banking. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:201 D 21 '38
Mad money. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:369 F 1 '39
Timetrust, inc. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:306 Ap 19 '39
Transamerica case; SEC charges holding company with misrepresentation. Business Week p37 D 3 '38

TRANSATLANTIC airlines. See Air lines—Transoceanic lines

TRANSATLANTIC cables. See Cables, Submarine

TRANSATLANTIC flights. See Aviation—Transatlantic flights

TRANS-CANADA air lines
New and good. Time 33:48 Mr 13 '39

TRANSCONTINENTAL and western air
On top. Time 30:49 Jl 12 '37

TRANSCONTINENTAL telephone. See Telephone

TRANSCRIBED programs, Radio. See Radio broadcasting—Transcribed programs

TRANSCRIPTION (music) See Musical arrangement

TRANSCRIPTION system, World. See World transcription system

TRANSFER of population. See Population, Transfer of

TRANSFER of training
Men differ in abilities to transfer training. Science N L 35:89 F 11 '39

See also
Discipline, Mental

TRANSFERS (art) See Decalcomania

TRANSFLORIDA ship canal. See Florida ship canal project

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANSFUSION of blood. See Blood—Transfusion

TRANSIENT camps. See Unemployment—Relief measures—Camps

TRANSIENTS, Problem of. See Migrant problem

TRANSLATIONS and translating
Antigone in a new tempo. E. Wilson. New Repub 98:106 Mr 1 '39
Business in translations; summary of report of the International institute of intellectual co-operation. tab Pub W 134:747 S 3 '38
Compleat Hitler. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:625-6 Mr 31 '39
Gulls and Chekhov. S. Young. il Theatre Arts Mo 22:736-42 O '38
Sea gull; divers translations. S. Young. New Repub 94:332 Ap 20 '38
Straights and flushes; translating rules of poker into Chinese. C. Crow. Harper 175:308-14 Ag '37
Translations and microfilm unlock science from abroad; with lists. Science N L 33:158, 272 Mr 5, Ap 23 '38
Wreathed horn; translation of Greek poetry into English. S. Young. New Repub 97:342 Ja 25 '39
You and some more books; books that can be read in translation. W. S. Maugham. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Mr 11 '39

TRANSMISSION (biology) See Heredity

TRANSMISSION, Radio. See Radio transmission

TRANSMISSION lines. See Electric lines

TRANSMITTERS, Radio. See Radio transmitters

TRANSMUTATION (chemistry)
Atom-smasher: giant aluminum pear transmutes mercury into gold by electricity. il Lit Digest 123:17-18 Je 12 '37
Atomic bombardment of chlorine. Science ns 85:sup 10 My 28 '37; Same. Science N L 31:358 Je 5 '37
Compact device for forecasting results of atom smashing when applied to any given element. Science ns 87:sup 12 Mr 4 '38; Same. Science N L 33:148 Mr 5 '38
Modern alchemy may reveal why some elements prevail. Science N L 32:40 Jl 17 '37
Potassium-argon transformation. A. Bramley. Science ns 86:424-5 N 5 '37
Radioactivity and atomic theory. Rutherford. Smithson Rept 1936:161-75
Transmutation of heavy elements. Rutherford. Sci Mo 46:66-8 Ja '38
Transmutation of matter. Rutherford. Sci Mo 46:218-24 Mr '38
Transmutations of atomic nuclei. N. Bohr. il Science ns 86:161-5 Ag 20 '37

TRANSOCEANIC airlines. See Air lines—Transoceanic lines

TRANSOCEANIC flights. See Aviation—Transoceanic flights

TRANSPACIFIC flights. See Aviation—Transpacific flights

TRANSPARENCIES
Fish bowl transparency. M. Kassing. il Sch Arts 38:320 My '39
New idea in transparent windows. G. M. Kinney. il Sch Arts 38:104 N '38
Window transparencies. M. M. Munger. il Sch Arts 38:214 F '39
Window transparencies for a gardener's Christmas. G. I. Hall. il Am Home 19:43+ D '37

TRANSPARENT plastic materials. See Plastic materials, Transparent

TRANSPARENT rubber. See Rubber, Transparent

TRANSPIRATION of plants. See Plants—Transpiration

TRANSPLANTATION (physiology)
Acclimatization has brought success in 11 gland grafts. Science N L 34:412 D 24 '38
Eye-for-eye; rabbit's cornea grafted in human eye. Time 32:60-1 O 17 '38
Grafting eyes; transplanting tissue from dead to living. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Jl 24 '37
Heterologous transplantation of human and other mammalian tumors. H. S. N. Greene. Science ns 88:357-8 O 14 '38
Homotransplantation of adrenal cortical tissue. L. C. Wyman and C. Tum Suden. Science ns 85:589-90 Je 18 '37
How Dr Ramon Castroviejo transplants a cornea from one eye to another. il Newsweek 12:29 O 24 '38
Use of plastic materials for operations on amphibian embryos. W. A. Stultz. bibliog f diags Science ns 88:553-4 D 9 '38

TRANSPLANTING
Did I say settle down? by friend husband, gardener. R. V. Curtis. Bet Hom & Gard 16:28+ My '38
Don't be afraid to transplant. O. H. Stüde. House & Gard 75:75-6 F '39
Transplant in paper pots. E. N. Kirrman. diag Am Home 21:121 My '39

TRANSPLANTING of trees. See Tree planting

TRANSPORT workers' union
Collective bargaining on the New York city transit lines, 1937. F. Wheeler. Monthly Labor R 46:686-93 Mr '38
Transport workers organize. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 95:181-2 Je 22 '38

TRANSPORTATION

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial
Air express service
Air transportation
Automobile trailers
Automobiles
Aviation
Barges
Express service
Freight and freightage
Motor bus lines
Motor buses
Motor trucks in freight service
Pipe lines
Postal service
Railroads
Rapid transit
River traffic
Seatrains
Steamship lines
Street railroads

History

Strange story of the Great Eastern. F. Rowsome. Harper 178:507-14 Ap '39
'Tis wheels that make the world go 'round. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:228-31 Mr '39
Transportation; visitors to fairs will see how earlier Americans made such trips. R. D. Potter. il Science N L 35:266-7 Ap 29 '39

Canada

Motor-car accidents. R. A. Low. Queen's Q 45 no 1:97-106 [F] '38

See also
Canada—Transport, Department of

China

See also
Roads—China

Congo, Belgian

Mobile hotels to solve Congo's tourist problems: Fleetwheel trailers. il map plans Arch Rec 83:59-62 Je '38

England

State control of transport services and rates in Great Britain. C. B. Aitchison. Ann Am Acad 201:185-202 Ja '39

France

Railway nationalization and transport co-ordination in France. H. E. Dougall. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:218-28 Ap '38

Great Britain

See also
London passenger transport board

Italy

Italian autarchy in practice; an example in the field of transportation. A. Benni. For Affairs 17:549-55 Ap '39

Korea

Human dray horses of Korea. R. Beattie. il Travel 71:38-9+ Ag '38

TRANSPORTATION—*Continued*

Mexico

Transportation in Mexico; illustrations. Sch Arts 37:141 Ja '38

Russia

Background of war. il map Fortune 16:74-6 Ag '37

United States

Cities must replan for the gasoline-electric revolution. G. W. Dyer. Am City 54:50 F '39

Comparative labor standards in transportation. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1222-9 N '37

Exchanging goods and ideas; review of annual meeting of U.S. chamber of commerce. G. Morris. Nation's Bus 26:55-6 Je '38

4,000,000 covered wagons. W. E. Frazer. il Am M 126:49-50+ N '38

Future of transportation; Chamber of commerce round table. Nation's Bus 25:64 Je '37

Modern transit pays. Business Week p51 Jl 10 '37

Recommendations of the Transportation board; part of official summary. Cur Hist 49:52 F '39

Save the steamboat. G. Harding. Atlan 161: 89-94 Ja '38

Transportation, the hybrid. R. F. Bohman. Ann Am Acad 201:146-51 Ja '39

Vast railroad plan; ICC chairman wants a new board to control all transport. Business Week p 18+ F 19 '38

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—United States

Railroads—United States

Roads—United States

Waterways—United States

TRANSPORTATION of school children. See School children—Transportation

TRANSRADIO press service

Chain of facsimile papers; H. Moore, head of Transradio press, may print daily in 25 cities, advises magazines to worry. Business Week p28+ Mr 11 '39

T.P; Transradio to be used exclusively by Rochester paper. Time 32:20+ Ag 1 '38

TRANSSUBSTANTIATION

See also

Roman Catholic church—Eucharist

TRANSVAAL

See also

Kruger national park

Trade unions—Transvaal

TRANSYLVANIA

German minority in Roumania. G. O. Gardener. Contemp 155:597-603 My '39

TRANTER, Mrs Edward James

Mrs Tranter's trotters: widow of horse broker bosses annual Old Glory auction. il por Newsweek 12:28 D 5 '38

TRAP door spiders. See Spiders

TRAP shooting

Big shots; trapshooting event of the year: the Grand American tournament. Time 32: 26+ S 5 '38

Shooting: novices win. il Newsweek 12:27 S 5 '38

TRAPDOOR spiders. See Spiders

TRAPP, George von, family

Family choir. pors Time 32:37 D 19 '38

TRAPPING

Hunting traps are clues to man's prehistory. Science N L 32:25 Jl 10 '37

Modern prints help to clear mysteries of ancient Egypt; bird-trapping scene. il Science N L 32:134 Ag 28 '37

Trapping and transplanting live beavers. L. K. Couch. il plan diags Farmers' Bul 1768:1-18 '37

TRAPPISTS

Hospitable Trappists: Cistercian order of monks of the strict observance at Cumberland, R. I. T. E. Murphy. Cath World 148:734-8 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:25-8 Mr '39

Silent men; holiday in a Trappist monastery. P. John. Cath World 146:733-6 Mr '38

TRAPS. See Trapping

TRAPS, Insect. See Insect traps

TRAPSHOOTING. See Trap shooting

TRAQUAIR, Ramsay

Architecture and geography. Atlan 162:159-65 Ag '38

TRASH cans. See Refuse receptacles

TRASHER, Lillian

Nile mother. J. Beatty. por Am M 127:55-6+ Je '39

TRASK, James Dowling, and Paul, J. R.

Skin infectivity of poliomyelitis virus. bibliog f Science ns 87:44-5 Ja 14 '38

TRASK, Parker Davies

Where does oil come from? Science N L 32:378-81 D 11 '37

TRAUB, Eugene Frederick

Burns. Hygeia 16:1064-6+ D '38

TRAUBEL, Helen

Portrait

Collier's 102:18 Ag 27 '38

Musician 43:12 Ja '38

TRAUMATIC neuroses. See Neuroses

TRAUMATIN. See Hormones, Plant

TRÄUMEREI; story. See Cooke, C.

TRAUTMAN, W. D.

Student production of a newsreel movie record or propaganda film. Sch & Soc 47:484-5 Ap 9 '38

TRAVEL

Adventures of a roving cameraman. J. Bryan. il Pop Mech 71:840-3+ Je '39 (to be cont)

Boost U.S. tourism; new federal tourist bureau. Business Week p 14 Ag 28 '37

Changing aspects of travel. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 18:8 Ag 20 '38

Compass pointers. See monthly numbers of House beautiful

Complete wanderer. M. T. Greene. il C S Mon M p6+ D 8 '37

Curriculum values of travel. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 23:353-4 Je '38

Don't be a duck; travel with design. J. P. McEvoy. Rotarian 54:12-14 Je '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:22-4 Je '39

East-to-west (cont) G. Brandt. il Scrib M 102:74-5 Jl; 71-3 Ag; 87-91 S '37

Epilogue of travel. D. Desmond. il C S Mon M p4 O 13 '37

Friends, alien and countrymen. H. A. Phillips. il Rotarian 52:37-40 F '38

Frigates and books. M. H. McCrea. Library J 64:312-13 Ap 15 '39

From class to mass; evolution of travel. S. G. Walton. Cur Hist 50:60-1+ My '39

Gentle art of spying; the North German Lloyd special service. M. Illing. Liv Age 356:33-5 Mr '39

I travel to see people. C. Pollock. il Good H 105:34-5+ Ag '37

Invitation to travel. H. D. Fish. Scholastic 32:5+ Ap 9 '38

It's easy to travel with children now! C. Parcher. il Am Home 20:17-18+ Je '38

Never too young to travel. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 15:62-5+ Jl '37

1937 sets new travel records. il Business Week p 18+ O 2 '37

On seeing people off. Sister Julie. Commonweal 27:180-1 D 10 '37

Pilgrim's pack; poems for travelers and wayfarers; ed. by D. Emerson. Scholastic 32: 23E Ap 9 '38

Shared travel. J. J. Gunther. il Am Home 21:30+ Mr '39

Six honeymoons. House & Gard 75:88-9 My '39

Some like it hot; briefs from a clime-tester's notebook on fall and winter travel. R. W. Carrick. il House & Gard 72:70-1+ O '37

Summer travel; portfolio. House & Gard 73: 52-9+ My '38

Sunspots; travel portfolio for those who seek winter fun under summer skies. il House & Gard 74:56-61+ O '38

TRAVEL—*Continued*

Thirty million people on the march. R. L. Cade. Travel 72:38 Ap '39

Time, the place, the vacation! H. J. Price. il Forum 100:sup 10-12 O '38

Travel. Cur Hist 49:60-2 S '38

Travel album; photographs. Country Life 74:67-9 Ag '38

Travel department (cont) H. Price. il R of Rs 96:38-9 Jl '37

Travel is a liberal education. H. P. Curtis. il Parents M 13:20-1+ Ap '38

Travel together. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 14:17 Ap '39

Travelers' aid. B. C. Kiesling. il Collier's 103:32-3+ My 27 '39

Traveler's aid; what to look out for to stay well. V. G. Heiser. Collier's 101:29-30+ Ja 1 '38

Traveler's notebook; vacation without stepping outside the boundaries of the Americas. H. Weinstock. Survey G 27:575 N '38

Traveling light, dressing right. H. M. Allen; D. L. Miller; L. P. Benjamin. Ladies H J 54:26+ Jl '37

We're off; proper beauty kit for travel. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 54:23+ Jl '37

Where history is in the making; consensus of opinion from among several hundred travelers as to the most impressive sights of the world. il Cur Hist 47:121-4 O '37

World is still wide. R. Halliburton. Read Digest 31:40-2 Ag '37

You can travel if you want to. W. LaVarre. Rotarian 52:17-19 F '38

See also

Air travel
Automobile touring
Baggage
Canoe trips
Garden tours
Motor bus travel
Ocean travel
Voyages

Advertising

Facts invade boosterland. R. G. Lillard. il Sat R Lit 17:16-17 Ja 1 '38

Economic aspects

Big industry of tourism, how modern nations have made travel an economic resource. il Scholastic 34:22S-24S Ap 1 '39

Canadian tourism; ski craze in the States gives country the best winter business on record. il Business Week p24 Mr 11 '39

1939 sets new travel records. il tab Business Week p 15-16 Je 3 '39

Real transatlantic race is airplane vs. liners. Science N L 33:396 Je 18 '38

Recreation industry; value of tourist and vacation travel within the United States. A. K. Dawson. Survey G 27:184 Mr '38

Selling them the blue sky; Canada's tourist industry. C. Cox. il C S Mon M p5 Je 22 '38

Travel, one business that's up. il tab Business Week p 13-14 Je 4 '38

TRAVEL agencies

With the greatest of ease. B. S. Laitin. House B 81:64-5+ Mr '39

TRAVEL books. See Travels—Bibliography

TRAVEL congress, Inter-American. See Inter-American travel congress

TRAVEL fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships

TRAVEL is so broadening; story. See Deutsch, H.

TRAVEL literature

Around and about the world in travel books. M. La Prade. il map Cur Hist 50:56-60 My '39

Books follow travel trends. Pub W 133:1920 My 14 '38

Books for travelers to the south. bibliog il Pub W 133:302-5 Ja 22 '38

Reading around the world. M. La Prade. il maps Cur Hist 48:62-7 My '38

Travel by books. H. R. Finch and M. T. Parker. bibliog il Scholastic 34:27E-28E Ap 1 '39

Vacation and travel; comp. by M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:350 Je '38

See also

Travels—Bibliography

TRAVEL posters. See Posters

TRAVEL study courses

Economic truths; allotment to the Lincoln school. il Time 31:29 F 21 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:79-80 Ap '38

Educational travel. Survey G 27:244-5 Ap '38

European housing and planning tours. Am City 54:95 Mr '39

Summer cruises for English schoolboys. Sch & Soc 46:427 O 2 '37

University of Pennsylvania summer school in Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 73:222-3 Ap '39; Same abr. Sch & Soc 49:267 Mr 4 '39

See also

British public schools exploring society

TRAVELERS, Book. See Booksellers and bookselling

TRAVELER'S palms. See Traveler's trees

TRAVELER'S trees

Traveler's tree, ravenala madagascariensis. E. P. Hoffman. il Nature M 30:281 N '37

TRAVELING churches. See Churches, Traveling

TRAVELING exhibitions. See Exhibitions, Traveling

TRAVELING libraries. See Libraries, Traveling

TRAVELING radio stations. See Radio broadcasting stations, Traveling

TRAVELING salesmen. See Commercial travelers

TRAVELING schools. See Schools, Traveling

TRAVELING theater. See Theater, Traveling

TRAVELS

See also

Horseback trips
Travel
Voyages
World tours

Bibliography

Sampling the new travel books. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:20E+ Ap 9 '38

Travel, travel, travel. H. Anderson. Woman's H C 65:34 Mr '38

TRAVEN, Bruno

On the trail of B. Traven. Pub W 134:105-6 Jl 9 '38

TRAVER, Lewis B.

Report on the American booksellers association. por Pub W 133:1995-7 My 21 '38

TRAVERS, William J.

Aluminum can be plated; Travers process. R. F. Yates. il tab Sci Am 159:24-5 Jl '38

TRAVERSE CITY, Michigan

Winter snows fought by municipal heroes. C. W. McIntyre. il tab Am City 53:39-40 Ja '38

TRAVIS, Irven

Shortcutter. il por Am M 126:85 O '38

TRAVIS, James

Irish national music. bibliog f Mus Q 24:451-80 O '38

TRAXLER, Arthur Edwin

Case-study procedures in guidance. bibliog f Sch R 46:602-10 O '38

Correlation of achievement scores and school marks. Sch R 45:776-80 D '37

TRAXLER, Ralph Newton

Everything flows. Sci Am 160:16-18 Ja '39

TRAY agriculture. See Plants—Nutrition

TRAYS

Butterfly trays. L. M. Klinefelter. il diags Pop Sci 133:67+ Jl '38

Carved leaf tray. D. W. Prince. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:82 F '38

Copper tray. C. Knutson. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:402 N '38

Garden refreshment tray. O. C. Gallinger. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:260 Je '38

Hostess tray on a folding stand; working drawings. Pop Mech 71:902-3 Je '39

Modernistic serving tray. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:352-3+ O '37

TRAYS—*Continued*
Octagonal tray of copper or aluminum. W. J. Becker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:391 N '37
Round tray of copper or aluminum. W. J. Becker. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:307-8, sup 11 S '37
Serving tray for your parties. J. L. Brown. il St N 66:23 D '38
Tea tray and folding stand. O. K. Moe. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:213 My '38

TREADWAY, Allen Towner
Arguments in support of the sales tax. Cong Digest 17:274-6 N '38
Speech in the House January 13, 1939, urging that administration of federal relief funds be turned over to bipartisan state boards. Cong Digest 18:49-52 F '39
Speech in the House on May 20 urging management of relief be returned to the states. Cong Digest 16:180-1 Je '37

TREADWAY, William E.
Problems peculiar to the short-session legislature. Ann Am Acad 195:110-15 Ja '38

TREADWELL, Helen
Screen test. il Arts & Dec 47:28-9 N '37

TREADWELL, Lydia
White clouds on the ground. Bet Hom & Gard 16:94+ O '37

TREANOR, John
Cement trust mixes f.o.b. with s.o.b; with letter to the chairman of Cement code authority by J. Treanor. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:197 D 22 '37

TREASON
Rising tide of treason. Liv Age 355:565-7 F '39

TREASON trials. See Trials (treason)

TREASURE chests. See Chests

TREASURE hunts
Course au trésor. Time 33:46 Mr 27 '39
You asked for it! Recreation 32:470+ N '38

TREASURE island, San Francisco bay
New city on an island. P. Conant. il Am City 52:65-6 O '37
Treasure island as a land and sea air base. L. H. Engel. Science ns 88:sup 11 S 23 '38; Same. Science N L 34:244 O 15 '38
See also
San Francisco—Golden Gate international exposition

TREASURE trove
Captain Kidd's gold? scientific treasure hunters will attack a sea-guarded subterranean vault on an island off Nova Scotia. E. Teale. il maps diags Pop Sci 134:55-8+ Ap; 72-5+ My; 106-9+ Je '39
Rainbow with a million ends. C. B. Driscoll. il Am M 126:41+ Ag '38

TREASURY department. See United States—Treasury department

TREAT, Ida
Island daughters of joy. Asia 38:99-101 F '38
Those treasure islanders. Asia 38:640-4 N '38

TREATIES
Lesson in pactology. Z. Rowe. Liv Age 355:362-4 D '38
Locarno treaties; major European alliances to 1935. E. F. Cruickshank. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:40-1 '38
Peace machinery of the American continent: inter-American peace treaties. W. Sanders. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:151-9 Mr '39
Sample Anglo-American treaty of alliance. W. G. Smith. Cong Digest 17:199-200 Ag '38
Scraps of paper. Cath World 149:103 Ap '39
Status of the treaties and conventions signed at the international conferences of American states and at other Pan American conferences, revised to January 1, 1938; chart. Bul Pan Am Union 72:123-6 F '38; Revised to November 1, 1938. 72:714-17 D '38
Twilight of treaties. L. Middleton. Liv Age 356:326-8 Je '39
See also
Arbitration, International
Commercial treaties
Franco-Soviet treaty of mutual assistance, 1935
Nine power treaty, 1921
Peace treaty, 1919
also subhead Treaties under names of countries, e.g. United States—Treaties

TREATIES, Labor. See Labor laws and legislation, International

TREATMENT, Heat. See Heat treatment

TREATY-making power. See United States—Treaties

TREBICH-LINCOLN, Ignatius Timothy
Biographical sketch. por Newsweek 10:20 O 25 '37

TREBITSCH-LINCOLN, Ignatius Timothy. See Trebich-Lincoln, I. T.

TREDE, Harry John
Flowers in kodachrome. Am Phot 33:336-8 My '39

TREDINNICK, Mary Louise
Busy mother; poem. Parents M 13:34 Je '38

TREE bees. See Bees

TREE felling
Dare-devils of the forest: high-climbers or toppers. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 134:98-9 Je '39
Eliminating stumps. il House B 80:77 N '38
Giant trees that refuse to die. O. A. Morris. il Travel 71:9-11+ S '38

TREE peonies. See Peonies

TREE planting
Christmas monuments. E. Gilbert. Am Home 19:90+ D '37
From Birnam wood to Dunsinane; modern methods in moving big trees. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 73:50-1+ N '37
Man-made forest for a world's fair. il Pop Sci 131:44 S '37
Native trees for home use. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 32:224-6 Ap '39
New home for famous tree; honey palm from Chile transplanted in Kew gardens. il C S Mon M p 13 Ja 25 '39
Passenger service for trees. E. R. Hibbs. Nation's Bus 27:43 Ap '39
Planting and care of street trees. Revised ed. F. L. Mulford. il map Farmers' Bul 1209:1-28 '37
Rooted successes; plantings of trees by the U.S. Soil conservation service. F. Thone. Science N L 35:78 F 4 '39
Ten-dollar holes. il Ladies H J 55:80 O '38
Where should I plant that tree? H. R. Sebold. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:108-10 Ap '39
See also
Forest planting
Forest shelter belt project
Roadside planting

TREE rings
Tree rings and the Mayan calendar. E. C. Davis. Science ns 86:sup 10 N 26 '37

TREE sparrows. See Sparrows

TREE surgery. See Trees, Care of

TREE swallows. See Swallows

TREE tobacco
20 feet per year! J. Fowler. il Am Home 21:48+ Mr '39

TREES
Another trail marker. il Nature M 32:104 F '39
Choosing trees for the small garden. House B 79:65+ N '37
Consider your trees when you build. P. Davey. il House & Gard 74:56-7+ Jl '38
Effects of freezes in southern California on shade and ornamental trees. S. A. Skinner. Science ns 87:279 Mr 25 '38
Flowers that turn winter into spring. F. Combs. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:46-7 F '39
Gardener's yearbook for 1939: ornamental trees. House & Gard 75:sup30 Ja '39

TREES—*Continued*

Gardens demand small trees. E. Rehmann. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:60-1+ Je '39

Growth hormone in trees. Science ns 86:sup 10 O 22 '37

Honors for longevity reclaimed by big trees. Science N L 34:13 Jl 2 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:173-4 Ag '38

How their varied forms add to garden beauty. il House & Gard 75:sup37 Ja '39

How trees doctor themselves. il St N 65:31 S '38

Indian highway markers; trail trees. il St N 65:30-1 F '38

Indian trail markers; bent trees. R. E. Janssen. il Nature M 31:401-2 Ag '38

Is a tree worth it? care in the handling of trees before, during, and after the construction period. il Am Home 20:25+ O '38

Making acquaintance with trees. E. P. Clarkson. il Parents M 12:36+ S '37

Native trees for home use. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 32:224-6 Ap '39

Nature and wild life; photographing wild tree fruits. L. W. Brownell. il Am Phot 31:730-4 O '37

Once there was a tree. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 108:4 Ap '39

Ornamental fruits and fall foliage; with list of trees and shrubs. F. C. Deitz. il Am Home 20:18-19+ N '38

Pageantry of fall. W. F. Oliver. il House & Gard 72:46-7+ O '37

Pedigreed trees. F. Thone. Science N L 32:62 Jl 24 '37

Plant colors in winter. J. P. Smith. House & Gard 72:106-7 N '37

Planting for wildlife. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:52-3+ O '38

Short-cut gardening. M. Dexter. House B 80:81+ D '38

Six flowering trees; with notes on planting and care. R. Wright. House & Gard 73:81+ Ap '38

Spring gardening guide, 1938: ornamental trees. House & Gard 73:38 Mr '38

Spring magic; trees and shrubs that bloom before the leaves come out. St N 66:26 Mr '39

These ten trees are the most important in all the world. H. Clepper. il Nature M 30:144-7 S '37

Tree growth is a trick question. Sci Am 157:122 Ag '37

Tree thermostats; measurements of the temperature of trees. F. Thone. Science ns 89:sup8+ Mr 17 '39; Same. Science N L 35:174 Mr 18 '39

Trees of the Mesa Verde cliff-dwellers. C. R. Markley. il Nature M 30:102-4 Ag '37

Trees that unite with each other. H. I. Baldwin. bibliog f il Sci Mo 47:80-5 Jl '38

Trespassing trees. L. Childs. House B 80:121 Mr '38

Using government publications; suggested material for a unit of work. G. S. Wright. map Sch Life 24:243-4 My '39

Watch parent trees. F. Thone. Science N L 35:269 Ap 29 '39

When trees grow up. C S Mon M p 14 Je 2 '37

Worshipful company of trees. Read Digest 31:31-2 S '37

See also

Burl
Christmas trees
Conifers
Evergreens
Folklore of trees
Forest conservation
Forests and forestry
Hedges
Landscape gardening
Leaves
Lumber and lumbering
Men of the trees (society)
Nut trees
Nuts
Roadside planting
Sap
Shrubs
Timber
Tree planting
Wood
Woodlots

also names of trees, e.g.

Acacias
Aspen
Cedar
Cherries
Cyprus
Dogwood
Hackberries
Hawthorns
Hickory
Idria columnaris
Kapok
Kentucky coffee trees
Locust trees
Mangrove
Maple
Palms
Pine
Prickly ash
Red cedar
Red spruce
Redwood
Sea grapes
Screw beans
Sequoia
Strawberry trees
Sweet gum
Torreya
Traveler's trees
Tung trees
Walnut

Diseases and pests

Conserving the conifers. il House & Gard 73:105+ Ap '38

Cypress bark canker and the Monterey cypresses. Science ns 86:sup8-9 S 24 '37; Same. Science N L 32:248 O 16 '37

Eastern shade tree conference. Science ns 88:492 N 25 '38

Epidemics of tree diseases. Science ns 89:sup6+ F 17 '39

Fungus disease of American trees. F. Thone. Science ns 89:sup5-6 F 24 '39; Same. Science N L 35:142 Mr 4 '39

Persimmons in danger. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:303 N 6 '37

Tree pest control. P. Davey. il House & Gard 73:51+ Mr '38

See also

Chestnut blight
Elm—Diseases and pests
Pine blister rust
Trees, Care of
Wilt diseases

Photographs and photography

Photographic notes. S. Brown. il Nature M 31:386 Ag '38

Poetry

Green tree. L. Twynham. St N 66:6 My '39

Pines in the wind. M. Fischer. Nature M 31:526 N '38

Salute to the trees. H. Van Dyke. Nat Educ Assn J 28:93 Mr '39

Stripped tree. D. Morton. No Am 246 no2:314 [D] '38

Weeping beech. B. Mock. il Nature M 31:113 F '38

Whisperers. R. P. T. Coffin. il St N 64:2 O '37

Willow tree. A. Young. Poetry 52:12-13 Ap '38

Winter trees. M. H. Sisson. Nature M 30:287 N '37

Pruning

See Pruning

TREES (in cities)

Eastern shade tree conference. Science ns 88:492 N 25 '38

Plant a tree on your street; Piedmont, Calif, ordinance. E. L. Anderson. Am City 52:93 D '37

Planting and care of street trees. Revised ed. F. L. Mulford. il map Farmers' Bul 1209:1-28 '37

Shade tree problems. E. P. Felt. House & Gard 72:sup58-60 S '37

Shade trees and electric wires. L. B. Ambler, jr. il Am City 53:45-6 Ja '38

Stump removal

Clearing streets in Chicopee, Mass. il Am City 54:37 Ja '39

TREES, Care of

Care of trees. il House B 81:76+ Mr '39

Enemies of trees. P. Davey. il House & Gard 75:38-9+ My '39

Lightning protection for your big trees. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il diags Country Life 73:80-1+ Ja '38

Plan a health program for your trees. O. W. Spicer. il House B 81:60+ Je '39

Planting and care of street trees. Revised ed. F. L. Mulford. il map Farmers' Bul 1209:1-28 '37

Protecting young trees from the sun. House B 79:70 D '37

Rubber saves trees. il Sci Am 160:147 Mr '39

Social security for your shade trees. R. R. Fenska. il Am Home 19:31+ F '38

Trees and mice. House B 81:62 Ja '39

TREES, Care of—*Continued*
Trees have danger points. H. L. Jacobs. il House B 81:91+ My '39
See also
Pruning

TREES, Dwarf
Amateur plant magician. il Pop Sci 132:47 Je '38
See also
Fruit trees, Dwarf

TREES, Folklore of. See Folklore of trees

TREES, Historic
Civil war in the South; dispute over the presidency of the Live oak society. Bet Hom & Gard 17:4 S '38
Famous Texas trees. St N 66:22 My '39

TREES, Moving of. See Tree planting

TREES in art
Studies from the nude. F. A. Waugh. il Country Life 75:60-2 D '38

TREFOREST school of mines. See Mining schools and education—Wales

TREGONING, Lou
4-H clubs build health. Hygeia 17:19-21 Ja '39
Outwitting homemaker's fatigue. Hygeia 16:887-9+ O '38
Playthings from toddler to teen age. Hygeia 16:986-7 N '38

TREILLAGE. See Trellises

TRELEASE, Harold
Magnetic induction. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:211-13 My '38

TRELEASE, Helen Mary Cato Ashton (Mrs Sam Farlow Trelease) See Trelease, S. F. jt. auth.

TRELEASE, Sam Farlow, and Trelease, H. M. C. A.
Immunity of certain insects to selenium poisoning. bibliog f Science ns 85:590 Je 18 '37
Selenium as a stimulating and possibly essential element for certain plants. bibliog f Science ns 87:70-1 Ja 21 '38

TRELEASE, Mrs Sam Farlow. See Trelease, H. M. C. A.

TRELLISES
Charm of lattice. G. K. Geerlings. il Woman's H C 64:46 Jl '37
Garden gates and backgrounds. il House & Gard 75:59 Mr '39
Garden trellis. L. F. Barocci. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:256 Je '38
Garden within a trellis, colorful all summer long. A. McCully. il Am Home 20:27 Je '38
Gardener's cure-all. E. H. Ries. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:12-13+ Ag '38
Growing up the trellis. A. C. Hottes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:104 My '39
Rose trellis and rose arbor. F. T. Struck. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:155-7, 161-2 Ap '38
Sweet pea trellis. il House B 81:95 My '39

TREMAINE, Morris Sawyer
Hidden taxes. Vital Speeches 5:318-19 Mr 1 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 10:29 O 11 '37

TREMATODES
Life cycle of a trematode of frogs. W. H. Leigh. Science ns 86:423 N 5 '37
See also
Cercariae

TREMOLO. See Vibrato

TRENT, Lucia (Mrs Edward Ralph Cheney)
I will lift up mine eyes; poem. Christian Cent 54:994 Ag 11 '37
Listen! poem. Christian Cent 54:1066 S 1 '37

TRENTINO, Italy
Till the cows come home; valley of the Ledro. N. Troubetskoy. St N 65:26+ Ap '38

TRESPASS
No wonder the farmer's frantic! accidents, violations of regulations, willful trespass, etc. J. H. Baker. Bird Lore 41:96-8 Mr '39
Trespassing trees. L. Childs. House B 80:121 Mr '38

TRESSLER, Donald Kiteley, and Curran, K. M.
Cause of loss of vitamin C from bottled tomato juice. J Home Econ 30:487-8 S '38
—See Fenton, F. jt. auth.

TRESSLER, Irving Dart
Scribner quiz. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine
Scribner quiz: how well do you read? Read Digest 32:68-71 Ja '38
Portrait
News Week 10:22 S 6 '37
Quizzer. Scrib M 103:6+ Mr '38

TRESSLER, Willis Lattanner, and Williams, Thelma
Hydroponics solution used for daphnia culture. Science ns 86:273-4 S 17 '37

TREUB foundation
Treub foundation of Buitenzorg, Java. D. Fairchild and others. Science ns 86:96 Jl 30 '37

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay
Trevelyan's Grey. W. E. C. Harrison. Queen's Q 44 no3:344-58 '37

TREVETT, Reginald F.
Cathedrals and skyscrapers. Cath World 147:78-81 Ap '38

TREVOR, Dorothy
Casita in New Mexico. Am Home 21:55-7+ Ap '39

TREVOR, George
(ed) See Heffelfinger, W. W. Football's golden age
(ed) See Heffelfinger, W. W. Nobody put me on my back
(ed) See Kelley, L. M. Everybody there saw Kelley

TREYNOR, Albert
Dancing co-ed; story. Am M 126:51-6 S '38
I got two sweeties; story. Am M 125:48-52 F '38
—and Moffitt, Jeff
Meet the girls; story. Am M 125:53-8 Mr '38

TRIAD (society) See Secret societies—China

TRIAL by jury. See Jury

TRIAL by marriage; story. See Cary, L.

TRIALS
After Flemington; standards of publicity of judicial proceedings and methods of obtaining observance. Time 30:32 O 4 '37
Broadcast trials? M. Dawson; R. Bernays. il Rotarian 51:14-15+ O '37
State of Tennessee vs. Uncle Joe. T. H. Alexander. Read Digest 34:130-1 Ap '39
See also
Animal trials
Archer-Shee case
Cross examination
Evidence (law)
Hines, James J. trial

TRIALS (murder)
Hall-Mills mystery. J. L. Brown. Am Mercury 45:308-14 N '38
Homestead murders case. S. H. Holbrook. Am Mercury 46:169-75 F '39

TRIALS (treason)
Crisis in Russia. W. Steed; W. Reswick. Atlan 160:163-81 Ag '37
Eight dead dogs. Time 29:23-4 Je 21 '37
From a Moscow observer; theory to explain recent trials. New Repub 94:383-4 My 4 '38
From a Moscow observer; reply. New Repub 95:252 Jl 6 '38
From Lenin to Stalin. P. Scheffer. For Affairs 16:445-53 Ap '38
Issues and men; largest batch of victims now on the rack. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:302 Mr 12 '38
J. Stalin and co, executioners. A. Bakshy. Cur Hist 48:31 My '38
Justice in wonderland. Newsweek 11:19 Mr 21 '38
Letter to Stalin. B. Bliven. New Repub 94:216-17 Mr 30 '38
Lined with despair. Time 31:21-2 Mr 14 '38
More dispatches from Moscow; crystal-gazing at 1940 and 1941. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:332 Mr 19 '38

TRIALS (treason)—*Continued*
Moscow loses caste. New Repub 94:151-2 Mr 16 '38
Moscow mystery. A. Williams-Ellis. Fortn 150(ns 144):184-93 Ag '38
Moscow trial: 1938. M. Cowley. New Repub 95:50-1, 79-80 My 18-25 '38
Moscow trials; rejoinder. W. Frank. New Repub 91:282 Jl 14 '37
Moscow trials; a legal view. M. Radin. For Affairs 16:64-79 O '37
Moscow trials and executions. Time 31:22-3 Mr 21 '38
Recent Soviet trials and policies. P. E. Mosely. Yale R ns 27 no4:745-66 [Je] '38
Riddle of Russia; what lies behind recent events in the USSR? W. Duranty. New Repub 91:270-2 Jl 14 '37
Russia: pattern stands out in series of purge trials. Newsweek 11:16-17 Mr 14 '38
Russian purge, seen from below. J. Stevens. New Repub 92:295-6 O 20 '37
Russian tragedy, act III. Nation 146:287-8 Mr 12 '38; Discussion. 146:367 Mr 26 '38
Russian view of the Moscow trials. A. Barmine. Int Concil 337:43-52 F '38
Soso strikes: Stalin, mourning mother, has eight traitor generals shot. Lit Digest 123:10 Je 19 '37
Soviet treason trial moves toward convictions. Christian Cent 55:324 Mr 16 '38
What has happened in the USSR? H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 91:323-5 Jl 28 '37

TRIALS, Military. See Courts martial

TRIANGULATION
See also
Geodesy

TRIASSIC period. See Paleontology—Triassic

TRIBULL, Bertha M.
Righting the left hand. Etude 56:426 Jl '38

TRIBUNAL for voluntary industrial arbitration. See Voluntary industrial arbitration tribunal

TRIBUTARY theater. See Theater, Little

TRICE, M. F. See Easom, H. F. jt. auth.

TRICHINA and trichinosis
Alcohol protects against trichinosis organism. Science N L 34:9 Jl 2 '38; Same abr. Sci Am 159:86 Ag '38
Animal parasites transmissible to man. B. Schwartz. Sci Mo 47:407-10 N '38
Are post-mortem statistics on trichinosis valid for the living population? W. Sawitz. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 27:1023-4 O '37
Epidemiology of trichinosis. C. D. Barrett and R. Sears. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:706-17 Je '38
Filter-method for clean isolation of trichinella-larvae. M. Hobmaier and K. F. Meyer. diag Science ns 86:568 D 17 '37
Manhattan trichinosis. Time 33:35 F 6 '39
New trichinosis test developed by Health service. Science N L 34:393 D 17 '38
Non-transmissibility of trichinelliasis in pig. M. Hobmaier. Science ns 86:542 D 10 '37
Prevalence of trichinosis in the United States. W. Sawitz. Am J Pub Health 28:570 My '38
Purity on the range; exploits of scientists from Department of agriculture, who are waging a meat war of their own. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:82+ N 19 '38
Studies on trichinosis. W. H. Wright. bibliog map tabs Am J Pub Health 29:119-27 F '39
This little pig. D. O. Woodbury. il Hygeia 16:120-1 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:102-3 F '38
Trichinelliasis in San Francisco. M. Hobmaier and J. C. Geiger. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1203-11 O '38

TRICHINELLIASIS. See Trichina and trichinosis

TRICK photography. See Photography, Trick

TRICK roping. See Rope tricks

TRICKEY, Mattie Ava
Farm security administration work in Texas. J Home Econ 31:169 Mr '39

TRICKS
Bagful of tricks for Halloween. il diags Pop Mech 68:761-6 N '37
Magic hands. il Pop Mech 71:719 My '39
Simple party tricks. il diag Pop Mech 69:291-2 F '38
See also
Card tricks
Coin tricks

TRIGG, Mrs Emma Gray (White)
Hermes intra muros; Poetry is fiddling; Austrian spring: 1939; poems. Poetry 54:78-80 My '39
Hollyhock; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:53 Ag 20 '38
To an artist in the machine age; poem. Poetry 51:133 D '37

TRIGUEROS, Alberto Guerra. See Guerra Trigueros, A.

TRILLIUMS
Albino wake-robins. R. S. Deck. il Nature M 30:295 N '37

TRILOBITES
Ancient rocks identified by two trilobite genera. il Science N L 33:133 F 26 '38

TRIMBLE, Alberta C.
Festiva maxima; story. Canad M 88:6-7 N '37

TRIMBLE, Mrs Persis Heaton
Obituary
Etude 57:55 Ja '39

TRIMETHYLAMINE
Chemical found in plants has effects like sex hormone. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 11 '38; Same. Science N L 34:326 N 19 '38

TRIMMER, J. Maurice
Science and the liquor question. Christian Cent 56:14-16 Ja 4 '39

TRIMPEY, Mrs Alice Kent
Quaint dolls of yesteryear. M. B. Hopkins. il por C S Mon M p 12 Ag 31 '38

TRING zoological museum. See Zoological museums

TRINIDAD
Calypso boom; Trinidad music known as Calypso. Time 32:21 Ag 29 '38
Crossroads of the Caribbean. L. S. Critchell. il maps Nat Geog M 72:319-44 S '37
Gold that grew in Trinidad. A. H. Mendes. il Travel 71:26-9+ Ag '38
Trinidad wants to be American. A. Calder Marshall. Liv Age 355:322-4 D '38

TRINITY college, Durham, North Carolina. See Duke university

TRIPLE superphosphate. See Phosphates

TRIPODS, Camera. See Camera tripods

TRIPOLI (Tripolitania)
Tri-polis of ancient fame and wondrous modern beauty. J. Austin. il Country Life 75:36-40+ Ap '39

TRIPP, Thomas Alfred
Shall the Holy rollers win the farmers? Christian Cent 55:1009-10 Ag 24 '38

TRIPPE, Juan Terry
International air transportation. por Nation's Bus 25:65-6 Je '37
Europe in a day. B. Smith. il por Am M 127:25+ Ap '39
Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:72 Mr '38
Portrait
Scrib M 105:12 Ap '39
Seven skies. W. B. Courtney. il por Collier's 100:16-17+ Ag 14 '37

TRISTAN DA CUNHA (islands)
Britain's whispering isle. I. Phayre. il C S Mon M p8 N 17 '37
British chaplain and his communist island. il Lit Digest 124:32-3 D 18 '37
Tristan da Cunha, isles of contentment; seven families live on lonely sea spots of pirate lore and shipwrecks. W. R. Foran. il maps Nat Geog M 74:671-94 N '38

TRI-STATE singing convention
6,000 voices: folk of three southern states mass for old-time hymn festival. Lit Digest 123:26-7 Je 19 '37

TRITONIAS
Neglected montbretia. House B 81:80 Mr '39

TRIUMPHANT comma-hound; story. See Smith, Henry Justin

TROBRIAND islands
I'm going back to the islands. A. Villiers. il Rotarian 53:11-14 Ag '38

TROGONS
See also
Quetzals

TROILUS and Cressida; drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays

TROJAN horse; novel. See Morley, C. D.

TROLLEY cars. See Street cars

TROLLEY lines. See Street railroads

TROLLOPE, Anthony
Barchester towers; dramatization. See Job, T.
Father Knox and a great Victorian. J. G. E. Hopkins. Cath World 146:72-5 O '37
Mr and Mrs Victorian: Anthony Trollope and Elizabeth Gaskell. R. M. O'Clair. il Scholastic 34:29E My 6 '39

TROOSTWYK, Arthur
Violinists, in varied veins. Etude 56:409 Je '38

TROPIC birds
Birds of the high seas; with color paintings by A. Brooks. R. C. Murphy. il Nat Geog M 74:226-51 Ag '38

TROPICAL diseases. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

TROPICAL fishes. See Fishes

TROPICAL gardens. See Gardens, Tropical

TROPICAL medicine, American academy of. See American academy of tropical medicine

TROPICS
Getting away from it all. D. Holdridge. Am Mercury 43:297-302 Mr '38
Tips for the tropics: how to protect your films. L. G. Phelps. C S Mon M p 13 Jl 27 '38
See also
Caribbean region
Jungle

Diseases and hygiene

Health hints for tropic vacations. Science N L 34:374 D 10 '38
Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16: 414-16+ My '38
Titans of the tropics. A. Fiske. Hygeia 16: 44-7+ Ja '38
See also
Puerto Rico university—School of tropical medicine

TROPISM (botany)
Charles Darwin and the modern theory of tropisms. N. Cholodny. Science ns 86:468 N 19 '37
Darwin and early discoveries in connection with plant hormones; reply to N. Cholodny. G. S. Avery, jr and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:66 Ja 21 '38

TROTSKY, Leon, originally Lev Davidovich Bronshtein
If world war comes again. Yale R ns 27 no4: 790-800 [Je] '38
Cause célèbre. J. T. Farrell. Sat R Lit 16:22 O 23 '37
Coyoacán idyll. por Time 33:26+ Ap 24 '39
Fewer outsiders the better; American investigating committee. C. Beals. por Sat Eve Post 209:23+ Je 12 '37
Leon Trotsky and the natural history of revolutions. L. Gottschalk. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:339-54 N '38
Riddle of Russia; what lies behind recent events in the USSR? W. Duranty. New Repub 91:270-2 Jl 14 '37
Significance of the Trotsky trial; interview with J. Dewey. A. E. Meyer. Int Concil 337:53-60 F '38
Stalin, Trotsky, and Willi Schlamm; report of the Trotsky commission. E. Wilson. Nation 145:648-9+ D 11 '37
Trotsky tiff. por Newsweek 13:24 Ap 24 '39

TROTT, Harlan
Of ships that sail. C S Mon M p6 Ja 19 '38
Pari-mutuel myth. Forum 100:110-13 S '38

TROTTER, Crawford
Animating art. Sch Arts 38:151-2 Ja '39

TROTTER, Reginald George
Has Canada a national culture? Queen's Q 44 no2:215-27 '37; Same cond. Liv Age 352:528-33 Ag '37
Which way Canada? Queen's Q 45 no3:289-99 [Ag] '38; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6:239-44 '38
Why confederation came. Queen's Q 45 no 1: 22-9 [F] '38

TROTTERS. See Horses

TROUBADOURS
Parsifal in Romanic lands; tr. by G. Chase. A. Salazar. bibliog f Mus Q 25:76-96 Ja '39

TROUBETSKOY, Nathalie, princess
Birth-day party. St N 64:30-1 Je '37
Confessions; autobiography. Commonweal 28: 368 Jl 29 '38
Earth-bound. Commonweal 27:266-7 D 31 '37
Italian sketches. Cath World 148:532-7 F '39
Rome at work. Commonweal 28:127-8 My 27 '38
Russian exile. Commonweal 29:33-4 N 4 '38
Till the cows come home. St N 65:26+ Ap '38

TROUBLE for Hector; story. See Connolly, J. B.

TROUBLE, trouble; story. See Detzer, K. W.

TROUBLE with ladies; story. See Condon, F.

TROUBLED city; story. See John, P.

TROUBLED star; novel. See August, J.

TROUP, Jock
Scottish evangelist. por Newsweek 13:35 Ja 30 '39

TROUT, Bob
Portrait
Collier's 103:78 Ap 29 '39

TROUT
Breeding habits of salmon and trout. L. P. Schultz. bibliog il diag Smithson Rept 1937: 365-76
Breeding of brook trout. A. H. Fisher. il Nature M 31:347 Je '38
Don't pity the poor fish. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 69:809-16+ Je '38
Experimental modification of the sexual cycle in trout by control of light. E. E. Hoover. bibliog f Science ns 86:425-6 N 5 '37
Golden waters; golden trout in the lakes and streams of the Sierra Nevada. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 101:30+ Ap 30 '38
Hobbyhorse hitching post; trout culture. L. M. Happ. Rotarian 51:62 S; 2 O '37
My ladders. S. Leacock. Atlan 161:410 Mr '38
Through a trout's eyes. E. V. Connett. il diags Country Life 72:27+ S; 58+ O; 73: 75+ N '37
Trout stream on a budget. G. B. Turrell, jr. il Country Life 73:78+ Ap '38
White water battle; story. H. Evans. il Canad M 90:36-40 S '38

TROUT fishing
Getting the big 'uns. E. V. Connett, 3d. il Country Life 75:43+ Ap '39
Golden waters; golden trout in the lakes and streams of the Sierra Nevada. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 101:30+ Ap 30 '38
Man with the catgut beard; poem. A. D. Rathbone, 4th. il Country Life 73:46-7 Ap '38
Mystery of the coachman. P. J. Jennings. il Country Life 75:51+ Mr '39
Somewhere in the Wind Rivers. D. Lavender. il Country Life 74:50-2+ My '38
Through a trout's eyes; floating fly, natural or artificial. E. V. Connett. diags Country Life 73:75+ N '37

TROWBRIDGE, Edmund
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 Je 22 '38

TROXEL, C. Emery
Class prices for gas and electricity. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:275-89 Je '38
Determination of reproduction cost with index numbers. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:105-19 N '38

TROXELL, Edward Leffingwell

Again flying fishes. Science ns 86:177 Ag 20 '37

New type of relief map. Science ns 86:63-4 Jl 16 '37

Origin of birds. Sci Mo 48:265-7 Mr '39

TROXELL, Eleanor. See Hilliard, G. H. jt. auth.

TROXELL, William Stahley

Pumpernickle Bill. por Time 30:53 Ag 9 '37

TROY, Elizabeth

None genuine without—; story. Good H 105:74-7 Ag '37

Plumber in the parlor; story. Am M 125:24-7 My '38

Quiet, please! story. Am M 125:18-21 F '38

Under one roof; story. Good H 108:38-9 Ap '39

TROY

Quest of Helen; nine superimposed cities revealed in new detail. J. Johnson. il Sci Am 159:189-91 O '38

Recuyell of the histories of Troy; poem. C. Morley. Atlan 160:458 O '37

12-foot wall surrounded first city of Troy. il Science N L 33:67-8 Ja 29 '38

TRUCK drivers. See Motor truck drivers

TRUCK farming

Lettuce growers adapt mass production methods. il Nation's Bus 26:28-9 Ag '38

Winter garden; biggest vegetable patch in the world in the valley of the Rio Grande. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 103:14-15+ Ja 14 '39

TRUCK lines. See Motor truck lines

TRUCKING

Fight big road taxes; Illinois truckmen alarmed by Glover report doubling usual highway cost estimates. Business Week p 18 My 13 '39

4,000,000 covered wagons. W. E. Frazer. il Am M 126:49-50+ N '38

Sorry, we'll have to tie you up; California's trucking industry. F. J. Taylor. il Sat Eve Post 210:25+ N 6 '37

They move anything. G. C. Mueller. il Pop Sci 134:118-21 F '39

See also

Motor trucks in merchandizing

TRUCKING, Interstate. See Motor trucks—Laws and regulations

TRUCKS

Tin-can truck. F. D. Rohmer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:310-12 S '38

TRUCKS, Motor. See Motor trucks

TRUE, Frank C.

Spring cleaning. Country Life 74:48-9+ My '38

TRUE, James

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 211:6 My 27 '39

TRUE, Marguerite Trauger

Homemaker speaks. J Home Econ 31:163-4 Mr '39

TRUE, Virginia

Place of exhibits in a home economics curriculum. J Home Econ 30:391-2 Je '38

TRUE believer; story. See Jenison, M.

TRUE inspiration, Community of. See Amana society

TRUEBLOOD, Charles Kingsley

Esthetics of Gerard Hopkins. Poetry 50:274-80 Ag '37

Whatsoever force of words. Poetry 50:161-4 Je '37

TRUEBLOOD, Howard J.

Trade rivalries in Latin America. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:154-64 S 15 '37

TRUEX, Elizabeth Dumars

Authentic American art. Am Home 20:79-80 O '38

TRUITT, Reginald Van Trump. See Littleford, R. A. jt. auth.

TRUJILLO Y MOLINA, Rafael Leonidas

Caesar of the Caribbean. C. Beals. il map Cur Hist 48:31-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:20-2 Ap '38

Santo Domingo. il News Week 10:13 Jl 31 '37

TRUMBO, Dalton

Washington jitters; dramatization. See Boruff, J. and Hart, W.

TRUMP, J. Lloyd

Legal basis for dismissal of teachers because of expression of political opinions. bibliog El Sch J 39:449-51 F '39

TRUMP, Richard F.

See for yourself—. Hygeia 17:494-6 Je '39

TRUMPETER swans. See Swans

TRUNDLE, George T. jr

Defeating the high cost of living. Nation's Bus 25:44+ Jl '37

TRUSSES

Accessory welding in riveted trusses gives greater precision, 35.2% economy. D. Haskell. Arch Rec 84:63 D '38

Glued plywood rigid-bent trusses used in gym-auditorium of grade-school building, White Salmon, Wash. il Arch Rec 84:53 N '38

TRUST companies

See also

Investment trusts

TRUST legislation. See Trusts, Industrial—United States

TRUSTS, Industrial

Gentlemen's agreement, attempt to get the U.S. steel industry to join the European steel cartel. Time 31:54+ F 14 '38

See also

Competition

Corporations

Monopolies

Germany

Pogroms for profit; Jewish money for Nazi trusts. V. Pozner. Nation 148:33-5 Ja 7 '39

Great Britain

British cable cartel. Business Week p50 O 9 '37

United States

Arnold's anti-trust soother; consent decrees for constructive job. Business Week p 18+ My 27 '39

Arnold's anti-trust strategy; prosecutions of Aluminum co, Ethyl gasoline, and auto and finance companies. Business Week p 13-14 My 28 '38

Broad antitrust drive is due if Arnold wins appropriation. Newsweek 13:45 Ap 3 '39

Ceremonial channels. Time 31:47 Je 6 '38

F. D. R.'s next target: monopoly. Business Week p 17-18+ Jl 31 '37

How big business can make friends. A. MacLeish. New Repub 98:187-8 Mr 22 '39

How far should government control business; competition requires a referee. T. W. Arnold. Vital Speeches 5:290+ Mr 1 '39

Indicted in milk quiz; ice cream manufacturers also named. Business Week p40 N 19 '38

Law that nobody knows. Business Week p48 Je 18 '38

Legal and economic principles must be false in order to be effective; excerpt from Folklore of capitalism. T. W. Arnold. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ag 27 '38

Liberals never learn. Nation 148:308-9 Mr 18 '39

Mamma spank; 18 major U.S. oil companies indicted. Time 30:63 O 18 '37

Monopoly at bay; anti-trust law revision. C. W. Dunn. Vital Speeches 4:202-8 Ja 15 '38

New NRA; ways of dealing with a monopoly. Nation 148:337 Mr 25 '39

Oil trial; most important case opens in Wisconsin. Newsweek 10:30-2 O 18 '37

Oil trial tremors; government's criminal case at Madison watched for effect on anti-trust policy. Business Week p 18 O 16 '37

Remedies for monopoly. Nation 148:420-1 Ap 15 '39

TRUSTS, Industrial—United States—*Continued*

Three-months oil case starts in Madison, Wis. Business Week p 15 O 9 '37

Trust busters: new deal lawyers shoving monopoly inquiry to rear. Newsweek 12:41-2 N 28 '38

Trust busting: new style. W. Y. Elliott. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 31 '38

Trust busting; oil, auto cases clarify intentions of administration. Newsweek 11:35-6 Je 6 '38

U.S. milk indictments. Business Week p38 N 5 '38

What is monopoly. S. Nelson. Harper 177:62-73 Je '38

See also

Aluminum company of America

Government regulation of industry

International paper and power company

Packing industry

TRUSTS, Investment. See Investment trusts

TRUTH

Document worship; creative work alone is true to life. J. Roth. Liv Age 355:474-5 Ja '39

Scientists sometimes tell the truth. M. C. Hall. Sci Mo 47:152-60 Ag '38

Straws which show. A. Lunn. 19th Cent 122: 355-66 S '37

When cases alter circumstances. Sat Eve Post 210:24 Ap 30 '38

See also

Reality

TRUTH; drama. See Korneychuk, A.

TRYON, James Owen

Count Saint-Germain. Cath World 149:42-5 Ap '39

Sir John's last case. Cath World 147:333-9 Je '38

TRYON, Lucia

New Pensacola public library. Library J 64: 112 F 1 '39

TRYON, Rolla Milton

Development and appraisal of workbooks in the social sciences. bibliog f Sch R 46:17-31 Ja '38

(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: social sciences (cont) El Sch J 38:143-5; 39:140-3 O '37, O '38

(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: social sciences (cont) Sch R 46:135-9; 47:136-9 F '38, F '39

TRYON, Ruth Wilson

Case history of a consumer. J Home Econ 30: 628-30 N '38

TRYPANOSOMES

New locality for trypanosoma cruzi Chagas in California. S. F. Wood. Science ns 87: 366 Ap 22 '38

TRYPSIN

Chemical nature and mode of formation of pepsin, trypsin and bacteriophage. J. H. Northrop. Science ns 86:479-83 N 26 '37

Purification of tobacco mosaic virus and production of mesomorphic fibers by treatment with trypsin. L. F. Martin and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:380 O 22 '37

TSCHAIKOWSKY, Peter Ilyitch. See Tchaikovsky, P. I.

TSETSE flies

American mosquito spray effective against tsetse fly. Science N L 33:232 Ap 9 '38

Tsetse flies of East Africa, a first study of their ecology, with a view to their control, by C. F. M. Swynnerton. Review Science ns 88:328-9 O 7 '38. C. A. Kofoid

T'U CH'IH-SHUI. See T'u Lung

T'U LUNG

Vagabond scholar; tr. by Lin Yutang. Asia 37:761-4 N '37

TUAMOTU

Day with Riua. C. Gessler. il Scholastic 31: 23E-24E Ja 22 '38

TUAREGS

Steeg v. blue men. Time 29:20 Je 7 '37

TUBERCLE bacillus. See Tuberculosis bacilli

TUBERCULIN test

Cutaneous test for tuberculosis in primates. M. A. Kennard and others. tabs Science ns 89:442-3 My 12 '39

Find the microbe trail! H. C. Wilson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:42+ N '38

Value of the tuberculin test. J. A. Myers. il Hygeia 17:512-14+ Je '39

TUBERCULIN test (cattle) See Tuberculosis in cattle

TUBERCULOSIS

Anti-tuberculosis vaccine. Science ns 86:sup 12 O 15 '37; Same. Science N L 32:365 D 4 '37

Better control of leprosy, tb, may come from germ studies. Science N L 32:37 Jl 17 '37

Chasing the cure. I. M. Blissard. il Hygeia 15:1068-70 D '37

Chemicals produce reaction in non-tuberculous animals. Science N L 33:291 Ap 30 '38

Contributions of Charles Denison and Henry Sewall to medicine. F. R. Sabin. Science ns 86:357-64 O 22 '37

Dr Lawrence F. Flick. J. J. Walsh. Commonweal 28:445-6 Ag 26 '38

Doctor's armchair stories: bone and gland tuberculosis in children. F. O. Tonney. il Hygeia 15:1023-5+ N '37

Drs Opie and Freund develop vaccine from dead germs. Newsweek 10:26 D 20 '37

Dragnet for tuberculosis. il Sci Am 158:354 Je '38

Educator and tuberculosis. J. A. Myers. il Nat Educ Assn J 28:5-6 Ja '39

Fighting tuberculosis; pictorial charts. Survey G 27:139-41 Mr '38

Find the microbe trail! H. C. Wilson. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:42+ N '38

First tuberculosis clinic has fiftieth birthday. Science N L 32:328 N 20 '37

Health so hardly won; what happens to patients after they leave the sanatorium. A. L. Moore. tab Survey 75:43-4 F '39

Hope of curing tuberculosis, influenza and leprosy. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup8+ Ap 14 '39; Same abr. Science N L 35:234 Ap 15 '39

How much control of tuberculosis? W. H. Frost. Am J Pub Health 27:759-66 Ag '37

Human tuberculosis of bovine origin. Am J Pub Health 28:646-7 My '38

Little journeys among high schools; teaching about tuberculosis. J. V. Latimer. Hygeia 17:260 Mr '39

Lung findings in foundry workers, a four year survey. O. A. Sander. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:601-9 My '38

Modern operation for tb is not a panacea. Science N L 33:409 Je 25 '38

Mystery of leprosy and tuberculosis. Science N L 35:331 My 27 '39

Protecting young women against tuberculosis. Science N L 35:8 Ja 7 '39

Questionable value of skin testing as a means of establishing an epidemiological index of tuberculous infection. L. L. Lumsden and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29: 25-34 Ja '39

Searching for tb in apparently healthy. Science N L 35:296 My 13 '39

Sir Robert W. Philip, world benefactor. Am J Pub Health 27:1168-9 N '37

Stress importance of early diagnosis in tuberculosis. Sci Mo 46:461 My '38

Sulfapyridine under study as weapon against tuberculosis. Science N L 35:227 Ap 15 '39

Tuberculosis among children and young people in Cattaraugus county, N.Y. J. H. Korns. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:167-73 F '38

Tuberculosis among the Eskimos. C. M. Garber. il tab Hygeia 16:1099-102+ D '38

Tuberculosis and cows. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 S 25 '37

Tuberculosis and literary genius. J. A. Tobey. Hygeia 16:222-4+ Mr '38

Tuberculosis control. E. A. Thacker. il Hygeia 17:304-7 Ap '39

Tuberculosis; fresh air, sunlight and a diet rich in vitamins guard a child against tuberculosis. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 56: 82+ Ap '39

TUBERCULOSIS—*Continued*

Tuberculosis held to be an occupational disease; decision of appellate division of the Supreme court of New York. Monthly Labor R 45:1165-8 N '37

Tuberculosis, leprosy and allied mycobacterial diseases. E. R. Long. Science ns 87:23-31 Ja 14 '38

TB more prevalent among college men than co-eds. Science N L 31:344 My 29 '37; Same abr. Sci Am 157:118 Ag '37

Tuberculosis of today. E. W. Billard. Hygeia 15:700-2 Ag '37

Tuberculosis up to date. B. P. Potter. il Hygeia 16:300-3, 408-10, 515-17+, 614-16, 733-6, 796-8+, 920-2, 1014-15 Ap-N '38

Tuberculosis without germs; phthioic acid, new chemical. Newsweek 11:29 Mr 7 '38

Unusual suicide by the injection of virulent tubercle bacilli into the veins. Am J Pub Health 28:1336-7 N '38

Value of the tuberculin test. J. A. Myers. il Hygeia 17:512-14+ Je '39

What happens after tb patient is cured? Science N L 35:72 F 4 '39

Hospitals and sanatoriums

Happier Magic mountain: Sanatorium universitaire, located at Leysin, in the Swiss Alps. Liv Age 356:85-6 Mr '39

La Viña sanatorium, La Viña, Calif; view and plans. Arch Rec 82:146 Jl '37

Sanatorium designed for hill slope in earthquake country: La Viña tubercular sanatorium near Altadena, Calif. il plan diags Arch Rec 84:51-5 D '38

Tuberculosis hospitals. il plans Arch Rec 84:97-103 Ag '38

TUBERCULOSIS, Campaign against

Employers, relief agencies urged to help fight tb. Science N L 31:411 Je 26 '37

Let's wipe out T.B. Collier's 102:70 O 29 '38

No defense for any of us until we rid American life of syphilis and tuberculosis. T. Parran. Survey G 27:197-202+ Ap '38

Parran endorses $200,000,000 anti-tuberculosis campaign. Science N L 34:4 Jl 2 '38

Pulling together for health. L. Strachan. J Home Econ 29:695-6 D '37

Results of mass education for tuberculosis prevention in Detroit. H. F. Vaughan and others. tab Am J Pub Health 27:1116-23 N '37

Too young to die yet. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 105:4 D '37

Tuberculosis fighters ask help of leaders. Science N L 35:222 Ap 8 '39

X-ray marks the spot. H. Ripperger. il Good H 107:44-5+ O '38

See also

Christmas seals

TUBERCULOSIS bacilli

Bovine tuberculosis in children. Am J Pub Health 28:1334 N '38

Destruction of tubercle bacillus by intense light. Hygeia 16:1035 N '38

Protein fraction of the tubercle bacilli. F. Thone. Science ns 87:sup 10 Ap 15 '38

TUBERCULOSIS in cattle

Bovine tuberculosis. Am J Pub Health 27:919-20 S '37

Doctor's armchair stories. F. O. Tonney. Hygeia 15:1023-5+ N '37

Human tuberculosis of bovine origin. Am J Pub Health 28:646-7 My '38

New light on old beliefs. Am J Pub Health 28:1118-19 S '38

Vast savings brought about through use of tuberculin. Science N L 34:157 S 3 '38

TUBERCULOSIS in monkeys

Acquired tuberculosis in the primate in laboratories and zoölogical collections. C. R. Schroeder. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:469-75 Ap '38

TUBERS

Gardener's yearbook for 1939: bulbs and tubers. House & Gard 75:sup28 Ja '39

Spring gardening guide, 1938. House & Gard 73:35 Mr '38

TUBES, Radio. See Radio tubes

TUCK, Edward

Obituary

Newsweek 11:3 My 9 '38

TUCK, Friar, pseud. See Tucker, I. St J.

TUCKER, B. F.

Honeysucklers. il por Am M 127:80 Ja '39

TUCKER, Elizabeth

Portrait

Ind Woman 16:343 N '37

TUCKER, George

Satirist in old Virginia. L. C. Helderman. Am Scholar 6 no4:481-97 [O] '37

TUCKER, Henry St George, bp

Bishop of Virginia becomes head of the Episcopal church. por Newsweek 11:29 Ja 3 '38

Episcopalians name Bishop Tucker; general convention. Christian Cent 54:1316, 1334 O 27 '37

Bishop Tucker's churchmanship; reply to Episcopalians name Bishop Tucker. G. C. Stewart. Christian Cent 54:1429 N 17 '37

TUCKER, Irwin St John (Friar Tuck, pseud)

Friar Tuck. por Time 32:25 O 3 '38

TUCKER, Ray Thomas

Congress rediscovers its backbone. Nation's Bus 26:15-17+ Jl '38

Is F. D. R. slipping? Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 S 11 '37

TUCKER, Rufus Stickney

Distribution of income among income taxpayers in the United States, 1863-1935. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:547-87 Ag '38

Is there a tendency for profits to equalize? Am Econ R 27:519-24 S '37

Reasons for price rigidity. Am Econ R 28:41-54 Mr '38

Portrait

Time 32:62 S 19 '38

TUCKER, Sophie

Your gal Sophie. K. Roberts. por Collier's 101:26+ F 19 '38

TUCKER, William John

Celt in contemporary literature. Cath World 146:650-7 Mr '38

TUCKER, William Pierce

Libraries and a million dollars. Wilson Bul 12:528 Ap '38

Libraries: the long-term view. Sch & Soc 48:826-7 D 24 '38

Library crosses the bridge. Wilson Bul 13:271-2 D '38

TUCKERMAN, Arthur

Death goes downhill; story. Am M 124:53-8 N '37

Million on skis; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 Mr 12 '38

More I see of men; story. Pict R 39:10-11 Ag '38

Napoleon touch; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 O 15 '38

Night before; story. Am M 127:44-7 F '39

Private lessons; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Ja 29 '38

TUCKERMAN, Louis Bryant

Regular polyhedroids. Science ns 88:216 S 2 '38

TUCKWELL, Ronald

Fortunate flaws. il Canad M 90:13+ Ag '38

TUCSON, Arizona

Budgetary allowances and expenditures among moderate-income families in Tucson. E. Brooks. tab J Home Econ 31:104-6 F '39

Divided highway enters Tucson. E. V. Miller. il plan diag Am City 53:37-8 Ja '38

Gold plating the old West. J. O'Connor and E. Adams. il Travel 72:22-5+ Ja '39

TUDE DE SOUZA, Fernando

Radical. Time 31:29 F 21 '38

TUDOR architecture. See Architecture, English

TUDURY, Moran

Dirt cheap; story. Collier's 103:12 F 18 '39

Picture this; story. Collier's 103:14-15 My 27 '39

TUFTS, Clarence Albert

How to understand the pipe organ. Etude 57:272, 339+ Ap-My '39

TUFTS college
Carmichael to Tufts. Time 31:44 F 28 '38
Presidency of Tufts college. Sch & Soc 47:269 F 26 '38

TUFTS medical school
Expansion of the Tufts medical school. Science ns 87:384 Ap 29 '38

TUFTY, Esther van Wagoner
Highlighting the Washington scene. por Ind Woman 17:370+ D '38

TUGBOAT Annie; stories. See Raine, N. R.

TUGBOATS. See Towboats

TUGWELL, Rexford Guy
Frightened liberals. New Repub 98:328-9 Ap 26 '39
Land of plenty. Cur Hist 48:18-21 F '38
Notes on the uses of exactitude in politics. Pol Sci Q 54:15-28 Mr '39
Veblen and business enterprise. New Repub 98:215-19 Mr 29 '39
Wesley Mitchell: an evaluation. New Repub 92:238-40 O 6 '37
Portrait
Newsweek 11:7 Ja 10 '38
Scrib M 105:10 Ja '39

TUIS (birds) See Parson birds

TUITION fees. See Colleges and universities—Finance; School finance

TUKĀRĀM
Poet who became a god. M. H. Brown. il Asia 39:494-5 Ag '38

TUKHACHEVSKIĬ, Mikhail Nikolaevich. See Toukhatchevsky, M. N.

TULANE university
Honorary degrees conferred at the installation of the president of Tulane university. Sch & Soc 47:144 Ja 29 '38
Installation of the president. Sch & Soc 46:823 D 25 '37
Letters of resignation from the department of history and political science. H. C. Nixon; W. M. Mitchell. Sch & Soc 48:459-61 O 8 '38
Mayan culture at Tulane; Chichen-Itzá pyramid will be reproduced. il Newsweek 13:33 F 13 '39
University education in the crisis of democracy. R. C. Harris. Sch & Soc 47:161-9 F 5 '38

TULAROSA basin
Expedition to the Tularosa basin. Science ns 87:sup8+ My 20 '38

TULIP mania, 17th century
Tulip bubble; story of Holland's tulip boom. P. Biagioni. Commonweal 30:12-13 Ap 28 '39

TULIPS
Bosom companions for bulbs; how to dress your bulb beds with perennials and shrubs to enhance their beauty. A. C. Hottes. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ O '38
Broken tulip mystery solved. il Am Home 20:28 Ag '38
Correlation between self-breaking and blue nuclei among certain commercial tulip varieties. F. P. McWhorter. Science ns 88:411 O 28 '38
Double tulips. L. B. Wilder. il House & Gard 72:42+ S '37
For permanency in tulips. House B 79:95 N '37
How to grow quality tulips. House B 80:92 O '38
King Tulip, rich in history and once the cause of a great speculative orgy. H. Hodge. il facsims Nature M 31:461-3 O '38
Tulip bubble; story of Holland's tulip boom. P. Biagioni. Commonweal 30:12-13 Ap 28 '39
Tulip planting time. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 65:56-7 O '38
Tulips. il House B 79:60-1+ O '37
Tulips. il House & Gard 74:28-9 S '38
Tulips and narcissus for the small garden. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 80:58+ S '38
Tulips for exhibition. House B 80:90 My '38
Tulips in the house. il Woman's H C 64:124 N '37
You can paint spring pictures with tulips. M. C. Walker. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1+ O '37

TULLY, Alice
Portrait
Musician 43:92 My '38

TULLY, Jim
Fifteen, and famous. Scholastic 31:12 Ja 15 '38
Jim Tully. F. Scully. il por Scrib M 102:51-2+ Ag '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:3 Ag 7 '37

TULSA, Oklahoma
Education for home living, the Daniel Webster and the Will Rogers senior high schools. M. M. Firth. J Home Econ 30:317-18 My '38
Sane and simple street naming and marking. M. C. Shibley. il Am City 53:91 Mr '38
Traveling museum. il Recreation 31:376+ S '37

TUMBLE bugs
Buried treasure. G. D. Klein. il Nature M 30:204 O '37

TUMBLEWEED; story. See Ostenso, M.

TUMBLING barrels
Tumble for a perfect finish. il diags Pop Mech 71:941-2 Je '39

TUMION. See Torreya

TUMMINIA, Josephine
Barber of San Francisco sings for fun; daughter sings for Barber of Seville. por Newsweek 11:24 F 14 '38

TUMORS
Adenomatous lesion in stomach of strain I mice. H. B. Andervont and H. L. Stewart. Science ns 86:566-7 D 17 '37
Brain waves and the diagnosis of tumors. Science ns 87:sup9 Mr 25 '38; Same. Science N L 33:228 Ap 9 '38
Concentration and purification of chicken tumor I agent. A. Claude. bibliog f Science ns 87:467-8 My 20 '38
Deadly tumor afflicting baby dissipated by X-ray therapy. il Newsweek 13:36 Ap 17 '39
l-glyceric aldehyde and tumor metabolism. B. Mendel and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:149-50 Ag 12 '38
Liquefaction of spontaneous tumors of the mammary gland in mice by heptyl aldehyde. L. C. Strong. Science ns 87:144-5 F 11 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:136 F 26 '38
Production of lymphomatosis in mice of known genetic constitution. J. J. Morton and G. B. Mider. bibliog f Science ns 87:327 Ap 8 '38
Selective action of urine and serum from patients with malignant tumors on embryonal and newly growing tissues. T. H. Elsasser and G. B. Wallace. Science ns 89:250 Mr 17 '39
Soul surgery: new brain for old; with tumor out, intelligence slumps, but acumen soars. il Lit Digest 123:16-17 Je 26 '37
Treatment of spontaneous tumors in dogs by the injection of heptyl aldehyde. L. C. Strong and L. F. Whitney. Science ns 88:111-12 Jl 29 '38
Treatment of the R39 rat sarcoma. R. M. Brickner and R. E. Grant. Science ns 86:450 N 12 '37
See also
Cancer
Teratomas

TUMORS, Blood. See Leukemia

TUMORS, Plant. See Galls (botany)

TUM SUDEN, Caroline. See Wyman, L. C. jt. auth.

TUMULTY, Joseph Patrick
Three letters. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Ap 15 '39

TUNA fish. See Tunny fish

TUNG oil
Chinawood oil, Americanized. W. L. Winchester. il C S Mon M p5+ D 1 '37
Science seeking tung oil substitute in paints. Science N L 33:181 Mr 19 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:457 My '38
Shanghai fighting disrupts exports of tung oil. Science N L 32:216 O 2 '37

TUNG oil—*Continued*

Three new U.S. laboratories to study tung oil problems. Science N L 35:216 Ap 8 '39

Tung oil industry. Science ns 89:sup8 Mr 31 '39

Tung trees in America. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:42-4 Jl 17 '37

Tung trees, the South's new cash crop. R. L. Pepperburg. Read Digest 34:101-3 Ap '39

Watch tung crop; new southern industry. il Business Week p46+ S 18 '37

TUNG trees

Speculate in tung; land boom grows. Business Week p37 My 7 '38

Tung trees in America. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:42-4 Jl 17 '37

Tung trees, the South's new cash crop. R. L. Pepperburg. Read Digest 34:101-3 Ap '39

Watch tung crop; new southern industry. il Business Week p46+ S 18 '37

TUNGSTEN

China's tungsten monopoly broken by molybdenum. Science N L 34:149 S 3 '38

Tungsten campaign. Business Week p56 D 11 '37

TUNGUSES

Exploring with a movie camera. J. Bryan. il Scholastic 34:23E-24E My 13 '39

TUNING

Piano tuning circles puzzle over new system. Science N L 34:317 N 12 '38

See also

Intonation
Scordatura
Violin tuning

TUNING (radio) See Radio receiving apparatus—Tuning

TUNIS, John Roberts

Are fraternities worth while? Rotarian 51:16-17+ S '37

Armistice night dinner; story. Collier's 100:16 N 13 '37

Crowds at court. Collier's 101:18+ Je 25 '38

Finished; story. Collier's 102:16-17 S 10 '38

Games for players. Woman's H C 64:17+ Ag '37

Homemade Hollywood. Collier's 101:19+ Ap 9 '38

Iron Duke goes to college; story. Scholastic 33:3-5 S 17 '38

Large schools offer more opportunities. por (p64) Rotarian 51:15+ Ag '37

More than Hollywood. Christian Cent 54:745 Je 9 '37; Same. Read Digest 31:106-7 Jl '37

Nation of onlookers? Atlan 160:141-50 Ag '37

Raising a racket for Germany. Collier's 100:18+ Jl 10 '37

Selling scholarship short. Scrib M 102:27-31 O '37

Story of the Davis cup. Harper 177:374-81 S '38

Tennis goes back to the boys. Sat Eve Post 211:19+ My 13 '39

What a difference if—. Rotarian 51:17-19+ N '37

What we do to our athletes. Nation 145:623 D 4 '37

Who should go to college? Ladies H J 55:22-3+ S '38

Wimbledon. Atlan 160:319-21 S '37

Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 33:4 S 17 '38

Hobbit and Iron duke win spring festival prizes. por Pub W 133:1763 Ap 30 '38

TUNIS (state)

Blackshirts in Tunisia. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 98:38-9 F 15 '39

Italians in Tunisia. G. Martelli. 19th Cent 125:44-50 Ja '39

Italy's claims to Tunis. G. M. Friters. tab Contemp 155:186-92 F '39

Kill the Duce! Time 32:19-20 D 12 '38

Negotiation as a way; Italian claims on French protectorate involve treaty interpretations. C. Buckley. il C S Mon M p5 My 13 '39

On the Arab front: Tunis clamors for autonomy. E. Monroe. Liv Age 354:437-9 Jl '38

Spotlight on Mussolini: Tunisia! Tunisia! B. Simionesco. Liv Age 355:507-10 F '39

They are French! il Time 33:21-2 Ja 16 '39

Triumph in Tunisia; populace cheers Daladier on visit to North Africa. Newsweek 13:17-18 Ja 16 '39

Tunisian Henlein: Enrico di Santa Maria. P. Labey. Liv Age 355:535-7 F '39

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Tunis

TUNISIA. See Tunis (state)

TUNMORE, Henry Porter

Chesterton and the essay. Commonweal 27:405-6 F 4 '38

TUNNEL of apes; story. See Rohmer, S.

TUNNELING. See Tunnels and tunneling

TUNNELS, Wind. See Wind tunnels

TUNNELS and tunneling

Boring through a rainstorm: San Jacinto tunnel, part of Colorado River aqueduct system. L. D. Smith. il maps Sci Am 160:140-1 Mr '39

Building New York's costliest subway. G. Conklin. il maps diag Travel 72:32-6+ N '38

Human moles battle a mountain; San Jacinto tunnel. il maps diags Pop Mech 71:226-9+ F '39

New mountain highway between Harrisburg and Pittsburgh will have nine tunnels. il map Science N L 32:118-19 Ag 21 '37

See also

Colorado-Big Thompson transmountain diversion project
New York (city)—Tunnels

Lighting

Chattanooga tunnel is safety-lighted. E. D. Bass. il Am City 53:135 N '38

Vehicular tunnels

Two-mile traffic tunnel links river cities Liverpool and Birkenhead. il Pop Mech 71:389 Mr '39

TUNNELS and tunneling, Subaqueous

Burrowing under a river. A. A. Stuart. il map diag Pop Sci 132:52-4+ Mr '38

In, out, through New York; three-part tunnel system, New Jersey to Long Island, outstanding engineering features. R. G. Skerrett. il diags Sci Am 158:10-13 Ja '38

Manhattan cellar. A. Gorman. il map diag Scholastic 31:6-8+ O 23; 8-9+ O 30 '37

Pre-cast concrete tunnel sunk in river bed. il Pop Mech 71:814 Je '39

You can't stop a guy like that; building the Queens midtown tunnel under East river; interview with E. Powers. B. Chase. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 25 '39

See also

English Channel tunnel
Lincoln tunnel

TUNNEY, Gene. See Tunney, J. J.

TUNNEY, James Joseph (Gene Tunney)

Blow that hurts. Atlan 163:839-41 Je '39

Portrait

Newsweek 11:23 My 23 '38

TUNNY fish

Mystery fish. F. J. Taylor. il Collier's 103:72+ Ap 29 '39

TUPELO, Mississippi

Three southern towns: Tupelo: feudalism and TVA. W. Whitman. Nation 148:12-14 D 31 '38

Tupelo law: city limits union organizers; NLRB has a new problem. Newsweek 10:17 N 22 '37

TUPELOS

Non-volatile acids of the fruit of nyssa ogeche. D. H. Wheeler. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37

TUPINAMBA Indians

Brazil four hundred years ago. E. A. Parry. il map Travel 71:11-13+ Ag '38

TUPPER, Harmon

Brother of the angle. Pub W 135:1277-9 Ap 1 '39

Our Mr Burger. Pub W 135:343-5 Ja 28 '39

TUPPER, Tristram

Man who swam the Pacific; story. Am M 124:20-3 Jl '37

TUPPER, Virginia G.

Story of the Gloria Patri, Glory be to the Father. Etude 56:146 Mr '38

TURANO, Anthony M.

America's torture-chamber. Am Mercury 45:11-15 S '38

Calendar is out of date. Am Mercury 46:144-51 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:95-7 Mr '39

Is sex lawful? Am Mercury 45:323-9 N '38

Paternity by proxy. Am Mercury 43:418-24 Ap '38

Wanted: a national lottery. Am Mercury 41:276-82 Jl '37

TURBIDITY

Measurement of turbidity in colored media. F. W. Zerban and L. Sattler. bibliog Science ns 86:501 N 26 '37

TURBINES

See also

Steam turbines

TURBYFILL, Mark

Hardy perennials; poem. Poetry 52:190 Jl '38

Invitation to the dance; Dark banquet; Portrait impression; Poet; Dance and transfiguration; poems. Poetry 51:258-61 F '38

TURCK, Fenton Benedict, jr

Portrait

Time 32:66 S 12 '38

TURECK, Rosalyn

Portrait

Musician 42:216 D '37

TUREENS

Some royal soup tureens; exhibition of French antique silver at the Metropolitan museum. P. Remington. il Arts & Dec 48:12-14+ S '38

TURF. See Lawns

TURKESTAN

See also

Samarkand

Sinkiang province, China

TURKEY

Achievements of Ataturk. H. E. Allen. Yale R ns 28 no3:542-57 [Mr] '39

Atatürk's legacy. Time 32:17 N 7 '38

Drama beside the Bosporus; Caris Evelyn Mills and her work for refugees in Turkey. H. J. Keyes. il C S Mon M p3+ Je 23 '37

Elegy for Ataturk. M. Arnold. New Repub 98:373-5 My 3 '39

Gateway to the East. D. Alastos. il C S Mon M p4 My 20 '39

Impressions of modern Turkey. P. Anderson. Contemp 153:26-34 Ja '38

Incredible Mustafa Kemal. I. Phayre. Read Digest 32:103-5 Je '38

Kemal the victorious. C. O. Cleveland. Commonweal 29:118-20 N 25 '38

New Ottoman empire. S. Megherian. Liv Age 356:168-71 Ap '39

Question of Alexandretta. P. P. Graves. 19th Cent 124:158-68 Ag '38

Turkey becomes a world power. E. Janeway. il Travel 71:4-8+ S '38

Turkey proud of efficient army; other changes. E. Gueron. Christian Cent 54:1178 S 22 '37

Turkey watches Germany, Italy. E. Gueron. Christian Cent 56:653 My 17 '39

Turkey with western dressing. W. Gilman. il Cur Hist 49:37-9 N '38

Turkish crescent points East and West. W. L. Wright, jr. Am Scholar 7 no3:259-67 [Jl] '38

See also

Kurds

also subhead Turkey under various subjects, e.g.

Agriculture

Education

Peasantry

Woman

Antiquities

Van, ancient city in Turkey, to be explored by Americans. il Science N L 33:154 Mr 5 '38

Commerce

Trade currents; reëstablishment of British interests in Turkey. E. Janeway. Asia 38:625 O '38

Description and travel

Transformation of Turkey. D. Chandler. il maps Nat Geog M 75:1-50 Ja '39

Economic policy

Turkey's disciplined economic revolution. Ann Am Acad 192:197-9 Jl '37

Foreign relations

Dictator caps 16-year labors with unpublicized war and political pact. il News Week 9:8-10 Je 26 '37

Hitler outfoxed by the British as coalition draws in Turkey. il map Newsweek 13:16-18 My 22 '39

Turkey and Syria; French offer to Atatürk brings lowering of bayonets. Newsweek 11:16 Je 20 '38

Turkey in strategic spot while dictator lies ill. Scholastic 33:14S N 5 '38

Turkish foreign policy. H. N. Howard. Asia 38:29-31 Ja '38

Politics and government

Atatürk's successor: Inönü. H. N. Howard. il Asia 39:20-2 Ja '39

Balkan countries in brief. F. Yeats-Brown. 19th Cent 124:289-91 S '38

Dictator caps 16-year labors with unpublicized war and political pact. il News Week 9:8-10 Je 26 '37

General Inonu. R. Cartier. Liv Age 355:434-5 Ja '39

Ghazi's girl: Turkey's flying Joan of Arc ends revolt with one bomb. Lit Digest 123:14-15 Je 26 '37

Kamâl cracks down. Time 30:24-5 O 11 '37

Premier resigns in mystery move. E. Gueron. Christian Cent 54:1396 N 10 '37

President and pacifiers. Time 30:24 N 15 '37

Trouble brewing, Turkey thinks. E. Gueron. Christian Cent 56:362 Mr 15 '39

Turkey looks forward. H. M. Nahmad. Fortn 150(ns 144):713-17 D '38

Turkey pursues peace policies. E. Gueron. Christian Cent 55:214 F 16 '38

Who can succeed Atatürk? H. N. Howard. il Asia 38:714-16 D '38

Religious institutions and affairs

Religion in Turkey today. C. T. Riggs. Mis R 61:327-9 Jl '38

Turkey's ism. R. Landau. Liv Age 353:152-5 O '37

See also

Mohammedanism

Social conditions

Twilight in Turkey. Cur Hist 47:99-100 O '37

Young Turks look to Europe. N. Muvaffak. Asia 38:500-3 Ag '38

See also

Woman—Turkey

Social life and customs

In Hadji Bayram street. S. R. Halit. il Asia 37:624-7 S '37

See also

Harem

TURKEY pea. See Devil's-shoestrings

TURKEYS

Diet for turkeys protects against disease. Science N L 32:313 N 13 '37

Grading dressed turkeys. T. W. Heitz. il tab Farmers' Bul 1815:1-35 '38

Wax beauty pack takes feathers from turkeys. Science N L 34:360 D 3 '38

TURKEYS (as food) See Cookery—Poultry

TURKEYS, Smoked. See Food, Smoked

TURKEYS, Wild

Sport cavalcade of the states: North Carolina. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 76:72-3 Je '39

TURKISH towels. See Towels

TURKMENISTAN
Kerim in his tents; leader of the Baluchis in Soviet Turkmenistan; tr. by B. Malnick. N. Tikhonov. Asia 37:507-9 Jl '37

TURKS
In Hadji Bayram street. S. R. Halit. il Asia 37:624-7 S '37
Young Turks look to Europe. N. Muvaffak. Asia 38:500-3 Ag '38

TURN left on Thursday; story. See Reynolds, Q.

TURN of the tide; story. See Hall, M. E.

TURN of the tide; story. See Hutchison, B.

TURN the hour; story. See Hillman, G. M.

TURN the page; story. See Burnham, D.

TURNBULL, Agnes (Sligh) (Mrs James Lyall Turnbull)
Handsome stranger; story. Am M 125:32-4 Je '38

TURNBULL, Archibald Douglas
All square; story. St N 66:14-17 Ap '39

TURNBULL, Belle
Along that range: Preface to a work on the Ten Mile district; Hardrock miner; Summons to the undertaker; poems. Poetry 53:240-3 F '39
At that point Mr Probus: Time as a well-spring; Lunch time in the tunnel; Lyric mood; poems. Poetry 51:128-9 D '37
Lyric mood; poem. Poetry 53:109 N '38
Now the slow dawn; poem. Commonweal 28:16 Ap 29 '38

TURNBULL, Iris
Seeing the world on £500. por C S Mon M p 13 F 23 '38

TURNBULL, Mrs James Lyall. See Turnbull, A.

TURNBULL, Jane M.
Dante speaks to the moderns. Queen's Q 45 no3:377-83 [Ag] '38

TURNEAURE, Frederick Eugene
Award of the Lamme medal. Science ns 86:31-2 Jl 9 '37

TURNER, Archelaus Ewing
Obituary
Sch & Soc 48:56 Jl 9 '38

TURNER, Arlin
Fiction of the bayou country. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ap 30 '38

TURNER, Benjamin F.
Passaic likes parking meters. por Am City 53:52-4 My '38

TURNER, Clair Elsmere
How to improve dental conditions in the United States. Am J Pub Health 29:326-7 Ap '39
—and Nordstrom, Alfred
Extent and seasonal variations of intermittency in growth. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:499-505 Ap '38

TURNER, Claude F.
Guidance, the shop teacher's responsibility. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:269-70 S '37
What need for mathematics in grade VIII? Sch R 45:592-601 O '37

TURNER, Elizabeth Thornton
County library standards. Library J 62:738 O 1 '37
Hunterdon County library. Library J 62:754-5 O 15 '37
Why discuss? Wilson Bul 12:514-17 Ap '38

TURNER, Ewart Edmund
Remember Martin Niemöller! Christian Cent 56:53-6 Ja 11 '39

TURNER, Fred Harold
Are fraternities worth while? por(p64) Rotarian 51:14-15+ S '37

TURNER, Frederick Jackson
Books that changed our minds; Turner's paper, Significance of the frontier in American history. C. A. Beard. New Repub 97:359-62 F 1 '39

TURNER, Henry C.
In honor of the retiring president of the New York city board of education. Sch & Soc 48:75 Jl 16 '38

TURNER, Mrs Henry Ernest. See Robertson, Eileen Arbuthnot

TURNER, Herman L.
No time for whittling. por(p64) Rotarian 54:7 My '39

TURNER, Joseph
Reform of the law; ministry of justice. 19th Cent 122:618-29 N '37

TURNER, Josie, pseud. See Crawford, P.

TURNER, Lenore
Alts. and adds. to res. Am Home 21:8-9+ F '39

TURNER, Lida Larrimore (Mrs Charles Edwin Thomas) (Lida Larrimore, pseud)
Life of her own; story. Canad M 91:18-19 Mr '39

TURNER, Mary
Caretaker takes care; story. Canad M 88:20-1 Ag '37

TURNER, Nancy Byrd
Christmas challenge; poem. Ladies H J 55:65 D '38
Dream shines on; poem. Good H 108:112 F '39
Fourth of July; poem. Ladies H J 54:54 Jl '37
Notation on immortality; poem. Atlan 160:384 S '37
Ol' man mule; poem. Atlan 163:521 Ap '39
They sealed the stone, they set the watch; poem. Good H 108:46 Ap '39

TURNER, Thomas Bourne
Qualifications of a venereal disease control officer. Am J Pub Health 28:559-65 My '38

TURNER, Walter
Where women are children. Canad M 91:12-13+ Ap '39

TURNER, Walter James
Artist's mandate. Fortn 148(ns 142):680-3 D '37
Character and gift. Liv Age 355:374-6 D '38

TURNER valley, Alberta
What Canadian oil boom signifies. map Business Week p47-9 F 18 '39

TURNESA, Willie
Little Willie. por Time 32:46 S 26 '38
Turnesa from Holy Cross. il por Newsweek 12:25-6 S 26 '38

TURNESA family
First family. Q. Reynolds. pors Collier's 100:50 S 25 '37

TURNEY, Austin Henry, and Fee, Mary
Teaching high-school English as an insightful process. bibliog f Sch R 45:605-11 O '37

TURNING
Accurate spiral fluting with this homemade jig. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Mech 69:139-40 Ja '38
Artist at the lathe. il C S Mon M p 15 Ap 27 '38
Correct centering; what every lathe owner should know. il diags Pop Mech 71:459-61 Mr '39
Easy way to turn model parts. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 133:60-1+ S '38
Fruit novelties turned from wood. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 131:85 Ag '37
Long, slim furniture turnings. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 133:192-3 D '38
Metal core strengthens stock for thin built-up turnings. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 131:87 S '37
Off-center turning. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 132:77 Mr '38
Oval-shaped novelty box turned on the lathe. il diags Pop Sci 134:150 Ap '39
Patterns for wood turning. D. E. Eldridge. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:294 S '37
Rose-petal urn turned from walnut in Grecian style. R. B. Dyer. il diags Pop Sci 132:80+ Ja '38
Sleeve method of wood turning. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 132:71+ My '38
Spirals; all kinds easily made with simple lathe jig. il diags Pop Mech 71:139-40 Ja '39
Templates to improve your wood turning. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 131:94-5 D '37

TURNING—*Continued*
Turn right! complete guide to successful wood turning. il diags Pop Mech 68:948-53; 69:151-5, 306-10, 467-70 D '37-Mr '38
Turned novelties in figured gumwood. il diags Pop Mech 70:743-4 N '38
Turning alabaster for profit. il diags Pop Mech 68:461-3 S '37
Wood-turning gauges speed up your lathe work. H. R. Heydorf. il Pop Sci 132:81 F '38
Wooden condiment set turned on your lathe. il diags Pop Mech 69:431 Mr '38

TURNOVER (finance) See Money

TURNOVER, Labor. See Labor turnover

TURNOVER tax. See Sales tax

TURNTABLES
Turntable aids in painting model railway rolling stock. G. W. Niedermair. il diags Pop Sci 134:168 My '39

TUROFSKY, Lou
They shoot to thrill. H. H. Roxborough. il por Canad M 87:20-1+ Je '37

TUROFSKY, Nat
They shoot to thrill. H. H. Roxborough. il por Canad M 87:20-1+ Je '37

TUROSIENSKI, Severin K.
Education in Yugoslavia. Sch Life 23:89 N '37

TURPENTINE
Out of the clothes closet: camphor made from turpentine. H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p4 S 21 '38

TURPIN, Fay
Sweden. il St N 64:4 S '37

TURRELL, George B. jr
Month in the field. See numbers of Country life and the sportsman
Trout stream on a budget. il Country Life 73:78+ Ap '38

TURROU, Leon G.
G-men and publicity. por Newsweek 12:14 Jl 11 '38
Snoop, look and listen. por Time 32:9 Jl 4 '38

TURTLES
Big turtles of the tropics. M. Goodrich. St N 66:47 F '39
Bones, turtle shells make attractive collection. il Science N L 34:158 S 3 '38
Box turtle helps make a movie. R. S. Walker. il St N 64:33+ S '37
Dusty and his relatives. C. Colvin. St N 65:29 O '38
Siamese twin turtles rare, but interesting. il Science N L 34:165 S 10 '38
Some common reptiles. E. L. Palmer. bibliog il Nature M 32:205-12 Ap '39
That which is tired; use of words tortoise, turtle, and terrapin. F. Thone. Science N L 35:14 Ja 7 '39
Turtle hatchery. L. Leonard. Read Digest 33:79 Jl '38
Turtle sanctuary. W. Beebe. Harper 175:653-60 N '37
Turtles and postage stamps. G. Smith. Atlan 160:347-50 S '37
See also
Terrapin
Tortoises

Photographs and photography
Look ugly, please! S. F. Harris. il(p253) Am Phot 32:277-8 Ap '38

TURTLES for luck; story. See Roberts, T. G.

TUSCALOOSA county, Alabama
Study of 200 family living rooms. H. M. Thompson. J Home Econ 30:555-6 O '38

TUSKEGEE normal and industrial institute
Self-help colleges. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:62-6

TUTHILL, Burnet Corwin
Leo Sowerby. Mus Q 24:249-64 Jl '38

TUTHILL, James A. Brown
Portrait
Musician 43:176 O '38

TUTHILL, Marguerite C.
Lovely light; poem. Parents M 14:30 Mr '39

TUTORIAL system of instruction. See Colleges and universities—Tutorial system

TUTORS and tutoring
Tutoring activities of the National honor society. C. C. Harvey. Sch & Soc 46:637-40 N 13 '37

TUTTLE, Ken
Fathers go to school. Parents M 14:111 Ap '39

TUVE, Merle Anthony
Droplet fission of uranium and thorium nuclei. Science ns 89:202-3 Mr 3 '39
Forces which govern the atomic nucleus. Sci Mo 47:344-63 O '38
Splitting of uranium atoms. Sci Mo 48:282-4 Mr '39
Artificial lightning: 6,000,000-volt kick sends atoms to their doom. il Newsweek 13:34 Ja 30 '39

TUZZY muzzies. See Bouquets

TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

TWEED, Mrs Blanche Marie Louise (Oelrichs) See Strange, M. pseud.

TWEEDSMUIR, John Buchan, 1st baron. See Buchan, John

TWEEDSMUIR, Susan Charlotte (Grosvenor) Buchan, baroness. See Buchan, S. C.

TWEEDSMUIR park, British Columbia
Tweedsmuir park: the diary of a pilgrimage. Lady Tweedsmuir. il maps Nat Geog M 73:451-76 Ap '38

TWEEDY, Mrs Reva Cree. See Maxwell, E. M. jt. auth.

TWELFTH night
On Twelfth night; how to dispose of Christmas trees and greens when holidays are over. Recreation 32:504+ D '38

TWELFTH night; drama. See Shakespeare, W. —Plays

TWELVE-disciples-plant. See Maricas

TWENTIETH century
Over one man's desk. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 26:702-4 D '37

TWENTIETH century fund
Change in the status from a foundation to an institute devoted to economic research. Sch & Soc 48:175 Ag 6 '38

TWENTY-first crossing, west; novel. See Dunn, E.

TWENTY-third psalm. See Bible—Old Testament—Psalms

.22; story. See Day, P.

TWICE as cold as zero; story. See Hough, D.

TWINEM, Leo Leonard (Leonard Twynham, pseud)
Bayberry candles for Christmas; poem. St N 66:6 D '38
Christian superstitions? Cath World 147:52-60 Ap '38
Christmas cards. Cath World 146:473-7 Ja '38
Easter miracle; poem. St N 65:23 Ap '38
Green tree; poem. St N 66:6 My '39
Legend of Good Friday and Easter; poem. St N 66:22 Ap '39
Lincoln and San Marino. Cath World 147:731-2 S '38
Poinsettias; poem. Cath World 148:422 Ja '39
Profane advertising. Cath World 149:31-5 Ap '39
Rural Christmas legend; poem. St N 65:26 D '37

TWINING plants. See Climbing plants

TWINS
Conditioned twins: Johnny and Jimmy Woods of New York. il Newsweek 13:40 My 1 '39
Double trouble. A. Bartlett. il Am M 125:22-3+ Mr '38
Fathers and twins. il Time 31:45-6 My 30 '38
Fraternal twins. Science ns 87:sup 10 F 25 '38
Handedness of twins. D. C. Rife. Science ns 89:178-9 F 24 '39
Heifer to butcher? female sterility of mixed sex dual births; with reply by R. C. Cook. W. C. Carlisle. Time 30:8 N 1 '37

- **TWINS**—*Continued*
  - Heredity with respect to twins. Hygeia 16:654 Jl '38
  - Identical twins sought to aid study of deafness. Science N L 35:296 My 13 '39
  - Study of twins. D. C. Rife. il tabs Sci Mo 48:238-45 Mr '39
  - Super-sheep of Dr Bell; twinning development. J. D. Ratcliff. Read Digest 32:85-6 My '38
  - Twins may become unlike. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:154-5+ S 4 '37
  - Twins: what they show about heredity and environment. D. C. Rife. il Sci Am 157:74-6 Ag '37
  - Uniovular twins in mice. S. C. Reed. tab Science ns 88:13 Jl 1 '38
  - Woods twins: experiment in conditioning. Commonweal 30:3 Ap 28 '39
- **TWIST** drills. See Drilling and boring machinery
- **TWISTED** wireworms. See Wireworms
- **TWO** bears; story. See Sullivan, R.
- **TWO** belles and a bell; story. See Warfield, F.
- **TWO** birthdays; story. See Ertz, S.
- **TWO** bouquets; musical comedy. See Farjeon, E. and Farjeon, H.
- **TWO** can sing; story. See Cain, J. M.
- **TWO** eyes, two pennies; story. See Still, J.
- **TWO** for one; story. See Davis, Julia
- **TWO** for the money; story. See Ware, H.
- **TWO** for tomorrow; story. See Woodruff, M. I.
- **TWO**-franc piece; story. See Birabeau, A.
- **TWO** guys and a girl; story. See Bentham, J.
- **TWO** lives; story. See Roberts, W.
- **TWO** loves; story. See Hoffmann, R.
- **TWO** pounds off; story. See Day, P.
- **TWO RIVERS, Wisconsin**
  - Recreation council of boys. A. Eckley. il Recreation 32:350 S '38
- **TWO shift system.** See Hours of labor
- **TWO** to make ready; story. See Mauger, M.
- **TWO** weeks' wash; story. See Thomas, Dorothy
- **TWO** who belonged apart; story. See Hanlon, B.
- **TWO** windows in rhyme; story. See Runbeck, M. L.
- **TWOMEY, Louis J.**
  - Christ the workingman. Cath World 149:318-24 Je '39
  - Go to the workingman, go to the poor. Cath World 148:322-7 D '38
- **TWOSOMES,** Those indivisible. G. Burgess. Read Digest 31:83-4 D '37
- **TWYNHAM, Leonard,** pseud. See Twinem, L. L.
- **TYDINGS, Eleanor (Davies) (Mrs Millard Evelyn Tydings)**
  - Portrait
    - Newsweek 13:12 Ja 23 '39
- **TYDINGS, Millard Evelyn**
  - How far should government control business. Vital Speeches 5:293-6 Mr 1 '39
  - Inadequate navy is worse than none. Forum 100:294-5 D '38
  - Origin and development of Americanism. Cong Digest 18:103-5 Ap '39
  - Reasons for opposition to the proposed war referendum resolution. Cong Digest 17:54-7 F '38
  - Gnome v. soldier. por Time 32:27 S 12 '38
  - Portrait
    - Newsweek 11:10 Je 13 '38
- **TYDINGS, Mrs Millard Evelyn.** See Tydings, E.
- **TYDINGS-Miller bill.** See Price fixing, Resale
- **TYLER, Albert, and Horowitz, N. H.**
  - Glycylglycine as a sea water buffer. bibliog f Science ns 86:85-6 Jl 23 '37
- **TYLER, Chaplin**
  - Industry and you. Vital Speeches 4:412-16 Ap 15 '38
- **TYLER, Harry Edward**
  - I like the junior college. Nat Educ Assn J 27:142 My '38
- **TYLER, Harry Walter**
  - Obituary
    - Science ns 87:181 F 25 '38
- **—and Cheyney, E. P.**
  - Academic freedom. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:102-18 N '38
- **TYLER, Katharine**
  - Art appreciation in high school. Sch Arts 38:208+ F '39
  - Brush drawing and fashion art. Sch Arts 37:282-3 My '38
- **TYLER, Parker**
  - Anthology of nouns; Ode for reality; Drowsy mesmerist; poems. Poetry 53:253-7 F '39
- **TYLER, Paul McIntosh**
  - Mineral waste reduced. Sci Am 160:19-21 Ja '39
- **TYLER, Ralph Winfred**
  - Appointed professor and head of the Department of education, University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 47:240 F 19 '38
  - Tyler for Judd. Time 31:44 F 28 '38
- **TYLER, Royall**
  - American balances Hungary's budget. J. Beatty. il por Cur Hist 49:17-18+ D '38
- **TYLER, Tracy Ferris**
  - Where the student load falls. Sch & Soc 49:387-8 Mr 25 '39
- **TYLER, Texas**
  - Newest major grade-separation project. H. J. Bryant. il Am City 52:97+ Ag '37
- **TYLOR, W. Russell**
  - Regionalism in practice. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:379-90 N '38
- **TYNAN, J. J.**
  - Safety street lighting for a pleasure city. Am City 53:119 D '38
- **TYNAN, Katharine (Mrs Henry Albert Hinkson)**
  - Grace after meat; poem. Cath World 149:283 Je '39
- **TYNAN, Maurice I.**
  - Appointed field agent for the blind in the Vocational rehabilitation division. C. M. Arthur. por Sch Life 23:299 Ap '38
- **TYNESIDE region**
  - Future of local government on Tyneside and elsewhere. H. A. Mess. 19th Cent 122:33-44 Jl '37
- **TYPE**
  - Legibility of type. H. L. Gage. Pub W 135:1306 Ap 1 '39
  - Overtones in bookmaking. W. Ransom. il Pub W 132:1446-7, 1858+ O 2, N 6 '37
  - Plastic type challenges universal metal type. il Science N L 34:236-7 O 8 '38
  - Untrue to type; interview with L. Bernhard. G. Herrick. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 4 '37

Bibliography

  - Books about bookmaking: types and typefounding. H. Lehmann-Haupt. Pub W 132:1862+ N 6 '37
- **TYPESETTING**
  - Beginning hand composition. M. R. Stewart. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:135 Mr '39
- **TYPESETTING machines**
  - Long-distance printing; semagraph. il Newsweek 11:32 Je 20 '38
  - Pi stacker operated by clutch and cable. il diags Pop Mech 71:305 F '39
  - Remote control; B. L. Green's mechanized linotype invention, the semagraph. Time 31:44-5 Je 20 '38
- **TYPEWRITER;** story. See Arnall, P.
- **TYPEWRITER tables.** See Tables
- **TYPEWRITERS**
  - Enter the typewriter as a musical instrument. L. M. Hanke. Etude 55:822 D '37
  - Faster typewriter; Dvorak keyboard. il Time 33:39 Mr 20 '39
  - New specialized typewriter for library use. il Library J 62:842 N 1 '37
  - Type on cushions with this portable typewriter stand. J. Modroch. il diag Pop Mech 69:295-6 F '38

TYPEWRITING
Artist paints pictures with a typewriter. il Pop Mech 71:382 Mr '39
Children at the typewriter. A. E. Wiggam. Sch & Soc 49:212-14 F 18 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:78-81 Mr '39
Dvorak-Dealey simplified typewriter keyboard as a time-saving influence in education. G. C. Ford. bibliog Educa 58:213-19 D '37
Learning to typewrite. C. Brownstone. il Parents M 13:24+ O '38
Typewriter printing. Time 30:46 Ag 23 '37

TYPHA
Cat-tail uses. St N 64:33 Ag '37

TYPHOID bacilli
Serological and bacteriological procedures in the diagnosis of enteric fevers. M. B. Coleman. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 111 F '38
Survival of E. typhi in sewage treatment plant processes. C. E. Green and P. J. Beard. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:762-70 Je '38; Summary. Am City 53:11 D '38

TYPHOID carriers
Cultural methods for the detection of typhoid carriers. E. J. Cope and J. A. Kasper. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1065-8 S '38
Death of Mary Mallon, known as Typhoid Mary. Am J Pub Health 29:66-8 Ja '39
Epidemic of typhoid fever attributed to salad contaminated by a chronic typhoid carrier. P. A. Lembcke and P. Von Haesseler. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1212-16 O '38
Outbreak of typhoid fever in Grand Rapids, Mich. J. L. Lavan. map Am J Pub Health 27:1025-8 O '37
Probable typhoid carrier incidence in Mississippi. A. L. Gray. map tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1415-19 D '38
Typhoid outbreak caused by temporary carrier, Grand Rapids, Mich. Am City 53:15 F '38

TYPHOID fever
Bus restaurant a typhoid focus. Am City 54:11 Mr '39
Bus restaurant a typhoid focus; reply. B. A. Poole. Am City 54:93+ My '39
Carriers and other sources of typhoid. Am City 52:13 N '37
Croydon epidemic of typhoid fever. Am J Pub Health 28:644-6 My '38
Deaths from typhoid in American cities. Science ns 89:sup 12 My 19 '39
Doctor's armchair stories. F. O. Tonney. il Hygeia 15:832-4 S '37
Epidemic of typhoid fever attributed to salad contaminated by a chronic typhoid carrier. P. A. Lembcke and P. Von Haesseler. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1212-16 O '38
Milk-borne epidemic and its lesson. Am J Pub Health 27:1042-3 O '37
No typhoid deaths in 27 large cities last year. Science N L 34:105 Ag 13 '38
Out-of-town cases of typhoid fever. Am City 54:15 Ja '39
Practical procedures in the laboratory diagnosis of typhoid and clinically related fevers. T. F. Sellers. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:659-66 Jl '37
Probable typhoid carrier incidence in Mississippi. A. L. Gray. map tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1415-19 D '38
Thirty years' control in Michigan. Am City 52:13 N '37
Typhoid death rate. tab Am City 53:15 Ap '38
Typhoid fever in New York city. tab Am City 53:15 F '38
U.S. typhoid fever cases. map Am City 52:15 O '37
Water-borne outbreaks in the United States and Canada 1930-1936 and their significance; report of committee. A. E. Gorman and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup 137-56 F '38

Preventive inoculation

Duration of immunity conferred by typhoid vaccine; results of re-vaccination by intracutaneous injection. J. F. Siler and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 29:95-103 F '39
Use of antityphoid vaccine during epidemics. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:378-9 Mr '38

TYPHUS fever
Health service fighting Dixie's spreading menace. Science N L 34:374 D 10 '38
Rats and health. J. M. Gibson. il Hygeia 16:1110-12 D '38
War and lice. Time 31:32+ Ap 11 '38

TYPHUS rickettsia. See Rickettsia

TYPHUS vaccines. See Vaccines

TYPISTS
Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. E. W. Barnhart. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38

TYRANNY. See Despotism

TYRELL, Carmel Martinez-. See Martinez-Tyrell, C.

TYROL
Land in the mountains: Austrian Tyrol. il C S Mon M p 12 D 15 '37
Snow-bound in the Austrian Tyrol. J. G. Roberts. il Travel 70:20-3+ F '38
Tyrol Germans don't count. L. Lore. Nation 146:583-5 My 21 '38
Visit to southern Tyrol. Liv Age 353:399-401 Ja '38

TYROSIN
Tyrosine determinations. C. Reiter. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:379 O 21 '38
Tyrosine determinations; reply. J. M. Looney. bibliog f Science ns 88:593 D 23 '38

TYRRELL, Joseph Burr
Bookman profiles. J. E. Middleton. Canad Bookm 20:23-6 D '38

TYRRELL, W. Bryant
Cottontail rabbit in Maryland. Nature M 32:269 My '39

TYRRELL, William
Bookman profiles. P. Edgar. por Canad Bookm 20:15-18 F '39
William Tyrrell of Weston, by E. L. Morrison and J. E. Middleton. Review
Queen's Q 45 no3:420-3 [Ag] '38

TYSON, Mrs Francis Doughton. See Tyson, H. M.

TYSON, Helen Miller (Glenn) (Mrs Francis Doughton Tyson)
Poorhouse persists. Survey 74:76-7 Mr '38

TYSON, Levering
Education as a theory of living. Sch & Soc 48:482-5 O 15 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 5:25-7 O 15 '38
Education vs. propaganda. Vital Speeches 4:431-4 My 1 '38
Inauguration address. Sch & Soc 46:513-21 O 23 '37

TYSON, Robert
Viennese excursion; story. St N 65:22-3 Mr '38

TYZZER, Ernest Edward, and others
Occurrence in nature of equine encephalomyelitis in the ring-necked pheasant. Science ns 88:505-6 N 25 '38

U

U-boats. See Submarine boats

UBSSAN, —
Mongolian air chief. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):25 S 18 '37

UFFORD, Helen
How to make a lampshade in a professional way. Pict R 39:40-1 F '38

UGANDA
Uganda, birthplace of the Nile. J. Marston. il map Travel 72:32-5+ Mr '39
See also
Zoology—Uganda

UGARIT (ancient city)
Ras Shamra: Canaanite civilization and language. Z. S. Harris. bibliog il map Smithson Rept 1937:479-502

UGARITIC language

Ras Shamra: Canaanite civilization and language. Z. S. Harris. bibliog il map Smithson Rept 1937:479-502

UGER, Charles

Relationship of teachers' attitudes to children's problem behavior. Sch & Soc 47:246-8 F 19 '38

UGH, wilderness! story. See Parkhill, F.

UGLINESS. See Esthetics

UGLY mollusk; story. See Sullivan, F.

UHLER, Alfred

Are men mice? Forum 100:17-18 Jl '38

UHSE, Bodo

Doors slam in Barcelona. Liv Age 354:163-5 Ap '38

UINTA, Lake. See Lakes, Extinct

UKRAINE

Four Ukraines. L. Lore. map Cur Hist 49:31-3+ F '39

Germany, Poland and the Ukraine. B. Paneyko. 19th Cent 125:34-43 Ja '39; Discussion. 125:241-2, 378-9 F-Mr '39

Greater Ukrainia. E. Wiskemann. Nation 148:224-7 F 25 '39

Hitler's new horizon: ultimate Ukraine. map Liv Age 355:541-4 F '39

Liberation, eastern Europe. map Time 33:15-16 Ja 23 '39

Nazis encourage Ukrainian campaign for independence. map Scholastic 33:10 Ja 14 '39

Ridiculous, stupid talk of Nazi Ukraine; speech before eighteenth All-Union congress of the Communist party. J. Stalin. Cur Hist 50:56 Ap '39

Shape of things to come? map(cover) Business Week p2 Ja 28 '39

Ukraine. L. H. Engel. Science ns 88:sup 16+ D 23 '38

Ukraine. B. A. Finn. Commonweal 28:584-5 S 30 '38

Ukraine. C. Radziwill. Cath World 149:192-5 My '39

Ukrainian danger threatens to rival the Czech crisis. il map Newsweek 12:13-14 D 26 '38

Ukrainian snags; Hitler's eastern push drives Poland into Russia's arms. Newsweek 13:18 Ja 2 '39

What of the Ukraine? D. Bess. map C S Mon M p3 F 8 '39

What will Mr Stalin say? Hitler's Ukrainian liberation movement. Time 32:13 D 26 '38

World opinion, a press summary. 19th Cent 125:125-8, 248-53 Ja-F '39

See also

Ruthenia, Carpathian

Wages—Ukraine

UKRAINIANS

Poland's problems in 1939. S. Litauer. tabs Fortn 151(ns 145):166-71 F '39

ULBRICKSON, Alvin Martin

Now! now! now! ed. by R. L. Neuberger. por Collier's 99:21+ Je 26 '37

Washington wakes. por Time 30:22 Jl 5 '37

—and Dirks, Clarence

Rockne of rowing. Sat Eve Post 209:14+ Je 19 '37

ULCERS, Peptic. See Stomach—Diseases

ULCERS, Stomach. See Stomach—Diseases

UL'I͡ANOV, Vladimĭr Il'ich. See Lenin, N.

ULLMAN, Allan Gordon

2500 book shoppers every day. Pub W 132:478-81 Ag 14 '37

ULLMAN, Berthold Louis

(ed) Latin number. Educa 59:193-249 D '38

Streamlined Latin. Sch & Soc 46:626-9 N 13 '37

ULLMEN, Katheryn

Circumstance; poem. Commonweal 27:206 D 17 '37

ULMAN, Joseph Nathan

Portrait

Survey 74:235 Jl '38

ULREICH, Eduard Buk

Art for the joy of living; cutout decorations for children's rooms. il Parents M 13:49+ My '38

ULRICH, Dorothy Livingston

For the too-ambitious; poem. Lit Digest 124:28 D 25 '37

ULRICH, Mrs Henry. See Ulrich, M.

ULRICH, Mabel (Simis) (Mrs Henry Ulrich)

Campaigner for child health. Sat R Lit 20:13 My 13 '39

Salvaging culture for the WPA. Harper 178:653-64 My '39

ULSTER

Britain and Irish fail to agree on Ulster. Scholastic 32:16S F 5 '38

Like the Slovaks? Ulster demanded by De Valera. Time 32:17-18 O 31 '38

Partition of Ireland. H. Harrison; A. W. Hungerford. il C S Mon M p5+ My 27 '39

Problem of Irish unity. H. C. Brown. Fortn 151(ns 145):61-72 Ja '39

Ulster's place within the United Kingdom H. O'Neill. 19th Cent 123:550-61 My '38

ULSTER County gazette (periodical)

Ulster County gazette. G. E. Love. Library J 63:90 F 1 '38

ULTRACENTRIFUGES. See Centrifuges

ULTRASONIC waves. See Sound waves

ULTRAVIOLET rays

Air-conditioning lamp: Sterilamp; new ultraviolet tube always kills germs on schedule. il Newsweek 11:28-9 Mr 7 '38

Antirabic immunization with culture virus rendered avirulent by ultra-violet light. H. L. Hodes and others. tab Science ns 86:447-8 N 12 '37

Determination of ultra-violet light absorption by certain bacteriophages. L. A. Sandholzer and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:104-5 Jl 30 '37

Effect of ultra-violet light on built-up multilayers. V. J. Schaefer. Science ns 89:465-6 My 19 '39

Effect on bacteria of ultra-violet radiation. Science ns 89:sup8 Ja 20 '39

Fun with black light for home chemists. R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 135:188-91+ Jl '39

How business uses ultra violet. il Business Week p29-30 Ag 13 '38

Measurement of sanitary ventilation. W. F. Wells and M. W. Wells. bibliog il tab diag Am J Pub Health 28:343-50 Mr '38

New quartz ultra-violet lamp. il Sci Am 159:320 D '38

Nuclear and cytoplasmic effects of ultra-violet light. A. C. Giese. bibliog f Science ns 89:266-7 Mr 24 '39

Perfected germicidal lamp promises wide application: Sterilamp. il Arch Rec 83:72 Ap '38

Proposed chemical mechanisms for the production of skin erythema and pigmentation by radiant energy. L. E. Arnow. bibliog f Science ns 86:176 Ag 20 '37

Reactions to ultraviolet radiation. F. E. Meier. bibliog il Smithson Rept 1936:373-82

Rentschlerization; microbe death ray released from slender tubes called Sterilamps. J. Stafford. Science ns 87:sup8-9 Mr 11 '38; Same. il Science N L 33:231 Ap 9 '38

Sterilizing lamp tenderizes tough hamburger beef. il Science N L 35:197 Ap 1 '39

Sterilizing with light. F. D. McHugh. il Sci Am 158:344-5 Je '38

Sublethal effects of long wave-length ultraviolet. A. C. Giese. Science ns 87:326 Ap 8 '38

Sunshine the whole year round; ultraviolet lamp in the nursery. W. T. Anderson, jr. Parents M 13:28 N '38

Ultra-violet radiation food preservative. Science ns 89:sup7 Ja 27 '39

U-V-ray hand lamp. il Sci Am 158:174 Mr '38

Visible ultra light beyond the violet. F. C. Nicholas. Nature M 30:62 Jl '37

Weather reports of future may predict ozone amount. Science N L 34:35 Jl 16 '38; Same. Science ns 88:sup8 Ag 5 '38

ULTRAVIRUSES. See Viruses

ULVELING, Ralph Adrian

Libraries and adult education. Sch & Soc 49:508-10 Ap 22 '39

UMBREIT, Kenneth B.

Presidential wife. Am Mercury 43:365 Mr '38

UMBRELLA, The. G. H. Freitag. Atlan 163:845-6 Je '39

UMBRELLA stands

Wooden umbrella stand is easy to construct. G. B. Harran. il diags Pop Sci 131:97 N '37

UMBRELLAS

Chamberlain's bumbershoot; British cannot lampoon officials but the law is silent about umbrellas. L. Middleton. il Cur Hist 50:30-1 Ap '39

UMPIRES (sports)

Be good and you'll be murdered. K. Crichton. tab Collier's 101:25+ Je 4 '38

Old arbitrator. J. Lardner. Newsweek 13:34 Ap 10 '39

Referee fights three men; ed. by J. B. Kennedy. A. B. Donovan. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ S 10 '38

Strong silent man: umpire Cal Hubbard. S. Frank. il Collier's 103:55-7 Ap 15 '39

UNADILLA Valley railway

Baby railroad: Unadilla Valley like 514 other short lines. il Fortune 18:50-5+ Ag '38

UNAMUNO commanding; story. See Nason, L. H.

UNANIMISM

Reason and experience; tr. by C. Lazare. J. Romains. Nation 148:584-7 My 20 '39

UNCERTAIN Mrs Collicut; story. See Tarkington, B.

UNCERTAIN wings; story. See Le May, A.

UNCHASTITY. See Sexual ethics

UNCLAIMED articles

Law's débris. Read Digest 32:69 Je '38

UNCLAIMED bank deposits. See Bank deposits, Unclaimed

UNCLE Baltasar; story. See Kelly, E. M.

UNCLE Fred in the springtime; novel. See Wodehouse, P. G.

UNCLE Jolly; story. See Still, J.

UNCLE Pete laid a negg; story. See Annett, R. R.

UNDECLARED war. See War

UNDER one roof; story. See Troy, E.

UNDERGRADUATES. See College students

UNDERGROUND conduits. See Electric conduits

UNDERGROUND fires. See Fires, Underground

UNDERGROUND railroad

Underground railroad. H. Buckmaster. No Am 246 no 1:142-9 [S] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:29-32 S '38

UNDERGROUND structures

Effect of subsurface structures on city street paving; reports from the United States and Canada. Am City 53:55-7 Ag; 95+ S '38

UNDERGROUND water. See Water, Underground

UNDERHILL, Frank H.

Housing fiasco in Canada. Canad Forum 17:228-9 O '37

Mr King's foreign policy. Canad Forum 18:104-5 Jl '38

To commemorate Lord Durham. Canad Forum 18:335-6 F '39

To protect our neutrality. Canad Forum 17:375-6 F '38

Premier Hepburn and the professors. H. Carver. Canad Forum 19:40-1 My '39

UNDERPUP; story. See Wylie, I. A. R.

UNDERSTANDING. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 O 26 '38

UNDERSTANDING; story. See Ware, E.

UNDERTAKERS

Death is big business; five related industries account for $500,000,000 of the national income. il Cur Hist 49:36-40 O '38

Dying is a luxury. K. Close. Survey G 27:463-4 S '38

Undertakers attacked; cemeteries consider establishing mortuaries. Business Week p22+ O 2 '37

UNDERTAKING establishments

California: a funeral home has its face lifted. il plan Arch Rec 83:72 Mr '38

UNDERTOW

Undertow. O. F. Evans. bibliog f diags Science ns 88:279-81 S 23 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:248 O 15 '38

Undertow; investigation of subsurface currents, particularly under storm conditions. F. P. Shepard and E. C. LaFond. diag Science ns 89:78-9 Ja 27 '39

UNDERWEAR

Earnings of women in Connecticut underwear industry, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:330-3 F '39

Wool underwear for children. il Hygeia 17:181-2 F '39

UNDERWOOD, E. J.

Cobalt, an essential element in animal nutrition; Australian investigations. bibliog f Science ns 85:604 Je 25 '37

UNDERWOOD, Felix Joel

Critical view of nurses and nursing programs. Am J Pub Health 29:318-20 Ap '39

UNDERWOOD, Lyle

Business system of a small municipal electric utility. Am City 53:95+ Ap '38

UNDERWOOD, Mrs Sophie (Kerr) See Kerr, S.

UNDERWRITERS' laboratories

Fire! Fortune 19:162+ Mr '39

Torture chambers for safety. il Pop Mech 68:188-91+ Ag '37

UNDISTRIBUTED profits tax. See Corporations—Taxation

UNDSET, Sigrid

Biographical note. Sat R Lit 16:40 O 9 '37

Portrait

C S Mon M p 11 S 7 '38

Sat R Lit 18:5 Ag 27 '38

Recent Scandinavian literature. W. A. Berendsohn. Contemp 154:98-100 Jl '38

Sigrid Undset: the realist who reached reality. T. Maynard. Cath World 147:20-30 Ap '38

UNDULANT fever

Malta fever in U.S. Science N L 33:26 Ja 8 '38

New chemical remedy used in undulant fever. Science N L 33:200 Mr 26 '38

Sulfanilamide can aid in diagnosing undulant fever. Science N L 33:317 My 14 '38

Undulant fever. il Time 32:36 Ag 29 '38

Undulant fever mystery. Newsweek 13:35 F 20 '39

Undulant fever traced. Newsweek 13:32 Mr 6 '39

UNEMPLOYABLES

Chicago's unemployables. C. P. Paige. Survey 73:373-5 D '37

Unemployables; psychological aspects. R. N. McMurry. Atlan 162:72-8 Jl '38

UNEMPLOYMENT

How to stop dictators; get rid of unemployment. S. Chase. New Repub 97:331-3 Ja 25 '39

Quality and the nubbins. Musician 43:217 D '38

Relation of surpluses to income and employment during depression. D. D. Humphrey. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:223-34 Je '38

Science versus unemployment. R. I. Allen. Science ns 89:474-9 My 26 '39

Trend of employment and pay rolls. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Unemployed college youth in vanguard of revolution. Science N L 33:70 Ja 29 '38

Unemployment and social evolution. E. L. Munzer. Commonweal 29:239-40 D 23 '38

See also

Labor, Casual

Unemployables

Relief measures

After relief, what? H. Rutzebeck. Christian Cent 55:1496-8 D 7 '38

Appraisal of services for the unemployed. E. M. Burns. Ann Am Acad 202:45-52 Mr '39

Balancing the population. F. H. La Guardia. Survey G 27:15 Ja '38

UNEMPLOYMENT—Relief measures—*Cont.*

Basis for a social crusade; six-point program. G. D. H. Cole. Fortn 150(ns 144):23-33 Jl '38

Behind the totals. Survey 73:254 Ag '37

Birds teach a relief lesson. E. J. Kulas. Nation's Bus 27:19-20+ My '39

Byrnes committee sentiment leans toward dole. il Newsweek 11:13 Ja 17 '38

Chemistry advisory council. Science ns 87:522 Je 10 '38

Clean up relief. Collier's 103:62 Mr 4 '39

CIO and unemployment. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 95:356-8 Ag 3 '38

Congress applies the brakes to the new deal; Woodrum relief resolution and Byrnes public works bill. Cong Digest 18:66-7 Mr '39

Conservation in relief projects. Nature M 32:274+ My '39

Down the road to nowhere, by a re-employment agent. Read Digest 31:63-4 O '37

Duration of public relief in Milwaukee county. Monthly Labor R 48:809-11 Ap '39

Expenditures for relief, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:603-5 S '37

Fortune survey: whither now relief? tabs Fortune 19:132 Mr '39

Georgian plan; public appropriation of ground rent. J. Harrington. Commonweal 27:352-3 Ja 21 '38; Discussion. 27:469, 549 F 18, Mr 11 '38

House on Mott street. D. Day. Commonweal 28:37-9 My 6 '38

Houses of hospitality. D. Day. Commonweal 27:683-4 Ap 15 '38; Discussion. 28:45-6, 129-30, 213-14 My 6, 27, Je 17 '38

Hunger and Mrs Hulswit. Nation 146:578 My 21 '38

In the shadow of the Capitol, the desperately poor. M. Cleman. Nation 146:641-3 Je 4 '38

Is relief here to stay? T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 16 '37

Is relief here to stay? review of We too are the people, by L. V. Armstrong. P. Klein. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Je 25 '38

Job finding joins relief; Wisconsin public welfare department-State employment service program. H. M. Somers. Survey 74:263-4 Ag '38

Jobs preferred! Cincinnati's four point program. S. High. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 24 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:17-20 S '37

Labor mobility and relief; returns of the Michigan census of population and unemployment, 1935. J. N. Webb and A. Westefeld. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:16-24 Ja '39

Local contributions to the relief burden. New Repub 92:6 Ag 11 '37

Measures relating to depressed areas in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 48:555-8 Mr '39

Merging all relief. Business Week p21+ F 25 '39

Millions for relief; relief for millions. Cur Hist 50:47 Ap '39

Milwaukee helps unemployed; municipal center for unemployed men. M. Francis. il Nation's Bus 25:72 D '37

No one shall starve. J. Mitchell. New Repub 93:186-7 D 22 '37

Open letter from a congregation; present method of dispensing relief encourages chiseling and dishonesty. Christian Cent 55:761-2 Je 15 '38

Past is prologue; some special phases of New York city welfare experience. W. Hodson. Survey 74:99-101 Ap '38

Permanent relief. Commonweal 28:114 My 27 '38

Pilgrims' pride. I. Evensen. Scrib M 103:57-8 F '38

Placement of unemployed workers in France. B. M. Hulley. Monthly Labor R 45:1369-70 D '37

Problems of the special areas. G. Gillett. Fortn 151(ns 145):129-37 F '39

Public holds its nose. S. Hollander. Survey 74:173-6 My '38; Excerpts. Am City 53:81+ Je '38

Recession and relief. Nation 146:233 F 26 '38

Relief: a permanent program. W. Haber. Survey G 27:591-4 D '38

Relief agency plays the market; clients assign assets. B. Glassberg. Survey 73:282-3 S '37

Relief and social problems; position of the state and nation. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 4:365-8 Ap 1 '38

Relief and taxes; major problems before Congress. tabs Cong Digest 17:130-2 My '38

Relief appropriation of 1939. Monthly Labor R 48:622-3 Mr '39

Relief child dreads Byrnes. New Repub 99:45 My 17 '39

Relief goes 'round and 'round. Survey 74:206 Je '38

Relief: questions and answers tell story of costly and unsolved mystery. il News Week 10:9 S 6 '37

Relief, union style: tie factory for the A.C.W; $75,000 dole for the I.L.G.W. il Newsweek 11:36 My 30 '38

Reliefers' factories; Gov. Olson of California plans experiment with production for use. Business Week p 18+ Ja 21 '39

Reorganization of federal agencies concerned with unemployment, relief and social insurance contemplated in Byrnes, Woodrum, Barbour, and Vandenberg bills. G. Leet. Survey 75:79 Mr '39

Repair vs. relief in West Virginia. J. D. Ratcliff. Survey G 26:582 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:78-80 N '37

Responsibility for relief: four points of view. Am City 53:5 Ap '38

Shall they starve? B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 94:299-301 Ap 13 '38

Sheboygan idea for jobless. tab Business Week p 14+ D 31 '38

Should Congress balance the 1938 budget? Cong Digest 16:184-92 Je '37

Should relief administration be returned to the states? A. H. Vandenberg; T. F. Green. C S Mon p 1-2+ Jl 13 '38

Should relief administration be returned to the states? reply. D. K. Niles. C S Mon M p 14 Ag 10 '38

Sixty mayors urge continued WPA aid. Am City 53:5 F '38

Social workers grope for unity. G. Springer and H. C. Baker. il Survey 73:179-91 Je '37

Speech in the House on May 20 urging management of relief be returned to the states. A. T. Treadway. Cong Digest 16:180-1 Je '37

This business of relief. G. Springer. Survey 74:34-8 F '38

This question of relief. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 32:25S-28S Ap 23 '38

Unemployed in England. R. P. Walsh. Commonweal 30:120-2 My 26 '39

Unemployment in 1937; survey of the social burden in eleven representative communities. il Fortune 16:99-107+ O '37

Unemployment policy of Sweden. G. Möller. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:47-71 My '38

Unwanted worker and his time. A. C. Richmond. 19th Cent 123:11-20 Ja '38

What do the women of America think about relief? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:22-3+ O '38

What price relief? give unemployed the opportunity to produce the necessities of life for themselves. W. H. Elgee. Canad Forum 19:83-4+ Je '39

Why pamper human culls? C. Stone. Am Mercury 43:114-15 Ja '38

Why we need a social security program. E. Clague and A. E. Geddes. tabs Ann Am Acad 202:8-21 Mr '39

See also

Civilian conservation corps
Employment—Stability
Part time employment
Poor relief
Relief allowances
Subsistence homesteads
Trade unions—Benefit funds
Unemployment benefit plans

Camps

American notes; government transient shelter. A. Friendly. Survey G 26:402 Jl '37

Girls at camp; Spanish-American girls are taught a new way of life in Camp Capitan, Lincoln county, N.Mex. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:16+ Mr 4 '39

I go among the girls; National youth administration camps for unemployed young women. J. Thomas. il Am M 124:22-3+ O '37

UNEMPLOYMENT—Relief measures—Camps—*Continued*

Transiency=mobility in trouble. E. Wickenden. Survey 73:307-9 O '37

Federal relief

Administration fights move to cut relief appropriation. Scholastic 34:9 F 4 '39
Coming, $500,000,000 a month; pump-priming spendometer. Business Week p 16-18 Jl 16 '38
Confidential: to the President; return to the policy of pump-priming. B. Bliven. New Repub 94:327-8 Ap 20 '38
Congress and the unemployed. Survey 75:47 F '39
Congress moves to control relief; with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 18:35-64 F '39
County that turned down relief: Gibson county, Tenn. G. Morris. Nation's Bus 26:79-80 O '38
Don't sell out prosperity. J. Voorhis and M. Maverick. Nation 144:557-8 My 15 '37; Same. Cong Digest 16:183-4 Je '37
Federal relief and public education in the states. W. C. Bagley. tab Sch & Soc 46:115-17 Jl 24 '37
Federal work-relief act of 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:640-2 S '37
Fight on spending. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:459 Ap 23 '38
Government relief policy; pro and con arguments. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19 Jl 24 '37
How federal 1935 and 1936 relief funds were spent; chart showing situation as of April 30, 1937. Business Week p26 Je 19 '37
How should federal relief funds be allocated? tab Am City 54:65 Ja '39
Mr Hopkins puts the question. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Jl 3 '37
Next steps in federal relief. Survey 73:192 Je '37
Politics and the new deal. New Repub 95:115-16 Je 8 '38
Press looks at pump-priming. B. M. McConnell. Cur Hist 48:30-2 Je '38
Relief and investment. Commonweal 29:396-7 F 3 '39
Relief and the election. L. Sullivan. tab Atlan 162:607-15 N '38
Relief as the devil. Nation 146:604-5 My 28 '38
Relief emergency declared by Roosevelt. Scholastic 34:9 F 25 '39
Relief shoals; Byrnes' attack on spending portends a Congress battle. Newsweek 12:13-14 D 19 '38
Relief spending hits high gear. tabs Business Week p 17-18 N 5 '38
Robinson on relief. Nation 144:720 Je 26 '37
Romping on relief; hard-boiled House chops fund and Senate sharpens its ax. Newsweek 13:13-14 Ja 23 '39
Roosevelt cuts WPA funds, but opposes relief change. Scholastic 34:9+ My 13 '39
Senate debates Byrnes bill for reorganization of relief. Scholastic 34:19S My 6 '39
Shall we return relief to the states? J. F. Byrnes; C. L. McNary. Vital Speeches 5:431-4 My 1 '39
Showers from heaven; $3,722,905,000 lend-spend bill. tab Time 32:10 Jl 4 '38
Social work and politics. W. Haber. Survey 74:138-42 My '38
Spend or starve? Nation 146:428-9 Ap 16 '38
Spending and recovery. Nation 146:455-7 Ap 23 '38
Spending the three billions. Business Week p60 My 14 '38
$3,019,000,000. Time 31:8 My 23 '38
Three coördinate branches; slash in the WPA. H. Broun. New Repub 98:70-1 F 22 '39
Unwarranted pressure; federal taxation for welfare purposes. T. J. Coolidge. tabs Vital Speeches 4:123-6 D 1 '37
Various government provisions for the unemployed. E. H. Welch. tab Ann Am Acad 202:36-44 Mr '39
Who is Hopkins? R. Clapper. Forum 98:283-7 D '37
Whoops of righteousness. Time 33:11-12 Ja 23 '39
Work relief act of 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:345-8 Ag '38

Food relief

Federal bread line. G. Springer. il Survey 75:66-70 Mr '39
Food for stamps. il Newsweek 13:38 My 29 '39
Food-stamp plan. il Survey 75:144 My '39
Food stamps, April 15. il Business Week p 14 Mr 18 '39
Food stamps' first week; Rochester experiment. il Business Week p 15-16 My 27 '39
Poor will get U.S. food stamps; government scheme for supplementing reliefers' diet with surplus products, to be bought in groceries. tab Business Week p 15-16 Mr 4 '39
Stamps for money at Rochester. Cur Hist 50:52 Je '39
Surplus Sal; relief in Rochester, N.Y. Time 33:18 My 29 '39
Ticket dole? Time 33:17 Mr 13 '39

Land settlement

Decentralization to the land. E. Skillin, jr. Commonweal 30:88-9 My 19 '39
King City. F. J. McGoey. Commonweal 26:208-10 Je 18 '37
Resettlement in England; activities of the Land settlement association. J. H. Stewart. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 21 '37
Tenant into owner; Dyess colony experiment. J. C. Colcord. il Survey G 26:418-20 Ag '37

Public works

Constructive policy must replace grudging compromises. F. H. McDonald. Am City 54:5 F '39
$1,007,440,512 for 2,714 local projects await PWA funds. tab Am City 53:103 My '38
Wise public spending involves careful planning. Am City 53:37 My '38

Self help

See Barter exchanges

Work relief

Additional $250,000,000 voted for work-relief. Scholastic 32:15S Mr 19 '38
C.I.O. and the WPA; relief workers' union poses problem for Lewis. Newsweek 12:38 S 26 '38
Cost per man of work relief. Am City 53:54 My '38
Don't sell out prosperity. J. Voorhis and M. Maverick. Nation 144:557-8 My 15 '37; Same. Cong Digest 16:183-4 Je '37
Emergency recreation service in 1936. Recreation 31:170 Je '37
Emergency recreation service in 1937. tabs Recreation 32:170-1 Je '38
Employment resulting from P.W.A. construction, 1933 to 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:16-26 Ja '38
Federal work-relief act of 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:640-2 S '37
German use of unemployment-insurance funds for works purposes. E. B. Mittelman. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 46:515-36 Ag '38
I am grateful to Uncle Sam. E. M. Quick. Christian Cent 55:529-30 Ap 27 '38
Local planning must implement national planning. R. L. MacDougall. Am City 54:5 F '39
Planning of public works in relation to employment. Monthly Labor R 45:594-602 S '37
P.W.A. and industry; four-year study of regenerative employment. il tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 658:1-28 '38
Survey of work-relief wage policies. A. E. Burns and P. Kerr. bibliog f maps tabs Am Econ R 27:711-24 D '37
These past five years. W. H. Matthews. Survey 74:70-2 Mr '38
White collar chokes; three years of WPA professional work. G. Adams. Harper 177:474-84 O '38
Work relief act of 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:345-8 Ag '38
Work relief and the workers. H. M. Teaf, jr. tab Survey 74:199-201 Je '38

See also

Federal arts projects
Federal writers project
Public works—Federal aid
Unemployment—Relief measures—Public works
Works progress administration

UNEMPLOYMENT—*Continued*

Results

Deeters; the psychological effects of unemployment. H. E. Livingston. il Scrib M 103:57-9 Ja '38
Down the road to nowhere, by a re-employment agent. Read Digest 31:63-4 O '37
Life in the futilitarian state. W. Krebs. Christian Cent 55:1192-4 O 5 '38

Statistics

American scene: final analysis of the unemployment census. Liv Age 355:268 N '38
Change in method of counting Great Britain's unemployed. Monthly Labor R 46:242 Ja '38
Coal mining and British unemployment. Monthly Labor R 45:607-8 S '37
Geneva reports sharp decrease in world unemployment. Christian Cent 54:1092 S 8 '37
Interpreting unemployment in terms of family units. D. D. Humphrey. J Pol Econ 47:82-99 F '39
Jobless census. Business Week p50-1 S 11 '37
Occupations of persons registered as totally unemployed, 1937. Monthly Labor R 47:322-6 Ag '38
Unemployment in foreign countries (cont) Monthly Labor R 45:479-83, 1258-62; 46:517-22, 1256-60; 47:424-8, 1182-6; 48:453-7, 1225-9 Ag, N '37, F, My, Ag, N '38, F, My '39
Unemployment statistics. Fortune 16:191 O '37

British Columbia

Rabble rout. Time 32:15-16 Jl 4 '38

Canada

I am a transient. H. Paul. Canad Forum 19:47-50 My '39
More unemployment, less relief. E. A. Forsey. Canad Forum 18:331-2 F '39
National attack on unemployment? report of National employment commission. Canad Forum 18:70 Je '38
Three ways of reducing relief totals. Canad Forum 17:153 Ag '37
Unemployment and relief. E. Forsey. Canad Forum 19:42 My '39
Unemployment in Canada, 1921 to 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 48:554 Mr '39

Great Britain

Basis for a social crusade; six-point program. G. D. H. Cole. Fortn 150(ns 144):23-33 Jl '38
Coal mining and British unemployment. tab Monthly Labor R 45:607-8 S '37
England's older men face lifetime of unemployment. Science N L 34:54 Jl 23 '38
Measures relating to depressed areas in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 48:555-8 Mr '39
Problems of the special areas. G. Gillett. Fortn 151(ns 145):129-37 F '39
Skilled training for the unemployed. J. Armitage. Fortn 151(ns 145):572-6 My '39
Unemployed in England. R. P. Walsh. Commonweal 30:120-2 My 26 '39
Unwanted worker and his time. A. C. Richmond. 19th Cent 123:11-20 Ja '38

Illinois

Chicago's unemployables. C. P. Paige. Survey 73:373-5 D '37

New South Wales

Unemployment conditions, 1933 and 1936. Monthly Labor R 45:126-7 Jl '37

Nova Scotia

What price relief? give unemployed the opportunity to produce the necessities of life for themselves. W. H. Elgee. Canad Forum 19:83-4+ Je '39

Ohio

Unemployment in Cincinnati, May 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:870-3 O '37

Pennsylvania

Unemployment in Philadelphia, May 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 45:606 S '37

Sweden

Unemployment policy. G. Möller. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:47-71 My '38

United States

Age distribution and dependents of unemployed. Monthly Labor R 46:882-3 Ap '38
Aliens and the unemployment problem. R. R. Reynolds. Vital Speeches 4:363-5 Ap 1 '38
American labor market. M. H. Bickham. tab Am J Soc 43:539-43 Ja '38
Big morgue; what happens to steel workers when modern technology sweeps old methods aside? H. J. Ruttenberg. il Survey G 28:266-9 Ap '39
Big shots at depression; unemployment investigation. Time 31:54+ Ja 17 '38
Biggers' figures. Time 31:13 Ja 10 '38
Characteristics of job applicants. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:966-75 O '37
Completed census condemned as an idle count of the idle. Newsweek 11:13-14 Ja 10 '38
Economic condition of rural youth. Monthly Labor R 48:570-5 Mr '39
Foreword: our greatest problem. J. Pell. No Am 246 no 1:3-9 [S] '38
Fortune survey: permanent unemployment; what should be done? tab Fortune 17:83 Ja '38
Hard-core unemployment; the challenge of permanently depressed rural industrial areas. P. Williams. il Survey G 27:346-52 Je '38
Help wanted. M. Witte. Am Mercury 43:155-63 F '38
Interpreting unemployment in terms of family units. D. D. Humphrey. tabs J Pol Econ 47:82-99 F '39
Is relief here to stay? T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 16 '37
Jobless census. Business Week p50-1 S 11 '37
Jobs wanted: KOV Friday-night studio program. R. McRoberts. New Repub 94:392 My 4 '38; Discussion. 95:77 My 25 '38
Minority report of the Senate committee on appropriations on the relief resolution. Cong Digest 18:58-61 F '39
Must sons battle fathers for chance to work? Christian Cent 55:747 Je 15 '38
National unemployment census, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:355-62 F '38
Nearly 11 million jobless. tab Business Week p 18 Ja 8 '38
No one shall starve. J. Mitchell. New Repub 93:186-7 D 22 '37
Nose count of jobless. Lit Digest 125:5 Ja 15 '38
Occupational training and employment. H. A. Sotzin. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:219-24 Je '38
Occupations of persons registered as totally unemployed, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:322-6 Ag '38
Ogre of unemployment. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:251 Ag '37
Our older people, what shall we do with them? J. M. Mead. Vital Speeches 4:319-20 Mr 1 '38
Purged from the WPA. P. Sann. Nation 145:526-7 N 13 '37
Recent trends in unemployment. M. D. Layton and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1093-109 N '37
Recession from what? 11,000,000 unemployed; prosperity, fact or myth? H. Rugg. Scholastic 32:25S+ F 12 '38
Relief: questions and answers tell story of costly and unsolved mystery. il News Week 10:9 S 6 '37
Riddle of unemployment; beginning of our economic problem. C. P. Taft. Vital Speeches 4:590-2 Jl 15 '38
Senate committee reports 14 in every 100 need relief. Scholastic 32:17S My 7 '38
Shall they starve? B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 94:299-301 Ap 13 '38
Shall we drown the unemployed? F. C. Kelly. tabs Am Mercury 46:438-40 Ap '39
Something that can be done. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Jl 17 '37
This business of relief. G. Springer. Survey 74:34-8 F '38
Trust in brains, instead of brain trusts. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4+ My '38

UNEMPLOYMENT—United States—*Continued*

Unemployed: their income and expenditure. E. W. Gilboy. tabs Am Econ R 27:309-23 Je '37

Unemployment army grows. M. Van De Water. Science N L 34:26-7+ Jl 9 '38

Unemployment carries on. Commonweal 30:73-5 My 12 '39

Unemployment in Cincinnati, May 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:771-3 O '38

Unemployment in 1937; survey of the social burden in eleven representative communities. il Fortune 16:99-107+ O '37

Unemployment in 1937-38 as reflected in the U.S. employment service. tab Monthly Labor R 47:907-15 O '38

U.S. as a Dead end stage: 1,500,000 graduates unwanted in any skilled industry. Newsweek 12:18 Jl 4 '38

What a relief! C. Norcross and H. F. Clark. Collier's 100:14+ Ag 14 '37

Who organized the unemployed? S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 10 '38

Why we need a social security program. E. Clague and A. E. Geddes. tabs Ann Am Acad 202:8-21 Mr '39

Work relief. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 26:181-3 Je 11 '37

Youth problem of Connecticut. A. N. Jorgensen. Sch & Soc 49:455-7 Ap 8 '39

See also

Unemployment—Relief measures

Unemployment surveys

Utah

Mormon security. M. Emery. Nation 146:182-3 F 12 '38

Mormons find a way; vast community program for security. R. L. Neuberger. il Am M 126:22-3+ Jl '38

Our Mormons make plans to take care of their own. il Lit Digest 125:19-21 Ja 15 '38

West Virginia

Unemployed school teachers in West Virginia. R. E. Hyde. Educa 59:182-5 N '38

Wisconsin

Job finding joins relief; Wisconsin public welfare department-State employment service program. H. M. Somers. Survey 74:263-4 Ag '38

UNEMPLOYMENT, Technological. See Machinery in industry

UNEMPLOYMENT benefit plans

Security of job tenure and trade-union out-of-work benefits, 1926-1929 and 1930-1933. C. A. Kiehel. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:452-67 S '37

Unemployment-benefit plans in 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:839-42 O '37

See also

Insurance, Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT compensation. See Insurance, Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT compensation, Bureau of. See Social security board—Unemployment compensation, Bureau of

UNEMPLOYMENT compensation plans. See Wage payment plans

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT reserves. See Insurance, Unemployment; Unemployment benefit plans

UNEMPLOYMENT surveys

Big ballyhoo for jobless census. Business Week p 15-16 N 6 '37

Big Biggers poll. Lit Digest 124:6-7 N 20 '37

Big job of counting the countless. K. Coolbaugh. il Nation's Bus 25:18-20+ Ag '37

Can Employment service reports be used to measure unemployment? E. D. Hollander and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1456-64; 47:156-63 Je-Jl '38

Count of the jobless. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 6-7 O 23 '37

How many jobless? colossal ballyhoo. Newsweek 10:17 N 15 '37

Jobless census figures raise question of accuracy. Scholastic 31:19S Ja 22 '38

Labor mobility and relief; returns of the Michigan census of population and unemployment, 1935. J. N. Webb and A. Westefeld. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:16-24 Ja '39

Let's count. Collier's 100:78 S 18 '37

National unemployment census, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:355-62 F '38

Test tube for unemployment. R. L. Greenman. tabs Nation's Bus 25:15-17+ O '37

Unemployment in 1937; survey of the social burden in eleven representative communities. il Fortune 16:99-107+ O '37

UNFINISHED sonnet; story. See Heinke, D.

UNGER, Henry F.

100-mile-an-hour jallopies race on the desert. Pop Sci 134:98-103 F '39

UNGER, Max

From Beethoven's workshop; tr. by W. Wager. bibliog f Mus Q 24:323-40 Jl '38

UNIATS

Eastern Catholics: volume explains differences in the church's rituals. Newsweek 11:18 Je 20 '38

Right to marry; Uniat Catholics of the Greek rite. Time 30:60-1 D 6 '37

UNICAMERAL system. See Legislative bodies—Unicameral system

UNICORN plants

Unique plant traveler. il St N 64:30 O '37

UNIFIED science, International encyclopedia of. See International encyclopedia of unified science

UNIFORM marriage and divorce law. See Marriage law—United States

UNIFORMS

Let's get our workers out of overalls. W. Feather. il Nation's Bus 25:36-8 N '37

On sacred and secular uniforms. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:361 Mr 23 '38

UNION, New Jersey

Tax work speeded 50 per cent in Union with modern office equipment. R. E. Kitchell; F. Watson. Am City 52:99 Ag '37

UNION bag and paper corporation

Paper profits. Time 30:57 S 27 '37

Union bag and paper corp. il tabs Fortune 16:46-52+ Ag '37

UNION carbide and carbon corporation

Chemical industry. tab Fortune 16:89 D '37

UNION catalogs. See Catalogs, Library

UNION college

Bibliographic course for the pre-graduate student. H. L. Webb. Library J 63:402-4 My 15 '38

In a college garden: Captain Jack's garden at Union college, now a century old. M. O. Fox. il House & Gard 75:34-5+ My '39

Management of student activities. Sch & Soc 47:206 F 12 '38

UNION contracts. See Labor contracts

UNION county, New Jersey

Tax-delinquent and other lands donated to county park system. W. R. Tracy. map Am City 54:77+ Ap '39

UNION forever; story. See Carter, Burnham

UNION labels

Legislation governing trade marks of trade-unions. Monthly Labor R 44:1472-5 Je '37

UNION labor. See Trade unions

UNION list of serials

Subject classification of titles. B. Cowles. Library J 63:47-9 Ja 15 '38

Comments on subject classification; reply to B. Cowles. H. I. Muller. Library J 63:130 F 15 '38

Open to question; rejoinder to H. I. Muller. B. Cowles. Library J 63:297+ Ap 15 '38

UNION of American biological societies

Meeting, 1938, Richmond, Va. G. W. Hunter, 3d. Science ns 88:563 D 16 '38

UNION of biological sciences, International. See International union of biological sciences

UNION of local authorities, International. See International union of local authorities

UNION of South Africa. See South Africa

UNION of Soviet Socialist Republics. See Russia

UNION Pacific railroad
- Company banquet and a wage increase. Newsweek 10:33 O 11 '37
- Modern as a streamliner. B. Amidon. il Survey G 26:689-94+ D '37
- Omaha, Nebraska. G. R. Leighton. Harper 177:113-30 Jl '38
- Vacations in winter; Sun Valley: if you ski. il Fortune 19:64-5+ Ja '39; Same cond. Read Digest 34:55-8 F '39
- Valley of sun and snow. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ D 31 '38
- William Jeffers: challenger. R. Mackland. il Nation's Bus 25:38+ O '37

UNION polaris. See Radio broadcasting—Arctic regions

UNIONS, Teachers. See Teachers unions

UNIONS, Trade. See Trade unions

UNIT construction. See Architecture—Unit plan

UNITARIANS
- Dr Eliot named by Unitarians. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 54:789 Je 16 '37
- Theological basis of the World council. Christian Cent 55:807-9 Je 29 '38; Discussion. 55:896-7, 982-4, 1055-6, 1071 Jl 20, Ag 17, S 7 '38
- Unitarian unifier. Time 31:55 Je 13 '38
- Unitarians reject heresy issue. Christian Cent 54:733 Je 9 '37
- Unity rules: split over humanism in Unitarian church ended by election. Lit Digest 123:36 Je 5 '37
- Unity, Utrecht and Unitarians. R. H. Bainton. Christian Cent 55:1189-90 O 5 '38

See also

American Unitarian association

UNITED air lines
- Air line's headquarters, Chicago. il plans Arch Rec 84:110-11 D '38
- Personal touch; W. A. Patterson runs one of the world's biggest air lines by letting 2000 employes tell him how. F. J. Taylor. Read Digest 33:27-30 D '38

UNITED American artists
- 1600 American artists. Pub W 134:757 S 3 '38

UNITED automobile workers of America
- Auto industry awaits union war. Business Week p29 Ap 15 '39
- Auto union convention battle. Business Week p26+ Ag 21 '37
- Auto union crash. Business Week p28 Ja 28 '39
- Auto union crisis. Business Week p31 Jl 30 '38
- Auto union gropes. il Business Week p22+ Ag 6 '38
- Auto union harmony. Business Week p 16 S 4 '37
- Auto union near final payoff. Business Week p37-8 Ja 14 '39
- Auto unions' danger. Business Week p 14-15 Ap 1 '39
- Auto workers' crisis. New Repub 95:321 Jl 27 '38
- Centralization v. democracy in the unions; reply to Auto workers' crisis. F. Marquart. New Repub 96:20 Ag 10 '38
- Auto workers meet. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 6 S 11 '37
- Auto workers' union split; press comments. Commonweal 29:412 F 3 '39
- Business and U.A.W. il Business Week p24 F 4 '39
- Can Lewis save the U.A.W? W. H. McPherson. Nation 147:260-3 S 17 '38
- Clean union: Homer Martin's convention. Time 33:15 Mr 20 '39
- Decline of Homer Martin. Nation 148:166 F 11 '39
- Detroit automobile workers project cooperative housing development. il plans Arch Rec 83:84-5 My '38
- Dis-united automobile workers; press comments. Commonweal 28:503 S 9 '38
- Gears ground. Time 31:14 Ap 4 '38
- G.M. and union stall on contract. Business Week p50-2 D 4 '37
- Henry Ford at the wheel. V. Weybright. il Survey G 26:683-8+ D '37
- Henry Ford's commander in chief; Harry Bennett and his private army. J. H. O'Brien. Forum 99:67-72 F '38
- Martin and the C.I.O. Newsweek 12:37 O 17 '38
- Martin waging desperate fight for leadership in U.A.W. Newsweek 10:38+ D 6 '37
- Martin wing of U.A.W. will vote on return to A.F.L. Scholastic 34:20S My 6 '39
- Mr Martin's snuffles. Time 32:11 S 26 '38
- Purge and pistol. Time 30:18-19 O 11 '37
- Purge in U.A.W. opens civil war. Newsweek 11:36 Je 27 '38
- Resort to the courts widens auto union rift to a chasm. il Newsweek 13:38+ F 6 '39
- Revolt of the robots. H. Harris. il Cur Hist 48:48-52 Ap '38
- Showdown. Time 33:11-12 Ja 30 '39
- Strife in the U.A.W. Newsweek 13:39 Ja 23 '39
- Trouble in the UAW. W. L. White. New Repub 96:6-10 Ag 10 '38
- Trouble in the UAW; reply. J. Lovestone. New Repub 96:78 Ag 24 '38
- Two presidents. Time 33:12 F 6 '39
- Union curbs wildcat strikes, seeks new G.M. contract. Scholastic 31:16S D 11 '37
- Union signs Chrysler. Business Week p32 Ap 9 '38
- U.A.W: before snow flies... il News Week 10:11-13 S 6 '37
- U.A.W. fight heads for showdown. il Business Week p 16-17 Je 25 '38
- U.A.W. makes history. Nation 145:232 S 4 '37
- UAW meets. New Repub 92:117 S 8 '37
- UAW on foreign policy. H. Martin. New Repub 93:340 Ja 26 '38
- U.A.W. quarrel: trial of vice presidents puts Martin on the spot. il Newsweek 12:33-4 Ag 8 '38
- U.A.W. to pick chief. il Business Week p34+ Mr 11 '39
- Wrangle in U.A.W. Business Week p 15-16 My 14 '38

UNITED brethren in Christ
- United brethren delay union step. J. G. Howard. Christian Cent 54:788 Je 16 '37

UNITED brotherhood of carpenters and joiners of America
- Building and the labor unions. H. Harris. il Cur Hist 48:46-50 F '38

UNITED church of Canada
- United church meets: delegates denounce dictators, advocate more unity. Newsweek 12:26 O 10 '38

UNITED electrical, radio, and machine workers of America
- Collective bargaining by United electrical, radio, and machine workers. H. S. Hoeber. Monthly Labor R 47:67-77 Jl '38

UNITED evangelical church. See Evangelical church

UNITED Lutheran church in the United States. See Lutheran church in the United States

UNITED Methodist council on the future of faith and service
- 4,000 Methodists meet in Chicago to celebrate 200th anniversary of Wesley's conversion. J. Knox. Christian Cent 55:215-16 F 16 '38

UNITED mine workers of America
- CIO victory in coal. New Repub 99:61 My 24 '39
- High wages, but no jobs; pay scale high in anthracite mines. P. C. Madeira. il Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ Ap '38
- Labor in America. H. Harris. tab Cur Hist 47:75-83 N; 66-74 D '37
- Miners' meeting: troubles within. il Newsweek 11:32-4 F 7 '38
- Miners v. Miami. il Time 31:11-13 F 7 '38
- Union-label cosmetics. R. Stuart. New Repub 95:182 Je 22 '38
- What the coal strike is about. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 99:19 My 10 '39

UNITED office and professional workers of America
- **B.M.G. joins C.I.O. Pub W 131:2411-12 Je 12 '37**

UNITED project workers union

C.I.O. and the WPA; relief workers' union poses problem for Lewis. Newsweek 12:38 S 26 '38

UNITED rubber workers of America

Gum-miners record. M. Coleman. Nation 147:363 O 8 '38

Jolts rubber union; Goodyear lay-offs produce a blue note for C.I.O. affiliate at Akron. Business Week p22-3 Jl 16 '38

UNITED shoe workers of America

Collective agreements of the United shoe workers. Monthly Labor R 47:1001-8 N '38

UNITED STATES

America and the Writers' project. R. Cantwell. New Repub 98:323-5 Ap 26 '39

America first. G. A. Oldham. Nat Educ Assn J 26:286 D '37

America I want. L. G. Lenkoff. Am M 126:39+ O '38

America in 1937. J. Brown. Liv Age 353:362-4 D '37

America is at war with itself; abridged. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 4:60-1 N 1 '37; Excerpt. Newsweek 10:44 O 25 '37

America through the looking glass; grotesque image seen through the eyes of the European press. E. Muller. Christian Cent 55:788-90 Je 22 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 Jl '38

America, we love you, in small doses; why Hemingway, Edman, MacLeish and Sheean love their country. F. Rodell. New Repub 98:43 F 15 '39

American scene. Liv Age 355:172-5 O '38

American spirit; excerpt. F. B. Sayre. Nat Educ Assn J 27:98 Ap '38

Americas at a glance; table, comp. by J. G. Zier. Bul Pan Am Union 72:698-9 D '38

As others see us. Sci Am 158:348 Je '38

Ballad of the Lord and Columbus. P. McGinley. Sat Eve Post 211:24 O 15 '38

Crisis of democracy. H. L. Ickes. Nat Educ Assn J 28:33-4 F '39

Democracy and education; address before the N.E.A. June 30, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch & Soc 48:29-31 Jl 9 '38; Same. Vital Speeches 4:607-8 Jl 15 '38

Divided we fall; we can build a better world. W. F. Russell. Vital Speeches 5:166-9 Ja 1 '39

Eleventh hour; strengthen democratic institutions. Commonweal 27:477-8 F 25 '38

For God and country; Archbishop Ireland as the special advocate of the American way. J. White. Cath World 148:577-81 F '39

Fortune survey: prediction book and hope chest; U.S. will have fought in a foreign war ten years from now. tab Fortune 18:70+ Ag '38

Freedom's back is against the wall! D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 3:546+ Jl 1 '37

Have faith in America. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 107:4 Jl '38

Hypocritical democracy. W. A. Terpenning. Forum 100:136-42 S '38

Influence of inventions on American social institutions in the future. W. F. Ogburn. Am J Soc 43:365-76 N '37

Interview. J. Maritain. Commonweal 29:400-2 F 3 '39

Keepers of democracy. E. Roosevelt. Va Q R 15 no 1:1-5 [Ja] '39

Meaning of American citizenship. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 26:243-6 N '37

Microphotograph of America. Nation's Bus 26:93 Je '38

Modley pictorializes the U.S. Survey G 26:488-9 S '37

My country 'tis of thee; Pulitzer prize winner editorial. R. G. Callvert. Cur Hist 50:43-4 Je '39

Native returns. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 27 '39

New Americans. H. G. Wells. il Collier's 101:14-15+ F 5 '38

New promise of American life; sophistries of those who juggle the alphabet. M. S. Rukeyser. Vital Speeches 4:760-3 O 1 '38

New York. T. Costain. See monthly numbers of Canadian magazine July 1938-March 1939

Notes on the American way. B. DeVoto. Harper 176:669-72 My '38

On discovering America. P. S. Buck. il Survey G 26:312-15+ Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:9-11 Jl '37; Scholastic 31:23E-24E Ja 8 '38

World we live in; reply to P. S. Buck. R. M. Bradley. Survey G 26:408-9 Ag '37

On judging America; continental condescension toward us is unjustified. C. Pergler. No Am 247 no 1:64-72 [Mr] '39

Our nation of wishful thinkers. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 46:152-60 F '39

Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn J 27:65; 28:65 Mr '38, Mr '39

Over here. R. G. Swing. Survey G 28:55-7+ F '39

Patriotism à la mode. Scholastic 34:5 F 18 '39

Prayer of thanksgiving by a German refugee; with editorial comment. Scholastic 32:2 Ap 23 '38

Refugee speaks. E. Heimann. Ann Am Acad 203:106-13 My '39

Spiritual front. C. Richard. Cath World 146:661-7 Mr '38

State of the nation, 1938. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p 1-2 O 26 '38

Surly old Sam. L. C. Douglas. Read Digest 31:85-6 O '37

This is America. Nation 148:635-8 Je 3 '39

To hell with America! by an Englishman. Am Mercury 43:306-11 Mr '38; Discussion. 44:94-103, 372-5 My, Jl '38

Tone in America today; radio address. J. Stamp. Vital Speeches 3:605-6 Jl 15 '37

Voice from Main Street, U.S.A. W. L. White. il Survey G 28:133-5 F '39

We become Americans. O. Alasheieff. il Woman's H C 64:14-16+ Ag; 22-3+ S '37

What really threatens American democracy? E. E. Day. Vital Speeches 5:371-3 Ap 1 '39

What the American people want; summary of replies to recent polls. F. S. Wickware. Harper 177:547-52 O '38

What's right with America? something more than a federation of 48 states. M. Woll. Vital Speeches 4:704 S 1 '38

Where do we go from here? J. J. Wicker; D. C. Fisher. Read Digest 34:68-70 Je '39

Why change America? G. Carroll. Am Mercury 44:20-3 My '38

World youth looks at America. C. D. Hurrey. Mis R 61:38 Ja '38

Youth seeks the answers; questions about our country. C. C. Tillinghast. Am M 125:58+ F '38

See also

Alaska
Americans
Great Plains region
Indians of North America
National characteristics, American
New England
Northwest
South
Southwest
States (United States)
West

also subhead United States under various subjects, e.g.

Aeronautics, Commercial
Aeronautics, Military
Architecture
Architecture, Domestic
Archives
Art
Automobile touring
Aviation
Banks and banking
Budget
Census
Child welfare
Christmas
Cities and towns
Civil service
Clothing industry
Coal industry
Colleges and universities
Communism
Conscription
Cooperation
Cost of living
Courts
Customs service
Debts, Public
Divorce
Education
Elections
Electricity supply
European war, 1914-1918
Finance
Flags
Folklore
Forests and forestry
Gold mines and mining
Hunting
Insurance, Social
Iron mines and mining
Irrigation
Justice, Administration of
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Land

UNITED STATES—See also—*Continued*

Land tenure
Law
Legislation
Libraries
Liquor problem
Maps
Marriage law
Merchant marine
Missions
Money
Music
National parks and reserves
Newspapers
Old age pensions
Paleontology
Pensions, Military
Permanent court of international justice
Petroleum
Police
Population
Presidents
Prices
Public health
Public lands
Public schools
Radio broadcasting
Railroads
Recreation
Roads
School laws and legislation
Scientific research
Secret service
Shipping
Social legislation
Steel industry and trade
Strikes
Suffrage
Tariff
Taxation
Theater
Trade unions
Transportation
Trusts, Industrial
Unemployment
Wages
War loans
Warships
Water supply
Waterways
Woman

Administrative management, Committee on

Message to Congress, January 12, 1937; excerpt on reorganization. F. D. Roosevelt. Cong Digest 16:235-6 O '37

President's committee's plan; with summary of report. L. Brownlow. Cong Digest 16:237-41 O '37

Agriculture, Department of

Agriculture celebrates seventy-fifth anniversary. F. Thone. Science N L 32:333 N 20 '37

Cart behind the lines; reorganization. Time 32:14 O 17 '38

Department of agriculture appropriation act, 1939. Science ns 88:453-5 N 11 '38

Promoting the general welfare; culinary branch of the Department of agriculture. il Nation's Bus 26:42+ Ap '38

Reorganization. Science ns 88:347-8 O 14 '38; Excerpt. Cur Hist 49:49 D '38

Servant of the farmer. J. R. Wiggins. il C S Mon M p9+ N 17 '37

Will it be Wallace? S. High. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Jl 3 '37

See also

United States—Home economics, Bureau of

Graduate school

Graduate school of the United States Department of agriculture. A. F. Woods. Sch & Soc 47:150-5 Ja 29 '38

Regional laboratories

Farm laboratories; Agriculture department will set up four to find new industrial markets for farm products. Business Week p37 Mr 5 '38

Farm research laboratories. Science ns 89:28-9 Ja 13 '39

Regional laboratories. Science ns 86:537 D 10 '37

Air commerce. Bureau of

Air commerce bureau's housecleaning tightens rules for private flying. Newsweek 10:35 O 25 '37

Government suspension follows Northwest airlines' first crash in ten years. Newsweek 11:38 F 14 '38

Air service

See also

United States—Defenses

Air service, Navy

Air-minded first line of defense. J. H. Ingram. il tab Sci Am 159:9-11 Jl '38

Animal industry, Bureau of

Peter Dunn's cow. T. S. Harding. Commonweal 26:321-2 Jl 23 '37

Purity on the range; exploits of scientists from Department of agriculture, who are waging a meat war of their own. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 102:82+ N 19 '38

Antiquities

American prehistory. Science ns 87:sup8 My 20 '38; Same. Science N L 33:376 Je 11 '38

Archeologists and pot-collectors, amateur and professional. E. Harms. Sci Am 157:40 Jl '37

Petroglyphs of the United States. J. H. Steward. il Smithson Rept 1936:405-25; Same cond. il Sci Am 159:293 D '38

Vandals blamed for loss of Indian rock pictures. Science N L 34:326 N 19 '38

See also

Indians of North America—Antiquities
Mounds and mound builders
Virginia—Antiquities

Appropriations and expenditures

Additional $250,000,000 voted for work-relief. Scholastic 32:15S Mr 19 '38

Another trial for pump-priming; fact material and pro and con discussion. tabs Cong Digest 17:165-92 Je '38

Appeasement becomes a tussle between two stubborn schools. tab Newsweek 13:11-12 Ap 3 '39

Bigger depression. Time 31:11 Je 13 '38

Business: recent meeting of the 57-year-old Academy of political science. Lit Digest 124:31 N 27 '37

But is there a federal deficit? D. C. Coyle. Harper 176:449-57 Ap '38

Byrd song; interview with Senator Harry Byrd. G. Creel. Collier's 100:21+ Ag 21 '37

Coming, $500,000,000 a month; pump-priming spendometer. Business Week p 16-18 Jl 16 '38

Congress on spending spree, boosts deficit 430 million. il Newsweek 13:11-12 My 22 '39

Congress outspends the President. Christian Cent 56:660 My 24 '39

Congress rains for the farmer. tab Business Week p27-8 Je 3 '39

Congressional appropriations for scientific work. Science ns 86:190 Ag 27 '37

Department of agriculture appropriation act, 1939. Science ns 88:453-5 N 11 '38

Earmark these dollars. Collier's 102:74 D 10 '38

Economics of pump-priming; panel discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:107-18 '38

Economy begins back home. J. Robinson. Nation's Bus 27:15-16+ Je '39

Economy's end. Time 33:19 My 22 '39

Federal funds for education; nonemergency funds authorized, or expended, 1937. T. Covert. tab Sch Life 23:314+ My '38

Fortune survey: federal spending and the budget. tabs Fortune 19:135 Mr '39

Fortune survey: lending-spending the five billions. tab Fortune 18:92 O '38

Government on wheels; purchasing transportation for the hordes of new deal emissaries. G. Carroll. Am Mercury 43:415-17 Ap '38

Government spending vs. economy; resolved: that the United States government should cease to use public funds for stimulating business. G. C. Williams. bibliog Scholastic 33:15S-17S Ja 21 '39

Happy birthday? M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 48:9 Ap '38

Here's how! concrete suggestions for economy. Collier's 103:90 Ap 8 '39

High cost of government. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 33:25S-28S D 3 '38

How the federal funds are spent; Expenditures for 1937-1938. tab Cong Digest 17:264 N '38

If the WPA is cut. New Repub 97:358 F 1 '39

Industry's war drill; educational orders and the Sheppard bill. Business Week p29 Je 25 '38

UNITED STATES—Appropriations and expenditures—*Continued*

Is your city getting its share of the new federal funds? Am City 53:5 Jl '38

Little people ask the end. Sat Eve Post 211:22 F 4 '39

Lumping debts on Uncle Sam. H. F. Byrd. il C S Mon M p 1-2 O 20 '37

Matter of course. Time 31:17 Ap 18 '38

Morass of federal finances. J. E. Warner. Nation's Bus 26:21-3+ My '38

More billions for defense? Christian Cent 55:1318-20 N 2 '38; Discussion. 55:1404, 1435 N 16-23 '38

More priming; Roosevelt pledges continuance of new deal spending policies. Newsweek 13:13-14 My 29 '39

Mournful numbers in the Treasury report. J. T. Flynn. tab New Repub 91:280-1 Jl 14 '37

National financial preparedness. H. F. Byrd. Vital Speeches 5:219-22 Ja 15 '39

Office of education, its appropriations; charts. Sch Life 23:179-80, 234-5 F '38

Our uneconomic royalist; high cost of Dr Roosevelt. B. Bolles. Am Mercury 43:265-9 Mr '38

President asks 4 billion to spend and lend. Scholastic 32:13S+ Ap 30 '38

President's message on policies to end the depression; summary. Time 31:9-10 Ap 25 '38

President's spending plan hoists sail against slump. Newsweek 11:11-13 Ap 25 '38

Provisions and intent of H.R. 8276, bill to reorganize federal budget and accounting system. F. M. Vinson. Cong Digest 16:245-7 O '37

PWA and WPA activities to be curtailed; with table of emergency expenditures, 1934 to 1936. Am City 52:5 Ag '37

Pump-priming adventures; prosperity by statute is impossible. A. H. Vandenberg. Vital Speeches 4:424-5 My 1 '38

Recommendations for new government expenditure laws in report of the Special committee to investigate senatorial campaign expenditures and use of governmental funds in 1938. Cur Hist 50:51 Mr '39

Relief and debate. Commonweal 29:384-5 Ja 27 '39

Relief ruse; unobtrusive Senate bill rider opens way for later fund rise. Newsweek 13:18 Ja 30 '39

Robbing the unborn; we sink or swim together. G. B. Cutten. Vital Speeches 4:763-7 O 1 '38

Roosevelt counters critics with 3-fold spending plan. Newsweek 11:11-12 Ap 18 '38

Roosevelt's blunt budget gloom; annual deficit June 30 will be over a billion dollars. tab Business Week p 13 Ja 8 '38

Showers from heaven; $3,722,905,000 lend-spend bill. tab Time 32:10 Jl 4 '38

Slump forces President to refill the WPA purse. il Newsweek 11:11-12 F 21 '38

Spending the three billions. Business Week p60 My 14 '38

Ten years of deficits = $27,279,000,000; chart. Business Week p 16 Ja 14 '39

That's where my money goes. C. Bargeron. Nation's Bus 25:52+ Ag '37

Uncle Sam, money lender extraordinary; chart. Business Week p24 Ap 30 '38

Who pays the bills? E. G. Talbott. Nation 148:598+ My 20 '39

Work relief act of 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:345-8 Ag '38

WPA and Wall Street. Nation 148:81 Ja 21 '39

WPA appropriation. New Repub 97:330 Ja 25 '39

WPA, or the dole. R. S. Allen. Nation 148:111-12 Ja 28 '39

Your bill for government frills. Nation's Bus 26:29-30+ D '38

See also

Budget—United States

Government appropriations and expenditures

Unemployment—Relief measures—Federal relief

Architecture

See Architecture—United States; Architecture, Domestic—United States

Army

American defense policies. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:34-48 My 1 '39

Arms before men. Time 32:23-5 Ag 22 '38

Businessman looks at the army. Forum 99:195-201 Ap '38

For impregnable defense. G. F. Eliot. maps tabs New Repub 94:240-9 Mr 30 '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8:69-82 '38

Our mechanized army. il Pop Mech 69:663 My '38

Our new long shadow. H. W. Baldwin. For Affairs 17:474-6 Ap '39

Policy and status. Cong Digest 17:71-3 Mr '38

Statement outlining the present needs of the army. A. D. Surles. Cong Digest 18:94-5 Mr '39

Texas preview. Time 30:18 N 22 '37

Thoughts on Army day; our needs are great. L. Johnson. Vital Speeches 5:407-9 Ap 15 '39

See also

Pensions, Military—United States

United States—Defenses

United States—Marine corps

United States—Militia

Air corps

Air corps offers varied courses. C. M. Arthur. il Sch Life 22:308 Je '37

Army air corps. il News Week 10:28-9 S 27 '37

City of wings; Randolph and Kelly fields, Texas. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ D 17 '38

High and fast; Lindbergh's inspection tour. Time 33:15-16 My 8 '39

Soldiers in the sky; G.H.Q. air force maneuvers. il map Time 31:10-11 My 23 '38

Supercolossal air epic: 187-plane armada saves U.S. from black invasion. il map Newsweek 11:36-7 My 23 '38

They take the high road; Collier trophy award for 1938 to U.S. army air corps, for designing, building and equipping first successful substratosphere airplane, XC-35. T. Wright. il Collier's 102:14+ S 24 '38

Three thousand more airplanes? President's proposals for national defense. G. F. Eliot. New Repub 97:334-5 Ja 25 '39

Uncle Sam's flying fortresses. il map Pop Mech 70:329-36 S '38

U.S. bombers make history for aviation and Argentina; good-will flight. il Newsweek 11:20 F 28 '38

Wings over America; science and business of flying. L. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:262-4 F 15 '38

Wonderful net; Fort Bragg maneuvers. Time 32:14-15 O 24 '38

Cavalry

Riding the iron cavalry. il Pop Mech 71:161-3+ F '39

Chaplains

See Chaplains, Army and navy

Enlistment

See United States—Army—Recruiting and enlistment

Equipment and supplies

Little Bertha; new Garand gas-operated semi-automatic rifle. F. D. Morris. il Collier's 102:18-19 O 29 '38

Riding the iron cavalry. il Pop Mech 71:161-3+ F '39

Medical and sanitary affairs

Sanitation in the next war. Am J Pub Health 28:374-5 Mr '38

Officers

Hugh A. Drum; his record, present duties, and military theories. G. F. Eliot. pors Scrib M 105:5-9+ F '39

Marshall for Craig. Time 33:15 My 8 '39

Psychological examinations

Medical officer announces plans for psychiatry in war. Science N L 35:165 Mr 18 '39

UNITED STATES—Army—*Continued*

Recruiting and enlistment

They're in the army now. R. O. Boyer. Read Digest 32:86-90 Je '38

Art

See Art—United States; Art, American

Bibliography

America seen thru the eyes of modern American writers; comp. by G. O. Kelley and H. M. Baumgartner. Wilson Bul 12:22-5 S '37

America, the unknown: Bureau of American bibliography established at National central library, London. L. M. Spraggs. C S Mon M p4+ S 7 '38

Clearing house: American backgrounds. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 16:21 S 18 '37

Biological survey, Bureau of

Hunting licenses and duck stamps. Nature M 31:293-4 My '38

Men who have given their names; biological survey scientists. D. Bloch. Nature M 31:280-3 My '38

Bituminous coal commission

See National bituminous coal commission

Board of tax appeals

Board of tax appeals on spot; Treasury department demands speeding up of decisions. Business Week p34 Je 19 '37

Border patrol

See Border patrol

Budget bureau

Lost: two Treasury watchdogs. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 27:15-17+ My '39

Bureau of standards

See United States—Standards, National bureau of

Cabinet

Cabinet niches; Hopkins booked as favorite to inherit the Roper vacancy. Newsweek 12:12 D 26 '38

Central statistical board

Activities, 1936-37. Monthly Labor R 46:725-6 Mr '38

Second report; summary. Monthly Labor R 44:1430-1 Je '37

Chamber of commerce

***See* Chamber of commerce of the United** States

Children's bureau

Child labor provisions of the wages and hours law. Sch & Soc 48:361 S 17 '38

For the sake of our children. C. S. Littledale. Parents M 14:13 F '39

Health security for mothers and children. K. F. Lenroot. tabs Ann Am Acad 202:105-15 Mr '39

New day for mothers. E. Seeley. il Ind Woman 17:134-6+ My '38

Servants of the people. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 26:544-5 O '37

Civil aeronautics authority

Aeronautics authority begins task of simplifying civil aviation code. Newsweek 12:32 Ag 22 '38

Air board acts fast. Business Week p23 S 17 '38

Civil aeronautics authority. Time 32:35 Jl 18 '38

Civil aeronautics authority. A. Klemin. Sci Am 159:144 S '38

Federal regulation of air transportation. E. J. Noble. Ann Am Acad 201:243-7 Ja '39

For air safety; Air safety board. Business Week p28 N 26 '38

Grumble at air board. Business Week p 21 Ap 15 '39

Magna charta of the air; new control setup. Newsweek 11:39 Je 27 '38

New aeronautics authority. L. H. Engel. Science ns 88:sup7 Ag 12 '38

New authority. Newsweek 12:17 Jl 18 '38

New Civil aeronautics authority holds first meeting. il Business Week p32 Jl 23 '38

New future of air transportation. W. A. Patterson. il Nation's Bus 26:31-2+ D '38

Civil service commission

Merit system gains and losses. R. L. Strout. il C S Mon M p 1-2 O 12 '38

U.S. Civil service commission. Cong Digest 16:263 N '37

Civilian conservation corps

See Civilian conservation corps

Civilization

America at Armageddon. L. Mumford. Cur Hist 50:24-5+ Mr '39

American breakdown? A. S. Riggs. Cath World 146:550-8, 692-9 F-Mr '38

American civilization: 1922-1938. A. Nevins. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 22 '38

Civilized to death. H. E. Fosdick. Vital Speeches 3:567-9 Jl 1 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:73-5 F '38; Revised. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:210-19 '38

Coasting. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 46:4-9 Jl 3 '37

Creative America today: American artists working at the American problem. H. Rugg. il Scholastic 34:13S-15S My 20 '39

Cultural integration and social conflict. R. Bain. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:499-509 Ja '39

Cultural integration and social conflict; reply with rejoinder. R. F. Winch. Am J Soc 44:722-5 Mr '39

Culture migrates to the U.S.A. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 46:481-6 Ap '39

Did Horace Mann lead us astray? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:179-82 Ag 6 '38

Do we need Emerson today? new theories of living are being forced upon us. A. N. Meyer. Vital Speeches 5:261-4 F 15 '39

Education of Henry Adams. L. Kronenberger. New Repub 98:155-8 Mr 15 '39

Eternal bounce in man. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 3:606-8 Jl 15 '37; Same abr. with title Talk with youth. Read Digest 31:1-5 S '37

Face of America. J. Daniels. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ F 18 '39

Great circle. Sat R Lit 17:8 D 25 '37

Henry Adams sees his shadow; he wistfully looked forward to the great civilization of 1938. J. A. Clark. Commonweal 29:627-9 Mr 31 '39

How may the West survive? W. A. White. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 20 '39

It's been a great show. W. A. White. il Collier's 101:16+ F 12 '38

Liberal spirit; speech before Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, November 18, 1937. D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 4:98-103 D 1 '37

Lost: one generation? S. Barr. Vital Speeches 4:47-8 N 1 '37

Machine and mankind; the active element in democracy. J. Thomas. Vital Speeches 4:504-11 Je 1 '38

Many years gone. J. G. E. Hopkins. Commonweal 26:319-20 Jl 23 '37

Mr Columbus, meet Miss Columbia. Collier's 102:78 O 15 '38

One hundred billion a year, could we earn it? and do we want to? R. Helton. Harper 177:272-82 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 S '38

Recreation and the social integration of the individual. J. S. Plant. il Recreation 31:339-42+ S '37

Rule of minorities; shall we be ruled by small pressure groups? A. W. Robertson. Vital Speeches 5:410-14 Ap 15 '39

Sell yourself or starve. Musician 44:75 Ap '39

Society as the patient. L. K. Frank. bibliog f Am J Soc 42:335-44 N '36; Discussion. 42:555-7, 717-19, 895-7 Ja-My '37

Traditions for young people. C. Rourke. Nation 145:562-4 N 20 '37

Two world fairs. H. G. Leach. Forum 101:241-2 My '39

UNITED STATES—Civilization—*Continued*

Values in a crazy world; plea for more culture. J. Ise. Vital Speeches 4:156-60 D 15 '37

What do Americans need? R. Helton. il Recreation 32:491-5+ D '38

See also

National education association—Committee on social-economic goals of America

United States—Intellectual life

Claims, Court of

See United States—Court of claims

Climate

American climate. A. Waugh. Cur Hist 47:109 D '37

Climate cycles and human populations in the Great Plains. F. E. Clements. il map Sci Mo 47:193-210 S '38

Coast and geodetic survey

Ocean's depth measured by radio robot. il diag Pop Mech 70:828-30+ D '38

Otto Hilgard Tittmann. W. Bowie. Science ns 88:292-4 S 30 '38

Coast guard

Coast guard, a business man's navy. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 26:30-2+ Ja '38

Flying lifeboats make thrilling rescues at sea. A. R. Boone. il Pop Sci 131:56-7+ D '37

Frontier guards on the wing; Air patrol detachment, a unit of the U.S. Coast guard at El Paso. il Pop Mech 71:541-3+ Ap '39

Hospitals on wings. S. R. Winters. il Hygeia 17:113-15 F '39

Life guards with wings. il Pop Mech 70:680-3+ N '38

Treasury as an agent. Fortune 19:116+ Ja '39

See also

International ice patrol

Colonies

See United States—Insular possessions

Commerce

America in the post-Munich world; with editorial comment. E. Janeway. Nation 148:112-15, 136-7, 139-41, 260-2, 314-17 Ja 28-F 4, Mr 4, 18 '39

American auto exports jump. Business Week p52+ S 11 '37

Barter plan for war staples to be pressed by Washington. Newsweek 13:44 Ap 24 '39

Blocked commercial balances in American foreign policy. H. G. White, jr. tabs Am Econ R 29:74-91 Mr '39

Brazil's bid. Newsweek 13:15-16 F 27 '39

Can we afford to buy American? R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:11+ Ja '38

Consequences of trade barriers. H. F. Grady. tabs Ann Am Acad 198:35-42 Jl '38

Far East challenges America; thrall of universal fear. E. H. Hume. Vital Speeches 4:701-3 S 1 '38

Foreign trade. il Newsweek 12:43-4 N 14 '38

Foreign trade boom. Business Week p57 Je 12 '37

Foreign trade in a disturbed world. R. C. Patterson, jr. Vital Speeches 5:201-3 Ja 15 '39

Foreign trade's unknown quantity. E. L. Bacher. il Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ Ap '39

Fortune survey: arming the democracies; should U.S. sell airplanes and munitions to foreign countries? tabs Fortune 19:107-8 My '39

Fortune survey: our needs for foreign trade. tab Fortune 19:104+ My '39

Japan's dilemma; Pacific Coast development. E. Janeway. Nation 145:39-41 Jl 10 '37

Latin America, Germany and the Hull program. P. W. Bidwell. tabs For Affairs 17:374-90 Ja '39; Same. Int Concil 347:95-112 F '39

Moral warfare; U.S. moving against Nazis on the trade and arms fronts. il tab Newsweek 13:13-14 Ap 3 '39

National foreign trade week. il Nation's Bus 26:20 My '38

Off to the trade wars? U.S. stands for multilateral trade, Germany for bilateral barter. map tabs Fortune 19:94-100+ My '39

Our business in foreign markets. tab Nation's Bus 25:34 Jl '37

Our score in trade. H. Tipper. Cur Hist 46:82-5 Jl '37

Recovery of American foreign trade. R. L. Kramer. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 193:99-109 S '37

Sell American; reciprocal-trade-agreements program and the farmer. J. A. Farrell. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 9 '38

Sky's our limit. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 103:14-15+ Mr 25 '39

Step softly in world trade plan. Business Week p 15-16 Je 19 '37

Supervising the American traffic in arms. J. C. Green. tabs For Affairs 15:729-44 Jl '37

Trade losses through war. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):35 S 18 '37

Treaties of alliance; far-reaching political implications of reciprocal trade agreement program. Business Week p 15 Ja 29 '38

Uncle Sam, trader. G. Harding. Ind Woman 18:99-100 Ap '39

U.S. barter deal hits obstacles. Business Week p22 My 13 '39

United States foreign trade is key to world conditions. il Nation's Bus 26:30-1 N '38

U.S. to barter cotton, wheat surpluses for war materials. Scholastic 34:9 Ap 29 '39

U.S. world business. tab Business Week p30 Jl 2 '38

What is foreign trade? why and how of it. A. P. Sloan, jr. Vital Speeches 4:401-2 Ap 15 '38

See also

Embargo

Export trade

Imports

Merchant marine—United States

National foreign trade week

Reciprocity—Ecuador and the United States

Shipping—United States

Tariff—United States

United States—Commercial treaties

Argentina

Bully beef; Argentine corned beef for the navy. Commonweal 30:159 Je 2 '39

Corned beef for the navy. Cur Hist 50:8-9 Je '39

United States standards in Argentina. Science ns 88:468-9 N 18 '38

Brazil

Aggressive good neighbor; business relations between the United States and Brazil. G. Arbaiza. Nation 145:285-7 S 18 '37

Cash for Brazil's good-will. C. Beals. maps Cur Hist 50:36-9+ Ap '39

Profits and barter. Time 32:17 Jl 4 '38

$120,000,000 to Brazil; press comments. Commonweal 29:607 Mr 24 '39

See also

Reciprocity—Brazil and the United States

Chile

See also

Reciprocity—Chile and the United States

China

America's stake in China. T. Obama. tabs Liv Age 356:264-7 My '39

Canton: end of a cycle. T. O'Donnell. Commonweal 29:205-7 D 16 '38

Looks bad for U.S. firms in China. il Business Week p 13-14 D 25 '37

War in China worries traders. il Business Week p44-5 Ag 21 '37

Costa Rica

See also

Reciprocity—Costa Rica and the United States

UNITED STATES—Commerce—*Continued*

Czechoslovakia

See also
Reciprocity—Czechoslovakia and the United States

Far East

Exit American oriental trade. C. D. Carus. Ann Am Acad 193:140-4 S '37
Far East. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 27:37-9 N 5 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no9:214-20 '38
Our stake in the Orient. W. Matheson. tabs No Am 246 no2:241-58 [D] '38

Germany

American chemical industry no longer relies on Europe. Science N L 34:359 D 3 '38
Barter fantasy; check fails to back up reports of Reich bids to U.S. farmers. Newsweek 13:47 F 27 '39
Czech seizure far-reaching in American business field. Newsweek 13:41 Mr 27 '39
We dump our trade with Berlin; 25% punitive tariff means that U.S. practically embargoes German goods. tab Business Week p 15-16 Mr 25 '39

Great Britain

America's best customer. R. Lindsay. Vital Speeches 3:516-19 Je 15 '37
Let's trade with Britain. H. Tipper. Cur Hist 46:57-61 S '37
New declaration of independence for America. F. P. Garvan. Vital Speeches 3:518-20 Je 15 '37
Rearming the British. New Repub 97:88 N 30 '38

See also
Reciprocity—Great Britain and the United States

Japan

American trade with Japan in 1936 and 1937. Cong Digest 17:107-8 Ap '38
America's gift to aggressors. H. C. Engelbrecht. Nation 146:407-10 Ap 9 '38
America's stake in China. T. Obama. tabs Liv Age 356:264-7 My '39
Arming Japan. Christian Cent 56:6-7 Ja 4 '39
Arming Japan; reply. T. A. Bisson. Christian Cent 56:120-2 Ja 25 '39
Does the boycott hurt American labor? Nation 146:145-6 F 5 '38
Don't buy silk! Nation 145:335-6 O 2 '37
Jap industry mobilization, and U.S. Business Week p46-8 Mr 26 '38
Japan's first war year, and U.S. map Business Week p 17-18 Jl 9 '38
Japan's new need: American steels, machines and oils. E. Janeway. Asia 38:338-40 Je '38
Japan's partner; Japanese dependence upon the United States. E. Janeway. Harper 177: 1-8 Je '38
Arms for Japan; reply to E. Janeway. Christian Cent 55:718-20 Je 8 '38
Let's avert war; economic pressure as a peace measure. B. N. Scott. tab Vital Speeches 4:284-7 F 15 '38; Same. Cong Digest 17:109-11 Ap '38
Shopping guide for boycotters. J. Lyon. Nation 145:427-8 O 23 '37
Stop arming Japan! H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Cent 55:1601-3 D 28 '38; Discussion. 56: 92-3 Ja 18 '39
Trade currents. E. Janeway. Asia 38:671 N '38
Trend of business, Japan and U.S; graph. Business Week p44 Ap 30 '38
U.S. awaits Japan's trade rules. il tab Business Week p52-4 O 9 '37
Unsavory alliance; American aid to Japanese war machine. Nation 146:661-2 Je 11 '38

Latin America

America and the dictatorships, what should be our position? W. R. Castle. Vital Speeches 5:162-6 Ja 1 '39
America in the post-Munich world; alternative to war. E. Janeway. Nation 148:260-2 Mr 4 '39
Bonds between the Americas. F. Simpich. il Nat Geog M 72:784-808 D '37
Defending Latin America. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 D 26 '38
Fortune survey: South American trade axis. tab Fortune 19:107 My '39
Latin American trade. Nation 148:254 Mr 4 '39
Making good neighbor policy pay; program for developing Latin American production of materials which we need. Business Week p40-2 Ja 7 '39
Our neighbors' goods. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:48 O 24 '38
Our trade stake in Latin America; chart. Business Week p35 Ap 9 '38
Our trade with the nations represented at Lima; map. Business Week p25 D 10 '38
Pan-American trade conflicts. Cur Hist 46: 18-22 Ag '37
Trade and defense for the Americas; press comments. Commonweal 29:131-2 N 25 '38
Trade of the United States with Latin America, fiscal year, 1936-37. M. Phillips. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 71:780-1 O '37
Trade rivalries in Latin America. H. J. Trueblood. bibliog f tabs For Policy Rep 13:154-64 S 15 '37
Trade with Latin America. Commonweal 30: 186-8 Je 9 '39
United States trade with Latin America, fiscal year 1937-38. J. G. Zier. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 72:571-3 O '38
United States trade with Latin America in 1937. J. G. Zier. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 72:240-2 Ap '38
United States trade with Latin America in 1938. J. G. Zier. tabs Bul Pan Am Union 73:225-7 Ap '39
U.S. will lend to Latin America to stimulate commerce. Business Week p 17 D 17 '38
Washington notes: Export-import bank and Latin American trade. New Repub 97:228 D 28 '38

Manchuria

How Japan slams the door. C. Crow. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ My 7 '38

Russia

As Nazis see us: Uncle Sam arms Russia. tabs Liv Age 355:208-10 N '38
Russia wants U.S.-built warships. il Business Week p44 Ag 14 '37
Why Russia delays; American exporters complain their capital is tied up. Business Week p 18+ Je 18 '38

South America

See United States—Commerce—Latin America

Spain

Spanish buying agent. Business Week p49 S 4 '37

Commerce, Department of

Department of commerce; from Doric doghouse to palace of plenty is Harry Hopkins's objective. il map tab Fortune 19:53-9+ Je '39
Richberg's NRA; proposes new bureau in Department of commerce to oversee business agreements. Business Week p20+ F 19 '38

Commercial treaties

Agriculture's stake in the British agreement and the trade agreements program. L. R. Edminster. map Int Concil 347:79-94 F '39
Background of peace: Cordell Hull and the trade-agreement policy. maps Fortune 16: 88-91+ S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 56-8 N '37
British trade pact. Nation 147:582 D 3 '38
Critique of the trade agreements program. W. R. Castle. Ann Am Acad 198:48-52 Jl '38
Does American labor stand to win or lose by trade agreements? F. B. Sayre. Pol Sci Q 54:175-86 Je '39
Good old neighbor Sam. A. Capper. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ N 13 '37

UNITED STATES—Commercial treaties—*Continued*

How good are the trade pacts? a debate. G. C. Williams. bibliog tab Scholastic 34:13S-15S Mr 25 '39
How trade agreements are made. F. B. Sayre. For Affairs 16:417-29 Ap '38
Hull reciprocal trade treaties. Cong Digest 17:198-9 Ag '38
Let's trade with Britain. H. Tipper. Cur Hist 46:57-61 S '37
Mr Hull's treaties. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 O 2 '37
New declaration of independence for America. F. P. Garvan. Vital Speeches 3:518-20 Je 15 '37
Parts benefit the whole. H. F. Grady. il C S Mon M p5 Je 8 '38
Secretary Hull signs trade pact with Britain, Canada. Scholastic 33:15S D 3 '38
Trade barriers and their consequences. G. F. Milton. Ann Am Acad 198:43-7 Jl '38
Washington notes; Van Zeeland and the Anglo-American trade treaty. New Repub 91:220-1 Je 30 '37
Which, war and trade agreements or peace, plenty and protection. D. A. Reed. Vital Speeches 4:561-3 Jl 1 '38

See also
Reciprocity—Ecuador and the United States
Reciprocity—Great Britain and the United States

Commodity exchange administration

CEA men get set; control over futures trading. Business Week p56 Jl 24 '37
Uncle Sam eyes futures trading. H. M. Bratter. il Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ Mr '38

Comptroller general

See United States—General accounting office

Congress

Barton's advice to business; interview with B. Barton. Business Week p 14-15 Je 11 '38
Congress, which way? symposium on a greater independence of the executive. Lit Digest 124:13-16 D 18 '37
Fortune survey: Congress and the White House. tab Fortune 18:76 Jl '38
Gate crasher; place for radio in the press galleries. Time 33:28 My 8 '39
Geo. Washington's world of tomorrow. W. L. Whittlesey. il Survey G 28:312-15 My '39
How efficient is Congress? J. Robinson. Nation's Bus 25:35-6+ Jl '37
Path of a bill through the House and the Senate. W. T. Page; E. A. Halsey. Cong Digest 18:121-3 Ap '39
President's veto of private bills. C. A. Berdahl. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:505-31 D '37
We have no national government. A. P. Bates. Read Digest 32:1-7 Ja '38
What surprised me about Congress. B. Barton. Read Digest 33:97-9 O '38

See also
Congressional record
Congressmen
Congresswomen
Legislation—United States
Lobbying
Senators

History

Birthday party. il Time 33:14-15 Mr 13 '39
Congress achieves 150 candles. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p7 Mr 4 '39
Congress: age 150; growing power of presidency chief difference since 1789. il Newsweek 13:12-14 Mr 6 '39
Congress becomes 150 years of age. Cong Digest 18:101-18 Ap '39

75th Congress

Before Congress adjourned; measures for which the American home economics association had been working. J Home Econ 30:475-6 S '38
Calm before the storm. Cong Digest 17:33-6 F '38
Congress adjourns. New Repub 95:200 Je 29 '38
Congress rediscovers its backbone. R. Tucker. il Nation's Bus 26:15-17+ Jl '38
Congress turns to business. T. Catledge. il Nation's Bus 26:15-17+ Ja '38
Congressional action and inaction. J Home Econ 29:631-2 N '37
Exit the third new deal Congress. il Business Week p 14-16 Je 18 '38
How not to be a congressman, by one of them. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ O 15 '38
Last Congress, constructive or destructive, which? S. Rayburn; B. H. Snell. Vital Speeches 4:592-7 Jl 15 '38
Progress of national affairs; fireside talk, June 24, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:571-3 Jl 1 '38
Seventy-fifth. Nation 146:713 Je 25 '38
Seventy-fifth Congress sets peacetime spending record. Scholastic 33:16S S 17 '38
Tough Congress. New Repub 93:99 D 1 '37
Warning to Congress. H. G. Leach. Forum 98:209-10 N '37

75th Congress—1st session

Are congressmen babies? New Repub 92:62 Ag 25 '37
Business legislation up again. Business Week p 13 Jl 31 '37
Chairman Sumners tries some strong-arm tactics. New Repub 91:333 Jl 28 '37
Committees of sabotage. M. Lerner. Nation 145:214-15 Ag 28 '37
Congress: an inquest. Nation 145:212-13 Ag 28 '37
Congress balks. New Repub 92:32 Ag 18 '37
Congress lies down. New Repub 92:90 S 1 '37
Congress looks toward 1938. R. W. Horton. Nation 144:638-9 Je 5 '37
Congress that turned. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p3+ Ag 25 '37
Congressional record; what happened during the 1937 session that's important to business. Business Week p 15 Ag 28 '37
Court issue supplanted in Congress by new labor bill. Cong Digest 16:161-4 Je '37
Death and politics. Nation 145:88 Jl 24 '37
Educational enactments. W. W. Keesecker. il Sch Life 23:67-8 N '37
First session ends in political turmoil; major acts. Cong Digest 16:193-6 Ag '37
Fortune survey: attitude toward Congress and congressmen. tabs Fortune 16:150+ O '37
Great debate; battle of the Supreme court. Time 30:10-11 Jl 19 '37
Half a loaf. Commonweal 26:353-4 Ag 6 '37
Hell and close harmony. Time 30:9-11 Ag 23 '37
Home calls Democrats, must bills die, and the split widens. News Week 10:9-10 Ag 21 '37
How big a revolt against F. D. R? Democratic members think a vote for his Court plan would help them in primaries but hurt in election. Business Week p26-7 Je 19 '37
How to bust Court filibuster? Business Week p 14 Jl 17 '37
President and Congress gird for battle. Cong Digest 17:1-2 Ja '38
President, Congress and the Republican party. J. Hamilton. Vital Speeches 3:709-12 S 15 '37
Pure, plain cussedness. il Time 30:9-11 Ag 9 '37
Record of first session. News Week 10:10 Ag 28 '37
Roosevelt, Congress and co. Business Week p 13-14 Ag 21 '37
Roosevelt fights back. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:187-8 Ag 21 '37
Roosevelt's defeat: the inside story: with editorial comment. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:115-16, 123-4 Jl 31 '37
Senate leader's death precipitates congressional crisis over presidential control. News Week 10:7-9 Jl 24 '37
Seventy-fifth Congress. Commonweal 26:427-8 S 3 '37
Washington is a battlefield. Nation 144:665-6 Je 12 '37
What the congressional liberals might do. New Repub 92:155-6 S 15 '37
With only four important measures enacted the 75th Congress closes. R. A. Black. Ind Woman 16:284+ S '37

UNITED STATES—Congress—75th Congress—1st session—*Continued*

Work undone, work done. Time 30:13-14 Ag 30 '37

75th Congress—Special session

Congress convenes. Commonweal 27:113-14 N 26 '37
Congress discusses crop control and tax relief; President's 4-point program. Cong Digest 16:289-92 D '37
Congress eyes business for cue on future course. Newsweek 10:9-11 N 29 '37
Congress, F. D. R. await the bell. il Business Week p 13-14 N 13 '37
Congress meets in extra session. Cong Digest 16:257-8 N '37
Congress outlook: crops, wages, lynching, taxes, reorganization. Newsweek 10:16 N 15 '37
Congress revolt wins, and a revolution loses. Newsweek 10:12 D 27 '37
Congress special session ends in futility. Scholastic 31:13S Ja 8 '38
Congressional background. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:40 N 29 '37
Congressional dividends. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 D 20 '37
Current opinion on the President's message. Lit Digest 124:8 N 27 '37
Five weeks. Time 31:8 Ja 3 '38
F. D. R. is still the boss. New Repub 92:340 O 27 '37
Headaches for Congress; farm legislation. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):6 N 6 '37
In session. Time 30:17 N 22 '37
In special session. Cur Hist 47:14-16 D '37
Is Roosevelt on the run? Nation 145:576-7 N 27 '37
Job for business in Washington. Business Week p 13 N 27 '37
Lynch logorrhea and first days. Time 30:10-13 N 29 '37
President allows Congress a chance to find own salvation. Newsweek 10:11-13 D 13 '37
President and Congress: recovery legislation at stake. Newsweek 10:11-14 N 22 '37
Program for Congress. Nation 145:604 D 4 '37
Revival meeting. Business Week p 13-14 N 20 '37
Slow motion. Time 30:15-16 D 6 '37
Special session. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5 O 23 '37
Special session ends with fun, leaves a problem. il Newsweek 11:12 Ja 3 '38
Special session, same deal. Business Week p 13-14 O 16 '37
Tax cabal in Congress. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:606 D 4 '37
Uncertainty in the economic picture; message to Congress, November 15, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:111-14 D 1 '37
Uninvited guests meet with Congress. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p3 N 10 '37
When Congress comes to town. J. F. Essary. il Lit Digest 124:13-15 N 13 '37
When Congress convenes. R. A. Black. Ind Woman 16:347+, 376+ N-D '37
Who's who and where in Congress. Business Week p30+ O 30 '37

75th Congress—2d session

Anti-lynch fight; filibuster continues in face of closure threats. Newsweek 11:13-14 Ja 31 '38
Black's White; anti-lynching bill. Time 31:8-10 Ja 24 '38
Congress and the arts. Mag Art 31:421-2 Jl '38
Congress, business, and politics. Business Week p52 Je 25 '38
Congress ends seesaw session. Newsweek 11:7-9 Je 27 '38
Congress gives object lesson in how not to get laws passed. Scholastic 32:11-12 F 5 '38
Congress goes into the third act. Business Week p 13-14 Ja 1 '38
Congress rejects new deal. Business Week p40-1 Mr 19 '38
Congress strikes a final crescendo. M. Hornaday. Ind Woman 17:175+ Je '38
Congressional fade-out. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:689 Je 18 '38
Democratic party's Fifth Column. New Repub 94:394 My 4 '38
Fortune survey: what should Congress do now? what needs reform? tabs Fortune 17:102 Ap '38
Frustration. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Je 20 '38
Government by deadlock. Nation 146:457 Ap 23 '38
G.O.P. initiative reborn in drive by 3 congressmen. Newsweek 11:7-8 My 23 '38
Last days of the 75th Congress. N. B. Harris. Ind Woman 17:207+ Jl '38
Mr Roosevelt's counter-offensive; message to Congress. New Repub 93:268 Ja 12 '38
Moving toward adjournment. Cong Digest 17:97-100 Ap '38
Nearing the session's end. Cong Digest 17:164 Je '38
Ninth-inning rally; Reorganization bill. Time 31:10 Ap 4 '38
On the Hill. J Home Econ 30:250-1 Ap '38
Rainmaker but no rain; Roosevelt's defeat on the Reorganization bill. New Repub 94:358 Ap 27 '38
Relief and taxes. tabs Cong Digest 17:129-32 My '38
Reorganization bill killed in House revolt against President's leadership. Scholastic 32:7-8+ Ap 23 '38
Republicans, neutrality, and azaleas. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:494-5 Ap 30 '38
Swing develops to wage-hour and reorganization measures. Newsweek 11:10-12 My 16 '38
Talked out. Collier's 101:66 Mr 5 '38
Washington lights and shadows. M. Strayer. Ind Woman 17:76+ Mr '38
Washington perspective. E. Murphy. Commonweal 27:346-7 Ja 21 '38
Work undone; work done. tab Time 31:10-11 Je 27 '38
Working toward the campaign; legislative achievements. Cong Digest 17:65-6 Mr '38
Yataghans at 15 blocks. Time 31:16 Ap 18 '38

76th Congress

Grab bag. Time 33:12-13 Mr 6 '39
170, so what? Business Week p56 N 19 '38
76th: legislation, new faces. Time 32:12-13 N 21 '38
Who's who in Washington social legislation: key members of Congress. G. Leet. Survey 75:15 Ja '39

76th Congress—1st session

Appeasement on Capitol hill. M. Hornaday. Ind Woman 18:101+ Ap '39
Business in the new Congress. Business Week p 10-12 D 31 '38
Congress applies the brakes to the new deal. Cong Digest 18:65-7 Mr '39
Congress begins to think of adjournment. Cong Digest 18:161-2 Je '39
Congress in the trenches. R. Finney. Ind Woman 18:34+ F '39
Congress looks toward the 1940 campaign. Cong Digest 18:1-4 Ja '39
Congress may quit June 15, delay neutrality revision. Scholastic 34:10 My 20 '39
Congress on spending spree, boosts deficit 430 million. il Newsweek 13:11-12 My 22 '39
Congress prospects; President refurbishes WPA to sweeten up new session. Newsweek 13:11 Ja 2 '39
Congress squints at F. D. R. tabs Business Week p 13-14 D 24 '38
Congress will check up on past legislation. R. L. Van Boskirk. il Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ Ja '39
G.O.P. tide jars Democrats into study of new deal rift. Newsweek 13:11-12 F 27 '39
Help wanted in Congress. New Repub 97:200 D 21 '38
Job for Congress. New Repub 97:244 Ja 4 '39
Liberal offensive. New Repub 98:277 Ap 12 '39
Mr Biffle would not be baffled; Congress will reconvene, a better balanced body. R. L. Strout. il tab C S Mon M p5+ D 28 '38
Month's history. Cur Hist 50:11 Mr '39
New Congress; no anti-Roosevelt runaway. E. K. Lindley. Cur Hist 49:15-17 F '39

UNITED STATES—Congress—76th Congress—1st session—*Continued*

New headaches for the new Congress; demands of the executive departments. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 26:17-19+ D '38
Night-blooming caucus. New Repub 98:100 Mr 1 '39
1939 scrimmage starts. il Newsweek 13:14-15 Ja 9 '39
Old problems for the new Congress. Commonweal 29:285-6 Ja 6 '39
Progress of major legislation. Cong Digest 18:132, 164 My-Je '39
Roosevelt party. New Repub 98:334 Ap 26 '39
76th Congress gets under way. Cong Digest 18:33-4 F '39
Taxes and neutrality. Cong Digest 18:97-100 Ap '39
Undo-nothing Congress. Nation 148:549 My 13 '39
Vision and revision. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p5+ F 8 '39
Washington acts in slow motion. R. A. Black. Ind Woman 18:77+ Mr '39
Washington's big show. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:6-7 D 31 '38
What the new Congress will vote. Business Week p 16-17 N 19 '38
White House appeasement shift spurs early adjournment hope. Newsweek 13:11-12 Je 5 '39

House of representatives

Contested congressional elections in recent years. V. M. Barnett, jr. bibliog f tab Pol Sci Q 54:187-215 Je '39
How representation in Congress is apportioned. Cong Digest 18:119-20 Ap '39
Joe Martin finds a way; minority leadership in the House makes him a challenge to the new deal. B. Griffin. il C S Mon M p5 Ap 1 '39
Mace of the House of representatives. K. Romney. Cong Digest 18:126-8 Ap '39
Mr Roosevelt's oligarchy in the House. New Repub 92:100 S 1 '37
Revolt; defeat on reorganization beclouds President's future. il Newsweek 11:13-14 Ap 18 '38

House of representatives—Rules and practice

Procedure in the House. W. T. Page. Cong Digest 18:121 Ap '39

Senate

Laughter; political activity of W.P.A. condoned. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Jl 16 '38
Presidential thorn; appointments row with Senate a forerunner of new friction. Newsweek 13:18 F 13 '39
Republican with a bite; Senator Lodge. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. pors Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Jl 30 '38
Senate report, no. 711. B. J. Hendrick. Sat R Lit 16:7 Je 26 '37
Senators in distress. il Time 33:12-14 F 13 '39
Storm center in treaty-making; veto power of Senate. H. H. Sprout. bibliog f Am Scholar 7 no2:211-22 [Ap] '38

See also
Government investigations
Senators

Senate—Rules and practice

Procedure in the Senate. E. A. Halsey. Cong Digest 18:122-3 Ap '39

Conservation, Department of (proposed)

Federal department of conservation and a clearing house for federal public works projects. Bird Lore 40:83-5 Ja '38

Constitution

Amend the constitution! Christian Cent 54:1223-5 O 6 '37
Bacon must have written it. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Jl 10 '37
Beard's Economic interpretation. M. Lerner. New Repub 99:7-11 My 10 '39
Concerning our beginnings. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:12+ O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 33:18-20 N '38
Constitution a menace; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:11-57
Constitution and subversive trends; restless state of public opinion. G. R. Farnum. Vital Speeches 5:23-5 O 15 '38
Constitution and the church. T. Ryan. Cath World 148:75-80 O '38
Constitution at 150. W. L. Whittlesey. Survey G 26:361-3 Jl '37
Constitution, lawyer's contract? F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:740-2 O 1 '37
Constitution, the Court, and the people. P. Bradley. Ref Shelf 11 no4:89-103 '37
Constitutional government. W. E. Borah. Vital Speeches 4:4-7 O 15 '37
Constitutional government; our birthright threatened. J. R. Clark, jr. Vital Speeches 5:174-8 Ja 1 '39
Constitutionality of a national system of education in the United States. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 46:417-23 O 2 '37
Court, the constitution, and the country. T. R. Powell. Sat R Lit 16:3-5 Je 5 '37
Dare we call a federal convention? M. R. Eiselen. No Am 244 no 1:27-38 [S] '37
How long will the American republic last? E. R. Burke. Vital Speeches 4:14-16 O 15 '37
It created a nation. B. J. Hendrick. Cath World 145:609-10 Ag '37
Know your constitution; matching game. Scholastic 31:31 S 25 '37
Making democracy workable; speech delivered at celebration of the 150th anniversary of Congress. C. E. Hughes. Vital Speeches 5:327-8 Mr 15 '39; Same. Cong Digest 18:116-17 Ap '39
Making the constitution. H. L. Donovan. bibliog il facsim Nat Educ Assn J 26:219-34 O '37
Meaning of our constitution; speech delivered at celebration of the 150th anniversary of Congress. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:325-7 Mr 15 '39
Must the constitution be amended. R. E. Cushman. Ref Shelf 11 no4:147-52 '37
Obsolescence of federalism. H. J. Laski. New Repub 98:367-9 My 3 '39
150th anniversary of the constitution; proclamation. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch Life 23:3 S '37
Reformers consider the constitution. M. Curti. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:878-93 My '38
Some suggestions to American historians. G. S. Ford. Am Hist R 43:253-69 Ja '38
Supreme, Court or people? C. E. Clark. Am Scholar 6 no2:201-13 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no4:119-31 '37
To promote the general welfare. W. J. Kohler. Nation's Bus 25:49-50 Je '37
Understanding the constitution; primer of difficult terms. Scholastic 31:10+ S 25 '37
United States constitution and the presidency. Cong Digest 17:135-6 My '38
What is a constitution? Christian Cent 54:1191-3 S 29 '37
Is Congress supreme? reply to What is a constitution? H. A. Swanton. Christian Cent 54:1299 O 20 '37
What the constitution says about war. Cong Digest 17:39 F '38
What the Supreme court does for us. J. T. Adams. Vital Speeches 3:322-4 Mr 15 '37; Same abr. with title Historian looks at the Supreme court. Ref Shelf 11 no4:276-82 '37
Why have any constitution at all? if we're not going to follow it. H. S. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:8-12 O 15 '37

See also
United States—Federal convention, 1787

Amendments

How the constitution is amended. Cong Digest 17:39-40 F '38

In our own back yard; proposed peace amendment. W. F. Bigelow. il Good H 108:4 F '39

Instead of the Ludlow bill. D. R. Williams; B. W. Bradley. Nation 146:255 F 26 '38

Making the constitution. H. L. Donovan. il facsim Nat Educ Assn J 26:230-1 O '37

UNITED STATES—Constitution—Amendments—*Continued*

Peace amendment. G. Parkhurst. Good H 108:18-19+ Ja '39
Present importance of the first amendment. E. P. Cheyney. Ann Am Acad 195:331-8 Ja '38
Should we vote on war? L. Ludlow; C. I. Faddis. Forum 98:238-42 N '37
That war referendum; with editorial reply. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:61-2, 71-2 Ja 15 '38
Two fourteenth amendments. F. L. Windolph. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:264-83 Ja '38
We still need a bill of rights. R. L. Wise. Nation 148:291-3 Mr 11 '39
Who shall say when we shall go to war? symposium. Good H 108:24-5+ Mr '39

Bibliography

Constitution of the United States; selected list of books, pamphlets, and articles; comp. by M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:47 O '37
Reading list on the constitution. Scholastic 31:35 S 25 '37

Bill of rights

America's Bill of rights. A. Shaw. il facsim Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-14 O 23 '37
America's Bill of rights, last best hope of earth. S. B. Pettengill. Vital Speeches 5:249-51 F 1 '39
Bill of rights and our civil liberties. il Scholastic 33:18S-19S Ja 7 '39
Bill of rights in 1939; new, streamlined oppositions, expressed in high pressure propaganda. R. M. Blagden. il C S Mon M p6+ Ap 1 '39
Four freedoms: of religion, of speech, of the press, and of assembly. N. M. Butler. Int Concil 350:284-5 My '39
Men, not cattle. H. M. Jones. Atlan 163:492-8 Ap '39
Shield of our liberty: the Bill of rights. J. T. Adams. Read Digest 34:26-9 Ja '39
Ten original amendments to the Constitution of the United States. Int Concil 350:286-7 My '39
World leadership; speech before the Pilgrims of the United States, New York city, January 25, 1939. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 5:304-5 Mr 1 '39

Signers

Portraits. Sch Life 24:174 Mr '39

Study and teaching

Adolescent America; emphases in studying the constitution. L. S. Kenworthy. bibliog Educa 58:45-50 S '37
Celebrating the sesquicentennial of the constitution in the schools. H. E. Wagner. Educa 58:40-4 S '37
Knowledge of the constitution of the United States of children in the St Louis public schools. G. R. Johnson. tab Sch & Soc 48:764 D 10 '38

Constitutional history

Alexander the great; how Hamilton forced New York state to ratify. F. Atherton. il Scholastic 31:5-6+ S 25 '37
Bulwark of the Republic: a biography of the constitution, by B. J. Hendrick. Review
  News Week 9:32+ Je 5 '37
  No Am 244 no 1:3-8 [S] '37. J. Pell
  Time 29:81 Je 7 '37
Constitution and our federal courts. H. A. Wallace. Ref Shelf 11 no4:194-9 '37
Constitution grows. bibliog Scholastic 31:34-5 S 25 '37
Constitution, lawyer's contract? F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:740-2 O 1 '37
Constitutional history of the United States, by A. C. McLaughlin. Review
  New Repub 92:162-4 S 15 '37. C. A. Beard
Democracy and education. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 4:527-31 Je 15 '38
Executive power in the federal government. O. R. McGuire. Vital Speeches 4:462-5 My 15 '38
Foreword; testing the vitality of our form of government. J. Pell. No Am 244 no2:211-15 [D] '37
Geo. Washington's world of tomorrow. W. L. Whittlesey. il Survey G 28:312-15 My '39
Making the constitution. H. L. Donovan. bibliog il facsim Nat Educ Assn J 26:219-34 O '37
Problem in 1787 and how it was met. G. W. Maxey. Vital Speeches 3:743-50 O 1 '37
Supreme court. R. H. Jackson. Ref Shelf 11 no4:171-94 '37
They called it democracy. H. W. Van Loon. il Survey G 28:141-4 F '39

Bibliography

General reading. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,33:52

Constitutional law

Constitutional rights; ed. by H. F. Goodrich. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:253-375 Ja '38
Justice Holmes defines the constitution. F. Frankfurter. Atlan 162:484-95 O '38
Living law. W. H. Hamilton. il Survey G 26:632-5+ D '37
We still need a bill of rights. R. L. Wise. Nation 148:291-3 Mr 11 '39

See also
Supreme court of the United States

Continental congress

Continental congresses. Cong Digest 18:108 Ap '39

Court of claims

Unknown court. E. M. Stern. il Cur Hist 49:35-6 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:51-3 N '38

Courts

See Courts—United States; Supreme court of the United States

Cultural relations, Division of

Cultural ties that bind. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p5 Ja 25 '39
Culture division. Time 32:8 Ag 8 '38
Establishment in the Department of state. Science ns 88:490 N 25 '38

Defenses

L'affaire Chemidlin. New Repub 98:44 F 15 '39
America on guard. Scholastic 34:10 My 13 '39
America rearms. H. W. Baldwin. tabs For Affairs 16:430-44 Ap '38
American arms. Commonweal 30:157-9 Je 2 '39
American defense policies. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:34-48 My 1 '39
American military policy and national security. E. M. Earle. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:1-13 Mr '38
America's defenses. M. A. Hallgren. il Woman's H C 65:22+ Ap '38
Are we arming to fight Japan? H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 54:1562-3 D 15 '37
Armament bandwagon. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:121-3 Mr 8 '39
Armaments for peace. Cur Hist 48:13-14 Mr '38
Arming for what? Nation 147:396-7 O 22 '38
Ask the men who know. Collier's 103:66 Ja 28 '39
Behind the arms program. Christian Cent 56:110-12 Ja 25 '39
Billions for defense. Collier's 101:66 F 19 '38
Brain-truster and his son; why are we to have a huge army and navy? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:74 N 23 '38
Congress considers national defense; with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 18:68-96 Mr '39
Continental defense. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:556-7 N 26 '38
Defense of America. G. F. Eliot. Harper 178:74-83 D '38
Democratic war. Time 32:67 N 28 '38
Down the rat-hole; epidemic of armament for defense. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 44:211-16 Je '38
Economic consequences of rearmament. W. T. Stone. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14:170-1 O 1 '38

UNITED STATES—Defenses—*Continued*
Factories win modern wars; important lessons from the Spanish civil war. H. J. Reilly. il facsim Nation's Bus 27:17-19+ Mr '39
Fear of fear. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 F 13 '39
Fighting for peace; press comments. Commonweal 29:74-5 N 11 '38
For impregnable defense. G. F. Eliot. maps New Repub 94:240-7 Mr 30 '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8:69-82 '38; Discussion. New Repub 95:21-2, 77, 104, 281 My 11, 25-Je 1, Jl 13 '38
Fortune survey: armaments. Fortune 19:85+ Ap '39
Guam, defense or threat? W. C. Rivers. Christian Cent 56:210-11 F 15 '39
Guam may be used to bargain with Japan. Scholastic 34:10 F 11 '39
Hemispheric defense question begins to stir in the nation. il maps Newsweek 13:11-14 My 15 '39
High cost of peace. il maps diags Fortune 19:40-7+ F '39
House passes defense bill; isolationists remain critical. Scholastic 34:9 Mr 4 '39
How much for national defense? il map Scholastic 33:11S+ Ja 14 '39
How much national defense? G. F. Eliot. New Repub 97:191-3 D 21 '38; Correction. 97:240 D 28 '38
If war comes. . . Commonweal 30:19-20 Ap 28 '39
Impossible war with Japan. G. F. Eliot. Am Mercury 45:16-25 S '38
In our own back yard. W. F. Bigelow. il Good H 108:4 F '39
Is this a different world? G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 29:89-91 N 18 '38
Issues and men; do such men as President Roosevelt, Secretary Hull, and Norman Davis want war? O. G. Villard. Nation 146:184 F 12 '38
Issues and men; new armament program. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:536 N 19 '38
Issues and men; Roosevelt rearmament program. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:45, 157 Ja 8, F 5 '38
Let's keep national defense national. Sat Eve Post 211:22 F 11 '39
M-day in America; industrial preparedness. F. C. Hanighen. il R of Rs 96:34-7+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:97-9 Ag '37
M-day man: Louis A. Johnson. J. Mitchell. New Repub 98:63-5 F 22 '39
Mars takes wings. R. E. Dupuy. Forum 101:228-32 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:9-13 Ap '39
Memorandum on national policy. B. Bliven. New Repub 93:328-30 Ja 26 '38; Same. Cong Digest 17:92-3 Mr '38
Millions for defense, but. . . . New Repub 97:98 N 30 '38
Mr Roosevelt arms for war. D. James. Canad Forum 19:11-13 Ap '39
Modern air power; it has become vital in shaping the policy of nations. F. M. Andrews. Vital Speeches 5:278-81 F 15 '39
More billions for defense? Christian Cent 55:1318-20 N 2 '38; Discussion. 55:1404, 1435 N 16-23 '38
National defense. Business Week p40 D 17 '38
National defense, a progressive policy; symposium. maps tabs New Repub 94:233-58 Mr 30 '38
National defense again. New Repub 96:348-50 N 2 '38
National defense; vast new armament program indicated by the President. Newsweek 12:10-11 O 24 '38
Navy wants Guam fortified; national policy at stake. Christian Cent 56:75 Ja 18 '39
Not a cent for pump priming. Commonweal 29:198 D 16 '38
Not a cent for pump priming; reply. G. H. Fearons, jr. Commonweal 29:298 Ja 6 '39
Our billion-dollar juggernaut; how much is enough for national defense? A. Grahame. Am M 127:20-1+ Mr '39
Our new long shadow. H. W. Baldwin. For Affairs 17:465-76 Ap '39
Our Pacific Gibraltar. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):7-8 S 18 '37
Panama: defense problem no 1. W. Burton. maps Cur Hist 49:34-6 D '38
Peace, abroad and at home. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:399 O 22 '38
Peace and rearmament; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 11 no8:1-226 '38
Peace or war for America; it is not cowardice to think of America first. A. H. Vandenberg. Vital Speeches 5:354-7 Ap 1 '39
Peace-time preparedness. J. G. Harbord. il Sci Am 157:206-7 O '37
Political forces mobilize for battle on preparedness. il Newsweek 12:9-10 D 12 '38
Preparedness for defense. K. Pittman. Vital Speeches 5:404-6 Ap 15 '39
Protection of our liberties; message to Congress, January 12, 1939. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:251-2 F 1 '39; Same abr. Cur Hist 50:64 Mr '39
Question of national defense. B. C. Clark. Vital Speeches 5:216-19 Ja 15 '39
Ramparts we watch; abridged. G. F. Eliot. Read Digest 34:68-76 F '39
Ramparts we watch, by G. F. Eliot. Review
Nation 148:95 Ja 21 '39. K. Hutchison
Recommendations of the Naval board; summary of report. map Cur Hist 49:53 F '39
Record peacetime maneuvers point up our defense needs. il Newsweek 13:11-12 My 29 '39
Recovery through war scares. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:360-1 N 2 '38
Roosevelt calls on Congress to rearm, challenges dictators. Scholastic 33:7 Ja 21 '39
Roosevelt's national defense program; with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 17:67-96 Mr '38
Roosevelt's policy promotes peace. J. Lee. Vital Speeches 5:305-7 Mr 1 '39
Senate committee to give public facts on defense. Scholastic 34:10 F 25 '39
Seven peace organizations oppose U.S. arms increases. Scholastic 33:16S D 10 '38
Shall we fortify Guam? G. F. Eliot. New Repub 97:364-6 F 1 '39
Shall we have a naval boundary? new frontiers for protection. R. Crosser. Vital Speeches 4:501-2 Je 1 '38
Ships, or planes, or naval pacts? symposium of opinion. il C S Mon M p2+ Mr 9 '38
Stepped-up U.S. rearmament a weapon for Lima conference. il diag Newsweek 12:11-12 N 14 '38
Swift rearming gives U.S. leadership of democracies. il tab Newsweek 13:11-14 Ja 9 '39
13,000 airplanes. New Repub 97:242 Ja 4 '39
This we'll defend. L. Johnson. Vital Speeches 5:125-8 D 1 '38
Thoughts on Army day; our needs are great. L. Johnson. Vital Speeches 5:407-9 Ap 15 '39
Uncle Sam flexes his military muscles. Business Week p 14 Ap 1 '39
Uncle Sam throws in his hat. W. Woodside. Canad M 91:16-17+ Ap '39
United States and war: national defense; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 12 no8:81-127 '39
U.S. arms bill for new year is put at $10.54 per capita. il map Newsweek 13:9-10 Ja 23 '39
United States checks its defenses: what are American vital interests? navy adequate for what? J. C. Harsch; Q. Howe. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 28 '38
U.S. preparations for defense put teeth in new foreign policy. il Newsweek 12:9-11 S 12 '38
Unity, for defense and recovery; President's annual message. il Business Week p 12-13 Ja 7 '39
Wanted: a sane defense policy. O. G. Villard. Harper 178:449-56 Ap '39
War built to order. M. Maverick. il Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 2 '38
Wart on the Pacific. map Time 33:11 Ja 30 '39
What Guam means. Christian Cent 56:272-4 Mr 1 '39

UNITED STATES—Defenses—*Continued*

Where is Mr Roosevelt heading? Christian Cent 55:38-40 Ja 12 '38; Discussion. 55:116, 404 Ja 26, Mr 30 '38
Whither America? the day ahead an unknown wilderness. L. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:403-6 Ap 15 '38
Who supports rearmament? press comments. Commonweal 29:356 Ja 20 '39
Will we arm to scare Japan? New Repub 93:253 Ja 5 '38
Windy Guam. map Time 33:14 Mr 6 '39
World unrest spurs U.S. to increase defense budget. map Scholastic 33:15S N 5 '38
Yes and no to the President. New Repub 97:299-300 Ja 18 '39

See also
Oahu (island)
United States—Army
United States—Navy

Description and travel

After you've seen the Fair. H. F. Brown. maps Cur Hist 50:55-61 Je '39
Americans in Europe. C. H. McKenna. Cath World 147:278-84 Je '38
Between the fairs; industrial sight-seeing on two great routes across the continent. R. J. Landry. Scrib M 105:24-7+ My '39
Downhill east and west; American ski country has atmosphere! D. Shepler. il Country Life 75:28-31+ Ja '39
Florida passage; cruise from Miami to New York on the Intracoastal waterway. C. Brody. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 26 '38
Giftie gies'; recent North American tour. C. Heddle. Rotarian 53:40-1 N '38
Going to the fairs. W. F. Bigelow. il Good H 108:4 Je '39
Grandpa's odyssey; vicissitudes of theatrical touring. G. H. Trader. C S Mon M p4+ Jl 20 '38
Holiday in America. Liv Age 355:476-7 Ja '39
I love America. R. H. Kleeman. il Good H 106:70-3 F '38
It's fun to see America; exploring by streamlined train and bus. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 32:8-9+ Ap 9 '38
On the old Fall River line. R. W. McAdam. il Travel 71:30-3+ Jl '38
Our empire. R. E. Danielson. Country Life 73:79+ N '37
Picturesque America; or, The land we live in, 1872-1937. il Country Life 73:53-62 N '37; 67-74 Ja '38
Roads from Washington. J. Patric. il Nat Geog M 74:1-48 Jl '38
See America if possible. B. Gould and B. B. Gould. Ladies H J 55:4+ My '38
So you want to go to the fairs? Scholastic 34:44-5 Mr 11 '39
Solo flight to Washington. W. Langewiesche. il Travel 71:22-3+ My '38
South from Williamsburg. il map House & Gard 72:84-5+ N '37
Story of Saudin by himself; tr. by A. Keith. Atlan 161:227-31 F '38; Same abr. il Scholastic 32:9-10+ Mr 19 '38
To the Coast by sleeper bus. E. V. Wyatt. Cath World 147:407-12 Jl '38
Travelers' aid. B. C. Kiesling. il Collier's 103:32-3+ My 27 '39
Walking across the continent. J. A. Sarkauskas. Travel 73:42 My '39
Where shall we stop for dinner? Adventures in good eating, a directory by D. Hines. M. MacKaye. il Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ D 3 '38
Writer and the state: American guide. H. G. Nicholas. Contemp 155:89-94 Ja '39
Your United States. G. Stein. Atlan 160:459-68 O '37

See also
Appalachian trail
Arizona—Description and travel
Automobile touring—United States
Black Hills
Cities and towns—United States
Great Lakes
National parks and reserves—United States
Newport, Rhode Island
Pacific Crest trail system
Southwest—Description and travel
West—Description and travel

Bibliography

Clearing house: American travel books covering the South, Southwest, and California. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 16:21 Ag 21 '37

Diplomatic and consular service

Chameleon and career man. Time 30:10 D 20 '37
Embassy chairs. Time 31:22 Ja 17 '38
Innocents abroad. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:56 My 15 '39
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:689; 146:532 D 18 '37, My 7 '38
Merry-go-round; expert young men to replace envoys in London, Berlin. Newsweek 10:12-13 D 20 '37
Who represents America? D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:12 Ag '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 Jl 31 '37; Read Digest 31:59-60 O '37

See also
Passports
United States—State department

Discovery and exploration

See United States—History—Discovery and exploration

Economic conditions

Agriculture, industry and labor. C. R. Hook. Vital Speeches 5:344-7 Mr 15 '39
American neutrality in the next war. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:13S-15S My 27 '39
American way; Joe Smutts would like to spend, and does, more than he actually earns. W. C. Munro. Cur Hist 48:35-7 Mr '38
America's capacity to expand. T. S. Holden. Vital Speeches 4:632-6 Ag 1 '38
America's pocketbooks. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 33:15S-17S Ja 14 '39
America's shifting purchasing power; special report to executives. map tab Business Week p21-4 Je 3 '39
A.D. 1938 in which business fell and rose, technology surged, defense became an objective. il Fortune 19:28-35+ Ja '39
Applying first aid to the old home town. A. Coleman. il Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ Jl '38
Balance what budget? D. C. Coyle. Harper 175:449-59 O '37
Basic problems of the national economy. E. M. Martin. Monthly Labor R 48:1-15 Ja '39
Battle for what isn't; new ventures in what basically amounts to economic cannibalism. S. Crowther. Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ Je '38
Behind the business indices. B. Amidon. Survey G 27:32-3 Ja '38
Behind the headlines: depression and recovery. Scholastic 31:25S-28S O 23 '37
Birth control and prosperity. E. H. Clarke. Forum 99:107-11 F '38
Business optimism prevails in the forecasts for 1939. Newsweek 13:34 Ja 2 '39
Business recession upsets budget estimates; President ponders next step. Scholastic 31:18S Ja 22 '38
Can the small business man survive? J. A. Murphy. Harper 175:1-7 Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:93-6 Jl '37
Changes in family expenditures in the postwar period. F. M. Williams. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:967-79 N '38
Clear ahead. Collier's 100:74 O 30 '37
Common goal; technological development in relation to economics. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 4:330-5 Mr 15 '38
Community of interest between labor, capital and agriculture. H. Wallace. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:146-62 '38
Consultation over Uncle Sam's ills. E. M. Craig. Ind Woman 17:47+ F '38
Consumption habits of the American people; coordinated study undertaken for the Works progress administration. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:608-21 Mr '38
Credo of American capitalism. G. E. Sokolsky. Am Mercury 41:449-54 Ag '37

UNITED STATES—Economic conditions—*Cont.*

Depression: what has happened, whose fault is it, how it may be explained, what government can do, how long will it last? symposium. tabs New Repub 93:377-93 F 2 '38

Destroying the prosperity formula; industry and the machine put under more and more pressure. J. H. Van Deventer. Nation's Bus 27:23-4+ Ja '39

Economic essentials today; our democratic system may be destroyed. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 5:275-8 F 15 '39

Economic problems of U.S. neutrality in wartime. W. W. Case. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:22-32 Ap 15 '39

Economic status of college alumni. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:1-207; Summary. Sch & Soc 49:712-14 Je 3 '39

Englishman looks at the States. G. Hutton. Atlan 162:302-11 S '38

Everybody's business: profits without confidence. K. Hutchison. tab Nation 148:587-8 My 20 '39

Expansion and contraction in the American economy: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup42-5 Mr '39

Expenditures for electrical appliances by workers in 42 cities. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:447-54 F '38

Forecasting business; improved outlook for the balance of 1938. Fortune 18:66-7+ O '38

Fortune survey: state of the nation. tabs Fortune 17:99-100 Ap '38

Frontier frustration. Commonweal 29:704-5 Ap 21 '39

Great American experiment. S. H. Slichter. Atlan 163:470-7 Ap '39

Hard-core unemployment; the challenge of permanently depressed rural industrial areas. P. Williams. il Survey G 27:346-52 Je '38

Immediate economic outlook; analysis and recommendations with particular respect to labor. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 3:574-6 Jl 1 '37

In their own juice. Newsweek 12:44 D 19 '38

Incomes of families and single persons, 1935-36; analysis of National resources committee report. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:728-39 O '38

Is little business coming back? R. W. Babson. Rotarian 53:8-11 O '38

Low income groups as a market; federal survey of wage-earners' earnings and the way they spend it. tabs Business Week p31-3 Ag 14 '37

Massacre of the middle class. D. W. Gilbert. Cath World 147:340-3 Je '38

Measuring what has happened to business. Scholastic 32:10-11+ F 19 '38

Message to Soviet Russia: life in America. U. Sinclair. Am Mercury 45:464-9 D '38

Monthly income payments, 1929-37. tab Monthly Labor R 46:939-41 Ap '38

Myth of economic matriarchy. C. W. Delaney. Cur Hist 49:45-6 F '39

National income, 1929 to 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:635-8 Mr '39

National income, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:409-11 Ag '37

National progress through the American business system; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:33-64 Je '38

New income estimates point to security need. Scholastic 33:10+ O 1 '38

Next depression. R. Borsodi. Am R 9:214-25 My '37

Nutrition as a national problem. G. Hambidge. J Home Econ 31:361-4 Je '39

One-legged nation. H. Scherman. tabs Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 31 '38

Oskaloosa vs. the United States; small city in Iowa loses on balance to the big cities, gains from the farmers, emerges with a net of $339,000. il maps tabs Fortune 17:54-62+ Ap '38

Ownership jitters. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 16:315+ O '37

Paying for recreation. Sat Eve Post 210:22 O 23 '37

Present slump; business and investment outlook. R. W. Babson. Vital Speeches 4:287-8 F 15 '38

Recession from what? 11,000,000 unemployed; prosperity, fact or myth? H. Rugg. Scholastic 32:25S+ F 12 '38

Recovery problem in the United States. O. M. W. Sprague. Am Econ R 28:1-7 Mr '38

Regionalism and higher education. W. B. Bizzell. Sch & Soc 48:701-7 D 3 '38

Roosevelt government and the great depression, a five-year appraisal, 1933-1938. H. Rugg. Scholastic 32:25S-28S F 26 '38

Scared dollars; private investment has collapsed in fear. J. T. Flynn. Collier's 103:12-13+ Mr 11 '39

Shuffle the cards; time has come to take stock. Nation 147:286 S 24 '38

Standard of living. S. C. Menefee. Survey 73:281-2 S '37

State of the Union; address to Congress, January 3, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:220-4 Ja 15 '38

Testing the American way. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:75+ Mr '38

This business relapse. L. P. Ayres. Atlan 161:151-6 F '38

This cockeyed age. Sat Eve Post 210:26 N 6 '37

To relate cause and effect. Business Week p52 N 5 '38

Truth about taxes. S. O. Lesser. Nation 148:609-12 My 27 '39

United States, secure or shaky? P. Kiniery. Commonweal 29:598-601 Mr 24 '39

War boom begins. J. T. Flynn. tabs Harper 175:113-22 Jl '37

Wealth is what we make it. Collier's 100:86 N 13 '37

What is the outlook for young men? N. G. Goodman. Sch & Soc 49:153-5 F 4 '39

You and the Joneses. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:43-4+ F '38

See also

Business conditions
Business recovery
Cost of living—United States
Finance—United States
Housing—United States
Income tax—United States
Labor and laboring classes—United States
National education association—Committee on social-economic goals of America
Prices—United States
Strikes—United States
Tariff—United States
Taxation—United States
Trade unions—United States
Trusts, Industrial—United States
Unemployment—United States
Wages—United States

Economic history

American ups and downs; shown in isotype. O. Neurath. Survey G 26:660-2 D '37

American way; a voice from the left. C. Dreher. Harper 176:394-404 Mr '38

America's capacity to expand. T. S. Holden. Vital Speeches 4:632-6 Ag 1 '38

America's prospect of true security. O. J. Arnold. Vital Speeches 3:753-8 O 1 '37

America's third frontier; opportunities for social pioneering. N. M. Clark. il Rotarian 52:27-30 Je '38

Basic problems of the national economy. E. M. Martin. Monthly Labor R 48:1-15 Ja '39

Books that changed our minds; Turner's paper, Significance of the frontier in American history. C. A. Beard. New Repub 97:359-62 F 1 '39

Calhoun and the modern state. C. M. Wiltse. Va Q R 13 no3:396-408 '37

Concerning the frontier as safety valve; reply to C. Goodrich and S. Davison. J. Schafer. Pol Sci Q 52:407-20 S '37

Frontier as safety valve; rejoinder to J. Schafer. C. Goodrich and S. Davison. Pol Sci Q 53:268-71 Je '38

Currency issues to overcome depressions in Delaware, New Jersey, New York and Maryland, 1715-37. R. A. Lester. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 47:182-217 Ap '39

UNITED STATES—Economic history—*Cont.*

Distribution of income among income taxpayers in the United States, 1863-1935. R. S. Tucker. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:547-87 Ag '38

Economics of the founding fathers. A. L. Harris. Harper 175:643-52 N '37

Gimme government. B. Barton. Collier's 102:54 S 24 '38

Historical parallel; situation in western Canada now and condition in British colonies in North America before the Revolution. C. S. Burchill. Queen's Q 44 no4:520-32 [N] '37

History and development of profit sharing in industry. D. Despain. Cong Digest 18:7-11 Ja '39

History of wages in the United States from colonial times to 1928; revision of bulletin 499, with supplement, 1929-1933. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 604:1-574 '34

How far have we come? W. A. White. Survey G 26:669-72 D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:16-18 F '38

Labor in America. H. Harris. il tabs Cur Hist 46:40-8 S; 47:49-57 O; 75-83 N; 66-74 D '37; 48:50-5 Ja; 46-50 F; 50-3 Mr; 48-52 Ap '38

Labor in depression and recovery, 1929 to 1937. W. Bowden. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1045-81 N '37

Labor's long struggle for a place in the sun. F. B. Latham. il Scholastic 32:3-5+ Mr 5 '38

One hundred and fifty years of American navigation policy. J. G. B. Hutchins. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:238-60 F '39

One hundred billion a year, could we earn it? and do we want to? R. Helton. Harper 177:272-82 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:1-5 S '38

Our changing Main streets. E. E. Calkins. il Rotarian 54:14-17+ Mr; 17-20+ Ap '39

Pay day in politics. W. A. White. il Sat R Lit 17:10-11 Ap 9 '38

Problem of industrial growth in a mature economy. G. E. McLaughlin and R. J. Watkins. Am Econ R 29:sup 1-14 Mr '39

Public finance and the compound-interest principle. C. J. Bullock. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:641-58 Ag '38

Reasons for price rigidity. R. S. Tucker. Am Econ R 28:41-54 Mr '38

Reasons for price rigidity; reply. R. C. Wood. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:663-73 D '38

Review of strikes in the United States. F. Peterson. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1047-67 My '38

Science and the founding fathers. J. W. Oliver. bibliog f Sci Mo 48:256-60 Mr '39

Seattle, Washington: the edge of the last frontier. G. R. Leighton. tab Harper 178:306-28, 422-40 F-Mr '39

Spinning hero, Sam Slater. R. Burlingame. No Am 246 no 1:150-61 [S] '38

Straws in the business winds. W. J. Matherly. il Rotarian 54:27-30 F '39

Tariff issue on the eve of the Civil war. R. Hofstadter. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:50-5 O '38

Yesterday's little businesses. J. A. Murphy. il Nation's Bus 26:44+ Mr '38

See also

Maryland—Economic history

Pennsylvania—Economic history

Economic policy

Administration's program for recovery; speech before Des Moines economic club, February 24, 1939. H. L. Hopkins. Vital Speeches 5:335-9 Mr 15 '39

After Roosevelt, what? B. Barton. Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 21 '39

After the happy ending; comments on The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt. E. Davis. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ My 7 '38

After the new deal. A. Johnson. Yale R ns 28 no2:217-29 [D] '38

After the new deal. G. Soule. New Repub 99:68-71, 122-5 My 24, Je 7 '39

America in the post-Munich world. E. Janeway. Nation 148:112-15 Ja 28 '39

American economic policies for the impending world war. J. D. Mooney. Ann Am Acad 192:89-92 Jl '37

American trade policy and world peace. P. Molyneaux. Ann Am Acad 192:123-30 Jl '37

American way. D. C. Coyle. Harper 176:225-38 F '38

American way; a voice from the left. C. Dreher. Harper 176:394-404 Mr '38

America's capacity to expand. T. S. Holden. Vital Speeches 4:632-6 Ag 1 '38

America's false democracy. U. Sinclair. Am Mercury 44:208-10 Je '38

America's future; we must reshape our course. F. Gannett. Vital Speeches 5:497-500 Je 1 '39

Apology for success; smearing of the successful. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 45:271-9 N '38

Appeasing business. Nation 148:252 Mr 4 '39

Attack on monopoly. Nation 146:31-3 Ja 8 '38

Autopsy on the new deal. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 42:106-10 S '37

Back to 1929? New Repub 98:181 Mr 22 '39

Balance what budget? D. C. Coyle. Harper 175:449-59 O '37

Balancing the population. F. H. La Guardia. Survey G 27:15 Ja '38

Baruch offers new deal advice. Newsweek 11:11 Mr 14 '38

Battle for what isn't; new ventures in what basically amounts to economic cannibalism. S. Crowther. Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ Je '38

Behind the headlines: Supreme court decisions on new deal legislation. Scholastic 31:25S-28S S 25 '37

Bewilderment of business. G. E. Sokolsky. Nation's Bus 25:38+ S '37

Big business writes a letter. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:18 My 11 '38

Blaming the money managers. H. B. Elliston. Atlan 162:103-10 Jl '38

Both there and here. Business Week p60 Mr 12 '38

Brace up, America! W. L. Willkie. Atlan 163:749-56 Je '39

Bread from Egypt. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Je 11 '38

Brief for the consumer. B. Mitchell. Ann Am Acad 196:9-13 Mr '38

Budget and state investments. E. L. Munzer. Commonweal 29:510-12 Mr 3 '39

Bumble puppy on government; abridged. F. I. Kent. Vital Speeches 4:63-4 N 1 '37

Business advice to the President. New Repub 93:351-2 F 2 '38

Business-and-government. Fortune 17:58-65+ F; 69-80+ Mr; 51-2 Je '38; 19:54-5 F; 65-6 My '39

Business dodges the truth. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 45:348-52 N '38

Business follows a red herring; administration's gestures toward appeasement should be examined with considerable skepticism. R. Clapper. Cur Hist 50:19-21 Ap '39

Business men don't understand. G. E. Sokolsky. Nation's Bus 25:35-6+ O '37

Business program; taxation should be taken out of partisan politics. L. Du Pont. Vital Speeches 5:43-7 N 1 '38

—but, the tail must go with the hide! M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 27:13 My '39

Call to action; I fear most the monopoly of government. T. I. Parkinson. Vital Speeches 5:35-8 N 1 '38

Can government help business? H. M. Fleming. il C S Mon M p3 S 14 '38

Can naval building bring prosperity? Christian Cent 55:294-6 Mr 9 '38

Can we afford to buy American? R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:11+ Ja '38

Capitalism without capital. G. Soule. Harper 177:27-34 Je '38

Capital's sit-down strike. New Repub 93:59-60 N 24 '37

Citizen leadership in today's leisure time. G. Frank. il Recreation 31:635-8 F '38

Common and conflicting interests of farmers and industrial labor. H. A. Wallace. Vital Speeches 5:154-7 D 15 '38

Confessions of a new dealer, by an ex-jobholder. R. Davee. Am Mercury 43:182-9 F '38

UNITED STATES—Economic policy—*Continued*

Confidential: to the President; return to the policy of pump-priming. B. Bliven. New Repub 94:327-8 Ap 20 '38
Consequences of trade barriers. H. F. Grady. tabs Ann Am Acad 198:35-42 Jl '38
Critics damned. Time 33:15 My 29 '39
Critique of the trade agreements program. W. R. Castle. Ann Am Acad 198:48-52 Jl '38
Cross purposes in the new deal. W. Millis. Va Q R 14 no3:357-67 [Jl] '38
Curse of impartiality. D. Lawrence. Ref Shelf 11 no7:255-61 '37
Death by tariff. R. L. Buell. Fortune 18:32-5+ Ag '38
Debt threatens democracy. R. Helton. tab Harper 179:1-9 Je '39
Defeat or the PWA. New Repub 98:128 Mr 8 '39
Democracy is bread; South is economic problem no. 1. J. Daniels. Va Q R 14 no4:481-90 [O] '38
Depression or recession; an examination and diagnosis. L. B. Schwellenbach. Vital Speeches 4:465-7 My 15 '38
Did we learn anything this time? Collier's 102:62 O 8 '38
Differences yield dividends in a free land: administration program; opposition recipe. T. Nettleton; E. D. Canham. C S Mon M p9+ Ja 11 '39
Direction of new deal's course remains President's secret. il Newsweek 11:9-11 Ja 17 '38
Domestic prosperity. Commonweal 30:45-6 My 5 '39
Economic essentials today; our democratic system may be destroyed. H. G. Moulton. Vital Speeches 5:275-8 F 15 '39
Economic internationalism for the United States; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:471-530
Economic preparation for neutrality. G. Soule. Ann Am Acad 192:93-8 Jl '37
Economic situation; capital goods industries. G. H. Houston. Vital Speeches 4:502-4 Je 1 '38
Economics of pump-priming; panel discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:107-18 '38
Economics 1A. V. Jordan. Business Week p43 O 29 '38
Economics 2A; Roosevelt on commodity prices. tab Time 31:51 F 28 '38
Economists and the hurricane. B. Bliven. New Repub 96:154-6 S 14 '38
Editorial: fear that the new deal does not know its stuff. Sat Eve Post 210:22+ F 5 '38
Effects of government spending upon private enterprise; Fortune round table. Fortune 19:59-60+ Mr '39
Effects of insulation. Newsweek 12:41 D 5 '38
End of America. T. H. Thompson. Am Mercury 44:292-3 Jl '38
Epistle to the right. M. Lerner. Am Mercury 46:80-4 Ja '39; Discussion. 46:374-6 Mr '39
Facing facts in 1938. Commonweal 27:309-10 Ja 14 '38
Farmer. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 3:684-6 S 1 '37
Favoring the rich. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:359 Ap 27 '38
Fifth anniversary new deal. G. Garrett. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Mr 5 '38
Fight on spending. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:459 Ap 23 '38
Financial monopoly: the road to socialism. R. H. Jackson. Forum 100:303-7 D '38
Fireside chat: plans for recovery; radio broadcast April 14, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:435-9 My 1 '38
Fiscal policies; government compensatory spending; with discussion. A. D. Gayer. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 28:sup90-112, 132-5 Mr '38
Folly of industrial planning; why the government could not regulate production. L. M. Graves. Harper 176:270-8 F '38
Fool's paradise; safeguarding our economic system. J. H. Rogers. Vital Speeches 4:278-9 F 15 '38
For 1939, no red herrings; political management should be under cross-examination. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 27:15 Ja '39
Foreword; social reforms dependent upon prosperity. J. Pell. No Am 245 no2:211-20 [Je] '38
Formula for conservatives. H. J. Laski. Harper 175:382-90 S '37
Fortune survey: public opinion formulates a magna charta for U.S. democracy. tabs Fortune 19:68-9+ Je '39
Fourth phase. Nation 146:116 Ja 29 '38
Franklin D. Roosevelt and John L. Lewis. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 145:385-9 Jl '37
FDR sounds reveille. New Repub 99:129 Je 7 '39
F. D. R. under two flags. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:147+ F 5 '38
Free private enterprise, can it survive? P. G. Hoffman. Vital Speeches 5:205-8 Ja 15 '39
From Oliphant to Hanes. New Repub 98:220 Mr 29 '39
From pump-priming to pumping; permanent government spending. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:606-7 My 27 '39
Full dinner pail, and where it comes from; you cannot measure a man's friendship for labor by his hostility to business and industry. T. N. Carver. Nation's Bus 26:22-4+ F '38
Game and the candle. B. DeVoto. Harper 176:445-8 Mr '38
Gimme government. B. Barton. Collier's 102:54 S 24 '38
Golf balls and cement. R. Moley. News Week 10:44 Jl 17 '37
Government spending and business; heresies hold forth. H. S. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:428-31 My 1 '38
Government spending is sound; balancing the budget is not essential. M. S. Eccles. Vital Speeches 5:272-5 F 15 '39
Government spending: success or failure? D. C. Coyle; J. G. Frederick. Forum 101:218-22 Ap '39
Government spending vs. economy; resolved: that the United States government should cease to use public funds for stimulating business. G. C. Williams. bibliog Scholastic 33:15S-17S Ja 21 '39
Great American experiment. S. H. Slichter. Atlan 163:470-7 Ap '39
Greatest service the nation can give, the protection of democracy. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:407-12 Ap 15 '38; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:80-96 '38; Same abr. Cong Digest 17:214-15 Ag '38
Gun-carriers against monopoly. New Repub 93:281 Ja 12 '38
Happy birthday? M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 48:9 Ap '38
Has pump-priming failed? New Repub 95:33 My 18 '38
Hen or the egg? B. Barton. Collier's 102:54 Ag 27 '38
Herbert Hoover warns of planned economy as fertile fascism soil. Newsweek 11:11 Ap 11 '38
Hey, rube! Associated farmers and the new deal. B. Bliven. New Repub 98:10-12 F 8 '39
Hope or fear? M. M. Jones. Vital Speeches 5:418-25 My 1 '39
Hopkins extends hand of cooperation to business. Scholastic 34:10 Mr 11 '39
Hours and wages for American workers: how can standard of living be raised? problem-solving debate; ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:59-95
How America fought the depression. Ann Am Acad 192:188-90 Jl '37
How far should government control business; no constitutional power to control. M. E. Tydings. Vital Speeches 5:293-6 Mr 1 '39
How much appeasing by F. D. R? Business Week p 12-13 Mr 18 '39
How the President combated the great epidemic; fable. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:282 Ja 12 '38

UNITED STATES—Economic policy—*Continued*

How to get eighty billion dollars; case against the policies of the new deal and things the opposition would like to do. B. Barton. Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 15 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:9-14 Je '39
How to stop dictators; get rid of unemployment. S. Chase. New Repub 97:331-3 Ja 25 '39
Idle millions. Commonweal 30:144-5 Je 2 '39
If not the American system, what? civilized world drifting toward state capitalism. J. H. Rogers. Nation's Bus 26:23-4+ Ap '38
Industrial freedom. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 5:122-5 D 1 '38
Industrial panaceas. F. R. Hoadley. Vital Speeches 4:147-50 D 15 '37
Inefficient efficiency. D. C. Coyle. Va Q R 14 no3:368-79 [Jl] '38
Inflation. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 F 21 '38
Inflation, bogey and danger. H. B. Elliston. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 23 '37; Discussion. p 15 Jl 21 '37
Information please. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:44 Ja 16 '39
Is inflation coming? K. Hutchison. Nation 146:527-30 My 7 '38
Issues and men; new armament program. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:536 N 19 '38
It is in our blood! political, intellectual and spiritual freedom. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:490-3 Je 1 '38
It's logic to them: Economic program for American democracy, by seven Harvard and Tufts economists. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:58 Mr 20 '39
It's the girl friend: la guerre. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:16 F 8 '39
Jerome Frank's way out. R. Niebuhr. Nation 147:45-6 Jl 9 '38
Kind of relief wanted by business. R. Luce. il Nation's Bus 27:59-60 My '39
Labor mask; national labor policy. G. Garrett. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19+ O 9 '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no7:167-72 '37
La Follette platform. Am Mercury 44:323-7 Jl '38
Leopard's spots; administration's attempt to reach an understanding with business. New Repub 99:73 My 24 '39
Let us be radical; look below the surface. H. D. Buchanan. Commonweal 26:543-4 O 8 '37
Let us now go forward; every economic hallucination has been tried. J. W. Martin. Vital Speeches 5:489-92 Je 1 '39
Let's go to work; taxes on established enterprises. W. B. Holton, jr. tab Vital Speeches 4:474-7 My 15 '38
Let's look at the record; social-welfare measures. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:99 N 30 '38
Lights upon the horizon; economic security and the present situation. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:186-9 Ja 1 '38
Liquidation of enterprise. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 27:15 Mr '39
Little business men consolidate. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 28:205-6 Je 17 '38
Little business revolts. Nation 146:173 F 12 '38
Little businessman, what now? H. B. Elliston. il Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ap 16 '38
Little fellows confer. il Lit Digest 125:3-4 F 19 '38
Little men. il Time 31:11-13 F 14 '38
Little men lay it on. Business Week p 16 F 12 '38
Look before you hit. Collier's 101:70 Je 11 '38
Mankind's quest for peace. F. Murphy. Survey G 27:12-14 Ja '38
Message to Congress; January 4, 1939. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:211-14 Ja 15 '39; Excerpts. Time 33:12 Ja 16 '39; Discussion. Business Week p52 Ja 14 '39
Middle way in American industry. D. B. Copland. Yale R ns 26 no4:689-702 '37
Mildly bullish on F. D. R.'s talk. Business Week p35 Ja 7 '39
Mind readers wanted; 1938's problems. Collier's 101:58 Ja 29 '38
Mr Roosevelt and business: conciliation progresses. Newsweek 11:12 Ja 31 '38
Mr Roosevelt and the future. S. High. Harper 175:337-46 S '37
Mr Roosevelt gives reporters a lecture on economics. Newsweek 11:12-14 F 28 '38
Mr Roosevelt is a changed man. A. M. Landon. Vital Speeches 4:43-6 N 1 '37
Mr Roosevelt, ringmaster. M. Lerner. Nation 146:63-4 Ja 15 '38
Mixing, not blending; diametrically opposed economic policies. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 Ja 17 '38
Monkey, monkey, bottle of beer, how many monkeys have we here; who broke the stock market? Sat Eve Post 210:26 N 20 '37
Monopoly and oligopoly. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:377-8 My 3 '39
Monopoly investigation: some reflections on the issues. M. W. Watkins. Yale R ns 28 no2:323-39 [D] '38
More pump-priming on way. tab Business Week p 13-14 F 5 '38
Must we have inflation? R. Parker; R. H. White. tab Forum 98:23-6 Jl '37
My business and yours. H. D. Gideonse. Ind Woman 17:279+ S '38
My tax return; reflections after March 15. A. G. Hays. tabs Survey G 28:261-5 Ap '39
Mystery of the billions; national debt. B. Smith. Am M 126:20-1+ D '38
National financial preparedness. H. F. Byrd. Vital Speeches 5:219-22 Ja 15 '39
National progress through the American business system; review of annual meeting of U.S. Chamber of commerce. G. Morris. il Nation's Bus 26:33-64 Je '38
National security and the farm. H. A. Wallace. Atlan 160:283-9 S '37
New deal defined; letters. Time 32:2-5 Jl 4 '38
New deal faces 1940. E. K. Lindley. Va Q R 15 no3:321-32 [Jl] '39
New deal Munich? New Repub 98:192 Mr 22 '39
New deal must continue; address before American retail federation, May 22, 1939. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:486-9 Je 1 '39
But it is a question of mechanics; reply to F. D. Roosevelt. Business Week p64 My 27 '39
New deal round-up; Democratic primaries. Nation 147:139-40 Ag 13 '38
New deal's zero hour. W. Y. Elliott. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 3 '39
New dimension of business; there can be no compromise. B. Batchelor. Vital Speeches 4:522-7 Je 15 '38
New new deal. New Repub 94:88-9 Mr 2 '38
Next depression. R. Borsodi. Am R 9:214-25 My '37
No time for economy. K. Hutchison. Nation 145:640-2 D 11 '37
Not how much, but how? R. Robey. Newsweek 13:44 Je 5 '39
O, call back yesterday, bid time return. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Ap 4 '38
Observers debate whether new deal is about-facing. Newsweek 10:32+ N 8 '37
Of course the new deal. A. Daughtry. Atlan 162:661-2 N '38
On trying to keep human in Cambridge. R. W. Brown. Harper 177:211-17 Jl '38
One democracy to another. H. Gepp. Atlan 161:770-5 Je '38
One-legged nation. H. Scherman. tabs Sat Eve Post 211:23+ D 31 '38
Only saps work. Am Mercury 45:136-41 O '38
Organization: voluntary or compulsory? G. H. Davis. Nation's Bus 25:15-16+ S '37
Our great need of a standard of value; wrapping our golden talents in a napkin. L. H. Haney. Vital Speeches 5:246-9 F 1 '39
Outlook for American enterprise. V. Jordan. Nation's Bus 25:45-8 Je '37
Outlook for American institutions; abridged. G. Frank. Vital Speeches 4:52-6 N 1 '37
Outlook for business, with special reference to government spending. L. P. Ayres. Vital Speeches 4:630-2 Ag 1 '38
Paper money: national and industrial hazard. J. D. Mooney. Vital Speeches 5:312-16 Mr 1 '39

UNITED STATES—Economic policy—*Continued*

Patriotism and sound industrial practices; siren song of the theorists. H. W. Prentis, jr. Vital Speeches 5:141-5 D 15 '38

Patronage and the new deal. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:20-1+ S '38

Peace at home; essentials of a people's program in the fields of social, economic and political life. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 4:325-30 Mr 15 '38

Penny wise, pound foolish. Commonweal 27:561-2 Mr 18 '38

Perspective; small business conference, prices and wages. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 F 7 '38

Philosophy of big business; rebellion against reforms. R. H. Jackson. Vital Speeches 4:208-11 Ja 15 '38

Points: eleven proposals for a system of free men and private enterprise. H. Hoover. Time 31:13 My 16 '38

Political fog; a declaration of faith. D. C. Coyle. Survey G 27:373-5 Jl '38

Political forces mobilize for battle on preparedness. il Newsweek 12:9-10 D 12 '38

Politicians, watch out! political effort to destroy national markets. Collier's 101:70 Ap 9 '38

Power of the purse. P. M. Sweezy. New Repub 98:7-8 F 8 '39

Prayer for horse sense. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 26:13 Jl '38

Present industrial depression. G. Soule. New Repub 93:62-4 N 24 '37

Present morass; how America can pull herself out. B. M. Baruch. Vital Speeches 4:322-5 Mr 15 '38

President admits recession, asks aid to business. Scholastic 31:15S D 4 '37

President and Congress: recovery legislation at stake. Newsweek 10:11-14 N 22 '37

President and the new depression. New Repub 93:158-9 D 15 '37

President is surprised: little men criticize new deal. il Newsweek 11:11-13 F 14 '38

President pats business and slaps holding companies. il Newsweek 11:11-13 Ja 24 '38

President plans to resume spending to halt slump. Scholastic 32:13S Ap 23 '38

President's message on policies to end the depression; summary. Time 31:9-10 Ap 25 '38

President's political strategy. W. Millis. Yale R ns 28 no 1:1-18 [S] '38

Press looks at pump-priming. B. M. McConnell. Cur Hist 48:30-2 Je '38

Prices, wages and hours. A. P. Sloan, jr. Vital Speeches 5:86-90 N 15 '38

Private giving and public spending. J. C. Brown. Atlan 161:813-18 Je '38

Problem of industrial growth in a mature economy. G. E. McLaughlin and R. J. Watkins. Am Econ R 29:sup 1-14 Mr '39

Profits and prosperity. S. H. Slichter. Atlan 162:635-42 N '38

Promoters and unsalable surpluses; plan to have government buy unsalable surpluses. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:216 Je 29 '38

Public opinion today; various polls indicate a trend toward a middle-of-the-road policy. G. Gallup. Read Digest 33:55-6 D '38

Pump-priming. R. F. Wagner; A. Capper. Vital Speeches 4:482-5 Je 1 '38

Pump-priming adventures; prosperity by statute is impossible. A. H. Vandenberg. Vital Speeches 4:424-5 My 1 '38

Pump-priming theory of government spending; references and reprints; ed. by E. R. Nichols and W. E. Roskam. Ref Shelf 12 no5:1-482 '39

Raise the sights. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:47 Ap 3 '39

Raising the national income; impose a tax on income not respent in a manner that produces income to others. L. Scudder. Atlan 162:663-7 N '38

Real cause for confidence; President seems to have lost his power over Congress. Business Week p56 Ap 23 '38

Recession, and the way out. C. M. Webb; H. G. Moulton. Rotarian 52:12-13+ Je '38

Recipe for conservatives. D. W. Brogan. Va Q R 13 no3:321-38 '37

Recovery and taxation; disaster looms ahead. G. O. May. Vital Speeches 4:311-13 Mr 1 '38

Recovery and the business man. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:193 Mr 22 '39

Recovery sleight-of-hand. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:159 S 14 '38

Recovery through war scares. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:360-1 N 2 '38

Redistributing the national income. A. A. Berle, jr. Yale R ns 26 no4:741-59 '37

Report on America. P. Palmer. Am Mercury 45:129-35, 339-45 O-N '38

Republican program. F. Knox. Vital Speeches 4:243-7 F 1 '38

Resources of the Republican party. C. H. Rowell. Yale R ns 27 no3:433-49 [Mr] '38

Restoration in Iowa. Time 33:11-12 Mr 6 '39

Revolutions need not be bloody. Nation's Bus 26:7 Jl '38

Risks, the key to recovery; with editorial comment. S. H. Slichter. Nation 146:289, 294-7 Mr 12 '38

Hoarding and recovery; reply to S. H. Slichter. G. R. Walker. Nation 146:488 Ap 23 '38

Road ahead, the generation which found itself. H. Morgenthau, jr. Vital Speeches 4:597-9 Jl 15 '38

Road away from liberalism; presidential coattails for motive power. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 4:602-5 Jl 15 '38

Roads going South. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ S 3; 20-1+ S 10 '38

Roosevelt does not want recovery. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 45:257-64 N '38; Discussion. 46:250-2 F '39

Roosevelt government and social reconstruction; tinkering vs. statecraft. H. Rugg. Scholastic 32:25S-28S Mr 12 '38

Roosevelt government and the great depression, a five-year appraisal, 1933-1938. H. Rugg. Scholastic 32:25S-28S F 26 '38

Roosevelt's expansion program. New Repub 94:345-6 Ap 27 '38

Roosevelt's next move. M. Lerner. Nation 145:679-80 D 18 '37

Save America first, by J. Frank. Review
Newsweek 12:40 Jl 4 '38. R. Moley

Saving and business cycles. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 4:118-21 D 1 '37

Second new deal. Sat Eve Post 211:22-3 Ag 20 '38

Senator's opinions on current national problems: recession in business and industry. J. W. Bailey. Vital Speeches 4:213-14 Ja 15 '38

Seven lean years. E. R. Harriman. Vital Speeches 3:733-5 S 15 '37

Shake hands with tomorrow. C. M. Chester. Vital Speeches 5:269-71 F 15 '39

Shuffle the cards; time has come to take stock. Nation 147:286 S 24 '38

(Signed) The forgotten man. J. Avery. Forum 101:330-4 Je '39

Significance of Marxian economics for current trends of government policy. L. Rogin. Am Econ R 28:sup 10-16 Mr '38

Sitting around the table; conferences of business men with President may lead to co-operative planning program. il Business Week p 13 Ja 22 '38

Sixth year begins. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Mr 14 '38

Small business; Hopkins, the SEC, and Congress moving to aid little fellow. Newsweek 13:53 Ap 17 '39

Speaking for the consumer. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 5:47-9 N 1 '38

Spending and recovery. Nation 146:455-7 Ap 23 '38

Spending and recovery. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Ap 25 '38

Spirit of our labor policy; sowing new seeds of dissention through administration of the Federal labor relations act. L. Wolman. Vital Speeches 4:215-17 Ja 15 '38

Spirit of the Reorganization bill. C. E. Coughlin. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:111-21 '38

Stairstep theory. R. Robey. Newsweek 13:43 Ja 16 '39

UNITED STATES—Economic policy—*Continued*

State of the Union; address to Congress, January 3, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:220-4 Ja 15 '38; Summary. Scholastic 31:14S Ja 15 '38

Stop badgering business. Collier's 101:78 My 14 '38

Stop? or go? R. Moley. Newsweek 12:48 D 19 '38

Straws in the business winds. W. J. Matherly. il Rotarian 54:27-30 F '39

Streamlining our economic system. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:141+ My '38

Stuart Chase's program as a mark to shoot at. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:334 Jl 28 '37

Subsidies for all. Sat Eve Post 210:22 My 21 '38

Substitute for chaos; proposal for an advisory council on economic subjects. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Ja 31 '38

Taming the business cycle. A. B. Adams. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Jl 21 '37

Taxation not for revenue. C. T. Crowell. Harper 176:89-95 D '37

Taxing production to death. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 43:348-53 Mr '38

Ten forgotten men. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 42:394-405 D '37

Test of American democracy; abridged. S. Lowenstein. Survey 74:229 Jl '38

Testing the American way. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:75+ Mr '38

That's where your money goes; what is causing our high prices? J. T. Flynn. tabs Collier's 100:12-13+ O 30 '37

They still hate Roosevelt. M. W. Childs. New Repub 96:147-9 S 14 '38

Third American crisis. E. A. Walsh. Nation's Bus 25:66-7 Je '37

This American system, is it to be destroyed? M. K. Hart. Vital Speeches 4:238-41 F 1 '38

This setback in business. J. T. Flynn. Harper 176:198-205 Ja '38

Thoughts on dull reading and pessimism. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 27:13 Je '39

To promote the general welfare. W. J. Kohler. Nation's Bus 25:49-50 Je '37

Trade barriers and their consequences. G. F. Milton. Ann Am Acad 198:43-7 Jl '38

Triumph of the have-not. H. L. Mencken. Am Mercury 43:16-22 Ja '38

Trust busting: new style. W. Y. Elliott. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ag 31 '38

Turmoil. M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 48:11 Mr '38

Turn of the century. C. A. Beard. Survey G 26:679-82 D '37

Twilight of capitalism. B. Bliven. Am Mercury 45:84-7 S '38

Two incidents and some advice; preparations to hamstring anti-monopoly laws. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:250 Jl 6 '38

Uncertainty in the economic picture; message to Congress, November 15, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:111-14 D 1 '37

Uncle Sam's real estate business. D. MacGregor. Nation's Bus 25:116+ Je '37

United States, secure or shaky? P. Kiniery. Commonweal 29:598-601 Mr 24 '39

United we stand. J. A. Farley. Vital Speeches 3:730-1 S 15 '37

Unity, for defense and recovery; President's annual message. il Business Week p 12-13 Ja 7 '39

Wall Street is a race-track. K. Hutchison. Nation 146:268-70 Mr 5 '38

Wanted: honest radicals. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 45:472-6 D '38

Wanted: three-year plan. Nation 146:60-1 Ja 15 '38

War we seem to be losing; world economic war. Sat Eve Post 211:24 Mr 11 '39

Washington is a battlefield. Nation 144:665-6 Je 12 '37

Washington jitters. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:74 N 24 '37

We man the pump. J. Mitchell. tabs New Repub 95:34-7 My 18 '38

We want service; large-scale production and monopoly dangers. Collier's 101:50 Ja 8 '38

Weathercocks for ev'ry wind; undermining the integrity of words and concepts by changing their definitions. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Je 5 '39

What business calls cooperation. New Repub 94:330 Ap 20 '38

What can the government do? J. F. Dewhurst. New Repub 93:384-5 F 2 '38

What is foreign trade? why and how of it. A. P. Sloan, jr. Vital Speeches 4:401-2 Ap 15 '38

What price prosperity? R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 17:103+ Ap '38

What Washington will do. G. S. Eccles. Vital Speeches 4:226-32 F 1 '38

What's your opinion? can business and government co-operate now? ed. by G. V. Denny, jr. Cur Hist 50:38-41 Je '39

Which road? S. Royster. Sch & Soc 46:538-9 O 23 '37

Which, war and trade agreements or peace, plenty and protection. D. A. Reed. Vital Speeches 4:561-3 Jl 1 '38

Which way? recession and what lies ahead of us. A. P. Sloan, jr. Vital Speeches 4:143-7 D 15 '37

Whose recovery? meaning of defeat of Reorganization bill. New Repub 94:319 Ap 20 '38

Why a planned economy is unworkable. L. M. Graves. Nation's Bus 25:30-2+ D '37

Why dollars refuse to work. J. I. Bogen. il Nation's Bus 26:17-18+ Ag '38

Why has the monopoly drive bogged down? New Repub 93:308 Ja 19 '38

Why I believe in the new deal. D. C. Coyle. Am Mercury 44:328-32 Jl '38

Yes, you can do something about it! G. H. Davis. Nation's Bus 26:33-6 O '38

You can't appease business. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:339-40 Mr 25 '39

See also

Taxation—United States

Education

See Education—United States; Public schools—United States

Education, Office of

Airways to learning; educational radio project. il Sch Life 22:299 Je '37

Annual report of the Secretary of the interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938; summary, with Commissioner's recommendations. Sch Life 24:163-5+ Mr '39

Annual report of the United States commissioner of education; summary. Sch & Soc 46:764-5 D 11 '37

Brave New World broadcasts. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 23:70-2 N '37

Commissioners of education; table of facts. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 24:194 Ap '39

Conference on elementary schools at the Office of education. Sch & Soc 48:521 O 22 '38

Conference on problems of elementary education. Sch & Soc 47:788 Je 18 '38

Cooperative forum projects of the Office of education. Sch & Soc 47:60-1 Ja 8 '38

Educational directory. E. B. Ratcliffe. Sch Life 24:45+ N '38

Federal forum project. C. S. Williams. il Sch Life 23:45-6 O '37

Guidance conference. Sch & Soc 46:53-4 Jl 10 '37

List of publications, 1910-1936; comp. by E. A. Wright. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 22:1-71, 95-141

Museum welcomes visitors. E. A. Wright. il Sch Life 23:359 Je '38

National occupational information and guidance service. Monthly Labor R 48:578 Mr '39

National occupational information and guidance service. Sch R 47:82-3 F '39

Office of education, a clearing house. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 23:43-4 O '37

Office of education conferences. il Sch Life 23:4-5; 24:66+, 79 S '37, D '38

Office of education: what it is, how it works, its functional services, some recent developments and some needed additional services; pictorial report. maps Sch Life 23:161-237 F '38

Office of education's new home. il Sch Life 22:304-5+ Je '37

UNITED STATES—Education, Office of—*Cont.*

Program of cooperative research: university research project. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 22:295-6+ Je '37

Servants of the people; at the Vocational rehabilitation service. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 26:447-8 Ag '37

Step forward for adult civic education; story of ten forum demonstration centers. il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1936,16:1-28

See also

United States—Library service division

Library

Courses of study in the library. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 23:57 O '37

New home for the library. S. W. Vought. Sch Life 23:294 Ap '38

Thesis collection of the library. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 23:326 My '38

Vocational division

List of publications, 1933-1936; comp. by H. E. Wheeler. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,22: 73-92, 145-58

New services and appointments. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 24:98-101 Ja '39

Employment service

Activities. See numbers of Monthly labor review

Administering unemployment compensation. W. Matscheck. Ann Am Acad 202:145-52 Mr '39

Can Employment service reports be used to measure unemployment? E. D. Hollander and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1456-64; 47:156-63 Je-Jl '38

Jobless count and job-getting. tab Business Week p 18 N 20 '37

Many jobless enroll as compensation starts. Business Week p32 Ja 29 '38

New jobs for old. T. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p5 Ag 31 '38

United States Employment service. W. F. Persons. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:12-22 '38

Work of Employment service in clearing labor between states. tab Monthly Labor R 44: 1401-6 Je '37

Young and old at the employment office. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:3-15 Ja '38

Engraving and printing, Bureau of

Treasury as an agent. Fortune 19:51+ Ja '39

Executive departments

Agency shake-up; federal reorganization begun. Newsweek 13:14 My 8 '39

And the bureaus go rolling along. Sat Eve Post 211:22 O 29 '38

Battle over reorganization test of Roosevelt's prestige. il Newsweek 11:9-11 Ap 11 '38

Behind the reorganization switch. Business Week p 18+ Ap 2 '38

Brookings vs. President; Institution opposes his reorganization plan. Business Week p 19-20 Je 12 '37

Bureau bill passes Senate. Nature M 31:294 My '38

Byrd song; interview with Senator Harry Byrd. G. Creel. Collier's 100:21+ Ag 21 '37

Centralized government; vanishing state lines. il map Scholastic 34:18S-19S F 11 '39

Congress debates bill to remodel federal agencies. Scholastic 34:8 Mr 25 '39

Conservation and reorganization. Nature M 30:35-6 Jl '37

Dr Roosevelt's propaganda trust. G. Carroll. tab Am Mercury 42:1-31 S '37

Fair play; do our governmental agencies incline to partisanship? Collier's 101:70 Je 25 '38

Federal agencies dealing with labor relations. Cong Digest 18:167-9 Je '39

Federal agencies which play major roles in housing. Am City 53:42 F '38

Federal reorganization as provided in the Reorganization act of 1939; with chart. G. Leet. Survey 75:130, 141 My '39

Full day in court; judicial powers of administrative boards. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:56 Mr 13 '39

Government agencies of credit. S. K. Hart. bibliog f tab Ann Am Acad 196:162-75 Mr '38

Government reorganization plan approved by House. Scholastic 34:10 My 20 '39

Government; summary of activities and work of the various federal government departments and agencies. Cur Hist 49:48-52 S '38

Great Caesar fell; case of the Reorganization bill. New Repub 94:290-1, 303 Ap 13 '38

Hand-outs: law bans press-agents, so Uncle Sam hires information chiefs. il Lit Digest 123:6-7 Jl 3 '37

Hard-boiled lobbying inquiry marks reorganization fight. Newsweek 11:12-14 Ap 4 '38

Intelligent planning. R. Moley. Newsweek 13: 48 My 8 '39

Job for Jimmy. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):5-6 N 6 '37

Keeping democracy's tools up to date; President uses new authority to issue reorganization plans. Scholastic 34:16S-17S My 27 '39

Look out for the greased pig; must legislation to provide for reorganizing agencies of the government. Nature M 31:45-6 Ja '38

Mail-order government. H. L. Ickes. Collier's 103:14-15+ F 18 '39

New headaches for the new Congress; demands of the executive departments. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 26:17-19+ D '38

Ninth-inning rally; Reorganization bill. Time 31:10 Ap 4 '38

Not a dead issue. H. G. Leach. Forum 100: 49-50 Ag '38

Office of education, its place in the governmental structure and its relationships. il Sch Life 23:172-5, 233 F '38

Plan no. 1. Time 33:13-14 My 8 '39

President given limited powers for reorganization. Scholastic 34:9 Ap 15 '39

President submits proposals to reorganize 21 agencies. Scholastic 34:9+ My 13 '39

Press and reorganization. Nature M 31:105 F '38

Proposed reorganization of federal departments. Science ns 86:242-3 S 10 '37

Proposed reorganization of the federal departments; with list of existing departments and agencies, and pro and con arguments. Cong Digest 16:225-56 O '37

Prospects for reorganization. Nature M 32: 98 F '39

Provisions of the Reorganization act of 1937. Cong Digest 17:36 F '38; Same. 17:99-100 Ap '38

Rainmaker but no rain; Roosevelt's defeat on the Reorganization bill. New Repub 94: 358 Ap 27 '38

Reorganization. New Repub 99:18 My 10 '39

Reorganization. Newsweek 13:13 My 1 '39

Reorganization. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:44 Mr 21 '38

Reorganization bill. Commonweal 27:726 Ap 22 '38

Reorganization bill before Senate. Scholastic 32:15S Mr 19 '38

Reorganization bill; debate breeds lobbying war and defeat for Wheeler. Newsweek 11: 12 Mr 28 '38

Reorganization bill killed in House revolt against President's leadership. Scholastic 32:7-8+ Ap 23 '38

Reorganization bill; Senate makes last stand against White House pressure. Newsweek 11:12 Mr 14 '38

Reorganization jitters. New Repub 94:263 Ap 6 '38

Reorganization: post mortem notes. L. Rogers. Pol Sci Q 53:161-72 Je '38

Reorganization renaissance. Time 31:8-9 Mr 28 '38

Reorganization reorganized. Time 33:12 Ap 3 '39

Reorganization II. Time 33:18 My 22 '39

Revolt; defeat on reorganization beclouds President's future. il Newsweek 11:13-14 Ap 18 '38

Roosevelt saves WPA; reorganization order. tab Business Week p 15-16 Ap 29 '39

UNITED STATES—Executive departments—*Continued*

Roosevelt's bid for dictatorship; Reorganization bill. F. R. Kent. Am Mercury 43:404-11 Ap '38
Senate primes its guns for Reorganization bill. Newsweek 11:10 Mr 7 '38
Shadow boxing in a crisis; fight over the Reorganization bill. Nation 146:400-1 Ap 9 '38
So the government reorganizes. Business Week p 15-16 Ap 1 '39
Spirit of the Reorganization bill. C. E. Coughlin. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:111-21 '38
U.S. will still quiz; not much reduction can be expected in federal questionnaires. Business Week p20 Ja 14 '39
Washington press conference. J. K. Martel. Am Mercury 43:197-205 F '38
Whipping a dead horse; reactions to the government-reorganization program. Nation 146:317-18 Mr 19 '38
Whose recovery? meaning of defeat of Reorganization bill. New Repub 94:319 Ap 20 '38
Yataghans at 15 blocks. Time 31:16 Ap 18 '38
You can't beat the government. S. High. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ N 20 '37

See also
United States—Conservation, Department of (proposed)

Exploration

See United States—History—Discovery and exploration

Farm credit administration

See Farm credit administration

Federal alcohol administration

See Federal alcohol administration

Federal board for vocational education

List of publications, 1917-1933; comp. by H. E. Wheeler. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,22:73-92, 145-58

Federal bureau of investigation

Adventure of scientific crime control. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 3:559-62 Jl 1 '37
Booksellers see G men at work. il Pub W 133:841-2 F 12 '38
Combatting lawlessness; America's most destructive disease. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:269-72 F 15 '38
Death in headlines; interview with J. E. Hoover. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 102:9-11+ Ag 13 '38
Edgar Hoover and the press; reply to Death in headlines. J. D. Pennekamp. Newsweek 12:29 Ag 22 '38
Fifty years of crime; corruption begets corruption. J. E. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:505-9 Je 1 '39
G-man's death. Newsweek 11:13 My 16 '38
G-men and publicity. Newsweek 12:14 Jl 11 '38
Green-eyed economy. Newsweek 11:44 My 16 '38
Gun-crazy; story of the ruthless Brady gang; ed. by C. R. Cooper. J. E. Hoover. il Am M 125:36-7+ Mr '38
King of bandits; how the G-men toppled Bill Hale and ended a reign of terror in the Osage hills; ed. by C. R. Cooper. J. E. Hoover. Am M 125:51-2+ Je '38
Press agent takes over; preview of a kidnaping case handled by a publicity man. L. Wedemar. il Scrib M 105:29-31 Ja '39
Tales the bullet tells. J. E. Hoover. il Sci Am 160:4, 22-3 Ja '39
Why all this G-man publicity? J. Alexander. Read Digest 31:42-5 D '37

Federal committee on apprentice training

See Federal committee on apprentice training

Federal communications commission

See Federal communications commission

Federal convention, 1787

Constitutional convention convenes. H. L. Donovan. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:222-7 O '37
Makers of the constitution. H. L. Donovan. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:220-1 O '37
Out of chaos came the constitution. F. B. Latham and W. F. Whalen. maps Scholastic 31:7-9 S 25 '37
Problem in 1787 and how it was met. G. W. Maxey. Vital Speeches 3:743-50 O 1 '37
Republic, if you can keep it. I. J. Williams, jr. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ja 15 '38
They damned the constitution. C. Taylor and S. Middlebrook. Scholastic 31:29-30+ S 25 '37

Federal housing administration

See Federal housing administration

Federal power commission

Functions of the Federal power commission. C. L. Seavey. Ann Am Acad 201:73-81 Ja '39
Yadkin power fight. Business Week p22+ Ap 22 '39

Federal surplus commodities corporation

See Federal surplus commodities corporation

Federal trade commission

Bill helps FTC. Business Week p 16 Jl 17 '37
Can you split commissions? Robinson-Patman law contest. Business Week p 15-16 Jl 3 '37
Car parts case. Business Week p 16 Je 19 '37
Corporation licenses; bill pending before Congress. O. D. Munn. Sci Am 158:189 Mr '38
FTC. il Time 30:55-6+ Jl 26 '37
FTC asks tougher trust laws. Business Week p 15 Mr 11 '39
FTC gets new power through Wheeler-Lea law. Business Week p41-2 Mr 19 '38
FTC hits agencies. Business Week p 18+ F 11 '39
FTC limits used-car deals. Business Week p 18+ Ap 23 '38
FTC makes charges; issues order against Christmas club and hits at optical companies. Business Week p50 O 9 '37
FTC opens up on voluntaries; brokerage commissions under fire. Business Week p 18+ My 20 '39
Federal trade commission: report on agricultural implement and machinery investigation. Cur Hist 49:50 S '38
FTC to clean up fur field. Business Week p30-1 D 25 '37
FTC warns business. Business Week p33-4 S 17 '38
FTC will probe fair trade. Business Week p 17 My 13 '39
Food for the trust-busters; unpublished report of FTC says that a few large corporations dominate main food industries. N. Cousins. il Cur Hist 48:26-30 F '38
Forgotten Commission and the forgotten man. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:157 S 15 '37
Goodyear beats FTC; court refuses to rule on Sears contract because it has been terminated. il Business Week p66 N 13 '37
Has the F.T.C. become a new NRA? new powers under Wheeler-Lea bill. G. A. Benson. il Nation's Bus 26:15-17+ My '38
Monopoly: over 10%; FTC suggests establishing that yardstick in Clayton act to measure legality of mergers. Business Week p 15 Jl 16 '38
Not fazed by farm tool report; part 1 of Federal trade commission's survey. Business Week p 16 Je 11 '38
Red card veto; FTC says Fashion guild is restraining trade as well as piracy but members will fight. Business Week p22 F 18 '39
Say produce markets favor rails. Business Week p38 N 19 '38
Trade commission rules anent the Hammond organ. Musician 43:158 S '38
Trade policeman metes out justice. il News Week 10:27-8 Jl 24 '37
Unfair trade; FTC gets a new weapon against deceptive advertising. Newsweek 11:35 Mr 28 '38

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Film service

Pare Lorentz: head man of government motion pictures, his powerful documentary films, his ingenuity, personal dramatics, and jousts with Hollywood. W. L. White. Scrib M 105:7-11+ Ja '39

Fine arts bureau (proposed)

Bill to provide a permanent federal bureau of fine arts. Mag Art 31:118-19 F '38
Coffee-Pepper and the Sirovich bills. Theatre Arts Mo 22:242-3 Ap '38
Coffee-Pepper bill. Scholastic 32:16S Ap 30 '38
Culture and feudalism. Musician 43:55 Mr '38
Federal arts bill. Sat R Lit 18:8 Je 4 '38
Federal arts bill snag: Coffee-Pepper bill, with text of bill. G. Biddle. Mag Art 31:156+ Mr '38
Fine arts bill before Congress. Sch Arts 37: sup 13 Mr '38
Government and genius: Pepper and Coffee would feed artists at $30 a week. Newsweek 11:27 Mr 21 '38
More seasoned matters; Pepper-Coffee bill. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 48:46-7 Je '38
New fine arts bill; Sirovich-Pepper bill. J. Pride. New Repub 95:161 Je 15 '38
Pork barrel renaissance: Coffee-Pepper bill. F. H. Taylor. Mag Art 31:157+ Mr '38
Proposed fine arts bureau brings stormy discussion. Arch Rec 83:72 Je '38
Short shrift for Sirovich; bill tabled. Newsweek 11:26 Je 27 '38
Stabilizing of culture. Musician 42:219 D '37
Stop, look and listen! bill for a so-called bureau of fine arts. Theatre Arts Mo 22:163-6 Mr '38

Fine arts section

Treasury's Section of fine arts. il Mag Art 31:658 N '38

Fisheries, Bureau of

Hospital for fish run by the United States Bureau of fisheries, with two laboratories in Seattle and one in Quilcene, Wash. il Newsweek 13:21 Ja 2 '39
Hurricane damage to the stations of the Bureau of fisheries. Science ns 88:370 O 21 '38
Wanted, a bureau of missing fishes. il C S Mon M p 14 Ja 26 '38

Food administration, 1917-1920

Food and society; war-time archives of the U.S. Food administration. A. R. Wright. Am Scholar 7 no2:243-6 [Ap] '38

Food and drug administration

Big corn, cane fight; compulsory label declaration of dextrose. Business Week p36 Ap 29 '39
Bromo-seltzer fight. Business Week p29-30 Mr 18 '39
Changes of personnel and the food standards committee. Science ns 88:234-5 S 9 '38
Puzzled by new U.S. drug rules. Business Week p21-2 Ja 7 '39

See also
Food adulteration and inspection

Foreign population

Changes in land ownership as an index of succession in rural communities. A. B. Hollingshead. bibliog f tabs Am J Soc 43:764-77 Mr '38
Making them feel at home. L. Adamic. il Rotarian 54:12-15 F '39

See also
Aliens
Chinese in the United States
Germans in the United States
Immigrants in the United States
Irish in the United States
Italians in the United States
Japanese in the United States

Foreign relations

Acid test for Mr Hull. New Repub 94:208 Mr 30 '38
Administration warns world against presuming U.S. course. Newsweek 12:9-10 S 19 '38
After the peace of Munich. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 46:12-21 Ja '39
Aftermath of the surrender at Munich. C. Eagleton. Ind Woman 17:339+ N '38
Again. Sat Eve Post 211:22+ Ap 22 '39
Again, what is our foreign policy? press comments. Commonweal 29:637-8 Mr 31 '39
Amendment against war? New Repub 93:212-13 D 29 '37
America and the dictatorships, what should be our position? W. R. Castle. Vital Speeches 5:162-6 Ja 1 '39
America can stay out of war. G. F. Eliot. il Cur Hist 50:13-16+ Je '39
America for Americans? J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 46:225-32 F '39
America in the post-Munich world; with editorial comment. E. Janeway. Nation 148:112-15, 136-7, 139-41, 260-2, 314-17 Ja 28-F 4, Mr 4, 18 '39
America in world politics. F. L. Schuman. Ind Woman 17:163+ Je '38
America intervenes. G. Glasgow. Contemp 155:229-35 F '39
America must act. Nation 146:262 Mr 5 '38
America must choose. Nation 145:704 D 25 '37
America on the warpath. K. R. Martin. Forum 101:305-9 Je '39
America plays a risky game. J. T. Flynn. Asia 38:230-2 Ap '38
America plays a risky game; reply. L. G. Thompson. Asia 38:388 Je '38
America seeks a way to keep out of war; pro and con arguments on five laws or proposed laws to preserve peace. Scholastic 33:32-3 N 5 '38
America volunteers. New Repub 98:116-17 Mr 8 '39
American foreign policy; desire for peace that is lasting and stable. F. B. Sayre. Int Concil 342:311-14 S '38
American foreign policy restated. J. C. Harsch. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ja 18 '39
American foreign policy statement of July 16, 1937; with comments of foreign governments. Int Concil 334:733-97 N '37
American isolation from European affairs; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:57-103
American military policy and national security. E. M. Earle. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:1-13 Mr '38
America's aloofness; editorial from the New York times. Int Concil 337:69-72 F '38
Americas and the new Pacific. E. Janeway. il Asia 39:108-13 F '39
America's duty in Europe's turmoil; cracker barrel philosophy. H. N. MacCracken. Vital Speeches 5:14-15 O 15 '38
America's foreign policy. R. LaFollette. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:69-79 '38
America's foreign policy; speak softly and carry a big stick. S. Bridges. Vital Speeches 5:368-9 Ap 1 '39
America's future action; hard-boiled reason and common sense is necessary. R. W. Howard. Vital Speeches 5:401-2 Ap 15 '39
America's place in international affairs; don't let down our immigration bars. M. Kendall. Vital Speeches 5:159 D 15 '38
America's role in the war crisis. Nation 147:256-7 S 17 '38
America's stake in peace; implications of United States' foreign policy in relation to proposed anti-aggressor blocs. W. Y. Elliott; N. Thomas. il C S Mon M p3+ Ap 29 '39
Ananias club again. Commonweal 29:467-8 F 17 '39
Anglo-American agreement; references and reprints; comp. by H. B. Summers. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:1-374 '38
Anglo-American coöperation and demands that Japan reveal naval plans. Lit Digest 125:2 F 19 '38
Appeal to the dictators; a peace plea to Chancellor Hitler and Premier Mussolini. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:425-6 My 1 '39; Same. Int Concil 351:293-6 Je '39
Armaments are foreign policy. C. A. Beard. Ref Shelf 11 no8:169-72 '38
Armaments for peace. Cur Hist 48:13-14 Mr '38

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Cont.*
Arming for what? Nation 147:396-7 O 22 '38
Arms and isolation. Nation 148:280 Mr 11 '39
Basis of an affirmative foreign policy today. H. L. Stimson. Int Concil 350:255-62 My '39
Behind the big navy. New Repub 94:5-6 F 9 '38
Between going to war, and doing nothing. P. Kellogg. Survey G 28:226-8 Mr '39
Big-navy stuff. Nation 146:200 F 19 '38
Billions for defense. Collier's 101:66 F 19 '38
Blocked commercial balances in American foreign policy. H. G. White, jr. tabs Am Econ R 29:74-91 Mr '39
Bombs, real and verbal. Nation 146:686-7 Je 18 '38
Books and the next war. R. E. Dupuy. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 26 '38
Bounty for aggressors. Nation 145:633-4 D 11 '37
Business and the new foreign policy. Business Week p44 D 3 '38
Call to arms. L. Mumford. New Repub 95:39-42 My 18 '38; Discussion. 95:32, 103-4, 132-3, 160-1, 218; 96:19, 79 My 18, Je 1-15, 29, Ag 10, 24 '38; Commonweal 28:157 Je 3 '38; Am Mercury 44:467-72 Ag '38
Canada and the Anglo-American entente. B. K. Sandwell. Queen's Q 44 no2:247-55 '37
Careful, if not calm! M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 50:11 My '39
Challenge of international law. F. B. Sayre. Vital Speeches 4:467-8 My 15 '38
Challenge to America. Nation 147:285-6 S 24 '38
Challenge to democracy reaches over here; what can Americans do about it: how and where can we take hold? symposium. Survey G 28:152-7 F '39
Chamberlain's deathbed conversion. New Repub 98:208-9 Mr 29 '39
China, Japan and ourselves in perspective. G. Clark. Vital Speeches 3:669-71 Ag 15 '37
Collective insecurity. B. Bliven. New Repub 93:93-5 D 1 '37
Collective security. F. J. Libby. Ref Shelf 11 no8:186-90 '38
Collective security, a debate. E. Browder; C. A. Beard. New Repub 93:354-9 F 2 '38; Discussion. 94:167 Mr 16 '38
Congress considers national defense; with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 18:68-96 Mr '39
Congress in the trenches. R. Finney. Ind Woman 18:34+ F '39
Congressional group seeks to condemn aggressors. Scholastic 32:20S My 7 '38
Continental defense. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 147:556-7 N 26 '38
Cordell Hull, practical idealist. J. C. Harsch. C S Mon M p2+ D 21 '38
Crisis in American peace policy; President Roosevelt's Chicago speech. Christian Cent 54:1285-8 O 20 '37
Czech tension arouses war fears in America. Scholastic 33:19S O 1 '38
Defense of democracy. G. Slocombe. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Mr 12 '38
Defense of democracy; reply with rejoinder. B. E. Schmitt. Sat R Lit 17:9 Mr 26 '38
Democracies and war. T. Barry. Commonweal 28:642 O 14 '38
Democracy in its relationship to foreign affairs. A. A. Berle. Vital Speeches 5:377-81 Ap 1 '39
Democracy in vacuo. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:56 My 1 '39
Dictators, take note! M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 49:9 F '39
Do you want war? P. Kiniery. Commonweal 28:92-3 My 20 '38
Doctor dilutes his prescription. Nation 148:164-5 F 11 '39
Door is open; Hitler's reply to President Roosevelt. Christian Cent 56:598-600 My 10 '39
Drifting toward war. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Mr 28 '38
Economic trump. Nation 148:518 My 6 '39
End the embargo against Spain! Nation 146:344 Mr 26 '38
Enemy of peace. Time 33:17 F 13 '39
England's foreign policy, and ours. New Repub 94:128 Mr 9 '38
Era of the lie. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:641-8 Mr '39
European showdown; Munich's meaning for Americans. D. Bess. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ D 3 '38
Face the danger. Collier's 100:86 O 16 '37
Facts and formulas. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 O 10 '38
Far East challenges America; thrall of universal fear. E. H. Hume. Vital Speeches 4:701-3 S 1 '38
Fear of fear. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 F 13 '39
Forcible-feeble diplomacy. New Repub 92:283-5 O 20 '37
Foreign policy and 1940. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:459-60 Ap 22 '39
Foreign policy and public opinion. Christian Cent 56:175-7 F 8 '39
Foreign policy: Congress is holding its fire and testing public opinion. Newsweek 13:18 F 20 '39
Foreign policy for America; peace poll returns. tabs Nation 146:376-8, 403-5, 435-6, 460-2, 522-3 Ap 2-23, My 7 '38; Discussion. 146:569-71 My 14 '38
Foreign policy in the Far East: Anglo American entente? informal group discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:43-59 '38
Foreign policy of the United States. C. Hull. Cong Digest 17:215 Ag '38
Foreign policy; Roosevelt and two envoys warn dictators hands off. Newsweek 11:14-15 Ap 25 '38
Foreign policy stirs ire of congressmen. Scholastic 32:14S F 19 '38
Foreign policy: three U.S. slaps at fascism led by Ickes' ban on helium. Newsweek 11:9 My 23 '38
Foreign policy? who knows? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:257-65 D '37
Fortune survey: democratic coalition to prevent Hitler or Mussolini from taking any more territory. tabs Fortune 19:93 Ja '39
Fortune survey: Uncle Sam to the wars. tabs Fortune 19:67+ Ja '39
Fortune survey: what lands would we fight to defend? tab Fortune 19:93-4 Ja '39
F. D. R. across the sea. New Repub 96:158 S 14 '38
FDR's new foreign policy. New Repub 96:239 O 5 '38
French plane deal touches off new U.S. foreign policy row. Newsweek 13:13-14 F 6 '39
Frightened liberals. R. G. Tugwell. New Repub 98:328-9 Ap 26 '39
From Brussels to Washington. H. B. Elliston. il map C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 29 '37
Gambling with peace; game of European power politics. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Ap 8 '39
German view of Britain. G. Wirsing. Liv Age 353:482-8 F '38
Greatest service the nation can give, the protection of democracy. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:407-12 Ap 15 '38; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:80-96 '38; Same abr. Cong Digest 17:214-15 Ag '38
Ham Fish in granpa's shoes. New Repub 94:99 Mr 2 '38
Hatred on the rampage; making the world safe for democracy. H. T. Bone. Vital Speeches 4:267-9 F 15 '38
Hitler speech splits Congress, stiffens isolation sentiment. Newsweek 13:11-12 My 8 '39
Hoop skirts and Buena Vista. B. DeVoto. Harper 178:333-6 F '39
How big a navy? E. Lundeen; M. E. Tydings. Forum 100:292-5 D '38
How can United States serve peace? F. J. Libby; C. M. Eichelberger. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 18 '38
How can we escape war? N. Thomas; R. L. Buell. Nation 145:707-11 D 25 '37; Excerpt. Cong Digest 17:116 Ap '38
Hull maintains faith in world cooperation. Scholastic 32:13S Ap 2 '38
Hull's fire. Time 31:7-8 Mr 28 '38
If war comes, what will America's policy be? G. S. Montgomery, jr. bibliog f Int Concil 340:193-209 My '38

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Cont.*

If we don't have a war. Sat Eve Post 211:22+ My 20 '39

I'm alone still the watchword of U.S.A. S. Gwynn. Fortn 149(ns 143):362-3 Mr '38

In an era of unreason. N. Peffer. Harper 178: 337-43 Mr '39

In case of crisis. Collier's 103:74 Ap 15 '39

Information please. R. Moley. Newsweek 13: 44 Ja 16 '39

International anarchy. Commonweal 27:617-18 Ap 1 '38

Invitation to a holy war; meaning of message delivered at opening of 76th Congress. Christian Cent 56:78-80 Ja 18 '39; Discussion. 56:188-9 F 8 '39

Invitation to crow pie. Q. Howe. Nation 146: 626 My 28 '38

Is England worth fighting for? E. Davis. New Repub 98:35-7 F 15 '39

Is Roosevelt a dictator? G. Wirsing. Liv Age 355:204-8 N '38

Is this a different world? G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 29:89-91 N 18 '38

Is Uncle Sam a Simple Simon in world diplomacy? J. Morgan. Cong Digest 17:201-2 Ag '38

Is youth to be betrayed again? J. B. Abernethy. Christian Cent 55:271-2 Mr 2 '38

Isolation, cooperation and peace. E. M. Lynskey. Commonweal 28:93-5 My 20 '38; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no8:133-5 '38

Issues and men; a world war will destroy democracy. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:356 Mr 26 '38

Issues and men; do such men as President Roosevelt, Secretary Hull, and Norman Davis want war? O. G. Villard. Nation 146:184 F 12 '38

Issues and men: fundamental weakness of the Hull-Davis-Roosevelt policy. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:271 Mr 5 '38

Issues and men: President in a dangerously emotional state of mind. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:178 F 11 '39

Issues and men; Roosevelt rearmament program. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:157 F 5 '38

John Bull and Brother Jonathan. W. T. Morgan. Contemp 154:26-35 Jl '38

Keep us out of war! Business Week p76 O 16 '37

Kennedy's speech; U.S. denies implication of a retreat on dictators. Newsweek 12:10-11 O 31 '38

Landmarks in American foreign policy. F. B. Latham. Scholastic 33:9+ N 5 '38

Let the people decide. A. Capper. Vital Speeches 4:165-6 Ja 1 '38

Let the people vote on war! H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 54:1617-18 D 29 '37

Let us stay out of war, that's the main issue today. R. A. Taft. Vital Speeches 5:254-6 F 1 '39

Let's mind our own business. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148:421-2 Ap 15 '39

Let's mind our own business. R. A. Taft. Cur Hist 50:32-3 Je '39

Let's mind our own business; we must keep out of territorial disputes. W. R. Castle. Vital Speeches 5:360-4 Ap 1 '39

Limit the war power. New Repub 95:320 Jl 27 '38

Limit the war power; reply. F. J. Libby. New Repub 96:21 Ag 10 '38

Looking west. Collier's 101:86 Ap 16 '38

Loving Hitler less. F. Kirchwey. Nation 148: 337-8 Mr 25 '39

Ludlow amendment. Christian Cent 55:7-9 Ja 5 '38; Discussion. 55:85-6 Ja 19 '38

Memorandum on national policy. B. Bliven. New Repub 93:328-30 Ja 26 '38; Same. Cong Digest 17:92-3 Mr '38

Men must act, by L. Mumford. Review
Nation 148:206-7 F 18 '39. C. Rourke
New Repub 98:133-4 Mr 8 '39. F. L. Schuman; E. M. Earle
Sat R Lit 19:8 F 18 '39. E. Davis

Merrily we roll to war. . . New Repub 94:43 F 16 '38

Message to Congress; January 4, 1939. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:211-12 Ja 15 '39; Excerpts. Time 33:12 Ja 16 '39; Discussion. Commonweal 29:381 Ja 27 '39

Mexico, Tokyo, Berlin and the oil axis. E. Janeway. Asia 38:518-20 S '38

Middle course. Newsweek 11:9 Mr 28 '38

Military alliance with England. Beaverbrook. Am Mercury 38:433-7 Ag '36; Same. Cong Digest 17:203-5 Ag '38; Discussion. Am Mercury 39:sup22+ N '36

Mr Hull's foreign policy. New Repub 94:60-1 F 23 '38

Mr Roosevelt intervenes. Christian Cent 56: 535-7 Ap 26 '39

Mr Roosevelt's foreign policy. F. C. Hanighen. 19th Cent 125:411-23 Ap '39

Mr Roosevelt's undeclared war. B. Bliven. New Repub 97:281-2 Ja 11 '39

Mobilization for chaos. Commonweal 27:449-50 F 18 '38

Moral warfare; U.S. moving against Nazis on the trade and arms fronts. il tab Newsweek 13:13-14 Ap 3 '39

More parallel action? O. G. Villard. Nation 147:325 O 1 '38

National defense, a progressive policy; symposium. maps tabs New Repub 94:233-58 Mr 30 '38

Naval armaments and a foreign policy; symposium. tab Ref Shelf 12 no2:173-89 '38

Naval program as pacifism. New Repub 94:17 F 9 '38

Navy race: Japan passes the buck to Mr Roosevelt. il Newsweek 11:9-10 F 21 '38

Necessary steps to an Anglo-American alliance to deal with Far Eastern affairs. C. Y. W. Meng. Cong Digest 17:209-10 Ag '38

Need of our protecting Latin America from fascist aggression. New Repub 97:43 N 16 '38

Negotiations, not battleships! Christian Cent 55:1392-3 N 16 '38

Neville Chamberlain in Washington. Nation 147:368-9 O 15 '38

New foreign policy? analysis of the programs outlined by F. L. Schuman and G. Soule. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:15S-17S F 11 '39

New foreign policy for America? Scholastic 31:32-3 O 30 '37

New York; September, 1938. T. B. Costain. Canad M 90:23+ N '38

Newspaper editorial which may be historic. Cur Hist 50:47 My '39

No more excursions! defense of democracy begins at home. C. H. Grattan. Harper 178: 457-65 Ap '39

Non-cooperation and conference. H. F. Ward. Christian Cent 56:474-6 Ap 12 '39

Non-cooperation and conference; reply. B. Young. Christian Cent 56:612 My 10 '39

Open letter to Winston Churchill. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:480 N 5 '38

Our bonds with the British. L. Hartley. No Am 245 no 1:95-110 [Mr] '38

Have we bonds with the British? reply to L. Hartley. Q. Howe. No Am 245 no2:240-55 [Je] '38

Our enemies, foreign and domestic. V. Moseley. Vital Speeches 5:199-201 Ja 15 '39

Our foreign policy. Commonweal 29:648-9 Ap 7 '39

Our foreign policy; America's contribution to world peace. C. Hull. Vital Speeches 4:368-72 Ap 1 '38

Our foreign policy; calling names across the Atlantic. G. P. Nye. Vital Speeches 5:328-9 Mr 15 '39

Our frontier is on the Potomac. Christian Cent 56:206-7 F 15 '39

Our frontier is on the Potomac; reply. E. M. Howse. Christian Cent 56:355 Mr 15 '39

Our imperative task: to mind our own business. W. E. Borah. Vital Speeches 4: 386-9 Ap 15 '38

Our interest in peace in Europe; underlying needs of the day. S. Welles. Vital Speeches 5:11-14 O 15 '38

Our moot foreign policy; three great traditions: no entangling alliances, Monroe doctrine and open door in China. S. P. Duggan. Ind Woman 18:13+ Ja '39

Our national defenses. G. Norlin. Int Concil 341:278-91 Je '38

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Cont.*
Our new foreign policy; speech before the Council of foreign relations, February 1, 1939. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:258-61 F 15 '39
Our responsibility in the world crisis. V. M. Dean. Ind Woman 18:130+ My '39
Our responsibility toward peace abroad. Read Digest 32:37-9 F '38
Our stake in Europe. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Ap 3 '39
Our State department in search of a slogan. Q. Howe. No Am 246 no2:277-84 [D] '38
Our storm-cellar policy. H. B. Hinton. No Am 246 no2:285-93 [D] '38
Parallel roads to peace; editorial from the New York times. Int Concil 337:72-7 F '38
Pax Americana; Mr Roosevelt's Chicago speech. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 O 18 '37
Peace amendment. L. Ludlow. Nat Educ Assn J 26:285 D '37
Peace and preparedness. Time 31:9-10 F 14 '38
Peace and the President. Christian Cent 54:1479-81 D 1 '37
Peace, at a price. Scholastic 33:2 N 5 '38
Peace-at-all-costism. W. Shaw. Ref Shelf 11 no8:125-31 '38
Peace insurance. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 18 '39
Peace or war for America; it is not cowardice to think of America first. A. H. Vandenberg. Vital Speeches 5:354-7 Ap 1 '39
Peace skies brighten. New Repub 96:88-9 Ag 31 '38
Perennial Philippines. S. Raushenbush. map Asia 38:485-8 Ag '38
Phil La Follette is right: warning against American alliance with present ruling forces of England and France. R. Dell. Nation 148:487-8 Ap 29 '39
Playing with diplomatic fire; part taken by American diplomats in the current European crisis. Christian Cent 55:1086-7 S 14 '38
Power in the closet; financial power as an instrument of foreign policy. Sat Eve Post 211:26 My 6 '39
Preparedness for defense. K. Pittman. Vital Speeches 5:404-6 Ap 15 '39
President mobilizes world opinion to preserve peace. il Scholastic 33:15S O 15 '38
President to the dictators. New Repub 98:321 Ap 26 '39
President's control of foreign policy. J. F. Green. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:10-20 Ap 1 '39
President's foreign policy. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:213 S 28 '38
President's foreign policy attacked as drift to war. il Scholastic 34:7+ F 18 '39
President's message; symposium. Commonweal 29:344 Ja 20 '39
President's plea to dictators hastens showdown in Congress. il Newsweek 13:11-13 Ap 24 '39
Probe continued. Time 31:18-19 F 21 '38
Problem in ethics; British-Italian agreement. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:505 Ap 30 '38
Propaganda for war. H. Johnson. Vital Speeches 5:348-52 Mr 15 '39
Propaganda for war: model 1938. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 44:1-10 My '38
Proposed universal peace commission of 1910; excerpts from the Congressional record. Int Concil 342:315-34 S '38
Quarantine: gesture or policy? Nation 145:391-2 O 16 '37
Quarantining war; address, Chicago, October 5, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:2-4 O 15 '37; Same. Int Concil 334:711-15 N '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8:49-53 '38; Excerpts, with comments. Time 30:17-19, 24-5 O 18 '37
Question of national defense. B. C. Clark. Vital Speeches 5:216-19 Ja 15 '39
Question of what is war stirs leaders in capital. il Newsweek 10:11-12 D 20 '37
Radio address, August 16, 1938; excerpts. C. Hull. Cur Hist 49:53 O '38
Rearming the British. New Repub 97:88 N 30 '38
Reply to the President; what kind of a reply will Hitler make? il Business Week p 15-16 Ap 22 '39
R.S.V.P; President's intervention. Commonweal 30:3-4 Ap 28 '39
R.S.V.P; President's intervention; reply. G. H. Fearons, jr. Commonweal 30:126 My 26 '39
Restore the family of nations; trade treaties, neutrality, arbitration. R. L. Buell. Vital Speeches 4:335-7 Mr 15 '38
Right little, tight little continent. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:592-3 Mr 24 '39
Road to peace; free international collaboration. L. Fischer. Nation 146:238-41 F 26 '38
Roosevelt calls on Congress to rearm, challenges dictators. Scholastic 33:7 Ja 21 '39
Roosevelt foreign policy, its roots. E. D. Canham and J. C. Harsch. il C S Mon M p3+ My 6 '39
Roosevelt pledges aid to peace. Scholastic 31:13S O 23 '37
Roosevelt's policy promotes peace. J. Lee. Vital Speeches 5:305-7 Mr 1 '39
Saving democracy. M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 50:11 Ap '39
Seek peace and pursue it. Christian Cent 56:566-7 My 3 '39
Senators in distress. il Time 33:12-13 F 13 '39
Senator's opinions on current national problems. J. W. Bailey. Vital Speeches 4:211 Ja 15 '38
Shall we have a naval boundary? new frontiers for protection. R. Crosser. Vital Speeches 4:501-2 Je 1 '38
Short of war. Nation 148:483-4 Ap 29 '39
Should the United States join in concerted action against the fascist states? E. Browder; F. J. Libby. Cong Digest 17:211-13, 221-3 Ag '38
Should we act to curb aggressor nations? pro and con. Read Digest 34:128-33 Mr '39
Curb the bandit nations! reply to Should we act to curb aggressor nations? A. P. Bates. Read Digest 34:108-10 Ap '39
Should we vote on war? L. Ludlow; C. I. Faddis. Forum 98:238-42 N '37
Singapore portent. Christian Cent 55:104-5 Ja 26 '38
Speech before the House committee on naval affairs urging Congress to disregard the President's recommendations. C. A. Beard. Cong Digest 17:90-2 Mr '38
Spirit of international law; national isolation not a means to security. C. Hull. Vital Speeches 4:557-61 Jl 1 '38; Same. Int Concil 342:297-310 S '38; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no8:53-6 '38
Spirit of Warm Springs. Time 33:17-18 Ap 17 '39
Stop Hitler bloc ready to fight; Roosevelt makes peace plea to axis. Scholastic 34:7-8 Ap 29 '39
Stop mumbling. Collier's 103:82 Mr 11 '39
Storm center in treaty-making; veto power of Senate. H. H. Sprout. bibliog f Am Scholar 7 no2:211-22 [Ap] '38
Story behind an editorial; Washington post editorial by F. Morley, which the President adopted; with text. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p3+ My 20 '39
Straws in the prevailing wind. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:390 Jl '38
Sympathy not for sale. Collier's 101:54 F 5 '38
Take Chamberlain: he's yours. Nation 146:605-6 My 28 '38
Taking stock; casualties of Munich. Nation 147:440 O 29 '38
That war referendum. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:71-2 Ja 15 '38; Same. Cong Digest 17:50-2 F '38; Reply. Nation 146:61 Ja 15 '38
Think fast, Mr Sam! Scholastic 34:5 Ap 22 '39
This interdependent world; why America and Britain should cooperate. R. Muir. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 12 '38
Toward world cooperation. E. Staley. bibliog maps Nat Educ Assn J 27:267-70 D '38
Trust your navigator. R. E. Byrd. Vital Speeches 4:162+ Ja 1 '38
Turning point in foreign policy. Business Week p62+ O 16 '37
Two oceans to the good. Collier's 101:78 Ap 23 '38

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Cont.*
Uncle Sam says uncle; verse. B. Braley. Forum 98:sup7 Ag '37
Uncle Sam scares Europe. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 25 '39
Uncle Sam throws in his hat. W. Woodside. Canad M 91:16-17+ Ap '39
UAW on foreign policy. H. Martin. New Repub 93:340 Ja 26 '38
United States and the Far Eastern crisis. F. Morley. Fortn 149(ns 143):47-55 Ja '38
United States and war; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 12 no8:1-179 '39
United States and world organization during 1936 and 1937. Int Concil 331:549-609; 341: 223-77 Je '37, Je '38
United States and world war; ed. by E. M. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 192:1-155 Jl '37
United States checks its defenses: what are American vital interests? navy adequate for what? J. C. Harsch; Q. Howe. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 28 '38
United States foreign policy: isolation or alliance; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 12 no6:1-307 '38
United States must lead; beginning of a new order. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4: 622-5 Ag 1 '38
U.S.A: the aggressor nation. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 45:394-403 D '38
U.S. policy still isolation despite gesture of Roosevelt. Newsweek 12:9-10 O 3 '38
U.S. preparations for defense put teeth in new foreign policy. il Newsweek 12:9-11 S 12 '38
United States protection of nationals in event of foreign war; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:327-95
U.S. rebuff to Nazis is cue for stiffer democracy stand. Newsweek 13:9-10 Ja 2 '39
Verbal volleying. Nation 147:468 N 5 '38
Vote for collective security; with editorial reply. J. L. Childs. New Repub 93:200-1 D 22 '37
Wait and see; we find ourselves dazed. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 5:83-6 N 15 '38
Wanted: an honest diplomat. Am Mercury 43:340-4 Mr '38
War and peace. Nation 146:732 Ja 1 '38
War, East and West. Nation 145:279-81 S 18 '37
War is in the air. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146: 202-3 F 19 '38
War-mongering on the left. E. Lyons. Am Mercury 45:290-7 N '38
War plots and politics. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:167-8 F 11 '39
Was the President's Chicago speech a move toward peace? pro and con. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 O 30 '37
We did it once. H. Herring. Christian Cent 55:397-9 Mr 30 '38
We fight with credits. New Repub 97:217 D 28 '38
We love a crusade. G. F. Eliot. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 5 '38
We must drop our isolation. H. L. Stimson. Vital Speeches 5:399-401 Ap 15 '39
We shall not stand idly by; address, Queens university, August 18, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:680-1 S 1 '38
We, the people, decide; Judge Allen sees public opinion as the final arbiter in American international affairs. J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p7 My 27 '39
Welles vs. Hull. Newsweek 11:12 Je 6 '38
We're blundering into war. C. A. Beard. Am Mercury 46:388-99 Ap '39; Discussion. 47: 248-50 Je '39
Western powers and the Sino-Japanese conflict. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:110-20 Ag 1 '38
What about our foreign policy? committee discussion. Ref Shelf 12 no2:64-74 '38
What does the European situation mean to us? G. P. Nye; D. Thompson. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:52-68 '38
What has Germany done to the United States? il Business Week p62 Mr 25 '39
What is America to do? question raised by Czechoslovakian crisis. Commonweal 28:587-9 S 30 '38
What is our foreign policy? New Repub 98: 32-3 F 15 '39
What is the object of these hot words? Business Week p60 My 14 '38
What methods short of war can best insure peace? Scholastic 34:17S-18S Mr 11 '39
What next? B. Bliven. New Repub 94:157-9 Mr 16 '38
What our position should be; no American boy should be sacrificed. W. E. Borah. Vital Speeches 5:397-9 Ap 15 '39
What's in the news. Ind Woman 17:67 Mr '38
Where are U.S. frontiers? Congress faces tough choice. il Newsweek 13:15-17 F 13 '39
Where are you going, Mr President? trend of our foreign policy. H. Herring. Harper 176:652-61 My '38
Where policy falters; Washington handicapped by division of authority in the government. L. Stoddard. il C S Mon M p4 Jl 21 '37
Which way is progress? N. M. Butler. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:138-45 '38
Whither are we drifting? we have no commission from God to police the world. L. Ludlow. Vital Speeches 5:369-71 Ap 1 '39
Who cultivate war. Sat Eve Post 211:24+ Ap 8 '39
Why Mr Roosevelt wants a super-navy. Christian Cent 55:230-1 F 23 '38
Why not a London-Washington axis? A. Edwards. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 8 '38
Why not a London-Washington axis? reply. Touchstone. C S Mon M p 15 Jl 27 '38
Why not a London-Washington axis? rejoinder. A. Edwards. C S Mon M p 12 O 19 '38
Will America save Europe? New Repub 98: 180-1 Mr 22 '39
Will America stop another war? with editorial comment. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 91: 209-10, 224 Je 30 '37
Will to peace. il Time 33:13-14 Ap 24 '39
With love to Adolf. New Repub 94:220 Mr 30 '38
Would we fight in Europe? a dangerous sort of misunderstanding. J. P. Kennedy. Vital Speeches 4:354-6 Ap 1 '38

See also
European war, 1914-1918—United States
Monroe doctrine
Permanent court of international justice—United States
United States—Commercial treaties
United States—Diplomatic and consular service
United States—Neutrality
United States—State department
United States—Treaties

Bibliography

America in the Pacific. Asia 38:695 N '38

Brazil

Aggressive good neighbor; business relations between the United States and Brazil. G. Arbaiza. Nation 145:285-7 S 18 '37
Aranha victory. Newsweek 13:17-18 Mr 20 '39
Brazilian-American agreements. Bul Pan Am Union 73:204-6 Ap '39
Financial agreement between Brazil and the United States. Bul Pan Am Union 71:665 S '37
$120,000,000 to Brazil; press comments. Commonweal 29:607 Mr 24 '39
Solidarity salesman; Aranha urges U.S. to outbid Europeans for Americas' trade. Newsweek 13:16-17 F 20 '39
Something practical. Time 33:13-14 Mr 20 '39

See also
United States—Commerce—Brazil

Canada

Canada: our military ward. D. Martin. map Cur Hist 48:21-3 Je '38
Canada's Uncle Sam. F. Flaherty. Commonweal 29:41-2 N 4 '38
Canada's Uncle Sam; reply. R. Fay. Commonweal 29:100 N 18 '38
New axis? il Time 32:9-10 Ag 29 '38

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—Canada—*Continued*

Peace line: U.S. and Canada shake hands across border that knows no fort. il Lit Digest 123:7-8 My 29 '37; Same abr. with title Hands across the border. Read Digest 31:109-10 Ag '37

Which way Canada? R. G. Trotter. Queen's Q 45 no3:289-99 [Ag] '38

See also

Reciprocity—Canada and the United States

China

Help for China. Nation 147:682 D 24 '38

Money and meaning. Time 33:16 Ja 2 '39

Far East

After intervention, what? Christian Cent 55: 198-200 F 16 '38

Alternative American policies in the Far East. T. Dennett. For Affairs 16:388-400 Ap '38

America and the Far Eastern war. New Repub 92:60 Ag 25 '37

America, Britain and the Far East. A. F. Whyte. Contemp 152:513-20 N '37

America faces outward. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 17 '37

American Far Eastern policy, 1931-1937. F. V. Field. Ref Shelf 11 no9:203-14 '38

American policy in the Far East. R. S. Greene. Ref Shelf 11 no9:223-7 '38

America's role in the Far Eastern conflict. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13: 278-88 F 15 '38

Conflicts in our Far Eastern diplomacy. A. W. Griswold. Yale R ns 27 no2:366-80 [D] '37

Embargo against China. Nation 145:309 S 25 '37

Far East. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 27: 37-9 N 5 '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no9: 214-20 '38

Far East and American foreign policy. F. V. Field. Ann Am Acad 192:5-14 Jl '37

Far Eastern crisis; critical examination of Mr Stimson's work on the Manchurian dispute. M. D. Kennedy. 19th Cent 122:317-27 S '37

Far Eastern policy. R. Moley. Newsweek 13: 52 Ja 30 '39

Farewell to Asia. J. Marshall. il Collier's 101: 11+ Ap 30 '38

How to help China; with editorial reply. N. Peffer. New Repub 96:364-5 N 2 '38

Invoke the Neutrality act at once! G. Soule. Vital Speeches 4:114-15 D 1 '37

Issues and men; suggested program for the United States. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:292 S 18 '37

Keep faith with the Philippines! Christian Cent 55:390-1 Mr 30 '38

Letter to the New York times. H. L. Stimson. Int Concil 334:721-32 N '37; Same abr. with title Shall we keep on helping Japan? Read Digest 31:63-7 D '37

Must it be war with Japan? P. T. Homan. Pol Sci Q 53:173-85 Je '38

Neutrality put to test. S. Raushenbush. Asia 37:808-11 N '37

On hating the Japanese. B. Bliven. New Repub 92:177-8 S 22 '37; Same. Cong Digest 17:122-3 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 31: 8-10 N '37; Discussion. New Repub 92:273 O 13 '37

Panay incident closed? Lit Digest 125:7-8 Ja 8 '38

Philippines and our Asiatic position. T. Roosevelt, jr. Ann Am Acad 198:133-42 Jl '38

Predicament of peace. Christian Cent 55:168-70 F 9 '38

President heads toward war. New Repub 92: 115-16 S 8 '37

President's wise stand. Sat Eve Post 210: 26 O 16 '37

Questions on our policy in China conflict and Secretary of state Hull's reply. Int Concil 336:33-7 Ja '38

Quick action needed; nine-power conference to open in Brussels. Nation 145:421-2 O 23 '37

Roosevelt's Far Eastern policy. J. Mitchell. New Repub 92:147-8 S 15 '37

Should we join the war in China? New Repub 92:88 S 1 '37

Statement on the Far Eastern crisis issued by the Department of state, October 6, 1937. Int Concil 334:716-17 N '37; Same. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:125-6 '38

They love us, they love us not. E. Snow. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ Ap 29 '39

To stay, or get out? Guam seen as key to United States' intentions and responsibilities in the Far East. J. C. Harsch. il C S Mon M p3+ Mr 18 '39

Toward a new Far Eastern policy. T. T. Brumbaugh. Christian Cent 55:1229-31 O 12 '38

United States in the Far East. N. Peffer. Pol Sci Q 54:1-14 Mr '39

U.S. lets Japan guess. E. K. Lindley. Asia 38: 276-8 My '38

U.S.A. and the Far East. F. V. Field. Canad Forum 17:263-5 N '37

Watchful waiting. R. Moley. News Week 10:36 S 6 '37

What America could do to Japan; with editorial comment. Lin Yutang. New Repub 93:296-7, 301-3 Ja 19 '38

What not to do in the Far East. W. C. Rivers. New Repub 93:258 Ja 5 '38

Where is Mr Roosevelt heading? Christian Cent 55:38-40 Ja 12 '38; Discussion. 55:116, 404 Ja 26, Mr 30 '38

France

Directory and the United States. E. W. Lyon. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:514-32 Ap '38

Germany

Democracies uniting to solve the problem of fleeing Jews. il Newsweek 12:13-14 N 28 '38

Excerpts from German-United States notes on Austrian debts. Cur Hist 49:52 Ja '39

Foreign policy; Roosevelt slaps at Hitler with bid to the persecuted. Newsweek 11:10-11 Ap 4 '38

Hairy man; strained relations between the U.S. and Germany over speech by H. L. Ickes. Time 33:5-7 Ja 2 '39

Issues and men: Nazi barbarism in Germany. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:567 N 26 '38

Issues and men: non-intercourse and boycott. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:350 Mr 25 '39

New German ambassador. E. B. Ashton. Nation 144:642-3 Je 5 '37

Problems of German-American relations. P. B. Taylor. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 14: 98-108 Jl 15 '38

Singular attitude. Time 32:10 N 28 '38

U.S. bluntly rejects Nazi protest on Ickes' speech. Scholastic 33:7 Ja 7 '39

U.S. denounces Hitler's coup; President's policy supported. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 1 '39

We built the German air force. M. M. Fagen. tabs New Repub 97:61-3 N 23 '38

When Hitler strikes. New Repub 98:249 Ap 5 '39

Great Britain

America and Mr Chamberlain's policy. F. Darvall. Fortn 150(ns 144):268-77 S '38

Americans on England; three months in the United States. R. Dell. Nation 148:227-9 F 25 '39

Anglo-American agreement; references and reprints; comp. by H. B. Summers. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:215-374 '38

Anglo-American alliance; debate. Ref Shelf 12 no2:218-54 '38

Anglo-American front? D. G. Hutton; R. L. Buell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 10 '37

Anglo-American mutual assistance pact; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:105-48

Anti-British hysteria. Nation 145:253 S 11 '37

British war debt: retrospect and prospect. G. P. Auld. For Affairs 16:640-50 Jl '38

Hands across the sea; resolved: that the United States should establish an alliance with Great Britain. C. F. Hunter. bibliog Scholastic 33:29-30+ S 17 '38

Lights are going out; we should consult together. W. Churchill. Vital Speeches 5:50-2 N 1 '38

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—Great Britain—*Continued*
Lion and unicorn today! American view. W. Y. Elliott. Fortn 147(ns 141):641-9 Je '37
Rough-hew them how we will. W. Lippmann. For Affairs 15:587-94 Jl '37
Should the United States establish an alliance with Great Britain? with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 17:193-224 Ag '38

See also
Reciprocity—Great Britain and the United States

Italy

U.S. note to Italy on treatment of Jews; excerpts. Cur Hist 47:49 D '38

Japan

Alaska wins; protest to Japan. Newsweek 11:12 Ap 4 '38
America condemns Japan as an aggressor state. il Newsweek 10:9-11 O 18 '37
Apply the Gandhi method to Japan! E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 55:75-6; 56:184-5 Ja 19 '38, F 8 '39
Asia for the Asiatics. Nation 147:496 N 12 '38
Can we war on Japan? O. G. Villard. Nation 146:746 Ja 1 '38
Few reasons. Time 33:13 My 8 '39
Fortune survey: policy toward Japan. tabs Fortune 17:109 Ap '38
Guam, defense or threat? W. C. Rivers. Christian Cent 56:210-11 F 15 '39
Hands off Japan! W. H. Chamberlin. Am Mercury 46:304-13 Mr '39
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:209, 470 F 19, Ap 23 '38
Issues and men; Roosevelt's Chicago speech. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:405, 434 O 16-23 '37
Japanese fishing dispute. il map Cur Hist 48:54-7 My '38
Not-so-open door. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 25 '39
No. 2 for bullies. Time 33:14 Ja 9 '39
Pacific retreat. C. Hodges. map Cur Hist 46:30-1 S '37
Partnership with Japan. Nation 147:235-6 S 10 '38
Peace in the Pacific; popular unfavorable opinion of Japan is against our best interests. L. A. Huston. map Cur Hist 50:34-7 Je '39
Peace, it's wonderful; Chamberlain gives Philippines to Japan in 1944. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:305 O 19 '38
Policies on Japan. Nation 146:117 Ja 29 '38
President as diplomat; note to Japan's emperor on the Panay incident. H. B. Elliston. il facsim C S Mon M p3+ Ja 19 '38
President rebukes Japan on open door. Newsweek 12:11 N 7 '38
U.S. gives Japan a clue on policy. map Newsweek 11:13-14 F 14 '38
U.S. note to Japan; excerpts from note presented on October 27 and excerpts from reply from Japan. Cur Hist 49:49-50 D '38; 51 Ja '39
United States' second note to Japan, December 31; excerpts. Cur Hist 49:54 F '39
Waving a bloody Japanese shirt. Am Mercury 42:475-8 D '37
Will we blockade Japan? with editorial comment. D. Pearson. Nation 145:391-2, 394 O 16 '37

See also
Japan and the United States
Panay (gunboat) incident

Latin America

After Lima. A. A. Berle, jr. Yale R ns 28 no3:449-71 [Mr] '39
Brain-truster and his son; why are we to have a huge army and navy? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 97:74 N 23 '38
Cárdenas bids Latin America expropriate alien property. Newsweek 12:13 Jl 4 '38
Dictators, and more dictators! R. Pattee. Christian Cent 54:141-3 F 3 '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6:235-8 '38
Europe versus the United States in Latin America. G. Nerval. For Affairs 15:636-45 Jl '37; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 12 no6:196-8 '38
League of the Americas; congress of the American republics will meet at Lima, Peru. N. Weyl. Nation 147:472-4 N 5 '38
Millions for defense, but. . . . New Repub 97:98 N 30 '38
Pan-American front. Commonweal 29:663-4 Ap 7 '39
Roosevelt's Latin-American policy. J. M. Mathews. Ref Shelf 12 no6:135-41 '38
Trade and defense for the Americas; press comments. Commonweal 29:131-2 N 25 '38
Twenty-one Americas. Commonweal 29:200-1 D 16 '38
U.S. Mexico, and points south. il Business Week p42-4 Ap 2 '38
What happened at Lima. H. Herring. Nation 148:84-6 Ja 21 '39
What price good neighbor? L. Dennis. Am Mercury 45:150-8 O '38

See also
Latin America and the United States
Monroe doctrine

Mexico

Agreement on expropriated property between Mexico and the United States. Bul Pan Am Union 72:727-30 D '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 49:50 Ja '39
Can we prevent chaos in Mexico? G. Creel. Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 23 '38
Cárdenas sows the wind; policy on expropriations. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 15 '38
Communism across the Rio Grande, we are responsible for it. H. J. Allen. Vital Speeches 5:130-4 D 15 '38
Correspondence between the United States and Mexico regarding Mexico's expropriation of agrarian properties owned by American citizens. Int Concil 345:521-58 D '38; Excerpts. Cur Hist 49:48-9 S '38
German, Italian trade gain in Mexico disturbs U.S. Scholastic 34:8 F 11 '39
Hull adopts firmer policy in land-seizure dispute. Newsweek 12:17 S 5 '38
Mexican challenge. C. Beals. il Cur Hist 48:28-30 Ap '38
Mexican oil dispute. C. A. Thomson. For Policy Rep 14:122-32 Ag 15 '38
Mexican oil in world politics. W. O. Scroggs. For Affairs 17:172-5 O '38
Mexican oil problem. G. W. Stocking. bibliog f Int Concil 345:491-510 D '38
Mexico undergoes the good neighbor test; survey of American journalistic opinion. B. M. McConnell. il C S Mon M p 13 S 7 '38
Mexico yields on farm payments. Business Week p 18+ N 19 '38
Mexico's challenge to foreign capital. C. A. Thomson. bibliog f tab For Policy Rep 13:126-36 Ag 15 '37
Mexico's defense; action in agrarian reforms and in expropriation of oil lands; tr. by V. Prewett. A. Molina Enríquez. Atlan 163:378-84 Mr '39
Mexico's dilemma: U.S. note on land seizure puts Cárdenas on spot. Newsweek 12:17 Ag 1 '38
Oil on the troubled gulf. B. D. Allinson. Christian Cent 55:985-6 Ag 17 '38
Press-war on Mexico. L. O. Prendergast. Nation 147:222-5 S 3 '38
Puzzled by Mexican oil seizure; United States and Britain protest. il Business Week p 13-14 Mr 26 '38
Rejoinder to Mexico. Business Week p56 Ap 2 '38
Revolution on a silver platter. F. L. Kluckhohn. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ F 5 '38
Senor Cárdenas and the gringos. New Repub 94:273 Ap 6 '38
Shall we aid Mexican fascism? New Repub 95:87-8 Je 1 '38
Silver-dollar diplomacy. Time 31:11 Ap 4 '38
Spoiled neighbor; Hull's note. Time 32:7 Ag 1 '38
Test for the good neighbor. New Repub 98:90 Mr 1 '39
Today and yesterday. Time 31:22 Ap 11 '38
U.S. accepts Mexican pledge on oil properties payment. map Scholastic 32:15S Ap 23 '38

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—Mexico—*Continued*

U.S.-Mexican water; shortage in the lower Rio Grande valley, new treaty is necessary. Business Week p20+ N 19 '38

What do we want in Mexico? New Repub 96:113 S 7 '38

Russia

Ambassador Davies. il Fortune 16:94-8+ O '37

F D R's Russian policy; assumption that the Ukraine is an immediate German objective. New Repub 97:340 Ja 25 '39

Spain

American recognition of Franco fits into stop Hitler drive. il Newsweek 13:11-12 Ap 10 '39

Behind Hull's embargo. M. Lerner. Nation 146:607-10 My 28 '38

Embargo on arms to Spain; letters to the New York times by H. L. Stimson, M. Conboy, P. C. Jessup and C. C. Burlingham. Int Concil 348:117-38 Mr '39

Hull of Downing Street; thumbs down on Senate move to repeal Spanish embargo. Nation 146:576 My 21 '38

Lift the embargo! Nation 148:77-8 Ja 21 '39

Next for our defense; saving democracy in Spain is an essential preliminary to saving it on this continent. New Repub 97:4 N 9 '38

President must act! lift the Spanish embargo. Nation 146:399-400 Ap 9 '38

Spanish embargo remains. New Repub 95:60-1 My 25 '38

Telegram to the President; raise the Spanish embargo. New Repub 97:357 F 1 '39

Views and reviews: Dorothy Thompson wrong about lifting Spanish embargo. M. Williams. Commonweal 29:407 F 3 '39

While Spain waits for guns; Spanish arms embargo. New Repub 95:74 My 25 '38

Forest products laboratory

New progress in fireproofing. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 68:252-4+ Ag '37

Sherlock Holmes of the forests. M. B. Hopkins. il Sci Am 157:28-9 Jl '37

Wood grown to order. M. B. Hopkins. il Sci Am 158:141 Mr '38

Forest service

See also

Forest fire patrol, Aerial
Forest rangers

General accounting office

Lost: two Treasury watchdogs. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 27:15-17+ My '39

New dog: Comptroller Brown. Time 33:14 Ap 10 '39

Silk stocking project. Time 33:8 Ja 2 '39

Government printing office

Uncle Sam's bookshop. Pub W 132:568 Ag 21 '37

Government publications

See Government publications

History

Beard's Economic interpretation. M. Lerner. New Repub 99:7-11 My 10 '39

Century after Tocqueville. M. Josephson. Va Q R 14 no4:579-95 [O] '38

Congress becomes 150 years of age. Cong Digest 18:101-18 Ap '39

Exiles and refugees in American history. F. L. Reinhold. Ann Am Acad 203:63-73 My '39

How America has declared war in the past. Cong Digest 17:42 F '38

It has happened before. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Je 25 '38

Lyon of democracy. B. Mayo. No Am 244 no2:251-69 [D] '37

President Roosevelt, Jefferson and the South. P. Crabitès. Cath World 146:405-11 Ja '38

Second step; suggested reading. Sat R Lit 17:8 F 5 '38

Some suggestions to American historians. G. S. Ford. Am Hist R 43:253-69 Ja '38

Toward world cooperation; Articles of confederation compared with League of nations' Covenant. E. Staley. bibliog maps Nat Educ Assn J 27:267-70 D '38

See also

Frontier and pioneer life—United States
Historic houses, etc.
Northwest, Old
United States—Constitutional history
United States—Economic history
United States—Naval history

Bibliography

Recent and forthcoming books on American history. H. S. Commager. Pub W 133:462-5 Ja 29 '38

Fiction

Novel and the past. W. L. Myers. Va Q R 14 no4:567-78 [O] '38

Historiography

Books that changed our minds; Turner's paper, Significance of the frontier in American history. C. A. Beard. New Repub 97:359-62 F 1 '39

Study and teaching

Access to our common denominator: the American past; Harvard's plan for the guided study of American history. C. Brinton. Am Scholar 6 no4:502-4 [O] '37

Correlation of geography and history in the high school. E. E. Lackey. tabs Sch & Soc 49:126-8 Ja 28 '39

Do school-books tell the truth? N. Schachner. Am Mercury 45:414-20 D '38

History and art with lantern slides; art class of Saugus, Mass, produced their own. A. C. Kellogg. il Sch Arts 38:191 F '39

History vitalized thru creative writing. A. E. Belt. Nat Educ Assn J 27:59-60 F '38

Humanizing our national heroes. E. L. Mudge. Educa 58:18-22 S '37

Patriotism, but how? H. M. Jones. Atlan 162:585-92 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:20-2 D '38

Discovery and exploration

Prairie grove. D. C. Peattie. Atlan 161:119-50, 267-94 Ja-F '38

See also

America—Discovery and exploration

Colonial period

Colonial legislatures. Cong Digest 16:200-1 Ag '37

Continental congresses and the Articles of confederation. Cong Digest 18:108-9 Ap '39

Democracy and the founding fathers. T. P. Abernethy. Va Q R 14 no 1:130-6 [Ja] '38

Establishment of legislative bodies in the American colonies. Cong Digest 18:106-7 Ap '39

Greek and English colonization. V. M. Scramuzza. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:303-15 Ja '39

Historical parallel; situation in western Canada now and condition in British colonies in North America before the Revolution. C. S. Burchill. Queen's Q 44 no4:520-32 [N] '37

Professor Andrews' history. L. M. Hacker. New Repub 97:374-6 F 1 '39

William Byrd of Westover, explorer of early America. K. Monahan. il Scholastic 31:21E-23E D 18 '37

See also

New Sweden
New Sweden tercentenary
Pilgrim fathers
Puritans

Colonial period—Drama

Lost colony of Roanoke; excerpts. E. F. Royster. il Scholastic 31:4-6+ O 2 '37

French and Indian war, 1755-1763

Out of defeat; story. C. L. Skinner. il Scholastic 32:3-5 F 26 '38

UNITED STATES—History—*Continued*

Revolution

Rifle that won the Revolution. R. Burlingame. il Scrib M 103:25-9 F '38
Week-end that lost a war. J. H. Preston. il Scholastic 33:20S Ja 7 '39
Winter at Jockey Hollow camp, 1779. il Scholastic 32:7-9 F 19 '38

See also
Bennington, Battle of, 1777
Lexington, Battle of, 1775

Revolution—Drama

Haym Salomon; one-act play. M. J. Janusch. il Scholastic 34:33-5+ My 6 '39

Revolution—Fiction

Bag of flour. E. E. Pollard. il St N 66:9-11 Mr '39
Emily Geiger. N. N. Selivanova. il St N 65:14-16 Ap '38
Tooth for Paul Revere. S. V. Benét. Atlan 160:681-90 D '37; Same abr. il Scholastic 32:4-7 F 5 '38

Revolution—French participation

Footnote to secret aid in the American revolution. J. J. Meng. Am Hist R 43:791-5 Jl '38
We've paid our debt to Lafayette; review of Lafayette, by W. E. Woodward. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 46:493-8 Ap '39

Revolution—Poetry

Men of Marblehead. D. B. Thompson. il St N 66:19 D '38
Vigil at Valley Forge. D. C. Wendell. Sat Eve Post 210:86 F 26 '38

Confederation, 1783-1789

Articles and League. H. Davis. C S Mon M p 15 O 6 '37

1783-1812

See also
Louisiana purchase

War of 1812

Five days with Dolly Madison. E. E. Pollard. il St N 66:15-16+ Je '39
Side light on Federalist strategy during the War of 1812; with text of correspondence between Bathurst and Sherbrooke. J. S. Martell. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:553-66 Ap '38

Civil war

Aeronautics in the Civil war. J. D. Squires. bibliog f Am Hist R 42:652-69 Jl '37
After the Merrimac. H. Gambrell. Read Digest 31:39-42 O '37
British blockade-runners, 1861-65 and 1936-38. C. Oman. 19th Cent 124:279-84 S '38
Escape from a legend; Action at Aquila and its aftermath. J. Daniels. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Mr 5 '38
Genius of the Civil war. E. S. Kite. Commonweal 27:541-3 Mr 11 '38
Page from a primer. B. De Voto. Harper 175:445-8 S '37
Photo by Brady: Rose O'Neil Greenhow. il Sat Eve Post 211:8, 53-4 Ja 7 '39
Robert Edward Lee. A. Macphail. Queen's Q 45 no 1:1-10 [F] '38
Snapping the Civil war. E. S. Watson. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 30 '37
Tariff issue on the eve of the Civil war. R. Hofstadter. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:50-5 O '38
War that wasn't all hell. F. Smith. Read Digest 32:42 F '38
Why the South hates Sherman. P. H. Peake. Am Mercury 41:441-8 Ag '37; Discussion. 42:247-8, 505-8; 43:123-5, 249-50 O, D '37-F '38

See also
Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863

Civil war—Fiction

Battle-ground. E. Singmaster. Scholastic 32:3-4 F 12 '38
Chickamauga. T. Wolfe. Yale R ns 27 no2:274-98 [D] '37
Corporal Hardy. R. E. Danielson. Atlan 162:643-9 N '38
Fiction fights the Civil war. B. DeVoto. il Sat R Lit 17:1, 3-4+ D 18 '37
Men running. J. G. Cozzens. Atlan 160:81-91 Jl '37
Preacher goes to war. J. W. Thomason, jr. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 D 3 '38

Civil war—Personal narratives

Great skedaddle; General Hunter's retreat from Lynchburg. W. B. Stark. Atlan 162:86-94 Jl '38
Petersburg to Appomattox; diary of a private soldier. W. B. Stark. Atlan 162:248-52 Ag '38
Prisoner of war. J. Huffman. Atlan 163:542-8 Ap '39

Civil war—Sources

England and the confederacy; with text of a letter of Sir William Henry Gregory. N. M. Tilley. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:56-60 O '38

1865-1898

See also
Reconstruction (Civil war)

Spanish American war, 1898-1899

Remember the Maine? E. Gilligan. Am Mercury 44:69-74 My '38

20th century

Great demobilization. F. L. Paxson. Am Hist R 44:237-51 Ja '39
Review of twenty-five years. M. Sullivan. Nation's Bus 25:74-5 Je '37

European war, 1914-1918

See European war, 1914-1918—United States

Home economics, Bureau of

At the Bureau of home economics; studies of American diets. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 27:116 F '38

Home owners loan corporation

See Home owners loan corporation

Immigration and naturalization service

Who are our aliens? they are human cases needing helpful guidance. E. J. Shaughnessy. Vital Speeches 5:511-12 Je 1 '39

Indian affairs, Office of

Thunder over the Southwest. F. W. Seymour. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ap 1 '39

See also
Indians of North America—Government relations

Indian arts and crafts board

Development of American Indian arts and crafts. Monthly Labor R 46:655-8 Mr '38

Industries and resources

A.D. 1938 in which business fell and rose, technology surged, defense became an objective. il Fortune 19:28-35+ Ja '39
Arms and the business man; new military program has no enormous significance at present. Business Week p 14-15 Ja 21 '39
Between the fairs; industrial sight-seeing on two great routes across the continent. R. J. Landry. Scrib M 105:24-7+ My '39
Chemical industry. il tabs Fortune 16:82-91+ D '37
Coal industry in tomorrow's business, primary source of our industrial development. J. D. Francis. Vital Speeches 5:483-6 Je 1 '39
Crafty Americans. C. Norcross. il Collier's 100:14-15+ Jl 10 '37
Economic situation; capital goods industries. G. H. Houston. Vital Speeches 4:502-4 Je 1 '38
Japan's dilemma; Pacific Coast development. E. Janeway. Nation 145:39-41 Jl 10 '37

UNITED STATES—Industries and resources —*Continued*

Labor and the competitive system cannot prosper in an atmosphere of dissension and distrust. L. Wolman. Vital Speeches 5:252-4 F 1 '39
Making America click. C. R. Hook. Vital Speeches 5:171-4 Ja 1 '39
More music, please, composers! C. F. Kettering. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ S 10 '38
Patriotism and sound industrial practices; siren song of the theorists. H. W. Prentis, jr. Vital Speeches 5:141-5 D 15 '38
Review of factory labor turn-over, 1930 to 1936. H. B. Byer and J. Anker. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:154-75 Jl '37
Survey of the neon-sign industry. A. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:218+ Jl '37
Twelve against the gods. H. S. Johnson. Collier's 101:12-13 Mr 12 '38
Upturn in heavy industries improves recovery outlook. il Newsweek 12:39+ N 14 '38
When is a bargain? how to get your money's worth and how to help safeguard the American standard of living. V. Fischer. Am M 127:43+ F '39

See also

Automobile industry and trade
Brewing industries
Cigar industry
Clothing industry—United States
Coal industry—United States
Conservation of resources
Cotton trade
Diamond match company
Electricity supply—United States
Furniture industry and trade
Industrial mobilization
Iron mines and mining—United States
Lumber industry and trade
Machinery industry
Moving picture industry
Petroleum—United States
Rubber industry and trade
Shipbuilding
South—Industries and resources
Steel industry and trade—United States
West—Industries and resources

Insular possessions

American inconsistency. Cur Hist 47:102 O '37
Do our colonies pay? T. Roosevelt. Asia 37:536-40 Ag '37
President claims Enderbury and Canton islands. Scholastic 32:16S Mr 26 '38
Uncle Sam's new ocean empire. A. P. Armagnac. il maps Pop Sci 132:22-5+ Je '38

See also

Guam
Hawaiian Islands
Howland island
Philippine Islands
Puerto Rico
Samoa
Virgin Islands

Intellectual life

America has a book. R. L. Duffus. il Scholastic 31:11-12+ N 20 '37
Are conservatives naturally stupid? P. Palmer. Am Mercury 46:129-35 F '39
Are conservatives naturally stupid? reply. R. W. Lane. Am Mercury 46:503 Ap '39
Are we learning to think? H. G. Leach. Forum 98:1-2 Jl '37
Art of articles. C. W. Ferguson. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4 Jl 2 '38
Best sellers in early Saint Louis. J. F. McDermott. Sch & Soc 47:673-5 My 21 '38
Charged books. H. S. Canby. Sat R Lit 17:8 Ap 16 '38
Circulation of farm magazines. M. Smith. tab Sch & Soc 46:350-2 S 11 '37
Contrasts. F. G. Keyes. Science ns 89:207-12 Mr 10 '39
Fashions in ideas. I. Edman. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ O 15 '38
Fifty years of American mathematics. G. D. Birkhoff. Science ns 88:461-7 N 18 '38
Geography of reading, by L. R. Wilson. Review
  Library J 63:915-19 D 1 '38. A. F. Kuhlman
  Pub W 133:2421 Je 25 '38
  Sat R Lit 18:17 Jl 16 '38. T. Malcolm
Is thinking going out of style? J. T. Adams. il Rotarian 54:8-11 Ja '39
Literature and life. P. Buck. Nat Educ Assn J 27:171-6 S '38; Same abr. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ Ag 13 '38
Morally we roll along; excerpts. G. MacLaren. Atlan 161:441-51, 663-73 Ap-My '38; Excerpt with title Talent in tents. Read Digest 33:48-52 Ag '38
New emphasis in American thought. B. H. Dow. Cath World 146:65-71 O '37
Oh ye disconsolate; best-seller lists of twenty-five years ago and today. F. G. Melcher. Pub W 134:487 Ag 20 '38
Our dried voices. Sat R Lit 17:8 N 27 '37
Patriotism, but how? H. M. Jones. Atlan 162:585-92 N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:20-2 D '38
People and print: social aspects of reading in the depression, by D. Waples. Review
  Sat R Lit 17:11 Ja 29 '38
Relativity for the thousands; Evolution of physics on best seller list. R. May. Pub W 134:352-3 Ag 6 '38
Sagebrush bookshelf. B. DeVoto. Harper 175:488-96 O '37
This guy, Angelo Saxon. B. J. Thompson. Commonweal 27:712-14 Ap 22 '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:23E O 15 '38
Tyranny of mass un-thinking. A. Valentine. Vital Speeches 3:592-5 Jl 15 '37
We had a book. D. T. Lutes. il Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ N 27 '37
What's the matter with literary scholarship? H. M. Jones. il Sat R Lit 19:3-4 Mr 18 '39; Discussion. 19:9 Ap 1; 9 Ap 8 '39
Who reads what? Sat R Lit 18:8 Jl 2 '38

See also

St Louis movement in philosophy

Interior, Department of

Broadcasting studio. Sch & Soc 46:525 O 23 '37
Department of conservation. H. L. Ickes. Vital Speeches 3:693-5 S 1 '37
Growth of the Interior department. H. L. Ickes. il Sch Life 23:112-13 D '37
Interior's Division of motion pictures. F. Hearon. il Sch Life 23:6-7 S '37

Fine arts gallery

Fine art and the colleges; students' work at the Fine arts gallery. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 24:179+ Mr '39

Internal revenue

See United States—Revenue

Internal revenue, Bureau of

Income tax unit; collection agents treat taxpayers with painstaking courtesy and gentility. N. Cousins. Cur Hist 50:29-31 Mr '39
Many happy returns; ed. by J. Beatty. Am M 123:22-3+ Mr '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:6-8 Mr '38
T-men will get you—. U. Close. Am Mercury 46:471-6 Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:57-61 Ap '39
Treasury as an agent. Fortune 19:115 Ja '39
U.S. is tough on taxpayers. Business Week p36+ Jl 10 '37

Interstate commerce commission

See Interstate commerce commission

Investigation, Bureau of

See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

Justice, Department of

Jackson versus Richberg. M. Childs. Nation 146:119-20 Ja 29 '38
Mercy and the big chance. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:56 My 15 '39
Murphy: new broom. Newsweek 13:14 Ap 24 '39
National government's law office. H. Cummings. Vital Speeches 3:659-61 Ag 15 '37
New Civil liberties section. New Repub 98:128-9 Mr 8 '39
New deal and the trusts. New Repub 97:115 D 7 '38
Regulation by consent. Business Week p44 N 26 '38

UNITED STATES—Justice, Department of —*Continued*

Two new Cabinet members reorganize their departments. R. A. Black. Ind Woman 18: 89 Mr '39
What is monopoly? prosecution policy of the Department of justice. T. Arnold. Vital Speeches 4:567-70 Jl 1 '38

See also
United States—Federal bureau of investigation

Labor, Department of

Activities of United States conciliation service (cont of) Conciliation work of the Department of labor. See numbers of Monthly labor review
Conciliation service. Cong Digest 16:297 D '37
Federal labor conciliators' work. Business Week p26-8 Mr 4 '39
Labor's quarter-century of progress. F. Perkins. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 16 '38
Madame la Secretary Perkins. H. R. Whitely. Am Mercury 42:416-26 D '37
Quarter century of governmental labor activity. E. M. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 46:297-321 F '38
Specialized first aid in labor ills; conciliation service of the Department of labor. J. R. Steelman. Nation's Bus 25:18-20+ O '37; Same. Cong Digest 16:313-16 D '37

See also
United States—Employment service

Labor statistics, Bureau of

Selected list of the publications; 1938 edition, comp. by E. A. Johnson. U S Bur Labor Bul 661:1-30 '39

Library of Congress

See Library of Congress

Library service division

Library service appointments. Sch Life 23:120 D '37
Library service division. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 24:81-2 D '38
Library specialists named. Library J 62:950 D 15 '37
New positions in the Library service division of the Office of education. Sch & Soc 46:135 Jl 31 '37

Marine corps

Last review; mounted marines in China disbanded. il Time 31:17 Mr 7 '38

Maritime commission

Coast seamen's defi; Lundeberg warns that sailors won't use Maritime commission's hiring halls. Business Week p43 Ap 8 '39
Coast shipping blues lifting; Maritime commission's subsidy grant gives hope for rehabilitation of Dollar line. Business Week p40-1 Ja 15 '38
Commission backs labor law; assails ship building costs. Scholastic 32:16S Mr 12 '38
Dollar doldrums; Coast studies Maritime commission report and ponders fate of famous shipping line. Business Week p51-2 Ap 16 '38
H.R. 8555, Merchant marine act of 1936. il Fortune 16:74-8+ S '37
Ills of merchant marine aided by Commission's report. il Newsweek 10:39-40 N 22 '37
Kennedy reports. Time 30:20 N 22 '37
Kennedy's clippers; report on relation of sea ships to airships. Time 30:29 N 29 '37
Merchant marine act of 1936. R. L. Dewey. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:239-52 Je '37
Mr Kennedy reports. Nation 145:549-50 N 20 '37
New ships, big machinery orders; program of Maritime commission. tab Business Week p 16 Jl 31 '37
Seamen's seminar. Time 32:36 S 19 '38
Steering the ship program; Maritime commission faces tough problem. Business Week p27-8 O 15 '38
United States Maritime commission's regulatory jurisdiction. J. H. Eisenhart, jr. Ann Am Acad 201:227-32 Ja '39
U.S. must pay if it wants ships; Maritime commission report wants shipping law amended, expects ultimate government ownership. Business Week p 17-18 N 13 '37

Maritime labor board

See Federal maritime labor board

Militia

National guard; mobilizations by governors vex the War department. il Newsweek 12: 12-13 Ag 15 '38

Mines, Bureau of

Conversion of coal into petroleum at the Pittsburgh hydrogenation plant. Science ns 88:sup8 S 9 '38; Same abr. Science N L 34:166-7 S 10 '38
Fuel experiments. C S Mon M p 15 Je 8 '38
U.S. helps oil industry plan; Bureau of mines charts the probable demand. Business Week p34 Ja 15 '38

Mint

Guarding your gold. F. J. Taylor. il Pop Mech 71:573-5+ Ap '39
How they make money; photographs. Newsweek 12:41 N 14 '38
Treasury as an agent. Fortune 19:114-15 Ja '39

Moral conditions

Collapse of conscience. J. D. Adams. Atlan 161:1-4 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 36-8 My '38
Gambling mania. Christian Cent 55:6-7 Ja 5 '38
Maintaining spiritual values in American life. J. E. Freeman. Vital Speeches 5:138-41 D 15 '38
One more peril for youth; marijuana. H. G. Leach. il Forum 101:1-2 Ja '39
What do the women of America think about morals? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ My '38

See also
Roadhouses

Music

See Music, American; Music—United States

Narcotics bureau

Dope dynasty. C. R. Cooper. il Am M 126:37+ N '38
Fighting the dope rings. H. Murray. il Pop Sci 133:96-100+ N '38
Treasury as an agent. Fortune 19:126+ Ja '39

National advisory committee for aeronautics

See National advisory committee for aeronautics

National archives

See Archives—United States

National characteristics

See National characteristics, American

National guard

See United States—Militia

National labor relations board

See National labor relations board

National museum

History of the crossbow, illustrated from specimens in the United States national museum. C. M. Wilbur. bibliog il Smithson Rept 1936:427-38

National park service

Control of erosion in North Carolina. Science ns 88:140 Ag 12 '38
Federal and state planning for recreation. Recreation 32:515 D '38
Progress of the recreational study. S. S. Kennedy. il Recreation 32:571-2+ Ja '39
Public works administration and the National park service. Science ns 89:193 Mr 3 '39
Regional directors of the National park system. Science ns 86:280 S 24 '37

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

National youth administration

See National youth administration

Naval air station, Pensacola, Florida

Navy wings. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 99: 12-13+ Je 12 '37

Naval history

After the Merrimac. H. Gambrell. Read Digest 31:39-42 O '37

Navy's mission; only in preparedness is there protection. C. H. Woodward. Vital Speeches 5:438-41 My 1 '39

Navy

Admiral Leahy testifies. Christian Cent 55: 195 F 16 '38

Air-minded first line of defense. J. H. Ingram. il tab Sci Am 159:9-11 Jl '38

American defense policies. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:34-48 My 1 '39

Better naval defense. Sci Am 158:137, 166 Mr '38

Big navy. Newsweek 11:11 Ja 10 '38

Big navy battle; argument about relative value of plane and battleships. Time 31:13 Mr 7 '38

Big navy; U.S. citizens now beginning to regard it as a $550,000,000-a-year necessity. il map tabs Fortune 17:54-65+ Mr '38

Biggest American navy promised by new fighting ships. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 133: 21-3+ S '38

Can naval building bring prosperity? Christian Cent 55:294-6 Mr 9 '38

Debate on big navy plans. Newsweek 11:14 F 28 '38

Fire sale on sanity? T. Merrill. Christian Cent 55:458-61 Ap 13 '38

For impregnable defense. G. F. Eliot. maps tabs New Repub 94:240-9 Mr 30 '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8:69-82 '38

Growing navy and other capital news. D. Fleeson. Ind Woman 17:111 Ap '38

How big a navy? E. Lundeen; M. E. Tydings. Forum 100:292-5 D '38

How many ships make security? J. P. Baxter. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 9 '38

Japan guesses wrong. W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 30 '38

Let's not kid ourselves. Scholastic 32:2 F 26 '38

Long shadow of John Paul Jones. V. Weybright. il Survey G 27:222-3+ Ap '38

Millions for what? cost of war preparation. M. Hull. Vital Speeches 4:376-7 Ap 1 '38

Mr Hull's foreign policy. New Repub 94:60-1 F 23 '38

Mr Roosevelt's little navy. J. C. Winslow. il Cur Hist 48:18-20 My '38

Naval armaments and a foreign policy; symposium. tab Ref Shelf 12 no2:173-89 '38

Naval establishment. tabs Ref Shelf 11 no8: 82-6 '38

Naval preparedness; what road shall we take? R. R. Belknap. Vital Speeches 4: 357-9 Ap 1 '38

Naval program as pacifism. New Repub 94: 17 F 9 '38

Navies and national policy. M. F. Talbot. Yale R ns 27 no2:333-47 [D] '37

Navy as an instrument of diplomacy. W. T. Stone. Ref Shelf 11 no8:62-9 '38

Navy race: Japan passes the buck to Mr Roosevelt. il Newsweek 11:9-10 F 21 '38

Navy second to none. il Lit Digest 125:3-4 Ja 8 '38

Navy's mission; only in preparedness is there protection. C. H. Woodward. Vital Speeches 5:438-41 My 1 '39

New strength for navy. il Lit Digest 125:3-5 F 12 '38

Osprey, Barnegat, Osceola; plan for navy nomenclature. Time 32:11 O 10 '38

Our duty, a navy second to none. il Newsweek 11:11 F 7 '38

Our fourth-estate looks at the navy. B. M. McConnell. il tabs Cur Hist 48:31-4 Ap '38

Our muscle-bound navy. H. A. Evans. il Collier's 101:9-10+ Je 11 '38

Our navy today. C. A. Swanson. Ref Shelf 11 no8:117-20 '38

Our new long shadow. H. W. Baldwin. For Affairs 17:466-74 Ap '39

Peace and the navy. D. W. Knox. Atlan 161: 495-503 Ap '38

Policy and status; with analysis of the Vinson bill. Cong Digest 17:69-70, 74 Mr '38

President pushes big navy construction program. il Scholastic 32:15S F 5 '38

Probe continued. Time 31:18-19 F 21 '38

Profiteers move up. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:263 Mr 5 '38

Rough seas for the super-navy. C. A. Beard. New Repub 94:210 Mr 30 '38

Second to none. tab Time 31:9-10 F 7 '38

She to the West. Time 33:17 Ap 24 '39

Singapore portent. Christian Cent 55:104-5 Ja 26 '38

Speech before the House committee on naval affairs urging adoption of President Roosevelt's program for increases in the navy. W. D. Leahy. Cong Digest 17:79-82 Mr '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8:111-17 '38

Strong arm. map Time 33:12-14 F 20 '39

Super-navy is not for defense! Christian Cent 55:550-1 My 4 '38

Tell it to Rogers of the Red cross, friend of the fleet. A. W. Knight. Hygeia 16:872-4+ O '38

Thoughts on the recurrence of another Navy day. Christian Cent 54:1381 N 10 '37

United States to join world armament race. Scholastic 31:14S Ja 15 '38

War is in the air. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:202-3 F 19 '38

What is an adequate navy? H. L. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 2:179-82 D 16 '35; Excerpt. Ref Shelf 11 no8:166-8 '38

What is the navy for? New Repub 94:32 F 16 '38

What's the super-navy for? New Repub 94: 260 Ap 6 '38

Why Mr Roosevelt wants a super-navy. Christian Cent 55:230-1 F 23 '38

See also

Naval bases
Navy life
Navy yards and naval stations
United States—Defenses
United States naval academy, Annapolis
Warships—United States

Medical and sanitary affairs

State medicine, navy style. Am Mercury 46: 35-9 Ja '39; Discussion. 46:379, 504-5 Mr-Ap '39

Time-study of morbidity and mortality in the United States navy. J. M. Wheelis, jr. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:1291-7 N '38

Officers

Our yes-man navy. W. O. Stevens. Forum 100:211-15 N '38

You'll never get rich. il tab Fortune 17:66-8+ Mr '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:82-6 Jl '38

Psychological examinations

Medical officer announces plans for psychiatry in war. Science N L 35:165 Mr 18 '39

Neutrality

Address on neutrality, New England town meeting of the air, Boston; with questions and answers. D. I. Walsh. Cong Digest 18:90-1 Mr '39

Amending the neutrality law. New Repub 98:266 Ap 12 '39

America and the war in China. R. Niebuhr. Christian Cent 54:1195-6 S 29 '37

American economic policies for the impending world war. J. D. Mooney. Ann Am Acad 192:89-92 Jl '37

American neutrality. Cur Hist 47:13-14 O '37

American neutrality. W. R. Castle. Vital Speeches 5:297-300 Mr 1 '39

American neutrality in the next war. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:13S-15S My 27 '39

American neutrality, pro and con. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22-3 S 11 '37

America's part. New Repub 96:228-30 O 5 '38; Discussion. 96:335-6 O 26 '38

UNITED STATES—Neutrality—*Continued*

Anti-embargo; ban on arms for Spain gains as capital issue. Newsweek 11:13-14 My 16 '38
Apply the neutrality law! Christian Cent 54: 989-91 Ag 11 '37
Attack on the neutrality law. Christian Cent 56:76 Ja 18 '39
Between going to war, and doing nothing. P. Kellogg. Survey G 28:226-8 Mr '39
Bewildered Congress groping for sound neutrality policy. il Newsweek 13:13-14 Ap 17 '39
Can America keep out of war? W. Churchill. il Collier's 100:14-15+ O 2 '37
Can America stay neutral in a world at war? Scholastic 31:15-16+ O 2 '37
Can this be neutrality? by the editors. Cur Hist 47:25-8 N '37
Cause and occasion of our entry into the World war, 1917. S. K. Hornbeck. Ann Am Acad 192:56-66 Jl '37
Chaining Mars with rubber bands; neutrality act, pulled by peace vs. prosperity, stretches. Lit Digest 123:3-4 Je 19 '37
Committee debates crucial changes in neutrality policy. Scholastic 34:9 Ap 22 '39
Cost of neutrality. New Repub 92:172-3 S 22 '37
Critics of neutrality act demand drastic revision. Scholastic 32:14S My 21 '38
Dangers of local neutrality legislation. W. R. Castle, jr. Ann Am Acad 192:107-12 Jl '37
Do we want to stay out? excerpt from War madness. S. Raushenbush and J. Raushenbush. Nat Educ Assn J 26:280 D '37
Duty to be neutral. R. Moley. News Week 10:44 O 4 '37
Economic preparation for neutrality. G. Soule. Ann Am Acad 192:93-8 Jl '37
Economic problems of U.S. neutrality in wartime. W. W. Case. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:22-32 Ap 15 '39
Extend? revise? junk? Time 33:18-19 Ap 17 '39
Foreign policy and neutrality. B. K. Wheeler. Vital Speeches 5:406-7 Ap 15 '39
Further course of neutrality. H. B. Hinton. No Am 244 no2:216-30 [D] '37
Goodby neutrality. K. G. Crawford. Nation 148:423-4 Ap 15 '39
Hard facts about neutrality. New Repub 98: 364-5 My 3 '39; Discussion. 99:103 My 31 '39
Has the President admitted nullifying the law? Christian Cent 54:1316 O 27 '37
History of neutrality laws. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:15S F 11 '39
Hot fight in Senate on revising Neutrality act. Scholastic 34:9 Ap 29 '39
If war comes, what will America's policy be? G. S. Montgomery, jr. bibliog f Int Concil 340:193-209 My '38
Immunity from foreign war. New Repub 94: 249-53 Mr 30 '38
Invoke the Neutrality act at once! G. Soule. Vital Speeches 4:114-15 D 1 '37
Is it war in China? New Repub 92:4-5 Ag 11 '37
Isolation is not enough; discussion of revisions of the Neutrality act. Nation 148:307-8 Mr 18 '39
Issues and men; American people opposed to war. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:349 O 2 '37
Issues and men; New York times and neutrality. O. G. Villard. Nation 145:646 D 11 '37
Japanese people are against the army. C. Eagleton. Vital Speeches 4:58-60 N 1 '37
Keep America out of war; absolute neutrality needed. D. I. Walsh. Vital Speeches 5:450-2 My 15 '39
Keeping out of war. H. G. Leach. Forum 98: 49-53 Ag '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8: 56-62 '38
Keeping us out of war. Business Week p56 Ap 8 '39
Legislating peace. A. W. Dulles and H. F. Armstrong. For Affairs 17:1-12 O '38
Let us stay out of war, that's the main issue today. R. A. Taft. Vital Speeches 5:254-6 F 1 '39
Mr Hull's economic sanction. New Repub 95: 171-2 Je 22 '38
Neutrality? M. E. Tracy. Cur Hist 50:9 Mr '39
Neutrality, a dangerous myth. G. Stone. Nation 145:283-5 S 18 '37
Neutrality act adopted by Congress, April 29, 1937; text. Int Concil 331:610-21 Je '37
Neutrality act and Spain; with editorial reply. J. J. Burns. New Repub 94:398 My 4 '38
Neutrality act of 1937. Cong Digest 16:195 Ag '37
Neutrality act of 1937 and proposed amendments. Cong Digest 18:77-8 Mr '39
Neutrality act of 1937; with text. R. L. Buell. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:166-80 O 1 '37
Neutrality, an uncharted sea. B. M. Baruch. Vital Speeches 3:535-8 Je 15 '37
Neutrality and international responsibility. C. G. Fenwick. Ann Am Acad 192:51-5 Jl '37
Neutrality and unmentionable diplomacy. J. T. Bernard. Vital Speeches 3:668-9 Ag 15 '37
Neutrality for the United States. E. M. Borchard. Vital Speeches 3:738-40 O 1 '37
Neutrality for the U.S; with reply by P. S. Wild, jr. L. Colcord. Sat R Lit 16:9 Je 5 '37
Neutrality hearings. Nation 148:392 Ap 8 '39
Neutrality in American foreign policy. Commonweal 29:452-6 F 17 '39
Neutrality in the Far East. Nation 145:144-5 Ag 7 '37
Neutrality in the Far East. New Repub 91: 319-20 Jl 28 '37
Neutrality or bust. D. L. Cohn. Atlan 163: 832-8 Je '39
Neutrality put to test. S. Raushenbush. Asia 37:808-11 N '37
Neutrality ruckus; President's criticism of act arouses the last-ditch bloc. il tab Newsweek 13:16-17 Mr 20 '39
Neutrality: shall we have revision? President's policy, and the people's. C. A. Beard. New Repub 97:307-8 Ja 18 '39
Neutrality stew. Newsweek 13:13-14 My 1 '39
Neutrality, then and now. Commonweal 28:76 My 13 '38
Neutrality, then and now. R. J. Sontag. Sat R Lit 17:11 Ap 16 '38
Neutrality, what kind? Cur Hist 50:7 Je '39
Neutrality, with bated breath. H. B. Hinton. No Am 244 no 1:9-23 [S] '37
Never again unless we say so. O. K. Armstrong. il Good H 105:34-5+ S '37
New foreign policy for America? Scholastic 31:32-3 O 30 '37
Our stake in Europe. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:52 Ap 3 '39
Peace amendment. G. Parkhurst. Good H 108:18-19+ Ja '39
Pitfalls of the new American neutrality. F. Deák. tabs Int Concil 340:179-92 My '38; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:147-50 '38
Planned neutrality. P. C. Jessup. Ann Am Acad 192:99-106 Jl '37
Positive neutrality. New Repub 92:327 O 27 '37
Preparedness for peace. G. P. Nye. C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 10 '37; Excerpts. Ref Shelf 11 no8:173-4 '38
President must act! lift the Spanish embargo. Nation 146:399-400 Ap 9 '38
Revising our neutrality. C. Eagleton. Ind Woman 18:67+ Mr '39
Rough-hew them how we will. W. Lippmann. For Affairs 15:587-94 Jl '37
Safety first, alias neutrality. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:465-6 S '38
Schooling our patience; virtues of the Neutrality act. E. D. Thomas. Vital Speeches 4:84-5 N 15 '37
Scrambled neutrality. Christian Cent 56:631-2 My 17 '39
Scuttle or bluster. New Repub 92:144-5 S 15 '37
Shall the existing neutrality law of the United States be applied immediately in the Sino-Japanese dispute? F. J. Libby; C. M. Eichelberger. Scholastic 31:6-7+ N 6 '37
Shall we repeat our mistake? H. Knutson. Vital Speeches 5:402-3 Ap 15 '39

UNITED STATES—Neutrality—*Continued*

Should the neutrality law be repealed? Christian Cent 56:375-7 Mr 22 '39
Showdown on neutrality. Nation 148:548 My 13 '39
Sino-Japanese dossier. K. Pittman. Vital Speeches 3:700-2 S 1 '37
Struggle becomes more bitter in China; President still denies there's a war. Christian Cent 54:1059-60 S 1 '37
Supervising the American traffic in arms. J. C. Green. tabs For Affairs 15:729-44 Jl '37
This is where I came in. B. Bliven. New Repub 93:245-6 Ja 5 '38
To keep out of war. Business Week p60 S 4 '37
Ultimate security. Commonweal 27:281-2 Ja 7 '38
United States and war; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 12 no8:60-9 '39
United States in a war minded world. C. Binder. Ann Am Acad 192:42-50 Jl '37
U.S. neutrality in the Spanish conflict. R. L. Buell. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:206-16 N 15 '37
United States protection of nationals in event of foreign war; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:327-95
War and the Nation. Nation 146:111 Ja 22 '38
War or peace for the U.S? Commonweal 29:720-1 Ap 21 '39
Way of life; interpretation of the American attitude toward aggressor nations. Read Digest 33:5-8 Ag '38
We can keep out of war. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:501 Ap 29 '39
We fight no more. D. L. Cohn. Atlan 160:545-53 N '37
We lose the next war. E. Davis. Harper 176:337-48 Mr '38
We needn't go to war. N. Thomas. Harper 177:657-64 N '38
What are we going to do about China? New Repub 92:268 O 13 '37
What does the European situation mean to us? G. P. Nye; D. Thompson. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:52-68 '38
When Hitler strikes. New Repub 98:249 Ap 5 '39
Who chooses our wars? D. Pearson. il Collier's 103:12-13+ Mr 4 '39
Yes and no to the President. New Repub 97:299-300 Ja 18 '39

See also
European war, 1914-1918—United States—Neutrality

Office of education

See United States—Education, Office of

Patent office

Classification of inventive ideas. W. I. Wyman. Sci Mo 47:211-19 S '38
So there's nothing new, eh? J. Mabie. il C S Mon M p4 F 16 '38

Politics and government

Adam vs. Eve; those who oppose the new deal, and those who defend it. C. Stone. Am Mercury 43:381-3 Mr '38
After Roosevelt, what? B. Barton. Collier's 103:12-13+ Ja 21 '39
After the happy ending; comments on The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt. E. Davis. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ My 7 '38
After the new deal. A. Johnson. Yale R ns 28 no2:217-29 [D] '38
After the new deal; the new political landscape. G. Soule. New Repub 99:35-8 My 17 '39
All the traffic will bear. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 41:345-9 Jl '37
American breakdown? A. S. Riggs. Cath World 146:692-9 Mr '38
American citizenship and its supreme challenge; it is freedom or slavery. H. W. Sumners. Vital Speeches 4:442-5 My 1 '38
American elections. D. W. Brogan. Fortn 150(ns 144):651-60 D '38
American portent; deepest chasm of history yawns. W. J. Cameron. Vital Speeches 4:448 My 1 '38
American revolution, 1939. R. W. Lane. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ja 7 '39
American scene. Liv Age 355:369-72, 467-70, 568-71; 356:78-81, 180-3, 280-3, 380-3 D '38-Je '39
American way as it looks to an emigré from Germany. C. Landauer. Harper 176:633-44 My '38
American way; its opportunity and its challenge. T. C. Boushall. Vital Speeches 5:457-60 My 15 '39
American way; two fundamentals, dignity of the individual and respect for reality in politics. G. W. Johnson. Harper 176:487-95 Ap '38
America's Bill of rights, last best hope of earth. S. B. Pettengill. Vital Speeches 5:249-51 F 1 '39
America's future action; hard-boiled reason and common sense is necessary. R. W. Howard. Vital Speeches 5:401-2 Ap 15 '39
America's future; we must reshape our course. F. Gannett. Vital Speeches 5:497-500 Je 1 '39
America's wet-nurse bureaucracy. E. Pharo. Am Mercury 41:283-91 Jl '37
Attack on the presidency. D. W. Brogan. Fortn 149(ns 143):686-96 Je '38
Battle cry still rings. Collier's 102:54 Jl 9 '38
Battles within the party. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:32-3+ N '38
Betrayal of popular government. Sat Eve Post 211:22+ N 26 '38
Between editor and reader: November is election month. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup 145 N '38
Blackout in GOP-land. New Repub 96:359 N 2 '38
Bringing Roosevelt up to date. H. L. Mencken. Am Mercury 46:257-64 Mr '39
Bryce's America: 1888-1938. J. T. Adams. il Sat R Lit 18:3-4 Je 11 '38
Business-and-government. Fortune 17:58-65+ F; 69-80+ Mr '38
Business follows a red herring; administration's gestures toward appeasement should be examined with considerable skepticism. R. Clapper. Cur Hist 50:19-21 Ap '39
Calhoun and the modern state. C. M. Wiltse. Va Q R 13 no3:396-408 '37
Capital as Congress convenes. B. Furman. Ind Woman 18:3+ Ja '39
Capital variety show. E. M. Craig. Ind Woman 18:133+ My '39
Cassandra racket; dark view of America by a group of daily-newspaper commentators on public affairs. B. Bliven. New Repub 91:273-4 Jl 14 '37
Century after Tocqueville. M. Josephson. Va Q R 14 no4:579-95 [O] '38
Challenge to democracy. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 4:494-6 Je 1 '38
Changed moral climate in America; second inaugural address. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:226-8 F 1 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:11-16 '38
Checking up on the political map. map Scholastic 33:10-11 D 3 '38
Class prejudice. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 26:468-70 S 17 '37
Class war comes to America. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 45:385-93 D '38
Coasting. Sat Eve Post 211:22+ D 10 '38
Congress squints at F. D. R. tabs Business Week p 13-14 D 24 '38
Conservative front. M. C. Banning. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ja 8 '38
Constitution and subversive trends; restless state of public opinion. G. R. Farnum. Vital Speeches 5:23-5 O 15 '38
Constitution for the new deal. H. L. Mencken. Am Mercury 41:129-36 Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:27-9 Jl '37; Discussion. Am Mercury 41:373-7, 497-501; 42:119-21 Jl-S '37
Constitutional government. W. E. Borah. Vital Speeches 4:4-7 O 15 '37
Constitutional government; our birthright threatened. J. R. Clark, jr. Vital Speeches 5:174-8 Ja 1 '39
Crisis and the political parties. H. Hoover. Atlan 160:257-68 S '37

UNITED STATES—Politics and government—*Continued*

Crisis of confidence; British opinion. Time 30:14-15 D 27 '37
Danse macabre. R. Moley. News Week 10:40 Ag 14 '37
Declaration of Republican principles; new deal tide is rapidly receding. R. A. Taft. Vital Speeches 5:381-4 Ap 1 '39
Democracy depends upon private enterprise. R. K. Strassman. Vital Speeches 5:331-3 Mr 15 '39
Democracy in danger; without vision, the people perish. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:706-11 S 15 '38
Democracy works; abridged. A. G. Hays. Read Digest 34:111-27 Je '39
Democrats fight for 1940 control. Cong Digest 17:161-3 Je '38
Demoting the general welfare. M. Thorpe. Vital Speeches 4:168-71 Ja 1 '38
Descent to dictatorship, an hour may lay it in the dust. G. W. Maxey. Vital Speeches 4:746-52 O 1 '38
Desertion from the new deal. B. DeVoto. Harper 175:557-60 O '37
Differences yield dividends in a free land: administration program; opposition recipe. T. Nettleton; E. D. Canham. C S Mon M p9+ Ja 11 '39
Direction of things; what will Washington do? W. M. Kiplinger. Vital Speeches 4:283-4 F 15 '38
Drift to dictatorship, a remedy. T. McIlvaine. No Am 246 no 1:10-34 [S] '38
Elect a recovery Congress. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 My 30 '38
Election sets stage for purge of administration's purges. Newsweek 12:11-14 N 21 '38
Elections may forecast trend of national sentiment. Scholastic 33:15S-16S N 5 '38
Elections; trends of midterm balloting the starting gun for 1940. Newsweek 12:12-14 N 14 '38
End of democracy; Ralph Adams Cram's plea for a new order. G. Stone. Am R 9:365-79 S '37
Even number; primaries and elections turn the political tides back from the Potomac. Time 31:20-1 F 21 '38
Executive power in the federal government. O. R. McGuire. Vital Speeches 4:462-5 My 15 '38
Farmer's votes and problems. W. A. White. Yale R ns 28 no3:433-48 [Mr] '39
Fear hits the new deal. M. Lerner. Nation 145:551-2 N 20 '37
Fifth anniversary new deal. G. Garrett. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Mr 5 '38
Fifth cousins. A. Pound. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-14 O 9 '37
Fight for power in Washington. Scholastic 31:13+ S 18 '37
Fight has just begun. Sat Eve Post 210:22 Ag 28 '37
Fireside chat in reverse. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:260-4 D '38
Fog over Washington. S. High. Sat Eve Post 210:27+ Ap 9 '38
For creatures of habit; fireside talk. F. D. Roosevelt. Time 32:8 Jl 4 '38
Foreign political movements in the United States. F. C. Hanighen. For Affairs 16:1-20 O '37
Foreword: issue between paternalism and liberalism. J. Pell. No Am 245 no 1:3-23 [Mr] '38
Foreword; testing the vitality of our form of government. J. Pell. No Am 244 no2:211-15 [D] '37
Formula for conservatives. H. J. Laski. Harper 175:382-90 S '37
Fortune survey: free-for-all, new deal vs. business tycoons. tabs Fortune 19:69+ F '39
Fortune survey: people's mandate is vigorously for normalcy and economy. tabs Fortune 19:66-7+ Mr '39
Fortune survey: popularity contest: other new dealers, past statesmen. tabs Fortune 18:88+ O '38
Fortune survey: purge that failed, and why. tabs Fortune 19:96 Ja '39
Fortune survey: Roosevelt, this year and next. tabs Fortune 19:86-7+ My '39
Fortune survey: Roosevelt toward 1940. tabs Fortune 18:87-8 O '38
Fortune survey: Roosevelt's balance sheet. tabs Fortune 18:36-7+ Jl '38; Summary. Time 31:14 Je 27 '38
Fortune survey: Roosevelt's liberal axis; what is a liberal? tabs Fortune 18:74-5+ N '38
Fortune survey: threat to business, fact or fancy? tabs Fortune 19:102+ My '39
Franklin D. Roosevelt. F. Darvall. Contemp 155:416-24 Ap '39
Freedom and the executive. Nation 146:372-3 Ap 2 '38
Freedom not for sale. R. K. Strassman. Vital Speeches 5:441-3 My 1 '39
Future of patronage. E. P. Herring. Va Q R 14 no 1:44-56 [Ja] '38
Game and the candle. B. DeVoto. Harper 176:445-8 Mr '38
Garner turns on F. D. R. T. L. Stokes. Nation 144:722-3 Je 26 '37
Getting rid of Congress. E. R. Dulany. Am Mercury 43:379-80 Mr '38
Government by mimeograph. L. Sullivan. bibliog f Atlan 161:306-15 Mr '38
Government by racketeers; pressure-groups. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 44:76-80 My '38
Government creed for Americans; rightful position of men in high office. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 4:439-41 My 1 '38
Government on wheels; purchasing transportation for the hordes of new deal emissaries. G. Carroll. Am Mercury 43:415-17 Ap '38
Government spending and business; heresies hold forth. H. S. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:428-31 My 1 '38
Great Caesar fell; case of the Reorganization bill. New Repub 94:290-1, 303 Ap 13 '38
Growing navy and other capital news. D. Fleeson. Ind Woman 17:111-12+ Ap '38
Hail and farewell. R. Moley. News Week 10:36 Ag 28 '37
Has one short year upset the apple-cart? J. T. Flynn. New Repub 93:227 D 29 '37
Has the Democratic party a future? M. Ayearst. Canad Forum 17:230-1 O '37
High cost of witch-hunting. M. Thorpe. Nation's Bus 26:13 O '38
Highlighting the Washington scene. E. V. Tufty. Ind Woman 17:370+ D '38
Hopkins' intervention in Iowa sets off Washington explosion. Newsweek 11:9 Je 6 '38
How long will the American republic last? E. R. Burke. Vital Speeches 4:14-16 O 15 '37
How to get eighty billion dollars; case against the policies of the new deal and things the opposition would like to do. B. Barton. Collier's 103:12-13+ Ap 15 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:9-14 Je '39
How to rig a bull market. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 45:30-5 S '38
How will America vote next fall, and why? Newsweek 11:9 Ap 25 '38
How will the election come out? J. Mitchell. New Repub 96:351-3 N 2 '38
Human nature on parade. Collier's 103:66 F 18 '39
I am a reactionary. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 46:282-92 Mr '39
I won't write my congressman! J. A. McAfee. Forum 100:252-4 N '38
Idealism or realism, up to F. D. R. Business Week p 14-15 N 12 '38
Immediate legislation we need; fireside talk, October 12, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:49-51 N 1 '37
In government we mistrust. A. T. Mason. Am Scholar 7 no3:339-48 [Jl] '38
In what do we believe? D. Thompson. Ladies H J 54:13 S '37
Iowa mumbles. New Repub 95:186 Je 22 '38
Is F. D. R. slipping? R. Tucker. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 S 11 '37
Is Roosevelt a dictator? G. Wirsing. Liv Age 355:204-8 N '38
Is the country conservative? New Repub 96:146 S 14 '38
Issues and men: discouragement in Washington. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:151 F 4 '39
Issues of the campaign. J. A. Farley; J. D. M. Hamilton. il C S Mon M p3+ O 5 '38

UNITED STATES—Politics and government—*Continued*

Italy and Germany in America. New Repub 92:173 S 22 '37

Janizariat. Time 32:22-4 S 12 '38

Job-holders' paradise. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 45:88-92 S '38

Justice's ideas. S. Reed. Lit Digest 125:13 F 5 '38

Keep your head. B. Barton. Collier's 100:66 O 2 '37

Last Congress, constructive or destructive, which? S. Rayburn; B. H. Snell. Vital Speeches 4:592-7 Jl 15 '38

Liberals never learn. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 41:485-90 Ag '37

Lights upon the horizon; economic security and the present situation. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:186-9 Ja 1 '38

Little people. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Ja 7 '39

Liturgies of political life. H. L. Binsse. Commonweal 29:424-5 F 10 '39

Mail-order government. H. L. Ickes. Collier's 103:14-15+ F 18 '39

Meaning of the elections. R. Moley. Newsweek 10:44 N 15 '37

Memorial day address. A. H. Vandenberg. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:39-44 '38

Men in harness: party issue which raises a constitutional issue. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 22 '38

Message to Congress; January 4, 1939. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:211-14 Ja 15 '39; Excerpts. il Time 33:12 Ja 16 '39; Discussion. Nation 148:51-2, 67 Ja 14 '39; il Newsweek 13:11-14 Ja 16 '39; New Repub 97:299-300 Ja 18 '39; Commonweal 29:339-44 Ja 20 '39

Midsummer politics. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Ag 8 '38

Mild shocks: political tremors in West, South, and Washington. il Newsweek 12:11 S 12 '38

Mind readers wanted; 1938's problems. Collier's 101:58 Ja 29 '38

Mr Roosevelt and the future. S. High. Harper 175:337-46 S '37

Mr Roosevelt is a changed man. A. M. Landon. Vital Speeches 4:43-6 N 1 '37

Mr Roosevelt, ringmaster. M. Lerner. Nation 146:63-4 Ja 15 '38

Mr Roosevelt's fifth year. D. W. Brogan. Fortn 148(ns 142):670-9 D '37

Mr Roosevelt's lost following. Christian Cent 55:424-5 Ap 6 '38

Mr Roosevelt's party. il Fortune 17:80-4+ Je '38

Moderate men get F. D. R.'s ear; Lubin, Jackson, and Douglas believe that regulation of business has its limits. il Business Week p23-4 D 11 '37

Morals in government; yearning for freedom is not dead. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 5:15-20 O 15 '38

More blessed to get! abuse of the right of petition by pressure groups, lobbies, organized minorities. F. A. Harding. Am Scholar 8 no 1:35-44 [Ja] '39

My anchor is democracy; address at Fort Raleigh, N.C, August 18, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:690-2 S 1 '37; Excerpts. Time 30:12 Ag 30 '37

National chamber sets course to reform new deal reforms. il Newsweek 13:46+ My 15 '39

New American heroes. G. Soule. Va Q R 13 no4:513-22 [O] '37

New blood in the Republican party. H. Hoover. Vital Speeches 4:69-73 N 15 '37

New deal faces 1940. E. K. Lindley. Va Q R 15 no3:321-32 [Jl] '39

New deal falters. Cur Hist 47:17-19 N '37

New deal fights for its life. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:35-6 Jl 10 '37

New-deal glamour boy: Chip Robert. M. W. Childs. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ Ap 22 '39

New deal, new life. K. Hutchison. Nation 148:195-7 F 18 '39

New deal's purge of rebels pushed on a wholesale basis. Newsweek 11:9 Je 13 '38

New deal's zero hour. W. Y. Elliott. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Je 3 '39

New horizons; plea for the new deal philosophy. J. B. Keenan. Vital Speeches 4:717-22 S 15 '38

New patriotism; public officials cannot save America. J. W. Bricker. Vital Speeches 5:376-7 Ap 1 '39

New year stock-taking. New Repub 97:285-6 Ja 11 '39

No more rabbits in the hat. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 44:333-7 Jl '38

Now! address, Democratic victory dinner, March 4, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 3:324-7 Mr 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:101-10 '38; Excerpts, with discussion. Time 29:14-15 Mr 15 '37

Number one obsession. Nation 146:491-2 Ap 30 '38

One great issue. B. Barton. Vital Speeches 4:628-30 Ag 1 '38

100 per cent servility; drive for a Roosevelt Congress is on. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Je 13 '38

168 days; story behind the story of the Supreme court fight. J. Alsop and T. Catledge. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ S 18; 20-1+ S 25; 20-1+ O 16 '37

Our enemies, foreign and domestic. V. Moseley. Vital Speeches 5:199-201 Ja 15 '39

Our evolving government. C. W. Thompson. Commonweal 26:377-8 Ag 13 '37

Our inheritance from Washington, may his spirit guide our destiny. B. P. Disque. Vital Speeches 4:359-63 Ap 1 '38

Our own business. A. Shaw. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-13 O 2 '37

Outlook for American institutions; abridged. G. Frank. Vital Speeches 4:52-6 N 1 '37

Overprivileged. Am Mercury 43:89-94 Ja '38

Party purge. S. High. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Ag 21 '37

Patient liberal; W. A. White sees the progressive cause continuing to ultimate victory. E. D. Canham. C S Mon M p6 Ap 15 '39

Patronage and the new deal. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:20-1+ S '38

Pay day in politics. W. A. White. il Sat R Lit 17:10-11 Ap 9 '38

Peace at home. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 4:325-30 Mr 15 '38; Excerpt with title Five years, an inventory. Newsweek 11:40 Mr 7 '38

Periscope preview: next month's elections, their outcome and effect. tabs Newsweek 12:6 O 17 '38

Perplexities of the American politician. D. W. Brogan. Fortn 148(ns 142):25-34 Jl '37

Political fog; a declaration of faith. D. C. Coyle. Survey G 27:373-5 Jl '38

Politics: a field for young men. M. Nicholson. Rotarian 53:18-20 Ag '38

Politics and Supreme courts. J. F. Guffey. Vital Speeches 3:725-9 S 15 '37

Politics and the new deal. New Repub 95:115-16 Je 8 '38

President asks $9,000,000,000 budget, urges national unity on Congress, industry, and labor. il Scholastic 33:13S-14S Ja 21 '39

President, Congress and the Republican party. J. Hamilton. Vital Speeches 3:709-12 S 15 '37

President keeps to his course. Christian Cent 54:1038-9 Ag 25 '37

President plans to call special session. Scholastic 31:15S O 23 '37

President reports; recent fireside talk. New Repub 95:237 Jl 6 '38

President Roosevelt faces the storm. S. K. Ratcliffe. Contemp 154:295-304 S '38

President's fighting speech; Constitution day address. New Repub 92:201 S 29 '37

President's 4-point program. Cong Digest 16:290-2 D '37

President's political strategy. W. Millis. Yale R ns 28 no 1:1-18 [S] '38

President's purge. Christian Cent 55:861-2 Jl 13 '38

Primaries mean little. New Repub 96:33 Ag 17 '38

Progress of national affairs: fireside talk, June 24, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:571-3 Jl 1 '38

Progress of the world; should governmental mechanisms operate smoothly? A Shaw. R of Rs 96:9-12 Jl '37

UNITED STATES—Politics and government—*Continued*

Propaganda in America. G. G. Battle. Vital Speeches 5:96 N 15 '38
Purge will rise again. New Repub 96:212 S 28 '38
Purging primaries. Time 31:12 Je 13 '38
Quarterly comment. No Am 246 no2:209-15 [D] '38
Quest for responsibility; self government is impossible without a responsible citizenship. C. A. Dykstra. Vital Speeches 5:226-35 F 1 '39
Real power trust. Sat Eve Post 211:24 N 19 '38
Rebirth of courage in the American businessman. H. P. Dubois. Vital Speeches 4:75-8 N 15 '37
Recent election; time has come for optimism. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 5:178-9 Ja 1 '39
Recipe for conservatives. D. W. Erogan. Va Q R 13 no3:321-38 '37
Recovery, morale and fear; cancerous growths in our democracy. H. S. Bridges. Vital Speeches 4:400-1 Ap 15 '38
Red circle days on Capitol hill. P. Frederick. Ind Woman 17:351+ N '38
Relief and the election. L. Sullivan. tab Atlan 162:607-15 N '38
Remember the Alamo; congressional Texas. il Newsweek 13:18 Mr 13 '39
Reorganization and bunk. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:406-7 Ap 9 '38
Reorganization: post mortem notes. L. Rogers. Pol Sci Q 53:161-72 Je '38
Report on America. P. Palmer. Am Mercury 45:77-83, 129-35, 339-45 S-N '38
Republican puzzle. New Repub 92:357 N 3 '37
Responsibility of private enterprise; six years of social and economic change. T. C. Boushall. Vital Speeches 4:725-7 S 15 '38
Return of the two-party system. R. Clapper. map Cur Hist 49:13-15 D '38
Rise of personal government in the United States. W. Lippmann. Vital Speeches 3:418+ My 1 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:122-37 '38
Road away from liberalism; presidential coattails for motive power. R. Moley. Vital Speeches 4:602-5 Jl 15 '38
Roosevelt consults the country. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:340 O 2 '37
Roosevelt: democratic or dictatorial. S. High. Harper 175:480-7 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:19-22 N '37
Roosevelt fights back. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:187-8 Ag 21 '37
Roosevelt government and social reconstruction; tinkering vs. statecraft. H. Rugg. Scholastic 32:25S-28S Mr 12 '38
Roosevelt loses: how? Cath World 145:641-8 S '37
Roosevelt must fight! P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:431-2 Ap 16 '38
Roosevelt or reaction. J. Chamberlain. New Repub 95:163-5 Je 15 '38
Roosevelt revolution. N. Roosevelt. Am Mercury 42:372-3 N '37
Roosevelt rides again; President's trip through the West finds him as popular as ever. R. L. Neuberger. Cur Hist 47:42-7 N '37
Roosevelt summons Congress, plans balanced production. Scholastic 31:15S O 30 '37
Roosevelt tightens on reins after aides' bungling in Iowa. Newsweek 11:7-8 Je 20 '38
Roosevelt tries the primaries; attempt to keep the Democratic majority new-deal minded. R. Clapper. il Cur Hist 49:16-19 O '38
Roosevelt's bid for dictatorship; reorganization bill. F. R. Kent. Am Mercury 43:404-11 Ap '38
Roosevelt's new bandwagon. P. Y. Anderson. Nation 146:551-2 My 14 '38
Roosevelt's prestige declines. Canad Forum 18:38-9 My '38
Roosevelt's reverses. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 27:313-15 Ja 14 '38
Roosevelt's strategic retreat. New Repub 91:347-8 Ag 4 '37
Rule of minorities; shall we be ruled by small pressure groups? A. W. Robertson. Vital Speeches 5:410-14 Ap 15 '39
Second new deal. Sat Eve Post 211:22-3 Ag 20 '38
Secretaries of spending; a businessman and his government. B. Barton. Vital Speeches 4:73-5 N 15 '37
Selling Roosevelt to the party. J. A. Farley. map Am M 126:9-11+ Ag '38
Senator's opinions on current national problems. J. W. Bailey. Vital Speeches 4:211-14 Ja 15 '38
Shadow boxing in a crisis; fight over the Reorganization bill. Nation 146:400-1 Ap 9 '38
Small businessman rebels. C. W. Brooks. Vital Speeches 5:27-30 O 15 '38
Some implications of recent legislation: the super-man administrator. R. Pound. Vital Speeches 5:90-5 N 15 '38
Some like Roosevelt. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 147:7-8 Jl 2 '38
Spending-power battle. Business Week p 15 Ap 16 '38
Splitting the Democratic party. Cur Hist 46:9-11 S '37
Springs of democracy. A. T. Mason. Survey G 28:128-9+ F '39
State of the Union; address to Congress, January 3, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:220-4 Ja 15 '38
Storm over F. D. R. I. K. Griffin. Ind Woman 17:144+ My '38
Straight economic thinking; scientific approach to the problems of government. W. E. Spahr. Vital Speeches 5:194-9 Ja 15 '39
Taking Mr Roosevelt apart; diagnosis of the second term's atmospheric change. New Repub 92:130-1 S 8 '37
Taking the raps. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:26-7+ O '38
Task before us. Nation 147:553 N 26 '38
They love Roosevelt. R. L. Neuberger. Forum 101:11-15 Ja '39
They still hate Roosevelt. M. W. Childs. New Repub 96:147-9 S 14 '38
Third new deal, a new NRA? H. S. Johnson. Vital Speeches 3:564-7 Jl 1 '37
Third term???? H. S. Johnson. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ D 17 '38
Three trends back Roosevelt position. C. S. Collier. Ref Shelf 11 no4:212-17 '37
Townsend racket, new phase. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 147:259-60 S 17 '38
Two-thirds of a nation. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 44:267-75 Jl '38; Discussion. 45:112-14, 247-9 S-O '38
Undeclared war. Time 33:11-13 Mr 20 '39
United we stand—; proposed coalition to meet national crisis. A. H. Vandenberg. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Ap 30 '38
Victory for hysteria. Nation 146:427-8 Ap 16 '38
Voters to decide big issues. Business Week p 15-16 N 5 '38
Wanted: a more workable democracy. W. Y. Elliott. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ O 5 '38
Washington and your business. H. Corey. See monthly numbers of Nation's business March 1937-
Washington bulletin. See numbers of Business week
Washington errand. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ Ja 22; 23+ Ja 29 '38
Washington notes. See weekly numbers of New republic
Washington sweatshop. R. S. Allen. Nation 145:63-4 Jl 17 '37
Washington tomorrow. G. F. Herrick. Ind Woman 17:317+ O '38
Washington whirl. R. A. Black. Ind Woman 17:15-16+ Ja '38
Way the people are thinking. G. Gallup. Read Digest 32:1-4 Je '38
We are going places; address, University of North Carolina, December 5, 1938. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 5:147-9 D 15 '38
We have no national government. A. P. Bates. Read Digest 32:1-7 Ja '38
We shall make America over. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ O 29; 8-9+ N 12; 14-15+ N 19 '38
We still need experts. Collier's 101:70 Mr 12 '38
Week with the columnists. Lit Digest 123:8-9 Jl 10 '37

UNITED STATES—Politics and government—*Continued*

What shall Washington control? J. T. Adams. Read Digest 33:84-7 S '38

What the Republicans won't do. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 43:98-103 Ja '38

What's wrong with Roosevelt. B. Barton. il Collier's 102:16-17+ N 5 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:59-62 Ja '39

When America marches to war. G. Carroll. Am Mercury 44:257-66 Jl '38

When to build a barricade. G. W. Johnson. Va Q R 14 no2:161-76 [Ap] '38

Where does new deal go from here? revolt at Capitol. Lit Digest 123:3-4 Je 26 '37

White House no-man. H. M. Hyde. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Je 25 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:21-4 Ag '38

—who make it impossible for us to go as far as we would like to go. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Jl 30 '38

Why do they let us run it? primer in good government. F. R. Kent. Read Digest 32:12-16 Mr '38

Why have any constitution at all? if we're not going to follow it. H. S. Johnson. Vital Speeches 4:8-12 O 15 '37

Why hold an election in 1940? P. Palmer. Am Mercury 46:74-9 Ja '39

Why we lost; with editorial comment. P. F. La Follette; E. A. Benson; F. Murphy. Nation 147:581, 586-90 D 3 '38

Will it be Wallace? S. High. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Jl 3 '37

Wisdom of a ghost. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 N 21 '38

W.P.A. and politics; abuses in government aid. B. K. Wheeler. Vital Speeches 4:681-3 S 1 '38

WPA: politician's playground. S. High. Cur Hist 50:23-5 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:12-18 My '39

Yip from the doghouse. W. A. White. New Repub 93:160-2 D 15 '37; Discussion. 93:251, 258-9 Ja 5 '38

You can't make a papa out of me, by Uncle Sam; verse. Newsweek 12:37 S 5 '38

Youth and reconstruction. H. G. Fuller. Vital Speeches 4:86-9 N 15 '37

See also

Business—Political aspects
Congressmen
Democratic party
Elections—United States
Fascism—United States
Federal and state relations
Local government—United States
Municipal government—United States
National progressives of America
Party government
Political parties—United States
Presidential campaigns
Presidential candidates
Primaries
Republican party
Spoils system
Suffrage—United States
United States—Congress
United States—Constitution
United States—Executive departments

Post office department

Philatelic truck. St N 65:42-3 S '38

Taking the raps. J. A. Farley. Am M 126:26-7+ O '38

See also

Air mail service
Postal service—United States
Postmasters

Prison industries reorganization administration

See Prison industries reorganization administration

Procurement division

Treasury as an agent. Fortune 19:126 Ja '39

$29,000 federal mural competition; Regional competitions for federal building architects. Arch Rec 85:10 My '39

Public buildings

See Public buildings

Public health service

Aims of the Public health service. T. Parran. Smithson Rept 1937:463-8

Annual report; summary. Science ns 89:sup7 Ja 13 '39

Drug addiction as a public health problem. L. Kolb. il Sci Mo 48:391-400 My '39

Fight against rheumatic heart disease chiefly afflicting children. Science N L 32:333 N 20 '37

Findings of the National health inventory. Survey 74:54 F '38

Health education activities. R. R. Spencer. Am J Pub Health 27:736-7 Jl '37

Health service fighting Dixie's spreading menace. Science N L 34:374 D 10 '38

Preliminary report of the National institute of health; summary. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup51 Mr '38

Proposed buildings for the National institute of health. Science ns 86:216 S 3 '37

Servants of the people. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 28:45-6+ Ja '39

Treasury as an agent. Fortune 19:118+ Ja '39

Who wants to be a test tube? work of National institute of health. J. W. Booth. Am M 127:55-6+ My '39

See also

National cancer institute

Public works administration

See Public works administration

Public works department (proposed)

New congressional bill proposed to create a department of public works. Arch Rec 85:10 Mr '39

Public works department urged as budget saver. Science N L 33:104 F 12 '38

Race problems

Men, not cattle. H. M. Jones. Atlan 163:492-8 Ap '39

Minorities in our midst. W. A. Neilson. il Survey G 28:98-103 F '39

Racial minorities, not those of culture, problem in U.S. Science N L 33:288 Ap 30 '38

Why hate the Jews? S. Burt. Forum 101:243-7, 291-5 My-Je '39

See also

Gipsies in the United States
Japanese in the United States
Jews in the United States
Negroes in the United States

Reclamation service

Rescuing America's valley of the Nile; Central Valley project. il maps Pop Mech 71:866-9+ Je '39

To stop desert encroachment; Central Valley project, Calif. P. Dickinson. il map Sci Am 159:229-31 N '38

Water: when and where needed: Central Valley project. L. R. Miller. il C S Mon M p8-9 D 28 '38

See also

Irrigation—United States

Reconstruction

See also

Demobilization

Reconstruction finance corporation

See Reconstruction finance corporation

Religious institutions and affairs

American church and the vested interests. V. F. Calverton. Canad Forum 17:163-5, 197-200 Ag-S '37

American church statistics. Mis R 62:165 Ap '39

Beginning at Amboy. G. G. Atkins. Christian Cent 56:383-4 Mr 22 '39

Christ and the modern city. il Mis R 61:258-60 Je '38

Dollars for work. Time 31:30 F 28 '38

Evangelizing the church. Christian Cent 55:166-8 F 9 '38

Experiences among Ozark mountaineers. P. A. Wobus. il Mis R 62:282-5 Je '39

UNITED STATES—Religious institutions and affairs—*Continued*

Faith slump: survey finds religion slipping and seeks to tell why it's losing. Lit Digest 123:28-9 Je 12 '37
Freedom of speech for clergymen. J. M. Mecklin. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:165-84 N '38
From Oxford and Edinburgh to Middletown. Christian Cent 55:327-8 Mr 16 '38
Is religion declining in America? Mis R 61:5 Ja '38
Looking back on our furlough. R. E. Phillips. Mis R 61:363-4 Jl '38
Making your city God's city. A. W. S. Brimson. Mis R 61:305 Je '38
Modern men and religious faith; an inquiry into the religious beliefs of business men, scientists and professional men. J. H. Leuba. tab Survey G 28:277-9 Ap '39
Nationality origin and religious background. G. K. Robinson. tabs Am J Soc 44:708-20 Mr '39
New frontiers in home missions. E. D. Kohlstedt. Mis R 62:295-8 Je '39
Prospect for youth and the church. R. H. Abrams. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:48-58 N '37
Radicals in our churches. H. L. Varney. Am Mercury 43:51-67 Ja '38
Religion in a free land. il Collier's 100:62 Ag 7 '37
Religion in the world tomorrow. Mis R 62:275-6 Je '39
Religion revives in America. W. W. Van Kirk. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 29 '39
Religious bodies and groups in the United States in a comparison of those reporting over 50,000 members, 1935 and 1936. Mis R 60:408 S '37
Religious problems of a midwest city, Wichita, Kan. L. M. Rymph. Mis R 61:409-14 S '38
Stay-at-home Christians. B. I. Bell. Atlan 163:499-505 Ap '39
Teaching churches to die. W. D. Cavert. Christian Cent 54:1198-1200 S 29 '37
Theological worm turns. Christian Cent 55:486-8 Ap 20 '38
Toward an American theology. Christian Cent 55:1255-7 O 19 '38
Vacancies at Edinburgh; American Christianity not adequately represented at Oxford and Edinburgh. Christian Cent 54:1221-3 O 6 '37
America at Oxford and Edinburgh; reply to Vacancies at Edinburgh, with rejoinder. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Cent 54:1331-2 O 27 '37
What has the church to offer? C. G. Fuller. Christian Cent 54:1137-8 S 15 '37
Which churches are American? D. C. Colony. Forum 99:338-40 Je '38

See also
Baptists
Congregationalism
Country church
Federal council of the churches of Christ in America
Institute of human relations
Jews in the United States
Lutheran church in the United States
Mennonites
Methodist church
Missions—United States
Moravian church in America
Mormons and Mormonism
National committee on religion and welfare recovery
National conference of Christians and Jews
Presbyterian church in the United States (South)
Presbyterian church in the United States of America
Protestant Episcopal church
Public schools and religion
Reformed church in the United States
Roman Catholic church in the United States
United brethren in Christ

Resettlement administration

See Resettlement administration

Revenue

Budget: taxpayers slice deficit. tabs News Week 10:6-7 Jl 10 '37
Government by deadlock. Nation 146:457 Ap 23 '38
Law of 1938. Time 31:11-12 My 23 '38
New tax bill and signs of hope. Newsweek 11:32-4 Mr 14 '38
Preview of the new tax law; interview with F. M. Vinson. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ Mr '38
Raising of federal revenues; How federal revenues are collected; Collections for 1937-1938. tabs Cong Digest 17:259-63 N '38
Revenue act of 1937. R. G. Blakey and G. C. Blakey. Am Econ R 27:698-704 D '37
Revenue act of 1938. R. G. Blakey and G. C. Blakey. bibliog f tab Am Econ R 28:447-58 S '38; Correction. 29:112 Mr '39
Senators rebel on tax bill, chop out the profits levy. Newsweek 11:35 Ap 4 '38
Storm over taxes; drive to remove tax on undistributed profits. New Repub 94:381-2 My 4 '38
Tax rebellion; debate on revenue bill in the House. Business Week p 15 Mr 12 '38

See also
Taxation—United States
United States—Internal revenue, Bureau of

Rural electrification administration

See Rural electrification administration

Sanitary affairs

Refuse collection in 28 cities in the United States. tabs Am City 53:57-60 Jl '38
Sewerage facilities in the United States. il Am City 53:11 Je '38

Schools

See Public schools—United States

Senate

See United States—Congress—Senate

Social conditions

America remade in 40 years: the story of the automobile. il Newsweek 12:36-42 N 7 '38
American breakdown? A. S. Riggs. Cath World 146:550-8, 692-9 F-Mr '38
American youth looks at its future. E. E. Day. Sch & Soc 49:325-30 Mr 18 '39
Americans in bonds. M. G. Benziger. Cath World 147:413-18 Jl '38
America's prospect of true security. O. J. Arnold. Vital Speeches 3:753-8 O 1 '37
Bread and cinemas; in defense of that battered stepchild, the movies. F. T. Patterson. No Am 246 no2:259-66 [D] '38
Breakdown of relief. S. Lubell and W. Everett. Nation 147:171-4 Ag 20 '38
Can we afford children? P. Popenoe. Forum 98:315-18 D '37
Challenge to democracy. W. A. White. Vital Speeches 4:494-6 Je 1 '38
Challenge to the middle class; American proletarian philosophy. W. A. White. Atlan 160:196-201 Ag '37
Consultation over Uncle Sam's ills. E. M. Craig. Ind Woman 17:47+ F '38
Consumer purchases and family incomes; analysis of study undertaken for the Works progress administration by the Bureau of labor statistics and the Bureau of home economics. F. M. Williams. J Home Econ 30:376-9 Je '38
Contented bourgeois. H. C. Pell. No Am 245 no2:340-9 [Je] '38
Cultural integration and social conflict. R. Bain. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:499-509 Ja '39
Cultural integration and social conflict; reply with rejoinder. R. F. Winch. Am J Soc 44:722-5 Mr '39
Dare we give thanks? J. H. Link. Christian Cent 54:1451-2 N 24 '37
Day we celebrate; new American torpor. B. De Voto. Harper 177:221-4 Jl '38
Drought and depression migration into Oregon, 1930 to 1936. C. S. Hoffman. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:27-35 Ja '38
Economic status of college alumni. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:1-207

UNITED STATES—Social conditions—*Cont.*

Economic status of families supplying high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch & Soc 48:89-92 Jl 16 '38
Economic status of the aged. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1348-9 Je '38
Education for work and citizenship. D. S. Bridgman. Yale R ns 28 no 1:93-110 [S] '38
Educational problems of a changing population. N. Edwards. bibliog f El Sch J 39: 664-77 My '39; Excerpts. Nat Educ Assn J 26:188 S '37
Englishman looks at the States. G. Hutton. Atlan 162:302-11 S '38
Family as a unit in industrial society. C. W. Coulter. Ann Am Acad 196:20-4 Mr '38
Fascism for America, threat or scarehead? L. Symes. Harper 179:35-43 Je '39
Fat of the land. D. T. Lutes. Am Mercury 42:70-5 S '37
Fortune survey: submerged third and public policy. tabs Fortune 16:154+ O '37
Good old days? they never were! D. Hough. il Rotarian 53:18-20 Jl '38
Grandfather vs. grandson in America to-day. R. L. Wilbur. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39; Same. Vital Speeches 5:374-5 Ap 1 '39
How far have we come? W. A. White. Survey G 26:669-72 D '37
How may the West survive? W. A. White. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 20 '39
I'll take America. E. M. Gillespie. Atlan 162: 660-1 N '38
In this real world of ours. A. Johnson. Survey 73:211-14 Jl '37
Is American youth ripe for Hitler? Christian Cent 56:502-3 Ap 19 '39
Is the crying jag over? Collier's 103:50 Ja 7 '39
Jetsam. P. S. MacManus. il Scrib M 104:15-16 S '38
Land of opportunity; patience and tolerance needed. W. S. Gifford. Vital Speeches 4: 130-2 D 15 '37; Revised with title, Well-being for everyone. Survey G 27:9-11 Ja '38
Land of the free. Christian Cent 55:455-6 Ap 13 '38
Letter to a communist friend. W. Follett. Atlan 162:460-9 O '38
Letters to the President; ed. by B. Whitehurst. Cur Hist 48:18-19 Ja; 16-17 F '38
Levels of living of the nation's families; study of consumer purchases, approach to the problem, and some of the findings and their significance. D. Monroe. J Home Econ 29:665-70 D '37
Life in the futilitarian state. W. Krebs. Christian Cent 55:1192-4 O 5 '38
Message to Soviet Russia: life in America. U. Sinclair. Am Mercury 45:464-9 D '38
Middletown in transition; a study in cultural conflicts, by R. S. Lynd and H. M. Lynd. Review
  Recreation 31:335-6 Ag '37
  Scrib M il 102:62-4+ Jl '37. J. Chamberlain
Middletown revisited. R. G. Fuller. Survey 73:204 Je '37
Middletown still runs Mr Babbitt. H. M. Jones. No Am 244 no 1:194-201 [S] '37
Middletown talks back. C. A. Millspaugh. Lit Digest 125:13 Ja 8 '38
Modern youth: retrospect and prospect. W. W. Weaver. Ann Am Acad 194:1-5 N '37
Moscow and Emporia. W. A. White. New Repub 96:177-80 S 21 '38
Moscow and Emporia; reply with rejoinder. U. Sinclair. New Repub 97:131-2 D 7 '38
National defense: internal strength. New Repub 94:236-40 Mr 30 '38
Needed: tough minds in tough bodies; problem of the overprivileged boy. W. B. Pitkin. Rotarian 54:37-9 Ja '39
New day and the new education. J. E. Rogers. il Hygeia 17:128-30+ F '39
New trends in jobs. F. Maule. il Ind Woman 16:197+ Jl '37
1929=100? H. Hill. Va Q R 13 no3:464-8 '37
No children for me! Am Mercury 43:412-14 Ap '38; Discussion. 44:247-9 Je '38
Oskaloosa vs. the United States; small city in Iowa loses on balance to the big cities, gains from the farmers, emerges with a net of $339,000. il maps tabs Fortune 17: 54-62+ Ap '38
Our misery; relief is still a mess. Commonweal 30:169 Je 9 '39
Ours was the best generation; college graduates of the middle nineteen-twenties. G. Shuford. il Scrib M 102:7-13 Ag '37
Past is prologue; some special phases of New York city welfare experience. W. Hodson. Survey 74:99-101 Ap '38
Population curve hits the schools. R. D. Smith. il tab Survey G 27:445-9 S '38
Population going down. S. Chase. tabs Atlan 163:183-92 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34: 1-5 Mr '39
Problems and attitudes of American youth. El Sch J 38:647-9 My '38
Problems of a changing population; summaries. Business Week p25-6 Jl 16 '38; Newsweek 12:9 Jl 18 '38; New Repub 96:44 Ag 17 '38; El Sch J 39:2-8 S '38; Scholastic 33: 25S-27S O 8 '38
Production of value; social contributions of business to American life. H. W. Barclay. Atlan 161:834-9 Je '38
Recovery and social conditions. W. F. Ogburn and A. J. Jaffe. Am J Soc 42:878-86 My '37
Refugee labor migration to California, 1937. P. S. Taylor and E. J. Rowell. map tabs Monthly Labor R 47:240-50 Ag '38
Relief in November 1938. G. Springer. Survey 74:339-44 N '38
Relief must go on. Survey 74:112 Ap '38
Rise of public welfare. F. K. Hoehler. map Survey G 26:673-6 D '37
Self-reliance and self-respect; through the haze lies the true America. G. D. Aiken. Vital Speeches 4:314-15 Mr 1 '38
Servant problem; women's labor problem. il Fortune 17:81-5+ Mr '38
Shall marriage be subsidized? G. Parkhurst. Harper 175:570-9 N '37
Special problems of rural youth. B. L. Melvin. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 194:25-33 N '37
Steps in prosperity; let's quit playing with fire. R. W. Babson. Vital Speeches 5:159-60 D 15 '38
Submarginal farm families in the United States. Monthly Labor R 47:753-4 O '38
Teacher's challenge. J. T. Anderson. Nat Educ Assn J 27:217-18 O '38
Ten forgotten men. C. Pollock. Am Mercury 42:394-405 D '37
These foreigners; not aliens when we get to know them. W. Seabrook. Read Digest 32: 46-8 Ap '38
This question of relief. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 32:25S-28S Ap 23 '38
To whom it may concern. L. Bromfield. il Good H 108:17 Mr '39
Today's boy and girl. G. D. Brandon. il Recreation 32:23-5+ Ap '38
Too many automobiles. J. G. Frederick. Forum 100:275-9 D '38
Transient and homeless population in 12 cities. Monthly Labor R 45:868-70 O '37
Travel notes. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 99:74 My 24 '39
U.S. as a Dead end stage: 1,500,000 graduates unwanted in any skilled industry. Newsweek 12:18 Jl 4 '38
Utopia by sterilization. H. L. Mencken. Am Mercury 41:399-408 Ag '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 Ag 7 '37; Discussion. Am Mercury 42:239-41 O '37
Vigilantism, 1937. B. Stolberg. Nation 145:166-8, 191-3 Ag 14-21 '37
Wanted: an American upper class. Am Mercury 44:385-90 Ag '38; Discussion. 45:253-4 O '38
We are not poor. E. A. Hunter. Am Mercury 45:47-51 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33: 69-71 N '38
Westward under Vega; poem. T. W. Stevens. Survey G 26:654-9; 27:28-31, 100-3 D '37-F '38
What chance has youth? A. Benedict. il Parents M 13:20-1+ S '38

UNITED STATES—Social conditions—*Cont.*

What happens when the WPA is cut? New Repub 96:293 O 19 '38

What is the American youth problem? H. P. Rainey. Ann Am Acad 194:18-24 N '37

Why we have farmers. F. Money. Am Mercury 44:297-301 Jl '38

Will the upper classes vanish? S. Burt. Forum 98:328-32 D '37

Youth and the family. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 46:161-9 Ag 7 '37

Youth as a population element. N. Edwards. tabs Ann Am Acad 194:6-17 N '37

Youth faces the future; study of conditions and attitudes among 13,500 young people in Maryland. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. bibliog Scholastic 33:29S-32S O 1 '38

Youth goes round and round; remarks concerning A study of how the needs of youth are met in Maryland. M. B. Bruère. Survey G 27:210-12 Ap '38; Discussion. 27:324-5 Je '38

See also

Child welfare—United States

Cities and towns—United States

Cost of living—United States

Divorce—United States

Housing—United States

Labor and laboring classes—United States

Lynching

Migration from farms

National education association—Committee on social-economic goals of America

Recreation—United States

Unemployment—United States

Woman—United States

Youth movement

History

See United States—Social history

Social history

As we were. A. Repplier. Atlan 162:778-84 D '38

Contrasts. F. G. Keyes. Science ns 89:207-12 Mr 10 '39

Freedom and restraint: a short history. E. P. Cheyney. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 200:1-12 N '38

How far have we come? W. A. White. Survey G 26:669-72 D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:16-18 F '38

Revolution in the idea of thrift. W. L. Nunn. Ann Am Acad 196:52-6 Mr '38

Social front of 25 years as recorded in the Survey. Survey 74:146-51 My '38

Some suggestions to American historians. G. S. Ford. Am Hist R 43:253-69 Ja '38

What do Americans need? R. Helton. il Recreation 32:491-5+ D '38

Social life and customs

Debutante's delight. E. Sparling. il Am M 127:36-7+ Mr '39

Education of a debutante; summary of M. E. Ogden's thesis. Time 32:46-7 Jl 18 '38

Elegant eighties. E. A. Powell. Atlan 162: 215-24 Ag '38

From grandmother's house. il House B 80: 34-5 N '38

From host to guest in one generation. J. P. McEvoy. No Am 244 no 1:39-52 [S] '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-9 S '37

Grandma holds back the clock; excerpt from Grandma called it carnal. B. Damon. il Scholastic 34:19E-21E Mr 25 '39

Grandma reads Thoreau; excerpts from Grandma called it carnal. B. Damon. il Sat R Lit 18:13-14 O 22 '38

Horse-and-buggy days. E. A. Powell. Atlan 162:384-9 S '38

Impressions of America. G. B. Stern. Forum 101:321-4 Je '39

Love in America. R. De Roussy de Sales. Atlan 161:645-51 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:5-8 Je '38

Nobody reads in hammocks. M. C. Banning. Sat R Lit 18:11-12 Jl 30 '38

Hammock reading; reply to M. C. Banning. M. F. Wickham. Sat R Lit 18:9 S 3 '38

Old sewing room of the 'seventies and 'eighties. I. M. Tarbell. No Am 245 no 1: 154-8 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 30-2 Ap '38

One hundred per cent American; foreign ideas that have wormed their way into his civilization. R. Linton. Am Mercury 40:427-9 Ap '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:31-2 Mr '38

Peculiar treasure; autobiography. E. Ferber. il Woman's H C 65:15-17+ N '38

Smith street, U.S.A; small town life a generation ago. E. Hughes. Am Mercury 47: 18-23 My '39

Society with a capital S. L. Morris. No Am 244 no2:399-404 [D] '37

Southerner likes the North. W. Edgerton. Am Mercury 47:27-9 My '39

Southerner surveys the North. S. L. Slay. Am Mercury 44:139-45 Je '38

Traditional ceremonies in the U.S. Read Digest 34:99-100 Ap '39

Vanquishing American female; reply to S. Holbrook. L. H. Bayliss. Am Mercury 41: 501-2 Ag '37

When America learned to dance. F. L. Allen. il Scrib M 102:11-17+ S '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:104-7 O '37

When I was a little girl. C. B. Fleischmann. il Parents M 13:16-18+ Ja '38

See also

Christmas—United States

Colonial life and customs

Sports—United States

Soil conservation service

Conservation. J. Speiden. Bird Lore 40:136 Mr '38

Rooted successes; plantings of trees by the U.S. Soil conservation service. F. Thone. Science N L 35:78 F 4 '39

Servants of the people. H. Krieghbaum. Survey G 26:485 S '37

Soil conservation service. Science ns 89:359-60 Ap 21 '39

Unsung heroes of public service: Hugh Hammond Bennett. A. W. Atwood. Read Digest 34:47 Ap '39

Standards, National bureau of

Research program in building materials launched. Arch Rec 82:34 O '37

Uncle Sam's house of wonders. J. W. Holden. il R of Rs 96:40+ Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:65-8 Jl '37

Wearing things out; scientists destroy all manner of things to see how good they are. L. H. Engel. il Science N L 34:170-2 S 10 '38

State department

Behind Hull's embargo. M. Lerner. Nation 146: 607-10 My 28 '38

Investigate the State department. New Repub 96:319-20 O 26 '38

More funds for the State department. Ind Woman 18:136 My '39

Shake-up. R. Moley. News Week 10:44 Jl 17 '37

Cultural relations, Division of

See United States—Cultural relations, Division of

Supreme court

See Supreme court of the United States

Surgeon general's office

Library

Army medical library needs new building. Am J Pub Health 29:271 Mr '39

Territorial expansion

See also

Louisiana purchase

Treasury department

From Oliphant to Hanes. New Repub 98:220 Mr 29 '39

Hanes for tax tact. Business Week p48 Jl 9 '38

Lost: two Treasury watchdogs. H. Corey. il Nation's Bus 27:15-17+ My '39

New budget for the U.S? accounting of the Treasury runs into complexities as the government turns lender and investor; herewith an analysis and a proposal. tabs Fortune 19:68-71+ Ap '39

UNITED STATES—Treasury department—*Continued*

Record U.S. revenue; final figures for fiscal year. Business Week p 14-15 Jl 9 '38

Runaway gold; hoarded coin and stolen gold. R. G. Carroll. il Sat Eve Post 209:18-19+ Je 19 '37

Story of Henny Penny at the Treasury. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il Sat Eve Post 211: 8-9+ Ap 1; 16-17+ Ap 8; 25+ Ap 15 '39

Treasury issues a statement. J. T. Flynn. tabs New Repub 93:365 F 2 '38

Treasury magic; conclusions drawn from report on the fiscal year ending June 30. New Repub 95:264-5 Jl 13 '38

Uncle Sam, money lender extraordinary; chart. Business Week p24 Ap 30 '38

U.S. Treasury. il map tabs Fortune 18:57-63+ D '38; 19:49-53+ Ja '39

See also

United States—Fine arts section

United States—Procurement division

Treaties

How the United States enters into treaties with other nations; with Senate rule on treaties. W. V. Whittington. Cong Digest 17:197-8 Ag '38

Peace machinery of the American continent: inter-American peace treaties. W. Sanders. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:151-9 Mr '39

Storm center in treaty-making; veto power of Senate. H. H. Sprout. bibliog f Am Scholar 7 no2:211-22 [Ap] '38

United States and international administrative unions: some historical aspects. H. Reiff. bibliog f Int Concil 332:627-57 S '37

See also

United States—Commercial treaties

Mexico

Termination of article VIII of the Gadsden treaty between Mexico and the United States. Bul Pan Am Union 71:582-3 Jl '37

Nicaragua

Nicaragua and the United States adjust pending financial questions. Bul Pan Am Union 72:363 Je '38

Veterans' administration

Veterans' administration operates 5 cancer hospitals. F. T. Hines. il Science N L 32: 150-1+ S 4 '37

Veterans' administration facility, Tuskegee, Alabama

Place of bibliotherapy in a hospital. S. Peterson-Delaney. il Library J 63:305-8 Ap 15 '38

Vital statistics

Birth and death rates in the United States. Science ns 88:sup 10 O 28 '38

Health of a nation. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:15S-17S F 18 '39

Health of youth. S. D. Collins. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:87-99 N '37

Our health and infant mortality. Am City 54:11 Mr '39

Population growth, its vital statistics and public health aspects. W. S. Thompson. Am J Pub Health 28:1319-24 N '38

Population trends in certain American communities. tab El Sch J 39:641-4 My '39

Sickness among male industrial employees, 1936. Monthly Labor R 44:1457-8 Je '37

Social security needs for vital statistics records; with discussion. W. C. Smith and I. S. Falk. Am J Pub Health 29:452-8 My '39

See also

Birth rate—United States

Mortality

also subhead Vital statistics under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Vital statistics

War department

Arms before men. Time 32:23-5 Ag 22 '38

Scheduling production-for-war; War department drafts plans for industrial mobilization. Business Week p27-9 O 22 '38

Your job in the next war; interview with L. Johnson. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 26:27+ Ap '38

See also

United States—Army

Waterways experiment station

Rivers in exact miniature. il Sci Am 157:210-11 O '37

Weather bureau

Exploration of the upper air by the United States Weather bureau. Sci Mo 45:284-5 S '37

New weatherman. Time 32:31 D 26 '38

Revolution in weather: aviators expect acting chief to change Bureau's ways. Newsweek 12:31 D 26 '38

Some rain must fall. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 100:12-14+ Jl 31 '37

Weather bureau research. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup8 Je 24 '38

Works progress administration

See Works progress administration

UNITED STATES and Canada, China, France, and other countries. See Canada and the United States; China and the United States; etc.

UNITED STATES and Great Britain. See England and the United States

UNITED STATES and the European war. See European war, 1914-1918—United States

UNITED STATES board of mediation. See Railroad board of mediation

UNITED STATES chamber of commerce. See Chamber of commerce of the United States

UNITED STATES conference of mayors. See Mayors

UNITED STATES flag. See Flags—United States

UNITED STATES foreign service. See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

UNITED STATES housing act of 1937. See Housing laws and legislation—United States

UNITED STATES housing authority

Another $800,000,000 for housing loans by USHA proposed. Am City 54:59 Mr '39

Architectural opportunities in public housing. C. Bauer. il Arch Rec 85:65-8 Ja '39

Cautious on housing. Business Week p54 N 13 '37

End the slums. N. Straus. Vital Speeches 4: 182-4 Ja 1 '38

Federal housing act of 1937. Monthly Labor R 45:918-22 O '37

Fund allocations. tab Monthly Labor R 48:334-5 F '39

Hope for housing; first no-stop-work contracts with over 50 federated building trades unions. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:40 Jl 18 '38

House not-so-beautiful belongs to the $30-a-week man who cannot afford a decent place to live though government has invested $4,296,000,000 in something called housing. il tab Fortune 17:63-5+ My '38

Housing, a national disgrace. C. Stevenson. bibliog f Atlan 162:835-45; 163:100-10 D '38-Ja '39

Housing, a national achievement; reply to C. Stevenson. N. Straus. tabs Atlan 163:204-10 F '39

Housing progress in America. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 82:63-5 N '37

Ickes loses; Senator Wagner's choice gets biggest housing job. Newsweek 10:13 N 1 '37

Low-rent housing and home economics. C. Bauer. J Home Econ 31:14-18 Ja '39

More than $500,000,000 already earmarked for housing projects. Am City 53:5 Ag '38

Nathan Straus takes charge. Arch Rec 82:36 D '37

Progress of federal housing program. Monthly Labor R 48:1084-5 My '39

Sinews of housing. Survey 75:143 My '39

Site-planning for low-rent housing. il plans diags Arch Rec 85:83-120 Mr '39

Slums begin to fall. New Repub 99:118 Je 7 '39

UNITED STATES housing authority—*Cont.*

Summary of activities during first year. Am City 53:99 N '38

USHA breaks first ground in $800,000,000 slum war. il Newsweek 12:33-4 Ag 1 '38

USHA funds for 155 local housing authorities. tab Am City 54:56 Ja '39

What's happened to housing? T. Humphries. Harper 178:404-15 Mr '39

Year-old USHA paves way for much-needed housing. Arch Rec 84:60 Ag '38

UNITED STATES junior chamber of commerce

Ginger from the juniors. R. W. Cessna. il C S Mon M p3 Je 2 '37

Proposed national library week. Library J 62: 562 Jl '37

2,000 business juniors meet. Business Week p30-1 Je 25 '38

Young business men awarded gold keys. Business Week p38 F 12 '38

UNITED STATES marine band. See Bands (music)

UNITED STATES marine corps. See United States—Marine corps

UNITED STATES marine service

For grease monkeys and holystoners; practical seamanship taught aboard old-time windjammers. R. L. Pepperburg. il C S Mon M p7 F 18 '39

UNITED STATES military academy. See West Point military academy

UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis

Portrait of the Naval academy. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 41:321-8 Jl '37

Portrait of the Naval academy; reply. D. W. Farnham. Am Mercury 42:127-8 S '37

UNITED STATES Office of education. See United States—Education, Office of

UNITED STATES pharmacopoeia. See Pharmacopoeias

UNITED STATES rubber company

Not dead: U.S. rubber's tire co-op. Business Week p39 My 6 '39

Rubber hero. Time 32:57-8 D 5 '38

U.S. rubber prepares for dividend. il Business Week p34+ Mr 26 '38

UNITED STATES steel corporation

Big Steel, little Stet. Time 30:59-60+ N 8 '37

Big Steel's big real estate sales. Business Week p22-3 F 4 '39

No pledge. Time 32:37 Jl 4 '38

Public is not damned: public relations. il Fortune 19:109-10 Mr '39

U.S. steel corp. and its industry. tab Fortune 18:94 O '38

U.S. steel rates executives: point system for measuring personal qualifications, performance, and promotability. il Business Week p24+ Mr 4 '39

U.S. steel's $5,921,000,000; new way of presenting income account. il tab Business Week p20+ D 18 '37

UNITED textile workers of America

Bringing union to textiles. F. J. Gorman. New Repub 93:134 D 8 '37

C.I.O. turns to the South. Business Week p27 My 20 '39

Dual textile unions; A.F.L. takes back Gorman and his organization. Business Week p38 F 11 '39

Labor leaders duel; Hillman has edge in rank-and-file support as Gorman attempts comeback in textiles. Business Week p28 D 24 '38

Secession for secession. Time 32:9 D 26 '38

UNITY (sect)

Unity. Time 32:38-9 Jl 25 '38

UNITY, coherence, and . . .; story. See Beck, W.

UNITY of science, International congress for the. See International congress for the unity of science

UNIVERSAL Christian conference on life and work

Bringing Oxford home. A. W. Palmer. Christian Cent 54:1292-3 O 20 '37

Catholicity, constructive and corrective. J. S. Lidgett. Contemp 152:424-30 O '37

Church and state; Oxford conference, 1937. Time 30:49-50 Jl 26; 26 Ag 2 '37

Church, community and state; Oxford conference. Marquis of Lothian. il C S Mon M p 1-2 S 1 '37

Church faces its world; Oxford conference, 1937. W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 54: 1017-19 Ag 18 '37

Ecumenical Christianity at Oxford. Mis R 60:405-6 S '37

Ecumenical voice. C. C. Morrison. Christian Cent 54:991-4 Ag 11 '37

Europe weighs Oxford and Edinburgh. A. Keller. Christian Cent 54:1420-1 N 17 '37

On the religious horizon. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 46:81-2 S '37

Our Christianity is true! Oxford conference on church, community and state. C. C. Morrison. Christian Cent 54:967-9 Ag 4 '37

Oxford meeting has good start; World conference on life and work. E. Shillito. Christian Cent 54:979 Ag 4 '37

Toward a Christian world-outlook; July Oxford conferences. B. Mathews. il C S Mon M p5+ Jl 7 '37

UNIVERSAL language. See Language, Universal

UNIVERSAL postal union

By post to peace. K. K. Krueger. il Rotarian 52:38-9 Ja '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:12 F 5 '38

UNIVERSE

Aura of escaping stars surrounds our galaxy. Science ns 89:sup 10 My 12 '39; Same. Science N L 35:291 My 13 '39

Dymaxionizing the universe; review of Nine chains to the moon, by R. B. Fuller. C. T. Larson. map Arch Rec 84:73-4 O '38

Larger atoms eons ago allow non-expanding space. Science N L 35:166 Mr 18 '39

Limits of universe still beyond astronomers' reach; calculated curvature of space much too confined for known density of matter. H. P. Robertson. Science N L 35:55 Ja 28 '39; Excerpt. Science ns 89:sup 6 Ja 27 '39

Nature letter to a friend. A. Devoe. Cath World 147:458-62 Jl '38

New concept of universe. W. Davis. Science ns 89:sup 10+ My 12 '39; Same. Science N L 35:307-8 My 20 '39

New principle of nature about to be discovered? Science N L 32:41 Jl 17 '37

New theories of origin of universe. Science N L 32:359 D 4 '37; Same abr. Science ns 86:sup 12 D 3 '37

New theory suggests universe is shrinking. Pop Sci 131:29 N '37

Order. V. Arr. C S Mon M p7 My 25 '38

Our sample of the universe. E. P. Hubble. il Sci Mo 45:481-93 D '37

Prophets at the crossroads; philosophy of Gerald Heard. E. Davis. Sat R Lit 16:3-4+ O 2 '37

Receding horizons. H. D. Curtis. Sci Mo 47: 242-51 S '38

Riddle of our reddening skies. G. W. Gray. Harper 175:168-74 Jl '37

Size and age of the universe. J. Jeans. il tabs Smithson Rept 1936:123-36

Universe at Notre Dame; symposium on The physics of the universe and the nature of primordial particles; abstract of papers. Science N L 33:315+ My 14 '38; Time 31: 37-9 My 16 '38; Science ns 87:487-90 My 27 '38

Vanishing universe. W. Sandon. C S Mon M p7 N 17 '37

See also

Astronomy
Cosmogony
Milky way
Stars

UNIVERSE, Destruction of. See End of the world

UNIVERSITIES. See Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY bookstores. See College bookstores

UNIVERSITY CITY, Paris

Paris Cité universitaire. Sch & Soc 47:833-4 Je 25 '38

UNIVERSITY degrees. See Degrees, Academic

UNIVERSITY extension

Instead of a canal; adult education center of Florida university. Survey 73:350 N '37

School of adult education at the University of Omaha. Sch & Soc 47:821 Je 25 '38

This college campus is the whole state: Indiana university. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:37-40 Mr '39

University extension courses at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 48:522 O 22 '38

See also

Wisconsin university
—Extension division

UNIVERSITY health service. See Colleges and universities—Health service

UNIVERSITY in exile. See Graduate faculty in political and social science, New York

UNIVERSITY libraries. See College libraries

UNIVERSITY of California at Los Angeles. See California university at Los Angeles

UNIVERSITY plays. See College plays

UNIVERSITY presidents. See College presidents

UNIVERSITY presses

See also

Association of university presses
Pittsburgh university press

UNIVERSITY professors. See College professors and instructors

UNIVERSITY professors, American association of. See American association of university professors

UNIVERSITY school, Columbus. See Ohio state university—Department of education

UNIVERSITY students. See College students

UNIVERSITY women, International federation of. See International federation of university women

UNLAWFUL entry; story. See Williams, Henry Meade

UNPOPULARITY. See Popularity

UNPRINCIPLED, On the importance of being. J. H. Randall, jr. Am Scholar 7 no2:131-43 [Ap] '38

UNQUIET passion; story. See Fagan, B.

UNREPORTED; story. See Hoffman, C. H.

UNRULY night; story. See Brown, Royal

UNSELFISHNESS

Learning to be unselfish. G. Langdon. Parents M 12:15+ D '37

Pioneers of life. M. Lester. Christian Cent 54:1101-3 S 8 '37

UNSHRINKABLE wool. See Wool, Unshrinkable

UNSPOKEN message; story. See Samuel, M.

UNTERMEYER, Mrs Jean (Starr)

Kristin's song. Poetry 52:7 Ap '38

Personal reasons for poetry. Forum 100:48 Jl '38

UNTERMEYER, Louis

Glorifying the commonplace. por(p64) Rotarian 51:8-11 N '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:22E-24E Ap 23 '38

Inventory of Nash: 1938. Sat R Lit 18:6 Je 4 '38

Play in poetry. por Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ F 26 '38

Please don't disappoint us. Sat R Lit 18:13 Ag 6 '38

Tired gentleman; Stephen Vincent Benét brings King Cole into the Kentucky mountains as a moonshiner; Skeleton springsong; poems. Scholastic 32:23E-24E My 14 '38

Biographical note. Sat R Lit 17:21 N 20 '37

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. Scholastic 32:23E My 14 '38

UNTIEDT, Bryan

Rescuer rescued. por Time 31:16 F 28 '38

UNTIL she met the sailor; story. See Hall, B.

UNTIL you see again; story. See Babson, N. L.

UNTOUCHABLE classes. See Caste

UNWILLING captain, One small; ed. by S. G. Link. Read Digest 31:7-8 D '37

UP periscope! story. See Hudson, A.

UPDEGRAFF, Robert Rawls

Business starts with buying. Read Digest 32:7-8 F '38

Conscious use of the subconscious mind. Read Digest 33:30-2 O '38

Make a note of it. por (p64) Rotarian 54:31-2 Ja '39; Same. Read Digest 34:17-20 Ja '39

Observation a day. por C S Mon M p4 Ja 26 '38

So you'd like to be your own boss. Nation's Bus 26:21-3 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:62-4 O '38

UPDIKE, Daniel Berkeley

Updike collection of books on printing. Pub W 133:1861-3 My 7 '38

UPHAM, John Howell Janeway

Portrait

Newsweek 11:18 Je 27 '38; Correction. 12:1 Jl 4 '38

UPHOLSTERY

Analysis of technical content in upholstering; comp. by H. Bast. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:66-7 F '39

Cleaning the upholstery in your car. il Pop Mech 70:157-8 Jl '38

Collective agreements in upholstery and floor-covering trades. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1121-8 N '37

Good buys in upholstered furniture. il House B 80:40-1 F '38

Twin upholstery. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 55:28+ S '38

Upholstering a barrel chair. il diag Pop Sci 133:190-2 N '38

What to ask for in upholstered furniture. W. Hungate. il Good H 105:52-3 N '37

You can't judge a couch by its cover. A. W. Forester. il Am Home 19:34-5+ F '38

UPHOLSTERY, Rubber

Architects use industrial products in designing home seating; foam rubber molded seat. il diag Arch Rec 85:65 Mr '39

Rubber auto seats. Business Week p21-2 O 29 '38

UPOL. See Radio broadcasting—Arctic regions

UPPER, Joseph, pseud. See Harris, J. U.

UPPER atmosphere. See Atmosphere, Upper

UPPER class, Wanted: an American. Am Mercury 44:385-90 Ag '38

UPPER MONTCLAIR, New Jersey

Merchants pledge themselves to park off streets. A. R. King. il Am City 53:77+ Jl '38

UPPER room (periodical)

Upper room. Time 32:40 D 5 '38

UPPER SILESIA. See Silesia

UPSON, Arthur T. (Abdul-Fady)

New and old in Moslem lands. Mis R 60:599 D '37

UPSON, Lent Dayton

Contributions of citizen research to effective government. Ann Am Acad 199:171-5 S '38

UPSON, William Hazlett

Advice to privates in future wars. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15+ N 13 '37

Beaver dam; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Mr 18 '39

Cordially yours, Alexander Botts; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 D 31 '38

Who's running this sales department, anyway? story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Ap 29 '39

Writing for the radio is easy. Sat Eve Post 209:10-11+ Je 26 '37

UPTON, George Putnam

End of an important musical era. W. R. Tilford. por Etude 55:641 O '37

UPTON, William Treat

Aspects of the modern art-song. Mus Q 24:11-30 Ja '38

UPTOWN boy; story. See Fay, W.

URACIL

Isolation of uracil from liver. D. W. Woolley. Science ns 88:239 S 9 '38

URAL mountains
Art of the Ural mountains. A. Salmony. il Asia 38:254-8 Ap '38

URANIN
Dyes used to test polluted area. Am City 53:42 Ja '38

URANINITE
Age of the uraninite from the Ruggles mine, Grafton Center, N.H. B. M. Shaub. Science ns 86:156 Ag 13 '37

URANIUM
Atomic energy cannot compete as power source. Science N L 35:217 Ap 8 '39
Atomic energy released. W. Davis and R. D. Potter. il Science N L 35:86-7+ F 11 '39; Same abr. Science ns 89:sup5 F 10 '39
Big game: fission of the uranium nucleus. Time 33:46 Mr 13 '39
Confirm release of neutrons from splitting uranium atoms. Science N L 35:196 Ap 1 '39
Droplet fission of uranium and thorium nuclei. M. A. Tuve. tab Science ns 89:202-3 Mr 3 '39
Exploding uranium atoms may set off others in chain. Science N L 35:149 Mr 11 '39
Lead and the earth's history. Science ns 87:sup 10 Je 10 '38; Same. Science N L 33:392 Je 18 '38
Isotopes of uranium and lead; reply to Lead and the earth's history. A. C. Lane. bibliog f Science ns 88:240 S 9 '38
Splitting of uranium atoms. M. A. Tuve. il Sci Mo 48:282-4 Mr '39
Tapping atomic energy: uranium shoots off neutrons after bombardment ceases. Newsweek 13:32 Mr 27 '39
Two more elements identified in splitting of uranium atom. Science N L 35:218 Ap 8 '39
Uranium atom explosion covers range of only an inch. Science ns 89:sup6 Mr 10 '39; Same. Science N L 35:172 Mr 18 '39
Uranium bombardment. Newsweek 13:35 F 13 '39

URANOV, S.
Beware of spies! Liv Age 352:404-8 Jl '37

URBAN, Gisela
Abortive development in the economics of the household. J Home Econ 30:469-70 S '38

URBAN geography. See Cities and towns

URBAN universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

URBANEJA ACHELPOHL, Luis
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 71:876 N '37

URBANEK, Carolyn
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:107 Je '38

URBANIZATION. See City and town life; Migration from farms

URDD gobaith Cymru. See League of the hope of Wales

UREA
Disintegration of tobacco mosaic virus in urea solutions. W. M. Stanley and M. A. Lauffer. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:345-7 Ap 14 '39
Healing properties of allantoin and urea discovered through the use of maggots in human wounds. W. Robinson. bibliog Smithson Rept 1937:451-61

UREASE
Molecular weights of urease, canavalin, concanavalin A and concanavalin B. J. B. Sumner and others. tab Science ns 87:395 Ap 29 '38

UREY, Harold Clayton
Chemistry and the future. Science ns 88:133-9 Ag 12 '38
Social importance of scientific work. Vital Speeches 3:524-6 Je 15 '37; Same cond. Science N L 32:277 O 30 '37
New heavy nitrogen; significant problems which Urey's achievement promises to unravel. B. M. Newman. pors Sci Am 157:344-6+ D '37
Portrait
Sci Mo 48:90 Ja '39
Science N L 33:297 My 7 '38
Science N L 35:277 My 6 '39

URINE
Inhibition of gastric secretion by extracts of normal male urine. J. S. Gray and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:489-90 My 26 '39

Analysis

Excretion of pregnandiol in the toxemias of pregnancy. P. G. Weil. Science ns 87:72-3 Ja 21 '38

Incontinence

Bad habits in good babies. H. M. Jahr. il Hygeia 15:1115-18 D '37

URNER, Charles Anderson
Obituary
Bird Lore 40:272 Jl '38

URNS
Rose-petal urn turned from walnut in Grecian style. R. B. Dyer. il diags Pop Sci 132:80+ Ja '38
Sheet metal flower urn. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:207 My '39

URONIC acid
Relationship of the diet to the self-regulatory defence mechanism; lysozyme in vitamin A and in uronic acid deficiencies. N. P. Sullivan and I. A. Manville. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1108-15 N '37

URQUHART, Fred
I died young; story. Fortn 148(ns 142):321-30 S '37

URQUHART, Ubert
Phonies; fake-book-back business. Fortune 17:10 Ja '38

URTECHO, José Andrés
Obituary
Bul Pan Am Union 73:307 My '39

URTICARIA. See Hives (urticaria)

URUGUAY
Baldomir of Uruguay. Newsweek 11:18 Je 27 '38
Message of the President, May 25, 1938; summary. map Bul Pan Am Union 72:606-10 O '38
Presidential message to the thirty-second legislature; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 71:576-9 Jl '37

See also
Montevideo

also subhead Uruguay under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Education
Land tenure
Minimum wage
Sports

USBORNE, Cecil Vivian
German submarine menace. 19th Cent 125:129-36 F '39
Periscope to starboard. C S Mon M p8-9 Mr 4 '39

USED automobiles. See Automobile industry and trade—Used cars; Automobiles, Used

USHARA, Konen-. See Konen-Ushara

USHERS
Frain's boys. Time 31:66+ My 16 '38

USIGLI, Rodolfo
Hope and curiosity. Theatre Arts Mo 22:609-10 Ag '38

USSHER, Arland
Three essays. 19th Cent 124:733-7 D '38

USURY
Illegal lending is bad business. W. T. Foster. il Rotarian 51:37-9 O '37
Pound of flesh chokes loan-shark. il Lit Digest 123:3-4 Jl 10 '37
Rethinking usury laws. R. H. Smith. Ann Am Acad 196:189-92 Mr '38

UTAH
Guns and game. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 73:24, 115 Mr '38
Pioneers, 1937. C. M. Wilson. il Sat Eve Post 210:30+ S 4 '37

UTAH—*Continued*

Who said the last frontier? region on both sides of the Colorado river in southern Utah. Sat Eve Post 211:24 D 24 '38

See also subhead Utah under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic
Birds
Botany
Education
Geology
Paleontology

Antiquities

Explorations in Utah; Salt Lake cave dwellers. Science ns 86:sup9 S 24 '37; Same. Science N L 32:220 O 2 '37

Description and travel

Herding a tough breed o' cattle in the Utah desert. D. Lavender. il Travel 71:34-7+ O '38

UTAH academy of sciences, arts and letters

Meeting, 1937, Ogden. V. M. Tanner. Science ns 86:563-4 D 17 '37

Meeting (31st) 1938, Utah state agricultural college. V. M. Tanner. Science ns 88:14 Jl 1 '38

UTAH agricultural college

Case for the library. L. Kirkpatrick. Library J 62:530 Jl '37

Semicentennial celebration at the Utah state agricultural college. R. G. Sproul. Sch & Soc 48:189-96 Ag 13 '38

UTAH county, Utah

Time-interval between marriage of parents and the birth of their first child. H. T. Christensen. tabs Am J Soc 44:518-25 Ja '39

UTENSILS, Eating. See Eating utensils

UTILITY holding companies. See Holding companies

UTILIZATION of land. See Land utilization

UTILIZATION of waste. See Waste, Utilization of

UTLEY, Freda

Chiang Kai-shek viewed as a latter-day Cromwell. C S Mon M p 11 Je 29 '38

China, left or right. Liv Age 356:267-70 My '39

Japan fears a boycott. Nation 145:341-2 O 2 '37

New trends in Japan. Asia 37:471-4 Jl '37

Next stage in China. Contemp 155:288-95 Mr '39

UTLEY, Uldine (Mrs Wilbur Eugene Langkop)

Terror's troth. por Time 31:49 Ja 10 '38

UTOPIAS

Utopia and/or bust; playlet. P. McCrea. il Nation's Bus 25:15-17+ Ag '37

UTRILLO, Maurice

French master. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 48:47 Je '38

Live painter objects to being labelled a dead drunk. por News Week 9:43 Je 19 '37

Tempest on a postcard. il Newsweek 13:32 F 13 '39

Utrillo's duty. por Time 33:53 F 20 '39

UTT, Marjorie E.

Glimpse into the future. Wilson Bul 13:205-6 N '38

UZZELL, Thomas H.

Love pulps. Scrib M 103:36-41 Ap '38

Mob reading. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ N 20 '37

V

VAAGE, David

Training of factory inspectors in Europe. U S Bur Labor Bul 629:200-7 '37

VACATION camps. See Camps

VACATION clothing. See Clothing and dress

VACATION schools. See Summer schools

VACATIONS

Amendment of Belgian law on vacations with pay. Monthly Labor R 48:93 Ja '39

British law on vacations with pay. Monthly Labor R 47:769-70 O '38

Characteristics of paid-vacation plans. F. Jones and D. Smith. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1225-38 D '38

Extent of vacations with pay in industry, 1937. F. Jones and D. Smith. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:269-74 Ag '38

For fathers only; why vacations with the young folks home from college are often so unsatisfactory. J. R. Scotford. Parents M 12:82 Jl '37

Getting away from it all. Read Digest 34:32-4 Ap '39

Heigh-ho! it's off to play we go! summary of vacation contest suggestions. il Ind Woman 17:172-4 Je '38

Memo from J. A. Am Home 20:13 Je '38

Notes for the amateur's vacation trip. C. W. Seager. Am Phot 31:492-6 Jl '37

Paid vacations in Latin America. Monthly Labor R 46:378-82 F '38; Excerpts. Bul Pan Am Union 72:551 S '38

Pay by the year implies service by the year. Sch & Soc 49:89 Ja 21 '39

Recreational facilities for wage-earners' vacations. Am City 54:63 My '39

Summer program for stay-at-home children. E. S. Parcher. il Am Home 18:44+ Ag '37

Summer symposium; reports of successful projects for young people. il Parents M 13:26-7+ Je '38

Summer versus winter gains in school achievement. N. Keys and J. V. Lawson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46:541-4 O 23 '37

These changing vacations. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 64:6 Jl '37

To the West. F. Baldwin. Pict R 38:68+ Jl '37

Vacation plot; terrifying teens. M. Hillis. il Good H 107:15+ D '38

Vacation, profit or loss? E. C. Fishburn. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:144 My '38

Vacation with pay under union agreements. Monthly Labor R 44:1486-8 Je '37

Vacations in winter. tabs Fortune 19:59-65+ Ja '39

Vacations with pay in Sweden. Monthly Labor R 46:1346-7; 47:274-5 Je, Ag '38

Vacations with pay recommended for all British workers. Monthly Labor R 47:60-3 Jl '38

Where would you like to go? Am M 128:79 Jl '39

Why is a vacation? W. H. Eddy. il Good H 105:86-7 Ag '37

See also

Walking trips

VACCINATION

Afternoon study club; one-act play. F. M. Bauer. il Hygeia 16:48-51+ Ja '38

Experiments on antirabic vaccination with tissue culture virus. L. T. Webster. Am J Pub Health 28:44-6 Ja '38

Pneumonia prevention by vaccination may be possible. Science N L 35:278 My 6 '39

Produces immunity against the bite of wood ticks; vaccinations on guinea pigs. Science N L 35:7 Ja 7 '39

Research may be step toward anti-cancer vaccination. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 11 '38; Same. Science N L 34:324 N 19 '38

Yellow fever vaccination given to plane crews. Science N L 32:169 S 11 '37

See also

Smallpox
Typhoid fever—Preventive inoculation

VACCINES

Against tuberculosis: Drs Opie and Freund develop vaccine from dead germs. Newsweek 10:26 D 20 '37

Anti-pneumonia vaccine being distributed to C.C.C. camps. Science N L 32:324 N 20 '37

Anti-tuberculosis vaccine. Science ns 86:sup 12 O 15 '37; Same. Science N L 32:365 D 4 '37

Cold comfort. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 101:13+ F 26 '38

VACCINES—*Continued*

Immunization against equine encephalomyelitis with chick embryo vaccines. J. W. Beard and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:490 My 27 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:380 Je 11 '38

Lice v. eggs; mass-production method of culturing typhus viruses. Time 33:46 Ja 16 '39

Occurrence of O and H agglutinins following subcutaneous and oral administration of typhoid vaccine. C. M. Downs and G. C. Bond. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27: 889-92 S '37

Vaccine for protection against influenza. Science ns 89:sup6+ Mr 31 '39; Same. Science N L 35:213 Ap 8 '39

Vaccines against the common cold; are they of value in the industrial health program? L. D. Bristol. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:987-90 O '37

Yellow fever weapon developed just in time; new vaccine from the laboratories of the Rockefeller foundation. Science N L 33:221 Ap 2 '38

See also

Whooping cough—
Vaccines

VACCINES, Synthetic

Synthetic antigens promise revolution in immunology. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 9 '38; Same. Science N L 34:164 S 10 '38

VACCINIA

Virus diseases and public health. W. A. Sawyer. Am J Pub Health 27:1131-2 N '37

VACHET, Pierre

℞: hearty laughter. E. Podolsky. Commonweal 29:601-2 Mr 24 '39

VACQUEREL, Henri

Pathfinder for Maryknoll in south China. P. Roberts. Cath World 145:479-80 Jl '37

VACTOR, David van. See Van Vactor, D.

VACUUM cleaners

It's in the bag. H. W. Kendall. il Good H 105: 90-1+ O '37

VACUUM cleaning

Eighty-one cents' worth of dirty business. Sci Am 160:165 Mr '39

VACUUM pumps

New vacuum pumps; Dr Hickman's designs come close to making zero pressure a reality. il Business Week p32-3 S 10 '38

Newest vacuum pumps create low pressure. Science N L 35:61 Ja 28 '39; Same. il Sci Am 160:316 My '39

Vacuum ecstasy. Time 32:26 N 28 '38

VACUUM tubes

Detects minute current. Science N L 35: 294 My 13 '39

Electron stream harnessed; action of electrons made visible in model vacuum tube. il Sci Am 160:386-7 Je '39

New vacuum tube for use in television. Science ns 87:sup 12 Ap 15 '38

See also

Cathode ray tubes
Radio tubes

VAGRANTS of the Nile; story. See Bolton, I. M.

VAGTS, Alfred, and Beard, Miriam

Brown Koran. New Repub 98:170-1 Mr 15 '39

VAGTS, Mrs Alfred. See Beard, Miriam

VAHLSING, Fred

Winter garden; biggest vegetable patch in the world in the valley of the Rio Grande. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 103:14-15+ Ja 14 '39

VAIL, Mrs Laurence. See Boyle, K.

VAIL, Robert William Glenroie

(comp) Few coals to Newcastle. Wilson Bul 12:196 N '37

VAILE, Roland Snow

Objectives for the teaching of economics. Educa 59:382-3 F '39

VAILLANCOURT, Emile

La France peut être heureuse sans Québec. Queen's Q 44 no4:496-503 [N] '37

VALANCE boards

Crafty corner: wood valances; working drawings. C. E. Porter. Am Home 21:36 Ap '39

Window cornices for your home. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 69:263-4 F '38

VALANCES. See Curtains

VALDEZ, Rona

Portrait
Musician 43:219 D '38
Musician 44:69 Ap '39

VALDIVIESO, Julia P. de Guzmán. See Guzmán Valdivieso, J. P. de

VALE, Irma

Radio goes decorative. Arts & Dec 46:39 Je '37

VALE, Walter Sidney

Portrait
Etude 56:362 Je '38

VALEDICTORY; story. See Kantor, M.

VALEDICTORY by Nate Moon; story. See Bird, W. R.

VALENCIA, Spain

Valencian cross-roads. V. Alford. il Mus Q 23:367-87 Jl '37

VALENSI, Marion

Heavy date; story. Am M 127:26-9 Ap '39

Other Saturday nights; story. Pict R 40:14-15 N '38

VALENTI, Girolamo

Portrait
Time 32:42 S 5 '38

VALENTIN, Veit

Bismarck's political technique. Contemp 154: 60-8 Jl '38

VALENTINA (Mrs George Schlee)

Not another stitch; interview with America's most glamorous dressmaker. A. Strakosch. il pors Collier's 102:18+ O 8 '38

VALENTINE, Alan Chester

Policies of admission. Sch & Soc 46:809-13 D 25 '37

Price of security. Vital Speeches 4:379-82 Ap 1 '38

Teacher training vs. teacher education. Vital Speeches 4:652-6 Ag 15 '38

Tyranny of mass un-thinking. Vital Speeches 3:592-5 Jl 15 '37

VALENTINE, Douglas, pseud. See Williams, V.

VALENTINE, G. E.

Best seller out of Palestine. Canad M 89:20-1 Je '38

VALENTINE, Lewis Joseph

Should we have universal fingerprinting? Forum 100:171-3 O '38

VALENTINES

Sentiment, early American style. il C S Mon M p 14 F 8 '39

VALENTINE'S day

Make-your-own-valentine party. il Etude 57: 107 F '39

St Valentine's day is coming! Recreation 31: 597-9+ Ja '38

VALERA, Eamon de. See De Valera, E.

VALÉRY, Paul

Comme au bord de la mer (By the sea's shore) Psaume sur une voix (Psalm in a subdued voice) poems; French text with English tr. Va Q R 15 no 1:58-63 [Ja] '39

Diagnosis of the modern temper. Sat R Lit 19:8 D 10 '38

Poet in spite of himself. L. Bogan. Nation 148:38 Ja 7 '39

VALINO, Garcia

Portrait
Newsweek 13:20 Ja 30 '39

VALLANCE, Aylmer

Behind British conscription. Nation 148:578-80 My 20 '39

Bewildered Britain. Nation 148:141-3 F 4 '39

Grand disillusion. Nation 148:396-8 Ap 8 '39

VALLAS, Léon

Discovery of musical Germany by Vincent d'Indy in 1873; tr. by L. Courtois. Mus Q 25:176-94 Ap '39

VALLE, Giuseppe

Portrait

Time 33:22 Ap 24 '39

VALLE, José Antonio López del. See López del Valle, J. A.

VALLE, Luz

Portrait

Ind Woman 17:143 My '38

VALLÉE, Hubert Prior. See Vallée, R.

VALLEE, Marcel

Portrait as Monsieur Maingot in French without tears. Theatre Arts Mo 22:125 F '38

VALLÉE, Rudy (Hubert Prior Vallée)

Perennial: his 500th broadcast over NBC finds him going strong. il por Newsweek 13:31-2 My 15 '39

VALLENTIN, Antonina (Mme Julien Luchaire)

Reynaud of the center. Liv Age 354:327-30 Je '38

Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 13:344 Ja '39

VALLERY-RADOT, Pasteur

Pasteur's patents. Science ns 87:415 My 6 '38

VALLEY fever

Valley fever or coccidioidomycosis. Time 32:36 S 12 '38

VALLEY FORGE plan. See Pennsylvania university—Valley Forge plan

VALOR. See Courage

VALPARAISO, Chile

Up and down in Valparaíso. O. Cabrera Leyva. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:582-3 O '38

VALPARAISO, Indiana

Garbage disposal by hog feeding in a small Indiana city. il Am City 53:54 N '38

VALSES. See Waltzes

VALUATION

Valuation of property, by J. C. Bonbright. Review

Q J Econ 52:155-78 N '37. I. R. Barnes

See also

Assessment

Public utilities—Valuation

Railroads—Valuation

Real estate—Valuation

VALUE

Cost of production and normal supply price. A. Abramson. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:468-78 S '37

Lessons for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:240 Je '39

Our great need of a standard of value; wrapping our golden talents in a napkin. L. H. Haney. Vital Speeches 5:246-9 F 1 '39

Production of value; social contributions of business to American life. H. W. Barclay. Atlan 161:834-9 Je '38

VALUES. See Worth

VALVERDE, Sebastián E.

Cathedral of Santo Domingo. Bul Pan Am Union 71:767-71 O '37

VAMBÉRY, Rustem

Hungary's search for stability. C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 6 '38

VAMPIRE bats

Saliva from vampire bats contains no anticoagulant. Science N L 33:62 Ja 22 '38

Vampire bat; presentation of undescribed habits and review of its history. R. L. Ditmars and A. M. Greenhall. bibliog il Smithson Rept 1936:277-96

VAN (ancient kingdom)

Citadel of Van; Ur-Artu civilization, known as Vannic. K. Lake and S. Lake. il Asia 39:74-80 F '39

Hillside fortifications found at ruins of Van. il Science N L 35:148 Mr 11 '39

Van, ancient city in Turkey, to be explored by Americans. il Science N L 33:154 Mr 5 '38

VAN ACKERE, Didier. See Ackere, D. van

VANADIUM

Action of vanadium on tissue oxidations. F. Bernheim and M. L. C. Bernheim. tab Science ns 88:481-2 N 18 '38

VAN ALLEN, Harvey Ward

X-rays and radium in medicine. Hygeia 15:835-8 S '37

VAN ALLER, Dorothy

Under pressure. Bet Hom & Gard 16:36+ S '37

VAN ALSTYNE, Mrs Frances Jane (Crosby)

Saviour, more than life to me. Mrs W. H. Herndon. Etude 56:333 My '38

VAN ANTWERP, William Clarkson

Obituary

Sat R Lit 17:25 Mr 5 '38

VAN BOMEL, Leroy Allison

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:79 S '37

VAN BOSKIRK, R. L.

Congress will check up on past legislation. Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ Ja '39

VAN BUREN, Walter C.

Why a school newspaper? Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:421-2 D '38

VANCE, Arlyn H.

Driving with safety. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:375-6 N '37

VANCE, Harold Sines

Sales tax. Fortune 19:124 My '39

VANCE, Marguerite

Spring list has improved. Pub W 133:1752-7 Ap 30 '38

VAN CLEEF, Eugene

Cities and nationalism. Sci Mo 47:341-3 O '38

Is your city nameless? Am City 53:72 N '38

VAN COEVERING, Jack

Wildlife is not for hunters alone. Bird Lore 40:135 Mr '38

VAN COTT, H. A.

Plants that mimic stones. Am Home 19:32+ F '38

VAN COTT, Harrison Horton

Functions and operating practices of secondary education in a democracy. Educa 59:65-71 O '38

VAN COURT, Charlotte

It's in the wood! Am Home 19:38 Mr '38

VAN COURT, Nancy

Story in your face. Am M 127:49-50+ Ja '39

VANCOUVER, British Columbia

Cities are persons. G. Marvin. Cath World 147:302 Je '38

New $1,000,000 city hall. A. Haggart. il Am City 52:95+ Jl '37

VANDALISM

Baboons or barbarians? Scholastic 33:2 O 29 '38

Civic responsibilities. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:235 Je '39

VANDEN-BEMPDE-JOHNSTONE, George Harcourt, 3d baron Derwent. See Derwent, G. H. J.

VANDENBERG, Arthur Hendrick

Biography of an undelivered speech. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ O 9 '37

Black bill and the Wagner act; speech in Senate, July 28, 1937. Vital Speeches 3:647-51 Ag 15 '37

Capital+labor+profit sharing=? Am M 126:26-7+ N '38

Great adventure in humanity. Vital Speeches 5:236-8 F 1 '39

Memorial day address. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:39-44 '38

Peace or war for America. Vital Speeches 5:354-7 Ap 1 '39

Pump-priming adventures. Vital Speeches 4:424-5 My 1 '38

Should relief administration be returned to the states? Yes. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Jl 13 '38

United we stand—. Sat Eve Post 210:25+ Ap 30 '38

Editing job. Time 30:8-9 Jl 5 '37

G.O.P. tomorrow; Vandenberg's ten points herald party program. por Newsweek 10:16 D 6 '37

Grand Rapids boy makes good. B. Smith. por Am M 125:23+ Ja '38

VANDENBERG, Arthur Hendrick—*Continued*

Portrait

Business Week p20 D 3 '38

C S Mon M p2 D 14 '38

Nation's Bus 26:16 Ja '38

Vandenberg snags: labor cool to profit plan, business to incentive tax. Newsweek 12:36 D 5 '38

VANDENBOSCH, Amry

Troubles of a colonial power. Asia 37:630-5 S '37

VAN DENBURG, J. W.

Water content of materials incinerated. Am City 53:83 S '38

VAN DENBURG, Joseph King

Objective rating scale for teachers of biology in high schools. Sch & Soc 46:698-704 N 27 '37

VANDERBILT, Arthur T.

United we stand. Vital Speeches 4:657-62 Ag 15 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 10:17 O 11 '37

Newsweek 12:18 Ag 8 '38

VANDERBILT, Frederick William

Obituary

Time 32:49 Jl 11 '38

VANDERBILT, Harold Stirling

American defender. il News Week 10:18-20 Jl 31 '37

VANDERBILT, Sanderson

Until they get out. Read Digest 33:73-5 N '38

VANDERBILT, William Henry

Dream drained; South Penn railroad route to be new road. por Time 30:49 O 4 '37

VANDERBILT, William Henry, 1901-

Portrait

C S Mon M p2 D 14 '38

Scrib M 105:11 My '39

Time 32:15 N 21 '38

VANDERBILT university

Chance out. Time 29:48-50 Je 21 '37

Installation of Chancellor Carmichael. Sch & Soc 46:751-2 D 11 '37

Vanderbilt university and higher education in the South. O. C. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 47:225-30 F 19 '38

Medical school

Abraham Flexner lectures. Science ns 89:312 Ap 7 '39

VANDERBLUE, Homer Bews

Incident in the life of Adam Smith, commissioner of his majesty's customs. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:305-8 Je '37

VANDERCOOK, H. A.

Value of band clinics. por(p235) Etude 57:269 Ap '39

VANDERCOOK, John Womack

Men without wheels. Harper 176:263-9 F '38

VANDERLIP, Frank Arthur, 1864-1937

Obituary

Time 30:71 Jl 12 '37

VANDERLIP, Mrs Frank Arthur. See Vanderlip, N.

VANDERLIP, Narcissa (Cox) (Mrs Frank Arthur Vanderlip)

Portrait

Time 31:41 F 7 '38

VANDER MEER, Johnny

Two games don't make a pitcher; ed. by G. Kirksey. pors facsim Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ag 27 '38

Red lefthander. por Time 31:22 Je 27 '38

VAN DER ROHE, Ludwig Miës. See Miës van der Rohe, L.

VANDER VEER, Albert

New way to combat colds. Parents M 13:20+ F '38

VAN DER VEER, Katherine

Silhouette; poem. Pict R 39:8 Ap '38

VANDERVELDE, Émile

Maeterlinck at seventy-five. Liv Age 353:331-2 D '37

Death of a socialist; Vandervelde funeral illumines gap in Catholic social action. A. Lynd. Commonweal 29:566-8 Mr 17 '39

Obituary

Newsweek 13:4 Ja 9 '39

VAN DEUSEN, Clinton Sheldon

Industrial arts in the small school. Ind Educ M 40:126-9 My '38

VAN DEUSEN, May

Out-of-school-youth club. J Home Econ 31:242-4 Ap '39

VAN DEVANTER, D. W.

Fairyland on the desert. il Nature M 31:29-30 Ja '38

VAN DEVANTER, Willis

Justice Van Devanter speaks; interview. C. Bargeron. por Nation's Bus 25:17-18+ Jl '37

VAN DEVENTER, John Herbert

Destroying the prosperity formula. Nation's Bus 27:23-4+ Ja '39

VAN DE VERG, Louise

Afternoon of a pedagogue. Harper 176:106-8 D '37

VAN DE WALL, Willem

Diagnosing one's music needs. Musician 44:8 Ja '39

Intellectual response to music. Musician 43:216 D '38

Music and physical well-being. Musician 43:169+ O '38

Physio-motor reactions to music. Musician 43:156 S '38

Use of music in social education. Musician 43:140-1 Ag '38

VAN DE WATER, Charlotte

It's fun to write what you want to write. Scholastic 33:22E+ S 17 '38

To round table contributors. Scholastic 33:26E Ja 14 '39

VAN DE WATER, Frederic Franklyn

Children keep you young. Harper 176:312-16 F '38

Fishing is a vice. Harper 177:503-5 O '38

Home in the country; abridged. Read Digest 31:89-92 Jl '37

Summer people. Read Digest 31:60-2 Ag '37

Vermont recalls. Lit Digest 125:13 F 19 '38

Portrait

Scrib M 104:15 O '38

VAN DE WATER, Marjorie

Cooperative behavior of chimpanzees. Science ns 86:sup 10+ Jl 2 '37

Elopements may succeed. Science N L 33:270-2 Ap 23 '38

How to find a husband. Science N L 32:106-8 Ag 14 '37

Mental hay fever. Science N L 32:58-60 Jl 24 '37

Persecution is seen as move against all religion. Science N L 34:379-80 D 10 '38

Propaganda. Science N L 34:234-5 O 8 '38

Subconscious sabotage. Science N L 35:298-9 My 13 '39

Suicide is a disease. Science N L 34:10-12 Jl 2 '38

Unemployment army grows. Science N L 34:26-7+ Jl 9 '38

What makes you laugh. Science N L 35:106-8 F 18 '39

VAN DINE, S. S. pseud. See Wright, W. H.

VAN DOORN, Theodora

Shopping for charm. See monthly numbers of Etude May 1938-

VAN DORE, Edrie

Presents children can make. Parents M 13:25+ N '38

VAN DOREN, Carl

Franklin's neglected maxims; excerpt from Franklin. Sat R Lit 18:15-17 Ag 20 '38

Portrait

Newsweek 12:34 O 10 '38

Sat R Lit 18:1 O 8 '38

Sat R Lit 18:11 O 15 '38

Time 32:65 O 10 '38

Pulitzer prize winners. por Sat R Lit 20:6-8 My 6 '39

Yearling and other books win Pulitzer prizes. por Pub W 135:1684-6 My 6 '39

VAN DOREN, Mrs Carl. See Van Doren, I.

VAN DOREN, Irita (Bradford) (Mrs Carl Van Doren)
Portrait
Pub W 133:1841 My 7 '38
Scholastic 32:25E My 7 '38

VAN DOREN, Mark
After Pirandello. Nation 145:626 D 4 '37
Artist of anxiety. Nation 146:193 F 12 '38
Before 1917. Nation 145:566-7 N 20 '37
Boy bites man. Nation 145:696-7 D 18 '37
Cypress floors. Nation 146:365 Mr 26 '38
Dog story. Nation 146:484-5 Ap 23 '38
Double edge. Nation 146:595-6 My 21 '38
Fairy tale in five acts. Nation 146:108 Ja 22 '38
Films. Nation 145:158 Ag 7 '37
Harpo and co. Nation 145:53 Jl 10 '37
Let the movies be natural. Am Scholar 6 no4: 435-44 [O] '37
Literature and propaganda. Va Q R 14 no2: 203-8 [Ap] '38
New naturalist. No Am 244 no 1:162-71 [S] '37
Novelist as hero. Nation 145:246 S 4 '37
Parade of stars. Nation 146:421-2 Ap 9 '38
Photography by Woodard. Nation 146:310 Mr 12 '38
Poet as hero. Nation 146:754 Ja 1 '38
Poetry of erosion. Nation 145:485-6 O 30 '37
Rich at least. Nation 145:440-1 O 23 '37
Saltwater setting. Nation 144:685 Je 12 '37
Serial sentiment. Nation 146:254 F 26 '38
Sky madness. Nation 146:540-1 My 7 '38
What is a poet? por Scholastic 33:21E-22E+ O 8 '38
What pictures mean. Nation 146:136-7 Ja 29 '38
When shawes beene sheene. Nation 146:653-4 Je 4 '38
Where nothing happens. Nation 145:330 S 25 '37
Wide western. Nation 146:82 Ja 15 '38
Few ghosts. W. Gilmore. Poetry 51:164-7 D '37

VAN DRESSER, Peter
New tools for democracy. Harper 178:397-403 Mr '39

VAN DRUTEN, John
Gertie Maude. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 21:847 N '37

VAN DUSEN, Henry Pitney
China's greatest danger. Christian Cent 55: 1398-401 N 16 '38
Primitive animists in the Celebes. Mis R 62:131-2 Mr '39
Stop arming Japan! Christian Cent 55:1601-3 D 28 '38
What Stanley Jones missed at Madras. Christian Cent 56:410-12 Mr 29 '39

VAN DUYM, Alfred Van Ameyden
Folklore of bookselling. Pub W 133:2294-6 Je 11 '38

VAN DUYNE, Schuyler
Talking train tours World's fair exhibit. Pop Sci 135:102-4 Jl '39

VAN DUZEE, Roy R.
Co-operative state planning of industrial-arts education in Wisconsin. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:108-11 Mr '38
Industrial-arts budget and its operation. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:90-3 Mr '39
—See Rose, H. C. jt. auth.

VAN DUZER, W. A.
Neon signs indicate one-way traffic. Am City 52:119 O '37

VAN DYKE, Henry
Our part in His task; poem. Mis R 61:487 O '38
Salute to the trees; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 28:93 Mr '39

VAN DYKE, Tertius
Great blue heron; poem. Bird Lore 40:123 Mr '38
War relics; poem. Christian Cent 55:1367 N 9 '38

VAN DYKE, Willard
Group f 64. il Scrib M 103:55 Mr '38

VANE, Sutton
Outward bound. Criticism
Cath World 148:599 F '39
Commonweal 29:302 Ja 6 '39
Nation 148:44 Ja 7 '39
Theatre Arts Mo il(p 112) 23:97-8 F '39
Time il 33:24-5 Ja 2 '39

VAN ENGEN, H.
Function of a mathematics department in a teacher-training institution. Sch & Soc 48:795-8 D 17 '38

VANES. See Weather vanes

VAN ESS, John
Educating Moslems for Christ. Mis R 60:476-8 O '37
He pulled the Arabs' teeth; J. Van Ess and his school in Basra. J. Beatty. por map Am M 127:37+ Ap '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:25-8 My '39

VANESSA antiopa. See Butterflies

VANE-TEMPEST-STEWART, Charles Stewart Henry, 7th marquis of Londonderry. See Londonderry, C. S. H. V.-T.-S.

VAN ETTEN, Nathan Bristol
Doctor at the crossroads. Vital Speeches 5: 39-41 N 1 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 13:32 My 29 '39

VAN ETTEN, Mrs Winifred (Mayne)
Cattle congress; story. Atlan 163:248-54 F '39
Judas goose; story. Atlan 161:174-8 F '38

VAN EYCK, Hubert. See Eyck, H. van

VAN FLEET, Charles
Sand concretions. Nature M 31:98-9 F '38

VAN FLEET, Frederick A.
It is not low cost housing. Nation's Bus 26: 25-6+ F '38
Labor is dependent on others. Nation's Bus 25:108+ Je '37

VAN GARRETT, Wouter
Vikings of 1638. Scholastic 32:10-12+ My 21 '38

VAN GELDER, Robert
Portrait
Pub W 135:960 Mr 4 '39

VAN GELDERLAND, Karl, pseud. See Gelderland, K. van, pseud.

VAN GHENT, Dorothy
Depositions for the fatherland; poem. Poetry 52:186-8 Jl '38

VAN GOGH, Vincent. See Gogh, V. van

VAN GUNDY, Palmer
Romance of Beethoven's Adelaide. Etude 56: 753 N '38

VAN GYSEGHEM, André. See Gyseghem, A. van

VAN HAMEL, Joost Adriaan. See Hamel, J. A. van

VAN HOEK, Kees
Colijn of the Netherlands. Liv Age 355:45-9 S '38
Day with a king. C S Mon M p3 D 8 '37
Democracy in the Swiss manner. C S Mon M p5 O 26 '38
Linguistic struggle in Belgium. 19th Cent 124: 294-9 S '38
Modern Cincinnatus. C S Mon M p5 S 1 '37
Monarchs in exile. C S Mon M p6 F 23 '38
Schuschnigg talks. Liv Age 354:31-4 Mr '38
Wilhelmina regina. Atlan 162:474-82 O '38

VAN HOOGSTRATEN, Willem
Portrait
Etude 56:706 N '38

VAN HORN, Dale Rex
Don't abuse your garden hose. Bet Hom & Gard 17:89 Je '39
Fun with dry ice. St N 65:42 Mr '38
Fun with maple bowls. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 48-9+ Ja '38
Getting water down where roots can use it. Am Home 18:19-21+ Ag '37
I'm a D.D. (doctor of doors) Bet Hom & Gard 16:65 F '38
Rainbows on your hearth. Bet Hom & Gard 16:93 D '37

VAN HORN, Dale Rex—*Continued*
- So that winter won't damage your pool. Am Home 18:136 N '37
- Spring dress for the porch floor. Am Home 21:121 My '39

VAN HORN, Edna
- Do we agree about kitchens? Bet Hom & Gard 15:22-3 Jl '37

VAN HORN, G. Everett
- Bird chateau. St N 66:14+ My '39

VAN HORN, Marjorie
- Seeing is believing. Hygeia 16:257+ Mr '38

VAN HORNE, Evelyn Herrick
- Imitation of love; story. Am M 125:30-3 Mr '38

VAN HOUCHE, Louis. See Houche, L. van

VAN HULSE, Camil
- Bach and modern keyboard technic. Etude 55:562 S '37

VANITIES (dressing tables) See Dressing tables

VAN JACKSON, Wallace. See Jackson, W. V.

VANKA, Maximilian
- Croatia to America: church murals; photographs. Survey G 28:280-1 Ap '39
- American peasants. Newsweek 13:26 Mr 27 '39
- Croat's America. Time 33:31-2 Mr 27 '39
- Millvale apparition. L. Adamic. Harper 176:476-86 Ap '38
- Millvale murals by M. Vanka. il por Time 30:22 Jl 19 '37

VAN KEUREN, W. G.
- To a stranger in passing; poem. Poetry 52:321 S '38

VAN KIRK, Walter William
- Religion revives in America. C S Mon M p 1-2+ Ap 29 '39

VAN KLEECK, Mary
- Portrait
  - Survey 74:151 My '38

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem
- After today, tomorrow. il por(p64) Rotarian 52:7-9 Ja '38
- Fight for peace; moving picture play. Scholastic 32:33 My 28 '38
- Five thousand years of toys. il Woman's H C 65:23-4 Ja '38
- Getting joy out of music. por Etude 54:69-70 F '36; Same abr. Scholastic 32:8+ Ap 30 '38
- They called it democracy. il Survey G 28:141-4 F '39
- World divided is a world lost. il Scholastic 31:22E-23E N 6 '37
- Portrait
  - News Week 10:28 O 4 '37
  - Parents M 13:54, 61 Ag '38
  - Sat R Lit 16:1 O 2 '37
  - Time 30:23 O 4 '37
  - Time 33:79 My 29 '39
- Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:24E F 26 '38

VAN METER, Mary
- History de luxe. Travel 71:40-1 Je '38

VANN, Gerald
- Is Britain breaking down? Commonweal 29:594-7 Mr 24 '39
- Jerusalem among the mills. Commonweal 28:34-7, 65-8 My 6-13 '38
- Jews, reds, and imbeciles. Cath World 149:10-18 Ap '39
- Means of warfare. Commonweal 29:202-4 D 16 '38
- Monk and the puritan. Cath World 148:226-7 N '38
- Morality of war. Commonweal 29:265-7 D 30 '38
- War: a dilemma. Commonweal 29:174-6 D 9 '38
- War-mongering. Cath World 147:102-3 Ap '38

VANN, Robert Lee
- Black purge. por Time 32:13-14 O 31 '38

VAN NEST, Marie E.
- Where Dvořák wrote the Humoresque. Etude 55:444+ Jl '37

VAN NORMAN, Julia
- Mute; poem. Pict R 40:21 F '39

VAN NUYS, Frederick
- Advanced astrology. por Time 32:10-11 Jl 25 '38
- Portrait
  - Sat Eve Post 210:10 D 11 '37

VAN ORMAN, Mrs Max
- Another teacher-heroine. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup37 F '39

VAN PAASSEN, Pierre
- Realities in Palestine. Asia 38:38-42 Ja '38
- Portrait
  - Sat R Lit 19:1 Ja 28 '39

VAN RIPER, Charles
- Persistence of baby talk among children and adults. El Sch J 38:672-5 My '38

VAN SCHAICK, Benjamin L.
- Obituary
  - Recreation 32:51 Ap '38

VANSELOW, Elsa Jenss
- Ancient order of book worms. Wilson Bul 12:656+ Je '38

VANSITTART, Sir Robert Gilbert
- Behind Vansittart's promotion. R. Dell. Nation 146:97-8 Ja 22 '38
- Enigma of diplomacy. G. Lias. pors C S Mon M p3 O 13 '37
- Europe's arbiter. R. Dell. Nation 145:93-5 Jl 24 '37
- Genius of British foreign office solves puzzles. por News Week 10:11-12 Jl 31 '37
- Man behind Eden. por Scholastic 31:14S S 25 '37
- Vansittart and honors. por Time 31:18 Ja 10 '38

VAN SLYKE, Beren
- Command; poem. Atlan 163:844 Je '39

VAN SLYKE, Donald Dexter
- Award of the Willard Gibbs medal. Science ns 89:195 Mr 3 '39; Excerpt. Science N L 35:153 Mr 11 '39
- Presentation of the Willard Gibbs medal. Science ns 89:481 My 26 '39

VAN SWERINGEN, H.
- Helping the teacher to get more business. Etude 55:636 O '37

VAN SWERINGEN system
- Again Van Sweringen. Business Week p54 My 13 '39
- Bet you an empire. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 102:12-13+ D 3 '38
- Four short years. Time 33:68+ My 15 '39
- In again, out again, Erie; 115-year-old railroad's colorful history. Business Week p28-9 Ja 29 '38
- Mr Ball's ambition. H. Corey. Nation's Bus 25:84+ Je '37
- Rail battle bitterer; Young and Kirby sue George A. Ball for $5,000,000. Business Week p35-6 D 3 '38
- Railroad king: new style. New Repub 91:147-9 Je 16 '37
- Van Sweringen grief. Business Week p63-4 N 27 '37

VAN TINE, Elisabeth Gunn
- Formal garden; poem. Commonweal 28:235 Je 24 '38
- Honor; poem. Am Mercury 43:482 Ap '38

VAN VACTOR, David
- Evanstonians; musicians win prizes. por Time 32:33 S 26 '38
- Symphony in D. Newsweek 12:24 S 26 '38

VAN VALIN, J. L.
- Nebraskan plays a variation of the Post office game. Newsweek 11:27 F 14 '38

VAN VECHTEN, Carl
- Actor photographs. Theatre Arts Mo 23:271-8 Ap '39

VAN VEEN, Joh. See Veen, J. van

VAN VLISSINGEN, Arthur
- Ford's little plants in the country. Read Digest 33:62-4 Jl '38

VAN VLISSINGEN, Arthur, 1894-
- Riches from the wind. Pop Sci 132:54-5+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:100-2 Je '38

VAN WESTRIENEN, Harold J.
- Appraisal as a functional aspect of education. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:117-20 Mr '38

VAN WINKLE, Mrs Eleanor (Ewing)
Ancient coquette; poem. Lit Digest 123:29 Jl 3 '37

VAN ZANDT, James E.
Problem of the railroads. Vital Speeches 5: 343-4 Mr 15 '39

VAN ZANDT, John Parker
Looking down on Europe again. il Nat Geog M 75:790-822 Je '39

VAN ZEELAND, Paul. See Zeeland, P. van

VARANDYAN, Emmanuel P.
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:7 Ja 15 '38

VARDEN, Lloyd E.
Direct copy film. Am Phot 32:236-40 Ap '38
—See Fowler, H. A. jt. auth.
—and Harman, J. N. jr
New high speed emulsions. Am Phot 32:18-26 Ja '38

VARÈ, Daniele
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:12 N 5 '38

VARE, William Scott
Portrait
Scholastic 33:19S Ja 21 '39

VARELA, Agatha
Some sports and their development. Recreation 31:409-11+, 487-9+, 600+ O-N '37, Ja '38

VARENNE, Alexandre
Indo-China in the path of Japanese expansion. For Affairs 17:164-71 O '38

VARGA, Hugo E.
Public recreation in Cleveland. Recreation 32: 333-8+ S '38

VARGA, Stephen
Hungary, rooted in the ages. por(p64) Rotarian 52:25-7 My '38

VARGAS, Getulio Dornelles
Brazil turns to fascism. S. R. Davis. il por C S Mon M p3+ D 1 '37
Brazilian fascists' dream smashed by abortive coup. il por Newsweek 11:13 My 23 '38
Coup in Brazil. Lit Digest 124:10-11 N 27 '37
G. Vargas makes Brazil first American fascist state. il Newsweek 10:19-21 N 22 '37
Man with the screwdriver. J. Marshall. por Collier's 103:24+ Ja 28 '39
New régime in Brazil. E. Hambloch. For Affairs 16:484-93 Ap '38
Portrait
Time 31:13 Ja 3 '38
Swastika over Brazil. N. Weyl. Nation 145: 528-9 N 13 '37

VARIABLE stars. See Stars—Variable

VARIATION (biology)
Chromosome alterations by centrifuging. D. Kostoff. Science ns 86:101 Jl 30 '37
Need of insular exploration as illustrated by birds. R. C. Murphy. bibliog f maps Science ns 88:533-9 D 9 '38
See also
Plant breeding

VARIATIONS, Calculus of. See Calculus of variations

VARIETY (periodical)
Mister Broadway. A. Green. il Collier's 103: 38-40 Ja 21 '39
Top show biz rag finds gross skidding at 15c, ups ante to two bits. Newsweek 12:30-1 O 24 '38

VARILLA, Philippe Bunau-. See Bunau-Varilla, P.

VARMINTS; story. See Rawlings, M. K.

VARNELL, W. D. See Lockmeyer, E. jt. auth.

VARNEY, Harold Lord
Case against the Labor board. Am Mercury 43:129-54 F '38
Civil liberties union. Am Mercury 39:385-99; 45:238-40 D '36, O '38
Civil liberties union: political or nonpartisan? Forum 99:207-9, 211 Ap '38
Class-war on the campus. Am Mercury 40: 462-72 Ap '37; Correction. 41:380-2 Jl '37
Left kidnaps American youth. Am Mercury 44:391-402 Ag '38
Our liberal weeklies. Am Mercury 42:452-65; 43:375-6 D '37, Mr '38
Radicals in our churches. Am Mercury 43: 51-67 Ja '38
Roosevelt does not want recovery. Am Mercury 45:257-64 N '38
Sovietizing our merchant marine. Am Mercury 44:31-43 My '38
Truth about American fascism. Am Mercury 41:385-98 Ag '37
What about the revolution? Am Mercury 41: 257-68 Jl '37
What can the Republicans do? Am Mercury 44:129-38 Je '38

VARNISH, Engine. See Automobile engines—Lubrication

VARNISH and varnishing
Nation's soybean lab develops 36 varnishes. Science N L 34:39 Jl 16 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:169-70 Ag '38
Some reasons why varnish does not dry properly. A. C. Newell. Ind Educ M 40:106 Mr '38; Same. 41:99 Mr '39
See also
Lacquer and lacquering

VARNUM, William Harrison
Three-dimensional designs and how to measure them. Ind Educ M 40:19-23 Ja '38

VARONA, Gastón Mora y. See Mora y Varona, G.

VARRELMAN, Ferdinand Armin
Anent parthenocarpic apples. Science ns 87: 414 My 6 '38

VASES
Affinities; right vase for the right flowers. H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 54:38 Jl '37
Bud vase. S. Bowen. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:83 F '38
Paper panels on painted glass. J. L. Brown. il St N 66:22-3 D '38
See also
Urns

VASICEK, John M.
Our nature corner. Nature M 30:163 S '37

VASSAL, Mme Gabrielle M.
Congolese village. Liv Age 352:440-4 Jl '37

VASSAR college
New library building. Sch & Soc 46:559 O 30 '37
Vassar college institute of euthenics. Sch & Soc 49:336-7 Mr 18 '39

VASSILI, Count Paul, pseud. See Radziwill, C.

VASSILIKOS, C.
Sparta triumphant. Liv Age 356:211-14 My '39

VASZARY, John
I married an angel; adapted by R. Rodgers and L. Hart. Criticism
Cath World 147:474-5 Jl '38
Commonweal 28:133 My 27 '38
Newsweek 11:20 My 23 '38
Theatre Arts Mo 22:464 Jl '38
Time il 31:20 My 23 '38

VATICAN
Citta del Papa. I. von Lónyay. Liv Age 354: 69-72 Mr '38
Fascism and Vatican clash on race. Christian Cent 55:979 Ag 17 '38
Holy See recognizes nationalist Spain. Cath World 147:493 Jl '38
Inside on how those on the outside obtain inside news of the Vatican. Newsweek 10: 42-3 N 1 '37
Manchukuo has been formally recognized by the Vatican. Christian Cent 55:1220 O 12 '38
Nazis and the Vatican. H. Loewenstein. Contemp 154:576-81 N '38
Pope indomitable: Pius XI, 1857-1939. W. Parsons. Cath World 148:714-24 Mr '39
Vatican and the Sino-Japanese conflict. Cath World 146:236 N '37
Vatican and the World war. Sforza. Contemp 151:696-700 Je '37
Vatican's troubles: a new church-state struggle hangs over aged pontiff. Newsweek 12:27 Ag 1 '38

VATICAN—*Continued*
Views and reviews; handling Vatican news. M. Williams. Commonweal 30:42 My 5 '39
Views and reviews; Vatican and Italian policy. M. Williams. Commonweal 28:101-2 My 20 '38
See also
Papacy
Roman Catholic church

Library

Pope Pius XI, librarian. K. Brown. Library J 64:228 Mr 15 '39

VATICAN CITY
Smallest state in the world. W. C. Nevils. il map Nat Geog M 75:377-412 Mr '39
See also
Papal guards

VATSYAYANA, S. H.
Prison days; poem. Asia 39:255-6 My '39

VAUCLUSE, France
Vaucluse, a corner of Provence. M. F. Raphael. Contemp 152:694-9 D '37

VAUDEVILLE
Burlesque needs the Weber and Fields variety. S. Young. New Repub 91:363 Ag 4 '37
Frank Fay vaudeville. Cath World 149:91 Ap '39
Getting away with murder; Freddie Fisher's Schnickelfritz band. K. Crichton. il Collier's 101:60+ Mr 5 '38
Matter of life and death. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 13:27 Ap 17 '39
Strip-tease as a national art. L. Bell. Am Mercury 42:56-64 S '37
Vale blithe Minsky, also ave. A. Cooke. New Repub 95:227-8 Je 29 '38
Vaudeville. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 12:20 S 12 '38
Vaudeville marches on. O. Ferguson. New Repub 97:315 Ja 18 '39
See also
Music halls

VAUDOUX. See Voodooism

VAUGH, S.
New merchant of death. Liv Age 353:511-13 F '38

VAUGHAN, Henry Frieze
Cost accounting. Am J Pub Health 29:519-20 My '39
Appreciation. Am J Pub Health 29:272 Mr '39
—and others
Results of mass education for tuberculosis prevention in Detroit. Am J Pub Health 27:1116-23 N '37

VAUGHAN, Henry G.
Appreciation. R. E. Danielson. por Country Life 75:46 Ja '39

VAUGHAN, James N.
Hypothesis and myth. Commonweal 29:314-17 Ja 13 '39

VAUGHAN, Malcolm
Up from Missouri. No Am 245 no 1:82-93 [Mr] '38

VAUGHAN, Wayland Farries
Our impractical education. Sch & Soc 46:688 N 27 '37

VAULTING (sport)
Trojan twain: Meadows and Sefton. Time 29:22 Je 28 '37

VAULTS
Catacombs of gold under Paris. F. C. Hanighen. il Travel 69:18-21 S '37

VAURIE, Patricia W.
Festival in the Azores. Commonweal 28:125-7 My 27 '38

VAYO, Julio Alvarez del. See Alvarez del Vayo, J.

VEALE, A. J. Mallet-. See Mallet-Veale, A. J.

VEATS, S. H.
Rhodesias and amalgamation. 19th Cent 124:314-25 S '38

VEBLEN, Thorstein Bunde
Veblen and business enterprise. R. G. Tugwell. New Repub 98:215-19 Mr 29 '39

VEBLEN college (proposed)
New college near Hightstown, N.J. J. K. Hart. New Repub 92:245 O 6 '37

VECELLIO, Tiziano. See Titian

VEDANTA
Vedânta and western tradition. A. K. Coomaraswamy. Am Scholar 8 no2:223-47 [Ap] '39

VEDETTE, pseud. See Williams, V.

VEEN, Joh van
Hungry Channel waters. C S Mon M p5 O 20 '37

VEER, Katherine van der. See Van der Veer, K.

VEGETABLE diet. See Vegetarianism

VEGETABLE gardening
I can't resist a vegetable garden. L. R. Davis. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:134+ Ap '38
Kitchen gardenette. M. L. Coleman. il House & Gard 72:46-7+ S '37
Subsistence gardens in Monroe county, N.Y. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:623-5 S '37
Vegetables, provide a continuous supply in many varieties. il House & Gard 75:sup38-9 Ja '39
See also
Truck farming
Vegetables

VEGETABLE gardens. See Gardens

VEGETABLE juices
Many new juices to join familiar ones on table. Science N L 35:92 F 11 '39

VEGETABLES
Calcium and phosphorus content of vegetables. I. Noble and E. G. Halliday. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 29:637-40 N '37
Custom-built vegetables. Business Week p30 S 3 '38
Every one a champion: the all-America vegetables. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:42 Mr '38
More vegetables for vigor and health. tab Am Home 19:81 Mr '38
Practical vegetable garden; list of recommended varieties. House B 81:98 Mr '39
Reprieve for fruits and vegetables; home storage. E. Boehm. Am Home 18:119+ S '37
That raw vegetable. il Good H 107:120+ S '38
Try the newest vegetables. P. Work. House B 80:51+ Je '38
Vegetable substitutes. Hygeia 15:658 Jl '37
Vim, vigor and vegetables. H. M. Fyler. il Hygeia 16:544-6 Je '38
Vitamin A wears green and yellow. H. K. Stiebeling and D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:42-3 F '39
We vote for cleaner vegetables. I. G. Mazza. Bet Hom & Gard 16:110 O '37
Why raw vegetables? W. H. Eddy. Good H 107:202 S '38
Winter garden; biggest vegetable patch in the world in the valley of the Rio Grande. J. D. Ratcliff. il Collier's 103:14-15+ Ja 14 '39
See also
Artichokes
Asparagus
Cabbages
Canning and preserving
Celery
Chard
Cookery—Vegetables
Dasheens
Drying (fruits and vegetables)
Greens, Edible
Jerusalem artichokes
Legumes
Lettuce
Onions
Peas
Tomatoes
Vegetable gardening

Diseases and pests

Diseases and insects of garden vegetables. Revised ed. W. W. Gilbert and others. il tabs Farmers' Bul 1371:1-57 '37

Packing

See also
Containers

VEGETABLES, Canned
Vitamin C content of Connecticut home canned tomatoes. E. C. Rogers and D. B. Mathews. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:114-16 F '38

VEGETABLES, Canned—*Continued*
What is in seven billion cans? F. M. Shook. J Home Econ 30:451-5 S '38

VEGETARIANISM
Passing of Shaw's mentor. H. Broun. New Repub 98:375-6 My 3 '39
Vegetarian China. W. H. Adolph. il Sci Am 159:133-5 S '38

VEHICLES
What you can do with a couple of wheels; working drawings of novel vehicles for work and play. Pop Mech 71:437 Mr '39
See also
Automobiles
Electric vehicles
Motor vehicles

VEHICULAR tunnel, Lincoln. See Lincoln tunnel

VEHICULAR tunnels. See Tunnels and tunneling—Vehicular tunnels

VEIHMEYER, Frank J. and Hendrickson, A. H.
Effect of the replacement of other cations by sodium on the dispersion of soils. bibliog f Science ns 86:59-60 Jl 16 '37

VEINS
See also
Phlebitis

VEIT, E. E.
Know thyself. Hygeia 17:16-18 Ja '39

VEITCH, F. P. Jr, and others
Hydrolysis of sterol glycosides by emulsion. Science ns 88:551 D 9 '38

VELASQUEZ, Braulio Moreno. See Moreno Velásquez, B.

VELAZQUEZ, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y
Man with a wine glass; painting. Fortune 17:74 Ja '38

VELIE, Lester
Debt doctor. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20-1 O 16 '37
Hotel business blooms again. Nation's Bus 25:81-2+ Je '37
Versatile man-made fabrics. Nation's Bus 25:53+ S '37

VELLORE medical college, India
Vellore medical college, India. Mis R 62:278 Je '39

VELLOSO, Enrique García. See García Velloso, E.

VELOCITY concept (finance) See Money

VELOCITY of light. See Light—Velocity

VELOCITY of sound. See Sound—Velocity

VENABLE, Earl
Portrait
Time 31:13 Ap 11 '38

VENABLE, Leila F.
National association of housing officials conference. J Home Econ 30:170-1 Mr '38

VENABLE, Vernon
Poetic reason in Thomas Mann. Va Q R 14 no 1:61-76 [Ja] '38

VENDING machines
Selling by machinery. H. H. Slawson. il Nation's Bus 25:69+ Jl '37

VENEERS and veneering
Furniture innovation; W. & J. Sloane pioneer a new veneering and gluing process. il Business Week p32-3 Ap 16 '38
Lamp table with matched veneer top. W. C. Leckey. il diags Pop Mech 68:903-4 D '37
Loeb's burls. Time 31:72 F 21 '38
Plywood and plastic combination promises new surfacing material. Arch Rec 83:76 Mr '38
Wood bonded to steel makes wall panels. Arch Rec 82:33 D '37

VENEREAL diseases
Fighting the red plague. New Repub 94:291-2 Ap 13 '38
Fighting venereal disease. Business Week p38+ Mr 12 '38
For war on social diseases; business men consider ways. Business Week p34 O 30 '37
It used to be unmentionable. H. H. Smith. il Parents M 12:30-1+ S '37
Know the truth, save the youth; Fort Wayne, Ind, League against venereal diseases. C. J. Steigmeyer. il Am City 53:75+ D '38
Marriage: Illinois requires rigid venereal-disease tests. News Week 9:23 Je 12 '37
Millions v. germs. Time 31:45 My 30 '38
Newspapers and venereal disease control. Am J Pub Health 27:959 S '37
Our readers say speak out. Ladies H J 54:4 N '37
Premarital tests: states awake to disease dangers, hold up marriage-licenses. Lit Digest 123:27-8 Jl 3 '37
Preparing them for hard realities. F. Dell. Parents M 12:36+ O '37
Proper phraseology. Time 30:53 N 29 '37
Qualifications of a venereal disease control officer. T. B. Turner. Am J Pub Health 28:559-65 My '38
Results of venereal disease control in Canada. G. Bates. tab Am J Pub Health 29:143-50 F '39
Safeguard baby; results of the campaign to suppress venereal diseases. Time 31:47-8 F 14 '38
Should we have wedding exams? physical examinations and blood tests before marriage. Am M 126:80 Jl '38
Social diseases. M. Fishbein. Hygeia 16:9-10 Ja '38
Sulfanilamide used for fourth venereal disease. Science N L 34:246 O 15 '38
Unchastity and social disease. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 146:641-6 Mr '38
Venereal disease program for state or full-time health departments. O. C. Wenger. Am J Pub Health 27:906-8 S '37
Youth declares war. G. Gallup. il tab Lit Digest 125:13-15 Ja 1 '38
See also
Gonorrhea
Syphilis

VENESECTION. See Bloodletting

VENETIAN baroque decoration. See House decoration, Baroque

VENETIAN blinds. See Blinds

VENETIAN glass. See Glassware

VENETIAN painting. See Painting, Italian

VENEZUELA
Challenge of Venezuela. W. H. Rainey. Mis R 62:29-30 Ja '39
Cooperation of industry and government in Venezuela. M. O'Shaughnessy. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:751-7 O '37
South America; three-year planners dream of planting the revenues to push back their own jungle frontiers. il maps Fortune 19:74-82+ Mr '39
See also
Immigrants in Venezuela
also subhead Venezuela under various subjects, e.g.
Child welfare
Education
Geology
Public health
Wages
Water supply

Commerce

Advisory committees on foreign trade in Mexico and Venezuela. Bul Pan Am Union 73:241 Ap '39

Description and travel

City that spite built. D. Freiday. il Travel 73:22-5+ Je '39
I kept house in a jungle; spell of primeval tropics in Venezuela, riotous with strange plants, animals, and snakes. A. R. Langley. il map Nat Geog M 75:97-132 Ja '39

Exploration

Explorers in lost world find rare plants and animals but no river of gold on Auyan-Tepui. il Newsweek 12:22-3 Ag 15 '38
Phelps Venezuelan expedition ready to secure specimens from lost world, Mt Auyantepuy. Science N L 32:374 D 11 '37

VENEZUELA—*Continued*

History

Miranda's expedition, 1806

Adventures of Corporal Moses Smith. M. Bishop. Read Digest 32:32-6 F '38

Institute for immigration and colonization

Establishment by presidential decree, September 15, 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 73:112-13 F '39

Politics and government

Presidential message to congress, April 1938; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 72:436-9 Ag '38

President's address to the National congress, April 29, 1937; summary. Bul Pan Am Union 71:711-18 S '37

Venezuela sees the dawn. R. H. Sharp. il C S Mon M p8-9 F 23 '38

Venezuelan three-year plan. Bul Pan Am Union 72:427-9 Jl '38

Venezuela's new dealer. Liv Age 355:239-41 N '38

VENEZUELAN museum of fine arts. See Art—Venezuela

VENEZUELAN music. See Music, Venezuelan

VENICE

Description

Campanile and St Marks; medieval prints and modern photograph compared. il Sch Arts 38:196 F '39

History

Art 1000 years old: Muranese glass industry. C. Olivotti. il Country Life 73:68-9+ F '38

Vivaldi and the Ospitali of Venice; tr. by M. M. Marble. M. Pincherle. bibliog f il Mus Q 24:300-12 Jl '38

Libraries

Children's library in Venice. Sch & Soc 47:565-6 Ap 30 '38

Music

Vivaldi and the Ospitali of Venice; tr. by M. M. Marble. M. Pincherle. bibliog f il Mus Q 24:300-12 Jl '38

Theaters

Le messager de Thalie, theatre magazine published in Venice in 1780. G. Altman. il facsim Theatre Arts Mo 22:68-74 Ja '38

VENISON

Men's menus. Canad M 90:66 O '38

VENIZELOS, Eleutherios

Changing Greece: Venizelos to Metaxas. L. S. Stavrianos. Queen's Q 45 no 1:78-85 [F] '38

VENOM

Cobra venom relieves pain. Science N L 35:11 Ja 7 '39

Electric shocker extracts venom from snakes. V. Lyman. il diag Pop Sci 134:104-6 Ap '39

Snakebite. M. S. Lilly and D. Jackson. il Hygeia 15:610-13 Jl '37

Venom for pain. Time 32:38 Jl 11 '38

Venomous effects of some Arizona scorpions. H. L. Stahnke. Science ns 88:166-7 Ag 19 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:159 S 3 '38; Sci Am 159:260 N '38

Venoms relieve pain in diseases of the eye. Science N L 34:285 O 29 '38

VENOMOUS insects. See Insects, Venomous

VENTILATION

Attic fan gives night comfort. il diags Pop Mech 71:929 Je '39

Attic ventilating fan. J. L. Bird. diags Pop Sci 132:73+ My '38

Holding back the sun. K. Kent. Scrib M 103:101 Ap '38

Recent advances in our knowledge of the problems of air conditioning. C. E. A. Winslow. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:767-76 Ag '37

Ventilation and atmospheric pollution; reports of committee on working standards (cont) E. R. Hayhurst and others. bibliog tab diag Am J Pub Health 28:sup81-91 F '38; 29:sup60-71 F '39

See also

Air conditioning
Cooling
Draft

VENTRILOQUISM

Bergen's brazen blockhead. M. Berger. Read Digest 32:23-4 Mr '38

Comeback for Elmer: pal of Charlie McCarthy reborn in filmland. il Newsweek 12:26-7 Ag 15 '38

Dummies: radio Charlie starts a new boom in ventriloquism. il News Week 10:34-5 Jl 17 '37

Man and moppet, Charlie McCarthy. il Time 33:28+ Mr 20 '39

People's choice; comments on Charlie McCarthy. il Lit Digest 125:16-17 Ja 8 '38

Radio revives an ancient art; ventriloquism, Edgar Bergen and his dummies. il diag Pop Mech 69:402-4+ Mr '38

So you want to become a ventriloquist. W. A. Rutledge, 3d. St N 66:24-5+ D '38

VENTRILOQUIST dummies. See Dummies (figures)

VENUS (planet)

Glow of Venus. il Science N L 35:21 Ja 14 '39; Same. Science ns 89:sup6 Ja 13 '39

Seven miles are added to Venus' diameter. Science N L 34:204 S 24 '38

VENUS'S fly-traps

New locality for the Venus' fly-trap (dionaea muscipula) A. H. Clark. Science ns 88:188 Ag 26 '38

VERANDAS. See Porches

VERAX, pseud.

Doom of Austrian Jewry. Contemp 153:679-85 Je '38

VERCEL, Roger

Portrait

Sat R Lit 18:1 S 3 '38
Time 32:50 S 5 '38

VERDI, Giuseppe

New lights on Giuseppe Verdi as seen in his letters. E. di Pirani. por Etude 57:378+ Je '39

Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. A. Einstein. Mus Q 23:283-5 Jl '37

Portrait

Etude 55:491 Ag '37

VEREKER, John Standish Surtees Prendergast, 6th viscount Gort. See Gort, J. S. S. P. V.

VERHOOG, Pete

Literature in Holland. Sat R Lit 16:19 Ag 21 '37

VERITAS revealer. M. Gross. il Pub W 134:2092-3 D 17 '38

VERITY, Frank

Ready-answer philosophy. Commonweal 27:322 Ja 14 '38

VERMEER, Jan

From a linen closet: Christ at Emmaus. il Time 32:32 S 19 '38

VERMES, Hal G.

Slaves of fashion. por(p64) Rotarian 51:18-20 S '37

VERMILYA, Howard P.

Houses of modern design do receive mortgage loans. Arch Rec 82:62-6 Jl '37

VERMIN. See Animals, Predatory

VERMONT

Dam site. Time 33:11 Ja 23 '39

Farm hunting in New England. R. Collins. il Am Home 19:70+ My '38

In memoriam: Ira Dutton. A. Woollcott. Atlan 163:805-8 Je '39

In the name of the great Jehovah. . . ; Vermont and flood control projects. Commonweal 29:383-4 Ja 27 '39

It was a fine place; poem. R. P. T. Coffin. St N 65:25 Ap '38

Life in the U.S. . . photographic. Scrib M 105:30-5+ Mr '39

VERMONT—*Continued*
Revolt in Vermont; question of title to lands required for federal dams. Newsweek 13:11 Ja 23 '39
Rhapsody in green. B. De Voto. il Sat R Lit 16:11 Je 5 '37
State rights the real issue. G. D. Aiken. Vital Speeches 5:271-2 F 15 '39
Vermont and billboards; direct appeal to advertisers. Nature M 31:165 Mr '38
Vermont farm. il tab Fortune 19:48-53+ F '39
Vermont prefers floods. Nation 148:108-9 Ja 28 '39
See also subhead Vermont under various subjects, e.g.
Agriculture
Botany
Education
Geology
Libraries
Paleontology

Description and travel
Vermont for the bridle-wise. L. von Qualen. il Woman's H C 65:12+ Je '38
See also
Green mountains

VERMONT symphony orchestra
Vermont symphony; unique statewide orchestra. E. P. Hanson. Survey G 27:637-8 D '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:57-60 D '38

VERNAL grass. See Grasses

VERNEY, Allan
Pensions and the blind. Canad Forum 17:235-6 O '37

VERNON, Arthur Andrew
Starfish stains. Science ns 86:64 Jl 16 '37

VERNON, Grenville
Stage (cont of) Play. See numbers of Commonweal
Portrait
Pub W 133:1936 My 14 '38

VERNON, Mabel
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 S 8 '37

VERNON, Texas
Taxes reduced to $1.90 by electric plant. Am City 52:54 Ag '37

VERNOR, Richard E.
Home, lethal home. por(p64) Rotarian 52:26-7 Ja '38

VERONESE, Paolo (Paolo Cagliari)
Marriage of St Catherine; painting. Arts & Dec 48:9 My '38

VERONICAS. See Speedwells

VERRALL, F. M.
British tree-lore. Cath World 148:92-8 O '38
Christmas eve folklore. Cath World 148:347-52 D '38

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt
Fun at the seashore. C S Mon M p4 Je 30 '37

VERSAILLES treaty, 1919. See Peace treaty, 1919

VERSATILITY, Mathematics of. W. B. Pitkin. il Rotarian 53:12-14 S '38

VERSCHOYLE, Mrs W. H. Foster. See Letts, W. M.

VERSE. See Poetry

VER STEEG, Karl
Coal in glacio-fluvial deposits in Ohio. Science ns 86:285-6 S 24 '37
Mastodon discovered in Ohio. Science ns 88:498 N 25 '38

VERTAPLANE. See Airplanes

VERTEBRATES, Fossil
See also
Dinosauria
Mastodon

VERTICAL files. See Files and filing (documents, etc)

VERY little theater; story. See Winslow, H.

VESALIUS, Andreas
Father of scientific anatomy. A. Beilin. il por Hygeia 15:739 Ag '37

VESELY, Ruth Seymour
Dust storm; poem. Nature M 30:76 Ag '37
Lake Michigan; poem. Nature M 32:251 My '39
Woman to woman; poem. Good H 106:165 Je '38

VESEY-FITZGERALD, Brian
Why do birds sing? Contemp 152:78-85 Jl '37

VESLAK, Mrs Charles
Theodora Youmans citizenship award for 1939. Library J 64:237 Mr 15 '39

VESPA crabro. See Hornets

VESSELS (ships) See Freight vessels; Ships

VESTAL, Marie
Home economics at the University of Puerto Rico. J Home Econ 30:29-31 Ja '38

VESUVIUS, Mount
Vesuvius and Pompeii. I. J. Semper. Cath World 147:692-700 S '38

VETERANS. See American legion; Soldiers, Discharged

VETERANS' administration. See United States—Veterans' administration

VETERANS' administration facility, Tuskegee, Alabama. See United States—Veterans' administration facility, Tuskegee, Alabama

VETERANS association, American. See American veterans association

VETERANS of foreign wars
Meeting (38th) 1937, Buffalo. Time 30:12 S 13 '37

VETERINARY medical association, American. See American veterinary medical association

VETERINARY medicine
Education in Germany: professional study in the classical universities. A. M. Lindegren. il tab U S Office Educ Bul 1938,15:89-93
Hospital for fish run by the United States Bureau of fisheries, with two laboratories in Seattle and one in Quilcene, Wash. il Newsweek 13:21 Ja 2 '39
Out where the vets begin; work of modern veterinarians vital to human health. E. M. Stern. il Sci Am 159:26-7 Jl '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:59-61 Jl '38
Profit in animal ills; first Eastern states veterinary conference. il Business Week p33-4 Jl 17 '37
Quacking the quackers; hospital for ducks at the Bear River migratory waterfowl refuge in northern Utah. D. H. Mann. il map Pop Sci 133:118-21 N '38
Sulfanilamide for dogs. Newsweek 13:24 Ap 3 '39
What we owe to veterinary medicine. Am J Pub Health 28:199-200 F '38
See also
Royal veterinary college, London
United States—Animal industry, Bureau of

VETERINARY surgery
Leg splint for animals is nailed to the bone. il Pop Sci 132:62 Mr '38
Stork gets wooden leg. il Pop Sci 133:151 N '38
Transfusions for animals. L. H. Engel. il Science N L 33:118-19 F 19 '38

VETO
No-man: Roosevelt yet may exceed Cleveland's record as veto king. Lit Digest 123:11 Je 12 '37
President's veto of private bills. C. A. Berdahl. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 52:505-31 D '37

VETRENIK, Yugoslavia
Blind Eden. Read Digest 32:79 Ja '38

VEUILLOT, Louis François
Veuillot. H. A. Jules-Bois. Commonweal 27:623-4, 655-6 Ap 1-8 '38

VEUSTER, Joseph Damien de. See Damien de Veuster, J.

VEXLER, Darwin
Endocrine brain. Sci Am 157:89-91 Ag '37

VHAY, Arthur J.
Model airplane clubs in Detroit. Recreation 31:429-30 O '37

VIA all oceans; story. See Marmur, J.

VIABILITY of seed. See Germination

VIANNEY, Jean Baptiste Marie, saint
- Curé d'Ars. Time 33:26 Ja 9 '39

VIANO, Luigi Aldrovandi-Marescotti, count of. See Aldrovandi-Marescotti, L.

VIATOR, pseud.
- Ordeal at Berchtesgaden. Liv Age 354:412-14 Jl '38

VIBBARD, Harry Leonard
- Obituary
  - Etude 56:346 My '38

VIBRATION
- Buildings shaken to fix their vibration period. Science N L 34:180 S 17 '38
- Coiled springs now damp vibrations in buildings. Science N L 33:397 Je 18 '38
- Fighting noise with light. il Pop Mech 71:166-7+ F '39
- Sustaining longitudinal vibrations in rods. E. H. Johnson. Science ns 87:351 Ap 15 '38

See also

Sound waves

Vibrographs

VIBRATO
- Art of the vibrato. S. Simonson. Etude 57:58 Ja '39
- To cure that tremolo. H. C. Gregory. Etude 55:471 Jl '37
- Tremolo: its cause and cure. H. Henley. Etude 57:124-5 F '39
- Tremolo on fretted instruments. G. C. Krick. Etude 56:410+ Je '38

VIBROGRAPHS
- Portable vibrograph. il Sci Am 157:58 Jl '37

VIBURNUMS
- Native shrubs for home planting. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 32:284-5 My '39
- Versatile viburnums. W. F. Oliver. il Country Life 75:54-5+ N '38
- Viburnums for year round beauty. D. Wyman. il House & Gard 75:60-1+ Ap '39

VICE

See also

Prostitution

VICENCE, Armand Augustin Louis, marquis de Caulaincourt, duc de. See Caulaincourt, A. A. L. de

VICK, Edward Colston
- Russell and his lupins. House B 80:58+ Mr '38

VICK, Louis T.
- Farmers of the South. Commonweal 26:283 Jl 9 '37

VICKSBURG, Mississippi
- Flushing Vicksburg's paved streets. il Am City 53:69 F '38
- Six-hundred-dollar investment continues $3,600 annual savings. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 52:45-8 D '37
- Street-paving program. Am City 52:60 N '37
- Vicksburg's airport receiving recognition. il Am City 53:54-5 Ja '38

VICTOR Emmanuel III, king of Italy
- King's crisis. por Time 33:24 Ap 24 '39

VICTOR, Sally
- All wound up. por Collier's 103:15 Mr 11 '39

VICTOR chemical works
- H_3PO_4 (phosphoric acid) Time 30:52+ S 13 '37

VICTORIA, queen of Great Britain
- Blood royal. J. B. S. Haldane. Liv Age 356:26-31 Mr '39
- Daughters of Queen Victoria. E. F. Benson. Atlan 162:291-301, 500-9, 668-77, 805-14 S-D '38
- Friend of a queen: Fräulein Lehzen. D. A. Lovell. C S Mon M p 12 Je 29 '38
- Pall Mall to Shaftesbury avenue. H. Hobson. il pors C S Mon M p8-9 Je 15 '38
- Portrait
  - C S Mon M p8 Ap 8 '39
- Queen Victoria and music. J. Harwood. il Etude 55:563+ S '37

See also

Great Britain—History—Victorian period, 1837-1901

VICTORIA, Australia
- Theory of marginal productivity tested by data for manufacturing in Victoria. M. L. Handsaker and P. H. Douglas. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52:1-36, 215-54 N '37-F '38

See also

Education—Victoria

VICTORIA, British Columbia
- Battle of Victoria. J. K. Gordon. Canad Forum 17:338-40 Ja '38

VICTORIA regia. See Water lilies

VICTORIA regina; drama. See Housman, L.

VICTORIA university, Toronto

Library

- Treasure room. F. L. Barber. Canad Bookm 20:13-14 Ap '38

VICTORIAN bush nursing association
- Lifesavers of the bush. J. Barrett. il Rotarian 51:34-6 Ag '37

VICTORIAN furniture. See Furniture, English

VICTORIAN house decoration. See House decoration, Victorian

VICTORIAN order of nurses for Canada
- Experience of the Victorian order of nurses for Canada; with cases of pregnancy as reflected by case records. J. T. Phair and others. Am J Pub Health 29:248-52 Mr '39

VICTORIAN period
- Mr and Mrs Victorian: Anthony Trollope and Elizabeth Gaskell. R. M. O'Clair. il Scholastic 34:29E My 6 '39
- Model memoirs; my Victorian girlhood, by Lady Nearleigh Slopover. S. Leacock. il Sat Eve Post 211:32+ N 12 '38
- Pall Mall to Shaftesbury avenue. H. Hobson. il C S Mon M p8-9 Je 15 '38

VICTORY; drama. See Munk, K.

VICTROLA. See Phonograph

VICUÑA, Manuel Rivas. See Rivas Vicuña, M.

VICUÑA, Pedro Rivas. See Rivas Vicuña, P.

VICUÑA
- Stroock's fleece. il Time 33:30 Ja 2 '39

VIDAKOVIC, Alexander
- How sound is German economy? Nation 146:437-8 Ap 16 '38

VIDAL, Blas
- Obituary
  - Bul Pan Am Union 72:316 My '38

VIDAL Y BARRAQUER, François d'Assise, cardinal
- Portrait
  - Time 32:27 D 26 '38

VIDOR, King
- Portrait
  - Scrib M 105:8 Ja '39

VIEAUX, Jane Overton
- Take the children. Woman's H C 65:48+ My '38

VIEHOEVER, Arno
- Flea; daphnia magna. il Time 29:30+ Je 28 '37

VIENNA (Wien)
- Good-bye Vienna. V. Sheean. New Repub 96:98-9 Ag 31 '38
- Jews in Vienna. Erasmus. Contemp 154:417-24 O '38
- No farewell to Vienna. il Cur Hist 48:72-4 Ap '38
- Reaching for the stars. N. Waln. Atlan 163:265-94 F '39
- Terror in Vienna. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 27:678-80 Ap 15 '38
- Vienna, a history written in stone. J. Lehmann. il Travel 69:23-7+ O '37
- What happened to Vienna. M. W. Fodor. il Survey G 28:69-71+ F '39

Description

- Good-by, Vienna! hello, Budapest! R. H. Markham. il C S Mon M p6+ Ag 10 '38

Hospitals

- Famous institution holds celebration after 30 years; hospital for mental diseases. Science N L 34:15 Jl 2 '38; Same abr. Sci Mo 47:170-1 Ag '38

VIENNA (Wien)—*Continued*

Libraries

To save Vienna's books. Pub W 133:1746 Ap 30 '38

Music

Friends of music in Vienna, 1812-1937; tr. by H. B. Weiner. K. Geiringer. il Mus Q 24:243-8 Jl '38

Immortal Beautiful blue Danube waltzes; seventieth anniversary. V. Creed. il Etude 55:571-2 S '37

Taxation

Vienna taxes since 1918. C. A. Gulick, jr. bibliog f tabs Pol Sci Q 53:533-56 D '38

Theaters

Purging the Vienna stage. H. B. Kranz. Nation 147:156-7 Ag 13 '38

VIENNA circle. See Logical positivism

VIENNA university

Faculty of medicine

Fate of Austrian scientific men. Science ns 88:444 N 11 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:350 N 26 '38

VIENNESE excursion; story. See Tyson, R.

VIÉNOT, Pierre

French view. Fortn 149(ns 143):170-80 F '38

VIERECK, George Sylvester (George Four Corners, pseud)

Big business for little men. Nation's Bus 27:33-4+ F '39

Temptation of Jonathan; story. Nation's Bus 25:21-3 D '37

We can beat dictators at their own game. Nation's Bus 26:18-21+ Ap '38

Ex-Kaiser's friend again in political hot water. por Newsweek 12:11 Ag 15 '38

VIEW holloa—pronounced holler; story. See Gallico, P.

VIGIL in the night; novel. See Cronin, A. J.

VIGILANCE committees

Colorado

Rustlers ride: stream-lined trucks in cattle-stealing replace Old West's cow-ponies. il Lit Digest 123:6 Je 5 '37

VIGILANS, pseud.

National emergency. Fortn 149(ns 143):513-17 My '38

VIGUERS, Richard T.

Siam looks about her. C S Mon M p 10-11 N 10 '37

VIJAYARAGHAVACHARYA, Sir T.

Englishman in India. Asia 38:286-91 My '38

Where women rule in India. Asia 38:166-9 Mr '38

VIKING; story. See Jarosy, A.

VIKINGS

Grave of an unknown viking. Sci Mo 46:376 Ap '38

Relic of the vikings; viking ship. il C S Mon M p 14 F 23 '38

See also

Northmen

VILLA, Jésus Galindo y. See Galindo y Villa, J.

VILLACORTA, José Siméon Cañas y. See Cañas y Villacorta, J. S.

VILLAGE accounting. See Municipal accounting

VILLAGE improvement

From town dump to community garden, New City, N.Y. F. F. Rockwell. il House & Gard 74:64-5+ N '38

VILLAGE life

Centerville; verse. B. B. Cooper. il Sat Eve Post 210:32 Jl 24; 134 O 30 '37

Recreation in mill villages of North Carolina. Recreation 31:364+ S '37

Smith street, U.S.A; small town life a generation ago. E. Hughes. Am Mercury 47:18-23 My '39

Spanish village. J. Herbst. Nation 145:169-70 Ag 14 '37

VILLAGE signs. See Signs and signboards

VILLAGES

See also

Garden cities

Model towns

Suburban development

VILLAGES, Models of. See Models of cities, towns, etc.

VILLAMIL, Antonio Díaz. See Díaz Villamil, A.

VILLARD, Henry Hilgard

Dr Moulton's estimates of saving and investment. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:479-89 S '37

Federal reserve system's monetary policy in 1931 and 1932. J Pol Econ 45:721-39 D '37

Moulton's theoretical analysis. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:387-99 S '38

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison

Editor balances the account. Atlan 163:452-60 Ap '39

Fighting years: an autobiography. Review

Sat R Lit por(p 1) 19:3 Ap 8 '39. W. A. White

Government-owned railroads. Am Mercury 45:211-14 O '38

Issues and men. See weekly numbers of Nation

Life of Fanny Kemble. Nation 147:21-2 Jl 2 '38

Radio in education. Vital Speeches 4:671-2 Ag 15 '38

That war referendum. Nation 146:71-2 Ja 15 '38; Same. Cong Digest 17:50-2 F '38

Wanted: a sane defense policy. Harper 178:449-56 Ap '39

America at high noon. A. Kazin. Am Mercury 47:240-1 Je '39

Liberalism of O. G. Villard. M. Lerner. New Repub 98:342-4 Ap 26 '39

Lone eagle of journalism. W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 56:546 Ap 26 '39

Testament of a liberal. R. M. Lovett. Nation 148:437-8 Ap 15 '39

VILLARI, Luigi

British-Italian friendship restored. 19th Cent 123:586-96 My '38

VILLAS. See Architecture, Domestic; Country houses

VILLAURRUTIA, Xavier

Hope and curiosity. Theatre Arts Mo 22:606-9 Ag '38

VILLAVICENCIO, Argentina

Villavicencio, an Argentine spa. A. Esteban Navarro. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:604-5 O '38

VILLELA, Gilberto G.

Vitamin B_1 in cerebrospinal fluid. Science ns 89:251 Mr 17 '39

VILLENEUVE, Jean Marie Rodrigue, cardinal

Cardinal speaks. F. R. Scott. Canad Forum 18:294-5 Ja '39

Cardinal speaks; Cardinal Villeneuve's sentiments and teachings in regard to democracy and civil and religious liberty. Christian Cent 55:423-4 Ap 6 '38

Portrait

Time 31:68 Ap 4 '38

VILLIERS, Alan John

I'm going back to the islands. por Rotarian 53:11-14 Ag '38

VILNA (Wilno)

Wilno, storm center of eastern Poland. R. Medill. il map Travel 71:24-7+ My '38

VINAL, Carleen

Yours were the hands; poem. Good H 106:147 Je '38

VINCENNES, Indiana

Crossroads of the American pioneers. G. McCormack. il Travel 69:11-13+ Jl '37

VINCENNES, Indiana, public library

So you're going down Romany road; vacation reading project, Vincennes public library. J. Kitchell. il Recreation 32:227-8+ Jl '38; Same abr. Wilson Bul 12:648-9 Je '38

Trek back to Che-pe-ko-ke; vacation reading project. J. Kitchell. il Wilson Bul 13:676-7 Je '39

VINCENT, Florence Smith
America demands glamour. Etude 56:537+ Ag '38
Rumpus room. Etude 56:315 My '38
Spring tables. Arts & Dec 50:26-7 My '39

VINCENT, George Edgar
Chuckle girdles the world. por(p64) Rotarian 51:8-11 Jl '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 Jl 24 '37

VINCENT, J. C.
Refuse collection and disposal: comparative costs in Minneapolis. Am City 52:61-2 Jl '37

VINCENT, Merle D.
Portrait
  Business Week p7 N 12 '38

VINCI, Leonardo da. See Leonardo da Vinci

VINCIT lux. E. H. Pope. Queen's Q 45 no2:212-15 [My] '38

VINDEX, pseud.
Why did Prague capitulate? 19th Cent 125:174-83 F '39

VINDICATORS
Reynolds' Americanism movement. Newsweek 13:15-16 My 1 '39

VINELAND social maturity scale. See Psychological examinations

VINER, Jacob
Indemnity payments and gold movements. Q J Econ 53:314-17 F '39

VINES, Ellsworth. See Vines, H. E. jr

VINES, Henry Ellsworth, jr
Inside tennis. G. Lott. Atlan 161:77-81 Ja '38
Variable star. F. Condon. por Collier's 102:22+ D 31 '38

VINES. See Climbing plants

VINEYARDS. See Grapes

VINOGRADOVA, E.
Red industry confesses. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 S 4 '37

VINSON, Carl
Argument in favor of improving the aviation facilities on the island of Guam. Cong Digest 18:86-7 Mr '39

VINSON, Frederick Moore
Provisions and intent of H.R. 8276. Cong Digest 16:245-7 O '37
Portrait
  Newsweek 10:11 N 1 '37
  Time 31:10 Ja 31 '38
  Time 31:12 My 23 '38
Preview of the new tax law; interview. H. Corey. por Nation's Bus 26:15-16+ Mr '38
Tax man. por Time 30:16 D 6 '37

VINSON, Helen (Mrs Frederick John Perry)
Look serious, please. K. Crichton. por Collier's 100:40+ Ag 14 '37

VINSON, Maribel Y. (Mrs Guy Owen)
Figure skating. Scholastic 34:33+ F 4 '39

VINSON-Barkley bill. See Water pollution

VINSON naval increase bill. See United States—Navy

VINTON, Kenneth W.
Frog that eats bats and snakes. il Nat Geog M 73:656-64 My '38

VINYL acetal plastic. See Plastic materials, Transparent

VIOLA
Advanced studies for the violist. A. P. Taylor. Etude 57:131 F '39
As to the care of stringed instruments. F. Edwards. Etude 56:476, 544 Jl-Ag '38

VIOLAS (flowers) See Violets

VIOLENCE. See Force (violence)

VIOLETS
Versatile violets. F. Thone. Science N L 33:223 Ap 2 '38
Violas, the pixies of the garden. C. Norton. il Arts & Dec 48:20-1+ Mr '38

VIOLIN, Mischa
Portrait
  Musician 43:221 D '38
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 43:171 O '38

VIOLIN
Accurate sound post fitting. H. Sanger. diags Etude 56:686 O '38
Acoustical properties of the violin. Science ns 88:sup 10 N 25 '38
As to the care of stringed instruments. F. Edwards. Etude 56:476, 544 Jl-Ag '38
Care of the violin. H. M. McGohan. Etude 57:59 Ja '39
Caring for your violin. H. Sanger. Etude 55:824 D '37
Cinderella of the violin family: tenor violin. L. Skaife. Etude 55:681 O '37
Craftsmen. il Newsweek 10:28-30 D 20 '37
Creation of the violin and its consequences. M. Emmanuel. Mus Q 23:509-15 O '37
Earthquake violin. F. B. Abrams. Etude 57:131 F '39
Evolution of the violin in brief. M. R. Dana. il Etude 57:276 Ap '39
Hardanger violin. O. Rindlisbacher. il Etude 56:408 Je '38
How a violin is made in Mittenwald. M. Matthews. il Etude 56:190 Mr '38
How to buy a violin. F. W. Hill. Etude 56:408-9 Je '38
Interesting points in violin construction. B. E. Ellsworth. Etude 56:758 N '38
Old violins. Science ns 89:sup 12 My 19 '39
Research finds secret of tone in old violins. Science N L 33:376 Je 11 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:76-7 Jl '38
Science probes secrets of Stradivarius violin. il diags Pop Mech 69:853 Je '38
Secrets of the master violin maker. il tab diag Pop Mech 70:370-2+ S '38
Some faults in fiddles. A. A. Stagg. il Etude 56:120 F '38
Stradivari violin built in amateur workshop. il Pop Mech 70:534 O '38
Strads. Time 30:46 D 27 '37
Sturdy at two hundred years; Stradivarius, king of violins. G. P. Dilla. Musician 43:192+ N '38
Tone tonics. R. M. George. Etude 56:759 N '38
Value of a good instrument. H. Norden. Etude 56:337 My '38
Violinists, in varied veins. A. Troostwyk. Etude 56:409 Je '38
  See also
Violinists

Instruction and study

Can you concentrate when playing the violin? K. A. Bolgen. Etude 56:336 My '38
Cork helps the adult beginner in violin. M. E. McVey. Etude 57:413 Je '39
Fundamentals of modern violin teaching. S. Applebaum. Etude 56:831 D '38
Getting back into practice. M. G. Osgood. Etude 55:681 O '37
How to make practice efficient. M. W. Pittenger. Etude 56:686 O '38
New deal in violin teaching. H. Goldstein. Etude 57:342 My '39
On counting time. J. G. Davis. Etude 55:609 S '37
Progressive group teaching. R. L. Olson. Etude 56:614 S '38
Silent practice. R. Francis. Etude 56:53 Ja '38
Teaching the tone deaf student. T. D. Stewart. Etude 56:52 Ja '38
Unholy three ghosts of the violin student. C. D. Cassidy. Etude 56:545 Ag '38
Violin instruction for the blind. J. W. Hulff. Etude 55:752 N '37
Violinist's etude; ed. by R. Braine. See monthly numbers of Etude
Why not try experiment in practice? B. Steer. Etude 57:202-3 Mr '39

VIOLIN bows
Flame-tempering violin bows for resiliency. il Pop Mech 71:729 My '39

VIOLIN music
Expanding the violinist's repertoire. S. Applebaum. Etude 57:59 Ja '39
Two masterworks for the violin. P. Stoeving. Etude 55:752, 824-5; 56:52-3, 121 N '37-F '38
  See also
Scordatura
Violin playing

VIOLIN playing
Are fiddlers dumber than pianists? F. de Horvath. Etude 55:540-1 Ag '37
Art of shifting. N. G. Allred. Etude 56:687 O '38
Art of the violin lies under the surface; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. J. Szigeti. Etude 56: 9-10 Ja '38
Bach's Preludio in E, for violin. M. G. Osgood. Etude 56:476 Jl '38
Bowing technics. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56: 719+ N '38
Checking first position double stops. A. Saunders. Etude 56:262 Ap '38
Cultivate orchestral technic. K. Abram. Etude 55:680 O '37
Essential elements of bowing. B. Steer. il Etude 57:412 Je '39
Goal is always music; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. Y. Menuhin. Etude 56:285+ My '38
How do you hold your bow? H. Wolk. Etude 56:262 Ap '38
Mute, how it operates to produce the muffled tone color. O. J. Muller. Etude 57:277 Ap '39
On holding the violin. H. Norden. Etude 55:753 N '37
On starting a phrase correctly. D. Horne. Etude 55:608 S '37
Paganini's secret. D. B. Dallas. Etude 56: 830; 57:58 D '38-Ja '39
Science of bowing. H. J. Klimpl. Etude 57: 343 My '39
Some technical helps. S. Applebaum. Etude 56:615 S '38
Squeak, squeak! S. Michel. Etude 55:608 S '37
Surface tone. G. McCorkle. Etude 57:203 Mr '39
Three of the violinist's problems solved. K. Masson. Etude 56:614 S '38
Vibrato and portamento. J. G. Davis. Etude 55:680 O '37
Violin fingerings. G. McCorkle. Etude 55:541 Ag '37
Violinistic problem solved: holding the bow. K. Masson. Etude 56:758 N '38
Wrist exercise. J. J. O'Brien, jr. Etude 57:412 Je '39
See also
Ensemble playing
Scordatura
Vibrato

VIOLIN strings. See Strings (music)

VIOLIN teachers. See Music teachers

VIOLIN tuning
How to teach a beginner to tune his violin by his own ear. B. E. Galpin. Etude 57:342 My '39
Tuning the violin. L. Mettersheimer. Etude 56:615 S '38
See also
Scordatura

VIOLINISTS
Violinist as a composer. D. Zeikel. Musician 42:122-3 Jl '37
See also
Musicians
Violin playing

VIOLINS. See Violin

VIOLONCELLO
As to the care of stringed instruments. F. Edwards. Etude 56:476, 544 Jl-Ag '38
'Cello's renaissance: great soloists effect revival of a neglected instrument. il Newsweek 13:33 Mr 6 '39
Hand position basis of violoncello technic. L. R. Long. il diag Etude 57:130, 202 F-Mr '39
Major scales on the violoncello. J. Suter. Etude 55:408, 476 Je-Jl '37

VÍQUEZ, Cleto González. See González Víquez, C.

VIREOS
Cassin's vireo at home. E. K. Buchecker. il Nature M 31:418-19 Ag '38

VIRGIN birth of Christ. See Jesus Christ—Nativity

VIRGIN ISLANDS
Caribbean laboratory, U.S.A. R. W. Desmond. Cur Hist 46:66-70 Ag '37
Escapade in the American tropics. H. Reck. il Travel 70:16-17+ D '37
Getting away from it all. D. Holdridge. tabs Am Mercury 43:297-301 Mr '38
Southward ho! in the Alice. H. Howard. il map Nat Geog M 73:275-9 Mr '38
Troubles beset the governor despite rum prosperity. il Newsweek 10:13-14 D 6 '37
Two Saints in a turquoise sea. L. von Qualen. il Woman's H C 65:15+ Mr '38

VIRGINIA
Science in Virginia. W. H. Wranek, jr. il Sci Mo 48:34-41 Ja '39
Where giants sleep. T. Sugrue. Am M 125: 146-50 Ap '38
See also
Fredericksburg
Richmond
Williamsburg
also subhead Virginia under various subjects, e.g.
Architecture, Domestic
Geology
Legislation
Libraries

Antiquities

Digging up history; even in the United States. il C S Mon M p 13 F 9 '38
Indian skeletons at scene of Pocahontas kidnaping. Science N L 35:8 Ja 7 '39

Description and travel

Sweet waters of the South. K. Dos Passos. il Woman's H C 65:21+ Ap '38
See also
Virginia—Parks and reserves

Economic conditions

Effect of changes in buying habits. tab Monthly Labor R 46:455-6 F '38

Parks and reserves

On Virginia shores: Seashore state park. il C S Mon M p 15 S 8 '37

Social life and customs

Satirist in old Virginia. L. C. Helderman. Am Scholar 6 no4:481-97 [O] '37

VIRGINIA, Minnesota
City makes own storm-sewer pipe; interview with J. W. Hejda. E. Toness. il Am City 53:59 N '38

VIRGINIA; musical comedy. See Musical comedies—Criticisms, plots, etc.

VIRGINIA academy of science
Meeting, 1937, University of Virginia. E. C. L. Miller. Science ns 85:547 Je 4 '37
Meeting (16th) 1938, Virginia polytechnic institute. E. C. L. Miller. Science ns 87:581 Je 24 '38
Research grants. E. C. L. Miller. Science ns 88:539 D 9 '38

VIRGINIA gazette
202-year-old newspaper. A. G. Hamilton. Scholastic 33:28S O 29 '38

VIRGINIA medical college
Appointments. Science ns 88:371-2 O 21 '38
Centennial. Science ns 87:359 Ap 22 '38

VIRGINIA rails. See Rails (birds)

VIRGINIA state library
New state library building at Richmond. Sch & Soc 47:661-2 My 21 '38

VIRGINIA university
Aquinas in a state university. J. E. Ross. Commonweal 28:233-5 Je 24 '38

Institute of public affairs

Search for security: 5,000 debate world problems at Charlottesville. Newsweek 12:19 Jl 25 '38

Mountain Lake biological station

Ninth session. Science ns 88:50-1 Jl 15 '38

VIRGINIA voyage; story. See Austin, F. B.

VIROVAI, Robert
American début. por Etude 57:4 Ja '39
New fiddler. por Time 32:48 N 14 '38

VIROVAI, Robert—*Continued*
Portrait
  Musician 44:9 Ja '39
Virovai makes debut. Musician 43:189 N '38

VIRTUE
Seven virtues: old ideals of Plato and Paul stand up in reply to modern questionnaire. Lit Digest 123:35-6 Je 5 '37

VIRTUES. See Virtue

VIRUS diseases
Cause of scarlet fever believed to be virus. Science N L 33:31 Ja 8 '38
Control of virus diseases predicted for future. Science N L 33:267 Ap 23 '38
Immunization to infectious myxomatosis. R. R. Hyde. Science ns 89:205 Mr 3 '39
Inapparent virus diseases. E. V. Cowdry. bibliog f il Sci Mo 45:266-75 S '37
New disease is reported. Science N L 32:243 O 16 '37; Excerpt. Science ns 86:sup7 O 8 '37
One at a time. Time 31:74+ F 21 '38
Realm of science. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 48:57 F '38
Sulphanilamide and virus diseases. E. B. McKinley and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:43 Ja 14 '38
Treatment of canine distemper with a chemotherapeutic agent, sodium sulfanilyl sulfanilate. A. R. Dochez and C. A. Slanetz. tab Science ns 87:142-4 F 11 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:131 F 26 '38
Virus diseases and the public health. W. A. Sawyer. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1129-34 N '37

VIRUS diseases in plants
Broken tulip mystery solved. il Am Home 20:28 Ag '38
Causes of virus diseases in plants. M. T. Cook. Sci Mo 48:357-61 Ap '39
Latent virus of lily. F. P. McWhorter. bibliog f Science ns 86:179 Ag 20 '37
New deadly disease is destroying elms in Ohio. Science ns 89:sup6 F 10 '39; Same. Science N L 35:108 F 18 '39
Pioneers in the study of virus diseases of plants. M. T. Cook. Sci Mo 46:41-6 Ja '38
Some aspects of the plant virus problem. K. M. Smith. bibliog il tab Smithson Rept 1936:345-52

VIRUSES
Antigenic stability of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. C. E. Beck and R. W. G. Wyckoff. Science ns 88:264 S 16 '38
Antirabic immunization with culture virus rendered avirulent by ultra-violet light. H. L. Hodes and others. tab Science ns 86:447-8 N 12 '37
Artificial creation of life may come from virus study. Science N L 33:35 Ja 15 '38
Can man create life? newer understanding of viruses and its significance. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 158:219-21 Ap '38
Can photograph viruses through the use of the new electron microscopes. Science N L 35:11 Ja 7 '39
Cultivation of viruses on the chorioallantoic membranes of chick embryos. R. E. Hoffstadt and others. Science ns 86:356 O 15 '37
Discoveries concerning common colds. il Lit Digest 125:20 F 19 '38
Equine encephalomyelitis produced by inoculation of human encephalitis virus. H. W. Schoening and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:409-10 O 28 '38
Etiological and serological studies in epidemic influenza. T. Francis, jr and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1141-60 N '37
Evolution in non-living; chemical molecules of viruses. Science N L 35:20 Ja 14 '39
pH stability range of the elementary bodies of vaccinia. J. W. Beard and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:331-2 O 8 '37
Infection of chicks and chick embryos with rabies. J. R. Dawson, jr. Science ns 89:300-1 Mr 31 '39
Japanese B encephalitis virus: its differentiation from St Louis encephalitis virus and relationship to louping-ill virus. L. T. Webster. bibliog f Science ns 86:402 O 29 '37
Jersey woman finds the secret of detecting measles. Newsweek 10:30 N 22 '37
Macro-molecules. Time 30:52+ N 15 '37
Measles detector. Time 30:44 N 22 '37
Nature of viruses. T. E. Rawlins and W. N. Takahashi. bibliog f Science ns 87:255-6 Mr 18 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:221 Ap 2 '38
New health danger seen in horse sleeping sickness, spread by mosquitoes. Science N L 34:327 N 19 '38
On the nature of virus agents. H. Zinsser. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1160-3 N '37
Production and use of smallpox vaccine virus cultivated in the chorio-allantoic membrane of chick embryos. G. J. Buddingh. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1135-40 N '37
Pyogenic virus in the rat. W. H. Woglom and J. Warren. Science ns 87:370-1 Ap 22 '38
Recovery of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus from brain tissue of human cases of encephalitis in Massachusetts. L. T. Webster and F. H. Wright. tabs Science ns 88:305-6 S 30 '38
Recovery of the virus of equine encephalomyelitis from the brain of a child. B. Howitt. bibliog f Science ns 88:455-6 N 11 '38
Scientists and the viruses. D. C. Peattie. New Repub 98:310 Ap 19 '39
Stain for the virus of measles. Science ns 86:sup 10-11 N 19 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:327 N 20 '37
Ultracentrifugal concentration of the immunizing principle from tissues diseased with equine encephalomyelitis. J. W. Beard and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:89-90 Ja 28 '38
Ultracentrifugal purification and study of macromolecular proteins. R. W. G. Wyckoff. bibliog f Science ns 86:92-5 Jl 30 '37
Vaccine for protection against influenza. Science ns 89:sup6+ Mr 31 '39; Same. Science N L 35:213 Ap 8 '39
Viruses analyzed. Time 30:39 Jl 5 '37
Viruses do not always cause disease symptoms. Science N L 32:358 D 4 '37
Viruses living? Science N L 35:20+ Ja 14 '39
Viruses, living or non-living? R. A. Gortner. Science ns 87:529-30 Je 10 '38
Whence cometh life? W. R. Hunt. Sci Mo 48:550-4 Je '39
  See also
Virus diseases

VIRUSES, Plant
Plant virus inhibitors produced by microorganisms. J. Johnson. Science ns 88:552-3 D 9 '38
Separation of plant viruses by chemical inactivation. W. B. Allington. Science ns 87:263 Mr 18 '38
Some aspects of the plant virus problem. K. M. Smith. bibliog il tab Smithson Rept 1936:345-52
  See also
Tobacco mosaic virus
Virus diseases in plants

VISAS. See Passports

VISCOLIZED milk. See Milk—Homogenization

VISCOSE corporation, American. See American viscose corporation

VISES
Model-makers' vise has universal action. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Mech 68:781-2 N '37
Planer vise. W. A. DeVette. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:379, 384 N '37

VISHER, Stephen Sargent
Geography textbooks at the college level. Educa 58:296-300 Ja '38
Where our notables came from. Sci Mo 45:172-7 Ag '37

VISHINSKY, Andrei
Duties of a resident spy. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29-30 O 30 '37
Portrait
  Time 30:24 N 8 '37

VISIAK, E. H.
Island symbol. 19th Cent 124:355-62 S '38
Milton's prose. 19th Cent 123:499-508 Ap '38

VISION. See Eye; Sight

VISITING nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

VISITING teachers

Day with a visiting teacher. Mrs R. Mitchell. Hygeia 16:931-2 O '38

Only one visit. I. E. Andersen. Nat Educ Assn J 28:70 Mr '39

VISITOR in the night; story. See Brown, Z.

VISITORS. See Guests

VISUAL education. See Visual instruction

VISUAL hygiene. See Eye—Care and hygiene

VISUAL illusions. See Optical illusions

VISUAL instruction

Administrative techniques for effective school use of visual materials. L. L. Ramseyer. Educa 58:484-7 Ap '38

Audio-visual aids in English; six-point plan in connection with a revision of the Newark course of study. Sch & Soc 48:848-9 D 31 '38

Director of visual education in science. K. B. Edwards and H. S. Busby. Educa 59:415-17 Mr '39

In-service training in visual instruction. P. C. Reed. bibliog Educa 58:488-92 Ap '38

Literature in visual education: its strengths and weaknesses. F. W. Dunn and E. Schneider. bibliog f Educa 58:454-9 Ap '38

Little journeys among high schools. J. V. Latimer. il Hygeia 17:163-6 F '39

School use of visual aids. C. M. Koon. bibliog il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1938,4: 1-68

Seeing is believing; where films and other visual material may be secured. M. Van Horn. Hygeia 16:257+ Mr '38

Teaching experiment with visual aids. J. Park and R. Stephenson. tabs Educa 58: 498-500 Ap '38

Television in education. C. C. Clark. Sch & Soc 48:431-2 O 1 '38

Value of slides in teaching social studies in the junior high schools. J. Park. tab Sch & Soc 48:635-6 N 12 '38

Visual aids in CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il tab Sch Life 23:362-3 Je '38

Visual aids to instruction then and now. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 24:142+ F '39

Visual education and nature study. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch & Soc 48:464-5 O 8 '38

Visual education for schools. P. B. Williamson. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:278-82 Mr '38

Visual instruction in adult education. H. L. Gibbony. Educa 58:493-7 Ap '38

See also

Health exhibits
Moving pictures in education
Pictures in education
School excursions

VISUAL purple

Diffusion coefficient and molecular size of visual purple. S. Hecht and others. bibliog f Science ns 85:567-8 Je 11 '37

Molecules of visual purple measured at Columbia. Science N L 31:396 Je 19 '37

Ovoverdin, a pigment chemically related to visual purple. K. G. Stern and K. Salomon. bibliog f Science ns 86:310 O 1 '37

Visual purple. R. D. Moore. St N 66:13 Mr '39

Visual purple and rod vision. H. F. Blum. Science ns 87:193-4 F 25 '38

Vitamin A and dim vision. il Sci Am 157: 286 N '37

VISUAL representation of architectural problems. O. Neurath. il maps Arch Rec 82:56-61 Jl '37

VITAL force

Story of human energies. J. Jastrow. il diags Hygeia 16:141-4+, 238-41+ F-Mr '38

VITAL statistics

Accuracy of the cancer death records. E. J. MacDonald. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:818-24 Jl '38

Adaptation of the international list of causes of death to changing needs of the medical profession and public health groups. H. L. Dunn. Am J Pub Health 28:283-92 Mr '38

Age adjustment of death rates; report of committee on forms and methods of statistical practice. A. W. Hedrich and others. bibliog map Am J Pub Health 28:sup 164-74 F '38

Allocation of deaths. Am J Pub Health 28:27 Ja '38

Death certificates could give better birth data. Science N L 35:123 F 25 '39

Death certification; report of committee. M. T. Bellows and others. Am J Pub Health 28:sup 162-3 F '38

Ecological areas and marriage rates; study based on 20,000 men marrying in Philadelphia. J. H. S. Bossard. bibliog f map tabs Am J Soc 44:70-85 Jl '38

Forms and methods of statistical practice; report of committee (cont) A. W. Hedrich and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup 115-17 F '39

Health of industrial policyholders, 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:853-5 Ap '39

Interrelationship of health and welfare records and statistics. E. Clague. Am J Pub Health 28:599-600 My '38

It can't be done under our law. Am J Pub Health 28:508-10 Ap '38

Lawyer's view of vital statistics. J. S. Strahorn, jr. Am J Pub Health 27:1207-15 D '37

Physician's statement of cause of death. A. H. Sellers. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28: 430-44 Ap '38

Residence allocation; report of committee. E. Parkhurst and others. Am J Pub Health 29:sup 118-20 F '39

Standard birth and death certificates. Am J Pub Health 28:79 Ja '38

Suggestions for teachers; keeping books on health. tabs Hygeia 16:257-60 Mr '38

Three quarters of a million lives saved each year. Science N L 33:25 Ja 8 '38

Value of the vital statistics data on birth and death certificates in county health work. E. G. Brown. Am J Pub Health 28:1398-402 D '38

What every health officer should know. J. S. Whitney. Am J Pub Health 28:1077-9 S '38

What is a delayed certificate and under what conditions and requirements should it be filed? F. H. Reeder, jr. Am J Pub Health 27:1216-20 D '37

What the medical student should be taught about vital statistics. T. J. LeBlanc. Am J Pub Health 27:1273-6 D '37

See also

Fecundity
Infant mortality
Mortality
Population
Population—Statistics
Public health—Statistics
Sex ratio
United States—Vital statistics

VITALITY records

Step toward livelier old age; new health project. R. Giles. Read Digest 32:26-8 F '38

VITAMINS

Antidermatosis vitamin required for reproduction in the domestic fowl. J. C. Bauernfeind and L. C. Norris. bibliog f tabs Science ns 89:416-17 My 5 '39

Body building and regulating foods. E. A. Martin. tab Hygeia 16:454-5, 552-3, 647-8+ My-Jl '38

Can we abandon the vitamin alphabet? C. M. McCay. Science ns 86:347-8 O 15 '37

Counting vitamins and counting costs. W. H. Eddy. tab Good H 108:150+ F '39

Extent of vitamin deficiency in the United States; report of committee. D. B. Jones and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28: sup75-80 F '38

Five most frequently asked questions about vitamins. W. H. Eddy. tab Good H 106: 88+ Ja '38

Food experiments for the classroom. E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 17:70-1 Ja '39

Food vitamins unharmed by freezing methods. Sci Mo 47:268-9 S '38; Same. Science N L 34:185 S 17 '38

Hormones and vitamins of plant growth. J. Bonner. Sci Mo 47:439-48 N '38

How many vitamins a day do we need? W. H. Eddy. Good H 108:55+ Ja '39

VITAMINS—*Continued*

M(anille) Ide, the discoverer of bios. R. J. Williams. Science ns 88:475 N 18 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:360 D 3 '38
Modern medical charlatans. M. Fishbein. Hygeia 16:115+ F '38
New dietary water soluble factor required by chicks. E. L. R. Stokstad and P. De V. Manning. Science ns 88:35-6 Jl 8 '38
New vitamins not always new. Sci Am 159: 88 Ag '38
Now you can feed your skin; vitamin-containing cosmetics. W. H. Eddy. Good H 106:80 Je '38
Nutrition: a vitamin reminder. E. Kimmel. Pict R 39:41 My '38
Nutrition, vitamins and Nobel prize awards. Sci Mo 46:62 Ja '38
Present status of clinical tests for vitamin deficiency; report of committee on nutritional problems. W. H. Eddy and others. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 29:sup42-53 F '39
Present status of vitamin milks. E. V. McCollum. Am J Pub Health 28:1069-71 S '38
Putting vitamin ABC's into meals. G. D. Shultz. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40+ O '37
Research round tables on food and nutrition: vitamin assay methods, chemical and biological. H. E. Munsell. J Home Econ 30: 566-7 O '38
Scientists look at vitamins. New Repub 99: 33 My 17 '39
Stomach ulcer patients need more vitamins. Science N L 32:40 Jl 17 '37
Thousands amid food plenty suffer from malnutrition. Science N L 34:214 O 1 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:464 N '38
Universal vitamin, called pantothenic acid. Science ns 89:sup8 Ap 21 '39
Vital substances and optical activity. Science ns 87:sup8 Mr 18 '38
Vitamin ads under fire; charges of exaggerated cosmetic promotion. il Business Week p49-50 N 27 '37
Vitamin aids gout. Science N L 32:10 Jl 3 '37
Vitamin alphabet. D. Dietz. Cur Hist 47:97-8 D '37
Vitamin alphabet going out of style. Science N L 35:318 My 20 '39
Vitamin alphabet shows signs of shrinking. Science N L 33:348 My 28 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:75 Jl '38
Vitamin deficiency experimentation as a research method in biology. S. B. Wolbach. bibliog f Science ns 86:569-76 D 24 '37
Vitamin deficiency; study showing lack of balance in 4,000 typical family diets. Business Week p38 F 4 '39
Vitamin follies. L. M. Miller. Hygeia 16:1004-5+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:36-8 N '38
Vitamin news. Time 32:43 Ag 22 '38
Vitamin research; methods of synthesizing primary halides of the pyrimidine type. T. B. Johnson and M. M. Endicott. Science ns 89:297-8 Mr 31 '39
Vitamin stills; Hickman's high-vacuum molecular distillation. il Time 30:39-40 D 20 '37
Vitaminizing of margarine. Am J Pub Health 27:1226 D '37
Vitamins. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:96+ Je '38
Vitamins found important to health of mouth. Science N L 35:217 Ap 8 '39
Vitamins from A to Z are fact, not fancy. Science N L 34:308 N 12 '38
Vitamins from our own fish: burbot liver oil. E. J. Fortier. il Sci Am 160:215 Ap '39
Vitamins, vitamins; growth of the vitamin craze. New Repub 97:272 Ja 11 '39
What do the vitamins do for us? H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:59-61 Jl '38

Vitamin A

Dark adaptation test for vitamin A deficiency. C. E. Palmer. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 28:309-15 Mr '38
Increase in vitamin A activity of corn caused by doubling the number of chromosomes. L. F. Randolph and D. B. Hand. Science ns 87:442-3 My 13 '38
Night blindness determiner: adaptometer also tests for vitamin A deficiency. il Sci Am 159:306 D '38
Night blindness may be cause of auto accidents. Science N L 33:331 My 21 '38
Pure vitamin A by molecular distillation. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 157:372 D '37
Relationship of the diet to the self-regulatory defence mechanism; lysozyme in vitamin A and in uronic acid deficiencies. N. P. Sullivan and I. A. Manville. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1108-15 N '37
Rod-cone dark adaptation and vitamin A. S. Hecht and J. Mandelbaum. bibliog f Science ns 88:219-21 S 2 '38
Role of vitamin A in the body. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 12 Ap 7 '39
Vitamin A and dim vision. il Sci Am 157: 286 N '37
Vitamin A and rod-cone dark adaptation in cirrhosis of the liver. C. Haig and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:534-6 Je 10 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:8 Jl 2 '38
Vitamin A crystals. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 134:76 Ja '39
Vitamin A in daily diet. Sci Mo 47:170 Ag '38
Vitamin A wears green and yellow. H. K. Stiebeling and D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:42-3 F '39
You can feed your eyes; relation of vitamins to vision. W. H. Eddy. il Good H 106:92+ Mr '38

Vitamin B

Enzymic synthesis of co-carboxylase. H. Tauber. Science ns 86:180 Ag 20 '37
Mead Johnson and company B-complex award. L. A. Maynard. Science ns 88:518-19 D 2 '38
New vitamin B factor discovered at Wisconsin. Science N L 32:136 Ag 28 '37
One of world's worst pains relieved by vitamin B doses. Science N L 34:302 N 5 '38
Vitamin B prevents hair from graying in rats. Science N L 31:358 Je 5 '37
Vitamin for all life found and partially synthesized. Science N L 35:301 My 13 '39
Vitamins for drinks. Time 31:39 Ja 17 '38
What to do about vitamin B? Science ns 88:sup 10 O 14 '38

Vitamin B_1

Aneurin and the rooting of cuttings; vitamin B_1 as a hormone of root growth. F. W. Went and others. bibliog f Science ns 87: 170-1 F 18 '38
B_1 for tic. Time 33:49 My 8 '39
B_1; R. R. Williams synthesizes thiamin. Time 32:38-9 Jl 11 '38
Basal diets for vitamin B_1 determination. O. L. Kline and others. Science ns 88:508 N 25 '38
Biological determination of vitamin B_1 (thiamin) in rhizobium trifolii. P. M. West and P. W. Wilson. Science ns 88:334-5 O 7 '38
Chemistry and biological significance of thiamin. R. R. Williams. Science ns 87:559-63 Je 24 '38
Role of thiamin in organic evolution; reply to R. R. Williams with rejoinder. H. P. Kortschak. Science ns 88:282 S 23 '38
Color test for thiamin (vitamin B_1) H. Tauber. Science ns 86:594 D 24 '37
Crystalline factor I. S. Lepkovsky. tab Science ns 87:169-70 F 18 '38; Same cond. Science N L 33:156 Mr 5 '38
Effect of vitamin B_1 on bones. J. Stafford. Science ns 85:sup 10 Je 18 '37
Fermentation test for thiamin. R. J. Williams and E. F. Pratt. bibliog f Science ns 89: 199 Mr 3 '39
Fermentation test for vitamin B_1. A. S. Schultz and others. Science ns 88:547 D 9 '38
New color reaction of vitamin B_1 (thiamin) H. W. Raybin. bibliog f Science ns 88:35 Jl 8 '38
New vitamin test. Science N L 34:223 O 1 '38
Prevention of toxic manifestations of an excess of vitamin B_1 by supplements of manganese to the diet. D. Perla. Science ns 89:132-3 F 10 '39

VITAMINS—Vitamin B_1—*Continued*

Rats said yes; discovery of vitamin B_1 offers hope to beriberi sufferers. J. D. Ratcliff. Collier's 100:16+ O 9 '37

Severe facial neuralgia treated with vitamin B_1. Science N L 35:259 Ap 29 '39

Sparing action of lactoflavin on vitamin B_1. L. N. Ellis and A. Zmachinsky. bibliog f tab Science ns 86:245-6 S 10 '37

Spectroscopic determination of the nature of vitamin B_1. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 29 '38; Same. Science N L 34:75 Jl 30 '38

Suggests adding vitamin B_1 to candy and liquor: thiamin chloride. Science N L 35:104 F 18 '39

Synthesis of beri-beri vitamin. Sci Am 158:99 F '38

Thiamin and plant growth. W. J. Robbins. Science ns 89:303-7 Ap 7 '39

Use of yeast or other fungi for vitamin B_1 tests. R. J. Williams. bibliog f Science ns 86:349 O 15 '37

Vitamin B_1. Time 31:28 Mr 21 '38

Vitamin B_1 and the germination of pollen. W. B. Dandliker and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:622 D 30 '38

Vitamin B_1 and the synthesis of fat from carbohydrate. E. W. McHenry. bibliog f Science ns 86:200 Ag 27 '37

Vitamin B_1 craving in rats. C. P. Richter and others. bibliog f Science ns 86:354-5 O 15 '37; Same cond. Science N L 32:278 O 30 '37

Vitamin B_1 in cerebrospinal fluid. G. G. Villela. Science ns 89:251 Mr 17 '39

Vitamin B_1 in soil. V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. Science ns 89:292 Mr 31 '39

Vitamin B_1 injections in acute neuritis of lepers. Science N L 34:23 Jl 9 '38; Same abr. Science ns 88:sup 8 Jl 1 '38

Vitamin B_1 may be fundamental component in evolution. Science N L 33:27 Ja 8 '38

Vitamin B_1 requirements of different strains of white rats. R. F. Light and L. J. Cracas. tab Science ns 87:90 Ja 28 '38

Vitamin B_2

Nicotinic acid and vitamin B_2. W. J. Dann. bibliog f Science ns 86:616-17 D 31 '37

Vitamin B_6

Synthetic vitamin B_6. S. A. Harris and K. Folkers. bibliog f Science ns 89:347 Ap 14 '39

Vitamin C

Cause of loss of vitamin C from bottled tomato juice. D. K. Tressler and K. M. Curran. tab J Home Econ 30:487-8 S '38

Chemical nature of ascorbic acid oxidase. E. H. Stotz and others. Science ns 86:35 Jl 9 '37

Dilemma in vitamins. V. Stefansson. Science ns 89:484-5 My 26 '39

Easy to find, good to eat. H. K. Stiebeling and D. Kirk. il Woman's H C 66:68-9 Je '39

Effect of diet on vitamin C output. V. R. Goddard and R. A. Preston. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:482-6 S '38

Effect of lipid feeding upon vitamin C excretion by the rat. R. R. Musulin and others. Science ns 88:552 D 9 '38

Index uproar; Dr C. G. King of the University of Pittsburgh, first to isolate vitamin C. Time 30:44 N 29 '37

Losses of vitamin C during the cooking of certain vegetables. F. Fenton and D. K. Tressler. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:717-22 D '38

Mystic white crystal of health. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies H J 55:78+ F '38

Paprika prize. Time 30:55-6 N 8 '37

Pyorrhea: Harvard instructors back a three-year-old theory. News Week 10:20 Ag 7 '37

Vitamin C content of Connecticut home canned tomatoes. E. C. Rogers and D. B. Mathews. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:114-16 F '38

Vitamin C content of home-canned tomato juice. H. M. Hauck. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 30:183-8 Mr '38

Vitamin C in the treatment of pyorrhea. Science ns 86:sup 12 Ag 6 '37; Same. Science N L 32:99 Ag 14 '37

Vitamin C not remedy for rheumatic fever. Science N L 35:168 Mr 18 '39

Vitamin C treatment in lead poisoning. H. N. Holmes and others. Science ns 89:322-3 Ap 7 '39; Same cond. Science N L 35:243 Ap 22 '39

Vitamin C via tomato juice; with list of brands accepted by the American medical association council on foods. tabs Hygeia 17:77-8 Ja '39

See also

Ascorbic acid

Milk—Vitamin C content

Vitamin D

Acne helped by vitamin D. Science N L 35:333 My 27 '39

Washing removes vitamin D raw materials from skin. Science N L 33:174 Mr 12 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:460 My '38

See also

Milk—Vitamin D content

Vitamin E

Chemistry of vitamin E: structure and synthesis of α-tocopherol; biological assays of various synthetic compounds; permanganate oxidation of alpha tocopherol. L. I. Smith and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:37-40 Jl 8 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:53 Jl 23 '38

Selenium dehydrogenation of α-tocopherol. C. S. McArthur and E. M. Watson. Science ns 86:35 Jl 9 '37

Synthetic fertility vitamin to be given clinical tests. Science N L 34:166 S 10 '38

Vitamin E and avian neurolymphomatosis. R. K. Cole. Science ns 88:286-7 S 23 '38

Vitamin E and nutritional muscular dystrophy. C. G. Mackenzie and E. V. McCollum. bibliog f Science ns 89:370-1 Ap 21 '39

Vitamin F (B_1)

See Vitamins—Vitamin B_1

Vitamin G (B_2)

See Vitamins—Vitamin B_2

Vitamin K

Isolation of a crystalline compound with vitamin K activity. S. A. Thayer and others. Science ns 88:243 S 9 '38

New observations on the vitamin K deficiency of the chick. S. Ansbacher. bibliog f Science ns 88:221 S 2 '38

Possible avitaminosis K produced in mice by dietary means. R. Murphy. bibliog f tab Science ns 89:203 Mr 3 '39

Vitamin K, fish meal product, aids in treatment of jaundice. Science ns 87:sup 11 F 25 '38; Same. Science N L 33:156 Mr 5 '38

Vitamin L

Vitamin L. W. Nakahara and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:372-3 Ap 22 '38

VITICULTURE. See Grapes

VITIS, Efim

Portrait

Musician 43:32 F '38

VITON, Albert, pseud.

Alarms and excursions in the Balkans. Am Scholar 8 no2:158-72 [Ap] '39

Arabs, Jews and Britishers. Asia 39:268-71 My '39

Are the Balkans doomed? Nation 148:340-2 Mr 25 '39

Can Hitler stop? Christian Cent 56:733-5 Je 7 '39

Can Palestine be pacified? Christian Cent 55:496-7 Ap 20 '38

Can Palestine's Arabs be cowed? Christian Cent 55:463-5 Ap 13 '38

Evil plight of Palestine. Asia 38:662-6 N '38

How strong is Zionist Palestine? Christian Cent 55:427-9 Ap 6 '38

Iraq: study in imperialism. Asia 38:57-62 Ja '38

Is it the end of partition? Asia 38:708-11 D '38

Italy under Hitler. Nation 148:7-11 D 31 '38

It's war in Palestine. Nation 147:320-3 O 1 '38

VITON, Albert—*Continued*
Memel: a study in Nazi terror. Christian Cent 56:442-4 Ap 5 '39
Palestine, chaos without end. Christian Cent 55:1290-2 O 26 '38
Palestine's only hope for peace. Christian Cent 54:1418-20 N 17 '37
Poles are ready. Nation 148:551-2 My 13 '39
Politics along the Nile. Asia 38:349-52 Je '38
Spoils of empire, and who gets them. Asia 38:513-17 S '38
Struggle of the lowly. Asia 38:317-21 My '38
Suez canal and Italy. Asia 39:317-20 Je '39
Western imperialism is dead. Asia 38:241-5 Ap '38

VIVALDI, Antonio
Vivaldi and the Ospitali of Venice; tr. by M. M. Marble. M. Pincherle. bibliog f il por Mus Q 24:300-12 Jl '38

VIVARIUMS
Vivarium goes to school. L. Laird. il Nature M 30:305-6 N '37

VIVISECTION
Antivivisection defeat will encourage scientific work. E. C. Cutler. Science N L 34:350 N 26 '38
So-called humane pound law in California. Am J Pub Health 28:510 Ap '38
See also
Animal experimentation
Medical research

VIXEN; story. See Jenkins, W. F.

VIZETELLY, Frank Horace
Man of many words. Scrib M 105:63 Mr '39
Obituary
Newsweek 13:3 Ja 2 '39
Pub W 134:2223 D 31 '38
Sch & Soc 48:854 D 31 '38
Time 33:26 Ja 2 '39
Wilson Bul 13:356 F '39

VLADECK, Baruch Charney
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 147:511 N 12 '38
Obituary
Nation 147:495 N 12 '38
Visions of a great city; interview. W. Dashwood. il por C S Mon M p4+ Mr 9 '38

VLADIMIR, grand duke of Russia
Portrait
Newsweek 12:14 D 26 '38
What will Mr Stalin say? Hitler's Ukrainian liberation movement. por Time 32:13 D 26 '38

VLADIVOSTOK
Impregnable Vladivostok. Y. Mishima. Liv Age 355:72-4 S '38

VLAMINCK, Maurice de
Great Vlaminck on sea and land. il Arts & Dec 46:25 Ag '37
Village en neige. il(cover) Arts & Dec 49:38 Ja '39

VLASTOS, Gregory
Courage. Christian Cent 54:803-4 Je 23 '37
Fighting for the future Spain. Christian Cent 55:1156-8 S 28 '38

VOCABULARIES
Arithmetic vocabulary of the elementary-school teacher. F. H. Gorman. bibliog f tabs El Sch J 38:373-9 Ja '38
Basic English in the speech of American children. E. A. Davis. tabs Sch & Soc 48:665-8 N 19 '38
Building vocabularies. S. K. Hepburn. Parents M 13:17+ Mr '38
Creative writing: one phase of the process. W. S. Miller. Educa 59:141-6 N '38
Experiment in enriching the active vocabularies of college seniors. P. R. V. Curoe. tabs Sch & Soc 49:522-4 Ap 22 '39
Georgia professor prescribes 1,800 more words to achieve superiority. Newsweek 10:36 O 18 '37
Influence of the study of Latin on word knowledge. F. L. Pond. bibliog f tabs Sch R 46:611-18 O '38
Selection of preprimers and primers, a vocabulary analysis. M. Rudisill. bibliog tabs El Sch J 38:683-93, 767-75 My-Je '38
Some ways to develop better readers in the high school; relation of vocabulary to reading. P. B. Jacobson. bibliog f tab Sch R 47:352-8 My '39
Vocabularies of recent primers and first readers. J. A. Hockett. tabs El Sch J 39:112-15 O '38
Vocabularies of twenty-eight first readers. J. A. Hockett and N. G. Neeley. bibliog tabs El Sch J 37:344-52 Ja '37; Correction. 38:9-10 S '37
Vocabulary and spelling errors of third-grade children's life-letters. J. A. Fitzgerald. tab El Sch J 38:518-27 Mr '38
What's your vocabulary score? Scholastic 33:24E+ Ja 7; 25E+ Ja 14; 24E+ Ja 21; 34:25E+ F 4; 26E+ F 11; 24E+ F 18; 28E+ F 25; 22E+ Mr 4; 30E+ Mr 11; 22E+ Mr 18; 26E+ Mr 25; 28E+ Ap 15; 26E+ Ap 22; 26E+ Ap 29; 30E+ My 13; 21E+ My 20; 22E+ My 27 '39
See also
Words

VOCAL cords. See Voice

VOCAL culture. See Voice training

VOCAL music. See Singing

VOCAL organs. See Voice

VOCAL pitch. See Voice

VOCAL register. See Voice

VOCAL training. See Voice training

VOCALISTS. See Singers

VOCATIONAL adoption, incorporated
Organization and purpose. Ind Educ M 41:sup 6 Mr '39

VOCATIONAL counselors. See Vocational guidance

VOCATIONAL division of the United States Office of education. See United States—Education, Office of—Vocational division

VOCATIONAL education
Advisory committee report on vocational education; summary with excerpts. J Home Econ 31:174-6 Mr '39
Aims and types of industrial education; from the viewpoint of administration. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:45-7 F '39
At what price usurpation? E. S. Gerhard. Educa 59:236-41 D '38
Between editor and reader; cultural and vocational education. Nat Educ Assn J 27:sup21 F '38
Bread-and-butter course: boom for vocational training strikes New York schools. Newsweek 13:36 Ja 30 '39
Classroom to job in New York city's vocational high schools. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 133:118-21 D '38
Development of industrial arts in the Cincinnati public schools. E. W. Christy. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:14-15 Ja '39
Dividends from the investment in schools. J. W. Dietz. il Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ Jl '38
Educating to end job hunting; San Bernardino's plan. L. E. Miles. il Nation's Bus 27:21-2+ My '39
Education: academic or practical? B. Johnson; S. N. Stevens. Rotarian 53:21-4+ Ag '38; Discussion. 53:2 S; 2-3 O '38
Education for the 85 per cent; value of industrial arts and vocational education from the broad educational viewpoint. J. W. Studebaker. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:179-82 My '38
Education of girls in an industrial society. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 24:151+ F '39
Employment experiences for high-school pupils. F. W. Dalton. Ind Educ M 39:201-2 S '37
Employment status of Philadelphia public-school graduates of 1935. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:389-91 F '38
Fortune survey: industrial bottleneck, labor skill. tab Fortune 19:107 Ap '39
Government training centres for industry. B. T. Reynolds. Contemp 151:716-22 Je '37
H. Fletcher Brown vocational high school, Wilmington, Del. A. B. Anderson. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:106-10 Mr '39

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Industrial-arts adjustment possibilities and vocational education. R. A. Hinderman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:263-5 S '37
Industrial arts and vocational education and industry. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:69 F '39
Industrial-arts education in Milwaukee. R. Radtke. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:139-41 Ap '38
Industrial education, a vital service to youth. H. A. Campion. tab Ind Educ M 39:233-6 N '37
Industrial education in senior and vocational high schools. M. S. Olsen. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:233-4+ Je '39
Industrial education items from Europe. S. W. Downs. Ind Educ M 40:138-40 My '38
Juvenile delinquency and vocational education. W. H. Dooley. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:52-4 F '39
New emphasis in American education. D. B. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:280-2 S '38
New trade schools and industrial shops for Louisiana high schools. Sch & Soc 47:26 Ja 1 '38
Occupational experiences for handicapped adolescents in day schools. E. H. Martens. bibliog il tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 30:1-61
Occupational experiences for handicapped youth. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 23:339-41 Je '38
Occupational training and employment. H. A. Sotzin. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:219-24 Je '38
On coming of age; evolutionary phases through which industrial arts and vocational education have passed during the past quarter century. W. E. Warner. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:6-7 Ja '39
Personality guidance and the school shop. R. O. Mertes and L. H. Noble. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:221-4 Je '39
Place of industrial arts in general education. J. K. Skipper. Ind Educ M 41:110-17 My '39
Possibilities for vocational-education courses in regular high schools. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Educ M 40:8-10 Ja '38
Predicting trade-school success, Clifford B. Connelley vocational high school, Pittsburgh. J. W. Fleming. bibliog f tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:315-18, 365-7, 422-6; 28:15-17, 62-4+, 142-6 O '38-F, Ap '39
Pronouncement of Chicago teachers union on vocational education; with editorial comment. Sch R 46:407-10 Je '38
Providing work opportunities; week of experience at a chosen vocation. F. L. Pond. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:252-3 N '37
Quoddy: a work-experience project. R. W. Perry. Ind Educ M 40:13-16 Ja '38
Quoddy work experience project. A. Williams. il Sch Life 23:82-3 N '37
Recommendations of Advisory committee on education. tab Monthly Labor R 47:86-9 Jl '38
Registrations in vocational subjects. C. A. Jessen. tab Sch Life 23:86-7+ N '37; Same cond. Sch R 46:15-16 Ja '38
School production for the market; La Crosse, Wis, vocational and adult schools. J. B. Coleman and W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:235-40 Je '38
School that goes to school; Milwaukee vocational school. S. Robinson. il Rotarian 53:21-2 Jl '38
Skilled training for the unemployed. J. Armitage. Fortn 151(ns 145):572-6 My '39
Social-economic goals of America: education for suitable occupation. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:15 Ja '38
State vocational departments aid CCC education. H. W. Oxley. il Sch Life 24:57 N '38
Survey of vocational education and guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:84-5 D '38
Theory and practice; importance of skill and theory in training of workers. D. M. Kidd. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:268-9 S '37
To earn a living, Chicago's new high school program. Time 30:73-4 N 22 '37
Top men wanted! J. Bird. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:43 F '38
Training projects for unemployed youth in Canada. Monthly Labor R 46:658-60 Mr '38
Trends in secondary education. C. M. Arthur. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,2 v 1 chapter 2:17-25
Turning the pages; abbreviated listing of items that appeared in Industrial arts and vocational education during the first quarter century of its existence. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:3-5 Ja '39
Twenty-five years' progress. L. H. Dennis. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:13 Ja '39
Unified plan of education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 23:140 Ja '38
Vocational activities in foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 45:1139-45 N '37
Vocational and adult education in Milwaukee. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:141-2 Ap '38
Vocational education and guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 38:1-137; Summary. Sch & Soc 49:283-4 Mr 4 '39; Monthly Labor R 48:847-9 Ap '39
Vocational education and rehabilitation. J. C. Wright. tabs Sch Life 24:233-6+ My '39
Vocational education and vocational rehabilitation, 1935-36, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1432-5; 46:1397-9 Je '37, Je '38
Vocational education: another milestone? discussion of report of President's Advisory committee on education. D. Snedden. Sch & Soc 49:685-91 Je 3 '39
Vocational education at Cornell university. Sch & Soc 47:502-3 Ap 16 '38
Vocational education in Alaska. A. E. Schoettler. tab Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:93-5 Mr '38
Vocational education in New York city. M. Woolf. Commonweal 29:354 Ja 20 '39
Vocational education in New York city; reply. T. F. Nevins. Commonweal 29:549-50 Mr 10 '39
Vocational education in St Louis. C. Gunn. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:412-15 D '38
Vocational education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:67-78 D '38; Excerpt. Sch R 47:81-2 F '39
Vocational education: next stages. D. Snedden. Sch & Soc 46:813-18 D 25 '37
Vocational education progress. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:317-18+ My '38
Vocational education progressing in Illinois. Ind Educ M 41:sup4-5 Mr '39
Vocational education; proposed changes in the curriculum of Chicago high schools. Sch & Soc 47:25-6 Ja 1 '38
Vocational-general education; excerpt from a letter dated May 14, 1908. E. E. Brown. Ind Educ M 40:115 My '38
Vocational studies. H. N. MacCracken. Vital Speeches 5:319-20 Mr 1 '39
Vocational summary. C. M. Arthur. See monthly numbers of School life
Vocational training in India. Sch & Soc 46:635 N 13 '37
We help them find work. F. Maule. Ind Woman 17:315+ O '38
What is general education? C. H. Judd. Ind Educ M 39:225-32 N '37
What shall we do with them? opinion of the training provided for modern youth. L. F. Hellmann. il Nation's Bus 26:52+ Mr '38
With industrial arts leading. F. J. Moffitt. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:1-4 Ja '38

See also

Apprentices
Business education
Ford schools
Home economics—Study and teaching
Industrial arts and vocational education (periodical)
Industrial education
Industrial education, Cooperative
Manual training
Opportunity schools
Trade schools

Bibliography

Guide to the literature on industrial arts; comp. by L. L. Gore and C. Alexander. Ind Educ M 40:70-6 Mr '38

VOCATIONAL education—Bibliography—*Cont.*

List of publications of the former Federal board for vocational education for 1917-1933 and the Vocational division of the Office of education, United States Department of the interior, 1933-1936; comp. by H. E. Wheeler. U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 22:73-92, 145-58

Federal aid

Congress thinks of boys and girls: George-Deen act. News Week 10:34-5 Ag 21 '37

Developments in vocational education under the George-Deen act as they relate to home economics. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 30:305-9 My '38

Federal funds for vocational education. Sch & Soc 46:394 S 25 '37

Federal George-Deen vocational funds now available. L. H. Dennis. Ind Educ M 39:258-9 N '37

Home economics and present proposals for federal aid to education. G. F. Zook. J Home Econ 30:532-6 O '38

Message on the congressional appropriation for vocational education. F. D. Roosevelt. Sch & Soc 46:249-51 Ag 21 '37

Vocational education; excerpts. J. D. Russell. Sch R 47:161-6 Mr '39

VOCATIONAL education associations

Vocational teachers in the Irish Free State; fourteenth annual congress of the Vocational education officers' organization. Sch & Soc 46:200-1 Ag 14 '37

See also

American vocational association

Eastern arts association

Southeastern arts association

Western arts association

VOCATIONAL guidance

Adventures in the world's work. R. H. Mathewson. il Scholastic 33:8+ O 8 '38

Analyzing your vocational problem. R. H. Mathewson. il Scholastic 31:29 O 9 '37

Be honest with the young job-hunter! E. T. Randall. Christian Cent 54:743-5 Je 9 '37

Bill Smith surveys his vocational chances. R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 32:12 Mr 12 '38

Bill to establish a New York state youth service council. Sch & Soc 47:266 F 26 '38

College c(o)urse. R. J. Woody. il Hygeia 15:818-22+ S '37

Conference on vocational guidance, Stevens institute of technology. Sch & Soc 48:681-2 N 26 '38

Counseling with a purpose by the Vocation bureau of the Cincinnati public schools. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:283 Je '39

Democratic education and educational guidance. H. H. Punke. Ind Educ M 40:235-7 N '38

Education and livelihood; Grinnell college vocational discovery project. Sch & Soc 47:544 Ap 23 '38

Effect of a course in occupations on the vocational and educational plans of ninth-grade children. M. Haugen and H. R. Douglass. tabs Sch R 45:585-91 O '37

Employment opportunities for beginning stenographers and typists. E. W. Barnhart. Sch Life 23:278+ Ap '38

Factor analysis in educational and vocational guidance. F. Swineford. Sch R 46:760-2 D '38

Guidance among Georgia high-school pupils. H. H. Punke. tabs Sch R 46:202-11 Mr '38

Guidance and the industrial-arts teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:241 Je '38

Guidance, the shop teacher's responsibility. C. F. Turner. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:269-70 S '37

How they do it in Corry, Pa. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:283 Je '39

In again, out again. H. Goldstein. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:318-22 O '38

Industrial-arts adjustment possibilities and vocational education. R. A. Hinderman. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:263-5 S '37

Industrial arts, household arts, and occupational information. I. M. Fenn. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:373 N '37

Intelligence and employability; how the boy with the low I.Q. may be started out by the school on the road to successful living. W. F. Oppermann. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:213-14 Jl '37

Is there a job for me? B. S. Lillie. il Canad M 88:58-9 O '37

Job with a future. R. J. Woody. il Hygeia 16:1071-4 D '38

Know thyself; clues to the vocation that will express the best in you. F. Maule. Ind Woman 17:201-2+ Jl '38

Landing a job in 1939. C. B. Thompson and M. L. Wise. Am M 127:47+ My '39

Limitations to vocational guidance. C. C. Williams. Sch & Soc 48:577-81 N 5 '38

Look toward the future; challenge of vocational guidance. E. A. Lee. Vital Speeches 4:340-3 Mr 15 '38

Maturation factor in vocational guidance. E. V. Pullias. Sch & Soc 48:628-30 N 12 '38

More education or a job? H. C. Link. il Rotarian 52:15-17 My '38

Most jobs are skittish. B. S. Lillie. Canad M 87:16+ Je '37

Municipal university in the modern educational program. P. C. Nash. Sch & Soc 49:653-9 My 27 '39

New occupational information and guidance service: Science research associates. El Sch J 39:248-50 D '38

New self-appraisal and career study course in the Chicago high schools. W. H. Johnson. Sch & Soc 49:627-31 My 20 '39

Obtaining occupational information. C. K. Lush. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:278-80 S '38

Occupational ability patterns. A. F. Dodge. bibliog Educa 57:613-16 Je '37

Occupational adjustment of youth. E. A. Lee. Sch & Soc 47:376-9 Mr 19 '38

Occupational orientation inquiry. G. A. Wallar. Sch & Soc 46:507-10 O 16 '37

Predictive value of vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 47:646-8 My 14 '38

Providing work opportunities; week of experience at a chosen vocation. F. L. Pond. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:252-3 N '37

Relation of vocational choice to mental ability and occupational opportunity. R. Byrns. tabs Sch R 47:101-9 F '39

Second job counts most. L. Brophy. il Sat Eve Post 210:27+ Jl 24 '37; Excerpt. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 21 '37

Sources of occupational information. L. N. Recktenwald. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:239-40 Ag '37

Survey of vocational education and guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 24:84-5 D '38

Testing in vocational guidance. W. V. Bingham. bibliog tab Educa 58:539-44 My '38

Today's shifters, tomorrow's shirkers. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:14-15+ Ja '38

Vitalizing the course in occupations. W. I. Gooch. bibliog f Educa 57:595-604 Je '37

Vocational and educational guidance opportunities inherent in industrial arts. L. F. Barocci. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:371-3 N '37

Vocational business ability testing from the schoolman's viewpoint. H. E. Cowan. Educa 58:202-9 D '37

Vocational doctors. H. Goldstein. Hygeia 15:886-8+ O '37

Vocational education and guidance of Negroes. A. Caliver. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937, 38:1-137; Summary. Sch & Soc 49:283-4 Mr 4 '39; Monthly Labor R 48:847-9 Ap '39

Vocational education in the United States. il Sch Life 24:73 D '38

Vocational guidance and employment placement services of the American youth commission. Sch & Soc 47:597-8 My 7 '38

Vocational guidance experiment in a college library. N. O. Ireland. bibliog f Library J 63:17-19 Ja 1 '38

Vocational guidance of youth. J. H. Bentley. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:34-41 N '37

Vocational guidance with adults. J. T. Shuman. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:404 D '37

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*

Vocational information service, a readers' advisory service, Queens Borough public library. G. O. Kelley. bibliog Wilson Bul 12:643-7 Je '38

Vocational questions and answers (cont) R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 31:12 D 4 '37

Vocational teaching and guidance and liberal arts colleges. L. Filene. Sch & Soc 47:37-40 Ja 8 '38

We help them find work. F. Maule. Ind Woman 17:315+ O '38

What job-finders know of job-hunters; interview with G. D. Holmes. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 32:30-1+ Ap 2 '38

Where get your start in life? open country, small town, big city? W. B. Pitkin. Rotarian 53:26-8 D '38

You and your job. R. H. Mathewson. Scholastic 33:32+ N 12; 30 D 17 '38; 34:34-5 F 4; 4+ Ap 29 '39

Youth's occupational fog. R. L. Frankel. Survey 75:103-4 Ap '39

See also

Colleges and universities—Advisory systems
Educational guidance
School counselors
Stevens institute of technology—Human engineering laboratory
Vocational education
Western personnel service

Bibliography

Guidance bibliography, 1936; annotated list of books, pamphlets and periodical references; comp. by M. H. Witmer and M. M. Proffitt. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,37:1-71

Six significant books; comp. by M. H. S. Hayes. Survey 74:174 My '38

VOCATIONAL hygiene. See Hygiene

VOCATIONAL psychology

Can I be an artist? G. Lawton. Scholastic 34:3 My 27 '39

College grades and the vocational motive. G. S. M. Zorbaugh and G. F. Kuder. tab Sch & Soc 46:62-4 Jl 10 '37

In again, out again. H. Goldstein. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:318-22 O '38

Today's shifters, tomorrow's shirkers. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:84-5 D '38

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation, Civilian. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation service, Federal. See United States—Education, Office of

VOCATIONAL schools. See Trade schools; Vocational education

VOCATIONAL teachers. See Manual training teachers

VOCATIONAL tests

Vocational business ability testing from the schoolman's viewpoint. H. E. Cowan. Educa 58:202-9 D '37

Vocational testing service of national scope now possible. G. E. Myers. Ind Educ M 40:30-1 Ja '38

VOCATIONS. See Professions

VODER

Electric voice with a keyboard really talks. il Pop Mech 71:345 Mr '39

Electrical voice. il Sci Am 160:139 Mr '39

Human voices from a keyboard. Scholastic 33:5 Ja 21 '39

It talks; nicknamed Pedro, the machine is more officially called Voder. Newsweek 13:31 Ja 16 '39

Now a machine that talks with the voice of man. il Science N L 35:17, 19 Ja 14 '39

Pedro, the first machine that really talks. A. P. Armagnac. il diags Pop Sci 134:72-3 Ap '39

Synthetic speaker. Science ns 89:sup6-7 Ja 13 '39

Voder. Time 33:30 Ja 16 '39

VOEGELE, W. O.

And the meek shall inherit the earth. Nation's Bus 27:30-2+ My '39

VOEGTLIN, Carl

Some chemical aspects of the cancer problem. Science ns 88:41-8 Jl 15 '38

VOGELGESANG, Shepard

Fine arts building: its plan and installation. Mag Art 32:140-1+ Mr '39

VOGELSANG, Paula S.

These have gone down; poem. Pict R 39:68 My '38

VOGELWEIDE, Walther von der. See Walther von der Vogelweide

VOGLER, Abt. See Vogler, G. J.

VOGLER, Georg Joseph

Abt Vogler. H. Schweiger. bibliog f por Mus Q 25:156-66 Ap '39

VOGT, E.

Crepe-paper novelties. Pop Mech 69:121-4 Ja '38

VOGT, Juana Allraum

Tomorrow; poem. Bird Lore 40:415 N '38

VOGT, William

Birding down Long Island. il Bird Lore 40:331-44 S '38

Conservation works, and pays. por(p64) Rotarian 53:24-7 N '38

Will and Kate. Yale R ns 27 no4:733-43 [Je] '38

VOICE

Can perfect pitch be acquired? C. F. Schirrmann. Etude 55:568 S '37

Caring for the vocal instrument; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. G. Martinelli. Etude 56:650+ O '38

Dead head and live tenor aid study of human voice. Science N L 34:387 D 17 '38

Goin' to town vocally. J. L. Waller. il Rotarian 51:33-5 N '37

Hearing one's own voice. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:984 Ag 17 '38

How to preserve the voice. J. L. Brainerd. Etude 56:609 S '38

It's the way you say it. R. Seinfel. Collier's 102:18+ Ag 27 '38

Larynx and the voice; abstract. C. Jackson. diag Etude 55:501 Ag '37

Listen to your child's voice. C. Waters. il Parents M 12:24+ S '37

Multi-vox: a Virginian talks and sings a little Negro town. il News Week 10:23 S 20 '37

Nature calling; suggestions on how to imitate some of the calls and songs of the wild. E. Jaeger. il Nature M 32:18-20 Ja '39

Odd laboratory tests show us how we speak. J. E. Lodge. il diag Pop Sci 132:32-3 Ap '38

On the treatment of vocal registers. W. G. Armstrong. Etude 57:52, 196-7+ Ja, Mr '39

Singing cure for singer's nodes. H. Henley. Etude 56:538-9 Ag '38

Singing voice, a health producing investment. A. G. Bryant. Etude 55:675 O '37

Teacher's voice. A. K. Ridout. il Nat Educ Assn J 26:207-8 S '37

Ultra-speed movies capture vibrations of vocal cords. Science N L 32:373 D 11 '37

Vocal art in the light of science. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:5+, 25+, 45+ Ja-Mr '38

Vocal pitch during simulated emotion. G. Fairbanks and W. Pronovost. tab Science ns 88:382-3 O 21 '38

Vocal technic in song and speech. W. W. Shaw. Musician 42:189+ N '37

Well placed voice the goal of every singer. H. C. Gregory. Etude 56:331 My '38

X-rays of human speech shown. Science N L 32:391 D 18 '37

Your voice. C. Jackson and C. L. Jackson. Hygeia 17:110-12 F '39; Same cond. Science N L 35:105 F 18 '39

Your voice and the telephone. J. Coyne. il Scholastic 33:11-12+ O 15 '38

Your voice; seven vocal rules all screen stars must learn. C. Waters. Woman's H C 66:15 Ap '39

See also

Falsetto voice
Resonance
Singing
Speech
Ventriloquism

VOICE of conscience; story. See Shaw, I.

VOICE of Experience, pseud. See Taylor, Marion Sayle

VOICE production machine. See Voder

VOICE training
Art means preparation; ed. by R. Heylbut. B. Sayao. Etude 56:427-8 Jl '38
Building and use of a vocal instrument; ed. by R. Heylbut. K. Thorborg. Etude 57:295-6+ My '39
Censorship of terminology needed. W. W. Shaw. Musician 42:212 D '37
Establishing a routine of practice. S. Halbe. Etude 56:403 Je '38
Give voice to your charm. Read Digest 32:74-6 My '38
Growing top notes. E. E. Hipsher. Etude 57:406-7 Je '39
Hazy thinking makes loose talking. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:122 Jl '38
Heldentenor, or heroic tenor; ed. by R. Heylbut. L. Melchior. Etude 55:429-30+ Jl '37
How can we best serve our students? ed. by R. Heylbut. G. Farrar. Etude 56:563-4 S '38
It's the way you say it. R. Seinfel. Collier's 102:18+ Ag 27 '38
Learning how to help yourself; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. K. Flagstad. Etude 57:363-4 Je '39
Modern vocal methods in comparison with bel canto. H. Henley. Etude 57:406 Je '39 (to be cont)
Musicianship for adult vocalists. F. L. Hinman. Musician 42:140+ Ag '37
Oldest authentic voice method: speech-song approach. J. W. DeBruyn. il Etude 56:367-8 Je '38
On the treatment of vocal registers. W. G. Armstrong. Etude 57:52, 196-7+ Ja, Mr '39
Scientific study of vocal mechanism. W. W. Shaw. Musician 42:156 S '37
Searching for a teacher and how to do it. G. C. Stock. Etude 57:271 Ap '39
Sing with your heart! ed. by R. Heylbut. F. Hempel. Etude 57:229-30+ Ap '39
Singer's equipment; ed. by J. Laine. G. Swarthout. Etude 55:788+ D '37
Some fundamentals in song. C. N. Fleming. Etude 55:470 Jl '37
Strengthening the laryngeal muscles. G. Fory. Etude 57:196 Mr '39
Study of correct breathing for singers. W. W. Shaw. Etude 57:270 Ap '39
To cure that tremolo. H. C. Gregory. Etude 55:471 Jl '37
Tone and vowel development. L. Huey. Etude 56:752 N '38
Vocal methods and objectives. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:152-3 S '38
Voice training in our schools. J. Kelly. Etude 56:114, 184-5, 257 F-Ap '38
Voice training is a specialty. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:168-9 O '38
What vocal training entails. W. W. Shaw. Musician 43:139 Ag '38

See also
Choirs
Choric speaking
Chorus singing
Diction
Singers
Singing

VOIGHT, Virginia Frances
Kitten and the Indian; story. St N 66:7-8 My '39

VOIGT, Mrs Frederick A. See Goldsmith, M. L.

VOIGT, Fritz August
Menace to free worship. Survey G 28:81-2 F '39
Portrait
Newsweek 12:29 Jl 18 '38
Things that are not Cæsar's; review of Unto Cæsar. D. Jerrold. 19th Cent 123:630-40 My '38

VOILS, Jessie Wiley
I'm flying home. Pict R 39:52+ O '37
I'm in New York (cont) Pict R 38:43+ Jl; 56+ Ag; 42 S; 39:61+ D '37; 53+ Ja '38
Woman of letters. M. Shuler. por C S Mon M p4 D 29 '37

VOLCANO; story. See Douglas, M. S.

VOLCANOES
Benevolent volcanoes. C. Warren. il Travel 72:26-7+ Ja '39
Birth of a volcano shown in your living room. G. Johnson. il map diags Pop Sci 132:94-5+ Mr '38
Cooling of rocks cause of volcanoes. Science N L 35:69 F 4 '39
54 of Japan's volcanoes active or recently extinct. Science N L 33:40 Ja 15 '38
Geologic Santa Claus comes up earth's great chimneys. Science N L 34:388 D 17 '38
Hawaii, then and now. W. R. Castle. il Nat Geog M 74:434+ O '38
He talks with volcanoes: Dr Frank A. Perret. M. S. Douglas. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ D 25 '37
Last days of St Pierre. F. Downey. Read Digest 34:49-52 Ja '39
Lost, one volcano, Teleki's in Kenya. J. A. May. il C S Mon M p 13 S 22 '37
Piestany harnesses a volcano. G. Lias. il C S Mon M p 12 Ja 26 '38
Stock-poisoning selenium is undesired gift of volcanoes. Science ns 88:sup 10 Ag 5 '38; Same. Science N L 34:91 Ag 6 '38
Study of volcanic gases. Science N L 34:57 Jl 23 '38; Same abr. Sci Mo 47:74-5 Jl '38
Thunder over Java; aerial tour over Java's volcanoes. M. L. Barber. il Country Life 72:54-5+ S '37
Utilitarian aspects of geophysics: volcanology. A. G. McNish. il Sci Mo 46:502+ Je '38
Volcanic eruptions and mineral deposits. Science N L 33:94 F 5 '38; Same. Science ns 87:sup7 F 11 '38
Volcanic eruptions predicted. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 32:218-20 O 2 '37
Volcanoes, geysers and hot springs. A. L. Day. Sci Mo 47:309-15 O '38

See also
Lassen peak
Lava
Vesuvius, Mount

VOLIN, Lazar
Agrarian collectivism in the Soviet Union. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:606-33, 759-88 O-D '37

VOLK, Vladimir Konstantine, and Bunney, W. E.
Diphtheria immunization with fluid toxoid and alum precipitated toxoid. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:197-204 Mr '39

VOLKENING, Henry T.
Tom Wolfe: penance no more. Va Q R 15 no2:196-215 [Ap] '39

VOLLMER, Lula
Road that led afar; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Ja 14 '39

VOLMER, Josephine
Ignacio Aguirre. Liv Age 356:188-9 Ap '39

VOLOTSKOY, I.
Air descent. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 N 6 '37

VOLPE, Gioacchino
Italian interests and policy in the Mediterranean. Int Concil 336:18-32 Ja '38

VOLPICELLI, Luigi
Teaching of foreign languages in Italy; tr. by C. P. Merlino. Educa 59:463-72 Ap '39

VOLTAGES, High. See High voltages

VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de
Famous premature babies. R. A. Laughlin. por Hygeia 17:203-6+ Mr '39
Great democrat. W. H. Auden. Nation 148:352-3 Mr 25 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:6 Ja 7 '39
Voltaire; censuring Mr Noyes's book. L. J. A. Mercier. Commonweal 29:179-81 D 9 '38

VOLTMER, Edward Frank
Golf for the common man. Recreation 32:662+ Mr '39

VOLTMETERS
Building and using a wattmeter; also how similarly constructed instruments can be used as ammeters and voltmeters. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 71:627-31 Ap '39
Inexpensive volt-ohmmeter operates on a.c. il diags Pop Mech 70:740+ N '38

VOLUNTARIES. See Church music

VOLUNTARY chain movement. See Chain stores

VOLUNTARY health agencies. See Health agencies, Voluntary

VOLUNTARY industrial arbitration tribunal
Organization, general principles and procedure. Monthly Labor R 45:1411-13 D '37
Promise of industrial arbitration; industrial tribunal of the A.A.A. W. Waldron. Survey G 27:275-8+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:100-3 Ag '38
Voluntary industrial arbitration. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 My 23 '38

VOLUNTARY parenthood. See Birth control

VOLUNTEER social workers. See Social workers, Volunteer

VOLUNTEER state. See Tennessee

VONDERLEHR, Raymond Aloysius
Portrait
Time 31:45 My 30 '38

VON FUEHRER, Hannah (Mrs Ottmar F. Von Fuehrer)
Habitat groups at Carnegie museum. il por Nature M 30:358-60 D '37

VON FUEHRER, Ottmar F.
Habitat groups at Carnegie museum. il Nature M 30:358-60 D '37

VON FUEHRER, Mrs Ottmar F. See Von Fuehrer, H.

VON HAESSELER, Paul. See Lembcke, P. A. jt. auth.

VON HAGEN, Victor Wolfgang
Capturing the royal bird of the Aztecs. il pors Travel 72:38-41+ D '38
Galapagos enemies. Nature M 31:141-2 Mr '38
Little silky anteater. Nature M 32:189-90 Ap '39

VON HERR, William
America is becoming the center of fine silk weaving. Arts & Dec 49:22-3 F '39

VONIER, Anscar
Dom Anscar Vonier. B. Schwinn. Commonweal 30:14-16 Ap 28 '39

VONIER, Martin. See Vonier, A.

VON QUALEN, Lillian. See Qualen, L. von

VON RIBBENTROP, Joachim. See Ribbentrop, J. von

VON ROLSHAUSEN, C. See Rolshausen, C. von

VON SCHMIDT, Harriet. See Schmidt, H. von

VON SENDEN, B. V.
Who is my neighbor? C S Mon M p7 Jl 14 '37

VON STERNBERG, Jule Robert
Hints for closeteers. Am Home 18:56+ N '37

VON STROHEIM, Erich
Portrait as a class-conscious German officer in Grand illusion. Theatre Arts Mo 22:808 N '38

VON STRUVE, A. W.
Data on foraminifera collected by the Works progress administration. Science ns 86:374-5 O 22 '37
Educational program of the Works progress administration in New York. Sch & Soc 48:594-6 N 5 '38
New frontiers for Bridgeport. Am City 53:51-2 O '38
—See Pryor, F. jt. auth.

VOODOOISM
Government bans voodoo, but Haiti clings to magic. Science N L 35:40 Ja 21 '39
Sunlight on voodoo mysteries. H. P. Davis. il Travel 73:34-7+ My '39

VOORHEES, Enders M.
Portrait
Business Week p 14 O 30 '37
Fortune 17:132 Je '38

VOORHEES, Irving Wilson
What did you say? Hygeia 17:296-8 Ap '39

VOORHEES, Stephen Francis
Circulation, New York world's fair. Arch Rec 84:99-100 N '38
Lighting the New York world's fair. Arch Rec 84:101-2 N '38
Sound system for the New York world's fair. Arch Rec 84:103 N '38
Portrait
Time 33:79 My 1 '39

VOORHIS, Horace Jerry
Reasons for introducing bill to increase appropriation for relief. Cong Digest 16:186-8 Je '37
Speech in the House, May 11, 1938, on the lending and spending bill. Cong Digest 17:178-9 Je '38
Portrait
Survey G 27:231 Ap '38
Time 33:11 F 20 '39
—and Maverick, Maury
Don't sell out prosperity. Nation 144:557-8 My 15 '37; Same. Cong Digest 16:183-4 Je '37

VOORHIS, Jerry. See Voorhis, H. J.

VORHIES, Charles Taylor. See Hanson, H. C. jt. auth.

VORIES, William Merrell
Peace hymn from Japan. Mis R 61:32 Ja '38
Faith working by love in Japan; story of the Omi brotherhood. W. T. Thomas. il por Mis R 60:584-6 D '37
Vories experiment. W. Price. Christian Cent 54:947-9 Jl 28 '37

VORIS, Harriet Mindwell
Walkers; Orchard elegy; poems. Scholastic 32:17E F 26 '38

VORONOFF, Serge
Portrait
Newsweek 13:42 My 22 '39

VOROSHILOV, Klementiĭ Efremovich
Portrait
Newsweek 11:17 Mr 7 '38

VORSE, Mary Marvin (Heaton)
Bringing union to textiles. New Repub 92:331-3 O 27 '37
CIO and unemployment. New Repub 95:356-8 Ag 3 '38
CIO at Atlantic City. New Repub 92:362-3 N 3 '37
Faith in life; story. Good H 105:88-91 N '37
Farm workers meet. New Repub 91:327-8 Jl 28 '37
Steel faces the depression. New Repub 93:250 Ja 5 '38
Steel strike. New Repub 91:154-6 Je 16 '37
Tories attack through steel. New Repub 91:246-8 Jl 7 '37
Transport workers organize. New Repub 95:181-2 Je 22 '38

VORTIGERN, pseud.
End of Carpathian Ukraine. 19th Cent 125:542-5 My '39

VOSBURGH, Frederick G.
Henry Hudson, magnificent failure. Nat Geog M 75:460-90 Ap '39
Men-birds soar on boiling air. Nat Geog M 74:123-40 Jl '38
New York state's air-conditioned roof. il Nat Geog M 73:715-48 Je '38

VOTAVA, G. E. See Riley, H. E. jt. auth.

VOTERS. See Suffrage

VOTING
Art of voting. Am Mercury 44:238-9 Je '38
Wagner elections. Business Week p45-6+ Je 26 '37
See also
Suffrage

VOTING machines
See also
Radio voting machines

VOTIPKA, Thelma
Portrait
Musician 43:9 Ja '38

VOUGHT, Sabra Wilbur
New home for the library. Sch Life 23:294 Ap '38
Portrait
Sch Life 22:305 Je '37

VOWELS
On the development of the vowel. G. J. Grove. Etude 55:534 Ag '37

VOYAGE from Moji; story. See Wiggam, L.

VOYAGES

Books for travelers to the south; cruise season getting under way. bibilog il Pub W 133:302-5 Ja 22 '38

Columbus and the Alice Mabel. G. Smith. Atlan 160:784-6 D '37

Cruising to Skagway. il House B 81:130-2 Mr '39

Down to the sea in ships. B. Farley. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:42-3 F '38

Enchanting ports of call. C. H. Rugel. il map Good H 106:42-3+ Ja '38

Inside Cape Horn. A. Burg. il maps Nat Geog M 72:743-83 D '37

Last trip of the great S.S. Leviathan. J. W. Binks. Atlan 162:697-8 N '38

Let's cruise! D. O'Melveny. il Country Life 73:55-61+ D '37

Open boat; Trevessa's crew sail 2300 miles in twenty-five days. F. E. Croft. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Ap 16 '38

Pilgrim sails the seven seas. H. Peters. il Nat Geog M 72:223-62 Ag '37

Scientists cross Pacific in primitive canoe to test theories of ancient migrations of Polynesians. W. Peters. il map Pop Sci 131:34-5 S '37

Shoestring travel. E. Yates. il Woman's H C 66:26+ My '39

South'ard to the sun. C. Mitchell. il map Country Life 75:41-3+ D '38

Southward ho! in the Alice. H. Howard. il maps Nat Geog M 73:265-312 Mr '38

Winter cruise calendar, season of 1937-1938. il Country Life 73:62-3+ D '37

Winter cruise calendar, season of 1938-1939. il map Country Life 75:61-4 N '38

Winter vacation business booms. il Business Week p 17 N 6 '37

See also

Ocean travel

Seafaring life

World tours

VOYAGES, Imaginary

See also

Interplanetary flight

VOYAGES around the world

Conqueror of the seas, the story of Magellan; excerpts, tr. by E. Paul and C. Paul. S. Zweig. Read Digest 32:111-27 Ap '38

Idle Hour. Time 32:36 S 19 '38

VRAZ, Victor E.

International balance of payments statements. Am Econ R 29:111-12 Mr '39

VUILLEMIN, Joseph

Portrait

Time 33:22 Ap 24 '39

VULCANIZATION

We ride on air, thanks to Charles Goodyear; rubber industry celebrates a century of vulcanizing. il Scholastic 34:18S F 18 '39

VULTURES

See also

Condors

VYE, Eustacia

Lines hoping to be contradicted; poem. Sat R Lit 16:14 Je 5 '37

VYSHINSKIĬ, Andreĭ IAnuar'evich

Persons and personages. A. Timofeyev. Liv Age 353:418-20 Ja '38

W

W.C.T.U. See Woman's Christian temperance union

W. L. See Lowenfels, W.

W.P.A. See Works progress administration

WAAS, Edith. See Mason, E. jt. auth.

WABASH railway

Railroad wreckage. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:240 O 5 '38

WACHMANN nova. See Stars—New

WACHTELL, Samuel R.

(tr) See Hoellriegel, A. Socrates discusses the Spartans

WACO, Texas

New junior-high-school shops. F. R. Temple. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:96-7 Mr '38

WADDELL, Helen

Helen Waddell, translator of Medieval Latin lyrics. M. S. Halvey. Commonweal 26:472-4 S 17 '37

WADDELL, Paul Revere

Christianity in the CCC. Commonweal 29:518-19 Mr 3 '39

WADDELL, William A.

Obituary

Sch & Soc 49:272 Mr 4 '39

WADE, Arthur Sarsfield. See Rohmer, S. pseud.

WADE, Douglas E.

Death is upon them. Bird Lore 40:7-10 Ja '38

WADE, Emlyn Capel Stewart

Reform of the law: administrative tribunals. 19th Cent 122:304-16 S '37

WADE, Martyn

Fool dog; story. Canad M 88:10-11 Jl '37

WADE, Mason

Agnes Repplier at eighty. New Repub 93:140 D 8 '37

Novelist of America: John Dos Passos. No Am 244 no2:349-67 [D] '37

WADE, Wallace

Bowl man. por(cover) Time 30:32+ O 25 '37

WADELTON, Tommy D.

Fox hunt and some other things. Country Life 75:47-8 F '39

WADERS

See also

Stilts (birds)

WADHAMS, A. J.

Platinum in overalls. Sci Am 157:280-2 N '37

WADING pools

Wading pools in New York city. J. V. Mulholland. il Recreation 32:299+ Ag '38

WADLEY, Francis Marion

Attendance at scientific meetings and membership population center. Science ns 87:437-8 My 13 '38

WADLOW, Robert

Birthday. por Newsweek 13:41 Mr 6 '39

WADSWORTH, Augustus Baldwin

Laboratory section of the American public health association. Am J Pub Health 28: sup92 F '38

WADSWORTH, Beula Mary

Pima decorative basket. Sch Arts 38:44-8 O '38

WADSWORTH, Charles

Broncho Charlie's real American whittling. Am Home 21:28+ Mr '39

WAFFLE, Harvey W.

Evolution of mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:329-33 O '37

Evolution of our alphabet. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:54-8 F '39

WAFFLES

Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:37-8 F '38

Waffles, please. E. Beveridge. il Woman's H C 65:44 S '38

WAGE agreements. See Trade agreements

WAGE assignments

Consumer credit as it comes to the Legal aid society of New York. W. B. Cobb. Ann Am Acad 196:198-204 Mr '38

WAGE claims

Wage-claim laws and their enforcement by state labor departments; round table discussion. tab U S Bur Labor Bul 619:135-54 '36

Wage-claim laws; report of committee. E. I. McKinley. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:96-7 '38

Wage-collection laws and their administration; report of committee, with discussion. E. I. McKinley. U S Bur Labor Bul 629:139-55 '37

WAGE fixing

Aircraft wage determination under Public contracts act. Monthly Labor R 48:369-70 F '39

Injunction against steel wage determination under Public contracts act. Monthly Labor R 48:1145-6 My '39

Order to pay; wages and hours law. Collier's 102:50 Jl 30 '38

Regulation of men's wages and hours in Canada. tab Monthly Labor R 45:944-53 O '37

Shall wages be regulated? E. D. Thomas; J. W. Bailey. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 16 '38

Should the clerical worker be included in government wage and hour regulation? symposium. Ind Woman 17:68-70+ Mr '38

Wage determinations for work on public contracts. Monthly Labor R 46:1418-19; 47:112-13, 1358-9 Je-Jl, D '38

Wage regulation in Scottish agriculture. Monthly Labor R 45:953-4 O '37

See also

Great Britain—Trade boards

WAGE hour act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

WAGE payment plans

Annual wage and guaranteed employment plans. Monthly Labor R 47:52-9 Jl '38

Annual wage plans studied by businessmen of nation. il Newsweek 13:36 Ja 23 '39

Fifty-two pay checks a year is what Henry Nunn guarantees his workers. il Fortune 18:69-71+ N '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:20-3 Ap '39

General motors guarantees yearly income. Christian Cent 55:1455 N 30 '38

General motors offers men plan for steadier income. Scholastic 33:16S D 3 '38

General motors wage-loan plan. Monthly Labor R 48:66-7 Ja '39

G.M.'s annual wage; company's loans in slack periods will bring workers' income up to 60% level. Business Week p24+ N 19 '38

Guaranteed annual wage encouraged by Fair labor standards act. Monthly Labor R 48:914-16 Ap '39

Guaranteed paychecks announced by General motors. Time 32:56+ N 21 '38

Guelte system of wage payment in France. K. Faus. Monthly Labor R 45:958-9 O '37

Hormel's yearly pay. Business Week p21 D 17 '38

How sliding wage scales work. Business Week p 18+ Mr 12 '38

One-year plans. Time 33:39-40 Ja 23 '39

Opposition to the usual profit-sharing plans and alternative plan for the increase and stabilization of industry and labor. A. W. Rucker. tab Cong Digest 18:26-30 Ja '39

Sears constant wage. Business Week p30-2 Ap 22 '39

Straight-time employers; Hormel's plan. J. A. Farley and S. Humphrey. Commonweal 28:518-20 S 16 '38

That Nunn-Bush plan; head of shoe company tells workers how 52-week-pay idea is panning out. Business Week p30 O 29 '38

Two firms like yearly-wage plan. Business Week p22+ Ap 2 '38

Wage insurance; Hormel plan for a guaranteed annual wage. Newsweek 11:38-40 Mr 21 '38

Wage policies of the Soviet Union. P. A. Speek. Monthly Labor R 47:740-6 O '38

Wages by the year; Hormel company. M. A. Rose. il Lit Digest 124:14-15 D 25 '37; Same. Read Digest 32:37-9 Ja '38

Wages that adjust themselves. il Nation's Bus 25:104 Je '37

Wanted: steady jobs. H. D. Kramer. Rotarian 54:33 F '39

See also

Payrolls
Vacations

WAGEL, Srinivas Ram

Coming struggle for India. Commonweal 30:68-70 My 12 '39

WAGENET, R. Gordon

Unemployment compensation and state responsibility. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:22-31 '38

WAGENFÜHR, Kurt

War in the air waves. Liv Age 353:299-301 D '37

WAGENVOORD, J. William

Obituary

Library J 62:844 N 1 '37

WAGER, Willis

(tr) See Maecklenburg, A. Hugo Wolf and Anton Bruckner

(tr) See Unger, M. From Beethoven's workshop

WAGES

Earnings of coal-mine labor in selected countries. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:145-7 Jl '38

Now what, another depression? P. Kiniery. Cath World 146:522-31 F '38

Wage rates, wage costs, employment, wage income and the general welfare. W. I. King. Am Econ R 29:34-47 Mr '39

Wages and hours of labor. See numbers of Monthly labor review

See also

Employees—Rating
Family allowances
Income
Labor cost
Minimum wage
Overtime
Profit sharing
Tipping
Wage claims
Wage payment plans

Dismissal wage

Dismissal-compensation plans, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1355-6 D '37

Recent changes in dismissal-compensation plans. E. D. Hawkins. bibliog f tabs Monthly Labor R 48:538-44 Mr '39

Economic aspects

American way; new Brookings study. Time 32:39-40+ Jl 18 '38

Effect of wage increases upon employment. P. H. Douglas. bibliog f tabs Am Econ R 29:sup 138-57 Mr '39

High wages; low prices; President Roosevelt's high wage theory—and the facts. Business Week p 14-16 F 5 '38

Must wages be cut? New Repub 94:4-5 F 9 '38

Opposition to the usual profit-sharing plans and alternative plan for the increase and stabilization of industry and labor. A. W. Rucker. tab Cong Digest 18:26-30 Ja '39

Prices, wages and hours. A. P. Sloan, jr. Vital Speeches 5:86-90 N 15 '38

Recession, and the way out: prices and wages in some industries must drop. H. G. Moulton. Rotarian 52:13+ Je '38

Relation of wage policies and price policies. A. P. Lerner. Am Econ R 29:sup 158-69 Mr '39

Relation of wage policies and price policies: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup243-8 Mr '39

Wage and price problem. H. G. Moulton. Nation's Bus 25:15-16+ Je '37

Wage-cut fallacy. Nation 146:144 F 5 '38

Wage policies; round table discussion. Am Econ R 28:sup 155-8 Mr '38

Wage rates arouse debate; can wages be maintained while prices are lowered? Lit Digest 125:6 F 12 '38

Wage-rates, investment, and employment. E. M. Bernstein. bibliog f tabs J Pol Econ 47:218-31 Ap '39

Wage rates; relations between wage rates and the flow of investment. L. Wolman. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:sup 126-31 Mr '38

Wages and hours. J. H. O'Hara. Commonweal 26:424 Ag 27 '37

Wages and hours in relation to innovations and capital formation: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup237-42 Mr '39

Wages; some simple economic truths. N. Carothers. Vital Speeches 4:241 F 1 '38

What labor wants is more buyers. Sat Eve Post 211:28 N 12 '38

What price higher wages? unless business recovery remains active, higher prices will negate income increases. H. M. Bratter. Cur Hist 46:46-9 Ag '37

WAGES—Economic aspects—*Continued*

What price labor? V. Jordan. Business Week p51 N 5 '38

History

History of wages in the United States from colonial times to 1928; revision of bulletin 499, with supplement, 1929-1933. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 604:1-574 '34

Law

Anti-kick-back legislation. Monthly Labor R 48:1103-5 My '39

Laws requiring payment of wages at specified times. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1297-308 D '38

Regulation

See Wage fixing

Argentina

Wages and hours in certain industries in Argentina, 1935-38. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1116-17 N '38

See also
Minimum wage—
Argentina

Australia

See also
Minimum wage—Australia

Belgium

Wages in Belgium, March 1938. W. H. Beach. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1118-21 N '38

Bolivia

See also
Minimum wage—
Bolivia

Brazil

See also
Minimum wage—
Brazil

British Columbia

Wages and hours in industry, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1230-1; 47:1122-3 N '37, N '38

California

Salaries paid by California municipalities, 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 46:752 Mr '38

Canada

Agricultural wages in Canada, 1933 to 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 44:1543 Je '37

Wages in Canada, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1437-40 Je '38

Wages on steam railways in Canada, 1926-1935. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1229-30 N '37

See also
Minimum wage—
Canada

Ceylon

Wages in Ceylon, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1231 N '37

Chile

See also
Minimum wage—
Chile

China

Wages in Peiping, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 44:1544 Je '37

Wages in Shanghai, 1934 and 1935. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1232 N '37

See also
Minimum wage—
China

Connecticut

Earnings of women in Connecticut underwear industry, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:330-3 F '39

Wages and hours in lock and wood-screw industries. Monthly Labor R 45:718-21 S '37

Wages and hours of women in pants factories. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:883-5 O '37

Costa Rica

See also
Minimum wage—
Costa Rica

Czechoslovakia

Wages of insured workers in Czechoslovakia, December 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1229 My '38

Denmark

Wage scale for seamen in Denmark. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1230 My '38

Wages and hours in the Scandinavian countries, 1937-38. E. Gjessing and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1133-9 N '38

Wages of unskilled farm workers. tab Monthly Labor R 45:722-3 S '37

Finland

Increase in seamen's wages in Finland. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1233 N '37

France

Family-allowance system in 1936. Monthly Labor R 45:647-9 S '37

Guelte system of wage payment. K. Faus. Monthly Labor R 45:958-9 O '37

Shipbuilding wages in France, 1938. Monthly Labor R 47:148-9 Jl '38

Wages in France, October 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1545-50 Je '37

Wages in France, October 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1440-4 Je '38

Wages in France, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:624-43 S '38

Wages of metal workers in the Paris region. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1230-1 My '38

Germany

Earnings of industrial workers, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 46:216-17 Ja '38

Wages in Germany, December 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1232 My '38

Wages in Germany in 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:920-37 Ap '39

Great Britain

How sliding wage scales work. Business Week p 18+ Mr 12 '38

Profit sharing in Great Britain, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1283-4 D '38

Restoration of wage scale on British railways. Monthly Labor R 45:960-2 O '37

Wages in Great Britain, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:868-95 O '38

See also
Minimum wage—
Great Britain

Hungary

Wages and hours in Hungary, October 1, 1935. tab Monthly Labor R 45:203-4 Jl '37

India

Earnings of Bombay cotton-mill workers, July 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1446-7 Je '38

Wages of Indian seamen. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1528 D '37

Italy

Employment, wages, and hours, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:485-8 F '38

Japan

Wages and hours of labor in chemical industry, November 1936. Monthly Labor R 45:723 S '37

Wages in Japan, 1937 and 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1409-19 D '38

Wages in raw-silk production in Japan, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 46:1447 Je '38

Wages in various industries in 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:962-5 O '37

Kansas

Wages and hours of women in Kansas, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1021-3 N '38

Latin America

See also
Minimum wage—
Latin America

WAGES—*Continued*

Latvia

Family allowances in agriculture. A. B. Lane. Monthly Labor R 45:649 S '37

Wages and cost of living in Latvia, 1930 to 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:204-7 Jl '37

Mexico

$1.38 minimum. Time 30:18 Ag 16 '37

Wages in Mexico, 1937 and 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:396-417 F '39

Michigan

Income of Michigan workers, 1934. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:200-3 Jl '37

Netherlands

Wages and working conditions of harbor workers at Rotterdam, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:756-7 Mr '38

Wages in shipbuilding trades, 1930 to 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1234 N '37

Wages in the metal industry in the Netherlands, 1918 to 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:450 Ag '37

New Jersey

Hours and earnings of women in New Jersey laundries. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:885-9 O '37

New Jersey survey of living costs for women in industry. Survey 74:291 S '38

New York (state)

Annual earnings in millinery manufacture in Greater New York. tab Monthly Labor R 47:393-4 Ag '38

Earnings of office workers in New York state factories (cont) tabs Monthly Labor R 46:480-2; 48:393-5 F '38, F '39

Salaries of office workers in New York city. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:213-15; 47:1115 Ja, N '38

Norway

Wage increase for Norwegian seamen, January 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 46:981-2 Ap '38

Wages and hours in the Scandinavian countries, 1937-38. E. Gjessing and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1139-42 N '38

Ontario

See also
Minimum wage—
  Ontario

Palestine

Wages and hours in Palestine in March 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1126-30 N '38

Wages in Palestine, at the end of 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1551-3 Je '37

Pennsylvania

Employment and wages of women in Pennsylvania hotels. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1276-82 D '38

Philippine Islands

Wages and cost of living, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:721-2 S '37

Wages in the Philippines, 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 47:867 O '38

See also
Minimum wage—
  Philippine Islands

Puerto Rico

Biggest wage-hour headache: low Puerto Rican pay scale. il Newsweek 12:9-11 D 5 '38

Earnings in Puerto Rican industries, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:482-5 F '38

Earnings in various industries in Puerto Rico, 1937-38. tab Monthly Labor R 48:692-3 Mr '39

Earnings of office employees in San Juan. tab Monthly Labor R 46:216 Ja '38

Wages and working conditions in tobacco stripping in Puerto Rico. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1130-2 N '38

Quebec (province)

Quebec fixes wages. Business Week p47 Ja 8 '38

Rhode Island

Effect of minimum wage on women's earnings. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:551-5 S '38

Wages and hours of women in clothing industries. tab Monthly Labor R 45:889-91 O '37

Wages and working conditions in the jewelry industry in Rhode Island, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1539-42 Je '37

Russia

Earnings of motorcar drivers, 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:488-9 F '38

Earnings of peasants on state-owned farms in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor R 47:395-6 Ag '38

Efficiency and wages in the Soviet Union in 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:342-3 Ag '37

Increase of wages of low-paid workers. Monthly Labor R 46:490 F '38

Wage increases for coal miners in the Soviet Union. L. W. Henderson. Monthly Labor R 47:149 Jl '38

Wage policies of the Soviet Union. P. A. Speek. Monthly Labor R 47:740-6 O '38

Wages in coal mining in the Soviet Union, 1939. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1177-8 My '39

Scotland

Wage regulation in Scottish agriculture. Monthly Labor R 45:953-4 O '37

Sweden

Collective wage-making in Sweden. P. H. Norgren. J Pol Econ 46:788-801 D '38

Wage scale for shipyard and metal workers in Sweden, 1938. W. W. Corcoran. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1444-6 Je '38

Wages and hours in the Scandinavian countries, 1937-38. E. Gjessing and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1142-4 N '38

Switzerland

Wages in Switzerland, 1936 and 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:724-5; 47:1144-5 S '37, N '38

Ukraine

Daily wages in coal mining, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:965 O '37

United States

Annual earnings in navy and private shipyards. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1393-408 D '38

Annual earnings in 68 northern furniture factories, 1936. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:781-8 Ap '39

Annual earnings in the bituminous-coal industry. E. K. Frazier. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:29-37 Jl '37

Annual earnings of employees in the iron and steel industry, 1934. E. K. Frazier. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1526-35 Je '37

Annual income in the engineering profession, 1929 to 1934. A. Fraser, jr. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:412-45, 700-13 Ag-S '37

As they fix wages. Business Week p26 Ap 1 '39

Average hourly earnings in cotton-goods industry, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:956-80 Ap '38

Average salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals. D. T. Blose. map tabs Sch Life 23:254-5 Mr '38

Bosses ask 40c hour; battery manufacturers urge Andrews to set his maximum as their minimum. Business Week p 16 S 24 '38

Business prepares for October 24; A-B-C of the wage-hour law. Business Week p 14-16 Ag 6 '38

College salaries, 1936. W. J. Greenleaf. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,9:1-33

Comparative earnings and hours of men and women, 1937-38. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1003-6 My '39

WAGES—United States—*Continued*

Comparative earnings and hours of men and women, September 1937 and March 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:900-2; 47:1272-3 Ap, D '38

Comparative labor standards in transportation. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1222-9 N '37

Drive for higher steel wages. Business Week p 18+ N 12 '38

Earnings and hours in manufacture of full-fashioned hosiery, 1938. J. Perlman and H. E. Riley. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:1147-71 My '39

Earnings and hours in manufacture of radio transmitters and related products, 1938. H. E. Riley and G. E. Votava. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:611-20 S '38

Earnings and hours in private shipyards and navy yards; comparison. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1055-73 N '38

Earnings and hours in the ammunition industry, October 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1214-28 My '38

Earnings and hours in the explosives industry, October 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:378-92 Ag '38

Earnings and hours in the fireworks industry, October 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:942-55 Ap '38

Earnings and hours in the granite industry, August 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1465-90 D '37

Earnings and hours in the soap industry, January 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1423-33 Je '38

Earnings and hours in United States navy yards. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:854-65 O '38

Earnings and hours of labor in private shipyards, 1936 and 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:500-17 S '38

Earnings of white-collar and skilled urban Negroes, 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 47:556 S '38

Entrance rates of common laborers in 20 industries, July 1937. J. Perlman and E. K. Frazier. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1491-1510 D '37

Entrance rates of common laborers, July 1938. E. K. Frazier and J. Perlman. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:162-75 Ja '39

Farm wage and labor situation. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:955-6; 46:212-13, 754-5, 1436-7; 47:620-1; 48:192-3 O '37, Ja, Mr, Je, S '38, Ja '39

Farm wages and employment. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1535-7 Je '37

Federal wage and hour regulation. E. M. Herrick. Vital Speeches 4:250-1 F 1 '38

Floor under wages. New Repub 96:350 N 2 '38

Fortune survey: wage cuts for recovery. tab Fortune 18:79 Jl '38

Geographical variation in hours and wages during 1933 and 1935. A. F. Hinrichs and A. F. Beal. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:117-45 Jl '38

High wages, but no jobs; pay scale high in anthracite mines. P. C. Madeira. il Nation's Bus 26:25-6+ Ap '38

History of wages in the United States from colonial times to 1928; revision of bulletin 499, with supplement, 1929-1933. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 604:1-574 '34

Hourly earnings in furniture manufacturing, October 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1074-92 N '38

Hourly earnings in radio manufacturing, August 1937. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:363-77 Ag '38

Hours and wages. H. L. Black. Vital Speeches 3:686-9 S 1 '37

Hours and wages for American workers: shall Congress have power to regulate? ed. by E. M. Phelps and J. E. Johnsen. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1936-1937:327-79

How a minimum wage of 40c an hour would hit the hiring rates for unskilled labor. tabs Business Week p26 D 18 '37

Laws requiring payment of wages at specified times. tab Monthly Labor R 47:1297-308 D '38

Monthly earnings of professional engineers, 1929 to 1934. A. Fraser, jr. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:1200-19 N '37

Monthly income payments, 1929-37. tab Monthly Labor R 46:939-41 Ap '38

Must wages be cut? New Repub 94:4-5 F 9 '38

New wages-hours law. R. A. McGowan. Commonweal 28:321-3 Jl 15 '38

Past is prologue; some special phases of New York city welfare experience. W. Hodson. Survey 74:99-101 Ap '38

Plight of the marginal worker. E. S. Cowdrick. il Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ F '39

Progress or poverty? Fair labor standards act of 1938. F. B. Latham. il Scholastic 33:25S-27S O 29 '38

Regional differences in cotton-textile wages, 1928 to 1937. N. A. Tolles. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:36-47 Ja '38

Salaries and wages: 1936. tab New Repub 92:13-16 Ag 11 '37

Salaries in public libraries, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1537-9 Je '37

Salaries in public libraries, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1435 Je '38

Salaries in public schools, 1936. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:1433-4 Je '38

Salaries of alumni, 1936; Occupational salaries. W. J. Greenleaf. tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1937,10:62-5+, 70-2+

Salaries of councilmen. tab Am City 53:5 My '38

Salaries of public-health nurses, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:446-50 Ag '37

Salaries of school employees, 1936-37. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:713-18 S '37

Salaries of social workers, March 1936. tab Monthly Labor R 45:199-200 Jl '37

Shall wages be regulated? E. D. Thomas; J. W. Bailey. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ F 16 '38

She supports a family; abridged report of findings in a study of 12,043 women and their family situations. J. Nelson. Ind Woman 17:81-2+ Mr '38

Small steel appeals; court grants temporary injunction against 62½¢ minimum. Business Week p26 Ap 1 '39

Statistical findings on occupations and wages. Wilson Bul 12:38 S '37

Steel price-wage showdown ahead. Business Week p 13-14 F 12 '38

Steel wage determination under Public contracts act. Monthly Labor R 48:659-61 Mr '39

Survey of work-relief wage policies. A. E. Burns and P. Kerr. bibliog f maps tabs Am Econ R 27:711-24 D '37

Textile wage kick. Business Week p22 My 6 '39

Thoughtless act: wages and hours bill. Collier's 100:86 D 11 '37

Union scales of wages and hours in the building trades in 70 cities, May 15, 1937. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 657:1-69 '38; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 45:1184-99 N '37

Union scales of wages and hours in the building trades, June 1, 1938. F. S. McElroy. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1093-113 N '38

Union scales of wages and hours in the printing trades, May 15, 1937. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 655:1-57 '38; Same abr. Monthly Labor R 45:1511-28 D '37

Union scales of wages and hours in the printing trades, June 1, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1360-79 D '38

Union scales of wages and hours of motortruck drivers, May 15, 1937 and June 1, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:745-51; 48:682-92 Mr '38, Mr '39

Wage increases for steam-railroad employees. Monthly Labor R 45:1219-22 N '37

Wage rates and hours of labor in the building trades. E. P. Sanford. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:281-300, 791-9 Ag, O '37

Wage structure in cotton-goods manufacture. A. F. Hinrichs. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1239-49 D '38

Wage structure in deep-sea shipping. H. A. Bates and D. L. Helm. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:38-55 Jl '37

WAGES—United States—*Continued*

Wages and hours in manufacture of drugs and toilet preparations, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:386-90 F '39

Wages and hours in milk condenseries, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:390-3 F '39

Wages and hours in 1938. W. Bowden. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 48:509-30 Mr '39

Wages and hours in relation to innovations and capital formation: round table discussion. Am Econ R 29:sup237-42 Mr '39

Wages and hours in street and sewer construction. E. P. Sanford. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1380-92 D '38

Wages and hours in the fertilizer industry, 1938. J. Perlman and others. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:666-81 Mr '39

Wages and hours in union bakeries, May 15, 1937, and June 1, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:468-78; 48:176-88 F '38, Ja '39

Wages and hours of union street-railway employees, 1937 and 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:205-12; 48:377-86 Ja '38, F '39

Wages, hours, and working conditions in the set-up paper-box industry, 1933, 1934, and 1935. il tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 633:1-123 '37

Wages in copper mines, 1922-35. tab Monthly Labor R 47:866 O '38

Wages in cotton-goods manufacturing. A. F. Hinrichs. tabs U S Bur Labor Bul 663:1-154 '38

Wages in cotton picking, 1937 and 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:755; 48:193 Mr '38, Ja '39

Wages in metal mines in Idaho, 1938. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1176-7 My '39

Women breadwinners; they don't work for pin money. B. Amidon. tabs Survey G 27:151-2 Mr '38

Works progress administration wage scales. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:188-92 Ja '39

See also

Minimum wage—United States
Printing industry—Wages and hours
Railroads—Employees
Railroads—Wages

Venezuela

Compulsory profit sharing in Venezuela. Monthly Labor R 48:589-91 Mr '39

Yugoslavia

Wages in Yugoslavia, December 1935 and 1937. tab Monthly Labor R 48:694-6 Mr '39

See also

Minimum wage—Yugoslavia

WAGES of innocence; story. See Leonard, L. L.

WAGES of Sin-Splitter; story. See Bradford, R.

WAGGAMAN, Mary T.

Family allowances in 1937 and 1938. bibliog Monthly Labor R 48:1026-45 My '39

WAGGNER, George

Hell's Kitchen hillbilly. Collier's 100:15+ Jl 31 '37

WAGNER, Albert Malte

Cultural policy of post-war Germany. Contemp 155:441-51 Ap '39

Friedrich Hebbel. Contemp 153:466-72 Ap '38

WAGNER, F. Josephine

There was a crooked man. Hygeia 16:495 Je '38

WAGNER, H. Emory

Celebrating the sesquicentennial of the constitution in the schools. Educa 58:40-4 S '37

WAGNER, Harold S.

Portrait

Recreation 32:463 N '38

WAGNER, Mrs Hettie DeVinny

Women find the cash crop. Ind Woman 17:168-70+ Je '38

WAGNER, Irving A.

Once upon a time. Recreation 32:73-5+ My '38

WAGNER, Mazie

Dog is a boxer. House & Gard 74:20-2 O '38

WAGNER, Oscar

Portrait

Musician 42:133 Ag '37
Musician 43:149 S '38

WAGNER, Richard

Background of famous music. H. A. Phillips. il Arts & Dec 49:30+ Mr '39

Cézanne in the letters of Marion to Morstatt, 1865-1868; tr. by M. Scolari, with notes by A. H. Barr, jr. bibliog f il facsim Mag Art 31:288-91 My '38

Heroic designer. por Time 31:60 F 14 '38

March of the Grail knights from Richard Wagner's Parsifal as transcribed by Franz Liszt. R. Burmeister. il Etude 57:238+ Ap '39

Nibelungen ring. V. J. Grabel. Etude 54:551+, 623+; 55:89+, 373+, 505+, 785+ S-O '36, F, Je, Ag, D '37

Opus ultimum; tr. by E. S. Smith. A. Einstein. Mus Q 23:282-3 Jl '37

Parsifal in Romanic lands; tr. by G. Chase. A. Salazar. bibliog f Mus Q 25:76-96 Ja '39

Portrait

Etude 55:491 Ag '37
Time 32:30 Jl 25 '38

Queen Victoria and Wagner. Etude 56:134 F '38

Wagner and the box office, a study of musical trends; ed. by R. Heylbut. A. Bodanzky. por(cover) Etude 56:219+ Ap '38

WAGNER, Robert Ferdinand

Cesspools of our civilization: the slums. Vital Speeches 3:651-3 Ag 15 '37

On the NLRB. New Repub 97:4-5 N 9 '38

Pump-priming: it is necessary for business recovery. Vital Speeches 4:482-3 Je 1 '38

She changed the mind of a nation. por Nat Educ Assn J 27:35-6 F '38

Should the Wagner labor act be amended? Vital Speeches 5:427-9 My 1 '39; Excerpts. Cong Digest 18:183-4 Je '39

People. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12 Jl 24 '37

Playing Hamlet to Tammany. Nation 145:29 Jl 10 '37

Portrait

Fortune 17:82 Je '38
Time 33:16 Ap 10 '39

Senate takes Wagner's slum clearance bill out of the slums. il News Week 10:8-9 Ag 14 '37

WAGNER-JAUREGG, Julius von

Conqueror of dementia paralytica. A. Beilin. por Hygeia 15:639-40 Jl '37

WAGNER-Connery labor board bill. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

WAGNER labor relations act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

WAGNER matinee; story. See Cather, W. S.

WAGNER-Steagall housing bill. See Housing laws and legislation—United States

WAHAB, Mohammed Abdul-. See Abdul-Wahab, M.

WAHL, Alberta Hughes

All three of them played ball; story. Ladies H J 56:14-15 Ja '39

WAHLSTROM, Leonard W.

Danger signals ahead. Ind Educ M 40:95 Mr '38

Francis W. Parker, pioneer of educational reform. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:360-3 N '37

WAHOO. See Oahu (island)

WAILES, Raymond B.

Chemistry of fuels seen in easy tests. Pop Sci 134:200-3+ My '39

Cleaner air to breathe. Pop Sci 133:76-7+ Ag '38

Color chemistry. Pop Sci 132:90-1+ My '38

Crime-detection tests for the amateur chemist. Pop Sci 132:100-1+ F '38

Firefly chemistry. Pop Sci 131:80-1+ O '37

For a few cents you can experiment with gold. Pop Sci 132:98-9+ Mr '38

Fun with black light for home chemists. Pop Sci 135:188-91+ Jl '39

Fun with explosive gases. Pop Sci 131:82-3+ N '37

Fun with magnetic chemicals. Pop Sci 132:96-7+ Ap '38

WAILES, Raymond B.—*Continued*
Fun with quicksilver. Pop Sci 134:200-3+ Ap '39
Gas chemistry for home experimenters. Pop Sci 134:192-5+ Ja '39
Hints for beginners in amateur chemistry. Pop Sci 134:194-7+ Je '39
Home-laboratory tests with alcohol. Pop Sci 133:216-19+ N '38
Home tests with dry ice. Pop Sci 134:208-11+ F '39
How to analyze foods in your home laboratory. Pop Sci 133:206-9+ O '38
Is water always wet? Pop Sci 133:74-5+ S '38
Make it yourself. Pop Sci 132:88-9+ Je '38
Making steel float and other easy chemical stunts. Pop Sci 131:106-7+ D '37
Put your garden in the test tube. Pop Sci 131:70-1+ Ag '37
Spectacular stunts with flames for home chemists. Pop Sci 131:72-3+ S '37
Table-top factories for home chemists. Pop Sci 133:208-11+ D '38
Thrilling stunts with a glass-eating chemical. Pop Sci 132:98-9+ Ja '38
Try your hand at organic chemistry. Pop Sci 134:206-9+ Mr '39
Weird lights and cold flame in home tests with phosphorus. Pop Sci 133:74-5+ Jl '38

WAILING wall. See Jerusalem

WAINWRIGHT, Beatrice
How to face the audience with confidence and pleasure. Etude 56:538 Ag '38

WAIT and be sure; story. See Callvert, S.

WAITE, Mrs Shirley Dillon
Rise up, black man, from your knees; poem. Cath World 147:418 Jl '38

WAITE, Terry N.
Cost of dishonored appointments. Nation's Bus 25:94+ S '37

WAITING rooms, Railroad. See Railroads—Stations

WAKASUGI, Kaname
Territory, communism and China. Vital Speeches 4:19-20 O 15 '37

WAKE island
Hydroponic soilless farm created on Wake island. Science ns 87:sup 12 My 13 '38; Same. Science N L 33:318 My 14 '38
Hydroponics to Wake. Time 31:22 My 23 '38
Isle of paradoxes. H. Major. il map Country Life 74:36-9+ S '38
Wake island, America's mid-Pacific airport. D. Kaucher and W. Winter. il map Travel 72:19-21+ F '39
Wake island's soilless farm well under way. Science N L 33:381 Je 11 '38
Wake's anchor. Time 30:38+ S 20 '37

WAKE now or never; story. See Merritt, M.

WAKE-robins. See Trilliums

WAKE up and think! story. See Slough, B. J.

WAKEFIELD, Hy
How this picture was made. il Good H 108:11 Je '39

WAKEFULNESS. See Insomnia

WAKEHAM, C. Eric
Portugal to-day. 19th Cent 124:257-69 S '38

WAKEHAM, Glen
Time for education to clean house. Sch & Soc 47:20-3 Ja 1 '38

WAKELIN-BUCKLEY, Frederick Robert. See Buckley, F. R.

WAKES
Irish wakes. J. McCarthy. Read Digest 33:56 Ag '38

WAKSMAN, Selman Abraham. See Foster, J. W. jt. auth.

WALBORN, Arthur. See Gotch, A. W. jt. auth.

WALBROOK, Henry Mackinnon
Henry Irving. Fortn 149(ns 143):203-11 F '38

WALCH, Chester M.
Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:489-90 Ap '39

WALD, Lillian D.
Giving. por Am M 125:61 Ja '38
Crusaders. B. Amidon. New Repub 97:152-3 D 7 '38
Portrait
Survey 74:147 My '38
Portrait of Lillian Wald. C. G. Stillman. Nation 147:569-70 N 26 '38

WALDEN, Beatrice Anna
Week-end shack that wouldn't stand still. Am Home 19:22+ F '38

WALDEN, Blanche Lea
Fair warning; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:143 Ap '38
There will be beauty; poem. Good H 106:22 Ap '38

WALDENBURG, Stefanie (Richter) princess Hohenlohe-. See Hohenlohe-Waldenburg, S.

WALDENSES
Peter Waldo's followers. Newsweek 13:36+ Mr 6 '39
Waldenses. Time 30:59 D 6 '37

WALDMAN, Henry S.
Recreation and crime. Recreation 32:547-51+ Ja '39

WALDNER, Axel
City public library of Stockholm, Sweden. Library J 64:304-6 Ap 15 '39

WALDORF, Lynn O.
Scoreboard doesn't tell all. por(p64) Rotarian 51:23-5 N '37

WALDORF-ASTORIA hotel
Waldorf art. il Time 30:47 O 11 '37

WALDRAPP. See Crows

WALDREP, Mrs Tom C.
Certification. Library J 64:323 Ap 15 '39

WALDRON, Alice Margretta
Continuing education of the librarian. Wilson Bul 12:442-3 Mr '38

WALDRON, Marga
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. por Musician 42:121 Jl '37

WALDRON, Webb
All black. Survey G 27:34-6 Ja '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:75-8 Ja '38
Busiest man in town. Rotarian 54:36-8 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:97-100 F '39
Child's delight. Read Digest 34:33-6 Ja '39
City that found itself. Read Digest 31:108-12 Jl '37
City watchdog. Survey G 28:210-11 Mr '39; Same. Read Digest 34:105-8 Mr '39
Cloud rider. Am M 125:40-2+ Ja '38
County that saved itself. Survey G 27:408-10 Ag '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:57-61 Ag '38
Have you paid your doctor? Am M 119:52-3+ Ja '35; Same abr. Read Digest 31:65-8 Ag '37
Homestead. Survey G 27:604-5 D '38
Internes in government. Survey G 27:475-8 S '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:13-16 S '38
Jasper goes to town. Am M 125:36-7+ Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:9-13 Jl '38
Promise of industrial arbitration. Survey G 27:275-8+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:100-3 Ag '38
Youth at the wheel. Am M 125:30-1+ Je '38

WALES, Henry
Siberian express; story. Collier's 100:19 S 25 '37

WALES, Nym, pseud. of Mrs Edgar Snow
Japan's vampire policy. Read Digest 33:61-2 S '38
Passing of the Chinese soviets. Asia 38:140-2 F '38

WALES
Honored vegetable: the leek, national emblem of Wales. il St N 66:27 Mr '39
Problem of Wales. W. Griffith. Fortn 149(ns 143):157-64 F '38
Welsh nationalism. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:374-6 Ja 27 '39
Welsh nationalism and its background. E. M. Humphreys. Fortn 150(ns 144):146-52 Ag '38

See also
Cardiff
Mining schools and education—Wales
Skokholm
Tyneside region

Birth rate

See Birth rate—Great Britain

WALES—*Continued*

Social conditions

Hope returns to the Welsh hills; miners learning new trades in a government training center. E. C. Cotes. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ag 24 '38

WALES, National museum of. See National museum of Wales, Cardiff

WALES university
Mining instruction in Wales; relation of the Treforest school of mines to the mining department at University college, Cardiff. Sch & Soc 48:786 D 17 '38

WALEWSKA, Marie (Xaçyńska) countess
Son of Napoleon at Elba. P. Poirson. bibliog f Contemp 152:474-84 O '37

WALEWSKI, Alexander Florian Joseph Colonna
Son of Napoleon at Elba. P. Poirson. bibliog f Contemp 152:474-84 O '37

WALGREEN, Charles Rudolph
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:79 S '37

WALGREEN, Charles Rudolph, foundation
Charles R. Walgreen foundation for the study of American institutions. Sch & Soc 45:844 Je 19 '37

WALGREEN company
Walgreen ends church aid plan. Business Week p36-7 Ap 8 '39

WALHALLA, South Carolina
Rebuilding a water supply. J. F. Bearden. il tab Am City 54:56-7 F '39

WALKDEN, S. L.
Herschelian type of telescope. Sci Am 160:194-7 Mr '39
Observing with the Richest-Field telescope or RFT. Sci Am 158:40-4 Ja '38

WALKER, Adelaide
Pioneer's return. Am Mercury 47:142-7 Je '39

WALKER, Bernard F.
Home chemist creates an industry. il por Pop Sci 134:94 My '39

WALKER, Calvin W.
Ring Tail's revenge; story. Atlan 163:261-2 F '39

WALKER, Charles Rumford
Government publicity machine. Scrib M 105:25-7+ Ap '39
Homesteaders, new style. Survey G 28:377-81+ Je '39
Life curve of a CIO union. Survey G 27:554-9 N '38
Twenty-two-billion-dollar touch. Scrib M 104:30-4+ N '38

WALKER, David Esdaile (David Esdaile, pseud)
Perilous dilemma. Cath World 147:232-4 My '38

WALKER, Delos
Portrait
Business Week p 18 F 11 '39

WALKER, Estellene
Knox County library service. Library J 63:911-12 D 1 '38

WALKER, Evan
People will still ride street cars. Nation's Bus 26:34+ Ap '38

WALKER, Frank Comerford
Portrait
Business Week p7 F 25 '39

WALKER, Frederic William
British empire patrol. Asia 38:686-9 N '38

WALKER, Gordon W.
Polo goes proletarian. C S Mon M p9 My 6 '39

WALKER, Hannah Reid
Spotlight your little tables. Bet Hom & Gard 15:26+ Ag '37

WALKER, Harrison Howell
Adirondack idyls; color photographs. Nat Geog M 73:729-36 Je '38
Gentle folk settle stern Saguenay. il Nat Geog M 75:595-632 My '39
Spring's gay bouquets deck the nation's capital; color photographs. Nat Geog M 74:17-24 Jl '38

WALKER, Harvey
In favor of bicameral legislation. Cong Digest 16:215 Ag '37
Legislative council does not cure basic evils. por(p64) Rotarian 54:23+ Ja '39

WALKER, Helen Mary. See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

WALKER, Hiram, Gooderham and Worts
Hiram Walker digs in. il tab diag Fortune 19:68-73+ Mr '39

WALKER, James John
Portrait
Time 32:32 N 14 '38
Walker again. Time 30:15 Ag 30 '37

WALKER, Jane Harriett
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:1514 D 7 '38

WALKER, John, 1906-
Mellon curator appointed. Mag Art 31:595 O '38

WALKER, Joseph Henry, Jr
Permanent mounts of helminth eggs in aqueous preserving fluids. Science ns 87:558 Je 17 '38

WALKER, Kathryn Wilson
To Peter; poem. Parents M 12:14 O '37

WALKER, Lewis Wayne
Hounds of the sky. Pop Sci 132:48-9 Je '38
Marshland dwellers. Nature M 30:154 S '37

—and Huey, L. M.
On stilts. il Nature M 32:64-7 F '39

—and Walker, Marian
Desert Houdini. Nature M 31:583 D '38
Mysterious sea quail. Nature M 32:44 Ja '39

WALKER, Mamie Dowd
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:311 O '37

WALKER, Margaret
For my people; poem. Poetry 51:81-3 N '37
Struggle staggers us; poem. Poetry 52:198 Jl '38
We have been believers; poem. Poetry 53:302-3 Mr '39

WALKER, Marian
Plan a series of color pictures. House B 80:75+ N '38
—See Walker, L. W. jt. auth.

WALKER, Marian Cuthbert
Finishing touch in the garden ensemble. Am Home 19:24+ My '38
Gay blooms for errant gardeners. Bet Hom & Gard 16:27+ Je '38
Hardy asters. House B 80:60+ S '38
Small but stunning. Bet Hom & Gard 16:67+ My '38
Way with bouquets. Bet Hom & Gard 16:8-9+ Ag '38
You can paint spring pictures with tulips. Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1+ O '37

WALKER, Merle G.
Logic; poem. Sat R Lit 17:4 Mr 12 '38
On hearing a Bach fugue; poem. Sat R Lit 17:4 Ja 1 '38

WALKER, Mrs Mildred
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:1 D 31 '38

WALKER, Paul Andrew
Micro-method for measuring specific conductance. bibliog f Science ns 88:63-4 Jl 15 '38

WALKER, Paul Atlee
Portrait
Fortune 17:132 Je '38
Newsweek 11:33 Ap 11 '38
Time 31:62 Ap 11 '38

WALKER, Robert Sparks
Box turtle helps make a movie. St N 64:33+ S '37
Butterflies. Commonweal 26:381-2 Ag 13 '37
Do birds admire great singers? Commonweal 29:653-4 Ap 7 '39
Hackberry tree; poem. Commonweal 28:446 Ag 26 '38
Natural perfumes. Commonweal 26:565-6 O 15 '37
Tree made into paper; poem. Rotarian 53:62 O '38

WALKER, S. H. and Sklar, Paul

Business finds its voice. Harper 176:113-23, 317-29, 428-40 Ja-Mr '38

WALKER, Sally

Songs of the Hebrides. P. Strachan. il por C S Mon M p 14 Mr 25 '39

WALKER, Stanley

Cissy is a newspaper lady. Sat Eve Post 211:22-3+ My 6 '39

Decline of the newspaper souse. Am Mercury 46:449-55 Ap '39

Our oldest civilization. Woman's H C 65:16-17+ O '38

Symphony in brass. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ Je 4 '38

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 210:104 My 28 '38

Stanley Walker's comeback: meteoric city editor takes helm of Philadelphia ledger. por Newsweek 13:34 My 1 '39

WALKER, Stanley M.

Don't let $35 gold mislead you. Nation's Bus 25:28-30+ Ag '37

WALKER, Watson Frank

New appraisal form for local health work. Am J Pub Health 29:490-500 My '39

—and Bowerman, E. P.

Administrative problems in a delivery nursing service. Am J Pub Health 29:311-16 Ap '39

WALKER, Wesley Whitfield

Survival of old Normandy in Canada. il Travel 69:16-17+ Ag '37

Timeless villages of Cuba. il Travel 70:12-13+ F '38

WALKER, William

Bootleg imperialist. por Time 30:101 S 6 '37

Portrait

Sat R Lit 16:7 S 4 '37

WALKER county, Texas

Home county as a geography unit; making a land utilization map of Walker county. H. Smith. Educa 58:278-82 Ja '38

WALKING

How to take a walk. A. Devoe. Read Digest 34:74-6 Ja '39

Measurement of the external force in walking. H. Elftman. diag Science ns 88:152-3 Ag 12 '38

Witchery of walking. J. B. Pickett. il Recreation 32:9-10+ Ap '38

See also

Posture

WALKING clubs

Hiking in Chicago. J. Sheridan. il Recreation 31:477-8+ N '37

Why not organize an outing club? C. Wallis. il St N 64:25 Jl '37

WALKING ferns. See Ferns

WALKING stick insects. See Walkingsticks (insects)

WALKING trips

Hints for the hiker! il Recreation 32:566+ Ja '39

Hosteling; America's young people are taking to the open road. A. S. Weiss. map Scholastic 32:8-9 My 28 '38

Knapsacking, Canada to Mexico; Pacific Crest trail. R. O. Foote. il map Rotarian 52:36-7 Je '38

Seventy miles by foot in the Sierra. R. E. Carlson and R. Carlson. il Recreation 31:303-7+ Ag '37

Trails. H. S. Curtis. il Recreation 32:26+ Ap '38

Walking across the continent. J. A. Sarkauskas. Travel 73:42 My '39

WALKINGSTICKS (insects)

Desert Houdini. L. Walker and M. Walker. il Nature M 31:583 D '38

Twig with legs. il St N 65:34 Ap '38

WALKS (paths)

$15,000 to $25,000 house: outdoor areas. A. D. Taylor. diags Arch Rec 84:94 O '38

Homebuilders' guide. diags House & Gard 75: sup34 Mr '39

Walk talks; remedies for front walks and complete details for building garden walks of flagstone, brick, and stone. M. E. Bottomley. plans diags Bet Hom & Gard 17:77+ My '39

See also

Garden walks

WALL, Florence Emeline

Is the permanent wave-cut permanent? Hygeia 16:690-3 Ag '38

WALL, Willem van de. See Van de Wall, W.

WALL; novel. See Rinehart, M. R.

WALL coverings

Four walls; portfolio illustrating decorative possibilities in wallpapers, wallboards, tiles, structural glass and linoleum. House & Gard 74:20-4 Ag '38

Wall magic; smart effects for kitchen and bath. il diags Pop Mech 71:131-3 Ja '39

See also

Wall paper

WALL decoration. See Mural painting and decoration

WALL fountains. See Fountains

WALL gardens. See Gardens, Rock

WALL hangings

Burlap wall hanging. M. Ady. il Sch Arts 38:172 Ja '39

See also

Maps, Decorative

WALL of China. See Great wall of China

WALL of the lotus pool; story. See Cheavens, M.

WALL painting. See Mural painting and decoration

WALL paper

Camera engraving; textiles, wall paper and oilcloth designs printed from rolls made by photo-engraving. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 158:148-50 Mr '38

French panoramic wallpapers. il Country Life 73:134+ D '37

Good buys. il House B 80:66-7 Mr '38

Harmonizing your wallpapers and draperies. il Arts & Dec 48:36-7+ Ap '38

Live with wallpaper and like it. P. Strachan. il C S Mon M p8-9+ N 23 '38

New wallpapers. il House & Gard 72:62+ O '37

Origins of wall paper in the Anglo-Saxon world. C. C. Oman. il Arts & Dec 49:12-14+ F '39

Progressive wallpapers and appropriate fabrics. il Arts & Dec 48:30-1 Ag '38

Spring color trends. il House & Gard 75:56-7 Ap '39

There are still new ideas. il Arts & Dec 47:36-7 S '37

Today's wallpapers, and how to use them. il Good H 107:88-9+ S '38

Wallpaper patterns linked to atoms in study of design. Science N L 31:382 Je 12 '37

We see by the papers. il House & Gard 73:79 Ap '38

Your 1938 wall-coverings. C. Holbrook. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:26-8+ Mr '38

See also

Paper hanging

WALL paper, Photographic. See Photographic murals

WALL plaques. See Plaques

WALL sconces. See Sconces

WALL shelves. See Shelves

WALL Street

Brokers now investment counsel. il Business Week p37-42+ Je 12 '37

Everybody's business; Mars and markets. K. Hutchison. Nation 148:468-9 Ap 22 '39

Ferdinand Eberstadt; Wall Street newcomer cashes in on new deal reforms, underwriting issues of middle-sized and smaller corporations. il tab Fortune 19:72-5+ Ap '39

Larceny in Wall Street. Nation 146:318 Mr 19 '38

WALL Street—*Continued*
Man to man in the money market; what bankers and financiers say about public and private policy in their field. C. B. Reeves. Nation's Bus 27:46+ Ja '39
New era vs. new deal. Commonweal 30:60-2 My 12 '39
Present slump; business and investment outlook. R. W. Babson. Vital Speeches 4:287-8 F 15 '38
Sell 'em Ben Smith; epic of a Rover boy in Wall Street. F. Davis. il Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ F 4 '39
Surprise in Wall Street: collapse of Richard Whitney. Newsweek 11:37 Mr 21 '38
They still chase rainbows. N. Coburn. il Cur Hist 48:35-7 Ap '38
Virtually unknown in Wall Street. A. W. Atwood. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 17 '37
Wall Street dream market. F. Schwed, jr. Forum 101:152-8 Mr '39
Wall Street foresees inflation. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:129 Mr 9 '38
Wall Street is a race-track. K. Hutchison. Nation 146:268-70 Mr 5 '38
Wall Street organizes; CIO drive. R. Stuart. New Repub 94:353 Ap 27 '38
Wall Street under the new deal. B. Ginzburg. No Am 245 no 1:58-81 [Mr] '38
Wall Street vs. Washington. G. Britt. il Lit Digest 125:12-13 Ja 29 '38
Wall Street's fascist wing. Nation 147:680 D 24 '38
Whitney and his friends. New Repub 94:262 Ap 6 '38
Yearling of Wall Street. E. Sparling. Am M 127:46-7+ Ap '39
See also
Stock exchange—New York (city)

WALL Street explosion
Wall Street explosion mystery, 1920. E. Gilligan. Am Mercury 45:63-7 S '38

WALL tables. See Tables

WALLACE, Betty
Land of the free; story. Collier's 100:18-19 N 27 '37

WALLACE, Mrs Bryan Edgar. See Lane, M.

WALLACE, Chester Marvin
Obituary
Theatre Arts Mo 23:84 F '39

WALLACE, DeWitt
Portrait
Time 32:45 N 14 '38

WALLACE, Donald
In a great tradition. C S Mon M p8-9 Je 22 '38

WALLACE, Donald B.
Canada, a nation or a name. Canad M 90:16-17+ D '38

WALLACE, Edgar
Biography of a phenomenon. H. Reynolds. C S Mon M p13 My 6 '39
Edgar Wallace, the biography of a phenomenon; abridged. M. Lane. Read Digest 34:109-25 My '39
Money-maker. por Time 33:75 Mr 13 '39

WALLACE, Francis
Pigskin preview. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11+ S 25 '37; 211:5-7+ S 24 '38
Razzle-dazzle; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 N 6; 24-5 N 13; 31 N 20; 27 N 27 '37

WALLACE, George Barclay. See Elsasser, T. H. jt. auth.

WALLACE, Helen M.
Art of batik in American schools. Sch Arts 38:121 D '38

WALLACE, Henry
Portrait
Time 32:13 D 19 '38

WALLACE, Henry Agard
Common and conflicting interests of farmers and industrial labor. Vital Speeches 5:154-7 D 15 '38
Community of interest between labor, capital and agriculture. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:146-62 '38
Constitution and our federal courts. Ref Shelf 11 no4:194-9 '37
Education and the general welfare. Nat Educ Assn J 26:164 S '37
Ever-normal granary. Lit Digest 124:13-15 N 20 '37
National security and the farm. Atlan 160:283-9 S '37
New farm act. Vital Speeches 4:338-40 Mr 15 '38
Present farm program. Commonweal 28:258-60 Jl 1 '38
What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 31:7 Ja 22 '38
about
Has Wallace too much hay down? F. Belair, jr. No Am 244 no2:284-302 [D] '37
Hay down. pors Time 32:12-14 D 19 '38
Mr Wallace inches along. New Repub 97:368 F 1 '39
Parting: Wallace and O'Neal. Time 30:9-10 D 27 '37
Portrait
Business Week p 15 Ja 14 '39
Business Week p 17 Ap 1 '39
C S Mon M p2 Mr 11 '39
Newsweek 12:39 O 17 '38
Pub W 132:1828 N 6 '37
Scrib M 105:8 Ja '39
Time 31:47 Je 20 '38
Time 32:11 Jl 18 '38
Racial theories and the genetic basis for democracy. Science ns 89:140-3 F 17 '39
Secretary Wallace; portrait of that mystic farmer. K. Schriftgiesser. No Am 247 no 1:100-8 [Mr] '39
Wallace's war on Court backed by Jackson's demand for reversal of ruling. por Newsweek 11:32 My 30 '38
Will it be Wallace? S. High. por Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ Jl 3 '37

WALLACE, Henry Cantwell
Portrait
Time 32:13 D 19 '38

WALLACE, Inez
Robin Hood's double. Collier's 102:17+ Ag 6 '38

WALLACE, Irving
Authentic eccentrics. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 25 '37

WALLACE, John L.
Edgewood school observatory. Ind Educ M 40:157-62 My '38

WALLACE, Leta
How shall my pupil sit? Etude 55:498+ Ag '37

WALLACE, Lewis
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:4 D 17 '38

WALLACE, Ralph
New life for a million acres. Read Digest 33:23-5 D '38

WALLACE, Robert Charles
Changing values of science. Science ns 88:265-71 S 23 '38

WALLACE, Tom
There were giants in those days. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ag 6 '38

WALLACE, William Stewart
Lords of the lakes and forests. Queen's Q 44 no3:320-9 '37
Soldier-scientist in the North-West. Queen's Q 45 no3:394-400 [Ag] '38
Treasure room. Canad Bookm 20:33-5 O '38

WALLAR, Gene A.
Occupational orientation inquiry. Sch & Soc 46:507-10 O 16 '37

WALLER, Adolph Edward
John Henry Schaffner. Science ns 89:427-8 My 12 '39

WALLER, Carl Harold
Versatile unit for the industrial-arts curriculum. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:419-21 D '38

WALLER, Clifford Ellison
Progress under the operation of title VI of the Social security act. Am J Pub Health 28:1298-304 N '38

WALLER, James L.
Goin' to town vocally. por(p64) Rotarian 51:33-5 N '37

WALLER, Judith C.
What the radio has to offer to elementary school children. Educa 58:70-3 O '37
Portrait
Ind Woman 16:342 N '37

WALLER, Mary Ella
Obituary
Pub W 134:41 Jl 2 '38

WALLGREN, Abian Anders
Wally returns. il Time 32:36-7 O 17 '38

WALLIN, John Edward Wallace
Establishment of the clinical section of the American psychological association. Sch & Soc 48:114-15 Jl 23 '38

WALLING, Morton C.
Colored glasses help your microscope. Pop Sci 133:72-3+ Jl '38
Crime-detection stunts with your microscope. Pop Sci 131:66-7+ Ag '37
Everyday jobs for your microscope. Pop Sci 134:200-3+ Je '39
Get the goods on fabrics with your microscope. Pop Sci 132:102-3+ F '38
Hitch a magic lantern to your microscope. Pop Sci 131:76-7+ S '37
Homemade mechanical stage adds precision to your microscope. Pop Sci 133:214-17+ D '38
Hook a camera to your microscope. Pop Sci 132:94-5+ Ja '38
Hunting little big game with your microscope. Pop Sci 131:78-9+ N '37
Insect hairs provide interesting specimens for your microscope. Pop Sci 131:76-7+ O '37
Life in a leaf seen through your microscope. Pop Sci 133:220-3+ N '38
Looking at bacteria through your microscope. Pop Sci 131:100-1+ D '37
Looking at shells with your microscope. Pop Sci 135:194-7+ Jl '39
One-way light for your microscope. Pop Sci 133:200-3+ O '38
Reconditioning an old microscope. Pop Sci 134:204-7+ Ap '39
Roadside marine gardens. Pop Sci 133:72-3+ S '38
Seeing through coal with your microscope. Pop Sci 132:96-7+ Mr '38
Short cuts for the amateur microscopist. Pop Sci 132:94-5+ Ap '38
Slicing specimens for your microscope. Pop Sci 132:88-9+ My '38
Snail's tool kit shown by your microscope. Pop Sci 134:194-7+ My '39
Stamps and coins under your microscope. Pop Sci 134:212-15+ F '39
Tissue-thin specimens made for your microscope. Pop Sci 132:86-7+ Je '38
What kind of wood is it? Pop Sci 134:212-15+ Mr '39
You can uncover the secrets of photography with your microscope. Pop Sci 133:74-5+ Ag '38
Your microscope shows marvels in common foods. Pop Sci 134:198-201+ Ja '39

WALLING, Robert Alfred John
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:16 Ja 28 '39

WALLIS, Charlotte E.
Modern and floral design in rugs. Sch Arts 37:266-7 My '38

WALLIS, Claire
Why not organize an outing club? St N 64:25 Jl '37

WALLIS, Mrs Eleanor Glenn
Lullaby in summer. Sat R Lit 17:40 D 4 '37
Shepherd; poem. Commonweal 26:303 Jl 16 '37

WALLIS, James Harold
Vaucluse, a college for middle age. Forum 98:138-40 S '37

WALLIS, Josephine T.
To a blue jay; poem. Nature M 31:580 D '38

WALLIS, Louis
Let labor look at land! Christian Cent 54:865-6 Jl 7 '37

WALLIS, Wilson Dallam
Answer to criticisms of the lag concept. Am J Soc 43:805-7 Mr '38

WALLKILL prison. See Prisons—New York (state)

WALLPAPER. See Wall paper

WALLS, Gordon Lynn
Head movements in birds. Science ns 86:328 O 8 '37

WALLS, Mary Cole
My way of planning. Hygeia 16:645 Jl '38

WALLS, Mrs Vera Lilian (Rock)
They learned to read by reading. Library J 63:681-3 S 15 '38

WALLS, Mississippi
Minor memorial M.E. church South; with views and plan. Arch Rec 81:72-4 Je '37

WALLS
Backgrounds and borders. S. Patterson. il House & Gard 74:62-3+ O '38
Concrete-filled cork tile system reduces wall thickness, provides insulation. diags Arch Rec 84:54 Jl '38
Homebuilders' guide: exterior walls. il House & Gard 75:sup8-9 Mr '39
Homebuilders' guide: walls and ceilings. il House & Gard 75:sup 16-17 Mr '39
Houses costing $25,000 and up: outdoor areas. A. D. Taylor. diags Arch Rec 84:137 N '38
Just four walls, but they're the color key to lovely rooms. W. R. Storey. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17+ Mr '39
Modernization portfolio: exteriors and interiors. House & Gard 74:sup 14-15, sup24-5 S '38
New walls for old. il Good H 106:54-5 Mr '38
Rules for walls and steps. H. S. Ortloff. il diags House B 80:47+ Jl '38
Wall treatments inside the vacation house. il Am Home 21:24-6+ F '39
Walls built in horizontal forms and raised to position. il Arch Rec 84:58 D '38
Why not build your garden walls of earth? R. L. Patty. il Am Home 20:12+ Ag '38
See also
Retaining walls
Sea walls

WALLS (fortifications)
Chinese walls. M. Small. Commonweal 27:463 F 18 '38

WALLS, Retaining. See Retaining walls

WALMESLEY, Charles, bp
Monk-bishop. L. Sargent. Commonweal 26:281-2 Jl 9 '37

WALMSLEY, W. N. Jr
Carnauba palm and its wax. bibliog f il Bul Pan Am Union 73:31-42 Ja '39

WALN, Nora (Mrs George Edward Osland-Hill)
Grape harvest. Atlan 160:487-95 O '37
Reaching for the stars. por(D) Atlan 162:851-84; 163:117-46, 265-94, 413-40 D '38-Mr '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:7 Mr 11 '39
Sat R Lit 20:12 My 20 '39

WALNUT
Black walnut (juglans nigra) Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup8 Je '39

WALNUT furniture. See Furniture

WALPOLE, Horace, 4th earl of Orford
Delicate Hercules. L. Bacon. por Sat R Lit 17:7 N 20 '37
Two antiquaries: Walpole and Cole. V. Woolf. Yale R ns 28 no3:530-9 [Mr] '39

WALPOLE, Sir Hugh Seymour
Families in fiction. Liv Age 354:544-7 Ag '38
Mother's a pity; story. Collier's 101:9-11 Ja 8 '38
Novel of ideas. Liv Age 354:267-8 My '38
Snow on the hills; story. Am M 125:28-30 F '38
Train to the sea; story. Woman's H C 65:14-16 Ja '38
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 16:23 O 23 '37
Portrait
Rotarian 51:60 D '37
Sat R Lit 17:29 D 4 '37
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:24E O 30 '37

WALRATH, Florence (Dahl) (Mrs William Bradley Walrath)

Cradle, Evanston, Ill. M. MacKaye. il por Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ Ap 9 '38

WALRATH, Mrs William Bradley. See Walrath, F.

WALRUS; story. See Shackleton, E.

WALRUSES

Eskimo harvest; ed. by L. Anson. B. Albee. il Sat Eve Post 211:36+ My 20 '39

WALSH, Arthur

Eighty-hour week for executives. Nation's Bus 27:80+ Je '39

WALSH, David Ignatius

Address on neutrality, New England town meeting of the air, Boston; with questions and answers. Cong Digest 18:90-1 Mr '39

Keep America out of war. Vital Speeches 5: 450-2 My 15 '39

Memorandum to Senate outlining objects sought by amendments to the Labor relations act. Cong Digest 18:174 Je '39

WALSH, Edmund Aloysius

Epistle to the Romans. Atlan 161:240-3 F '38

Third American crisis. por Nation's Bus 25: 66-7 Je '37

Portrait

Time 31:31 Ap 25 '38

WALSH, Francis Augustine

Appreciation. G. Charles. Commonweal 29: 634-5 Mr 31 '39

Father Francis A. Walsh, O.S.B. K. Kilmer. Commonweal 29:544-6 Mr 10 '39

WALSH, Frank Patrick

Obituary

Nation 148:547 My 13 '39

Newsweek por 13:45 My 15 '39

WALSH, James Edward, bp

Coolie of St Joseph. Cath World 146:570-3 F '38

WALSH, James Joseph

Dr Lawrence F. Flick. Commonweal 28:445-6 Ag 26 '38

Little knowledge is a dangerous thing. Commonweal 29:666-7 Ap 7 '39

Medicine men. Commonweal 27:685-6 Ap 15 '38

Medieval peace. Commonweal 26:493-4 S 24 '37

WALSH, John Raymond

Labor and fascism. Lit Digest 124:24-5 D 4 '37

Problems ahead for the CIO. New Repub 93: 6-8 N 10 '37

On the terminating appointments of Dr J. R. Walsh and Dr A. R. Sweezy at Harvard university; report of the faculty committee. Sch & Soc 47:800-5 Je 18 '38; Summaries. 47:758, 771 Je 11 '38

Teaching of economics at Harvard university; committee to investigate cases of J. R. Walsh and A. R. Sweezy. Sch & Soc 45: 768-9 Je 5 '37

WALSH, Letitia

Home economics in general education at elementary and secondary levels. bibliog J Home Econ 29:531-6 O '37

WALSH, Louis J.

Irish country ballads. Cath World 146:203-9 N '37

WALSH, Maurice

Thomasheen James and his soft touch; autobiography. por Sat Eve Post 211:92 Je 3 '39

Thomasheen James and the bird lover; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Je 3 '39

Thomasheen James and the blind pension; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 F 18 '39

Thomasheen James and the dangerous age; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 N 19 '38

Thomasheen James and the opprobrious name; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 S 4 '37

WALSH, R. P.

Living with bugs; abridged. Cath World 146: 234-5 N '37

Unemployed in England. Commonweal 30: 120-2 My 26 '39

WALSH, Mrs Richard John. See Buck, P.

WALSH, Thomas

Bargain; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 My 21 '38

Brass buttons; story. Woman's H C 65:7-8 Mr '38

Hard nut; story. Collier's 100:9-10 O 23 '37

Hot money; story. Collier's 101:14 Mr 19 '38

Key; story. Collier's 103:62 Je 10 '39

Light in darkness; story. Collier's 99:9-10 Je 12 '37

Pigeon; story. Collier's 103:14-15 Ap 15 '39

Second chance; story. Collier's 103:11 Mr 25 '39

Showdown; story. Collier's 100:12-13 D 18 '37

WALSH, Thomas A.

Diesel plant charges 5 cents per kwh and makes $44,532 gross profit. Am City 53:75-6 S '38

WALSH, Travis Gower

Residential development of the Western Reserve. Arch Rec 84:76-8 S '38

WALSH, William Emmet

Macpherson's Ossian. Queen's Q 45 no3:366-76 [Ag] '38

WALSH, William Thomas

Canaria: the dog metropolis. Cath World 145: 437-40 Jl '37

Philip II and Spain. Commonweal 27:657-60 Ap 8 '38

To some who make a golden calf of science; poem. Cath World 146:558-60 F '38

WALSH-Healey act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

WALTER, Annabel W.

Difficulties encountered in pneumococcal type determination. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28: 54-60 Ja '38

WALTER, Bruno

Portrait

Etude 56:706 N '38

Time 33:72 Mr 13 '39

WALTER, David O.

Reapportionment and urban representation. Ann Am Acad 195:11-20 Ja '38

WALTER, Frank Keller

Notes on library lighting. Library J 63:349-50 My 1 '38

Training for hospital librarianship. Library J 63:579-83 Ag '38

WALTER, Karl

Italian housekeeping: a study in autarchy. Fortn 149(ns 143):451-8 Ap '38

WALTER, Mark M.

Rehabilitation in workmen's compensation administration. U S Bur Labor Bul 619:75-82 '36

WALTER Hines Page traveling scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

WALTERS, Jack Edward

Learning to ride the right hobby horse. Recreation 32:339-40 S '38

WALTERS, Raymond

American council on education. Sch & Soc 47:640-6; 49:616-20 My 14 '38, My 13 '39

Association of American universities. Sch & Soc 46:666-7; 48:696-8 N 20 '37, N 26 '38

Association of urban universities. Sch & Soc 48:598-601 N 5 '38

Chicago meeting of Association of American colleges. Sch & Soc 47:133-40 Ja 29 '38

Opening dinner of the national campaign of Phi beta kappa. Sch & Soc 49:280-3 Mr 4 '39

Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1937, 1938. Sch & Soc 46: 769-89; 48:765-86 D 18 '37, D 17 '38

WALTERS, Wilburt R.

Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the William Penn charter school. Sch & Soc 49:650 My 20 '39

WALTHER, Alfred

On organizing and management of a volunteer choir. Etude 56:826-7 D '38

WALTHER von der Vogelweide

To the Blessed Virgin; Wahlstreit; Crucifixion; poems, tr. by M. S. Rose. Cath World 148: 546-7 F '39

WALTHER von der Vogelweide—*Continued*
Walther von der Vogelweide. A. Sutton. Cath World 148:538-46 F '39

WALTMAN, Franklyn, 1903-
President still retains many of his emergency powers. Cong Digest 16:234 O '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p2 D 14 '38
Time 32:27 Jl 18 '38

WALTON, Eda Lou
Beauty of storm disproportionally. Poetry 51: 209-13 Ja '38
Pool; Alternate, none; poems. Poetry 51: 12-13 O '37

WALTON, Izaak, league of America. See Izaak Walton league of America

WALTON, Lee Barker
Obituary
Science ns 88:49 Jl 15 '38. H. Osborn

WALTON, Mrs Mildred H.
Professional reading and its values. bibliog Recreation 32:465-6+ N '38

WALTON, Sidney G.
From class to mass. Cur Hist 50:60-1 My '39

WALTZ in goose step; drama. See Garrett, O. H. P.

WALTZES
Waltz notes; true-false musical test. W. Mould and M. Mould. Bet Hom & Gard 17:21+ N '38

WANDER, I. W. and Gourley, J. H.
Potassium content of soil beneath a straw mulch. bibliog f Science ns 86:546-7 D 10 '37

WANDERYEAR
Practical advantages of the wanderyear for vocational training. S. W. Downs. Ind Educ M 40:138 My '38

WANG CHENG-T'ING (C. T. Wang)
China's fight for democracy. Vital Speeches 4:93-4 N 15 '37
Sino-Japanese dossier. Vital Speeches 3:703-4 S 1 '37
Ambassador from China. B. Amidon. por Survey G 26:509-11 O '37

WANG, Ching-chun
China still waits the end of extraterritoriality. For Affairs 15:745-9 Jl '37

WANG KEH-MIN
Portrait
Time 30:15 D 20 '37

WANGER, Viola Perry
Heart's manna; poem. Canad M 90:22 Ag '38
Tea for two; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:77 F '38

WANGNER, Mrs Ellen J. (Diffin)
American town built for Marie Antoinette. Travel 69:28-9+ O '37
Cape Cod in New Jersey. Parents M 12:48+ S '37
Comfort in every detail. Arts & Dec 47:30-2 O '37
Designed for a doctor. Bet Hom & Gard 17: 22-3 Ja '39
Every inch a home. Bet Hom & Gard 17:34-5 S '38
First stars and stripes in battle. St N 64: 13-14 Jl '37
House in the Connecticut hills. Parents M 13: 46-7+ Mr '38
Little white house by the side of the road. Parents M 14:46-7+ My '39
White walls in an orchard. Bet Hom & Gard 16:48 Ap '38

WANGNER, Henry
Fences to build. Woman's H C 66:128 My '39

WANGSON, Otto R.
Maternal and child welfare. Ann Am Acad 197:93-103 My '38

WANLESS, Sir William James
Saintly surgeon of India. M. McKellar. il por Mis R 61:538-41 N '38

WAPITI. See Elk

WAPLES, Douglas
Homage to Waples. Wilson Bul 13:138 O '38

WAR
Activity of radicals marks British scientific circles; protests against use of science in war preparations. W. Davis. Science N L 34:181 S 17 '38
After the shadow. Dunsany. Atlan 163:111 Ja '39
America can stay out of war. G. F. Eliot. il Cur Hist 50:13-16+ Je '39
America plays a risky game. J. T. Flynn. Asia 38:230-2 Ap '38
America seeks a way to keep out of war; pro and con arguments on five laws or proposed laws to preserve peace. Scholastic 33:32-3 N 5 '38
American neutrality in the next war. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. Scholastic 34:13S-15S My 27 '39
America's stake in peace; implications of United States' foreign policy in relation to proposed anti-aggressor blocs. W. Y. Elliott; N. Thomas. il C S Mon M p3+ Ap 29 '39
Armaments and the defense myth. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 56:346-8 Mr 15 '39
Armies are for fighting. New Repub 98:318 Ap 26 '39
Armistice day reflections: savior role of the victor, sovereignty, selfish national economy, necessity of sacrifice. Christian Cent 55:1358-60 N 9 '38
Armistice or peace? Christian Cent 54:1382-3 N 10 '37
Art of prophecy; what has happened will happen again. J. W. Thomason, jr. Am Mercury 42:364-71 N '37
August answers the war question. Business Week p 16-17 Ag 6 '38
Background for war. il Time 33:30-2+ My 1; 30-2+ My 22 '39
Background of war (cont) il maps Fortune 16:68-78+ Jl; 70-7+ Ag '37
Bad manners as a substitute for war. Diplomacy. Atlan 160:759-61 D '37
Before the drums beat. M. R. Rinehart. il Good H 106:24-5+ Ja '38
Bereaved, a war-time vision. N. H. Watts. Cath World 148:148-51 N '38
Blue print for a monument of war; poem. A. M. Klein. Canad Forum 17:208-9 S '37
Boycott road to war. Am Mercury 43:219-23 F '38; Same abr. Lit Digest 125:12 F 5 '38
Bury the dead; drama; excerpt. I. Shaw. il Scholastic 31:8-10+ N 6 '37
Can America keep out of war? W. Churchill. il Collier's 100:14-15+ O 2 '37
Can war be civilized? G. F. Eliot. New Repub 95:294-6 Jl 20 '38
Case against war. C. Hollis. Commonweal 28: 90-1 My 20 '38
Chaining Mars with rubber bands; neutrality act, pulled by peace vs. prosperity, stretches. Lit Digest 123:3-4 Je 19 '37
Challenge to international law. W. Friedmann. Fortn 148(ns 142):432-40 O '37
Chamberlain way to war. G. M. A. Grube. Canad Forum 18:439-40 Ap '38
Chemist as defender of his fatherland. M. T. Bogert. Science ns 88:19-21 Jl 8 '38
China and the Geneva system. D. Jerrold. Am R 9:433-55 O '37; Same. 19th Cent 122: 385-401 O '37
Civilians and war. A. Marshall. Contemp 155: 342-7 Mr '39
Collective security means war. N. Thomas. Ref Shelf 12 no6:61-5 '38
Contours; public opinion on war sentiment dominant in the U.S. il Time 33:16-17 Ap 24 '39
Convincing vs. liquidating our opponents. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 4:26-7 O 15 '37
Danger signs; recent trends in world diplomacy. J. E. Swain. Vital Speeches 4:275-7 F 15 '38
Danse macabre; elements in the problem of war and peace. J. Bunker. Cath World 146: 266-75 D '37
Defeating war. J. R. Drummond. il C S Mon M p7 Mr 18 '39
Democracies and war. T. Barry. Commonweal 28:642 O 14 '38
Destroy! destroy! destroy! A. Priest. il Asia 38:158-62 Mr '38

WAR—*Continued*

Drifting toward war. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Mr 28 '38
Economic problems of U.S. neutrality in wartime. W. W. Case. bibliog f For Policy Rep 15:22-32 Ap 15 '39
Eleven million; one-act play. Nat Educ Assn J 26:283 D '37
Embargo means war. New Repub 92:230 O 6 '37
England on the verge; Women and children first. Atlan 162:800-4 D '38
England won't lose. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:16+ Ap 15 '39
Example for America. Business Week p52 F 26 '38
Fable, 1938; war news reaches the heaven of horses. W. Robbins. Canad Forum 18:47-9 My '38
Face the danger. Collier's 100:86 O 16 '37
First anti-war play: Trojan women, by Euripides. E. Hamilton. il Sat R Lit 16:11-12+ O 16 '37
Foreboding; poem. M. F. Loveridge. il Good H 105:19 N '37
Fortune survey; foreign war. tabs Fortune 16:106 Jl '37
Fortune survey: prediction book and hope chest; U.S. will have fought in a foreign war ten years from now. tab Fortune 18:70+ Ag '38
Fortune survey: Uncle Sam to the wars. tabs Fortune 19:67+ Ja '39
Fortune survey: what lands would we fight to defend? tab Fortune 19:93-4 Ja '39
Garden; story. P. Jones. il Collier's 102:17 Ag 13 '38
Germany can't win! if war comes this year, how will it end? G. F. Eliot. Am Mercury 47:148-56 Je '39
Good society of the future. N. D. Baker. Atlan 160:612-16 N '37
Guns against France. M. Gellhorn. il Collier's 102:14-15+ O 8 '38
Has another world war become impossible? D. H. Stewart. Queen's Q 45 no4:529-41 [N] '38
Hatred on the rampage; making the world safe for democracy. H. T. Bone. Vital Speeches 4:267-9 F 15 '38
How America entered the next war. J. H. Holmes. Christian Cent 55:234-7 F 23 '38
Humanization of war. J. F. Quinlan. Commonweal 27:548 Mr 11 '38
I married a war veteran. Christian Cent 56:670 My 24 '39
Ides of March. Time 33:19-20 F 27 '39
If the geopoliticians have their way. J. Mattern. Commonweal 30:6-9 Ap 28 '39
If war comes, what will America's policy be? G. S. Montgomery, jr. bibliog f Int Concil 340:193-209 My '38
If war should come; arms, men and strategy of the second world war. J. Aronson. il map Scholastic 33:29-31 N 5 '38
If world war comes again. L. Trotsky. Yale R ns 27 no4:790-800 [Je] '38
Impossible war with Japan. G. F. Eliot. Am Mercury 45:16-25 S '38
In case of crisis. Collier's 103:74 Ap 15 '39
In defense of war. W. F. Kernan. Am Mercury 43:257-64 Mr '38
Is war coming? Canad Forum 17:151 Ag '37
Issues and men; a world war will destroy democracy. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:356 Mr 26 '38
It came to pass; between 1869 and 1883 a Paris cartoonist depicted war a century hence. il News Week 9:24-5 Je 19 '37
Italy's over-estimated power. G. F. Eliot. tab Harper 176:511-19 Ap '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:98-101 Jl '38
Keep America out of war; absolute neutrality needed. D. I. Walsh. Vital Speeches 5:450-2 My 15 '39
Keeping out of war. H. G. Leach. Forum 98:49-53 Ag '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8:56-62 '38
Labor proposes fight on war. Christian Cent 55:998 Ag 17 '38
Let churchmen be peacemakers. J. W. Mackail. Cath World 147:741-2 S '38
Let us stay out of war, that's the main issue today. R. A. Taft. Vital Speeches 5:254-6 F 1 '39
Let's mind our own business. R. A. Taft. Cur Hist 50:32-3 Je '39
Limit the war power. New Repub 95:320 Jl 27 '38
Limit the war power; reply. F. J. Libby. New Repub 96:21 Ag 10 '38
Loving peace and waging war. C. Becker. Yale R ns 26 no4:649-68 '37
Mars triumphant; poem. C. P. Newell. Cath World 147:684-5 S '38
Memorial day; message of inaudible voices of dead soldiers. D. C. Fisher. Read Digest 32:129-32 My '38
Menace of war. Vital Speeches 4:738-46 O 1 '38
Military aspect of the crisis; probable course and consequences of the great war of 1938, had it actually broken out. E. W. Sheppard. 19th Cent 124:690-7 D '38
Military aspect of the crisis; reply. A. G. B. Smith. 19th Cent 125:116-17 Ja '39
Modern war and the civilian; what can international law do about bombing? J. F. Williams. Liv Age 353:295-8 D '37
Moral equivalent of war. W. James. Nat Educ Assn J 26:284 D '37
Morals of reaction. H. F. Ward. Christian Cent 55:1395-6 N 16 '38
Must Britain starve in war? C. Brereton. Contemp 151:691-5 Je '37
Must it be war with Japan? P. T. Homan. Pol Sci Q 53:173-85 Je '38
Must we face the war problem again? S. Eddy. Christian Cent 55:1363-5 N 9 '38
Missionary dissents; reply to S. Eddy. H. Huizinga. Christian Cent 56:27-8 Ja 4 '39
National emergency. Vigilans. Fortn 149(ns 143):513-17 My '38
Nation's columnists debate on war and peace. Read Digest 34:17-21 Je '39
Nazi-Italy-Jap pact looks to war; so-called anti-communist treaty a front for a military alliance for seizure of Russian territory. Business Week p 15-16 N 13 '37
Never another World war; ed. by W. R. Titterton. G. B. Shaw. Rotarian 54:8-9 F '39
N.Y. stock exchange prepares to meet war emergencies. il Newsweek 12:34 S 26 '38
Next war, right or wrong? J. F. Thorning. Commonweal 28:207-9 Je 17 '38
Nightmare for future reference; poem. S. V. Benét. il Scholastic 33:3-4 N 5 '38
1937 is not 1914; case against isolation. I. F. Stone. Nation 145:495-7 N 6 '37
1937 is not 1914; reply. A. M. Bingham. Nation 145:571 N 20 '37
No more excursions! defense of democracy begins at home. C. H. Grattan. Harper 178:457-65 Ap '39
On the eve of Armageddon; scant hope for real peace until after the next war. E. Diesel. Liv Age 354:501-4 Ag '38
One small unwilling captain; ed. by S. G. Link. Read Digest 31:7-8 D '37
Open letter to the women of America from an American woman living and working in China. Woman's H C 65:36 Ja '38
Other people's money; war can't be civilized. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 92:243 O 6 '37
Our imperative task: to mind our own business. W. E. Borah. Vital Speeches 4:386-9 Ap 15 '38
Our nation of wishful thinkers. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 46:152-60 F '39
Over one man's desk. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 26:702-4 D '37
Peace and the country town; survey by Emergency peace campaign commission, Colby junior college for women, New London, N.H. D. Candy. il C S Mon M p6 Ag 18 '37
Peaceful wars aren't possible. D. Bess. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ag 27 '38
Poems on the war: Dinner party; At last civilized. E. A. Richards. Harper 175:520 O '37
Present crisis. E. F. Tittle. Christian Cent 55:1365-7 N 9 '38
Present outlook. Ponsonby. 19th Cent 123:513-20 My '38

WAR—*Continued*

Propaganda for war: model 1938. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 44:1-10 My '38

Quarantining war; address, Chicago, October 5, 1937. F. D. Roosevelt. Vital Speeches 4:2-4 O 15 '37; Same. Int Concil 334:711-15 N '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 11 no8:49-53 '38; 12 no 1:122-5 '38; Excerpts, with comments. Time 30:17-19, 24-5 O 18 '37

Question of what is war stirs leaders in capital. il Newsweek 10:11-12 D 20 '37

Reassurance. Sci Am 158:201 Ap '38

Reflections on war. A. de Saint-Exupéry. Liv Age 355:225-8 N '38

Religion's new war with science. J. H. Holmes. Christian Cent 54:1322-4 O 27 '37

Rule of fear; ineffective methods of attaining peace. G. Ferrero. Fortn 149(ns 143):129-36 F '38; Same. Int Concil 339:149-55 Ap '38

Safeguarding type specimens. F. R. Fosberg. Science ns 89:245 Mr 17 '39

Science and warfare. Rayleigh. Science ns 88:207-8 S 2 '38

Science in practice and theory. Science ns 88:216-17 S 2 '38

Second World war is here. B. Bliven. New Repub 92:231-3 O 6 '37

Shall we abrogate international law? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:129-35 My '38

So long; so long! B. Shaw. Vital Speeches 4:66-7 N 15 '37

Spontaneous change of attitude toward war. M. Smith. tabs Sch & Soc 46:30-2 Jl 3 '37

Subduing the earth. M. B. Messer. C S Mon M p7 Je 30 '37

Sunday in Brussels. A. J. Nock. Atlan 162:344-9 S '38

Tell me about the war; story. J. P. Marquand. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Je 10 '39

This is what you think; results of Scholastic's student ballot on war and peace. Scholastic 33:30-1+ Ja 7 '39

This peace is a cheat; fictions which are the basis and expression of policy. J. Gunther. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ N 27 '37

Thomas Aquinas and the problem of war. H. Gigon. Cath World 149:166-71 My '39

Totalitarian war. E. Tarle. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 S 4 '37

Trust your navigator. R. E. Byrd. Vital Speeches 4:162+ Ja 1 '38

Two are alive; abridged. M. Straight. Vital Speeches 4:62-3 N 1 '37

Two worlds of tomorrow. R. Moley. Newsweek 13:48 My 8 '39

United States and war; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 12 no8:1-179 '39

United States and world war; ed. by E. M. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 192:1-155 Jl '37

United States protection of nationals in event of foreign war; ed. by E. M. Phelps. bibliog Univ Debaters Annual 1937-1938:327-95

Un-natural history of war. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 47:107-10 My '39

Very well, let's be logical. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:107-9 F '38

War. J. S. Hart. Am M 124:186 N '37

War; poem. R. Le Gallienne. Nat Educ Assn J 26:282 D '37

War; prayer. M. Twain. Nat Educ Assn J 26:282 D '37

War and peace; two views of the aims of the fascist powers. Liv Age 353:102-6 O '37

War and science. F. R. Moulton. Science ns 88:324-6 O 7 '38

War and the bombardment of cities. J. Maritain. Commonweal 28:460-1 S 2 '38

War and the junkman. H. P. Kopplemann. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):24 O 30 '37

War, as before? G. Glasgow. Contemp 154:357-68 S '38

War deferred, business smiles; crisis over Czechoslovakia. il Business Week p 15-16 S 10 '38

War, East and West. Nation 145:279-81 S 18 '37

War is not necessary or inevitable biologically. Science N L 33:195 Mr 26 '38

War mania. Cur Hist 48:14-15 Ap '38

War, now or never. W. Churchill. il Collier's 103:9-10+ Je 3 '39

War research saps world's inquiring brain power. W. Davis. Science N L 34:229 O 8 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:173 F '39

War seen as mental ill attacking whole nations. Science N L 32:211 O 2 '37

War this spring? New Repub 98:87-8 Mr 1 '39

War to end wars. il facsim Lit Digest 124:16-17 N 13 '37

Wars are bred by crowding, but war is no solution. Science N L 35:158 Mr 11 '39

We did it once. H. Herring. Christian Cent 55:397-9 Mr 30 '38

We lose the next war. E. Davis. Harper 176:337-48 Mr '38

We love a crusade. G. F. Eliot. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ F 5 '38

We're blundering into war. C. A. Beard. Am Mercury 46:288-99 Ap '39; Discussion. 47:248-50 Je '39

Western weapons in the hands of the reckless East. P. S. Buck. Asia 37:672-3 O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:6-7 N '37

Reckless East; reply to P. S. Buck. T. T. Hsü. Asia 37:886 D '37

What do the women of America think about war? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:18-19+ Jl '38

What people are saying. E. Dashwood. 19th Cent 125:746-51 Je '39

What price sanctions? E. A. Havelock. Canad Forum 17:344-6 Ja '38

What would Germany fight with? W. Woodside. Harper 177:426-37 S '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:25S-27S O 15 '38

When London held its breath, Tuesday, September 27, 1938. E. Thane. Read Digest 33:5-11 D '38

Which, war and trade agreements or peace, plenty and protection. D. A. Reed. Vital Speeches 4:561-3 Jl 1 '38

Who are the real anarchists? O. G. Villard. Nation 145:322 S 25 '37

Who cultivate war. Sat Eve Post 211:24+ Ap 8 '39

Why war? N. M. Butler. Int Concil 351:366-9 Je '39

Why war is so popular. H. S. Ford. Am Mercury 46:136-43 F '39

Will America stop another war? with editorial comment. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 91:209-10, 224 Je 30 '37

Will Canada fight? H. L. Stewart. Canad M 89:14-15 Mr '38

Will Europe go to war? L. Lore. Nation 145:91-3, 127-9 Jl 24-31 '37

Wishful thinking in 1840. P. Lesley. Nation 146:167 F 5 '38

Women must weep, or unite against war. V. Woolf. Atlan 161:585-94, 750-9 My-Je '38

See also

Aeronautics, Military
Aggression
American league for peace and democracy
Arbitration, International
Armaments
Armies
Bacteria, Pathogenic, in warfare
Blockade
Bombardment
Chemical warfare
Conference on the cause and cure of war
Conquest, Right of
Disarmament
International law
Military art and science
Munitions
Nonresistance
Pacifism
Peace
Peoples mandate to governments to end war
Preparedness, Military
Soldiers

Bibliography

New war books. Scholastic 31:32 N 6 '37

Economic aspects

Business in the war crisis. il Business Week p 13-17 O 1 '38

State of business; how would a major European war affect U.S. business? and how the U.S. was affected in 1914. Time 32:57-8+ S 26 '38

War check-list for the business man. Business Week p51 O 1 '38

WAR—*Continued*

Protection of non-combatants

World conference for action on the bombardment of open towns and the restoration of peace, 1938, Paris. Int Concil 343:344-51 O '38

WAR, Causes of

Non-cooperation and conference. H. F. Ward. Christian Cent 56:474-6 Ap 12 '39
Non-cooperation and conference; reply. B. Young. Christian Cent 56:612 My 10 '39
Open letter to Stanley Jones; moral condemnation of Japanese aggression disapproved. F. J. Libby. Christian Cent 54:1268 O 13 '37
Pressure of population as a cause of war. F. H. Hankins. Ann Am Acad 198:101-8 Jl '38
Storm warnings of conflict. P. Bradley. Ann Am Acad 192:15-23 Jl '37
These things breed war; cartoon study of cause and effect in international politics. Scholastic 33:10-11 N 5 '38
Veterans think preparedness of little value for peace. Science N L 34:182 S 17 '38
War, economic motives, and economic symbols. M. Handman. Am J Soc 44:629-48 Mr '39
Where the dangers lie. W. Millis. Ann Am Acad 192:24-30 Jl '37
Why men fight. W. Durant. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Jl 10 '37

WAR, Cost of

Cost of war. T. J. Watson. tabs Int Concil 343:339-43 O '38
Japan will not collapse. tabs Liv Age 354:154-7 Ap '38
Measuring the cost of the World war; chart. Nat Educ Assn J 26:281 D '37
Rising cost of the next war. C. Brown. tab R of Rs 96:52-3 Jl '37
Statistics, just statistics. E. G. Talbott. Christian Cent 56:613 My 10 '39
Who pays the bills? E. G. Talbott. Nation 148:598+ My 20 '39
Yankee Doodle goes to town; costs, to date, of our wars. tab Sat Eve Post 211:22 Mr 18 '39

WAR, Declaration of

Amendment against war? New Repub 93:212-13 D 29 '37
Before the drums beat. M. R. Rinehart. il Good H 106:24-5+ Ja '38
Fight goes on; peace amendment bill. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 106:4 Mr '38
Instead of the Ludlow bill. D. R. Williams; B. W. Bradley. Nation 146:255 F 26 '38
Law in the presence of warfare. G. Everett. Cur Hist 47:91-3 O '37
Let the people decide. A. Capper. Vital Speeches 4:165-6 Ja 1 '38
Let the people vote on war! H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 54:1617-18 D 29 '37
Ludlow amendment. Christian Cent 55:7-9 Ja 5 '38; Discussion. 55:85-6 Ja 19 '38
Ludlow resolution: reactions vary on shelving of war referendum by Congress. Lit Digest 125:4 Ja 22 '38
Over there; peace amendment bill. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 105:4 Ag '37
Peace amendment. L. Ludlow. Nat Educ Assn J 26:285 D '37
Peace amendment. G. Parkhurst. Good H 108:18-19+ Ja '39
Referendum on making war? L. Ludlow; D. J. Lewis. C S Mon M p 1-2 Ja 5 '38
Senate bloc favors referendum before declaration of war. Scholastic 34:9 Mr 18 '39
Should the people declare war? pro and con. Scholastic 31:27S-28S Ja 15 '38
Should we vote on war? L. Ludlow; C. I. Faddis. Forum 98:238-42 N '37
That war referendum; with editorial reply. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:61-2, 71-2 Ja 15 '38
United States and war: war referendum; briefs, references, reprints; comp. by J. E. Johnsen. Ref Shelf 12 no8:69-74 '39
Vote X for war. Newsweek 10:13 D 27 '37
War and the ballot box. Lit Digest 124:6 D 4 '37
War referendum; with pro and con discussion. Cong Digest 17:37-64 F '38
War vote before war. Lit Digest 125:6-8 Ja 1 '38
Who shall say when we shall go to war? symposium. Good H 108:24-5+ Mr '39

WAR, Laws of

Law in the presence of warfare. G. Everett. Cur Hist 47:91-3 O '37

WAR, Psychology of

Books and the next war. R. E. Dupuy. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 26 '38
Immature may seek war because of the thrill. Science N L 34:253 O 15 '38
Men do not like war. M. A. Hallgren. Cur Hist 46:60-5 Jl '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:103-6 S '37
Men must make peace. J. Ortega y Gasset. Rotarian 53:8-10 N '38
Of savages, science and imaginary lines. J. P. Gavit. Survey G 27:511-12 O '38
Peace is frustration. G. Munson. Christian Cent 55:1092-5 S 14 '38; Discussion. 55:1163 S 28 '38
Preface to paranoia. H. E. Fey. Christian Cent 55:754-6 Je 15 '38
Prelude to war: controlled public opinion. C. W. Ackerman Ann Am Acad 192:38-41 Jl '37
Psychology group issues manifesto against war; no scientific proof that war is inevitable or due to man's aggressive instincts. Science N L 32:307+ N 13 '37
Public opinion and peace. H. L. Childs. Ann Am Acad 192:31-7 Jl '37
War and football. D. Moffat. Atlan 161:64-71 Ja '38
War and peace, a reality. R. De Roussy de Sales. Atlan 161:492-4 Ap '38
War-minded Japan. G. Stein. Liv Age 353:242-4 N '37
War-mongering. G. Vann. Cath World 147:102-3 Ap '38
War viewed by psychiatrists as suicide pact of nations. Science N L 34:231 O 8 '38
Why war is so popular. H. S. Ford. Am Mercury 46:136-43 F '39

WAR; story. See London, J.

WAR ADMIRAL (race horse) See Horses

WAR and art

Art treasures and the Spanish war; loyalists guard their inheritance. S. Spender. New Repub 92:265-6 O 13 '37
Art treasures of Spain; measures being taken for their protection. F. Kenyon. Liv Age 353:265-8 N '37
Refugee art. Time 33:18 F 13 '39
Spain gives war lesson saving nation's relics. Science N L 31:390 Je 19 '37
Spanish art survives. H. L. Matthews. il Mag Art 30:490-5 Ag '37
Spanish art treasures. N. MacLaren and M. Stewart. Cur Hist 50:47 Je '39
War and art; Spanish war. il Time 31:48-9 F 28 '38
War threatens Spain's treasures; loyalists sending Prado paintings to Louvre. il Lit Digest 123:21-2 Je 19 '37

WAR and building

See also

Air raids and building

WAR and business. See War—Economic aspects

WAR and Christianity

Are pacifists romantics? G. Harkness. Christian Cent 55:693-4 Je 1 '38
Christian Christmas message from Japan to China. T. Kagawa. Mis R 61:562 D '38
Christian pacifists take their stand; affirmation of Christian pacifist faith, signed by one hundred ministers. Christian Cent 56:343-5 Mr 15 '39; Discussion. 56:484-6, 548 Ap 12, 26 '39
Church and war. S. Cawley. Cath World 148:268-71 D '38
Church debates peace strategy; Scottish general assembly hears pacifists and non-pacifists. M. A. Spencer. Christian Cent 54:846-7 Je 30 '37

WAR and Christianity—*Continued*
Churches and conscientious objectors. Christian Cent 56:727-9 Je 7 '39
God and national policy. E. F. Tittle. Christian Cent 55:1462-5 N 30 '38; Discussion. 55:1538-40, 1549-50 D 14 '38
Invitation to a holy war; meaning of message delivered at opening of 76th Congress. Christian Cent 56:78-80 Ja 18 '39; Discussion. 56:188-9 F 8 '39
Means of warfare. G. Vann. Commonweal 29:202-4 D 16 '38
Morality of war. G. Vann. Commonweal 29:265-7 D 30 '38
Must we face the war problem again? S. Eddy. Christian Cent 55:1363-5 N 9 '38
Missionary dissents; reply to S. Eddy. H. Huizinga. Christian Cent 56:27-8 Ja 4 '39
Open letter to the Christian people of America and Great Britain; proposal for economic withdrawal. E. S. Jones. Christian Cent 54:1386-8 N 10 '37
Peace in Christendom. Commonweal 27:365-6 Ja 28 '38
Preacher speaks out in meeting. Christian Cent 56:565 My 3 '39
Predicament of peace. Christian Cent 55:168-70 F 9 '38
Shall we abrogate international law? J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:129-35 My '38
War: a dilemma. G. Vann. Commonweal 29:174-6 D 9 '38
War as an instrument of religious policy. R. Inglis. Christian Cent 54:1354-6 N 3 '37
Way of the cross. A. J. Muste. Christian Cent 55:1541-3 D 14 '38
What a Christian cannot do. K. Page. Christian Cent 55:1227-9 O 12 '38
See also
War and religion

WAR and civilization
Culture is war; is the bombing of Chinese universities caprice or policy? K. A. Wittfogel. Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38
War and you and I. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:61-2 N 11 '38
War and you and I; reply. E. R. Smothers. Commonweal 29:211-12 D 16 '38

WAR and culture. See War and civilization

WAR and libraries. See Libraries and war

WAR and literature
European writing suffers; summary of an interview with Stefan Zweig. Pub W 135:110 Ja 14 '39

WAR and religion
Men and tendencies; excerpt. E. I. Watkin. Cath World 146:228-30 N '37

WAR chariots. See Chariots

WAR correspondence
Chinese coverage. il Time 30:35 D 27 '37
Journalism boom. C S Mon M p 14 N 24 '37
Propaganda captures the newspapers. F. Pratt. Am Mercury 44:450-8 Ag '38
Shanghai press conference. W. Parker. Am Mercury 44:156-61 Je '38
Two wars. Time 30:56+ S 6 '37
See also
Spain—History—
 Civil war, 1936-1939
 —Press reports and censorship

WAR debts. See Debts, Public

WAR department (United States) See United States—War department

WAR dogs. See Dogs in war

WAR finance
Anti-war profits bills before Congress. Scholastic 34:9 My 27 '39
Bill to dull the appetite for war; taxes on all profits in wartime. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:274 Ap 6 '38
Britain and France prepare huge war credits in U.S. Newsweek 12:33 S 19 '38
China finances her war. J. Ahlers. Asia 38:365-8 Je '38
Japan's home front. T. A. Bisson. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:134-44 S 1 '38
Prewar suggestion. Time 33:77 Ap 24 '39
See also
War, Cost of
War profits

WAR games
Air descent. I. Volotskoy. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):29 N 6 '37
Record peacetime maneuvers point up our defense needs. il Newsweek 13:11-12 My 29 '39
Texas preview. Time 30:18 N 22 '37
See also
Air maneuvers

WAR guilt controversy. See European war, 1914-1918—Causes

WAR in art
Goya and war. il Scholastic 31:5 N 6 '37

WAR in literature
Books and the next war. R. E. Dupuy. Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ N 26 '38
Books and world peace. V. Brittain. Sat R Lit 17:3-4+ Ja 8 '38

WAR indemnities. See Indemnity

WAR loans
See also
War finance

United States

Twenty-two-billion-dollar touch; American liberty loan drives, the greatest money-raising job in history. C. R. Walker. il Scrib M 104:30-4+ N '38

WAR machines. See Armaments

WAR making power. See War, Declaration of

WAR materials
Abetting the crime. L. de Brouckere. Cur Hist 48:50 My '38
America's gift to aggressors. H. C. Engelbrecht. Nation 146:407-10 Ap 9 '38
Barter plan for war staples to be pressed by Washington. Newsweek 13:44 Ap 24 '39
Blood and iron. Cur Hist 47:108 D '37
Building for peace; international control of the export of arms and of the raw materials for armaments. C. D. Burns. il C S Mon M p 1-2 O 6 '37
Conscientious investor. K. Hutchison. Nation 148:645-6 Je 3 '39
For war stockpiles; Congress seems apt to approve War and Navy departments' plans for key materials. Business Week p 16 Mr 4 '39
High cost of peace in this first year of the post-Munich world. il maps diags Fortune 19:40-7+ F '39
Industry's war drill; educational orders and the Sheppard bill. Business Week p29 Je 25 '38
War boom begins. J. T. Flynn. tabs Harper 175:113-22 Jl '37
See also
Munitions

WAR memorials
At Meuse-Argonne. Time 30:11-12 Ag 9 '37
France does not forget; Villers-Bretonneux. C S Mon M p 14 Je 8 '38
Japanese Valhalla: Yasukuni, where Japan's dead heroes are deified. Liv Age 354:525-7 Ag '38

WAR munitions. See Munitions

WAR news
Why the press failed on Spain. J. F. Thorning. Cath World 146:289-91 D '37
See also
War correspondence

WAR of 1870. See Franco-German war, 1870-1871

WAR pensions. See Pensions, Military

WAR pictures
Snapping the Civil war. E. S. Watson. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 30 '37

WAR poetry
Herbert Read's war poetry. D. Emerson. Scholastic 31:21E N 6 '37
War verse, Japan. Time 33:22 F 13 '39

WAR poetry—*Continued*
Wilfred Owen denounces war. P. Applejoy. Cath World 146:679-84 Mr '38

WAR posters. See Posters

WAR profits
Arms and the profits. R. F. Legget. Canad Forum 18:277-9 D '38
Bill to dull the appetite for war; taxes on all profits in wartime. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:274 Ap 6 '38
Keep America out of war; drafting the use of money according to ability to lend to the government. J. Lee. Nat Educ Assn J 27:116 Ap '38
Legion and the May bill. Christian Cent 55:326-7 Mr 16 '38
Profits out of war? debate on the Sheppard-May bill. J. T. Taylor; G. P. Nye. Forum 99:273-7 My '38
Taking profit out of war: wealth should be drafted. J. Lee; A. E. Burns. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 1 '38
Taking the profits out of war; drafting the use of money according to ability to lend to the government. J. Lee. Nat Educ Assn J 26:287 D '37
Taking the profits out of war; Sheppard-Hill bill. Scholastic 31:31-2 N 6 '37
War-profits tax. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 98:335 Ap 26 '39
See also
Munitions

WAR propaganda
Advertising the next war. T. Patrick. il Scrib M 103:15-20 Je '38
America on the warpath. K. R. Martin. Forum 101:305-9 Je '39
Fear flies over England. C. H. Sturgeon. Forum 100:247-51 N '38
Hot-air castles in Spain. F. Pratt. bibliog f Am Mercury 43:450-61 Ap '38
If we don't have a war. Sat Eve Post 211:22+ My 20 '39
Is youth to be betrayed again? J. B. Abernethy. Christian Cent 55:271-2 Mr 2 '38
Morale, democracy, and air war; a psychological viewpoint. W. O. Pierce. Survey G 28:328-9 My '39
Propaganda, an insidious assault upon the intelligence, psychology warns you how to recognize it. M. Van De Water. Science N L 34:234-5 O 8 '38
Propaganda cannot cause war, minds must be ready. Science N L 33:299 My 7 '38
Propaganda for war. H. Johnson. Vital Speeches 5:348-52 Mr 15 '39
Propaganda for war: model 1938. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 44:1-10 My '38
Recovery through war scares. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:360-1 N 2 '38
Spanish war posters. il New Repub 92:122-3 S 8 '37
War-minded Japan. G. Stein. Liv Age 353:242-4 N '37
See also
European war, 1914-1918—United States—War propaganda

WAR referendum. See War, Declaration of

WAR resisters' international
Men against war. P. Savary. il C S Mon M p4 N 10 '37

WAR service. See Industrial mobilization

WAR ships. See Warships

WAR songs
Music of marching men up to 1865. C. S. Peterson. il Etude 56:361-2+ Je '38
Pathan songs of war. D. Satyarthi. il Asia 38:430-3 Jl '38
Pueblo war songs link Indians with Far East. Science N L 33:133 F 26 '38
Warming over the old war songs. Christian Cent 56:596 My 10 '39
See also
Dixie (song)

WAR spies. See Spies

WAR supplies. See Munitions; War materials

WAR veterans. See Soldiers, Discharged

WAR work. See Chinese-Japanese war, 1937—Religious and social work

WARBASSE, James Peter
Portrait
Business Week p 13 O 15 '38

WARBLERS
Bird that adopted Michigan: dendroica kirtlandi, the Kirtland warbler. M. E. Gross. il Nature M 31:301-2+ My '38
Need of insular exploration as illustrated by birds; Marquesan species. R. C. Murphy. bibliog f maps Science ns 88:533-9 D 9 '38
Warblers at home; photographs. Bird Lore 39:221-5 My '37
See also
Redstarts

WARBURG, Edward M. M.
American ballet. por Mag Art 30:726-31 D '37
Portrait
Fortune 18:74 D '38

WARBURG, Felix Moritz
Obituary
Newsweek 10:37 N 1 '37
Recreation 31:507 N '37
Survey 73:351 N '37
Time 30:76 N 1 '37

WARD, Archibald Robinson, and Myers, C. E.
Influence of dead bacteria on microscopic counts of pasteurized milk. Am J Pub Health 27:899-905 S '37

WARD, Artemus, pseud. of Charles Farrar Browne
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:3 Ag 7 '37

WARD, Arthur Sarsfield. See Rohmer, S. pseud.

WARD, Barbara
André Gide on Soviet Russia. Contemp 153:578-84 My '38

WARD, Charles Allen
Dark angel? por Time 31:8-9 My 23 '38
Third party gets a rich uncle. J. Alexander. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ S 3 '38

WARD, E. Constance E.
Visualize, auralize, practice, criticize. Etude 55:760 N '37

WARD, Francis Kingdon
Toward the world's roof. il C S Mon M p5 Jl 20 '38

WARD, Gladys Josephine
Educating farm homemakers concerning credit. J Home Econ 31:317-18 My '39

WARD, Halcombe
Portrait
Sci Mo 45:383 O '37

WARD, Harold
American cities on the march. Travel 71:4-10+ Jl '38
Cities that consume men. Nation 146:91-3 Ja 22 '38
Has China just begun to fight? Travel 73:21-5+ My '39
Ibn Sa'ud, creator of the new Arabia. Travel 69:7-12+ Je '37
Population problems. New Repub 96:44 Ag 17 '38
Saving the soil of America. Travel 71:30-2+ S '38

WARD, Harry Frederick
Appeal to members of the Methodist federation for social service to boycott Japanese goods. Cong Digest 17:117 Ap '38
Morals of reaction. Christian Cent 55:1395-6 N 16 '38
Non-cooperation and conference. Christian Cent 56:474-6 Ap 12 '39

WARD, Henry Baldwin
New societies and shifting interests. Science ns 86:579-80 D 24 '37
Placer mining and the anadromous fish of the Rogue river. Science ns 88:441-3 N 11 '38
What is happening to our national parks? Nature M 31:611-15 D '38

WARD, Jesse Lynn
Can better skills in English be attained by the high school student? Educa 59:96-8 O '38

WARD, John Sarsfield. See Rohmer, S. pseud.

WARD, Leo Lewis
Back on the land. Commonweal 26:419 Ag 27 '37

WARD, Leo Richard
Edward A. Pace. Commonweal 28:203-4 Je 17 '38
How to make molasses. Commonweal 29:123-4 N 25 '38
—and Hynes, Emerson
Virgil Michel. Commonweal 29:237-8 D 23 '38

WARD, Lynd Kendall
Artist's point of view; L. Ward writes a new book in pictures. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 98:333 D '37
Lynd Ward shows how a woodcut is made. il por Newsweek 13:30-1 My 15 '39

WARD, Mary
Life of your party. Ind Woman 18:46-7+ F '39

WARD, Nevill Lascelles-. See Lascelles-Ward, N.

WARD, Paul William
Survey courses at Syracuse university. Sch & Soc 46:760-2 D 11 '37
Variations in student reactions to survey courses. Sch & Soc 49:62-4 Ja 14 '39

WARD, Philip H. Jr
Stamp collector. See monthly numbers of St Nicholas

WARD, Samuel
Golden spoon. A. Loveman. por Sat R Lit 17:5 Ap 2 '38

WARD, William Allen
Night; poem. Christian Cent 54:1487 D 1 '37
Twilight; poem. Christian Cent 54:802 Je 23 '37
Worship; poem. Christian Cent 55:1492 D 7 '38

WARD, William Humble Eric, 3d earl of Dudley. See Dudley, W. H. E. W.

WARDE, Walter T.
Chair fits flush in knee-hole desk. Pop Mech 68:601-4 O '37
Flower stands in bent metal. Pop Mech 68:290-3 Ag '37
This modern vanity gives four combinations. Pop Mech 71:291-3 F '39

WARDENS, Game. See Game wardens

WARDIAN cases
Garden in the house. il Ladies H J 54:45 D '37

WARE, Edmund
Home is the hero; story. Pict R 40:22-3 O '38
House that Jeff built; story. Pict R 40:8-9 Ja '39
Jeff Raleigh's major operation; story. Pict R 40:16-17 D '38
Jeff Raleigh's piano solo; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 My 27 '39
Loneliest place on earth; story. Pict R 40:14-15 F '39
Meaning; story. Pict R 39:75-86 Je '38
Owed to the living; story. Pict R 38:7-9 Ag '37
Road left; story. Pict R 39:93-108 N '37
Start from zero; story. Good H 106:40-3 Mr '38
Understanding; story. Pict R 39:7-9 Mr '38

WARE, Harlan
Two for the money; story. Collier's 103:20-1 Ja 14 '39

WARE, Romaine B.
From my garden notebook. Good H 107:148+ S '38
Peony quiz. House B 79:47+ Jl '37
Poor man's orchid. Good H 105:146+ Ag '37
What's right for roses. Good H 106:94+ Ap '38

WAREHOUSE receipts
Field warehousing still grows. il Business Week p24+ Ap 16 '38

WAREHOUSES
Chase brass and copper co, inc, Detroit; view, plan and schedule of equipment and materials. Arch Rec 83:109 Je '38
Department store builds a new warehouse: Hecht company, Washington, D.C; with views and plans. Arch Rec 81:78-81 Je '37
Distributing warehouse: Kroger grocery and baking co, North Kansas City, Mo. il plan Arch Rec 82:139 Ag '37
There's more to moving than motion. M. Rae. Nation's Bus 27:32+ Ap '39

WARFARE. See Military art and science

WARFARE, Bacteriological. See Bacteria, Pathogenic, in warfare

WARFARE, Submarine. See Submarine warfare

WARFIELD, Frances (Mrs John Thomas Hackett)
Queer quarter; story. Am M 126:22-3 D '38
Say phooey; story. Ladies H J 56:31 F '39
Two belles and a bell; story. Am M 124:46-8 N '37
Week end; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:18-19 S '37

WARING, Mrs Ethel May (Bushnell)
Why join a parents' group? por Parents M 13:26+ Ag '38

WARING, Gerald Ashley, and Armstrong, L. C.
Facetted pebbles in eastern Venezuela. Science ns 88:239 S 9 '38

WARING, Hubert
G. K. C: prince of essayists. Fortn 148(ns 142):588-95 N '37

WARING, Ralph G.
Better signs. Pop Sci 131:92+ N '37
Choosing a paint sprayer. Pop Sci 132:84-5 My '38
Crystallized Christmas trees. Pop Sci 131:76 D '37
Drab-colored shops are out! Pop Sci 132:90-1+ Mr '38
Hardwood floors and their care. Pop Sci 133:176-8 N '38
Hints on painting. Pop Sci 133:79 S '38
Home care of furniture. por Pop Sci 133:167-9 O '38
How to finish or refinish cedar chests and those of other woods. Pop Sci 134:180-1 Ja '39
How to keep your boat well painted. Pop Sci 134:150-2 My; 180-1 Je '39
Mirror frames. Pop Sci 131:105+ O '37
No more polishing brass! Pop Sci 131:100+ S '37
Paint-spraying methods. Pop Sci 132:83 Je '38
Putty, the heat saver. Pop Sci 132:90+ F '38
Shading furniture with a spray gun. Pop Sci 133:70 Jl '38
Small greenhouses and how to paint them. Pop Sci 132:83+ Ja '38
Tables need good finishes. Pop Sci 134:182-3 Mr '39
Your painting questions. Pop Sci 132:78+ Ap '38

WARKENTIN, John
Animal vision investigated by John Warkentin. por Time 31:52-3 Ap 18 '38

WARLORDISM: a transitory stage in Chinese government. K. Bloch. bibliog f Am J Soc 43:691-703 Mr '38

WARMKE, Harry Earl, and Blakeslee, A. F.
Sex mechanism in polyploids of melandrium. bibliog f Science ns 89:391-2 Ap 28 '39

WARNE, Colston Estey
Consumers on the march. Nation 144:645-6, 675-6 Je 5-12 '37

WARNEKE, Heinz
First and last a sculptor. il Mag Art 32:74-80 F '39

WARNER, Albert
Portrait
Fortune 16:111 D '37

WARNER, Ann Spence
Bee-cause; story. St N 64:7-9 Je '37
Give it glamour; story. St N 65:5-8 Mr '38

WARNER, Edward Pearson
Atlantic airways. For Affairs 16:467-83 Ap '38
Portrait
Business Week p7 Ap 22 '39

WARNER, Eugene
Terrors of Washington. Collier's 103:11+ Ap 22 '39
You can take it with you. Collier's 103:16-18+ F 11 '39

WARNER, Frances Lester (Mrs Mayo Dyer Hersey)
I cannot swim! Read Digest 33:81 Jl '38

WARNER, Gerritt
Let them laugh; story. Am M 124:20-1 Ag '37

WARNER, Glen Wones
Editor of a science journal for teachers. Educa 59:409-11 Mr '39

WARNER, Harry Morris
Warner brothers. il por Fortune 16:110-13+ D '37

WARNER, James E.
Morass of federal finances. Nation's Bus 26:21-3+ My '38

WARNER, Jeremiah
Nazi mirage. Fortn 149(ns 143):391-9 Ap '38

WARNER, John Adams
My musical career. por Etude 56:644 O '38

WARNER, Langdon
Arts of the Pacific basin. Mag Art 32:146-51 Mr '39

WARNER, Oliver
Regular run; story. Fortn 151(ns 145):567-71 My '39

WARNER, R. E. See Warner, Rex

WARNER, Rex
Biographical note. por(p 10) Sat R Lit 17:21 Ja 22 '38
Biographical sketch. por Wilson Bul 12:432 Mr '38
Is the British novel dead? P. Bentley. Sat R Lit 19:14 Ja 28 '39
Portrait
  Time 33:69 F 20 '39
Two methods. S. F. Morse. Poetry 52:36-9 Ap '38

WARNER, Sylvia Townsend
Last love song; Benicasim; poems. New Repub 96:14 Ag 10 '38

WARNER, William Bishop
Increased national income the main issue. Ind Woman 17:340-1 N '38
Portrait
  Newsweek 12:37 D 19 '38

WARNER, William Everett
On coming of age. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:6-7 Ja '39

WARNER brothers pictures
Warner brothers. il Fortune 16:110-13+ D '37

WARNING; story. See Short, L.

WARNOW, Harry. See Scott, R.

WARNOW, Mark
They see with their ears. S. Robinson. por Collier's 102:22+ Jl 23 '38

WARNY, Helen
In lighter vein; H. Warny, only feminine head of a toy balloon business in the United States. E. H. Brown. il por Ind Woman 18:11-12+ Ja '39
Inflationist. il por Am M 127:108 Ap '39

WARREN, Althea Hester
Portrait
  Wilson Bul 13:177 N '38

WARREN, Austin
Novels of E. M. Forster. Am R 9:226-51 My '37

WARREN, Bertha Hull
We eat out! Bet Hom & Gard 16:34+ Je '38

WARREN, Carl
Benevolent volcanoes. Travel 72:26-7+ Ja '39

WARREN, Con Kohrs
6000 acres and a microscope: Con Kohrs ranch, Montana. C. M. Wilson. il pors Scrib M 102:42-8+ S '37

WARREN, Constance
Graduate approach in an undergraduate college. Atlan 161:788-91 Je '38

WARREN, Dale
How do you expect to sell a book if you don't advertise it! Pub W 135:1058-60 Mr 11 '39
Shall I write a book? Scholastic 30:5-6+ Mr 6 '37; 32:19E-20E+ My 14 '38

WARREN, Dean M.
And so into the night. Bet Hom & Gard 15:54-5+ Ag '37

—and Lee, F. B.
Office lighting specifications. Arch Rec 82:119-23 D '37

WARREN, Edward Royal
Work of beavers. Sci Mo 47:176-81 Ag '38

WARREN, F. B.
Annenberg race tip empire. Nation 147:123-6 Ag 6 '38
Billion-dollar poolroom racket. Nation 147:106-9 Jl 30 '38

WARREN, George Frederick, and Pearson, F. A.
Building cycle. Fortune 16:84-8+ Ag '37

WARREN, Gertrude L.
Gardening with the 4-H clubs. Recreation 31:701-2+ Mr '38

WARREN, James E. Jr
Bather sleeping; poem. Poetry 52:271 Ag '38

WARREN, Joel. See Woglom, W. H. jt. auth.

WARREN, Julius Ernest
Parent education in Newton, Mass. Educa 59:56-61 S '38

WARREN, Leonard
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. pors Musician 44:7, 9 Ja '39

WARREN, Lindsay Carter
Plea for reorganization. Cong Digest 16:244-5 O '37
Reorganization reorganized. por Time 33:12 Ap 3 '39

WARREN, Luther Enoch
Study of the presidents of four-year colleges in the United States. Educa 58:427-8 Mr '38

WARREN, Richard, pseud.
Bueno pues; story. No Am 247 no 1:80-99 [Mr] '39

WARREN, Robert Penn
Autobiographical notes. por Wilson Bul 13:652 Je '39
Bearded oaks; poem. Poetry 51:10-11 O '37
Biographical sketch. por Time 33:73 Mr 27 '39
Portrait
  Sat R Lit 19:6 Mr 18 '39

WARREN, T. A.
Are educators keeping pace? por Rotarian 53:9 S '38

WARREN, Ohio
Steel strike town. R. N. Mould. Christian Cent 54:804-7 Je 23 '37

WARREN, Ohio, public library
Pioneer reading club; vacation reading project. R. Greenstein. il Wilson Bul 13:675-6 Je '39

WARRINER, Myron Anson
Portrait
  Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):22 O 23 '37

WARRIORS. See Soldiers

WARRIORS' path. See Indian trails

WARSAW
Surging capital of a new Poland. R. Medill. il Travel 70:22-6+ Ap '38
Warsaw discovers old walls. il C S Mon M p 18 N 10 '37

Parks and playgrounds

Waste plots to playgrounds. C S Mon M p 12 Ag 18 '37

WARSHIPS
Big navy battle; argument about relative value of plane and battleships. Time 31:13 Mr 7 '38
Birth of a warship; views. Newsweek 11:22-3 F 28 '38
Future of navies. O. Parkes. il Sci Am 160:351-4 Je '39
Japan guesses wrong. W. Churchill. il Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 30 '38
Racing destroyer fires stream of torpedoes. il diags Pop Mech 71:398-9 Mr '39
Warships tested in miniature ocean. il diags Pop Sci 132:36-7 Ja '38

WARSHIPS—*Continued*

Warships vs. bombers. Washington experts reweigh the old arguments. il Newsweek 11:38-9 Mr 7 '38

See also

Naval architecture
Navies
Submarine boats
Torpedo boats

Testing

New model basin will test Uncle Sam's future fleet: David W. Taylor experimental model basin at Carderock naval station, Md. il Science N L 34:71+ Jl 30 '38

United States

Big navy; U.S. citizens now beginning to regard it as a $550,000,000-a-year necessity. il plan Nation's Bus 26:20-2+ Mr '38

Biggest American navy promised by new fighting ships. J. E. Lodge. il Pop Sci 133:21-3+ S '38

British praise new American cruisers. Sci Am 160:37 Ja '39

Naming the navy. il Pop Sci 134:58 Ja '39

New U.S. warships to cost $70,000,000 each. il Pop Mech 69:508-11+ Ap '38

War built to order. M. Maverick. il Collier's 102:12-13+ Jl 2 '38

WARSHOW, Robert Irving

Obituary

Pub W 134:1765 N 12 '38
Wilson Bul 13:230+ D '38

WAS her face red; story. See Paradis, M.

WASEDA university

Museum of the drama: Tsubouchi theater museum. C S Mon M p 14 F 18 '39

WA-SHA-QUON-ASIN. See Grey Owl

WASHBURN, Bradford, 1910-

Over the roof of our continent. il por Nat Geog M 74:78-98 Jl '38

Through the aerial photographer's lens; interview. T. O. Nall. il por Scholastic 31:8-9 S 18 '37

WASHBURN, Gordon Bailey

Great Lakes artists. Mag Art 31:592-3+ O '38

WASHBURN, Helen (Peavy) (Mrs Kenneth Leland Washburn)

Mother; poem. Pict R 39:17 Mr '38

Relics; poem. Pict R 40:18 Ja '39

WASHBURN, Mrs Kenneth Leland. See Washburn, H.

WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey

Are teachers people? por Parents M 13:17+ O '38

Children must be ready to learn. Parents M 12:18-19+ O '37

Fast changing job of parenthood. Parents M 14:16-17+ F '39

How much homework? Parents M 12:16-17+ N '37

Reply to Brownell's Critique of the Committee of seven experiments. bibliog El Sch J 39:417-30 F '39

Sane view of integration. Ind Educ M 39:195-6 S '37

Teaching of linear measure, square measure, and time. El Sch J 39:509-23 Mr '39

—**and Morphett, M. V.**

Grade placement of children's books. bibliog f El Sch J 38:355-64 Ja '38

WASHERS, Print. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

WASHING of clothes. See Laundry

WASHINGTON, George

Farewell address, September 17, 1796. Cong Digest 17:140 My '38

George Washington tradition. M. Eisner. Vital Speeches 5:341-2 Mr 15 '39

Geo. Washington's world of tomorrow. W. L. Whittlesey. il por Survey G 28:312-15 My '39

History vitalized thru creative writing. A. E. Belt. Nat Educ Assn J 27:59-60 F '38

In praise of Washington. D. S. Rankin. Commonweal 27:491 F 25 '38

One time that Washington was scared. N. C. Schlichter. Scholastic 32:9 F 19 '38

Out of defeat; story. C. L. Skinner. il Scholastic 32:3-5 F 26 '38

Stars that guide us. Collier's 101:66 F 12 '38

Washington to Gage; hitherto unknown piece of Washingtoniana. Time 31:38 Ja 17 '38

What the World's fair celebrates. G. C. Williams. por Scholastic 34:18S Ap 29 '39

Bibliography

Washington and Lincoln; comp. by M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 23:148+ Ja '38

Drama

His superior in command; one-act play. W. L. Bissell. il por Scholastic 34:21E-24E F 25 '39

Statues, portraits, etc.

Original portrait by G. Stuart. Nat Geog M 74:326 S '38

Washington in a toga: Greenough's storm-center statue of 1841 shrouded in moldy gloom. Newsweek 13:25 Mr 20 '39

WASHINGTON, Mrs George. See Washington, M.

WASHINGTON, George, memorial association. See George Washington memorial association

WASHINGTON, Janet M.

Love song of a secretary. Am M 127:5 F '39

WASHINGTON, Martha (Dandridge) Custis (Mrs George Washington)

Man's wife; story. H. Fast. il Ladies H J 56:11-13 F '39

WASHINGTON family

Kenmore, home of George Washington's sister and her husband, Fielding Lewis, patriot. J. T. Duke. il House B 81:24-7+ F '39

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Camera adventures in Washington. Mrs J. Deschin. il Sci Am 160:390-1 Je '39

Capital variety show. E. M. Craig. Ind Woman 18:133+ My '39

Cherry blossom time in Washington. E. Roosevelt. Read Digest 32:57-8 Ap '38

On to Washington. M. Davis. Read Digest 32:45-7 Mr '38

Washington, a capital that went boom. G. E. Allen. il Nation's Bus 25:32-3+ S '37

Washington in bloom! history back of the Japanese cherry trees circling the tidal basin. C. Wells. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-30+ Ap '38

See also

White House

Airports

Administration nightmare. Newsweek 11:27 Je 13 '38

Air field policy; Roosevelt launches work on D.C. port. Business Week p40-2 N 5 '38

Dream field. plan Time 32:35 O 10 '38

Dream stuff. Time 31:34 Je 13 '38

Model airport planned. Am City 53:13 D '38

Architecture

Classical architecture not essential. J. Hudnut. plan Arch Rec 82:54-5 Ag '37

Twilight of the gods. J. Hudnut. il Mag Art 30:480-4+ Ag '37

City planning

Municipal highways, their planning and design. H. C. Whitehurst. plans Am City 53:54-6 Je '38

Site for a memorial. M. J. Williams. il maps Mag Art 31:268-70 My '38

Washington gets broad powers to prevent land-overcrowding. Am City 53:81 N '38

Clubs

For girls at a crossroad: Girls' hospice. il C S Mon M p 13 My 25 '38

Description

Solo flight to Washington. W. Langewiesche. il Travel 71:58 My '38

Spring's gay bouquets deck the nation's capital; color photographs. H. H. Walker. Nat Geog M 74:17-24 Jl '38

WASHINGTON, D.C.—*Continued*

Education

Attitudes and ideals developed by industrial arts; investigation in high schools of the District of Columbia. E. P. Westmoreland. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:368-71 N '38

Demonstration classes for the in-service training of junior high school teachers. C. W. Holmes. El Sch J 39:407-8 F '39

Red rider repealed. Nat Educ Assn J 26:193 S '37

Survey of the schools of the District of Columbia by the Advisory committee on education. Sch & Soc 48:621-2 N 12 '38

Galleries and museums

Washington's new gallery of the Museum of modern art. Mag Art 31:48-9 Ja '38

See also

Children's federal art gallery

National gallery of art

United States—Interior, Department of—Fine arts gallery

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Washington success story; Emma Castella and the Bellevue hotel. il C S Mon M p 15 Ag 11 '37

Housing

Alley clearance in the District of Columbia, 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:711-13 Mr '38

Aunt Minnie's new house. A. E. Moreland. Survey 73:286-7 S '37

Behind the marble mask. il Collier's 102:11-14 S 3 '38

Camera contest rouses housing interest. H. T. Steinbarger. il Am City 53:67 N '38

Capital city's alley dwellings now being eliminated. il map plans Arch Rec 85:28-31 Ja '39

Extension of slum clearance in District of Columbia. Monthly Labor R 48:94-5 Ja '39

Philanthropy that pays dividends; Washington housing companies. A. P. Clark, jr. il plan Nation's Bus 26:20+ Mr '38

Jefferson memorial

See Jefferson memorial

Labor and laboring classes

Social-economic status of Negroes in the District of Columbia. tab Monthly Labor R 45:612 S '37

Woman workers in the District of Columbia, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:626-31 S '37

Libraries

Appropriations. Sch & Soc 48:233 Ag 20 '38

Sarah G. Bowerman memorial association. Library J 63:595 Ag '38

Washington plans new library. G. F. Bowerman. Library J 63:390 My 15 '38

See also

Folger Shakespeare library

Library of Congress

Pan American union—Columbus memorial library

United States—Education, Office of—Library

Music

Symphonies from Latin America; Pan American union concerts. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 6 '38

Newspapers

Cissie and her papers: ripsnorting capital publisher buys two Hearst journals. Newsweek 13:29 F 6 '39

Cissy is a newspaper lady. S. Walker. il Sat Eve Post 211:22-3+ My 6 '39

Mrs Patterson takes on another capital job. News Week 10:35 Ag 14 '37

Two for Cissy. Time 30:21 Ag 2 '37

Parks and playgrounds

New parks for Washington. F. G. Orr. il C S Mon M p 18 D 7 '38

Sanitary affairs

Street cleaning in Washington. Am City 53:11 N '38

Social conditions

Behind the marble mask. il Collier's 102:11-14 S 3 '38

In the shadow of the Capitol, the desperately poor. M. Coleman. Nation 146:641-3 Je 4 '38

Uncle Sam's harem, by a government gal. il Am M 127:14-15+ Mr '39

Underprivileged children in the District of Columbia. Sch & Soc 46:235-6 Ag 21 '37

Washington the blest. D. L. Cohn. Atlan 163:609-15 My '39

Social life and customs

Ladies behind the Congress: Ladies of the Senate and the Congressional club. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p6 My 11 '38

Washington pageant. N. Colby. Harper 175:391-9 S '37

Washington whirl; new Congressmen's wives begin long climb up social ladder. Newsweek 13:12-13 Ja 23 '39

Washington wife. N. Colby. Harper 175:253-9 Ag '37

See also

White House

Social work

Into the byways. M. M. Hutcheson. il Nature M 31:581-3 D '38

Streets

Municipal highways, their planning and design. H. C. Whitehurst. il diags Am City 53:54-6 Je; 49-51 Jl '38

WASHINGTON (state)

See also

Seattle

also subhead Washington (state) under various subjects, e.g.

Architecture, Domestic

Education

Description and travel

Mount Olympus park. map Time 32:11-12 Jl 11 '38

Politics and government

Lieutenant governor thwarted in attempt to steal a march. il Newsweek 11:14 My 2 '38

Progressives in Seattle; Washington commonwealth federation. New Repub 92:285 O 20 '37

Social conditions

Where volunteers come natural; friendly visiting program. Survey 73:311-12 O '37

WASHINGTON, Mount

Mt Washington observatory celebrates five years' work. Science N L 32:133 Ag 28 '37

New observatory can stand 200-mile-an-hour winds. C. F. Brooks. il Science N L 32:381-2 D 11 '37

Where the wind blows free. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 22 '39

WASHINGTON, North Carolina

Young folks build museum in North Carolina town. il Science N L 33:273 Ap 23 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:569 Je '38

WASHINGTON academy of sciences

Election of resident members. Science ns 89:241 Mr 17 '39

Officers. Science ns 87:132 F 11 '38

WASHINGTON jitters; drama. See Boruff, J. and Hart, W.

WASHINGTON missionary college

Self-help colleges. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:58-9

WASHINGTON post

Story behind an editorial. E. D. Canham. il C S Mon M p3+ My 20 '39

Washington anniversary. Time 31:35 Je 27 '38

WASHINGTON Square college, New York. See New York university—Washington Square college

WASHINGTON state theater

Drama enters the schools. S. C. Menefee. Sch & Soc 46:377-8 S 18 '37

WASHINGTON state theater—*Continued*
State goes stage-struck. M. R. Skipworth. il map Scholastic 31:10-11 N 13 '37
Theater of youth. N. Appy. Nat Educ Assn J 26:295 D '37
Washington state theatre on tour. C. Nance. il Theatre Arts Mo 21:538-43 Jl '37

WASHINGTON (state) university
College co-ops; cooperative dormitories. il Newsweek 12:25-6 S 19 '38
Revolt on the campus. C. Stevens. Nation 146:543-4 My 7 '38
Washington wakes. Time 30:22 Jl 5 '37

Library
They can read; recreational reading collection in the University of Washington library. N. B. Notkin. Library J 63:866-9 N 15 '38

WASHINGTON university, St Louis
Adult education center, planned to open in the autumn. Sch & Soc 49:660-1 My 27 '39
How it is done at Washington university. M. Daniels. il Library J 64:397-9 My 15 '39
That's football for you. J. Conzelman. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ O 30 '37

School of medicine
Department of neuropsychiatry. Science ns 87:571 Je 24 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:72 Jl 16 '38

WASPS
Animosity of wasps is inherited from queens. Science N L 35:300 My 13 '39
Learned from the wasp. C S Mon M p 12 F 9 '38
Marvels of metamorphosis; pursuit of rare trapdoor spider parasites for three years with a spade and a candid camera. G. E. Jenks. il Nat Geog M 74:807-28 D '38
Parasite of the Puerto Rican mole-cricket or changa; large wasp, larra americana Saussure. G. N. Wolcott. Science ns 89:508-9 Je 2 '39
Potent personalities: wasps and hornets. A. H. Clark. il Nat Geog M 72:47-72 Jl '37
Presence of host keeps parasites alive in captivity; wasp which attacks the changa or Puerto Rican mole-cricket. Science ns 87:352 Ap 15 '38
Wasp that makes pottery. il St N 65:30-1 Ja '38
Wasp trap. il House B 80:62 S '38
Wolf at the trap-door, the hunting wasp known as pedinaspis planatus. G. E. Jenks. il Nature M 31:217-20 Ap '38
See also
Hornets

WASSERMAN, William Stix
Prewar suggestion. por Time 33:77 Ap 24 '39

WASSERMANN, Jacob
Jacob Wassermann. F. Gross. Contemp 154:327-33 S '38

WASSERMANN test. See Syphilis—Diagnosis

WASTE
Rebaptize waste; want new name for their industry. Business Week p31 Ap 1 '39
See also
Mineral waste
Scrap metal
Trade waste
Waste products
Water waste

WASTE, Disposal of. See Refuse and refuse disposal

WASTE, Utilization of
Germany wars on waste. J. E. Williams. il C S Mon M p3 S 15 '37
Power from bacteria; pulp mill waste supplies gas for power, swamp bacteria do the work. M. K. Elwood. il Sci Am 158:208-9 Ap '38
Waste makes haste; Germany's self-sufficiency program. Business Week p46 O 23 '37
Water gas tar for road-mix on city streets in Florida; Fort Myers program. il Am City 54:40 Ja '39
See also
Salvage (waste)

WASTE disposal plants. See Refuse incinerators

WASTE land. See Reclamation of land

WASTE paper
Waste paper woes. Business Week p40 My 7 '38

WASTE products
Gold in them hills of sugarcane waste. Science N L 31:406 Je 26 '37
Home farm machines; need for greater adaptation of modern machinery to household needs. H. Tetlow. Commonweal 28:269 Jl 1 '38
New building material prepared from pickling liquor: Ferron. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 16 '38
Pickle-liquor plastic Ferron may end pollution of steel-mill streams. Business Week p 18 Ag 20 '38
Redwood byproducts. il Business Week p30+ S 4 '37
Sewage salvage; chemical research in the recovery of valuable by-products makes rapid strides forward. il Business Week p43-4 Ja 8 '38
Valuable products from lignin. Sci Am 160:383-4 Je '39
Waste begets thrift. il Nation's Bus 25:54 Jl '37
See also
Refuse, Utilization of
Scrap metal
Sulfite liquor

WATARU KAJI
China's Japanese allies. E. Snow. il pors Asia 39:340-2 Je '39

WATCH holders
Watch holder. D. Towle. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:216 My '39

WATCH tower Bible and tract society. See Jehovah's witnesses

WATCHDOGS
Dog stars; ed. by V. P. Breese. il Country Life 72:20+ O '37

WATCHES
Crafty Americans. C. Norcross. il Collier's 100:14-15+ Jl 10 '37
Old watch becomes a traveler's clock. C. M. Rice. il diags Pop Sci 134:194 Mr '39
See also
Gruen watch company

WATCHFULNESS. E. H. Hay. C S Mon M p7 Ja 5 '38

WATER
Add rare jobs; water smeller for cities. Science N L 31:360 Je 5 '37
Food experiments for the classroom. E. A. Martin. il Hygeia 17:70-1 Ja '39
Is water always wet? R. B. Wailes. il Pop Sci 133:74-5+ S '38
Making water wet by the addition of what are called wetting agents. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 158:56 Ja '38
Repulsive forces between charged surfaces in water, and the cause of the Jones-Ray effect. I. Langmuir. tab Science ns 88:430-2 N 4 '38; Abstract. Science N L 34:414 D 24 '38
Utilitarian aspects of geophysics: hydrology. A. G. McNish. il Sci Mo 46:497-8 Je '38
Water, life-blood of the earth. R. T. Peterson. bibliog il diags Bird Lore 40:419-25; 41:17-22 N '38-Ja '39
Water, seemingly formless, has definite structure. Science N L 33:93 F 5 '38
World and water; photogravures. Canad M 88:34-5 O '37
See also
Dew
Dew ponds
Drops
Floods
Hydrologic research
Ocean
Red water
Sea water
Snow
Waves

Aeration
See Water aeration

Analysis
Slow lactose fermenters in water analysis. M. McCrady; A. D. Dulaney. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 29:261-70 Mr '39
See also
Water—Bacteriology

WATER—*Continued*

Bacteriology

Organisms involved in the pollution of water from long stored feces. L. W. Parr. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:445-50 Ap '38

Practical study of procedures for the detection of the presence of coliform organisms in water. M. McCrady. tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1243-58 D '37

Revised fuchsin lactose broth for the confirmatory test in water analysis. C. Ritter. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 28:616-20 My '38

Slow lactose fermenters in water analysis. M. McCrady; A. D. Dulaney. bibliog tab Am J Pub Health 29:261-70 Mr '39

Heavy water

Catatonia produced by the introduction of heavy water into the cerebrospinal fluid. J. B. Herrmann and H. G. Barbour. bibliog f Science ns 86:244 S 10 '37

Drinking heavy water brings death or a faster life. Science N L 34:36 Jl 16 '38; Same. Science ns 88:sup8 Ag 5 '38

Heavy water. Science ns 89:sup 12+ Ja 6 '39

Osmotic effects of deuterium oxide (heavy water) on living cells. S. C. Brooks. Science ns 86:497-8 N 26 '37

Effects of heavy water on living cells; reply to S. C. Brooks. H. G. Barbour. bibliog f Science ns 86:587 D 24 '37

Iron removal

See Water purification

Pollution

See Water pollution

Purification

See Water purification

Sterilization

See Water purification

WATER, Underground

Administrative control of ground water. Am City 53:75+ O '38

Our water supply. O. E. Meinzer. Smithson Rept 1937:291-305

Rôle of artesian waters in forming the Carolina bays. D. Johnson. Science ns 86:255-8 S 17 '37

Well supply from fine sands increased during drought; report on ten years' operation of the Amarillo, Tex. ground water supply. E. T. Archer. il Am City 52:82-4 Je '37

WATER aeration

Aeration and sedimentation remove iron from water at Jackson, Tenn. plant. il Am City 53:33-4 F '38

Small water-works has CO_2 trouble; Centreville, Miss. installs an aeration tower and adds lime to the aerated water. R. W. Gilbert. il Am City 53:56 Je '38

Well supply aerated to remove iron, and softened with zeolite, Bicknell, Ind. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:49-50 Mr '38

WATER beetles. See Beetles

WATER birds

Birds against the sea; excerpts from Birds against men. L. Halle, jr. il maps Travel 70:6-12+ Ap '38; Scholastic 33:19E-20E O 15 '38

Birds of a North Sea fishing. R. Perry. Fortn 148(ns 142):218-23 Ag '37

Birds of an earthquake lake. K. Maslowski. il Nature M 31:72-6 F '38

Birds of the high seas; with color paintings by A. Brooks. R. C. Murphy. il Nat Geog M 74:226-51 Ag '38

Comments on waterfowl. J. Grinnell. Nature M 31:115 F '38

Early report of lead poisoning in waterfowl. I. D. Wilson. Science ns 86:423 N 5 '37

Numbers of certain Long Island water-fowl from Bird-lore's Christmas census. J. T. Nichols. tab Bird Lore 39:430-3 N '37

On the country estate: waterfowl and pheasants at Sunnyfields farm. G. Turrell. il Country Life 74:20+ O '38

Prospects for waterfowl. Nature M 31:233 Ap '38

Recent oil-pollution and its effect on the water-birds of the San Francisco Bay area. E. C. Aldrich. il tabs Bird Lore 40:110-14 Mr '38

Sea birds. G. B. Gooch. Contemp 154:83-90 Jl '38

Story of the 1938 waterfowl regulations. H. P. Sheldon. il Country Life 74:82-3+ S '38

Violations of waterfowl regulations. Nature M 32:34+ Ja '39

Waterfowl season. Nature M 31:489 O '38

We live alone, and like it, on an island. R. M. Lockley. il Nat Geog M 74:252-78 Ag '38

Wild goose haven: Gebauer sanctuary, Manitoba. M. J. Broley. il Nature M 30:164-7 S '37

Will there be an open season on water-fowl this fall? Bird Lore 40:192 My '38

See also

Auks
Ducks
Eider ducks
Gannets
Geese, Wild
Gulls
Limpkins
Loons
Pelicans
Skimmers
Swans

WATER boatmen (insects) See Water bugs

WATER bug; story. See Kerr, S.

WATER bugs

Living boats: water boatman and the back swimmer. il St N 65:24 Jl '38

Some common fresh-water insects. E. L. Palmer. bibliog il Nature M 31:477-84 O '38

Water-bug ways. il St N 64:32 S '37

WATER carnivals. See Carnivals

WATER color painting

Water colorist's craft: how an expert goes about it shown by Herbert Meyer. il Newsweek 13:28-9 F 27 '39

Study and teaching

Water color painting at the play level. F. Kennard. il Sch Arts 38:301-2+ My '39

WATER conduits

See also

Aqueducts

WATER conservation

National approach to water conservation. J. L. Fly. Cong Digest 17:19-21 Ja '38

Ohio moves to end floods: Muskingum watershed conservancy project. F. B. Barton. il map Rotarian 54:40-3 Ja '39

Purposes of proposed water control legislation. A. E. Morgan. Cong Digest 17:14-17 Ja '38

Soil and water conservation in the Pacific Northwest. E. M. Rowalt. il map tabs Farmers' Bul 1773:1-59 '37

WATER cress. See Watercress

WATER distribution

Cross-connections and back-siphonage ills. Am City 53:9 N '38

Cross-connections and definitions. Am City 52:9 S '37

Distribution system operation, Honolulu. il tabs Am City 52:81+ S '37

Grounding of electric currents on pipes may damage water-works structures. Am City 52:86 Je '37

Inspections eliminate cross-connections. Am City 54:9 Ja '39

See also

Water pipes

WATER falls. See Waterfalls

WATER faucets. See Plumbing

WATER filters. See Filters and filtration

WATER fleas. See Cladocera

WATER fowl. See Water birds

WATER fronts

Des Moines profits from long time planning. J. D. Adams. il Am City 52:109+ O '37

Ill wind may bring good to Long Island; 42-mile waterfront parkway proposed. il maps Am City 53:5 N '38

Improvements need not be ruinous; rules for waterside improvements. Science N L 34:173 S 10 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:552 D '38

WATER fronts—*Continued*
Louisville plans riverfront development. H. W. Alexander. il plan Am City 52:59-60 D '37
Milwaukee's lake-front accomplishments. C. B. Bennett. il map Am City 52:45-7 Ag '37
New yacht basin built by Fort Myers adds park and anchorage to waterfront. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:45-6 D '38
Perth Amboy reclaims valuable waterfront. il Am City 53:71 My '38
Pittsburgh begins to rebuild. il Am City 54:49 Mr '39
Scale model of a waterfront development, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. F. M. Clark. il Am City 53:75 Jl '38
Shores of historic Lake Pontchartrain made beautiful. H. V. Chase. il Am City 52:101+ N '37
Two-mile sea-wall and boulevard completed in Tampa, Fla. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:73-4 N '38
See also
Beaches
Chicago—Lake shore

WATER gardens
Give your pool a present. J. Hersey. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:22-3+ My '38
When you plan your water garden; with suggested planting lists. R. Ross. plans Am Home 18:23-4+ Jl '37
See also
Garden pools

WATER heating
Overheating-troubles. Am City 53:9 F '38
See also
Hot water supply

WATER hyacinths
Hyacinth destroyer. il Sci Am 158:230+ Ap '38

WATER in landscape design. See Landscape gardening

WATER in plant tissues. See Plant cells and tissues

WATER is where you find it; story. See Wetjen, A. R.

WATER laws and legislation
Administrative control of ground water. Am City 53:75+ O '38

WATER leaks. See Water waste

WATER lilies
Fascinating flower facts; victoria, or royal waterlily. T. Weed. Bet Hom & Gard 17:104 Ap '39
Growing water lilies. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 64:84 Jl '37
Reflections on pools. S. Y. Caldwell. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:28-9+ Ap '39
Tropical water lilies. House B 80:88 My '38

WATER lily pools. See Water gardens

WATER mains. See Water pipes

WATER meters
Human errors eliminated in testing water meters. il Am City 54:9 Ja '39
If water meters could talk. R. W. Esty. Am City 53:56-7 S '38
100 per cent metering means savings in Otego, N.Y. Am City 53:9 Ap '38
Overcoming opposition to water meters. H. L. Meites. Am City 52:9 Je '37
Reducing unaccounted-for water, Cicero, Ill. F. J. Broz and G. Diamond. Am City 53:75+ Mr '38
Twenty-one things can happen to a water meter; operation of meter service shop, Springfield, Ill. S. T. Anderson. il Am City 53:57-60 Ap '38
See also
Meter reading

WATER ouzel. See Dippers (birds)

WATER pipes
Cement-lining a 48-inch water main in Toledo, Ohio. Am City 53:37 F '38
Dual control needed for inside water pipes. Am City 52:9 Jl '37
Installation of water-supply lines for New York world's fair. il Am City 54:103 F '39
New water-supply main installed at Corpus Christi; cement-lined centrifugally-cast bell-and-spigot pipe with cement joints. il Am City 54:46-8 Ja '39
Subaqueous pipe line serving Hancock, Mich; steel pipe laid in trench and coupled under water by diver. il Am City 54:81 Ap '39
See also
Pipe joints
Pipe lines
Water distribution

Inspection

Motor car inside a water main. H. Wait. il Sci Am 157:56 Jl '37
Testing enamel lining of 36-inch pipe. il Am City 52:81 Je '37

Leakage

Reducing unaccounted-for water, Cicero, Ill. F. J. Broz and G. Diamond. Am City 53:75+ Mr '38

Thawing

See Thawing

WATER pipes, Lead
Roots in a water service, Greenwood, S.C. il Am City 53:9 S '38

WATER plants. See Aquatic plants

WATER pollution
Backyard conservation; sewage pollution in waters around New York city. R. Moses. Forum 99:56-8 Ja '38
Bus restaurant a typhoid focus. Am City 54:11 Mr '39
Bus restaurant a typhoid focus; reply. B. A. Poole. Am City 54:93+ My '39
Control of pollution in interstate waters; four state health departments ratify agreement to correct and control pollution of Delaware river. map Am City 54:58-60 Ap '39
Croydon epidemic of typhoid fever. Am J Pub Health 28:644-6 My '38
Cyanide bearing ore mill refuse as a menace to fish life. R. T. Smith. Science ns 87:552 Je 17 '38
Deaths in Golden square, 1854. R. A. Kilduffe. il Hygeia 17:123-7+ F '39
Doctor's armchair stories: stream pollution. F. O. Tonney. il Hygeia 16:547-9+ Je '38
Gastrointestinal disorder not proved to be water-borne; with discussion. D. G. Gill and J. G. McAlpine. Am J Pub Health 28:741-5 Je '38
Good roads make bad water; tar on roads. Sci Am 158:36 Ja '38
Liability for water-borne disease. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:378-9 Ap '39
Mysterious epidemics in history: Broad Street pump outbreak in London, 1854. C. Lillingston. il Hygeia 17:538-40 Je '39
New sewage plants check stream pollution; progress in the control of sewage and industrial wastes. Am City 54:15 My '39
Orphan for adoption; Clark pure-streams bill. Nature M 32:153-4 Mr '39
Placer mining and the anadromous fish of the Rogue river. H. B. Ward. tab Science ns 88:441-3 N 11 '38
Pollution kills fish; industrial wastes, sewage, mine waters pollute rivers, harbors. L. M. Fisher. il Sci Am 160:144-6 Mr '39
Pollution of waters which surround New York city. Am City 53:13 Ap '38
Ravished river glimpses glory. A. L. Shaw. Am City 52:62 My '37; Same. Nature M 30:36 Jl '37
Recent development in waterways pollution control; progress report of committee. L. F. Warrick and others. map Am J Pub Health 29:sup 110-14 F '39
Seen and heard. R. E. Danielson. Country Life 73:139 N '37
Sewage must beware; stream pollution decreases value of property. H. C. Curtis. Am City 53:11 My '38
Sewage-treatment projects on lower Fox river, Wis; progress of cleaning up 38-mile waterway. S. A. Greeley. il Am City 53:37-40 Mr '38

WATER pollution—*Continued*

Stream pollution checked by cooperative program; sealing of abandoned coal mines. Am City 52:101+ S '37

Stream pollution in England; summary of report of the Water pollution research board. Am City 52:83 Jl '37

Stream pollution on the Ohio river. Am City 53:11 My '38

Stream pollution robs natural resources. Am City 52:11 Je '37

Vinson-Barkley bill. Am J Pub Health 28:77-9 Ja '38

Waltonians fight pollution. R. W. Westwood. Nature M 32:280-1 My '39

Water-borne outbreak of gastroenteritis in a Tennessee town. C. Pharris and others. tabs diag Am J Pub Health 28:736-40 Je '38

Water-borne outbreaks in the United States and Canada 1930-1936 and their significance; report of committee. A. E. Gorman and others. tabs Am J Pub Health 28:sup 137-56 F '38; Summary. Am City 53:13 My '38; Correction. Am J Pub Health 28:964 Ag '38

See also

Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.

Sewage disposal

Water—Bacteriology

Water distribution

WATER polo

Don't splash, please! A. J. Daley. il Collier's 101:22+ F 19 '38

WATER power

Binning the world's white coal. il C S Mon M p13 Ag 25 '37

See also

Hydroelectric plants

Hydroelectric power

Lower Colorado River authority

Nebraska

PWA's problem children; Nebraska projects. N. M. Clark. il Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ S 25 '37

New York (state)

After thirty years; power issue in New York state constitutional conventions. Nation 147:101 Jl 30 '38

United States

See also

Tennessee Valley project

United States—Federal power commission

WATER purification

Aeration and sedimentation remove iron from water at Jackson, Tenn, plant. il Am City 53:33-4 F '38

Chloramine treatment of sea water. L. V. Carpenter and others. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:929-34 Ag '38

Chlorine and ammonia in water purification. Am City 53:9 Ja '38

Color and hardness removed from St Augustine water. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:69-72 S '38

Flexible treatment of water checks tastes and odors, Chicopee, Mass. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:46-8 Mr '39

Heavy chemical treatment of Princeton, Ind, water. il Am City 53:57-8 Ja '38

Lignin found efficient in removing iron from water. Science N L 35:296 My 13 '39

Removal of fluoride from water. Am City 53:9 F; 9 D '38

Safety measures for handling chlorine. Am City 52:9 D '37

Treatment of water with silver. J. Gibbard. Am City 52:9 O '37

What's in the reservoir; how the chemist fights microscopic invaders of a city water system. W. E. Burton. il tab Nature M 31:495-7+ O '38

See also

Filters and filtration

Water aeration

Water softening

WATER rates

Water for the house just across the line. Am City 53:9 N '38

Water-rate schedule in Holland, Mich. tab Am City 53:9 O '38

Water rates and service charges, 1939. See monthly numbers of American city March 1939-

WATER service pipes. See Water pipes

WATER softening

Color and hardness removed from St Augustine water. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:69-72 S '38

Improved water softening with precipitators, Springfield, Ill. C. H. Spaulding. il Am City 53:55-6 Mr '38

It hexes water: Calgon or sodium hexametaphosphate. Business Week p34 Ja 14 '39

New water-softening plant at Daytona Beach, Fla. A. P. Black and R. G. Hicklin. il Am City 53:61-4 Ap '38

Now you can have gallons of soft water. M. Stegner. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:39+ O '37

Soft water for hard. A. J. Donniez and H. W. Kendall. il Good H 100:136-7+ Mr '39

Threshold treatment of water. Science ns 89:sup6 F 17 '39

Threshold treatment of water. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 160:168 Mr '39

Tooth enamel mottled by fluorides in Ohio. Am City 52:9 Ag '37

Turning hard water soft. L. Huston. il Parents M 13:45+ F '38

Well supply aerated to remove iron, and softened with zeolite, Bicknell, Ind. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:49-50 Mr '38

WATER spaniels. See Spaniels

WATER sports. See Aquatic sports

WATER springs. See Springs

WATER stills. See Distillation apparatus

WATER storage

See also

Reservoirs

Water tanks

WATER supply

Air-conditioning and water supply. Am City 53:67 Jl '38

From rain to drinking water. Hygeia 16:288 Mr '38

Importance of water supply. il tab Am City 54:9 Ap '39

Mottled enamel checked by change of water supply. Am City 54:9 Mr '39

Sanitation systems: supply, use and disposal; with time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 83:120-1 Ap '38

Suggestions for teachers; water, waste and sanitation. Hygeia 16:252-4 Mr '38

Water supply and air conditioning. Am City 53:9 My '38

See also

Drinking fountains

Droughts

Filters and filtration

Hot water supply

Irrigation

Pumping machinery

Pumping stations

Reservoirs

Water meters

Water pipes

Water pollution

Water purification

Water rates

Water waste

Waterworks

Arkansas

New water supply of Little Rock. tab Am City 53:65-6 Ja '38

Colorado

Running ice water. il C S Mon M p 14 Ag 24 '38

Egypt

See also

Nile river

England

Stream pollution in England; summary of report of the Water pollution research board. Am City 52:83 Jl '37

Georgia

Old well replaced in the Savannah water supply; conditions in limestone coastal basin. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:59 Ja '39

Indiana

Health and water supply. Am City 53:15 Ap '38

WATER supply—*Continued*

Louisiana

Sign of progress: new tank grows; waterworks of East Jefferson water works district. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:9 O '38

New England

Rehabilitation of water supplies after the New England hurricane. Am City 54:41-3 Ja '39

Oklahoma

Addition to Lawton dam. F. B. King. Am City 53:9 Ag '38

Texas

Administrative control of ground water. Am City 53:75 O '38

U.S.-Mexican water; shortage in the lower Rio Grande valley, new treaty is necessary. Business Week p20+ N 19 '38

Well supply from fine sands increased during drought; report on ten years' operation of the Amarillo, Tex, ground water supply. E. T. Archer. il Am City 52:82-4 Je '37

United States

Brief history of U.S. water supply. M. Pirnie. Am City 53:9 Je '38

Homestead; revisiting the scene of youthful ambition in the arid West. W. Waldron. Survey G 27:604-5 D '38

Our water supply. O. E. Meinzer. Smithson Rept 1937:291-305

Present status. Am City 53:9 O '38

Purposes of proposed water control legislation. A. E. Morgan. Cong Digest 17:14-17 Ja '38

Water-supply problems of the United States. map tab Am City 52:103+ Je '37

See also
Irrigation—United States

Venezuela

Water works in Venezuela. H. C. Plummer. il Am City 53:52 Jl '38

WATER supply, Industrial

36-MGD water works for the new Irvin works of the Carnegie-Illinois steel corporation. Am City 53:9 Ja '38

Water for industrial purposes. W. D. Collins. bibliog f map tab Am City 52:52-4 Jl; 55-7 Ag; 75-6 S '37

WATER supply, Rural

Hydraulic rams furnish water supply to country homes. il diags Pop Mech 68:306-11, 473-7 Ag-S '37

WATER supply engineering

Huge California water job begins. map Business Week p38-9+ N 6 '37

See also
Aqueducts
Michigan—Engineering, Bureau of
Water distribution

WATER supply plumbing. See Plumbing

WATER tanks

Huge reinforced concrete tank. il Sci Am 158:287 My '38

New elevated tank of unusual design, Indianapolis. il Am City 54:9 Mr '39

New elevated water storage at Jackson, Miss. il Am City 53:40 My '38

WATER tunnels. See Aqueducts

WATER waste

Improved detector for water leaks. il Am City 53:145 Ap '38

Leak detection in Oak Park, Ill. M. S. Dutton. tab Am City 53:9 Jl '38

Reducing water waste in a metered system at Cambridge, Mass, through monthly inspections. T. W. Good. Am City 53:68 N '38

See also
Water meters
Water pipes—Leakage

WATER wells. See Wells

WATER works. See Waterworks

WATERBURY, Connecticut

33 votes; Waterbury money spent in illegal manner since 1930. Time 31:13 My 30 '38

Waterbury scandal; jury lays theft of millions to city and state officials. Newsweek 11:10 My 30 '38

WATERCRESS

Peppy plant is water cress. I. A. Cherioli. Bet Hom & Gard 16:40 Je '38

Watercress; history and food value, with recipes. M. Dartnell. il Hygeia 17:270-2 Mr '39

WATERFALLS

Giant waterfalls of a lost world; British Guiana. P. A. Zahl. il map Travel 72:12-15+ D '38

WATERFOWL. See Water birds

WATERFRONT employers' association of the Pacific coast

United front of employers. J. Farnham. Nation's Bus 27:67-8 My '39

Win marine peace; Lapham and Roth score success on Coast with Waterfront employers' association. Business Week p32 S 24 '38

WATERFRONTS. See Water fronts

WATERHOUSE, Helen S.

Lady in the wind tunnel. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Ag 28 '37

WATERING of gardens

Better gardens with better watering. R. Stahler. il diags Pop Mech 71:906-9 Je '39

Drought relief. Mrs J. Clark, jr. House B 79:25+ Ag '37

Getting water down where roots can use it. D. R. Van Horn. il diags Am Home 18:19-21+ Ag '37

Remember the roots! R. Ferris. House & Gard 75:sup72-3 Ap '39

This garden bloomed in the drought! drainage system modified to provide sub-irrigation. J. S. Davis and L. H. O'Neal. plan diag Am Home 20:21+ S '38

Turn on the rain! P. F. Frese. il Bet Hom & Gard 15:66-8 Jl '37

Useless and useful watering. il House & Gard 75:sup4-5 Ja '39

WATERING places. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

WATERLILIES. See Water lilies

WATERLOO, Illinois

Small activated sludge plant with mechanical aeration. il Am City 53:55-6 My '38

WATERLOO, Iowa

All-purpose ladder truck completely enclosed. R. Tiller. il Am City 53:61-2 Je '38

WATERMAN, Elisha Huson

Penman's return. por Time 31:47-8 Je 20 '38

Portrait
Fortune 18:110 Ag '38

WATERMAN, Frank Dan

Obituary
Newsweek 11:2 My 16 '38

WATERMAN, Frank Dan, jr

Portrait
Fortune 18:110 Ag '38

WATERMELONS

Induced parthenocarpy of watermelon, cucumber and pepper. C. Wong. bibliog f Science ns 89:417-18 My 5 '39

Seedless watermelon developed in Michigan. Science N L 35:136 Mr 4 '39

WATERPROOFING

Antidotes for a wet basement. V. T. H. Bien. diag Am Home 21:94+ Ap '39

See also
Dampness in buildings

WATERPROOFING of textiles

Go for water-repellent fabrics. Business Week p24+ Jl 24 '37

What do you know about waterproofs? M. Dana. Atlan 161:86-8 Ja '38

WATERS, Crystal

Earning a living through singing. por Etude 57:17-18+ Ja '39

Listen to your child's voice. por Parents M 12:24+ S '37

WATERS, Crystal—*Continued*
Make music with your children. Parents M 14:30+ My '39
Your voice. Woman's H C 66:15 Ap '39

WATERS, E. T. and others
Anaphylaxis in the liverless dog, and observations on the anticoagulant of anaphylactic shock. bibliog f Science ns 87:582-3 Je 24 '38

WATERS, Edward N.
(comp) Quarterly book-list. See numbers of Musical quarterly

WATERS, Ethel
Portrait
Newsweek 13:33 Ja 30 '39
Theatre Arts Mo 23:275 Ap '39

WATERS, Frank
Navajo Yei-bet-chai. Yale R ns 28 no3:558-71 [Mr] '39

WATERS, George B.
Developing a metropolitan area. Am City 53:61+ My '38

WATERS, Louis A.
Modern photoflood and flash photography. Am Phot 32:765-74 N '38

WATERSPOUTS
Life of a waterspout. il Nature M 31:540 N '38

WATERWAYS
See also
Canals
Great Lakes
Rivers

Africa

Shipwrecked in the heart of Africa. L. G. Green. il Travel 70:25-7+ Mr '38

Canada

Where history is in the making; land of lakes. il Cur Hist 46:122-4 Jl '37
See also
St Lawrence waterway and power project

China

See also
Yangtze river

Europe

Poland as a link. G. Adamkiewicz. Contemp 154:441-7 O '38
Waterways of Europe. il House & Gard 75:38-9 Ja '39

United States

Mormons and the Colorado river. M. R. Hunter. bibliog f Am Hist R 44:549-55 Ap '39
Regional plan for river reclamation and development. map Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1): 21 Jl 31 '37
See also
Canals—United States
Intracoastal waterway
Mississippi river
St Lawrence waterway and power project

WATERWAYS experiment station. See United States—Waterways experiment station

WATERWORKS
Better pressure, better service in Buffalo water works. W. H. Grotz. il Am City 52: 71-4, 85 Je '37
Cincinnati's new water works. C. S. Timanus. il plan Am City 53:69-73 Ap '38
Cost and value of water works. M. Pirnie. Am City 53:9 Mr '38
Cost of fire protection built into water works. H. R. F. Helland. tab Am City 52:69-71 S '37
Customer relationship. P. B. Niles. Am City 54:9 Ja '39
Dual water supply for Coulee's model town. H. W. Young. il Am City 54:50-1 Ap '39
Flexible treatment of water checks tastes and odors, Chicopee, Mass. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:46-8 Mr '39
Good design and operation characterize Greenwood, S.C, water works. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:52-4 Mr '39
Good-will of the public, strength of a water utility. Am City 53:65+ Ag '38
Hurricane damage and repairs to Bristol, R.I, water works. map Am City 53:64-5 D '38
Improving village water works in Lombard, Ill. G. H. Deuchler. il Am City 53:49 F '38
Lime treatment of well waters at Panama City, Fla. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53: 40-2 O '38
New Bogotá waterworks. E. Merchán. il Bul Pan Am Union 72:415-17 Jl '38
New filtration plant in New England industrial city, Bristol, Conn. T. R. Kendall. il diag Am City 53:53-6 S '38
New water supply for Innisfail, Queensland. J. Mulholland. il Am City 52:79-81 Je '37
Planned publicity for city water works; Milwaukee issues pamphlets on operation. il Am City 52:57 S '37
Public and private ownership of water supply utilities. R. B. Eutsler. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:89-95 Ja '39
Rebuilding a water supply, Walhalla, S.C. J. F. Bearden. il tab Am City 54:56-7 F '39
Reducing unaccounted-for water, Cicero, Ill. F. J. Broz and G. Diamond. Am City 53:75+ Mr '38
Reducing water waste in a metered system at Cambridge, Mass, through monthly inspections. T. W. Good. Am City 53:68 N '38
Six-hundred-dollar investment continues $3,600 annual savings in Vicksburg, Miss. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 52:45-8 D '37
Status of municipal ownership of water works in the United States; abstract of report by Burns & McDonnell. map tab Am City 53: 53-4 Jl '38
36-MGD water works for the new Irvin works of the Carnegie-Illinois steel corporation. Am City 53:9 Ja '38
Warning of unloading of plants by utilities. Am City 54:9 My '39
Water-works history shown in exhibit, Jackson, Miss. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 53:9 S '38
Water works of New Orleans, La; views. Am City 53:74-5 Ap '38
Water-works operating records for progress and protection. R. L. Dobbin. Am City 52:59-61 Ag '37
Willimantic water works hit by hurricane; description of plant, and method of emergency operation. T. R. Kendall; R. F. Kittredge. il Am City 53:51-4 N '38
Winter protection of water-works plants. Am City 52:81+ N '37
See also
Pipe lines
Pumping stations
Water distribution
Water purification
Water tanks

Accounting

Orderly water billing in Minneapolis. J. A. Jensen. il Am City 53:103+ Ap '38
Plant records necessary, but should not enslave. C. M. Roos. Am City 52:9 Je '37
Same man bills on even months and posts on odd months, Madison, Wis. L. A. Smith. il Am City 52:63 N '37
Stub plan of customers' accounting as used by the Cincinnati water works. M. F. Hoffman. il Am City 52:75-8 Je '37

Employees

Water jobs on efficiency rating. Am City 54:9 My '39

Finance

Delinquencies in water bills. tab Am City 53:9 Jl '38
Water rates and service charges, 1939. See monthly numbers of American city March 1939-
See also
Water rates

Meter departments

See Water meters

Records

Water-works underground survey by Lima, Ohio. E. E. Smith and W. P. Snook. maps diags Am City 53:35-8 Jl '38

WATKIN, Edward Ingram
Revolt against God. Commonweal 28:575-8 S 30 '38

WATKIN, Lawrence Edward
On borrowed time; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:73-86 Ag '38
On borrowed time; dramatization. See Osborn, P.
Portrait
Pub W 133:1106 Mr 5 '38
Sat R Lit 16:1 S 4 '37

WATKINS, Gordon S.
Japan and the oriental crisis. Ref Shelf 11 no9:161-70 '38
Social intelligence and the approach to social and economic realities. Sch & Soc 49:591-8 My 13 '39

WATKINS, J. C.
Beautification by cooperation. Recreation 31:663-4+ F '38

WATKINS, Leonard Lyon
Expansion power of the English banking system. bibliog f Q J Econ 53:1-37 N '38
Note on automatic instruments of control. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:762-4 D '37

WATKINS, Malcolm
Historical blue Staffordshire. Am Home 19:31-2+ Ap '38

WATKINS, Myron Webster
Monopoly investigation. Yale R ns 28 no2:323-39 [D] '38

WATKINS, Ralph James. See McLaughlin, G. E. jt. auth.

WATKINS, Richard Howells
Car for the bricks; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 My 27 '39
Cousins McGarrigle; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 F 5 '38
Crank ship; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 Mr 11 '39
Hard case; story. por(p80) Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Jl 10 '37
Old man of the sea; story. Sat Eve Post 211:16-17 O 15 '38
Yellow sparks; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Je 4 '38

WATSON, A. G.
Pilgrimage of a book. Scholastic 31:8-10 N 20 '37

WATSON, Mrs Amey Brown (Eaton)
Responsibility of the home economist for improving employer-employee relationships in the home. J Home Econ 31:88-90 F '39

WATSON, Blanche
Out from resignation. Atlan 163:97-8 Ja '39

WATSON, Chester
Portrait
Musician 44:29 F '39

WATSON, E. M. See McArthur, C. S. jt. auth.

WATSON, Elliot Lovegood Grant
Arctic summer. Fortn 148(ns 142):339-42 S '37

WATSON, Elmo Scott
Does radio harm our children? No! por(p64) Rotarian 53:13-14+ N '38
Snapping the Civil war. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 O 30 '37

WATSON, Forbes
Glackens. Mag Art 32:4-11 Ja '39
Murals at the New York fair. Mag Art 32:282-5+ My '39
Note on William Glackens. Mag Art 30:659+ N '37
Personal note. Mag Art 32:195 Ap '39
Thirty-sixth International. Mag Art 31:644-53+ N '38

WATSON, Genneva Dickey
March in Oregon; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:30 Mr 12 '38
Warning; poem. Library J 64:457 Je 1 '39

WATSON, Goodwin Barbour
Have the co-ops been oversold? Christian Cent 54:770-3 Je 16 '37

WATSON, H. F.
Automatically-cleaned bar screens, their care and operation. Am City 52:79+ D '37
Maintenance of sludge collectors in sewage-treatment plants. Am City 53:65-6 Ap '38

WATSON, James E.
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:10 D 11 '37

WATSON, Jane
Record of Montmartre. Mag Art 31:702-4+ D '38

WATSON, John
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:147 F 4 '39

WATSON, Lloyd Raymond
Dr L. R. Watson breeds gentle, cowlike bees. News Week 10:21 S 6 '37

WATSON, Robert, 1882-
Story of the first Beaver club. Queen's Q 45 no4:497-502 [N] '38

WATSON, Robert William Seton-. See Seton-Watson, R. W.

WATSON, Stanley
Social studies. Canad Bookm 21:27-31 Ap '39

WATSON, Thomas Edward
Embittered liberal. W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 55:991 Ag 17 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:11 Ap 9 '38

WATSON, Thomas John
Cost of war. Int Concil 343:339-43 O '38
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:61 Ag '37
Newsweek 10:5 N 22 '37
Rotarian 51:50 N '37
Time 33:77 Ap 17 '39

WATSON, Tom. See Watson, T. E.

WATSON, W. R.
England goes to the dogs. Canad M 90:19 Jl '38

WATSON, Wilbur Jay
Cleveland's industrial areas. Arch Rec 84:73-5 S '38

WATT, Frederick B.
Sea is a woman; story. Canad M 90:12-13 N '38

WATT, J. R.
Problems of the rural church in Canada. Mis R 60:365-7 Jl '37

WATT, James
Father of modern steam engineering. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:322-3 O '37
—See Hardy, A. V. jt. auth.

WATT, James Crawford
James Playfair McMurrich. Sci Mo 48:384-6 Ap '39; Science ns 89:307-8 Ap 7 '39

WATT, Kenneth L.
One minute to go. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ap 2; 22-3+ Ap 9 '38

WATT, Lillian
Sixth grade makes transportation panels. Sch Arts 38:278+ Ap '39

WATT, Mabel Corey
Portrait
Musician 43:49 Mr '38

WATT, Robert J.
Collective bargaining, the key. C S Mon M p6 Ja 11 '39
Labor's aims and responsibilities. Vital Speeches 5:20-3 O 15 '38

WATTEAU, Jean Antoine
Minuet in Cleveland. il Time 33:38 Ja 9 '39

WATTERSON, Henry
There were giants in those days. T. Wallace. por Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ag 6 '38

WATTLE (tree) See Acacias

WATTMETERS
Building and using a wattmeter; also how similarly constructed instruments can be used as ammeters and voltmeters. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 71:627-31 Ap '39

WATTS, Alan W.
Rusty swords of Japan. Asia 39:289-93 My '39

WATTS, Dewey Hilton
History and development of the sales tax. Cong Digest 17:265-7 N '38

WATTS, Enid J.
No other place; story. Canad M 38:3-5 O '37

WATTS, Irma A.
Historical reasons for Pennsylvania's abandonment of its unicameral legislature. Cong Digest 16:222 Ag '37

WATTS, May Theilgaard
Gingham joys; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 156 O '37

WATTS, Nevile Hunter
Bereaved, a war-time vision. Cath World 148:148-51 N '38
Truth of fiction. Cath World 146:302-9 D '37
What is the use of poetry? Cath World 147: 313-19 Je '38

WATTS, Richard, jr
Madrid's victory complex. Cur Hist 47:45-8 O '37

WATTS, Stephen
Promoter of Pygmalion. Liv Age 356:245-7 My '39

WATTS, Vervon Orval
Some hurdles for the economics teacher. Educa 59:328-33 F '39

WATTS, William Walter
Famous silver cups of Europe. Arts & Dec 50:12-14 Ap '39

WATTS, William Whitehead
Form, drift, and rhythm of the continents. Science ns 82:203-13 S 6 '35; Same. Smithson Rept 1936:185-205

WAUGH, Alec
Soldier from the wars returning; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 My 6 '39
Something that happened on a ship; story. Good H 107:24-7 Jl '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:13 Ja 14 '39

WAUGH, Daniel F.
Selling maps, globes and atlases. Pub W 133: 2352 Je 18 '38

WAUGH, Dorothy
Still better children's books. Library J 63:130-1 F 15 '38
Dorothy Waugh, editor of children's books for Alfred A. Knopf. M. Fuller. por Pub W 135:1590-1 Ap 29 '39

WAUGH, Evelyn
Portrait
Time 32:48 Jl 18 '38

WAUGH, Frank Albert
Studies from the nude. il Country Life 75: 60-2 D '38

WAUGH, Frederick Judd
Waugh water. por Time 30:67 D 6 '37

WAUGH, Julia Nott
Shepherds' pilgrimage. Commonweal 27:262-4 D 31 '37

WAUKEGAN, Illinois
High-school project in city government. M. Talcott. Am City 53:93+ My '38

WAUKESHA, Wisconsin
Free municipal parking area successful. W. E. Dick. il Am City 53:91 Je '38

WAUSAU, Wisconsin
Snow removal in Wausau. R. J. Hoenisch. tab Am City 53:13 Je '38

WAVE motion, Theory of
See also
Sound waves

WAVES
Earthquake tidal wave moved 440 miles an hour. Science N L 34:334 N 19 '38
New England hurricane of September 21; tremendous rise of water or storm wave. il Sci Mo 47:565-8 D '38
Seiche? Time 32:27 Jl 25 '38
Surface motion of water induced by wind. I. Langmuir. Science ns 87:119-23 F 11 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:136 F 26 '38
Wind and fury: New England hurricane. F. Woodward. Atlan 162:749-57 D '38
See also
Radio waves
Sound waves
Undertow

WAX palm of Brazil. See Carnauba palm

WAX palms. See Palms

WAXES
Carnauba palm and its wax. W. N. Walmsley, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:31-42 Ja '39
Wax works. M. C. Kelley. Am Home 20: 77-8 O '38

WAXWINGS
Bird aristocrats. St N 65:30 Ja '38

WAY of a man with a mermaid; story. See Gilpatric, G.

WAY of the cross. See Stations of the cross

WAY the luck runs; story. See Wolfert, I.

WAY the swamp looks; story. See Bell, V. M.

WAYMACK, William Wesley
Portrait
Newsweek 12:37 D 12 '38

WAYMAN, Mrs Dorothy (Godfrey) See Geoffrey, T. pseud.

WAYMAN, Robert
Iris the year round. House B 80:50-1+ Je '38

WAYMAN, Virginia
Plato's scheme for public education. bibliog f Educa 58:242-6 D '37

WAYNE, Palma
What's wrong with this picture? Sat Eve Post 211:14-15+ Je 3 '39

WAYNE pump company
Wayne pump co, streamlined. il Fortune 16: 78-83+ Ag '37

WAYS that are dark; novel. See Lugrin, N. de B.

WAYZATA, Minnesota
Meeting the problems of individual differences, Groveland school. F. L. Van Alstine. El Sch J 38:565-6 Ap '38

WAZIRISTAN, India
Anglo-Indian war. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):11 O 9 '37
Waziristan and frontier policy. W. Barton. Fortn 148(ns 142):194-203 Ag '37

WE are such fools; story. See Orcutt, E.

WE go fast? story. See Welch, D.

WE have been young; story. See Babson, N. L.

WE, the living; story. See Call, H. F.

WEALTH
Balance what budget? D. C. Coyle. Harper 175:449-59 O '37
End of a breathing spell; ownership of wealth and the exercise of corporate power. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 O 31 '38
Foreword; social reforms dependent upon prosperity. J. Pell. No Am 245 no2:211-20 [Je] '38
Great possessions. A. F. Gilmore. C S Mon M p7 N 3 '37
Women as givers. Sat Eve Post 209:22 Je 12 '37
See also
Income
Luxuries
Millionaires
Philanthropy
Property

WEALTH, Conscription of
Conscripting wealth. Cur Hist 50:8 Je '39
Conscription of wealth; Lee bill. Business Week p60 My 13 '39
Keep America out of war; drafting the use of money according to ability to lend to the government. J. Lee. Nat Educ Assn J 27: 116 Ap '38
Taking profit out of war: wealth should be drafted. J. Lee; A. E. Burns. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 1 '38

WEALTH, Distribution of
Diffusion of ownership. R. Muir. Contemp 155:152-9 F '39
Distribution of income among income taxpayers in the United States, 1863-1935. R. S. Tucker. bibliog f tabs Q J Econ 52: 547-87 Ag '38; Summary. Time 32:62 S 19 '38
Financial monopoly: the road to socialism. R. H. Jackson. Forum 100:303-7 D '38
Fortune survey: submerged third and public policy. tabs Fortune 16:154+ O '37
Has capitalism broken down? R. Muir. Contemp 151:650-7 Je '37

WEALTH, Distribution of—*Continued*
Haves and have-nots: national and international. L. C. Money. Contemp 153:411-18 Ap '38
Ideals of a business man. E. Beatty. Nation's Bus 25:39-41 Je '37
Influence of disparity of incomes on welfare. E. L. Thorndike. tabs Am J Soc 44:25-35 Jl '38
Penny wise, pound foolish. Commonweal 27: 561-2 Mr 18 '38
Redistributing the national income. A. A. Berle, jr. Yale R ns 26 no4:741-59 '37
Rich Frenchmen, poor Frenchmen. P. Gerin. tab Liv Age 354:316-18 Je '38
Utopia and/or bust; playlet. P. McCrea. il Nation's Bus 25:15-17+ Ag '37

WEANING. See Infants—Nutrition

WEAPONS. See Crossbow; Firearms

WEARIN, Otha Donner
Wanted: competitions for federal buildings. Mag Art 31:266-7+ My '38
Hopkins' intervention in Iowa sets off Washington explosion. por Newsweek 11:9 Je 6 '38
Portrait
Mag Art 31:349 Je '38
Pumps and polls. por Time 31:9-10 Je 6 '38

WEARINESS. See Fatigue

WEART, Edith Lucie
Milk: a food or a medicine? New Repub 93: 359-61 F 2 '38

WEATHER
Are you weather-wise? true or false test. H. Hart. Read Digest 34:47 F '39
Bound by the Milky way. Dunsany. Cath World 146:740-1 Mr '38
Weather and sunspots. H. T. Stetson. il Sci Am 157:276-9 N '37
Year without a summer, 1816. A. Devoe. Am Mercury 45:353-6 N '38
See also
Hot weather
Meteorology
Rain and rainfall

WEATHER and health
Weather and the human body. S. Strouse. Hygeia 16:704-6+ Ag '38

WEATHER bureau. See United States—Weather bureau

WEATHER forecasts
Charting the night wind. il Sci Mo 45:93-4 Jl '37; Same abr. Sci Am 157:94-5 Ag '37
Doing something about the weather; special services. il Pop Mech 70:866-9+ D '38
Forecasting the weather a year ahead. il map Pop Mech 68:210-13+ Ag '37
Long range forecasts called future possibility. Science N L 33:236 Ap 9 '38
Long range forecasts unlikely to be attained. Science N L 32:38 Jl 17 '37
Revolution in weather: aviators expect acting chief to change Bureau's ways. Newsweek 12:31 D 26 '38
Some rain must fall. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 100:12-14+ Jl 31 '37
Upper air data will aid in forecasting the weather. F. W. Reichelderfer. Science N L 35:103+ F 18 '39
Weather-eye; amateur forecasting, a fascinating hobby. il map House & Gard 74:46-7+ N '38
Weather men challenged to explain when wrong. Science N L 32:88 Ag 7 '37
Weathermen should make greater use of clouds. il Science N L 33:415 Je 25 '38

WEATHER instruments. See Meteorological instruments

WEATHER lore
Weather and the human body. S. Strouse. Hygeia 16:704-6+ Ag '38

WEATHER prediction. See Weather forecasts

WEATHER stations. See Meteorological stations

WEATHER tunnels. See Automobile laboratories; Wind tunnels

WEATHER vanes
American weathervanes. R. Wellman. il House B 81:50-4+ Ja '39
Amusing vane. il diag Am Home 20:20 Ag '38
Weather-vanes. A. F. Colby. il St N 66:25+ Ja '39
Weather-vanes of medieval Germany. H. P. Young. il Travel 70:26-9+ Ja '38

WEATHERBY, Charles Alfred
Compound words in present-day English. Science ns 89:413 My 5 '39

WEATHERFORD, Marion T.
Report on a study of metalcraft as an educational medium in the industrial arts program. Ind Educ M 41:143-5 My '39

WEATHERING
Handicraft of weather. I. E. Houk. il Nature M 30:345-8 D '37

WEATHERWAX, Mrs Clara
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:3 Jl 31 '37

WEATHERWAX, Paul
Matter of terminology. Science ns 86:287 S 24 '37

WEAVER, Mrs Anna Dee
Teacher in the small town interprets home economics. J Home Econ 30:24-6 Ja '38

WEAVER, Bertrand
Catholic case for chastity. Read Digest 32:28-30 Mr '38
Communism. Cath World 146:395-400 Ja '38

WEAVER, Elbert C.
Teacher of chemistry in high school. Educa 59:435-6 Mr '39

WEAVER, Mrs Eunice Gabbi
Obeying Christ's forgotten command; Dona Eunice and the lepers of Brazil. E. K. Long. il Mis R 61:585-6 D '38

WEAVER, Harriet
Lessons in cartooning. il Sch Arts 37:20, 52, 84, 109, 179, 300, 308 S-D '37, F, Je '38

WEAVER, Henry Grady
General motors: customer research. por(p51) Fortune 19:138+ Mr '39
Thought-starter. il por(cover) Time 32:66+ N 14 '38

WEAVER, John Van Alstyn, 1893-1938
Appreciation. W. R. Benét. Sat R Lit 18:12 Je 25 '38
Obituary
Poetry 52:302 Ag '38
Pub W 133:2439 Je 25 '38
Time 31:34 Je 27 '38
Wilson Bul 13:4 S '38

WEAVER, Mrs John Van Alstyn. See Wood, P.

WEAVER, Robert E.
Chaloner prize. Time 30:41 O 25 '37

WEAVER, William Wallace
Modern youth: retrospect and prospect. Ann Am Acad 194:1-5 N '37
—See Bossard, J. H. S. jt. ed.

WEAVING
America is becoming the center of fine silk weaving. W. Von Herr. il Arts & Dec 49: 22-3 F '39
Making money with a hand loom. W. H. Binder. il diags Pop Mech 68:441-7 S '37
Woodland Indian bag weaving; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:445-7 D '38
See also
Basket making
Looms
Tapestry

WEBB, Mrs Allan Bourne. See Gibbons, S.

WEBB, Beatrice (Potter) (Mrs Sidney Webb)
Social philosophy of the Webbs. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 147:176-85 My '38

WEBB, Sir Charles Morgan
Brakes for inflation. por(p64) Rotarian 51:23-5 Jl '37
Recession, and the way out. por Rotarian 52: 12+ Je '38
Three and a quarter million homes. por(p64) Rotarian 53:12-14 O '38

WEBB, Hanor A.
(ed) Science education number. Educa 59: 385-447 Mr '39

WEBB, Helmer Lewis
Bibliographic course for the pre-graduate student. Library J 63:402-4 My 15 '38

WEBB, James Franklin. See Flory, C. D. jt. auth.

WEBB, John Nye, and Westefeld, Albert
Industrial aspects of labor mobility. Monthly Labor R 48:789-802 Ap '39
Labor mobility and relief. Monthly Labor R 48:16-24 Ja '39

WEBB, Julia Clay Barron
Good provider's wife; poem. Pict R 39:8 Ap '38

WEBB, Marian A.
Children's favorite illustrators. Wilson Bul 12:94-5 O '37

WEBB, Mrs Mary Gladys (Meredith)
In affection and esteem; story. Scholastic 32:3-4 My 21 '38
Biographical note. por Scholastic 32:4 My 21 '38

WEBB, Richard Wilson, and Kelley, M. M. See Patrick, Q. pseud.

WEBB, Sidney, 1st baron Passfield
Social philosophy of the Webbs. J. H. Fichter. Cath World 147:176-85 My '38

WEBB, Mrs Sidney. See Webb, B.

WEBB, Walter Prescott
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:6 D 18 '37

WEBBER, Carl E. E.
Christmas essay for gardeners. Am Home 19:44+ D '37
Seattle finds labor peace. Nation's Bus 25:74+ D '37

WEBBER, Charles C.
Sweet land of liberty! Christian Cent 55:624 My 18 '38

WEBBER, John E.
Return of taste. Queen's Q 44 no2:242-6 '37

WEBBER, Mary E.
Light where you need it. Bet Hom & Gard 16:16-17+ Ap '38

WEBENDORFER, John F.
Portrait
Business Week p 18 N 19 '38

WEBER, Carl Jefferson
Virtue from Wessex: Thomas Hardy. Am Scholar 8 no2:211-22 [Ap] '39

WEBER, E. Clinton
Features of design and construction of Constitution boulevard. Am City 54:44-5 Mr '39

WEBER, Helen Hutson
Exhibits of interest to children at the New York world's fair. Parents M 14:30-1+ Je '39

WEBER, Joseph N.
Portrait
Time 30:51 Ag 9 '37

WEBER, Karl Maria Friedrich Ernst, freiherr von
Carl M. von Weber, the unknown. R. P. Stebbins. Musician 44:94 My '39

WEBER, Mrs Lenora (Mattingly)
And many a hill between; story. Pict R 39:73-84 S '38
And now good-by; story. Ladies H J 55:18-19 My '38
Jilting; story. Am M 126:28-31 S '38
One road will be rough; story. Am M 125:48-52 My '38
They called her Miss Millie; story. Pict R 40:10-11 Mr '39
Springtime pilgrimage to the gardens of nine women who wield a spade as well as a pen. J. R. Meade. il(p53) Good H 106:163 My '38

WEBER, Martin J.
New twist for old lines; Weber process. A. Sussman. il Pub W 135:1364-7 Ap 8 '39

WEBER, Max, 1881-
Can they draw? Yes. il Newsweek 12:21-2 D 12 '38

WEBER, Neal Albert
Sting of the ant, paraponera clavata. Science ns 89:127-8 F 10 '39

WEBER, Nelva M. See Murphy, A. F. jt. auth.

WEBER, Orlando Franklin
Portrait
Time 32:64 O 17 '38

WEBER, Pearl Louise (Hunter) (Mrs William James Weber)
What Plato said about music. bibliog Etude 56:637-8+ O '38

WEBER, Walter A.
Sparrows, towhees, and longspurs; color paintings. Nat Geog M 75:363+ Mr '39

WEBER, Mrs William James. See Weber, P. L.

WEBSTER, Barbara (Mrs Edward Shenton)
Tails from Hollywood; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:20-1 Jl '37

WEBSTER, Beveridge
Portrait
Musician 42:216 D '37

WEBSTER, Harold Tucker
Interpreter of the timid soul. J. Beatty. Read Digest 32:100-3 Ap '38
Portrait
Scholastic 32:19E Mr 26 '38

WEBSTER, John
Definitive Webster. S. Young. New Repub 92:47-8 Ag 18 '37
Webster. T. Squire. Theatre Arts Mo 21:981-4 D '37

WEBSTER, Leslie Tillotson
Experiments on antirabic vaccination with tissue culture virus. Am J Pub Health 28:44-6 Ja '38
Inborn resistance to infectious disease. Sci Mo 48:69-72 Ja '39
Japanese B encephalitis virus: its differentiation from St Louis encephalitis virus and relationship to louping-ill virus. bibliog f Science ns 86:402 O 29 '37

—and Wright, F. H.
Recovery of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus from brain tissue of human cases of encephalitis in Massachusetts. Science ns 88:305-6 S 30 '38

WEBSTER, Margaret
Credo of a director. Theatre Arts Mo 22:343-8 My '38
Biographical sketch. por Ind Woman 18:65 Mr '39

WEBSTER, Noah
Music, according to Webster. A. M. Lingelbach. por Etude 56:15-16 Ja '38

WEBSTER, Richard
Information tests for grownups. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine to September 1938

WEBSTER, Sydney
Award contracts to the lowest bidder? por (p64) Rotarian 51:13 Jl '37

WECHSLER, James
Parliament of youth. Nation 147:204-5 Ag 27 '38
Record of the boondogglers. Nation 145:680-3, 715-17 D 18-25 '37
Twilight at Teachers college. Nation 147:661-3 D 17 '38
United States vs. Alcoa. Nation 147:346-9, 377-9 O 8-15 '38
War in the peace movement. Nation 146:323-5, 352-4 Mr 19-26 '38
—See Bendiner, R. jt. auth.

WECTER, Dixon
President in action: George Norlin. Atlan 163:785-93 Je '39
Snobbery on the left. Atlan 162:793-9 D '38

WEDDELL, Alexander Wilbourne
Impressions of Argentina. Bul Pan Am Union 73:260-70 My '39
Portrait
Business Week p60 My 27 '39
Time 33:15 My 1 '39

WEDDING anniversaries
Wedding anniversaries; gifts. Fortune 19:20 Ja '39

WEDDING chests. See Chests

WEDDING day; story. See Barrett, H.

WEDDING dress; story. See Dunn, E.

WEDDING gifts
For bachelors only, and only bachelors who are called upon to furnish the bride's home. House & Gard 74:sup74-8 O '38
Gifts for the bride's pre-view and for some years to come. il Arts & Dec 49:24-5 N '38
Something old and something new. il Country Life 76:74-5 Je '39
Things hoped for. il House & Gard 75:sup 14-15 My '39
WEDDING in Holland; story. See DeJong, D. C.
WEDDING journey; novel. See Edmonds, W. D.
WEDDING ring; story. See Frost, E. H.
WEDDINGS
Albania: joy and woe. il Newsweek 11:18 My 9 '38
Among the Pharaohs; King of Egypt and his bride respect Moslem traditions. Newsweek 11:20 Ja 31 '38
Autumn splendor in the country wedding. M. B. Kirkland. House & Gard 74:sup63 O '38
Belles-lettres: stationery trousseau. il House B 80:80+ My '38
Bride the sun shines on. C. Spry. il Ladies H J 55:26+ Je '38
Bride wore white; Roman facts. E. C. Davis. il Science N L 35:346-8 Je 3 '39
Fevered nuptials; Cairo wedding. Time 33:23 Mr 27 '39
Here comes the bride. C. Horine. Am Phot 33:382-4 My '39
Here comes the bride: the wedding breakfast. A. Batchelder. il Ladies H J 55:36-7+ Je '38
Men's menus. Canad M 89:33 Je '38
Old southern wedding supper. L. R. Mowry. il Am Home 22:51-2+ Je '39
Parties for today's bride and tomorrow's hostess. D. Marsh and A. Mansfield. il Good H 108:120-3+ Ap '39
Public spender number 1, the bride. J. K. Arthur. il tab Nation's Bus 27:17-18+ Je '39
Queen unique; Egypt's royal Mohammedan wedding. Time 31:14-15 Ja 31 '38
So good meals. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1+ Je '38
So you're going to be married? do's and don't's and budgets and customs. il Lit Digest 123:26 Je 12 '37
Story of my wedding. T. McCready. il Woman's H C 66:74-5 Je '39
They were married at—. W. Cushman. il Ladies H J 56:24-5+ My '39
To the bride! bridal-occasion tables. F. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:30-1+ Je '39
Wedding and reception decorations. il House & Gard 73:sup8-9 My '38
Wedding breakfast or supper. il Etude 57:394 Je '39
Wedding council. C. Gray. il Good H 106:72-3 Ja; 129 F; 110 Mr; 247 Ap; 84 My; 84 Je; 107:84 Ag '38; 108:177+ Mr; 65 Je '39
Wedding in Egypt. Lit Digest 125:8 F 5 '38
Wedding-of-the-year: Roosevelt-Du Pont. il Time 29:24-6+ Je 28 '37
Weddings as a source of profit to the photographer. A. Nudy. Am Phot 33:147-8 F '39
Zog and Jerry. il Time 31:20+ My 9 '38
See also
Marriage customs and rites
WEDEKIND, Frank
Awakening of spring; adaptation. See Birabeau, A. Dame Nature
WEDEMAR, Lou
Press agent takes over. Scrib M 105:29-31 Ja '39
WEDGE, George Anson
Appointed director of Institute of musical art. por(p 117) Musician 43:130 Jl '38
WEDGE, Herschel. See Astronomical instruments
WEDGES
Wedging an ax handle to hold securely. A. E. Mac Neill. il diag Pop Sci 132:117 Mr '38
WEDGWOOD, Josiah
Wedgwood, pioneer potter and innovator. B. Rackham. il Arts & Dec 49:22-4 D '38
WEDGWOOD, Josiah Clement
Palestine. 19th Cent 122:257-66 S '37
WEDGWOOD, Julia
Robert Browning and Julia Wedgwood, their letters; ed. by R. Curle. Review
Sat R Lit por 17:12 Ja 1 '38. L. Bacon
Robert Browning's autumnal friendship with Julia Wedgwood. S. C. Chew. C S Mon M p 10 O 20 '37
WEDGWOOD, Kennard Laurence
Portrait
Time 32:60 S 19 '38
WEDGWOOD ware
Wedgwood, pioneer potter and innovator. B. Rackham. il Arts & Dec 49:22-4 D '38
Wedgwoods. Time 32:58+ S 19 '38
WEDNESDAY after Tuesday; story. See Banning, M. C.
WEED, Alfred Cleveland
Administrative species. Science ns 87:550-1 Je 17 '38
WEED, Thurlow
Fascinating flower facts (cont) Bet Hom & Gard 16:108 S; 87 D '37; 78 Mr '38; 17:48 Ja; 104 Ap '39
Our great American sweepstakes. Commonweal 28:69-70 My 13 '38
Poppies for pleasure. il Am Home 18:48-9+ S '37
Twice-blooming irises. Nature M 30:29-30+ Jl '37
WEEDE, Robert
Portrait
Musician 42:196 N '37
Temportraits. P. K. Thomajan. Musician 42:107 Je '37
WEEDS
Bouquets from the roadside. F. Huttenlocher. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:60 N '37
Classification of weeds and weed-like plants. E. Anderson. Science ns 89:364 Ap 21 '39
Get after the weeds! F. Thone. Science N L 35:159 Mr 11 '39
Good will to weeds. L. B. Wilder. il House & Gard 72:56-7+ D '37
Hay fever and weeds. W. W. Bauer. Hygeia 15:678-9 Ag '37
He doesn't like weeds. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:223 Ap 8 '39
Health and weeds. Am City 54:15 Ja '39
My daughter and I and some weeds. J. E. Andrew. Am Home 20:31-2 Ag '38
Tear gas used to fight weeds. R. D. Potter. Science N L 34:78-9 Jl 30 '38; Same. Sci Mo 48:291-2 Mr '39
Weed show, Amymay studio, Pasadena. E. Sheridan. il Am Home 19:42-3+ Ja '38
Weeds above the snow. E. L. Palmer. il Nature M 31:597-604 D '38
See also
Bindweeds
Greens, Edible
Leafy spurge
Loco weeds
Mulleins
Wild carrot
WEEK end; story. See Warfield, F.
WEEK end cabins. See Log cabins
WEEK end houses. See Architecture, Domestic; Cottages
WEEK end parties. See Entertaining
WEEK-end visiting, Tortures of. R. Benchley. Scholastic 29:19-20 O 10 '36; Same abr. Read Digest 32:29-31 F '38
WEEKES, Mary
Of a smoothness; story. Canad Forum 18:276-7 D '38
WEEKS, Edward Augustus
Weeks edits Atlantic. Pub W 133:2305 Je 11 '38
WEEKS, Ila Delbert
Interpreting higher education. Sch & Soc 49:380-1 Mr 25 '39
WEEKS, Laura Foren
We move south. Woman's H C 64:136-7 N '37
WEEKS, Oliver Douglas
Aims of civic education. Educa 58:385-9 Mr '38

WEEKS, Ruby Price
Your room's your castle. Bet Hom & Gard 16:14-15+ O '37

WEEMS, Clarence Norwood, 1907-
Rebuilding the U.S. merchant marine. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:238-48 Ja 1 '38

WEEPING
Shedding of tears. Hygeia 16:374 Ap '38
Sometimes I'm happy, sometimes I'm blue, why? il Newsweek 10:32 N 15 '37

WEEPING and the laughter; story. See Kelly, A. D.

WEERSING, Frederick J.
(comp) Business education; bibliography (cont) Sch R 46:220-2; 47:219-20 Mr '38, Mr '39
No-failure program; excerpts. Sch R 46:331-3 My '38

WEGMAN, Myron Ezra
Postgraduate education of physicians in pediatrics. Am J Pub Health 28:1072-6 S '38

WEHRWEIN, Carl Frederick
Taxes and the consumer. Am Econ R 28:92-9 Mr '38

WEI, Cho-min. See Wei, F. C.

WEI, Francis Cho-min
Questions about China. Yale R ns 27 no4: 664-77 [Je] '38

WEIBAULT, F. G. pseud. of Frank Thibault and Henry George Weiss
There's one waiting for you; poem. Poetry 54:81 My '39

WEIBEZAHL, Anna Frances
Wanted, pensions! Library J 63:761 O 15 '38

WEIDEMANN, Charles Conrad
Musical magician coaxes tunes from strange materials. G. Dacy. il Pop Sci 131:46-7+ Ag '37

WEIDENREICH, Franz
Discovery of the femur of sinanthropus pekinensis. Science ns 87:322 Ap 8 '38
—and Pei, Wen-chung
Distinct racial types found in skulls of single family. Science N L 35:134 Mr 4 '39; Excerpt. Science ns 89:sup 12+ Mr 3 '39

WEIDLEIN, Edward Ray
World of change. Science ns 86:249-55 S 17 '37

WEIDMAN, Jerome
All I survey; story. Collier's 101:9-10 Ja 22 '38
Goodby forever; story. Collier's 101:25 F 19 '38
Home by midnight; story. Am Mercury 45: 450-7 D '38
How I write short stories. por Sat R Lit 19: 10-11 Ap 15 '39
Smart dope; story. Collier's 101:18 Je 11 '38
Thomas Hardy's meat; story. Scrib M 102:36-40 Jl '37
What do you know? story. Collier's 101:16-17 Mr 19 '38
What's in it for me? story. Scrib M 104:24-8 S '38
You and yours: story. Collier's 100:9-11 S 4 '37
Open letter. B. Rascoe. Newsweek 13:32 Ja 2 '39

WEIERHEISER, Ruth V.
Are you afraid of spiders? St N 66:15-16 My '39

WEIFFENBACH, Elizabeth
Citation for silver award of Eastern arts association. por Sch Arts 38:sup 10 Je '39

WEIGHING
Weighing machine has fused-quartz spring. il Pop Sci 133:127 O '38
See also
Scales (weighing instruments)

WEIGHT (physiology)
Eat meat and keep slim. W. H. Eddy. tabs Good H 106:90+ My '38
Gland extract tried for weight-reducing. Science N L 35:137 Mr 4 '39
It's the truth! real reducing story, and a real reducing plan. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:32+ Ag '38
Slimming scientifically. J. Grinde and A. C. Jolivette. il Hygeia 15:1072-4+ D '37
Watch your weight for your heart's sake. Science N L 34:189 S 17 '38
See also
Corpulence
Diet

WEIGHTED silk. See Silk

WEIGHTS and measures
Deflating the inch. Sci Am 157:312 N '37
Heat increases weight. Science N L 34:222 O 1 '38
Mass production precision weighing. il Sci Am 157:116 Ag '37
New formula gives weight of whales if length known. Science N L 35:88 F 11 '39
New inch. Time 31:14 F 28 '38
Weighed, and found wanting. R. Littell. Read Digest 32:25-7 Mr '38
What price conservatism! G. H. Curtis. Nat Educ Assn J 27:67 Mr '38
When is a yard not a yard? H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p8-9 N 30 '38
See also
Balances
Cookery—Measurements
National conference on weights and measures
Scales (weighing instruments)

WEIGLE, Luther Allan
World Sunday school association. Educa 59: 299-301 Ja '39

WEIL, André
New kind of space, year's discovery in mathematics. Science N L 35:45 Ja 21 '39

WEIL, Paul G.
Excretion of pregnandiol in the toxemias of pregnancy. Science ns 87:72-3 Ja 21 '38

WEILAND, W. F.
Some experiences in reversal processing. Am Phot 32:164-72 Mr '38

WEILICH, L.
(ed) See Onegin, S. From typist to prima donna

WEILL, Kurt
Portrait
C S Mon M p8 Ap 27 '38

WEIL'S disease. See Jaundice, Spirochetal

WEIMAN, Rita (Mrs Maurice Marks)
Lady must decide; story. Pict R 38:22-3 Ag '37
Remember the night; story. Am M 126:22-5 S '38
This way to the highway. Good H 108:42-4+ Mr '39
It is work to write; interview. M. Shuler. por C S Mon M p3 Je 16 '37

WEIMER, Arthur M.
Work of the Federal housing administration. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:466-83 Ag '37

WEINBERG, Robert C.
For better places to park. Am City 52:99-101 Je '37

WEINER, H. B.
(tr) See Geiringer, K. Friends of music in Vienna, 1812-1937

WEINGARTEN, Jeanora Don
Creative writing: appreciation and creation in the junior high school. Educa 59:134-6 N '38

WEINLAND, Herman G. See Reniff, T. jt. auth.

WEINSTEIN, George
Keeping posture conscious. Hygeia 17:373-4 Ap '39

WEINSTEIN, Sigmund S. and Manning, R. J.
Disappearance of injected epinephrine in the animal body. bibliog f Science ns 86:19-20 Jl 2 '37

WEINTRAUB, David
Effects of current and prospective technological developments upon capital formation. bibliog f Am Econ R 29:sup 15-32 Mr '39

WEIR, Ernest Tener
Portrait
Business Week p 15 Ag 21 '37
Business Week p30 My 28 '38
Newsweek 13:42 Je 5 '39

WEIR, Harriet
How to beat the landlord. Am Mercury 46:56-9 Ja '39

WEIR, W. J.
For fathers only. Parents M 12:14 O '37

WEIRS
More water for Niagara; weir raises water level in power plant forebay. R. G. Skerrett. il map diag Sci Am 160:300-2 My '39

WEIRTON steel company
Can Weir repeat labor victory? Business Week p 15-16 Ag 21 '37
Crime of economic royalism; National labor relations board in the matter of the Weirton steel company and the Steel workers organizing committee. G. Garrett. il Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ D 4 '37
NLRB vs. Weir. il News Week 10:12 Ag 28 '37

WEISBORD, Albert
Running the international blockade. Nation 145:64-6 Jl 17 '37

WEISENBORN, Rudolph
Exhibition, K. Kuh gallery, Chicago. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. il Mag Art 30:389-90 Je '37
Five new panels by R. Weisenborn. il Mag Art 30:577-8 S '37

WEISENBURGER, Walter Bertheau
Portrait
Newsweek 12:37 D 19 '38
Time 30:59 D 13 '37

WEISMILLER, Edward
Assumption; poem. Harper 175:307 Ag '37
Barn swallow; Thunder; Deep woods in winter; poems. Scholastic 33:23E O 22 '38
Certain ending; poem. Harper 176:510 Ap '38
Heart and not the sun; Enemy; poems. Va Q R 14 no2:231 [Ap] '38
Mathematician; poem. Harper 175:479 O '37; Same. Lit Digest 124:26 N 20 '37
Morning, in this city; poem. Atlan 162:102 Jl '38
Native; poem. Atlan 161:654 My '38
Trout in swift water; poem. Harper 175:353 S '37
Weather of the dawn: Shadow; Shape of mountains; We walk in water; poems. Poetry 52:135-7 Je '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 33:23E O 22 '38

WEISS, Adele S.
Hosteling. Scholastic 32:8-9 My 28 '38

WEISS, Harry
Unemployment prevention through unemployment compensation. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:14-35 Mr '38
What kind of wages-and-hours bill? New Repub 93:90-2 D 1 '37

WEISS, Henry George. See Weibault, F. G. pseud.

WEISS, Joseph Douglas
Selection of industrial sites: case studies. Arch Rec 82:105-6 Ag '37

WEISS, Paul
New philosophical school. New Repub 92:107 S 1 '37

WEISS, Seymour
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:7 F 12 '38

WEISS, Theresa O.
Uninvited guest. Nation's Bus 25:56+ O '37

WEISS, William Stix
You need a lawyer; ed. by S. Robertson. Forum 100:193-6 O '38
When a fellow needs a lawyer; William Weiss, one-man clinic. W. A. H. Birnie. por Am M 128:51+ Jl '39

WEIST, Carl S.
Country town; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 28:59 F '39

WEITENKAMPF, Frank
Prints and the library. Library J 62:683-4 S 15 '37
Expert on illustration. G. P. Winship. C S Mon M p 12 D 21 '38

WEIZMANN, Chaim
Portrait
Newsweek 13:21 F 20 '39

WELCH, Arnold De Merritt
Chemical nature and nomenclature of choline derivatives. Science ns 88:333-4 O 7 '38

WELCH, Douglas
Brand-new woman; story. Am M 125:44-7 My '38
Mrs Union Station; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 D 25 '37
Photo finish; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Ap 1 '39
Rolling stones; story. Am M 127:38-41 Je '39
We go fast? story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 F 11 '39

WELCH, Emmett H.
Various government provisions for the unemployed. Ann Am Acad 202:36-44 Mr '39

WELCH, Francis Xavier
Economic birth pangs of television. Nation's Bus 27:20-2+ Je '39

WELCH, Henry, and others
Preparation and analysis of diagnostic antipneumococcus serum. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:35-42 Ja '39

WELCH, Marie de L.
Community of butterflies; Gopher and mole; poems. New Repub 95:213 Je 29 '38
Mountain field; poem. New Repub 92:74 Ag 25 '37
Nocturne; poem. Sat R Lit 18:8 S 17 '38
Single name; poem. Poetry 52:124 Je '38
To the explorers; poem. New Repub 91:124 Je 9 '37
Towhee in autumn; poem. New Repub 93:12 N 10 '37
Wild bird; poem. Commonweal 27:454 F 18 '38

WELCH, Patrick
Dark lady; story. Collier's 103:18-19 My 13 '39

WELCH, William Henry
Prepared mind. A. Flexner. Sch & Soc 45:866-8 Je 26 '37

WELCOME; story. See Driftmier, L.

WELD, Maine
Wealth from toys saves backwoods village. il Pop Sci 134:97 Je '39

WELDIN, Winifred
Setting a new pace in the education of student teachers. El Sch J 39:54-9 S '38

WELDING
Aluminum castings welded by the puddling method. W. C. Cheney. il Pop Sci 134:190 Ap '39
Decorative use of iron; welding and the use of dies. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 41:48-52 Ja '39
New building code aids noise abatement. Am City 52:79 S '37
Spot welder. il diags Pop Sci 131:98-9+ S '37
Stainless steel soldered, brazed and welded. C. A. Crowley. il diags Pop Mech 69:788-93 My '38
Welding, new aid to building. D. Haskell. il tabs diags Arch Rec 84:61-71 D '38
Welding standards for vocational drafting. J. Krob. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:33-5 Ja '39
See also
Brazing
Bronze welding
Electric welding
Oxyacetylene welding

WELDING society, American. See American welding society

WELDON 5; story. See Carney, M. F.

WELFARE agencies. See Social agencies

WELFARE association, American public. See American public welfare association

WELFARE departments, Public. See Public welfare departments

WELFARE federations
See also
Community chests

WELFARE work
In this real world of ours. A. Johnson. Survey 73:211-14 Jl '37
They call themselves Friends. M. A. Rose. Read Digest 32:43-7 F '38
See also
Community welfare work
Legal aid
Louisiana state university—Graduate school of public welfare administration
National committee on religion and welfare recovery
Public welfare
Social work

WELFARE work in industry
Adventure in human dividends; British coal company assumes responsibility for the happiness and living conditions of miners. F. B. Kemp. il C S Mon M p7 Mr 11 '39
Cooperation of industry and government in Venezuela. M. O'Shaughnessy. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:751-7 O '37
Pithead baths in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 45:1157-8 N '37
See also
Gardens, Employees'
Libraries, Factory
Medical service, Industrial

WELFLE, Richard A.
To Xavier's tomb. Cath World 149:290-9 Je '39

WELKER, William Henry. See Hektoen, L. jt. auth.

WELL done, Nereia! story. See Arms, D.

WELL heads. See Wellheads

WE'LL try again; story. See Fay, W.

WELLARD, James Howard
English gentlemen. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):31 O 2 '37

WELLER, George
Decentralized city homesteads. Commonweal 28:341-4 Jl 22 '38

WELLER, George Anthony
Guard for a lady; story. Collier's 100:14-15 N 13 '37
Land of milk and honey. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):12-15 Ag 14 '37

WELLER, Rudolph
Picture analysis: Young Balinese. N.Ház. il Am Phot 32:490-4 Jl '38

WELLES, Elena
$1200 a year for everything. Woman's H C 65:32+ My '38

WELLES, Orson
Experiment. por Am M 126:162 N '38
On staging Shakespeare and on Shakespeare's stage. il Scholastic 33:19E-21E Ja 14 '39
Age twenty-two. G. Vernon. Commonweal 26:423 Ag 27 '37
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 33:21E Ja 14 '39
First person singular: Welles, innovator on stage, experiments on the air. Newsweek 12:25 Jl 11 '38
Five kings; adapted from Shakespeare's King Richard II, Henry IV, and Henry V. Criticism
  Theatre Arts Mo il plans 23:411-13 Je '39
  Time il 33:57 Mr 13 '39
He has the stage. D. Lindley. pors Collier's 101:14+ Ja 29 '38
Julius Caesar, 1937 model. E. Taggard. il pors Scholastic 31:6-7 D 11 '37
Lighted stages: the Mercury rises. J. R. Parker. por Mag Art 30:619+ O '37
Marvelous boy. il por Time 31:27-8+ My 9 '38
Orson Welles begins radio book series. Pub W 135:956 Mr 4 '39
Playboy. por Am M 125:88 Je '38
Portrait
  C S Mon M p5 D 7 '38
  Fortune 17:71 F '38
  Scholastic 33:15S N 19 '38
Portrait as Captain Shotover. Theatre Arts Mo 22:431 Je '38

WELLES, Paul Thompson
Using gauges in teaching woodshop production. Ind Educ M 39:266-8 N '37

WELLES, Sumner
Mutual understanding. Vital Speeches 4:236-7 F 1 '38
Our interest in peace in Europe. Vital Speeches 5:11-14 O 15 '38
Results of the South American conference, 1936, Buenos Aires. Ref Shelf 12 no6:145-50 '38
Unity of Americas against assault. Ref Shelf 12 no6:185-8 '38
Portrait
  C S Mon M p3 N 30 '38
  Newsweek 13:9 Ja 2 '39
  Time 33:5 Ja 2 '39
Tribute to Sumner Welles. il Bul Pan Am Union 71:540-2 Jl '37
Welles vs. Hull. Newsweek 11:12 Je 6 '38

WELLES, Thomas
Timing projection prints by eye. Am Phot 32:901 D '38
When in doubt speedflash! Am Phot 31:570+ Ag '37

WELLES, Winifred (Mrs H. H. Shearer)
Californian on the coast of Maine; poem. Harper 177:210 Jl '38
Downstairs bedroom. Atlan 160:65-8 Jl '37
God's barn; poem. Harper 178:26-7 D '38

WELLESLEY college
Recreation building for Wellesley college. Recreation 32:421-2 O '38

Library

Wellesley week-end shelf. E. A. Hunter. Pub W 133:1544-6 Ap 9 '38

WELLESLEY summer institute for social progress
Sixth session, July 9 to 23, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:266-7 F 26 '38

WELLESZ, Egon
Anton Bruckner and the process of musical creation; tr. by E. Helm. Mus Q 24:265-90 Jl '38

WELLHEADS
Well adapted. D. Pryse-Jones. il Country Life 72:50-1+ Je '37

WELLING, Jane Betsey
Art education offers a way of working. por Sch Arts 38:183 F '39

WELLING, Richard
William McAndrew. Sch & Soc 46:87 Jl 17 '37

WELLINGTON, Marjorie
Garden center institute of Buffalo. Recreation 31:715-17+ Mr '38

WELLMAN, Beth Lucy
Changing concept of the I.Q. bibliog J Home Econ 31:77-80 F '39

WELLMAN, Frederick Lovejoy
Poverty of human requisites in relation to inhibition of plant diseases. Science ns 87:64-5 Ja 21 '38

WELLMAN, Paul I.
Kansas City and the Santa Fe trail. Library J 63:447-8 Je 1 '38
Looking backward. Ind Woman 17:385-6+ D '38

WELLMAN, Rita (Mrs Edgar F. Leo)
American weathervanes. House B 81:50-4+ Ja '39
Country life in old New York. Country Life 75:56-60 F '39

—and Cahill, Holger
American design. House & Gard 74:15-17 Jl '38

WELLMAN, Ruth
Reading in the open air. Recreation 31:287-8+ Ag '37

WELLMAN, William Augustus
Screwball Bill. H. F. Pringle. pors Collier's 101:26+ F 26 '38

WELLNER, Wanda. See Kimball, A. M. jt. auth.

WELLS, Arthur Herman
What about autopsies? Hygeia 16:787-8 S '38

WELLS, Aubrey
Whiz. il por Am M 127:77 F '39

WELLS, Carolyn (Mrs Hadwin Houghton)
Tie collector. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 N 6 '37

WELLS, Carveth
Washington in bloom! pors Bet Hom & Gard 16:28-30+ Ap '38

WELLS, Cora E.
Snowflakes; poem. Library J 64:99 F 1 '39

WELLS, Corinne Updegraff
Entertain on the plank. Am Home 21:50-2 My '39

WELLS, Doris Maude
Local history clipping file. Library J 63:189-91, 388 Mr 1, My 15 '38

WELLS, E. N.
Indian women evangelizing India. Mis R 61:480-1 O '38

WELLS, Edgar Herbert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 49:80 Ja 21 '39

WELLS, Edgar Huidekoper
Obituary
Pub W 134:116 Jl 9 '38
Sat R Lit 18:24 Jl 9 '38

WELLS, Frederic Lyman
Multiple choice minds. Sch & Soc 47:85 Ja 15 '38

WELLS, George Kimball
Teaching related information. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:363-4 N '37

WELLS, Goldie
Meet two woman secretaries of state. por Ind Woman 17:174 Je '38

WELLS, Herbert George
Address before the World congress of universal documentation; excerpt. Science N L 32:229 O 9 '37
Are educators keeping pace? por Rotarian 53:8 S '38
Earth, air and mind. Survey G 26:649-53 D '37
Immortality of Mr J. W. Dunne. 19th Cent 125:13-17 Ja '39; Same. por Sat R Lit 19:3-4 Ja 7 '39
Informative content of education. Sch & Soc 46:289-300 S 4 '37; Same. Survey G 26:555-9+ N '37; Excerpts. por(p61) Time 30:44+ S 13 '37
New Americans. Collier's 101:14-15+ F 5 '38
Palestine in proportion. Cur Hist 48:43-4 Ja '38
Poison called history. 19th Cent 123:521-34 My '38; Same. Survey G 27:331-2+ Je '38
Star; story. Read Digest 31:129-33 O '37
World brain organization. Survey G 27:41-4+ Ja '38
Forward-looking man finds tomorrow a bit hazy. por News Week 9:24 Je 12 '37
Meet Mr H. G. Wells. S. B. James. Cath World 149:270-5 Je '39
Novels on social themes. L. Whipple. Survey G 28:401 Je '39
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 32:24E Ap 23 '38
Wells in parvo. por Time 29:84-5 Je 14 '37

WELLS, Herman B.
Gourmet and president. por Time 31:50 Ap 4 '38
Newsboy to college head. por Newsweek 11:30+ Ap 4 '38
President of Indiana university. Sch & Soc 47:436 Ap 2 '38
This college campus is the whole state: Indiana university. K. Detzer. Read Digest 34:37-40 Mr '39

WELLS, J. Robert
Terminal zigzags in snowslide striations. Science ns 89:316 Ap 7 '39

WELLS, John West
Fish remains from the Tully formation. Science ns 86:611-12 D 31 '37

WELLS, Juanima
Modernistic library records. bibliog f Library J 63:11-13 Ja 1 '38
Saga of the Southwest; poem. por Wilson Bul 13:552 Ap '39

WELLS, Katharine Fuller
Overcoming periodic pain. Parents M 14:26+ F '39

WELLS, Linton
All for the sake of a news-beat. Read Digest 31:71-2 Ag '37
Holy terror in Palestine. Cur Hist 49:24-6 D '38
Interview fails. Lit Digest 125:18 Ja 15 '38
Private South Sea Island empire. Read Digest 32:12-15 Ja '38
Two teeth missing; excerpt from Blood on the moon. Read Digest 31:21-2 S '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:6 Je 5 '37
Sat R Lit 16:3 Ag 28 '37

WELLS, Mildred (Weeks) (Mrs William Firth Wells) See Wells, W. F. jt. auth.

WELLS, Nelson Miller
New York has its garden spots, too! il Am Home 22:28+ Je '39

WELLS, Nicholas
Shy guy; autobiography. Survey G 26:530-2 O '37

WELLS, Roger Hewes
Financial relations of church and state in Germany, 1919-1937. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:36-59 Mr '38

WELLS, W. T.
Air raid precautions and the public. Fortn 149(ns 143):148-56 F '38
National service and a national register. Fortn 150(ns 144):549-58 N '38

WELLS, Walter Augustine
How do you rate in decibels? Hygeia 17:26-7+ Ja '39

WELLS, Warre Bradley
Conservative king. Lit Digest 124:23 N 20 '37

WELLS, William Firth, and Wells, M. W.
Measurement of sanitary ventilation. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:343-50 Mr '38

WELLS, Mrs William Firth. See Wells, M.

WELLS, William Howell
New blood whets more customers' appetites for murder. Pub W 134:424-5 Ag 13 '38

WELLS
Well supply from fine sands increased during drought; report on ten years' operation of the Amarillo, Tex, ground water supply. E. T. Archer. il Am City 52:82-4 Je '37
See also
Wellheads

WELLSVILLE, New York
David A. Howe public library, Wellsville. H. S. LeFevre. il plans Library J 62:929-34 D 15 '37

WELSH, R. S.
How the Lost chord came to be composed. Etude 56:471 Jl '38

WELSH, The
Eisteddfod. Time 30:45 N 29 '37
Welsh nationalism. D. Attwater. Commonweal 29:374-6 Ja 27 '39

WELSH language
Problem of Wales. W. Griffith. Fortn 149(ns 143):157-64 F '38

WELSHIMER, Helen
Echoes; poem. Good H 107:116 Jl '38
Giver; poem. Good H 106:93 F '38
New Calvary; poem. Good H 108:216 Ap '39
Orders; poem. Good H 107:186 S '38
Plan for bravery; poem. Good H 106:158 Ja '38
Questions they ask. Good H 108:34-5+ Ap '39
When employers say too old. Ind Woman 16:308+ O '37
Windows; poem. Good H 105:262 O '37
Without farewell; poem. Good H 105:204 N '37

WEN, I. Chuan
Obituary
Science ns 89:502 Je 2 '39

WENCHEL, John Philip
Portrait
Business Week p 15 O 2 '37

WENDEL, Rudolf
Into the light; R. Wendel technique for lighting paintings, statues, tapestries, etc. B. Hill. il Country Life 73:72-3+ F '38

WENDELL, Dorothy Day
Tell me, pretty maiden. Criticism
Time il 30:33 D 27 '37

WENDELL, Douglas Cary
Engineer; poem. Ladies H J 54:74 O '37
Vigil at Valley Forge; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:86 F 26 '38

WENDELL, Lois Hamblin
Preparing America's women for war. Christian Cent 55:173 F 9 '38

WENDLER-FUNARO, Carl de
Neptune's gardens. Nature M 31:336-9 Je '38

WENDRINER, Anna Hellersberg-. See Hellersberg-Wendriner, A.

WENDT, Gerald Louis
Biology at the New York world's fair. Sci Mo 48:577-80 Je '39

WENDZEL, Julius T.
Distribution of hired farm laborers in the United States. Monthly Labor R 45:561-8 S '37

WENGENROTH, Stow
Lithographs of Stow Wengenroth. C. Reece. il Mag Art 30:353-5 Je '37

WENGER, Oliver Clarence
Venereal disease program for state or full-time health departments. Am J Pub Health 27:906-8 S '37

WENHAM, Edward
Collector considers the right and wrong of furniture. House & Gard 75:sup51+ Ap '39
Converting desks and lowboys into dressing tables. Arts & Dec 49:11-13+ N '38
Racing prints in decoration. Arts & Dec 49:16-18 Mr '39
Revival of Stuart furniture in present-day homes. Arts & Dec 49:26-8 O '38

WENINGER, Lloyd
Lightning change. Theatre Arts Mo 21:583 Jl '37

WENMAN, Lois
Pamphlet library in Newark. Wilson Bul 12:571-4+ My '38

WENNER, Thomas John Bennett
Dutch cure for fascism. Cur Hist 48:39-42 My '38

WENNER-GREN, Axel
New motive for philanthropy. Christian Cent 54:1220 O 6 '37
Oslo powers; military pact may realize dream of Axel Wenner-Gren. por Newsweek 11:18 My 23 '38

WENNSTRÖM, Iris
(tr) See Hedin, S. A. Rediscovering the silk road

WENT, F. W.
Salt accumulation and polar transport of plant hormones. Science ns 86:127 Ag 6 '37
—See Cooper, W. C. jt. auth.
—and others
Aneurin and the rooting of cuttings. bibliog f Science ns 87:170-1 F 18 '38

WENTWORTH, Chester Keeler
Frequency of lunar rainbows. Science ns 88:498 N 25 '38

WENTWORTH, Cynthia
Leisure and the community center. Am City 52:66-7 Ag '37

WENTWORTH, W. A.
Borden awards for research. J Home Econ 30:570-1 O '38

WENTZ, Abdel Ross
New Testament idea of the church. Mis R 62:182-5 Ap '39

WENZEL, Paul
Obituary
Pub W por 133:2308 Je 11 '38

WERBERG, Leopold, freiherr von Andrian-. See Andrian-Werberg, L. von

WERFEL, Franz
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:1 F 19 '38
Sat R Lit 19:3 Ap 22 '39

WERNER, Charles George
Nomination for 1938; Pulitzer prize cartoon. Cur Hist 50:43 Je '39

WERTENBAKER, Charles
World and Jim Mooney. Sat Eve Post 210:22-3+ O 30 '37

WERTENBAKER, Mrs Charles. See Hale, N.

WERTH, Alexander
After the Popular front. For Affairs 17:13-26 O '38
Behind Blum's failure. Nation 146:462-4 Ap 23 '38
Behind the French crisis. Nation 144:723-4 Je 26 '37
Can Prague rely on Paris? Nation 146:718-20 Je 25 '38
Dope for French nerves. Nation 148:168-71 F 11 '39
France takes stock. Liv Age 355:220-3 N '38
France's tragic decline. Nation 147:344-5 O 8 '38
French labor loses a battle. Nation 147:611-12 D 10 '38
Front populaire in difficulties. For Affairs 15:608-18 Jl '37
M Chautemps cries wolf. Cur Hist 48:24-6 Mr '38
Passing of the Third republic. Liv Age 356:353-7 Je '39

WERTHEIM, Barbara
We saw democracy fail. New Repub 99:38-40 My 17 '39
What Madrid reads. Nation 145:506 N 6 '37

WERTHEIM, Helen
For rent furnished. Scrib M 103:24-7 My '38

WERTHEIM, Maurice
Undistributed profits tax. Harper 176:302-11 F '38
Angel steps out. por Time 29:44 Je 14 '37
Embattled liberal weekly bought by woman editor. News Week 9:40 Je 12 '37

WERTHEIMER, Mildred Salz
Obituary
Am Hist R 42:856 Jl '37

WERTZ, Harvey
War prizes for Japan. Cur Hist 48:24 My '38

WERTZ, Mrs Joseph B. See Wertz, S. C. S.

WERTZ, Sylvia Comfort Starr (Mrs Joseph B. Wertz)
Transforming old kitchens into guest houses. Arts & Dec 50:4-7+ Ap '39
Which of these do you allow in your community? Am Home 20:40-1+ Jl '38

WESCHLER, Anita
Sculptor's summary. il por(p63) Mag Art 32:26-9 Ja '39

WESENBERG, Alice Bidwell
Conversion to types. Educa 58:353-7 '38
Death's time; poem. Poetry 53:137 D '38

WESLEY, John
Birth of Methodism. por Newsweek 11:30 Je 6 '38
Literary taste of John Wesley. N. G. Smith. Queen's Q 45 no3:353-8 [Ag] '38
Portrait
Time 31:58 My 30 '38
Wesley at Aldersgate. Christian Cent 55:646-8 My 25 '38; Discussion. 55:732 Je 8 '38

WESLEYAN college, Macon, Georgia
Rescue of Wesleyan: Georgia women's college averts loss of new campus. Newsweek 13:30 Mr 27 '39

WESLEYAN Methodists. See Methodism

WESLEYAN university
New honors college. Sch & Soc 46:526-7 O 23 '37
Vocational choices of college students. E. D. Sisson. bibliog f tabs Sch & Soc 46:765-8 D 11 '37

WESSEN, Ernest J.
Recent discoveries in Lincolniana. Pub W 134:1814-16 N 19 '38

WEST, Arthur
Reed in revolt. Sch Arts 38:137 D '38

WEST, Benjamin
Benjamin West, 1738-1820. A. Graeme. il Mag Art 31:216-19 Ap '38
Philadelphia honors painter who learned from Indians. il Newsweek 11:28-9 F 28 '38

WEST, Charles
Case of Mr West. Newsweek 11:12 My 23 '38
Portrait
Time 31:8 F 7 '38

WEST, Don
Symbols; poem. Christian Cent 55:1429 N 23 '38

WEST, E. D.
Using by-product power at sewage-treatment plants. Am City 54:59-60 My '39

WEST, Eleanor
Tent city, Texas. Scrib M 104:40-1+ N '38

WEST, Florence
Admiration; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 16:161 O '37
Mother's garden; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:72 Mr '39

WEST, Helen G.
Preschool budgets. Bet Home & Gard 17:91+ My '39

WEST, James
Portrait
News Week 10:17 Ag 7 '37

WEST, Levon (Ivan Dmitri, pseud)
City of wings; color photographs. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 D 17 '38
No jobs in California; natural color photographs. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 N 12 '38
Pendleton, Ore, roundup; natural color photographs. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Jl 9 '38
Valley of sun and snow; natural color photographs. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 D 31 '38

WEST, Lillie Soullard
As the storm rides in; poem. Nature M 32:226 Ap '39

WEST, Olin
Portrait
Fortune 18:92 N '38
Time 32:35 Ag 1 '38

WEST, Philip Manthorne, and Wilson, P. W.
Biological determination of vitamin B_1 (thiamin) in rhizobium trifolii. Science ns 88:334-5 O 7 '38

WEST, Rebecca (Mrs Henry Maxwell Andrews)
Pleasure be your guide. Nation 148:229-32 F 25 '39

WEST, Ruth
Curls like commas. Collier's 103:19+ Ap 29 '39

WEST, Samuel Earnest
Enlisting the privileged to help the underprivileged. Mis R 61:426-8 S '38

WEST, Stephen
Dressing up the studio performance. Etude 56:230+ Ap '38
Let's go to the Music hall. Etude 57:83-4 F '39
What music in Sing Sing prison means in the lives and reclamation of many inmates. Etude 56:713-14 N '38
(ed) See Barbirolli, J. Conductor and his orchestra
(ed) See Barlow, H. Democracy of radio
(ed) See Goldman, E. F. How to make a better band
(ed) See Piastro, M. Men of the orchestra

WEST, Victoria Mary Sackville-. See Sackville-West, V. M.

WEST, Wallace
Ja, das ist ein Hitlerbank. New Repub 91:161 Je 16 '37

WEST
Concerning the frontier as safety valve; reply to C. Goodrich and S. Davison. J. Schafer. Pol Sci Q 52:407-20 S '37
Frontier as safety valve; rejoinder to J. Schafer. C. Goodrich and S. Davison. Pol Sci Q 53:268-71 Je '38
How may the West survive? W. A. White. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 20 '39
Our jail. S. Burt. Scrib M 102:55-7 O '37
Out West. W. Gropper. il Nation 145:96 Jl 24 '37
This is my America. C. R. Cooper. il map Am M 115:39-41+ Ja '33; Same abr. Read Digest 31:107-10 S '37
Wild West is painted; pioneer photographer-painter portrays historic scenes for new Interior department museum. R. L. Ives. il Science N L 33:186-8+ Mr 19 '38

See also
Agriculture—Western states
Botany—Western states
Labor and laboring classes—Western states
Middle West
Northwest
Pacific coast
Ranch life
Southwest
Zoology—Western states

Description and travel

Diary of a plain dirt gardener. H. R. O'Brien. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:4+ Jl; 4+ Ag '38
Reno to Yosemite. Travel 71:41 Ag '38
Sights to see in the West. L. S. Remington. il Parents M 13:22-3+ Ap '38
Two-wheeling through the clouds; bicycle camping trip through our western parks. L. R. Freeman. il Travel 69:40-3+ Je '37
Western journey. T. Wolfe. Va Q R 15 no3:335-57 [Jl] '39
When East goes West. H. J. Price. il Forum 100:sup 10-12 S '38

See also
Pacific Crest trail system

History

Men against mountains. O. Lewis. Atlan 161:555-84, 701-30, 849-76; 162:117-42 Ap-Jl '38; Same abr. with title When the iron horse first ran West. Read Digest 33:45-7 O '38

Industries and resources

Coast has ship yen; western groups plan propaganda for private yards. Business Week p 19 D 3 '38
Industrial West, inc; new organization formed by Coast business to bid for industries. Business Week p37 F 26 '38
Industry moves west faster. Business Week p40+ Ag 7 '37
West adds up its riches; $150,000 audit of industrial possibilities in eleven states is finished. il Business Week p 16+ F 18 '39

WEST AFRICA. See Africa, West

WEST ALLIS, Wisconsin
Industrial-arts budget and its operation. R. R. Van Duzee. il tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:90-3 Mr '39
Maladjustment and learning in relation to interest. G. L. Betts. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:237-8 Ag '37

WEST and East. See East and West

WEST HARTFORD, Connecticut
Another town rids itself of sewage nuisances. Am City 52:64 D '37
Sewer cleaning in West Hartford. T. R. Kendall. Am City 54:69 Mr '39

WEST Highland interlude. L. A. G. Strong. Commonweal 27:153-5 D 3 '37

WEST INDIAN songs. See Songs, West Indian

WEST INDIES
Thank you, we have troubles enough at home; West Indian islands in lieu of war debts. Sat Eve Post 211:22 S 17 '38

See also
Caribbean region
Dominican Republic
Puerto Rico
Zoology—West Indies

Description and travel

I for islands. A. A. Freeman. il House & Gard 72:84-5+ D '37
Jeweled harbors of the Caribbean. R. DeMain. il Scholastic 32:12+ Ap 9 '38
Southward ho! in the Alice. H. Howard. il maps Nat Geog M 73:265-312 Mr '38

WEST INDIES, British
Freedom day. Olivier. Contemp 154:154-62 Ag '38
Sam Birnie's letter-book: Britain's triangular trade policy in 18th century. G. S. Graham. Queen's Q 45 no2:204-11 [My] '38

WEST INDIES, British—*Continued*

Scandal of West Indian labour conditions. Olivier. Contemp 153:282-9 Mr '38

Truth about the West Indies. Olivier. 19th Cent 124:1-19 Jl '38

See also

Bahama islands

Bermuda

Grand Cayman (island)

Jamaica

St Lucia (island)

Trinidad

WEST PALM BEACH, Florida

All streets in West Palm Beach are machine and hand cleaned. T. R. Kendall. il tab Am City 53:63 N '38

Incinerator refuse aids street program. T. R. Kendall. Am City 54:43 Ja '39

WEST POINT military academy

Bugles over the Hudson; band of the United States military academy. H. V. Millner. il Etude 56:151+ Mr '38

Come and get it, West Point! plenty of good food, simply prepared, spells health for U.S. cadets. E. Barber. il Bet Hom & Gard 17: 36-7 Ap '39

Physical fitness at West Point. W. H. Baumer, jr. il Hygeia 17:527-32+ Je '39

WEST VIRGINIA

See also

Education—West Virginia

Elkins

Charities

Repair vs. relief in West Virginia. J. D. Ratcliff. Survey G 26:582 N '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:78-80 N '37

WEST wall. See Germany—Defenses

WESTBROOK, Lawrence

Colonel Westbrook leads an attack. New Repub 92:300 O 20 '37

WESTBURY, Laurie

Making color separation negatives with a miniature enlarger. Am Phot 33:218-21 Mr '39

WESTCHESTER county, New York

We live near New York. il House B 81:22-3 Mr '39

Westchester county to maintain symphony orchestra. Musician 42:125 Jl '37

Westchester women. B. Bliven. New Repub 95:330-1 Jl 27 '38

WESTCOTT, Cynthia

One hour a week enough. Am Home 17:32-3+ Ap; 18:30-1+ Je; 34-5+ O '37; 19:33+ Mr '38

WESTEFELD, Albert. See Webb, J. N. jt. auth.

WESTERFIELD, Ray Bert

Effect of consumer credit on the business cycle. Ann Am Acad 196:99-110 Mr '38

WESTERMAN, Austin W.

How to build an efficient print washer. Am Phot 32:800-8 N '38

WESTERMANN, William Linn

Ptolemies and the welfare of their subjects. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:270-87 Ja '38

WESTERN, Hugh

Jar ptitsa; poem. Sat R Lit 18:11 Ag 20 '38

To Our Mother of Kazan; poem. Sat R Lit 19:14 D 17 '38

WESTERN arts association

Meeting (44th) 1938, Milwaukee. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 14+ Je '38

WESTERN association of art museum directors

Meeting (17th) 1937, San Francisco. Mag Art 30:512+ Ag '37

WESTERN civilization. See Civilization

WESTERN electric company

Family at the factory. M. Markey. il Cur Hist 49:41-2 Ja '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:10-12 Ja '39

Workers tour plant; Western electric has employees and their friends go through factory. il Business Week p46 My 14 '38

WESTERN Ontario university

Library

Treasure room. F. Landon. Canad Bookm 20: 23-4 Je '38

WESTERN personnel service

Academic council of Western personnel service. Sch & Soc 48:816 D 24 '38

WESTERN RESERVE. See Ohio

WESTERN RESERVE university

Cinema laboratory. Sch & Soc 46:819 D 25 '37

History in bones; unique collection of skeletons. W. E. Burton. il Pop Sci 133:108-9 O '38

Summer luncheon lectures. Sch & Soc 47: 77 Ja 15 '38

Flora Stone Mather college

Coeducation pioneers. Newsweek 11:25 My 16 '38

Fiftieth anniversary. Sch & Soc 47:306-7 Mr 5 '38

WESTERN SPRINGS, Illinois

Flexible progress group system. L. B. Wheat. El Sch J 38:175-83 N '37

WESTERN stories. See American fiction

WESTERN union telegraph company

Disease of the times. Time 33:80+ Ap 24 '39

Handmaidens to Mercury: women operators in the communications field. G. Sartain. Ind Woman 17:77-8+ Mr '38

Stocks and wires. Time 30:46+ Jl 5 '37

Wage-hour pleas; give us exemption or we must fire employees, say Western union and others. Business Week p28-9 O 29 '38

WESTERN wall. See Germany—Defenses

WESTFALL, Mary H. See Mettel, H. B. jt. auth.

WESTHEIM, Paul

Pablo Picasso leaves his ivory tower. Liv Age 354:267 My '38

WESTINGHOUSE electric and manufacturing company

Profit sharing in two manufacturing companies. tab Monthly Labor R 47:589-90 S '38

Scholarships at the Carnegie institute of technology. Science ns 89:261 Mr 24 '39

Westinghouse electric. il Fortune 17:42-57+ F '38

Westinghouse research fellowships. Science ns 86:605-6 D 31 '37

WESTINGHOUSE time capsule. See Civilization—Preservation of records

WESTMINSTER chimes. See Chimes

WESTMINSTER college, New Wilmington, Pennsylvania

Ralph Gibson McGill memorial library. M. A. Ailman. il plans Library J 63:864-6 N 15 '38

WESTMINSTER kennel club show. See Dog shows

WESTMORELAND, Ed. P.

Attitudes and ideals developed by industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:368-71 N '38

WESTON, Christine

Hungry meadows. Scrib M 102:50-4+ N '37

WESTON, Edward

My photographs of California. il Mag Art 32:30-3 Ja '39

Edward Weston, purist. N. Ház. il Am Phot 32:77-82 F '38

Sorties and surfaces; new prints by the California photographer. Time 33:56 Ja 16 '39

WESTON, George

That's love; story. Woman's H C 64:24 Je; 18-19 Jl '37

WESTON, Harold

Painter speaks. il Mag Art 32:16-21 Ja '39

WESTOVER, Oscar

Obituary

Newsweek por 12:43 O 3 '38

WESTPORT, Connecticut

Salzburg on the Saugatuck. il Time 31:40 Mr 28 '38

WESTWOOD, Richard Wilbur

Fourth North American wildlife conference. Nature M 32:195-7 Ap '39

Waltonians fight pollution. Nature M 32:280-1 My '39

WETCHEEK, J. L. pseud. See Feuchtwanger, L.

WETHERALD, Charles E.
Portrait
Fortune 19:43 Ja '39
WETHERILL, Giles Price
Novel workshop produces custom-built knives. R. E. Martin. il por Pop Sci 131:59-60+ S '37
Portrait
Time 32:64 S 12 '38
WETJEN, Albert Richard
Baldy Bill takes a wife; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Ja 28 '39
Disinherited; story. Collier's 101:12-13 F 19 '38
Drums on the wind; story. Collier's 100:16 Jl 17 '37
Iron touch; story. Collier's 101:23 Ap 2 '38
One-man road; story. Collier's 103:17 My 27 '39
Over the reef; story. Collier's 103:12-13 Mr 25 '39
Pointing bone; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 F 26 '38
Sea drift; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Ag 28 '37
Song of Larnock; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Ap 22 '39
Sweet music; story. Collier's 102:15 O 29 '38
Water is where you find it; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 O 8 '38
WETMORE, Alexander
Canaries and other cage-bird friends. Nat Geog M 74:775-806 D '38
Portrait
Nature M 31:281 My '38
WETTING agents
Making water wet by the addition of what are called wetting agents. D. H. Killeffer. Sci Am 158:56 Ja '38
WETZLER, Josephine
Concentric; poem. Pict R 39:8 Ap '38
WEYANT, Helen Winthrope
Ruppert's surprise. por Newsweek 13:15 Ja 30 '39
WEYBRIGHT, Victor
Business approaches the middle way. Survey G 27:581-5 D '38
Henry Ford at the wheel. Survey G 26:683-8+ D '37
Issues in the TVA inquiry. Survey G 27:268-70 My '38
Long shadow of John Paul Jones. Survey G 27:222-3+ Ap '38
Rolling stones gather no sympathy. Survey G 28:28-30 Ja '39
Unions and the rackets. Survey G 26:259-62 My '37; Same abr. Scholastic 32:6+ Mr 5 '38
Who can tell the gypsies' fortune? Survey G 27:142-5 Mr '38
WEYER, Edward Moffat, 1904-
Ingenious Eskimo. Read Digest 34:53-6 Je '39
WEYER, Fred W.
Completion test; Multiple-choice test. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:248-50 Je '39
True-false test. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:156+ Ap '39
WEYGAND, Maxime
New strategy in the Levant. Liv Age 352: 399-403 Jl '37
WEYL, Nathaniel
Latin America faces fascism. New Repub 96: 209-10 S 28 '38
League of the Americas. Nation 147:472-4 N 5 '38
Swastika over Brazil. Nation 145:528-9 N 13 '37
WEYMOUTH, Martha Hays
Decision by moonlight; story. Am M 125:38-41 F '38
WHALE, Winifred Stephens
New light on French history. Contemp 152: 182-8 Ag '37
WHALE of a bargain; story. See Case, R. O.
WHALE sharks. See Sharks
WHALEN, Grover Aloysius
All's fair. por Scholastic 34:23S Mr 11 '39
Barnum in modern dress. E. Davis. Harper 177:453-63 O '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33: 31-5 N '38
Grover Aloysius Whalen. H. Manchester. il pors Scrib M 103:7-11+ Je '38
Grover Whalen's mammoth circus. R. Brindze. Nation 147:614-17 D 10 '38
Hand-shaker, executive. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):10 Ag 14 '37
In Mr Whalen's image. il tab Time 33:72 My 1 '39
Money makes the Fair go. F. Davis. il por Sat Eve Post 211:16-17+ Ap 15 '39
Portrait
News Week 10:11 Jl 24 '37
Time 30:78 D 6 '37
Showman. por(cover) Newsweek 13:49 My 1 '39
Speaking of shrinking violets. J. Street. por Am M 126:26-7+ Ag '38
WHALEN, W. F. See Latham, F. B. jt. auth.
WHALES
Immunity of whales to compressed air illness. E. W. Brown. Science ns 86:sup 10 Jl 2 '37; Same. Science N L 32:75 Jl 31 '37
Leviathan and the kraken; sperm whale and the giant cuttlefish or squid. F. Thone. il Science N L 33:191 Mr 19 '38
New formula gives weight of whales if length known. Science N L 35:88 F 11 '39
Story of whaling, a parable of sociology. J. Hjort. il map Sci Mo 45:19-34 Jl '37
Thar she blows! game laws to be applied. Sci Am 157:335 D '37
Whale protection. Nature M 32:106 F '39
Whalers and the whale. J. O'Rourke. il St N 66:23+ F '39
Whales' brains are adapted to the whale way of life. Science N L 32:389 D 18 '37
Why do stranded whales die? excerpts. W. A. Osborne. il Newsweek 11:30 Ja 3 '38; Time 31:26 Ja 3 '38; Sci Am 158:297 My '38
See also
Whaling
WHALES, Fossil
Mass of whale fossils near Vienna explored. Science N L 34:139 Ag 27 '38
WHALING
Decline of the whaling industry. Sci Mo 46:575 Je '38
Floating factory aids modern whalers. il diags Pop Sci 134:92-5 Ja '39
Fortunate isle; interview with H. M. Fox. P. Curtis. il Country Life 73:80+ N '37
Help for Moby Dick. J. Blake. Liv Age 353: 57-60 S '37
Reich regulates! F. Thone. Science N L 33:47 Ja 15 '38
Story of whaling, a parable of sociology. J. Hjort. il map Sci Mo 45:19-34 Jl '37
There she blows! condensation from Moby Dick. H. Melville. Read Digest 33:115-32 Jl '38
Whale slaughter. Time 32:24 D 19 '38
Whaler crackdown. il Newsweek 13:48-9 Ap 3 '39
Whalers and the whale. J. O'Rourke. il St N 66:23+ F '39
Whaler's Jonah; suit under the international whaling treaty. il Newsweek 12:14 D 19 '38
Whaling off Kamchatka; photographs. Asia 38:237-40 Ap '38
WHARTON, Don
Arthur Kallet. Scrib M 102:21-6 N '37
Billion-dollar service station. Scrib M 103: 11-18+ F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32: 20-2 Mr '38
Louisiana state university. Scrib M 102:33-9+ S '37
WHARTON, Mrs Edith Newbold (Jones)
Little girl's New York. Harper 176:356-64 Mr '38
Appreciation. J. T. Stewart. Sat R Lit 16:9 Ag 28 '37
Edith Wharton. H. S. Canby. pors Sat R Lit 16:6 Ag 21 '37
Edith Wharton. A. Repplier. Commonweal 29:125-6 N 25 '38
Edith Wharton's unfinished novel. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 18:10 S 24 '38
Justice to Edith Wharton. E. Wilson. New Repub 95:209-13 Je 29 '38

WHARTON, Edith Newbold—*Continued*
Obituary
  Commonweal 26:412 Ag 27 '37
  News Week 10:5 Ag 21 '37
  Pub W 132:575-6 Ag 21 '37
  Time 30:53 Ag 23 '37
Read this one first. M. L. Becker. Scholastic 31:20E O 16 '37
Some notes on Edith Wharton. C. J. McCole. Cath World 146:425-31 Ja '38

WHARTON, James Gilmer
Autumn: east China; poem. Yale R ns 27 no3:556 [Mr] '38
Bentonville; poem. No Am 244 no2:275-7 [D] '37

WHARTON, Mrs May (Cravath)
Forty miles from a hospital in U.S.A; rural betterment work at Pleasant Hill, Tenn. D. R. Goodale. por Mis R 60:578 D '37

WHARVES
See also
Piers

WHAT a life; drama. See Goldsmith, C. H.
WHAT bravery revealed; story. See Tiffany, S.
WHAT do you know? story. See Weidman, J.
WHAT have I? story. See Suckow, R.
WHAT hope we have; story. See Thompson, S.
WHAT it takes; story. See Lawrence, N.
WHAT price story! story. See Brand, Max, pseud.
WHAT the doctor ordered; story. See Brooks, W. R.
WHAT the heart must; story. See Buck, P.

WHATLEY, H. Allan
Interavailability of borrowers' cards. Wilson Bul 13:337 Ja '39

WHATNOTS
Teaching procedure that stimulates creative thinking. L. A. Herr. il diags Ind Educ M 40:34-7 Ja '38

WHAT'S happened to Arthur; story. See Cross, H.
WHAT'S in it for me? story. See Weidman, J.

WHEAT, Grace
Wren facts. Nature M 32:131 Mr '39

WHEAT, Leonard Benjamin
Flexible progress group system. El Sch J 38:175-83 N '37

WHEAT
Bids for the homestead of the free. J. T. Flynn. il Collier's 103:10-12+ Ja 7 '39
Bumper wheat talk boomerangs; part played by the government. il Business Week p 18+ Je 25 '38
Crop cuts: wheat land to bear burden of new acreage allotment. Newsweek 12:41 N 28 '38
Crop insurance: 150,000 wheat policies issued, corn and cotton may be next. il Newsweek 13:50 Mr 13 '39
Crossroads for western Canada. G. V. Ferguson. il C S Mon M p 14 My 27 '39
Grandiose scheme: ever-normal granary plan of crop control. Time 32:45-6+ Jl 25 '38
Hard red winter wheat varieties. K. S. Quisenberry and J. A. Clark. il maps Farmers' Bul 1806:1-17 '38
Interesting developments in wheat. Commonweal 30:159-60 Je 2 '39
Less wheat; prices soar as dry weather points to a drop in harvest. il Newsweek 13:45-6 Je 5 '39
Man with a tractor. M. Mayo. Harper 177:622-4 N '38
Price of wheat: world's abnormal granary and limits of absorption. Newsweek 12:34 S 19 '38
Science builds a doll-house bakery; cereal chemistry laboratory, Wooster, Ohio. J. L. Burden. il Pop Sci 134:100-1 Ja '39
Tenmarq wheat developed by Dr J. H. Parker of the Kansas agricultural station. il Business Week p54 N 6 '37
Wallace plans wheat crackdown. tabs Business Week p38 My 28 '38
Wheat insurance up. Business Week p37-8 S 10 '38
Wheat: stem rust sends prices soaring, Mrs Miller goes on an inspection trip. il News Week 10:27 Jl 10 '37
Wheat vs. wheat; six different crop improvement organizations vie with each other and seek better crops. il Business Week p30 Je 3 '39

Diseases and pests

Changes in wheat metabolism caused by powdery mildew. P. J. Allen and D. R. Goddard. tabs Science ns 88:192-3 Ag 26 '38
Respiration of wheat infected with powdery mildew. R. Pratt. tab Science ns 88:62 Jl 15 '38

WHEAT trade
Bumper wheat crop ruins federal farm price control. Scholastic 33:16S S 17 '38
Cagey on wheat, despite subsidy; government's new export-subsidy program. il Business Week p 16 S 3 '38
Europe must buy U.S. wheat. il Business Week p25-6 Jl 10 '37
History of a harvest. Nation's Bus 25:95 O '37
Selling down to Rio. Time 32:55 N 21 '38
U.S. for wheat, cotton cartels. Business Week p 16-17 Ja 28 '39
U.S. in grain cartel? deal with Canada to partition wheat exports. Business Week p 14 Ag 27 '38
Waterway triumph; municipally owned Kaw Point elevator, Kansas City, Kan. il Business Week p35-6 N 20 '37
Wheat. Canad Forum 17:115 Jl '37
Wheat impasse; big producers ponder problem of surplus and waning market. il Newsweek 13:46 Ja 9 '39
Wheat madness. M. A. Rose. il Sat Eve Post 209:12-13+ Je 12 '37
Wheat picnic over? Canada says yes, ends dumping, opens door to Wallace and his stabilization plan. tab Business Week p 19-21 F 25 '39
Wheat report; Canadian royal commission. V. C. Fowke. Canad Forum 18:134-5 Ag '38

WHEATLY, Margaret Tipton
Make your own plans. Am Home 19:19+ Ap '38
Scissors and folded paper for quilt designs. Am Home 18:27+ N '37
Something new in the garden. Am Home 21:20+ Mr '39
Use crane, Dutch oven, and hot plate for fireside cookery. Am Home 19:61-2 Ap '38
When making a garden, remember. . . Am Home 21:111 Mr '39

WHEATLY, W. W.
Building a barrel chair. Pop Sci 133:180-2 O '38
Easily built hutch table. Pop Sci 132:68-9 My '38

WHEATON college
Wheaton's theatre. Time 31:48+ Je 13 '38

WHEDON, John
Second lesson; story. Collier's 103:9-10 My 20 '39

WHEEL (emblem) See Emblems
WHEEL hoes. See Hoes

WHEELER, Burton Kendall
Foreign policy and neutrality. Vital Speeches 5:406-7 Ap 15 '39
Speech in Senate, July 9, 1937. Vital Speeches 3:614-18 Ag 1 '37
W.P.A. and politics. Vital Speeches 4:681-3 S 1 '38
Lonesome liberal. por Scholastic 31:35 O 9 '37
Portrait
  Cur Hist 48:43 Je '38
  News Week 10:9 Jl 17 '37
President tamer. A. Johnston. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ N 13 '37
Senator Wheeler's plight; dilemma of one of the many liberals who opposed the Court reform proposals. R. L. Neuberger. por Cur Hist 46:29-31 Ag '37
Wheeler faces the music. R. L. Neuberger. Nation 145:217-19 Ag 28 '37; Discussion. 145:304, 415 S 18, O 16 '37

WHEELER, Charles L.
Lumbering takes the long look. por(p72) Rotarian 52:18-21+ Ap '38
Portrait
  Rotarian 52:28 F '38

WHEELER, D. H.

Non-volatile acids of the fruit of nyssa ogeche. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37

WHEELER, Mrs Dorothy Deming

In California's Carmel valley. Country Life 75:58-9+ Ap '39

Low cost of polo. Country Life 73:84+ D '37

Polo-playing stallions. Country Life 72:59+ O '37

Windy Hill farm. pors Country Life 72:25-7+ Jl '37

WHEELER, Elmer

Mousetraps for mice and men. E. Davis. por Sat R Lit 17:14-15 Ap 23 '38

Selling the sizzle; sentences that sell merchandise. R. Littell. pors Lit Digest 125:12-13 Ja 22 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:40-2 F '38

WHEELER, Frances

Collective bargaining on the New York city transit lines, 1937. Monthly Labor R 46:686-93 Mr '38

WHEELER, Harry A.

Sweep of twenty-five years. por(p34) Nation's Bus 25:41-2 Je '37

WHEELER, Helen Ellis

(comp) List of publications of the former Federal board for vocational education for 1917-1933 and the Vocational division of the Office of education, United States Department of the interior, 1933-1936. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,22:73-92, 145-58

—and Coon, B. I.

(comps) Education for home and family life. Sch Life 23:323-4+ My '38

WHEELER, Joseph Lewis, and Hawes, M. E.

(comps) Educational books of 1938. Sch & Soc 49:389-405 Ap 1 '39; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 28:117-20 Ap '39

—and others

(comps) Educational books of 1937. Sch & Soc 47:417-31 Ap 2 '38; Same abr. Nat Educ Assn J 27:123-6 Ap '38

WHEELER, Katharine Welles

China; poem. Christian Cent 55:208 F 16 '38

Cupidity; poem. Christian Cent 55:1089 S 14 '38

WHEELER, Monroe

America's best dressed books. Pub W 133:736-8+ F 5 '38

Printing present and future. Pub W 131:2336+ Je 5 '37

WHEELER, Mrs Ruth (Carr)

Townsend's solitaire. Nature M 31:343+ Je '38

WHEELER, William Morton

Tribute. L. J. Henderson and others. Science ns 85:533-5 Je 4 '37

WHEELER, William Reginald

Chiang Kai-shek. Christian Cent 54:773-5 Je 16 '37

Tragedy and triumph in China today. Mis R 61:229-30 My '38

WHEELER-BENNETT, John Wheeler

European possibilities. Va Q R 13 no4:481-500 [O] '37

Ludendorff: the soldier and the politician. Va Q R 14 no2:187-202 [Ap] '38

Meaning of Brest-Litovsk today. bibliog f For Affairs 17:137-52 O '38

WHEELER-Lea act. See Advertising—Laws and regulations

WHEELING, West Virginia

It's thar, effen you know how to git it; Oglebay institute music survey and its results. J. W. Handlan. il Recreation 31:365-7+ S '37

WHEELING. See Cycling

WHEELIS, John M. 1908-

Time-study of morbidity and mortality in the United States navy. Am J Pub Health 28:1291-7 N '38

WHEELOCK, John Hall

Portrait

C S Mon M p5 My 4 '38

WHEELS

'Tis wheels that make the world go 'round. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts 38:228-31 Mr '39

See also

Automobiles—Wheels

WHEELS, Abrasive. See Abrasive wheels

WHEELWRIGHT, John

Mirrors of Venus: Kin; Link; poems. Poetry 52:132-3 Je '38

Poet as funny man. Poetry 50:210-15 Jl '37

Poetry of Lorca. Poetry 51:167-70 D '37

Sabotage; poem. Poetry 50:312 S '37

WHEELWRIGHT, Lorin F.

Music reading in the elementary school. bibliog Educa 59:533-44 My '39

WHELPTON, Pascal Kidder. See Thompson, W. S. jt. auth.

WHEN Hannah var eight yar old; story. See Girling, K. P.

WHEN in Rome; story. See Jones, P.

WHEN terror reigned; story. See Nevin, M.

WHEN the stars crashed; story. See Brennan, F. H.

WHERE but in England? story. See Kelly, E. M.

WHERE do we go from here? drama. See Bowers, W.

WHERE is Ann? story. See Ford, Corey

WHEREFORE a sky shield? story. See Heller, H. M.

WHEREVER you are . . .; story. See Richardson, A. B.

WHERRIT, Eleanor

Some snake pets. Nature M 32:137-8 Mr '39

WHEWELL, William

Faraday-Whewell correspondence concerning electro-chemical terms. R. E. Oesper and M. Speter. bibliog f facsims Sci Mo 45:535-46 D '37

WHEY

Milk as a raw material for industry. R. D. Potter. Science ns 89:sup 12+ Ap 7 '39

Uses. Sci Am 158:295 My '38

Whey, once mostly wasted, now finds profitable uses. Science N L 35:181 Mr 25 '39

Whey product makes cloth resistant to poison gas. Science N L 35:204 Ap 1 '39

WHIFFENPOOF song. See Songs, American

WHILE the general slept; story. See Bellah, J. W.

WHILE they dance; story. See Fast, H. M.

WHINING children. See Problem children

WHIPPING. See Corporal punishment

WHIPPLE, Charles John

Portrait

Fortune 17:150 My '38

Time 31:58 F 28 '38

WHIPPLE, Fred Lawrence

Comets of 1937. Sci Mo 45:281-4 S '37

WHIPPLE, Leonidas Rutledge

Books on Main Street. Survey G 27:174-5 Mr '38

In defense of both sides. Survey G 26:394-5 Jl '37

Miracles. Survey G 26:705-8 D '37

Was war worth it? case of Prof L. R. Whipple. Lit Digest 125:24 Ja 1 '38

WHIPPLE, Maurine

Portrait

Pub W 133:2360 Je 18 '38

WHIPPLE, Thomas King

Dos Passos and the U.S.A. Nation 146:210-12 F 19 '38

Jack London, wonder boy. Sat R Lit 18:3-4+ S 24 '38

Literature in the doldrums. New Repub 90:311-14; 91:225 Ap 21, Je 30 '37

Steinbeck: through a glass, though brightly. New Repub 96:274-5 O 12 '38

WHIPPOORWILLS

Big-voiced bird. St N 64:33 S '37

Little studies in nature. il Canad M 88:59 O '37

WHIPS (desserts) See Desserts

WHIRLIGIG beetles. See Beetles

WHIRLIGIG of life; story. See Henry, O.

WHIRLING dust; story. See Douglas, J. S.

WHIRLWINDS

Winter whirlwind. H. D. Matthews. Science ns 89:316 Ap 7 '39

WHISKERS. See Beards

WHISKY

Hiram Walker digs in; how the world's largest distillery makes whisky. il tab diag Fortune 19:68-73+ Mr '39

Liquor comes of age. il Business Week p 16-18 D 4 '37

Scotching the Irish; Supreme court to decide on label of Scotch malt blended with Irish grain. Business Week p48 My 13 '39

What is Scotch? il Business Week p24 F 25 '39

Whiskey deadly poison to those who take strychnine. Science N L 31:388 Je 19 '37

WHISLER, Laurence. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

WHISPER; story. See Morford, A. D.

WHIST

See also

Contract bridge

Five suit bridge

WHISTLER, George Washington

How Whistler's father harnessed the Russian samovar. A. Parry. il por Travel 71:14-17+ Jl '38

WHISTLER, James Abbott McNeill

Portrait of my mother; painting. Sch Arts 37:260 My '38

Portrait of Sir Henry Irving as Philip II of Spain; painting. Theatre Arts Mo 22:2 Ja '38

Genius in exile. R. W. Brown. Read Digest 32:39-42 My '38

James Abbott McNeill Whistler, painter, poet, warrior and wit. W. Heath. Cath World 147:71-7 Ap '38

WHISTLER, Laurence

Sacred and profane love. B. Belitt. Poetry 50:347-50 S '37

WHISTLES

Whistle. W. J. Becker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:250-1 Je '39

WHISTLING

Repertoire from the birds. R. Nettleton. il C S Mon M p 14 N 9 '38

WHISTLING girl; story. See Byrd, S.

WHISTLING plovers. See Plovers

WHITACRE, V. L.

Insulating refractories for municipal incinerators. Am City 53:79+ O '38

WHITAKER, C. E.

Eskimo huskies. Lit Digest 124:24 N 27 '37

WHITAKER, Charles Harris

Obituary

Mag Art 31:540 S '38

WHITAKER, John Thompson

Lima addition. New Repub 97:309-10 Ja 18 '39

Majorities under tyranny. Survey G 28:62-4 F '39

WHITAKER, Wayne L.

Method for studying environmental choices of laboratory animals. Science ns 86:314 O 1 '37

Question of a seasonal sterility among the Eskimos. bibliog f Science ns 88:214-15 S 2 '38

WHITBREAD, Jane

Missouri misery. Nation 147:319-20 O 1 '38

WHITCOMB, Fred Campbell

Industrial arts and modern social trends. Educa 58:138-41 N '37

WHITCOMB, Lawrence

Possible landslip scars on the Bouquet river at Willsboro, N.Y. Science ns 87:530 Je 10 '38

WHITCOMB, Lois

Tract for bosses' wives. Rotarian 53:25-7 Ag '38

WHITCOMB, William Arthur

Portrait

Time 31:51 Ja 10 '38

WHITE, A. L.

Chemistry's newest sleuth. Sci Am 158:276-7 My '38

WHITE, Abraham

Iodoacetic acid and sulfur metabolism. Science ns 86:588 D 24 '37

Portrait

Time 31:40 My 2 '38

Young Yale chemist wins $1,000 Eli Lilly award. Science N L 33:217 Ap 2 '38

—and others

Crystalline protein with high lactogenic activity. bibliog f Science ns 86:82-3 Jl 23 '37

WHITE, Andy. See White, E. B.

WHITE, Bert H.

They've got your future all planned. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Je 10 '39

WHITE, Byron (Whizzer White)

I'll take both. K. Crichton. por Collier's 102:16+ O 15 '38

WHITE, Carl Milton

Trends in the use of university libraries. Sch & Soc 48:669-77 N 26 '38

WHITE, D. Irvine

Putting the public in the library. Scholastic 31:31-2 N 20 '37

WHITE, Dorrance Stinchfield

Ethical emphasis in early Latin teaching. Educa 59:223-9 D '38

WHITE, Earlene

Battlegrounds in eight states. Ind Woman 18:68-9 Mr '39

Harvest from Budapest. Ind Woman 17:316+ O '38

Trialog on office holders. por Ind Woman 17:17-18+ Ja '38

Your headquarters. Ind Woman 16:352-3+ N '37

Portrait

Ind Woman 18:21 Ja '39

WHITE, Edna Noble, and Campbell, E. H.

Detroit's youth council. Survey 75:134-5 My '39

WHITE, Elwyn Brooks

City evening; poem. Library J 62:509 Je 15 '37

Mood men. Read Digest 33:87-9 Jl '38

One man's meat. Harper 177:553-6, 665-8; 178:105-8, 217-20, 329-32, 441-4, 553-6, 665-8; 179:105-8 O '38-Je '39

Statement of the foreign policy of one citizen of the United States; In Gallipolis the bells are tolling; poems. Scholastic 33:21E N 19 '38

Tilley's farewell; from the New Yorker's Notes and comment. Time 30:22+ Ag 16 '37

Biographical sketch. B. Alsterlund. por Wilson Bul 13:298 Ja '39

E. B. W. J. Thurber. por Sat R Lit 18:8-9 O 15 '38

Humors and careers. L. Bacon. por Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ Ap 29 '39

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 33:21E N 19 '38

Portrait

Scholastic 32:25E My 7 '38

Time 33:61 Mr 6 '39

White, Thurber, Nash; verse. B. Williams. Sat R Lit 20:9 My 20 '39

WHITE, Mrs Eva (Whiting)

Joseph Lee: his contribution to social work. Recreation 31:543-4 D '37

Thoughts on adult education. Educa 58:508-10 Ap '38

WHITE, Florence (Mary Evelyn, pseud)

Peasant republic on the Baltic. Travel 69:20-3+ Ag '37

WHITE, Frances

Common sense applause. Musician 42:110 Je '37

WHITE, Frances Peirce

Let the children play at dying; poem. Good H 107:190 D '38

To a babe newborn; poem. Parents M 12:29 D '37

WHITE, Francia
Portrait
Musician 42:193 N '37

WHITE, George
Portrait
Collier's 101:14 My 14 '38

WHITE, George C.
Rhododendrons and azaleas. House B 81:63+ F '39

WHITE, George Leroy, 1908-
Dakota made. Atlan 163:695-8 My '39

WHITE, Gilbert
Obituary
Time 33:57 F 27 '39

WHITE, Gladys Ruth
Book review club for adults. Wilson Bul 12: 303-5 Ja '38
New shrinkage rules for woven cotton goods. J Home Econ 30:636-8 N '38

WHITE, Hope
Bereft; poem. Good H 107:223 O '38

WHITE, Horace A.
Who owns the Negro churches? Christian Cent 55:176-7 F 9 '38

WHITE, Horace G. Jr
Blocked commercial balances in American foreign policy. Am Econ R 29:74-91 Mr '39

WHITE, Hugh Lawson
Portrait
Time 31:22 Ja 17 '38

WHITE, James
For God and country. Cath World 148:577-81 F '39

WHITE, John W. and Nemzek, C. L.
Relation of indigency to scholastic success. Sch R 47:199-204 Mr '39

WHITE, Leigh
Barcelona faces front. Nation 146:266-8 Mr 5 '38
Rebellion in rebel Spain. Nation 145:635-8 D 11 '37

WHITE, Leonard Dupee
Battling for merit. por C S Mon M p 1-2 Jl 7 '37
Careers in government. Scrib M 101:58-61 Mr '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:102-5 Jl '37
Developing a career service in the federal government. Cong Digest 16:267-8 N '37

WHITE, Leslie A.
Mind is minding. Sci Mo 48:169-71 F '39
Spit-and-image. Time 30:2 S 20; 12 N 1 '37

WHITE, Leslie T.
Flatfoot; story. Collier's 101:12 Je 11 '38
Hangin' crazy Benny; story. Collier's 102:12-13 N 26 '38
Last Wayne; story. Sat Eve Post 210:14-15 N 20 '37
Spare me a minute; story. Collier's 101:12 Mr 5 '38
Tough beat; story. Collier's 101:11 F 19 '38

WHITE, Llewellyn
Presenting L. White, Newsweek's national affairs editor. por Newsweek 13:50 Mr 27 '39

WHITE, Margaret
Exit horse-and-buggy bathrooms. Bet Hom & Gard 16:55 O '37
Thru colored glasses. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 40 My '38

WHITE, Margaret Bourke (Mrs Erskine Caldwell)
Leviathan; portfolio. Fortune 16:68-73 S '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:10 F 18 '39
—and McGarry, W. A.
Your business as the camera sees it. il por Nation's Bus 26:30-2+ Ap '38

WHITE, Mary Jane
Colorful yearbook. Sch Arts 37:40 O '37
Room 13 rejuvenated. Sch Arts 38:170 Ja '39

WHITE, Mrs Nelia (Gardner)
By reputation; story. Good H 108:12-15 Ja; 22-3 F '39
Destiny of two; story. Pict R 40:81-90 F '39
Every chance; story. Pict R 40:12-13 Mr '39
Have fun! story. Pict R 39:18-19 N '37
Julie Quale; story. Pict R 38:14-15 Ag '37
Mad money; story. Pict R 38:7-9 S '37
Mr Whiting; story. Collier's 101:15 Ap 9 '38
Money in the bank; story. Pict R 39:16-17 Ja '38
Sever the cord; novel. Pict R 39:7-9 F; 18-19 Mr; 22-3 Ap; 22-3 My; 22-3 Je; 20 Jl '38
Thanksgiving after all; story. Pict R 40:10-11 N '38

WHITE, Owen Payne
Devil in de cotton. Collier's 101:9-11+ Ja 1 '38
Machine made. Collier's 100:32+ S 18 '37

WHITE, Park Jerauld, 1891-
Bandeau, Rolando! verse. Hygeia 15:823 S '37
Couplets on the power of silence. Hygeia 16:815 S '38
Prayer of a lazy intern; verse. Hygeia 16: 527 Je '38

WHITE, Paul
Portrait
Collier's 103:78 Ap 29 '39

WHITE, Paul Amos
Acute rheumatic fever. Hygeia 17:43-4 Ja '39

WHITE, Pearl
Obituary
Newsweek por 12:4 Ag 15 '38
Time 32:21 Ag 15 '38

WHITE, Philip Aylwin
New England sees red. Bet Hom & Gard 17:24-5 Je '39

WHITE, Philip Rodney
$1,000 AAAS award given for paper on root pressure. il por Science N L 33:19-20 Ja 8 '38

WHITE, Raymond Hamlet
Government will halt inflation. Forum 98: 25-6 Jl '37

WHITE, Robert, Jr
Class in leadership. Sch R 46:448-52 Je '38

WHITE, Ruth Loring
Training for community nutrition work. bibliog J Home Econ 31:221-5 Ap '39

WHITE, Stewart Edward
Dead lift. Read Digest 33:112-14 Jl '38
Why not be a sportsman? No Am 244 no 1: 130-45 [S] '37
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:29 D 4 '37

WHITE, Terrence Hanbury
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:1 Ja 7 '39

WHITE, Thomas C. and Glancy, W. G.
We found a way to get our money. Nation's Bus 27:27-9+ My '39

WHITE, Thomas Justin
Portrait
Scrib M 104:13 N '38

WHITE, Trentwell Mason
(ed) Creative writing number. Educa 59:129-56 N '38
New styles in college professors. Am Mercury 47:62-8 My '39
Summer-camp yardstick for teachers. Educa 59:569-71 My '39

WHITE, W. W.
Educational production in the school print shop. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:367+ N '37

WHITE, Wallace Humphrey, 1877-
Resolution for a sweeping investigation by the Senate of the entire radio industry. Cong Digest 17:309-10+ D '38

WHITE, Walter
Paleface. por(cover) Time 31:9-10 Ja 24 '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 210:15 Je 4 '38
Time 32:12 S 19 '38

WHITE, Whizzer. See White, B.

WHITE, Wilford Lenfestey
Consumer cooperatives versus private enterprise. Vital Speeches 5:112-14 D 1 '38

WHITE, William Alanson
Obituary
Am J Soc 42:926 My '37

WHITE, William Allen

American press. Vital Speeches 5:455-7 My 15 '39

Caring in a nightmare. Survey G 27:405 Ag '38

Challenge to democracy. Vital Speeches 4:494-6 Je 1 '38

Challenge to the middle class. Atlan 160:196-201 Ag '37

Eternal bounce in man. Vital Speeches 3:606-8 Jl 15 '37; Same abr. with title Talk with youth. Read Digest 31:1-5 S '37

Farmer's votes and problems. Yale R ns 28 no3:433-48 [Mr] '39

From one country editor to another. Sat R Lit 17:5 Ja 29 '38

How far have we come? Survey G 26:669-72 D '37; Same abr. Read Digest 32:16-18 F '38

How free is our press? Nation 146:693-5 Je 18 '38

How free is the press? Collier's 103:16+ Ap 8 '39

How may the West survive? C S Mon M p 1-2+ My 20 '39

Imperial city. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):13-14 O 16 '37

It's been a great show. por Collier's 101:16+ F 12 '38

Moscow and Emporia. New Repub 96:177-80; 97:132 S 21, D 7 '38

Now we eat it 'n' like it. por Rotarian 54:10-11 F '39

Pay day in politics. Sat R Lit 17:10-11 Ap 9 '38

Speaking for the consumer. Vital Speeches 5:47-9 N 1 '38

Sullivan I and Roosevelt I. Sat R Lit 19:3-4 N 19 '38

Supreme court or rule by impulses. Ref Shelf 11 no4:313-15 '37

What democracy means to me. por Scholastic 31:9 O 23 '37

What music has done for me; ed. by J. F. Cooke. por Etude 56:779-80 D '38

Yip from the doghouse. New Repub 93:160-2 D 15 '37

Great American reaches seventy. Christian Cent 55:197 F 16 '38

Patient liberal. E. D. Canham. por C S Mon M p6 Ap 15 '39

Plain-speaking spokesman. por Time 31:42-3 My 16 '38

Portrait
  Newsweek 11:28 My 9 '38
  Newsweek 13:4 F 20 '39

Progressive leader. Sat R Lit 16:5 Jl 10 '37

Seventy years young. por Scholastic 32:16S Mr 26 '38

WHITE, William Braid

That umbrella touch; interview. J. Mabie. il por C S Mon M p4 F 1 '39

WHITE, William Chapman, 1903-

Artist in politics; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 Jl 10 '37

Assassin; story. Collier's 103:20 My 20 '39

Bad Hat; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 D 11 '37

Crisis; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 F 25 '39

Fear; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 N 13 '37

File no. 36475; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 S 24 '38

God's birdie; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 O 16 '37

Oil for the Juggernaut; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 Mr 12 '38

Restless heart; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 D 31 '38

Sacrifice; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Ap 30 '38

Terror; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 S 4 '37

You know how we gypsies are! story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 Jl 31 '37

WHITE, William Charles, 1874-

Tuberculosis, leprosy and other diseases caused by acid-fast bacteria. Science ns 87:14-15 Ja 7 '38

WHITE, William Crombie. See Knowles, A. S. jt. auth.

WHITE, William Dustin

Whims of a white-tail. Lit Digest 124:25 D 4 '37

WHITE, William Lindsay

Joseph V. Connolly. Scrib M 104:9-13+ N '38

Middle West drifts to the right. Nation 148:635-8 Je 3 '39

Pare Lorentz. Scrib M 105:7-11+ Ja '39

Trouble in the UAW. New Repub 96:6-10 Ag 10 '38

Voice from Main Street, U.S.A. Survey G 28:133-5 F '39

Biographical sketch. por Time 31:71 Ap 11 '38

Portrait
  C S Mon M p 10 My 25 '38
  Newsweek 11:34 Ap 18 '38
  Sat R Lit 17:1 Ap 16 '38
  Sat R Lit 18:12 My 14 '38

WHITE ants. See Termites

WHITE breasted nuthatches. See Nuthatches

WHITE brigand; novel. See Marshall, E.

WHITE butterfly; novel. See Overton, C. W.

WHITE camel; story. See Wright, Eugene

WHITE cock; story. See Benson, T.

WHITE collar workers. See Office workers

WHITE crow; story. See Forrester, I. L.

WHITE fringed beetles. See Beetles

WHITE grubs

Control of common white grubs in cereal and forage crops. P. Luginbill. il maps diags Farmers' Bul 1798:1-19 '38

WHITE guard; drama. See Ackland, R.

WHITE House

At home in the White House. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p8-9+ Jl 27 '38

House of a democrat; tr. by M. Samuel. E. Ludwig. Read Digest 33:59-60 S '38

Housekeeper to the nation; on Mrs H. Nesbitt rests responsibility for details of the White House hospitality. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p6 My 20 '39

King's taste: what to feed royal visitors. il Newsweek 12:12 D 26 '38

Open house. il Lit Digest 123:4-5 Jl 3 '37

President's books; White House library. Time 30:63 D 20 '37

Visit to the White House. C. S. Woodruff. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:131-2 My '38

White House is calling. S. High. Harper 175:580-9 N '37

White House musicales. Musician 43:43 Mr '38

WHITE House conference on children in a democracy

Child conference. Sch & Soc 49:614 My 13 '39

Child welfare conference, 1940. J Home Econ 31:321 My '39

Children in a democracy. Survey 75:142-3 My '39

Plans. Sch & Soc 49:476-7 Ap 15 '39

WHITE House library. See Libraries, Private

WHITE king; story. See Marmur, J.

WHITE log coffee shops. See Lunchrooms

WHITE mountains

From notch to notch in the White mountains. L. C. Roy. il Nat Geog M 72:73-104, sup(folded map) Jl '37

WHITE NILE river. See Nile river

WHITE pine. See Pine

WHITE pine blister rust. See Pine blister rust

WHITE Russians

White Russian refugees. T. Schaufuss. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 203:45-54 My '39

WHITE sands national monument

Uncle Sam's biggest sand pile and what can grow there. F. W. Emerson. il Nature M 30:217-19 O '37

WHITE scourge; drama. See Čapek, K.

WHITE shawl from Cairo; story. See Mertz, F.

WHITE slave trade. See Prostitution

WHITE snakeroot

White clouds on the ground: Indian sanicle. L. Treadwell. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:94+ O '37

WHITE steed; drama. See Carroll, P. V.

WHITE throated sparrows. See Sparrows

WHITE water battle; story. See Evans, H. R.

WHITE wolf; story. See Roberts, T. G.

WHITECLOUD, Tom
Blue winds dancing. Scrib M 103:59-61 F '38

WHITECOTTON, Fred G.
Better negative holder for enlargers. il Am Phot 33:235-6 Mr '39

WHITEFRIAR glass. See Glassware

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North
Appeal to sanity. Atlan 163:309-20 Mr '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:9 D 3 '38

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard
Creative education. Contemp 153:699-705 Je '38

WHITEHURST, Ben
(ed) Letters to the President. Cur Hist 48: 18-19 Ja; 16-17 F '38

WHITEHURST, H. C.
Municipal highways, their planning and design. Am City 53:54-6 Je; 49-51 Jl '38

WHITELAW, William Menzies
(ed) Financial plight of a queen's consort. Am Hist R 42:691-9 Jl '37

WHITELEAF, F.
Ludendorff movement. Contemp 153:324-30 Mr '38

WHITELY, Helen R.
Madame la Secretary Perkins. Am Mercury 42:416-26 D '37

WHITEMAN, Elizabeth Fuller, and King, F. B.
Weights of food materials used in food preparation. bibliog J Home Econ 29:641-4 N '37

WHITEMAN, Margaret (Livingston) (Mrs Paul Whiteman)
How to be a swell wife. Good H 105:24-5+ Jl '37

WHITEMAN, Paul
All-America swing band. por Collier's 102:9-12+ S 10 '38
New concepts in present day music; ed. by J. F. Cooke. pors Etude 57:227+ Ap '39
This thing called jazz. por Rotarian 54:34-6 Je '39
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:32 F '38
Time 31:36 Je 27 '38

WHITEMAN, Mrs Paul. See Whiteman, M.

WHITEOAKS; drama. See De La Roche, M.

WHITESIDE, Mary Brent
Jack o' lantern; poem. Pict R 39:40 O '37
Midnight in silver; poem. Commonweal 27:373 Ja 28 '38

WHITFIELD, Andrew Carnegie
Disappearance. por Time 31:34-5 My 2 '38

WHITFIELD, R. N.
Homicide situation in the United States. Am J Pub Health 27:981-6 O '37

WHITFORD, Robert
Librarian or specialist? bibliog f Library J 63:224-6 Mr 15 '38

WHITFORD, William Garrison
(comp) Art; bibliography (cont) Sch R 46: 224-6; 47:222-4 Mr '38, Mr '39
Art education as euthenics. Sch R 46:745-53 D '38
Old order gives way to the new. por Sch Arts 38:147 Ja '39
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction: art and art education (cont) El Sch J 38:219-21; 39:219-20 N '37, N '38

WHITHER thou goest; story. See Ertz, S.

WHITING, Frederic Allen, Jr
Cameron Booth. Mag Art 31:67-9 F '38
Facts from the Fine arts commission. Mag Art 31:348-9+ Je '38
Note on Burchfield. Mag Art 30:352 Je '37
Victoria Hutson Huntley. Mag Art 31:638-42+ N '38

WHITING, Mrs Helen H.
I had a baby, too. Atlan 163:764-5 Je '39

WHITING, William J.
Portrait
Newsweek 12:20 Ag 8 '38

WHITLEY, Rhea
Portrait
Time 33:13 Mr 6 '39

WHITLEY councils. See Industrial councils

WHITLOCK, E. Clyde
World's most famous song. Etude 56:503-4 Ag '38

WHITMAN, Charles Seymour
Portrait
C S Mon M p3 O 12 '38

WHITMAN, Edmund S.
South to America. House B 79:120+ S '37

WHITMAN, George
(tr) See Quebracho. Andesia

WHITMAN, Howard, and Whitman, Sue
Sidewalk show. Collier's 102:13+ D 31 '38

WHITMAN, Marcus
Did Whitman save Oregon? W. E. Garrison. Christian Cent 55:1038 Ag 31 '38

WHITMAN, Roger
Looking into the forest. Arts & Dec 46:26-7+ Je '37

WHITMAN, Roger, 1905-
Newspaper publicity for libraries. Wilson Bul 12:639-42 Je '38

WHITMAN, Roger Bradbury
House detective. See numbers of American magazine

WHITMAN, Sue. See Whitman, H. jt. auth.

WHITMAN, Walt
Afoot and light-hearted; poem. Scholastic 32: 23E Ap 9 '38
Hush'd be the camps to-day; poem. Scholastic 32:22E F 12 '38
Commemorating Whitman. E. Holloway. Sat R Lit 19:9 Ap 15 '39
Doubtful Socialist. L. Untermeyer. Sat R Lit 19:10 N 19 '38
For a Walt Whitman park in Brooklyn. R. Brumbaugh. Pub W 135:1129 Mr 18 '39
Friendly city. L. P. Smith. Atlan 160:568-72 N '37
Grains of Sand in Leaves of grass. H. S. Canby. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 17:3-4 Ap 9 '38
Poetry corner; ed. by D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31:21E+ S 25 '37
Portrait by T. Eakins. Mag Art 30:sup21 N '37
Sand in the Shephard's pie. L. Mumford. New Repub 95:23-4 My 11 '38
Tie collector. C. Wells. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):28 N 6 '37
Whitman, without and within. J. G. Fletcher. Poetry 53:273-9 F '39

WHITMAN, Willson
Morgan and Morgan and Lilienthal. Harper 177:352-61 S '38
Slum clearance in Kingsport. Nation 148:656 Je 3 '39
Three southern towns. Nation 148:12-14, 31-3, 88-90 D 31 '38-Ja 7, 21 '39

WHITMORE, Frank Clifford
Portrait
Sci Mo 45:377 O '37
Time 31:40 My 2 '38

WHITMORE, Mrs Mary Long
Carpenter. por Am M 124:97 N '37

WHITNALL, C. B.
Eliminate the parking toll. Am City 53:117 Ap '38

WHITNEY, Barbara Schmitt
Naturalist's lament; poem. Nature M 31: 300 My '38

WHITNEY, Cornelius Vanderbilt
Blue jacket, brown cap to be seen on the turf no more. Time 30:39 O 25 '37

WHITNEY, Eli
Eli Whitney's second invention; mass production of machines. R. Burlingame. il Scrib M 103:28-32 My '38
Historical notes on the cotton gin. F. L. Lewton. bibliog il diags Smithson Rept 1937: 549-63

WHITNEY, Frederick Lamson
Trend in the college fees of out-of-state students. Sch & Soc 47:191-2 F 5 '38

WHITNEY, George
Portrait
Time 32:63 N 14 '38

WHITNEY, Gertrude (Vanderbilt) (Mrs Harry Payne Whitney)
New sculpture by G. V. Whitney, Guild Hall, Easthampton, L.I. il Country Life 74:74 O '38
WHITNEY, Mrs Harry Payne. See Whitney, G.
WHITNEY, Janet
Glimpses of the eighteenth century. Contemp 154:212-17 Ag '38
WHITNEY, Jessamine Sophia
Vital statistics. Am J Pub Health 28:1077-9 S '38
WHITNEY, Leo David
Obituary
Science ns 87:58 Ja 21 '38
Science ns 87:131 F 11 '38. B. A. Madson
WHITNEY, Leon Fradley
Bloodhounds. Fortune 18:18+ N '38
—See Strong, L. C. jt. auth.
WHITNEY, Orrin J.
Air taxis: O. J. Whitney, inc, one of the largest charter companies. Fortune 19:10+ F '39
WHITNEY, Richard
Aghast. Time 31:66+ Ap 11 '38
Battle of the market place; Richard Whitney leads the fight. J. Alsop and R. Kintner. il por Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Je 11 '38
Certainly not; hearing in Whitney case. Time 31:62+ My 16 '38
Ex-knight. por Time 31:62-4+ Mr 21 '38
How Whitney went broke. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 95:266-8 Jl 13 '38
Indicted for embezzlement. por Scholastic 32: 16S Ap 2 '38
Inmates doff their caps to Whitney at Sing Sing. por Newsweek 11:35 Ap 25 '38
Larceny in the stock exchange. Nation 147: 496-7 N 12 '38
Larceny in Wall Street. Nation 146:318 Mr 19 '38
Mr Whitney faces more than discipline. Christian Cent 55:357 Mr 23 '38
Mr Whitney learns the hard way. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 94:193 Mr 23 '38
More than $1,000. Time 31:62+ Mr 14 '38
Portrait
Business Week p 13 Mr 12 '38
Questions on the Whitney case. I. F. Stone. Nation 148:55-8 Ja 14 '39
Sentencing of Richard Whitney. Nation 146: 427 Ap 16 '38
Sorely mistaken. Time 31:62-4 My 9 '38
Substantial and punitive. Time 31:68+ Ap 18 '38
Surprise in Wall Street: collapse of R. Whitney. por Newsweek 11:37 Mr 21 '38
Whitney aftermath. Newsweek 11:38+ My 16 '38
Whitney and his friends. New Repub 94:262 Ap 6 '38
WHITNEY, Richard, and company
Whitney failure. Business Week p55-6 Mr 12 '38
WHITNEY, Robert Sutton
Up to Louisville. Time 30:40 Ag 23 '37
WHITNEY, Willis Rodney
It's called electricity. Vital Speeches 4:711-15 S 15 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:320-8 O '38
Things I've been thinking about. pors Am M 124:50-1+ Jl '37
Presentation of Marcellus Hartley public welfare medal; with response. A. W. Hull. Science ns 87:424-5 My 13 '38
Public welfare medal. F. E. Wright. por Sci Mo 47:91-2 Jl '38
WHITNEY, Mount
Age of the top of Mount Whitney. Science ns 86:sup6 Ag 27 '37
WHITNEY museum of American art
Duveneck at the Whitney. H. A. Read. il Mag Art 31:296-8 My '38
Glackens; memorial exhibition. F. Watson. il Mag Art 32:cover, 4-11 Ja '39
When artists choose. Mag Art 31:663 N '38
Whitney annual. M. Breuning. il Mag Art 31: 708-10 D '38
Whitney exhibition. il Newsweek 12:27 N 14 '38
Whitney museum of American art. il Am Home 22:25+ Je '39
Whitney museum's second installment: exhibition of contemporary sculpture, drawings, prints and water colors. H. Devree. il Mag Art 31:229-31 Ap '38
WHITNEY South Sea expedition
Need of insular exploration as illustrated by birds. R. C. Murphy. bibliog f maps Science ns 88:533-9 D 9 '38
WHITRIDGE, H. Revell
American bowfin, a living fossil. Nature M 30:161-3 S '37
WHITSON, Walter W.
Portrait
Survey 74:161 My '38
WHITTAKER, Edmund
Gold-mining taxation in relation to national planning in South Africa, 1932-1937. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:688-701 D '38
WHITTIER, John Greenleaf
Barefoot boy. F. Higgins. St N 66:47 Je '39
WHITTINGTON, Robert
Squirrels; poem. Poetry 53:16-17 O '38
WHITTINGTON, William V.
How the United States enters into treaties with other nations. Cong Digest 17:195-7 Ag '38
WHITTLESEY, Charles Raymond
Cost of self-sufficiency. Ann Am Acad 198: 15-21 Jl '38
Excise taxes as a substitute for tariffs. bibliog f Am Econ R 27:667-79 D '37
Gold dilemma. Q J Econ 51:581-603 Ag '37
Import quotas in the United States. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:37-65 N '37
—See Graham, F. D. jt. auth.
WHITTLESEY, Charles W.
Lost battalion; abridged. T. M. Johnson and F. Pratt. Read Digest 33:39-44 N '38
WHITTLESEY, T. E.
Diary of a handyman. Am Home 20:6+ S; 82+ O; 83-4+ N; 21:78+ D '38; 77-8 F; 108-10 Ap; 103-5 My '39
WHITTLESEY, Walter Lincoln
Constitution at 150. Survey G 26:361-3 Jl '37
Geo. Washington's world of tomorrow. Survey G 28:312-15 My '39
WHITTLING
Art of whittling for boys and girls. G. Dorney. il Sch Arts 37:187 F '38
Broncho Charlie's real American whittling. C. Wadsworth. il Am Home 21:28+ Mr '39
Easy way to whittle a horse. C. G. Erich. il diags Pop Sci 133:170-1 O '38
Flintlock pistol model whittled from wood. E. J. Tangerman. il diags Pop Sci 132:82+ Ja '38
Hugo the hound whittled in seven poses. E. J. Tangerman. il diags Pop Mech 70:606-8 O '38
King of the whittlers: how H. S. Anderson carved out a fortune in amusing cartoons. J. E. Hogg. il Pop Sci 134:112-16+ My '39
Whittling; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:168-9 Ap '39
WHITTON, John Boardman
Isolation: an obsolete principle of the Monroe doctrine. Int Concil 290:211-25 My '33; Same. Ref Shelf 12 no6:13-31 '38
WHITTY, James Howard
Obituary
Pub W 131:2565 Je 26 '37
WHO learned too young; story. See Morse, A.
WHOLESALE societies, Cooperative. See Cooperative associations
WHOLESALE trade
I bought it wholesale. Nation's Bus 26:62 D '38
Only suckers buy wholesale. I. A. Hirschmann. Am Mercury 44:190-3 Je '38
Whack wholesaler; U.S. judges and Trade commission hand out a jolt to phony wholesalers. Business Week p27-8 Je 18 '38
WHOM the gods love; story. See Hanlon, B.

WHOOPING cough

Concerning the hemolytic zone of H. pertussis colonies on cough plates. L. Sauer. Science ns 86:427 N 5 '37

Essential problems in pertussis. H. Emerson. tab Am J Pub Health 29:337-40 Ap '39

Organism resembling hemophilus pertussis. W. L. Bradford and B. Slavin. bibliog tabs Am J Pub Health 27:1277-82 D '37

Suggestions for teachers. Hygeia 16:72+ Ja '38

Whooping cough a record year-round disease. Science N L 34:216 O 1 '38

Whooping cough most intractable of childhood diseases. tab Am J Pub Health 28:838 Jl '38

Vaccines

Conquering whooping cough. H. A. Slesinger. Parents M 13:34+ Ap '38

New whooping cough vaccine. J. Stafford. Science ns 87:sup 12+ Je 3 '38; Same. Science N L 33:375 Je 11 '38

WHOOPING cranes. See Cranes (birds)

WHORF, Richard B.

Does the summer theatre do its job? Theatre Arts Mo 22:446-8 Je '38

WHO'S afraid of Boogaboo? story. See Happel, C.

WHO'S crazy now; story. See Annett, R. R.

WHO'S running this sales department, anyway? story. See Upson, W. H.

WHO'S who, International. See International who's who

WHO'S who in America

Geographical distribution of America's notables in education. J. R. Shannon. tabs Sch & Soc 46:606-8 N 6 '37

WHOSE Copley? story. See Tarkington, B.

WHYTE, Sir Alexander Frederick

America, Britain and the Far East. Contemp 152:513-20 N '37; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:255-9 '38

WICHITA, Kansas

Enlisting the privileged to help the underprivileged, St James Episcopal church. S. E. West. Mis R 61:426-8 S '38

Reasonable immunity for good drivers. O. W. Wilson. il Am City 52:101 D '37

Religious problems of a midwest city. L. M. Rymph. Mis R 61:409-14 S '38

Safe-driving drive. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 24:152 F '39

Police

College cop: Wichita, the police West Point. K. Detzer. Read Digest 33:99-102 D '38

WICHITA municipal university

Prediction of scholastic success in a municipal university. C. B. Read. tabs Sch & Soc 48:187-8 Ag 6 '38

WICK culture method. See Plants—Nutrition

WICKENDEN, Dan

Afternoon of a brat; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 55:110 Ap '38

Angela was a hussy; story. Good H 106:46-9 My '38

WICKENDEN, Elizabeth

Transiency=mobility in trouble. Survey 73:307-9 O '37

WICKENDEN, William Elgin

Social sciences and engineering education. Science ns 87:152-8 F 18 '38

WICKENS, David Lawrence, and Foster, R. R.

Number of dwelling units built in urban and nonfarm areas, 1920-36. Monthly Labor R 46:254-6 Ja '38

WICKER, Ireene (Seaton) (Mrs Walter Wicker)

Portrait

Parents M 13:32 Mr '38

Singing Lady. Newsweek 11:24 Je 20 '38

WICKER, John Jordan

Where do we go from here? Read Digest 34:68-9 Je '39

WICKER, Mrs Walter. See Wicker, I.

WICKFORD Point; novel. See Marquand, J. P.

WICKHAM, John E.

Obituary

Cath World 146:618 F '38

WICKHAM, Mary Fanning

Sonnets to time. Ladies H J 55:103 N '38

WICKMAN, Gunnard A.

Construction of shop equipment. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:27-30 Ja '39

WICKS, Perry A. See Myers, D. P. jt. auth.

WICKWARE, Francis Sill

What the American people want. Harper 177:547-52 O '38

WIDAL test. See Typhoid fever

WIDDEMER, Margaret

Do you want to write? Scholastic 31:17E-18E+ Ja 8 '38

Figure piece with flowers; poem. Ladies H J 55:97 S '38

Head of the house; poem. Ladies H J 56:106 Ap '39

Late wind; poem. Ladies H J 54:64 N '37

Marching feet; poem. Ladies H J 55:88 My '38

Song for summer. Ladies H J 55:49 Jl '38

Biographical note. por Scholastic 31:18E Ja 8 '38

WIDE Open at Big Rock lake; story. See Crandall, W.

WIDER, Stella E.

Art education for the community, the nation, the universe. Sch Arts 37:248-52 Ap '38

WIDMER, Jack

Bush racing; or, Around the rhubarb circuit. Country Life 75:56+ N '38

WIDMER, Marie

Avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Sci Mo 46:295-8 Mr '38

From a village to an art center. Sch Arts 38:111-13+ D '38

WIDNEY, Joseph Pomeroy

Obituary

Sch & Soc 48:78 Jl 16 '38

WIDOW voyage; story. See Wylie, P.

WIDOWERS

Differential time interval for remarriage of widowers. R. H. Abrams. tab Sci Mo 46:443-4 My '38

WIDOWS

School for widows at Poona. il Asia 37:739-40 N '37

WIDOW'S share; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

WIECK, Dorothea

Portrait as the nun in Cradle song, by J. Chapin. Scrib M 105:4 Ap '39

WIEDEMANN, Fritz

Hitler's confidant. Liv Age 355:49-50 S '38

Hitler's mysterious agent. Cur Hist 49:57-8 N '38

Nazi visitor; Hitler aide denies it all but inquisitors wonder. il por Newsweek 10:18-19 D 6 '37

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 211:13 Ap 29 '39

WIEGMANN, Albert Frederick

Davenport, the gateway to the West. Ind Educ M 40:41-3 Ja '38

Designing a louver lamp. Ind Educ M 40:101-3 Mr '38

WIEHL, Dorothy Gerard. See Stix, R. J. K. jt. auth.

WIELAND, George Reber

Mahomet and the mountain. Science ns 86:174-6 Ag 20 '37

Our national monuments. Science ns 87:37-9 Ja 14 '38

Portrait

Time 30:41 Ag 30 '37

Yale's Wieland. R. E. Harrison. Time 30:8 S 6 '37

WIELICH, Ludwig

Our little feathered foundling. Am Home 18:90+ O '37

WIEMAN, Henry Nelson

Interpretation of Kierkegaard. Christian Cent 56:444-6 Ap 5 '39

Some blind spots removed. Christian Cent 56:116-18 Ja 25 '39

WIEMAN, Mrs Henry Nelson. See Wieman, R. H.

WIEMAN, Regina H. (Westcott) (Mrs Henry Nelson Wieman)

Spirit of giving. Parents M 12:11 D '37

WIEMER, William G.

I grow large mums, here's how. Bet Hom & Gard 17:112+ My '39

WIEN. See Vienna

WIENER, Francis. See Croisset, F. de

WIENER, Norbert

Turbulent fellow. Time 32:28 S 19 '38

WIESE, Alvin Carl, and others

Phosphorus metabolism of chicks afflicted with perosis. bibliog f Science ns 88:383-4 O 21 '38

WIESE, Ernest

Lifesaver. por(cover) Scrib M 103:4 F '38

WIESE, Ernst

Abyssinia after the Italian conquest. il Travel 70:18-21+ D '37

Ethiopia now. Harper 176:409-16 Mr '38

Ethiopia smolders. Lit Digest 124:17-19 D 18 '37

WIESE, Kurt

Portrait

Pub W 132:1647 O 23 '37

WIGFORSS, Ernst

Financial policy during depression and boom. Ann Am Acad 197:25-39 My '38

WIGGAM, Albert Edward

Children at the typewriter. Sch & Soc 49:212-14 F 18 '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:78-81 Mr '39

One best way. Read Digest 31:77-80 D '37

WIGGAM, Lionel

From the rock; poem. Library J 64:218 Mr 15 '39

Voyage from Moji; story. Harper 176:179-88 Ja '38

WIGGIN, John

Beware the nightingale; story. Collier's 103:11-12 My 13 '39

Death on the offbeat; story. Collier's 102:9-10 D 17 '38

WIGGINS, James Russell

Servant of the farmer. C S Mon M p9+ N 17 '37

WIGGLESWORTH, Richard Bowditch

Charges of the existence of monopoly in radio. Cong Digest 17:302 D '38

Should Congress balance the 1938 budget? Cong Digest 16:177-8 Je '37

WIGHT, Frederick

Executive ability; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Mr 12 '38

Pharaoh's cattle; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 Jl 2 '38

Samson; story. Sat Eve Post 211:41 My 6 '39

Switch key; story. Scrib M 102:17-21 O '37

WIGHT, Isle of

On the Isle of Wight. il C S Mon M p 14 N 3 '37

WIGNY, Henry

Belgian view of Rotary. por(p64) Rotarian 54:7 Ja '39

WIGS

Well-tressed man. J. T. Winterich. Am Mercury 46:468-70 Ap '39

WILBER, Harry Lee

Fake that rocked the world. No Am 247 no 1:21-6 [Mr] '39

WILBUR, C. Martin

History of the crossbow, illustrated from specimens in the United States national museum. bibliog Smithson Rept 1936:427-38

WILBUR, Ray Lyman

Choice. por Am M 125:180 My '38

Coasting. Sch & Soc 46:4-9 Jl 3 '37

Grandfather vs. grandson in America to-day. Sch & Soc 49:225-9 F 25 '39; Same. Vital Speeches 5:374-5 Ap 1 '39

Laboratory of democracy. por C S Mon M p4 N 23 '38

Man's forward march. Vital Speeches 5:482-3 Je 1 '39

March of medicine. Vital Speeches 4:175-7 Ja 1 '38; Same. Science ns 87:199-202 Mr 4 '38

WILCHER, L. C.

Australian scene, 1938. Fortn 149(ns 143):475-85 Ap '38

WILCOX, Clair

Merit rating in state unemployment compensation laws. Am Econ R 27:253-9 Je '37

WILCOX, Elva

If I'd only known at eighteen; interview. H. H. Searl. Ind Woman 17:349 N '38

WILCOX, Francis Orlando

Democracy the Dutch way. Cur Hist 49:39-41 S '38

League of nations and the Spanish civil war. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 198:65-72 Jl '38

WILCOX, H. W. See Link, G. K. K. jt. auth.

WILCOX, Harriet Leslie. See Neal, J. B. jt. auth.

WILCOX, James Mark

Pepper v. Sholtz v. Wilcox. il por Time 31:9-12 My 2 '38

WILCOX, Jeannette

Prelude to death. Forum 101:296-300 Je '39

WILCOX, John T.

Economy battery-operated portable broadcast receiver. Pop Mech 70:898-9+ D '38

WILCOX, Lois

El Greco: pages from a painter's notebook. Mag Art 31:332-6 Je '38

WILCOX, Uthai Vincent

There's no hiding place now. Pop Mech 69:338-41+ Mr '38

WILCOX, Walter W.

Economic aspects of soil conservation. bibliog f J Pol Econ 46:702-13 O '38

WILD, Roland, and Curtis-Bennett, Derek

Secret service trickery. Lit Digest 125:16 Ja 15 '38

WILD animals. See Animals

WILD asses. See Asses and mules

WILD carrot

Carrot's ancestor. St N 66:27+ Ja '39

WILD Diesel horses; story. See Millholland, R.

WILD ducks. See Ducks

WILD flower gardening. See Gardening

WILD flowers. See Flowers

WILD fowl. See Game birds; Water birds

WILD game. See Game birds

WILD geese. See Geese, Wild

WILD goats. See Goats

WILD goose; story. See Carroll, G. I.

WILD horses. See Horses

WILD life

Feeding wildlife in winter. Revised ed. W. B. Grange. il diags Farmers' Bul 1783:1-20 '37

Forest wildlife and silviculture. I. T. Haig. Science ns 87:485-7 My 27 '38

Fuss and feathers. C. Ford and A. MacBain. il Collier's 101:12+ Mr 26 '38

Hobby interest in nature is a wonderful hedge against depression. J. H. Baker. Bird Lore 39:442-3 N '37

Malaria mosquitoes and wildlife conservation. Science ns 87:sup 10 F 25 '38; Same abr. Science N L 33:140 F 26 '38

Philosophy of the wild; much may be learned from Ah-meek, Indian of the old school. T. Lascelles. Nature M 32:21-2 Ja '39

Planting for wildlife. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 74:52-3+ O '38

Salute to wild life: first annual wildlife restoration week. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 73:79+ Mr '38

Sanctuary front: oil vs. wild life in Texas. Bird Lore 39:438-9 N '37

What are wildlife values? W. Rush. il Nature M 30:40-3 Jl '37

Wild life in a flood. A. Rutledge. Sat Eve Post 211:37+ Je 10 '39

Wildlife conservation through erosion control in the Piedmont. R. O. Stevens. il map tab diags Farmers' Bul 1788:1-25 '37

Wildlife in the flood zones. J. W. Maloney. il Nature M 30:49-51 Jl '37

WILD life—*Continued*
Wildlife is not for hunters alone. J. Van Coevering. Bird Lore 40:135 Mr '38
Wildlife production on private lands. Science ns 87:sup9 Ja 28 '38
Woodland moments. J. L. Blackford. il Nature M 31:264-8 My '38
See also
Game protection

WILD life conservation
Aboriginal conservators. F. G. Speck. Bird Lore 40:258-61 Jl '38
Balancing act. H. Lees. il Collier's 102:17+ Ag 20 '38
Conservation esthetic. A. Leopold. il Bird Lore 40:101-9 Mr '38
Matter of viewpoint. Nature M 31:361-2 Je '38
Nature protection and wild life preservation; resolution of the eighth International conference of American states. Bul Pan Am Union 73:302 My '39
Overlook no living thing. E. L. Scovell. il Recreation 32:295-6 Ag '38
Posterity's world. R. C. Murphy. il Bird Lore 40:184-91 My '38
Smaller homes. F. Thone. Science N L 35:110 F 18 '39
South Florida wild life's ordeal by fire, Key deer situation and other news. Bird Lore 40:207-10 My '38
What you can do about conservation. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 33:46-8 Jl '38
Wild-life saving. Read Digest 34:101-2 My '39
Wildlife cannot support the munition business. Nature M 31:610 D '38
Wildlife conservation. Nature M 32:217-18 Ap '39
See also
Game protection

WILD life protection, American committee for international. See American committee for international wild life protection

WILD life sanctuaries
Little sanctuaries, Denmark and the Netherlands. F. Thone. Science N L 34:367 D 3 '38
More sanctuaries needed. Nature M 31:545 N '38
Seeing things anew; Todd wildlife sanctuary, Hog island. D. W. Lathrop. il Bird Lore 39:293-5 Jl '37
Wealth of the wild; story of Phudd Hill sanctuary in the Berkshires. A. Devoe. il Nature M 31:8-10 Ja '38
Wild game and preservation; national park for preservation of Malayan fauna. T. Comyn-Platt. 19th Cent 124:455-61 O '38
Wildlife refuges pay; Wisconsin system proves the value of sanctuaries. W. E. Scott. il Nature M 31:547-8 N '38
With nature on an enchanted isle; Todd wild life sanctuary, in Muscongus bay, Me, with its adjunct, the Audubon nature camp. D. W. Lathrop. il Nature M 31:212-14 Ap '38
See also
Bird sanctuaries

WILD man of Borneo; story. See Koritz, L. S.

WILD onions; story. See Brennan, F. H.

WILD roses. See Roses

WILD sweet pea. See Devil's-shoestrings

WILD turkeys. See Turkeys, Wild

WILD West bandit, modern version. M. D. Winn. Read Digest 34:57 Je '39

WILD West shows. See Rodeos

WILDE, Harold
British chaplain and his communist island. il por Lit Digest 124:32-3 D 18 '37

WILDE, Irene
First aid to the injured; poem. Commonweal 27:718 Ap 22 '38
Memorandum for a map; poem. Christian Cent 55:1008 Ag 24 '38
Our greatest need; poem. Christian Cent 55:960 Ag 10 '38
Test; poem. Christian Cent 56:209 F 15 '39
With eyes minute; poem. Christian Cent 55:1322 N 2 '38

WILDE, James Plaisted, 1st baron Penzance. See Penzance, J. P. W.

WILDE, Oscar
Biography and theatre. S. Young. New Repub 96:334 O 26 '38
Green grow the carnations. G. J. Nathan. Newsweek 12:24 S 19 '38
Importance of being Earnest. Criticism
Cath World 148:730 Mr '39
Commonweal 29:413 F 3 '39
Nation 148:128 Ja 28 '39
Theatre Arts Mo 23:174 Mr '39
Theatre Arts Mo 23:253 Ap '39
Time 33:21 Ja 23 '39
Intelligent man's guide to Oscar Wilde. H. K. Lunn. Fortn 150(ns 144):296-303 S '38
Memories of Oscar Wilde. F. M. Ford. il por Sat R Lit 20:3-4+ My 27 '39
Oscar Wilde. Time 32:53 O 24 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:7 Jl 16 '38

WILDE, Will
Bridge tenders, new style. C S Mon M p7 Je 3 '39

WILDER, Charlotte Elizabeth
Loew's Sheridan; poem. Nation 146:703 Je 18 '38
Sanctuary; poem. Poetry 52:202 Jl '38
Self-knowledge; poem. Sat R Lit 16:4 O 2 '37

WILDER, Isabel
Portrait
Rotarian 52:62 F '38

WILDER, Mrs Louise (Beebe)
Curious gardener. House & Gard 73:48-9+ Ja '38
Double daffodils. House & Gard 72:56-7+ Jl '37
Double tulips. House & Gard 72:42+ S '37
Good will to weeds. House & Gard 72:56-7+ D '37
Lilies in name only. House & Gard 72:60-1+ Ag '37
Merry marigolds. House & Gard 73:54-5+ F '38
Petunias. House & Gard 73:46-7+ Mr '38
Pine Barren beauty. House & Gard 72:74-5+ O; 88+ N '37
Vines. House & Gard 73:38-9+ Je '38
Obituary
Pub W 133:2235 Je 4 '38

WILDER, Robert Parmelee
Man who stirred the student world; testimonies. por Mis R 61:226-9 My '38

WILDER, Russell Morse
Food facts and fallacies. Hygeia 16:628-31+ Jl '38; Correction. 16:1044 N '38

WILDER, Thornton Niven
Happy journey; drama; ed. by M. Mayorga. Scholastic 33:17E-20E S 17 '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 33:19E S 17 '38
Merchant of Yonkers. Criticism
Cath World 148:599-600 F '39
Commonweal 29:330 Ja 13 '39
Nation 148:74 Ja 14 '39
Newsweek 13:32 Ja 9 '39
Theatre Arts Mo 23:173-4 Mr '39
Time 33:25 Ja 9 '39
Novelist into playwright; interview. R. Parmenter. por Sat R Lit 18:10-11 Je 11 '38
Our town. Criticism
Cath World 146:729 Mr '38
Christian Cent 55:943-4 Ag 3 '38
Commonweal 27:496 F 25 '38
Commonweal 28:161 Je 3 '38
Ind Woman il 17:147 My '38
Nation 146:224-5 F 19 '38
New Repub 94:74 F 23 '38
Scrib M 103:65 My '38
Theatre Arts Mo il(p 169) 22:172-3 Mr '38
Time il 31:36-7 F 14 '38
Portrait
Pub W 133:1849 My 7 '38
Scholastic 32:29 My 21 '38
Scrib M 104:15 O '38
Time 31:20 My 30 '38
Pulitzer prize winners: drama award. por Sat R Lit 18:10-11 My 7 '38

WILDER, Walter Beebe
Behind the scenes at the flower-show. House B 80:38-9+ Mr '38
Consider the wild narcissus. House B 79:42-3+ S '37
These bulbs flower in autumn. House B 80:59+ S '38

WILDERNESS, Trail riders of the. See Trail riders of the wilderness

WILDERNESS areas
Check-areas as controls in land use. H. C. Hanson. bibliog f il Sci Mo 48:130-46 F '39
Just scenery. F. Thone. Science N L 35:47 Ja 21 '39
National parks. H. L. Ickes. Science ns 89:171 F 24 '39
Our American wilderness. R. S. Spears. Read Digest 32:84-5 Mr '38
Roadless areas established in Indian reservations. Bird Lore 40:92 Ja '38
Saving the big thicket in east Texas. Bird Lore 39:305 Jl '37
Some values of natural areas. V. W. Lehmann. il Bird Lore 40:310-14 S '38
See also
Minnesota-Ontario lake region
Trail riders of the wilderness

WILDES, Newlin B.
Always play hunches; story. Ladies H J 56:14-15 Mr '39
Country is so quiet; story. Am M 128:28-32 Jl '39
In the money; story. Sat Eve Post 211:20-1 My 13 '39
Mush on; story. Ladies H J 56:30-1 Ap '39
No finesse; story. Ladies H J 55:16-17 Jl '38
Red chrysanthemum; story. Ladies H J 55:14-15 N '38
Spotlight blonde; story. Ladies H J 55:11-13 Ja '38

WILDING, Dorothy
No portraits of herself; interview. J. Mabie. C S Mon M p3 Jl 13 '38

WILDLIFE conference, North American. See North American wildlife conference

WILDLIFE federation, National. See National wildlife federation

WILDLIFE restoration week, National. See National wildlife restoration week

WILDMAN, Edward Embree
Science supervisor in a metropolitan area. Educa 59:437-9 Mr '39

WILDMAN, May
L'envoi; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 26:sup 107 S '37

WILDS, Sophie
Children in eclipse. Parents M 14:19+ Ap '39
Climates made to order. Arts & Dec 47:32-3 F '38
Fosters adopt a child. por(p64) Rotarian 53:34-7 S '38

WILE, Alwin E.
Wines and foods. House & Gard 75:62-3 F '39

WILE, Frances W.
All beautiful the march of days; hymn. Mis R 61:99 F '38

WILE, Frederic William
Tydings' nomination would mean the end of the elimination committee. Cong Digest 17:248-9 O '38

WILE, Ira Solomon
Children's lies. Hygeia 15:790 S '37
Marriage preferred. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):26 S 11 '37
Pets. Hygeia 17:493 Je '39
Socialized medicine. Sat R Lit 16:16 Ag 21 '37
Society and sex offenders. Survey G 26:569-72 N '37

WILEMAN, Edgar Harrison
Do I or don't I? Bet Hom & Gard 17:16-17 S '38

WILES, Harold Oliver, and Maurer, Siegfried
Anti-menorrhagic factor of mammalian liver fat. Science ns 89:293-4 Mr 31 '39

WILES, Marion E. See Kvaraceus, W. C. jt. auth.

WILEY, Aurora
Art in conservation. Sch Arts 38:246+ Mr '39

WILEY, George Martin, 1875-
Increasing the educational dividends through superior teaching. Sch & Soc 45:761-6 Je 5 '37

WILEY, Harvey Washington
Portrait
Good H 108:12 My '39

WILEY, Hugh
Bell from China; story. Collier's 101:16 Mr 26 '38
Eye of heaven; story. Collier's 101:27-9 Ja 8 '38
Feast of Kali; story. Collier's 101:20-1 Je 25 '38
No smoking; story. Collier's 100:21-2 N 6 '37
Sticker; story. Collier's 103:18 Mr 25 '39

WILEY, John C.
Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:532 My 7 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 12:2 Ag 1 '38

WILEY, Myrtle
I came to California. Am Home 21:13-14+ Mr '39

WILFRED, Thomas
Rainbow symphonies. Read Digest 32:70 Je '38

WILGUS, Alva Curtis
College faculties, some foibles and functions. Sch & Soc 48:529-30 O 22 '38
Neighborhood or community college. Sch & Soc 47:704-5 My 28 '38
Placement bureau for college and university administrators. Sch & Soc 48:115 Jl 23 '38
Presidential prerequisites. Sch & Soc 46:275-6 Ag 28 '37
Some comments on a university division of independent studies. Sch & Soc 46:565 O 30 '37
Some comments on university students and studies. Sch & Soc 49:317-19 Mr 11 '39
Some sixteenth century histories and historians of America (cont) Bul Pan Am Union 72:293-9; 73:42-7 My '38, Ja '39
Some thoughts on university administration. Sch & Soc 47:215-16 F 12 '38

WILGUS, Herbert Sedgwick, 1905-, and Patton, A. R.
Availability of manganese in avian digestion. bibliog f Science ns 89:393 Ap 28 '39

WILHELM II, German emperor. See William II

WILHELM, Heinz
Hitler's poison kitchens. Liv Age 354:15-19 Mr '38
Tenants of Madrid. Liv Age 354:355-7 Je '38

WILHELM, Theodor
Concerning German educational ideals. Sch R 45:491-5 S '37

WILHELMINA, queen of the Netherlands
Double anniversary. Time 32:33 S 12 '38
Queen Wilhelmina marks 40th year on Dutch throne. Scholastic 33:14S S 24 '38
Wilhelmina regina. K. Van Hoek. Atlan 162:474-82 O '38

WILKE, Ernestine L.
Consumers' cooperation in Cleveland. Monthly Labor R 45:541-60 S '37

WILKES-BARRE, Pennsylvania
Friendlier neighborhood summer; 1937 playground program. R. E. Swezey. Recreation 32:76+ My '38
Music groups. Recreation 32:538-9 D '38
Students and the library, high school book forums, Osterhout free library. C. P. Eaton and S. I. Fenwick. Library J 64:189-90 Mr 1 '39

WILKINS, Ernest Hatch
College football costs. Sch & Soc 47:381-4 Mr 19 '38
Goliath, now David. Am Scholar 7 no2:171-5 [Ap] '38
Jericho road. Christian Cent 55:1603-5 D 28 '38
Preface to education. Sch & Soc 48:413-17 O 1 '38
Proposals for educational change. Sch & Soc 49:357-63 Mr 25 '39

WILKINS, Sir George Hubert
Our search for the lost aviators. il por Nat Geog M 74:141-72 Ag '38
Can Wilkins find the Russian flyers? D. M. Le Bourdais. il por map Canad M 89:6-7+ F '38

WILKINS, Sir Hubert. See Wilkins, G. H.

WILKINS, Josephine
Portrait
Survey G 28:202 Mr '39

WILKINS, Marjorie Elliott
Good will to women. Canad M 90:44-5 D '38
No appeasement for the moth. Canad M 91:44-5+ Ap '39

WILKINS, Vaughan
Portrait
C S Mon M p 11 N 24 '37
News Week 10:21 Jl 31 '37
Pub W 132:115 Jl 10 '37

WILKINSBURG, Pennsylvania
Better boys at bargain prices; Wilkinsburg boys' club. B. A. Schapper. il Rotarian 52:47 Ja '38

WILKINSON, Florence. See Evans, F.

WILKINSON, Francis E.
Back-yard alchemist creates new substances with high-frequency electricity. il pors Pop Sci 134:86-9 Mr '39

WILKINSON, James
Soldier without scruples. A. Nevins. por Sat R Lit 18:7 Je 4 '38

WILKINSON, Natalie
What we did about a mural. Sch Arts 38:168+ Ja '39

WILKINSON, Norman
Ships of the centuries; etchings. Nat Geog M 73:65-80 Ja '38

WILKINSON, Paul H.
Diesel in the air. Pop Mech 70:161-3+ Ag '38
Diesels in the air. Sci Am 159:117-19 S '38
Helium, hope of the airship. Sci Am 159:72-3 Ag '38

WILKINSON, Richard Hill
Rustlers' roost; story. Am M 125:30 F '38

WILKS, William
Men who make our flowers. il por House & Gard 73:44 F '38

WILL ye no' come back again; story. See Kantor, M.

WILLAMETTE university

Library

Willamette university library. R. Spencer. il Library J 63:776-7 O 15 '38

WILLARD, Daniel
Dan Willard's friends. por Time 33:71-2 My 22 '39
Portrait
Time 32:42 Jl 4 '38

WILLARD, Frances Elizabeth
Frances Willard. Z. Gale. Christian Cent 55:113 Ja 26 '38

WILLARD, Ruth
Practice or theory. Atlan 163:256-7 F '39

WILLARD Gibbs medal. See Gibbs, Willard, medal

WILLERT, Sir Arthur
Crisis. Contemp 154:385-92 O '38
Distempers of Europe. Atlan 160:374-81 S '37
National advertisement. Fortn 151(ns 145):1-7 Ja '39
Retreat from Geneva. Fortn 148(ns 142):257-67 S '37

WILLET, Henry Lee
Laborers together. il por Time 30:45-7 O 11 '37

WILLET, William
Laborers together. il Time 30:45-7 O 11 '37

WILLETS
Eastern willet. I. R. Tomkins. il Nature M 31:14-16 Ja '38
Shore birds, cranes, and rails; with color paintings by A. Brooks. A. A. Allen. il Nat Geog M 72:183-222 Ag '37
Will and Kate. W. Vogt. Yale R ns 27 no4: 733-43 [Je] '38

WILLETT, Herbert Lockwood, 1864-
Question box. See numbers of Christian century to August 31, 1938
Salute to a colleague. Christian Cent 55:105-6 Ja 26 '38

WILLEY, Malcolm Macdonald. See Johnson, D. G. jt. auth.

WILLGING, Eugene Paul
Where are our critics? Commonweal 27:73 N 12 '37

WILLIAM II, German emperor (abdicated 1918)
Attempt on Kaiser; Nashville columnist tells story behind story of story. Newsweek 10:18 N 15 '37
Daughters of Queen Victoria. E. F. Benson. Atlan 162:805-10 D '38
Golden anniversary at Doorn. J. W. Conard. Christian Cent 55:756-8 Je 15 '38
New light on Bismarck's fall. H. Goldschmidt. Contemp 152:584-91 N '37
Portrait
C S Mon M p6 F 23 '38
Newsweek 11:25 F 7 '38
Time 31:17 F 7 '38
They tried to kidnap the Kaiser, and brought back an ash tray. T. H. Alexander. il por Sat Eve Post 210:5-7+ O 23 '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:34-8 D '37

WILLIAM and Mary college
Art at William and Mary; new kind of college art department. L. Cheek, jr. il Mag Art 31:150-5 Mr '38
Historic college. K. J. Hoke. il(cover) facsim Sch Life 23:36 O '37
Williamsburg, Va: remodeled Victorian building gets modern interior; two-story wall fountain in Taliaferro hall. il plans Arch Rec 84:52-3 Ag '38
Winners of National theater competition are announced. il plans Arch Rec 85:61-4 Ap '39

WILLIAM Morris agency. See Morris, William, agency

WILLIAMS, A. G. and Hunter, W. L.
Reading vocabulary for photography. Am Phot 32:375-6 My '38

WILLIAMS, A. J. Antony
Eucharistic congress at Madras. Cath World 147:101-2 Ap '38

WILLIAMS, Alberta
Mileage on the cuff. Am M 127:29+ Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Alexander W.
Toscanini. Atlan 161:352-60 Mr '38

WILLIAMS, Alford Joseph
Birds versus planes. Lit Digest 124:23 D 25 '37

WILLIAMS, Alfred Hector
Portrait
Newsweek 12:31 N 7 '38

WILLIAMS, Alice L.
Book week fair. Wilson Bul 13:608-9 My '39

WILLIAMS, Ann
There sleeps a spring; poem. Library J 64:180 Mr 1 '39

WILLIAMS, Arthur Franklin
Random selection. Pub W 134:1302+ O 1 '38

WILLIAMS, Arthur Milton
Twenty-three authors and the youth problem. Recreation 32:202-7+ Jl '38

WILLIAMS, Aubrey Willis
Government's responsibility for youth. Ann Am Acad 194:119-28 N '37
Quoddy work experience project. Sch Life 23:82-3 N '37
Pinky over Aubrey. Time 33:8 Ja 2 '39
Portrait
Time 32:10 Jl 4 '38
Time 32:15 D 5 '38

WILLIAMS, Ben Ames
Back to bearing; story. Ladies H J 55:24-5 Je '38
Choice of weapons; story. Collier's 102:26 Jl 2 '38
Comeuppance; story. Sat Eve Post 210:22-3 Je 18 '38
Dan'l come to judgment; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 Ap 9 '38

WILLIAMS, Ben Ames—*Continued*
Day of rest; story. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19 Ap 29 '39
Fog loom; story. Collier's 102:15 D 10 '38
Good riddance; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Ja 14 '39
High as Haman; story. Collier's 103:21 Ap 1 '39
High heart; story. Sat Eve Post 210:18-19 D 25 '37
How to catch fish. Collier's 103:19+ Je 3 '39
Kenneth Roberts. Sat R Lit 18:8-10 Je 25 '38
Lazybones; story. Sat Eve Post 211:8-9 Jl 23 '38
Lion lady; story. Collier's 101:20-1 Mr 26 '38
Nutmeg Burley; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 N 12 '38
Proper husband; story. Collier's 101:16-17 Ap 30 '38
Rescue; story. Ladies H J 54:14-15 D '37
Revealing word; story. Collier's 100:17 O 23 '37
Something to tell the wife; story. Collier's 102:16-17 O 8 '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:4 Mr 11 '39

WILLIAMS, Mrs Bertye (Young)
For one who was lonely; poem. Pict R 40:18 Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Beryl
White, Thurber, Nash; verse. Sat R Lit 20:9 My 20 '39

WILLIAMS, Burton T.
100 hobbies for the junior-high-school boy. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:316-20 O '37
Seventh-grade woodworking test. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:383-4 N '38

WILLIAMS, Charl Ormond
Address at fourth biennial convention of the National federation of business and professional women's clubs. por Ind Woman 16:228-9+ Ag '37
Report of the president, 1936-1937. Ind Woman 16:290+ S '37

WILLIAMS, Charles O.
Obituary
Nat Educ Assn J 27:223 O '38
Sch & Soc 48:457 O 8 '38

WILLIAMS, Charles R.
What every garden club needs. Am Home 18:23+ N '37

WILLIAMS, Chester S.
Educational pioneering. por U S Office Educ Bul 1936,16:4-7
Federal forum project. Sch Life 23:45-6 O '37
—See Chancellor, J; Studebaker, J. W. jt. auths.

WILLIAMS, Clarence Oscar
Stressing the social aims of education in the introductory courses. Sch & Soc 46:759 D 11 '37

WILLIAMS, Clarence Vorhees
Obituary
Survey 73:361 N '37

WILLIAMS, Clement Clarence
Limitations to vocational guidance. Sch & Soc 48:577-81 N 5 '38

WILLIAMS, Dan
George Grey Barnard. No Am 243:276-86 Je '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:49-52 N '37

WILLIAMS, David
More light on Franklin's religious ideas. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:803-13 Jl '38

WILLIAMS, David, 1738-1816
More light on Franklin's religious ideas; with extracts from an unpublished manuscript in the Cardiff public library. D. Williams. bibliog f Am Hist R 43:803-13 Jl '38

WILLIAMS, Edward Christopher
Some pioneer Negro library workers. W. Van Jackson. Library J 64:215 Mr 15 '39

WILLIAMS, Edward F. Jr. See Morrison, D. B. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Eleanor Winslow. See Arnold, K. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Ernest
Brass family in the band. por(p235) Etude 57:278 Ap '39

WILLIAMS, Faith Moors
Changes in family expenditures in the post-war period. Monthly Labor R 47:967-79 N '38
Consumer purchases and family incomes. J Home Econ 30:376-9 Je '38
Living costs in 1938. Monthly Labor R 48:531-7 Mr '39

WILLIAMS, Frances B.
Price of sugar; poem. Mis R 61:49 Ja '38

WILLIAMS, Frank Backus, and Bassett, E. M.
Zoning and planning notes. See monthly numbers of American city

WILLIAMS, Frederick Vincent
Behind the news in China. Commonweal 26:436-7 S 3 '37

WILLIAMS, George A.
Spare-time inventor turns ideas into dollars. A. R. Boone. il pors Pop Sci 134:72-5 Je '39

WILLIAMS, George Carll
Government spending vs. economy. bibliog Scholastic 33:15S-17S Ja 21 '39
How good are the trade pacts? a debate. bibliog Scholastic 34:13S-15S Mr 25 '39
Should we insure all automobiles? bibliog Scholastic 34:15S-17S F 25 '39
What the World's fair celebrates. Scholastic 34:18S Ap 29 '39

WILLIAMS, Granville Mercer
Monks of St Mary. por Time 33:54 My 1 '39

WILLIAMS, Greer
Meet the co-founder. Read Digest 34:29-32 Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Harold
Purposes of the Tydings-Miller act. Pub W 132:1994-5 N 20 '37

WILLIAMS, Harold Herbert
Dr Johnson's favourite pursuits. 19th Cent 123:616-29 My '38

WILLIAMS, Harold Marshall, and Saltzman, Eleanor
What is your community doing for its children? Hygeia 17:238-40+ Mr '39

WILLIAMS, Harriet Walton. See Marrs, V. H. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Harrison
Two-story pyramid. por Time 33:60+ F 13 '39

WILLIAMS, Henry Lionel
Why not start a museum? Parents M 13:20-1+ Ag '38

WILLIAMS, Henry Meade
Bert Beal's daughter; story. Collier's 103:19-20 F 4 '39
Hero; story. Collier's 103:11 My 27 '39
Unlawful entry; story. Collier's 103:14 Ja 28 '39

WILLIAMS, Herbert
Growth of the Connecticut colonial. Arts & Dec 49:6-9+ O '38
Pelican surveys modern architecture. Arts & Dec 50:22-5 My '39
Traditional and modern clasp hands. Arts & Dec 49:19-21+ Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Ira Jewell, jr
Blueprint for hell. Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Ap 22 '39
Republic, if you can keep it. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Ja 15 '38

WILLIAMS, J. Emlyn
Czechoslovakia, pawn. C S Mon M p2 N 9 '38
Germany has a traffic lesson. C S Mon M p6 S 29 '37
Germany wars on waste. C S Mon M p3 S 15 '37
Germany's speed-up. C S Mon M p5 Ap 8 '39
Pact is part of German program. C S Mon M p5+ Ja 18 '39
Program of prestige. C S Mon M p2+ F 8 '39

WILLIAMS, J. Harold
Mental diagnosis. Educa 58:515-19 My '38

WILLIAMS, James V.

Can the teens take it? Parents M 14:27+ F '39

Should he read in first grade? Parents M 14: 20-1+ Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Jean Fesler

Mr Geiger; story. Scrib M 103:42-6 Ja '38

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring

Physique and health. Am J Pub Health 28: 487-90 Ap '38

Doctorate of science conferred on Dr J. F. Williams by Rollins college. Sch & Soc 49: 312 Mr 11 '39

WILLIAMS, Joe

All-Americas. Scrib M 104:15-19+ D '38

Busher Joe McCarthy. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ Ap 15 '39

Portrait

Scrib M 104:14 O '38

WILLIAMS, John

Clipper pilots on edge. Asia 37:720-1 O '37

Portents in the air. Asia 38:637-9 N '38

WILLIAMS, John Cosgrove

Deep dredge. por Time 32:28 N 14 '38

WILLIAMS, Sir John Fischer

Modern war and the civilian. Liv Age 353: 295-8 D '37

WILLIAMS, John Henry

Faces of the month. por Fortune 16:154 Jl '37

WILLIAMS, John Paul

What can the teacher do to increase American democracy's chances of survival? Sch & Soc 47:182-4 F 5 '38

WILLIAMS, Mrs John R.

Portrait

Newsweek 13:13 Ja 23 '39

WILLIAMS, John Scott

Weatherproof paintings. il pors Pop Sci 134: 57-9 Je '39

WILLIAMS, Judith Blow

Use of source material by undergraduate students in a college library. Sch & Soc 48: 150-1 Jl 30 '38

WILLIAMS, Katharine Hymas

Camp; poem. Parents M 12:82 Jl '37

WILLIAMS, Kenneth

Palestine denouement. Fortn 148(ns 142):151-60 Ag '37

Palestine: promise and compromise. Fortn 150(ns 144):513-21 N '38

WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook

Indian constitutional problems. 19th Cent 125: 282-94, 554-66 Mr, My '39

WILLIAMS, Leigh

Our employees went on strike. Nation's Bus 26:62+ O '38

WILLIAMS, Lolly

To one who died young; poem. Pict R 39:26 S '38

WILLIAMS, Lou. See Gaudette, M. E. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, M. G.

Napoleon at Saint Helena; poem. Pict R 40:20 O '38

WILLIAMS, Mary Elinor

So full of verve and fire; poem. Rotarian 54:62 Ja '39

WILLIAMS, Maynard Owen

Bali and points east. il Nat Geog M 75:313-52 Mr '39

Netherlands Indies: patchwork of peoples; color photographs. por Nat Geog M 73: 681-8, 705-12 Je '38

Pilgrims still stop at Plymouth. il Nat Geog M 74:59-77 Jl '38

WILLIAMS, Michael

Blood and tears. Commonweal 26:257-9 Jl 2 '37

Catholic church and The nation. Commonweal 29:353-4 Ja 20 '39; Same. Nation 148:82 Ja 21 '39

Ospitalitá italiana; poem. Commonweal 29:718 Ap 21 '39

Truth about Spain; open letter to the press (cont) Commonweal 26:231-4 Je 25 '37

Views and reviews. See weekly numbers of Commonweal April 15, 1938-

WILLIAMS, Morley Jeffers

Site for a memorial. Mag Art 31:268-70 My '38

WILLIAMS, Nick Boddie

Duchess; story. Woman's H C 65:30-1 My '38

WILLIAMS, Norman

Junior democracy in the nation's schools. Educa 58:416-19 Mr '38

WILLIAMS, Norman, d 1905

Homestead murders case. S. H. Holbrook. Am Mercury 46:169-75 F '39

WILLIAMS, Oscar

And the great march is on; poem. New Repub 95:273 Jl 13 '38

Morning in the 20th century; poem. Poetry 51:312-13 Mr '38

Past is dragging statues: Spritely dead; Independence day; Dream; Why the sea is salt; Portrait of reality; Man and squirrel; Summer day; poems. Poetry 52:328-33 S '38

Song for December 24th. Poetry 53:128-9 D '38

Sonnet for the age. Scrib M 104:60 S '38

With enclosures. Poetry 54:33-5 Ap '39

WILLIAMS, Paul A.

Did Horace Mann lead us astray? Sch & Soc 48:179-82 Ag 6 '38

WILLIAMS, Paul R.

I am a Negro. por Am M 124:59+ Jl '37

WILLIAMS, Pierce

Essence of the steel strike. Survey G 26:516-19+ O '37

Hard-core unemployment. Survey G 27:346-52 Je '38

WILLIAMS, R. E.

Stopping motion photographically. Am Phot 32:246-50 Ap '38

WILLIAMS, R. H.

College via camera. Am Phot 32:830-2 N '38

WILLIAMS, Robert L.

Academic records of students eliminated from the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 47: 515-20 Ap 16 '38

Academic success of individual college students throughout their total period of residence. Sch & Soc 48:217-20 Ag 13 '38

Language elections made by freshmen of the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 46:477-80 O 9 '37

Partial analysis of the academic records of June, 1938, graduates of the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 48:729-32 D 3 '38

WILLIAMS, Robert Runnels

Chemistry and biological significance of thiamin. Science ns 87:559-63 Je 24 '38

Award of the Willard Gibbs medal. Science ns 87:183-4 F 25 '38

B₁: R. R. Williams synthesizes thiamin. por Time 32:38-9 Jl 11 '38

Rats said yes; discovery of vitamin B₁ offers hope to beriberi sufferers. J. D. Ratcliff. por Collier's 100:16+ O 9 '37

WILLIAMS, Roger John

M(anille) Ide, the discoverer of bios. Science ns 88:475 N 18 '38

Pantothenic acid, a vitamin. Science ns 89: 486 My 26 '39

Use of yeast or other fungi for vitamin B₁ tests. bibliog f Science ns 86:349 O 15 '37

—and Pratt, E. F.

Fermentation test for thiamin. bibliog f Science ns 89:199 Mr 3 '39

WILLIAMS, Samuel Clay

$57,000,000 worth of whizz and whoozle. il por Fortune 18:24-31+ Ag '38

WILLIAMS, Simon Horace

Industrial arts as a factor in mental health. bibliog f Ind Educ M 40:174-80 S '38

WILLIAMS, Storey

Latest in Miami vacations. Travel 70:46-7 Ja '38

WILLIAMS, Thelma. See Tressler, W. L. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Thomas Lanier

Shuttle: This hour; My love was light; poems. Poetry 50:142-3 Je '37

WILLIAMS, Tom Q.

Fences for beauty and privacy. Am Home 18:16-18+ Ag '37

I used to stammer. Forum 98:217-22 N '37

WILLIAMS, Valentine (Douglas Valentine, Vedette, pseuds)

Getting the news in 1860; excerpt from The world of action. Sat R Lit 18:11-12 Ag 6 '38

WILLIAMS, W. R. jr

Oberlin arts and industries development. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:85-8 Mr '38

WILLIAMS, Whiting

Battle of the check-off. Nation's Bus 25:25+ Ag '37

What d'you mean, check-off? Nation's Bus 25:39-40+ N '37

What the workers want. Scrib M 103:41-4 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:60-3 Mr '38

WILLIAMS, William Carlos

Above the river. Nation 147:623-4 D 10 '38

Autumn; Africa; Weasel snout; poems. Poetry 51:4-6 O '37

Late for summer weather; Young woman at a window; Farmer; poems. Scholastic 31: 20E O 30 '37

Man and nature; poem. Forum 99:217 Ap '38

Poor; poem. New Repub 95:155 Je 15 '38

Summer song. Commonweal 29:415 F 3 '39

Term; poem. New Repub 93:92 D 1 '37

Contemporary poetry. por(p42) Time 32:41 D 26 '38

Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 31: 20E O 30 '37

WILLIAMS, Wythe

Portrait

Sat R Lit 19:3 N 26 '38

Suburban seer. por Time 32:43 N 28 '38

WILLIAMS, Yvonne

Yvonne Williams. H. K. Frye. il Canad Forum 18:80-1 Je '38

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Amabel (Strachey) (Mrs Clough Williams-Ellis)

Moscow mystery. Fortn 150(ns 144):184-93 Ag '38

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Clough

Soviet architects' congress. Liv Age 353:72-4 S '37

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Mrs Clough. See Williams-Ellis, A.

WILLIAMS college

College gets some real estate and loses Dennett. News Week 10:22 Jl 24 '37

Dennett out. Time 30:51 Jl 26 '37

Freshman library orientation. E. B. Stanford. Library J 64:47-9 Ja 15 '39

Presidency of Williams college. Sch & Soc 46:185-6 Ag 7 '37

Resignation of President Dennett. Sch & Soc 46:110-11 Jl 24 '37

WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia

Inn at Williamsburg. il House & Gard 72: 44-5 Jl '37

New Williamsburg inn. il House B 79:24-5+ Jl '37

To architects: stop! look! listen! symposium concerning any project for building a modern theatre, and concerning especially the architectural competition for a festival theatre at Williamsburg. Theatre Arts Mo 23:67-71 Ja '39

To architects: stop, look, listen! reply. O. Ferguson. New Repub 97:370 F 1 '39

Williamsburg craftsmanship. S. Gleaves. il House B 80:35-7+ Ja '38

Williamsburg restoration builds an inn. W. G. Perry. il plans Arch Rec 82:66-77 O '37

Williamsburg: what it means to architecture, to gardening, to decoration. il House & Gard 72:37-67 N '37

WILLIAMSBURG craftsmen, incorporated

Williamsburg craftsmanship. S. Gleaves. il House B 80:35-7+ Ja '38

WILLIAMSON, Edmund Griffith

College grades and NYA scholarships. Sch & Soc 46:510-12 O 16 '37

Scholastic motivation and the choice of a vocation. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:353-7 S 18 '37

WILLIAMSON, Frederick Ely

Lo, the poor railroads! Cur Hist 48:27-30 Mr '38

Portrait

Nation's Bus 25:79 S '37

WILLIAMSON, Henry

Ravens in Devon. Atlan 161:395-6 Mr '38

Wiltshire lad. Fortn 148(ns 142):178-86 Ag '37

WILLIAMSON, Hugh Ross

Labour and the fascist spectre. Fortn 151(ns 145):147-55 F '39

WILLIAMSON, Lillian

Food service in college residence halls. J Home Econ 30:633-4 N '38

WILLIAMSON, M. C.

Puttering is an art! Am Home 21:28+ My '39

WILLIAMSON, Pauline Brooks

Visual education for schools. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:278-82 Mr '38

WILLIAMSON, Samuel T.

Footnotes on 'fourteen. Cur Hist 50:27-31 Je '39

(ed) Nazis got me. Collier's 101:12-13+ Je 18 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 33:13-17 N '38

WILLIAMSPORT, Pennsylvania

J. V. Brown library addition. Library J 63: 609 Ag '38

WILLIAMSTOWN institute of human relations. See Institute of human relations

WILLIFORD, Clara

All around the town. M. Aley. Ind Woman 17:311+ O '38

Mayors. il por Am M 127:79 F '39

WILLIMANTIC, Connecticut

Willimantic water works hit by hurricane; description of plant, and method of emergency operation. T. R. Kendall; R. F. Kittredge. il Am City 53:51-4 N '38

WILLIS, Bailey

Geologic growth of Asia; abstract. Science ns 89:440 My 12 '39

Growth of Asia. Sci Mo 48:487-92 Je '39

WILLIS, Henry Parker

Obituary

Time 30:67 Jl 26 '37

WILLIS, Jerome

Barcelona silhouette. 19th Cent 125:26-33 Ja '39

WILLIS, Luther George, and Piland, J. R.

Response of alfalfa to borax. Science ns 86: 179-80 Ag 20 '37

WILLIS, Paul S.

Food. por Am M 127:84 Ap '39

WILLIS, Raymond E.

Portrait

Time 32:14 Jl 11 '38

WILLISON, W. A.

This for the Somme. Canad M 90:4 Ag '38

WILLKIE, Wendell Lewis

Brace up, America! Atlan 163:749-56 Je '39

Political power. Atlan 160:210-18 Ag '37

What helps business helps you. Nation's Bus 27:78+ Je '39

Big volume Willkie. L. F. Parton. pors Lit Digest 124:13 D 25 '37

Brutal doctrine. por Time 32:15 D 5 '38

Man who talked back. A. Johnston. il pors Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ F 25 '39

Portrait

Fortune 18:150 O '38

Lit Digest 125:6 Ja 29 '38

Newsweek 11:34 F 14 '38

Newsweek 11:11 Mr 28 '38

Time 33:60 F 13 '39

Road to nowhere; governmental attitude toward utilities. R. Moley. Newsweek 12:44 D 5 '38

TVA inquiry: Willkie accuses the new deal of trying to wreck utilities. por Newsweek 12: 12 D 5 '38

WILLNER, William E.

Don't neglect the passageways. Am Home 20:44+ S '38

Functionalism in the living room. Am Home 21:91-2 My '39

WILLNER, William E.—*Continued*
In defense of prettiness. Am Home 21:10+ Mr '39
Living room or corridor? Am Home 20:32+ S '38

WILLOUGHBY, Barrett (Mrs Larry O'Conner)
Lover come back; novel. Am M 127:11-13 Mr; 38-41 Ap; 40-3 My; 42-5 Je; 128:32-6 Jl '39 (to be cont)
Sourdough. por Am M 127:107 Ap '39

WILLOUGHBY, Edwin Elliott
Cataloging and classifying the Folger Shakespeare library. Wilson Bul 13:378-82+ F '39

WILLOUGHBY, Mrs Florance (Barrett) See Willoughby, B.

WILLOUGHBY, George Alonzo
Selecting, planning, and constructing a project. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:295 S '38
Shop management and maintenance. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:323-4 O '38

WILLOUGHBY, Raymond Royce
Fertility and intelligence of college men. Science ns 87:86-7 Ja 28 '38
Fertility and intelligence of college women. Science ns 88:281-2 S 23 '38
Relationship to emotionality of age, sex, and conjugal condition. Am J Soc 43:920-31 My '38

WILLOUGHBY, Westal Woodbury
Principles of legislative organization and administration; excerpt on unicameral legislation. Cong Digest 16:212-14 Ag '37

WILLOUGHBY, William Charles
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:921 Jl 27 '38. E. Shillito

WILLOW
See also
Pussywillow

WILLOW fly; story. See Wright, Eugene

WILLOW herb. See Fireweed

WILLOW tree; story. See Day, P.

WILLS, Helen Newington
Can the queen come back? por Scholastic 32:36 My 14 '38
Portrait
News Week 10:32 Jl 24 '37
Tennis racket. por Newsweek 12:28 S 5 '38
What we do to our athletes. J. R. Tunis. Nation 145:623 D 4 '37

WILLS, Royal Barry
Design for low-cost living. Parents M 12:68-9+ O '37
R. B. Wills's home of tomorrow. il por plans House & Gard 74:sup26+ N '38

WILLS, William Welcome
C.C.C. stone and log craft. Ind Educ M 39: 250-3 N '37

WILLS
Evolution of the will. F. A. Fullhardt. Cath World 148:33-7 O '38
I give and bequeath. H. Knox and B. Stuart. il Good H 105:78-9+ Jl '37
Making and breaking a will. P. W. Kearney. Forum 101:256-9 My '39
Will contest settled; will of Mrs R. W. Albertus of San Rafael, Calif. Bird Lore 41:108 Mr '39
Will to endow. P. R. V. Schaedler. Recreation 32:621-2+ F '39
Will your will work? G. T. Stephenson. Rotarian 54:31-2 F '39
See also
Legacies

WILLSON, Corwin
Class production vs. mass shelter, on wheels. il Survey G 27:456-7 S '38

WILLSON, Dixie
Dusky road; poem. Good H 105:251 N '37
Gloria Dickson. Good H 105:38-9 Ag '37
Norma Shearer returns. Good H 107:64-5+ Ag '38

WILLY, J. Knight
And now a letter to Mr Ade. por(p64) Rotarian 51:13 S '37

WILLYS, John North
Portrait
Fortune 18:42 Jl '38

WILLYS-Overland motors, incorporated
Willys-Overland; out of a grandiose bankruptcy and a slick reorganization emerges an economy car. il Fortune 18:38-43+ Jl '38

WILMINGTON, Delaware
Delaware, tax haven. J. B. Griswold. Am M 124:38-9+ Jl '37

Education

Cadet-teacher plan in Wilmington. S. M Stouffer. El Sch J 38:3-5 S '37
H. Fletcher Brown vocational high school. A. B. Anderson. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:106-10 Mr '39
New vocational high school. Ind Educ M 40:sup 15 N '38

Libraries

See also
Calvert library circle

Lighting

Wilmington lights heavy traffic street. E. F. Koester. il Am City 54:109 Ja '39

WILMOTH, Clifford Lee
Animals' aid to science. Hygeia 15:1088-90 D '37

WILNO. See Vilna

WILSEY, L. C.
Nature program in a county's parks. Recreation 32:383-4+ O '38
Skiing comes to Essex county. Recreation 32: 661+ Mr '39

WILSON, Mrs Alice
You can take 'em with you. por Sat Eve Post 210:7+ Ag 14 '37

WILSON, Sir Arnold Talbot
American mission in Arabia. 19th Cent 124: 444-8 O '38
Coronation month. 19th Cent 121:837-44 Je '37
Recognition of gallantry in civil life. 19th Cent 123:756-64 Je '38
Suez canal. Contemp 155:280-7 Mr '39
Walks and talks. See numbers of Nineteenth century and after to October 1938

WILSON, Ben Hur
Benld meteorite, Illinois no. 2. Science ns 89: 34-5 Ja 13 '39

WILSON, Brayton Fuller
Twelve and a half thousand tons of gold. Harper 177:441-4 S '38

WILSON, Mrs C. Acton. See Dalrymple, L.

WILSON, Charles Erwin
Portrait
Business Week p 17 D 25 '37
Fortune 18:45 D '38

WILSON, Charles H.
Separation of powers under democracy and fascism. Pol Sci Q 52:481-504 D '37

WILSON, Charles Morrow
Accent on community. Commonweal 28:604-7 O 7 '38
Aroostook is a whopper county. Travel 71: 16-19+ S '38
Brute force loses out to engineering skill. Pop Mech 69:834-7+ Je '38
Don't pity the poor fish. Pop Mech 69:809-16+ Je '38
Driving down the Saco. Scrib M 103:87-91 Ap '38
Fido and bossy open new markets. Nation's Bus 26:18-20+ F '38
Fire under your hood. Pop Mech 70:20-3+ Jl '38
Game wardens with wings. Pop Mech 69:226-9+ F '38
Going to the dogs runs into millions. Pop Mech 68:514-17+ O '37
Good time in the country. Yale R ns 26 no4: 779-92 '37
Mystery tie between sun and life. Pop Mech 70:378-81+ S '38
Navajo new deal. Cur Hist 48:49-51 Je '38
New age of glue. Pop Mech 68:402-5+ S '37
New progress in fireproofing. Pop Mech 68: 252-4+ Ag '37
New wealth from the sea. Pop Mech 69:1-3+ Ja '38

WILSON, Charles Morrow—*Continued*
Pioneers, 1937. Sat Eve Post 210:30+ S 4 '37
6000 acres and a microscope. Scrib M 102:42-8+ S '37
Wild life goes to town. Pop Mech 69:520-3+ Ap '38

WILSON, Clarence True
Darrow, friendly enemy. Forum 100:12-16 Jl '38
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:294 Mr 1 '39
Newsweek 13:38 F 27 '39
Time 33:57 F 27 '39

WILSON, David Roger
Portrait
Fortune 18:40 Jl '38

WILSON, Edgar
About this time expect. . . C S Mon M p4 Ap 15 '39

WILSON, Edgar Bright, Jr
Portrait
Sci Mo 45:378 O '37

WILSON, Edith (Bolling) Galt (Mrs Woodrow Wilson)
As I saw it; autobiography. pors Sat Eve Post 211:5-7+ D 17; 12-13+ D 24; 20-1+ D 31 '38; 16-17+ Ja 7; 16-17+ Ja 14; 18-19+ Ja 21; 20-1+ Ja 28; 29+ F 11; 14-15+ F 18; 20-1+ F 25; 25+ Mr 4 '39
Mrs Wilson's story. C. H. Grattan. New Repub 98:313-14 Ap 19 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:1 Mr 11 '39
Wife's story. por Time 33:16 Mr 20 '39

WILSON, Edmund, 1895-
A. E. Housman. New Repub 92:206-10 S 29 '37
Antigone in a new tempo. New Repub 98:106 Mr 1 '39
Bernard Shaw at eighty. Atlan 161:198-215 F '38
Bronze horseman. New Repub 93:330-4 Ja 26 '38
Ghost of an anglophile. New Repub 97:347-9 Ja 25 '39
Good neighbor; poem. New Repub 92:337-8 O 27 '37
John Jay Chapman. Atlan 160:581-95 N '37
Justice to Edith Wharton. New Repub 95:209-13 Je 29 '38
Karl Marx: Prometheus and Lucifer. New Repub 95:244-7 Jl 6 '38
Kipling's American quarrel. New Repub 94:53 F 16 '38
Land's edge: Provincetown, 1936; Past midnight; Morning; poems. Poetry 50:186-7 Jl '37
Marx and Engels: grinding the lens. New Repub 96:125-8 S 7 '38
Marx decides to change the world. New Repub 95:301-4 Jl 20 '38
Marx-Engels partnership. New Repub 96:40-3 Ag 17 '38
Marxism and literature. Atlan 160:741-50 D '37
Marxist humanism. New Repub 98:371-2 My 3 '39
Origins of socialism. New Repub 91:121-4, 149-51, 213-17, 241-6 Je 9-16, 30, Jl 7 '37
Peggy Bacon: poet with pictures. New Repub 94:363 Ap 27 '38
Playwright in paradise; poem. New Repub 98:332 Ap 26 '39
Pleasures of literature. Nation 146:128-9 Ja 29 '38
Prize-winning blank verse. New Repub 91:193-4 Je 23 '37
Russia: escape from propaganda. bibliog Nation 145:531-2+ N 13 '37
Shut up that Russian novel. New Repub 94:264-7 Ap 6 '38
Some letters after 1848. New Repub 98:21-3, 130 F 8, Mr 8 '39
Stalin, Trotsky, and Willi Schlamm. Nation 145:648-9+ D 11 '37
Taking the Marxist dialectic apart. New Repub 91:366-8 Ag 4 '37
Young man from Manchester. New Repub 95:352-6 Ag 3 '38
Biographical sketch. por Time 31:75 Mr 21 '38
Edmund Wilson. N. McCarty. No Am 246 no 1:192-7 [S] '38
Edmund Wilson's essays. E. Boyd. por Sat R Lit 17:10 Mr 26 '38
Muse and Edmund Wilson. T. C. Wilson. Poetry 52:144-52 Je '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:4 D 25 '37
Sad case of Edmund Wilson. J. A. Clark. Commonweal 28:292-5 Jl 8 '38

WILSON, Mrs Edmund. See McCarthy, M.

WILSON, Edmund Beecher
Obituary
Science ns 89:258-9 Mr 24 '39. T. H. Morgan

WILSON, Edward D.
Coupler developers for color photography. Am Phot 33:161-8 Mr '39

WILSON, Elita
Workaday heroines. Ind Woman 17:164-6+ Je '38

WILSON, Elmo C. See Eurich, A. C. jt. auth.

WILSON, Emmet Homer
California court ruling bars right of press to comment on pending cases. por Newsweek 12:29 Ag 29 '38

WILSON, Everett. See Bissonnette, T. H. jt. auth.

WILSON, Everett Broomall
Puerto Rico calls for American goods. Nation's Bus 25:33-5 D '37

WILSON, F. Vaux, Jr
New approach to packaged houses recognizes architects. Arch Rec 82:86-7 Ag '37

WILSON, Francis
Brave old hearts. il Canad M 90:9+ D '38

WILSON, Francis J. See Coleman, W. W. jt. auth.

WILSON, Frank L.
Czechoslovakia; its history in stamps. Scholastic 33:6-7+ O 8 '38
Science in stamps. Scholastic 33:32 D 10 '38
Stamps in the news. Scholastic 33:38 N 12 '38
Stamps in the wake of Hitler. Scholastic 34:36 Ap 15 '39
Statesmen in stamps. Scholastic 33:32-3 Ja 14 '39
Winter sports on stamps. Scholastic 34:38 F 11 '39
World honors our constitution. Scholastic 34:34 My 20 '39
World's fairs in stamps. Scholastic 34:32 Mr 18 '39

WILSON, Frank Thompson, and others
Reading progress in kindergarten and primary grades. El Sch J 38:442-9 F '38

WILSON, George Herbert
Native government in South Africa. Fortn 148(ns 142):582-7 N '37

WILSON, George Lloyd
London passenger transport board, a public transportation trust. Ann Am Acad 201:118-23 Ja '39
(ed) Ownership and regulation of public utilities. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 201:1-247 Ja '39

WILSON, Gordon
Bird paradise in a cornfield. Bird Lore 40:246-52 Jl '38

WILSON, H. M.
Time and the hour in literature. Contemp 154:617-24 N '38

WILSON, Harry Leon
Merton of the movies; dramatization. See Kaufman G. S. and Connelly, M.
Biographical note. Scholastic 34:20E Mr 18 '39

WILSON, Harry R.
Related science. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:136+ Mr '39
Teaching the use of electrical appliances. Ind Educ M 41:152-3 My '39

WILSON, Harry Robert
Teacher of music. Educa 59:527-33 My '39

WILSON, Helen Van Pelt
Chrysanthemums. House B 80:46-7+ O '38
Dry walls can be gardens. House B 80:73+ N '38
Get an early start with seeds. House B 81:61+ F '39
Grown to be gathered. House B 81:73+ Mr '39
House plants. House B 79:58-9+ N '37
Philadelphia gardens. House B 80:62+ My '38
Plant your spring bulbs now. Parents M 13:36+ O '38
Plants for edging. House B 81:115-19 My '39
Pruning reference chart. House B 80:139 Ap '38
Summer flowering shrubs. House B 79:52+ Ag '37
To grow in a sunny window. House B 79:57+ D '37

WILSON, Henry
Care of the insane. 19th Cent 124:76-93, 226-37 Jl-Ag '38

WILSON, Henry C.
Find the microbe trail! Bet Hom & Gard 17:42+ N '38

WILSON, Henry Van Peters
Obituary
Science ns 89:119-20 F 10 '39. W. C. George
Portrait
Sci Mo 47:474 N '38

WILSON, Sir Horace John
Portrait
Time 32:15 O 3 '38

WILSON, Howard Eugene, and Murra, W. F.
(comps) Teaching of the social studies. Sch Life 23:343-4+ Je '38

WILSON, Hugh Robert
Portrait
Business Week p63 D 11 '37
Fortune 17:154 Mr '38
Time 30:10 D 20 '37
Time 32:10 N 28 '38

WILSON, Irl Donaker
Early report of lead poisoning in waterfowl. Science ns 86:423 N 5 '37

WILSON, J. Christy
Eclectic religions. Mis R 62:197 Ap '39
Kurdish Christian prophet. Mis R 60:567-71 D '37
Mansur Sang, a Christian dervish. Mis R 61:182-5 Ap '38
Trip into closed Afghanistan. Mis R 61:132 Mr '38

WILSON, J. W. H.
Hunting in South Africa. Science ns 88:499 N 25 '38

WILSON, Jackson Stitt
President and the Supreme court. Ref Shelf 11 no4:205-12 '37

WILSON, James C.
Across Africa on one lung. pors Pop Mech 69:386-9+, 546-9+, 706-9+ Mr-My '38

WILSON, James Southall
Ellen Glasgow: ironic idealist. Va Q R 15 no 1:121-6 [Ja] '39

WILSON, Jay
Gray Gull; story. Am M 125:11-13 Ap '38
Little woman; story. Collier's 101:44 Mr 19 '38

WILSON, John Douglas
Technique of preparing a trade test. Ind Educ M 41:68-70 Mr '39

WILSON, Latimer J.
Great sunspots photographed easily. Am Phot 31:642-4 S '37
Illustrating fiction stories. il Am Phot 31:702-4 O '37
Slides for astronomy lectures. Am Phot 33:444-7 Je '39

WILSON, Laura Bell
Gay gifts for the sick child; interview. M. M. Lamb. il Hygeia 15:1084-7 D '37

WILSON, Lou
At the throttle of the Century; ed. by J. Leggett. pors Pop Mech 71:648-51+ My '39

WILSON, Louis N.
Obituary
Library J 62:840 N 1 '37

WILSON, Louis Round
Extension of library facilities in rural areas. Sch & Soc 49:364-70 Mr 25 '39
Role of the library in higher education. Sch & Soc 47:585-92 My 7 '38

WILSON, Lucy Langdon (Williams) (Mrs William Powell Wilson)
Remarks at memorial service, South Philadelphia high school for girls, October 20, 1937. T. H. Briggs. Sch & Soc 46:592-5 N 6 '37

WILSON, Mrs Mary (McCarthy) See McCarthy, M.

WILSON, Mary Elizabeth Lyles (Mrs W. H. Wilson)
Mixer. por Am M 125:83 Ja '38

WILSON, Milburn Lincoln
Farmer's part in a living democracy. Vital Speeches 4:304-7 Mr 1 '38
Rural housing. J Home Econ 31:28-31 Ja '39

WILSON, Nell Griffith
The mother; poem. Bet Hom & Gard 17:82 Je '39

WILSON, Norman Scarlyn
Real Cyrano. Fortn 151(ns 145):320-6 Mr '39

WILSON, Orlando Winfield
Reasonable immunity for good drivers. Am City 52:101 D '37
College cop: Wichita, the police West Point. K. Detzer. Read Digest 33:99-102 D '38

WILSON, Mrs Paul. See Perkins, F.

WILSON, Perry William. See Batchelor, H. W. jt. auth.

WILSON, Philip Whitwell
Field for religious books. Pub W 133:914-16 F 19 '38
Function of book reviewing. Pub W 133:1361-2 Mr 26 '38
(comp) List of books for Lenten reading. Pub W 135:620+ F 4 '39

WILSON, Robert Mantou
Miracle, happy lepers in Korea. Mis R 61:33-4 Ja '38

WILSON, Samuel Davis
Portrait
Newsweek 11:7 My 30 '38
Woes of a reformer: grand jury builds a fire under Philadelphia's mayor. por Newsweek 12:11-12 S 19 '38

WILSON, Sue Ann
Circus comes to town. St N 65:45-7 Jl '38

WILSON, T. C.
Muse and Edmund Wilson. Poetry 52:144-52 Je '38
One of the best. Poetry 51:339-44 Mr '38
Real thing. Poetry 54:26-9 Ap '39
Sentiment and form. Poetry 51:107-9 N '37
Variations on a theme. Poetry 50:224-6 Jl '37

WILSON, Thomas A.
Portrait
Business Week p 13 Ja 28 '39

WILSON, Thomas Bayne
Ex-clerks. Time 32:66 D 12 '38

WILSON, Mrs W. H. See Wilson, M. E. L.

WILSON, Warren Charles
Visits with western alpine flowers. il Nature M 31:370-2+ Je '38

WILSON, Warren Hugh
Obituary
Am J Soc 42:927 My '37

WILSON, William E.
Answer; story. Collier's 102:24 Jl 23 '38

WILSON, William K.
Building types: schools; instruction areas. Arch Rec 83:152-7 My '38

WILSON, Mrs William Powell. See Wilson, L. L.

WILSON, Woodrow
Itch to regulate. Nation's Bus 27:78 My '39
Letter to Representative A. Mitchell Palmer, February 3, 1913, on presidential term of office. Cong Digest 17:142-3 My '38
As I saw it; autobiography. E. B. Wilson. il pors facsims Sat Eve Post 211:12-13+ D 24; 20-1+ D 31 '38; 16-17+ Ja 7; 16-17+ Ja 14; 18-19+ Ja 21; 20-1+ Ja 28; 29+ F 11; 14-15+ F 18; 20-1+ F 25; 25+ Mr 4 '39

WILSON, Woodrow—*Continued*
Cause and occasion of our entry into the World war, 1917. S. K. Hornbeck. Ann Am Acad 192:56-66 Jl '37
Little Virginia girl; review of My memoir, by E. B. Wilson. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:442+ Ap 15 '39
Mrs Wilson's story. C. H. Grattan. New Repub 98:313-14 Ap 19 '39
Portrait
Sat R Lit 19:7 Ja 28 '39
Time 33:13 My 8 '39
President Wilson's purgatory. D. S. Muzzey. Pol Sci Q 53:272-8 Je '38
Retrospect: objects of American entry into World war. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:388 Ap 2 '38
Wife's story. Time 33:16 Mr 20 '39
Wilson and the war. D. Perkins. Va Q R 14 no 1:123-6 [Ja] '38
Wilson at the Peace conference. D. Lloyd George. il por Sat R Lit 19:13-14 F 25 '39
Wilson to Chamberlain to Hitler. J. M. Gillis. Cath World 148:129-31 N '38
Wilson's side of the story; review of My memoir, by E. B. Wilson. W. A. White. por Sat R Lit 19:5 Mr 11 '39
Woodrow Wilson as war leader. D. Perkins. Va Q R 15 no2:281-4 [Ap] '39
Woodrow Wilson, life and letters, by R. S. Baker. Review
Sat R Lit il 17:5 N 13 '37. R. J. Sontag

WILSON, Mrs Woodrow. See Wilson, Edith

WILSON ornithological club
Fiftieth anniversary. Bird Lore 40:418 N '38

WILSON'S plovers. See Plovers

WILT diseases
Host-parasite interactions with bacterial wilt of maize. R. E. Lincoln. Science ns 89:159-60 F 17 '39
Persimmon wilt widespread. F. Thone. il Science N L 35:94 F 11 '39

WILTSE, Arthur J.
Abundant life. Read Digest 31:81-2 D '37

WILTSE, Charles Maurice
Calhoun and the modern state. Va Q R 13 no3:396-408 '37

WILTSHIRE, England
Mysteries of Wiltshire. H. Hobson. il C S Mon M p6 Jl 20 '38

WILY pigeon; story. See Condon, F.

WIMBERLY, Ware W.
Social gospel on Main Street. Christian Cent 55:367-9 Mr 23 '38

WIMBISH, W. R. and Lafferty, H. M.
Home-talent teacher. Sch R 45:672-7; 46:685-93 N '37, N '38

WIMMER, Mildred
Portrait
Musician 44:72 Ap '39

WIMPERIS, Harry Egerton
Boundaries of flight. Fortn 150(ns 144):129-38 Ag '38

WIMSATT, Genevieve B.
City south of the clouds. Asia 39:278-83 My '39
Money disbursements of workers in California. Monthly Labor R 45:663-75 S '37

WIN (periodical)
Magazine of contests: Win, field's latest entry, relies on prizes. Newsweek 13:29-30 F 27 '39

WINANS, Mrs Hubert Charles. See Brush, K.

WINANT, John Gilbert
Elected director of the International labor office. Survey 74:248 Jl '38

WINANT, Katharine
Problem mothers. Forum 98:279-82 D '37

WINCH, Harold E.
British Columbia labor act. Canad Forum 18:330-1 F '39

WINCH, Michael B.
Change in Poland. C S Mon M p9 N 10 '37
New Slovakia. Contemp 155:199-204 F '39

WINCHCOMBE-TAYLOR, John
(ed) See Redd, O. W. It's a nice clean business

WINCHCOMBE-TAYLOR, Rosemary
(ed) See Redd, O. W. It's a nice clean business

WINCHELL, Walter
Cornering the columnists. por Scholastic 32:20E Mr 26 '38
He snoops to conquer. J. P. McEvoy. pors Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Ag 13 '38
Newspaperman. il pors Time 32:33-4+ Jl 11 '38
Portrait
Newsweek 11:36 Ja 3 '38

WINCHESTER, Margaret L.
By pothook and crook. C S Mon M p4+ N 3 '37
New fields. C S Mon M p7 My 4 '38

WINCHESTER, Millard Everingham
Bad-blood wagon; traveling clinic in the syphilis-infested Georgia backwoods. W. Davenport. il Collier's 103:9-10+ My 27 '39

WINCHESTER, Walter L.
Chinawood oil, Americanized. C S Mon M p5+ D 1 '37
Magic cloth from test tubes. C S Mon M p4 O 20 '37
Ounce of prevention. C S Mon M p4 S 22 '37
Rubber from the laboratory. C S Mon M p5+ Jl 21 '37

WIND. See Winds

De **WIND** an' de tide; story. See Chandler, G. W.

WIND erosion. See Erosion

WIND instruments
Common points in the playing of wind instruments. M. H. Hindsley. Etude 55:645+ O '37
Let's tune up. W. D. Revelli. Etude 56:227+ Ap '38
Pipers' guild of America. il Am M 127:96 Mr '39
Wind instruments in relation to health. W. Schweisheimer. Etude 55:573 S '37
See also
Bagpipe
Clarinet
Cornet
Horn (musical instrument)
Saxophone

WIND mills. See Windmills

WIND power
Electric plants offer power to everyone. il Pop Mech 69:850-2+ Je '38
Wind-driven generator supplies electric current for a summer home. K. Ford. il diags Pop Sci 133:62-3+ Ag '38
See also
Windmills

WIND River mountains
Somewhere in the Wind Rivers. D. Lavender. il Country Life 74:50-2+ My '38

WIND tunnels
Flightless flight: show of new N.A.C.A. wind tunnels marks progress since Wrights. il Newsweek 13:26 My 15 '39
Giant wind tunnel at M.I.T. stresses progress of aviation since Wrights' days. Newsweek 12:39 S 19 '38
Lady in the wind tunnel. H. Waterhouse. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Ag 28 '37

WINDBREAKS
See also
Forest shelter belt project

WINDE, Constance Waddell
Cat in decoration. Am Home 21:78+ Ap '39
New uses for grandmother's band boxes. Am Home 18:10-12 Ag '37
Spatter your own floors. Am Home 19:16 Ja '38

WINDER, F.
Nazi amazons. Liv Age 353:452-3 Ja '38

WINDING, Walter
Iceboat builder invents new craft with four runners. il por Newsweek 11:30 Ja 24 '38

WINDING machines
Compact coil winder. H. L. Sutor. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:444 D '38

WINDJAMMERS. See Sailing vessels

WINDMILL cottage, Rhode Island. See Historic houses, etc.

WINDMILL planes. See Autogiros

WINDMILLS

Language of the mills; for generations the people of the Netherlands have read the news from the sails. K. Lubinski. il C S Mon M p6 S 7 '38

Riches from the wind; how the Albers brothers started a brand-new industry. A. Van Vlissingen. il Pop Sci 132:54-5+ My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:100-2 Je '38

Windmill power on phone line. il Sci Am 158:358 Je '38

WINDOLPH, Francis Lyman

Two fourteenth amendments. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:264-83 Ja '38

WINDOLPH, Mrs Francis Lyman. See Windolph, M. J.

WINDOLPH, Margaret J. (Mrs Francis Lyman Windolph)

Democracy or dictatorship. Cath World 149:70-2 Ap '39

WINDOW blinds. See Blinds

WINDOW boxes. See Flower boxes; Window gardening

WINDOW cornices. See Valance boards

WINDOW curtains. See Curtains

WINDOW decoration. See Show windows

WINDOW display. See Show windows

WINDOW draperies. See Curtains; Draperies

WINDOW gardening

Inside the plant window. il House & Gard 74:48+ D '38

It's time for window gardens. C. R. Stahler. il diags Pop Mech 69:911-13 Je '38

My window garden blooms all winter. J. Hersey. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:18-19+ N '37

Natural history in a living-room window. V. H. Jordan. il Am Home 18:85 N '37

New dwelling units: floricultural. il diags Arch Rec 85:59-66 My '39

New window shelves for your plants. C. Joyce. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:40 F '38

$7,500 house with basement conservatory. il plans Am Home 18:43+ N '37

To grow in a sunny window. H. V. Wilson. House B 79:57+ D '37

Window gardening in modern dress. W. S. Sabine. il Am Home 21:72-5 D '38

Window gardens. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 32:57-9 F '38

Window gardens make cheery rooms. K. Craynor. il Am Home 20:17+ N '38

See also

House plants

WINDOW glass. See Glass

WINDOW screens. See Screens, Wire

WINDOW seats

Utilize that wide window! M. M. Lynch. il Am Home 21:86 My '39

WINDOW shades

Painting window shades. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup64 Mr '39

WINDOW shelves. See Shelves

WINDOW transparencies. See Transparencies

WINDOWS

At the kitchen window. G. Pennock and H. Murdock. il Ladies H J 54:36+ S '37

Catch the mood of your windows. E. M. Head. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:30-1 N '37

Completely metal-lined; Embassy window frame. il Arch Rec 83:86+ Je '38

French roofs and dormers. il House & Gard 74:46-7 S '38

Homebuilders' guide. il diags House & Gard 75:sup 14-15 Mr '39

Metal horizontal-sliding window-frame; Supreme window combines casement and double-hung sash. il Arch Rec 84:62 O '38

Modernization portfolio: equipment. House & Gard 74:sup20-1 S '38

More sunlight in the basement. G. W. Bentley. il plan Am Home 18:44-5 N '37

Picture windows. A. L. Hill. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:62+ Je '39

Please tell me: window types for frame and stucco houses. E. Raskin. diags House B 81:64 Ja '39

Portfolio of details. House B 80:71-4 My; 73-6 D '38

$7,500 house with basement conservatory. il plans Am Home 18:43+ N '37

Summer openings. il House & Gard 72:62-3+ Jl '37

Thru colored glasses; windows equipped with glass shelves for glassware, porcelain, china, etc. M. White. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:40 My '38

Window arrangement. il Parents M 12:50-1+ S '37

Window insulation. il Good H 107:166-7 O '38

Window treatments; portfolio. Arch Rec 84:73-80 D '38

Windows for health and beauty. H. Sprackling. il Parents M 13:37+ O '38

Winter windows. il tab House & Gard 74:66-7+ D '38

See also

Awnings
Curtains
Fanlights
Glass painting and staining

WINDS

Anakatabats, know 'em? il Science N L 32:131 Ag 28 '37

Birds and the wind. N. T. McMillan. il Bird Lore 40:396-406 N '38

Charting the night wind. il Sci Mo 45:93-4 Jl '37; Same abr. Sci Am 157:94-5 Ag '37

Dialogue with a wind. C. Morley. Sat R Lit 16:13 Je 19 '37

Snow-eating chinook winds caused by altitude change. Science N L 33:184 Mr 19 '38

Surface motion of water induced by wind. I. Langmuir. Science ns 87:119-23 F 11 '38; Abstract. Science N L 33:136 F 26 '38

Where the wind blows free; Mount Washington, N.H. il C S Mon M p 14 Ap 22 '39

Wind sounding method may aid planes landing at sea. Science N L 35:136 Mr 4 '39

Winds blow insects at rate of 100 miles per hour. Science N L 34:29 Jl 9 '38

See also

Hurricanes
Tornadoes
Whirlwinds

WIND'S gold; story. See Novák, S. R.

WINDS of freedom blow; story. See Craven, M.

WINDSOR, Edward, duke of. See Edward VIII, king of Great Britain

WINDSOR, Roberta Earle

Inside garden catalogs. Bet Hom & Gard 17:40 Ja '39

WINDSOR, Wallis (Warfield) duchess of

Mr and Mrs Windsor. R. Pratt. il pors Ladies H J 56:23+ Je '39

Portrait

Ladies H J 55:32 My '38

Return of the native. A. H. Young-O'Brien. il pors Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):19-21 N 6 '37

WINDSOR-CLIVE, Ivor Miles, 2d earl of Plymouth. See Plymouth, I. M. W.-C.

WINDSOR castle

Background for royalty. il Arts & Dec 50:28-31+ My '39

Windsor castle's future. Lit Digest 125:12 F 19 '38

WINDT, Valentine B.

Directing amateurs. Theatre Arts Mo 21:562-6 Jl '37

WINE

Billion-dollar twig. O. A. Morris. il Travel 71:28-9+ O '38

Cups that cheer; serving holiday wines, with recipes for winter punches. B. J. Melville. House & Gard 72:55+ D '37

Fall in the Rhine valley means festivals. S. Tang. il Country Life 74:71+ S '38

U.S. wine hits peak. Business Week p29 D 11 '37

Vin ordinaire. Time 31:44+ Ja 3 '38

Wine ad campaign. Business Week p40 F 11 '39

WINE—*Continued*

Wine hopes high. Business Week p20 Ag 21 '37

Wine industry acts; Californians push their plan for a code, an advertising drive, and price-fixing. Business Week p26 S 3 '38

Wine-party. B. J. Melville. House & Gard 73:72+ F '38

Wines and foods. R. Wright. House & Gard 74:69 Ag; 56 S; 74 O; 68 N; sup46-7 D '38; 75:50 Ja; 62-3 F; 74 Mr; 97 Ap; 76 My '39

Wines, spirits, and good living. G. S. Fougner. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine September 1937-

See also

Champagne

WINE bottles. See Bottles

WINE cellars

Wines and foods: importance of a well-arranged wine cellar. A. E. Wile. House & Gard 75:63 F '39

WINE glasses. See Glassware

WINE of choice; drama. See Behrman, S. N.

WINEGAR, Gladys Pearl

Mrs Richards's contribution to the wool industry. J Home Econ 30:708-9 D '38

WINEMILLER, William G.

Help wanted in the coops. Scholastic 31:33+ O 16 '37

WINES, Levi D.

Obituary

Recreation 32:427 O '38

WINFIELD, Kansas

Summer-activity program. El Sch J 39:332-3 Ja '39

WING, Joan E.

Courtesy is my business. por Nation's Bus 25:19+ N '37

Smooth. il por Am M 127:83 Ja '39

WING shooting. See Shooting

WINGED feet; story. See Robinson, G.

WINGED victory; story. See Smith, F. L.

WINGERT, John B.

How to get your garden ready for winter. Bet Hom & Gard 16:68+ N '37

Keep your garden going. Bet Hom & Gard 16:17+ Jl '38

WINGFIELD, George

King George. por Time 30:51 S 13 '37

WINGS, Airplane. See Airplane wings

WINGS for the dragon; story. See Babson, N. L.

WINGS North; novel. See Case, R. O.

WINGS of angels; story. See Doherty, E. and Long, L.

WINKELBLECH, Karl Georg (Karl Marlo, pseud)

Federalism of Karl Marlo and Konstantin Frantz. A. C. Coutinho. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:400-22 S '38

WINKLE, Sarella Te. See Te Winkle, S.

WINKLER, Max

War and American foreign investments. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 192:74-81 Jl '37

WINKWORTH, W. W.

Cut glass after two thousand years of experiment. Arts & Dec 49:25-7 Mr '39

Vanishing art of molding and blowing glass. Arts & Dec 49:22-3+ Ja '39

WINLOCK, Herbert Eustis

Winlock resigns as director of the Metropolitan museum of art. Mag Art 32:308 My '39

WINN, Agnes S.

Our local affiliated associations. por Nat Educ Assn J 28:77 Mr '39

WINN, Frank

Labor slate in Detroit. New Repub 92:363-4 N 3 '37

Those unauthorized strikes. New Repub 92:12 Ag 11 '37

WINN, George H.

Visit to beautiful Formosa. Mis R 61:125-7 Mr '38

WINN, Mrs George H.

Korean missionary gives thanks. Mis R 60:527-9 N '37

WINN, John

Portrait

News Week 10:30 Jl 24 '37

WINN, Mary Day

Bottled romance. Read Digest 31:43-4 N '37

Vacation in South America. Woman's H C 66:19+ Ap '39

Wild West bandit, modern version. Read Digest 34:57 Je '39

WINN, Matt Joseph

Portrait

Fortune 19:174 My '39

WINNER, Septimus (Apsley Street, pseud)

He wrote the Mocking bird. Etude 55:632 O '37

WINNER takes two; story. See Broom, R.

WINNETKA, Illinois

Clamshell cleans catch-basins. il Am City 54:51-2 My '39

Introductory homemaking for boys and girls. M. Pritchard. J Home Econ 30:318-20 My '38

Recent street resurfacing. R. L. Anderson. il tab Am City 54:46-9 Ap '39

WINNETKA graded book list. See Children's literature

WINNING, Mrs Freda Julia (Gerwin)

Department of home economics in the National education association of the United States. J Home Econ 30:301-4 My '38

WINNING of Zuralene Kelly; story. See Perry, G. S.

WINNING streak; story. See Birabeau, A.

WINNING stroke; story. See Frazier, G.

WINROD, Gerald Burton

Isms in Kansas; preacher's Senate drive alarms G.O.P. old guard. por Newsweek 12:11-12 Ag 1 '38

Portrait

Sat Eve Post 211:7 My 27 '39

Wilderness voice. por Time 32:12 Ag 1 '38

WINSER, Beatrice

Portrait

Wilson Bul 13:177 N '38

WINSHIP, Blanton

Issues and men. O. G. Villard. Nation 146:644 Je 4 '38

Winship must go. Nation 144:694 Je 19 '37

WINSLOW, Carlile Patterson

Portrait

Science N L 33:379 Je 11 '38

WINSLOW, Charles Edward Amory

Medical care for the nation. Yale R ns 28 no3:501-20 [Mr] '39

Opportunities and responsibilities of the health officer in connection with the federal housing acts. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1269-76 N '38

Public health aspects of medical care. Am J Pub Health 29:16-22 Ja '39

Recent advances in our knowledge of the problems of air conditioning. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:767-76 Ag '37

—and others

Basic principles of healthful housing; preliminary report. Am J Pub Health 28:351-72 Mr '38

WINSLOW, Horatio

Birds, bees, and Bill; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Ja 1 '38

Love letter; story. Collier's 103:18 Mr 11 '39

Noodler; story. Sat Eve Post 211:30 O 15 '38

Redbeard the pirate's perfect day; story. Sat Eve Post 211:12-13 Ja 28 '39

Very little theater; story. Sat Eve Post 210:16-17 Ja 29 '38

WINSLOW, John C.

Mr Roosevelt's little navy. Cur Hist 48:18-20 My '38

WINSLOW, Leon Loyal

Art education to meet curriculum needs. bibliog por Sch Arts 37:229-30 Ap '38

Museum and the school. bibliog f Sch & Soc 46:724-5 D 4 '37

WINSLOW, Ralph Edward
Precision control in building construction. Arch Rec 85:76-80 Mr '39

WINSLOW, Seymour
Hold that kiss! story. Pict R 38:14-15 S '37

WINSLOW, Thyra (Samter) (Mrs Nelson Waldorf Hyde)
Company dinner; story. Pict R 40:18-19 D '38
Miracle at Millersville; story. Good H 107:30-1 D '38
Perfect treasure; story. Good H 108:32-3 Ap '39
Romance at one; story. Pict R 40:10-11 O '38
Sophie Jackson; story. Pict R 39:12-14 Jl '38

WINSLOW, W. Thacher
International aspects of modern youth problems. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 194:165-73 N '37

WINSLOW, William Van Eps
Evaluation of children's drawings. Sch Arts 38:27-8 S '38
Toys in cut paper. Sch Arts 37:91-2, 96 N '37

WINSPEAR, Alban Dewes
Socrates socked. por Time 33:40+ My 1 '39

WINSTON, Carleton (Mrs John Hassler Dietrich)
From without the fence; poem. Poetry 51:255 F '38

WINSTON, Robert Watson
From Bourbonism to liberalism. V. Dabney. Va Q R 13 no3:468-70 '37

WINSTON-SALEM, North Carolina
Easter morning in old Salem. M. Davis. Read Digest 32:80 Ap '38
Lord is risen; Easter service. C. M. Black. il Collier's 101:72+ Ap 23 '38
Municipal iris gardens. J. R. Fain. il Am City 53:68 Ap '38
Trumpets at Easter. Newsweek 11:24 Ap 25 '38

WINTER, Alice (Ames) (Mrs Thomas Gerald Winter)
Pictures you'll like (cont) St N 64:43+ Je '37

WINTER, Carl G.
Let students write their own life histories. Nat Educ Assn J 27:21 Ja '38

WINTER, Ella (Mrs Lincoln Steffens)
Hollywood wakes up. New Repub 93:276-8 Ja 12 '38

WINTER, Ernst Karl
Austrian affairs. Commonweal 26:359-61 Ag 6 '37
Labour in Austria. Fortn 147(ns 141):701-9 Je '37

WINTER, H. Edward
Technician and artist; exhibition of decorative enamels. il Mag Art 31:548 S '38

WINTER, Marian Hannah
American theatrical dancing from 1750 to 1800. Mus Q 24:58-73 Ja '38

WINTER, Mrs Thomas Gerald. See Winter, A.

WINTER, William H. See Kaucher, D. jt. auth.

WINTER
Death is upon them; record of a weather-killed bob-white covey. D. E. Wade. il Bird Lore 40:7-10 Ja '38
Naturalist on skis; winter in the Adirondacks. R. T. Fuller. il Travel 72:10-13+ Ja '39
Nature in rotogravure. Nature M 31:89-93 F '38
No quarter. P. L. Errington. il Bird Lore 40:4-6 Ja '38
Photographic notes: winter photography. S. Brown. il Nature M 31:2 Ja '38
Plant colors in winter. J. P. Smith. House & Gard 72:106-7 N '37
Winter garden. C. Leighton. Read Digest 31:72-4 D '37
Winter health hazards. il Hygeia 16:36-9 Ja '38

WINTER business
Canadian tourism; ski craze in the States gives country the best winter business on record. il Business Week p24 Mr 11 '39
Expect big winter sports season. il Business Week p 12 D 24 '38
Snow, a billion dollar business. il Pop Mech 68:866-9+ D '37

WINTER fishing. See Fishing, Winter

WINTER gardening
Gardens are fun in winter. J. Hersey. il House B 80:77+ D '38
See also
Greenhouses
Window gardening

WINTER of our discontent; story. See Wolfe, T.

WINTER protection of plants. See Plants, Protection of

WINTER resorts
Gold plating the old West. J. O'Connor and E. Adams. il Travel 72:22-5+ Ja '39
Public recreation in resort cities. G. W. Braden. il Recreation 31:312+ Ag '37
Sitting in the sunshine: St Petersburg, Fla. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ Ap 1 '39
Vacations in winter; two spectacular winter spots: Cat Cay and Sun Valley. il tabs Fortune 19:59-65+ Ja '39; Same cond. Read Digest 34:55-8 F '39
Valley of sun and snow. il Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ D 31 '38
See also
Aiken, South Carolina
Bermuda
Domaine d'Esterel, Quebec

WINTER sleep. See Hibernation

WINTER solstice
Celebrating the return of the sun. il Hygeia 16:1128-9 D '38

WINTER sport; story. See Detzer, K. W.

WINTER sports
Canadian tourism; ski craze in the States gives country the best winter business on record. il Business Week p24 Mr 11 '39
Expect big winter sports season. il Business Week p 12 D 24 '38
Habitant hokays winter. il Sat Eve Post 211:20-1+ F 4 '39
Hush-hush of slipping runners in the Quebec Laurentians and on the western trails. L. Roberts. il C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 18 '39
Idaho's new bonanza. J. Price. il Travel 72:32-3+ F '39
More fun for the family out in the yard. G. D. Shultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:30+ D '38
Out in the cold. R. Seinfel. il Ind Woman 17:34-5+ F '38
Snow, a billion dollar business. il Pop Mech 68:866-9+ D '37
Snow special. il House & Gard 74:38-9+ D '38
Snow sports in southern California. Recreation 31:684 F '38
Welcoming winter in four countries. il Travel 72:30-3 D '38
When winter came to England 100 years ago. L. H. Wright. il Country Life 73:74-5+ F '38
Winter outdoor sports in St Paul. il Recreation 31:609-10+ Ja '38
Winter sports on stamps. F. L. Wilson. il Scholastic 34:38 F 11 '39
See also
Coasting
Curling
Fishing, Winter
Hockey
Ice boats and ice boating
Motor sleds
Skate sailing
Skating
Skis and ski running

WINTER wheat. See Wheat

WINTERBOURNE, Edwin Mark
Spanish carved and stamped leather. Sch Arts 37:184-5+ F '38

WINTERGREEN
Wintergreen factories. St N 65:41 Je '38

WINTERGREEN, Flowering. See Polygala

WINTERICH, John Tracy
Ampersands across the sea. Sat R Lit 18:8 Jl 23 '38
Arthur Brentano, sr, sells books at 80. Pub W 133:1674-6 Ap 23 '38
As a matter of fact—. Am Mercury 47:75-7 My '39
Spoor sale. Sat R Lit 19:18 Ap 22 '39

WINTERICH, John Tracy—*Continued*
Well-tressed man. Am Mercury 46:468-70 Ap '39
Who will bid most? Sat R Lit 16:12-13+ S 4 '37
You have a book. Sat R Lit 20:8 My 13 '39

WINTERS, S. R.
Air conditioning. Hygeia 15:680-3+ Ag '37
Doctors minus M.D.'s. Hygeia 16:1113-16 D '38
For bravery in action. Hygeia 15:906-8 O '37
Hospitals on wings. Hygeia 17:113-15 F '39
Magic medicine. Hygeia 15:630-3 Jl '37
New Orleans charity hospital. Hygeia 15:990-2+ N '37
Sane manias. Hygeia 15:797-800 S '37
Trailer dentistry in Indiana schools. Hygeia 16:67-8 Ja '38

WINTERS, Yvor
Henry James and the relation of morals to manners. Am R 9:482-503 O '37
Maule's curse. Am R 9:339-61 S '37
Nocturne for October 31st; Summer commentary; In praise of California wines; On the portrait of a scholar of the Italian renaissance; poems. Poetry 51:320-3 Mr '38
16th century lyric in England. bibliog f Poetry 53:258-72, 320-35; 54:35-51 F-Ap '39

WINTERS, Mrs Yvor. See Lewis, Janet

WINTHER, Sophus Keith
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 My 7 '38

WINTHROP, Faith G.
What the Jews have taught me. Forum 99:294-8 My '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:97-9 Je '38

WINZELER, M. C.
General shop course for rural schools. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:131-2 Mr '39

WIRE tapping
A man's telephone. . . Newsweek 12:24 Jl 4 '38
Secrets of the wire tappers. R. E. Martin. il diag Pop Sci 133:104-5 D '38
Supreme court bars wire-tapping. Scholastic 31:13S Ja 8 '38
Tapping the wires. M. Berger. Read Digest 33:45-7 Ag '38
U.S. Court decision. Newsweek 11:14-15 Ja 3 '38
Wire tappers; Supreme court decision. Time 31:10 Ja 3 '38
Wire-tapping tapped hard. Lit Digest 125:5 Ja 8 '38

WIRELESS. See headings beginning Radio

WIRELESS telegraph. See Radio telegraph

WIREPHOTO system. See Telephone—Picture transmission

WIREWORMS
Grow worms in test tubes: twisted wire worm haemonchus contortus. Science N L 35:7+ Ja 7 '39

WIRING, Electric. See Electric wire and wiring

WIRSING, Giselher
German view of Britain. Liv Age 353:482-8 F '38
Is Roosevelt a dictator? Liv Age 355:204-8 N '38

WIRT, Edith
Lecturer of the charm school. Library J 64:104-5 F 1 '39

WIRT, William Albert
Obituary
Newsweek 11:34 Mr 21 '38

WIRTH, Conrad L.
Federal and state planning for recreation. por Recreation 32:515 D '38

WIRTH, Fremont Philip
Some recent trends in the teaching of history. Educa 58:23-5 S '37

WIRTH, Louis
Social interaction: the problem of the individual and the group. bibliog Am J Soc 44:965-79 My '39
Urbanism as a way of life. bibliog f Am J Soc 44:1-24 Jl '38

WIRTH, Theodore
Fees and charges for public park services. Recreation 32:601-3+ F '39

WIRTZ, George W.
Timing device. Am Phot 32:840 N '38

WISAN, J. M.
Evaluation of dental programs for children. Am J Pub Health 28:859-62 Jl '38

WISCASSET, Maine
Sea-captains' houses. B. Babb. il Arts & Dec 46:28-30 Ag '37

WISCONSIN
Fertility-rates in Wisconsin, 1920-35. T. C. McCormick and P. C. Glick. tabs Am J Soc 44:401-7 N '38
On goes Wisconsin. G. Smith. il map Nat Geog M 72:1-46 Jl '37
Wildlife refuges pay; Wisconsin system proves the value of sanctuaries. W. E. Scott. il Nature M 31:547-8 N '38
See also
Milwaukee
Milwaukee county
Nissedahle
also subhead Wisconsin under various subjects, e.g.
Education
Geology
Insurance, Unemployment
Labor and laboring classes
Legislation

Charities
Relief agency plays the market; clients assign assets. B. Glassberg. Survey 73:282-3 S '37
Ten delusions in need of relief; study of the entire case load of a selected county. H. M. Somers. Survey G 27:93-4 F '38

Economic conditions
Consumers' cooperatives in northern Wisconsin. S. Mermin. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1327-44 D '37

Legislature
Operation of the bicameral system in Illinois and Wisconsin. M. Wood-Simons. tab Ref Shelf 11 no5:247-9 N '37

Politics and government
Heil Heil. il Time 33:16-18 Ja 16 '39
Political realignment in Wisconsin. New Repub 92:89 S 1 '37
Political realignment in Wisconsin; reply. R. Levin. New Repub 93:47 N 17 '37
Republican test tube. New Repub 99:62 My 24 '39
They wanted something new. P. F. La Follette. Nation 147:586-7 D 3 '38
Wisconsin brothers. E. Davis. Harper 178:268-77 F '39
WDA out. Time 31:11 Ja 24 '38

Public welfare department
Job finding joins relief. H. M. Somers. Survey 74:263-4 Ag '38

Sanitary affairs
Sewage-treatment projects on lower Fox river; progress of cleaning up 38-mile waterway. S. A. Greeley. il Am City 53:37-40 Mr '38

WISCONSIN drift. See Glacial geology

WISCONSIN industrial arts association
Co-operative state planning of industrial-arts education in Wisconsin. R. R. Van Duzee. il map Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:108-11 Mr '38

WISCONSIN state teachers' retirement fund. See Teachers—Pensions

WISCONSIN university
Board of regents and the legislature. Sch & Soc 49:110 Ja 28 '39
Campus upheaval; control of undergraduate newspaper. Newsweek 11:28 My 30 '38
Eastern view; control of Daily cardinal. Time 31:34 My 30 '38
Expenses of students. Sch & Soc 48:452 O 8 '38

WISCONSIN university—*Continued*
Introductory library training, extension division correspondence courses. Library J 63:171 Mr 1 '38
Low-cost housing for students. Sch & Soc 48:623 N 12 '38
Non-resident student fees. Sch & Soc 47:110 Ja 22 '38
Public service scholarships. Sch & Soc 47:336 Mr 12 '38
Report of the president of the University of Wisconsin; excerpt. C. A. Dykstra. Sch & Soc 49:384-5 Mr 25 '39
Serves 1,258,405 citizens. W. C. John. Sch Life 24:254 My '39
Summer school, 1938. Sch & Soc 47:628 My 14 '38

College of agriculture

Farmer goes to college; Wisconsin short course. K. D. Aurner. il C S Mon M p5+ S 21 '38
Wisconsin's folk high school. F. C. Howe. il Sch Life 23:26 S '37

Extension division

Citizenship day climaxes forums for new voters. R. C. Wilson. Am City 54:91 Mr '39

School for workers in industry

Activities. Sch & Soc 46:750 D 11 '37

School of commerce

Bureau of research. Sch & Soc 46:302-3 S 4 '37

School of education

Institute for superintendents and principals. Sch & Soc 46:54 Jl 10 '37

Wisconsin union

New home for the arts; theatre in the Wisconsin union. M. M. Hare. il plans diag Theatre Arts Mo 22:494-500 Jl '38
Theater as a community center. L. Simonson. Recreation 32:361+ S '38

WISCONSIN vocational association
Meeting (3d) 1938, Wausau. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 15+ S '38

WISDOM teeth. See Teeth

WISE, Glenn O.
Socialized publicity. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:272-3 S '38

WISE, Harold E. See Rosenlof, G. W. jt. auth.

WISE, Margaret Lukes. See Thompson, C. B. jt. auth.

WISE, Raymond L.
We still need a bill of rights. Nation 148:291-3 Mr 11 '39

WISE, Stephen Samuel
Jews v. Jews. por Time 31:24 Je 20 '38
Portrait
  Lit Digest 123:4 Je 5 '37
  Newsweek 11:28 Je 27 '38

WISE, Thomas James
Wise books. Time 30:70 S 27 '37

WISE man; story. See Janney, J.

WISE tomorrow; drama. See Powys, S.

WISEHART, Marion Karl
You pay for what you get. Good H 105:82-3+ D '37

WISEMAN, Eric
Bloody instructions. Canad Forum 17:303-6 D '37
Little school house in the red. Canad Forum 17:379-81 F '38
Protestant education in Quebec. Canad Forum 19:9-11 Ap '39

WISENTS. See Aurochs

WISHERD, Edwin L.
Colorful paths in Martinique and Guadaloupe; color photographs. Nat Geog M 73:281-8 Mr '38
Tropic color in Trinidad; color photographs. Nat Geog M 72:327-34 S '37

WISKEMANN, Elizabeth
Czechoslovakia and her future. Fortn 150(ns 144):57-65 Jl '38
Czechs and Germans after Munich. For Affairs 17:291-304 Ja '39
Education and international relations. Contemp 152:308-15 S '37
Fathers of German national socialism. 19th Cent 125:446-56 Ap '39
Greater Ukrainia. Nation 148:224-7 F 25 '39
Poland's camp of national unity. Fortn 148(ns 142):41-51 Jl '37
Spirit of Switzerland in 1939. Fortn 151(ns 145):387-93 Ap '39

WISSANT, France
Wissant in the dunes. T. Roscoe. Queen's Q 45 no2:228-31 [My] '38

WISTAR, Isaac Jones
Benefactor of science. por Time 30:53-5 D 13 '37

WISTAR institute of anatomy and biology
Benefactor of science. Time 30:53-5 D 13 '37

WISTARIA. See Wisteria

WISTER, John C.
Spring flower shows from coast to coast. Country Life 75:58-61+ Mr '39
Champion of tree peonies. il por House & Gard 74:49+ Jl '38

WISTER, Owen
William Dean Howells. Atlan 160:704-13 D '37
Obituary
  Am Hist R 44:234 O '38
  Pub W 134:299 Jl 30 '38
  Time 32:22 Ag 1 '38
  Wilson Bul 13:6 S '38
Owen Wister's The Virginian; correspondence between J. Blanck and J. J. Campbell. Pub W 135:835-6 F 18 '39
Wister's mountain namesake. V. Brunswick. il C S Mon M p4 Ap 1 '39

WISTERIA
Wistaria notes. il House & Gard 74:57 S '38
Wisteria tactics. House B 80:134 O '38

WISTRAND, Robert
For a sorceress; poem. Am Mercury 42:336 N '37

WIT and humor. See Humor

WITBECK, Harriet
Year in a craft guild. Sch Arts 38:206-7+ F '39

WITCH doctor of Rosy Ridge; story. See Kantor, M.

WITCH doctors. See Medical folklore

WITCHCRAFT
Away with sorcery and murder in Papua. Mis R 70:349-50 Jl '37
Witch stuff in Hampton. Newsweek 11:29 Mr 21 '38
See also
Voodooism

WITCHES' butter. See Algae

WITCOMBE, Wallace. See Davidson, M. jt. auth.

WITCUTT, W. P.
Mr Belloc, Mr Penty, and machinery. Am R 9:362-4 S '37

WITH a song; story. See Crane, C.

WITH moonlight on his wings; story. See Hall, Jane

WITH permission; story. See Champion, D. L.

WITHALL, John G.
Forecast. Canad Forum 18:370-2 Mr '39

WITHDRAWAL of books. See Libraries—Book discarding

WITHEROW, William Porter
Fifteen business men. por Fortune 17:72 Mr '38

WITHERS, Jane
Box-office babes. N. Kutner. por Collier's 103:74-7 Mr 25 '39

WITHERS, John William
Annual report to the council; excerpt on the retirement of Dean Withers. H. W. Chase. Sch & Soc 48:663 N 19 '38
Honorary degrees conferred by New York university; citations. Sch & Soc 47:790 Je 18 '38
In honor of Dr John W. Withers. Sch & Soc 47:695 My 28 '38

WITHERS, John William—*Continued*

Retirement as dean of the School of education, New York university. E. G. Payne. Sch & Soc 47:476-7 Ap 9 '38

Retirement of the dean of the School of education of New York university. Sch & Soc 47:239-40 F 19 '38

WITHERS, Mutton

Hospital needs a new wing. Country Life 74: 54-5+ Je '38

WITHERS, William

Is progressive education on the wane? Sch & Soc 46:401-3 S 25 '37

WITHINGTON, Robert

Language teaching and the international situation. Sch & Soc 49:482-5 Ap 15 '39

On giving grades. Sch & Soc 47:244-6 F 19 '38

Where is usage bred? Commonweal 27:208-11 D 17 '37

WITHOUT words; story. See Merrick, E.

WITHROW, Gardner Robert

Apparent beliefs; relations between automobile manufacturers and dealers. por Time 31:55-6+ My 9 '38

Portrait

Business Week p22 Ja 1 '38

WITMER, Marion H. and Proffitt, M. M.

(comps) Guidance bibliography, 1935, 1936. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,36:1-65; 37:1-71

WITNESS wanted; story. See MacHarg, W. B.

WITNESSES

Crime of being a witness. J. L. Brown. Am Mercury 42:284-8 N '37; Same abr. Lit Digest 124:23 N 20 '37

See also

Cross examination

Evidence (law)

WITOS, Wincenty

Man of the people. por Scholastic 34:8 Ap 29 '39

WITTE, Edwin Emil

Principle of the social security reserve fund. Cong Digest 18:149-51 My '39

Technical services for state legislators. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:137-43 Ja '38

WITTE, Martha

Help wanted. Am Mercury 43:155-63 F '38

WITTER, Charles Edgar

St Louis philosophical movement and the St Louis public schools. Sch & Soc 47: 403-6 Mr 26 '38

WITTER, Jean Carter

Portrait

Newsweek 12:44 N 7 '38

Time 32:56 N 7 '38

WITTFOGEL, K. A.

Culture is war. Asia 38:216-19 Ap '38

WITTNER, Victor

Zürich premières. Theatre Arts Mo 23:334-8 My '39

WITTY, Paul A. and Kopel, David

Interest inventory in directing children's reading. Educa 59:11-16 S '38

WIVES

Aerial bargain counters for wives; free trips. il C S Mon M p 15 Mr 2 '38

Are men mice? A. Uhler; M. Fishback. Forum 100:17-21 Jl '38

For wives will sing. P. Maxwell. Rotarian 52:29 F '38; Same. Musician 43:28 F '38

Why wives will sing; reply to P. Maxwell. Mrs L. L. Miller. Rotarian 52:36-7 Mr '38

How to be a swell wife. Mrs P. Whiteman. il Good H 105:24-5+ Jl '37

Husband, can you take it? wifely criticism. G. Burgess. Read Digest 32:51-4 Ap '38

I don't want your husband! C. Ladd. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:11+ Ag '38

I like wives who—. W. Evans. Bet Hom & Gard 16:20+ Ja '38

Is yours a model wife? M. Cookman. Ladies H J 55:21 Mr '38

It pays to be happily married. S. S. Dickinson. Good H 107:48-50+ Jl '38

104°; story. J. Reitell. il Sat Eve Post 210:30 F 26 '38

Photographer's Nancy Lee. Mrs B. Smith. Am Phot 32:498-500 Jl '38

Should wives work? E. Roosevelt. Good H 105:28-9+ D '37

So many widows. M. Benz. il Rotarian 54:24-6 Ja '39

To the parsonage born. J. B. Abernethy. Christian Cent 54:1135-7 S 15 '37

Voters, we love you all! by a congressman's wife. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ Jl 23 '38

What a suicide leaves behind. Forum 101:56-60 F '39

What the men of America think about women. H. F. Pringle. il Ladies H J 56:14-15+ Ap '39

Why get married? by a wife. Am Mercury 43:270-3 Mr '38; Discussion. 44:103-6, 246-7 My-Je '38

Wives-in-law. Harper 177:106-8 Je '38

World for men; plight of the professor's wife. N. Clancy. Forum 99:305-9 My '38

Young man's darling. E. R. Richardson. Forum 99:16-19 Ja '38

See also

Domestic relations

Housewives

Husbands

Marriage

Married women

WIVES can be useful; story. See Gallico, P.

WIVES of the presidents. See Presidents—United States

WIXLEY, Anthony

(tr) See Chamson, A. Enemies

WIXTED, Augusta

How I increased my enrollment. Etude 55: 708 N '37

WLW. See Radio broadcasting stations

WOBENSMITH, James Chambers

Goofologist. il por Am M 124:112 D '37

WOBORIL, Peter W.

Compromise, the good neighbor. Ref Shelf 12 no2:187-9 '38

WOBUS, Paul A.

Experiences among Ozark mountaineers. Mis R 62:282-5 Je '39

WODAN. See Odin

WODEHOUSE, Pelham Grenville

Anselm gets his chance; story. Sat Eve Post 210:12-13 Jl 3 '37

Code of the Woosters; novel. por(p80 Jl 16) Sat Eve Post 211:5-7 Jl 16; 20-1 Jl 23; 20-1 Jl 30; 20-1 Ag 6; 14-15 Ag 13; 26 Ag 20; 26-7 Ag 27; 27-8 S 3 '38

Jeeves and the yuletide spirit; story. Scholastic 33:11-12 Ja 7 '39

Summer moonshine; novel. Sat Eve Post 210: 5-7 Jl 24; 14-15 Jl 31; 14-15 Ag 7; 16-17 Ag 14; 20-1 Ag 21; 26 Ag 28; 27 S 4; 31-2 S 11 '37

Uncle Fred in the springtime; novel. Sat Eve Post 211:5-6 Ap 22; 22-3 Ap 29; 30 My 6; 22-3 My 13; 26 My 20; 26 My 27 '39

Biographical note. por Scholastic 33:11 Ja 7 '39

Portrait

Newsweek 10:37 O 25 '37

Sat Eve Post 211:132 Ap 15 '39

WODELL, Frederick William

Interesting falsetto. Etude 56:221-2+ Ap '38

WODELL, Helen Page

Foundation planting. House & Gard 75:36-7+ My '39

WOELLNER, Robert Carlton

Authority to issue teachers' certificates in the United States. bibliog f El Sch J 38: 751-8 Je '38

Professional training required for an initial secondary-school teacher's certificate. Sch R 47:280-3 Ap '39

WOGLOM, William Henry, and Warren, Joel

Pyogenic virus in the rat. Science ns 87:370-1 Ap 22 '38

WOHLFORTH, Mrs Robert. See Gilman, M. E.

WOLBACH, Simeon Burt

Vitamin deficiency experimentation as a research method in biology. bibliog f Science ns 86:569-76 D 24 '37

Portrait

Sci Mo 46:586 Je '38

WOLBERG, Lewis Robert

Hay food fantasy. Hygeia 16:311-13+ Ap '38

WOLCOTT, George Norton
Parasite of the Puerto Rican mole-cricket. Science ns 89:508-9 Je 2 '39
Presence of host keeps parasites alive in captivity. Science ns 87:352 Ap 15 '38
Stuart T. Danforth. Science ns 89:169-70 F 24 '39

WOLDMAN, Edward Elbert
Lesion indicator. Time 31:45 Je 27 '38

WOLF, Abner, and others
Human toxoplasmosis: occurrence in infants as an encephalomyelitis verification by transmission to animals. bibliog f Science ns 89:226-7 Mr 10 '39

WOLF, Mrs Anna W. M.
Children like to mind. Parents M 13:24-5+ Ap '38
Children need to be enjoyed. Parents M 12:20-1+ S '37
Problem child. Ladies H J 55:26 Ag '38

WOLF, Gustav
Gustav Wolf: a word of appreciation. H. Lehmann-Haupt. Pub W 134:376+ Ag 6 '38
Portrait
Pub W 134:58 Jl 2 '38

WOLF, Herman
Cotton and the unions. Survey G 27:146-50+ Mr '38

WOLF, Hugo
Hugo Wolf and Anton Bruckner; tr. by W. Wager. A. Maecklenburg. Mus Q 24:291-9 Jl '38

WOLF, Karl Hermann
Fathers of German national socialism. E. Wiskemann. 19th Cent 125:446-56 Ap '39

WOLF, M.
European situation. 19th Cent 125:517-22, 641-54 My-Je '39
Hitler moves on. 19th Cent 125:385-92 Ap '39

WOLF, Marland S.
When buying a home. Am Home 18:8+ Jl '37

WOLF, S.
Problems of modern Poland. Contemp 155:60-6 Ja '39

WOLF, William
Animals bring us diseases. Sci Am 160:282-4 My '39

WOLFE, Albert Benedict
Economics in a dynamic society. Educa 59:322-8 F '39
Thoughts on perusal of Wesley Mitchell's collected essays. bibliog f J Pol Econ 47:1-29 F '39

WOLFE, Edgar Forest
Dollars in the underbrush. Nation's Bus 25:50+ O '37

WOLFE, Gladys E. See Conn, H. J. jt. auth.

WOLFE, Harry Preston
Portrait
Time 32:51 N 21 '38

WOLFE, Henry Cutler
After Munich, what? New Repub 96:324-5 O 26 '38
Austria succumbs to Hitler. New Repub 94:94-6 Mr 2 '38
Battle over Danzig. New Repub 99:127 Je 7 '39
Before Hitler crosses the Atlantic. Harper 178:253-9 F '39
Czechoslovakia at the zero hour. New Repub 96:206-7 S 28 '38
Europe's secret nightmare. Harper 179:10-18 Je '39
Fascism in Rumania. New Repub 93:67-8 N 24 '37
From Munich to Memel. New Repub 97:190 D 21 '38
Ghost of the Corridor. New Repub 92:240 O 6 '37
Hitler challenges the world. Scholastic 32:8-10 Mr 12 '38
Hitler's Fifth Columns. New Repub 95:206-7 Je 29 '38
Hungary's race between reform and fascism. Cur Hist 49:16+ D '38
Nazi eyes turn east. Nation 145:502-4 N 6 '37
Poland against Germany. New Repub 98:188-9 Mr 22 '39
Reading in Czechoslovakia. Sat R Lit 18:18 O 8 '38
Roumania, another Spain? Harper 176:530-9 Ap '38
Scandinavia: pace-setter in peace. Cur Hist 49:27-9 F '39
Status of Austria. New Repub 92:266 O 13 '37
Swastika in Hungary. New Repub 91:217-18 Je 30 '37
Vulnerable Baltic. Nation 148:607-9 My 27 '39
War or peace in Europe for 1939? por Pub W 135:340-2 Ja 28 '39
Whose Czechoslovakia? Cur Hist 48:14-16 Je '38
Yugoslavia's design for democracy. Cur Hist 46:50-4 Ag '37

—and Strausz-Hupé, Robert
Bargains by barter. Cur Hist 50:19-21+ Je '39

WOLFE, Humbert
Riouperoux re-visited; poem. Am Scholar 7 no4:428-9 [O] '38

WOLFE, James
Gaspé interlude. B. Davies. il Canad M 90:60 D '38

WOLFE, Linnie Marsh
(ed) See Muir, J. Unpublished journal

WOLFE, R. E.
Verboten; abridged. Cath World 146:232-4 N '37

WOLFE, Thomas
Angel on the porch; story. Scrib M 86:205-10 Ag '29; Same. 105:17-18 My '39
April, late April; story. Am Mercury 42:87-97 S '37
Birthday; story. Harper 179:19-26 Je '39
Chickamauga; story. Yale R ns 27 no2:274-98 [D] '37
Child by tiger; story. Sat Eve Post 210:10-11 S 11 '37
Party at Jack's; story. por(p5) Scrib M 105:14-16 My '39
Portrait of a literary critic; satire. Am Mercury 46:429-37 Ap '39
Western journey; with introd. by E. C. Aswell. Va Q R 15 no3:333-57 [Jl] '39
Winter of our discontent; story. Atlan 163:817-23 Je '39
Appreciation. V. F. Calverton. por(p49) Cur Hist 49:47 N '38
Biographical sketch. B. Alsterlund. por Wilson Bul 13:170+ N '38
Letter to Thomas Wolfe; poem, with editorial comment. K. Flaccus. por Scholastic 34:26E-27E My 13 '39
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:1165 S 28 '38
Nation 147:283 S 24 '38
New Repub 96:197-8 S 28 '38
Newsweek 12:33 S 26 '38
Pub W 134:1218 S 24 '38
Wilson Bul por(p68) 13:72, 121 O '38
Once more, ye laurels; poem. S. H. Hay. Sat R Lit 18:8 S 24 '38
Portrait
Scholastic 30:20E My 14 '38
Thomas Wolfe. J. Daniels. Sat R Lit 18:8 S 24 '38
Thomas Wolfe: a writer's problems. T. Macauley. Pub W 134:2150-2 D 24 '38
Thomas Wolfe, 1900-1938; poem. E. Engell. Wilson Bul 13:315 Ja '39
Tom Wolfe: penance no more. H. T. Volkening. Va Q R 15 no2:196-215 [Ap] '39
Unpredictable imagination. por Time 32:66 S 26 '38
Young man of promise. Theatre Arts Mo 23:150 F '39

WOLFERT, Ira
Finally Harriet; story. Harper 177:528-37 O '38
Way the luck runs; story. Harper 177:637-45 N '38

WOLFF, Emil, pseud.
Caliph of Rome. New Repub 95:37-9, 282 My 18, Jl 13 '38
Italy: the bluffer state. Cur Hist 48:42-5 Ap '38
Mussolini appoints a successor. New Repub 94:385-6 My 4 '38

WOLFF, J. L.
Savage dog. Read Digest 31:22-4 Ag '37

WOLFF, Mary Evaline (Sister Mary Madeleva)
Christmas: Elizabeth watches the night sky; poem. Cath World 148:318 D '38
October birthday; poem. Am Mercury 42:156 O '37
You ask my age; poem. Commonweal 27:716 Ap 22 '38

WOLFF, Reinhold
Year of retail price control. Nation's Bus 26: 49-50+ O '38

WOLFF, Robert Jay
Exhibition, Quest gallery, Chicago. J. Thwaites and M. Thwaites. il Mag Art 30:388 Je '37

WOLFF, Theodor
Epitaph of a newspaper. Liv Age 356:84-5 Mr '39

WOLFF, W.
Jews and Arabs must meet. Asia 38:448 Jl '38

WOLFFIA
Wolffia in flower. Science ns 86:308, 561 O 1, D 17 '37

WOLFGRAM, Helen Wilson
Pine cones and seed pods; poem. House & Gard 75:25 Mr '39

WOLFNER memorial library for the blind. See St Louis public library

WOLFRAM von Eschenbach
Parsifal in Romanic lands; tr. by G. Chase. A. Salazar. bibliog f Mus Q 25:76-96 Ja '39

WOLK, Henry
How do you hold your bow? Etude 56:262 Ap '38

WOLL, Margaret
Portrait
Survey 74:388 D '38

WOLL, Matthew
Labor speaks to capital. Am Mercury 39:87-90 S '36; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no7:91-7 '37
What's right with America? Vital Speeches 4:704 S 1 '38
Portrait
Time 33:16 Mr 13 '39

WOLLSTEIN, Rose Heylbut (Rose Heylbut, pseud)
(ed) How to abolish fear before audiences; symposium. Etude 57:11-12 Ja '39
Ruth Slenczynski. Good H 105:39+ N '37
(ed) See Bodanzky, A. Wagner and the box office
(ed) See Boulanger, N. Meaning of a musical education
(ed) See Busch, A. Art of ensemble playing
(ed) See Castagna, B. Good singing must be natural
(ed) See Crooks, R. Musical life in Australia
(ed) See Damrosch, W. J. This is Walter Damrosch speaking
(ed) See Diller, A. Some differences between teaching and educating music students
(ed) See Elman, M. Music study means music study
(ed) See Farrar, G. How can we best serve our students?
(ed) See Flagstad, K. Learning how to help yourself
(ed) See Hawes, E. Smart attire for concert and recital
(ed) See Hempel, F. Sing with your heart!
(ed) See Hiraoka, Y. Modern marimba and its relation to the xylophone
(ed) See Hirschmann, I. A. Great music at popular prices
(ed) See Manners, L. Career in radio
(ed) See Martinelli, G. Caring for the vocal instrument
(ed) See Melchior, L. Heldentenor, or heroic tenor
(ed) See Menuhin, Y. Goal is always music
(ed) See Novaes, G. Simplicity as a background for art
(ed) See Pattison, L. M. New gateways to opera
(ed) See Prince, L. Civic value of a music hobby
(ed) See Rosenthal, M. Apprentice years of a master
(ed) See Sayao, B. Art means preparation
(ed) See Slenczynski, R. My work is easy
(ed) See Spitalny, P. Hour of charm
(ed) See Szigeti, J. Art of the violin lies under the surface
(ed) See Thorborg, K. Building and use of a vocal instrument

WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary. See Godwin, M.

WOLMAN, Abel
Century in arrears. Am J Pub Health 28: 1369-75 D '38
Changing public health practices and problems. Am J Pub Health 27:1029-35 O '37
President-elect. por Am J Pub Health 27: 1167-8 N '37

WOLMAN, Irving Jacob
Preservation of tetanus toxin by the lyophile process. bibliog f Science ns 86:382 O 22 '37

WOLMAN, Leo
Issues in American industrial relations. Pol Sci Q 52:161-73 Je '37
Labor and the competitive system. Vital Speeches 5:252-4 F 1 '39
Labor's divided mind. por Nation's Bus 25: 21-2+ O '37
Spirit of our labor policy. Vital Speeches 4: 215-17 Ja 15 '38
Wage rates. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:sup 126-31 Mr '38

WOLSELEY, Roland E.
Genteel racket of getting the author to give you a copy. Pub W 132:1500-1 O 9 '37
Helping pupils read newspapers intelligently. Sch & Soc 49:53-5 Ja 14 '39
Newspaper editors are sissies. Commonweal 28:363-5 Jl 29 '38

WOLTMAN, Frederick E.
Dewey for governor? Nation 147:288-91 S 24 '38

WOLVERTON, Mrs Beulah L.
Outdoors with my family. Woman's H C 65: 114-15 My '38

WOLVES
Study in predatory relationship with particular reference to the wolf. S. F. Olson. bibliog il maps tab Sci Mo 46:323-36 Ap '38
Yellowstone wolves. M. L. Arnold. il Nature M 30:111-12 Ag '37
See also
Coyotes

WOLZOGEN UND NEUHAUS, Hans Paul, freiherr von
Obituary
Etude 56:490 Ag '38

WOMAN
Allow me, madam. C. O. Skinner. Read Digest 33:30-1 D '38
Any woman can get the best in life. D. Brande. Pict R 39:17+ O '37
Background takes you forward; interview with F. F. Bond. D. Dayton. Ind Woman 16:169+ Je '37
Girls go for massacres. J. Dempsey. il Collier's 102:15+ N 12 '38
Her infinite variety. Read Digest 31:96 S '37
Her right to individuality; interview with Dr E. Summerskill. P. M. Lovell. C S Mon M p 14 Je 15 '38
Women's rights; reply to P. M. Lovell. J. T. Follett. C S Mon M p 15 Ag 24 '38
If I'd only known at eighteen; interviews. H. H. Searl. Ind Woman 17:348-9 N '38
If only—; henpecking from the historical point of view. A. J. Nock. Atlan 160:232-5 Ag '37
Is courtship a lost art? M. Daniels; H. A. Kalish. Forum 99:77-81 F '38
Man as pleasure-seeker. S. Ertz. Harper 165:418-25 S '32; Same abr. with title Pleasures of man. Read Digest 31:31-3 N '37
Men, women, and hate. K. A. Menninger. Atlan 163:158-68 F '39
Mr Pennyfeather likes the ladies. D. Moffat. Atlan 162:350-6 S '38
Power of a woman's faith. G. W. Hinman. Mis R 61:337-8 Jl '38
Should women take over the world? I. H. Irwin. il Good H 107:40-1+ Jl '38
To the ladies. A. Kropotkin. Read Digest 33: 21 N '38

WOMAN—*Continued*

While there is yet time; history of women's relation to civilization and culture. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 39:62+ Mr '38
Women and the modern crisis. A. Hellersberg-Wendriner. Commonweal 27:67-9 N 12 '37
Women and the world. See numbers of Independent woman to December 1937
Women smokers. G. Burgess. Read Digest 33:68 Jl '38
Women's portraiture. H. Rosenau. Contemp 155:480-4 Ap '39
World and women. D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4 Mr '38

See also
Business women
College women
Farm women
Girls
Grandmothers
Home
Housewives
Inter-American commission of women
International council of women
Marriage
Married women
Mothers
Physical education and training of women
Sex differences
Spinsters
Wives
Women's clubs and societies
Women's institutes
Working girls and women
Young women
also headings beginning Women

Crime

See also
Girls, Delinquent
Prostitution

Dress

See Clothing and dress; Fashion

Education

See Colleges for women; Education of women

Employment

Adequate standard of living for women wage earners; New York state cost-of-living study. F. S. Miller. tab J Home Econ 30:217-22 Ap '38
After 40, what? services of the President's council guidance bureau, San Francisco. C. M. Arthur. Sch Life 23:360 Je '38
American scene: final analysis of the unemployment census. Liv Age 355:268 N '38
Comparative earnings and hours of men and women, 1937-38. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:900-2; 47:1272-3; 48:1003-6 Ap, D '38, My '39
Earnings and hours of women in Kentucky, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:309-12 Ag '38
Earnings of women in Connecticut underwear industry, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:330-3 F '39
Effect of minimum wage on women's earnings in Rhode Island. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:551-5 S '38
Employment and wages of women in Pennsylvania hotels. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1276-82 D '38
First aides to Uncle Sam; women in government positions. E. N. Blair. Ind Woman 17:276-8+ S '38
Girls are marching; facilities available in six important cities. S. Comstock. il Good H 107:52-4+ S '38
Increase in woman workers in Germany. A. D. Hodgdon. tab Monthly Labor R 46:902-3 Ap '38
I.L.O. and indigenous women; should written contracts be subject to government regulation? F. S. Miller; F. G. Orr. Ind Woman 18:44+ F '39
Labor legislation for women in Latin-American countries. tab Monthly Labor R 48:1071-2 My '39
Minimum wages in New York state. B. Haskel. Commonweal 28:174-7 Je 10 '38
Mother's helper; a few rules for each member of a mutual job. M. C. Steffens. il Woman's H C 64:56-7 O '37
New Jersey survey of living costs for women in industry. Survey 74:291 S '38
Notes and quotes on the news. Ind Woman 17:342 N '38
P.S. she didn't get the job; why women over forty do not find work. C. B. Thompson and M. L. Wise. Ind Woman 18:9-10+ Ja '39
Regulation of woman and child labor in Syria. E. T. Kelsey. Monthly Labor R 45:193-4 Jl '37
Report of committee on women in industry; with discussion. M. Anderson. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:74-85 '38
Report of the National federation of business and professional women's clubs on women who work and their responsibility for dependents; summary. Sch & Soc 47:336-7 Mr 12 '38
Salary differentials of women in British civil service. Monthly Labor R 45:631-2 S '37
She supports a family; abridged report of findings in a study of 12,043 women and their family situations. J. Nelson. Ind Woman 17:81-2+ Mr '38
So you're coming to New York! H. H. Smith. il Ladies H J 55:14-15+ Ja '38
Status of women in industry, 1935-36; report of committee, with discussion. M. Anderson. U S Bur Labor Bul 629:102-24 '37
Swedish women in industry and at home A. Myrdal. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:216-31 My '38
Trends in the employment of women, 1928-36. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1274-6 D '38
Uncle Sam's harem, by a government gal. il Am M 127:14-15+ Mr '39
Wages and hours of women in clothing industries in Rhode Island. tab Monthly Labor R 45:889-91 O '37
Wages and hours of women in Kansas, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:1021-3 N '38
Wages and hours of women in pants factories in Connecticut. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:883-5 O '37
When employers say too old. H. Welshimer. Ind Woman 16:308+ O '37
Why women work. Library J 63:273 Ap 1 '38
Woman workers in the District of Columbia, 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:626-31 S '37
Women breadwinners; they don't work for pin money. B. Amidon. tabs Survey G 27:151-2 Mr '38
Women produce large share of family income in America. Science N L 32:308 N 13 '37
Women who work for me. M. T. Sarvis. Christian Cent 55:1231-3 O 12 '38
Women's wages. Survey 74:47 F '38

See also
Business women
Home labor
Laundry workers
Married women—Employment
Policewomen
Servants
Telephone operators
Woman—Equal rights
Woman—Occupations

Equal rights

Emancipating the American male. E. Pharo. Am Mercury 44:44-8 My '38
Equal rights. Woman's H C 66:2 Ap '39
Equal rights amendment again before the Senate. Scholastic 32:16S F 26 '38
Equal rights for men. H. Hibschman. Forum 98:305-9 D '37; Excerpts. Lit Digest 124:24 D 11 '37
Equal rights for women? New Repub 94:34 F 16 '38
Equality, Norwegian style; interview with B. Kjelsberg. E. Seeley. Ind Woman 16:373+ D '37
Fair ways to freedom; world's fairs and centennials as battle grounds in American women's struggle for equal rights. A. M. Kimball and W. Wellner. il Ind Woman 17:343+ N '38
Hearing on the equal rights amendment. Ind Woman 17:88-9 Mr '38
How can we raise women's status? symposium. Ind Woman 17:280-1+ S '38
Our part at Geneva; proposed international survey of the civil and political status of women. D. A. Heneker. Ind Woman 17:322+ O '38
She changed the mind of a nation: Susan B. Anthony. R. F. Wagner. Nat Educ Assn J 27:35-6 F '38

WOMAN—Equal rights—*Continued*

She supports a family; abridged report of findings in a study of 12,043 women and their family situations. J. Nelson. Ind Woman 17:81-2+ Mr '38

What do the women of America think about the double standard? H. F. Pringle. il tabs Ladies H J 55:22-3+ N '38

See also

Feminism
World woman's party

Health and hygiene

After your baby. L. P. Benjamin. il Ladies H J 55:89+ N '38

At your leisure. E. Easton. il Canad M 89: 28-9 My '38

Back in shape; after childbirth. R. Murrin. il Good H 108:116-17+ Ja '39

Beauty before breakfast. L. P. Benjamin. Ladies H J 55:33 Mr '38

Beauty past 40. J. Crystal. Canad M 88:32 Ag '37

Cutting a fashionable figure. M. Kelly. il Hygeia 17:212-15+ Mr '39

Facts about building figures. D. Nye. il Ind Woman 18:108-9+ Ap '39

Going on from 40. C. J. Foster. il Good H 106:38-9+ Je '38

Life does not end at 50: story of the menopause. M. Davis. Pict R 38:18-19+ Ag '37

Marital pitfall no. 1. G. Palmer. Read Digest 32:14-15 F '38

Outwitting homemaker's fatigue. L. Tregoning. il Hygeia 16:887-9+ O '38

Protecting young women against tuberculosis. Science N L 35:8 Ja 7 '39

Take care of the baby's mother, too. J. H. Kenyon. il Good H 108:56+ Ja '39

Why don't we have a baby? M. Davis. il Pict R 40:12-13+ Ja '39

See also

Beauty, Personal
Maternity welfare
Physical education and training of women
Pregnancy

Law

Geneva looks at women's status. D. Kenyon. Ind Woman 17:176+ Je '38

Laws to protect professional women. E. G. Prince. Ind Woman 17:170+ Je '38

Where women are children; Quebec classes its married women as minors. W. Turner. il Canad M 91:12-13+ Ap '39

See also

Woman—Equal rights

Occupations

Career tours at the Fair. Ind Woman 17:278+ S '38

Create your own work. il Ind Woman 18:105+ Ap '39

Do animals like you? raise them for fun and profit. A. M. Kimball. il Ind Woman 17: 204-6+ Jl '38

Girl and her job. C. G. Woodhouse. Woman's H C 64:16+ O '37

Handmaidens to Mercury: women operators in the communications field. G. Sartain. Ind Woman 17:77-8+ Mr '38

Hello, American public! new science of public opinion measurement. R. Ingalls. Ind Woman 17:344-6+ N '38

Here come the ladies; R. A. Knight describes opportunities and responsibilities in radio for women. M. Shuler. C S Mon M p4 Mr 25 '39

Houses into homes. J. Elton. il Ind Woman 16:383-4+ D '37

Job ahead. M. Hillis. il Good H 107:13+ N '38

Machine-made opportunities; new demand for skilled operators of office machinery. F. Maule. il Ind Woman 16:378-80+ D '37

Making a living in our town. R. A. Goslin. Ind Woman 16:285+ S '37

On the job. G. F. Gove. il Ind Woman 17: 336, 368, 400; 18:32, 64, 96, 128, 160 O '38-My '39

Shorthand. J. C. Furnas. Good H 107:32-3+ O '38

Show lady; managing a moving picture theater in Milford, Mich. C. B. Roney. tabs Sat Eve Post 211:23+ F 18 '39

They teach the public to play. M. Mears. il Ind Woman 17:138-40+ My '38

We are forty and we did get jobs. C. B. Thompson and M. L. Wise. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ My 28 '38

Welcoming the nation; hostess jobs. M. E. Onions. il Ind Woman 17:40-2+ F '38

When earthworms turn; earthworm culture a novel and profitable business for a number of pioneer women. M. E. Onions. il Ind Woman 17:137+ My '38

Women as depression pioneers; fields that men overlooked. J. B. Kahn. il Nation's Bus 27:32+ Mr '39

Women's work in Japan. M. A. Nourse. il Nat Geog M 73:99-132 Ja '38

Workaday heroines. E. Wilson. il Ind Woman 17:164-6+ Je '38

Your six best sellers; interview with H. Stephenson. M. M. Marshall. Ind Woman 16: 313-14+ O '37

See also

Designers
Home economics workers
Models (persons)
Office workers
Policewomen
Woman—Employment

also headings beginning Women as, e.g. Women as inventors; Women as stewards

Recreation

See Recreation for women

Rights of women

See Woman—Equal rights

Social and moral questions

Are women really brave? A. M. Kimball. Ind Woman 16:278-80 S '37

Brides of Marx. M. Laré. Am Mercury 44: 11-19 My '38; Discussion. 44:379-81 Jl '38

How to find a husband. M. Van De Water. Science N L 32:106-8 Ag 14 '37

Man-hunt: secrets of women getting husbands. Lit Digest 123:24-5 Jl 3 '37

See also

Feminism
Prostitution

Africa

Portraits from equatorial Africa by Hoyningen-Huene. Travel 71:20-2 Ag '38

Arabia

Arab women of the Persian gulf. E. T. Calverley. Asia 38:304-7 My '38

Austria

Abortive development in the economics of the household. G. Urban. J Home Econ 30: 469-70 S '38

Dictator of women; Princess Fanny Starhemberg. H. Dallas. Ind Woman 17:7+ Ja '38

Canada

Where women are children; Quebec classes its married women as minors. W. Turner. il Canad M 91:12-13+ Ap '39

China

China and social change. W. Burton. Fortn 149(ns 143):732-9 Je '38

Chinese boat woman. C. Spencer. il Asia 37: 879-81 D '37

Chinese mother. R. Goodman. Liv Age 354: 246-8 My '38

Shadow on the altar. C. Leong. Asia 37:530 Jl '37

Six women of China. E. H. Leaf. Liv Age 354:40-2 Mr '38

Czechoslovakia

Free women of Central Europe. F. F. Plamínková. il Ind Woman 16:166-8+ Je '37

Egypt

Among daughters of Isis. F. R. Kaplan. il Ind Woman 16:316-17+ O '37

Mother of the Egyptians; Zaghlul Pasha's widow, Safia Hanem. P. Crabitès. Asia 38: 21-2 Ja '38

WOMAN—Egypt—*Continued*

Progress beside the Nile; Egypt's advance in the last decade aided by the nation's new women. Z. R. Badre. il C S Mon M p9 D 7 '38

England

After 55: British spinsters organized to get same pensions as widows. Lit Digest 123:14 Je 19 '37

See also

Woman suffrage—
Great Britain

Estonia

Parliament of women. Liv Age 352:508 Ag '37

Europe

Gains balance losses for Europe's women; summary of recent survey of women holding public office. H. Havener and C. Calvert. Ind Woman 18:82-4 Mr '39

France

Head of the family. Time 31:28 F 21 '38

Germany

Deutsch-mann über alles. F. Wunderlich. bibliog f tabs Am Scholar 7 no 1:94-105 [Ja] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:92-3 F '38

Every German girl must serve the people for one year. Sch & Soc 49:116-17 Ja 28 '39

Germany's girl power. il Lit Digest 125:10-11 Ja 29 '38

Handmaidens to Mars. H. Newitt. il Ind Woman 16:202-4+ Jl '37

Increase in woman workers in Germany. A. D. Hodgdon. tab Monthly Labor R 46: 902-3 Ap '38

Mother's day in Hitler's Reich. Christian Cent 56:692-3 My 31 '39

Nazi amazons; training wives for future colonists in Africa. F. Winder. Liv Age 353: 452-3 Ja '38

Obligatory domestic service for single women. P. Gilbert. Monthly Labor R 46:1176 My '38

Women in totalitaria. E. S. Pankhurst. Liv Age 356:366-9 Je '39

Women in uniform. Liv Age 354:258-60 My '38

Guatemala

Introducing the Guatemalteca. V. Kelsey. il Ind Woman 17:142-3+ My '38

India

Adventure in Panjab villages. H. A. Duff. Mis R 61:588-9 D '38

Save India through India's women. A. M. Azariah. il Mis R 62:88-90 F '39

Where women rule in India: Travancore, Cochin and Malabar. V. R. Acharya. il Asia 38:166-9 Mr '38

Ireland

Feminist warns of a new revolt in Ireland; interview with H. Sheehy-Skeffington. D. Thomas. Ind Woman 17:71+ Mr '38

Italy

Rome at work. N. Troubetskoy. Commonweal 28:127-8 My 27 '38

Women in totalitaria. E. S. Pankhurst. Liv Age 356:366-9 Je '39

Japan

500,000 brides: Japanese girls learn marriage from drudgery to flowers. il Lit Digest 123: 11-12 Je 26 '37

Japanese women press on. S. S. Mishima. il Asia 38:107-11 F '38

Women's work in Japan. M. A. Nourse. il Nat Geog M 73:99-132 Ja '38

Korea

Pages from Five rules of conduct; tr. by H. B. Hulbert. il Asia 38:358-9 Je '38

Mexico

Living frescoes in southern Mexico. il Travel 71:24-5 S '38

Netherlands

Women of woman-ruled Holland. L. Linke. il Ind Woman 17:100-2 Ap '38

Norway

Equality, Norwegian style; interview with B. Kjelsberg. E. Seeley. Ind Woman 16:373+ D '37

Palestine

Impasse in Palestine. D. R. Kahn. il Ind Woman 18:102-4+ Ap '39

Peru

Civil and political status of women in Peru. C. Echecopar H. Bul Pan Am Union 72:462-4 Ag '38

Russia

Soviet women return to home making. C S Mon M p 13 Ja 26 '38

South Sea islands

Island daughters of joy. I. Treat. Asia 38: 99-101 F '38

Sweden

Recognition of married women's right to work. Monthly Labor R 48:845 Ap '39

Sweden's resurgent feminism; interview with A. Myrdal. H. Havener. Ind Woman 17: 379+ D '38

Swedish women in industry and at home. A. Myrdal. tabs Ann Am Acad 197:216-31 My '38

Turkey

Turkey's women at work. A. A. Hessenstein. il C S Mon M p6+ O 27 '37

Young Turks look to Europe. N. Muvaffak. Asia 38:500-3 Ag '38

See also

Harem

United States

American women are coming along. G. Adams. Harper 178:365-72 Mr '39

American women made to order. J. B. Priestley. Read Digest 31:20 S '37

America's medieval women. P. S. Buck. Harper 177:225-32 Ag '38

Fair ways to freedom; world's fairs and centennials as battle grounds in American women's struggle for equal rights. A. M. Kimball and W. Wellner. il Ind Woman 17:343+ N '38

Future American women expected to be taller. Science N L 34:201 S 24 '38

Girls who made good; review of American women: the official who's who among the women of the nation; ed. by D. Howes. M. Hillis. Sat R Lit 16:10 Ag 21 '37

How can we raise women's status? symposium. Ind Woman 17:280-1+ S '38

Impressions of America. G. B. Stern. Forum 101:321-4 Je '39

Leading women of 1938. Library J 64:117 F 1 '39

Looking backward; century of women's progress in the western states. P. I. Wellman. il Ind Woman 17:385-6+ D '38

Myth of economic matriarchy. C. W. Delaney. Cur Hist 49:45-6 F '39

Named: ten outstanding women of 1938. Newsweek 13:2+ Ja 16 '39

Powder-puff magnates; women now control 70 per cent of the nation's wealth. I. F. Marcosson. Am M 124:35+ O '37

Selling femininity short. J. Tanner. Ind Woman 16:201+ Jl '37

She changed the mind of a nation: Susan B. Anthony. R. F. Wagner. Nat Educ Assn J 27:35-6 F '38

Thanks for what? A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 64:6 N '37

Westchester women. B. Bliven. New Repub 95:330-1 Jl 27 '38

What do the women of America think? H. F. Pringle; M. Cookman. il tabs Ladies H J 55:14-15+ F; 14-15+ Mr; 14-15+ Ap; 14-15+ My; 14-15+ Je; 18-19+ Jl; 14-15+ Ag; 14-15+ S; 22-3+ O; 22-3+ N; 18-19+ D '38; 56:19+ Ja; 20+ F; 22+ Mr; 22+ My; 21 Je '39

What is a southern lady? I. Post. Am Mercury 45:303-7 N '38; Discussion. 46:115-17, 243-5 Ja-F '39

What the men of America think about women. H. F. Pringle. il Ladies H J 56:14-15+ Ap '39

WOMAN—United States—*Continued*

Women alone; summary of Unattached women on relief in Chicago, 1937, by H. A. Byrne and C. Hillyer. K. Close. Survey 74:281 S '38

Women are people. W. F. Bigelow. Good H 105:4 O '37

Women as givers. Sat Eve Post 209:22 Je 12 '37

Women's role in America, theme of new dramatic series by Federal radio theater. Newsweek 13:32 My 22 '39

See also
Education of women
—United States

WOMAN at Santarem; story. See Breyfogle, W. A.

WOMAN at Tovelt's cottage; story. See Lauriston, V.

WOMAN disposes; story. See Norton-Taylor, D.

WOMAN hater; story. See Morris, Gouverneur

WOMAN in the news; story. See Gold, Z.

WOMAN of his own; story. See Marmur, J.

WOMAN suffrage

Little Red Riding Hood. L. M. Phillips. il Pict R 40:43+ N '38

See also
Women and politics

Canada

Where women are children; Quebec classes its married women as minors. W. Turner. il Canad M 91:12-13+ Ap '39

Great Britain

Gentle Amazon: story of Emmeline Pankhurst's fight for woman suffrage. D. C. Peattie. Read Digest 33:70-3 D '38

WOMAN trouble; story. See Nash, E. A.

WOMAN who couldn't keep up; story. See Banning, M. C.

WOMAN who never put a cover on anything; story. See Craigie, H.

WOMAN with kind hands; story. See Kantor, M.

WOMAN'S Christian temperance union

Exponent of the home touch; educational work for temperance. D. D. Kahn. il C S Mon M p3+ Ap 27 '38

Meeting (64th) 1938, San Francisco. il Newsweek 12:25 Ag 15 '38

16th triennial world meeting. Time 29:12 Je 14 '37

We shall rise no higher; new program. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 39:51+ F '38

WOMAN'S college of the University of North Carolina. See North Carolina university—Woman's college

WOMAN'S foreign missionary society. See Missionary societies

WOMAN'S home companion

Circulation: 9,496,841, April, 1937, count of Crowell publishing co's four magazines. il Fortune 16:63-9+ Ag '37

WOMAN'S medical college of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

Florence Nightingales: only woman's medical college graduates 1938 class. il Newsweek 11:28 Je 20 '38

WOMAN'S party. See World woman's party

WOMAN'S place; story. See Cary, L.

WOMAN'S tongue tree. See Lebbek tree

WOMEN. See Woman; also headings beginning Women

WOMEN, Famous

See also
Celebrities

WOMEN, Mohammedan. See Mohammedan women

WOMEN and economics

Feminine slant? J. Tanner. il Ind Woman 17:38+ F '38

WOMEN and peace

Feminine slant? J. Tanner. il Ind Woman 17:38+ F '38

Mothers can work for peace. M. S. Hipps. Parents M 13:21+ My '38

Ohio church women consider peace. Christian Cent 55:484 Ap 20 '38

See also
Conference on the cause and cure of war

WOMEN and politics

Approaching the zero hour in legislative work; interview with M. T. Denman. Ind Woman 17:390 D '38

Between you and me; election results, from the feminist standpoint. Ind Woman 17:369 D '38

Diplomatic mothers; matrons, not glamour girls, behind the scenes in Europe. Newsweek 12:16-17 Ag 29 '38

Women and public office. Commonweal 29:311 Ja 13 '39

See also
Woman—Equal rights
Woman suffrage
Women as mayors
Women as public officers
World woman's party

WOMEN and the church

One thing that ails the church; ethical questions in money raising activities. E. Stone. Christian Cent 54:1357-8 N 3 '37

Women's work in a country church. Mrs J. D. Wyker. Mis R 60:425-6 S '37

WOMEN and war

Women must weep, or unite against war. V. Woolf. Atlan 161:585-94, 750-9 My-Je '38

WOMEN as accountants

Career for women; interview with J. B. Hopkins. C S Mon M p 12 N 3 '37

WOMEN as artists

Craftswomen of today. A. Moore. il Ind Woman 17:380-2+ D '38

Samplers are out. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17:19+ Ja '38

WOMEN as athletes

Flowers of the fairway; United States women's golf championship matches. H. H. Searl. il C S Mon M p3 S 7 '38

Foils and foibles. J. Lyon. il Ind Woman 17:12-13+ Ja '38

How's your form? R. Seinfel. il Ind Woman 16:207-8 Jl '37

See also
Sports for women

WOMEN as automobile drivers. See Automobile drivers

WOMEN as dentists

Dentistry is a woman's job. R. Carter. il Ind Woman 17:318-20 O '38

WOMEN as diplomats

Dear Madame Minister; Daisy Harriman. M. Hornaday. il por C S Mon M p3 Jl 6 '38

WOMEN as editors

Rocky road to book publishing. A. M. Kimball. Ind Woman 18:14-16+ Ja '39

WOMEN as executives

Silent voices in radio; behind-the-scenes executives. R. Arell. Ind Woman 16:342-3+ N '37

WOMEN as farmers

Women find the cash crop. H. D. Wagner. il Ind Woman 17:168-70+ Je '38

WOMEN as financiers

Powder-puff magnates; women now control 70 per cent of the nation's wealth. I. F. Marcosson. Am M 124:35+ O '37

WOMEN as florists

They say it with flowers. J. Nelson. il Ind Woman 17:98+ Ap '38

WOMEN as inventors

Paging Lady Edison. R. Arel. il Ind Woman 16:198-9+ Jl '37

WOMEN as journalists

See also
Women as editors

WOMEN as judges

Miss Sally, Texas' district judge. G. H. Moses. Ind Woman 17:107+ Ap '38

Should women man our juvenile courts? Z. Popkin. Ind Woman 16:310-11+ O '37

WOMEN as jurors
Form schools for women jurors in New York. Ind Woman 16:276+ S '37
Ladies of the jury. J. Eden. il C S Mon M p3 Ja 5 '38

WOMEN as landscape gardeners
Women in landscaping; professional standing is developed by thorough training at Lowthorpe school. il plan House & Gard 75:28-9 Ja '39

WOMEN as librarians
Warning, soft shoulders. K. M. Stokes. Wilson Bul 13:470-1 Mr '39
Vulnerable minority; reply to K. M. Stokes. C. S. Graham. Wilson Bul 13:625 My '39
Weaker sex. Library J 63:232 Mr 15 '38; Discussion. 63:294-6, 342-3, 438 Ap 15-My 1, Je 1 '38; Wilson Bul 12:591-2 My '38
Women's place in librarianship. R. S. Alvarez. pors Wilson Bul 13:175-8 N '38
War between the sexes; reply to R. S. Alvarez. W. H. Kaiser. tab Wilson Bul 13:336 Ja '39

WOMEN as mayors
All around the town; Mayor Clara Williford of Ellsworth, Kan. M. Aley. Ind Woman 17:311+ O '38

WOMEN as members of Congress. See Congresswomen

WOMEN as musicians
Accordion as a suitable instrument for ladies; ed. by E. Collins. P. Deiro. Etude 57:341 My '39
Antonia Brico's triumph: first of sex to wield baton over N.Y. philharmonic. Newsweek 12:21 Ag 1 '38
Should women be allowed to make a career in music? New Repub 95:263 Jl 13 '38
Up the musical scale. E. Gilhagen. il Ind Woman 17:83-4 Mr '38
Women in orchestras. F. Petrides. il pors Etude 56:429-30+ Jl '38

WOMEN as physicians
First woman doctor. I. C. Clark. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):23 Ag 7 '37
Florence Nightingales: only woman's medical college graduates 1938 class. il Newsweek 11:28 Je 20 '38
Women doctors today and yesterday. K. C. H. Mead. pors Ind Woman 18:138-40+ My '39
Women in medicine. Hygeia 16:575 Je '38

WOMEN as public officers
Gains balance losses for Europe's women; summary of recent survey of women holding public office. H. Havener and C. Calvert. Ind Woman 18:82-4 Mr '39
Trialog on office holders. Mrs F. D. Roosevelt; E. M. Patterson; E. White. Ind Woman 17:17-18+ Ja '38

See also
Women as mayors

WOMEN as real estate agents
This house hunting business. P. Styles. Ind Woman 18:75-6+ Mr '39

WOMEN as scientists
Science opens its doors to women. Lit Digest 123:17-18 Jl 10 '37

WOMEN as seamen
We cover the waterfront. H. Hill. il Ind Woman 17:194-6+ Jl '38

WOMEN as singers. See Singers

WOMEN as soldiers
Girl guerrillas of China. il Asia 38:738 D '38

WOMEN as stewards
Ring bell for hostess. M. C. Harriman. Woman's H C 64:12+ D '37
Welcoming the nation; hostess jobs. M. E. Onions. il Ind Woman 17:40-2+ F '38
Women on wheels; railroad hostesses. Time 30:48 Ag 16 '37

WOMEN as students. See College students, Women

WOMEN at work; story. See Burkhardt, E.

WOMEN geographers, Society of. See Society of women geographers

WOMEN in art
Art discovers modern woman. il Country Life 75:84 F '39

WOMEN in business. See Business women

WOMEN in fiction. See Women in literature

WOMEN in industry. See Woman—Employment

WOMEN in literature
Notes on American literature; has American fiction failed to produce memorable women? C. Angoff. No Am 247 no 1:38-41 [Mr] '39

WOMEN in Shakespeare's dramas. See Shakespeare, W.—Characters

WOMEN in sports. See Sports for women; Women as athletes

WOMEN must weep; story. See Paradise, V.

WOMEN of Magheraliffe; story. See Phelan, J. L.

WOMEN office workers. See Office workers

WOMEN police. See Policewomen

WOMEN teachers. See Teachers

WOMEN'S camps
I go among the girls; National youth administration camps for unemployed young women. J. Thomas. il Am M 124:22-3+ O '37

WOMEN'S clubs and societies
Captain, chart your course! L. M. Phillips. il Pict R 39:41 Jl '38
Caution: women at work! V. C. Coulter. il Rotarian 53:45-6 O '38
Delusions of grandeur. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 39:66 O '37
Dimond athletic club. J. E. Kistner. Recreation 32:575+ Ja '39
Great American reader; professional reviewer. il Time 32:73-6 D 12 '38
Ladies behind the Congress: Ladies of the Senate and the Congressional club. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p6 My 11 '38
Mary's little lambs. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 39:45+ Je '38
New leadership. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 39:60+ My '38
New York accommodations for Catholic women. M. Hagan. Commonweal 27:133 N 26 '37; Discussion. 27:184, 214 D 10-17 '37
Out-of-school-youth club. M. Van Deusen. J Home Econ 31:242-4 Ap '39
Prelude to nothing. L. M. Phillips. il Pict R 39:40 Ag '38
Record. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 38:48 S '37
Red tape. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 40:51 O '38
Thus spake Mrs Gabbet. A. Mourne. Fortn 149(ns 143):212-17 F '38
Why don't more young women join? V. Ilma. il Ind Woman 18:137+ My '39

See also
Home demonstration clubs
International federation of business and professional women
Junior league
National federation of business and professional women's clubs
Parliamentary practice
Society of women geographers
Study clubs
Women's institutes

Programs

See Club programs

WOMEN'S colleges. See Colleges for women

WOMEN'S exchanges
They cooperate in Coalgate. Ind Woman 17:217 Jl '38

WOMEN'S institutes
Women of the countryside. P. M. Lovell. il C S Mon M p6 N 17 '37

WOMEN'S orchestras. See Orchestras

WOMRATH libraries
Womrath's rejuvenated. il Pub W 132:174-7 Jl 17 '37

WONDER girl; story. See Gelzer, J.

WONDERFUL Albert; story. See Belmont, E. S.

WONDERFUL in an emergency; story. See Sanborn, R. B.

WONDERS of the world
Where history is in the making; new lists of the seven wonders of the world. il Cur Hist 46:106-8 S '37
Will wonders never cease? H. B. Nichols. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 13 '38

WONG, Cheong-yin
Induced parthenocarpy of watermelon, cucumber and pepper. bibliog f Science ns 89:417-18 My 5 '39

WONG, Tyrus
Monkeys; sketches. Asia 39:107 F '39

WONG, Wensan
Development of library buildings in China. Library J 64:295-8 Ap 15 '39

WON'T play, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 55:111 Mr '38

WON'T-wash, This is a. M. Leaf. il Ladies H J 56:117 Je '39

WON'T you come to my house? story. See Flanagan, D. B.

WOOD, Alan
Anomia pecten Linnaeus. Science ns 88:81-2 Jl 22 '38

WOOD, Mrs Albert Norton. See Wood, E.

WOOD, Amy Frederika
California divides its catalog. Library J 63:723-6 O 1 '38
—and Maloy, M. C.
Library of Congress card service. Library J 62:726-30 O 1 '37

WOOD, Arthur Evans
Fat is in the fire. Survey 74:313-15 O '38

WOOD, Casey Albert
Some of the commoner birds of Ceylon. Smithson Rept 1936:297-302

WOOD, Charles Parkinson
Waste disposal factors in site selection. Arch Rec 82:105 Ag '37

WOOD, Charles W.
Own your own swimmin' 'ole. Country Life 74:80+ My '38

WOOD, Christopher
Library music. Canad Bookm 20:73 F '39

WOOD, Christopher, 1901-1930
Complete Wood. Time 31:41 Mr 21 '38

WOOD, David M.
Taxation of tax-exempt securities. Vital Speeches 5:104-7 D 1 '38

WOOD, Doris
Tom Green County library. Library J 64:383 My 1 '39

WOOD, Dorothy L.
Buying children's books. Library J 64:274-5 Ap 1 '39

WOOD, Dutsie
God reclaims his own; poem. Nature M 30:192 S '37

WOOD, Edith (Elmer) (Mrs Albert Norton Wood)
Housing is up to you. Ind Woman 17:39+ F '38
What has kept costs down during England's house building boom? Arch Rec 84:79-82 Jl '38

WOOD, Edward Frederick Lindley, 3d viscount Halifax. See Halifax, E. F. L. W.

WOOD, Elsa
Frocks for your furniture. Bet Hom & Gard 17:58+ My '39

WOOD, Frances
Making music fun. Parents M 13:29+ D '38

WOOD, Francis Carter
Marie Curie, her life work. Sci Mo 46:378-85 Ap '38

WOOD, Frederick Hill
Again, Wood; Supreme court decision on fair trials. Time 31:14 My 9 '38
Portrait
Business Week p 13 My 21 '38

WOOD, Frederick Lloyd Whitfield
Labour's record in New Zealand. Fortn 149(ns 143):350-8 Mr '38
Socialism in New Zealand? Canad Forum 18:168-70 S '38

WOOD, Garfield Arthur, jr (Gar Wood)
Chip. il por Am M 128:99 Jl '39

WOOD, Grant
Daughters of Revolution; painting. Fortune 18:88 D '38

WOOD, Harriet Ann
Obituary
Library J 62:661 S 1 '37

WOOD, Henry Alexander Wise
Obituary
Newsweek 13:49 Ap 17 '39

WOOD, Sir Henry Joseph
Jubilee: London honors veteran leader of Prom concerts. por Newsweek 12:23 S 26 '38
Jubilee; Promenade concerts. por Time 32:44 O 17 '38
Portrait by F. Lion. C S Mon M p 13 Ag 3 '38

WOOD, Howard
Business must sell itself. Nation's Bus 26:27-8+ Ja '38

WOOD, Howard Douglas
Participation of the counselor in curriculum research, the student council and the homeroom. Educa 57:621-7 Je '37

WOOD, Howland
Obituary
Am Hist R 43:753 Ap '38

WOOD, Jack V. and Severtson, Bob
Opportunity in small community publications. Am Phot 33:301-3 Ap '39

WOOD, James Madison
Education for tomorrow. Woman's H C 66:15+ My '39
Portrait
Survey G 28:271 Ap '39
Spouse trap. por Time 29:57-8 Je 7 '37

WOOD, Jay H. and Mullins, M. L.
Practical arts for junior high schools. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:129-31 Mr '39

WOOD, Kerry
Mother goose and her family. Read Digest 32:59-62 Ap '38

WOOD, Sir Kingsley
Portrait
Business Week p47 F 11 '39
Time 31:17 My 30 '38

WOOD, L. A. S.
Modern street lighting reduces accidents. Am City 53:126 O '38
Night driving can be as safe as day driving. Am City 52:129+ Ag '37
Pedestrians should be seen and not hurt. Am City 52:135+ N '37

WOOD, Mabel Travis
Birth control's big year. Cur Hist 46:55-9 Ag '37

WOOD, Margaret
For lazy leisure. Bet Hom & Gard 16:26 Jl '38

WOOD, Marni Davis
Food for gardeners; with recipes. Am Home 20:10+, 47-8 Je '38

WOOD, Peggy (Mrs John Van Alstyn Weaver)
America through a windshield. pors Good H 105:88+ Jl '37

WOOD, Ralph C.
Dr Tucker's reasons for price rigidity. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:663-73 D '38

WOOD, Robert Elkington
Statement before the Herring committee advocating profit sharing. Cong Digest 18:21-2+ Ja '39
General Robert E. Wood, president; Sears, Roebuck, the biggest general merchandising business in the U.S. il pors Fortune 17:66-9+ My '38
Man who remembers figures. por Business Week p 17 Mr 11 '39
Portrait
Business Week p 17 O 8 '38
Business Week p 13 D 17 '38
Time 31:56 Ja 17 '38
Time 32:56 O 10 '38

WOOD, Robert Williams
Award to Professor Wood of the Rumford medal of the Royal society; citation. W. Bragg. Science ns 89:54 Ja 20 '39
Prince. por(cover) Time 31:41-3 Je 20 '38

WOOD, Samuel E.
Work camps or nothing. Survey 75:99-101 Ap '39

WOOD, Sherwin F.
New locality for trypanosoma cruzi Chagas in California. Science ns 87:366 Ap 22 '38

WOOD, Thomas Denison
Health, the teacher's pearl of great price. Sch & Soc 47:635-7 My 14 '38
Portrait
Nat Educ Assn J 28:160 My '39

WOOD, Violet
Children's page; Tomi Ko San. Mis R 61:542 N '38
Child's Christmas in Bethlehem; story. Mis R 61:603-4 D '38
Garden of Joseph of Arimathæa; story. Mis R 62:206 Ap '39
Little hymn singer. Mis R 62:98 F '39
Mother's day fiesta; story. Mis R 62:258 My '39
World begins all over again; story. Mis R 62:146 Mr '39
Yasha, the refugee; story. Mis R 62:48 Ja '39

WOOD
Bacteria turn wood sugars into valuable chemicals. Science N L 34:375 D 10 '38
Boat lumber and decorative cabinet woods. P. S. Emerson. tabs Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:7-9 Ja '38
Colorful woods. il House & Gard 72:44-5 Ag '37
New industrial jobs for wood. Sci Mo 46:65 Ja '38
New ways of using wood found by research. Pop Mech 70:216-17 Ag '38
Pick up sticks; alphabet of curiously shaped sticks. M. L. V. Doty. il Nature M 31:51-2 Ja '38
Products of the forest. C S Mon M p 13 Je 8 '38
Relation of maximum crushing strength of wood to the degree of swelling induced by various chemicals. H. D. Erickson. Science ns 89:38-9 Ja 13 '39
Short talks on wood. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 10 O; sup 10 N '38; 28:sup 12 Ja; sup 10 F; sup8 Mr; sup 10 Ap; sup 16 My; sup8 Je '39
Wood grown to order. M. B. Hopkins. il Sci Am 158:141 Mr '38

See also
Lumber and lumbering
Mahogany
Oak
Pine
Plywood
Shingles
Timber

Diseases and pests

Laboratory tests of wood preservatives. J. Leutritz. il Sci Mo 46:576-9 Je '38
Ten enemies oppose man's use of wood products. Science N L 34:46 Jl 16 '38

Identification

Sherlock Holmes of the forests. M. B. Hopkins. il Sci Am 157:28-9 Jl '37
What kind of wood is it? your microscope will tell you. M. C. Walling. il Pop Sci 134:212-15+ Mr '39

Preservation

Laboratory tests of wood preservatives. J. Leutritz. il Sci Mo 46:576-9 Je '38

Staining

See Stains and staining; Wood finishing

WOOD, Laminated
Compounded lumber designed to rigid specifications. Arch Rec 83:75 Ap '38
Compounded wood. Sci Mo 46:176-7 F '38; Same. Science N L 34:44 Jl 16 '38

WOOD borers. See Borers

WOOD carving
Carved coats of arms form profitable hobby. il Pop Sci 134:132 Ap '39
Carved leaf tray. D. W. Prince. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:82 F '38
Carved wood plaque. D. W. Prince and S. Marini. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:439-40 D '38
Carving a wooden bowl. il Sch Arts 38:17 S '38
Decorative treatment of woodwork. L. Miller. il diags Ind Educ M 39:184-90 S '37
Doorways of Zanzibar. il C S Mon M p 13 Je 1 '38
Easy way to duplicate wood carvings. diags Pop Mech 69:273 F '38
From a village to an art center; Brienz, Switzerland's wood carving capital. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 38:111-13+ D '38
Gouge-carved borders. E. J. Tangerman. il diags Pop Sci 132:86 F '38
Looking into the forest. R. Whitman. il Arts & Dec 46:26-7+ Je '37
My hobby, woodcarving. J. Tiskan. il Sch Arts 37:170 F '38
Plain art of chiseling. M. B. Darbyshire. il Country Life 75:65-7+ N '38
Spool sculpture, the work of Coty Tuggle, Booker T. Washington high school, Atlanta. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 38:133 D '38
Steig's woodwork. il Time 33:43 Ap 3 '39
Thumb-size wood carvings by E. T. Howell. il Pop Sci 131:63 D '37
Totems and woodcarving. H. B. Northcutt. il Sch Arts 38:58-9 O '38
Wildlife whittler; Harry Longstreet carves himself a career. E. Teale. il Pop Sci 135:86-7 Jl '39

See also
Indians, Wooden
Whittling

WOOD construction
Cleveland building employs first wood rigid frames; Hall of progress, Great Lakes exposition. il diags Arch Rec 82:31 D '37
Glued plywood rigid-bent trusses used in gym-auditorium of grade-school building, White Salmon, Wash. il Arch Rec 84:53 N '38

See also
Log construction

WOOD crows. See Crows

WOOD cuts. See Wood engraving

WOOD ducks. See Ducks

WOOD engraving
Earliest woodcut of Americans. D. Adlow. il Mag Art 31:410+ Jl '38
Lynd Ward shows how a woodcut is made. il Newsweek 13:30-1 My 15 '39
New ways to Gauguin. C. Sommer. il Mag Art 31:514-21 S '38

WOOD etching. See Wood carving

WOOD fillers. See Filling materials

WOOD finishing
Filler and finish for cedar. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:83+ F '38
Finishing maple; Producing a bone finish; Finishing white oak floors. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 16 Ap '38
Finishing Philippine mahogany. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:263-4 Je '38
Gray finish on furniture. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:53 Mr '38
How to finish or refinish cedar chests and those of other woods. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 134:180-1 Ja '39
Maple finish on white wood. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:sup 11 S '37
Method of bleaching wood and removing stains. A. C. Newell. Ind Educ M 40:273 N '38
Natural or colored filler; Varnish or shellac. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:sup 11 D '37
Old world finish for mahogany. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:sup 10 F '38
Refinishing golf clubs. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:218 My '38
Rubbing varnish; red finishes on maple. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup66 Mr '39
Spun finishes for lathe projects. il diag Pop Mech 70:623 O '38
Tables need good finishes. R. G. Waring. il Pop Sci 134:182-3 Mr '39
There's lasting beauty in a wood finish. il diags Pop Mech 70:771-3 N '38

WOOD finishing—*Continued*

Wood-finishing examination. H. K. Iverson. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:72-3, 156, 247-8 F, Ap, Je '39

See also

Furniture—Refinishing

Lacquer and lacquering

Stains and staining

Tumbling barrels

Varnish and varnishing

WOOD gas. See Gas, Producer

WOOD lots. See Woodlots

WOOD oil. See Tung oil

WOOD oil trees. See Tung trees

WOOD pewees

At home with the pewee. A. D. DuBois. il Nature M 31:269-70 My '38

WOOD preservation. See Wood—Preservation

WOOD pulp

Financial recovery of the Kraft industry. D. B. Jeremiah. bibliog f tabs Ann Am Acad 193:14-21 S '37

Florida celebrates pulp boom; new $9,000,000 plant of Container corp. is opened at Fernandina. il Business Week p38-40 Ja 22 '38

King Cotton shares his throne. M. A. Rose. il Scrib M 102:11-16+ O '37; Same abr. Read Digest 31:65-7 N '37

Slash pine for rayon, plastics; new sulphite pulp plant of Rayonier, inc, at Fernandina, Fla. Business Week p 18+ Ja 29 '38

Southern woodpulp industry faces difficult problems. Science N L 34:142 Ag 27 '38

WOOD ticks. See Ticks

WOOD turning. See Turning

WOOD warblers. See Warblers

WOOD ware. See Woodenware

WOOD working. See Woodworking

WOODBRIDGE, Nancy

Junior Audubon club page. Bird Lore 40:138-9 Mr '38

WOODBURN, Betty

Portrait

Am M 126:90 O '38

WOODBURN, Thomas B.

Portrait

Am M 126:90 O '38

WOODBURY, Angus M.

Lower Sonoran in southwestern Utah. Science ns 87:484-5 My 27 '38

WOODBURY, Coleman

Procedure for securing loans and grants under U.S. housing act of 1937. Am City 52:105+ S '37

WOODBURY, David Oakes

Glass giant of Palomar; abridged. Read Digest 34:38-43 F '39

Low bridge! Pop Sci 134:118-21+ Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:98-100 Mr '39

This little pig. Hygeia 16:120-1 F '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:102-3 F '38

WOODBURY, Lawrence C.

Neighborhood makes its own playground. Recreation 33:27+ Ap '39

WOODCARVER of Lozel; story. See Coghlan, J.

WOODCARVING. See Wood carving

WOODCHUCKS

Long sleep. Atlan 161:117-18 Ja '38

White woodchucks. H. Lambert. il Nature M 32:134 Mr '39

WOODCOCK, Alfred H.

Birds at sea. Atlan 161:678-81 My '38

WOODCOCKS

Sport cavalcade of the states: Maine; down East after woodcock. R. S. Deck. il Country Life 75:56-7+ Mr '39

Woodcock; poem. R. P. T. Coffin. St N 65:14 Mr '38

WOODCRAFT

Boyhood in the eighties. W. E. Cram. Commonweal 30:39-41 My 5 '39

WOODCUTS. See Wood engraving

WOODEN houses

Lumbermen whittle costs. W. Adams. il plans Bet Hom & Gard 17:18-19+ Mr '39

Small homes at small cost. il Nation's Bus 26:64 Ag '38

WOODEN Indians. See Indians, Wooden

WOODEN legs. See Artificial limbs

WOODEN wedding; story. See Perry, G. S.

WOODENWARE

Indian ladles, bowls and drinking cups; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:306 S '37

See also

Bowls

WOODERSON, Sydney Charles

Portrait

Newsweek 13:40 Ap 17 '39

WOODFIELD, H. J. B.

Selling American children's books in England. Library J 63:256-7 Ap 1 '38

English enthusiast for American children's books. por Pub W 135:774 F 18 '39

WOODHEAD, Henry George Wandesforde

Japan versus Britain. Liv Age 355:549-52 F '39

WOODHEAD, William Dudley

Revealment; Haunted; poems. Queen's Q 44 no2:202 '37

WOODHOUSE, Mrs Chase (Going)

Girl and her job. Woman's H C 64:16+ O '37

WOODING, Samuel

Eight years abroad with a jazz band. Etude 57:233-4+ Ap '39

WOODLAND bird sanctuary. See Bird sanctuaries

WOODLEY, Katherine K.

Surrender; poem. Pict R 40:20 O '38

WOODLOTS

Forest farming. il tabs diag Farmers' Bul 1794:1-17 '38

Gardening with trees. J. D. Curtis and A. M. Davis. il Country Life 72:44-6+ S '37

Training of estate woodmen in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 47:203 F 12 '38

WOODMAN, Allison Morris

Tuberous begonias. Am Home 18:24-5+ N '37

WOODPECKERS

Woodpecker house. Nature M 31:197 Ap '38

Woodpeckers and man. Science N L 34:198 S 24 '38

Woodpeckers of England. R. Perry. Fortn 151(ns 145):559-66 My '39

See also

Flickers

WOODRING, Mrs Harry Hines. See Woodring, H.

WOODRING, Helen (Coolidge) (Mrs Harry Hines Woodring)

Portrait

Newsweek 13:12 Ja 23 '39

WOODROFFE, Fleeta Brownell

Cutflowers to spare. Bet Hom & Gard 17:21+ My '39

Help your home with Pfitzers. Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3 S '38

Minor prophets in the summer border. Am Home 20:35+ Jl '38

My lucky stars. Bet Hom & Gard 15:16-17+ Jl '37

Our big-little garden. Bet Hom & Gard 16: 14-17+ Mr '38

Ten sure steps to early spring bloom. Bet Hom & Gard 17:22-3+ Mr '39

WOODROOF, J. G.

Method for fixing ice crystal patterns in frozen products. Science ns 89:87 Ja 27 '39

WOODROW, Mrs Constance Isabel (Davies)

Immortality; Dust; Quest; Lost kingdoms; Canada; I laid my cheek to England's; Oh, mourn her not; Worship; poems. Canad Bookm 19:7-10 D '37

WOODRUFF, Caroline Salome

Happiness; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 27:62 F '38

Into one great educational brotherhood. Sch & Soc 48:31-7 Jl 9 '38; Same. por Nat Educ Assn J 27:165-8 S '38

My trust; poem. Nat Educ Assn J 27:29 Ja '38

Visit to the White House. Nat Educ Assn J 27:131-2 My '38

WOODRUFF, Caroline Salome—*Continued*
World citizens. por Nat Educ Assn J 27:150 My '38
Portrait
News Week 10:30 Jl 10 '37
Newsweek 12:23 Jl 11 '38
Sch Life 23:9 S '37
Time 30:56 Jl 12 '37

WOODRUFF, Mary Irene
These things I like; poem. Cath World 149: 325 Je '39
Two for tomorrow; story. Cath World 148: 588-92 F '39

WOODRUFF, Porter
Asian sketches. Asia 37:758-9 N '37

WOODRUFF, Robert Winship
Portrait
Fortune 18:65 D '38

WOODRUM, Clifton Alexander
Speech in the House, May 10, 1938, in support of the relief and pump-priming bill. Cong Digest 17:170-1 Je '38

WOODS, Albert Fred
Beverly Thomas Galloway. Science ns 88:6 Jl 1 '38
Graduate school of the United States Department of agriculture. Sch & Soc 47:150-5 Ja 29 '38
Pioneers in the study of virus diseases of plants. M. T. Cook. por Sci Mo 46:45 Ja '38

WOODS, Mrs Bertha Gerneaux (Davis)
Who gives himself; poem. Christian Cent 56: 409 Mr 29 '39

WOODS, Edward F.
What could be done. Sat Eve Post 211:33+ O 22 '38

WOODS, Ethel Standish
In autumn; poem. Good H 107:69 S '38

WOODS, Katherine Irvin
Portrait
Pub W 135:961 Mr 4 '39

WOODS, Lloyd L.
Negro appraises the Negro college. Sch & Soc 48:494-5 O 15 '38

WOODS, Ralph L.
Communist formula for revolution. Nation's Bus 26:24-6+ Je '38

WOODS, Roy Cleo
Teacher participation in school management. Educa 58:627-30 Je '38

WOODS, Rufus
Wenatchee wag. por Time 30:60 S 6 '37

WOODS, William Seaver
Case for China. Cur Hist 47:29-34 N '37

WOODS
See also
Woodcraft

WOODS HOLE conference on the problems of aging. See Old age

WOODS HOLE marine biological laboratory. See Marine biological laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts

WOODS HOLE oceanographic institution
Oceanographic vessel Culver of the Bermuda biological station. Science ns 89:28 Ja 13 '39

WOODSIDE, Willson
Are colonies the price of peace? Canad M 88:8-9+ O '37
Caesar complex. Canad M 91:18-19+ F '39
Can Germany and Italy be allies? il Canad M 88:8-9+ Jl '37
Colonies for Germany? Harper 176:520-9 Ap '38
Co-ops come to Canada. Canad M 89:18+ Je '38
France in ferment. Canad M 90:15+ Jl '38
Hitler's back yard. Canad M 91:12-13+ Mr '39
Hitler's wonderland. Canad M 89:18+ Ja '38
House in order. Canad M 88:16+ D '37
How can Germany make war? Read Digest 32:46-8 Je '38
Issue in the East. Canad M 88:20-1 S '37
Land of vikings. Canad M 89:16+ Mr '38
Nation that Masaryk built. il por(front) Canad M 89:12+ F '38
New peace and Canada. Canad M 90:10-11+ N '38
Now it's youth hostelling. por(p8) Canad M 90:47-8+ S '38
Odds against Germany. Harper 175:206-14 Jl '37
Pity the Jew. Canad M 90:12-13+ D '38
Road to Munich. Harper 178:28-39 D '38
Trouble in Austria. il Canad M 89:14-15+ Ap '38
Uncle Sam throws in his hat. Canad M 91: 16-17+ Ap '39
What price democracy? Canad M 89:13+ My '38
What would Germany fight with? Harper 177: 426-37 S '38; Same abr. Scholastic 33:25S-27S O 15 '38
What's happening in Russia? Canad M 88:8+ Ag '37
Where Britain stands. il Canad M 87:12-13+ Ap; 20+ My; 8+ Je '37
Who threatens Canada? Canad M 90:26-7+ O '38

WOODSMEN. See Lumberjacks

WOODSON, Chester W.
Set of lathe drill pads easily made. Pop Mech 71:781-2 My '39

WOODSON, M. M.
Make your own stage lighting equipment. Pop Sci 131:112-13+ N '37

WOODSTOCK, New York
Sawkill experiment. N. Schoonmaker. il Mag Art 30:370-3 Je '37
Studio home in the foothills of the Catskills. E. Speicher. il plan Arts & Dec 50:10-13+ My '39
Woodstock annual. E. Brace. il Mag Art 31: 536-7 S '38

WOODSWORTH, Charles J.
Canada's oriental immigrants. Canad Forum 17:268-70 N '37

WOODWARD, Calvin Milton
Dr Calvin Milton Woodward, his life, influence, and place in the century of public education of St Louis. G. H. Hargitt. il por Ind Educ M 40:148-50 My '38

WOODWARD, Clark Howell
Navy's mission. Vital Speeches 5:438-41 My 1 '39
True pacifism. Vital Speeches 4:372-5 Ap 1 '38

WOODWARD, Mrs Ellen S.
80,000,000 meals! Hygeia 15:1015-17 N '37
WPA library projects. Wilson Bul 12:518-20 Ap '38
WPA school lunch program. Sch & Soc 46: 91-4 Jl 17 '37
W.P.A.'s program of training for housework. J Home Econ 31:86-8 F '39

WOODWARD, Frances
Wind and fury. Atlan 162:749-57 D '38

WOODWARD, Helen (Rosen) (Mrs William E. Woodward)
About coffee. Nation 145:717-18 D 25 '37
Cigarette by any name. Nation 147:151-4 Ag 13 '38
How to swing an election. Nation 145:638-40 D 11 '37
Pocket guide. Nation 147:379-80, 450-1, 509-10, 565-6, 619-20, 691-2; 148:35-6, 92-3, 150, 203-4, 265-6, 376-7, 430-1, 498-9, 559-60, 614-15 O 15, 29, N 12, 26, D 10, 24 '38, Ja 7, 21, F 4, 18, Mr 4, Ap 1, 15, 29, My 13, 27 '39
Republican in sheep's clothing. Nation 147: 475-7 N 5 '38

WOODWARD, Hugh McCurdy
Recreation, a philosophy of joyful living. Recreation 31:587-90 Ja '38

WOODWARD, Rachael
Murals with a flit gun. Sch Arts 38:180 Ja '39

WOODWARD, Ralph Charles
Mascot of station five; story. St N 65:44-6 O '38

WOODWARD, Roland Beavan
Business must go on. por Nation's Bus 25:78+ D '37

WOODWARD, Thomas Mullen
America's maritime power. Forum 101:282-6 My '39

WOODWARD, William Creighton
Portrait
Fortune 18:92 N '38

WOODWARD, Mrs William E. See Woodward, H.

WOODWARE. See Woodenware

WOODWIND instruments. See Wind instruments

WOODWORK
Architectural woodwork invaluable in remodeling. il Good H 106:50-1+ F '38
How to install modern woodwork in any room. E. M. Love. il diags Pop Sci 133:182-4 D '38
Sculptured wood creates the unique interiors of the Curtis Bok house at Rosemont. S. Yarnall. il Country Life 74:67-74 Je '38
Woodwork; historic examples from the Index of American design. il House & Gard 74:43 Jl '38

See also
Joinery
Wood finishing

WOODWORKING
Can you spot these woodworking mistakes? il diags Pop Sci 134:142-4 Je '39
Making pipes for fun; S. W. Kempner shows how he turns a block of brier into a pipe. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 134:130-3 F '39
New age of glue. C. M. Wilson. il Pop Mech 68:402-5+ S '37
Progress chart and outline for the millroom. R. A. Hicks. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:270-1 S '37
Safety rules for millroom; safe operation of woodworking machinery. E. Pieri. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:sup46+ Mr '39
Shaper work on the circular saw. R. M. Kindred. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:388-9 N '37
Three Saturdays; radio playlet illustrating objectives of woodworking. E. D. Covington. Ind Educ M 40:253-5 N '38
Using gauges in teaching woodshop production. P. T. Welles. diags Ind Educ M 39:266-8 N '37
What do employers expect boys entering the trades to know? woodworking and related trades. L. Shuster. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:324-6 O '37
Woodworking equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 25:sup8+ F '36; Same. 26:sup 10+ Mr '37; 27:sup 10+ Mr '38; 28:sup 10+ Mr '39
Woodworking in the schools of tomorrow. L. F. Ashley. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:224-6 Je '38

See also
Cabinet work
Educational measurements—Woodworking
Grooving
Marquetry
Sawing
Turning
Veneers and veneering
Wood carving
Wood finishing

Bibliography

Teaching aids; helpful and suggestive material that may be obtained free or for a nominal sum. W. P. Hughes. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:274-6 S '37

Projects

Clock case. J. I. Sowers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:396-8 N '37
Colonial wall shelf in white pine; working drawings. Pop Mech 70:588-9 O '38
Craftwork novelties in wood. il diags Pop Sci 132:84-5+ Ja '38
Craftwork with a new twist. il diags Pop Sci 132:88-9+ F '38
Creative method project: footrest. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Educ M 40:217-19 S '38
Duplicate bridge board. F. L. Harlan. diag Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:297 S '37
Experiment in the use of inexpensive material from discarded packing cases. C. E. McCurdy. il Ind Educ M 40:204-7 S '38
False faces and masks. W. B. Hunt. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:82-3 F '39
Furniture and woodworking projects. il diags Pop Sci 132:74-5+ Ap '38
Green heron for the pool. H. F. Showalter. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:199 My '38
Liberty bell lamp turned and carved from wood. C. G. Erich. il diags Pop Sci 134:158-9 Ap '39
Making small picture-frame molding in the school shop. C. K. Lush. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:256 Je '39
Modernistic combination end table, bookshelves, and magazine holder. M. T. Howell. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:301-2 S '37
Novelties in wood. il diags Pop Mech 68:263-5 Ag '37
Ownership staffs; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:253 Je '39
Pen-and-ink stand. I. M. Fenn. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:302 S '38
Planning woodworking projects. R. L. Ready. diags Ind Educ M 40:272-3 N '38
Snow goggles; drawings and instructions. W. B. Hunt. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:84 F '38
Teaching procedure that stimulates creative thinking; the étagère or whatnot. L. A. Herr. il diags Ind Educ M 40:34-7 Ja '38

See also
Bird houses
Bookracks
Candlesticks
Chests
Lamps
Ship models
Stools
Tables
Toys
Trays

WOODWORKING machinery
History of woodworking machinery. J. H. Carr. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:58-62 F '39
Information about the mortising machine. C. A. Conley. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:172-3 Ap '38

See also
Sanding machines
Saws
Shapers

WOODWORKING tools. See Tools

WOODWORTH, Margaret
Make a Christmas-tree pillow. Bet Hom & Gard 17:56 Ja '39
Seeing's believing. Ladies H J 54:74-5 Jl '37

WOODWORTH, Robert Sessions
Individual and group behavior. Am J Soc 44:823-8 My '39

WOODY, Regina J.
Car of his own. Parents M 14:18-19+ Mr '39
College c(o)urse. Hygeia 15:818-22+ S '37
Doctor round the corner; story. Hygeia 17:417-20 My '39
If your child stammers. Parents M 12:33+ O '37
Job with a future. Hygeia 16:1071-4 D '38
Off to camp! Hygeia 15:615-18 Jl '37
Time out for mother. Parents M 12:20-1+ Jl '37

WOODY, Thomas. See Woody, W. T.

WOODY, Walter Thomas
Professionalism and the decay of Greek athletics. bibliog f Sch & Soc 47:521-8 Ap 23 '38

WOODYARD, Edward Douglas
Home-town paper. T. W. Gerber and H. L. Curtis. il por Sat Eve Post 211:14+ My 20 '39

WOODYARD, Ella. See Thorndike, E. L. jt. auth.

WOODYARD brothers
Largest weekly chain moves into advertising field for country newspapers; Woodyard associates. pors Newsweek 12:26-7 S 26 '38

WOOL
Grading wool. J. W. Christie. il Farmers' Bul 1805:1-23 '38
How warm is wool? M. Dana. Atlan 161:345-7 Mr '38
Pocket guide: virgin wool. H. Woodward. Nation 147:509-10 N 12 '38

WOOL, Artificial
Bacteria destroy new synthetic wool cloth. R. D. Potter. Sci Mo 48:173-4 F '39; Same. Science N L 35:72 F 4 '39

WOOL, Artificial—*Continued*
Government chemists make wool-like fiber from casein. Science N L 34:133 Ag 27 '38
Lanital; casein wool yarns and fabrics developed in Italy by the firm of Snia viscosa. Time 30:82+ D 6 '37
Wool from cows. Time 32:45 Ag 29 '38
Wool-like fiber from skim milk. Sci Am 159: 263 N '38
WOOL, Glass. See Glass wool
WOOL, Unshrinkable
Shrink-proof wool. Time 32:71 O 17 '38
Unshrinkable wool invented by A. J. Hall. Science ns 86:sup9 Ag 20 '37; Same. Science N L 32:118 Ag 21 '37
WOOL cleaning
Ice cream in dry ice leads to cleaning process. Science N L 32:9 Jl 3 '37; Same. Sci Am 157:119 Ag '37
Mrs Richards's contribution to the wool industry; naphthalated process of cleaning wool. G. Winegar. J Home Econ 30:708-9 D '38
WOOL trade
Wool woe. Time 30:75-6 D 6 '37
Wool's troubles. Business Week p60 D 4 '37
WOOL underwear. See Underwear
WOOLBERT, Robert Gale
Britain comes to terms. Asia 38:346-8 Je '38
Ethiopia since the conquest. Asia 39:312-16 Je '39
Mussolini flirts with Islam. Asia 38:32-7 Ja '38
Pan Arabism and the Palestine problem. For Affairs 16:309-22 Ja '38
(comp) Recent books on international relations. See quarterly numbers of Foreign affairs October 1937-
WOOLEN and worsted fabrics
Pedagogy thru pictures; working with wool. il Nat Educ Assn J 27:231 N '38
WOOLEN and worsted manufacture
Mechanical changes in the woolen and worsted industries, 1910 to 1936. B. Stern. il tabs Monthly Labor R 46:58-93 Ja '38
WOOLEN mills. See Woolen and worsted manufacture
WOOLF, Bella Sidney (Lady Southorn)
My Siamese cat-de-luxe. Asia 37:781+ N '37
WOOLF, Golden. See Lambert, A. C. jt. auth.
WOOLF, Mrs Leonard Sidney. See Woolf, V.
WOOLF, Samuel Johnson
Journalists' luck. por Time 30:44 Jl 26 '37
WOOLF, Virginia (Stephen) (Mrs Leonard Sidney Woolf)
Art of biography. Atlan 163:506-10 Ap '39
How should one read a book? Scholastic 33: 17E-18E+ N 12 '38
Two antiquaries: Walpole and Cole. Yale R ns 28 no3:530-9 [Mr] '39
Women must weep. Atlan 161:585-94, 750-9 My-Je '38
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 33:17E N 12 '38
End of the English novel? J. H. Roberts. Va Q R 13 no3:437-9 '37
Life and literature; are women outsiders? M. M. Colum. Forum 100:222-6 N '38
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 Ag 27 '38
WOOLLARD, Herbert Henry
Obituary
Science ns 89:404 My 5 '39. W. L. Straus, jr
WOOLLCOMBE, Joan
Noel Coward, chez lui. il Arts & Dec 47:12-14+ S '37
WOOLLCOTT, Alexander
Archer-Shee case. Atlan 163:175-82 F '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:14-19 Ap '39
Get down, you fool! Atlan 161:169-73 F '38
If you could go back. Read Digest 34:18-21 F '39
In memoriam: Annie Sullivan. Atlan 163:305-8 Mr '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:68-71 My '39
In memoriam: Cornelia Lunt. Atlan 164:466-9 Ap '39
In memoriam: Ira Dutton. Atlan 163:805-8 Je '39
In memoriam: Rose Field. Atlan 163:643-8 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:51-2 Je '39
Lessons in English. Read Digest 34:92 F; 127 Mr; 129 Ap; 132 My; 107 Je '39
Screen credit for Emily Brontë. Ladies H J 56:18+ Je '39
. . .unto the least of these. Read Digest 34: 89-90 My '39
Woollcott's second reader; excerpts. por Sat R Lit 16:13-14 O 23 '37
Portrait
Lit Digest 123:19 Je 5 '37
News Week 9:26 Je 12 '37
Time 31:52 Mr 7 '38
WOOLLEN, C. J.
Improvements by Frankenstein. Commonweal 29:431-2 F 10 '39
WOOLLEY, Clarence Mott
Fifteen businessmen. por Fortune 17:72 Mr '38
Portrait
Time 32:58 N 28 '38
WOOLLEY, Dilworth Wayne
Isolation of uracil from liver. Science ns 88: 239 S 9 '38
WOOLLEY, Mary Emma
Progress, man's distinctive mark alone. Vital Speeches 4:656-7 Ag 15 '38; Same. Nat Educ Assn J 27:169-70 S '38
WOOLLEY, Stanley Sawyer, jr
Cub. il por Am M 126:90 Ag '38
WOOLSTON, Howard Brown
Seattle spirit. Survey G 27:326-9 Je '38
WOOSTER, Harold Abbott
Library profession. Library J 63:14-16 Ja 1 '38
WOOSTER, Lyman Dwight
Proposing the term, predatee. Science ns 89: 436 My 12 '39
WOOSTER, Ohio
Plant going to Japan; United engineering and foundry co's Wooster factory. Business Week p 16 Ap 29 '39
WOOTEN, A. Mitchell
Building types: schools; study areas. Arch Rec 83:150-1 My '38
WORCESTER, Philip George
Let's go deeper. Pop Mech 71:829-31+ Je '39
WORCESTER, Massachusetts
Asphalt plant used effectively by Massachusetts city. T. R. Kendall. il Am City 54:71 My '39
Sewage-treatment costs. tab Am City 53:83 Ja '38
Some notes on the New England hurricane of 1938, made at Worcester. A. W. Forbes. Science ns 88:616-17 D 30 '38
Worcester dedicates a junior high school mural. il Sch Arts 38:sup 12 S '38
WORCESTER art museum
Flemish paintings; the Worcester-Philadelphia exhibition. il Mag Art 32:226-9 Ap '39
WORCESTER polytechnic institute
Changes in the faculty. Sch & Soc 46:136-7 Jl 31 '37
Expansion of facilities. Sch & Soc 49:199 F 18 '39; Same. Science ns 89:360 Ap 21 '39
WORCESTER state hospital. See Massachusetts state hospital, Worcester
WORD-molder; story. See Dunsing, D.
WORDEN, Helen (Belle Brummel, pseud)
Incubator babies. Read Digest 31:91-3 D '37
Mr and Mrs Vincent Astor. Ladies H J 55:29+ S '38
WORDS
Are some words sissy? what makes a word affected; with list by J. M. Steadman, jr. Scholastic 32:21E-22E My 14 '38
Compound words in present-day English. C. A. Weatherby. Science ns 89:413 My 5 '39
Elegant English; affected and effeminate words. Sat R Lit 17:8 Mr 18 '38
Engineer of words; interview with C. E. Funk. C S Mon M p 15 Jl 20 '38
Good and wicked words. B. DeVoto. Harper 176:221-4 Ja '38

WORDS—*Continued*

Meet Mr Hyphen, and put him in his place. E. N. Teall. Scholastic 31:19E-20E Ja 8 '38

State of the language. W. Follett. Atlan 162: 553-4, 702, 849-50; 163:115-16, 263-4, 411-12, 555-6, 705-6, 847-8 O '38-Je '39

Taboo words. Time 31:30 My 2 '38

We view with alarm; careless use of words. S. Lewis. Newsweek 10:30 D 6 '37

Words. Time 31:32 Ja 3 '38

Words, and little else. A. R. Bandini. Cath World 149:46-52 Ap '39

Words are traps. T. W. Arnold. Cath World 146:610-11 F '38

Words can lose the faith. G. L. Kane. Cath World 147:463-7 Jl '38

See also

English language—Terms and phrases

Semantics

Vocabularies

WORDS, Ambiguous. See Ambiguity

WORDS, Explosive. A. Maurois. Sat R Lit 20: 13-14 My 27 '39

WORDS, New

Googol? it's a new word for larger vocabularies; one followed by a hundred zeros. Science N L 33:108 F 12 '38

Mergers. Time 33:33 Mr 13 '39

WORDSWORTH, William

Indignation of a high-minded Spaniard; poem. Nation 148:544 My 6 '39

Written in March; poem. Scholastic 32:23E Ap 9 '38

Grasmere once again. A. F. Gilmore. il C S Mon M p4+ S 8 '37

Wordsworth and Milton, poets and prophets; a study of their reactions to political events, by H. J. C. Grierson. Review Poetry 51:37-42 O '37. K. Burke

WORK, Paul

Try the newest vegetables. House B 80:51+ Je '38

WORK

Abundant living. H. Braucher. Recreation 32: 378-9 O '38

Children like to work. M. I. DeMar. il Parents M 13:20-1+ Jl '38

Christ the workingman. L. J. Twomey. Cath World 149:318-24 Je '39

Don't be an April fool. Scholastic 32:2 Ap 2 '38

Eleventh commandment. L. M. Phillips. Pict R 38:51 Ag '37

Flavor from work. E. H. Hay. C S Mon M p7 S 29 '37

If I were 21; ed. by B. Smith. W. S. Knudsen. Am M 127:20-1+ Je '39

Lessons for young workers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:413-14; 27:20-1, 57, 153 D '37-F, Ap '38

Man must work. J. B. Nash. Forum 99:115-19 F '38

New jobs for the future. H. F. Clark and C. Norcross. il Woman's H C 65:28-9 My '38

Only saps work. Am Mercury 45:136-41 O '38

Our kingdom for a hobby-horse. J. M. Dabbs. Christian Cent 54:775-6 Je 16 '37

Pleasures of work. E. T. Beard. Woman's H C 65:56 Mr '38

Problem of leisure in an industrial age; significance of work. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 4:619-21 Ag 1 '38

Reality of recreation. H. Braucher. Recreation 32:321 S '38

Secularization of labor. G. A. Briefs. Cath World 146:481-2 Ja '38

Shall we take a day off? Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:616-17 My 18 '38

Useful employment as a health measure. Science ns 87:sup 10 Mr 25 '38; Same. Science N L 33:220 Ap 2 '38

What shall we do with them? opinion of the training provided for modern youth. L. F. Hellmann. il Nation's Bus 26:52+ Mr '38

When men work well. E. J. Barcalo. il Rotarian 51:31-2 S '37

Work and play. Recreation 32:1 Ap '38

Work is its own reward. C. Pollock. il Rotarian 54:8-10 Mr '39

See also

Employment

Right to labor

WORK, Compulsory. See Labor, Compulsory

WORK, Psychology of

If you bristle while you work; personality adjustment is frequently as important as training for the job. H. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:50-2 F '39

WORK accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

WORK benches

Combination hobby locker, seat, and workbench. il diags Pop Sci 134:183-4 Ap '39

Darkroom workbench. T. W. Ferguson, jr. Am Phot 33:316 Ap '39

Home workbench. J. I. Sowers. il diags Pop Sci 131:109+ N '37

How to build a small gem-cutting bench. F. S. Young. il diags Pop Mech 70:633-7 O '38

Workbench for home or school use. R. C. Cramlet. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:353-5 O '38

Workbench in foreign schools. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:435 D '38

WORK camps. See Labor camps; Unemployment—Relief measures—Camps

WORK of art; story. See Mabie, L. K.

WORK relief. See Unemployment—Relief measures—Work relief

WORK relief and public works appropriation act of 1938. See United States—Appropriations and expenditures

WORK songs

Songs of labor. D. Emerson. il Scholastic 32:20E+ Mr 5 '38

WORK spreading. See Part time employment

WORK-study plan. See Part time education

WORKBOOKS (education)

Development and appraisal of workbooks in the social sciences. R. M. Tryon. bibliog f Sch R 46:17-31 Ja '38

Teacher assignments versus workbook assignments. G. A. Motter. tab Sch R 47:44-50 Ja '39

What abilities are stressed in workbooks in history? V. O. Mead. tab Sch R 47:284-9 Ap '39

WORKERS, Federation of Latin American. See Federation of Latin American workers

WORKERS alliance of America

Bread and progress. Time 32:10 O 3 '38

Indelible red. Time 33:19 My 1 '39

Lasser and the Workers' alliance. S. Rodman. Nation 147:242-4 S 10 '38

Lasser and the Workers' alliance; reply with rejoinder. B. Sexton. Nation 147:363 O 8 '38

Loyal sons of WPA. W. Davenport. il Collier's 100:14-15+ O 9 '37

Who organized the unemployed? S. High. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ D 10 '38

WORKERS' education

Academic labor. Time 30:66-7 N 29 '37

Educating the workers. New Repub 93:185 D 22 '37

New schooling in labor relations; Penn state college plans courses. il Business Week p26+ N 27 '37

Plowing a new field; program of education. Nation 146:201 F 19 '38

University classes for workers; International ladies garment workers union. Sch & Soc 48:330 S 10 '38

See also

Commonwealth college

Vocational education

Wisconsin university—School for workers in industry

Works progress administration—Educational program

Summer schools

Working girls' school; Bryn Mawr's summer school. il Time 32:33 Jl 4 '38

WORKERS' productive associations. See Co-operative associations

WORKERS' theaters

Backstage with the garment workers; Labor stage. M. Gilbert. Survey G 27:172-3 Mr '38

Broadway in review; left wing and a workers' theatre. E. J. R. Isaacs. Theatre Arts Mo 21:842-4 N '37

WORKERS' theaters—*Continued*

ILGWU players. Theatre Arts Mo 22:4 Ja '38

On Pins and needles. K. Crichton. il Collier's 102:34+ N 12 '38

WORKHOUSES. See Almshouses and workhouses

WORKING classes. See Labor and laboring classes

WORKING day. See Hours of labor

WORKING drawings

See also

Mechanical drawing

WORKING girls and women

Budget for the woman worker. J. Studley. tabs J Home Econ 31:384-6 Je '39

For girls at a crossroad: Girls' hospice, Washington. il C S Mon M p 13 My 25 '38

Living costs of working women in New York. F. S. Miller. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:571-8 Mr '38

Working girl's budget. B. Amidon. tabs Survey 74:3-5 Ja '38

Working girls' lingerie; budgets New York and Washington, D.C. Time 30:11 D 27 '37

See also

Servants

WORKING women. See Working girls and women

WORKINGMEN'S houses. See Housing

WORKINGMEN'S leisure. See Leisure

WORKMAN, James Minor

Southern architect studies nature to evolve new form: Workman rotational system. il plan diag Arch Rec 83:46-9 Ap '38

WORKMAN, Mims Thornburgh

I know, in part; poem. Christian Cent 55:1329 N 2 '38

WORKMEN'S compensation

Compensation for silicosis in foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 46:913-18 Ap '38

Rehabilitation in workmen's compensation administration. M. M. Walter. U S Bur Labor Bul 619:75-82 '36

See also

Employers' liability

International association of industrial accident boards and commissions

Medical care

Medical aid under workmen's compensation laws. M. Dawson. bibliog f tab Monthly Labor R 48:25-46 Ja '39

United States

Adequacy of benefit payments under workmen's compensation. M. Dawson. tab Monthly Labor R 47:463-84 S '38

Arkansas workmen's compensation act. Monthly Labor R 48:1101-2 My '39

Award for nervous break-down, United States Court of appeals for the District of Columbia. Monthly Labor R 45:645-6 S '37

Claims administration in workmen's compensation. M. Dawson. bibliog f Monthly Labor R 46:1321-45 Je '38

Compensation aspect of industrial hygiene. W. M. Graff. Am J Pub Health 27:667-70 Jl '37

Death from shot by robber held compensable; decision of Appellate court of Indiana. Monthly Labor R 45:909-10 O '37

Illness resulting from draft from electric fan held compensable by Court of appeals of New York. Monthly Labor R 45:1164-5 N '37

Industrial accidents and compensation under the works program, 1935-36. tab Monthly Labor R 45:197-8 Jl '37

Injured worker need not submit to operation; decision of Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Monthly Labor R 45:908-9 O '37

Medical aid under workmen's compensation laws. M. Dawson. bibliog f tab Monthly Labor R 48:25-46 Ja '39

Occupational-disease legislation in the United States, 1936; with appendix for 1937. U S Bur Labor Bul 652:1-88 '38

Oklahoma state fund act upheld. Monthly Labor R 45:906-7 O '37

Skin infection held compensable by Supreme judicial court of Maine. Monthly Labor R 45:1163-4 N '37

Workmen's compensation for injury outside state; United States Supreme court decision. Monthly Labor R 48:1107 My '39

Workmen's compensation in the United States, as of July 1, 1938. tabs Monthly Labor R 47:566-87 S '38

Workmen's compensation legislation, 1937. U S Bur Labor Bul 654:18-31 '38; Same. Monthly Labor R 46:149-62 Ja '38

WORKMEN'S housing. See Housing

WORKMEN'S insurance. See Insurance, Industrial

WORKS, John Downey

Speech in the Senate, March 11, 1912, favoring a single six-year term for president. Cong Digest 17:151-2 My '38

WORKS, W. Morgan

Good swimming in Sherman, Tex. Am City 54:55 My '39

WORKS of art, Taxation of. See Taxation of works of art

WORKS progress administration

After WPA, what? T. H. Reed. Am City 54:60 Ja '39

Archeological projects. Science ns 86:95 Jl 30 '37

Attacks on WPA relief policy to enliven Congress sessions. Scholastic 33:7 Ja 14 '39

Bedaux system and the WPA; with reply by B. Somervell. O. R. Fuss. New Repub 93:313-14 Ja 19 '38

Bedaux system and the WPA; rejoinder. O. R. Fuss. New Repub 93:341 Ja 26 '38

Bibliographies of the territories and outlying possessions of the United States to be prepared by WPA. C. F. Reid. Sch & Soc 48:18-19 Jl 2 '38

Binders' meeting protests against WPA competition. Library J 63:338 Ap 15 '38

Bitter primaries bring charges of WPA coercion. Scholastic 33:15S O 8 '38

Budget of WPA news. Sat Eve Post 211:22 O 15 '38

Career-men, WPA Frankenstein? Lit Digest 123:10-11 Je 12 '37

City buildings constructed under WPA program in Kansas. J. E. Brink. il Am City 52:86-7 O '37

Civil service WPA? il Newsweek 12:11 N 28 '38

Clean up relief! Collier's 102:50 Ag 6 '38

Consumption habits of the American people; coordinated study undertaken for the Works progress administration. tabs Monthly Labor R 46:608-21 Mr '38

Decimal relief system. I. Edelman. Nation 146:626 My 28 '38

Ditches and drawings. Time 31:15 Mr 14 '38

Efficiency of skilled W.P.A. workers. tab Monthly Labor R 45:101-2 Jl '37

80,000,000 meals! WPA school lunch program. E. S. Woodward. il Hygeia 15:1015-17 N '37

Federal aid to self-help cooperatives. Monthly Labor R 48:111-13 Ja '39

Fortune survey: whither now relief? tabs Fortune 19:132 Mr '39

Fortune survey: WPA strikes. tabs Fortune 16:159 O '37

Future of the WPA. il Scholastic 34:18S-19S Ap 15 '39

Girls at camp; Spanish-American girls are taught a new way of life in Camp Capitan, Lincoln county, N.Mex. Q. Reynolds. il Collier's 103:16+ Mr 4 '39

Governmental vandalism; dismissals from WPA projects. New Repub 91:265-6 Jl 14 '37

Hopkins' intervention in Iowa sets off Washington explosion. Newsweek 11:9 Je 6 '38

House cleaning. Newsweek 13:11 Ja 2 '39

How the WPA buys votes. G. Carroll. Am Mercury 42:194-213 O '37

If the WPA is cut. New Repub 97:358 F 1 '39

WORKS progress administration—*Continued*
Immediate change in WPA policies urged. Am City 53:5 Je '38
Industrial accidents and compensation under the works program, 1935-36. tab Monthly Labor R 45:197-8 Jl '37
Joint committee on American folk arts. Sch & Soc 48:851 D 31 '38
Labor turn-over in W.P.A. employment. Monthly Labor R 47:644 S '38
Laughter; political activity of W.P.A. condoned. Sat Eve Post 211:22 Jl 16 '38
Library binders assail WPA evasion. Library J 63:426 My 15 '38
Men at work. il Time 32:9-11 Jl 18 '38
Message to Congress January 5, 1939, explaining the relief fund deficit. F. D. Roosevelt. Cong Digest 18:37-8 F '39
More abundant life. Am Mercury 44:368-9 Jl '38
Never too old to play; W.P.A. adult recreation project. W. D. Russell. il Recreation 31:373-5+ S '37
New deal appeasement talk shapes up as mostly gesture. il Newsweek 13:11-13 Mr 27 '39
New frontiers for Bridgeport. A. W. Von Struve. il Am City 53:51-2 O '38
New mosquito-control project requirements. Bird Lore 40:273, 295 Jl '38
New WPA program. Survey 74:239 Jl '38
No one shall starve. J. Mitchell. New Repub 93:186-7 D 22 '37
On WPA, or else . . . M. Davis. Survey G 27:163-6 Mr '38
100,000 blocks of new city streets. Am City 52:87+ N '37
Open letter to Mrs Ellen S. Woodward. P. Barr. Library J 63:514 Je 15 '38
Open letter to the A.L.A. council on WPA and NYA library activities. P. Barr. Library J 63:472 Je 1 '38
Parkins vs the people. M. Hardwick. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):20 Jl 24 '37
Pinky over Aubrey. Time 33:8 Ja 2 '39
Plea to all librarians: discourage WPA binding projects. P. Barr. Library J 63:288 Ap 1 '38
President asks $250,000,000 relief fund to meet crisis. Scholastic 32:13S F 26 '38
President insists relief cut will retard recovery. Scholastic 34:10 Ap 1 '39
Prevailing wage licks WPA. tab Business Week p40-1 Ag 14 '37
Purged from the WPA. P. Sann. Nation 145:526-7 N 13 '37
Radio address, May 8, 1938; excerpts on WPA relief policy. H. L. Hopkins. Cong Digest 17:177-8 Je '38
Recommendations for new government expenditure laws in report of the Special committee to investigate senatorial campaign expenditures and use of governmental funds in 1938. Cur Hist 50:51 Mr '39
Record of the boondogglers; with editorial comment. J. Wechsler. Nation 145:680-3, 705, 715-17 D 18-25 '37
Recreation activities in state parks. Recreation 33:49 Ap '39
Recreation leadership projects. tabs Recreation 32:171 Je '38
Relief. il Newsweek 13:14 Ap 10 '39
Relief; administration's bill. Survey 73:194 Je '37
Relief and debate. Commonweal 29:384-5 Ja 27 '39
Relief and the election. L. Sullivan. tab Atlan 162:607-15 N '38
Relief appropriation of 1939. Monthly Labor R 48:622-3 Mr '39
Relief: House takes time out after raid on WPA allowance. il News Week 9:10-11 Je 5 '37
Relief labor to aid cities at outset of new housing programs. Am City 53:103+ Ja '38
Relief: questions and answers tell story of costly and unsolved mystery. il News Week 10:9 S 6 '37
Research projects aid schools and scholars. D. Cameron. Am Scholar 8 no2:248-50 [Ap] '39
Romping on relief: hard-boiled House chops fund and Senate sharpens its ax. Newsweek 13:13-14 Ja 23 '39
Roosevelt saves WPA; reorganization order. tab Business Week p 15-16 Ap 29 '39
Salvaging culture for the WPA. M. S. Ulrich. Harper 178:653-64 My '39
Scuttling the WPA. Nation 145:233 S 4 '37
Senate committee charges relief used for politics. Scholastic 33:8 Ja 21 '39
Shall we return relief to the states? the administration of relief has been a scandal. C. L. McNary. Vital Speeches 5:432-4 My 1 '39
Slump forces President to refill the WPA purse. il Newsweek 11:11-12 F 21 '38
Small towns in Minnesota and Kansas get new public buildings. il Am City 54:62-3 My '39
Social and educational activities in New York city. Sch & Soc 46:348-50 S 11 '37
Social front. Survey 73:290 S '37
Something for your money. C. Gill. il C S Mon M p 1-2 O 27 '37
Stokes and the WPA: congressional findings support exposés of intimidation. Newsweek 13:32 Ja 16 '39
Their honors' opinions. Time 33:21 My 22 '39
Traveling libraries; activities of the WPA. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 50:48 Mr '39
Two years of the W.P.A. S. Pass. Christian Cent 54:923-4 Jl 21 '37
Types of projects that WPA approves. Am City 54:5 Mr '39
Unqueer duck; WPA influence on politics. Time 32:13 Jl 11 '38
Wage scales. tabs Monthly Labor R 48:188-92 Ja '39
Wall around hell; how science is fighting the world's biggest fire in Ohio. R. E. Martin. il diag Pop Sci 132:34-5+ Je '38
What can I do about this WPA binding? P. Barr. Library J 63:562 Jl '38; Discussion. 63:610, 616-17, 657-8, 664-5, 761-2, 900-1; 64:84 Ag-S 15, O 15, D 1 '38, F 1 '39
What happens when the WPA is cut? New Repub 96:293 O 19 '38
What Uncle got for his money. New Repub 94:86 Mr 2 '38
White collar chokes; three years of WPA professional work. G. Adams. Harper 177:474-84 O '38
White-collar work under the W.P.A. tab Monthly Labor R 45:1364-9 D '37
Work relief. O. McKee, jr. Commonweal 26:181-3 Je 11 '37
Work relief and the workers. H. M. Teaf, jr. tab Survey 74:199-201 Je '38
Works program at the beginning of 1937. tabs Monthly Labor R 44:1422-5 Je '37
W.P.A. C. Gill. il tab Cur Hist 48:36-42 Ja '38
WPA: a community appraisal. R. Wright. il Cur Hist 49:42-4 F '39
W.P.A. and politics; abuses in government aid. B. K. Wheeler. Vital Speeches 4:681-3 S 1 '38
WPA and the blind. V. F. Calverton. Cur Hist 49:49 N '38
WPA and the politicos; activity in Kentucky. New Repub 95:249 Jl 6 '38
WPA and votes. Newsweek 12:10 Jl 11 '38
WPA and Wall Street. Nation 148:81 Ja 21 '39
WPA appropriation. New Repub 97:330 Ja 25 '39
WPA: Congress appropriates billion and a half dollars for next fiscal year. Survey 73:226 Jl '37
WPA: going, going—; Byrnes plan. S. Grafton. New Repub 98:186-7 Mr 22 '39
WPA in Oklahoma an administration handicap. New Repub 95:279 Jl 13 '38
WPA is cut. B. Bliven, jr. New Repub 91:298-300 Jl 21 '37
WPA library projects. E. S. Woodward. il Wilson Bul 12:518-20 Ap '38
WPA, loafers or workers? D. C. Coyle. Forum 101:170-4 Mr '39
WPA looks forward. H. L. Hopkins. il Survey 74:194-8 Je '38
WPA, or the dole. R. S. Allen. Nation 148:111-12 Ja 28 '39
WPA pluses. Survey 73:353 N '37
W.P.A: politician's playground. S. High. Cur Hist 50:23-5+ My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34:12-18 My '39

WORKS progress administration—*Continued*

WPA program for 1938. C. Gill. Am City 52: 5+ O '37

WPA recreation program stimulates local action. Am City 53:81 S '38

WPA rolls up. Lit Digest 124:9 D 25 '37

WPA; rotation plan. Survey 73:256 Ag '37

WPA scandals of 1938. New Repub 97:300-1 Ja 18 '39

WPA school lunch program. E. S. Woodward. Sch & Soc 46:91-4 Jl 17 '37

WPA slips its anchor. New Repub 97:258 Ja 4 '39

WPA, the modern Tammany. A. J. Nock. Am Mercury 45:215-19 O '38

WPA warned; pressure-politics. Time 31:11 Je 27 '38

WPA workers' aid in housing surveys to speed city programs. Am City 53:129 Ap '38

WPA workers have trouble parking their cars. Christian Cent 56:565 My 3 '39

You have seen their faces; talk about dropping WPA and substituting direct relief. New Repub 98:196 Mr 22 '39

See also

Federal art project
Federal arts projects
Federal music project
Federal theater project
Federal writers project
Geological research project
Historical records survey
Marketing laws survey

Educational program

Adult education; New York city project. il Cur Hist 48:58-9 My '38

Adult education under the Works progress administration. Sch & Soc 48:692-4 N 26 '38

Appropriations in New York city. Sch & Soc 46:334 S 11 '37

Help! WPA household training program. J. Alden. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-20 S 11 '37

News of family life education under the W.P.A. G. Langdon. J Home Econ 31:106 F '39

Reorganization and extensive expansion of the WPA education section in New York city for the 1938-1939 school year. A. W. Von Struve. Sch & Soc 48:594-6 N 5 '38

Uncle Sam: schoolmaster. L. R. Alderman. il C S Mon M p 1-2 Mr 2 '38

Workers' education. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:140-2 Jl '37

W.P.A. training for household employment. E. S. Woodward. tab Monthly Labor R 48: 114-15 Ja '39

WPA trains immigrants for citizenship examinations. M. Judd. tabs Sch & Soc 46: 317-18 S 4 '37

W.P.A.'s program of training for housework. E. S. Woodward. J Home Econ 31:86-8 F '39

WORKSHOP councils. See Industrial councils

WORKSHOPS

Compact workshop for a narrow garage. H. Sibley. il diags Pop Sci 133:82 Jl '38

Complete home workshop in a kitchenette. il Pop Mech 70:726 N '38

Creating an interest in the home workshop. S. A. Yager. Ind Educ M 40:11-12 Ja '38

Rolling workshop for limited space. il diags Pop Mech 70:471 S '38

Store your lumber flat. il diags Pop Mech 70:143 Jl '38

WORLD. See Earth; Universe

WORLD, End of the. See End of the world

WORLD association. See International federation

WORLD association of science (proposed) See Scientific societies

WORLD bank. See Bank for international settlements

WORLD begins all over again; story. See Wood, V.

WORLD calendar plan. See Calendar

WORLD conference for action on the bombardment of open towns and the restoration of peace. See Peace conferences

WORLD conference for the limitation and reduction of armaments. See Disarmament conference, Geneva, 1932-

WORLD conference on faith and order

Bringing Edinburgh home. A. W. Palmer. Christian Cent 54:1325-6 O 27 '37

Catholicity, constructive and corrective. J. S. Lidgett. Contemp 152:424-30 O '37

Dogmatic differences at the Edinburgh conference on faith and order. A. E. Garvie. Contemp 152:48-54 Jl '37

Edinburgh conference. W. Sharp. Cur Hist 47:95-6 O '37

Europe weighs Oxford and Edinburgh. A. Keller. Christian Cent 54:1420-1 N 17 '37

Formulating the faith. C. C. Morrison. Christian Cent 54:1094-7 S 8 '37

Outlook for church union. Christian Cent 54: 1158-60 S 22 '37

Quest for unity. C. C. Morrison. Christian Cent 54:1063-5 S 1 '37

WORLD conference on life and work. See Universal Christian conference on life and work

WORLD congress for work and joy

Meeting, 1938, Rome. il Time 32:15 Jl 11 '38

WORLD congress of universal documentation

Meeting, 1937, Paris. il Science N L 32:228-31 O 9 '37

Meeting, 1937, Paris; American delegation. Science N L 32:102 Ag 14 '37

World congress of universal documentation. Science ns 86:303 O 1 '37

WORLD congress of writers. See P.E.N. club

WORLD congress on education for democracy

World congress on education for democracy to convene August, 1939 at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 48:789-90 D 17 '38

WORLD council of churches

Athens vs. Utrecht. Christian Cent 55:1425-6 N 23 '38

Drafting a constitution for united Christendom. Christian Cent 55:579 My 11 '38

Ecumenical council. Time 31:49 My 23 '38

Moving toward the World council. S. M. Cavert. Christian Cent 56:242-4 F 22 '39

Religious horizon; membership of the churches distributed throughout the world. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 48:48 Je '38

Theological basis of the World council. Christian Cent 55:807-9 Je 29 '38; Discussion. 55: 896-7, 1055-6, 1071 Jl 20, S 7 '38

United Christian front of 350,000,000 is the goal of new World council. Newsweek 11:24 My 23 '38

Unity, Utrecht and the Unitarians. R. H. Bainton. Christian Cent 55:1189-90 O 5 '38; Discussion. 55:1222-4, 1390-2 O 12, N 16 '38

Utrecht conference. Mis R 61:325 Jl '38

World council is born! H. S. Leiper. Christian Cent 55:691-3 Je 1 '38

WORLD court. See Permanent court of international justice

WORLD day of prayer

World day of prayer. M. T. Applegarth. il Mis R 62:46-7 Ja '39

WORLD economic conference (proposed) See Economic conferences

WORLD fairs. See Exhibitions

WORLD federation. See International federation

WORLD federation of education associations

Biennial meeting (8th) 1939, Rio de Janeiro. Bul Pan Am Union 72:734 D '38

Lima conference and the World federation of education associations. Sch & Soc 49: 266-7 Mr 4 '39

Meeting (7th) 1937, Tokyo. Sch & Soc 46: 173 Ag 7 '37

Meeting (7th) 1937, Tokyo. P. Monroe. Nat Educ Assn J 26:272 N '37; Revised. Sch & Soc 47:59-60 Ja 8 '38

Meeting (7th) 1937, Tokyo; announcement. Sch & Soc 45:843-4 Je 19 '37

Meeting (8th) 1939, Rio de Janeiro; announcement. Sch & Soc 48:234 Ag 20 '38

WORLD federation of education associations —*Continued*

Health section

Biennial meeting (7th) 1937, Tokyo; report. S. L. Jean. Hygeia 16:459-60 My '38

WORLD flights. See Aviation—World flights

WORLD foundation

Citizens of the world. S. de Madariaga. Forum 98:123-5 S '37

WORLD is in your hands; drama. See Sampson, E.

WORLD language. See Language, Universal

WORLD on a silver platter; story. See Lull, R.

WORLD organization. See International federation

WORLD politics

After Munich. New Repub 96:317-18 O 26 '38
America in the post-Munich world; with editorial comment. E. Janeway. Nation 148: 112-15, 136-7, 139-41, 260-2, 314-17 Ja 28-F 4, Mr 4, 18 '39
America in world politics. F. L. Schuman. Ind Woman 17:163+ Je '38
Anglo-American front? D. G. Hutton; R. L. Buell. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ N 10 '37
Atlantis rises! satire. W. Adams. Liv Age 355: 344-54 D '38
Background for war. il Time 33:30-2+ My 1 '39
Behind the Far Eastern crisis. Christian Cent 54:942-4 Jl 28 '37
Brave new world. Nation 147:497-8 N 12 '38
Britain, what of the night? A. Siegfried. Liv Age 356:148-50 Ap '39
British Commonwealth and world order. A. Zimmern. Fortn 151(ns 145):419-28 Ap '39
But all is not lost. D. S. Muzzey. Read Digest 34:11-14 Mr '39
Can America keep out of war? W. Churchill. il Collier's 100:14-15+ O 2 '37
Count your dead: they are alive! excerpt. W. Lewis. tab Am R 9:266-95 My '37
Crisis in democracy: Munich pact interpreted. W. Parsons. Vital Speeches 5:329-31 Mr 15 '39
Democracy depends upon private enterprise. R. K. Strassman. Vital Speeches 5:331-3 Mr 15 '39
Earth, air and mind; projection of a brain organization for the modern world. H. G. Wells. Survey G 26:649-53 D '37
Ebb and flow. S. Gwynn. See monthly numbers of Fortnightly
Europe versus the United States in Latin America. G. Nerval. For Affairs 15:636-45 Jl '37
Fascism advances on all fronts. Cur Hist 47: 17-23 D '37
Forcible-feeble diplomacy. New Repub 92: 283-5 O 20 '37
Forecast. J. G. Withall. Canad Forum 18:370-2 Mr '39
Foreign affairs. G. Glasgow. See monthly numbers of Contemporary review
Frightened liberals. R. G. Tugwell. New Repub 98:328-9 Ap 26 '39
German view of Britain. G. Wirsing. Liv Age 353:482-8 F '38
God and national policy. E. F. Tittle. Christian Cent 55:1462-5 N 30 '38; Discussion. 55:1538-40, 1549-50 D 14 '38
Good society of the future. N. D. Baker. Atlan 160:612-16 N '37
Goose-step freedom. H. Löwenstein. Commonweal 27:567-9 Mr 18 '38
Greek tragedy and modern politics. R. Niebuhr. Nation 146:740-4 Ja 1 '38
Grouping of the powers. G. P. Gooch. Contemp 154:129-38 Ag '38; Same abr. with title Balance of powers. Liv Age 355:8-13 S '38
Hope for 1939. Nation 148:5 D 31 '38
If world war comes again. L. Trotsky. Yale R ns 27 no4:790-800 [Je] '38
In an era of unreason. N. Peffer. Harper 178: 337-43 Mr '39
Inside out; consequences of the Munich agreement. J. Gunther. Nation 147:398 O 22 '38
Is England worth fighting for? E. Davis. New Repub 98:35-7 F 15 '39
Is Moscow out of the world? A. L. Strong. Asia 39:272-6 My '39
Issues and men: Roosevelt-Hitler-Mussolini debate. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:561 My 13 '39
Issues and men; security will never be purchased by force or preparations for war. O. G. Villard. Nation 148:404 Ap 8 '39
Jewish pawns in power politics. D. Bess. il Sat Eve Post 211:8-9+ Mr 18 '39
Left view of Europe; how long will constant retreat before aggressors preserve world peace? J. Strachey. Liv Age 355:157-60 O '38
Liberal spirit; speech before Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, November 18, 1937. D. Thompson. Vital Speeches 4:98-103 D 1 '37
Liberty in an insecure world. H. J. Laski. Survey G 26:505-8, 573-6 O-N '37
Men must act when there is no peace. Commonweal 29:480-1 F 24 '39
Mexican oil in world politics. W. O. Scroggs. For Affairs 17:172-5 O '38
Muddling through the muddle. H. Nicolson. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Mr 23 '38
Myths of the twentieth century. R. C. Binkley. Va Q R 13 no3:339-50 '37
New year: 1938. Commonweal 27:253-4 D 31 '37
Next peace. B. Faÿ. Commonweal 28:181-2 Je 10 '38
1914 and today. Nation 147:119-20 Ag 6 '38
The 90 per cent and peace. G. Murray. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 7 '38
No hymns of hatred. W. Durant. Sat Eve Post 210:23+ Je 4 '38
Only way to safety. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. 19th Cent 125:403-10 Ap '39
Our bonds with the British. L. Hartley. No Am 245 no 1:95-110 [Mr] '38; Same abr. Ref Shelf 12 no 1:264-73 '38
Have we bonds with the British? reply to L. Hartley. Q. Howe. No Am 245 no2:240-55 [Je] '38
Our nation of wishful thinkers. L. Dennis. Am Mercury 46:152-60 F '39
Pagan empire and the power of God; tr. by L. Lee. J. Maritain. Va Q R 15 no2:161-75 [Ap] '39
Page the Van Zeeland report. Christian Cent 55:781-2 Je 22 '38
Paradox of despotism. N. M. Butler. Sch & Soc 46:424-7 O 2 '37
Peace at a price. H. G. Leach. Forum 100: 273-4 D '38
Peace, it's wonderful; Chamberlain gives Philippines to Japan in 1944. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 96:305 O 19 '38
Peace skies brighten. New Repub 96:88-9 Ag 31 '38
Pius XII and world politics. Commonweal 29:564-5 Mr 17 '39
Political causes of international disorder. J. A. Ryan. Commonweal 28:667-9 O 21 '38
Preparedness for defense. K. Pittman. Vital Speeches 5:404-6 Ap 15 '39
President speaks, foreign nations reply. maps Scholastic 31:9-10 Ja 22 '38
Principal governments of the world; chart. Scholastic 27:15 S 21 '35; Revised. 31:30S-31S O 2 '37; 33:14-15 O 1 '38
Propaganda and the intelligent world citizen; sifting the real reasons from the good reasons. H. Rugg. Scholastic 31:25S-27S D 11 '37
Raw materials: share or lose? B. Emeny. Am Scholar 6 no4:421-34 [O] '37
Retrospect. Christian Cent 54:1614-16 D 29 '37
Russia and the world; leadership of the anti-fascist forces. Nation 145:521 N 13 '37
See, the conquering bandits come! J. M. Gillis. Cath World 147:257-63 Je '38
Siberian dynamite. New Repub 96:4 Ag 10 '38
South American grab-bag; Italy, Germany, and Japan making attempts to spread fascist doctrine. W. Burton. map Cur Hist 47:54-8 N '37
Spain: when peace explodes. T. Macauley. il Survey G 28:212-13+ Mr '39
Strategy and diplomacy in the Mediterranean. D. H. Popper. bibliog f For Policy Rep 13:66-76 Je 1 '37
Symposium on peace. C. Hollis; P. Kiniery; E. M. Lynskey. Commonweal 28:90-5 My 20 '38

WORLD politics—*Continued*

Through neighbors' doorways. J. P. Gavit. See monthly numbers of Survey graphic

Time fights on the side of democracy. S. Strunsky. Int Concil 337:61-8 F '38

Toward a world conference. Christian Cent 56:311-13 Mr 8 '39

Toward the new Munich. F. L. Schuman. New Repub 99:91-3 My 31 '39

War this spring? New Repub 98:87-8 Mr 1 '39

What are American vital interests? J. C. Harsch. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ D 28 '38

What does the European situation mean to us? G. P. Nye; D. Thompson. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:52-68 '38

What is a liberal? O. G. Villard. Nation 145: 588 N 27 '37

What should the church do now? A. W. Palmer. Christian Cent 55:1573-5 D 21 '38

What's in the news. Ind Woman 17:67 Mr '38

Why not a London-Washington axis? A. Edwards. il C S Mon M p 1-2+ Je 8 '38

Why not a London-Washington axis? reply. Touchstone. C S Mon M p 15 Jl 27 '38

Why not a London-Washington axis? rejoinder. A. Edwards. C S Mon M p 12 O 19 '38

World conditions we are facing; our troubles began at the Tower of Babel. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 5:322-5 Mr 15 '39; Same. Int Concil 350:275-83 My '39

World over. See monthly numbers of Living age

See also

Current events
International federation
International relations
League of nations

WORLD records

Record breaking. J. B. Connolly. il Collier's 100:17+ N 13 '37

WORLD revolution. See Social revolution

WORLD series hero; story. See Reynolds, Q.

WORLD state. See International federation

WORLD Sunday school association. See World's Sunday school association

WORLD telegram (New York) See New York world telegram

WORLD tours

Turn around the world. il House & Gard 74: 40-1+ Ag '38

WORLD trade. See Commerce

WORLD trade council (proposed)

Is a world trade council the answer? Ind Woman 16:371 D '37

WORLD transcription system

Forms spot network; World transcription system starts with 28 stations. Business Week p 18+ S 24 '38

WORLD union of freethinkers

International godless congress, London. G. M. Godden. Cath World 148:198-203 N '38

WORLD woman's party

Promoting a world crusade. M. Hornaday. il C S Mon M p4 D 28 '38

WORLD youth congress

Another generation heard from; Miss Shields-Collins discusses approaching world conference at Vassar college. E. Roe. C S Mon M p3 Ag 17 '38

Meeting (2d) 1938, Poughkeepsie. New Repub 96:89 Ag 31 '38

Meeting (2d) 1938, Poughkeepsie. Sch & Soc 48:235 Ag 20 '38

Meeting (2d) 1938, Poughkeepsie. Time 32:22 Ag 29 '38

Meeting (2d) 1938, Poughkeepsie. il Newsweek 12:28 Ag 29 '38

Meeting (2d) 1938, Poughkeepsie. M. E. Reid. Ind Woman 17:284+ S '38

Meeting (2d) 1938, Poughkeepsie. G. C. Stoney. Survey G 27:520 O '38

Meeting (2d) 1938, Poughkeepsie. G. Taggard. il Scholastic 33:11+ O 1 '38

Meeting, 1938, Poughkeepsie; resolutions. Sch & Soc 48:296 S 3 '38

Parliament of youth. J. Wechsler. Nation 147: 204-5 Ag 27 '38

Youth enlists for peace on earth. A. E. Benedict. il Parents M 13:20-1+ D '38

WORLD Zionist congress

20th biennial. Time 30:17 Ag 23 '37

Zionists yield on Palestine partition issue at twentieth biennial congress. Christian Cent 54:1014-15 Ag 18 '37

WORLD'S fair, New York. See New York (city)—World's fair, 1939

WORLD'S poultry congress

Meeting (7th) 1939, Cleveland; announcement. J. E. Rice. il map Bul Pan Am Union 73: 286-96 My '39

WORLD'S Sunday school association

World Sunday school association. L. A. Weigle. Educa 59:299-301 Ja '39

WORLEY, Clair Lynnette, and Duggar, B. M.

Colletotrichum circinans as a semi-quantitative test unit for the growth substance produced by rhizopus suinus. Science ns 88:132 Ag 5 '38

WORMAN, Eugene Clark

Trends in public recreation. bibliog Recreation 32:267-73+ Ag '38

WORMLEY, Lowell Cheatham

Common cold. Hygeia 16:15-17 Ja '38

WORMS

Salt water worms by the billion. Time 30: 62+ Jl 12 '37

See also

Annelids
Ascaris
Earthworms
Trematodes

WORMS, Blood

Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16:414-16+ My '38

WORMS, Intestinal and parasitic

Grow worms in test tubes: twisted wire worm haemonchus contortus. Science N L 35:7+ Ja 7 '39

Parasite tricks. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 16: 348-50+ Ap '38

See also

Lungworms
Pinworms
Tapeworms
Trichina and trichinosis

WORMSEED

Medicine from the farm. S. Tiernan. il Nation's Bus 26:98 Je '38

WORMSER, Anne

Be a little lady! story. Am M 124:34-7 Jl '37

Gentleman gets paid for it; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 54:14-15 O '37

Huntress; story. Am M 128:22-5 Jl '39

Kiss for Casanova; story. Am M 127:32-5 Mr '39

WORMSER, Richard

Melody Morgan; story. Collier's 102:24-5 Ag 20 '38

Push your luck; story. Sat Eve Post 211:10-11 My 20 '39

WORRY

Anxiety and illness. G. W. Gray. Harper 178: 605-16 My '39; Same abr. Read Digest 34: 77-80 Je '39

Grab your bootstraps; what are you worrying about? D. Carnegie. Collier's 101:14-15+ Mr 5 '38

On overcoming fears and worries. H. C. Link. il Ladies H J 55:18+ Ag '38

What of it! V. Young. Rotarian 51:29-30 S '37

Worry and tooth decay. Sci Mo 47:172 Ag '38

WORSHIP

Selfish Protestantism. C. Seidenspinner. Christian Cent 55:1032-4 Ag 31 '38; Discussion. 55:1132-3 S 21 '38

See also

Church music
Church services
Prayer
Serpent worship

WORTH, Cedric

Dog food for thought. Harper 175:661-4 N '37

WORTH, Mrs Helen

Man's son; story. Scrib M 102:47-9 N '37

WORTH, Kathryn (Mrs Walter Clyde Curry)
Medio in amore; poem. Poetry 50:316-17 S '37
Poetry and the child. Atlan 160:326-8 S '37

WORTH
Are values mythological? J. S. Lidgett. Contemp 153:175-81 F '38
People worth knowing. Quintus Quiz. Christian Cent 55:1322 N 2 '38
Philosophy of life. R. M. Hutchins. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:184-9 '38

WORTHINGTON, Mrs Elizabeth
Exhibition, Bonestell gallery. F. Watson. Mag Art 31:715 D '38

WORTHINGTON, Mrs John. See Worthington, T.

WORTHINGTON, Tiny (Mrs John Worthington)
Meshes of fashion. R. Carson. il Collier's 103: 15+ My 13 '39

WORTHLEY, Harlan Noyes. See Frear, D. E. H. jt. auth.

WORTLEY, B. A.
Reform of the law; commercial arbitration. 19th Cent 122:738-51 D '37

WORTMAN, Winifred
Denver's trailer library. Library J 63:555 Jl '38

WORTS, George Frank
Dangerous young man; novel. Collier's 99:9-11 Je 19; 22-3 Je 26; 100:19 Jl 3; 24 Jl 10; 18-19 Jl 17; 20-1 Jl 24; 23-4 Jl 31; 14 Ag 7; 55-8 Ag 14; 40-6 Ag 21 '37
Green angel; novel. Collier's 103:9-10 F 18; 20-1 F 25; 18 Mr 4; 20-1 Mr 11; 14 Mr 18; 22 Mr 25; 23 Ap 1; 71 Ap 8; 62-8 Ap 15; 76-8 Ap 22 '39
Smart girl; novel. Collier's 100:9-11 O 30; 20 N 6; 18-19 N 13; 20-1 N 20; 20-1 N 27; 18-19 D 4; 20-1 D 11; 19 D 18; 41-4 D 25 '37

WOTAN. See Odin

WOUNDS
See also
Burns and scalds

WQXR. See Radio broadcasting stations

WRABETZ, Voyta
Apprenticeship training. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:208-13 '38

WRAGG, Helen Allen
Reversed cat. Science ns 88:475 N 18 '38

WRANEK, William Hillman, jr
Science in Virginia. Sci Mo 48:34-41 Ja '39

WRANGEL island
Land of tomorrow; Wrangel Island expedition, 1921-1923. D. M. LeBourdais. il Canad M 89:18+ Ap '38

WRAPPING materials
Alsifilm: Dr Hauser's bentonite film. Time 32: 49 N 7 '38
Cryovac. Time 33:54 Mr 20 '39
Food in a balloon; Cryovac. il Sci Am 160: 372 Je '39
Packing food in balloons by the new Cryovac method. il Business Week p32 Mr 18 '39
Thin rubber coverings help preserve foods. Science N L 35:185 Mr 25 '39
Water-proof transparent wrapping films developed. Science ns 88:sup 11 Ag 5 '38; Same. Science N L 34:84 Ag 6 '38

WRAPPING of packages
Bag your gifts. D. V. Bennit. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:39 D '37
Doing up Christmas. il House B 80:46-7+ D '38
For attractive wrappings. J. B. Platt. il House & Gard 74:sup38-9 D '38
Merry Christmas from—. il Woman's H C 65: 44 Ja '38

WRECKING
Demolition aids safe and sanitary housing in Memphis. R. Picard. Am City 52:111+ O '37
Demolition of unsafe buildings in Buffalo. Am City 52:64 Jl '37
Relief labor to aid cities at outset of new housing programs. Am City 53:103+ Ja '38

WRECKS. See Shipwrecks

WRECKS, Railroad. See Railroads—Accidents

WREN houses. See Bird houses

WREN with no nest; story. See Morgan, S. E.

WRENCH, Alfred
To a little girl with blue eyes; poem. Parents M 12:107 N '37

WRENCH, Guy Theodore
Renew or die! 19th Cent 123:149-62 F '38

WRENCHES
Adjustable wrench. L. G. Petersen. diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:252-3 Je '39
Machinist's T-tap wrench. B. K. Beauchamp. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Educ 26:296-7 S '37

WRENS
Cliff dweller; rock wren. P. B. Peabody. il Nature M 30:115 Ag '37
Dummy nests of the long-billed marsh wren. il St N 64:36-7 Je '37
Feathered Caleb: a Carolina wren on the shores of Lake George. E. Carpenter. Nature M 32:172-3 Mr '39
Three Barro Colorado birds: the composer. F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 39:413-14 N '37
Wren facts. G. Wheat. il Nature M 32:131 Mr '39

WRESTLING
Jake's juggernauts. J. Miley. il Collier's 102: 56+ O 22 '38
Swiss have a new angle: swinging. F. Dossenbach, jr. il Scrib M 103:93-5 My '38

WRIGHT, Alice
—if I can go to Berg lake too! il Country Life 76:88-9+ My '39

WRIGHT, Almon Robert
Food and society. Am Scholar 7 no2:243-6 [Ap] '38

WRIGHT, Annie M.
Book fair, a venture in library publicity. Library J 63:215-18 Mr 15 '38

WRIGHT, Art
Dare-devil drivers strive for 750 miles an hour. Pop Sci 133:134-8 O '38

WRIGHT, Chester M.
Labor laws, British style. Nation's Bus 26: 15-16+ Ag '38

WRIGHT, Chester Whitney
Nature and objectives of economic history. J Pol Econ 46:688-701 O '38

WRIGHT, Cobina
Model. por(cover) Scrib M 103:4 Mr '38

WRIGHT, Edith A.
Courses of study in the library. Sch Life 23:57 O '37
Early educational statistics. bibliog Sch Life 24:80+ D '38
Lady Eastlake's remarks on children's reading. Sch Life 24:119+ Ja '39
(comp) List of publications of the Office of education, 1910-1936. U S Office Educ Bul 1937,22:1-71, 95-141

WRIGHT, Edward
Control of nuisances. Am J Pub Health 28: 579-86 My '38

WRIGHT, Elizabeth
My sewing nook. Bet Hom & Gard 16:54 Ap '38

WRIGHT, Eugene
Twentieth-century renaissance of Venetian glass. Arts & Dec 50:14-16+ My '39
White camel; story. Harper 176:458-67 Ap '38
Willow fly; story. Harper 176:615-19 My '38

WRIGHT, Fanny (Mme Frances D'Arusmont)
Portrait
Travel 70:14 D '37

WRIGHT, Florence E.
New York state lighting program. J Home Econ 29:455-6 S '37

WRIGHT, Frances. See Wright, Fanny

WRIGHT, Francis Howell. See Webster, L. T. jt. auth.

WRIGHT, Frank
Obituary
Etude 57:148 Mr '39

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd
Architecture and life in the U.S.S.R. por(p5) Arch Rec 82:57-63 O '37
Building against doomsday. Read Digest 31:70-4 S '37
Ideas for the future. Sat R Lit 18:14-15 S 17 '38
America's greatest architect. E. L. Meyer. por Scholastic 32:21E+ F 12 '38
Frank Lloyd Wright. H. Seckel. No Am 246 no 1:48-64 [S] '38
Honeycomb house, Palo Alto, Calif; F. L. Wright, arch. P. R. Hanna and J. S. Hanna. il por plan Arch Rec 84:59-74 Jl '38
Office building goes functional; S. C. Johnson's super-functional new office building, Racine, Wis. il Business Week p24+ My 6 '39
Portrait
Time 30:68 O 25 '37
Usonian architect. il por(cover) Time 31:29-32 Ja 17 '38; Discussion. 31:2+ Ja 31 '38
Windowless building built by organic architecture; F. L. Wright's upside-down flower column construction. il Science N L 32:227+ O 9 '37

WRIGHT, Frederick Eugene
Retiring president of the Carnegie institution of Washington. Sci Mo 47:469-72 N '38

WRIGHT, G. E.
Handling complaints. Am City 54:38-40 Ja '39

WRIGHT, Georgia Ellen
Co-operation between retail stores and home economics teachers. J Home Econ 31:386-7 Je '39

WRIGHT, Grace S.
Using government publications. Sch Life 24:243-4 My '39

WRIGHT, Hamilton M.
Controlling the flood waters of the Nile. Travel 72:4-9+ Ja '39

WRIGHT, Harold Bell
Forward to the farm. il por C S Mon M p 12 My 25 '38

WRIGHT, Hilda
Coral home without taxation. Travel 72:42A+ Mr '39

WRIGHT, Jack
Flower photography. Am Phot 32:646-52 S '38
News photographs from new angles. Am Phot 32:424-6 Je '38

WRIGHT, James Franklin
You pay for what you get. M. K. Wisehart. il Good H 105:32-3+ D '37

WRIGHT, John Calvin
Vocational education and rehabilitation. Sch Life 24:233-6+ My '39
Portrait
Sch Life 22:304 Je '37

WRIGHT, John Kirtland
Geography and the study of foreign affairs. bibliog For Affairs 17:153-63 O '38

WRIGHT, Lawton
Roads West. Sat Eve Post 211:18-19+ F 18 '39

WRIGHT, Lyle Henry
When winter came to England 100 years ago. Country Life 73:74-5+ F '38

WRIGHT, Orville
Portrait
Fortune 17:134 Je '38

WRIGHT, Purd B.
Head of Kansas City public library retires. I. Gentry. Wilson Bul 12:44 S '37
Retirement as librarian of the Kansas City public library. Library J 62:598 Ag '37

WRIGHT, Richard
Portrait
Time 31:64 Mr 28 '38

WRIGHT, Mrs Richard Avery
Room of her own. Parents M 12:46-7+ Ag '37

WRIGHT, Richard Robert, bp, 1878-
African bishop in Africa. Mis R 60:589-91 D '37

WRIGHT, Richardson Little
Borders in the making. House & Gard 73:24-7+ Mr '38
Changing world in gardens. House & Gard 73:45 Je '38
Christmas. House & Gard 72:48 D '37
Crests of the daffodil freshet. House & Gard 74:25+ Ag '38
First snow. House & Gard 74:36-7 D '38
Gardener's notebook. House & Gard 74:80-1 D '38
Know your flowers. House & Gard 75:34-7 Ap '39
Mr Kurtz and Mr Keen. House & Gard 72:50 Jl '37
Notes on daffodils. House & Gard 72:80 S '37
Paris international exposition. House & Gard 72:30-3+ S '37
Pen in hand. House & Gard 74:41 S '38
Six flowering trees. House & Gard 73:81+ Ap '38
Swallows proclame the spring. House & Gard 75:33 My '39
Williamsburg. House & Gard 72:39-41 N '37
Winter blankets for plants. House & Gard 74:52-3 N '38

WRIGHT, Roscoe
WPA: a community appraisal. Cur Hist 49:42-4 F '39

WRIGHT, Russel
Bedroom comfort. House & Gard 73:108-10+ Ap '38

WRIGHT, Sewall
Portrait
Fortune 16:144 D '37

WRIGHT, Sydney Longstreth, 1896-
Centennial of photography. Sci Mo 48:476-9 My '39

WRIGHT, Theon
They take the high road. Collier's 102:14+ S 24 '38
—See Ekins, H. R. jt. auth.

WRIGHT, W. Ward
Progressive steps to velocity. Etude 56:79-80+ F '38

WRIGHT, Walter Livingston, 1900-
Turkish crescent points East and West. Am Scholar 7 no3:259-67 [Jl] '38

WRIGHT, Willard Hull
Pestiferous pinworm. Hygeia 17:236-7+ Mr '39
Studies on trichinosis. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:119-27 F '39

WRIGHT, Willard Huntington (S. S. Van Dine, pseud)
Monocled journalist. por Time 33:36 Ap 24 '39
Obituary
Newsweek por 13:43 Ap 24 '39
Pub W 135:1520 Ap 22 '39
Wilson Bul 13:582 My '39
Tribute. E. Boyd. Sat R Lit 19:8 Ap 22 '39

WRIGHT, William Albert Earl
Curricular offerings of state teachers colleges by departments and by subjects. Sch & Soc 48:251-2 Ag 20 '38
Educational and vocational histories of vice or assistant principals in senior high schools. Sch & Soc 49:553-6 Ap 29 '39

WRIGHT, William H.
Canada's wonder boy. J. C. Furnas. il pors Sat Eve Post 210:8-9+ Ja 22 '38

WRIGHT, Wyllis Eaton
Cataloging of microfilm. Library J 63:530-2 Jl '38

WRIGHT, Mrs Zoe
Bibliotherapy in a children's hospital. Library J 62:898-900 D 1 '37

WRIGHTSTONE, Jacob Wayne
Are you broad-minded? Am M 124:68+ Ag '37
Portrait
Time 32:32 O 31 '38

WRIGLEY, William, 1861-1932
Business version of the fuller life. J. A. Haig. il Nation's Bus 26:26-9+ S '38

WRINCH, Dorothy M. (Mrs John William Nicholson)
On the structure of insulin. bibliog f Science ns 85:566-7 Je 11 '37

WRINCH, Dorothy M.—*Continued*
Structure of the insulin molecule. bibliog f Science ns 88:148-9 Ag 12 '38; Correction. 88:499 N 25 '38
Portrait
Time 30:44 S 20 '37

WRINN, Mary J. J.
Grecian lamp unearthed near Sparta; Omen; poems. Poetry 53:133 D '38
Poetry corner. Scholastic 32:19E Mr 19 '38
Spoken at Yuletide; poem. Poetry 51:127 D '37

WRIST
Making friends with the wrist. H. S. Packer. il Etude 55:435-6 Jl '37
Wrist exercise. J. J. O'Brien, jr. Etude 57:412 Je '39

WRITE-ups, Capital. See Capital

WRITE your own ticket! story. See Garth, D.

WRITERS. See Authors

WRITERS, World congress of. See P.E.N. club

WRITERS believe their stories; story. See King, R. R.

WRITERS' conference, Middlebury college. See Middlebury college

WRITERS' conference, Olivet college. See Olivet college

WRITERS' congress, American. See American writers' congress

WRITERS project, Federal. See Federal writers project

WRITING
Big business B.C. invented writing; earliest bookkeeping entries written solidly on bricks. il Science N L 33:122-3 F 19 '38
Upside down writer. il Time 31:32 Mr 21 '38

See also
Alphabet
Forgery
Hieroglyphics
Penmanship
Punctuation
Shorthand
Typewriting

Materials and instruments

Substitute for white ink for use on shellacked kymograph tracings. W. J. R. Camp. Science ns 87:22 Ja 7 '38

WRITING (authorship) See Authorship

WRITING, Invisible
Black chamber of 1776. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:6-7+ Jl 3 '37

WRITING desks. See Desks

WRITING in the sky; story. See Kantor, M.

WRONG, dead wrong; story. See Lees, H.

WRONG hand; story. See Post, M. D.

WRONG tree; story. See Kahler, H. M.

WROTH, Lawrence Counselman
Wroth to edit Herald tribune department. por Pub W 132:1747 O 30 '37

WROUGHT iron work. See Ironwork

WRYNN, Anthony
Bright prey; Abandoned settlement; Last swimmer; Forest woman's explanation to a wanderer; Saint John in the wilderness; poems. Poetry 52:25-9 Ap '38

WU KUAN, pseud. See Lu Yu

WU P'EI-FU
Japan wars on Mr Wu. H. B. Elliston. Sat Eve Post 211:25+ My 13 '39
Plan: Japanese plan for regulating relations with China. por Time 32:22 D 12 '38

WU, Y. T.
Orient reconsiders Christianity. Christian Cent 54:835-8 Je 30 '37
What can the nations do? Christian Cent 54:1259-60 O 13 '37

WUELLER, Paul Hahn
Concepts of taxable income. bibliog f Pol Sci Q 53:83-110, 557-83 Mr, D '38 (to be cont)

WULFF, Lee
Rods bend off Bermuda. il por Country Life 73:66+ Mr '38
Salmon run in the spring. il Country Life 74:82+ Je '38
Well remembered salmon. Country Life 72:58-9+ Je '37

WUNDERLICH, Frieda
Deutsch-mann über alles. bibliog f Am Scholar 7 no 1:94-105 [Ja] '38; Same abr. Read Digest 32:92-3 F '38
Germany's defense economy and the decay of capitalism. bibliog f Q J Econ 52:401-30 My '38

WURDEMANN, Audrey (Mrs Joseph Auslander)
Cherry bark; poem. Pict R 39:17 Mr '38
Connecticut river: December; poem. Sat R Lit 17:16 D 4 '37
Crab; poem. Sat R Lit 18:13 Jl 2 '38
Doomed battalion; poem. No Am 244 no2:273-4 [D] '37
Perspective; poem. Commonweal 27:96 N 19 '37
Secret heart; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:33 My 13 '39
Sonnet: This little room has quietly grown large. por C S Mon M p 11 D 21 '38
Testament of love; poem. Sat Eve Post 211:28 D 24 '38

WURGEL, René A.
Typewriting desk. Ind Educ M 40:211-14 S '38

WURSTER, William Wilson
Portrait
House & Gard 75:15 Ja '39

WÜRTTEMBERG, Germany
Little kingdoms of the Reich. E. Kyle. il Travel 71:22+ Je '38

WÜRZBURG, Germany
Swan song of the middle ages. M. Hauser. il Travel 72:16-18+ Ja '39

WYATT, Birchard E.
What of social security's millions? Nation's Bus 26:21+ F '38

WYATT, Mrs Christopher. See Wyatt, E. V.

WYATT, Edith Franklin
Translations; poem. Poetry 52:131 Je '38
Valentine; On the air; poems. Poetry 53:250-2 F '39

WYATT, Euphemia Van Rensselaer (Waddington) (Mrs Christopher Wyatt)
Achille Ratti, lover of the Alps. Commonweal 29:553-4 Mr 10 '39
Drama. See monthly numbers of Catholic world
Gentle Aryan. Commonweal 28:639-41 O 14 '38
I go to mass in Tasco. Commonweal 27:213-14 D 17 '37
To the Coast by sleeper bus. Cath World 147:407-12 Jl '38

WYATT, Ralph
Electrocuting insects. Pop Sci 131:83-4 S '37

WYBLE, Eugene
Selling rural photographs. Am Phot 33:303-5 Ap '39
Spring scenes for fall profits. Am Phot 33:223-4 Mr '39

WYCKE, Marguerite Abrams-. See Abrams-Wycke, M.

WYCKOFF, Charlotte Chandler
Seeing India by bus. Asia 39:240-2 Ap '39

WYCKOFF, Edna
Portrait
Musician 43:176 O '38

WYCKOFF, Ralph Walter Graystone
Sedimentation constant of ovoverdin. Science ns 86:311 O 1 '37
Ultracentrifugal purification and study of macromolecular proteins. bibliog f Science ns 86:92-5 Jl 30 '37
—See Beck, C. E; Stern, K. G. jt. auths.

WYCKOFF, Vertrees Judson
Land prices in seventeenth-century Maryland. bibliog f Am Econ R 28:82-8 Mr '38

WYER, Billie
First books. Parents M 13:24+ N '38
Speech training for the preschool child. Hygeia 17:247-50+ Mr '39
—and Flint, I. F.
Don't take chances with a baby. Parents M 13:25+ Jl '38

WYER, James Ingersoll, 1869-
James I. Wyer retires. Library J 63:926 D 1 '38

WYER, Malcolm Glenn
- Enduring values. Library J 62:533-6 Jl '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:97-101 Jl 24 '37

WYETH, Andrew
- Andrew Wyeth's Maine water colors. il Scrib M 103:33-5 Ap '38

WYETH family
- Pyles and Wyeths. Time 30:57 N 15 '37

WYKEHAM, James
- Western powers and eastern wars. Canad Forum 17:266-7 N '37

WYKER, Mrs James D.
- Women's work in a country church. Mis R 60: 425-6 S '37

WYLE, Frank S.
- Amazing stop-action photographs made by student engineer. G. C. Mueller. il pors Pop Sci 134:80-3 Ja '39

WYLIE, C. R. jr
- Undiscovered; poem. Good H 108:88 Ja '39

WYLIE, Helen
- Kitchen dancer; story. por(p2) Ladies H J 56:13 Ap '39

WYLIE, Ida Alena Ross
- Brink of the melting pot. Sat Eve Post 211: 27+ My 6 '39
- By right of purchase; story. Good H 107:34-7 Jl '38
- Champion luck; story. Sat Eve Post 210:8-9 N 6 '37
- Curtain rising; story. Sat Eve Post 209:20-1 Je 19 '37
- Gay banditti; novel. Sat Eve Post 210:5-7 F 26; 20-1 Mr 5; 26 Mr 12; 27 Mr 19; 26 Mr 26 '38
- It must come once; story. Pict R 39:16-17 Ag '38
- Now we are free; story. Good H 106:20-3 Mr; 34-7 Ap '38
- Underpup; story. Good H 107:20-3 O '38

WYLIE, Josephine
- Meals under the sky. Bet Hom & Gard 15: 31+ Ag '37

WYLIE, Philip
- Danger mansion; story. Am M 124:53-8 D '37
- Widow voyage; story. Sat Eve Post 211:14-15 Je 10 '39

WYLLIE, E. Burnham
- Man can make a tree. Canad M 88:16+ Jl '37

WYLY, Clark
- Neighborly leap. por Time 32:42 D 12 '38

WYMAN, Donald
- Broad-leaved evergreens and how to know them. il Am Home 19:24-5+ Ap '38
- Clipped hedges. House B 80:88+ O '38
- How well do you know your conifers? Am Home 18:39-41+ S '37
- Oriental flowering crabapples. House & Gard 74:28-31+ O '38
- Twelve shrubs. House B 81:61+ Je '39
- Viburnums for year round beauty. House & Gard 75:60-1+ Ap '39

WYMAN, H. B.
- Toward democracy thru the schools. Nat Educ Assn J 27:237-9 N '38

WYMAN, Leland Clifton, and Tum Suden, Caroline
- Homotransplantation of adrenal cortical tissue. Science ns 85:589-90 Je 18 '37

WYMAN, Martha McC.
- Maid to order. Bet Hom & Gard 15:26+ Jl '37

WYMAN, William I.
- Classification of inventive ideas. Sci Mo 47: 211-19 S '38

WYMETAL, Wilhelm von, sr
- Obituary
  - Etude 56:131 F '38

WYNN, Constance
- Ten'll get you twenty; story. Collier's 102: 14-15 Jl 23 '38

WYNN, Ed
- Laughing gases. J. W. Krutch. Nation 145: 697-8 D 18 '37
- Portrait as The perfect fool. Theatre Arts Mo 22:630 S '38
- Winter garden. S. Young. New Repub 93: 198 D 22 '37

WYNNE, Frances D.
- Can high schools help to prepare boys and girls for parenthood? Hygeia 15:654 Jl '37

WYNNE, John Joseph
- Clarum et venerabile nomen. P. Moran. Commonweal 27:460-2 F 18 '38

WYNNE, Nancy
- Géricault's Riderless racers. Mag Art 31: 209-13+ Ap '38

—and Newhall, Beaumont
- Horatio Greenough: herald of functionalism. il Mag Art 32:12-15 Ja '39

WYNNE, Nancy, pseud.
- What price infidelity? Forum 98:67-70 Ag '37

WYNNE, S. E. R.
- Blue international. Liv Age 353:163-5 O '37

WYNNE, Shirley Wilmotte
- Preserving mothers' milk. Parents M 12:25+ Ag '37

WYNNE, William H.
- French franc, June, 1928-February, 1937. bibliog f J Pol Econ 45:484-516 Ag '37

WYOMING

See also

Black Hills

Cody

also subhead Wyoming under various subjects, e.g.

Birds

Education

Paleontology

Description and travel
- Somewhere in the Wind Rivers. D. Lavender. il Country Life 74:50-2+ My '38

WYSOR, Elizabeth
- Portrait
  - Musician 43:89 My '38

WYSOR, Rufus Johnston
- Portrait
  - Nation's Bus 26:50 My '38

X

X PARTICLES. See Mesotrons

X RAY apparatus
- Evolution of the X-ray apparatus; drawings. R. Lewin. Hygeia 15:838 S '37
- Special inspection for spuds. il C S Mon M p 15 F 23 '38

X RAY photography. See Radiography

X RAYS
- Effect of X-ray on the coccidia of the rabbit. R. F. Honess. Science ns 89:486 My 26 '39
- Electrical generation and X-rays greatest discoveries. Science N L 34:41 Jl 16 '38; Same. Sci Mo 47:264 S '38
- Life of Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen as revealed in his letters. O. Glasser. il facsim Sci Mo 45:193-206 S '37
- Steel-piercing eye. il Nation's Bus 25:116 Ag '37
- Super-voltage X-ray doses can now be standardized. il Science N L 32:243 O 16 '37
- X-ray tire inspection. il Sci Am 160:164 Mr '39
- X-rays in the sciences and arts. B. R. Kirklin. il Hygeia 15:1007-10+ N '37

See also

International congress of radiology

Radiography

Diffraction
- Detection of crystalline silica in lung tissue by X-ray diffraction analysis. R. Klaas and others. Science ns 86:544-5 D 10 '37
- Diffraction of X-rays by built-up films of proteins. G. L. Clark and S. Ross. bibliog f Science ns 86:292 S 24 '37

X RAYS—*Continued*

Industrial applications

X-rays in the grocery business. F. Thone. il Science N L 34:58-9+ Jl 23 '38

Therapeutic use

Deadly tumor afflicting baby dissipated by X-ray therapy. il Newsweek 13:36 Ap 17 '39

New X-ray tube arrangement may reduce cost of treatment. R. D. Potter. Science ns 87:sup 10 My 6 '38; Same. Science N L 33:319 My 14 '38

X-ray jumped from diagnosis to radium substitute; 1,000,000-volt X-ray machines. il Arch Rec 83:73 Ap '38

X-ray treatments and gland diseases. Science ns 89:sup7 Ja 27 '39

X-rays; their use when cancer comes. H. K. Pancoast. il Hygeia 15:1108-11 D '37

See also

Radiotherapy

XANTHOXYLUM. See Prickly ash

XENIA. See Fertilization of plants

XENON

Two more elements identified in splitting of uranium atom. Science N L 35:218 Ap 8 '39

XENOPSYLLA cheopis. See Rat fleas

XINGU river, Brazil

River of mystery. S. Martin. Liv Age 354:260-4 My '38

XYLITE. See Plastic materials

XYLOGRAPHY. See Wood engraving

XYLOPHONE

Marimba supersedes xylophone. il Etude 56:561 S '38

Modern marimba and its relation to the xylophone; ed. by R. Heylbut. Y. Hiraoka. il Etude 56:569-70 S '38

Y

Y.M.C.A. See Young men's Christian association

Y.Y. pseud. See Lynd, R.

YACHT basins. See Boats and boating

YACHT building

America's cup winner a marvel in design; drawings. Pop Mech 68:486-7 O '37

Historic clippers now models for modern yachts. K. M. Swezey. il Pop Sci 133:142-5 N '38

YACHT in the meadow; story. See Hunt, H.

YACHT racing

Battle of Newport. H. A. Calahan. il Country Life 72:21-4+ Jl '37

Best of yachting years. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):30 Ag 14 '37

Bloomin' mug: sixteenth British challenger ready to fight for $95 cup again. il Lit Digest 123:34-5 Jl 10 '37

Down to the sea in teacups; race for the America's cup. J. B. Connolly. il Collier's 100:22+ Jl 31 '37

Hell week for the race committee. il Country Life 74:61-2+ Ag '38

Mackinac ahoy! T. P. Lake. il map Country Life 72:42-4+ Jl '37

Off Newport. Time 30:42+ Ag 9; 25 Ag 16 '37

Only fools race yachts. G. Halyard. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Je 18 '38

Ranger may be last as well as best of her class. il News Week 10:20-1 Ag 14 '37

Ranger v. Endeavour II. Time 30:31 Jl 19 '37

Romance of the America's cup. A. Lamsley. il C S Mon M p6 Je 2 '37

Why do they do it? W. H. Taylor. il Country Life 74:61-3+ Je '38

Worst show on earth. H. McLemore. il Sat Eve Post 210:16-17+ Jl 31 '37

Yachting. W. H. Taylor. il Country Life 73:34+ N; 38+ D '37

Yachting: return engagement. il News Week 10:17-20 Jl 31 '37

See also

Schooner racing

YACHTS, Model. See Ship models

YACHTS and yachting

America's cup defender, Ranger. il Sci Am 157:162 S '37

Cork Harbor water club. W. H. Taylor. Country Life 74:39+ Ag '38

Down the companionway. K. Kent. il Scrib M 102:82-4 Jl '37

Life with the children aboard the White Gull. E. M. Head. il Am Home 20:21+ Je '38

On merit alone. J. Robbins. il Country Life 73:79+ Ap '38

Period yachts. W. H. Taylor. il Country Life 73:72-3+ Mr '38

Q.E.D. Fokker's 112-foot triple-screw yacht. il Time 32:32 Jl 4 '38

Sailors on a western shore. F. P. Sherry. il C S Mon M p8-9 S 21 '38

Science puts speed into big racing yachts; hull and sails shaped for more efficiency. il diags Pop Mech 70:718-19 N '38

South'ard to the sun. C. Mitchell. il map Country Life 75:41-3+ D '38

Spring cleaning, for your boat or your pocketbook? F. C. True. il Country Life 74:48-9+ My '38

Vacation afloat; take your home along! C. F. McKivergan. il Am Home 20:19+ Je '38

We cover the waterfront. H. Hill. il Ind Woman 17:194-6+ Jl '38

Yachting. W. H. Taylor. See monthly numbers of Country life and the sportsman November 1937-

Yachting books sell all year. bibliog il Pub W 132:930-2 S 11 '37

Yachts put out to sea. il plans tabs Fortune 16:51-9+ Jl '37

Yachtsmen go to school. il diags Pop Mech 70:34-7+ Jl '38

See also

Land yachts and yachting

Yacht racing

YADDO, Saratoga Springs, New York

Yaddo and substance. Time 32:50 S 5 '38

YADKIN river

Yadkin power fight. Business Week p22+ Ap 22 '39

YAEGER, Charles Urban

Bank night tonight. F. Parkhill. il por Sat Eve Post 210:20-1+ D 4 '37

YAGER, Sylvan Austin

Creating an interest in the home workshop. Ind Educ M 40:11-12 Ja '38

YAGLOU, Constantin Prodromos

Sanitary aspects of air conditioning. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:143-7 F '38

YAGUE, Juan

Portrait

Newsweek 11:17 My 23 '38

Newsweek 13:20 Ja 30 '39

YAHWEH. See Jehovah

YAKHONTOFF, Victor A.

USSR in the oriental crisis. New Repub 92:204-6 S 29 '37

YAKIMA, Washington

Yakima sewage-treatment plant. il Am City 53:63 Je '38

YAKIMA, Washington, public library

Poster reading club; vacation reading project. R. E. Hewitt. Wilson Bul 13:672-3 Je '39

YAKIMA valley

Seasonal agricultural labor in the Yakima valley. P. H. Landis. tabs Monthly Labor R 45:301-11 Ag '37

YAKOVLEVA, Olga

Sky visitor. Lit Digest 124:23 D 25 '37

YALE, Elihu

Elihu Yale, the American nabob of Queen square. H. Bingham. 19th Cent 123:718-32 Je '38

YALE, Maurice Wade
Standard agar counts as compared with counts on improved agars at 32° C. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:148-54 F '38

YALE-in-China
Board of trustees decides to continue work in spite of war conditions. Sch & Soc 46:457-8 O 9 '37
Yale-in-China. Sch & Soc 49:660 My 27 '39

YALE laboratories of primate biology
Dated chimpanzees; Yale's ape colony in Florida. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 160:71-3 F '39
Primates have mating period as do the lower animals; chimpanzee courtship studied at Yale laboratories for the bearing on human problems of marriage. Science N L 35:132 Mr 4 '39

YALE university
Bureau for street traffic research. Science ns 87:383 Ap 29 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 47:627 My 14 '38
Case of Prof Jerome Davis and Yale university; report of committee of American association of university professors. Sch & Soc 45:828-9 Je 12 '39
Changes in curriculum, administration and faculty. Sch & Soc 48:551-2 O 29 '38
Changes in honors work at Yale college. Sch & Soc 49:410-11 Ap 1 '39
Changes in the faculty. Sch & Soc 46:495-6 O 16 '37
Faculty appointments and promotions. Sch & Soc 49:240 F 25 '39
Fellowships in street and highway traffic control. Am City 53:63 My '38
Financial report. Sch & Soc 46:652 N 20 '37
First annual report of President Charles Seymour; summary. Sch & Soc 48:728-9 D 3 '38
Future of Jerome Davis and chair of social ethics. E. T. Root. Christian Cent 54:934 Jl 21 '37
Gift: $10,000,000 fund makes Yale cancer-research center. News Week 10:25 Jl 3 '37
Honorary degrees conferred. Sch & Soc 48:53-4 Jl 9 '38
Honorary degrees conferred. Science ns 86:7-8 Jl 2 '37
If we could look inside; appointment of librarian. M. J. Ferguson. Library J 63:364 My 1 '38
Individual educational supervision for undergraduates. Sch & Soc 47:365 Mr 19 '38
Installation of the fifteenth president. Sch & Soc 46:431 O 2 '37
Jane Coffin Childs memorial fund for medical research. Science ns 86:6; 88:7 Jl 2 '37, Jl 1 '38
Jerome Davis case; report of an investigation by the executive committee of the National education association committee on tenure. Sch & Soc 45:892-3 Je 26 '37
Liberal attitude in life; inaugural address. C. Seymour. Vital Speeches 4:29-32 O 15 '37; Same. Sch & Soc 46:481-5 O 16 '37
Millions for cancer; Jane Coffin Childs memorial fund. Time 30:35 Jl 5 '37
New courses for undergraduates. Sch & Soc 47:692 My 28 '38
19 traffic fellowships given at Yale. Am City 54:97 My '39
Rare book notes: collection of American newspapers. F. M. Hopkins. Pub W 135:909 F 25 '39
Scholarship and the ministry. Christian Cent 54:736-7 Je 9 '37
Scholarships, fellowships and loans. Sch & Soc 45:809-10; 46:681-2 Je 12, N 27 '37
Sigma xi lecture series at Yale university. Science ns 87:132 F 11 '38
Student employment at Yale university. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. U S Office Educ Bul 1938,9:15-17
Traffic work; Bureau for street traffic research. Am City 53:15 S '38
Yale graduate fellowships. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 23:364 Je '38
Yale needs the C.I.O. G. Butler. Nation 146:67-8 Ja 15 '38
Yale '09; excerpt from Semi-centennial. L. Bacon. il Sat R Lit 19:13-14 F 4 '39
Yale selects Keogh's successor. Library J 63:315 Ap 15 '38
Yale still on trial. New Repub 91:145 Je 16 '37

Department of education
College courses open to the public. Sch & Soc 46:586; 47:206-7; 48:455 N 6 '37, F 12, O 8 '38

Graduate school
Division of general studies. Sch & Soc 45:768 Je 5 '37
Studies in American thought and civilization. Sch & Soc 46:79-80 Jl 17 '37

Institute of human relations
For Freud, for society, for Yale. Time 33:41 Mr 6 '39
Study of motor vehicle accidents. Sch & Soc 48:649 N 19 '38

Peabody museum
New exhibits. Science ns 87:250 Mr 18 '38

School of medicine
Research awards. Science ns 86:376-7 O 22 '37

YA-LI college. See Yale-in-China

YAMAMOTO, Yuzo
Child actor; story. Liv Age 355:229-34 N '38

YANCEY, Marguerite
Quest for galax-leaved shortia. Nature M 31:403-4 Ag '38

YANG LING-FU
My refuge, the jade mountain; To the war lords; poems. por Survey G 26:512 O '37
Chinese artist of today. M. H. E. Benedict. il Survey G 26:512-15 O '37

YANGTZE river
Glimpses of the Yangtze. il Asia 37:617-18 S '37
Junks of the Yangtze. J. E. Spencer. il Asia 38:466-70 Ag '38
River of destiny. C. Dixon. Liv Age 353:522-5 F '38

YANGTZE River patrol. See China—River patrol

YANKEE Doodle (song)
Song of the American Revolution. il Etude 55:427-8+ Jl '37
Yankee Doodle Dandy; origin of tune and derivation of words uncertain. C S Mon M p 13 Ag 3 '38
Yankee Doodle's birth. J. Buchan. Lit Digest 125:12 Ja 8 '38

YANKEES
Overrated Yankees. L. Austen. Forum 98:319-21 D '37

YANKEES, New York. See Baseball

YANKEES don't know nothin'; story. See Stribling, T. S.

YARBOROUGH, Charlotte Aiken
Telumah; story. No Am 246 no2:294-311 [D] '38

YARD (measure) See Weights and measures

YARDLEY, Esther
Play in a children's institution. Recreation 32:245+ Jl '38

YARMOLINSKY, Mrs Avrahm. See Deutsch, B.

YARNALL, Sophia
Box Hill. Country Life 72:62-8+ O '37
Farms in the black: Delchester farms. Country Life 74:84-5+ S '38
Landhope hunter school. Country Life 72:66-7+ Je '37
Philadelphia gardens. Mag Art 31:284-7+ My '38
Rules can be broken. Parents M 13:18-19+ Mr '38
Sculptured wood creates the unique interiors of the Curtis Bok house. Country Life 74:67-74 Je '38

YARNELL, Harry Ervin
Admiral Yarnell. por Newsweek 10:11 D 27 '37

Portrait
Fortune 17:58 Mr '38

YARNS (tales) See Tales, Improbable

YARROS, Victor S.
Again the monopoly issue. Christian Cent 55:869-70 Jl 13 '38
Civic education, a chance for publishers. Sch & Soc 48:561-2 O 29 '38
Indoctrination, neutrality, or what? Sch & Soc 47:606-8 My 7 '38
Intelligence, good will and democracy. Sch & Soc 49:347-8 Mr 18 '39
Word for program builders. Mag Art 31:432-3 Jl '38

YARROW, William Henry Kemble
Mural presenting different phases of music in America. Arts & Dec 46:14-15 Je '37

YARTIN, Paul
Making of an orchestra conductor. Etude 55:499 Ag '37

YARURO Indians
Dying Indian tribe claim they were chosen people. Science N L 35:312 My 20 '39

YASHA, the refugee; story. See Wood, V.

YASSER, Joseph
Mediæval quartal harmony: a plea for restoration. bibliog f Mus Q 23:170-97, 333-66; 24:351-85 Ap-Jl '37, Jl '38

YATES, Charles
Club man. O. B. Keeler. por Collier's 102:19+ S 17 '38
Jones' old gray slacks bring fellow Atlantan luck on Scottish golf course. Newsweek 11:26 Je 6 '38
Portrait
Time 31:29 Je 6 '38

YATES, Dornford, pseud. See Mercer, C. W.

YATES, Elizabeth
Helping hand in juvenilia. C S Mon M p8-9 Ja 26 '38
Masks. C S Mon M p7 Je 23 '37
Men of the trees. C S Mon M p6 Je 8 '38

YATES, Eva. See Yates, H. E.

YATES, Helen Eva (Mrs Aubrey A. Scott)
Shoestring travel. Woman's H C 66:26+ My '39

YATES, Raymond Francis
Aluminum can be plated. Sci Am 159:24-5 Jl '38

YATES, Yolanda D.
Newspaper game. Wilson Bul 13:669-70 Je '39

YAWALKAR, Nagesh Terimbakrao
Oil-paintings and water-colors. Asia 38:373-4 Je '38
Brahmin artist. Time 31:39 Mr 7 '38

YBARRA, Thomas Russell
Finland cherishes its independence. C S Mon M p4+ D 7 '38; Same abr. Read Digest 34:101-3 F '39
Hitler on high. Collier's 100:21-2 S 4 '37
Making of Duce II. Collier's 100:19-20 O 30 '37
Spain à la Franco. Collier's 100:13+ Ag 7 '37

YEAGLEY, Henry Lincoln
Aluminizing telescope mirrors. Sci Am 157:42-4, 104 Jl-Ag '37

YEAMAN, Elizabeth
Catholic movie censorship. New Repub 96:233-5 O 5 '38

YEAR
See also
Calendar
Seasons

YEAR, Business. See Business year

YEAR is long enough; story. See Sims, M.

YEAR of release; story. See Kelly, A. D.

YEARLING; novel. See Rawlings, M. K.

YEAST
Coal, water and air a source of meat supply via the yeast cell. Sci Mo 46:571 Je '38; Same. Science N L 34:137 Ag 27 '38
Decomposition of yeast nucleic acid by a heat resistant enzyme. R. J. Dubos. Science ns 85:549-50 Je 4 '37
Effect of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene on the growth and respiration of yeast. E. S. Cook and others. bibliog f Science ns 87:331 Ap 8 '38
Fermentation test for thiamin. R. J. Williams and E. F. Pratt. bibliog f Science ns 89:199 Mr 3 '39
Growing yeast medium for the cultivation of an hemophilic bacilli and of an organism causing a bronchitis in chickens. J. P. Delaplane and H. O. Stuart. bibliog f Science ns 87:585-6 Je 24 '38
Relation between the increase in opacity of yeast suspensions during glucose metabolism and assimilation. T. J. B. Stier and others. bibliog f Science ns 89:85-6 Ja 27 '39
Yeast may take its place with liver in treating anemia. Science N L 33:311 My 14 '38

YEAST bread. See Bread

YEATES, Alfred B.
Old English pewter. Arts & Dec 47:32-3+ D '37; 28-9+ Ja '38

YEATON, Roberta
How safe is your home wiring? Parents M 12:52+ N '37

YEATS, William Butler
Acre of grass; Are you content? Wild old wicked man; poems. Atlan 161:488-91 Ap '38
Hound voice; High talk; poems. Nation 147:623 D 10 '38
John Kinsella's lament for Mrs Mary Moore; Nativity; Apparitions; poems. New Repub 98:37 F 15 '39
Lapis lazuli; Those images; poems. New Repub 94:296-7 Ap 13 '38
Man and the echo; Circus animal's desertion; Politics; poems. Atlan 163:71-3 Ja '39
News for the Delphic oracle; Bronze head; poems. New Repub 98:191 Mr 22 '39
Old stone cross; To a friend; poems. Nation 146:304-5 Mr 12 '38
Pity of love; Father and child; Lamentation of the old pensioner; poems. Scholastic 34:25E Mr 4 '39
Statues; Long-legged fly; poems. Nation 148:436-7 Ap 15 '39
Yeats on his own work. Theatre Arts Mo 23:289 Ap '39
Æ and W. B. S. O'Faolain. Va Q R 15 no 1:41-57 [Ja] '39
Atlantic portrait. L. Bogan. Atlan 161:637-44 My '38
Celt in contemporary literature. W. J. Tucker. Cath World 146:650-2 Mr '38
Commentary. A. Glendinning. 19th Cent 125:352-5 Mr '39
Cutting of an agate. L. Bogan. Nation 148:234-5 F 25 '39
In memory of W. B. Yeats; poem. W. H. Auden. New Repub 98:123 Mr 8 '39
Ireland's grand old man. L. A. G. Strong. Liv Age 355:438-40 Ja '39
Memories of Yeats. M. M. Colum. pors Sat R Lit 19:3-4+ F 25 '39
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:205 F 15 '39
Christian Cent 56:254 F 22 '39
Cur Hist 50:46 Mr '39. V. F. Calverton
Nation 148:135 F 4 '39
New Repub 98:4 F 8 '39
Newsweek 13:6 F 6 '39
Pub W 135:597 F 4 '39
Theatre Arts Mo 23:252-3 Ap '39
Time 33:37 F 6 '39
Wilson Bul 13:454 Mr '39
Passing of W. B. Yeats. S. Gwynn. Fortn 151(ns 145):347-9 Mr '39
Poet in politics. M. Cowley. New Repub 96:191-2 S 21 '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 34:25E Mr 4 '39
Poetry of W. B. Yeats. B. I. Evans. Fortn 151(ns 145):351-3 Mr '39
Poet's progress; W. B. Yeats in the theatre. P. Colum. Theatre Arts Mo 19:936-43 D '35; Excerpts. 23:290 Ap '39
Portrait
Travel 69:31 Ag '37
Roving eye. S. J. Kunitz. Wilson Bul 13:476 Mr '39
Tribute. W. R. Benét. Sat R Lit 19:8 F 4 '39
William Butler Yeats. R. Speaight. Commonweal 29:623-4 Mr 31 '39

YEATS, William Butler—*Continued*
Yeats and O'Faolain. M. Cowley. New Repub 98:49-50 F 15 '39
Yeats and the Abbey theatre. Theatre Arts Mo 23:160-1 Mr '39
Yeats at 73. W. T. Scott. Poetry 53:84-8 N '38
YEATS-BROWN, Francis Charles Claypon
Balkan countries in brief. 19th Cent 124:285-93 S '38
India and the machine. Fortn 149(ns 143): 196-202 F '38
Tory looks at Hitler. Liv Age 354:512-14 Ag '38
YELLEN, Samuel
A.F. of L. as a strikebreaker. New Repub 92: 182-3 S 22 '37
YELLOW dwarf; story. See Duranty, W.
YELLOW fever
Airplane and yellow fever. bibliog Am J Pub Health 28:1116-18 S '38
Airways institute fight against yellow fever. Am City 52:11 D '37
Behavior of the virus of yellow fever in the mosquito, aëdes triseriatus. B. L. Bennett and others. bibliog f Science ns 88:410-11 O 28 '38
New Jersey mosquito and yellow fever. Am J Pub Health 29:163-4 F '39
Potential health menace in new yellow fever mosquito, aëdes triseriatus. Science N L 34: 307 N 12 '38
Titans of the tropics. A. Fiske. Hygeia 16:44-7+ Ja '38
Virus diseases and public health. W. A. Sawyer. Am J Pub Health 27:1133-4 N '37
Yellow fever in Brazil. F. L. Soper. Am J Pub Health 28:1216 O '38
Yellow fever vaccination given to plane crews. Science N L 32:169 S 11 '37
Yellow fever virus in jungle mosquitoes. R. C. Shannon and others. bibliog f tab Science ns 88:110-11 Jl 29 '38
Yellow fever weapon developed just in time; new vaccine from the laboratories of the Rockefeller foundation. Science N L 33: 221 Ap 2 '38
Yellow jack again. Sci Am 157:9 Jl '37
Yellow jack breaks jail. V. G. Heiser. il Sat Eve Post 210:12-13+ My 21 '38
YELLOW for caution; story. See Ford, C. and MacBain, A.
YELLOW in house decoration. See Color in house decoration
YELLOW jasmine; story. See Small, S. H.
YELLOW locust trees. See Locust trees
YELLOW peril
White flag for the yellow peril. M. J. Hillenbrand. Cath World 146:539-45 F '38
YELLOW river
China's sorrow a blessing, flood encompasses invaders. il map Newsweek 11:13 Je 27 '38
Yellow river fights for China. H. Forman. il map Travel 72:10-14+ N '38
YELLOW sparks; story. See Watkins, R. H.
YELLOWHAMMERS. See Flickers
YELLOWSTONE canyon
River took hardest way, formed Yellowstone canyon. Science N L 33:110 F 12 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:277-8 Mr '38
YELLOWSTONE lake
Proposed diversion of the waters of Yellowstone lake. Science ns 88:234 S 9 '38
YELLOWSTONE national park
Don't feed the bears. V. H. Cahalane. il Sat Eve Post 211:23+ Jl 23 '38
Hot pools become geysers. il Science N L 34: 104 Ag 13 '38
Letter about vacations. il Ind Woman 18:98+ Ap '39
Miss Yellowstone of perpetual charm. G. Blosser. il Rotarian 51:40-2 D '37
Yellowstone dam project. Nature M 31:426 Ag '38
Yellowstone geysers put on good show this season. Science ns 88:sup8 Jl 8 '38; Same. Science N L 34:30 Jl 9 '38
Yellowstone wolves. M. L. Arnold. il Nature M 30:111-12 Ag '37
YELLOWSTONE river
River took hardest way, formed Yellowstone canyon. Science N L 33:110 F 12 '38; Same. Sci Mo 46:277-8 Mr '38
YELLS. See Cheering
YELTON, Elmer
Obituary
Christian Cent 56:458 Ap 5 '39
YEMEN, Arabia
Visit to a harem; wives of the Sultan of Yemen. M. Harry. Liv Age 354:249-53 My '38
YENAN, China
Student pilgrims in China. Sch & Soc 48:310-12 S 3 '38
Why they go to Yenan. J. Chen. il Asia 39: 26-32 Ja '39
YENDALL, William R.
Is profit ethical? por Rotarian 53:58-9 Ag '38
YENESEI river
Mighty Yenesei. A. J. Steiger. il Asia 37: 510-13 Jl '37
YENNI, Julia Truitt
Portrait
Sat R Lit 18:6 Jl 30 '38
Sat R Lit 18:17 Ag 13 '38
Sat R Lit 19:10 F 18 '39
YENTANG SHAN, China
China's wonderland; paintings. Nat Geog M 72:687-94 D '37
YEO, David
China's unknown rulers. Liv Age 353:527-8 F '38
YEOMANS, G. Ward
Mechanized accounting aids for municipal utilities. Am City 53:43-5 My '38
YEREX, Lowell
Flying the jungle run. H. B. Deutsch. il Sat Eve Post 211:10-11+ D 3 '38
YES, I'm going away. . . . ; drama. See Brecht, B.
YESHWANT Rao Holkar, bahadur, maharaja of Indore
Indore sports. por Time 33:24 Ap 10 '39
YESSO. See Hokkaido
YETTS, Walter Perceval
Eight immortals. Arts & Dec 48:22-4 Je '38
YEW
Yews for planting beneath windows. V. H. Ries. il Nature M 31:339 Je '38
YEZHOFF, Nikolai Ivanovitch
Beria for Yezhov. por Time 32:19 D 19 '38
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:17 Ap 22 '39
Stalin's bloodhound. R. Gul. Liv Age 354: 226-9 My '38
YEZIDIS
Our homes are thine; a visit to the mountain of the hospitable devil-worshipers. C. H. Gordon. il Asia 37:559-63 Ag '37
YEZO. See Hokkaido
YI YING
Fragrant concubine. Asia 37:487-91+ Jl '37
YIDDISH literature
Yiddish goes to press. C. A. Madison. Am Scholar 8 no 1:23-34 [Ja] '39
YING, Han. See Han Ying
YNTEMA, Theodore Otte
Henry Schultz: his contributions to economics and statistics. bibliog J Pol Econ 47:153-62 Ap '39
Market for consumer credit: a case in imperfect competition. Ann Am Acad 196:79-85 Mr '38
YOGA
American-trained scientist studies yoga for year. Science N L 32:46 Jl 17 '37
Sri Aurobindo: the silent yogi. Nikhilananda. il Asia 38:732-6 D '38
YOGI of West ninth street; story. See Gilpatrick, G.
YOKLEY, Sydna
Buckarette. il por Am M 128:97 Jl '39

YOKOYAMA, Masaharu
Picture analysis: Speedboat. N. Ház. il Am Phot 32:242-4 Ap '38
YON, Pietro Alessandro
Portrait
Musician 42:196 N '37
YONAI, Mitsumasa
Admiral Yonai. Y. Nishijima. Liv Age 353:233-4 N '37
YONKERS, New York
Cooperation brings results; elimination of the Wednesday and Saturday library closings. Library J 62:738 O 1 '37
Co-ordination of education and the community. B. Smith. El Sch J 38:486-7 Mr '38
Half of Yonkers fire apparatus less than four years old. J. J. Reilly. il tab Am City 54:73 Ja '39
Murals completed in main children's room of Yonkers public library. il Library J 62:660 S 1 '37
New patching plant. Am City 54:11 Ja '39
Only 216 automobiles cause Yonkers' jam. T. T. McCrosky. Am City 53:97 Ja '38
YORK, Francis Lodowick
Vital inner structure of music. por Etude 57:369 Je '39
YORK, Preston Rudolph
All eyes on Rudy York. por(cover) Newsweek 11:26 Ap 18 '38
Rough and Rudy. K. Crichton. por Collier's 102:18 Jl 2 '38
YORK, Rudy. See York, P. R.
YORK, Pennsylvania
Summer in York. il Recreation 32:93-5 My '38
YORKE, Francis Reginald Stevens
Portrait
Arch Rec 81:86 Je '37
YORUBAS
Counting riches in wives in Yoruba-land. F. Thone. il Science N L 31:362-4 Je 5 '37
YOSEMITE national park
Seventy miles by foot in the Sierra. R. E. Carlson and R. Carlson. il Recreation 31:303-7+ Ag '37
YOSEMITE valley
Temples of Yosemite. R. A. Gunnison. il C S Mon M p4 S 15 '37
YOSHINO, Shinji
Planning Japan's economy. Liv Age 354:55-8 Mr '38
YOU and yours; story. See Weidman, J.
YOU can't blame the girls; story. See Lewis, D. P.
YOU can't escape forever; novel. See Strabel, T.
YOU can't figure people; story. See Bunce, F.
YOU can't have everything; novel. See Norris, K.
YOU can't kill a ghost; story. See Runbeck, M. L.
YOU can't touch Dotty; story. See Hilton, J.
YOU do or you don't; story. See Cannon, J.
YOU don't really live till you're here; story. See Benét, S. V.
YOU haven't changed; story. See Banning, M. C.
YOU know how we gypsies are! story. See White, William Chapman
YOU know Kay, don't you? story. See Atwell, L.
YOU liked a parade; story. See James, D. H.
YOU need a man! story. See Byers, J. R.
YOU never know; musical comedy. See Porter, C.
YOU were so young; story. See Noland, F.
YOUMANS, Zeta
Fire weed. Nature M 31:344 Je '38
YOUNG, Agnes Beatrice
Changing catalog. Library J 63:762-3 O 15 '38
I want to meet you there. Library J 63:343 My 1 '38
YOUNG, Andrew
Blind children; Stone eagles; Dead magpie; Ba cottage; poems. 19th Cent 125:362-5 Mr '39
YOUNG, Anne
Light; poem. Commonweal 27:71 N 12 '37
Willow tree; poem. Poetry 52:12-13 Ap '38
YOUNG, Arthur Morgan
Canton: and what next? 19th Cent 124:698-710 D '38
China's fight for life. Contemp 153:274-81 Mr '38
Collisions with Japanese authority. Asia 37:703-7, 753-6 O-N '37
Japan and the head-hunting cult. Fortn 150(ns 144):730-8 D '38
Japan's military socialism. Fortn 148(ns 142):204-9 Ag '37
Japan's new war. Contemp 152:394-401 O '37
Japan's war of conquest. Contemp 154:139-46 Ag '38
More drugs for China. Liv Age 353:290-2 D '37
Oriental fascism. Contemp 151:675-82 Je '37
What Japan tells England. Asia 38:411-12 Jl '38
YOUNG, Arthur Nichols
China's financial progress. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:26-35 Ap 15 '38
YOUNG, Cecilia Mary
Running a Catholic bookshop. Pub W 133:923-4 F 19 '38
YOUNG, Charlotte E.
Effect of Islam on childhood. Mis R 60:519-23 N '37
YOUNG, Cullen
African secret societies. Liv Age 353:167-70 O '37
YOUNG, Dinsdale Thomas
Obituary
Christian Cent 55:220 F 16 '38
YOUNG, Donald Cook. See Top, F. H. jt. auth.
YOUNG, Emily Hilda (Mrs J. A. H. Daniell)
Portrait
Sat R Lit 17:4 F 19 '38
YOUNG, Eugene Jared
Obituary
Pub W 135:978 Mr 4 '39
Wilson Bul 13:516 Ap '39
Portrait
Newsweek 11:32 Ap 4 '38
YOUNG, Ezra P.
Revolt in the North. Christian Cent 54:1621-3 D 29 '37
YOUNG, Florence Katherine
Indian reservation library. Wilson Bul 13:260-1 D '38
YOUNG, Francis Brett
Biographical note. por(p 1) Sat R Lit 16:26 O 16 '37
Brett Young's career. J. C. Neff. Sat R Lit 17:9 O 30 '37
YOUNG, Fred S.
How to build a small gem-cutting bench. Pop Mech 70:633-7 O '38
YOUNG, Sir George, 4th bart
Salud y pesetas. Liv Age 352:534-6 Ag '37
Spain the insuppressible. Fortn 147(ns 141):661-9 Je '37
YOUNG, Helen Peck
Weather-vanes of medieval Germany. Travel 70:26-9+ Ja '38
YOUNG, Henry W.
Dual water supply for Coulee's model town. Am City 54:50-1 Ap '39
Portable paving plants used by Oregon. Am City 53:84-6 Ap '38
YOUNG, Margaret Veitch
Illinois farmhouse converted to gentility. Am Home 21:31-2+ Ja '39
Log cabin in North Carolina. Country Life 75:46-7+ N '38
Sportsman's estate near Chicago. Country Life 74:62-4 Jl '38
YOUNG, Marguerite
Daniel; poem. New Repub 91:360 Ag 4 '37
Lilliput. J. N. North. Poetry 51:109-11 N '37
Phœnix nest. W. R. Benét. Sat R Lit 16:17 Jl 17 '37

YOUNG, Marian C.
Buying children's books. Library J 64:181-3 Mr 1 '39

YOUNG, Miriam
Here's an idea! Bet Hom & Gard 16:80 Mr; 17:60-1 O '38

YOUNG, Moses Wharton
Preparation of casts of the bony labyrinth. Science ns 86:619-20 D 31 '37

YOUNG, Orville Louis
Broadening the use of tests. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 28:71 F '39

YOUNG, Owen D.
Science of better living. Vital Speeches 3:657-9 Ag 15 '37; Same. Ref Shelf 11 no 10:190-7 '38
Portrait
- Collier's 101:13 Mr 12 '38
- Newsweek 12:40 D 19 '38
- Sat Eve Post 210:20 O 23 '37

YOUNG, Paul Rexford
School gardens yield invisible crops. Recreation 31:693-5+ Mr '38

YOUNG, Mrs Ralph C. See Young, S.

YOUNG, Robert Ralph
Babes and wolves; battle for control of Chesapeake and Ohio railway. por Time 31:62+ Ap 25 '38
Other people's money; R. R. Young becomes a campaign bookworm. J. T. Flynn. New Repub 91:221-2 Je 30 '37
Portrait
- Business Week p54 My 13 '39
- Fortune 18:118 Jl '38

Railroad king: new style. New Repub 91:147-9 Je 16 '37
Stairs v. elevator. Time 31:56+ My 2 '38
Young wins a round; his feud with New York bankers results in competitive bidding for terminal bonds. Business Week p44-6 F 11 '39
Young's rail defeats. Business Week p61-2 Ap 22 '39
Young's rail hold gets weaker. Business Week p22 Mr 18 '39

YOUNG, Rupert
Monogamy for men. Forum 100:104-9 S '38

YOUNG, Sara (Sheppard) (Mrs Ralph C. Young)
Tip-top ten. S. Barclay. por Collier's 103:19+ Mr 25 '39

YOUNG, Stanley
Bright rebel. Criticism
- Commonweal 29:330 Ja 13 '39
- Newsweek 13:32 Ja 9 '39

Robin Landing. Criticism
- Time 30:36 N 29 '37

YOUNG, Stark
Ars longa. New Repub 97:230 D 28 '38
Art and decision. New Repub 91:307-8 Jl 21 '37
Bache collection. New Repub 93:255 Ja 5 '38
Bandits in a landscape. New Repub 92:188, 215 S 22-29 '37
Biography and theatre. New Repub 96:334 O 26 '38
Burlesque needs. New Repub 91:363 Ag 4 '37
Characters. New Repub 97:45 N 16 '38
Coming to carry me home. New Repub 92:372 N 3 '37
Commentary pleasures. New Repub 92:76-7 Ag 25 '37
Dear Mr Wilson. New Repub 91:130-1 Je 9 '37
Definitive Webster. New Repub 92:47-8 Ag 18 '37
Divided we stand. New Repub 91:251-2 Jl 7 '37
Drama critics circle awards. New Repub 94:396 My 4 '38
Dreams from Rome. New Repub 93:366 F 2 '38
Egypt and Arden. New Repub 93:75 N 24 '37
First convention. New Repub 91:189-90 Je 23 '37
Formal master, fundamental source. New Repub 91:158-9 Je 16 '37
Gods, golden lads and girls. New Repub 93:44-5 N 17 '37
Gulls and Chekhov. Theatre Arts Mo 22:736-42 O '38
Hearken ye mortals. New Repub 97:129-30 D 7 '38
Heartbreak houses. New Repub 95:130 Je 8 '38
His art in life. New Repub 94:222-3 Mr 30 '38
Impasse on Parnassus. New Repub 96:214-15 S 28 '38
Lincoln and Huston. New Repub 97:18 N 9 '38
Mercury and London. New Repub 93:310 Ja 19 '38
Mr Fonda and importations. New Repub 92:270-1 O 13 '37
Mr Miller's importations. New Repub 94:101 Mr 2 '38
Narcissi and Titian. New Repub 92:244-5 O 6 '37
New Doll's house. New Repub 93:338 Ja 26 '38
New Year's craw. New Repub 93:283 Ja 12 '38
Phaidon press El Greco. New Repub 98:166-7 Mr 15 '39
Photographies. New Repub 96:306 O 19 '38
Place and time. New Repub 94:74 F 23 '38
Plays and problems. New Repub 94:305 Ap 13 '38
Quito and Susan. New Repub 92:342 O 27 '37
Rockets old and new. New Repub 97:173 D 14 '38
Sea gull. New Repub 94:332 Ap 20 '38
Season opens. New Repub 96:271 O 12 '38
Sense about Duse. Theatre Arts Mo 23:279-88 Ap '39
Slightly ghosts. New Repub 93:131 D 8 '37
Stage and book. New Repub 97:100 N 30 '38
Star-hitched. New Repub 92:302 O 20 '37
Surprising confirmations. New Repub 94:164-5 Mr 16 '38
Theatre guild fore and aft. New Repub 94:132 Mr 9 '38
Things hoped for. New Repub 94:45 F 16 '38
Three stage versions. New Repub 93:101-2 D 1 '37
To keep the wind away. New Repub 94:194 Mr 23 '38
Two critics and a journal. New Repub 93:16 N 10 '37
Two from the novel. New Repub 93:170-1 D 15 '37
Vista. New Repub 92:157-9 S 15 '37
Whole tragicall historie. New Repub 96:361-2 N 2 '38
Winter garden and Siege. New Repub 93:198 D 22 '37
Wreathed horn. New Repub 97:342 Ja 25 '39
(tr) See Chekhov, A. P. Sea gull

YOUNG, T. S.
Cupid in China. Liv Age 352:536-9 Ag '37

YOUNG, Vashni
What of it! Rotarian 51:29-30 S '37

YOUNG, Viola
Making medicine less mysterious. Hygeia 16:492-4 Je '38

YOUNG, Mrs W. A. See Candlin, C. M.

YOUNG, Walter Rollo
Portrait
- C S Mon M p8 D 28 '38

YOUNG, Mrs William Sanborn. See Mitchell, R. C.

YOUNG-O'BRIEN, A. H.
Brothers to the gods. Harper 177:420-5 S '38
Return of the native. Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):19-21 N 6 '37

YOUNG Ames; story. See Edmonds, W. D.

YOUNG Ames fights a fire; story. See Edmonds, W. D.

YOUNG Ames goes down the river; story. See Edmonds, W. D.

YOUNG Christian workers. See Christian youth of the working classes

YOUNG Lady Luck; story. See Crang, J. and Norman, W.

YOUNG lieutenant; story. See Ravenhill, J.

YOUNG man's fancy; story. See Block, L.

YOUNG men
Career in New York. J. R. Sprague. il Sat Eve Post 211:7+ Ag 13 '38

YOUNG men—*Continued*
What is the outlook for young men? N. G. Goodman. Sch & Soc 49:153-5 F 4 '39
See also
College students
Youth

YOUNG men's Christian association
Association school at the Huntington Avenue branch of the Boston Y.M.C.A: a new beginning. C. K. Brown. Educa 58:376-8 F '38
Christian Y of the future. A. E. Jenny. Christian Cent 54:1619-21 D 29 '37
Open new Y in Buenos Aires. J. D. Montgomery. Christian Cent 55:1046 Ag 31 '38
What's wrong with the Y.M.C.A? J. V. Taylor. tab Forum 100:147-52 O '38; Correction. 100:sup7 N '38

YOUNG Mr Disraeli; drama. See Beebe, E. T.

YOUNG people. See Youth

YOUNG Spriggins (Scattergood story) See Kelland, C. B.

YOUNG visitor; story. See Rinehart, M. R.

YOUNG wife; story. See Colette, G. C.

YOUNG women
Girls I left behind me. A. Hart. il Am M 127:22-3+ My '39
Out-of-school-youth club. M. Van Deusen. J Home Econ 31:242-4 Ap '39
Why don't more young women join? V. Ilma. il Ind Woman 18:137+ My '39
See also
Youth

YOUNG women's Christian association
Women discuss world issues at biennial convention, Columbus. W. Wygal. Christian Cent 55:600-1 My 11 '38
World Y.W.C.A. meets in Canada. W. Wygal. Christian Cent 55:1208 O 5 '38

YOUNGE, Lilita Lever
Weddin' day; poem. Sat Eve Post 210:61 Je 4 '38

YOUNGHOLM, David S.
Cross-section of our time. Science ns 88:167-8 Ag 19 '38
Legacy for 6939 A.D. Sci Am 159:232 N '38
Westinghouse time capsule. Science ns 88:326-7 O 7 '38

YOUNGS, Marian A.
Document cataloging in depository libraries. Library J 63:913-15 D 1 '38

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio
It's war in Youngstown. R. M. Stein. Nation 145:12-13 Jl 3 '37
Tories attack through steel; Girdlerism in action at Youngstown. M. H. Vorse. New Repub 91:246-8 Jl 7 '37
Visit to Youngstown. W. Gropper. il Nation 145:14-15 Jl 3 '37
Youngstown vindicator carries on in crusading spirit. Newsweek 12:26+ S 12 '38

YOUR general does not sleep; story. See Lussu, E.

YOUR money or your love; story. See Green, A. B.

YR obedient husband; drama. See Jackson, H.

YOUTH
American youth forum awards; review of Myself and America. J. Dungan. il Am M 126:14-15+ S '38
American youth looks at its future. E. E. Day. Sch & Soc 49:325-30 Mr 18 '39
Base of the triangle, an experiment with parents. A. L. Shea. Library J 63:527-9 Jl '38
Boy wanted, or not? E. S. Cowdrick. il Nation's Bus 26:23-5+ S '38
Canada invests in youth. E. L. Chicanot. Commonweal 27:148-50 D 3 '37
Cellar clubs. F. Fink. il Lit Digest 124 (Digest 1):18-19+ Jl 17 '37
Conflict of generations in France. J. Benda. For Affairs 17:65-7 O '38
Congratulate the young. Collier's 99:82 Je 12 '37
CIO on youth. Nat Educ Assn J 28:sup36 F '39
De juventute; the school is an adjunct to the family. N. M. Butler. Vital Speeches 4:767-8 O 1 '38; Same. Sch & Soc 48:448-51 O 8 '38
Do youth drink? W. R. Breg. Nat Educ Assn J 27:285 D '38
Don't be an April fool. Scholastic 32:2 Ap 2 '38
Down with chaperons! and up with parental guidance. G. D. Schultz. il Bet Hom & Gard 17:34+ Jl '39
Economic condition of rural youth. Monthly Labor R 48:570-5 Mr '39
Family life educators and youth; abstract. M. T. Tate. J Home Econ 30:548-9 O '38
How can libraries help to meet the needs of youth? H. P. Rainey. Sch & Soc 46:257-61 Ag 28 '37
How can the public library help youth to solve its problems? A. S. Cutter. Library J 62:820-3 N 1 '37
If I were 21; ed. by B. Smith. W. S. Knudsen. Am M 127:20-1+ Je '39
If I'd only known at eighteen; interviews. H. H. Searl. Ind Woman 17:348-9 N '38
Investing in youth. E. L. Beadles. Sch & Soc 46:566-7 O 30 '37
Is American youth ripe for Hitler? Christian Cent 56:502-3 Ap 19 '39
Knapsacking, Canada to Mexico; Pacific Crest trail. R. O. Foote. il map Rotarian 52:36-7 Je '38
Libraries turn attention toward young people. N. E. Beust. tab Sch Life 24:218-19 Ap '39
Library and the youth problem. D. M. McAllister. Wilson Bul 12:384-5 F '38
Live and love it. Collier's 103:50 Ja 14 '39
Much ado about doing; study of recreational interests and needs of young people in Los Angeles. G. O. Grant. il tabs Recreation 31:403-7+ O '37
Needed: tough minds in tough bodies; problem of the overprivileged boy. W. B. Pitkin. Rotarian 54:37-9 Ja '39
New plan that gets youth jobs; Mr Pilcher makes better understanding the basis of his plan. P. Neumann. il Nation's Bus 27:82-3 Je '39
Not foreigners, friends! exchange-of-youth movement. M. Duperrey. il Rotarian 51:20-3 D '37
On flattering the young. J. Benda. Liv Age 353:352-4 D '37
Parent's view of young people's reading. E. G. Sterne. Library J 62:827-9 N 1 '37
Pat on the back for youth. H. Jones. Rotarian 51:7 Ag '37
Problems and attitudes of American youth. El Sch J 38:647-9 My '38
Prospect for youth; ed. by J. H. S. Bossard and W. W. Weaver. bibliog tabs Ann Am Acad 194:1-216 N '37; Summary. Recreation 32:202-7+ Jl '38
Salute to youth. A. Loveman. Sat R Lit 18:8 Ag 20 '38
Saving of our youth. Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:331 O '38
Schools and youth agencies. J. E. Russell. Sch & Soc 46:609-12 N 13 '37
Secret of youth. Etude 57:292 My '39
Straws which show. A. Lunn. 19th Cent 122:355-66 S '37
Swinging the depression with the killer-dillers, hot-shots, and alligators. J. Strode. Survey 75:108-10 Ap '39
Thank God for youth! Mis R 61:491 O '38
There are 6,000,000 of us. J. Shaler. Scholastic 32:3 F 5 '38
There's always a new crowd! G. T. Eager. il Rotarian 51:20-1 Ag '37
Twig is bent; studies made by the American youth commission. R. Moley. Newsweek 11:40 Mr 28 '38
Under thirty: aims, experiences, and perplexities of the post-war generation; symposium. Atlan 161:840-3; 162:111-14, 253-6, 403-6, 496-9, 658-62, 800-4; 163:96-9, 255-7, 402-5, 549-51, 699-701 Je '38-My '39
Unemployment army grows. M. Van De Water. Science N L 34:26-7+ Jl 9 '38
U.S. as a Dead end stage: 1,500,000 graduates unwanted in any skilled industry. Newsweek 12:18 Jl 4 '38
What can be done for youth? il Ladies H J 56:4 My '39
What chance has youth? A. Benedict. il Parents M 13:20-1+ S '38

YOUTH—*Continued*

What democracy means to youth. E. Lyons. Vital Speeches 4:639-40 Ag 1 '38

What shall we do with them? opinion of the training provided for modern youth. L. F. Hellmann. il Nation's Bus 26:52+ Mr '38

What youth asks. A. D. Black. Parents M 13:19 Je '38

What youth seeks today is security; preoccupation with security breeds insecurity. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 3:583-4 Jl 15 '37

WPA, here we come! D. Thompson. Ladies H J 55:4 S '38

Young Japan moves on. W. H. Chamberlin. il C S Mon M p6 N 30 '38

Youth and leadership, a plea for a sensible understanding. S. Bates. Vital Speeches 5:364-8 Ap 1 '39

Youth and reconstruction. H. G. Fuller. Vital Speeches 4:86-9 N 15 '37

Youth and the family. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 46:161-9 Ag 7 '37

Youth; community surveys. C. A. Jessen and H. C. Hutchins. bibliog tabs U S Office Educ Bul 1936,18 pt6:1-97

Youth faces the future; study of conditions and attitudes among 13,500 young people in Maryland. R. Goslin and O. Goslin. bibliog Scholastic 33:29S-32S O 1 '38

Youth for Christ. Mis R 61:390-1 S '38

Youth goes round and round; remarks concerning A study of how the needs of youth are met in Maryland. M. B. Bruère. Survey G 27:210-12 Ap '38

Youth gone loco; villain is marijuana. W. Gard. Christian Cent 55:812-13 Je 29 '38

Youth leadership. H. Braucher. Recreation 31:337-8 S '37

Youth parade. Time 31:14 Mr 21 '38

Youth problem of Connecticut. A. N. Jorgensen. Sch & Soc 49:455-7 Ap 8 '39

Youth problem of the city. R. V. Russell. Mis R 61:270-2 Je '38

Youth tell their story, by H. M. Bell. Review
Sat R Lit 18:14 Jl 2 '38. R. G. Fuller

Youth, whither? Mis R 60:339-40 Jl '37

Youth's faith in democracy. C. Poletti. Vital Speeches 5:493-4 Je 1 '39

Youth's story. Time 31:19 Je 6 '38

See also

Adolescence
Allied youth
College students
High school graduates
High school students
National youth administration
Rural youth groups
Students

Bibliography

References on the youth problem of value to teachers. Scholastic 33:4T O 1 '38

YOUTH commission, American. See American council on education—Youth commission

YOUTH congress, American. See American youth congress

YOUTH congress, Canadian. See Canadian youth congress

YOUTH congress, World. See World youth congress

YOUTH forum, American. See American youth forum

YOUTH hostels

Hosteling; America's young people are taking to the open road. A. S. Weiss. map Scholastic 32:8-9 My 28 '38

Hostels for youthful wanderers. il C S Mon M p 14 Jl 27 '38

Now it's youth hostelling. W. Woodside. il Canad M 90:47-8+ S '38

Second thoughts on youth hostels. G. G. Telfer. il map Parents M 12:22+ Ag '37

Youth hostels and playgrounds in Belgium. Sch & Soc 47:218-19 F 12 '38

Youth journeys and the social sciences. R. Cassidy. il Recreation 32:3-5+ Ap '38

YOUTH movement

Boy scout in a German youth camp. D. Graham. St N 64:51-2 Je '37

Challenge of Asia's youth. il Asia 38:414-17, 500-3, 523-5, 587-90; 39:237-9, 300-2 Jl-O '38, Ap-My '39

Rising generation in France. A. Rossman. Contemp 154:455-62 O '38

Youth movements in the United States. T. F. Neblett. Ann Am Acad 194:141-51 N '37

See also

American youth congress
Canadian youth congress
Student volunteer movement
World youth congress

YOUTH service, Detroit council for. See Detroit council for youth service

YOUTH serving organizations. See Association and associations; Coordinating councils of youth agencies

YOUTH week

I think of my son. F. Mack. il Rotarian 54:37 My '39

YOUTZ, Philip Newell

Book exhibit at Pacific House. Library J 64:453-4 Je 1 '39

Education for living. Forum 98:254-61 N '37

YOU'VE got to be hard; story. See Aldrich, Barbara

YOUZOVSKY, Jozef

Anna Karenina. Theatre Arts Mo 21:852-60 N '37

YSSELMEER. See Zuider Zee

YTTERBORN, G. R.

Agricultural cooperation in Sweden. Ann Am Acad 197:185-99 My '38

YU PIN, Paul, bp

Interview with Bishop Yu-pin. Commonweal 29:650-3 Ap 7 '39

Bishop Yu-pin of Nanking. S. C. Pan. Commonweal 27:593-4 Mr 25 '38

Chinese Catholic: Bishop Yu-pin visits America in search of relief funds. Newsweek 13:34 My 8 '39

YUCATAN

Maya country in Yucatan. A. S. Pearse. il Sci Mo 45:463-9 N '37

To Mayaland in Yucatan; excerpts. R. Leibbrand. il Ind Woman 17:172-3 Je '38

Wings over Yucatan. H. A. Phillips. il Country Life 76:62+ Je '39

See also

Chichen Itzá
Mayas

YUCATAN, Strait of

Treasure chests of the Spanish Main: fishery banks of Campeche and Yucatan. A. H. Blackiston. il Bul Pan Am Union 73:14-25 Ja '39

YUCCA moths

Partners: yucca plant and the pronuba. il St N 64:32 Ag '37

YUEH HAN CHAN PENG

Madonna of the snowy willow tree; painting. Survey G 28:4 Ja '39

YUGOSLAV folk songs. See Folk songs, Yugoslav

YUGOSLAVIA

After Czecho-Slovakia. Time 33:22+ My 8 '39

After Jugoslavia, Hungary. W. Bretholz. Contemp 155:460-3 Ap '39

Croats' whip hand. Newsweek 13:22 F 20 '39

Jugoslavia and the future of the Balkans. J. F. Hendry. tab 19th Cent 125:680-6 Je '39

Nazi drive to the East. S. Pribichevich. bibliog f For Policy Rep 14:174-84 O 15 '38

What people are saying abroad. G. Melville. 19th Cent 125:216-17 F '39

See also

Balkan states
Belgrade
Croatia
Dalmatia
Little entente, 1919-

also subhead Yugoslavia under various subjects, e.g.

Education
Minimum wage
Wages

Description and travel

Kaleidoscopic land of Europe's youngest king. D. Chandler. il maps Nat Geog M 75:691-738 Je '39

Peddler's progress; village of Lovretch. H. G. Laycock. il C S Mon M p 14 Mr 30 '38

YUGOSLAVIA—*Continued*

Economic policy

Struggles of Yugoslavia. Ann Am Acad 192: 184-6 Jl '37

Foreign relations

Searchlight on Yugoslavia. C. F. Melville. Fortn 151(ns 145):510-15 My '39

Albania

Europe's smallest kingdom. C. O. Cleveland. Commonweal 28:118-20 My 27 '38

Politics and government

Alarums on the Adriatic. S. Christowe. Liv Age 356:208-11 My '39
Discord in Yugoslavia. J. Keyser. Fortn 149 (ns 143):218-24 F '38
Serbs riot over concordat. Christian Cent 54:988 Ag 11 '37
Trustee: Prince Paul. il Time 32:20-2 D 12 '38
Yugoslav anti Nazis hope to block German expansion. Scholastic 34:8 F 25 '39
Yugoslavia's design for democracy. H. C. Wolfe. Cur Hist 46:50-4 Ag '37

Religious institutions and affairs

Concordat voted in Yugoslavia. Cath World 145:743-4 S '37
Death takes patriarch and casts shadow of a religious war. il News Week 10:10 Ag 7 '37
Religious war grips Yugoslavia. R. H. Markham. Christian Cent 54:1142-3 S 15 '37
Yugoslav-Vatican concordat. W. B. Sharp. Cur Hist 46:82-3 S '37

Social conditions

Social conditions in Yugoslavia. W. Teeling. Contemp 154:334-41 S '38

YUGOSLAVS
Italy and the Jugoslav idea, past and present. C. Sforza. For Affairs 16:323-38 Ja '38

YUKON
New Yukon. P. Stursberg. il Canad M 89:8-9+ Ja '38
Trail of '98; photogravures. Canad M 88:38-9 O '37

YUKONS. See Mesotrons

YULETIDE. See Christmas

YUMASHEV, Andrey
Portrait
Time 30:34 Jl 26 '37

YUN KANG caves. See Cave temples

YUNNANFU, China
City south of the clouds. G. Wimsatt. il Asia 39:278-83 My '39

YUTANG LIN. See Lin, Y.

Z

ZABEL, Morton Dauwen
American critic. Poetry 50:330-6 S '37
Century of Leopardi. Poetry 50:270-3 Ag '37
E. M. Forster. Nation 147:412-13+ O 22 '38
Poetry's quarter-century. Poetry 51:28-34 O '37
Robinson: the ironic discipline. Nation 145: 222-3 Ag 28 '37
Use of prizes. Poetry 50:154-7 Je '37
What is the artist? Nation 146:590-2 My 21 '38

ZADA, A. N. Awab
Palestine: a rational view. Contemp 154:69-74 Jl '38

ZAGAT, Helen
Modernizing a French home ideal. Arts & Dec 47:38-9+ Ja '38
Norman conquest. House B 80:64-5 Mr '38
Picturesque cottage in the colonial tradition. Am Home 20:35-6+ Je '38

ZAGHLUL, Mme. See Safia Hanem

ZAHAROV, Sir Basil
Words for Sir Basil Zaharoff; poem. M. Anderson. Scholastic 31:23E N 6 '37

ZAHIR, Alfred D.
Christian martyr from Tibet. Mis R 61:339-41 Jl '38

ZAHL, Paul A.
Giant waterfalls of a lost world. Travel 72:12-15+ D '38
—and Haskins, C. P.
Black demons of the jungle. Nature M 32: 15-17 Ja '39

ZAHLER, Margaret Root
Baseball goes soft. C S Mon M p4 N 2 '38
Hobbies flourish in Louisiana. Recreation 32: 17-19 Ap '38

ZAHN, Lillian
Noah's ark up to date. Scholastic 31:8-9 O 9 '37

ZAHNISER, Howard
In August, Edith M. Thomas. Nature M 30:71 Ag '37
In July, William Brewster. Nature M 30: 7+ Jl '37
In October, Bradford Torrey. Nature M 30:199 O '37
In September, Humboldt. Nature M 30:135 S '37
Indoors and out. See monthly numbers of Nature magazine November 1937-
Marshes of Malheur. Bird Lore 39:446 N '37

ZAIC, Frank
Building a contest winner. Pop Sci 133:55-7 Ag '38
Fast-climbing model plane. Pop Sci 135: 154-7 Jl '39
High-powered model plane built to win contests. Pop Sci 131:92-3+ S '37

ZAIMI, Nexhmie
Portrait
Sat R Lit 16:12 Je 19 '37

ZALDIVAR, Fulgencio Batista y. See Batista y Zaldivar, F.

ZAMBOANGA holiday; story. See Hurley, V.

ZAMORA, Francisco
Our mortgage on Honduras. Liv Age 356:311-13 Je '39

ZANGWILL, Louis
Obituary
Pub W 134:116 Jl 9 '38

ZANZIBAR
Doorways of Zanzibar. il C S Mon M p 13 Je 1 '38
Mahatma v. sultan; clove monopoly. Time 31:54 My 30 '38

ZANZIG, Augustus Delafield
Plan for a chamber music society. Recreation 31:490-3 N '37

ZAPF, Rosalind M.
General science and children's hobbies. Nat Educ Assn J 26:216-17 O '37

ZAPOTEC Indians
Pottery yardstick at Monte Alban. C. C. Dauterman. bibliog f il Sci Mo 46:157-65 F '38

ZARRO, Ramón
Invultuation; poem. New Repub 95:308 Jl 20 '38

ZATURENSKA, Marya Alexandrovna (Mrs Horace Gregory)
Eccentric ballet; poem. Atlan 162:823 D '38
Fabulous tree; poem. Va Q R 15 no 1:94 [Ja] '39
For some slain in the World war; poem. New Repub 99:96 My 31 '39
Girl and scarecrow; poem. New Repub 91:272 Jl 14 '37
In song, the countersign: Tide; In memoriam: D. H. Lawrence; Messenger; Unveil the autumn; poems. Poetry 50:301-5 S '37
Song for two voices. Va Q R 15 no3:421-2 [Jl] '39
Unveil the autumn; Season in snow; poems. Scholastic 33:25E+ O 1 '38
In a green shade. M. Schacht. Poetry 51:266-7 F '38
News notes; Pulitzer prize winner. Poetry 52:166-7 Je '38
Poetry corner. D. Emerson. por Scholastic 33:25E+ O 1 '38
Portrait
Pub W 133:1849 My 7 '38
Scholastic 32:29 My 21 '38
Pulitzer prize winners: poetry award. por Sat R Lit 18:10-12 My 7 '38

ZDANSKY, Otto
Improved apparatus for the serial sectioning of fossils. Science ns 88:385-6 O 21 '38

ZEA mays. See Corn

ZECCHINO, Francesco
Portrait
Musician 43:219 D '38

ZECH, Paul
Homeland in the jungle. Liv Age 353:159-62 O '37

ZECHEL, Gustav
Improved tissue culture chamber. Science ns 87:264 Mr 18 '38

ZECHIEL, A. Norris
Coördinator of science instruction in experimental schools. Educa 59:395-7 Mr '39

ZEELAND, Paul van
International economic reconstruction. Int Concil 338:83-109 Mr '38
Only as a last desperate card will Europe resort to war. Vital Speeches 3:628-31 Ag 1 '37
Diplomacy: peace herald. por News Week 9:17 Je 19 '37
Educational is the word. por(cover) Time 29:17-18 Je 14 '37
Introduction to prosperity? Van Zeeland report on the world economic situation. por Time 31:14 F 7 '38
M van Zeeland's report. J. B. Condliffe. Fortn 149(ns 143):317-24 Mr '38
Portrait
Business Week p 15 Je 19 '37
C S Mon M p6 My 4 '38
Van Zeeland report. M. Suetens. Contemp 153:316-23 Mr '38
Van Zeeland report: a dream foredoomed by realities. por Newsweek 11:16-17 F 7 '38
Van Zeeland v. Degrelle. Time 30:23-4 N 22 '37

ZEIGLER, Hedwig
Our high school collects Indian art. Sch Arts 38:62 O '38

ZEIKEL, David
Violinist as a composer. Musician 42:122-3 Jl '37

ZEISLER, Karl F.
Saga of model T. Am Mercury 46:183-8 F '39

ZEITLIN, Jacob
Obituary
Pub W 132:2290 D 18 '37

ZELEA CODREANU, Corneliu. See Codreanu, C. Z.

ZELIE, John Sheridan
Christmas by connotation. Christian Cent 55:1570 D 21 '38
Presbyterian at St Patrick's. Christian Cent 55:843-4 Jl 6 '38

ZELIGS, Rose
Child's own health record. Hygeia 17:334-7 Ap '39
Stop annoying your child! Hygeia 15:970-3 N '37

ZELIK, Jeannette
Two steps from the poorhouse; satirical playlet. Wilson Bul 13:700 Je '39

ZELLER, Belle
Lobbies and pressure groups. bibliog f Ann Am Acad 195:79-87 Ja '38

ZELLER, Winn F.
Democracy and the college theater. Sch & Soc 48:276-8 Ag 27 '38

ZELLERS, John A.
Wage and hour legislation. Vital Speeches 3:762-4 O 1 '37

ZELOMEK, A. W.
Portrait
Nation's Bus 25:82 S '37

ZEMURRAY, Samuel
Portrait
Fortune 17:162 Ap '38

ŽENATY, Bert
Where 30,000 men move as one. Rotarian 52:44-5 Je '38

ZENER, Karl Edward
William McDougall. Science ns 89:191-2 Mr 3 '39

ZENGER, John Peter
Free press: from Plato to Peter Zenger. J. H. Finley. Vital Speeches 4:122-3 D 1 '37

ZENTGRAAFF, H. C.
Defense of the East Indies. Asia 38:699-700 N '38

ZENTMAYER, William
Sympathetic inflammation. Hygeia 15:691 Ag '37

ZEPP, C. P.
Portrait
Newsweek 12:22 Jl 18 '38

ZEPPELINS. See Airships

ZERBAN, Frederick William, and Sattler, Louis
Measurement of turbidity in colored media. bibliog Science ns 86:501 N 26 '37

ZETA AURIGAE. See Stars—Double

ZEUS corporation
Zeus; nicotine filters. Time 30:62+ N 29 '37

ZEYDEL, Edwin Herman
Modern foreign language teaching in the United States. Educa 59:491-2 Ap '39

ZEYGLER, Eleanor
Nature forms and design. Sch Arts 38:291-2+ My '39

ZIAUDDIN, M.
Muslim internationalism. Asia 38:375-9 Je '38

ZIEGFELD, Mrs Florenz, jr. See Burke, B.

ZIEGLER, Betty Skelton
Easter and the slum child. Christian Cent 55:465 Ap 13 '38

ZIEGLER, John Williamson
Obituary
Pub W por 134:299 Jl 30 '38

ZIEGLER, Newell Richard
Late-lactose fermenting organisms of the coli-aerogenes group. bibliog Am J Pub Health 29:257-60 Mr '39

ZIER, Julian G.
(comp) Americas at a glance; table. Bul Pan Am Union 72:698-9 D '38
Latin American foreign trade in 1936, 1937, and part of 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 73:228-36 Ap '39
United States trade with Latin America, fiscal year 1937-38. Bul Pan Am Union 72:571-3 O '38
United States trade with Latin America in 1937 and 1938. Bul Pan Am Union 72:240-2; 73:225-7 Ap '38, Ap '39

ZIFF, William B.
Portrait
Time 32:21 N 21 '38

ZILBOORG, Gregory
Loneliness. Atlan 161:45-54 Ja '38
Propaganda from within. Ann Am Acad 198:116-23 Jl '38
Portrait
Time 33:45 Mr 6 '39

ZILLESSEN, Clara H.
New ranges and refrigerators. House & Gard 73:sup37+ My '38

ZIMBALIST, Mrs Efrem. See Gluck, A.

ZIMMER, Mrs Gerald R.
Chinese dragon no longer sleeps. Mis R 62:85 F '39

ZIMMER, Lodewyk
Wonder clock constructed by L. Zimmer. il Time 32:26 Ag 29 '38

ZIMMER, Louise
Capitalizing on curiosity. Parents M 14:24-5+ F '39

ZIMMER, Marion Bruce
Beginning still life in oils. Sch Arts 37:8-11+ S '37

ZIMMER, Verne A.
Problems of health and safety legislation. U S Bur Labor Bul 653:195-9 '38

ZIMMERER, Karen Foss
One final plea; poem. Woman's H C 65:52 Ag '38

ZIMMERMAN, Elwood C.
Henry G. Lapham Fijian expedition. Science ns 89:214 Mr 10 '39

ZIMMERMAN, James G.
Printing pictures on aluminum foil. Pop Mech 69:955-7 Je '38
ZIMMERMAN, Leo M.
Closing in on cancer. Hygeia 16:714-16+ Ag '38
ZIMMERMAN, Max
Saint Johannes church at Basle, Switzerland. Arch Rec 81:69-71 Je '37
ZIMMERMAN, Orville
Portrait
Nation's Bus 26:15 Ja '38
ZIMMERMAN, Percy White
Portrait
Bet Hom & Gard 15:15 Jl '37
ZIMMERMAN, Raymond R.
Portrait
Survey G 27:607 D '38
ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred Eckhard
British Commonwealth and world order. Fortn 151(ns 145):419-28 Ap '39
ZINC
Plants need zinc. Science N L 32:22 Jl 10 '37
Zinc and boron needed by plants. House B 80:88 My '38
ZINGG, Berniece Hudson
If cooking for two is your problem; recipes. Am Home 20:49-50 Je '38
Swedish cooking: an American heritage; recipes. Am Home 19:49-50 My '38
ZINK, Irve William
Premature profession? Wilson Bul 12:521+ Ap '38
ZINN, Annette
Obedience made easy. Parents M 13:18-19+ O '38
ZINNIAS
Modern zinnias. Mrs J. Clark, jr. il House B 81:71+ Ap '39
ZINSSER, Hans
On the nature of virus agents. bibliog Am J Pub Health 27:1160-3 N '37
What is a liberal education? Sch & Soc 45:801-7 Je 12 '37
ZION, Bernard
Locksmith's locksmith: B. Zion of the Majestic lock co. Fortune 18:14 S '38
Pick-proof; new Segal lock. Fortune 18:28 N '38
ZIONISM
Concerning Zionism. G. R. Berry. Christian Cent 54:1141 S 15 '37
Death of a declaration. W. Zukerman. Fortn 148(ns 142):596-604 N '37
Homeland in Palestine. A. Revusky. il Survey G 28:89-92 F '39
How strong is Zionist Palestine? A. Viton. Christian Cent 55:427-9 Ap 6 '38
Jabotinsky and Zionism. M. Margulies. Christian Cent 55:1204 O 5 '38
Jewish national home. M. Pearlman. il C S Mon M p5+ Mr 25 '39
Palestine and Zionism. P. Crabitès. Cath World 146:12-18 O '37
Twice-promised land. R. Seguy. Liv Age 355:119-22 O '38
What Zionists want. S. Greenberg. Christian Cent 54:1532 D 8 '37
Zionism in extremis. H. Solow. Nation 145:125-6 Jl 31 '37
See also
Palestine—Jewish-Arab problem
ZIRIAX, Robert L.
Producing even prints from negatives of uneven density. Am Phot 33:420-4 Je '39
ZITHER
Hope for the zither. E. Roe. il C S Mon M p4+ D 15 '37
Zither congress. il Time 30:24 O 25 '37
ZMACHINSKY, A. See Ellis, L. N. jt. auth.
ZNANIECKI, Florian
Social groups as products of participating individuals. Am J Soc 44:799-811 My '39
ZOBELL, Claude E. and Michener, H. D.
Paradox in the adaptation of marine bacteria to hypotonic solutions. bibliog f Science ns 87:328-9 Ap 8 '38
—and Rittenberg, S. C.
Asbestos KCl bridge and a simple calomel electrode. Science ns 86:502 N 26 '37
ZOELLNER, Wilhelm
Apostle of conciliation dies. Christian Cent 54:989 Ag 11 '37
ZOG I, king of the Albanians
Albania: joy and woe. por Newsweek 11:18 My 9 '38
Albania: key to the Adriatic. S. Pribichevich. map Cur Hist 50:40-2 Mr '39
Cupid in Albania. Lit Digest 125:8 F 12 '38
Persons and personages. B. Newman. Liv Age 354:516-19 Ag '38
Portrait
Newsweek 13:19 Ap 17 '39
Zig-Zog. por Scholastic 34:18S Ap 22 '39
Zog and Jerry. por Time 31:20+ My 9 '38
ZOLA, Émile
Man of courage. por Scholastic 31:33-5 S 18 '37
Moment in the conscience of man. B. C. Clausen. Christian Cent 54:1484-5 D 1 '37
ZOLI, Corrado
Organization of Italy's East African empire. For Affairs 16:80-90 O '37
ZONING. See City planning—Zone system
ZONING, Highway. See Roads
ZONING laws. See Building laws and regulations
ZOOK, George Frederick
Home economics and present proposals for federal aid to education. J Home Econ 30:532-6 O '38
Portrait
Recreation 32:358 S '38
ZOOLOGICAL exhibits
How the world looks to animals; exhibits at the American museum of natural history. il diag Pop Sci 131:56-7 S '37
Through the eyes of animals; American museum of natural history exhibits. il News Week 9:27 Je 26 '37
ZOOLOGICAL gardens
Home worthy of the proudest birds and beasts; municipal park development, Pueblo, Colo. S. F. Elliot. il plan Am City 52:76-8 O '37
Insect zoo as a wildlife conservation project: Rhode Island insect zoo and nature center. B. Eddy. Science ns 88:215-16 S 2 '38
Keeping zoo animals happy in the San Diego zoological garden. il Pop Mech 70:700-3+ N '38
Zoo giants. E. R. Osterndorff. il St N 65:20-1+ Mr '38
See also
London zoological gardens
National zoological park, Washington, D.C.

Buildings

Animals, artists comfortable in new London Studio of animal art, Regent's park zoo. il plans diags Arch Rec 83:62-6 My '38
Snakes comfortably housed in new Cincinnati structure. il plan Arch Rec 82:29 N '37
ZOOLOGICAL museums
Tring zoological museum. Science ns 87:407-8 My 6 '38
ZOOLOGICAL research
See also
Oxford university bureau of animal population
ZOOLOGICAL society, New York. See New York zoological society
ZOOLOGICAL specimens
Care of skulls and skeletons of small animals. R. M. Bond. Science ns 89:324 Ap 7 '39

Collection and preservation

Animal treasure; excerpts. I. T. Sanderson. Read Digest 32:113-27 F '38; with titles Animal kingdom, and Great forests. Atlan 160:129-40, 290-9 Ag-S '37

ZOOLOGY

Zoological sciences in the future. F. B. Lillie. bibliog f Science ns 88:65-72 Jl 22 '38

See also

Anatomy, Comparative
Biology
Birds
Color of animals
Convergence (biology)
Evolution
Fishes
Gibbons
Insects
Invertebrates
Monkeys
Natural history
Paleontology
Parasites
Protozoa
Reptiles
Sea snakes
Soil fauna

Bibliography

New books on science. Science N L 32:272; 33:260; 34:272; 35:256 O 23 '37, Ap 16, O 22 '38, Ap 22 '39

Classification

How the taxonomist names the animals. Z. P. Metcalf. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:513-23 D '37

Ecology

Poison and ecology. L. R. Dice. il Bird Lore 40:12-17 Ja '38
Protozoan ecology. A. N. Bragg. Science ns 86:307-8 O 1 '37
Study in predatory relationship with particular reference to the wolf. S. F. Olson. bibliog il maps tab Sci Mo 46:323-36 Ap '38
Symposia at the Cold Spring Harbor biological laboratory. Science ns 88:sup 10 S 2 '38

Nomenclature

Adventure in etymology. E. Ingersoll. Sci Mo 44:157-65; 45:233-49 F, S '37
Animal curiosities: how animals got their names. S. L. Bastin. St N 65:27+ O '38
Anomia pecten Linnaeus. A. Wood. Science ns 88:81-2 Jl 22 '38
How the taxonomist names the animals. Z. P. Metcalf. bibliog f Sci Mo 45:513-23 D '37
Men who have given their names; biological survey scientists. D. Bloch. Nature M 31:280-3 My '38
Outworn nomenclatural practice. W. H. Osgood. Science ns 89:9-11 Ja 6 '39
-ptera. F. Thone. il Science N L 32:255 O 16 '37

Africa

Driver ant of Africa. H. A. Spencer. Contemp 153:609-12 My '38; Same, with title African scavenger. Liv Age 354:539-41 Ag '38
Gerenuk, an antelope in the drier areas of British East Africa and Somaliland. N. Tourneur. il Nature M 31:79 F '38
If the blind lead the blind shall. . . ? or, Reflections on recent reviews of Animal treasure, by I. T. Sanderson. A. Loveridge. Sci Mo 46:16-24 Ja '38
Kruger national park of the Transvaal. M. L. J. Akeley. il Sci Mo 45:207-16 S '37
Menelik's bushbuck. E. Schwarz. il Nature M 31:308 My '38
Seen any lions? N. Mosher. il Travel 70:17-19+ Ja '38

See also

Aardvarks
Elands
Monkeys

Alaska

Christmas zoo: animal life in Mt McKinley national park. W. B. Courtney. il Collier's 100:12-13 D 25 '37

Arctic regions

Wild life in Baffinland. J. R. Forbes. il Nature M 32:191-3 Ap '39

Arizona

Venomous effects of some Arizona scorpions. H. L. Stahnke. Science ns 88:166-7 Ag 19 '38; Same cond. Science N L 34:159 S 3 '38; Sci Am 159:260 N '38

Australia

See also

Kangaroos
Koalas

Brazil

Wonder island of the Amazon delta. H. B. Cott. il map Nat Geog M 74:635-70 N '38

California

Army ants in California. A. Mallis. Sci Mo 47:220-6 S '38
San Miguel island. T. D. A. Cockerell. il Sci Mo 46:180-7 F '38

Central America

Little silky anteater. V. W. Von Hagen. il Nature M 32:189-90 Ap '39

Congo, Belgian

Congo bongo. A. Gatti. il Nature M 30:80-2 Ag '37
Trap doors in the trees. C. R. Stegall. il Nature M 31:152-6 Mr '38

See also

Okapis

Cuba

Cuban land shells in Florida. F. Thone. Science ns 86:sup8 O 8 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:250 O 16 '37
Once in a lifetime; crowned anolis. A. Foehl, jr. il Nature M 30:88 Ag '37

Florida

Cuban land shells in Florida. F. Thone. Science ns 86:sup8 O 8 '37; Same. il Science N L 32:250 O 16 '37

India

Reptiles of western India. A. H. E. Mosse. Contemp 153:741-8 Je '38

Mexico

Feathered matador; Adventures of Chico. il Time 31:47 Mr 7 '38

New Mexico

Expedition to the Tularosa basin. Science ns 87:sup8+ My 20 '38

New York (state)

Craspedacusta near Albany, N.Y. D. Stoner. Science ns 87:188 F 25 '38

Nigeria

Animal treasure; excerpts. I. T. Sanderson. Read Digest 32:113-27 F '38; with titles Animal kingdom, and Great forests. Atlan 160:129-40, 290-9 Ag-S '37

Palestine

Wild life on a Palestine farm. P. Arnold. Contemp 154:470-7 O '38

Panama

Black demons of the jungle: genus paraponera of the group known as ponerine ants. P. A. Zahl and C. P. Haskins. il Nature M 32:15-17 Ja '39

Persia

Onager, wild ass of Persia. E. Schwarz. il Nature M 31:236 Ap '38

Siberia

Siberia, a vast biological laboratory. M. Blitzstein. il map Travel 69:35-9+ Je '37

South Africa

Animal kingdom, Kruger national park. T. C. Bridges. Read Digest 32:87 Ap '38
Horned royalty of South Africa. A. J. Mallet-Veale. il Nature M 32:132-4 Mr '39

South America

See also

Coypus

Tennessee

Tax records and payrolls studied by zoologists; taxes in skins 150 years ago. Science N L 35:156-7 Mr 11 '39

Uganda

Gorillas of the Kayonsa region, western Kigezi, southwest Uganda. C. R. S. Pitman. il map Smithson Rept 1936:253-75

ZOOLOGY—*Continued*

United States

Our noblest deer, the American elk or wapiti. V. Bailey. il map Nature M 30:136-9+ S '37
Ten thousand bats. C. Perry. il Nature M 31:149-51+ Mr '38
See also
Birds—United States

West Indies

Fresh-water fishes and West Indian zoogeography. G. S. Myers. bibliog il Smithson Rept 1937:339-64

Western states

Four-footed kings of western rock castles. H. M. Laing. il Nature M 30:269-72 N '37
Western biota. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sci Mo 46:433-6 My '38

ZOOLOGY, Economic
Accent on beavers; value for conservation purposes. il C S Mon M p 15 S 28 '38
Circumstantial evidence. P. A. Morris. il Bet Hom & Gard 16:104-7 S '37
Nature's G-men; control of disease by harnessing nature's living forces. G. A. Skinner. il Hygeia 15:539-42, 636-8+ Je-Jl '37
Poison and ecology. L. R. Dice. il Bird Lore 40:12-17 Ja '38
See also
Animals, Predatory
Insects, Injurious and beneficial

ZOOLOGY, Marine. See Marine fauna

ZOOS. See Zoological gardens

ZORACH, William
Statue of Benjamin Franklin. Survey G 28: 372 Je '39

ZORBAUGH, Grace Stone McClure, and Kuder, G. F.
College grades and the vocational motive. Sch & Soc 46:62-4 Jl 10 '37

ZORETSKIE, Mary Milda (Mrs Donald R. Casety)
How's your index? Am Home 20:56+ N '38

ZORINA, Vera (Brigitta Hartwig)
Industrious butterfly. K. Roberts. por Collier's 101:15+ Mr 12 '38

ZORN, Anders Leonard
Still a headliner in Swedish art. il Arts & Dec 47:24 Ja '38

ZOSER, king of Egypt
Sakkarah: step pyramid and King Zoser's monuments. J. P. Lauer. il Mag Art 31: 504-11 S '38

ZOSHCHENKO, Mikhail Mikhaĭlovich
He built a house. Liv Age 353:74-5 S '37

ZU hause; story. See Chapman, P.

ZUCKERKANDL, Mrs Emil. See Szeps, B.

ZUCKMAYER, Karl
Non-Aryan without a complex. Liv Age 356: 35-6 Mr '39
Bellman. Criticism
Theatre Arts Mo 23:334+ My '39

ZUGSMITH, Leane
Room in the world; story. Scholastic 31:7-8 O 2 '37
Terrorism in Gadsden. New Repub 91:300 Jl 21 '37
Biographical sketch. por Scholastic 31:8 O 2 '37
Portrait
News Week 10:4 Jl 24 '37
Sat R Lit 16:5 Jl 17 '37

ZUIDER ZEE
Land from the sea; reclaimed land of the Zuider Zee. M. Harris. Liv Age 356:274-6 My '39
Sea is driven back. F. Canté. il C S Mon M p8-9 Jl 28 '37

ZUILL, Frances
Facing a new era in home economics. bibliog J Home Econ 30:526-31 O '38

ZUKERMAN, William
Death of a declaration. Fortn 148(ns 142): 596-604 N '37
Jews and the fate of Poland. Nation 146: 379-81 Ap 2 '38

ZUKOR, Adolph
Holders like Zukor's comeback. Business Week p55-6 Je 19 '37
Portrait
News Week 9:34 Je 26 '37

ZULUS
Zulus also fall in love. A. Gatti. il Scrib M 103:90-6 Ja '38

ZUNI, New Mexico
Zuni day-school shop; industrial-arts work among the Indians. H. W. Grattan. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Educ 27:99-100 Mr '38

ZUÑI Indians
Zuni rituals; poems, tr. by K. Kennedy. Poetry 50:254-7 Ag '37

ZUNSER, Jesse (J. C. Harold, pseud)
Double trouble. Read Digest 32:66-7 Je '38

ZUPPKE, Robert Carl
Pigskin, palet and philosophy. il pors Lit Digest 123:19 Je 26 '37
Portrait
Sat Eve Post 211:16 O 8 '38

ZURICH, Switzerland
Five capitals of Switzerland. S. A. Clark. il Travel 69:52 Je '37
Summer school of European studies. Sch & Soc 47:141-2 Ja 29 '38
Swiss national exposition. Travel 73:42 My '39

Description

Zurich, a Swiss garden city. F. Dossenbach, jr. il Scholastic 34:38-40+ Ap 1 '39

Music

See also
Opera—Switzerland

Theaters

Zürich premières. V. Wittner. il Theatre Arts Mo 23:334-8 My '39

ZUYDER ZEE. See Zuider Zee

ZVEREV, Arsenii Grigorevich
Taxation rationalized. por Time 32:29-30 Ag 22 '38

ZWEIG, Arnold
Portrait
Newsweek 11:29 My 23 '38
Sat R Lit 18:1 My 21 '38
Time 31:61 My 30 '38

ZWEIG, Stefan
Conqueror of the seas, the story of Magellan; excerpts, tr. by E. Paul and C. Paul. Read Digest 32:111-27 Ap '38
Biographical note. Sat R Lit 16:26 O 16 '37
European writing suffers; summary of an interview with S. Zweig. Pub W 135:110 Ja 14 '39
Jeremiah; tr. by E. Paul and C. Paul. Criticism
Cath World 148:731 Mr '39
Commonweal 29:469 F 17 '39
Nation 148:212 F 18 '39
Theatre Arts Mo 23:248 Ap '39
Time 33:24 F 13 '39
Portrait
Newsweek 11:29 F 7 '38
Newsweek 13:43 Mr 20 '39
Sat R Lit 17:1 F 5 '38
Sat R Lit 19:3 Ap 22 '39
Time 32:30 Jl 25 '38

ZWEMER, Samuel Marinus
First five centuries of Christianity. Mis R 60:573-5 D '37
Is Islam awakening? Mis R 61:177-8 Ap '38
New survey of neglected Arabia. Mis R 61: 519-21 N '38
Now concerning the collection. Mis R 62:192-3 Ap '39
Signs of the undertow of Islam. Mis R 61: 220-2 My '38
(comp) Twenty-five best books in the study of missions to Moslems. Mis R 60:510-11 O '37
Why preach Christ to Moslems? Mis R 60: 464-6 O '37

ZWORYKIN, Vladimir Kosma
V. K. Zworykin leaves future of television with the engineers. por Newsweek 10:40 O 25 '37
Wave focus. por Time 32:38 S 5 '38